NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

Cumulated Index Medicus

VOLUME 13
JANUARY - DECEMBER 1972

Subject Index Mi - Q

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 73-259

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $84 per set (to be sold as a set only)
Stock Number 1752-00141

R016.61 C913 v.13 1972 SUBJ. INDEX Mi-Q c.1

9 '73

MEYERS-BRIGGS TYPE INVENTORY see under PERSONALITY INVENTORY (EL, F2)

MICE (B2)

Long survival time of isolated BALB-c and DBA-2 male mice. Ebbesen P.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:149-50, 1972

Murine chronic respiratory disease. Significance as a research complication and experimental production with Mycoplasma pulmonis. Lindsey JR, et al.
Am J Pathol 64:675-708, Sep 71

Ecologic studies of Venezuelan encephalitis virus in southeastern México. II. Prevalence, and geographic and temporal distribution of virus measured by sentinel hamsters and mice. Scherer WF, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:740-53, Sep 71

Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus-induced pancreatic lesions in Swiss albino mice: electron microscopy. Angiolelli RF, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1513-20, Jul 72

Pathogenesis of experimentally produced mouse adenovirus infection in mice. Heck FC Jr, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:841-6, Apr 72

Pathologic features in mice hyposensitized to bee venom. Rothenbacher H, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1867-74, Sep 72

Hair loss and cyst formation in hairless and rhino mutant mice. Mann SJ. **Anat Rec 170:485-99, Aug 71**

Oestrogen and progesterone synergism and elicitation of maternal nest-building in the mouse (Mus musculus). Lisk RD. **Anim Behav 19:606-10, Aug 71**

Nematospiroides dubius in the mouse as a possible model of endemic human hookworm infection. Bartlett A, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:129-34, Mar 72

Lack of toxicity of Helminthosporium maydis-invaded corn and culture filtrates to chicks and mice. Doupnik B Jr, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:732-3, Oct 71**

Experience and selection behavior in the food habits of Peromyscus: use of olfaction. Drickamer LC.
Behaviour 41:269-87, 1972

Novelty-induced self-food deprivation in wild and semi-domestic deermice (Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii). Price EO. **Behaviour 41:91-104, 1972**

Abnormal spermiogenesis in quaking, a myelin-deficient mutant mouse. Bennett WI, et al.
Biol Reprod 5:30-58, Aug 71

Studies on sylvatic echinococcosis. II. The occurrence of Echinococcus multilocularis Leuck. 1863 in Manitoba. Leiby PD, et al. **Can J Zool 47:135-8, Jan 69**

Murine thyroiditis. 3. Influence of syngeneic and allogeneic thyroid antigen on induction of the disease. Vladutiu AO, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 11:245-54, Jun 72**

Identification of the mouse chromosomes by quinacrine mustard staining. Francke U, et al.
Cytogenetics 10:356-66, 1971

Ducky, a neurological mutation in mice characterized by deficiency of cerebrosides. Meier H, et al.
Exp Med Surg 28:256-69, 1970

Interaction of Nematospiroides dubius and influenza virus in mice. Chowaniec W, et al.
Exp Parasitol 32:33-44, Aug 72

Size of trichinella spiralis (nematoda) muscle cysts in the rat, mouse and guinea-pig. Harley JP.
Experientia 28:486-7, 15 Apr 72

Controlled amylophagia in female mice. Keith L, et al.
Experientia 27:847-8, Jul 71

On the morphology of the blood picture in the white mouse. Fiala J. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 19:345-51, 1971**

The value of the mouse in carcinogenicity testing. Grasso P, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:418-26, Jun 72**

Quinacrine fluorescent chromosome analysis of the Snell translocation in the mouse. Miller DA, et al.
Genetics 71:633-7, Aug 72

Proteus mirabilis infection in a mouse colony. Jones JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:661-4, 15 Sep 72**

Dermatitis and death in mice accidentally exposed to quaternary ammonium disinfectant. Serrano LJ.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:652-5, 15 Sep 72

Studies on the pathogenesis of the pseudohermaphroditism in the mouse with testicular feminization. Goldstein JL, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1647-58, Jul 72

Correlation of toxicity of insecticides to the house fly and to the mouse. Sun YP.
J Econ Entomol 65:632-7, Jun 72

Seasonal observations on the house mouse, Mus musculus (Cretzeschmar, 1826), and its fleas in Alexandria, U.A.R. Mahdi AH, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 46:106-13, 1971

Expression of a sex-linked gene in standard and fusion-chimeric mice. Dunn GR.
J Exp Zool 181:1-16, Jul 72

Effects of gonadotropins and testosterone on the testes of prepubertal mice. Hitzeman JW.
J Exp Zool 178:369-76, Nov 71

Hormonal regulation of RNA synthesis by mouse mammary gland in vitro. Rivera EM, et al.
J Exp Zool 177:295-300, Jul 71

The virulence of original and derived strains of Semliki forest virus for mice, guinea-pigs and rabbits. Bradish CJ, et al. **J Gen Virol 12:141-60, Aug 71**

Age-related spontaneous uterine lesions in mice. Malinin GI, et al. **J Gerontol 27:193-6, Apr 72**

Transferrin and haptoglobin inheritance in Peromyscus. Griswold KE, et al.
J Hered 62:339-41, Nov-Dec 71

Standard karyotype of the mouse, Mus musculus.
J Hered 63:69-72, Mar-Apr 72

Lethal toxicity of Mycoplasma fermentans for mice. Gabridge MG, et al. **J Infect Dis 125:153-60, Feb 72**

Aspergillus nidulans: association of certain alkaline phosphatase mutations with decreased virulence for mice. Purnell DM, et al. **J Infect Dis 123:305-6, Mar 71**

Two rhino mice (Mus musculus) from Minnesota. Goehring HH. **J Mammal 52:834-5, Nov 71**

Cerebral phospholipids in 'quaking' mice. Dawson RM, et al. **J Neurochem 18:1313-6, Jul 71**

The composition of myelin from the mutant mouse 'quaking'. Gregson NA, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1065-71, Apr 72

B16 melanoma in C57BL-6J mice: kinetics and effects of heterologous serum. Hill GJ 2d, et al.
J Surg Oncol 3:1-7, 1971

Incidence and metastatic pattern of lymphoreticular neoplasms in untreated NZO-B1 mice. Goodall CM, et al. **Lab Anim 6:85-94, Jan 72**

Eradication of Tyzzer's disease in a colony of barrier-maintained mice. Hunter B.
Lab Anim 5:271-6, Oct 71

Changes in macrophage metabolism in mice heavily infected with Hexamita muris. Keast D, et al.
Lab Anim 6:33-9, Jan 72

The production of experimental vitamin A deficiency in rats and mice. Moore T, et al.
Lab Anim 5:239-50, Oct 71

Causes of death in mated female mice. Munro KM.
Lab Anim 6:67-74, Jan 72

Surgical anaesthesia of mice: evaluation of tribromo-ethanol, ether, halothane and methoxyflurane and development of a reliable technique. Tarin D, et al. **Lab Anim 6:79-84, Jan 72**

Spontaneous heritable hydronephrosis in inbred mice. 1. Description, incidence, and distribution of lesions. Collins GR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 22:333-8, Jun 72**

Circling in mice caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ediger RD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 21:845-8, Dec 71**

A protective device for mouse tail skin grafts. Jennings PB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 22:428-9, Jun 72**

A device for restraining and intravenous injection of mice. Kaplun A, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 22:223-4, Apr 72**

Histopathologic study of the heads of circling mice infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Olson LD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 22:522-7, Aug 72**

Procedure for the maintenance of stable laboratory mouse populations. Palmes ED, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:932-6, Dec 71

Parasites of the house mouse in Iran. Rak H.
Lab Anim Sci 22:595, Aug 72

Incidence of cardiac and other soft tissue mineralized lesions in DNA-2 mice. Rings RW, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:344-52, Jun 72

A debilitating fatal murine dermatitis. Stowe HD, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:892-7, Dec 71

Susceptibility of hamsters and mice to paracoccidioides brasiliensis using different routes of inoculation. Conti-Díaz IA, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:73-9, 15 Jun 72

Immunization of mice against Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection. Cameron CM, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 36:207-10, Dec 69

Immune response of rabbits, mice and sheep to polyvalent Pasteurella vaccine. Cameron CM, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 37:217-24, Dec 70

A simple procedure for making stereotaxic lesions in the mouse. Greenstein S, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:781-2, Apr 72

An inexpensive mouse urine collection system. Perline IH. **Physiol Behav 6:597, May 71**

A simple and reliable chronic brain implantation technique for the mouse. Zornetzer S.
Physiol Behav 5:1197-9, Oct 70

An early-breeding population of fieldmice Apodemus sylvaticus (L) in Limekiln Wood, Athenry, Co. Galway. Fairley JS, et al.
Proc R Ir Acad [B] 72:149-63, 1972

A method for obtaining cerebrospinal fluid from mice. Carp RI, et al. **Res Vet Sci 12:499, Sep 71**

Inoculation of voles, Chinese hamsters, gerbils and guinea-pigs with scrapie brain material. Chandler RL, et al. **Res Vet Sci 13:219-24, May 72**

Chromosome variation in Peromyscus: a new mechanism. Duffey PA. **Science 176:1333-4, 23 Jun 72**

Linkage groups II and XII of the mouse: cytological localization by fluorochrome staining. Nesbitt M, et al.
Science 174:60-2, 1 Oct 71

Antigenic variation of a strain of Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) evansi in the mouse host. Mathur SC.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:11, 1972

[Comparative study of migrations of Angiostrongylus (Parastrongylus) dujardini Drozdz and Doby 1970 and of A. (P.) cantonensis (Chen 1935) (Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea) in the body of the field mouse, Apodemus sylvaticus (L. 1758)] Drozdz J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:417-20, 1971 (Fre)

[Chromosome polymorphism of Mus (Leggadas) africains. Cytogenetics, zoogeography and evolution] Jotterand M.
Rev Suisse Zool 79:287-359, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies on the number and composition of bacteria in pellet feed sold commercially for rats and mice] Hörter R.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:274-5, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental infection in Mastomys natalensis (Smith 1834) with Trypanosoma species of the Lewisi-Congolense and Brucei-Evansi groups] Raether W.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 22:351-69, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pygomelia in a mouse. Short report] Strasser H.
Z Versuchstierkd 13:68-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The house mouse (Mus musculus Linnaeus)] Rowe FP.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 72:112-21, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A histochemical study of the preputial glands of male laboratory rat and mouse. Brown JC, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 81:270-85, 1972

Further studies on the ultrastructure of the pars distalis of the male mouse hypophysis. Gomez-Dumm CL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 82:254-66, 1972**

Olfactory and non-olfactory epithelia in the nasal cavity of the mouse, Peromyscus. Adams DR.
Am J Anat 133:37-49, Jan 72

The ultrastructure of lymphatic valves in rabbits and mice. Takada M. **Am J Anat 132:207-17, Oct 71**

The origin of osteoclasts in estrogen-stimulated bone resorption of the pubic symphysis of the mouse. Corwin JA, et al. **Anat Rec 171:509-16, Dec 71**

An electron microscopic study of mouse eggs matured in vivo and in vitro. Merchant H, et al.
Anat Rec 171:21-37, Sep 71

The nature of endochondral ossification in the mandibular condyle of the mouse. Silbermann M, et al.
Anat Rec 172:659-67, Apr 72

Follicular growth and innervation in hairless mice. Fitzgerald MJ, et al. **J Anat 110:67-71, Oct 71**

Patterns of neuronal differentiation in developing cultures of neonatal mouse cerebellum: a living and silver impregnation study. Allerand CD.
J Comp Neurol 142:167-203, Jun 71

Two new mutations in linkage group XVI of the house mouse. Flaky tail and varitint-waddler-J. Lane PW.
J Hered 63:135-40, May-Jun 72

Chromosomes of mouse embryos and newborn young: preparations from membranes and tail tips. Evans EP, et al. **Stain Technol 47:229-34, Sep 72**

Histocompatibility-2 system in wild mice. I. Identification of five new H-2 chromosomes. Klein J.
Transplantation 13:291-9, Mar 72

[Cellular composition of the bone marrow of Mastomys natalensis] Heitmann HH.
Biut 24:247-51, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fine structure of the mouse lens epithelium] Yamamoto T, et al.
Acta Anat Nippon 46:283-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Variation in the serum proteins of the red-backed mice Clethrionomys rutilus and C. gapperi and its taxonomic significance. Canham RP, et al.
Can J Zool 50:217-27, Feb 72

A functional taxonomy of epidermal appendages in mice based on the distribution of nerve endings. Straile WE, et al. **J Exp Zool 180:293-304, Jun 72**

CYTOLOGY

Identification of a cytomegalovirus recovered from field mice. Diosi P, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:178-83, 1972

EMBRYOLOGY

The embryonic and postnatal growth of rat and mouse. I. The embryonic and early postnatal growth of the whole embryo. A model with exponential growth and sudden changes in growth rate. Goedbloed JF.
Acta Anat (Basel) 82:305-6, 1972

Degeneration in the epithelial plate of Hochstetter in the mouse; a light and electron microscopic study. Vermey-Keers C.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 9:386-7, May 72

Autoradiographic studies of t 12 -t 12 mouse embryos. Hillman N. **Am J Anat 134:411-23, Aug 72**

Ultrastructural changes in mouse yolk sac associated with the initiation of vitelline circulation. Haar JL, et al. **Anat Rec 170:437-55, Aug 71**

Teratogenic effects of sodium arsenate in mice. Hood RD, et al. **Arch Environ Health 24:62-5, Jan 72**

Fine structure of mutant (muscular dysgenesis) embryonic mouse muscle. Platzer AC, et al.
Dev Biol 28:242-52, May 72

Metabolism of mouse embryos. Biggers JD.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 14:41-54, Jun 71 (52 ref.)

The regulation of hemoglobin synthesis in the fetal

TS

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Technology and Science
Detroit Public Library

mouse. Rifkind RA, et al.
Ser Haematol 4:7-22, 1971 (42 ref.)
Ultrastructural differences between the sinus and the Müllerian epithelium of the mouse vaginal anlage. Forsberg JG, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 135:67-75, 1971

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Some characteristics of parent-offspring regression in body weight of Mus musculus at different ages. Nishida A. **Can J Genet Cytol** 14:293-303, Jun 72
Postnatal development in Peromyscus maniculatus-polionotus hybrids. II. Tail and hind foot growth. Dawson WD. **Growth** 35:359-67, Dec 71
The differential effect of the presence of adult male and female mice on the growth and development of the young. Fullerton C, et al.
J Genet Psychol 119:89-98, Sep 71
Growth in two subspecies of Peromyscus maniculatus. Drickamer LC, et al. **J Mammal** 53:228-31, Feb 72
DNA loss during Robertsonian fusion in studies of the tobacco mouse. Comings DE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:199, 14 Jun 72
Coordinated development of -glucuronidase and -galactosidase in mouse organs. Meisler M, et al.
Science 177:894-6, 8 Sep 72
Cell renewal in the organs and tissues of the nongrowing adult mouse. Cameron IL.
Tex Rep Biol Med 28:203-48, Fall 1970
[Feed consumption in mice after administration of gold thioglucose] Simková D, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:253-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

IMMUNOLOGY

The influence of infection with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus on antibody response against sheep erythrocytes. I. Experiments on mice. Hrušková J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:115-24, Mar 72
Adaptation to the laboratory mouse of rabies-like viruses isolated from wild rodents. Sodja I, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:147-52, Mar 72
The appearance and distribution of vaginal antigen during the differentiation of the cervicovaginal epithelium in normal and estradiol-treated mice. Forsberg JG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 180:403-11, Jun 72
Immunodeficiency of the thymus-dependent system of the Ames dwarf mouse. Duquesnoy RJ.
J Immunol 108:1578-90, Jun 72
Demonstration by the antiglobulin consumption test with murine antisera of common antigens in tissues infected with the mammary tumor virus from different mouse strains. Holmes EC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:253-60, Feb 71
Host-parasite relationships of Fasciola hepatica in the white mouse. IV. Studies on worm transfer and the induction of acquired immunity by worms of different ages. Lang BZ, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:84-7, Feb 72
Preliminary observations concerning antibody response to influenza virus and sheep erythrocytes of mice infected with Plasmodium berghei. Congdon LL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 22:242-4, Apr 72
C-type RNA tumour virus genome expression in wild house mice. Gardner MB, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:617-20, 27 Aug 71
Antigenic correlations between brain tissue and thymocytes in rats and mice. Thiele HG, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:221, May 72
Some antigenic relationships of the murine parvoviruses: minute virus of mice, rat virus, and H-1 virus. Cross SS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:105-8, Jan 72
Stoichiometry of antibody stabilization of a labile enzyme. Feinstein RN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:597-9, Feb 72
Antibody-mediated immunodepression in New Zealand black mice. Morton JI, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:553-7, Feb 72
Equivalent graft-versus-host reactivity of spleen cells from two lines of mice genetically selected for high and low humoral antibody formation. Byfield PE, et al.
Transplantation 14:133-5, Jul 72
Solubilization of H-2 histocompatibility antigens of the mouse by Triton X-100 and butanol. Harris TN, et al.
Transplantation 12:448-58, Dec 71
Immunization of mice against experimental Escherichia coli infection. Huygelen C, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:761-9, Dec 71

METABOLISM

Time as a factor in metabolic studies of peromyscus. Heusner AA, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:1-11, 1971
Brain glucose metabolism in the intact mouse. Growdon WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1738-45, Dec 71
A comparison of nucleic acid synthesis in the mouse oviduct and uterus: interactions between estradiol and progesterone. Bronson FH, et al.
Biol Reprod 6:160-7, Feb 72
Reduced evaporation in house mice(Mus musculus) acclimated to water restriction. Haines H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 39:53-61, 1 May 71
Trypanosoma duttoni: tissue utilization of pyruvate in pantothenate-deficient mice. Lincicome DR, et al.
Exp Parasitol 29:501-7, Jun 71
Testosterone biosynthesis in the desert mouse, Acomys cahirinus. Bedrak E, et al.
J Endocrinol 51:7-16, Sep 71
Life history study of oxygen utilization in the C57BL/6 mouse. Pettegrew RK, et al. **J Gerontol** 26:381-5, Jul 71
Myelin differences in the central and peripheral nervous system in the 'Jimpy' mouse. Herschkowitz N, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1361-3, Jul 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of photoperiod and partial contact on estrus in the desert pocket mouse, Perognathus penicillatus. Ostwald R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 7:1-8, Aug 72
The pulmonary clearance of bacteria by calves and mice. Lillie LE, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:129-37, Apr 72
An analysis of bone marrow erythropoiesis in the mouse. Covelli V, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 5:41-51, Jan 72
The physiology of population limitation in rodents--a review. Brain PF.
Commun Behav Biol 6:115-23, Aug 71 (83 ref.)
The impact of social aggregation on the respiratory physiology of Australian hopping mice. Baudinette RV. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 41:35-8, 1 Jan 72
Effects of a dry diet on the antidiuretic hormone content of the neurohypophysis in spiny mice as compared to the albino rat and mouse. Castel M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:48-55, Aug 72
Inhibition of compensatory ovarian hypertrophy in the mouse and vole: a comparison of Altschule's pineal extract, pineal indoles, vasopressin, and oxytocin. Vaughan MK, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:372-7, Apr 72
Acclimatization to cold in house mice living on an island. Jakobson ME.
Int J Biometeorol 15:330-6, Dec 71
Diurnal activity in a small desert rodent. Shkolnik A.
Int J Biometeorol 15:115-20, Dec 71
Adaptive responses in enzyme activities of Israeli spiny mice (Acomys cahirinus). Gutman A, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:364-71, Mar 72
Exogenous oxytocin and lactation in the mouse. Caruolo EV. **J Dairy Sci** 54:1207-11, Aug 71
Fertilization of the mouse oocyte: sequence and timing of nuclear progression to the two-cell stage. Donahue RP. **J Exp Zool** 180:305-18, Jun 72
Light microscopic and fine structural changes in the brown adipose tissue from torpid and aroused pigmy mice (Baiomys taylori). Hudecki MS, et al.
J Exp Zool 181:129-43, Jul 72
Effect of antioxidants on life-span of C57BL mice. Kohn RR. **J Gerontol** 26:378-80, Jul 71
High and low blood-pH selected lines of mice. The fate of pH and sex ratio following relaxed selection with intensive breeding. Wolfe HG, et al.
J Hered 63:109-12, May-Jun 72
Copulatory behavior of southern grasshopper mice (Onychomys torridus). Dewsbury DA, et al.
J Mammal 53:267-78, May 72
A comparative and developmental analysis of the midventral sebaceous glands in 18 taxa of Peromyscus, with an examination of gonadal steroid influences in Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii. Doty RL, et al. **J Mammal** 53:83-99, Feb 72
Estrous cycle in house mice: effects of grouping, preputial gland odors, and handling. McKinney TD.
J Mammal 53:391-3, May 72
Pattern vision of deermice (Peromyscus) under red light. Vestal BM, et al. **J Mammal** 53:374-6, May 72
Social and dietary factors in the sexual maturation of female mice. Vandenbergh JG, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 28:397-405, Mar 72
Improved production from polygamous groups of mice. Barber BR, et al. **Lab Anim** 6:19-21, Jan 72
Timing of gonadotrophin-induced ovulation and its inhibition in immature mice. Bell ET, et al.
Lab Anim 5:67-71, Apr 71
Influence of restricting the diet on breeding in genetically obese mice. Eastcott A.
Lab Anim 6:9-18, Jan 72
Quantitative coagulation studies in mice. Abildgaard CF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 22:99-101, Feb 72
Maternal deprivation: no effect on behavior and reproduction in Caw: CF No. 1 SPF mice. Davis RH.
Lab Anim Sci 22:271-2, Apr 72
Sciatic cross-innervation of parabiotic mice. I. Surgical method and comments on animal care. Douglas WB Jr.
Lab Anim Sci 22:559-64, Aug 72
Differences between internal and external environments of the mouse cage. Murakami H.
Lab Anim Sci 21:680-4, Oct 71
Maternal deprivation in mice and rats. Plaut SM.
Lab Anim Sci 22:594, Aug 72
[Histophysiological study of the splenic modifications during hibernation of the garden dormouse Eliomys quercinus L] Rzeszowska-Tokarska G, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:385-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ionizing radiation on survival, longevity, and reproduction in free-ranging pocket mice, Perognathus parvus. O'Farrell TP, et al.
Radiat Res 49:611-23, Mar 72

MICE, INBRED STRAINS (B2)

Spontaneous hydronephrosis in the inbred mouse strain NZC. Warner NL.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:477-86, Oct 71
Infantile handling differentially effects inter-strain dominance interactions in mice. Porter RH.
Behav Biol 7:415-20, Jun 72
The influence of genetic background on expression of mutations at the diabetes locus in the mouse. I. C57BL-KsJ and C57BL-6J strains. Hummel KP, et al.
Biochem Genet 7:1-13, Aug 72
Genetic regulation of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the inbred mouse. Hutton JJ. **Biochem Genet** 5:315-31, Aug 71
The response of W-W v and Sl-Sl d anaemic mice to haemopoietic stimuli. Harrison DE, et al.
Br J Haematol 22:155-68, Feb 72
Open-field behavior in four inbred mouse strains. Streng J. **Can J Psychol** 25:62-8, Feb 71
In vivo and in vitro radiation responses of a sensitive spontaneous mouse mammary adenocarcinoma. Shaeffer J, et al. **Cancer** 29:581-4, Mar 72
Type C viruses in the pancreas of normal C57BL mice. Della Torre G, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1595-7, Jul 72
Standardized nomenclature for inbred strains of mice: fifth listing. Staats J. **Cancer Res** 32:1609-46, Aug 72
The karyotype of the mouse. Schnedl W.
Chromosoma 35:111-6, 1971
The disease of the NZB mouse. Examination of exchange ovum transplantation derived NZB and CFW mice. Barnes RD, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 10:493-514, Mar 72
The quinacrine fluorescence karyotype of Mus musculus and demonstration of strain differences in secondary constrictions. Dev VG, et al.
Cytogenetics 10:436-51, 1971
Assignment of linkage groups 8 and X to chromosomes in Mus musculus and identification of the centromeric end of linkage group I. Miller OJ, et al.
Cytogenetics 10:452-64, 1971
Electron microscopy and histochemistry of tail regression in the brachyury mouse. Wittman KS, et al.
Dev Biol 27:419-24, Mar 72
'Handedness' in mice: some behavioural correlates. Papaioannou J. **Experientia** 28:273-4, 15 Mar 72
Giemsa specific centromeric heterochromatin in three inbred mouse strains. Forejt J.
Folia Biol (Praha) 18:213-5, 1972
Genetic differences in thymus, lymph node, testes and vesicular gland weights among inbred mouse strains. Association with the major histocompatibility (H-2) system. Iványi P, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 18:81-97, 1972
Chiasma frequency in three inbred strains of mice. Kyslíková L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 18:216-21, 1972
Is subline differentiation a continuing process in inbred strains of mice? Hoi-Sen Y.
Genet Res 19:53-9, Feb 72
Inheritance of hair constrictions in mice. Mann SJ, et al.
Genetics 70:631-7, Apr 72
Dental abnormalities in aged mice. Robins MW, et al.
Gerontologia 17:261-72, 1971
Strain differences in the immune responses of mice. 3. A raised tolerance threshold in NZB thymus cells. Playfair JH. **Immunology** 21:1037-43, Dec 71
Spontaneous lesions in the new inbred 'ICRC' mouse and its F1 cross with C3H. Ranadive KJ, et al.
Indian J Cancer 9:14-26, Mar 72
Genetic diseases and developmental defects analyzed in allophenic mice. Mintz B, et al.
Int Rev Exp Pathol 10:143-79, 1971
Olfactory structures of the forebrain in the reeler mutant mouse. Caviness VS Jr, et al.
J Comp Neurol 145:85-104, May 72
Calcitonin-like activity in the circulation of osteopetrotic grey-lethal mice. Murphy HM.
J Endocrinol 53:139-50, Apr 72
The availability of NADPH for corticosterone reduction in six strains of mice. Shire JG, et al.
J Endocrinol 52:591-2, Mar 72
Thin fur, a recessive mutant on chromosome 17 of the mouse. Key M, et al. **J Hered** 63:97-8, Mar-Apr 72
Genetic relationships between inbred strains of mice. Taylor BA. **J Hered** 63:83-6, Mar-Apr 72
Hyperplastic and early neoplastic changes in the ovaries of mice after genic deletion of germ cells. Murphy ED. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1283-95, May 72
Use of cell separation at 1 g for cytokinetic studies in spontaneous AKR leukemia. Omine M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:697-704, Mar 72
Hormonal requirements of various strains of mouse mammary gland in organ culture. Singh DV.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1107-10, Apr 72
Hyperthermia in d-amphetamine toxicity in aggregated mice of different strains. Craig AL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:616-24, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Histo-enzymological observations on spermatozoa of inbred strains of mice. Mathur RS.
J Reprod Fertil 27:5-11, Oct 71

A "transmissible entity" in the control of cancer in mice. Strong LC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2:363-72, 1970

Strain distribution and linkage tests of 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene (DMBA) inflammatory response in mice. Taylor BA.
Life Sci [I] 10:1127-34, 1 Oct 71

Natural mutation rates in the house mouse: estimates for recessive visible mutations. Schlager G.
Mutat Res 14:254-8, Feb 72

Delayed hypersensitivity in the hereditary pituitary dwarf snell-bagg mouse. Baroni CD, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:219-20, 14 Jun 72

Chimaerism in the immune system of tetraparental mice. Gornish M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:249-51, 21 Jun 72

Immunoglobulin-producing tumors and myeloma proteins of mice. Potter M.
Physiol Rev 52:631-719, Jul 72 (318 ref.)

Effects of foster nursing on alcohol selection in inbred strains of mice. Komura S, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:494-503, Jun 72

Experimental studies of "lethargic" mutant mice. Dung HC, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 29:273-88, Fall 71

The rhino mutant mouse as an experimental tool. Davies RE, et al. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 33:680-93, Nov 71

Malaria infection in adult NZB mice and in adult (NZB x NZW) F 1 hybrid mice. Greenwood BM, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:581-5, 1971

C17-Icrc, a new inbred strain of mouse, useful for studies on environmental carcinogens. Short communication. Ranadive KJ, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:48-9, 1972

[Comparative study of the endocrine glands in various strains of inbred mice: ponderal data] Curé M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1619-23, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Passive avoidance learning in only one trial in mice: comparison between 4 inbred strains] Valatx JL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:115-8, 1971 **(Fre)**

[SWAN mice. (Swiss antinuclear). Animal models for the study of acute, disseminated lupus erythematosus and amyloidosis. Immunopathological study] Monier JC, et al. **Pathol Eur** 6:357-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Performance assessment of an ICR mouse strain] Eggenberger E.
Z Versuchstierkd 13:1-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypokinetic disease in laboratory animals] Castelli L.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:346-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous development of lymphoma in New Zealand mice (NZB-W F1 mice)] Abe C, et al.
Jap J Allergy 20:866-72, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Establishment of a coisogenic mouse strain with the Salmonella resistant gene introduced to DKI background (DKI-R)] Kishimoto Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:341-6, 10 Dec 71 **(Jap)**

[Incidence of genetically conditioned neoplasms in BALB-cW mice] Czarnomska A, et al.
Nowotwory 22:101-7, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of a fifth type of epithelial cell in the thyroid gland of the C 3 H mouse. Nève P, et al.
Anat Rec 172:37-44, Jan 72

[Cytoarchitectonic studies on the postnatal development of the olfactory bulb in albino mice (Mus musculus L. 1758, forma alba), strain "Strong A"] Schönheit B.
J Hirnforsch 12:355-73, 1970-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative cytoarchitectonic studies on the postnatal development of the olfactory bulb in albino mice (Mus musculus L. 1758, forma alba) strain "strong A"] Schönheit B.
J Hirnforsch 12:375-88, 1970-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of mouse strain on the assayed potency (unitage) of tetanus toxoid. Hardegree MC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:120-6, Jul 72

EMBRYOLOGY

The expression of the isocitrate dehydrogenase locus (Id-1) during mouse embryogenesis. Epstein CJ, et al.
Dev Biol 27:430-3, Mar 72

ENZYMOLOGY

[Normal values of various enzymes in the serum of Mastomys natalensis (SMITH 1834)] Schuster J, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:83-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mammary growth and placental mammotropin during pregnancy in mice with high or low lactational performance. Yanai R, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:906-10, Jun 71

IMMUNOLOGY

SV40 neutralizing antibodies in the sera of man and experimental animals. Horváth LB.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:141-6, Mar 72

Genetic control of specific immune responses in inbred mice. Grumet FC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 190:170-7, 31 Dec 71

Antigen-binding myeloma proteins in mice. Potter M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 190:306-21, 31 Dec 71 (30 ref.)

The immunocapacity of the AKR mouse. Hargis BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:291-7, Feb 72

The relation of deoxyribonuclease inhibitor levels to the occurrence of antinuclear antibodies in NZB-NZW mice. Hadjiyannaki K, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 11:291-5, Jun 72

Immune responses in congenitally thymus-less mice. I. Absence of response to oxazolone. Pritchard H, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 10:151-61, Jan 72

T and B lymphocytes in New Zealand black mice. An analysis of the theta, TL and MBLA markers. Waksman BH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 11:1-11, May 72

Genetic control of the immune response. II. Quantitative and qualitative characterization of antihapten antibodies in readily and poorly responding strains of mice. Říhová-Skárová B, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:66-74, 1972

Estimation of PFC and serum haemolysin response to SRBC in 'nude' mice. Pantelouris EM, et al.
Immunology 22:159-64, Jan 72

Detection of antinuclear antibodies in NZB and other mouse strains. Siegel BV, et al.
Immunology 22:457-63, Mar 72

Antigen binding and capping by lymphocytes of genetic nonresponder mice. Dunham EK, et al.
J Exp Med 136:403-8, 1 Aug 72

Suppression of idiotypic specificities in adult mice by administration of antiidiotypic antibody. Hart DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 135:1293-300, 1 Jun 72

The allogeneic effect in inbred mice. II. Establishment of the cellular interactions required for enhancement of antibody production by the graft-versus-host reaction. Katz DH, et al. **J Exp Med** 136:455-65, 1 Sep 72

Genetic control of the immune response. Mapping of the Ir-1 locus. McDevitt HO, et al.
J Exp Med 135:1259-78, 1 Jun 72

Immunosuppression of mice injected with heterologous anti-immunoglobulin heavy chain antisera. Manning DD, et al.
J Exp Med 135:1316-33, 1 Jun 72

The allogeneic effect in inbred mice. I. Experimental conditions for the enhancement of hapten-specific secondary antibody responses by the graft-versus-host reaction. Osborne DP Jr, et al.
J Exp Med 136:439-54, 1 Sep 72

Responsiveness of germfree mice in mixed leukocyte culture. Reexamining the nature of the responding unit. Widmer MB, et al.
J Exp Med 136:398-402, 1 Aug 72

Cell interactions in antibody formation in vitro. I. Role of the third cell in the in vitro response of spleen cells to erythrocyte antigens. Cosenza H, et al.
J Immunol 108:418-24, Feb 72

Resistance to non-strain-specific variant tumor cells by H-2 allogeneic mice receiving strain-specific cells. Forman J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:933-9, Apr 72

Mechanisms of resistance to mammary tumor development in C57BL and I strains of mice. I. Noduligenesis, tumorigenesis, and characteristics of nodules and tumors. Nandi S, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1005-12, Apr 72

Maternal modification of responsiveness in the ova-transfer substrain DBA-2eB. Uphoff DE.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1317-22, May 72

Maternal modification of self-recognition in ova-transfer substrains of C3H mice. Uphoff DE.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:965-71, Apr 72

Demonstration of malarial antigens in the sera of Plasmodium berghei-infected mice. Seitz HM.
J Parasitol 58:179-80, Feb 72

Catabolism of bovine gamma globulin in New Zealand mice. Whaley K, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:292-5, Mar 72

Histoincompatibility attributable to genes near H-2 that are not revealed by hemagglutination or cytotoxicity tests. Boyse EA, et al.
Transplantation 13:431-2, Apr 72

Equivalent graft-versus-host reactivity of spleen cells from two lines of mice genetically selected for high and low humoral antibody formation. Byfield PE, et al.
Transplantation 14:133-5, Jul 72

Failure to immunize specific pathogen-free BALB-c mice to C3Hf skin allografts with streptococcal antigen. Smith CS, et al.
Transplantation 13:433-4, Apr 72

METABOLISM

Defective function of renal lysosomes in mice with the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Prieur DJ, et al.
Am J Pathol 67:227-36, May 72

Dose responsiveness and variation among inbred strains of mice in production of interferon after treatment with poly (I)-poly (C) (poly-D-lysine) complexes. Rice JM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:380-6, Sep 71

Plasma protein and free fatty acid levels in male whirler mice. Weltman AS, et al.
Experientia 27:878-9, Aug 71

Genetic analysis of physiological homeostasis: glomerular filtration rate following saline loading in mice. Stewart J, et al. **Genet Res** 19:61-72, Feb 72

Studies in spiny mice (Acomys cahirinus): metabolic state and pancreatic insulin release in vitro. Junod A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:45-52, Mar 69

Genetic control of thymus-derived cell function. I. In vitro DNA synthetic response of normal mouse spleen cells stimulated by the mitogens concanavalin A and phytohemagglutinin. Williams RM, et al.
J Exp Med 135:1279-92, 1 Jun 72

Fate of vitamin B 6 in the I-strain mouse.
Nutr Rev 30:164-7, Jul 72 (11 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensitivity of some mice populations to insulin and the effect of insulin on the sleeping-time induced by pentobarbital. Leeuwin RS.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:382-4, Jun 72

Pheromonal facilitation of HCG-induced ovulation in different strains of immature mice. Zarrow MX, et al.
Biol Reprod 6:277-80, Apr 72

Adaptation in SPF mice which are transferred into a conventional animal house. Einer-Jensen N, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:72-82, 1972

MICOREN see PRETHCAMIDE (D6)

MICROANGIOGRAPHY, DIABETIC see DIABETIC ANGIOPATHIES (C7, C8, C13)

MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS (E5)

see also related
DRUG RESISTANCE, MICROBIAL (G1)

A simple test for penicillinase production in Staphylococcus aureus. Orstavik I, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:855-6, 1971

"All of none" antibacterial disk tests in synthetic medium. Rose SB, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 56:667-75, Dec 71

A model in vitro system to test the susceptibility of human malarial parasites to antimalarial drugs. Siddiqui WA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 21:393-9, Jul 72

A study in Hong Kong to evaluate the role of pretreatment susceptibility tests in the selection of regiments of chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Hong Kong Tuberculosis Treatment Services-British Medical Research Council Investigation. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 106:1-22, Jul 72

Proteus infections in a general hospital. I. Biochemical characteristics and antibiotic susceptibility of the organisms. With special reference to proticine typing and the Dienes phenomenon. Adler JL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:517-30, Oct 71

In vitro studies of BL-P1462, a new semisynthetic penicillin with anti-pseudomonas activity. Barza M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:341-5, 1970

Synthetic medium for susceptibility testing. Hoeprich PD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:494-7, 1970

In vitro antimicrobial activity of a new semisyntheti penicillin, BL-P 1654 (6-(R- -(guanylureido) phenylacetamido)-penicillanic acid). Van Scoy RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:12-6, 1970

Rapid capillary tube method for detecting penicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Rosen IG, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:649-50, Mar 72

Standardized antimicrobial disc susceptibility testing of anaerobic bacteria. I. Susceptibility of Bacteroides fragilis to tetracycline. Sutter VL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:268-75, Feb 72

Interpretation of diffusion susceptibility data obtained with 50-mu g carbenicillin discs against gram-negative organisms. Traub WH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:862-4, Nov 71

In vitro activity of various antibiotics against Mycoplasma synoviae. Kleven SH, et al.
Avian Dis 15:551-7, Jul-Sep 71

Assay of antibiotic activity in live-virus poultry vaccines with micro-techniques. Koski TA, et al.
Avian Dis 15:422-6, Jul-Sep 71

Sensitivity of oral micro-organisms to antibiotics. Drucker DB, et al. **Br Dent J** 131:442-4, 16 Nov 71

Bacteriological aspects of mycobacterial infections. Mitchison DA. **Br Med J** 1:424-5, 12 Feb 72

Comparison of policies of sensitivity testing of tubercle bacilli in Hong Kong. Mitchison DA.
BTTA Rev 2:34-5, Jun 72

The use of solid-medium cultures in chemotherapeutic experiments in vitro with Entamoeba histolytica. Myjak P. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk** 23:75-83, 1972

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing--its value and limitations in medical practice. Ronald AR.
Del Med J 43:308-14, Nov 71

Sensitivity to antibiotics of gram-negative pathogens isolated from hospitalized patients having

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

disseminated malignant disease. Klastersky J.
Eur J Cancer 7:411-7, Oct 71
Tolypomycin, a new antibiotic. VII. Assay method for tolypomycin Y. Hasegawa T.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:25-9, Jan 72
Antibiotic sensitivity testing: a survey undertaken in September 1970 in the United Kingdom. Castle AR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 24:773-8, Dec 71
Bacteriocine typing of Klebsiella spp. Hall FA.
J Clin Pathol 24:712-6, Nov 71
Tobramycin: in vitro antibacterial spectrum of a new aminoglycoside. Meyers BR, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:313-20, Aug-Sep 72
Heat survivor curves of food-borne bacteria suspended in commercially sterilized whole milk. I. Salmonellae. Dabbah R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:1583-8, Nov 71
Interaction of porcine mycoplasmas with fresh animal serum. Roberts DH. **J Hyg (Camb)** 69:361-8, Sep 71
Efficacy of standard disc-diffusion test as applied to susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus to tetracycline and minocycline. Bach MC, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 79:316-25, Feb 72
Effects of drying on polymyxin sensitivity of pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brown MR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:235S-236S, Dec 71
Outline of details for microbiological assays of antibiotics: second revision. Arret B, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1689-94, Nov 71
A new method for antibiotic sensitivity testing. Rolinson GN, et al. **Lancet** 2:745-6, 2 Oct 71
Standardized diffused agar technique for antibiotic sensitivity testing. Duranty L.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:158-64, Jul 72
The disc sensitivity test. Waterworth PM.
Med Lab Technol 28:385-93, Oct 71
How to choose an antibiotic: the value of sensitivity tests. Handforth CP. **NS Med Bull** 50:82-4, Aug 71
U.K. multicentric study. Comments by the other participants. Alexander JG, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:14-6, Sep 71
Observations on bacterial sensitivities to nalidixic acid and critical comments on the 6-centre survey. Brumfitt W, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:16-8, Sep 71
Multicentric study of sensitivities of urinary tract pathogens. McAllister TA, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:7-14, Sep 71
Automation in the microbiology of antibiotic therapy.
RI Med J 54:513, Oct 71
Patterns of antibiotic sensitivity in bacteria isolated from hospital in-patients. A study at the Karolinska Hospital, 1969. Nyström B.
Scand J Infect Dis 3:229-33, 1971
Chloramphenicol sensitivity of salmonella strains from Kerala, India. Nair CM, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 24:66-7, Jan 72
A simple way of detecting pyrazinamide resistance. Brander E. **Tubercle** 53:128-31, Jun 72
In vitro activity of gentamicin against bacteria isolated from domestic animals. Hennessey PW, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:1118-22, Nov 71
Antibiotic sensitivity tests: how to get the most out of them. Kunin CM. **Wis Med J** 70:206-8, Sep 71
Antibiotic sensitivity testing. Rytel MW.
Wis Med J 70:37, Sep 71
[Epidemiological surveillance of Bordetella pertussis and parapertussis sensitivity to antibiotics] Janovská D, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 20:184-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnosis of urinary tract infections. II. Determination of the focus of infection in urinary tract, L-forms and sensivity to antibiotics] Krátký V.
Vnitr Lek 17:1091-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Antibiograms of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Delmotte A, et al.
Acta Clin Belg [Suppl] 7:57-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[International standards of antibiotics and antibiograms] Lafontaine A.
Acta Clin Belg [Suppl] 7:112-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Routine antibiograms. Technical difficulties and causes of errors] Stadtsbaeder S.
Acta Clin Belg [Suppl] 7:23-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of the laboratory during antibiotic treatment] Duval J.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:689-703, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Application of the filtration technic on membrane to the determination of partial or total bactericidal activity of some substances on Pseudomonas aerugonisa. Comparison with results obtained with other methods] Lambin S, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:255-62, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of the laboratory in antibiotheray] Latrille J.
Bord Med 4:2811-4, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Formulation of the antibacterial spectrum of antibiotics: rifamycins, gentamycin, sodium fusidate, kitasamycin, virginiamycin, pristinamycin, mikamycin, amfomycin] Freymuth F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2244-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Determination of the minimal inhibiting concentration of antibiotics. Explanation of a micromethod] Scavizzi MR, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1951-2, 22 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Recent developments in antibiotics] Waldvogel F.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:256-9, 26 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new method of determining the rifampicin resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Reutgen H.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:395-409, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of in-vitro culture of ascites and the testing of cytostatic agents] Schmidt F, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1077-8, 10 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suitability of peracetic acid for cold sterilization] Sprössig M.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1045-8, 3 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resistance status of the pathogens of urinary tract infections in 1971] Ritzerfeld W.
Dtsch Med J 23:253-8, 9 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Selection of chemotherapeutic agents for the resistance determination of fast growing bacteria (minimal requirements)]
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:303-4, 25 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Testing of nystatin sensitivity of 200 Candida albicans strains isolated from patient material] Abdallah MA, et al. **Mykosen** 14:553-4, 1 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Demonstration of the formation of a concentric inhibiting circle due to combination of nystatine and tolnaftate in a mixed culture from Trichophyton mentagrophytes and Candida tropicalis] Refai M, et al. **Mykosen** 15:93-4, 1 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Usefulness of the mandelamine test in the differentiation between mycobacterium avium and related strains] Nassal J, et al.
Prax Pneumol 26:159-64, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sensitivity tests in various potentially pathogenic microorganisms] Jedičková Z, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:41, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sensitivity of Hungarian strains of Francisella tularensis to antibiotics] Füzi M, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2103-5, 27 Aug 72 (Hun)
[Sensitivity in vitro of 32 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to carbenicillin] Bertaggia A, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 23:1047-50, Nov 71 (Ita)
[Pseudomonas pyocyanea: in-vitro sensitivity to antibiotics] Cucchiara E.
G Mal Infett Parassit 23:1045-7, Nov 71 (Ita)
[Therapeutic effects of antibiotics in systemic infection and serum inhibition tests] Fujii T, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:1-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hetacillin sensitivity test by disc method] Kanazawa Y, et al. **Jap J Antibiot** 24:217-21, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Antibacterial effects in culture as a basis for therapy. Methods of measurement and interpretation] Bovre K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:571-4, 20 Mar 72 (Nor)
[Comparative studies on biological activity in vitro of beta hydroxyethylpiperazin-methyltetracycline phenoxymethylpenicillinate, phenoxymethylpenicillin, cloxacillin, erythromycin lactobionate, linkomycin, and tetracycline] Chojnowski W.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:429-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Preparation of basal nutrient medium for microbiological assays of pantothenic acid and its calcium salt] Myszkowska K, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:433-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of Mycobacterium phlei of differentiated resistance for the detection of ethambutol and capreomycin in the sera of tuberculous patients] Zwolska-Kwiek Z.
Gruzlica 40:411-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Susceptibility of Bacteroides melaninogenicus to antibiotics] Peixoto de Figueiredo Y, et al.
Rev Bras Odontol 27:242-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Active metabolites of oxacillin] Astanina LN, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:27-30, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of a study of gonococcal sensitivity to several antibiotics] Fedorova LG, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:949-52, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of benzylpenicillin in the treatment of Proteus infections] Fomina IP, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:450-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensitivity to antibiotics of Salmonella, Shigella, pathogenic Escherichia ia proteus isolated in the city of Gorkif during 1966-1968] Garanin BA, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:467-9, May 71 (Rus)
[Antibiotic sensitivity and transference of the R-factor to Pasteurella multocida] Khaliapina EE, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:336-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microorganisms as test-objects in screening programs of antineoplastic antibiotics] Kochetkova GV.
Antibiotiki 17:172-8, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Comparative sensitivity of various species and biotypes of Brucella to some antibiotics. Studies on the sensitivity of various species and biotypes of Brucella to streptomycin and oxytetracycline under conditions of nutrient media] Mirzaeva MA, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:73-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rapid method for antibiograms of enteropathogenic Escherichia] Natsiashvili Ela.
Antibiotiki 17:471-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Actinomyces as test organism in primary screening of new biologically active substances] Preobrazhenskaia TP, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:963-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tuberculosis by microcultivation on slides in blood medium] Smirnov VD.
Antibiotiki 16:738-40, 1971 (Rus)
[Preparation of paper disks with antibiotics in a practical laboratory] Chernomordik AB.
Lab Delo 3:186-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Use of the proportion method in the determination of the sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to antibacterial agents] Kuznetsova EE, et al.
Lab Delo 4:225-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Possibility of quickly determining the sensitivity of cholera vibrio to antibiotics using erythrocytic diagnosticum] Roshchin VV, et al.
Lab Delo 8:501-2, 1971 (Rus)
[Value of determining the sensitivity of urinary microbial flora to antibacterial preparations in the treatment of pyelonephritis] Riabinskif VS.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:36-40, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the sensitivity to antibiotics of Shigella sommei of 3 fermentation types] Krivda IuG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:100-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of laboratory and clinical antitubercular agent sensitivity tests] Popovič J, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 23:333-8, Oct-Dec 71 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple apparatus for reading antibiotic disk zones. Gerdes JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 56:369, Sep 71
Prototype of a fully automated device for determination of bacterial antibiotic susceptibility in the clinical laboratory. Isenberg HD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:980-6, Dec 71
Mechanical method of inoculating plates for antibiotic sensitivity testing. Kunz LJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:476-7, Sep 71
Automated system for analytical microbiology. 3. Computer interpolation of potency. Kavanagh F.
J Pharm Sci 60:1858-61, Dec 71
Automated system for analytical microbiology. I. Theory and design considerations. Kuzel NR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:764-7, May 71
Automated system for analytical microbiology. II. Construction of system and evaluation of antibiotics and vitamins. Kuzel NR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:767-73, May 71

STANDARDS

Quality control testing with disk antibiotic susceptibility test of Bauer-Kirby-Sherris-Turck. Blazevic DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:592-7, May 72
Cooperative field test of drug-impregnated discs for susceptibility testing of mycobacteria. Griffith ME, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 103:423-6, Mar 71
Effect of plate size and location of disc on zone diameter in the disc antimicrobial susceptibility test. Bartlett RC, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:372-6, Sep 71
Antibiotic sensitivity testing. **Br Med J** 4:488, 20 Nov 71
A study of antibiotic sensitivity testing with proposals for simple uniform methods. Garrod LP, et al.
J Clin Pathol 24:779-89, Dec 71
Quality control in bacteriology: preliminary trials. Stokes EJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 24:790-7, Dec 71
Direct in vitro sensitivity test. Zaki MM.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:524-34, 1971
Interpretation of antimicrobial susceptibility tests.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 13:89-92, Oct 71
[Antibiograms by the diffusion method. Basic concepts and evaluation of various current systems] Vandepitte J.
Acta Clin Belg [Suppl] 7:3-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

[In vitro sensitivity of microaerophilic actinomycetes isolated from actinomycotic porcine mammary glands against antibiotics] Franke F.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:574-6, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A routine technic for demonstrating the sensitivity of coagulase-negative bovine Micrococcaceae to bacteriocin-like substances] Gedek W, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:819-23, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY (G1)

see also related
BACTERIA (B3)
FUNGI (B5)
PROTOZOA (B1)
VIRUSES (B4)

Development of the fermentation industries in Great Britain. Hastings JJ. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 14:1-45, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fermentation equipment. Solomons GL.
Adv Appl Microbiol 14:231-47, 1971
A systematic program of quality control in clinical microbiology. Glasser L, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 56:379-83, Sep 71
A computerized system for clinical microbiology. Vermeulen GD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:413-8, Mar 72
Timely topics in microbiology: mycobacteria, 1968-1971. Branson D. **Am J Med Technol** 38:13-22, Jan 72
Potential of applied microbiology. Hedén CG.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:113-35, 7 Jun 71
The "Dr. I. Cantacuzino" Institute of Microbiology, Parasitology and Epidemiology 1921-1971.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:Suppl:7-10, 1971
The search for reality. Hungate RE.
Bacteriol Rev 35:231-4, Sep 71
Gas chromatography and space research. Brazhnikov VV, et al. **Chromatogr Rev** 15:151-94, Dec 71
Mycelial suspensions prepared ultrasonically. Vincent J. **Experientia** 28:722-3, 15 Jun 72
The helix as propeller of microorganisms. Schreiner KE. **J Biomech** 4:73-83, Jan 71
Effects of centralization on laboratory services. Parker MT. **J Clin Pathol** 24:769, Nov 71
Upgrading the curriculum in microbiology for dental students. Bahn AN, et al. **J Dent Educ** 36:27-9, May 72
A microbiology service for communicable-disease epidemiology. Howie J. **Lancet** 1:857-60, 22 Apr 72
Microbiological and allied aspects of biodeterioration. Walters AH.
Prog Ind Microbiol 10:179-218, 1971 (79 ref.)
[Abusive or judicious use of diagnostic methods in Quebec: the microbiologist's viewpoint] Potvin A.
Laval Med 42:752-3, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Microscopic demonstration of micro organisms on membrane filters after filtration of liquids using acridine orange fluorescence] Schwantes HO.
Z Wiss Mikrosk 70:236-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suggested supplement and revision of the list of microbiological terms (1967 edition) published by the Japan Bacteriological Society, Committee on Terminology] **Jap J Bacteriol** 26:511-28, Oct 71 **(Jap)**
[Biological and ecological delimitations in the concept of conditioned pathogenicity] Bûbfe V.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:5-13, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rum)**
[Microbiological patents concerning antibiotic production] Kurylovich V.
Antibiotiki 16:395-400, May 71 **(Rus)**
[Trend of work in some Japanese microbiological scientific-research institutes] Kuimova TF.
Mikrobiologiia 40:756-9, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[Soviet textbooks on agricultural microbiology with particular reference to methodology (critical and historical review on the 75th anniversity of the teaching of microbiology in our agricultural institutes)] Metelkin AI.
Mikrobiologiia 41:381-3, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Postgraduate education in medical microbiology. A report of eleven years' experience at the School of Hygiene, University of Toronto, sessions 1958-1959 to 1968-1969. Rhodes AJ, et al.
Can J Public Health 63:152-6, Mar-Apr 72
Microbiology and clinical medicine--a personal view. Austrian R. **J Infect Dis** 125:85-91, Jan 72
[Raising the qualifications of college microbiology professors] Avramenko IF, et al.
Veterinariia 4:102-3, Apr 71 **(Rus)**
[New approach to the teaching of microbiology and parasitology] Botero D, et al.
Educ Med Salud 5:40-52, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

From protozoa to bacteria and viruses. Fifty years with microbes (André Lwoff). (Lwoff A), Lwoff A.
Annu Rev Microbiol 25:1-26, 1971
Obituary. Paul Fildes, 1882-1971. (Fildes P), Gladstone GP. **J Gen Microbiol** 70:1-11, Apr 72
[Louis Cotoni (1884-1971)] (Cotoni L),
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:175-8, Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Rabies before the microbiological era according to Recherches sur la Rage by Nicolas Audry] (Audry N), Baroni W. **Riv Stor Med** 14:27-35, Jan-Jun 70 **(Ita)**
[25th anniversary of microbiology in Wroclaw] Metzger M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 25:509-30, Jul-Aug 71 **(Pol)**
[Anniversary of 2 events that revolutionized tuberculosis prevention: 90 years since the discovery of the tubercular bacillus (Robert Koch, 1882) and 85 years since the establishment of the first antituberculosis dispensary in the world (Sir Robert Philip, 1887)] Stinghe R.
Ftiziologia 21:211-7, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rum)**
[Personality of Professor C. Ionescu-Mihăesti. His role and activity in the Institutul "Dr. I. Cantacuzino"] (Ionescu-Mihăesti C), Mesrobeanu I.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:151-9, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rum)**
[100th anniversary of the birth of the famous protozoologist and parasitologist Vasilif Larionovich Iakimov (1870-1940)] (Iakimov VL), Zasukhin DN.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:379-80, May-Jun 71 **(Rus)**
[Development of technical and agricultural microbiology in 50 years of Soviet rule in Georgia] Mosiashvili GI.
Mikrobiologiia 40:753-6, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Modification of the use of the pipette filler for reducing the hazards of contamination. Gioeli RP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:946-7, Nov 71
Automated device for preparing agar media. Libman G, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:662-3, Mar 72
Laboratory mill for pulverizing and homogenizing nail specimens as an aid to microscopy and culture confirmation of onychomycosis. Luedemann GM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:814-8, Apr 72
Instrumentation for microbiology: horizons unlimited. Goldschmidt MC.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:63-72, Mar-Apr 71
Automated turbidimetric microbiological assay readout system. Rippere RA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:449-54, Mar 72
Maintenance of fungal cultures in presterilized disposable screw-cap plastic tubes. Smith RS.
Mycologia 63:1218-21, Nov-Dec 71
[Value of electronic counters for counting bacterial cultures] Klein H.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:335-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROCEPHALY (C16)

The 4p-syndrome. Mace JW, et al.
Am J Dis Child 123:264, Mar 72
Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome in an inbred family. Nevo S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 124:431-3, Sep 72
Cataracts in the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Cotlier E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 72:955-9, Nov 71
Three non-mongoloid patients of similar phenotype with an extra G-like chromosome. Gustavson KH, et al.
Clin Genet 3:135-46, 1972
Spontaneous REM behaviors in a microcephalic infant. Harmon RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:827-33, Jun 72
[Microcephaly and craniofacial radioplanimetry. Comparative study of the different methods for estimation of cerebral development] Bernard R, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:1073-82, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome (case report)] Patriarca PL, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:670-4, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Generalized growth retardation in rats induced by prenatal exposure to methylazoxymethyl acetate. Fischer MH, et al. **Teratology** 5:223-32, Apr 72

COMPLICATIONS

The clinical significance of "measurement microcephaly". Avery GB, et al.
Am J Dis Child 123:214-7, Mar 72
The Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome in a profoundly retarded epileptic boy. Chakanovskis JE, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 15:153-62, Sep 71
The Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Judge CG, et al.
Med J Aust 2:145-7, 17 Jul 71
[De Sanctis-Cacchione type xeroderma pigmentosum] Cabré J, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 61:401-8, Nov-Dec 70 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Smith-Lemlie-Opitz syndrome in an Indian child. Verma IC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 8:221-2, May 71
[Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome] Metzke H, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 7:259-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Long-term pathological effects of prenatal x-radiation on the developing brain--abnormal vascularity in the brain mantle of x-ray induced microcephaly of the mouse. Kameyama Y, et al.
Annu Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 19:75-83, 1972
II. Growth and development. Troup GM.
Hum Pathol 2:493-9, Dec 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Microcephaly, mild mental retardation, short stature, and skeletal anomalies in siblings. Zackai EH, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:111-5, Jul 72
Clinical-anatomical study of microcephalia vera (a microcephalic brother and sister with atrophy of the left mamillary body). Jensen-Jazbutis GT.
J Hirnforsch 12:287-305, 1970-71
Syndrome of pigmentary retinal degeneration, cataract, microcephaly, and severe mental retardation. Mirhosseini SA, et al.
J Med Genet 9:193-6, Jun 72
[Familial microcephalies due to cerebral malformation. Anatomical and clinical study] Robain O, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 20:96-109, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Familial and hereditary microcephaly. Study of 10 cases in 4 families] Bost M, et al.
Pediatrie 26:587-98, Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Microcephaly in the light of cytogenetic studies] Bialecki M, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:403-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Quantitative changes with age in the DNA content of methylazoxymethanol-induced microencephalic rat brain. Matsumoto H, et al.
J Neurochem 19:297-306, Feb 72

PATHOLOGY

[Demyelination with calcium deposits and mikrocephaly] D'Hoore E, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 18:311-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The clinico-roentgenologic diagnosis of microcephaly] Kniazeva MP, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:744-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROCHEMISTRY (H)

Microdetermination of mercury in biological samples. 3. Automated determination of mercury in urine, fish and blood samples. Skare I. **Analyst** 97:148-55, Feb 72
Rapid microfluorimetry of enzyme reactions in single living cells. Kohen E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 234:531-6, 15 Jun 71
Rapid method for determination of total carbon dioxide in small blood samples. Cameron JN.
J Appl Physiol 31:632-4, Oct 71
Identification of submicrogram amounts of digoxin, digitoxin, and their metabolic products. Isolation by chromatography and preparation of derivatives for assay by electron capture detector. Watson E, et al.
J Chromatogr 69:157-63, 28 Jun 72
Isotopic microassay of histamine, histidine, histidine decarboxylase and histamine methyltransferase in brain tissue. Taylor KM, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1343-58, May 72
[Comparison of 2 ultramicromethods for calcemia determination] Gerbaut L, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:189-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Direct ultra-micro determination of serum glucosephosphate isomerase] Brunelle P, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 33:265-7, Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Microdetermination of beryllium] Bourbon P, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 3:208-10, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microdetermination of lead in biologic media] Bourbon P, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 3:289-90, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Micromethod for assay of anti-allotype antibodies by means of a binding test with the Fc fragment labelled with radioactive iodine in mice] Sternberg M.
Experientia 27:614-5, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microdosage of mineral and organic mercury in drugs] Meyer R, et al.
J Pharm Belg 26:555-67, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Analytic study of coagulation on microsamples of capillary blood] Hurlet A, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:165-73, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Partial micro- and micromethods for the determination of the main components of urinary concretion. A new method for the determination of uric acid] Redinger L, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 64:331-42, May 71 **(Ger)**
[Semimicro and micromethods for the determination of major components of urinary calculi. A new method for the determination of uric acid] Redinger L, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 64:331-42, May 71 **(Ger)**
[Microthermal studies on phase-analytic identification of urinary calculi] Schneider HJ, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 64:323-9, May 71 **(Ger)**
[Microdetermination of phosphorus in organic compounds] Nuti V.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:179-84, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of ultramicroanalysis in the clinical laboratory. Determination of serum proteins and transaminases] Benga I, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 20:371-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Rapid large scale enzymatic analysis in the ultramicro range. Horn A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:657-61, 1971
A simple device for the contruction of multibarrelled micropipettes. Boakes RJ.
Br J Pharmacol 45:188P, May 72

An improved electrically operated microtap. Comis SD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:190P-191P, May 72
A vertical microsystem for discontinuous electrophoresis of insect tissue proteins using thin sheets of polyacrylamide gel. Been AC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 20:368-84, May 72

MICROCIRCULATION (A7, G1)

The functional ultrastructure of the blood-lymph barrier. Computer analysis of data from dog heart-lymph experiments using theoretical models. Arturson G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 374:1-30, 1972
Seminar on coronary microcirculation. I. Introduction. Bing RJ. **Am J Cardiol** 29:591-2, May 72
Studies on the coronary microcirculation by direct visualization. Heilberg K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:593-7, May 72
Extravascular coronary resistance and its relation to microcirculation. Influence of heart rate, end-diastolic pressure and maximal rate of rise of intraventricular pressure. Raff WK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:598-603, May 72
Ultrastructure of ischemia-induced changes in the precapillary anastomotic network of the heart. Schaper J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:851-9, Jun 72
Microcirculation and coronary blood flow. Wells R. **Am J Cardiol** 29:847-50, Jun 72 (22 ref.)
In vivo microscopy of the gastric microcirculation. Guth PH, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:391-8, May 72
Microcirculatory changes during the evolution of papilledema. A five-stage fluorescein angiographic study of progressive swelling of optic disk in intractable intracranial hypertension. Piovanetti E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 74:510-6, Sep 72
Observations on the fate of blood in the anterior chamber. A light and electron microscopic study of the monkey trabecular meshwork. Shabo AL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:25-36, Jan 72
Coronary-ventricular lumen blood exchange demonstrated by 51 Cr-labeled erythrocytes. Moggio RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:955-60, Oct 71
Responsiveness of the terminal vascular bed in fast and slow skeletal muscles to -adrenergic stimulation. Gray SD. **Angiologica** 8:285-96, 1971
Microangiographic aspects of the normal and diseased gallbladder. De Sousa LA, et al. **Angiology** 23:174-81, Mar 72
Digital capillary blood flow in clubbing. 85 Kr studies in hereditary and acquired cases. Racoceanu SN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 75:933-5, Dec 71
A new look at hyperacute rejection. Cook WA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:388-96, Apr 72
Effect of debris in stored blood on pulmonary microvasculature. McNamara JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 14:133-9, Aug 72
Fundus camera holography of retinal microvasculature. Wiggins RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 88:75-9, Jul 72
The maternal and foetal microcirculation following placental separation or trauma. Brown LJ, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:374-8, 1969
Evaluation of the photometric double slit velocity measuring method in tubes 25 to 130 bore. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:571-8, 1969
Opacity pulse and pulse propagation in the microcirculation: physiologic reactance of a new technique. Heck AF, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:579-91, 1969
Some morphological evidence of the functional adaptation of microcirculation. Kuprianov VV. **Bibl Anat** 10:261-72, 1969
The conjectural role of the Fåhraeus-Lindqvist rheological phenomenon in some microcirculatory events. Mchedlishvili GI. **Bibl Anat** 10:66-73, 1969
Microcirculatory and histological observations on experimental defibrination. Stalker AL, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:366-73, 1969
Mesenteric microcirculation in rats with experimental hypertension. Vacek L. **Bibl Anat** 10:359-60, 1969
Optical scanning photometry for microcirculatory studies. Wayland H, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:564-70, 1969
Analysis of viscous deformation of the red cell and its effect upon microvascular flow. Wells R, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:92-8, 1969
Accurate sustained measurement of intra-luminal pressure from the microvasculature. Raper AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 5:589-93, Oct 71
Pressures in the pial arterial microcirculation of the cat during changes in systemic arterial blood pressure. Stromberg DD, et al. **Circ Res** 31:229-39, Aug 72
A difference in the behavior of erythrocytes and plasma observed in the cerebral microcirculation following alterations of blood or plasma viscosity. Rosenblum WI. **Eur Neurol** 6:242-6, 1971-72
Quantitative detection of spontaneous changes of microflow on corresponding locations of the cerebral cortex. Stosseck K. **Eur Neurol** 6:264-8, 1971-72
Capillary flow and capillary transport in dog skeletal muscle in hemorrhagic shock. Appelgren KL, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 4:29-45, 1972
Capillary flow and capillary transport in dog skeletal muscle in an experimental shock model (laparatomy and exteriorisation of the small intestine). Appelgren KL, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 4:46-54, 1972
Acute normovolemic hemodilution. Changes of central hemodynamics and microcirculatory flow in skeletal muscle. Messmer K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 4:55-70, 1972
Microangiopathy in diabetics with hearing disorders. Rosen Z, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 50:479-82, Dec 71
Studies on the coronary microcirculation by direct visualization. Bing RJ, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1:401-8, 1971
Dynamic characteristics of the renal arterial microvasculature of the dog obtained by simulation. Rothe CF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:213-21, May 72
Diabetogenous peripheral microangiopathy. Baerg RH. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 62:169-78, May 72 (65 ref.)
On-line measurement of microvascular dimensions by television microscopy. Intaglietta M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:546-51, Apr 72
Determination of pulmonary pulsatile perfusion by fluoroscopic videodensitometry. Silverman NR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:147-9, Jul 72
Theoretical analysis of flow patterns in single-file capillaries. Huang HK. **J Biomech** 4:103-12, Mar 71
The role of flow bifurcation in creating an oscillatory flow in capillary blood vessels. Lew HS. **J Biomech** 5:231-8, Mar 72
Blood microcirculation in the lymph node during the primary immune response. Herman PG, et al. **J Exp Med** 136:697-714, 1 Oct 72
Electron microscopic studies of the microcirculation in psoriasis. Braverman IM. **J Invest Dermatol** 59:91-8, Jul 72
Angiogenesis in psoriasis: therapeutic implications. Folkman J. **J Invest Dermatol** 59:40-3, Jul 72
The coronary microcirculation in the potassium chloride arrested heart. Heilberg K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:221-30, Aug 72
Microvascular abnormalities in virally-induced canine brain tumors. Structural bases for altered blood-brain barrier function. Vick NA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 17:29-39, Sep 72
Erythrocyte velocity and fluorescein transit time through the cerebral microcirculation in experimental polycythemia. Rosenblum WI. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 31:126-31, Jan 72
Impaired microvascular filling after focal cerebral ischemia in monkeys. Crowell RM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:303-9, Mar 72
Microangiographic observations of the experimentally traumatized spinal cord. Fried LC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 35:709-14, Dec 71
Visualization of lymphatic microcirculation of oral tissues. II. Vital retrograde lymphography. Ruben MP, et al. **J Periodontol** 42:774-84, Dec 71
Effect of microcirculation changes on brain tissue oxygenation. Bicher HI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 217:689-707, Sep 71
Injury to bone-marrow sinusoidal microcirculation. Cazenave JP, et al. **Lancet** 2:284, 5 Aug 72
Cochlear microcirculation and oxygen transport. Mayahara T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 82:578-97, Apr 72
Microvascular disease in diabetes. Williamson JR, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 55:847-60, Jul 71
Effect of perfusion pressure and hematocrit on capillary flow and transport in hyperemic skeletal muscle of the dog. Appelgren KL. **Microvasc Res** 4:231-46, Jul 72
Simultaneous clinical measurement of regional blood flow and effective capillary surface in the human skeletal muscle by a double-isotope technique: observations on the effect of locally injected norepinephrine. Appelgren L, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:172-81, Apr 70
Convection and diffusion in the microcirculation. Aroesty J, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:247-67, Jul 70
The mathematics of pulsatile flow in small vessels. I. Casson theory. Aroesty J, et al. **Microvasc Res** 4:1-12, Jan 72
Supporting tissue tension and microvascular reactions. Baez S. **Microvasc Res** 3:95-103, Jan 71
Prediction of blood flow in tubes with diameters as small as 29 microns. Barbee JH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:17-21, Jan 71
The Fahraeus effect. Barbee JH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:6-16, Jan 71
Innervation and fine structure of the precapillary sphincter in the frog retrolingual membrane. Berman HJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 4:51-61, Jan 72
Experimental defibrination. 3. The maternal and foetal microcirculation following placental separation or trauma. Brown LJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1:403-9, Oct 69
Effect of oxygen on cyclic red blood cell flow in unanesthetized mammalian striated muscle as determined by microscopy. Cardon SZ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:67-76, Jan 70
Stochastic aspects of erythrocyte transit in capillaries. Cerimele BJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:139-50, Apr 70
Capillaries of the nailfold of the toe in diabetes mellitus. Chazan BI, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:504-7, Oct 70
A repeating modular organization of the microcirculation of cat mesentery. Frasher WG Jr, et al. **Microvasc Res** 4:62-76, Jan 72
Erythrocyte flow velocities in mesenteric microvessels of the cat. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:151-62, Apr 70
Velocity profiles of human blood at normal and reduced hematocrit in glass tubes up to 130 diameter. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:13-23, Jan 70
The rheology of red blood cell aggregates. Goldstone J, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:273-86, Jul 70
Effect of hypertonicity on vascular dimensions in skeletal muscle. Gray SD. **Microvasc Res** 3:117-24, Jan 71
Mammalian microcirculation in the living animal: methodologic considerations. Greenblatt M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1:420-32, Oct 69
Quantification of the erythrocyte flux in individual capillaries. Greenwald EK. **Microvasc Res** 1:410-6, Oct 69
Significance of precapillary sphincter activity for microcirculatory function. Harris PD, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:385-95, Oct 71
Capillary blood flow. I. Erythrocyte deformation in glass capillaries. Hochmuth RM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:409-19, Oct 70
Resting and postcontraction blood flow in slow and fast muscles of the chick during development. Hudlická O. **Microvasc Res** 1:390-402, Oct 69
Maxima of erythrocyte deformation in mammalian capillarries. Hutchins PM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:115-6, Jan 71
Pressure measurements in the mammalian microvasculature. Intaglietta M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:212-20, Apr 70
Velocity measurements in the microvasculature of the cat omentum by on-line method. Intaglietta M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:462-73, Oct 70
Microvascular pressure measurements by cannulation: independency of concentration gradients and deviations in micro-servonulling. Intaglietta M. **Microvasc Res** 3:396-9, Oct 71
Micropressure measurement with 1 micron and smaller cannulae. Intaglietta M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:211-4, Apr 71
Platelet-microvasculature interaction during one passage through the dog lung. Kien M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:209-10, Apr 71
Construction and use of a miniaturized rabbit ear chamber. Leaf N, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:72-85, Jan 70
Electron microscopic observations on lymphatic capillaries and the structural components of the connective tissue-lymph interface. Leak LV. **Microvasc Res** 2:361-91, Oct 70
Flow in nonuniform small blood vessels. Lee JS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:272-87, Jul 71
"In vivo" microscopic study of the response of the hepatic microvascular system to carbon tetrachloride poisoning. McClugage SG Jr, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:354-60, Oct 71
Sphincters in the microvascular system. McCuskey RS. **Microvasc Res** 3:428-33, Oct 71
Behavioral effects of erthrocyte aggregation. Malcolm R, et al. **Microvasc Res** 4:94-7, Jan 72
Pressure-diameter relations of small blood vessels in isolated dog lung. Maloney JE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:1-12, Jan 70
"Wide-field" photography of nailfold capillary bed and a scale of plexus visualization scores (PVS). Maricq HR. **Microvasc Res** 2:335-40, Jul 70
Direct measurement of intercapillary distance in beating rat heart in situ under various conditions of O 2 supply. Martini J, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1:244-56, Apr 69
The effects of fibrination on the in vivo rheology of dog blood. Meiselman HJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 4:26-41, Jan 72
Identification of lymphatic vessels after intra-arterial injection of dyes and other substances. Mori K. **Microvasc Res** 1:268-74, Apr 69
Microcirculation of the hepatic and superior mesenteric arteries of the endotoxin-shocked dog. Motsay GJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:226-7, Apr 70
MCS symposium on "The Precapillary Sphincter". Introduction. Nicoll PA. **Microvasc Res** 3:426-7, Oct 71
An electrode-containing rabbit ear chamber for microvascular measurements. Rand PW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:508-19, Oct 70
Blood-lymph transport of macromolecules. Renkin EM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:392-8, Oct 70
Pressure relationships in the macro- and microcirculation of the mesentery. Richardson DR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:474-88, Oct 70
Simultaneous pressure and flow velocity measurements in the microcirculation. Richardson DR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:69-71, Jan 71
The dual-rotary circumfusion system for mark II culture chambers. I. Design, control, and monitoring of the system and the cultures. Rose GG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:24-60, Jan 70
A method for the in vivo study of the gastric microcirculation. Rosenberg A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:111-2, Jan 70
The differential effect of elevated blood viscosity on plasma and erythrocyte flow in the cerebral microcirculation of the mouse. Rosenblum WI. **Microvasc Res** 2:399-408, Oct 70
Erythrocyte velocity and fluorescein transit time in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cerebral microcirculation of macroglobulinemic mice: differential effect of a hyperviscosity syndrome on the passage of erythrocytes and plasma. Rosenblum WI. **Microvasc Res 3:288-96, Jul 71**

Ratio of red cell velocities near the vessel wall to velocities at the vessel center in cerebral microcirculation, and an apparent effect of blood viscosity on this ratio. Rosenblum WI. **Microvasc Res 4:98-101, Jan 72**

Classification and measurement of surface microvessels in man. Rouen LR, et al. **Microvasc Res 4:285-92, Jul 72**

Capillary blood flow. 3. Deformable model cells compared to erythrocytes in vitro. Seshadri V, et al. **Microvasc Res 2:434-42, Oct 70**

Cytochemical and physiological evidence for cholinergic, neurogenic vasodilation of amphibian arterioles and precapillary sphincters. I. Light microscopy. Siggins GR, et al. **Microvasc Res 3:308-22, Jul 71**

Micropressures and capillary filtration coefficients in single vessels of the cremaster muscle of the rat. Smaje L, et al. **Microvasc Res 2:96-110, Jan 70**

Studies on experimental defibrination. I. Microcirculatory observations. Stalker AL, et al. **Microvasc Res 1:287-94, Apr 69**

The radioisotopic assessment of regional microvascular permeability to macromolecules. Studer R, et al. **Microvasc Res 3:35-48, Jan 71**

Capillary blood flow. II. Deformable model cells in tube flow. Sutera SP, et al. **Microvasc Res 2:420-33, Oct 70**

Fine structure of rat corneal vessels in advanced stages of wound healing. I. Permeability to intravenously injected thorium dioxide. Szalay J, et al. **Microvasc Res 2:319-29, Jul 70**

Spontaneous separation of the endothelial cell junctions of the venules in the large salivary glands of the intact mouse. Takada M, et al. **Microvasc Res 3:204-6, Apr 71**

Some factors affecting the transient cylindrical diffusion of oxygen in an artificial capillary model and comparisons with in vivo data. Thuning CA, et al. **Microvasc Res 4:13-25, Jan 72**

Simulation studies of blood flow through stenoses in the microcirculation. Tickner EG, et al. **Microvasc Res 3:337-42, Jul 71**

Concentration effects on viscosity in models of blood flow through capillaries. Tickner EG. **Microvasc Res 4:102-4, Jan 72**

Rheologic impairment of the microcirculation during decompression sickness. Wells CH, et al. **Microvasc Res 3:162-9, Apr 71**

The effects of cooling on the microvasculature after thermal injury. Wiedeman MP, et al. **Microvasc Res 3:154-61, Apr 71**

1971 E. M. Landis Award acceptance speech. Zweifach BW. **Microvasc Res 3:345-53, Oct 71**

Report on workshop on the microcirculatory approach to peripheral vascular function. Zweifach BW. **Microvasc Res 4:306-18, Jul 72**

Eugene M. Landis Award for achievement in microvascular research. (Landis EM), **Microvasc Res 2:330-2, Jul 70**

Circulation in Paget's disease of bone. Putschar WG. **N Engl J Med 287:717-8, 5 Oct 72**

Red cell deformability and capillary blood flow. Braasch D. **Physiol Rev 51:679-701, Oct 71 (142 ref.)**

A study of the hepatic microcirculation. Ho MS, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol 57:233-6, Apr 72**

Responses of hepatic microvessels. Ho MS. **Q J Exp Physiol 57:226-32, Apr 72**

Chemical mediators of microcirculation in the pertussis-vaccine-induced hypersensitivity in rats. Kátó L, et al. **Rev Can Biol 30:273-80, Dec 71**

The micro-circulation of the skin of the normal leg, in varicose veins and in the post-thrombotic syndrome. Allan JC. **S Afr J Surg 10:29-40, Mar 72**

Effects of inhalation of oxygen on blood flow and microvasculature of ischemic and nonischemic cerebral cortex. Regli F, et al. **Stroke 1:314-9, Sep-Oct 70**

Effect of Pa CO2 on blood flow and microvasculature of ischemic and nonischemic cerebral cortex. Waltz AG. **Stroke 1:27-37, Jan-Feb 70**

Correction of the interstitial diffusion defect in hemorrhagic shock by balanced salt solution. Gallie BL, et al. **Surg Forum 22:21-2, 1971**

The effects of threshold burns on distant microcirculation. Jelenko C 3d, et al. **Surg Forum 22:53-4, 1971**

Serotonin and restraint-induced gastrointestinal ulceration and microcirculatory ischemia. Ozdemir IA, et al. **Surg Forum 22:319-20, 1971**

Precapillary and postcapillary resistances in the pulmonary microcirculation in cardiogenic shocked dogs. Romero LH, et al. **Surg Forum 22:36-7, 1971**

The microcirculation and the blood-brain barrier. Gardner WJ. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:240-2, 1967**

Heat-induced myocardial angiogenesis, I. Norman JC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:213-21, 1971**

[Vascular pathogenesis of eschars and its surgical treatment] Deidier CM. **Angeiologie 23:135-41, May-Jun 71 (Fre)**

[Hemodynamics of the arteriolo-capillary junction] Merlen JF, et al. **Angeiologie 23:180-2, May-Jun 71 (Fre)**

[Clinical means of exploration of the arteriolo-capillary junction] Merlen JF, et al. **Angeiologie 23:145-50, May-Jun 71 (Fre)**

[Value of skin biopsy in prediabetic patients] Klotz HP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:79-83, Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Study of vasa vasorum. Possible morpho-functional correlations between the micro- and macrocirculation] Aires de Sousa L. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:787-92, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Microcinematography of cerebral vessels in the rabbit: a pharmacologic tool] Platteborse R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:401-2, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Simultaneous in vivo microcirculation study of the external and internal carotid territories in the rabbit] Reuse-Biom S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:403-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

QCutaneous microangiopathy in8diabetes and obesity] Vague D, et al. **Diabete 16:212-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Microvascularization of the ovary] Gillet JY. **Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:251-72, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Microcirculation of the bile ducts] De Sousa LA, et al. **J Belge Radiol 54:597-601, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Venous stasis and microcirculation] Merlen JF, et al. **J Sci Med Lille 90:101-5, Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Microcirculation disorders due to platelet aggregation] Perren SM. **Helv Chir Acta 37:241-2, Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Test with dyes of fluid flow in the choriocapillaris] Riehm E, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:72-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Microcirculation in collaterally supplied myocardial regions] Flohr H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R49, 1972 (Ger)**

[Terminal vascular system and microcirculation of the rat liver in intravital microscopy] Stefenelli N. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:575-8, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)**

[Diagnostic possibilities in the assessment of the disturbances in microcirculation and their clinical significance] Böhme H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:870-4, 1 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Dynamics of microcirculation in shock: haemorrhagic and haemodynamic changes] Sunder-Plassmann L, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 7:95-106, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Microchemocirculation in neonatal cyanosis of the premature infant] De Matteis F. **Minerva Pediatr 23:2129-37, 22 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the retinal microcirculation in vivo. 1. Retinal microcirculation of rabbit] Akiya S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1810-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Histochemical study of pedicle skin flaps; approach to the microcirculation of the flaps] Nishioka K, et al. **Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 15:210-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Cryosurgery and micro-circulation] Hoki A. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:63-70, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Microcirculation disorders in the buccal pouch in the Syrian hamster at the early stage of endotoxic shock] Ciesielski L. **Pol Przegl Chir 44:975-81, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Observations on the blood flow through the vascular bed of microcirculation in the buccal pouch in Syrian hamsters] Ciesielski L. **Pol Przegl Chir 44:969-74, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Microcirculation disorders in the buccal pouch in the Syrian hamster at the later stage of endotoxic shock] Ciesielski L. **Pol Przegl Chir 44:1213-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Microcirculation changes in acute occlusion of mesenteric vessels according to vital microscopy data] Banin VV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:54-61, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Erythrocyte deformation in capillaries (according to vital microcinematography data)] Il'icheva IA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:25-31, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Some morphologic characteristics of vascular endothelium of the microcirculatory bed] Kozlov VI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:46-56, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Functional anatomy of the microcirculatory bed of the vascular plexus of the cerebral ventricles] Kulikov VV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:46-54, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of gravitation stresses on the microcirculation system] Kuprianov VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:17-30, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Microcirculatory bed of the skin and its adnexa under normal conditions and during prolonged exposure of the skin to cold] Kurtiukova TI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:40-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Elements of the microcirculation system in the vagina synovialis] Manukian LA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:74-81, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Microvascularisation of the palatine tonsil capsule in man] Smirnova NV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:72-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Microcirculation in normal and pathologic states] Chernukh AM, et al. **Arkh Patol 33:3-15, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Morphology of circulatory disorders in prolonged extracorporeal circulation] Gorchakova AI, et al. **Arkh Patol 33:30-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Structural dynamics of the microcirculation pathways] Kupriianov VV. **Arkh Patol 33:15-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Diabetic microangiopathy according to clinical and biopsy data (kidneys and skin)] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol 34:15-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Intravital recording of the diameter of microvessels by the method of scanning photometry] Aleksandrov PN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:121-3, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in the microcirculatory bed of the eye in experimental conditions] Krasnikova AP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:18-20, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Novel construction of a light guide for intravital study of microcirculation] Zhuralev AIa. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:767-8, May 71 (Rus)**

[Comparative assessment of indicator dilution curves and values of minute circulation volume obtained on Cambridge-2 and O-36-M oxyhemograph apparatus] Dabrinian TM, et al. **Grudn Khir 14:33-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics, microcirculation and acid-base conditions in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Makel'skif VV, et al. **Kardiologiia 12:66-71, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Microcirculation studies in a surgical clinic] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Kardiologiia 11:7-13, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Relationship between hemodynamic and microcirculation data in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Zimin IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia 11:30-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of anti-rheumatic agents on the indices of blood coagulation and hemostasis in the microcirculation] Iasinovskif MA, et al. **Lab Delo 9:4-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of the method of image splitting for vital recording of the diameter of microvessels] Aleksandrov PN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:83-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[A biomicroscopic study of early changes in the microcirculation and permeability of microvessel walls in the livers of rats with experimental inflammation] Chernukh AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:21-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of contact objectives for studying microcirculation] Seleznev SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:78-81, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Implantation of a transparent chamber into the buccal pouch of the hamster for studying the microcirculation of its mucous membrane] Speranskaia TV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:81-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Organization of the microcirculatory vascular bed and some questions of hemodynamics] Kuprianov VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:58-67, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[State of the capillary portion of the vascular system in acute pneumonia in children] Kogan MB. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:85-6, Mar 72 (Rus)**

[State of capillary circulation in patients with diabetes mellitus, ulcers, and hypertension] Liashko NA, et al. **Vrach Delo 7:51-4, Jul 71 (Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the pulmonary microcirculation of the common bull snake (Pituophis sayi sayi). Larson EJ, et al. **Bibl Anat 10:278-80, 1969**

Observations on the microcirculation of peripheral nerves. Nobel W. **Bibl Anat 10:316-20, 1969**

Dynamic structures of the microvascular bed. Kuprianov VV, et al. **Microvasc Res 3:22-34, Jan 71**

[Several controversial and unresolved problems concerning the morphology of the microcirculation] Tikhomirov AN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:104-13, Jan 72 (79 ref.) (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CYTOLOGY

Elasticity of the pulmonary alveolar microvascular sheet in the cat. Sobin SS, et al. **Circ Res 30:440-50, Apr 72**

Demonstration of the microvasculature of the spinal cord by intravenous injection of the fluorescent dye, thioflavine S. Dohrmann GJ, et al. **Stain Technol 46:321-2, Nov 71**

Extracellular perivascular connective tissue space in the medial terminal nucleus of the accessory optic system in rats. Tigges M, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 125:289-94, 1972**

DRUG EFFECTS

Haemodynamic studies in polycythaemia vera. II. Response to peripheral blood flow to sympatho- and parasympathomimetic agents. Daróczy P, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 28:279-85, 1971**

Influence of cavity washing agents on pulpal microcirculation in the cat. Edwall L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand 30:39-47, Mar 72**

Microcirculatory disturbance produced by soluble immune complexes. Nakajima S. **Acta Pathol Jap 21:425-34, Aug 71**

Effects of water soluble contrast media on the microcirculation in peripheral nerves. Registration of flow by microphotoelectric plethysmography. Sörensen SE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:402-26, Jul 71**

Local toxic effects of anaesthetics and contrast media in urethrography. Sörensen SE. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:225-40, Mar 72**

Wall stress: a determinant of regional differences in response of frog microvessels to norepinephrine. Gore RW. **Am J Physiol 222:82-91, Jan 72**

Management of diffuse hemorrhage from gastric mucosa. II. Effects of selective intra-arterial infusion of vasopressin and-or epinephrine. Morello DC, et al. **Am J Surg 123:160-4, Feb 72**

Microcirculatory responses to commonly used therapeutic drugs. Stallworth JM, et al. **Am Surg 38:145-53, Mar 72**

Anesthesia and the microcirculation. Baez S. **Anesthesiology 35:333-4, Oct 71**

Quantitative analysis of microvascular diameters during pentobarbital and thiopental anesthesia in the bat. Harris PD, et al. **Anesthesiology 35:337-42, Oct 71**

Influences of bradykinin on the microcirculation. Shionoya S, et al. **Angiology 22:456-62, Sep 71**

Influence of denervation on the dilatation of minute blood vessels following cadmium administration. Youkilis GJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:145-55, Jan 71**

Insight into the contractile actions of antihistamines on micro-vascular smooth muscle. Altura BM. **Bibl Anat 10:349-54, 1969**

Antagonistic effects of histamine and betahistine on the vasoconstrictor actions of catecholamines in mesentery microvessels. Baez S. **Bibl Anat 10:340-8, 1969**

Microcirculatory effects of endotoxin. Litton A. **Bibl Anat 10:334-9, 1969**

Changes in the state of the microvascular bed and in the extent of transcapillary exchange by preparations with P-vitamin activity. Rudakova IS, et al. **Bibl Anat 10:273-7, 1969**

Endotoxin-induced microcirculatory disturbances and interaction to various metabolic parameters including the coagulation system. Urbaschek B, et al. **Bibl Anat 10:442-8, 1969**

Studies of the hemopoietic microenvironment. II. Effect of erythropoietin on the splenic microvasculature of polycythemic CF 1 mice. McCuskey RS, et al. **Blood 39:809-13, Jun 72**

Phenoxybenzamine and steroid in renal microcirculation in endotoxin shock. 1. Kawarada Y, et al. **Int Surg 57:17-22, Jan 72**

Microscopic observation of skeletal muscle vascular responses to vasopressors during severe hemorrhagic hypotension. Gray SD. **J Trauma 12:147-60, Feb 72**

Chemical and humoral regulation of blood flow through the precapillary sphincter. Altura BM. **Microvasc Res 3:361-84, Oct 71 (122 ref.)**

Antagonism of some vascular smooth muscle agonists by histamine and betahistine. Baez S, et al. **Microvasc Res 3:170-82, Apr 71**

Response of the fetal mesenteric microvascular system to catecholamines. Fehn PA, et al. **Microvasc Res 3:104-9, Jan 71**

Effect of various iodic substances on the mesenteric circulation of the rat. Larcan A, et al. **Microvasc Res 3:207-8, Apr 71**

Local effect of serotonin on blood vessels of human skin. Maricq HR. **Microvasc Res 4:258-63, Jul 72**

Effects of cortisol on the microvasculature of mouse skin isografts and allografts. Zarem HA. **Microvasc Res 2:86-95, Jan 70**

The effect of oral contraceptives on microcirculation. Schenker JG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 39:909-16, Jun 72**

Do precapillary sphincters respond to vasoactive substances in an all-or-none manner? Altura BM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:273-6, Oct 71**

Can metarteriolar vessels occlude their lumens in response to vasoactive substances? Altura BM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1270-4, Sep 72**

Microcirculatory responses in the bat wing to glucagon with and without barbiturate anesthesia. Harris PD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:613-6, Jun 72**

The effect of nicotine on regional blood flow in the the canine heart. Mathes P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:361-4, Oct 71**

Ornithine-vasopressin (POR-8) as a vasoconstrictor in anesthetics used for ordinary dental treatment. Persson G. **Scand J Dent Res 79:441-8, 1971**

[Experimental reproduction of aggregation of the figured elements of the blood] Aurousseau M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:695-704, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Changes in the capillary microscopic picture in arteriosclerotic blood circulation disorders. Comparative studies before and following sympathectomy and naphtidrofuryl infusions] Hepp G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:565-8, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Technic for the demonstration of P-phenomenon] Polčák J. **Wien Med Wochenschr 120:270, 18 Apr 70 (Ger)**

[The P-phenomenon] Polčák J. **Wien Med Wochenschr 120:270-1, 18 Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Effects on microcirculation of Ginkgo-biloba in elderly people] Massoni G, et al. **G Gerontol 20:444-50, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Studies on the effect of some vasoactive drugs on the capillary circulation in the stomach and hindlimb of rats] Filczewski M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 23:337-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of etiron and its combination with hexonium on the microcirculation in the rat mesoappendix] Gikavyf VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:437-40, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of anti-erythrocyte serum on the maternal and fetal microvascular systems. McCuskey RS. **Microvasc Res 4:293-4, Jul 72**

INSTRUMENTATION

A titanium rabbit ear chamber: assembly, insertion and results. Arfors KE, et al. **Microvasc Res 2:516-8, Oct 70**

PATHOLOGY

Characteristics of microcirculation in experimental tumours. Krylova NV. **Bibl Anat 10:301-3, 1969**

The ultrastructure of the microcirculation at the advancing edge of Walker 256 carcinoma. Warren BA. **Microvasc Res 2:443-53, Oct 70**

Clinicopathologic conference. Hypertension, cardiac enlargement, and uremia. **NY State J Med 72:243-52, 15 Jan 72**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiology of the microvascular system. Hauck G. **Angiologica 8:236-60, 1971**

Elasticity of the pulmonary alveolar sheet. Fung YC, et al. **Circ Res 30:451-69, Apr 72**

Pulmonary alveolar blood flow. Fung YC, et al. **Circ Res 30:470-90, Apr 72**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral microcirculation and ischemic cerebral vascular diseases. Aizawa T, et al. **Bibl Anat 10:321-3, 1969**

Conjunctival micropools ('microaneurysms') in clinical arteriosclerosis. Davis E, et al. **Bibl Anat 10:385-8, 1969**

The effects of the hemorrhagic shock on the microcirculation of the retina. Lemmingson W. **Bibl Anat 10:379-84, 1969**

RADIATION EFFECTS

In vivo quantitation of platelet activity using biolaser-induced endothelial injury. Arfors KE, et al. **Bibl Anat 10:502-6, 1969**

The influence of ambient temperature on the irradiation-induced microvascular changes. Jolles B, et al. **Bibl Anat 10:213-9, 1969**

Protection against early radiation injury to the microvasculature. Stearner SP, et al. **Microvasc Res 2:202-11, Apr 70**

Mechanisms of acute injury in the -irradiated chicken. In vivo studies of dose protraction effects on the microvasculature. Stearner SP, et al. **Radiat Res 47:741-55, Sep 71**

RADIOGRAPHY

Experimental mesenteric microangiography using an x-ray sensitive vidicon. Siew FP, et al. **Invest Radiol 5:175-80, May-Jun 70**

MICROCOCCUS (B3)

Reproductive tract anomaly in a box turtle. Jackson CG Jr, et al. **J Wildl Dis 7:175-7, Jul 71**

ANALYSIS

DNA base composition of extremely halophilic cocci. Kocur M, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 82:280-2, 1972**

The teichoic acids of Micrococcus sp. 24. Archibald AR, et al. **Biochem J 125:361-3, Nov 71**

A polymer of glucose and N-acetylgalactosamine 1-phosphate in the wall of Micrococcus sp. A1. Partridge MD, et al. **Biochem J 121:695-700, Feb 71**

Deficiency of the DNA of Micrococcus radiodurans in methyladenine and methylcytosine. Schein A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 272:481-5, 20 Jul 72**

A comparative study of the fatty acids of some micrococci. Girard AE. **Can J Microbiol 17:1503-8, Dec 71**

Isolation of C 55 -isoprenylpyrophosphate from micrococcus lysodeikticus. Stone KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:5107-12, 25 Aug 72**

Structure of the Fe-S complex in a bacterial ferredoxin. Sieker LC, et al. **Nature (Lond) 235:40-2, 7 Jan 72**

[Protein composition of Micrococcus lysodeikticus membranes] Sofronova MIu, et al. **Biokhimiia 36:977-80, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Characteristics of membrane fragments from Micrococcus lysodeikticus containing malate- and NADH-dehydrogenase] Tsfasman IM, et al. **Biokhimiia 37:389-98, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Distribution of malate- and NADH-dehydrogenases and other proteins following fragmentation of Micrococcus lysodeikticus membranes] Tsfasman IM, et al. **Biokhimiia 37:92-100, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Fatty acid composition of the cell walls of coccoid forms of microorganisms isolated from lithophilic lichens] Pinevich TG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 41:525-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Use of shake cultures in a semisolid thioglycolate medium for differentiating staphylococci from micrococci. Evans JB, et al. **Appl Microbiol 23:326-31, Feb 72**

Neutral lipids in the study of relationships of members of the family micrococcaceae. Morrison SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol 108:353-8, Oct 71**

The grouping of staphylococci and micrococci. Baird-Parker AC. **J Clin Pathol 24:769-70, Nov 71**

Baird-Parker's micrococcus subgroup 3. Mitchell RG. **J Clin Pathol 24:770, Nov 71**

The oxidase reaction in the classification of the Micrococcaceae. Boswell PA, et al. **J Med Microbiol 5:267-9, May 72**

[Comparison of classification methods of catalase-producing Gram-positive aerobic cocci into the genus Staphylococcus and Micrococcus] Heczko PB, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:77-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Nucleotide composition of the DNA of coccus microorganisms isolated from lithophilic lichens] Aseeva IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:473-6, 11 Jul 72 (Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Structure of Micrococcus cryophilus after freeze-etching. Sleytr U, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 78:353-9, 1971**

Changes in the cell membranes of dividing and non-dividing cells of Micrococcus lysodeikticus disIIp + . Grula EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1356-63, 17 Sep 71**

Membrane transitions in Gram-positive bacteria. Ashe GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 233:810-4, 1 Jun 71**

Molecular organization in bacterial cell membranes. I. Sodium dodecyl sulphate solubilization and fractionation of the components of a depleted membrane from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Estrugo SF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 255:960-73, 17 Mar 72**

Coccal cell-wall compactness and the swelling action of denaturants. Ou LT, et al. **Can J Microbiol 18:623-9, May 72**

Effect of some hydrocarbon gases on egg-white lysozyme activities on different substrates. Watanabe K, et al. **Enzymologia 41:99-111, 31 Aug 71**

The isolation and structure identification of a discaccharide containing manno-muramic acid from Micrococcus lysodeikticus cell wall. Hoshino O, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:381-90, 25 Jan 72**

[Spin-probe study of structural transitions in biological membranes: temperature changes in bacterial membranes] Biniukov VI, et al. **Biokhimiia 36:1149-55, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Biochemical approaches to the study of bacterial membranes] Gel'man NS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:810-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Role of non-covalent interactions in the stabilization

of Micrococcus lysodeikticus membranes] Lukoianova MA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:220-31, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of aliphatic alcohols upon the dissociation of Micrococcus lysodeikticus membrane lipids and proteins. Nachbar MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 274:83-94, 3 Jul 72**

The influence of oxygen and nitrate on the formation of the cytochrome pigments of the aerobic and anaerobic respiratory chain of Micrococcus denitrificans. Sapshead LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 267:388-97, 25 May 72**

Effect of some hydrocarbon gases on egg-white lysozyme activities on different substrates. Watanabe K, et al. **Enzymologia 41:99-111, 31 Aug 71**

Quantitative assessment of the mutagenic effect of ethyl methanesulfonate in Micrococcus glutamicus. Shanthamma MS, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:81-7, 1972**

Electron affinic sensitization. II. Para-nitroacetophenone: a radiosensitizer for anoxic bacterial and mammalian cells. Adams GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 19:575-85, 1971**

[A routine technic for demonstrating the sensitivity of coagulase-negative bovine Micrococcaceae to bacteriocin-like substances] Gedek W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:819-23, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Formation of polyprenyl phosphates by a cell-free enzyme of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Kurokawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:251-7, 1 Oct 71**

RNA polymerase from Micrococcus luteus: comparative effect of ribosyl and deoxyribosyl oligomers on the homopolymer. Directed reaction. Straat PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:905-11, 20 Aug 71**

Properties of mesosomal membranes isolated from Micrococcus lysodeikticus and Bacillus megaterium. Ellar DJ, et al. **Biochem J 122:44P-45P, May 71**

Enzymatic repair of DNA. 3. Properties of the UV-endonuclease and UV-exonuclease. Kaplan JC, et al. **Biochemistry 10:3315-24, 31 Aug 71**

Enzymatic repair of deoxyribonucleic acid. IV. Mechanism of photoproduct excision. Kushner SR, et al. **Biochemistry 10:3325-34, 31 Aug 71**

Enzymatic synthesis of polynucleotides containing 5,6-methylene- and 5,6-dihydropyrimidines. Torrence PF, et al. **Biochemistry 11:1737-45, 9 May 72**

Comparison of some reactions catalyzed by deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from avian myeloblastosis virus, Escherichia coli, and Micrococcus luteus. Wells RD, et al. **Biochemistry 11:621-9, 15 Feb 72**

The bacterial nitrate reductases: EPR studies on nitrate reductase A from Micrococcus denitrificans. Forget P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 256:600-6, 28 Feb 72**

Codon-anticodon interaction studied with oligonucleotides containing 3 -deazauridine, 4 -deoxyuridine or 3 -deaza- 4 -deoxyuridine. I. Synthesis by primer-dependent polynucleotide phosphorylase of oligonucleotides containing modofied nucleosides. Schetters H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 272:549-59, 31 Jul 72**

A deoxyribonuclease which requires nucleoside triphosphate from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. IV. The mode of DNA hydrolysis. Takagi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 269:347-53, 29 May 72**

Presence of lipase among species of extremely halophilic bacteria. González C, et al. **Can J Microbiol 16:1165-6, Dec 70**

Restoration of deoxycholate-disrupted membrane oxidases of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Eisenberg RC. **J Bacteriol 108:964-72, Dec 71**

Halophilic amylase from a moderately halophilic Micrococcus. Onishi H. **J Bacteriol 109:570-4, Feb 72**

Studies on the structure and mechanism of action of the malate-lactate transhydrogenase. Allen SH, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:909-16, 10 Feb 72**

A deoxyribonuclease which requires nucleoside triphosphate from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Exchange reaction catalyzed by the enzyme preparation. Anai M, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:6389-92, Nov 71**

Biosynthesis of the polysaccharide of Micrococcus lysodeikticus cell walls. II. Identification of uridine diphospho-N-acetyl-D-mannosaminuronic acid as required substrate. Anderson JS, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2480-5, 25 Apr 72**

Deoxyadenosine diphosphate as a substrate and inhibitor of polynucleotide phosphorylase of Micrococcus luteus. II. Inhibition of the initiation of adenosine diphosphate polymerization by deoxyadenosine diphosphate. Chou JY, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:7497-504, 25 Dec 71**

Deoxyadenosine diphosphate as a substrate and inhibitor of polynucleotide phosphorylase of Micrococcus luteus. I. Deoxyadenosine diphosphate as a substrate for polymerization and the exchange reaction with inorganic 32 P. Chou JY, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:7486-96, 25 Dec 71**

Deoxyadenosine diphosphate as a substrate and inhibitor of polynucleotide phosphorylase of Micrococcus luteus. 3. Copolymerization of adenosine diphosphate and deoxyadenosine diphosphate. Chou JY, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:7505-13, 25 Dec 71**

Putrescine oxidase from Micrococcus rubens. Purification and properties of the enzyme. DeSa RJ. **J Biol Chem 247:5527-34, 10 Sep 72**

Purification and properties of C 55 -isoprenylpyrophosphate phosphatase from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Goldman R, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:5116-22, 25 Aug 72**

Properties of the exonucleolytic activities of the Micrococcus luteus deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Miller LK, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2667-74, 10 May 72**

Deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate stimulation of exonucleolytic activity of the Micrococcus luteus deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Miller LK, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2675-81, 10 May 72**

Biosynthesis of the polysaccharide of micrococcus lysodeikticus cells walls. I. Characterization of an in vitro system for polysaccharide biosynthesis. Page RL, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2471-9, 25 Apr 72**

Lysozyme production by staphylococci and micrococci. Holt RJ. **J Med Microbiol 4:375-9, Aug 71**

In vivo role of the UV-endonuclease from Micrococcus luteus in the repair of DNA. Mahler I, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 234:47-50, 10 Nov 71**

Complex lipid requirements for detergent-solubilized phosphoacetylmuramyl-pentapeptide translocase from Micrococcus luteus. Umbreit JN, et al. **Proc Nati Acad Sci USA 69:1972-4, Jul 72**

[(Leucine) aminopeptidase from Micrococcus lysodeikticus: purification and various properties] Koelsch R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 26:1117-29, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Polyphosphate-synthesizing enzymes of some fungi and bacteria] Kukaev IS, et al. **Biokhimiia 36:943-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Specificity of UV-endonuclease from M. lysodeikticus. Effect on DNA treated with hydroxylamine] Val'dshtein EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:1459-62, Oct 71 (Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Seawater salts--hydrostatic pressure effects upon cell division of several bacteria. Albright LJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol 17:1246-8, Sep 71**

Stimulation of staphylococcal and micrococcal growth in milk of lysed leukocytes. Weddle DB, et al. **J Dairy Sci 54:1417-21, Oct 71**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical characterization of Stapylococcus epidermidis and Micrococcus cell walls. Grov A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:812-8, 1971**

Antigenic studies of genus Micrococcus. 1. Agglutination. Hasselgren IL, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:257-64, 1972**

Immunochemical characterization of staphylococcal and microbial mucopeptides. Helgeland SM, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:819-26, 1971**

Antigenic studies of genus Micrococcus. 2. Double diffusion in agar gel with particular emphasis on teichoic acids. Oeding P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:265-9, 1972**

Removal of nonspecific antiproteinases from serum of rabbits hyperimmunized against Micrococcus and Staphylococcus proteinases. Scherer RK, et al. **Appl Microbiol 24:48-50, Jul 72**

Immunochemistry and peptide mapping of Micrococcus lysodeikticus membrane proteins. Fukui Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 241:30-41, 6 Jul 71**

The use of sensitized bacteria for passive agglutination. Okon LM. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:181-2, Jul-Sep 71**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and some properties of temperature-sensitive mutants of Micrococcus radiodurans defective in DNA synthesis. Moseley BE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 70:399-409, May 72**

METABOLISM

Effect of growth conditions on peptidoglycan structure and susceptibility to lytic enzymes in cell walls of Micrococcus sodonensis. Johnson KG, et al. **Biochemistry 11:277-86, 18 Jan 72**

Biosynthesis of cardiolipin in the membranes of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. De Siervo AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 239:280-92, 13 Jul 71**

Synthesis of biotin-vitamers from pimelic acid and coenzyme A by cell-free extracts of various bacteria. Izumi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 264:210-3, 30 Mar 72**

Condition of cell-wall mucopeptide in dividing and non-dividing cells of Micrococcus lysodeikticus dis-IIp + . King RD, et al. **Can J Microbiol 18:519-29, Apr 72**

Release of respiratory control in particles from Micrococcus denitrificans by ion-translocating antibiotics. John P, et al. **Eur J Biochem 23:528-32, 10 Dec 71**

Effect of spermine on the uptake of amino acids in Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Ariel M, et al. **J Bacteriol 111:412-8, Aug 72**

Microbial assimilation of hydrocarbons: phospholipid metabolism. Makula RA, et al. **J Bacteriol 107:806-14, Sep 71**

Respiration-driven proton translocation in Micrococcus denitrificans. Scholes P, et al. **J Bioenerg 1:309-23, Sep 71**

Microbial uptake of lead. Tornabene TG, et al. **Science 176:1334-5, 23 Jun 72**

[Biological acid-degradation in wine. VI. Control of the degradation of malic acid with pure-cultures of bacteria] Wejnar R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:575-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Utilization of amino acids by various types of staphylococci and micrococci] Zel'manovich BM. **Lab Delo 3:181-2, 1971 (Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Experimental pathogenic power of Staphylococcus epidermidis and of Micrococcus: action on mouse cutaneous tissue] Dauchy S, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:343-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Evidence for extreme UV resistance of Micrococcus sp. NCTC 10785. Lewis NF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1100-5, 9 Jun 72**

DNA-membrane association and the repair of double breaks in x-irradiated Micrococcus radiodurans. Burrell AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 247:38-53, 30 Sep 71**

Mechanism for radiation lethality in M. radiodurans. Kitayama S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 19:13-9, 1971**

Deoxyribonucleic acid-protein ratio and radioresistance in Micrococcus radiodurans. Freedman ML, et al. **J Bacteriol 109:1310-2, Mar 72**

Formation and repair of gamma-ray induced thymine damage in Micrococcus radiodurans. Hariharan PV, et al. **J Mol Biol 66:65-81, 28 Apr 72**

[The influence of X-irradiation on growth and respiration of Micrococcus denitrificans Beijerinck] Mütze B. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:349-58, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

MICROCOCCUS PYOGENES see under

STAPHYLOCOCCUS (B3)

MICROFILARIA see under **FILARIOIDEA (B1)**

MICROFILARIA DIURNA see under **LOA (B1)**

MICROFILMING (L)

Ektachrome presentation slides. Choromokos E. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:561, Sep 72**

Color fiche available. Smith C. **Arch Pathol 92:297, Oct 71**

Microfiche as a teaching tool. Palkuti GA, et al. **J Biol Photogr Assoc 40:30-4, Jan 72**

Microfilming medical journals. Fry DR. **Med J Aust 1:497, 4 Mar 72**

Microfilming medical journals. Patkin M. **Med J Aust 1:337, 12 Feb 72**

A technique for reconstructing surface and near-surface structures of cylindrically shaped specimens. Thompson CF Jr, et al. **Mikroskopie 27:125-32, Jul 72**

[Exposure measurement in microphotography] Stejskal J. **Cesk Patol 7:217-9, Nov 71 (Cze)**

[Bio-iconography in parasitology] Rousset JJ. **Presse Med 79:2328, 27 Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Observations on evaporated carbon coatings] Mahl H, et al. **Mikroskopie 27:139-45, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Reciprocity-effect factors in color reversal films] Jenny L. **Z Wiss Mikrosk 70:222-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Mass miniature radiography surveys in Poland in 1965-1970] Leowski J, et al. **Gruzlica 40:581-90, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

MICROGLOSSIA see under **TONGUE (A3) --**

ABNORMALITIES

MICROGNATHISM (C16)

Three non-mongoloid patients of similar phenotype

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with an extra G-like chromosome. Gustavson KH, et al. **Clin Genet** 3:135-46, 1972

Microglossia--micrognathia: a case report and a survey of 30 others on record. Roth JB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:357-9, Jun 72

COMPLICATIONS

Rib gap defects with micrognathia. The cerebro-costo-mandibular syndrome--a Pierre Robin-like syndrome with rib dysplasia. Miller KE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 114:253-6, Feb 72

SURGERY

Surgical correction of deformities of the facial skeleton. Lovely FW. **NS Med Bull** 51:55-8, Jun 72

[Polyester implants in comprehensive treatment of maxillofacial deformities] Kwart L. **Czas Stomatol** 25:37-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROMONOSPORA (B3)

Genetic recombination in Micromonospora. Beretta M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 107:415-9, Aug 71

[Antagonistic properties of some species of Micromonospora] Shvesnikova MA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:966-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of proteolytic enzymes isolated from the thermophilic actinomycete Micromonospora vulgaris, strain 42] Nesterova NG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1:153-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Use of selective media with streptomycin for the isolation of producers of new antibiotics] Lavrova NV. **Antibiotiki** 16:781-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY see under MICROFILMING

(L)

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY see under

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY (E5, H)

MICROPHTHALMOS (C16)

COMPLICATIONS

[Real aplasia of the optic disc] Renelt P. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 184:94-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microphthalmos with cyst. Pseudogliomatous proliferation in the orbit] Abramowicz I. **Klin Oczna** 42:929-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Growth of the eye and orbit in the chick embryo. V. The development of explanted eyes and orbital tissue in 3-6 day old embryos with microphthalamia] Tonneyck-Müller I. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 9:57-74, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Growth of the chick embryo skull with unilateral microphthalmia] Tonneyck-Müller I. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:916, 20 May 72 **(Dut)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bilateral microphthalmos in monozygous twins. Rains DE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 4:646-52, Aug 72

Influences of teratogenic agents on the manifestation of genetic malformations--effects of the maternal administration of trypan blue during pregnancy on the manifestation of genetic microphthalmia (mc) in mice. Hoshino K, et al. **Annu Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ** 19:85-7, 1972

[Proliferation of lens cells in mouse embryos with hereditary microphthalmos] Sazhina MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:107-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICRORADIOGRAPHY (E1)

Preparation of undecalcified bone sections for auto- and microradiography. McQueen CM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 10:23-30, 1972

Quantitative characterization of bone: a computer analysis of microradiography. Lloyd E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 78:230-50, 1971

The obstructive nephrogram--microradiographic studies. Anigstein R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 7:24-32, Jan-Feb 72

Comparison of microradioscopic and morphometric findings in the hand bones with densitometric findings in the proximal radius in thyrotoxicosis and in renal osteodystrophy. Meema HE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 7:88-96, Mar-Apr 72

Microradiographic comparison of artificial caries systems. Manson-Hing LR, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:923-8, Jul-Aug 72

Microradiography of dental tissues with special reference to the periodontium. Anneroth G. **Odontol Revy** 20:Suppl 18:1-18, 1969

Assessment of bone turnover by microradiography and autoradiography. Jowsey J, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 2:3-17, Jan 72

[A procedure to facilitate contact microradiography. Multiple radiographies using interposed screens] Moscofian A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 20:105-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcification of the arteriosclerotic bed in pelvic and limb arteries. Microradiographic and histological studies] Stelzig HH, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 113:614-27, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Historadiographic studies of bone in primary hyperparathyroidism] Turano L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 56:641-50, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On the histopathological classification of stapes otosclerosis: historadiographic study with tetracycline labeling] Crifo S. **Valsalva** 46:201-13, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microangiographic study on intra renal vascular changes] Tomita M. **Jap J Urol** 63:330-2, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Examination of contrast media used in microarteriography] Nakada T, et al. **Shikwa Gakuho** 71:2096-102, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

[Use of microradiography to differentiate the ribs of humans, swine and sheep] Turovtsev AI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 15:9-12, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Selection of the optimum technique of in vivo microradiography in daily clinical practice] Yamazaki T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 31:1255-63, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

MICROSCOPY (E5, H)

Measurements of tubular reabsorption by in vivo microscopy and microphotometry of Lissamine-green intensity using the split oil droplet method on kidneys of normal rats and after mercury poisoning. Steinhausen M, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:606-9, 1969

Optical scanning photometry for microcirculatory studies. Wayland H, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:564-70, 1969

Biomicroscopy of Amphiuma means. Willnow I, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:403-4, 1969

In vivo microscopy of the interior of living lungs. Willnow R, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:398-400, 1969

Vital microscopy with the ultraviolet microscope. Witte S. **Bibl Anat** 10:557-63, 1969

An aid to the preoperative assessment of pigmented lesions of the skin. MacKie RM. **Br J Dermatol** 85:232-8, Sep 71

Cutaneous microscopy in vivo as an aid to preoperative assessment of pigmented lesions of the skin. MacKie RM. **Br J Plast Surg** 25:123-9, Apr 72

A controlled-environment culture system for high resolution light microscopy. Dvorak JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 68:144-8, Sep 71

Analysis of cleavage stimulus by means of micromanipulation of sea urchin eggs. Hiramoto Y. **Exp Cell Res** 68:291-8, Oct 71

Biologically active Concanavalin A complexes suitable for light and electron microscopy. Stobo JD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:443-7, Feb 72

Quantitative determination of amino acids in the 10 -14 molar range by scanning microscope photometry. Weise M, et al. **Experientia** 28:245-7, 15 Feb 72

Recent developments in light and electron microscope radioautography. Budd GC. **Int Rev Cytol** 31:21-56, 1971 (86 ref.)

Micrurgical studies with large free-living amebas. Jeon KW, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 30:49-89, 1971 (143 ref.)

On-line measurement of microvascular dimensions by television microscopy. Intaglietta M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:546-51, Apr 72

Some observations at the exit pupil of the microscope objective. Vetter JP. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 39:196-203, Oct 71

Light microscopic localization of succinic dehydrogenase activity by a ferricyanide method. Gupta PD. **J Histochem Cytochem** 20:474-6, Jun 72

A light microscopic method for the differentiation of noradrenaline- and adrenaline-producing cells of the rat adrenal medulla. Honoré LH. **J Histochem Cytochem** 19:483-6, Aug 71

Microscopic anatomy for medical students: an auto-tutorial course. Rolston JL, et al. **J Med Educ** 46:998-9, Nov 71

Identification of structure by the common-sense approach. Elias H. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 95:59-68, Feb 72

Quantitative autoradiography: an evaluation of visual grain counting, reflectance microscopy, gross absorbance measurements and flying-spot microdensitometry. Goldstein DJ, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 94:215-39, Dec 71

Stereological methods in the analysis of neuronal parameters in the central nervous system. Haug H. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 95:165-80, Feb 72

A rapid method for the visual determination of size distribution of spheres from the size distribution of their sections. Hennig A, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 93:101-7, Apr 71

The value of stereology in analysing structure and function of cells and organs. Weibel ER. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 95:3-13, Feb 72

Microscopes in ophthalmology. Jones-Ashton I. **Nurs Times** 68:173-5, 10 Feb 72

A simple method to rapidly advance microelectrodes into biological cells. Jay AW, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 43:941-2, Jun 72

Dermatophyte species and microscopic examination. Ganor S. **Sabouraudia** 9:245-7, Nov 71

Wire-loop application of liquid emulsion to slides for autoradiography in light microscopy. Jenkins EC. **Stain Technol** 47:23-6, Jan 72

The Pearson silver-gelatin method for light microscopy of 0.5-2 plastic sections. Rosenquist TH, et al. **Stain Technol** 46:253-7, Sep 71

Holography in anatomy and microscopy. Burton AL, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 29:535-53, Winter 71

The use of oblique illumination in microscopic observations of living protozoa. Wessenberg H, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 90:4495-7, Oct 71

[Cerebral microscopy in vivo--application of a new technic] Carbone F. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 11:449-54, 1971 **(Fre)**

[In vivo microscopy of the rabbit brain] Platteborse R, et al. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 11:455-8, 1971 **(Fre)**

[System for the study of blood cells under the microscope] Nahas GG, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:544-6, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Histological studies for the development of a positive Kveim test] Rupec M, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Dermatol** 237:811-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enterobius vermicularis (Linné 1758) Leach 1853. Evaluation of the Engelbrecht method for detecting eggs in the perianal region] Knaus BU. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1848-50, 23 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practice of color-television microscopy] Witte S, et al. **Med Welt** 23:806-8, 20 May 72 **(Ger)**

[Laser as a micromanipulator in biology and medicine. 2. Methods and use of laser microirradiation of biological matters] Bereiter-Hahn J. **Microsc Acta** 72:1-33, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The measurement of the lengths of fibres in partly oriented structures. (Studies of the N. trigeminus as an example)] Haug H, et al. **Microsc Acta** 72:136-46, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microscopical methods for the examination of magnetic tape coatings] Menold R, et al. **Mikroskopie** 27:209-15, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New method of microscopical research by transmitted light without auxilliary staining. II. Modifications of the technic and explanations] Faraone P. **Ann Sclavo** 13:140-52, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of enzyme-labeled antibody technic to the renal tissue--observation of the light microscopy level and comparison with findings in fluorescent antibody technic] Muroashi T, et al. **Jap J Allergy** 20:353-60, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[A method of intravital microscopy of the vessels of the submandibular muscles of frogs during and following contraction] Khaiutin VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 13:122-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some health aspects of vision during work with microscopes] Zoz NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:5-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a contrasting method by Bourinsky-Pechkov in small size microphotography] Rukavtsov BI. **Lab Delo** 11:693-4, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Calibrometry of the retinal vessels using the binocular microscope with the SL-56 slit lamp] Potemkina ZV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 26:307-8, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Use of contact objectives for studying microcirculation] Seleznev SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:78-81, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Electron versus classical microscopy in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Satler J, et al. **Med Glas** 25:11-4, Jan 71 **(Cro)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Contribution to the study of revelation myopia caused by the use of high-power binocular instruments] Calvet H, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 32:482-4, Jun 71 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[From atomistic-mechanistic theory to microscopic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anatomy (from Borelli to Malphigi) and from microscopic anatomy to pathological anatomy (from Malphigi to Morgagni)] (Borelli GA), (Malpighi M), (Morgagni GB), Belloni L.
Clio Med 6:99-107, Jul 71 **(Fre)**
[Illusory micrography and theories of the structure of living matter] Zanobio B.
Clio Med 6:25-40, Apr 71 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An instrument for measuring radial immunodiffusion precipitates. Jeffery RA, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:64-5, Jul 72
Modified ceiling-mounted zoom operating microscope. Sugita S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 72:972-4, Nov 71
Variable-speed drive for the mechanical stage of a microscope used as the optical component in a microdensitometer. Caton JE, et al.
Anal Biochem 46:232-8, Mar 72
Vitreous surgery and the operating microscope. Gombos GM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 4:268-70, Apr 72
The influence of microscopic technology on knowledge of cartilage surface structure. Gardner DL.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:235-58, Jul 72
An adjustable biomicroscopy contact glass with erect imagery. Frisén L. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:202-5, Feb 72
An automatic focusing algorithm for use in the tracking of three dimensional microscope specimens. Wann DF, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 9:37-43, May 72
A "cradle" for support of roller-bottle-cell cultures during microscopic examination. Probst PG, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 14:505-7, May 72
An immersion oil dispenser for microscopes. Smirnoff WA. **Can J Med Technol** 33:243-4, Dec 71
Improved immunofluorescence obtained with a tungsten halogen lamp in a modified inverted microscope. Heimer GV, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:88-93, Jan 72
Improvements to the functional design of the Roberts and Trevan type culture chamber. Friend JV.
J Microsc (Oxf) 94:79-82, Aug 71
Graphic stereo-reconstruction of serial sections. Yamada M, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 95:249-56, Apr 72
Total internal reflection light chamber. Ries JJ.
Med Biol Eng 9:393-4, Jul 71
How to track bacteria. Berg HC.
Rev Sci Instrum 42:868-71, Jun 71
The McArthur microscope--open university model. McArthur J. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 65:438, 1971
A thoracic window for incident light microscopy. Klausner SK, et al. **Vasc Surg** 5:215-20, Nov-Dec 71
[A microscope designed for the measurement of penetrations of precipitation zones in antigen-antibody reactions in gel medium according to the technic of simple diffusion in tubes] Riva I, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:625-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combination of instruments for microscopy with colour television]
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:1132-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of various cell types in wood] Höster HR, et al.
Mikroskopie 27:220-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Height of the surgical microscope] Kogure F, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:453-4, Apr 71 **(Jap)**
[Importance of the use of a surgical microscope in surgery of glaucoma] Nagata M.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:1074-82, Dec 71 (11 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Device for over-all viewing of picture in surgical microscope] Latkowski B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:243-4, 1972 **(Pol)**
[Attachment to the biological microscope for laser microirradiation] Korn MIa.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:117-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modernization of the slit-lamp (ISL-56) for biomicroscopic examinations of small children] Ustinova EI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 27:150-1, 1972 **(Rus)**
[Television microscopy as a method of intravital research] Gribanovskiĭ IB, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:78-81, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Implantation of a transparent chamber into the buccal pouch of the hamster for studying the microcirculation of its mucous membrane] Speranskaia TV.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:81-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Device for direct stereomicroscopy and microphotography in ultraviolet light] Akopov VI.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:54, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Device for measuring the height of individual cells in monolayer cultures and smears] Popov AS.
Tsitologiia 13:1537-40, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Contact microscopy] Iakubenas VA, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:53-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biomicroscopy of the eye with the Goldmann lens. Its graphic representation] Ramos JA.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 46:7-12, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Nonmarski differential-interference contrast microscopy in transillumination: its use on unstained or stained sections, smears, and wet mounts, or on fluorochromed sections and cell-culture monolayers. Geissinger HD, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 94:107-24, Oct 71

MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON (E5)

Microspectrophotometric and electron microscopic studies of bone marrow in hereditary sideroblastic anaemia. Wickramasinghe SN, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:236-44, 1971
Ultrastructural data in a case of Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Cotutiu C, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 19:313-22, 1971
Electron microscopic demonstration of Romhányi's rivanol reaction. Somogyi E, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 18:327-33, 1970
Morphometric data on the ultrastructure of the pleomorphic bloodforms of Trypanosoma brucei, Plimmer and Bradford, 1899. Hecker H, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 29:182-98, 1972
Interaction of plasma membranes with influenza virus. 3. Electron microscopic study of interactions between influenza virus and isolated plasma membranes. Ciampor F, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 15:361-6, Sep 71
The morphology of virus-antibody interaction. Almeida JD, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 15:307-38, 1969
Surface structure of the human term placenta and of the uterine wall post partum in the screen scan electron microscope. Ludwig H.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:328-44, 1 Oct 71
Freeze-etch observations of rat lung. Belton JC, et al.
Anat Rec 170:471-83, Aug 71
Ruthenium red and violet. I. Chemistry, purification, methods of use for electron microscopy and mechanism of action. Luft JH.
Anat Rec 171:347-68, Nov 71
Electron microscopy: a glimpse into the future. Fernández-Morán H.
Ann NY Acad Sci 195:376-89, 20 Jun 72
Immunofluorescent detection of human antibodies reactive with tumor. Goldstein G.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:279-85, 21 Jun 71
Electron microscopic localization of macromolecules on membrane surfaces. Nicolson GL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 195:368-75, 20 Jun 72
Freeze etching: a classical view. Park RB.
Ann NY Acad Sci 195:262-72, 20 Jun 72
Ultrastructural localization of enzymes. Shnitka TK, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 40:375-96, 1971 (183 ref.)
Observations by electron microscopy on pig muscle inoculated and incubated with Pseudomonas fragi. Dutson TR, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:1152-8, Dec 71
Electron microscopy in the diagnosis of amyloidosis. Goodman TF Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 106:393-7, Sep 72
Direct scanning electron microscopy of human skin. Papa CM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:262-70, Sep 71
Electron microscpic studies on replicating form of defective SV40 virus DNA. Yamamoto S, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:29-37, 1972
A new stereological method for determination of the size of spherical objects in electron microscopy: its application to small lymphocytes of the mouse thymus. Abe K, et al. **Arch Histol Jap** 34:203-14, Mar 72
Follicular adenomas. An ultrastructural and scanning electron microscopic study. Lupulescu AP, et al.
Arch Pathol 93:492-502, Jun 72
The structure of cholesteryl ester mesophases revealed by freeze-fracturing. Lydon JE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:298-311, 21 Feb 72
Freeze-fracture faces of inner and outer membranes of mitochondria. Melnick RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:503-8, 7 Dec 71
Visibility of subunits in crystals of oligomeric proteins. Electron microscopy and optical diffraction of edestin and excelsin. Schepman AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 271:279-85, 21 Jul 72
Uranyl salts as fixatives for electron microscopy. Study of the membrane ultrastructure and phospholipid loss in bacilli. Silva MT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:513-20, 1 Jun 71
Extraction-replication techniques for electron microscope studies of biological tissues. Henderson WJ, et al. **Biomed Eng** 6:351-7, Aug 71
A study of heavy-light atom discrimination in bright-field electron microscopy using the computer. Frank J. **Biophys J** 12:484-511, May 72
Hematopoiesis in the embryonic mouse spleen: an electron microscopic study. Djaldetti M, et al.
Blood 39:826-41, Jun 72
Ultrastructural studies in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Tan HK, et al. **Blood** 39:628-36, May 72
Electron microscopy: a functional approach. Hunter JA. **Br J Dermatol** 87:53-7, Jul 72 (40 ref.)
Some recent contributions from the electron microscope laboratories. Flewett TH.
Br Med J 1:667-71, 11 Mar 72
Basic concepts of ultrastructural neuroanatomy. Andrews JM, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 36:131-55, Oct 71 (42 ref.)
Crystalline aggregates observed in the vicinity of freeze-etched poxvirus inclusions. Easterbrook KB.
Can J Microbiol 18:403-6, Apr 72
Rapid detection of Australia-SH antigen and antibody by a simple and sensitive technique of immunoelectronmicroscopy. Kelen AE, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:993-1000, Jul 71
Structural changes in membranes of transformed lymphocytes demonstrated by freeze-etching. Scott RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 3:301-17, Feb 72
Electron microscope methods applied to membranes. Mühlethaler K. **Chem Phys Lipids** 8:259-64, May 72
Electron microscopic visualization of proteinpolysaccharides. Laros GS, et al.
Clin Orthop 84:179-92, May 72
Darkfield electron microscopy: a simple method for the examination of glass micro-electrodes in the electron microscope. Forman DS, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:427-9, Oct 72
The nuclear envelope in freeze-etching. Kartenbeck J, et al. **Ergeb Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 45:3-55, 1971
Analysis of an isolated metaphase plate by quantitative electron microscopy. Golomb HM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 68:65-74, Sep 71
Plasmodium: high-voltage electron microscopy. Aikawa M. **Exp Parasitol** 32:127-30, Aug 72
Trypanosoma congolense: fine structure study by the carbon replica and freeze-etch technique. Seed TM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 31:399-406, Jun 72
Modification and use of plastic embedding forms in electron microscopy. Bauer W, et al.
Experientia 27:987-8, Aug 71
Carbodiimide fixation for electron microscopy and immunoelectron cytochemistry. Polak JM, et al.
Experientia 28:368-70, 15 Mar 72
The genus Candida Berkhout. XI. Electron microscopy and roentgen-phase analysis of cell walls of three strains of Candida guilliermondii (Cast.) Langeron et Guerra. Strýčková T, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:337-45, 1971
The use of thallium ions in alkaline medium for staining in electron microscopy. Trávník P.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 19:358-60, 1971
Observations on the ultrastructure of a psychrophilic strain of Staphylococcus aureus. Carlone N, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 63:726-38, Nov-Dec 70
Electronmicroscopic analysis of thermal collagen denaturation in rat tail tendons. Verzár F, et al.
Gerontologia 16:77-82, 1970
Electron microscopic investigation of the developing forms of megakaryocytes. Faragó S, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 4:103-14, 1970
The human bone marrow megakaryocyte. An ultrastructural study. Jean G, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 5:253-64, 1971
Effect of tetra-o-methyl-sulphonyl-D-mannitol (R-52) on the ultrastructure of lymphoid cells in tissue culture. Lapis K, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 5:5-23, 1971
Electron microscopical study of the bone marrow of burned patients. Lelkes G, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 4:295-301, 1970
Esterase. II. A new method for the electron microscopical demonstration of a nonspecific esterase in animal tissues. Deimling O von, et al.
Histochemie 29:83-96, 1972
Electron microscopy in the study of human liver disease. Schaffner F. **Hum Pathol** 3:293-4, Jun 72
An immunocolloid method for the electron microscope. Faulk WP, et al. **Immunochemistry** 8:1081-3, Nov 71
Ultrastructural localisation of antigen in plasma cells. Miller HR, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:353-61, 1972
Recent developments in light and electron microscope radioautography. Budd GC.
Int Rev Cytol 31:21-56, 1971 (86 ref.)
The practice and application of electron microscope autoradiography. Jacob J.
Int Rev Cytol 30:91-181, 1971 (311 ref.)
The practice and application of electron microscope autoradiography. Jacob J.
Int Rev Cytol 30:91-181, 1971 (313 ref.)
The use of ferritin-conjugated antibodies in electron microscopy. Morgan C. **Int Rev Cytol** 32:291-326, 1972
Studies on freeze-etching of cell membranes. Mühlethaler K. **Int Rev Cytol** 31:1-19, 1971 (44 ref.)
Freeze-etching of Azotobacter vinelandii: examination of wall, exine, and vesicles. Cagle GD, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:1191-7, Mar 72
Electron microscopy of tissue culture cells infected with Brucella abortus. Hatten BA, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:535-44, Oct 71
Electron microscopy during release and purification of mesosomal vesicles and protoplast membranes from Staphylococcus aureus. Popkin TJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 107:907-17, Sep 71
Chemography of lysosome-like structures in olfactory epithelium. Mulvaney BD. **J Cell Biol** 51:568-75, Nov 71
Resolution in electron microscope radioautography. II. Carbon 14. Salpeter MM, et al.
J Cell Biol 50:324-32, Aug 71
Electron microscopic study of development of vesicular stomatitis virus using ferritin-labelled antibodies. Coward JE, et al.
J Gen Virol 13:27-34, Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Electron microscopic studies of coronavirus. Oshiro LS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 12:161-8, Aug 71

Electron microscopy of aging skeletal cells. I. Centrioles and solitary cilia. Tonna EA, et al. **J Gerontol** 27:316-24, Jul 72

Critique on the K-pyroantimonate method for semiquantitative estimation of cations in conjunction with electron microscopy. Klein RL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 20:65-78, Jan 72

Sensitivity in electron microscope autoradiography. I. The effect of radiation dose. Salpeter MM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem**. 20:425-34, Jun 72

Rhinoscleroma, an electron-microscopy study. Shokeir AA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 16:1-7, 1972

Electron microscopic localization of rabbit immunoglobulin allotype b4 on blood lymphocytes by an indirect ferritin immune complex labeling technique. An T, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1271-7, May 72

An electron microscopic study of the FTA-ABS "beading" phenomenon with lupus erythematosus sera, using ferritin-conjugated anti-human IgG. Strobel PL, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1152-61, May 72

Ultrastructure and immunofluorescence of mouse spleen cells obtained by discontinuous albumin gradient centrifugation. Waldo ED, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1665-74, Jun 72

Electron microscopy in the rapid diagnosis of cytomegalovirus: ultrastructural observation and comparison of methods of diagnosis. Montplaisir S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:533-8, May 72

Contributions of electron microscopy to the study of mast cells. Lagunoff D. **J Invest Dermatol** 58:296-311, May 72

A method for obtaining conventional histological sections from specimens after examination by scanning electron microscopy. Ayres A, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 93:247-50, Jun 71

High-resolution scanning electron microscopy of the surface of red blood cells. Clarke JA, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 93:233-6, Jun 71

Visualization of collagen cross-banding in the scanning electron microscope. Finlay JB, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 93:241-4, Jun 71

Dark-field electron microscopy of unstained and unshadowed DNA. Haydon GB, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 94:69-72, Aug 71

Periodic acid-Schiff-phosphotungstic acid as an electron histochemical method for ultrathin sections. Horobin RW, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 94:265-71, Dec 71

An improved method for preparing perforated carbon films for electron microscopy using ultrasonic vibration. Johnston HS, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 94:283-6, Dec 71

Vermiculite lamellae as substrates for transmission electron microscopy. Manley JH, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 94:73-7, Aug 71

Localization in the electron microscope by acid phosphatase of casein particles in lactating mammary glands of rats. Tan WC, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 94:157-65, Oct 71

A method for preparing complementary halves of freeze-etch replicas of micro-organisms for transmission electron microscopy. Veltri BJ, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 93:191-6, Jun 71

Frozen-fractured viruses; a study of virus structure using freeze-etching. Willison JH, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 95:397-411, Jun 72

Diffusion coefficient of DNA in solution at "zero" concentration as measured by electron microscopy. Lang D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 36:137-51, 28 Aug 68

Heavy atoms in model compounds and nucleic acid imaged by dark field transmission electron microscopy. Whiting RF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 67:173-81, 20 Jun 72

An electron microscope technique for measuring the distribution of ribosomes and polysomes in cardiac ribosomal preparations. Hearn K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:269-74, Jun 72

Electron microscopy in mammary cancer research. Sarkar NH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1051-8, Apr 72

Stroboscopic electron mirror microscopy at frequencies up to 100 MHz. Szentesi OI. **J Phys E Sci Instrum** 5:563-7, Jun 72

A scanning electron microscopic study of synovial joints. Highton TC. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 6:25-32, Oct 71

Resolution in reconstructing objects from electron micrographs. Frieder G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 33:189-211, Oct 71

Resolution in ART. An experimental investigation of the resolving power of an algebraic picture reconstruction technique. Herman GT, et al. **J Theor Biol** 33:213-23, Oct 71

Comparative ultrastructure of chick fibroblasts in vitro at early and late stages during their growth span. Brock MA, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 36:291-311, Aug 71

Electron microscopic and optical diffraction studies of negatively stained axial units of certain platyhlminth sperm. Burton PR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 36:757-67, Sep 71

A new technique for separation of coverglass substrate from epoxy-embedded specimens for electron microscopy. Chang JP. **J Ultrastruct Res** 37:370-7, Nov 71

Some artifacts of the freeze-etching technique. Dunlop WF, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 40:391-400, Aug 72

Electron irradiation-induced splitting of native collagen fibrils. Filisko F, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 38:102-12, Jan 72

A freeze-fracture study of bullfrog gastric oxyntic cells. Forte T, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 37:322-34, Nov 71

Limitations to significant information in biological electron microscopy as a result of radiation damage. Glaeser RM. **J Ultrastruct Res** 36:466-82, Aug 71

A study of fixation of early amphibian embryos for electron microscopy. Kalt MR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 36:633-45, Sep 71

Amphibian yolk platelet ultrastructure visualized by freeze-etching. Leonard R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 40:1-24, Jul 72

Freeze-etched surfaces in potato starch. Leonard R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 39:85-95, Apr 72

[The interpretation of images of cross fractured frozen-etched and shadowed membranes. Lickfeld KG, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 38:279-87, Feb 72

Molecular architecture: the optical treatment of dark field electron micrographs of atoms. Ottensmeyer FP, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 40:546-55, Sep 72

Myofilaments and cross bridges as demonstrated by freeze-fracturing and etching. Rayns DG. **J Ultrastruct Res** 40:103-21, Jul 72

Electron microscopy of DNA-containing plasms. IV. Glutaraldehyde-uranyl acetate fixation of virus-infected bacteria for thin sectioning. Séchaud J, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 39:598-607, Jun 72

Temperature and contamination dependent freeze-etch images of frozen water and glycerol solutions. Staehelin LA, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 37:146-68, Oct 71

Freeze-etch studies of protein bodies in wheat scutellum. Swift JG, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 40:378-90, Aug 72

Electron microscopy of Friend murine leukemia virus in the mid-gut of experimentally infected mosquitoes. Hirumi H, et al. **J Virol** 8:801-4, Nov 71

Immune electron microscopy of rhinoviruses. Kapikian AZ, et al. **J Virol** 10:142-6, Jul 72

A simple technique for comparative light and electron microscopy of designated living cultured cells. Buckley IK. **Lab Invest** 25:295-301, Oct 71

Ultrastructural localization of heterologous nephrotoxic antibody in the glomerular basement membrane of the rat. Hoedemaeker PJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:610-3, May 72

Conventional histopathologic staining methods compatible with epon-embedded, osmicated tissue. Snodgress AB, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:329-37, Mar 72

Prize winners in the RMS micrograph competition. First prize: the visual response of rat diaphragm muscle to different classes of drugs. Bullock G. **Lab Pract** 21:574-5, Aug 72

Selective adsorption of particles to the supporting film and its consequences on particle counts in electron microscopy. Dubochet J, et al. **Microsc Acta** 72:119-30, Jul 72

Ultrastructural probes of chromatin within living human lymphocytes. Frenster JH. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:175-6, 12 Apr 72

Population of muscle satellite cells in relation to age and mitotic activity. Allbrook DB, et al. **Pathology** 3:223-43, Jul 71

A method for ultrastructural examination of tissue cultures. Shute GH, et al. **Pathology** 3:53-4, Jan 71

Freeze-etching studies of membrane structure. Branton D. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 261:133-8, 27 May 71

Procedures for three-dimensional reconstruction of spherical viruses by Fourier synthesis from electron micrographs. Crowther RA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 261:221-30, 27 May 71

Electron microscopic studies of macromolecules without appositional contrast. Kleinschmidt AK. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 261:143-9, 27 May 71

Recent progress in the freeze-etching technique. Moor H. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 261:121-31, 27 May 71

Optical diffraction studies of myofibrillar structure. O'Brien EJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 261:201-8, 27 May 71

Freeze-etching studies on muscle. Rayns DG. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 261:139-42, 27 May 71

Current and future prospects in electron microscopy for observations in biomolecular structure. Siegel BM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 261:5-14, 27 May 71

Phase contrast and interference microscopy with the electron microscope. Unwin PN. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 261:95-104, 27 May 71

Electron microscopic examination and quantitation of rhapidosomes, viruses and bacteria concentrated at an aqueous-air interface. Baechler CA, et al. **Prep Biochem** 2:287-96, 1972

Three dimensional freeze-etch electron microscopy. Friederici HR. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 28:77, Mar 70

Improved cryofixation applicable to freeze etching. Bachmann L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2149-52, Sep 71

Photoelectron microscopy: a new approach to mapping organic and biological surfaces. Griffith OH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:561-5, Mar 72

Three-dimensional reconstruction from radiographs and electron micrographs: application of convolutions instead of Fourier transforms. Ramachandran GN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2236-40, Sep 71

The reconstruction of a three-dimensional structure from projections and its application to electron microscopy. II. Direct methods. Gilbert PF. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 182:89-102, 25 Jul 72

Morphometric evaluation of ultrastructural changes in type II alveolar cells of rat lung produced by bromhexine. Gil J, et al. **Respiration** 28:438-56, 1971

Transmission electron microscopy on sound demineralized guinea pig dentin. Johannessen JV, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 80:213-21, 1972

Electron diffraction of wet proteins: catalase. Matricardi VR, et al. **Science** 177:268-70, 21 Jul 72

A rapid method for resectioning 0.5-4 epoxy sections for electron microscopy. Campbell RD, et al. **Stain Technol** 47:115-8, May 72

Scanning and transmission electron micrographs of the same frozen fractured surface. Fucci RL, et al. **Stain Technol** 46:279-84, Nov 71

Production and cleaning of freeze-etch replicas which show complementary surfaces of fractured fungus spores and hyphae. Hess WM, et al. **Stain Technol** 47:249-55, Sep 72

The use of p-phenylenediamine in the block to enhance osmium staining for electron microscopy. Ledingham JM, et al. **Stain Technol** 47:239-43, Sep 72

In situ embedding and vertical sectioning for electron microscopy of tissue cultures grown on plastic petri dishes. Nelson BK, et al. **Stain Technol** 47:261-5, Sep 72

Adaptation of a screw-top vial for use in centrifugation of tissue onto electron microscope grids. Richard RD. **Stain Technol** 47:273-4, Sep 72

Thin-layer epoxy embedding of filamentous plant parts for light and electron microscopy. Stetler DA. **Stain Technol** 47:270-1, Sep 72

Electron microscopy applied to the study of macromolecular components assembled to form complex biological structures. Horne RW. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 25:71-92, 1971 (70 ref.)

Paraformaldehyde and s-collidine--a fixative for preserving large blocks of tissue for electron microscopy. Winborn WB, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 28:347-61, Fall 1970

Application of electron microscopy to histopathologic diagnosis. Zimmerman LE, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 76:101-7, Jan-Feb 72

The significance of electron microscopy in urological kidney diseases. Okada K, et al. **Urol Int** 26:112-21, 1971

Another visual marker of antibody for electron microscopy. Aoki T, et al. **Virology** 45:858-62, Sep 71

Temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus type 3: defects in viral maturation as studied by immunofluorescence and electron microscopy. Fields BN, et al. **Virology** 43:569-78, Mar 71

Electron microscope study on the replication of AAV-1 in herpes-infected cells. Henry CJ, et al. **Virology** 49:618-21, Aug 72

An electron microscope study of Rauscher leukemia virus. Luftig RB, et al. **Virology** 46:277-97, Nov 71

Electron microscopic characterization of a herpeslike virus isolated from tree shrews. McCombs RM, et al. **Virology** 45:816-20, Sep 71

Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. 3. Electron microscopic appearance as revealed after conventional preparation techniques as well as freeze-drying and freeze-etching. Nermut MV, et al. **Virology** 49:345-58, Aug 72

Structure of lettuce necrotic yellow virus. 3. Electron microscopical studies of the viral envelope. Wolanski BS, et al. **Virology** 47:656-63, Mar 72

Electron microscopy of virus IB AR 1792 (Dugbe). David-West TS, et al. **West Afr Med J** 21:10, Feb 72

[Studies on certain flagellata, their structure, function and other properties. II. Electron microscopic studies on the ultrastructure of Leishmania donovani] Cherepova N. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia)** 21:265-76, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Flagellates, their structure, function and other properties. IV. Effect of ginine and formaldehyde on the ultrastructure of Leishmania donovani] Gherpova N. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia)** 22:159-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Ultrastructural characteristics of Bacterium anitratum (Schaub et Hauber 1948) and its antigenic affinity with neorickettsia and enterobacteria] Kuiumdzhiev I, et al. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia)** 21:223-40, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Autoradiography and electron microscopy of bacterial conjugation in Escherichia coli K12] Werquin M, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 21:25-32, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A cytochemical method of DNA demonstration for the use of electron microscopy] Moyne G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:247-50, 10 Jan 72 (Fre)
[The use of ferric alum as a contrast medium in electron microscopy] Sprumont P, et al.
C R Assoc Anat 148:550-1, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of electron microscopy to the study of the anterior lobe of the human pituitary gland] Von Lawzewitsch I, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:960-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural changes in the liver] Rouiller C.
Helv Med Acta 36:111-22, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Leukocyte movements studied with the scanning electron microscope] Bessis M, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:377-400, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A technic for the embedding in situ of cell culture growing on polystyrene for electron microscopy] Guillouzo A, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:721-4, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spongiform encephalopathy (connected to Creutzfeld-Jacob disease): biopsy studied by means of the electron microscope, confirmation by autopsy] Foncin JF, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 111:507-15, Dec 64 (Fre)
[The role of electron microscopy in the differential diagnosis of neoplasms of vascular origin] Fahmy A, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1164-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electron microscopy and laboratory diagnosis of virus diseases] Pavilanis V, et al.
Union Med Can 100:2195-202, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A rapid blood-cell embedding technic for the electron microscope] Ruzicka F.
Blut 25:26-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of studying isolated nucleic acids (DNA) by electron microscope. 2. Preparation method] Fülle C. Exp Pathol (Jena) 4:33-46, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of lipids by freeze-etching technic and its relation to the structural analysis of biological membranes] Meyer HW, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 4:47-59, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simple method for the preparation of human metaphase chromosomes for the electron microscope] Ruzicka F.
Humangenetik 13:199-204, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The fine structure of Pseudomonas aeruginosa as analyzed by freeze etching, ultramicrotomy, and cryo-ultramicrotomy] Lickfeld KG, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 38:27-45, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic identification of enzymes in the suspensions of cellular components] Stolpmann HJ, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:209-12, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intravascular coagulation in the etiology of experimental gastroduodenal hemorrhage. Electron microscopic studies on the microcirculation of the stomach and the intestinal wall] Linder M, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1010-7, 1970 (Ger)
[The measurement of the lengths of fibres in partly oriented structures. (Studies of the N. trigeminus as an example)] Haug H, et al.
Microsc Acta 72:136-46, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Explication of a corrective formula for adjusting the stigmator of the electron microscope] Konitz H.
Microsc Acta 71:30-3, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Researches about the limiting resolution of the electron microscope] Konitz H.
Microsc Acta 71:153-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Observations on evaporated carbon coatings] Mahl H, et al.
Mikroskopie 27:139-45, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brain fixation of perfusion for electron microscopic investigations and Nissl staining of semirthin epon sections] Schneider HR von, et al.
Mikroskopie 28:67-79, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of the geometrical and electron-optical magnification from the radiation physical viewpoint] Stargardt A.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:288-95, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the effect of As 2 O 3 on cell contacts in the epithelium of mouth mucosa] Novák L, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:303-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Optimal evaluation of information obtained from electron microscopy photographs of biological objects] Boseck S, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 64:577-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Application of the information theory to the electron microscopy analysis of cell components] Krstić R.
Verh Anat Ges 64:527-32, 1970 (Ger)
[Technique for embedding tissue culture cells for electron microscopy] Möller W, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 64:429-31, 1970 (Ger)
[Mechanisms of membrane growth. Bacterial studies with freeze-etching] Meyer HW, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:397-413, 1971 (Ger)
[Whole-mount preparation for electron microscopy by surface spreading and critical point drying. Methodical study] Lampert F, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 111:29-37, 1971 (Ger)
[Apparatus for producing whole-free, uniform formvar films for electron microscopy] Kienecker EW.
Z Wiss Mikrosk 70:220-1, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Three-dimensionally controlled preparation of specimens for electron microscopy of biological tissue] Dietz W, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:22-30, 1972 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic demonstration of Romhányi' rivanol reaction] Somogyi E, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:172-5, Jul 72 (Hun)
[Innovation in electron microscopic observation using single-layer ultra thin section of tissue culture materials] Okino T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 24:571-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of ribonuclease and desoxyribonuclease etching on the microscopic picture of neurosectory cells] Galasińska-Pomykol I, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:125-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electron microscopy in diagnosis of familial hemochromatosis] Mlodzki M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:701-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of the electron microscope in the study of nucleic acids] Grou E, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:567-77, 1971 (Rum)
[Method for preliminary verification of the results of reactions to several phosphatases in epoxy-embeded tissues for subsequent aimed-ultratome sectioning] Lysenko AI.
Arkh Patol 33:80-1, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method for fast processing of tissues for embedding in epoxy resins] Morozov IA.
Arkh Patol 33:78-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoradiographic method in the electron microscopic studies] Bogomolov KS, et al.
Lab Delo 6:359-62, 1971 (Rus)
[Method of determining the main characteristics of a monolayer of nuclear emulsion in autoradiography] Kortukov EV, et al. Lab Delo 6:352-5, 1972 (Rus)
[New methods of analyzing electron microphotographs] Lednev IA, et al.
Lab Delo 2:90-3, 1972 (Rus)
[Simple method for freeze-etching biological objects] Zaichkin EI, et al. Lab Delo 12:741-2, 1971 (Rus)
[Freeze etcing of microorganisms for electron microscopic studies] Fikhman BA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:168-72, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preparation of non-frozen sections of fixed tissues for electron microscopic histochemistry] Belen'kiĭ MA, et al. Tsitologiia 13:1056-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of non-capsular embedding of biological specimens for electron microscopy] Khokhlov SE, et al. Tsitologiia 14:678-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of encapsulating in polychlorvinyl tubes objects for electron microscopic study] Tushevskiĭ VF. Tsitologiia 13:1192-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mounts for electron microscopy preparations of cell suspensions embedded in Epon 812] Chebanov SM, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:112-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Use of Soviet-made ED-5 epoxy resin as an embedding medium for electron microscopic studies] Chebanov SM, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:122-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[The electron microscope and bacterial structure: internal structures] Bravo Oliva J, et al.
Med Trop (Madr) 47:143-55, Apr-Jun 71 (Spa)
[The electron microscope and bacterial structure: filamentous appendices] Bravo Oliva J, et al.
Med Trop (Madr) 47:209-20, Jul-Sep 71 (Spa)
[Electronmicroscopic study of powders] Borzunov EE, et al. Farm Zh 26:67-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)
[Electron microscopic study of the initial stages of the interaction of Salmonella typhi with epithelial cells of the small intestine in the guinea pig] Gandziu GP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:775-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)
[Physical characteristics and electron microscopy of virus LPP-1 DNA] Moskovets' SM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:583-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Formation of the mesosome structures of Erysipelothrix insidiosa] Zakordonets' OA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:590-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Electron microscopy in gynecology and obstetrics] Pontuch A, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:542-3, Nov 71 (Slo)
[Electron versus classical microscopy in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Satler J, et al.
Med Glas 25:11-4, Jan 71 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple method for cutting out selected areas from material embedded on slides for electron microscopy. Ellis DS. J Microsc (Oxf) 93:237-9, Jun 71
A simple device for the bulk staining and storage of ultrathin sections on grids. Robertson WM, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 95:425-8, Jun 72
A distortion-free low-magnification stage for the Hitachi HU-11B electron microscope. Thompson DW, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 94:259-63, Dec 71
Ultrathin carbon support films for electron microscopy. Williams RC, et al.
Science 175:1000-1, 3 Mar 72
A photographic developing unit for use in autoradiographic electron microscopy. Bader AV, et al. Stain Technol 47:213-4, Jul 72
A suction device for safe and fast handling of electron microscope grids. Darley JJ.
Stain Technol 47:167-8, May 72
A bulb-pipette-grid combination for fluid processing of small specimens used for electron microscopy. Scott JR, et al. Stain Technol 47:215-6, Jul 72
A section lifter designed for attachment to an ultramicrotome. Ward RT.
Stain Technol 47:257-60, Sep 72
[Semi-automatic control for movement of electron microscope specimens] Coudert JP, et al.
J Phys E Sci Instrum 5:409-11, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autoradiographic technic for electron microscopy specimens] Fischer HA, et al.
Histochemie 29:44-53, 1972 (Ger)

MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON, SCANNING (E5)

Normal human red cells treated in vitro with cephalothin. A scanning electron microscope study. Ferrone S, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:245-9, 1971
Investigation of metal implants by scanning electron microscopy. Ohnsorge J.
Acta Orthop Belg 37:632-5, 1971
A scanning electron microscope study of the human glomerulus. Arakawa M. Am J Pathol 64:457-66, Aug 71
Scanning electron microscopy of microbial cells on membrane filters. Todd RL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:1160-2, Jun 72
Scanning electron microscopy of hydrophilic contact lenses. Matas BR, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:287-95, Sep 72
Scanning electron microscopy in otorhinolaryngologic research, 1970. Arenberg IK.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:477-83, May 72 (30 ref.)
Follicular adenomas. An ultrastructural and scanning electron microscopic study. Lupulescu AP, et al.
Arch Pathol 93:492-502, Jun 72
Scanning electron microscopy of synovial membranes. Wysocki GP, et al. Arch Pathol 93:172-7, Feb 72
Scanning electron microscopy: a new tool for physiologic and pathophysiologic study of the digestive tract. Pfeiffer CJ.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 4:273-7, 1971
Urothelial microcontour displayed by scanning electron microscopy. Lloyd-Davies RW, et al.
Br J Urol 43:665-73, Dec 71
Scanning electron microscopy of the tunica vasculosa lentis of the rat. Hollenberg MJ, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 6:301-10, Oct 71
Scanning electron microscope study of plaque formation. Saxton CA. Caries Res 6:75, 1972
Use of the scanning electron microscope for observation of vertebrate embryos. Waterman RE.
Dev Biol 27:276-81, Feb 72
Studies of specific properties of tumour cell membranes using stereoscan microscopy. Ambrose EJ, et al. Eur J Cancer 4:459-62, Oct 68
A comparative study of the surface morphology of stimulated and unstimulated macrophages prepared without chemical fixation for scanning EM. Albrecht RM, et al. Exp Cell Res 70:230-2, Jan 72
Scanning electron microscopy of cells in culture. Boyde A, et al. Exp Cell Res 71:313-24, 1972
A scanning electron microscopic study of the excystment process of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Chambers JA, et al. Exp Cell Res 73:415-21, Aug 72
Cilia on cultured ependymal cells examined by scanning electron microscopy. Dalen H, et al.
Exp Cell Res 67:375-9, Aug 71
A simple cold stage for the scanning electron microscope. McAlear JH, et al.
Exp Cell Res 71:235-8, Mar 72
Scanning electron microscopy of myocardial sections originally prepared for the light microscopy. Poh T, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 14:404-7, Jun 71
Scanning electron microscopy of the human endometrial surface epithelium. Ferenczy A, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:515-21, Aug 72
Scanning electron microscopic study of the human fallopian tube. Report I. The proliferative and secretory stages. Patek E, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:549-65, Jul 72
Scanning electron microscopic observations on the surface of vascular endothelium. Groniowski J, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 9:243-6, 1971
Scanning electron microscopy of the lung. Wang NS, et al. Hum Pathol 1:227-31, Jun 70
Applications of scanning electron microscopy in biology. Carr KE.
Int Rev Cytol 30:183-255, 1971 (334 ref.)
Critical point drying of soft biological material for the scanning electron microscope. Smith ME, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:127-32, Mar 72
Scanning electron microscopy tissue preparation. Worthen DM, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:133-6, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Scanning electron microscopy of intact Trichoderma colonies. Galun E. J Bacteriol 108:938-40, Nov 71
Variations in surface resistance to enamel etching. Hoffman S. J Dent Res 51:795-9, May-Jun 72
Phase discrimination using scanning electron microscopy techniques. Johnson LN. J Dent Res 51:789-94, May-Jun 72
Application of replica techniques for use with scanning electron microscopes in dental research. Pameijer CH, et al. J Dent Res 51:672, Mar-Apr 72
Scanning electron microscopy and energy dispersion microanalysis of metallographically polished dental amalgam surfaces. Sutfin LV, et al. J Dent Res 51:1048-54, Jul-Aug 72
Comparison of tungsten filaments by means of the scanning electron microscope. Thornton JI, et al. J Forensic Sci Soc 11:197-200, Jul 71
Surface topography and electron probe analysis of carbonic anhydrase-containing cells in the turtle bladder mucosa. J Histochem Cytochem 20:548-51, Jul 72
Scanning electron microscopy of L-phase streptococci. I. Development of techniques. Bibel DJ, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 95:453-8, Jun 72
High-resolution surface scanning electron microscopy of mineralized tissues. Boyde A, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 94:253-7, Dec 71
An investigation of some organic chemicals as cathodoluminescent dyes using the scanning electron microscope. De Mets M, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 94:151-6, Oct 71
Correlated light optical and scanning electron microscopy of Gram smears of bacteria and paraffin sections of cardiac muscle. Geissinger HD. J Microsc (Oxf) 93:109-17, Apr 71
The use of silver nitrate as a stain for scanning electron microscopy of arterial intima and paraffin sections of kidney. Geissinger HD. J Microsc (Oxf) 95:471-81, Jun 72
The effect of radio-frequency sputter ion etching and ion-beam etching on biological material: a scanning electron microscope study. Hodges GM, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 95:445-51, Jun 72
Preparing chromosomes for scanning electron microscopy without enzymic digestion. Pawlowitzki IH, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 93:119-22, Apr 71
Usefulness of the instantaneous fixation procedure of Párducz for the demonstration of cell surface specializations in scanning electron microscopy. Sträuli P, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 95:519-21, Jun 72
An improved simple method of specimen preparation for replicas or scanning electron microscopy. Watters WB, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 94:185-7, Oct 71
Morphogenesis of intestinal villi. I. Scanning electron microscopy of the duodenal epithelium of the developing chick embryo. Grey RD. J Morphol 137:193-213, Jun 72
Scanning electron microscopic examination of surfaces and margins of restorations. Conway JC, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:622-31, Jun 72
Silicate cements and composite resins--a scanning electron microscope study. McLundie AC, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:544-51, May 72
Dental amalgam polishing with discs as observed by scanning electron microscopy. Swedlow DB, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:536-43, May 72
Rabbit gametes: scanning electron microscopy at early stages of fertilization. Gould KG, et al. J Reprod Med 6:152-4, Apr 71
Scanning electron microscopy of mammalian spermatozoa. Zaneveld LJ, et al. J Reprod Med 6:147-51, Apr 71
The topography of the pulmonary alveolus: scanning electron microscopy using different fixations. Kuhn C 3d, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 38:161-73, Jan 72
Scanning electron microscopy of mesothelial regeneration in the rat. Watters WB, et al. Lab Invest 26:604-9, May 72
Comparative scanning electron microscopy of rodent and human ossicles. Brownson RJ, et al. Laryngoscope 82:598-606, Apr 72
Scanning electron microscopy of normal human ossicles. Brownson RJ, et al. Laryngoscope 82:355-62, Mar 72
Examination of certain bacterial colonies by scanning electron microscopy. Drucker DB, et al. Microbios 14:109-13, 1971
A method of "staining" bacterial cells for the scanning electron microscope. Soli G. Microsc Acta 72:150-3, Jul 72
Freezed resin cracking method for scanning electron microscopy of biological materials. Tanaka K. Naturwissenschaften 59:77, Feb 72
Scanning electron microscopy of hard tissue barrier following experimental pulpotomy of intact human teeth and capping with calcium hydroxide. Schröder U, et al. Odontol Revy 23:211-20, 1972
An electron optic analysis and explanation for the etiology of dentinal dysplasia. Sauk JJ Jr, et al. Oral Surg 33:763-71, May 72
A scanning electron microscope examination of silver cones removed from endodontically treated teeth. Seltzer S, et al. Oral Surg 33:589-605, Apr 72
Some observations with the scanning electron microscope on the development of cholesterol aortic atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Weber G, et al. Pathol Eur 6:407-14, 1971
High resolution scanning microscopy of biological specimens. Crewe AV. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 261:61-70, 27 May 71
The interactions of 25 keV electrons with guanine and cytosine. Johnson DE. Radiat Res 49:63-84, Jan 72
Electron scanning microscopy. Kavin H. S Afr J Surg 9:157, Jul-Sep 71
Scanning electron microscopic studies on demineralized guinea pig dentin. Johannessen JV, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:222-9, 1972
Scanning and transmission electron micrographs of the same frozen fractured surface. Fucci RL, et al. Stain Technol 46:279-84, Nov 71
Preparation of tissue for scanning electron microscopy: freeze-fracturing as a technique for enhancing visibility of structural relationships. Germinario LT, et al. Stain Technol 46:249-51, Sep 71
Scanning electron microscopic analysis of fractures in bovine bone. Zeidman H, et al. Surg Forum 22:444-5, 1971
Preparative techniques for the study of soft biologic tissues in the scanning electron microscope. Arenberg IK, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1332-45, Nov-Dec 71
Scanning electron microscopy of intracranial vessels. Nelson E, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:288-9, 1971
Scanning electron microscopy of human endometrium. Nilsson O, et al. Ups J Med Sci 77:3-7, 1972
Scanning electron microscope studies of red cell morphology. Changes occurring in red cell shape during storage and post transfusion. Longster GH, et al. Vox Sang 22:161-70, 1972
Scanning electron microscopy of olfactory rosette in sea trout. Bertmar G. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:336-46, 1972
[Scanning electron microscopy of normal and otosclerotic stapes] Cada K, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 20:181-2, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Human gingiva in the scanning electron microscope] Svejda J, et al. Cesk Stomatol 72:211-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Scanning electron microscopy] Virtanen I, et al. Duodecim 88:623-9, 1972 (Fin)
[Contribution of the scanning electron microscope to dental histology and pathology] Kerébel B. Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 96:449-72, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[1st data of scanning microscopy applied to ocular structures] Hervouët F, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:403-4, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Application of electron scanning microscopy to the intracellular study of the endocrine pancreas] Thérat CG, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:767-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Scanning electron microscopic study of organized cultures of nervous tissue] Privat A, et al. Exp Cell Res 71:232-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A method for direct imaging of nuclei in the scanning electron microscope] Herbst R, et al. Beitr Pathol 145:395-400, 1972 (Ger)
[Filiform papillae of the human tongue in the scanning electron microscope] Skach M, et al. Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 58:2-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scanning electron microscopy in ophthalmology] Hager H, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:170-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The scanning electron microscope] Hohl HR, et al. Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:127-35, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Influence of the aperture stops on the depth focus and other image properties in the scanning electron microscope] Bodenburg H. Microsc Acta 72:97-112, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scanning electron microscopy studies of animal tissue following embedding in epoxy resins and dissolving of the embedding medium] Lange RH, et al. Mikroskopie 27:158-62, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scanning electron microscope investigations of ticks: mouth parts of Haemaphysalis concinna Koch] Sixl W von, et al. Mikroskopie 28:88-91, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scanning and electron microscopy of the human labyrinth] Lundquist PG, et al. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:285-300, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scanning electron microscopy of elements in frog skin segments] Dörge A, et al. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R20, 1972 (Ger)
[The surface structure of the alveolar bone, the extracted tooth and the periodontium in the scanning electron microscope] Svejda J, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:763-76, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method for the preparation of biological soft tissue for the Raster secondary-electron, emission microscope] Multier-Lajous AM. Verh Anat Ges 64:433-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Preliminary findings with scanning electron microscopy in some segments of the rat epididymis and testis] Marinozzi G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:552-3, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Aspects of scanning electron microscopy of the aortic plaques in experimental cholesterol arteriopathies] Weber G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:163-4, 15 Apr 72 (Ita)
[Use of the scanning electron microscope in the study of dental tissues] Garberoglio R, et al. Mondo Odontostomatol 14:233-51, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hard and soft contact lenses studied with scanning electron microscopy] Hamano H, et al. J Jap Contact Lens Soc 14:45-54, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Method for preparing specimen of microorganisms for scanning electron microscopy] Tawara J, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:25-8, 7 Jul 71 (Jap)
[Autoagglutination of erythrocytes study by scanning electron microscopy] Forteza Bover G, et al. Sangre (Barc) 17:217-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new stereo-adaptor for use with the scanning electron microscope. Unsworth A, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 94:245-52, Dec 71
A computerized method of determining the number of synaptic contacts in a volume of cerebral cortex. West MJ, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 95:277-83, Apr 72
Analysis of dendrite patterns by use of an adaptive scan system. Wyss UR. J Microsc (Oxf) 95:269-75, Apr 72
A versatile ultrahigh vacuum scanning electron microscope. Banbury JR. J Phys E Sci Instrum 5:798-802, Aug 72
The scanning electron microscope. Everhart TE, et al. Sci Am 226:55-69, Jan 72
Specimen discs for large-scale handling of preparations used in scanning electron microscopy. Thompson DD, et al. Stain Technol 47:214-5, Jul 72

MICROSCOPY, FLUORESCENCE (E5)

Ultra micro chemical method for the detection of small quantities of microbial cells. Goppers V, et al. Aerosp Med 43:37-41, Jan 72
Quinacrine mustard fluorescence of human chromosomes: characterization of unusual translocations. Francke U. Am J Hum Genet 24:189-213, Mar 72
Microbial esterase detection with ultraviolet fluorescence. Pancholy SK, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:939-41, Nov 71
Fluorescent cell-counting assay of adenovirus in diploid fibroblastic cells. Nieuwstadt AP van, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:136-43, 1971
Luminescence-microscopic evidence for the existence of a gradient of vascular permeability in the mesentery capillary bed. Hauck G. Bibl Anat 10:221-4, 1969
Clinical applications of polymorphism in chromosome fluoresence. Fried K. Clin Genet 2:120-2, 1971
Quinacrine fluorescent karyotypes of human diploid and heteroploid cell lines. Miller OJ, et al. Cytogenetics 10:338-46, 1971
Comparison of areas of quinacrine mustard fluorescence and modified Giemsa staining in human metaphase chromosomes. Aula P, et al. Exp Cell Res 71:161-7, Mar 72
Quinacrine fluorescence of metaphase chromosomes. Identical patterns in different tissues. Caspersson T, et al. Exp Cell Res 72:56-9, May 72
Identification of the pig chromosomes by the quinacrine mustard fluorescence technique. Gustavsson I, et al. Exp Cell Res 70:471-4, Feb 72
Ultraviolet inducible fluorescence of tumour cells supravitally stained with thiazine dyes. Marques D, et al. Exp Cell Res 73:525-8, Aug 72
Modification of the Falck-Hillarp formaldehyde fluorescence method using the Vibratome: simple, rapid and sensitive localization of catecholamines in sections of unfixed or formalin fixed brain tissue. Hökfelt T, et al. Histochemie 29:325-39, 1972
Formaldehyde condensation. A method for the fluorescence microscopic demonstration of peptides with NH 2 -terminal tryptophan residues. Håkanson R, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 19:477-82, Aug 71
Identification of the G chromosomes in Down's syndrome by quinacrine fluorescence microscopy. Alfi OS, et al. J Pediatr 79:656-9, Oct 71
Detection of the X-chromatin body in human fibroblasts by quinacrine fluoromicroscopy. Wyandt HE, et al. Lancet 2:1379-80, 18 Dec 71
Micro-spectrofluorophotometry in studies of adsorption complexes between biopolymers and lanthanoides. Pauli F. Mikroskopie 27:257-66, Dec 71
Quinacrine fluoromicroscopy in the identification of human mitotic chromosomes. Alfi OS, et al. Pediatrics 48:423-5, Sep 71
Fluorescence studies of biopolymer structure. Cantor CR. Trans NY Acad Sci 33:576-85, Jun 71
Histochemical fluorescence detection of changes in central monoamine neurones provoked by drugs acting on the CNS. Fuxe K, et al. Triangle 10:73-84, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Fluorescence of the Y-chromosome] Houtzager HL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:318, 19 Feb 72 (Dut)
[Determination of genetical sex of the fetus by the use of fluorescent microscopic determination of Y-chromosomes in cells of amniotic fluid] Dörner G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:1095-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of the Y chromosome in cell nucleus morphological sex determination. Optic fluorescence methods] Wittwer B, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2434-6, 16 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fluorescence behavior of tetracycline deposits in bone and teeth] Meffert O, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:254-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[UV-fluorescence microscopy in radiobiology] **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 12:659-67, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fluorescence microscopy of specific structural elements of the central nervous system] Zimmermann P. **Verh Anat Ges** 64:241-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Fluorescence microscopy in routine human cytogenetic diagnosis] László J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:806-9, 2 Apr 72 (Hun)
[Methods of fluorescence microscopic study of injected vessels of parenchymal organs] Khananaev LI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 62:85-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the antileukocyte properties of sera by fluorescence microscopy (practical work for students in pathologic physiology)] Belov EI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 16:85-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A luminescence microscope study of lavage water in stomach caner] Kozlovskiĭ IaI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:19-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modification of supravital staining of leukocytes with acridine orange in fluorescent microscopy and its use in the treatment of occupational diseases] Kolesár D. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 56:481-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

A pulse cytofluorimeter. Adams LR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 16:217-20, May-Jun 72
Fluorescence microscopy. Goldman M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 177:407-9, 21 Jun 71
Chessboard analyses with antinuclear antibodies. Hale WL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 177:354-60, 21 Jun 71
Introductory review: the optical system and quantitation of emission. Hijmans W. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 177:405-6, 21 Jun 71
A study of filters and light sources in immunofluorescence microscopy. Ploem JS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 177:414-29, 21 Jun 71
Toward quantitation of excitation. Rygaard J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 177:410-3, 21 Jun 71
Determination of characteristics of interference filters. Rygaard J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 177:430-3, 21 Jun 71
An alternative lamp for fluorescence microscopy. Brighton WD, et al. **Immunology** 22:301-3, Feb 72
[Use of the method of image splitting for vital recording of the diameter of microvessels] Aleksandrov PN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 16:83-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROSCOPY, INTERFERENCE (E5)

Interference contrast microscopy for identification of urinary sediments. Haber MH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:316-9, Mar 72
Visualization of axoplasmic flow in vitro by Nomarski microscopy. Comparison to rapid flow of radioactive proteins. Kirkpatrick JB, et al. **Brain Res** 43:1-10, 11 Aug 72
Interference contrast microscopy of living human oocytes. Kraicer PF, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1298-301, Nov 71
Optical sectioning of oral exfoliated cells. Hoffman R, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:560-8, Mar-Apr 72
Nonmarski differential-interference contrast microscopy in transillumination: its use on unstained or stained sections, smears, and wet mounts, or on fluorochromed sections and cell-culture monolayers. Geissinger HD, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 94:107-24, Oct 71
On the accuracy of microinterferometric measurements of optical-path differences by means of the half-shade method. Pluta M. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 93:83-100, Apr 71
Nomarski Differential Interference Contrast of the normal and pathologic guinea pig organ of Corti. Kuhn FA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 81:1787-801, Nov 71
Phase contrast and interference microscopy with the electron microscope. Unwin PN. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 261:95-104, 27 May 71
[Dry mass determination by interference microscopy in primary struma cells. II. Measurements] Seeber C, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 12:53-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Dry mass determination by interference microscopy in primary struma cells in tissue culture. I. Method] Seeber C, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 12:45-52, 1972 (Ger)

MICROSCOPY, PHASE CONTRAST (E5)

Phase contrast microscopy of semithin epoxy sections. Nevalainen TJ. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 41:376-8, 1971
Interference contrast microscopy for identification of urinary sediments. Haber MH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:316-9, Mar 72
Phase contrast microscopy of the placenta. Aladjem S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:1140-1, 15 Apr 72
Improved microscopy of Mycoplasma in vitro. Hubbard JC, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:120-30, Jul 71
Cytopathology of vesicular stomatitis virus with phase microscopy. David-West TS, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 35:126-32, 1971
Precise refractive index determination by the immersion method, using phase contrast microscopy and the Mettler hot stage. Ojena SM, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 12:315-29, Jan 72
Microscopic urinalysis with phase contrast microscopy. Russo MA, et al. **J Urol** 107:843-9, May 72
A simple technique for comparative light and electron microscopy of designated living cultured cells. Buckley IK. **Lab Invest** 25:295-301, Oct 71
Location of small cochlear lesions by phase contrast microscopy prior to thin sectioning. Bohne BA. **Laryngoscope** 82:1-16, Jan 72
Nomarski Differential Interference Contrast of the normal and pathologic guinea pig organ of Corti. Kuhn FA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 81:1787-801, Nov 71
Phase contrast and interference microscopy with the electron microscope. Unwin PN. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 261:95-104, 27 May 71
[Phase contrast microcinematographic analysis of the intracellular development of Chlamydia psittaci] Lepinay A, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 35:161-76, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phase contrast microscopic study of vaginal exfoliative cytology. Technic and indications] Bourg R. **Brux Med** 52:189-98, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Extemporaneous examination of the vaginal fluid, value and limits of the association of vital staining and phase contrast microscopy] Weill G, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:234, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Phase contrast microscopic way of germ-counting in the urine, a screening test for ambulatory consulting hours] Hauschild G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:931-5, 13 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transmittant phase contrast at very low magnification in a compound microscope] Wolf R. **Mierosc Acta** 71:34-6, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Measurement of directional distribution of linear microscopic structures: a photometric method based upon the azimuth effect] Pfoch M. **Verh Anat Ges** 64:459, 1970 (Ger)
[Morphology and growth of Mycoplasma pneumoniae on glass observed with phase contrast microscope] Bredt W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig]** 208:549-62, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROSCOPY, POLARIZATION (E5)

The submicroscopic structure of connective tissue in a case of Hunter's syndrome. I. Polarisation microscopic examinations. Józsa L. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 19:301-11, 1971
On the use of polarized light in pathology. Wolman M. **Pathol Annu** 5:381-416, 1970 (37 ref.)
Enhancement of acid phosphatase detection by viewing stained insect muscle with polarized light. Farris SH, et al. **Stain Technol** 47:217-9, Jul 72
[Polarized microscopic examination of the smooth muscle cells of the bovine carotid artery] Conti G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 81:119-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polarization microscopic and histochemical studies on the Congo red-staining of amyloid] Katenkamp D, et al. **Histochemie** 29:37-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polarization microscope studies of basement membranes of blood vessels and epithelium] Scheuner G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 83:451-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The submicroscopic structure of the lipids of xanthelasma on the basis of polarization microscopy] Fehér J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 11:182-8, Jul 72 (Hun)
[Electron microscopic demonstration of Romhányi' rivanol reaction] Somogyi E, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 11:172-5, Jul 72 (Hun)

INSTRUMENTATION

Low cost polarization microscopy. Koster LW. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 40:27-9, Jan 72
A cheap and useful compensated polarizing microscope. Owen DS Jr. **N Engl J Med** 285:1152, Nov 71

MICROSOMES (A11)

The isolation of peroxisomes, mitochondria and chloroplasts from leaves of spinach beet (Beta vulgaris L. ssp. vulgaris). Parish RW. **Eur J Biochem** 22:423-9, 14 Oct 71
Microbodies and related particles. Morphology, biochemistry, and physiology. Hruban Z, et al. **Int Rev Cytol Suppl** 1:1-296, 1969 (879 ref.)
Peroxisomes in absorptive cells of mammalian small intestine. Novikoff PM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 53:532-60, May 72
Quantitation of immunoglobulin genes by nucleic acid hybridization with RNA from myeloma and spleen microsomes. Storb U. **J Immunol** 108:755-64, Mar 72
Microbodies (peroxisomes) in rat adrenal cortex. Magalhães MM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 37:563-73, Dec 71

ANALYSIS

Assay of nerve growth factor (NGF) in subcellular fractions of peripheral tissues by micro complement fixation. Angeletti P, et al. **Brain Res** 33:601-4, 29 Oct 71
Age differences in polyamines associated with microsome preparations from rat brain. Giorgi PP. **Brain Res** 34:199-202, Nov 71
RNA-protein ratios of canine pancreatic microsomes and their subfractions as a function of age. Saladino CF, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 6:359-66, Oct 71
Cytoplasmic estradiol "receptors" associated with the "microsomal" fraction of pig uterus. Little M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:231-42, Feb 72
The microsomal fraction from Tetrahymena pyriformis strain ST: characterization and subfractionation. Poole RK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 68:283-94, Nov 71
The lipid composition of mitochondrial and microsomal fractions from human ventricular myocardium. Gloster J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:459-65, Dec 70
The lipid composition of subcellular fractions from different chambers of the dog's heart. Gloster J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:21-30, Mar 71
Lipids of bovine thyroid. Satyaswaroop PG. **Lipids** 6:661-5, Sep 71
[Evolution of galactolipids and their fatty acids in mouse brain microsomes during cerebral maturation] Bourre JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2100-3, 5 Apr 72 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of fluothane on calcium accumulation by the heavy microsomal fraction of human skeletal muscle: comparison with a patient with malignant hyperpyrexia. Dhalla NS, et al. **Biochem Med** 6:333-43, Aug 72
Preparation of fat cell membrane with high sensitivity to lipolytic hormones. Laudat MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:1005-8, 17 Mar 72
The effect of androgenic steroids on the activity of prostate microsomes. Wilce PA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:v, Jan 72
Drug interactions. 3. Therapeutic implications of enzyme induction. Soyka LF. **Pediatrics** 50:489-90, Sep 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Some properties of a (Na + + K +)-activated ATPase from rat brain microsomes at very low substrate concentrations. Alonso GL, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:183-91, 1971
Cholinesterase activity in rough and smooth brain microsomal membranes. Härkönen M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:462-71, Apr 72
Effect of acetazolamide (Diamox) at different dose levels on survival time of rats under acute hypoxia and on Na + -K + -ATP-ase activity of rat tissue microsomes. Purshottam T, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:610-3, Jun 72
Method for microassay of microsomal heme oxygenase activity. Tenhunen R. **Anal Biochem** 45:600-7, Feb 72
Acylation of cholesterol by microsomal enzymes from mouse preputial gland tumors. Grigor MR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:371-5, Jun 72
Uncoupling of oxygen activation from hydroxylation in the steroid C-21 hydroxylase of bovine adrenocortical microsomes. Narasimhulu S. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:384-90, Dec 71
Significance of the steroid-induced type I spectral change in steroid C-21 hydroxylase system of bovine adrenocortical microsomes. Narasimhulu S. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:391-404, Dec 71
Phosphorylated-intermediate of microsomal ATPase from rabbit gastric mucosa. Tanisawa AS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:165-75, Nov 71
The nature of the transport ATPase-digitalis complex. 3. Rapid binding studies and effects of ligands on the formation and stability of magnesium plus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phosphate-induced glycoside-enzyme complex. Van Winkle WB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:85-92, Jul 72

Adenosinetriphosphatase activities of rat myometrial tissue. 2. Effects of Na+ and K+ on adenosinetriphosphatase activities of microsomal fractions and a membrane preparation. Allen JC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:226-41, Dec 70

Elevated sodium plus potassium activated adenosinetriphosphatase in rats after chronic diisopropylfluorophosphage poisoning. Glow PH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 198:22-8, 1972

Amphetamine aggregation effect in mice under conditions of altered microsomal enzymes. Prabhu VG. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 195:81-6, Jan 72

Galactosyltransfer in mouse mastocytoma: synthesis of a galactose-containing polar metabolite of retinol. Helting T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:429-36, 31 Jan 72

A unique system for the study of the biosynthesis and secretion of a specific glycoprotein enzyme. Samuel O, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1376-83, 17 Dec 71

Studies on an extract of rat testicular microsomal fraction that catalyses the transformation of progesterone into 17-hydroxyprogesterone and androgens. Ford HC, et al.
Biochem J 123:105-16, Jun 71

Microsomal hydroxylases: studies on the mechanism of induction and their role in polycyclic-hydrocarbon action. Gelboin HV. **Biochem J** 125:4P-5P, Nov 71

Cytochrome P-450 as a microsomal peroxidase in steroid hydroxylations. Hrycay EG, et al.
Biochem J 125:12P, Nov 71

Cytochrome P-450 and hydroxylating activity of microsomal preparations from whole houseflies. Morello A, et al. **Biochem J** 124:199-205, Aug 71

Effects of chlorpromazine free radical on brain microsomal enzymes. Akera T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1403-11, 15 May 72

Inhibition of sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase by ethacrynic acid: ligand-induced modifications. Banerjee SP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1649-60, Jul 71

Microsomal epoxidase activity in preparations of whole southern armyworm larvae. Krieger RI, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2907-10, Oct 71

Localization of peroxidase and other microsomal enzymes in thyroid cells. Hosoya T, et al.
Biochemistry 10:3086-93, 3 Aug 71

Mechanism of prostaglandin biosynthesis. I. Characterization and assay of bovine prostaglandin synthetase. Takeguchi C, et al.
Biochemistry 10:2372-6, 8 Jun 71

Enzymatic degradation of heme. Oxygenative cleavage requiring cytochrome P-450. Tenhunen R, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1716-20, 25 Apr 72

Quantitative aspects of the interaction between ouabain and (Na + + K +)-activated ATPase in vitro. Akera T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:53-62, 12 Oct 71

The pH dependence of the effects of Na + , K + and ouabain on the ATPase activity of NaI-treated brain microsomes with Mg 2+ , Mn 2+ , Ca 2+ and Zn 2+ as divalent metal activators. Atkinson A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:103-15, 14 Apr 72

Studies on the subcellular location and stability of the enzyme system involved in the biosynthesis of 5,16-androstadien-3 -ol from 3 -hydroxy-5-pregnen-20-one (pregnenolone). Gower DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 250:614-6, 15 Dec 71

Renal dipeptidase: localization and inhibition. Harper C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 242:446-58, 20 Aug 71

Preparation of a ouabain-binding membrane fraction form brain. Harris WE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 249:333-8, 12 Oct 71

A fatty acid gamma-hydroxylation system solubilized from porcine kidney cortex microsomes. Ichihara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 239:178-89, 13 Jul 71

Gonadal steroid sulfates and sulfatase. V. Human testicular steroid sulfatase: partial characterization and possible regulation by free steroids. Payne AH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:473-83, 28 Feb 72

Enhancement of 3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase in the human fetal adrenal by removal of the soluble cell fraction. Serra GB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 244:186-90, 20 Jul 71

Some properties of the ADP-ATP exchange reaction in turtle bladder microsomes. Shamoo AE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:495-505, 2 Jun 70

The intermediary complexes formed by (Na + + K +)-dependent ATPase. Shamoo AE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:484-94, 2 Jun 70

The effect of phospholipids on the apparent activation energy of (Na+-K+)-ATPase. Taniguchi K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:536-41, 9 Aug 72

Differential effects of digitonin on some enzyme activities of the sodium pump. Winter CG.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:135-43, 14 Apr 72

Influence of "feeder cells" and inducers and inhibition of microsomal mixed-function oxidases on hydrocarbon-induced malignant transformation of cells derived from C3H mouse prostate. Marquardt H, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:721-5, Apr 72

The effect of benzpyrene, phenobarbital, and carbon tetrachloride on subcellular metal distribution and microsomal enzyme activity. Moffitt AE Jr, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1148-53, Jun 72

Studies on cytochrome P-450 of rat kidney cortex microsomes. Ellin A, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:256-7, Aug 71

The effect of tannic acid on membrane enzymes and on permeability. Radcliffe MA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 39:583-98, 1 Aug 71

Na + , K + -activated-ATPase inhibition in rainbow trout: a site for organochlorine pesticide toxicity? Davis PW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:823-7, 15 Nov 71

Ouabain reaction with microsomal (sodium-plus-potassium)-activated adenosinetriphosphatase. Characteristics of substrate and ion dependencies. Siegel GJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:323-35, 15 Feb 72

Activation by freezing of (Na++K+)-ATPase in a microsomal fraction from ox kidney cortex. Moller OJ.
Exp Cell Res 68:347-55, Oct 71

Subcellular sites for synthesis of glycosaminoglycans (mucopolysaccharides) of rabbit bone marrow cells. Olsson I. **Exp Cell Res** 70:173-84, Jan 72

Electron microscopy of a microsomal fraction ritch in (Na++K+)-ATPase and isolated from kidney cortex. Structural changes accompanying freeze- and DOC-activation and identification of main components. Rostgaard J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 68:356-71, Oct 71

Enzymatic properties of microsomal membranes from the protozoan Acanthamoeba castellanii. Thompson JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 68:106-12, Sep 71

Reversal by lecithin of the amobarbital-induced inhibition of microsomal (Na+K)-activated ATPase. Limas CJ. **Experientia** 28:505, 15 May 72

Microsomal hydroxylases: induction and role in polycyclic hydrocarbon carcinogenesis and toxicity. Gelboin HV, et al. **Fed Proc** 31:1298-309, Jul-Aug 72

Peroxisomal enzymes in human granulocytes. I. Catalase and peroxidase. Szmigielski S.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:47-50, 1972

The extraction and some properties of membrane-bound proteins from ox cerebral cortex microsomes. Brackenridge CJ, et al.
Int J Protein Res 1:157-68, 1969

Sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase. VII. Concurrent inhibition of NA + -K + -adenosine triphosphatase and activation K + -nitrophenylphosphatase activities. Albers RW, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3088-92, 25 May 72

Loss of hydrogen from dihydroxyacetone phosphate during glyceryl ether synthesis. Friedberg SJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5822-7, 25 Sep 71

Genetic regulation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction. II. Simple Mendelian expression in mouse tissues in vivo. Gielen JE, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1125-37, 25 Feb 72

Biosynthesis of heparin. Solubilization and partial purification of uridine diphosphate glucuronic acid: acceptor glucuronosyltransferase from mouse mastocytoma. Helting T.
J Biol Chem 247:4327-32, 10 Jul 72

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in small intestinal mucosa. I. A study of glycosyltransferases in microsomal subfractions. Kim YS, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5466-76, 10 Sep 71

Aminotransferases in peroxisomes from spinach leaves. Rehfeld DW, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4803-11, 10 Aug 72

Immunochemical evidence for an association of heme oxygenase with the microsomal electron transport system. Schacter BA, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3601-7, 10 Jun 72

Sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase: potassium regulation of enzyme phosphorylation. Sodium-stimulated, potassium-inhibited uridine triphosphate hydrolysis. Siegel GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3630-7, 10 Jun 72

Sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase of brain microsomes: modification of sodium inhibition by diphenylhydantoins. Siegel GJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1164-9, May 72

In vitro microsomal epoxidase activity and susceptibility to carbaryl and carbaryl-piperonyl butoxide combinations in house crickets of different age and sex. Benke GM, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:1032-4, Oct 71

Microsomal and lysosomal acid phosphatase isoenzymes of mouse kidney. Characterization and separation. Lin CW, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:487-98, Jul 72

Microbodies (peroxisomes) identification in interstitial cells of the testis. Reddy J, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:140-2, Feb 72

Possible role of riboflavin deficiency in epithelial neoplasia. 3. Induction of microsomal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Chan PC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1341-5, May 72

Preparation of lung microsomes and a comparison of the distribution of enzymes between subcellular fractions of rabbit lung and liver. Hook GE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:474-90, Sep 72

Stearyl CoA as a precursor of oleic acid and glycerolipids in mammary microsomes from lactating bovine: possible regulatory step in milk triglyceride synthesis. Kinsella JE. **Lipids** 7:349-55, May 72

Inhibition of sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase by N-ethylmaleimide. II. Effects of sodium-activated transphosphorylation. Banerjee SP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:18-29, Jan 72

Inhibition of sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase by N-ethylmaleimide. I. Effects on sodium-sensitive phosphorylation and potassium-sensitive dephosphorylation. Banerjee SP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:8-17, Jan 72

The role of the portal of entry in inhibition of tumorigenesis. Wattenberg LW.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 14:89-104, 1971

Comparison of microsomal drug hydroxylation in lung and liver of various species. Oppelt WW, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:43-56, Jan 70

Further studies of microsomal haem oxygenase: mechanism for stimulation of enzyme activity and cellular localization. Pimstone NR, et al.
S Afr Med J 169-74, 25 Sep 71

Mechanism of gonadotropin action in amphibia: involvement of mitochondria. Wiebe JP.
Science 175:67-8, 7 Jan 72

Submicrosomal distribution of human placental enzymes related to steroidogenesis. Isurugi K, et al.
Steroidologia 2:303-20, 1971

Conversion of 17 ,21-Dihydroxy-4-Pregnene-3,20-Dione-4- 14 C to 3 ,17 ,21-trihydroxy-5-pregnen-20-one- 14 C by reversal of the 3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase reactions. Shapiro MI. **Steroids** 20:1-12, Jul 72

The role of 3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase in the conversion of dehydroepiandrosterone to estrogens by a preparation of human placental microsomes in vitro. Yates J, et al. **Steroids** 19:119-35, Jan 72

[Biosynthesis of glycoproteins in animals with a myxovirus infection. I. Study of liver and spleen microsomal glucosaminyl-transferases] Defrene A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:529-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Properties of 3 glycosyltransferases of rat intestinal mucosa] Frot-Coutaz J, et al.
Biochimie 53:595-601, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of phosphatidylethanolamine activity: sterylglucoside transacylase extracted from wheat] Axelos M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1434-7, 18 Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of microsomal mannosyl-transferases in cells carrying an arbovirus infection] Froger C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:737-40, 31 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Microsomal glycosyl-transferase activity of the intima of aortic walls] Richard M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1212-4, 21 Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Action of various effectors on the biological activity of splenocyte microsomal mannosyl-transferase in the rat] Richard M, et al.
Experientia 27:1029-30, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on the enzymatic hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl-phosphate and adenosine-5-triphosphate by 3 fractions of the rat brain] Voth D, et al.
Brain Res 30:169-83, 9 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proof and characterisation of the microsomal enzyme of human placenta, which acts as a catalyser for the transfer of hydrogen from C-17 of estradiol to the C-17 oxo group of androstenedione] Pollow K, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1257-66, Sep 71 **(Ger)**

[Characterization and kinetics of the microsomal enzyme of the rat placenta which catalyses the hydrogen transfer from estradiol to androstenedione] Pollow K, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:710-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in renal functions related to growth in albino rats. Activities of Na-K activated ATPase in the microsome fraction of the kidney cortex during growth in rats] Sakai T.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:890-6, 1971 **(Jap)**

[Effect of psychotropic drugs on the K + -dependent phosphatase activity in guinea pig brain microsomes] Kurogochi Y, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:42-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Activity of ATPase systems in various fractions of rat cerebral cortex microsomes] Glebov RN, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:360-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of redox processes in microsomal Na + , K + -ATPase activity] Kometiani ZP, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:29-34, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic characteristics and effect of various ions on adenosine desaminase and AMP-aminohydrolase activities of the cortical layer microsomal fractions in rabbit kidneys] Magarlamov AG.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:87-93, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation and binding of antimicrosomal antibody-free LATS, and the effect of iodination on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

LATS biological activity. Mori T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:813-21, Nov 71

Measurements by competitive binding radioassay of serum anti-microsomal and anti-thyroglobulin antibodies in Graves' disease and other thyroid disorders. Mori T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:688-98, Oct 71

In vitro induction of allograft immunity with mouse microsomal lipoprotein transplantation antigens. Simmons T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:253-6, Mar 71

[Immunochemical characterization of membrane antigens of murine plasmocytomas] Stanislawski M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2732-5, 20 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Experimental myositis produced by injection of the microsomal fraction] Sugita H. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 16:160-3, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Determination of autoantibody in thyroid diseases: levels of anti-thyroglobulin and anti-microsome antibodies detected by red cell agglutination test] Ouchi Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:480-2, Jun 71 **(Jap)**

[Detection of anti-thyroid autoantibody by hemagglutinative reaction with microsome antigen] Ito C, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:637-40, Sep 71 **(Jap)**

[A method of immunomorphologic study of the rat thyroid gland] Okulov VB. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 60:37-44, Apr 71 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Enzymic formation of polyisoprenol phosphate sugars. Jankowski W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 19:51-69, 1972

The role of calcium binding by subcellular particles in the contraction and relaxation of the myometrium. Batra S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:851-6, 15 Mar 72

Effect of alkaline cations on ATPase activity and Ca 2+ uptake of skeletal muscle microsomes. Costa MJ, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 42:269-74, 30 Jun 70

Thyroid structure and synthesis of thyroglobulin. Ekholm R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 4:64-9, Apr 72

Mechanism of prostaglandin biosynthesis. 18 O2 studies on PGF 1 alpha. Foss P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:126-37, 30 Apr 71

Cytochrome P 450K of rat kidney cortex microsomes: its involvement in fatty acid - and (-1)-hydroxylation. Ellin A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:64-71, May 72

Adenosine triphosphate-dependent calcium-binding vesicles; magnesium, calcium adenosine triphosphatase and sodium, potassium adenosine triphosphatase: distributions in dog brain. Nakamaru Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 144:16-29, May 71

Sarcoplasmic reticulum. 13. Changes in the fluorescence of 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonate during Ca 2+ transport. Vanderkooi JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 144:99-106, May 71

Sarcoplasmic reticulum. XII. The interaction of 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonate with skeletal muscle microsomes. Vanderkooi JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 144:87-98, May 71

In vitro stimulation of enzyme secretion and the synthesis of microsomal membranes in the pancreas of the guinea pig. Meldolesi J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:Suppl 196:186-, Apr 72

On the biosynthesis of cerebrosides containing non-hydroxy acids. 1. Mass spectrometric evidence for the psychosine pathway. Hammarström S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:459-67, 15 Oct 71

Mediation of transfer of (1- 14 C) polyenoic acids between microsomes and mitochondria of developing rat brain by a soluble macromolecular factor. Liepkalns V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1067-73, 9 Jun 72

Macromolecular assembly of chondroitin. Richmond ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:263-8, 14 Jan 72

The effect of sterol carrier protein on squalene synthesis. Rilling HC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:470-5, 31 Jan 72

The relationship between the monoglyceride and glycerol 3-phosphate pathways in adipose tissue. Schultz FM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:246-50, 1 Oct 71

Further studies on the biosynthesis of androsta-5,16-dien-3- -ol and the subcellular location of the site of biosynthesis. Loke KH, et al. **Biochem J** 122:27P, Mar 71

Biochemical characteristics of insect microsomes. N- and O-demethylation. Hansen LG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1569-78, Jul 71

Stimulatory effects on aminophylline on amino acid incorporation into protein by cell-free systems. Raghupathy E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1901-15, Aug 71

Biosynthesis and chemistry of 9 ,15(S)-dihydroxy-11-oxo-13-trans-prostenoic acid. Foss PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2271-7, 6 Jun 72

Pathways of intracellular hydrogen transport in the Walker carcinosarcoma 256. II. Observations on oxidoreduction changes of electron carriers in slices. Cittadini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:314-22, 7 Dec 71

In vitro synthesis of -lactalbumin and -lactoglobulin by microsomes and bound polyribosomes from the mammary gland of lactating sheep. Gaye P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:371-80, 24 Mar 72

Formation of lipid-linked sugars in rat liver and brain microsomes. Jankowski W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:93-7, 27 Jan 72

Reduction of the A-ring of progesterone by rat ovarian microsomes and conversion of 3 -hydroxypregnanes to their 3 -hydroxy epimers in the cytosol. Nimrod A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:291-3, 29 Feb 71

Identification of intact ATP bound to (Na + +K +)-ATPase. Shamoo AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:846-56, 14 Sep 71

Conversion of agroclavine by mammalian cytochrome P-450. Wilson BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 252:348-56, 12 Nov 71

The properties of soluble proteins synthesized by nephrotic rat kidney microsomes. Katiyar VN, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:292-8, Mar 72

Influence of hyperthyroidism on the uptake and binding of calcium by cardiac microsomal fractions and on mitochondrial structure. Nayler WG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 5:469-82, Oct 71

Antibiotics and macromolecular synthesis in microsomes and mitochondria. I. Antibiotics acting in the same manner in mitochondria and microsomes. Bosmann HB, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:113-28, Jan 72

Antibiotics and macromolecular synthesis in microsomes and mitochondria. II. Antibiotics acting in a different manner in microsomes and mitochondria. Winston RA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:129-38, Jan 72

Oxygen uptake by microsomal preparations from the housefly, Musca domestica. Folsom MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 39:599-605, 15 Jul 71

The effect of enzymes and other reagents on NADPH oxidation and oxygen uptake by microsomal preparations from the housefly, Musca domestica. Folsom MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 39:589-97, 15 Jul 71

The effect of testosterone on the synthesis of mouse kidney mitochondrial and microsomal proteins in vivo and in vitro. Koths KE, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:125-34, Jul 72

Metabolism of (4-14C-1,2-3H) testosterone by placental microsomes from baboon: identity of new metabolites in studies of aromatization. Milewich L, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:1101-5, Oct 72

Metabolism of (4- 14 C-1,2- 3 H)testosterone by placental microsomes from baboon: identity of new metabolites in studies of aromatization. Milewich L, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:840-4, Sep 72

Synthesis of diiodotyrosine from monoiodotyrosine by soluble supernatant enzyme from pigeon thyroid gland. Bhattacharya S. **Enzymologia** 42:105-14, 29 Feb 72

Differential effect of actinomycin D on amino acid incorporation by microsomal components of the housefly Musca domestica. Ishaaya I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 69:81-91, Nov 71

The effect of denervation on ATP dependent calcium uptake by microsomes of the submaxillary gland of rats. Perec CJ, et al. **Experientia** 27:897-8, Aug 71

A Glc assay for microsomal thioether oxidation. Nigg HN, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:446-8, Mar-Apr 72

The reaction of nitro and azo compounds by housefly microsomes. Shargel L, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:27-9, Jan-Feb 72

Effect of potassium on sodium-dependent adenosine diphosphate-adenosine triphosphate exchange activity in kidney microsomes. Banerjee SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5409-13, 10 Sep 72

Presqualene alcohol. Further evidence on the structure of a C 30 precursor of squalene. Edmond J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6254-71, 25 Oct 71

On the biosynthesis of cerebrosides containing 2-hydroxy acids. Mass spectrometric evidence for biosynthesis via the ceramide pathway. Hammarström S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1001-11, 25 Feb 72

The association of the galactosyl diglycerides of brain with myelination. I. Changes in the concentration of monogalactosyl diglyceride in the somal and myelin fractions of brain of rats during development. Inoue T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5688-94, 25 Sep 71

The role of acyldihydroxyacetone phosphate, reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate in the biosynthesis of O-alkyl glycerolipids by microsomal enzymes of Ehrlich ascites tumor. Wykle RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2944-8, 10 May 72

In vitro stimulation of enzyme secretion and the synthesis of microsomal membranes in the pancreas of the guinea pig. Meldolesi J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:396-404, Nov 71

Oestrogen synthesis from (4- 14 C-1,2- 3 H)testosterone by placental microsomes from baboons. Milewich L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:137-45, Jan 72

Adenosine triphosphate--dependent calcium uptake by rat submaxillary gland microsomes. Alonso GL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 58:340-50, Sep 71

Base exchange reactions of the phospholipids in rat brain particles. Kanfer JN. **J Lipid Res** 13:468-76, Jul 72

Calcium-ouabain interaction in a "microsomal" membrane fraction containing Na+, K+-ATPase activity and calcium binding activity. Entman ML, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:435-41, Aug 72

Calcium-binding and calcium-uptake by cardiac microsomes: a kinetic analysis. Repke DI, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:401-16, Aug 72

Uptake and release of 45Ca by brain microsomes, synaptosomes and synaptic vesicles. Diamond I, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1419-31, Aug 71

Uptake of (3 H-methyl)choline by microsomal, synaptosomal, mitochondrial and synaptic vesicle fractions of rat brain. The effects of hemicholinium. Diamond I, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1899-909, Aug 72

The acylation of L-glycerol-3-phosphate by microsomes from rat brain: effects arising from the properties of the reaction medium. Kuwahara SS. **J Neurochem** 19:641-51, Mar 72

Base-exchange reactions for the synthesis of phospholipids in nervous tissue: the incorporation of serine and ethanolamine into the phospholipids of isolated brain microsomes. Porcellati G, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1395-417, Aug 71

Enzymatic synthesis of glucosylsphingosine by rat brain microsomes. Curtino JA, et al. **Lipids** 7:525-7, Aug 72

Calcium release induced by interaction of angiotensin with its receptors in smooth muscle cell microsomes. Baudouin M, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 235:336-8, 11 Feb 72

Synergism of insecticidal action by inhibition of microsomal oxidation with phosphorothionates. Oppenoorth FJ, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:187-8, 6 Oct 71

Effects of fasting, feeding, and bethanechol chloride on pancreatic microsomal protein synthesis in vitro. 1. Morisset JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1308-14, Sep 72

Microsomal ouabain-binding factor in electroplax extracts. Siegel GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:950-4, Jul 72

Microsomal lipid peroxidation: morphological characterization. Arstila AU, et al. **Science** 175:530-3, 4 Feb 72

Distribution of diphenylhydantoin in rat brain: study with cellular and subcellular fractions. Yanagihara T, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:329-30, 1971

[Estimation of Mg++ levels in the cellular fractions of tadpoles of Discoglossus pictus (Otth): influence of MgCl 2 concentration in the breeding media. Study at several stages of development] Neauport C, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 25:361-75, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Desaturation of linoleic acid by liver and brain microsomes of growing rats] Strouvé-Vallet C, et al. **Biochimie** 53:699-703, 1971 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Fre)**

[Influence of magnesium concentration of the growth medium on the level of protein synthesis of microsomes isolated from Discoglossus pictus tadpoles] Neauport C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:915-8, 7 Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Hydrolysis of acyl-coenzymes A in the presence of microsomal proteins. Complex formation between fatty acids and microsomal proteins] Pollet S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1632-5, 3 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Biosynthesis of fatty acids in the microsomes of mouse brain] Pollet S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1426-9, 18 Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Processes of hydroxylation and peroxide formation in microsomes] Belova VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:456-61, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumor lipids. Phospholipid exchange between mitochondria and microsomes of Zajdela ascitic hepatoma] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:607-13, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of x-irradiation on protein synthesis in pig thyroid microsomal suspensions. Dunagin PE Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:124-9, Oct 71

MICROSOMES, LIVER (A11)

Interaction of Ca 2+ with endoplasmic reticulum of rat liver: a standardized procedure for the isolation of rat liver microsomes. Kamath SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 48:53-61, Jul 72

Redox properties of liver cytochrome P-450. Waterman MR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:57-63, May 72

Polysome interaction in vitro with microsomal membranes from rat liver. Shires TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1212-8, 3 Dec 71

Purification of hepatic microsomal membranes. Weihing RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3128-35, 1 Aug 72

A study of minor RNA components of rat-liver microsomes. Agsteribbe CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:233-8, 26 Aug 71

Phase transitions in mammalian membranes. Blazyk JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 266:737-41, 20 Jun 72

Studies of microsomal cytochrome P-450 with isocyanide spin label. Reichman LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:41-51, 15 Mar 72

The circular dichroism spectrum of microsomal membranes. Magnesium-induced aggregation. Reinert JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:921-4, 14 Sep 71

Investigation of specificity in membrane breakage

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

occurring during sonication of rough microsomal membranes. Svensson H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:447-61, 9 Aug 72
An anomalous ESR signal from rapidly frozn liver microsomes. Ysebaert-Vanneste M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:268-74, 25 May 72
Structural properties of the microsomal membranes. Dallner G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 3:254-5, Aug 71**
A new spectral species associated with cytochrome P-450 in liver microsomes. Estabrook RW, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:260-1, Aug 71
Conditions of phenol extraction of RNA from rat liver subcellular cytoplasmic fractions. I. Effect of a precipitation of microsomal RNA on its purity. Lust J, et al. **Prep Biochem 2:113-24, 1972**
Preparation of hepatic microsomal fraction for drug metabolism studies by rapid decompression homogenization. Short CR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:58-65, May 72
[Non-enzymatic luminescence of hepatocyte microsomes] Debey P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1946-8, 27 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Nature of the free-radical states in microsomes] Rafkhman LM, et al.
Biofizika 16:1135-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of the purity of subcellular structure preparations] Archakov AI, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:887-94, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of cytochrome P-450 in human foetal liver microsomes in early pregnancy. Pelkonen O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:158-60, 1971**
Enzymic and biochemical composition of smooth and rough microsomal membranes from monkey, guinea pig and mouse liver. Gram TE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1371-81, Jul 71
Enzymic characterization and lipid composition of rat liver subcellular membranes. Colbeau A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 249:462-92, 3 Dec 71
Glucose transfer from dolichol monophosphat glucose. The lipid moiety of the endogenous microsomal acceptor. Parodi AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:529-36, 11 Aug 72
Differences in soluble P-450 hemoproteins from livers of rats treated with phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene. Fujita T, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:264-5, Aug 71
Cytochrome P-450 in human fetal liver microsomes. Rane A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 3:305, Aug 71**
Effects of phenobarbital, ethanol and ethionine on the content and fatty acid composition of hepatic microsomal phospholipids. Ariyoshi T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:170-4, Jan 72
Substrate induced difference spectrum of microsomal P-450 in human liver. Kamataki T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:1749-50, Aug 71
Analogies in protein pattern and conformation among ribosomes from different classes of vertebrates. Hultin T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:1011-27, 15 Dec 71
Electron microscope examination of subcellular fractions. 3. Quantitative analysis of the microsomal fraction isolated from rat liver. Wibo M, et al.
J Cell Biol 51:52-71, Oct 71
Chromatography of radioactive microsomal hemoproteins on diethylaminoethyl cellulose. Levin W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 7:500-10, Sep 71**
Interaction of cytochrome P-450 with antibodies raised against a solubilized P-450 preparation from hepatic microsomes. Mitani F, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 7:689-96, Nov 71
The structure of calf liver cytochrome b 5 at 2.8 A resolution. Mathews FS, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 233:15-6, 1 Sep 71
Some in vitro assay conditions that affect quantitation and stability of cytochromes P-450 and b 5 . Wade AE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:503-12, Jul 72**
[Distribution of monoaminooxidases (MAO) in mitochondria and cell nuclei of rat liver] Adrian I, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R16, 1972 (Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hepatic microsomal lipoperoxidation and inhalation anesthetics: a biochemical and morphologic study in the rat. Brown BR Jr. **Anesthesiology 36:458-65, May 72**
A comparison of some properties of microsomal cytochrome P-450 from normal, methylcholanthrene-, and phenobarbital-treated rats. Imai Y, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:143-59, May 71
The effect of vitamin K and warfarin on rat liver prothrombin concentrations. Shah DV, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:91-5, May 72
Decrease in hepatic cytochrome P-450 and catalase following allylisopropyl acetamide: the effect of concomitant hemin administration. Sweeney G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1366-71, 28 Jun 72
Loss of haem in rat liver caused by the porphyrogenic agent 2-allyl-2-isopropylacetamide. De Matteis F.
Biochem J 124:767-77, Oct 71
The significance of drug-induced spectral changes in liver microsomal fraction. Orrenius S, et al.
Biochem J 125:8P-9P, Nov 71
Induction of a new hepatic microsomal haemoprotein by safrole and isosafrole. Parke DV, et al.
Biochem J 123:9P-10P, Jun 71
The association in vitro of polyribosomes with ribonuclease-treated derivatives of hepatic rough endoplasmic reticulum. Characteristics of the membrane binding sites and factors influencing association. Shires TK, et al.
Biochem J 125:67-79, Nov 71
Determinants of toxicity. McLean AE.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1019-21, May 71
Biochemical changes in rat liver in response to treatment with drugs and other agents. IV. Topham JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:1019-24, 1 Apr 72**
The effect of local anesthetics on the hydrolysis of free and membrane-bound phospholipids catalyzed by various phospholipases. Scherphof GL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:226-40, 19 Jun 72
Influence of phenobarbitone on liver regeneration and microsomal N-demethylating activity in partially hepatectomized rats. Boobis AR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:458P-459P, Oct 71
Relation between drug-metabolizing activity and phospholipids in hepatic microsomes. I. Effects of phenobarbital, carbon tetrachloride, and actinomycin D. Cooper SD, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:568-75, Jun 72
Inhibition of hepatic microsomal drug metabolism by the hydrazines Ro 4-4602, MK 486, and procarbazine hydrochloride. Eade NR, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:721-4, Jul 72
The induction of microsomal O-dealkylation by a combination of benzo(a)pyrene and phenobarbital. Creaven PJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 1:238-40, Dec 69**
Chemical and enzymatic composition of microsomal subfractions from rat liver after treatment with phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene. Glaumann H. **Chem Biol Interact 2:369-80, Dec 70**
Studies on the shift in the pH optimum of hepatic microsomal aniline p-hydroxylation following treatment of rats with 3,4-benzpyrene. Hansen AR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 3:123-9, Apr 71**
The effect of altering liver microsomal co-binding hemoprotein composition on pentobarbital-induced anesthesia. Jacobson M, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 5:183-9, Aug 72
Diphenylhydantoin-induced difference spectra with rat-liver microsomes. Kutt H, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 2:195-202, Oct 70
Uncoupling of monoxygenation and electron transport by fluorocarbons in liver microsomes. Ullrich V, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:310, Aug 71
Effect of diphenylhydantoin on the drug metabolism and the fatty acid composition of phospholipids in hepatic microsomes. Ariyoshi T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:180-4, Jan 72
Acute effects of hepatocarcinogens on mouse-liver microsomal antigens. Ingleton PM.
Eur J Cancer 7:501-4, Dec 71
Mechanism of protection against carbon tetrachloride by prior carbon tetrachloride administration. Ugazio G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol 16:281-5, Jun 72**
Effect of cerium on drug metabolizing activity in rat liver. Arvela P, et al. **Experientia 27:1189-90, 15 Oct 71**
Changes in microsomal lipids of rat liver after chronic carbon tetrachloride intoxication. Comporti M, et al.
Experientia 27:1155-6, 15 Oct 71
Demonstration of polysome disaggregation due to dimethylnitrosamine by acrylamide gel polymerization after centrifugation. Lopez-Corella E, et al. **Experientia 28:647-9, 15 Jun 72**
Ethyl- -p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate induced hepatic microbody proliferation in rat liver and ubiquinone concentration. Reddy J, et al.
Experientia 27:1059-61, 15 Sep 71
Microsomal phospholipids and drug action--quantitative biochemical and electron microscopic studies. Feuer G, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:389-96, Feb 72
5,5'-Diphenyl-2-thiohydantoin (DPTH): an inducer of microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes. Dalton C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:491-9, Sep 72**
Effects of anticholinesterase insecticides on hepatic microsomal metabolism. Stevens JT, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:576-83, Jun 72
Effects of chronic prazepam administration on drug metabolism in man and rat. Veselí ES, et al.
Pharmacology 7:197-206, 1972
The effect of ethanol on the fatty acid composition of hepatic microsomes and inner and outer mitochondrial membranes. French SW, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:567-85, Jul-Sep 71
Microsomal (S) chemiluminescence (CL) induced by NADPH and its relation to lipid peroxidation. Howes RM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:619-26, Jul-Sep 71
Effect of nickel carbonyl upon incorporation of 14 C-leucine into hepatic microsomal proteins. Sunderman FW Jr.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:161-8, Mar 70
Effect of carbaryl(1-naphthyl N-methylcarbamate) on pentobarbital-induced sleeping time and some liver microsomal enzymes in white leghorn cockerels. Puyear RL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:621-7, Aug 72
[Demonstration of the interaction of phenothiazine derivatives with biological membranes by the fluorescence tracer method] Leterrier F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2094-6, 5 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Effect of urea on the fluorescence of microsomal proteins] Ricci C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:750-1, 30 Nov 71 (Ita)
[Influence of steroid hormones on the incorporation of tagged precursors in the RNA and proteins of the microsomal liver fraction] Saksonov NP, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:572-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

A histochemically demonstrable cobalt-stimulated acid phosphatase activity in chicken liver. Sandström B.
Acta Soc Med Ups 75:253-6, 1970
Estimation of pentobarbital hydroxylase activity by gas-liquid chromatography. Holtzman JL, et al.
Anal Biochem 43:48-56, Sep 71
Effects of environmental chemicals on the metabolism of drugs, carcinogens, and normal body constituents in man. Conney AH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 179:155-72, 6 Jul 71 (98 ref.)
The temperature dependence of the components of the hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidases. Holtzman JL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:227-34, May 72
Cytochrome P-450 as a microsomal peroxidase utilizing a lipid peroxide substrate. Hrycay EG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:14-27, Nov 71
A study of the interaction of a series of substituted barbituric acids with the hepatic microsomal monooxygenase. Jansson I, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:391-400, Aug 72
Microsomal rat liver UDP glucuronyltransferase: effects of piperonyl butoxide and other factors on enzyme activity. Lucier GW, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:520-30, Aug 71
The distinct nature and function of NADPH-cytochrome c reductase and the NADPH-dependent mixed-function amine oxidase of porcine liver microsomes. Masters BS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:358-64, Jul 71
Substrate specificity of hepatic epoxide hydrase in microsomes and in a purified preparation: evidence for homologous enzymes. Oesch F, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:253-61, May 71
Aryl hydrocarbon (benzo(a)pyrene) hydroxylase in microsomes from rat tissues: differential inhibition and stimulation by benzoflavones and organic solvents. Wiebel FJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:78-86, May 71
Microsomal oxidase. IV. Properties of a mixed-function amine oxidase isolated from pig liver microsomes. Ziegler DM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:116-25, May 72
Microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes activity and induction in the rat liver after portacaval shunt. Vassanelli P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:158-, Apr 72
The effects of butyric acid derivatives on membrane-bound and soluble hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase of rat liver. Gaiti A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:555-63, Aug 71
Evidence for superoxide generation by NADPH-cytochrome c reductase of rat liver microsomes. Aust SD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1133-7, 9 Jun 72
Effect of 1,10-phenanthroline on drug oxidizing enzymes of rat liver microsomes. Chyapil M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1292-9, 17 Sep 71
The mechanism of the diurnal variation of hepatic HMG-CoA reductase activity in the rat. Higgins M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:138-44, 1 Oct 71**
NADH-dependent cytochrome P-450 oxidase system in submicrosomal particles. Ichikawa Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1187-93, 16 Feb 72
Monooxygenase drug metabolizing activity in CaCl 2 -aggregated hepatic microsomes from rat liver. Kupfer D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:611-8, 12 May 72
Intermediates in the biosynthesis of peroxisomal catalase in rat liver. Lazarow PB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1198-204, 3 Dec 71
Partial purification of cytochromes P-450 and P-448 from rat liver microsomes. Lu AY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1334-9, 16 Feb 72
Difference in electrophoretic mobility between the lysosomal and the microsomal -glucuronidase of rat liver. Mameli L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:560-3, 31 Jan 72
Conversion of naphthalene to trans-naphthalene dihydrodiol: evidence for the presence of a coupled aryl monooxygenase-epoxide hydrase system in hepatic microsomes. Oesch F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1713-20, 25 Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Inhibition of liver microsomal pyrophosphatase by free fatty acids. Rhoads AR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1457-65, 17 Dec 71

Lack of correlation between cyanide-binding spectrum and fatty acid desaturase activity in liver microsomes. Shimakata T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:533-8, 6 Aug 71

The requirement for membrane integrity in the inhibition of hepatic glucose 6-phosphatase by sulfhydryl reagents and taurocholate. Wallin BK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:694-9, 7 Aug 72

Stereoselective hydrolysis of cis- and trans-stilbene oxides by hepatic microsomal epoxide hydrolase. Watabe T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:199-204, 2 Jul 71

Studies on enzymatic hydrolysis of aziridines. II. Stereoselective hydrolysis of N-substituted 28,38-imino-5 -cholestanes by hepatic microsomal aziridine hydrolase. Watabe T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1120-7, 16 Feb 72

The phospholipid-dependence of uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase. Reactivation of phospholipase A-inactivated enzyme by phospholipids and detergents. Attwood D, et al.
Biochem J 123:875-82, Aug 71

An assay method for cholesterol 7-alpha-hydroxylase in rat liver microsomal fraction. Balasubramaniam S, et al. **Biochem J** 125:13P-14P, Nov 71

The purification and properties of microsomal palmitoyl-coenzyme A synthetase. Bar-Tana J, et al.
Biochem J 122:353-62, Apr 71

Effect of development on the activity of microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Basu TK, et al.
Biochem J 124:19-24, Aug 71

Factors affecting the activity of oestradiol hydroxylase in rat liver microsomal subfractions. Brown BJ, et al.
Biochem J 124:91-7, Aug 71

Effects of lysolecithin (lysophosphatidylcholine) and fatty acids on rat liver microsomal glucose 6-phosphatase. Cater BR, et al.
Biochem J 124:60P, Oct 71

Fatty acids from acylhydrolase action on diglycerides inhibit phospholipase C-treated microsomal glucose 6-phosphatase. Cater BR, et al.
Biochem J 124:60P-61P, Oct 71

Functional components of the liver microsomal enzyme system catalysing fatty acid, hydrocarbon and drug hydroxylation. Coon MJ, et al.
Biochem J 125:2P-3P, Nov 71

Species differences in the formation of 4-amino-3-biphenylyl beta-D-glucosiduronate in vitro. Gorrod JW. **Biochem J** 121:29P-30P, Jan 71

The cofactor requirement for the rat liver microsomal cholesterol 7-alpha-hydroxylase enzyme system. Grimwade AM, et al. **Biochem J** 125:14P, Nov 71

Enzymic formation of beta-D-monoglucuronide, beta-D-monoglucoside and mixtures of beta-D-monoxyloside and beta-D-dixyloside of bilirubin by microsomal preparations from rat liver. Heirwegh KP, et al. **Biochem J** 125:28P-29P, Nov 71

The binding of metyrapone to cytochrome P-450 and its inhibitory action on liver microsomal mixed-function oxidase reactions. Hildebrandt AG.
Biochem J 125:6P-8P, Nov 71

Properties of lubrol-extracted uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase. Howland RD, et al.
Biochem J 125:991-7, Dec 71

A requirement for dietary lipids for induction of cytochrome P-450 by phenobarbitone in rat liver microsomal fraction. Marshall WJ, et al.
Biochem J 122:569-73, May 71

The significance of drug-induced spectral changes in liver microsomal fraction. Orrenius S, et al.
Biochem J 125:8P-9P, Nov 71

A quantitative investigation of the phospholipid-dependence of rat liver microsomal glucose 6-phosphohydrolase. Poulter J, et al.
Biochem J 121:21P-22P, Jan 71

Effects of propyl gallate and other antioxidants on rat liver microsomal nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked cytochrome c reductase. Slater TF, et al. **Biochem J** 121:40P, Feb 71

Kinetic studies of the N-demethylation of ethylmorphine by a cytochrome P-450-dependent enzyme system in human liver microsomes. Thorgeirsson SS, et al. **Biochem J** 122:30P, Mar 71

Activation of microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase and associated pyrophosphatase and pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase activities of human liver by aluminum oxide. Chen SY, et al.
Biochem Med 5:237-44, Jun 71

Aminopyrine demethylase--multiplicity shown by dieldrin and DDT inhibition. Aust SD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1061-9, Jun 71

Effect of adrenalectomy and cortisone administration on components of the liver microsomal mixed function oxygenase system of male rats which catalyzes ethylmorphine metabolism. Castro JA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2461-7, Aug 70

Inhibition of microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes from rat liver by various 4-hydroxycoumarin derivatives. Christensen F, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:975-84, 1 Apr 72

Interactions of spironolactone with hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme systems. Feller DR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1991-2000, Aug 71

Evidence for spironolactone as a possible inducer of liver microsomal enzymes in mice. Gerald MC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2529-32, Aug 70

Induction by phenobarbital of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH) cytochrome c reductase in regenerating rat liver. Glazer RI, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3521-7, Dec 71

Enzymic and biochemical composition of smooth and rough microsomal membranes from monkey, guinea pig and mouse liver. Gram TE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1371-81, Jul 71

Further studies on the submicrosomal distribution of drug-metabolizing components in liver. Localization in fractions of smooth microsomes. Gram TE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2885-93, Oct 71

Liver N-demethylating activity--temperature effect and phenobarbital induction in different species. Gutman Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3547-9, Dec 71

A comparison of the effects of benzypyrene administration on some hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidases of rats and mice. Hansen AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3125-43, Nov 71

Some effects of 3-methylcholanthrene on uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase in the rat and guinea pig. Howland RD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1463-70, Jul 71

Partial purification and characterization of two enzymes from guinea-pig liver microsomes that hydrolyze carcinogenic amides 2-acetylaminofluorene and N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Järvinen M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2971-82, Nov 71

Rat strain differences in the activity of hepatic microsomal enzymes. Jori A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2695-701, Oct 71

A possible role of liver microsomal alkaline ribonuclease in the stimulation of oxidative drug metabolism by phenobarbital, chlordane and chlorophenothane (DDT). Lechner MC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3021-8, Nov 71

Role of steroid hormones in hepatic microsomal enzyme induction. Marshall WJ.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1723-5, Jul 71

Effect of phenobarbital administration on ethanol oxidizing enzymes and on the rates of ethanol degradation. Mezey E.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:508-10, Feb 71

Inhibition of microsomal mixed-function oxidase activity with nicotinamide. Parli CJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2118-21, Aug 71

Aminopyrine demethylase. Kinetic evidence for multiple microsomal activities. Pederson TC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2221-30, Jul 70

Effect of phenobarbitone on hepatic microsomal enymes of the mmale rat. Pilcher CW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:129-33, Jan 72

Effects of non-steroid antirheumatic agents on microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes of rat liver. Reinicke C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1405-12, Jul 71

Microsomal enzymes and potentiation of tyramine pressor response. Renton KW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1393-402, 15 May 72

The rate-limiting step in aminopyrine demethylase of rat liver microsomes. Schenkman JB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2396-400, Jul 70

Influence of 2,4-dichloro-6-phenoxyethyl-amine (DPEA) and -diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate (SKF-525A) on hepatic microsomal azoreductase activity from phenobarbital or 3-methylcholanthrene induced rats. Shargel L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:69-75, Jan 72

Response of hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidases to various types of insecticide chemical synergists administered to mice. Skrinjarić-Spoljar M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1607-18, Jul 71

A comparison of some effects of dimethyl sulphoxide and dimethyl sulphone on rat liver microsomal enzymes. Stock BH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1525-36, Jul 71

Effect of 3-methylcholanthrene induction on the carbon tetrachloride-induced changes in rat hepatic microsomal enzyme system. Stripp B, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:745-7, 1 Mar 72

Inhibition of NADPH-cytochrome c reductase by propyl gallate. Torrielli MV, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2027-32, Aug 71

Enzymatic dechlorination. Dechlorination of chloroethanes and propanes in vitro. Van Dyke RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:463-70, Feb 71

Studies on carcinogenic tryptophan metabolites. I. Enzymatic formation and hydrolysis of glucuronide of 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid. Watanabe M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1337-46, 1 May 72

Effect of polycyclic hydrocarbons in vitro an aryl hydrocarbon (benzo(a)pyrene) hydroxylase. Williams D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2130-3, Aug 71

Bilirubin glucosyl- and glucuronyltransferases. A comparative study and the effects of drugs. Wong KP.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1485-91, 15 May 72

Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on formation of morphine glucuronide. Yeh SY, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:571-8, 15 Feb 72

Ascorbic acid and drug metabolism. Zannoni VG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1377-92, 15 May 72

Active-site studies on rabbit liver nicotinamide deamidase. Albizati LD, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1508-17, 11 Apr 72

Inactivation of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase from livers of different mammalian species by nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide. Green S, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4533-8, 23 Nov 71

Rat liver omega-amidase. Purification and properties. Hersh LB. **Biochemistry** 10:2884-91, 20 Jul 71

General kinetic mechanism of microsomal carbamyl phosphate: glucose phosphotransferase, glucose 6-phosphatase, and other associated activities. Lueck JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2792-9, 18 Jul 72

Conversion of retinyl methyl ether into retinol in the rat in vitro. Narindrasorasak S, et al.
Biochemistry 11:380-4, 1 Feb 72

Hepatic epoxide hydrase. Structure-activity relationships for substrates and inhibitors. Oesch F, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4858-66, 21 Dec 71

Fine structure of the cyclic rhythm of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Differential effects of cholesterol feeding and fasting. Shapiro DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1042-5, 14 Mar 72

Specificity of long-chain acyl coenzyme A synthetase from rat liver microsomes. Influence of the position of double bonds in octadecadienoic acids. Suzue G, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1704-8, 25 Apr 72

Enzymatic degradation of heme. Oxygenative cleavage requiring cytochrome P-450. Tenhunen R, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1716-20, 25 Apr 72

Incorporation of ricinoleic acid into glycerolipids. Barber ED, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 248:171-9, 5 Nov 71

Alkylamidase of sheep liver. Chen PR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:216-23, Oct 71

Protein-bound phosphoryl histidine: a probable intermediate in the microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase-inorganic pyrophosphatase reaction. Feldman F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:698-710, 16 Jun 72

Photoinactivation of microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase. Feldman F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:690-7, 16 Jun 72

Activation by bicarbonate orthophosphate, and sulfate of rat liver microsomal glucose dehydrogenase. Horne RN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 242:1-13, 21 Jul 71

Regulation of rat liver acyl-CoA synthetase activity. Lippel K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 239:384-92, 1 Sep 71

Alterations in rat liver microsomal and lysosomal -glucuronidase by compounds which induce hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes. Lucier GW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 261:168-76, 28 Jan 72

Acyl coenzyme A:2-acyl-sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase activity in rat liver microsomes. Okuyama H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 248:263-73, 5 Nov 71

Some properties of microsomal fatty acid activating enzyme of rat liver. Pande SV.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:197-208, 19 Jun 72

A high molecular weight form of NADH-cytochrome b 5 reductase from ox liver microsomes. Panfili E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:323-31, 7 Dec 71

Comparative studies of the responses of rat liver microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase and inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase to phospholipase C treatment and phospholipid supplementation. Snoke RE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:188-205, 20 Jan 72

Synthesis of D-ribitol 5-phosphate by an inorganic pyrophosphate-ribitol phosphotransferase activity of microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase. Stetten MR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:501-13, 15 Dec 71

Regulation of microsomal enzymes by phospholipids. IV. Species differences in the properties of microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Vessey DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:61-9, 7 Apr 72

Further studies of electron transport components in a series of Morris hepatoma-bearing rats. Chattopadhyay SK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 26:3-5, Feb 72

Routine assessment of drug-related induction of liver microsomal enzymes during toxicity trials in animals. Hayes J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:478P, Oct 71

Folate deficiency after anticonvulsant drugs: an effect of hepatic enzyme induction? Maxwell JD, et al.
Br Med J 1:297-9, 29 Jan 72

Species specificity of phosphate triester anticholinesterases. Donninger C.
Bull WHO 44:265-8, 1971

Effect of splenectomy on the activity of drug-metabolizing enzymes in the liver of rats. Brodeur J, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:161-6, Mar 71

Effect of spironolactone and ethylestrenol on benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase (EC 1.14.1.1) and other chemical constituents of hepatic microsomes. Solymoss B, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:841-6, Sep 71

The regulation of beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in Morris hepatomas 5123C,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

7800, and 9618A. Goldfarb S, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1879-82, Dec 71

The monooxygenase system in the human fetal liver: subcellular distribution and studies on in vitro metabolism of aniline. Ackermann E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:233-4, Aug 71

Pesticide-induced changes in hepatic microsomal enzyme systems. Some effects of 1,1-DI(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (DDT) and 1,1-DI(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethylene (DDE) in the rat and Japanese quail. Bunyan PJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 5:13-26, Jun 72

Hydroxylation of trans- 1 -tetrahydrocannabinol by a hepatic microsomal monooxygenase. Burstein SH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:316, Aug 71

Role of phospholipid in electron transfer in a reconstituted liver microsomal enzyme system containing cytochrome P-450. Coon MJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:248-50, Aug 71

3-Hydroxylation of coumarin or 4-methylcoumarin by rat-liver microsomes and its induction by 4-methylcoumarin given orally. Feuer G. **Chem Biol Interact** 2:203-16, Oct 70

A comparative study on the effects of phenobarbital and 3,4-benzpyrene on the hydroxylating enzyme system of rat-liver microsomes. Gnosspelius Y, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1:125-37, Dec 69

Activation of microsomal UDP glucuronyltransferase by phospholipases. Hänninen O, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:282-4, Aug 71

Some problems in Michaelis-Menten kinetic analysis of benzpyrene hydroxylase in hepatic microsomes from polycyclic hydrocarbon-pretreated animals. Hansen AR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 5:167-82, Aug 72

The kinetics of ethylmorphine activation of the NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase activity of hepatic microsomes from male and female rats. Holtzman JL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:279-81, Aug 71

Effect of methylmercury hydroxide on rat liver microsomal enzymes. Lucier G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:265-80, Mar 72

Immunochemical studies utilizing antibody to NADPH-cytochrome c reductase as a specific inhibitor of microsomal electron transport. Masters BS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:296-9, Aug 71

Depression of microsomal 5'-nucleotidase and cellular ribonucleases in rat liver after phenobarbital administration. Seifert J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2:297-307, Dec 70

The induction of microsomal hydroxylases in regenerating rat liver. Spencer T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:41-7, Dec 71

Studies on drug metabolism. 13. Possible role of liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 in the oxidative N-demethylation of p-substituted dimethylaniline, N-methyl-N-alkylaniline and N-methyl-N-acylaniline derivatives. Kitagawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 20:650-6, Apr 72

The liver microsomal monooxygenase system in the human fetus: distribution in different centrifugal fractions. Ackermann E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:652-62, Sep-Oct 72

Distribution of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate sulfatase in rat tissue. Verde A, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:138-43, Jan 72

Changes in LD 50 of parathion and hepatachlor following turpentine pretreatment. Sperling F, et al. **Environ Res** 5:164-71, Jun 72

Increase of some rat liver microsomal enzymes as a consequence of prolonged alcohol intake: comparison with the effect of phenobarbitone. Idéo G, et al. **Enzyme** 12:473-80, 1971

Purification and properties of two carboxylesterases from rat-liver microsomes. Ljungquist A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 23:303-13, 11 Nov 71

Hepatic microsomal ethanol oxidation. Hydrogen peroxide formation and the role of catalase. Thurman RG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 25:420-30, Feb 72

Occurrence and particle character of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in the post-microsomal fraction from rat liver. Vennegoor C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 26:462-73, 24 Apr 72

Aspects of the determination of biphenyl hydroxylase activity in liver homogenates. 3. Influence of administration of 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline to rats. Bachmann E, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 14:306-26, Jun 71

Additive and synergistic inhibition of mammalian microsomal enzyme functions by piperonyl butoxide, safrole and other methylenedioxyphenyl derivatives. Friedman MA, et al. **Experientia** 27:1052-4, 15 Sep 71

The histochemical demonstration of aniline hydroxylase activity in rat liver. Gangolli S, et al. **Histochem J** 3:107-16, Mar 71

Distinction between two microsomal activities of NADH cytochrome c reductase by means of Triton X-100. Staroń K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:14-8, Jan 72

Metabolism of sphingosine bases, 18. Degradation in vitro of phytosphingosine (4d-hydroxysphinganine). Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:965-70, Jun 72

Partial purification of NADH-cytochrome b 5 reductase from rabbit liver microsomes with detergents and its properties. Mihara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:725-35, Apr 72

The specificity of glucose 6-phosphatase of intact liver microsomes. Arion WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2558-65, 25 Apr 72

Modifications of hydrolytic and synthetic activities of liver microsomal glucose 6-phosphatase. Arion WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2551-7, 25 Apr 72

The purification and properties of detergent-solubilized rat liver nucleotide pyrophosphatase. Bachorik PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5071-8, 25 Aug 72

Turnover rate of hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase as determined by use of cycloheximide. Edwards PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1520-4, 10 Mar 72

Genetic regulation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction. II. Simple Mendelian expression in mouse tissues in vivo. Gielen JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1125-37, 25 Feb 72

Studies of prothrombin biosynthesis in cell-free systems. I. Comparison of coagulation and immunochemical assays. Johnston MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3987-93, 25 Jun 72

Studies of prothrombin biosynthesis in cell-free systems. II. Incorporation of L-(U- 14 C)leucine into prothrombin by rat liver microsomes and ribosomes. Johnston MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3994-4000, 25 Jun 72

Studies of prothrombin biosynthesis in cell-free systems. 3. Regulation by vitamin K and warfarin of prothrombin biosynthesis in rat liver microsomes. Johnston MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4001-7, 25 Jun 72

Studies on microsomal nucleoside diphosphatase of rat hepatocytes. Its purification, intramembranous localization, and turnover. Kuriyama Y. **J Biol Chem** 247:2979-88, 25 May 72

Kinetic studies on the specificity of long chain acyl coenzyme A synthetase from rat liver microsomes. Marcel YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4433-6, 25 Jul 72

The enzymatic N-hydroxylation of an imine. A new cytochrome P-450-dependent reaction catalyzed by hepatic microsomal monooxygenases. Parli CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6953-5, 25 Nov 71

Partial purification of a microsomal sterol 4 -carboxylic acid decarboxylase. Rahimtula AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:9-15, 10 Jan 72

Inhibition of stearoyl coenzyme A desaturase by sterculate in mouse liver microsomes. Raju PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3700-1, 10 Jun 72

Immunochemical evidence for an association of heme oxygenase with the microsomal electron transport system. Schacter BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3601-7, 10 Jun 72

Effect of superoxide generation and dismutation on hydroxylation reactions catalyzed by liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Strobel HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7826-9, 25 Dec 71

Squalene epoxidase of rat liver. Tai HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3767-73, 25 Jun 72

Regulation of microsomal enzymes by phospholipids. V. Kinetic studies of hepatic uridine diphosphate-glucuronyltransferase. Vessey DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3023-8, 25 May 72

Benzypyrene hydroxylase activity in isolated parenchymal and nonparenchymal cells of rat liver. Cantrell E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:316-21, Feb 72

Cytochemical localization of 5'-nucleotidase in subcellular fractions isolated from rat liver. I. The origin of 5'-nucleotidase activity in microsomes. Widnell CC. **J Cell Biol** 52:542-58, Mar 72

Effect of microsomal enzyme inducing drugs on DDt and dieldrin elimination from cows. Fries GF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:364-8, Mar 71

Lead and methyl mercury: effects of acute exposure on cytochrome P-450 and the mixed function oxidase system in the liver. Alvares AP, et al. **J Exp Med** 135:1406-9, 1 Jun 72

The influence of postnatal development on drug-induced hepatic porphyria and the synthesis of cytochrome P-450. A biochemical and morphological study. Song CS, et al. **J Exp Med** 134:1349-71, 1 Nov 71

Intracellular sites of lipid synthesis and the biogenesis of mitochondria. Dennis EA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 13:263-7, Mar 72

Stimulation of cholesterol 7 -hydroxylase by phenobarbital in two strains of rats. Shefer S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 13:69-70, Jan 72

Estradiol- and testosterone-induced alterations in phosphatidylcholine and triglyceride synthesis in hepatic endoplasmic reticulum. Young DL. **J Lipid Res** 12:590-5, Sep 71

Influence of hydrophobic character on the relative rate of oxidation of drugs by rat liver microsomes. Martin YC, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:777-9, Sep 71

Possible role of riboflavin deficiency in epithelial neoplasia. 3. Induction of microsomal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Chan PC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1341-5, May 72

Effect of protein deprivation of male weanling rats on the kinetics of hepatic microsomal enzyme activity. Mgbodile MU, et al. **J Nutr** 102:53-60, Jan 72

A possible role for the mixed function oxidase enzyme system in the requirement for selenium in the rat. Siami G, et al. **J Nutr** 102:857-61, Jul 72

Effect of phenobarbital on hyperbilirubinemia, bile acid metabolism, and microsomal enzyme activity in chronic intrahepatic cholestasis of childhood. Sharp HL, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:116-26, Jul 72

Further studies on the effects of metal ions on rat liver microsomal reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Fouts JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:91-100, Oct 71

The effects of some stimulators (inducers) of hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme activity on substrate-induced difference spectra in rat liver microsomes. Kutt H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:101-13, Oct 71

The effect of spironolactone on drug metabolism by hepatic microsomes. Stripp B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 176:766-71, Mar 71

(Ureyl- 14 C) tolbutamide and (2- 14 C) pentobarbitone as substrates for the hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme system in vitro. Darby FJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:7P-8P, Dec 71

The effect of ascites fluid of rat ascites hepatoma on drug metabolizing enzymes of rat liver microsomes. Yoshida H. **Kumamoto Med J** 24:55-67, 30 Jun 71

Mechanism of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. An in vivo study of its molecular basis in rats and monkeys. Chopra P, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:716-27, Jun 72

A proposed mechanism for the TPNH enzymatic lipid peroxidizing system of rat liver microsomes. Bidlack WR, et al. **Lipids** 7:564-5, Aug 72

Altered microsome function during acute thioacetamide poisoning. Barker EA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:318-26, May 72

The effect of piperonyl butoxide concentration on the formation of cytochrome P-450 difference spectra in hepatic microsomes from mice. Philpot RM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:204-14, Mar 72

The effects of temperature and substrates on component reactions of the hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidase. Schenkman JB. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:178-88, Mar 72

Abnormal distribution patterns of lysosomal isoenzymes in mucopolysaccharidosis. Kint JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:1537-8, 30 Dec 71

Increased hepatic microsomal enzyme activity from occupational exposure to certain organochlorine pesticides. Hunter J, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 237:399-401, 16 Jun 72

Selective inhibition of liver-cell proliferation by CFT 1201 and SKF 525 A. Studies on growth processes induced by drugs and by partial hepatectomy. Schulte-Hermann R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 273:109-22, 1972

Effect of -hexachlorocyclohexane on metabolism and excretion of pentetrazol (cardiazol) in the rat. Vohland HW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 273:99-108, 1972

Microsomal pentobarbital hydroxylase activity in acute viral hepatitis. Doshi J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:492-5, Jun 72

Liver microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase: protection by inhibitors and substrates against thermal inactivation. Huang SM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:269-72, May 72

The effect of diet and drugs on hepatic microsomal aminopyrine N-demethylase activity in vitro and susceptibility to carbon tetrachloride in sheep. Seawright AA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 13:245-56, May 72

Studies on the mechanism of microsomal hydroxylase induction and its role in carcinogen action. Gelboin HV. **Rev Can Biol** 31:39-60, Mar 72 (46 ref.)

Destruction of cytochrome P 450 by secobarbital and other barbiturates containing allyl groups. Levin W, et al. **Science** 176:1341-3, 23 Jun 72

3 -Hydroxy- 5 -C 19 -and C 21 -steroid oxidoreductase activity in rat liver. Björkhem I, et al. **Steroids** 19:471-6, Apr 72

Paradoxical effects of piperonyl butoxide on the kinetics of mouse liver microsomal enzyme activity. Friedman MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 21:419-27, Mar 72

The reversibility of increased rat liver weights and microsomal processing enzymes after feeding high levels of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol diisobutyrate. Krasavage WJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 22:400-8, Jul 72

Ethanol and induction of microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes in the rat. Singlevich TE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 20:284-90, Nov 71

[Relation of lipid peroxidation to the biotransformation system of liver microsomes] Lejsek K, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 20:363-73, 1971 (83 ref.) (Cze)

[Induction of liver microsomal enzymes and its significance in the treatment of jaundice] Henderson PT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1652-60, 2 Oct 71 (Dut)

[Effects of ATP and photooxidation on the aggregation of microsomal glucokinase of rat liver] Berthillier G, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biochim Biophys Acta 258:88-98, 20 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile on microsomal enzyme activity and hepatic ultrastructure in a rat bearing a Walker tumor] Dardachti D, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 58:523-34, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Enzymatic luminescence of the microsomes of hepatocytes] Debey P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2097-9, 5 Apr 72 (Fre)

[Effect of the ingestion of p-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB) and 3' methyl-DAB on the capacities of activation of DAB and azoreduction of liver microsomes in the rat] Decloitre F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:776-9, 31 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Activity of microsomal N-acetyl-glucosaminyl-transferases in animal carriers of a Myxovirus infection] Defrêne A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1853-5, 20 Mar 72 (Fre)

[Effect of a series of phenothiazines on the NADH cytochrome c-reductase activity of liver microsomes] Leterrier F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2668-70, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)

[Postnatal evolution of cholesterol 7 -hydroxylase activity in the rat] Van Cantfort J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2593-5, 3 May 72 (Fre)

[Subcellular particles in tumors. II. Analysis of mitochondrial and microsomal fractions in hepatoma HW by isopycnic centrifugation] Wattiaux R, et al. Eur J Cancer 4:201-9, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Different substances and classes of substances with inducer properties. II] Grübner I, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:288-97, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Induction of microsomal liver enzymes after polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) and following stress] Benthe HF, et al. Arch Toxikol 29:97-106, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carboxylesterase from pig liver microsomes: reaction with phenylmethanesulfonylfluoride and evidence for isoenzymes] Heymann E, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:576-88, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the distribution of enzyme proteins in liver-cell endoplasmic membranes. I. Separation of rat liver microsomes by differential and zonal centrifugation] Schulze HU, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1659-74, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electron microscopic identification of enzymes in the suspensions of cellular components] Stolpmann HJ, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:209-12, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of porto-caval anastomosis on the activity of cytoplasmic, mitochondrial and microsomal enzymes in the rat liver] Zelder O, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:208-10, 1972 (Ger)

[Cell membrane function. 6. Differences in solubility of electron transport enzymes in rat liver cell membranes and microsomes and the effect of CC1-4 administration] Masuda Y, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:183-92, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Cell membrane function. 7. Differences in the kinding of cytochrome c by rat liver cell membrane and microsomes and effect of CC1-4 administration] Yamamoto H, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:193-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Kinetics of hydroxylation in microsomes] Rafkhman LM, et al. Biokhimiia 36:674-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of formation of enzyme-substrate complexes in a microsomal hydroxylating system] Rafkhman LM, et al. Biokhimiia 37:548-55, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chemical model of an enzyme system oxidizing hydrocarbons] Belova VS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:897-9, 1 Jun 72 (Rus)

[Participation of liver microsome enzyme systems in the metabolism of penicillin] Rudzit EA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:463-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enzyme induction] Kravetz D. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:145-62, Jul-Sep 71 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Uptake, metabolism and excretion of desmethylimipramine and its metabolites in the isolated perfused rat liver. Bahr C von, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 29:359-74, 1971

Chlorpromazine metabolism in sheep. II. In vitro metabolism and preparation of 3 H-7-hydroxychlorpromazine. Brookes LG, et al. Agressologie 12:333-41, 1971

Increase of ethanol, meprobamate and pentobarbital metabolism after chronic ethanol administration in man and in rats. Misra PS, et al. Am J Med 51:346-51, Sep 71

Microsomal N-oxidation of dapson as a cause of methemoglobin formation in human red cells. Cucinell SA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:322-31, May 72

Enzyme induction in sheep: effects of phenobarbital on in vivo and in vitro drug metabolism. Shetty SN, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:935-42, May 72

The diphasic action of halothane on the oxidative metabolism of drugs by the liver. An in-vitro study in the rat. Brown BR Jr. Anesthesiology 35:241-6, Sep 71

Immunochemical studies on electron transport chains involving cytochrome P-450. The role of the iron-sulfur protein, adrenodoxin, in mixed-function oxidation reactions. Baron J, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:105-15, May 72

Incorporation of radioactive- -aminolevulinic acid into microsomal cytochrome P 450 : selective breakdown of the hemoprotein by allylisopropylacetamide and carbon tetrachloride. Levin W, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 148:262-9, Jan 72

In vitro incorporation of (3 H) methyl choline into phosphatidyl choline of rat liver subcellular fractions. Soto EF, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:362-70, Jun 72

Effects of hemicholinium-3 (HC-3) on in vivo incorporation of 14 C-choline into rat liver microsomal phospholipid. Mohrman ME, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:192-200, Mar 72

Transfer RNA content of rat liver polysomes and microsomes and their capacity to associate with 3 H-tRNA in vitro. Cornwell GG 3d. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1478-81, 17 Sep 71

Formation of a factor lethal for S. typhimurium TA1530 and TA1531 on incubation of aflatoxin B 1 with rat liver microsomes. Garner RC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:774-80, 5 Nov 71

Oxidation-reduction mechanisms of cytochrome P-450. Miyake Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:564-70, 6 Aug 71

The effect of sterol carrier protein on squalene synthesis. Rilling HC. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:470-5, 31 Jan 72

Biosynthesis of spin-labelled phospholipids. Enzymatic incorporation of spin-labelled stearic acid into phosphatidic acid. Stanacev NZ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:114-9, 14 Jan 72

The metabolism in vitro of (ureyl-14C)-tolbutamide by microsomal preparations from rat and human liver. Darby FJ, et al. Biochem J 125:46P-47P, Nov 71

A role for phospholipids in the binding and metabolism of drugs by hepatic microsomes. Use of the fluorescent hydrophobic probe 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulphonate. Eling TE, et al. Biochem J 123:539-49, Jul 71

Biosynthesis of liver membranes. Incorporation of (3 H)leucine into proteins and of (14 C)glucosamine into proteins and lipids of liver microsomal and plasma-membrane fractions. Evans WH, et al. Biochem J 125:615-24, Nov 71

The cell-free synthesis of cytochrome c by a microsomal fraction from rat liver. González-Cadavid NF, et al. Biochem J 124:685-94, Oct 71

The metabolism in vitro of phenothiazine drugs. Hewick DS, et al. Biochem J 122:59P-60P, May 71

Turnover of the plasma-membrane and microsomal proteins of rat liver containing primary hepatoma nodules. Narayan KA, et al. Biochem J 124:953-5, Oct 71

Cytoplasmic redox control of protein synthesis. Nolan RD, et al. Biochem J 124:50P-51P, Oct 71

Mechanism of inhibition of microsomal mixed-function oxidation by the gut-contents inhibitor of the southern armyworm (Prodenia eridania). Orrenius S, et al. Biochem J 124:427-30, Sep 71

Incorporation of acetate into beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A by rat liver microsomal fraction: the effect of feeding with cholesterol. Shepherd KS, et al. Biochem J 125:39P-40P, Nov 71

Formation of epoxides as microsomal metabolites of polycyclic hydrocarbons. Sims P, et al. Biochem J 125:28P, Nov 71

Metabolism of the phenothiazine drug perazine by liver and lung microsomes from various species. Breyer U. Biochem Pharmacol 20:3341-51, Dec 71

Prevention by cystamine of liver necrosis and early biochemical alterations induced by carbon tetrachloride. Castro JA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:49-57, Jan 72

Apparent Michaelis constants for the metabolism of (ureyl- 14 C)tolbutamide by human liver microsomal preparations. Darby FJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:407-14, 1 Feb 72

Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the N-demethylation and hydrolysis of meperidine. Eade NR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2243-50, Jul 70

Metabolic activation of alkylphenyl phosphates. Eto M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:967-9, May 71

N-demethylation and N-oxidation of imipramine by rat and pig liver microsomes. Gigon PL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1921-31, Aug 71

Protection by glutathione and propyl gallate on the impaired in vitro amino acid incorporation into liver microsomal protein of CCL 4 -poisoned rats. Gravela E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:2065-70, Aug 71

Phenylacetone oxime--an intermediate in the oxidative deamination of amphetamine. Hucker HB, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:2123-8, Aug 71

Factors involved in the inhibition of drug metabolism by (-)-emetine. Johnson RK, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:955-66, May 71

Species differences in the effect of morphine administration or adrenalectomy on the substrate interactions with cytochrome P-450 and drug oxidations by liver microsomes. Kato R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1093-9, Jun 71

Effect of adrenalectomy or alloxan diabetes on the substrate interaction with cytochrome P-450 in the oxidation of drugs by liver microsomes. Kato R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:447-58, Feb 71

Effect of carbon tetrachloride treatment on ethanol metabolism. Khanna JM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:3269-79, Dec 71

Metabolism of ethanol by rat liver microsomal enzymes. Khanna JM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2493-9, Aug 70

Effect of caffeine on hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450. Lombrozo L, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2317-23, Jul 70

Microsomal nucleic acid breakdown in livers of phenobarbital-treated rats. Mycek MJ. Biochem Pharmacol 20:325-37, Feb 71

Differences in the effect of phenobarbital treatment on the in vitro metabolism of aflatoxin and aniline by duck and rat livers. Patterson DS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:3377-83, Dec 71

Suppression of synthesis of RNA present in microsomal membranes after administration of phenobarbital. Seifert J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:553-60, Mar 71

Metabolism of propranolol by rat liver microsomes and its inhibition by phenothiazine and tricyclic antidepressant drugs. Shand DG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1720-3, Jul 71

Stress and strain--factors influencing drug metabolism. Stitzel RE, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:755-60, 1 Mar 72

Studies on enzymatic hydrolysis of aziridines. I. The conversion of 2 ,3 -imino-5 -cholestane into 2 -amino-3 -hydroxy-5 -cholestane by liver microsomes. Watabe T, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1700-2, Jul 71

Microsomal metabolism of morphine in a hyperbaric helium environment. Wheatley JW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:2096-9, Aug 71

Influence of pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile on the anesthetic effect and hepatic microsomal metabolism of progesterone in the rat. Zsigmond G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:541-6, 15 Feb 72

Rearrangement of (1- 2 H)- and (2- 2 H)naphthalene 1,2-oxides to 1-naphthol. Mechanism of the NIH shift. Boyd DR, et al. Biochemistry 11:1961-6, 9 May 72

A translational control mechanism in mammalian protein synthesis modulated by cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Translational control of tyrosine aminotransferase synthesis in neonatal rat liver. Chong-Cheng C, et al. Biochemistry 11:2547-53, 20 Jun 72

Arene oxides as intermediates in the oxidative metabolism of aromatic compounds. Isomerization of methyl-substituted arene oxides. Kaubisch N, et al. Biochemistry 11:3080-8, 1 Aug 72

Spectral studies of the binding of O,O-diethyl p-nitrophenylphosphorothionate (parathion) to cytochrome P-450. Roth JA, et al. Biochemistry 11:955-61, 14 Mar 72

Microsomal dehydrogenation of omega1- and omega2-hydroxy fatty acids. Björkhem I. Biochim Biophys Acta 260:178-84, 21 Feb 72

The influence of the physical state of microsomal membranes from rat liver on translational processes of polyribosomes. Bont WS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 262:514-24, 12 Apr 72

Structural properties of rough and smooth microsomal membranes. A study with fluorescence probes. Dallner G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 255:589-601, 11 Feb 72

Enzymatic conversion of labeled ketodihydrosphingosine to ketosphingosine in rat liver particulates. Fujino Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 239:273-9, 13 Jul 71

Patterns of albumin and general protein synthesis in rat liver as revealed by gel electrophoresis. Hill HZ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 269:477-84, 29 May 72

Formation of lipid-linked sugars in rat liver and brain microsomes. Jankowski W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 260:93-7, 27 Jan 72

Evidence for enol intermediates in cytochrome P-450 mediated steroid hydroxylations. Liston AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 273:52-63, 26 Jun 72

Phosphoryl-N-acetylglucosamine transfer to a lipid acceptor of liver microsomal preparations. Molnar J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 239:401-10, 1 Sep 71

Degradation of thyroxine by the microsomal particles from rat liver. I. Correlation between thyroxine degradation and lipids peroxides. Nakano M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 252:335-47, 12 Nov 71

Cytoplasmic control of protein synthesis in rat liver. Nolan RD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 247:609-20, 19 Nov 71

Phospholipid metabolism in endoplasmic reticular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

membranes in rats fed high-carbohydrate diet. Park CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:50-9, 23 May 72

The mode of action of warfarin. An intracellular precursor for factor VII in rat liver. Rez G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:495-9, 19 Aug 71

The submicrosomal distribution of radioactive proteins released by puromycin from the bound ribosomes of rat liver microsomes labelled in vitro. Sauer LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 277:179-87, 16 Aug 72

An in vitro and in vivo study of the conversion of eicosa-11,14-dienoic acid to eicosa-5,11,14-trienoic acid and of the conversion of eicosa-11-enoic acid to eicosa-5,11-dienoic acid in the rat. Ullman D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 248:186-97, 5 Nov 71

An in vitro study of the effects of linoleic, eicosa-8,11,14-trienoic and arachidonic acids on the desaturation of stearic, oleic and eicosa-8,11-dienoic acids. Ullman D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 248:61-70, 5 Oct 71

Conversion of agroclavine by mammalian cytochrome P-450. Wilson BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 252:348-56, 12 Nov 71

A study of the modified type II spectral change produced by the interaction of agroclavine with cytochrome P-450. Wilson BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:94-101, 28 Jan 72

Isolation of a protein from beef liver which specifically stimulates the exchange of phosphatidylcholine. Wirtz KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:606-17, 9 Aug 72

Exchange of phospholipids between microsomes and mitochondrial outer and inner membranes. Wojtczak L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:41-52, 12 Oct 71

The metabolism of chlorpromazine by developing rabbit liver. Bhatnagar SP. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:649-56, Jul 71

Hepatic fine structural changes and microsomal hypofunction in Walker tumor-bearing rats. Khandekar JD, et al. **Cancer** 29:738-43, Mar 72

Therapeutic efficacy of cyclophosphamide as a function of its metabolism. Sladek NE. **Cancer Res** 32:535-42, Mar 72

Effects in vitro of 2-aminofluorene or electrophilic agents on hepatic microsomal N- and C-oxygenation of aromatic amines. Arrhenius E. **Chem Biol Interact** 1:381-93, Apr 70

Effects of various in vitro conditions on hepatic microsomal N- and C-oxygenation of aromatic amines. Arrhenius E. **Chem Biol Interact** 1:361-80, Apr 70

Oxidation and protein binding of aromatic amines by rat liver microsomes. Beije B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:321-36, Oct 71

In vitro incorporation of (1- 14 C)leucine into rat liver microsomal protein after dietary supplementation with 3'methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene, chloramphenicol or both compounds. Blunck JM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:209-17, Feb 72

Antibiotics and macromolecular synthesis in microsomes and mitochondria. I. Antibiotics acting in the same manner in mitochondria and microsomes. Bosmann HB, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:113-28, Jan 72

The interaction of a fluorescent probe with rat hepatic microsomes. Diaugustine RP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2:17-27, Jun 70

Microsomal proteins and hemoproteins: enhancement of phenobarbital induction by prevention of breakdown due to starvation. Greim H. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:271-3, Aug 71

The importance of cytochrome P-450 and P-448 in determining the specificity of the reconstituted liver microsomal hydroxylation system. Kuntzman R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:287-8, Aug 71

Spectral interactions of marihuana constituents (cannabinoids) with rat liver microsomal monooxygenase system. Kupfer D, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 5:201-6, Aug 72

Studies on modifiers of microsomal drug oxidation. Leibman KC. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:289-90, Aug 71

Role of hepatic microsomal ethanol metabolism. Lieber CS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:292-3, Aug 71

The conversion of pyrrolizidine alkaloids to N-oxides and to dihydropyrrolizine derivatives by rat-liver microsomes in vitro. Mattocks AR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:383-96, Oct 71

The production and modification of cytochrome P-450 difference spectra by in vivo administration of methylenedioxyphenyl compounds. Philpot RM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:185-94, Feb 72

Antibiotics and macromolecular synthesis in microsomes and mitochondria. II. Antibiotics acting in a different manner in microsomes and mitochondria. Winston RA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:129-38, Jan 72

Protein and glycoprotein synthesis in rat liver mitochondria and rat intraneural mitochondria and protein synthesis in rat liver microsomes in the presence of L-canavanine. Winston RA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:131-9, Apr 71

Metabolism in vitro of 4- 14 C-testosterone by hepatic microsomal and soluble fractions of carbon tetrachloride and ethionine injured rats. Ota M, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 18:227-34, Jun 71

Enzymatic oxidation and reduction of C-19-delta-5,3 beta-hydroxysteroids by hepatic microsomes. I. Biosynthesis of 3 beta,17 beta-dihydroxyandrost-5-en-1 6-one and sex differences in adult rats. Tabei T, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:969-76, Oct 72

The microsomal N-demethylation of the stereoisomers of ephedrine. Dann RE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 16:233-6, Oct 71

NADPH and ascorbate catalyzed peroxidation of microsomal lipids during ageing. Comolli R. **Experientia** 27:1166-7, 15 Oct 71

The effect of age on tissue protein synthesis. I. Age changes in amino acid incorporation by rat liver purified microsomes. Hrachovec JP. **Gerontologia** 17:75-86, 1971

Changes in fatty acid pattern of liver microsomal phospholipids in rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. Comporti M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 20:156-65, Sep-Dec 71

Nature of neutral phosphorus ester metabolites of phosphamidon formed in rats and liver microsomes. Lucier GW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:1249-55, Nov-Dec 71

-Oxidation of fatty acids. II. Enzymatic oxido-reduction of 17-hydroxystearic acid. Björkhem I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7417-20, 25 Dec 71

Effects of phenobarbital, 3-methylcholanthrene, and hematin on the synthesis of protein components of rat liver microsomal membranes. Dehlinger PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1257-64, 25 Feb 72

-Oxidation of fatty acids. I. Mechanism of microsomal 1- and 2-hydroxylation. Hamberg M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7411-6, 25 Dec 71

Formation rates of the two ethyl isocyanide compounds of liver cytochrome P-450 at low temperatures. Imai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5970-7, 10 Oct 71

Biosynthesis of acyl dihydroxyacetone phosphate in subcellular fractions of rat liver. LaBelle EF Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5835-41, 25 Sep 72

Inhibition of monoacylglycerophosphate formation by chlorophenoxyisobutyrate and -benzalbutyrate. Lamb RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1281-7, 25 Feb 72

Reconstituted liver microsomal enzyme system that hydroxylates drugs, other foreign compounds, and endogenous substrates. II. Role of the cytochrome P-450 and P-448 fractions in drug and steroid hydroxylations. Lu AY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1727-34, 25 Mar 72

Studies of the metabolism of 5 -cholesta-8,14-dien-3 -ol and 5 -cholesta-7,14-dien-3 -ol in rat liver homogenate preparations. Lutsky BN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6737-44, 25 Nov 71

The biosynthesis of rat serum albumin. VI. Intracellular transport of albumin and rates of albumin and liver protein synthesis in vivo under various physiological conditions. Peters T Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3858-63, 25 Jun 72

Reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase-catalyzed alterations of membrane phospholipids. V. Use of erythrocytes to demonstrate enzyme-dependent production of a component with the properties of a free radical. Pfeifer PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6401-8, Nov 71

Ontogenetic changes of proteins of endoplasmic reticulum. Black O Jr, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:733-42, Mar 72

The secretory pathways of rat serum glycoproteins and albumin. Localization of newly formed proteins within the endoplasmic reticulum. Redman CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:231-45, Feb 72

Cation exchange binding of rubidium and cesium by rat liver cell microsomes. Sanui H. **J Cell Physiol** 78:369-76, Dec 71

Influence of phenobarbital on the metabolism and analgesic effect of methadone in rats. Alvares AP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:439-51, Mar 72

A note on the stability of conjugated diene absorption of rat liver microsomal lipids after carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Srinivasan S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 12:766-7, Nov 71

Lipid composition and metabolism in liver mitochondria and microsomes of rats fed a low protein diet. Rogers CG. **J Nutr** 101:1547-54, Nov 71

The mechanism of oxidation of amphetamine enantiomorphs by liver microsomal preparations from different species. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:174-6, Feb 72

The effect of thiamine consumption on liver microsomal drug-metabolizing pathways. Grosse W 3d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 176:758-65, Mar 71

A sensitive assay for the hepatic N-demethylation of chlorcyclizine in vitro. Jacobson MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:312-9, Aug 72

Kinetic differences in the microsomal metabolism of the isomers of hexobarbital. McCarthy JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 176:772-8, Mar 71

Pathways of medazepam metabolism in the dog and rat. Schwartz MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:180-8, Jan 72

Studies on the microsomal metabolism of 3 H-reserine. Stitzel RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:500-6, Sep 72

Hepatic microsomal ethanol oxidation. Mechanism and physiologic significance. Carter EA, et al. **Lab Invest** 27:283-6, Sep 72

Drug metabolism by an acetone powder from rat hepatic microsomes. Leber P, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:1037-43, 15 Sep 71

Oxygenated intermediate in peracid and microsomal oxidations of the organophosphonothionate insecticide Dyfonate . McBain JB, et al. **Life Sci [II]** 10:1311-9, 22 Nov 71

The desaturation step in the animal biosynthesis of polyunsaturated fatty acids. Brenner RR. **Lipids** 6:567-75, Aug 71

Fluorescent products of lipid peroxidation of mitochondria and microsomes. Dillard CJ, et al. **Lipids** 6:715-21, Oct 71

Effects of renal factors on in vitro hepatic cholesterol synthesis in the rat. Haven GT, et al. **Lipids** 6:751-7, Oct 71

A function for -tocopherol: stabilization of the microsomal membrane from radical attack during TPNH-dependent oxidations. McCay PB, et al. **Lipids** 6:297-306, 1971

The activating effect of dietary protein on linoleic acid desaturation. Peluffo RO, et al. **Lipids** 7:363-7, Jun 72

Warfarin binding to microsomes isolated from normal and warfarin-resistant rat liver. Lorusso DJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:197-203, Mar 72

An approach measurement of the stoichiometric relationship between hepatic microsomal drug metabolism and the oxidation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Stripp B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:189-96, Mar 72

Perazine, chlorpromazine and imipramine as inducers of microsomal drug metabolism. Breyer U. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 272:277-88, 1972

Radical accumulation in liver microsomal membranes during biotransformation of aromatic amines and nitro compounds. Stier A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 274:189-91, 1972

Extinction coefficients for cytochrome P-450 in hepatic microsomes from male and female rats. Stripp B, et al. **Pharmacology** 6:56-64, 1971

Glucose transfer from dolichol monophosphate glucose: the product formed with endogenous microsomal acceptor. Behrens NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2857-60, Nov 71

Sex difference in the metabolism of hexobarbital in the mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Maines MD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:820-2, Dec 71

Ferritin synthesis by free and membrane-bound (poly)ribosomes of rat liver. Puro DG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:399-403, Nov 71

Effect of ethanol ingestion on liver microsomal phosphatidyl choline biosynthesis. Skurdal DN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:528-34, Jun 72

The post-mortem diminution of rat liver microsomal protein synthesizing and drug metabolizing activities. Jondorf WR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:581-90, Sep 70

Porphyrin biosynthesis. Enhancement of the fractional catabolic rate of microsomal haem in chemically induced porphyria. Meyer UA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 175-7, 25 Sep 71

Microsomal lipid peroxidation: morphological characterization. Arstila AU, et al. **Science** 175:530-3, 4 Feb 72

Mixed function oxidase and ethanol metabolism in perfused rat liver. Hassinen IE, et al. **Science** 176:1435-7, 30 Jun 72

Relationship between diurnal variations in biosynthesis of cholesterol and bile acids. Danielsson H. **Steroids** 20:63-72, Jul 72

Liver microsomes demethylation of mestranol (3-methoxy-17-ethynyl-1,3,5(10)-estratrien-17 -ol) and some of its effects on drug metabolism. Lee SG, et al. **Steroids** 18:565-75, Nov 71

The influence of pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile on hepatic mixed-function oxygenases. Solymoss B, et al. **Steroids** 17:427-33, Apr 71

A comparative study of two procedures used in the determination of hepatic microsomal aniline hydroxylation. Chhabra RS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 22:50-8, May 72

Effect of structure on the rate of the mixed function oxidase catalyzed metabolism of a series of parathion analogs. Wolcott RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 22:676-83, Aug 72

Hydroxylation and subsequent glucuronide conjugation of desmethylimipramine in rat liver microsomes. Bahr C von, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1:205-12, May 71

[Desaturation of linoleic acid by liver and brain microsomes of growing rats] Strouvé-Vallet C, et al. **Biochimie** 53:699-703, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of diethylstilbestrol on phospholipid metabolism in liver mitochondria and microsomes] Brignone JA, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:969, 1971 (Fre)

[P-450 cytochrome. Detoxication by liver microsomes] Gajdos A. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1587-92, 3 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Endoplasmic membrane formation in liver parenchymal cells in vitro. VI. Studies on the influence of adenine nucleotides on oxygen dependent microsomal demethylation processes in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

isolated microsomal systems of rat liver] Löwe H.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:519-26, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoplasmatic membrane formation in liver parenchymal cells in vitro. V. Influence of adenine nucleotides on the structure of isolated rat liver microsomal membranes] Löwe H.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:509-18, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of optically active sulfoxides in the metabolism of p-thioanisidine] Kexel H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1009-17, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrogenation of ring A of hydroxy derivatives of testosterone and androstenedione by rat liver preparations] Schriefers H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:378-84, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucuronidation of hydroxy-compounds of testosterone and androstenedione by the microsomal UDP glucuronyl transferase of rat liver] Schriefers H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:49-52, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The metabolism of free and soot-bound benzo(a)pyrene by macrophages from guinea pigs in vitro] Tomingas R, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:159-67, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the liver microsomal detoxification systems in experimental dinitrochlorobenzene eczema] Andreassi L, et al.
Atti Accad Sci Siena Fisiocrit 14:41-5, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemiluminescence accompanying the formation of lipid peroxides in microsomes] Aleksandrova TA, et al. **Biofizika** 16:946-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of N-demethylation of amidopyrine with the supernatant portion of the centrifugate of new-born and adult rat liver in the presence of barbital, phenobarbital and phenylbutazone] Klinger V.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:63-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cortisol on the protein synthesizing capacity of a microsomal fraction of the liver of rats given tetrachlormethane] Angelov ETs, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:93-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orthophosphate P-32 incorporation into the phospholipids of the microsomal fraction of the liver of a rat following single administration of cortisol] Angelov ETs, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:92-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diethylstilbestrol on the metabolism of liver mitochondrial and microsomal phospholipids] Brignone JA, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 46:152-8, Aug-Nov 70 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparison of the effects of partial surgical and partial chemical (CCl 4) hepatectomy on microsomal cytochrome b 5 and P 450 and oxidative N-demethylation. Barker EA, et al.
Agents Actions 1:27-34, Jul 69

The role of the hepatic microsomal ethanol oxidizing system (MEOS) for ethanol metabolism in vivo. Lieber CS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:279-87, May 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of microsomal enzyme inducers on animals poisoned with hepatotoxins. Hurwitz A.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:339-46, Jul 72

MICROSPORUM (B5)

Microsporum equinum infection of the scalp in an adult. O'Grady KJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:175-6, Feb 72

Determination of the perfect state, mating type and elastase activity in clinical isolates of the Microsporum gypseum complex. Weitzman I, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 57:278-82, Oct 71

Unusual presentation of Microsporon canis infection of glabrous skin (report of a case). Abdallah MA.
Mykosen 15:49-50, 1 Jan 72

The role played by mechanical trauma in dermatophyte infection. Abdallah MA. **Mykosen** 14:595-7, 1 Dec 71

[Clinical and epidemiological features of microsporosis in Minsk] Korolev IuF, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:61-3, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Microsporosis in adults] Sidorova VN.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:84-5, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Isolated infection of the ungual bed caused by Microsporum lanosum] Stepanova ZhV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:85-7, May 72 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The occurrence of pyruvic acid ketal in a glucan from a fungus, Microsporum quinckeanum. Fielder RJ, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:701-4, May 72

CYTOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of Microsporum gypseum lysosomes: role of lysosomes in macroconidia germination. Page WJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:354-62, Apr 72

Morphological and cytological observations on conidial formation of the genera Epidermophyton and Microsporon. Caprilli F, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 45:137-50, 13 Oct 71

[Conidial forms of the Microsporum gypseum complex observed by scanning electron microscopy] Visset MF. **Sabouraudia** 10:191-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial agents. XIV. Content of ergosterol and the problem of transient resistance of dermatophytes. Capek A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 17:239-40, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

The localization and secretion of a propteolytic enzyme complex by the dermatophytic fungus Microsporum canis. O'Sullivan J, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 68:319-26, Nov 71

Letters to the editor: determination of the perfect state, mating type and elastase activity in clinical isolates of the Microsporum gypseum complex. Rippon JW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 58:160, Mar 72

[Peptidase activity of skin-pathogenic fungi. I. Determination of leucineaminopeptidase, arylamidase, carboxypeptidase and acylase activity in Trichophyton rubrum and Microsporum gypseum] Danew P, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:232-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regulation and self-inhibition of Microsporum gypseum Macroconidia germination. Page WJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:276-81, Oct 71

Microsporum gypseum macroconidial development revealed by transmission and scanning electron microscopy. Akin DE, et al.
Sabouraudia 10:52-5, Mar 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nannizzia incurvata infection of vellus hair. Eby CS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 85:582-4, Dec 71

Case report. Microsporum nanum: a cause of porcine ringworm in Ontario. Long JR, et al.
Can Vet J 13:164-6, Jul 72

Tinea facei due to Microsporum canis in an eight-day-old infant. Jacobs AH, et al.
JAMA 219:1476, 13 Mar 72

Microsporidiosis of the central nervous system. Dąbrowski M, et al. **Pol Med J** 11:698-704, 1972

Microsporum spp. in tinea pedis. Alteras I, et al.
Sabouraudia 9:126-8, Jul 71

Isolation of Microsporum cookei from a human case. Frey D. **Sabouraudia** 9:146-8, Jul 71

An unusual variant of Microsporum cookei. Padhye AA.
Sabouraudia 9:254-5, Nov 71

[Microsporidiosis of the central nervous system] Dąbrowski M, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:537-43, 1971 **(Pol)**

[Microsporiasis cutis glabrae due to Microsporum gypseum. An occupational disease in horticulture] Baran E. **Przegl Dermatol** 58:455-9, 1971 **(Pol)**

[The geographic distribution of the agents of dermatomycoses in the USSR] Umnova II, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:75-81, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1st cases of isolation of Microsporum (Tr.) ferrugineum in Vojvodina] Pap J.
Med Pregl 25:5-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

METABOLISM

Antimicrobial agents. XI. Microbiol degradation of fungicidin. Capek A, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:364-6, 1971

Lipolytic activity of dermatophytes. Nobre G, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 46:319-23, 30 Apr 72

Thiosulphate esters in keratin attacked by dermatophytes in vitro. Kunert J.
Sabouraudia 10:6-13, Mar 72

[Metabolism of the genus Microsporum Gruby 1943. IV. Comparative studies of the degradation of triglycerides and waxes by 5 species of the genus Microsporum] Böhme H.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 46:221-32, 26 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Genetic complementation of virulence in avirulent mutants of Microsporum gypseum. Hejtmánek M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 18:225-30, 1972

[Microsporia canis in man and animal] Standke R.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:521-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsporosis caused by Microsporum lanosum in adults] Stepanova ZhV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:84-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The digestion of human hair by the dermatophyte Microsporum gypseum in a submerged culture. Kunert J. **Mykosen** 15:59-71, 1 Feb 72

MICROSURGERY (E4)

Report of the committee on suture maternals. McPherson SD Jr, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 27:32-5, 1972

Recommendations for the standardization of microsurgical suture material. Ullerich K, et al.
Adv Ophthalmol 27:43-8, 1972

Discussion of surgical procedure in problem cases.
Adv Ophthalmol 27:165-97, 1972

Secondary treatment of perforating injuries and surgical treatment of other injuries to the eye.
Adv Ophthalmol 27:131-64, 1972

Fundamentals of microsurgical technique.
Adv Ophthalmol 27:49-89, 1972

Surgical treatment of primary injuries to the eyeball.
Adv Ophthalmol 27:97-129, 1972

Anaesthesia for laryngeal microsurgery. Bromfield DH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 27:215-6, Apr 72

Anaesthesia for microsurgery. Kupeli IA.
Anaesthesia 27:104, Jan 72

Experimental microsurgery of the ureter. Klopper PJ.
Arch Chir Neerl 23:233-9, 1971

Microsurgical technique for esophageal reconstruction in growing puppies. Oh C, et al.
Arch Surg 104:203-5, Feb 72

Operating under magnification. Thomson JR.
Aust NZ J Surg 41:160-5, Nov 71

Prevention of thrombosis in microvascular surgery by the use of magnesium sulphate. Acland R.
Br J Plast Surg 25:292-9, Jul 72

Important advances in microsurgery. Buncke HJ Jr.
Calif Med 116:54, Jan 72

Surgery of vascular lesions of the spinal cord with the microsurgical technique. Yaşargil MG.
Clin Neurosurg 17:257-65, 1970 (23 ref.)

Intracranial microsurgery. Yaşargil MG.
Clin Neurosurg 17:250-6, 1970 (16 ref.)

Microsurgery. Jacobson JH 2d.
Curr Probl Surg 3-56, Feb 71 (79 ref.)

Television and the team approach to microsurgery. Thomas GK, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:483-5, Dec 71

Micrurgical studies with large free-living amebas. Jeon KW, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 30:49-89, 1971 (143 ref.)

Glaucoma microsurgery aqueous-venous shunt procedure. Lee PF, et al. **Int Surg** 57:37-41, Jan 72

Microscopic endolaryngeal surgery. Francis GA.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:707-15, Apr 72

Experimental ocular sinusotomy: some technical difficulties. Surer JL Jr.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:716-22, Apr 72

Recent advances in the field of microsurgery. Smith JW. **Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg** 14:58-67, Jan 71

Microsurgical thyrotomy and arytenoidectomy for bilateral recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis. Helmus C. **Laryngoscope** 82:491-503, Mar 72

Microsurgery: a new field comes of age.
Med J Aust 1:665-6, 1 Apr 72

Micro-surgical operation on the chick embryo in ovo without vital staining. A modification of the intra-coelomic grafting technique. Hara K.
Mikroskopie 27:267-70, Dec 71

Operational factors in microscopic neurosurgery. Griffith H. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:16-9, Jan 72

Intracranial microsurgery. Yaşargil MG.
Proc R Soc Med 65:15-6, Jan 72

Micorsurgery. A tool to provide more exacting standards. Murray DE. **Rocky Mt Med J** 69:54-6, Aug 72

Rapid microvascular repair using plastic adhesive. Shintani A, et al. **Stroke** 3:34-40, Jan-Feb 72

Transplantation of small bowel in the rat: technical and immunological considerations. Monchik GJ, et al.
Surgery 70:693-702, Nov 71

Microsurgery in ophthalmology. Pierse D.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 2:70-1, 1970

[Contribution of endolaryngeal microsurgery in the treatment of vocal disorders] Cornut G, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:1525-6 passim, 20 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microsurgery of bilateral tumors of the cerebellopontile angle] Koos W, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:75-6, Jan-Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[3-year overview of endolaryngeal microsurgery] Zipfel L.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:951-3, 21 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgery in ophthalmology] Mackensen G.
Dtsch Med J 23:171-3, 10 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[New cutting technic in microsurgery] Draeger J.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:293-303, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgical methods and possibilities for kidney transplantation in rats] Lauschke H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 326:337-54, 31 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Recent development in the Otomicrosurgery Association] Kumazawa T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:554, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Indication for microsurgery in ophthalmology] Kogure F.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:376, May 72 (Jap)
[Importance of the use of a surgical microscope in surgery of glaucoma] Nagata M.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:1074-82, Dec 71 (11 ref.) (Jap)
[Application of adhesives to microvascular anastomosis] Kawanishi T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:103-10, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Microsurgery of lumbosacral myelomeningocele] Carrea R.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:233-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Transsphenoidal microsurgery technic in the small adenoma and microadenomas of the pituitary gland] Pardal E, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:226-37, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Microlaryngoscopy and laryngeal microsurgery. Indications. Technics. Results] Bartual Pastor J, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:385-95, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Microlaryngoscopy and laryngeal microsurgery. Personal contributions to the method] Portela de Villasante J.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 21:383-401, 1970 (Spa)
[Open field laryngeal microsurgery] Rodríguez Adrados F, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:764-6, 1971 (Spa)
[Neurosurgery with microscopic technic] Zenteno Alanís GH.
Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr 10:49-54, 1969 (Spa)
[Anesthesia without intubation in intralaryngeal microsurgery] Flores Sevilla J, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:309-15, Jul 71 (Spa)

HISTORY

The otomicroscope and microsurgery 1921-1971. Nylén CO. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:453-4, Jun 72**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new lid retractor for microsurgical use. Remedi G.
Adv Ophthalmol 27:27-32, 1972
Technical problems in ophthalmic microsurgery.
Adv Ophthalmol 27:3-18, 1972
Report of the committee on instrument development.
Adv Ophthalmol 27:18-27, 1972
Needle with wire loop for drawing sutures through tissue. McCulloch C.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:1012-3, Nov 71
Modified ceiling-mounted zoom operating microscope. Sugita S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 72:972-4, Nov 71**
Stereotaxic intraocular surgery. Use in vitreous and posterior segment surgery. Straatsma BR, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:325-9, Sep 72
Suspension apparatus for laryngeal microsurgery. Thomas GK. **Arch Otolaryngol 94:258-9, Sep 71**
New instruments for microvascular surgery. Acland R.
Br J Surg 59:181-4, Mar 72
Improving a poorly designed instrument. Thal B.
Laryngoscope 81:1946-7, Dec 71
A new needle for microvascular surgery. Acland R.
Surgery 71:130-1, Jan 72
[The operation microscope in neurosurgery: new possibilities and limits] Driesen W.
Dtsch Med J 23:179-80, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Blood-gas analysis studies in general anesthesia using ether-air evaporators for microsurgery in otorhinolaryngology] Dauss I, et al.
HNO 20:90-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Supplements to a microsurgical unit] Draeger J.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:578-88, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Two new operation microscopes] Littmann H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:221-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies and clinical observations with new rotor instruments] Draeger J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 164:273-83, 1972 (Ger)
[Height of the surgical microscope] Kogure F, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:453-4, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Designing and evaluation of corneal needles for microsurgery] Oki Y.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:311-6, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Needle-loop for extraction of the lens displaced into the vitreous body] Gerkowicz K.
Klin Oczna 41:563-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Instrumentation and technics of cornea surgery] Barraquer J.
Minerva Oftalmol 13:58-68, Apr-Jun 71 (Spa)

MICROTOMY (E5)

Periodic acid Schiff (PAS) staining of epon-embedded tissues for light microscopy. Nevalainen TJ, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 42:230-3, 1972
A method for ultra-thin sectioning of microscopical structures in a predetermined direction. Los JA.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 9:13-20, Nov 71
The morphology of enamel rods in thin sections. Quigley MB. **Anat Rec 173:249-55, Jul 72**
Prevention of ice crystal damage to biopsy specimens in transport. Okun MR, et al.
Arch Dermatol 105:458-9, Mar 72
The microdissection of large atherosclerotic plaques to give morphologically and topographically defined fractions for analysis. 2. Studies on "nile blue" cells. Slatter RS, et al. **Atherosclerosis 15:57-69, Jan-Feb 72**
The microdissection of large atherosclerotic plaques to give morphologically and topographically defined fractions for analysis. 1. The lipids in the isolated fractions. Smith EB, et al.
Atherosclerosis 15:37-56, Jan-Feb 72
A simple method for the preparation of and recording from thin slices of living tissue. Fidone S, et al.
Brain Res 30:401-6, 23 Jul 71
Growth of an ice phase in frozen tissue studied by proton NMR-spectroscopy. Wikefeldt P.
Cryobiology 8:589-93, Dec 71
Preparation of semithin serial sections of Epon embedded material. Merzel J.
Experientia 27:611-2, 15 May 71
Methacrylate section technique as a convenient method of localization of mucopolysaccharides in bone-tissue. Pawlicki R.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:193-4, 1972
A frozen section service--its origins, clinical and economic advantages. Shivas AA.
Health Bull (Edinb) 27:52-4, Oct 69
The chemical determination of section thickness. Butcher RG. **Histochemie 28:131-6, 1971**
Detection of DNA by tritiated actinomycin D on ultrathin frozen sections. Bernier R, et al.
J Cell Biol 53:798-808, Jun 72
Graphic stereo-reconstruction of serial sections. Yamada M, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf) 95:249-56, Apr 72**
Ultrathin longitudinal sections of single myelinated fibres for electron microscopy. Ochoa J.
J Neurol Sci 17:103-6, Sep 72
An easy method of preparing living Oesophagostomum radiatum (nematoda) larvae and adults for cryostat sectioning. Thompson DE, et al.
J Parasitol 58:412-3, Apr 72
Chemosurgery for the microscopically controlled excision of skin cancer. Mohs FE.
J Surg Oncol 3:257-67, 1971
Improved orientation of plant tissues for thin sectioning. Schlegel DE, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 37:378-82, Nov 71
Electron microscopy of DNA-containing plasms. IV. Glutaraldehyde-uranyl acetate fixation of virus-infected bacteria for thin sectioning. Séchaud J, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 39:598-607, Jun 72**
Fiber ultrastructure and dimensions in thin-sectioned chromatin. Zirkin BR, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 39:496-508, Jun 72
The preparation of thin methacrylate embedded sections of renal biopsies for light microscopy. Philipotts CJ. **Med Lab Technol 29:66-70, Jan 72**
Cryostat sections of embryos. Alternate serial sections for multiple histochemical reactions. Goff RA.
Microsc Acta 72:113-8, Jul 72
Rapid embedding of brain tissue in celloidin. Matakas F. **Mikroskopie 27:294-6, Dec 71**
Histopathologic problems and frozen section diagnosis in diseases of the larynx. Barney PL.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 3:493-515, Oct 70
A rapid technique of preparing frozen sections of small brains. Bremiller RA. **Physiol Behav 6:463-4, Apr 71**
Procedure for sectioning the brains of small animals in situ. Tucker AM, et al. **Psychol Rep 29:563-8, Oct 71**
Three-dimensional structure identified from single sections. Elias H. **Science 174:993-1000, 3 Dec 71**
Precise orientation of thin tissues for cryostat sectioning. Angel S. **Stain Technol 47:168-9, May 72**
A rapid method for resectioning 0.5-4 epoxy sections for electron microscopy. Campbell RD, et al.
Stain Technol 47:115-8, May 72
Commercial glycol-base antifreeze with added detergent as a frozen section clarifier and adherence aid. Collidge BJ. **Stain Technol 47:170-1, May 72**
Block-face application of a 7:3 propylene glycol-water mixture to facilitate cutting of large frozen sections. Kil E. **Stain Technol 47:271-2, Sep 72**
Cryostat sectioning; modification of the antiroll plate. Shrader RE, et al. **Stain Technol 46:275-8, Nov 71**
Superficial warming of epoxy blocks for cutting of 25-150 m sections to be resectioned in the 40-90 nm range. West RW. **Stain Technol 47:201-4, Jul 72**
Demonstration of cells of cerebrospinal fluid in situ. Method of freezing the total rabbit brain hemispheres for histochemical studies in cryostat sections. Ochmichen M, et al. **Z Wiss Mikrosk 70:227-32, Jul 71**
[Enzyme demonstration in semi-thin sections] Kaufmann P, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 42:178-81, 1972 (Ger)
[A simple direct method for determination of the thickness of the section] Stöhr M.
Am J Occup Ther 25:216-9, Oct 71 (Ger)
[A simple direct method for determination of the thickness of the section] Stohr M.
Beitr Pathol 144:216-9, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic technic for electron microscopy specimens] Fischer HA, et al.
Histochemie 29:44-53, 1972 (Ger)
[Time saving method for neutral fat staining of frozen sections] Brunner P.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:73-5, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Technic of rapid histological section examination] Hermanek P. **Med Lab (Stuttg) 24:235-40, Oct 71 (Ger)**
[Demonstration of secretory structure and water-rich tissues using the cryotome] Briegleb W, et al.
Microsc Acta 72:147-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A technic for the production of paraffin thin-sections using the Reichert ultramicrotome Om U 2 in the customary way] Cireli E.
Mikroskopie 27:274-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Improvised back lighting for the ultramicrotome Om U 12] Hölzl J.
Mikroskopie 26:338-41, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrathin frozen sections of biological material without embedding and fixation. I. Keratinized tissue] Neumann K, et al.
Mikroskopie 26:321-30, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrathin frozen sections of unfixed and unembedded biological specimens. 3. Sperm] Werner G von, et al.
Mikroskopie 28:80-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of freeze dried cryostat sections in histology and histochemistry] Winckler J.
Verh Anat Ges 65:539, 1971 (Ger)
[Modification of the Tesafilm method] Möller W.
Z Wiss Mikrosk 70:218-9, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Simple method of measuring the thickness of histological sections] Wessel W, et al.
Z Wiss Mikrosk 70:233-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Three-dimensionally controlled preparation of specimens for electron microscopy of biological tissue] Dietz W, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:22-30, 1972 (Ger)
[Innovation in electron microscopic observation using single-layer ultra thin section of tissue culture materials] Okino T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 24:571-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Method for preliminary verification of the results of reactions to several phosphatases in epoxy-embeded tissues for subsequent aimed-ultratome sectioning] Lysenko AI.
Arkh Patol 33:80-1, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Engineering problems involved in supporting disposable razor blades as microtome knives. Taylor DB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 57:543-4, Apr 72**
A special knife adaptor for cutting large histologic sections on a rotary microtome. Cunningham RM, et al. **Am J Med Technol 37:306-7, Jul 71**
An apparatus for hard tissue serial sections. Malcolm AS. **Aust Dent J 16:298-301, Oct 71**
Microtome-cryostat. Terletskii VA, et al.
Biomed Eng (NY) 5:55-6, Jan-Feb 71
Preparation of unfixed undemineralized bone sections: the Bright bone cryostat. Pearse AD, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:26-9, Jan 72
Adaptation of the standard Cambridge Huxley ultramicrotome knife clamp to accept triangular machine-made glass knives. Biddlecombe WH, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 93:163-4, Apr 71
A device for holding LBK-ultratome chucks during preliminary block trimming. Fineran BA.
J Microsc (Oxf) 94:83-4, Aug 71
Modification of the Woodcock-Bell section-mounting device. Ries JJ. **J Microsc (Oxf) 94:189-90, Oct 71**
Easy and accurate collection of thin serial sections by means of a grid support. Wegner KW.
Mikroskopie 27:289-93, Dec 71
Facilitating diamond knife ultramicrotomy by the use of reflecting metallic foil. Chaplin GL.
Stain Technol 47:47-8, Jan 72
A Teflon-tipped probe for easy manipulation of ultrathin sections in the knife trough. Reichle RE.
Stain Technol 47:171-2, May 72
A section lifter designed for attachment to an ultramicrotome. Ward RT.
Stain Technol 47:257-60, Sep 72
[Device for sharpening and aligning microtome knives] Grishkan AS, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:81-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROTUBULES (A11)

Neuronal microtubular systems. Samson FE Jr, et al.
Anesthesiology 36:417-21, May 72
Lymphocyte inclusions. White JG.
Ann Intern Med 76:1042-3, Jun 72
Microtubular inclusions in normal skin of systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Nieland NW, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:193-200, Mar-Apr 72
Cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and microtubule function: specific interaction of the phosphorylated protein subunits with a soluble brain component. Murray AW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1089-95, Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The binding of vincristine, vinblastine and colchicine to tubulin. Owellen RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:685-91, 28 May 72**

The subcellular distribution of colchicine-binding protein(s) (microtubule protein') in rat brain. Lagnado JR, et al. **Biochem J 122:56P-57P, May 71**

A circular dichroism study of microtubule protein. Ventilla M, et al. **Biochemistry 11:1554-61, 25 Apr 72**

On the association between microtubules and mitochondria within axons. Raine CS, et al. **Brain Res 34:389-93, Nov 71**

Tubulin antigenicity in brain particulates. Twomey SL, et al. **Brain Res 37:101-8, 11 Feb 72**

Electron microscopy of dividing cells. IV. Behaviour of spindle microtubules during nuclear division in the plasmodium of the myxomycete, Physarum polycephalum. Sakai A, et al. **Chromosoma 37:101-16, 1972**

Microtubules and microfilaments in newt neuralation. Burnside B. **Dev Biol 26:416-41, Nov 71**

An association between microtubules and aligned mitochondria in Nephrotoma spermatocytes. La Fountain JR Jr. **Exp Cell Res 71:325-8, 1972**

A circular dichroism study of microtubule protein. Ventilla M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 27:1554-61, May 72**

Synthesis and degradation of microtubule protein in synchronized Chinese hamster cells. Forrest GL, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:3147-52, 25 May 72**

Corss-bridges on the microtubules of cooled interphase HeLa cells. Bhisey AN, et al. **J Cell Biol 50:557-61, Aug 71**

Ultrastructural analysis of mitotic spindle elongation in mammalian cells in vitro. Direct microtubule counts. Brinkley BR, et al. **J Cell Biol 50:416-31, Aug 71**

Changes in the sarcoplasmic reticulum and transverse tubular system of fast and slow skeletal muscles of the mouse during postnatal development. Luff AR, et al. **J Cell Biol 51:369-83, Nov 71**

Centrosomes and microtubules during meiosis in the mushroom Boletus rubinellus. McLaughlin DJ. **J Cell Biol 50:737-45, Sep 71**

Extracellular microtubules in the aphid gut. O'Loughlin GT, et al. **J Cell Biol 53:575-8, May 72**

Microtubular patterns in spermatozoa of coccid insects in relation to bending. Robison WG Jr. **J Cell Biol 52:66-83, Jan 72**

How microtubule patterns are generated. The relative importance of nucleation and bridging of microtubules in the formation of the axoneme of Raphidiophrys. Tilney LG. **J Cell Biol 51:837-54, Dec 71**

Changes in the organization of tubulin during meiosis in the eggs of the surf clam, Spisula solidissima. Weisenberg RC. **J Cell Biol 54:266-78, Aug 72**

C-microtubules in isolated mitotic spindles. Cohen WD, et al. **J Cell Sci 9:603-19, Nov 71**

Microtubule-arms and propulsion of food particles inside a large feeding organelle in the ciliate Phascolodon vorticella. Tucker JB. **J Cell Sci 10:883-903, May 72**

Development and deployment of cilia, basal bodies, and other microtubular organelles in the cortex of the ciliate Nassula. Tucker JB. **J Cell Sci 9:539-67, Nov 71**

Effects of experimental degradation of microtubules on the growth of cultured nerve fibers. Handel MA. **J Exp Zool 178:523-32, Dec 71**

The activity of microtubules and microfilaments in neurulation in the chick. Karfunkel P. **J Exp Zool 181:289-301, Sep 72**

Vinblastine and microtubules. II. Characterization of two protein subunits from the isolated crystals. Bryan J. **J Mol Biol 66:157-68, 28 Apr 72**

An orderly lattice of axial tubules which interconnect adjacent transverse tubules in guinea-pig ventricular myocardium. Sperelakis N, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 2:212-20, Aug 71**

The microtubules and microfibrils of lymph-node macrophages. Carr IA. **J Pathol 106:pxii, Jan 72**

Electron microscopic and optical diffraction studies of negatively stained axial units of certain platyhlminth sperm. Burton PR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 36:757-67, Sep 71**

Tubular systems of Limulus myocardial cells investigated by use of electron-opaque tracers and hypertonicity. Forbes MS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 39:580-97, Jun 72**

Intra- and extracytoplasmic microtubules in coleoptiles of Avena. Heyn AN. **J Ultrastruct Res 40:433-57, Sep 72**

Hepatic lesion in systemic lupus erythematosus: cytoplasmic tubules in sinusoidal endothelium. Kovacs K, et al. **JAMA 219:510, 24 Jan 72**

Microtubules. Bucher NL. **N Engl J Med 287:195-7, 27 Jul 72**

Centrioles and microtubules in Chlorella. Atkinson AW JR, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 234:24-5, 3 Nov 71**

Periodic muscle weakness, normokalemia, and tubular aggregates. Meyers KR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 22:269-79, Mar 72**

On the significance of cross-bridges between microtubules and synaptic vesicles. Smith DS. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 261:395-405, 17 Jun 71**

Electron microscopic examination and quantitation of rhapidosomes, viruses and bacteria concentrated at an aqueous-air interface. Baechler CA, et al. **Prep Biochem 2:287-96, 1972**

Relationship of nuclear membranes with filaments and microtubules. Franke WW. **Protoplasma 73:263-92, 1971**

Nucleated assembly of microtubules in porcine brain extracts. Borisy GG, et al. **Science 177:1196-7, 29 Sep 72**

The tubular endoplasmic reticulum in the amoebocytes of the shell-regenerating snail, Helix pomatia L. Abolins-Krogis A. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:58-68, 1972**

A microtubule model for ingestion and transport in the suctorian tentacle. Bardele CF. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 126:116-34, 1972**

Microtubules and filaments in the taste bud. Olivieri-Sangiacomo C. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:397-410, 1971**

[Nuclear microfilaments and microtubles and the ultrastructural organization of intranuclear rodlets in sympathetic neurons] Seite R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 37:449-78, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Contact of microtubules with anaphase chromosomes in the 1st meiotic division] Fuge H, et al. **Exp Cell Res 71:241-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Microtubules] Frey-Wyssling A. **Rev Suisse Zool Suppl:29-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Unusual tubules in the endoplasmic reticulum of thyroid tumour cells] Deutschländer N. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:11-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Properties of microtubule proteins in different organelles in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Tamura S. **Exp Cell Res 68:169-79, Sep 71**

Microtubule protein. Identification in and transport to nerve endings. Feit H, et al. **J Cell Biol 51:138-47, Oct 71**

Chlamydomonas flagella. II. The distribution of tubulins 1 and 2 in the outer doublet microtubules. Witman GB, et al. **J Cell Biol 54:540-55, Sep 72**

Chlamydomonas flagella. I. Isolation and electrophoretic analysis of microtubules, matrix, membranes, and mastigonemes. Witman GB, et al. **J Cell Biol 54:507-39, Sep 72**

Postnatal changes in microtubular protein content in several regions of the mouse brain. Twomey SL, et al. **J Exp Zool 179:239-45, Feb 72**

Heterogeneity of microtubule proteins from Tetrahymena cilia. Everhart LP Jr. **J Mol Biol 61:745-8, 14 Nov 71**

Actin in the mitotic spindle. Gawadi N. **Nature (Lond) 234:410, 17 Dec 71**

Are cytoplasmic microtubules heteropolymers? Bryan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1762-6, Aug 71**

Rat brain microtubule protein: purification and determination of covalently bound phosphate and carbohydrate. Eipper BA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2283-7, Aug 72**

Heterogeneity of tubulin subunits. Feit H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2028-31, Sep 71**

Comparison of the microtubule proteins of neuroblastoma cells, brain, and Chlamydomonas flagella. Olmsted JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2273-7, Sep 71**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects on frog neuromuscular transmission of agents which act upon microtubules and microfilaments. Katz NL. **Eur J Pharmacol 19:88-93, Jul 72**

Vinblastine as a cause of direct transformation of some microtubules into helical structures. Behnke O, et al. **Exp Cell Res 73:506-9, Aug 72**

The role of three cytoplasmic fibers in BHK-21 cell motility. I. Microtubules and the effects of colchicine. Goldman RD. **J Cell Biol 51:752-62, Dec 71**

Effects of halothane and colchicine on microtubules and electrical activity of rabbit vagus nerves. Hinkley RE Jr, et al. **J Neurobiol 2:97-105, 1971**

Inhibition by colchicine and by vinblastine of acetylcholine-induced catecholamine release from the adrenal gland: an anticholinergic action, not an effect upon microtubules. Trifaró JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 8:264-7, Mar 72**

[The effect of Mg++ -ions on microtubules of cilia] Hauser M. **Z Naturforsch [B] 27:583, May 72 (Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic activity in tubulin preparations. I. Intrinsic protein kinase activity in lyophilized preparations of tubulin from porcine brain. Solfer D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 271:182-92, 22 Jun 72**

Unusual features of the T-system of the pectoralis muscle of the chicken. Mendell JR. **J Ultrastruct Res 37:383-7, Nov 71**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Spatial discrimination in the cytoplasm during microtubule morphogenesis. Tucker JB. **Nature (Lond) 232:387-9, 6 Aug 71**

IMMUNOLOGY

Concerning the universality of a microtubule antigen in animal cells. Dales S. **J Cell Biol 52:748-54, Mar 72**

Serological similarity of flagellar and mitotic microtubules. Fulton C, et al. **J Cell Biol 50:762-73, Sep 71**

METABOLISM

Microtubules and neurofilaments: possible implications in axoplasmic transport. Davison PF. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 2:289-302, 1970**

Definition of three classes of binding sites in isolated microtubule crystals. Bryan J. **Biochemistry 11:2611-6, 4 Jul 72**

Synthesis and assembly of microtubule proteins in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Tamura S. **Exp Cell Res 68:180-5, Sep 71**

Microtubules and the intra-axonal transport of noradrenaline storage (densecored) vesicles. Mayor D, et al. **J Anat 111:344-5, Feb 72**

Synthesis and storage of microtubule proteins by sea urchin embryos. Raff RA, et al. **J Cell Biol 50:516-27, Aug 71**

The synthesis of microtubule and other proteins of the oral apparatus in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Rannestad J, et al. **J Cell Biol 50:709-20, Sep 71**

Effect of colchicine and vinblastine on the topographical separation of membrane functions. Ukena TE, et al. **J Exp Med 136:1-7, 1 Jul 72**

Further evidence for the involvement of microtubules in the intra-axonal movement of noradrenaline storage granules. Banks P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 219:755-61, Dec 71**

Oogenetic origin of messenger RNA for embryonic synthesis of microtubule proteins. Raff RA, et al. **Nature (Lond) 235:211-4, 28 Jan 72**

Cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-stimulated phosphorylation of isolated neurotubule subunits. Goodman DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:652-9, Oct 70**

Microtubule formation in vitro in solutions containing low calcium concentrations. Weisenberg RC. **Science 177:1104-5, 22 Sep 72**

PHYSIOLOGY

An analysis of salivary gland morphogenesis: role of cytoplasmic microfilaments and microtubules. Spooner BS, et al. **Dev Biol 27:38-54, Jan 72**

SECRETION

Colchicine-binding protein and the secretion of thyroid hormone. Williams JA, et al. **J Cell Biol 54:157-65, Jul 72**

MICROWAVES (H)

see also related
DIATHERMY (E2)

Effect of chronic microwave irradiation on the blood forming system of guinea pigs and rabbits. Baranski S. **Aerosp Med 42:1196-9, Nov 71**

A microlite detector modification for microwave oven maintenance. Ely TS. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:267-8, Apr 71**

Histological and histochemical effect of microwave irradiation on the central nervous system of rabbits and guinea pigs. Barański S. **Am J Phys Med 51:182-91, Aug 72**

Iatrogenic hemolysis: a complication of blood warmed by a microwave device. McCullough J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:102-6, Jan-Feb 72**

An analysis of heat receptors by means of microwave radiation. Harris JF, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum 9:187-9, May 72**

The use of microwave radiation in the determination of acetylcholine in the rat brain. Schmidt DE, et al. **Brain Res 38:377-89, 24 Mar 72**

Cyclic AMP in brain areas: effects of amphetamine and norepinephrine assessed through the use of microwave radiation as a means of tissue fixation. Schmidt MJ, et al. **Brain Res 42:465-77, 20 Jul 72**

Microwave dielectric and Hall effect measurements on biological materials. Eley DD, et al. **Discuss Faraday Soc 51:164-75, 1971**

Effect of high-frequency electromagnetic field upon haemopoietic stem cells in mice. Rotkovská D, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 18:292-7, 1972**

Effects of 2450 MHz microwave radiation on human blood coagulation processes. Boggs RF, et al. **Health Phys 22:217-24, Mar 72**

A survey of residential and commercial microwave ovens in Organge County, California. Edmonds E, et al. **Health Phys 21:457-61, Sep 71**

Soviet views on the biological effects of microwaves--an analysis. Michaelson SM, et al. **Health Phys 21:108-11, Jul 71 (21 ref.)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biological effects of microwave radiation. Milroy WC, et al. **Health Phys** 20:567-75, Jun 71 (49 ref.)
Interaction between a linearly polarized electromagnetic plane and a double spherical shell. Dawes DL, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:391-5, Sep 72
Microwave radiation: biophysical considerations and standards criteria. Schwan HP.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:304-12, Jul 72
Response of the dog to 24,000 and 1285 MHz microwave exposure. Michaelson SM, et al.
Ind Med Surg 40:18-23, Aug 71
Microwave Hall mobility measurements on rat liver mitochondria and spinach chloroplasts. Eley DD, et al.
J Bioenerg 2:39-45, Feb 71
Microwave charge carrier Hall mobility measurements on cytochrome-oxidase prepared from heavy beef heart mitochondria. Eley DD, et al.
J Bioenerg 3:271-5, Jun 72
Radiofrequency and microwave radiation levels resulting from mammade sources in the Washington, D.C. area. Smith SW, et al.
Radiat Data Rep 13:335-45, Jun 72
Microwave exposure system for biological specimens. McRee D, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 42:1860-4, Dec 71
Experimental apparatus to investigate transient nonolinear effects in a plasma. Marlier SF, et al.
Rev Sci Instrum 42:1038-42, Jul 71
Rapid modulation of microwave powered lamps for photochemistry. Phillips LF.
Rev Sci Instrum 42:1078-9, Jul 71
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate in brain areas: microwave irradiation as a means of tissue fixation. Schmidt MJ, et al. **Science** 173:1142-3, 17 Sep 71
Microwave absorption by normal and tumor cells. Webb SJ, et al. **Science** 174:72-4, 1 Oct 71
[Heating by microwaves of cold preserved blood] Brindle GJ, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1184-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Induction of colicin synthesis by millimeter radiation] Vilenskaia RL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:52-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of chemical substances in ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic radiation (review of the literature)] Koldaev VM.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:505-7, Jul 72 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-morphological and biochemical changes in experimental microwave cataract] Grechushkina VA.
Oftalmol Zh 27:226-8, 1972 **(Rus)**
[Effect of microwaves on rats subjected to the action of gaseous media with altered content of oxygen and chemical agents of antioxidant action] Koldaev VM.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:71-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of gonorrheal and non-gonorrheal epididymitis with UHF electrical field. I] Grigor'ev VE, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:69-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of an ultra-high frequency field on the physical trainability of experimental animals] Gusarov DV.
Voen Med Zh 3:61-6, Mar 71 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the cardiovascular system due to the chronic action of an UHF field] Muratov VI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1:22-4, Jan 72 **(Rus)**
[Effect of antioxidants on protein metabolism after microwave irradiation] Koldaev VM.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:246-8, May-Jun 71 **(Rus)**
[Sanitary-hygienic studies of working conditions during high-frequency heating] Nikogosian SV.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:108-10, Jun 70 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Microwave cataractogenesis: a critical review of the literature. Milroy WC, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:67-75, Jan 72 (59 ref.)
Microwave lens effects in humans. Appleton B, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:259-62, Sep 72
Microwave and man: the direct and indirect hazards, and the precautions. Merckel C.
Calif Med 117:20-4, Jul 72
Biological effects of microwave radiation. Milroy WC, et al. **Health Phys** 21:565-75, Jun 71 (49 ref.)
Observations on microwave hazards to USAF personnel. Odland LT. **J Occup Med** 14:544-7, Jul 72
Danger of overwarming blood by microwave. Arens JF, et al. **JAMA** 218:1045-6, 15 Nov 71
[Harmful effects of radiation from microwave ovens] Ennow K. **Fra Sundhedsstyr** 5:277-9, Jan 71 **(Dan)**
[Abnormalities and intra-uterine death following microwave therapy in early pregnancy. Animal experiments] Dietzel F, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:228-30, 11 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of microwaves on the reaction of the leukocytic system] Barański S.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:898, Nov-Dec 71 **(Pol)**
[Pathomechanism of crust formation in burn wounds of the skin in rats following primary or secondary microwave irradiation] Jankowski W, et al.
Patol Pol 23:263-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnostic and forensic problems in cases of microwave neuroses] Moczulski W, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 6:111-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative assessment of health in persons exposed to microwaves of different intensity] Sadchikova MN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:10-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The behavior of intra-leukocyte peroxidase after irradiation with radar microwaves in intra-articular exudates] Santolini BM, et al.
Minerva Ortop 22:459-62, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dynamics of electrogastrographic indices under the effect of complex therapy with the use of microwaves in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer] Chistiakova NS, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:341-4, Jul-Aug 72 **(Rus)**
[Microwave therapy in patients with hypertensive disease] Fastykovskif AD.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:317-20, Jul-Aug 72 **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of action of microwave therapy in ophthalmological practice] Grechushkina VA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:337-41, Jul-Aug 72 **(Rus)**
[Microwave therapy in the complex treatment of patients with acute pneumonia] Nesmenianova EI.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:345-7, Jul-Aug 72 **(Rus)**

MIDBRAIN see MESENCEPHALON (A8)

MIDDLE AGE (G1)

Stresses that cause depression in middle life. Braceland FJ. **Geriatrics** 27:45-56, Feb 72
Career and leisure patterns of middle-aged urban blacks. Hearn HL.
Gerontologist 11:Suppl:21-6, Winter 71
Factors in the preparation for retirement by middle-aged adults. Monk A.
Gerontologist 11:348-51, Winter 71
Career and leisure patterns of middle-aged metropolitan out-migrants. Oliver DB.
Gerontologist 11:Suppl:13-20, Winter 71
Determinants of sexual behavior in middle and old age. Pfeiffer E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:151-8, Apr 72
Neither too old nor too young. Gloeckner LC.
Woman Physician 27:75 passim, Feb 72
[Annual radiophotographic examinations in a given factory: are they still useful after a 20-year survey?] Verstraeten JM.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 62:169-73, Mar-Apr 71 **(Dut)**
[Present and future life situation as experienced by elder persons. A longitudinal dimension analysis] Schreiner M.
Arch Psychol (Frankf) 123:268-84, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MIDDLE LOBE SYNDROME (C5)

[Clinical picture and treatment of adolescents with middle lobe syndrome] Lifshits FB.
Probl Tuberk 49:24-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Middle lobe syndrome in asthmatic children. Thacher H, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 63:46-8 passim, Mar 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Middle lobe atelectasis in children. Clinical and bronchographic criteria in the selection of patients for surgery. Billig DM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 123:96-8, Feb 72

MIDWIFERY (G2)

Obstetricians' attitudes toward nurse-midwives. Goldsmith SB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:111-8, Sep 71
Physician associates and assistants. Maeck JV, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:626-7, May 72
The introduction of midwifery in a prepaid group practice. Record JC, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:354-60, Mar 72
Careers extraordinary. Midwife with a motive. Humphreys D. **Nurs Times** 68:346-8, 23 Mar 72
Careers in nursing. Out of the "rut". The domiciliary midwife. **Nurs Times** 67:1450-2, 18 Nov 71
The use of natural childbirth methods in Melbourne labour wards: a midwife opinion survey. Blankfield A.
Physiotherapy 57:571-5, Dec 71

HISTORY

Poverty and improvisation in the history of medicine. Robertson MG. **Del Med J** 44:66-72, Mar 72
The regulation of French Midwifery during the Ancien régime. Petrelli RL. **J Hist Med** 26:276-92, Jul 71
The regulation of English midwives in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Forbes TR.
Med Hist 15:352-62, Oct 71
Midwives, male-midwives, and nurse-midwives. An epitome of relationships and roles. Stern CA.
Obstet Gynecol 39:308-11, Feb 72
All in the family. Samuel Merriman and his relations. (Merriman S), Hill B. **Practitioner** 207:699-703, Nov 71
The first printed English edition of Observations in Midwifery' by Percival Willughby (1596-1685). (Willughby P), Thornton JL.
Practitioner 208:295-7, Feb 72
[History of intermediate medical education in Nizhniy Tagil] Tkachenko AS.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:62-5, 1971 **(Rus)**

MIGRAINE (C10, C17)

Footballer's migraine. Espir ML, et al.
Br Med J 3:352, 5 Aug 72
Headache--diagnosis and management. Gladstone RM.
Can Nurse 67:36-8, Dec 71
Migraine and symptoms in childhood: bilious attacks, travel sickness and eczema. Waters WE.
Headache 12:55-61, Jul 72
Migraine--a disabling disorder. Barrie MA.
Nurs Times 68:640-2, 25 May 72
The influence of hormonal changes upon migraine in women. Somerville BW.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 8:47-53, 1971
Thermography in migraine. Wood EH, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:192-4, 1971
[Migrainous disease in children] L'Hirondel J, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:617-24, 14 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The course of migraines] Fedorova ML.
Vrach Delo 1:103-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

5-Hydroxytryptamine levels and platelet aggregation responses in subjects with acute migraine headache. Hilton BP, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:505-9, Aug 72
Whole blood histamine and plasma serotonin in cluster headache. Anthony M, et al.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 8:43-6, 1971

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Migraines due to tyramine] Bonnet GF, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:2441-5, 26 Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[The pill and headache]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2211, 30 Oct 71 **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Oculosympathetic paresis associated with cluster headaches. Riley FC Jr, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:763-8, Oct 71
Complicated migraine and Haemoglobin AS in Nigerians. Osuntokun BO, et al.
Br Med J 2:621-2, 10 Jun 72
Observations on the relation of migraine and epilepsy. An electroencephalographic, psychological and clinical study using oral tyramine. Scott DF, et al.
Epilepsia 13:365-75, Jul 72
The migrainous scintillating scotoma. Aring CD.
JAMA 220:519-22, 24 Apr 72
[A patient with Horton's syndrome and angina pectoris. Clinical and physiological observations] Ekbom K, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1322-3, 11 Nov 71 **(Swe)**
[Migraine and epilepsy] Nazor I.
Neuropsihijatrija 19:141-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic migrainous neuralgia--diagnostic and therapeutic aspects. Ekbom E, et al.
Headache 11:97-101, Oct 71
[Differential diagnosis of "migraine accompagnée" and sensory Jacksonian seizures] Poeck K.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:637-41, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Can the therapeutic test be helpful in the nosological diagnosis of headaches?] Pluvinage JL.
Clin Ter 57:301-8, 31 May 71 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical trial of a beta-receptor blocking agent (LB 46) in migraine prophylaxis. Sjaastad O, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 48:124-8, 1972
A double-blind crossover trial of isometheptene mucate compound and ergotamine in migraine. Yuill GM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 26:76-9, Feb 72
Current concepts in the pathogenesis and interval treatment of migraine. Anthony M, et al.
Drugs 3:153-8, 1972 (11 ref.)
Some new vascular and biochemical aspects of the mechanism of action of ergot compounds. Berde B.
Headache 11:139-47, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Clinical trial of LB-46 (d, 1-4-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy)indol. An adrenergic beta-receptor blocking agent in migraine prophylaxis. Ekbom K, et al. Headache 12:15-7, Apr 72
Clinical and experimental evaluation of a new ergot-derivative (ergostine) in the treatment of migraine. Kallos P, et al. Headache 11:68-73, Jul 71
The effects of antimigraine drugs on the vascular responses by-5-hydroxytryptamine and related biogenic substances on the external carotid bed of dogs: possible pharmacological implications to their antimigraine action. Saxena PR. Headache 12:44-54, Jul 72
Clinical trial of MY-25 (1-methyl-ergotamine-bitartrate) in migraine prophylaxis. Stensrud P, et al. Headache 11:128-31, Oct 71
Comparative treatment study of migraine headache. Foldes EG. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 6:60-6, Apr 72
Psychiatric adverse reactions to methysergide. Persyko I. J Nerv Ment Dis 154:299-301, Apr 72
A trial of opipramol in the treatment of migraine. Jacobs H. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:500-4, Aug 72
Effect of tyramine in migraine: a double-blind study. Moffett A, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:496-9, Aug 72
Amantadine in migraine. Baxter RC, et al. Lancet 2:429, 26 Aug 72
Levodopa ineffective in migraine. Hansen HJ, et al. Lancet 1:97-8, 8 Jan 72
Clonidine in migraine. Nurick S. Lancet 1:901-2, 22 Apr 72
Clonidine in migraine. Pollard PA, et al. Lancet 1:1242-3, 3 Jun 72
Hemicrania--the relaxing headache. Higlett KM. Med J Aust 1:492-3, 4 Mar 72
Migraine: a series of 38 patients treated with ergotamine tablets. Unger L, et al. Med Times 99:97-102, Dec 71
The treatment of migraine with propranolol. Weber RB, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:366-9, Apr 72
Rational treatment of migraine. Weber RB. South Med J 65:737-40, Jun 72
[Clinical trial of an hepatobiliary analeptic agent] Chapuy H, et al. J Med Lyon 52:1025-34, 20 Jun 71 (Fre)
[The antihistaminic Sandomigran as the treatment of choice in anxious, thin, and anorexic patients with migraine] Anselmi B, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:487-91, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of headaches, including migraine] Albert HH von, et al. Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:152-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Migristene for pre-medication and after-treatment in pneumoencephalography] Kocher R, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:520-1, 14 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clonidine in migraine therapy] Tedeschi G. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 24:633-42, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of a long-term administration on an antiserotonin agent, Lysenyl, in headaches of different origins] Ripka O. Minerva Med 63:3266-71, 1 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Headaches and facial pain. Drug treatment] Emblem L. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:615-20, 30 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[New views in the medical treatment of migraine] Sjaastad O. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2025-8, 10 Oct 71 (Nor)
[Sandomigran (BC-105) in treatment of migraine and Horton's headache] Prusiński A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:427-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[BC 105 in migraine] Poch GF. Prensa Med Argent 59:563-7, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Kallikrein-like esterase and peptidase activities in CSF during migraine attacks and free intervals. Kangasniemi P, et al. Headache 12:66-8, Jul 72

ETIOLOGY

Ophthalmoplegic migraine and hemoglobinopathy in Nigerians. Osuntokun O, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:451-5, Sep 72
Allergic migraine. Unger L, et al. Ann Allergy 28:106-9, Mar 70
Metabolic abnormalities in migraine. Friedman AP. Ann Intern Med 75:801-2, Nov 71
Footballer's migraine. Lucas RN. Br Med J 2:526, 27 May 72
Footballer's migraine. Matthews WB. Br Med J 2:326-7, 6 May 72
Wine and migrainous neuralgia. Trethewie ER, et al. Br Med J 3:290-1, 29 Jul 72
Rem sleep, depression, and nocturnal migraine. Dalessio DJ. Headache 12:81-2, Jul 72
Migraine: a pulmonary disease? Sandler M. Lancet 1:618-9, 18 Mar 72
The role of estradiol withdrawal in the etiology of menstrual migraine. Somerville BW. Neurology (Minneap) 22:355-65, Apr 72
The chronic headache patient. A psychodynamic study of 30 cases, compared with cardio-vascular patients. Jonckheere P. Psychother Psychosom 19:53-61, 1971
[Painful ophthalmoplegia] Barat M, et al. Bord Med 5:111-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of association of migraine, epilepsy and hyperlipemia type V] Serratrice G, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:302-5, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Infantile and juvenile focal migraine] Beck U, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 215:407-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bilateral nephroptosis and migraine] Rothenbücher W. Z Urol Nephrol 65:145-6, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Organic cerebral symptoms in migraine of many years' duration] Fedorova ML. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:16-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Allergic factors in 143 cases of migraine] Speer F. Alergia 19:15-20, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Reactivity of the intra- and extracranial vessels to serotonin and its relation to migraine] Vidrio H, et al. Gac Med Mex 100:1297-308, Dec 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial hemiplegic migraine associated with nystagmus] Codina A, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:526-30, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergy and migraine: a clinical study. Speer F. Headache 11:63-7, Jul 71

METABOLISM

Excretion of free and conjugated 5-HIAA and VMA in urine and concentration of 5-HIAA and HVA in CSF during migraine attacks and free intervals. Kangasniemi P, et al. Headache 12:62-5, Jul 72
Serotonin and migraine. Lance JW, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:128-31, 1967

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vascular responses in the hands of patients suffering from migraine. Downey JA, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:258-63, Apr 72
Different corneal indentation pulse pattern in cluster headache and migraine. Horven I, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:92-8, Jan 72
Retinal bloodvessel diameter during migraine. Joffe SN. S Afr Med J 45:1215-8, 6 Nov 71
[Migraine and gastric acid secretion] Corniere J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:337, 29 Jan 72 (Fre)
[EEG-findings and their interpretation in simple migraine] Gschwend J. Z Neurol 201:279-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Delayed postangiographic reactions of cerebral vessels in patients with migraine] Janzen R, et al. Z Neurol 201:24-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A comparison between BC 105 and methysergide in the prophylaxis of migraine. Forssman B, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:204-12, 1792
BC 105 and methysergide (Deseril) in migraine prophylaxis. Presthus J. Acta Neurol Scand 47:514-8, 1971
Evaluation of clonidine in prophylaxis of migraine. Double-blind trial and follow-up. Shafar J, et al. Lancet 1:403-7, 19 Feb 72
[Experience with a new serotonin antagonist in the prevention of migraine] Kollin E. Orv Hetil 112:2090 passim, 29 Aug 71 (Hun)

SURGERY

[Vagotomy in migraine?] Heppner F. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:530, 31 Mar 72 (Ger)

THERAPY

A psychological approach to the treatment of migraine. Mitchell KR. Br J Psychiatry 119:533-4, Nov 71
Migraine treated by relaxation therapy. Hay KM, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:664-9, Nov 71
[Place of hysterectomy with adnexial preservation in the treatment of severe persistent catamenial migraine after age 45] Marty G. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:333-4, Jun-Aug 71 (Fre)

URINE

Amino acids in urine in spontaneous migraine attacks. Sjaastad O, et al. Eur Neurol 7:137-45, 1972
Migraine: a biochemical study. Nath K, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:162-5, Feb 72

MIGRANTS see under TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS (M, N1)

MIKULICZ' DISEASE (C4)

[Mikulicz' syndrome during the course of chronic lymphatic leukemia. Clinical contribution and pathogenetic considerations] Marenduzzo A, et al. Arch Stomatol (Napoli) 10:319-28, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant lymphoma of parotid associated with Mikulicz disease (benign lymphoepithelial lesion). Azzopardi JG, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:744-52, Nov 71

MILIARIA (C12)

THERAPY

Miliaria and anhidrosis. 3. Multiple small patches and the effects of different periods of occlusion. Sulzberger MB, et al. Arch Dermatol 105:845-50, Jun 72

MILIEU THERAPY (F3)

Infantile atrophy. Observations and investigations made in the last two decades. Kulin L. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 12:19-29, 1971
A large milieu therapy group. Buck RE. Am J Psychother 26:384-93, Jul 72
The use of a therapeutic milieu on a continuing care unit in a general hospital. Williams RB Jr, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:957-62, Dec 70
Comparative therapeutic factors in schizophrenia. Gauthier R, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS145, 1972
Hospitalized adolescents and therapeutic milieu: denial of conflicts versus normality as average. Sendi IB, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS41-, 1972
The descent of milieu therapy. White NF. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:41-9, Feb 72 (90 ref.)
Reappraising the inpatient unit: obit milieu. White NF. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:51-8, Feb 72
Attitude therapy in a hospital setting. Folsom JC. Curr Psychiatr Ther 11:191-4, 1971
Some problems in milieu treatment of the chronic older mental patient. Bok M. Gerontologist 11:141-7, 1971
Open groups within a changing psychiatric ward in Israel. Edelstein EL, et al. Int J Group Psychother 22:379-83, Jul 72
A critical appraisal of milieu therapy in a geriatric day hospital. Goldstein S. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:693-9, Aug 71
Institutions for the aged--therapeutic communities? Grauer H. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:687-92, Aug 71
Effects of contingency-contracting and decision-making groups with chronic mental patients. Olson RP, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 38:376-83, Jun 72
The hospital as a therapeutic instrument. "Milieu therapy". Warson SR. JFMA 59:35-6, Apr 72
A therapeutic milieu program on a military psychiatric ward. Davis JA. Milit Med 137:274-7, Jul 72
Comments on Heap, Boblitt, Moore, and Hord's "behavior-milieu therapy with chronic neuropsychiatric patients". Hersen M, et al. Psychol Rep 29:583-6, Oct 71
Evaluation of a remotivation program with institutionalized mentally retarded youngsters. Sternlicht M, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 68:82-6, Aug 71
[Phenomenological concept and institutional psychotherapy as seen in Hesnard's works] (Hesnard A), Aubin H. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 36:309-19, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[A "milieu therapy" with an antipsychiatric style (apropos of a case)] Millet L, et al. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:161-4, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Leisure activities during a group occupational dynamic therapy] Ammon G. Z Psychother Med Psychol 21:197-204, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attitude therapy] Folsom JC, et al. Z Psychother Med Psychol 21:231-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MILITARY DENTISTRY (G2)

Organization and operation of a military preventive dentistry program. Cassidy JE, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1072-6, Aug 72
USAF plastic surgeons and dentists aid disfigured and spread good will. Wiggers IM. Dent Dig 78:13, Jan 72
US Army general dentistry residency program. Kuttas G, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 83:852-5, Oct 71
Preventive dentistry in the US Navy: the three-agent program. J Am Dent Assoc 83:994-5, Nov 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Col. E. Smith to head Army Dental Corps. (Smith EH), **J Am Dent Assoc** 83:1035-6, Nov 71
A comparison of selected oral hygiene devices in dental plaque removal. Elliott JR, et al. **J Periodontol** 43:217-20, Apr 72
Preventive periodontics utilizing an oral physiotherapy center. Elliott JR, et al. **J Periodontol** 43:214-6, Apr 72
Evaluation of an oral physiotherapy center in the reduction of bacterial plaque and periodontal disease. Elliott JR, et al. **J Periodontol** 43:221-4, Apr 72
Oral hygiene program for totally dependent patients. Niebel HH, et al. **Milit Med** 137:71-3, Feb 72
The fluoride content of army field rations. San Filippo FA, et al. **Milit Med** 137:11-2, Jan 72
[Drop-out problems] Lothe T. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 82:107-9, Feb 72 (Nor)
[Norwegian military dentistry during last 30 years (1942-1972)] Rydning A. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 82:295-9, May 72 (Nor)
[Experience in organizing the work of sectional dental clinics] Konstantinov BV. **Voen Med Zh** 11:74-5, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Provision of dental services to shipboard personnel in the pre-embarkation period] Ugulava SN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 11:20-2, Nov 71 (Rus)

MILITARY HYGIENE (G2, G3)

[Elementary prevention of venereal diseases] Wandel A. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:452-9, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Food concentrates supplemented by highly-nutritious products] Mineev VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 5:67-9, May 71 (Rus)
[Sanitary inspection of the water supply under conditions of stationary troop position] Obzhorin LA. **Voen Med Zh** 5:64-7, May 71 (Rus)
[Sanitary inspection in protecting the health of military personnel] **Voen Med Zh** 12:3-6, Dec 71 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Problems of sanitation and hygiene in the works of Z. P. Solov'ev] (Solov'ev ZP), Davidovich VF. **Gig Sanit** 36:55-8, Oct 71 (Rus)
[The 100th anniversary of the Department of Military Hygiene of the S. M. Kirov Military Medical Academy] **Voen Med Zh** 12:79, Dec 71 (Rus)

MILITARY MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
SURVIVAL (I)
WOUNDS AND INJURIES (C14)

Distribution of serum lipids in Norwegian recruits. Romslo I. **Acta Med Scand** 190:401-6, Nov 71
Microwave radiation protective suit. Klascius AF. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 32:771-4, Nov 71
Long-term mortality follow-up of Army recruits who received adjuvant influenza virus vaccine in 1951-1953. Beebe GW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 95:337-46, Apr 72
Seasonal gastroenteritis and malabsorption at an American military base in the Philippines. I. Clinical and epidemiologic investigations of the acute illness. Dean AG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 95:111-27, Feb 72
Seasonal gastroenteritis and malabsorption at an American military base in the Philippines. 3. Microbiologic investigations and volunteer experiments. Dean AG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 95:451-63, May 72
An analysis of hospitalizations for acute respiratory disease in recruits immunized with adenovirus type 4 and type 7 vaccines. Dudding BA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 95:140-7, Feb 72
Seasonal gastroenteritis and malabsorption at an American military base in the Philippines. II. Malabsorption following the acute illness. Jones TC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 95:128-39, Feb 72
Hospital, age, racial, occupational, geographical, clinical and survivorship characteristics in the epidemiology of sarcoidosis. Keller AZ. **Am J Epidemiol** 94:222-30, Sep 71
Incidence of intestinal parasites in Vietnam veterans. Eosinophilia a guide to diagnosis. Berke R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 57:63-7, Jan 72
Post-traumatic renal failure in military personnel in Southeast Asia. Experience at Clark USAF hospital, Republic of the Philippines. Lordon RE, et al. **Am J Med** 53:137-47, Aug 72
Selective minocycline and rifampin treatment of group C meningococcal carriers in a new naval recruit camp. Devine LF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 263:79-93, Feb 72
The prevention of epidemiologic meningococcal disease. Gotschlich EC. **Am J Med Sci** 263:101-2, Feb 72
After the battle. Morris V, et al. **Am J Nurs** 72:97-9, Jan 72
U.S. Army heroin abuse identification program in Vietnam: implications for a methadone program. Baker SL Jr. **Am J Public Health** 62:857-60, Jun 72
Letter to the editor: "Direct Pattern" approach to medical care. Settle JA Jr. **Am J Public Health** 61:654, Apr 71
Early influence of popliteal vein repair in the treatment of popliteal vessel injuries. Sullivan WG, et al. **Am J Surg** 122:528-31, Oct 71
Training of military enlisted paramedical personnel for greater use in civilian and military practice of surgery. Warden HD. **Am J Surg** 124:177-80, Aug 72
Primary drug-resistant tuberculosis in Vietnam veterans 1967 to 1970. Dantzker DR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 106:273-4, Aug 72
Meliodosis: the remarkable imitator. Poe RH, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:427-31, Sep 71
Tolerance of lactate infusion by wounded in hemorrhagic shock. James PM Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 38:124-9, Mar 72
Why agranulocytosis from dapsone? Jopling WH. **Ann Intern Med** 77:153, Jul 72
British surgical aid to Jordan. Boyd NA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 49:291-309, Nov 71
Sudden death after phosphorus burns: experimental observations of hypocalcemia, hyperphosphatemia and electrocardiographic abnormalities following production of a standard white phosphorus burn. Bowen TE, et al. **Ann Surg** 174:779-84, Nov 71
Coagulation defects associated with massive blood transfusions. Miller RD, et al. **Ann Surg** 174:794-801, Nov 71
Duodenal obstruction by the superior mesenteric artery in bedridden combat casualties. Wayne E, et al. **Ann Surg** 174:339-45, Sep 71
Cutaneous streptococcal infections in Vietnam. Allen AM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:271-80, Sep 71
Dapsone agranulocytosis. Catalano PM. **Arch Dermatol** 104:675, Dec 71
Dermatophytes in military recruits. Davis DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:558-60, Apr 72
Patterns of drug use and attitudes toward treatment in a military population. Greden JF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:113-7, Feb 72
Drug use in Vietnam. A survey among army personnel in the two northern corps. Stanton MD. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:279-86, Mar 72
Psychiatric effects of hashish. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 27:133-6, Jul 72
Heroin use in Vietnam and the united States. A contrast and a critique. Zinberg NE. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:486-8, May 72
The clinical syndrome of malaria in the United States. A current review of diagnosis and treatment for American physicians. Heineman HS. **Arch Intern Med** 129:607-16, Apr 72 (75 ref.)
Acute renal insufficiency due to falciparum malaria. Review of 42 cases. Stone WJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:620-8, Apr 72
The malaria problem. Past, present, and future. Tigertt WD. **Arch Intern Med** 129:604-6, Apr 72
Prophylactic gamma globulin for prevention of endemic hepatitis. Effects of US gamma globulin upon the incidence of viral hepatitis and other infectious diseases in US Soldiers abroad. **Arch Intern Med** 128:723-38, Nov 71
Microwave lens effects in humans. Appleton B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 88:259-62, Sep 72
Modified spectacle frame for detection of intraocular foreign body. LaPiana FG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:540-1, May 72
Penetrating wounds of the larynx and cervical trachea. LeMay SR Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol** 94:558-65, Dec 71
Ultrasonic flow detector value in combat vascular injuries. Lavenson GS Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 103:644-7, Nov 71
Posttraumatic gastric bleeding: prospective gastric secretion composition. Stremple JF, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:177-85, Aug 72
Energy expenditure of soldiers in a warm humid climate. Haisman MF. **Br J Nutr** 27:375-81, Mar 72
Present status of the drug abuse counteroffensive in the Armed Forces. Baker SL Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 48:719-32, Jun 72
Meningococcal infections. 1. Prevalence of serogroups causing disease in US Army personnel in 1964-70. Artenstein MS, et al. **Bull WHO** 45:275-8, 1971
Meningococcal infections. 2. Field trial of group C meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine in 1969-70. Gold R, et al. **Bull WHO** 45:279-82, 1971
Endemic viral hepatitis in U.S. soldiers: causative factors and the effect of prophylactic gamma globulin. Conrad ME. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:Suppl:456-60, 26 Feb 72
An unusual instance of poisoning due to a glycol derivative: toxicity from U.S. Army insect-repellent clothing treatment solution M-1960. Boros SJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:364-6, Jun 72
Youngsters with epilepsy within the framework of the social institutions of Israel, with special reference to the Armed Services. Elian M. **Epilepsia** 13:51-6, Jan 72
Comparison of physical, biophysical and physiological methods of evaluating the thermal stress associated with wearing protective clothing. Martin H de V, et al. **Ergonomics** 15:337-42, May 72
Analysis of medical admissions to the armed forces hospital in Addis Ababa from January 1966 to January 1970. Pavlica D. **Ethiop Med J** 8:193-200, Oct 70
Using one dose of doxycycline or penicillin to treat men with gonococcal urethritis. Jones SR, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:849-54, Sep 71
Studies of the acute effects of the atomic bombs. Key CR. **Hum Pathol** 2:475-84, Dec 71
Treatment of penetrating wounds of the liver in Viet Nam. Poticha SM. **Ill Med J** 140:587-91, Dec 71
Malaria revisited. Chow EA. **Ind Med Surg** 40:31-3, Sep 71
An exploratory study of troops and their families practising contraception. Verma RN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 14:80-2, Apr 70
Head injuries in military parachutists. Binns JH, et al. **Injury** 3:133-4, Oct 71
Aspects of military surgery. Scott R. **Injury** 2:116-20, Oct 70
Marijuana in Vietnam. A survey of use among Army enlisted men in the two southern corps. Roffman RA, et al. **Int J Addict** 5:1-42, Mar 70
Mustard gas keratopathy. Blodi FC. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 11:1-13, Fall 71
Vascular injuries in Vietnam. With special reference to compartment syndrome. Jacob JE. **Int Surg** 57:289-93, Apr 72
Management of multiple trauma: an assessment of experience in Viet Nam. Asorian NV. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 71:45-51, Nov 71
Prevention of displaced fatigue fractures of the femur. Bargren JH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 53:1115-7, Sep 71
Management of war casualties. Majid MA. **J Indian Med Assoc** 58:57-63, 16 Jan 72
The effect of rifampin on the nasopharyngeal carriage of Neisseria meningitidis in a military population. Beam WE Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:39-46, Jul 71
Correlated studies of a recombinant influenza-virus vaccine. IV. Protection against naturally occurring influenza in military trainees. Leibovitz A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:481-7, Nov 71
That famous place Elsewhere. Owen WE. **J Iowa Med Soc** 61:712-3, Dec 71
The repair of dural venous sinus wounds by autogenous venorrhaphy. Rish BL. **J Neurosurg** 35:392-5, Oct 71
Pulmonary contusion. A continuing management problem. Ratliff JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:638-44, Oct 71
Hypotension and lacticacidemia in sepsis following combat trauma. Hirsch EF, et al. **J Trauma** 12:45-9, Jan 72
War wounds of the central nervous system: surgical results. Plaut M. **J Trauma** 12:613-9, Jul 72
The fate of prosthetic material used to repair vascular injuries in contaminated wounds. Rich NM, et al. **J Trauma** 12:459-67, Jun 72
In vivo fabrication of a temporary prosthesis for maxillofacial avulsion wounds: a clinical trial in Vietnam. Salem JE, et al. **J Trauma** 12:501-8, Jun 72
Iatrogenic dislocation of the corpora cavernosa. Kish RS, et al. **J Urol** 106:711-3, Nov 71
Prednisone in the treatment of acute epididymitis: a cooperative study. Moore CA, et al. **J Urol** 106:578-80, Oct 71
Re-emphasizing the importance of urinary tract diversion and splinting in injuries of the upper third of the ureter. Parker JM. **J Urol** 106:368-70, Sep 71
A military medical school. Egan RL. **JAMA** 219:1471-2, 13 Mar 72
Health of Vietnam returnees. Greenberg JH. **JAMA** 222:210, 9 Oct 72
Venn diagrams in drug abuse education. Wenzel RP. **JAMA** 220:860, 8 May 72
Drug abuse and viral hepatitis in Marines. Wenzel RP, et al. **JAMA** 220:707-9, 1 May 72
Military medical schools. Whelan TJ Jr, et al. **JAMA** 220:1363-4, 5 Jun 72
Plasmodium malariae imported from Vietnam. Willerson D Jr. **JAMA** 221:604, 7 Aug 72
"Stress" ulcers following war wounds in Vietnam. A morphologic and histochemical study. Lev R, et al. **Lab Invest** 25:491-502, Dec 71
Reception and resuscitation of casualties in South Vietnam. Experience at the First Australian Field Hospital. Knight RJ. **Lancet** 2:29-31, 1 Jul 72
Long-incubation hepatitis and tattooing. Roberts DM. **Lancet** 1:1016, 6 May 72
Foot lesions associated with Pseudomonas cepacia. Taplin D, et al. **Lancet** 2:568-71, 11 Sep 71
Vaccination against meningococcal infection. **Lancet** 1:625, 18 Mar 72
The repair of combat-injured facial nerves. Krekorian EA. **Laryngoscope** 81:1926-45, Dec 71
Venereal disease in the Armed Forces. Greenberg JH. **Med Clin North Am** 56:1087-100, Sep 72
Repatriation patients and their drug treatment. Cave FM. **Med J Aust** 1:1005-6, 6 May 72
War liver trauma. Hardy KJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:516-20, 4 Sep 71
Repatriation patients and their drug treatment. Webb E. **Med J Aust** 1:1166, 27 May 72
Section of armed forces and aerospace medicine. **Med J Aust** 2:Suppl 4:34-6, 25 Sep 71
Changes in individual plasma amino acids following experimentally induced and fly fever virus infection.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Wannemacher RW Jr, et al.
Metabolism 21:67-76, Jan 72
The friction blister. Akers WA, et al.
Milit Med 137:1-7, Jan 72
Skin infections in Vietnam. Allen AM, et al.
Milit Med 137:295-301, Aug 72
Social work care in an army medical setting. Bardill DR, et al. **Milit Med 137:270-3, Jul 72**
The military blood programs in Vietnam. Boe GP, et al.
Milit Med 137:109-12, Mar 72
Stress as a factor in the development of clinical malaria: a comparative study of malarial incidence in RVN casualties. Cianci P, et al. **Milit Med 137:113-4, Mar 72**
Fitzsimons General Hospital Pharmacy service 24-hour service pilot study. Donehew GR.
Milit Med 137:159-61, Apr 72
Prevalence of suicidal ideation and behavior among basic trainees and college students. Flinn DE, et al.
Milit Med 137:317-20, Aug 72
An innovation in mosquito-borne disease protection. Grothaus RH, et al. **Milit Med 137:181-4, May 72**
Inpatient Medical Civic Action Program at the 12th USAF Hospital, Cam Ranh Bay, South Vietnam. Miller MB, et al. **Milit Med 137:156-8, Apr 72**
NIRMP and the Federal Services. Nunemaker JC.
Milit Med 137:164-5, Apr 72
Dyspeptic syndromes among older veterans. Palmer ED. **Milit Med 137:127-8, Mar 72**
Bee stings in operational theatres. Pearn JH.
Milit Med 137:241-2, Jun 72
Rational drug procurement or caveat emptor? Pflag SC.
Milit Med 137:321-2, Aug 72
Drug abuse in the Armed Forces: an indicator of suitability, fitness or motivation for duty. Pursch JA.
Milit Med 137:188-90, May 72
Drugs and the military physician. Reinstein M.
Milit Med 137:122-5, Mar 72
Spectacles and contact lenses: a survey of military trainees. Rengstorff RH. **Milit Med 137:13-4, Jan 72**
Optometry: ophthalmology's obligation. Stevenson R.
Milit Med 137:243, Jun 72
Some relations of medical psychology and military psychology. Wilkins WL. **Milit Med 137:311-6, Aug 72**
Military ethics and G6PD deficiency. Conrad ME.
N Engl J Med 286:1418, 29 Jun 72
Fatal pneumonia associated with adenovirus type 7 in three military trainees. Dudding BA, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:1289-92, 15 Jun 72
Military medical education. Gardner LI, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:550-3, 9 Mar 72
Drug use in the military. Glaser FB, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:609, 16 Mar 72
Drugs and hepatitis among soldiers. Henn RM, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:1111, 18 May 72
A military medical school. Magraw RM.
N Engl J Med 285:1377-9, 9 Dec 71
Military ethics and G-6-PD deficiency. Riccardi VM, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:947-8, 27 Apr 72**
Acute ulcerative vulvitis of obscure etiology. Boyce DC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 38:440-3, Sep 71**
Surgical rehabilitation after extensive losses in the lower face from war injuries. Parsons RW, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:533-6, May 72
Alcoholic rehabilitation and prevention program. Humes C, et al. **Rehabil Lit 33:11-3, Jan 72**
United States war losses in Vietnam.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 53:6-9, Mar 72
Stress ulcers in post-traumatic renal insufficiency in patients from Vietnam. Fischer RP, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:790-4, May 72
Coagulation changes after combat trauma and sepsis. Hirsch EF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:393-6, Sep 71**
Blood viscosity in combat casualties. McNamara JJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:293-7, Feb 72**
Complications of combat casualties with combined injuries of bone and bowel: personal experience with nineteen patients. Christy JP. **Surgery 71:270-4, Feb 72**
Management of combat wounds of the dural venous sinuses. Kapp JP, et al. **Surgery 71:913-7, Jun 72**
Stress fractures. Allen TS. **Tex Med 68:125-8, Mar 72**
President's address. The ecology of the soldier in World War II. Bean WB.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 79:1-12, 1968
Ancylostomiasis in Dutch servicemen returning from Surinam. Zuidema PJ, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 24:68-72, Jan 72
[Methods of analysis of the therapeutic preventive activity of a medical officer in an army unit] Kučera V, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:537-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ancylostomiasis in military personnel returned from Surinam] Zuidema PJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1886-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Preparation of clinical laboratory solutions in military pharmacy] Kantee H.
Sotilaslaak Aikak 46:64-8, 1971 (Fin)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis in the Finnish Army in the 1960's] Kokkola K.
Sotilaslaak Aikak 46:105-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Suicides in the Finnish Army] Ponteva M, et al.
Sotilaslaak Aikak 46:41-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Speeding up of mass screening under exceptional circumstances] Ponteva M, et al.
Sotilaslaak Aikak 46:111-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Mumps vaccination and morbidity in the Finnish Army 1967-70] Vesikari T, et al.
Sotilaslaak Aikak 46:75-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Functional restorations of hand mutilations caused by weapon explosions] Bourrel P, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 16:215-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Chest injuries in war surgery] Bourdet P, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:387-91, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gastroduodenal ulcer at the military service age: epidemiologic study among 100,000 young adults] Laverdant C, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:473, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Gastro-duodenal ulcer at military service age. Epidemiologic study on 100,000 young adults] Laverdant C, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:45-54, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is administrative medicine in accord with present-day medicine?] **Nouv Presse Med 1:1705-12, 17 Jun 72 (Fre)**
[The haversack syndrome] Bourrel P, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 12:443-5, Aug 71 (Fre)
[Logistic system and medical support in the armies of the United States, the German Federal Republic, and the Soviet Union] Forissier R.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:3-33, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Emergency service and intensive care at the Val-de-Grâce Military teaching Hospital] Leone, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 12:397-405, Aug 71 (Fre)
[Tuberculin intradermo-reaction and intradermal B.C.G. vaccination by pressure jet injector] Marsallon, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:57-61, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Theoretical and practical problems of waking-sleeping alternation] Nouaille-Degorce J, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 12:655-72, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Biometric statistical study on 5,000 recruits of the 1971 class. Ergonomic deductions] Raguenes.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:51-5, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Report on vascular wounds in Vietnam] Rich NM, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 12:673-81, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Decrease in visual activity in military environments] Riu R, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 12:285-307, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Physician-patient relations in the military during war] Moutin P, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom 13:425-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leukemia mortality in the Federal Armed Forces] Mairose UB, et al. **Med Welt 23:755-7, 13 May 72 (Ger)**
[Memorandum Smoking and Federal Defence Forces] Schmidt F. **Med Welt 23:921-4, 17 Jun 72 (Ger)**
[Prevention of suicide in the Federal Defense Forces] Brickenstein R. **Nervenarzt 43:211-6, Apr 72 (Ger)**
[Tuberculin testing in the German army] Ast D.
Prax Pneumol 26:338-45, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of ORL diseases diagnosed during an examination] Kleinfeldt D, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:574-6, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Army medical service of the Bundeswehr--connecting link to the public] Hartlmaier KM.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:76-9, 16 Jan 72 (Ger)
[With the Federal Defense Forces to Karl May. Results of a study trip to health facilities in the USA] Hartlmaier KM.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:730-4, 16 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Studies on smoking habits in soldiers]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:1188-9, 1 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Agonistic sport in the armed forces. Sport activities which could be practiced within the limits of the armed forces during military service] Odaglia G.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 74:233-48, May-Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Slight self-mutilation in soldiers hospitalized in a psychiatric hospital] Tinelli G, et al.
Fracastoro 64:173-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tables for medico-legal evaluation of personal disability. Rules and evaluation tables in force in Israel for military discharged personnel]
Zacchia 8:102-37, Jan-Mar 72 (Ita)
[Studies on the physique of personnel of the engineering group of the Ground Self-Defense Forces] Kondo A, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:684-99, 25 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Value of correlations of electronystagmographic and rheoencephalographic studies in the vestibular syndrome, of a vascular nature, in flight personnel] Sigal S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 16:259-64, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)
[Treatment of blind gunshot wounds of the lungs] Chuvakov KCh, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:66-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Military social hygiene or social hygiene in wartime?] Georgievskif AS. **Sov Zdravookhr 30:49-52, 1971 (Rus)**
[Military social hygiene, its essence and its position in the medical sciences (in connection with the article by O. K. Gavrilov)] Khmyrov AB, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:54-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Military social hygiene] Leonov IT, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:53-4, 1971 (Rus)
[The problem of atherosclerosis and ischemic heart disease in military pathology] Alekseev GK.
Voen Med Zh 12:23-8, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of tuberculosis control measures] Bodarev VKh.
Voen Med Zh 1:39-44, Jan 72 (Rus)
[A hospital of Communist labor] Borisov EN.
Voen Med Zh 12:6-9, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Functional diseases of the cardiovascular system] Bukhalovskif IN, et al.
Voen Med Zh 8:41-5, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Therapeutic nutrition at medical evacuation centers] Buznik IM. **Voen Med Zh 2:12-5, Feb 71 (Rus)**
[Medical support of a tank battalion in attack combat] Dadaev IM. **Voen Med Zh 1:13-6, Jan 72 (Rus)**
[Organization of medical service to diving trainees and underwater tank diving personnel] Dadaev IM, et al.
Voen Med Zh 12:16-9, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Experience in the work of eliminating an increased incidence of angina in an organized collective] Dasov NIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh 1:47-8, Jan 72 (Rus)**
[Treatment of abdominal wounds at medical evacuation centers] Dolinin VA.
Voen Med Zh 11:10-5, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Concerning the picking up of wounded, administering of first aid and evacuation from the battle field during an attack] Gavrilov OK, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:13-6, May 71 (Rus)
[Use of novocaine blockade in the medical dispensary of a military unit] Glozman VN.
Voen Med Zh 12:67-8, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Health supervision during introduction of technical items into service] Gorodetskif BI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 12:45-6, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Some problems of military medical expertise relating to paratroopers] Gurevich IaE.
Voen Med Zh 7:78, 1971 (Rus)
[The hygienic value of fluorine (review of the literature)] Ian'shin LA.
Voen Med Zh 12:47-50, Dec 71 (13 ref.) (Rus)
[Current status of the problem of treatment of maxillofacial wounds in field conditions] Kabakov BD.
Voen Med Zh 11:16-9, Nov 71 (Rus)
[The role of current x-ray studies in the stage-wise treatment of the wounded] Kishkovskif AN.
Voen Med Zh 10:19-22, Oct 71 (Rus)
[An analysis of errors admitted by draft commission physicians] Kliachkin LM, et al.
Voen Med Zh 10:75-6, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Organization of a urologic service on post] Kuksa MP, et al. **Voen Med Zh 1:16-7, Jan 72 (Rus)**
[Introduction of the principles of scientific work organization into a sanatorium] Kunichev LA.
Voen Med Zh 3:31-2, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Organization of the treatment of gunshot wounds at the stage of military evacuation] Kuvshinskif DD.
Voen Med Zh 5:21-6, May 71 (Rus)
[Skin diseases] Likhachev AN.
Voen Med Zh 7:74-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Medical separation of the wounded and burned in a Medical Sanitary Battalion in conditions of significant loads] Matveev BA. **Voen Med Zh 8:17-22, Aug 71 (Rus)**
[Medical sorting of the wounded and burned in a MedSH under conditions of considerable overloading. 2. Selection of the wounded and burned for specialized hospitals] Matveev BA.
Voen Med Zh 10:9-13, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Principles of hygienic standardization relating to some objects of military technology] Medvedev VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh 3:59-61, Mar 71 (Rus)**
[Method of x-ray study of the foot] Menchuk AI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 6:32-5, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Tasks of battlefield treatment in the care of the wounded] Molchanov NS.
Voen Med Zh 5:33-9, May 71 (Rus)
[Some questions of moral, political and psychological training of soldiers in hospital] Pakulo GB, et al.
Voen Med Zh 3:27-8, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Organization of blood supply and transfusion in medical establishments] Panasiuk VS, et al.
Voen Med Zh 6:27-8, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Simultaneous immunization of young recruits against tuberculosis, smallpox, typhoid fever and tetanus] Rybalko VV. **Voen Med Zh 5:69-71, May 71 (Rus)**
[Evaluation of results of non-automated programmed control with an unlimited number of responses] Ryff MG, et al. **Voen Med Zh 1:18-9, Jan 72 (Rus)**
[Causes of deterioration of preserved blood during transportation over great distances] Ryzhkov SV, et al. **Voen Med Zh 6:28-9, Jun 71 (Rus)**
[Value of an infectious disease department in preventing intestinal infections] Shalygin VA.
Voen Med Zh 6:60-1, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Gunshot wounds] Vishnevskif AA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:26-33, May 71 (Rus)
[Tasks of the military physician in preventing epidemics in his section (guidance for the young physician)] Volgin VP.
Voen Med Zh 6:56-9, Jun 71 (Rus)
[The role of hospital physicians in effecting sanitary measures in garrison areas] Zaitsev SIa, et al.
Voen Med Zh 10:73-4, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of the respiratory organs following intradermal vaccination with BCG vaccine] Zaretskif VF, et al. **Voen Med Zh 6:44-7, Jun 71 (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Filtration of stabilized blood during transfusion] Zhitniuk ID, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 6:30-2, Jun 71 **(Rus)**
[Casualties from napalm in Vietnam] Zhukov GA. **Voen Med Zh** 8:85-7, Aug 71 (11 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Sanitary inspection in protecting the health of military personnel] **Voen Med Zh** 12:3-6, Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[Use of exercise therapy in treating the World War II disabled] Poshvin VA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:462, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Medical control over the organization of feeding of personnel] Kovyrshin VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:51-3, Apr 71 **(Rus)**
[Military medical expertise in chronic injuries from UHF fields] Sukharen GV. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:23-6, Apr 71 **(Rus)**
[Forecasting the reliability of the work of an operator from indices of his functional state] Zagriadskiĭ VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:20-3, Apr 71 **(Rus)**
[Duodenal ulcer at the military age. Statistical study] Ruiz de Villegas A. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 35:687-92, 15 Nov 71 **(Spa)**
[Work fitness in lower rank soldiers. Simplified pilot study. Qualifications study of the United States Army. Year 1967] Enrique Brawn D. **Rev Sanid Milit Argent** 70:33-50, Jan-Jun 71 **(Spa)**
[The treatment of extremity-injuried American soldiers from Vietnam] Hulth A. **Lakartidningen** 69:601-8, 2 Feb 72 **(Swe)**
[Award of the hygieno-epidemiologic citation to the Skopije military region] Dimitrijević M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 29:84-5, Feb 72 **(Cro)**
[Professional work of pharmacists and pharmacy equipment in the operative army in the war] Hranilović A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 29:51-5, Feb 72 **(Cro)**
[Medical services in civil deense] Kralj I. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 28:621-6, Dec 71 **(Cro)**
[Development and results of experimental surgery at the Department of Surgery of the Military Hospital in Split] Kraljević L. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 28:482-4, Sep 71 **(Cro)**
[Radiological decontamination of military medical equipment under field conditions] Pejušković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 28:349-52, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Effect of atropine, benactyzine and pralidoximine mixture on the body and elements of fighting capability in volunteers] Vojvodić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 29:103-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Bibliography of published articles by the medical staff of the Military Hospital in Split] **Vojnosanit Pregl** 28:485-92, Sep 71 **(Cro)**
[New military hospital in Skopija] **Vojnosanit Pregl** 29:82-3, Feb 72 **(Cro)**

EDUCATION

Problems related to recent and proposed changes in postgraduate medical education. Torp RP. **Bull NY Acad Med** 48:642-6, May 72
Military medical education in recession. Morgenstern LL. **N Engl J Med** 286:1364, 22 Jun 72
[Overseas health service work, school of Pharo] Busson. **Phlebologie** 25:99-108, Jan-Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[The Academia Brasileira de Medicina Militar] Kassab P. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 18:155-6, May 72 **(Por)**
[Means of increasing the methodological and teaching skill of instructors in departments of organization and tactics of medical service in military medical faculties] Aleksanian IV. **Voen Med Zh** 6:11-3, Jun 71 **(Rus)**
[Electric device for controlled learning in military medical education] Khachaturov AA. **Voen Med Zh** 3:28-9, Mar 71 **(Rus)**
[Training of military and naval doctors in the rendering of emergency medical aid] Kharsun MS. **Voen Med Zh** 9:13-5, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Results of a discussion on the basic training of a military doctor] Komarov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 7:10-5, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Accomplishment of practical assigments on the organization and tactics of medical service by members of military medicine faculties] Kondrat'ev NI. **Voen Med Zh** 6:13-7, Jun 71 **(Rus)**
[Programmed control of the progress of military medical service trainees] Kondrat'ev NI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 12:19-22, Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[Training of a medical batallion using special tactical instructions] Kravchenko AZ. **Voen Med Zh** 5:18-20, May 71 **(Rus)**
[Training of specialists in military medical expertise] Lapaev II. **Voen Med Zh** 2:19-20, Feb 71 **(Rus)**
[Significance of surgery on animals in the study of war pathology in the department of military surgery] Lisitsyn KM. **Voen Med Zh** 5:168, May 71 **(Rus)**
[Classroom for military medical training] Matlin NM. **Voen Med Zh** 9:15-8, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Experience in organizing classes on the theme "Providing emergency medical assistance in damage by chemical warfare agents"] Rudakov AV. **Voen Med Zh** 8:15-6, Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[Verification of fulfillment of the norms for military-medical and specialist preparation of tactical scientists] Sedel'nikov GN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 10:17-8, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Training device for studying problems of work hygiene] Shindriaev AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 9:88-90, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Experience in organizing and carrying out medical training of personnel in a subdivision] Sokhan' NP. **Voen Med Zh** 3:29-31, Mar 71 **(Rus)**
[Military-patriotic education of students in a medical institute] Vordzilovskiĭ AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 8:22-3, Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[Work of the senior Divisional physician in supervising military medical interns] Nevmerzhitskiĭ GD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:14-6, Apr 71 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Introduction of J. C. Snyder as Charles Franklin Craig lecturer for 1971. (Craig CF), (Simmons JS), (Bayne-Jones S), (Snyder JC), Dammin GJ. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 21:383-5, Jul 72
The first use of x rays in war. Burrows EH. **Br J Radiol** 45:393-4, May 72
The medieval crossbow as surgical instrument: an illustrated case history. Burns RI. **Bull NY Acad Med** 48:983-9, Sep 72
Military medicine and its influence on medicine. Dammin GJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 47:1455-72, Dec 71
Unconsidered trifles No. 18 (Richard Frank Rand). (Rand RF), Rittey DA. **Cent Afr J Med** 17:220-1, Oct 71
The wounds and weapons of the Revolutionary War from 1775 to 1783. Wooden AC. **Del Med J** 44:59-65, Mar 72
The Gorgas Hospital in World War II. Harrell WB, et al. **Int Surg** 57:518-20, Jun 72
The role of the Negro physician in the military services from World War I through World War II. Hinkson D. **J Natl Med Assoc** 64:75-6, Jan 72
A fantastic craniotomy: excerpt from the 17th century Turkish travelogue of Evliyâ Celebi. Case report. (Celebi E), Kökmen E. **J Neurosurg** 37:103-4, Jul 72
Scurvy as an occupational disease. VII. Scurvy in the world's armies. McCord CP. **J Occup Med** 13:586-92, Dec 71
Medicine in the Union Armies. Allen VR. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 64:459-65, Nov 71
Medicine in the American Revolution. 3. (Morgan J), (Shippen W), (Rush B), Allen VR. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 64:377-81, Sep 71
Morse Kent Taylor--1823-1889 pioneer Oklahoma physician. (Taylor MK), Rhoades ER. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 65:23-7, Jan 72
A note on the association of Walter Reed and William Osler. (Reed W), (Osler W), Bean WB. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 129:346-50, Dec 71
The Revolutionary War and its effect on medicine in Maryland. Carroll D. **Md State Med J** 21:57-63, May 72
Malaya and Singapore revisited. Brennan DJ. **Med J Aust** 2:1257-8, 26 Dec 70
Treatment of the soft tissue war wound by the American military surgeon: a historical resume. Shepard GH, et al. **Milit Med** 137:264-6, Jul 72
Usher Parsons, M.D. [1788-1868]: naval surgeon in Battle of Lake Erie. (Parsons U), Cushman P. **NY State J Med** 71:2891-4, 15 Dec 71
Plastic surgery in the Army. A short historical account. Jennings HB Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 48:413-8, Nov 71
Surgery in the Revolutionary War. Contributions of John Jones, M.D. (1729-1791). (Jones J), Rogers BO. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:1-13, Jan 72
Gunshot wounds of the South African War. James T. **S Afr Med J** 45:1089-94, 9 Oct 71
Billroth in 1870. (Billroth T), Rosen G. **Surgery** 72:337-44, Sep 72
Albert James Myer: army physician and climatologist. (Myer AJ), Hughes FJ Jr. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 81:119-29, 1970
Some aspects of the Confederate Medical Service. Bradmore M. **Va Med Mon** 98:535-44, Oct 71
[Historiography of military medicine following the Great Patriotic War] Gavrilov OK. **Voen Med Zh** 1:76-9, Jan 72
Howard Culbertson, Harvey Hospital Surgeon. (Culbertson H), Middleton WS. **Wis Med J** 70:47-52, Nov 71
Malaria and its prevention in military campaigns. Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Z Tropenmed Parasitol** 22:370-90, Dec 71
[Valmy or the grapes of defeat. But who were the sansculottes?] Destaing F. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1912-4, 8 Jul 72 **(Fre)**
Bernard JG:[The army health service from 1870 to the present time] **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1953-6, 22 Jul 72 **(Fre)**
[On 2 forgotten emigré physicians who participated in the November Insurrection] (Gregorowicz A), (Grabowiecki J), Stocki E. **Wiad Lek** 24:1569-72, 15 Aug 71 **(Pol)**
[Military hospitalization in Rio de Janeiro and the patron of the Army health service] Souza L de C. **Rev Bras Med** 29:241-6, May 72 **(Por)**
[125th anniversary of the birth of Dr. Athanase Demosthene, professor and general] (Demosthene A), Sefer M. **Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur)** 16:551-7, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rum)**
[The 70th anniversary of the Chair of Traumatology and Orthopedics of the S.M. Kirov, Red-Banner, Order of Lenin Academy of Military Medicine] Krupko IL, et al. **Arch Kreislaufforsch** 67:80-3, Mar 72 **(Rus)**
[Great victory of the Soviet nation] Krotkov FG. **Gig Sanit** 35:3-7, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Outstanding military surgeon (on the 90th anniversary of the birth of S.S. Girgolav)] (Girgolav SS), Lytkin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:110-2, Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[Medical service of the Soviet Army in the years of the Great Patriotic War (25th anniversary of the victory of the Soviet Union over fascist Germany] Stoliarov GP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 48:3-9, Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[125 years after publication of the work of I.V. Buialskiĭ: Concerning Blood Transfusion] (Buial'skiĭ IV), Filatov AN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:61-2, Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[History of the celebration of N.I. Pirogov's 50th anniversary (on the 160th anniversary of his birth)] (Pirogov NI), Rudenko AK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 30:77-80, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Medical workers in the 1st Russian revolution] Timofeev VV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 31:66-70, 1972 **(Rus)**
[N. I. Pirogov-theoretist and organizer of military medicine] (Pirogov NI), Georgievskiĭ AS. **Vestn Khir** 107:109-13, Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[Unforgettable pages from the history of Soviet Veterinary Science (recollections of a participant in the Great Patriotic War)] Kuz'min NA. **Veterinariia** 6:116-8, Jun 71 **(Rus)**
[Unforgettable year, 1941] Penionzhko AM. **Veterinariia** 3:116-8, Mar 71 **(Rus)**
[Assistance rendered by frontline medical service to public health organizations in carrying out epidemic control measures] Belov SI. **Voen Med Zh** 6:76-8, Jun 71 **(Rus)**
[Devotion to medical duty (Ol'ga Stepanova Churunina)] (Churunina OS), Borchenko NA. **Voen Med Zh** 3:23-4, Mar 71 **(Rus)**
[130th anniversary of the Department of Hospital therapy of the S. M. Kirov Military medical academy] Dorofeev GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 3:96, Mar 71 **(Rus)**
[Evacuation hospital in Northern Caucasus in the 1st year of the Great Patriotic War] Gatsenko VM. **Voen Med Zh** 11:90-1, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Organization of medical service to the Soviet forces in the battle of Moscow (on the 30th anniversary of the defeat of the German Fascist forces in the battle of Moscow)] Gurvich MM. **Voen Med Zh** 12:10-6, Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[50th anniversary of the Krasnodar Garrison Hospital] Gvazava ER, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 5:89-90, May 71 **(Rus)**
[Medical care of the troops in the battle to defend Smolensk in 1941] Khmyrov AB. **Voen Med Zh** 11:84-9, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Significance and conditions of carrying out maneuvers by forces and facilities of the Medical Service] Kucherenko DG. **Voen Med Zh** 7:83-7, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Role of N.A. Semashko in establishing Soviet military medicine] (Semashko NA), Leonov IT. **Voen Med Zh** 6:74-6, Jun 71 **(Rus)**
[Religious criticism in the works of N. I. Pirogov] (Pirogov NI), Sal'nikov VIa. **Voen Med Zh** 2:82-3, Feb 71 **(Rus)**
[History of nutrition in russia. IV] Petrov BD. **Vopr Pitan** 30:86-9, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Heroic deeds of the medical workers of the partisan unit commanded by twofold hero of the Soviet Union S. A. Kovpak] Sosnin VI. **Vrach Delo** 5:1-3, May 72 **(Rus)**
[Mexican and prominent foreign physicians during the French intervention and empire] Fernández del Castillo F. **Cir Cir** 37:459-71, Sep-Oct 69 **(Spa)**
[65th birthday of General Ján Paškan, M.D] (Paškan J), Dedek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 20:45-6, Jan 72 **(Slo)**
[Tito for the wounded] (Tito JB), Britvić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 29:215-21, May 72 **(Cro)**
[Instructions and orders for the organization and conduct of medical services of the national liberation detachment of Yugoslav partisans in 1941] Katan E. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 28:660-5, Dec 71 **(Cro)**
[Treatment of partisans of the Proletarian Brigades frozen during march over Igman in January, 1942] Katan E. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 29:78-81, Feb 72 **(Cro)**
[Review of the development of the Military Hospital in Split] **Vojnosanit Pregl** 28:401-31, Sep 71 **(Cro)**
[50th anniversary of the International Committee for Military Medicine and Pharmacy] **Vojnosanit Pregl** 28:293-6, Jun 71 **(Cro)**

MANPOWER

A plea to the military. Cohn I Jr. **Am J Surg** 124:297-8, Sep 72
The Queen's shilling. **Br Med J** 1:126-7, 15 Jan 72
Military undergraduate medical education. DiBiasio AG. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 51:288-9, Aug 72

MILITARY NURSING (G2)

The Colonel is a lady--and a nurse. (Fitzgerald MJ), Lockeberg LE. **Can Nurse** 67:23-5, Nov 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Careers in nursing. Nursing in the Senior Service. Edmunds K. Nurs Times 67:1345-7, 28 Oct 71
Careers in nursing. Join the Army and see the world. Lennon M. Nurs Times 67:1368-70, 4 Nov 71
Careers in nursing. Nursing link with those men in their flying machines. O'Connor V. Nurs Times 67:1418-20, 11 Nov 71
Weekend flight nurse. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:11, May 72

EDUCATION

[Experience in training nurse anesthetists in the district] Borisov PA, et al. Voen Med Zh 6:73, Jun 71 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Activities of Red nurses in the years of the Civil War] Nesterenko AI. Voen Med Zh 3:21-3, Mar 71 (Rus)

MILITARY PERSONNEL (M)

see also related
VETERANS AFFAIRS (I)

Energy expenditure studies in military populations using Kofranyi-Michaelis respirometers. Consolazio CF. Am J Clin Nutr 24:1431-7, Dec 71
Marijuana use by GIs in Viet Nam. Colbach E. Am J Psychiatry 128:204-7, Aug 71
Psychiatric evaluations for young men facing the draft: a report of 147 cases. Liberman RP, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:147-52, Aug 71
Availability of military-trained environmental health technicians to civilian health agencies. Magnuson LW, et al. Am J Public Health 62:652-4, May 72
Training of military enlisted paramedical personnel for greater use in civilian and military practice of surgery. Warden HD. Am J Surg 124:177-80, Aug 72
A medical and social perception of the Vietnam veteran. Musser MJ, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 48:859-69, Jul 72
Training Army psychology technicians for intake and evaluation. Golland JH. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:373-4, Dec 71
Utilization of corpsmen in the occupational health setting. Gardiner HG. J Occup Med 13:503-6, Nov 71
Observations on microwave hazards to USAF personnel. Odland LT. J Occup Med 14:544-7, Jul 72
The international military sports council (CISM). Its contribution to the Olympic games and to world sports. McNamara WS. JAMA 221:1033-9, 28 Aug 72
Veteran heroin addicts in Washington: a preliminary report. Dupont RL. Med Ann DC 40:521-3, Aug 71
Military retirement syndrome: the civilian side. Berkey BR. Milit Med 137:278-81, Jul 72
Suicide gestures at Fort Leonard Wood: a follow-up study. Montgomery FA, et al. Milit Med 137:59-60, Feb 72
Utilization of corpsmen in the occupational health setting. Gardiner HG. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:23-5 passim, Nov 71
Expectations and socialization experiences related to drinking among U.S. servicemen. Carman RS. Q J Stud Alcohol 32:1040-7, Dec 71
[Study of 25 cases of Klinefelter's syndrome discovered during military service] Fromantin M, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:653-60, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alcoholism in armies] Nouv Presse Med 1:640-1, 4 Mar 72 (Fre)
[The condition of the periodontium in a group of Swiss recruits] Curilović Z, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:437-51, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution of blood groups in a military community] Parodi E, et al. G Ig Med Prev 10:77-83, Jan-Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prognosis of health conditions of the ship's crew in relation to the length and hygienic conditions of the voyage] Alfimov NN, et al. Voen Med Zh 12:58-61, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Sanitary inspection in protecting the health of military personnel] Voen Med Zh 12:3-6, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Biochemical contribution to the study of nutrition under exceptional conditions in the costal and island region of Yugoslavia] Ilić A. Vojnosanit Pregl 28:472-7, Sep 71 (Cro)
[Hypertension in soldiers] Romano M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:223-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Q fever epidemic during military training in the Prilep region] Sokolovski B, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:17-8, Jan 72 (Cro)
[Psychoneurotic disorders in soldiers] Vujošević K, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 28:644-9, Dec 71 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Recruiting ex-military corpsmen. Blalock WR. Hospitals 45:41-4 passim, 1 Dec 71

MILITARY PSYCHIATRY see PSYCHIATRY, MILITARY (F3, G2)

MILITARY PSYCHOLOGY see PSYCHOLOGY, MILITARY (F1, G2)

MILITARY SCIENCE (J)

Perceived control and military riskiness. Higbee KL. Percept Mot Skills 34:95-100, Feb 72

MILK (A13, J)

Food consumption and growth of normal infants fed milk-based formulas. Fomon SJ, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 223:1-36, 1971
Urinary phenolic compounds in gnotobiotic and conventional rats on a free diet, and before and after L-DOPA loading on a milk diet. Borud O, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:185-92, 1971
Nitrogen retention of adults fed six grams of nitrogen from combinations of rice, milk, and wheat. Howe JM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:559-63, Jun 72
Milk consumption patterns of Puerto Rican preschool children in rural New York. Sanjur D, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:1320-6, Nov 71
Intestinal lactase deficiency in an apparently normal Peruvian population. Figueroa RB, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:881-9, Oct 71
The role of fresh cow's milk in iron deficiency. I. Albumin turnover in infants with iron deficiency anemia. Woodruff CW, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:18-23, Jun 72
The role of fresh cow's milk in iron deficiency. II. Comparison of fresh cow's milk with a prepared formula. Woodruff CW, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:26-30, Jul 72
The use of various kinds of milk during infancy in different socioeconomic groups. Hughes JR. Am J Public Health 61:1074-5, Jun 71
Substitution of milk for serum in the production fo human leukocyte interferon. Cantell K, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:625-8, Oct 71
Growth of Salmonella typhimurium in skim milk concentrates. Dega CA, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:82-7, Jan 72
Heat resistance of salmonellae in concentrated milk. Dega CA, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:415-20, Feb 72
Stimulation of lactic streptococci in milk by -galactosidase. Gilliland SE, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:21-5, Jan 72
Effect of rehydration on recovery, repair, and growth of injured freeze-dried Salmonella anatum. Ray B, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:184-9, Aug 71
Twenty-four-hour immunofluorescence technique for the detection of salmonellae in nonfat dry milk. Reamer RH, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:78-81, Jan 72
Thermal resistance of certain oncogenic viruses suspended in milk and milk products. Sullivan R, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:315-20, Sep 71
Isolation of inhibitory factor in raw milk whey active against propionibacteria. Vedamuthu ER, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:552-6, Oct 71
Further evidence in the case against heated milk protein. Annand JC. Atherosclerosis 15:129-33, Jan-Feb 72
Nitrogen, fat and minerals' balances in premature infants fed acidified or nonacidified half-skimmed cow milk. Senterre J, et al. Biol Neonate 20:107-19, 1972
The effect of intravenous infusions of sterculic acid on milk fat synthesis. Bickerstaffe R, et al. Br J Nutr 27:561-70, May 72
The functioning of the oesophageal groove reflex and comparison of the performance of lambs fed individually and in groups. Lawlor MJ, et al. Br J Nutr 26:439-48, Nov 71
A comparison of feeding reconstituted and dried milk upon the growth and carcass composition of calves. Pryor WJ, et al. Br J Nutr 27:517-25, May 72
Sleep after a bedtime beverage. Březinová V, et al. Br Med J 2:431-3, 20 May 72
Effect of a hot milk drink on movements during sleep. Southwell PR, et al. Br Med J 2:429-31, 20 May 72
Diacetyl production by Propionibacterium shermanii in milk cultures. Lee SY, et al. Can J Microbiol 16:1231-42, Dec 70
Milk--half a miracle. Smith JG. Community Health (Bristol) 1:255-8, Mar-Apr 70
Effect on male mice of a gonadotropic-like factor found in milk. Kolich MS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:367-72, Oct 71
Lactose-free milk as a solution of problems associated with dietetic treatment of lactose intolerance. Skála I, et al. Digestion 4:326-32, 1971
The galactomins--semi-synthetic food powders. Drug Ther Bull 9:53-5, 2 Jul 71
The effect of limited milk feeding on the longevity of the house fly, Musca domestica L. Gray FH, et al. Exp Gerontol 6:205-10, Jun 71
The milk proteins responsible for milk allergy, an autoallergic disease of cattle. Campbell SG. J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:230-4, Oct 71
Disaccharidase deficiency. Bayless TM. J Am Diet Assoc 60:478-82, Jun 72 (28 ref.)
Electrodialyzed whey-based foods for use in chronic uremia. Karp NR. J Am Diet Assoc 59:568-71, Dec 71
Milk drinking by the lactose intolerant. Comparison of Caucasian and Oriental adults. Nandi NA, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:258-61, Sep 72
Bacteriological studies on bulk milk collection: pipeline milking plants and bulk milk tanks as sources of bacterial contamination of milk--a review. Druce RG, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:253-70, Jun 72 (75 ref.)
Protection of Arkansas' milk supply. Easley EJ. J Arkansas Med Soc 68:220-1, Dec 71
Close relationship between lactose intolerance and allergy to milk protein. Matsumura T, et al. J Asthma Res 9:13-29, Sep 71
The mechanism of secretion of the milk fat globule. Wooding FB. J Cell Sci 9:805-21, Nov 71
Mother's milk and adult presence: two factors determining initial dietary selection by weanling rats. Galef BG Jr, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:220-5, Feb 72
Mother's milk: a determinant of the feeding preferences of weaning rat pups. Galef BG Jr, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:213-9, Feb 72
Growth studies on the lactic streptococci. 3. Observations on continuous growth behaviour in reconstituted skim-milk. Keen AR. J Dairy Res 39:151-9, Feb 72
Growth studies on the lactic streptococci. I. A laboratory apparatus suitable for fermentation studies using skim-milk medium. Keen AR. J Dairy Res 39:103-40, Feb 72
Heat survivor curves of food-borne bacteria suspended in commercially sterilized whole milk. II. Bacteria other then Salmonellae. Dabbah R, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:1772-9, Dec 71
Bacteriologic examination of guinea pig milk. Gupta BN, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:915-8, Jun 71
Nondialyzable skimmilk in diluents for ram and bull semen. Jones RC, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:856-61, Jun 72
Soybean protein substitute for milk protein in milk replacers for suckling calves. Nitsan Z, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:811-21, Jun 72
Hydrolysis of the lipoprotein fractions of milk by phospholipase C. O'Mahony JP, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:408-12, Apr 72
Effects of volume and distribution of milk on the oxytocin-induced contraction of the lactating rat mammary gland in vivo. DeNuccio DJ, et al. J Endocrinol 51:437-46, Nov 71
The antimicrobial activity of cationic proteins isolated from the cells in bulk milk samples. Hibbitt KG, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 69:61-8, Mar 71
Iron-fortified infant formulas. Alberts ME. J Iowa Med Soc 61:734-5, Dec 71
Milk curd obstruction in a 6-week-old infant. Berman EJ, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:342, Jun-Jul 72
Nutritional effects of including different levels and sources of protein in milk replacers for calves. Raven AM. J Sci Food Agric 23:517-26, Apr 72
Studies on the processing and properties of soymilk. II. Effect of processing conditions on the trypsin inhibitor activity and the digestibility in vitro of proteins in various soymilk preparations. Wallace GM, et al. J Sci Food Agric 22:526-31, Oct 71
Studies on the processing and properties of soymilk. 3. Factors affecting concentration of soymilk and its stability during heat sterilisation. Wallace GM, et al. J Sci Food Agric 22:531-5, Oct 71
Lactose malabsorption and milk rejection in Negro children. Paige DM, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 129:163-9, Sep 71
Inadvertent intravenous infusion of milk. Miller DL. Lancet 2:89-90, 8 Jul 72
Baltimore's iron-enriched milk program. Farber RE. Md State Med J 21:30-1, Jul 72
Cow's milk intolerance and the gut. Med J Aust 1:1114-5, 27 May 72
Iron-fortified formulas for infants. Med Lett Drugs Ther 13:65-6, 1971
A study of the possible effects of certain environmental factors on fertility and milk production of dairy cows in Sweden. Hewett CD. Nord Vet Med 23:65-85, Feb 71
Biological evaluation of a whey protein fraction, with special reference to its use as a phenylalanine-low protein source in the dietary treatment of PKU. Forsum E, et al. Nutr Metab 14:48-62, 1972
Mineral balance in young men fed a fortified milk-base formula. Gormican A, et al. Nutr Metab 13:364-77, 1971
Lactase activity levels in Nigeria--genetic or acquired phenomenon? Nutr Rev 30:156-8, Jul 72 (11 ref.)
Trypanosoma cruzi--milk transmission of infection and immunity from mother to young. Miles MA. Parasitology 65:1-9, Aug 72
Recurrent abdominal pain due to milk and lactose intolerance in school-aged children. Bayless TM, et al. Pediatrics 47:1029-32, Jun 71
Some unsolved problems in clinical allergy: observations on milk and egg hemagglutinating

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antibody titers in allergic children. Dees SC. **Pediatrics** 50:420-8, Sep 72

Iron deficiency and iron-fortified milk. Diamond LK. **Pediatrics** 48:666-7, Oct 71

Otitis media, milk allergy, and folk medicine. Phillips BL, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:346, Aug 72

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee statement, Committee on Nutrition. Vitamin K supplementation for infants receiving milk substitute infant formulas and for those with fat malabsorption. **Pediatrics** 48:483-7, Sep 71

Cellulose digestibility in lambs fed on milk and dried grass. Domingo EA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 31:44A-45A, May 72

Retention of strontium 85 in rats contaminated in utero and fed with the contaminated milk. Jasiński WK, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 12:325-8, 1971

Smythe's "inspissated milk" syndrome. Friedland GW, et al. **Radiology** 103:159-61, Apr 72

Effects of an acidified and a non-acidified milk formula on diarrhoea, body mass and serum albumin levels of kwashiorkor patients. Roode H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 46:1134-6, 12 Aug 72

Sulphonamide resistance induced in malaria parasites by milk diet given to host animals. Nowell F. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:376-7, 1972

Experiences with the use of soyameal and skimmed milk in St. Vincent. Antrobus K. **West Indian Med J** 20:237-40, Sep 71

[Digestibility and tolerance of milks] Biserte G. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 25:a193-207, 1971 **(Fre)**

[The maternization of milks. Present state of the question] Montreuil J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 25:a1-37, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Milk distribution in schools and other collectives] Thieulin G. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 155:732-5, 9 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Long-term effects of 3 levels of milk ingesta on body lipids, size and number of adipose cells of mice] Aubert R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2636-8, 20 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Transfer and distribution of tritium in the principal constituents of milk of cows consuming contaminated water] Kirchmann R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1459-63, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Microcalorimetric study of calcium fixation capacity of milk] Silberzahn P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:586-90, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Milk production of Brown-Swiss and Jersey cows in Haiti] Maignan F. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 24:319-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spectacular increase of milk production in the Rio Cauca valley (Columbia). Methods and results] Ponsardin P. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 25:109-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute traumatic gastric ulcer and embolization of milk products] Marti MC. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:1084-6, 20 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoanalytical comparison between cow dander extracts and other cattle and milk proteins. 1. Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and agar gel diffusion studies] Osváth P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 17:56-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation of a milk diet, free of lactose, galactose and glucose] Fiehring C, et al. **Disch Gesundheitsw** 27:311-6, 17 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medico-paediatric aspects of milk feeding] Schneeweiss B. **Monatsh Vet Med** 27:164-70, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of industrially prepared milk enriched with germ oil in the diet therapy of infantile enteritis] Popp I, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 120:547-50, 25 Jul 70 **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous differences in the content of blood gases and changes in pressure in the pulmonary and systemic circulations after repeated aspiration of milk] Srch M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 69:41-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial rearing of young rats with rat's milk. Technic of milking and feeding] Timmermans PJ, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 13:59-67, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modifications of cow's milk proteins in the freeze-drying process. 1. Evaluation of the digestibility of the casein by pepsin] Calcagno L, et al. **Arch Vet Ital** 22:263-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Burnett's syndrome] Soliani F. **Minerva Med** 62:4864-9, 22 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lipid digestion and absorption in 1-month-old infants fed with an acidified and non-acidified milk] Rondini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 24:755-61, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of nitrogen balance in premature infants fed with acidified and non-acidified milk] Rondini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 24:749-54, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of cow milk intolerance] Pyda E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 47:341-4, 1972 **(Pol)**

[Powdered human milk substitute in infant feeding] Blaim A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:1047-9, 3 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of dried yeast and skimmed powdered milk for the enrichment of noodles] Kwaśniewska I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 23:205-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nutritional value of mixtures of milk and corn] Oliveira JE, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 21:49-56, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Milk-alkali syndrome] Belova EV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:142-5, May 72 **(Rus)**

[The role of allergy to cow's milk and problems in planning a diet] Luss LV. **Pediatriia** 50:46-9, Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[Transfer of transuranic elements to rat progeny in milk] Ovcharenko EP. **Radiobiologiia** 11:566-9, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[The chamber method of cytological study of milk] Arkhangel'skiĭ II, et al. **Veterinariia** 11:91-3, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Antibiotics in milk (review of the foreign literature)] Fortushnyĭ VA, et al. **Veterinariia** 2:109-11, Feb 71 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of meat and milk in trichodesmotoxicosis] Shevchenko NKh, et al. **Veterinariia** 8:104-5, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Production of antibodies to cow's milk in premature infants during the 1st weeks after birth] Afonina LG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:24-8, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Use of milk and kefir in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Batinkov EL. **Vopr Pitan** 30:89-91, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Complex study of the effectiveness of feeding premature newborns and infants with the new milk formulas "Maliutka" and "Malysh"] Fateeva EM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 30:33-41, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitrogen balance in children in the 1st year of life who are being feed the new milk products "Maliutka" and "Malysh"] Kalinina NN. **Vopr Pitan** 30:41-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New milk formulas "Maliutka" and "Malysh"] Korobkina GS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 30:27-33, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Composition of serum higher fatty acids in newborns during various modes of nutrition] Mamonova LG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 30:45-50, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of intramuscular injections of milk for patients with psoriasis] Bukharovich AM. **Vrach Delo** 7:88-90, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of lactose malabsorption in healthy young Peruvians] Calderón-Viacava L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 3:11-6, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of acidified and nonacidified milk in the prevention of the acute diarrhea syndrome] Las Heras J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 42:443-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Semi-skim milk in the nutrition of undernourished infants. Experience in an outpatient clinic] Stegen G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 41:49-52, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[12 percent semi-skim milk in the feeding of premature infants. Experience in an outpatient clinic] Stegen G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 41:53-5, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acidophilus milk in dietary treatment of liver cirrhosis with encephalopathy] Abrahamsson L, et al. **Nord Med** 86:969-73, 19 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Hypersensitivity to cow-milk proteins in children with allergic skin diseases] Drgonec J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 56:399-406, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Milk and lactose intolerance following distal small bowel resection. Wapnick S. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:655-60, Jul 72

Immunofluorescent studies in crib deaths: absence of evidence of hypersensitivity to cow's milk. Valdes-Dapena MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 56:412-5, Sep 71

Milk allergy in an infant with phenylketonuria. Dockhorn RJ. **Ann Allergy** 28:33-5, Jan 70

Inadvertent intravenous infusion of milk. Wallace JR, et al. **Lancet** 1:1264-6, 10 Jun 72

Cow's milk allergy in young infants. Cammack WF. **Med J Aust** 2:390, 14 Aug 71

Background information on lactose and milk intolerance. A statement of the Food and Nutrition Board Division of Biology and Agriculture, National Research Council. **Nutr Rev** 30:175-6, Aug 72

Cows' milk: a cause of iron-deficiency anaemia in infants. Anyon CP, et al. **NZ Med J** 74:24-5, Jul 71

[The milk alkali syndrome] Daneels R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:133-6, 22 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Importance of milk proteins in the origin of symptoms of allergy and malabsorption] Musso A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1450-2, 8 Sep 71 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of allergy to cow's milk in children] Ishimova LM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:44-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Comparative examination of milk casein polymorphism in native Hungarian and imported cattle breeds. Horváth I, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 21:221-9, 1971

Ring-colorimetric determination of trace metals in milk. Handa AC, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 59:156-8, Mar 72

An enzymic method for the determination of lactose in milk including human milk. Bahl RK. **Analyst** 97:559-61, Jul 72

Chemical nature of malty flavor and aroma produced by Streptococcus lactis var. maltigenes. Sheldon RM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:263-6, Sep 71

High calorie-osmolar feeding and hypertonic dehydration. Taitz LS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:257-60, Apr 72

Antimicrobial proteins in bovine neutrophils. Brownlie J. **Biochem J** 125:81P-82P, Dec 71

Non-involvement of delta-hydroxy acid in the oxidation of milk fatty acids. Swenson PE, et al. **Biochem J** 125:1139-40, Dec 71

Polar lipids in bovine milk. 3. Isomeric cis and trans monoenoic and dienoic fatty acids, and alkyl and alkenyl ethers in phosphatidyl choline and phosphatidyl ethanolamine. Hay JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 248:71-9, 5 Oct 71

Multiple forms of pig, sheep and goat -lactalbumin. Schmidt DV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:714-20, 18 May 72

Isolation of II-S IgA from porcine milk. Svendsen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:775-8, 18 May 72

Folate nutrition in the kid. Ford JE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 27:571-83, May 72

The effects of variations in the amount of hay fed to cows on the size and number of the fat globules in the milk produced. King JO. **Br Vet J** 128:184-8, Apr 72

The bottle-nosed dolphin Tursiops truncatus: fatty acid composition of milk triglycerides. Ackman RG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:1172-4, Oct 71

Organochlorine insecticide residues in human milk, evaporated milk and some milk substitutes in Canada. Ritcey WR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 63:125-32, Mar-Apr 72

Casein. X. The carbohydrate content of casein prepared from the milks of different species. Baker BE, et al. **Can J Zool** 49:551-4, Apr 71

Gross composition and fatty acid constitution of blackbuck antelope (Antilope cervicapra) milk. Dill CW, et al. **Can J Zool** 50:1127-9, Aug 72

Goat milk. I. Mountain goat (Oreamnos americanus) milk. Gross composition and fatty acid constitution. Lauer BH, et al. **Can J Zool** 47:5-8, Jan 69

Wolf milk. I. Arctic wolf (Canis lupus arctos) and husky milk: gross composition and fatty acid constitution. Lauer BH, et al. **Can J Zool** 47:99-102, Jan 69

Mineral constituents of the milks of some Arctic species. Lauer BH, et al. **Can J Zool** 47:185-7, Mar 69

Whale milk. I. Fin whate (Balaenoptera physalus) and beluga whale (Delphinapterus leucas) milk: gross composition and fatty acid constitution. Lauer BH, et al. **Can J Zool** 47:95-7, Jan 69

Seal milk. II. Harp seal (Pagophilus groenlandicus) milk: effects of stage of lactation on the composition of the milk. Van Horn DR, et al. **Can J Zool** 49:1085-8, Aug 71

Neutral carbohydrates in the milk of the bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops truncatus). Shaw DH. **Carbohydr Res** 19:419-22, Oct 71

Composition of squirrel monkey milk. Buss DH, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 17:285-91, 1972

Reduction of the aflatoxin M content of milk by processing. Purchase IF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 10:383-7, Jun 72

Determination of an acceptable 131 I concentration in air when the critical intake is through milk. As D van, et al. **Health Phys** 21:114-6, Jul 71

Protective actions for radioiodine in milk. Bernhardt DE, et al. **Health Phys** 21:401-16, Sep 71

Milk transfer comparisons of different chemical forms of radioiodine. Bretthauer EW, et al. **Health Phys** 22:257-60, Mar 72

A predictive model for radiocesium intake from milk: errors associated with among-cow variation. Lengemann FW, et al. **Health Phys** 22:135-41, Feb 72

Radioberyllium metabolism by the dairy cow. Mullen AL, et al. **Health Phys** 22:17-22, Jan 72

Metabolism of 203 Hg administered as HgCl 2 in the dairy cow and calf. Potter GD, et al. **Health Phys** 22:103-6, Jan 72

Transfer to milk of ingested radiolead. Stanley RE, et al. **Health Phys** 21:211-5, Aug 71

Predictions of 90 Sr levels in milk on the basis of deposition values. Van der Stricht E, et al. **Health Phys** 21:217-26, Aug 71

Transfer of 131 I from milk into cheese. White MM, et al. **Health Phys** 21:116-8, Jul 71

Effect of anionic ion exchange resin treatment of milk for removal of radioiodine on its thiamine content. Barth J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 18:324-5, Mar-Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Adaption of artificial rumen and simulated abomasal and intestinal fluids in estimating solubility of radionuclides; solubility of 59 fe and secretion into goats milk. Barth J, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1063-6, Sep-Oct 72

Residue study of phenoxy herbicides in milk and cream. Bjerke EL, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:963-7, Sep-Oct 72

Assay for residues in milk and cream from cows fed 6-chloropicolinic acid. Jensen DJ.
J Agric Food Chem 19:897-9, Sep-Oct 71

Determination of methylprednisolone (medrol) residues in milk by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Krzeminski LF, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:970-2, Sep-Oct 72

The excretion of hexachlorophene in the dairy cow. St. John LE Jr, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:389-91, Mar-Apr 72

Sampling improvements in atomic absorption spectroscopy. Kahn HL, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:434-7, Sep 71

Determination of aflatoxin M in raw milk: a modified Jacobson, Harmeyer and Wiseman method. McKinney JD. J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:444-5, Jul 72

Mares' milk composition as related to "foal heat" scours. Johnston RH, et al. J Anim Sci 31:549-53, Sep 70

Influence of energy level, creep feeding and lactation stage on ewe milk and lamb growth characters. Wilson LL, et al. J Anim Sci 33:686-90, Sep 71

Calorimetric method for the determination of vitamin D in fortified whole and partially skim fluid milks. Panalaks T. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1299-303, Nov 71

Metabolism of cod-liver oil in relation to milk fat secretion. Brumby PE, et al.
J Dairy Res 39:167-82, Feb 72

Formaldehyde-treated casein-safflower oil supplement for dairy cows. II. Effect on the fatty-acid composition of plasma and milk lipids. Cook LJ, et al.
J Dairy Res 39:211-8, Jun 72

Nature of ceramide in bovine milk. Fujino Y, et al.
J Dairy Res 39:11-4, Feb 72

Reviews of the progress of dairy science. Section C. Chemistry of milk proteins. Lyster RL.
J Dairy Res 39:279-318, Jun 72 (513 ref.)

Formaldehyde-treated casein-safflower oil supplement for dairy cows. I. Effect on milk composition. Pan YS, et al. J Dairy Res 39:203-10, Jun 72

The effects of dietary soybean oil on milk-fat composition in the cow. Steele W, et al.
J Dairy Res 38:49-56, Feb 71

The relationship between plasma lipid composition and milk fat secretion in cows given diets containing soybean oil. Steele W, et al.
J Dairy Res 38:57-64, Feb 71

The effects of 2 methods of incorporating soybean oil into the diet on milk yield and composition in the cow. Steele W, et al. J Dairy Res 38:43-8, Feb 71

The effects of increasing amounts of dietary coconut oil on milk-fat secretion in the cow. Storry JE, et al.
J Dairy Res 38:73-7, Feb 71

The effects of dietary urea and ammonium sulphate on the yield and composition of sheep milk. Tanev G.
J Dairy Res 38:309-14, Oct 71

Effects of drenching with a 'pluronic' on bloat and milk production. Wright DE. J Dairy Res 38:303-7, Oct 71

Polymorphism of whey 2 protein of sow's milk. Althen TG, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:331-3, Mar 72

Environmental correlation between paternal half-sisters for milk and milk fat production. Arora KK, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:880-5, Jun 71

Strontium-90 and cesium-137 in milk and certain other materials collected in Finland. Baker BE, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:633-9, May 72

Infrared milk analyzer. Biggs DA.
J Dairy Sci 55:650-1, May 72

Iodine intake related to milk iodine and performance of dairy cattle. Hemken RW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:931-4, Jul 72

Origin of the milk fat globule membrane. Keenan TW, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:295-9, Mar 71

Membranes of mammary gland. IV. Glycosidase activity of milk fat globule membranes. Keenan TW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1013-5, Jul 72

Changes in free fatty acids and lactones in sterile concentrated milk during storage. Loney BE, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:343-8, Mar 71

Separation of interfering compounds in the determination of tocopherol in milk. Low E, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:1699-701, Nov 71

Influence of amount and degree of saturation of dietary fat on yield and quality of milk. Macleod GK, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:439-45, Apr 72

Influence of dietary fat on rumen fatty acids, plasma lipid and milk fat composition in the cow. Macleod GK, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:446-53, Apr 72

Milko-Tester Automatic. MacRae HF.
J Dairy Sci 55:656-8, May 72

Effect of high temperature and dietary fat on milk fatty acids. Moody EG, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:1457-60, Oct 71

Purification of the A protein of human milk lactose synthetase and identification as a glycoprotein. Nagasawa T, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:835-41, Jun 71

Effects of diet on proportions of blood plasma lipids and milk lipids of the lactating cow and their long-chain fatty acid composition. Qureshi SR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:93-101, Jan 72

Relationship of blood serum protein and protein fractions to milk constituents and temperature-season. Roussel JD, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1093-6, Aug 72

Current status of the Milko-Tester. Shipe WF.
J Dairy Sci 55:652-5, May 72

Structure and synthesis of milk fat. X. Characterization of the major hydroxy compounds in milk lipids. Timmen H, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:919-25, Jul 72

Chromatographic separation of milk proteins: a review. Yaguchi M, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:1725-43, Dec 71 (247 ref.)

Residues of compound 4072 in milk and meat of cattle held in barns treated with residual sprays. Eschle JL, et al. J Econ Entomol 64:896-7, Aug 71

Residues of dichlorvos, diazinon, and dimetilan in milk of cows fed PVC-insecticide feed additives. Lloyd JE, et al. J Econ Entomol 64:821-2, Aug 71

Analysis of milk secreted sponatenously by virgin rats bearing induced mammary tumours. Hallowes RC, et al. J Endocrinol 51:359-68, Oct 71

Some comparative aspects of milk from four species of bears. Jenness R, et al. J Mammal 53:34-47, Feb 72

Evaluation of zinc availability in foodstuffs of plant and animal origin. O'Dell BL, et al.
J Nutr 102:653-60, May 72

Control of serum cholesterol homeostasis by cholesterol in the milk of the suckling rat. Reiser R, et al. J Nutr 102:1009-16, Aug 72

Determination of carbohydrates by liquid chromatography: lactose in milk. Hobbs JS, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:45-51, Jan 72

Micro-method for determination of non-N-terminal lysine in milk and similar products. Holm H.
J Sci Food Agric 22:378-81, Jul 71

The structure of the milk fat globule membrane. Wooding FB. J Ultrastruct Res 37:388-400, Nov 71

Applications of the pro-milk MK II. I. Rapid estimation of protein in sow milk. McGann TC, et al.
Lab Pract 21:489-90, Jul 72

Iodine in milk. Twomey A, et al.
Med J Aust 1:941, 29 Apr 72

Passage of bracken fern toxicity into milk. Evans IA, et al. Nature (Lond) 237:107-8, 12 May 72

Chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in the milk supply of Ontario, Canada. Frank R, et al.
Pestic Monit J 4:31-41, Sep 70

Evidence for the absence of the conjugates of acne-causing hormones in cow's milk. Brewington CR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:745-8, Mar 72

Milk surveillance, February 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 13:347-56, Jun 72

Milk surveillance, January 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 13:255-66, May 72

Milk surveillance, December 1971.
Radiat Data Rep 13:195-207, Apr 72

Milk surveillance, November 1971.
Radiat Data Rep 13:131-40, Mar 72

Radiation Data and Reports. Milk surveillance, September 1971. Radiat Data Rep 13:27-36, Jan 72

Radiation Data and Reports. Milk surveillance, October 1971. Radiat Data Rep 13:69-78, Feb 72

Evaluation of the sampling frequency of the pasteurized milk network. Stein JL, et al.
Radiol Health Data Rep 12:451-5, Sep 71

Radiological Health Data and Reports. Milk surveillance, July 1971.
Radiol Health Data Rep 12:553-70, Nov 71

Milk surveillance, June 1971.
Radiol Health Data Rep 12:501-10, Oct 71

Milk surveillance, May 1971.
Radiol Health Data Rep 12:459-68, Sep 71

Radiological health data and reports. Section I. Milk and food. Milk surveillance, March 1971.
Radiol Health Data Rep 12:371-80, Jul 71

Radiological health data. I. Milk and food. Milk surveillance, April 1971.
Radiol Health Data Rep 12:411-20, Aug 71

Persistence of polychlorinated biphenyls in the milk of exposed cows. Saschenbrecker PW, et al.
Vet Rec 90:100-2, 22 Jan 72

Cost-value and selection of milks for use in artificial feeding. McKigney JI.
West Indian Med J 20:213-7, Sep 71

Inheritance of some of the economic traits of Italian Friesian cattle. II. Heritability of fat and protein contents of milk. Mathur BS, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:434-7, May 72

[Vitamin A and carotene in milk from dairy cows on hay and other types of diet] Ingr I, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:133-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Vitamin value of animal milk. Comparison with that of women] Causeret J.
Ann Nutr Aliment 25:a313-34, 1971 (Fre)

[Milk carbohydrates] Grimmonprez L.
Ann Nutr Aliment 25:a39-79, 1971 (Fre)

[Mineral composition of milk and its adaptation to the mineral requirements of the young] Guéguen L.
Ann Nutr Aliment 25:a335-81, 1971 (Fre)

[Comparative study of milk lipids] Kuzdzal-Savoie S.
Ann Nutr Aliment 25:a225-89, 1971 (Fre)

[Milk proteins other than the immunoglobulins and transferrins] Ribadeau-Dumas B.
Ann Nutr Aliment 25:a181-91, 1971 (Fre)

[Conjugate forms and assimilation of lactofer by the infant. Particular study of lactotransferrins] Spik G.
Ann Nutr Aliment 25:a81-134, 1971 (Fre)

[Dependence of milk yield and milk composition on sodium supply] Schnellner G, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:823-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Milk residues following washing of back with trichlorphone in cattle] Fechner G, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:858-9, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Improved method for thin-layer chromatography and enzyme determination of trichlorphone and dichlorvos residues in milk] Fechner G, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:860-2, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of milk substitutes in calf rearing] Seidel R, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:337-42, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thioglucoside in food as source of thiocyanate contamination of milk] Rutkowski A, et al.
Nahrung 16:129, 1972 (Ger)

[Forecast of the future activity deposits of 90 Sr and 137 Cs in the milk] Csupka S, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:26-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of H 2 O 2 in H-milk] Matz J, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:275-7, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analytical and physiological characterization of amino-acid damage due to heat. 3. Studies on superheated skim milk powder] Erbersdobler H, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 28:224-31, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Feeding large amounts of sulfite to dairy cows. Tolerance to SO 2 and SO 2 content of milk] Weigand E, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:490-501, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug inhibiting substances in the milk following intramammary treatment during the dry period] Gedek W, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:40-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of extragenetic factors on the lipid component of milk] Intrieri F, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 17:Suppl 6:1-146, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Free amino acids in milk treated with ultrasonics] Lamonica G, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 17:343-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Milk pollution by residues of various synthetic organic parasiticides and its possible effects on human health] Bonanni R, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 10:84-99, Jan-Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Application of multiple regression to the study of radioactive contamination] Orlando G, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 10:41-53, Jan-Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Detection and titration of chlorinated insecticides in partially skimmed milk in 2 dairies in Tuscany] Grasso C, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 22:434-45, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An illustration of the adulteration of milk fat and solids-not-fat of raw milk] Iwaida M, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:119-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Hygienic studies on pesticide residues. 2. Study on the source of BHC-contamination of milk] Kamada T.
Jap J Hyg 26:365-70, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Method of determination of p,p'-DDE and p,p'-DDD-gamma-HCH and p,p'-DDD-p,p'-methoxychlor (p,p'-DMDT) in rape seed, oil and milk] Parys J.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:441-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Contents of antibiotics and other growth-inhibiting substances in milk. Results of a countrywide survey. II. Study of the degree of contamination of Polish milk with substances inhibiting the growth of Streptococcus thermophilus] Rutczyńska-Skonieczna E, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:531-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Contents of antibiotics and other growth-inhibiting substances in milk. Results of a countrywide survey. I. Methods of determination of some milk contaminants] Rutczyńska-Skonieczna EM.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:449-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Demthylchlortetracycline determination in rat serum and milk secretion after oral administration] Zyngier S, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 8:173-6, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Detection of phthalophos in milk and meat by thin-layer chromatography] Zabolotnyĭ KF, et al.
Veterinariia 5:103-4, May 71 (Rus)

[The radioactivity of veterinary inspection objects] Zotov VG. Veterinariia 10:31-2, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Complexometric determination of the concentration of calcium in milk and milk products] Fetisov EA, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:95-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

[Several characteristics of vitamin and fatty acid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

composition of the milk fat from cows and buffaloes] Merzametov MM.
Vopr Pitan 30:87-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Acute effect of 9 -fluoroprednisolone acetate (9 FFA) on blood leukocytes and somatic cell content of milk. Convey EM, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:360-3, Mar 71
Nuclepore membrane filters for milk somatic cell estimations in low count milk. Eberhart RJ.
J Dairy Sci 55:379-81, Mar 72
The leukocytic component of guinea pig milk. Gupta BN, et al. Lab Anim Sci 21:911-2, Dec 71
The presence of microvilli and other membrane fragments in the non-fat phase of bovine milk. Stewart PS, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:161-7, 1972
[Stabilization of cell elements in milk and the electronic determination of their number] Renda V, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 16:539-47, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Direct microscopic determination of the number of milk cell elements by quantitative smear method] Renda V, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 16:735-40, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The Schalm test and health-and-in-order guarantee] Siegrist JJ.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:317-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Counting cells in milk using an automatic rapid calculating machine] Riazanskif MP.
Lab Delo 5:312-3, 1972 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and partial characterization of mare milk lysozyme. Jauregui-Adell J, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:353-5, Jul 72
A comparison of the specificities of xanthine oxidase and aldehyde oxidase. Krenitsky TA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:585-99, Jun 72
Lactoferrin and transferrin: a comparative study. Aisen P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:314-23, 29 Feb 72
Preparation and properties of 5'-nucleotidases from bovine milk fat globule membranes. Huang CM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:246-57, 3 Jul 72
Lactose synthetase activity in northern fur seal milk. Schmidt DV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 252:439-42, 21 Dec 71
Purification of lysozymes by retention on Bio Gel CM 30. Jáuregui-Adell J. Biochimie 53:1167-73, 1971
Lipoprotein lipase in guinea pig skim milk fractionated by sephadex gel filtration. Ribeiro LP.
Biochimie 53:865-9, 1971
The kinetics of the formation of the primary lactoperoxidase-hydrogen peroxide compound. Maguire RJ, et al. Can J Biochem 49:1165-71, Oct 71
Collaborative study of the spectrophotometric determination of phosphatase activity in milk utilizing a new alkaline phosphatase assay system. Kleyn DH, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:498-503, May 72
The interaction of -lactalbumin and the A protein of lactose synthetase. Klee WA, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2336-44, 25 Apr 72
The purification and properties of the A protein of lactose synthetase. Trayer IP, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6686-75, Nov 71
Bovine milk protease. Dulley JR.
J Dairy Res 39:1-9, Feb 72
Effects of some antibiotics on the milk phosphatase pasteurization test. Manolkidis KS, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:335-8, Mar 71
Purification and properties of a bovine milk lipase. Richter RL, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:1275-81, Sep 71
[Milk enzymes] Got R.
Ann Nutr Aliment 25:a291-311, 1971 (Fre)
[Enzymatic processes in the preparation of cheese] Ritter W, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 8:83-91, 1969 (108 ref.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Local immunization of guinea pig mammary gland with staphylococcal antigens. McDowell G, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:805-11, 1971
Mycoplasmosis: experimental mastitis. Demonstration of antibody in milk. Erno H.
Acta Vet Scand 12:451-3, 1971
Distribution of antibodies to transmissible gastroenteritis virus in serum and milk of sows: isolation and identification of the immunoglobulin classes of swine serum and milk. Abou-Youssef MH, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:975-9, May 72
Antibody production in goat milk serum after virus instillation of goat mammary gland. V. Biochemical isolation and further characterization of antibodies to various influenza and mumps viruses. Pasieka AE, et al. Can J Microbiol 16:1153-9, Dec 70
The influence of different techniques in characterizing human antibodies to cow's milk proteins. McCaffery TD Jr, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 11:225-34, Jun 72
Detection of Brucella antibodies in the whey of cows & buffaloes by gel-precipitin test. Sinha BP, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:265-6, Apr 71
The incidence of milk precipitins in pediatric patients at Charity Hospital in New Orleans. Tangpricha V, et al. J La State Med Soc 124:161-4, May 72
Water soluble I blood group substance in the secretions of rhesus monkeys. Chiewsilp P, et al.
Vox Sang 21:30-6, Jul 71
[The immune globulins of milk] Chéron A.
Ann Nutr Aliment 25:a135-79, 1971 (Fre)
[Studies on demonstrable antibody levels in the serum and saliva of milk-allergic children using passive hemagglutination] Osváth P, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:211-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of autoantibodies in milk by means of hemagglutination reaction] Kartashov PA, et al.
Lab Delo 7:426-8, Jul 71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Functional response of the digestive tract to the ingestion of milk in subjects suffering from lactose intolerance. Pirk F, et al. Digestion 5:89-99, 1972
Procedure for separation of bacterial milk clotting activity from other proteolytic enzymes. Kuila RK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 9:510-1, Oct 71
Metabolism studies with Torak insecticide in a dairy cow. St. John L Jr, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:900-3, Sep-Oct 71
Effect of diet composition on performance of lambs reared from birth on milk replacer. Glimp HA.
J Anim Sci 34:1085-8, Jun 72
Excretion of o,p'-DDT in milk of cows. Fries GF, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:1870-2, Dec 71
Distribution of organochlorine pesticides among some milk components. Hugunin AG, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:355-9, Mar 71
Influence of nonfat milk diets on intake, growth, and energy utilization by young calves. Marshall SP, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:345-7, Mar 72
Fate of polychlorinated biphenyls in dairy products processed from the milk of exposed cows. Platonow NS, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:1305-8, Sep 71
Fat metabolism in lactating ruminants. Bickerstaffe R.
J Sci Food Agric 23:789, Jun 72
[Transfer and incorporation of tritium into the constituents of grass and milk under natural conditions] Kirchmann R, et al.
Health Phys 21:61-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of infant nutrition: intestinal digestion and absorption of iron present in milk] Tsuchiya S.
Acta Paediatr Jap 76:84-94, Feb 72 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

The primary cause of rheumatoid arthritis is an infection--the infectious agent exists in milk. Svartz N. Acta Med Scand 192:231-9, Sep 72
Studies on staphylococci isolated from bovine milk samples with special reference to phage typing, antibiotic sensitivity and mercury resistance. Koiranen L. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 142:1-58, 1969
A comparison between the bacterial growth from milk on two different media and the somatic cell count. Taylor MM, et al. Br Vet J 128:242-8, May 72
Brucella abortus recovery from milk samples. Brodie J, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:10-2, Jan 72
Reviews of the progress of dairy science. Section B. The survival of pathogens in cheese and milk powder. Keogh BP. J Dairy Res 38:91-111, Feb 71 (171 ref.)
Bacilli in milk. 2. Sweet curd formation. Choudhery AK, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:321-5, Mar 71
Heat survivor curves of food-borne bacteria suspended in commercially sterilized whole milk. I. Salmonellae. Dabbah R, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:1583-8, Nov 71
Effects of sub-lethal heat-shock, -alanine, and L-alanine on germination and subsequent destruction of Bacillus spores by pasteurization. Martin JH, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:577-80, May 72
Factors influencing the production of staphylococcal enterotoxin A in milk. Tatini SR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:312-20, Mar 71
Spore removal by centrifugation and its effect on ultra-high temperature commercial sterilization of milk. Torres-Anjel MJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:326-30, Mar 71
Stimulation of staphylococcal and micrococcal growth in milk of lysed leukocytes. Weddle DB, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:1417-21, Oct 71
A presumptive test for the detection of Mycobacterium smegmatis in milk. Naylor PF.
Res Vet Sci 13:93-4, Jan 72
Brucella milk ring tests on churn samples: a three-year study. McCaughey WJ. Vet Rec 90:6-10, 1 Jan 72
[Maternal transmission of Tetrathyridia (Mesocestoides, Cyclophyllidea), in white mice] Hess E. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:596-9, 24 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Microbiological studies on infant milk] Höppner L, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:117-22, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intravital fluorochrome staining of milk using tetracyclines in relation to diagnosis of mastitis] Tillmann H, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:36-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of udder inflammation of the cattle for the milk-hygiene] Hauke H.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:114-6, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characterization of NaCl-tolerant coliform bacteria spread in milk] Abo-Elnaga IG.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:566-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the number of germs contained in milk delivered from dairy farms] Hövener B.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:117-22, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mycotic flora of milk and milk products] Galikeev KL, et al. Gig Sanit 36:108-10, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Social and health aspects of the activity of the food factor in the epidemiology of dysentery and other intestinal infections] Nikitin DP.
Gig Sanit 37:47-50, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Detection of E. coli in cow's milk] Khil'kevich NM, et al. Veterinariia 6:22-5, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Medium for single-stage detection of proteolytic enterococci (Str. faecalis, var. liquefaciens) in raw and pasteurized milk] Kalina GP.
Vopr Pitan 31:86-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic significance of the presence of pathogenic staphylococci or their toxins in powdered milk] Overjero S, et al.
Microbiol Esp 24:287-302, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Pasteurization of milk using infrared irradiation] Gizatulin VG, et al. Veterinariia 5:28-30, May 71 (Rus)

SECRETION

Correlative secretion of protein, lactose and K + in milk of the goat. Silcock WR, et al.
J Cell Physiol 79:151-4, Feb 72
Perfusion of the isolated mammary gland of the goat. Linzell JL, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 57:139-61, Apr 72
[Influence of the weather on the daily milk-production of the cattle] Sommer H.
Med Welt 11:419-25, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)

STANDARDS

The milk and food program of the Food and Drug Administration. Fritz JH.
Am J Public Health 62:414-8, Mar 72
Protecting the pinta. Thrower WR.
Nurs Times 68:819-20, 29 Jun 72
Filled milks, imitation milks, and coffee whiteners.
Pediatrics 49:770-5, May 72
[Report of the Committee on Milk for Infants]
Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 39:175-84, Aug 71 (Dut)
[Procurement and transportation of milk of high sanitary bacteriologic quality] Skrebliukov IE.
Vopr Pitan 30:94-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

MILK FACTOR see MAMMARY CANCER VIRUS (B4)

MILK, HUMAN (A12)

Secretion of methotrexate into human milk. Johns DG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:978-80, 1 Apr 72
Galactocele of the breast. Golden GT, et al.
Am J Surg 123:271-3, Mar 72
Appraisal of the state of nutrition of low birth weight babies. II. A technique of investigation. Stevens LH.
Aust Paediatr J 7:145-9, Sep 71
The first kilogram. 3. Milk intake and protein allowances of low birth weight babies consuming pooled human milk. Stevens LH.
Aust Paediatr J 7:182-6, Dec 71
The complete amino-acid sequence of human -lactalbumin. Findlay JB, et al.
Eur J Biochem 27:65-86, May 72
Intolerance to lactose in mother's milk? King F.
Lancet 2:335, 12 Aug 72
Diazepam and breast-feeding. Patrick MJ, et al.
Lancet 1:542-3, 4 Mar 72
Neonatal jaundice secondary to endogenous maternal steroids (breast milk jaundice). Wilburn RL.
Nebr Med J 55:364-8, Jun 70
[Possibility of inhibition of bilirubin glucuronoconjugation as a function of the amount of free fatty acids in maternal milk] Levillain P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:538-47, 16 May 72 (Fre)
[Effect of fat adaptation of infant food on the immunoglobulin formation in infants with infectious diseases] Schmidt E, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:433-3, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Mother's milk--human milk] Bacskay J, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2245, 12 Sep 71 (Hun)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Powdered human milk substitute in infant feeding] Blaim A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1047-9, 3 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experience with the organization and operation of a donor's collection center for human milk] Militsina PN. Pediatriia 51:62-3, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Composition of serum higher fatty acids in newborns during various modes of nutrition] Mamonova LG, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:45-50, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Acute emotional stress and sodium in breast milk. Sevy S. Am J Dis Child 122:459, Nov 71
An enzymic method for the determination of lactose in milk including human milk. Bahl RK.
Analyst 97:559-61, Jul 72
Oligosaccharides of human milk. IV. Isolation and characterization of a new hexasaccharide, lacto-N-neohexaose. Kobata A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:273-81, May 72
Haematological data and milk iron in Malaysian women. Loh TT, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 11:254-8, Nov 71
Conformation and some properties of -casein-like fraction of human casein. Toyoda M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:555-63, 18 May 72
Iron-binding proteins in milk and resistance to Escherichia coli infection in infants. Bullen JJ, et al.
Br Med J 1:69-75, 8 Jan 72
Dichloralphenazone and breast milk. Lacey JH.
Br Med J 4:684, 11 Dec 71
Organochlorine insecticide residues in human milk, evaporated milk and some milk substitutes in Canada. Ritcey WR, et al.
Can J Public Health 63:125-32, Mar-Apr 72
Minor constituents of human milk. IV. Analysis of the branched chain fatty acids. Egge H, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 8:42-55, Jan 72
The structures of some neuraminic acid-containing oligosaccharides of human milk. Huang RT.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1645-52, Dec 71
Lactaminic acid content of human milk. Khuteta KP, et al. Indian J Pediatr 38:61-4, Feb 71
Oligosaccharides of human milk. 3. Isolation and characterization of a new hexasaccharide, lacto-N-hexaose. Kobata A, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1525-9, 10 Mar 72
Changes of disc gel electrophoretic patterns of human milk protein with duration and temperature of storage of the milk. Nagasawa T, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:289-93, Mar 72
Chromatographic separation of milk proteins: a review. Yaguchi M, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:1725-43, Dec 71 (247 ref.)
Insecticide residues in human milk. Kroger M.
J Pediatr 80:401-5, Mar 72
The effect of the oral contraceptive Ovosiston on the composition of human milk. Ramadan MA, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:81-3, Aug 72
The effect of breast infection on the composition of human milk. Ramadan MA, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:84-7, Aug 72
Gallium 67 concentration in human breast milk. Larson SM, et al. JAMA 218:257, 11 Oct 71
Drugs and breast milk. Catz CS, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:151-66, Feb 72 (84 ref.)
Pesticides and the nursing mother. Gochfeld M.
Pediatrics 50:169-70, Jul 72
Organochlorine pesticide residue levels in human milk--Victoria, Australia--1970. Newton KG, et al.
Pestic Monit J 6:4-8, Jun 72
Monosodium glutamate: effect of plasma and breast milk amino acid levels in lactating women. Stegink LD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:836-41, Jul 72
Detection of high-molecular-weight RNA in particles from human milk. Schlom J, et al.
Science 175:542-4, 4 Feb 72
The uniqueness of human milk. Jelliffe DB, et al.
West Indian Med J 20:190-5, Sep 71
[Vitamin value of animal milk. Comparison with that of women] Causeret J.
Ann Nutr Aliment 25:a313-34, 1971 (Fre)
[Milk carbohydrates] Grimmonprez L.
Ann Nutr Aliment 25:a39-79, 1971 (Fre)
[Mineral composition of milk and its adaptation to the mineral requirements of the young] Guéguen L.
Ann Nutr Aliment 25:a335-81, 1971 (Fre)
[Comparative study of milk lipids] Kuzdzal-Savoie S.
Ann Nutr Aliment 25:a225-89, 1971 (Fre)
[Purification and properties of the bifidus 2 factor] Raynaud M, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 25:a209-23, 1971 (Fre)
[Milk proteins other than the immunoglobulins and transferrins] Ribadeau-Dumas B.
Ann Nutr Aliment 25:a181-91, 1971 (Fre)
[Study of the pollution of human milk by residual insecticides] Luquet FM, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:137-43, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Remarks on the preceding paper, "The structures of some neuraminic acid-containing oligosaccharides of human milk"] Wiegandt H.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1653, Dec 71 (Ger)
[DDT and DDE residues in human milk] Engst R, et al.
Nahrung 16:130-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Excretion of drugs through the mother's milk] Traeger A.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:724-8, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Atomic absorption spectrophotometry used in the determination of "total", "free" and "bound" zinc in human colostrum and mild] Nassi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:86-9, 15 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Level of erythropoietin in human milk] Bielecki M, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:497-502, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Residues of polychlorinated insecticides in human milk and colostrum following delivery] Juszkiewicz T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:616-9, 24 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Enterotoxic staphylococci and enterotoxins in human milk] Burbianka M, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:537-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The concentration of zinc, copper, magnesium and manganese in the milk of parturients] Akunts NS.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:79-82, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[Cytology of human milk] Simon C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1603-10, 19 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the epithelial cells of mammary gland secretion in the course of pregnancy and period of lactation] Shirokinskaia ON, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:48-51, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of lysozymes by retention on Bio Gel CM 30. Jáuregui-Adell J. Biochimie 53:1167-73, 1971
Human milk lysozyme: unpublished data concerning the establishment of the complete primary structure; comparison with lysozymes of various origins. Jollés J, et al. Helv Chim Acta 54:2668-75, 1971
Polymerase and RNA studies on milk virions from women of the Parsi community. Das MR, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1191-6, Apr 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies in human milk against E. coli of the serogroups most commonly found in neonatal infections. Gindrat JJ, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:587-90, Sep 72
Water-soluble I blood group substance in the secretions of i adults. Marsh WL, et al.
Transfusion 12:222-6, Jul-Aug 72
Water soluble I blood group substance in the secretions of rhesus monkeys. Chiewsilp P, et al.
Vox Sang 21:30-6, Jul 71
[The immune globulins of milk] Chéron A.
Ann Nutr Aliment 25:a135-79, 1971 (Fre)
[Immunological significance of antibody in the human milk during early infancy: study by oral administration of human immune serum] Satake Y, et al. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:955-60, Oct 71 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Occurrence of hexachlorobenzene and polychlorobiphenyl compounds from chlorinated insecticides in human adipose tissue and human milk] Acker L, et al. Nahrung 16:130, 1972 (Ger)
[Administration of drugs to nursing mothers--transport of drugs into the milk] Hashiguchi A. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1128-32, Nov 71 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-like particles in human milk. Feller WF, et al.
Cancer 28:1425-30, Dec 71
Studies on the presence of particles resembling RNA virus particles in human breast tumors, pleural effusions, their tissue cultures, and milk. Seman G, et al. Cancer 28:1431-42, Dec 71
Polymerase and RNA studies on milk virions from women of the Parsi community. Das MR, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1191-6, Apr 72
Electron microscopy in mammary cancer research. Sarkar NH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1051-8, Apr 72
Reverse transcriptase and high molecular weight RNA in particles from mouse and human milk. Schlom J, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1197-203, Apr 72
Considerations for epidemiologic studies to test the hypothesis of viral causation of human breast cancer. Shah KV, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1035-8, Apr 72
Cytomegalovirus in human milk. Hayes K, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:177-8, 27 Jul 72
On the possibility of a human breast cancer virus. Sarkar NH, et al. Nature (Lond) 236:103-6, 17 Mar 72
[Candida albicans and other yeast contaminatedhuman milk as a cause of group infection in newborn infants] Kintzel HW, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 12:121-30, 1971 (Ger)
[Infection of a newborn infant by breast milk containing Salmonella typhimurium] Fleischrocker G, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:394-5, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of Candida albicans and other potentially pathogenic fungal yeasts in women's milk as a cause of group infection in the newborn] Blaschke-Hellmessen R. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:221-9, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enterotoxic staphylococci and enterotoxins in human milk] Burbianka M, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:537-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MILK PROTEINS see under CASEIN (D10)

MILK PROTEINS see under LACTOGLOBULINS (D10)

MILK SICKNESS see under PLANT POISONING (C14)

MILKER'S NODES see under POXVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

MILLET see under GRAIN (B6, J)

MILROY'S DISEASE (C9)

[Case of Milroy's disease] Sikorski S.
Wiad Lek 24:2229-30, 1 Dec 71 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic hereditary lymphedema of the legs with congenital conjunctival lymphedema. Tabbara KF, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:531-2, Apr 72

DIAGNOSIS

[Simple scintigraphic screening test for diagnosis of Milroy's disease] Stralla-Delidjakova M, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 10:348-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Etiopathogenetic unity of the Nonne-Milroy-Meige disease and various forms of exudative enteropathies] Swicowa K, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:1127-31, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Late isolated form of chronic trophic edema of the skin or Nonne-Milroy-Meige disease] Brzecki A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:487-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MILTOWN see MEPROBAMATE (D6)

MIMAE (B3)

CLASSIFICATION

[Characteristics of bacteria of the Mima and Herellea genera (tribe Mimeae, DeBord, 1942). I. Morphobiochemical properties and sensitivity to antibiotics] Zebral AA, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 69:57-76, 1971 (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

Nucleic acid enzyme studies of nonfermentative gram-negative bacteria using thin-layer chromatography. Klein MM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:276-80, Feb 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Septicemia due to Aeromonas hydrophila and Mima polymorpha in a patient with acute myelogenous leukemia. Gifford RR, et al.
Am J Med Sci 263:157-61, Mar 72
[Acne conglobata. Isolation of Mima de Bord] Leone R. G Ital Dermatol 46:317-8, Jul 71 (Ita)

MIMAE INFECTIONS (C1)

Mimae: opportunistic oral organisms. Goldberg MH.
J Oral Surg 29:715-6, Oct 71
Neonatal meningitis due to Mima polymorpha. Airò R, et al. Lancet 2:611-2, 11 Sep 71
Mima polymorpha endocarditis: a patient with two artificial heart valves. Buchanan TM.
South Med J 65:693 passim, Jun 72
[Acute bacterial endocarditis due to Mima polymorpha] Henig E, et al.
Harefuah 80:76-7, 15 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Acne conglobata. Isolation of Mima de Bord] Leone R.
G Ital Dermatol 46:317-8, Jul 71 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Meningoencephalitis due to Mima polymorpha.
Maccario M, et al. NY State J Med 72:2089-93, 15 Aug 72
[Intrauterine infection of the fetus by Mima polymorpha] Hromáková M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:412-3, Jun 72 (Cze)

DIAGNOSIS

Infection due to Mima-Herellea. Suwanraks C, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 54:849-57, 11 Nov 71
[Mimeae-meningoencephalitis. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of purulent meningitides caused by gram-negative diplococci] Ulrich G.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:220-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Mima polymorpha bacteremia. False-positive cultures due to contaminated penicillinase. Faris HM Jr, et al.
JAMA 219:76-7, Jan 72

MIMICRY see under ADAPATION, BIOLOGICAL

(G1)

MIMICRY see under IMITATIVE BEHAVIOR (F1)

MINERAL OIL (D7, D13)

Mineral oil adjuvants: biological and chemical studies. Murray R, et al. Ann Allergy 30:146-51, Mar 72
Characterization of adjuvant mineral oils. O'Neill HJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1292-6, Aug 72
[Preservation of actinomycetes under a layer of vaseline oil] Kuznetsov VD, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:30-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Explanation offered. Prigal SJ.
Ann Allergy 30:105-6, Feb 72
Lung cancer and gastro-intestinal cancer in mineral oil workers. Waterhouse JA.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:43-5, Apr 72
Exogenous lipoid pneumonia. Report of three cases with selective review of the literature. Das DD, et al.
Med Ann DC 41:16-22, Jan 72
[Biological activity of petroleum hydrocarbons and sulfur compounds] Cejka M, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 18:281-300, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mineral oil granuloma of the rectum. Differential diagnosis of tumor-like changes in the rectum] Bayer PM, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:926-8, 24 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Cancer from mineral oil] Wannag A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1120-1, 10 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

METABOLISM

Petroleum hydrocarbons: uptake and discharge by the marine mussel Mytilus edulis. Lee RF, et al.
Science 177:344-6, 28 Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Production of interferon by murine peritoneal leukocytes: enhancement by mineral oil. Mendelson J, et al. J Infect Dis 123:351-5, Apr 71
Growth of primary plasmacytomas in the mineral oil-conditioned peritoneal environment. Potter M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:305-8, Jul 72

POISONING

Occupational exposure to an oil mist atmosphere. A 12-year mortality study. Pasternack B, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:286-94, Oct 72

MINERAL WATERS (J)

Inhibition of enamel solubility in a highly mineralized water. Handelman SL, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1605-9, Nov-Dec 71
[Effect of Arznin mineral baths on coronary ciruclation in experiments] Oganesian EA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:22-9, Jun 70 (Arm)
[Physiological function of selenium and the importance of mineral water supplying it] Sadílková M.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:37-40, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Transcutaneous penetration of ions in thermal balneotherapy] Dubarry JJ, et al.
Bord Med 4:3703-13, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Limits of orenotherapy and surgery in biliary tract diseases] Bord Med 4:3651-98, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Destruction of choleric vibrios in wate by germicidal ultraviolet rays. Practical application to drinking water] Dodin A, et al.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 155:593-9, 5 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Demand for the introduction and sale of natural mineral water in France from the so-called "de la Reine" spring at Spa (Belgium)] Janot MM.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 155:550-8, 6 Jul 71 (Fre)
[On the mineral water spring called "Montfras" situated at Chambon-la-Forêt (Loiret): authorization to transport for a distance from the point of emergence; renewal of business license] Janot MM.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 155:461-8, 22 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Catchment of mineral springs] Aubignat A.
Presse Therm Climat 108:164-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Vichy water, biliary secretion of the rat and estrone] De la Tour J, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 109:31-7, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Does the data given by chemical analysis of mineral waters allow one to forecast or to explain their therapeutical and biological action?] Desgrez P.
Presse Therm Climat 108:208-13, 1971 (Fre)
[Temperature of underground waters] Goguel J.
Presse Therm Climat 108:149-51, 1971 (Fre)
[Digestive spasmophilia and the sodium bicarbonate cure] La Tour J de.
Presse Therm Climat 108:54-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Elements of isotopic hydrogeology. Applications to the mineral springs of Evian and Mont-Dore] Marcé A.
Presse Therm Climat 108:155-64, 1971 (Fre)
[Hydromineral basin of Contrexéville. Examples of catchment in a sedimentary deposit] Minoux G.
Presse Therm Climat 108:167-81, 1971 (Fre)
[Conditioned drinking waters] Ninard B.
Presse Therm Climat 108:182-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Treatment of pyrosis in pregnant women with 3 sodium bicarbonated mineral waters] Teyssou R, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 109:14-7, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Prophylaxis of dental caries and treatment of periodontal diseases with thermal waters] Boléo J de P.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:31-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Research on blood lipid changes during hydrotherapy with sodium bicarbonate] Cuvelier R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:845-56, 8 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histochemical studies of the effect of Meritschleri mineral water on the activity of lipase, cytochrome oxidase and adenosine triphosphatase enzymes in the liver in experimental hepatitis] Ciféijski S, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:354-60, 1970 (Ger)
[Treatment courses for autonomic gastrointestinal diseases] Hanycz J.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:476-9, 13 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protection of mineral springs in the health resort] Quentin KE.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:560-7, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Therapeutic value of iodine sources] Leipert T, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:722-4, 8 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Balneolic reaction and exacerbation reaction in the process of cure treatments; clinical aspects and their significance for prognosis] Danilow JE, et al.
Z Physiother 24:1-10, Jan-Feb 72 (Ger)
[Unused mineral waters in the GDR--an interim statement] Egerter HG.
Z Physiother 23:411-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Ger)
[The influencing of catecholamine metabolism by drinking cures. 1] Knopf D.
Z Physiother 24:133-42, Mar-Apr 72 (Ger)
[Effect of mineral water drinking cures with natural ironsulfate waters on the iron metabolism in man] Seidel K, et al.
Z Physiother 23:417-21, Nov-Dec 71 (Ger)
[Directives of therapy: balneotherapy] Pisaneschi M.
Arch Monaldi 26:224-30, May-Jan 71 (Ita)
[Mineral waters in nutrition of the aged] Farneti P.
G Gerontol 19:98-103, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thermal treatment with chloride-sulfate-alkaline waters in the gastrointestinal pathology in the aged patient] Scalabrino D.
G Gerontol 19:147-51, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The importance of Krynica mineral waters in the treatment of oral diseases in diabetics] Mlochowski J, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:407-12, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of Polish health resorts in the treatment and prevention of urolithiasis] Modliński L.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:Suppl:343-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Preservation of dental caries and treatment of periodontal diseases with thermal waters] Boléo J de P.
Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 12:117-28, Jan-Jun 72 (Por)
[Correlations between peptic acid activity of the gastric juice and metabolico-enzymatic activity of the gastric mucosa under the influence of mineral water of an alkaline type] Stoicescu C, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:331-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Features of the effect of distilled drinking water on an organism depending on the degree of its mineralization] Rozval KS.
Gig Sanit 36:21-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of sanatorial-health resort treatment on intestinal microflora changes in patients with chronic colitis] Ptichkina RB, et al.
Lab Delo 9:31-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of mud and mineral water from Lake Sor-Bulak in treating some skin diseases] Dzhumamuratova DI.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:75-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[The effect of sodium- and calcium chloride mineral water from the Spalis spring (Druskininkai health resort) on serum pseudocholinesterase activity and the protein-synthesizing function of the liver in experimental acute toxic hepatitis] Ambrashka KA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:154-60, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Matsesta water inhalation used in complex treatment of patients with cardiovascular diseases at the Sochi health resort] Cherniavskiĭ VN, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:80-1, 1972 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of treatment of patients with hypertensive disease at the Tskhaltubo health resort depending upon its hemodynamic form] Chikovani SI.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:213-6, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Problem of studying the resources and use of mineral waters and therapeutic mud in the work of the Central Institute of Health Resorts and Physical Therapy] Danilov IuE, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:358-61, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[The specificity of action of arsenic mineral water] Danilova IN.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:145-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Balneological significance of external use of arsenic-containing mineral waters] Danilova IN, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:42-4, 1972 (Rus)
[The effect of Donetsk mineral water on the functional state of the liver and the electrolyte composition of the blood in chronic cholangiohepatitis] Gubergrits AIa, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:519-21, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Use of several physical factors in the treatment of patients with residual manifestations of Botkin's disease] Katsenovich RA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:232-5, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[The effect of mineral water from the Goriachii Kliuch health resort on the exocrine function of the pancreas in chronic pancreatitis patients] Khodykin AV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:160-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Effect of mineral water from the Kvasy spring on some indices of cholesterol and sialic acid metabolism] Kozachenko RIa.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:444-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[The effect of Piatigorsk mineral waters on the antitoxic function of the livers of animals with experimental hepatitis] Kudlaenko KI.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:229-32, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Experience with sodium sulfate-chloride mineral water in hepatobiliary pathology (a clinico-experimental study)] Malinovskaia MN.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:235-9, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Significance of the chemical composition of mineral baths for heat exchange and thermoregulation reactions in a healthy and sick body] Olefirenko VT.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:332-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Effect of radon water therapy at the Khmel'nik health resort on the cardiovascular system in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Pshetakovskiĭ IL.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:222-6, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[The effect of arsenic containing mineral waters on tissue respiration in internal and external use] Semenovich ZI.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:538-41, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Ways of increasing the resources of carbonate mineral waters at Caucasian mineral water health resorts] Shagoiants SA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:77-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Treatment of children with digestive tract diseases at the Mirgorod sanatorium] Shumefko KA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:82-3, 1972 (Rus)
[Effect of organic substances contained in mineral waters used for drinking on the body] Vasilenko IuK.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:438-44, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Results and prospects for studying the mechanism of action of potable mineral waters] Vasilenko IuK.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:555-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Use of the Regina mineral water of Vinnitse in urolithiasis] Vedenko BG.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:553-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Antacid action of mineral waters] Smilan IS.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:82, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Use of kainosite baths in lumbosacral radiculitis] Del'va VA, et al. Vrach Delo 5:110-1, May 71 (Rus)
[Effect of Donets mineral water on the clinical course of chronic cholangiohepatitis] Gubergrits AI, et al. Vrach Delo 10:25-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of Belchansk mineral water on several indices of gastric secretory function] Kiriukhin VP. Vrach Delo 10:11-3, Oct 71 (Rus)
[The effect of the "Luzhanskaia No. 4" mineral water on the motor function of the gallbladder] Tsokale VA, et al. Vrach Delo 12:37-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with chronic gastritis with decreased secretory function at the "Mirgorod" sanatorium] Ul'ianova VG, et al. Vrach Delo 8:74-5, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Effect of Dzhermuk mineral water on histamine content and histaminopexy for the blood and gastric juice in cases of reflex stomach ulcer] Mirzoian SA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:7-11, Jun 70 (Rus)
[The effect of the mineral carbona te-hydrogen sulfide waters of spring No. 2 on the absorptive and secretory function of the mucous membranes of the upper respiratory tracts at the Piatigorsk health resort] Seribekian GR.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:51-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Increasing antimicrobial activity of aromatic waters] Bilogurova VA, et al.
Farm Zh 27:50-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of Truskavets mineral water of different storage terms on transaminases in the gastrointestinal tract] Savitskif VI.
Fiziol Zh 16:840-2, Nov-Dec 70 (Ukr)
[Use of mineral seawater for children with diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Velichkovs'kyf PO, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:8-10, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Investigation and measurement of radium in Ramsar mineral water. Khademi B, et al.
Health Phys 21:464-6, Sep 71
[Quality of mineral waters and its changes during filling and storage] Svorcová L.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 49:223-6, Oct 71 (Cze)
[Study of thermomineral springs with statistical and isotopic methods] Louvrier M, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 108:152-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Acquisition of the chemical composition of mineral waters] Louvrier M, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 108:141-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Chemistry and biochemistry of sulfurated waters] Morette A.
Presse Therm Climat 108:189-94, 1971 (Fre)
[A new method in hydrology: photography of the impact of drops. Application to French thermal waters] Ruhlmann L.
Presse Therm Climat 108:205-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Organic materials in waters and in balneotherapy agents] Van Beneden G.
Presse Therm Climat 108:195-204, 1971 (Fre)
[Cadmium content of spa or mineral waters in the GDR in relation to their zinc concentration] Plötner G, et al. Z Physiother 23:103-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Ger)
[Balneologic evaluation of acid arsenic-containing mineral waters and clay (based on the example of the Zubifskfispa)] Razenkova IN.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:243-6, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Organic substances of therapeutic mineral water] Scherbak VP, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:361-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the natural beta-activity of some mineral waters] Iagovof PN, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:62-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

'A wise and skilful physician'. George Kennion, M.D., F.R.C.P. (1813-1868). (Kennion G), Wintersgill P.
Practitioner 208:160-1, Jan 72
[History of the Héviz mineral waters] Tóth A.
Orv Hetil 113:1035-6, 26 Aug 72 (Hun)
[Data on natural therapeutic raw materials based on the works of Polish physiographers in the 18th century (Gabryel Rzączyński and Remigiusz Ladowski)] (Rzączyński G), (Ladowski R), Dymińska M.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 34:411-23, 1971 (Pol)

MINERALOCORTICOIDS (D8)

Reversal of the reduced juxtaglomerular cell granularity (GCI) in old rats. Dunihue FW.
J Gerontol 26:299-301, Jul 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical observations on the use of adrenal steroids. Comments on side effects and approaches to avoiding them. Kenny FM.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:395-402, Jul 72

ANALYSIS

[Mineralocorticoid function investigation in 17-hydroxylase deficiency] Lefebvre J, et al.
Lille Med 16:1281-8, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Hormonal analysis of the peat mud of the village of Banja, Karlowo District, and fresh-water mud from Lake Varna] Jakubov J, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:198-203, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Enzyme deficiencies in pathogenesis of hypertension] Kuchel O, et al.
Union Med Can 100:2110-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe dystrophy in an infant caused by regressive congenital mineralocorticoid deficiency] Mărgineanu O, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 20:349-55, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of mineralocorticoids on sweat sodium in cystic fibrosis. Taussig LM, et al. J Pediatr 79:1034-5, Dec 71

METABOLISM

Adrenal mineralocorticoids causing hypertension. Biglieri EG, et al. Am J Med 52:623-32, May 72 (58 ref.)
New evidences of disturbances of mineralocorticoid activity in benign, uncomplicated essential hypertension. Genest J, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 83:134-46, 1972
[Rat liver mitochondria oxidative phosphorylation under conditions of selective adrenal cortex hormone insufficiency] Iakobson GS, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:85-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the mineralocorticoid activity of the adrenal glands by means of saliva tests] Gorshkov VA.
Ter Arkh 44:28-34, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Absence of mineralocorticoid-dependent sodium reabsorption in dog proximal tubule. Lynch RE, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:40-5, Jul 72
Action of mineralocorticoid and sex steroids on sodium transport in toad skin. Cirne B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:171-8, 3 Jul 72
[The effect of hormones on mechanical callosities of the mucous membrane in rabbits] Vaňků M, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 72:226-32, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of administered mineralocorticoids or ACTH in pregnant women. Attenuation of kaliuretic influence of mineralocorticoids during pregnancy. Ehrlich EN, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1301-9, Jun 72

SECRETION

Hypertension and low plasma renin activity: presumptive evidence for mineralocorticoid excess. Spark RF, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:831-6, Dec 71
[The effect of hydrocortisone phonophoresis on the androgenic and glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with lumbosacral radiculitis] Blinova NG, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:220-3, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Mineralcorticoids in hypotonia] Kaiser H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1990-1, 17 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Physiopathological principles in the treatment of orthostatic hypotension using mineralocorticoids] Bethge H.
Internist (Berlin) 13:281-5, Jul 72 (36 ref.) (Ger)

URINE

Study of the level of production of cortisol, corticosterone, aldosterone and deoxycorticosterone in 4 cases of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to II beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Loras B, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:585-90, Jun-Jul 71
[New method for the determination of 7 fractions of 17-deoxycorticosteroid (DOC, Comp. B, Comp. A, allo THB, THB, THA and aldosterone) and their urinary excretion. 2. Urinary excretion during normal menstrual cycle and in patients with various disease] Ito Y.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:21-31, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

MINERALS (D1)

Endoprosthesis made of ceramic. An experimental study on rabbits. Riska EB.
Acta Orthop Scand 42:457-9, 1971
Electromotive phenomenon in metal and mineral particulate exposures: relevance to exposure to asbestos and occurrence of cancer. Cralley LJ.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:653-61, Oct 71
Health in relation to geochemical environment. Animal requirements: basic and optimal. Hoekstra WG.
Ann NY Acad Sci 199:182-90, 28 Jun 72 (28 ref.)
The properties and medical uses of materials. IV. New materials. Williams DF. Biomed Eng 6:260-5, Jun 71
The properties and medical uses of materials. 1. Structure and mechanical properties of materials. Williams DF. Biomed Eng 6:62-9, Feb 71
Bone formation at a ceramic implant interface. Beckham CA, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 8:165-71, 1971
Effect of protein, mineral, and vitamin depletion and subsequent repletion on lipid content in rat liver. Aoyama Y, et al. J Nutr 102:631-8, May 72
Formose production by minerals: possible relevance to the origin of life. Cairns-Smith AG, et al.
J Theor Biol 35:601-4, Jun 72
The role of gemmology. Webster R.
Med Sci Law 12:31-42, Jan 72
Ultrasonic techniques in ceramic research and testing. Davis WR, et al. Ultrasonics 10:118-26, May 72
Minerals and vitamins. Back EH.
West Indian Med J 20:196-7, Sep 71
[Behavior of cationic surface-active agents in the presence of mineral salts. Detection and separation] Linari G. Pharm Acta Helv 47:26-8, Jan 72 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High calorie parenteral therapy in infants and children. Asch MJ, et al. Arch Surg 104:434-7, Apr 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The fibrogenic effects of mineral dusts injected into the pleural cavity of mice. Davis JM.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:190-201, Apr 72
Blood serum protein electrophoretic pattern in Egyptian cement workers. el-Sewefy AZ, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:95-100, 1971
[Skin reactions to insulating materials. I. Skin testing of mineral fibers] Heise H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:52-61, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Melorheostosis. A case report with special reference to its mineral content per unit volume. Hoshino T, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 42:28-34, 1971
Ash content of bones in the pigtail monkey, Macaca nemestrina. Vose GP, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:291-2, Mar 72
Effects of season and grass tetany on mineral composition of Hereford cattle hair. Hall RF, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1613-9, Oct 71
Relation between content and composition of coalworkers' lungs and radiological appearances. Rossiter CE. Br J Ind Med 29:31-44, 1972
Mineral constituents of the milks of some Arctic species. Lauer BH, et al. Can J Zool 47:185-7, Mar 69
Some basic problems in the examination of the calcium hydrogen phosphates of bone. Lénárt G, et al.
Clin Orthop 83:263-72, Mar-Apr 72
The effect of compression on bone mineral. A preliminary report. Pintér J, et al.
Clin Orthop 83:286-91, Mar-Apr 72
Problems of the composition and structure of the bone minerals. Simpson DR.
Clin Orthop 86:260-86, Jul-Aug 72 (61 ref.)
Variations in the mineral content of the enamel of Polynesian teeth. Baume LJ, et al.
Int Dent J 22:193-218, Jun 72
Methods for determining ronnel in feeds and mineral mixtures. Gehrt AJ.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:710-3, Jul 72
Stoichiometric composition of whitlockite. Wallace BM, et al. J Dent Res 50:343-6, Mar-Apr 71
Enzyme activity and mineral content of pancreatic secretions. Sullivan JF, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:832-3, Nov 71
Rectilinear transmission scanning of irregular bones for quantification of mineral content. Vogel JM, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:13-8, Jan 72
In vivo measurement of bone mass. Its use in demineralized states such as osteoporosis. Smith DM, et al. JAMA 219:325-9, 17 Jan 72
Magnesium deficiency. I. The femur in acute magnesium deficiency. Bussell NE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:387-9, Feb 72
The content of some minerals in human marginal gingiva. Koivumaa KK, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:276-81, Oct 71
A study of pulmonary dust deposits using the electron microscope in conjunction with the electron sound analyser. Pariente R, et al. Thorax 27:80-2, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Mineral composition of milk and its adaptation to the mineral requirements of the young] Guéguen L. **Ann Nutr Aliment 25:a335-81, 1971 (Fre)**

[Mineral constituents of bovine pancreatic calculi] Vêrine H. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2154-6, 29 Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Metalliferous brines in the Red Sea] Cohen G. **Cah Med 12:879-80, 30 Jun 71 (Fre)**

[Mineral content of the ejaculate and its relationship to larger amounts and trace elements in the prostate, seminal vesicles, epididymis and testis] Holm W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:811-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Methods and results of quantitative mineral salt determination on the skeleton of children] Schuster W. **Arch Kinderheilkd 180:256-81, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Mathematical statistical sample studies for the determination of inorganic substance supply in cattle herds] Berschneider F, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med 27:26-30, 1 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Gamma-spectrophotometry for the quantitative determination of the mineral salt content in the bones. Comparative findings in premature, newborn and young infants] Schuster W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:228-31, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Objective determination of the mineral content in the skeletons of children. Methodical and clinical problems] Schuster W. **Radiologe 11:280-5, Aug 71 (Ger)**

[Significance of minerals in food] Roine P. **Ther Ggw 110:1846 passim, Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Mineral content of the compensatorily hypertrophied kidney in the growing animal] Schneider HJ, et al. **Urol Int 24:300-9, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Degree of mineralization depending on the age of compact bone substance] Vinz H. **Z Alternsforsch 23:353-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Parossal sarcoma. Clinical aspects, histology, ultrastructure and mineralogy] Münzenberg KJ, et al. **Z Orthop 109:114-23, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Epidemiological correlation between the hardness of the drinking water and cardiovascular mortality] Scasseliati Sforzolini G, et al. **Ann Sanita Pubblica 32:45-60, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Chemico-mineralogical composition of human kidney calculi. Qualitative-quantitative analysis by means of diffractometric and fluorescence technic] Mongiorgi R. **G Clin Med 52:681-99, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Applications of low-temperature ashing with high-frequency oxygen plasma in pharmacognostical studies; method for observation of mineral microstructures] Umemoto K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 91:890-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Methods of forensic medical study of hair. II] Tumanov AK. **Sud Med Ekspert 15:23-5, Apr-Jun 72 (Rus)**

[X-ray equivalent of bone mineral] Diankov O, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:71-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)**

BLOOD

Mineral element correlation with adenohypophyseal-adrenal cortex function and stress. Flynn A, et al. **Science 173:1035-6, Sep 71**

METABOLISM

Systemic effects of burns on bone mineral metabolism. Kolář J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 13:133-40, 1971**

Availability of trace elements to animals. Competition among mineral elements relating to absorption by animals. Davis GK. **Ann NY Acad Sci 199:62-9, 28 Jun 72**

Interactions of mineral fiber surfaces with cells in vitro. Schnitzer RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 172:759-71, 1972**

Solubilization of iron-containing minerals by soil microorganisms. Arrieta L, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:487-90, Oct 71**

Interrelationships of mineral elements. Roine P, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta 15:29-37, 1970**

Nitrogen, fat and minerals' balances in premature infants fed acidified or nonacidified half-skimmed cow milk. Senterre J, et al. **Biol Neonate 20:107-19, 1972**

Mineral metabolism of astronauts. **Br Med J 4:696, 18 Dec 71**

Mineral chemistry and skeletal biology. Termine JD. **Clin Orthop 85:207-39, 1972 (200 ref.)**

Biological availability of minor mineral ions: a review. Ammerman CB, et al. **J Anim Sci 35:681-94, Sep 72 (113 ref.)**

Biological availability of nutrients in feeds: availability of major mineral ions. Peeler HT. **J Anim Sci 35:695-712, Sep 72 (126 ref.)**

A review of recent mineral research with sheep. Pope AL. **J Anim Sci 33:1332-43, Dec 71 (77 ref.)**

Mineral nutrition, calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, and potassium interrelationships. Jacobson DR, et al. **J Dairy Sci 55:935-44, Jul 72 (97 ref.)**

New techniques for intensive research with dairy cattle--mineral research. Miller JK. **J Dairy Sci 55:1211-9, Aug 72 (98 ref.)**

Divalent cation uptakes by rabbit aorta--interaction with phospholipids. Sahagian BM, et al. **J Nutr 102:673-9, May 72**

Mineral balance in young men fed a fortified milk-base formula. Gormican A, et al. **Nutr Metab 13:364-77, 1971**

Depletion of femur bone mineral after the onset of egg production in a commercial strain of leghorns and in broiler-type pullets. Cox AC, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1429-33, Sep 71**

Electron microscopy and electron microscopical measurements of collagen mineralization in hard tissues. Höhling HJ, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:36-52, 1971**

[Areal index of clavicular corticalis as a measure of skeleton mineralization] Kocián J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 111:504-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Effect of high potassium and lactic acid dosages on mineral metabolism and acid-base, equilibrium in the sheep] Meyer H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:201-7, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Retention of mass elements (Ca, P, Mg, Na, K) and trace elements (Fe, Cu, Mn, Zn) in broilers, fed with addition of coccidiostatics] Roth-Maier DA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:111-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Studies of metabolic disorders in children with mental retardation] Genova R. **Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 53:3-13, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Age changes in the mineralization of the human femur according to quantitative microradiographic data] Pavlova MN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:83-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of Etazol and Furacilin on the mineral metabolism in rats in normal and pathological states] Golinskaia MS. **Farmakol Toksikol 34:606-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Density of mineralization in the structural elements of vertebral bodies in aged and elderly persons] Alibekkadiev AS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:61-3, Mar 72 (Rus)**

[Metabolic changes during the course of mouth diseases] Garcia Abella P. **An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:183-96, May-Jun 72 (Spa)**

[Mineral metabolism in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer in children] Vitebs'kyi IuM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:20-1, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Study of antivirus activity of mineral condensed polyanions. II. Effect on vesicular stomatitis virus. Raybaud N, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:295-9, Mar 72**

[Therapeutic effect of a vitamin-mineral combination on welfare patients] Pokorny D, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med 52:446-57, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The effect of mineral fertilizers on the concentration of vitamin C and sugar in sweet cherries] Rasulev BD. **Vopr Pitan 30:85-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

High dose-level response of ceramic BeO. Crase KW, et al. **Health Phys 22:402-5, Apr 72**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical experiences with a drug association with anabolic, polyvitaminic and mineralizing action] Caracristi R, et al. **Clin Ter 59:443-50, 15 Dec 71 (Ita)**

TOXICITY

Comparison between in vitro toxicity of dusts of certain polymers and minerals and their fibrogenicity. Conning DM, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap 3:499-506, 1970**

URINE

Nitrogen and mineral excretion after carbohydrate test meals. Meyer FL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 25:677-83, Jul 72**

MINIMAL BRAIN DYSFUNCTION see under BRAIN

DAMAGE, CHRONIC (C10)

MINING (J)

The importance of environment in the aetiology of peptic ulcer with particular reference to iron-ore miners' conditions of employment and recruitment. Jörgensen HS. **Acta Sociomed Scand 3:69-91, 1971**

Lung function in chrysotile asbestos mine and mill workers of Quebec. Becklake MR, et al. **Arch Environ Health 24:401-9, Jun 72**

Comment on McDonald et al's study on mortality in asbestos industry. Braun DC, et al. **Arch Environ Health 24:294-5, Apr 72**

Dust exposure in the chrysotile asbestos mines and mills of Quebec. Gibbs GW, et al. **Arch Environ Health 24:189-97, Mar 72**

Respiratory symptoms in chrysotile asbestos mine and mill workers of Quebec. McDonald JC, et al. **Arch Environ Health 24:358-63, May 72**

Radiographic changes in chrysotile asbestos mine and mill workers of Quebec. Rossiter CE, et al. **Arch Environ Health 24:388-400, Jun 72**

Occupational exposure to inorganic compounds of lead. Investigation of -aminolevulinic acid and coproporphyrin excretion rates of persons exposed occupationally for the first time. Urbanowicz H. **Arch Environ Health 23:275-9, Oct 71**

The cancer pattern in African gold miners. Robertson MA, et al. **Br J Cancer 25:395-402, Sep 71**

Graphite pneumoconiosis. Ranasinha KW, et al. **Br J Ind Med 29:178-83, Apr 72**

A new radon progeny personnel dosimeter. Auxier JA, et al. **Health Phys 21:126-8, Jul 71**

Activity and potential alpha-energy of 222 radon-and 220 radon-daughters in different air atmospheres. Jacobi W. **Health Phys 22:441-50, May 72**

Qualitative aspects of dust exposure in the Quebec asbestos mining and milling industry. Gibbs GW. **Inhaled Part Vap 2:783-99, 1970**

Mixed dust fibrosis in mineworkers. Goldstein B, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap 2:705-12, 1970**

The determination of the size distribution of mine dusts using the Coulter Counter. Rendall RE, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap 2:801-9, 1970**

The cytotoxic action and the semiconductor properties of mine dusts. Robock K, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap 3:453-64, 1970**

Hygienic importance of the quantity and dispersity of dust. Tkachev VV. **Inhaled Part Vap 2:975-9, 1970**

Abnormal haemoglobins in a coal miner and his family. Guha P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 57:204-6, 16 Sep 71**

Lung cancer among populations having lung irradiation. Axelson O, et al. **Lancet 1:46-7, 1 Jan 72**

Mortality experience of the community and of the fluorspar mining employees at St. Lawrence, Newfoundland. Villiers AJ de, et al. **Occup Health Rev 22:1-15, 1971**

Suitable measures against the pollution of the Rhine by chloride discharge from the Alsatian potash mines. Huizenga LJ. **Pure Appl Chem 29:345-53, 1972**

Waste water in metal mining industries. Kihlstedt PG. **Pure Appl Chem 29:323-32, 1972**

Haemoglobin of red cell stromas from miners of uranium mines. Nosek J, et al. **Rev Czech Med 18:65-70, 1972**

Thromboelastographic examination (TEG) in uranium miners. Kříklava J. **Strahlentherapie 141:185-92, 1971**

[Criteria of evaluation and adaptation to occupational effort of workers with pulmonary fibrosis working underground] Istratescu E, et al. **Arch Mal Prof 32:255-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)**

[Results of a survey on the rehabilitation coal miners handicapped with respiratory diseases] Minette A. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 26:45-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Ganglia of the meniscus of the knee joint and the adjoining tissue. Their significance in the evaluation of occupational meniscus injuries] Laarmann A. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:187-98, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Occurrence of Tinea pedum in potassium mining industry] Koch HA, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr 157:263-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Treatment of waste water in coal mining] Malz F. **Pure Appl Chem 29:333-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Noise in mining] Partsch CJ, et al. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:154-8, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Hazards in the building of tunnel and subway sites with propulsion machines as demonstrated at the Alb tunnel construction] Arnold K. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:298-302, Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Silicosis examination and prophylactic measures in a Norwegian mining operation] Ianssen C. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2545-8, 30 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[The effect of atmosphere contained in underground salt chambers of Wieliczka salt mine on neurosecretory system of hypothalamus and on histological structure of adrenals in experimental animals] Skulimowski M, et al. **Przegl Lek 29:569-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Pelvic fractures in iron ore miners with reference to accident exposure] Wojakowski I. **Wiad Lek 24:1729-32, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Morphology of lung cancer in miners of iron ore] Gurevich MA, et al. **Arkh Patol 33:22-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of general vibration on equipment operators at ore-concentrating plants] Antonova KP. **Gig Sanit 36:99-100, Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Radon hazards in underground work at uranium and non-uranium mines] Bykhovskif AV, et al. **Gig Sanit 35:40-5, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Reconstruction of the automated ejector mine aspirator (AERA) for simultaneous collection of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

several samples of air] Galkov GP, et al. Gig Sanit 37:84-5, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of the work conditions of miners in vertical shafts] Shvetsov AG. Gig Sanit 36:29-33, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current problems of industrial hygiene, occupational diseases and industrial toxicology in Bulgaria] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. Gig Sanit 36:85-90, Apr 71 (44 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of a hot microclimate on adrenal function in non-adapted subjects] Vinarik EM, et al. Gig Sanit 37:33-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of body adaptation of miners to working conditions in deep mines] Zaftsev SL. Gig Sanit 36:42-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health evaluation of the heat-protecting properties of special clothing worn by potassium miners] Barannikov VG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:39-42, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Progressive pulmonary dystrophy in workers from iron-ore mines] Brodskii OB, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:26-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Silicosis hazards in mining and concentration of tin ore] Lapshin EA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:26-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spirographic and roentgeno-functional characteristics of pulmonary emphysema in miners engaged in extracting bituminous shale] Puussaar IP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:51-3, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Effect of bauxite mine dust] Ragol'skaya FS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:58-60, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Ceruloplasmin activity in pneumoconioses and dust-induced bronchitis] Seman'kiv IV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:54-5, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Prevention of trinitrotoluene poisoning in the krivof Rog Basin mines] Shushkovskif BZ. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:49-50, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Determination of free silicon dioxide in suspended mine dust] Tkachev VV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:54-6, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Prevention of pneumoconiosis] Vorontsova EI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:4-7, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Observation of miners following the establishment of an invalid group] Sokolovskaia EI, et al. Lab Delo 9:132-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pumping fresh waters into oil strata of the Perm Prikam'e on the distribution of microflora] Rozanova EP, et al. Mikrobiologiia 40:718-23, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of hydrogen sulfide in watered oil collectors of various types] Rozanova EP, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:362-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A pattern in the detection of pneumoconiosis among miners with chronic compensated tonsillitis] Ovcharenko NV. Ter Arkh 43:75-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of suppurative disease control at the Ingulets mine] Plemiashova VP. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:64-6, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Changing incidence of varicose veins of the lower extremities in miners] Shevchenko IV. Vrach Delo 7:153-4, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Hematic and cardiopulmonary characteristics of the Andean miner] Cosio G. Bol Of Sanit Panam 72:547-57, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[An epidemiologic study of silicosis in the mines of Peru] Paretto Olivera L. Bol Of Sanit Panam 70:557-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Swedish pilot sutdy on lung cancer among miners] Axelson O, et al. Lakartidningen 68:5687-93, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Research related to improving physiological conditions for the respiratory system. Results of work done at the Coordinatiecentrum Reddingswezen of Hasselt] Hausman A. Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 26:17-23 passim, 1971 (Mul)
[Research related to improving physiological conditions for the respiratory system. Results of work done by the Institute Provincial Ernest Malvoz de Liège] Petit JM. Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 26:3-11 passim, 1971 (Mul)
[Research related to improving physiological conditions for the respiratory system. Results of work done at the Center for Mining Safety in Essen] Schewe A. Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 26:12-6 passim, 1971 (Mul)
[Modern organization of first aid and resuscitation of injured miners during transport] Bartoš J, et al. Cesk Zdrav 20:129-34, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Connection between alcoholism and professional traumatism in miners] Stojilković S, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 18:221-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Changes of the lumbar spine in a group of metallurgic workers in the mining and smelting works of Bor] Mladenović V, et al. Reumatizam 19:102-7, 1972 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Body burden, distribution and internal dose of 210Pb and 210Po in a uranium miner population. Blanchard RL, et al. Health Phys 21:499-518, Oct 71

HISTORY

Scurvy as an occupational disease. XI. Scurvy and gold in Alaska. McCord CP. J Occup Med 14:397-8, May 72

STANDARDS

Study of silicosis in Peruvian mines and permissible dust concentrations. Paretto LA. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:463-7, Jul 71

MINK (B2)

Granulocyte chemotaxis in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome of mink. Clark RA, et al. Blood 39:644-9, May 72
Infectious diseases in mink (Mustela vison) in the Netherlands. Haagsma J. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:571-6, May 68
Visual isolation and stress in female ranch mink particularly during the reproductive season. Gilbert FF, et al. Can J Zool 47:209-12, Mar 69
Electro-ejaculation of mink (Mustela vison). Aulerich RJ, et al. J Anim Sci 34:230-3, Feb 72
Termination of pregnancy in mink by repeated injections during the period preceding implantation. Daniel JC Jr. J Anim Sci 33:659-61, Sep 71
Prosthodendrium naviculum Macy, 1936, and Cephalophallus obscurus Macy and Moore, 1954 (Trematoda: Lecithodendriidae) from Mustela vison Schreber in Michigan. Lang BZ, et al. J Parasitol 58:384, Apr 72
A technic for multiple bleedings or intravenous inoculations of mink at prescribed intervals. Bergman RK, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:93-5, Feb 72
The antibody response and the protection obtained by using different types of vaccines in two genotypes of mink. Hansen M. Nord Vet Med 23:374-82, Jul-Aug 71
Distemper vaccine trials in two genotypes of mink in Denmark. Hansen M, et al. Nord Vet Med 23:367-73, Jul-Aug 71
Some haematological indices in mink. Rotenberg S, et al. Nord Vet Med 23:361-6, Jul-Aug 71
Transmission and characterization of the agents of spongiform virus encephalopathies: kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, scrapie and mink encephalopathy. Gibbs CJ Jr, et al. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 49:383-410, 1971
Dermatomycoses in fur animals: chinchilla, ferret, mink and rabbit. Hagen KW, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:43-8, Jan 72
Methods of electrical stunning. Pearson WE, et al. Vet Rec 89:472, 23 Oct 71
[Mink diseases in Spain] Diaz Montilla R, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:567-70, May 68 (Fre)
[Control of helminthiasis of furred animals in the USSR] Gagarine VG. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:729-35, May 68 (Fre)
[Vaccine against botulism and pasteurellosis in mink] Kagan FI, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:577-83, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epizootics in mink due to food infected by anaerobic bacteria] Katitch R, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:585-94, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mink diseases] Löliger HC. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:553-66, May 68 (Fre)
[Botulism in a mink ranch in Quebec] Phaneuf JB, et al. Can Vet J 13:75-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On the effect of dryfodder feeding on the alimentary tract of mink] Juokslahti T, et al. Nord Vet Med 23:86-90, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Tuberculosis in minks] Khafkin BIa, et al. Veterinariia 11:58-60, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Viral enteritis in minks] Kirillov AA, et al. Veterinariia 11:60-2, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Castration of mink] Romanov AN. Veterinariia 7:84-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Infections in minks caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Infection and vaccination trials] Karlsson KA, et al. Nord Vet Med 23:345-51, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantitative evaluation of the spinal cord of the mink (Lutreola vison). Kapoun S, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:185-7, 1972
[Morphologic and histochemical characteristics of the placenta of the American mink] Bychkova NA. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:95-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of dienestrol diacetate on reproductive performance of female mink (Mustela vision). Duby RT, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1599-602, Oct 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on immunoglobulins of mink: definition of two populations of light chains. Coe JE. Immunochemistry 9:147-51, Feb 72
Immunoglobulins of mink. Evidence for five immunoglobulin classes of 7S type. Tabel H, et al. Immunology 22:933-42, Jun 72
Studies on immunoglobulins of mink: definition of IgG, IgA and IgM. Coe JE, et al. J Immunol 108:530-7, Feb 72

PHYSIOLOGY

The survival time of DF 32 P-labelled erythrocytes in adult male mink. Fletch SM, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:61-3, Jan 72
Blood parameters of healthy mink. Fletch SM, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:275-81, Jul 72
Seasonal polymorphism of the adrenal cortex in the male mink. Ramos AS, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:249-55, Jul 72
Role of sexual experience in breeding behavior of male ranch mink. MacLennan RR, et al. J Mammal 53:380-2, May 72

MINNESOTA-HARTFORD PERSONALITY ASSAY

see under PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

MINNESOTA MULTIPHASIC PERSONALITY

INVENTORY see MMPI (E1, F3)

MINORITY GROUPS (I, N1)

A comparative study of the psychiatric care of Indian and Metis. Hendrie HC, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:480-9, Apr 72
Principles of preventive mental health programs for ethnic minority populations: the acculturation of Puerto Ricans to the United States. Cohen RE. Am J Psychiatry 128:1529-33, Jun 72
The hospital as social reformer. Mott AT. Hospitals 45:65-7, 16 Sep 71
The hospital as social reformer. Tildon CG Jr. Hospitals 45:64 passim, 16 Sep 71
Health care needs of the disadvantaged in a rural-urban area. Willie CV. HSMHA Health Rep 87:81-6, Jan 72
A word association measure of knowledge of addict jargon as an indicator of identification with an addict subculture. Lyle WH Jr, et al. Int J Addict 5:233-43, Jun 70
63 AFDE scholarships for disadvantaged students. J Am Dent Assoc 83:1014 passim, Nov 71
Medical education--minorities. Medical programs for disadvantaged students at KUMC. Cuppage FE. J Kans Med Soc 73:88-9 passim, Mar 72
Minority student education at the University of Hawaii School of Medicine. Gardner KD Jr, et al. J Med Educ 47:467-72, Jun 72
The effectiveness of a special program for minority group students. Jackson RE 2d. J Med Educ 47:620-4, Aug 72
Recruitment and retention of minority students for the health professions. Dummett CO. J Natl Med Assoc 64:317-21 passim, Jul 72
Do university programs in psychiatry serve the inner city? A demographic analysis. Kish K, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 63:276-80, Jul 71
Increasing minority group enrollment. A task force proposal. Nelson BW. JAMA 218:1814-5, 20 Dec 71
Project 75. A program to increase the number of minority medical students in US medical schools. Thomas AL. JAMA 218:1816-8, 20 Dec 71
On-the-job training teaches disadvantaged more than jobs. Sanders JN, et al. Mod Hosp 117:85-8, Dec 71
Problems in hiring disadvantaged groups. Strasser AL. NY State J Med 72:268-9, 15 Jan 72
A summer program for minority students in a medical setting--a progress report. Davidson C, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 29:443-50, Winter 71
Community and minority group relations. Jonas S. Yale J Biol Med 44:172-6, Aug 71

EDUCATION

A summer program to prepare students from minority groups for health careers. Mulvihill JE, et al. J Dent Educ 36:20-4, Mar 72
[Preparation of medical specialists from the indigenous population of the far north in medical institutes of the RSFSR] Chikin SI, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:10-5, May 71 (Rus)

MIOTICS (D5)

[Synthesis and study of physiologically active phosphoric acid esters containing trichlormethyl

groups. Chlophosphol preparation] Shepeleva ES, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:856-9, 1 Apr 72 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Solid-state ophthalmic dosage systems in effecting prolonged release of pilocarpine in the cul-de-sac. Loucas SP, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:985-6, Jun 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Miotic-induced malignant glaucoma. Rieser JC, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 87:706-12, Jun 72
[Changes of conjunctiva and tear ducts in long-term use of neoeserine] Kühl W, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1953-8, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of myotic loading on the state of the anterior part of the eye and its reaction to anti-glaucoma surgery] Iakushevskaia TV. Vestn Oftalmol 3:40-1, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ocular pigmentation on hypotensive response to pilocarpine. Harris LS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:923-5, Nov 71
[Change by retrobulbar anesthesia on the effect of mydriatics and miotics] Matsushita A, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:109-13, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes in the effects of mydriatics and miotics following retrobulbar anesthesia] Matsushita A, et al. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:108-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mechanism of action of armin on conditioned reflexes] Golikov SN, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:131-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of aceclidine on phosphorus metabolism in the gastric mucosa] Ovcharuk IN. Farmakol Toksikol 35:40-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pharmacological properties of a series of phosphoric chloralkyl esters] Timoshenko IaG. Farmakol Toksikol 35:494-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mitotics in cataract surgery. Beasley H. Arch Ophthalmol 88:49-51, Jul 72
Residual glaucoma and miotics: treatment after relief of malignant glaucoma by vitreous puncture and aspiration. Macoul KL. Arch Ophthalmol 88:210-1, Aug 72
Miotics or mydriatics for atony of the ciliary muscle with delayed re-formation of anterior chamber after cataract extraction with complete iridectomy. Mortada A. Br J Ophthalmol 55:858-60, Dec 71
[Drug therapy of primary glaucoma] Bunin AI, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 4:19-23, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MIRACIL D see LUCANTHONE (D3)

MIRROR WRITING see under HANDWRITING (L)

MISCARRIAGE see ABORTION (C6)

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES (M, N2)

When the green and yellow do not meet. Clawson DL. Am J Nurs 71:1971-3, Oct 71
Bush hospital. Humphries SV. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 49:355-60, Dec 71
Clarence G. Salsbury, M.D. (Salsbury CG), Watts TD. Ariz Med 29:418-23, May 72
Avila Mission Hospital. Whyte ND. Cent Afr J Med 17:104-6, May 71
Viral hepatitis abroad. Incidence in Catholic missionaries. Woodson RD, et al. JAMA 219:1191-3, 28 Feb 72
[Filariasis and other parasitic diseases in missionaries returning from the Congo] Cominazzini C. Parassitologia 13:153-4, Apr-Aug 71 (Ita)

MISTLETOE see under VISCUM (B6)

MITE INFESTATIONS (C1)

Demodex folliculorum and oedema of the eyelash. English FP. Br J Ophthalmol 55:742-6, Nov 71
Demodex folliculorum. Norn MS. Br J Ophthalmol 56:140, Feb 72
Demodex folliculorum infestation of the eyelids. Jacobson JH. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1242-4, Nov-Dec 71
The role of the acarid Demodex folliculorum in ophthalmology. English FP. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 2:89-92, 1970
[Demodex folliculorum hominis, forgotten host of the eyelash root] Liotet S, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:38-42, Jan 71 (Fre)
[A new species of trombidiform acarian in France] Guilhon J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:66-9, 3 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Detection of parasitic arthropoda in the vaginal secretion] Dyner E, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:615-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Human acariasis caused by tyroglyphid (granary, flour) mites (literature review)] Speranskif VV. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:488-91, Jul-Aug 71 (54 ref.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

House dust mites and possible connection with sudden infant death syndrome. Helson GA. NZ Med J 74:209, Sep 71
Ixodes holocyclus larvae and 'scrub-itch' in southeast Queensland. Sutherst RW, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:82-3, Mar 71
[Clinical significance of house-dust mite hypersensitivity for the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma] Voorhorst R. Med Klin 67:646-51, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergy induced by the house-dust mite; symptoms and diagnosis] Virchow C. Prax Pneumol 26:282-93, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An unusual case of dermatitis] Beemer AM, et al. Harefuah 78:112-3, 1 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

OCCURRENCE

Demodex folliculorum. Incidence, regional distribution, pathogenicity. Norn MS. Dan Med Bull 18:14-7, Feb 71
[Case of Liponyssus bacoti infection detected in Ankara] Yalçinkaya F. Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 30:267-74, 1970 (Tur)

PATHOLOGY

Variant of Demodex folliculorum infesting the eyelids. English FP. Br J Ophthalmol 55:747-9, Nov 71
Pulmonary acariasis in rhesus monkeys: electron microscopy study. Ogata T, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 15:137-47, Oct 71
Demodectic mange of swine. Harland EC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1752-4, 15 Dec 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of house-dust mite infestation. Drug Ther Bull 10:17-8, 3 Mar 72
[Acarofauna of food warehouses of different types] Sviderskif LP. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:592-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Treatment of myobiosis in laboratory mice with trichlorphon. Cser Z, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:417-20, 1971
Effect of methotrexate on rabbits infected with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis or Dermatophilus congolensis. Merkal RS, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:401-7, Feb 72
A note on ovine demodicosis in the Sudan. Fawi MT, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 19:27-30, Mar 71
Bovine demodicosis in the Accra Plains. Oppong EN. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 19:19-25, Mar 71
Demodectic mange of swine. Harland EC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1752-4, 15 Dec 71
Laryngeal acariasis in the chacma baboon. McConnell EE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:678-82, 15 Sep 72
Disseminated calcinosis cutis in a dog. Pool RR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:291-3, 1 Aug 72
Evaluation of insecticides to control the chigger Neoschongastia americana on turkeys. Kunz SE, et al. J Econ Entomol 64:900-1, Aug 71
Large-scale testing of chlorpyrifos for control of Neoschöngastia americana on turkeys. Kunz SE, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1207-8, Aug 72
Evaluation of the hazard of chlorpyrifos soil treatments on turkeys. Kunz SE, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1208-9, Aug 72
Further evaluation of insecticides to control the chigger Neoschongastia americana on Turkeys. Price MA, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:454-5, Apr 72
Xenarthronyssus furmani, n. gen., n. sp. (Acarina: Dasyponyssidae), parasites of armadillos, with two subspecies. Radovsky FJ, et al. J Med Entomol 8:135-42, 30 Jul 71
Six new species and additional records of chiggers from the central pacific (Acarina: Trombiculidae). Brennan JM, et al. J Parasitol 57:1311-7, Dec 71
Toucanectes dryocopi sp. n. (Acarina: Hypoderidae) from the pileated woodpecker, Dryocopus pileatus L. Pence DB. J Parasitol 57:1318-20, Dec 71
The nasal mites of birds from Louisiana. II. The genus Sternostoma (Dermanyssidae: Rhinonyssinae). Pence DB. J Parasitol 58:781-9, Aug 72
Picicnemidocoptes dryocopae gen. et sp. n. (Acarina: Knemidokoptidae) from the pileated woodpecker, Dryocopus pileatus L., with a new host record for knemidokoptes Jamaicensis Turk. Pence DB. J Parasitol 58:339-42, Apr 72
Cytonyssus Troglodyti sp. n. (Acarina:Cytoditidae) from the nasal passages of the Carolina wren, Thryothorus ludovicianus. Pence DB. J Parasitol 58:336-8, Apr 72
The hypopi (Acarina: Hypoderidae) from the subcutaneous tissues of the white ibis, Eudocimus albus l. Pence DB. J Parasitol 57:1321-3, Dec 71
The nasal mites of birds from Louisiana. I. Dermanyssids (Rhinonyssinae) from shore and marsh birds. Pence DB. J Parasitol 58:153-68, Feb 72
Occurrence of Demodex Owen 1843 on a white-tailed deer from Oklahoma. Carpenter JW, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:112-4, Apr 72
Lung acariasis in northern California ground squirrels. Lee D, et al. J Wildl Dis 7:57-8, Jan 71
Demodectic mange in the golden hamster. Estes PC, et al. Lab Anim Sci 21:825-8, Dec 71
Psorergatic mites in patas monkeys. Raulston GL. Lab Anim Sci 22:107-8, Feb 72
Chorioptic mange of the scrotum of rams. Crawford R, et al. NZ Vet J 18:209-10, Oct 70
Histochemistry of the lung mite pigment in infections of Pneumonyssus sp. in non-human primates. Brack M. Parasitology 64:47-52, Feb 72
Demodectic mange in dogs immunosuppressed with antilymphocyte serum. Owen LN. Transplantation 13:616-7, Jun 72
Possible host specificity of Cheyletiella mites. Gething AM, et al. Vet Rec 90:512, 29 Apr 72
Haemaphysalis hoodi hoodi (Warburton and Nuttall, 1909) on domestic chickens in Eastern Nigeria. Ikeme MM. Vet Rec 90:33, 8 Jan 72
[Cheyletiella yasguri on a puppy] Fréchette JL, et al. Can Vet J 12:204-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Parasitologic studies in small alpine mammals: parasitic mites (Acari)] Mahnert V. Rev Suisse Zool 78:909-35, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electromechanical automatic sprayer for animals] Nikol'skif BA. Veterinariia 6:28-9, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Measures to prevent acarapidosis in bees] Romanov VM, et al. Veterinariia 8:65-6, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of Varroa mite infestations in bees] Sal'chenko VL. Veterinariia 8:62-4, Aug 71 (Rus)

MITES (B1)

Mite sensitivity in house dust-allergic children. Evaluation by clinical and laboratory methods. Bullock JD, et al. Am J Dis Child 123:222-6, Mar 72
Parasitic Acarina from Indian peafowl. Bhattacharyya SK. Angew Parasitol 12:115-7, May 71
Treatment of house dust allergy with pyridine extracted alum precipitated mite fortified house dust (Allpyral). Ashman DM, et al. Ann Allergy 29:578-81, Nov 71
House dust mites and allergy. Frankland AW. Arch Dis Child 47:327-9, Jun 72 (23 ref.)
Observations on an itch mite recovered from the skin lesions of laboratory bred rabbit. Routh BC, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:77-8, Jul 70
The follicle mite (Demodex folliculorum). Norn MS. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:187-91, May 72
Asthma and mites. Dekker H. J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:251-2, Oct 71
Comparative studies on four strains of Typhlodromus occidentalis. VI. Persistence of insecticide-resistant strains in an apple orchard ecosystem. Croft BA, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:211-6, Feb 72
Insecticidal effects on soil arthropods. Drake JL, et al. J Econ Entomol 64:842-5, Aug 71
Tetranactin, a new miticidal antibiotic. 3. Miticidal and other biological properties. Sagawa T, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:372-5, Apr 72
Mite sensitivity studies on Dermatophagoides farinae and house-dust allergy in Thai subjects. Choovivathanavanich P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 54:826-35, 11 Nov 71
House mites and allergic bronchial asthma. Wongsathuaythong S. J Med Assoc Thai 54:411-3, Jan 71
House-dust mite survey in Bangkok and other provinces in Thailand. Wongsathuaythong S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 55:272-86, May 72
Nipagin (p-methyl hydroxy benzoate) as a pesticide against a house dust mite: Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Bronswijk JE v., et al. J Med Entomol 8:748, 30 Dec 71
New host records of the chigger Neoschoengastia americana from Texas (Acarina: Trombiculidae). Everett RE, et al. J Med Entomol 9:109-10, 15 Mar 72
Parasitism of mosquitoes by water mites. Jalil M, et al. J Med Entomol 9:305-11, 1 Aug 72
Seasonal abundance of Dermanyssus hirundinis and D. americanus (Mesostigmata: Dermanyssidae) in nests of the house sparrow. Phillis W. J Med Entomol 9:111-2, 15 Mar 72
Transovarial transmission of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) arenicola

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Traub (Acarina: Trombiculidae). Rapmund G, et al. **J Med Entomol** 9:71-2, 15 Mar 72

Role of haemogamasus reidi (Acari: Mesostigmata) in the life cycle of the gray squirrel protozoan, Hepatozoon griseisciuri (Sporozoa: haemogregarinidae). Redington BC, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:401-3, Apr 72

An unusual membrane organization observed during spermiogenesis in the mite Caloglyphus anomalus. Reger JF. **J Ultrastruct Res** 36:732-42, Sep 71

Demodectic mange in the golden hamster. Estes PC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:825-8, Dec 71

Photography of house dust mites. Lawson D. **Med Biol Illus** 22:115-8, Apr 72

Seasonal variation in numbers of the house-dust mite in Brisbane. Domrow R. **Med J Aust** 2:1248-50, 26 Dec 70

Asthma caused by the house-dust mite. A case diagnosed and treated in general practice. Lunn JA. **Practitioner** 208:411-2, Mar 72

The carbinole acaricides: chlorobenzilate and chloropropylate. Bartsch E, et al. **Residue Rev** 39:1-93, 1971

[Allergy to house-dust mites in Besnier's prurigo] Alani MD. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:2016-9, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Antidust serum antibodies in atopia. Antigenic role of Acarina in house dusts. Demonstration of antigenic similitude between house dusts and some Acarina species] Araujo-Fontaine A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2650-4, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Cheyletiella yasguri on a puppy] Fréchette JL, et al. **Can Vet J** 12:204-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of allergy to house dust and to "Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus"] Barjaud M. **Presse Therm Climat** 108:260-2, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Allergy to house dust and dermatophagoides] Charpin J, et al. **Rev Fr Allergol** 11:315-28, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical importance of mites in asthmatic patients allergic to house dust. Results of ventilatory provocation tests] Pauli G, et al. **Rev Fr Allergol** 12:141-53, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collection methods for feather mites] Cerný V. **Angew Parasitol** 12:85-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is asthma caused by house dust or mites?] Bachofen H, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl]** 47:106, 28 May 67 **(Ger)**

[Test method for the temperature reactions of arthropods] Reisinger E. **Mikroskopie** 27:271-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nasal allergy and Dermatophagoides farinae] Sasaki Y, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 43:653-60, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Evaluation of the sanitary and hygienic conditions of food products from the standpoint of their contamination with mites] Chmielewski W. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 22:465-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fauna and distribution of gamasid mites of mouse-like rodents in the Khabarovsk region] Chernykh PA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 40:271-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trombiculid mites and foci of tsutsugamushi fever in Tadzhikistan] Kudriashova NI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 41:287-90, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laboratory rearing of trombiculid mites (Acariformes, Trombiculidae)] Kudriashova NI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 41:40-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fauna and ecology of trombiculid mites (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) of Kobystan] Muliarskaia LV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 41:44-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mites of the family Dermanyssidae Kolenati, 1859 USSR Fauna] Zemskaia AA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 40:709-17, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sterilizing effect of fusariotoxin on Tetranychus telarius L] Chabra KS. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:353-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Three new itch mites from Canadian small mammals (Acarina: Psorergatidae). Kok NJ, et al. **Can J Zool** 49:1239-48, Sep 71

Observations on aspects of nutrition in Xenopacarus africanus (Ereynetidae: Trombidiformes). Baker RA. **J Med Entomol** 8:307-13, 30 Sep 71

Comparative morphology, homologies, and functions of the male system in oribatid mites (Arachnida: Acari). Woodring JP. **J Morphol** 132:425-51, Dec 70

CLASSIFICATION

Parasitic Acarina from Indian peafowl. Bhattacharyya SK. **Angew Parasitol** 12:115-7, May 71

Three species of trombiculid mites described from eastern Himalayan foot hills India. Varma RN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:817-22, May 71

Anomalaspis ambiguus Brennan, 1952 redescribed and the questionable association of South American species with pseudoschoengastia (Acarina: Trombiculidae). Brennan JM. **J Med Entomol** 8:602-4, 15 Dec 71

A new genus and two new species of Venezuelan chiggers with eyes in the scutum (Acarina: Trombiculidae). Brennan JM. **J Med Entomol** 9:16-8, 15 Mar 72

A new species of chigger, Blankaartia pauli (Acarina: Trombiculidae), from the southeastern United States. Crossley DA Jr, et al. **J Med Entomol** 9:253-4, 20 Jun 72

New species of Gigantolaelaps (Acarina: Laelapidae) from Venezuela. Furman DP. **J Med Entomol** 8:707-12, 30 Dec 71

New species of Laelaps (Acarina: Laelapidae) from Venezuela. Furman DP. **J Med Entomol** 9:35-46, 15 Mar 72

Mesostigmatid mites from Turkey, with keys to genera and species. Garrett DA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 8:292-8, 30 Sep 71

New records of chiggers (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from the northwestern Hawaiian Islands. Goff ML. **J Med Entomol** 8:456, 30 Oct 71

Comments on Eudusbabekia, new name (Jamesonia Dusbábek, 1967, preoccupied), with two new species (Acarina: Myobiidae). Jameson EW Jr. **J Med Entomol** 8:513-8, 15 Dec 71

A new and unusual chigger species of the genus and subgenus Gahrliepia collected from southern Thailand (Prostigmata, Trombiculidae). Lakshana P, et al. **J Med Entomol** 9:13-5, 15 Mar 72

Chiggers of the genus Helenicula of the Old World including descriptions of 9 new species (Acarina: Prostigmata, Trombiculidae). Nadchatram M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 8:562-97, 15 Dec 71

Xenarthronyssus furmani, n. gen., n. sp. (Acarina: Dasyponyssidae), parasites of armadillos, with two subspecies. Radovsky FJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 8:135-42, 30 Jul 71

Three new species of Radfordiella (Acarina: Macronyssidae) parasitic in the mouth of phyllostomatid bats. Radovsky FJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 8:737-46, 30 Dec 71

A new species of Gahrliepia (Walchia) from Japan (Prostigmata, Trombiculidae). Suzuki H. **J Med Entomol** 9:30-1, 15 Mar 72

Distribution of Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) arenicola (Acarina: Trombiculidae) on the ground in West Malaysia. Upham RW Jr, et al. **J Med Entomol** 8:401-6, 30 Oct 71

Revision of the Leptotrombidium generic complex, based on palpal setation combined with other morphological characters. Vercammen-Grandjean PH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 8:445-9, 30 Oct 71

Trombicula jamesoni Brennan, 1948 (Acarina, Trombiculidae) placed in the genus Euschoengastia. Vercammen-Grandjean PH. **J Med Entomol** 8:443-5, 30 Oct 71

Two new species of Leptotrombidium (Ascarina, Trombiculidae) from Malaysia. Vercammen-Grandjean PH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 8:450-3, 30 Oct 71

The subgenus Scapuscutala of the genus Microtrombicula (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from North America. Webb JP Jr, et al. **J Med Entomol** 8:319-29, 30 Sep 71

Six new species and additional records of chiggers from the central pacific (Acarina: Trombiculidae). Brennan JM, et al. **J Parasitol** 57:1311-7, Dec 71

Loomisia gen. n. with descriptions of three new venezuelan species (Acarina: Trombiculidae). Brennan JM, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:796-800, Aug 72

Demodex folliculorum (Simon) and D. brevis akbulatova of man: redescription and reevaluation. Desch C, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:169-77, Feb 72

Toucanectes dryocopi sp. n. (Acarina: Hypoderidae) from the pileated woodpecker, Dryocopus pileatus L. Pence DB. **J Parasitol** 57:1318-20, Dec 71

The nasal mites of birds from Louisiana. II. The genus Sternostoma (Dermanyssidae: Rhinonyssinae). Pence DB. **J Parasitol** 58:781-9, Aug 72

The nasal mites of birds of Louisiana. 3. The genus Ptilonyssus (Dermanyssidae: Rhinonyssinae) with description of a new species. Pence DB. **J Parasitol** 58:790-5, Aug 72

Picicnemidocoptes dryocopae gen. et sp. n. (Acarina: Knemidokoptidae) from the pileated woodpecker, Dryocopus pileatus L., with a new host record for knemidokoptes Jamaicensis Turk. Pence DB. **J Parasitol** 58:339-42, Apr 72

Cytonyssus Troglodyti sp. n. (Acarina:Cytoditidae) from the nasal passages of the Carolina wren, Thryothorus ludovicianus. Pence DB. **J Parasitol** 58:336-8, Apr 72

The hypopi (Acarina: Hypoderidae) from the subcutaneous tissues of the white ibis, Eudocimus albus l. Pence DB. **J Parasitol** 57:1321-3, Dec 71

The nasal mites of birds from Louisiana. I. Dermanyssids (Rhinonyssinae) from shore and marsh birds. Pence DB. **J Parasitol** 58:153-63, Feb 72

The natural history of dung beetles. A supplement on associated biota. Halffter G, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 13:147-64, Apr-Jun 71

[Notes on new psoroptid parasitic of the aye-aye, Daubentonia madagascariensis (Gmelin) (Sarcoptiformes: Psoroptidae)] Fain A. **Acarologia** 13:539-42, May 72 **(Fre)**

[A new species of trombidiform acarian in France] Guilhon J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:66-9, 3 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

The peritrophic membrane of the mite, Dermatophagoides farinae: Acariformes. Wharton GW, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:801-4, Aug 72

DRUG EFFECTS

The integration of chemical control of the melon aphid with predatory control of glasshouse red spider mite on cucumbers. Binns ES, et al. **Ann Appl Biol** 68:1-9, May 71

Toxic effects of phosphamidon to insects and mites. Dittrich V. **Residue Rev** 37:153-73, 1971

[Comparative toxicity (mammals, insects, acarians) of new phosphorylated derivatives of mercaptan propargyl] Cheymol J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2681-4, 20 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

In vitro culture of eggs and embryos of the viviparous paedogenetic gallmidge Heteropeza pygmaea. Went DF. **J Exp Zool** 177:301-11, Jul 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterases of organophosphate-susceptible and -resistant spider mites. Smissaert HR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 18:66-75, Jan-Feb 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Temperature-development relations of Eutrombicula belkini (Acarina: Trombiculidae) and their possible ecological significance. Jameson EW Jr. **J Parasitol** 58:343-7, Apr 72

A modification of the ear-feeding technique for rearing trombiculid larvae (Acarina: Prostigmata). Dohany AL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 2:106, Mar 71

[A simultaneous study of microarthropod populations and fungus populations of cellulose traps from a podzolized soil] Kiefer E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:510-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasitologic studies in small alpine mammals: parasitic mites (Acari)] Mahnert V. **Rev Suisse Zool** 78:909-35, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal temperature of Macrocheles muscaedomesticae (Scopoli) as a population attribute] Filipponi A, et al. **Riv Parassitol** 32:193-218, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of fusariotoxin on Tetanychus telarius L] Chabra KS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:349-52, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the house-dust allergen. Preliminary report. Halmai Z, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 17:69-71, 1971

Allergenic potency of different house dusts in relation to contained mites. Miyamoto T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 28:405-12, Sep 70

Hyposensitization with Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus antigen: trial in asthma induced by house dust. Smith AP. **Br Med J** 4:204-6, 23 Oct 71

Clinical significance of specific IgE to common allergens. I. Relationship of specific IgE against Dermatophagoides spp. and grass pollen to skin and nasal tests and history. Stenius B, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1:37-55, Mar 71

House-dust mite vaccines for hyposensitisation. **Drug Ther Bull** 9:89-91, 5 Nov 71

The allergens responsible for house dust allergy. Kawai T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 50:117-27, Aug 72

The house-dust mite: a possible source of allergen in the environment of patients with atopic dermatitis. Alani MD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 64:302-4, Jul 72

[Immunodiffusion in agar gel demonstration of specific serum antibodies against house dusts and some species of mites. Demonstration of an antigenic similarity between these 2 types of allergens] Araujo-Fontaine A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 98:523-5, 1971 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Psorergatic mites in patas monkeys. Raulston GL. **Lab Anim Sci** 22:107-8, Feb 72

[A parasite of house dust: Dermatophagoides. Role in respiratory hypersensitivity] Charpin J, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nouv Presse Med 1:859-62, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ectoparasites of Pipistrellus pipistrellus from Austria] Sixl W, et al.
Angew Parasitol 13:51-2, Feb 72 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Demodex folliculorum. Incidence, regional distribution, pathogenicity. Norn MS.
Dan Med Bull 18:14-7, Feb 71

MITOCHONDRIA (A11)

Morphological and histochemical changes in the mitochondria during spermiogenesis in the opossum. Guraya SS. Acta Anat (Basel) 79:120-5, 1971

The occurrence of distinctive intramitochondrial granules in epidermal Langerhans cells and dermal mononuclear cells. Thorne EG, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:331-4, 1971

Sites of protein synthesis in the cells of the zona fasciculata of the young rat adrenal, as shown by electron microscope radioautography. Magalhães MC, et al. Am J Anat 132:109-18, Sep 71

Mitochondrial alterations in heart, liver, and kidney of altitude-acclimated rats. Shertzer HG, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:632-6, Sep 72

Simple procedure for counting mitochondria. Baranowicz JW. Anal Biochem 45:1-5, Jan 72

Prismatic and other unusual arrays of mitochondrial cristae in astrocytes of cats and hamsters. Morales R, et al. Anat Rec 171:545-58, Dec 71

States of activity and structure in mitochondrial membranes. Hackenbrock CR.
Ann NY Acad Sci 195:492-505, 20 Jun 72

Oscillatory phenomena in biochemistry. Hess B, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 40:237-58, 1971 (174 ref.)

Subcellular structure of bovine thyroid. V. Gradient centrifugation. Hilderson HJ, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:523-34, Aug 71

Intramitochondrial calcification in infant myocardium. Occurrence in a case of coarctation of aorta. Lin JJ.
Arch Pathol 94:366-9, Oct 72

Distribution of two mitochondrial populations in rabbit kidney cortex and medulla. Bondi EE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:574-80, 12 May 72

Spectral and reconstitution properties of cytochromes b in complexes II and 3. Davis KA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1338-44, 17 Sep 71

Mitochondrial proliferation during neonatal renal compensatory growth. Mize CE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1093-9, 9 Jun 72

Mitochondrial genes in neurospora: a single cistron for ribosomal RNA. Schäfer KP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1312-9, 16 Feb 72

A study of mitochondrial complementation in wheat. Hobson GE. Biochem J 124:10P, Sep 71

Production of mitochondrial peptide-chain elongation factors in yeast deficient in mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid. Richter D.
Biochemistry 10:4422-5, 23 Nov 71

Circular DNA from mitochondria of Neurospora crassa. Agsteribbe E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 269:299-303, 10 May 72

Hybridization studies with yeast mitochondrial RNAs. Reijnders L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 272:396-407, 20 Jul 72

DNA synthesis by isolated mitochondria. 3. Characterization of D-loop DNA, a novel intermediate in mtDNA synthesis. Schegget J ter, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 254:1-14, 29 Nov 71

On the association between microtubules and mitochondria within axons. Raine CS, et al.
Brain Res 34:389-93, Nov 71

Comparison of in vitro and in situ ultrastructural cryoinjury and cryoprotection of mitochondria. Sherman JK. Cryobiology 9:112-22, Apr 72

Formation of a prespore specific structure from a mitochondrion during development of the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Maeda Y.
Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 13:211-9, Dec 71

A stereological description of size and number of zona fasciculata mitochondria in rat adrenal cortex after hypophysectomy. Sekiyama S, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 18:365-9, Aug 71

The isolation of peroxisomes, mitochondria and chloroplasts from leaves of spinach beet (Beta vulgaris L. ssp. vulgaris). Parish RW.
Eur J Biochem 22:423-9, 14 Oct 71

Cyclic replication of DNA and changes in mitochondrial morphology during the cell cycle of Euglena gracilis (Z). Calvayrac R, et al. Exp Cell Res 71:422-32, 1972

An association between microtubules and aligned mitochondria in Nephrotoma spermatocytes. La Fountain JR Jr. Exp Cell Res 71:325-8, 1972

Changes in interscapular brown adipose tissue of rat during perinatal and early postnatal development and after cold acclimation. IV. Morphometric investigation of mitochondrial membrane alterations. Lindgren G, et al. Exp Cell Res 70:81-90, Jan 72

The use of mitochondrial mutants of yeast in the screening for new antimetabolites. Gause GF, et al.
Experientia 28:608-9, 15 May 72

Biogenesis of mitochondrial inner membranes in bakers' yeast. Schatz G, et al.
Fed Proc 31:21-9, Jan-Feb 72

Electron microscopic demonstration of two types of mitochondria with different affinities for lead. Wilson PD. Histochem J 1:405-16, Aug 69

Development of respiration and mitochondria in Mucor genevensis after anaerobic growth: absence of glucose repression. Clark-Walker GD.
J Bacteriol 109:399-408, Jan 72

Headpiece-stalk particles lining membranes of mitochondria isolated from normal and oligomycin-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Watson K, et al. J Bioenerg 3:235-43, Jun 72

Direct counting and sizing of mitochondria in solution. Gear AR, et al. J Cell Biol 54:325-45, Aug 72

Polar distribution of intramitochondrial granules of mucosal epithelial cells. Jasper DK, et al.
J Cell Biol 54:190-4, Jul 72

Growth and differentiation of mitochondria in the regenerating rat adrenal cortex. Yago N, et al.
J Cell Biol 52:503-13, Mar 72

The effects of starvation and light on intra-mitochondrial granules in Physarum polycephalum. Nicholls TJ. J Cell Sci 10:1-14, Jan 72

Membranes of mammary gland. I. Bovine mammary mitochondria. Huang CM, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:1395-405, Oct 71

The pleomorphism of mitochondria in the rat adrenal cortex. Kadioglu D, et al. J Endocrinol 52:203-4, Jan 72

Hybridization of mitochondrial transfer RNA's with mitochondrial and nuclear DNA of grande (wild type) yeast. Casey J, et al. J Mol Biol 63:431-40, 14 Feb 72

Hybridization of mitochondrial transfer RNA and mitochondrial DNA in petite mutants of yeast. Cohen M, et al. J Mol Biol 63:441-51, 14 Feb 72

Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. X. Properties of mitochondrial polysomes. Ojala D, et al. J Mol Biol 65:273-89, 28 Mar 72

Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. VI. Size determination of mitochondrial ribosomal RNA by electron microscopy. Robberson D, et al.
J Mol Biol 60:473-84, 28 Sep 71

Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. 8. The relative position of ribosomal RNA genes in mitochondrial DNA. Robberson D, et al.
J Mol Biol 64:313-7, 28 Feb 72

Some observations on the fine structure of the mitochondrial inner membrane of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Krebs W, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 38:605-7, Mar 72

Intramitochondrial yolk-crystals of frog oocytes. II. Expulsion of intramitochondrial yolk-crystals to form single-membrane bound hexagonal crystalloids. Massover WH. J Ultrastruct Res 36:603-20, Sep 71

Intramitochondrial tubules in adrenal glands of rat. Saito A, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 35:642-9, Jun 71

Electron microscopic examination of isolated mitochondria of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Schwab-Stey H, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 37:82-93, Oct 71

A mitochondrial disease of leaf cells infected with an apple virus. Weintraub M, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 36:669-93, Sep 71

Ultrastructure of intestinal mitochondria. 3. Qualitative and quantitative changes in fasted and nonfasted suckling rats. González-Licea A.
Lab Invest 26:403-8, Apr 72

Fatty acids and mitochondrial injury in Reye's syndrome. Brown RE, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:787-8, 6 Apr 72

Mitochondria in Reye's syndrome. Thaler MM, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:434-5, 24 Feb 72

Studies on the structure and function of biological membrane system. II. Configurational changes of mitochondria in situ correlating to functional states. Takahashi Y. Nagoya J Med Sci 34:213-26, Feb 72

Evolution of mixed populations of genetically different mitochondria in Paramecium aurelia. Adoutte A, et al.
Nature (Lond) 235:393-6, 18 Feb 72

Mitochondrial genetics in Paramecium. Beale GH, et al.
Nature (Lond) 235:396-7, 18 Feb 72

Electromechanochemical model of mitochondrial structure and function. Green DE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:726-9, Mar 72

Physicochemical characterization of mitochondrial DNA from pea leaves. Kolodner R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1830-4, Jul 72

Organelle mutations and their expression in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Surzycki SJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1301-6, Jun 71

The association of endoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria in placental cells. Dempsey EW.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:949-52, Mar 72

Continuity between cytoplasmic endomembranes and outer mitochondrial membranes in fungi. Bracker CE, et al. Protoplasma 73:15-34, 1971

Outer mitochondrial membrane continuous with endoplasmic reticulum. Franke WW, et al.
Protoplasma 73:35-41, 1971

Connections between mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum in rat liver and onion stem. Morré DJ, et al.
Protoplasma 73:43-9, 1971

The non symbiotic origin of mitochondria. Raff RA, et al. Science 177:575-82, 18 Aug 72

Absence of membrane-bound elementary particles following negative staining of a respiratory-deficient (p -) strain of baker's yeast. Bachop W, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 91:169-82, Apr 72

Cytological abnormalities of mitochondria induced by infection with cucumber green mottle mosaic virus. Hatta T, et al. Virology 45:292-7, Jul 71

Fusion of isolated mitochondria with tissue culture cells. Radsak K, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:419-23, Apr 72

Intramitochondrial bodies in sheep adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. Luthman M.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 121:244-8, 1971

The morphological relationship between mitochondria and cytoplasmic membranes of the follicular oocyte in domestic pig. Norberg HS.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 124:520-31, 1972

[Mitochondria from rabbit reticulocytes. II. Biological ultrastructure of isolated mitochondria] David H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:533-46, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biometric objectivation of function-related changes in the mitochondria of luteal cells in the rat ovary] Breinl H.
Arch Gynaekol 208:453-70, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mitochondria of Chlamydomonas reinhardii] Arnold CG, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 81:50-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Investigations on unusual subcellular structures in malignant melanoma] Klug H, et al.
Dermatologica 143:84-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies of unusually shaped mitochondria in golden hamster adrenal cortex] Waldmann KD, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 4:98-100, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphometrical and statistical studies on size and distribution of mitochondrias in 2 tracts of the spinal cord in cattle (tractus spinobulbaris and tractus corticospinalis anterior)] Blume R.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:69-80, 1971 (Ger)

[Desmosome-associated mitochondria in bovine cervical epithelium] Wrobel KH, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 64:77-81, 1970 (Ger)

[The microscopical structure of mitochondria from Tachysoma pellionella (Müller-Stein, 1859) (Ciliata, Hypotricha)] Wilbert N, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:1389, Dec 71 (Ger)

[Dependence on central analgesics. 2. Relationship between alteration of the mitochondria of the zona fasciculata of the rat due to morphine dependence and corticosterone metabolism] Mikita S.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 46:547-58, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Activity of the mitochondria in synchronous cell cultures of yeast and induction of respiration-deficient mutants by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide] Morita T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 84:225-9, 10 Apr 72 (Jap)

[Use of mitochondrial mutants of yeasts in the screening of new antibiotics] Gause GF, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:195-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Respiration and structural changes in the mitochondria of intestinal epithelial cells during absorption of amino acids by irradiated animals] Strelina AV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:60-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synthesis of infectious viral ribonucleoproteins in isolated mitochondria] Ershov FI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:1452-5, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Changes in crab nerve fiber mitochondria during block of conduction caused by different agents] Smirnov AV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:214-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

[Changes in the structure and function of brain mitochondria in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Korin MM, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 16:518-24, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mitochondria as a model for studying viruses]
Vopr Virusol 16:621-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

[Pathologic inclusions in the mitochondria of neurons undergoing retrograde degeneration (electron microscope study)] Bogolepov NN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1337-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Mitochondrial DNA from hamster tumors induced by adenovirus type 12. Nishida S, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 24:551-7, 1970

Characteristic of mitochondrial nucleic acids obtained from calf brain gray and white matter. Borkowski T.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 31:389-98, 1971

Intramolecular heterogeneity of yeast mitochondrial DNA. Carnevali F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1322-31, 28 Jun 72

Detection of circular DNA from mitochondria of Neurospora crassa. Clayton DA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1477-82, 25 Feb 72

A succinate- and DPNH-reducible o-type cytochrome in mitochondrial preparations from Tetrahymena

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pyriformis. Perlish JS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:973-80, 20 Aug 71
The number of 4-S RNA genes on yeast mitochondrial DNA. Reijnders L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:126-33, 14 Apr 72
Intramolecular heterogeneity of mitochondrial and chloroplastic DNA. Vedel F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:972-8, 31 Jan 72
Mitochondrial DNA and suppressiveness of petite mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Michaelis G, et al. **Biochem Genet 5:487-95, Oct 70**
The mitochondrial ribosome of baby-hamster kidney cells. Coote JL, et al. **Biochem J 123:279-81, Jun 71**
Some properties of mitochondrial membrane proteins dissolved in chloroform-methanol. Curtis PJ.
Biochem J 122:41P-43P, May 71
In vitro transcription of mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid from yeast. Michaelis G, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2026-36, 23 May 72
[Multiple D-loops in Tetrahymena mitochondrial DNA. Arnberg AC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 272:487-93, 31 Jul 72
The binding of polyribonucleotides to the complementary strands of mitochondrial DNA. Borst P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 259:313-20, 15 Feb 72**
DNA from anaerobic adult Ascaris lumbricoides and Hymenolepis diminuta mitochondria isolated by zonal centrifugation. Carter CE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 262:135-44, 14 Mar 72
The unusual properties of mtDNA from a "low-density" petite mutant of yeast. Hollenberg CP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:44-58, 16 Aug 72
Pyrimidine tract analysis of mtDNA from a "low-density" petite mutant of yeast. Kreijl CF van, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 277:61-70, 16 Aug 72**
Mitochondrial DNA from cells transformed by adenoviruses and SV 40. Riou G, et al.
Biochimie 53:831-6, 1971
Sedimentation velocity properties of catenated DNA molecules from HeLa cell mitochondria. Brown IH, et al. **Biopolymers 10:2015-28, Oct 71**
The docosahexaenoic acid of the phospholipids of synaptic membranes, vesicles and mitochondria. Breckenreidge WC, et al. **Brain Res 33:581-3, 29 Oct 71**
Preparation of subcellular fractions suitable for biochemical analyses from human subcutaneous adipose tissue obtained by needle biopsy. I. Isolation of mitochondria on a microscale. Novak M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 73:335-44, Aug 72
Characterization of insoluble protein fractions of mitochondria from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fiechter A, et al. **J Bacteriol 109:855-61, Feb 72**
Studies on the respiratory system of Aspergillus oryzae. IV. Low temperature difference spectra of mitochondria from mycelia grown in the presence and absence of chloramphenicol. Wakiyama S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:295-300, Feb 72
On the relationship between the oligomycin-sensitivity conferring protein and other mitochondrial coupling factors. Senior AE. **J Bioenerg 2:141-50, Aug 71**
Mitoribosomes from Candida utilis. Morphological, physical, and chemical characterization of the monomer form and of its subunits. Vignais PV, et al.
J Cell Biol 54:468-92, Sep 72
The mitochondrial genome of wild-type yeast cells. I. Preparation and heterogeneity of mitochondrial DNA. Bernardi G, et al. **J Mol Biol 65:173-89, 28 Mar 72**
Human mitochondrial DNA. Corneo G, et al.
J Mol Biol 36:419-23, 28 Sep 68
The mitochondrial genome of wild-type yeast cells. 3. The pyrimidine tracts of mitochondrial DNA. Ehrlich SD, et al. **J Mol Biol 65:207-12, 28 Mar 72**
The petite mutation in yeast. 3. Nearest-neighbor analysis of mitochondrial DNA from normal and mutant cells. Grossman LI, et al.
J Mol Biol 62:565-75, 28 Dec 71
The mitochondrial genome of wild-type yeast cells. II. Investigations on the compositional heterogeneity of mitochondrial DNA. Piperno G, et al.
J Mol Biol 65:191-205, 28 Mar 72
N-formylmethionyl transfer RNA in mitochondria from yeast and rat liver. Smith AE, et al.
J Mol Biol 38:241-3, 14 Dec 68
Lipids of bovine thyroid. Satyaswaroop PG.
Lipids 6:661-5, Sep 71
Mitochondrial DNA of human-mouse cell hybrids. Clayton DA, et al. **Nature (Lond) 234:560-2, 3 Dec 71**
Identification of the products of autonomous mitochondrial protein and glycoprotein synthesis. Bosmann HB. **Nature [New Biol] 234:54-6, 10 Nov 71**
Fate of mitochondrial DNA in human-mouse somatic cell hybrids (density gradient centrifugation-ethidium bromide-karyotype). Attardi B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:129-33, Jan 72**
On the similarity between the tRNAs of organelles and prokaryotes. Fairfield SA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2972-6, Dec 71
A novel closed-circular mitochondrial DNA with properties of a replicating intermediate. Kasamatsu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2252-7, Sep 71**
Circular oligomers in mitochondrial DNA of human and beef nonmalignant thyroid glands. Paoletti C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:847-50, Apr 72
A comparison of magnesium deficiency, cold acclimation and thyroxine administration on mitochondrial fatty acid composition. Platner WS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:857-61, Jul 72**
Microanalysis of individual mitochondrial granules with diameters less than 1000 angstroms. Sutfin LV, et al. **Science 174:947-9, 26 Nov 71**
[Lipid linkages in endoplasmic reticulum and mitochondrial membranes] Sauner MT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:97-101, 6 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Importance of the extraction method in the isolation of DNA from Trypanosoma kinetoplast] Riou G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2150-3, 29 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Mitochondria from rabbit reticulocytes. 3. Cytochrome and phospholipid content] Schewe T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 28:1-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Mitochondria from rabbit reticulocytes. I. Preparation and cell criteria of purity based on cell physiology] Schulz W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:439-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subcellular lesions and the mechanism of death] Dianzani MU. **Epatologia 15:355-69, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)**
[Fatty acid compositions of mitochondria of various organs from rats fed diets deficient in vitamin E] Fujita T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:670-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Nucleic acids in the mitochondria of rabbit brain] Sikorska WK.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:351-64, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of synaptosome and mitochondrial proteins in the rat cerebral cortex using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Glebov RN, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:537-44, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructural changes of mitochondria in dithranol-treated psoriatic epidermis. Swanbeck G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat 52:94-8, 1972**
Observations on cell volume, ultrastructure, mitochondrial conformation and vital-dye uptake in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Effects of inhibiting energy production and function of the plasma membrane. Laiho KU, et al.
Am J Pathol 65:203-30, Oct 71
Inhibition by cycloheximide of ACTH-induced internal differentiation of mitochondria in cortical cells in tissue cultures of fetal rat adrenals. Kahri AI.
Anat Rec 171:53-79, Sep 71
Effects of mutagenic treatment by ethidium bromide on cellular and mitochondrial phenotype. Mahler HR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 148:115-29, Jan 72**
Fusidic acid resistance of mitochondrial G factor from Neurospora crassa. Grandi M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:864-71, 20 Aug 71
Rhodoquinone specificity in the reactivation of succinoxidase activity of acetone-extracted Ascaris mitochondria. Sato M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:578-82, 31 Jan 72
The action of tellurite, a reagent for thiol groups, on mitochondria oxidative processes. Siliprandi D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1071-5, Nov 71
Calcium efflux and respiratory inhibition in brain mitochondria: effects of chlorpromazine metabolites. Tjioe SA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:212-8, 11 Jul 72
The identification of the site of action of dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide as a proteolipid in mitochondrialmembranes. Cattell KJ, et al.
Biochem J 122:66P-67P, May 71
Inhibition of phospholipase A-induced swelling of mitochondria by local anesthetics and related agents. Seppälä AJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:305-13, Feb 71
Effects of chlorpromazine and filipin on the synthesis of corticosterone and stability of lysosomes and mitochondria in the rat adrenal. Haksar A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:548-56, 16 May 72
Mitochondrial DNA from cytoplasmic petite mutants of yeast. Hollenberg CP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:35-43, 16 Aug 72
Ultrastructural changes of mitochondria of the neoplastic cells following the administration of corticosteroids. Kodama M, et al.
Cancer Res 32:215-21, Feb 72
Electrocardiographic and ultrastructural cardiac effects of phenothiazine in rabbits: a preliminary report. Guillan RA, et al. **Chest 62:62-5, Jul 72**
Volume increase in rat adrenocortical mitochondria by single ACTH administration. A stereological study. Yago N, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 18:359-64, Aug 71**
Effects of testosterone propionate on some ultrastructural and chemical characteristics of rat testis mitochondria. Sacerdote FL, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1020-4, Oct 72
Observations on two mitochondrial phenotypes in single paramecium cells. Knowles JK.
Exp Cell Res 70:223-6, Jan 72
Differential effects of ethidium bromide on mitochondrial and nuclear DNA synthesis in vivo in cultured mammalian cells. Nass MM.
Exp Cell Res 72:211-22, May 72
The maintenance of mitochondrial size in the rat adrenal cortex zona fasciculata by ACTH. Canick JA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol 16:79-93, Feb 72**
Effect of in vivo and in vitro ethanol and chlorpromazine on brain mitochondria after ethanol withdrawal. French SW, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 16:270-80, Jun 72
Inhibition of calcium transport in mitochondria by -receptor blocking substances and its reactivation by phospholipids. Noack E, et al.
Experientia 27:810-1, Jul 71
Pharmacologic effects on developing enzyme systems. Lietman PS. **Fed Proc 31:62-4, Jan-Feb 72**
Genetic analysis of mitochondrial resistance to tetracycline in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hughes AR, et al. **Heredity (Lond) 28:117-27, Feb 72**
Degeneration of mitochondria on herbicidal treatment. George K. **Indian J Exp Biol 9:481-4, Oct 71**
The functional relationships of mitochondria in the rat adrenal cortex. Kadioglu D, et al.
J Anat 110:283-98, Nov 71
The induction of ATP energized mitochondrial volume changes by showdomycin when combined with 4',8'-dihydroxy-1,2,5,6-dibenz-9,10-anthraquinone, a metabolite of the ccarcinogenic polynuclear hydrocarbon dibenz(A,H) anthracene. Hadler HI, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:835-45, Dec 71**
Effect of alcohols on the functional organization of the inner mitochondrial membrane. Lenaz G, et al.
J Bioenerg 2:119-27, May 71
The effects of erythromycin and chloramphenicol on the ultrastructure of mitochondria in sensitive and resistant strains of Paramecium. Adoutte A, et al.
J Cell Biol 54:8-19, Jul 72
Mitochondrial biogenesis in Neurospora crassa. I. An ultrastructural and biochemical investigation of the effects of anaerobiosis and chloramphenicol inhibition. Howell N, et al. **J Cell Biol 50:721-36, Sep 71**
Respiratory enzymes and mitochondrial morphology of HeLa and L cells treated with chloramphenicol and ethidium bromide. King ME, et al.
J Cell Biol 53:127-42, Apr 72
The effect of ethidium bromide on mitochondrial DNA synthesis and mitochondrial DNA structure in HeLa cells. Leibowitz RD. **J Cell Biol 51:116-22, Oct 71**
Effects of chloramphenicol on chloroplast and mitochondrial ultrastructure in Ochromonas danica. Smith-Johannsen H, et al. **J Cell Biol 52:598-614, Mar 72**
Effects of ethidium bromide on the cytochrome content and ultrastructure of L cell mitochondria. Soslau G, et al. **J Cell Biol 51:514-24, Nov 71**
Mitochondrial lesions in reversible erythropoietic depression due to chloramphenicol. Firkin FC.
J Clin Invest 51:2085-92, Aug 72
The effects of ethidium bromide on the corticotrophin-induced transformation of mitochondria in rat adrenal cortical cells grown in tissue culture. Milner AJ. **J Endocrinol 53:33-4, Jun 72**
Corticotrophin-induced differentiation of mitochondria in rat adrenal cortical cells grown in primary tissue culture: effects of ethidium bromide. Milner AJ. **J Endocrinol 52:541-8, Mar 72**
Ultrastructural alterations of Trypanosoma cruzi kinetoplast induced by the interaction of a trypanocidal drug (hydroxystilbamidine) with the kinetoplast DNA. Delain E, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 37:200-18, Oct 71
The yeast cell in anti-mitochondrial activity of drugs. Wilkie D. **Med Biol Illus 22:119-24, Apr 72**
Thallium as a vital stain for yeast mitochondria. Lindegren CC, et al. **Nature (Lond) 234:297, 3 Dec 71**
Unequal inhibition of RNA synthesis in mitochondria and whole cells of Ehrlich ascites tumour treated with 5-fluorouracil. Kuźela S, et al. **Neoplasma 19:3-10, 1972**
Resistance of amino acid incorporation by mitochondria isolated from Ehrlich ascites tumour cells to the in vivo treatment with 5-fluorouracil. Kuźela S, et al. **Neoplasma 19:99-101, 1972**
Action of porcine calcitonin on mitochondrial respiration. Hakim AA.
Pharm Acta Helv 47:309-15, May 72
Effect of chronic ethanol ingestion and withdrawal on brain mitochondria. French SW, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:206-15, Mar 71
[Action of high doses of cholecalciferol on hepatic and renal mitochondria in rats] Billitteri A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:29-35, 1971 (Fre)
[Action of Mn2+ on thyroid mitochondria of young cattle. Influence of thyroid products] Michel R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1048-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Relation between molecular structure and inhibiting effect of fatty acids and monoglycerides on the respiratory chain of mitochondrial particles] Schewe T, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:13-28, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of organic Ca ++ antagonists on the mitochondrial uptake of radioactive calcium in the rat myocardium] Janke J, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R41, 1972 (Ger)
[Effects of amphotericin, amiloride, ionophores and 2-4 dinitrophenol on the secretory rate of the isolated cat pancreas] Wizemann V, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R23, 1972 (Ger)
[Dependence on central analgesics. 3. Electron microscopic changes of the mitochondria of the zona

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fasciculata in rats due to CG-315 administration] Yano I, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 67:671-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of localization of magnesium-dependent ATPase. Somogyi E, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 18:319-25, 1970
The axonal transport of monoamine oxidases. Dahlström A.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:293-305, 1972 (22 ref.)
Multiple forms of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Diaz Borges JM, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:79-89, 1972 (38 ref.)
Qualitative alterations in enzymatic properties of amine oxidases. Gorkin VZ.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:55-65, 1972 (41 ref.)
Approaches to the catalytic mechanism of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Hellerman L, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:327-37, 1972 (20 ref.)
Multiple forms of monoamine oxidase in intact mitochondria as characterized by selective inhibitors and thermal stability: a comparison of eight mammalian species. Squires RF.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:355-70, 1972
The DPNH dehydrogenase of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Singer TP, et al.
Adv Enzymol 34:79-153, 1971 (153 ref.)
The fine localization of N-acetyl- -glucosaminidase in rat tissues using an indoxyl substrate. Pugh D.
Ann Histochim 17:55-63, Jan-Mar 72
Distribution of cholesterol side-chain cleavage and 11 -hydroxylase in the mitochondria of bovine adrenal cortex: release by phospholipase A. Billiar RB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:30-50, May 71
A mitochondrial phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase from rat brain. Cheng SC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:501-11, Aug 72
Comparison of mitochondrial monoamine oxidases from bovine brain and liver using antibody to purified liver monoamine oxidase. Hidaka H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:805-9, Dec 71
The localization of latent brain hexokinase on synaptosomal mitochondria. Wilson JE.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:96-104, May 72
Activity of mitochondrial oxidative enzymes in tissues from young mice infected with Coxsackie A 10 virus. Ciplea AG, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:367-76, Sep-Dec 71
Function of energy-dependent transhydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Bragg PD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1248-55, 9 Jun 72
Mechanism of glucose repression of mitochondriogenesis: induction of phospholipases. Dharmalingam K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1115-8, 3 Dec 71
The effect of oligomycin and factor C on respiration linked transhydrogenase in depleted submitochondrial particles. Fisher RJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1394-401, 17 Sep 71
EPR studies on the iron-sulfur centers of DPNH dehydrogenase during the redox cycle of the enzyme. Gutman M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1572-8, 17 Sep 71
Regulatory properties of succinate dehydrogenase: activation by succinyl CoA, pH, and anions. Kearney EB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:531-7, 31 Jan 72
The relationship of soluble and mitochondrial isocitrate dehydrogenases in metabolic regulation. Marr JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1019-24, Nov 71
Mitochondrial DNA-directed RNA polymerase from Saccharomyces cerevisae mitochondria. Scragg AH.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:701-8, 5 Nov 71
Isolation of a distinct rifampicin-resistant RNA polymerase from mitochondria of yeast, neurospora and liver. Wintersberger E.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1287-94, 5 Sep 72
In vitro mitochondrial complementation in Neurospora crassa. Leiter EH, et al.
Biochem Genet 5:549-61, Dec 71
Mutation and "reversion" at the leu-5 locus of neurospora and its effect on the cytoplasmic and mitochondrial leucyl-tRNA synthetases. Weeks CO, et al. **Biochem Genet 5:505-16, Dec 71**
3 -Hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase activity in the mitochondria of rat adrenal homogenates. Basch RS, et al. **Biochem J 125:983-9, Dec 71**
Properties of pyruvate dehydrogenase from fat-cell mitochondria and its hormonal control. Denton RM, et al. **Biochem J 123:39P, Jul 71**
Isolation and properties of a 'malic' enzyme from cauliflower bud mitochondria. Macrae AR.
Biochem J 122:495-501, May 71
Mitochondrial hexokinase from small-intestinal mucosa and brain. Mayer RJ, et al.
Biochem J 124:491-500, Sep 71
Mitochondrial-bound hexokinase of the rat epididymal adipose tissue and its possible relation to the action of insulin. Borrebaek B. **Biochem Med 3:485-97, Jun 70**
Effect of intraperitoneal chloramphenicol in some mitochondrial enzymes in neonatal rats. Hallman M.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1797-809, Aug 71
Purification and properties of mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase from ovaries of Xenopus laevis. Wu GJ, et al. **Biochemistry 11:3589-95, 12 Sep 72**
Differential response of mitochondrial and glyoxysomal citrate synthase to ATP. Axelrod B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:175-8, 28 Feb 72
Sheep kidney phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. Purification and properties. Barns RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:284-96, 13 Jul 72
Further studies on corticosteroidogenesis. IX. Energy-linked transhydrogenase in rat adrenal gland mitochondria. Péron FG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:266-71, 19 Jun 72
Lipids associated with cytochrome oxidase derived from yeast mitochondria. Thompson ED, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:601-7, 18 Apr 72
Thymidylate kinase activity in male rat anterior pituitary during growth. Valotaire Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:663-73, 16 Jun 72
The "fragment reaction": a tool for the discrimination between cytoplasmic and mitochondial ribosomes. Vries H de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 246:111-22, 12 Aug 71
Spectral evidence of multiple cytochromes b present in succinate: cytochrome c reductase. Yu CA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:300-8, 25 May 72
Association of the testicular lactate dehydrogenase isozyme with a special type of mitochondria. Machado de Domenech E, et al. **Biol Reprod 6:136-47, Feb 72**
Effect of chloramphenicol on enzyme synthesis and growth of mammalian cells. Fettes IM, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:200-9, Feb 72
Effects of phospholipases on RNA polymerase activity in preparations from rat brain. Menon IA.
Can J Biochem 49:1318-25, Dec 71
Interaction of steroids with the heme protein P-450 partially purified from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Cooper DY, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:251-3, Aug 71
Development of mitochondrial enzyme activities in rat-small-intestinal epithelium. Iemhoff WG, et al.
Eur J Biochem 23:429-34, 10 Dec 71
Electron flow and cholesterol-side-chain cleavage in ovarian mitochondria. Robinson J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 24:18-30, 22 Dec 71
Mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase from beef kidney. Scandurra R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:196-206, 27 Mar 72
Enzyme histochemical studies on the Purkinje fibres of canine, bovine and porcine hearts. Snijder J, et al.
Histochem J 2:395-409, Sep 70
Transspecific variability of glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase (E.C. 2.6.1.1) in Primates. Kömpf J, et al.
Humangenetik 13:72-4, 1971
Transspecific variability of mitochondrial NAD-malate dehydrogenase (E.C.: 1.1.1.37) in Primates. Schmitt J, et al. **Humangenetik 13:69-71, 1971**
On the isolation and purification of structure-bound proteins. Monoamine oxidases of mitochondrial membranes. Akopyan ZI, et al.
Int J Protein Res 3:121-9, 1971
Hexokinase acceptor theory of insulin action. New evidence. Bessman SP. **Isr J Med Sci 8:344-52, Mar 72**
Utilization of volatile fatty acids in ruminants. IV. Relative activities of acetyl CoA synthetase and acetyl CoA hydrolase in mitochondria and intracellular localization of acetyl CoA synthetase. Quraishi S, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:91-5, Jan-Feb 72
Genetic evidence for the action of oxathiin and thiazole derivatives on the succinic dehydrogenase system of Ustilago maydis mitochondria. Georgopoulos SG, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:809-17, Jun 72
Effect of phospholipids from saccharomyces cerevisiae at different stages of development on restoration of succinooxidase activity in lipid-depleted mitochondria. Bertoli E, et al.
J Bioenerg 2:135-40, Aug 71
Kinetic studies of the lipid requirement of mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase. Zahler WL, et al.
J Bioenerg 2:209-15, Aug 71
Resolution and reconstitution of the mitochondrial electron transport system. 3. Order of reconstitution and requirement for a new factor for respiration. Nishibayashi-Syamashita H, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:698-704, 10 Feb 72
Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. VI. Mitochondrial synthesis of subunit proteins of the rutamycin-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase. Tzagoloff A, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:594-603, 25 Jan 72**
Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. V. Properties of a dispersed preparation of the rutamycin-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase of yeast mitochondria. Tzagoloff A, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7328-36, 10 Dec 71
Separation of mitochondrial membranes of Neurospora crassa. II. Submitochondrial localization of the isoleucine-valine biosynthetic pathway. Cassady WE, et al. **J Cell Biol 53:66-72, Apr 72**
Cytochemical localization of peroxidase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Todd MM, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:344-9, May 72
Ultrastructural localization of glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase in mitochondria of the flight muscle of simuliidae. Liu TP, et al.
J Insect Physiol 18:1665-71, Sep 72
Sodium-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) activity of kidney mitochondria. Weiner MW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:1021-2, Dec 71**
Some properties of soluble and solubilized particle-bound hexokinase. Bigl V, et al.
J Neurochem 18:721-7, May 71
Differences in the apparent molecular weight of soluble and mitochondrial hexokinases of rat brain. Teichgräber P, et al. **J Neurochem 19:895-8, Mar 72**
The relationship glycolytic and mitochondrial enzymes in the developing rat brain. Wilson JE.
J Neurochem 19:223-7, Jan 72
Repression of antimycin A on mitochondrial ATPase of rat kidney cortex. Gemba M, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 21:839-43, Dec 71
Respiratory enzyme activity and mitochondrial morphology of L-cells under prolonged oxygen deprivation. King ME, et al. **Lab Invest 25:374-9, Nov 71**
RNA polymerase 3 of Blastocladiella emersonii is mitochondrial. Horgen PA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 234:17-8, 3 Nov 71
Rates of recovery of irreversibly inhibited monoamine oxidases: a measure of enzyme protein turnover. Planz G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 273:27-42, 1972
A soluble mitochondrial ATP synthetase complex catalyzing ATP-phosphate and ATP-ADP exchange. Fisher RJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2181-4, Sep 71
Deficiency of coenzyme Q 10 in gingival tissue from patients with periodontal disease. Littarru GP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2332-5, Oct 71
Mechanism of gonadotropin action in amphibia: involvement of mitochondria. Wiebe JP.
Science 175:67-8, 7 Jan 72
[Carbonic anhydrase in mitochondria of various tissues] Deprez C, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:827-9, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Changes of nucleic acids and mitochondrial enzymes in experimental leishmaniasis] Lupaşcu G, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:705-11, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Separation of internal and external mitochondrial membranes from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Accoceberry B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3135-8, 5 Jun 72 (Fre)
[X-ray inhibition of succinate-cytochrome C reductase activity of mitochondria of an embryonic organ of chicken cultured in vitro] Gasc JM.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:723-5, 31 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Inhibition by x-rays and attempted radioprotection by Tris of succinate-cytochrome C reductase in mitochondria of an embryonic organ] Reinbold M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:932-5, 7 Feb 72 (Fre)**
[Ferricyanide and fumarate-reducing enzymes in the mitochondria of helminths] Benediktov II.
Angew Parasitol 13:28-35, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the enzymatic hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl-phosphate and adenosine-5-triphosphate by 3 fractions of the rat brain] Voth D, et al.
Brain Res 30:169-83, 9 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical differentiation of the cytoplasmic and mitochondrial enzymatic activities in bone marrow cells] Zurwehme D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:879-80, 15 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzymatic organization of mitochondrial membranes] Wojtczak L.
Postepy Biochem 17:209-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of noradrenaline, serotonin and gamma-aminobutyric acid on the release of acid RNAase from mitochondrial fractions of rat brain cells] Nechaeva GA.
Biokhimiia 37:515-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytochrome chain of mitochondria and outer segments of the retina] Shukoliukov SA, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:339-47, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Membrane phase (transitions) as a diagnostic tool for studying mitochondriogenesis. Ainsworth PJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1299-305, 28 Jun 72
Biosynthesis of yeast mitochondria. Drug effects on the petite negative yeast kluyveromyces lactis. Luha AA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:396-402, 16 Jul 71
[Mitochondriogenesis analyzed by blocks on mitochondrial translation and transcription. Mahler HR, et al. **Biochemistry 10:2979-90, 3 Aug 71**
Biogenesis of mitochondria during Xenopus laevis development. Chase JW, et al.
Dev Biol 27:504-18, Apr 72
Biosynthesis of yeast mitochondria. Drug effects on the

petite negative yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Luha AA, et al. Endokrynol Pol 22:396-402, 1971

Studies on the morphogenesis of yeast mitochondria. II. Composition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae phospholipids during morphogenesis and their effect on restoration of succinoxidase activity of lipid mitochondria. Castelli A, et al. Ital J Biochem 21:8-22, Jan-Apr 72

Comparative studies on mitochondrial development in yeasts. II. Mitochondrial ribosomes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yu R, et al. Mol Gen Genet 114:339-49, 1972

Comparative studies on mitochondrial development in yeasts. I. Mitochondrial ribosomes from Candida parapsilosis. Yu R, et al. Mol Gen Genet 114:325-38, 1972

[Effect of adenosine diphosphate on phosphorylation processes of rabbit brain mitochondria in postnatal ontogenesis] Kamysheva AS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:36-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Chronic liver disease and mitochondrial antibodies: a family study. Walker JG, et al. Br Med J 1:146-8, 15 Jan 72

Use of an antibody to study the location of cardiolipin in mitochondrial membranes. Guarnieri M, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7526-32, 25 Dec 71

Positive tissue antibody tests in patients with prolonged extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Lam KC, et al. N Engl J Med 286:1400-1, 29 Jun 72

The clinical significance of mitochondrial antibodies. Doniach D. Triangle 11:29-34, 1972

[Comparative immunological study of mitochondria isolated from mammary carcinoma of C3H mice and from homologous healthy tissue] Bourlioux P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1438-41, 28 Feb 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Mitochondria and protein synthesis in brain. Gordon MW, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1:165-79, 1969 (34 ref.)

The role of calcium binding by subcellular particles in the contraction and relaxation of the myometrium. Batra S. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:851-6, 15 Mar 72

Metabolism of tricarboxylic acid cycle in rat kidney medulla in vitro. Mikulski P, et al. Am J Physiol 223:485-91, Sep 72

Spectrophotometric method for assay of mitochondrial oxygen uptake. IV. Study of the respiratory chain in small amounts of biological materials. Bárzu O, et al. Anal Biochem 46:374-87, Apr 72

Mitochondrial responses to carbon monoxide toxicity. Chance B, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 174:193-204, 5 Oct 70

Discussion paper: studies on the organization of proteins and lipids in the inner mitochondrial membrane. Lenaz G. Ann NY Acad Sci 195:39-49, 20 Jun 72

Oxidation and energy conservation by mitochondria. Dam K van, et al. Annu Rev Biochem 40:115-60, 1971 (413 ref.)

Immunochemical studies on electron transport chains involving cytochrome P-450. The role of the iron-sulfur protein, adrenodoxin, in mixed-function oxidation reactions. Baron J, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:105-15, May 72

Studies on translocation IX. The pattern of action of antibiotic translocation inhibitors in eukaryotic and prokaryotic systems. Richter D, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 147:186-91, Nov 71

Involvement of thiol function in the activity of energy transfer factor D of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Sani BP, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 147:351-2, Nov 71

Steroid hydroxylations in rat adrenal mitochondria. IV. An inhibition of NADH oxidase and succinate-supported deoxycorticosterone hydroxylation by steroid and rotenone. Sauer LA. Arch Biochem Biophys 149:42-51, Mar 72

Ion transport and oxidative metabolism. I. The inhibition of mitochondrial oxidative metabolism by the unsubstituted aromatic sulfonamides (carbonic anhydrase inhibitors). François C, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:993-1007, Dec 71

Conservation and transformation of energy by bacterial membranes. Harold FM. Bacteriol Rev 36:172-230, Jun 72 (403 ref.)

3 H-thymidine incorporation into mitochondria of synchronized mouse fibroblasts. Madreiter H, et al. Beitr Pathol 145:249-55, 1972

Role of mitochondria in calcification, Mitochondrial activity distribution in the epiphyseal plate and accumulation of calcium and phosphate ions by chondrocyte mitochondria. Arsenis C. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1928-35, 10 Mar 72

Protein synthesis with isolated mitochondrial polysomes. Avadhani NG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:773-8, 31 Jan 72

The biosynthesis of ethanolamine plasmalogens by a postmitochondrial fraction from rat brain. Blank ML, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1203-8, 9 Jun 72

Properties distinguishing mitochondrial and synaptosomal protein synthesis. Bridgers WF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:351-7, 15 Oct 71

Effect of ACTH on cholesterol side-chain cleavage in rat adrenal mitochondria. Brownie AC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:483-90, 31 Jan 72

The effect of hexachlorophene on the respiration of brain and liver mitochondria. Cammer W, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1887-94, 10 Mar 72

Oxalacetate control of Krebs cycle oxidations in purified plant mitochondria. Douce R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:619-24, 12 May 72

Replication of Rous sarcoma virus and the biosynthesis of the oncogenic subviral ribonucleoprotein particles ("virosomes") in the mitochondria isolated from Rous sarcoma tissue. Kára J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:162-9, 2 Jul 71

Evidence for the presence of two phosphorylation sites in mitochondria isolated from the trypanosomatid hemoflagellate, Crithidia fasciculata. Kusel JP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:501-7, 31 Jan 72

Mediation of transfer of (1- 14 C) polyenoic acids between microsomes and mitochondria of developing rat brain by a soluble macromolecular factor. Liepkalns V, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1067-73, 9 Jun 72

Differentiation between mitochondrial and cytoplasmic protein synthesis in vivo by use of a temperature-sensitive mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schweyen RJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1351-5, 17 Sep 71

Respiratory control in mitochondria from Crithidia fasciculata. Toner JJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:652-60, 31 Jan 72

Effect of vasopressin on the uptake of calcium ions by kidney mitochondria and on the concentration of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in toad bladder. Besley GT, et al. Biochem J 125:60P-61P, Dec 71

A survey of the interaction of calcium ions with mitochondria from different tissues and species. Carafoli E, et al. Biochem J 122:681-90, May 71

Non-haem iron and the dissociation of piericidin A sensitivity from site 1 energy conservation in mitochondria from Torulopsis utilis. Clegg RA, et al. Biochem J 124:135-51, Aug 71

Effect of sulphate-limited growth on mitochondrial electron transfer and energy conservation between reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide and the cytochromes in Torulopsis utilis. Haddock BA, et al. Biochem J 124:155-70, Aug 71

The effects of depletion of unsaturated fatty acids on the energy-dependent reactions of yeast mitochondria. Haslam JM. Biochem J 123:6P-7P, Jun 71

Protein synthesis by brain-cortex mitochondria. Characterization of a 55S mitochondrial ribosome as the functional unit in protein synthesis by cortex mitochondria and its distinction from a contaminant cytoplasmic protein-synthesizing system. Hernandez A, et al. Biochem J 124:327-36, Sep 71

Haem synthesis during mitochondrogenesis in yeast. Jayaraman J, et al. Biochem J 121:531-5, Feb 71

The pathway of glutamine and glutamate oxidation in isolated mitochondria from mammalian cells. Kovačević Z. Biochem J 125:757-63, Dec 71

A comparison of mitochondria from Torulopsis utilis grown in continuous culture with glycerol, iron, ammonium, magnesium or phosphate as the growth-limiting nutrient. Light PA, et al. Biochem J 124:123-34, Aug 71

Metabolism of pyruvate and malate by isolated fat-cell mitochondria. Martin BR, et al. Biochem J 125:105-13, Nov 71

Metabolism of rat brain mitochondria. Studies on the potassium ion-stimulated oxidation of pyruvate. Nicklas WJ, et al. Biochem J 123:83-95, Jun 71

The oxidation of exogenous reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide by plant mitochondria. Palmer JM, et al. Biochem J 122:16P-17P, Mar 71

Spectroscopic studies of flavoproteins and non-haem iron proteins of submitochondrial particles of Torulopsis utilis modified by iron- and sulphate-limited growth in continuous culture. Ragan CI, et al. Biochem J 124:171-87, Aug 71

Biosynthesis of yeast mitochondria: effects of rifampicin. Whittaker PA, et al. Biochem J 125:82P, Dec 71

A method for isolating aortic mitochondria exhibiting high respiratory control. Morrison ES, et al. Biochem Med 4:47-54, Aug 70

Inhibition of macromolecular synthesis in Escherichia coli, L5178Y cells, and mitochondria by ethidium bromide, related compounds, and metabolites. Bosmann HB, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:2921-6, Oct 71

Quinine: effect of Tetrahymena pyriformis. 3. Energetics of isolated mitochondria in the presence of quinine and other antimalarial drugs. Conklin KA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1877-82, Aug 71

Effects of chlordiazepoxide and diazepam on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in rat brain mitochondria. Davis LF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1883-7, Aug 71

Effect of diuretics on energy metabolism. Yoshida A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1933-42, Aug 71

Spectral properties, respiratory activity, and enzyme systems of bovine corpus luteum mitochondria. McIntosh EN, et al. Biochemistry 10:2909-16, 20 Jul 71

In vivo synthesis, molecular weights, and proportions of mitochondrial proteins in Neurospora crassa. Swank RT, et al. Biochemistry 10:3924-31, 12 Oct 71

Role of reversed electron transport in bovine corpus luteum mitochondrial steroid synthesis. Užgiris VI, et al. Biochemistry 10:2916-23, 20 Jul 71

Protein synthesis in vitro with Tetrahymena mitochondrial ribosomes. Allen NE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 259:369-77, 15 Feb 72

On the nature of the energy-linked guantum yield change in anilino-naphthalene sulphonate fluorescence in submitochondrial particles. Barrett-Bee K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 267:211-5, 20 Apr 72

Pathways of intracellular hydrogen transport in the Walker carcinosarcoma 256. I. The intramitochondrial electron transport and the translocation of reducing equivalents across the mitochondrial membrane. Galeotti T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 253:303-13, 7 Dec 71

Studies on yeast mitochondria. Some properties of mitochondria isolated from Saccharomyces carlsbergensis grown in normal glucose medium. Ghosh AK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 245:335-46, 7 Sep 71

Isolation of yeast mitochondrial ribosomes highly active in protein synthesis. Grivell LA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 247:91-103, 30 Sep 71

Subcellular distribution of 125 I-labeled bovine growth hormone in rat liver and kidney. Groves WE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 264:472-80, 16 May 72

Fatty acid oxidation in mitochondria isolated from rat submandibular salivary glands. Horak H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 253:12-23, 2 Nov 71

Sr 2+ uptake by bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) mitochondria. Johnson HM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 267:398-408, 25 May 72

Oxidative phosphorylation in yeast. IX. Modification of the mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocation system in the oxidative phosphorylation-deficient mutant op 1 . Kolarov J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 267:465-78, 23 Jun 72

Oxidative phosphorylation in yeast. 8. Osmotic and permeability properties of mitochondria isolated from wild-type yeast and from a respiration-deficient mutant. Kolarov J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 267:457-64, 23 Jun 72

Translocation of protons and potassium ions across the mitochondrial membrane of respiring and respiration-deficient yeasts. Kovac L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 256:55-65, 21 Jan 72

Degradation and restoration of mitochondria upon deaeration and subsequent aeration of aerobically grown Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells. Luzikov VN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 245:321-34, 7 Sep 71

Influence of ubiquinone on the rate of antimycin binding to submitochondrial particles. Nelson BD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 267:205-10, 20 Apr 72

Studies on the energy state of isolated brown adipose tissue mitochondria. The cytochrome b complex as a probe of the energy state of the mitochondrial inner membrane. Pedersen JI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:135-47, 17 Aug 72

The respiratory chain of plant mitochondria. 13. Redox state changes of cytochrome b 562 in mung bean seedling mitochondria treated with antimycin A. Storey BT. Biochim Biophys Acta 267:48-64, 20 Apr 72

Permeability of housefly mitochondria towards dicarboxylate ions. Tulp A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 234:301-5, 15 Jun 71

Mitochondrial RNA turnover in the presence of cordycepin. Zylber EA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 240:588-93, 29 Jul 71

Variations in mitochondrial structure and content of neurons and neuroglia in rat brain: an electron microscopic study. Pysh JJ, et al. Brain Res 36:1-18, 14 Jan 72

A comparative study of mescaline and 3,4-dimethoxy-phenylethylamine in isolated brain mitochondria and brain homogenate. Shah NS, et al. Brain Res 34:163-70, Nov 71

Accumulation of (3 H)dopamine by isolated brain mitochondria. Shah NS. Brain Res 38:391-8, 24 Mar 72

Some aspects of phosphorylation of proteins in rabbit brain mitochondria in vitro. Zając J. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:451-5, 1972

Studies on C 19 steroid metabolism in American bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) adrenal mitochondria. Mehdi AZ, et al. Can J Biochem 50:443-6, Apr 72

A suggested mechanism for the pathogenesis of infectious atrophic rhinitis. Harris DL, et al. Can J Comp Med 35:318-23, Oct 71

The role of glutamine in the oxidative metabolism of malignant cells. Kovačević Z, et al. Cancer Res 32:326-33, Feb 72

Activity and ultrastructure of mitochondria from mouse mammary gland and mammary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adenocarcinoma. Mehard CW, et al.
Cancer Res 31:2148-60, Dec 71

Electron transport and mitochondria. Schwartz A.
Cardiology 56:35-42, 1971

Antibiotics and macromolecular synthesis in microsomes and mitochondria. I. Antibiotics acting in the same manner in mitochondria and microsomes. Bosmann HB, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:113-28, Jan 72

Macromolecular synthesis in E. coli, isolated mitochondria and L5178Y cells in the presence of hydroxyurea or formamidoxime. Bosmann HB.
Chem Biol Interact 3:429-37, Nov 71

Antibiotics and macromolecular synthesis in microsomes and mitochondria. II. Antibiotics acting in a different manner in microsomes and mitochondria. Winston RA, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 4:129-38, Jan 72

Protein and glycoprotein synthesis in rat liver mitochondria and rat intraneural mitochondria and protein synthesis in rat liver microsomes in the presence of L-canavanine. Winston RA, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:131-9, Apr 71

Studies on nitrosodimethylamine: preferential methylation of mitochondrial DNA in rats and hamsters. Wunderlich V, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 4:81-9, Jan 72

Isolation and characterization of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL mitochondria. Conklin KA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:45-54, 15 Jan 72

Androgen control of mitochondrial and nuclear DNA synthesis in male sex accessory tissue of castrate rats. Doeg KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1633-8, Jun 72

The effect of testosterone on the synthesis of mouse kidney mitochondrial and microsomal proteins in vivo and in vitro. Koths KE, et al.
Endocrinology 91:125-34, Jul 72

The effect of puromycin on the biosynthesis of aldosterone in isolated adrenal mitochondria. Marusic ET, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:1125-9, Oct 72

Protein synthesis in isolated thyroid mitochondria. Mockel J, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:829-33, Sep 72

Thyroid hormone stimulation of mitochondrial protein synthesis supported by an ATP generating system. Primack MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:840-4, Oct 72

Synthesis of diiodotyrosine from monoiodotyrosine by soluble supernatant enzyme from pigeon thyroid gland. Bhattacharya S.
Enzymologia 42:105-14, 29 Feb 72

A study of mitochondrial protein synthesis in intact HeLa cells. Brega A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 22:415-22, 14 Oct 71

The leakage and destruction of CoA in isolated mitochondria. Bremer J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:190-7, 31 Jan 72

Control of fatty-acid oxidation in brown-adipose-tissue mitochondria. Cannon B.
Eur J Biochem 23:125-35, 11 Nov 71

The oxidation of malate by isolated plant mitochondria. Coleman JO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 26:499-509, 24 Apr 72

Physiologically-induced loose coupling of brown-adipose-tissue mitochondria correlated to endogenous fatty acids and adenosine phosphates. Pedersen JI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 25:75-83, 31 Jan 72

The oxidation of fatty acids by rabbit reticulocytes and their isolated mitochondria. Schultze M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 27:43-7, May 72

The metabolism of pyruvate by bovine-adrenal-cortex mitochondria. Simpson ER, et al.
Eur J Biochem 22:489-99, 26 Oct 71

Protein synthesis on polysomes in mitochondria isolated from Euglena gracilis. Avadhani NG, et al.
Exp Cell Res 69:226-8, Nov 71

Role of a specific endogenous fatty acid fraction in the coupling-uncoupling mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation of brown adipose tissue. Bulychev A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 72:169-87, May 72

Accumulation of calcium in the intramitochondrial dense bodies in mice. Knowles JC, et al.
Exp Cell Res 73:230-3, Jul 72

Mitochondrial studies in senescent mice. II. Specific activity, buoyant density, and turnover of mitochondrial DNA. Huemer RP, et al.
Exp Gerontol 6:327-34, Oct 71

Mitochondrial studies in senescent mice. I. Turnover of brain mitochondrial lipids. Huemer RP, et al.
Exp Gerontol 6:259-65, Jun 71

Cytochrome content of kidney mitochondria in experimental lead poisoning. Rhyne BC, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 14:386-91, Jun 71

Oxidative metabolism at low PO 2 . Jöbsis FF.
Fed Proc 31:1404-13, Sep-Oct 72

Spectrophotometric and fluorometric studies on the mechanism of chemoreception in the carotid body. Mills E. **Fed Proc** 31:1394-8, Sep-Oct 72

The mechanism of energy conservation in the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Slater EC.
Harvey Lect 66:19-42, 1971-72 (36 ref.)

Mitochondrial energy production and hormone-stimulated lipolysis. Fassina G, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:Suppl 2:88-92, 1970

The biologic clock: the mitochondria? Harman D.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:145-7, Apr 72

Lowered respiratory response to adenosine diphosphate of mitochondria isolated from a mutant B strain of Schizophyllum commune. Hoffman RM, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:780-1, May 72

Studies on P-450. 8. Effects of steroids on the reaction with oxygen and the rate of reduction of partially purified P-450 from adrenocortical mitochondria. Ando N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:557-70, Oct 71

Mitochondrial oxygen consumption and proton vector. Hatase O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:549-56, Oct 71

Effect of magnesium ion on brain mitochondrial respiration. I. Activation of brain mitochondrial phosphotransferases by magnesium ion. Sugano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:417-27, Sep 71

A study on the mechanism of energy coupling in the redox chain. I. Transhydrogenase: the fourth site of the redox chain energy coupling. Dontsov AE, et al.
J Bioenerg 3:277-303, Jun 72

Control of mitochondrial swelling by mg2+. The relation of ion transport to structural changes. Dow DS, et al. **J Bioenerg** 1:247-71, Sep 71

On the locus of action of Na + at site I of oxidative phosphorylation. Gómez-Puyou A, et al.
J Bioenerg 3:221-33, Jun 72

Mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation at site I involving a fatty aldehyde-acid couple. Weiss DE.
J Bioenerg 3:305-37, Jun 72

Mitochondrial ribonucleic acid from cultured animal cells. Comparison of pulse-labeled with steady state-labeled ribonucleic acid. Dubin DT.
J Biol Chem 247:2662-6, 10 May 72

Promitochondria of anaerobically grown yeast. VI. Effect of oxygen on promitochondrial protein synthesis. Groot GS, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1735-42, 25 Mar 72

Electron transport in Neurospora mitochondria. Studies on wild type and poky. Lambowitz AM, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4850-8, 10 Aug 72

Effects of chloramphenicol and cycloheximide on the biosynthesis of mitochondrial ribosomes in Tetrahymena. Millis AJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4063-73, 25 Jun 72

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies at temperatures below 77 degrees K on iron-sulfur proteins of yeast and bovine heart submitochondrial particles. Onishi T, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5960-4, 10 Oct 71

Malnutrition: incorporation of thymidine-3H into nuclear and mitochondrial DNA. Dallman PR.
J Cell Biol 51:549-53, Nov 71

Oxidative phosphorylation and ultrastructural transformation in mitochondria in the intact ascites tumor cell. Hackenbrock CR, et al.
J Cell Biol 51:123-37, Oct 71

Electron microscope histochemical evidence for a partial or total block of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in the mitochondria of presynaptic axon terminals. Hajós F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:216-22, Oct 71

The intracellular site of synthesis of mitochndrial ribosomal proteins in Neurospora crassa. Lizardi PM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 54:56-74, Jul 72

Endocrine effects on the biochemical properties of fat body mitochondria from the cockroach, Blaberus discoidalis. Keeley LL.
J Insect Physiol 17:1501-15, Aug 71

Mitochondrial RNA synthesis in sea urchin embryos. Chamberlain JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 64:593-607, 14 Mar 72

Biogenesis of mitochondria. XXI. Studies on the nature of the mitochondrial genome in yeast: the degenerative effects of ethidium bromide on mitochondrial genetic information in a respiratory competent strain. Nagley P, et al.
J Mol Biol 66:181-93, 28 Apr 72

Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. IX. Replication of mitochondrial DNA in relationship to cell cycle in HeLa cells. Pica-Mattoccia L, et al.
J Mol Biol 64:465-84, 14 Mar 72

The mechanochemical activity of the mitochondria: an assessment. Moravec J, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:91-6, Apr 72

The flow of mitochondria in chicken sciatic nerve. Jeffrey PL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 3:199-208, 1972

Calcium accumulation by isolated nerve ending particles from brain. II. Factors influencing calcium movements. Lust WD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1:317-28, 1969

Calcium accumulation by isolated nerve ending particles from brain. I. The site of energy-dependent accumulation. Lust WD, et al.
J Neurobiol 1:303-16, 1969

Oxidative phosphorylation by pyridoxine-deficient rat brain mitochondria. Bhuvaneswaran C, et al.
J Neurochem 19:149-56, Jan 72

Uptake of (3 H-methyl)choline by microsomal, synaptosomal, mitochondrial and synaptic vesicle fractions of rat brain. The effects of hemicholinium. Diamond I, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1899-909, Aug 72

The apparent turnover of mitochondria, ribosomes and sRNA of the brain in young adult and aged rats. Menzies RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1671-83, Jul 72

The effects of psychoactive agents on calcium uptake by preparations of rat brain mitochondria. Tjioe S, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2171-8, Nov 71

Cation modulation of synaptosomal respiration. Verity MA. **J Neurochem** 19:1305-17, May 72

Metabolic characteristics of mitochondria isolated from rabbit brain. Von Korff RW, et al.
J Neurochem 18:1577-87, Aug 71

Elongation of mitochondrial fatty acids during brain development. Yatsu F, et al.
J Neurochem 18:1895-901, Oct 71

Chain elongation of linoleic and linolenic acids by brain mitochondria. Yatsu FM, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1813-5, Jul 72

Mitochondrial respiratory chain of carotid body and chemoreceptor response to changes in oxygen tension. Mills E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 35:405-28, Jul 72

Intracellular redox changes preceding onset of epileptiform activity in intact cat hippocampus. O'Connor MJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 35:471-83, Jul 72

Effect of iron on lipid metabolism of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Peng YM, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1177-84, Sep 71

Mitochondrial regulation of thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue. Andersen HT, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:194-7, May 71

Lipid binding in mitochondria from testes of normal and essential fatty acid deficient rats. Holmer G, et al.
Lipids 7:534-43, Aug 72

Electron microscopic studies on the adrenal of rat treated with aminoglutethimide--with special reference to accumulation of cholesterol in intramitochondrial vacuoles. Ito G.
Nagoya J Med Sci 34:183-90, Sep 71

Products of mitochondrial protein synthesis in yeast. Thomas DY, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:196-9, 13 Oct 71

Mitochondrial heterosis and complementation as biochemical measures of yield. McDaniel RG.
Nature [New Biol] 236:190-1, 12 Apr 72

Phage DNA directed enzyme synthesis in vitro system from yeast mitochondria. Richter D, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:74-6, 19 Jul 72

Effect of morphine on protein synthesis in synaptosomes and mitochondria of mouse brain in vivo. Kuschinsky K.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 271:294-300, 1971

Symmetrical in vivo transcription of mitochondrial DNA in HeLa cells. Aloni Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1757-61, Aug 71

Cooperation of mitochondrial and nuclear genes specifying the mitochondrial genetic apparatus in Neurospora crassa. Barath Z, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1371-4, Jun 72

Fluorescent probe environment and the structural and charge changes in energy coupling of mitochondrial membranes. Chance B.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:560-71, Oct 70

Ion transport underlying metabolically controlled volume changes of isolated mitochondria. Izzard S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:702-9, Oct 70

Replication of mitochondrial DNA. Circular replicative intermediates in mouse L cells. Robberson DL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:737-41, Mar 72

Conformational model of active transport. Young JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:550-9, Oct 70

Conformational model of active transport: role of protons. Young JH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1364-8, Jun 71

Incorporation of labeled precursors into nuclear and mitochondrial DNA of cells grown in culture. Georgatsos JG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:663-6, Feb 72

Biochemical properties of mitochondria from Candida albicans. Yamaguchi H, et al.
Sabouraudia 9:221-30, Nov 71

Strontium accumulation by sarcoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria in vascular smooth muscle. Somlyo AV, et al. **Science** 174:955-8, 26 Nov 71

Effects of corticosterone on nuclear and mitochondrial DNA-dependent protein synthesis of adrenocortical cells of hypophysectomized ACTH-treated rats. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Steroidologia** 2:244-56, 1971

Metabolic and circulatory contributions to oxygen gradients in wounds. Ehrlich HP, et al.
Surgery 72:578-83, Oct 72

Effects of transitory maternal pteroylglutamic acid (PGA) deficiency on respiratory control ratios, phosphorylative capacity, and cytochrome oxidase activities of mitochondria from rat embryos. Chepenik KP, et al. **Teratology** 5:191-8, Apr 72

[Protein content and oxygen consumption of mitochondria isolated from the brain of rats of different age] Troganová M, et al.
Sb Lek 74:113-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of ziram on mitochondrial functions] Briquet M. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 80:181-2, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Importance of the anabolism of mitochondrial DNA for biogenesis of the respiratory system of yeast] Lambert M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:835-7, Oct 71 (Fre)

[Estimation of Mg++ levels in the cellular fractions of tadpoles of Discoglossus pictus (Otth): influence of MgCl 2 concentration in the breeding media. Study at several stages of development] Neauport C, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:361-75, 1971 (Fre)

[Effect of Zn-protoporphyrin accumulation by yeast cells on synthesis and activity of their respiratory system] Gilardi A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 234:446-57, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Action of iodinated hormones on phosphorylating oxidations of thyroid mitochondria of young cattle] Michel R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:843-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Autonomous mitochondrial RNA synthesis during spermiogenesis in Drosophila] Curgy JJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 125:31-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of phospho-creatinine at the subcellular level] Galzigna L, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:505-10, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experiments on the intracellular transport of calcium in the kidney, with special attention to the role of mitochondria] Carafoli E, et al.
Sperimentale 120:79-92, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Incorporation of P 32 into various types of mitochondrial, nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA] Sikorska K, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:365-70, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chemiluminescence accompainied by the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. VI. Effect of carcinogenic hydrocarbons on the luminescence and accumulation of peroxides in mitochondria] Tafel'shtefn EE, et al.
Biofizika 16:949-52, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence accompanied by the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. VII. Reaction accompanied by luminescence] Vladimirov IuA, et al.
Biofizika 16:952-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tumor lipids. Phospholipid exchange between mitochondria and microsomes of Zajdela ascitic hepatoma] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:607-13, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Degradation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondria during deaeration of aerobically cultivated cells] Zubatov AS, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:1156-60, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of repeated injections of hydrocortisone and sodium ribonucleinate on RNA concentration in the mitochondria of white rat organs] Germaniuk IaL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:53-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adenosine diphosphate on phosphorylation processes of rabbit brain mitochondria in postnatal ontogenesis] Kamysheva AS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:36-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cordiamine on oxidative metabolism of cerebral cortical mitochondria in the rabbit] Zubovskaia AM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:54-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Permeability of mitochondrial membranes by creatine] Lipskaia TIu, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:471-3, 11 May 72 (Rus)
[Hydroxylation of progesterone and its derivatives in adrenal gland mitochondria of guinea pigs] Iudaev NA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:63-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical study of changes in mitochondrial glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in the thyroid gland epithelium of some rodents] Birov VV.
Tsitologiia 13:1178-83, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid of animals] Khanson KP, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 72:3-23, Jul-Aug 71 (176 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of ultrasonic vibrations on cells and subcellular structures] Zhuk EI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:198-201, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Oxidative phosphorylation and the activity of mitochondrial enzymes in different regions of animal brains following repeated electro-convulsive seizures] Pogodaev KI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 16:469-77, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Replication of infectious viral RNA in isolated mitochondria. II. Replication of viral RNA in mitochondria and characteristics of the end product] Ershov FI, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:274-80, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of psychotomimetic drugs on energy metabolism in brain mitochondria] Gulidova GP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1700-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Internal medicine on the molecular level] Luft R.
Lakartidningen 69:1109-16, 1 Mar 72 (Swe)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mitochondriogenesis: a comparative study of some commonly used strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ball AJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:1125-31, Aug 71
Mitochondrial-tubular membrane interconnections in the rat adrenal cortex. Volk TL.
Lab Invest 25:349-55, Oct 71
Uptake of tricarboxyli acid cycle intermediates by preimplantation mouse embryos in vitro. Kramen MA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2656-9, Nov 71
The coupling between energy-yielding and energy-utilizing reactions in mitochondria. Slater EC.
Q Rev Biophys 4:35-71, Feb 71 (95 ref.)
[Demonstration of the membrane potential of mitochondria by changes in fluorescence of anilino naphthalene sulfonate] Kulene VV, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:649-52, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

A stereological study on size and number of mitochondria in zona fasciculata of rat adrenal cortex after whole-body x-irradiation. Yago N, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 21:1-10, Jan 72
A study of Ca 2+ metabolism in kidney mitochondria during acute uranium intoxication. Carafoli E, et al.
Lab Invest 25:516-27, Dec 71
Evidence for nucleus independent steps in control of repair of mitochondrial damage. I. UV-induction of the cytoplasmic "petite" mutation in UV-sensitive nuclear mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moustacchi E. Mol Gen Genet 114:50-8, 1972

MITOCHONDRIA, LIVER (A11)

Simple procedure for counting mitochondria. Baranowicz JW. Anal Biochem 45:1-5, Jan 72
Laminated mitochondrial inclusions in hepatocytes of liver biopsies. Burns W, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:75-80, Jul 72
Mitochondrial development in liver of foetal and newborn rats. Jakovcic S, et al.
Biochem J 121:341-7, Jan 71
Changes in the proportions of two mitochondrial populations during the development of embryonic chick liver. Pollak JK, et al.
Biochem J 123:347-53, Jul 71
Purification and some properties of a protein containing bound manganese (avimanganin). Scrutton MC. Biochemistry 10:3897-905, 12 Oct 71
The presence of DNA molecules with a displacement loop in standard mitochondrial DNA preparations. Arnberg A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 246:353-7, 26 Aug 71
Phase transitions in mammalian membranes. Blazyk JF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 266:737-41, 20 Jun 72
Carnitine: the carrier transporting fatty acyls into mitochondria by means of an electrochemical gradient of H + . Levitsky DO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:33-50, 12 Jul 72
Freeze-fracture faces of inner and outer membranes of mitochondria. Melnick RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:503-8, 7 Dec 71
Changes in mitochondrial ultrastructure induced by gramicidin plus protamine. Popinigis J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 245:70-9, 6 Aug 71
Protein and glycoprotein synthesis in rat liver mitochondria and rat intraneural mitochondria and protein synthesis in rat liver microsomes in the presence of L-canavanine. Winston RA, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:131-9, Apr 71
Studies on nitrosodimethylamine: preferential methylation of mitochondrial DNA in rats and hamsters. Wunderlich V, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 4:81-9, Jan 72
Human liver mitochondria. Ozawa K, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 38:385-93, May 72
Intramitochondrial complexes of atypical structures in hepatocytes of Triturus alpestris (Laurenti). Godula J. Experientia 28:453-5, 15 Apr 72
Cytoplasmic crystalline inclusions in the hepatocytes of alcoholics. Norum ML, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:606-11, Apr 72
Isolation and characterization of mitochondrial ribosomes in rat liver. Sacchi A, et al.
Ital J Biochem 20:190-202, Sep-Dec 71
Kinetic behavior of volume change of mitochondria caused by osmotic pressure gradient. Nishikimi M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:869-71, Nov 71
Energy-linked ultrastructural transformations in isolated liver mitochondria and mitoplasts. Preservation of configurations by freeze-cleaving compared to chemical fixation. Hackenbrock CR. J Cell Biol 53:450-65, May 72
Occurrence of active 80 S ribosomes in subcellular particles in the mitochondrial fraction of fetal bovine liver. O'Brien TW. J Cell Biol 53:590-4, May 72
Heart denaturation studies of rat liver mitrochondrial DNA. A denaturation map and changes in molecular configurations. Wolstonholme DR, et al.
J Cell Biol 53:393-406, May 72
Configurational changes in isolated rat liver mitochondria as revealed by negative staining. I. Modifications caused by osmotic and other factors. Muscatello U, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 40:215-34, Aug 72
Inclusions with helical substructure in hepatocytic mitochondria of rhesus monkeys. Ruebner BH, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 35:499-507, Jun 71
Studies on cellular autophagocytosis. A histochemical study on sequential alterations of mitochondria in the glucagon-induced autophagic vacuoles of rat liver. Arstila AU, et al. Lab Invest 27:317-23, Sep 72
Mitochondrial ultrastructure in Reye's syndrome (encephalopathy and fatty degeneration of the viscera). Partin JC, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:1339-43, 9 Dec 71
Smiling mitochondrion. Yokoo H.
N Engl J Med 287:468-9, 31 Aug 72
Outer mitochondrial membrane continuous with endoplasmic reticulum. Franke WW, et al.
Protoplasma 73:35-41, 1971
Connections between mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum in rat liver and onion stem. Morré DJ, et al.
Protoplasma 73:43-9, 1971
Hepatic filamentous mitochondrial inclusions associated with oral contraceptives. Lundbergh P, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 2:105-9, 1970
[Temporary arrest of ascitic cancer growth in mice by intraperitoneal injection of liver mitachodrial suspension] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 12:325-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Megamitochondria of the hepatocyte] Albot G, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:1-12, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mitochondrial gigantism of the hepatocytes and its significance] Albot G, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:771-8, 23 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Mitochondrial paracrystalline structures of the hepatic cells (observations in hemopathies)] Foa C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2313-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Demonstration and analysis of ribosomes and RNA associated with mitochondria of mammalian cells] Eladari ME, et al.
Eur J Biochem 22:193-202, 24 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Involution of liver mitochondria in viral hepatitis; its importance, its significance] Pavel I, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:15-21, 1972 (Fre)
[The functional morphology of the ultrastructures of hepatocytes during ontogenesis] Kalashnikova MM.
Arkh Patol 33:39-45, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between the functional state and electron microscopic morphology of mitochondria] Mitin KS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:117-21, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein conformation and lipid-protein interaction in mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum membranes of the liver of intact rats and rats with induced Zajdela hepatoma] Atanasov AG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:1456-8, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Reconstruction of autonomic genetic and protein-synthesizing systems from viral RNA and isolated mitochondria] Gaftakhoki VS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:220-3, 1 Nov 71 (Rus)
[Ultraviolet luminescence of mitochondria in different functional states] Sorokovof VI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:1189-91, 11 Aug 71 (Rus)
[Reproduction of tobacco mosaic virus in isolated rat liver mitochondria] Zhdanov VM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:944-7, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Electron microscopy of liver mitochondria from intact and tumor-bearing rats] Atanasov AG, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:710-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of the purity of subcellular structure preparations] Archakov AI, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:887-94, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functioning of viral genomes in isolated mitochondria] Zhdanov VM.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:86-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preparation from rat liver of tightly coupled mitochondria with storage stability] Mosolova IM, et al. Vopr Med Khim 17:286-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Amine-tetrazolium reductase and monoamine oxidase activities of rat liver mitochondria. Guha SR, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:417-22, 1972
Conformational studies of mitochondrial DNA. Ito N, et al. Acta Med Okayama 25:29-35, 1971
Quantitative studies on the flavins in the soluble fractions of heavy mitochondria of rat liver. Patek DR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:339-46, Jun 72
An insoluble Ca 2+ -binding factor from rat liver mitochondria. Gomez-Puyou A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:814-9, 26 May 72
Cardiolipin and cytochrome AA 3 in intact liver mitochondria of rats. Evidence of successive formation of inner membrane components. Hallman M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1004-10, Nov 71
The preparation of rat liver high molecular weight mitochondrial RNA free of cytoplasmic ribosomal RNA. Malkin LI.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1106-10, 5 Sep 72
Multiple b cytochromes in rat and pigeon mitochondria detected by finite difference analysis of absorption spectra. Shipp WS.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1437-43, 17 Dec 71
Isolation of a soluble Ca 2+ binding glycoprotein from ox liver mitochondria. Sottocasa G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:808-13, 26 May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Aggregated states of mitochondrial structural protein. Awbery RN, et al. **Biochem J** 121:13P, Jan 71
Study of soluble lipoprotein in rat liver mitochondria. Koppikar SV, et al. **Biochem J** 121:643-53, Feb 71
Nearest-neighbor frequencies of mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid in mouse liver. Antonoglou O, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:618-21, 15 Feb 72
Minor species of ribonucleic acid associated with rat liver mitochondria. Malkin LI. **Biochemistry** 10:4752-6, 7 Dec 71
The structure of ribosome-like particles from rat-liver mitochondria. Aaij C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 277:140-8, 16 Aug 72
Enzymic characterization and lipid composition of rat liver subcellular membranes. Colbeau A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:462-92, 3 Dec 71
Physical characteristics of mitochondrial membrane protein dissolved in chloroform-methanol. Curtis PJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:833-43, 17 Mar 72
New sensitive method for the spectral analysis of respiratory-chain components in mitochondria. Muraoka S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:291-9, 25 May 72
The electron paramagnetic resonance of molybdenum in rat liver and in rat liver mitochondria. Peisach J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:58-63, 2 Nov 71
Studies with chloroplast and mitochondrial DNA. I. Evidence of sequence homology between chloroplast and nuclear DNA (Broad Bean) and between mitochondrial and nuclear DNA (rat liver). Kung SD, et al. **Biophys J** 12:474-83, May 72
The determination of proteins in lipid-rich mitochondrial suspensions. Benga G, et al. **Enzyme** 12:574-7, 1971
Functional and biogenetical heterogeneity of the inner membrane of rat-liver mitochondria. Werner S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 25:379-96, 15 Feb 72
Outer membrane terminal saccharides of bovine liver nuclei and mitochondria. Nicolson G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:468-73, 1972
A structure resembling proteinpolysaccharide complexes in preparations of mitochondrial DNA from mouse liver. Wellauer P, et al. **Experientia** 27:1171-3, 15 Oct 71
Occurrence of different types of cytochrome b 5 -like hemoprotein in liver mitochondria and their intramitochondrial localization. Fukushima K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:447-61, Mar 72
Mitochondrial ATP contents during phosphorylation. Harris EJ. **J Bioenerg** 2:93-9, May 71
Hepatic organelle interaction. I. Spectral investigation during drug biotransformation. Cinti DL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:327-38, May 72
Identification of the products of autonomous mitochondrial protein and glycoprotein synthesis. Bosmann HB. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:54-6, 10 Nov 71
[Distribution of monoaminooxidases (MAO) in mitochondria and cell nuclei of rat liver] Adrian I, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R16, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Mitochondrial structure proteins--conformation of mitochondrial structure proteins in normal rat liver and AH-130 hepatoma] Ikeda Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 38:300-8, Dec 71 **(Jap)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A study of the effects of chloroquine as an inhibitor of in vitro mitochondrial respiration. Benton PC. **Ala J Med Sci** 8:263-4, Jul 71
The effects of halogenated anesthetics on mitochondrial function. Miller RN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 36:625-7, Jun 72
The effect of inhalation of halogenated anesthetics on rat liver mitochondrial function. Schumer W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 35:253-5, Sep 71
The inhibition of mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation by serum from malaria-infected animals. 3. Sephadex separation of inhibitory serum ultrafiltrates from Plasmodium knowlesi-infected monkeys and Plasmodium berghei-infected mice. Thurnham DI, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 65:297-307, Sep 71
The inhibition of mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation by serum from malaria-infected animals. II. The inhibitory activity of serum ultrafiltrates from Plasmodium knowlesi-infected monkeys. Thurnham DI, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 65:287-95, Sep 71
The inhibition of mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation by serum from malaria-infected animals. I. The contribution of bilirubin and non-esterified fatty acids to the inhibitory activity in Plasmodium knowlesi and Plasmodium berghei malaria. Thurnham DI, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 65:275-85, Sep 71
Thyroid hormone action on mitochondria. 3. Resolution of iodine-containing mitochondria and subfractions by zonal centrifugation. Dimino MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:618-23, Jun 72
Effects of tannic acid on ion transport in rat-liver mitochondria. Diwan JJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:316-21, Jul 72
Thyroxine-induced mitochondrial protein and its effect on respiration. Kaplay SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 144:440-2, May 71
Changes in oxidative phosphorylation caused by ethyl -trichloropropionate. Kratzing CC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:244-9, May 72
Release of respiratory control by uncouplers: the question of stoichiometry. Nicholls P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:206-15, Jul 72
Biogenesis of mitochondria. 22. The sensitivity of rat liver mitochondria to antibiotics; a phylogenetic difference between a mammalian system and yeast. Towers NR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:361-9, Aug 72
Effects of short chain (hydroxy) fatty acids on the rat liver mitochondrial respiratory system. Role of fluoride. Sgaragli GP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:Suppl 196:171-, Apr 72
The effect of external hydrogen ions on the compartmentation of isolated liver mitochondria. Gancevici G, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 30:473-84, Sep-Dec 71
The influence of permeant anions upon mitochondrial energy conservation by means of a K + gradient. Cockrell RS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1991-8, 24 Mar 72
Inactivation of the tricarboxylate carrier of liver mitochondria by (-)-erythrofluorocitrate. Eanes RZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1618-22, 25 Feb 72
Oxidative phosphorylation. The relation between the specific binding of trimethylytin and triethyltin to mitochondria and their effects on various mitochondrial functions. Aldridge WN, et al. **Biochem J** 124:221-34, Aug 71
Biochemical effects of hypoglycaemic compound diphenyleneiodonium in rat liver mitochondria: inhibition of adenosine triphosphate synthesis. Holland PC, et al. **Biochem J** 121:42P, Feb 71
Effects of glycerol trinitrate, mannitol hexanitrate and erythritol tetranitrate on electron transport and phosphorylation in liver mitochondria. Boime I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:535-45, Mar 71
Functional and structural changes in liver mitochondria of rats due to CCl 4 intoxication. II. Respiratory chain and ion transport. Lyachovich VV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1443-51, Jul 71
Functional and structural changes in liver mitochondria of rats due to CCl 4 intoxication. I. Studies on state of electron-transport chain. Lyachovich VV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1437-41, Jul 71
Effect of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol on mitochondrial processes. Mahoney JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:1217-26, 1 May 72
Mitochondrial toxicity of ulcerogenic cinchophen and its derivatives in vitro. Vainio H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1589-97, Jul 71
Effect of a new monocarboxylic acid antibiotic, A204, on the monovalent cation permeability of rat liver mitochondria. Wong DT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3169-77, Nov 71
The effect of local anesthetics on the hydrolysis of free and membrane-bound phospholipids catalyzed by various phospholipases. Scherphof GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:226-40, 19 Jun 72
Interactions of benzpyrene and steriod hormones with isolated rat liver mitochondria. Santamaria L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:368-79, Jul 71
Desdanine, an inhibitor of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria. Reusser F. **Can J Microbiol** 18:265-9, Feb 72
The in vitro interaction of a metabolite of N-acetyl-4-aminobiphenyl with rat liver mitochondria. Hadler HI, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1037-41, May 72
Effect of tri-iodothyronine treatment on electrophoretic mobilities of rat liver mitochondrial fractions. Koppikar SV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:501-2, Aug 72
Effect of lipid hydrolysis and phosphate swelling on the structural and functional integrity of mitochondria. French SW, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 16:16-32, Feb 72
Hepatic ultrastructural effects of cholic acid overload. Witzleben CL. **Exp Mol Pathol** 16:47-53, Feb 72
Effects of benzo(a)pyrene on isolated rat liver mitochondria. Cuccurullo L, et al. **Experientia** 28:311-2, 15 Mar 72
Structural and functional effects of ethanol on hepatic mitochondria. Rubin E, et al. **Fed Proc** 31:131-40, Jan-Feb 72
Swelling of mitochondria from rabbit liver induced by staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Canonico PG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:372-8, Oct 71
Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin: effect on cellular and mitochondrial respiration. Pavlovskis OR. **J Infect Dis** 126:48-53, Jul 72
Photodecomposition products of bilirubin. In vitro effects on mitochondrial function. Krasner J, et al. **J Med (Basel)** 2:205-10, 1971
Intramitochondrial lamellar formations induced by pregnenolone-16- -carbonitrile in the hepatocytes of pregnant rats. Tuchweber B, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 39:456-64, Jun 72
Effect of vitamin D 3 on mitochondrial membrane of rat liver. Abe T, et al. **J Vitaminol (Kyoto)** 17:185-9, 10 Dec 71
Mitochondrial protein synthesis: inhibition by emetine hydrochloride. Lietman PS. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:122-8, Mar 71
Studies with specific enzyme inhibitors. XIV. The effects of enzymatically synthesized (-)-erythro-fluoromalic acid on malate dehydrogenase and on anion carriers of liver mitochondria. Skilleter DN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:139-48, Mar 72
Physicochemical properties and uncoupling activity of 3'-substituted analogues of N-phenylanthranilic acid. Terada H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:95-103, Jan 72
Properties of rat liver mitochondria treated with phospholipase A and C and with lysophosphatidylcholine. Dobiášová M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 20:173-80, 1971
Further studies on the purification and physiological actions of sea nettle toxin. Burnett JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:759-62, Dec 71
Effect of 2-acetoamidoethyl (p-chlorophenyl) (m-trifluoromethylphenoxy) acetate (halofenate) on cholesterol oxidation by rat liver mitochondria. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1284-7, Apr 72
Inhibition of rat liver mitochondria electron transport flow by aflatoxin B 1 . Doherty WP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 3:601-12, May 72
The effect of ethanol on the fatty acid composition of hepatic microsomes and inner and outer mitochondrial membranes. French SW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:567-85, Jul-Sep 71
Effect of staphylococcal -toxin on the phosphorylation of ADP by rat liver mitochondria. II. Effect of staphylococcal -toxin upon electron transport. Novák E, et al. **Toxicon** 9:361-6, Oct 71
[Action of high doses of cholecalciferol on hepatic and renal mitochondria in rats] Billitteri A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:29-35, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Antibiotic induced cation transport on rat liver mitochondria. I. K + influx in the presence of gramicidin] Dargel R. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:237-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural morphometric studies on parenchymal liver cells of the rat after administration of choleretics] Bianchi L, et al. **Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg)** 18:305-12, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of p-trifluoromethoxy-phenylhydrazone of carbonylcyanide on the kinetics of dicarboxylic acid uptake in rat liver mitochondria] Prezioso G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:637-41, 30 Oct 71 **(Ita)**
[Effect of Solcoseryl on the respiration of rat liver homogenate and mitochondria] Rudowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:416-9, 13 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Change in the osmotic properties of the mitochondria in CCl 4 poisoning] Liakhovich VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:486-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of thyroxine on the energy processes and structure of rat liver mitochondria in vitro] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:105-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inductors and repressors of the genetic and protein-synthesizing systems of mitochondria] Neffakh SA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 14:603-12, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of cysteine on the inner mitochondrial membrane] Eugui J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 15:285-95, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of monoamine oxidase in rat liver mitochondria. Greenawalt JW. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 5:207-26, 1972 (42 ref.)
The use of immunological techniques for the characterization of bovine monoamine oxidase from liver and brain. Hartman BK, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 5:119-28, 1972
Some properties of pig liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Oreland L. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 5:37-43, 1972
Mechanistic aspects of the bovine hepatic monoamine oxidase reaction. Yasunobu KT, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 5:91-105, 1972 (29 ref.)
The flavin prosthetic group of purified rat liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Youdim MB, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 5:45-53, 1972
The effect of electrolytes on the 2, 4-dinitrophenol activated ATPase of rat liver mitochondria. Cereijo-Santaló R. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:22-6, Jan 72
The effect of nonelectrolytes on the 2,4-dinitrophenol-activated ATPase of rat liver mitochondria. Cereijo-Santaló R. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:542-7, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Immunological identity of the multiple forms of beef liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Hartman BK, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 147:797-804, Dec 71

Mechanism of allylisopropylacetamide-induced increase of -aminolevulinate synthetase in liver mitochondria. V. Mechanism of regulation by hemin of the level of -aminolevulinate synthetase in rat liver mitochondria. Hayashi N, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 148:10-21, Jan 72

Comparison of mitochondrial monoamine oxidases from bovine brain and liver using antibody to purified liver monoamine oxidase. Hidaka H, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 147:805-9, Dec 71

Glycine metabolism in rat liver mitochondria. V. Intramitochondrial localization of the reversible glycine cleavage system and serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Motokawa Y, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 146:461-4, Oct 71

Purification and properties of pig liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Oreland L. Arch Biochem Biophys 146:410-21, Oct 71

Purification and characterization of the flavin prosthetic group of sarcosine dehydrogenase. Patek DR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:347-54, Jun 72

Pyruvate carboxylase from chicken liver: effects of sulfate and other anions on catalytic activity and structural parameters. Scrutton MC. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:636-47, Jun 72

The release of aspartate transaminase from mitochondria by dilute ionic solutions. Boyde TR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:231-7, 14 Jan 72

Role of phosphatidylserine and phosphatidylcholine in the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-induced inhibition of mitochondrial ATPase. Bruni A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:268-74, 16 Jul 71

Dependency of the 2,4-dinitrophenol stimulated ATPase activity on K + and respiration. Gómez-Puyou A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:104-11, 1 Oct 71

Multiple control mechanisms for succinate dehydrogenase in mitochondria. Gutman M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:526-32, 6 Aug 71

Polyriboadenylate polymerase solubilized from rat liver mitochondria. Jacob ST, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:126-34, 11 Jul 72

Ornithine transcarbamylase: steady-state kinetic properties. Kurtin WE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:551-6, 15 Oct 71

Pyruvate carboxylase from rat liver: catalytic properties in the absence, and at low concentrations, of acetyl-CoA. Scrutton MC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:85-93, 11 Jul 72

Enzymatic synthesis of acetylglutamate by mammalian liver preparations and its stimulation by arginine. Shigesada K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1117-24, Sep 71

A role of acetoacetyl-CoA synthetase in acetoacetate utilization by rat liver cell fractions. Stern JR. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1001-7, 20 Aug 71

On the specificity of activation of mitochondrial succinate dehydrogenase by ubiquinol. Susheela L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:2087-92, 24 Mar 72

Solubilization of mitochondrial ATPase by phospholipids. Toson G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:341-7, 25 Jul 72

Isolation of a distinct rifampicin-resistant RNA polymerase from mitochondria of yeast, neurospora and liver. Wintersberger E. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1287-94, 5 Sep 72

Inhibition by oxalomalate of rat liver mitochondrial and extramitochondrial aconitate hydratase. Adinolfi A, et al. Biochem J 125:557-62, Nov 71

Rat liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase, a flavin-containing enzyme. Youdim MB. Biochem J 121:20P, Jan 71

Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on qualitative alterations in enzymatic properties of mitochondrial monoamine oxidases. Abdel Samed MH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:2571-7, Oct 71

Effect of 1-tetrahydrocannabinol on ATPase activity of rat liver mitochondria. Chari-Bitron A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:473-5, Feb 71

Effect in vitro of clofibrate and trans-1,4-bis-(2-chlorobenzylaminoethyl)-cyclohexane dihydrochloride (AY 9944) on respiration and adenosine triphosphatase activity of mouse liver mitochondria. Katyal SL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:747-51, 1 Mar 72

Control of succinate dehydrogenase in mitochondria. Gutman M, et al. Biochemistry 10:4763-70, 7 Dec 71

Studies on the mutual influences of substrates on bovine -keto acid metabolism. Johnson WA, et al. Biochemistry 11:2416-21, 20 Jun 72

Cellular localization and characterization of bovine liver branched-chain -keto acid dehydrogenases. Johnson WA, et al. Biochemistry 11:1967-73, 9 May 72

Synthesis, transfer, and specific binding of purified L-(35 S)methionine-labeled rat liver mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase and its subunits to mitochondrial inner membrane. Stratman FW, et al. Biochemistry 11:3154-62, 15 Aug 72

Partial purification and characterization of the phospholipase A 2 from rat liver mitochondria. Waite M, et al. Biochemistry 10:2377-83, 8 Jun 71

Effect of local anesthetics on phospholipases from mitochondria and lysosomes. A probe into the role of the calcium ion in phospholipid hydrolysis. Waite M, et al. Biochemistry 11:3098-105, 1 Aug 72

Different effects of oligomycin and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide on ATPases from mammalian cells. Contessa AR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 241:334-40, 13 Aug 71

The mitochondrial acylation of glycerophosphate in rat liver: fatty acid and positional specificity. Daae LN. Biochim Biophys Acta 270:23-31, 23 May 72

Influence of adenosine and nagarse on palmitoly-CoA synthese in rat heart and liver mitochondria. De Jong JW. Biochim Biophys Acta 245:288-98, 7 Sep 71

Induction of aldehyde dehydrogenase in a mitochondrial fraction. Horton AA. Biochim Biophys Acta 253:514-7, 7 Dec 71

Further comparative characterization of rat liver mitochondrial and cytosol protein phosphatase. Magni G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 242:123-8, 21 Jul 71

Ubiquinone and related compounds. XX. Coenzymatic activity of ubiquinone and related compounds. II. Morimoto H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:10-7, 12 Jul 72

Activation by phospholipids of particulate mitochondrial ATPase from rat liver. Pitotti A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 274:528-35, 9 Aug 72

Activation of succinate dehydrogenase by 2,4-dinitrophenol--a competitive inhibitor. Susheela L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 242:532-40, 22 Sep 71

Comparative studies on nonenzymic and enzymic protoheme formation. Tokunaga R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 264:263-71, 21 Apr 72

Mitochondrial monoamine oxidase of rat liver: reversible qualitative alterations in catalytic properties. Veryovkina IV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 258:56-70, 20 Jan 72

Properties of a purified carnitine palmitoyltransferase, and evidence for the existence of other carnitine acyltransferases. Kopec B, et al. Can J Biochem 49:941-8, Aug 71

Occurrence and biosynthesis of ceramide phosphorylethanolamine in chicken and rat liver. Muehlenberg BA, et al. Can J Biochem 50:166-73, Feb 72

Thymidine kinase in mouse liver: variations in soluble and mitochondrial-associated activity that are dependent on age, regeneration, starvation, and treatment with actinomycin D and puromycin. Adelstein SJ, et al. Dev Biol 26:537-46, Dec 71

Effect of alloxan diabetes and cortisol on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and transketolase in rabbit liver mitochondria. Germanyuk YL, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:109-14, 1970

The effect of acute infection with Diplococcus pneumoniae on hepatic mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity. DeRubertis FR, et al. Endocrinology 90:1384-7, May 72

Role of phosphatidylserine and phosphatidylcholine in the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-induced inhibition of mitochondrial ATPase. Bruni A, et al. Endokrynol Pol 22:268-74, 1971

The covalently-bound flavin of hepatic monoamine oxidase. 1. Isolation and sequence of a flavin peptide and evidence for binding at the 8 position. Kearney EB, et al. Eur J Biochem 24:321-7, Dec 71

Purification and properties of rat-liver-mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Lambeth DO, et al. Eur J Biochem 22:355-63, 14 Oct 71

Effects of ring substituents on the activity of phenols as inhibitors and uncouplers of mitochondrial respiration. Stockdale M, et al. Eur J Biochem 21:565-74, 25 Aug 71

Deterioration of rat-liver mitochondria during centrifugation in a sucrose gradient. Wattiaux R, et al. Eur J Biochem 22:31-9, 13 Sep 71

Aspects of the determination of biphenyl hydroxylase activity in liver homogenates. 3. Influence of administration of 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline to rats. Bachmann E, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 14:306-26, Jun 71

Studies on the partial degradation of polyunsaturated fatty acids in subcellular fractions of rat liver. Kunau WH. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1297-305, Oct 71

On the isolation and purification of structure-bound proteins. Monoamine oxidases of mitochondrial membranes. Akopyan ZI, et al. Int J Protein Res 3:121-9, 1971

The effect of retinol and ergocalciferol on the activity of enzymes and stability of membranes of mitochondria. Pokrovsky AA, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:253-63, 1972

ATP: AMP phosphotransferase flux in rat liver mitochondria. Criss WE. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:273-8, Aug 71

Hepatic sulfite oxidase identified as cytochrome b 5 -like pigment extractable from mitochondria by hypotonic treatment. Ito A. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:1061-4, Dec 71

Activation and inhibition of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase by various anions and other agents. Mitchell P, et al. J Bioenerg 2:1-11, Feb 71

Purification and properties of a lipase from rat liver mitochondria. Claycomb WC, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7139-43, 10 Dec 71

Carnitine palmityltransferase. Location of two enzymatic activities in rat liver mitochondria. Hoppel CL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:832-41, 10 Feb 72

Effect of -bromo-palmitate on the oxidation of palmitic acid by rat liver cells. Mahadevan S, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5862-7, 10 Oct 71

Reactions at the 3' terminus of transfer ribonucleic acid. V. Subcellular localization and evidence for a mitochondrial transfer ribonucleic acid nucleotidyltransferase. Mukerji SK, et al. J Biol Chem 247:481-8, 25 Jan 72

Glutamine synthetase. A mitochondrial enzyme in uricotelic species. Vorhaben JE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2763-7, 10 May 72

Demonstration of cytochrome oxidase activity with diaminobenzidine. A biochemical and electron microscopic study. Reith A, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:583-9, Aug 72

Intracellular sites of lipid synthesis and the biogenesis of mitochondria. Dennis EA, et al. J Lipid Res 13:263-7, Mar 72

2-Phenylisatogen as an electron acceptor for mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase. Green AP, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:249S, Dec 71

Studies on monoamine oxidase. 13. Isolation of two different types of monoamine oxidase from beef liver mitochondria. Kinemuchi H. Jap J Pharmacol 21:785-96, Dec 71

Hibernation: alteration of mitochondrial membranes as a requisite for metabolism at low temperature. Raison JK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2092-4, Sep 71

Partial purification of mitochondrial RNA polymerase from rat liver. Reid BD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2830-4, Nov 71

Atpase activity and palmitate oxidation of hepatic mitochondria in energy production in endotoxemia. Lavine L, et al. Surg Forum 22:5-7, 1971

[Activities of the mitochondrial enzymes in the hypothyroid rat and genetically dwarf mice] Clot JP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:989-91, 13 Sep 71 (Fre)

[Subcellular particles in tumors. II. Analysis of mitochondrial and microsomal fractions in hepatoma HW by isopycnic centrifugation] Wattiaux R, et al. Eur J Cancer 4:201-9, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Enzyme and electron microscopy studies on the preparation of membranes from rat liver mitochondria] Liese W, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 27:477-98, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of "cycling" technic for random quantitative determination of the degree of reduction of NAD and NADP system in rat liver mitochondria with continuous recording of the measurements] Steinbrecht I, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 25:731-47, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Solubilization of proline dehydrogenase from rat liver mitochondria] Kramar R. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1267-70, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of porto-caval anastomosis on the activity of cytoplasmic, mitochondrial and microsomal enzymes in the rat liver] Zelder O, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:208-10, 1972 (Ger)

[Influence of carbon tetrachloride poisoning on structure-bound enzymes of rat liver mitochondria] Fitscha P, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:260-2, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of preparations for neuroleptoanalgesia on tissue preparations] Usvatova IIa, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:64-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the proteolytic activity of the liver caused by thyroidectomy and by administration of physiological and toxic amounts of L-thyroxine] Llamas R, et al. Gac Med Mex 100:1027-36, Oct 70 (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in mitochondrial respiratory chain proteins during perinatal development. Evidence of the importance of environmental oxygen tension. Hallman M. Biochim Biophys Acta 253:360-72, 7 Dec 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantigenic specificities of liver mitochondrial membranes. DeHeer DH, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 10:77-87, Jan 72

Mitochondrial and other tissue antibodies in relatives of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Feizi T, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 10:609-22, Apr 72

[Analysis of the tissue destroying (functional) properties of humoral antibodies reacting with liver mitochondria in a xenogenic system] Dóbiás G, et al. Orv Hetil 113:247-51, 30 Jan 72 (Hun)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Incorporation of amino acids by isolated rat liver and skeletal muscle mitochondria. Sirotzky de Favelukes S, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 21:30-9, 1971

Comparison of liver mitochondrial function after end to side and side to side portacaval shunting. Bekoe S, et al. Am J Surg 123:43-8, Jan 72

Role of portal blood on the enhancement of liver mitochondrial metabolism. Ozawa K, et al. Am J Surg 124:16-20, Jul 72

Is halothane a true uncoupler of oxidative phosphorylation? Miller RN, et al. Anesthesiology 35:256-61, Sep 71

Effect of E. coli endotoxin on mitochondrial form and function: inability to complete succinate-induced condensed-to-orthodox conformational change. White RR 4th, et al. Ann Surg 174:983-90, Dec 71

Studies of oxidative energy deficiency. I. Achondroplasia in the rabbit. Bargman GJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:137-46, May 72

The possible relationship between heme synthesis and mitochondrial biogenesis. Beattie DS. Arch Biochem Biophys 147:136-42, Nov 71

Effect of thyroid hormone on respiratory control of liver mitochondria from adult and senescent rats. Bulos B, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 151:387-90, Aug 72

The estimation of redox potentials of cytochromes in mitochondria. Caswell AH. Arch Biochem Biophys 144:445-7, May 71

Binding changes and apparent pK a shifts of bromthymol blue as tools for mitochondrial reactions. Colonna R, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 151:295-303, Jul 72

Inhibition of the mitochondrial adenine nucleotide transport system by oleyl CoA. Harris RA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:199-209, May 72

Regulation of cellular respiration by thyroid hormone. Spectroscopic evidence of mitochondrial control in intact rat liver. Hassinen IE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 147:255-61, Nov 71

Abnormal kinetics of the redox reactions of intrinsic mitochondrial pyridine nucleotides in hypothyroidism. Hoch FL. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:810-1, Jun 72

Spectral changes of bixin upon interaction with respiring rat liver mitochondria. Inada Y, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 146:366-7, Sep 71

Effect of 2, 4-dinitrophenol (DNP) on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Katyare SS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 144:209-15, May 71

RNA synthesis by isolated mammalian mitochondria and nuclei: effects of ethidium bromide and acriflavin.. Meyer RR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 148:425-30, Feb 72

Glycine metabolism in rat liver mitochondria. V. Intramitochondrial localization of the reversible glycine cleavage system and serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Motokawa Y, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 146:461-4, Oct 71

Aldehyde oxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Smith L, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 148:270-6, Jan 72

In vitro incorporation of (3 H) methyl choline into phosphatidyl choline of rat liver subcellular fractions. Soto EF, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:362-70, Jun 72

Significance of the glycine cleavage system in glycine and serine catabolism in avian liver. Yoshida T, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 145:658-68, Aug 71

Reutilization of labelled-thymidine and -iododeoxyuridine for nuclear and mitochondrial DNA synthesis in regenerating rat liver. Baugnet-Mahieu L, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:319-30, Apr 72

Some biochemical properties of isolated Bufo arenarum liver mitochondria. Salomon De Legname H, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 53:314-20, Oct-Dec 69

Copper deficiency in the rat. Effect on adenine nucleotide metabolism. Gallagher CH, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:445-51, Oct 71

ATP and pH induced spectral changes of cytochrome b in rat liver mitochondria. Azzi A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:945-54, Nov 71

Interaction of ethidium with the mitochondrial membrane: cooperative binding and energy-linked changes. Azzi A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:211-7, 2 Jul 71

Intramitochondrial distribution of magnesium. Bogucka K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1330-7, 17 Sep 71

Pyrimidine biosynthesis in rat liver: studies on the source of carbamoylphosphate. Bourget PA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1109-14, Nov 71

The effect of hexachlorophene on the respiration of brain and liver mitochondria. Cammer W, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1887-94, 10 Mar 72

The role of the mitochondria in rat liver mixed function oxidation reactions. Cinti DL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1028-35, 9 Jun 72

Origin of mitochondrial enzymes. IV. On the character of the product of cytochrome c synthesis by the endoplasmic reticulum. Davidian NM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:15-21, 2 Jul 71

Synthesis of spin labelled 2,4-dinitrophenols and their activities in the uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Hsia JC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1273-9, 5 Sep 72

Isolation and characterization of a peptide synthesized in mitochondria. Kadebach B. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:724-30, 6 Aug 71

Inhibition of mitochondrial protein synthesis by phosphoenolpyruvate. McCoy GD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1411-7, 16 Feb 72

On the coupling between the transport of phosphate and adenine nucleotides in rat liver mitochondria. McGivan JD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1533-41, 17 Dec 71

Formation of 3'- 32 P-acyl CoA from - 32 P-ATP in guinea pig liver mitochondrial extracts. Masiarz FR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:992-8, 31 Jan 72

Dependency on Ca ++ of ATP-stimulated uncoupled oxidation of succinate in rat lier mitochondria. Ogata E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:640-5, 31 Jan 72

Contribution of ATP synthesis from endogenous substrates to the oligomycin-sensitive ADP-ATP exchange activity of rat liver mitoplasts. Pedersen PL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:809-15, 5 Nov 71

The effects of cationic proteins of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte lysosomes on the respiratory activity of liver mitochondria. Penniall R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:6-13, 1 Oct 71

The mechanism of the biosynthesis of cardiolipin in mitochondria. Stanacev NZ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1021-7, 9 Jun 72

Biosynthesis of ubiquinone-9 from p-hydroxybenzoate by a cell-free system from rat liver. Trumpower BL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1323-30, 3 Dec 71

Robenzidene, an inhibitor of oxidative phosphorylation. Wong DT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:621-7, 31 Jan 72

Effect of a transaminase inhibitor on the transport of cytosolic reducing equivalents into mitochondria. Ylikahri RH, et al. Biochem J 44:150-6, 2 Jul 71

Changes in the liver mitochondrial oxidation of succinate during cold-exposure. Aithal HN, et al. Biochem J 123:677-82, Aug 71

The permeability of mitochondria to carnitine and acetylcarnitine. Brosnan JT, et al. Biochem J 125:94P-95P, Dec 71

Kinetics and mechanisms of catalase in peroxisomes of the mitochondrial fraction. Chance B, et al. Biochem J 122:225-33, Apr 71

Biochemical effects of the hypoglycaemic compound diphenyleneiodonium in rat liver mitochondria: anion-hydroxyl ion exchange. Holland PC, et al. Biochem J 121:42P-43P, Feb 71

Synthesis of phosphoenolpyruvate from propionate in sheep liver. Smith RM, et al. Biochem J 124:867-76, Oct 71

Interactions of acetate, propionate and butyrate in sheep liver mitochondria. Smith RM. Biochem J 124:877-81, Oct 71

Cognate effects of ethanol, hydrazine and tissue regeneration on heaptic mitochondrial activities. Higgins ES, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1513-24, Jul 71

Effects in vitro and in vivo of methylenedioxyphenyl compounds on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Nelson BD, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1139-49, Jun 71

Inhibition of mitochondrial metabolism by the diabetogenic thiadiazine diazoxide. II. Interaction with energy conservation and ion transport. Portenhauser R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:2623-32, Oct 71

Scopafungin, an inhibitor of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria. Reusser F. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1031-8, 1 Apr 72

Inhibition of mitochondrial metabolism by the diabetogenic thiadiazine diazoxide. I. Action on succinate dehydrogenase and TCA-cycle oxidations. Schäfer G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1271-80, Jun 71

Inhibition of electron and energy transfer in rat liver mitochondria by nordihydroguaiaretic acid. Bhuvaneswaran C, et al. Biochemistry 11:85-91, 4 Jan 72

Coupling of oxidative phosphorylation by monovalent cations. Gómez-Puyou A, et al. Biochemistry 11:97-102, 4 Jan 72

Factors affecting the inhibition of adenine nucleotide translocase by bongkrekic acid. Henderson PJ, et al. Biochemistry 9:3453-7, 18 Aug 70

Incorporation of L-(methyl- 14 C)- and (35 S)methionine into mitochondrial proteins. Hochberg AA, et al. Biochemistry 11:3143-9, 15 Aug 72

Incorporation of L-(1-ethyl- 14 C)- and L-(35 S)ethionine into mitochondrial proteins. Hockberg AA, et al. Biochemistry 11:3149-53, 15 Aug 72

A comparison of the nucleotide specificity and atractyloside sensitivity of digitonin and sonic particles. Hohnadel DC, et al. Biochemistry 11:1138-44, 28 Mar 72

Control of adenine nucleotide exchange in mitochondria by cations and protons. Meisner H. Biochemistry 10:3485-91, 14 Sep 71

Effect of cations and protons on the kinetics of substrate uptake in rat liver mitochondria. Meisner H, et al. Biochemistry 11:949-55, 14 Mar 72

Mechanism of action of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Wilson DF, et al. Biochemistry 10:2897-902, 20 Jul 71

Cytochrome c interaction with the mitochondrial membrane: a spin label study. Azzi A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 256:619-24, 16 Mar 72

The allosteric binding of antimycin to cytochrome b in the mitochondrial membrane. Berden JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 256:199-215, 28 Feb 72

Reduction of mitochondrial components by durohydroquinone. Boveris A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 245:1-16, 6 Aug 71

On the inhibition of -oxobutyrate utilization by fatty acids in rat liver mitochondria. Ciman M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 253:24-8, 2 Nov 71

The influence of pH on the inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation and electron transport by triethyltin. Coleman JO, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 245:313-20, 7 Sep 71

Measurement of steady-state values of respiration rate and oxidation levels of respiratory pigments at low oxygen tensions. A new technique. Degn H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 245:347-55, 7 Sep 71

DNA synthesis by isolated mitochondria. IV. Isolation of an intermediate containing newly synthesized DNA in full-length light strands. Flavell RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 272:341-9, 20 Jul 72

The redox states of respiratory-chain components in rat-liver mitochondria. 3. 'Cross-over points' in site 3. Grimmelikhuijzen CJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 256:24-31, 21 Jan 72

Subcellular and submitochondrial localization of the biosynthesis of cardiolipin and related phospholipids in rat liver. Hostetler KY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 260:380-6, 23 Mar 72

The mechanism of cardiolipin biosynthesis in liver mitochondria. Hostetler KY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 260:507-13, 23 Mar 72

Differential sensitivity of nuclear and mitochondrial DNA synthesis to suppression by cortisone treatment. Kimberg DV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 246:412-20, 24 Sep 71

The inhibition of L(--)-palmitylcarnitine oxidation by -ketoglutarate in rat liver mitochondria. Olson MS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 267:238-48, 25 May 72

The effect of bongkrekic acid on the Ca 2+ -stimulated oxidation in rat-liver mitochondria and its relation to the efflux of intramitochondrial adenine nucleotides. Out TA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 245:299-304, 7 Sep 71

Stimulation of mitochondrial protein synthesis and oxygen consumption by thyroxine in vitro without deiodination to triiodothyronine. Primack MP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 244:349-52, 19 Aug 71

Regulation mechanism for fatty acid and -ketoglutarate oxidations. Rossi CR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 234:311-6, 15 Jun 71

DNA synthesis by isolated mitochondria. II. Detection of product DNA hydrogen-bonded to closed duplex circles. Schegget J ter, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 246:249-57, 26 Aug 71

DNA synthesis by isolated mitochondria. I. Effect of inhibitors and characterization of the product. Schegget J ter, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 246:239-48, 26 Aug 71

The synthesis and utilization of dCDP-diglyceride by a mitochondrial fraction from rat liver. Schegget J ter, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 239:234-42, 13 Jul 71

Effect of free fatty acid structure on binding to rat liver mitochondria. Spector AA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 260:433-8, 23 Mar 72

Metabolism of nucleosides by isolated mouse liver mitochondria. Tsiftsoglou AS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 262:239-46, 24 Mar 72

Phosphate acceptor specificity during oxidative phosphorylation in submitochondrial particles. Vallin I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 256:179-90, 28 Feb 72

The effect of ruthenium red on Ca 2+ transport and respiration in rat liver mitochondria. Vasington FD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 256:43-54, 21 Jan 72

Effect of 2 H 2 O on energy-dependent oxidoreduction of cytochrome b. Wikström MK. Biochim Biophys Acta 245:512-6, 7 Sep 71

Properties of three cytochrome b-like species in mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Wikström MK. Biochim Biophys Acta 253:332-45, 7 Dec 71

Relation of unsaturated fatty acid composition of rat liver mitochondria to oscillation period, spin label motion, permeability and oxidative phosphorylation. Williams MA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 267:444-56, 23 Jun 72

Isolation of a protein from beef liver which specifically stimulates the exchange of phosphatidylcholine. Wirtz KW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 274:606-17, 9 Aug 72

Retarded reduction of cytochrome b 5 following the aerobic-anaerobic transition of intact rat liver

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mitochondria. Wohlrab H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:216-22, 28 Feb 72
Exchange of phospholipids between microsomes and mitochondrial outer and inner membranes. Wojtczak L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 249:41-52, 12 Oct 71
Manganous ion as a spin label in studies of mitochondrial uptake of manganese. Gunter TE, et al.
Biophys J 12:625-35, Jun 72
Ribosome specific binding factors of rat liver and Escherichia coli. Gasior E.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:447-50, 1972
Biosynthesis of cardiolipin in mitochondria. Davidson JB, et al. Can J Biochem 49:1117-24, Oct 71
Factors controlling ketogenesis by rat liver mitochondria. Lee LP, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:120-7, Feb 72
Transfer of heme from mitochondria in rat liver cells. Yoda B, et al. Can J Biochem 50:633-7, Jun 72
DNA biosynthesis by isolated mitochondria. Stimulation by cytoplasmic factors from neoplastic and regenerating tissues. Kalf GF, et al.
Cancer Res 31:2054-8, Dec 71
Antibiotics and macromolecular synthesis in microsomes and mitochondria. I. Antibiotics acting in the same manner in mitochondria and microsomes. Bosmann HB, et al. Chem Biol Interact 4:113-28, Jan 72
Ethanol oxidation in rat-liver mitochondria. Kiessling KH. Chem Biol Interact 1:165-71, Dec 69
Antibiotics and macromolecular synthesis in microsomes and mitochondria. II. Antibiotics acting in a different manner in microsomes and mitochondria. Winston RA, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 4:129-38, Jan 72
Binding to mitochondrial proteins of lecithins containing known fatty acids. Collins FD, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 7:144-58, Nov 71
Oxidative activities of liver mitochondria from mammals, birds, reptiles and amphibia as a function of temperature. Cassuto Y.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:919-23, 15 Aug 71
Effects of temperature on oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria from hamster, rat and squirrel monkey. Roberts JC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:127-35, 15 Jan 72
Fatty acid oxidation, oxidative phosphorylation and ultrastructure of mitochondria in the diabetic rat liver. Hepatic factors in diabetic ketosis. Harano Y, et al. Diabetes 21:257-70, May 72
Study of respiratory chain in small amounts of biological materials. I. Stability and enzymatic properties of liver mitochondria in diluted suspensions. Bárzu O, et al. Enzyme 12:433-48, 1971
Proteins coded by mitochondrial DNA of mammalian cells. Coote JL, et al.
Eur J Biochem 23:564-74, 10 Dec 71
The membrane structure studied with cationic dyes. 1. The binding of cationic dyes to submitochondrial particles and the question of the polarity of the ion-translocation mechanism. Dell'Antone P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 24:553-65, 21 Jan 72
The membrane structure studied with cationic dyes. 2. Aggregation, metachromatic effects and pK a shifts. Dell'Antone P, et al. Eur J Biochem 24:566-76, 21 Jan 72
Kinetic study of the tricarboxylate carrier in rat liver mitochondria. Klingenberg M.
Eur J Biochem 26:587-94, 24 Apr 72
Kinetic study of the dicarboxylate carrier in rat liver mitochondria. Palmieri F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 22:66-74, 13 Sep 71
The transport of citric-acid-cycle intermediates in rat-liver mitochondria. Electrical nature and coupling of the exchange-diffusion reactions with proton translocation. Papa S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 22:134-43, 13 Sep 71
Maintenance of energy-linked functions in rat-liver mitochondria aged in the presence of nupercaine. Scarpa A, et al. Eur J Biochem 27:401-7, 9 Jun 72
Interaction of biguanides with mitochondrial and synthetic membranes. Schäfer G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 27:364-75, 23 May 72
Regulation of pyruvate metabolim in rat-liver mitochondria by adenine nucleotides and fatty acids. Stucki JW, et al. Eur J Biochem 27:181-91, May 72
Penetration of intact mitochondria by dehydroepiandrosterone and its conjugates or derivatives. Benes P, et al.
Experientia 28:349, 15 Mar 72
Interaction between uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation and Staphylococcus aureus infected liver mitochondria. Mukherjee KL, et al.
Experientia 27:1410-1, 15 Dec 71
The penetration of the membrane of mitochondria, obtained from livers of adult or old rats, by different anions. Szamosi T, et al.
Experientia 28:394-6, 15 Apr 72
Effect of cytochrome c on succinate oxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Katyare SS, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:130-2, Sep 71
Subcellular localization of copper in the liver of copper-deficient rats. Balevska P.
Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 13:289-94, 1970
Distribution of intraperitoneally injected copper in rat liver subcellular fractions. Roussanov E.
Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 13:295-302, 1970
Site of action of the cord factor of Corynebacterium diphtheriae in mitochondria. Kato M.
J Bacteriol 107:746-52, Sep 71
Inhibition by a polyanion (dextran sulfate) of activation of respiration of isolated rat-liver mitochondria by AMP and ADP. Ogata E, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:423-34, Mar 72
Effect of ligation of portal vein on liver mitochondrial metabolism. Ozawa K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:755-64, Nov 71
Effect of ammonia on tricarboxylate utilization in rat liver mitochondria. Saheki T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:529-31, Sep 71
Microwave Hall mobility measurements on rat liver mitochondria and spinach chloroplasts. Eley DD, et al.
J Bioenerg 2:39-45, Feb 71
The use of a continuous assay system to show the stimulation of phosphoenolpyruvate production in intact mitochondria by valinomycin and by man. Granger M, et al. J Bioenerg 2:150-61, Aug 71
Arrangement of the electric potential-generating redox chain in the mitochondrial membrane. Grinius LL, et al. J Bioenerg 2:101-13, May 71
The effects of colloids on the appearance and substrate permeability of rat liver mitochondria. Harris EJ, et al. J Bioenerg 2:221-32, Aug 71
Proton translation in submitochondrial vesicles. House DR, et al. J Bioenerg 1:273-85, Sep 71
Cation permeability induced by spermine and Polybrene in rat liver mitochondria. Huunan-Seppälä A. J Bioenerg 2:197-207, Aug 71
Coupling mechanisms in anionic substrate transport across the inner membrane of rat-liver mitochondria. Papa S, et al. J Bioenerg 1:287-307, Sep 71
Fluorescence of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides during the active transport of Ca 2+ ions in liver mitochondria. Vinogradov AD, et al.
J Bioenerg 3:203-9, Jun 72
Oxidation of glycerol 3-phosphate by the perfused rat liver. Carnicero HH, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:418-26, 25 Jan 72
Potassium-specific uncoupling by nigericin. Ferguson SM, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5645-52, 25 Sep 71
The control of phosphoenolpyruvate formation by rabbit liver mitochondria. The relationship between phosphoenolpyruvate, malate, and aspartate formation and the regulation of intramitochondrial oxalacetate. Garber AJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5555-62, 25 Sep 71
Carnitine-dependent oxidation of prostaglandins. Johnson M, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5656-8, 10 Sep 72
Biosynthesis of acyl dihydroxyacetone phosphate in subcellular fractions of rat liver. LaBelle EF Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5835-41, 25 Sep 72
Reversible inhibition of adenine nucleotide translocation by long chain fatty acyl coenzyme A esters in liver mitochondria of diabetic and hibernating animals. Lerner E, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1513-9, 10 Mar 72
3-Polyprenyl-4-hydroxybenzoate synthesis in the inner membrane of mitochondria from p-hydroxybenzoate and isopentenylpyrophosphate. A demonstration of isoprenoid synthesis in rat liver mitochondria. Momose K, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3930-40, 25 Jun 72
Regulation of citrate synthesis in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Olson MS, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7794-803, 25 Dec 71
On rate-controlling factors of long chain fatty acid oxidation. Pande SV.
J Biol Chem 246:5384-90, 10 Sep 71
Energy-dependent accumulation of calcium and phosphate by purified inner membrane vesicles of rat liver mitochondria. Pedersen PL, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3107-13, 25 May 72
Factors affecting the kinetics and equilibrium of exchange reactions of the citrate-transporting system of rat liver mitochondria. Robinson BH, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5280-6, 10 Sep 71
Enrichment of bis-(monoacylglyceryl) phosphate in lysosomes from rat liver. Wherrett JR, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4114-20, 10 Jul 72
The inhibition by methylmalonic acid of malate transport by the dicarboxylate carrier in rat liver mitochondria. A possible explantation for hypoglycemia in methylmalonic aciduria. Halperin ML, et al. J Clin Invest 50:2276-82, Nov 71
Comparative effects of purified staphylococcal alpha and delta toxins on mitochondrial metabolism. Rahal JJ Jr. J Infect Dis 126:96-103, Jul 72
Mitochondrial pyridine nucleotide redox kinetics in hypothyroidism. Hoch FL.
J Lab Clin Med 78:817, Nov 71
The influence of some cardioactive drugs on the energy-dependent uptake of calcium, potassium and adenine nucleotides by mitchondria. Noack E, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 2:145-59, Jun 71
Lipid composition and metabolism in liver mitochondria and microsomes of rats fed a low protein diet. Rogers CG. J Nutr 101:1547-54, Nov 71
Mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation during hepatic preservation. Castillo-Olivares JL, et al. J Surg Res 13:85-9, Aug 72
Effect of peritonitis on mitochondrial respiration. Decker GA, et al. J Surg Res 11:528-32, Nov 71
Configurational changes in isolated rat liver mitochondria as revealed by negative staining. II. Modifications caused by changes in respiratory states. Muscatello U, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 40:235-60, Aug 72
Effect of phospholipid hydrolysis on the structural and functional integrity of mitochondria. French SW, et al. Lab Invest 25:427-34, Nov 71
Apparatus for the simultaneous monitoring of absorbance and oxygen uptake in biological systems. Fynn GH. Lab Pract 21:561-2, Aug 72
Inhibition of macromolecular synthesis in isolated mitochondria by phenylalanine and tryptophan. Bosmann HB. Life Sci [II] 10:1047-58, 22 Sep 71
Fluorescent products of lipid peroxidation of mitochondria and microsomes. Dillard CJ, et al.
Lipids 6:715-21, Oct 71
Temperature, liver mitochondrial respiratory functions, and oxygen debt. Brooks GA, et al.
Med Sci Sports 3:72-4, Summer 71
Hepatic organelle interaction. II. Effect of tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates on N-demethylation and hydroxylation reactions in rat liver. Cinti DL, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:339-44, May 72
Prostaglandin E 1 may act as a "calcium ionophore". Kirtland SJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 236:47-9, 15 Mar 72
Interaction of exogenous phospholipids with rat liver mitochondria: the effect of Ca 2+ ions. Dobiášová M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 20:489-97, 1971
Effects of palmitoyl CoA on citrate and malate transport by rat liver mitochondria. Halperin ML, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1003-7, Apr 72
Glucagon-stimulated phosphorylation of mitochondrial and lysosomal membranes of rat liver in vivo. Zahlten RN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:800-4, Apr 72
Enhanced mitochondrial functions during heptatocarcinogenesis. Banks WL Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:325-9, Oct 71
Biochemical and morphological aspects of mitochondrial swelling in ammonia toxicity. Chow KW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:150-6, Jan 72
Effect of dietary theophylline on pyruvate metabolism and respiratory activities in liver mitochondria. 1. Friend B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1472-6, Sep 72
Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate synthesis from succinate in guinea pig liver mitochondria. Garthoff L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1252-7, Apr 72
Migration of nuclear RNA into isolated mouse liver mitochondria. Georgatsos JG.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:667-9, Feb 72
-Oxoglutarate carboxylation in liver mitochondria from normal, alloxan diabetic and streptozotocin diabetic rats. Mackerer CR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:24-7, Jan 72
Alpha-oxoglutarate carboxylation in liver mitochondria isolated from rats fed diets of varied fat concentration. 1. Mackerer CR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1127-30, Sep 72
Respiratory metabolism of liver slices and succinoxidase activity of mitochondria isolated from the liver after partial hepatectomy in young and old rats. Simek J, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 13:331-8, 1970
Effect of lysosomes and hypoxia on mitochondria in shock. Mela L, et al. Surg Forum 22:19-21, 1971
The meaning and value of mitochondrial studies in shock. Mizock BJ, et al. Surg Forum 22:17-8, 1971
The dynamics of altered ATP-dependent and ATP-yielding cell processes in shock. Baue AE, et al.
Surgery 72:94-101, Jul 72
Influence of cellular acidosis and altered cation concentrations on shock-induced mitochondrial damage. Mela LM, et al. Surgery 72:102-10, Jul 72
[Effects of new guanide derivatives and various amidinoalkylureas on oxidative phosphorylations] Michel R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2587-95, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of diethylstilbestrol on phospholipid metabolism in liver mitochondria and microsomes] Brignone JA, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:969, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of some oxidative phosphorylation effectors on the mitochondrial penetration of succinate] Lucas M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1253-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Action of various amidinoalkylureas on oxidophosphorylations of rat hepatic mitochondria] Michel R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1332-6, 1969 (Fre)
[On the mechanisms of phosphorylating oxidations and on biosynthesis of hepatic mitochondria of normal and hypothyroid rats] Michel R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1328-32, 1969 (Fre)
[Biosynthesis of phosphatidic acid] Thiele OW.
Hippokrates 43:103-5, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Effects of various factors on the peroxidation of mitochondrial lipids and the behavior of mitochondrial proteins] Dioguardi N, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1698-700, 3 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Properties of systems of transport of anionic substrates in mitochondria] Lofrumento NE, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:676-80, 15 Nov 71 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Formation of active acyl compounds and oxidative phosphorylation in the rat liver mitochondria] Yamanaka N. J Jap Biochem Soc 43:891-7, 1971 (Jap)
[Formation of lipid peroxide in rat liver mitochondria. I] Fujita T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:250-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of Solcoseryl on the respiration of rat liver homogenate and mitochondria] Rudowski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:416-9, 13 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Influence of aflatoxin B1 on the metabolic activity of the rat (Ratus norvegicus albinus) liver mitochondrial fraction] Strufaldi B, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 8:1-23, Jan-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effect of antibiotics with different mechanisms of action on the incorporation of labeled deoxynucleoside triphosphates into the DNA of isolated rat liver mitochondria] Gauze GG, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:296-301, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Succinate dehydrogenase activity and free radicals of liver mitochondria of intact and irradiated animals] Berdina MA, et al.
Biofizika 17:547-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen requirements for ADP phosphorylation under conditions of cyanide block] Kondrashova MN, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:864-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluorescence of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotides during transport of Ca+2 ions in liver mitochondria] Lefkin IuN, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:243-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of D,L-alpha-tocopheryl acetate, vitamin B12 and glucose cycloacetoacetate hydrolysate on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria during necrosis] Reddi TG, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:648-51, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization of the uncoupling effect of alkylating agents in energy transfer reactions] Romanova IN.
Biokhimiia 36:1119-29, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Identification of the ionic form of phosphate accompanying the active accumulation of Ca2+ in rat liver mitochondria] Vinogradov AD, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:1061-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Deamination disorders of some nitrogen compounds and means for their normalization in experimental conditions] Gorkin VZ, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:42-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between electron transport and DNA synthesis in isolated rat liver mitochondria] Gauze GG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:1208-11, 11 Feb 72 (Rus)
[Induction of protein synthesis by animal cell mitochondria due to cyclic 3',5'-AMP] Neffakh SA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:233-5, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Effect of diethyl ether on the adenine nucleotide ratio in rat liver mitochondria in vivo] Shol'ts KF, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:478-80, 11 Jun 71 (Rus)
[Electron transport disorders in rat liver mitochondria during acute CCl-4 poisoning] Liakhovich VV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:243-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of physical heating of an animal on oxidative phosphorylation in liver and skeletal muscle mitochondria under the influence of 2,4-dinitrophenol and elevated temperature of the incubation medium] Kazueva TV.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:16-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rat liver mitochondria oxidative phosphorylation under conditions of selective adrenal cortex hormone insufficiency] Iakobson GS, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:85-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reversible inhibition of aerobic synthesis of ATP in rat liver mitochondria and thymus gland nuclei under the action of non-specific agents] Bulychev AG, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1117-23, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in coupling of oxidation and phosphorylation in liver mitochondria following administration of some compounds related to riboflavin] Klement'eva IV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:239-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of oxygen on the respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria during roentgen therapy of Guerin carcinoma] Stetsenko IP.
Vopr Onkol 17:57-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Replication of infectious viral RNA in isolated mitochondria. 1. Penetration of vital RNA into mitochondria and its effect on mitochondrial synthesis] Gaftskhoki VS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:269-73, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of diethylstilbestrol on the metabolism of liver mitochondrial and microsomal phospholipids] Brignone JA, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 46:152-8, Aug-Nov 70 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mitochondrial alterations associated with avian reticuloendotheliosis virus (strain T) pathogenicity. Balcavage WX, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:605-11, 7 Aug 72

PHYSIOLOGY

pH effects on oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver mitochondria. Tobin RB, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:83-8, Jul 72
[Effect of perfusion and preservation of the liver for 24 hours on mitochondrial function] Beaudoin JG, et al.
Union Med Can 101:666-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of ionizing radiation on the structure and metabolism of mitochondria in rat liver cells. Zyss R, et al. Acta Med Pol 13:161-75, 1972
Microwave dielectric and Hall effect measurements on biological materials. Eley DD, et al.
Discuss Faraday Soc 51:164-75, 1971
The influence of irradiation in vivo on oxygen consumption and respiratory control of isolated rat-liver cells. Watras J, et al.
Neoplasma 19:175-9, 1972
Mitochondrial protein and RNA synthesis of x-irradiated mouse livers. Mukerjee H, et al.
Radiat Res 49:543-57, Mar 72
[Comparative effect of betatron irradiation with an energy of 25 Mev and Co 60 gamma-rays on several enzyme systems of heart and liver mitochondria in rats] Dement'eva TA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:760-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

MITOCHONDRIA, MUSCLE (A11)

Simple procedure for rapid isolation of functionally intact mitochondria from human and rat skeletal muscle. Max SR, et al. Anal Biochem 46:576-84, Apr 72
Possible division of cardiac mitochondria. Tandler B, et al. Anat Rec 173:309-23, Jul 72
A quantitative study of myocardial mitochondria in experimental cardiac hypertrophy. McCallister BD, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 156:489-79, 31 Jan 69
The heterogeneity of muscle mitochondria demonstrated by discontinuous density-gradient centrifugation. Bullock G, et al.
Biochem J 125:107P, Dec 71
Effect of ATP on the EPR spectrum at 20 degrees K of phosphorylating sub-mitochondrial particles. Albracht SP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 245:508-11, 7 Sep 71
EPR studies at 20 degrees K on the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Albracht SP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 245:503-7, 7 Sep 71
Disruption of mitochondrial membrane by acetone extraction. Hall JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:682-6, 13 Aug 71
'Crystal-like structures' of boiled beef heart mitochondria. Popinigis J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:607-10, 28 Feb 72
Circular dichroism of biological membranes. I. Mitochondria and red blood cell ghosts. Urry DW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 241:600-12, 13 Aug 71
Circular dichroism of mitochondrial membranes before and after extraction of lipids and surface proteins. Zahler WL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:365-79, 17 Jan 72
Acetyl-1- 14 C-l-carnitine oxidation, carnitine acetyltransferase activity, and CoA content in skeletal muscle mitochondria from normal and dystrophic mice (strain 129). Jato-Rodriguez JJ, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:749-54, Jul 72
Influence of hyperthyroidism on the uptake and binding of calcium by cardiac microsomal fractions and on mitochondrial structure. Nayler WG, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 5:469-82, Oct 71
Mitochondrial function and structure in experimental canine congestive heart failure. Walker JG, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 5:444-50, Oct 71
Assembly of intracellular structures. Introduction. Racker E. Fed Proc 31:10-1, Jan-Feb 72
On the correlation of configurational changes in the inner mitochondrial membrane with energization. Hatase O, et al. J Bioenerg 2:183-95, Aug 71
Degenerative changes in the mitochondria of flight muscle from aging blowflies. Sacktor B, et al.
J Cell Biol 52:465-77, Feb 72
Ultrastructural changes in sarcosomes after exposure of adult Calliphora erythrocephala to lethal and sub-lethal high temperatures. Davison TF.
J Cell Physiol 78:49-58, Aug 71
Biochemical and structural variations in the flight muscle mitochondria of ageing blowflies, Calliphora erythrocephala. Tribe MA, et al.
J Cell Sci 10:443-69, Mar 72
Quantitative fine structural changes in dog heart following cardiopulmonary bypass. Partin JS, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:345-55, Aug 72
Morphologic features of hypermetabolic mitochondrial disease. A light microscopic, histochemical and electron microscopic study. Afifi AK, et al.
J Neurol Sci 15:271-90, Mar 72
The formation of 'giant' mitochondria in the fibrillar flight muscles of the house fly, Musca domestica L. Sohal RS, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 39:484-95, Jun 72
Hereditary myopathy with abnormal muscle mitochondria. D'Agostino AN, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:222-4, 1967
Myopathy with mitochondrial inclusions. Benke B, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 9:145-52, 1971
Mitochondrial ultrastructure and energy transduction in rat heart during progressive thiamine deficiency. Wu BC, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 9:97-114, 1971
[Types of fibers and times of contraction in various human muscles] Schmalbruch H, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 64:357-64, 1970 (Ger)
[Myopathy and giant mitochondria] Kohn R, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:529-38, 1970 (Ger)
[Features of changes in the structure and function of the right ventricle of the heart in experimental diphtheritic intoxication] Paukov VS, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:25-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional and morphological study of myocardial mitochondria] Kopteva LA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:116-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mitochondrial factors and glycolysis in skeletal muscles in experimental muscular dystrophy] Saiuk NP.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:73-82, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Lipid-protein interactions in mitochondria. 3. Solvent extraction of phospholipids from mitochondrial preparations. Lenaz G, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 148:391-9, Feb 72
The b-type cytochromes of beef heart mitochondria. Davis KA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1984-90, 24 Mar 72
EPR detectable electron acceptors in submitochondrial particles from beef heart with special reference to the iron-sulfur components of DPNH-ubiquinone reductase. Orme-Johnson NR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:446-52, 16 Jul 71
Multiple b cytochromes in rat and pigeon mitochondria detected by finite difference analysis of absorption spectra. Shipp WS.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1437-43, 17 Dec 71
A fluorescent probe of the hydrogen ion concentration in ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid particles of beef heart mitochondria. Lee C.
Biochemistry 10:4375-81, 23 Nov 71
Isolation, identification, and specific localization of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate in bovine heart muscle mitochondria. Nazir DJ, et al.
Biochemistry 10:4228-32, Nov 71
An antimycin-sensitive cytochrome b component in beef-heart mitochondria. Berden JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:7-14, 20 Apr 72
The spectral properties of the b cytochromes in intact mitochondria. Sato N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:88-97, 2 Nov 71
A convenient micromethod for the estimation of mitochondrial cytochrome C. Slack E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:287-92, 28 Feb 72
F 1 -X, a complex between F 1 and OSCP. Stadt RJ van de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 267:25-36, 20 Apr 72
EPR detectable electron acceptors in submitochondrial particles from beef heart with special reference to the iron-sulfur components of DPNH-ubiquinone reductase. Orme-Johnson NR, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:446-52, 1971
Lipids and fatty acids of sarcolemma, sarcoplasmic reticulum, and mitochondria from rat skeletal muscle. Fiehn W, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5617-20, 25 Sep 71
Preparation and properties of cardiac cytochrome c 1 . Yu CA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1012-9, 25 Feb 72
Studies on mitochondria. II. Mitochondrial DNA of thoracic muscles of Schistocerca gregaria. Tanguay R, et al. J Cell Biol 54:295-301, Aug 72
Occurrence of intramitochondrial glycogen in canine myocardium after prolonged anoxic cardiac arrest. Buja LM, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:237-54, Jun 72
The lipid composition of mitochondrial and microsomal fractions from human ventricular myocardium. Gloster J, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1:459-65, Dec 70
The lipid composition of subcellular fractions from different chambers of the dog's heart. Gloster J, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 2:21-30, Mar 71
[Quantitative analysis of nucleoside-5-mono, di-, and triphosphates in mitochondria using a liquid chromatograph] Drobishev VI, et al.
J Chromatogr 69:317-24, 5 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Helium effect on cardiac mitochondria of mice. Hawkins IK. Aerosp Med 43:775-7, Jul 72
Ion transport by heart mitochondria. The effects of Cu 2+ on membrane permeability. Hwang KM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:746-56, Jun 72
Interaction of nitrite with mammalian mitochondrial cytochromes. Burger IH, et al.
Biochem J 123:9P, Jun 71
Effects of halothane and methoxyflurane on rat skeletal muscle mitochondria. Britt BA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1159-69, 15 Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rapid mitochondrial enlargement in muscle as a response to triamcinolone acetonide and its relationship to the ribosomal defect. Bullock GR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:943-53, May 71**

Structural requirements in the uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by N,N'-bis(dichloroacetyl) diamines. Merola AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1393-403, Jul 71**

Structure-activity relationships for N,N'-bis(dichloroacetyl) diamines and substituted naphthoquinones in the inhibition of mitochondrial electron transport. Turnbull D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1383-91, Jul 71**

Fractionation of mitochondrial membranes with sodium deoxycholate. Hall JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 255:602-19, 11 Feb 72**

A study of spin-probe solubility in mitochondrial membranes correlated with ATP-dependent conformational changes. Koltover VK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 234:306-10, 15 Jun 71**

A lattice structure in beef heart mitochondria induced by phosphotungstic acid. Wakabayashi T, et al. **J Bioenerg 2:167-82, Aug 71**

Effect of acriflavin on the fine structure of the heart muscle cell mitochondria of normal and exercised rats. Laguens R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:185-93, Jun 72**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the mitochondrial oligomycin-insensitive ATPase. II. The relationship of the specific protein inhibitor to the ATPase. Brooks JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 147:467-70, Dec 71**

The energy dependence of the chemical properties of cytochrome c oxidase. Erecińska M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 151:188-93, Jul 72**

The role of molybdenum in terminal DPNH oxidation in beef heart. Mackler B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 146:364-5, Sep 71**

Localization of trehalase in flight muscle of the blowfly Phormia regina. Reed WD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 145:392-401, Jul 71**

The properties of the mitochondrial succinate-cytochrome c reductase. Wilson DF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 151:112-21, Jul 72**

The chemical properties of cytochrome c oxidase in intact mitochondria. Wilson DF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 151:180-7, Jul 72**

Heme-heme interaction in cytochrome c oxidase in situ as measured by EPR spectroscopy. Wilson DF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 150:154-63, May 72**

Allosteric characteristics of bovine heart mitochondrial malic enzyme. Frenkel R. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:931-7, 26 May 72**

Multiple control mechanisms for succinate dehydrogenase in mitochondria. Gutman M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:526-32, 6 Aug 71**

Inhibition of mitochondrial nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase by CoA-thioesters of long-chain fatty acids. Rydström J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1389-97, 17 Dec 71**

Energy transfer factor A.D (ATP synthetase) as a complex Pi-ATP exchange enzyme and its stimulation by phospholipids. Stekhoven FS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:7-14, 14 Apr 72**

Solubilization of mitochondrial ATPase by phospholipids. Toson G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:341-7, 25 Jul 72**

Inhibitory action of rhein on the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotidedehydrogenase complex of mitochondrial particles and on other dehydrogenases. Kean EA. **Biochem Pharmacol 19:2201-2, Jul 70**

Studies on the role of Mg 2+ and the Mg 2+ -stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in oxidative phosphorylation. Chao DL, et al. **Biochemistry 11:1943-52, 9 May 72**

Relation of the respiratory chain-linked reduced nicotinamide--adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase to energy-coupling site 1. Gutman M, et al. **Biochemistry 11:556-62, 15 Feb 72**

Control of succinate dehydrogenase in mitochondria. Gutman M, et al. **Biochemistry 10:4763-70, 7 Dec 71**

Selective modification of the mitochondrial isozyme of aspartate aminotransferase by -bromopropionate. II. Chemical structure of the modified site. Morino Y, et al. **Biochemistry 11:3196-201, 15 Aug 72**

Selective modification of the mitochondrial isozyme of aspartate aminotransferase by -bromopropionate. I. Inactivation process and properties of inactivated enzyme. Okamoto M, et al. **Biochemistry 11:3188-95, 15 Aug 72**

Role of tyrosine in the substrate binding site of mitochondrial L-malate dehydrogenase from bovine heart muscle. Siegel L, et al. **Biochemistry 10:2856-62, 20 Jul 71**

Mitochondrial glutamate aspartate transaminase. Differential action of thiol reagents with the supernatant enzyme. Stankewicz MJ, et al. **Biochemistry 10:2877-84, 20 Jul 71**

Identification of the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding protein in the oligomycin-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase from bovine heart mitochondria. Stekhovan FS, et al. **Biochemistry 11:1144-50, 28 Mar 72**

Iron-sulphur proteins in the succinate oxidase system. Albracht SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 256:1-13, 21 Jan 72**

Biochemical and biophysical studies on cytochrome aa 3 . V. Binding of cyanide to cytochrome aa 3 . Buuren KJ van, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 256:243-57, 28 Feb 72**

Biochemical and biophysical studies on cytochrome aa 3 . VI. Reaction of cyanide with oxidized and reduced enzyme. Buuren KJ van, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 256:258-76, 28 Feb 72**

Studies on the distribution and properties of the multiple forms of mammalian lipoamide dehydrogenase. Cohn ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 276:70-84, 13 Jul 72**

Influence of adenosine and nagarse on palmitoly-CoA synthese in rat heart and liver mitochondria. De Jong JW. **Biochim Biophys Acta 245:288-98, 7 Sep 71**

Characterization of porcine malate dehydrogenase. I. An active center peptide. Gregory EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 243:489-97, 28 Sep 71**

Steady state kinetics of soluble and membrane-bound mitochondrial ATPase. Hammes GG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 233:580-90, 1 Jun 71**

A simple method for the purification of the mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase. Huang PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 245:240-4, 6 Aug 71**

Studies on stabilization of the oxidative phosphorylation system. II. Electron transfer-dependent resistance of succinate oxidase and NADH oxidase systems of submitochondrial particles to proteinases and cobra venom phospholipase. Luzikov VN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 267:37-47, 20 Apr 72**

Biological membrane structure. 3. The lattice structure of membranous cytochrome oxidase. Vanderkooi G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 274:38-48, 3 Jul 72**

Heme-heme interaction in cytochrome oxidase. Wilson DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 256:277-86, 28 Feb 72**

The oxidation of fatty-acyl derivatives by mitochondria from bovine fetal and calf hearts. Brosnan JT, et al. **Can J Biochem 49:1296-300, Dec 71**

Properties of a purified carnitine palmitoyltransferase, and evidence for the existence of other carnitine acyltransferases. Kopec B, et al. **Can J Biochem 49:941-8, Aug 71**

An atypical substrate-inhibitor-rate relationbship for the action of antimycin A on the succinate-ferricyanide reductase activity of beef heart electron transfer particles. Perry GL, et al. **Can J Biochem 49:936-40, Aug 71**

The cellular localization of lactate dehydrogenase in skeletal muscle of eel (Anguilla anguilla). Mattisson AG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:475-82, 15 Mar 72**

The effects of induced cold torpor on ATPase activity of the turtle, Pseudemys (Chrysemys) picta. Rotermund AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:511-20, 15 Mar 72**

Steady-state kinetics of mitochondrial nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase. 1. The nonenergy-linked reaction. Da Cruz AT, et al. **Eur J Biochem 23:203-11, 11 Nov 71**

Steady-state kinetics of mitochondrial nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase. 2. The energy-linked reaction. Rydström J, et al. **Eur J Biochem 23:212-9, 11 Nov 71**

Comparative aspects of mitochondria isolated from W, R, and R muscle fibers of the chick. Ashmore CR, et al. **Exp Neurol 35:413-20, Jun 72**

The histochemical demonstration of three types of intrafusal fibre in rat muscle spindles. James NT. **Histochem J 3:457-62, Nov 71**

Activation & inhibition of respiration in submitochondrial digitonin fragments. Malviya AN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:121-9, Sep 71**

Inadequacy of myelin phospholipids for restoration of succinoxidase activity in lipid-depleted mitochondria. Cabo-Soler J, et al. **J Bioenerg 2:129-34, May 71**

Selective chemical modification of malate dehydrogenase. N-ethylmaleimide modification of active center sulfhydryl residues. Gregory EM, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:5491-7, 10 Sep 71**

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. 25. Reconstitution of vesicles catalyzing 32Pi--adenosine triphosphate exchange. Kagawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:5477-87, 10 Sep 71**

Studies on succinate dehydrogenase. XX. Amino acid sequence around the flavin site. Kenney WC, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:4510-3, 25 Jul 72**

Biochemical adaptations in muscle. II. Response of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase, creatine phosphokinase, and adenylate kinase activities in skeletal muscle to exercise. Oscai LB, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:6968-72, 25 Nov 71**

Regulation of pyruvate oxidation in isolated rabbit heart mitochondria. Schuster SM, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:5088-94, 25 Aug 72**

An isoenzyme of creatine phosphokinase associated with rabbit heart mitochondria. Sobel BE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:367-80, Aug 72**

Mitochondria with defective respiratory control of oxidative phosphorylation isolated from muscle tissues of thyroidectomized rabbits. Meijer AE. **J Neurol Sci 16:445-53, Aug 72**

On the creatine phosphokinase of heart muscle mitochondria. Farrell EC Jr, et al. **Lab Invest 27:209-13, Aug 72**

[Mitochondrial and extramitrochondrial metabolism of the myocardium in heart enlargement due to chronic oxygen insufficiency] Walpurger G, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 59:634-44, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Binding of soluble mitochondrial ATPase by particles deprived of ATPase activity] Akimenko VK, et al. **Biokhimiia 36:502-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Action of uncouplers on soluble mitochondrial ATPase] Akimenko VK, et al. **Biokhimiia 36:655-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Isolation and properties of soluble ATPase from bovine heart mitochondria] Akimenko VK, et al. **Biokhimiia 37:348-59, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Creatine kinase of myocardial mitochondria] Dmitrenko NP. **Biokhimiia 36:1161-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in mitochondrial respiratory chain proteins during perinatal development. Evidence of the importance of environmental oxygen tension. Haliman M. **Biochim Biophys Acta 253:360-72, 7 Dec 71**

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of complement-fixing 19S, anti-heart mitochondria autoantibody, following myocardial infarction in dogs. Pinckard RN, et al. **Circ Res 29:276-85, Sep 71**

METABOLISM

Incorporation of amino acids by isolated rat liver and skeletal muscle mitochondria. Sirotzky de Favelukes S, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 21:30-9, 1971**

Effect of hypoxia on degradation of mitochondrial components in rat cardiac muscle. Aschenbrenner V, et al. **Am J Physiol 221:1418-25, Nov 71**

Hormonal deficiencies and the metabolic adaptations of rats to training. Golinick PD, et al. **Am J Physiol 223:278-82, Aug 72**

Effect of running to exhaustion on skeletal muscle mitochondria: a biochemical study. Terjung RL, et al. **Am J Physiol 223:549-54, Sep 72**

Oxidative phosphorylation in cardiomyopathic hamsters. Wrogemann K, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:1453-7, Jun 72**

A dual-wavelength spectrophotometer and fluorometer using interference filters. Chance B, et al. **Anal Biochem 42:494-504, Aug 71**

Ion transport by heart mitochondria. XXII. Spontaneous, energy-linked accumulation of acetate and phosphate salts of monovalent cations. Brierley GP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 147:545-56, Dec 71**

Studies on the electron transport chain at subzero temperatures: electron transport at site 3. Erecińska M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 151:304-15, Jul 72**

Studies on the fluorescence and binding of 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonate by submitochondrial particles. Harris RA. **Arch Biochem Biophys 147:436-45, Dec 71**

Synthesis of ordinary and -hydroxy fatty acids by heart mitochondria. Hull FE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 149:69-90, Mar 72**

An extremely rapid burst of respiration upon aeration of mitochondria: measurement of oxygen tension with 10-msec time resolution. Penniston JT. **Arch Biochem Biophys 150:556-65, Jun 72**

Changes in oxidation-reduction potential of cytochrome b observed in the presence of antimycin A. Rieske JS. **Arch Biochem Biophys 145:179-93, Jul 71**

Ion transport by heart mitochondria. 23. The effects of lead on mitochondrial reactions. Scott KM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 147:557-67, Dec 71**

Theoretical and experimental studies of the electron transfer reactions in the cytochrome chain. II. Fitting of the experimental data. Wagner M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 147:675-82, Dec 71**

Experimental and theoretical studies of the electron transport chain. I. The effect of respiratory chain inhibitors on the carbon monoxide blocked respiratory chain. Wagner M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 147:666-74, Dec 71**

Transport of 2-oxoglutarate in rat-heart mitochondria. Sluse F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:634-6, Aug 71**

Intramitochondrial distribution of magnesium. Bogucka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1330-7, 17 Sep 71**

Stimulation by arsenate of ATP-driven energy-linked reduction of NAD + by succinate. Huang CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1102-8, Sep 71**

Disuse atrophy of skeletal muscle: loss of functional activity of mitochondria. Max SR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1394-8, 16 Feb 72**

Effect of thenoyltrifluoroacetone on the interaction of succinate dehydrogenase and cytochrome b in ubiquinone-depleted submitochondrial particles.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nelson BD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1312-20, 17 Sep 71
Effects of certain iron-chelators and antibiotics on the interaction of succinate dehydrogenase and cytochrome b in ubiquinone-depleted submitochondrial particles. Nelson BD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1321-9, 17 Sep 71
Studies on iron-sulfur proteins in the site I region of the respiratory chain in pigeon heart mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Ohnishi T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1631-8, 25 Feb 72
EPR studies of the cytochrome b-c 1 segment of the mitochondrial electron transfer system. Orme-Johnson NR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:871-8, Nov 71
Energy conservation in detergent-treated mitochondria and purified succinate-cytochrome c reductase. Wilson DF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:759-66, 20 Aug 71
The identification of the site of action of NN'-dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide as a proteolipid in mitochondrial membranes. Cattell KJ, et al.
Biochem J 125:169-77, Nov 71
Some properties of mitochondria isolated from the flight muscle of the periodical cicada, Magicicada septendecim. Hansford RG.
Biochem J 121:771-80, Mar 71
Oxidative metabolism in skeletal muscle of normal and dystrophic chicks. Ashmore CR, et al.
Biochem Med 4:246-59, Nov 70
The effect of tannic acid on the phosphorylation and ATPase activity of mitochondria from blowfly flight muscle. Duncan CJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2453-60, Aug 70
Effects of propranolol on heart muscle mitochondria. Sakurada A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:535-40, 15 Feb 72
Inhibition of mitochondrial metabolism by the diabetogenic thiadiazine diazoxide. I. Action on succinate dehydrogenase and TCA-cycle oxidations. Schäfer G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1271-80, Jun 71
Effect of N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and other carbodiimides on electron transfer catalyzed by submitochondrial particles. Beyer RE, et al.
Biochemistry 11:961-9, 14 Mar 72
Effect of antimycin A and 2-heptyl-4-hydroxyquinoline N-oxide on the respiratory chain of submitochondrial particles of beef heart. Brandon JR, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1150-4, 28 Mar 72
Arsenate and phosphate as modifiers of adenosine triphosphate driven energy-linked reduction. Kinetic study of the effects of modifiers on inhibition by adenosine diphosphate. Huang CH, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2278-83, 6 Jun 72
Energy-dependent effects on the oxidation-reduction midpoint potentials of the b and c cytochromes in phosphorylating submitochondrial particles from pigeon heart. Lindsay JG, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1937-42, 9 May 72
Control of adenine nucleotide exchange in mitochondria by cations and protons. Meisner H.
Biochemistry 10:3485-91, 14 Sep 71
Effect of ion conductance changes in the mitochondrial membrane on the kinetics of respiratory carriers. Papa S, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3091-8, 1 Aug 72
Stimulation of cytochrome c synthesis in the developing Polyphemus moth by -aminolevulinic acid. Soslau G, et al.
Biochemistry 10:3296-9, 17 Aug 71
The allosteric binding of antimycin to cytochrome b in the mitochondrial membrane. Berden JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:199-215, 28 Feb 72
The effect of ATP on the apparent mid-point potentials of cytochrome b and cytochrome c in beef-heart mitochondria. Berden JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:594-9, 28 Feb 72
Reduction of mitochondrial components by durohydroquinone. Boveris A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 245:1-16, 6 Aug 71
Reduction kinetics of cytochromes b. Boveris A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:223-42, 28 Feb 72
Oxidative phosphorylation in Moniezia muscle mitochondria. Cheah KS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:1-11, 2 Nov 71
Fuscin, an inhibitor of respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in ox-neck muscle mitochondria. Cheah KS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:1-9, 12 Jul 72
Metachromatic effects and binding of organic cations to energized submitochondrial particles. Dell'Antone P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 234:541-4, 15 Jun 71
Reactions of b-cytochromes with ATP and antimycin A in pigeon heart mitochondria. Dutton PL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:15-24, 20 Apr 72
Adenine nucleotide control of heart mitochondrial oscillations. Gooch VD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 245:17-20, 6 Aug 71
Comparative mitochondrial oxidation of fatty acids. Huxtable RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 239:168-77, 13 Jul 71
Effect of pH on cytochromes b in ATP-Mg submitochondrial particles. Lee IY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:587-93, 28 Feb 72
Studies on the stabilization of an oxidative phosphorylation system. I. Resistance of a phosphorylating system of submitochondrial particles to trypsin, due to phosphorylation of ADP. Luzikov VN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:46-57, 2 Nov 71
Evidence for the occurrence in submitochondrial particles of a dual respiratory chain containing different forms of cytochrome b. Norling B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:18-32, 12 Jul 72
Fatty acid oxidation in embryonic chick tissues. Pugh E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 239:376-83, 1 Sep 71
The effect of ATP on the EPR spectrum of phosphorylating sub-mitochondrial particles. Slater EC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:14-23, 21 Jan 72
Menadiol as an electron donor for reversed oxidative phosphorylation in submitochondrial particles. Taggart WV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:439-43, 23 Jun 72
Phosphate acceptor specificity during oxidative phosphorylation in submitochondrial particles. Vallin I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:179-90, 28 Feb 72
NAD + -induced phosphate acceptor specificity in submitochondrial systems. Vallin I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:191-8, 28 Feb 72
Properties of three cytochrome b-like species in mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Wikström MK.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:332-45, 7 Dec 71
Palmitic acid-1- 14 C oxidation by skeletal muscle mitochondria of dystrophic mice. Lin CH, et al.
Can J Biochem 48:566-72, May 70
Effect of chronic hypoxia on the kinetics of energy transformation in heart mitochondria. Reynafarje B.
Cardiology 56:206-8, 1971
Electron transport and mitochondria. Schwartz A.
Cardiology 56:35-42, 1971
Functional state of mitochondria isolated from failing and from hypertrophic non-failing human hearts. Willebrands AF, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 32:251-60, Apr 71
Anaerobic phosphorylation in Ascaris mitochondria and the effects of anthelmintics. Saz HJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:627-37, 15 Jul 71
Mitochondrial involvement in cold acclimation. Simon GR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:601-14, 15 Nov 71
Interaction of biguanides with mitochondrial and synthetic membranes. Schäfer G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 27:364-75, 23 May 72
Mechanism of the exchanges catalysed by the oxoglutarate translocatory of rat-heart mitochondria. Kinetics of the exchange reactions between 2-oxoglutarate, malate and malonate. Sluse FE, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:207-17, 15 Feb 72
Incorporation in vitro of (14 C)leucine into the mitochondrial protein of Lucilia cuprina. 1. Basic requirements. Williams KL, et al.
Eur J Biochem 22:87-95, 13 Sep 71
Incorporation in vitro of (14 C)leucine into the mitochondrial protein of Lucilia cuprina. 2. Energy requirements. Williams KL, et al.
Eur J Biochem 22:96-103, 13 Sep 71
Inhibition by diethyl stilbestrol of calcium uptake by human myometrial mitochondria. Batra S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 18:281-3, May 72
Electron microscopic demonstration of calcium in heart mitochondria in situ. Diculescu I, et al.
Exp Cell Res 68:210-4, Sep 71
The energy metabolism of myocardium and its regulation in animals of various age. Frolkis VV, et al.
Exp Gerontol 3:199-210, Oct 68
Changes in bioenergetics of skeletal muscle mitochondria during experimental trichinosis in rats. Michejda JW, et al.
Exp Parasitol 31:161-71, Apr 72
The effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on oxidative phosphorylation and related reactions in skeletal muscle mitochondria. Gross MD, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:1-7, Jan 72
Respiration of mitochondria isolated from dark-cutting beef. Ashmore CR, et al.
J Anim Sci 33:574-7, Sep 71
Post-mortem changes in structure and function of ox muscle mitochondria. 1. Electron microscopic and polarographic investigations. Cheah KS, et al.
J Bioenerg 2:85-92, May 71
Microwave charge carrier Hall mobility measurements on cytochrome-oxidase prepared from heavy beef heart mitochondria. Eley DD, et al.
J Bioenerg 3:271-5, Jun 72
The inhibition of mitochondrial energized processes by fluorescein mercuric acetate. Lee MJ, et al.
J Bioenerg 2:13-31, Feb 71
Binding of iron and copper to bovine heart mitochondria. 3. Role of mitochondrial phospholipids and thiols. Cederbaum AI, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4615-20, 25 Jul 72
Binding of iron and copper to bovine heart mitochondria. II. Effect of mitochondrial metabolism. Cederbaum AI, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4604-14, 25 Jul 72
Binding of iron and copper to bovine heart mitochondria. I. Quantitative aspects and stability. Cederbaum AI, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4593-603, 25 Jul 72
Effect of silicotungstate on reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidation in submitochondrial particles. Fessenden-Raden JM.
J Biol Chem 246:6745-9, 25 Nov 71
Purification and properties of a new coupling factor required for oxidative phosphorylation in silicotungstate-treated submitochondrial particles. Fessenden-Raden JM.
J Biol Chem 247:2351-7, 25 Apr 72
Respiration-driven proton transport in submitochondrial particles. Hinkle PC, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6024-8, 10 Oct 71
Feedback interactions in the control of citric acid cycle activity in rat heart mitochondria. LaNoue KF, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:667-79, 10 Feb 72
On rate-controlling factors of long chain fatty acid oxidation. Pande SV.
J Biol Chem 246:5384-90, 10 Sep 71
Reconstitution of the third site of oxidative phosphorylation. Racker E, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7069-71, 25 Nov 71
Chemical modification of the inner mitochondrial membrane. Schneider DL, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4074-9, 25 Jun 72
Changes in the functional efficiency of flight muscle sarcosomes during heat death of adult Calliphora erythrocephala. Davison TF, et al.
J Cell Physiol 78:37-48, Aug 71
Fluorometric studies of oxidative metabolism in isolated papillary muscle of the rabbit. Chapman JB.
J Gen Physiol 59:135-54, Feb 72
Oxidative phosphorylation and calcium transport of mitochondria isolated from cardiomyopathic hamster hearts. Lindenmayer GE, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1:249-59, Sep 70
Absence of the relationship between ultrastructure and metabolic state of heart mitochondria in situ. Moravec J, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 2:161-71, Jun 71
The influence of some cardioactive drugs on the energy-dependent uptake of calcium, potassium and adenine nucleotides by mitchondria. Noack E, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 2:145-59, Jun 71
Control of the transport of reducing equivalents across the mitochondrial membrane in perfused rat heart. Safer B, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 2:111-24, Jun 71
Respiratory activity of mitochondria from isolated human and dog hearts maintained in a portable preservation chamber. Sordahl LA, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1:379-88, Dec 70
Some ultrastructural and biochemical aspects of heart mitochondria associated with development: fetal and cardiomyopathic tissue. Sordahl LA, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:1-10, Feb 72
Familial "mitochondrial" myopathy. A myopathy associated with disordered oxidative metabolism in muscle fibres. 1. Clinical, electrophysiological and pathological findings. Hudgson P, et al.
J Neurol Sci 16:343-70, Jul 72
Fluorescent products of lipid peroxidation of mitochondria and microsomes. Dillard CJ, et al.
Lipids 6:715-21, Oct 71
Aerobic reduction of cytochrome b 566 in pigeon-heart mitochondria (succinate-cytochrome C1 reductase-stopped-flow kinetics). Erecińska M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:50-4, Jan 72
[Comparison of -oxidations of erucic and oleic acids by rat heart mitochondria in vitro] Lemarchal P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1961-3, 27 Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Kinetics of 2-oxoglutarate transport in heart mitochondria] Sluse F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:286A-287A, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Electron microscopic studies on the development of the human embryonic myocardium. 2. Mitochondria and glycogen] Sako Y.
Jap Circ J 35:1497-500, Nov 71 **(Jap)**
[Phospholipid content of skeletal muscle mitochondria during exertion and rest] Leshkevich LG, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:712-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of parasympathetic denervation on oxidative phosphorylation and ATPase activity of mitochondria of the left and right ventricles of the dog heart] Stofda LV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:47-50, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of mitochondrial biogenesis in adaptation to altitude hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:973-6, 1 Apr 72 **(Rus)**
[The effect of physical heating of an animal on oxidative phosphorylation in liver and skeletal muscle mitochondria under the influence of 2,4-dinitrophenol and elevated temperature of the incubation medium] Kazueva TV.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:16-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of adaptation to intensive muscular activity on the functional state of skeletal muscle mitochondria] Iakovlev NN, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:197-204, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Myopathy with mitochondrial inclusions] Benke B, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:11-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinetics of mitochondrial flavoprotein and pyridine nucleotide in perfused heart. Chance B, et al. Am J Physiol 223:207-18, Jul 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

A study of beating frequency of a single myocardial cell. I. Q-switched laser microirradiation of mitochondria. Salet C. Exp Cell Res 73:360-6, Aug 72

Argon laser micro-irradiation of mitochondria in rat myocardial cells in tissue culture. 3. Irradiation of multicellular groups. Berns MW, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:427-33, Aug 72

Argon laser micro-irradiation of mitochondria in rat myocardial cells in tissue culture. II. Correlation of morphology and function in irradiated single cells. Berns MW, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:71-83, Feb 72

[Effect of sublethal röntgen doses on the mitochondria of cultivated cells and simultaneous assay of Mg++-dependent adenosine triphosphatase] Ahrens R. Strahlentherapie 143:576-87, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative effect of betatron irradiation with an energy of 25 Mev and Co 60 gamma-rays on several enzyme systems of heart and liver mitochondria in rats] Dement'eva TA, et al. Radiobiologiia 11:760-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

MITOMYCIN (D3, D4)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical experience with mitomycin C in large infrequent doses. Godfrey TE, et al. Cancer 29:1647-52, Jun 72

Intermittent dose schedule of mitomycin C (NSC-26980) in solid tumors. Kenis Y, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:151, Apr 72

Evaluation of dosage schedules of mitomycin C (NSC-26980) in children. Sutow WW, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 55:285-9, Jun 71

[Trial of treatment of chronic myeloid leukemias with mitomycin C] Olmer J, et al. Presse Med 79:1965-7, 23 Oct 71 (Fre)

[Effects of selective administration of anticancer agents in massive dosage combined with fibrolytic enzyme (urokinase) in hepatic cancer] Daido R, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 18:285-9, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Combined application of drugs in cancer chemotherapy with special reference to the combination of mitomycin C, 5-fluorouracil, and cytosine arabinoside] Nakao I, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 18:138-43, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Systemic chemotherapy of pancreatic cancer] Ozaki H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:382-4, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Chemotherapy of gastric cancer--combination chemotherapy of mitomycin C, 5-fluorouracil and cytosine arabinoside] Suga S, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 18:209-13, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Continuous intra-arterial perfusion of renal tumors with chemotherapeutic agents] Masuda F, et al. Jap J Urol 62:608-15, Aug 71 (Jap)

[A study on the treatment of bladder cancer. II. The treatment of progressive bladder cancer with carcinostatic substance infusion into internal iliac artery] Nagayama T. Jap J Urol 62:944-59, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on chemotherapy of urinary bladder cancer. V. Experimental studies of the blood level of anticancer agent under continuous injection into the internal iliac artery and infusion into the lumen of the urinary bladder in dogs] Ogata J, et al. Jap J Urol 62:960-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Renal toxicity in man treated with mitomycin C. Liu K, et al. Cancer 28:1314-20, Nov 71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of oxymatrine on leukopenic action of mitomycin] Kojima R, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 84:65-9, 10 Feb 72 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the biosynthesis of mitomycin C by Streptomyces verticillatus. Bezanson GS, et al. Can J Biochem 49:911-8, Aug 71

METABOLISM

[Effect of the pretreatment with Escherichia coli culture filtrate (communin) on the mitomycin c concentration in vivo] Kojima R, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:259-63, 10 Nov 71 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of colicin E 1 synthesis by cyclic 3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate in mitomycin C-induced Escherichia coli. Nakazawa A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1004-10, 31 Jan 72

Alterations in deoxyribonucleic acid-bound amino acids after the administration of deoxyribonucleic acid-binding drugs. Salser JS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2375-87, Jul 70

Repair replication in different strains of Escherichia coli after treatment with alkylating agents and its dependence on protein synthesis. Schjelderup A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 262:269-74, 24 Mar 72

The effect of visible light on the biological activity of mitomycin C in bacteria. Kozak W, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 19:569-72, Sep 71

The distribution and localization of drug-induced secondary constrictions in human chromosomes. Brown JA, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 14:81-93, Mar 72

The effect of mitomycin C on the pyocine typing patterns of hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tripathy GS, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:829-35, Jul 71

Cross-linking of DNA by alkylating agents and effects on DNA function in the chick embryo. McCann JJ, et al. Cancer Res 31:1573-9, Nov 71

Effects of actinomycin D, mitomycin C, and 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the in vitro anamnestic response to keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Herscowitz HB, et al. Cell Immunol 2:259-68, Jun 71

A model for the production of chromosome damage by mitomycin C. Brogger A, et al. Chromosoma 38:95-104, 1972

Mitomycin C treated cells as feeders. Macpherson I, et al. Exp Cell Res 69:240-1, Nov 71

Mitomycin C and temperature induction of colicin B in the absence of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Hausmann C, et al. J Bacteriol 107:633-5, Sep 71

Deoxyribonucleic acid damage by monofunctional mitomycins and its repair in Escherichia coli. Otsuji N, et al. J Bacteriol 109:475-83, Feb 72

Blocking of autologous and homologous leukocyte responses by human alloimmune plasmas: a possible in vitro correlate of enhancement. Buckley RH, et al. J Immunol 108:34-44, Jan 72

A familial variant of chromosome 9. Palmer CG, et al. J Med Genet 8:202-8, Jun 71

Synergistic effect of mitomycin C and radiation on embryonic litter size reduction in mice. Ehling UH. Mutat Res 13:433-6, Dec 71

Comparison of mitomycin C and X-irradiation as blocking agents in one-way mixed leucocyte cultures. Bach FH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 235:243-4, 23 Feb 72

[Comparative study of the prolysogenic action of nalidixic acid and the inductive action of mitomycin C] German A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:712-5, 18 Aug 71 (Fre)

[Induction of lysogenic HCR + and HCR - bacteria by combined action of physical and chemical noxa] Theile M, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:465-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anti-staphylococcal activities of mitomycin derivatives and its relationship to antileukemic effects] Kojima R. Med Biol (Tokyo) 84:27-32, 10 Jan 72 (Jap)

[Stimulation of antibacterial effect of bruneomycin and sibiromycin during the disturbance of DNA reparation processes] Dubnik IuV, et al. Antibiotiki 16:487-91, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of aflatoxin and mitomycin C on the activity of lysosomal enzymes] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. Biokhimiia 36:690-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of nucleic metabolism inhibitors on a population of antibody producing cells during the second immunologic response] Pershin SB, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:46-52, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Replication of type I adenovirus under conditions of blocking of the cellular DNA synthesis by mitomycin C] Diachenko NS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:604-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

POISONING

[Effect of mitomycin C and rubomycin C on nucleic acid metabolism in rat liver] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:31-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of a combination of mitomycin C (NSC-26980), phenylalanine mustard (NSC-14210), and vincristine (NSC-67574) in the treatment of osteogenic sarcoma. Jaffe N, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 55:189-91, Apr 71

Clinical experience with mitomycin C (NSC-26980). Whittington RM, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 54:195-8, Jun 70

[Mitomycin alone and in therapeutic association in the palliative treatment of solid tumors] Gary-Bobo J. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:858-62, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Potentiation of mitomycin C by dextran sulfate] Niitani H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 17:700-3, 1971 (Jap)

MITOSIS (G1)

Growth of the epiphyseal plate in circumference. Heft J. Acta Anat (Basel) 82:420-36, 1972

Autoradiographic study of cell renewal in fundic mucosa of fasting dogs. Willems G, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 80:23-32, 1971

Mitotic index in human squamous cell carcinoma. Sealy R, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:59-64, Feb 72

Influence of starvation and refeeding on mucosal size and epithelial renewal in the rat small intestine. Altmann GG. Am J Anat 133:391-400, Apr 72

The fine structure of progressive stages of myocardial mitosis in chick embryos. Hay DA, et al. Am J Anat 134:175-201, Jun 72

Cell replication of mesenchymal elements in adult tissues. II. Replication of smooth muscle cells in the colonic muscularis externa of adult rabbits. Kaye GI, et al. Am J Anat 132:93-102, Sep 71

Cell proliferation in the mucosa of Heidenhain pouches after feeding in dogs. Willems G, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:671-4, Aug 72

Cell proliferation in rat kidney induced by lead acetate and effects of uninephrectomy on the proliferation. Choie DD, et al. Am J Pathol 66:265-75, Feb 72

Division of protoplasmic astrocytes in acute experimental hepatic encephalopathy. An electron microscopic study. Norenberg MD, et al. Am J Pathol 67:403-11, May 72

The mitotic index in bronchogenic carcinoma. Weiss W. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:536-43, Oct 71

Cell division in the papillary layer of rat incisor enamel organ during the pigmentation stage. Kallenbach E. Anat Anz 130:56-9, 1972

Ultrastructural comparisons of paired cisternae in leukemic and mesenchymal cells during mitosis. Kelley RO. Anat Rec 171:559-65, Dec 71

The cytoarchitecture of normal mouse lens epithelium. Rafferty NS. Anat Rec 173:225-8, Jun 72

Structural variation in human mitotic chromosomes. Leisti J. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Biol] 179:1-69, 1971

Local wound environment and epidermal healing. Mitotic response. Rovee DT, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:330-4, Sep 72

Cell renewal in the lungs of rats exposed to low levels of NO2. Evans MJ, et al. Arch Environ Health 24:180-8, Mar 72

Scanning electron microscopic study of the mitotic figures in cultivated cells. Nawa T, et al. Arch Histol Jap 34:253-60, May 72

Proliferation kinetics in the primary and secondary immunological response of the regional lymph node. Kamiński M, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:295-306, 1972

Leucine-lysine synchronization of Allomyces germlings. Olson LW, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 78:76-91, 1071

Mitosis patterns in aortic endothelium. Wright HP. Atherosclerosis 15:93-100, Jan-Feb 72

Ultrastructure of nuclear division in Paramecium aurelia. I. Mitosis in the micronucleus. Stevenson I, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 24:963-75, Oct 71

Virus multiplication in culture cells synchronized by excess thymidine treatment. 3. Effect of viral DNA synthesis of cowpox virus upon the mitotic phase of FL cells. Mantani M, et al. Biken J 14:297-310, Sep 71

Template activity of chromatin during stimulation of cellular proliferation in human diploid fibroblasts. Farber J, et al. Biochem J 122:189-95, Apr 71

Electroconductivity changes during the mitotic cycle in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Malenkov AG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 255:304-10, 17 Jan 72

Mitotic activity in the epithelium of the epididymis in young and old adult rats. Clermont Y, et al. Biol Reprod 3:283-92, Dec 70

Nucleo-cytoplasmic interactions in the acheivement of nuclear synchrony in DNA synthesis and mitosis in multinucleate cells. Johnson RT, et al. Biol Rev 46:97-155, Feb 71 (344 ref.)

The potential cell population doubling time in neuroblastoma and nephroblastoma. Aherne W, et al. Br J Cancer 25:691-6, Dec 71

Cell proliferation during immunological perturbation in three transplanted tumours. Janik P, et al. Br J Cancer 26:108-14, Apr 72

The mitotic values for the epithelium in oral keratoses and lichen planus. el-Labban N, et al. Br J Cancer 25:411-6, Sep 71

Cell population kinetics of a spontaneous rat tumour during serial transplantation. Steel GG, et al. Br J Cancer 25:802-11, Dec 71

Human epidermal cell cycle in vitro. Chopra DP, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:13-7, Jul 72

The effect of occlusive and semipermeable dressings on the mitotic activity of normal and wounded human epidermis. Fisher LB, et al. Br J Dermatol 86:593-600, Jun 72

Tumour angiogenesis: ultrastructure of endothelial cells in mitosis. Warren BA, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:216-24, Apr 72

Critical cytoplasmic mass and the initiation of the proliferative response in the rat liver. Weinbren K, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 52:583-8, Oct 71

Hypoglycaemia and the delayed proliferative response

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

after subtotal hepatectomy. Weinbren K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 53:78-84, Feb 72
Circulating endothelial cells and arterial endothelial mitosis in anaphylactic shock. Wright HP, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 53:1-4, Feb 72
The incorporation of 67 Ga in normal and malignant cells and its dependence on growth rate. Bichel P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:182-4, Mar 72
Proliferation kinetics in epithelium of guinea-pig colon. V. The question of a diurnal rhythm of mitoses. Rowiński J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 20:443-6, 1972
The determination of cell-cycle parameters from measurements of the fraction of labeled mitoses. Brockwell PJ, et al. **Bull Math Biophys** 34:1-12, Mar 72
Evaluation of cell viability in chromosomally heterogeneous cell populations. Cox DM, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 13:484-8, Sep 71
An improved method for chromosome preparation from mouse liver. Sun NC, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 13:612-7, Sep 71
Mitosis in Cladosporium herbarum. Crackower SH. **Can J Microbiol** 18:692-4, May 72
Somatic nuclear division in the sporidia of Ustilago violacea. I. Acetic orcein staining. Day AW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:663-70, May 72
Attempted recruitment of leukemic myeloblasts to proliferative activity by sequential drug treatment. Burke PJ, et al. **Cancer** 28:830-6, Oct 71
Cellular kinetics and their implications for chemotherapy of solid tumors, especially cancer of the colon. Johnson RO, et al. **Cancer** 28:208-12, Jul 71
Proliferation and differentiation of normal and neoplastic cells in the colon of man. Lipkin M. **Cancer** 28:38-40, Jul 71
Studies on cellular proliferation in human leukemia. VII. Cytokinetic behavior of neoplastic cells in a patient with reticulum cell sarcoma in a leukemic phase. Ohara K, et al. **Cancer** 28:862-85, Oct 71
Factors influencing intestinal cell renewal. A statement of principles. Sprinz H. **Cancer** 28:71-4, Jul 71
Comparative high-resolution electrophoresis of tumor histones: variation in phosphorylation as a function of cell replication rate. Balhorn R, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1775-84, Aug 72
The proliferation of capillary endothelial cells. Tannock IF, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:77-82, Jan 72
Proliferative kinetics of human hematopoietic cells during different growth phases in vitro. Todo A, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1330-40, Oct 71
Augmentation of phytohemagglutinin mitogenic activity by erythrocyte membranes. Johnson RA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 3:186-97, Feb 72
Optimized parameters for the mitotic cycle. Barrett JC. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:349-53, Oct 70
Periodicity of DNA synthetic enzymes during the HeLa cell cycle. Brent TP. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:297-305, Jul 71
Chalone control of mitotic activity in sebaceous glands. Bullough WS, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:291-300, Jul 70
On the existence of a G 0 -phase in the cell cycle. Burns FJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:321-34, Oct 70
Relation between the circadian rhythms of mitotic rate and cholesterol-7 -hydroxylase activity in the regenerating liver. Cantfort JJ van, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 5:325-30, Jul 72
The duration of mitosis in the crypts of Lieberkühn of the terminal ileum of the albino rat. Clarke R. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:27-34, Jan 70
The effect of thermal shock on the division cycle of meristematic cells. De la Torre C, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:569-75, Nov 71
Cell proliferation kinetics in goldfish acclimated to various temperatures. Garcia MN, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 5:331-9, Jul 72
The labelled mitoses curve and the estimation of the parameters of the cell cycle. Gilbert CW. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 5:53-63, Jan 72
Direct measurement of the G 1 phase in meristematic cells at two different temperatures. Giménez-Martín G, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:563-7, Nov 71
Diurnal variation in the labeling index of mouse epidermis: a double isotope autoradiographic demonstration of changing flow rates. Grube DD, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:363-73, Oct 70
DNA synthesis time in leukaemic cells as measured by the double labelling and the percentage labelled mitoses methods. Harriss EB, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:433-41, Sep 71
Effect of hair plucking on the kinetics of methylcholanthrene-induced skin tumours in mice. Hegazy MA, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:317-9, Jul 70
Epidermal regeneration after cellophane tape stripping of hairless mouse skin. Hennings H, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:243-52, Jul 70
A quantitative study of the mitotic activity in the subependymal plate of adult rats. Hopewell JW. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:233-8, May 71
The spermatogonial stem cell population in adult rats. II. A radioautographic analysis of their cell cycle properties. Huckins C. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:313-34, Jul 71
Cell cycle properties of differentiating spermatogonia in adult Sprague-Dawley rats. Huckins C. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:139-54, Mar 71
Cell proliferation during the course of immunological rejection of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Janik P. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:69-74, Jan 71
The lymphocytes of chronic lymphocytic leukemia: their proliferation and cell cycle kinetics. Johnson LI, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 5:27-34, Jan 72
Cell classification and kinetic aspects of normoblastic and megaloblastic erythropoiesis. Killmann SA. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:217-28, Jul 70
The effect of polycythaemic serum on the proliferation of rat bone marrow cells in vitro. Kivilaakso E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:385-92, Oct 70
Erythrocytic chalone, a tissue-specific inhibitor of cell proliferation in the erythron. Kivilaakso E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:1-9, Jan 71
Granulocyte dynamics and the question of ineffective granulopoiesis. Maloney MA, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:201-9, Mar 71
Synchronization of mammalian cells with respect to the mitotic cycle. Nias AH, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:375-98, Jul 71 (103 ref.)
Regulation and kinetics of spermatogonial proliferation in Arenicola marina (Annelida, Polychaeta). II. Kinetics. Olive PJ. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 5:255-67, May 72
Regulation and kinetics of spermatogonial proliferation in Arenicola marina (Annelida, Polychaeta). I. The annual cycle of mitotic index in the testis. Olive PJ. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 5:245-53, May 72
The kinetics of granulosa cells in developing follicles in the mouse ovary. Pedersen T, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:171-84, Mar 71
The synthesis of phospholipids in the nucleus and nuclear membrane of synchronized HeLa cells. Pegoraro L, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 5:65-77, Jan 72
Influence of metabolic DNA on determinations of the cell cycle. Pelc SR. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:577-83, Nov 71
Exclusion of serum factors in the in-vitro depression of lymphocytes' response to mitogens in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Pentycross CR. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:307-12, Jul 71
Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the skin and hair follicles. I. Oscillatory changes through the hair growth cycle. Potten CS, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:241-54, May 71
Cell cycle compartment analysis of Chinese hamster cells in stationary phase cultures. Ross DW, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 5:1-14, Jan 72
Proliferation kinetics in epithelium of guinea-pig colon. II. Distribution of proliferating and specialized cells along various crypts. Sawicki W, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:225-32, May 71
Proliferation kinetics in epithelium of guinea-pig colon. I. Variations depending on crypt length and its localization. Sawicki W, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:375-83, Oct 70
Human lymphocyte proliferation: DNA synthesis time. Schiffer LM. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:585-95, Nov 71
Autoradiographic investigation on the cell kinetics of crypt epithelia in the jejunum of the mouse. Confirmation of steady state growth with constant frequency distribution of cells throughout the cycle. Schultze B, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 5:131-45, Mar 72
Medium depletion and contact inhibition of replication: absence of a specific inhibitor. Smets LA. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:233-40, May 71
Mechanism of eosinophilia. V. Kinetics of normal and accelerated eosinopoiesis. Spry CJ. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:351-64, Jul 71
The technique of labelled mitoses: analysis by automatic curve-fitting. Steel GG, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:93-105, Jan 71
The cell cycle in tumours: an examination of data gained by the technique of labelled mitoses. Steel GG. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 5:87-100, Jan 72
The automatic analysis of FLM curves. Takahashi M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:505-18, Nov 71
Natural variation in the S-phase of renewing epithelia of the pouchless opossum, Marmosa mitis. Thrasher JD, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:185-92, Mar 71
Multiplication of haemopoietic colony forming units (CFU) in mice after x-irradiation and bone marrow transplantation. Vos O. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 5:341-50, Jul 72
The kinetics of cell proliferation in the tracheobronchial epithelia of rats with and without chronic respiratory disease. Wells AB. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:185-206, Apr 70
Cell cycle characteristics of human solid tumors in vivo. Young RC, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:285-90, Jul 70
Kinetics of the inner enamel epithelium in the adult rat incisor during accelerated eruption. Zajicek G, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 5:35-9, Jan 72
The three-dimensional fine structure of chromosomes in a prophase Drosophila nucleus. Ashton FT, et al. **Chromosoma** 35:383-92, 1971
Holocentric chromosomes in Oncopeltus: kinetochore plates are present in mitosis but absent in meiosis. Comings DE, et al. **Chromosoma** 37:177-92, 1972
Grades of chromatid organisation in mitotic and meiotic chromosomes. II. Their interpretation in terms of a master-slave model. Henderson SA. **Chromosoma** 35:41-56, 1971
Grades of chromatid organisation in mitotic and meiotic chromosomes. I. The morphological features. Henderson SA. **Chromosoma** 35:28-40, 1971
Electron microscopy of dividing cells. IV. Behaviour of spindle microtubules during nuclear division in the plasmodium of the myxomycete, Physarum polycephalum. Sakai A, et al. **Chromosoma** 37:101-16, 1972
Mitosis in human osteoarthritic cartilage. Hulth A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 84:197-9, May 72
Mitosis of chondrocytes in experimental "osteoarthritis" in rabbits. Telhag H. **Clin Orthop** 86:224-9, Jul-Aug 72
Sexual differences in mitotic division rhythms. Mizell S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 39:227-34, 1 Jun 71
Electron microscopy of canine lymph node germinal centre germinoblasts. 1. The occurrence of intramitotic polysomal disaggregation. Jehn EM. **Cytobios** 4:209-23, Dec 71
Reduction of mitotic activity in bone marrow of mice subjected to chronic centrifugation. Lee H, et al. **Cytobios** 4:167-70, Dec 71
Asynchronous centromere division in the Chinese hamster. Bregman AA. **Cytogenetics** 11:102-12, 1972
Nonrandom arrangement of metaphase chromosomes in cultured cells of the Indian deer, Muntiacus muntjak. Heneen WK, et al. **Cytogenetics** 11:153-64, 1972
Autoradiographic studies of cytogenetic effects induced by UV-inactivated measles virus (fusion factor) in human cells. Henry S, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:377-83, 1971
Mitotic behavior of a human dicentric Y chromosome. Ying KL, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:208-18, 1971
Nuclear elongation and cytokinesis in Drosophila montana. Fullilove SL, et al. **Dev Biol** 26:560-77, Dec 71
Cellular dynamics of pattern duplication in imaginal discs of drosophila melanogaster. Postlethwait JH, et al. **Dev Biol** 26:125-32, Sep 71
Cell proliferation in cancer. Bresciani F. **Eur J Cancer** 4:343-66, Aug 68
Cell proliferation in human malignant lymphomas. Analysis of labelling index and DNA content in cell populations obtained by biopsy. Cooper EH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 4:287-96, Jul 68
In vitro studies on the release of mitogenic factor by sensitized human lymphocytes. Havemann K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:285-90, Aug 71
Comparison of areas of quinacrine mustard fluorescence and modified Giemsa staining in human metaphase chromosomes. Aula P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:161-7, Mar 72
Regulation of granulocyte and macrophage formation in diffusion chamber cultures of mouse haematopoietic cells. Breivik H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:340-8, Feb 72
Replicative heterogeneity of mammalian DNA. Comings DE. **Exp Cell Res** 71:106-12, Mar 72
Modified cleavage pattern after suppression of one mitotic division. Dan K. **Exp Cell Res** 72:69-73, May 72
Analysis of an isolated metaphase plate by quantitative electron microscopy. Golomb HM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 68:65-74, Sep 71
DNA synthesis in heterokaryons formed by fusion of mammalian cells from different species. Graves JA. **Exp Cell Res** 72:393-403, Jun 72
Cell cycles and chromosome replication patterns in interspecific somatic hybrids. Graves JA. **Exp Cell Res** 73:81-94, Jul 72
Circadian rhythms of DNA synthesis and mitotic activity in hamster cheek pouch epithelium. Izquierdo JN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:402-8, 1972
RNA synthesis during the DNA synthesis period of the first cell cycle in the root meristem of germinating Vicia faba. Jakob KM. **Exp Cell Res** 72:370-6, Jun 72
Asynchronous condensation of chromosomes from early prophase to late prophase as revealed by electron microscopic autoradiography. Kuroiwa T. **Exp Cell Res** 69:97-105, Nov 71
A Ca-activated ATPase in the mitotic apparatus of the sea urchin egg (isolated by a new method). Mazia D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:325-32, Feb 72
A rapid method to determine the mammalian cell cycle. Miller GG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 72:533-7, Jun 72
Cell cycle of chondrocytes in vitro. Murison GL. **Exp Cell Res** 72:595-600, Jun 72
Survival of synchronized mammalian cells following exposure to cold. Nelson RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:417-22, Feb 72
RNA synthesis during mammalian myogenesis in culture. Nguyen-thi-Mân, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:429-35, Aug 72
Advancing the onset of mitosis by cell free preparations of Physarum polycephalum. Oppenheim A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 68:224-6, Sep 71
Ca 2+ -activated ATPase during the cell cycle of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Petzelt C. **Exp Cell Res** 70:333-9, Feb 72
Initiation of synchronous mitosis in Physarum polycephalum. A model of the control of cell division in eukariots. Sachsenmaier W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:41-8, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on the division cycle of mammalian cells. VI. DNA polymerase activities in partially synchronous suspension cultures. Schindler R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:218-24, Mar 72

Population kinetics of cells in tissue culture incubated at low temperature. Shapiro IM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 49:305-16, Feb 68

Studies on lymphocytes. XV. Analysis of the in vivo division cycle of large lymphoid cells in calf thoracic duct using combined microspectrophotometry and autoradiography. Sordat M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:145-53, Jan 72

Inhibition of chromosome separation in cleaving Psammechinus eggs by elevated temperature. Zeuthen E. **Exp Cell Res** 72:337-44, May 72

The effect of superior cervical ganglionectomy and bilateral adrenalectomy on the mitotic activity of the adult rat lens. Voaden MJ. **Exp Eye Res** 12:328-36, Nov 71

The effects of superior cervical ganglionectomy and-or bilateral adrenalectomy on the mitotic activity of the adult rat cornea. Voaden MJ. **Exp Eye Res** 12:337-41, Nov 71

Effect of temperature on cell division in the cultured rabbit lens. Voaden MJ. **Exp Eye Res** 11:7-14, Jan 71

Cell size and cell number in the wing of Drosophila melanogaster as related to parental ageing. Delcour J. **Exp Gerontol** 3:247-55, Oct 68

Effects of age on cell proliferation in mouse duodenal crypts. Lesher S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 3:211-7, Oct 68

Alterations in population dynamics of arterial smooth muscle cells during atherogenesis. I. Activation of interphase cells in cholesterol-fed swine prior to gross atherosclerosis demonstrated by "postpulse-salvage labeling". Thomas WA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 15:245-67, Oct 71

The phase numbers and their variation under different treatments. Giménez-Martín G, et al. **Experientia** 27:972-4, Aug 71

Continuous nucleolar DNA synthesis after inhibition of mitosis in Physarum polycephalum. Guttes E, et al. **Experientia** 27:772-4, Jul 71

DNA synthesis and distribution of first and second divisions in 72-h-cultures of human leukocytes. Johansen J. **Experientia** 28:416-7, 15 Apr 72

Genetic control over the duration of G 1 phase. Konyukhov BV, et al. **Experientia** 27:970-1, Aug 71

Parasexual cycle in dermatophytes. Lenhart K, et al. **Experientia** 28:711, 15 Jun 72

Influences of cell cycle on uptake of SV40-DNA by diploid human cells. Mukerjee D, et al. **Experientia** 27:560-2, 15 May 71

Response of human primary foreskin cells to a cell-extract obtained from skin. Schilling WA, et al. **Experientia** 28:161-2, 15 Feb 72

Nuclear acidic proteins and cell proliferation. Baserga R, et al. **Fed Proc** 30:1752-9, Nov-Dec 71 (158 ref.)

Cell function: its importance in chemical carcinogenesis. Becker FF. **Fed Proc** 30:1736-41, Nov-Dec 71 (33 ref.)

Effect of the cell cycle on carcinogenesis. Warwick GP. **Fed Proc** 30:1760-5, Nov-Dec 71 (78 ref.)

Proliferation zones in articular cartilage of young rabbits. Přibylová E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 19:233-41, Aug 71

Effects of food ingestion on the cell proliferation kinetics in the canine fundic mucosa. Willems G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 61:323-7, Sep 71

A cybernetic model of cell renewal in oral mucosal epithelium. Hamilton AI. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 117:204-6, 1972

Rates of spontaneous mitotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thornton RJ, et al. **Genet Res** 18:147-51, Oct 71

Pattern of DNA segregation in multipolar anatelophases of different ploidy in euploid and aneuploid mammalian cells cultivated in vitro. Palitti F, et al. **Genetica** 43:130-47, 1972

Visual evidence of mitosis in splenic and peritoneal macrophages of the mouse and of the newt Molge vulgaris. Phase-contrast cine-micrographic investigations. Rondanelli EG, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 4:195-202, 1970

Polykaryocytosis and mitosis in a human cell line after treatment with measles virus. Heneen WK, et al. **Hereditas** 64:53-84, 1970

A simple banding technique for identification of human metaphase chromosomes. Bhasin MK, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:247-50, 1972

On the position of chromosomes in prepared mitosis figures of human fibroblasts. Hoo JJ, et al. **Humangenetik** 13:166-70, 1971

Antigen-induced suppression of the in vitro lymphocyte response to different antigens and mitogens. Möller G, et al. **Immunology** 22:441-56, Mar 72

The mitogenic effects of isologous nuclear material. Pegrum GD, et al. **Immunology** 23:13-8, Jul 72

The immunological and physicochemical properties of mitogenic proteins derived from Phaseolus vulgaris. Yachnin S, et al. **Immunology** 22:871-83, May 72

Studies on the nature of serum stimulation of proliferation in cell culture. Shodell M, et al. **In Vitro** 6:66-74, Jul-Aug 70

Programmed synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid during the cell cycle. Taylor JH, et al. **In Vitro** 6:309-21, Jan-Feb 71

Further studies on the mechanism of growth of a transplantable virus-induced lymphoid tumour of mice. Croft CJ. **Int J Cancer** 9:212-8, 15 Jan 72

Heat-induced lethality and chromosomal damage in synchronized Chinese hamster cells treated with 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Dewey WC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 20:505-20, 1971

The control of cell division in the ocular lens. Harding CV, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 31:215-300, 1971 (260 ref.)

Cellular mechanisms of chromosome distribution. Luykx P. **Int Rev Cytol Suppl** 2:1-173, 1970 (685 ref.)

Cytokinesis in animal cells. Rappaport R. **Int Rev Cytol** 31:169-213, 1971 (212 ref.)

Cilia in cell-cultured fibroblasts. 3. Relationship between mitotic activity and cilium frequency in mouse 3T6 fibroblasts. Wheatley DN. **J Anat** 110:367-82, Dec 71

Variations in the duration of mitosis and of cell cycle time in the crypts of Lieberkühn of the rat. Wright NA, et al. **J Anat** 111:335, Feb 72

Cross-bridges on the microtubules of cooled interphase HeLa cells. Bhisey AN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:557-61, Aug 71

The synthesis of acidic chromosomal proteins during the cell cycle of HeLa S-3 cells. II. The kinetics of residual protein synthesis and transport. Borun TW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:308-15, Feb 72

Ultrastructural analysis of mitotic spindle elongation in mammalian cells in vitro. Direct microtubule counts. Brinkley BR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:416-31, Aug 71

Primitive erythropoiesis in early chick embryogenesis. II. Correlation between hemoglobin synthesis and the mitotic history. Campbell G le M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:669-81, Sep 71

Studies on the division cycle of mammalian cells. V. Modifications of time parameters by different steady-state culture conditions. Gautschi JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:653-63, Dec 71

Evidence for a temporal incompatibility between DNA replication and division during the cell cycle of Tetrahymena. Jeffery WR. **J Cell Biol** 53:624-34, Jun 72

Induction of prophase in interphase nuclei by fusion with metaphase cells. Matsui SI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 54:120-32, Jul 72

Formation and distribution of nuclear pore complexes in interphase. Maul GG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:405-18, Nov 71

Structural alterations in the surface membrane during the cell cycle. Pasternak CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:562-4, Aug 71

Repopulation of the postmitotic nucleolus by preformed RNA. Phillips SG. **J Cell Biol** 53:611-23, Jun 72

The contractile ring. II. Determining its brief existence, volumetric changes, and vital role in cleaving Arbacia eggs. Schroeder TE. **J Cell Biol** 53:419-34, May 72

Induced changes in the rates of uridine- 3 H uptake and incorporation during the G 1 and S periods of synchronized Chinese hamster cells. Stambrook PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:514-25, Mar 72

The synthesis of acidic chromosomal proteins during the cell cycle of HeLa S-3 cells. I. The accelerated accumulation of acidic residual nuclear protein before the initiation of DNA replication. Stein GS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:292-307, Feb 72

A method for comparing effects of different synchronizing protocols on mammalian cell cycle traverse. The traverse perturbation index. Tobey RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 54:638-45, Sep 72

The role of cell-cell contact in "contact" inhibition of cell division: a review and new evidence. Martz E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 79:189-210, Apr 72

Competitive in vivo proliferation of foetal and adult haematopoietic cells in lethally irradiated mice. Micklem HS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 79:293-8, Apr 72

Mammalian cell fusion. IV. Regulation of chromosome formation from interphase nuclei by various chemical compounds. Rao PN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 78:217-23, Oct 71

Mechanisms of acquired resistance to acute heat shock in cultured mammalian cells. Reeves OR. **J Cell Physiol** 79:157-70, Apr 72

Hypoplasia of the bone marrow in rats following removal of the parathyroid glands. Rixon RH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 79:343-52, Jun 72

Surface charge and cell volume of synchronized mouse lymphoblasts (L5178-Y). Shank BB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 78:243-50, Oct 71

Stimulation by serum of multiplication of stationary chicken cells. Temin HM. **J Cell Physiol** 78:161-70, Oct 71

C-microtubules in isolated mitotic spindles. Cohen WD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 9:603-19, Nov 71

The concentrations of dry matter in mitotic apparatuses in vivo and after isolation from sea-urchin zygotes. Forer A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 10:387-418, Mar 72

Mitosis in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe: a comparative study with light and electron microscopy. McCully EK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 9:475-507, Sep 71

Mitosis in heterobasidiomycetous yeasts. I. Leucosporidium scottii (Candida Scottii). McCully EK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 10:857-81, May 72

A simple method for studying nuclear division in free-living soil amoebae. Jamieson A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:271-2, Mar 72

Spatial distribution of cells in mitotic and DNA-synthetic phases of the cell cycle in hamster cheek pouch epithelium. Gibbs SJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:30-8, Jan-Feb 72

Patterns of cell division, cell death and chondrogenesis in cultured aggregates of normal and talpid 3 mutant chick limb mesenchyme cells. Ede DA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 27:245-60, Feb 72

Budding in hydra: the role of cell multiplication and cell movement in bud initiation. Webster G, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 27:301-16, Apr 72

Isolation of a tumor factor responsible or angiogenesis. Folkman J, et al. **J Exp Med** 133:275-88, 1 Feb 71

Thymus-independent (B) cell proliferation in spleen cell cultures of mouse radiation chimeras stimulated by phytohemagglutinin or allogeneic cells. Piguet PF, et al. **J Exp Med** 136:962-7, 1 Oct 72

Effects of injury and stimulation of the hypoglossal nerve and superior cervical ganglion on the mitotic activity of the glossal epithelium. Hall RG Jr. **J Exp Zool** 178:399-401, Nov 71

Stimulation of mitosis following fusion of plasmodia in the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum. Chin B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 71:93-101, Jun 72

Electron microscopy of nuclear membranes during somatic nuclear separation in neurospora crassa. Egashira T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 71:203-6, Jun 72

An ultrastructural study of precleavage mitosis in the myxomycete Arcyria cinerea. Mims CW. **J Gen Microbiol** 71:53-62, Jun 72

Phylogeny of immunocompetent cells. I. In vitro blastogenesis and mitosis of toad (Bufo marinus) splenic lymphocytes in response to phytohemagglutinin and in mixed lymphocyte cultures. Goldshein SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1025-33, Apr 72

Mitogenic factors produced by lymphocyte activation: effect on T- and B-cells. Vischer TL. **J Immunol** 109:401-2, Aug 72

Physical occlusion controlling epidermal mitosis. Fisher LB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 59:106-8, Jul 72

Regulation of epidermal mitosis. Gelfant S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 59:7-12, Jul 72

Clustering and control of mitotic activity in human epidermis. Rowe L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 58:16-23, Jan 72

Mongolism and sex: a common problem of cell proliferation? Mittwoch U. **J Med Genet** 9:92-5, Mar 72 (45 ref.)

An immunological study of the fates of nuclear and nucleolar macromoleculus during the cell cycle. Tan EM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 68:107-14, 14 Jul 72

Ribosomal genes of Physarum: their isolation and replication in the mitotic cycle. Zellweger A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 64:681-91, 14 Mar 72

Cell proliferation in vivo and in vitro in visceral organs of the adult newt, Triturus cristatus carnifex. Monnickendam MA, et al. **J Morphol** 132:453-9, Dec 70

DNA synthesis, mitosis and fusion of myocardial cells. Przybylski RJ, et al. **J Morphol** 137:417-31, Aug 72

Cell kinetic analysis of a human melanoma in vitro and in vivo-vitro. Hagemann RF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:519-26, Sep 71

Use of cell separation at 1 g for cytokinetic studies in spontaneous AKR leukemia. Omine M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:697-704, Mar 72

Mouse myeloma tumor stem cells: a primary cell culture assay. Park CH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:411-22, Feb 71

Mitotic activity in the subependymal plate of rats and the long-term consequences of X-irradition. Cavanagh JB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 15:471-82, Apr 72

Areas of mitosis in aortic endothelium of guinea-pigs. Wright HP. **J Pathol** 105:65-7, Sep 71

Homeostatic mechanisms and the loss of mitotic potential. Good P. **J Theor Biol** 34:99-102, Jan 72

Continuous labeling indices: CLI(t) and CLMI(t). Schotz WE. **J Theor Biol** 34:29-45, Jan 72

Inhibition of mitosis and macromolecular synthesis in rat embryo cells by Kilham rat virus. Tennant RW. **J Virol** 8:402-8, Oct 71

Cell cycle studies in the regenerating rat nephron following injury with mercuric chloride. Cuppage FE, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:122-6, Jan 72

Ultrastructure of banded human metaphase chromosomes. Ridler MA, et al. **Lancet** 1:1339-40, 17 Jun 72

Cell kinetics of the 11 and 12-day mouse otocysts. Ruben RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 81:1708-18, Oct 71

Characterization of spontaneous mutations of mitotic and meiotic origin in the ad-I locus of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Friis J, et al. **Mutat Res** 11:373-90, Apr 71

Influence of selection, non-uniform cell population and repair on dose-effect curves of genetic effects. Gerber GB, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:175-82, Jun 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Method for preparing anaphase figures from rat bone marrow. Palmer KA, et al. **Mutat Res** 16:111-2, Sep 72

Actin in the mitotic spindle. Gawadi N. **Nature (Lond)** 234:410, 17 Dec 71

Role for protein phosphorylation in meiosis and in the early cleavage phase of amphibian embryonic development. Morrill GA, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 238:282-4, 4 Aug 72

Structural changes in memebranes of synchronized cells demonstrated by freeze-cleavage. Scott RE, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:219-20, 13 Oct 71

Inhibition of mitosis in suspension culture of chick embryo cells. Yaoi Y, .et al. **Nature (Lond)** 237:285-6, 2 Jun 72

Synchrony of long duration in suspension cultures of mammalian cells. Schindler R, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:148-9, 1 Dec 71

Daily variation in mitotic rate in tail-fin epidermis of larval Xenopus laevis and its modification by pineal organ-subcommissural organ system and photoperiods. Wakahara M. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:267-77, 1972

Control of somatic cell mitosis by simulated changes in the transmembrane potential level. Cone CD Jr, et al. **Oncology** 25:168-82, 1971

Changes in mitotic activity during limb regeneration in Triturus. Grillo RS. **Oncology** 25:347-55, 1971

Population of muscle satellite cells in relation to age and mitotic activity. Allbrook DB, et al. **Pathology** 3:223-43, Jul 71

Cytogenetic analysis of the first cleavage division in mouse embryos (fertilization-pronuclei-T163H translocation). Donahue RP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:74-7, Jan 72

Expression of adenylate cyclase, catecholamine receptor, and cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in synchronized culture of Chang's liver cells (S phase-membrane receptors-NaF stimulation). Makman MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:456-8, Feb 72

Analysis of the events leading to SV40-induced chromosome replication and mitosis in primary mouse kidney cell cultures. May E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1208-11, Jun 71

Chromatin structure and the cell cycle. Pederson T. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2224-8, Aug 72

Environmental stimuli in the progression of BHK-21 cells through the cell cycle. Shodell M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1455-9, Jun 72

The cellular dynamics of granulomas. Spectro WG. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:941-2, Sep 71

Mitosis and DNA synthesis in mouse kidney: sources of error in evaluating cell proliferation. Malamud D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:28-31, Jan 72

Replication of spleen lymphocytes and ileal crypt cells in conventional and germfree young rats. Post J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:553-5, Jun 72

Circadian variations in mouse hematopoiesis. II. Sex differences in mitotic indices of femoral diaphyseal marrow cells. Sharkis SJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:494-6, Nov 71

Ultrastructural features of the early proliferating cells involved in hemopoietic colony formation. Degowin RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 48:495-507, Dec 71

Systemic factors influencing epidermal mitosis. Laurence EB, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 17:133-9, Feb 72 (57 ref.)

Radioisotope labels for the study of leukocyte kinetics. I. Rosen PJ, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:635-41, Aug-Sep 71

The site of mitotic activity in rat and human oral epithelium. Löe H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 80:111-9, 1972

Capillary tube scanning applied to cell growth kinetics. Braslow NM, et al. **Science** 175:1436-40, 31 Mar 72

Differential fluorescence in metaphase chromosomes stained by acridine orange. Stockert JC, et al. **Stain Technol** 47:103-4, Mar 72

The pattern of tumour growth. Bullough WS, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 25:255-75, 1971 (20 ref.)

Cytotoxic effect of Mycobacterium tuberculosis on J-111 cells. Brosbe EA, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 28:197-202, Fall 1970

Cell renewal in the organs and tissues of the nongrowing adult mouse. Cameron IL. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 28:203-48, Fall 1970

Mitosis and DNA synthesis in the mosquito ovary. Laurence BR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:25, 1972

"Geography" of mitoses and cell divisions in the basal cell layer of mouse epidermis. Karatschai M, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 76:59-64, 1971

Rhythmic incorporation of P 32 and C 14 -uracil in early mitotic cycles of Limnaea (mollusc) eggs. Brahmachary RL, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 26:822-4, Aug 71

Cell cycle analysis and stimulation of rat kangaroo cells (PtK 2) after pulse labeling. Lorenz PR, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 26:722-4, Jul 71

Determination of S-period and cell cycle time of 19S hemolysin producing spleen cells of mice cultured in vitro. Lang W. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 125:332-8, 1972

Electron microscope study of the myofibril partial disintegration and recovery in the mitotically dividing cardiac muscle cells. Rumyantsev PP. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 129:471-99, 1972

[Cellular regeneration and morphologic adaptation of the remaining small intestine after massive intestinal resection] Willems G. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 35:216-24, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of ultrastructural and cytochemical data on the sea urchin egg during cleavage (Paracentrotus lividus)] Sanchez S, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 82:471-527, 1971 (Fre)

[Isolation of a mutant of Rous virus dependant on cellular density] Aghion J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2701-4, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)

[Origin of binucleated cells in the exocrine pancreas of the rat] Bourdel G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1733-5, 8 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Regulation of the number of germinal cells after an initial excess of these in the larval gonad of anourous Amphibia] Gipouloux JD. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2229-31, 10 Apr 72 (Fre)

[Appearance of nyctohemeral rhythm of mitosis in the very young rat] Houbrechts N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:3457-60, 19 Jun 72 (Fre)

[A system of automatic selection of metaphases. Study by means of a simulation programme] Le Gô R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:108-11, 3 Jan 72 (Fre)

[The repercussins of spontaneous mitotic abnormalities in Hela cells cultured in vitro on the interpretation of antimitotic effects] Bournique CP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:22-6, 1971 (Fre)

[Demonstration of the cinephylaxis phenomenon in the system of type I cells of the planarian Dugesia subtentaculata] Chandebois R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1323-6, 1971 (Fre)

[Relationship between cell proliferation and differentiation: autoradiographic study on embryos and young larvae of Pleurodeles waltlii Michah. (Amphibian Urodele)] Brugal G. **Dev Biol** 24:301-21, Mar 71 (Fre)

[The frequency and distribution of satellites in a group with chromosomal anomalies as compared with a group of normal individuals] Tajmirova O, et al. **J Genet Hum** 19:1-16, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Control of recombination ability of vegetative cells in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Hénaut A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 116:26-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical trial of chemotherapeutic combinations based on the notion of attempted cellular synchronization. Preliminary administration of an antimitotic followed by the use of cycle-dependent or phase dependent product(s)] Pouillart P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1757-62, 24 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Spatial distribution of human chromosomes during the prometaphase et metaphase] Stahl A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 19:705-11, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Formation of large osteoclasts in osseous cultures] Liskova M, et al. **Union Med Can** 101:692-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Atypical mitoses in human brain tumours (medulloblastoma, glioblastoma)] Schröder R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 20:171-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytophotometric studies on the kinetics of Feulgen's hydrolysis of metaphase chromosomes and spermatozoa in the spermatogenesis of the Chinese hamster] Müller D, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 146:63-78, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proliferation of the fish epidermis after the development glycolytic inhibition of energy metabolism] Peters N, et al. **Experientia** 28:315-7, 15 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Loss of proliferation capacity of hepatocytes following subtotal hepatectomy] Tuczek HV, et al. **Experientia** 27:526, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fluorography of human chromosomes. A photoelectric procedure for the differentiation of somatic metaphase chromosomes through their fluorescence pattern] Pawlowitzki IH. **Humangenetik** 13:171-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A simple method for the preparation of human metaphase chromosomes for the electron microscope] Ruzicka F. **Humangenetik** 13:199-204, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A simple method for evaluation of mitoses in tissue-culture] Fabricius HA. **Microsc Acta** 71:199-201, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Duration of the liver cell cycle following partial hepatectomy] Rabes H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 59:221-2, May 72 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of the heterochromatin structure of the interphase nucleus] Gropp A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 64:57-64, 1970 (Ger)

[Beating capacity of isolated myocardial cells, cultured in vitro, during mitosis] Gross WO, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 64:519-21, 1970 (Ger)

[Ability of differentiated cells to divide] Hinrichsen K, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 64:43-7, 1970 (Ger)

[Formation of haploid and tripoloid cells by multipolar mitoses] Pera F. **Verh Anat Ges** 64:53-5, 1970 (Ger)

[Conformity in the position of chromosomes] Pera F, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 65:77-80, 1971 (Ger)

[Genesis and behavior of polynuclear cells] Pera F. **Verh Anat Ges** 65:405-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Multipolar mitoses in an aborted fetus with a tetraploid genotype] Schwarzacher HG, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 64:49-51, 1970 (Ger)

[Karyokinesis and karyogramm in the glandula orbitalis externa of rats] Klinge O, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol]** 9:235-59, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Karyokinesis and nuclear morphology during hepatocarcinogenesis. I. Mitoses and mitotic abnormalities in hepatocytes and hepatoma cells of the nitrosomorpholine-intoxicated rat liver] Romen W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol]** 11:24-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The spindle apparatus in Saccharomyces fragilis] Unger E, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 11:443-55, 1971 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic determination of the duration of S-phase of the gonocytes of wistar albino rat by single and double labeling] Hilscher B, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 125:229-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of simultaneous extirpation of the pineal body and of the hypophysis on cellular multiplication in some organs of the rat] Bindoni M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:583-7, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)

[Nuclear amitosis and lobulation in Yoshida's ascitic hepatoma] Tosetti D. **Sperimentale** 119:407-21, Nov-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mitotic circadian rhythm in epithelium of accessory sex organs in male rat] Saito T, et al. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 28:821-6, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Analysis of the cell proliferation in the human esophageal mucosa and esophageal cancer] Kubo Y, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 17:599-606, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Evaluation of cell cycle parameters] Okumura Y, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 31:959-63, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Satellites, satellite associations and other features of human mitotic chromosomes] Hübner H, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 31:201-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mitotic regime of the gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis, peptic ulcer, polyposis and cancer] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 34:65-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Atypical mitosis in liver cells in experimental hepatitis and cirrhosis] Verin VK. **Arkh Patol** 33:62-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioautographic study of the mitotic cycle of the acinar epithelium of mouse salivary glands] Babaeva AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:110-2, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone on the duration of mitosis in the rat esophageal epithelium] Bardik IuV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:91-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mitotic cycle of hepatocytes of mouse regenerating liver dividing at the beginning and end of the proliferation period] Faktor VM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:97-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of tuberculin on the mitotic regime in cell cultures] Golubchik IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:105-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mitotic activity of rat adrenal cortex cells in prolonged hypokinesia] Iurgens IL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:98-101, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative analysis of mitotic activity and chromosome aberrations in cell lines contaminated with mycoplasma and after decontamination] Kuz'mina SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:101-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The ratio of the phases of mitosis in decontaminated cell lines and in cell lines contaminated with mycoplasma] Kuz'mina SV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 13:100-2, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined effect of mutagens and phenobarbital on the mitotic activity of hepatocytes in regenerating rat liver] Mutovin GR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:95-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circadian rhythms of mitotic activity and duration of mitosis in esophageal epithelium in normal conditions and under the effect of thyroxine] Romanov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:93-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proliferation of lens cells in mouse embryos with hereditary microphthalmos] Sazhina MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:107-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Duration of mitotic cycle periods in individual rat granulopoietic cells] Sil'vestrova LE.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:87-90, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the circadian rhythm of mitotic activity of thymus gland and peripheral lymph node lymphocytes following immunization] Sinel'shchikova VV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:97-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Colchicine-like action of Sevin on a culture of human embryo fibroblasts] Vasilos AF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:91-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in lipid antioxidative activity according to cell cycle stages in a HeLa cell culture] Alesenko AV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:206-10, 1 Jan 72 (Rus)
[Protein synthesis by the mitotic apparatus in a culture of Chinese hamster fibroblasts] Kazan'ev VV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:711-3, 21 Nov 71 (Rus)
[Mutagenic activity of inorganic fluorine compounds] Gileva EA, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:9-12, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the generation time of neoplastic cells in the process of development of sarcoma 45] Kiseleva EG, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:914-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Usefulness of the anaphase and metaphase method of calculating the radiosensitivity of chromosomes in in vivo and in vitro experiments] Morozova LM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:690-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Relation of spiralization of Chinese hamster chromosomes to dose and time of action of 5-bromodeoxyuridine in the mitotic cycle] Egolina NA, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1218-24, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spiralization of Chinese hamster chromosomes after 5-bromodeoxyuridine treatment of cells in 2 consecutive mitotic cycles] Egolina NA, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:165-71, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Duration of mitotic cycle periods in organs with different levels of proliferation] Laguchev SS, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:619-24, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New approaches to the solution of the problem of the spatial disposition of chromosomes in the interphase nucleus (polar model of the interphase nucleus)] Mosolov AN.
Tsitologiia 14:541-52, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible ways of action of estrogen on the mitotic activity of spleen cells] Ogandzhanian EE, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1165-72, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoradiographic analysis of chromosome localization in interphase nuclei of Cricetulus griseus and Vicia faba] Onishchenko GE, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:233-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incorporation of H3-actinomycin D into Chinese hamster cells in vitro] Smolenskaia IN.
Tsitologiia 13:1341-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Estimation of the duration of mitotic delay in irradiated mammalian tissues and cell cultures] Strzhizhovskiĭ AD.
Tsitologiia 14:158-64, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diurnal rhythm of mitotic activity in crypt epithelium of the small intestine and rectum in rats] Svetikova KM, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:438-43, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mitotic cycle parameters in monolayer cultures of Chinese hamster cells] Terskikh VV, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1388-95, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mitotic regime changes during malignant degeneration of the cervix uteri epithelium] Kazantseva LA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:60-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postmortem cell division in rat hepatic parenchyma] Kogan EM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:86-90, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the reactive inhibition of mitosis in pathological conditions (experimental study)] Riabukha AK.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:57-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mitotic regime of neoplastic cells in different clinical variants of the course of laryngeal cancer] Kazantseva IA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:21-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of cyclophosphane on tumor cell division] Kiseleva EG.
Vopr Onkol 17:74-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodologic basis for the study of pathologic mitoses in cell cultures infected with viruses] Bliumkin VN, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:475-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[The effect of native and attenuated strains of measles virus on the mitotic activity of cell cultures] Chudnaia LM.
Vopr Virusol 16:285-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Asynchronous mitosis] Aspiz ME, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 32:486-90, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cell cycle and antibody production in malignant lymphoid cells] González-Diddi M, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:47-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Temporal variation in mitotic index of phytohaemagglutinin stimulated hman lymphocytes. Price DJ, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 46:321-5, 1971
On the effect of castration and peroral estrogen therapy on the skin. Punnonen R.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:32, 1971
Studies on the in vivo effect of poke weed mitogen (PWM) on the lymphoid tissue of the rat. Jorgensen HP, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:367-73, 1972
Failure of malignant epidermal cells to respond to vinblastine sulfate. A study in skin-tumor-resistant mice. Schreck-Purola I.
Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh) 291:1-99, 1969
Alteration in cell proliferation in mouse lung following urethane exposure. II. Effects of chronic exposure on terminal bronchiolar epithelium. Kauffman SL.
Am J Pathol 64:531-8, Sep 71
The metabolism of histone fractions. IV. Synthesis of histones during the G1-phase of the mammalian life cycle. Gurley LR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 148:633-41, Feb 72
Effect of hydroxyurea and cytarabine on rodent epidermal cells. Stoughton RB.
Arch Dermatol 104:161-5, Aug 71
Colchicine and the mitotic spindle of the aquatic phycomycete Allomyces. Olson LW.
Arch Mikrobiol 84:327-38, 1972
Photoisomerization of colchicine. Loss of significant antimitotic activity in human lymphocytes. Sagorin C, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:213-7, Mar-Apr 72
Interaction of some daunomycin derivatives with deoxyribonucleic acid and their biological activity. Di Marco A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1323-8, Jun 71
A phytomitogen from Wistaria floribunda seeds and its interaction with human peripheral lymphocytes. Toyoshima S, et al. Biochemistry 10:4457-63, 23 Nov 71
Control of DNA replication by protein synthesis at defined times during the S period in Physarum polycephalum. Muldoon JJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 247:310-21, 14 Oct 71
The effect of L-asparaginase on the nucleic acid metabolism and cell cycle of human leukemia cells. Saunders EF. Blood 39:575-80, Apr 72
Chalone control of mitotic activity in eccrine sweat glands. Bullough WS, et al.
Br J Dermatol 86:586-92, Jun 72
Stimulation of rabbit lymphocytes in vitro by a protozoan factor. Beckert WH, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 13:457-9, Sep 71
The effects of griseofulvin on mitosis in Aspergillus nidulans. Crackower SH.
Can J Microbiol 18:683-7, May 72
The effects of bleomycin on survival and cell progression in Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Barranco SC, et al. Cancer Res 31:1218-23, Sep 71
Cell cycle phase specificity of antitumor agents. Bhuyan BK, et al. Cancer Res 32:398-407, Feb 72
Mitosis in human leukemic leukocytes during colcemid inhibition and recovery. McGill M, et al.
Cancer Res 32:746-55, Apr 72
Inhibition of cell proliferation by azathioprine. Malamud D, et al. Cancer Res 32:1226-9, Jun 72
A simple, rapid technique for determination of the effects of chemotherapeutic agents on mammalian cell-cycle traverse. Tobey RA.
Cancer Res 32:309-16, Feb 72
The effects of cytosine arabinoside upon proliferating epithelial cells. Verbin RS, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1476-88, Jul 72
Synchronization of cell division in vivo through the combined use of cytosine arabinoside and Colcemid. Verbin RS, et al. Cancer Res 32:1489-95, Jul 72
The interactions of mitogens with lymphoid cells and the effect of neuraminidase on the cells' responsiveness to stimulation. Adler WH, et al.
Cell Immunol 3:590-605, Apr 72
Functional heterogeneity of murine lymphoid cells. II. Acquisition of mitogen responsiveness and of theta antigen during the ontogeny of thymocytes and "T" lymphocytes. Stobo JD, et al.
Cell Immunol 4:367-80, Aug 72
The potentiation of phytohemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation by cell-cell interaction; a matrix hypothesis. Yachnin S, et al.
Cell Immunol 3:569-89, Apr 72
A comparison of metaphase arresting agents and tritiated thymidine. Autoradiography in measurement of the rate of entry of cells into mitosis in the crypts of Lieberkühn of the rat. Clarke RM.
Cell Tissue Kinet 4:263-72, May 71
Hypodiploid metaphase figures in human lymphocyte cultures treated with colcemid. Fitzgerald PH, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 3:253-62, Jul 70
Growth hormone and cartilage cell division in hypophysectomized rats. Kember NF.
Cell Tissue Kinet 4:193-9, Mar 71
Hydroxyurea and the differentiation of growth cartilage cells in the rat. Kember NF.
Cell Tissue Kinet 5:199-201, Mar 72
Effects of irradiation on the generative cycle of the estrogen stimulated vaginal epithelium. Ladinsky JL, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 3:175-84, Apr 70
Kinetics of a drug sensitive clone of HeLa cells. Nias AH, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 3:207-15, Apr 70
The effects of low concentrations of actinomycin D on the progress of cells through the cell cycle. Rickinson AB. Cell Tissue Kinet 3:335-47, Oct 70
Variation in the duration of mitosis in the crypts of Lieberkuhn of the rat; a cytokinetic study using vincristine. Wright N, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 5:351-64, Jul 72
Mitotic responses to partial hepatectomy in preneoplastic rat liver. Hughes PE.
Chem Biol Interact 1:315-20, Feb 70
Lymphocyte surface components. I. Stimulation of enzyme-treated rabbit lymphocytes by non-specific mitogens. Goodall DM, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 9:645-55, Nov 71
Lymphocyte activation. 3. Binding sites for phytomitogens on lymphocyte subpopulations. Greaves MF, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 10:537-54, Mar 72
Failure of hydrocortisone to inhibit blastogenesis by pokeweed mitogen in human leucocyte cultures. Heilman DH. Clin Exp Immunol 11:393-403, Jul 72
Surface structure of normal and leukaemic lymphocytes. I. Effect of mitogens. Holt PJ, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 10:555-70, Apr 72
Lymphocyte activation. II. discriminating stimulation of lymphocyte subpopulations by phytomitogens and heterologous antilymphocyte sera. Janossy G, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 10:525-36, Mar 72
The potentiation and inhibition by autologous red cells and platelets of human lymphocyte transformation induced by pokeweed mitogen concanavalin A, mercuric chloride, antigen, and mixed leucocyte culture. Yachnin S.
Clin Exp Immunol 11:109-24, May 72
Human mitotic and meiotic chromosome damage following in vivo exposure to methotrexate. Melnyk J, et al. Clin Genet 2:28-31, 1971
Effects of some antimitotics on the cytology of fenugreek roots in vivo and in vitro. Gupta KC. Cytobios 5:179-87, May-Jun 72
The in vitro stimulation of lymphocytes from peripheral blood and lymph nodes of the laboratory mouse. Bryan JH, et al. Cytogenetics 11:25-34, 1972
Isolation of aneusomic clones from Chinese hamster cell line following induction of nondisjunction. Kato H, et al. Cytogenetics 10:392-403, 1971
A pituitary growth-promoting factor for articular chondrocytes in monolayer culture. Corvol MT, et al.
Endocrinology 90:262-71, Jan 72
Chalone-induced mitotic inhibition in the Hewitt keratinising epidermal carcinoma of the mouse. Bullough WS, et al. Eur J Cancer 7:425-31, Oct 71
Epidermal cell population kinetics after repeated applications of some hyperplasia-producing substances. Elgjo K. Eur J Cancer 4:183-92, May 68
The effects on cell multiplication in vitro of a dialysable polypeptide derived from tumor fluids. Holmberg B.
Eur J Cancer 4:271-7, Jul 68
A blockage in the S-phase of HeLa cells produced by a human tumor polypeptide. Holmberg B.
Eur J Cancer 4:475-80, Oct 68
The effect of Withaferin A on plant cells. Shohat B, et al. Eur J Cancer 7:561-3, Dec 71
An evaluation of the double thymidine block for synchronizing mammalian cells at the G1-S border. Bostock CJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 68:163-8, Sep 71
Cyclic 3':5' AMP and cell proliferation in cultures of embryonic rat cells. Frank W.
Exp Cell Res 71:238-41, Mar 72
Initial cell cycle delay and depression of macromolecular synthesis of primary mouse embryo cells treated with methylnitrosourea in mass culture. Frei JV, et al. Exp Cell Res 70:49-56, Jan 72
Dissociation of cell motility from cell proliferation in BALB-c-3T3 fibroblasts. Gail MH, et al.
Exp Cell Res 70:439-43, Feb 72
Procaine inhibition of fibroblast motility and proliferation. Gail MH, et al.
Exp Cell Res 73:252-5, Jul 72
Inhibition of cell division by sodium chloroiridate. Kolodny GM. Exp Cell Res 73:378-82, Aug 72
Colcemid action on the division schedule of synchronized Tetrahymena. Kuzmich MJ, et al.
Exp Cell Res 72:441-52, Jun 72
Mechanism of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) action. V. PHA compared with concanavalin A (Con A). Lindahl-Kiessling K. Exp Cell Res 70:17-26, Jan 72
Distribution of DNA replicator sites in mammalian nuclei. II. Effects of prolonged inhibition of DNA synthesis. Ockey CH. Exp Cell Res 70:203-13, Jan 72
Effect of erythropoietin on proliferating stem cells in erythropoietically depressed mouse spleens. Orlic D, et al. Exp Cell Res 72:387-92, Jun 72
Effect of isoprenaline on cells in different phases of the mitotic cycle. Radley JM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 69:148-60, Nov 71
Regulation of DNA synthesis and cell division in starved-refed synchronized Tetrahymena pyriformis HSM. Rudick MJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 70:411-6, Feb 72
Effects of p-dl-fluorophenylalanine on mitosis and the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mitotic spindle. Sisken JE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 73:25-32, Jul 72

Effects of serotonin on strain L mouse cells in culture. Stamatiadou MN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 72:421-30, Jun 72

Antimitotic agents and macronuclear division of ciliates. V. Cytokinesis of Tetrahymena synchronized by deuterium oxide. Wunderlich F, et al.
Exp Cell Res 72:568-71, Jun 72

Mitotic abnormalities in proliferating hepatocytes during carcinogenesis due to diethylnitrosamine (DENA). Stiller D, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:80-90, 1972

Cellular proliferation in the arterial walls of epinephrine-treated rabbits. Cavallero C, et al.
Experientia 28:265-6, 15 Mar 72

Effects of lithium chloride on normal and neoplastic cells in vitro. Huot J, et al.
Experientia 28:456-7, 15 Apr 72

The effect of membrane-active agents on the mitotic frequency in normal and carcinogen-treated epithelium. Levij IS, et al.
Experientia 28:683-4, 15 Jun 72

Increased proliferation of rat mesothelial cells after intraperitoneal endotoxin injection. Mohr M, et al.
Experientia 28:174-5, 15 Feb 72

Antigen-induced mitosis in liver macrophages of immunized mice. More DG, et al.
Experientia 28:566-7, 15 May 72

Cytophotometric studies of the course of the S phase in PHA stimulated lymphocytes. Zank M, et al.
Experientia 27:1079-80, 15 Sep 71

Metaphase-arresting action of carcinostatic tenuazonic acid. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Gann** 63:79-85, Feb 72

Stimulating effect of gastrin on cell proliferation kinetics in canine fundic mucosa. Willems G, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:583-9, Apr 72

In vitro lymphocyte response to non-specific mitogens in inflammatory bowel disease. Asquith P, et al.
Gut 13:320, Apr 72

Direct evidence of two tissue-specific chalone-like factors regulating mitosis and DNA synthesis in mouse epidermis. Marks F.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1273-4, Sep 71

Cell division and nucleolar ribonucleic acid synthesis in synchronous cultures. Gaffney EV, et al.
In Vitro 7:308-12, Mar-Apr 72

Chemical & pharmacological investigations on the seeds of Abrus precatorius Linn. II. Effect of seeds on mitosis & meiosis in grasshopper, Poecilocera picta & some ciliates. Desai VB, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:369-71, Jul 71

Lymphocyte mitogens of indigenous Australian plant species. Curtain CC, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:225-35, 1972

Possible cyclic adenosine monophosphate mediation in isoproterenol-induced suppression of cell division in rat lens epithelium. Grimes P, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:231-5, Apr 72

Cell injury and cell regeneration in selective renal arteriography in rabbits. A preliminary report. Evensen A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 6:299-303, Sep-Oct 71

Intracellular calcium and cell cleavage in early embryos of Xenopus laevis. Baker PF, et al.
J Cell Biol 53:579-81, May 72

Induction of nuclear envelopes around metaphase chromosomes after fusion with interphase cells. Ikeuchi T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:104-15, Oct 71

Cell population changes in the intestinal mucosa of protein-depleted or starved rats. I. Changes in mitotic cycle time. Rose PM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:887-92, Sep 71

The mechanism of regulation of fibroblastic cell replication. 1. Properties of the system. Ellem KA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 79:389-406, Jun 72

Proliferation of hemopoietic stem cells in culture of embryonal liver of mice. Luria EA, et al.
J Cell Physiol 78:461-4, Dec 71

Ion transport of ouabain resistant and sensitive Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Mayhew E.
J Cell Physiol 79:441-52, Jun 72

The partial purification from calf serum of a fraction with multiplication-stimulating activity for chicken fibroblasts in cell culture and with non-suppressible insulin-like activity. Pierson RW JR, et al.
J Cell Physiol 79:319-30, Jun 72

Arrest of Chinese hamster cells in G 2 following treatment with the anti-tumor drug bleomycin. Tobey RA. **J Cell Physiol** 79:259-66, Apr 72

The roles of calcium and cyclic AMP in the stimulatory action of parathyroid hormone on thymic lymphocyte proliferation. Whitfield JF, et al.
J Cell Physiol 78:355-68, Dec 71

The influence of calcium on the cyclic AMP-mediated stimulation of DNA synthesis and cell proliferation by prostaglandin E 1 . Whitfield JF, et al.
J Cell Physiol 79:353-62, Jun 72

Regulation of mitosis. 3. Cytological effects of 2,4,5-trichloro-phenoxyacetic acid and of dioxin contaminants in 2,4,5-T formulations. Jackson WT.
J Cell Sci 10:15-25, Jan 72

Synchronization and recruitment in acute leukemia. Lampkin BC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2204-14, Oct 71

Calcium-dependent changes in rat bone marrow mitosis induced by erythropoietin. Perris AD.
J Endocrinol 53:xlix, Jun 72

The effect of testosterone on cell proliferation and differentiation in the small bowel. Wright NA, et al.
J Endocrinol 52:161-75, Jan 72

A dexamethasone sensitive step in the cell cycle of adrenocortical cells. Wright NA.
J Endocrinol 51:789-90, Dec 71

Potentiation of the T-lymphocyte response to mitogens. I. The responding cell. Gery I, et al.
J Exp Med 136:128-42, 1 Jul 72

Demonstration of a tissue specific inhibitor of mitosis of human epidermal cells in vitro. Chopra DP, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 59:207-10, Sep 72

Vitamin A acid effects on epidermal mitotic activity, thickness and cellularity in the hairless mouse. Zil JS.
J Invest Dermatol 59:228-32, Sep 72

Effects of sulpyrin on mitosis. Ungthavorn S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:27-30, Jan 72

Synthesis and antimitotic activity of glycosidic lignan derivatives related to podophyllotoxin. Keller-Juslén C, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:936-40, Oct 71

Effect of tumor promoters on cell kinetics in mouse epidermis. Frankfurt OS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:131-7, Jul 72

Vinblastine sulfate: metaphase arrest, inhibition of RNA synthesis, and cytotoxicity in Novikoff rat hepatoma cells. Plagemann PG.
J Natl Cancer Inst 45:589-95, Sep 70

Growth of Novikoff rat hepatoma cells in suspension culture in the presence of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Schröder J, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:423-9, Feb 71

A constituent of sheep plasma capable of promoting mitosis of cultured sheep blood monocytes. Greenwood B. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:47P-48P, Jul 72

The action of mercaptoethanol on cell division in synchronized Tetrahymena. Kuzmich MJ, et al.
J Protozool 19:129-32, Feb 72

Repair of alkylated DNA in mammalian cells. Roberts JJ. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1:Suppl 1:226-38, 1972

Lithium and mitotic index. Timson J, et al.
Lancet 1:449, 19 Feb 72

The response of Chinese hamster cells to N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Barranco SC, et al. **Mutat Res** 11:421-9, Apr 71

The effects of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and streptozotocin on mammalian cell cultures. Kelly F, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:183-90, Jun 71

Cytological aberrations produced by methotrexate in mouse ascites tumours. Rodriguez Murcia C, et al.
Mutat Res 14:405-12, Apr 72

Effect of theobromine, theophylline and caffeine on the mitosis of human lymphocytes. Timson J.
Mutat Res 15:197-201, Jun 72

Nature of chromosome aberrations induced in pre-Dna-synthesis period in human leukocytes by daunomycin. Vig BK. **Mutat Res** 12:411-52, Aug 71

Selective stimulation of IgM synthesis in mouse B lymphocytes by pokeweed mitogen. Parkhouse RM, et al. **Nature** [New Biol] 235:21-3, 5 Jan 72

Neuraminidase stimulates division and sugar uptake in density-inhibited cell cultures. Vaheri A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:211-2, 16 Aug 72

Cyclic 3', 5'-AMP and theophylline inhibit epidermal mitosis in G2-phase. Marks F, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:41-2, Jan 72

Selective inhibition of liver-cell proliferation by CFT 1201 and SKF 525 A. Studies on growth processes induced by drugs and by partial hepatectomy. Schulte-Hermann R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 273:109-22, 1972

Growth inhibitors rapidly inactivated by the host as potential antineoplastic agents in intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy. Beltz RE, et al.
Oncology 26:121-33, 1972 (99 ref.)

Is prolactin mitogenic for mammary epithelium? Oka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1693-6, Jul 72

Effect of dexamethasone upon circadian mitotic rhythm in rat cornea. Cardoso SS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1235-9, Sep 72

Interferon and cell division. V. Titration of the anticellular action of interferon preparations. Gresser I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1258-61, Sep 71

Effects of nitrogen mustard, methotrexate and hydrocortisone on cell replication in rat ileum and spleen. Hoffman J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:444-8, Jun 72

Aryl hydrocarbon (benzopyrene) hydroxylase is stimulated in human lymphocytes by mitogens and benz(a)anthracene. Whitlock JP Jr, et al.
Science 177:618-9, 18 Aug 72

A new quantitative GVH assay: simultaneous estimation of mitostatic and lymphotoxic effects of immunosuppressants. Petrov RV, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:427-9, Mar 71

An in vivo study of epidermal chalone and stress hormones on mitosis in tongue epithelium and ear epidermis of the mouse. Laurence EB, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 9:271-9, 1971

[Antimitotic activity of 9 methoxy ellipticine lactate. Study on plant cells (Allium test) and on human cells cultivated in vitro] Bournique CP, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:85-92, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a murine (P-815) mastocyte line in cellular pharmacology. Application to the study of a phosphoramide series] Deysson G, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 29:313-22, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Individual sensitivity of epidermal tumors treated in vitro with an antimitotic agent: colchicine] Bouchard J.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 58:495-510, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of amphotericin B on chicken fibroblasts cultured in vitro] De Paermentier F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2285-6, 8 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary observations relating to the effects of nogalamycin on chicken fibroblasts cultured in vitro] Lhoest-Gauthier MP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:913-4, 7 Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Blockage of the centrophere in the egg during mitosis and its significance] Sentein P.
C R Assoc Anat 149:973-84, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blockage in metaphase by chromatoclasic agents in animal cells cultivated in vitro] Deysson G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2206-8, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Influence of thioloprives on the mitoclasic activity of colchicine] Deysson G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2209-12, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Study of the action of methoxy beta ethyl mercury chloride on the mitosis of cells of Allium sativum L] Venot C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1327-34, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Control by cytokinins of mitotic synchronization in tobacco cells] Jouanneau JP.
Exp Cell Res 67:329-37, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mitogenic action of lysin-vasopressin] Bernard-Weil E, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:463, 12 Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[The effect of inorganic arsenic on DNA-synthesis of human lymphocytes in vitro] Petres J, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 242:343-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disturbed embryonic mitosis in rabbits after administration of 6-aminonicotinic acid amide] Kabarity A, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:435-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic effect of phenylbutazone in human lymphocytes in vitro] Wissmüller HF.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1738-50, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo and in vitro studies on cell kinetics and synchronisation of human tumour cells: their significance in cytostatic tumour treatment] Klein HO, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1273-82, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A growth-stimulating substance in calf serum for cultured, embryonic rat cells] Frank W, et al.
Exp Cell Res 70:390-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromosome analysis of cultures of Chinese hamster cells after treatment with lead acetate] Bauchinger M, et al. **Mutat Res** 14:95-100, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cytogenetic action of Butazolidin in human lymphocyte cultures dependent on the protein concentration of the culture medium] Wissmüller HF.
Mutat Res 14:83-94, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mitodepressive substances. 6. N 4 -halogen-acetylamino-N 1 -R-benzolsulfonamide] Gagiu F, et al. **Pharmazie** 27:166, Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Mitodepressive substances. 3. 2-Halogen-acetylamino-4-R1-5-R2-thiazole derivatives] Gagiu F, et al.
Pharmazie 27:164-5, Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Modification of proliferation and specific cell functions of neoplastic cells in vitro] Laissue J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1192-4, 19 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a corticoid on radiation-induced inhibition of mitosis] Kaufmann H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 142:340-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of malignant neoplasms following synchronisation of cell division rhythm. Experiences following two years of clinical use] Nitze HR, et al.
Strahlentherapie 143:329-37, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphocytes after cytostatic therapy with L-asparaginase. Transformation rate, mitotic index and chromosomes] Vormittag W, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:64-7, 28 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of erythropoetin on the behavior of mitosis rates in the bone marrow] Leonhardt KR, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:38-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[N-hydrox-succinimide, a non carcinogenic N-hydroxy compound] Dannenberg H.
Z Krebsforsch 76:216-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on quantitative. I. Correlation between mitoses and binucleated cells during liver regeneration] Löw O, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 84:91-100, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimitotic activity of formicin, ketocaine and chloroimipramine on human leukocytes in culture stimulated with phytohemagglutinin] Bossa R, et al.
Arch Ital Patol Clin Tumori 13:135-40, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chloroimipramine, in association with dibutyryl cyclic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

3'-5' AMP , increases its stimulating effect on growth of the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma] Bossa R, et al. **Arch Ital Patol Clin Tumori** 13:155-8, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mechanism of leukocytosis induced by Bordetella pertussis in mice. Mitotic and stathmokinetic indices] Cerra E, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 16:173-8, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of androgen on hypertrophy and nuclear proliferation in levator ani muscle of the rat] Maekawa K, et al. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 28:301-7, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Mitogenic activity of phytohemagglutinins against lymphocytes (acceleration of cell division)] Osawa T. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:183-95, Mar 72 (116 ref.) (Jap)

[Effects of the alkaloid complex of Nuphar luteum(L.)Sibth.et Sm.(Lutenurine) on mitoses in Allium cepa(L.)] Furmanowa M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:195-200, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Stimulating effect of pentoxyl on the mitotic activity of embryonic cells] Bariliak IR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:84-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of colcemid on cell movement, mitosis and DNA synthesis in a culture of mouse embryonic fibroblast-like cells] Gel'shtein VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:94-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hydrocortisone on time parameters of the mitotic cycle of duodenal epithelial cells] Laguchev SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:86-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of L-thyroxine on the proliferation of cells of the rat pancreas] Markelova IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:93-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of thyroxine on the adrenaline on cell division] Romanov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:94-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of pyrazolone derivatives on parameters of the mitotic cycle in cell cultures] Saratikov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:89-91, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of thyroxine during the effect of actinomycin] Arkhipenko VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:108-12, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The metaphase inhibiting effect of para-oxyphenyllactic acid on primary cultures of human embryonal tissue] Kuznetsova LE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 17:50-2, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the regularities of RNA and protein synthesis in the mitotic cycle of cell cultures using specific inhibitors. I. Emergence of cells from the S period and entry into mitosis] Epifanova OI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 13:1323-31, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the regularities of RNA and protein synthesis in the mitotic cycle of cell cultures using specific inhibitors. II. Progression of mitosis and entry of cells into the S period of the following mitotic cycle] Epifanova OI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 13:1332-40, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Suppression by actinomycin D of RNA synthesis at different stages of the mitotic cycle in Chinese hamster cell cultures] Smolenskaia IN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 13:1347-57, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative sensitivity of diploid and aneuploid cells to metaphase inhibitors] Stavroskaia AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 14:213-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of metaphase inhibitors on the form and movement of fibroblasts in culture] Vasil'ev IuM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 14:80-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Asynchronous disjunction of chromatids in C-mitosis in lymphocyte cultures] Márquez-Monter H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1:227-30, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Phytomitogens and hematopoiesis. Revision of the literature and new results] Lozzio BB. **Sangre (Barc)** 14:241-66, 1969 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray induced alterations in the mitotic cycle. Varga L, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 4:79-87, 1969

Cytologic aspect of RF radiation in the monkey. Prince JE, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:759-61, Jul 72

Interaction of X-radiation and malnutrition. A study of kinetics of cellular proliferation in the jejunum of protein-deficient rats. Verma K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 61:341-58, Dec 70

Effects of X irradiation on the mitotic activity of the subependymal plate of rats. Hopewell JW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:461-5, Jun 72

Cell proliferation and the differential response of normal and malignant tissues. Silvanus Thompson Memorial Lecture. Lamerton LF. **Br J Radiol** 45:161-70, Mar 72

The cell proliferation kinetics of four experimental tumors after acute X-irradiation. Denekamp J, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1279-84, Sep 71

Effects of irradiation on the generative cycle of the estrogen stimulated vaginal epithelium. Ladinsky JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:175-84, Apr 70

The effect of radiation upon lymphocyte response to PHA. Rickinson AB, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:549-62, Nov 71

Mitotic G 2 delay induced in synchronized human kidney cells by UV and x-irradiation and its relation to DNA strand breakage, repair and transcription. Scaife JF. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:229-42, Jul 70

Ultraviolet-induced chromosome aberrations and mitotic delay in human fibroblast cells. Parrington JM. **Cytogenetics** 11:117-31, 1972

The effects of X-rays on a human tumour growing in organo-typic culture. Dendy PP. **Eur J Cancer** 4:163-72, May 68

Aging in vitro. Effect of low dose rate irradiation on the division potential of chick embryonic fibroblasts. Lima L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:345-50, Aug 72

Laser microbeam irradiation of the juxtanucleolar region of prophase nucleolar chromosomes. Onuki Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:132-44, Mar 72

Ionizing radiations and the cell cycle. Tolmach LJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 30:1742-51, Nov-Dec 71

Effect of X-irradiation on mitotic activity of bone marrow cells of laboratory and wild rats. Badr FM, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 17:258-63, 1971

Haploid cells in rat kangaroo corneal endothelium cultures and x-ray-induced chromosome aberrations. Yao KT. **Genetics** 67:399-409, Mar 71

Effect of chronic exposure to 60 Co on the frequency of metaphase chromosome aberrations in the liver cells of the Chinese hamster (in vivo). Brooks AL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 20:599-604, 1971

Cell population kinetics of Pisum root meristem cells during and after a mitotic-inhibitory exposure to protracted gamma-irradiation. Burholt DR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 21:307-19, Apr 72

Effect of culturing conditions on radiation-induced cycle delay in synchronized CHO cells x-irradiated in G 1 . Leeper DB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 21:191-6, Feb 72

Post-fertilization dark recovery of U.V.-irradiated sea-urchin sperm. Rustad RC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 21:595-8, Jun 72

Change in the type of radiation cell-killing on human lymphocytes after blast formation by phytohaemagglutinin. Sato C. **Int J Radiat Biol** 18:483-5, 1970

Relation of x-ray induced thymidine uptake to chromosome reversion at prophase in grasshopper neuroblasts. Thornton J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 19:65-78, 1971

Follicle squash preparations: uses in studies of cell kinetics following irradiation. Malkinson FD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 57:382-8, Dec 71

Mitotic activity of hairless mouse epidermal melanocytes: its role in the increase of melanocytes during ultraviolet radiation. Sato T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 58:392-5, Jun 72

Recovery and repair in Chinese hamster cells following UV-irradiation. Humphrey RM, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1:Suppl 1:159-67, 1972

Some parameters of mitotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. García-Bellido A. **Mol Gen Genet** 115:54-72, 1972

Further cytological studies on G 1 x-rayed primary roots of Vicia faba: chromosome aberrations, mitotic frequency, and multiple fixation. Miller MW, et al. **Mutat Res** 14:33-41, Jan 72

Regneration of thymus, spleen and bone marrow in x-irradiated AKR mice. Decieve A, et al. **Radiat Res** 51:318-32, Aug 72

Macromolecular syntheses and mitosis in UV-irradiated plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Devi VR, et al. **Radiat Res** 51:410-30, Aug 72

Cytokinetic effects of repeated x-irradiation in vivo in the presence of a circadian rhythm in mitotic activity. Gibbs SJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 48:265-82, Nov 71

Intestinal crypt survival and total and per crypt levels of proliferative cellularity following irradiation: role of crypt cellularity. Hagemann RF, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:583-91, Jun 72

Irreparable interphase injury produced by x-irradiation of the rat thymus in vivo. Jackson KL, et al. **Radiat Res** 51:391-401, Aug 72

Mitotic delay and the regulating events of plant cell proliferation: DNA replication by a G1-S population. Kovacs CJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 48:95-106, Oct 71

Changes in polysome activity related to radiation-induced mitotic delay in synchronized root meristem cells. Kovacs CJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 49:530-52, Mar 72

Radiation-induced division delay in synchronized Chinese hamster ovary cells in monolayer culture. Leeper DB, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:401-17, May 72

Chronic tissue degeneration in the Pacific oyster, Crassostrea gigas, following acute -irradiation. Mix MC. **Radiat Res** 49:176-89, Jan 72

The radiation-sensitivity of mitosis and the synthesis of thymidine kinase in Physarum polycephalum: a comparison to the sensitivity to actinomycin D and cycloheximide. Oleinick NL. **Radiat Res** 51:638-53, Sep 72

Radiation-induced recombination in Saccharomyces: the genetic control of recombination in mitosis and meiosis. Rodarte-Ramón US. **Radiat Res** 49:148-54, Jan 72

Induction of giant cells in suspension cultures of Arachis hypogaea, L. by massive irradiation. Verma DP, et al. **Radiat Res** 48:518-30, Dec 71

Perturbations in precursor incorporation into DNA of x-irradiated HeLa S3 cells. Weiss BG. **Radiat Res** 48:128-45, Oct 71

Repair and latent injury in rat liver after x-irradiation. Witcofski RL, et al. **Radiology** 105:195-8, Oct 72

[Determination of the irradiation dose resulting in the arrest of spontaneous renewal of swine intestinal epithelium] Chardon P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2090-3, 5 Apr 72 (Fre)

[UV irradiation of polar cells of Drosophila melanogaster eggs. 3. Study of mitotic recombination induced in the male] Prudhommeau C. **Mutat Res** 14:53-64, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Molecular biology of arsenic carcinogenesis] Jung EG, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Dermatol** 237:819-26, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[X-ray induced mitotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. II. The existence of two spectrum dependent reactions is proven, and both these reactions are characterized in more detail] Haendle J. **Mol Gen Genet** 113:132-49, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[X-ray induced mitotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Its dependence on dose, dose-rate and spectrum] Haendle J. **Mol Gen Genet** 113:114-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Frequency of x-ray induced mitotic recombination in genotypes with different X-Y-combination-chromosomes in Drosophila melanogaster] Janning W. **Mol Gen Genet** 107:150-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the rate of radiation-induced mitosis reduction by fractionated radiation] Kaufmann H, et al. **Radiol Clin Biol** 41:183-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of combined treatment using ionising rays and cyclophosphamide on the mitotic rate of Ehrlich ascites tumors] Kaufmann H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 142:677-80, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autoradiographic studies on the action of high-energy rays (43-MeV-electron and deceleration radiation] Scherer E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 143:525-39, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Various radiobiological aspects of "Synchronization therapy in the treatment of tumors"] Trott KR. **Strahlentherapie** 142:568-74, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Action of ionizing radiations on mitosis arrested by hypothermia] Valentini AF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:325-7, 15 Jun 71 (Ita)

[Early morphological changes in rat tongue epithelium in different conditions of x-ray irradiation] Ketlinskiĭ SA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 62:33-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in cell division and DNA synthesis in rat gastric glands caused by radium emanation] Zaporozhchenko IG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:95-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the radiosensitivity of SOTs cells in culture during the course of the cell cycle] Komolov IS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 12:451-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MITOTIC POISONS see under ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS (D4)

MITRAL VALVE (A7)

Myxomatous degeneration of the mitral valve. Davis RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 28:449-55, Oct 71

The posterior mitral valve echo and the echocardiographic diagnosis of mitral stenosis. Duchak JM Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:628-32, May 72

Arrhythmias and left ventricular asynergy in the prolapsing mitral leaflet syndrome. Gooch AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:611-20, May 72

Malfunction of mitral ball valve prosthesis due to thrombus. Report of 2 cases with notes on early clinical diagnosis. Pfeifer J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:95-9, Jan 72

Ruptured true aneurysm of mitral valve. A complication of aortic valve endocarditis. English TA, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:434-6, Apr 72

Coronary embolism in patients with mitral valve prosthesis. Benchimol A, et al. **Chest** 60:431-6, Nov 71

Canine mitral complex. Ultrastructure and electromechanical properties. Fenoglio JJ Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 31:417-30, Sep 72

The mitral apparatus. Functional anatomy of mitral regurgitation. Perloff JK, et al. **Circulation** 46:227-39, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Non-invasive scintiphotographic diagnosis of left atrial myxoma. Zaret BL, et al. J Nucl Med 13:81-4, Jan 72
Hemophilus aphrophilus endocarditis in a patient with a mitral valve prosthesis. Case report and review of the literature. Goldsweig HG, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:408-11, Mar 72
Spontaneous rupture of mitral chordae tendineae. Singh R, et al. JAMA 219:189-93, 10 Jan 72
Mitral annulus calcification in Marfan's syndrome: report of a case. Thornsvard C, et al.
Med Ann DC 41:451-2, Jul 72
New central flow pivoting disk aortic and mitral prosthesis. Clinical experience. Lillehei CW, et al.
NY State J Med 72:1738, 1 Jul 72
[Valvular prosthesis inserted during the acute phase of mitral bacterial endocarditis in a 14-year-old child] Picard R, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:803-10, 14 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiple aneurysms of the mitral valve. Bacterial endocarditis and Marfan's syndrome] Di Matteo J, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 10:519-24, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simplification of the mitral surface measuring technic] Deyrieux F, et al.
Lyon Med 227:209-13, 13 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measurements of cardiac output with the cold dilution method following aortic- and mitral valve replacement] Storch HH, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:706-20, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical considerations on the so-called "mesosystolic clicklate systolic murmur" syndrome] Dughera L, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 127:446-51, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Mitral valvular abnormalities associated with supravalvular aortic stenosis. Observations in 3 cases. Becker AE, et al. Am J Cardiol 29:90-4, Jan 72
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Caylor GG.
Am J Cardiol 30:450, Sep 72
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Clinicopathologic and hemodynamic correlation. Saied A, et al.
Am J Cardiol 29:190-8, Feb 72
Abnormalities of the mitral valve in endocardial cushion defects. Baron MG.
Circulation 45:672-80, Mar 72
The syndrome of midsystolic extra sound and late systolic murmur. Shell WE.
Med Ann DC 41:372-3, Jun 72
[Abnormalities of the atrio-ventricular intersection (not including interventricular communication). Anatomical study] Soulié P, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 10:339-60, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic importance of atrioventricular and semilunar valve relationship as determined by angiocardiography] Yahini JH, et al.
Harefuah 80:469-71, 2 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Tetralogy of Fallot with abnormal fixation of the atrio-ventricular valves] Bukharin VA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:115-6, May 72 (Rus)
[Parachute mitral valve . Report of a further case and review of the literature] Azpitarte J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 24:499-505, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Agenesis of the mitral papillary muscles] Azpitarte J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 24:555-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Left ventricular angiocardiography in endocardial cushion defects: emphasis on the lateral projection] Fellows K, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:223-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomic considerations in canine mitral valve replacement. Clark RE. Am J Vet Res 33:631-3, Mar 72
[Contribution to the anatomy and physiology of the mitral valve] Scattini MC, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:835-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INJURIES

Traumatic mitral incompetence: case report. Selmonosky CA, et al. J Trauma 12:632-6, Jul 72

PATHOLOGY

[Age changes of the mitral valves and their importance for mitral valve function] Schenk KE.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:110-9, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The praecordial honk. Rizzon P, et al.
Br Heart J 33:707-15, Sep 71
The mode of action of the natural mitral valve. Frater RW, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 47:1224-5, Oct 71
Fluid mechanics of a model mitral valve and left ventricle. Bellhouse BJ.
Cardiovasc Res 6:199-210, Mar 72
Peroperative assessment of mitral valve function. Pagliero KM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:458-60, Mar 72
Characterization of the mechanics of human ortic and mitral valve leaflets. Clark RE, et al.
Surg Forum 22:134-6, 1971
[Mechanism of atrio-ventricular valve closing in mammals and birds; role of the auricles] Desliens L.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:701-6, 9 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Physiology of the normal mitral apparatus during isovolumetric contraction] Brun P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:177A-178A, 1971 (Fre)
[Age changes of the mitral valves and their importance for mitral valve function] Schenk KE.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:110-9, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental simulation of mitral valve mechanics] Schoenmackers J, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:119-22, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contribution to the anatomy and physiology of the mitral valve] Scattini MC, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:835-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mitral insufficiency following experimental papillary muscle infarction. Fischer GC, et al.
Am Heart J 83:382-9, Mar 72
Echocardiographic analysis of mitral valve motion in atrial septal defect. Kamigaki M, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:343-8, Sep 72
The fate of mitral valve complex in acute myocardial infarction. Heikkilä J.
Ann Clin Res 3:386-403, Dec 71 (69 ref.)
Study of normal and abnormal movements of mitral valve ring using reflected ultrasound. Chakorn SA, et al. Br Heart J 34:480-6, May 72
Mitral components of the first heart sound. Lakier JB, et al. Br Heart J 34:160-6, Feb 72
Functional anatomy of the stenotic mitral valve. Bittar N, et al. Br J Radiol 45:207-9, Mar 72
Normal and prosthetic atrioventricular valve motion in atrial flutter. Correlation of ultrasound, vectrocardiographic, and phonocardiographic findings. Alderman EL, et al.
Circulation 45:1206-15, Jun 72
Hemodynamic response to acute mitral regurgitation in dogs with acute and chronic coronary artery disease. Omoto R, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:254-62, Aug 72
Studies on mitral valve motion in the presence of the Austin Flint murmur. Craige E, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 83:209-18, 1972
[Angiocardiographic results in the syndrome of mesosystolic click with late systolic heart murmur] Just H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:27-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Velocity of the anterior mitral flap in the ultrasonic cardiogram in relation to time parameters in the phonocardiogram] Heidel W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:184-6, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cinefluorography in demonstrating calcifications of mitral valves. Mortensson W.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:553-8, Nov 71
Assessment of homograft replacement of mitral valve by chest radiographs. Salzmann C, et al.
Br Heart J 34:121-8, Feb 72
Ballooning of the mitral valve leaflets. Angiographic study of 24 patients. Jeresaty RM.
Radiology 100:45-52, Jul 71

SURGERY

Early electroconvulsive treatment of a patient who had artificial aortic and mitral valves. Hardman JB, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:895-7, Jan 72
Use of Persantine in preventing thromboembolism following valve replacement. Arrants JE, et al.
Am Surg 38:432-5, Aug 72
Left ventricle-to-coronary vein fistula following mitral valve replacement. Chambers RJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:305-8, Sep 72
Autologous fascia lata valves in combined aortic and mitral valve replacement. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 12:236-43, Sep 71
Patient status five or more years after mitral valve replacement. Rees JR, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:30-7, Jul 72
Experimental percutaneous mitral commissurotomy. Sovak M, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 12:244-50, Sep 71
Multiple value replacement: an analysis of early and late results. Midell AI, et al.
Arch Surg 104:471-6, Apr 72
Dysphagia due to left atrial enlargment after mitral Starr valve replacement. Chesshyre MH, et al.
Br Heart J 33:799-802, Sep 71
Third heart sound after mitral valve replacement. Coulshed N, et al. Br Heart J 34:301-8, Mar 72
Haemodynamics after mitral valvotomy. Reasons for unsatisfactory clinical results. Moccetti T, et al.
Br Heart J 34:493-502, May 72
Electroconversion of atrial fibrillation after mitral valvotomy. Upton AR, et al. Br Heart J 33:732-8, Sep 71
Mitral valve replacement in a patient with severe respiratory insufficiency. Wood PB, et al.
Br Heart J 33:972-3, Nov 71
Clinical and haemodynamic results of mitral valve replacement with Starr-Edwards prosthesis. Wright JS, et al. Br Heart J 34:207, Feb 72
Mitral valve replacement using fresh 'unstented' semilunar valve homografts. Yacoub M, et al.
Br Heart J 34:207, Feb 72
Replacement of mitral valve in active infective endocarditis. Yacoub M, et al.
Br Heart J 34:758-60, Jul 72
Closed mitral commissurotomy complications and their effect on survival. Keith TA 3d, et al.
Chest 61:24-32, Jan 72
Improved results in 336 patients with the isolated mitral Beall valve replacement. Nichols HT, et al.
Chest 62:266-72, Sep 72
Pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle following mitral valve replacement. Spellberg RD, et al.
Chest 62:115-7, Jul 72
Clinical and hemodynamic studies in patients with homograft mitral valve replacement. Graham AF, et al. Circulation 44:334-42, Sep 71
Hemodynamic evaluation of the Beall mitral valve prosthesis. Reid JA, et al.
Circulation 45:Suppl 1:1-7, May 72
Immediate and long-range results of valvuloplasty for mitral regurgitation due to ruptured chordae tendineae. Selzer A, et al.
Circulation 45:Suppl 1:52-6, May 72
Late results with cardiac valve replacement. Reduction of thromboembolic complications of mitral valve replacement. Beall AC Jr.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:261-7, May-Jun 72
Early and late thromboembolic complications after mitral valve replacement: a comparative study of various protheses. Messmer BJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:281-9, May-Jun 72
Early and late results with fascia lata valves in aortic and mitral position. Rábago G.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:296-301, May-Jun 72
Reconstruction of the mitral valve using autologous fascia lata. Folk FS, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 63:417-21, Nov 71
Surgical correction of complete atrioventricular canal utilizing ball-valve replacement of the mitral valve. Technical considerations and results. Castaneda AR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:926-31, Dec 71
Five-year experience with the Smeloff-Cutter mitral prosthesis. Fishman NH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:345-56, Sep 71
Open mitral commissurotomy: results of 100 consecutive cases. Gerami S, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:366-70, Sep 71
Frame-mounted homografts for mitral valve replacement. Lennox SC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:337-44, Sep 71
Valve failure in seventy-two frame-supported autologous fascia lata mitral valves. Two-year follow-up. McEnany MT, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:199-214, Feb 72
Mitral valve replacement with the Björk-Shiley tilting-disc prosthesis. Messmer BJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:938-46, Dec 71
Hemodynamic findings following replacement of the mitral valve with the Beall valve prosthesis. Ramsey HW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:624-30, Oct 71
Results of mitral valve replacement, with special reference to the functional tricuspid insufficiency. Asano K, et al. Jap Heart J 12:507-16, Nov 71
Urgent open-heart surgery for endocarditis of mitral valve. Khonsari S, et al.
NY State J Med 71:2650-1, Nov 71
Clinical experience with superior approach to mitral valve. Robinson G, et al.
NY State J Med 71:2649-50, Nov 71
Late results of cardioversion in patients after mitral commissurotomy. Kaluźna J, et al.
Pol Med J 10:1061-4, 1971
Trans-septal insertion of mitral valve prosthesis. Baffes TG, et al. Proc Inst Med Chic 28:83, Mar 70
Autogenous tissue cardiac valves. Shumacker HB Jr.
Surgery 70:848-55, Dec 71
Mitral disc-valve variance. Berroya RB, et al.
Thorax 27:87-9, Jan 72
Cusp degeneration in frame-supported autologous fascia lata mitral valves. Clinical results in 67 patients. McEnany MT, et al. Thorax 27:23-7, Jan 72
Mitral valve pericardioplasty--a long-term follow-up study. Spuy JC van der. Thorax 27:207-11, Mar 72
Valve replacement or repair in mitral and aortic heart disease. Morton P, et al. Ulster Med J 39:20-9, 1970
Detection of fungal vegetations involving a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Starr-Edwards mitral prosthesis by means of ultrasound. Schelbert HR, et al.
Vasc Surg 6:20-5, Jan-Feb 72
[Replacement of the mitral valve by the Starr-Edwards prosthesis] Vandenput F, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 26:458-79, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications and results of mitral commissurotomy in children. 21 cases] Thibert M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:1256-73, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Normal pregnancy, delivery and puerperium in a young Senegalese woman with a Starr mitral valve] Koate P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:509-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgery of the mitral apparatus. Indications, results, practical data] Croccel L.
J Sci Med Lille 90:35-42, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Long-term results of mitral comissurotomy (apropos of 32 cases)] Giard P, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:13-20, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Beall prosthesis. Its use in the surgical treatment of mitral valve diseases] Goudard A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1069-72, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Approach of the mitral valve through the roof of the left atrium] Goudard A, et al.
Presse Med 79:2493-4, 18 Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Influence of a firm ring in the plane of the mitral valve on the basis of the aorta] Glinz W, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:371-8, May 72 **(Ger)**
[Determination of cardiac output with the cold dilution technic after aortic and mitral valve prosthesis] Storch HH, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:706-11, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Late results after open mitral valve reconstruction] Gattiker K, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:432-5, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Structural changes of heart valves out of autologous fascia lata] Thiede A, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 19:386-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the technique of preparation of cardiac valves from autologous fascia latae for mitral valve replacement] Thiede A, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:115-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ball variance in a mitral prosthesis of the Cutter type. Clinical diagnosis with confirmation by autopsy] Jacovella G, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1:355-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fatal complication caused by ball variance after mitral valve replacement] Osawa M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:250-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Replacement of a prosthetic valve with fresh viable homograft valve] Ota S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:576-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Follow-up appraisal of physical exercise capacity following mitral valvotomy] Kontowt A, et al.
Kardiol Pol 14:289-95, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of surgical treatment of bicuspid valve insufficiency by way of operating on the ring of the left vencus ostium] Michalowski J, et al.
Kardiol Pol 14:297-301, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Problems of transplanting allo- and xeno- heart valves] Tsukerman GI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:13-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Emergency mitral commissurotomy as a method of combating acute edema of the lungs in mitral stenosis] Galankin NK, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:15-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of autologous wide femoral fascia for prosthesis of the mitral valve] Martsinkiavichius AM, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:111-3, May-Jun 71 **(Rus)**
[Acid-base equilibrium during prosthetic replacement of the mitral and aortic valves] Osorio ML, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:189-96, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Development of changes in the aortic valve homografts in dogs up to 3 and one-half years] Siezák J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 57:302-11, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Mitral and aortic valvular insufficiency in chronic relapsing polychondritis. Pappas G, et al.
Arch Surg 104:712-4, May 72
Changes in heart size after homograft replacement of aortic, mitral, or both aortic and mitral valves. Baidya M, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:503-7, May 72
Assessment of homograft replacement of mitral valve by chest radiographs. Salzmann C, et al.
Br Heart J 34:121-8, Feb 72
Results of mitral valve replacement using unstented fresh semilunar valve homografts. Yacoub M, et al.
Circulation 45:Suppl 1:44-51, May 72
Body fluid shifts after cardiopulmonary bypass. I. Effects of congestive heart failure and hemodilution. Cohn LH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:423-30, Sep 71
Heterograft mitral and tricuspid valve replacements: a review of seven grafts. Wright JS, et al.
Med J Aust 2:852-3, 23 Oct 71
[Value of homograft in the correction of valvular heart diseases in adolescents, apropos of 2 personal cases] Audier M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 28:1002, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Mitral valve substitutes with homograft valves. Evaluation of the results of surgery on the basis of the radiography of the thorax. Preliminary report] Salzmann C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:435-6, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MITRAL VALVE INSUFFICIENCY (C8)

The mitral apparatus. Functional anatomy of mitral regurgitation. Perloff JK, et al.
Circulation 46:227-39, Aug 72
[Use of the ultrasonic cardiogram and of the apex cardiogram with variation of inductance for closed determination of left atrial pressure in mitral insufficiency] Prati DL, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:164-5, 21 Jan 69 **(Ita)**
[Cervical pregnancy in patients with mitral disease] Spasiuk MD, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 71:62, Sep-Oct 71 **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Hemolysis in mitral valvular disease and mitral ball valve prostheses. Myhre E, et al.
Acta Med Scand 189:547-50, Jun 71

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistent membranous subaortic stenosis and rheumatic mitral insufficiency. Engelman RM, et al.
Am J Med Sci 263:405-8, May 72
Anticoagulants in mitral valve disease.
Br Med J 1:641, 11 Mar 72
Emphysema and mitral valve disease. Bass H.
Chest 62:9-13, Jul 72
Silent mitral insufficiency in acute myocardial infarction. Forrester JS, et al.
Circulation 44:877-83, Nov 71
Hemolytic anemia in a child in assoication with congenital mitral valve disease. Moisey CU, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:765-8, May 72
Profound diuresis associated with mitral regurgitation. A case report. Mears TV, et al.
Minn Med 54:939-41, Nov 71
[Tricuspid semeiology in interauricular communication (ostium secundum) with mitral insufficiency (1 case)] Medvedowsky JL, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:1370-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary hemosiderosis in patients with mitral disease (anatomoclinical, radiological, hemodynnamic and biochemical comparative study)] Vevera V, et al.
Poumon Coeur 27:631-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Left atrial thrombosis in mitral valve disease. Clinical and radiological signs noted in 292 cases] Degeorges M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:2941-8, 20 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mitral valve defects in pericarditis constrictiva. Possible pre- and intraoperative diagnostic errors] Gschnitzer F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:693-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Left atrial thrombosis] Gallucci V, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 28:201-14, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mitral defects associated with tricuspid insufficiency. Observations on the course and mortality] Vajola SF, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1:312-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case of mitral stenosis and insufficiency complicated with renal artery embolism and nephrotic syndrome] Echigo A, et al. **Naika** 28:584-8, 1971 **(Jap)**
[Surgical correction of tricuspid valve pathology in patients with combined (mitral-tricuspid) rheumatic heart disease] Zubarev RP, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:17-21, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary varicose veins] Castelló J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:175-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Isolated congenital mitral insufficiency. Apropos of a case] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 16:1076-80, Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Agenesis of the mitral papillary muscles] Azpitarte J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 24:555-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Methoxamine injections in the diagnosis of mitral insufficiency during routine right heart catheterizations. Grendahl H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 189:315-20, Apr 71
Arrhythmias on exercise in patients with abnormalities of the posterior leaflet of the mitral valve. Sloman G, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:312-7, Mar 72
Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis with and without mitral regurgitation. Phonocardiographic differentiation from rheumatic mitral regurgitation. Lindgren KM, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:191-7, Feb 72
Non-invasive assessment of prosthetic mitral paravalvular and intravalvular regurgitation. Willerson JT, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:561-8, Jun 72
Silent mitral regurgitation complicating silent myocardial infarction: hemodynamic and morphologic documentation. Falcone MW, et al.
Chest 62:226-8, Aug 72
Premature closure of the mitral and tricuspid valves. Spring DA, et al. **Circulation** 45:663-71, Mar 72
The diagnostics of mitral valvular defects using the methods of ultrasonic cardiography and electrokymography. Tumanovskii MN, et al.
Cor Vasa 14:42-55, 1972
Clinical cardiology: the syndrome of midsystolic extra sound and late systolic murmur. Shell WE.
J Kans Med Soc 73:302-3, Jun 72
Radioisotope ventricular dilution curves and standard radiocardiography in mitral valve disease. Tarolo GL, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 15:3-5, Jan-Mar 71
Echocardiography of the mitral valve. Bodenheimer M, et al. **Md State Med J** 20:50-2, Oct 71 (20 ref.)
The late apical systolic murmur. Linhart JW.
Md State Med J 21:61-2, Jan 72
Etiology and differential diagnosis of acute mitral regurgitation. Sanders CA, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 14:129-52, Sep 71 (143 ref.)
[The floppy valve syndrome] Nieveen J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:729-31, 29 Apr 72 **(Dut)**
[Mesotelesystolic mitral insufficiencies and repolarisation disorders. A syndrome indicating a lesion of the small valve] Sabaut D, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:57-62, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diastolic mitral regurgitation. Value of the apical phonocardiogram] Di Matteo J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:1794-805, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of mitral valve insufficiency with atypical phonic expressions by means of clinico-pharmacodynamic tests] Heuillet G, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:1613-32, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanographic study of left atrial curves in mitral insufficiency. Apropos of 100 eso-cardiographic tracings] Tricot R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:993-1015, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of late systolic murmur over the heart apex] Loogen F, et al.
Dtsch Med J 21:669-72 passim, 19 May 70 **(Ger)**
[Levoangiocardiography and echocardiography for judgment of mitral valve failure] Becker HJ, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:26-7, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Comparative study on the results of heart catheterization and echocardiography] Schneider KW, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:24-6, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Atypical forms of mitral valve insufficiency] Gadient A, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 36:204, Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[Mitral defects with constrictive pericarditis. Possible preoperative and intraoperative diagnostic errors] Gschnitzer F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:693-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combination of staged oscillography or esophagoatriography(EAG) and echocardiography in the diagnosis of mitral defects] Cheikhzadeh A, et al.
Med Welt 21:831-5, 2 May 70 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of heart catheterization and ultrasonic cardiogram findings] Schneider KW, et al.
Radiologe 12:137-42, Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[Congenital mitral insufficiency in infancy: problems of diagnosis and surgical treatment] Manenti A.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 28:241-9, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radioisotope ventricular dilution curves and contrastographic studies in the diagnosis of mitral valve diseases] Tarolo GL, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 57:29-42, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Phonomechanocardiographic aspects of mitral stenosis] De Tommasis L, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:1116-30, 30 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[3d heart sound] Koji T.
Jap Circ J 35:1263-83, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Comparison of the vectorcardiograms of mitral insufficiency and aortic insufficiency] Noara Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:902-4, Mar 72 **(Jap)**
[Use of automaton for the diagnosis of mitral heart disease] Nazarov IL, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:17-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The phonocardiographic picture of rheumatic associated mitral valve lesions in persons more than 50 years old] Blagonravova EI.
Kardiologiia 11:91-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the phonocardiogram and systolic phase of the left ventricle following inhalation of amylnitrite in mitral valve insufficiency] Burtseva LA.
Kardiologiia 12:140-2, Jan 72 **(Rus)**
[Apex cardiogram in mitral valve insufficiency in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

children] Shokh BP.
Kardiologiia 11:100-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Assessment of mitral valve insufficiency by the dye dilution technic] Zaretskiĭ VV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:9-12, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of the apex cardiogram in the differential diagnosis of mitral valve defects] Dushanin SA, et al.
Lab Delo 9:67-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Apex cardiogram in mitral heart diseases] Burtseva LA. **Vrach Delo** 11:37-41, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic value of complex clinico-instrumental examination in mitral valve insufficiency] Nikiforova LN. **Vrach Delo** 3:42-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mitral valve disease, systemic embolism and anticoagulants. Fleming HA, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:599-604, Sep 71

ETIOLOGY

Mitral insufficiency following experimental papillary muscle infarction. Fischer GC, et al.
Am Heart J 83:382-9, Mar 72
Healed bacterial endocarditis. Robicsek F.
Am Heart J 82:843, Dec 71
Mitral and aortic valve incompetence in endocardial fibroelastosis: diagnostic and hemodynamic significance. Ainger LE.
Am J Cardiol 28:309-15, Sep 71
Abnormal amino acid and lipid composition of aortic valve in relapsing polychondritis. Alexander CS, et al.
Am J Cardiol 28:337-41, Sep 71
Myxomatous degeneration of the mitral valve. Davis RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 28:449-55, Oct 71
Cardiac studies of infant twins with Marfan's syndrome. Hohn AR, et al.
Am J Dis Child 122:526-8, Dec 71
Thyrotoxic mitral regurgitation: a probable form of intrinsic papillary muscle dysfunction. Reynolds JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 122:544-8, Dec 71
Clinical recognition and surgical management of acute disruption of the mitral valve. Weldon CS, et al.
Ann Surg 175:1000-16, Jun 72
Papillary muscle dysfunction in coronary (ischemic) heart disease. DePasquale NP, et al.
Annu Rev Med 22:327-42, 1971 (15 ref.)
Acute mitral regurgitation in pregnancy due to ruptured chordae tendineae. Caves PK, et al.
Br Heart J 34:541-4, May 72
Ventricular septal defect and mitral regurgitation secondary to myocardial infarction. Rawlins MD, et al.
Br Heart J 34:322-4, Mar 72
Papillary muscle dysfunction due to non-penetrating chest trauma. Recognition in a potential cardiac donor. Schroeder JS, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:645-7, Jun 72
The diagnosis of papillary muscle dysfunction in coronary artery disease. Shelburne JC, et al.
Geriatrics 27:116-20, Feb 72
Mitral regurgitation due to mucoid degeneration of the mitral valve. Witte AA, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:1074-80, Aug 72
Mitral insufficiency due to myxomatous transformation: "Floppy valve syndrome". Cooley DA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:346-9, Jul-Aug 72
Etiology and differential diagnosis of acute mitral regurgitation. Sanders CA, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 14:129-52, Sep 71 (143 ref.)
Relationship between the physical size, incompetence, and stenosis of prosthetic mitral valves. Wright JT, et al. **Thorax** 27:287-303, May 72
Cardiovascular findings in children with acute rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Pilapil VR, et al. **Woman Physician** 26:421-3, Aug 71
[Complications of myocardial infarct capable of being surgically treated] Donatelli R, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:183-7, 21 Jan 69 **(Ita)**
[Late mitral insufficiency caused by myocardial dysfunction] Holzmann M.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:79-82, 21 Jan 69 **(Ita)**
[Left atrial myxoma presenting as endocarditis with myocarditis and mitral valve disease] Smielak-Szpunar ZW, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1543-6, 15 Aug 71 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of hemolysis in patients with heart valve prostheses. Myhre E, et al.
Acta Med Scand 189:105-7, Jan-Feb 71
The left atrial lift. Armstrong TG, et al.
Am Heart J 82:764-9, Dec 71
Mitral regurgitation measured by continuous infusion of 133 xenon. An evaluation of the method in 91 patients. Morch JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:812-6, Jun 72
Pulmonary venous blood flow: the effects of alteration in left atrial pressure, pulmonary arterial occlusion, and mitral regurgitation in the dog. Dixon SH JR, et al.
Ann Surg 174:944-9, Dec 71
The praecordial honk. Rizzon P, et al.
Br Heart J 33:707-15, Sep 71
Prolapsing posterior cusp of the mitral valve. Poole AP, et al. **Lancet** 1:1122, 20 May 72
Mitral regurgitation: clinical patterns, pathophysiology and natural history. Selzer A, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 51:337-66, Sep 72
A simple cardiodynamic assessment of mitral insufficiency. Timmis GC, et al.
Mich Med 70:1115-9, Dec 71
[Cardiac output during muscular exercise. Normal values and results observed in patients with mitral cardiopathies] Tartulier M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:727-8, 11 Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[The influence of heart rate on the severity of mitral and aortic valve insufficiency] De Sépibus G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:457-60, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new possibility to evaluate ultrasonic curves in combined mitral valve insufficiency, mitral valve stenoses and implanted mitral valve prostheses] Pailer R, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 51:259-67, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary rheogram in mitral patients] Moniz de Bettencourt J.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:807-10, 1971 **(Ita)**
[Clinical applications of study methods of myocardial contractility] Prati PL, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:708-10, 1971 **(Ita)**
[The so-called mid-systolic click syndrome. A proposed interpretation] Garello L, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1:449-58, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Duration of the diastolic phase of the right and left ventricle in patient with mitral defects according to catheterization data] Petrosian IuS, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:54-65, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of diastolic relaxation indices of the right ventricle in patients with mitral defects] Vasil'ev IT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:113-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rheographic-roentgenologic correlations in studying the lesser circulation in mitral lesions of the heart] Novikov AM. **Sov Med** 34:89-95, Jun 71 **(Rus)**
[The role of the active rheumatic process in disorders of hemodynamics, gas exchange, acid-base equilibrium and water metabolism in patients with mitral heart defects] Tsyganif AA, et al.
Vopr Revm 11:83-8, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Localized unilateral pulmonary edema: an unusual presentation of left heart failure. Bahl OP, et al.
Chest 60:277-80, Sep 71
Angiographic features of rheumatic and nonrheumatic mitral regurgitation. Wexler L, et al.
Circulation 44:1080-6, Dec 71
Anomalous mitral arcade with enlarged papillary muscles. Angiographic study of two cases. Frech RS, et al. **Radiology** 103:633-6, Jun 72
[Contribution of cineangiocardiography to the study of some interatrial communications with mitral insufficiency (21 cases)] Gavelle P.
Coeur Med Interne 10:655-69, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Prosthetic replacement of the mitral valve. A follow-up study. Robijns H, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:347-64, 1972
Surgical correction of rheumatic valvular disease. Late survival studies with the Kay-Suzuki disc valve. Kay EB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:110-21, Feb 72
A two-year experience with supported autologous fascia lata for heart valve replacement. Ross DN, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 13:97-103, Feb 72
Mitral and aortic valvular insufficiency in chronic relapsing polychondritis. Pappas G, et al.
Arch Surg 104:712-4, May 72
Long-term follow-up of mitral valve replacement with Starr-Edwards prosthesis. Barclay RS, et al.
Br Heart J 34:129-33, Feb 72
Mitral valve repair: results at 5 and 10 years. Donnelly RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:207, Feb 72
Mitral valve replacement using fresh 'unstented' semilunar valve homografts. Yacoub M, et al.
Br Heart J 34:207, Feb 72
An in vitro evaluation of stenosis and incompetence in prosthetic mitral valves. Wright JT.
Br J Surg 58:870, Nov 71
Anticoagulants in mitral valve disease.
Br Med J 2:44-5, 1 Apr 72
Long-term follow-up studies after homograft replacement of the mitral valve. Graham AF, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:516-9, 23 Sep 72
Surgery of the mitral valve. Harken DE.
Cardiovasc Clin 3:215-41, 1971
Clinical and hemodynamic studies in patients with homograft mitral valve replacement. Graham AF, et al. **Circulation** 44:334-42, Sep 71
Immediate and long-range results of valvuloplasty for mitral regurgitation due to ruptured chordae tendineae. Selzer A, et al.
Circulation 45:Suppl 1:52-6, May 72
Results of mitral valve replacement using unstented fresh semilunar valve homografts. Yacoub M, et al.
Circulation 45:Suppl 1:44-51, May 72
Valve replacement for ruptured chordae tendineae of the mitral valve. Experience with 12 patients. Schachner A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1146-54, Oct 71
Myocardial infarctectomy with simultaneous mitral valve replacement. Report of one case. Asada S, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:490-8, Nov-Dec 71
Mitral valve replacement in a child with sickle cell anemia. Craenen J, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:797-9, May 72
Mucormycosis in a mitral prosthesis. Khicha GJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:903-5, Jun 72
Reconstructive surgery for the treatment of mitral incompetence. Early and late results in 91 patients. Manhas R, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:781-7, Nov 71
Mitral valve replacement with the Björk-Shiley tilting-disc prosthesis. Messmer BJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:938-46, Dec 71
Congenital mitral insufficiency associated with ventricular septal defect: the report of a successfully corrected case. Masuda A, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:191-7, Feb 72
Mitral insufficiency. Washino M, et al.
Jap Circ J 35:1140-6, Sep 71
Technique for prosthetic replacement of the mitral valve. Elkins RC, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:485-8, Mar 72
Surgical therapy for early complications of myocardial infarction. Buckley MJ, et al. **Surgery** 70:814-20, Dec 71
Replacement of the mitral valve, aortic valve, and ascending aorta with coronary transplantation in a child with the Marfan syndrome. Caves PK, et al.
Thorax 27:58-65, Jan 72
Mitral valve replacement with mounted aortic valve homografts. Rogers MA, et al.
Thorax 27:304-11, May 72
Hemodynamic measurements related to mitral valve replacement. The prognostic significance of cardiac index, central blood volume and pulmonary mean transit time. Wiberg-Jorgensen F.
Vasc Surg 6:43-54, Jan-Feb 72
[Regional pulmonary perfusion and ventilation before and after commissurolysis of the mitral valve] Endrys J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:63-7, 21 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Surgery of the mitral apparatus. Indications, results, practical data] Croccel L.
J Sci Med Lille 90:35-42, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Mitral defects with constrictive pericarditis. Possible preoperative and intraoperative diagnostic errors] Gschnitzer F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:693-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late results after open mitral valve reconstruction] Gattiker K, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:432-5, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of mitral valve defects at the Surgical University Clinic in Rostock] Huth JH, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1384-8, 2 Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Gradual loss of consciousness and death after mitral valve replacement]
Harefuah 81:203-4, 15 Aug 71 **(Heb)**
[Diagnosis of papillary muscle dysfunction] Niederland V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:1829-33, 1 Aug 71 **(Hun)**
[Use of fascia lata in the substitution of mitral valves: clinical and experimental evaluation] Muntoni E, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 28:159-76, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Current trends in the surgical treatment of mitral insufficiency] De Giorgi E.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:163-70, Mar 72 **(Ita)**
[Postoperative results of plastic repair of the mitral ring for mitral incompetence] Michalowski J, et al.
Kardiol Pol 14:297-301, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of surgical treatment of bicuspid valve insufficiency by way of operating on the ring of the left venous ostium] Michalowski J, et al.
Kardiol Pol 14:297-301, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Indications for plastic repair of the mitral ring and late results] Tracz W, et al.
Kardiol Pol 15:229-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of mitral valve incompetence in children] Turski C, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:1271-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of bicuspid valve insufficiency by means of plasty of the left atrioventricular fibrous ring--in the light of the authors' personal experiences] Turski C, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1409-11, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The course of pregnancy and delivery in a patient with implanted Starr-Edwards mitral valve] Sowiński S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 29:497-9, 1972 **(Pol)**
[Surgery following Starr-Edwards prosthesis implantation in a patient in the course of prolonged anticoagulant treatment] Krajewski J, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1927-9, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of mitral insufficiency in children and adolescents] Amosov NM, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:9-15, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamic characteristic after implantation of artificial mitral valves of various profiles] Chepkiĭ LP, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:21-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Features particular to anesthesiological safeguards of surgery and management of the early postoperative period in correction of cardiac valvular incompetence] Chepkif LP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 14:25-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-radiologic study of the late results of surgery in mitral defect complicated by cardiac fibrillation] Grigorian EA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 14:14-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanical malfunction of a valvular disc prosthetic] García Cornejo M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 41:593-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Function of external respiration in patients with mitral cardiac defects in sanatorial treatment] Dzhikiia LP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 37:367, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Iatrogenic myocardial infarction and mitral valve insufficiency in a llama (Lama glama). Miller PD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:639-47, Mar 72
[Relative (extravalvular) mitral insufficiency in packs of hounds] Brass W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 85:208-11, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MITRAL VALVE STENOSIS (C8)

Natural history of mitral stenosis: a review. Selzer A, et al. **Circulation** 45:878-90, Apr 72 (56 ref.)
[Interruption of pregnancy in women with mitral stenosis] Irasek V. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 11:41-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Modeling of stenosis of the left atrioventricular canal in dogs] Sokolov MV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:113-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Cardiovascular diseases in Cuzco] Peralta Vásquez A, et al. **An Programa Acad Med (Lima)** 54:1-16, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Mitral stenosis in children. Review of 25 cases] Azpitarte J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 24:231-44, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[Relationship of biologically active blood corticosteroids in patients with mitral stenosis associated with surgery] Sergeeva NA. **Kardiologiia** 11:85-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Coarctation of the aorta, rheumatic valvulitis, and infectious endocarditis: report of a case. Aryanpur I, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 56:606-13, Nov 71
Anticoagulants in mitral valve disease. **Br Med J** 1:641, 11 Mar 72
Emphysema and mitral valve disease. Bass H. **Chest** 62:9-13, Jul 72
Early systolic clicks due to mitral valve prolapse. Hutter AM Jr, et al. **Circulation** 44:516-22, Oct 71
Embolism of the retinal artery in mitral stenosis. Mani SS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 22:178-80, Apr 70
Critical rheumatic mitral stenosis in children. Tandon R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 9:171-3, Mar 72
Supravalvular stenosis after disc mitral valve replacement. Rogers AK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:810-2, Nov 71
Left atrial thrombi in mitral valve disease. Ullal SR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:932-7, Dec 71
[Myocardial infarct in patients with rheumatic mitral stenosis] Doliopoulos T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 83:677-8, 24 Sep 71
[Tricuspid insufficiency and mitral valvotomy] Ismail MB, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 65:235-47, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchologic aspects of mitral stenosis] Barthel E. **Bronches** 21:109-19, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Respiratory variations of mitro-tricuspid semeiology demonstrated by the doublefocus phonocardiographic recording] Veyrat C. **Coeur Med Interne** 10:652, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary hemosiderosis in patients with mitral disease (anatomoclinical, radiological, hemodynnamic and biochemical comparative study)] Vevera V, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 27:631-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiac lung, this unknown disease] Anthoine D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:1065-9, 26 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Left atrial thrombosis in mitral valve disease. Clinical and radiological signs noted in 292 cases] Degeorges M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 47:2941-8, 20 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mitral valve defects in pericarditis constrictiva. Possible pre- and intraoperative diagnostic errors] Gschnitzer F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:693-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Massive atrial thrombosis as an unexpected finding in an operation for mitral stenosis] Kreutzberg B. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:697-700, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Embolectomy in mitral stenosis] Schulte HD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:703-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Embolectomy in mitral valve stenosis] Schulte HD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:703-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Left atrial thrombosis] Gallucci V, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc** 28:201-14, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Giant right atrium with double superior vena cava. A case report] Jacono A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 2:265-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Embolisms caused by mitral defects. Natural history and prevention] Masini V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1:189-98, 1971 (Ita)
[Mitral defects associated with tricuspid insufficiency. Observations on the course and mortality] Vajola SF, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1:312-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of mitral stenosis and insufficiency complicated with renal artery embolism and nephrotic syndrome] Echigo A, et al. **Naika** 28:584-8, 1971 (Jap)
[Combined mitral and tricuspid valve stenosis] Kalužna J. **Kardiol Pol** 15:71-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Globular thrombus of the left atrium in a patient with mitral stenosis and acute myocardial infarct] Dyk T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:146-7, 24 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-anatomo-pathological correlation in cases of pulmonary hypertension caused by mitral valve disease] Jorge PA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 24:49-60, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Pulmonary hemosiderosis in mitral diseases. (Comparative anatomo-clinical, radiological, hemodynamic and biochemical studies)] Vevera V, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 24:195-204, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical forms of pulmonary hypertension in patients with mitral stenosis] Bulynin VI. **Grudn Khir** 13:22-5, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Emergency mitral commissurotomy as a method of combating acute edema of the lungs in mitral stenosis] Galankin NK, et al. **Grudn Khir** 14:15-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acid-base equilibrium in different forms of pulmonary hypertension] Akhunova RM. **Kardiologiia** 11:37-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary edema as a frequent complication of active rheumatic heart disease in patients with mitral stenosis] Tsyganif AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:58-62, 4 Apr 72 (Rus)
[A quantitative evaluation of pulmonary hypertension in patients with mitral lesions of the heart] Zakharenko GD. **Kardiologiia** 11:73-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of mitral-aortic stenoses] Uglov FG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:3-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary hypertension in mitral stenosis patients] Ivchenko VN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:59-64, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical features in the treatment of patients with both thyreotoxic goiter and mitral stenosis] Neĭmark II. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:118-9, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Clinico-radiologic study of the late results of surgery in mitral defects complicated by thrombosis of the left atrium] Grigorian EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 44:54-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Retinal septic embolism in subacute bacterial endocarditis on a mitral restenosis] Barbado Hernández FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 125:77-80, 15 Apr 72 (Spa)
[Lutembacher's syndrome. (Report of surgically corrected case)] Ríos Ramos F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 24:373-81, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Recovery from bilateral renal embolism with acute renal failure] Gehrung E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 99:374-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Echocardiography in the diagnosis of congenital mitral stenosis and in evaluation of the results of mitral valvotomy. Lundström NR. **Circulation** 46:44-54, Jul 72
[Congenital mitral valve stenosis] Humblet L, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 26:500-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital mitral stenosis] Schlesinger Z, et al. **Harefuah** 80:494-8, 2 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

DIAGNOSIS

Myxoma of the left atrium. Report of two cases si simulating mitral stenosis with successful removal. Di Lollo F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 26:344-53, 1971
Quantitative left ventricular angiocardiographic findings in mitral stenosis. Detailed analysis of the anterolateral wall of the left ventricle. Curry GC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:621-7, May 72
The posterior mitral valve echo and the echocardiographic diagnosis of mitral stenosis. Duchak JM Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:628-32, May 72
Mitral stenosis with left-to-right shunt at atrial level. A diagnostic challenge. Tandon R, et al. **Br Heart J** 33:773-81, Sep 71
Ultrasoundcardiographic studies of the mitral valve region in young infants with mitral atresia, mitral stenosis, hypoplasia of the left ventricle, and cor triatriatum. Lundström NR. **Circulation** 45:324-34, Feb 72
Asymmetrical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy simulating mitral stenosis. Shabetai R, et al. **Circulation** 45:37-45, Jan 72
The diagnostics of mitral valvular defects using the methods of ultrasonic cardiography and electrokymography. Tumanovskii MN, et al. **Cor Vasa** 14:42-55, 1972
Radioisotope ventricular dilution curves and standard radiocardiography in mitral valve disease. Tarolo GL, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 15:3-5, Jan-Mar 71
Mitral stenosis and the crescendo presystolic murmur. Lakier JB, et al. **Lancet** 2:546-7, 9 Sep 72
Echocardiography of the mitral valve. Bodenheimer M, et al. **Md State Med J** 20:50-2, Oct 71 (20 ref.)
Pliability of stenotic mitral valves. Cheng TO. **N Engl J Med** 286:266, 3 Feb 72
Ultrasound in the detection of mitral stenosis. Hull FT. **NZ Med J** 74:236-8, Oct 71
Measurements of pulmonary wedge pressure after inhalation of amyl nitrite as a diagnostic test in mitral stenosis. Dubiel JP, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:901-8, 1971
Pseudo-mitral stenosis. Chung DK, et al. **W Va Med J** 67:342-3, Nov 71
[Splitting of 2d heart sound in mitral stenosis. II. Mechanism of production] Ioan A. **Arch Mal Coeur** 65:254-60, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Splitting of the 2d heart sound in mitral stenosis. I. Statistical considerations of 285 cases] Ioan A. **Arch Mal Coeur** 65:248-53, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanographic study of the left atrium by the eso-cardiogram in pure or very predominant mitral stenosis] Tricot R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1016-32, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simplification of the mitral surface measuring technic] Deyrieux F, et al. **Lyon Med** 227:209-13, 13 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Selective, bloodless assessment of the stenosis components by echocardiography, in hemodynamically defined combined mitral valve defects] Wirth J, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 25:347-50, 27 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonic cardiogram of operated mitral stenosis] Wirth J, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 25:245-8, 12 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Levoangiocardiography and echocardiography for judgment of mitral valve failure] Becker HJ, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** Suppl:26-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Comparative study on the results of heart catheterization and echocardiography] Schneider KW, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** Suppl:24-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Combination of staged oscillography or esophagoatriography(EAG) and echocardiography in the diagnosis of mitral defects] Cheikhzadeh A, et al. **Med Welt** 21:831-5, 2 May 70 (Ger)
[Bronchoscopic findings in mitral stenosis] Barthel E. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 134:403-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of the ultrasonic cardiogram in evaluation of mitral valve stenosis] Eisenreich R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:527-31, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Velocity of the anterior mitral flap in the ultrasonic cardiogram in relation to time parameters in the phonocardiogram] Heidel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 27:184-6, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the clinical significance of vectorcardiography in mitral stenosis] Giegler I. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 60:763-76, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of auscultation in evaluation of the severity of mitral stenosis] Ferrero C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:670-3, 1971 (Ita)
[Silent mitral stenosis] Baldelli P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 2:365-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An unusual mitral stenosis] Iandolo C. **Policlinico [Prat]** 79:213-4, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Radioisotope ventricular dilution curves and contrastographic studies in the diagnosis of mitral valve diseases] Tarolo GL, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 57:29-42, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Phonomechanocardiographic aspects of mitral stenosis] De Tommasis L, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 51:1116-30, 30 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Fibroelastosis of the left atrium simulating mitral stenosis] Bartkevich S, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:135-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Use of automaton for the diagnosis of mitral heart disease] Nazarov IL, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:17-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The phonocardiographic picture of rheumatic associated mitral valve lesions in persons more than 50 years old] Blagonravova EI.
Kardiologiia 11:91-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Computer determination of the diagnostic value of signs of mitral and mitral-aortic stenosis] Semenovskiĭ ML, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:86-92, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the lung rheogram in patients with mitral stenosis] Tadzhiev KT, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:67-71, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heart tumor simulating mitral stenosis] Antipovich AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 4:58-60, Apr 72 **(Rus)**
[Significance of the apex cardiogram in the differential diagnosis of mitral valve defects] Dushanin SA, et al.
Lab Delo 9:67-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of mitral defect of the heart and arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis complicated by cardiac fibrillation] Tiurina AG.
Ter Arkh 43:23-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of mitral disease and interatrial septal defects] Trakhtenberg SB.
Vrach Delo 3:49-51, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The vectorcardiogram in mitral valve stenosis] Cuan Pérez M, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:368-74, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Transeptal catheterization. II. Acquired heart disorders] Mercado F, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:51-67, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Diagnostic value of phonocardiography in mitral stenosis] Biočina J.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:437-8, Sep 71 **(Cro)**

DRUG THERAPY

Immediate haemodynamic effects of a beta adrenergic blocking agent-propranolol-in mitral stenosis at fixed heart rates. Bhatia ML, et al.
Br Heart J 34:638-44, Jun 72
Haemodynamic effects of a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent: trasicor (CIBA 39089-Ba) in mitral stenosis. Mathur VS, et al.
Indian Heart J 23:222-9, Jul 71
Mitral valve disease, systemic embolism and anticoagulants. Fleming HA, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:599-604, Sep 71

ETIOLOGY

The left atrial lift. Armstrong TG, et al.
Am Heart J 82:764-9, Dec 71
Healed bacterial endocarditis. Robicsek F.
Am Heart J 82:843, Dec 71
Relationship between the physical size, incompetence, and stenosis of prosthetic mitral valves. Wright JT, et al. **Thorax** 27:287-303, May 72

PATHOLOGY

Mitral stenosis in the elderly. Limas CJ.
Geriatrics 26:75-9, Nov 71
Dilatations of transverse tubules and of the intercalated disk in human cardiac muscle. Roy PE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:337-43, Aug 72
[Electron microscopic studies on the biopsy specimen of the myocardium in patients with idiopathic cardiomyopathy and mitral stenosis] Inoue K.
Jap Circ J 35:1309-42, Oct 71 **(Jap)**
[Ultrastructure of the myocardium in rheumatic mitra stenosis] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:58-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of morphologic changes in the pulmonary vessels on the clinico-radiologic picture and several hemodynamic shifts in the pulmonary circulation in patients with mitral valve stenosis] Ovchinnikov VA, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:19-23, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of intercalated discs in normal and pathological conditions] Belousova TA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:44-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular function during exercise in patients with pure mitral stenosis. Bittar N, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 26:581-92, 1971
The mitral closing snap. Rodbard S, et al.
Am Heart J 83:19-26, Jan 72
Isovolumic contraction time and isovolumic contraction time index in mitral stenosis. Study on basis of polygraphic tracing (apex cardiogram, phonocardiogram, and carotid tracing). Oreshkov VI.
Br Heart J 34:533-6, May 72
Functional anatomy of the stenotic mitral valve. Bittar N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:207-9, Mar 72
A contribution to the mechanism of the distribution of pulmonary blood flow in patients with mitral stenosis. Stanek V, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 7:913-24, Sep-Oct 71
Atrial pacing in the determination of myocardial function in patients with mitral stenosis. Linhart JW.
Chest 61:134-40, Feb 72
Longitudinal hemodynamic and clinical study of mitral stenosis. Dubin AA, et al. **Circulation** 44:381-9, Sep 71
Pressure-flow studies in man: effect of atrial systole on ventricular function in mitral stenosis. Kendall ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2653-9, Dec 71
Mitral stenosis and the crescendo presystolic murmur.
Lancet 1:1107-8, 20 May 72
The crescendo presystolic murmur of mitral stenosis with atrial fibrillation. Criley JM, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:1284-7, 2 Dec 71
Distribution of inspired gas and pulmonary diffusing capacity at rest and during graded exercise in patients with mitral stenosis. Jebavý P, et al.
Respiration 28:216-35, 1971
Function of the left heart in patients with mitral stenosis. Kasalický J, et al.
Rev Czech Med 17:200-13, 1971
[Cardiopulmonary blood volume in exertion in mitral stenosis] Hurych J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:357-64, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Mechanism of the drop in the regional blood flow in basal areas of the lungs in patients with mitral stenosis] Jebavý P, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:58-63, 21 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pulmonary diffusing capacity in maximum exertion in patients with mitral stenosis] Jebavý P.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:16-22, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Distribution of alveolar ventilation during graded exercise in patients with mitral stenosis and healthy persons] Jebavý P.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:950-7, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cardiac output during muscular exercise. Normal values and results observed in patients with mitral cardiopathies] Tartulier M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:727-8, 11 Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Influencing of heart dynamics and contractility of the right ventricle within a given time by physical strain in healthy persons and persons with mitral valve diseases] Schieffer H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:170-5, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Relationship between cardiac index and peak time of dye curves following pulmonary injection and registration on hyperemic ears in various heart valve disorders] Mahler F, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 52:488-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new possibility to evaluate ultrasonic curves in combined mitral valve insufficiency, mitral valve stenoses and implanted mitral valve prostheses] Pailer R, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 51:259-67, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Anaerobic metabolism and cardiac output during progressive orthostatic muscular effort in patients with mitral diseases] Porrazzo G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:327-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical applications of study methods of myocardial contractility] Prati PL, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:708-10, 1971 **(Ita)**
[Functional evaluation of the right heart and pulmonary artery circulation in mitral stenosis and in cor pulmonale using radioisotopes] Morgagni W, et al.
Omnia Med Ther 48:647-70, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[P wave changes after exercise in patients with mitral stenosis] Yokoyama M, et al.
Iryo 26:315-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Tolerance of prolonged physical exercise in acquired valvular heart disease] Kontowt A, et al.
Kardiol Pol 15:47-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The rate of increase of diastolic pressure (dPD-dtD) in mitral stenosis. I. Right ventricle] Dubiel JP.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:361-70, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The rate of increase of diastolic pressure (dPD-dtD) in mitral stenosis. II. Left ventricle] Dubiel JP.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:371-81, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Circulatory failure in mitral valve stenosis] Lorkiewicz Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1159-60, 26 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Left ventricular systole subperiods in mitral stenosis determined by means of directly recording the ascending aortic pressure] Dubiel JP.
Przegl Lek 28:775-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of digoxin on pulmonary function in patients with mitral stenosis] Enescu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:335-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[External respiration in children with mitral stenosis depending on the degree of pulmonary hypertension] Gromova GV, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:22-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of morphologic changes in the pulmonary vessels on the clinico-radiologic picture and several hemodynamic shifts in the pulmonary circulation in patients with mitral valve stenosis] Ovchinnikov VA, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:19-23, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of 2d barrier in the development of acute respiratory insufficiency in patients with mitral stenosis] Sherdukalova LF, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:29-33, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Residual pulmonary volume and functional residual capacity in mitral valve stenosis] Aleksa VI.
Kardiologiia 11:111-6, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Compensatory changes in right ventricular function in pulmonary hypertension in mitral stenosis] Fel'dman SB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:42-7, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Presystole murmur in mitral stenosis] Oberemchenko IaV. **Kardiologiia** 12:80-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Duration of the diastolic phase of the right and left ventricle in patient with mitral defects according to catheterization data] Petrosian IuS, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:54-65, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of diastolic relaxation indices of the right ventricle in patients with mitral defects] Vasil'ev IT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:113-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lung capacity and the state of the 2d barrier in mitral stenosis] Aleksa VI.
Sov Med 33:12-5, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oxygen debt as an indicator of physical fitness in patients with mitral stenosis at different stages of development] Damir AM, et al.
Sov Med 35:60-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamic changes and some clinical characteristics of combined rheumatic mitral heart disease in patients of different age groups] Danilov AA. **Sov Med** 33:62-9, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation analysis in the study of the relation between hemodynamic, phasic and ventilation indices in heart diseases] Novikov AM, et al.
Sov Med 33:53-8, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the active rheumatic process in disorders of hemodynamics, gas exchange, acid-base equilibrium and water metabolism in patients with mitral heart defects] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al.
Vopr Revm 11:83-8, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Respiratory function of the blood in patiens with mitral stenosis] Danilenko MV, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:34-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamic effects of isoproterenol in mitral and tricuspid stenosis] Martínez Elbal L, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 122:47-52, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cinefluorography in demonstrating calcifications of mitral valves. Mortensson W.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:553-8, Nov 71
Roentgen interpretation of postoperative changes (clinical and hemodynamic) in pure mitral stenosis. Seningen RP, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:693-702, Dec 71
Selective left atrial cineangiography in the recognition of atrial thrombus. (A preliminary report on 18 cases). Cherian G, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:491-4, Jul 71
Anomalous mitral arcade with enlarged papillary muscles. Angiographic study of two cases. Frech RS, et al. **Radiology** 103:633-6, Jun 72
The appearance of rheumatic mitral stenosis in cineangiography related to surgical treatment. Eie H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 6:122-30, 1972
[Microangiography of the pulmonary vascular bed in various pulmonary pathological processes] Dobiáš J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 7:137-41, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comparison of regional changes in pulmonary perfusion with x-ray signs of lung congestion and pulmonary hypertension of patients with mitral diseases (preliminary report)] Král B, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:1145-50, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effect of morphologic changes in the pulmonary vessels on the clinico-radiologic picture and several hemodynamic shifts in the pulmonary circulation in patients with mitral valve stenosis] Ovchinnikov VA, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:19-23, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation in mitral stenosis according to findings from x-ray studies in different positions] Tikhonov KB, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:30-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Problem of working capacity following mitral valve stenosis surgery] Seipel L, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:122-9, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Cerebral embolism following mitral valvotomy. Geldof WC, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 26:392-9, 1971
Prosthetic replacement of the mitral valve. A follow-up study. Robijns H, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:347-64, 1972
Iatrogenic atrial septal defect: an unusual complication of valvular heart surgery. Timmis GC, et al.
Am Heart J 83:804-9, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Emergency closed mitral commissurotomy using ketamine anesthesia: report of a case. Lippmann M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 35:543-4, Nov 71
Left ventricle-to-coronary vein fistula following mitral valve replacement. Chambers RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 14:305-8, Sep 72
Surgical correction of rheumatic valvular disease. Late survival studies with the Kay-Suzuki disc valve. Kay EB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:110-21, Feb 72
Open mitral valvulotomy. Roe BB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 12:483-91, Nov 71
Experimental percutaneous mitral commissurotomy. Sovak M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 12:244-50, Sep 71
Atrial pacing following open-heart surgery. Cleveland RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:26-9, Jul 72
An in vitro evaluation of stenosis and incompetence in prosthetic mitral valves. Wright JT. **Br J Surg** 58:870, Nov 71
Long-term follow-up studies after homograft replacement of the mitral valve. Graham AF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 107:516-9, 23 Sep 72
Surgery of the mitral valve. Harken DE. **Cardiovasc Clin** 3:215-41, 1971
Clinical and hemodynamic studies in patients with homograft mitral valve replacement. Graham AF, et al. **Circulation** 44:334-42, Sep 71
Current results of operation for mitral stenosis. Clinical and hemodynamic assessments in 124 consecutive patients treated by closed commissurotomy, open commissurotomy, or valve replacement. Mullin EM Jr, et al. **Circulation** 46:298-308, Aug 72
Results with cardiac valve prostheses in children with rheumatic heart disease. Borman JB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 13:272-5, May-Jun 72
Open mitral commissurotomy: results of 100 consecutive cases. Gerami S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:366-70, Sep 71
Mitral valve replacement with the Björk-Shiley tilting-disc prosthesis. Messmer BJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:938-46, Dec 71
Closed valvulotomy for calcific mitral stenosis. Olinger GN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:357-65, Sep 71
Mitral stenosis. Koike H, et al. **Jap Circ J** 35:1128-40, Sep 71
Mitral commissurotomy as an emergency procedure. Michalowski J, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:932-3, 1971
Retention of sodium and water in patients after mitral commissurotomy. Oszacki J, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:924-31, 1971
Mitral valve replacement with the Starr-Edwards prosthesis. Mitha AS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 46:956-9, 8 Jul 72
Systemic arterial embolism after mitral valvulotomy. Olesen KH, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 6:52-6, 1972
[Regional pulmonary perfusion and ventilation before and after commissurolysis of the mitral valve] Endrys J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:63-7, 21 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Aortocoronary by-pass with aortic valvular replacement and mitral commissurotomy] Di Matteo J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 122:867-72, Aug-Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[A case of alteration of the ball in an aortic Starr valve (clinical diagnosis and operative control)] Joly F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1504-15, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications and results of mitral commissurotomy in children. 21 cases] Thibert M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1256-73, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mitral commissurotomy in children and adolescents (41 cases)] Ben-Ismail M, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 10:549-59, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgery of the mitral apparatus. Indications, results, practical data] Croccel L. **J Sci Med Lille** 90:35-42, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Long-term results of mitral comissurotomy (apropos of 32 cases)] Giard P, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 90:13-20, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Studies on the problem of anesthesia control in patients with heart diseases] Olthoff D, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:958-62, 20 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonic cardiogram of operated mitral stenosis] Wirth J, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 25:245-8, 12 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of heart volume following surgery for mitral valve stenosis] Maurer HJ. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** Suppl:17-20, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Vital indications for mitral valve rupture] Knothe W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:700-3, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Mitral valve commissurotomy due to vital indications] Knothe W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:700-3, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Massive atrial thrombosis as a surprising finding in operations for mitral stenosis] Kreutzberg B. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:697-700, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mitral stenosis. Intraoperative errors of indication] Rodewald G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:685-93, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mitral valve stenosis--wrong intraoperative indications] Rodewald G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:685-93, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mitral stenosis. Preoperative errors of indication] Rudolph W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:679-85, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mitral valve stenosis--wrong preoperative indications] Rudolph W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:679-85, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problem of valvulotomy following delivery. Discussion] Jalüvka V. **Med Welt** 19:881-3, 9 May 70 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences in 1000 mitral stenosis operations] Roth E, et al. **Med Welt** 23:703-6, 6 May 72 **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamic studies after mitral commissurotomy. Analysis of 54 patients] Moccetti T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:2189-92, 12 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Open or closed operation for severe mitral stenosis?] Hoffmeister HE, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 20:38-43, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of spirometric and hemodynamic parameters after mitral commissurotomy] Raas E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 83:846-7, 19 Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Therapy and prevention of myocarditis following open-heart surgery for mitral valve insufficiency] Klein W, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 51:330-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The surgical treatment of mitral stenosis] Navrátil J. **Wien Z Inn Med** 51:201-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pre- and intraoperative findings in mitral stenosis] Brauer K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:899-902, 1 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problem of working capacity following mitral valve stenosis surgery] Seipel L, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 60:122-9, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of mitral valve defects at the Surgical University Clinic in Rostock] Huth JH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 96:1384-8, 2 Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Use of fascia lata in the substitution of mitral valves: clinical and experimental evaluation] Muntoni E, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc** 28:159-76, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of mitral stenosis using a modified mitral forceps] Yasuno M. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 25:41-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Delayed appraisal of physical exertion capacity following mitral commissurotomy] Kontowt A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 14:289-95, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Follow-up appraisal of physical exercise capacity following mitral valvotomy] Kontowt A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 14:289-95, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Indications for plastic repair of the mitral ring and late results] Tracz W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 15:229-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Radiological evaluation of the results of mitral recommissurotomy] Kapuściński O. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 36:53-61, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A quantitative determination of cerebral circulation using intravenous administration of radioactive xenon] Darbinian TM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 16:54-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Staphylococcal endocarditis after mitral commissurotomy] Chekareva GA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 14:18-21, May-Jun 72 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-radiologic study of the late results of surgery in mitral defect complicated by cardiac fibrillation] Grigorian EA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 14:14-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood loss and several indices of tissue metabolism following mitral commissurotomy] Ivanova SV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 13:15-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[5-year experience of active tactics in cardioversion treatment of auricular fibrillation in patients operated for mitral stenosis] Radushkevich VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 13:21-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reversal of myocardial hypertrophy] Dolabchian ZI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:86-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[P-wave changes in the esophageal ECG lead before and after mitral commissurotomy] Gedrovits VA. **Kardiologiia** 12:109-11, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of dosed physical loading test in patients following closed mitral commissurotomy] Kassirskiĭ GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:50-2, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transitory hypertension in patients with acquired heart defects and its alteration during surgical treatment] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:96-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute pulmonary edema during mitral commissurotomy] Neĭmark II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:138, Jul 71 **(Rus)**
[Relationship of biologically active blood corticosteroids in patients with mitral stenosis associated with surgery] Sergeeva NA. **Kardiologiia** 11:85-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in hemodynamic indices following correction of mitral stenosis in relation to the degree of pulmonary hypertension] Zaftseva EP. **Kardiologiia** 11:81-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Some aspects of the surgical treatment of mitral stenosis] Korolev BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:8-13, Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[Surgical tactics and degree of risk in simultaneous mitral commissurotomy and cesarean section] Karpenko VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 11:29-31, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Main aspects of drug therapy prior to and following mitral commissurotomy in children] Gromova GV, et al. **Pediatriia** 50:89, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Surgical features in the treatment of patients with both thyreotoxic goiter and mitral stenosis] Neĭmark II. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:118-9, May-Jun 71 **(Rus)**
[Remote results of surgical treatment of recurrent mitral stenosis] Golubev IS, et al. **Sov Med** 34:74-8, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Late results of mitral commissurotomy in patients with acquired heart defects operated upon during torpidly progressing rheumocarditis] Golubev IS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 44:38-41, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in indices of oxidative processes in mitral commissurotomy] Danilenko MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 76-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuro-psychic disorders in the postoperative period following mitral commissurotomy] Morozova LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 46-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mitral commissurotomy in old age. Clinical and surgical findings and outcome in 100 reviewed cases] Mínguez I, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 42:423-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Congenital mitral stenosis and interventricular communication. Presentation of one case with Starr-Edwards prosthesis and complete A-V block] Morón Díaz D, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 41:586-92, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Surgical indications of asymptomatic mitral valve stenosis] Rebollar Pliego L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 42:416-22, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Problems of the anesthesiologist during mitral stenosis surgery] López Areal F. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 18:279-96, Jul 71 **(Spa)**
[Mitral restenosis] Tallón Cantero R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 24:391-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Effect of bretylium on the pulmonary and systemic circulation in patients with mitral valve disease after cardiopulmonary bypass. Cotev S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 11:409-16, Nov-Dec 71
[Effect of conservative treatment on the hemodynamic indices in mitral defects] Martovitskaia AA. **Kardiologiia** 12:125-8, 4 Apr 72 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the work of the rehabilitation department of a pediatric sanatorium of rheumatology] Vozlinskaia VM, et al. **Pediatriia** 50:82-5, May 71 **(Rus)**
[Function of external respiration in patients with mitral cardiac defects in sanatorial treatment] Dzhikiia LP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 37:367, Jul-Aug 72 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Lutembacher's syndrome in an aged Lipizzan stallion] Grünberg W, et al. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr** 59:211-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MIXED SALIVARY GLAND TUMOR (C2)

Gradual enlargement of a retroauricular mass. Charow AI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 94:566-7, Dec 71
Primary malignant mixed tumor of the mandible. Freedman SI, et al. **Cancer** 30:167-75, Jul 72
Mixed tumors of salivary glands. Long-term follow-up. Krolls SO, et al. **Cancer** 30:276-81, Jul 72
Mixed tumor of parotid gland: report of a case. Pirruccello FW. **Dent Dig** 78:6-12, Jan 72
Coincident parotid tumors. Royer RR, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 50:488-9, Dec 71
Mixed tumours of the parotid gland. Molnar L, et al. **Oncology** 25:143-62, 1971
[Potential malignancy of the pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland] Dutescu N. **Minerva Stomatol** 20:256-8, Nov-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Malignant mixed tumors of the large and small salivary glands] Koblin I, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 58:225-49, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Degeneration potential of pleomorphic parotis adenoma] Dutescu N. **ZWR** 81:122-4, 10 Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Unusual pathology of the breast: 2 cases of chondrocarcinoma] Telleschi S.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 56:651-69, Dec 70 **(Ita)**
[Mixed tumors of the minor salivary glands. Histochemical studies (Alcian blue at various pH levels)] Armanini R.
Arch Ital Chir 95:539-43, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Malignization of so-called mixed tumors of the parotid gland] Mal'chikova LP, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:91-3, Dec 71 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Mixed tumors of the pharyngeal extension of the parotid gland] Tomescu P, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 16:357-62, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[A mixed tumor of the retropharyngeal space] Levitskif OM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:105, Sep-Oct 70 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Salivary gland adenomas of the palate. Eneroth CM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 73:305-15, Apr 72
Basal cell adenoma of minor salivary gland origin. Christ TF, et al. **Cancer** 30:214-9, Jul 72
[Recurrent and metastasing skin tumor of mixed salivary gland tumor type] Schremmer CN.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:545-51, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Mixed tumors of the minor salivary glands. Histochemical studies] Armanini R.
Arch Ital Chir 95:533-8, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mixed tumor of the parotid gland with metastasis to the rib] Kikuchi M, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:873-6, Dec 71 **(Jap)**
[A case of palatal mixed tumor] Stanecka M, et al.
Czas Stomatol 24:1013-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Anatomo-clinical criteria of malignancy in the mixed tumors of the parotid] Pambuccian G, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:151-64, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treatment of cancer and mixed tumors of the parotid salivary glands] Iakhontov NE, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:11-5, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Carcinoma of the posterior pharyngeal wall. Wilkins SA Jr. **Am J Surg** 122:477-81, Oct 71
[Swelling of the parotid region, its surgical treatment. Report of 56 cases] Pazat P, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:725-33, Oct-Nov 71 **(Fre)**

MIYAGAWANELLA (B3)

Properties of a Chlamydia psittaci isolated from muskrats and snowshoe hares in Canada. Spalatin J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:935-42, Jul 71

CYTOLOGY

[Ultrastructure and cytochemistry of Chlamydia Psittaci] Lepinay A, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:271-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Comparative study of the sensitivity of microorganisms of psittacosis lymphogranuloma venereum--trachoma (PLT) to sulfanilamides and antibiotics. Effect of sodium sulfapyridazine in ovo] Arutiunova IA, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:735-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lysosomes and the "toxicity" of rickettsiales. II. Non-cytocidal interactions of egg-grown C. psittaci 6BC and in vitro macrophages. Kordová N, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:869-73, Jun 72
[Phase contrast microcinematographic analysis of the intracellular development of Chlamydia psittaci] Lepinay A, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 35:161-76, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of chlamydial antibodies in animal sera by double diffusion in gel. Barron AL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:770-4, Apr 72
Detection of Chlamydia psittaci by immunofluorescence. Lewis VJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:8-12, Jul 72
Indirect hemagglutination test for chlamydial antibodies. Lewis VJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:22-5, Jul 72
Neurologic manifestations of cat-scratch disease. Report of a case and review of the literature. Lyon LW. **Arch Neurol** 25:23-7, Jul 71
Purification and properties of a chlamydial hemagglutinogen. Sayed H, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:1509-15, Dec 71
Cellular mediated immunity to the lymphogranuloma venereum agent. Sayed H, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:385-90, Apr 72
Antibodies against Bedsonia agents in sera collected from apparently healthy individuals of Orissa (India). Nanda BK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 57:331-2, 1 Nov 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Control of contamination in psittacosis specimens by antibiotics. Lewis VJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:473-4, Sep 71
Immunofluorescent detection of TRIC agents from the genital tract of healthy pregnant women. Russo G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 63:719-25, Nov-Dec 70
[Research on the spread of ornithosis virus in pigeons of the city of Palermo] Cucchiara E, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 24:37-9 passim, Jan 72 **(Ita)**
[Isolation of an OLT group virus from sheep with enzootic abortions] Gaffarov KhZ, et al.
Veterinariia 7:109-11, 1971 **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Lysosomes in L cells infected with Chlamydia psittaci 6BC strain. Kordová N, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:955-9, Jul 71
Lysosomes and the "toxicity" of Rickettsiales. I. Cytochemical studies of macrophages inoculated in vitro with C. psittaci 6BC. Kordová N, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:457-64, Apr 72

MIYAGAWANELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

DIAGNOSIS

[Specificity of the immunofluorescence technic in the study of pararickettsial infections (Bedsonia, Chlamydia)] Sărăţeanu D, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:405-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Properties of a Chlamydia psittaci isolated from muskrats and snowshoe hares in Canada. Spalatin J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:935-42, Jul 71

OCCURRENCE

Clinical and laboratory studies on the role of viruses, bacteria, Mycoplasma pneumoniae, and Bedsonia in acute respiratory illness. Fransén H.
Scand J Infect Dis 1:1-38, 1970

VETERINARY

Enzootic abortion of ewes. Neitz WO.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:367-72, May 68

MK-135 see CHOLESTYRAMINE (D11, D13)

MMPI (E1, F3)

MMPI profiles in hospitalized psychiatric patients and their families. Cohler BJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:71-8, Jan 72
The effect on personality of reactivity to 1,2-dimethyl-heptyl tetrahydrocannabinol. Klapper JA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:483-5, May 72
Factorial structure and MMPI correlates of a fear survey schedule in a clinical population. Bates HD.
Behav Res Ther 9:355-60, Nov 71
MMPI performance in chronic medical illness: the use of computer-derived interpretations. Goldstein AM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:157-8, Feb 72
Psychological adjustment and response to open-heart surgery: some methodological considerations. Henrichs TF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:491-6, May 72
Primary glaucoma profile on the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Labib MA, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:127-37, 1970
Some ophthalmological factors affecting the personality patterns in primary glaucoma patients as determined by the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Shaheen O, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:139-40, 1970
Premorbid adjustment and affective expression in schizophrenia. DeWolfe AS, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 78:198-201, Oct 71
Man versus mean: the exploitation of group profiles for the construction of diagnostic classification systems. Goldberg LR. **J Abnorm Psychol** 79:121-31, Apr 72
MMPI profile types and the self-report of psychiatric patients. Payne FD, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 79:1-8, Feb 72
A lengthened Mini: the Midi-Mult. Dean EF.
J Clin Psychol 28:68-71, Jan 72
Distractibility as a function of MMPI HY and PT scores. Golin S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 27:491-2, Oct 71
MMPI items for invasion of privacy studies. Gynther MD. **J Clin Psychol** 28:76-7, Jan 72
A new actuarial system for MMPI interpretation: rationale and methodology. Gynther MD, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:173-9, Apr 72
An MMPI measure of maladjustment in a sample of "normal" homosexual men. Loney J.
J Clin Psychol 27:486-8, Oct 71
Characteristics of hospitalized patients who produce the "floating" MMPI profiles. Newmark CS, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:74-6, Jan 72
A comparison of studies of the Mini-Mult. Newton JR.
J Clin Psychol 27:489-90, Oct 71
The repression sensitization scale: normative age and sex data on 30,000 medical patients. Schwartz MS.
J Clin Psychol 28:72-3, Jan 72
A validation of the psychotic inpatient profile. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:102-9, Jan 72
Utility of the mini-mult with delinquents. Armentrout JA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 34:450, Jun 70
Methodological issues and racial (black-white) comparisons on the MMPI. Costello RM, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:161-8, Apr 72
Age and the discriminative "power" of the MMPI with schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic patients. Davis WE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:151, Feb 72
MMPIs of parents of emotionally disturbed, motor dysfunctional, and normal children. Dee C, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:464, Jun 72
Administrative variables affecting the utility of an MMPI atlas. Herrell JM.
J Consult Clin Psychol 37:302-3, Oct 71
Simulation of normal MMPI profiles by repressors and sensitizers. Merbaum M.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:171, Aug 72
Some personality characteristics related to response to subtle and obvious items on the MMPI. Sacks JM, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:66-9, Feb 72
Item ambiguity in the 16 PF and MMPI: an assessment and comparison. Smith RC.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:460, Jun 72
"Spontaneous remission" of deviant MMPI profiles among college students. Subotnik L.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:191-201, Apr 72
Clinical judgment as a means of improving actuarial prediction from the MMPI. Young RC.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:457-9, Jun 72
Validity of the MMPI scales for measuring twenty psychiatric dimensions. Zelin ML.
J Consult Clin Psychol 37:286-90, Oct 71
The quantitative assessment of the therapeutic effect of methamphetamine on psychiatric patients. Askar AM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 53:563-77, 1970
MMPI profiles of males with abnormal sex chromosome complements. Rosen M, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 15:169-76, Sep 71
Personality characteristics of adolescent users of dangerous drugs as indicated by the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Burke EL, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 154:291-301, Apr 72
Utility of the Mini-Mult in a child guidance clinic setting. Gayton WF, et al.
J Pers Assess 35:569-75, Dec 71
Psychiatric patients' responses to MMPI religion items. Strauss ME, et al. **J Pers Assess** 35:282-4, Jun 71
Instructional sets and MMPI items. Wales B, et al.
J Pers Assess 36:282-6, Jun 72
Cross-validation of a heroin addiction scale from the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Sheppard C, et al. **J Psychol** 81:263-8, Jul 72
A study of twelve applicants for transsexual surgery. Stinson B. **Ohio State Med J** 68:245-9, Mar 72
Relationships among Arrow-Dot IES scores and Wechsler IQS and MMPI scales for hospitalized, disturbed adolescents. McCormick CC, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:1227-34, Dec 71
Relationships between Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory socres and job performance measures of fire fighters. Arvey RD, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:199-202, Aug 72
The computer vs the technologist: comparison of psychological reports on normal and elevated MMPI profiles. Bringmann WG, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:211-7, Aug 72
Validation of Gilberstadt and Duker's 8-6 profile type on a black sample. Clark CG, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:259-64, Aug 71
The MMPI in differentiating early multiple sclerosis and conversion hysteria. Dodge GR, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:155-9, Aug 71
MMPI correlates of chronic drug abuse in hospitalized adolescents. Greaves G. **Psychol Rep** 29:1222, Dec 71
MMPI: comparison of the oral form presented by a live examiner and the booklet form. Newmark CS.
Psychol Rep 29:797-8, Dec 71
An MMPI index of disturbed marital interaction. Osborne D. **Psychol Rep** 29:852-4, Dec 71
MMPI social introversion-extroversion and hypnotic previous existence fantasies. Philip R, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:247-50, Aug 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

WAIS and MMPI correlates of increasing renal failure in adult medical patients. Trieschmann RB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:1251-62, Dec 71

MMPI alcoholism scales. Factor structure and content analysis. Finney JC, et al. **Q J Stud Alcohol** 32:1055-60, Dec 71

MMPI changes in hospitalized alcoholics. A second study. Rohan WP. **Q J Stud Alcohol** 33:65-76, Mar 72

Cross-validation of four MMPI scales for alcoholism. Vega A. **Q J Stud Alcohol** 32:791-7, Sep 71

MMPI: comparison between patients with coronary heart disease and their spouses together with other demographic data. A preliminary report. Ruskin HD, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 2:99-104, 1970

Role of Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory in the diagnosis of psychiatric conditions. Kadri ZN, et al. **Singapore Med J** 13:7-13, Feb 72

[Sulpiride, autism and course under MMPI] Collard J, et al. **Lille Med** 17:Suppl 1:33-6, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Adaption and reduction of the MMPI--Saarbrücken] Stepl ın A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 23:695-702, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic utility of the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory (MMPI) in clinical psychodiagnostic practice. Results of a comparative experimental study of psychically healthy subjects, addicts (alcohol and drug-dependents), and neurotics] Rauchfleisch U. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 108:395-406, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychosomatic aspects in the clinical manifestation of breast carcinomas--a psychosomatic study] Pauli HK, et al. **Z Psychother Med Psychol** 22:76-80, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reply to the "schizophrenia" scale of the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI) of 70 chronic schizophrenics, in relation to sex, age, education, ethnic origin and intellectual level] Valseschini S. **Riv Sper Freniatr** 93:1143-62, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)

[Some methodological and diagnostic possibilities in the application of MMPI] Bespal'ko IG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1850-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MOBILE HEALTH UNITS (N2)

Cost of a mobile coronary care unit. Binnion PF, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:723-4, May 72

A mobile respiratory-care unit. Lipton B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:528-33, Jul-Aug 72

Mobile family planning. Wade WC. **Ariz Med** 29:211-2, Mar 72

A temporary or semi-mobile clinic. Lucas T. **Br Dent J** 132:290, 4 Apr 72

Organization in the school dental service. 6. Mobile clinics. Turner G. **Br Dent J** 131:283-4, 21 Sep 71

Mobile coronary care. Walsh MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:701-4, Jul 72

Pulmonary embolectomy by flying squad. Booker JA. **Br Med J** 1:355-6, 5 Feb 72

Mobile coronary care unit. Geddes JS, et al. **Br Med J** 1:507, 19 Feb 72

A stratified system of coronary care. Yu PN. **Circulation** 44:979-81, Dec 71

A mobile speech-hearing unit. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 51:180-1, May 72

Preliminary experience with a mobile coronary care unit (cardulance). Luger GW, et al. **Folia Med Neerl** 14:187-95, 1971

Early coronary care. Chazov EI, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1:497-505, 1971

Symposium on arteriosclerotic heart disease. The prehospital phase of treatment for myocardial infarction. Adgey AA, et al. **Geriatrics** 27:102-10, May 72

A human radioactivity counter and medical van. Howard LE Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 21:417-20, Sep 71

Strokemobile. Jivoff L. **Hospitals** 45:50-3, 16 Sep 71

This CCU makes house calls. **Hospitals** 45:53-4, 16 Sep 71

A mobile health clinic in rural Oklahoma. Carpenter RL. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:1064-5, Dec 71

Computerized health test program in a mobile medical center. Carson MV. **Ind Med Surg** 40:35-6, Oct 71

The Health Care-A-Van. Reichart A. **Ind Med Surg** 40:36-7, Dec 71

A country dentist covering a lot of country. Weisblat G. **J Am Dent Assoc** 85:34-7, Jul 72

In the meantime-temporary solution to a space problem. **J Am Dent Assoc** 84:41, Jan 72

Mobile clinic goes on 'Peace' mission. **J Am Dent Assoc** 83:1259, Dec 71

Dental care in the Sioux Lookout Project. **J Can Dent Assoc** 37:452-7, Dec 71

The mobile dental facility--an adjunct in a dental school's program of community health. Bluitt JS. **J Dent Educ** 35:761-3, Dec 71

Pre-hospital coronary care. **J Ir Med Assoc** 64:500, 23 Sep 71

Mobile multiphasic health screening--mediclinic. Fitzpatrick MM, et al. **J Occup Med** 14:450-6, Jun 72

Mobile preschool screening. The Slidesmobile. Appeldoorn H, et al. **J Sch Health** 42:95-7, Feb 72

Mobile intensive care by "unemployable" blacks trained as emergency medical technicians (EMT's) in 1967-69. Benson DM, et al. **J Trauma** 12:408-21, May 72

Mobile dental units planned. Farber RE. **Md State Med J** 20:85, Feb 71

Mobile mental health units. Noel EC 3d. **Med Ann DC** 40:617-8, Sep 71

Modified coronary ambulances. Schiller E. **Med J Aust** 1:1109, 20 May 72

Design of a mobile emergency unit. Stolfi JS, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:630-3, 1 Mar 72

Pop' music festivals. Farrow RJ. **Practitioner** 208:380-6, Mar 72

A mobile service for the homebound. Pomeroy J. **Rehabil Rec** 13:34-6, May-Jun 72

Mobile units in family planning. Munroe GS, et al. **Rep Popul Fam Plann** 10:1-32, Oct 71

Mobile eye care in Newfoundland, Canada. Shenken E. **Sight Sav Rev** 41:191-200, Winter 71

Multi-institutional use of a mobile kidney preservation unit. Moore TC, et al. **Transplantation** 12:526-7, Dec 71

[Mobile coronary care units] Hytönen I. **Duodecim** 87:1356-8, 1971 (Fin)

[The mobile unit of plasmapheresis of the Regional Center of Blood Transfusion of Lille] Goudemand M. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:778-9, 18 Mar 72 (Fre)

[A mobile unit for heart-lung resuscitation in hospital] Dowidziak J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 21:271, Jun 72 (Ger)

[First results in gynecologic cancer detection using a mobile unit] Pleissner K. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 38:275-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ambulatory blood transfusion--experiences at the Stuttgart Blood Center from 1956 to 1970] Kolb H. **Bibl Haematol** 37:459-66, 1971 (Ger)

[A mobile unit for long-term conservation of kidneys] Kierfeld G. **Urologe** 10:265-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The experiences of Arnstadt county in the activation and intensification of gynecologic preventive examinations] Pleissner K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:1090-3, 1 Oct 71 (Ger)

[Caries prophylaxis coming from the air. The dental care in Hessen was a success] Wieklinski H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 61:1068-9, 2 Nov 71 (Ger)

[Inauguration of a mobile unit for preventive medicine] **Minerva Med** 63:27-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)

[The organisation of the mobile medical teams in West Africa] Szczygiel B. **Przegl Lek** 29:507-9, 1972 (Pol)

[Dental mirror with high-intensity electric light for a mobile dental surgery] Afanas'ev GI. **Voen Med Zh** 9:88, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Mobile audiometric laboratory] Kolomiichenko AI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 32:103-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Periodic X-ray film examinations of the chest. Stoloff IL, et al. **JAMA** 221:601, 7 Aug 72

MODEL CITY see under CITY PLANNING (I)

MODELS, BIOLOGIC (H)

see also related
BIONICS (G1, H)
DISEASE MODELS, ANIMAL (C17)

A model for the regulation of the tissue oxygen tension. Garby L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 45:37-8, 1971

Chronology of the gene. Gedda L, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 20:323-49, Oct 71

The fidelity of a sampling-recording system used for myocardial clearance curves with xenon 133 as an indicator. Holmberg S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 189:251-5, Apr 71

The flow of fluid through the wall of capillary systems studied by a mathematical model. Hantos Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 38:265-80, 1970

A theoretical analysis of the kinetics of the phagocytosis of radiogold colloids in the rat. Caro RA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 20:339-48, 1971

A biophysical model for the storage and release of biogenic monoamines at the level of the storage organelles. Pletscher A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 2:205-11, 1970

Release of transmitters from storage: a contractile model. Poisner A. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 2:95-108, 1970 (67 ref.)

Metabolite analogs as genetic and biochemical probes. Umbarger HE. **Adv Genet** 16:119-40, 1971 (73 ref.)

Molecular approaches to the drug enhancement of deteriorated functioning in the aged. Gordon P. **Adv Gerontol Res** 3:199-248, 1971 (68 ref.)

Myth of nitrogen equality in respiration: its history and implications. Cissik JH, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:755-8, Jul 72

Analytical modeling of respiratory protective devices. Silver L, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 32:775-85, Dec 71

Population genetics of hemoglobins S, C, and A in Africa: equilibrium or replacement? Crozier RH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 24:156-67, Mar 72

Joint genotype distributions of s children and a parent, and of s siblings. Multiple alleles. Elandt-Johnson RC. **Am J Hum Genet** 23:442-61, Sep 71

Selective abortion, gametic selection, and the X chromosome. Fraser GR. **Am J Hum Genet** 24:359-70, Jul 72

Inference in population structure studies. Harpending H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 23:536-9, Sep 71

Structural markers of haptoglobin in man and in the nonhuman primates. Javid J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 23:496-506, Sep 71

Complex segregation analysis. Morton NE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 23:602-11, Nov 71

Recurrence risks for multifactorial inheritance. Smith C. **Am J Hum Genet** 23:578-88, Nov 71

Feedback circuits in the control of stem cell differentiation. Erslev AJ. **Am J Pathol** 65:629-39, Dec 71

Demographic structure of a primitive population: a simulation. MacCluer JW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 35:193-207, Sep 71

Mechanical model of skeletal muscle. Pell KM, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 51:23-38, Feb 72

Computer simulation of thyroid hormone binding, distribution, and disposal dynamics in man. DiStefano JJ 3rd, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1529-44, Nov 71

Acute response to acid-base stress in the dog. Russell CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:689-94, Sep 72

Effects of partial cuts on gastric electrical control activity and its computer model. Sarna SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:332-40, Aug 72

Biological models of social change. Back KW. **Am Sociol Rev** 36:660-7, Aug 71

Kinetics of the elimination and neuromuscular blocking effect of d-tubocurarine in man. Gibaldi M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 36:213-8, Mar 72

The black box illuminated. Pontoppidan H. **Anesthesiology** 37:1-3, Jul 72

Interaction between the circulatory effects and the uptake and disribution of halothane: use of a multiple model. Smith NT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 37:47-58, Jul 72

Oxygen transport. Sullivan SF. **Anesthesiology** 37:140-7, Aug 72

Relatives of probands: models for preliminary genetic analysis. Campbell MA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 35:225-36, Oct 71

Analysis of population structure. II. Two-dimensional stepping stone models of finite length and other geographically structured populations. Maruyama T. **Ann Hum Genet** 35:179-96, Oct 71

Immune damage to a lipid model membrane. Kinsky SC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 195:429-38, 20 Jun 72

ACTH-receptor interaction in the adrenal: a model for the initial step in the action of hormones that stimulate adenyl cyclase. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 185:195-209, 30 Dec 71

Excitability of artificial membrane as an analogy to excitable biological membrane. Ohki S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 195:457-80, 20 Jun 72

The mechanism of sugar transfer across erythrocyte membranes. Stein WD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 195:412-28, 20 Jun 72

Theoretical drug levels during multiple dosing in a two-compartment open model. Meyer MC. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:294-303, Oct 71

Sustained release preparations: estimation of plasma concentration in the one compartment open model when release is both immediate and zero order. Rodda BE. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 194:290-6, Dec 71

Thin lipid membranes. A model for cell membranes. Finkelstein A. **Arch Intern Med** 129:229-40, Feb 72

Development of an in-vitro plaque model from human salivary sediment suspensions. Dolan MM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:147-54, Jan 72

Model particles and red cells in flowing concentrated suspensions. Goldsmith HL, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:1-8, 1969

Large scale model studies of apparent viscosity and erythrocyte velocity in capillaries. Hochmuth RM, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:113-23, 1969

A computer simulation showing multiple minute hypoxic areas in cerebral tissue as a result of sludged blood. Reneau D Jr, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:540-8, 1969

Dependence of thrombosis on the electrochemical characteristics of the blood vessel wall, blood cells and prosthetic materials. Sawyer PN, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:405-17, 1969

A two-site model for sodium transport in human erythrocytes. Gardner JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1548-53, 17 Dec 71

Normalization factors in the fitting of exponential curves to results obtained in isotopic-tracer studies. Ottaway JH. **Biochem J** 125:44P-45P, Nov 71

The calculation of cardiac stroke volume from variations in transthoracic electrical impedance. Cooley WL. **Biomed Eng** 7:316-9, Aug 72

A model of body water and salt regulation. Badke F. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 9:103-7, May 72

Modeling muscle activation under normal physiological conditions. Hileman RE. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 9:95-101, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Electronic model for neural networks. Oliver RM, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 9:109-13, May 72
Effects of collapsing multidimensional contingency tables. Bishop YM. **Biometrics** 27:545-62, Sep 71
Markov chain methods in chain binomial epidemic models. Gani J, et al. **Biometrics** 27:591-603, Sep 71
An iterative procedure for analysing log-linear models. Gokhale DV. **Biometrics** 27:681-7, Sep 71
Qualitative consequences of randomness in a linear kinetic system. Gradijan JR, et al. **Biometrics** 28:313-28, Jun 72
Design of experiments: the single cycle sine wave model. Johnson AF. **Biometrics** 27:730-5, Sep 71
Analysis of drug effects on body temperature. Strauss DJ. **Biometrics** 27:721-4, Sep 71
The apparent 'lag phase' in a stochastic population model in which there is no variation in the conditions of growth. Waugh WA. **Biometrics** 28:329-36, Jun 72
Mechanical equilibrium of biological membranes. Adams KH. **Biophys J** 12:123-30, Jan 72
Interactions between ferredoxin and chlorophyll in a model membrane system. Brody SS. **Biophys J** 12:746-8, Jul 72
A two-dimensional random-walk analysis of human granulocyte movement. Peterson SC, et al. **Biophys J** 12:1048-55, Aug 72
Comment on electrostatics of membranes. Scheie PO. **Biophys J** 12:1095-6, Aug 72
Inferences about membrane properties from electrical noise measurements. Stevens CF. **Biophys J** 12:1028-47, Aug 72
Synergistic inactivation of viruses by heat and ionizing radiation. Trujillo R, et al. **Biophys J** 12:92-113, Jan 72
Model connective tissue systems: the effect of proteoglycans on the distribution of small non-electrolytes and micro-ions. Preston BN, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1645-9, 1972
Model connective tissue systems: the effect of proteoglycans on the diffusional behavior of small non-electrolytes and microions. Preston BN, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1627-43, 1972
A mathematical model of sedimentation analysis applied to human whole blood. Huang CR, et al. **Biorheology** 8:157-63, Dec 71
Simulation of oxygen transfer in microbial slimes. Bungay HR 3d, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 13:569-79, Jul 71
Hydrocarbon fermentations using Candida lipolytica. II. A model for cell growth kinetics. Moo-Young M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 13:761-78, Nov 71
Computer modelling of the breath-by-breath uptake of nitrous oxide. Mapleson WW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:222-3, Feb 72
A maximum-likelihood estimator of food retention time in ruminants. Patton RA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 28:19-22, Jul 72
The plateau phase culture as an in vitro model for human cancer. Hahn GM. **Br J Radiol** 44:905, Nov 71
Repeated assessment of results in clinical trials of cancer treatment. Haybittle JL. **Br J Radiol** 44:793-7, Oct 71
Theoretical and experimental depth-dose curves for electrons in the energy range 3-10 MeV. Lillicrap SC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:229-31, Mar 72
The mechanism of intussusception: a theoretical analysis of the phenomenon. Reymond RD. **Br J Radiol** 45:1-7, Jan 72
Oxygen diffusion and the distribution of cellular radiosensitivity in tumours. Tannock IF. **Br J Radiol** 45:515-24, Jul 72
An analog model of the rabbit's optokinetic system. Collewijn H. **Brain Res** 36:71-88, 14 Jan 72
A heterotic model for the evolution of duplications. Spofford JB. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 23:121-43, 1972
Organismic supercategories and qualitative dynamics of systems. Băianu I. **Bull Math Biophys** 33:339-54, Sep 71
Sporadic sustained nonperiodic oscillations in the activities of organismic sets. Rashevsky N. **Bull Math Biophys** 33:555-9, Dec 71
Some realizations of (M,R)-systems and their interpretation. Rosen R. **Bull Math Biophys** 33:303-19, Sep 71
The myocardium as a composite material: analysis. Voukydid PC. **Bull Math Biophys** 34:173-204, Jun 72
Geometrical parameters of the individual myocardial fibers. Voukydis PC. **Bull Math Biophys** 34:205-11, Jun 72
A respiratory gas concentration curve generator. Kimmich HP. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 8:154-6, Jan-Feb 72
Convection and diffusion in the airways of the lung. Lacquet LM. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 8:152-4, Jan-Feb 72
Analysis and use of continuous distribution models in analysis of ventilation inhomogeneity in lung diseases. Okubo T, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 8:165-6, Jan-Feb 72
Pressure gradient and distribution of resistance in models of human lungs. Sudlow MF. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:859-61, Oct-Dec 70
Influence of circulation time on nitrogen wash-out curves. Visser BF. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 8:172-3, Jan-Feb 72
Biometrical analysis with two or three gene loci. Jana S. **Can J Genet Cytol** 14:31-8, Mar 72
The effect of temperature on sodium movements in rat uteri and a model for control of their ion content. Daniel EE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:240-62, Mar 71
Estimation of human body surface area from height and weight. Gehan EA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:225-35, Aug 70
Computer model of cardiac muscle mechanics. Donders JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1:Suppl 1:34-50, Jul 71
Theoretical consideratins on a thermodynamic model of muscle action. Hemker HC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1:Suppl 1:84-6, Jul 71
Models of the force-frequency relationship of rabbit papillary muscle. Johnson EA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1:Suppl 1:101-8, Jul 71
Optimized parameters for the mitotic cycle. Barrett JC. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:349-53, Oct 70
Area relations between labeling index curves from multicompartment cell kinetics models. Buchal RN, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:67-81, Jan 70
On the existence of a G 0 -phase in the cell cycle. Burns FJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:321-34, Oct 70
The labelled mitoses curve and the estimation of the parameters of the cell cycle. Gilbert CW. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 5:53-63, Jan 72
The relationship between cell maturation and proliferation in the erythroid system of the rat. Hanna IR, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:47-59, Jan 71
An experimental investigation of the division probability model for cell growth. Pujara CM, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:99-118, Apr 70
The technique of labelled mitoses: analysis by automatic curve-fitting. Steel GG, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:93-105, Jan 71
The cell cycle in tumours: an examination of data gained by the technique of labelled mitoses. Steel GG. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 5:87-100, Jan 72
The application of age response functions to the optimization of treatment schedules. Steward PG, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:279-91, May 71
The automatic analysis of FLM curves. Takahashi M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:505-18, Nov 71
Kinetics of the inner enamel epithelium in the adult rat incisor. II. Computer model. Zajicek G, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:163-70, Mar 71
Integral coefficients of multi-compartment pharmacokinetic models. Application to chemotherapy. Jusko WJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 17:109-20, 1972
Experimental biological models of neurotropic and psychotropic effects of environmental chemical agents. Horváth M, et al. **Ciba Found Study Group** 35:171-87, 1970
A steady-state control analysis of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Blaine EH, et al. **Circ Res** 30:713-30, Jun 72
Finite-element model for the mechanical behavior of the left ventricle. Prediction of deformation in the potassium-arrested rat heart. Janz RF, et al. **Circ Res** 30:244-52, Feb 72
Relation of V max to different models of cardiac muscle. Parmley WW, et al. **Circ Res** 30:34-43, Jan 72
Reevaluation of arterial constitutive relations. A finite-deformation approach. Simon BR, et al. **Circ Res** 30:491-500, Apr 72
Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome. Douglas JE, et al. **Circulation** 45:1143-4, May 72
Hemodynamic spectrum of myocardial infarction and cardiogenic shock. A conceptual model. Swan HJ, et al. **Circulation** 45:1097-110, May 72
The ENCU scoring system. A strategy for solving a class of single-locus genetic counseling problems. Chase GA, et al. **Clin Genet** 2:141-8, 1971
Discriminating between different modes of inheritance in genetic disease. Smith C. **Clin Genet** 2:303-14, 1971
The analog computer as a teaching aid in medical practice and research. Apter JT. **Comput Biol Med** 1:133-40, Dec 70
Computer simulation of biological pattern generation by purely local interactions: lobed and smooth boundaries. Cohen D, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1:117-23, Dec 70
A unified numerical analysis method for calculating dynamic wall-stress effects in pulsatile flow. Davids N. **Comput Biol Med** 1:51-8, Aug 70
Simulation of water movement across the cell membrane in a hypertonic medium. Devi SK, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1:141-53, Dec 70
Simulation of a steady-state integrated human thermal system. Hsu FT, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 2:59-79, Feb 72
Analog simulation of A-V conduction block and Wenckebach phenomenon. Licko V, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1:185-92, Apr 71
Use of hybrid computers to analyze behavior of detailed models for biological systems. I. Model for aortic blood flow. Morehouse F, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1:29-40, Aug 70
A new model for the quantitative description of the nephrogram. Cantraine FR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:41-58, Feb 72
Study of renal transport: calculation of the venous responses for an arterial impulsional injection of dyes and hippuran 131 I with the aid of the Pearson functions. Cantraine FR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:25-40, Feb 72
Three-dimensional computerized display of physiologic models and data. Coulam CM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:166-79, Apr 72
Digital simulation of the ventilatory response to CO 2 inhalation and CSF perfusion. Milhorn HT Jr, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:301-14, Aug 72
Mathematical model and computer representation for nonlinear response systems. Quay WB, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:239-46, Jun 72
Multiple model approach to uptake and distribution of halothane: the use of an analog computer. Zwart A, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:228-38, Jun 72
Computer analysis of cellular interactions. Heinmets F. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 3:129-56, 1968
Clonal model of vertebral column and skull development derived from genetically mosaic skeletons in allophenic mice. Moore WJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 27:55-70, Jan 72
Growth fraction, resistance, schedule--doubling time relationship sequential versus simultaneous combinations, as evaluated by a mathematical model of response to chemotherapy. Duchatellier M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 7:545-9, Dec 71
Transfer functions obtained by the rule of corresponding fractional areas. Dost FH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 3:252-4, Sep 71
Calculation of kinetic constants for an open two-compartmental model from drug excretion data. Jankû I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 14:286-90, May 71
theoretical considerations on the mechanism of the aqueous outflow. Cole DF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 12:25-32, Jul 71
An experimental and theoretical study of the pneumatic tonometer. Walker RE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 13:14-23, Jan 72
The role of secretion and pressure-dependent flow in aqueous humor formation. Weinbaum S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 13:266-77, May 72
The "tonico-phasic" muscle: an experimental model. Hall-Craggs EC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 35:398-401, May 72
Polyoma pseudovirions: an experimental model for the development of DNA for gene therapy. Aposhian HV, et al. **Fed Proc** 31:1310-4, Jul-Aug 72
Nuclear acidic proteins and cell proliferation. Baserga R, et al. **Fed Proc** 30:1752-9, Nov-Dec 71 (158 ref.)
Rigid-particle and liquid-droplet models of red cell motion in capillary tubes. Brenner H, et al. **Fed Proc** 30:1565-77, Sep-Oct 71
Modeling systems for animal subjects. Cass JS. **Fed Proc** 31:1, Jan-Feb 72
Two genes, one polypeptide chain--fact or fiction? Hood LE. **Fed Proc** 31:177-87, Jan-Feb 72 (61 ref.)
Reassembly of purified bacterial membrane components. Rothfield L, et al. **Fed Proc** 31:12-7, Jan-Feb 72
A cybernetic model of cell renewal in oral mucosal epithelium. Hamilton AI. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 117:204-6, 1972
The genetic variability of polygenic characters under optimizing selection, mutation and drift. Bulmer MG. **Genet Res** 19:17-25, Feb 72
Pattern of neutral polymorphism in a geographically structured population. Kimura M, et al. **Genet Res** 18:125-31, Oct 71
The nature of the purebred-crossbred genetic covariance. McNew RW, et al. **Genet Res** 18:1-7, Aug 71
The average number and the variance of generations at particular gene frequency in the course of fixation of a mutant gene in a finite population. Maruyama T. **Genet Res** 19:109-13, Apr 72
Associative overdominance caused by linked detrimental mutations. Ota T. **Genet Res** 18:277-86, Dec 71
Fixation probability of a mutant influenced by random fluctuation of selection intensity. Ota T. **Genet Res** 19:33-8, Feb 72
Multiple recombinational events within the 84W locus of Ascobolus immersus. Paszewski A, et al. **Genet Res** 18:199-214, Oct 71
Higher order probability functions of identity of alleles by descent. Cockerham CC. **Genetics** 69:235-46, Oct 71
Moran's island migration model. Eyland EA. **Genetics** 69:399-403, Nov 71
Inbreeding and variance effective numbers in populations with overlapping generations. Felsenstein J. **Genetics** 68:581-97, Aug 71
Selection in finite populations with multiple alleles. 3. Genetic divergence with centripetal selection and mutation. Latter BD. **Genetics** 70:475-90, Mar 72
The temporal sequence of synaptic initiation, crossing over and synaptic completion. Maguire MP. **Genetics** 70:353-70, Mar 72
Behavior of neutral mutants influenced by asociated overdominant loci in finite populations. Ohta T, et al. **Genetics** 69:247-60, Oct 71
Linkage disequilibrium between two segregating nucleotide sites under the steady flux of mutations in a finite population. Ota T, et al. **Genetics** 68:571-80, Aug 71
Evidence for meiotic recombination in Ascobolus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

involving only one member of a tetrad. Stadler DR, et al. Genetics 68:401-13, Jul 71
The chromosome of Bacillus subtilis. II. A general solution for the age distribution function of bacterial chromosomes. Sueoka N. Genetics 68:349-58, Jul 71
A critical examination of the use of the Jolicoeur-Brunel diagrams to demonstrate selection in biological populations. Wool D. Genetics 70:181-5, Jan 72
Deprivation of retention equations of cesium in human internal organs by compartemental analysis. Fujita MK. Health Phys 22:125-34, Feb 72
The consequences of crossing-over in pericentric inversions in acrocentric chromosomes. Brandham PE. Heredity (Lond) 25:125-9, Feb 70
The stability of equilibria under selection. Bulmer MG. Heredity (Lond) 27:157-62, Oct 71
Stable equilibria under the two-island model. Bulmer MG. Heredity (Lond) 27:321-30, Dec 71
Stable equilibria under the migration matrix model. Bulmer MG. Heredity (Lond) 27:419-30, Dec 71
Interaction and gene association and dispersion in diallel crosses where gene frequencies are unequal. Coughtrey A, et al. Heredity (Lond) 25:79-88, Feb 70
The substitutional load in a finite population. Felsenstein J. Heredity (Lond) 28:57-69, Feb 72
Regression methods for studying genotype-environment interactions. Hardwick RC, et al. Heredity (Lond) 28:209-22, Apr 72
Genetical and maternal determinants of the activity and preening behaviour of Drosophila melanogaster reared in different environments. Hay DA. Heredity (Lond) 28:311-36, Jun 72
Predicting the range of inbred lines. Jinks JL, et al. Heredity (Lond) 28:399-403, Jun 72
Sex-linkage and sex-limitation in quantitative inheritance. I. Random mating populations. Killick RJ. Heredity (Lond) 27:175-88, Oct 71
The detection of linked epistatic genes in Drosophila. Killick RJ. Heredity (Lond) 26:453-61, Jun 71
Environment and genotype-environmental components of variability. VI. Diallel sets of crosses. Perkins JM. Heredity (Lond) 25:29-40, Feb 70
The effect of unequal mating frequencies on the variance effective number in random mating populations. Stam P. Heredity (Lond) 26:483-5, Jun 71
A general model for the genetic analysis of pedigree data. Elston RC, et al. Hum Hered 21:523-42, 1971
Interaction model between the circulatory and respiratory systems. Albergoni V, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:108-13, Mar 72
Test of an inverse electrocardiographic solution based on accurately determined model data. Brody DA, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:221-8, May 72
A simple heart model designed to demonstrate biological system simulation. Cook AM, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:97-100, Mar 72
Epidemiology. Dionne PJ. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:126-8, Mar 72
A control system for long-term ventilation of the lungs. Jain VK, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:47-53, Jan 72
Hot spots generated in conducting spheres by electromagnetic waves and biological implications. Kritikos HN, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:53-8, Jan 72
High pressure state simulation studies as an aid to understanding diving problems. Mackay RS. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:140-3, Mar 72
Laser Doppler measurements of localized pulsatile fluid velocity. Morikawa S, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 18:416-20, Nov 71
A digital-computer simulation of the human speech-production mechanism. Obenour JL, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:114-9, Mar 72
simulation in biomedical teaching. Introduction. Partridge LD. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:78-81, Mar 72
Cardiovascular system simulation in biomedical engineering education. Rideout VC. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:101-7, Mar 72
Dynamic characteristics of the renal arterial microvasculature of the dog obtained by simulation. Rothe CF, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:213-21, May 72
A simple electronic analog of the squid axon membrane: the NEUROFET. Roy G. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:60-3, Jan 72
Computer-aided medical instruction using an interactive graphics model of the normal and congenitally defective heart. Rupeiks I. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:88-96, Mar 72
Mass-balance model of pulmonary oxygen transport. Saidel GM, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:205-13, May 72
A multistage process for computing virtual dipolar sources of EEG discharges from surface information. Schneider MR. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:1-12, Jan 72
Analog computer model for the ACTH-glucocorticoid system. Stokely EM, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:13-20, Jan 72
Mock circulatory system for intra-aortic balloon testing. Wolf L Jr, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:38-46, Jan 72
Theoretical aspects of the immune response. Cohen S. Immunochemistry 8:1099-105, Dec 71 (30 ref.)
Theoretical considerations for pulmonary deposition in high pressure environments: a model. Gussman RA, et al. Inhaled Part Vap 3:33-41, 1970
Fluid mechanics of bronchial air-flow. Sudlow MF, et al. Inhaled Part Vap 3:19-31, 1970
Analogs of respiratory mechanics. Baker AB. Int Anesthesiol Clin 9:39-64, 1971 (65 ref.)
Miscellaneous analogs: pharmacokinetics, cardiovascular system, respiratory system. Thornton JA, et al. Int Anesthesiol Clin 9:99-139, 1971 (13 ref.)
Simulation of organisms using a developmental model. 1. Basic description. Baker RW, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 3:201-15, Jul 72
Mathematical simulation of the electroencephalogram using an autoregressive series. Fenwick PB, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 2:281-307, Oct 71
A cell space embedding of simulated living cells. Goodman ED, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 2:121-36, Apr 71
Computer optimisation of hemodialysis. King PH, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 1:253-64, Oct 70
Cybernetics of the red-blood-cell and bone-marrow stem-cell system. Kirk J, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 1:291-306, Oct 70
A stochastic model for chemotherapy: two-organ systems. Padgett WJ, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 3:29-41, Jan 72
Computer stimulation of a living cell. I. Weinberg R, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 2:95-120, Apr 71
Computer simulation of a living cell. II. Weinberg R, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 2:167-88, Jul 71
Simulating the thermal response of a working man with a computer. Atkins AR, et al. Int J Biometeorol 15:183-8, Dec 71
Leprosy--a model for the understanding of chronic granulomatous disease. Skinsnes OK. Int J Lepr 39:185-8, Apr-Jun 71
Temperature-dependence of radiation sensitivity in the dry state: a model derived from experiments using atomic hydrogen. II. Kürzinger K. Int J Radiat Biol 19:45-50, 1971
A multi-component radiation survival curve using an in vitro tumour model. Sutherland RM, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 18:491-5, 1970
Mathematical methods in research in tropical medicine. Rowland HA. Int Rev Trop Med 4:175-238, 1971 (8 ref.)
Control system diagrams in physiology, biology and medicine. Allweis C. Isr J Med Sci 7:Suppl:1-84, 1971 (67 ref.)
Speech analysis and synthesis by linear prediction of the speech wave. Atal BS, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 50:637-55, Aug 71
Biodynamic models and their applications. Gierke HE von. J Acoust Soc Am 50:1397-413, Dec 71 (60 ref.)
A hybrid-computer model of the cochlear partition. Hubbard AE, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 51:1895-903, Jun 72
Recovery from impulse-noise induced TTS in monkeys and men: a descriptive model. Luz GA, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 49:1770-7, Jun 71
Construction of a dummy head after new measurements of thresholds of hearing. Mellert V. J Acoust Soc Am 51:1359-61, Apr 72
Automatic formant tracking by a Newton-Raphson technique. Olive JP. J Acoust Soc Am 50:661-70, Aug 71
A model system for the investigation of amine fluorophores in cells. Wreford NG, et al. J Anat 110:496, Dec 71
Solar heat load in man. Breckenridge JR, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:659-63, Nov 71
Site of pulmonary vascular resistance in fetal goats. Gilbert RD, et al. J Appl Physiol 32:47-53, Jan 72
Predicting rectal temperature response to work, environment, and clothing. Givoni B, et al. J Appl Physiol 32:812-22, Jun 72
Flow limitation in a collapsible tube. Lambert RK, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:150-3, Jul 72
Analysis on diffusion and convection of protein in tissue. Lee JS. J Appl Physiol 32:254-6, Feb 72
Pulmonary gas exchange in a tidally ventilated single alveolus model. Suwa K, et al. J Appl Physiol 32:834-41, Jun 72
Convective heat transfer from the human form. Tamari Y, et al. J Appl Physiol 32:227-33, Feb 72
Algorithms for selected blood acid-base and blood gas calculations. Thomas LJ Jr. J Appl Physiol 33:154-8, Jul 72
An interpretation of red cell volume distributions measured by pulse height analysis. Wilkins B Jr, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 4:99-105, May-Jun 70
An alternative model for molecular organization in biological membranes. Damer DW. J Bioenerg 1:237-46, Sep 71
A dynamic model of the lumbar spine. Aquino CF. J Biomech 3:473-86, Oct 70
Hemodynamics of the ventricular outflow tract. Archie JP Jr. J Biomech 3:425-9, Jul 70
On the analysis of blood flow. Ariman T. J Biomech 4:185-92, May 71
On the dispersion of waves in fluid-filled cylinders of slightly elliptic cross-section. Bailie JA. J Biomech 5:165-72, Mar 72
Effect of non-Newtonian behavior on volumetric flow rate for pulsatile flow of blood in a rigid tube. Bergman LE, et al. J Biomech 4:229-31, May 71
A dynamic model of the circle of Willis. Chao JC, et al. J Biomech 4:141-7, Mar 71
A review of the bases for the hydraulic transmission line equations as applied to circulatory systems. Chao JC, et al. J Biomech 5:129-34, Mar 72
Wave propagation through a Newtonian fluid contained within a thick-walled, viscoelastic tube: the influence of wall compressibility. Cox RH. J Biomech 3:317-35, May 70
Blood flow and pressure propagation in the canine femoral artery. Cox RH. J Biomech 3:131-49, Mar 70
A model for the dynamic mechanical properties of arteries. Cox RH. J Biomech 5:135-52, Mar 72
A mechanical model of muscle and its application to the intrafusal fibres of the mammalian muscle spindle. Crowe A. J Biomech 3:583-92, Nov 70
A mathematical model to determine viscoelastic behavior of in vivo primate brain. Engin AE, et al. J Biomech 3:283-96, May 70
Axisymmetric response of a fluid-filled sphericaal shell in free vibrations. Engin AE, et al. J Biomech 3:11-22, Jan 70
Comparison of different models of the heart muscle. Fung YC. J Biomech 4:289-95, Jul 71
Mathematical representation of the mechanical properties of the heart muscle. Fung YC. J Biomech 3:381-404, Jul 70
Pressure pulse reflection as a means of diagnosing obstructions in the lower urinary tract. Gessner FB, et al. J Biomech 4:391-403, Oct 71
Large deformation of elastic tubes. Hoppmann WH 2nd, et al. J Biomech 3:593-600, Nov 70
The mechanics of a certain class of pumps. Hoppmann WH 2d, et al. J Biomech 5:153-8, Mar 72
Theoretical analysis of flow patterns in single-file capillaries. Huang HK. J Biomech 4:103-12, Mar 71
On the dynamics of a human body model. Huston RL, et al. J Biomech 4:369-78, Oct 71
Hard tissue as a composite material. I. Bounds on the elastic behavior. Katz JL. J Biomech 4:455-73, Oct 71
Analysis of the corneo-scleral shell by the method of direct stiffness. Kobayashi AS, et al. J Biomech 4:323-30, Oct 71
A study on the low Reynolds number flow in a valved vessel. Lew HS, et al. J Biomech 4:85-94, Mar 71
Peristaltic carrying and mixing of chyme in the small intestine (an analysis of a mathematical model of peristalsis of the small intestine). Lew HS, et al. J Biomech 4:297-315, Jul 71
Entry flow into blood vessels at arbitrary Reynolds number. Lew HS, et al. J Biomech 3:23-38, Jan 70
Effect of membrane potential on the mechanical equilibrium of biological membranes. Lew HS. J Biomech 3:569-82, Nov 70
Peristaltic transport in circular cylindrical tubes. Li CH. J Biomech 3:513-23, Oct 70
Intra-aortic balloon experiments in a lumped-element hydraulic model of the circulation. McMahon TA, et al. J Biomech 4:335-50, Oct 71
The intra-aortic balloon for left heart assistance: an analytic model. Murthy VS, et al. J Biomech 4:351-67, Oct 71
A mathematical model of spinal response to impact. Orne D, et al. J Biomech 4:49-71, Jan 71
A mathematical approach for three-dimensional analysis of the mechanics of the spine. Panjabi M, et al. J Biomech 4:203-11, May 71
Human attitude control. Passerello CE, et al. J Biomech 4:95-102, Mar 71
Elastostatic analysis of the human thoracic skeleton. Roberts SB, et al. J Biomech 3:527-45, Nov 70
Global geometric characteristics of typical human ribs. Roberts SB, et al. J Biomech 5:191-201, Mar 72
On the mathematical analysis of stress in the human femur. Rybicki EF, et al. J Biomech 5:203-15, Mar 72
A model for high Reynolds number flow in a human bronchial bifurcation. Scherer PW. J Biomech 5:223-9, Mar 72
A mathematical model for the study of the mechanics of the human vertebral column. Schultz AB, et al. J Biomech 3:405-16, Jul 70
Supportive forces on the human body during underwater activities. Seireg A, et al. J Biomech 4:23-30, Jan 71
Rarefaction of liquids in a spherical shell due to local radial loads with application to brain damage. Suh CC, et al. J Biomech 5:181-9, Mar 72
Arterial viscoelasticity: a generalized model. Effect on input impedance and wave travel in the systematic tree. Westerhof N, et al. J Biomech 3:357-79, May 70
Analysis of a variable volume intraortic balloon pump in a mock circulatory system. Wieting DW, et al. J Biomech 4:37-44, Jan 71
A long wave approximation to peristaltic motion. Zien TF, et al. J Biomech 3:63-75, Jan 70
Revascularization and accretion in transplantation. Quantitative studies of the role of the allograft barrier. Goldberg VM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:807-16, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The structural organization of the septate and gap junctions of Hydra. Hand AR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:397-408, Feb 72

Mathematical studies of the human menstrual cycle. I. Formulation of a mathematical model. Bogumil RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:128-43, Jul 72

Mathematical studies of the human menstrual cycle. II. Simulation performance of a model of the human menstrual cycle. Bogumil RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:144-56, Jul 72

A threshold distribution hypothesis for packet storage of insulin and its mathematical modeling. Grodsky GM. **J Clin Invest** 51:2047-59, Aug 72

Synthetic medium for calcification of Bacterionema matruchotii. Ennever J, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:1327-30, Sep-Oct 71

Microradiographic comparison of artificial caries systems. Manson-Hing LR, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:923-8, Jul-Aug 72

Evidence supporting a two-gene model for the H-2 histocompatibility system of the mouse. Klein J, et al. **J Exp Med** 135:924-37, 1 Apr 72

Effect of evaporation losses on experimental continuous culture results. King WR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 71:87-92, Jun 72

A theoretical analysis of the capacitance of muscle fibers using a distributed model of the tubular system. Eisenberg RS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:360-73, Mar 72

A stochastic model for discrete waves in the Limulus photoreceptor. Srebro R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 58:267-86, Sep 71

A mathematical model of common-cold epidemics on Tristan da Cunha. Hammond BJ, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 69:423-33, Sep 71

A model system for study of subcellular distribution of cell surface antigens. Wilson LA, et al. **J Immunol** 108:460-6, Feb 72

Interrelationship of the regression models used for structure-activity analyses. Cammarata A. **J Med Chem** 15:573-7, Jun 72

An analysis procedure illustrated on a triple linkage of use for prenatal diagnosis of myotonic dystrophy. Renwick JH, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:399-406, Dec 71

A three-dimensional model of membrane ruffling from transmission and scanning electron microscopy of cultured monkey kidney cells (LLCMK 2). Price ZH. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 95:493-505, Jun 72

A pattern-recognition approach to the phase problem: application to the X-ray diffraction study of biological membranes and model systems. Luzzati V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 64:269-86, 28 Feb 72

The minimal brain dysfunction syndrome in children. I. The syndrome and its relevance for psychiatry. II. A psychological and biochemical model for the syndrome. Wender PH. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 155:55-71, Jul 72

Analytical approach to dynamic radioisotope recording. Ishii Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 12:792-9, Dec 71

Statistical verification of the quality of the smoothing of low scanning values: a study by simulation and with a phantom. Legras B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:528-33, Jul 72

Restoring with maximum likelihood and maximum entropy. Frieden BR. **J Opt Soc Am** 62:511-8, Apr 72

One-stage model for color conversion. Richards W. **J Opt Soc Am** 62:697-8, May 72

Atypical malformation syndromes. Pinsky L, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:141-4, Jan 72

A new buccal absorption model. Dearden JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:68S-72S, Dec 71

Use of general partial fraction theorem for obtaining inverse laplace transforms in pharmacokinetic analysis. Benet LZ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1593-4, Oct 71

General treatment of linear mammillary models with elimination from any compartment as used in pharmacokinetics. Benet LZ. **J Pharm Sci** 61:536-41, Apr 72

Numerical solution of nonlinear pharmacokinetic equations: effects of plasma protein binding on drug distribution and elimination. Coffey JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1623-8, Nov 71

Correction for effect of dilution on diffusion through a membrane. Dearden JC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1278-9, Aug 71

Potential erroneous assignment of nonlinear data to the classical linear to-compartment open model. DiSanto AR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:552-5, Apr 72

Drug elimination and apparent volume of distribution in multicompartment systems. Gibaldi M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:952-4, Jun 72

Dose-dependent decline of pharmacologic effects of drugs with linear pharmacokinetic characteristics. Gibaldi M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:567-9, Apr 72

Effects of change in elimination on varous parameters of the two-compartment open model. Jusko WJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:1270-3, Aug 72

Problems associated with analysis of pharmacokinetic models. Westlake WJ. **J Pharm Sci** 60:882-5, Jun 71

A digital computer model to teach and study gas transport and exchange between lungs, blood and tissues ('MacPuf'). Dickinson CJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:7P-9P, Jul 72

The imprecision arising from the application of the Henderson-Hasselbalch relationship to the blood of anesthetized dogs. Linden RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 215:491-507, Jun 71

Thermoregulation by heat production and behavior in insects. Heath JE, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:267-70, May 71

Control of brown fat thermogenesis: a systems approach. Horowitz JM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:273-6, May 71

The use of a model in the analysis of the relation between skin temperature and the rate of sweating. Ibamoto K. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:284-7, May 71

In vitro experiments on the venous return from the intervillous space during uterine contraction. Drogendijk AC. **J Reprod Med** 6:137-42, Mar 71

The pulmonary extravascular space: simulation by a mathematical model. Blackwood JM. **J Surg Res** 12:240-5, Apr 72

Modelling of allosteric interactions in dissociable tetrameric isoenzyme systems. Batke J. **J Theor Biol** 34:313-24, Feb 72

Mathematical model of clonal selection and antibody production. II. Bell GI. **J Theor Biol** 33:339-78, Nov 71

Solution of infinite systems of differential equations of possible interest in evolutionary theories. Calogero F. **J Theor Biol** 19:79-89, Apr 68

Combinatorial analysis of multiple substrate-multiple product enzyme reactions. Chou TC. **J Theor Biol** 35:285-97, May 72

Maximizing final yield when growth is limited by time or by limiting resources. Cohen D. **J Theor Biol** 33:299-307, Nov 71

Interspecific competition, predation and species diversity: a comment. Cramer NF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 34:289-93, Feb 72

A model for inversion polymorphism. Deakin MA. **J Theor Biol** 35:191-212, May 72

Analysis of membrane permeability coefficient ratios and internal ion concentrations from a constant field equation. Geduldig D. **J Theor Biol** 19:67-78, Apr 68

Co-operative components, spatial localization and oscillatory cellular dynamics. Glass L, et al. **J Theor Biol** 34:219-37, Feb 72

Homeostatic mechanisms and the loss of mitotic potential. Good P. **J Theor Biol** 34:99-102, Jan 72

Computer generation of pairing schemes for RNA molecules. Jordan BR. **J Theor Biol** 34:363-78, Feb 72

Protein-subunit aggregation model for self-incompatibility in higher fungi. Schizophyllum commune. Kuhn J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 35:77-91, Apr 72

Simulation of movement of cells during self-sorting. Leith AG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 33:171-88, Oct 71

Capillary-tissue exchange kinetics: an analysis of the Krogh cylinder model. Levitt DG. **J Theor Biol** 34:103-24, Jan 72

A "molecular energy" muscle model. McClare CW. **J Theor Biol** 35:569-95, Jun 72

Co-operativity model of cellular control: organization and complexity. Markowitz D. **J Theor Biol** 35:27-53, Apr 72

Mathematical analysis and digital simulation of the control of erythropoiesis. Mylrea KC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 33:279-97, Nov 71

Analysis of Michaelis kinetics for two independent, saturable membrane transport functions. Neal JL. **J Theor Biol** 35:113-8, Apr 72

A source of stability in metabolic networks. Newman SA. **J Theor Biol** 35:227-32, May 72

Binding of dissimilar ligand molecules to an interacting acceptor: a model for the action of effectors. Nichol LW, et al. **J Theor Biol** 34:255-63, Feb 72

On the mechanochemistry of muscular contraction. Oplatka A. **J Theor Biol** 34:379-403, Feb 72

Continuous labeling indices: CLI(t) and CLMI(t). Schotz WE. **J Theor Biol** 34:29-45, Jan 72

On spontaneous asymmetric synthesis. Seelig FF. **J Theor Biol** 34:197-8, Jan 72

An analogue computer simulation of cloacal resorption of salt and water from ureteral urine in birds. Skadhauge E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 35:473-87, Jun 72

A model and computer program for biological networks. Stibitz GR. **J Theor Biol** 19:116-32, Apr 68

Heat loss from a Newtonian animal. Strunk TH. **J Theor Biol** 33:35-61, Oct 71

Mass and energy flow in closed ecosystems. Ulanowicz RE. **J Theor Biol** 34:239-53, Feb 72

Theoretical analysis of a conserved nutrient ecosystem. Verhoff FH, et al. **J Theor Biol** 33:131-47, Oct 71

Mechanism for the assembly of spherical viruses: a geometrical approach. Wachman A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 34:277-87, Feb 72

Evolution of macromolecular complexity. Woese CR. **J Theor Biol** 33:29-34, Oct 71

A computer model simulating the behavior of adult red blood cells. Red cell model. Zajicek G. **J Theor Biol** 19:51-66, Apr 68

Towards a phenomenological theory of growth. Zotina RS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 35:213-25, May 72

[The interpretation of images of cross fractured frozen-etched and shadowed membranes. Lickfeld KG, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 38:279-87, Feb 72

A functional model of early thyroxine distribution in man. Benetazzo L, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 10:337-45, May 72

Computer analysis and simulation of human gastroduodenal electrical activity. Brown BH, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 9:305-14, Jul 71

Three-dimensional uniform flow in an oxygenator. Hung TK, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 9:237-45, Jul 71

Digital computer simulation of pulse wave transmission in arteries. Tewari KP, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 9:297-304, Jul 71

A mathematical model of the electrocardiographic QT-RR relationship. Valentinuzzi ME. **Med Biol Eng** 9:255-61, Jul 71

Multiple-pool analysis of metabolic pathways. Sharney L, et al. **Med Res Eng** 10:4-13, Sep 71

The mathematics of pulsatile flow in small vessels. I. Casson theory. Aroesty J, et al. **Microvasc Res** 4:1-12, Jan 72

Prediction of blood flow in tubes with diameters as small as 29 microns. Barbee JH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:17-21, Jan 71

Evaluation of viscous and inertial pressure losses in isolated tissue with a simple mathematical model. Benis AM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 4:81-93, Jan 72

Stochastic aspects of erythrocyte transit in capillaries. Cerimele BJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:139-50, Apr 70

Clot retraction. II. Theoretical model of platelet filamentogenesis. Chao FC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:61-6, Jan 70

Velocity profiles of human blood at normal and reduced hematocrit in glass tubes up to 130 diameter. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:13-23, Jan 70

Capillary blood flow. I. Erythrocyte deformation in glass capillaries. Hochmuth RM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:409-19, Oct 70

An analysis on the exchange of indicators in single capillaries. Lee JS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:302-18, Jul 70

Flow in nonuniform small blood vessels. Lee JS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:272-87, Jul 71

Nonclassical respiratory activity of tissue slices. Longmuir IS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:125-41, Apr 71

Modified filtration-permeability model of transcapillary transport--a solution of the Pappenheimer pore puzzle? Perl W. **Microvasc Res** 3:233-51, Jul 71

Capillary blood flow. 3. Deformable model cells compared to erythrocytes in vitro. Seshadri V, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:434-42, Oct 70

Capillary blood flow. II. Deformable model cells in tube flow. Sutera SP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:420-33, Oct 70

Some factors affecting the transient cylindrical diffusion of oxygen in an artificial capillary model and comparisons with in vivo data. Thuning CA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 4:13-25, Jan 72

Simulation studies of blood flow through stenoses in the microcirculation. Tickner EG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:337-42, Jul 71

Concentration effects on viscosity in models of blood flow through capillaries. Tickner EG. **Microvasc Res** 4:102-4, Jan 72

A theoretical study on spontaneous mutation rate. Kondo S. **Mutat Res** 14:365-74, Apr 72

Possible biochemical model for phenylketonuria. Bowden JA, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 235:230, 28 Jan 72

Application of computer experimentation to the cornea. Friedman MH. **Nature (Lond)** 233:553-5, 22 Oct 71

Reinterpretation of the invalidation of the principle of competitive exclusion. Gilpin ME, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 236:273-4 passim, 7 Apr 72

Molecular evolution in the descent of man. Goodman M, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:604-13, 29 Oct 71

Natural selection for a quantitative character over several generations. O'Donald P. **Nature (Lond)** 237:113-4, 12 May 72

Stochastic model for abnormal clone spread through epithelial basal layer. Williams T, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 236:19-21, 3 Mar 72

Model for the action of calcium in muscle. Ashley CC, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:208-11, 14 Jun 72

Ion-pair movement across bilayer lipid membranes. Jendrasiak GL, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:89-90, 17 Nov 71

Human ovary under isolated perfusion. A model system. Baggish MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:463-71, Sep 71

A model of host-parasite relationships. Crofton HD. **Parasitology** 63:343-64, Dec 71

Ca-movements controlling mammalian myocardial contractility. II. Analogue computation of contractile behaviour assuming a multicompartment model. Kaufmann R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R43, 1972

A psychophysical model for gustatory quality. Schiffman SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:617-33, Oct 71

The iceberg analogy of autoimmunity. Whittingham S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 48:95-7, Feb 72

Computer simulation of embryonic development. 3. Differentiation in the radialised embryo. Raven CP, et al. **Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med]** 75:20-33, 1972

Asymmetries generated by diffusion and reaction, and their bearing on active transport through membranes. Aris R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:777-9, Apr 72

Kinetic model of conduction changes across excitable membranes. Jain MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:799-806, Oct 70

Niche overlap as a function of environmental

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

variability. May RM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1109-13, May 72
Fluorescence spectroscopy of an oriented model membrane. Yguerabide J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1217-21, Jun 71
Conformational model of active transport: role of protons. Young JH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1364-8, Jun 71
Glucocorticoid inhibition of RNA synthesis responsible for cleft palate in mice: a model. Zimmerman EF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:779-85, Oct 70
A note on the helical movement of micro-organisms. Chwang AT, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 178:327-46, 3 Aug 71
The use of models in respiratory physiology and pathology. Cumming G. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:537, Jun 72
The maximum expiratory flow-volume curve in patients with airway obstruction: simulation by means of a physical model. Pardaens J, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1240-3, Dec 71
Physics of gas flow in the lungs. Sudlow M.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1237-8, Dec 71
A chick embryo model for the study of allograft rejection. Williamson AP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:963-8, Jul 72
The mechanism of the permeation of cells by non-electrolytes. Fisher RB, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 57:162-75, Apr 72
Physical theories of biological co-ordination. Pattee HH. **Q Rev Biophys** 4:255-76, Aug 71
Survival curves and dose fractionation: some general characteristics. Dienes GJ.
Radiat Res 48:551-64, Dec 71
A cell population kinetic model for fractionated radiation therapy. I. Normal tissues. Cohen L.
Radiology 101:419-27, Nov 71
Minimal detectable pleural effusions. A roentgen pathology model. Colins JD, et al.
Radiology 105:51-3, Oct 72
Metabolism and protein binding of sex steroids in target organs: an approach to the mechanism of hormone action. Baulieu EE, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 27:351-419, 1971 (88 ref.)
The pilot gland approach to the study of insulin secretory dynamics. Bergman RN, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 27:583-605 passim, 1971 (27 ref.)
Validity of simple physical models in interpreting maximal expiratory flow-volume curves. Clément J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 15:70-86, May 72
Diffusion equilibrium in the lungs examined by nodal analysis. Cumming G, et al.
Resp Physiol 12:329-45, Aug 71
A mathematical model of the chemoreflex control of ventilation. Duffin J. **Respir Physiol** 15:277-301, Jul 72
Pulmonary gas transport characterization by a dynamic model. Saidel GM, et al. **Resp Physiol** 12:305-28, Aug 71
Computer calculations of exercise dead space: the role of laminar flow, and development of a clinical prediction formula. Beeckmans JM, et al.
Respiration 28:236-56, 1971
Studies of gastrointestinal interactions. II. Calculation of gastric evacuation in an in vitro model. Johansson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:391-3, 1972
Studies of gastrointestinal interactions. I. A mathematical analysis of jejunal indicator concentrations used to calculate jejunal flow and mean transit time. Lagerlöf HO, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:379-89, 1972
Pulsatile flow studies of prosthetic aortic valves. Olin C. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 5:1-12, 1971
Population modeling: a systems approach. Coulman GA, et al. **Science** 175:518-21, 4 Feb 72
Prediction of the spatial distribution of cell survival in heavy ion beams. Vosburgh KG.
Science 174:1125-7, 10 Dec 71
Exponential decontamination models for count data. Cornell RG, et al. **Space Life Sci** 3:46-53, Aug 71
An hypothesis concerning the mechanism of the sodium-potassium pump. Horne RA.
Space Life Sci 3:235-8, Jun 72
A stochastic bioburden model for spacecraft sterilization. Roark AL. **Space Life Sci** 3:239-53, Jun 72
The prediction of standard curves and errors for the assay of estradiol by competitive protein binding. Wilson D, et al. **Steroids** 18:77-90, Jul 71
Development and evaluation of an experimental model for the study of the cerebral circulation in the unanesthetized goat. Reimann C, et al.
Stroke 3:322-8, May-Jun 72
An experimental model and clinical definition of stress ulceration. Goodman AA, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:563-71, Apr 72
A subcutaneous conduit carrying total renal blood flow: an experimental preparation in dogs. Sykes BJ, et al.
Surgery 72:434-7, Sep 72
Models for the control of development. Cohen MH.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:455-76, 1971 (23 ref.)
The scale of pattern formation. Crick FH.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:429-38, 1971 (7 ref.)
A model of early amphibian development. Goodwin BC.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:417-28, 1971 (11 ref.)
The time needed to set up a gradient: detailed calculations. Munro M, et al.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:439-53, 1971
Scientific strategies in human affairs: use of deep mathematical models. Bross ID.
Trans NY Acad Sci 34:187-99, Mar 72
Renal heterotransplant rejection. A model for separation of humoral and cellular mechanisms. Perper RJ. **Transplantation** 12:519-21, Dec 71
Periosteal bone formation on medullary evacuation. A bone formation model. Danckwardt-Lillieström G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 77:57-61, 1972
The structure of influenza virus. II. A model based on the morphology and composition of subviral particles. Schulze IT. **Virology** 47:181-96, Jan 72
A schematic eye for the rabbit. Hughes A.
Vision Res 12:123-38, Jan 72
Theoretical models of the generation of steady-state evoked potentials, their relation to neuroanatomy and their relevance to certain clinical problems. Milner BA, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1203-4, Oct 71
The retinal directional effect: a model based on the gaussian distribution of cone orientations. Safir A, et al. **Vision Res** 11:819-31, Aug 71
A mathematical approach to morphogenesis: archetypal morphologies. Thom R.
Wistar Inst Symp Monogr 9:165-74, 1969
Open systems which can mutate between several steady states ("bioids") and a possible prebiological role of the autocatalytic condensation of formaldehyde. Decker P, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:257-62, Mar 72
[Photoelasticimetric model of osteosynthesis] Ondrouch A, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:135-43, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Current status of mathematic models of erythropoiesis] Vácha F, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 20:449-67, 1971 (Cze)
[Analog non-linear model of muscle] Wünsch Z.
Sb Lek 74:181-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The problem of branches in the vascular bed. Study of a 2-dimensional model] Stoltz JF, et al.
Biorheology 8:165-9, Dec 71 (Fre)
[General principles of compartmental analysis] Donath A.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:311-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new model for NaCl reabsorption, in the proximal convoluted tube of Necturus maculosus] Anagnostopoulos T.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2560-3, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Asymmetry of gaseous transfers in an experimental and anisotropic model of biological membrane] Harichaux P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:866-70, 1971 (Fre)
[Segregation analysis of myotonia atrophica] Todorov A, et al.
J Genet Hum 18:387-406, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Estimation of the mechanical properties of the myocardium. Use of a model in a regional study of the left ventricle] Cannet G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:182A, 1971 (Fre)
[Sinusoidal oscillations of a gas dilution indicator] Colinet-Lagneaux D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:301A, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of frequency on the activation of delayed current in the frog auricular muscle] De Hemptinne A. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:234A, 1971 (Fre)
[Theoretical study of a bi-alveolar respiratory model] Halleux J. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:231A, 1971 (Fre)
[Verification of the simplifying hypotheses used in the planning of a respiratory gas exchanger] Lautier A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:246A, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of an asymmetry in a model of forced expiration] Pardaens J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:258A-259A, 1971 (Fre)
[Kinetics of serum albumin in man. I. Study of various mathematical models] Vidon N, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:61-70, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interpretation of Burton's phenomenon called "critical closure and opening" and of the "flat-top" Lamport-Baez phenomenon. Physiologic considerations of the behavior of small vessels as a function of intra- and extra-vasal pressure variations] Bernink BP.
Phlebologie 25:13-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A model of erythropoiesis obtained by study of 3H-thymidine utilization by the bone marrow in vitro and its verification by radioactive iron kinetic studies in vivo. II. Results obtained in 60 anemic patients] Najean Y, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:642-61, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mathematical description of human embryonic growth] Krüger F.
Acta Anat (Basel) 82:198-217, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A model for the development of hypertonic blood pressure dysregulation following miscontrolled learning] Hecht K, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:869-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analogous electronic model of external functions of primary biologic receptor elements] Warzel H.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:1021-38, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fitting a model for analysis of variance. Critical study on the paper by Etzler, Hoenle, Joswig, Köhler and Mallach: examination of the statistical interaction between ethyl alcohol and carbamazepine, methaqualone and nitrozepam] Rahlfs W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1411-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Guinea pigs as model hosts of metastrongylides] Düwel D, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerzti Wochenschr 84:405-8, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of toxic food constituents in experiments with rabbits] Hahn J, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:155-7, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calculation of an additional dose of a drug to maintain its serum concentration after rapid infusion of plasma expanders] Lücker PW.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:54-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Input and output in the system of thermoregulation during rest and exercise. IV. An analog model of thermoregulation during rest and exercise] Bleichert A, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 30:193-206, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of Box and Wilson's optimization method in experimental medicine] Scheiber V.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:484-98, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Absorption, transit, occupancy and availment as new concepts in biopharmaceutics] Dost FH.
Klin Wochenschr 50:410-2, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mathematical analysis of the respiratory system] Middendorf T, et al.
Kybernetik 10:203-19, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Compartment models in medicine] Fuchs G.
Methods Inf Med 11:137-44, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reliability of cardiac output measurement by means of the cold dilution technic by the automatic method of Piiper-Slama model study] Gethmann JW, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R50, 1972 (Ger)
[Models for the formal description of recovery curves] Kaufman H.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 8:201-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Physical flow studies in a trachea model] Birke M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 134:457-8, 1971 (Ger)
[New-fashioned plastic phantoms and perception models in bronchology] Dorscheid HO.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 134:485-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of unsaturated long-chain compounds on kink formation in membrane models] Weiss A, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:317-9, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Mathematical handling of models for phosphorus metabolism] Skalicky, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 29:32-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Removed segments of the small intestine of newborn pigs as animal models for immunologic studies] Hering L, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:26-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Model for the control system in kidney diseases] Furukawa T. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:505-6, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Endocrine system--a disease model with medical engineering approach] Inoue S.
Jap J Clin Med 30:503-4, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Respiratory system--disease model by medical engineering approach] Yamabayashi H.
Jap J Clin Med 30:501-2, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Electrochemical model of muscle contraction] Fedorin VA.
Biofizika 17:540-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Static properties of passive vessels of arterial type] Kisliakov IuIa.
Biofizika 16:1093-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiological model of an automatic control system of human motor coordination and its use in hygienic studies] Sidorenko GI, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:55-60, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Mathematical modelling of cell reactions to radiation] Kapul'tsevich IuG.
Radiobiologiia 12:3-18, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mathematical model of the kinetics of the multilayer flat epithelium cell system in the hamster cheek pouch] Gushchin VA.
Tsitologiia 13:1426-32, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some possibilities of studying systems of controlled tissue regulation] Iakovlev AIu.
Tsitologiia 13:1417-25, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibility of mathematical modelling of intraocular pressure changes in primary glaucoma] Avetisov ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 5:10-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Modeling conditions of cabin decompression on pilot trainees] Zhernavkov VF, et al.
Voen Med Zh 10:66-9, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Prospects of machine modelling of influenza epidemics for the territory of the USSR] Baroian OV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:3-11, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Algorithm of information-logic analysis (using as an example the evaluation of the effect of natural factors on the population density of Bithynia leachi var. inflata Hans, 1845 mollusca)] Beér SA.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:359-72, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Problems of Darwinism and possibilities of machine modelling] Chafkovskiĭ IuV.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:347-58, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A mechanoelectrical model reproducing ECG, VCG and electrical cardiac field from mono-phasic action potentials. D'Alché P, et al.
J Electrocardiol 4:187-98, 1971

MODELS, CHEMICAL (H)

A mathematical model of the equilibrium distribution of chemical complexes and the biological effects of chemical binding. Homer LD.
Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 17:125-38, 1965
A biophysical model for the storage and release of biogenic monoamines at the level of the storage organelles. Pletscher A, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 2:205-11, 1970
The interaction of protein with single strands of DNA and RNA. Sinex FM. Adv Enzyme Regul 9:309-15, 1970
Model reactions for catalysis of phosphate and sulfate transfer. Benkovic SJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 172:583-9, Oct 71
Macromolecule--small molecule interactions: analytical and graphical reexamination. Thompson CJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:178-85, Nov 71
A reinvestigation of Hunter's model system for oxidative phosphorylation. Bäuerlein E.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1088-92, 9 Jun 72
Molecular modelling and computer graphics. Barry CD, et al. Biochem J 121:3P, Jan 71
Some quantitative aspects of the labelling of proteins with 125 I by the iodine monochloride method. Ceska M, et al. Biochem J 121:139-43, Jan 71
Hydroxylation of p-hydroxyphenylpyruvate and the N I H shift: a hypothesis. Goodwin BL.
Biochem J 125:17P-18P, Nov 71
Synthesis and enzymic hydroxylation of protocollagen model peptide containing a hydroxyproline residue. Kikuchi Y, et al. Biochem J 124:695-700, Oct 71
Model systems for mono-oxygenases, with results with iron(II)-sulphur complexes as models for cytochrome P-450. Ullrich V, et al. Biochem J 125:9P-10P, Nov 71
The fragments of the photosynthetic electron transfer chain in model systems. Krasnovsky AA.
Biophys J 12:749-63, Jul 72
A connected model of the photosynthetic unit. Lavorel J, et al. Biophys J 12:815-31, Jul 72
Simplified force field calculations of the low-frequency motions of the alpha-helix. Fanconi B, et al.
Biopolymers 10:2223-9, Nov 71
Model connective tissue systems. A physical study of gelatin gels containing proteoglycans. Meyer FA, et al.
Biopolymers 10:1351-64, 1971
Use of the Ising model for doubly ordered macromolecules. Tenenbaum A, et al.
Biopolymers 11:719-30, Mar 72
Kinetic modeling of the hydrolysis of sucrose by invertase. Bowski L, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 13:641-56, Sep 71
Hysteresis in dynamic enzyme models. Nyiri LK, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 13:697-701, Sep 71
A topological model for the origin of catenated circular DNA. (A theoretical approach). Córdoba F, et al.
Bol Estud Med Biol 27:95-9, Jul 71
A dynamical approach to chemical kinetics: mass-action laws as generalized Riccati equations. Kerner EH.
Bull Math Biophys 34:243-75, Jun 72
Structure and kinetic behavior of linear multicompartment systems. Thron CD.
Bull Math Biophys 34:277-91, Jun 72
Theoretical considerations in continuous flow analysis. Walker WH, et al. Clin Chim Acta 35:455-60, Dec 71
Some observations on the application of the Hammett equation to enzyme kinetic data. Morgan MR.
Enzymologia 42:129-37, 29 Feb 72
The influence of polyvalency on the binding properties of antibodies. Crothers DM, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:341-57, Mar 72
Computer-based derivation and reformulation of enzyme reaction models. Fisher DD, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 1:221-35, Jul 70
An ALGOL program for the computer-assisted calculation of enzyme kinetic data. Hoy TG, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 2:71-7, Jan 71
Structural changes in solid proteins exposed to ionizing radiation: gamma-irradiated bovine serum albumin as a model system. Rosén CG.
Int J Radiat Biol 19:587-601, 1971
The chemical anatomy of synaptic mechanisms: receptors. Smythies JR.
Int Rev Neurobiol 14:233-331, 1971 (72 ref.)
Nucleophilic attack by zinc(II)-pyridine-2-carbaldoxime anion on phosphorylimidazole. A model for enzymatic phosphate transfer. Lloyd GJ, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:4883-9, Sep 71
On the reactivity of phosphorylimidazole, an analog of known phosphorylated enzymes. Lloyd GJ, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:4889-92, Sep 71
Glycolytic enzymes as a multi-enzyme system. Hübscher G, et al. J Bioenerg 2:115-8, May 71
Interrelationship of the regression models used for structure-activity analyses. Cammarata A.
J Med Chem 15:573-7, Jun 72
A sequential model of nucleation-dependent protein folding: kinetic studies of ribonuclease A. Analysis of the steady-state approximation for the sequential model. Elson EL. J Mol Biol 63:469-75, 14 Feb 72
An allosteric model of hemoglobin. I. Kinetics. Hopfield JJ, et al. J Mol Biol 61:425-43, 28 Oct 71
A sequential model of nucleation-dependent protein folding: kinetic studies of ribonuclease A. Tsong TY, et al. J Mol Biol 63:453-69, 14 Feb 72
The conformation of 5-hydroxytryptamine in solution. Ison RR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:82-5, Jan 72
Linear free energy models for ester solvolysis with a critical examination of the alcohol and phenol dissociation model. Washkuhn RJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:736-44, May 71
Thermodynamics of aqueous solutions of tetrabutylammonium carboxylates. Model systems for the hydrophobic interaction in proteins. Lindenbaum S. J Phys Chem 75:3733-7, 25 Nov 71
Chemical instabilities and multiple steady state transitions in Monod-Jacob type models. Babloyantz A, et al. J Theor Biol 34:185-92, Jan 72
Monte Carlo simulation of co-operative adsorption of ligands onto polymers. Neville MC, et al.
J Theor Biol 35:129-44, Apr 72
Quantitative examination of the approximations in the monopole and dipole theories of intermolecular interactions. Rein R, et al.
J Theor Biol 34:215-8, Feb 72
Diffusive and electrostatic effects with insolubilized enzymes. Shuler ML, et al.
J Theor Biol 35:67-76, Apr 72
Influence of chemical reactions on fluxes and a theory of active and facilitated types of transport. Vaidhyanathan VS. J Theor Biol 33:1-27, Oct 71
The conformon. Volkenstein MV.
J Theor Biol 34:193-5, Jan 72
Models for teaching protein and nucleic acid structures. Smith I. Lab Pract 21:483-8, Jul 72
Kinetics of small Ising systems: deviations from internal equilibrium in a tetrahedral model. Paul E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2246-9, Aug 72
Oxygen-linked hydrogen ion binding of human hemoglobin. Effects of carbon dioxide and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. IV. Thermodynamical relationship between the variables. Siggaard-Andersen O, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:303-20, May 72
"Thunder": shock waves in pre-biological organic synthesis. Bar-Nun A, et al.
Space Life Sci 3:254-9, Jun 72
-side catalytic hydrogenation and the molecular structure of 17 -hydroxy-1,4-androstadien-3-one:p-bromophenol (1:1). Duax WL, et al. Steroids 18:525-44, Nov 71
[A kinetic model for interpretation of the interactions of a "ligand" with a "multi-sites" target molecule] Vassent G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2161-4, 29 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Multi-compartment models and their analysis] Locker A.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 6:77-87, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A system theoretic model for biogenesis] Rössler OE.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:741-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional approach to the modelling of biochemical systems in vivo] Voronin GV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:74-81, 1971 (Rus)

MODELS, NEUROLOGIC (H)

A model of neuron electrical activity. Herczyński R.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 31:313-24, 1971
Mathematical modelling. A contribution to clinical vestibular analysis. Schmid R, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:292-302, Oct 71
Repetitive impulse firing: properties of a neurone model based on "voltage clamp equations" compared to the properties of spinal motoneurones. Kernell D, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 82:37A-38A, Jul 71
Simple neuronal models to estimate turnover rate of noradrenergic transmitters in vivo. Costa E.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 2:169-204, 1970 (105 ref.)
Model neural systems and strategies for the neurobiology of learning. Abraham FD, et al.
Behav Biol 7:1-24, Feb 72 (77 ref.)
A visual pattern recognizing computer program based on neurophysiological data. Wallingford EG Jr.
Behav Sci 17:241-8, Mar 72
Application of neural network models. Germer HA Jr.
Biophys J 11:966-9, Nov 71
On the theory of ion transport across the nerve membrane. V. Two models for the Cole-Moore K + hyperpolarization delay. Hill TL, et al.
Biophys J 12:960-76, Aug 72
On the theory of ion transport across the nerve membrane. IV. Noise from the open-close kinetics of K + channels. Hill TL, et al.
Biophys J 12:948-59, Aug 72
Cable theory for finite length dendritic cylinders with initial and boundary conditions. Norman RS.
Biophys J 12:25-45, Jan 72
Excitatory and inhibitory interactions in localized populations of model neurons. Wilson HR, et al.
Biophys J 12:1-24, Jan 72
An electronic model of the neuron. Guzmán-Flores C, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 27:51-9, Apr 71
Neural systems subserving the tactile placing reaction: a model for the study of higher level control of movement. Amassian VE, et al.
Brain Res 40:171-8, 12 May 72
The respective involvement of noradrenaline and its deaminated metabolites in waking and paradoxical sleep: a neuropharmacological model. Jones B.
Brain Res 39:121-36, 14 Apr 72
A model for reticular-like networks: ladder nets, recruitment fuses, and sustained responses. MacGregor RJ. Brain Res 41:345-63, 22 Jun 72
A fit to nerve membrane rectification curves with a double-dipole-layer membrane model. Arndt RA, et al. Bull Math Biophys 34:151-72, Jun 72
Suggestions for a mathematical model of a pathological neuron with spontaneous repetitive discharges. Rashevsky N. Bull Math Biophys 34:223-30, Jun 72
Some remarks on the central nervous system. Rashevsky N. Bull Math Biophys 34:231-42, Jun 72
A note on epilepsies and similar disorders. Rashevsky N. Bull Math Biophys 34:213-22, Jun 72
Numerical simulation of conduction delay in blocked Purkinje tissue. Terry FH, et al.
Circ Res 31:53-64, Jul 72
A model of visual pre-processing in the retina of the cat. Zorkoczy PI. Comput Biol Med 1:97-116, Dec 70
Quantization of molecular motion at the synapse and its consequences as contrasted with the generalized Turing machine. Lamb JC, et al.
Cond Reflex 7:115-22, Apr-Jun 72
The use of an EEG autoregressive model for the time-saving calculation of spectral power density distributions with a digital computer. Pfurtscheller G, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:113-5, Jul 72
Application of a computer-based model for EEG analysis. Wennberg A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:457-68, Nov 71
A theoretical neural integrator. Rosen MJ.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:362-7, Sep 72
The effect of media inhomogeneities upon intracranial electrical fields. Witwer JG, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:352-62, Sep 72
Input and output signals in a model neural system: the regulation of melatonin production in the pineal gland. Klein DC, et al. In Vitro 6:197-204, Nov-Dec 70
On transmission of information by synapsis. Badescu R, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 1:211-20, Jul 70
A systems-analysis approach to the evaluation of the intraretinal electroretinogram of the frog. Levett J.
Int J Biomed Comput 1:277-90, Oct 70
The approximate characteristics of the linear filters in the electroretinogram of the frog. Levett J.
Int J Biomed Comput 2:189-99, Jul 71
A model for the diffusion of information by synapsis. Walsh RA, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 2:321-2, Oct 71
Dynamics of encoding in a population of neurons. Knight BW. J Gen Physiol 59:734-66, Jun 72
A neurophysiological model of psi phenomena. Ehrenwald J. J Nerv Ment Dis 154:406-18, Jun 72
Myelinated nerve fibers in Xenopus tadpoles: in vivo observations and fine structure. Webster H de F, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:102-12, Jan 72
A simple high speed neuromime. Cleverly DJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:3P-4P, Oct 71
Integrative activity of preoptic units. II. Hypothetical network. Hardy JD, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:264-7, May 71
Discrete stochastic models for firing of a neuron. Goel NS, et al. J Theor Biol 34:155-84, Jan 72
Mathematical approach to the study of the cerebral cortex. IV. The spread of excitation in the space and time domains. Lauria FE.
J Theor Biol 35:145-58, Apr 72
Interpretation of the sodium permeability changes of myelinated nerve in terms of linear relaxation theory. Moore LE, et al. J Theor Biol 33:77-89, Oct 71
Cyclic modes in artificial neural nets. Anninos PA.
Kybernetik 11:5-14, Jul 72
Mathematical model of memory trace and forgetfulness. Anninos PA.
Kybernetik 10:165-7, Mar 72
A mathematical model of the effects of spatio-temporal patterns of dendritic input potentials on neuronal somatic potentials. Barnwell GM, et al.
Kybernetik 10:144-55, Mar 72
Holographic aspects of temporal memory and optomotor responses. Borsellino A, et al.
Kybernetik 10:58-60, Jan 72
A method of analysis of the models of neural nets. Burattini E, et al. Kybernetik 10:38-44, Jan 72
Neural expectation: cerebellar and retinal analogs of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cells fired by learnable or unlearned pattern classes. Grossberg S. **Kybernetik** 10:49-57, Jan 72
On a response characteristic of a mathematical neuron model. Nagumo J, et al. **Kybernetik** 10:155-64, Mar 72
Vestibular postural control model. Nashner LM. **Kybernetik** 10:106-10, Feb 72
A model of adaptation based on relaxation phenomena in the neural membrane. Pertile G, et al. **Kybernetik** 9:189-95, Nov 71
Threshold model for clustered firing of neurons. Reuver HA, et al. **Kybernetik** 11:1-4, Jul 72
Model study of muscle spindles subjected to static fusimotor activation. Rudjord T. **Kybernetik** 10:189-200, Apr 72
Information processing in the central nervous system during functional electrical stimulation. Vodovnik L. **Med Biol Eng** 9:675-82, Nov 71
Computer reconstruction of the electrical properties of cardiac cell membranes. Hauswirth O. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R38, 1972
A useful fake neuron. Erickson RP. **Physiol Behav** 5:1191-2, Oct 70
An integrated molar-molecular model of the brain. Hendrickson AE. **Psychol Rep** 30:343-68, Apr 72
Visual pattern analysis in machines and animals. Barlow HB, et al. **Science** 177:567-75, 18 Aug 72
A neural quantum in sensory discrimination. Stevens SS. **Science** 177:749-62, 1 Sep 72
[Elaboration of a cellular system of logical autoadaptive perception (electronic computer simulating a visual system)] Trau R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 159:732-70, 28 Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Computer analysis of neuronal unit activity: practical applications] Pernier J, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1:307-27, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electronic stimulation, a means of study of the behavior of neurons and their network] Herault J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:235A, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of nerve potentials and description of a method of discrimination] Poupot C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:268A-269A, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Simulation of neuronal impulse rhythms. Theory of networks with cyclic inhibition connections] Kling U. **Kybernetik** 9:123-39, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of spatial filters with coupling functions, variable with time] Zsagar HJ. **Kybernetik** 10:16-31, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuron and neuronal network model] Saito Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:485-91, Jan 72 (36 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Nets of excitable elements. I. Locally uniform nets] Chetaev AN. **Biofizika** 17:460-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stability of the activity level in a net of excitable elements] Dunin-Barkovskif VL, et al. **Biofizika** 16:911-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of transient processes and oscillation in a net of neuron-counters] Dunin-Barkovskif VL, et al. **Biofizika** 16:1080-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Model of the process of peripheral inhibition in crustacean muscles] El'iasberg VM, et al. **Biofizika** 17:471-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuron net, differentiating by time and integrating by space] Gutman SR. **Biofizika** 16:1074-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mathematical model of presynaptic inhibition] Snezhko EM. **Biofizika** 17:465-70, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of changes in conditioned reflex signals in vasomotor nerves and program device for its modeling] Khaiutin VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:3-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possible role of hydrodynamic factors in synaptic transmission] Kibiakov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1641-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of nerve impulse conduction mechanisms in the stage of relative refractoriness on a mathematical model of the squid giant axon] Timin EN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 3:434-41, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The interaction of evoked and background activity in a neuron model without return to zero] Sokolov IG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 21:1063-70, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of evoked and background activity in a zero-return neuron model] Sokolov IG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 21:836-43, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MODELS, PSYCHOLOGIC (H)

see also related
PROBABILITY LEARNING (F1)

A dynamic chart of the human personality. Betz BJ. **Am J Psychother** 25:615-8, Oct 71
Control of states of consciousness. I. Attainment through control of psychophysiological variables. Gaarder K. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 25:429-35, Nov 71
Self-regulation of the sensory environment. Conceptual model and potential clinical applications. Ludwig AM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 25:413-8, Nov 71
Defense analysis and the emergence of warded-off mental contents. An empirical study. Sampson H, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:524-32, Jun 72
Some comments on "Computer Simulation of a Model of Neurotic Defense Processes". Blackmore WR. **Behav Sci** 17:229-32, Mar 72
Reply to W. R. Blackmore: Some Comments on Computer Simulation of a Model of Neurotic Defense Processes. Moser U, et al. **Behav Sci** 17:232-4, Mar 72
The continuum model as a resolution of paradoxed in manic-depressie psychosis. Court JH. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:133-41, Feb 72
Do mental events exist? Physiological adumbrations. Ray JJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:129-32, Feb 72
Goffman's model of mental illness. Siegler M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 119:419-24, Oct 71
Aetiological models of schizophrenia: relationships to diagnosis and treatment. Soskis DA. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:367-73, Apr 72
Three models of normal growth for use as therapy guides. Ward HP. **Compr Psychiatry** 13:41-50, Jan 72
The use of simulators for testing individual mental working capacity. Luczak H. **Ergonomics** 14:651-60, Sep 71
Behavioural characteristics of men in the performance of some decision-making task components. Vaughan WS Jr, et al. **Ergonomics** 15:267-77, May 72
A multidimensional model for the research and treatment of alcoholism. Wanberg KW, et al. **Int J Addict** 5:69-98, Mar 70
Interpersonal models in psychotherapy and counseling: a social-psychological analysis of a clinical problem. Harari H. **J Abnorm Psychol** 78:127-33, Oct 71
A proposed model for clinical research and its application to encopresis and enuresis. Achenbach TM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 10:535-54, Jul 71
The referential nature of psychological constructs. Thorne FC. **J Clin Psychol** 27:544, Oct 71
Morality judgments: tests of an averaging model. Birnbaum MH. **J Exp Psychol** 93:35-42, Apr 72
The development of a behavioral science model for a family practice program. Bock W, et al. **J Med Educ** 46:831-6, Oct 71
The minimum requirements for a medical model for psychotherapy. Pinderhughes CA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 64:139-44, Mar 72
A model for the delineation of the psychotherapeutic intervention. Sturm IE. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:332-43, May 72
The minimal brain dysfunction syndrome in children. I. The syndrome and its relevance for psychiatry. II. A psychological and biochemical model for the syndrome. Wender PH. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 155:55-71, Jul 72
Psychovector analysis: a new discipline within the behavioral sciences. Shirley HB. **J Psychol** 80:135-45, Jan 72
Interrogation: a model and some implications. Leach E. **J Speech Hear Disord** 37:33-46, Feb 72
The bases of speech pathology and audiology. What are appropriate models? Schultz MC. **J Speech Hear Disord** 37:118-22, Feb 72
Model of psychological functioning. Irving D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 33:149-70, Oct 71
The medical model in psychiatry: love it or leave it. Osmond H. **Med Ann DC** 41:171-5, Mar 72
Social anxiety model of alcoholism. Kraft T. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:797-8, Dec 71
[Entropy dependent responses in two-dimensional conditional reflex controlled decision situations and their possible modelling] Treptow K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:911-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Models of linguistic learning] Antinucci F. **Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr** 32:157-92, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Empirical confirmation of the psychoanalytic model of character by means of factor analysis of the Grygier's dynamic personality inventory] Gómez Beneyto M, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 30:223-30, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Process model of psychiatric diagnosis. Diagnostic steps and basic psychopathologic structures] Barahona-Fernandes HJ. **Rev Neuropsiquiatr** 34:75-90, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Karl Jaspers psychopathology] **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr** 26:19-28, 1972 **(Swe)**

MODELS, STRUCTURAL (L)

Studies on the structure and function of the anterior section of the nose by means of luminal impressions. Bachmann W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 73:433-42, May 72
A method for making an endocranial cast through the foramen magnum of an intact skull. Murrill RI, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 34:441-6, May 71
Discussion paper: experimental basis of the unit membrane theory. Robertson JD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 195:356-65, 20 Jun 72
A fluid lipid-globular protein mosaic model of membrane structure. Singer SJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 195:16-23, 20 Jun 72
Discussion paper: models of membrane structure. Stein WD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 195:37-8, 20 Jun 72
Discussion paper: membrane models. Stoeckenius W. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 195:35-6, 20 Jun 72
Discussion paper: molecular structures and conformations of the phospholipids and sphingomyelins. Sundaralingam M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 195:324-55, 20 Jun 72
The structure of biological membranes. Current status. Robertson JD. **Arch Intern Med** 129:202-28, Feb 72
Quaternary structure of oligomers: a new theory and its application. Milner-White EJ. **Biochem J** 124:78P-79P, Oct 71
Structure and function of oligomeric dehydrogenases. Electron microscopic studies of beef liver glutamate dehydrogenase quaternary structure. Fiskin AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2396-408, 8 Jun 71
Properties of nucleic acid representations. I. Topology. Ninio J. **Biochimie** 53:485-94, 1971
The change of the torsion of the DNA helix caused by intercalation. I. A discussion of the two different possibilities, winding or unwinding. Paoletti J, et al. **Biochimie** 53:969-72, 1971
A phantom for measuring the radiation dosage in complex irradiation schemes. Bibergal' AV, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY)** 2:88-90, Mar-Apr 68
Model pores of molecular dimension. The preparation and characterization of track-etched membranes. Quinn JA, et al. **Biophys J** 12:990-1007, Aug 72
Representation of a protein molecule as a tree and application to modular computer programs which calculate and modify atomic coordinates. Hermans J Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1121-38, 1971
A liver phantom for evaluating camera and scanner performance in clinical practice. Mould RF. **Br J Radiol** 44:810-1, Oct 71
The use of natural rubber latex in the study of the hollow systems of the liver. Balasegaram M. **Br J Surg** 58:900-2, Dec 71
A giant walk-through brain. Bogen JE. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 37:131-2, Jul 72
An artificial head with removable pinnae. Altshuler MW, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 10:157-60, Spring 71
Fluid mechanics of a model mitral valve and left ventricle. Bellhouse BJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:199-210, Mar 72
Macromolecular modeling system: the insulin dimer. Marshall GR, et al. **Diabetes** 21:Suppl 2:506-8, 1972
Assembly of tobacco mosaic virus. Klug A. **Fed Proc** 31:30-42, Jan-Feb 72
Cybernetics and analysis of morphological structures. Bogdanov KM. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 117:178-85, 1972
Stationarity and ergodic properties of microstructures. Janovsky KA. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 117:186-9, 1972
A molecular model for the regulatory behavior of enzymes. Koshland DE Jr. **Harvey Lect** 65:33-57, 1971
Alpha-helical regions in immunoglobulins: an estimate based on Kotelchuck and Scheraga's rules. Hill RJ. **Immunochemistry** 8:841-9, Sep 71
Radiographic evaluation of formulas for left ventricular volume using canine casts. Bentivoglio LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:365-74, Sep 72
Solar heat load in man. Breckenridge JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:659-63, Nov 71
The arrhythmia trainer-trainer torso system. Spivack AP, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 4:196-202, Sep-Oct 70
An alternative model for molecular organization in biological membranes. Damer DW. **J Bioenerg** 1:237-46, Sep 71
The three-dimensional structure of the basal body from the rhesus monkey oviduct. Anderson RG. **J Cell Biol** 54:246-65, Aug 72
Construction of a framework model of DNA. A class project. Anderson JA. **J Chem Educ** 49:329, May 72
Applying dental techniques to fabrication of embryology teaching models. Meenaghan MA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 36:37-40, Aug 72
An effective endodontic teaching manikin. Steiner JC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 36:26-9, Jul 72
A model for foot-and-mouth disease virus. Talbot P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 15:163-9, May 72
A brief account of the use of wax models in the study of medicine. Haviland TN, et al. **J Hist Med** 25:52-75, Jan 70
A stereological method for estimating volume and surface of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Weibel ER. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 95:229-42, Apr 72
Structures and roles of the polymorphic forms of tobacco mosaic virus protein. 3. A model for the association of A-protein into disks. Durham AC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 67:315-32, 20 Jun 72
Conformationally distinct subunits in protein oligomers with dihedral symmetry. Hanson KR. **J Mol Biol** 38:133-6, 28 Nov 68
Three-dimensional structure of the chromatoid body helix of Entamoeba invadens. Lake JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 66:271-82, 14 May 72
Reconstruction of three-dimensional structures from sectioned helices by deconvolution of partial data. Lake JA. **J Mol Biol** 66:255-69, 14 May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A super-coil model for nucleohistone. Pardon JF, et al. J Mol Biol 68:115-24, 14 Jul 72
The matching of physical models to three-dimensional electron-density maps: a simple optical device. Richards FM. J Mol Biol 37:225-30, 14 Oct 68
Single crystals of (Pro-Pro-Gly) 10, a synthetic polypeptide model of collagen. Sakakibara S, et al. J Mol Biol 65:371-3, 28 Mar 72
Stereochemistry of actinomycin binding to DNA. II. Detailed molecular model of actinomycin-DNA complex and its implications. Sobell HM, et al. J Mol Biol 68:21-34, 14 Jul 72
Crystal structure of a subtilisin BPN' complex with N-benzoyl-L-arginine. Wright CS, et al. J Mol Biol 66:283-9, 14 May 72
The use of a model for teaching oral surgery. Hars E, et al. J Oral Surg 30:410-2, Jun 72
Ocular heating during dental diathermy treatment. Tell RA, et al. J Oral Surg 30:284-7, Apr 72
The organization of air flow in a cast replica of the human central airways. Iliff LD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 223:17P-18P, May 72
Topological constraints during replication. I. Generation of catenanes, circular dimers and higher oligomers. Douthart RJ. J Theor Biol 35:315-35, May 72
Topological constraints during replication. II. Complex forms generated by multiple replication forks or track switching. Douthart RJ. J Theor Biol 35:337-58, May 72
Molecular mechanisms of adrenergic receptors. Smythies JR. J Theor Biol 35:93-101, Apr 72
Bacteriophage T4 head models based on icosahedral symmetry. Walker DH Jr, et al. J Virol 9:872-5, May 72
Functional anatomy of the hand. Griffiths DA. Med Biol Illus 22:150-3, Jul 72
A technique for making flexible casts of brain specimens. Strohlein AC. Med Biol Illus 22:174-81, Jul 72
An illuminated and coloured scale model of the human spinal cord. Tulsi RS, et al. Med Biol Illus 21:206-10, Oct 71
The absolute configuration and crystal structure of the anticholinergic drug dexbenzetimide. Speck AL, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:575-6, 20 Aug 71
General model for the structure of all myosin-containing filaments. Squire JM. Nature (Lond) 233:457-62, 15 Oct 71
New porous biomaterials by replication of echinoderm skeletal microstructures. Weber JN, et al. Nature (Lond) 233:337-9, 1 Oct 71
Phantom depth dose distributions from Panorex dental x-rays. Nelson RC, et al. Oral Surg 32:982-9, Dec 71
Three-dimensional structure of L-thyroxin. Camerman N, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2130-1, Aug 72
Construction of a three-dimensional model of the polypeptide backbone of the variable region of kappa immunoglobulin light chains. Kabat EA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:960-4, Apr 72
An individualized water phantom. Sowell GH, et al. Radiology 105:168, Oct 72
Maximum gas transfer efficacy of models for fish gills, avian lungs and mammalian lungs. Piiper J, et al. Resp Physiol 14:115-24, Mar 72
[Preparation of moulage and scientific sculptural illustrations] Dragiev M, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:385-8, 1970 (Bul)
[Demonstration of the architectomy of the renal vascular glomerulus by plastic casting] Lagarde R, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:439-40, Apr 72 (Fre)
[New anatomic model and its use in programmed education] Shdanow DA, et al. Anat Anz 129:366-71, 1971 (Ger)
[Use of new materials for the production of plastic reconstructions and models] Vieder L, et al. Anat Anz 130:585-95, 1972 (Ger)
[Physical model for the study of pulsation in the arterial bed] Beránek I, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 67:159-72, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cast preparations--an aid for the surgeon and radiologist] Richter W, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1917-20, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proton transfer in model systems for complementary base pairing in nucleic acids] Fritzsche H. Experientia 27:507-8, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A model for gynecological examinations] Schmidt-Matthiesen H. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:209-10, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Photoelastic study of the vitreous body] Hochgesand P, et al. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:430-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of a model for the study of mechanical influences on skull and brain during birth] Kunz G, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:641-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A lymph node model for the evaluation of additional tomographic studies to the routine lymphogram] Melzer B, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:171-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Capillary membrane oxygenator on the principle of the artificial placenta] Turina M, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 20:118-21, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary study of the making of a three-dimensional model of sarcomere segment. Arrangement of the myosin molecules on the thick filament] Dolcini C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:1067-8, 30 Dec 70 (Ita)
[The arrangement of the molecules of actin, tropolyosin and troponin on the thin filament. Spatial relations between the two orders of filaments] Dolcini C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:1069-70, 30 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Experimental determinations in manikins of the relationship between signal and body background in external measurements of radioactivity] Meldolesi U, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 56:656-69, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Stereology of papilledema, especially construction of contour map, reconstruction model and quantitative measurement] Togano M. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1844-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Thyroid phantom for use in scintillography] Mas FR, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 30:272-5, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Ivory anatomical manikins. Russell KF. Med Hist 16:131-42, Apr 72

MODELS, THEORETICAL (H)

Characterization of simple and composite uptake systems in cells and tissues by competition experiments. Bárány EH. Acta Physiol Scand 83:220-34, Oct 71
Herd immunity: basic concept and relevance to public health immunization practices. Fox JP, et al. Am J Epidemiol 94:179-89, Sep 71
A new approach to the analysis of craniofacial morphology and growth. Walker GF. Am J Orthod 61:221-30, Mar 72
Estimating health program outcomes using a Markov equilibrium analysis of disease development. Bush JW, et al. Am J Public Health 61:2362-75, Dec 71
A conceptual framework for consideration in the utilization of health aides. Callan LB. Am J Public Health 61:979-87, May 71
Narcotics and the community: a system stimulation. Levin G, et al. Am J Public Health 62:861-73, Jun 72
Fractionation in radiotherapy. I. Theoretical analysis Kiviniitty K, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 178:Suppl 178:1-22, 1971
Mathematical simulation in chemotherapy. Werkheiser WC. Ann NY Acad Sci 186:343-58, 30 Nov 71
A psychiatric model for intercession in violent intergroup conflict. Wedge B. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 5:84-100, Jun 71
Minimal requirements for a biobehavioral paradigm. Beck H. Behav Sci 16:442-55, Sep 71
Models of remote health care systems. Willemain TR, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 8:9-17, 1971
Minimum discrimination information, the 'no interaction' problem, and the logistic function. Berkson J. Biometrics 28:443-68, Jun 72
A stochastic model of human fertility. Chiang CL. Biometrics 27:345-56, Jun 71
A simulation study of Jolly's method for analysing capture-recapture data. Manly BF. Biometrics 27:415-24, Jun 71
Mathematical models for the control of pest populations. Mann SH. Biometrics 27:357-68, Jun 71
A model for studying birth rates given time dependent changes in reproductive parameters. Sheps MC, et al. Biometrics 27:325-43, Jun 71
Cable theory for finite length dendritic cylinders with initial and boundary conditions. Norman RS. Biophys J 12:25-45, Jan 72
Effect of mixing on the washout and steady-state performance of continuous cultures. Fan LT, et al. Biol Protes 12:1019-68, Nov 70
Model for continuous culture which considers the viability concept. Sinclair CG, et al. Biol Protes 12:1069-79, Nov 70
Effect of incomplete mixing on the analysis of the static behaviour of continuous cultures. Sinclair CG, et al. Biol Protes 12:1001-17, Nov 70
Computer simulation model of an x-ray department. Jeans WD, et al. Br Med J 1:675-9, 11 Mar 72
An heuristic model for wash-in and wash-out methods. Douma JH. Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 6:905-10, Oct-Dec 70
Utilization of a MEDSIM program in a task study of nursing staff. Laberge-Nadeau C, et al. Can Hosp 49:58-64, May 72
A simulation study of nursing staff utilization. Laberge-Nadeau C, et al. Can Hosp 49:54-7, May 72
A functionally-structured organization model for health departments. Flashner BA, et al. Can J Public Health 63:207-14, May-Jun 72
Family medicine: the dilemma of defining the discipline. McFarlane AH, et al. Can Med Assoc J 105:3978 passim, 21 Aug 71
Predictive design of experiments using deep mathematical models. Bross ID, et al. Cancer 28:1637-46, Dec 71
Statistical estimation of prognosis for children with neuroblastoma. Breslow N, et al. Cancer Res 31:2098-103, Dec 71
A psycho-educational model for school mental health planning. Rubin EZ. Community Ment Health J 6:31-9, Feb 70
A generalized stochastic model for simulation of epidemics in a heterogeneous population (model VI). Ewy W, et al. Comput Biol Med 2:45-58, Feb 72
An electrical model to simulate skin dielectric dispersion. Khalafalla AS, et al. Comput Biomed Res 4:359-73, Aug 71
Quantization of molecular motion at the synapse and its consequences as contrasted with the generalized Turing machine. Lamb JC, et al. Cond Reflex 7:115-22, Apr-Jun 72
Elementary models for population growth and distribution analysis. Hudson JC. Demography 7:361-8, Aug 70
Teaching population dynamics with a simulation exercise. Van de Walle E, et al. Demography 7:433-48, Nov 70
Application of fast-time simulation techniques to the study of ATC systems. Davis M. Ergonomics 14:661-8, Sep 71
The use of simulators for testing individual mental working capacity. Luczak H. Ergonomics 14:651-60, Sep 71
Time analyses of the tasks of approach controllers in ATC. Soede M, et al. Ergonomics 14:591-601, Sep 71
A model of fatigue. Tsaneva N, et al. Ergonomics 14:11-6, Jan 71
Zero reject model revisited: a workable alternative. Adamson G, et al. Except Child 38:735-8, May 72
A model for materials development and evaluation. Armstrong JR. Except Child 38:327-34, Dec 71
A training based model for special education. Lilly MS. Except Child 37:745-9, 1971
Some general criteria for the energetical characterization of excitable systems. Mărgineanu D. Experientia 27:983-4, Aug 71
Simultaneous dispersion and decay of radioactive wastes. Choi SK, et al. Health Phys 22:177-86, Feb 72
Anticipating the second-order consequences of health care programs. Anderson JG. Health Serv Res 7:5-10, Spring 72
Causal model of a health services system. Anderson JG. Health Serv Res 7:23-42, Spring 72
Cost sensitivity analysis for radiology department planning. Sullivan WG, et al. Health Serv Res 6:337-49, Winter 71
A utility maximization model for evaluation of health care programs. Torrance GW, et al. Health Serv Res 7:118-33, Summer 72
Health manpower planning: an econometric approach. Yett DE, et al. Health Serv Res 7:134-47, Summer 72
Patient assessment, an essential tool in placement and planning of care. Ryder CF, et al. HSMHA Health Rep 86:923-32, Oct 71
A preliminary theory of the effects of task and environmental factors on human performance. Teichner WH, et al. Hum Factors 13:295-344, Aug 71
Transient heat measurements: a transducer model. Barkalow BH, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:143-7, Mar 72
Digital simulation analysis of biophysical systems. Huang BK. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:128-39, Mar 72
Epidemic simulation for training in public health management. Swain RW, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:120-5, Mar 72
The analysis of respiratory sinus arrhythmia using spectral analysis and digital filtering. Womack BF. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 18:399-499, Nov 71
A mathematical model for changes in the shape of cholesterol crystallization curves. George PA. Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:113-6, Jun 71
Simulation of models of enteric virus epidemics. Gatewood LC, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 2:201-13, Jul 71
A mathematical model for skin potential analysis. Green EE. Int J Biomed Comput 1:103-14, Apr 70
Use of the mathematical "satellite model" for determining the frequency of associations of acrocentric chromosomes depending on human age. Lezhava TA, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 3:181-99, Jul 72
Symptom diagnosis: Bayes's theorem and Bahadur's distribution. Scheinok P. Int J Biomed Comput 3:17-28, Jan 72
Amount of computation preceding externally detectable steady-state behavior in a class of complex systems. Walker CC, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 2:85-94, Apr 71
A note on system modelling, aggregation and reductionism. Zeigler BP. Int J Biomed Comput 2:277-80, Oct 71
Urban health disorders, spatial analysis, and the economics of health facility location. Gross PF. Int J Health Serv 2:63-84, Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An epidemiometric approach for planning and evaluating leprosy control activities. Lechat MF. **Int J Lepr 39:603-7, Apr-Jun 71**
Mathematical methods in research in tropical medicine. Rowland HA. **Int Rev Trop Med 4:175-238, 1971 (8 ref.)**
Computer to study dentist's efficiency. **J Am Dent Assoc 83:501-2, Oct 71**
Tutorial: the transport of oxygen and carbon dioxide in blood flowing in a permeable tube. Bradley CG, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:230-42, Jul-Aug 71**
Analysis of a model for multiseptation in bacteria. Lapidus IR. **J Bacteriol 108:607-8, Oct 71**
Computer simulation of sedimentation equilibrium distributions for systems involving heterogeneous associations. The interaction of N-acetylglucosamine with lysozyme. Howlett GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:5681-5, 25 Sep 72**
Axisymmetric response of a fluid-filled spherical shell in free vibrations. Engin AE, et al. **J Biomech 3:11-22, Jan 70**
Experimental study of air bubbles in a simulated cardio-pulmonary bypass system with flow constriction. Tanasawa I, et al. **J Biomech 3:417-24, Jul 70**
Multiple models and mental illnesses: a rejoinder to "Failure of a Moral Enterprise: Attitudes of the Public Toward Mental Illness" by T.R. Sarbin and J.C. Mancuso. Crocetti GM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 39:1-5, Aug 72**
Computer simulation of a dental practice using therapists. Dilworth JB, et al. **J Dent Educ 36:35-9, Jun 72**
Use of mathematical models in the study of structure-toxicity relationships of dental compounds. I. Esters of acrylic and methacrylic acids. Lawrence WH, et al. **J Dent Res 51:526-35, Mar-Apr 72**
Use of mathematical models in the planning and evaluation of control measures against infectious diseases. Cvjetanović B. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:121-8, 1972**
Simulation modeling--a tool for medical planning. Baker DH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:836, Nov 71**
The conceptualization and teaching of medical interviewing. Dobbs HI, et al. **J Med Educ 47:272-6, Apr 72**
Computer simulation model for teaching cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Hoffer EP, et al. **J Med Educ 47:343-8, May 72**
On achieving greater uniformity in admissions committee decisions. Weisman RA, et al. **J Med Educ 47:593-602, Aug 72**
Humid operative temperature. A biophysical index of thermal sensation and discomfort. Nishi Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:365-8, May 71**
Comparison of computed results obtained from two mathematical models: a simple 14-node model and a complex 250-node model. Wissler EH. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:455-8, May 71**
A mathematical simulation of body burden with inhaled mercury vapor. Fukuda K, et al. **Jap J Hyg 26:285-90, Aug 71**
Organizing to improve services: the structuring of public mental health services. Peele R. **Med Ann DC 41:495-8, Aug 72**
An electronic delay circuit for biomedical simulations. Karlsson HG, et al. **Med Biol Eng 9:721-4, Nov 71**
Problems in the measurement and evaluation of patient symptoms and behavior. Gordon DW. **Med Care 9:396-404, Sep-Oct 71**
Will a large complex system be stable? May RM. **Nature (Lond) 238:413-4, 18 Aug 72**
Signal-to-noise ratios and spatial frequency spectra of radiographic images of the bone obtained by optical and digital simulation. Takenaka E. **Nippon Acta Radiol 32:159-67, May 72**
This I believe--about interdisciplinary health education for the future. Leininger M. **Nurs Outlook 19:787-91, Dec 71**
A model for teaching total person approach to patient problems. Neuman BM, et al. **Nurs Res 21:264-9, May-Jun 72**
Applying an economic model to nursing management. Hockey L. **Nurs Times 68:946-8, 27 Jul 72**
A teaching simulator for fetal scalp sampling. Burd LI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 39:418-20, Mar 72**
A model for multidimensional similarity. Waern Y. **Percept Mot Skills 33:15-25, Aug 71**
Stimulus processing and response execution: a neurobehavioral theory. Routtenberg A. **Physiol Behav 6:589-96, May 71**
Use of mathematical and electronical models in the biomedical research. Masturzo A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:1-9, 1971**
The dynamics of life. V. Applying the steady-state theory of mutations to human cancer. Eyring H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1670-2, Aug 71**
An information-processing model of Freud's concept of cathexis. Federico PA. **Psychoanal Rev 59:115-27, Spring 72**
Statistical decision model for auditory word recognition. Frederiksen JR. **Psychol Rev 78:409-19, Sep 71**
The cybernetics of life-mind unity. Black S. **Psychother Psychosom 18:137-44, 1970**
Present-day neurophysiological models of mind-body interaction. Dongier M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom 18:123-9, 1970**
Introduction of the discussion on different models of mind/body unity. Kimball CP. **Psychother Psychosom 18:186-8, 1970**
The problem of a psychosomatic theory and the mind-body-untiy model. von Uexküll Th. **Psychother Psychosom 18:103-16, 1970**
Random break analysis of DNA sedimentation profiles. Gillespie CJ, et al. **Radiat Res 51:272-9, Aug 72**
A mathematical model of the arc pioneer 6-7 plasma probe. Smith ZK, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum 42:968-76, Jul 71**
The brain as a parallel coherent detector. Trehub A. **Science 174:722-3, Nov 71**
Models and futurology. Piganiol P. **Stud Gen (Berl) 24:1449-58, 1971**
Of models and models. Moreno AH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:311-2, Feb 72**
The use of mathematical and physical models for optimization of oxygenators. Lautier A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:303-8, 1971**
Parameter values for nonideal detectors in a color vision model. Trabka EA. **Vision Res 8:613-6, May 68**
[Rough model of health services offered to groups of population] Stach J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:607-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Statistical modelling of health care consumption] Strnad L, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:601-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Vulnerability illustrated from general practice] Jacobsen K. **Ugeskr Laeger 134:1299-303, 12 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**
[Models for the study of the regulation of rhythmic movements] Voillaume C. **Annee Psychol 71:347-58, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Periodic ventilation and respiratory system structure: nonquantified simulation by analog computer] Matisse G, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 6:741-56, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Mechanism of spontaneous respiration in humans] Bargeton D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1306-9, 11 Oct 71 (Fre)**
[Origin of the form of potentials recorded by a surface electrode placed on an entire nerve] Poupot C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:928-31, 7 Feb 72 (Fre)**
[Demonstration, with a physical model, of the distortions of the vectorcardiogram caused by the thoracic wall] Rohner JJ, et al. **G Ital Cardiol 1:320-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[An example on the application of multiple linear regression in biochemistry] Thöni H. **Experientia 27:1374-5, 1971 (Ger)**
[Clinical prerequisites for a computer assisted diagnosis] Pirtkien R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1156-75, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Diagnostic models in medicine] Jesidinsky HJ. **Methods Inf Med 11:48-59, Jan 72 (Ger)**
[Theory of respiratory mechanics] Heusinger PP. **Respiration 28:306-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Loss of pressure and efficiency in combined defects and artificial valves in aortic position (studies on circulation simulators)] Reul H, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 19:372-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Development and aging of a biological system] Beier W, et al. **Z Alternsforsch 23:273-4, 1971 (Ger)**
[Linear differential comparisons in the discription of the histological biomorphosis of the human ciliary muscle] Blume R, et al. **Z Alternsforsch 23:235-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[A Fortran program for simulation of growth and morphogenesis] Mitolo V. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:310-3, 15 Jun 71 (Ita)**
[Functional characteristics of valve prostheses of fascia lata in a simulated circulation system] Pizzetti F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 19:675-85, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Automated multiphasic health care system (MHCS). 2. Traffic simulation for the design of automated comprehensive examination system] Furukawa T, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:426, Aug 71 (Jap)**
[Epidemiological analysis of tuberculosis in Okinawa. 1. Trend of tuberculosis infection analyzed by Stÿblo's model] Mori T. **Kekkaku 46:357-64, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Prognostic model for tuberculous meningoencephalitis in children] Gzula J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol 25:385-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Optimization of spansule production by mathematical planning of an experiment] Muraviev IA, et al. **Farmatsiia 21:40-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

MOHAMMEDANISM (K)

Muslim marriage customs. Rauf MA. **JAMA 218:447-8, 18 Oct 71**
[Contraception in Moslem women living in the paris area] Bonhomme J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:421-6, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

HISTORY

[Hygiene and medical science in Koran. Medical contributions to the history of islamic people and culture] Brandenburg D. **Med Welt 21:986-96, 23 May 70 (Ger)**

MOLAR (A3)

A surgical-orthodontic approach in uprighting impacted mandibular second molars. Johnson E, et al. **Am J Orthod 61:508-14, May 72**
Evaluation of the components of a dental public health program through the screening of lower first permanent molars. Murphy RF, et al. **Am J Public Health 62:547-50, Apr 72**
Treatment planning in relation to the first permanent molar. Crabb JJ, et al. **Br Dent J 131:396-401, 2 Nov 71**
Caries increment in permanent molars. Adler P. **Caries Res 6:69-70, 1972**
The development of approximal dental caries in the first permanent molar teeth. Miller J. **Caries Res 6:229-36, 1972**
Molar uprighting. Abelson MN. **Dent Clin North Am 16:539-48, Jul 72**
Flap design for the removal of the impacted mandibular 3d molar. Milobsky SA. **Dent Dig 78:406-9, Aug 72**
The large periapical radiolucency: clinical suggestions. Sorscher YA. **Dent Dig 78:364-6, Jul 72**
Orthodontic and surgical observations on the removal of mandibular third molars by lateral trepanation. Burgess PT, et al. **Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:69-72, Oct 71**
Bilateral maxillary forth molars in a human cadaver. Sethana BB, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 25:802-4, Nov 71**
Premature loss of second primary molars. Simons AJ. **J Can Dent Assoc 38:190-1, May 72**
Root canal therapy for infected primary molar teeth--preliminary report. Gould JM. **J Dent Child 39:269-73, Jul-Aug 72**
The relationship between ankylosed primary molars and multiple enamel defects. Rule JT, et al. **J Dent Child 39:29-35, Jan-Feb 72**
General disturbances attributed to eruption of the human primary dentition. Seward MH. **J Dent Child 39:178-83, May-Jun 72**
An evaluation of transillumination for caries detection in primary molars. Wright GZ, et al. **J Dent Child 39:199-202, May-Jun 72**
Effect of removal of molars on weight increase and food intake in albino rats. Gyimesi J, et al. **J Dent Res 51:897-9, Jul-Aug 72**
Subcondylar impaction of a third molar resulting in chronic preauricular sinus: report of case. Schwimmer A, et al. **J Oral Surg 30:41-4, Jan 72**
Mechanical analysis of posterior teeth in centric closure. Dickson RL. **J Prosthet Dent 27:358-63, Apr 72**
The mechanism of fixed molar uprighting appliances. Khouw FE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 27:381-9, Apr 72**
A dowel core technique for multirooted teeth. Lovdahl PE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 27:44-7, Jan 72**
Intentional replantation of a molar tooth. Feldman G, et al. **NY J Dent 41:352-3, Dec 71**
Spontaneous and interceptive correction of ectopically erupting maxillary first permanent molars: report of a case. Dilzell WW. **NY State Dent J 37:622-3, Dec 71**
Ectopically displaced third molar tooth. Misiewicz RF, et al. **Oral Surg 32:996, Dec 71**
Histochemical study of rhodamine B affinity in oral tissues of the mouse. Heyden G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res 80:40-6, 1972**
Changes in sagittal molar occlusion during growth. Paulsen HU. **Tandlaegebladet 75:1258-67, Dec 71**
[A patient with bilateral impacted mandibular second and third molars] Poel AC van de. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:231-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**
[Apicoectomy on molars] Tolmeijer JA. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:137-42, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**
[A control study on vital amputations of mandibular first molars in school dentistry] Torppa H. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:202-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)**
[Various points of view on unnecessary extraction of 6-year molars] Ulrich K. **Dtsch Stomatol 22:474-81, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Occlusion studies after extraction of 6-year molars] Bansemer D. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:505-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Incidence and consequences of the early loss of the 6-year molars] Taatz H, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:327-35, Nov 71 (Ger)**
[Problems in wisdom tooth extraction] Hering HJ. **ZWR 81:438-40, 10 May 72 (Ger)**
[The role of permanent molars and consequences of their premature extraction from the orthodontic viewpoint] Kolokythas G. **Stoma (Thessalonike) 2:114-21, May-Jun 70 (Gre)**
[Relationship between the pulp chamber and the shape

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of abutments in molar full-cast crowns] Kadoira C. **Shikwa Gakuho** 72:138-88, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[An orthodontic appliance for the displacement of molars inclined towards the tongue] Musevi VM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 50:93-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of complications during difficult eruption of lower wisdom teeth] Kaminskif PA. **Voen Med Zh** 6:71-2, Jun 71 (Rus)
[The evaluation of 2d and 3d molars in cases of malocclusion with arch insufficiency] Mollin AO, et al. **Ortodoncia** 35:133-53, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Distal movement of molars caused by orthodontic methods] Díaz de Stevenson O. **Rev Fed Odontol Colomb** 20:59-65, Jan-Mar 72 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Morphologic characteristics of the Alaskan Eskimo dentition. II. Carabelli's cusp. Bang G, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 37:35-9, Jul 72
The fourth canal in maxillary first molars. Metrick L. **J Can Dent Assoc** 38:79, Feb 72
Taurodontism. Mena CA. **Oral Surg** 32:812-23, Nov 71
[Frequency of the C and c (Carabelli's complex) genes in the present population of the valley of Pastos Chicos (province of Jujuy, Argentina)] Devoto FC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:963-4, 1971 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Amino acid composition of the cementum matrix from human molar teeth. Rodriguez MS, et al. **J Periodontol** 43:438-40, Jul 72
[Studies on fluorescing pigments in cystic teeth] Scharf F, et al. **Stoma (Heidelb)** 24:170-81, Aug 71 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Molar occlusion and jaw mechanics of the Eocene primate Adapis. Gingerich PD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 36:359-68, May 72
Metric variability of the postcanine dentition in colobus monkeys. Leutenegger W. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 35:91-100, Jul 71
Mandibular molar tooth dimensions in different human racial groups. Lavelle CL. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol** 14:273-89, Oct 71
Groove pattern and cusp number of mandibular molars from Tastilian Indians. Devoto FC, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:205, Jan-Feb 72
Carabelli's trait in Hindu children from Gujarat. Joshi MR, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:706-11, May-Jun 72
Mandibular molar tooth configurations in different racial groups. Lavelle CL. **J Dent Res** 50:1353, Sep-Oct 71
Accessory canals in rat molars. Ulmansky M, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:879, May-Jun 72
Comparative histology of molar dentitions of Microtus and Clethrionomys, with comments on dental evolution in microtine rodents. Phillips CJ, et al. **J Mammal** 53:1-20, Feb 72
Root canal morphology of the human mandibular first molar. Skidmore AE, et al. **Oral Surg** 32:778-84, Nov 71
[Morphology and evolution of the molars of Chalicotherioidea, extinct Perissodactyla] Friant M. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 20:293-302, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evolution of molars of Suidae and Elotherlidae (European artiodactyle bunodonts, Ungulates)] Friant M. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 19:318-28, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphology of the dental pulp chamber and root canals in molars] Tárkányi E, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 64:454-7, Dec 71 (Hun)
[Studies on the heights and angles of the root stem of the permanent molars] Terakawa K. **Shikwa Gakuho** 72:881-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Morphological studies on the deciduous root. 3. Root form of the deciduous molar] Terakawa K. **Shikwa Gakuho** 72:830-46, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

[A possibility for preparation of ground and not ground sections of hamster molars] Kluge R, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol** 22:338-42, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphological development in vitro of the whole and halved lower molar tooth germ of the mouse. Fisher AR. **Arch Oral Biol** 16:1481-96, Dec 71
[Action of 5-fluoro-deoxyuridine on the differentiation in vitro of molars in mouse embryos] Ruch JV, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 82:115-29, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Relationship between alkaline phosphatase, inorganic pyrophosphatase and L-ascorbic acid in calcifying hamster molars. Wöltgens JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 78:296-301, 1971
Histochemical demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase activity during sequential molar development in the Swiss albino mouse. Prevenza DV, et al. **Histochemie** 29:355-61, 1972

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The cell proliferative activity of parodontal tissues in aging mice. Tonna EA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:969-82, Jun 72
Effects of breed, sire, sex and age on degree of molar development in yearling beef cattle. Simpson MJ, et al. **Growth** 35:183-9, Sep 71
The eruption times of first and second molars in an albino strain of rat. Huxley HG. **NZ Dent J** 67:179-80, Jul 71
[Radiological studies in the region of the distomolars] Weise W. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 32:337-44, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INNERVATION

The possible role of the mylohyoid nerve in mandibular posterior tooth sensation. Frommer J, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 85:113-7, Jul 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Epidemiologic studies of caries-free and caries-active students. I. Prevalence of potentially cariogenic streptococci. Duany LF, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:723-6, May-Jun 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic technique for difficult maxillary third molar views. Kasle MJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 83:1104-5, Nov 71
Supernumerary molars. Barnett ML. **Oral Surg** 33:846-7, May 72
Impacted mandibular first molar. Conklin WW. **Oral Surg** 33:847-8, May 72
[Radiological studies in the region of the distomolars] Weise W. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 32:337-44, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extraoral radiogaphy in the region of the 3rd molar] Mollin AD. **Ortodoncia** 35:59-62, May 71 (Spa)
[Roentgenographic research of first molars. Distal movement] Monti AE, et al. **Ortodoncia** 36:7-21, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

An alternative method of flap reflection of mandibular third molars. Magnus WW, et al. **Milit Med** 137:232-3, Jun 72
[Effect of conservative treatment by partial amputation and crown-root separation of certain molars] Goudaert M, et al. **Rev Fr Odontostomatol** 17:1317-34, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Indications for prosthesis following loss of a single tooth] Kushnir II. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 51:93-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MOLAR, FOURTH see under TOOTH,

SUPERNUMERARY (C16)

MOLASSES (J)

[Effect of molasses and microelements on sperm production in bulls] Vasil'eva KN, et al. **Veterinariia** 5:93-5, May 71 (Rus)

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (G1)

Molecular approaches to the drug enhancement of deteriorated functioning in the aged. Gordon P. **Adv Gerontol Res** 3:199-248, 1971 (68 ref.)
Signal transducers: terra incognita of molecular biology. Delbrück M. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 11:1-6, Jan 72 (24 ref.)
Paramagnetic intermediates in the deactivation of excited molecules. Wolgast R. **Boll Chim Farm** 109:733-46, Dec 70
Levels of control: a useful frame of perception. Ebert JD. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 3:xv-xxv, 1968
Genetics and genesis. Grobstein G. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 4:xv-xx, 1969
Toward a molecular explanation for specific cell adhesion. Lilien JE. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 4:169-95, 1969 (74 ref.)
Report of 1st International Conference on Cell Differentiation sections I and IV--Embryology and Cell Biology. Bell E. **Dev Biol** 26:505-7, Nov 71
Molecular genetics and developmental biology. Halverson HO. **Dev Biol** 26:503-5, Nov 71
The origin of viruses from cellular genetic material. Smith AE, et al. **Enzymologia** 43:13-8, 31 Jul 72
Molecular versus systemic theories on the genesis of ageing. Sacher GA. **Exp Gerontol** 3:265-71, Oct 68
Molecular self-organization and the early stages of evolution. Eigen M. **Experientia** 27:149-212, 1971
Molecular mechanisms of senescence. Vladescu C, et al. **G Gerontol** 19:617-27, Sep 71
High-pressure studies in cell biology. Zimmerman AM. **Int Rev Cytol** 30:1-47, 1971 (191 ref.)
Applications of statistical mechanics in molecular biology. Bloomfield VA. **J Chem Educ** 49:345-426, Jul 72
Rate of unwinding small DNA. Cohen RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 61:525-42, 14 Nov 71
Folding of staphylococcal nuclease: kinetic studies of two processes in acid renaturation. Epstein HF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 60:499-508, 28 Sep 71
Equilibrium and kinetic studies of Escherichia coli lac repressor-inducer interactions. Laiken SL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 66:143-55, 28 Apr 72
Photochemical survival principle in molecular evolution. Rein R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 33:309-18, Nov 71
Molecular coding of information in the nervous system. Ungar G. **Naturwissenschaften** 59:85-91, Mar 72
Theoretical aspects of orbital steering. Dafforn A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2463-7, Oct 71
Seminar on the requirements for testing of hypotheses about molecular coding of experience: transfer studies. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 8:5-13, Apr 72
Molecular basis of enzyme catalysis and control. Koshland DE Jr. **Pure Appl Chem** 25:119-33, 1971
Molecular self-organization and the early stages of evolution. Eigen M. **Q Rev Biophys** 4:149-212, Aug 71
An approach to the experimental analysis of precellular evolution. Spiegelman S. **Q Rev Biophys** 4:213-53, Aug 71
A study of some related fields in biology. Hughes A. **Sci Prog** 59:389-419, Autumn 71 (148 ref.)
Molecular-genetic approaches to the classification of animals. Goodman M. **Transplant Proc** 2:432-7, Dec 70
Cell aggregation: molecular specificity in outer cell surface materials. Slavkin HC. **Transplant Proc** 2:199-201, Jun 70
[Trends in medical research] Charvát J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:427-30, 5 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Molecular biology and medicine] Errera M. **Brux Med** 52:81-7, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Molecular biology of arsenic carcinogenesis] Jung EG, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Dermatol** 237:819-26, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Molecular mechanisms of chemotherapy] Chandra P. **Dtsch Med J** 22:681-8, 5 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Place of molecular biology in the total system of medical sciences] Herrmann L. **Z Aerztl Forthild (Jena)** 65:818-22, 1 Aug 71 (Ger)
[A model on the error theory as a molecular implication of aging] Wiegel D, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 23:201-10, 1971 (Ger)
[Recent progress in the study of the mechanism of chemical radio-protection] Pedicelli G. **Minerva Med** 62:3368-83, 22 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Population genetics and human genetics, with special reference to variation and evolution at the molecular level] Kimura M. **Jap J Hum Genet** 16:1-14, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mechanism of aging based on the molecular biology] Wiśniewska-Roszkowska K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:801-4, 22 May 72 (19 ref.) (Pol)
[Electronic-conformational interactions in biological systems] Vol'kenshtefn MV. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR** [Biol] 6:805-18, Nov-Dec 71 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evolution of the regulation of pathological processes at the molecular level] Sirotinin NN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:11-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Central dogma of mollecular biology] Crick F. **Tsitologiia** 13:906-10, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Molecular biology and physiologically active substances] Debov SS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 26:32-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Some problems of the molecular biology of viruses] Zhdanov VM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 26:38-41, 1971 (Rus)
[Internal medicine on the molecular level] Luft R. **Lakartidningen** 69:1109-16, 1 Mar 72 (Swe)
[Stereoisomerism in living nature. Its role in the origin of life on earth] Khil'chevskaia RI. **Fiziol Zh** 16:810-7, Nov-Dec 70 (21 ref.) (Ukr)

MOLECULAR MODELS see under MODELS,

STRUCTURAL (L)

MOLECULAR WEIGHT (H)

Estimation of molecular weights and Stokes' radii of polypeptide chains by thin-layer gel filtration in guanidine hydrochloride. Klaus GG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 45:286-97, Jan 72
Ultracentrifugal studies in capillary cells. II. Sedimentation equilibrium molecular weight determinations. Pita JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 47:408-17, Jun 72

Protein subunits: a table (revised edition). Darnall DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 149:1-14, Mar 72
The molecular weights of glycerol-3-P dehydrogenases from chicken, rabbit, and honey bee. White HB 3d. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:123-8, Nov 71
Molecular weights of the ribosomal ribonucleic acid of fungi. Lovett JS, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 80:191-204, 1971
Human erythrocyte membrane glycoprotein: a re-evaluation of the molecular weight as determined by SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Segrest JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:390-5, 16 Jul 71
The biliary excretion of anions of molecular weight 300-800 in the rat, guinea pig and rabbit. Aziz FT, et al. **Biochem J** 125:25P-26P, Nov 71
Equations for the equilibrium constants of nonideal systems derived from the multinomial theroy using the z-average molecular weight. Derechin M. **Biochemistry** 11:1120-1, 14 Mar 72
Equilibrium centrifugation of nonideal systems. The Donnan effect in self-associating systems. Roark DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3241-9, 17 Aug 71
Equilibrium centrifugation of nonideal systems. Molecular weight moments for removing the effects of nonideality. Yphantis DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2925-34, 1 Aug 72
Physicochemical studies of oligodextran. I. Molecular weight dependence of intrinsic viscosity, partial specific compressibility and hydrated water. Gekko K, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1513-24, 1971
Determination of the diffusion coefficient and molecular weight of Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein by intensity fluctuation spectroscopy. Oliver CJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1731-3, 1971
Estimation of the relative stiffness of the molecular chain in polyelectrolytes from measurements of viscosity at different ionic strengths. Smidsrod O, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1213-27, 1971
The molecular weight of chondroitin sulphate from human articular cartilage. Effect of age and of osteoarthritis. Hjertquist SO, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 10:31-7, 1972
Molecular size of human serum proteins determined by exclusion gel electrophoresis. Felgenhauer K. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:53-7, Mar 71
Protective effect of low and high molecular weight compounds on the stability of catalase subjected to freezing and thawing. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 9:137-40, Apr 72
Effect of freezing on the molecular weight of bacterial DNA. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 9:141-4, Apr 72
Determination of the molecular weight of ovine luteinizing hormone (LH) and of its two subunits by sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS) polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Gospodarowicz D. **Endocrinology** 90:1101-4, Apr 72
Human erythrocyte membrane glycoprotein: a re-evaluation of the molecular weight as determined by SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Segrest JP, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:390-5, 1971
Electrophoretic analysis and molecular weight estimation of proteins from guinea-pig brain subcellular fractions. Raiteri M. **Experientia** 28:642-5, 15 Jun 72
Molecular weight of yeast pyruvate kinase. Bischofberger H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 352:1139-50, Aug 71
The valency of IgM rabbit anti-dextran antibody as a function of the size of the dextran molecule. Edberg SC, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:273-88, Mar 72
Separation and molecular weight estimation of silk proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Tokutake S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:737-41, Apr 72
Molecular weight determination of protein-dodecyl sulfate complexes by gel electrophoresis in a discontinuous buffer system. Neville DM Jr. **J Biol Chem** 246:6328-34, 25 Oct 71
Microperoxidase. An ultrastructural tracer of low molecular weight. Feder N. **J Cell Biol** 51:339-43, Oct 71
Protein molecular weight by X-ray diffraction. Knox JR. **J Chem Educ** 49:476-9, Jul 72
A convenient gel chromatography method for determining the molecular weight distributions and averages of synthetic polypeptide collagen models. Fairweather R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 67:157-61, 28 Apr 72
The theoretical study of the paper electrophoretic separation of low molecular weight substances. I. Application to amino acids and peptides. Kiso Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 59:401-14, 22 Jul 71
A method for the determination of the molecular weight and molecular-weight distribution of chondroitin sulphate. Wasteson A. **J Chromatogr** 59:87-97, 8 Jul 71
Dependence of the sedimentation coefficient on molecular weight of RNA after reaction with formaldehyde. Boedtker H. **J Mol Biol** 35:61-70, 14 Jul 68
Studies on Escherichia coli sex factors. IV. Molecular weights of the DNA of several F' elements. Freifelder D. **J Mol Biol** 35:95-102, 14 Jul 68
Flexibility of native DNA from the sedimentation behavior as a function of molecular weight and temperature. Gray HB Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 35:111-29, 14 Jul 68
Physical studies of ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Hill WE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 44:263-77, 14 Sep 69
A remeasurement of the molecular weights of T-even bacteriophage substructural proteins. Cummings DJ. **J Virol** 9:547-50, Mar 72
Number and molecular weights of foot-and-mouth disease virus capsid proteins and the effects of maleylation. Vande Woude GF, et al. **J Virol** 7:250-9, Feb 71
Different molecular forms of bovine adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase. Musacchio JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:136-46, Mar 71
Molecular weight determination of nucleic acids by gel electrophoresis in non-aqueous solution. Staynov DZ, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:108-10, 26 Jan 72
Molecular weight of encephalitogenic protein by electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS)-acrylamide gels. Swanborg RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:238-41, Jan 72
Molecular weights of plant virus coat proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Hill JH, et al. **Virology** 47:817-22, Mar 72
The coat protein subunits of potato virus X and white clover mosaic virus, a comparison of methods for determining their molecular weights and some in situ degradation products of potato virus X protein. Tung JS, et al. **Virology** 49:214-23, Jul 72
The coat protein subunits of cucumber viruses 3 and 4 and a comparison of methods for determining their molecular weights. Tung JS, et al. **Virology** 48:574-81, May 72
[Presence of a low molecular weight RNA in the murine oncornaviruses] Larsen CJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1396-8, 28 Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Extraction, purification and determination of the molecular weight of ricin, toxalbumine of Ricinus communis] Lugnier A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:704-7, 18 Aug 71 **(Fre)**
[Histochemical basophilia and molecular configuration of dyes] Vilter V. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:758-62, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Comparison of the molecular weights of immunoglobulin polypeptide chains of different origin determined by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Ahmad-Zadeh C, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 36:305, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Analysis of 19S antibodies and macroglobulin complexes from the synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis] Gay S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:496-500, 1 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Molecular weight distribution of low-molecular polyvinylpyrrolidone with various degrees of dispersion] Giul'badamova NM. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:57-60, Jun 71 **(Rus)**
[Method of determining molecular weight distributions of polyvinylpyrrolidone preparations] Suzdaleva VV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:53-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MOLLUSCA (B1)

see also related
SHELLFISH (J)

Soft-shell clam, Mya arenaria, a convenient laboratory animal for screening pathogens of bivalve molluskS. Tubiash HS. **Appl Microbiol** 22:321-4, Sep 71
Isolation of a new naturally occurring halogenated amino acid: monochloromonobromotyrosine. Hunt S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 252:401-4, 12 Nov 71
The binding of calcium ions to hemocyanin from Levantina hierosolima at physiological pH. Klarman A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 257:150-7, 26 Jan 72
Axonal transport of newly synthesized acetylcholine in an identified neuron of Aplysia. Koike H, et al. **Brain Res** 37:152-9, 11 Feb 72
A suction dredge for collecting Biomphalaria and other molluscs from deep water. Prentice MA, et al. **Bull WHO** 45:257-9, 1971
Hepatoxylon trichiuri (Holden 1802) (Cestoda--Trypanorhyncha) from the giant squid Architeuthis dux Steenstrup 1857 in Newfoundland. Pippy JH, et al. **Can J Zool** 47:263-4, Mar 69
Hepatopancreas glycosidases of the abalone (Haliotus rufescens). Bennett R Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:807-11, 15 Nov 71
Ferritin in the hepatopancreas of octopus vulgaris lam. Nardi G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:199-205, 15 Sep 71
Radiographic prints of seashells. Bachand RG. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 45:14-6, 1972
Respiratory allergy caused by mother-of-pearl. Tas J. **Isr J Med Sci** 81:630, May 72
Glycolipids in the nervous tissue of invertebrate. Komai Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:367-9, Aug 71
Efficacy of phorate for control of slugs in field corn. Musick GJ. **J Econ Entomol** 65:220-2, Feb 72
Selective effects of an octopus toxin on action potentials. Dulhunty A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:433-45, Oct 71
The cellular basis of behavior in Aplysia. Strumwasser F. **J Psychiatr Res** 8:237-57, Aug 71 (50 ref.)
Leptospires in finger nail clams. Kingscote BF. **J Wildl Dis** 7:178-85, Jul 71
Studies on molluscan schistosomiasis: an analysis of the development of the cercaria of Schistosoma mansoni. Cheng TC, et al. **Parasitology** 64:129-41, Feb 72
Escape responses in marine invertebrates. Feder HM. **Sci Am** 227:93-100, Jul 72
Comparison of the effects of atelopidtoxin with those of tetrodotoxin, saxitoxin and batrachotoxin on beating of cultured chick heart cells. Roseen JS, et al. **Toxicon** 9:411-5, Oct 71
Immunity in mollusca with special reference to reactions to transplants. Cheng TC. **Transplant Proc** 2:226-30, Jun 70
Immunity in Mollusca. Tripp MR. **Transplant Proc** 2:231-2, Jun 70
Localisation of monoamines in nerves of the posterior salivary gland and salivary centre in the brain of Octopus. Martin R, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 125:16-30, 1972
Skin color in the squids Loligo pealii and Loligo opalescens. II. Iridophores. Mirow S. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 125:176-90, 1972
Skin color in the squids Loligo pealii and Loligo opalescens. I. Chromatophores. Mirow S. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 125:143-75, 1972
[Study of the morphology and larval development of Angiostrongylus (Parastrongylus) dujardini Drozdz and Doby 1970, Nematoda: Metastrongyloiidea. Infestation of the molluscan intermediary hosts] Drozdz J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 46:265-76, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ecological and epidemiological behavior of Bulinus forskalii, vector of Schistosoma intercalatum bilharziasis] Deschiens R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1394-5, 28 Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Further observations of monoaminergic innervation of the heart in 2 pulmonate gastropod Mollusca: Helix pomatia and Limnaea stagnalis] Cardot J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1627-30, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Simultaneous recording of pH, pCO2, and electrical activity of giant neurons in hypercapnia (identifiable neurons of Aplysia)] Chalazonitis N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1187-92, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Action of acetylcholine and curare-like substances on the nervous system of a cephalopod (Eledonea)] Chichery R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1225-9, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Hypercapnic responses of the neuron as a function of its membrane potential (giant neurons of Helix and Aplysia)] Ducreux C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1183-7, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Intraneuronal concentration of norepinephrine as a function of extracellular concentrations. (Aplysia neurons)] Segu L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:922-8, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Activation of the sodium pump in the giant neurons of aplysia] Meunier JM. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:254A, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Experiments on the function of the neurosecretory system of the vena cava in Cephalopoda. 3. Purification and partial characterization of the active principle] B LANCHI D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:477-80, 15 Aug 71 **(Ita)**
[Studies of hemocyanins. XV. Acid-base titration of the hemocyanin of Octopus vulgaris] Salvato B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:961-4, 15 Dec 70 **(Ita)**
[Research on hemocyanins. 18. Spectrophotometric determination of tyrosine in hemocyanins of Octopus vulgaris in the presence of thiourea and thiocyanate] Salvato B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:775-6, 30 Nov 71 **(Ita)**
[Research on hemocyanins. XVII. Conformation variations of hemocyanin in Octopus vulgaris] Salvato B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:773-5, 30 Nov 71 **(Ita)**
[Research on hemocyanins. XIX. Molecular weight of functional subunits of the polypeptide chains of the hemocyanin of Octopus vulgaris and Carcinus moenas] Salvato B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:777-9, 30 Nov 71 **(Ita)**
[Research on hemocyanins. XVI. Spectrophotometric determination of the hemocyanin of Octopus vulgaris] Salvato B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:770-3, 30 Nov 71 **(Ita)**
[Mollusca of medico-parasitological importance in Italy] Pampiglione S, et al. **Riv Parassitol** 32:113-34, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of electric stimulation on the incorporation of H3-uridine and H3-lysine into cells of Tritonia isolated nervous system] Adzhimolaev TA, et al. **Biofizika** 17:77-84, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Some regularities of RNA metabolism in neurons. Nuclear-plasmic and neuronal-glial relationships in the nervous system of Limnaea stagnalis] Uzorin EK. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 202:1212-5, 11 Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Study of the anthelmintic and molluscacidal activity of the piperazine salt of phenasal as compared to phenasal] Krotov AI, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:341-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytomorphological study of cuttle-fish ovarian follicles. II. Secretory function of the follicular epithelium] Afzenshtadt TB.
Tsitologiia 13:956-64, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fast method of diagnosing protostrongylid larvae] Azimov DA, et al. Veterinariia 5:69-70, May 71 (Rus)
[Algorithm of information-logic analysis (using as an example the evaluation of the effect of natural factors on the population density of Bithynia leachi var. inflata Hans, 1845 mollusca)] Beér SA.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:359-72, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Cyanide extraction and electrodisposition of trace amounts of radioactive silver from large biological samples. Hodge VF, et al. Anal Chem 44:381-3, Feb 72
Sterols of some prosobranchs. Voogt PA.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:391-400, Apr 71
Distribution of octopamine in nervous tissues of Octopus vulgaris. Juorio AV, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:438P-439P, Oct 71
Cephalopod lens proteins. Swanborn PL.
Exp Eye Res 11:111-5, Jan 71
Manganese in Pinna nobilis. Ghiretti F, et al.
Experientia 28:232-3, 15 Feb 72
Hemocyanin from Dolabella auricularia. II. Dissociation by EDTA and re-association by calcium ion. Makino N.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:417-22, Mar 72
Chlorinated pesticides in estuarine organisms. Foehrenbach J.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:619-33, Apr 72
Mercury in marine organisms of the Tay region. Jones AM, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:164-5, 21 Jul 72
Toxins from marine invertebrates. Scheuer PJ.
Naturwissenschaften 58:549-54, Nov 71
[Strontium-90 content of some organisms in the Black Sea in 1965-1968] Parchevskiĭ VP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:705-7, Jul 71 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Heterogeneity of synaptic vesicles in the squid giant fibre system. Froesch D, et al.
Brain Res 43:573-9, 25 Aug 72
The negative staining of Octopus synaptosomes. Jones DG. Brain Res 29:378-82, 18 Jun 71
Ultrastructure of the nerves associated with the epistellar body of the octopod Eledone moschata and the parolfactory vesicles of the squid Todarodes sagittatus. Perrelet A, et al.
Brain Res 37:161-71, 25 Feb 72
A technique for demonstrating the blood vascular system of squid. Bradbury HE.
Can J Zool 49:505-6, Apr 71
Morphometric characterization of central molluscan neurons. Sanchis CA, et al.
Experientia 28:181-2, 15 Feb 72
An electrophysiological study of parapodial innervation patterns in Aplysia fasciata. Hughes GM.
J Exp Biol 55:409-20, Oct 71
A cytologic analysis of the bag cell control of egg laying in Aplysia. Coggeshall RE.
J Morphol 132:461-85, Dec 70
The structure of the ventricle of Elliptio complanatus, a fresh-water lamellibranch. Rutherford JG.
J Morphol 136:421-31, Apr 72
Unusually large tumor in a Sydney rock oyster. Wolf PH. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1079-84, May 71
Ultrastructure and synaptic relations in the optic lobe of the brain of Eledone and Octopus. Case NM, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 39:115-23, Apr 72
Ultrastructure of the eye of Aplysia. Jacklet JW, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 38:246-61, Feb 72
The organization of a cephalopod ganglion. Young JZ.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 263:409-29, 16 Mar 72
Fine structure of the posterior salivary gland of Eledone cirrosa and Octopus vulgaris. Matus AI.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:111-21, 1971
[The podocyst of Milax gagates (Draparnaud). Mollusca gastropoda pulmonata. Optical and electronic microscopic studies] Quattrini D, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 76:39-52, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Microscopic studies of the innervation of mantle muscles in cephalopods] Bagiński S.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 28:511-21, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Cytological and cytochemical studies of centrifuged eggs of the slug Arion ater rufus L. Sathananthan AH.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:1-13, Feb 72
An electron microscope study of the muscle attachment in the mollusc Pinctada radiata. Nakahara H, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 28:279-86, Fall 1970

DRUG EFFECTS

Possible involvement of cholinergic & tryptaminergic receptors in cardioregulation of Lamellidens corrianus. Narain AS. Indian J Exp Biol 9:223-6, Apr 71
[Effect of flavacoumarines (aflatoxins) on several animals and plants] Jacquet J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2239-44, 1970 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Rotation and first reversion in the Octopus embryo--a case of gradual reversal of ciliary beat. Boletszy S von.
Experientia 27:558-60, 15 May 71
[Intragonadal embryonic developments observed after various interventions on the genital tract in some pulmonate gastropods and chiefly in Bulinus truncatus (Audouin)] Brisson P.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 60:365-87, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of a DFP-hydrolyzing enzyme from squid head ganglion. Hoskin FC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:548-55, Jun 72
Mucopolysaccharide-degrading enzymes from the liver of the squid, Ommastrephes sloani pacificus. I. Hyaluronidase. Kawai Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 242:428-36, 20 Aug 71
Inhibition of choline acetyltransferase activity in squid giant axon. Rosenberg P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:49-60, 7 Apr 72
Some aspects of the specificity and action pattern of -1,3-glucan glucanohydrolase from Spisula sachalinensis. Sova VV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:219-27, 20 Jan 72
D-Aspartate oxidase from the hepatopancreas of Octopus vulgaris Lam. D'Aniello A, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:625-33, 15 Mar 72
Carbonic anhydrase activity in molluscs. Nielsen SA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:461-8, 15 Mar 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Environmental stress effects on molluscan growth. Davies TT, et al. J Dent Res 50:1498-9, Nov-Dec 71
[Various data on the growth, biomass and annual crop of 3 Unionidae species from the Montreal region] Magnin E, et al. Can J Zool 49:491-7, Apr 71 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of a natural agglutinin present in the hemolymph of the California sea hare, Aplysia californica. Pauley GB, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 18:207-18, Sep 71
Haemagglutinins from some British non-marine molluscs. Pemberton RT. Vox Sang 21:509-21, Dec 71
Observations on a haemagglutinin from the freshwater mussel Anodonta anatina. Pemberton RT.
Vox Sang 21:159-74, Aug 71

METABOLISM

Symbiotic chloroplasts; their photosynthetic products and contribution to mucus synthesis in two marine slugs. Trench RK, et al. Biol Bull 142:335-49, Apr 72
Monoamine metabolites in Octopus vulgaris. Juorio AV.
Br J Pharmacol 45:166P-167P, May 72
Diol lipids. XXI. The high ethyleneglycol content of marine invertebrate lipids. Vaver VA, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 8:82-6, Jan 72
Metabolism of progesterone by gonadal tissue of Littorina littorea (L.) (Prosobranchia, Gastropoda). Lehoux JG, et al. J Endocrinol 51:411-2, Oct 71
Accessibility of the central nervous connectives of Anodonta cygnea to a compound of large molecular weight. Lane NJ, et al. J Exp Biol 56:493-9, Apr 72
Biosynthesis of the egg-laying hormone (ELH) in the bag cell neurons of Aplysia californica. Arch S.
J Gen Physiol 60:102-19, Jul 72
Glucose levels in the mollusc Biomphalaria glabrata infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Cheng TC, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 18:395-9, Nov 71
Bacterial clearance in the California sea hare, Aplysia californica. Pauley GB, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 18:227-39, Sep 71
DNA polymerase activity from the brain of Octopus vulgaris lam. Libonati M, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1959-65, Aug 72
Metabolism of putative transmitters in individual neurons of Aplysia californica. Acetylcholinesterase and catechol-O-methyl transferase. McCaman RE, et al. J Neurochem 18:1329-35, Jul 71
Metabolism of putative transmitters in individual neurons of Aplysia californica: aromatic amino acid decarboxylase. Weinreich D, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1125-30, Apr 72
[Histochemical study of the distribution of biogenic amines in the posterior salivary glands of cephalopods] Ducros C.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 60:407-20, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of nitrogenous excretion in adult Littorina littorea (L.) (mesogasteropod mollusc Littorinidae)] Daguzan J.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:293-302, 1971 (Fre)
[Research on the intestinal absorption of amino acids by Cephalopoda: comparative absorption of glycocoll, L-methionine and L-histidine by the intestine of Eledone moschata Lamarok] Tritar B.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:887-90, 1971 (Fre)
[Biosynthesis of steroids in a marine gastropod mollusk, Crepidula fornicata (Phil.)] Bardon O, et al.
Steroidologia 2:366-77, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cellulase activity in the octopus (Octopus vulgaris)] D'Aniello A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:481-3, 15 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Difference in coefficients of accumulation of Sr 90 from radioactive fallout and natural Sr in Black Sea organisms] Sokolova IA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:956-8, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Effect of temperature on metabolic rate in poikilothermic animals] Ivleva IV.
Usp Sovrem Biol 73:134-55, Jan-Feb 72 (130 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

An analysis of habituation and dishabituation in Aplysia. Pinsker H, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 2:351-73, 1970
Fluorescence signals in ANS-stained Squid giant axons during voltage-clamp. Conti F, et al.
Biophysik 8:58-70, 1971
Propagated subthreshold oscillatory response and classical electrotonic response of squid giant axon. Mauro A, et al. Biophysik 8:118-32, 1972
Characteristics of pacemaker oscillations in Aplysia neurons. Mathieu PA, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:787-95, Sep 71
The mechanism of blood circulation in Anodonta anatina (L.) (Bivalvia, Unionidae). Brand AR.
J Exp Biol 56:361-79, Apr 72
Function of the neural sheath in marine and freshwater molluscs. Evidence for restriction of sodium loss in freshwater species. Twarog BM, et al.
J Exp Biol 56:433-9, Apr 72
The median inferior frontal lobe and touch learning in the octopus. Wells MJ, et al.
J Exp Biol 56:381-402, Apr 72
Polypeptide secretion from the isolated parietovisceral ganglion of Aplysia californica. Arch S.
J Gen Physiol 59:47-59, Jan 72
Effect of guanidine on the squid giant synapse. Kusano K. J Neurobiol 1:459-69, 1970
Stimulus generalization in the tactile system of Octopus. Wells MJ, et al. J Neurobiol 2:31-46, 1970
Post-stimulus hyperpolarization and slow potassium conductance increase in Aplysia giant neurone. Brodwick MS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 223:549-70, Jun 72
Light-evoked impulses from extra-ocular photoreceptors in the squid Todarodes. Mauro A, et al. Nature (Lond) 237:342-3, 9 Jun 72
Pacemaker properties of completely isolated neurones in Aplysia californica. Chen CF, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 233:27-9, 1 Sep 71
Central and peripheral control of gill movements in Aplysia. Kupfermann I, et al.
Science 174:1252-6, 17 Dec 71
Receptor potential and spike activity in the molluscan retina. Tasaki K, et al. Vision Res 11:1194, Oct 71
[Effects of bromolysergic acid diethylamide (BOL 148) on energy consumption during phasic contraction of smooth muscle of lamellibranch] Yernaux M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:811-3, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Chemosensitivity of the neuronal membrane (identifiable giant neurons of the Aplysia)] Chalazonitis N, et al.
Mars Med 106:843-9, 1969 (25 ref.) (Fre)

MOLLUSCACIDES (D3)

Present status of endod as a molluscicide for the control of schistosomiasis. Lemma A.
Ethiop Med J 9:113-8, Apr 71
Laboratory and field screening of granular formulations of candidate molluscicides. Judge FD, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:242-5, Feb 72
Structure and activity in molluscicides. 3. Enzymatic peroxidation of the molluscicidal agent pentachlorophenol. Nabih I, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1242-3, Aug 71
The problem of resistance of Oncomelania snail to sodium pentachlorophenate. Yasuraoka K, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:393-4, Dec 71
The control of Schistosoma haematobium in West Cameroon. Duke BO, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:841-3, 1971

ANALYSIS

[Methods of determining the molluscacide 5,4-1-dichlorsalicylanilide in water and fish] Osetrov VS, et al. Veterinariia 9:93-4, Aug 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The assay of the molluscicide niclosamide using the ciliate protozoan Spirostomum ambiguum. Meredith R, et al. **Bull WHO 46:404-7, 1972**

The effect of systematic application of bayluscide on controlling bilharziasis. Zaki AA. **East Afr Med J 48:218-27, May 71**

The effect of sublethal concentrations of the molluscicide triphenyl lead acetate on Biomphalaria glabrata (Say) and on the development of Schistosoma mansoni in the snail. Hira PR, et al. **J Helminthol 46:11-26, 1972**

Studies on the molluscicidal properties of endod (Phytolacca dodecandra). I. Increased potency with butanol extraction. Lemma A, et al. **J Parasitol 58:104-7, Feb 72**

MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM (C1, C12)

Isolated perianal molluscum contagiosum. A case in a young girl. Caliendo TJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:57-8, Jan 72**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Disseminated mulluscum contagiosum in mycosis fungoides during combined glucocorticoid-antineoplastic therapy] Goerz G, et al. **Hautarzt 23:37-40, Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Molluscum contagiosum as a symptom] Schoefinius HH. **Hautarzt 23:34-7, Jan 72 (Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Molluscum contagiosum. Hawley TG. **NZ Med J 75:313, May 72**

ETIOLOGY

Molluscum contagiosum and sarcoidosis: report of a case. Ganpule M, et al. **Br J Dermatol 85:587-9, Dec 71**

Profuse mollusca contagiosa of the face induced by corticosteroids. Hellier FF. **Br J Dermatol 85:398, Oct 71**

OCCURRENCE

Molluscum contagiosum in villages of the West Sepik District of New Guinea. Sturt RJ, et al. **Med J Aust 2:751-4, 9 Oct 71**

MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM VIRUS (B4)

ANALYSIS

Some properties of purified molluscum contagiosum virus. Pirie GD, et al. **J Gen Virol 13:311-20, Nov 71**

MOLONEY VIRUS (B4)

Modification of the response of autochthonous Moloney sarcoma virus-induced tumors to poly I:C by DEAE-dx 1 . Kende M, et al. **Chemotherapy 16:281-93, 1971**

Immune complex diseases. I. Pathological changes in the kidneys of BALB-c mice neonatally infected with Moloney leukaemogenic and murine sarcoma viruses. Branca M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 9:853-68, Dec 71**

Induction of rat osteosarcoma by inoculation of murine sarcoma virus into bone marrow. Ikemoto K, et al. **Gann 63:141, Feb 72**

In vivo and in vitro recovery of defective Friend virus by various leukemia viruses. Fieldsteel AH, et al. **Int J Cancer 8:304-9, 15 Sep 71**

Effect of host sex and splenectomy on moloney virus-induced sarcomas. Pollack SB. **Int J Cancer 8:264-71, 15 Sep 71**

Stimulating effect of mouse sarcoma virus on the multiplication of Newcastle disease virus. Peries J, et al. **J Gen Virol 14:207-8, Feb 72**

Susceptibility of unfertilized and fertilized mouse eggs to simian virus 40 and Moloney sarcoma virus. Sawicki W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 47:1045-51, Nov 71**

[Loss of cellular sensitivity to endogenous interferon induced with the murine sarcoma virus] Canivet M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1106-8, 14 Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Moloney sarcoma virus-induced osteosarcoma in rats--biological radiographic and pathologic studies of tumor induction] Sasaki T. **J Jap Orthop Assoc 46:39-46, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Transformation in a rat fibroblast culture caused by the Moloney virus] Kukafn RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol 18:63-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Assay of C-type virus infectivity by measurement of RNA-dependent DNA polymerase activity. Kelloff GJ, et al. **Virology 48:266-9, Apr 72**

[Presence of a low molecular weight RNA in the murine oncornaviruses] Larsen CJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1396-8, 28 Feb 72 (Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Synthetic RNA and DNA polynucleotides: in vivo and in vitro enhancement of oncogenesis by a murine sarcoma virus. Gazdar AF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1166-9, Sep 72**

Elucidation of the nature of the murine oncogenic virus inhibitor isolated from JLS-V5 cell line. Turner W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:1030-4, Dec 71**

ENZYMOLOGY

Deficiency of viral ribonucleic acid-dependent deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase in noninfectious virus-like particles released from murine sarcoma virus-transformed hamster cells. Peebles PT, et al. **J Virol 9:488-93, Mar 72**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cell line derived from a murine sarcoma virus (Moloney Pseudotype)-induced tumor: cultural, antigenic, and virological properties. Massicot JG, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:1119-22, Dec 71**

Inhibition of murine sarcoma virus oncogenesis with living BCG. Schwartz DB, et al. **Int J Cancer 8:320-5, 15 Sep 71**

Characterization of murine sarcoma virus (Kirsten) transformation of mouse and human cells. Aaronson SA, et al. **J Gen Virol 13:245-52, Nov 71**

Quantitative interactions of feline leukaemia virus and its pseudotype of murine sarcoma virus in cat cells: requirement for DNA synthesis. Fischinger PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol 13:203-14, Nov 71**

Demonstration of differences in murine sarcoma virus foci formed in mouse and rat cells under a soft agar overlay. Levy JA. **J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1001-7, May 71**

Replication of radiation-induced murine leukemia virus in normal and transformed mouse cells. Nomura S, et al. **J Virol 9:494-502, Mar 72**

Rescue of murine sarcoma virus from a sarcoma-positive leukemia-negative cell line: requirement for replicating leukemia virus. Peebles PT, et al. **J Virol 8:690-4, Nov 71**

Lack of requirement of murine leukemia virus for early steps in infection of mouse embryo cells by murine sarcoma virus. Levy JA, et al. **Virology 45:844-7, Sep 71**

The kinetics of rescue of the murine sarcoma virus genome from a nonproducer line of transformed mouse cells. Rowe WP. **Virology 46:369-74, Nov 71**

Effect of 5-fluorouracil on ultraviolet inactivation of virus production by murine sarcoma-leukemia virus complex carrier cells. Yoshikura H. **Virology 48:193-200, Apr 72**

IMMUNOLOGY

Variations in expression of surface antigens on cultured cells. Cikes M. **Ann NY Acad Sci 177:190-200, 21 Jun 71**

Membrane immunofluorescence on cultued indicator cells as a measure of virus production by mouse L cells and by two Moloney lymphoma sublines differing in immunosensitivity. Fenyö EM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 177:121-9, 21 Jun 71**

Tumor specific antigen appearance on normal cells during intermediate steps of viral carcinogenesis. Celada F. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:176-84, May-Jun 71**

Macrophage migration inhibition with mouse tumor antigens: properties of serum and peritoneal cells during tumor growth and after tumor loss. Halliday WJ. **Cell Immunol 3:113-22, Jan 72**

Surface antigens and release of virus in hybrid cells produced by the fusion of A9 fibroblasts with Moloney Lymphoma cells. Fenyö EM, et al. **Exp Cell Res 68:323-31, Oct 71**

Synergistic or antgonistic effect of different antibody concentrations on in vitro lymphocyte cytotoxicity in the Moloney sarcoma virus system. Skurzak HM, et al. **J Exp Med 135:997-1002, 1 Apr 72**

Antigenic properties of murine sarcoma virus-transformed BALB-3T3 nonproducer cells. Stephenson JR, et al. **J Exp Med 135:503-15, 1 Mar 72**

Lack of distinctive surface antigen on cells transformed by murine sarcoma virus. Strouk V, et al. **J Exp Med 136:344-52, 1 Aug 72**

Effect of immune factors on the motility of lymphoma cells. Cochran AJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1657-61, Jun 72**

Role of interferon in the protective effect of the double-stranded polyribonucleotide against murine tumors induced by Moloney sarcoma virus. De Clercq E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 47:1345-55, Dec 71**

RNA tumor-virus antigen expression in chemically induced tumors. Virus-genome-specified common antigens detected by complement fixation in mouse tumors induced by 3-methylcholanthrene. Whitmire CE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 47:1255-65, Dec 71**

Cell cycle-dependent immune lysis of Moloney virus-transformed lymphocytes: presence of viral antigen, accessibility to antibody, and complement activation. Lerner RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2584-8, Oct 71**

Studies on murine sarcoma virus. 3. Synthesis of the viral antigens in cells of various species. Chuat JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1071-7, Mar 72**

Reversal by thymosin of increased susceptibility of immunosuppressed mice to Moloney sarcoma virus. Hardy MA, et al. **Transplant Proc 3:926-8, Mar 71**

Studies on immunity to autochthonous mouse tumors. Hellström I, et al. **Transplant Proc 1:90-4, Mar 69**

Studies on the FMR antigen. Lilly F, et al. **Transplant Proc 1:85-9, Mar 69**

Efficacy of cryopreserved spleen cells in murine tumor immunotherapy. Fefer A. **Transplantation 13:439-40, Apr 72**

Antigenic differentiation of M-MSV(O) from mouse, hamster, and cat C-type viruses. Gilden RV, et al. **Virology 43:722-4, Mar 71**

[Resistance of AKR mice to the oncogenic action of Moloney murine sarcoma virus] Tsysina EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:85-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Stress and murine sarcoma virus (Moloney)-induced tumors. Amkraut A, et al. **Cancer Res 32:1428-33, Jul 72**

Treatment of Moloney virus-induced leukemia with cyclophosphamide and specifically sensitized allogeneic cells. Glynn JP, et al. **Cancer Res 31:1383-8, Oct 71**

The formation and nature of foci induced by a modified sarcoma virus in human cells. Fishinger PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol 12:59-63, Jul 71**

Enhancement and suppression of murine sarcoma virus induced tumors by polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid. Gazdar AF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:279-85, Jan 72**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet inactivation of Moloney leukaemia virus: relative target size required for virus replication and rescue of 'defective' murine sarcoma virus. Nomura S, et al. **J Gen Virol 14:213-7, Feb 72**

MOLTING HORMONE see ECDYSONE (D8)

MOLYBDENUM (D1)

A phosphomolybdic acid-benzidine (PMA-B) method for demonstration of free histones. I. Török LJ, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:215-26, 1971**

Reduction of flavins by molybdenum(V). Colovos G, et al. **Biochemistry 11:2542-6, 20 Jun 72**

Analysis of L-malate: studies of molybdate-malate complexes using optical rotatory dispersion. Azevedo MD, et al. **Enzymologia 43:105-12, 31 Aug 72**

Phospholipid spray reagents. Vaskovsky VE, et al. **J Chromatogr 65:451-3, 23 Feb 72**

Invitro formation of assimilatory reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate: nitrate reductase from a Neurospora mutant and a component of molybdenum-enzymes. Nason A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3242-6, Dec 71**

Absorbed dose in mammography using three tungsten and three molybdenum target tubes. Palmer RC, et al. **Radiology 101:697-9, Dec 71**

[Complete shoulder joint prosthesis of plastic and metal] Zippel J. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:87-91, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Use of molybdenum thiocyanate in the quantitative determination of proserine] Senov PL, et al. **Farmatsiia 21:14-20, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of fertilizer containing manganese and molybdenum on the quantity of sugar in vegetables] Sakovich NG. **Vopr Pitan 30:89-91, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of copper, molybdenum and sulfate on performance, hematology and copper stores of pigs and lambs. Kline RD, et al. **J Anim Sci 33:771-9, Oct 71**

ANALYSIS

The role of molybdenum in terminal DPNH oxidation in beef heart. Mackler B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 146:364-5, Sep 71**

The electron paramagnetic resonance of molybdenum in rat liver and in rat liver mitochondria. Peisach J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 253:58-63, 2 Nov 71**

Determination of molybdenum in biological materials with 2-amino-4-chlorobenzenethiol. Ssekaalo H, et al. **J Sci Food Agric 20:581-3, Oct 69**

[Determination of molybdenum and copper when simultaneously present in biosubstrates] Kharkover SV, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:71-3, Jan 72 (Rus)**

BLOOD

[Molybdenum and chromium levels in the blood and spinal fluid of patients with brain tumors] Shevaga VN. **Vrach Delo 97-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Molybdenum and chromium levels in the blood and spinal fluid of patients with brain tumors] Shevaga VN. **Vrach Delo** 97-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A system for the routine production of concentrated technetium-99m by solvent extraction of molybdenum-99. Baker RJ. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 22:483-5, Aug 71

Purification of 99 Mo from radiocontaminants in pile-irradiated molybdenum. el-Gárhy M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 142:376-9, Sep 71

METABOLISM

Interrelationship of dietary molybdenum and copper on growth and tissue composition of cattle. Clawson WJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:516-20, Mar 72

Comparison of 99 Mo metabolism in young cattle and swine. Miller JK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:846-50, May 72

Effects of molybdate, tungstate, and selenium compounds on formate dehydrogenase and other enzyme systems in Escherichia coli. Enoch HG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:1032-40, Jun 72

Approach to histological detection of metallo-proteins. Evidence for labeling of xanthine oxidase by molybdenum-99. Werner D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 58:610-2, Dec 71

[Iron and molybdenum distribution in the cellular structures in connection with symbiotic nitrogen fixation in lupine bulbs] Grodzins'ka KP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:728-9, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of molybdenum in the synthesis of Neurospora nitrate reductase. Subramanian KN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:533-43, 28 Feb 72

Phenotypic restoration by molybdate of nitrate reductase activity in chlD mutants of Escherichia coli. Glaser JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:854-60, Nov 71

Copper-molybdenum interactions with the sulfate-reducing system in rumen microorganisms. Huisingh J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:518-21, Feb 72

Effect of sodium molybdate with inoculant on the yield of pea crop. Iswaran V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:778-9, 1971

[Effect of molybdenum on the immunological reactivity of the organism] Deviatka DG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:104-5, Apr 71 **(Rus)**

MONGOLISM (C10, C16, F2)

Literature for parents of handicapped children. Golden D. **Am J Dis Child** 123:181, Feb 72

The epidemiology of serum hepatitis (SH) infections: a controlled study in two closed institutions. Szmuness W, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 94:585-95, Dec 71

Mental development of infants with Down's syndrome. Dicks-Mireaux MJ. **Am J Ment Defic** 77:26-32, Jul 72

A comparison of the functional and intellectual performance of phenylketonuric, anoxic, and Down's syndrome individuals. Grotz RT, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:710-7, May 72

A longitudinal study of exceptional cognitive development in a partial translocation Down's syndrome child. Rosecrans CJ. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:291-4, Nov 71

A preliminary study of self-help skills and age in hospitalized Down's syndrome patients. Ross RT. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:373-7, Nov 71

Month of birth and gametopathy. An investigation into patients with Down's, Klinefelter's and Turner's syndrome. Jongbloet PH. **Clin Genet** 2:315-30, 1971

The benevolent over-reaction. A well-intentioned but malignant influence on the handicapped child. Boone DR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:268-71, May 72

The ITPA and Negro children with Down's syndrome. Caccamo JM, et al. **Except Child** 38:642-3, Apr 72

The palmar a-b ridge count in Japanese: normal population, Down's syndrome and Klinefelter's syndrome. Shiono H, et al. **Hum Biol** 43:288-94, May 71

Susceptibility of chromosomes from patients with Down's syndrome to 7,12-dimethylbenz(a) anthracene-induced aberrations in vitro. O'Brien RL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 8:202-10, 15 Sep 71

The effects of own-home and institution-rearing on the behavioural development of normal and mongol children. Francis SH. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 12:173-90, Oct 71

Relative magnitudes of crown size reduction and body size reduction in 47-trisomy G. Garn SM, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:513, Mar-Apr 71

Developmental stability and instability. Shapiro BL. **J Dent Res** 50:1505-6, Nov-Dec 71

Composition of parotid and submandibular saliva and serum in Down's syndrome. Winer RA, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:449-54, Mar-Apr 72

Forecasting mental growth for at-home mongols (Down's syndrome). Fields DL, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 15:163-8, Sep 71

Accelerated ageing in young mothers of children with Down's syndrome. Comfort A. **Lancet** 2:537, 9 Sep 72

Accelerated ageing in young mothers of children with Down's syndrome. Thompson MK. **Lancet** 2:602-3, 16 Sep 72

Down's syndrome and institutionalization. Scheiner AP, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:165-6, Jul 72

Effects of positive and negative feedback on the motor performance of mongoloids. Talkington LW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:1075-8, Dec 71

A communication program for children with Down's syndrome. Glovsky L. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel)** 69:5-9, May 72

[X-ray findings of the vocal organs in relation to acoustic properties of the voice in children with Down's syndrome] Novák A, et al. **Sb Lek** 73:225-30, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Attempted syntactic structure reeducation in the adolescent mongol] Castellan-Paour MT, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 19:449-61, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological appearance of periodontal disease in mongolism] Rcsu M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 73:113-22, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An important study on mongolism. A contribution to research on mental deficiency] Krevelen DA van. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 38:361-3, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the maxilofacial region in patients with Langdon-Down's disease] Steinbicker B, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol** 22:452-66, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Elevated erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentration in primary trisomic Down's syndrome. Nelson E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:672, Aug 72

Periodontal disease and serum citric acid levels in trisomy-21. A further study. Cutress TW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 16:1367-70, Nov 71

High hematocrits in newborns with Down's syndrome: a hitherto undescribed finding. Lappalainen J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:472-4, Aug 72

Leucocyte function in Down's syndrome. Rosner F, et al. **Lancet** 2:283-4, 5 Aug 72

Erythrocyte glucose-6 phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) and Australia antigen hepatitis in Down's syndrome. Sutnick AI, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:3-8, Jan 70

[Indices of tyrosine and tryptophan metabolism in children with Down's disease] Kontsevaia NG, et al. **Pediatriia** 51:53-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Amino acids in cerebrospinal fluid of children with Down's syndrome] Giza T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:128-30, 24 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical aspects of congenital heart disease in mongolism. Shaher RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:497-503, Apr 72

Down's syndrome associated with a myeloproliferative disorder. Okada H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 124:107-10, Jul 72

Down's syndrome and acute leukemia: myeloblastic or lymphoblastic? Report of forty-three cases and review of the literature. Rosner F, et al. **Am J Med** 53:203-18, Aug 72

Brachymesophalangia-5 without cone-epiphysis mid-5 in down's syndrome. Garn SM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 36:253-5, Mar 72

Dental caries in trisomy 21. Cutress TW. **Arch Oral Biol** 16:1329-44, Nov 71

Periodontal disease and oral hygiene in trisomy 21. Cutress TW. **Arch Oral Biol** 16:1345-55, Nov 71

Macroglossia. Rosenfeld PA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 94:381-2, Oct 71

Disseminated elastosis perforans serpiginosa in four mongoloids. Recognition of residual changes. Rasmussen JE. **Br J Dermatol** 86:9-13, Jan 72

Congenital leukemia and mongolism. Barber M. **Br Med J** 4:172-3, 16 Oct 71

Studies on the pathogenesis of destructive lesions of the gums and teeth in mentally retarded children. I. Dentobacterial plaque infection in children with Down's syndrome. Keyes PH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:711-8, Dec 71

Mongoloid features associated with spina bifida. A preliminary communication. Gal I. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 13:380-3, Jun 71

Hypothyroidism in children with mongolism. Verma IC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 38:229-32, May 71

Norwegian scabies in a male mongoloid: report of a case and a review of the literature. Zakon SJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 11:8-15, Jan-Mar 72

A case of XYY Down's syndrome confirmed by autoradiography. Laxova R, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:215-9, Jun 71

Australia antigen and Down's syndrome. Ferris AA, et al. **Lancet** 1:46, 1 Jan 72

Vitamin B 6 dependent convulsions manifest in a case of Down's syndrome. Mirza AM, et al. **Med Ann DC** 41:357-8, Jun 72

Regional enteritis and Down's syndrome. Burgess JN, et al. **Minn Med** 54:793-4, Oct 71

Gastrointestinal malformations in Down"s Syndrome. Knox GE, et al. **Minn Med** 55:542-4, Jun 72

Hypoplasia of the left first rib in a child with Down's syndrome and an endocardial cushion defect. Altman DB, et al. **Thorax** 27:100-1, Jan 72

[New biochemical and gastroenterological findings in Down's syndrome and their importance for its treatment] Saxl O. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:281-5, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alzheimer's disease in mongoloid idiocy (Down's trisomy)] Piessens FP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:2018-20, 27 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clonal evolution in acute myeloblastic leukemia in a trisomic 21 child] Rethoré MO, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 14:193-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transient neonatal thrombopenia of trisomy 21] Stoll C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:396, 5 Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Transitory hypoplastic thrombopenia in trisomy 21. Apropos of 2 cases] Stoll C, et al. **Pediatrie** 26:857-68, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[A syndrome simulating leukemia in newborn infants with Down's disease] Kemény P. **Orv Hetil** 112:1907-8, 8 Aug 71 **(Hun)**

[Ocular signs in Down's syndrome (mongolism)] Missiroli A, et al. **Boll Ocul** 49:123-39, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chromosomal aneuploidy in acute lymphatic leukemia in a patient with trisomy 21] Crisalli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1791-7, 27 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital heart diseases complicated by Down's syndrome] Tsuji A. **Acta Paediatr Jap** 75:827-32, 1971 **(Jap)**

[3 cases of Down's syndrome with hyperthyroidism] Okajima A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:233-8, Mar 71 **(Jap)**

[Concomitant anomalies in developmental defects of the rectum and anus in children] Arnaudov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:99-100, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of dermal patterns in Down's syndrome by predictive discrimination. II. Composite score based on the combination of left and right pattern areas. Bolling DR, et al. **Clin Genet** 2:163-9, 1971

Diagnosis of Down's syndrome: clinical vs. laboratory. Lee LG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:353-6, Jun 72

XYY chromosomal complement, proven by fluorescence, in a child with trisomy 21:48,XYY,21+. Osztovics M, et al. **Humangenetik** 13:144-50, 1971

Dermatoglyphic analysis as a diagnostic tool in Down's syndrome. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 39:43-7, Feb 72

Quinacrine fluoromicroscopy in the identification of human mitotic chromosomes. Alfi OS, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:423-5, Sep 71

[Prenatal diagnosis of the carrier of the translocation form of Down's disease] Macek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:433-5, Jun 72 **(Cze)**

[Possibilites and limitations in the prenatal diagnosis of genetic diseases] Galjaard H, et al. **Brux Med** 52:109-21, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

5-hydroxytryptophan (5-HTP) in Down's syndrome. Partington MW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 13:362-72, Jun 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphofructokinase and chromosome 21. Layzer RB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 24:533-43, Sep 72

Characterization of platelet alkaline phosphatase in normal subjects and in trisomy 21 Down's syndrome patients. Tangheroni W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 35:165-72, Nov 71

6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (6-P-GD) in Down's syndrome. Lisker R, et al. **Clin Genet** 2:210-3, 1971

Low dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in Down's syndrome. Wetterberg L, et al. **Clin Genet** 3:152-3, 1972

[Recent studies on erythrocyte enzymes in Down's syndrome: GOT isoenzymes] Furbetta M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:689-91, 15 Nov 71 **(Ita)**

[Glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase in the erythrocytes and lymphocytes of subjects with Down's syndrome] Tangheroni W, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:376-8, 15 Jul 71 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Lack of relationship between Down's syndrome and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

maternal exposure to Australia antigen. Dietzman DE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 124:195-7, Aug 72
Thyroid disease and other maternal factors in mongolism. McDonald AD.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1085-9, 20 May 72
Maternal health and mongolism. Ingalls TH.
Lancet 2:213-5, 29 Jul 72
[Is it possible to admit an etiopathogenetic relationship between gestative psycho-traumatism and encephalopathies with microcephalic oligophrenia?] Schachter M.
Osp Psichiatr 39:173-81, Apr-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Paternal trisomy 21 mosaicism and Down's syndrome. Hsu LY, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 23:592-601, Nov 71
Twins, probably monozygotic, displaying Down's syndrome, physical and functional mirror-imaging, and discordance for congenital heart disease. Telfer MA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:391-6, Jan 72
A mother with Down's syndrome and her chromosomally normal infant. Reiss JA, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 14:225-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Down's Syndrome with translocation-en-tandem: a report of two unrelated cases. Garson OM, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 6:53-6, Mar 70
Genetic counselling. Kirman BH. **Br Med J** 2:46, 1 Apr 72
Familial Down's syndrome with G-G translocation. Hubner H, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 12:164-7, Oct 69
Meiosis and spermatogenesis in two postpubertal males with Down's syndrome: 47, XY, G+. Kjessler B, et al.
Clin Genet 2:50-7, 1971
A cytogenetic study of 112 cases with Down's syndrome. Zizka J. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 36:552-4, Sep 71
A Gq deletion in a girl with Down's syndrome. Hongell K, et al. **Hum Hered** 22:80-5, 1972
Down's syndrome. Incidence of translocations in Finland. Hongell K, et al. **Hum Hered** 22:7-14, 1972
Constitutive heterochromatin patterns of G-group chromosomes in Down's syndrome. Pathak S, et al.
Humangenetik 14:327-9, 1972
Meiosis and spermatogenesis in G-trisomic males. Schröder J, et al. **Humangenetik** 13:15-24, 1971
Preliminary radiogrammetric analysis of the bone recovery phase in adolescents with Down's syndrome. Garn SM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 7:97-101, Mar-Apr 72
X chromosome long arm deletion in a patient with Down's syndrome. Luthardt FW, et al.
J Med Genet 8:387-91, Sep 71
Mongolism and sex: a common problem of cell proliferation? Mittwoch U.
J Med Genet 9:92-5, Mar 72 (45 ref.)
A case of 47,XX,(21q-)+ with some stigmata of Down's syndrome and an IQ of 77. Neu RL, et al.
J Med Genet 8:528-9, Dec 71
A case of 48,XXY,21+ in an infant with Down's syndrome. Neu RL, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:533-5, Dec 71
Triple X female and a Down's syndrome offspring. Singer J, et al. **J Med Genet** 9:238-9, Jun 72
Fluorescent chromosomes of a tandem translocation in a mongol patient. Sachdeva S, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 15:181-4, Sep 71
Identification of the G chromosomes in Down's syndrome by quinacrine fluorescence microscopy. Alfi OS, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:656-9, Oct 71
Accelerated ageing in young mothers of children with Down's syndrome. Emanuel I, et al.
Lancet 2:361-3, 19 Aug 72
Concordance of leukaemia and twinning in Down's syndrome families. Kučera J. **Lancet** 1:150, 15 Jan 72
Lymphocyte function in mothers of patients with Down's syndrome. Sutnick AI, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:657-66, Jul-Sep 71
Genetic studies on twins of Down's syndrome with 47-chromosomes. Shiono H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 105:309-16, Dec 71
[Difficulties in the genetic prognosis in the familial Down's syndrome] Janovšek O.
Cesk Pediatr 24:954-7, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Children of mothers with Down's syndrome (mongolism)] Fuchs-Mecke S, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:338-41, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mosaic of G-G translocation observed in a girl with faint symptoms of mongolism] Grosse KP, et al.
Humangenetik 13:315-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of mongol mosaic with 46, 47 and 48 chromosomes] Gelsomino MR, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:255-8, 15 May 71 (Ita)
[Clinical and cytogenetic aspects of mongolism. IV. Small extra chromosomal fragment with familial recurrence] Giorgi PL, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:665-9, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[State of nuclear chromatin of peripheral blood lymphocytes in Down's syndrome and phenylketonuria detected by a cytospectrofluorometric method] Fedorova KN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:103-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mosaicism and chromosomal reconstruction in a newborn girl with Down's disease] Gushchina LA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:89, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Dermatoglyphics in Down's syndrome. Comparison of results with those of an urban Mexican population] Armendares S, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 24:123-37, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Down's syndrome. Wilkins RH, et al.
Arch Neurol 25:88-90, Jul 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Persistent anicteric hepatitis with Australia antigen in patients with Down's syndrome. Sutnick AI, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:2-12, Jan 72
Immune response to hepatitis virus type B in Down's syndrome and other mentally retarded patients. Hollinger FB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 95:356-62, Apr 72
Serum IgD levels and infections in Down's syndrome. Rundle AT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 35:489-93, Dec 71
Humoral immune status of mongoloid children compared with other congenital defects: quantitative and qualitative aspects of immunoglobulins. Hayashi H, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 9:203-7, Jul 72
Thyroid antibodies and Australia antigen in Down's syndrome. Fialkow PJ, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 15:177-80, Sep 71
Susceptibility to leukemia: immunologic factors in Down's syndrome. Sutnick AI, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:923-33, Nov 71
Leucocyte function in Down's syndrome and acute leukaemia. Gregory L, et al. **Lancet** 1:1359-61, 24 Jun 72
The HL-A leucocyte system in Down's syndrome. Harris R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1:122-3, Mar 69
Lymphocyte antigens in patients with Down's syndrome. Boxer LA, et al. **Vox Sang** 22:539-43, 1972
[AU antigen: study in a group of mongoloid patients and in patients with viral hepatitis] Zardi O, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 22:133-49, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Australia antigen in children with Down's syndrome] Korczowski R.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:327-9, 28 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunologic characteristics of the vaccinal process in children with limited lesions of the central nervous system] Denisov GM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:75-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

5-hydroxyindole levels in the blood and CSF in Down's syndrome, phenylketonuria and severe mental retardation. Tu J, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:457-66, Aug 72
Efficiency of the glycolytic pathway in erythrocytes of children with Down's syndrome. Kędziora J, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:10-7, Jan 72
[Studies of physico-chemical properties and erythrocyte metabolism in children with Down's syndrome] Kędziora J, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:75-85, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Yearly and seasonal incidence of mongolism in Quebec. McDonald AD. **Teratology** 6:1-3, Aug 72
[Incidence and occurrence of Down's syndrome in CSR in the years 1961-1966] Kučera J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 26:394-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

Liver changes in Down's syndrome. Mori W, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:363-73, Sep-Oct 71
Studies of human chromosomes by DNA-binding fluorochromes. II. Fluorescence characteristics of the supernumerary G chromosome in Down's syndrome. Hagen CB van der, et al. **Clin Genet** 2:58-60, 1971
[Serotonin-containing enterochromaffin cells and mongolism] Couturier-Turpin MH, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:540-3, 26 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Studies on patients with Down's syndrome. 3. Fluorescence microscopy studies] Schwinger E, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 111:217-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG evoked responses to repetitive auditory stimulation in normal and Down's syndrome infants. Barnet AB, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 13:321-9, Jun 71
Indirect evidence for normal fetoplacental function in Down's syndrome. Kučera J.
Obstet Gynecol 38:551-4, Oct 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mongolism preventable by amniocentesis. An appraisal of the genetic considerations. Bodensteiner JB, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:554-6, Oct 71
The preventability of Down's syndrome. Stein Z, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:650-8, Jul 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological features of the most common autosomal disorders: trisomy 21-22 (mongolism or Down's syndrome), trisomy 18, trisomy 13-15, and the cri du chat syndrome. James AE Jr, et al.
Clin Radiol 22:417-33, Oct 71
Preliminary radiogrammetric analysis of the bone recovery phase in adolescents with Down's syndrome. Garn SM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 7:97-101, Mar-Apr 72
[The diagnosis of trisomy 21 with the vertebral index in the newborn] Brandner M.
Helv Paediatr Acta 21:63-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of Down's syndrome using the vertebral index] Janovec M.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:129-39, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiologic examinations of the bone system in children with Down's syndrome] Dobrzańska A, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:281-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

The feasibility of treating Down's disease with a reduced phenylalanine diet. Marsh RW.
NZ Med J 74:116-7, Aug 71

MONGOLOID RACE (I)

Steroid hormone concentrations in blood plasma from residents of Zambia, belonging to different ethnical groups. Briggs MH, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:619-24, Jul 72
Blood pressure levels of Guyanese adults of African and Indian origin. Florey C du V, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 94:419-24, Nov 71
A comparison of American and Chinese intrauterine growth standards. Are American babies really smaller? Lin CC, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 95:418-30, May 72
A cephalometric appraisal of the Chinese (Cantonese). Chan GK. **Am J Orthod** 61:279-85, Mar 72
Hemoglobin New York in Chinese subjects in Taiwan. Blackwell RQ, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 34:329-34, May 71
Hemoglobin and red cell enzyme variation in some populations of the Republic of Vietnam with comments on the malria hypothesis. Bowman JE, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 34:313-24, May 71
Analysis of palm dermatoglyphics in Taiwan indigenous populations. Chai CK.
Am J Phys Anthropol 34:369-76, May 71
Maturation disparity between hand-wrist bones in Hong Kong Chinese children. Lee MM.
Am J Phys Anthropol 34:385-95, May 71
Coronary heart disease and stroke. Atherosclerosis in Japanese men in Hiroshima, Japan and Honolulu, Hawaii. Gould SE, et al. **Arch Pathol** 93:98-102, Feb 72
Studies on the placental polymorphic systems in Japanese. Mabuchi Y.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 17:51-9, Jun 71
Statistical representation of the ventilatory capacity of 2,247 healthy Japanese adults. Yokoyama T, et al.
Chest 61:655-61, Jun 72
Standard values of pulmonary ventilatory capacity in Japanese. II. Usefulness of the Vitalor. Tajima Y.
Fukushima J Med Sci 14:111-8, 1967
Standard values of pulmonary ventilatory capacity in Japanese. 3. FVC and FEV 1.0 percent with the Vitalor. Tajima Y.
Fukushima J Med Sci 14:119-37, 1967
Stature and nose height of Japanese. Miyashita T, et al.
Hum Biol 43:327-39, Sep 71
The distribution of several serological and biochemical traits in east Asia. 3. The distribution of gamma-globulin (Gm(1), Gm(2), Gm(5) and Inv(1) and Gc groups in Taiwan and Ryukyu. Nakajima H, et al.
Hum Hered 21:362-70, 1971
Plasma free fatty acid composition in Ainu and Japanese men. Moriya K, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 16:199-206, Apr 72
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in non-Chinese populations with special reference to south-east Asia and Africa. Muir CS. **Int J Cancer** 8:351-63, 15 Nov 71
Rates per 100,000 births and incidence of choriocarcinoma and malignant mole in Singapore Chinese and Malays. Comparison with Connecticut, Norway and Sweden. Shanmugaratnam K, et al.
Int J Cancer 8:165-75, 15 Jul 71
Coronary heart disease among men of Japanese ancestry in Hawaii. The Honolulu Heart study. Kagan A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1573-7, Dec 71
The electrocardiogram of healthy young Chinese and Malay men. Burns-Cox CJ, et al.
J Electrocardiol 4:211-9, 1971
Blood volume in Thais. Suwanik R, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:920-38, Dec 71
Detection of the red cell acid phosphatase variant allele in Japanese. Harada S, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 16:22-9, Aug 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The distribution of several serological and biochemical traits in East Asia. IV. The distribution of the blood groups in the Taiwanese mountain aborigines. Nakajima H, et al. **Jap J Hum Genet** 16:57-68, Oct 71

Measurements of physical growth of the Japanese. Kanda S, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 21:197-213, Mar 71

Japanese not hypersensitive to warfarin. Aoki N. **N Engl J Med** 285:1327, 2 Dec 71

Cleft lips in Malaysians. Sivaloganathan V. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:176-9, Feb 72

Gene differences between Caucasian, Negro, and Japanese populations. Nei M, et al. **Science** 177:434-6, 4 Aug 72

[Linea occipitalis, a newly discovered pair of lines on the occipital region] Tsubaki K. **Acta Anat Nippon** 46:203-9, 1 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Study on the visual acuity of the Yami in Botel Tobago Island (Lan-Yu)] Yamaji R, et al. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 23:267-73, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The cleavage lines of the oral mucosa on the cadaver of Japanese] Motegi K, et al. **J Jap Stomatol Soc** 39:80-4, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Studies on the clinical anatomy of the Kyushu Japanese. The position of each tooth on the dental arch and the variation with age in school children] Tshuji M. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 45:533-87, 25 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on the clinical anatomy of the Kyushu people. The distance between each projected points of the teeth on the medial line of the arcus dentalis and variation with age] Tsuji M. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 45:700-20, 25 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

Liver alcohol dehydrogenase in a Japanese population] Fukui M, et al. **Jap J Leg Med** 26:46-51, Jan 72 (Jap)

[Distribution of haptoglobin types among inhabitants of Hachijo Island] Mukoyama R, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 82:221-4, 6 Jun 71 (Jap)

[Anatomical studies of contour in fetus faces. 2. Comparison of facial contour lines between Japanese-American half-breed and pure Japanese fetuses] Yura T. **Shikwa Gakuho** 72:56-64, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

MONIEZIASIS (C1, C15)

DRUG THERAPY

[Experiment with anthelmintics in monieziasis in goats] Khalidov ZR. **Veterinariia** 12:62-3, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Use of phenesal for monieziasis and thysanieziasis in sheep] Kotel'nikov GA, et al. **Veterinariia** 10:84-5, Oct 71 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Epizootiology of monieziasis in ruminants] Al'kov MV. **Veterinariia** 12:60-1, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Measures against helminthiasis in the Belorussian SSR] Vasil'ev AA, et al. **Veterinariia** 3:65-6, Mar 71 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Cestodes of white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in the southeastern United States. Prestwood AK. **J Parasitol** 57:1292, Dec 71

MONILIA see CANDIDA (B5)

MONILIALES (B5)

Pulmonary adiaspiromycosis in man caused by Emmonsia crescens: report of a unique case. Kodousek R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 56:394-9, Sep 71

Graphium endophthalmitis. Apostol JG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:566-9, Apr 72

Mold allergy. Caplin I, et al. **Ann Allergy** 28:87-92, Mar 70

Comparison of the surface structures of choline-less Torulopsis pintolopesii grown on defined media with choline or methionine. Angluster J, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 83:303-12, 1972

Effect of feeding corn inoculated with Nigrospora oryzae and Cladosporium on the performance of growing swine and rats. Sharda DP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:1259-62, Dec 71

Functional aspects of a second mechanism of candidacidal activity by human neutrophils. Lehrer RI. **J Clin Invest** 51:2566-72, Oct 72

Comparative mortalities between field-collected and laboratory-reared wireworm larvae. Bell JV, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 18:150-1, Jul 71

Cladosporium resinae. Tatham M. **Med Biol Illus** 22:74-5, Apr 72

Endomyces geotrichum a perfect state of Geotrichum candidum. Butler EE, et al. **Mycologia** 64:365-74, Mar-Apr 72

Studies on Alternaria blight of wheat in Madhya Pradesh. Mishra AB, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl** 44:369-71, 6 Aug 71

Experimental myrotheciotoxicosis and poisoning in ruminants by verrucarin A and roridin A. Mortimer PH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 12:508-15, Nov 71

[Adiaspiromycoses in small wild mammals in the Iberian peninsula] Doby JM, et al. **An Esc Naci Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisb)** 5:55-7, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mycological picture card-index. 84. Toxigenic and facultative-pathogenic molds. Hints on the evaluation] Rieth H. **Mykosen** 14:593-4, 1 Dec 71 (Ger)

[Clinical aspects and therapy of lung adiaspiromycosis in an 11-year-old boy] Vojtek V, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 26:99-105, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the fungus Botrytis cinerea on incorporation of labeled amino acids by cabbage tissue ribosomes] Aksenova VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:538-44, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physiological characteristics and ecology of the yeast Schizoblastosporion starkeyi-henricii Ciferri] Bab'eva IP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 41:99-104, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Yeast variants producing riboflavin and resistant to cobalt] Dikanskaia EM. **Mikrobiologiia** 40:1077-83, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of fungal sensitization on the content of acetylcholine, histamine, activity of cholinesterase and histaminase in the blood and tissues of the guinea pigs] Pasternak NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 16:69-71, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adiaspiromycosis of the lungs] Voftek V, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 50:25-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bio-geographic characteristics of the region where the 1st 4 cases of chromomycosis caused by Cladosporium carrioni were found] Arellano Ocampo F, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 31:78-81, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Study of Candida krusei and Trichosporon cutaneum isolated from pozol] Herrera T, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 13:255-61, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

New mycotoxin, trichotoxin A, from Trichoderma viride isolated from southern leaf blight-infected corn. Hou CT, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:183-5, Jan 72

Isolation, characterization, and partial structure of peptido galactomannans from the yeast form of Cladosporium werneckii. Lloyd KO. **Biochemistry** 9:3446-53, 18 Aug 70

Metabolites from a Chrysosporium species. Slater GP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1576-9, Dec 71

The fatty acid composition of sclerotia. Sumner JL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1171-8, Dec 70

A previously unknown antibiotic complex from the fungus Cyathus helenae. Johri BN, et al. **Experientia** 27:853, Jul 71

The ilicicolins, antibiotics from Cylindrocladium ilicicola. Hayakawa S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:653-4, Sep 71

Fatty acid composition of Cladosporium resinae grown on glucose and on hydrocarbons. Cooney JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:777-81, Nov 71

Chemical modification of pseudouridylic acid in valine transfer ribonucleic acid I from Torulopsis utilis with a radioactive carbodiimide. Mizutani T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:539-95, Apr 72

Chemical modification of pseudouridylic acid in isoeleucine transfer ribonucleic acid from Torulopsis utilis with a radioactive carbodiimide. Mizutani T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:587-9, Mar 72

Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition and numerical taxonomy of yeasts in the genus Trichosporon. Dupont PF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 66:349-59, Jun 71

Isolation and properties of mannans from Alternaria kikuchiana Tanaka and Alternaria zinniae. Azuma I, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 15:373-6, Jul 71

Lipid, monosaccharide and chitin content of cell walls of Sepedonium. Domer JE, et al. **Sabouraudia** 10:56-62, Mar 72

Chemical compositions of the hyphal walls of three chromomycosis agents. Szaniszlo PJ, et al. **Sabouraudia** 10:94-102, Mar 72

[Glycans of Rhodotorula glutinis] Elinov NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:590-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pyrimidine blocks in DNA of fungi] Gusefnov VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:381-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New compound--polymeric iron orthophosphate--in various fungi] Okorokov LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 199:1204-5, 11 Aug 71 (Rus)

[Isolation of highly polymeric DNA from fungal mycelium] Gusefnov VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 40:977-80, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Five new Torulopsis species from South African insect sources. Walt JP van der, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 37:461-71, 1971

Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition and numerical taxonomy of yeasts in the genus Trichosporon. Dupont PF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 66:349-59, Jun 71

Polypaecilum insolitum (=Scopulariopsis divaricata) isolated from cases of otomycosis. Yamashita K, et al. **Sabouraudia** 10:128-31, Jul 72

[Monosaccharide composition of extracellular and capsular yeast polysaccharides] Golubev VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 40:610-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of spherules of fungus Emmonsia crescens--a causative agent of adiaspiromycosis. Kodousek R, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 145:83-8, 1972

Nature of the phosphodiester linkage of the phosphomannan from the yeast Kloeckera brevis. Thieme TR, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4121-9, 26 Oct 71

Mitosis in Cladosporium herbarum. Crackower SH. **Can J Microbiol** 18:692-4, May 72

The fine structure of resting mycelium of Verticillium albo-atrum R. & B. Griffiths DA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1533-5, Dec 71

Ultrastructural observations on lamellar and tubular membrane configurations in fungi. Moore-Landecker E. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 36:563-74, Dec 71

Quantitative ultrastructural variations between Pityrosporum ovale and P. orbiculare based on serial section electron microscopy. Keddie FM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 11:40-8, Jan-Mar 72

Scanning electron microscopy of intact Trichoderma colonies. Galun E. **J Bacteriol** 108:938-40, Nov 71

Ultrastructure of nematode-trapping fungi. Heintz CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:1163-70, Jun 72

Apical vesicles in growing bud cells of heterobasidiomycetous yeasts. McCully EK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:922-6, Feb 72

Heterokaryosis in the entomogenous fungus, Metarrhizium anisopliae. Tinline RD, et al. **Mycologia** 63:701-12, Jul-Aug 71

Lysosome-like particles in Geotrichum candidum: A cytochemical study. Reiss J. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 11:319-23, 1971

DRUG EFFECTS

Clinical pharmacology of locally applied glucocorticoids. Raab WP. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 52:32-9, May 71

Effect of gentamicin on growth of yeasts, yeast-like organisms, and Aspergillus fumigatus. Dolan CT. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:30-2, Jan 72

Interactions between Heterodera rostochiensis Woll. and Verticillium dahliae Kleb. on potatoes and the effect of CCC on both. Corbett DC, et al. **Ann Appl Biol** 68:71-80, May 71

Antifungal activity of substituted nitrobenzenes and anilines. Gershon H, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:438-40, Sep 71

In vitro sensitivity of Torulopsis glabrata to amphotericin B, 5-fluorocytosine, and clotrimazole (Bay 5097). Marks MI, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:93-5, Jul 71

Effect of cyclamates on the growth of Pullularia pullulans. Merdinger E. **Can J Microbiol** 18:531-3, Apr 72

In vitro effect of aureofungin on spore germination in alternaria citri. Cheema SS, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 13:65-6, Feb-May 71

Influence of Pityrosporum species in the generation of free fatty acids in human surface lipids. Marples RR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 58:155-9, Mar 72

Toxicity of catechol to Alternaria spp. Singh RS, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl** 44:373-8, 6 Aug 71

[Antimicrobial effective substances. X. Comparative study of the fungicidal effect of Hexadecyl, Irgasan and 2-aminotridekan and their salts on yeast microorganisms] Capek A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 20:209-11, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[In vitro sensitivity of the most important blastomyces against Bay b 5097] Wehrspann P. **Mykosen** 14:525-9, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Activity of polyene antifungal antibiotics against Geotrichum strains] Buluk H. **Gruzlica** 39:999-1004, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of the antifungal antibiotic 18-80 on nucleic acids of Verticillium dahliae] Askarova SA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 41:490-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of compounds containing an amino group on the growth of microorganisms in a medium containing fuel oil] Vishniakova TP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 41:73-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Simple dye release assay for determining cellulolytic activity of fungi. Poincelot RP, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:875-9, May 72

Properties of yeast L-phenylalanine ammonia-lyase. Hodgins DS. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 149:91-6, Mar 72

Interactions between components of the cellulase

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

complex of Trichoderma koningii on native substrates. Halliwell G, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 78:295-309, 1971**

The purification and properties of the respiratory-chain reduced nicotinamide--adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase of Torulopsis utilis. Tottmar SO, et al. **Biochem J 124:853-65, Oct 71**

A new alkaline protease from Acremonium kiliense. Van Heyningen S, et al. **Biochem J 125:1159-60, Dec 71**

Metabolism of the obligatory aerobic yeast Rhodotorula gracilis. IV. Induction of an enzyme necessary for D-xylose catabolism. Höfer M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 252:1-12, Oct 71**

Intracellular beta-glucanase activity of Phytophthora palmivora. Holten VZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 276:221-7, 13 Jul 72**

The reaction mechanism of aldose reductase from Rhodotorula. Sheys GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 242:523-31, 22 Sep 71**

Characterization of two polygalacturonases produced by Verticillium albo-atrum. Mussell HW, et al. **Can J Biochem 50:625-32, Jun 72**

An extracellular proteolytic enzyme from Scopulariopsis brevicaulis. I. Purification and properties. Singh K, et al. **Can J Microbiol 17:1029-42, Aug 71**

A new method for the cytochemical demonstration of p-diphenol: O 2 oxidoreductase (laccase). Reiss J. **Experientia 27:612-4, 15 May 71**

"De novo" synthesis of cellulase' induced by sophorose in Trichoderma viride cells. Nisizawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:387-93, Sep 71**

Inductive formation of cellulase by sophorose in Trichoderma viride. Nisizawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:375-85, Sep 71**

Inactivation in vivo of glutamine synthetase and NAD-specific glutamate dehydrogenase: its role in the regulation of glutamine synthesis in yeasts. Ferguson AR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 69:423-7, Dec 71**

[Enzymatic activity of the spaerulae of the adiaspiromycosis causing Emmonsia crescens (Emmons and Jellison 1960)] Kodousek R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:349-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the activation determination of some enzymes in yeast strains following growth on n-alkanes] Hildebrandt W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:15-8, 1972 (Ger)**

[Study of the formation of proteolytic enzymes by imperfect fungi of the genera Cladosporium, Fusarium and Alternaria in relation to fibrinolytic activity] Egorov NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 40:604-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Lipase activity of yeasts] Zviagintseva IS. **Mikrobiologiia 41:24-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of relative humidity on survival of Candida albicans and other yeasts. Mackenzie DW. **Appl Microbiol 22:678-82, Oct 71**

Cell wall composition and "protoplast" formation of Geotrichum candidum. Sietsma JH, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 79:263-73, 1971**

Growth yields of Torulopsis utilis grown in continuous culture with glycerol or iron as the growth-limiting nutrient. Clegg RA, et al. **Biochem J 124:152-4, Aug 71**

Linear growth of a Torulopsis sp. on n-alkanes. McLee AG, et al. **Can J Microbiol 18:315-9, Mar 72**

The use of mitochondrial mutants of yeast in the screening for new antimetabolites. Gause GF, et al. **Experientia 28:608-9, 15 May 72**

The predaceous fungus Arthrobotrys dactyloides: induction of trap formation. Balan J, et al. **Mycologia 64:919-22, Jul-Aug 72**

Growth of wood-inhabiting fungi in saturated atmospheres of monoterpenoids. De Groot RC. **Mycologia 64:863-70, Jul-Aug 72**

Growth and sporulation of Botrytis convoluta with various carbon and nitrogen sources. Maas JL, et al. **Mycologia 64:897-903, Jul-Aug 72**

Growth of the yeast Torulopsis candida on N-alkanes. Gimenez PC, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:161-5, 15 Jun 72**

Effect of certain vitamins on the growth and sporulation of Curvularia lunata (Wakker) Boedijn. Shukla TN, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 45:109-11, 13 Oct 71**

[Microflora of Saint-Nectaire cheese and physiology of Geotrichum candidum Link] Dale G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:309-16, 1971 (Fre)**

[Evolution of Emmonsia crescens, agent of adiaspiromycosis, to adiospores in the lung of the laboratory mouse, experimentally infected with the saprophytic phase of the fungus] Boisseau-Lebreuil MT. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 46:267-81, 26 Mar 72 (Fre)**

[A simultaneous study of microarthropod populations and fungus populations of cellulose traps from a podzolized soil] Kiefer E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:510-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative skin tests with two Stemphylium species. Prince HE, et al. **Ann Allergy 29:531-4, Oct 71**

Skin reaction patterns to dematiaceous mold allergens. Prince HE, et al. **Ann Allergy 29:535-8, Oct 71**

Immunochemistry of the phosphomannan of the yeast Kloeckera brevis. Raschke WC, et al. **Biochemistry 10:4130-5, 26 Oct 71**

[Allergenic properties of fungus saprophytes] Nogachevs'kif II. **Mikrobiol Zh 33:766-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nematophagous hyphomycetes: a new species of Harposporium. Barron GL. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:217-22, 1972**

Brettanomyces abstinens sp.n. Yarrow D, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:296-8, 1971**

A quick procedure for anaerobic fermentation tests in the identification of yeasts. Barnett JA. **Arch Mikrobiol 84:286-9, 1972**

Identification of the yeast-like fungi. Missett PA. **Can J Med Technol 34:63-79, Mar-Apr 72**

An adaptation of a moist-chamber method for isolating and identifying Verticillium spp. McKeen CD, et al. **Can J Microbiol 17:1139-41, Aug 71**

Pithomyces chartarum, a mycotoxin-producing fungus, isolated from seed and fruit in Oregon. Leach CM, et al. **Mycologia 63:1086-9, Sep-Oct 71**

Disseminated adiaspiromycosis of the lungs in an 11-year-old boy caused by Emmonsia crescens. Vojtek V, et al. **Rev Czech Med 17:164-9, 1971**

Casual agents in mycetoma of the foot in Southern India. Koshi G, et al. **Sabouraudia 10:14-8, Mar 72**

Identifying hyphal fragments in the atmosphere. Sinha RJ, et al. **Trans Kans Acad Sci 74:48-51, 1971**

[Comparative study, with gel precipitation methods (Ouchterlony and immunoelectrophoresis), of the antigenic structure of 10 strains of Cladosporium trichoides Emmons 1952 (Dematium fungi) isolated from cerebral tumors of various origins] Doby JM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:963-6, 1969 (Fre)**

[Yeasts from the Pinnau] Lührs K. **Mykosen 15:219-20, May 72 (Ger)**

[Adiaspiromycosis and its causative organism Emmonsia crescens Emmons et Jellison 1960] Otčenášek M, et al. **Mykosen 15:1-10, 1 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Occurrence of Candida albicans and other potentially pathogenic fungal yeasts in women's milk as a cause of group infection in the newborn] Blaschke-Hellmessen R. **Z Gesamte Hyg 16:221-9, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Some Zygosporium species in Japan] Ichinoe M. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:135-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Occurrence of Geotrichum sp. in the Szczecin population. Tests for Geotrichum in feces and urine specimens as well as in throat and vaginal smears] Pietkiewicz D. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:375-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

METABOLISM

Microbial 11 -hydroxylation of progesterone. el-Monem A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:31-6, 1972**

Production of two new quinones, cochlioquinones A and B, from Cochliobolus miyabeanus (Helminthosporium oryzae Breda de Haan). Beljak J, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:14-22, 1971**

Production of carotenoids, steroids and fatty acids from Cochliobolus miyabeanus (Helminthosporium oryzae Breda de Haan) in submerged culture. Gribanovski-Sassu O, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:95-8, 1971**

Temperature effect on the formation of cochlioquinones A and B in submerged cultures of Cochliobolus miyabeanus (Helminthosporium oryzae Breda de Haan). Gribvanovski-Sassu O, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:99-101, 1971**

Utilization of carbon sources by Pullularia pullulans for the elaboration of extracellular polysaccharides. Catley BJ. **Appl Microbiol 22:641-9, Oct 71**

Role of pH and nitrogen limitation in the elaboration of the extracellular polysaccharide pullulan by Pullularia pullulans. Catley BJ. **Appl Microbiol 22:650-4, Oct 71**

Microbial epoxidation of cis-propenylphosphonic to (-)-cis-1,2-epoxypropylphosphonic acid. White RF, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:55-60, Jul 71**

Cyanide degradion by an enzyme from Stemphylium loti. Fry WE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 151:468-74, Aug 72**

Physiological studies on Phymatotrichum omnivorum. II. Physicochemical properties of glycogen. Gunasekaran M. **Arch Mikrobiol 84:69-76, 1972**

Transport of monosaccharides in Rhodotorula gracilis in the absence of metabolic energy. Höfer M. **Arch Mikrobiol 80:50-61, 1971**

Non-haem iron and the dissociation of piericidin A sensitivity from site 1 energy conservation in mitochondria from Torulopsis utilis. Clegg RA, et al. **Biochem J 124:135-51, Aug 71**

Effect of sulphate-limited growth on mitochondrial electron transfer and energy conservation between reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide and the cytochromes in Torulopsis utilis. Haddock BA, et al. **Biochem J 124:155-70, Aug 71**

Importance of the pentose phosphate pathway for D-glucose catabolism in the obligatory aerobic yeast Rhodotorula gracilis. Höfer M, et al. **Biochem J 123:855-63, Aug 71**

A comparison of mitochondria from Torulopsis utilis grown in continuous culture with glycerol, iron, ammonium, magnesium or phosphate as the growth-limiting nutrient. Light PA, et al. **Biochem J 124:123-34, Aug 71**

Spectroscopic studies of flavoproteins and non-haem iron proteins of submitochondrial particles of Torulopsis utilis modified by iron- and sulphate-limited growth in continuous culture. Ragan CI, et al. **Biochem J 124:171-87, Aug 71**

Protonated amino acid precursor studies on rhodotorulic acid biosynthesis in deuterium oxide media. Akers HA, et al. **Biochemistry 11:2283-91, 6 Jun 72**

[Mitochondriogenesis analyzed by blocks on mitochondrial translation and transcription. Mahler HR, et al. **Biochemistry 10:2979-90, 3 Aug 71**

Biosynthetical non-equivalence of the D- and L-valine residues in sporidesmolide I. Russell DW. **Biochim Biophys Acta 261:469-74, 29 Feb 71**

Morphogenesis in Trichoderma: RNA-DNA Hybridization studies. Stavy R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 259:321-9, 15 Feb 72**

Microbial production of D-mannitol and D-fructose from glycerol. Onishi H, et al. **Bol Protes 12:913-20, Nov 70**

Utilisation of urea by urease-free organisms Torulopsis utilis. Kleczkowski K, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:465-70, 1972**

Metabolites of Verticillium dahliae: the isolation and structure elucidation of some disaccharides and a trisaccharide. Choy YM, et al. **Can J Biochem 49:894-9, Aug 71**

Evidence for biosynthetical equivalence of the epimeric isoleucine residues in angolide. Okotore RO, et al. **Can J Biochem 50:428-39, Apr 72**

Methylation of pentachlorophenol by Trichoderma virgatum. Cserjesi AJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol 18:45-9, Jan 72**

Modification of pigmentation and cell-wall structure of Rhodotorula aurantiaca by culture in the presence of sulfur amino acids. Killick KA. **Can J Microbiol 18:423-7, Apr 72**

The production of D-glycero-D-manno-heptitol by Torulopsis versatilis. Onishi H, et al. **Can J Microbiol 18:925-7, Jun 72**

Yeasts of the matador soils of Saskatchewan and their ability to use flavonoids. Spencer JF, et al. **Can J Microbiol 17:1248-50, Sep 71**

Utilization of amino acids by Rhodotorula glutinis. Saiyid NH, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:387-8, 1971**

Biosynthesis of lysine in Rhodotorula: accumulation of homocitric, homoaconitic, and homoisocitric acids in a leaky mutant. Glass J, et al. **Genetics 67:365-76, Mar 71**

Microbiological transformation of lucanthone. Sallam LA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 9:276-7, Apr 71**

Cladosporin, a new antifungal metabolite from Cladosporium cladosporioides. Scott PM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:747-55, Nov 71**

Antibiotic 1233A: a fungal -lactone. Aldridge DC, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 23:3888-91, 1971**

Sporidesmins. XII. Isolation and structure of sporidesmin G, a naturally-occuring 3,6-epitetrahiopiperazine-2,5-dione. Francis E, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 4:470-2, 1972**

Metabolic products of Stemphylium radicinum. IV. Minor products. Grove JF. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 12:2261-3, 1971**

Regulation of cellulase production by Myrothecium verrucaria grown on non-cellulosic substrates. Hulme MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 69:145-55, Dec 71**

Microbiological and chemical modification of N-benzoyl-N,2,3,3-tetramethyl-exo-2-norbornanamine (N-benzoylmecamylamine). Herr ME, et al. **J Med Chem 14:842-5, Sep 71**

Formation of a long-chain alcohol ester of hydroxy fatty acid sophoroside by fermentation of fatty alcohol by a Torulopis species. Tulloch AP, et al. **J Org Chem 37:2868-70, 8 Sep 72**

Notes on Gymnoascaceae. II. Some Gymnoascaceae and keratinophilic fungi from Utah. Orr GF, et al. **Mycologia 64:55-72, Jan-Feb 72**

Effect of regulation of nitrogen metabolism on the intensity of carotenoid synthesis in Rhodotorula sanneii. Vuori A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:552-9, 1971**

[Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on the biosynthesis of methionine, lysine and tryptophane in Candida tropicalis and Rhodotorula glutinis] Pashev IP, et al. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 22:13-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Cell walls of yeasts of the genus Rhodotorula. II. Influence of culture conditions on the chemical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

composition of cell walls] Bonaly R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:484-94, 19 Aug 71 **(Fre)**

[Isolation, substrate assimilation and some products of alkane oxidizing molds] Pelz BF, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 84:20-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the metabolite of Trichothecium roseum Link. Structure of rosein 3] Kiriyama N, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1078-87, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Extracellar glycan produced by Aureobasidium pullulans] Elinov NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:255-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fungi-mycoparasites as producers of fungicidal antibiotics] Muromtsev GS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR** [Biol] 6:867-72, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Micorbiological hydroxylation of indolyl-3-acetic acid by fungi] Borman EA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 41:48-52, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Studies of the toxicity of Helminthosporium maydis. Ciegler A, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:586-91, Mar 72

Lack of toxicity of Helminthosporium maydis-invaded corn and culture filtrates to chicks and mice. Doupnik B Jr, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:732-3, Oct 71

Tenuazonic acid, a toxic produced by Alternaria alternata. Meronuck RA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:613-7, Mar 72

Relationship of pathogenicity to tobacco leaves and toxicity to chickes of isolates of Alternaria longipes. Sobers EK, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:313-5, Feb 72

Metarrhizium anisopliae (Metchinkoff) Sorokin., and its host range. Urs NV, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl** 44:317-20, 6 Aug 71

Mode of action of pollen in breaking resistance of Vicia faba to Botrytis cinerea. Mansfield JW, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 232:339, 30 Jul 71

PHYSIOLOGY

On the mechanism of ballistospore discharge. Van Niel CB, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 84:129-40, 1972

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Resistance of fungi with different pigments to radiation] Mirchink TG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 41:83-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance of fungus Pullularia pullulans to the lethal action of the decay of P32 atoms incorporated into DNA] Korolev VG. **Tsitologiia** 13:1311-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MONILIASIS (C1)

Anti-Candida antibodies in patients with acute leukemia. A prospective study. Preisler HD, et al. **Am J Med** 51:352-61, Sep 71

Keratomycosis. Ross HW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 74:438-41, Sep 72

Perioral dermatitis and Candida albicans. Bradford LG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:892-5, Jun 72

Urinary candidiasis after renal transplantation. Cartwright RY, et al. **Br Med J** 2:351, 6 May 72

Monilial granuloma of the tonsil and pharynx. Report of a case. Baruah BD. **Indian J Med Sci** 24:431-9, Jul 70

Allescheria boydii infection of the brain. Forno LS, et al. **J Pathol** 106:195-8, Mar 72

Candida infection of the gastrointestinal tract. Eras P, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 51:367-79, Sep 72

Pulmonary geotrichosis and candidiasis. Olin R. **Minn Med** 54:881-6, Nov 71

Disseminated adiaspiromycosis of the lungs in an 11-year-old boy caused by Emmonsia crescens. Vojtek V, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 17:164-9, 1971

Asymptomatic candiduria. Prognosis, complications and some other clinical considerations. Schönebeck J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 6:136-46, 1972

Renal candidosis complicating caeco-cystoplasty. Case report with scanning electron microscopic studies. Schönebeck J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 6:129-35, 1972

Candida peritonitis in a quadriplegic: treatment with amphotericin B. Reeves KO, et al. **South Med J** 65:325-8, Mar 72

The surgical dilemma of candidiasis. Degenshein GA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 135:94-5, Jul 72

[Double septicemia due to Streptococcus and Candida] Le Lourd R, et al. **Bord Med** 4:3197-208, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of intraocular mycosis] Bessière E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:977-80, Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Candida humicola superinfection in chronic conjunctivitis] Liotet S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:737-41, Jul-Aug 71 **(Fre)**

[The possible role of wild carnivorous animals (birds and mammals) in the mechanical spreading in nature of adiaspiromycosis caused by Emmonsia crescens Emmons and Jellison, 1960] Doby JM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1119-22, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Madura foot due to Candida tropicalis] Gorun N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1657-9, 10 Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of lung adiaspiromycosis in an 11-year-old boy] Vojtek V, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 26:99-105, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Candidiasis and mycosis fungoides of the uterus] Mikel'saar RN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:73, Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Cephalosporiasis of the nails, case report] Stepanova ZhV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:81-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Candidiasis of the digestive tract] Gorgiev TB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 96-100, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Candidiasic tricuspid endocarditis. Study of 3 cases with autopsy] Hernandez EI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 29:494-501, Nov-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunofluorescence study of Candida albicans in the prenatal clinic] Hoyo Canfield L, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 29:289-96, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute monilial esophagitis occurring with underlying disease in a young male. Brown JW, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:85-8, Jan 72

COMPLICATIONS

Curvularia endocarditis following cardiac surgery. Kaufman SM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 56:466-70, Oct 71

Candidal osteomyelitis and arthritis in a neonate. Adler S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:595-6, Jun 72

Monilial esophagitis and colitis. Doby T. **J Maine Med Assoc** 62:109-14, May 71

Candida guilliermondii septicemia. Jayanetra P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 54:660-6, Sep 71

Neonatal candidiasis, meningitis, and arthritis: observations and a review of the literature. Klein JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:31-4, Jul 72

Constrictive esophagitis due to Candida albicans in acute childhood leukemia. Pochedly C, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:892-3, May 72

Renal failure following prostatovesiculectomy related to methoxyflurane anesthesia and tetracycline--complicated by Candida infection. Albers DD, et al. **J Urol** 106:348-50, Sep 71

Occurrence of lymphomas and lupus erythematosus-like syndrome in the course of experimental Candida albicans infection in mice. Mankowski ZT. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl** 47:167-82, 15 Jun 72

Hematogenous Candida endophthalmitis--a complication of candidemia. Fishman LS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:675-81, 30 Mar 72

[2 categories of hereditary adrenal cortex hypofunction] Perheentupa J. **Duodecim** 88:119-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Candidiasis in pulmonary tuberculosis patients (occurrence and digestive repercussions)] Lucien P, et al. **Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris)** 35:729-32, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic candidiasis and ordinary pemphigus (brief report)] Bartová J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 158:432-5, Jun 72 **(Ger)**

[Candida vaginitis during pregnancy and during oral contraception] Eimer H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 32:221-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic case of Candida albicans mycosis of the oral cavity and nails as a major symptom of primary (idiopathic) hypoparathyroidism] Krebs A, et al. **Hautarzt** 21:400-6, Sep 70 **(Ger)**

[Yeast infections in the etiopathogenesis of perioral dermatitis] Oehlschlaegel G, et al. **Hautarzt** 22:489-91, Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Case report on the syndrome of moniliasis, hypoparathyroidism and Addison's disease] Windorfer A. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:103-5, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycologic studies on the problem of endangering the newborn infant through saccharomycetic flora in the mother] Holtorff J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 92:137-49, 31 Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Rare association of mycotic sepsis (Candida) and generalized cytomegalic inclusion disease] Puccetti U, et al. **Folia Hered Pathol (Milano)** 197-206, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endogenous tumourous hemorrhagic mycotic iritis in a 5-year-old boy] Krudysz J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 41:701-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined mycotic infection in a patient with Shereshevsky-Turner's syndrome] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:76-9, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Role of yeast-like Candida fungi in the development of diabetes mellitus accompanied by vasculitis] Pototskif II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:48-50, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Candidamycotic sepsis in a patient with cerebellar abscess] Krylova LP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 32:100-1, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[A case of congenital generalized moniliasis in a premature infant] Poliakova GP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:80-1, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Squamous cell changes associated with the presence of Candida sp. in cervical-vaginal Papanicolaou smears. Heller C, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 15:379-84, Jul-Aug 71

Serodiagnosis of Candidal infections. Taschdjian CL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:195-205, Feb 72

Comparison of a newly developed latex agglutination test and an immunodiffusion test in the diagnosis of systemic candidiasis. Stickle D, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:490-9, Mar 72

Systemic candidiasis, a diagnostic challenge. Hughes JM, et al. **Calif Med** 116:8-17, Jun 72

Problems in the diagnosis and treatment of systemic candidiasis. Goldstein E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:190-3, Feb 72

Fungal endocarditis secondary to drug addiction. Recent concepts in diagnosis and therapy. Harris PD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:980-5, Jun 72

The serodiagnosis of significant genitourinary candidiasis. Wise GJ, et al. **J Urol** 107:1043-6, Jun 72

Leukemia monitoring with fungal bone marrow cultures. Hughes WT. **JAMA** 218:441-3, 18 Oct 71

Demonstration of Candida precipitins in human sera by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Remington JS, et al. **Lancet** 1:413, 19 Feb 72

Cerebral candidiasis. White BE. **N Engl J Med** 286:321, 10 Feb 72

Disseminated candidiasis in surgical patients. Bernhardt HE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:819-25, May 72

[Candidosis of the lung and bronchi. Review] Dolenský J. **Vnitr Lek** 17:1194-202, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Case of adiaspiromycosis in an 11-year-old boy] Vojtek V, et al. **Gruzlica** 39:700-3, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of oidiomycosis with unusual course] Kubala L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 24:2035-8, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of fungi of Candida genus and their associations with pathogenic staphylococci in chronic tonsillitis] Rebrova RN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:48-51, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Miconazole in the treatment of mycotic vulvovaginitis. Proost JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:888-92, Mar 72

Therapeutic program for Candida infection. Medoff G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:286-90, 1970

5-fluorocytosine in human candidiasis. Warner JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:473-5, 1970

Comparison of the effectiveness of the sodium salt of N-succinylperimycin and nystatin in experimental candidiasis of white mice. Rutecka-Bonin I. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 19:547-53, 1971

Treatment of Candida infection. Kozinn PJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:639, Oct 71

A new therapeutic approach to Candida infections. A preliminary report. Medoff G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 130:241-5, Aug 72

Prophylaxis of experimental moniliasis in quail. A comparison of ethylenediamine dihydriodide, Benlate, sodium propionate, gentian violet, and nystatin. Moorhead PD, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:649-55, May-Jun 72

Efficacy of nystatin topical cream in the management of cutaneous candidiasis in infants. Alban J. **Curr Ther Res** 14:158-61, Apr 72

Fungal (Candida albicans) growth after tetracycline therapy and its management. Mistry CJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 19:465-8, Jun 71

Problems in the diagnosis and treatment of systemic candidiasis. Goldstein E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:190-3, Feb 72

Systemic candidiasis in an infant treated with 5-fluorocytosine. Burnell RH. **Med J Aust** 2:859-60, 23 Oct 71

5-fluorocytosine treatment of candida infections of the urinary tract and other sites. Schönebeck J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 6:37-45, 1972

Trimonil in a micronized form fro the treatment and the prevention of trichomonas vaginalis, Hemophilus vaginalis, candida (monilia) albicans and cervical ectropions. Karnaky KJ. **Southwest Med** 53:10-2, Jan 72

[Squibb's amphotericin B in treatment of Candida albicans and Trichomonas vaginalis infections] Panaitescu D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 30:79-86, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pimaricin therapy in mycotic complications of hemoblastosis] Klener P, et al. **Biut** 24:180-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Borax therapy of Candida paronychia and Candida onychomycosis] Herold K, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dermatol Monatsschr 157:73-5, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transfer factor. Immunologic basis and therapeutic experience] Hitzig WH, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1237-44, 2 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of candidiasis with pimaricin] Haneke E.
Ther Umsch 28:499-502, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of intestinal Candida infestation with oral administration of amphotericin B] Argenziano G.
Clin Ter 58:33-45, 15 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Amphotericin B in treatment of candidiasis in children] Pisiewicz K, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:455-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cured pulmonary geotrichosis in a patient with a history of familial lung neoplasms] Marcyniak M, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:2223-6, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experience in the treatment of localized candidiasis with soluble nystatin sodium salt] Sadokova EA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:122-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of pulmonary candidamycosis] Trinus EK, et al. Lab Delo 9:25-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Treatment of generalized candidiasis with 5-fluorocytosine] Alonso H, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:51-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Experience with Candida infections in the burn patient. MacMillan BG, et al.
Arch Surg 104:509-14, Apr 72
Urinary candidiasis following the haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Hobday JD. Aust Paediatr J 7:114-5, Jun 71
Prophylaxis of experimental moniliasis in quail. A comparison of ethylenediamine dihydriodide, Benlate, sodium propionate, gentian violet, and nystatin. Moorhead PD, et al.
Avian Dis 16:649-55, May-Jun 72
Urinary candidiasis after renal transplantation. Holt RJ, et al. Br Med J 2:714-5, 17 Jun 72
Endogenous Candida endophthalmitis. Report of 13 cases and 16 from the literature. Michelson PE, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:125-47, Fall 71
Experience with systemic candidiasis in the burned patient. Law EJ, et al. J Trauma 12:543-52, Jul 72
Diabetes presenting with phimosis. Skoglund RW.
Lancet 2:1431, 25 Dec 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24-1972.
N Engl J Med 286:1309-15, 15 Jun 72
Monilia septicemia associated with hyperalimentation. Chotiner HC, et al. Obstet Gynecol 38:896-8, Dec 71
Experimental endocarditis. IV. Tricuspid and aortic valve infection with Candida albicans in rabbits. Freedman LR, et al. Yale J Biol Med 45:163-75, Apr 72
[Bronchial candidiasis during treatment of bronchial cancers and chronic bronchitis] Lacoste G, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:543-50, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Candida peritonitis. Life threatening organ manifestation of soor mycosis following long-term treatment with antibiotics] Huhn FO.
Med Klin 66:1363-9, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Candida albicans infestation and septicemia following sulfamyelon and intensive antibiotic treatment of burns] Giladi A, et al.
Harefuah 80:543-5, 16 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Fungal cholangitis following resection of the large duodenal papilla] Vasiak IaA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:133-4, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Moniliasis of the lungs in a pregnant woman with fibrous-cavernous tuberculosis] German AK, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:125-7, Dec 71 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Case report on the syndrome candidiasis, hypopara-thyreoidism and Addison's disease] Rameis K, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 7:279-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

A progress report of a patient with disseminated cutaneous cardidiasis. Riley HD Jr.
Arch Dermatol 105:927, Jun 72
Humoral and cellular immune responses to streptococci, influenza and other antigens in Australian Aboriginal school children. Jose DG, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 6:192-202, Mar 70
A prospective study of anti-candida interfering factor in leukemic patients. Preisler HD, et al.
Cancer 30:294-9, Jul 72
Transfer of cellular hypersensitivity in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis monitored in vivo and in vitro. Rocklin RE, et al. Cell Immunol 1:290-9, Sep 70
Human precipitins against a micro-organism (Candida albicans) demonstrated by means of quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. Axelsen NH.
Clin Exp Immunol 9:749-52, Dec 71
Anti-Candida factors in serum and their inhibitors. I. Clinical and laboratory observations. Louria DB, et al.
J Infect Dis 125:102-14, Feb 72
Anti-Candida factors in serum and their inhibitors. II. Identification of a Candida-clumping factor and the influence of the immune response on the morphology of Candida and on anti-Candida activity of serum in rabbits. Smith JK, et al. J Infect Dis 125:115-22, Feb 72
Experimental investigation of immunreactivity against Candida albicans. 2. The effect of azathioprin (Imuran) on immunreactivity against Candida albicans. Kakuk G, et al. Mykosen 15:73-82, 1 Feb 72
[Candida serology in progressive malignant tumors and pulmonary infections. Diagnosis of candidiasis] Wegmann T, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1271-5, 4 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergic form of pulmonary candidiasis] Krakówka P, et al. Gruzlica 39:1161-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Investigation of 5-hydroxytryptamine production by Candida albicans in vitro and in vivo. Hurley R, et al.
Microbios 14:133-43, 1971

MICROBIOLOGY

Observations on candidal vaginitis. Vaginal pH, microbiology, and cytology. Peeters F, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:80-6, 1 Jan 72
Fatal pulmonary candidiasis. Stevens PJ, et al.
Lancet 1:962-3, 29 Apr 72
Demonstration of candida in blood smears. Anderson AO, et al. N Engl J Med 286:108, 13 Jan 72
Mycotic endometritis due to Candida. A case report. Rodriguez M, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:292-4, Feb 72
Fungi isolated from keratomycosis in Ontario, Canada. I. Monosporium apiospermum (Allercheria boydii). Bakerspiegel A. Sabouraudia 9:109-12, Jul 71
Polypaecilum insolitum (=Scopulariopsis divaricata) isolated from cases of otomycosis. Yamashita K, et al.
Sabouraudia 10:128-31, Jul 72
[Adiaspiromycosis and its causative organism Emmonsia crescens Emmons et Jellison 1960] Otčenášek M, et al. Mykosen 15:1-10, 1 Jan 72 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Fatal superinfection with Monilia in gynecological surgery. Fox LP.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 38:169-75, 1970

OCCURRENCE

Anti-Candida antibodies in patients with acute leukemia. A prospective study. Preisler HD, et al.
Am J Med 51:352-61, Sep 71
[Epidemiology and microbiology of indigenous systemic mycoses] Seeliger HP.
Aerztl Forsch 25:411-5, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mycological studies on anal eczema in adults and children] Mahal H. Hautarzt 23:228-9, May 72 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the epidemiology of saccharomycoses in infants and small children] Blaschke-Hellmessen R.
Mykosen 15:23-6, 1 Jan 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Chick embryo inoculation as a pathogenicity test for Candida species. Partridge BM, et al.
J Clin Pathol 24:645-8, Oct 71
[Human adiaspiromycosis due to fungus Emmonsia crescens sp. n. Emmons et Jellison 1960] Kodousek R, et al. Cesk Patol 7:142-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pathogenesis of vascular thrombi in hematogenic Candida infection of the DNS] Stefani FH, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 19:70-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Sepsis caused by Candida albicans with diffuse hepatic localizations] Robert L, et al.
Pathologica 63:61-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Morphologic changes in guinea pig kidneys in the course of mixed mycotic-staphylococcal infection] Kirmuć B, et al.
Patol Pol 22:439-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on experimental cutaneous candidiasis. Dastidar SG, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 9:240-3, Apr 71
Candida albicans meningitis: an experimental study. Mukherji AK, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:722-5, May 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemotherapeutic evaluation of clotrimazole (Bay b 5097, 1 (o-chloro- - -diphenylbenzyl) imidazole). Waitz JA, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:891-8, Nov 71
The growth of Candida albicans in nutritive solutions given parenterally. Brennan MF, et al.
Arch Surg 103:705-8, Dec 71
Prophylaxis of experimental moniliasis in quail. A comparison of ethylenediamine dihydriodide, Benlate, sodium propionate, gentian violet, and nystatin. Moorhead PD, et al.
Avian Dis 16:649-55, May-Jun 72
[Broad spectrum antibiotherapy and candidiasis prevention in surgery: clinical trial of combined tetracycline and amphotericin B] Weydert N.
Brux Med 51:807-13, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Opportunist infections due to Candida: considerations on their prevention] Klastersky J.
Nouv Presse Med 1:39-41, 1 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Prevention of intestinal disorders following oral administration of antibiotics, using polyvinylpolypyrrolidone] Morere P, et al.
Presse Med 79:1812-3, 2 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Quantitative evaluation of prophylactic effect of nystatin on the development of fungal cells in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Borowski J, et al.
Gruzlica 39:981-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Esophageal moniliasis. Gonzalez G.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:233-6, Oct 71
Fungus balls in the urinary bladder. Case report. McDonald DF, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:753-7, Apr 72
Fungus balls in the renal pelvis. Boldus RA, et al.
Radiology 102:555-7, Mar 72
Renal candidiasis. Clark RE, et al.
Radiology 101:567-72, Dec 71
[Radiological and endoscopic study of esophageal mycoses] Bret P, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:759-63, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Esophageal moniliasis] Lemaitre G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:726-7, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Diffuse lesions of the esophagus] Muranaga R.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:413, Dec 71 (Por)

THERAPY

Treatment of chronic mucocutaneous moniliasis by immunologic reconstitution. Kirkpatrick CH, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 9:733-48, Dec 71
Management of Candida endocarditis. Grehl TM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:118-20, Jan 72
Immunotherapy in candidiasis. Pabst HF, et al.
Lancet 1:1022, 6 May 72
Treatment of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis with leucocytes from HL-A compatible sibling. Valdimarsson H, et al. Lancet 1:469-72, 26 Feb 72
[Successful treatment of candida sepsis with the oral antimycotic Bay b 5097] Malchow H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:935-8, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Paecilomycosis in a dog. Jang SS, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1775-9, 15 Dec 71
Bovine abortion associated with Torulopsis glabrata. Kirkbride CA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:390-1, 15 Aug 72
Two cases of adiaspiromycosis in small mammals. Obayashi M, et al. Jap J Vet Res 19:103-5, Dec 71
Experimental myrotheciotoxicosis in sheep and calves. Mortimer PH, et al. NZ Vet J 19:246-8, Oct 71
[Treating mastitis in cows] Sebriakov EV, et al.
Veterinariia 9:102-5, Aug 71 (Rus)

MONILIASIS, CUTANEOUS (C1, C12)

[Cephalosporiosis of the nails and interdigital skin of the feet and hands] Zbolotskaia EV.
Vrach Delo 10:132-3, Oct 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis of the adult. A report of a patient with an associated thymoma. Maize JC, et al. Arch Dermatol 105:96-8, Jan 72
Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Influence of thyroid status. Montes LF, et al.
JAMA 221:156-9, 10 Jul 72
Familial idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with superficial moniliasis, pernicious anemia and Addison's disease. Olin R, et al.
Minn Med 55:701-4, Aug 72
[Candida granuloma in the course of immunologic deficiency] Bernhardt E, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 58:473-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Cutaneous cryptococcosis. A sentinel of disseminated disease. Sarosi GA, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:1-3, Jul 71
[Folliculitis barbae candidomycetica] Meinhof W, et al.
Hautarzt 21:312-8, Jul 70 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Prolonged oral treatment of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis with Amphotericin B. Montes LF, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:45-56, Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cutaneous cryptococcosis. A sentinel of disseminated disease. Sarosi GA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:1-3, Jul 71

Treatment of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis of children (Candida Granuloma) with Clotrimazole. Meinhof W, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 242:293-308, 1972

Topical treatment with BAY b 5097, a new broad spectrum antimycotic agent. Fredriksson T.
Br J Dermatol 86:628-30, Jun 72

Mucocutaneous candidiasis, anergy and a plasma inhibitor of cellular immunity: reversal after amphotericin B therapy. Paterson PY, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 9:595-602, Nov 71

[Observations on the antimycotic and antibacterial effect of Salvicyklin-Diundecylat] Alteraş I.
Mykosen 15:223-4, May 72 (Ger)

[Effect of neomycin and hydrocortisone on experimental cutaneous candida mycoses of the rabbit] Wildfeuer A.
Mykosen 15:193-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis, endocrine deficiency and alopecia areata. Stankler L, et al.
Br J Dermatol 86:238-45, Mar 72

Familial moniliasis, defective delayed hypersensitivity, and ACTH deficiency. Neeman J, et al.
J Pediatr 81:198, Jul 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Transfer factor in the treatment of a case of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Schulking ML, et al.
Cell Immunol 3:606-15, Apr 72

Mucocutaneous candidiasis, anergy and a plasma inhibitor of cellular immunity: reversal after amphotericin B therapy. Paterson PY, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 9:595-602, Nov 71

Immunological features in a case of chronic granulomatous candidiasis and its treatment with transfer factor. Valdimarsson H, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 11:151-63, Jun 72

Immunodeficiencies in chronic muco-cutaneous candidosis. Lehner T, et al.
Immunology 22:775-87, May 72

Inhibition of growth of Candida albicans by iron-unsaturated lactoferrin: relation to host-defense mechanisms in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Kirkpatrick CH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:539-44, Dec 71

MICROBIOLOGY

Candida albicans infection and napkin rash. Dixon PN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:207, Feb 72

Isolation of Phialophora gougerotii from a Thai patient. Thasnakorn P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 54:449-52, Jan 71

Tinea facei due to Microsporum canis in an eight-day-old infant. Jacobs AH, et al.
JAMA 219:1476, 13 Mar 72

OCCURRENCE

[Mouth and skin thrush, rare Candida mycoses in infants and small children?] Blaschke-Hellmessen R.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1323-7, 8 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Thymic transplantation in a case of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Levy RL, et al.
Lancet 2:898-900, 23 Oct 71

THERAPY

Successful treatment of candidiasis with transfer factor. Pabst HF, et al. **Br Med J** 2:442-3, 20 May 72

VETERINARY

Canine dermatosis caused by Candida parapsilosis. Dale JE. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:548-9, May 72

MONILIASIS, ORAL (C1, C4)

Denture stomatitis. IV. An experimental model in monkeys. Budtz-Jorgensen E.
Acta Odontol Scand 29:513-26, Nov 71

[Geotrichosis of oral mucosa in the course of pemphigus treated with large doses of glucocorticoids] Jacyk W, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:267-70, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Florid oral papillomatosis. Carcinoma] Graciansky P de, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:221, 1971 (Fre)

[Chronic case of Candida albicans mycosis of the oral cavity and nails as a major symptom of primary (idiopathic) hypoparathyroidism] Krebs A, et al.
Hautarzt 21:400-6, Sep 70 (Ger)

[A combination of vaccinal disease and moniliasis of the mucous membranes] Karnitskii VI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:80-1, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Oral candidiasis--it's diagnosis and treatment. Cohen L.
J Oral Med 27:7-11, Jan-Mar 72

[Naevus spongiosus albus mucosae. (White sponge nevus)] Ritzau M.
Tandlaegebladet 75:690-703, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[On the pathogenic significance of Candida isolated from buccal samples] Bübîe V, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:643-7, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Oral candidiasis--it's diagnosis and treatment. Cohen L.
J Oral Med 27:7-11, Jan-Mar 72

[Hexoimotryl in odontostomatology] Bardier B, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 29:215-22, 1971 (Fre)

[Amphotericin B in the treatment of the candidiasis forms of the oral cavity] Infortuna M.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1774-80, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of candidiasis of the mouth and throat with levorin] Sadokova EA. **Sov Med** 35:142-3, May 72 (Rus)

[The role of staphylococci in candidous stomatitis] Diachenko IuV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:23-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Growth of Candida albicans in saliva: stimulation by glucose associated with antibiotics, corticosteroids, and diabetes mellitus. Knight L, et al.
J Infect Dis 123:371-7, Apr 71

[Denture stomatitis: etiology and treatment] Budtz-Jorgensen E.
Tandlaegebladet 75:677-89, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Candida albicans and other yeast contaminatedhuman milk as a cause of group infection in newborn infants] Kintzel HW, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 12:121-30, 1971 (Ger)

[Occurrence of thrush fungi on feeding tubes following removal from the upper intestinal tract in children] Gemeinhardt H, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 10:41-6, 1971 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Mouth and skin thrush, rare Candida mycoses in infants and small children?] Blaschke-Hellmessen R.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1323-7, 8 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative assessment of lymphocytes and plasma cells in leukoplakia, candidiasis, and lichen planus. Lehner T. **J Dent Res** 50:1661-5, Nov-Dec 71

[Soorgranuloma. Occurrence, favoring pathogenetic factors and therapy shown in a case report] Jenke S, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1275-8, 1 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MONILIASIS, VULVOVAGINAL (C1, C6)

[Moniliasic vulvovaginitis in adolescents] Beric B, et al.
Gynecol Prat 22:321-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vulvovaginal moniliasis and oral contraceptives. (Statistical study of 496 subjects)] Dugois P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:2803-6, 8 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Treatment of acne with antibiotics: manilial vaginitis as complication. Litt IF. **Pediatrics** 49:637, Apr 72

[Vaginal moniliasis during pregnancy and during intake of oral contraceptives] Gruber W, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:898-900, 28 Nov 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of vaginal mycosis and trichomoniasis. Reliability of cytologic smear, wet smear and culture. McLennan MT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:231-4, Aug 72

[Vaginal mycoses in children and juveniles] Huber A.
Mykosen 15:43-8, 1 Jan 72 (Ger)

[Modern aspects of laboratory diagnosis in vaginal candidiasis] Marinelli P, et al.
Ig Mod 63:624-48, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Genital candidiasis in girls] Balova B, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:69-70, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Vaginal candidiasis in pregnancy] Dolgopol'skaia AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 45:56-8, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Features of vaginal mycoses in pregnant women] Dolgopol'skaia AM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:29-32, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Miconazole, a new broad-spectrum antimycotic, in the treatment of vaginal candidosis. Thiery M, et al.
Mykosen 15:35-7, 1 Jan 72

Focal fungal infections treated by immunological therapy with emphasis on vaginal moniliasis. Hosen H.
Tex Med 67:56-8, Oct 71

[Action of Nifuratel on lower genital infections] Fayette M.
J Med Lyon 52:1445-51, 5 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical and experimental results in colpitis therapy using Mysteclin] Lohmeyer H, et al.
Med Klin 66:1278-80, 17 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vaginal candidiasis treated with nystatin containing globules] Lakos T.
Orv Hetil 112:1712-4, 18 Jul 71 (Hun)

[Preliminary results and considerations of the use of amphotericin B in topical therapy of mycotic vulvovaginitis] Bortolozzi G.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:192-204, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of intractable vaginal trichomoniasis and candidiasis] Amino E.
Sanfujinka Jissai 21:116-22, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Levorin treatment of genital moniliasis in women] Nekachalov VIa, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:50-6, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Fungilin in the therapy of vaginal candidiasis] Valentová M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:203-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Vaginal yeast growth and contraceptive practices. Spellacy WN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:343-9, Sep 71

[Vulvovaginal moniliasis and oral contraceptives. (Statistical study of 496 women using them)] Dugois P, et al. **Therapeutique** 48:63-6, Jan 72 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Chronic monilial vaginitis. Hosen H.
Ann Allergy 29:499, Sep 71

The influence of local infection on immunoglobulin formation in the human endocervix. Chipperfield EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 11:219-33, Jun 72

MICROBIOLOGY

[Venereologic importance of mycoplasmas] Horváth A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:1820-2, 1 Aug 71 (Hun)

[Urinary Candida in Candida colpitis in pregnant women] Iartseva LD.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:74-5, Jan 71 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[On the frequency of candidae in the vagina] Paini A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:142-4, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphologic and histochemical changes in the mucosa of the urogenital tract in gonorrhea, trichomonas and candidiasis] Bilik VG, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:50-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oxytetracycline-nystatin in the prevention of candidal vaginitis. Silverman M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:398-404, 1 Oct 71

THERAPY

Chronic monilial vaginitis. Hosen H.
Ann Allergy 29:499, Sep 71

[Prevention and treatment of moniliasis of the vagina] Kurtskhaliia VA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:83-5, 1971 (Rus)

MONITORING SYSTEMS (E1)

A new system for routine patient monitoring. Basellus L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 41:1-20, 1971

Experiences of a contourograph in ECG-monitoring and arrhythmia diagnosis. Hulting J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 189:331-6, Apr 71

Fetal monitoring. Werch A, et al.
Am Fam Physician 5:91-7, Apr 72

Continuous prehospitalization monitoring of cardiac rhythm. Anderson GJ, et al.
Am Heart J 82:842-6, Nov 71

Piezoelectric-electrostatic aerosol mass concentration monitor. Olin JG, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:209-20, Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Monitoring techniques in shock. Cohn JN. Am J Cardiol 26:565-9, Dec 70
Use of the SAMI heart-rate integrator in malnourished children. Heywood PF, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:1446-50, Dec 71
Techniques for the selection and monitoring of patients by pharmacists. Cooper CR. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:334-8, Apr 72
Knotting of two central venous monitoring catheters. Swaroop S. Am J Med 53:386-8, Sep 72
Ultrasound monitoring of mother and fetus. Case LL. Am J Nurs 72:725-7, Apr 72
Electronic monitoring of mother and fetus. Lasater C. Am J Nurs 72:728-30, Apr 72
The use of a digital computer in monitoring the condition of the fetus during labor. Flowers CE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:644-9, 1 Nov 71
The appearance of cardiovascular monitoring and assistance devices on chest roentgenograms. Land RE, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:522-6, Nov 71
An inexpensive data acquisition system for a multi-bed intensive care unit. Blumenfeld W, et al. Am J Surg 123:580-4, May 72
Continuous direct monitoring of mean arterial pressure. Birkhan HJ, et al. Anaesthesia 27:103, Jan 72
A pitfall in capnographic monitoring during anaesthesia. Janssen PJ. Anaesthesist 21:29-31, Jan 72
Noninvasive monitoring. Flynn CJ. Anesthesiology 37:265-7, Sep 72
Maintaining optimum audibility of Korotkoff sounds during blood-pressure monitoring. Petty C, et al. Anesthesiology 36:300-3, Mar 72
Automatic ultrasound monitoring of blood pressure during induced hypotension. Poppers PJ, et al. Anesthesiology 35:431-5, Oct 71
The cardiac pre-ejection period: a correlate of peak ascending aortic blood-flow acceleration. Reitan JA, et al. Anesthesiology 36:76-80, Jan 72
Operation of a pacemaker clinic via telephone. Furman S, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:531-8, Jul-Aug 71
Control possibilities of implanted cardiac pacemakers. Irnich W, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:511-4, Jul-Aug 71
Continuous, long-term measurement of cardiac output after open-heart surgery. Williams BT, et al. Ann Surg 174:357-63, Sep 71
Automatic respiratory gas monitoring. Turney SZ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:159-72, Aug 72
Clinical application of continuous monitoring of respiratory failure. Tantum KR, et al. Annu Rev Med 22:293-304, 1971 (46 ref.)
Hemodynamic monitoring in a coronary intensive care unit: clinical application. Russell RO Jr, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:370-6, Sep 72
Use of the Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter during arterial vascular surgery. Keitzer WF, et al. Arch Surg 105:308-12, Aug 72
Muscle surface pH monitoring. Evaluation and clinical application. Van de Water JM, et al. Arch Surg 104:799-805, Jun 72
Tumour temperature monitoring as a possible means of selecting therapy for advanced breast cancer. Gillespie PJ, et al. Biomed Eng 6:358-62, Aug 71
A telemetric method for monitoring foetal heart rate and intra-uterine pressure during labor. Graystone P, et al. Biomed Eng 6:363-5, Aug 71
An analog preprocessor for use in monitoring arterial pressure. Naylor WS. Biomed Eng 6:77-80, Feb 71
On-line computer applications in experimental medicine. Payne JP. Biomed Eng 6:554-9, Dec 71
Monitoring the artificial kidney. Robinson BH. Biomed Eng 5:184-9, Apr 70
Computer-assisted patient monitor systems. Taylor DE. Biomed Eng 6:560-6 passim, Dec 71
Arterial pressure waveform recording: a clinical system. Wilkins DG, et al. Biomed Eng 7:309-12, Aug 72
System for computer analysis of electrocardiograms. Biomed Eng 6:574-5, Dec 71
Automatic monitoring of physiological functions during surgical operations. Akhutin VM, et al. Biomed Eng (NY) 2:67-73, Mar-Apr 68
Instrument for investigating external respiration (PFVD-4). Roganovich DL. Biomed Eng (NY) 2:163-5, May-Jun 68
Digital data transmission of physiologic parameters. Bell D, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 8:48-9, 1971
Monitoring of blood pressure of patients in an intensive care unit by a non-invasive technique employing a digital computer and an electropneumatic converter. Lee B, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 8:61-7, 1971
Automatic analysis of continuous EEG. Lessard CS, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 8:50-7, 1971
One approach to terminal design for computerized patient monitoring. Reed JH Jr, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 8:58-60, 1971
Broadbrand data systems using cable TV networks. Ritter TH. Biomed Sci Instrum 8:18, 1971
Monitoring techniques for mercury and mercury vapour in dental surgeries. A preliminary report. Stewart FH, et al. Br Dent J 131:299-308, 5 Oct 71
Vl-like' and VF-like' leads for continuous electrocardiographic monitoring. Cristal N, et al. Br Heart J 34:696-8, Jul 72
Central venous pressure monitoring. Br J Anaesth 44:1, Jan 72
A study of exposure to environmental temperatures in a population sample using the temperature SAMI. Corkhill RT, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 26:40-5, Feb 72
Continuous recording of direct arterial pressure and electrocardiogram in unrestricted man. Littler WA, et al. Br Med J 3:76-8, 8 Jul 72
Continuous fetal heart rate. Br Med J 790:764-5, 25 Dec 71
Designing and monitoring a sterility test facility. Stapert EM. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 26:129-38, May-Jun 72
An inexpensive thermistor temperature monitor. Duffin J, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 18:691-3, Nov 71
Monitoring: its meaning to treatment. Collins JJ Jr. Cardiovasc Clin 3:103-7, 1971
Automated patient care following cardiac surgery. Kouchoukos NT, et al. Cardiovasc Clin 3:109-20, 1971 (9 ref.)
A technique for prolonged, continuous recording of blood pressure of unrestrained rats. Laffan RJ, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:319-24, May 72
Temporary transvenous pacemaker monitoring using simultaneous endocardial and surface electrocardiograms. Technique and clinical applications. Siegel FA, et al. Chest 62:286-91, Sep 72
Advances in monitoring in the past 10 years. Coakley CS, et al. Clin Anesth 3:131-58, 1969 (45 ref.)
Monitors as medical tools. I. Basic principles of their operation. Indyk L. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:673-7, Nov 71
Monitoring in children. II. Temperature and blood pressure. Indyk L. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:157-60, Mar 72
A method for evaluating changes in sets of computer monitored physiological variables. Afifi A, et al. Comput Biomed Res 4:329-39, Aug 71
Some observations on the economics of computer systems for monitoring electrocardiographic rhythms. Cox JR Jr, et al. Comput Biomed Res 4:447-59, Oct 71
Detection of abnormal ventricular activation in a coronary care unit. Gerlings ED, et al. Comput Biomed Res 5:14-24, Feb 72
Continuous patient monitoring with a small digital computer. Lewis FJ, et al. Comput Biomed Res 5:411-28, Aug 72
Detection of premature ventricular contractions with a clinical system for monitoring electrocardiographic rhythms. Oliver GC, et al. Comput Biomed Res 4:523-41, Oct 71
Monitoring the critically ill patient with the aid of a digital computer. Shubin H, et al. Comput Biomed Res 4:460-73, Oct 71
Automatic ultrasonic blood pressure measurement in children: a feasibility study. Hochberg HM. Curr Ther Res 13:473-81, Jul 71
Accuracy of an ultrasound blood pressure instrument in neonates, infants, and children. Hochberg HM, et al. Curr Ther Res 13:482-8, Jul 71
A simple current monitoring system for the electrophoretic application of drugs on neurons. Moss RL, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:87-9, Jan 72
Monitoring regional cerebral blood flow in normal man with a computer-controlled 32-dector system. Sveinsdottir E, et al. Eur Neurol 6:228-33, 1971-72
Photoelectric monitoring of single beating heart cells in culture. Okarma TB, et al. Exp Cell Res 69:128-34, Nov 71
A comparison between peripheral and central venous pressure monitoring under clinical conditions. Eustace BR. Injury 2:14-8, Jul 70
Effects of non-linearities on the television display of x-ray images. Revesz G, et al. Invest Radiol 6:315-20, Sep-Oct 71
Subtraction radiology by electro-optical means. Roth W, et al. Invest Radiol 5:164-74, May-Jun 70
A new method for long term monitoring of intrapelvic pressure in the experimental dog. Schweitzer FA, et al. Invest Urol 10:5-8, Jul 72
A cost model for air quality monitoring systems. Hickey HR, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 21:689-93, Nov 71
Extraluminal recording of oviductal contractions in the unanesthetized rabbit. Maistrello I. J Appl Physiol 31:768-71, Nov 71
Continuous O 2 monitoring of newborn and older infants and of children. Strauss J, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:238-43, Aug 72
Use of the digital computer in monitoring pediatric intensive care patients. Boam B, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:70-4, Jan-Feb 72
Wave form analysis of the central arterial pressure using a technique of data compression. Debakey ME, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:60-4, Jan-Feb 72
Computerized monitoring of cardiac output by thermal dilution. Ellis RJ, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:116-21, Mar-Apr 71
Theoretical aspects of on-line osmometry. Freedman FB, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:350-4, Nov-Dec 71
Clinical use of R-R interval prediction for ECG monitoring: time series analysis by autoregressive models. Haywood LJ, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:111-6, Mar-Apr 71
On-line assessment of cardiac and pulmonary pathophysiology in the acutely ill. Hilberman M, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:65-9, Jan-Feb 72
PBBH-HP intensive care computer system: current status. Morgan A, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:51-5, Jan-Feb 72
Challenges, perspectives, and summary address. Osborn JJ. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:78-82, Jan-Feb 72
Automated patient care. Petroff PD, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 4:66-72, Mar-Apr 70
Surgical intensive care automation. Sheppard LC, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:74-8, Jan-Feb 72
Computer surveillance of the seriously ill patient. Shubin H, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:48-51, Jan-Feb 72
Patient monitoring by radiotelemetry: reliability on a medical ward. Updike SJ, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:240-4, May-Jun 72
Acute myocardial infarction computer applications. Wixson SE. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:55-9, Jan-Feb 72
Biomedical application of mass spectrometry for monitoring partial pressures. A technical review. Woldring S. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 4:43-56, Mar-Apr 70
Bedside cardiac catheterization. Intracavitary electrocardiographic method of pulmonary artery catheter placement. Gray W, et al. J Kans Med Soc 73:54-5 passim, Feb 72
Reversible spinal cord trauma: a model for electrical monitoring of spinal cord function. Croft TJ, et al. J Neurosurg 36:402-6, Apr 72
Analytical approach to dynamic radioisotope recording. Ishii Y, et al. J Nucl Med 12:792-9, Dec 71
Cardiac evaluation from radioisotope dynamics. Van Dyke D, et al. J Nucl Med 13:585-92, Aug 72
Intensive care of the high risk fetus in labor. Beard RW, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:882-93, Oct 71
Fetal monitoring for the community hospital. Crosby WM. J Okla State Med Assoc 65:249-54, Jul 72
Needle electrodes for heart rate monitoring. Benda G. J Pediatr 80:160-1, Jan 72
Muscle surface pH monitoring during surface-induced hypothermia with circulatory arrest in puppies. Rangarathnam CS, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:181-6, Apr 72
Combined biophysical fetal monitoring. Goodlin RC, et al. J Reprod Med 7:87-8, Aug 71
Newer approaches in the bedside diagnosis of massive pulmonary embolism. Preliminary report. Calinog TA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:300-4, Feb 72
Computerized monitoring of cardiac output by thermal dilution. Ellis RJ, et al. JAMA 220:507-11, 24 Apr 72
Maternity ward monitoring devices. Goodnough DE. JAMA 220:866, 8 May 72
Fetal heart rate monitoring during labor. Schifrin BS. JAMA 222:196-202, 9 Oct 72
Quantitative characterisation of heart rhythm disturbances by means of "Andros-R", a logical rhythm analyser. Nachev C, et al. Jap Heart J 12:575-80, Nov 71
A simple method for the continuous recording of food consumption in the rat. Miller AA, et al. Lab Anim 5:31-9, Apr 71
Apparatus for the simultaneous monitoring of absorbance and oxygen uptake in biological systems. Fynn GH. Lab Pract 21:561-2, Aug 72
Air embolism during haemodialysis. Harvey GR, et al. Lancet 1:259-60, 29 Jan 72
Air-embolism monitor for use in haemodialysis. Manuel MA, et al. Lancet 2:1356-7, 18 Dec 71
A new apnoea alarm for babies. Smith JE, et al. Lancet 2:545-6, 9 Sep 72
Results in labyrinthine cryosurgery monitored by evoked response. Tabor JR, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1431-9, Aug 72
Continuous portable EKG monitoring. Cohen ML. Md State Med J 20:71-3, Jun 71
An automatic incubator oxygen monitor and control system. Beran AV, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:1-8, Jan 72
A calculator controlled medical data acquisition system. Blumenfeld W, et al. Med Biol Eng 9:637-43, Nov 71
Monitoring of breathing with a segmental air-filled mattress. Gundersen J, et al. Med Biol Eng 9:541-7, Sep 71
Statistical monitoring techniques. Lewis CD. Med Biol Eng 9:315-23, Jul 71
Fetal monitoring. A retrospective evaluation. Hill DL. Minn Med 55:479-81, May 72
More monitoring for less money in new system. Mod Hosp 117:115-6, Nov 71
Beepless nights--and days. Auchincloss JH Jr. N Engl J Med 286:164, 20 Jan 72
Cardiac monitoring technicians. Marks AE. Nurs Outlook 20:388-9, Jun 72
What hath God wrought? NY State J Med 72:915, 15 Apr 72
Doppler ultrasonic fetal heart monitoring during labor: comparison with an internal monitoring technic. Shenker L, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:609-15, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

External monitoring and plasma disappearance for the determination of renal function: comparison of effective renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate. Cohen ML, et al. **Pediatrics 48:377-92, Sep 71**

Patient evaluation with an audio electromyogram monitor: "The Muscle Whistler". Forward E. **Phys Ther 52:402-3, Apr 72**

Versatile behavior monitoring technique for rodents. Beagley WK, et al. **Physiol Behav 7:273-6, Aug 71**

A continuous activity monitor for small caged animals. Davis SD. **Physiol Behav 5:953-4, Aug 70**

Mars monitoring system for general hospitals. Chapman WE 3d. **Postgrad Med 50:39-40, Dec 71**

Medical applications of space science research. 2. Chapman WE 3d. **Postgrad Med 50:47-8, Sep 71**

Computer-aided patient monitoring: on-line control of treatment. Chapman WE 3d. **Postgrad Med 52:47-9, Sep 72**

Computer-aided patient monitoring: capabilities and planning considerations. Chapman WE 3d. **Postgrad Med 52:43-4, Aug 72**

Monitoring of intracranial pressure. Lundberg N. **Proc R Soc Med 65:19-22, Jan 72**

Continuous 24-hour interactional monitoring in infants reared in two caretaking environments. Sander LW, et al. **Psychosom Med 34:270-82, May-Jun 72**

Practical applications of prolonged electrocardiographic monitoring. Frierson WB, et al. **South Med J 65:97-9, Jan 72**

An evaluation of an ultrasound unit for continuous monitoring of the fetal heart. Wingate MB, et al. **South Med J 64:1342-5, Nov 71**

Monitoring patients with posttraumatic pulmonary insufficiency. Boyd DR. **Surg Clin North Am 52:31-46, Feb 72**

Antecubital approach for intravascular monitoring. Daly BD Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:434-6, Sep 72**

Clinical experience with continuous muscle pH monitoring as an index of tissue perfusion and oxygenation and acid-base status. Filler RM, et al. **Surgery 72:23-33, Jul 72**

Fault detection for the intra-aortic balloon using acoustic diagnostics. Griffen PM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:160-4, 1971**

Radial artery cannulation. Raghunath TK, et al. **Vasc Surg 6:151-3, May-Jun 72**

The importance of physiological monitoring in surgery for carotid and vertebral artery occlusive disease. Sharp AG. **Vasc Surg 6:143-7, May-Jun 72**

[Diagnosis of fetal risk by means of monitored heart rate] Hodr J. **Cesk Gynekol 37:182-7, Apr 72 (Cze)**

[Safety of the patient during the use of electronic monitoring equipment in the hospital] Wynia H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1312-8, 22 Jul 72 (Dut)**

[Evaluation of the transport of blood gases. Value of study of the rinsing time of extracellular sectors] Triadou C. **Agressologie 12:157-69, 1971 (Fre)**

[Considerations on present-day anesthesia. 4] Hewer CL. **Can Anesthesiol 19:567-79, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Monitoring choice for the anesthesist and recussitating physician] Virenque C. **Can Anesthesiol 20:105-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Portable magnetic recorder for multiparametric analysis] **Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:912-3, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Use of the computer in electronic surveillance of labor] Pontonnier G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:65-6, Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Monitoring of the physiological parameters of patients in operative dentistry and oral surgery] Tajan Y. **Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 28:174-81, 1970 (Fre)**

[Heart rate and electrocardiography during professional work as measured by radiotelemetry or tape recorder] Woitowitz HJ, et al. **Aerztl Forsch 24:46-58, 10 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Acoustic monitoring of gas flow in the rotameter of anesthetic devices] Haschemian A. **Anaesthesist 20:364, Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Heart catheterization with continuous recording using a digital printer] Bühlmeyer K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:103-4, 1972 (Ger)**

[Biochemical monitoring of labor by simultaneous fetal and maternal blood gas studies] Heinrich J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:415-25, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experiences in apparative respiration control in premature and mature newborn infants] Palm DG, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:379-81, Jul 71 (Ger)**

[Bedside registration of an intraatrial electrocardiogramm] Renggli I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:400-2, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Electronic patient monitoring system for gynecological radium therapy] Höfer O, et al. **Strahlentherapie 142:21-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Result report of a control by an apparatus of 208 myocardial infarct patients in an intensive care station. Preliminary report] Herbinger W. **Wien Med Wochenschr 121:518-22, 19 Jun 71 (Ger)**

[Experiences with a hemodialysis monitoring apparatus with a hydraulic dialysate-mixing system] Pogglitsch H, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med 51:186-90, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[A new method for continuous automatic monitoring and registration of arrhythmias] Koch R. **Z Kreislaufforsch 61:183-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[A portable monitor] Simmendinger HJ. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 6:378-9, Oct 71 (Ger)**

[Large scale "monitoring" for drug safety] Ghione M. **Boll Chim Farm 110:573-8, Oct 71 (Ita)**

[Designing and testing an electronic monitor for hemodialysis] Bruschi E, et al. **Fracastoro 64:51-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Automated monitoring of anesthesia. 3. Space display of EEG and EVR] Kowada M, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 20:953, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Treatment field monitoring system on a 6 MV linear accelerator] Ueda T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 31:443-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Neurosurgical operating room equipped with a computer system] Kowada M. **Shujutsu 25:1265-70, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Present status and future of the monitoring system for the patients following heart surgery] Matsumuro M. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:426-32, Apr 71 (Jap)**

[Monitoring of uterine contraction by registration of the intracavitary pressure for the rational management of labor] Lima JR, et al. **Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 28:125-42, Apr-Jun 69 (Por)**

[Recent advances in the management of pelvic delivery] Río de la Loza F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:409-18, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Carbon monoxide--evaluation of exposure potential by personnel monitor surveys. Linch AL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:745-52, Nov 71**

Exhaust entry monitored automatically with flame ionization and indicator tubes. McFee DR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:826-30, Dec 71**

Intra-arterial pressure measurements. A review and analysis of the methods relevant to anaesthesia and intensive care. Hughes VG, et al. **Anaesthesia 26:511-2, Oct 71**

A simple pediatric constant-monitoring device. Anand JS. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:387-8, May-Jun 72**

A simple aid to monitoring muscular relaxation. Tahir AH. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:842-3, Sep-Oct 71**

The continuous measurement of pulmonary gas exchange and mechanics. Turney SZ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 13:229-42, Mar 72**

A body balance to measure sweat rates in man. Allen JA, et al. **Biomed Eng 6:468-71, Oct 71**

Graphic recording of breathing rate using a simple thermocouple system. Gundersen J. **Biomed Eng 6:208-10, May 71**

A disposable catheter-tip transducer for continuous measurement of blood oxygen tension in vivo. Parker D, et al. **Biomed Eng 6:313-7, Jul 71**

A magnetometer respiration monitor for use with premature babies. Rolfe P. **Biomed Eng 6:402-4, Sep 71**

An inexpensive intermediate care cardiac monitor. Wasserman DE, et al. **Biomed Eng 6:266-8, Jun 71**

A simple diagnostic computer and patient monitor. Stewart JS. **Br J Surg 58:855, Nov 71**

Monitoring of carbon dioxide in anaesthesia. James B. **Br Med J 2:770, 24 Jun 72**

Double adhesive film: an adjunct to stethoscope monitoring. Webster AC. **Can Anaesth Soc J 18:583-4, Sep 71**

Continuous blood gas and pH measurement by the Beckman chemistry monitor model 400 (BCM-400). Ogawa H, et al. **Cleve Clin Q 38:79-87, Apr 71**

A simple heart rate monitor for normal, newborn infants. Parrish EA Jr, et al. **Comput Biol Med 2:81-5, Feb 72**

The cardiac disaster alarm. Verma PS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:249-51, May 72**

Contractile force transducer for recording muscle activity in unanesthetized animals. Bass P, et al. **J Appl Physiol 32:567-70, Apr 72**

Pneumotachograph for use with infants during spontaneous or assisted ventilation. Gregory GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol 31:766-7, Nov 71**

Atraumatic electrodes for cardiac monitoring. Albisser AM, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:73-6, Mar-Apr 71**

A new electrode system for continuous measurement of PH, PCO2, PO2, and temperature on flowing blood. Buzza EE, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 4:136-44, Jul-Aug 70**

Remote ambulatory real time monitoring via existing public telephone circuits. Goldberg E, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:220-3, Jul-Aug 71**

a special purpose computer for the evaluation of left ventricular function. James GW, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 4:152-64, Jul-Aug 70**

An oxygen replenishment technique for the continuous monitoring of oxygen uptake rate. Jones WJ. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:285-9, Sep-Oct 71**

Taped on heart rate and electrocardiogram telemetry transmitters. Ko WH, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:268-72, Sep-Oct 71**

Impedance cardiography as a noninvasive means to monitor cardiac function. Kubicek WG, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 4:79-84, Mar-Apr 70**

A new approach to sensors for in vivo monitoring. I. Oxygen. Niedrach LW, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:121-5, Mar-Apr 71**

Electrocardiographic monitoring and wave form analysis utilizing interactive computer graphics. Saltzberg S, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:91-6, Mar-Apr 71**

Recording infant heart rate patterns in the home. Spurlock JM, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:290-6, Sep-Oct 71**

Artificial kidney control and detection system. Wong HK, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:302-5, Sep-Oct 71**

Simplified sialometer for continuous weight monitoring of salivary secretion. Pangborn J, et al. **J Dent Res 50:1689, Nov-Dec 71**

Disposable system for intraventricular pressure measurement and CSF drainage. Technical note. Shapiro HM, et al. **J Neurosurg 36:798-801, Jun 72**

Evaluation of a subdural pressure transducer. Technical note. Tindall GT, et al. **J Neurosurg 37:117-21, Jul 72**

Contactless apnoea detector based on radar. Caro CG, et al. **Lancet 2:959-61, 30 Oct 71**

Respiration monitor for infants with tracheostomy. Harris TR. **Lancet 2:583-4, 11 Sep 71**

Practical considerations concerning exercise ECG telemetry equipment. Hurzeler PA, et al. **Med Res Eng 10:14-8, Oct-Nov 71**

Comparison of instantaneous fetal heart rate recorders. Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol 40:265-7, Aug 72**

A labor graph display unit. Work BA Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 39:807-9, May 72**

An external tocodynamometer: adjunct to monitoring labor. Cefalo RC, et al. **South Med J 65:460-2, Apr 72**

Simultaneous electrophysical and biochemical monitoring of the fetus in labor. Cohen H, et al. **South Med J 64:1338-41, Nov 71**

A miniature respiratory minute volume sensor for the flight environment. Lewis CE Jr, et al. **Space Life Sci 2:206-18, Sep 70**

Photoelectric device for recording of leaf movements. Tibbitts TW, et al. **Space Life Sci 2:109-12, May 70**

Simultaneous central arterial pulse evaluation and parenteral infusion. Roback SA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:855-6, Nov 71**

[Automatic cardiac monitoring using tape recorders] Bleifeld W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 14:171-4, Sep 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Medically oriented technological innovations from Great Britain] Pearce JW. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 14:200-1, Sep 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The myomonitor] Schweizer H. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:1187-94, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[A simple combination device for anesthesia in routine clinical practice] Rossocha WR, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 6:371-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[New, simple method for monitoring blood circulation and respiration by the use of a Ploss-monitorscope] Siepmann HP. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 6:206-8, Jul 71 (Ger)**

[A new respiration monitor] Stoeckel H. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 6:282-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The pulse-meter, a useful device for monitoring peroperative blood circulation] Zinganell K, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 6:209-12, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Mobile laboratory for monitoring of environmental pollution] Ugolini F. **Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:67-78, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Overnight electrocardiogram and telemeter] Murao S, et al. **Naika 28:830-9, 1971 (Jap)**

[Device for automatic observation of patients with cardiac rhythm disorders] Brodziak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:656-8, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

NURSING

Cardiac monitoring. Pinneo R. **Nurs Clin North Am 7:457-67, Sep 72**

STANDARDS

Calibration of an infrared analyzer for continuous measurement of carbon monoxide. Pierce JO, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:457-62, Jul 71**

Earth-free patient monitoring. 2. Design and specification. Pocock SN. **Biomed Eng 7:67-70, Mar 72**

Earth-free patient monitoring. I. Principles, practice and hazards. Pocock SN. **Biomed Eng 7:21-5 passim, Jan-Feb 72**

Electrical safety in Australian hospitals and proposed standards. Loughman J, et al. **Med J Aust 2:349-55, 14 Aug 71**

Protecting the patient from electrical hazards. Sovie MD, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am 7:469-80, Sep 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

A low-cost electronic cardiac auscultation device for monitoring rabbits under general anesthesia. Banta CA, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:402-3, Jun 72

MONKEY DISEASES (C15)

Racemose (cirsoid) hemangioma in rhesus monkey retina. Bellhorn RW, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:517-22, Sep 72

Spontaneous cleft lip and palate in a living nonhuman primate, Macaca mulatta. Swindler DR, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 34:435-9, May 71

Experimental infection with Plasmodium falciparum in Aotus monkeys. 3. The development of disseminated intravascular coagulation. O'Leary DS, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:282-7, May 72

Experimental infection with Plasmodium falciparum in Aotus monkeys. I. Parasitologic, hematologic, and serum biochemical determinations. Wellde BT, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:260-71, May 72

Hormonal regulation of the "fatted" phenomenon in squirrel monkeys. Nadler RD, et al.
Anat Rec 173:181-7, Jun 72

Experimental transmission of Trypanosoma gambiense to domestic animals. Yesufu HM.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:341-7, Sep 71

Outbreaks of monkeypox and serological surveys in nonhuman primates. Arita I, et al.
Bull WHO 46:625-31, 1972

Experimental Brucella canis infection in the monkey (Macaca arctoides). Percy DH, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:221-5, Jul 72

Hydronephrosis of pregnancy: a naturally occurring disorder in non-human primates closely resembling that in man. Roberts JA, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:143-7, 1971

Heatstrike in a colony of squirrel monkeys. Hickey TE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:700-2, 15 Sep 72

Tuberculosis in a pig-tailed macaque. Lau DT, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:696-9, 15 Sep 72

Induction, course, and transmissibility of monkeypox in the baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Heberling RL, et al. J Infect Dis 124:33-8, Jul 71

History of a rhesus monkey adenocarcinoma containing virus particles resembling oncogenic RNA viruses. Mason MM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1323-31, May 72

Spontaneous abortions in Macaca mulatta. Andrews EJ.
Lab Anim Sci 21:964, Dec 71

Cutaneous horn in a rhesus monkey. Brown RJ, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:112-3, Feb 72

Diabetes mellitus in a rhesus monkey (macaca mulatta): a case report and literature review. DiGiacomo RF, et al. Lab Anim Sci 21:572-4, Aug 71

Abdominal hernias in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Fox JG. Lab Anim Sci 21:746-7, Oct 71

Effect of protein-calorie malnutrition on food consumption, weight gain, serum proteins, and activity in the developing rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Geist CR, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:369-77, Jun 72

Persistent pupillary membrane: developmental review and an occurrence in Macaca mulatta. Kirk JH.
Lab Anim Sci 22:122-5, Feb 72

Diabetes mellitus in two rhesus monkeys. Kirk JH, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:245-8, Apr 72

Observations on shigellosis and development of multiply resistant Shigellas in Macaca mulatta. Lindsey JR, et al. Lab Anim Sci 21:832-44, Dec 71

Psorergatic mites in patas monkeys. Raulston GL.
Lab Anim Sci 22:107-8, Feb 72

Some clinical and microbiological findings in vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops pygerythrus). Yamashiroya HM, et al. Lab Anim Sci 21:873-83, Dec 71

Dentigerous cysts of the mandible in a baboon. Manning PJ. Oral Surg 33:428-30, Mar 72

Anopheles elegans, a natural vector of simian malaria in Ceylon. Nelson P.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:695-6, 1971

Monkey-pox in a four-year old girl: case report. Eke RA.
West Afr Med J 21:21-2, Feb 72

[Studies of the fungi in the digestive tract of captive monkeys] Segretain G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:632-8, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Veterinary dentistry: tooth preservation (cavity therapy with "composite materials" and endodontics) in monkeys] Triadan H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:292-316, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evolution of experimental schistosomiasis in chimpanzees: parasitological, radiological, biochemical and pathological aspects] Sadun EH.
Parassitologia 13:77-88, Apr-Aug 71 (Ita)

[Toxoplasmosis in nonhuman primates. II. Attempts at experimental infection in Macacca mulata, Cebus apella and Callithrix jacchus; and search for antibodies in several species of platyrrhinus] Nery-Guimarães F, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 69:97-111, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Toxoplasmosis in nonhuman primates. I. Natural infection in Macacca mulata and Cebus apella] Nery-Guimarães F, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 69:77-87, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Trypanosomas of mammals of the Amazon region. V. Trypanosoma lambrechti Marimkelle, 1968, in monkeys of the State of Amazon, Brazil] Deane LM, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 12:1-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Excretion of Schistosoma mansoni eggs from experimentally infected Cebus apella macrocephalus] Borda CE, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:91-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Destruction of erythrocytes in monkeys (Macaca mulatta) infected with Plasmodium cynomolgi. Kreier JP, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:409-14, Feb 72

Relationship of C-reactive protein response to other biochemical and hematologic values in blood of rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Palumbo NE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1895-900, Sep 72

Surface charge on plasmodium knowlesi and P. coatneyi-infected red cells of Macaca mulatta. Miller LH, et al. Exp Parasitol 32:86-95, Aug 72

Hematologic, biochemical, and parasitologic parameters of the night monkey (Aortus trivirgatus). Wellde BT, et al. Lab Anim Sci 21:575-80, Aug 71

Mechanism of haemolysis in monkeys infected with Plasmodium coatneyi. Areekul S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:261-2, Jun 71

Fate of labelled haemoglobin in normal and Plasmodium coatneyi-infected monkeys. Areekul S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:62-8, Mar 72

Metabolism of 131 I-labelled fibrinogen in monkeys infected with Plasmodium coatneyi. Areekul S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:455-61, Dec 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute amaurotic epilepsy caused by lead poisoning in nonhuman primates. Zook BC, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:683-6, 15 Sep 72

Lathyrogen-induced malformations in baboons: a preliminary report. Steffek AJ, et al.
Teratology 5:171-9, Apr 72

CONGENITAL

Unilateral renal aplasia in an African baboon (Papio sp.). Kim CS, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:157-9, 1972

DIAGNOSIS

A review and evaluation of tuberculin testing procedures used for macaca species. Stunkard JA, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1873-8, Nov 71 (12 ref.)

The in vitro assay of tuberculin hypersensitivity in Macaca mulatta sensitized with bacille Calmette Guerin cell wall vaccine and-or infected with virulent Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Baram P, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:727-33, Oct 71

Collection and handling of specimens for detection of infection or disease. Kalter SS.
Lab Anim Sci 21:1015-8, Dec 71

ETIOLOGY

The simian malarias: zoonoses, anthroponoses, or both? Coatney GR. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:795-803, Nov 71

Effect of feeding selenium-deficient ration to the subhuman primate (Saimiri sciureus). Muth OH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1603-5, Oct 71

Transmission of human hepatitis to marmosets: further coded studies. Holmes AW, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:520-1, Nov 71

Studies on the transmission of simian malaria. IV. Further studies on the transmission of Plasmodium knowlesi by Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis mosquitoes. Collins WE, et al.
J Parasitol 57:961-6, Oct 71

Studies on the transmission of simian malaria. V. Infection and transmission of the B strain of Plasmodium cynomolgi. Collins WE, et al.
J Parasitol 58:653-9, Aug 72

Further studies on induced respiratory viral infection of vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Martin GV, et al. Lab Anim 6:181-7, May 72

Corynebacterium ulcerans infections in monkeys. May BD. Lab Anim Sci 22:509-13, Aug 72

Production of a fatty liver by ethanol in rhesus monkeys. Ruebner BH, et al. Lab Invest 27:71-5, Jul 72

Transmission of scrapie to the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Gibbs CJ Jr, et al.
Nature (Lond) 236:73-4, 10 Mar 72

Dermatophilosis in owl monkeys. Mcclure HM, et al.
Sabouraudia 9:185-90, Nov 71

The pathogenicity of Rift Valley fever virus for the baboon. Davies FG, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:363-5, 1972

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

XX male presbytis entellus? A retrospective study. Egozcue J. Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:292-6, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Sero-epidemiological survey on Yaba and 1211 virus infections among several species of monkeys. Tsuchiya Y, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 69:445-51, Sep 71

Serologic evidence of viral infection in South American Monkeys. Kalter SS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:251-9, Jul 72 (45 ref.)

Virtual absence of infection with Herpesvirus simiae in colony-reared rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta), with a literature review on antibody prevalence in natural and laboratory rhesus populations. Di Giacomo RF, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:61-7, Feb 72

A comparison of malarial antigens from human and Aotus monkey blood infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Wilson RJ, et al.
Parasitology 64:191-5, Apr 72

METABOLISM

Histochemistry of the lung mite pigment in infections of Pneumonyssus sp. in non-human primates. Brack M.
Parasitology 64:47-52, Feb 72

[The secretory function of the adrenal cortex in Macacus Rhesus with simian hemorrhagic fever] Goncharov NP, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:31-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus infections of monkeys and baboons. Swack NS, et al. Am J Epidemiol 94:397-402, Oct 71

Comparison of the properties of five pox virus strains isolated from monkeys. Marennikova SS, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:201-10, 1971

"White" poxvirus strains from monkeys. Gispen R, et al. Bull WHO 46:585-92, 1972

Poxviruses isolated from clinically ill and asymptomatically infected monkeys and a chimpanzee. Marennikova SS, et al.
Bull WHO 46:613-20, 1972

Comparison of Tanapox virus and Yaba-like viruses causing epidemic disease in monkeys. Downie AW, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:23-32, Mar 72

Herpesviruses from the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Barahona HH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:219-24, Jul 72

Morphologic studies of a cytomegalovirus isolated from an owl monkey. Chopra HC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1333-40, May 72

Plaque characterization of viruses from South American nonhuman primates. Daniel MD, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:239-49, Jul 72

Isolation of Herpesvirus saimiri from blood of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Falk LA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1499-505, May 72

Fluorescent antibody studies on herpesviruses from new-world primates. Fraser CE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:291-4, Jul 72

Recovery and characterization of a new simian herpesvirus from a fatally infected spider monkey. Hull RN, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:225-31, Jul 72

Clinical, epidemiologic, and pathologic features of cytocidal and oncogenic herpesviruses in South American monkeys. Hunt RD, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:261-71, Jul 72

Viruses from South American monkeys: ultrastructural studies. King NW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:273-90, Jul 72

Two new herpesviruses from spider monkeys (Ateles geoffroyi). Meléndez LV, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:233-8, Jul 72

C-type virus in tumor tissue of a woolly monkey (Lagothrix spp.) with fibrosarcoma. Theilen GH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:881-9, Oct 71

Herpes-like simian viruses: retrospective and prospective considerations. Weller TH.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:209-11, Jul 72

Fine structure of Haemobartonella sp. in the squirrel monkey. Aikawa M, et al. J Parasitol 58:628-30, Jun 72

A cytomegalovirus isolated from an owl monkey. Ablashi DV, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:190-5, Apr 72

Simian virus reference center and laboratory. Kalter SS. Lab Anim Sci 22:440 passim, Jun 72

A subcutaneous abscess associated with Salmonella typhimurium in a black howler monkey (Alouatta villosa). Kourany M, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:412-4, Jun 71

Pseudotuberculosis in nonhuman primates: infection with organisms of the Yersinia enterocolitica group. McClure HM, et al. Lab Anim Sci 21:376-82, Jun 71

Herpesvirus T as the cause of encephalitis in an owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Tate CL, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:743-5, Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Slow lactose fermenting Escherichia coli diarrhea in a group of patas monkeys (Erythrocebus patas). Wolf RH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:549-52, Aug 71

Herpesvirus ateles, a new lymphoma virus of monkeys. Melendez LV, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 235:182-4, 9 Feb 72

A presumptive case of naturally occurring Plasmodium knowlesi malaria in man in Malaysia. Fong YL, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:839-40, 1971

On the identity of two simian hemorrhagic fever virus strains (Sukhumi and NIH). Lapin BA, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 13:21-3, 1971

[Infection of marmoset-pinché monkeys of the species Saguinus (Oedipomidas) oedipus with microfilariae of the species Dipetalonema marmosetae Faust 1935] Werner H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 208:568-78, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[L-forms of hemolytic streptococcus in experimental infection of Macaca rhesus monkeys] Kagan GIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:79-81, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Monkey pox virus--the agent of a pox-like disease in man] Marennikova SS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:468-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

[A comparative study of 2 strains of simian hemorrhagic fever virus] Shevtsova ZV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:686-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Lethal Escherichia coli septicemia in the baboon: alpha-adrenergic inhibition of insulin secretion and its relationship to the duration of survival. Cryer PE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:622-38, Apr 72

OCCURRENCE

Virus infections of bonnet monkeys. Christopher S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 94:608-11, Dec 71

Another zoonosis from monkeys: tanapox. Luby JP.
Ann Intern Med 75:800-1, Nov 71

The natural incidence of pyelonephritis in the nonhuman primate. Roberts JA, et al.
Invest Urol 9:276-81, Jan 72

Diseases of the heart in wild rhesus monkeys. Raina SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 19:483-9, Jul 71

Tetanus in a free-ranging colony of Macaca mulatta: a clinical and epizootiologic study. Digiacomo RF, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:378-83, Jun 72

Viral diseases of nonhuman primates in the wild. Heberling RL.
Lab Anim Sci 21:1019-22, Dec 71 (26 ref.)

Spontaneous abortion in wild-caught rhesus monkeys, Macaca mulatta. Hertig AT, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:510-9, Aug 71

Parasites of marmosets. Porter JA Jr.
Lab Anim Sci 22:503-6, Aug 72

Incidence of Shigella in conditioned rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Weil JD, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:434-7, Jun 71

Outbreak of malignant lymphoma in rhesus monkeys. Stowell RE, et al. **Lab Invest** 25:476-9, Nov 71

Lymphoma epizootic in monkeys.
Lancet 1:242, 29 Jan 72

Investigation of primate trypanosomiasis in Japan. Weinman D.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:453-4, Dec 71

[Smallpox in chimpanzees under natural conditions] Marennikova SS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:469-70, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Involution of placental site and corpus luteum in the monkey. Bronson R, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:70-5, 1 May 72

Experimental infection with Plasmodium falciparum in Aotus monkeys. II. Observations on host pathology. Jervis HR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 21:272-81, May 72

Laryngeal acariasis in the chacma baboon. McConnell EE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 161:678-82, 15 Sep 72

Ameloblastic odontoma in a rhesus monkey. Splitter GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 161:710-3, 15 Sep 72

Endometrial adenocarcinoma, endometriosis, and pyometra in a rhesus monkey. Strozier LM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:704-6, 15 Sep 72

Fluke (Gastrodiscoides hominus) infection in a Rhesus monkey. Zwicker GM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:702-3, 15 Sep 72

Degeneration of the peripheral visual pathway in captive monkeys. Hind VM.
J Anat 111:347 passim, Feb 72

Colloid degeneration of the retina in a baboon. Barnett KC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 82:117-8, Apr 72

Thyroiditis in the marmoset (Callithrix spp. and Saguinus spp.). Levy BM, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:99-103, Jan 72

Spontaneous osteogenic sarcoma in a stumptail (Macaca arctoides) monkey. Chesney CF, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:139-46, Jul 72

Studies on the exoerythrocytic stages of simian malaria. VII. Plasmodium simiovale. Collins WE, et al.
J Parasitol 58:135-41, Feb 72

Studies of the exoerythrocytic stages of simian malaria. VI. Plasmodium hylobati. Sodeman TM, et al.
J Parasitol 58:129-34, Feb 72

Spontaneous cases of a disease of cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca irus) probably caused by the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma-trachoma group (Chlamydia). Morita M, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 33:261-70, Oct 71

Myocardial tuberculoma in a chacma baboon (Papio ursinus Kerr, 1792). Bartsch RC, et al.
Lab Anim 6:41-7, Jan 72

Generalized amyloidosis in a rhesus monkey. Casey HW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 22:587-93, Aug 72

Polyostotic osteophytosis in a rhesus monkey. Cicmanec JL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 22:237-41, Apr 72

Bacterial meningoencephalitis in rhesus monkeys: clinical and pathological features. Fox JG, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:558-63, Aug 71

Epizootic vesicular disease in macaque monkeys. Lourie B, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:1079-80, Dec 71

Squamous cell carcinoma of skin in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta): Report of a case. Migaki G, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:410-1, Jun 71

Enteropathy resembling sprue in nonhuman primates. Seibold HR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 22:353-61, Jun 72

The ultrastructure of herpesvirus saimiri-induced lymphoma in cotton-topped marmosets (Saguinus oedipus). King NW, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:682-93, Jun 72

Entopolypoides macaci, a Babesia-like parasite in Cercopithecus monkeys. Hawking F.
Parasitology 65:89-109, Aug 72

Mycobacterium abscessus infection in an owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Karlson AG, et al.
Pathol Vet 7:448-54, 1970

A case of natural infection of S. haematobium in a Senegalese baboon (Papio sp.). Taylor MG, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:16-7, 1972

Amyloidosis of the islets of Langerhans in a crab-eating monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Sheldon WG, et al.
Vet Pathol 8:16-8, 1971

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tumor production in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) by Rous sarcoma virus. Rabin H, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:705-11, Oct 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Colony management as applied to disease control with mention of some viral diseases. Valerio DA.
Lab Anim Sci 21:1011-4, Dec 71

[Trial on monkeys of live streptomycin-dependent salmonella vaccines] Stasilevich ZK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:120-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Syndactyly in a rhesus monkey- a case report. Primack A, et al. **Teratology** 5:137-41, Apr 72

Humeral fractures in monkeys. Frank N, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:926-8, Sep 71

MONKEYS (B2)

Non-experimental aural pathology in the baboon. Kelemen G.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:344-52, Apr 72

Infant monkeys--a model for crib death. French JW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:480-4, May 72

Estimation of gestational age and birth weight in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:619-28, Mar 72

Histochemical study of enzymes of optic nerve of monkey and rat. Lessell S, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:118-26, Jul 72

Social dominance and reproductive behavior in male rhesus monkeys. Suarez B, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 35:219-22, Sep 71

Monkey psychiatrists. Suomi SJ, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:927-32, Feb 72

Percutaneous renal and hepatic biopsy in rhesus monkeys. Huizenga CG. **Am J Vet Res** 33:283-5, Jan 72

From thought to therapy: lessons from a primate laboratory. Harlow HF, et al.
Am Sci 59:538-49, Sep-Oct 71

Organization of caged groups of cercopithecus monkeys. Rowell TE. **Anim Behav** 19:625-45, Nov 71

Mosquito transmission of Plasmodium vivax from night monkey to night monkey. Bafort JM.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:235-6, 1972

Experimental Schistosoma haematobium infection in vervet monkeys (Ceropithecus aethiops centralis). Obuyu CK. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 66:75-82, Mar 72

Experimental Schistosoma mansoni infections in vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops centralis). Obuyu CK. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 66:83-8, Mar 72

Stomach microbiology of primates. Bauchop T.
Annu Rev Microbiol 25:429-36, 1971 (25 ref.)

The effects of pyridinolcarbamate on induced atherosclerosis in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca ira). Malinow MR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 15:31-6, Jan-Feb 72

Comparative virology of primates. Kalter SS, et al.
Bacteriol Rev 35:310-64, Sep 71 (361 ref.)

Paternalistic behavior in four species of Macaques. Brandt EM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 3:415-20, 1970

Viral hepatitis in non-human primates. Deinhardt F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:Suppl:468-72, 26 Feb 72

Studies on the minor haemoglobin components of anthropoid apes and new world monkeys. Wade PT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 39:659-71, 15 Jul 71

Protein binding of cortisol in the Rhesus monkey (Macaca Mulatta). Beamer N, et al.
Endocrinology 90:325-7, Jan 72

Influence of constant light on the hypothalamic regulation of pituitary function in the baboon. Hagino N. **Endocrinology** 89:1322-4, Nov 71

Quantitative analyses of behavioral sequences elicited by automated telestimulation in squirrel monkeys. Maurus M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 14:372-94, 1972

Development, distribution, and lipid content of diet-induced atherosclerotic lesions of rhesus monkeys. Manning PJ, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 17:38-54, Aug 72

Thermal thresholds in man and monkey. Laursen AM.
Exp Neurol 34:25-32, Jan 72

A possible case of centric fission in a primate. Egozcue J. **Experientia** 27:969-70, Aug 71

The cervix uteri in Macaca mulatta, Macaca arctoides, and Macaca fascicularis--a comparative anatomic study with special reference to Macaca arctoides as a unique model for endometrial study. Demers LM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:529-34, Aug 72

Observations on baboons, Papio anubis, in an arid region in Ethiopia. Aldrich-Blake FP, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:1-35, 1971

Red cell and serum proteins of talapoin, patas and vervet monkeys. Barnicot NA, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:65-76, 1971

The chromosomes of Aotus trivirgatus Humboldt 1812. Brumback RA, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:264-73, 1971

Social behavior and 'agonistic buffering' in the wild barbary macague Macaca sylvana L. Deag JM, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:183-200, 1971

Territories and movements of sykes monkeys (Cercopithecus mitis kolbi neuman) in Kenya. De Vos A, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 16:196-205, 1971

A note on the chromosomes of Aotus trivirgatus Humboldt 1812. Egozcu J.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:274-6, 1971

Evolution of the marked chromosomes of primates. Experimental evidence for pericentric inversion. Egozcue J. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 16:276-81, 1971

The chromosomes of the crab-eating macaque (Macaca fascicularis). Kanagawa H, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 16:270-5, 1971

Observations on copulation and seasonal reproduction of two species of spider monkeys, Ateles belzebuth and A. geoffroyi. Klein LL.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:232-48, 1971

Transferrins in Macaca irus. Lai LY.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:193-201, 1972

Play-mothering: the relations between juvenile females and young infants among free-ranging vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Lancaster JB.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:163-82, 1971

Goeldi's monkey Callimico goeldii Thomas 1904 preying on snakes. Lorenz R.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:133-42, 1971

The population structure of red howler monkeys (Alouatta seniculus) in Trinidad and Venezuela. Neville MK. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 17:56-86, 1972

The St. Kitts green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus): ecology, population dynamics, and selected behavioral traits. Poirier FE.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:20-55, 1972

Adult male-infant relations among baboons (Papio anubis). Ransom TW, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 16:179-95, 1971

Social entrainment of the feeding behavior in monkeys. Rohles FH Jr. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 15:58-64, 1971

Behaviour of the adult males in a troop of free-ranging Chacma baboons (Papio ursinus). Saayman GS.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:36-57, 1971

Contribution to the ecology of Mandrillus sphinx Linnaeus 1758 of Rio Muni (Republic of Equatorial Guinea). Sabater Pi J.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:304-19, 1972

Sequence of eruption of permanent teeth and epiphyseal union in New World monkeys. Tappen NC, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 15:293-310, 1971

Further studies on ticks of wild monkeys of Kyasanur Forest Disease area Shimoga District. Rajagopalan PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:847-60, Jun 71

Chronic exposure of cynamolgus monkeys to fly ash. MacFarland HN, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 3:313-27, 1970

Clinical evaluation of tiletamine as an anesthetic in six nonhuman primate species. Bree MM.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:693-5, 15 Sep 72

Effects of orally administered dichlorvos in rhesus monkeys. Hass DK, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:714-9, 15 Sep 72

Technique to shorten canine teeth in young rhesus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

monkeys. Vargervik K, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:707-9, 15 Sep 72
Progesterone levels in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata) during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Stabenfeldt GH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:614-9, Aug 72
Androgens and the sexual behaviour of male rhesus monkeys. Wilson M, et al. J Endocrinol 52:ii, Jan 72
A chronically implanted liquid delivery system for restrained primates. Noah JC, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 17:191-2, Mar 72
Isolation of T-mycoplasmas from dogs and squirrel monkeys: biological and serological comparison with those isolated from man and cattle. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. J Gen Microbiol 68:97-107, Sep 71
The I blood group system of rhesus monkeys. Edwards RH. J Hered 62:142-8, May-Jun 71
The J, K, L, M, N, and O blood group systems of Rhesus monkeys. Edwards RH. J Hered 62:239-44, Jul-Aug 71
The G and H Rhesus monkey blood group systems. Edwards RH. J Hered 62:79-86, Mar-Apr 71
Efficacy of mycobacterial cell walls as a vaccine against airborne tuberculosis in the Rheusus monkey. Ribi E, et al. J Infect Dis 123:527-38, May 71
Continuous lymphoblastoid cell line from a rhesus monkey with myelogenous leukemia. Dunkel VC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:777-82, Mar 72
Tumors induced in the South American marmoset monkey by Rous sarcoma virus. Noyes WF.
J Natl Cancer Inst 45:579-87, Sep 70
Assay for cell tumorigenicity in subhuman primates treated with antilymphocyte globulin. Petricciani JC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:705-13, Mar 72
Transmission of four Central American strains of Plasmodium vivax from monkey to man. Collins WE, et al. J Parasitol 58:332-5, Apr 72
Aggressive behavior of chimpanzees and baboons in natural habitats. Hamburg DA.
J Psychiatr Res 8:385-98, Aug 71
Renoprival erythropoietin responsiveness in subhuman primates. Murphy GP, et al.
J Surg Oncol 2:9-16, 1970
The effect of prolactin on organ weights and zinc-65 uptake in male baboons. Schoonees R, et al.
J Surg Oncol 2:103-6, 1970
Inclusions with helical substructure in hepatocytic mitochondria of rhesus monkeys. Ruebner BH, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 35:499-507, Jun 71
Human-baboon cross-circulation for treatment of hepatic coma. Hollander D, et al.
JAMA 218:67-71, 4 Oct 71
Design of cages and diet for metabolic studies using small New World primates. Herbert RT.
Lab Anim 5:257-65, Oct 71
Repeated general anaesthesia in macaques by intramuscular methohexitone sodium. Wallace J, et al. Lab Anim 6:61-6, Jan 72
The hemogram of the maternally-reared neonatal and infant baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Berchelmann ML, et al. Lab Anim Sci 21:564-71, Aug 71
The effect of restraint and position upon selected respiratory parameters of two species of Macaca. Berendt RF, et al. Lab Anim Sci 21:502-9, Aug 71
Surgical technic for cross-circulation of rhesus monkeys. Chapple FE 3d, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:610-2, Aug 71
Penetrating thorns in the head and neck of Saimiri sciureus. De Vito JL. Lab Anim Sci 22:388-9, Jun 72
A method for hand rearing of Saimuri sciureus. Hinkle DK, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:207-9, Apr 72
New herpesviruses from South American monkeys. Preliminary report. Melendez LV, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:1050-4, Dec 71
Microbial flora of imported marmosets: viruses and enteric bacteria. Murphy BL, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:339-43, Jun 72
Hematologic values of the black spider monkey (Ateles fusciceps), red spider monkey (Ateles geoffroyi), white face monkey (Cebus capucinus), and black howler monkey (Alouatta villosa). Porter JA Jr.
Lab Anim Sci 21:426-33, Jun 71
Laparoscopic examination of the ovaries in goats and primates. Pukelow WR, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:594-7, Aug 71
An anesthetic technic for primates during emplacement of a flow sensor about the middle cerebral artery. Rawlings CA, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:520-5, Aug 71
A heat-trap shelter for rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) housed outdoors. Smith AW, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:90-2, Feb 72
Extraction of baboon canine teeth: a simple efficient technic. Smith AW. Lab Anim Sci 21:604-9, Aug 71
A new restraining device for testing antiradiation drugs in monkeys. Withrow G, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:419-21, Jun 72
Subhuman primates and studies of human development. Kerr GR. NS Med Bull 50:149-51, Dec 71
Visual exploratory behavior in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Gammon WD, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 34:715-8, Jun 72
Adaptive radiation and behaviour of the Malagasy lemurs. Martin RD.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 264:295-352, 24 Aug 72 (87 ref.)
Technical requirements for the recording of significant social signals in squirrel monkey groups. Maurus M, et al. Physiol Behav 8:969-71, May 72
Recording the electrocardiogram from the squirrel monkey, Saimira sciureus. Paré WP, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:819-21, Jul 70
Spreading depression in squirrel monkey lissencephalic cortex. Rebert CS.
Physiol Behav 5:239-41, Feb 70
The relationship of African apes, man and old world monkeys. Leakey LS.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:746-8, Oct 70
Herpes virus aotus: a latent herpesvirus from owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus) isolation and characterization. Daniel MD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:835-45, Dec 71
Subhuman primate diploid cells: possible substrates for production of virus vaccines. Petricciani JC, et al.
Science 174:1025-7, 3 Dec 71
Treatment of acute hepatic coma by ex vivo baboon and human liver perfusions. Abouna GM, et al.
Surgery 71:537-46, Apr 72
Sporozoite transmission and serial blood passage of Plasmodium vivax in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Young MD, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:835-8, 1971
The Cape Western baboon in organ allotransplantation. Murphy GP, et al. Transplant Proc 2:546-9, Dec 70
Darting of pigtail macacque (Macaca nemestrina) using an etorphine mixture. Smith JR, et al.
Vet Rec 90:409-10, 1 Apr 72
[Irregularities of Macaca teeth] Novák J.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:333-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Some hemobiological data in the subfamily of Malagasy Lemurinae] Richaud J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1787-92, 1971 (Fre)
[Cytogenetic study of Varecia variegata and of Lemur rubriventer] Rumpler Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:741-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Cytogenetic study of 2 lemurs, Lemur macaco macaco, Linné 1766 and Lemur fulvus rufus (Audebert 1800) and of a hybrid macaco macaco] Rumpler Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1247-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Some biometric relationships in Erythrocebus patas Schreber (Cercopithecinae)] Vérine H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1059-62, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on sleep in the baboon Papio papio] Bert J.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:99-103, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Social behavior of Lowe's guenon (Cercopithecus campbelli lowei)] Hunkeler C, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:218-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unit activity of neurons of associative visual cortex during wakefulness and sleep in young Macaca speciosa] Garma L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:216A, 1971 (Fre)
[Stereotaxic anatomy of the cerebellar nuclei of the baboon (Papio papio)] Riche D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:793-837, 1971 (Fre)
[2 cases of true heterotopic transplantation of the baboon liver in malignant acute hepatitis] Pouyet M, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:288-91, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of reserpine on the photosensitive Papio papio: changes in behavior and electroencephalography] Balzano E, et al. Physiol Behav 5:561-9, May 70 (Fre)
[Preliminary observations on the articular receptors of Cercopithecus aethiops] Palmieri G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:148-51, 30 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Studies on the pathogenic Escherichia coli isolated from the rectal swab of Macacus cynomolgus] Nasu H.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:1124-67, 25 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cultivability in vitro of renal cells of Cercopithecus aethiops. Attempted obtainment of cell lines] Aderca I, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:331-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Problem solving by monkeys involving operation with empirical dimensions of figures] Dashevskiĭ BA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:496-8, 11 May 72 (Rus)
[Fatty acid composition of ganglioside fractions of the monkey brain] Sokolova GP, et al.
Nerv Sist 11:9-14, 1970 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The eccrine sweat glands of the palms and soles of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Castro Faria MS de, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 79:466-80, 1971
The lymphatic system in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) outlined by lower limb lymphography. Gooneratne BW. Acta Anat (Basel) 81:602-8, 1972
Septomammillary projections in the squirrel monkey. Simmons HJ, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 82:159-78, 1972
Middle ear epithelium of squirrel monkey. Kaneko Y, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:85-92, Jul-Aug 71
The ultrastructure of arachnoid cell-clusters and developing arachnoid villi in the monkey, Cercopithecus callitrichus. Klika E.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 17:25-46, 1971
Unconventional routes of aqueous humor outflow in Cynomolgus monkey (Macaca irus). Inomata H, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:893-907, Jun 72
An analysis of the muscular limitation on opposability in seven species of Cercopithecinae. Burton FD.
Am J Phys Anthropol 36:169-88, Mar 72
Cranial suture closure in two species of South American monkeys. Dolan KJ.
Am J Phys Anthropol 35:109-17, Jul 71
Metric variability of the postcanine dentition in colobus monkeys. Leutenegger W.
Am J Phys Anthropol 35:91-100, Jul 71
Osteological features characterizing the wrists of monkeys and apes, with a reconsideration of this region in Dryopithecus (Proconsul) africanus. Lewis OJ. Am J Phys Anthropol 36:45-58, Jan 72
Histological and radiographic study of the spheno-occipital synchondrosis in cynomolgus monkeys. Macaque Irus. Adams D, et al.
Anat Rec 172:127-35, Feb 72
The trigeminal nerve in the baboon. Gasser RF, et al.
Anat Rec 172:511-22, Mar 72
The development of sexual dimorphism in the bony pelvis of the squirrel monkey. Gingerich PD.
Anat Rec 172:589-95, Mar 72
Volumetric composition of the monkey skeleton. Gong JK. Anat Rec 172:543-9, Mar 72
Inclusion bodies of the epithelium of the urinary bladder in the rhesus monkey. Lucas JA, et al.
Anat Rec 172:651-7, Apr 72
An electron microscopic study on the subcommissural organ of the monkey, Macacus fuscatus. Murakami M, et al. Arch Histol Jap 34:61-72, Jan 72
The ultrastructure of the ciliary muscle of an old crab-eating monkey, with special reference to specific inclusions. Setoguti T.
Arch Histol Jap 34:215-29, May 72
A re-examination of Sharpey's fibres in alveolar bone of the marmoset (Saguinus fusicollis). Cohn SA.
Arch Oral Biol 17:261-9, Feb 72
The effects of dithiocarbamoylhydrazine derivative upon ovarian function and structure in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata). McArthur JW, et al.
Biol Reprod 5:183-93, Oct 71
The cervical mucus secretion of the bonnet monkey (M. radiata): anatomical basis and physiological regulation. Ovadia J, et al. Biol Reprod 5:127-45, Oct 71
Differentiation of vaginal epithelium in the normal and hormone-treated rhesus monkey. Parakkal PF, et al.
Biol Reprod 6:117-30, Feb 72
The distribution of the corpus callosum in the Rhesus monkey. Karol EA, et al. Brain 94:471-86, 1971
The descending projections from the cortical visual fields of Macaca mulatta with particular reference to the question of a cortico-lateral geniculate-pathway. Campos-Ortega JA, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 3:368-414, 1970
Species difference between Old World and New World monkeys in the organization of the striate-prestriate association. Spatz WB, et al.
Brain Res 43:591-4, 25 Aug 72
Comparative anatomy of the talus in relation to idiopathic clubfoot. Kaplan EB.
Clin Orthop 55:32-7, 1972
Mapping of central monoamine neurons in the monkey. Battista A, et al. Experientia 28:688-90, 15 Jun 72
Sensory innervation of the clitoris and the penis in the Macaque. Malinovský L, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:192-4, 1972
Supernumerary nipples in the baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Buss DH, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 16:153-8, 1971
The pituitary gland of the North Indian langur (Presbytis entellus entellus Dufrèsne). David GF, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 16:52-73, 1971
On the Recessus mesocoelicus in some primates. Hofer HO. Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:249-63, 1971
Follicular morphology in Macaca fascicularis. Jewett DA, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 16:216-20, 1971
The contrasting morphology found in the wrist joints of semibrachiating monkeys and brachiating apes. Lewis OJ. Folia Primatol (Basel) 16:248-56, 1971
The anatomy of the resonating mechanism in howling monkeys. Schön MA.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:117-32, 1971
The chromosomes of the Cynomolgus macaque (Macaca fascicularis). Fernandez-Donoso R, et al.
Hereditas 65:269-75, 1970
Distribution of lipofuscin in the squirrel monkey Saimiri sciurea. Graham CE.
Histochem J 2:521-5, Nov 70
Innervation of the nasopharynx in Macaca fascicularis. Leela K, et al. J Anat 110:49-56, Oct 71
Surface area in the Japanese monkey, Macaca fuscata. Hori T, et al. J Appl Physiol 32:409-11, Mar 72
In vitro proliferation and differentiation of hemic precursor cells from marrow and blood of naturally chimeric marmosets. Porter RP, et al.
J Cell Physiol 79:27-41, Feb 72
Changes in the numbers of neurons and glial cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the monkey during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

retrograde cell degeneration. Mihailović LT, et al. J Comp Neurol 142:223-9, Jun 71
A stereotaxic atlas of the brainstem for Macaca mulatta in the sitting position. Smith OA, et al. J Comp Neurol 145:1-23, May 72
Neuronal and synaptic organization of the normal dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Wong-Riley MT. J Comp Neurol 144:25-59, Jan 72
The dentition of Papio anubis. Virgadamo P, et al. J Dent Res 51:1338-45, Sep-Oct 72
Morphologic studies on the spinal cord of Macaca cyclopis (Swinhoe). Chen ZY, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 69:339-52, Jul 70
Accessory oculomotor nuclei in the monkey. Carpenter MB, et al. J Hirnforsch 12:405-18, 1970-71
Live-weights and body measurements of olive baboons (Papio anubis) in the Laikipia district of Kenya. Berger ME. J Mammal 53:404-6, May 72
Reproductive systems of the North Indian langur (Presbytis entellus entellus Dufresne). David GF, et al. J Morphol 135:99-129, Sep 71
The comparative anatomy of the interpeduncular nucleus in the brain of the rat, cat and monkey. Plante S. J Neurol Sci 16:155-83, Jun 72
Determinants of body representation in postcentral gyrus of macaques. Whitsel BL, et al. J Neurophysiol 34:1018-34, Nov 71
Weights and measurements of normal squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Middleton CC, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:583-6, Aug 72
[Fine structure of the pineal body of the Algerian macaca (Macacus sylvanus L.)] Bererhi A, et al. C R Assoc Anat 148:285-94, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of pacchonian granulations in Cercopithecus callitrichus] Klika E. C R Assoc Anat 149:781-5, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The course of the glial fibres in the pineal organ of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta)] Eckhardt W. Acta Anat (Basel) 81:237-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histotopography studies on the gastric mucosa of Tupaia glis and various new world monkeys. (Cebus, Ateles, Callicebus, Alouatta)] Müller U. Anat Anz 129:239-75, 1871 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angioarchitecture of the rhombencephalon and cerebellum. V. Leptomeningeal vessels of Macaca mulatta (Zimmermann)] Oertel G, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:335-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cortex formations of the gyrus cinguli in Cercopithecidae (Macaca, Papio, Cercopithecus). The problem of cortical cytoarchitecture] Gubser M. J Hirnforsch 12:449-62, 1970-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the ciliary ganglion of the monkey (Macacus irus F. Cuvier)] Yoshida M. Kobe J Med Sci 17:65-73, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological analysis of the variability and functional significance of the zygomatic form in catarrhine primates] Ehara A. Z Morphol Anthropol 63:351-69, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution of blood vessels and hepatic ducts in the liver of crab-eating monkey (Macaca irus)] Iwaku F. Acta Anat Nippon 46:210-23, 1 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The short branches of the sacral plexus in man and in Macacus] Urbanowiz Z. Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:7-12, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The pudendal nerve in man and in Macacus] Zaluska S. Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:1-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The cutaneous nerves of the thigh and leg in man and in Macacus] Zaluska S. Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:13-30, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The arteries of the leg in man and in Macacus] Zaluska S, et al. Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:31-42, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Nose and palate cartilages in Macaca mulatta (L)] Jordan J, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 28:535-49, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The lumbosacral plexus and lumbar enlargement in Macaca mulatta] Krechowiecki A, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:11-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biceps femoris muscle in lemurs and monkeys] Prejzner-Morawska A, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 30:521-38, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cranial fossae and cavities in Macacus rhesus] Stelmasiak M, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:1-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tubercle of the nasal septum in some monkeys and man] Jordan J. Otolaryngol Pol 26:15-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Greater ischiadic foramen in Macaca mulatta monkeys] Krechowiecki A, et al. Roczn Pomor Akad Med 17:153-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Brachial muscle and its innervation in dog, Macaca mulatta and the human fetus] Krechowiecki A, et al. Roczn Pomor Akad Med 17:143-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neuronal structure of the internal section of the primate retina] Shibkova AS. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:17-24, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Systematic reconsideration and a revision of the nomenclature of Kenya baboons. Maples WR. Am J Phys Anthropol 36:9-20, Jan 72
[Adaption type and systematic position of Theropithecus gelada Rüppell, 1835] Maier W. Z Morphol Anthropol 63:370-84, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of pigment cells in the eyes of Rhesus monkeys. Hu F, et al. Am J Anat 132:119-32, Sep 71
Prenatal growth of long bones in rhesus and squirrel monkeys (Macaca mulatta and Saimiri sciureus). McKim D Jr, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 36:353-7, May 72
Growth and development of the fetal rhesus monkey. 3. Maturation and linear growth of the skull and appendicular skeleton. Kerr GR, et al. Growth 36:59-76, Mar 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies of adaption to experimental change in form and growth of the Rhesus monkey. McNamara JA Jr. Am J Orthod 62:317-8, Sep 72
Craniofacial growth in juvenile Macaca mulatta: a cephalometric study. Elgoyhen JC, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 36:369-76, May 72
The role of basicranial synchondroses in flexure processes and ontogenetic development of the skull base. Michejda M. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:143-50, Jul 72
Growth of maturing Macaca mulatta. Kirk JH. Lab Anim Sci 22:573-5, Aug 72
The postnatal growth of the cranial base in Macaca rhesus analyzed by the implant method. Melsen B. Tandlaegebladet 75:1320-9, Dec 71
[Changes in the skeleton of hamadryas baboons during prolonged administration of excess sodium chloride] Simavonian VG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:37-40, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody responses in spider monkeys following single and double infections with group B arboviruses. Tignor GH, et al. Am J Epidemiol 94:386-96, Oct 71
Reovirus antibodies in Uganda monkeys. Munube GM, et al. East Afr Med J 48:715-9, Dec 71
Schistosoma mansoni: immunity in Macaca mulatta. Maddison SE, et al. Exp Parasitol 29:463-79, Jun 71
Long term toxicity studies with endotoxoid in monkeys. Urbaschek B, et al. Experientia 27:803-5, Jul 71
Biological testing of antilymphocyte sera and globulin in the baboon. Murphy GP, et al. J Surg Oncol 3:169-83, 1971
Epstein-Barr virus: transformation, cytopathic changes, and viral antigens in squirrel monkey and marmoset leukocytes. Miller G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:383-7, Feb 72
Antibody against Chikungunya virus in wild primates in Southern Africa. McIntosh BM. S Afr J Med Sci 35:65-74, Dec 70
Immunogenetic studies of rhesus monkeys. 3. Statistical analysis of relationships between antigenic (blood group) factors of rhesus monkeys. Duggleby CR, et al. Transplant Proc 4:113-5, Mar 72
Immunogenetic studies of rhesus monkeys. IV. Serologic and genetic tests with reagents from Wisconsin and The Netherlands. Sullivan PT, et al. Transplant Proc 4:117-21, Mar 72
Principles of blood grouping in apes and monkeys: human, simian, and cross-immune types. Wiener AS, et al. Transplant Proc 4:101-5, Mar 72

METABOLISM

Serum cholinesterase activities and inhibition profiles of nonhuman primates. Becker CE. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:131-4, Jul 72
Uric acid metabolism in Cebus monkeys. Simkin PA. Am J Physiol 221:1105-9, Oct 71
Metabolism of the schistosomicidal agent hycanthone by rats and rhesus monkeys. Hernandez P, et al. Bull WHO 45:27-34, 1971
Species differences in the physiological disposition of 3-tritylthio-L-alanine (NSC83265). Coffey JJ, et al. Cancer Res 31:1908-14, Dec 71
Metabolism of procainamide in rhesus monkey and man. Dreyfuss J, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:366-71, May-Jun 72
Cardiac fatty acids and histopathology of rats, pigs, monkeys and gerbils fed rapeseed oil. Beare-Rogers JL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:793-800, 15 Apr 72
Effects of insulin deficiency, hypothyroidism, and hypertension on cholesterol metabolism in the squirrel monkey. Lehner ND, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 16:109-23, Apr 72
Composition of squirrel monkey milk. Buss DH, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:285-91, 1972
Tissue enzyme studies in Macaca nemestrima monkeys. Hubbard RW, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 16:282-93, 1971
Red cell enzymes and serum proteins of Cercopithecus aethiops (South African green monkey). McDermid EM, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:122-31, 1972
Thermal and metabolic responses in the Japanese monkey at temperatures of 5-38 degrees C. Nakayama T, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:332-7, Sep 71
Metabolism of progesterone in the fetus and placenta of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Leung K, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:341-9, Aug 72
Metabolism of 14C-estradiol-17 injected intravenously into the pregnant baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Leung K, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:523-8, Aug 72
The relation between cholesterol absorption and cholesterol synthesis in the baboon. Wilson JD. J Clin Invest 51:1450-8, Jun 72
Clinical biochemistry of the baboon. McCraw AP, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:193-200, Apr 72
Neutral steroid excretion during pregnancy in sub-human primates. Manson ME, et al. J Endocrinol 52:vi-vii, Jan 72
Studies on the regulation of plasma cholesterol levels in squirrel monkeys of two genotypes. Lofland HB Jr, et al. J Lipid Res 13:39-47, Jan 72
Transformation of rhesus foreskin cells by Mason-Pfizer monkey virus. Pienta RJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1913-7, Jun 72
Volatile constituents of primate vaginal secretions. Bonsall RW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 27:478-9, Dec 71
Phosphohexose isomerase polymorphism in macaques. Ishimoto G, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 16:154-65, Mar 72
Normal serum biochemical values of Macaca arctoides, Macaca fascicularis, and Macaca radiata. Altshuler HL, et al. Lab Anim Sci 21:916-26, Dec 71
Normal values for blood constituents of the baboon. II. De la Pena A, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:249-57, Apr 72
The kinetics of sulfobromophthalein clearance in the rhesus monkey. Loeb WF. Lab Anim Sci 22:393-6, Jun 72
Comparative blood values in several species of nonhuman primates. Vogin EE, et al. Lab Anim Sci 21:937-41, Dec 71
[Diet of primates on Barro-Colorado Island (Panama). Results of quantitative analysis] Hladik CM, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 16:85-122, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Steroid metabolism of primates. 13. Isolation of cortisone, tetrahydro-cortisone, tetrahydro-cortisol and allo-tetrahydro-cortisol from the urine of Macacus rhesus and Papio hamadryas] Gontscharow NP, et al. Endokrinologie 59:122-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Steroid metabolism in primates. XII. Isolation of corticosterone, tetrahydro-corticosterone, tetrahydro-11-dehydro-corticosterone, 11-deoxy-cortisol and tetrahydro-11-deoxy-cortisol from the urine of Macacus rhesus and Papio hamadryas] Gontscharow NP, et al. Endokrinologie 59:118-21, 1972 (Ger)
[Metabolism of steroids in the primates and isolation of testosterone, epitestosterone and androstendion from the urine of Papio hamadryas] Schubert K, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:94-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some data on the nature of cortisol metabolism in macaca rhesus monkeys and hamadryas baboons] Vorontsov VI, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:64-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of adrenalectomy on pregnancy length in the rhesus monkey. Mueller-Heubach E, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:221-6, 15 Jan 72
Coronary dynamics in unrestrained conscious baboons. Vatner SF, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1396-401, Nov 71
Effect of phencyclidine hydrochloride on certain cardiorespiratory values of rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Popovic NA, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1649-57, Aug 72
Effects of lateral ampullary nerve section in squirrel monkeys. Igarashi M, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:158-63, Feb 72
The effects of dithiocarbamoylhydrazine derivative upon ovarian function and structure in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata). McArthur JW, et al. Biol Reprod 5:183-93, Oct 71
The cervical mucus secretion of the bonnet monkey (M. radiata): anatomical basis and physiological regulation. Ovadia J, et al. Biol Reprod 5:127-45, Oct 71
The effect of season on occurrence of ovulation in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rhesus monkey. Riesen JW, et al.
Biol Reprod 5:111-4, Oct 71
Two modes of active eye-head coordination in monkeys.
Bizzi E, et al. **Brain Res** 40:45-8, 12 May 72
Evidence for autonomous pituitary-adrenal function in the near-term fetal rhesus (Macaca mulatta).
Kittinger GW, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:1037-44, Oct 72
On the nature of the initial luteotropic stimulus of pregnancy in the Rhesus monkey. Neill JD, et al.
Endocrinology 90:34-8, Jan 72
Estrogen induction of LH release in the rhesus monkey.
Yamaji T, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1034-41, Oct 71
Restitution of function in the CNS: the pathologic grasp in Macaca mulatta. Goldberger ME.
Exp Brain Res 15:79-96, 1972
Extrageniculostriate vision in the monkey. 3. Circle VS triangle and "red VS green" discrimination. Schilder P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 14:436-48, 1972
Aqueous humor dynamics in monkeys (Macaca irus and Cercopithecus ethiops). Bill A.
Exp Eye Res 11:195-206, Mar 71
Striate cortex-superior colliculus projection in squirrel monkey. Kadoya S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 32:98-110, Jul 71
Interaction of tooth pulp and periodontal ligament receptors in the dog and monkey. Mahan PE, et al.
Exp Neurol 33:441-3, Nov 71
Sympathetic and parasympathetic control of heart rate in the dog, baboon and man. Scher AM, et al.
Fed Proc 31:1219-25, Jul-Aug 72
Menstrual blood quantitation in the rhesus monkey: an experimental tool for improving intrauterine contraceptive devices (IUDS). Shaw ST Jr, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:257-63, Apr 72
Lung function in cynomolgus monkeys and baboons.
Binns R, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 17:209-17, 1972
On the question of vagal tone in monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Cherkovich GM, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:248-54, 1972
The sexual behavior of a confined troop of Japanese macaques. Hanby JP, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 16:123-43, 1971
The blood supply of the heart in different monkey species. On the types of myocardial blood supply.
Kantaria PM. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 16:231-47, 1971
The menstrual cycle of the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata). Changes in cervical mucus secretion, vaginal cytology, sex skin and urinary estrogen excretion (with colour plate I). McArthur JW, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:107-21, 1972
The annual reproductive cycle of an African monkey (Cercopithecus mitis kolbi Neuman). Omar A, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 16:206-15, 1971
Grooming behaviour in a troop of free-ranging chacma baboons (Papio ursinus). Saaman GS.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 16:161-78, 1971
Effects of ovarian hormones upon the sexual skin and mounting behaviour in the free-ranging chacma baboon (Papio ursinus). Saayman GS.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:297-303, 1972
The heart rate in monkeys (baboons and macaques) in different physiological states recorded by radiotelemetry. Tatoyan SK, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:255-66, 1972
Effects of alteration of biliary pressure on bile composition--a method for study: primate biliary physiology. V. Strasberg SM, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:357-62, Sep 71
The role of the monkey superior colliculus in eye movement and vision. Schiller PH.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:451-60, Jun 72
The primate superior colliculus and the shift of visual attention. Wurtz RH, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:441-50, Jun 72
Ureteral physiology in the monkey. Roberts JA, et al.
Invest Urol 9:264-70, Jan 72
Thoracic force-deflection studies in primates.
Beckman DL, et al. **J Biomech** 3:223-7, Mar 70
Twinning in the new world monkey, Cebus apella.
Eisenstein N, et al. **J Mammal** 53:406-7, May 72
Detection thresholds for stimuli in humans and monkeys: comparison with threshold events in mechanoreceptive afferent nerve fibers innervating the monkey hand. Mountcastle VB, et al.
J Neurophysiol 35:122-36, Jan 72
Effect of an intrauterine device on menstrual cyclicity and luteal function in the baboon. Breed WG, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 28:249-57, Feb 72
Lung function and blood gas characteristics in the rhesus monkey. Binns R, et al.
Lab Anim 6:189-98, May 72
Estimation of the foetal age in pregnant rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) by radiography. Dobbelaar MJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 6:235-40, May 72
The electrocardiogram (ECG) of the baboon (Papio spp.). Osborne BE, et al. **Lab Anim** 6:127-33, May 72
51-chromium-labeled erythrocyte half-time in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Mulder JB, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:870-2, Dec 71
Fluphenazine-induced parkinsonism in the baboon: pharmacological and metabolic studies. Dreyfuss J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 11:223-30, Mar 72
Menstrual cycle of the baboon. II. Endometrial ultrastructure. MacLennan AH, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:359-74, Sep 71
Menstrual cycle of the baboon. I. Clinical features, vaginal cytology and endometrial histology.
MacLennan AH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:350-8, Sep 71
The function of single cells of the monkey visual cortex in visual stabilization. Bridgeman B.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R97, 1972
Projection of group I muscle afferents to the postcentral gyrus of the rhesus monkey. Deecke L, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R86, 1972
The effects of pregnancy on biliary lipids in rhesus monkeys. Martin DE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:115-7, Jan 72
Oxygen dissociation curves of fetal and adult baboons.
Paton JB, et al. **Resp Physiol** 12:283-90, Aug 71
Single cell activity in the auditory cortex of Rhesus monkeys: behavioral dependency. Miller JM, et al.
Science 177:449-51, 4 Aug 72
Body weight decreases in some proton exposed primates. Kirk JH. **Space Life Sci** 3:271-7, Jun 72
Biochemical effects of repeated administration of P,p'-DDT on the squirrel monkey. Cranmer M, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:98-101, Jan 72
Macaque photopic spectral sensitivity. Norren D van.
Vision Res 11:1175-7, Oct 71
[Comparison of sleep between 2 Macaca species (Macaca radiata and Macaca mulatta)] Bert J, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:202-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measurement of a single eye motor neuron during saccades and fixation periods in conscious Rhesus monkeys] Henn V, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R95, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Transmetrial recording of uterine motility in the non-pregnant Rhesus monkey] Neri A.
Harefuah 80:506-7, 2 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Phasic analysis of cardiac activity in rhesus monkeys and hamadryas baboons] Belkaniia GS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:10-2, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[11-Hydroxycorticosteroid levels of the blood of monkeys] Shapiro GA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:83-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of naphthalane and its components during various modes of action on the electrocardiogram of monkeys] Gulieva SA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:226-30, May-Jun 71 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Behavior and physiology of the monkey (Macaca mulatta) following 2500 rads of pulsed mixed gamma-neutron radiation. Turbyfill CL, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:41-5, Jan 72

MONOAMINE OXIDASE (D9)

Cytochemical differentiation between monoamine oxidase and other neuronal oxidases. Bloom FE, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:243-62, 1972 (50 ref.)
Multiple forms of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase.
Diaz Borges JM, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:79-89, 1972 (38 ref.)
Ontogenetic development of monoamine oxidase.
Eiduson S.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:271-87, 1972 (43 ref.)
Qualitative alterations in enzymatic properties of amine oxidases. Gorkin VZ.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:55-65, 1972 (41 ref.)
The use of immunological techniques for the characterization of bovine monoamine oxidase from liver and brain. Hartman BK, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:119-28, 1972
Approaches to the catalytic mechanism of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Hellerman L, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:327-37, 1972 (20 ref.)
On the extraneuronal nature of cardiac monoamine oxidase in the rat. Horita A, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:227-42, 1972
Purification and properties of amine oxidases in brain and connective tissue (dental pulp). Nagatsu T, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:25-36, 1972
Some properties of pig liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Oreland L.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:37-43, 1972
Endometrial monoamine oxidase: the effect of sex steroids. Southgate J.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:263-9, 1972 (33 ref.)
Multiple forms of monoamine oxidase in intact mitochondria as characterized by selective inhibitors and thermal stability: a comparison of eight mammalian species. Squires RF.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:355-70, 1972
Some properties of monoamine oxidase. Tipton KF.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:11-24, 1972
Amine oxidases from microorganisms: stoichiometry of the reaction catalyzed by amine oxidase of Aspergillus niger. Yamada H, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:185-201, 1972
Mechanistic aspects of the bovine hepatic monoamine oxidase reaction. Yasunobu KT, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:91-105, 1972 (29 ref.)
The flavin prosthetic group of purified rat liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Youdim MB, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:45-53, 1972
Immunological identity of the multiple forms of beef liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Hartman BK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:797-804, Dec 71
Comparison of mitochondrial monoamine oxidases from bovine brain and liver using antibody to purified liver monoamine oxidase. Hidaka H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:805-9, Dec 71
The distinct nature and function of NADPH-cytochrome c reductase and the NADPH-dependent mixed-function amine oxidase of porcine liver microsomes. Masters BS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:358-64, Jul 71
The effect of pH on the kinetic parameters and mechanism of beef liver monoamine oxidase. Oi S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 145:557-64, Aug 71
Sequence and structure of a cysteinyl flavin peptide from monoamine oxidase. Walker WH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:287-92, 16 Jul 71
A monamine oxidase-tetrazolium reaction for locating aromatic amino acid decarboxylases in electrophoretic media. Antonas KN, et al.
Biochem J 121:38P-39P, Feb 71
Effects of monamine oxidase inhibitors on qualitive alterations (Transformation) of the catalytic properties of amine oxidases. Gorkin VZ, et al.
Biochem J 121:31P-32P, Feb 71
The reaction of monoamine oxidase with phenethylhydrazine. Tipton KF.
Biochem J 121:33P-34P, Feb 71
Monoamine oxidase: multiple forms and selective inhibitors. Youdim MB, et al.
Biochem J 121:34P-36P, Feb 71
Properties of tyramine oxidase from Sarcina lutea: oxidation of SH groups and qualitative alteration in substrate and inhibitor specificity. Tatyanenko LV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 242:23-35, 21 Jul 71
Sequence and structure of a cysteinyl Flavin peptide from monoamine oxidase. Walker WH, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:287-92, 1971
The covalently-bound flavin of hepatic monoamine oxidase. 1. Isolation and sequence of a flavin peptide and evidence for binding at the 8 position. Kearney EB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 24:321-7, Dec 71
The covalently-bound flavin of hepatic monoamine oxidase. 2. Identification and properties of cysteinyl riboflavin. Walker WH, et al.
Eur J Biochem 24:328-31, Dec 71
[Effect of products of the enzymatic transformation of tryptamine on fertilized ovicells of sea urchins] Markova LN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:754-7, 21 Nov 71 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Amine-tetrazolium reductase and monoamine oxidase activities of rat liver mitochondria. Guha SR, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:417-22, 1972
Effects of sexual hormones on the adrenergic innervation and the monoamine oxidase activity in the rat ventral prostate. Müntzing J.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:208-14, 1971
Hedgehog monoamine oxidase. Blaschko H.
Acta Physiol Scand 84:524-7, Apr 72
Localization of monoamine oxidase in rat liver mitochondria. Greenawalt JW.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:207-26, 1972 (42 ref.)
Limitation in the use of tetrazolium salts for the detection of multiple forms of monoamine oxidase. Youdim MB, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:289-92, 1972
Modified method for spectrophotometric determination of monoamine oxidase activity.
Tabakoff B, et al. **Anal Chem** 44:427-8, Feb 72
Histochemical study of the monoamine oxidase (MAO) in the placenta of rats (Rattus norvegicus albinus, Rodentia Mammalia) which were submitted to acute stress on the 15th and 18th days of pregnancy.
Almeida PA, et al.
Ann Histochim 16:265-72, Oct-Dec 71
Rat liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase, a flavin-containing enzyme. Youdim MB.
Biochem J 121:20P, Jan 71
Purification and properties of an amine oxidase in bovine dental pulp. Nakano G, et al.
Experientia 27:1399, 15 Dec 71
Histochemical studies of monoamine oxidase during axonal reaction. Tohoyama M, et al.
Experientia 28:324-5, 15 Mar 72
Comparison of cholinergic and adrenergic structures in some nervous ganglia of the rabbit. Wawrzyniak M.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 9:231-42, 1971
Monoamine oxidase histochemistry of enteric neurones in the guinea-pig. Furness JB, et al.
Histochemie 28:324-36, 1971
Intracellular localization of monoamine oxidase in mammalian salivary glands. Harada M, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1290-3, Sep-Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Multiple forms of monoamine oxidase in developing brain: tissue and substrate specificities. Shih JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1221-7, Jul 71

Monoamineoxidase and cholinesterase activity in neurons and neuropil from the rat cerebral cortex. Sinha AK, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1607-10, Jun 72

MAO activity in normal, cirrhotic, and noncirrhotic abnormal human liver. Bhansali KG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:611-3, Apr 71

Ageing, monoamines, and monoamine-oxidase levels. Robinson DS, et al. **Lancet** 1:290-1, 5 Feb 72

Human brain monoamine oxidase: multiple forms and selective inhibitors. Youdim MB, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 236:225-8, 31 Mar 72

Evidence for specific monoamine oxidases in human sympathetic nerve and pineal gland. Goridis C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:573-4, Jun 72

The distribution of nerves, monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase in the skin of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Rollinson DH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 13:304-5, May 72

Monoamine oxidase activity in sympathetic ganglia and in peripheral tissues of newborn animals treated with 6-hydroxydopamine. Angeletti PU, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:930-3, Nov 71

Monoamine oxidase in the neurohypophysis of the newt (Cynops pyrrhogaster pyrrhogaster), the toad (Bufo bufo japonicus) and the tortoise (Clemmys japonica). Urano A. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 126:454-65, 1972

[Histochemical study of the adrenergic endings of the renal artery] Hermetet J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1136-9, 1971 **(Fre)**

[A sensitive method of determining monoamine oxidase activity in tissue by measurement of aldehyde semicarbazone] Popov N, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:239-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of monoaminooxidases (MAO) in mitochondria and cell nuclei of rat liver] Adrian I, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R16, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical enzyme studies on the problem of innervation of the Goormaghtigh cells of the rat kidney juxtaglomerular apparatus] Kiss-Krompecher E, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 64:523-6, 1970 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of salsolinol on rat brain and liver monoamine oxidase. Yamanaka Y. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:833-6, Dec 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of tryptophanase formation in Escherichia coli. Nurmikko V, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 25:2311-9, 1971

The labeling in vivo of monoamine oxidase by 14 C-pargyline: a tool for studying the synthesis of the enzyme. Erwin VG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:219-28, Mar 71

[Restauration of monoamine oxidase (MAO) after "irrevesible" inhibition in the rat. Comparative biochemical and histochemical study] Bouchaud C, et al. **Histochemie** 28:355-66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Pig plasma benzylamine oxidase. Buffoni F, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 5:133-49, 1972

Effects of estrogen therapy on plasma MAO activity and EEG driving responses of depressed women. Klaiber EL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1492-8, Jun 72

A catalytic mechanism for pig plasma benzylamine oxidase. Taylor G, et al. **Biochem J** 122:29P-30P, Mar 71

Human blood platelet monoamine oxidase. Collins GG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:289-96, Feb 71

Mechanistic studies of beef plasma amine oxidase. Oi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 9:3378-83, 18 Aug 70

The release of tritium upon deamination of 3,4-dihydroxy (2-3H) phenylethylamine by plasma amine oxidase. Lovenberg W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 250:452-5, 13 Nov 71

Plasma monoamine oxidase activity in regularly menstruating women and in amenorrheic women receiving cyclic treatment with estrogens and a progestin. Klaiber EL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:630-8, Oct 71

Synthesis of aminoethyl derivatives of alpha, omega-alkylenediamines and structure-activity relationships for the polyamine-bovine plasma amine oxidase system. Israel M, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1042-7, Nov 71

Relationship between monoamine oxidase activity and sex hormone concentration in human blood plasma. Briggs M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:447-50, Jun 72

Ageing, monoamines, and monoamine-oxidase blood-levels. MacFarlane MD. **Lancet** 2:337-8, 12 Aug 72

Serum monoamine oxidase in the heart diseases. Fujinami T, et al. **Nagoya Med J** 17:1-8, Nov 71

Reduced monoamine oxidase activity in blood platelets from schizophrenic patients. Murphy DL, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 238:225-6, 28 Jul 72

[Serum MAO activity in diabetes mellitus] Otsuji S, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:383, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[Blood monoamine oxidase activity and catecholamine excretion in young persons with coronary insufficiency] Aronov DM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:34-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum monoamine oxidase activity in liver diseases] Geller LI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1:48-9, 1971 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of pig liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Oreland L. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:410-21, Oct 71

Comparison of soluble and particulate amine oxidases from bovine aorta. Harris ED, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:1173-8, 5 Sep 72

Microbial oxidation of amines. Partial purification of a mixed-function secondary-amine oxidase system from Pseudomonas aminovorans that contains an enzymically active cytochrome-P-420-type haemoprotein. Eady RR, et al. **Biochem J** 125:449-59, Nov 71

The discovery and isolation of a new monoamine oxidase from brain. Hartman BK. **Biol Psychiatry** 4:147-55, Apr 72

On the isolation and purification of structure-bound proteins. Monoamine oxidases of mitochondrial membranes. Akopyan ZI, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 3:121-9, 1971

Studies on monoamine oxidase. 13. Isolation of two different types of monoamine oxidase from beef liver mitochondria. Kinemuchi H. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:785-96, Dec 71

METABOLISM

Catecholamines, monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase activity in the human sympathetic ganglion. Härkönen M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:310-21, Jul 71

Insulin secretion. Its regulation by monoamines and acid amyloglucosidase. Lundquist I. **Acta Physiol Scand** [Suppl] 372:1-47, 1971

The axonal transport of monoamine oxidases. Dahlström A. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 5:293-305, 1972 (22 ref.)

Reduced monoamine oxidase activity in blood platelets from bipolar depressed patients. Murphy DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1351-7, May 72

Development of tissue monoamine oxidase activity in the newborn rat. Vaccari A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:Suppl 196:314, Apr 72

The kinetics of phenethylhydrazine oxidation by monoamine oxidase. Tipton KF, et al. **Biochem J** 125:521-4, Nov 71

Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on qualitative alterations in enzymatic properties of mitochondrial monoamine oxidases. Abdel Samed MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2571-7, Oct 71

Mitochondrial monoamine oxidase of rat liver: reversible qualitative alterations in catalytic properties. Veryovkina IV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:56-70, 20 Jan 72

Monoamine oxidase in sympathetic nerves: a transmitter specific enzyme type. Goridis C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:814-8, Dec 71

Catechol-O-methyl transferase and monoamine oxidase activity in cultured rodent astrocytoma cells. Silberstein SD, et al. **Brain Res** 41:245-8, 8 Jun 72

Correlation of age changes in monoamine oxidase activity and androgen synthesis by rat testicular minced and teased-tubular preparations in vitro. Ellis LC, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1610-8, Jun 72

Catechol-o-methyl transferase and monamine oxidase activities in rat submaxillary gland: effects of ligation, sympathectomy and some drugs. Marsden CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 15:335-42, 1971

Effect of nigral and raphé lesions on the catechol-O-methyl transferase and monoamine oxidase activities in the rat striatum. Marsden CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 19:35-42, Jul 72

Monoamine oxidase activity in cultured brown fat cells. Masters EM. **Exp Cell Res** 71:372-6, 1972

Aging and brain enzymes. McGeer EG, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 6:391-6, Dec 71

Monoamine oxidase activity in Ehrlich ascites tumor. Yamanaka Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 20:19-26, Mar 71

Monoamine oxidation in different regions of rat & goat brain. Guha SR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 8:170-1, Sep 71

Oxidation of monoamines in developing rat and guinea pig brain. Ghosh SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:229-31, Jan 72

Increased monoamine oxidase activity following repeated electroshock seizures. Pryor GT, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:891-3, Mar 72

Properties of monoamine oxidases in sympathetic nerve and pineal gland. Yang HY, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1241-50, May 72

A study of hypertension. The effects of angiotensin II on the MAO activity and roles of calcium ion on the catecholamine contents in the rat hypothalamus and striatum. Kawamura H. **Jap Circ J** 36:349-62, Apr 72

Ageing, monoamines, and monoamine-oxidase levels. Schleyer-Saunders E. **Lancet** 1:634, 18 Mar 72

Kinetic studies on rat brain monoamine oxidase. Huszti Z. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:385-97, Jul 72

Rates of recovery of irreversibly inhibited monoamine oxidases: a measure of enzyme protein turnover. Planz G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 273:27-42, 1972

Evidence for a specific monoamine oxidase associated with sympathetic nerves. Goridis C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:557-64, Sep 71

Properties of rabbit aorta amine oxidase. Rucker RB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:286-9, Jan 72

Differential development, inhibition, and recovery of monoamine oxidase in various parts of the rat heart. Horita A. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:713-20, Nov 70

The distribution of nerves, monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase in the skin of the pig. Jenkinson DM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 8:306-12, Jul 67

Distribution of acetylcholinesterase and monoamine oxidase in the amygdala of the guinea pig. Hall E, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 120:204-21, 1971

Axoplasmic flow of adrenaline and monoamine oxidase in amphibian sympathetic nerves. McLean JR, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 124:44-56, 1972

Distribution of monoamine oxidase in the hippocampal region of the rat. Mellgren SI, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 124:354-66, 1972

[Current developments in the field of antidepressive agents] Praag HM van, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1963-70, 20 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Regulation of monoamine oxidase activity by glucocorticoids] Parvez H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:919-21, 7 Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Comparative biochemical study of the digestive tracts in mammals] Santini R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1671-5, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Anti-monoamine-oxidase activity of some beta-acyl-phenylhydrazines] Arrigo Reina R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:1041-4, 30 Dec 70 **(Ita)**

[Histochemical studies on the monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase activity of the rat uterus] Pasqualino A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:744-5, 30 Nov 71 **(Ita)**

[Monoamine oxidase. 12. Substrate specificity of monoamine oxidase in the rabbit brain and liver] Nabatame E. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 67:374-86, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effect of ACTH And cortisone on rats in continuous stress brain monoamine oxidase activity and serothin content] Sano H. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 68:206-17, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity in the appendicitis (one cause of various post-appendectomy complaints)] Ito K. **Med J Kobe Univ** 32:148-69, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Activity of monoamine oxidase (1.4.3.4.) and acetylcholinesterase (3.1.1.7.) in arterial and venous walls in cattle of various ages] Radymska-Wawrzyniak K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 23:175-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical activity of monoaminooxidase and cholinesterase in intestinal walls of rabbits and pigs] Radymska-Wawrzyniak K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 23:189-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histo- and enzymopathology of the rat cerebellum in the process of chemical carcinogenesis] Berezov TT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:74-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATPASE and monoamine oxidase activity in subcellular fractions of the rat brain in normal conditions and during electroshock] Glebov RN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:36-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity in cell nuclei and nuclear fractions of mouse liver under normal conditions and during development of ascitic sarcoma 37] Khuzhamberdiev M, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:37-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of monoamine oxidase and diamine oxidase in a culture of chick fibroblasts infected with Rous sarcoma virus] Soloimskaia EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:86-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of monoamine oxidase in nasal mucosa in patients with chronic rhinosinusitis] Bykova VP. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 33:83-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of electrolytes and the activity of several enzymes of the gastric mucosa and blood of patients with ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Panasiuk EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 12:30-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationship between the roles of monoamine oxidase and sympathetic nerves in the vasoconstrictor response of the rabbit ear artery to norepinephrine.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

De la Lande IS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:47-55, Jan 72

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of monoamine oxidase in determining the amount of monoamines released by drugs in the central nervous system. Rutledge CO, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:379-92, 1972
The influence of intraneuronal monoamine oxidase on neuronal net uptake of noradrenaline and on sensitivity to noradrenaline. Trendelenburg U, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:371-7, 1972
The role of intraneuronal monoamine oxidase in the regulation of norepinephrine synthesis. Weiner N, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:409-19, 1972

MONOAMINE OXIDASE INHIBITORS (D6, D9)

Chemical interaction between monoamineoxidase inhibitors and alloxan. Canestro de Vasini E, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 21:137-40, 1971
Selective inhibition of monoamine oxidase. Fuller RW.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:339-54, 1972 (47 ref.)
Qualitative alterations in enzymatic properties of amine oxidases. Gorkin VZ.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:55-65, 1972 (41 ref.)
Is metaraminol a selective monoamine oxidase inhibitor? Manara L, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:421-2, 1972
Effects of monamine oxidase inhibitors on qualitive alterations (Transformation) of the catalytic properties of amine oxidases. Gorkin VZ, et al.
Biochem J 121:31P-32P, Feb 71
Monoamine oxidase: multiple forms and selective inhibitors. Youdim MB, et al.
Biochem J 121:34P-36P, Feb 71
The effect of different substrates on the inhibition of rat brain and liver monoamine oxidase by arylalkylhydrazines. Popov N, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2413-8, Aug 70
Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by 3-amino-2-oxazolidinone and 2-hydroxy-ethylhydrazine. Fuller RW, et al.
Experientia 27:774-5, Jul 71
Potentiation of morphine & pethidine analgesia by some monoamine oxidase inhibitors in albino rats. Bhattacharya SK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:257-9, Apr 71
Analgesic effect of some monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Jauhari AC, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 15:21-6, Jan 71
The labeling in vivo of monoamine oxidase by 14 C-pargyline: a tool for studying the synthesis of the enzyme. Erwin VG, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 7:219-28, Mar 71
[Determination of the inhibitory activity of various complex hydrazines on in vitro monoamine-oxidase] Bar D, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 29:365-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inhibitors of bioamine formation] Lora-Tamayo M.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 155:520-6, 22 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Regulation of monoamine oxidase activity by glucocorticoids] Parvez H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:919-21, 7 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Neurophysiological study of harmaline induced tremor in the cat] Lamarre Y, et al.
Rev Can Biol 31:Suppl:181-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Compatibility of MAOI and other psychotropic drugs. Winston F. Br J Psychiatry 120:588-9, May 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Monoamine oxidase inhibition and intolerance to foodstuffs. Blackwell B, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 11:96-110, 1969
Microsomal enzymes and potentiation of tyramine pressor response. Renton KW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1393-402, 15 May 72
Are MAOI and other psychotropic drugs really compatible? Man PL, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 120:120-1, Jan 72
Monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Gardner RM.
Can Med Assoc J 105:1021, 20 Nov 71
Monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Hussain MZ, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:638-9, 18 Mar 72
L-dopa--MAO inhibitors. Del Med J 43:236, Aug 71

ANALYSIS

[Identification and determination of various antihistaminic and MAO inhibitor drugs by gas chromatography and ultraviolet spectrophotometry] Pellerin F, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 29:421-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Enzymatic method for the detection of monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Mercier MJ, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 4:36-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Interactions of monoamine oxidase inhibitors, amines, and foodstuffs. Marley E, et al.
Adv Pharmacol Chemother 8:185-349, 1970 (168 ref.)
Modification of carbaryl metabolism in rats with monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Dorough HW, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:958-62, Aug 72
Interactions of bretylium and other drugs on guinea-pig atria: evidence for inhibition of neuronal monoamine oxidase by bretylium. Furchgott RF, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:171-85, Nov 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rapid effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on synthesis and release of central monoamines. Glowinski J, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:423-39, 1972
Some puzzling pharmacological effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Knoll J, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:393-408, 1972
Clinical implications of monoamine oxidase inhibition. Pare CM. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:441-4, 1972
Inhibition of insulin release by substrates and inhibitors of monoamine oxidase. Aleyassine H, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:565-9, Mar 72
Substrate-selective and tissue-selective inhibition of monoamine oxidase. Fuller RW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:270-6, Aug 72
The inactivation of monamine oxidase by clorgyline (M & B 9302). Coulson CJ. Biochem J 121:38P, Feb 71
Inhibition of rat and mouse brain monamine oxidases by (+)-amphetamine. Green AL.
Biochem J 121:37P-38P, Feb 71
Monamine oxidase inhibitors and brain monamines in clinical conditions. Pare CM.
Biochem J 121:36P-37P, Feb 71
Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the N-demethylation and hydrolysis of meperidine. Eade NR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2243-50, Jul 70
Serotonin synthesis with rat brain synaptosomes. Effects of serotonin and monoamineoxidase inhibitors. Karobath M.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1253-63, 1 May 72
Antihypertensive and monoamine oxidase inhibitory activity of 3-amino-2-oxazolidinone (3AO) and its condensation product with 2-substituted-3-formyl-4-oxo-(4H) pyrido(1,2-a)pyrimidines. Kaul CL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:303-16, 1 Feb 72
Serotonin accumulation after monoamine oxidase inhibition. Effects of decreased impulse flow and of some anti-depressants and hallucinogens. Meek JL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:693-706, Mar 71
Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on formation of morphine glucuronide. Yeh SY, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:571-8, 15 Feb 72
Interactions between catecholamines and tricyclic and monoamine oxidase inhibitor antidepressive agents in man. Barar FS, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:472P-473P, Oct 71
Analysis of the inhibition of pethidine N-demethylation by monoamine oxidase inhibitors and some other drugs with special reference to drug interactions in man. Clark B, et al. Br J Pharmacol 44:89-99, Jan 72
Potentiation of the cardiovascular effects of some catecholamines by a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Cuthbert MF, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:471P-472P, Oct 71
Role of brain monoamines in the fatal hyperthermia induced by pethidine or imipramine in rabbits pretreated with pargyline. Gong SN, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 42:646P, Aug 71
Inhibitory effect of chlorpromazine on the syndrome of hyperactivity produced by L-tryptophan or 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine in rats treated with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Grahame-Smith DG. Br J Pharmacol 43:856-64, Dec 71
Effect of monoamine oxidase (MAO) inhibition upon the N, P and LN potentials of the rabbit superior cervical ganglia. Henderson G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:436P, Oct 71
Brain amine concentrations after monoamine oxidase inhibitor administration. Jones AB, et al.
Br Med J 1:17-9, 1 Jan 72
Central monoamine oxidase inhibition and REM sleep. Bowers M Jr, et al. Brain Res 35:561-4, 24 Dec 71
Harmaline-induced rhythmic activity of cerebellar and lower brain stem neurons. Lamarre Y, et al.
Brain Res 32:246-50, 10 Sep 71
Effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the copulatory behavior of male rats. Dewsbury DA, et al.
Bull Menninger Clin 36:209-17, Jan-Mar 72
Monoamines in the pancreatic islets of the mouse. 5-hydroxytryptamine as an intracellular modifier of insulin secretion, and the hypoglycaemic action of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Lundquist I, et al.
Diabetologia 7:414-22, Dec 71
The interaction of caffeine, theophylline and theobromine with monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Berkowitz BA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 16:315-21, Nov-Dec 71
Spinal monoamines and the toxic interaction between monoamine oxidase inhibitors and tricyclic antidepressants. Clineschmidt BV.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:126-9, Jul 72
Harmine tremor after brain monoamine oxidase inhibition in the mouse. Coates GH, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 18:284-6, May 72
Effects of imipramine, desipramine and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the metabolism and psychomotor stimulant actions of d-amphetamine in mice. Lew C, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 14:351-9, May 71
Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on metabolism and in vivo release of H 3 -norepinephrine from the hypothalamus. Strada SJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 18:303-8, May 72
Phenothiazine tranquillizers: effect on in vivo monoamine oxidase activity in rats. Pal B, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 6:42-3, Mar 69
antihypertensive and monoamine oxidase inhibitory activity of some azacycloalkyl-substituted benzaldehyde hydrazone derivatives. George T, et al.
J Med Chem 14:909-13, Oct 71
Antihypertensive and monoamine oxidase inhibitory activity of some derivatives of 3-formyl-4-oxo-4H-pyrido (1,2-a) pyrimidine. George T, et al. J Med Chem 14:913-5, Oct 71
Monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Ho BT.
J Pharm Sci 61:821-37, Jun 72 (212 ref.)
Relationship between MAO inhibitory and anticonvulsant properties of substituted cinnamides. Parmar SS, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:78-81, Jan 72
2-alkyl 1-(4'-Benzhydrazide)aminomethylbenzimidazoles as MAO inhibitors. Parmar SS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1322-4, Aug 72
Human brain monoamine oxidase: multiple forms and selective inhibitors. Youdim MB, et al.
Nature (Lond) 236:225-8, 31 Mar 72
Study with mescaline-8-C14 in mice: effect of amine oxidase inhibitors on metabolism. Shah NS, et al.
Neuropharmacology 10:547-56, Sep 71
The role of brain norepinephrine in the anorexic effects of dextroamphetamine and monoamine oxidase inhibitors in the rat. Holtzman SG, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 22:151-61, 1971
Interactions between sympathomimetic amines and a new monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Lader MH, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 18:118-23, 19 Aug 70
An analysis of DOPA-induced locomotor stimulation in mice with inhibited extracerebral decarboxylase. Przegaliński E, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 23:279-88, 1972
Metaraminol and monoamineoxidase activity in the rat heart. Bareggi SR, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:347-54, May 71
Differential development, inhibition, and recovery of monoamine oxidase in various parts of the rat heart. Horita A.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:713-20, Nov 70
Monoamine oxidase inhibition and the activity of other oxidative enzymes in the brains of mice fed cuprizone. Kesterson JW, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:386-95, Nov 71
[The action of 2-amino-4-(isothioureyl methyl)-thiazol dihydrochloride (Agr 307) on the catecholamines of the central nervous system in the rat. Possible inhibition of dopamine beta-hydroxylase] Brunaud M, et al. Agressologie 12:113-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharmacologic characteristics of monoamine oxidase inhibitors: problems related to their use in the treatment of angina] Simon P.
Therapie 25:343-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the analgetic effects of MAO inhibitors] Fähse C, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:1215-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of harmine on bioelectric activity in "cerveau isolé" -rats] Mortillaro M.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 214:278-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anti-monoamine-oxidase activity of some beta-acyl-phenylhydrazines] Arrigo Reina R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:1041-4, 30 Dec 70 (Ita)
[3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoic acid hydrazides with anti-monoamine-oxidase activity] Mazzone G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:1044-5, 30 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Effects of centrally acting drugs on spinal reflex potentials] Matsumiya T.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:218-39, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Deamination disorders of some nitrogen compounds and means for their normalization in experimental conditions] Gorkin VZ, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:42-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a series of indole derivatives on monoamine oxidase activity] Pidevich IN, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:663-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features peculiar to the action of epinephrine and vetrazine on the embryonal myocardium] Tumanian AA.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Farmakol Toksikol 35:294-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of aminazin, chloracizin and vetrazine on catecholamines and their metabolism in rats infected with pneumococcus] Popenenkova AZ, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:77-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New data on monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Gorkin VZ. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:23-8, 1971 (67 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A study of the effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the experimental gastric and duodenal ulcers. Cuparencu B, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 27:753-62, 1971

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Masters AB. Can Med Assoc J 105:1281, 18 Dec 71

Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension treated with levodopa and MAO inhibitor: a preliminary report. Sharpe J, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:296-300, 19 Aug 72

Biochemistry and drug treatment of depression. Lancet 1:1001-2, 6 May 72

Rational treatment of migraine. Weber RB. South Med J 65:737-40, Jun 72

[Coronary drugs] Lostalot J de, et al. Bord Med 5:343-54, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current angina pectoris drugs] Gerbaux A. Therapeutique 48:165-8, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Treatment of angina pectoris by iproclozide (study of 362 cases)] Barrillon A, et al. Therapie 25:349-62, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical aspects of the classification of anti-angina drugs] Chiche P. Therapie 25:213-24, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Classification of anti-angina drugs] Schmitt H, et al. Therapie 25:199-208, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Drug therapy of common angina pectoris] Naceur MB, et al. Tunis Med 49:309-12, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

[Relation between glucose tolerance and depression and its therapy using monoamine oxidase inhibitors and lithium salts] Pürgyi P. Nervenarzt 43:379-82, Jul 72 (Ger)

[Monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Garcia JA. Rev Bras Med 28:143-6, Apr 71 (Por)

[Pathogenesis and therapy of manganese poisoning (review)] Mikhaflov VA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:14-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of vetrazine on experimental tachycardia and ventricular arrythmia induced by strophanthin] Ammar EM, et al. Kardiologiia 12:120-2, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia with vetrazine] Savitskaia ON, et al. Sov Med 35:134-5, Jan 72 (Rus)

MONOCYTES (A11)

Transformation of mononuclear cells in cerebrospinal fluid. Sörnäs R. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 15:545-52, Nov-Dec 71

Mononuclear cells of rabbit synovial effusion: morphology and DNA synthesis. Takasugi K. Acta Med Okayama 25:43-55, 1971

Monocytosis in malignant disease. Barrett O Jr. Ann Intern Med 73:991-2, Dec 70

The distribution of monocytes in the rat. Whitelaw DM, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 5:215-25, May 72

Autoradiographic studies on histogenesis of brain macrophages in the mouse. Kitamura T, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:502-18, Jul 72

N.B.T. test on monocytes of neutropenic patients. Park BH, et al. Lancet 1:1064, 13 May 72

A chemotactic factor for mononuclear leukocytes. Snyderman R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:387-90, Nov 71

[Chronic monocytosis--its relationship with leukemia] Libánský J. Vnitr Lek 18:763-74, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cytochemical and cytokinetic studies on a chronic monocyte system disorder] Meuret G, et al. Blut 24:226-35, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Monocytosis as an indication of cutaneous vascular intolerance reactions] Nitzschner H. Hautarzt 21:416-8, Sep 70 (Ger)

[A migratory defect of circulating atypical mononuclear cells in the peripheral blood of patients with infectious mononucleosis. In vitro studies by means of the phase contrast microscope] Cerra E, et al. Riv Emoter Immunoematol 16:159-66, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Monocytic reaction in acute dysentery] Zheliabovskaia KG. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:124-6, Jan 72 (Rus)

[Some hematological indices of reactivity in chronic cholepathies in children] Gorvits AA. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:87, Oct 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical demonstration of lysozyme and nitroblue tetrazolium reduction in leukaemia monocytes. Catovsky D, et al. Br J Haematol 22:634-5, May 72

Monocytes and basophilic granulocytes in the cranial circulation of patients with organic brain disorders. Thonnard-Neumann E. Stroke 3:286-99, May-Jun 72

[Diagnosis of hypersensitivity using the monocyte test] Nitzschner H. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:76-9, 13 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytochemistry of monocytic leukemia] Meister H. Haematologia (Budap) 4:311-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The development of macrophages from large mononuclear cells in the blood of patients with inflammatory disease. Horwitz DA. J Clin Invest 51:760-8, Apr 72

The origin and fate of the monocyte. Volkman A. Ser Haematol 3:62-92, 1970 (110 ref.)

[Contribution to the study of medullary lines in reptiles: the granulocytic, lymphocytic and monocytic lines] Wirth T. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1871-3, 20 Mar 72 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

PHA -blastogenesis in relationship to the cell-type and source in acute leukemia. Astaldi G, et al. Blut 24:153-60, Mar 72

Effects of 4-chlorotestosterone acetate on the phagocytic activity of human monocytes. Results of a double-blind trial. Magliulo E, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 10:469-74, Mar 72

A constituent of sheep plasma capable of promoting mitosis of cultured sheep blood monocytes. Greenwood B. J Physiol (Lond) 224:47P-48P, Jul 72

Contractile processes in human lymphocytes and monocytes from peripheral blood. The oxalate-induced radial segmentation of the nuclei and the ATP-induced migration of glycerinated cell models. Norberg B. Scand J Haematol 14:Suppl 14:1-29, 1971

[The influence of local glucocorticoid administration on the transfer of monocytes in macrophages. Cytochemical studies on Rebuck's skin window exudates] Schmalzl F, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:206-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vitro methods for the determination of the activity of anti-lymphocyte globulins] Michlmayr G, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 51:405-10, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Monocytic reaction of the blood following tetracycline administration to rabbits] Mikaelian NP. Antibiotiki 17:350-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Differentiation of monocytes. Origin, nature, and fate of their azurophil granules. Nichols BA, et al. J Cell Biol 50:498-515, Aug 71

[Comparative study of the genetic deficiency of peroxidases, oxidases and lipids in neutrophils, monocytes and eosinophils] Grignaschi VJ. Sangre (Barc) 16:284-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Methods for obtaining purified lymphocytes, glass-adherent mononuclear cells, and a population containing both cell types from human peripheral blood. Levis WR, et al. Blood 40:77-89, Jul 72

Specific inhibition of receptors for cytophilic antibody on macrophages by isoantibody. Mitchell MS, et al. Cancer Res 32:832-8, Apr 72

Lymphocyte-monocyte defect associated with anergy and recurrent infections. Louie JS, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 11:469-74, Jul 72

Electron microscopic studies of human monocyte and lymphocyte interaction with immunoglobulin- and complement-coated erythrocytes. Douglas SD, et al. Exp Cell Res 70:161-72, Jan 72

Human monocyte receptor sites. Failure of IgA to demonstrate cytophilia. Huber H, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:262-7, 1971

The relative importance of blood monocytes and fixed macrophages to the expression of cell-mediated immunity to infection. North RJ. J Exp Med 132:521-34, 1 Sep 70

Human mononuclear leukocyte chemotaxis: a quantitative assay for humoral and cellular chemotactic factors. Snyderman R, et al. J Immunol 108:857-60, Mar 72

The interaction of monocytes and macrophages with immunoglobulins and complement. Huber H, et al. Ser Haematol 3:160-75, 1970

[In vitro studies for the demonstration of C-reactive protein as a "phagocytosis promoting factor"] Gay S, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 42:273-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary immune response of amoeboid tissue cells of the peritoneal cavity of the mouse] Honma O. J Jap Med Assoc 67:752-4, 1 Mar 72 (Jap)

[Immunologic reactions in chronic liver disease] Bondar' ZA, et al. Ter Arkh 43:26-30, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Monocyte function in children with neutropenia and chronic infections. Baehner RL, et al. Blood 40:31-41, Jul 72

Observations on human monocyte kinetics after pulse labeling. Whitelaw DM. Cell Tissue Kinet 5:311-7, Jul 72

The cytochemistry of monocytes and macrophages. Schmalzl F, et al. Ser Haematol 3:93-131, 1970 (164 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors influencing killing of Cryptococcus neoformans by human leukocytes in vitro. Diamond RD, et al. J Infect Dis 125:367-76, Apr 72

[Monocytopoiesis and kinetics of blood monocytes in man] Meuret G. Blut 24:337-45, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The relation of monocytes to granulopoesis] Müller D. Klin Wochenschr 48:1064-6, 1 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inflammatory cellular reaction in hypertensive vascular disease in man. Olsen F. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:253-6, 1972

Disorders of neutrophil and monocyte function. Douglass SD. Br J Haematol 21:493-6, Nov 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of x-irradiation upon the response of mononuclear phagocytes to an induced sterile intraperitoneal inflammation. Harper JR, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 11:368-82, Apr 72

MONOSACCHARIDES (D11)

Configurational dependencies of (19F) fluorine chemical shifts and coupling constants in fluoromonosaccharides. Kent PW, et al. Biochem J 121:10P-11P, Jan 71

Monosaccharides as specific precipitinogens of eel anti-human blood-group H(O) antibody. Springer GF, et al. Biochemistry 10:3749-61, 28 Sep 71

Effects of monosaccharides on the sodium activation curve of the intestinal (Na + -K +)-ATPase. Dettmer D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 266:128-32, 14 Apr 72

Decrease of insulin immunoreactivity during storage in the presence of aldoses. Mitsuhashi O, et al. Can J Biochem 50:830-2, Jul 72

Crystalline D-glycero-L-gluco-octulose, crystalline methyl D-glycero-alpha-L-gluco-octulopyranoside, and some related compounds. Richtmyer NK. Carbohydr Res 17:401-10, Apr 71

Open systems which can mutate between several steady states ("bioids") and a possible prebiological role of the autocatalytic condensation of formaldehyde. Decker P, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:257-62, Mar 72

[Detection of Maillard's reaction in pharmaceutical preparations] Pellerin F, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 29:529-32, Nov 71 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metabolic effects of rare food sugars. Birch GG. Lancet 2:1419-20, 25 Dec 71

ANALYSIS

A new chromatographic sugar autoanalyzer with a sensitivity of 10- 10 moles. Mopper K, et al. Anal Biochem 45:147-53, Jan 72

On the automated analysis of neutral monosaccharides in glycoproteins and polysaccharides. Hough L, et al. Carbohydr Res 21:9-17, Jan 72

Monosaccharide and chitin content of cell walls of Histoplasma capsulatum and Blastomyces dermatitidis. Domer JE. J Bacteriol 107:870-7, Sep 71

Analysis of monosaccharides by gas-liquid chromatography of the O-methyl glycosides as trifluoroacetate derivatives. Application to glycoproteins and glycolipids. Zanetta JP, et al. J Chromatogr 69:291-304, 5 Jul 72

Lipid, monosaccharide and chitin content of cell walls of Sepedonium. Domer JE, et al. Sabouraudia 10:56-62, Mar 72

[Streptococcal infections and their complications. 2. Localization and persistence of group A streptococcal cell wall substances related to tissue lesions in mice] Okuni H, et al. Jap J Bacteriol 27:59-65, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Monosaccharide composition of extracellular and capsular yeast polysaccharides] Golubev VI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 40:610-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bacterial carbohydrates formed in the rumen and their

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

contribution to digesta entering the duodenum. Smith RH, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 31:28A, May 72**
[The effect of thyroxine on the enzymes of the pentose phosphate shunt of carbohydrate metabolism in the myocardium] Shatinskene RM, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 16:491-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A deoxyketose via two-carbon chain extension of mannose. Chilton WS, et al.
J Org Chem 36:3222-5, 22 Oct 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The gentamicin antibiotics. II. Separation and degradation of the gentamicin C ++ components. The purpurosamines, a new class of naturally occurring 2,6-diaminomonosaccharides. Cooper DJ, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 17:2876-9, 1971

METABOLISM

Studies of monosaccharide permeability of arterial tissue and intestinal smooth muscle; effects of insulin. Arnqvist HJ.
Acta Physiol Scand 83:247-56, Oct 71
Characteristics of monosaccharide permeability in arterial tissue and intestinal smooth muscle; effect of insulin. Arnqvist HJ.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:217-27, Jun 72
The metabolism of monosaccharides in isolated rat mast cells and its influence on histamine release induced by adenosine-5'-triphosphate. Diamant B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 83:324-34, Nov 71**
Transport of monosaccharides in Rhodotorula gracilis in the absence of metabolic energy. Höfer M.
Arch Mikrobiol 80:50-61, 1971
The kinetics of selective biological transport. V. Further data on the erythrocyte-monosaccharide transport system. Miller DM.
Biophys J 11:915-23, Nov 71
Gas chromatographic analysis of mono- and disaccharides in human blood and urine after oral administration of disaccharides. Nakamura H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 39:367-81, Jul 72
Sugar absorption studied by an exsorption technique. Axon AT. **Gut 12:856, Oct 71**
Bacteria, bile salts, and intestinal monosaccharide malabsorption. Gracey M, et al. **Gut 12:683-92, Sep 71**
Monosaccharide permeability of smooth muscle and arterial tissue. Arnqvist H. **Isr J Med Sci 8:909, Jun 72**
Facilitated diffusion of monosaccharides in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Theoretical considerations of asymmetry. Kalsow CM, et al.
J Theor Biol 34:125-33, Jan 72
Enteric microflora and carbohydrate intolerance in infants with diarrhea. Coello-Ramirez P, et al.
Pediatrics 49:233-42, Feb 72
Carbohydrates entering the ruminant duodenum and their digestion. McAllan AB, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:29A, May 72
[Properties of an asymmetrical carrier model for the transport of sugars by human erythrocytes] Geck P.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:462-72, 13 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resorption of 3-O-methylglucose, D-xylose and L-arabinose. Studies in newborn and older infants with healthy metabolism] Beyreiss K.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 10:151-66, 1971 (Ger)

MONOSPORIUM (B5)

Pachymeningitis secondary to Allescheria boydii. Case report. Selby R. **J Neurosurg 36:225-7, Feb 72**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fungi isolated from keratomycosis in Ontario, Canada. I. Monosporium apiospermum (Allercheria boydii). Bakerspiegel A. **Sabouraudia 9:109-12, Jul 71**

MONSTERS (C16)

Triplets pregnancy with a normal foetus and a dicephalus dibrachius sirenomelus. Vestergaard P.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:93-4, 1972
A case of cyclopia. Batts JA Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:657-61, Mar 72
A case of fetus in fetu. Lamabadusuriya SP, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:305-7, Apr 72
Cebocephaly: a report of five post-mortem cases and a review of literature. Fatt CY.
Aust Paediatr J 8:52-6, Feb 72
An amelus anencephalic monster with other congenital errors. Makhani JS, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 25:475-9, Jul 71
The history and superstitions of birth defects. Lipton M. **J Am Pharm Assoc 11:395-9, Jul 71**
Acardiac monster in a triplet pregnancy. Wylin R.
J Reprod Med 6:270-3, Jun 71
Fetus in fetu located in the scrotal sac of a newborn infant: a case report. Kakizoe T, et al.
J Urol 107:506-8, Mar 72
Epignathus: report of a case. Chew PC, et al.
Singapore Med J 13:54-6, Feb 72
[Considerations on a rare monstrosity: symelia] Morin A, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 19:429-34, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 cases of rare abnormality: iniencephaly] Imbert M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:338-43, Jun-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Anatomical findings and teratological reflexions on a hemimelus monster] Soutoul JH, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:537-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Anatomic study of a sternopageous double monster] Chitour S, et al.
C R Assoc Anat 147:176-86, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A bisexual double monster. Synotic sycephalian] Deminatti M, et al.
Lille Med 16:1010-6, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Spontaneous delivery of thoracopagus] Castadot MJ.
Maroc Med 548:452-7, Jul 71 (Fre)
[A holoacardius amorphus] Häffele R, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:692-6, 27 May 72 (Ger)
[Cyclopia] Iwahori N, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 16:249-58, Apr 72 (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryogenetic interpretative study of diprosopus diophthalmus with total encephalomyeloraphia] Gori F, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 56:141-65, 1970 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A ring chromosome (No. 18) in a cyclops. Cohen MM, et al. **Clin Genet 3:249-52, 1972**
[Twin pregnancy: a normal child, an acephalous monster] Bardenat M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:258-61, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Cyclopia associated with D-trisomy] Golob E, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:272-5, 28 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomic study of a human monomphalic sternodymus] Videau J, et al.
C R Assoc Anat 149:1044-57, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Chromosome studies of an ovine acephalic-acardiac monster. Dunn HO, et al. **Cornell Vet 62:425-31, Jul 72**
Cyclopia in sheep caused by plant teratogens. Bryden MM, et al. **J Anat 110:507, Dec 71**
Prolonged gestation in ewes ingesting Veratrum californicum: morphological changes and steroid biosynthesis in the endocrine organs of cyclopic lambs. Van Kampen KR, et al.
J Endocrinol 52:549-60, Mar 72
Schistosomus reflexus in conjoined twin lambs. Dennis SM. **Vet Rec 90:509-10, 29 Apr 72**

MONTE CARLO METHOD see under OPERATIONS

RESEARCH (L)

MORALE (F1)

How to maintain high staff morale and motivation. Levoy RP. **Am J Hosp Pharm 29:575-7, Jul 72**
Morale in clinical medicine. The forty-sixth Maudsley Lecture. Richardson J.
Br J Psychiatry 120:593-9, Jun 72
A psychiatrist's observations of a school in crisis. Connaughton JP.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:265-9, Sep 71
Post-mastectomy morale. Akehurst AC.
Lancet 2:181-2, 22 Jul 72
Morale in geriatric rehabilitation. Harnor J.
Nurs Times 67:1525-6, 9 Dec 71

MORALS (F1, K)

Wilhelm Reich's theory: ethical implications. (Reich W), Zweig MB. **Am Imago 28:268-86, Fall 71**
Public health and the law. Presidential morality, abortion, and federal-state law. Curran WJ.
Am J Public Health 61:1042-3, May 71
Tolbutamide and truth. Chernoff A.
Ann Intern Med 75:807, Nov 71
Statement of the Committee on Morals and Ethics of the Transplantation Society. Merrill JP.
Ann Intern Med 75:631-3, Oct 71
Cultural relativism and premarital sex norms: research bases for moral decision. Christensen HT.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:265-88, 7 Jun 71
Conscience and depressive disorders. Amdur MJ, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 120:259-64, Mar 72
Generalized expectancies concerning the locus of control of reinforcements and the perception of moral sanctions. Adams-Webber JR.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 8:340-3, Feb 69
Changes in moral belief among sixth-form boys and girls over a seven-year period in relation to religious belief, age and sex difference. Wright D, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:332-41, Dec 71
A new crusade is needed for health and sanity. Bates G.
Can J Public Health 62:363-5, Sep-Oct 71
Abortion and morality. Ehrlich PR, et al.
Can Nurse 68:37, Jun 72
The reexamination of the development of moral judgments in children. Armsby RE.
Child Dev 42:1241-8, Oct 71
The development of elementary school children's judgment of intent. Hebble PW.
Child Dev 42:1203-15, Oct 71
The relationship between values and behavior: a developmental hypothesis. Henshel AM.
Child Dev 42:1997-2007, Dec 71
Identification and conscience development. Hoffman ML. **Child Dev 42:1071-82, Oct 71**
An experimental study of adult dominance and warmth, conflicting verbal instructions, and children's moral behavior. Stouwie RJ. **Child Dev 43:959-71, Sep 72**
The influence of reasoning on behavioral choices at different stages of moral development. Turiel E, et al.
Child Dev 43:741-56, Sep 72
Morality judgments: tests of an averaging model. Birnbaum MH. **J Exp Psychol 93:35-42, Apr 72**
Anxiety and moral judgment in early adolescence. Birnbaum MP. **J Genet Psychol 120:13-26, Mar 72**
Children's moral reasoning. Hardeman M.
J Genet Psychol 120:49-59, Mar 72
Psychological correlates of certain postconventional moral types: a perspective on hybrid types. Sullivan E, et al. **J Pers 40:149-61, Jun 72**
Immediate and deferred effects of model observation and guided and unguided rehearsal on donating and stealing. White GM.
J Pers Soc Psychol 21:139-48, Feb 72
Resistance to social influence among adolescents as a function of level of moral development. Fodor EM.
J Soc Psychol 85:121-6, Oct 71
Delinquency and susceptibility to social influence among adolescents as a function of level of moral development. Fodor EM.
J Soc Psychol 86:257-60, Apr 72
Moral values: personality and demographic correlates of attitudes toward crimes without victims. Hollender J. **J Soc Psychol 87:279-85, Aug 72**
The lack of sex differences in the moral judgments of preadolescents. Keasey CB.
J Soc Psychol 86:157-8, Feb 72
A comparison between the moral codes of American, Korean, and a group of Afrikaans-speaking South African students. Viljoen HG, et al.
J Soc Psychol 86:147-9, Feb 72
Shall we "reproduce"? I. The medical ethics of in vitro fertilization. Ramsey P. **JAMA 220:1346-50, 5 Jun 72**
For direct words on abortion. Ramsey P.
N Engl J Med 285:1541-2, 30 Dec 71
Homespun sanity. Simcock KR. **NZ Med J 74:31-4, Jul 71**
Effects of self-instruction on rule-breaking behavior. Monahan J, et al. **Psychol Rep 29:1059-66, Dec 71**
President's address. A conscience--its anatomy and its application to the practice of medicine. Billings FT Jr.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 81:1-11, 1970
[Isolated suffering of the moral conscience following a moral drama due to hitlerian persecutions. Apropos of a new case] Baruk H.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:96-100, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Life our greatest asset? Moralistic and theologic discussion of pregnancy interruption] Ziegler A.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:Suppl 2:9-13, 20 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Life the biggest asset? Moral-theological discussion on pregnancy interruption] Ziegler A.
Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl 2:9-13, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Norms and standards in codes of medical deontology. II. Other moral values] Dubiel J.
Przegl Lek 27:590-2, 30 Sep 71 (Pol)
[Norms and values in the codes of medical deontology. I. Non-moral norms. Moral values--the main value of medicine: human life] Dubiel J.
Przegl Lek 27:535-7, 1971 (Pol)

MORAXELLA (B3)

Studies on bacterial surface translocation. 2. Correlation of twitching motility and fimbriation in colony variants of Moraxella nonliquefaciens, M. bovis, and M. kingii. Henrichsen J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:445-52, 1972
The conjunctival flora in pyridoxine deficiency. Bijsterveld OP van.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:444-6, Nov 71
Bovine infectious keratoconjunctivitis: Moraxella bovis as the sole etiologic agent in a winter epizootic. Pugh GW Jr, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:481-6, 1 Sep 72
[Fetal death in utero due to Moraxella Lwoffi placental

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infection] Corcos A.
Sem Hop Paris 48:511-2, 8 Feb 72 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Practical schema for the identification of nonfermentative gram negative bacteria encountered in medical bacteriology. Gilardi GL.
Am J Med Technol 38:65-72, Mar 72

CYTOLOGY

Competence of genetic transformation correlated with the occurrence of fimbriae in three bacterial species. Bovre K, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:151-2, 1 Dec 71

DRUG EFFECTS

[Antibiotic sensitivity of 240 strains of oxidase-negative Moraxella (Acinetobacter) isolated from hospital infections. Evolution during 3 years] Bergogne E, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:981-90, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serological response of cattle to the bacterial kind of Moraxella bovis] Handl R, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:167-74, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The incidence of Moraxella on mucous membranes and the skin. Bijsterveld OP van.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:72-6, Jul 72
Isolation of a new Moraxella from a corneal abscess. Sutton RG, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:148-50, Feb 72
[Post-traumatic arthritis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Moraxella lwoffi: identification and pathogenic role of Moraxella] Montplaisir S, et al.
Union Med Can 100:1762-6, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Adanson's numerical taxonomy of strains of Moraxella isolated from meat and its transformation products] Cabassi E, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 20:45-63, 28 Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

A comparison of methods for the detection of phenylalanine deamination by Moraxella species. Snell JJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 66:371-3, Jun 71
[Bacteriological research on microorganisms of the Moxarella group. I. Behavior of Moxarella glucidolytica on the intermediates of glucose metabolism] Andreoni O, et al.
Ann Sclavo 13:64-78, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bacteriological researches on the microorganisms of the Moxarella group. II. Lecithinase activity in strains of M. glucidolytica] Andreoni O, et al.
Ann Sclavo 13:79-87, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOGENICITY

[Receptivity of laboratory animals to the bacterial kind of Moraxella bovis] Handl R, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:175-80, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

MORBIDITY (N1)

Norwegian health interview survey 1968. Preliminary results on morbidity and use of health services. Bjerkedal T. Acta Sociomed Scand 2:75-84, 1970
Components of the crude risk ratio. Miettinen OS.
Am J Epidemiol 96:168-72, Aug 72
Limitations of morbidity and mortality data obtained from family histories--a report from the Tecumseh community health study. Napier JA, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:30-5, Jan 72
Maternal and infant health and their associated factors in an inner city population. Smiley J, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:476-82, Apr 72
An overview of distribution patterns of trace elements in soils and plants. Allaway WH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 199:17-25, 28 Jun 72
Illness prediction studies. Use of psychosocial and occupational characteristics as predictors. Rahe RH, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:192-7, Sep 72
The value of a self-report form in first-year university students. Avery TL.
Br J Med Psychol 45:177-82, Jun 72
The effect of the type of feeding on weight gain and illnesses in infants. Dugdale AE.
Br J Nutr 26:423-32, Nov 71
The yield of disease obtained at screening a middle aged population. Trevelyan H.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:54-5, Feb 72
Sociomedical study of patients over 75 in general practice. Williams EI, et al. Br Med J 2:445-8, 20 May 72
Chronic diseases among seamen and fishermen. Uselis J, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:25-36, 1972
Medical status of Chinese immigrants, 1964-1968. Willis JS, et al. Can J Public Health 63:237-48, May-Jun 72
Patterns of disease at selected Rhodesian hospitals. Ross WF. Cent Afr J Med 17:233-6, Nov 71
Effects of treatment on morbidity in hypertension. 3. Influence of age, diastolic pressure, and prior cardiovascular disease; further analysis of side effects. Circulation 45:991-1004, May 72
Analysis of medical admissions to the armed forces hospital in Addis Ababa from January 1966 to January 1970. Pavlica D. Ethiop Med J 8:193-200, Oct 70
Consecutive psychogeriatric admissions to psychiatric and geriatric hospitals. Burvill PW.
Geriatrics 26:156-68, May 71
Patterns of illness in persons who lived to extreme old age. Linn MW, et al. Geriatrics 27:67-70, Jun 72
Specific morbidity rates in a rural area. Benjamin V, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:965-73, Jun 71
Morbidity study in slum families in south India. Datta SP, et al. Indian J Med Sci 24:404-13, Jul 70
Statistical distributions of diagnostic phrases of morbidity and mortality. Greenwood RM.
Int J Biomed Comput 3:43-57, Jan 72
Death certificate data as an indication of the presence of certain common diseases at death. Abramson JH, et al. J Chronic Dis 24:417-31, Sep 71
Studies of mortality and morbidity data. I. An analysis of mortality data from some Canadian hospitals. Cherry WH, et al. J Chronic Dis 24:613-23, Nov 71
Estimation of the multivariate logistic risk function: a comparison of the discriminant function and maximum likelihood approaches. Halperin M, et al.
J Chronic Dis 24:125-58, Jul 71
Status stress and morbidity: a sociological investigation of selected categories of work-limiting chronic conditions. Wan T. J Chronic Dis 24:453-68, Sep 71
A second multiple screening clinic in rural general practice. Cope JT, et al.
J R Coll Gen Pract 22:113-8, Feb 72
Morbidity and mortality in relation to social class. Wald N. Lancet 1:259, 29 Jan 72
Morbidity and mortality in relation to social class. Wilson WA. Lancet 1:381, 12 Feb 72
Executive health examinations: analysis of 2,812 examinations on 569 subjects at Mayo Clinic. Carryer HM, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 46:742-6, Nov 71
Life style and disease. Med J Aust 2:507-8, 4 Sep 71
Gauging the health of the Australian population. Med J Aust 1:1113-4, 27 May 72
An explanatory test of a method of studying illness among preschool children. MacCarthy J, et al.
Nurs Res 21:319-26, Jul-Aug 72
Factors in hospital usage and morbidity in the Auckland area. Thomson AN, et al.
NZ Med J 75:19-22, Jan 72
Morbidity and mortality of infants weighing less than 1,000 grams in an intensive care nursery. Alden ER, et al. Pediatrics 50:40-9, Jul 72
Familiar faces. Problems of identification. Semmence A. Proc R Soc Med 65:505-7, Jun 72
Comments on morbidity in present-day radiotherapy. Kagan AR. Radiol Clin Biol 40:221-9, 1971
Roentgen manifestations of diseases in Southwestern Indians. Goldman SM, et al.
Radiology 103:303-6, May 72
Inner city health. RI Med J 54:470, Sep 71
Diseases among the Navajo Indians. Muggia AL.
Rocky Mt Med J 68:39-49, Nov 71
The changing pattern of disease seen at Baragwanath hospital. Bremner CG. S Afr J Surg 9:127-31, Jul-Sep 71
Disease patterns in a South African rural Bantu population, including a commentary on comparisons with the pattern in urbanized Johannesburg Bantu. Edginton ME, et al. S Afr Med J 46:968-76, 8 Jul 72
Biological and disease patterns in South African inter-racial populations as modified by rise in privilege. Walker AR.
S Afr Med J 46:1127-34, 12 Aug 72
Assessing mortality and morbidity disadvantages of the black population of the United States. Sutton GF, et al. Soc Biol 18:369-86, Dec 71
Socioeconomic status, migration, and morbidity. Wan TT, et al. Soc Biol 19:51-9, Mar 72
Age patterns in medical care, illness, and disability. United States, 1968-1969. Namey C, et al.
Vital Health Stat 10:1-88, Apr 72
Koje Island illness and health care patterns. Johnson KG, et al. Yonsei Med J 11:160-72, 1970
[Morbidity profile of a geriatric outpatient department] Wicht CL, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:1075-80, 9 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Statistical modelling of health care consumption] Strnad L, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:601-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dismissal and morbidity] Jacobsen K.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:352-4, 14 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The infant in the hospital] Hoogendorf D.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1669-72, 2 Oct 71 (Dut)
[Ionized air and morbidity] Nollevaux M.
Arch Belg Med Soc 29:505-16, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Causes of death: provisional results. I. 4th quarter, 1970]
Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 26:559-600, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Problems of children up to 5 years in a suburb of Dakar] Seck B, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 14:639-52, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Syntrophy, dystrophy and interference: an introduction] Gross R.
Internist (Berlin) 11:209-10, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Problems and sources of errors in syntropy-studies from the statistical viewpoint] Lange HJ.
Internist (Berlin) 11:216-22, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Syntrophy, dystrophy and interference symptoms of diseases] Leiber B.
Internist (Berlin) 11:210-6, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Successive, correlative health statistics--a contribution on the methodology of the determination of the health status] Ewert G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:799-804, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Nomograms for epidemiologic practice] Liebing G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:265-6, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Morbidity in childhood. 1] Remde R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1012-4, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Analysis of the course, trends and influencing forces of morbidity in a large industrial factory in a 15-year survey] Schieche M.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:511-5, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Development of health care in the Cuban republic] Schorr R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:761-3, 15 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Morbidity in the preschool age] Siebert H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1034-9, 15 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Earliest signs of various more common diseases] Steudtner G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:806-12, 1 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Various questions on studies of morbidity in the population of Balassagyarmat, a small town in Northern Hungary] Zalányi S.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:622-6, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Methodological problems in the use of mortality data for evaluation of mortality and morbidity] Modan M, et al. Harefuah 80:267-9, 1 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[General health screening tests in the town of Gerla. II] Szepesvári S, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2111-5, 27 Aug 72 (Hun)
[Chronological aspects of medical diseases, from 1902 till 1970 at the Second Department of Internal Medicine, University of Tokyo] Ueda H.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:373-81, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Relationship between incidence of reported diseases and weather conditions] Jakubowski R, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1581-3, 11 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evolution of health statistics in Bahia--1967-1971] Araújo JD de, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 5:273-83, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Variability in the number of absenteeism caused by disease during the days of the week] Vacheva D.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:49-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of some social-hygienic factors on the level of general morbidity of workers of cellulose-paper enterprises] Burtsev AM.
Gig Sanit 36:112-4, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Effect of different climates on the work capacity and morbidity of sailors] Kersten E, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:79-82, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Methods of using small computers for estimating standard indices] Leonov SA, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:82-5, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Some indices of the state of health and morbidity of school boys of various body heights] Maksimova MV.
Gig Sanit 36:40-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morbidity of the rural population in relation to the nature of working activity] Savvin SI.
Gig Sanit 36:57-61, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Effect of sport participation on the frequency and duration of some diseases] Lomarev PI, et al.
Sov Med 34:100-3, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sick rate with temporary loss of working capacity in female workers doing monotonous types of work] Samoflova AI.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:41-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morbidity in children during the 1st year of life as related to several social conditions] Vikhristiuk GI.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:44-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morbidity among children in the city of Frunze according to hospitalization records] Imanbaev SI.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:44-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[State of health and morbidity in premature infants during the first 3 years of life] Kun'kina LZ.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:7-9, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the efficacy of long-term vitaminization of the food ration (effect on general morbidity)] Udalov IuF, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:43-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urbanization, demographic processes and morbidity] Bednyi MS. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:13-8, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Prognosis of disability indices with regard to future changes in the age-sex structure of a population] Iakobashvili VA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:13-8, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Some economic problems of morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in industry (survey)] Khromenkova VP.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:10-4, May 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[State of scientific research in the Soviet Union devoted to the general morbidity rate in connection with the 1970 census] Kutina LS.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:44-7, Jul 71 **(Rus)**
[Method of individual analysis of morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity] Kuznetsov AM.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:35-7, Jan 72 **(Rus)**
[Disability of workers and employees of the Kamtchatka region during 11 years (1960-1970)] Nabokov ShA, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:7-9, Mar 72 **(Rus)**
[The relationship between the economic losses of industrial enterprises and time losses due to workers' disability] Sagatelian EA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:11-3, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Methods of studying the morbidity of young children] Serova LS. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:18-21, Jul 71 **(Rus)**
[Public health services in Japan] Tsyn AM.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:30-4, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Shifts in the health status of pre-school children in Moscow] Veremkovich LV, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:5-8, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[The combined work of the medical-health department and the health-epidemiologic service in lowering morbidity] Voefkova KP, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:13-6, Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[Various considerations on 9,412 autopsies performed in the Hospital General de México] Albores-Saavedra J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 102:193-203, Aug 71 **(Spa)**
[Most frequent diseases and changes considered as important factors in cause of death. Review of 4,412 necropsies] Ambrosius-Diener K.
Gac Med Mex 102:204-7, Aug 71 **(Spa)**
[Principal diseases found in necropsies of various hospitals of Mexico City. Findings in the Hospital General Centro Médico Nacional] Flores-Barroeta F, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 102:208-15, Aug 71 **(Spa)**
[Principal diseases found in necropsies of various hospitals of Mexico City. I. Introduction] Márquez-Monter H.
Gac Med Mex 102:191-2, Aug 71 **(Spa)**
[Maternofetal morbimortality in pelvic delivery of high multiparas] Suárez Cobo M, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:625-37, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Characteristics of morbidity in an adult outpatient clinic. Relative importance of functional diseases] Goic A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 99:782-90, Oct 71 **(Spa)**
[Morbidity among immigrant children hospitalized in Malmö] Hallberg A.
Lakartidningen 69:253-8, 12 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

MOREL'S SYNDROME see under HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA (C3)

MORGAGNI'S SYNDROME see under HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA (C3)

MORPHAZINAMIDE see under ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS (D3)

MORPHEA see SCLERODERMA, CIRCUMSCRIBED (C12)

MORPHINANS (D2)

The antagonism of morphine anesthesia by naloxone. Hasbrouck JD.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:954-9, Nov-Dec 71
Antagonism of morphine anesthesia by naloxone. Guest discussion. Lowenstein E.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:958-9, Nov-Dec 71
Coupling of a new, active morphine derivative to sepharose for affinity chromatography. Simon EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1835-7, Jul 72
Darting of pigtail macacque (Macaca nemestrina) using an etorphine mixture. Smith JR, et al.
Vet Rec 90:409-10, 1 Apr 72
[The morphine base] Jacobsen M.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1351, 19 Jun 72 **(Dan)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of nalbuphine for abuse potential. Jasinski DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:78-90, Jan-Feb 72
The use of etorphine-acepromazine (analgesic-tranquillizer) mixtures in horses. Jenkins JT, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:207-10, 19 Feb 72
Hazards of immobilisation. Rafferty GC.
Vet Rec 90:430, 8 Apr 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Narcotics and medical practice. Medical use of morphine and morphine-like drugs and management of persons dependent on them.
JAMA 218:578-83, 25 Oct 71

ANALYSIS

[Calcium carbonate as adsorption agent for the thin-layer chromatography of morphine and morphinan derivatives] Ebel S, et al.
J Chromatogr 59:212-3, 8 Jul 71 **(Ger)**
[Distribution of Amurin in the papaver section Pilosa Pranti] Böhm H, et al. **Pharmazie** 27:125, Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Photoelectrocolorimetric determination of hydrocodon phosphate in drug mixtures] Bokshan EV.
Farm Zh 26:22-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Addition of iodine to tertiary nitrogen in the molecule of opium alkaloids in their detection after thin-layer chromatography. 3] Sarsúnová M, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:102-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of unnatural morphine derivatives in Papaver somniferum. Kirby GW, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 13:1642-7, 1972

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Benzyne reaction. XII. Syntheses of amurine and domesticine by the benzyne reaction. Kametani T, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 15:2712-4, 1971
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CDLXII. Total photolytic syntheses of aporphine ((plus or minus)-N-methyl-laurotetanine, (plus or minus)-cassythicine, and (plus or minus)-pukateine), proaporphine ((plus or minus)-orientalinone), and morphinandienone ((plus or minus)-pallidine and (plus or minus)-salutaridine) alkaloids. Kametani T, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 12:1435-41, 1972
N-Demethylation of morphine and structurally related compounds with chloroformate esters. Abdel-Monem MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:208-10, Feb 72
[Accompanying alkaloids of morphins. 5. Synthesis and structure of narcotoline ethers] Gaál G, et al.
Pharmazie 26:431-4, Jul 71 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Value of naloxone. Blachly PH, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:951, 27 Apr 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of naloxone-3-ethereal sulfate from urine of the cat. Ober KF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1068-70, Mar 72
[Use of the bromine-hydrazine method for photometric identification and determination of morphine and morphine derivatives] Lang E.
Pharmazie 27:122-3, Feb 72 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Kinetic studies of the N-demethylation of ethylmorphine by a cytochrome P-450-dependent enzyme system in human liver microsomes. Thorgeirsson SS, et al. **Biochem J** 122:30P, Mar 71
Effect of adrenalectomy and cortisone administration on components of the liver microsomal mixed function oxygenase system of male rats which catalyzes ethylmorphine metabolism. Castro JA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2461-7, Aug 70
Metabolism of drugs by isolated hepatocytes. Holtzman JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:581-4, 15 Feb 72
Factors involved in the inhibition of drug metabolism by (-)-emetine. Johnson RK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:955-66, May 71
Disposition and metabolism of (3 H)pseudomorphine in the rat. Misra AL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:103-7, Jan 72
Inhibition of microsomal mixed-function oxidase activity with nicotinamide. Parli CJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2118-21, Aug 71
Studies on the metabolism of 3-O-tert.-butylmorphine, a new morphine derivative, by the rat. Kamm JJ, et al.
Xenobiotica 1:273-85, May 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of the effects of naloxone and oxymorphone on human respiration. Kallos T, et al.
Anesthesiology 36:278-85, Mar 72
Analgesic and dependence studies with oripavine partial agonists. Cowan A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:461P-462P, Oct 71
The kinetics of ethylmorphine activation of the NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase activity of hepatic microsomes from male and female rats. Holtzman JL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:279-81, Aug 71
Analgesic and other effects of nalmexone in man. Forrest WH Jr, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:520-5, Jul-Aug 72
Transplacental reversal of meperidine depression in the fetus by naloxone. Clark RB.
J Arkansas Med Soc 68:128-30, Sep 71
Failure of an opiate to protect mice against naloxone-precipitated withdrawal. Cheney DL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:189-94, Aug 72
Aversive properties of nalorphine and naloxone in morphine-dependent rhesus monkeys. Goldberg SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:268-76, Nov 71
Morphine-induced increases in the incorporation of 14 C-Tyrosine into 14 C-Dopamine and 14 C-norepinephrine in the mouse brain: antagonism by naloxone and tolerance. Smith CB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:547-57, Mar 72
Effects of cyprenorphine hydrochloride on sensory reinforcement in the rat. Lowe G, et al.
Nature (Lond) 233:208-9, 17 Sep 71
The effects of morphine, morphinone and thebaine on the EEG and behavior of rabbits and cats. Navarro G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:367-77, Jul 71
The behavioural effects of levallorphan, cyprenorphine (M285) and amphetamine on repeated Y-maze performance in rats. Wray SR, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 21:257-67, 1971
A correlative evaluation of cyclazocine, LSD and naloxone on continuous discriminated avoidance in rats. Wray SR. **Psychopharmacologia** 26:29-43, 1972
Neuroanatomical correlates of morphine dependence. Wei E, et al. **Science** 177:616-7, 18 Aug 72
The effect of an etorphine-acepromazine mixture on the heart rate and blood pressure of the horse. Daniel M, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:336-9, 18 Mar 72
[Action of some morphine analgesics on the effects of coaxial electric stimulation of the isolated guinea-pig ileum] Roquebert J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:577-80, 1971 **(Fre)**
[The influence of narcotic analgesics on brain potentials released by irritation of the dental pulp] Schmidt J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:531-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cyclazocine treatment of opiate dependence: a progress report. Resnick RB, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 12:491-502, Nov 71
Blockade with methadone, cyclazocine, and naloxone. Freedman AM, et al. **Int J Addict** 5:507-15, Sep 70
Some methodological considerations in the evaluation of drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders: a study of Ex10-029, a new morphanthridine derivative. Simpson GM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 12:142-52, Apr 72
Electroencephalographic signs during cardiac surgery with morphine anesthesia and reversal with naloxone. Jameson HD, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:256-8, 1971
[Long term treatment with delayed strong solurutine papaverine] Vincendeau MJ.
Bord Med 4:3347-50, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Baralgin compositum removes pains] Kurz JF.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1773-4, 30 Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Extensive treatment of upper respiratory tract infections using a new compound preparation] Vorberg G. **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1597-9, 31 Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience with Cardiazol-Paracodin in bronchopathies of aged persons] Gaetti R.
Minerva Med 63:1639-44, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Metabolites of naloxone in human urine. Weinstein SH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1567-8, Oct 71

MORPHINE (D2, D6)

Ethyl alcohol and morphine: a dissociative anesthetic technic. Guest discussion. Defalque RJ.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:967, Nov-Dec 71
An electric-shock method of inducing pain responsive to morphine in man. Parry WL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:573-8, Jul-Aug 72
Ethyl alcohol and morphine: a dissociative anesthetic technic. Reier CE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:960-7, Nov-Dec 71
Emergency open-heart surgery under morphine "anesthesia" following acute myocardial infarction.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:125-9, Jan-Feb 72
Morphine "anesthesia"--a perspective. Lowenstein E.
Anesthesiology 35:563-5, Dec 71
Hypotensive effect of morphine. Influence of histamine on acute tolerance to the drug. Medina AN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 188:249-56, Dec 70
Neuroleptanaesthesia with diazepam-morphine in poor-risk surgical patients. Eisenberg L, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 18:465-72, Jul 71
Morphine catalepsy in the rat: relation to striatal dopamine metabolism. Kuschinsky K, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:119-22, Jul 72
Metal ion-catalysed interaction of peroxidase with morphine and protein. Misra AL, et al.
Experientia 27:1442-4, 15 Dec 71
Potentiation of morphine & pethidine analgesia by some monoamine oxidase inhibitors in albino rats. Bhattacharya SK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:257-9, Apr 71
Novel analgesics and molecular rearrangements in the morphine-thebaine group. 23. Adducts of thebaine with divinyl sulphone and with methyl vinyl sulphone. Bentley KW, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 6:870-2, 1972
Novel analgesics and molecular rearrangements in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

morphine-thebaine group. XXIV. 15,16-didehydro-6,14-endo-etheno-6,7,8,14-tetrahydro-thebaines and -oripavines. Haddlesey DI, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 6:872-7, 1972

Novel analgesics and molecular rearrangements in the morphine-thebaine group. XXV. Substitution of the piperidine ring in derivatives of 6,14-endo-ethenotetrahydrothebaine. Haddlesey DI, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 6:875-8, 1972

Novel analgesics and molecular rearrangements in the morphine-thebaine group. XXII. Deamination of 7-aminomethyl-6,14-endo-etheno-7-methyl-6,7,8,14-tetrahydrothebaine. Lewis JW, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 12:2298-300, 1971

Novel analgesics and molecular rearrangements in the morphine-thebaine group. XXI. Alcohols derived from 7-methyl-epinepenthone. Lewis JW, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 12:2296-8, 1971

Novel analgesics and molecular rearrangements in the morphine-thebaine group. XXVI. Some reactions of the thebaine-2-chloroacrylonitrile adduct. Lewis JW, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 6:878-81, 1972

Novel analgesics and molecular rearrangements in the morphine-thebaine group. XXVII. 7-alkylidene- and 7-vinyl-6,14-endo-etheno-6,7,8,14-tetrahydrothebaines. Lewis JW, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 6:881-4, 1972

In vitro morphine binding by sera from morphine-treated rabbits. Ringle DA, et al. **J Immunol** 109:174-5, Jul 72

γ-Globulin binding of morphine in heroin addicts. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 80:155-64, Aug 72

The self-association in aqueous solutions of morphine sulphate and some related salts. Perrin JH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:770-3, Oct 71

Stability of morphine in aqueous solution. IV. Isolation of morphine and sodium bisulfite interaction product. Yeh SY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:793-4, May 71

Specificities of antibodies to morphine. Van Vunakis H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:514-21, Feb 72

Treatment of morphine-type dependence by withdrawal methods. **JAMA** 219:1611-5, 20 Mar 72

Oral methadone maintenance techniques in the management of morphine-type dependence. **JAMA** 219:1618-9, 20 Mar 72

Effects of acute and chronic morphine tolerance of the serum copper, ceruloplasmin and hepatic copper contents. Iwata H, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:731-8, Dec 71

Comparison of diazepam and morphine as premedication for gastrointestinal endoscopy. Ludlam R, et al. **Lancet** 2:1397-9, 25 Dec 71

Diazepam and morphine as premedication for gastrointestinal endoscopy. Watson WC, et al. **Lancet** 1:490, 26 Feb 72

The influence of learning on morphine analgesia and tolerance development in rats tested on the hot plate. Gebhart GF, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 22:295-304, 1971

Growth retardation in offspring of female rats treated with morphine prior to conception. Friedler G, et al. **Science** 175:654-6, 11 Feb 72

Morphine-3-succinyl--bovine serum albumin: an immunogenic hapten-protein conjugate. Wainer BH, et al. **Science** 176:1143-5, 9 Jun 72

The use of morphine and intravenous alcohol in the anesthetic management of open heart surgery. Mannheimer WH. **South Med J** 64:1125-7, Sep 71

[The electrochemical oxidation of griseophenone A and morphine] Isaka H. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1027-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Temperature reactions of the brain in experimental and clinical studies] Saidova ZN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1639-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The anesthesia-sparing effect of pentazocine, meperidine, and morphine. Hoffman JC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 186:261-8, Aug 70

The role of the dose-interval on the development of tolerance to morphine. Kayan S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 198:238-41, Aug 72

Comparison of the dose-response effects of morphine on brain amines, analgesia and activity in mice. Fennessy MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:240-8, Jun 72

The working of a drug dependence treatment clinic. Bewley TH. **Community Health (Bristol)** 1:126-9, Nov-Dec 69

Some factors controlling oral morphine intake in rats. Cappell H, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 21:192-201, 1971

EEG correlates of morphine challenge in post-addict rats. Khazan N, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 22:56-63, 1971

The influence of single and chronic morphine administration on some central effects of amphetamine and apomorphine. Vedernikov YP. **Psychopharmacologia** 17:283-8, 1970

Morphine tolerance and dependence induced by intraventricular injection. Eidelberg E, et al. **Science** 174:74-6, 1 Oct 71

[Strong acting analgesics. Age and environment--factors which are determining the efficiency] Lunde PK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:1342-3, 10 Jul 72 (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiorespiratory effects of anaesthesia with morphine or fentanyl in chronic renal failure and cerebral toxicity after morphine. Mostert JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 43:1053-60, Nov 71

Narcotics and medical practice. Medical use of morphine and morphine-like drugs and management of persons dependent on them. **JAMA** 218:578-83, 25 Oct 71

Role of central dopaminergic receptors in manic response of cats to morphine. Dhasmana KM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 24:380-3, 1972

Electroencephalographic signs during cardiac surgery with morphine anesthesia and reversal with naloxone. Jameson HD, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:256-8, 1971

ANALYSIS

"Homogeneous" enzyme immunoassay. A new immunochemical technique. Rubenstein KE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:846-51, 26 May 72

Gas-liquid and thin-layer chromatographic determination of morphine in biologic specimens. Wallace JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:85-91, Jan 72

Liquid-solid extraction of lyophilized biological materials for forensic analysis. II. Application to bile samples for the detection of drugs. Hoffman DB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 66:63-6, 22 Mar 72

Opium alkaloids. XII. Quantitative determination of morphine in opium by isotope dilution. Brochmann-Hanssen E. **J Pharm Sci** 61:1118-21, Jul 72

Spin immunoassay technique for determination of morphine. Leute RK, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:93-4, 22 Mar 72

[A critical comment on the determination of morphine in opium in the Dutch Pharmacopoeia, 6th edition, 2d printing] Porsius AJ. **Pharm Weekbl** 106:885-9, 26 Nov 71

[Application of gas phase chromatography to the identification of heroin and morphine in products of drug traffic] Viala A, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 4:375-84, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium carbonate as adsorption agent for the thin-layer chromatography of morphine and morphinan derivatives] Ebel S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 59:212-3, 8 Jul 71 **(Ger)**

[Morphine content of Japanese opium collected in 1969 and 1970] Mochida K, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** 89:162-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Determination of morphine in opium preparations. I. Studies on the assay of diluted opium powder and opium ipecac powder] Ono M, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** 89:73-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Study on the confirmation of morphine in medicinal drugs] Ono M, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** 89:95-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[The application of non-aqueous titration procedure to medicinal narcotic drugs. I. Determination of morphine hydrochloride] Ono M, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** 89:75-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Qualitative evaluation of the pharmacopoeia morphine hydrochloride preparation] Chichiro VIu, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:38-44, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Spectrophotometric method of quantitative determination of morphine hydrochloride in omnopon solutions in ampules] Kagan FE, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:80-1, Sep-Oct 71 **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The antagonism of morphine anesthesia by naloxone. Hasbrouck JD. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:954-9, Nov-Dec 71

Antagonism of morphine anesthesia by naloxone. Guest discussion. Lowenstein E. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:958-9, Nov-Dec 71

Morphine hyperthermia in the rat: its attenuation by physostigmine. Sharkawi M. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:544-8, Mar 72

Aversive properties of nalorphine and naloxone in morphine-dependent rhesus monkeys. Goldberg SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:268-76, Nov 71

Behavioral and morphine-antagonist effects of the optical isomers of pentazocine and cyclazocine. McMillan DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:269-79, Mar 72

Effect of cyclic AMP on morphine analgesia tolerance and physical dependence. Ho IK, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 238:397-8, 18 Aug 72

Antagonism by dopa of morphine analgesia. A hypothesis for morphine tolerance. Vander Wende C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 3:37-45, Jan 72

The effect of some spasmolytic drugs on the choledocho-duodenal junction in man. Kewenter J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:401-5, 1971

BLOOD

Disposition of morphine in man. Spector S, et al. **Science** 174:421-2, 22 Oct 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of morphine from postmorteum tissues. Christopoulos GN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 65:507-19, 1 Mar 72

[Use of the bromine-hydrazine method for photometric identification and determination of morphine and morphine derivatives] Lang E. **Pharmazie** 27:122-3, Feb 72 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effects of nalorphine on the in vitro morphine metabolism and on the p-nitrophenol conjugation in rat liver. Tampier L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 188:290-7, Dec 70

Automated method for studying the hepatic metabolism of aniline, ethylmorphine or p-nitroanisole. Furner RL. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3161-8, Nov 71

Inhibition of renal tubular transport of morphine by β-diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate in the chicken. Hakim R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2647-62, Oct 71

Inhibition of morphine metabolism by catechol in the chicken kidney. Watrous WM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1479-91, Jul 71

Microsomal metabolism of morphine in a hyperbaric helium environment. Wheatley JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2096-9, Aug 71

Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on formation of morphine glucuronide. Yeh SY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:571-8, 15 Feb 72

Metabolism of ethylmorphine and aniline in human fetal liver. Rane A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:663-70, Sep-Oct 72

Uptake of morphine-3-glucuronide by choroid plexuses in vitro. Muraki T. **Eur J Pharmacol** 15:393-5, 1971

Some aspects of the metabolism of morphine-N-oxide. Heimans RL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:831-6, Nov 71

Studies on the transport of morphine out of the perfused cerebral ventricles of rabbits. Wang JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:46-52, Apr 72

The uptake of morphine by the choroid plexus and cerebral cortical slices of animals chronically treated with morphine. Craig AL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:709-14, Nov 71

A common modality of action of simulated space stresses on the oxidative metabolism of ethylmorphine, aniline and p-nitroanisole by male rat liver. Furner RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 21:569-81, Apr 72

[Influence of various choleretics on biotransformation and biliary elimination of low molecular substances] Grisk A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:179-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies of the changes in adrenal corticosterone in mice treated with dexamethasone, chlorpromazine, morphine and codeine: development of an assay for corticotrophin-releasing factor. Cheifetz PN. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:56-64, May 72

The effects of morphine on the arterial and mixed venous blood gas state and on the hemodynamics in patients with clinical pulmonary congestion. Hoel BL, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:549-54, Dec 71

Studies on the relationship between morphine analgesia and the brain catecholamines in mice. Paalzow L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 30:104-14, 1971

The action of morphine on the cat choledochoduodenal tract. Persson CG. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 30:321-9, 1971

The depression of spinal inhibition by morphine. Curtis DR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1:14-9, Jul 69

Effects of morphine on the peripheral vascular response to sympathetic stimulation. Ward JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:659-66, May 72

Premedication for ketamine anesthesia: phase I: the "classic" drugs. O'Neil AA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:475-82, May-Jun 72

Studies in muscle rigidity, nitrous oxide, and narcotic analgesic agents. Sokoll MD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:16-20, Jan-Feb 72

Contractile responses to morphine, piritramide, meperidine, and fentanyl: a comparative study of effects on the isolated ventricular myocardium. Strauer BE. **Anesthesiology** 37:304-10, Sep 72

Effect of morphine and codeine on tissue responses and kinetics of labelled choline and acetylcholine in normal and reserpinized guinea-pig ileum. Vuoristo M, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 50:88-94, 1972

Prostaglandin inhibition with a dibenzoxazepine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hydrazide derivative and morphine. Sanner J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 180:396-409, 30 Apr 71
Analysis of the effects of morphine on patterns and parameters of the respiratory--heart rate response. Amend JF, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:22-39, Jan 71
Relative degree of tolerance to morphine sulfate and methadone hydrochloride in the rat and the interaction of dexamethasone. Brown JH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:176-83, Mar 72
Modification of conflict behavior by prior experience: effects of training and morphine. Dilts SL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:160-7, Jul 71
Effects of morphine and antagonists on hypothalamic cell activity. Eidelberg E, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:16-24, Mar 72
The influence of stress on tolerance development to morphine in rats tested on the hot plate. Gebhart GF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 197:328-37, Jun 72
Serotoninergic neurotransmission and morphine activity. Samanin R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:138-, Apr 72
Effect of morphine and nalorphine on the intestinal motility of the cat. Türker RK, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:397-404, Oct 71
Effects of morphine, nalorphine and pentobarbital alone and in combination on cerebral glycolytic substrates and cofactors of rats in vivo. Dodge PW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:287-94, 1 Feb 72
Effects of morphine on the hormonal control of metabolism. VII. Morphine-induced changes in sensitivity of the glucose-uptake system of muscle to extracellular calcium. Fong YY, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:619-23, Mar 71
Changes in intracellular distribution of potassium, magnesium and calcium in skeletal muscle as a result of chronic morphinization. Fong YY, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:673-5, 1 Mar 72
Species differences in the effect of morphine administration or adrenalectomy on the substrate interactions with cytochrome P-450 and drug oxidations by liver microsomes. Kato R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1093-9, Jun 71
Dissociation of morphine tolerance and dependence from brain serotonin synthesis rate in mice. Schechter PJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:751-3, 1 Mar 72
Effects of morphine on the hormonal control of metabolism. VI. Effects in vitro of thyroxine and aldosterone on uptake of glucose by muscle of normal and chronically morphinized rats. Wong SC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:417-21, Feb 71
Morphine-induced kinetic alterations of choline acetyltransferase of the rat caudate nucleus. Datta K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:732-41, Apr 72
Effect of morphine on the cerebral contents of metabolites of dopamine in normal and tolerant mice: its possible relation to analgesic action. Fukui K, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:45-51, Jan 72
Effects of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine, p-chlorophenylalanine, l-beta-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)alanine, 5-hydroxytryptophan and diethyldithiocarbamate on the analgesic activity of morphine and methylamphetamine in the mouse. Major CT, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 42:512-21, Aug 71
Comparison of the antinociceptive activities of physostigmine, oxotremorine and morphine in the mouse. Pleuvry BJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:706-14, Dec 71
Electromyoenterography during normal gastro-intestinal activity, painful or non-painful colic and morphine analgesia, in the horse. Phaneuf LP, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 36:138-44, Apr 72
Effect of morphine on bradykinin-induced unitary discharges in the spinal cord of the rabbit. Sato M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 16:245-7, Oct 71
Effect of morphine on the pre- and postsynaptic inhibitions in the spinal cord. Sato M, et al.
Eur J Immunol 14:150-4, 1971
Catatonia induced in the rabbit by intracerebral injection of bradykinin and morphine. Silva GR da, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:180-6, Jul 71
Effect of morphine on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in mouse brain. Fukui K, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:123-5, Jul 72
The effect of adrenalectomy on morphine analgesia and tolerance development in rats. Gebhart GF, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 18:37-42, Apr 72
The relative contributions of the testing cylinder and the heated plate in the hot plate procedure to the development of tolerance to morphine in rats. Gebhart GF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:56-62, Apr 72
Increase of morphine-induced analgesia by stimulation of the nucleus raphe dorsalis. Samanin R, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 16:298-302, Nov-Dec 71
Effect of constant lighting on the morphine susceptibility rhythm. Lutsch EF, et al.
Experientia 28:673-4, 15 Jun 72
Role of serotonin in morphine effects. Way EL.
Fed Proc 31:113-20, Jan-Feb 72
Enhancement of morphine analgesia by a new adrenergic beta receptor antagonist, 1-isopropylamino-3(4-indanoxy)-2-propanol HC1 (USVC-6524). Madan BR, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 15:81-2, Apr 71
Incorporation of amino acids into proteins of synaptosomal membranes during morphine treatment. Franklin GI, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1821-3, Jul 72
Amounts and turnover rates of brain proteins in morphine-tolerant mice. Hahn DL, et al.
J Neurochem 18:1887-93, Oct 71
Effect of drugs that modify 3',5'-AMP concentrations on morphine analgesia. Contreras E, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:65-6, Jan 72
The effect of morphine pretreatment on the sensitivity of mouse and guinea-pig ileum to acetylcholine and to morphine. Haycock VK, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:47-52, Jan 72
Cross tolerance between methylamphetamine and morphine in the mouse. Pleuvry BJ.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:969-70, Dec 71
The role of brain catecholamines in morphine analgesic action in morphine tolerant rats. Vedernikov YP.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:238-9, Mar 70
Nucleic acid synthesis in brains from rats tolerant to morphine analgesia. Castles TR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:399-406, Jun 72
Effect of morphine on the catecholamine content of midbrain nerve cell groups in rat and mouse. Heinrich U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:259-67, Nov 71
Local and neurally mediated effects of morphine on skeletal muscle vascular resistance. Lowenstein E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:359-67, Feb 72
Effects of p-chlorophenylalanine and cholinergic antagonists on body temperature changes induced by the administration of morphine to nontolerant and morphine-tolerant rats. Oka T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:136-43, Jan 72
The effect of cervical spinal section on the ability of morphine to elevate the jaw jerk threshold to electrical stimulation of the tooth pulp in cats. Riblet LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:610-5, Mar 72
Morphine-induced increases in the incorporation of 14 C-Tyrosine into 14 C-Dopamine and 14 C-norepinephrine in the mouse brain: antagonism by naloxone and tolerance. Smith CB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:547-57, Mar 72
Potentiation and reduction of the analgesia of morphine in the rat by pargyline. Yeh SY, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:642-51, Dec 71
Circulatory effects of morphine early after open-heart surgery. Morrison JD, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:890-5, Jun 72
Actions of morphine and narcotic antagonist analgesics on the spinal cord of acute and chronic spinal rats. Matsushita A, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:134-6, Feb 71
Effects of morphine on the level of the free fatty acids in the serum of rats. Muraki T.
Jap J Pharmacol 21:5-12, Feb 71
Further observation on the enhancement by morphine of the central descending inhibitory influence on spinal sensory transmission. Sato M, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 21:671-2, Oct 71
Modification of morphine withdrawal by drugs interacting with humoral mechanisms: some contradictions and their interpretation. Collier HO, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 237:220-3, 26 May 72
Nociceptive response to prostaglandins and analgesic actions of aspirin and morphine. Collier HO, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 236:141-3, 5 Apr 72
Effect of morphine on protein synthesis in synaptosomes and mitochondria of mouse brain in vivo. Kuschinsky K.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 271:294-300, 1971
Morphine and the synaptic activation of Renshaw cells. Duggan AW, et al.
Neuropharmacology 11:189-96, Mar 72
The effect of morphine on primary somatosensory evoked responses in the rat cerebral cortex. Jurna I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 11:409-15, May 72
The effects of morphine, morphinone and thebaine on the EEG and behavior of rabbits and cats. Navarro G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:367-77, Jul 71
Levels and distribution of central nervous system amines in normal and morphine-dependent monkeys. Segal M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 11:211-22, Mar 72
Morphine-induced redistribution of cardiac output in the unanesthetized monkey. Miller RL, et al.
Pharmacology 7:138-48, 1972
Morphine enhances lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation in the rat. Adams WJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:770-1, Jul 72
Effects of morphine on internally perfused squid giant axons. Frazier DT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:434-8, Feb 72
Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on morphine analgesia. Ayhan IH. **Psychopharmacologia** 25:183-8, 1972
Reduction of the antinociceptive effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan in morphine tolerant rats. Contreras E, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 17:314-9, 1970
Effects of morphine on sleep in the cat. Echols SD, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 24:435-48, 1972
Adrenergic and serotonergic mechanisms in morphine-induced respiratory depression. Flórez J, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 24:258-74, 1972
State dependent control of discrimination by morphine and pentobarbital. Hill HE, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 22:305-13, 1971
Interactions of morphine and nalorphine with physostigmine on operant behavior in the rat. Holtzman SG, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 22:384-95, 1971
The effect of cholinergic antagonists on increases of spontaneous locomotor activity and body weight induced by the administration of morphine to tolerant rats. Oka T, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 23:231-7, 1972
The effects of morphine-like compounds on the light responses of the brine shrimp Artemia salina. Richter JA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 17:327-37, 1970
Influence of morphine, methadone and methadone isomers on some effects of smooth muscle stimulants. Antopol W, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:121-40, Jan 70
Effect of morphine, cholecystokinin and sympathomimetics on the sphincter of Oddi and intramural pressure in cat duodenum. Persson CG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:345-51, 1972
Narcotic drugs: effects on the serotonin biosynthetic systems of the brain. Knapp S, et al.
Science 177:1209-11, 29 Sep 72
Analgesic effect of morphine glucuronides. Shimomura K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 105:45-52, Sep 71
The effects of meperidine and morphine in rabbits pretreated with phenelzine. Sinclair JG.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:231-40, Jun 72
Plasma magensium concentration and urinary magnesium excretion in rats treated chronically with morphine. Vachon M, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:610-6, Aug 71
Effect of morphine and levorphanol on the reactivity of circulation in cats. Influence on circulatory effects of catecholamines, histamine, serotonin and acetylcholine. Felix W, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 156:139-50, 1971
[Digestibility and rumination. Effect of morphine in cerebroventricular injections in sheep] Jean-Blain C, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 25:121-38, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Histological modifications of the pancreas and adrenal glands induced by morphine administration] Sable R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:282A-283A, 1971 **(Fre)**
[The influence of narcotic analgesics on brain potentials released by irritation of the dental pulp] Schmidt J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:531-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recent views on the biochemical aspects of the mode of action of analgesics acting like morphine in the central nervous system] Kuschinsky K.
Klin Wochenschr 50:401-9, 15 Apr 72 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of morphine sulfate on the respiratory function in the aged] Klatt R, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 24:151-4, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Brain catecholamines in rats accustomed to morphine] Tenconi LT, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 109:259-65, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of morphine on the spontaneous and evoked cerebral electric activity in the cat] Paderni MA, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:974-6, 15 Dec 70 **(Ita)**
[Action of morphine on the rage reaction and somatomotor behavior in the cat] Zagami MT, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:972-3, 15 Dec 70 **(Ita)**
[Effect of morphine on unit response recorded from the ventral posterior and posterior thalamic nuclei of rats following tooth pulp stimulation] Sono J.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:47-65, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Effect of morphine on dorsal spinal root potentials] Sato I.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:1029-34, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Studies of the correlations between the appearance of morphine tolerance and the reticuloendothelial system] Dobrescu D, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:373-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Effect of psychotropic drugs on the emotional behavior of cats caused by the administration of acetylcholine into the central grey matter] Burov IuV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:48-51, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of morphine on cardiovascular response caused by stimulation of the diencephalic substrate of pain reaction integration] Kozlovskaia MM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:61-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of neurotropic agents on changes in the bioelectric activity of the renal nerve, evoked by stimulation of descending spinal cord columns] Tsyrlin VA.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:168-71, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of life-threatening asthma in children. A preliminary study of the use of morphine in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

respiratory failure. Soleymani Y, et al.
Am J Dis Child 123:533-40, Jun 72
Drugs in the management of myocardial infarction. Collins DM. J Ir Med Assoc 60:549-51, 21 Oct 71
[Analgesic effectiveness of morphine in the course of radiation injury in mice] Kocmierska-Grodzka D, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:149-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Increased toxicity of morphine-like analgesics in aggregated mice. Davis WM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:882-4, Nov 71

URINE

Semiautomated fluorometric assay for submicrogram quantities of morphine and quinine in human biological material. Mulé SJ, et al.
Anal Chem 43:708-16, May 71
Metabolism of drugs-LXV. Studies on the urinary conjugated metabolites of codeine. Yoshimura H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2353-60, Jul 70
Automated fluorometric method for the determination of morphine in urine. Sansur M, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:880-7, Jul 72
Gas chromatographic detection of methadone and morphine in the urine of drug addicts. Slooten EP van der, et al. J Chromatogr 60:131-3, 5 Aug 71
A sensitive thin-layer chromatographic technique for determining morphine in urine. Wallace JE, et al.
J Chromatogr 71:135-40, 23 Aug 72
Accurate measurement of urinary morphine. Goldstein A. N Engl J Med 286:1417, 29 Jun 72
Urine tests for morphine. Mani GC.
N Engl J Med 286:895, 20 Apr 72

MORPHINE DERIVATIVES see under

MORPHINANS (D2)

MORPHINE ADDICTION (F2)

The social structure of a heroin copping community. Hughes PH, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:551-8, Nov 71
Heroin use in Vietnam and the united States. A contrast and a critique. Zinberg NE.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:486-8, May 72
Some relations between tolerance and physical dependence to morphine in mice. Huidobro F.
Eur J Immunol 15:79-84, Jun 71
Limbic system and opioid addiction in the rat. Wikler A, et al. Exp Neurol 34:543-57, Mar 72
Aggressive behaviour induced by marihuana compounds and amphetamine in rats previously made dependent on morphine. Carlini EA, et al.
Experientia 28:542-4, 15 May 72
The habit. Proctor M. Int J Addict 6:5-18, Mar 71
Personality differences and sociopathy in heroin addicts and nonaddict prisoners. Sutker PB.
J Abnorm Psychol 78:247-51, Dec 71
Resumption of morphine self-administration by ex-addict rats: an attempt to modify tendencies to relapse. Kumar R, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:457-65, Mar 72
Heroin addicts' views of commonly abused drugs: a semantic differential approach. Robbins PR.
J Pers Assess 36:366-70, Aug 72
Aversive properties of nalorphine and naloxone in morphine-dependent rhesus monkeys. Goldberg SR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:268-76, Nov 71
Cross-validation of a heroin addiction scale from the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Sheppard C, et al. J Psychol 81:263-8, Jul 72
Clinical aspects of drug addiction. Connell PH.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 4:254-63, Apr 70
Drug dependence: pharmacological and physiological aspects. Paton WD.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 4:247-54, Apr 70
Paean to Morpheus. JAMA 218:589, 25 Oct 71
A case history: heroin addiction. O'Connell B.
Manch Med Gaz 47:22-5, Oct 67
Neonatal heroin (diacetylmorphine) addiction. Zavell PM. Mich Med 70:1007-8, Nov 71
Narcotic addiction, physical dependence and relapse. Dole VP. N Engl J Med 286:988-92, 4 May 72
Effect of cyclic AMP on morphine analgesia tolerance and physical dependence. Ho IK, et al.
Nature (Lond) 238:397-8, 18 Aug 72
Quantitative method for assessing one symptom of the withdrawal syndrome in mice after chronic morphine administration. Marshall I, et al.
Nature (Lond) 234:223-4, 26 Nov 71
Morphine physical dependence unaltered by previous dependence on morphine. Wei E, et al.
Nature (Lond) 238:396-7, 18 Aug 72
EEG correlates of morphine challenge in post-addict rats. Khazan N, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 22:56-63, 1971
Morphine dependence in rats: secondary reinforcement from environmental stimuli. Kumar R.
Psychopharmacologia 25:332-8, 1972
Morphine-withdrawal aggression: sensitization by amphetamines. Lal H, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 22:217-23, 1971
Regulation of drug and water intake in rats dependent on morphine. Stolerman IP, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 26:19-28, 1972
Morphine tolerance and dependence induced by intraventricular injection. Eidelberg E, et al.
Science 174:74-6, 1 Oct 71
Neuroanatomical correlates of morphine dependence. Wei E, et al. Science 177:616-7, 18 Aug 72
Fertility of narcotics addicts and effects of addiction on the offspring. Blinick G. Soc Biol 18:s34-9, Sep 71
Addiction, fertility, and pregnancy. Hertz R.
Soc Biol 18:s40-1, Sep 71
Limbic system and opioid addiction in the rat. Wikler A, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:328, 1971
[The morphine base] Jacobsen M.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1351, 19 Jun 72 (Dan)
[Dependence on central analgesics. 2. Relationship between alteration of the mitochondria of the zona fasciculata of the rat due to morphine dependence and corticosterone metabolism] Mikita S.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 46:547-58, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Opiate addiction and its treatment]
Lakartidningen 69:2926-7, 7 Jun 72 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Central venous nutrition in severe tetanus. Parsa MH, et al. Arch Surg 105:420-3, Sep 72
Atrial fibrillation and pulmonary edema in acute heroin intoxication. Gann D, et al. Ariz Med 28:672-4, Sep 71
Malaria among heroin users. Lyman DO, et al.
Health Serv Rep 87:545-9, Jun-Jul 72
Liver disease in heroin addicts. Edland JF.
Hum Pathol 3:75-84, Mar 72
Human pulmonary pathology associated with narcotic and other addictive drugs. Siegel H.
Hum Pathol 3:55-66, Mar 72
Secondary drug use among heroin users. Langrod J.
Int J Addict 5:611-35, Dec 70
Indications of psychopathology in male narcotic abusers, their effects and relation to treatment effectiveness. Sheppard C, et al.
J Psychol 81:351-60, Jul 72
Increased shock induced aggression during morphine withdrawal. Davis WM, et al.
Life Sci [I] 10:1321-7, 1 Dec 71
Muscle damage and acute renal failure associated with heroin use. Miller AB, et al.
Med Ann DC 41:571-4, Sep 72
Skin stigmata of adolescent drug addiction. Young AW Jr, et al. Mod Treat 9:117-36, Feb 72
[Organic brain lesions in the pneumoencephalographic picture of morphine addicts] Zgirski L, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 6:117-22, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

U.S. Army heroin abuse identification program in Vietnam: implications for a methadone program. Baker SL Jr. Am J Public Health 62:857-60, Jun 72

DRUG THERAPY

Entry into methadone maintenance programs: a follow-up study of New York City heroin users detoxified in 1961-1963. Richman A, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1002-7, Jul 72
The operation of the data system in the methadone maintenance treatment program for heroin addiction. Warner A, et al. Am J Public Health 61:2106-14, Oct 71
Treatment of a pregnant opiate addict with oral methadone. Sullivan RD, et al.
Ariz Med 29:129-30, Feb 72
Methadone use in the outpatient treatment of narcotic addicts. Cuskey WR. Bull Narc 23:23-30, Jul-Sep 71
Maintenance methadone treatment of drug dependency. Cassidy WJ.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:107-15, Apr 72
The working of a drug dependence treatment clinic. Bewley TH.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:128-9, Nov-Dec 69
Methadone maintenance treatment of heroin addiction. Davis EP. Del Med J 43:248-51, Sep 71
The Man Alive program. Davis EP.
Int J Addict 5:421-30, Sep 70
Research on methadone maintenance treatment. Dole VP. Int J Addict 5:359-73, Sep 70
Evaluation of methadone maintenance treatment program. Gearing FR. Int J Addict 5:517-43, Sep 70
Methadone in Miami. Hoogerbeets J.
Int J Addict 5:499-506, Sep 70
Further experience with methadone in the treatment of narcotics users. Jaffe JH.
Int J Addict 5:375-89, Sep 70
Methadone maintenance in St. Louis. Knowles R, et al.
Int J Addict 5:407-20, Sep 70
A bibliography of the methadone maintenance treatment of heroin addiction. Langrod J.
Int J Addict 5:581-91, Sep 70
Commentary on the Second National Conference on Methadone Treatment. Martin WR.
Int J Addict 5:545-52, Sep 70
Treatment of narcotic addicts in New York City. Trussell RE. Int J Addict 5:347-57, Sep 70
Two methods of utilizing methadone in the outpatient treatment of narcotic addicts. Wieland WF, et al.
Int J Addict 5:431-8, Sep 70
Low and high methadone maintenance in the out-patient treatment of the hard core heroin adict. Williams HR. Int J Addict 5:439-47, Sep 70
Second National Methadone Maintenance Conference. Press conference. Int J Addict 5:563-80, Sep 70
Second National Methadone Maintenance Conference. General discussion. Sunday afternoon October 26, 1969. Int J Addict 5:553-61, Sep 70
Influence of p-chlorophenylalanine on morphine tolerance and physical dependence and regional brain serotonin turnover studies in morphine tolerant-dependent mice. Ho IK, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:155-65, Jul 72
Narcotics and medical practice. Medical use of morphine and morphine-like drugs and management of persons dependent on them.
JAMA 218:578-83, 25 Oct 71
Treatment of morphine-type dependence.
JAMA 221:1516-7, 25 Sep 72
Current issues in methadone treatment of heroin dependence. Kleber H, et al.
Med Care 9:379-82, Sep-Oct 71
Behavioral characteristics of heroin addicts on a short-term detoxification program. Brink PJ.
Nurs Res 21:38-45, Jan-Feb 72
Methadone maintenance treatment of narcotic addiction. Analysis of police records of arrests before and during treatment. Cushman P Jr.
NY State J Med 72:1752-5, 1 Jul 72
[Pharmacotherapy of morphine addiction] Halbach H.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:15-21, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of withdrawal symptoms in "fixers". (Drug abuse of adolescents by intravenous injection)] Amital M, et al. Nervenarzt 43:157-60, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Apomorphine in opiate withdrawal treatment] Hedri A. Praxis 61:488-9, 11 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Evidence against a role of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine in the development of physical dependence upon morphine in mice. Marshall I, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:634-41, Dec 71
Suppression of physical dependence and induction of hypersensitivity to morphine by stereotaxic hypothalamic lesions in addicted rats. A new theory of addiction. Kerr FW, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 46:653-65, Oct 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fertility of narcotics addicts and effects of addiction on the offspring. Blinick G. Soc Biol 18:s34-9, Sep 71

METABOLISM

Amounts and turnover rates of brain proteins in morphine-tolerant mice. Hahn DL, et al.
J Neurochem 18:1887-93, Oct 71

OCCURRENCE

The natural history of a heroin epidemic. Hughes PH, et al. Am J Public Health 62:995-1001, Jul 72
The spread of heroin abuse in a community. De Alarcón R. Community Health (Bristol) 1:155-61, Nov-Dec 69
The changing face of heroin addiction in the Haight-Ashbury. Sheppard CW, et al.
Int J Addict 7:109-22, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Transverse myelopathy as an illustration of the neurologic and neuropathologic features of heroin addiction. Pearson J, et al.
Hum Pathol 3:107-13, Mar 72
[Dependence on central analgesics. 1. Electron microscopic studies of the changes of the zona fasciculata of the adrenal cortex of morphine addicted rats] Yano I.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 46:494-508, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A contagious disease model for researching and intervening in heroin epidemics. Hughes PH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:149-55, Aug 72

THERAPY

Heroin addiction treatment and crime reduction. Dupont RL. Am J Psychiatry 128:856-60, Jan 72
Failure of outpatient treatment of drug abuse. I. Heroin. O'Malley JE, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:865-8, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Methadone maintenance: limit setting. Paris MD.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1156, Mar 72
Heroin addicts in a community mental health inpatient unit. Poze RS. Am J Psychiatry 129:206-10, Aug 72
Heroin addiction and the role of methadone in its treatment. Goldstein A.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:291-7, Apr 72
Treatment of heroin addiction with aversion therapy, relaxation training and systematic desensitization. O'Brien JS, et al. Behav Res Ther 10:77-80, Feb 72
Treatment and follow-up of adolescents addicted to heroin. Boyd P, et al. Br Med J 4:604-5, 4 Dec 71
A community drug project. Martin S.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:149-54, Nov-Dec 69
Impact of a multimodality treatment program for heroin addicts. Brown BS, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 13:391-7, Jul-Aug 72
A pilot methadone program to introduce comprehensive addiction treatment. Logan DG.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:76-9, Mar 72
Impressions of early problems in a community-initiated methadone program. Sloboda SB.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:208-9, Jul 72
Methadone in New Orleans: patients, problems and police. Bloom WA Jr, et al. Int J Addict 5:465-87, Sep 70
Present-day methadone prescribing in England. Glatt M. Int J Addict 7:173-7, 1972
The New Haven Methadone Maintenance Program. Kleber HD. Int J Addict 5:449-63, Sep 70
Methadone maintenance programs in Minneapolis. Maslansky R. Int J Addict 5:391-405, Sep 70
The significance of diagnosis in the treatment of narcotics addicts. Weissman S.
Int J Addict 5:717-30, Dec 70
Methadone maintenance: a comparison of two stabilization techniques. Wieland WF, et al.
Int J Addict 5:645-59, Dec 70
Low and high methadone maintenance in out-patient treatment of the heroin addict. Williams HR, et al.
Int J Addict 5:637-44, Dec 70
Treatment of middle class heroin abusers: preliminary observations. Fram DH, et al.
Med Ann DC 41:301-3, May 72
The treatment and rehabilitation of heroin addicts. Meester WD, et al. Mich Med 70:1009-14, Nov 71

URINE

Urine tests for morphine. Mani GC.
N Engl J Med 286:895, 20 Apr 72

MORPHOGENESIS (G1)

The role of renal metabolism of free amino acids in achieving the external form of the kidney. Diaconescu N, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 79:102-11, 1971
Regulatory phenomenon in the morphogenesis of the chick limb. Dubey PN, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 79:380-8, 1971
Epithelio-mesenchymal interactions in primordial gland structures which become responsive to androgenic stimulation. Cunha GR.
Anat Rec 172:179-95, Feb 72
Tissue interactions between epithelium and mesenchyme of urogenital and integumental origin. Cunha GR. Anat Rec 172:529-41, Mar 72
Morphogenesis of epithelial neoplasms induced in the rat kidney by dimethylnitrosamine. Hard GC, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1496-505, Oct 71
Genetics and genesis. Grobstein G.
Curr Top Dev Biol 4:xv-xx, 1969
The morphogenesis of poliovirus. Phillips BA.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 58:157-74, 1972 (71 ref.)
Molecular genetics and developmental biology. Halverson HO. Dev Biol 26:503-5, Nov 71
Acquisition of cohesiveness by slime mould cells prior to morphogenesis. Garrod DR.
Exp Cell Res 72:588-91, Jun 72
Mesenchymal condensation and cell contact in early morphogenesis of the chick limb. Gould RP, et al.
Exp Cell Res 72:325-36, May 72
Nuclear morphology in the nutritive cells of Drosophila testes. Stockert JC, et al.
Experientia 27:1212, 15 Oct 71
Morphogenesis of ascospores in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Guth E, et al. J Bacteriol 109:869-80, Feb 72
Hyphal wall synthesis in Aspergillus nidulans: effect of protein synthesis inhibition and osmotic shock on chitin insertion and morphogenesis. Katz D, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:184-90, Oct 71
Cell movements in morphogenesis of hydroid polypes. Beloussov LV, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:317-37, Apr 72
The control of cell adhesion in a morphogenetic system. Curtis AS, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:295-312, Oct 71
The role of mesenchyme in the morphogenesis and functional differentiation of rat salivary epithelium. Lawson KA. J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:497-513, Jun 72
Transmission and spread of embryonic induction. I. Temporal relationships in transfilter induction of kidney tubules in vitro. Nordling S, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:231-52, Oct 71
Differences in the morphogenetic properties of mouse and chick embryonic liver cells. Burdick ML.
J Exp Zool 180:117-25, Apr 72
An analysis of the formation of ciliary primordia in the hypotrichous ciliate Urostyla weissei. II. Results from ultraviolet microbeam irradiation. Jerka-Dziadosz M.
J Exp Zool 179:81-95, Jan 72
Is abnormal limb bud morphology in the mutant talpid 2 chick embryo a result of altered intercellular adhesion? Studies employing cell sorting and fragment fusion. Niederman R, et al.
J Exp Zool 181:17-32, Jul 72
Defective histogenesis and morphogenesis in the anterior shank skin of the scaleless mutant. Sawyer RH, et al. J Exp Zool 181:99-110, Jul 72
The role of protein synthesis in prefission morphogenesis of Paramecium aurelia. Suhama M, et al. J Exp Zool 177:463-78, Aug 71
The morphogenesis and cytopathology of bovine parainfluenza type 3 virus. McLean AM, et al.
J Gen Virol 12:271-9, Sep 71
Rapid identification of an arbovirus by observation on its morphogenesis in the electron microscope. Jenson AB, et al. J Infect Dis 123:551-4, May 71
Tissue interactions in morphogenesis, morphostasis and carcinogenesis. Tarin D.
J Theor Biol 34:61-72, Jan 72
Role of autolytic enzymes in the growth and morphogenesis of bacterial cell walls. Thompson JS.
J Theor Biol 33:63-75, Oct 71
Morphogenesis of bacteriophage phi 80: identification of the cistron 13 product. Deeb SS.
J Virol 9:174-81, Jan 72
Spatial discrimination in the cytoplasm during microtubule morphogenesis. Tucker JB.
Nature (Lond) 232:387-9, 6 Aug 71
Nucleocytoplasmic interactions in morphogenesis. Brachet JL.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 178:227-43, 3 Aug 71 (54 ref.)
Models for the control of development. Cohen MH.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:455-76, 1971 (23 ref.)
The scale of pattern formation. Crick FH.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:429-38, 1971 (7 ref.)
Control of form and pattern in the vertebrate limb. Ede DA. Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:235-54, 1971 (45 ref.)
The organization of the insect segment. Lawrence PA.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:379-90, 1971 (33 ref.)
The time needed to set up a gradient: detailed calculations. Munro M, et al.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:439-53, 1971
Inductive interactions in kidney development. Saxén L.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:207-21, 1971 (45 ref.)
Positional information and pattern regulation in regeneration of hydra. Wolpert L, et al.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:391-415, 1971 (42 ref.)
The cellular basis of morphogenesis in the embryonic heart. DeHaan RL. UCLA Forum Med Sci 10:7-15, 1970
Genetic control of the DNA maturation in the process of phage morphogenesis. Fujisawa H, et al.
Virology 45:280-91, Jul 71
A mathematical approach to morphogenesis: archetypal morphologies. Thom R.
Wistar Inst Symp Monogr 9:165-74, 1969
Physiology of heterocyst production in the blue-green alga Anabaena doliolum. II. Effects of ultraviolet light. Singh HN, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:623-6, 1971
Physiology of heterocyst production in the blue-gree alga Anabaena doliolum. I. Nitrate and light controls. Singh HN, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:615-22, 1971
Morphogenesis of intrahepatic bile ducts of the human fetus. Light and electron microscopic study. Koga A.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 135:156-84, 1971
[Epithelio-mesenchymal relations during gastric organogenesis in the rabbit fetus] David D.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:177-97, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphogenetic interactions during the histogenesis of Herbst's corpuscle, as studied by heterochronic transplantations] Saxod R.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:585-601, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphogenesis of the chondrocranium in guinea pigs. (Cavia porcellus L.)] Rajtová V.
Anat Anz 130:176-206, 1972 (Ger)
[Ovular diagnosis in twins using immunoelectrophoresis with vertical double diffusion] Kamarýt J.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2465-8, 23 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphodynamics of the epidermis of axolotl (Sideron mexicanum Shaw) under the influence of exogenously administered thyroxine. II. Epidermis during metamorphosis] Fährmann W.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 83:535-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A Fortran program for simulation of growth and morphogenesis] Mitolo V.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:310-3, 15 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Tissue classification and the phenomenon of metaplasia in light of the principle of tissue determination] Mikhaflov VP.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:12-34, Jun 72 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of chemical modification of tyrosine residues on bone morphogenesis. Strates BS, et al.
Biochem J 125:367-9, Nov 71
Cytochalasin B: problems in interpretating its effect on cells. Burnside B, et al. Dev Biol 27:443-4, Mar 72
Photomimetic effect of acetylcholine on morphogenesis in Trichoderma. Gressel J, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:648-9, 27 Aug 71
Hyaluronate in morphogenesis: inhibition of chondrogenesis in vitro. Toole BP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1384-6, Jun 72
The effects of -amanitin and rifampicins on amphibian egg development. Brachet J, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool Suppl:47-63, 1972
Chemical modification of phyllotaxis and its implications. Schwabe WW.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:301-22, 1971

MORPHOLINES (D2)

Reaction of pseudouridine and inosine with N-cyclohexyl-N'-beta-(4-methylmorpholinium)ethylcarbodiimide. Ho NW, et al. Biochemistry 10:3651-7, 28 Sep 71
The preparation of -diketones from the morpholine enamine of cyclohexanone and N-arylbenzimidoyl chlorides. Lykkeberg J, et al.
Dan Tidsskr Farm 46:92-6, 1972
Methylene derivatives of nitrogen, oxygen, and sulfur. Cationic N,N'-methylenediamine formation and thermodynamic parameters for equilibria for the reaction of morpholine with formaldehyde and protons. Kallen RG, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:576-81, 26 Jan 72
Chemical modification of pseudouridylic acid in isoeleucine transfer ribonucleic acid from Torulopsis utilis with a radioactive carbodiimide. Mizutani T.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:567-9, Mar 72
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CDLX. Benzyne reaction. 13. Benzyne reaction of halogenobenzenes with n-alkylmorpholines. Kametani T, et al. J Org Chem 37:1450-3, 5 May 72
[2,3,4-Trisubstituted morpholines] Schmauder HP, et al. Pharmazie 27:17-20, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of the Voges-Proskauer reaction. V. On the structure of the orange color substance produced in the Voges-Proskauer reaction with morpholinoamidine and 1,1-pentamethyleneguanidine] Kijima K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1150-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Notes on the use of Doxapram hydrochloride in anesthesia] Silva MI, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 22:54-63, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Postanesthetic administration of doxapram hydrochloride and/or oxygen at an altitude of 1 mile. Virtue RW, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:1-5, Jan-Feb 72
[Place of high dose Visceralgine in general and gynecologic surgery] Francillon J, et al.
Lyon Med 226:447-50, 24 Oct 71 (Fre)
[The treatment of cardio-coronary diseases with gradulon] Trieb G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1384-90, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Topical treatment of insect bites with Tronothane hydrochloride cream (Abbott)] Michalowski R, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:844-6, 29 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Complications of current coronarodilatator agents] Huriez C, et al. Lille Med 17:749-54, May 72 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aminothiosulfonates. Markley LD, et al.
J Org Chem 37:1512-4, 28 Jul 72

METABOLISM

[Metabolism and mode of action of morphazinamide. Experimental and clinical reports] Bisetti A.
Lotta Tuberc 41:389-96, Aug-Sep 71 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hemodynamic responses to doxapram in normovolemic and hypovolemic dogs. Kim SI, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:705-10, Sep-Oct 71
The mechanism of the push and pull principle. 8. Endocrine effects of thalidomide and its analogues. Locker D, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:39-55, Nov 71
The mode of hypotensive action of newly synthesized sydnonimine derivatives. Hashimoto K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1329-32, Sep 71
The effects of a hemicholinium analogue, HC-15, of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neuromuscular transmission. Hemsworth BA. **Eur J Immunol 15:91-100, Jun 71**

Effect in vitro on platelet function of two compounds developed from the pyrimido-pyrimidines. Slater SD, et al. **J Clin Pathol 25:427-32, May 72**

Mutagenicity of N-nitrosomorpholine in the host-mediated assay. Zeiger E, et al. **Mutat Res 12:469-71, Aug 71**

The effect of dimorpholamine on crayfish neuromuscular junction. Hironaka T, et al. **Neuropharmacology 11:573-84, Jul 72**

[Attempt at an anti-mollusca campaign by augmentation of the plankton biomass and molluscicide treatment: combination of urea-N-tritylmorpholine] Perret P, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel) 29:175-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Experimental neurophysiological study of doxapram hydrochloride] Emperaire N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2332-6, 1970 (Fre)**

[Influence of 3'-chloro-2'-((methyl((morpholino-carbonyl)-methyl)amino)methyl)benzanilide-hydrochloride (PB 89) on respiration] Schindl R. **Wien Med Wochenschr 122:280-1, 6 May 72 (Ger)**

[Seda-Miroton: a cardiac drug and psychopharmacologic agent] Heynen U. **Z Allgemeinmed 46:535-6, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effects of doxapram] Vieira E, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:101-3, Jan-Mar 71 (Por)**

[Studies on the velocity of action of trichomonocidal drugs] Broccali G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:481-90, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

POISONING

[Cumulative properties of chemical compounds at threshold level as a basis for predicting chronic poisoning] Ulanova IP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:36-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Photocyclization of 3-morpholinopropiophenones] Roth HJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:213-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemical respirogenesis. II. Reversal of postoperative hypoxemia with the "pharmacologic sigh". Winnie AP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:1043-55, Nov-Dec 71**

Comparison of the clinical and electroencephalographical effects of molindone and trifluoperazine in acute schizophrenic patients. Itil TM, et al. **Behav Neuropsychiatry 3:25-32, Aug-Sep 71**

Clinical trial of doxapram hydrochloride in the resuscitation of the newborn. Gupta PK, et al. **Br J Anaesth 44:626, Jun 72**

Experience with the use of doxapram in the treatment of respiratory failure. Shepperd JD. **J Natl Med Assoc 64:342-4, Jul 72**

Treatment of dengue fever with Vironil. Ashton-Martin TF. **Med J Aust 1:1002, 6 May 72**

[Clinical trial of Folescutol in phlebology] Sarrat. **Bord Med 5:1331-4, Jun 72 (Fre)**

[Use of doxapram hydrochloride in the treatment of drug toxic comas] Lareng L, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol 19:1059-72, Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Effects of doxapram on chronic respiratory insufficiency] Labrousse J, et al. **Eur J Toxicol 4:403-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Tiemonium iodide-novamin sulfone combination in treatment of pain in urology] Neveu J. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:482-3, Jun 67 (Fre)**

[Treatment of decompensated chronic respiratory insufficiency with doxapram] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med 16:Suppl 5:1494-7, Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Study of the action of a vascular protector on diabetic vascular fragility] Nove-Josserand G, et al. **Lyon Med 226:791-4, 12 Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Results using a respiratory analeptic: Dopram in resuscitation] Ohresser P, et al. **Mars Med 106:975-9, 1969 (Fre)**

[Acute decompensation in chronic respiratory failure. Our current therapeutic management] Ohresser P, et al. **Poumon Coeur 28:29-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Treatment of hypertension with Detensitral. A therapeutic principle for general practice] Buchalik M. **Z Allgemeinmed 47:1590-3, 31 Oct 71 (Ger)**

[Doxapram: a new analeptic in the isolated and associated therapy of cardiorespiratory insufficiency in medical practice] Insinna F. **Chir Patol Sper 18:266-328, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Nitrimidazine in the treatment of giardiasis] Zingano AG, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit 23:803-5, Aug 71 (Ita)**

[Nitrimidazine: therapeutic results in 100 cases of colpitis caused by T. vaginalis] Maia H. **Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1391-6, Apr 70 (Por)**

[Nitrimidazine in the treatment of giardiasis] Zingano AG, et al. **Hospital (Rio de J) 79:135-9, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

MORQUIO'S DISEASE see

ECCENTRO-OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIA (C3)

MORTALITY (N1)

Victim characteristics in fatal home accidents. Alcohol, mental disorder, and suicidal intent in officially registered accidents in the home. Berfenstam R, et al. **Acta Sociomed Scand 1:145-64, 1969**

Deaths in survivable aircraft accidents. Berner WH, et al. **Aerosp Med 42:1097-100, Oct 71**

Long-term mortality follow-up of Army recruits who received adjuvant influenza virus vaccine in 1951-1953. Beebe GW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 95:337-46, Apr 72**

Report on a national death index--pros and cons. Chase HC. **Am J Public Health 62:719-23, May 72**

Air pollution, climate, and home heating: their effects on U.S. mortality rates. Lave LB, et al. **Am J Public Health 62:909-16, Jul 72**

Limitations of morbidity and mortality data obtained from family histories--a report from the Tecumseh community health study. Napier JA, et al. **Am J Public Health 62:30-5, Jan 72**

Mortality and population. Taeuber IB. **Am J Public Health 61:2335-6, Dec 71**

Effect of tuberculous infection on mortality risk. Horwitz O, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis 104:643-55, Nov 71**

Adult mortality in Berlin, NH, from 1961 to 1967. Ferris BG Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Health 23:434-9, Dec 71**

A representation of mortality data by competing risks. Hoel DG. **Biometrics 28:475-88, Jun 72**

A mortality study of shipyard workers with pleural plaques. Fletcher DE. **Br J Ind Med 29:142-5, Apr 72**

A study of the mortality of female asbestos workers. Newhouse ML, et al. **Br J Ind Med 29:134-41, Apr 72**

Mortality of shift and day workers 1956-68. Taylor PJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med 29:201-7, Apr 72**

Life and death in Shakespeare's London. McMenemey WH. **Br Med J 1:795-6, 25 Mar 72**

Common diseases among labourers of public places in the Northern districts of Baghdad. Shihab K. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad) 11:67-73, Nov 69**

Changes in the pattern of mortality following the eradication of hyperendemic malaria from a highly susceptible community. Giglioli G. **Bull WHO 46:181-202, 1972**

Epidemiological basis of tuberculosis eradication. 11. Mortality among tuberculosis cases and the general population of Greenland. Iversen E. **Bull WHO 45:667-87, 1971**

Regional mortality patterns in Saskatchewan, 1956-1965. Robertson JM, et al. **Can J Public Health 63:4-13, Jan-Feb 72**

Survivorship: the estimation and interpretation of survival experience. Irwin AC. **Can Med Assoc J 105:489-97, 4 Sep 71**

A survey of deaths in Rhodesia caused by animals. Castle WM. **Cent Afr J Med 17:165-7, Aug 71**

Life table technique for the working ages. Hyrenius H, et al. **Demography 7:393-9, Nov 70**

The decline in mortality in British Guiana, 1911-1960. Mandle JR. **Demography 7:301-15, Aug 70**

The geometric mean of the age-specific death rates as a summary index of mortality. Schoen R. **Demography 7:317-24, Aug 70**

Base lines for measuring adverse effects of air pollution: some evidence for weather effects on mortality. Driscoll DM. **Environ Res 4:233-42, Aug 71**

Obscure deaths: an analysis of 103 cases in Finland 1967. Penttilä A, et al. **Forensic Sci 1:61-6, Apr 72**

Mortality of ageing people (males) by social groups in gainfully employed population in Bulgaria during 1965-1966. Mateeff D, et al. **G Gerontol 19:341-8, May 71**

Survival curves of an old age rat colony. Schlettwein-Gsell D. **Gerontologia 16:111-5, 1970**

A consideration of mortality in three subcultures. Roberts RE, et al. **Health Serv Rep 87:262-70, Mar 72**

A birth-life-death model for planning and evaluation of health services programs. Ortiz J, et al. **Health Serv Res 6:120-43, Summer 71**

Fertility and mortality differentials and their implications for microevolutionary change among the Cashinahua. Johnston FE, et al. **Hum Biol 43:356-64, Sep 71**

Maternal x-irradiation effects on fecundity and mortality in progeny. Batra BK, et al. **Indian J Med Res 60:208-17, Feb 72**

Mortality trends in villages of Rural Health Centre, Pondicherry. Datta SP, et al. **Indian J Med Res 60:296-304, Feb 72**

Statistical distributions of diagnostic phrases of morbidity and mortality. Greenwood RM. **Int J Biomed Comput 3:43-57, Jan 72**

Selected causes of death, underlying and contributory, in different immigrant groups. Cohen J. **Isr J Med Sci 7:1542-9, Dec 71**

A study of the relation of pollution to mortality New York City, 1963-1968. Schimmel H, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc 22:607-16, Aug 72**

Mortality of ageing people by social groups in the gainfully employed population of Bulgaria, 1965-1966. Mateeff D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc 19:427-34, May 71**

Economic worth of preventing death at different ages in developing countries. Enke S, et al. **J Biosoc Sci 4:299-306, Jul 72**

The altered seasons of death in America. Lyster WR. **J Biosoc Sci 4:145-51, Apr 72**

Recent trends in mortality in Australia. McDonald PF. **J Biosoc Sci 4:25-36, Jan 72**

Studies of mortality and morbidity data. I. An analysis of mortality data from some Canadian hospitals. Cherry WH, et al. **J Chronic Dis 24:613-23, Nov 71**

Evaluating differences in survival between two groups of patients. Hankey BF, et al. **J Chronic Dis 24:523-31, Oct 71**

A necropsy study of nonagenarian Hawaii Japanese. Lockett LJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis 24:433-52, Sep 71**

MOrtality among physicians: a cohort study. Williams SV, et al. **J Chronic Dis 24:393-401, Aug 71**

Intellect, mental illness, and survival in the aged: a longitudinal investigation. Hall EH, et al. **J Gerontol 27:237-44, Apr 72**

Free radical theory of aging: effect of the amount and degree of unsaturation of dietary fat on mortality rate. Harman D. **J Gerontol 26:451-7, Oct 71**

The impact of relocation upon mortality rates of institutionalized aged persons. Markus E, et al. **J Gerontol 26:537-41, Oct 71**

Some factors and their association with post-relocation mortality among institutionalized aged persons. Markus E, et al. **J Gerontol 27:376-82, Jul 72**

The composition of tea infusions examined in relation to the association between mortality and water hardness. Anderson W, et al. **J Hyg (Camb) 69:1-15, Mar 71**

Selenium and tellurium in rats: effect on growth, survival and tumors. Schroeder HA, et al. **J Nutr 101:1531-40, Nov 71**

Trends in mortality among British doctors in relation to their smoking habits. Doll R, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond 6:216-22, Jan 72**

A survey of childhood mortality in a Congolese University Hospital. Lintermans JP. **J Trop Pediatr 18:21-4, Mar 72**

Data on occupational mortality, 1959-63. Too little and too late. Hart JT. **Lancet 1:192-3, 22 Jan 72**

Discrepancies in hospital data. Lambert PM. **Lancet 1:1401, 24 Jun 72**

Relation between mortality and water hardness in Canada. Neri LC, et al. **Lancet 1:931-4, 29 Apr 72**

Longevity and causes of death in male athletic champions. Schnohr P. **Lancet 2:1364-6, 18 Dec 71**

Smoking and health. Wakeham HR. **Lancet 2:275-6, 5 Aug 72**

Morbidity and mortality in relation to social class. Wald N. **Lancet 1:259, 29 Jan 72**

Morbidity and mortality in relation to social class. Wilson WA. **Lancet 1:381, 12 Feb 72**

Does it help to stop smoking? **Lancet 1:238-9, 29 Jan 72**

The lost years on the roads. Wells R. **Med J Aust 1:186-8, 22 Jan 72**

The mortality of elderly men. **Med J Aust 1:668, 1 Apr 72**

Medical examiner system. **Med Leg Bull 221:1-9, Sep 71**

New Zealand's role in the maintenance of health in some Polynesian children. Elliott RB. **NZ Med J 75:296-9, May 72**

On the spatial distribution of mortality in New Zealand. Heenan LD, et al. **NZ Med J 75:194-200, Apr 72**

The interrelationship between social class, early parent death, and mental illness. Birtchnell J. **Psychol Med 2:166-75, May 72**

Causes of death of alcoholics. Schmidt W, et al. **Q J Stud Alcohol 33:171-85, Mar 72 (57 ref.)**

Clerical mortality patterns of the Anglican Communion. King H. **Soc Biol 18:164-77, Jun 71**

Assessing mortality and morbidity disadvantages of the black population of the United States. Sutton GF, et al. **Soc Biol 18:369-86, Dec 71**

Causes of death in psychiatric hospitals. Watkins C, et al. **South Med J 65:969-75, Aug 72**

Mortality at ages 65 and older--United States, Canada, and Western Europe. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 52:8-11, Jul 71**

Policyholder mortality declines. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 52:10-2, Sep 71**

Flying on scheduled airlines--United States and Western Europe. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 53:2-6, May 72**

United States war losses in Vietnam. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 53:6-9, Mar 72**

Death claim payments exceed billion dollars in 1971. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 53:9-11, Mar 72**

"The ultimate diagnosis". Forsythe K. **Ulster Med J 40:1-13, 1971**

Expenses for hospital and institutional care during the last year of life for adults who died in 1964 or 1965. Timmer EJ, et al. **Vital Health Stat 22:1-67, Mar 71**

[Relation between social and biological factors and mortality] Omelčuk A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:505-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Changes in the mortality in active and pre-active age and their effect on the loss of work potential (CSSR, 1950--1965)] Zaremba V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:519-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Principles of medical statistics. XI. Comparisons between survival curves] Andersen B, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1388-91, 25 Nov 71 (Dan)
[Survival models in clinical research] Bonnevie O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:1859-64, 24 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Mortality at an internal medicine department] Sankalé M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 16:609-15, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medical causes of death in France] Guidevaux M. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:989-91, 8 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Multiple diseases as the cause of death] Zschoch H, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:616-9, 30 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Successive, correlative health statistics--a contribution on the methodology of the determination of the health status] Ewert G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:799-804, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Seasonal reciprocity relation between mortality- and reproduction figures] Otto W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:621-4, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Documentation on death certificates for adults in the districts of Potsdam and Suhl. Results on distribution characteristics of death rates] Otto W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 66:38-42, 1 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Analysis of autopsy quotas in a regional area] Zschoch H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 66:342-3, 15 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Is the Gompertz's law of mortality to be replaced by a more accurate one?] Sippel A. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:456-60, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Limitations in estimating trends in mortality based on death certificates] Metzger NJ, et al. **Harefuah** 82:365-7, 16 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Methodological problems in the use of mortality data for evaluation of mortality and morbidity] Modan M, et al. **Harefuah** 80:267-9, 1 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Pure and conditioned probabilities of death according to causes] Rossi F. **Ann Sanita Pubblica** 32:85-113, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Air pollution and mortality in Yokkaichi area] Oshima H, et al. **Jap J Hyg** 26:371-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A consideration of standard age for PMI using the procedure of principal component analysis] Shirasaki K, et al. **Jap J Hyg** 26:281-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Utilization of corrected PMI and corrected average death-age as a health indicator in small residential areas. Application of the data of Shimizu Health Center, Shizuoka Prefecture in 1960 and 1965] Shirasaki K, et al. **Jap J Hyg** 26:195-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Relationship between meteorological conditions and mortality. 17] Inokawa T. **Nippon Eka Daigaku Zasshi** 38:182-8, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Relationship between meteorological conditions and mortality. 18] Inokawa T. **Nippon Eka Daigaku Zasshi** 38:189-93, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Prognosis based on fundus findings among the aged] Shibata S, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 26:2449-57, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Evolution of health statistics in Bahia--1967-1971] Araújo JD de, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 5:273-83, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[International statistical classification of diseases, injuries and causes of death in the work of the pathologoanatomist (discussion on pathologanatomic documentation)] Avtandilov GG. **Arkh Patol** 33:66-71, 1971 (Rus)
[Methods of using small computers for estimating standard indices] Leonov SA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:82-5, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Dynamics and structure of child deaths in the developing countries of the world] Tatochenko VK. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:41-6, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Public health services in Japan] Tsyn AM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:30-4, Sep 71 (Rus)
[General mortality in Mexico from 1922 to 1969] Bustamante ME. **Gac Med Mex** 103:43-50, Jan 72 (Spa)
[Chronic-degenerative diseases in Mexico] Ordóñez BR. **Rev Invest Clin** 24:109-11, Apr-Jun 72 (Spa)
[Current mortality trends in Chile] Medina E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 99:468-72, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[General and specific mortality in Pamplona] Viñes Rueda JJ. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 45:783-99, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Mortality books for 1774-1793 and 1833-1835 from the Parish of St. Giles, Cripplegate, London. Forbes TR. **Bull NY Acad Med** 47:1524-36, Dec 71
[Deaths of children and adolescents aged up to 14 years in the 19th and 20th century] Siniecki B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 46:1433-6, Nov 71 (Pol)

MORTUARY CUSTOMS (I)

Two funeral-associated smallpox outbreaks in Sierra Leone. Hopkins DR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 94:341-7, Oct 71

MORTUARY PRACTICE (G2)

Chapels of rest. Heggie JF. **Br Med J** 4:750, 18 Dec 71
Cremation regulations. Maingay HC. **Br Med J** 3:770-1, 25 Sep 71
Cremation, an expression of life style. Spencer TE. **J Individ Psychol** 28:60-6, May 72
[Geological conditions for burial grounds] Schützenmeister W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 18:87-90, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Hygienic conditions of cemeteries in the province of Catanzaro] Giuttari G. **Ig Mod** 63:485-98, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Establishing differences in burial time of archeological bone remains] Rubezhanskif AF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 14:14-6, Jul-Sep 71 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Van Swieten on the signs of death] (Van Swieten), Lesky E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 84:244-5, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MOSAICISM (G1)

see also related
FREEMARTINISM (C15)
RADIATION CHIMERA (G1)

LSD: induction of mosaic mutations in the spermatozoa of Drosophila melanogaster. Srám RJ. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:213-4, 1971
Sex chromosome aberrations in childhood. I. XXY and XXY mosaicism. Kiss P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 12:323-37, 1971
Trisomy-G-normal mosaicism in a mentally retarded girl with some dysplastic features. Hall B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 61:350-2, May 72
Turner's syndrome in one of monozygotic twins with mosaicism. Potter AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 61:473-6, Jul 72
Lymphocyte and HL-A chimerism in a pair of blood group chimeric twins. Gundolf F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 80:152-4, 1972
Paternal trisomy 21 mosaicism and Down's syndrome. Hsu LY, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 23:592-601, Nov 71
XX-XO mosaicism in patients with secondary amenorrhea or oligomenorrhea. Heine MW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 113:119-20, 1 May 72
Sporadic triploid and hexaploid cells in embryonic tissue. Negative relationship to maternal intake of oral contraceptives. Kajii T, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 15:11-8, Mar 72
Non-fluorescent Y chromosome in a 45,X-46,XY mosaic. Lo Curto F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 15:107-10, Jun 72
Chromosomal chimerism in a patient transfused in utero. Nuzzo F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol** 92:615-7, Sep 71
Klinefelter's Syndrome with mosaicism trisomy-18. Henchman DC, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 6:142-5, Mar 70
Clonal origin of the Philadelphia chromosome and chronic myeloid leukaemia: evidence from a sex chromosome mosaic. Fitzgerald PH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 21:473-80, Oct 71
Problems in prenatal diagnosis resulting from chromosomal mosaicism. Kardon NB, et al. **Clin Genet** 3:83-9, 1972
Genetic and variegation mosaics in the eye of Drosophila. Becker HJ. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1:155-71, 1966 (24 ref.)
Tetraploidy and 18-trisomy in a six-year-old triple mosaic boy. Atnip RL, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:305-17, 1971
Sex-chromosome mosaicism in pouch young of marsupials Perameles and Isoodon. Walton SM. **Cytogenetics** 10:115-20, 1971
Double monosomy mosaicism (45,X-45, XX,21-) in a retarded child with multiple congenital malformations. Weber FM, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:404-12, 1971
On the timing and place of action during embryogenesis of the female-sterile mutants fused and rudimentary Drosophila melanogaster. Fausto-Sterling A. **Dev Biol** 26:452-63, Nov 71
Clonal model of vertebral column and skull development derived from genetically mosaic skeletons in allophenic mice. Moore WJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 27:55-70, Jan 72
X chromosome inactivation mosaicism in the mouse. Nesbit MN. **Dev Biol** 26:252-63, Oct 71
45, X-46, XY chromosome mosaic with features of the Russell-Silver syndrome: a case report with a review of the literature. Tulinius H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 14:161-72, Apr 72
Life-long tolerance and chimerism in parental mice induced with F 1 hybrid cells. Silobrčić V. **Eur J Immunol** 1:313-5, Nov 71
A comparison of the degree of chimaerism produced when allogeneic cells from four different tissues are used to create tolerance in the mouse. Seller MJ, et al. **Experientia** 28:196-7, 15 Feb 72
Genetic analysis of spontaneous half-sectored colonies of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Johnston JR. **Genet Res** 18:179-84, Oct 71
Blood group mosaics. Race RR, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 6:63-71, 1972 (49 ref.)
Mosaicism for translocation heterozygosity in a malformed pig. Hansen-Melander E, et al. **Hereditas** 64:199-202, 1970
XX-XY chimerism in leucocytes of two intersexual pigs. Somlev B, et al. **Hereditas** 64:203-10, 1970
Differential cell division in human X chromosome mosaics. Barlow PW. **Humangenetik** 14:122-7, 1972
Genetic diseases and developmental defects analyzed in allophenic mice. Mintz B, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 10:143-79, 1971
In vitro proliferation and differentiation of hemic precursor cells from marrow and blood of naturally chimeric marmosets. Porter RP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 79:27-41, Feb 72
Intracellular mosaicism (nuclear - -mitochondrial +) for thymidine kinase in mouse L cells. Clayton DA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 10:487-93, Mar 72
A study of meiotic germ cells in the gonads of foetal mouse chimaeras. McLaren A, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 27:515-24, Jun 72
Expression of a sex-linked gene in standard and fusion-chimeric mice. Dunn GR. **J Exp Zool** 181:1-16, Jul 72
Gene transcription in mosaic embryos. I. The pattern of RNA synthesis in early development of the coot clam, mulinia lateralis. Kidder GM. **J Exp Zool** 180:55-73, Apr 72
Gene transcription in mosaic embryos. II. Polyribosomes and messenger RNA in early development of the coot clam, Mulinia lateralis. Kidder GM. **J Exp Zool** 180:75-84, Apr 72
Induced chimaerism by transplanting embryonic cells into mouse blastocysts. Moustafa LA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 181:193-201, Aug 72
Relationship of genotype and degree of chimerism in coat color to sex ratios and gametogenesis in chimeric mice. Mullen RJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 178:165-76, Oct 71
In vitro demonstration of two antigenically-distinct rabbit lymphocyte populations. Fanger MW, et al. **J Immunol** 109:294-303, Aug 72
Comparative clinical studies and X chromosome behaviour in a case of XXXX-XXXXX mosaicism. Cooke P, et al. **J Med Genet** 9:235-8, Jun 72
Trisomy D-trisomy E mosaicism in an infant male. Warren RJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:384-6, Sep 71
A partial D-trisomy-normal mosaic female. Webb GC, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:522-7, Dec 71
Chimerism in lymphoid cell culture line derived from lymph node of marmoset infected with Herpesvirus saimiri. Chu EW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:771-5, Mar 72
Turner's syndrome with XO-XX mosaicism and normal puberty. Franks RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:1035-6, Dec 71
Growth pattern in 45,X-47, XXX mosaicism. Frasier SD, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:187-8, Jul 72
Pitfalls in prenatal diagnosis resulting from chromosomal mosaicism. Kardon NB, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:297-9, Feb 72
The issue of chromosomal mosaicism in prenatal diagnosis. Mannanalal GS. **J Pediatr** 81:422-4, Aug 72
Gonadal function in mosaic XO-XY or XX-XY Turner's syndrome. Moshang T Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:460-4, Mar 72
XO-XX Mosaicism in the Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome. Gardó S, et al. **Lancet** 2:1380-1, 18 Dec 71
Pseudomosaicism in cultured amniotic-fluid cells. Kajii T. **Lancet** 2:1037, Nov 71
Mosaicism and lethal sectoring in G1 cells of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Abbondandolo A, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:143-50, Jun 71
Chimaerism in the immune system of tetraparental mice. Gornish M, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:249-51, 21 Jun 72
Multiple tissue studies in mosaicism. Goodner DM. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:454-5, Sep 72
Fetal wastage and maternal mosaicism. Hsu LY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:98-103, Jul 72
Monosomy E mosaicism in a stillborn infant. A case report. Kletzky O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:882-4, Dec 71
XO-XX and XO-XY mosaicism. A study of a family. Siegelman M. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:510-4, Apr 72
Pure-strain and genetically mosaic liver tumors histochemically identified with the -glucuronidase marker in allophenic mice. Condamine H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2032-6, Sep 71
Nonrandom X-chromosome inactivation--an artifact of cell selection (mouse chimera). Mukherjee BB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:37-9, Jan 72
Seminal vesicle formation and specific male protein secretion by female cells in allophenic mice. Mintz B, et al. **Science** 175:657-9, 11 Feb 72
Allogeneic marrow transplants in cyclophosphamide treated mice. Santos GW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1:44-6, Mar 69
Long-term observations of skin grafts between chimeric cattle twins. Stone WH, et al. **Transplantation** 12:421-8, Dec 71
Coelomic parabiosis of adult mice. Humoral antibodies

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and cellular chimerism. Zaleski M, et al. **Transplantation 14:109-17, Jul 72**

[Spontaneous menstruation in women with 45,XO-46,XX gonosomal mosaicism] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 37:437-41, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Renal polycystosis in the newborn. Clinico-pathological observations. Mosaic trisomy C] Beaudoing A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr 27:223-4, May 72 (Cze)**

[Primary amenorrhea with XO-XY mosaicism and gonadoblastoma] Argémi B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:692-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[47,XX,18+-46,XX-45,XX,18- mosaicism in a child with Edward's syndrome] Bricarelli FD, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 14:229-33, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Mosaic trisomy 13 with isochromosome: 46, XX-46, XX, 13-, 13 q:] Emberger JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 15:111-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[XO-XX syndrome] Biéder J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:263-71, Feb 72 (Fre)**

[t (Dq21q) translocation in mosaicism in the mother of a patient with trisomy 21] Waibaum R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:243-6, 2 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Noonan's syndrome and Turnerian mosaics: attempt at classification of Turnerian phenotypes] Foucault JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 64:1142-59, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Absence of correlation between XX-XY chimerism in the liver and the first signs of freemartinism in the calf fetus] Vigier B, et al. **Cytogenetics 11:81-101, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Clinical and cytogenetic observations on 2 mosaic C trisomic adults. Individualization of the supernumerary chromosome with the modern denaturation technic: 47, XY, ?8 +] Laurent C, et al. **Lyon Med 226:827-33, 26 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[45X-46XY mosaicism with normal male phenotype and delayed puberty] Bayard F, et al. **Mars Med 109:197-200, 1972 (Fre)**

[Masculine pseudohermaphroditism with XX-XY mosaicism] Barta L, et al. **Arch Kinderheilkd 183:353-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Potter syndrome (kidney agenesis) with chromosome abnormalities in the patient and mosaicism in the father] Ferrandez A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta 26:210-4, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Gonadal dysgenesis with an unusual structural anomaly in an X chromosome (45,X-46,XXq+)] Dollmann A, et al. **Humangenetik 14:285-99, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Double aneuploidy: 46,XX-45,XO-47,XX,G+. Case report] Grosse KP, et al. **Humangenetik 13:333-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Forms of intersexuality in X0-XY-mosaicism] Stolecke H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:363-6, Jul 71 (Ger)**

[Sex chromosome abnormalities in childhood. 45,X and 45X mosaic. II] Kiss P, et al. **Orv Hetil 113:1411-9, 11 Jun 72 (Hun)**

[Sex chromosome abnormalities in childhood. I. XXY and XXY mosaic] Kiss P, et al. **Orv Hetil 113:1348-52, 4 Jun 72 (Hun)**

[A case of 45,X-46,XXr mosaicism] Reschini E, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:396-404, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[A case of mongol mosaic with 46, 47 and 48 chromosomes] Gelsomino MR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:255-8, 15 May 71 (Ita)**

[Blood group (ABO) and chromosome mosaicism in an old man with bladder cancer] Rasore-Quartino A, et al. **Pathologica 63:37-41, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Case of 45, X-46, XX mosaic type Turner's syndrome with manifestation of secondary sexual characteristics] Yokoyama H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 30:669-78, Feb 72 (Jap)**

[Klinefelter's syndrome with 47, XXY-48, XXXY mosaicism] Milcu SM, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:381-4, 1971 (Rum)**

[Prolonged chimerism of lymphoid tissue obtained in adult mice using cyclophosphamide] Pevnitskif LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:71-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Mosaicism and chromosomal reconstruction in a newborn girl with Down's disease] Gushchina LA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:89, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Chromosome studies in a Mexican prison] Zavala C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin 22:251-6, Jul-Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The proportion of complete mutations, mosaics and instabilities induced by ethylnitrosourea in Drosophila melanogaster. Ondřej M. **Mutat Res 12:159-69, Jun 71**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The induction by x-rays of double mosaics involving the Y-chromosome, supporting first cleavage segregation in Drosophila melanogaster. Sobels FH, et al. **Mutat Res 12:100-1, May 71**

1:1 distribution between induced mutants and phenocopies. Fjeld A. **Nature [New Biol] 232:238-9, 25 Aug 71**

[Timing of heterochromatization in white-variegated Drosophila melanogaster by x-ray induced mitotic recombination in the eye anlage] Janning W. **Mol Gen Genet 107:128-49, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

MOSQUITO CONTROL (G3)

Dengue control on an island in the Gulf of Thailand. I. Results of an Aedes aegypti control program. Gould DJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:705-14, Sep 71**

The susceptibility to insecticides of populations of Aedes aegypti from Queensland, Australia. Hooper GH. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol 61:451-6, Dec 67**

Changing concepts of vector control in malaria eradication. Wright JW, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol 17:75-102, 1972 (73 ref.)**

Insecticide spray. Koloff WJ. **Arch Intern Med 129:834, May 72**

Application of malathion in southern region Basrah Liwa (province) as an insecticide. Shalli AA. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad) 12:53-60, Nov 70**

A field trial of Abate larvicide for the control of Aedes aegypti in Bangkok, Thailand. Bang YH, et al. **Bull WHO 46:416-25, 1972**

Observations of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata Peters, in Culex pipiens fatigans breeding sites in Bangkok, Rangoon, and Taipei. Bay EC, et al. **Bull WHO 46:407-16, 1972**

Partial exophily of Anopheles gambiae species B in the Khashm Elgirba area in eastern Sudan. Haridi AM. **Bull WHO 46:39-46, 1972**

Ultra-low-volume ground aerosols of technical malathion for the control of Aedes aegypti L. Pant CP, et al. **Bull WHO 45:805-17, 1971**

The WHO programme for the evaluation and testing of new insecticides. Wright JW. **Bull WHO 44:11-22, 1971**

The present importance of domestic mosquitoes (Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann) in East Africa and recent steps towards their control. White GB. **East Afr Med J 48:266-74, Jun 71**

Blood feeding habits of mosquitoes in the South Pare District of Tanzania ten years after cessation of a dieldrin residual spraying campaign. White GB. **East Afr Med J 48:120-34, Mar 71**

Studies on the control of mosquitoes in Egypt by means of chemosterilants. IV. Sterilization of Anopheles' pharoensis and Culex pipiens by apholate and thiotepa. Hafez M, et al. **J Econ Entomol 64:675-8, Jun 71**

Observations of birds watering from small receptacles serving as potential mosquito-breeding sites. Hill EF. **J Econ Entomol 65:608-9, Apr 72**

Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. V. Methods for evaluating larvicidal activity. Micks DW, et al. **J Econ Entomol 65:158-62, Feb 72**

Dihydroxyacetone monoester mosquito repellents. Effect of branching, cyclization, and unsaturation upon repellent efficacy. Quintana RP, et al. **J Econ Entomol 65:66-9, Feb 72**

Insect developmental inhibitors: a practical evaluation as mosquito control agents. Schaefer CH, et al. **J Econ Entomol 65:1966-71, Aug 72**

Experimental field treatments with larvicides for control of Anopheles, Aedes, and Culex mosquitoes. Taylor RT, et al. **J Econ Entomol 64:1173-6, Oct 71**

Changes in the age structure of Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann populations in Rangoon, Burma after intensive larviciding. Graham JE, et al. **J Med Entomol 9:325-9, 1 Aug 72**

Field tests with repellent-treated wide-mesh netting against mixed mosquito populations. Grothaus RH, et al. **J Med Entomol 9:149-52, 28 Apr 72**

Chemical fog dispersal with ground equipment for mosquito control. Knapp FW. **J Med Entomol 9:112-3, 15 Mar 72**

Control of mosquitoes breeding in ricefields. Surtees G. **J Trop Med Hyg 74:255-9, Dec 71 (52 ref.)**

Eradicating mosquitoes using translocations: a first field experiment. Laven H, et al. **Nature (Lond) 236:456-7, 28 Apr 72**

Anoxia in mosquito pupae under insoluble monolayers. McMullen AI, et al. **Nature (Lond) 234:51-2, 5 Nov 71**

Mass production of Coelomomyes, a fungus that kills mosquitoes. Couch JN. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2043-7, Aug 72**

Pilot studies of abate as a larvicide for control of Aedes aegypti in Bangkok, Thailand. Bang YH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:106-15, Mar 72**

Preliminary study on sterilization of mosquitoes by chemosterilants. Rongsriyam Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:105-6, Mar 71**

Anoxia in mosquito pupae under insoluble monolayers. McMullen AI, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:435, 1971**

[Theoretical and practical problems relating to breeding and mass production of Culicides] Coluzzi M. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:Suppl:91-101, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[A method of genetic control of Anopheles gambiae Giles, 1902] Davidson G. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:Suppl:149-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[An experiment of genetic control of Culex pipiens fatigans Wied., 1828] Laven H. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:Suppl:117-48, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Formal genetics, genetic control and structure of mosquitoe populations] Laven H. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:Suppl:103-15, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Treatment of foci of "Aedes mariae" with larvicides (abate, dursban) on a polyethylene support] Lavagnino A, et al. **Ig Mod 63:609-16, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[A field test, using helicopters, of "ultra-low" volume application of a preparation with a cidial base, for control of mosquitoes] Saccà G, et al. **Riv Parassitol 31:291-8, Dec 70 (Ita)**

[State of the Anopheles mosquito populations following cessation of mosquito control measures on the territory of the Soviet Union] Bandin AI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:3-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Method of studying natural epizootics of blood-sucking mosquitoes] Dubitskif AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:701-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Experience in the use of simazine herbicide to control mosquito breeding] Oktiabr'skaia TA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:64-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Duration of the residual action of DDT in farm buildings in the Chuvash ASSR] Semushkina TV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:14-21, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of trichlophos against the imago stage of Aedes under field and laboratory conditions] Tikhomirov PA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:107-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

MOSQUITOES (B1)

Ecology of arboviruses in a Maryland freshwater swamp. II. Blood feeding patterns of potential mosquito vectors. LeDuc JW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 96:123-8, Aug 72**

Isolation of the vaccine strain of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus from mosquitoes in Louisiana. Pedersen CE Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 95:490-6, May 72**

Ecology of arboviruses in a Maryland freshwater swamp. I. Population dynamics and habitat distribution of potential mosquito vectors. Saugstad ES, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 96:114-22, Aug 72**

Bancroftian filariasis in two villages in Dinajpur District, East Pakistan. II. Entomological investigations. Aslamkhan M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 31:30-7, Jan 72**

Ecologic studies of Venezuelan encephalitis virus in southeastern México. 3. Infection of mosquitoes. Scherer WF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:969-79, Nov 71**

Passive hemagglutination inhibition technique for the identification of arthropod blood meals. Tempelis CH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:238-45, Mar 72**

Arboviruses isolated from mosquitoes collected in southeastern Iowa in 1966. Wong YW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:726-9, Sep 71**

Mosquito transmission of Plasmodium vivax from night monkey to night monkey. Bafort JM. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:235-6, 1972**

Brugia infections in man and animals: long-term observations on microfilaraemia and estimates of the efficiency of transmission from mosquito vector to definitive host. Wilson T, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:525-46, Dec 71**

Hydrogen-ion concentration in breeding habitats of Culex pipiens fatigans (Wied.) and associated mosquitos. De Alwis RE, et al. **Bull WHO 45:853-4, 1971**

Laboratory colonization of Aedes simpsoni (Theobald) and Eretmapodites quinquevittatus Theobald. Hartberg WK, et al. **Bull WHO 45:850-2, 1971**

Vectors of the 1969 yellow fever epidemic on the Jos Plateau, Nigeria. Lee VH, et al. **Bull WHO 46:669-73, 1972**

Meiosis in the male of Culex pipiens and Aedes albopictus and fertilization in the Culex pipiens-complex. Jost E. **Can J Genet Cytol 13:237-50, Jun 71**

Neurosecretory cells and their axon pathways in Culiseta inornata (Williston) (Diptera: Culicidae). Burgess L. **Can J Zool 49:889-901, Jun 71**

Effects of mosquitoes on the average daily gain of feedlot steers in southern Louisiana. Steelman CD, et al. **J Econ Entomol 65:462-6, Apr 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acid phosphatase profile during the life-span of the mosquito. Mills BJ, et al. J Gerontol 27:333-7, Jul 72
The use of a membrane feeding technique for infecting mosquitoes with filarial worms transported between laboratories. Ponnudurai T, et al.
J Helminthol 45:415-8, 1971
A reappraisal of the role of mosquitoes in the transmission of myxomatosis in Britain. Service MW.
J Hyg (Camb) 69:105-11, Mar 71
Per os transmission of Chilo iridescent virus to mosquitoes. Fukuda T.
J Invertebr Pathol 18:152-3, Jul 71
Tissue specificity and systematics of a Nosema in some species of Aedes, Anopheles, and Culex. Hazard EI, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 18:16-24, Jul 71
Studies on the mosquitoes of North Arcot District, Madras State, India. 4. Host preferences as shown by precipitin tests. Christopher S, et al.
J Med Entomol 8:314-8, 30 Sep 71
Isolations of trivittatus virus from Wisconsin mosquitoes, 1964-1968. DeFoliart GR, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:67-70, 15 Mar 72
Wind factors in the operation of a cylindrical bait trap for mosquitoes. Dow RP, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:60-6, 15 Mar 72
Host-feeding patterns of Florida mosquitoes. I. Aedes, Anopheles, Coquillettidia, Mansonia and Psorophora. Edman JD. J Med Entomol 8:687-95, 30 Dec 71
Experimental transmission of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus by Deinocerites pseudes Dyar and Knab, 1909. Grayson MA, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:196-200, 20 Jun 72
Parasitism of mosquitoes by water mites. Jalil M, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:305-11, 1 Aug 72
Further isolations of the arboviruses from mosquitoes collected in Tongaland, South Africa, 1960-1968. McIntosh BM, et al. J Med Entomol 9:155-9, 28 Apr 72
The development of Loa loa (Guyot) in Mansonia africana (Theobald). Ogunba EO.
J Med Entomol 9:159-61, 28 Apr 72
Studies on the mosquitoes of North Arcot district, Madras State, India. 2. Biting cycles and behavior on human and bovine baits at two villages. Reuben R.
J Med Entomol 8:127-34, 30 Jul 71
Studies on the mosquitoes of North Arcot district, Madras State, India. 1. Seasonal densities. Reuben R.
J Med Entomol 8:119-26, 30 Jul 71
Studies on the mosquitoes of North Arcot district, Madras State, India. 3. Host preferences for pigs, birds and some small mammals. Reuben R.
J Med Entomol 8:258-62, 30 Sep 71
The daytime distribution of mosquitoes resting in vegetation. Service MW.
J Med Entomol 8:271-8, 30 Sep 71
New collection records of Psorophora ciliata (Fabricius), Psorophora ferox (Humboldt) and Anopheles earlei Vargas in Connecticut (Diptera: Culicidae). Wallis RC, et al.
J Med Entomol 8:336-7, 30 Sep 71
Electron microscopy of Friend murine leukemia virus in the mid-gut of experimentally infected mosquitoes. Hirumi H, et al. J Virol 8:801-4, Nov 71
Hepatitis-B antigen in mosquitoes. Skinhoj P.
Lancet 2:715, 30 Sep 72
Transmission of Australia Au(1) antigen by Culex mosquitoes. Smith JA, et al.
Nature (Lond) 237:231-2, 26 May 72
Chromosome characterization of three cell lines derived from Aedes albopictus (skuse) and Aedes aegypti (L.). Bianchi NO, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:130-4, May 72
Differences in drug response of the sporogonous cycles of three strains of Plasmodium falciparum in Anopheles stephensi. Terzian LA, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:16-24, Jan 70
Experimental studies on potential mosquito vectors of bancroftian filariasis. Harinasuta C, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:102-3, Mar 71
Investigations on bionomics of Mansonia mosquitoes-vectors of Brugia malayi in southern Thailand. Harinasuta C, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:103-5, Mar 71
Electron microscope observations on the development of Breinlia sergenti in mosquito. Zaman V.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:462-5, Dec 71
Mosquitoes of British Honduras, with some comments on malaria, and on arbovirus antibodies in man and equines. Bertram DS.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:742-62, 1971
Infection of an Aedes albopictus cell line with an arbovirus isolated from anopheline mosquitoes. Buckley SJ. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:535-6, 1971
Studies of the epidemiology of arthropod-borne virus infections at Mitchell River Mission, Cape York Peninsula, North Queensland. IV. Arbovirus infections of mosquitoes and mammals, 1967-1969. Doherty RL, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:504-13, 1971
Phagostimulation with blood platelets. Galun R, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:312, 1972
The sites of the systemic insecticidal action of sulphaquinoxaline. Venters D, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:25-6, 1972
Studies on transmission of Bancroftian filariasis in North-Eastern Tanzania. White GB.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:819-29, 1971
[Theoretical and practical problems relating to breeding and mass production of Culicides] Coluzzi M.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:Suppl:91-101, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Formal genetics, genetic control and structure of mosquitoe populations] Laven H.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:Suppl:103-15, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological study of the abortive evolution of Wuchereria bancrofti cobbold in Mansonia uniformis theobald] Brunhes MJ, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:974-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Mosquitoes and their control in the GDR district of Magdeburg] Schuster W, et al.
Angew Parasitol 12:11-9, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Entomology course for malariologists. IV. Reproduction and biology of the larval phase] Pinhão RC.
An Esc Nacl Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisb) 5:177-92, Jan-Jun 71 (Por)
[Blood-sucking mosquitoes of Western Pribalkhashie] Litvinova VM.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:307-11, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of the ecology of mosquito-borne arboviruses using sentinel animals in the Volga delta] Berezin VV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:739-45, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regarding the use of 2 commercial products as food for Anopheles larvae] Díaz Nájera A.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 29:297-304, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative anatomy of the mandible of the fourth instar mosquito larva (Diptera: Culicidae). Knight KL.
J Med Entomol 8:189-205, 30 Jul 71
[Seasonal variation in the size of Chironomus plumosus L] Klötzli AM, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 78:587-603, Dec 71 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Larvae of culicine mosquitoes of Iraq with a key for their identification. Abul-Hab J.
Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad) 10:243-56, Nov 68
Mosquitoes of the Chagos Archipelago, Indian Ocean. Lambrecht FL, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:483-5, Dec 71
[Genital structure of Haemagogus (Longipapifer) with morphological variations and new data on its ecology, equinus Theobald), 1903 (Diptera: Culicidae)] Diaz Najera A.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:82-90, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

IV. Production of human-mosquito somatic cell hybrids and their response to virus infection. Conover JH, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 55:85-92, 1971
II. Morphological and cultural characteristics of Culiseta inornata and Aedes vexans mosquito cell lines. McHale JS, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 55:42-7, 1971
Sensilla on the antennae and palps of selected Wyeomyia mosquitoes. McIver S, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:337-45, 1 Aug 72

DRUG EFFECTS

An apparatus for the study of the behaviour patterns of mosquitos under the influence of insecticides. Gheorghiu T, et al. Bull WHO 46:122-6, 1972
Some effects of juvenile hormone mimics on Aedes aegypta and Rhodnius prolixus. Patterson JW.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:435, 1971

EMBRYOLOGY

Photoperiodic control of the maintenance and termination of larval diapause in Wyeomyia smithii (Coq.) (Diptera: Culicidae) with notes on oogenesis in the adult female. Smith SM, et al.
Can J Zool 49:1065-73, Aug 71

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in nonspecific esterases during the development of mosquitoes (preliminary report)] Freyvogel T, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 78:571-2, Dec 71 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Parous rates in Wisconsin mosquito populations. Morris CD, et al. J Med Entomol 8:209-12, 30 Jul 71
Studies on the mosquitoes of North Arcot District, Madras State, India. 6. Seasonal prevalence of the Culex vishnui group of species. Reuben R.
J Med Entomol 8:367-71, 30 Oct 71
Studies on the mosquitoes of North Arcot District, Madras State, India. 5. Breeding places of the Culex vishnui group of species. Reuben R.
J Med Entomol 8:363-6, 30 Oct 71
Ecological aspects of mosquito evolution. Mattingly PF.
Parassitologia 13:31-65, Apr-Aug 71
Studies on the gonotrophic cycle of Anopheles minimus flavirostris and the application of physiological age grading technique on the same species. Catangui FP.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:384-92, Sep 71
[Biting insects in salt waters of the GDR district of Magdeburg] Schuster W, et al.
Angew Parasitol 13:20-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

3. Antigenic relationships of mosquito cell lines as determined by immunodiffusion techniques. Ibrahim AN, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 55:47-51, 1971
Hepatitis B antigen in wild-caught mosquitoes in Africa. Prince AM, et al. Lancet 2:247-50, 5 Aug 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A mosquito survey of Guam, Marianas islands with notes on the vector borne disease potential. Reisen WK, et al. J Med Entomol 9:319-24, 1 Aug 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Ecdysone-initiated ovarian development in mosquitoes. Spielman A, et al.
J Insect Physiol 17:1807-14, Oct 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inherited semisterility for control of harmful insects. V. Translocations in Culex tritaenio-rhynchus. Selinger R. Experientia 28:481-2, 15 Apr 72

MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS (F1)

Anorexia nervosa. An illness of two generations? Taipale V, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:21-5, Jun 71
Parental relations and identification in women with special regard to para-natal emotional adjustment. Nilsson A, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 47:57-81, 1971
"Mama's boy" syndrome. Khan AU.
Am J Psychiatry 128:712-7, Dec 71
Bridge over troubled water: an interventive method in cases of maternal deprivation. Schechter MD.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 5:191-8, Sep 71
The effect of coeliac disease on the mother-child relationship. Gardiner A, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 8:39-43, Feb 72
Psychological aspects of early mother-infant relationships. Stone FH. Br Med J 4:224-6, 23 Oct 71
Mothering the baby. Br Med J 2:419-20, 20 May 72
Object concept and object relations in childhood psychosis. A pilot study. Gratton L.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:347-54, Aug 71
Relationships between attributes of mothers and their infants' IQ scores. Beckwith L.
Child Dev 42:1083-97, Oct 71
Relationships between infants' social behavior and their mothers' behavior. Beckwith L.
Child Dev 43:397-411, Jun 72
Mothers' test anxiety and task selection, and children's performance with mother or a stranger. Blechman EA, et al. Child Dev 42:1109-18, Oct 71
Mother-child interaction in the first year of life. Tulkin SR, et al. Child Dev 43:31-41, Mar 72
Behavior modification in the home with the mother as the experimenter: the effect of differential reinforcement on sibling negative response rates. Veenstra MS. Child Dev 42:2079-83, Dec 71
Executive competence and spontaneous social behavior in one-year-olds. Wenar C.
Child Dev 43:256-60, Mar 72
A mothers' training program. A sequel article. Badger ED. Child Today 1:7-11 passim, May-Jun 72
Care of the mother of the high-risk infant. Kennell JH, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:926-54, Sep 71 (25 ref.)
Crying during the first 10 days of life, and maternal responses. Bernal J.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:362-72, Jun 72
Joint admission and evaluation of postpartum psychiatric patients and their infants. Luepker ET.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:284-6, Sep 72
Formulation of the dynamic economic factors underlying infantile autism. Fraknoi J, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:713-38, Oct 71
A micro-analysis of mother-infant interaction. Behavior regulating social contact between a mother

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and her 3-month-old twins. Stern DN.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:501-17, Jul 71
On the psychological attachment of infants to their mothers. Anderson JW. J Biosoc Sci 4:197-225, Apr 72
Parent-child separation: psychological effects on the children. Rutter M.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 12:233-60, Dec 71 (128 ref.)
Style of adaptation to perceived aversive maternal control and internal scanning behavior. Heilbrun AB Jr. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:15-21, Aug 72
Maternal child rearing and creativity in sons. Heilbrun AB Jr. J Genet Psychol 119:175-9, Dec 71
Laius complex and mother-child symbiosis. Kausen R.
J Individ Psychol 28:33-7, May 72
Attitudes toward employment for mothers and day-care for children in Appalachia. Yang HC.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:114-7, Feb 72
Distinctiveness of maternal control. A further link in a theory of schizophrenic development. Heilbrun AB Jr.
J Nerv Ment Dis 154:49-59, Jan 72
Style of adaptation to experienced aversive maternal control and interpersonal distancing following failure. Heilbrun AB Jr.
J Nerv Ment Dis 155:177-83, Sep 72
Overactivity in childhood. Brandon S.
J Psychosom Res 15:411-5, Dec 71
Cultural dimensions related to parental verbalization and self-concept in the child. Miller TV.
J Soc Psychol 87:153-4, Jun 72
Mothers come in all types and sizes. Meyer HF.
Med Times 99:73 passim, Oct 71
Growth rate, nutrient intake and "mothering" as determinants of malnutrition in disadvantaged children. Hepner R, et al. Nutr Rev 29:219-23, Oct 71
The unmarried girl's involvement with her baby in an obstetric hospital. Faris IB. NZ Med J 75:94-6, Feb 72
Follow-up of low birth weight infants--the predictive value of maternal visiting patterns. Fanaroff AA, et al.
Pediatrics 49:287-90, Feb 72
Indices of the child's earliest attachment to his mother, applicable in routine pediatric examination. Parens H.
Pediatrics 49:600-3, Apr 72
The mother speaks to her schizophrenic child: language in childhood schizophrenia. Goldfarb W, et al.
Psychiatry 35:217-26, Aug 72
Maternal influence on child behavior in the dental setting. Johnson R. Psychiatry Med 2:221-8, Jul 71
Mother-child symbiosis: cradle of ESP. Ehrenwald J.
Psychoanal Rev 58:455-66, Fall 71
The mother: image and reality. Evans WN.
Psychoanal Rev 59:183-99, Summer 72
The Highlands Dependency Questionnaire (HDQ). An administered version for use with mothers of school children. Berg I, et al. Psychol Med 1:343-7, Aug 71
Parental attitudes and academic achievement in a sample of emotionally disturbed children. Willis JW.
Psychol Rep 29:866, Dec 71
Status behaviors in mother-child dyads in normal and clinic samples. Wimberger HC, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:87-92, Aug 72
Maternal participation in a preschool project for disadvantaged handicapped children. Nellans TA, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 68:207-11, Feb 72
Mother-young relationship and ontogeny of behaviour in reindeer (Rangifer tarandus L.). Espmark Y.
Z Tierpsychol 29:42-81, Aug 71
[Married mothers in Greater Copenhagen. A social psychiatric family study] Kristensen KK.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1793-7, 10 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Deaths of mothers of 3 schizophrenic patients and their repercussions on the state of these 3 patients] Abély P.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:100-5, Jan 72 (Fre)
[The mother-child relation in psychopathy: 3 cases] Van Thiel-Godfrind J.
Psychiatr Enfant 14:503-30, 1971 (Fre)
[Multiple mothers and families (Senegal African references)] Collomb H, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:53-62, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The mother-child relationship in a case of rheumatoid arthritis] Pipineli-Potamianou A.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:199-205, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The importance of psychologically harmful effects on separate developmental phases in older children] Gegesi Kiss P.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 12:69-77, 1971 (Ger)
[Significance of interpersonal relationships for the development of psyche during the 1st 3 years of life] Gegesi Kiss P.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 12:1-18, 1971 (Ger)
[Child neuroses as symptoms of mothers. Etiology and therapy] Miro A.
Psyche (Stuttg) 26:286-302, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A strange case of critical behavior during puberty] Gaitzsch U, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:420-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attitude towards health of selected mothers with 2 and 3 children on problems of health education in the family] Reis K, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:706-10, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Development of induced psychoses] Majczak A, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:463-6, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psychological environment of the allergic child] Salinas Chávez F. Alergia 19:124-6, Feb 72 (Spa)

MOTION (H)

see also related
MOVEMENT (G1)

The mechanics of hair-cell stimulation. Wever EG.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:786-804, Dec 71
Ovum transport in the ewe. Holst PJ, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:167-73, Feb 72
What moves, the airplane or the world? Johnson SL, et al. Hum Factors 14:107-29, Apr 72
Adaptation to speed stress in an immediate memory task. McKendry JM, et al.
Hum Factors 13:543-52, Dec 71
A long wave approximation to peristaltic motion. Zien TF, et al. J Biomech 3:63-75, Jan 70
Cortical information processing of stimulus motion on primate skin. Whitsel BL, et al.
J Neurophysiol 35:691-717, Sep 72
Influence of fluid motion in dissolution-rate determinations. Bisaillon S, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1874-7, Dec 71
Phase calibration of a physiological motion detector. Stiles RN, et al. Med Biol Eng 9:401-2, Jul 71
On the friction of skis. Outwater JO.
Med Sci Sports 2:231-4, Winter 70
Incident light velocimetry. Roberts TW.
Percept Mot Skills 34:263-8, Feb 72
Measurement of ultrasound velocity in human tissue. Van Venrooij GE. Ultrasonics 9:240-2, Oct 71
A stimulus apparatus for the presentation of moving visual stimuli. Stein BE, et al.
Vision Res 12:333-6, Feb 72
[Variation of visual perception of spatial objects and development of perceptual aptitude] Suzumura A.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1974-2006, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Neck injuries in traffic accidents--can they be prevented? 3. Motion pattern of the cervical vertebrae and typical injuries] Lysell E.
Lakartidningen 69:3257-60, 28 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

MOTION PERCEPTION (F1)

Comparison of the sensitivity to rotation of pilots and nonpilots. Clark B, et al. Aerosp Med 43:8-12, Jan 72
The autokinetic phenomenon. Kline NS.
Am J Psychiatry 128:784, Dec 71
The visual persistence of a moving stroboscopically illuminated object. Efron R, et al.
Am J Psychol 84:365-76, Sep 71
Adaptation to speed distortions under water. Ross HE, et al. Br J Psychol 63:257-64, May 72
An analog model of the rabbit's optokinetic system. Collewijn H. Brain Res 36:71-88, 14 Jan 72
Latency and gain of the rabbit's optokinetic reactions to small movements. Collewijn H.
Brain Res 36:59-70, 14 Jan 72
Motion detection in man and other animals. Richards W. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 4:162-81, 1971
Recovery strategy during temporary obscuration of a tracked target. McLeod PD.
Ergonomics 15:57-64, Jan 72
Acquiring a target with an unlagged acceleration control system and with 3 lagged rate control systems. Tickner AH, et al. Ergonomics 15:49-56, Jan 72
Congruent and spurious motion in the learning and performance of a compensatory tracking task. Guercio JG, et al. Hum Factors 14:259-69, Jun 72
The relative importance of contrast and motion in visual detection. Petersen HE, et al.
Hum Factors 14:207-16, Jun 72
Peripheral contrast thresholds for moving images. Rogers JG. Hum Factors 14:199-205, Jun 72
Apparent movement and real movement detection in the pigeon: stimulus generalization. Siegel RK.
J Exp Anal Behav 16:189-92, Sep 71
Accommodation of visual tracking patterns in human infants to object movement patterns. Nelson KE.
J Exp Child Psychol 12:182-96, Oct 71
Perception of rotation in figures with rectangular and trapezoidal features. Braunstein ML.
J Exp Psychol 91:25-9, Nov 71
Auditory apparent movement under dichotic listening conditions. Briggs RM, et al.
J Exp Psychol 92:83-91, Jan 72
Veridical rotation in depth in unidimensional polar projections devoid of three motion-parallax cues. Hershberger W, et al. J Exp Psychol 93:213-6, Apr 72
Real and apparent visual movement. MacRae KD, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 62:290, Feb 72
Magnitude estimation of visual velocity. Kennedy RS, et al. J Psychol 82:133-44, Sep 72
Visual mechanism determining flight distance in Zebra danios (Brachydanio rerio pisces). Dill LM.
Nature [New Biol] 236:30-2, 8 Mar 72
Subjective velocity estimates of apparent movement following visual stimulation. Collins JK.
Percept Mot Skills 33:1029-30, Dec 71
Neural fatigue and individual differences in latency and duration of autokinesis. Hinton JW.
Percept Mot Skills 33:690, Dec 71
Developmental study of apparent movement in pre-school children. Linder FI.
Percept Mot Skills 34:107-18, Feb 72
Some effects of perceived size, retinal size, and retinal speed on duration of spiral aftereffect. Mehling KD, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:247-59, Feb 72
Effect of stimulus color on the autokinetic phenomenon. Nickles LA.
Percept Mot Skills 34:594, Apr 72
Apparent brightness of gapped and non-gapped moving lines. Stanley G, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:1175-7, Dec 71
Autokinesis and attention distribution. Starker S.
Percept Mot Skills 34:743-9, Jun 72
Perceptual style and detection of motion in depth. Ton WH. Percept Mot Skills 34:423-8, Apr 72
Autokinesis and attention distribution: rejoinder to Starker. Voth HM. Percept Mot Skills 34:750, Jun 72
Perception of self-rotation (circular vection) induced by optokinetic stimuli. Brandt T, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R98, 1972
Apparent size and duration of a movement after-effect. Bonnet C, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 24:275-81, Aug 72
Motion perception: a color-contingent aftereffect. Favreau OE, et al. Science 176:78-9, 7 Apr 72
Interocular apparent movement in depth: a motion preference effect. Ferris SH, et al.
Science 174:305-7, 15 Oct 71
Peripheral motion detection and refractive error. Leibowitz HW, et al. Science 177:1207-8, 29 Sep 72
Unit responses to moving visual stimuli in the motor cortex of the cat. Teyler TJ, et al.
Science 176:811-3, 19 May 72
Stereoscopic depth movement: two eyes less sensitive than one. Tyler CW. Science 174:958-61, 26 Nov 71
Relative movement perception following unilateral cerebral damage. Albert ML, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:200-2, 1971
Apparent movement due to closely spaced sequentially flashed dots in the human peripheral field of vision. Biederman-Thorson M, et al.
Vision Res 11:889-903, Sep 71
Resolution thresholds for moving targets at the fovea and in the peripheral retina. Brown B.
Vision Res 12:293-304, Feb 72
Dynamic visual acuity, eye movements and peripheral acuity for moving targets. Brown B.
Vision Res 12:305-21, Feb 72
Reversibility of perceived motion: selective adaptation of the human visual system to speed, size and orientation. Erke H, et al. Vision Res 12:69-87, Jan 72
The effect of stimulus orientation on the phi phenomenon. Frisby JP. Vision Res 12:1145-66, Jun 72
Real and apparent movement--same or different mechanisms? Frisby JP. Vision Res 12:1051-5, May 72
Differences between monocular and binocular stroboscopic movement perception. Julesz B, et al.
Vision Res 8:433-44, Apr 68
A problem for theory. Kolers PA.
Vision Res 12:1057-8, May 72
Velocity-sensitive elements in human vision: initial psychophysical evidence. Pantle AJ, et al.
Vision Res 8:445-50, Apr 68
Impaired motion detection preceding smooth eye movements. Richards W, et al.
Vision Res 12:353-6, Feb 72
[Congenital nystagmus: study of oscillopsia of real objects and after-images] Goddé-Jolly D, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:863-72, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Influence of noise on rotatory sensation in unilateral deafness] Wirth G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:558-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Stroboscopic movement of transformation as a method of measuring the relationship of phenomenal simplicity between the circle and the square] Trombini G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:169-73, 30 Mar 71 (Ita)
[A study of the visual successive illusion of motion] Zykov MB, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1107-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

MOTION PICTURES (L)

see also related
CINEANGIOGRAPHY (E1)
CINEFLUOROGRAPHY (E1)

Art as an experience: an experiment in film. Jacobson M. Am Ann Deaf 117:401-2, Jun 72
Television and film strips. Content, quality, and availability. Fonkalsrud EW, et al.
Arch Surg 103:431-3, Oct 71
Aggression in film. Rado E.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 5:110-7, Jun 71
Affective feeling for a film character and evaluation of an anti-social act. Howitt D, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:102-8, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cut 1, scene 2: or how to make a film in your spare time. Brydges L. Can Nurse 67:26-7, Nov 71
A new culture flask for cinemicrography. Drewinko B. Experientia 27:615, 15 May 71
Cineradiographic study of sibilants. Subtelny JD, et al. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:30-49, 1972
Relaxation training, relaxation instruction, and repeated exposure to a stressor film. Davidson PO, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 78:154-9, Oct 71
Use of high-speed photography in analysis of the acoustic reflex. Gans DP, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 51:1826-7, Jun 72
Displaying three-dimensional vectorcardiograms by the use of motion pictures. Silcocks HL, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 4:115-9, May-Jun 70
A motion picture as a substitute for experience in a health delivery environment. Herskovitz A, et al. J Biol Photogr Assoc 39:193-5, Oct 71
Measurement of gait movements from motion picture film. Sutherland DH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:787-97, Jun 72
Movies of human sexual response as learning aids for medical students. Chez RA. J Med Educ 46:9977-81, Nov 71
A movie vs. chairside instruction to present preliminary oral hygiene information. Vande Voorde HE. J Periodontol 43:277-80, May 72
Effects of viewing justified and unjustified real film violence on aggressive behavior. Meyer TP. J Pers Soc Psychol 23:21-9, Jul 72
Identification with film aggressor (covert role taking) and reactions to film violence. Turner CW, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 21:256-64, Feb 72
High speed cinematography of a jumping flea. Parker KH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 223:13P, May 72
An eye-mark camera for use in driver behaviour studies. Rutley KS. Med Biol Eng 10:101-3, Jan 72
Photographic trauma. Eriksson E, et al. Med Biol Illus 21:211-4, Oct 71
An automatic light dimmer for camera opticals. McRae R. Med Biol Illus 22:112-4, Apr 72
Making a film loop. An exercise in education. Harris JA, et al. Nurs Times 68:849-50, 25 May 72
Health education in industry through audiovisual techniques. Rehrmann D. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:7-8, Jan 72
Cinematographic analysis of the initial motor syndrome of audiogenic epilepsy in the mouse (Swiss albinos). Besrest A, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 20:453-65, 1971
Film discussion. A technique to communicate information about rehabilitation. Kaufman CS. Rehabil Rec 12:9-12, Sep-Oct 71
A simple camera synchronizer for combined cinephotography and electromyographic kinesiology for use with a pen recorder. Bevan RJ. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:105-12, Mar 72
Radiosensitivity of mammalian cells. VI. Age response of L-cells to irradiation analyzed by microcinematography. Kobayashi J, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 18:29-32, Oct 71
[Cinescopy] Chudáček Z, et al. Cesk Radiol 25:206-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Selective cine-angiocardiography of the left ventricle in the incomplete forms of the common atrioventricular canal] Fernandez F, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 26:491-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microcinematography of cerebral vessels in the rabbit: a pharmacologic tool] Platteborse R, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:401-2, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Utilization of scintillation camera data by a multiparametric analysis system: various applications to radioisotope pulmonary exploration] Fréour P, et al. Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 6:721-39, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of cineradiography in the inventory of the esophagogastric junction and in the diagnosis of small hiatal hernias. Current concepts in the light of manometric studies] Amiel M, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:357-62, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of radiocinema in the study of the esophageal voice. (Presentation of a 16 mm film with sound effects)] Borrot Y, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:854-5, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Information treatment with radioisotope scanning and radioisotope scanning with motion camera] Herry JY, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:410-2, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Film analysis of neurogenic movement disorders] Heller H. Nervenarzt 43:107-8, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Use of a motion picture projector in the waiting room] Walther C. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:628-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of group dynamics and relations towards authority in cinematographic participation] Carli R, et al. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 32:231-85, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dermatitis due to glue (a propos of a clinical case)] Guarneri B. G Ital Dermatol 46:523-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of fluorescent intensity of central retinal arteries with the use of fluorescein fundus cinematography] Bessho T. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:244-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Kinetics of cultured mammalian cells irradiated with x-rays and neuron studied with the time lapse cinematography] Okumura Y, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 31:1286-91, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cinematographic method for measuring the speed of motor reaction] Grinene EIu. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:55-6, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Cinobronchography in evaluation of the state of the bronchial tree in early stages of chronic pneumonia] Uglov FG, et al. Grudn Khir 14:95-100, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluorescent cineangiography of the fundus oculi] Saidan IR, et al. Oftalmol Zh 27:87-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of physiological distraction together with psychosedative preparation of children for the treatment of dental caries] Frolova SI. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:66-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Application of microcinematographic apparatus for photographing metaphase plates of chromosomes in cytogenetic studies] Ganin AF, et al. Tsitologiia 14:393-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of cineradiography in detection of vesico-ureteral reflux in patients with prostate adenoma] Tkachuk VN, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:44-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The feasibility of objective study of the movements of the vocal cords by the high speed cinematography method] Man'kin SN, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:49-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A new diafilm] Semenishchev AI. Veterinariia 12:103, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Medical aspects of 3 sex education films] Edström K, et al. Lakartidningen 69:2922-3, 7 Jun 72 (Swe)
[Use of radiocinematography in the diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale] Jenča G, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 56:319-26, 3 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

HISTORY

[Further data on the first use of cinematography in scientific research] Cantacuzino I, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:377-81, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)

MOTION SICKNESS (C11, C14)

Response from arousal and thermal sweat areas during motion sickness. McClure JA, et al. Aerosp Med 43:176-9, Feb 72
The effect of past experience on motion sickness produced by visual stimuli. Parker DM, et al. J Gen Psychol 87:65-8, Jul 72

COMPLICATIONS

Mental illness and susceptibility to motion sickness. Mirabile CS. Am J Psychiatry 128:1550-2, Jun 72

DRUG THERAPY

Theory of antimotion sickness drug mechanisms. Wood CD, et al. Aerosp Med 43:249-52, Mar 72
[Motion sickness] Naess K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1764-5, 30 Aug 71 (Nor)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Car-sickness in twins. Bakwin H. Dev Med Child Neurol 13:310-2, Jun 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of diphenhydramine and dimenhydrinate on vestibular neuronal activity of cat: a search for the locus of their antimotion sickness action. Jaju BP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:718-24, Mar 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preventive vitaminization with preparations containing pyridoxine as a hygienic measure of preventing vestibular disturbances] Lapaev EV, et al. Gig Sanit 36:30-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MOTIVATION (F1)

see also related
COGNITIVE DISSONANCE (F1)
LIBIDO (F2)

Relationship between rewarding and motivating consequences of hypothalamic stimulation. Huston JP. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:101-2, 1971
Frontal lobe and motivation of learned behavior. Gerbner M. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:673-87, 1972
Motivation problems in social medicine. Gogstad AC. Acta Sociomed Scand 1:139-43, 1969
Attitudes and motivations of air traffic controllers in terminal areas. Smith RC, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1-5, Jan 72
The value of science youth activities. Sherburne EG Jr. Ala J Med Sci 8:353-9, Jul 71
Factors affecting motor and cognitive performance of the educable mentally retarded. Hannaford AE. Am Correct Ther J 25:105-10, Jul-Aug 71
How to maintain high staff morale and motivation. Levoy RP. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:575-7, Jul 72
The effect of positive and negative reaction tendencies on receptive language development in mentally retarded children. Gayton WF, et al. Am J Ment Defic 76:499-508, Mar 72
Probability judgments of EMR and nonretarded children. 3. Motivational and methodological considerations. MacMillan DL, et al. Am J Ment Defic 76:87-91, Jul 71
The urge towards competence. White RW. Am J Occup Ther 25:271-80, Sep 71
Procedures for exploring women's childbearing motivations, alleviating childbearing conflicts and enhancing maternal role development. Flapan M, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:389-97, Apr 72
Change in patients' motivation for psychotherapy. Sifneos PE. Am J Psychiatry 128:718-21, Dec 71
Fear appeals and persuasion: the differentiation of a motivational construct. Leventhal H. Am J Public Health 61:1208-24, Jun 71
Motives and aggressive acts in popular fiction: sex and class differences. Gecas V. Am J Sociol 77:680-96, Jan 72
Measures of subjects' motivation and affect correlated with their serum uric acid, cholesterol, and cortisol. Rahe RH, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:357-9, Apr 72
Social psychological determinants of patients' performance in stroke rehabilitation. Hyman MD. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:217-26, May 72
A comparison of a self-control and a contract procedure for weight control. Harris MB, et al. Behav Res Ther 9:347-54, Nov 71
Experimental desensitization following three types of instructions. McGlynn FD. Behav Res Ther 9:367-9, Nov 71
The myth of "one drink". Sobell LC, et al. Behav Res Ther 10:119-23, May 72
Motivational factors associated with the use of cannabis (marihuana). Gale EN, et al. Br J Addict 66:188-94, Nov 71
Expressed achievement motivation in relation to the achievement motive, neuroticism and school success. Finlayson DS. Br J Educ Psychol 42:65-70, Feb 72
Guilt, self-ideal discrepancy, the approval motive and recollections of socialization: some interrelationships. Bethlehem DW. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 8:323-32, Feb 69
Analysis of attendance motivation in a Belfast venereal diseases clinic. Mahony JD. Br J Vener Dis 48:71-4, Feb 72
How to motivate patients to undertake and pursue their treatments. Rouillon A. Bull Int Union Tuberc 42:155-66, Aug 69
Amotivational syndrome: the real management problem of schizophrenia. Andrews WN, et al. Can Med Assoc J 106:1208-10 passim, 10 Jun 72
Amotivational syndrome. Ray I, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:279, 19 Aug 72
Motivational and achievement differences among children of various ordinal birth positions. Adams RL, et al. Child Dev 43:155-64, Mar 72
The development of some intention concepts in young children. King M. Child Dev 42:1145-52, Oct 71
Developmental aspects of variables relevant to observational learning. Leifer AD, et al. Child Dev 42:1509-16, Nov 71
Incentive effects in children's creativity. Ward WC, et al. Child Dev 43:669-76, Jun 72
Motivations and rewards for volunteering to be an experimental subject. Ayd FJ Jr, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:771-81, Sep-Oct 72
Hope and discomfort as factors influencing treatment continuance. Perley J, et al. Compr Psychiatry 12:557-63, Nov 71
Integration of plaque control into the practice of dentistry. Anderson JL. Dent Clin North Am 16:621-30, Oct 72
Failures in motivation of dental home care. Lefer L. Dent Clin North Am 16:3-11, Jan 72
Motivation of the patient by the dentist. Lefer L. Dent Clin North Am 16:609-20, Oct 72
A motivational approach toward the remediation of learning disabled boys. Wadsworth HG. Except Child 38:33-42, Sep 71
Motivation for electrical stimulation of the brain and for natural reinforcement in mice. Randt CT, et al. Exp Neurol 35:366-77, May 72
Remotivation groups: too structured for current needs? Carini EM, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:313-4, Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Setting small goals: an effective way of providing nursing care for children. Day H.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:126-8, Apr 72
Motivating chronic patients through a token economy. Fullerton DT, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:287-9, Sep 71
Participative management: a technique for employe motivation. Schmitz HH. **Hosp Prog 52:50-4, Nov 71**
Motivating hospital employes to identify with their work. Silber MB. **Hosp Prog 53:62-4, Apr 72**
Motivation in family planning. Sehgal BS.
Indian J Public Health 14:78-9, Apr 70
Multiple drug use considered in the light of the stepping-stone hypothesis. Cohen H.
Int J Addict 7:27-55, 1972
Effects of hypnotic induction, motivational suggestions, and level of suggestibility on cognitive performance. Gilbert JE, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 20:156-68, Jul 72
A critical re-examination of the concept 'motivation for change' in psychoanalytic treatment. Appelbaum A.
Int J Psychoanal 53:51-9, 1972
The evolving psycho-analytic theory of motivation: an ego-psychological point of view. Whiteside MF.
Int J Psychoanal 52:363-73, 1971
The nurse graduate in the United Kingdom: career motivation. Bendall E, et al.
Int Nurs Rev 19:53-92, 1972
Motivational and attitudinal content of first grade reading textbooks. Their influence on reading behavior and socialization. Blom GE.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:191-203, Apr 71
Use of fear appeals in dental health education. Ramirez A, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc 83:1086-90, Nov 71**
Group treatment versus individual initiative in the cessation of smoking. Guilford JS.
J Appl Psychol 56:162-7, Apr 72
Motivational factors in IUD termination: data from the second Taiwan IUD follow-up survey. Hermalin AI, et al. **J Biosoc Sci 3:351-75, Oct 71**
Spirometry using motivational techniques. Palmer A, et al. **J Chronic Dis 24:643-50, Nov 71**
Motivation and the prisoner volunteer. A preliminary report. Weissman L, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:95-100, Feb-Mar 72
Self-punitive responding by goal-shocked rats. Babb H, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:482-8, Dec 71**
Spontaneous activity by adult rats as a function of forced exercise and relative restriction. Zuckerman J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:406-9, Dec 71**
Expectancy effects in Rorschach testing. Strauss ME, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 34:448, Jun 70**
Motivation in vigilance: effects of self-evaluation and experimenter-controlled feedback. Warm JS, et al.
J Exp Psychol 92:123-7, Jan 72
Why they choose nursing. Hampton PJ.
J Nurs Educ 11:2-7, Jan 72
Development of a new motivational spirometer--rationale for hardware and software. Discher DP, et al. **J Occup Med 14:679-85, Sep 72**
Linking sexual and aggressive motives: contributions of "irrelevant" arousals. Barclay AM.
J Pers 39:481-92, Dec 71
Motives, involvements, and leadership among black college students. Greene DL, et al.
J Pers 39:319-32, Sep 71
Effects of frustration and magnitude of reward on selective attention, size estimation, and verbal evaluation. Knott PD. **J Pers 39:378-90, Sep 71**
Some situational determinants of the motives attributed to the person who performs a helping act. Thompson VD, et al. **J Pers 39:460-72, Sep 71**
Need for stimulation as a factor in preferences for different stimuli. Sales SM.
J Pers Assess 36:55-61, Feb 72
Motives and development. Kagan J.
J Pers Soc Psychol 22:51-66, Apr 72
Avoidance of continued success as a function of self-esteem, level of esteem certainty, and responsibility for success. Marecek J, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 22:98-107, Apr 72
Influence of future choice importance and arousal upon the halo effect. O'Neal E.
J Pers Soc Psychol 19:334-40, Sep 71
General motivational effects of dissonance arousal. Pallak MS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol 21:349-58, Mar 72**
Effects of ingratiation motivation, target positiveness, and revealingness on self-presentation. Schneider DJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol 22:149-55, May 72**
Childhood development of fear of failure motivation. Teevan RC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol 21:345-8, Mar 72**
Help seeking, self-esteem, and achievement motivation: an attributional analysis. Tessler RC, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 21:318-26, Mar 72
Attempted leadership in the leaderless group discussion as a function of motivation and ego involvement. Vertreace WC, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 19:285-9, Sep 71
Causal ascriptions and achievement behavior: a conceptual analysis of effort and reanalysis of locus of control. Weiner B, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 21:239-48, Feb 72
Intrinsic motivation and vocational choice. Day HI.
J Psychol 81:3-6, May 72
Marijuana: its meaning to a college population. LaDriere ML, et al. **J Psychol 81:173-80, May 72**
Contrast effects in animal and human learning: recent results and interpretations. Weinstein L.
J Psychol 81:235-47, Jul 72
Motivation in drug misuse. Some comments on agent, environment, host. Lipinski E.
JAMA 219:171-5, 10 Jan 72
Attitude and behaviour correlates of cytological screening in women. Hill DJ.
Med J Aust 2:375-7, 14 Aug 71
Constructive activity: motivating the severely retarded. Goff RG. **Ment Retard 10:12, Aug 72**
Token economy and motivating environment for mildly retarded adolescent boys. Tymchuk AJ.
Ment Retard 9:8, Dec 71
Motivation of sleepy interns. Hobson JA.
N Engl J Med 285:1381-2, 9 Dec 71
The clinical specialist as role model or motivator? Pearson LE. **Nurs Forum 11:71-7, 1972**
The supervisor as motivator. Cobey JH.
Nurs Outlook 19:801-3, Dec 71
Audio-visual motivation and oral hygiene instruction. The effect upon gingival status and oral cleanliness in 15 years old children. Gjermo P.
Odontol Revy 23:253-62, 1972
Effects of increased incentive in corrective therapy. Booraem CD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 34:125-6, Feb 72**
Need associations to acquisition modes, education, and adjustment. Chambers J, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:911-7, Dec 71
Effects of task, interval and order of presentation on time estimations. Cohen S.
Percept Mot Skills 33:101-2, Aug 71
Intrinsic motivation, intelligence and personality as related to cognitive and motor performance. Fine BJ.
Percept Mot Skills 34:319-29, Feb 72
Self-paced ergometer performance: effects of pedal resistance, motivational contingency and inspired oxygen concentration. Gerben MJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 34:875-81, Jun 72
Need for affiliation in suicide notes. Lester D.
Percept Mot Skills 33:550, Oct 71
Motor performance tests of handedness and motivation. Provins KA, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:143-50, Aug 72
Individual differences in tapping performance as a function of time on the task. Wilson GD, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:375-8, Oct 71
Motivated feeding behavior elicited by electrical stimulation of the septum. Altman JL, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:105-9, Feb 71
Appetitively motivated general activity in rats with limbic lesions. Anderson RA.
Physiol Behav 5:755-61, Jul 70
Sniffing and motivated behavior in the rat. Clarke S, et al. **Physiol Behav 6:49-52, Jan 71**
Relationship between motivating and rewarding stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus. Huston JP.
Physiol Behav 6:711-6, Jun 71
Neuronal coding of motivational level during sleep. Jacobs BL, et al. **Physiol Behav 5:1139-43, Oct 70**
Motivated behaviors produced by increased arousal in the presence of goal objects. Jacobs BL, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:473-6, May 71
Effects of bilateral lesions of the olfactory bulbs of rats on measures of learning and motivation. Marks HE, et al. **Physiol Behav 7:1-6, Jul 71**
Sensory adaptation and incentive contrast as factors affecting NaCl preference. Mccutcheon NB.
Physiol Behav 6:675-80, Jun 71
The effects of food deprivation and palatability on the latency to eat of normal and hyperphagic rats. Sclafani A. **Physiol Behav 8:977-9, May 72**
Motivational effects of electrical stimulation in dorsal tegmentum of the rat. Wolfle TL, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:569-74, Oct 71
Motivational patterns of patients seeking cosmetic (esthetic) surgery. Edgerton MT Jr, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 48:551-7, Dec 71
Non-medical drug use. Some dynamic considerations of society's reaction and individual patterns. Edelstein EL. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 5:41-54, 1972**
Notes on motivations for war. Toward a psychoanalytic social psychology. Atkin S.
Psychoanal Q 40:549-83, 1971
Explanation of rewards that do not reduce tissue needs. Eisenberger R.
Psychol Bull 77:319-39, May 72 (126 ref.)
Prediction of school achievement from motivation, personality, and ability measures. Cattell RB, et al.
Psychol Rep 30:35-43, Feb 72
Food-motivated behavior in three species of macaques. Eastman RF. **Psychol Rep 29:1199-205, Dec 71**
Level of aspiration as a function of learning-potential status in the educable mentally retarded. Harrison R, et al. **Psychol Rep 30:47-57, Feb 72**
Changes in objective measures of fear motivation as a function of laboratory-controlled manipulation. Kawash GW, et al. **Psychol Rep 30:59-63, Feb 72**
An analytical investigation of instructions designed to elicit test anxiety. Long KK, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:283-92, Aug 71
Behavioral choice as a function of novelty-seeking and anxiety-avoidance motivations. McReynolds P.
Psychol Rep 29:3-6, Aug 71
Rearing variations and Hebb-Williams maze performance. Sturgeon RD, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:569-80, Oct 71
Further comment on the significance of heart rate in cross-laboratory comparison. Elliott R.
Psychophysiology 9:450-7, Jul 72
Effects of functional transection of the spinal cord on task performance under varied motivational conditions. Hester GA.
Psychophysiology 8:451-61, Jul 71
The comparability of cross-laboratory resting heart rate: a reply to Elliott. Norman A, et al.
Psychophysiology 9:443-9, Jul 72
Psychologic correlates of serum cholesterol in man. A longitudinal study. Rahe RH, et al.
Psychosom Med 33:399-410, Sep-Oct 71
On and off the wagon. Reasons for drinking and abstaining by alcoholics. Ludwig AM.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:91-6, Mar 72
Work: some ramifications. Is salary important? Macarov D. **Rehabil Rec 13:3-6, Jan-Feb 72**
Goal setting. What's it all about? Spears MO.
Rehabil Rec 12:5-10, Jul-Aug 71
Work capacity seen from a psychiatric viewpoint. Viding G. **Scand J Rehabil Med 1:54-5, 1969**
Achievement motivation research in Hungary. Károly V. **Sociol Rev [Monogr] 17:175-208, Feb 72**
France: family building by socio-occupational groups. Roussel L. **Stud Fam Plann 60:10-2, Dec 70**
Evaluation of a remotivation program with institutionalized mentally retarded youngsters. Sternlicht M, et al.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 68:82-6, Aug 71
'Defaulters' and 'motivation'. **Tubercle 53:147-8, Jun 72**
[Basic problems in the psychology of motivation] Nakonečný M.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:293-302, Nov 71 (Cze)
[Problem of motivation in mistreating children] Kokavec M, et al.
Cesk Patol 7:55-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The roles of motivation in total prosthesis] Devin R.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 25:293-318, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Guidance during the latency period and parental motivations] Broche JP.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:137-43, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the motivation of drug abuse among adolescents] Biener K.
Hippokrates 42:346-52, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Studies on social status, motivation and personality of drug dependents] Payk TR.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 5:300-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reality and clinical significance of death drives] Biran S.
Psychother Psychosom 19:129-59, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Motivation of health status. 3] Hüttner I, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:561-5, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Motivation in health behavior. 2] Hüttner I, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:501-5, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Frustration as a phenomenon of goal gradient] Senini A.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 32:286-97, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The motto: "Dulce et decorum"] Kępiński A, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:71-6, 1972 (Pol)
[Role of motivation centers in the control of convulsive brain activity] Arshavskiĭ VV, et al.
Biofizika 17:515-20, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of motivation on the contingent slow negative potential of the human cerebral cortex] Kostandov EA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:1429-32, 21 Apr 72 (Rus)
[Psychophysiologic and productive characteristics of people engaged in intellectual work] Kryzhanovskaya VV. **Gig Sanit 36:37-42, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Use of material incentive principles in the GDR Public Health Service] Rikhau Kh.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:53-5, 1971 (Rus)
[The psychological basis for studying at a medical university and choosing a profession] Rakhal'skiĭ IuE, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:35-40, Dec 71 (Rus)**
[Influencing smoking habits] Wilhelmsen L.
Lakartidningen 68:3367-71, 21 Jun 71 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Opposite responses of muscle circulation to different emotional stimuli. Baccelli G, et al.
Experientia 27:1183-4, 15 Oct 71

MOTOR ACTIVITY (F1, G1)

Investigation of the integrative functions of the motor analyser. Batuev AS, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:75-9, 1972
Spontaneous psychomotor activity of psychotic patients. Drtil J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:183, Aug 72

Physical activity by adolescents. Durnin JV. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 217:133-5, 1971**

Performance efficiency of men breathing oxygen-helium at depths between 100 feet and 1500 feet. Bennett PB, et al. **Aerosp Med 42:1147-56, Nov 71**

Measurement of free-range activity in children as modified by social and environmental complexity. Wade MG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 24:1457-60, Dec 71**

Measure of activity level in mentally retarded children and adolescents. Massey PS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic 76:259-61, Sep 71**

Some effects of tempo changes on stereotyped rocking movements of low-lewel mentally retarded subjects. Stevens EA. **Am J Ment Defic 76:76-81, Jul 71**

Types of sensory integrative dysfunction among disabled learners. Ayres AJ. **Am J Occup Ther 26:13-8, Jan-Feb 72**

Characteristics of types of sensory integrative dysfunction. Ayres AJ. **Am J Occup Ther 25:329-34, Oct 71**

Sex and eye-hand preferential difference in star-tracing performance. Ong J, et al. **Am J Optom 49:436-8, May 72**

Effect of running on water balance of the kangaroo rat. Raab JL, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:1230-5, May 72**

Transitions in infant sensorimotor development and the prediction of childhood IQ. McCall RB, et al. **Am Psychol 27:728-48, 5 Aug 72 (71 ref.)**

Effects of weak magnetic fields on gerbil spontaneous activity. Stutz AM. **Ann NY Acad Sci 188:312-23, 3 Dec 71**

Motility and psychotherapy. Donnelly C, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:380-3, Sep 72**

The application of Delgado's telemetric mobility recorder for human studies. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Behav Biol 7:585-90, Aug 72**

Open-field responses of rats to odors from stressed and nonstressed predecessors. Stevens DA, et al. **Behav Biol 7:519-25, Aug 72**

Prenatal development of spontaneous and evoked activity in the rat (Rattus norvegicus albinus). Narayanan CH, et al. **Behaviour 40:100-34, 1971**

Effect of meal-eating on the spontaneous activity in the rat. Mariani A, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta 17:181-7, 1972**

Motor activity in early life. 3. Premature babies with neonatal tyrosinaemia; a pilot study. Partington MW, et al. **Biol Neonate 18:121-8, 1971**

Activity and body-weight relationships in genetically obese animals. Clark LD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry 4:247-50, Jun 72**

Activity pattern of iron-deficient rats. Glover J, et al. **Br Med J 2:627-8, 10 Jun 72**

Effect of genital stimulation on the brain stem multi-unit activity of anestrous and estrous cats. Beyer C, et al. **Brain Res 32:143-50, 10 Sep 71**

Diencephalic and hippocampal mechanisms of motor activity in the rat: effects of posterior hypothalamic stimulation on behavior and hippocampal slow wave activity. Bland BH, et al. **Brain Res 43:67-88, 11 Aug 72**

The effects of impairment of afferent feedback from the moving limb on the natural activities of neurones in the precentral gyrus of conscious monkeys: a preliminary investigation. Lewis MM, et al. **Brain Res 32:467-73, 24 Sep 71**

Ontogeny of bioelectric activity in the spinal cord of the chick embryo and its behavioral implications. Provine RR. **Brain Res 41:365-78, 22 Jun 72**

Electrical stimulation of the tectum in freely moving cats. Syka J, et al. **Brain Res 28:567-72, 21 May 71**

Hypoactivity as a possible contributing cause of obesity in the weanling rat ventromedial syndrome. Bernardis LL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:370-2, Apr 72**

Conceptual tempo and inhibition of movement in black preschool children. Harrison A, et al. **Child Dev 43:657-68, Jun 72**

Hyperactivity and the machine: the actometer. Johnson CF. **Child Dev 42:2105-10, Dec 71**

The effect of social interaction on activity levels in six- to eight-year-old boys. Kaspar JC, et al. **Child Dev 42:1294-8, Oct 71**

Activity level and motor inhibition: their relationship to intelligence-test performance in normal children. Loo C, et al. **Child Dev 42:967-71, Sep 71**

The role of overt activity in children's imagery production. Wolff P, et al. **Child Dev 43:537-47, Jun 72**

Parameters of alpha activity during the performance of motor tasks. Scheich H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:357-63, Oct 71**

Activity level of retarded cerebral palsied children. Banham K. **Except Child 38:641-2, Apr 72**

Motoric engramming for sensory deprivation or disability. Whitcraft CJ. **Except Child 38:475-8, Feb 72 (16 ref.)**

Comparative studies on the motor activity in Lepidoptera. Wojtusiak J. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:35-66, 1972**

Standardisation in the recording of arm-folding types. Sharma A, et al. **Hum Hered 21:509-15, 1971**

Hand clasping and arm folding among the Manipuris (India). Singh NR, et al. **Hum Hered 21:203-7, 1971**

Behavioral changes in adult rats exposed to ELF magnetic fields. Persinger MA, et al. **Int J Biometeorol 16:155-62, Apr 72**

The effects of activity and thermal environment on creatinine clearance. Kachadorian WA, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol 30:161-70, 1972**

The impact of different motor activity on body composition, density of capillaries and fibers in the heart and soleus muscles, and cell's migration in vitro in male rats. Pařízková J, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol 30:207-16, 1972**

Rate of stereotyped body rocking of severe retardates as a function of frustration of goal-directed behavior. Forehand R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 78:35-42, Aug 71**

Plasma renin activity in supine muscular exercise. Aurell M, et al. **J Appl Physiol 31:839-41, Dec 71**

Immediate aftereffects of the Finnish sauna on psychomotor performance and mood. Kuusinen J, et al. **J Appl Psychol 56:336-40, Aug 72**

Behavioral encephalization in the bullhead embryo and its neuroanatomical correlates. Armstrong PB, et al. **J Comp Neurol 143:371-84, Nov 71**

Runway alternation and discrimination of mice with limbic lesions. Carlson NR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:91-101, Jan 72**

Effect of nonnutritive bulk and food deprivation on wheel-running activity of vagotomized rats. Messing RB, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:403-5, Dec 71**

Repeated variations in deprivation level: different effects depending on amount of training. Mollenauer SO. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:318-22, Nov 71**

Genetic analysis of avoidance, maze, and wheel-running behaviors in the mouse. Oliverio A, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 79:459-73, Jun 72**

Incubation effect in rats: decline of footshock-produced activation. Pinel JP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:271-6, Nov 71**

Behavioral reactivity and visual evoked potentials to photic stimuli following septal lesions in rats. Schwartzbaum JS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:123-42, Jul 72**

Further evidence of dissociation between reactivity and visual evoked response following septal lesions in rats. Schwartzbaum JS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:143-9, Jul 72**

Starvation anorexia as an explanation of "self-starvation" of rats living in activity wheels. Spatz C, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:313-7, Nov 71**

Heart rate and general activity alterations of dogs during several aversive conditioning procedures. Sutterer JR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:314-26, Aug 72**

The relationship of the time of ovulation to the activity pattern in the rat. Carter SB. **J Endocrinol 53:333-4, May 72**

A simple method for measuring the general activity of rats in brain stimulation and other studies. Hake DF, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav 16:63-5, Jul 71**

Overt activity during conditioned suppression: a search for punishment artifacts. Hoffman HS, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav 16:343-8, Nov 71**

Conditioned headturning in human newborns as a function of conditioned response requirements and states of wakefulness. Clifton R, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol 13:43-57, Feb 72**

Methodological problems in conditioning the headturning response of newborn infants. Clifton RK, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol 13:29-42, Feb 72**

Response feedback and short-term motor retention. Adams JA, et al. **J Exp Psychol 92:92-5, Jan 72**

Role of collateral behavior in temporal discrimination performance and learning in rats. Glazer H, et al. **J Exp Psychol 91:78-84, Nov 71**

Spatial parameters of eye-hand adaptation to optical distortion. Hay JC, et al. **J Exp Psychol 91:11-7, Nov 71**

Averaging of motor movements: test of an additive model. Levin IP, et al. **J Exp Psychol 91:287-94, Dec 71**

Speed-accuracy trade-off with different types of stimuli. Lyons JJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol 91:115-9, Nov 71**

Effects of bimodal stimulus presentation on tracking performance. McGee DH, et al. **J Exp Psychol 91:110-4, Nov 71**

Interpolated activity and response mechanisms in motor short-term memory. Trumbo D, et al. **J Exp Psychol 93:205-12, Apr 72**

A syndrome of mental and physical etardation, speech disorders, and peculiar facies in two sisters. Mutchinick O. **J Med Genet 9:60-3, Mar 72**

The effect of motor activity on the reactivity of single visual units in the crayfish. Aréchiga H, et al. **J Neurobiol 1:53-69, 1969**

Iron deficiency anemia and physical performance and activity of rats. Edgerton VR, et al. **J Nutr 102:381-99, Mar 72**

The electrical activity in the motor cortex that accompanies voluntary movement. Brindley GS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 223:28P-29P, May 72**

Amount of body movement as an indicant of task-irrelevant test anxious responses. Snyder CR. **J Psychol 80:147-50, Jan 72**

Aspects of the relationship between psychiatric status, sleep, nocturnal motility and nutrition. Crisp AH, et al. **J Psychosom Res 15:501-9, Dec 71**

The measurement of psychomotor activity: some clinical applications. Sainsbury P, et al. **J Psychosom Res 15:487-94, Dec 71**

Problems in the measurement of sleep with particular reference to the development of a motility bed. Stonehill E, et al. **J Psychosom Res 15:495-9, Dec 71 (40 ref.)**

A preliminary report of some atypical movement patterns in the tongue, palate, hypopharynx, and larynx of patients with spasmodic dysphonia. McCall GN, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord 36:466-75, Nov 71**

Neuromuscular control examination (NMC) for Parkinsonism: vowel prolongations and diadochokinetic and reading rates. Kreul EJ. **J Speech Hear Res 15:72-83, Mar 72**

Relationship of stress and activity to brain dopamine and homovanillic acid. Bliss EL, et al. **Life Sci [I] 10:1161-9, 15 Oct 71**

The circadian rhythm of brain acetylcholine levels and motor activity in the rat. Saito Y. **Life Sci [I] 10:735-44, 1 Jul 71**

Techniques used in the study of the white-footed mouse under semi-natural conditions. Roy OZ, et al. **Med Biol Eng 10:377-83, May 72**

Relationship among fitness parameters, body composition, age, habitual activity and postprandial lipemia. Zauner CW, et al. **Med Sci Sports 3:118-21, Fall 71**

Quantitative method for assessing one symptom of the withdrawal syndrome in mice after chronic morphine administration. Marshall I, et al. **Nature (Lond) 234:223-4, 26 Nov 71**

On the role of central noradrenaline in the regulation of motor activity and body temperature in the mouse. Svensson TH. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 271:111-20, 1971**

Effects of focal cerebral lesions on contralateral visuomotor adaptation to reversal and inversion of visual feedback. Meier MJ. **Neuropsychologia 8:269-79, Jul 70**

The impact of physical-physiological activity on infants' growth and development. Porter LS. **Nurs Res 21:210-9, May-Jun 72**

Maternal toxemia, fetal malnutrition, and motor behavior of the newborn. Schulte FJ, et al. **Pediatrics 48:871-82, Dec 71**

Predicted concomitant of motor activity. Bradley DJ. **Percept Mot Skills 33:676, Oct 71**

Development of motor impulse control and reflectivity. Bucky SF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 34:813-4, Jun 72**

Children's visual regard and manual activity in retention of information about spatial position. Daehler MW. **Percept Mot Skills 33:71-81, Aug 71**

Note on long-term habituation of freezing responses of bobwhite quail to a hawk. Gardner WM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 33:555-8, Oct 71**

Association of two congenitally organized behavior patterns in the newborn: hand-mouth coordination and looking. Korner AF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 35:115-8, Aug 72**

Phonetic correlates of graphic recall. Locke JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 33:1040-2, Dec 71**

Accuracy of predicting reaction and movement times of a gross motor performance from the dominant hand under simple and choice stimulus conditions. Loockerman WD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 33:1326, Dec 71**

Effects of levels of motor activity on visual thresholds for activity-related words and pictographs. Russin R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 33:699-702, Dec 71**

An extended study of the behavioral effects of respiratory Pasteurella tularensis in man. Thurmond JB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 33:439-54, Oct 71**

Individual differences in tapping performance as a function of time on the task. Wilson GD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 33:375-8, Oct 71**

Voluntary control of single motor unit activity in the extensor digitorum muscle. Harrison VF, et al. **Phys Ther 52:267-72, Mar 72**

Appetitively motivated general activity in rats with limbic lesions. Anderson RA. **Physiol Behav 5:755-61, Jul 70**

Relationship between cortical electrical and motor effects induced by high frequency thalamic stimulation. Angyán L. **Physiol Behav 5:801-3, Jul 70**

An automated system for long term and continuous computer compatible recording of feeding, drinking, and general activity behaviors of rodents. Beauchamp J, et al. **Physiol Behav 8:765-8, Apr 72**

Activity and defaecation related to aggressiveness and adrenal stress response in adult male laboratory mice. Brain PF, et al. **Physiol Behav 5:259-61, Mar 70**

The metabolic cost of activity in activity-naive rats. Collier G, et al. **Physiol Behav 8:881-4, May 72**

A continuous activity monitor for small caged animals. Davis SD. **Physiol Behav 5:953-4, Aug 70**

Rats' activity: influence of light-dark cycle, food presentation and deprivation. Evans HL. **Physiol Behav 7:455-9, Oct 71**

Basal ganglia unitary activity during a motor performance in monkeys. Kitsikis A, et al. **Physiol Behav 6:609-11, May 71**

Effects of bilateral frontal lesions on habituation of the head-shake response in the rat. Kramer TJ, et al. **Physiol Behav 7:211-4, Aug 71**

The adrenals and the regulatory nature of running

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

wheel activity. Leshner AI.
Physiol Behav 6:551-8, May 71
Effect of septal lesions on detection threshold and unconditioned response to shock. Lubar JF, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:459-63, Apr 70
Increased generalized activity following lesions of the caudal reticular formation. Lynch G, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:747-50, Apr 72
Behavior after cerebellar lesions in cats and monkeys. Peters M, et al. Physiol Behav 6:205-6, Feb 71
Effects of cutting nervi conarii and tentorium cerebelli on pineal composition and activity shifting following reversal of photoperiod. Quay WB.
Physiol Behav 6:681-8, Jun 71
The influence of prepuberal and postpuberal pinealectomy on treadwheel activity. Relkin R.
Physiol Behav 5:341-3, Mar 70
Forebrain biogenic amine function in high and low active female rats. Rosecrans JA.
Physiol Behav 5:453-8, Apr 70
The termination of reinforcing intracranial stimulation: an ecological approach. Schiff BB, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:215-20, Aug 71
Sensory influences upon amphetamine tolerance. Seegal RF, et al. Physiol Behav 7:877-9, Dec 71
The sexual clasp as a reticularly controlled behavior in the toad, Bufo arenarum Hensel. Segura ET, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:157-60, Aug 71
A method for evaluating behavioral activity in Rana pipiens induced by changes in illumination. Shortess GK. Physiol Behav 6:629-31, May 71
The role of the olfactory system in avoidance learning and activity. Sieck MH. Physiol Behav 8:705-10, Apr 72
Role of visual cuing in force discrimination by monkeys. Sutton D, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:677-81, Apr 72
A simple method for recording activity patterns of small animals. Thiel V, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:549-51, Mar 72
Motor control functions of the lateral hypothalamus and adjunctive behavior. Wayner MJ.
Physiol Behav 5:1319-25, Nov 70 (49 ref.)
Motor development, its effect on general development, and application to the treatment of cerebral palsy. Bobath B. Physiotherapy 57:526-32, 10 Nov 71
Circadian rhythms in drinking behavior and locomotor activity of rats are eliminated by hypothalamic lesions. Stephan FK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1583-6, Jun 72
Locomotor activity of various types of genetically obese mice. Yen TT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:647-50, Jun 72
Dopamine, extrapyramidal system, and psychomotor function. Papeschi R.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:13-48, Jan-Feb 72 (265 ref.)
Proprioception and the timing of motor responses. Schmidt RA. Psychol Bull 76:383-93, Dec 71
Open-field behavior in isolate and trio chicks of two age groups. Harless MD, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:787-90, Dec 71
Effects of self-instruction on rule-breaking behavior. Monahan J, et al. Psychol Rep 29:1059-66, Dec 71
Is the contingent negative variation contingent on a motor response? Donchin E, et al.
Psychophysiology 9:178-88, Mar 72
Retroactive interference and amount of original learning in verbal and motor tasks. Schmidt RA.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:314-26, Oct 71
Splitbrain monkeys: cerebral control of ipsilateral and contralateral arm, hand, and finger movements. Brinkman J, et al. Science 176:536-9, 5 May 72
Cardiac activity preparatory to overt and covert behavior. Schwartz GE, et al.
Science 173:1144-6, 17 Sep 71
Feedback: real-time delayed vision of one's own tracking behavior. Smith WM.
Science 176:939-40, 26 May 72
Work: a weak reinforcer. Collier GH.
Trans NY Acad Sci 32:557-76, May 70
Pineal homeostatic regulation of shifts in the circadian activity rhythm during maturation and aging. Quay WB. Trans NY Acad Sci 34:239-54, Mar 72
Optic guidance of locomotor behavior in the land snail, Otala lactea. Hermann HT. Vision Res 8:601-12, May 68
[The significance of motor function for perception] Moor JM de.
Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 39:387-98, Dec 71 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Modifications in epinephrine and norepinephrine content of the adrenal gland and plasma in the course of limited motor activity and supplementary thermal stress] Tsaneva N, et al.
Agrup Odontol Cap Fed (B Aires) 12:Suppl C:81-6, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Research on the existence of a ventilatory response to passive movements in newborn rabbits and dogs] Arnould P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:155A, 1971 (Fre)
[The regulatory role of language in children: experimental critique of the work of A.R. Luria] Bronckart JP.
Neuropsychologia 8:451-63, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cellular activity of the ventral lateral and ventral posterior nuclei of the human thalamus: their relationship to normal and abnormal motor function] Bertrand G.
Rev Can Biol 31:Suppl:273-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Control of motor activity in relation to monoaminergic mechanisms] Poirier LJ, et al.
Rev Can Biol 31:Suppl:175-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amplitude dependence of evoked potentials on the status of activity of freely moving rats] Klingberg F.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:415-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Phase relations between alpha waves and automated rhythmic motor activity] Roth N, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:715-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of vagal impulses for viscero-visceral reactions with reference to changes in brain bioelectrical basic activity and motor behavior of the cat] Witt B, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:111-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of stimulation and lesions in the substantia nigra on motor behavior of freely mobile cats] Winkelmüller W.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 24:269-303, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of a so-called "vibrating cage" for registration of the motoricity of experimental animals] Egg D, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:91-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Head lifting and behavior of newborn infants in the prone position] Izuora GI.
Klin Paediatr 184:104-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of forced wing movements on the motor flying pattern of grasshoppers] Wendler G.
Naturwissenschaften 59:220, May 72 (Ger)
[Anxiety, activity, achievement] Hansen J.
Nervenarzt 42:579-85, Nov 71 (Ger)
[The signal function of motor side effects in psychopharmacotherapy from the viewpoint of correlative relations between motor activity, tonus and psyche] Mucha H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:394-401, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Facilitating and inhibiting action of some hypothalamic structures on the somatic rabies-like reaction and on rapid "circus movements" in the cat] Giammanco S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:429-32, 30 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Action of morphine on the rage reaction and somatomotor behavior in the cat] Zagami MT, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:972-3, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Etiopathogenetic aspects of hypokinetic disease] Butturini U.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:305-22, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypokinetic disease. Physiology] Cerquiglini S.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:294-304, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Possibility of the use of tracer technics in evaluation of the clinical picture of hypokinetic disease] Grandonico F, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:373-85, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Modifications of the focal intercritical activity and of spike-wave paroxysms during motor and mental activity] Ricci G, et al.
Riv Neurol 41:316-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)
[Motor activation and psychomotor development in infants] Zdańska-Brincken M.
Pediatr Pol 47:553-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Importance of motor resonance in psychoneuroses] Brzezicki E.
Przegl Lek 28:721-4, 29 Nov 71 (10 ref.) (Pol)
[Investigation of motoricity with the Ozereţki-Göllnitz method, in the diagnosis of pathological behavior of an explosive in children] Milea S.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:117-23, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Development of spontaneous motor activity in the embryonic and early postnatal period in rats] Lepekhina LM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:6-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the characteristics of forms of motor activity of skeletal muscles in dogs during sleep and postnatal ontogenesis] Praznikov VP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:10-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of rhythmic photic stimulation on monkeys with hypokinesis of post-encephalitic origin] Danilov IV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:511-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mental capacity of country pupils as dependent on the motor activity] Bekmansurov KhA.
Gig Sanit 36:111-3, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Cinematographic method for measuring the speed of motor reaction] Grinene EIu.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:55-6, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Some clinical aspects of clinostatic hypokinesia] Tizul AIa, et al. Sov Med 35:147-8, Jul 72 (Rus)
[The effect of artificial air ionization on work capacity] Alekseev VV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:134-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[The movement regimen of myocardial infarct patients] Alefnikova LI, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:83-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the inhibition of movements due to stimulation of the caudate nucleus] Arushanian EB, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:361-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The consequences of deafferentation of extremities for the performance of conditioned reflexes of different degrees complexity] Asratian EA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:3-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bioelectrical processes in the cerebral cortex and in antagonistic muscles during formation of precision movements in dogs] Denisova IM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:16-25, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the formation and preservation of the conditioned motor defense reflex during the development of rats] Dobrovol'skaia VN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:60-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of destruction of the frontal lobes on motor reflexes in simians] Dzhalagonila ShL.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:943-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The mechanisms of reactions to color stimuli in newborn infants] Polikanina RI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:979-87, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Dissociation between EEG and spontaneous behaviour of rats after atropine. Irmiš F.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:217-8, 1971
Effects of 3-quinuclidyl benzilate on spontaneous motor activity in rats and management of the anticholinergic syndrome by some psychotropic drugs. Kabeš J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:161-2, Aug 72
Rating scale for autonomic, motor and central effects in dogs. Effects of anticholinergic and cholinergic drugs. Kabeš J. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:164-5, Aug 72
An electroencephalographic analysis of personality-dependent performance under psilocybin. Thatcher K, et al.
Agents Actions 2:21-6, Apr 71
Direct measurement of psychopharmacologic response: effects of chlorpromazine on motor behavior of retarded children. St. Omer VS.
Am J Ment Defic 76:397-407, Jan 72
Correlation of the ethrane electroencephalogram with motor acitivity in cats. Jong RH de, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:474-81, Nov 71
Minimal alveolar concentration (MAC) and dose-response curves in anesthesia. Shim CY, et al.
Anesthesiology 36:146-51, Feb 72
The acute toxicities of N-cycloalkyl derivatives of noradrenalone and their effects on voluntary locomotor activity in mice. Chang LC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:279-85, Aug 71
Effect of phenmetrazine, aminorex and ( ) p-chloramphetamine on the motor activity and turnover rate of brain catecholamines. Costa E, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:570-9, Nov 71
Effects of amphetamine on the turnover rate of brain catecholamines and motor activity. Costa E, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:742-51, Apr 72
Comparison of the dose-response effects of morphine on brain amines, analgesia and activity in mice. Fennessy MR, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:240-8, Jun 72
Behavioral, biochemical, and histochemical analyses of the central effects of monoamine precursors after peripheral decarboxylase inhibition. Butcher LL, et al. Brain Res 41:387-411, 22 Jun 72
The effect of oxotremorine on the "free" and "bound" brain acetylcholine concentrations and motor activity in beri-beri pigeons. Igić R, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:985-7, Nov 71
Effects of d-amphetamine on quantitative measures of motor performance. Domino EF, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:251-7, Mar-Apr 72
The effects of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid on spontaneous locomotor activity and dopamine level in a selected strain of Drosophila melanogaster. Connolly K, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:321-6, Oct 71
Drugs and motor functions. Gordon N.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:384-6, Jun 71
Effect of apomorphine on motility in rats. Maj J, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 17:208-14, Feb 72
The effect of yohimbine on brain serotonin metabolism, motor behavior and body temperature of the rat. Papeschi R, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:318-26, 1971
Effects of nicotine on brain area 5-hydroxytryptamine function in male and female rats separated for differences of activity. Rosecrans JA.
Eur J Pharmacol 16:123-7, Sep 71
Acute effects of mescaline HCl on behavior, resistance, and endocrine function of male mice. Sackler AM, et al. Exp Med Surg 29:118-27, 1971
Retropulsion, GABA, and possible hallucinatory behavior in mice. Henry KR.
Experientia 27:1191, 15 Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Some quantitative behavioral changes in L-dopa therapy. Meier MJ, et al. **Geriatrics 27:89-97, Jun 72**

Acquisition of new responses by rats during chronic depression of acetylcholinesterase activity. Russell RW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:228-33, Nov 71**

The pharmacology of butriptyline. Herr F, et al. **J Med (Basel) 2:258-70, 1971**

Modification by two beta-adrenergic blocking drugs of the effects of methamphetamine on behaviour and brain metabolism of mice. Estler CJ, et al. **J Neurochem 18:777-9, May 71**

Differences in the locomotor activity of mice as measured by an Animex and photoresis to actometer. Maj J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 23:979-81, Dec 71**

Effect of an oral contraceptive on spontaneous running activity, salt appetite and blood pressure of ovariectomized rats. Fregly MJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:335-43, Aug 72**

Studies of the spontaneous movement of animals by the hole cross test; effect of 2-dimethyl-aminoethanol and its acyl esters on the central nervous system. Takagi K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 21:797-810, Dec 71**

Lithium attenuates drug-induced hyperactivity in rats. Cox C, et al. **Nature (Lond) 232:336-8, 30 Jul 71**

Early behavioural effects of intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine in rat. Fibiger HC, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 236:209-11, 19 Apr 72**

Effect of lithium on rearing activity in rats. Johnson FN, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 235:159-60, 2 Feb 72**

Effect of L-dopa on the locomotor activity of rats pretreated with 6-hydroxydopamine. Uretsky NJ, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 234:157-9, 1 Dec 71**

L-dopa and error correction time in Parkinson's disease. Angel RW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 21:1255-60, Dec 71**

On the involvement of the caudate-putamen, globus pallidus and substantia nigra with neuroleptic and cholinergic modification of locomotor activity. Costall B, et al. **Neuropharmacology 11:317-30, May 72**

An examination of the effects of stimulant and depressant drugs on escape-avoidance conditioning in strains of rats selectively bred for emotionality-non-emotionality: a multivariate analysis of the effects of drugs on conditioned avoidance responses and intertrial activity. Gupta BD, et al. **Neuropharmacology 11:23-30, Jan 72**

Depression by amantadine of drug-induced rigidity in the rat. Jurna I, et al. **Neuropharmacology 11:559-64, Jul 72**

The spontaneous motility of rats after intraventricular injection of dopamine. Malec D, et al. **Neuropharmacology 11:331-6, May 72**

Modification of the behavioural changes induced by haloperidol in the ray by lesions in the caudate nucleus, the caudate-putamen and globus pallidus. Naylor RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology 11:81-9, Jan 72**

The concurrent effects of scopolamine on spontaneous motor activity and the acquisition of an active avoidance response. Reinfro CT, et al. **Neuropharmacology 11:337-46, May 72**

Effects of trifluoperazine upon wheel-running activity of rats. Wong R, et al. **Neuropharmacology 11:137-9, Jan 72**

Increase in fine motor control in Parkinson patients following levodopa. Marsh GG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 33:211-5, Aug 71**

The antinociceptive action of a novel anxiolytic and tensiolytic drug (benzoctamine) in two different writhing syndromes. Jaques R, et al. **Pharmacology 6:35-40, 1971**

Differential effects of dexamethasone and body weight loss on two measures of activity. Beatty WW, et al. **Physiol Behav 7:869-71, Dec 71**

Effect of intraventricular infusion of dopamine and norepinephrine on motor activity. Geyer MA, et al. **Physiol Behav 8:653-8, Apr 72**

Stimulus control during chronic reduction of cholinesterase activity. Warburton DM, et al. **Physiol Behav 7:539-43, Oct 71**

Separation of the effects of magnesium pemoline on avoidance learning and memory from its central nervous system stimulant properties by chlordiazepoxide. Berger HJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:591-6, Nov 71**

Phenothiazine-induced hyperglycemia: relation to CNS and adrenal effects. Proakis AG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1385-8, Sep 71**

Effects of caffeine and theophylline on activity of rats in relation to brain xanthine concentrations. Thithapandha A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:582-6, Feb 72**

Intrahypothalamic and intrastriatal dopamine and norepinephrine injections in relation to motor hyperactivity in rats. Benkert O, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 24:318-25, 1972**

Effect of 9 -THC on the open-field activity of the rat. Drew WG, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 23:289-99, 1972**

A new device for measuring spontaneous motor activity--effects of lysergic acid diethylamide in rats. Kabeš J, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 23:75-85, 1972**

The effects of methylamphetamine on stereotyped behaviour, activity, startle, and orienting responses. Kirkby RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 25:41-8, 1972**

The effect of L-DOPA on brain catecholamines and motility in rats. Maj J, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 22:162-71, 1971**

The effect of amantadine on motor activity and catalepsy in rats. Maj J, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 24:296-307, 1972**

An analysis of drug effects in mice exposed to a simple novel environment. Marriott AS, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 24:397-406, 1972**

Increases in spontaneous activity following intermittent imipramine administration. Meltzer D, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 21:187-91, 1971**

Central and peripheral effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan on motor activity in mice. Modigh K. **Psychopharmacologia 23:48-54, 1972**

Effect of d-amphetamine sulphate in combination with CNS depressants on spontaneous motor activity of mice. Sethy VH, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 18:19-25, 19 Aug 70**

DOPA effects on motility in mice; potentiation by MK 485 and dexchlorpheniramine. Strömberg U. **Psychopharmacologia 18:58-67, 19 Aug 70**

Marihuana on locomotor activity: biphasic effect and tolerance development. Davis WM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 3:29-35, Jan 72**

Behavioral effects of N,N-dimethyltryptamine in rats and mice. Moussatché H, et al. **Rev Bras Biol 30:483-9, Dec 70**

[Action of chlorpromazine on the activity of Caratius auratus L] Deliège M. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1238-40, 1969 (Fre)**

[Simultaneous recording of behavior and electrocortical activity: application to the study of the central action of an anticholinergic drug, atropine] Trecul M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:792-6, 1971 (Fre)**

[Comparison of the effects of cholinergic and anticholinergic substances on the cerebral content of acetylcholine and on the motility of mice] Frances H, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 21:338-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[adrenergic blocking agents and amphetamine or apomorphine induced stereotyped behavior in rats] Simon P, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 23:357-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Methamphetamine stimulation in mice] Fähse C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 26:1223-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Theta rhythm in the hippocampus and changes in motor activity and vegetative symptoms following administration of arecoline in rats] Walther H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 27:735-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Functional relation between physiological and pentetrazol-induced rhythmic activity on the electroencephalogram of freely moving rats] Wenzel J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 26:533-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Rapid sedation of motor restlessness] Körner M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:882-6, 1970 (Ger)**

[Effect of a psychostimulant (FL 709) in sequelae of severe skull-brain trauma. (Use of a test method to study motoricity)] Gerstenbrand F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr 121:941-6, 24 Dec 71 (Ger)**

[The Rey complex picture test in evaluation of some effects induced by treatment with L-dopa in patients with parkinsonism] Megna GF, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:473-83, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Possibility of predicting the effects of marihuana in man by means of pharmacological tests in laboratory animals. Preliminary results] Karniol IG, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:3-10, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Physiological model of an automatic control system of human motor coordination and its use in hygienic studies] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:55-60, Sep 71 (Rus)**

[Changes in contacts between glial cells and neurons following motor excitation evoked by phenamine] Matveeva TG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:55-60, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Behavioral changes produced by chronic administration of d-amphetamine in mice] Carranza-Acevedo J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:221-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Stimulant effects of beta-phenylethylamine] Saavedra JM, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol 46:9-13, Apr-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of lengthened illumination cycles on littering and upon offsprings' freerunning activity. Finger FW, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:105-6, 1971**

Retardation of cerebellar and motor development by focal x-irradiation during infancy. Altman J, et al. **Physiol Behav 7:143-50, Aug 71**

MOTOR CORTEX (A8)

Motor phenomenology of cobalt experimental epileptic focus in the motor cortex of the cat during various stages of vigilance. Courtois A. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:259-67, Mar 72**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Double origin of the pericellular baskets of the pyramidal cells of the human motor cortex: a Golgi study. Marin-Padilla M. **Brain Res 38:1-12, 10 Mar 72**

The motor cortex and corticospinal tract of the armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Dom R, et al. **J Neurol Sci 14:225-36, Oct 71**

CYTOLOGY

Some aspects of the morphology of Betz cells in the cerebral cortex of the cat. Kaiserman-Abramof IR, et al. **Brain Res 43:527-46, 25 Aug 72**

Dendro-dendritic synapses in the primate motor cortex. Sloper JJ. **Brain Res 34:186-92, Nov 71**

Polyploidization of the pyramidal neurons of layer V of the brain cortex in postnatal ontogenesis of rats with different genetically determined responses to sound stimulation. Rauschenbach IY, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:3-10, 1972**

Vertical bundles of dendrites in the neocortex. Fleischhauer K, et al. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 136:213-23, 1972**

[Correlation of electrical and morphological phenomena in the rabbit cerebral cortex] Aleksandrovskaia MM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:721-2, 21 Jan 72 (Rus)**

[Changes in the content of dense substances in cat cortical neurons following lateral hemisection of the spinal cord] Kazakova PB. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:1467-9, 21 Feb 72 (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Inhibition of pentetrazole-induced hypersynchronous activity in thalamocortical system by ethosuximide] Wenzel J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 26:507-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Action of morphine on the rage reaction and somatomotor behavior in the cat] Zagami MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:972-3, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)**

[Effect of nembutal upon the inhibitory wave of antidromically evoked potential in the motor cortex of the cat] Veseliunene MA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 34:520-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cortical acetylcholinesterase and handedness in rats. Křivánek J, et al. **Experientia 28:291-2, 15 Mar 72**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturation of the motor cortex in relation to focal seizure development and propagation--structural considerations. Kemper TL, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:84-7, 1971**

IMMUNOLOGY

Application of rabbit cortex antisera on mirror foci in rabbits. Bowen FP. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:214-5, 1967**

METABOLISM

Changes in amino acid pools in the rat brain following first exposure to light. Rose SP. **Brain Res 38:171-8, 10 Mar 72**

RNA and protein metabolism in cobalt-induced epileptogenic lesions in rat brain. Dewar AJ, et al. **Epilepsia 13:552-60, Aug 72**

PATHOLOGY

Sporadic juvenile amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. A clinicopathological study of a case with neuronal cytoplasmic inclusions containing RNA. Nelson JS, et al. **Arch Neurol 27:300-6, Oct 72**

PHYSIOLOGY

The convergence of somatic and visual afferents in sensori-motor cortex of the cat. Harutiunian-Kozak B, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 31:325-30, 1971**

Simple reaction times of ipsilateral and contralateral hand to lateralized visual stimuli. Berlucchi G, et al. **Brain 94:419-30, 1971**

Neural systems subserving the tactile placing reaction: a model for the study of higher level control of movement. Amassian VE, et al. **Brain Res 40:171-8, 12 May 72**

Functional role of afferent inputs to the monkey motor cortex. Asanuma H, et al. **Brain Res 40:3-5, 12 May 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Task-related discharge of neurons in motor cortex and effects of denatate cooling. Brooks VB, et al. **Brain Res** 40:85-8, 12 May 72

Activity of basal ganglia neurons during movement. DeLong MR. **Brain Res** 40:127-35, 12 May 72

Cortical modulation of spindle afferent discharge patterns in the pyramidal cat. Durkovic RG, et al. **Brain Res** 40:179-86, 12 May 72

Contrasts between activity of precentral and postcentral neurons of cerebral cortex during movement in the monkey. Evarts EV. **Brain Res** 40:25-31, 12 May 72

The role of the pyramidal tract in the production of cortically evoked movements in the brush-tailed possum(Trichosurus vulpecula). Hore J, et al. **Brain Res** 30:232-4, 9 Jul 71

The effects of prolonged cortical stimulation on the natural activity of neurones in the precentral gyrus of conscious monkeys. Horne M, et al. **Brain Res** 34:115-26, Nov 71

Relating motor cortex spike trains to measures of motor performance. Humphrey DR. **Brain Res** 40:7-18, 12 May 72

Sensory and motor representation in the cerebral cortex of the marsupial Didelphis azarae azarae. Magalhães-Castro B, et al. **Brain Res** 34:291-9, Nov 71

The meaning for motoneurones of the temporal pattern of natural activity in pyramidal tract neurones of conscious monkeys. Porter R, et al. **Brain Res** 34:127-42, Nov 71

Disinhibition during waking in motor cortex neuronal chains in cat and monkey. Steriade M, et al. **Brain Res** 30:211-7, 9 Jul 71

Topographical organization of cortical efferent zones projecting to distal forelimb muscles in the monkey. Asanuma H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 14:243-56, 1972

Motor cortex vestibular responses in the chloralosed cat. Boisacq-Schepens N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 14:539-49, 27 Apr 72

Peripheral afferent inputs to the forelimb area of the monkey motor cortex: input-output relations. Rosén I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 14:257-73, 1972

Spinal and supraspinal factors in voluntary movement. Garland H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 33:343-50, Nov 71

Extrapyramidal pathways with monosynaptic effects upon primate -motoneurons. Shapovalev AI, et al. **Experientia** 27:522-4, 15 May 71

Sensorimotor dysfunctions and aphagia and adipsia following pallidal lesions in rats. Levine MS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:282-93, Nov 71

Behavioral properties of somatosensory-motor interhemispheric transfer. Muram D, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 94:225-30, Jul 72

Effects of character and significance of stimulus on unit activity at coronal-pericruciate cortex of cat during performance of conditioned motor response. Engel J Jr, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 35:220-9, Mar 72

Changes in unit activity and thresholds to electrical microstimulation at coronal-pericruciate cortex of cat with classical conditioning of different facial movements. Woody CD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 35:230-41, Mar 72

Conditioned eye blink using electrical stimulation of coronal-precruciate cortex as conditional stimulus. Woody CD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 35:242-52, Mar 72

The electrical activity in the motor cortex that accompanies voluntary movement. Brindley GS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:28P-29P, May 72

Auto- and crosscorrelation analysis of the spontaneous activity of single units in the cat's sensorimotor cortex. Handwerker HO. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R88, 1972

Discrimination of passively received kinesthetic stimuli following sensorimotor cortical ablations in cats. Glassman RB. **Physiol Behav** 7:239-43, Aug 71

Evoked responses in brain motor areas during the immobility reflex ("animal hypnosis"). Klemm WR. **Physiol Behav** 6:137-44, Feb 71

Relations between gross and unit evoked activity in pericruciate cortex of cat. Teyler TJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:375-9, Apr 71

Operant conditioning of specific patterns of neural and muscular activity. Fetz EE, et al. **Science** 174:431-5, 22 Oct 71

Human motor cortex: sensory input data from single neuron recordings. Goldring S, et al. **Science** 175:1493-5, 31 Mar 72

Unit responses to moving visual stimuli in the motor cortex of the cat. Teyler TJ, et al. **Science** 176:811-3, 19 May 72

The effects of acetylcholine and reticular stimulation on the motor cortex. Spehlmann R. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:309-10, 1971

[Spontaneous activity of the motor cortex neurons in relation to pyramidal efference in the cat] Hanus M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:795-7, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Organization, at the level of sensorimotor cortex neurons of the cat anesthetized with chloralose, of impulses from the contralateral cortex] Hanus M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 80:173-5, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Rhythmic unit activity in the motor cortex of monkeys after deafferentation, with parkinson type trembling] Lamarre Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:133A, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Functional relationships between visual and motor cortex in the cat: neurophysiological basis of visuomotor coordination] Buser P, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 31:Suppl:103-14, 1972 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supplementary motor areas in the cat: electrophysiological studies of the suprasylvian and ectosylvian regions] Marchesi GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 48:70-4, 15 Feb 72 **(Ita)**

[Quantitative characteristics of the motor reactions during stimulation of the human cortical motor zone] Shakhnovich AR, et al. **Biofizika** 16:915-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theory of profiles of potentials: layer-by-layer analysis of a surface-negative wave of an antidromic evoked potential of the cat motor cortex] Veseliunene M, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:9-12, Mar 72 **(Rus)**

[Convergence of signals on motor cortical neurons of the cat under chloralose anesthesia] Voronin LL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:12-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of descending effects caused by motor cortex stimulation and some spinal cord conducting pathways] Blagodatova ET. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 200:748-51, 21 Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Effect of non-inhalation narcotics on stimulation of transmission in the cortico-spinal system] Mafakif VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:164-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The glial reaction of the motor area of the cerebral cortex to sound stimuli] Aleksandrovskaia MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:145-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal analysis of genesis of the associative responses in the cortical region of the cat motor analyzer] Batuev AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:649-55, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polarization as a method of studying long-term traces and various mechanisms of memory] Gal'dinov GV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:784-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of the cerebral cortex on cardio-cardiac reflexes] Samonina GE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:215-23, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corticofugal effects on trigeminal motor neurons] Limanskif IuP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 3:512-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of frequency characteristics of rabbit cerebral cortex potentials during establishment of a conditioned defensive reflex] Efremova TM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 21:963-70, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of spreading cortical depression on the cleaning reflex of young rabbits] Malakhovskaia DB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 22:89-96, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation connections of evoked activity in human trace reflex] Monakhov KK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 21:718-23, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increasing the regularity of neocortical and hippocampal neuronal activity on the basis of EEG activation] Shul'gina GI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 22:116-25, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of neurons in the rabbit motor cortex during movement] Sokolova AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 22:377-84, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of activation of different groups of muscle afferents in the formation of evoked potentials in the motor cortex of developing rabbits] Volokhov AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 22:126-35, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of changes in postsynaptic potentials in a cellular analog of a conditioned reflex] Voronin LL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 21:997-1005, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracellular potentials of inexcitable cells in epileptogenic cortex undergoing fibrillary gliosis after a local injury. Grossman RG, et al. **Brain Res** 28:181-201, 7 May 71

Recovery following sensorimotor cortical damage: evoked potentials, brain stimulation and motor control. Glassman RB. **Exp Neurol** 33:16-29, Oct 71

[Fine motor control in depressive and diffuse brain-damaged patients] Gloning K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:150-2, 11 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

MOTOR ENDPLATE see under NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION (A8)

MOTOR NEURONS (A8, A11)

The histogenesis of motor neurons with special reference to the correlation of their endplate formation. 3. The development of motor neurons innervating the intercostal muscle in the chick embryo. Atsumi S. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 80:504-15, 1971

Localization of obturator and pectineal motoneurons in the dog. Breit JF, et al. **Am J Anat** 132:21-32, Sep 71

Sporadic juvenile amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. A clinicopathological study of a case with neuronal cytoplasmic inclusions containing RNA. Nelson JS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 27:300-6, Oct 72

Presenile dementia with "Lafora-like" intraneuronal inclusions. Suzuki K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 25:69-80, Jul 71

Hereditary amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Histochemical and electron microscopic study of hyaline inclusions in motor neurons. Takahashi K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 27:292-9, Oct 72

Myokymia and the motor unit. A histochemical study. Williamson E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:11-6, Jan 72

An electronic model of the neuron. Guzmán-Flores C, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 27:51-9, Apr 71

Specific membrane resistivity of dye-injected cat motoneurons. Barrett JN, et al. **Brain Res** 28:556-61, 21 May 71

Procion yellow staining of cockroach motor neurones without the use of microelectrodes. Iles JF, et al. **Brain Res** 30:397-400, 23 Jul 71

The effects of electrical stimulation of Deiters' nucleus upon hindlimb -motoneurons in the cat. Kato M, et al. **Brain Res** 30:385-95, 23 Jul 71

Rubral inputs to the facial motoneurons in cat. Yu H, et al. **Brain Res** 42:220-4, 13 Jul 72

Spinal muscular atrophy type II. A separate genetic and clinical entity from type I (Werdnig-Hoffmann disease) and type 3 (Kugelberg-Welander disease). Fried K, et al. **Clin Genet** 2:203-9, 1971

An unusual inheritane pattern for spinal muscular atrophy. White NR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 13:621-4, Oct 71

Separation of descending spinal pathways to respiratory motoneurons. Davis JN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 34:78-94, Jan 72

An electrode for recording single motor unit activity during strong muscle contractions. De Luca CJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:367-72, Sep 72

Dorsal root projections to the motor nuclei in the cat spinal cord. McLaughlin BJ. **J Comp Neurol** 144:461-74, Apr 72

Propriospinal and supraspinal projections to the motor nuclei in the cat spinal cord. McLaughlin BJ. **J Comp Neurol** 144:475-500, Apr 72

Correlated electrophysiological and ultrastructural studies of a crustacean motor unit. Sherman RG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:586-615, May 72

Clinical and pathological findings in an unusual infantile motor neurone disease. Kohn R. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 34:427-31, Aug 71

The response of amphibian glial cells to axonal transection. Price DL. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 31:267-77, Apr 72

Progressive anterior horn cell disease. Swaiman KF. **Minn Med** 54:813, Oct 71

[Contribution of electromyography to the diagnosis of Werdnig-Hoffmann infantile spinal amyotrophy] Raimbault J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 20:287-96, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased occurrence of "sporadic" spinal progressive muscular atrophy in infancy] Beckmann R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:41-4, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between the size of muscle fibers, motor endplates nd nerve fibers during hypertrophy and atrophy] Granbacher N. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 135:76-87, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progressive muscular spinal atrophy of Werdnig-Hoffmann] Galimberti A, et al. **Folia Hered Pathol (Milano)** 113-26, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Observations on a case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and 2 cases of infantile spina proximal amyotrophy in the same family] Tonali P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 41:196-217, May-Jun 71 **(Ita)**

[Benign familial proximal amyotrophy with late onset (presentation of a case with dominant hereditary transmission)] Cianchetti C, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 90:481-92, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kugelberg-Welander disease] Tsukagoshi H. **Naika** 28:456-7, 1971 **(Jap)**

[The role of immunologic mechanisms in spinal muscular atrophy] Jezierska K. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:793-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the fraction of the human motor neuron pool regulating the monosynaptic reflex] Starobinets MKh. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:5-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of changes in the neurons of the sensory and motor ganglia innervating the heart in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Osipova EA. **Kardiologiia** 11:141-4, 1971 **(Rus)**

[State of the interneurons and motor neurons in diphtheria] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:67-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between neurotropism and in vitro markers in Coxsackie A-7 viruses] Koroleva GA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 17:92-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pseudomyopathical forms of spinal amyotrophy (Kugelberg-Welander disease)] Il'ina NA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1139-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical picture and genetics of Werdnig-Hoffman spinal amyotrophy in childhood] Mazaeva IV. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1452-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Variant of childhood spinal amyotrophy] Savel'eva-Vasil'eva. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1456-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reflex excitation of sacral motor neurons in cervical-thoracic forms of syringomyelia] Starobinets MKh, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1184-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Glycogen accumulation in spinal cord motor neurons due to partial ischemia. Long DM, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 20:335-47, 1972

Nucleic acid content of spinal motoneurones and their satellites under orthodromic and antidromic stimulation. A cytospectrophotometric study. Geinismann YY. Brain Res 28:251-62, 7 May 71

Developmental protein changes in normal and chromatolytic facial nerve nuclear regions. Griffith A, et al. Exp Neurol 33:360-71, Nov 71

Morpho-topochemical architecture of the nervous system after transplantation of Crocker sarcoma. II. Cytochemistry of nucleic acids and different proteins in sensory and motor neurons after transplantation of sarcoma 180. el-Fiky SM, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 116:214-24, 1971

Morpho-topochemical architecture of the nervous system after transplantation of Crocker sarcoma. I. Golgi apparatus and glycogen in sensory and motor neurons after transplantation of sarcoma 180. el-Fiky SM, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 116:208-13, 1971

Ribonucleic acid content in neuron-neuroglia unit of the spinal cord. Brumberg VA, et al. Neuropatol Pol 10:343-57, 1972

[Localization of succinic dehydrogenase, NADH-2 tetrazole reductase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in rat medulla motor neurons after mechanical vibrations] Konecki J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 22:489-96, Jul-Aug 71 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The somatotopic arrangement of motor neurons in the spinal cord of buffalo. A. brachial plexus. Rao GS, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 80:250-4, 1971

Evidence for a common location of alpha and gamma motoneurons. Bryan RN, et al. Brain Res 38:193-6, 10 Mar 72

Propiospinal projections from the ventral and lateral funiculi to the motoneurons in the lumbosacral cord of the cat. Rustioni A, et al. Brain Res 34:255-75, Nov 71

Localization of the motor cells of the phrenic nerve of the cat. Beňuška J, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:243-6, 1972

On the question of the localization of the motor cells in the spinal cord. Cierny G, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:228-31, 1972

Localization of the motor cells of the anterior thoracic nerves of the cat. Durkovičová C, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:238-40, 1972

Localization of the motor cells of the spinal root of the accessory nerve in the cat. Holomáňová A, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:232-4, 1972

Localization of the motor cells of the axillary nerve of the cat. Osvaldová M, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:235-7, 1972

Localization of the motor cells of the median nerve of the cat. Ruttkay-Nedecká E, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:241-2, 1972

CYTOLOGY

The histogenesis of motor neurons with special reference to the correlation of their endplate formation. II. The localization of motor neurons innervating the intercostal muscle in the thoracic cord in the chicken. Atsumi S. Acta Anat (Basel) 80:321-35, 1971

The somatotopic arrangement of motor neurons in the spinal cord of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). B. Lumbosacral plexus. Rao GS, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 81:102-7, 1972

Function-dependent alterations in the distribution of synaptic vesicles. Csillik B, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:131-9, 1971

Dendrite bundles in lamina IX of cat spinal cord: a possible source for electrical interaction between motoneurons? Matthews MA, et al. Anat Rec 171:313-27, Oct 71

Dendritic bundles exist. Marsh RC, et al. Brain Res 33:273-7, 29 Oct 71

Ultrastructural identification of degenerating boutons of monosynaptic pathways to the lumbosacral segments in the cat after spinal hemisection. Rogers D. Exp Brain Res 14:293-311, 1972

Ultrastructure of the spinal cord motor neurons of the cat in the postnatal period. Cuřík R, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:176-8, 1972

Reactivity of the ultrastructure of the neocortex during functional excitation. Manina AA. Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:38-43, 1972

Quantitative electron microscopic observations on the terminal boutons contacting with the anterior horn neurons in the cat. Kojima T, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:136-9, 1971

The response of ventral horn neurons to axonal transection. Price DL, et al. J Cell Biol 53:24-37, Apr 72

The fine structure of neurons and synapses in the motor nuclei of the cat spinal cord. McLaughlin BJ. J Comp Neurol 144:429-60, Apr 72

An electron microscopic study of synaptic morphology in the oculomotor nuclei of three inframammalian species. Waxman SG, et al. J Comp Neurol 143:41-72, Sep 71

An electron-microscopic study of a physiologically identified motoneurone in the leech C.N.S. after injection of the fluorescent dye Procion yellow. McMahan UJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 222:64P-66P, Apr 72

Electron microscopic observations on terminal boutons and synaptic structures in the anterior horn of the spinal cord in the adult cat. Saito K. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 48:361-411, Mar 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of noradrenaline hyperpolarization in spinal cord motoneurones of the cat. Engberg I, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 83:142-4, Sep 71

The depression of spinal inhibition by morphine. Curtis DR, et al. Agents Actions 1:14-9, Jul 69

Penicillin-induced segmental myoclonus. II. Membrane properties of cat spinal motoneurons. Kao LI, et al. Arch Neurol 26:162-8, Feb 72

Penicillin-induced segmental myoclonus. I. Motor responses and intracellular recording from motoneurons. Kao LI, et al. Arch Neurol 26:156-61, Feb 72

Effect of glycine upon stretch reflex tension. Takano K, et al. Brain Res 36:474-5, 28 Jan 72

Effect of intracellular injection of pyridine nucleotides on electrical responses of cat spinal motoneurones. Watkins JC, et al. Brain Res 35:570-2, 24 Dec 71

The effect of lidocaine on twitch potentiation and repetitive neural activity produced by soman and neostigmine. Lowndes H, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:464-8, May 71

Effects of strychnine, bicuculline and picrotoxin on labyrinthine-evoked inhibition in neck motoneurons of the cat. Felpel LP. Exp Brain Res 14:494-502, 27 Apr 72

Bulbospinal serotonin-containing neurons and motor control. Anderson EG. Fed Proc 31:107-12, Jan-Feb 72

Effects of para-methoxyphenylethylamine on reflexes and motoneurons in the cat lumbar spinal cord. Jordan LM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:53-64, Apr 72

Actions of certain polypeptides on frog spinal neurons. Konishi S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 21:685-7, Oct 71

Intracellular free Ca 2+ and membrane properties of motoneurones. Felz A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:179-81, 7 Jun 72

Some effects of ethanol, amphetamine, disulfiram and p-CPA on seizing of prey in feline predatory attack and on associated motor pathways. MacDonnell MF, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:437-50, Jun 72

Effects of penicillin on cat motoneurons and guinea pig cerebral cortex slices. Crill WE, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:92-6, 1971

[Nuclear bodies in cat sympathetic neurons and change in their frequency under the influence of reserpine] Seite R. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1165-7, 1969 (Fre)

[Physiological and ultrastructural test of a new substance, silymarin on the anterior horn cells of the rabbit] Blasius W, et al. Experientia 28:175-7, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activities in the anterior horn of spinal cord after , -iminodipropionitrile. Schor NA, et al. Exp Neurol 33:351-9, Nov 71

Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in spinal motor neurons cultured in vitro. Kim SU. Experientia 28:537-8, 15 May 72

Histochemical and histological studies of axon reaction in feline motoneurons. Means ED, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:221-46, Apr 72

[Behavior of alkaline phosphatase, adenosine triphosphatase, 5-nucleotidase in spinal motor neurons of the rat during the influence of vibrations] Stoklosa E, et al. J Hirnforsch 13:105-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Change in the cholinesterase activity of motor neurons of the rat spinal cord in experimental thyroidin toxicosis] Zhukova NI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:100-1, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxidative enzyme activity of spinal motor neurons in experimental thyroid toxicosis] Zhukova NI. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:79-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The histogenesis of motor neurons with special reference to the correlation of their endplate formation. I. The development of endplates in the intercostal muscle in the chick embryo. Atsumi S. Acta Anat (Basel) 80:161-82, 1971

Recurrent and antidromic effects on the monosynaptic reflex during postnatal development in the cat. Mellström A. Acta Physiol Scand 82:490-9, Aug 71

Postnatal excitability changes of the ankle monosynaptic reflexes in the cat. Mellström A. Acta Physiol Scand 82:477-89, Aug 71

INJURIES

[Partial sphincterotomy in lower motor neuron injuries] Nilsson S. Nord Med 86:1160, 7 Oct 71 (Swe)

METABOLISM

Glycogen deposits in motorneurones of young chickens following peripheral nerve section. Jirmanová I. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 19:110-20, 1971

Effects of excitatory and inhibitory synaptic actions on RNA content of spinal motoneurones. Geinismann YY. Brain Res 44:221-9, 15 Sep 72

Nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA in normal and dystrophic neurons. Lin J, et al. Brain Res 35:397-407, 24 Dec 71

Transport of radioactivity derived from labeled N-acetylglucosamine in mammalian motor axons. Held I, et al. J Neurobiol 3:153-61, 1972

Characteristics of the fast transport system in mammalian nerve fibers. Ochs S, et al. J Neurobiol 1:247-61, 1969

Quantitative cytochemical studies of RNA in experimental mercury poisoning. Changes in RNA content. Chang LW, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:489-501, Jul 72

Evidence for an electrogenic sodium pump in follower cells of the lobster cardiac ganglion. Livengood DR, et al. J Neurophysiol 35:170-86, Mar 72

Radioautographic studies on the (3 H)uridine incorporation into the motor neurons of the spinal cord of x-irradiated mice. Olkowski Z. Radiat Res 51:280-92, Aug 72

Quantitative studies of histones and DNA in the motoneurons of the spinal cord of mice after total-body gamma-irradiation. Olkowski Z, et al. Strahlentherapie 142:365-70, Sep 71

[Effect of tetanus toxin suppression of inhibitory processes on changes in RNA content of spinal motor neurons caused by motor activity] Gefnisman IuIa, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:10-2, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the RNA content of cat spinal motor neurons during post-synaptic inhibition] Gefnisman IuIa, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:1225-8, 11 Feb 72 (Rus)

[Effect of restricted mobility on the content and nucleotide composition of RNA and on the protein content in motor neurons of spinal cord anterior horns] Gorbunova AV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:976-9, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Nucleic acid content of cholinergic and adrenergic spinal cord neurons and their glial cell-satellites in hypoxic hypoxia and in the post-hypoxic period] Pevzner LZ. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:1218-21, 11 Apr 72 (Rus)

[Nucleic acid content in spinal motor neurons and perineuronal glia in conditons of intensified functioning] Gefnisman IuIa, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1422-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[RNA content in rat spinal cord motor neurons, cerebellar Purkinje cells and their glial satellite cells in picrotoxin convulsions] Rubinskaia NL. Vopr Med Khim 17:306-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Spinal motor neurones in murine muscular dystrophy and spinal muscular atrophy. A quantitative histological study. Papapetropoulos TA, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:60-5, Feb 72

[Simultaneous staining of the terminal motor innervation and the sub-neural apparatus (S. Manolov's technic). Importance for diagnosis in neuro-muscular pathology] Fardeau M. Rev Neurol (Paris) 111:501-6, Dec 64 (Fre)

[Effect of controlled ischemia on the ultrastructure of motor anterior horn cells (rabbits)] Merker G. Verh Anat Ges 64:423-4, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Investigation of the integrative functions of the motor analyser. Batuev AS, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:75-9, 1972

Monosynaptic spike discharges initiated by dorsal root

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activation of spinal motoneurones in the frog. Czéh G, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 39:401-6, 1971
Recurrent depression from motor axon collaterals of supraspinal inhibition in motoneurones. Hultborn H, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:44-57, May 72
Reciprocal inhibition during the stretch reflex. Hultborn H, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:136-8, May 72
Convergence in the reciprocal Ia inhibitory pathway of excitation from descending pathways and inhibition from motor axon collaterals. Hultborn H, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 84:95-108, Jan 72
Function of single interneurones established by their monosynaptic inhibitory effects on motoneurones. Jankowska E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 82:24A-25A, Jul 71
Analysis of facial reflex facilitation and inhibition by microelectrode recording from the brain stem. Lindquist C. Acta Physiol Scand 85:183-92, Jun 72
Tension and contraction time of motor units of the middle ear muscles in the cat. Teig E. Acta Physiol Scand 84:11-21, Jan 72
Convergence on interneurones in the reciprocal Ia inhibitory pathway to motoneurones. Hultborn H. Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 375:1-42, 1972
Studies on neurotransmission mechanisms in the rat and guinea-pig vas deferens. Swedin G. Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 369:Suppl 369:1-34, 1971
The importance of the motor nerve for the development of chemosensitivity at the neuromuscular junction. Jones R, et al. Agents Actions 1:240-8, Dec 70
Role of neuromuscular activity in the genesis of physiological postural tremor. Gatev V, et al. Agrup Odontol Cap Fed (B Aires) 12:Suppl C:119-, 10 Nov 71
Examining the work of motor units of various sizes in the muscles of dogs. Kosarov D, et al. Agrup Odontol Cap Fed (B Aires) 12:Suppl C:29-3, 10 Nov 71
Behavior of single motor units during pre-shivering tone and shivering tremor. Petajan JH, et al. Am J Phys Med 51:16-22, Feb 72
Fusimotor neuron block and voluntary arm movement in man. Smith JL, et al. Am J Phys Med 51:225-39, Oct 72
The effects of stimulation of the cerebral cortex on alpha and gamma motor units in cat hindlimb. Van der Meulen JP, et al. Arch Ital Biol 108:538-63, Dec 70
The distribution of the amplitude of miniature end-plate potentials in human muscle in vitro. Haynes J. Brain 94:697-702, 1971
Spontaneous nystagmus recorded in trochlear motoneurons following labyrinthine lesion. Baker R, et al. Brain Res 32:239-45, 10 Sep 71
Regulation of repetitive firing in motoneurones by the afterhyperpolarization conductance. Baldissera F, et al. Brain Res 30:431-4, 23 Jul 71
Frequency analysis of vestibular influence on extensor motoneurons. I. Response to tilt in forelimb extensors. Berthoz A, et al. Brain Res 34:370-5, Nov 71
Frequency analysis of vestibular influence on extensor motoneurons. II. Relationship between neck and forelimb extensors. Berthoz A, et al. Brain Res 34:376-80, Nov 71
Reversed polarity of rapid axonal transport in chicken motoneurons. Bray JJ, et al. Brain Res 33:560-4, 29 Oct 71
The action of selectively activated group II muscle afferent fibers on extensor motoneurons. Cangiano A, et al. Brain Res 41:475-8, 22 Jun 72
The role of dendritic events in the initiation of monosynaptic spikes in frog motoneurons. Czéh G. Brain Res 39:505-9, 28 Apr 72
Cortical modulation of spindle afferent discharge patterns in the pyramidal cat. Durkovic RG, et al. Brain Res 40:179-86, 12 May 72
Excitatory and inhibitory effects of lingual nerve stimulation on reflexes controlling the activity of masseteric motoneurons. Goldberg LJ. Brain Res 39:95-108, 14 Apr 72
On the significance of various command signals during voluntary control. Houk JC. Brain Res 40:49-58, 12 May 72
Volitionally controlled single motor units in human finger muscles. Kato M, et al. Brain Res 40:345-57, 26 May 72
Effects of synapses of dendrites and soma on the repetitive impulse firing of a compartmental neuron model. Kernell D. Brain Res 35:551-5, 24 Dec 71
The early phase of adaptation in repetitive impulse discharges of cat spinal motoneurones. Kernell D. Brain Res 41:184-6, 8 Jun 72
Effects of electric stimulation of brain stem reticular formation on hippocampal theta rhythm and muscle activity in unanesthetized, cervical- and midbrain-transected rats. Klemm WR. Brain Res 41:331-44, 22 Jun 72
Electronic coupling between teleost oculomotor neurons; restriction to somatic regions and relation to function of somatic and dendritic sites of impulse initiation. Korn H, et al. Brain Res 38:433-9, 24 Mar 72
Propriospinal pathways in the dorsolateral funiculus and their effects on lumbosacral motoneuronal pools. Kostyuk PG, et al. Brain Res 28:233-49, 7 May 71
Developmental aspects of pyramidal motor control in the rhesus monkey. Lawrence DG, et al. Brain Res 40:117-8, 12 May 72
Rhythmic activities of secondary vestibular efferent fibers recorded within the abducens nucleus during vestibular nystagmus. Maeda M, et al. Brain Res 34:361-5, Nov 71
The relative sensitivity of monosynaptic extensor reflexes to presynaptic and postsynaptic effects induced by vibration of synergic muscles. Magherini PC, et al. Brain Res 33:514-8, 29 Oct 71
Morphological demonstration of electrotonic coupling of neurons by way of presynaptic fibers. Meszler RM, et al. Brain Res 36:412-5, 28 Jan 72
The effects of stimulation of nerves to neck muscle upon flexor reflex in the forelimb. Mori S, et al. Brain Res 43:645-8, 25 Aug 72
Inhibition of hypoglossal motoneurons by a masseteric nerve volley. Morimoto T, et al. Brain Res 43:285-8, 11 Aug 72
Soleus and anterior tibial motor units of the cat. Moshier CG, et al. Brain Res 44:1-11, 15 Sep 72
The effect of different descending systems on flexor and extensor activity during locomotion. Orlovsky GN. Brain Res 40:359-71, 26 May 72
Responses of reticulospinal neurons to stimulation of the superior colliculus. Peterson BW, et al. Brain Res 33:495-8, 29 Oct 71
The meaning for motoneurones of the temporal pattern of natural activity in pyramidal tract neurones of conscious monkeys. Porter R, et al. Brain Res 34:127-42, Nov 71
Relationship of the discharges of cortical neurones to movement in free-to-move monkeys. Porter R. Brain Res 40:39-43, 12 May 72
Synaptic actions evoked from the red nucleus on the spinal alpha-motorneurons in the Rhesus monkey. Shapovalov AI, et al. Brain Res 32:325-48, 24 Sep 71
Extrapyramidal monosynaptic and disynaptic control of mammalian alpha-motoneurons. Shapovalov AI. Brain Res 40:105-15, 12 May 72
New methods for analysing motor function in man and animals. Stein RB, et al. Brain Res 40:187-92, 12 May 72
Stretch-evoked excitatory postsynaptic potentials in motoneurons. Stuart DG, et al. Brain Res 33:115-25, 8 Oct 71
Trigeminal and spinal inputs to the facial nucleus. Tanaka T, et al. Brain Res 33:504-8, 29 Oct 71
Volitionally controlled single motor unit discharges and cortical motor potentials in human subjects. Tanji J, et al. Brain Res 29:343-6, 18 Jun 71
The long-lasting effects of cutaneous and high threshold muscle afferent volleys on semitendinosus -motoneurones. Tanji J, et al. Brain Res 40:523-6, 26 May 72
The representation of extraocular muscles in the oculomotor nuclei: experimental studies in the cat. Tarlov E, et al. Brain Res 34:36-52, Nov 71
The static and dynamic fusimotor fibres--their present status. Matthews PB. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:235-55, Sep 71
Slow rhythms of sympathetic discharge induced by convulsant drugs. Polosa C, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:188-94, Mar 72
Motor and sensory conduction in infancy and childhood: reappraisal. Wagner AL, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:189-216, Apr 72
Discharge frequency and discharge pattern of human motor units during voluntary contraction of muscle. Person RS, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:471-83, May 72
Topographical organization of cortical efferent zones projecting to distal forelimb muscles in the monkey. Asanuma H, et al. Exp Brain Res 14:243-56, 1972
Electrophysiological properties of trochlear motoneurons as revealed by IVth nerve stimulation. Baker R, et al. Exp Brain Res 14:127-57, 1972
The variability in discharge of fusimotor neurones in the decerebrate cat. Ellaway PH. Exp Brain Res 14:105-17, 1972
Convergent effects on alpha motoneurones from the vestibulospinal tract and a pathway descending in the medial longitudinal fasciculus. Grillner S, et al. Exp Brain Res 12:457-79, 29 Jun 71
Electrophysiology of pelvic and pudendal nerves in the cat. Bradley WE, et al. Exp Neurol 35:378-93, May 72
An analysis of reflex changes in excitability of phrenic, laryngeal, and intercostal motoneurons. Irani B, et al. Exp Neurol 36:1-13, Jul 72
Acaudal spinal source of cervical and forelimb inhibition during sleep. Morrison AR, et al. Exp Neurol 33:684-92, Dec 71
A new efferent pathway in the cockroach CNS. D'Ajello V, et al. Experientia 28:40-1, 15 Jan 72
Extrapyramidal pathways with monosynaptic effects upon primate -motoneurons. Shapovalev AI, et al. Experientia 27:522-4, 15 May 71
Mechanism of cellular thermoreception in mammals. Pierau FK, et al. Int J Biometeorol 15:134-40, Dec 71
On the nature of visual-oculomotor connections. Robinson DA. Invest Ophthalmol 11:497-503, Jun 72 (27 ref.)
Mapping the visual sensory onto the visual motor system. Westheimer G, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:490-6, Jun 72
Studies of single motor units in the speech musculature: methodology and preliminary findings. Sussman HM, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 51:1372-4, Apr 72
Potentiation of "late" responses evoked in muscles during effort. Upton AR, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:699-711, Dec 71
Influence of superior colliculus on cat neck motoneurons. Anderson ME, et al. J Neurophysiol 34:898-907, Sep 71
Tectal and tegmental influences on cat forelimb and hindlimb motoneurons. Anderson ME, et al. J Neurophysiol 35:462-70, Jul 72
Steps in production of motoneuron spikes during rhythmic firing. Calvin WH, et al. J Neurophysiol 35:297-310, May 72
Presynaptic and postsynaptic inhibition of spinal motoneurons. Cook WA Jr, et al. J Neurophysiol 35:389-403, May 72
Command interneurons controlling swimmeret movements in the lobster. II. Interaction of effects on motoneurons. Davis WJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 35:13-9, Jan 72
Command interneurons controlling swimmeret movements in the lobster. I. Types of effects on motoneurons. Davis WJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 35:1-12, Jan 72
Command interneurons controlling swimmeret movements in the lobster. 3. Temporal relationship among bursts in different motoneurons. Davis WJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 35:20-9, Jan 72
Pyramidal and extrapyramidal influences on some hindlimb motoneuron populations of the arboreal brush-tailed possum Trichosurus vulpecula. Hore J, et al. J Neurophysiol 35:112-21, Jan 72
A chloride-dependent inhibitory postsynaptic potential in cat trochlear motoneurons. Llinas R, et al. J Neurophysiol 35:484-92, Jul 72
Nature of synaptic events in cat abducens motoneurons at slow and quick phase of vestibular nystagmus. Maeda M, et al. J Neurophysiol 35:279-96, May 72
Identification and properties of motoneurons to fin muscle of the sea lamprey. Rovainen CM, et al. J Neurophysiol 34:974-82, Nov 71
Changes in correlation between monosynaptic responses of single motoneurons and in information transmission produced by conditioning volleys to cutaneous nerves. Rudomin P, et al. J Neurophysiol 35:44-64, Jan 72
Excitation of Renshaw cells in relation to orthodromic and antidromic excitation of motoneurons. Ryall RW, et al. J Neurophysiol 35:137-48, Jan 72
Intersegmental and intrasegmental distribution of mutual inhibition of Renshaw cells. Ryall RW, et al. J Neurophysiol 34:700-7, Jul 71
Membrane-potential trajectories between spikes underlying motoneuron firing rates. Schwindt PC, et al. J Neurophysiol 35:311-25, May 72
Electrical activity of myotomal muscle fibers, motoneurons, and sensory dorsal cells during spinal reflexes in lampreys. Teräväinen H, et al. J Neurophysiol 34:999-1009, Nov 71
Fast and slow motoneurons to body muscle of the sea lamprey. Teräväinen H, et al. J Neurophysiol 34:990-8, Nov 71
Crayfish escape behavior and central synapses. 3. Electrical junctions and dendrite spikes in fast flexor motoneurons. Zucker RS. J Neurophysiol 35:638-51, Sep 72
Spinal integration of segmental, cortical and breathing inputs to thoracic respiratory motoneurones. Aminoff MJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 215:557-75, Jun 71
Motor unit discharge patterns during isometric contraction in man. Gillies JD. J Physiol (Lond) 223:36P-37P, May 72
Effects of fusimotor stimulation on the sensitivity of muscle spindle endings to small-amplitude sinusoidal stretching. Goodwin GM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 218:56P-58P, Oct 71
Neuronal pathway of the recurrent facilitation of motoneurones. Hultborn H, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 218:495-514, Oct 71
An electrical description of the motoneurone, and its application to the analysis of synaptic potentials. Jack JJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 215:321-52, Jun 71
The time course of minimal excitory post-synaptic potentials evoked in spinal motoneurones by group Ia afferent fibres. Jack JJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 215:353-80, Jun 71
An electrophysiological demonstration of the axonal projections of single spinal interneurones in the cat. Jankowska E, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 222:597-622, May 72
Synaptic actions of single interneurones mediating reciprocal Ia inhibition of motoneurones. Jankowska E, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 222:623-42, May 72
The effect of muscle length and rate of fusimotor stimulation on the frequency of discharge in primary endings from muscle spindles in the cat. Lewis DM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 222:511-35, May 72
Thoracic motor drives from medullary expiratory neurones in cats. Merrill EG. J Physiol (Lond) 222:154P-155P, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Excitation and inhibition of motoneurones in the tortoise. Rosenberg ME.
J Physiol (Lond) 221:715-30, Mar 72
Muscle spindle response at the onset of isometric voluntary contractions in man. Time difference between fusimotor and skeletomotor effects. Vallbo AB. J Physiol (Lond) 218:405-31, Oct 71
Spinal excitation and inhibition during local spinal cooling and warming. Pierau FK, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:380-2, May 71
The vestibular nuclei and spinal motor activity. Wilson VJ. J Psychiatr Res 8:259-72, Aug 71 (41 ref.)
Anion permeability of the inhibitory subsynaptic membrane of the spinal motoneuron of the toad. Matsuura S, et al. Jap J Physiol 21:265-76, Jun 71
Cholinergic transmission in the recurrent facilitatory pathway of the spinal motoneuron of the toad. Matsuura S. Jap J Physiol 21:475-87, Oct 71
Electromyogram and myogram responses under pre-strain conditions in normal humans as an index of fusimotor sensitization of muscle spindles. Clarke AM. Med Biol Eng 10:291-6, Mar 72
Retraction and expansion of the dendritic tree of motor neurones of adult rats induced in vivo. Sumner BE, et al. Nature (Lond) 233:273-5, 24 Sep 71
Brain and behavioural maturation in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. 3. Motor behaviour. Schulte FJ, et al. Neuropaediatrie 1:44-55, Jun-Jul 69
Muscle receptors in the control of voluntary movement. Taylor A. Paraplegia 9:167-72, Feb 72
Motoneuronal reflex firing during vibration of the muscle and gamma loop activation. Anastasijević R, et al. Pfluegers Arch 333:227-39, 1972
The interaction of segmental and central inputs on single human alpha motor neurons. Kranz H, et al. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R84, 1972
Repetitive firing of spinal phasic motor neurons of the cat. Richter DW, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R83, 1972
Quantitative relation of Renshaw cell discharges to monosynaptic reflex height. Ross HG, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:73-9, 1972
Accomodation and Na-inactivation in cat spinal motor neurons. Schlue WR, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R83, 1972
Conduction velocities of individual motor axons innervating frog fast and slow muscle fibres. Schmidt H, et al. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R74, 1972
A quantitative analysis of the motoneuronal depression produced by increasing the stimulus parameters of afferent tetanization. Tan U, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 333:240-57, 1972
Potentials evoked from the abductor digiti minimi muscle in the normal and neurologically involved hand. Urbscheit N, et al. Phys Ther 52:500-7, May 72
Alcohol effects on human motor unit reaction time. Sutton D, et al. Physiol Behav 5:889-92, Aug 70
Neuromuscular integration. Schadé JP.
Prog Phys Ther 1:3-15, 1970
Properties of fast and slow motor units in hind limb and tail muscles of the rat. Andrew BL, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 57:213-25, Apr 72
Monosynaptic testing of synaptic efficiency and motoneurone excitability. Loots JM, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:203-7, 26 Feb 72
Genetic control of an insect neuronal network. Bentley DR. Science 174:1139-41, 10 Dec 71
Mammalian motor units: physiological-histochemical correlation in three types in cat gastrocnemius. Burke RE, et al. Science 174:709-12, Nov 71
Attentiveness to sensory stimuli: central control in locusts. Camhi JM, et al. Science 175:550-2, 4 Feb 72
Locust motoneurons: bursting activity correlated with axon diameter. Hinkle M, et al.
Science 175:553-6, 4 Feb 72
Central and peripheral control of gill movements in Aplysia. Kupfermann I, et al.
Science 174:1252-6, 17 Dec 71
Crayfish muscle receptor organ: role in regulation of postural flexion. Page CH, et al.
Science 175:647-50, 11 Feb 72
Correlation of motor-unit behavior with histochemical myofiber type in humans by open-biopsy electromyography. Warmolts JB, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:29-33, 1971
[Influence of temperature on the differential anesthesia of sensory A alpha and motor fibers of the frog] Aubry JC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:227-42, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Discharge coupling and axon motor reflex] Roth G.
Electromyography 11:459-63, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Activity of laryngeal motoneurons during the Hering-Breuer reflex] Barillot JC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:783-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis, in the course of oscillating rotations, of influences of vestibular origin on motor neurons of extensors of the neck and forelimbs in cats] Berthoz A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:168A-169A, 1971 (Fre)
[Demonstration of skeleto-fusimotor axons (beta axons) in the first superficial lumbrical muscle in cats] Ellaway PH, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:617-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of a brief-latency response in the vestibulo-ocular pathways] Gueritaud J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:228A, 1971 (Fre)
[Ocular motor neurons of teleost fishes: synaptic phenomena in the course of vestibular nystagmus] Korn H, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:132A, 1971 (Fre)
[Systems of regulation of spontaneous and evoked activities of neurons in the thalamic motor relay] Steriade M, et al.
Rev Can Biol 31:Suppl:131-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Motor axon reflexes] Roth G.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 109:73-97, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of human motor and sensory neural conduction speed (electroneurography)] Neundörfer B. Hippokrates 43:215-30, Jun 72 (Ger)
[The functional organisation of the motor units of the diaphragm] Büdingen HJ, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:218-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of a single eye motor neuron during saccades and fixation periods in conscious Rhesus monkeys] Henn V, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R95, 1972 (Ger)
[Recurrent inhibition of extensor -motoneurones?] Nothe J.
Pfluegers Arch 329:23-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of afferents from the region of the antagonists on excitability of the H soleus muscle reflex. I. Electromyographic study in normal subjects] Cianchetti C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:392-4, 15 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Effect of peripheral neural information and stimulation of the reticular formation on the activity of phrenic motor neurons] Trippenbach T.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:393-405, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intravital observation of reactive structural changes in motor endings] Maforov VN, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:68-74, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of neurons of the dorsal spinocerebellar tract during locomotion] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al.
Biofizika 17:487-94, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Work of human motor units during initiation of muscle tension] Gurfinktel' VS, et al.
Biofizika 17:303-10, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Superspinal control of segmentary centers of muscle-antagonists in man. 3. "Tuning" of a spinal apparatus of reciprocal inhibition during organization of voluntary movement] Kots IaM, et al.
Biofizika 16:1085-92, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative characteristics of the motor reactions during stimulation of the human cortical motor zone] Shakhnovich AR, et al.
Biofizika 16:915-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional changes of the spinal segmentary apparatus during human rhythmical movements] Surguladze TD.
Biofizika 17:135-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the reverse inhibition of extensor motor neurons after extinction of background supraspinal influences] Dontsova ZS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:7-10, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of background impulse activity of separate elements of the spinal cord dorsal horn] Ignatov IuD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:5-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of descending effects caused by motor cortex stimulation and some spinal cord conducting pathways] Blagodatova ET.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:748-51, 21 Sep 71 (Rus)
[Interaction of monosynaptic influences on cat alpha-motoneurons during supraspinal and afferent stimulations] Kurchavyĭ GG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:1246-8, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Determination of the frequency of impulses and number of the gastrocnemius muscle contracting fibers responsible for vascular compression and change in the regime of working hyperemia] Khaiutin VM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:925-35, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Intercentral relations in the brain of animals during different poses and some forms of motor activity] Kudriavtseva NB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1436-40, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Local excitation of the tonic fibers and the tonic neuromotor system of mammalian ocular muscles] Matiushkin DP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1252-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nature of human motor adjustment in conditions of water immersion] Ovsiannikov AV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:305-10, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neuronal mechanisms of segmental contralateral inhibition] Saf'iants VI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:362-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of segmentary and descending intersegmentary reflexes in lumbar motor neurons] Adamovich NA, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:168-75, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synaptic effects of contralateral somatic afferents on spinal motor neurons] Evdokimov SA, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:418-25, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Corticofugal effects on trigeminal motor neurons] Limanskiĭ IuP, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:512-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reticulospinal and vestibulospinal synaptic effects on monkey lumbar motor neurons] Shapovalov AI, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:408-17, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rule of orthodromic and antidromic impulses in changes in the functional state of the contralateral spinal cord center during prolonged stimulation of a mixed nerve] Poliakova NN.
Nerv Sist 11:41-8, 1970 (Rus)
[The nature of the reflex response of the motor neurons of the muscles of the human arm] Mart'ianov VA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1092-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Formation of orienting and defensive conditioned reflexes to proprioceptive stimuli in rabbits in ontogenesis] Pronin LA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:692-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Activity of phrenic motoneurons in anaphylactic shock in the rabbit. Szereda-Przestaszewska M.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 26:315-28, Aug 71
Postnatal excitability changes of kitten motoneurones. Kellerth JO, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 83:31-41, Sep 71
Pathophysiology of Parkinson's disease. McLeod JG.
Aust NZ J Med 1:Suppl 1:19-23, May 71 (17 ref.)
Serial motor nerve latency and electromyographic determinations in experimental allergic neuritis. Kraft GH. Electromyography 11:61-74, Jan-Apr 71
The condition of the peripheral nerve in leprosy under various forms of treatment. Conduction velocity studies in long-term follow-up. Magora A, et al.
Int J Lepr 39:639-52, Apr-Jun 71
Electrophysiological studies in alcoholism. Blackstock E, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:326-34, Jun 72
Functional compensation in partially denervated muscles. McComas AJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:453-60, Aug 71
An electrophysiological study of Duchenne dystrophy. McComas AJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:461-8, Aug 71
H reflex studies in patients with Parkinson's disease. McLeod JG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:77-80, Feb 72
Impaired potentiation of H-reflexes in patients with upper motoneurone lesions. Sica RE, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:712-7, Dec 71
An electrophysiological investigation of limb-girdle and facioscapulohumeral dystrophy. Sica RE, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:469-74, Aug 71
Are spinal "presynaptic" inhibitory mechanisms suppressed in spasticity? Burke D, et al.
J Neurol Sci 15:321-6, Mar 72
Myotonic dystrophy with neural involvement. Caccia MR, et al. J Neurol Sci 16:253-69, Jul 72
Reciprocal group I inhibition on triceps surae motoneurons in man. Mizuno Y, et al.
J Neurophysiol 34:1010-7, Nov 71
Motor nerve conduction velocity in systemic diseases. Nagler W. JAMA 219:1632, 20 Mar 72
Motor nerve conduction velocity in systemic diseases. JAMA 218:91, 4 Oct 71
Motoneurone dysfunction in patients with hemiplegic atrophy. McComas AJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 233:21-3, 1 Sep 71
Peripheral neuropathy with myokymia, sustained muscular contraction, and continuous motor unit activity. Welch LK, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:161-9, Feb 72
Comparison of the parameters of the evoked muscle potential with motor conduction velocity and severity of neuropathy. George DJ, et al.
South Med J 64:1039-42, Sep 71
Spindle afferent activity during clonus. Iannone AM, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:37-41, 1967
[Double discharge] Roth G.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:261-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrophysiological study of a case of localized chronic tetanus] Caccia MR, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:221-40, Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of maximum and minimum conduction velocity in motor nerves in peripheral neuron involvement] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:185-91, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Autoradiographic studies on 14C-leucine incorporation into motor neurons of the spinal cord of x-irradiated mice. Olkowski Z. Am J Anat 132:393-400, Nov 71
Modification of ionic membrane currents of Ranvier nodes by UV-radiation under voltage clamp conditions. Fox JM, et al. Experientia 27:1289-90, 1971
Cytospectrophotometric studies of DNA in neurones and glia of the spinal cord of mice after whole-body

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

x-irradiation. Olkowski Z.
Strahlentherapie 142:706-10, Dec 71
Response of motoneurons of the spinal cord to gamma radiation--a cytochemical study. Olkowski Z, et al.
Strahlentherapie 143:202-10, Feb 72

MOTOR SKILLS (F1)

see also related
CHILD DEVELOPMENT (F1)

The effects of cerebellar lesions upon skilled movements and instrumental conditioned reflexes. Chambers WW, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:721-32, 1972
Effect of hypoxia on aircraft pilot performance. Gold RE, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:180-3, Feb 72
Acceleration and human performance. Grether WF.
Aerosp Med 42:1157-66, Nov 71 (43 ref.)
Effects of simulated sonic booms on tracking performance and autonomic response. Thackray RI TOUCHSTONE RM, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:13-21, Jan 72
A matter of head and hands. Schuessler CF.
Ala J Med Sci 8:188-91, Apr 71
Effect of staff ethnocentrism on the rating of self-help skills of minority group mentally retarded patients. Boroskin A, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:249-51, Sep 71
Stimulus factors in skill training of retarded adolescents on a complex assembly task: acquisition, transfer, and retention. Gold MW.
Am J Ment Defic 76:517-26, Mar 72
TMR self-help skills: public school vs. State Hospital. Pasqual S, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:281-2, Sep 71
Perceptual-motor attributes of mental retardates. Neeman RL. **Am J Occup Ther** 25:309-12, Sep 71
Human performance of a psychomotor test as a function of exposure to carbon monoxide. Hanks TG.
Ann NY Acad Sci 174:421-4, 5 Oct 70
The effect of carbon monoxide on human performance. Mikulka P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 174:409-20, 5 Oct 70
Motility and psychotherapy. Donnelly C, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:380-3, Sep 72
Methods-time measurement in assessment of motor performance. Chyatte SB, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:38-44, Jan 72
Vibration-induced white fingers and manipulative dexterity. Banister PA, et al.
Br J Ind Med 29:264-7, Jul 72
The performance of approved-school boys on the Gibson Spiral Maze. Martin DN, et al.
Br J Psychol 62:551-5, Nov 71
Acquisition of skill. Annett J.
Br Med Bull 27:266-71, Sep 71 (68 ref.)
Simple reaction times of ipsilateral and contralateral hand to lateralized visual stimuli. Berlucchi G, et al.
Brain 94:419-30, 1971
Neural systems subserving the tactile placing reaction: a model for the study of higher level control of movement. Amassian VE, et al.
Brain Res 40:171-8, 12 May 72
Two modes of active eye-head coordination in monkeys. Bizzi E, et al. **Brain Res** 40:45-8, 12 May 72
The effects of cortical ablations on digital usage in the rat. Castro AJ. **Brain Res** 37:173-85, 25 Feb 72
Unilateral pyramidotomy in monkeys: effect on force and speed of a conditioned precision grip. Hepp-Reymond MC, et al.
Brain Res 36:117-31, 14 Jan 72
Complete unilateral section of the pyramidal tract at the medullar level in Macaca mulatta. Woolsey CN, et al. **Brain Res** 40:119-23, 12 May 72
Below-elbow control of an externally powered hand. Carlson LE. **Bull Prosthet Res** 10:43-61, Fall 70
A factor-analytic study of the relationship of motor factors to academic criteria for first- and third-grade boys. Chissom BS. **Child Dev** 42:1133-43, Oct 71
Learning to use a lever. Koslowski B, et al.
Child Dev 43:790-9, Sep 72
Complex motor learning in four-year-olds. Leithwood KA, et al. **Child Dev** 42:781-92, Sep 71
Motor impersistence in physical rehabilitation. Fogel ML, et al. **Confin Neurol** 33:309-22, 1971
Learning of a unimanual motor skill by patients with brain lesions: an experimental study. Heap M, et al.
Cortex 8:1-18, Mar 72
Pneumoencephalographic measurements and neuropsychological test performance in human adults. Matthews CG, et al. **Cortex** 8:69-92, Mar 72
Role of inhibition in the development of motor co-ordination in early childhood. Gatev V.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:336-41, Jun 72
Motor impairment in chronic alcoholics. Tarter RE, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 32:632-6, Sep 71
Equipment note. Apparatus for the investigation of sensori-motor skills. Peacock JB, et al.
Ergonomics 15:89-92, Jan 72
The measurement of driver performance. Wooller J.
Ergonomics 15:81-7, Jan 72
Encouragement of sensory motor development in the preschool blind. Parten CB.
Except Child 37:739-41, 1971
The role of dorsal columns in serial order acts. Dubrovsky B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 33:93-102, Oct 71
Dorsal column contributions to motor behavior. Melzack R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 33:53-68, Oct 71
Relearning motor skills in hemiplegia: error analysis. Diller L, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 85:249-86, May 72
Task complexity and serial performance under steadily increasing input rates. Huntley MS Jr.
Hum Factors 14:65-75, Feb 72
Human engineering the keyboard. Kroemer KH.
Hum Factors 14:51-63, Feb 72
Auxiliary heating of the hands during cold exposure and manual performance. Lockhart JM, et al.
Hum Factors 13:457-65, Oct 71
Human performance characteristics in a complex manual task underwater. Streimer I.
Hum Factors 14:95-9, Feb 72
A new approach to prosthetic control: EEG motor signal tracking with an adaptively designed phase-locked loop. Nirenberg LM, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 18:389-98, Nov 71
Spatial and temporal information as cues in a time-sharing task. Dorfman PW, et al.
J Appl Psychol 55:554-8, Dec 71
Conceptual vs. perceptual vs. motor deficits in brain-damaged children. Boll TJ.
J Clin Psychol 28:157-9, Apr 72
Expectancy of reinforcement in chance and skill tasks under motor handicap. Walls RT, et al.
J Clin Psychol 27:436-8, Oct 71
Transfer effects of cue-related movement reversal in discrimination reversal learning with rhesus monkeys. Hill CW.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:184-9, Feb 72
Behavioral deficits in groups with cerebral vascular lesions. Reitan RM, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 37:215-23, Oct 71
Relationship of intelligence, visual-motor skills, and psycholinguistic abilities with achievement in the third, fourth, and fifth grades: a follow-up study. Duffy OB 4th, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 63:358-62, Aug 72
Effects of perceptual-motor training and manuscript writing on reading readiness skills in kindergarten. Pryzwansky WB. **J Educ Psychol** 63:110-5, Apr 72
Response feedback and motor learning. Adams JA, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 92:391-7, Mar 72
A "partial reinforcement extinction effect" in perceptual-motor performance: coerced versus volunteer subject populations. Black RW, et al.
J Exp Psychol 92:143-5, Jan 72
Error-induced inhibition in a serial reaction time task. Burns JT. **J Exp Psychol** 90:141-8, Sep 71
On doing two things at once: time sharing as a function of ideomotor compatibility. Greenwald AG.
J Exp Psychol 94:52-7, Jun 72
Two quantitative measures of skill development. Pew RW, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 90:1-7, Sep 71
Further tests of the activity-set hypothesis for warm-up decrement. Schmidt RA, et al.
J Exp Psychol 90:56-64, Sep 71
Response biasing as a function of duration and extent of positioning acts. Stelmach GE, et al.
J Exp Psychol 92:354-9, Mar 72
Interpolated activity and response mechanisms in motor short-term memory. Trumbo D, et al.
J Exp Psychol 93:205-12, Apr 72
Cognitive, psychomotor, and motor correlates of multiple sclerosis. Reitan RM, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 153:218-24, Sep 71
The effects of reinforcement contingencies upon pursuit rotor performance by a cerebral-palsied adult. Sachs DA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 155:36-41, Jul 72
Effects of character and significance of stimulus on unit activity at coronal-pericruciate cortex of cat during performance of conditioned motor response. Engel J Jr, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 35:220-9, Mar 72
Changes in unit activity and thresholds to electrical microstimulation at coronal-pericruciate cortex of cat with classical conditioning of different facial movements. Woody CD, et al.
J Neurophysiol 35:230-41, Mar 72
Personal space as a predictor of performance under close working conditions. Rawls JR, et al.
J Soc Psychol 86:261-7, Apr 72
The effect of a timed correct sound production task on carryover. Bankson NW, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:160-8, Mar 72
The effects of sleep deprivation upon motor performance of ninth-grade students. Copes K, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:47-53, Mar 72
Comparison of athletes versus nonathletes among Belgian secondary school boys aged 12 to 19. Renson R.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 11:213-21, Dec 71
Problems resulting from the excessive use of baby-walkers and baby-bouncers. Simpkiss MJ, et al.
Lancet 1:747, 1 Apr 72
Motor performance and learning under physical fatigue. Carron AV. **Med Sci Sports** 4:101-6, Summer
Cerebral dominance in relation to tracking and tapping performance in patients with parkinsonism. Bowen FP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 22:32-9, Jan 72
Manual speed in children with hydrocephalus. Miller E, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 3:268-71, Mar 72
The reliability of some motor performance tests of handedness. Provins KA, et al.
Neuropsychologia 10:199-206, Jul 72
Validity of the Slosson Drawing Coordination Test with adolescents of below-average ability. Alcorn CL, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 34:261-2, Feb 72
Two tests of psychomotor function in detection of organic cerebral damage in elderly psychiatric patients. Alexander DA.
Percept Mot Skills 33:1291-7, Dec 71
Motor and tactile-perceptual deficits in brain-damaged children. Boll TJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 34:343-50, Apr 72
Assessment of motor ability of selected deaf children in Kansas. Carlson BR.
Percept Mot Skills 34:303-5, Feb 72
Effect of ability level upon retention of a balance skill after two years. Carron AV.
Percept Mot Skills 33:527-9, Oct 71
Motor response consistency. Carron AV.
Percept Mot Skills 33:111-7, Aug 71
Visual-motor skills and reading ability of deaf children. Clarke BR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:263-8, Aug 71
Psychomotor performances of patients undergoing L-dopa therapy. Davis LJ Jr, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:1303-8, Dec 71
Psychomotor performance as a function of white noise and personality variables. Discipio WJ.
Percept Mot Skills 33:82, Aug 71
Stress and motor performance and learning by Ss of low and high initial ability. Garvie GT.
Percept Mot Skills 34:819-24, Jun 72
Factor analytic study of perceptual-motor attributes as measured by two test batteries. Geddes D.
Percept Mot Skills 34:227-30, Feb 72
Personality traits and motor ability associated with observed competitiveness in women physical education majors. Higgs SL.
Percept Mot Skills 34:219-22, Feb 72
Effects of pressure suits on seven psychomotor skills. Huchingson RD. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:87-92, Feb 72
Effects of manifest anxiety and auditory distraction on a Motor Steadiness Battery. Klisz D, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:203-9, Aug 72
Social reinforcement effects on motor performance as a function of socio-economic status. Martens R.
Percept Mot Skills 35:215-8, Aug 72
Spatial perception of highly skilled and poorly skilled females. Meek F, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:1309-10, Dec 71
Perceptual-motor attributes of mental retardates: a factor analytic study. Neeman RL.
Percept Mot Skills 33:927-34, Dec 71
Perceptual-motor attributes of normal school children: a factor analytic study. Neeman RL.
Percept Mot Skills 34:471-4, Apr 72
Motor performance tests of handedness and motivation. Provins KA, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:143-50, Aug 72
Characteristic motor development of children with learning disabilities. Pyfer JL, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:291-6, Aug 72
Complex motor functions of the preferred and non-preferred hands in brain-damaged and normal children. Reitan RM.
Percept Mot Skills 33:671-5, Oct 71
Trail making test results for normal and brain-damaged children. Reitan RM.
Percept Mot Skills 33:575-81, Oct 71
Sensorimotor functions in brain-damaged and normal children of early school age. Reitan RM.
Percept Mot Skills 33:655-64, Oct 71
Feasibility of perceptual-motor training for Headstart children: an empirical test. Rice JA.
Percept Mot Skills 34:909-10, Jun 72
Concurrent task practice conditions and transfer. Rivenes RS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:941-2, Jun 72
Effect of extraneous "background" on visual-perceptual performance of readers and non-readers. Sabatino DA, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:323-8, Aug 72
Relationship between depth perception and hand-eye dominance and free-throw shooting in college women. Shick J. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:539-42, Oct 71
Developmental trends in letter-printing skill. Stennett RG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:183-6, Feb 72
Effects of positive and negative feedback on the motor performance of mongoloids. Talkington LW, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:1075-8, Dec 71
Effects of task complexity and practice on performance during acute alcohol intoxication. Tarter RE, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:307-18, Aug 71
Copying errors by children as a function of stimulus size and mode of presentation. Tillman MH, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:743-6, Dec 71
Accounting for sex differences on the rod-and-frame test. Vaught GM. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:1114, Dec 71
Pain and distraction in athletes and non-athletes. Walker J. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:1187-90, Dec 71
Successive discrimination learning of children with and without perceptual-motor handicaps. Wilson LR.
Percept Mot Skills 33:935-42, Dec 71
Visually coordinated behavior. Hein A.
Phys Ther 52:926-34, Sep 72
Documentation of hand function with the use of office copying equipment. Metcalf VA, et al.
Phys Ther 52:935-43, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Electromyographic evidence of the acquisition of a motor skill. A pilot study. Payton OD, et al. **Phys Ther 52:261-6, Mar 72**

Some new thoughts on hand prosthesis: (cosmetic movement). Collins DW. **Prog Phys Ther 1:244-8, 1970**

Basic symmetry and balance--their relationship to perceptual-motor development. Kaluger G, et al. **Prog Phys Ther 1:132-7, 1970**

Sensory re-education of the hand. Salter MI. **Prog Phys Ther 1:264-9, 1970**

Long-lasting effects of early nutritional deprivation on the behaviour of rodents. Smart JL. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:443-52, Nov-Dec 71**

Experimenter-bias effects on the simple motor task performance of low- and high-test anxious boys and girls. Dusek JB. **Psychol Rep 30:107-14, Feb 72**

Some types of error in a choice response task. Green TR, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol 24:149-58, May 72**

Error patterns in a chord keyboard response task. Guest DJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol 24:139-48, May 72**

Muscular fatigue and learning a discrete motor skill. Godwin MA, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:374-82, Dec 71**

Skill acquisition by two body parts with concurrent practice. Hanley EA, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:383-90, Dec 71**

Internal-external control and social reinforcement effects on motor performance. Martens R. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:307-13, Oct 71**

An investigation of the accuracy of ratings of a gross motor skill. Osborne MM, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:55-61, Mar 72**

The effects of training in crawling on the motor and menta development of infants. Lagerspetz K, et al. **Scand J Psychol 12:192-7, 1971**

Effect of muscular exhaustion on myo-electric functions in adolescents with athetosis and or dystonia. Berg K, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med 1:143-6, 1969**

Functional improvement of the spastic hemiplegic arm after cooling. Hedenberg L. **Scand J Rehabil Med 2:154-8, 1970**

"Walking" in the newborn. Zelazo PR, et al. **Science 176:314-5, 21 Apr 72**

Improvement in motor performance in paretic and paralyzed extremities following nonembolic cerebral infarction. McDowell F, et al. **Stroke 2:395-9, Jul-Aug 71**

Quantitative comparison of passive motion and tendon reflex responses in biceps and triceps brachii muscles in hemiplegic or hemiparetic man. Simons DG, et al. **Stroke 2:58-66, Jan-Feb 71**

The influence of brief social deprivation on activity of mentally retarded children. Altman R. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 68:165-9, Nov 71**

Motor skill development in the profoundly retarded. Auxter D. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 68:5-9, May 71**

Differential recovery of proximal and distal motor power after cortical lesions. Black P, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:173-7, 1971**

[Experimental studies on handwriting speed] Michel F. **Neuropsychologia 9:1-13, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Investigations on the pulse frequency during the acquisition of perceptual and motor skills with special regards to the effect of rest pauses] Rutenfranz J, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol 29:101-18, 1971 (Ger)**

[The problem of motoric frustration in physical training] Kiphard EJ. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 20:294-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Partial simulation in the testing of impairment of driving performance under the influence of alcohol] Kielholz P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1725-31, 4 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Somatic development and motor activity of blind children] Kaloud H. **Wien Med Wochenschr 120:895-7, 28 Nov 70 (Ger)**

[Considerations on neuropsychomotor maturation of educable children 6-7 years of age in some urban and suburban communities of the city of Bucharest] Kelemen A, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur) 21:69-78, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Effect of some flight factors on time and muscular strength perception] Kuznetsov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh 2:60-4, Feb 71 (Rus)**

[Device for studying human perceptive-motor reactions in conditions of unidimensional tracing] Shnefderov VS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:628-30, May-Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Development of geometrical figure copying behavior in children. Its application as test of perceptive-motor maturation] Mendilaharsu C, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am 16:192-213, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Taxonomy of educational objectives in the psychomotor area. Introduction] Alvarez Manilla JM. **Educ Med Salud 5:68-77, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Scales of a child psychomotor test obtained in a Spanish population] Gómez-Ferrer Górriz C. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 28:47-53, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of chlorpromazine on fine psychomotor performance with a simultaneous secondary task in schizophrenics. Remr J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:179, 1971**

The effect of octoclothepine on sensorimotor coordination of fine movements in chronic schizophrenics. Remr J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:90-1, 1972**

Aviator performance and the use of hypnotic drugs. Harper CR, et al. **Aerosp Med 43:197-9, Feb 72**

Effect of amantadine on some psychomotor performances in Parkinsonism. A double blind study. Laitinen LV, et al. **Ann Clin Res 3:207-11, Aug 71**

Effect of carbon monoxide exposure on human sleep and psychomotor performance. O'Donnell RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol 31:513-8, Oct 71**

Effects of alcohol ingestion on tracking performance during angular acceleration. Collins WE, et al. **J Appl Psychol 55:559-63, Dec 71**

Clemastine on hand-eye coordination and visual function. Day ES, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol 12:240, May-Jun 72**

Huntington's chorea and tryptophan. McLeod WR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:510-3, Aug 72**

Anabolic steroids: the physiological effects of placebos. Ariel G, et al. **Med Sci Sports 4:124-6, Summer**

Methocarbamol in the treatment of cerebral palsy in children. Bjerre I, et al. **Neuropaediatrie 3:140-6, Oct 71**

Effects of noise, tranquillizer and increased delay time of tracking performance and heart rate. Strasser H. **Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R82, 1972**

The modifying influence of L-dopa on the physical therapy program in Parkinson's disease. Blonsky ER, et al. **Prog Phys Ther 1:55-74, 1970**

MOTTLED ENAMEL (C16)

Influence of water intake on the fluoride incorporation into the bones and incisors and on incisor fluorosis in mice. Růžička JA, et al. **Caries Res 6:89, 1972**

Scanning electron microscopy of sections of fluorosed rat enamel. Kruger BJ. **J Dent Res 50:1685, Nov-Dec 71**

ETIOLOGY

[Fluorine from water sources, dental caries and fluorosis] Zamfir G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:553-60, Jul-Sep 71 (Rum)**

[The hygienic value of fluorine (review of the literature)] Ian'shin LA. **Voen Med Zh 12:47-50, Dec 71 (13 ref.) (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Idiopathic or fluoride related mottling? (studies following 5 years of water fluoridation in Basle)] Weisskopf N, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:47-56, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of microelements in the drinking water of Dzhambul on the incidence of dental caries and fluorosis] Kondratiuk VA. **Gig Sanit 37:108-9, Feb 72 (Rus)**

[The condition of teeth in children in an area of endemic fluorosis] Rybakov AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:42-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Thyroidal C-cells and short term, experimental fluorosis in the rat. Sundström B. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:407-9, 1971**

Electron optic microanalysis of two gene products in enamel of females heterozygous for X-linked hypomaturation amelogenesis imperfecta. Sauk JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Hum Genet 24:267-76, May 72**

On mild degrees of fluorosis. I. Recognizing the primary alteration in human enamel. Sundström BK. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:44-8, 1972**

[Surface of the enamel in chronic fluorosis] Kérébel B. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:1216-30, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of partial defluoridation of a water supply on dental fluorosis--final results in Bartlett, Texas, after 17 years. Horowitz HS, et al. **Am J Public Health 62:767-9, Jun 72**

Partial defluoridation of a community water supply and dental fluorosis. Horowitz HS, et al. **Health Serv Rep 87:451-5, May 72**

VETERINARY

Bovine fluorosis in Sweden. Obel AL, et al. **Acta Vet Scand 12:164-84, 1971**

A literary review on bovine fluorosis. Obel AL. **Acta Vet Scand 12:151-63, 1971 (44 ref.)**

MOULAGES see under MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION

(G2, L)

MOUNTAINEERING (E2)

see also related
ALTITUDE (G3)

Ventilation response to hypoxia and acute mountain sickness. King AB, et al. **Aerosp Med 43:419-21, Apr 72**

Maximum oxygen intake in Himalayan mountaineers. Pugh LG. **Ergonomics 15:133-7, Mar 72**

Acute mountain sickness. An historical review, with some experiences from the Peruvian Andes. Sutton J. **Med J Aust 2:243-8, 31 Jul 71**

One price of acrophilia. Houston CS. **N Engl J Med 285:1318-9, 2 Dec 71**

Symptomatology subscales for the measurement of acute mountain sickness. Stamper DA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 33:735-42, Dec 71**

[Makalu (8481 meters). Impressions of a French physician] Marchal J. **Presse Med 79:2556-60, 25 Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Morphologic findings in fatal mountain-climbing accidents] Patscheider H. **Schweiz Z Sportmed 19:7-27, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Extended first aid provided by the mountain-rescue physician in alpine accidents] Margreiter R. **Z Allgemeinmed 47:1441-3, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psychopathology in alpinism. Ryn Z. **Acta Med Pol 12:453-67, 1971**

MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES (B4)

Type C viruses in the pancreas of normal C57BL mice. Della Torre G, et al. **Cancer Res 32:1595-7, Jul 72**

Electron microscope study of a B A L B-c leukemia virus in cell culture systems. Lambertenghi G, et al. **Cancer Res 32:1108-16, Jun 72**

Pseudotypes of vesicular stomatitis virus with the coat of murine leukaemia and of avian myeloblastosis viruses. Závada J. **J Gen Virol 15:183-91, Jun 72**

Transmission of some tumor viruses. Mirand EA, et al. **J Surg Oncol 1:297-315, 1969**

Leukaemia virus-induced alteration of leucocyte migration in vitro. Friedman H, et al. **Nature (Lond) 233:415-6, 8 Oct 71**

Changes in the peripheral blood of mice inoculated with cell-free filtrates of Graffi virus-induced leukemias. Niezabitowski A. **Pol Med J 11:649-60, 1972**

The role of the cellular factor in leukemogenesis after inoculation with the Graffi virus. Niezabitowski A. **Pol Med J 11:642-8, 1972**

Graffi virus-induced reticular leukemia in mouse. II. Activity of acid and alkaline phosphatase and nonspecific esterase in organs. Papla B, et al. **Pol Med J 11:671-84, 1972**

Graffi virus-induced reticular leukemia in mouse. I. Morphologic studies. Papla B, et al. **Pol Med J 11:661-70, 1972**

Production of altered cell foci by 3-methylcholanthrene in mouse cells infected with AKR leukemia virus. Rhim JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2212-6, Sep 71**

Lack of requirement of murine leukemia virus for early steps in infection of mouse embryo cells by murine sarcoma virus. Levy JA, et al. **Virology 45:844-7, Sep 71**

Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. 3. Electron microscopic appearance as revealed after conventional preparation techniques as well as freeze-drying and freeze-etching. Nermut MV, et al. **Virology 49:345-58, Aug 72**

Murine sarcoma and leukemia viruses: genetic differences determined by RNA-DNA hybridization. Stephenson JR, et al. **Virology 46:480-4, Nov 71**

[Induction of antinuclear antibodies in mice by the Graffi's leukemogenic virus] Cannat A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2698-700, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Structure of viral particles produced by the strain of rat cells 17 RBI 77 transformed by the virus B 77] Gazzolo L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2173-5, 29 Nov 71 (Fre)**

[The incidence of virus-induced leukoses following immunosuppressive therapy] Stück B. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:372-4, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Differentiation of murine leukemia viruses from elementary bodies of mycoplasma by electron microscopy] Gogichadze GK, et al. **Vopr Virusol 16:522-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Mechanisms of formation and penetration into the cell of mouse leukemia viruses] Gogichadze GK, et al. **Vopr Virusol 17:198-200, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Application of laser beat frequency spectroscopy to the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

detection and characterization of an oncogenic RNA virus. Salmeen I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1172-8, 9 Jun 72
Electrophoretic analysis of the RNA from a mouse leukemia virus. McClain K, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1470-5, Jul 72
C-type virus particles produced by normal mouse spleen-thymus cultures. Naso RB, et al.
Virology 47:521-4, Feb 72
The group-specific antigen and other structural proteins of hamster and mouse C-type viruses. Oroszlan S, et al. **Virology** 43:665-74, Mar 71

CLASSIFICATION

A classification of the murine leukemia viruses. Neutralization of pseudotypes of Friend spleen focus-forming virus by type-specific murine antisera. Eckner RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 136:832-50, 1 Oct 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Streptovaricins inhibit focus formation by MSV (MLV) complex. Carter WA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 232:212-4, Aug 71
The effect of some chemical agents and physical factors on the leukaemogenic activity of the murine leukaemia virus. Mach O, et al.
Neoplasma 18:583-9, 1971

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical mechanisms of drug resistance. XII. Uridine kinases from mouse leukemic cells sensitive and resistant to 5-azacytidine. Veselý J, et al.
Int J Cancer 8:310-9, 15 Sep 71
Deficiency of viral ribonucleic acid-dependent deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase in noninfectious virus-like particles released from murine sarcoma virus-transformed hamster cells. Peebles PT, et al.
J Virol 9:488-93, Mar 72
Covalently linked RNA-DNA molecule as initial product of RNA tumour virus DNA polymerase. Verma IM, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:131-4, 29 Sep 71
Inhibitors of viral nucleic acid transcriptases. Hirschman SZ. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 33:595-606, Jun 71
Protein kinase associated with RNA tumor viruses and other budding RNA viruses. Hatanaka M, et al.
Virology 47:536-8, Feb 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Genetic factors influencing C-type RNA virus induction. Stephenson JR, et al.
J Exp Med 136:175-84, 1 Jul 72
Characterization of murine sarcoma virus (Kirsten) transformation of mouse and human cells. Aaronson SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 13:245-52, Nov 71
Comparison of murine sarcoma viruses in nonproducer and S + L - -transformed cells. Aaronson SA, et al.
J Virol 9:701-4, Apr 72
Helper activity of human leukemic tissue extracts for leukemia virus expression in mice. Steeves RA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2391-5, Oct 71
Murine leukemia virus: high-frequency activation in vitro by 5-iododeoxyuridine and 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Lowy DR, et al.
Science 174:155-6, 8 Oct 71
Noninfectious AKR mouse embryo cell lines in which each cell has the capacity to be activated to produce infectious murine leukemia virus. Rowe WP, et al.
Virology 46:866-76, Dec 71
[Demonstration of Graffi virus-induced and species specific surface antigens in rat Graffi leukemia cells using immune-electron microscopic technics] Micheel B, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:639-49, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Leukemia virus and autoimmune disease of NZB mice. Mellors RC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 183:221-9, 15 Sep 71
Mammary tumor virus-associated antigenicity of L-1210 murine leukemia cells. Kisielow P, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:789-99, 1971
Detection of avian and mammalian oncogenic RNA viruses (oncornaviruses) by immunofluorescence. Hilgers J, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:98-106, Jan 72
Studies on mouse mammary tumor virus (MTV) and mouse leukemia virus (MuLV) by immunoelectron microscopy. Shigematsu T, et al.
Cancer Res 31:2085-97, Dec 71
Specific immunosuppression, polyinosinic--polycytidylic acid, and viruses in New Zealand mice. Talal N, et al.
Fed Proc 30:1842-5, Nov-Dec 71
Correlation between presence of leukemia virus in cultured cells and their immunogenicity in a leukemia isotransplant system. Tennant JR, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:781-8, Oct 71
Immunological studies on the radiation leukaemia virus in C57BL mice. Peled A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 232:244-5, 25 Aug 71
Activation of C-type RNA virus markers in mouse uterine tissue. Fowler AK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2254-7, Aug 72
Activation of leukemia viruses by graft-versus-host and mixed lymphocyte reactions in vitro. Hirsch MS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1069-72, May 72
Host-gene control of C-type RNA tumor virus: inheritance of the group-specific antigen of murine leukemia virus. Taylor BA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3190-4, Dec 71
Activation of spontaneous murine leukemia virus-related antigen by lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Oldstone MB, et al.
Science 174:843-5, Nov 71
Studies on the FMR antigen. Lilly F, et al.
Transplant Proc 1:85-9, Mar 69
The influence of immunosuppression and allografting on virus-induced lymphatic leukemia in mice. Reid RH, et al. **Transplantation** 13:61-5, Feb 72
Detection of some murine leukemia virus antigens in virus particles derived from 3T3 cells transformed only by murine sarcoma virus. Fischinger PJ, et al.
Virology 47:229-35, Jan 72
Detection of antigens of the mouse mammary tumor (MTV) and murine leukemia virus (MuLV) in cells of cultures derived from mammary tumors of mice of several strains. Hilgers J, et al.
Virology 45:470-83, Aug 71
Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. I. Characterization of various antisera and serological identification of viral components. Schäfer W, et al.
Virology 47:197-209, Jan 72
Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. II. Isolation of viral components. Schäfer W, et al.
Virology 47:210-28, Jan 72
[An immunohistochemical study of the group specific antigen of mouse leukemia viruses] Lezhneva OM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:348-53, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Semi-micro XC cell assay technique for murine leukemia virus. Bass LR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:200-1, Jan 72
Experimental studies by tissue culture of a new murine leukosis virus (ML. V). Hamazaki Y, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:8-23, 1972
Characteristics of a virus found in a Rous mouse cell line, SR-C3H-2127. Hino S, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 42:43-52, Feb 72
Isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants of murine leukemia virus. Stephenson JR, et al.
Virology 48:749-56, Jun 72
[Isolation of intracytoplasmic type "A" particles from murine lymphoma induced by ethyl-urethan] Kerckaert JP, et al.
Int J Cancer 8:326-37, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Some implications of the activation of murine leukemia virus by halogenated pyrimidines. Rowe WP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1033-5, Apr 72 (29 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of polycations on sensitivity of BALD-3T3 cells to murine leukemia and sarcoma virus infectivity. Manning JS, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:1162-3, Dec 71
Chronological appearance of alkaline phosphatase activity in virus-induced thymic lymphomas of C57BL-6 mice. Wilson KJ, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1702-5, Nov 71
The L-4946 leukemia in the CF 1 mouse. Humphrey GB.
Experientia 28:544-5, 15 May 72
Studies on the murine L-4946 ascitic leukemia in swiss albino mice. Rennert OM.
Experientia 28:539-40, 15 May 72
Quantitative studies of naturally occurring murine leukemia virus infection of AKR mice. Rowe WP, et al.
J Exp Med 135:429-36, 1 Feb 72
Activating and protective capacities of a purified electrophoretic fraction of murine leukemia virus for murine leukemia virus infectivity. Fischinger PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1900-4, Jul 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet inactivation of Moloney leukaemia virus: relative target size required for virus replication and rescue of 'defective' murine sarcoma virus. Nomura S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 14:213-7, Feb 72
Replication of radiation-induced murine leukemia virus in normal and transformed mouse cells. Nomura S, et al. **J Virol** 9:494-502, Mar 72
The effect of some chemical agents and physical factors on the leukaemogenic activity of the murine leukaemia virus. Mach O, et al.
Neoplasma 18:583-9, 1971

MOUSE TUMOR VIRUSES (B4)

Elevated glycosidases and proteolytic enzymes in cells transformed by RNA tumor virus. Bosmann HB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:339-43, 21 Apr 72
The isolation and characterization of plasma membranes from cultured cells. II. The chemical composition of membrane isolated from uninfected and oncogenic RNA virus-converted parenchyma-like cells. Perdue JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 249:435-53, 3 Dec 71
Cytochemistry, cytogenetics and ultrastructure of hamster tumour cells carrying mouse sarcoma viral genome (HT-1 cells). Karpas A, et al.
Br J Cancer 25:779-88, Dec 71
Immune complex diseases. I. Pathological changes in the kidneys of BALB-c mice neonatally infected with Moloney leukaemogenic and murine sarcoma viruses. Branca M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 9:853-68, Dec 71
Spontaneous production of murine type C virus particles by mouse Rous sarcoma cells after long-term in vitro cultivation. Oda T, et al. **Gann** 62:535-8, Dec 71
Properties of a murine sarcoma virus isolated from a tumor arising in an NZW-NZB F 1 hybrid mouse. II. Physical and biological characteristics. Gazdar AF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 9:234-41, 15 Jan 72
The effects of oronasal administration of two strains of murine sarcoma virus in mice. McCully DJ, et al.
Int J Cancer 8:107-12, 15 Jul 71
The murine sarcoma virus (MSV). Harvey JJ, et al.
Int Rev Exp Pathol 10:265-360, 1971
Interferon in mice acutely infected with M-P virus. Pandos M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 13:163-5, Oct 71
Age dependent resistance to polyoma and murine sarcoma viruses in mice. Hirsch MS, et al.
J Immunol 108:649-56, Mar 72
Hormone-activated expression of the C-type RNA tumour virus genome. Hellman A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 233:142-4, 29 Sep 71
Reversion of murine sarcoma virus transformed mouse cells: variants without a rescuable sarcoma virus. Fischinger PJ, et al. **Science** 176:1033-5, 2 Jun 72
Viral RNA subunits in cells transformed by RNA tumor viruses. Tsuchida N, et al.
Science 176:1418-20, 30 Jun 72
Detection of some murine leukemia virus antigens in virus particles derived from 3T3 cells transformed only by murine sarcoma virus. Fischinger PJ, et al.
Virology 47:229-35, Jan 72
Murine sarcoma and leukemia viruses: genetic differences determined by RNA-DNA hybridization. Stephenson JR, et al. **Virology** 46:480-4, Nov 71
Properties of the intracytoplasmic A particles purified from mouse tumors. Tanaka H, et al.
Virology 49:61-78, Jul 72
[Antigenic systems of tumors and leukemias induced by oncornaviruses] Levy JP, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:741-53, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Presence of C-particle group-specific antigens in the liquid phase of mouse ascitic tumors] Ribacchi R.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 31:91-102, 1971 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Association of 4S ribonucleic acid with oncornavirus ribonucleic acids. Erikson E, et al.
J Virol 8:254-6, Aug 71
The genome of RNA tumor viruses contains polyadenylic acid sequences. Green M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:791-4, Apr 72
The DNA of murine sarcoma-leukemia virus. Biswal N, et al. **Virology** 45:697-706, Sep 71
Structural proteins of Rauscher leukemia virus and Harvey sarcoma virus. Moroni C.
Virology 47:1-7, Jan 72
Polyadenylate rich RNA in the 70 S RNA of murine leukemia-sarcoma virus. Ross J, et al.
Virology 49:230-5, Jul 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of MSV viral function by rifampicin derivatives. Hackett AJ, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 51:175-80, May 72
Rescue of the genome of focus forming virus from rat non-productive lines by 5'-bromodeoxyuridine. Klement V, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:12-4, 3 Nov 71
Amantadine hydrochloride: inhibitory effect on murine sarcoma virus infection in cell cultures. Rhim JS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1258-60, Apr 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Reverse transcriptase, RNA tumour virus transformation and derivatives of rifamycin SV. Ting RC, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:163-6, 12 Apr 72
DNA synthesis by RNA-containing tumor viruses. Scolnick EM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1034-41, Oct 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cell line derived from a murine sarcoma virus (Moloney

Pseudotype)-induced tumor: cultural, antigenic, and virological properties. Massicot JG, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:1119-22, Dec 71**

Thermal resistance of certain oncogenic viruses suspended in milk and milk products. Sullivan R, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:315-20, Sep 71**

Co-infection of mouse spleen cells with murine sarcoma virus and Guaroa virus. Woods WA, et al. **Appl Microbiol 23:372-6, Feb 72**

Stimulation of DNA synthesis and enhancement of murine sarcoma virus replication in mouse embryo cells by SV 40. Baker RS, et al. **J Gen Virol 14:115-7, Jan 72**

Demonstration of differences in murine sarcoma virus foci formed in mouse and rat cells under a soft agar overlay. Levy JA. **J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1001-7, May 71**

Comparison of murine sarcoma viruses in nonproducer and S + L - -transformed cells. Aaronson SA, et al. **J Virol 9:701-4, Apr 72**

Rescue of murine sarcoma virus from a sarcoma-positive leukemia-negative cell line: requirement for replicating leukemia virus. Peebles PT, et al. **J Virol 8:690-4, Nov 71**

Transformation of guinea pig embryo cells by a murine sarcoma virus. Rhim JS, et al. **Virology 48:841-3, Jun 72**

The kinetics of rescue of the murine sarcoma virus genome from a nonproducer line of transformed mouse cells. Rowe WP. **Virology 46:369-74, Nov 71**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunobiological studies of tumors induced by murine sarcoma virus (Kirsten). McCoy JL, et al. **Cancer Res 32:343-9, Feb 72**

RNA tumor virus gs antigen and tumor induction by various doses of 3-methylcholanthrene in various strains of mice treated as weanlings. Whitmire CE, et al. **Cancer Res 32:1129-32, Jun 72**

RNA tumor-virus antigen expression in chemically induced tumors. Virus-genome-specified common antigens detected by complement fixation in mouse tumors induced by 3-methylcholanthrene. Whitmire CE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 47:1255-65, Dec 71**

C-type RNA tumour virus genome expression in wild house mice. Gardner MB, et al. **Nature (Lond) 232:617-20, 27 Aug 71**

Immunoelectron microscopic studies of type C virus particles in ESP-1 and HEK-1-HRLV cell lines. Shigematsu T, et al. **Nature (Lond) 234:412-4, 17 Dec 71**

Expression of a new complement-fixing antigen reactive with murine sarcoma virus rat antiserum in rat cells transformed by polyoma virus. Rhim JS, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 235:188-90, 9 Feb 72**

Group- and type-specific antigens in mouse leukaemia induced by Friend, Mazurenko and Rauscher viruses. Mazurenko NP, et al. **Neoplasma 19:277-82, 1972**

Gazdar strain of murine sarcoma virus. Biologic and antigenic interactions with the heterologous hamster host. Sarma PS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:928-33, Jul 72**

Development of a new skin antigen and of tolerance to this antigen in mice infected with a lymphomagenic virus. Salaman MH, et al. **Transplantation 14:96-105, Jul 72**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Properties of a murine sarcoma virus isolated from a tumor arising in an NZW-NZB F 1 hybrid mouse. I. Isolation and pathology of tumors induced in rodents. Gazdar AF, et al. **Int J Cancer 9:219-33, 15 Jan 72**

Rescue of the genome of the defective murine sarcoma virus from a non-producer hamster tumor cell line, PM-1, with murine and feline leukemia viruses as helpers. Monti-Bragadin C, et al. **Int J Cancer 9:383-92, 15 Mar 72**

Isolation of helper viruses from preparations of hamster-specific sarcoma viruses. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Gen Virol 13:289-94, Nov 71**

Mouse myeloma: differentiation of neoplastic cells accompanied by an increase in intracellular virus. Volkman LE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 46:953-62, May 71**

Presence of sarcoma genome in a "non-infectious" mammalian virus. Gazdar AF, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 234:69-72, 17 Nov 71**

Rapid rescue of the defective M-MSV genome by the use of cell fusion. Kellogg GJ, et al. **Virology 46:965-8, Dec 71**

Clonal isolation of murine sarcoma virus (MSV): characterization of virus produced from transformed cells. Somers K, et al. **Virology 46:774-85, Dec 71**

METABOLISM

Chemical induction of focus-forming virus from nonproducer cells transformed by murine sarcoma virus. Aaronson SA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3069-72, Dec 71**

Cytoplasmic DNA synthesis induced by RNA tumor viruses. Hatanaka M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1844-7, Aug 71**

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of polycations on sensitivity of BALD-3T3 cells to murine leukemia and sarcoma virus infectivity. Manning JS, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:1162-3, Dec 71**

FBJ virus-induced tumours in mice. A histopathological study of FBJ virus tumours and their relevance to murine and human osteosarcoma arising in bone. Price CH, et al. **Br J Cancer 26:15-27, Feb 72**

Alterations in the susceptibility of cultured mouse cells to transformation by murine sarcoma virus (HARVEY). Baker RS, et al. **J Gen Virol 12:95-104, Aug 71**

Tumors and other lesions induced by murine sarcoma viruses. Chesterman FC, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res 16:426-53, 1972**

[Induction of liver tumors in mice by simian adenovirus SA (C8)] Irlin IS, et al. **Vopr Onkol 17:76-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

MOUTH (A1, A3)

Taking adult temperatures: oral measurements. Nichols GA, et al. **Am J Nurs 72:1090-3, Jun 72**

The rabbit syndrome. A peculiar extrapyramidal reaction. Villeneuve A. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS69-, 1972**

A family showing strongly reduced ability to open the mouth and limitation of some movements of the extremities. De Jong JG. **Humangenetik 13:210-7, 1971**

The role of the mouth in the search for the female phallus. Siegel BL. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:310-31, Apr 71**

An adjustable device to increase mouth-opening. Silver CM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1217-8, Sep 71**

Oral biology and clinical sciences in the undergraduate dental curriculum. Angelopoulos AP. **J Dent Educ 35:598-600, Oct 71**

Technique for oral intubation of wild rats. Redfern R. **Lab Anim 5:169-72, Oct 71**

[Mouth compliance and airflow interruption] Petit JM, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 62:174-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)**

[Babkin's hand and mouth reflex in newborn infants] Briedigkeit W, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax 39:170-9, Apr 71 (Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A muscular oral valve unique in fishes. Gradwell N. **Can J Zool 49:837-9, Jun 71**

Correlation between functional lingual pressure and oral cavity size. McGlone RE, et al. **Cleft Palate J 9:229-35, Jul 72**

Anatomical considerations in periodontal surgery. Clarke MA, et al. **J Periodontol 42:610-25, Oct 71**

Visualization of lymphatic microcirculation of oral tissues. II. Vital retrograde lymphography. Ruben MP, et al. **J Periodontol 42:774-84, Dec 71**

CYTOLOGY

Histochemical study of rhodamine B affinity in oral tissues of the mouse. Heyden G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res 80:40-6, 1972**

DRUG EFFECTS

Observations on the effect of levodopa on tardive lingual-facial-buccal dyskinesia. Klawans HL Jr, et al. **J Neurol Sci 14:189-92, Oct 71**

EMBRYOLOGY

Spatial relations in the oral cavity and the mechanism of secondary palate closure in the rat. Wragg LE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 17:683-90, Apr 72**

Development of oral and facial motor mechanisms in human fetuses and their relation to craniofacial growth. Humphrey T. **J Dent Res 50:1428-41, Nov-Dec 71**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Morphogenesis of the glandular epithelium of the human mouth during ontogenesis] Galkin GN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:22-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

INJURIES

Electrical burns of the mouth in children. Ackerman AB, et al. **Arch Dermatol 104:308-11, Sep 71**

Minor oral trauma. Peterson LJ. **Med Trial Tech Q 18:71-6, Sep 71**

[Accidental injuries of mouth and teeth] Fischer H. **Hippokrates 43:251-2, Jun 72 (Ger)**

INNERVATION

Patterned activity of the buccal ganglion of the nudibranch mollusc Archidoris pseudoargus. Rose RM. **J Exp Biol 55:185-204, Aug 71**

METABOLISM

Respiratory uptake of ozone in dogs. Yokoyama E, et al. **Arch Environ Health 25:132-8, Aug 72**

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobic gliding bacteria isolated from the oral cavity. Davies RM, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:397-402, 1972**

Oropharyngeal cultures of patients in protected environment units: evaluation of semiquantitative technique during antibiotic prophylaxis. Johnston DA, et al. **Appl Microbiol 23:846-51, May 72**

A study of the enzyme patterns of some oral filamentous bacteria by starch gel electrophoresis. Baboolal R. **Arch Oral Biol 17:691-700, Apr 72**

Neuraminidase activity in some bacteria from the human mouth. Fukui K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 16:1361-5, Nov 71**

Reduction of rat caries by trimetaphosphate on different tooth surfaces: variations produced by diet and oral flora. Larson RH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 17:883-7, May 72**

Some factors affecting the metabolism of fructan by human oral flora. Leach SA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 17:137-45, Jan 72**

The nature of the intrinsic salivary substrates used by the human oral flora. Molan PC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 16:1449-62, Dec 71**

Pathogenicity of human oral strains of haemophili: enzymes, anaerobiosis and effects on mice and rabbits. Sims W. **Arch Oral Biol 17:745-50, Apr 72**

Adherence as an ecological determinant for streptococci in the human mouth. Van Houte J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 16:1131-41, Oct 71**

Sensitivity of oral micro-organisms to antibiotics. Drucker DB, et al. **Br Dent J 131:442-4, 16 Nov 71**

Extracellular polysaccharides of oral streptococci. Newbrun E. **Caries Res 6:74-5, 1972**

The role of a lipoprotein in the intracellular hydroxyapatite formation in Bacterionema matruchotii. Vogel JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop 78:218-22, 1971**

Antimicrobial chemoprophylaxis in dentistry. Weinstein L. **Dent Clin North Am 16:755-65, Oct 72**

Hypobaric chamber for oral flora study in simulated spacecraft environment. Brown LR, et al. **J Dent Res 50:443-9, Mar-Apr 71**

Bone loss and caries in rats infected with human streptococci. Duany LF, et al. **J Dent Res 50:460-5, Mar-Apr 71**

Synthetic medium for calcification of Bacterionema matruchotii. Ennever J, et al. **J Dent Res 50:1327-30, Sep-Oct 71**

Observations on the implantation and transmission of Streptococcus mutans in humans. Jordan HV, et al. **J Dent Res 51:515-8, Mar-Apr 72**

Chondroitin sulfatases in oral bacteria. Lederman HM, et al. **J Dent Res 51:206, Jan-Feb 72**

Antibiotic sensitivities of oral mycoplasma. Lyon TC Jr, et al. **J Dent Res 50:1678-81, Nov-Dec 71**

Detection of Haemophilus aphrophilus in the human oral flora with a selective medium. Kraut MS, et al. **J Infect Dis 126:189-92, Aug 72**

The incidence of Candida albicans in hospital patients. Berdon JK, et al. **J Oral Med 26:123-6, Dec 71**

Distribution of iodophilic polysaccharide synthesizing lactobacilli in oral cavities. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jap J Microbiol 16:70-2, Jan 72**

An anaerobic oral filamentous organism synthesizing iodophilic polysaccharide. Kondo W, et al. **Jap J Microbiol 15:377-80, Jul 71**

The role of microorganisms in the production of oral malodor. McNamara TF, et al. **Oral Surg 34:41-8, Jul 72**

Investigations on aerobic oral and nasal flora of university students. Cetin ET, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:185-93, 1971**

Study of oral, nasal and skin flora in an investigation on hospital infection. Cetin ET, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:324-32, 1971**

[Allergies caused by commensal oropharyngeal flora. Clinical aspects sampling methods and bacteriological analysis] Lehmans J. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:750-66, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Longitudinal studies of germ flora in the oral cavity under consideration of topographic differences] Sponholz H, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol 22:246-50, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Antibacterial effect of penicillins on Veillonella alcalescens] Csukás Z, et al. **Fogorv Sz 64:309-11, Aug 71 (Hun)**

[Relationship between dental caries and the microbial flora of the mouth] De Grandis E. **Ann Stomatol (Roma) 20:299-315, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[The occurrence of T-mycoplasma in oral cavities] Watanabe T, et al. **J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:324-32, Sep 71 (Jap)**

[Incidence of Candida albicans in infant oral materials and feces, and the sensitivity of amphotericin B to them] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Shikwa Gakuho 72:762-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Polysaccharide synthesizing anaerobic bacteria of the oral cavity] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Shikwa Gakuho 72:355-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Significance of the genus Candida isolated from the oral cavity of patients having various diseases] Obata T, et al. **Shikwa Gakuho 72:767-72, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Carrier state of Actinomyces in the mouth cavity in the population of the Szczecin Province] Wronowska-Zielińska B. **Rocz Pomor Akad Med 17:193-208, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[The technic of microbiological studies in dentistry. Cultivation and identification of microorganisms of the oral cavity] Kuskova VF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:59-63, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Oral vibrotactile sensation: an evaluation of normal and defective speakers. Fucci D. **J Speech Hear Res 15:179-84, Mar 72**

"Functional" defective articulation: an oral sensory disturbance. Fucci DJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 33:711-4, Dec 71**

Oral two-point discrimination: further evidence of asymmetry on right and left sides of selected oral structures. Lass NJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 35:59-67, Aug 72**

Relationships among oral form recognition, interdental thickness discrimination and interdental weight discrimination. Williams WN, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 35:191-4, Aug 72**

The vital role of saliva as a mechanical sealant for suckling in the rat. Epstein AN, et al. **Physiol Behav 5:1395-8, Dec 70**

[Cryobiology of the mouth] Ernst FD, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol 21:714-6, Sep 71 (Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cryosurgery: a comparison of the clinical and histological response to epinephrine. Passy V, et al. **Laryngoscope 81:1917-25, Dec 71**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Oral care of patients irradiated for cancer of the head and neck. Carl W, et al. **Cancer 30:448-53, Aug 72**

SURGERY

Orbicularis advancement flap for restoration of angle of the mouth. Converse JM. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:99-100, Jan 72**

Restoration of the oral commissure. Fairbanks GR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:411-3, Apr 72**

A new method of elongation of the corner of the mouth. Villoria JM. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:52-5, Jan 72**

MOUTH ABNORMALITIES (C16)

Abnormalities of the teeth and their supporting structures. Bernstein L, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:249-72, Jun 72 (6 ref.)**

[Certain aspects of mouth pathology in children] Berguer Sondez A. **An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:121-42 contd, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical and morphological classification and diagnosis of dentomaxillary deformities] Kalamkarov KhA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:81-4, 1972 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hydramnios associated with congenital microstomia agnathia and synotia. Ursell W. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:185-6, Feb 72**

OCCURRENCE

Minor orofacial abnormalities in an Eskimo population. Jarvis A, et al. **Oral Surg 33:417-27, Mar 72**

REHABILITATION

[School development of cleft carriers following medical treatment] Becker KP, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg 18:389-91, May 72 (Ger)**

SURGERY

Electrosurgical correction of maxillary double lip. Peterson A. **Dent Dig 78:182-8, Apr 72**

Congenital lip sinuses of the lower lip: report of case. Zallen RD. **J Oral Surg 29:732-3, Oct 71**

Surgical repair of congenital lower lip sinuses. Bowers DG. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:632-6, Jun 72**

[Method for treating microstomias (technical note)] Soubiran JM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:139-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

THERAPY

Lip incompetency and its treatment. Miller H. **NY State Dent J 38:210-6, Apr 72**

MOUTH BREATHING (C5, C17)

Habit control in the dental practice. Miller H. **Int J Orthod 9:269-73, Dec 71**

Thermal environment of teeth during open-mouth respiration. Boehm RF. **J Dent Res 51:75-8, Jan-Feb 72**

[Behavior of the orofacial sphere. Their incidences in orthodontic therapeutics] Lejoyeaux E. **Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:1155-72, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[The problem of complex treatment of children with hypertrophy of the pharyngeal tonsil] Niedziela A. **Czas Stomatol 25:661-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Mouth breathing] Fastlicht J. **Ortodoncia 36:92-9, May 72 (Spa)**

[Mouth breathing and cephalometric classification] Morales de Muñoz ME. **Ortodoncia 34:155-61, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

MOUTH DISEASES (C4)

see also related
DIAGNOSIS, ORAL (E1, E6)
HALITOSIS (C16)
MOUTH REHABILITATION (E6)
ORAL HEALTH (N1)

Denture stomatitis. IV. An experimental model in monkeys. Budtz-Jorgensen E. **Acta Odontol Scand 29:513-26, Nov 71**

Acute in the young--chronic in the old. 2. Elfenbaum A. **Dent Dig 78:414-7, Aug 72**

Acute in the young--chronic in the old. I. Elfenbaum A. **Dent Dig 78:354-8, Jul 72**

Crohn's disease of the mouth and lips. Schiller KF, et al. **Gut 12:864-5, Oct 71**

Erythema multiforme limited to the oral cavity: report of case. Webster GM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc 83:1106-8, Nov 71**

Pemphigus--a fresh look. Scopp IW, et al. **J Oral Med 27:75-8, Jul-Sep 72**

Pyogenic granuloma of the oral cavity: statistical analysis of its clinical features. Angelopoulos AP. **J Oral Surg 29:840-7, Dec 71**

Oromucosal pigmentation: an updated literary review. Dummett CO, et al. **J Periodontol 42:726-36, Nov 71 (87 ref.)**

Oral cavity lesions. Halsband ER. **Med Trial Tech Q 422-36, 1971**

Oral ulceration--clinical aspects. Cawson RA. **Oral Surg 33:912-21, Jun 72**

Intraoral (submucosal) pseudosarcomatous nodular fasciitis. Report of a case. Lumerman H, et al. **Oral Surg 34:239-44, Aug 72**

Viral infections of the skin and mouth: a selected review. Muller SA. **Oral Surg 32:752-9, Nov 71 (55 ref.)**

Lichen planus as an oral ulcerative disease. Shklar G. **Oral Surg 33:376-88, Mar 72 (44 ref.)**

Cancrum oris. Seymour WG. **S Afr Med J 46:904, 24 Jun 72**

The atrophic oral mucosa: the dry burning feeling. Cooke BE. **Scott Med J 17:39-49, Feb 72**

Recognition and management of common intra-oral lesions. Lynch JB. **South Med J 65:154-8, Feb 72**

[Erythema exsudativum multiforme] Duvovič E, et al. **Cesk Stomatol 71:301-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Leptotrichosis of the parotideomaseteric region] Haisová L, et al. **Cesk Stomatol 71:365-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Toxoplasmosis of submandibular ganglion] Jebavý Z, et al. **Cesk Stomatol 71:307-10, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Sarcoidosis in the orofacial region] Vejrosta Z, et al. **Cesk Stomatol 71:284-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[A case of zoster otticus and zoster mandibularis] Bessermann-Nielsen M. **Tandlaegebladet 75:567-75, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Dental aspects of scleroderma] Becu M. **Acta Stomatol Belg 68:275-318, 1971 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Laugier's labiojugal essential melanic pigmentation] Pellerat J, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:563-4, 1971 (Fre)**

[Lichen planus of the mouth. Clinical and etio-pathogenetic contribution to the ulcero-erosive aspects and their treatment by a personal method] Osipov-Sinești G. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:234, Mar 71 (Fre)**

[A case of oral lichen (preliminary report)] Kapitány Z, et al. **Fogorv Sz 65:201-4, Jul 72 (Hun)**

[Dermatological diseases with oral localization] Silva N da. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 12:37-65, Jan-Jun 72 (Por)**

[A rare case of a dermoid cyst] Fedotov MF. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:87-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)**

[Changes in the microelement composition of saliva in patients with lichen ruber planus and methods of dental treatment] Kurliandskii VIu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:57-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Acute aphthous and herpetic stomatitis in children] Vinogradova TF. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:52-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Certain aspects of mouth pathology in children] Berguer Sondez A. **An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:121-42 contd, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)**

[Pathology of the fossa zygomatica and the retromaxillary zone] **An Esp Odontoestomatol 30:311-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Bucco-dental manifestations of neuropsychotropic drugs. (Clinical review and preliminary results of a mycological and biochemical study of buccal environment)] Vermeil C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:1-20, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[General and contact allergy in the mouth, caused by stomatologic drugs and materials] Datschev B. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:239-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Discolorations of the mouth mucosa] Bauer E. **ZWR 81:11-7, 10 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Clinico-statistical contribution to the study of alcohol damage to the oral cavity] De Martini V, et al. **Friuli Med 24:393-403, Jul-Aug 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of diseases of the oral mucosa] Borovskif EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:89-91, 1972 (Rus)**

[Classification of mouth and tooth diseases] Pizano AS. **ADM 28:297-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ulceration of the mouth, pharynx, and larynx in Crohn's disease of the intestine. Croft CB, et al. **Br J Surg 59:249-52, Apr 72**

Complications of infections of the mouth and pharynx in children. Henderson W. **Nurs Times 68:569-70, 11 May 72**

Bacterial endocarditis and the dentist. Neutze JM, et al. **NZ Dent J 67:79-84, Apr 71**

[Epithelioma on oral lichen planus (apropos of 40 new cases)] Cernéa P, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 96:473-90, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Epitheliomas developing on buccal lichen planus. 40 new cases] Cernea P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1015-7, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Hypersensitivity to anaerobic microbes of bucco-dental origin] Hénocq E, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:21-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Allergic skin manifestations of odontogenic origin] Di Stefano PG. **Ann Stomatol (Roma) 20:243-54, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Scleroderma and digestive tract disease] Kashiwazaki S. **Naika 29:548-52, Mar 72 (Jap)**

[Case of lymphangioma of the tongue complicated by phlegmon of the oral cavity] Ociepka S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol 25:449-50, 1971 (Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Oral exfoliative cytology: an adjunct to biopsy. Rickles NH. **CA 22:163-71, May-Jun 72**

A case of undiagnosed syphilis presenting with glossitis. Pillai RR. **Dent Dig 78:190-3, Apr 72**

The oral cavity in geriatrics. Kaplan H. **Geriatrics 26:96-102, Dec 71**

Oral tuberculosis--its similarity to oral carcinoma. Cleaton-Jones P. **J Can Dent Assoc 37:388-9, Oct 71**

Oral exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of viral and bullous lesions. Lange DE, et al. **J Periodontol 43:433-7, Jul 72**

Cysts in the floor of the mouth. Rontal E, et al. **Minn Med 54:829-31, Oct 71**

Oral lesions as the initial sign in pemphigus vulgaris. Eversole LR, et al. **Oral Surg 33:354-61, Mar 72**

The role of immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of oral vesiculobullous disorders. Report of four cases. Hasler JF. **Oral Surg 33:362-74, Mar 72**

Ulcerative lesions of the oral cavity. Johnson RL. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:231-47, Jun 72**

Benign lesions of the oral cavity. Nash HS Jr. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:207-29, Jun 72**

[Clinical picture and differential diagnosis of Pemphigus vegetans restricted to the mouth mucosa] Reinhard M, et al. **Hautarzt 22:503-5, Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Application of computers to pathological diagnosis] Takagi M. **J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:582, Dec 71 (Jap)**

[Diagnosis of maxillofacial hemangiomas] Pruski J, et al. **Czas Stomatol 24:1021-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Clinical aspects of brucellosis. IV. Localized clinical forms] Veiga G. Rev Bras Med 28:252-5, Jun 71 (Por)
[The diagnosis of ulcerous tuberculosis of the oral mucous membrane] Barysheva IuD, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:74-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnosis of pemphigus of the oral mucous membrane] Romanenko VN. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:18-21, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Pemphigus vulgaris--report of six cases including a good response with oestrogen therapy. Nally FF. Ir J Med Sci 140:353-67, Aug 71
A topical choline salicylate gel for control of pain and inflammation in oral conditions--a controlled study. Jolley HM, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 38:72-4, Feb 72
Pemphigus vulgaris: the role of the dentist in its management. McMurchy KA, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 38:67-71, Feb 72
Oral submucous fibrosis. Dudani IC, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 57:347-8, 1 Nov 71
Steroid-induced myopathy and diabetes. Report of a case. Mason DA. Oral Surg 33:533-6, Apr 72
[Comparative clinical study on the effects of niflumic acid and phenylbutazone in dentistry] Doms P. Acta Stomatol Belg 69:97-103, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical results obtained in dentistry by the use of a corticosteroid based ointment] Fosseur G, et al. Acta Stomatol Belg 68:321-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new bactericidal chemotherapeutic agent] Barthelemy R. Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 29:143-52, 1971 (Fre)
[A highly synergistic antibacterial combination] Chikhani P. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:513-22, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Erythema exsudativum multiforme malignum] Steiglieder GK. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1959, 10 Dec 71 (Ger)
[What is important for the mouth and pharyngeal disinfection from the point of view of an otorhinolaryngologic specialist?] Reuther W. Z Allgemeinmed 46:480-1, 31 Mar 70 (Ger)
[The treatment of inflammatory diseases of the oral mucous membrane with "Inhalipt" aerosol] Nikitin VA, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:12-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzymes and their use in dentistry] Gil Arroyo A. An Esp Odontoestomatol 30:535-46, Nov-Dec 71 (Spa)
[Bactericidal synergism in dentistry] Gerval J, et al. Rev Fed Odontol Colomb 20:103-5, Jan-Mar 72 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Erythrocyte glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase activity in patients with oral lesions. Krishnaswamy K. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:247-52, 1971

ETIOLOGY

Tuberculous lymph nodes and dental infection. Sear AJ. Br J Oral Surg 9:91-5, Nov 71
Place for endocrinology. Heimansohn HC. J Am Dent Assoc 84:979-80, May 72
The effect of age and strain differences on the incidence of restraint-induced oral and gastric ulcers in three strains of rats. Whittaker DK, et al. J Dent Res 51:619-25, Mar-Apr 72
Folic-acid deficiency as a cause of angular cheilosis. Ross JA. Lancet 2:875, 16 Oct 71
Oral manifestations of hemochromatosis. Report of a case. Frantzis TG, et al. Oral Surg 33:186-90, Feb 72
Experimental oral pathology in the Syrian hamster. Shklar G. Prog Exp Tumor Res 16:518-38, 1972 (59 ref.)
[Cicatricoid lesions of the mandibular vestibule] Sewerin I. Tandlaegebladet 76:646-51, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Submandibular swelling and foreign bodies] Lechien P, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:135-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional disorders of the upper digestive tract] Weinbeck M. Internist (Berlin) 13:11-6, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Stomatologic involvement in progressive scleroderma] Ivánkievicz D, et al. Fogorv Sz 64:433-8, Dec 71 (Hun)
[2 cases of lichen planus apparently caused by allergy to dental metals] Nakayama H, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:239-47, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Diabetes mellitus and its importance in dentistry] Bescos Garcia F. An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:273-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dyskeratosis congenita. Cannell H. Br J Oral Surg 9:8-20, Jul 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response and oral disease. Scopp IW. J Oral Med 27:26, Jan-Mar 72

METABOLISM

[Gas exchange in children with stomatological diseases in the preoperative and postoperative periods] Kolesov AA, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:44-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The detection of interferon in the saliva of children with acute herpetic stomatitis] Mel'nichenko EM, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:51-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Fluorescent histological and histochemical characteristics of leukoplakia of the oral mucosa and vermillion border] Pozhogina AG, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:14-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolic changes during the course of mouth diseases] Garcia Abella P. An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:183-96, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Orofacial infection due to bacteroides, a neglected pathogen. Dormer BJ Jr, et al. J Oral Surg 30:658-60, Sep 72
Infections of the mouth and pharynx. Smith C. Nurs Times 68:566-8, 11 May 72
[The microflora in suppurative processes of the maxillofacial region and its sensitivity to antibiotics] Get'man II. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:85-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of studies of the microflora from the suppurative focus and oral cavity and its sensitivity to antibiotics in perimaxillary phlegmons] Kolodkin AV. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:86-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The method of microbiological study in dentistry (conditions and methods of specimen taking)] Kuskova VF, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:57-60, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of oral lichen planus among 7639 Indian villagers in Kerala, South India. Pindborg JJ, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:216-20, 1972
Oral disease in 181,338 consecutive oral examinations. Knapp MJ. J Am Dent Assoc 83:1288-93, Dec 71
Focal epithelial hyperplasia in an Eskimo population. Jarvis A, et al. Oral Surg 33:227-8, Feb 72
Leukoedema of the buccal mucosa in Negro children and youth. Martin JL, et al. Oral Surg 34:49-58, Jul 72
[Epithelial metaplasia in the oral cavity] Praetorius F. Nord Med 86:1195, 10 Oct 71 (Dan)
[Preliminary results of studies in aging research from the field of stomatology] Frentzen H. Z Alternsforsch 23:265-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Centers of gravity in the clinical cases of the University Dental Clinic in Cologne from 1961-1970] Pape HD, et al. ZWR 81:578-84, 25 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Leukoedema exfoliativum of the oral mucosa] Sugár L, et al. Fogorv Sz 64:377-9, Oct 71 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Immunofluorescence of Tzanck smears in pemphigus vulgaris. Decherd JW, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 52:116-8, 1972
Histochemistry and fine structure of oral lesions of mucous membrane pemphigoid. Preliminary observations. Susi FR, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:244-53, Sep 71
Thrombosed varix of oral cavity. Weathers DR, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:427-30, Oct 71
Focal epithelial hyperplasia: report of a case in an Australian aborigine. Adkins KF, et al. Aust Dent J 16:315-8, Oct 71
Lympho-epithelial cyst of the floor of the mouth. A case report. Merchant NE. Br Dent J 132:271-2, 4 Apr 72
The mitotic values for the epithelium in oral keratoses and lichen planus. el-Labban N, et al. Br J Cancer 25:411-6, Sep 71
A new ultrastructural finding in oral submucous fibrosis. Binnie WH, et al. Br J Dermatol 86:286-90, Mar 72
Reactive nodular hyperplasia of hands and oral mucosa. Saylan T, et al. Dermatologica 143:368-75, 1971
Altered staining reaction of connective tissues in 53 submucous fibrosis patients. Hamner JE 3d, et al. J Dent Res 50:388-92, Mar-Apr 71
Quantitative assessment of lymphocytes and plasma cells in leukoplakia, candidiasis, and lichen planus. Lehner T. J Dent Res 50:1661-5, Nov-Dec 71
Histologic features of leukoedema in the Negro. Martin JL. NY State Dent J 38:295-8, May 72
Electron microscopy and histochemistry of pemphigus and pemphigoid. Hashimoto K. Oral Surg 33:206-19, Feb 72
The incidence of mast cells in selected oral lesions. Jandinski JJ, et al. Oral Surg 34:245-8, Aug 72
Observations on the clinical characteristics of oral lesions showing histologic epithelial dysplasia. Mincer HH, et al. Oral Surg 33:389-99, Mar 72
Oral mucosal erosions. Sibulkin D, et al. Oral Surg 34:202-4, Aug 72
Crohn's disease of the mouth. Report of three cases. Varley EW. Oral Surg 33:570-8, Apr 72
The hamster as an experimental model for odontopathic infections. Jordan HV, et al. Prog Exp Tumor Res 16:539-56, 1972
Papova virus-like particles in focal epithelial hyperplasia. Praetorius-Clausen F, et al. Scand J Dent Res 79:362-5, 1971
[Glandular uranitis] Laugier P, et al. Dermatologica 142:344-52, 1971 (Fre)
[Various aspects of the pathology of oral cavity in children] Berguer Sondéz A. An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:49-69 contd, Jan-Feb 72 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Features of hemodynamics in children and adolescents with chronic intoxications] Kaliuzhnaya RA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:38-41, Mar 72 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Preliminary intraoral restorative measures preceding intensive radiotherapy] Beetke E, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 21:709-13, Sep 71 (Ger)

THERAPY

Controlled cryotherapy in the treatment of inflammatory papillary hyperplasia. Getter L, et al. Oral Surg 34:178-86, Aug 72
[Pain in the maxillo-facial region. Diagnosis and therapy] Boering G. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:49-58, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Analgesics in dentistry] Nelemans FA. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:59-68, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Cryobiology of the mouth] Ernst FD, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 21:714-6, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Dental care for the handicapped] Hansen A. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:101-6, Feb 72 (Nor)
[The importance of Krynica mineral waters in the treatment of oral diseases in diabetics] Mlochowski J, et al. Czas Stomatol 25:407-12, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Combined efforts for providing dispensary dental treatment for adolescents] Gall II, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:545-55, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Specific treatment of odontogenic inflammatory diseases of perimaxillary tissues with staphylococcal anatoxin and antistaphyloccal plasma] Biberman IaM, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:27-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of stomatological care of the population of the Chernigov region] Khrebtatif OP. Vrach Delo 5:148-50, May 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Focal epithelial hyperplasia: a virus-induced oral mucosal lesion in the chimpanzee. Hollander CF, et al. Oral Surg 33:220-6, Feb 72

MOUTH, EDENTULOUS (C4)

Oral carcinoma in the aged edentulous patient. A review of seven case histories. Ettinger RL. Aust Dent J 16:275-9, Oct 71
An evaluation of the attitudes of a group of elderly edentulous patients to dentists, dentures, and dentistry. Ettinger RL. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:85-91, Nov 71
Use of alloplastics for ridge augmentation. Topazian RG, et al. J Oral Surg 29:792-8, Nov 71 (31 ref.)
A study of phonetic changes in edentulous patients following complete denture treatment. Agnello JG, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:133-9, Feb 72
Radiation protection prostheses for edentulous patients. Aramany MA, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:292-6, Mar 72
Pressure yielding of the maxillary mucoperiosteum. Józefowicz W. J Prosthet Dent 27:600-6, Jun 72
Anatomic fibromatosis: a case report. Mandel L, et al. NY State Dent J 37:545-8, Nov 71
Histochemical studies of flabby ridges. Wallenius K, et al. Odontol Revy 23:169-79, 1972
A methodological study of oral vestibular sulcus reproduction. Owall B, et al. Scand J Dent Res 79:461-5, 1971
[Determination of the rest position of the mandible by radio-telemetry with edentulous patients] Joniot B.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 28:250-70, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methods for setting up anterior teeth in the toothless maxilla] Herrmann HW.
ZWR 81:380-2, 25 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Intraoral registration of centric jaw relation in the toothless patient in connection with the closed mouth impression] Schäfer M, et al.
ZWR 81:162-8, 25 Feb 72 (Ger)
[The effect of experimental tooth loss on the body weight increase in white rats] Gyimesi J, et al.
Fogorv Sz 65:177-81, Jun 72 (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

Remodelling of the mandibular condyle in the adult and its relationship to the condition of the dental arches. Mongini F. Acta Anat (Basel) 82:437-53, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic evaluation of the edentulous patient. Ettinger RL. Aust Dent J 16:210-9, Aug 71
An orthopantomogram survey of edentulous mouths. McCrorie JW. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:83-4, Nov 71
[Radiographic examination of presumably edentulous jaws] Bronstein L.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 59:58-63, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Ridge augmentation with decalcified allogeneic bone matrix grafts in dogs. Narang R, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:722-6, Oct 72
Combined use of subperiosteal implant and bone-marrow graft in deficient edentulous mandibles: a preliminary report. Kratochvil FJ, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 27:645-53, Jun 72
Anterior Z-plasty ridge extension. Prowler JR.
Oral Surg 33:172-8, Feb 72
[Use of thin skin grafts in pre-prosthetic surgery (lower and upper jaws)] Mason CL, et al.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 27:131-40, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

MOUTH MUCOSA (A3, A10)

Palatal mucosa in organ culture. An experimental study in the cat. Bergenholtz A.
Acta Odontol Scand [Suppl] 54:1-84, 1969
A sensitive immunofluorescence technique for detecting blood group substances A and B. Findings in oral epithelium. Dabelsteen E, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:433-9, 1972
The use of ultra-sonic thickness measurement in the clinical evaluation of the oral soft tissues. Daly CH, et al. Int Dent J 21:418-29, 4 Dec 71
Parameters that effect the adherence of Streptococcus salivarius to oral epithelial surfaces. Gibbons RJ, et al.
J Dent Res 51:424-35, Mar-Apr 72
Movement of mandibular sulci during normal tongue and mouth movements. Williger JD v.
J Prosthet Dent 27:4-15, Jan 72
The effect of spherical polymers and water jet lavage on oral mucosa. Beasley JD 3d.
Oral Surg 32:998-1007, Dec 71
Reaction of oral tissues to suture materials. IV. Lilly GE, et al. Oral Surg 33:152-7, Jan 72
Intraoral (submucosal) pseudosarcomatous nodular fasciitis. Report of a case. Lumerman H, et al.
Oral Surg 34:239-44, Aug 72
Bullous lesions of the skin and mucous membranes in primary amyloidosis. Northover JM, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:351-3, Jun 72
The atrophic oral mucosa: the dry burning feeling. Cooke BE. Scott Med J 17:39-49, Feb 72
[Tissue changes underneath free-end saddles (Kennedy-Applegate class 1 and 2)] Pilloud JL.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:26-46, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Periodontal ligament and mucosa as prosthesis support] Budkiewicz A.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:220-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bowen's disease of the mouth mucosa] Barthel K.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:450-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of recurrence of carcinomas of the mucosa of the cheek] Ariano M, et al.
Otorinolaringol Ital 38:445-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hunt's syndrome--etiology and treatment] Minowada H. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:779-87, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Geotrichosis of oral mucosa in the course of pemphigus treated with large doses of glucocorticoids] Jacyk W, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:267-70, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A technic of removing material from the mouth mucosa for cytologic study] Udovitskaia EV.
Lab Delo 6:355-7, 1972 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Ultramicrochemical assay of DNA in oral epithelium of rabbits and rats. Gerson S.
Arch Oral Biol 17:889-94, May 72
A preliminary study of blood group substances A and B in oral epithelium exhibiting atypia. Dabelsteen E, et al. Scand J Dent Res 79:387-93, 1971
[Structure of palatal mucosa in the dog] Schumacher GH, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:862-72, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopy of oral epithelia of human fetuses, with special reference to distribution of glycogen and acid mucopolysaccharides] Lin WL, et al.
Shikwa Gakuho 72:863-74, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Topographical histology of the oral cavity. Stram JR.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:201-6, Jun 72
A method for the quantitation of the epithelium-connective tissue interface of the oral mucosa. Karring T, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 79:307-14, 1971
The three-dimensional morphology of the epithelium-connective tissue interface of the gingiva as related to age and sex. Löe H, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 79:315-26, 1971
[Oral mucosa in guinea pigs with special reference to the lamina epithelialis] Philipsen HP.
Tandlaegebladet 75:903-6, Oct 71 (Dan)
[Structure and physiopathology of the mouth mucosa] Svejda J, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 15:83-95, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The cleavage lines of the oral mucosa on the cadaver of Japanese] Motegi K, et al.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:80-4, Mar 72 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Oral erythrodiapedesis at the onset of cerebrovascular accidents. Stoica E, et al. Confin Neurol 33:277-84, 1971
[Comparative anatomical studies on the distribution of arteries in the mucosa of the oral cavity (especially the utilization of stereo-roentgenographic anatomical examinations on arteries distributing in the palatina durum and palatina molle of dogs)] Honma H.
J Tokyo Med Coll 29:109-35, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Implantation of a transparent chamber into the buccal pouch of the hamster for studying the microcirculation of its mucous membrane] Speranskaia TV.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:81-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

A classification of nuclear aberration in relation to malignancy associated changes (MAC). Finch RR.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 15:553-8, Nov-Dec 71
Variation of sex chromatin in human oral mucosa during the mentrual cycle. Hagy GW, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:314-21, Jul-Aug 72
Cytologic findings in vaginal and oral smears from pregnant women. Hugoson A, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:111-5, Mar-Apr 72
Correlation between gestational age and buccal cytology. Méhes K, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 11:277-80, 1970
A fine structural study of divalent cation-mediated epithelial union with connective tissue in human oral mucosa. Scaletta LJ, et al.
Am J Anat 133:431-53, Apr 72
Bar-shaped nuclear bodies in oral epithelial cells of children receiving chemotherapy for cancer. Stern MH, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:1241-3, Oct 71
Spatial distribution of cells in mitotic and DNA-synthetic phases of the cell cycle in hamster cheek pouch epithelium. Gibbs SJ, et al.
J Dent Res 51:30-8, Jan-Feb 72
Optical sectioning of oral exfoliated cells. Hoffman R, et al. J Dent Res 51:560-8, Mar-Apr 72
Cytoplasmic granules in buccal cells: an age-related phenomenon? Hillman RW, et al.
J Gerontol 27:18-21, Jan 72
Fine structure of Merkel cell in human oral mucosa. Hashimoto K. J Invest Dermatol 58:381-7, Jun 72
Nuclear bodies in oral lichen planus. el-Labban NG, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 40:470-9, Sep 72
Keratoblast and keratocyte, not keratinocyte. Hamilton AI. Nature (Lond) 238:98, 14 Jul 72
Cytologic findings in vaginal and oral smears from pregnant women. Hugoson A, et al.
Odontol Revy 22:145-53, 1971
The differential count of oral leukocytes. Raeste AM.
Scand J Dent Res 80:63-7, 1972
[Culture of the buccal cells of mammals. I. Study of growth and oxygen consumption] Frappa J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1053-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Size, form and arrangement of keratinizing mucous membrane cells] Plewig G.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 242:30-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative study of the submicroscopic structure of the nonkeratinized oral mucosal epithelium and the jaw cyst epithelium] Hornová J, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 58:317-27, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of sex chromatin in dried scrapings from the epithelium of the mouth mucosa] Budaev VI.
Lab Delo 10:582-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Some characteristics of the structure of connective tissue in the mouth] Gemonov VV.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:16-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epithelial pearls] Kostilenko IuP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:84, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Exfoliative examination of the vaginal and oral epithelium and saliva in women with normal and pathological function of the ovaries] Svrakov DK, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:14-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mathematical model of the kinetics of the multilayer flat epithelium cell system in the hamster cheek pouch] Gushchin VA.
Tsitologiia 13:1426-32, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sex chromatin in the epithelium of the mucous membrane of the mouth in children and adolescents with retarded physical and sexual development] Vlasenko LP. Vrach Delo 1:118-9, Jan 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytological evaluation of chemotoxic effects on the oral mucosa. Lange D, et al.
Helv Odontol Acta 15:127-9, Oct 71
[Culture of mammalian oral cells. II. Study of the action of atmospheric microconstituents] Frappa J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1633-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Study of the action of diverse dentifrices on some components of mouth mucosa] Mechin JC, et al.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:1227-37, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies on the effect of As 2 O 3 on cell contacts in the epithelium of mouth mucosa] Novák L, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:303-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Cytologic dysplasia due to antimitotic agents, study of the oral mucosa] Scapoli GL, et al.
Riv Patol Clin Sper 11:183-95, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anesthesia of the oral mucosa with Anesthezol, a medical aerosol] Nikitin VA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:12-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of oral epithelium and taste bud development. Farbman AI.
J Dent Res 50:1422-7, Nov-Dec 71
[Significance of various embryologic, histogenetic and other properties in tumor development in the oral cavity] Davidoff SW, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:912-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

A comparison between osmiophilic reagents and the Gomori lead method for the electron cytochemical demonstration of two lysosomal enzymes in oral epithelium. Squier CA, et al.
Histochem J 2:91-107, Mar 70
Histochemical studies of flabby ridges. Wallenius K, et al. Odontol Revy 23:169-79, 1972
[The enzyme asparaginase as a possible cytostaticum in therapy of malignant tumor in the jaw face region] Bitter K.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 58:18-21, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uridindiphosphoglucosoglycogen-transferase (UDPG) in the epithelium of the oral mucous membrane in man and animals] Gemonov VV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:5-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Test studies on the mouth mucosa in allergic eczema] Nielsen C, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 57:201-18, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mumps. 2. Clinical application of fluorescent antibody method. (1) Observation on cells inoculated with throat swab samples. (2) Observation on urinary sediment and smears of the oral mucosa. (3) Serological and immunological study of mumps epidemics] Tokimatsu A.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:1037-46, Nov 71 (Jap)

INJURIES

Herniation of buccal fat pad. A case report. Cavina RA.
Br Dent J 132:272, 4 Apr 72
Incisional wounds in palatal epithelium in guinea pigs. Fejerskov O, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:47-62, 1972
[Cicatricoid lesions of the mandibular vestibule]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sewerin I.
Tandlaegebladet 76:646-51, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Blood coagulation factors in the saliva in injury of the oral mucous membrane] Belikov PP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:72-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

INNERVATION

[Behavior of the receptors in the foliate papillae after colchicine treatment of the glossopharyngeal nerve in the rabbit] Donegani G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:156-9, 30 Mar 71 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Keratinization in explanted oral mucosal flaps of rabbits. Bánóczy J. **Arch Oral Biol 16:1289-94, Nov 71**
Influence of pH on absorption of thymoxamine through buccal mucosa in man. Arbab AG, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:479P-480P, Oct 71
The oral absorption of water. Miles TS, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:796-800, Sep 71
Natural variation in the S-phase of renewing epithelia of the pouchless opossum, Marmosa mitis. Thrasher JD, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet 4:185-92, Mar 71**
Buccal absorption as a parameter of analgesic activity of some p-substituted acetanilides. Dearden JC, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:73S-76S, Dec 71
A new buccal absorption model. Dearden JC, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:68S-72S, Dec 71

MICROBIOLOGY

An in vivo assessment of an antiseptic-anaesthetic spray for its antiseptic properties. Woolfe M.
Br J Clin Pract 26:73-5, Feb 72

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic observations on structures related to the epithelial basement membrane in squamous cell carcinoma. Frithiof L.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:323-34, Apr 72
Histochemistry and fine structure of oral lesions of mucous membrane pemphigoid. Preliminary observations. Susi FR, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:244-53, Sep 71
The mitotic values for the epithelium in oral keratoses and lichen planus. el-Labban N, et al.
Br J Cancer 25:411-6, Sep 71
Reactive nodular hyperplasia of hands and oral mucosa. Saylan T, et al. **Dermatologica 143:368-75, 1971**
Buccal smear as an indicator of nutritional status. Mohagaonkar AV, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1803-7, Nov 71
Focal epithelial hyperplasia: a virus-induced oral mucosal lesion in the chimpanzee. Hollander CF, et al.
Oral Surg 33:220-6, Feb 72
Oral mucosal erosions. Sibulkin D, et al.
Oral Surg 34:202-4, Aug 72
Papova virus-like particles in focal epithelial hyperplasia. Praetorius-Clausen F, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 79:362-5, 1971
[Prolonged beginning of mouth mucosa cancer] Lebourg L. **Cah Med 13:267-71, 15 Apr 72 (Fre)**
[Contribution of cytological examination to precise diagnosis of intrabuccal precancerous states] Faucon M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:979-84, Nov 71 (Fre)**
[Contribution of electron microscopy to the study of oral leukoplasias] Fontaniere B, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:987-8 passim, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Buccal precancerous states. Initial polymorphism of cancer of the buccal mucosa] Lebourg L.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:999-1000, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Clinical picture of the so-called "oral florid papillomatosis" (Papillomatosis mucosae oris carcinoides)] Richter G, et al.
Dermatologica 144:75-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gingival and mucosal findings in patients operated on for cheilognathopalatoschisis] Herforth A, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:328-35, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of complete dentures on the mucosa of the hard palate (an histological study)] Antonopoulos A.
Stomatologia (Athenai) 28:341-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)
[Classification and clinical features of precancerous states of the lips and of the oral mucosa] Gwieździński Z. **Przegl Dermatol 58:335-41, May-Jun 71 (Pol)**
[Exfoliative and cytological aspects of the buccal mucosa in patients with prosthesis] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:117-23, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Condition of mouth mucosa in children with diseases of the blood] Zhilina VV.
Pediatriia 50:55-8, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphologic characteristics of benign non-acantholytic pemphigus of the mucous membrane of the oral cavity alone] Pashkov BM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:8-13, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An anatomic-pathological study of the palate mucosa in patients having used an orthodontic plate with expansion screw] Sánchez OO.
Ortodoncia 36:71-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the permeability of human oral mucosa. I. Gravimetric determination of biological fluids at microgram levels. Kaaber S.
Acta Odontol Scand 29:653-62, Dec 71
Studies on the permeability of human oral mucosa. 3. The permeability of dry buccal mucosa to water, sodium and potassium. Kaaber S.
Acta Odontol Scand 29:683-98, Dec 71
Studies on the permeability of human oral mucosa. II. The permeability of dry palatal mucosa to water, sodium and potassium. Kaaber S.
Acta Odontol Scand 29:663-81, Dec 71
The response of the masseter and temporal muscles following electrical stimulation of oral mucous membrane in man. Yemm R.
Arch Oral Biol 17:23-33, Jan 72
Reflex jaw opening following electrical stimulation of oral mucous membrane in man. Yemm R.
Arch Oral Biol 17:513-23, Mar 72
A cybernetic model of cell renewal in oral mucosal epithelium. Hamilton AI.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:204-6, 1972
The thickness measurement of masticatory mucosa in vivo. Kydd WL, et al. **Int Dent J 21:430-41, 4 Dec 71**
Pressure yielding of the maxillary mucoperiosteum. Józefowicz W. **J Prosthet Dent 27:600-6, Jun 72**
Cushioning properties of the soft tissues forming the basal seat of dentures. Józefowicz W.
J Prosthet Dent 27:471-6, May 72
Fibrinolytic activity of human oral epithelial cells. A preliminary report. Birn H, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 79:381-6, 1971
[Comparative pH-measurements of the mucosa of nose and mouth in healthy and laryngectomized persons] Zippel R, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 201:49-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the pain threshold in the oral mucosa of patients wearing dental prosthesis] Szőke A.
Fogorv Sz 64:345-7, Sep 71 (Hun)
[Determination of amplitude of yielding of soft tissues] Kulazhenko VI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:34-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of female physiological changes on the mouth mucosa and the periodontium] Canals Fortuny A.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:197-208, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in the denture supporting tissues associated with the aging process. Pickett HG, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 27:257-62, Mar 72
[Changes in the glands of the hard palate in persons using removable partial dentures] Ivanova NA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:39-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Cryosurgery of the cheek pouch of the golden Syrian hamster. Physical, vascular, macroscopic and histologic observations. Lenz H.
Int Surg 57:223-8, Mar 72
Autogenous osteomucoperiosteal pedicle grafts in miniature swine. Beasley JD, et al.
J Periodontol 43:146-50, Mar 72
Anterior Z-plasty ridge extension. Prowler JR.
Oral Surg 33:172-8, Feb 72
[Experimental study of autologous transplantation of the skin to the oral mucosa] Imai M, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:382-3, Feb 71 (Jap)

TRANSPLANTATION

Closure of secondary palatal fistulae with intra-oral tissue and bone grafting. Jackson IT.
Br J Plast Surg 25:93-105, Apr 72
Vestibuloplasty, mucosal grafts (palatal and buccal). Hall HD. **J Oral Surg 29:786-91, Nov 71**
Free buccal mucosal grafts for vestibuloplasty. Maloney PL, et al. **J Oral Surg 30:716-21, Oct 72**
Effect of ribonuclease on mucosal allografts and humoral antibody in rabbits. Bush FM, et al.
J Periodontol 43:327-32, Jun 72
Replacement of a tracheal defect in the dog by a preformed composite graft. A later report. Farkas LG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 50:238-41, Sep 72**
[Partial eyelid autoplasty with one-stage mucosal or chondro-mucosal graft] Vandenbussche F, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 16:322-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of gingival fibrosis by free mucous membrane transplantation] Müller W, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 57:8-14, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Free gingival grafts--clinical aspects and cytology of healing] Bernimoulin JP, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:357-64, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case report on free transplantation of the mouth mucosa on the glands penis in humans] Friederich HC.
Hautarzt 21:84-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Problems and results of free mucosa transplantation in the oral cavity] Nwoku AL.
ZWR 81:586-9, 25 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the eyelid with oral mucosal lining: experience in 2 cases] Miyake I.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 15:182-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Free gingival transplantations] Garcia JL, et al.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:77-88, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)

MOUTH NEOPLASMS (C2)

Metastatic tumors in oral cavity pharynx and paranasal sinuses. Jortay AM. **Acta Chir Belg 70:715-28, 1971**
Oral carcinoma in the aged edentulous patient. A review of seven case histories. Ettinger RL.
Aust Dent J 16:275-9, Oct 71
Smoking characteristics of patients with oral carcinoma and the risk for second oral primary carcinoma. Silverman S Jr, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:637-40, Sep 72
Epidermoid cyst: report of case. Zielinski DE.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:153-5, Jan 72
Epidermoid carcinoma of the mouth and pharynx 1960-1964. Farr HW, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:243-53, Mar 72
Dermoid cyst: report of case. Brown CA, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:55-8, Jan 72
Basal cell carcinoma of the oral cavity: report of case. Peters RA, et al. **J Oral Surg 30:63-6, Jan 72**
Peripheral ameloblastoma in a papilloma with recurrence: report of case. Wertheimer FW, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:47-9, Jan 72
A system for the documentation of cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract. Shedd DP.
J Surg Oncol 1:229-39, 1969
Oral cancer: a stubborn problem.
Lancet 1:299-300, 5 Feb 72
Oral cavity lesions. Halsband ER.
Med Trial Tech Q 422-36, 1971
Primary reticulum-cell sarcoma of the alveolar mucosa. Browne WG. **Oral Surg 34:422-5, Sep 72**
Carcinoma of the buccal mucosa and retromolar area. Skolnik EM, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:327-31, Jun 72
Cylindromas of the head and neck. Baxley WW Jr, et al.
South Med J 65:685-9, Jun 72
[Recurrence of melanoblastoma in the mouth] Húla M, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 71:332-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Myeloma (case report)] Vlačušková M.
Cesk Stomatol 71:369-72, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Mouth neoplasms] Rygård J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:393-4, 21 Feb 72 (Dan)
[Giant cell epulis] Petit P.
Acta Stomatol Belg 68:185-92, 1971 (Fre)
[Cervical lymphatic metastasis with a high number of affected ganglia in carcinomas of upper aerodigestive tract] Cachin Y, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:547-54, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignant villous keratosis of the upper aerodigestive tract (apropos of 33 cases)] Cachin Y, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1019-22, Nov 71 (Fre)
[A case of florid oral papillomatosis] Brasseur F, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:52-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental model of mouth cancer and sarcoma in hamsters] Danielewiczowa K, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:321-3, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Significance of various embryologic, histogenetic and other properties in tumor development in the oral cavity] Davidoff SW, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:912-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Florid oral papillomatosis (carcinoid mucous papillomatosis)] Tappeiner J, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:795-800, 22 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Fibromas and papillomas of the oral cavity (clinicostatistical and histopathological study of 185 cases)] Demetriou N, et al.
Stomatologia (Athenai) 29:25-37, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)
[Review of oral cancer] Hirakawa M.
J Jap Dent Assoc 24:583-92, Sep 71 (30 ref.) (Jap)
[Deep angiomas of the maxillofacial region] Konieczna H, et al.
Czas Stomatol 24:1149-53, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On malignant melanoma of the upper aerodigestive tract] Miciuția M.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:439-43, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Antiproliferative effect of some extracts prepared from the human thymus gland on tumor cell cultures in vitro] Potop I, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:441-4, 1971 (Rum)
[Problems of teaching of oncology of the maxillofacial region in medical institutes] Paches AI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:73, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Carcinogenic effect of extracts from colonic polyps and desmoids] Rogal'skiĭ VIa, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:58-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Certain aspects of mouth pathology in children] Berguer Sondez A.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:121-42 contd, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)

[The esthetic approach for cervical lymph node-cell excision] Appiani Sotomayor E.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1436-7, Sep 71 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Short- and long-term responses of DMBA-induced hamster cheek pouch carcinoma to a high dose of radiation. Horn Y, et al. J Dent Res 50:1352, Sep-Oct 71
[An experimental study of intraoral carcinogenesis in the rat by means of 20-methylcolanthrene] Suzuki Y.
Shikwa Gakuho 72:847-62, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Adverse effects of tobaccoism on the otorhinolaryngologic region] Corvera J, et al.
Gac Med Mex 103:405-9, May 72 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Pheochromocytoma, medullary thyroid carcinoma, multiple mucosal neuroma. A variant of the syndrome. Baum JL, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 87:574-84, May 72
[Submandibular sialoadenitis in tumors of the oral floor] Lenzi P, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 80:398-408, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cancer of the upper respiratory tract, mouth, esophagus and ear in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Voznesenskif AN.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:31-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Epignathus: report of a case. Chew PC, et al.
Singapore Med J 13:54-6, Feb 72

DIAGNOSIS

Intraoral site distribution of malignancies and preinvasive malignant cell transformations in dental patients and alcoholics. Anderson DL.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:322-6, Jul-Aug 72
Detection of oral cancer. Br Dent J 132:125-6, 15 Feb 72
Biopsy: definitive diagnosis of oral cancer. Baker HW.
CA 22:159-62, May-Jun 72
Diagnosis of oral cancer. One. Baker HW.
CA 22:30-9, Jan-Feb 72
Benign oral tumors and tumor-like conditions. Baker HW. CA 22:102-9, Mar-Apr 72
Staining techniques: screening tests for oral cancer. Helsper JT. CA 22:172-5, May-Jun 72
Oral exfoliative cytology: an adjunct to biopsy. Rickles NH. CA 22:163-71, May-Jun 72
Effectiveness of acridine-binding method in screening for oral, pharyngeal, and laryngeal cancer. Roth D, et al. Cancer 29:1579-83, Jun 72
Cytology--its value in the diagnosis of oral cancer. King OH Jr. Dent Clin North Am 15:817-26, Oct 71
Cytology--its value in the diagnosis of oral cancer (using cytology, or how to avoid biopsy). Rovin S. Dent Clin North Am 15:807-15, Oct 71
Dental failures related to diagnostic and therapeutic errors. Syrop HM.
Dent Clin North Am 16:217-24, Jan 72
Pitfalls in early diagnosis of oral epidermoid carcinoma. Dick HM, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 36:151-4, Apr 70
The oral smear: a life may depend on it.
J Can Dent Assoc 36:148-50, Apr 70
Use of a speed test in evaluating cancer learning. Burzynski NJ. J Dent Educ 35:637-8, Oct 71
Metastatic cancer. Diagnosis: head and neck cancer. Norris CW. J Kans Med Soc 73:116-9, Mar 72
Oral cancer. Storer R. Lancet 1:430, 19 Feb 72
Tetracycline-induced fluorescence of laryngeal, pharyngeal, and oral cancer. Dunn RJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:189-98, Feb 72
The gargle test. New oral cancer screening method. Ayre JE. NY State Dent J 38:345-50, Jun-Jul 72
Toluidine blue staining of metastatic carcinoma to the oral cavity. Maimon HN, et al.
Ohio State Med J 68:356-7, Apr 72
Oral exfoliative study. Review of the literature and report of a three-year study. Folsom TC, et al. Oral Surg 33:61-74, Jan 72 (89 ref.)
Supravital staining for early diagnosis of carcinoma. Vaughan CW.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:301-2, Jun 72
[Difficulties in the diagnosis of tumors of the mouth and jaws] Anastassov C.
Ann Stomatol (Roma) 20:337-42, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Early forms and early diagnosis of mouth-maxillofacial cancer] Popescu V.
Ann Stomatol (Roma) 21:1-18, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Diagnostic difficulties in some cancerous buccal lesions] Carlier G, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1009-13, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Contribution of cytological examination to precise diagnosis of intrabuccal precancerous states] Faucon M, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:979-84, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Buccal precancerous states. Initial polymorphism of cancer of the buccal mucosa] Lebourg L.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:999-1000, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Pseudo-sarcomatous fibromatosis. An exceptional case with buccal localization] Bataille R, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:148-55, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dermoid cyst of the mouth floor] Beck C.
HNO 20:153-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of papillomatosis mucsoae carcinoides (oral florid papillomatosis)] Thormann T, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:143-51, 1972 (Ger)
[Bowen's disease of the mouth mucosa] Barthel K.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:450-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of 4 cases of mouth neoplasms, caused by nicotine or pressure] Seidner S.
ZWR 81:667-8, 25 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Hemangiopericytoma in O.R.L. Revision and anatomico-clinical picture of 9 cases] Guerrier Y, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 81:279-95, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Oral disease prevention with exfoliative cytology] Cardeman L, et al.
Rev Bras Odontol 28:166-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Cytological and cytochemical study of cancer of the mouth mucosa and Vincent's ulcerous-necrotic gingivostomatitis] Popova IuN.
Lab Delo 10:584-7, 1971 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Steroid treatment of hemangioma of the head and neck in children. Cohen SR, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:584-90, Aug 72
Intra-arterial infusion--an adjuvant to the treatment of oral carcinoma. Couture J, et al.
Cancer 29:1632-8, Jun 72
Clinical trials of 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388) given intravenously in the treatment of malignant melanoma in Uganda. Vogel CL, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 55:143-9, Apr 71
A clinical, histological and histochemical study of intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in oral cancer. Dhawan IK, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1835-40, Dec 71
Surgical chemotherapy for treatment of experimental tumors (animals) and far advanced tumors (humans). Garas J, et al. Int Surg 57:654-7, Aug 72
The role of chemotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the oral cavity. Oberfield RA.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:365-75, Jun 72
Hydroxyurea and radiotherapy in head and neck cancer. Results of a prospective controlled study in 126 patients. Stefani S, et al.
Radiology 101:391-6, Nov 71
Intermittent intravenous methotrexate in the treatment of advanced epidermoid carcinoma. Mills EE. S Afr Med J 46:398-401, 1 Apr 72
[Current state of the medical treatment of cancers of the aerodigestive tract] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:1463-4 passim, 20 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Systematic chemotherapy of advanced tumors in otorhinolaryngology] Chauvergne J.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:446-54, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Place of intraarterial chemotherapy in the treatments of very large tumors in O.R.L] Lagarde C, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:439-40, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[5 fluorouracil in local administration in cancerology] Cluzan R, et al.
Therapie 26:1211-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical and histological studies of the chemotherapy of mouth neoplasms] Mehnert H.
Osterr Z Stomatol 69:288-92, Aug 72 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of transfer ribonucleic acid methylase activity from several human tumors by nicotinamide and nicotinamide analogs. Buch L, et al.
Biochemistry 11:393-7, 1 Feb 72
Purification and properties of nuclear and cytoplasmic deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases from human KB cells. Sedwick WD, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5026-33, 25 Aug 72
Verrucous carcinoma of oral mucosa: histochemical patterns and clinical behaviors. Matsumura T, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:349-56, May 72
[The proof of some enzymes in precancerous conditions and tumors of the oral cavity] Hornová J, et al. Cesk Stomatol 72:81-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The enzyme asparaginase as a possible cytostaticum in therapy of malignant tumor in the jaw face region] Bitter K.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 58:18-21, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of some enzymes in the diagnosis of neoplasms of the bucco-maxillo-facial region] Popa E, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:433-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Oral manifestations of histiocytosis X. Winther JE, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:75-9, 1972
Adult celiac disease, reticulosis and carcinoma. Pemberton PJ. Am J Dig Dis 17:851-5, Sep 72
Carcinoma of the mouth. Bassett DJ, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 13:301-6, Aug 69
Epidemiological aspects of oral cancer. Ferrell RL, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:423-8, Nov 71
Cotton as a cause of cancer. Li FP, et al.
Lancet 1:1014-5, 6 May 72
Carcinogenesis in the oral cavity. Vaughan CW.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:291-300, Jun 72
[Epithelioma on oral lichen planus (apropos of 40 new cases)] Cernéa P, et al.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 96:473-90, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diffuse recurring leukoplasia of the buccal cavity, with epitheliomatous degeneration] Basset A, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:160-1, 1971 (Fre)
[Epitheliomas developing on buccal lichen planus. 40 new cases] Cernea P, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1015-7, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Precancerous states of the mouth. Etiology and prophylaxis] Tuca Barcelo L.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1003-5, Nov 71 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Naevus spongiosus albus mucosae. (White sponge nevus)] Ritzau M.
Tandlaegebladet 75:690-703, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

METABOLISM

[Effect of tissue glycogen on the development of neoplasms in the mouth] Preda GE.
Rass Trimest Odontoiatr 52:3-13, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gas exchange in children with stomatological diseases in the preoperative and postoperative periods] Kolesov AA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:44-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in KB cultures infected with adenovirus type 2. Phillips DM, et al.
Virology 48:156-69, Apr 72

OCCURRENCE

Evaluation of cancer risk in tobacco chewers and smokers: an epidemiologic assessment. Jussawalla DJ, et al. Cancer 28:244-52, Jul 71
Epidemiological aspects of oral cancer. Ferrell RL, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:386-90, Oct 71
Malignant oral tumours in children. Ramanathan K, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:123-7, Mar 72
Cigarette smoking and cancer of the mouth, pharynx, and larynx. A continuing study. Moore C.
JAMA 218:553-8, 25 Oct 71
[Our research results in stomatologic oncology] Toman J.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 57:321-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiology and etiology of oral cancer] Symeonides A.
Stomatologia (Athenai) 28:225-38, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)
[Malignant melanoma of the oral cavity in Japan] Takagi M, et al.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:391-403, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Studies on the incidence of cancer of the lower gingiva in Poland in the years 1963-1967] Juszczyk-Popowska B. Czas Stomatol 24:1171-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic observations on structures related to the epithelial basement membrane in squamous cell carcinoma. Frithiof L.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:323-34, Apr 72
Distribution of cervical lymph node metastases from squamous cell carcinoma of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts. Lindberg R. Cancer 29:1446-9, Jun 72
Benign and malignant erythroplasia: report of two cases. Trott JR, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 38:225-8, Jun 72
Pigmented epulis of infancy. Cameron HM, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:755-60, Jul 72
Lymphangioma of the floor of the mouth in an 8-year-old girl and squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue in an adult. Bottomley RH.
J Okla State Med Assoc 62:492-5, Oct 69
The extramedullary plasmacytoma, benign or malignant? Stiff RH, et al.
J Oral Med 27:22-5, Jan-Mar 72
Sialadenoma papilliferum: report of case. Crocker DJ, et al. J Oral Surg 30:520-1, Jul 72
Lipoma in the infant and child: report of cases. Yoshimura Y, et al. J Oral Surg 30:690-3, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Benign neural sheath neoplasm of the oral cavity. Report of thirty-seven cases. Cherrick HM, et al. **Oral Surg 32:900-9, Dec 71**

The incidence of mast cells in selected oral lesions. Jandinski JJ, et al. **Oral Surg 34:245-8, Aug 72**

Abbreviated case report. Intraoral acinic cell adenocarcinoma. Wertheimer FW, et al. **Oral Surg 32:923-6, Dec 71**

Nodal metastases and prognosis in carcinoma of the oral cavity. DiTroia JF. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:333-42, Jun 72 (16 ref.)**

The cytomorphological effects of L-asparaginase in sensitive cells. Voigt WH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res 33:140-50, 1970**

[Epithelioma with changes of the stroma of the buccal cavity. Apropos of 5 cases] Vilasco J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:387-92, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Study of the esophageal mucosa in the course of upper aerodigestive cancers] Dargent M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris) 58:287-306, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Prolonged beginning of mouth mucosa cancer] Lebourg L. **Cah Med 13:267-71, 15 Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Clinical picture of the so-called "oral florid papillomatosis" (Papillomatosis mucosae oris carcinoides)] Richter G, et al. **Dermatologica 144:75-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[A case of congenital epulis] Kovács Z, et al. **Fogorv Sz 65:165-7, Jun 72 (Hun)**

[A rare oral localization of neurofibroma] Cirillo F, et al. **Ann Stomatol (Roma) 21:31-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)**

[Planoepithelial mucosal carcinoma with pseudosarcomatous changes in the substrate] Domaniewski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol 25:625-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Case of generalized reticulosarcoma] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:697-700, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Alveolar rhabdomyosarcomas] Lavnikova GA, et al. **Arkh Patol 33:17-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma, clinical-pathological aspects] Pilar-Svoboda B, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast 7:75-85, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mitotic index in human squamous cell carcinoma. Sealy R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:59-64, Feb 72**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of oral cancer. Bernier JL. **Dent Clin North Am 16:747-54, Oct 72**

[Precancerous states of the mouth. Etiology and prophylaxis] Tuca Barcelo L. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1003-5, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Teaching, counseling and directions for the dentist in the fight against cancer] Ferreiro Sevilla A. **An Esp Odontoestomatol 30:521-34, Nov-Dec 71 (Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic findings in adenoid cystic carcinoma of the head and neck. Dodd GD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:591-8, Aug 72**

RADIOTHERAPY

The therapeutic problem of metastatic neck adenopathy. Fayos JV, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:65-75, Jan 72**

Planned preoperative irradiation and surgery for advanced cancer of the oral cavity, pharynx and larynx. Roswit B, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:59-62, Jan 72**

Radiation therapy in the management of lymph node metastases from head and neck cancers. Wizenberg MJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:76-82, Jan 72**

Management of squamous cell carcinoma of the floor of the mouth. Fayos JV. **Am J Surg 123:706-11, Jun 72**

Low dose preoperative irradiation for oral and oral pharyngeal cancers. Biller HF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 95:464-6, May 72**

The results of radiotherapy with high pressure oxygen in carcinoma of the pharynx, larynx and oral cavity. Hurley RA, et al. **Br J Radiol 45:98-109, Feb 72**

Oral care of patients irradiated for cancer of the head and neck. Carl W, et al. **Cancer 30:448-53, Aug 72**

Elective irradiation of subclinical disease in cancers of the head and neck. Fletcher GH. **Cancer 29:1450-4, Jun 72**

Treatment of lymph node metastases in head and neck cancer. A radiotherapeutic approach. Wizenberg MJ, et al. **Cancer 29:1455-62, Jun 72**

The role of the dentist in the management of patients irradiated for oral cancer. Sapp JP. **J Can Dent Assoc 38:104-10, Mar 72**

Hard and soft tissue necroses following radiation therapy for oral cancer. Beumer J 3d, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 27:640-4, Jun 72**

Radiation modalities in treatment of cancer of the oral cavity. Phillips TL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 27:413-8, Apr 72**

Integrated radiation and operation in the treatment of carcinoma of the head and neck: experience in 101 patients. Rush BF Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol 3:151-6, 1971**

The role of radiation therapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the oral cavity. Wang CC. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:357-63, Jun 72**

Early observations on therapeutic interstitial implantation of iridium. Dańczak Z. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:305-9, 1971**

"Afterloading" in the interstitial irradiation of the tongue and the floor of the mouth. Marzecki Z, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:279-82, 1971**

Postirradiation induration as a prognosticator. A retrospective analysis of squamous-cell carcinomas of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Fazekas JT, et al. **Radiology 102:409-12, Feb 72**

Primary malignant lymphoma of the oral cavity and paranasal sinuses. Wang CC. **Radiology 100:151-3, Jul 71**

[Giant cell tumors of the mouth. Indications for radiological treatment] Deckers C. **Acta Stomatol Belg 68:235-9, 1971 (Fre)**

[Postoperative electron therapy in laryngeal and oropharyngeal cancers] Amalric R, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:373, Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Recurrences of mouth and skin cancers after endocurietherapy with iridium 192] Baillet F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:755-7, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Indications and results of electron therapy, especially by treatment of epitheliomas of the skin and mucocutaneous orifices of the mouth] Ennuyer A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:582-9, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Recent results of electron therapy in the O.R.L. field in the treatment of muco-cutaneous epitheliomas] Pourquier H, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:593-5, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Electron therapy in very large tumors in otorhinolaryngology] Denepoux R. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:443-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[How to deal with very large cancers in O.R.L. Opinion of the cobalt therapeutist] Touchard J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:441-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Maxillo-facial and bucco-dental complications in treatments with ionizing radiation] Gouiric R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:192, Mar 71 (Fre)**

[Preliminary intraoral restorative measures preceding intensive radiotherapy] Beetke E, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol 21:709-13, Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of recurrence of carcinomas of the mucosa of the cheek] Ariano M, et al. **Otorinolaringol Ital 38:445-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Clinical characteristics and evaluation of radiotherapy of cancer of the mouth] Kobierska A, et al. **Czas Stomatol 25:161-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Use of cobalt 60 for interstitial irradiation of carcinoma of the tongue and oral cavity floor by the method of afterloading] Marzęcki Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 35:621-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[1st results with intra-tissue application of 198 Au for the treatment of bucco-maxillo-facial tumors] Popescu V, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:335-47, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Radiation therapy of cancer of the organs of the oral cavity] Kozlova AV. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:3-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of Co60 needles with non-uniform activity] Zamiatin OA. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:45-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changed fractionation diagram in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma in the mouth-cavity] Jakobsson PA, et al. **Nord Med 85:1253, 28 Oct 71 (Swe)**

REHABILITATION

Psychosocial aspects of maxillofacial rehabilitation. I. The effect of primary cancer treatment. Rozen RD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 28:423-8, Oct 72**

SURGERY

The therapeutic problem of metastatic neck adenopathy. Fayos JV, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:65-75, Jan 72**

Planned preoperative irradiation and surgery for advanced cancer of the oral cavity, pharynx and larynx. Roswit B, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:59-62, Jan 72**

Management of cancer of the floor of the mouth. Harrold CC Jr. **Am J Surg 122:487-93, Oct 71**

The periosteum of the mandible and intraoral carcinoma. Marchetta FC, et al. **Am J Surg 122:711-3, Dec 71**

The composite operation in cancer of the head and neck (commando procedure). Yonemoto RH, et al. **Arch Surg 104:809-13, Jun 72**

The use of scalp flaps following resection of oral cancer. Dhawan IK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg 41:363-7, May 72**

Cryosurgery and electrosurgery compared in the treatment of experimentally induced oral carcinoma. Poswillo DE. **Br Dent J 131:347-52, Oct 71**

Segmental sagittal splitting of the mandible in the surgical treatment of carcinoma of the floor of the mouth. Perl TZ. **J Oral Surg 30:656-7, Sep 72**

Integrated radiation and operation in the treatment of carcinoma of the head and neck: experience in 101 patients. Rush BF Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol 3:151-6, 1971**

Surgical management of patients with advanced buccal pouch cancer. Sivaloganathan V. **Med J Malaya 26:116-9, Dec 71**

Surgery in cancer of head and neck. Use of posterior cervical flap. Lenczyk JM, et al. **NY State J Med 72:239-42, 15 Jan 72**

Transoral resection for cancer of the oral cavity. King GD. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:321-5, Jun 72**

Surgical management of carcinoma of the oral cavity. Litton WB, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:303-20, Jun 72**

Cryosurgery for the treatment of neoplasms of the oral cavity. Miller D. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:377-88, Jun 72**

The role of total glossectomy in the management of cancer of the oral cavity. Myers EN. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:343-55, Jun 72**

Management of catastrophic postoperative breakdown after massive oropharyngeal cancer surgery. Survival in a perilous situation. Mladick RA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:316-22, Mar 72**

Cryosurgery in the management of tumors of the head and neck. Chandler JR, et al. **South Med J 64:1440-5, Dec 71**

The use of cryotherapy in the management of intra-oral hemangiomas. Huang T, et al. **South Med J 65:1123-7, Sep 72**

Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the floor of the mouth. Barton RT. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:971-2, Dec 71**

A labial flap for reconstruction of the anterior oral cavity. Schwartz AE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:276-8, Aug 72**

[Major cervico-facial surgery and geriatrics] André P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:295-301, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Surgery of the mandible and transmandibular surgery of the bucco-pharyngeal cavity tumors] Richard J. **Cancro 23:301-14, 1970 (Fre)**

[Immediate massive bone graft after block surgery of cancers of the buccal cavity] Rodier D, et al. **Chirurgie 97:785-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Use of injectable Glyo-6 in the prevention and the treatment of difficulties of cicatrization in cervicofacial surgery] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. **J Med Lyon 52:875-8 passim, 5 Jun 71 (Fre)**

[Plastic reconstitution of functional rehabilitation after great surgical ablations in maxillofacial tumors] Popescu V, et al. **J Med Lyon 53:303-8 passim, 5 Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Resection of the mandible in oral tumours] Rosemann G. **HNO 20:166-71, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of hemimandibulectomy on the remaining temporo-mandibular joint] Schneider HR, et al. **Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:1-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Clinical remarks and considerations on preservation of the mandible in the Commando operation] Voena G, et al. **Minerva Otorinolaringol 21:186-90, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Experience in indwelling aspiration by a tube drain following surgery of cervical metastasic of malignant oral cancer] Shimizu M. **J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:574-80, Dec 71 (Jap)**

[Primary reconstructive surgery using a pedicled flap in head and neck tumors. 1. The use of forehead skin flap in malignant oral tumor] Murakami Y, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:85-91, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Functional disorders following resection of the tongue and floor of the mouth] Kowalik S. **Czas Stomatol 25:369-74, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Management of metastatic adenopathies in cancer of the mouth] Duțescu N, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:425-33, Sep-Oct 71 (Rum)**

THERAPY

Combined therapy in advanced head and neck cancer: a randomized study. Gollin FF, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:83-8, Jan 72**

Complications associated with combined therapy of oral and pharyngeal neoplasms. Krause CJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:496-500, Aug 72**

The treatment of oral cancer. Jesse RH. **CA 22:209-15, Jul-Aug 72**

Treatment of minor salivary gland malignancies of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

upper food and air passage epithelium. A review of 87 cases. Kadish SP, et al. **Cancer** 29:1021-6, Apr 72
The treatment of cancer of mouth and pharynx. Muldoon CJ. **Cent Afr J Med** 18:57-60, Mar 72
Simultaneous bilateral radical neck dissection following high-level radiation therapy. Mooney CS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1:335-8, 1969
Advanced neoplasms of head and neck. Treatment with combined radiation and chemotherapy. Cammack KV, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 69:54-6, Mar 72
Office cryotherapy for oral leukoplakia. Goode RL, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:968-73, Sep-Oct 71
Mouth cancer--concepts of treatment. Pizer ME, et al. **Va Med Mon** 99:148-66, Feb 72
[Neoplasms of the floor of the mouth. Analysis of 70 cases] Bachelot F, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1413-23, 26 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of oral neoplasms] Zuppinger A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:657-66, 13 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of malignant tumor of the head and neck region] Takayama I, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:422-3, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Kaposi's sarcoma. A review and report of three cases with oral manifestations] Bang G, et al.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 81:503-10, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Topical treatment of carcinoma of the mouth floor] Dańczak Z.
Nowotwory 22:139-45, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Current status of mouth cancer treatment] Pilheu FR, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1812-6, 12 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Detection of oral papillomatosis in a British rabbit colony. Mews AR, et al. **Lab Anim** 6:141-5, May 72
[Fibropapillomatosis of domestic animals] Terekhov PF. **Veterinariia** 3:54-6, Mar 71 (Rus)

MOUTH PROTECTORS (E5, E6)

Fitted mouthguards afford key protection.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:531, Mar 72
[An individual functional mouth protector of bioplast for contact sports] Bollmann F, et al.
DDZ 25:390-2 passim, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Use of individual plastic dental protecting appliance during anesthesia] Antoszewski Z, et al.
Czas Stomatol 24:1415-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Elastoplast. A new material for the preparation of boxing bars] Poiurovskaia Ia, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:91-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

UTILIZATION

The utilization of mouth-protectors by freshman football players. Godwin WC, et al.
J Public Health Dent 32:22-4, Winter 72

MOUTH REHABILITATION (E6)

Maxillofacial prosthetic rehabilitation. King GE.
J Oral Surg 29:805-11, Nov 71
The prosthodontist's role in total treatment of patients. Young JM. **J Prosthet Dent** 27:399-412, Apr 72
[Preliminary intraoral restorative measures preceding intensive radiotherapy] Beetke E, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:709-13, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Dentition restoration in hemophilia under substitution of AHG concentrates] Tetsch P, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:399-404, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complete rehabilitation in long-term therapy--as practiced at a Bundeswehr dental station] Müller J.
ZWR 81:62-6, 25 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Oral rehabilitation using implantation method C.B.S] Sandhaus S. **ZWR** 80:597-604, 10 Jul 71 (Ger)
The effects of arginine starvation on macromolecular synthesis in infection with type 2 adenovirus. I. Synthesis and utilization of structural proteins. Schranz D. **Fogorv Sz** 65:130-2, 1972 (Hun)
[Functional and esthetic rehabilitation in a case of dental agenesis (Christ-Siemens-Weech disease)] Porqueddu R, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 20:266-70, Nov-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Oral rehabilitation in a 3-year-old girl] Fonseca L, et al.
Rev Bras Odontol 29:26-31, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Partial prosthesis] Lifschitz AB.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 59:73-5, Jan-Dec 71 (Spa)

MOUTHPIECES see MOUTH PROTECTORS (E5,E6)

MOUTHWASHES (D13)

The effect of human supragingival calculus formation of acetohydroxamic acid. Son S, et al.
Helv Odontol Acta 15:Suppl 7:158-9, Oct 71
Efficacy of self-administered preoperative oral hygiene procedures in reducing the concentration of bacteria in aerosols generated during dental procedures. Wyler D, et al.
J Dent Res 50:509, Mar-Apr 71
Mouth hygiene. Hughes MH. **Lancet** 1:210, 22 Jan 72
The gargle test. New oral cancer screening method. Ayre JE. **NY State Dent J** 38:345-50, Jun-Jul 72
Preliminary safety assessment of disodium etidronate as an additive to experimental oral hygiene products. Nixon GA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:661-71, Aug 72
[Studies on new possibilities in plaque removal] Jensen SB.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:246-53, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Taste disorders due to mouthwashes and dentifrices] Heesen W von, et al.
HNO 18:137-9, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The pharmacokinetics of fluoride in mouth rinses as indicated by a reference substance (51Cr-EDTA). Birkeland JM, et al. **Caries Res** 6:325-33, 1972
Retention of fluoride with chewable tablets and a mouthrinse. Parkins FM.
J Dent Res 51:1346-9, Sep-Oct 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Desorption of salivary proteins from hydroxyapatite by phytic acid and glycerophosphate and the plaque-inhibiting effect of the two compounds in vivo. Nordbö H, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:800-11, May-Jun 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fluorides in community programs: a study for four years of the cariostatic effects of prophylactic pastes, rinses, and applications of various fluorides. Szwejda LF. **J Public Health Dent** 32:110-8, Spring 72
A clinical evaluation of a proteolytic enzyme mouthwash on plaque and gingivitis in children. Formicola AJ, et al.
NY State Dent J 38:334-40, Jun-Jul 72
Dental plaque reduction with an antibacterial mouth rinse. I. Barnes GP, et al. **Oral Surg** 34:553-8, Sep 72
Quantitative evaluation of oral topical analgesia. Novak AJ. **Oral Surg** 34:34-40, Jul 72
[Hexoimotryl in odontostomatology] Bardier B, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 29:215-22, 1971 (Fre)
[Prevention of dental caries by means of mouthwashes with 0.1 solutions of sodium fluoride. Results of a 2 year study] Moreira BH, et al.
Rev Bras Odontol 29:37-42, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

MOVEMENT (G1)

see also related
IMMOBILIZATION (G1)
MOTION (H)

Stenosis and occlusion of the common carotid artery produced by lateral movements of the head. Fernández-Bouzas A, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 15:24-32, 1969
A long leg brace for comprehensive force measurement. Design and experimental studies. Lippert FG 3d.
Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 138:1-61, 1971
A model describing vestibular detection of body sway motion. Nashner LM.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:429-36, Dec 71
Central and peripheral control of arthropod movements. Evoy WH, et al.
Adv Comp Physiol Biochem 4:225-66, 1971 (135 ref.)
Reflex vestibular control of head movement in man. Outerbridge JS, et al. **Aerosp Med** 42:935-40, Sep 71
Morphological and cytochemical studies of hypokinetic effects. Portugalov VV, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:1041-9, Oct 71
Movement responses in simple concept learning. Guttentag M, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:657-65, Jul 72
Fusimotor neuron block and voluntary arm movement in man. Smith JL, et al.
Am J Phys Med 51:225-39, Oct 72
Integrated actions of the four heads of quadriceps femoris: an electromyographic study. Basmajian JV, et al. **Anat Rec** 172:15-20, Jan 72
Factors affecting the rhythmic activity of Blennius pholis L. (Teleostei). Gibson RN.
Anim Behav 19:336-43, May 71
Looking at the larynx during running speech. Cooper FS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 80:678-82, Oct 71
Electromyographic and visual evaluation of recurrent laryngeal nerve anastomosis in dogs. Dedo HH.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:664-8, Oct 71
Finger flexion in rheumatoid arthritis. Colville J.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:223-4, May 72
Joint hypermobility--asset or liability? A study of joint mobility in ballet dancers. Grahame R, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:109-11, Mar 72
Patterns of change in human mandibular arch width during jaw excursions. Burch JG.
Arch Oral Biol 17:623-31, Apr 72
A device for measuring the force of the digits of the hand. Dickson RA, et al. **Biomed Eng** 7:270-3, Jul 72
Mobility of chest. **Br Med J** 3:308-9, 5 Aug 72
Two modes of active eye-head coordination in monkeys. Bizzi E, et al. **Brain Res** 40:45-8, 12 May 72
Task-related discharge of neurons in motor cortex and effects of denatate cooling. Brooks VB, et al.
Brain Res 40:85-8, 12 May 72
Activity of basal ganglia neurons during movement. DeLong MR. **Brain Res** 40:127-35, 12 May 72
Mode of operation of the cerebellum in the dynamic loop control of movement. Eccles JC, et al.
Brain Res 40:73-80, 12 May 72
Contrasts between activity of precentral and postcentral neurons of cerebral cortex during movement in the monkey. Evarts EV.
Brain Res 40:25-31, 12 May 72
Inhibition of afferent transmission in cuneate nucleus during voluntary movement in the cat. Ghez C, et al.
Brain Res 40:145-55, 12 May 72
The role of the myotatic reflex in the voluntary control of movements. Gottlieb GL, et al.
Brain Res 40:139-43, 12 May 72
The role of the pyramidal tract in the production of cortically evoked movements in the brush-tailed possum(Trichosurus vulpecula). Hore J, et al.
Brain Res 30:232-4, 9 Jul 71
The effects of prolonged cortical stimulation on the natural activity of neurones in the precentral gyrus of conscious monkeys. Horne M, et al.
Brain Res 34:115-26, Nov 71
On the significance of various command signals during voluntary control. Houk JC.
Brain Res 40:49-58, 12 May 72
Neural design of the cerebellar motor control system. Ito M. **Brain Res** 40:81-4, 12 May 72
Static and phasic muscle activity of monkeys with pyramidal lesions. Laursen AM.
Brain Res 40:125-6, 12 May 72
Developmental aspects of pyramidal motor control in the rhesus monkey. Lawrence DG, et al.
Brain Res 40:117-8, 12 May 72
Delayed alternation performance and unit activity of the caudate head and medial orbitofrontal gyrus in the monkey. Niki H, et al. **Brain Res** 38:343-53, 24 Mar 72
Static and dynamic fusimotor activity during locomotor movements in the cat. Perret C, et al.
Brain Res 40:165-9, 12 May 72
Analysis of patterns of natural activity of neurones in the precentral gyrus of conscious monkeys. Porter R, et al. **Brain Res** 34:99-113, Nov 71
Relationship of the discharges of cortical neurones to movement in free-to-move monkeys. Porter R.
Brain Res 40:39-43, 12 May 72
Extrapyramidal monosynaptic and disynaptic control of mammalian alpha-motoneurons. Shapovalov AI.
Brain Res 40:105-15, 12 May 72
Cerebellar output: properties, synthesis and uses. Thach WT. **Brain Res** 40:89-102, 12 May 72
Current indications for upper-extremity powered components. Peizer E, et al.
Bull Prosthet Res 10:22-42, Fall 70
Analysis of movement of mandibular condyle in sagittal plane. Kono S, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 18:233-45, Sep 71
Time course of the active state in relation to muscle length and movement: a comparative study on skeletal muscle and myocardium. Edman KA, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1:Suppl 1:3-10, Jul 71
The relative efficacy of contact and vestibular-proprioceptive stimulation in soothing neonates. Korner AF, et al. **Child Dev** 43:443-53, Jun 72
Gravity goniometer. A simple and multipurpose tool. Dhir RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 78:336-41, 1971
The significance of the vertebral posterior elements in the mechanics of the thoracic spine. White AA 3d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 81:2-14, Nov-Dec 71
A simple photoelectric movement monitor. Hudson RC, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:445-7, Apr 72
Movement-related macropotentials in cat cortex. Rosenfeld JP, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:75-80, Jan 72
Movements with lateral constraint. Drury CG.
Ergonomics 14:293-305, Mar 71
A telemetric method for assessing mental performance. Hamar N, et al.
Ergonomics 14:129-35, Jan 71
Fatigue effects on patterns of movement. Jones FP, et al. **Ergonomics** 14:391-410, May 71
Spinal and supraspinal factors in voluntary movement. Garland H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 33:343-50, Nov 71
The effect of prior muscle exertions on simple

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

movements. Lance BM, et al.
Hum Factors 13:355-61, Aug 71
Hand steadiness during unrestricted linear arm movements. Mead PG, et al.
Hum Factors 14:45-50, Feb 72
Investigation of the timing of velar movements during speech. Moll KL, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 50:678-84, Aug 71
Jaw movements under delayed auditory feedback. Sussman HM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 50:685-91, Aug 71
Development of the young child as expressed through bodily movement. I. Kestenberg JS, et al.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:746-64, Oct 71
Time of cessation of intrauterine migration of pig embryos. Polge C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 31:565-6, Sep 70
Human self-rotation by means of limb movements. Kane TR, et al. **J Biomech** 3:39-49, Jan 70
The helix as propeller of microorganisms. Schreiner KE. **J Biomech** 4:73-83, Jan 71
Supportive forces on the human body during underwater activities. Seireg A, et al.
J Biomech 4:23-30, Jan 71
Investigations concerning the theory of 'spurt' and 'shunt' muscles. Stern JT Jr.
J Biomech 4:437-53, Oct 71
Motion studies of the lumbar spine: a preliminary report. Pennal GF, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:442-52, Aug 72
Electrical activity of the hippocampus and cortex in dogs operantly trained to move and to hold still. Black AH, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 79:128-41, Apr 72
Sensorimotor dysfunctions and aphagia and adipsia following pallidal lesions in rats. Levine MS, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:282-93, Nov 71
Electrodermal responses are independent of movement during aversive conditioning in rats, but heart rate is not. Roberts LE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:495-512, Dec 71
Evidence for competition and coordination between vocal and manual responses in preschool children. Birch D. **J Exp Child Psychol** 12:10-26, Aug 71
Motility in chick embryos with substitution of lumbosacral by brachial and brachial by lumbosacral spinal cord segments. Narayanan CH, et al.
J Exp Zool 178:415-31, Dec 71
Arm raising: an unusual cause of intermittent pacemaker malfunction. Hillis JS.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:114-5, Feb 72
Grasping as an adult communicational signal. Loeb LR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:368-86, May 72
Adequate stimulus for tendon organs with observations on mechanics of ankle joint. Houk JC, et al.
J Neurophysiol 34:1051-65, Nov 71
Relationship of firing patterns of units in face area of monkey precentral cortex to conditioned jaw movements. Luschei ES, et al.
J Neurophysiol 34:252-61, Jul 71
Muscular control of landing from unexpected falls in man. Jones GM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:729-37, Dec 71
A novel method of recording the responses of isolated tissues, organs and intact preparations. Smith PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:9P-10P, Jul 72
An improved method for monitoring oyster valve movement. Boyd JF, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:415-8, Jun 72
Circling in mice caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ediger RD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:845-8, Dec 71
Early mobilisation after myocardial infarction.
Lancet 1:372-3, 12 Feb 72
Eccentric vs concentric muscle training for strength development. Johnson BL.
Med Sci Sports 4:111-5, Summer
Lower-limb actions while running at different velocities. Sinning WE, et al.
Med Sci Sports 2:28-34, Spring 70
Early mobilization after spinal cord injuries.
Minn Med 54:1025-30, Dec 71
Influence of mobilization on anticoagulant treatment. Wahlberg P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:46-7, 6 Jan 72
Servo action in human voluntary movement. Marsden CD, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 238:140-3, 21 Jul 72
Rubral functions in the rat: a lesion study. Papaioannou JN. **Neuropsychologia** 9:345-9, Sep 71
Ideomotor apraxia following right-sided cerebral lesion in a left-handed subject. Poeck K, et al.
Neuropsychologia 9:359-61, Sep 71
A note on spatial-motor deficits in patients with Huntington's disease: a test of a hypothesis. Potegal M. **Neuropsychologia** 9:233-5, Jun 71
The effects of brain lesions on the performance of bilateral arm movements. Wyke M.
Neuropsychologia 9:33-42, Mar 71
The role of the cerebral peduncle in movements. Walker AE. **Neurosci Res** 3:175-207, 1970
Muscle receptors in the control of voluntary movement. Taylor A. **Paraplegia** 9:167-72, Feb 72
Speed of movement under two conditions of response-initiation in retardates. Fleer RE.
Percept Mot Skills 35:140-2, Aug 72
Amplitude, position, timing and velocity as cues in reproduction of movement. Marteniuk RG, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:51-8, Aug 72
Visual feedback and phenomenal causality during self-induced motion. Spillmann L.
Percept Mot Skills 33:337-8, Aug 71
Versatile behavior monitoring technique for rodents. Beagley WK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:273-6, Aug 71
Classical conditioning with brain stimulation at one site serving as both CS and US. Colavita FB, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:41-4, Jan 71
Frequency changes in hippocampal electrical activity during movement and tonic immobility. Harper RM.
Physiol Behav 7:55-8, Jul 71
Rewarding intracranial stimulation, movement and the hippocampal theta rhythm. Paxinos G, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:227-31, Feb 70
Operant control of a brain potential evoked by a behavior. Rosenfeld JP, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:489-93, Oct 71
A miniature three-channel preamplifier for unit recording in freely moving animals. Sia J, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:121-2, Jul 71
Deficits in conditioned movement and visual discrimination following rubral area lesions in the rat. Smith AM. **Physiol Behav** 5:893-8, Aug 70
Gross spinal movements and their restriction as the basis of joint manipulation. Paris SV.
Prog Phys Ther 1:208-13, 1970
Adaptation to prisms: do proprioceptive changes mediate adapted behaviour with ballistic arm movements? Baily JS. **Q J Exp Psychol** 24:8-20, Feb 72
Aspects on gravity-induced movements in plants. Johnsson A. **Q Rev Biophys** 4:277-320, Aug 71
Size estimation as a measure of body image of the movement performer. Hart B.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:391-4, Dec 71
Multiple choice reaction time and movement time during physical exertion. Levitt S, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:405-10, Dec 71
The influence of partial bilateral fornix lesions on the learning of a particular movement in cats. Ungher J, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol** 8:257-69, 1971
Kinesiological recording of motion with particular emphasis on electrogoniometers. Ebskov B.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 5:96-9, 1971
Possibilities for control of powered devices by myoelectric signals. Herberts P, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 2:164-70, 1970
The application of myoelectric hand prosthesis at different amputation levels below the elbow. Hierton T, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 2:23-6, 1970
Intravital dynamic pressure measurements in lumbar discs. A study of common movements, maneuvers and exercises. Nachemson A, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 2:Suppl 1:1-40, 1970
Eye and head turning indicates cerebral lateralization. Kinsbourne M. **Science** 176:539-41, 5 May 72
Confinement and free-volume requirements. Fraser TM. **Space Life Sci** 1:428-86, Aug 68 (90 ref.)
Photoelectric device for recording of leaf movements. Tibbitts TW, et al. **Space Life Sci** 2:109-12, May 70
Behavioral responses to short periods of lowered gravitational force in blind goldfish. Von Baumgarten RJ, et al. **Space Life Sci** 1:554-64, Mar 69
The effects of various sounds and noise levels on stereotyped rocking of blind retardates. Smeets PM.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 68:221-6, Feb 72
Some observations on the incidence of lameness in dairy cattle in West Cheshire. Prentice DE, et al.
Vet Rec 91:1-7, 1 Jul 72
[Influence of static factors on the dynamics of the cervical spine. (Comparison of the reaction of cervical spine to lateroflexion in sitting and horizontal positions)] Jirout J.
Cesk Neurol 35:14-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Continuous psychomotor control of the efficiency level during the abatement of epileptic seizures: presentation of a simple apparatus] Waltregny A, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 71:319-23, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Influence of increased or decreased functional load on growth and development of long bones and pelvis in white rats. (Radiophoto-osseometric comparative studies)] Mateeff D, et al.
Agrup Odontol Cap Fed (B Aires) 12:Suppl C:69-7, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The frame of reference of the subject in synchronization and pseudosynchronization] Fraisse P, et al.
Annee Psychol 71:359-69, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Models for the study of the regulation of rhythmic movements] Voillaume C.
Annee Psychol 71:347-58, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kinesthesia and space orientation. Genetic study of the reproduction of elementary movements] Salzarulo P, et al.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 31:51-87, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rotational movement of the lower cervical spine (C3 to C7)] Minne J, et al.
C R Assoc Anat 149:929-35, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Slow cortical activity following voluntary movement in human] Laffont F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:660-5, 1971 (Fre)
[The cybernetics of living things] Lequesne M.
Cah Med 13:81-92, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Modifications of somaesthetic cortical evoked potentials during active and passive movements in man] Coquery JM, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:269-76, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study in man of electrocortical responses evoked by different movements] Laffont F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:245A, 1971 (Fre)
[Variation of contraction time as a function of inertia during maximum movement] Pertuzon E.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:263A-264A, 1971 (Fre)
[Study of forces exerted on the ground during a mono-articular back-and-forth movement] Verriest JP. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:299A, 1971 (Fre)
[The modelling of the circle of Willis. Role of compressions of the afferent arterial tracts in the movements of the cervical spine and the cephalic extremity] Lazorthes G, et al.
Neurochirurgie 17:361-78, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Variations of the amplitude of monosynaptic reflexes before a voluntary movement] Coquery JM, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:65-9, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in somaesthetic cortical evoked potentials of the cat during a conditioned movement] Coquery JM, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:963-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amplitude and variability of monosynaptic reflexes before a voluntary movement] Pierrot-Deseilligny E, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:495-508, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of staticodynamic relaxation. I. From static training to dynamic and sensorial exercises] Jarreau R, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom 13:163-9, 1971 (Fre)
[The diplogram of the diaphragm. A simple way for the record of the rane of the diaphragmatic movement] Lutz P.
Radiol Clin Biol 40:297-304, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Movement telemetry] Groh H.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 19:7-19, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tranformation of faulty postures in infants to "idiopathic scolioses"] Müller H.
Z Orthop 110:223-33, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transformation of faulty postures in infants to idiopathic scolioses. Comments on the paper by H. Müller] Rauterberg E, et al.
Z Orthop 110:233-4, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Instrumental evaluation of motor performances in spastic paresis] Mutani R, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:684-90, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Somatosensory transmission during voluntary movement. I. Relation between lemniscal depression and functional parameters of movement] Ghez C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 48:9-10, 15 Jan 72 (Ita)
[Somatosensory transmission during voluntary movement. II. Inhibitory mechanisms in the cuneate nucleus] Ghez C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:11-3, 15 Jan 72 (Ita)
[Hypokinetic disease. Physiology] Cerquiglini S.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:294-304, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of therapeutic results in arthrosis deformans of the hip. II. Evaluation based on patients' mobility] Tanaka S.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:819-20, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Motor activation and psychomotor development in infants] Zdańska-Brincken M.
Pediatr Pol 47:553-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Range of motoricity of the forearm] Kozielec T.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1293-302, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Limitation in the range of hip movements following fracture of the femur neck] Samusik J.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:829-33, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional changes of the spinal segmentary apparatus during human rhythmical movements] Surguladze TD.
Biofizika 17:135-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Daily periodicity of physiological functions and voluntary motor activity of 1st-4th-grade pupils] Lebedeva NT.
Gig Sanit 36:28-32, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the movements of the pelvis and spine during walking] Belen'kif VE.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:37-43, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation of the force moments determining movements of the hip joint of the truncated limb and the knee-joint prosthesis] Naroditskaya RE.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:18-20, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physicochemical mechanisms of biological movement]
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:33-8, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Effect of a postoperative strict bed regimen on the movement function of the patient] Orlova NS, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:70-2, 1972 (Rus)
[EEG of the human sensorimotor cortex during the state of motor readiness and during movement of the hand] Puchinskaia LM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:368-76, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of neurons in the rabbit motor cortex during movement] Sokolova AA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:377-84, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

Neuromuscular functions of mature mice following neonatal monosodium glutamate. Prabhu VG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 189:59-71, Jan 71
Catatonia induced in the rabbit by intracerebral injection of bradykinin and morphine. Silva GR da, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:180-6, Jul 71
Dissociation of vertical and horizontal components of activity in rats treated with lithium chloride. Johnson FN. **Experientia** 28:533-5, 15 May 72
Immobilizing and hyperglycemic effects of benzyl alcohol, a common preservative. Baker N, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:1193-9, 15 Oct 71
[Studies of sleep movements following caffein-containing and caffein-free coffee] Stradomsky N. **Med Klin** 65:1372-6, 17 Jul 70 **(Ger)**

MOVEMENT DISORDERS (C10)

see also related PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS (F2)

Spontaneous oral-facial dyskinesia. Altrocchi PH. **Arch Neurol** 26:506-12, Jun 72
Spasticity, decerebrate rigidity and the clasp-knife phenomenon: an experimental study in the cat. Burke D, et al. **Brain** 95:31-48, 1972
Motor manifestations in molimina crurum nocturna (including "restless legs"). Brenning R. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:700-8, Aug 71
The natural history of tremor and akinesia in Parkinsonism and their long-term alteration by surgery. Boshes B. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:31-6, 1967
Decorticate and decerebrate rigidity. Mettler FA. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:42-5, 1967
[The "Happy Puppet" syndrome] Berggreen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:1174, 29 May 72 **(Dan)**
[Dystonias] Said G. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:527-32, 19 Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Extrapyramidal diseases] Satoyoshi E, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2462-8, Nov 71 **(Jap)**
[Enzyme patterns in the cerebrospinal fluid in diseases of the extrapyramidal system] Misztal S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1157-9, 26 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Extrapyramidal symptoms in the course of fluphenazine treatment. Bastecký J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:97-9, 1972
Rare complications in lithium therapy: two case reports. Hanuš H, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:105, 1972
Package inserts and tardive dyskinesia. Crane GE. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:783, Dec 71
Akathisia: a side effect to be remembered. Raskin DE. **Am J Psychiatry** 129:345-7, Sep 72
The involuntary movements of chronic mercury poisoning. Snyder RD. **Arch Neurol** 26:379-81, Apr 72
Persistence of extra-pyramidal disorders and psychiatric relapse after withdrawal of long-term phenothiazine therapy. Hershon HI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:41-50, Jan 72
Benzhexol and side effects with long-acting fluphenazine therapy. Grove L, et al. **Br Med J** 1:276-9, 29 Jan 72
Idiosyncratic responses to phenothiazines. Ramsden PD, et al. **Br Med J** 1:246, 22 Jan 72
The rabbit syndrome. A peculiar extrapyramidal reaction. Villeneuve A. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:Suppl 2:SS69-, 1972
The prevalence of tardive dyskinesias in mental hospital patients. Fann WE, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 33:182-6, Mar 72
Production of involuntary movements by L-dopa in monkeys with tegmental lesions. Battista AF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 33:566-75, Dec 71
Denigration and sensorimotor disability induced by ventral tegmental injection of 6-hydroxy-dopamine in the cat. Frigyesi TL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 33:78-87, Oct 71
Chemical stimulation of discrete brain loci as a method of producing dyskinesia models in primates. Murphey DL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 34:244-54, Feb 72
Protection against the neurolathyrism produced by arsanilic acid in the rat. Selye H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 35:513-8, Jun 72
Dentatectomy: absence of effects on dyskinesias arizing from chemical stimulation of the striatum in rats. Murphey DL, et al. **Experientia** 28:37-8, 15 Jan 72
Some methodological considerations in the evaluation of drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders: a study of Ex10-029, a new morphanthridine derivative. Simpson GM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 12:142-52, Apr 72
Extrapyramidal motor disorders due to toxic effect of phenothiazines. Tikare SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 58:39-42, 16 Jan 72
Analysis of L-dopa induced dyskinesias in 51 patients with Parkinsonism. Mones RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 34:668-73, Dec 71
Observations on the effect of levodopa on tardive lingual-facial-buccal dyskinesia. Klawans HL Jr, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 14:189-92, Oct 71
Plasma concentration of levodopa in Parkinsonism before and after inhibition of peripheral decarboxylase. Reid JL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 17:45-51, Sep 72
Intoxication with 5,5-diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin): clinical features, blood levels, urinary metabolites, and metabolic changes in a child. Holcomb R, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:627-32, Apr 72
Persistent dyskinesias in drug users. Marshall MH. **JAMA** 221:86-7, 3 Jul 72
Levodopa-induced dyskinesia in the normal rhesus monkey. Mones RJ. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 39:197-201, Mar-Apr 72
Involuntary movement disorder caused by methyldopa. Yamadori A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:610, 16 Mar 72
Sensitivity studies of L-dopa metabolites in reserpinized rats and their clinical significance. Ericsson AD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 21:1129-33, Nov 71
Reversal of the reserpine syndrome with L-dopa metabolites in reserpinized rats. Ericsson AD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 21:1023-9, Oct 71
Drug-induced movement disorders. North RR. **Postgrad Med** 50:180-5, Sep 71
Eglonyl. Hiemstra S. S **Afr Med J** 46:111, 29 Jan 72
Primperan and its side-effects. Casteels-Van Daele M, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 14:205-15, 1971
Manganese intoxication in the United States. Greenhouse AH. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:248-9, 1971
[Late dyskinesias. 3 cases after treatment with thiethylperazine] Dupont E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:1613-5, 31 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Late irreversible extrapyramidal syndrome following neuroleptic use] Boucebci M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 72:233-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of catatoxic steroids on acute and chronic poisoning with aniline] Lefebvre F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:611-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of extrapyramidal manifestations induced by neuroleptics] Bordeleau JM, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 31:Suppl:247-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Paspertin (Metoclopramide) as a cause of dystonic-hyperkinetic syndromes in children] Witzel K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 120:61-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The signal function of motor side effects in psychopharmacotherapy from the viewpoint of correlative relations between motor activity, tonus and psyche] Mucha H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 23:394-401, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute dyskinesia following short-term antiemetic medication] Richter HR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 99:1107-9, 26 Jul 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[L-dopa induced psychosis-dyskinesia complex] Ikeda H, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 14:275-80, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Role of some toxic factors in the development of hypothalamic (diencephalic) syndromes with arterial hypertension] Lachkepiani AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:37-40, Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[Case of theophedrine poisoning] Zaslavskiĭ ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:127-8, Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[Oral hyperkinesis] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1761-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extrapyramidal syndrome caused by methochlopramide in patients with advanced renal insufficiency] Caralps A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 123:365-8, 30 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Chronic dyskinesia due to treatment with thiethylperazine (Torecan)] Ekbom K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 69:271-3, 12 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Painful legs and moving toes. Spillane JD, et al. **Brain** 94:541-56, 1971
Paresis of vertical gaze in basal ganglia disease. Corin MS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 39:330-42, Jul-Aug 72
[Manual strabismus] Berrondo P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 70:774-89, Jul-Aug 70 **(Fre)**
[Motor retardation and deglutition disorders] Girolami-Boulinier A. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 20:939-41, 20 Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[On some factors to be considered in language disorders in children with cerebral motor disordes. Auditory, facial and lingual gnosias. Lingual praxis] Tardieu G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 124:315-9, Apr 71 **(Fre)**
[Aspects of the construction of numbers in visually deficient children] Sylvestre N, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 20:323-33, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Defects of motor development and structuralization of self-esteem] Mansueto Zecca G. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1327-30, 4 Aug 71 **(Ita)**
[Defects of motor development and structuralization of self-esteem] Mansueto Zecca G. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1327-30, 4-11 Aug 71 **(Ita)**
[Ataxia associated with extrapyramidal tract diseases] Watanabe H. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:1878-82, Aug 71 (34 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Concurrence of diabetes mellitus and hypothyrosis in the diencephalic syndrome] Kaflakov AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:151-2, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Case of congenital ophthalmoplegia with paradoxal synkinesia of the eyelid and eyeball] Tiurikov IuA. **Oftalmol Zh** 26:308-9, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-psychologic and electromyographic characteristics in occupational dyskinesia in patients with neuroses] Kotiaeva TV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1204-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Dominant inheritance of Sprengel's deformity. Wilson MG, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:818-21, Nov 71
[Mandibulo-facial dysostosis with Sprengel's deformity, facial verrucose naevus and anomalies of the eye fundus] Collier M. **Ophthalmologica** 164:97-112, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Familial occurrence of the high scapula syndrome] Walker N. **Z Orthop** 110:203-11, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neuroaxonal dystrophy. A case of non pigmented type and protracted course. Thibault J. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 21:232-8, 1972
Diagnostic value of diazepam in electroencephalography. Laguna JF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:265-72, Mar 72
The Bender Gestalt test as a measure of perceptual and visuo-motor defects in cerebral palsied children. Patel S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 14:156-60, Apr 72
[Early detection of cerebral motor infirmities and encephalopathies in infants] Vidal M, et al. **Pediatrie** 27:81-91, Jan-Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Electromyographic diagnosis of extrapyramidal and pyramidal hypertonic syndromes by exploring direct and reflex muscular responses] Călcăianu G. **Rev Roum Neurol** 8:297-305, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Limited rotation of the trunk--a simple clinical initial sign for spondylarthritis ankylopoietica (Struempell-Bechterew-Marie)] Franke J, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:1326-31, 13 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of post-traumatic spinal movement restrictions] Ecke H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 108:209-14, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Early diagnosis of cerebral movement disorders in premature infants and mature risk-infants] Rautenbach M. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 38:289-303, Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[Home care of "children at risk". Early diagnosis of cerebral movement disorders in practice] Schlack HG. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:784-7, 31 May 70 **(Ger)**
[Further data on the first use of cinematography in scientific research] Cantacuzino I, et al. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 16:377-81, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ethylbenzatropine for acute neurological and mental side effects after tranquillisers. Molčan J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:97, 1972
A quantitative study of neuroleptic-induced extrapyramidal symptoms and their response to dexetimide, a potent and long-acting antiparkinsonian agent. Dom R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 47:399-410, 1971
Treatment of tardive dyskinesia. I. Clinical efficacy of a dopamine-depleting agent, tetrabenazine. Kazamatsuri H, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 27:95-9, Jul 72
Treatment of tardive dyskinesia. II. Short-term efficacy of dopamine-blocking agents haloperidol and thiopropazate. Kazamatsuri H, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 27:100-3, Jul 72
1-Hydroxy-3-amino-pyrrolidone-2(HA-966): a new GABA-like compound, with potential use in extrapyramidal diseases. Bonta IL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:514-35, Nov 71
Turning behaviour as an index of the action of amphetamines and ephedrines on central dopamine-containing neurones. Christie JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:658-67, Nov 71
Persistent phenothiazine dyskinesia treated with tetrabenazine. Godwin-Austen RB, et al. **Br Med J** 4:25-6, 2 Oct 71
Sustained relief of hemiballismus. Rowlands IP. **Br Med J** 2:296, 29 Apr 72
Sustained relief of hemibalismus. Shafar J. **Br Med J** 1:806, 25 Mar 72
Thiopropazate hydrochloride in persistent dyskinesia. Singer K, et al. **Br Med J** 4:626, 4 Dec 71
Thiopropazate hydrochloride in persistent dyskinesia. Singer K, et al. **Br Med J** 4:22-5, 2 Oct 71

Antiparkinson medication in the treatment of extrapyramidal side effects: single of multiple daily doses? Neu C, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 14:246-51, May 72

Reserpine therapy of phenothiazine induced dyskinesia. Sato S, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 32:680-5, Oct 71

Observations on the efficacy of L-dopa in progressive supranuclear palsy. Klawans HL Jr, et al. **Eur Neurol** 5:115-29, 1971

Drug-induced dyskinesia treated with intravenous diazepam. Schnell RG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 59:22-3, Jan 72

Treatment of involuntary movement disorders with tetrabenazine. Swash M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:186-91, Apr 72

Reversal of hemiballismus by tetrabenazine. Pearce J. **JAMA** 219:1345, 6 Mar 72

More on amantadine in tardive dyskinesia. Crane GE. **N Engl J Med** 285:1150-1, Nov 71

Reserpine for tardive dyskinesia. Duvoisin RC. **N Engl J Med** 286:611, 16 Mar 72

Effects of amantadine on tardive dyskinesia and pseudo-parkinsonism. Janowsky DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:785, 6 Apr 72

Amantadine in tardive dyskinesia. Merren MD. **N Engl J Med** 286:268, 3 Feb 72

Reserpine for tardive dyskinesia. Peters HA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:106, 13 Jan 72

Three cases of 'restless legs' or 'Ekbom's syndrome' as seen in general practice. Hogg PS. **Practitioner** 209:82-3, Jul 72

An objective assessment of a gamma aminobutyric acid derivative in the control of spasticity. Burke D, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 8:131-4, 1971

[Cerebrosclerosis, motor recovery and mental disorders] Niquet G. **Lille Med** 17:Suppl 2:187-90, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Action of sulpiride on abnormal movements] **Lille Med** 17:Suppl 1:14-8, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Therapy of extrapyramidal-motor symptoms. Drug treatment] Hartmann-von Monakow K. **Bibl Psychiatr Neurol** 139:697-704, 1969 (Ger)

[Evaluation in clinical trials of some drug associations. (L-dopa, neuroleptics and lithium carbonate)] Longo V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:470-2, 15 Aug 71 (Ita)

[Personal experience with slow intravenous infusion of 1-(4-oxyphenyl)-1-oxy-2-N-butylamine ethane sulfate in neuropsychiatric syndrome of an involutional type] Arnone A, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:3186-91, 29 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[On the therapeutic use of amantadine hydrochloride in non-parkinsonian hyperkinetic syndromes] Borromei A. **Minerva Med** 62:4024-6, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)

[Changes in the electroencephalogram during treatment with amantadine] Ferro-Milone F, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:4004-6, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)

[Clinical and electroencephalographic observations on the action of amantadine in the dystonic-athetosic disorders of infantile cerebral paralysis] Lorizio A, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:4036-9, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)

[Clinical study of amantadine in extrapyramidal syndromes caused by neuroleptics] Nardini M, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:4020-3, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)

[Study of the H reflex in spastic subjects treated with a GABA derivative (Ciba 34647-BA)] Fra L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 41:152-60, May-Jun 71 (Ita)

[Kinetometric demonstration of the antispastic action of a GABA derivative (Ciba 34647-BA)] Mutani R, et al. **Riv Neurol** 41:143-51, May-Jun 71 (Ita)

[Experiences in the treatment of Parkinsonism with L-dopa. IV. Effects on the experimental extrapyramidal brady-akinesia in cats] Bergamini L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 91:62-6, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Muscle-relaxing action of a derivative of GABA (Ciba 34'647-Ba)] Pazzaglia P. **Riv Sper Freniatr** 95:631-8, 30 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Action of sodium bicarbonate in the treatment of motor disorders, Meniere's disease and otogenic vestibulopathies] Potapov II, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 34:83-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of a new muscle relaxant, Ro 5-3350 in pyramidal hypertonia] Defféminis Rospide HA, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 17:71-88, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Tegretol in paroxysmal pain and paresthesia from spinal nerves] Ekhom K. **Nord Med** 86:1323-4, 11 Nov 71 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Rapid irregular movements of eyes and limbs. Nicklin MJ. **Br Med J** 1:807, 25 Mar 72

Effects of medullary pyramidotomy in the monkey. I. Clinical and electromyographic abnormalities. Gilman S, et al. **Brain** 94:495-514, 1971

Shufflers with spastic diplegic cerebral palsy: a confusing clinical picture. Robson P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 13:651-9, Oct 71

The etiology of spasmodic torticollis. (A case presentation and discussion). Horton PC, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 33:273-5, Apr 72

Extrapyramidal syndromes in intracranial space-occupying processes in children. Arseni C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 7:169-88, 1972

A case of homocystinuria with a dystonic neurological syndrome. Hagberg B, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1:337-43, Feb 70

Subacute encephalitis. A case report. Baska RE, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:211-4, 1967

Opsoclonus and body tremulousness: a case report with suggested cause. Blue SK, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:208-10, 1971

6-hydroxy-dopamine induced chemonigrectomy and resultant sensorimotor impediment. Frigyesi TL, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:238-41, 1971

Corticodentatonigral degeneration with neuronal achromasia: a progressive disorder of late adult life. Rebeiz JJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:23-6, 1967

Acanthocytosis associated with tics and involuntary movements. Chitchley E. **Z Neurol** 200:336-40, 1971

[Oculo-cerebello-myoclonic syndrome and neuroblastoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Larbre F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 29:411-20, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Wernekink's commissure syndrome caused by a vascular malformation. Associated olivary and cerebellar degeneration] Garcin R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 124:417-30, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[What is Schilder's disease? Biological study of an unusual neuro-endocrine process] Cotrufo R, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 89:133-52, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Effects of bilateral frontal lesions on the oculomotor behavior of cats] Jeannerod M, et al. **Vision Res** 8:575-83, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The problem of lateralization in intracranial tumors] Doron Y, et al. **Harefuah** 81:433-5, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Evaluation of the potential neurotoxic effect of circulating bilirubin during the neonatal period. II. Clinico-neurological testing of children previously affected by hyperbilirubinemia during the neonatal period] Priolisi A, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 79:227-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical and electromyelographic study of the "parietal hand" syndrome] Mira L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 91:147-56, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Unusual clinical forms of multiple sclerosis] Pendefunda G, et al. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 17:139-45, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Etiological aspects of cerebral motor disorders] Robănescu N, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 21:243-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Functional disorders of the neuro-muscular apparatus in occlusive arterial disease of the lower extremities] Borovkov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 5:24-7, May 72 (Rus)

[The Castex-Camauër-Battro linguo-maxillary phenomenon in postencephalitic parkinsonism] Mazzei ES, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:849-50, 30 Jun 72 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The wobbler mouse mutant: an animal model of hereditary motor system disease. Bird MT, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 19:39-50, 1971

A family showing strongly reduced ability to open the mouth and limitation of some movements of the extremities. De Jong JG. **Humangenetik** 13:210-7, 1971

[Familial progressive rigidity of uncertain nosographic classification] Simone F. **Riv Neurol** 41:170-81, May-Jun 71 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Monoamines in the human neostriatum: topographic distribution in normals and in Parkinson's disease and their role in akinesia, rigidity, chorea, and tremor. Fahn S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 14:427-55, Dec 71

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of tardive dyskinesias in mental hospital patients. Fann WE, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 33:182-6, Mar 72

[Incidence of movement disorders in a district] Motyčka M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 27:369-71, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

Niemann-Pick disease (Crocker's group A). Late onset and pigmentary degeneration resembling Hallervorden-Spatz syndrome. Martin JJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 27:45-51, Jul 72

The width of the third ventricle in neurosurgical patients with extrapyramidal movement disorders. Bogren H, et al. **Confin Neurol** 33:120-8, 1971

[Early infantile familial forms of pigmentary pallido-reticular atrophy. Critical study of the value of histopathologic criteria in the differentiation of an infantile form of Hallervorden-Spatz disease] Fadiloglu S. **Acta Neurol Belg** 71:392-406, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Organization of the reticular formation between the striopallidum and the diagonal band in relation to experimental dyskenesia] Escolar J, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 65:129-35, 1971 (Ger)

[Base of the frontal pole in conjunction with the formatic reticularis-strio-diagonalis as the controlling structure in experimental dyskinesis] Escolar J Sr. **Verh Anat Ges** 64:223-33, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Syndrome of rapid irregular movements of eyes and limbs in childhood. Pampiglione G, et al. **Br Med J** 1:469-73, 19 Feb 72

The reflex response to sinusoidal stretching in spastic man. Burke D, et al. **Brain** 94:455-70, 1971

Functional compensation in partially denervated muscles. McComas AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 34:453-60, Aug 71

Are spinal "presynaptic" inhibitory mechanisms suppressed in spasticity? Burke D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 15:321-6, Mar 72

An electromyographic analysis of the clasp-knife phenomenon. Burke D, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 8:135-41, 1971

Clinical and electroencephalographical studies in patients with involuntary movements. Kitagawa T. **Yonago Acta Med** 15:225-33, Nov 72

[Cellular activity of the ventral lateral and ventral posterior nuclei of the human thalamus: their relationship to normal and abnormal motor function] Bertrand G. **Rev Can Biol** 31:Suppl:273-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrophysiologic evaluation of relationships between antagonists muscles in normal and pathological conditions of muscle tonus] Cianchetti C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 41:357-63, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)

[Effect of rhythmic photic stimulation on monkeys with hypokinesis of post-encephalitic origin] Danilov IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:511-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Several mechanisms of extra-pyramidal hyperkinesis] Laponogov OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 8:118-23, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluating the long-term need for antiparkinson drugs by chronic schizophrenics. Klett CJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:374-9, Apr 72

Combined intramuscular administration of depot fluphenazine and benztropinemesylate in chronic schizophrenic patients. Bucci L. **Curr Ther Res** 13:545-8, Aug 71

Levodopa, involuntary movements and fusaric acid. Mena I, et al. **JAMA** 218:1829-30, 20 Dec 71

[Vicious postures in young children with cerebral palsy and movement disorders. Problems of prevention and treatment] Kohler C, et al. **J Med Lyon** 52:1081-96, 5 Sep 71 (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiation therapy of patients with the diencephalic syndrome] Morozov AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 17:13-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

The occupational therapist as a school consultant for perceptual-motor programming. Erhardt RP. **Am J Occup Ther** 25:411-4, Nov-Dec 71

Occupational therapy in the medical ward. Powell C, et al. **Practitioner** 209:66-70, Jul 72

[Ecology and rehabilitation] Cirenei F. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 21:71-5, Jan-Mar 71 (Ita)

SURGERY

Stereotaxic cerebellar surgery. Siegfried J. **Confin Neurol** 33:350-60, 1971

Chronically implantable radiofrequency electrode for lesion production. Technical note. Carr EM. **J Neurosurg** 35:495-7, Oct 71

[Surgical therapy of extrapyramidal syndromes] Siegfried J. **Bibl Psychiatr Neurol** 139:693-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Analysis of electrosubcorticographic data during stereotaxic surgery on brain basal ganglia] Zhirmunskaia EA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1771-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Sensory responses elicited by subcortical high frequency electrical stimulation in man. Alberts WW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:80-2, Jan 72

[Organization and practice of early recognition and treatment of children with brain dependent

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

movement restrictions] Kegel B, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:659-66, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Basic principles in the treatment of children with movement disorders due to cerebral lesions] Kressin W. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:648-59, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Specific therapy of extrapyramidal-motor syndromes] Hartmann-von Monakow K.
Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:705-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Early therapy of cerebral movement disorders] Köng E. Med Welt 23:446-8, 25 Mar 72 (Ger)
[The effectiveness of different methods of treating chorea-like hyperkineses in children with focal infections] Vashchenko MA, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 71:15-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

Equine incoordination. Ruppanner R, et al.
Can Vet J 13:180-3, Aug 72
Locomotor diseases of pigs. Thurley DC.
NZ Vet J 19:121-6, Jun 71 (51 ref.)
[Differential diagnosis of movement disorderd in pullets. 1. Clinical and pathomorphological studies of pullets following spontaneous outbreak of avian encephalomyelitis (AE)] Bergmann V.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:231-7, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myopathies in calves and young cattle caused by nutritional and exercise deficiencies] Fanta J.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:428-32, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MSH (D8)

Circular dichroism of active fragments of -melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Ikeda K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:1815-9, Sep 71
Natriuresis induced by alpha and beta melanocyte stimulating hormone (MSH) in rats. Orias R, et al.
Endocrinology 90:700-6, Mar 72
Preliminary characterization of the pituitary melanocyte stimulating hormones of several vertebrate species. Shapiro M, et al.
Endocrinology 90:249-56, Jan 72
Quantification of ultrastructural changes in the 'melanocyte-stimulating hormone cell' of the pars intermedia of the pituitary of Xenopus laevis, produced by change of background colour. Weatherhead B, et al. J Endocrinol 53:303-10, May 72
MSH-release-inhibiting factor: inactivation by proteolytic enzymes. Marks N, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:673-6, Jun 72

ANALYSIS

The cellular origins of corticotropin and melanotropin as revealed by immunochemical staining. Baker BL, et al. Am J Anat 134:395-409, Aug 72
ACTH, GH, prolactin, and -MSH activities of six kinds of cells isolated from the rat adenohypophysis. Ishikawa H, et al. Endocrinol Jap 18:223-6, Jun 71
Colloid-like droplets in the pars intermedia of the frog Rana nigromaculata. Ito T.
Fukushima J Med Sci 14:89-94, 1967
The effect of change of background color on the melanocyte-stimulating hormone content of the pituitary of Xenopus laevis. Thornton VF.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:554-60, Dec 71
Standardization and evaluation of a sensitive and convenient assay for melanocyte-stimulating hormone using Anolis skin in vitro. Björklund A, et al.
J Endocrinol 53:161-9, Apr 72
[Immunofluorescent localization in adenohypophyseal cells of corticotrophic and - and -melanotrophic secretions in the cow, the sheep, and the pig] Dubois MP.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 125:200-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparative MSH release-inhibiting activities of tocinoic acid (the ring of oxytocin), and L-pro-L-leu-gly-NH 2 (the side chain of oxytocin). Bower A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1185-91, 3 Dec 71
Sulfhydryl requirement for alpha adrenergic receptor activity and melanophore stimulating hormone (MSH) action on melanophores. Goldman JM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:93-100, Jul 72
DOPA potentiation by a hypothalamic factor, MSH release-inhibiting hormone (MIF). Plotnikoff NP, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:1279-83, 15 Nov 71
Inhibition of MSH release in frogs by direct application of L-propyl-L-leucylglycinamide to the pituitary. Kastin AJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1437-9, Sep 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis, intracellular transport, and packaging of melanocyte-stimulating peptides in the amphibian pars intermedia. Hopkins CR.
J Cell Biol 53:642-53, Jun 72

BLOOD

Evidence for the release of MSH by phenothiazine ataraxics. Scott GT, et al.
Endocrinology 90:545-51, Feb 72
Effect of a phenothiazine tranquillizer on plasma melanophore-stimulating activity in Spanish goats. Peaslee MH, et al. J Endocrinol 51:253-7, Oct 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The solid-phase synthesis of alpha-melanotropin. Blake J, et al. Int J Protein Res 3:185-9, 1971

METABOLISM

Release of pituitary melanocyte-stimulating hormone by the oxytocin fragment, H-Cys-Tyr-Ile-Gln-Asn-Oh. Celis ME, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:564-9, 5 Nov 71
In vitro formation of a MSH-releasing agent by hypothalamic extracts. Celis ME, et al.
Experientia 27:1481-2, 15 Dec 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Possible involvement of - and -receptors in the natural colour change and the MSH-induced dispersion in Xenopus laevis in vivo. Brouwer E, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 17:234-9, Feb 72
A chemical and pharmacological study on the role of catecholamines in the dispersion reaction of Xenopus laevis. Brouwer E.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:378-83, Apr 72
Growth hormone releasing effects of ACTH and -MSH in man. Zahnd GR, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:874-5, Jun 72
Electrophysiological correlates of melanocyte-stimulating hormone activity in the frog. Denman PM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:59-65, Jul 72
Neuroendocrine influence on attention and memory. Sandman CA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:54-8, Jul 72
Anovulatory uterine bleeding after administration of MSH to women with secondary amenorrhoea. Kastin AJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 28:185-9, Feb 72
Psycho-physiologic correlates of MSH activity in man. Kastin AJ, et al. Physiol Behav 7:893-6, Dec 71
Behavioral inhibition as modified by melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH) and light-dark conditions. Sandman CA, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:45-8, Jan 71
Natriuretic effect of alpha melanocyte stimulating hormone (-MSH) in hypophysectomized or adrenalectomized rats. Orias R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:872-6, Mar 72
The effect of various hormones on the uptake and distribution of an organic mercurial compound in the guinea pig eye. Ancill RJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:206-15, Oct 71
[Effect of intermedin on the bioelectric activity of some nuclei in the anterior and posterior sections of the hypothalamus] Mel'nik BE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:1487-9, Oct 71 (Rus)
[The effect of ACTH, and the thyrotropic and melanocyte stimulating hormones of the hypophysis on redox processes in various rat organs and tissues] Siver PIa, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:64-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

PAS-positive hyalin change in ACTH-MSH cells of man. Structure and presumed functional significance. Schochet SS Jr, et al. Arch Pathol 93:457-63, May 72
Isolation and structure of another hypothalamic peptide possessing MSH-release-inhibiting activity. Nair RM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1420-5, 28 Jun 72
Release of melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH) from incubated in situ posterior pituitary lobe in rats. Cyrkowicz A, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:357-60, 1972
Control of ACTH- and MSH-secretion by catecholaminergic neurones in the tuber cinereum. Smelik PG.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:218-24, Sep 71
Ionic requirements for melanophore-stimulating hormone (MSH) release. Bower A, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:147-58, Aug 72
Cytophysiology of the teleost pituitary. Sage M, et al.
Int Rev Cytol 31:339-76, 1971 (353 ref.)
Secretion of ACTH and -MSH by an adrenal medullary paraganglioma. Schteingart DE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:676-83, Apr 72
Oxotremorine antagonism by a hypothalamic hormone, melanocyte-stimulating hormone release-inhibiting factor (MIF). Plotnikoff NP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:811-4, Jul 72
Melanophore stimulating hormone: release inhibition by ring structures of neurohypophysial hormones. Hruby VJ, et al. Science 176:1331-2, 23 Jun 72
[Detection in the anterior lobe of the mammalian hypophysis of cells secreting intermedin using an anti-corticotropin immune serum] Herlant M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1183-6, 21 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Structure of the cells called "melanotropic basophils" in the normal and pathological human hypophysis] Racadot J, et al.
C R Assoc Anat 149:1095-6, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MUCIN (D10)

The purification and properties of the glycoproteins of pig gallbladder bile. Neiderhiser DH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:155-63, Jul 71
The destruction of serine and threonine during acid hydrolysis. Downs F, et al.
Int J Protein Res 1:181-4, 1969
The vitamin K derivatives of some skin-mucins. II. Some structural elements. Seutter E.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:385-90, 1971

ANALYSIS

An analysis of the ovular mucin of Physa acuta (pulmonate gastropod). Lunetta GD.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:103-8, 1971
Effect of alkaline phosphatase in vitro on the relative viscosity and mucinous precipitate quality of bovine synovial fluid. Van Pelt RW.
Am J Vet Res 32:1937-43, Dec 71
Identification and quantitation of alditol acetates of neutral and amino sugars from mucins by automated gas-liquid chromatography. Griggs LJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 43:369-81, Oct 71
Rat small intestinal mucin: isolation and characterization of a water-soluble mucin fraction. Bella A Jr, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:679-89, Jun 72
Extra-ovarian effect of prolactin on vaginal mucification in the rat. Kennedy TG, et al.
Endocrinology 90:815-22, Mar 72
Histochemical analysis of metachromasia of galactogen: a confirmatory technique for histochemical detection of galactogen. Varute AT, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:37-46, 1972
A comparative histochemical study of the mucins of the nasal fossa in four primates. Loo SK, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:275-84, 1972
Histochemical studies on the mucins of the vertebrate tongues. I. Histochemical analysis of mucosubstances in the amphibian tongue. Nalavade MN, et al.
Histochemie 27:351-65, 1971
The vitamin K derivatives of some skin-mucins. 3. A route of oxygen transfer. Seutter E, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:529-36, 1971
The vitamin K derivatives of some skin-mucins. IV. Source and epidermal alternative. Seutter E, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:537-42, 1971
The value of a study of the mucosubstances in rectal biopsies from patients with carcinoma of the rectum and lower sigmoid in the diagnosis of premalignant mucosa. Filipe MI. J Clin Pathol 25:123-8, Feb 72
The effect of saponification upon certain histochemical reactions of the epithelial mucins of the gastrointestinal tract. Culling CF, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 19:654-62, Nov 71
Histochemistry of the epithelial mucins in the alimentary tract of the snail Marisa cornuarietis. Demian ES, et al. J Morphol 135:213-46, Oct 71
Histochemistry of mucosubstances in the canine and human respiratory tract. Spicer SS, et al.
Lab Invest 25:483-90, Dec 71
The effect of decalcifying fluids on the staining of epithelial mucins by Alcian blue. Charman J, et al.
Stain Technol 47:173-8, Jul 72
[Antigenic characteristics of bronchial fucomucins] Roussel P, et al. Lille Med 16:687-92, May 71 (Fre)
[Histochemical data on the study of mucin of conjunctival basket cells in dogs] Borisevich VB.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:39-44, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Study on the ultrastructure and mucin production in pretibial myxedema. Fujita H, et al.
Acta Pathol Jap 21:207-30, May 71
Synthesis and secretion of macromolecules by canine trachea. Chakrin LW, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:368-81, Mar 72
Biosynthesis of respiratory tract mucins. II. Control of hexosamine metabolism by L-glutamine: D-fructose 6-phosphate aminotransferase. Ellis DB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:105-12, 13 Jul 72
The use of high-voltage paper electrophoresis in studies of the biosynthesis of mucin glycoproteins. Ellis DB. J Chromatogr 63:177-84, 9 Dec 71
Glycoprotein biosynthesis in small intestine. 3. Enzymatic basis for the difference in the antigenicity of mucins. Kim YS, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1135-45, May 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gel electrophoresis of mucous glycoproteins. I. Effect

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of gel porosity. Holden KG, et al.
Biochemistry 10:3105-9, 3 Aug 71
Gel electrophoresis of mucous glycoproteins. II. Effect of physical deaggregation and disulfide-bond cleavage. Holden KG, et al.
Biochemistry 10:3110-3, 3 Aug 71
Histochemical analysis of mucosubstances in thyroid of bat Hipposideros speoris: correlation of sialo- and neutral mucins with functional state of thyroid follicles. Varute AT, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:125-35, 1972
[Isolation of bronchial mucins secreted in cystic fibrosis] Roussel P, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 36:315-28, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Wilms' tumor clinical correlation with circulating mucin in three cases. Powars DR, et al.
Cancer 29:1597-605, Jun 72
The vitamin K derivatives of some skin-mucins. I. Properties and vitamin K origin. Seutter E, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:57-67, 1971

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of the antipeptic action of amylopectin sulfate (SN-263), and antiulcer, mucin-like agent. Cammarata PS, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:850-7, Dec 71

SECRETION

Secretion of sulphated respiratory-tract mucins by cultured tracheal explants. Ellis DB, et al.
Biochem J 124:18P, Sep 71
Glycoprotein biosynthesis in small intestine. 3. Enzymatic basis for the difference in the antigenicity of mucins. Kim YS, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1135-45, May 72
[Fundamental response processes of the respiratory tract towards noxae. A. Biochemical definition of tracheobronchial secretion] Havez R.
Lille Med 16:1217-26, Nov 71 (Fre)

MUCINASE see HYALURONIDASE (D9)

MUCOCELE (C2)

see also related
RANULA (C2, C4)

Mucocoeles of the frontal and ethmoid sinuses. Wolfowitz BL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:79-82, Jan 72
Frontal sinus mucocoele. An unusual clinico-radiological presentation. Seid AB.
S Afr Med J 45:921-2, 21 Aug 71
[Malignant mucocele of the appendix] Moreaux L, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:627-32, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Giant cysts of the facial bones in children] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 21:19-22, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Mucocele, its epithelial covering and etiopathogenesis] Gesuiti JL.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 60:112-3, Mar 72 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Exophthalmos and posterior frontocele with fibrous wall on orbital side. Mortada A.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:701-4, Oct 71
Mucocele of the sphenoid sinus with bilateral internal carotid artery occlusion. Case report. Doyle CS, et al.
J Neurosurg 36:351-4, Mar 72
[Optic nerve compression due to a voluminous ethmoido-sphenoidal mucocele] Bonnet JL, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1227-31, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Mucocele of the appendix] Bärlehner E.
Zentralbl Chir 96:807-14, 12 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Case of sphenoid sinus mucocele causing disturbances of visual acuity and visual field] Saito M, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 14:353-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of mucocele of the sphenoid sinus presenting orbital apex syndrome] Oda M, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:569-74, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Phlegmonous appendicitis with myxoglobulosis of the vermiform process] Berdous VV.
Vopr Med Khim 17:74-5, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Exophthalmos as a symptom of diseases of the paranasal sinuses] Usachev IS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:109-10, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Appendicular mucocele] Arvia PC, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1988-91, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

A mucocele in the anal canal. Classification & case report. Shindo K. **Am J Proctol** 23:235-9, Jun 72
Bronchial mucocoele. **Br Med J** 3:721-2, 25 Sep 71
B-scan ultrasonography of orbital mucocoeles. Coleman DJ, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:207-11 passim, Jun 72

ETIOLOGY

Bronchial mucocoele and endobronchial tumours. Wright FW. **Br Med J** 4:112, 9 Oct 71
Segmental bronchial atresia of the left upper lobe with resultant bronchial mucocele. Wilson EB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:486-90, Mar 72

PATHOLOGY

[Ethmoid-orbital mucocele] Despons J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 41:113-4, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on myxoglobulosis of the vermiform appendix] Maros T, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:731-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tomography in the diagnosis of sphenoid sinus mucocele (SSM). Minagi H, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:587-91, Jul 72
Mucoceles of paranasal sinuses. Zizmor J, et al.
NY State J Med 72:1710-5, 1 Jul 72
[Mucocele of the appendix] Hirsch F.
J Belge Radiol 54:549, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Giant frontal mucocele. Plastic surgery with acrylic resin] Ruch M, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:403-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paranasal mucoceles with orbital manifestations. Therapeutic considerations] Thevenet L, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 41:115-9, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The operative treatment of retention cysts by the method of coagulation] Khiterer MG.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:84-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Large pneumohydro-laryngocele] Zaleshchanskaia IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 33:108-9, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

MUCOMYST see ACETYLCYSTEINE (D10, D13)

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES (D11)

Thermoanalytical assay of glycosaminoglycans. Bihari-Varga M.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:271-5, 1971
Similarity of Salmonella typhi and Escherichia coli mureins. Taylor A, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 18:243-8, 1971
Complex polysaccharides. Heath EC.
Annu Rev Biochem 40:29-56, 1971 (170 ref.)
Enzymatic degradation of corneal and cartilaginous keratosulfates. Hirano S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1371-5, 17 Sep 71
Pepstatin inhibits the digestion of hemoglobin and protein-polysaccharide complex by cathepsin D. Woessner JF Jr.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:965-70, 28 May 72
Coupling of glycosaminoglycans to agarose beads (sepharose 4B). Iverius PH.
Biochem J 124:677-83, Oct 71
Properties of cartilage proteoglycans. Hranisavljević J, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2983-90, 1 Aug 72
Isolation, characterization, and partial structure of peptido galactomannans from the yeast form of Cladosporium werneckii. Lloyd KO.
Biochemistry 9:3446-53, 18 Aug 70
Stoichiometric depolymerization of polyuronides and glycosaminoglycuronans to monosaccharides following reduction of their carbodiimide-activated carboxyl groups. Taylor RL, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1383-8, 11 Apr 72
Physical properties of cartilage proteoglycans. Woodward CB, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1168-76, 28 Mar 72
Action of an N-acetylmuramidase from a Limax amoeba on the murein of Proteus mirabilis. Katz W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 244:47-57, 20 Jul 71
Mucopolysaccharides from chicken skin of three age groups. Kondo K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 244:513-22, 21 Sep 71
Determination of molecular weight of acid mucopolysaccharides by gel electrophoresis. Mathews MB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 244:30-4, 20 Jul 71
Some properties of proteoglycans of pre-osseous cartilage. Vittur F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:389-97, 29 Feb 72
Model connective tissue systems: the effect of proteoglycans on the diffusional behavior of small non-electrolytes and microions. Preston BN, et al.
Biopolymers 11:1627-43, 1972
Model connective tissue systems: the effect of proteoglycans on the distribution of small non-electrolytes and micro-ions. Preston BN, et al.
Biopolymers 11:1645-9, 1972
The substrate specificity of the glycosaminoglycuronoglycan degrading enzymes of human serum. Salkie ML. **Enzyme** 12:409-16, 1971
Sequence of the murein-lipoprotein and the attachment site of the lipid. Braun V, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:51-69, 23 Jun 72
Antibody-induced destruction of colon antigen-coated chicken erythrocytes by normal human lymphocytes. Carlsson HE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:281-5, Aug 71
Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Xylosyl transfer to Smith-degraded cartilage proteoglycan and other exogenous acceptors. Baker JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3838-47, 25 Jun 72
Treatment of bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan with chondroitinases from Flavobacterium heparinum and Proteus vulgaris. Hascall VC, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4521-8, 25 Jul 72
The interaction between human plasma lipoproteins and connective tissue glycosaminoglycans. Iverius PH. **J Biol Chem** 247:2607-13, 25 Apr 72
Penicillin-sensitive transpeptidation during peptidoglycan biosynthesis in cell-free preparations from Bacillus megaterium. I. Incorporation of free diaminopimelic acid into peptidoglycan. Wickus GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5297-306, 10 Sep 72
Dependence of salivary epithelial morphology and branching morphogenesis upon acid mucopolysaccharide-protein (proteoglycan) at the epithelial surface. Bernfield MR, et al.
J Cell Biol 52:674-89, Mar 72
Idiotypic determinants on the monoclonal immunoglobulins associated with papular mucinosis. Wells JV, et al. **J Immunol** 108:977-83, Apr 72
Conformation of penicillin as a transition-state analog of the substrate of peptidoglycan transpeptidase. Lee B. **J Mol Biol** 61:463-9, 28 Oct 71
Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli on the intestinal mucopolysaccharide layer of pigs. Arbuckle JB.
J Pathol 104:93-8, Jun 71
Ubiquitous mucopolysaccharides no. II. Raucher F.
NY State Dent J 37:553-6, Nov 71 (37 ref.)
Binding of ferric ions to nuclei and other tissue sites in sections stained for sulfated mucosubstances by the high-iron diamine method. Sorvari TE.
Stain Technol 47:245-8, Sep 72
An experimental study on coagulating effect of various mucosubstances on calcium carbonate suspension. Yamashita T. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 105:75-85, Sep 71
Note on the staining of mucosaccharides by horseradish peroxidase. Geyer G.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 84:493-6, 1971
[The collagen-mucopolysaccharides association observed by the electron microscope] Prunieras M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 16:251, 1971 (Fre)
[Connective tissue mucopolysaccharides and glycoproteins] Louisot P.
Lyon Med 226:33-48, 12 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mucopolysaccharides] Ligom S.
Harefuah 81:144-5, 1 Aug 71 (Heb)
[The effects of certain factors on the changes of glycosaminoglucuronoglycans in the organism with reference to the hard tissues of the teeth] Tomańczyk W, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:121-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mucopolysaccharide membrane in normal cells and cells transformed by SV40 virus] Forbrodt A, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:46-7, 1971 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experience with a new antirheumatic ointment] Bommes L. **Rev Bras Med** 29:264-5, May 72 (Por)

ANALYSIS

Cytophotometric evaluation of the Hale reaction. Haemmerli G, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:31-6, Jan-Feb 72
Effects of oestrogens upon glycosaminoglycans in the uterus of rats. Kofoed JA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:87-94, Jan 72
Microchemical analysis of human tibial growth cartilage in various forms of dwarfism. Stanescu V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:659-88, Apr 72
Ultrahistochemical demonstration of alcian blue stained mucousubstances by the sulfide-silver reaction. Geyer G, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 40:80-5, 1971
Histochemical investigations on the mucoid substances of developing kidney to Tilapia mossambica. Jirge SK.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 40:8-15, 1971
Mucopolysaccharides in the retinal cells of developing fish eye. A histochemical study. Jirge SK.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:51-6, 1971
The effect of ACTH and cortisone on the carbohydrate-protein complexes in the cells of salivary glands of white rat. Kostulak A, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 42:61-7, 1972
Demonstration of glycosaminoglycans in fluid from jaw cysts. Skaug N, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:285-6, 1972
The presence of a sulphomucopolysaccharide-protein complex in adrenal medullary cell granules. Fillion G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:286-8, Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The surface complexes of the lung. A cytochemical partition of phospholipid surfactant and mucopolysaccharide. Adamson IY, et al. **Am J Pathol 61:359-76, Dec 70**

Glycosaminoglycans and calcification in the lesions of progressive massive fibrosis and in pleural plaques. Wusteman FS, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis 106:116-8, Jul 72**

A rapid, guantitative, and selective estimation of radioactively labeled peptidoglycan in gram-positive bacteria. Boothby D, et al. **Anal Biochem 44:645-53, Dec 71**

Simple micro method for identification of heparin and other acidic mucopolysaccharides from mammalian tissues. Dietrich CP, et al. **Anal Biochem 46:209-15, Mar 72**

Improved quantitative assay procedures for lipopolysaccharide and peptidoglycan components of Escherichia coli. Hendler RW, et al. **Anal Biochem 47:109-22, May 72**

Micro colorimetric method of dye staining and its application to cellulose polyacetate strip electrophoresis for the determination of acid glycosaminoglycans. Hsu D, et al. **Anal Biochem 46:156-63, Mar 72**

Reaction of sodium hypochlorite with amines and amides. A new method for quantitating polysaccharides containing hexosamines. Sandford PA, et al. **Anal Biochem 44:111-21, Nov 71**

Ruthenium red and violet. II. Fine structural localization in animal tissues. Luft JH. **Anat Rec 171:369-415, Nov 71**

Electrophoretic analysis of acidic glycosaminoglycans and its application to the developing chick embryo. Näntö V. **Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 144:1-72, 1969**

Histochemistry of muscle cells during their early development. Jirge SK. **Ann Histochim 16:213-21, Jul-Sep 71**

The acid mucopolysaccharide and collagen content of human nasal polyps, human and animal nasal mucosa. Jackson RT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:586-92, Aug 71**

Isolation and identification of acid glycosaminoglycans in oral calculus. Osuoji CI, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 17:211-4, Jan 72**

Sialomucin and pulmonary cell injury. Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies in mice exposed to oxygen. Adamson IY, et al. **Arch Pathol 92:273-8, Oct 71**

Mucosubstances in the chicken aorta. 2. Changes induced by diethylstilbestrol implants or cholesterol feeding. Nichols CW Jr, et al. **Atherosclerosis 14:39-51, Jul-Aug 71**

Changes in tissue glycosaminoglycans in rats fed a hypercholesterolaemic diet. Seethanathan P, et al. **Atherosclerosis 14:65-77, Jul-Aug 71**

Glycosaminoglycans of cat intervertebral disc. Butler WF, et al. **Biochem J 122:647-52, May 71**

Colorimetric measurement of dermatan sulphate. Ferrante N di, et al. **Biochem J 124:549-53, Sep 71**

Glycosaminoglycans of hen's egg white. Johnson AH, et al. **Biochem J 122:16P, Mar 71**

The subunits of chemically treated proteoglycan isolated from bovine nasal cartilage. Serafini-Fracassini A, et al. **Biochem J 122:101-6, Mar 71**

A new type of peptide subunit in the murein of Arthrobacter strain J39. Cziharz B, et al. **Biochemistry 10:3574-8, 14 Sep 71**

Elimination and sulfite addition as a means of localization and identification of substituted seryl and threonyl residues in proteins and proteoglycans. Simpson DL, et al. **Biochemistry 11:1849-56, 9 May 72**

Isolation of the peptide core of costal cartilage chondroitin 4-sulfate proteoglycan. Simpson DL, et al. **Biochemistry 11:1856-61, 9 May 72**

Subunit structure of the phosphomannan from Kloeckera brevis yeast cell wall. Thieme TR, et al. **Biochemistry 11:1115-20, 14 Mar 72**

Structure of the peptidoglycan from spores of Bacillus subtilis. Warth AD, et al. **Biochemistry 11:1389-96, 11 Apr 72**

Chemical composition of heparitin sulfate. Fractionation and characterization of four acidic mucopolysaccharides in heparitin sulfate from beef lung tissue. Dietrich CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 237:430-41, 22 Jun 71**

The cell envelope in Proteus vulgaris P 18. Isolation and characterization of the peptidoglycan component. Fleck J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 233:489-503, 1 Jun 71**

Acid glycosaminoglycan of eggshell membranes. Osuoji CI. **Biochim Biophys Acta 244:481-3, 19 Aug 71**

Composition of glycosaminoglycans (Mucopolysaccharides) in rabbit kidney. II. Renal cortex. Van Praag D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 273:149-56, 26 Jun 72**

Murein (peptidoglycan) structure of Vibrio fetus. Comparison of a venereal and an intestinal strain. Winter AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 244:58-64, 20 Jul 71**

Cutaneous acid mucopolysaccharides in some dermatoses. Hollman EP, et al. **Br J Dermatol 85:421-3, Nov 71**

Fractionation of the glycosaminoglycans of human articular cartilage on ecteola cellulose in ageing and in osteoarthrosis. Bjelle AO, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 8:237-46, 1972**

Composition and calcium binding of proteinpolysaccharides of calf nasal septum and scapula. Smith QT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 7:290-8, 1971**

A survey of methods used in the histochemical investigation of mucopolysaccharides. Day ME. **Can J Med Technol 33:230-42, Dec 71 (59 ref.)**

Repair in arterial tissue. Morphological and biochemical changes in rabbit aorta after a single dilatation injury. Helin P, et al. **Circ Res 29:542-54, Nov 71**

Hepatic acid mucopolysaccharides in the mucopolysaccharidoses type I, II and 3. Gordon BA, et al. **Clin Biochem 4:147-55, Oct 71**

Mucopoly saccharide storage in organs of a patient with Sandhoff's disease. Applegarth DA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 39:269-71, Jun 72**

Determination of gangliosides, glycoproteins, and glycosaminoglycans in brain tissue. Brunngraber EG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 32:159-70, Apr 71**

Glycosaminoglycans in the skin of patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Wilson RG. **Clin Chim Acta 36:189-93, Jan 72**

The proteoglycans of fowl cortical and medullary bone. Candlish JK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:283-93, 15 Sep 71**

Sulfated muco-substances and gastric diseases. Lambert R, et al. **Digestion 5:116-22, 1972**

-glutamyl-glutamic acid, an interpeptide bridge in the murein of some Micrococci and Arthrobacter sp. Bogdanovsky D, et al. **Eur J Biochem 22:173-8, 24 Sep 71**

Mucopolysaccharides of rabbit bone marrow cells. Identification and properties. Olsson I. **Exp Cell Res 67:416-26, Aug 71**

Mucopolysaccharide histochemistry of Musca domestica. 8. The ring gland. Mustafa M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:163-7, 1972**

Methacrylate section technique as a convenient method of localization of mucopolysaccharides in bone-tissue. Pawlicki R. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:193-4, 1972**

Histochemical investigation of the mucopolysaccharides in the wall of the aorta and the coronary arteries in rheumatism. Badikov S. **Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:283-91, 1971**

Intimal "cushions" in the arteries of the circle of Willis in man and some age changes in them. Dragiev M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:27-33, 1971**

Changes in the thermal decomposition of aorta, tendon and articular cartilage in experimental lathyrism. Bihari-Varga M, et al. **Gerontologia 17:148-56, 1971**

Insect mucosubstances. 3. Some mucosubstances of the nervous systems of the wax-moth (Galleria mellonella) and the stick insect (Carausius morosus). Ashhurst DE, et al. **Histochem J 3:379-87, Sep 71**

Insect mucosubstances. II. The mucosubstances of the central nervous system. Ashhurst DE, et al. **Histochem J 3:297-310, Jul 71**

Insect mucosubstances. I. The mucosubstances of developing connective tissue in the locust, Locusta migratoira. Ashhurst DE, et al. **Histochem J 3:279-95, Jul 71**

The biochemistry and function of mucosubstances. Barrett AJ. **Histochem J 3:213-21, Jul 71**

Histochemical comparison of vertebrate mast cells. Chiu H, et al. **Histochem J 4:135-44, Mar 72**

New histochemical techniques for the demonstration of carboxyl groups in mucosubstances. Geyer G. **Histochem J 3:241-50, Jul 71**

A comparison of the binding of Alcian blue and inorganic cations to polyanions in peripheral nerve. Langley OK. **Histochem J 3:251-60, Jul 71**

Observations on the glycosaminoglycans of aging bronchial cartilage studied with Alcian Blue. Mason RM. **Histochem J 3:421-34, Nov 71**

An electron microscopic study of the acid mucosubstance lining the alveoli of hamster lung. Meban C. **Histochem J 4:1-8, Jan 72**

Cytochemical localization of acid mucosubstances within intestinal tissue stages of Eimeria acervulina and E. necatrix. Michael E, et al. **Histochem J 4:9-24, Jan 72**

Electron microscopical demonstration of sulphated mucopolysaccharides in mouse tracheal cartilage with a diaminobenzidine-osmium tetroxide technique. Monga G, et al. **Histochem J 4:205-11, May 72**

Investigations of dye binding in the sequential staining of mucosaccharides by Alcian Yellow-Alcian Blue. I. Histochemical experiments on different animal and human mucosaccharides. Sorvari TE, et al. **Histochem J 3:261-8, Jul 71**

Investigations of dye binding in the sequential staining of mucosaccharides by Alcian Yellow-Alcian Blue. II. Spot tests and experiments on dye-mucopolysaccharide (glycosaminoglycan) precipitates. Sorvari TE, et al. **Histochem J 3:269-77, Jul 71**

Histochemical observations on the role of ferric chloride in the high-iron diamine technique for localizing sulphated mucosubstances. Sorvari TE. **Histochem J 4:193-204, May 72**

Positive periodic acid-Schiff staining of acid mucopolysaccharides. Zugibe FT. **Histochem J 2:191-7, May 70**

The staining of mucopolysaccharides with gallocyanin and metal mordants. Pizzolato P, et al. **Histochemie 27:335-50, 1971**

Effects of novel (Streptomyces) hyaluronidase digestion upon some mucosaccharide stainings of the cartilages and aortas in the rabbit and rat. Yamada K. **Histochemie 27:277-89, 1971**

Morphochemical analysis of epithelial mucosubstances in the gall bladder of the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Yamada K, et al. **Histochemie 29:120-8, 1972**

A comparative study of gangliosides, sialomucopolysaccharides & fibrinogen as substrates for Vibrio cholaerae sialidase. Balasubramanian AS. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:77-82, Jun 71**

Acid mucopolysaccharides in calcified tissues. Kobayashi S. **Int Rev Cytol 30:257-371, 1971 (877 ref.)**

Acid mucopolysaccharides in calcified tissues. Kobayashi S. **Int Rev Cytol 30:257-371, 1971 (876 ref.)**

Complex carbohydrates of the skin. Prodi G, et al. **Ital J Biochem 20:16-26, Jan-Apr 71**

Isolation, characterization, and ultrastructure of the peptidoglycan layer of a marine pseudomonad. Forsberg CW, et al. **J Bacteriol 109:895-905, Feb 72**

Peptidoglycan composition and taxonomy of group D, E, and H streptococci, and Streptococcus mutans. Slade HD, et al. **J Bacteriol 109:691-5, Feb 72**

Structure of the cell wall of Bacillus stearothermophiluys: mode of action of a thermophilic bacteriophage lytic enzyme. Welker NE. **J Bacteriol 107:697-703, Sep 71**

The Johnston-Ogston effect in sedimenting proteoglycan mixtures. Janado M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:257-63, Feb 72**

Characteristics of the protein-keratan sulfate core and of keratan sulfate prepared from bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan. Hascall VC, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:4529-38, 25 Jul 72**

Associations of acid mucopolysaccharides with normal ginigival collagen fibrils in the rat molar periodontium. Plecash JM. **J Can Dent Assoc 38:246-7, Jul 72**

Acid mucopolysaccharide (glycosaminoglycan) at the epithelial-mesenchymal interface of mouse embryo salivary glands. Bernfield MR, et al. **J Cell Biol 52:664-73, Mar 72**

The role of mucopolysaccharides in vesicle architecture and endothelial transport. An electron microscope study of myocardial blood vessels. Shirahama T, et al. **J Cell Biol 52:198-206, Jan 72**

Chromatography of acidic glycosaminoglycans on DEAE-cellulose. Hallén A. **J Chromatogr 71:83-91, 23 Aug 72**

The glycosaminoglycans of normal and arthritic cartilage. Mankin HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest 50:1712-9, Aug 71**

Loss of proteinpolysaccharides at sites where bone mineralization is initiated. Baylink D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 20:279-92, Apr 72**

Glycosaminoglycans in scleroderma and scleredema. Fleischmajer R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 58:129-32, Mar 72**

Cation distribution and cardiac jelly in early embryonic heart: a histochemical and electron microscopic study. Thureson-Klein A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 2:31-40, Mar 71**

Histochemistry of mucosubstances in the canine and human respiratory tract. Spicer SS, et al. **Lab Invest 25:483-90, Dec 71**

A chemical method for the antenatal diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidoses. Matalon R, et al. **Lancet 1:798-9, 8 Apr 72**

Histochemical studies on the human cervix uteri. 1. Acid mucopolysaccharides of the human cervix uteri in nonpregnancy. 2. Acid mucopolysaccharides of the human cervix uteri during pregnancy. Kondo T. **Nagoya Med J 17:103-21, Feb 72**

X-ray diffraction studies of cell walls and peptidoglycans from Gram-positive bacteria. Balyuzi HH, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 235:252-3, 23 Feb 72**

Further on the histochemistry of glycogen and mucopolysaccharides in the human embryonic brain. Donchev N. **Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 50:51-6, 1971**

Histochemical studies of the acid mucopolysaccharides. Fullmer HM. **Oral Surg 33:976-82, Jun 72**

Experimental morphological, histochemical and quantitative studies of xenogenous cartilage transplants. Pruszczyński M. **Pol Med J 10:1283-95, 1971**

Repetitive sequences in the murein-lipoprotein of the cell wall of Escherichia coli. Braun V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:970-4, Apr 72**

The effects of fluoride on the total- and glycosaminoglycan-hexosamines in bones of young rats. Hac LR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:827-32, Mar 72**

Glycosaminoglycans of normal human prostate. Sato CS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:79-83, May 72**

The hypertrophic scar. Hexosamine containing components of burn scars. Shetlar MR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:544-7, Feb 72**

Identification of individual acid mucopolysaccharide in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tissue sections. Sasai Y.
Tohoku J Exp Med 105:101-10, Oct 71
[Use of zirconium salts in histochemistry. II. Electron microscopic study] Sprumont P, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 42:285-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dynamics of bacterial lysis in Whipple's disease: ultrastructural study] Pages A, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:511-26, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Collagen-acid mucopolysaccharide combination observed by electron microscope in the human skin] Prunieras M, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:7-14, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histochemical study of mucopolysaccharides of mormyromast (type II of Cordier) in mormyrides, Gnathonemus petersii] Denizot JP.
Histochemie 28:305-15, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of dermatane-sulfate in a mixture of glycosaminoglycans] Humbel R.
J Pharm Belg 26:321-34, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Structure and metabolism of articular cartilage] Vignon E.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:771-85, Aug-Sep 71 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new staining mechanism for the demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides] Franz H, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:115-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amino acid sequence of the murein of Sarcina ventriculi and Sarcina maxima] Kandler O, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 82:140-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of the occurrence of mucopolysaccharides in the aorta wall of the human fetus] Scheuner G, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 116:331-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on analytical methods for the separation of acidic mucopolysaccharides. I. Column chromatographic techniques] Bohn R, et al.
J Chromatogr 62:399-408, 26 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on analytical methods for the separation of acidic mucopolysaccharides. II. Combined column chromatographic separation method] Bohn R, et al.
J Chromatogr 62:409-15, 26 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of acid mucopolysaccharides in human amniotic fluid] Suschke J, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1495-6, 5 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of calcium and mucopolysaccharide content in the aortic wall of rats in iron deficiency and in subsequent therapy with vitaferri] Schmidt UJ, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:404-6, 1 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of the formation of renal calculi in the light of histochemical studies] Kalandadse NI.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:9-13, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of carbohydrates in the endometrium of infertile women] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:809-15, 12 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Comparative histochemical carbohydrate studies of the endometrium in endometsiosis within the uterus] Ruckhäberle KE, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:610-8, 13 May 72 (Ger)
[Comparative histochemical carbohydrate studies of the corpus endometrium in ovarial endomethiosis] Ruckhäberle KE, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:619-24, 13 May 72 (Ger)
[Mastocytes of Gallus domesticus: histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and characteristics of their mucopolysaccharide granulations] Catini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:98-9, 15 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Histochemical studies on arteriolar sclerosis of the human retina--the localization of acid mucopolysaccharides in central retinal artery and other arteries] Hamai Y.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1747-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electron microscopic survy of acid mucopolysaccharide in the optic ventricle (preliminary report)] Matsusaka T.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:189-90, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Softening factor of the pregnant uterine cervix with special reference to acid mucopolysaccharide] Majima K.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:831-40, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Histochemical study of acid mucopolysaccharide in cholesteatoma] Tsuchida T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:318, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Simple micro-analysis of acid mucopolysaccharide] Nikata Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:349, Aug 71 (Jap)
[A study on the intrarenal distribution of the organic substances in urinary calculi using immunofluoresceinces method] Shimano E.
Jap J Urol 62:579-91, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Histochemistory and clinical aspect of chronic sinusitis] Saito H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:599-605, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electron microscopy of oral epithelia of human fetuses, with special reference to distribution of glycogen and acid mucopolysaccharides] Lin WL, et al.
Shikwa Gakuho 72:863-74, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the chemical composition of the arterial wall. X. Studies of the dynamics of ACTH on mucopolysaccharides of arterial wall] Hanzlik J, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:213-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chemical structure of the organic component of enamel in the light of modern investigations] Pankiewicz Z, et al.
Czas Stomatol 24:1381-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Distribution of alkaline phosphatase and mucopolysaccharides in tooth germs of the human fetus] Weyna E.
Czas Stomatol 24:1397-405, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies of the chemical composition of the vascular wall. XI. Glycosaminoglycans of the human aorta wall in the process of physiological aging] Tomaszewski J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:51-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Structure of the peptidoglycans of bacterial cell walls] Klein A, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 18:225-40, 1972 (Pol)
[Acid mucopolysaccharides in rodent kidneys] Nikiforovskaia LF, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:986-9, 1 Oct 71 (Rus)
[Mucopolysaccharides of cardiac interstitial tissue in regional lymph stasis (experimental study)] Birov VV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:92-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphohistochemical characteristics of the early stages of embryonic development of deciduous teeth in man] Solov'ev VA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:1-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acid mucopolysaccharides of white rat kidneys] Nikiforovskaia LF.
Vopr Med Khim 17:282-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Content and distribution of mucopolysaccharides in pancreatic cancer] Perzadaev RO.
Vopr Onkol 17:49-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Experimental study on interaction between the growth of malignant tumor and connective tissue with special references to acid mucopolysaccharides. Takeuchi J.
Acta Pathol Jap 21:1-12, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Studies on the "nonspecific mesenchymal reaction" and the "transit zone" in myocardial lesions and atherosclerosis. Hauss WH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 156:207-18, 31 Jan 69 (36 ref.)
Biosynthesis of peptidoglycan by a cell wall preparation of Staphylococcus aureus and its inhibition by penicillin. Mirelman D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1909-17, 10 Mar 72
The biosynthesis of mucopolysaccharides and collagen by the sex skin of estrogen-treated monkeys. Bentley JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:35-46, 20 Jul 71
Effect of cortisone upon synthesis rates of some components of rat bone matrix. Cruess RL, et al.
Clin Orthop 86:253-9, Jul-Aug 72
Inhibition of mucopolysaccharide synthesis by 5-bromodeoxyuridine in cultures of chick amnion cells. Mayne R, et al. **Dev Biol** 25:547-67, Aug 71
Subcellular sites for synthesis of glycosaminoglycans (mucopolysaccharides) of rabbit bone marrow cells. Olsson I. **Exp Cell Res** 70:173-84, Jan 72
Stimulation of glucose utilization and glycosaminoglycans production by fibroblasts derived from retrobulbar tissue. Sisson JC.
Exp Eye Res 12:285-92, Nov 71
Effect of puromycin and salicylate on biosynthesis of mucopolysaccharides and glycoproteins in bovine heart valve. Kanke Y, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 15:336-44, Dec 71
Histochemical demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharide production by tissue cultured epithelial-like cells. Sisca RF, et al.
Histochemie 27:173-81, 1971
Lymphocyte-retrobulbar fibroblast interaction: mechanisms by which stimulation occurs and inhibition of stimulation. Sisson JC, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:15-20, Jan 72
Macarbomycin, an inhibitor of peptidoglycan synthesis. Suzuki J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 25:94-104, Feb 72
Relationship between permeability, cell division, and murein metabolism in a mutant of Escherichia coli. Lazdunski C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 111:499-509, Aug 72
The effect of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate on synthesis of sulfated acid mucopolysaccharides by transformed fibroblasts. Goggins JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5759-64, 25 Sep 72
Activation of D-aspartic acid for incorporation into peptidoglycan. Staudenbauer W, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5095-102, 25 Aug 72
Penicillin-sensitive transpeptidation during peptidoglycan biosynthesis in cell-free preparations from Bacillus megaterium. II. Effect of penicillins and cephalosporins on bacterial growth and in vitro transpeptidation. Wickus GG, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5307-11, 10 Sep 72
Synthesis and localization of sulphated mucopolysaccharide in megakaryocytes and platelets of the rat, an anlysis by electron-microscope autoradiography. MacPherson GG.
J Cell Sci 10:705-17, May 72
In vitro synthesis of acid mucopolysaccharides by human gingival fibroblasts. Goggins JF, et al.
J Dent Res 51:303-7, Mar-Apr 72
Interrelationships of mucopolysaccharide and collagen in connective tissue remodelling. Flint M.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:481-95, Apr 72
Studies on glycosaminoglycans (GAG) in mammalian embryonic tissue. I. A micromethod for the fractionation and characterisation of GAG according to their anionic behaviour. Schimmelpfennig K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 271:430-56, 1971
Studies on glycosaminoglycans (GAG) in mammalian embryonic tissue. 2. Influence of vitamin A and Na-salicylate on embryonic GAG. Schimmelpfennig K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 272:65-74, 1972
The defect in the Hurler and Scheie syndromes: deficiency of -L-iduronidase. Bach G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2048-51, Aug 72
Cytochalasin B: effects on cell morphology, cell adhesion, and mucopolysaccharide synthesis (cultured cells-contractile microfilaments-glycoproteins-embryonic cells-sorting-out). Sanger JW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:253-7, Jan 72
In vitro incorporation of 14C from 2-14C-glucose into rabbit kidney medullary and duodenal glycosaminoglycans. Gans JH.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1077-81, Jul 72
Some biochemical and anatomic effects of sodium salicylate on the chick embryo heart. Gessner IH.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 10:17-26, 1970
Metabolic activity in the saccus vasculosus of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri (Richardson). Emanuelsson H, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:351-61, 1972
[Mucopolysaccharides in the female genital tract of parasitic hymenoptera] Führer E.
Naturwissenschaften 59:167-8, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Studies of mucopolysaccharide synthesis in experimental perinephritis hypertensive lesions with S35 sulfate] Konyár E, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:195-200, Jul 72 (Hun)
[Biosynthesis of the peptidoglycans of bacterial cell walls] Rais A, et al.
Postepy Biochem 18:241-55, 1972 (Pol)
[Sulfomucopolysaccharide synthesis in the damaged arterial wall] Iurukova Ts.
Arkh Patol 33:54-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synthesis of mucopolysaccharides and proteins by cells of bone regenerates (experimental study)] Medvetskif EB.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:68-73, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of corneal mucopolysaccharides and the regeneration of corneal nerve fibers in posterior keratectomy] Blinova LI.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:53-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of a cartilage and bone marrow preparation on the cartilage of the rat in vivo] Weigel W, et al.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 14:125-31, 1971 (Spa)
[Biochemical aspects on regeneration power in articular cartilage] Telhag H, et al.
Nord Med 86:1089, 16 Sep 71 (Swe)

BLOOD

Mucopolysaccharides in peripheral leucocytes of cancer patients. Riesco A, et al.
Br J Cancer 25:284-90, Jun 71
Evaluation of the level of mucopolysaccharides in serum in bilharziasis. Khafagy EZ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 40:371-5, Sep 72
Measurement of plasma glycosaminoglycans: an extension of the method. Neri G, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 35:359-62, Dec 71
[Positive Schiff-fluorescent mucopolysaccharides in the blood of patients with gastropathies] Mori G, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 95:573-80, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Quantitative analysis of serum acid mucopolysaccharide. 7] Enomura Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:350, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Mucopolysaccharide content of the blood serum in pregnant women and their children in isoantigen incompatibility] Dryzhova LP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:18-21, Oct 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vascular permeability and mucopolysaccharide metabolism in arteriosclerosis under the effect of ACS and dextran] Bachinskaia LIu.
Vrach Delo 11:31-3, Nov 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Different elution of corneal acid mucopolysaccharides according to tissue preparation before formol-calcium chloride fixation. Bolková A, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:287-90, 1972**

A rapid and micro method for separation of acidic glycosaminoglycans by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Hata R, et al. **Anal Biochem 45:462-8, Feb 72**

Detection of radioactive acid mucopolysaccharides on electrophoresis membranes. Herd JK. **Anal Biochem 48:103-11, Jul 72**

Gel electrophoresis of proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans on large-pore composite polyacrylamide-agarose gels. McDevitt CA, et al. **Anal Biochem 44:612-22, Dec 71**

Isolation and characterization of glycosaminoglycans from brain of children with protein-calorie malnutrition. Chandrasekaran EV, et al. **J Neurochem 18:1913-20, Oct 71**

Isolation of glycosaminoglycans and variation with age in the feline brain. Young IJ, et al. **J Neurochem 19:923-6, Mar 72**

Isolation of lipoprotein-acid mucopolysaccharide complexes from fatty streaks of human aorta. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Prep Biochem 2:83-91, 1972**

[A method of isolation of the organic substance from enamel] Tomańczyk W, et al. **Czas Stomatol 25:523-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

METABOLISM

Connective tissue in scleroderma. A biochemical study on the correlation of fractionated glycosaminoglycans and collagen in human skin. Uitto J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:401-6, 1971**

In vitro studies on the effect of in vivo zinc deficiency on the formation of glycosaminoglycans in rat costal cartilage. Lohmander S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand 30:89-96, Mar 72**

A mucopolysaccharide-protein complex with amine binding properties in rat thrombocytes. Aborg CH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 82:21A-22A, Jul 71**

Heterogeneity of disorders in patients with corneal clouding, normal intellect, and mucopolysaccharidosis. Constantopoulos G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 72:1106-17, Dec 71**

Adenoma of the retinal pigment epithelium: histochemical and electron microscopic observations. Font RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 73:544-54, Apr 72**

The systemic mucopolysaccharidoses. Ultrastructural and histochemical studies of conjunctiva and skin. Kenyon KR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 73:811-33, Jun 72**

Ocular pathology of the Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome (systemic mucopolysaccharidosis type VI). Histologic and ultrastructural report of two cases. Kenyon KR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 73:718-41, May 72**

Repair processes in vascular connective tissue following experimental injury. Helin P, et al. **Angiology 23:183-7, Apr 72**

Presence of acidic protein-bound carbohydrates in the endolymphatic sac and duct of fetal, neonatal and adult rats, and adult humans. Porubsky ES, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:76-81, Feb 72**

Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. Neuropathological and biochemical study of a case. Haberland C, et al. **Arch Neurol 26:391-402, May 72**

Ultrastructure and cytochemistry of lymphocytes in the genetic mucopolysaccharidoses. Belcher RW. **Arch Pathol 93:1-7, Jan 72**

Enzymatic deacetylation of N-acetylglucosamine residues in peptidoglycan from Bacillus cereus cell walls. Araki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:751-8, 5 Nov 71**

The sanfilippo B corrective factor: a N-acetyl-alpha-D-glucosamindiase. Figura K von, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:262-9, 25 Jul 72**

Smith-degraded cartilage proteoglycan as an acceptor for xylosyl transfer. Baker JR, et al. **Biochem J 125:93P, Dec 71**

Serum acid hydrolases in the mucopolysaccharidoses. Cunningham WL, et al. **Biochem J 125:33P-34P, Nov 71**

Hurler's, Hunter's and Morquio's syndromes. A biochemical study in the light of current views of the underlying defects. Dean MF, et al. **Biochem J 123:883-94, Aug 71**

Nature of the interaction of chondroitin 4-sulphate and chondroitin sulphate-proteoglycan with collagen. Obrink B, et al. **Biochem J 121:227-33, Jan 71**

Metabolism of glycosaminoglycans in cultured normal and abnormal human fibroblasts. Di Ferrante N, et al. **Biochem Med 5:269-78, Jun 71**

Acid glycosidases in mucopolysaccharidoses fibroblasts. Fluharty AL, et al. **Biochem Med 4:110-20, Sep 71**

Effect of D-penicillamine on glycosaminoglycan changes during rabbit tendon regeneration. Dorner RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1493-500, Jul 71**

Changes in the connective tissue of the atherosclerotic intima and media of the aorta. Anastassiades T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 261:418-27, 29 Feb 71**

Nascent mucopolysaccharides attached to the Golgi membrane of chondrocytes. Kimata K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 237:606-10, 22 Jun 71**

Sulfate turnover in mucopolysaccharides and glycoproteins of brain. Margolis RU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 264:426-31, 16 May 72**

A histochemical study of the asbestos body coating. Governa M, et al. **Br J Ind Med 29:154-9, Apr 72**

Distribution of acidic glycosaminoglycans in rabbit growth plate cartilage. Greer RB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 9:194-9, 1972**

Glycosaminoglycans of human bone tissue. II. Chondroitin sulphate pattern of femoral cortex, medulla and epiphyseal plate in osteopetrosis. Vejlens L. **Calcif Tissue Res 9:54-66, 1972**

Hydrocortisone and the distribution of hyaluronidase, mucopolysaccharide uronic acid, and acid phosphatase in the rat kidney. Bowness JM, et al. **Can J Biochem 50:610-4, Jun 72**

Ocular mucoid depletion in hypervitaminosis A. Akinosho EA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol 6:143-7, Apr 71**

Corneal mucopolysaccharidosis. Light and electron microscopic study of an atypical case after keratoplasty. Edmison DR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol 7:271-9, Jul 72**

Functional implications of the cell surface: the plasmalemma and surface-associated polyanions. Philpott CW. **Ciba Found Study Group 32:109-22, 1968**

The mucopolysaccharidoses types I, II, and 3: urinary findings in 23 cases. Gordon BA, et al. **Clin Biochem 3:203-15, Sep 70**

Acid hydrolases in the serum and liver in mucopolysaccharidoses types I and 3. Gordon BA, et al. **Clin Biochem 3:193-202, Sep 70**

Glycosaminoglycan contents of normal and degenerative articular cartilage from dogs. Lust G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 39:281-6, Jul 72**

Studies on serum and urinary glycopeptides and glycosaminoglycans in aspartylglucosaminuria. Palo J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 36:431-7, Feb 72**

Chondrodystrophy-mucopolysaccharidosis disparity. Milicic M, et al. **Clin Orthop 80:92-104, Oct 71**

The mechanism of disturbance of mucopolysaccharide and collagen metabolism in experimental atherosclerosis. Sidorenkov IV, et al. **Cor Vasa 14:143-8, 1972**

A form of mucopolysaccharidosis with visceral storage and excessive urinary excretion of chondroitin sulphate. Benson PF, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol 14:69-74, Feb 72**

The comparative effects of several mammalian growth hormones on sulfate incorporation into acid mucopolysaccharides by cultured chick embryo chondrocytes. Meier S, et al. **Endocrinology 90:1447-51, Jun 72**

On the role of mucopolysaccharides in the protective hepatotropic effect of ovariectomy. Kulcsár A, et al. **Endokrinologie 59:53-60, 1972**

The systemic mucopolysaccharidoses. Spranger J. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd 32:165-265, 1972 (563 ref.)**

Degradation of the murein-lipoprotein complex of Escherichia coli cell walls by Dictyostelium amoebae. Braun V, et al. **Eur J Biochem 27:116-25, May 72**

Chemical and metabolic heterogeneity of a bovine aorta chondroitin sulfate-dermatan sulfate proteoglycan. Kresse H, et al. **Eur J Biochem 22:557-62, 26 Oct 71**

Influence of corneal epithelium on the incorporation of 35SO4 into stromal glycosaminoglycans. Anseth A. **Exp Eye Res 11:251-4, Mar 71**

Glycocalyx of tumor cells. Roth J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:35-46, 1972**

Turnover of mucopeptide during the life cycle of Bacillus megaterium. Chaloupka J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:372-82, 1971**

Chondroitin-4-sulfate mucopolysaccharidosis. Spranger JW, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta 26:387-96, Oct 71**

Thin layer chromatography of urinary acid glycosaminoglycans as screening procedure for mucopolysaccharidoses. Teller WM, et al. **Horm Metab Res 1:32-5, Jan 69**

Acid mucopolysaccharide distribution in normal human aorta in the various anatomic segments. Madhavan M, et al. **Indian Heart J 23:202-4, Jul 71**

Metabolism of glycosaminoglycans in alloxan diabetic rats--glutamine fructose-6-phosphate aminotransferase & UDPG dehydrogenase activities of liver. Malathy K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:147-9, Sep 71**

Mitral regurgitation due to mucoid degeneration of the mitral valve. Witte AA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:1074-80, Aug 72**

The Sanfilippo A corrective factor. Purification and mode of action. Kresse H, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2164-70, 10 Apr 72**

Biochemical studies on developing canine hip joints. Lust G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:986-92, Jul 72**

Effects of testosterone on glycosaminoglycans in the prostate, seminal vesicles and salivary glands of the rat. Kofoed JA, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:465-71, Nov 71**

The Hurler syndrome: a study of cultured lymphoid cell lines. Danes BS, et al. **J Exp Med 136:644-9, 1 Sep 72**

Transport of proteins and sulfated mucopolysaccharides in the goldfish visual system. Elam JS, et al. **J Neurobiol 2:379-90, 1971**

Chemical and histochemical studies of glycosaminoglycans (GAC) in relapsing polychondritis. Berry CL, et al. **J Pathol 104:iv, Jul 71**

A distinct biochemical deficit in the Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis VI). Baron RW, et al. **J Pediatr 80:114-6, Jan 72**

Changes in endometrial ground substance. Lebherz TB, et al. **J Reprod Med 5:13-4, Jul 70**

Observations on a possible association between the acid mucopolysaccharides and lysozyme. Economou JS. **J Surg Oncol 3:89-95, 1971**

Allelism, non-allelism, and genetic compounds among the mucopolysaccharidoses. McKusick VA, et al. **Lancet 1:993-6, 6 May 72**

Electron microscopy of intestinal suction-biopsy specimens as an aid in the diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidoses and other lysosomal storage diseases. Van Gemund JJ, et al. **Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 39:211-7, Oct 71**

Abnormal distribution patterns of lysosomal isoenzymes in mucopolysaccharidosis. Kint JA, et al. **N Engl J Med 285:1537-8, 30 Dec 71**

Problems connected with in vivo labelling of embryonic glycosaminoglycans with Na 2 35 SO 4 in teratological studies. Schimmelpfennig K. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 271:320-4, 1971**

Biochemical studies in Sanfilippo syndrome. George E, et al. **Neurol India 19:97-101, Sep 71**

The genetic mucolipidoses. Spranger JW, et al. **Neuropaediatrie 2:3-16, Aug 70 (63 ref.)**

Studies of acid mucopolysaccharide metabolism in connective tissues. Goggins JF. **Oral Surg 33:824-34, May 72**

The pathophysiology of disc disease. Brown MD. **Orthop Clin North Am 2:359-70, Jul 71**

The biochemical changes in the human intervertebral disc in degeneration and nuclear prolapse. Naylor A. **Orthop Clin North Am 2:343-58, Jul 71**

Effects of hexosamine derivatives and uronic acid derivatives on glycosaminoglycane metabolism of fibroblast cultures. Karzel K, et al. **Pharmacology 5:337-45, 1971**

Sanfilippo syndrome: profound deficiency of alpha-acetylglucosaminidase activity in organs and skin fibroblasts from type-B patients. O'Brien JS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1720-2, Jul 72**

Mucopolysaccharidosis. Levin B, et al. **Proc R Soc Med 65:339-41, Apr 72**

Late cerebral mucopolysaccharidosis. A clinical anatomical study. Vuia D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:135-42, Mar-Apr 72**

Some problems of mucopolysaccharidosis. Blehová B, et al. **Rev Czech Med 18:149-58, 1972**

Acid mucopolysaccharide distribution in the canine gastrointestinal mucosa. Kupchella CE, et al. **Trans NY Acad Sci 34:351-60, Apr 72**

[Mucopolysaccharidoses] Blehová B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 111:186-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Distribution of collagenous proteins, mucopolysaccharides, and lipids in different lobes of the right human lung] Tačeva J, et al. **Vnitr Lek 18:489-91, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Treatment of mucopolysaccharidoses with perfusions of human plasma. Changes in mucopolysaccharides of high and low molecular weight] Lambotte C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg 25:297-309, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Influence in vitro of a series of flavonoids on certain enzymes in the metabolism of mucopolysaccharides in the human and bovine saphenous vein] Niebes P, et al. **Angiologica 8:297-302, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Research on the activity of certain enzymes in the metabolism of mucopolysaccharides in the normal and varicose human saphenous vein] Niebes P, et al. **Angiologica 8:7-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Sanfilippo's disease, type 3 mucopolysaccharidosis] Burdea M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:247-51, 2 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Mucolipidosis type II (inclusion cell disease). Study of a case and review of the literature] Montis G de, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:369-79, 2 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Storage diseases. Some clinical and ultrastructural aspects and study of cell cultures] Tondeur M, et al. **Brux Med 52:101-8, Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Retinal histological changes in mucopolysaccharidosis of the Hunter type. (Preliminary note)] Danis P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 157:365-73, 1971 (Fre)**

[Corneal and retinal disorders associated with mucopolysaccharidosis (8 cases)] Thomas C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:933-41, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of the perisinusoidal cells of the liver in 3 cases of mucopolysaccharidosis] Lafon J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:15-21, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Biochemical study of Marfan's syndrome] Deckers PF. **Presse Med 79:1639-40, 11 Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Mucopolysaccharidoses with a betagalactosidase deficiency. Ultrastructural study of the skin] Vissian L, et al. **Presse Med 79:2535-8, 25 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Mucopolysaccharidosis, with reference to a case with

atypical hyaluronaciduria] Rajk A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 11:301-11, 1970 (Ger)**

[Autolytic degradation of cartilage and its pharmacological influencing] Dinnendahl V, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:393-414, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[A new type of mucopolysaccharidosis] Figura K von, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:134, 28 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[A new type of mucopolysaccharidosis] Suschke J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1941-3, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Influence of differently induced forms of hypertension on MPS metabolism and structure of the aorta and large organic arteries] Eckert H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:88-97, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Metabolic changes in acid mucopolysaccharides of the rat aorta and coronary arteries during the initial phase of renal hypertension] Gliech V, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:151-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ultrahistochemical demonstration of acid mucous substance in the glomerulus of the NZB-mouse] Wätzig V. **Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:183-91, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Distribution of tritium-labelled glycosaminoglycan polysulfate following intra-articular injection] Enislidis AC. **Med Welt 23:733-5, 6 May 72 (Ger)**

[Hazards of preventive treatment with massive dose of vitamin D. Studies on the action of vitamin D on the metabolism of sulfated mucopolysaccharides of the connective tissue] Rave O, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 112:16-21, 2 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Storage of mucopolysaccharides and lipoids in tubule cells of the rat kidney after experimental thrombosis of the renal vein] Romen W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 10:51-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Studies on acid mucopolysaccharides in the amniotic fluid in normal pregnancy and in pre-eclampsia] Anton W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:641-5, 20 May 72 (Ger)**

[Mucopolysaccharidoses in clinical practice] Szabó L. **Orv Hetil 113:1095-102, 7 May 72 (Hun)**

[Histotopochemical studies of the rat placenta. II. Enzymatic activity correlated with glycogen metabolism. (Placenta at term)] Romanini C, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:285-90, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Clinical study of positive Schiff-fluorescent mucopolysaccharide levels in patients with gastropathies] Galeone M, et al. **Arch Ital Chir 95:684-9, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[The Sanfilippo syndrome. Determination of mucopolysaccharides in the blood and urine] Basso Ricci L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:250-2, 15 May 71 (Ita)**

[Analysis of a familial chromosome translocation] Gelsomino MR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:252-5, 15 May 71 (Ita)**

[Action of x-rays on the mucopolysaccharide content of the blood and ascitic fluid of rats with Yoshida's ascites hepatoma] Illeni MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:249-50, 15 May 71 (Ita)**

[Biochemical changes in atherosclerosis: current concepts and experimental applications] Porcellati G, et al. **Minerva Med 62:3414-30, 26 Sep 71 (Ita)**

[Qualitative and semi-quantitative analysis of urinary glycosaminoglycans] Sietti C. **Minerva Pediatr 23:1044-6, 9 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Chromatographic analysis in the differential diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidosis] Sietti C. **Minerva Pediatr 23:1047-8, 9 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Hereditary mucopolysaccharidoses] Orii T. **Iryo 26:381-96, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Histochemical study on the acid mucopolysaccharides in the endometrial ground substance] Ueno K. **J Tokyo Med Coll 28:829-51, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Case of primary hepatic cancer accompanied with numerous Mallory bodies] Oda M, et al. **Naika 29:582-6, Mar 72 (Jap)**

[Glycosaminoglycans (mucopolysaccharides) in the liver and spleen of mice in experimental amyloidosis] Schmidt M. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:46-8, 10 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Mucopolysaccharidosis] Maximilian C. **Pediatria (Bucur) 21:187-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Rum)**

[Distribution of acid mucopolysaccarides in the kidneys in diffuse glomerulonephritis] Dabolin' TP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:74-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Dynamics of mucopolysaccharides in the bone tissue of human rib in relation to age and occupation] Martyniuk NI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:42-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Several histochemical changes in the mucous membrane of the duodenum in peptic ulcer (according to duodenal biopsy findings)] Berlin LB, et al. **Arkh Patol 33:69-74, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Location of mucopolysaccharides in the auricular appendages of the heart (an electron microscope study)] Mitin KS, et al. **Arkh Patol 34:53-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The development of experimental atherosclerosis under the influence of separate enzymes involved in mucopolysaccharide metabolism and their metabolites] Alekseeva AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:23-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Carbohydrate-containing biopolymers of oxyntic and chief cells of dog gastric mucous membrane and their changes in prolonged histamine stimulation] Mogil'naia GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:90-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Age-dependent changes of mucopolysaccharides and collagen in the trabecular eye tissue in human eye and their role in the pathogenesis of glaucoma] Zatulina NI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh 27:10-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Role of glucosaminoglycan metabolism disorders in the pathogenesis of scoliosis] Kaz'min AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:87-91, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Disproteinemia in diabetes mellitus and its role in the pathogenesis of diabetic angiopathies] Efimov AS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:7-11, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in aldolase and transaminase activity and the level of mucopolysaccharides in lymph and blood following hydrocortisone administration] Minnebaev MM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:62-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Diabetic angiopathies and mucopolysaccharide metabolism] Shvarts LS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:37-41, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Early ophthalmological and biochemical indices of genetically determined mucopolysaccharidosis] Kovalevskif EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol 4:48-53, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Histochemistry of intra-organic vessels in diabetes mellitus] Bodnar PN. **Vrach Delo 8:78, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[The dynamics of morphologic changes in the mucous membrane of the stomach in peptic ulcer patients with ulcer localization in the duodenum] Kiseleva AF, et al. **Vrach Delo 6:8-13, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clinical and biochemical study of some hereditary metabolic diseases with nervous system lesions] Gusev EI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1475-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The histochemistry of the tissue hydrocarbons of the bony capsule of the labyrinth of the human inter-[illegible] during development] Belousova AA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:65-71, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Mucopolysaccharidosis in a 40-year-old woman] Andrieu LM, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 59:778-81, 16 Jun 72 (Spa)**

[The effect of ddiabetes on the metabolism of mucopolysaccharides] Cohen MP, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat 8:1079-89, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some effects of mucopolysaccharide stains on platelets. O'Brien JR. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 525:257, 1971**

Effects of a sulfated mucopolysaccharide (R01-8307) on zona glomerulosa width and steroid production by the rat adrenal cortex. Levine JH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:270-5, Mar 72**

Dermal factors affecting epidermal cells in vitro. Karasek MA. **J Invest Dermatol 59:99-101, Jul 72**

Allosteric activation of hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase by ions and sulphated mucopolysaccharides. Kuczenski RT, et al. **J Neurochem 19:131-7, Jan 72**

Cell aggregation: role of acid mucopolysaccharides. Pessac B, et al. **Science 175:898-900, 25 Feb 72**

[Effect of schizophyllan on macrophage migration inhibition test in tumor-bearing mice] Komatsu N, et al. **Jap J Antibiot 25:1-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The biochemistry and function of mucosubstances. Barrett AJ. **Histochem J 3:213-21, Jul 71**

[Relations between acid mucopolysaccharides and calcification in epiphyseal cartilage] Balmain-Oligo N. **Lyon Med 226:61-71, 12 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effect of acid mucopolysaccharides from various layers of the arteriosclerotic aortic wall on blood coagulation] Lusztig G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:292-303, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Mucopolysaccharides and connective tissue] Meyer K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 2:Suppl 2:5-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Depolymerization of mucopolysaccharides by X-rays and fast neutrons. Aarnoudse MW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 20:437-45, 1971**

SECRETION

Effect of vagal stimulation and inhibition on gastric mucus and sulfated aminopolysaccharide secretion. Wise L, et al. **Ann Surg 174:976-82, Dec 71**

Metabolism of respiratory tissue: secretion of mucosubstances by organ cultures of mammalian trachea. Kent PW, et al. **Biochem J 124:59P-60P, Oct 71**

The release of glycosaminoglycans during exposure of human platelets to thrombin and polystyrene latex particles. Hagen I. **Biochim Biophys Acta 273:141-8, 26 Jun 72**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of traumatic and degenerative joint diseases using mobilat gel] Fiege U, et al. **Med Welt 23:895-6, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)**

[Percutaneous treatment of distortions of the ankle joint] Witt U, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:154-6, 28 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Late results of the long-term medicinal therapy of osteoarthrosis] Hofer H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:190-6, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Prevention and treatment of superficial Thrombophlebitis] Miller M. **Z Allgemeinmed 47:1468-9, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)**

[Basic therapy of knee arthrosis using joint perfusion] Miehlke K. **Z Rheumaforsch 31:119-28, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic arthropathies of the temporomandibular joint using eleparon] Zisser G. **ZWR 80:1112-5, 15 Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Clinical experiences on the anti-dyslipidemic effect of a new sulfomucopolysaccharide of pancreatic origin] Castello S. **Clin Ter 58:323-34, 31 Aug 71 (Ita)**

[Therapeutic influence on the blood lipids in manifest coronary sclerosis] Aschenbeck G. **Rev Bras Med 28:653-8, Dec 71 (Por)**

URINE

New biochemical aspect of idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis in infancy. Kaiser E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 11:253-5, 1970**

CPC precipitable uronic acid: creatinine ratio in random urine samples collected from normal children. Pennock CA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 61:125-7, Mar 72**

The nature of the non-ultrafiliterable glycosaminoglycans of normal human urine. Wessler E. **Biochem J 122:373-84, Apr 71**

The pattern of urinary glycosaminoglycans excretion in relation to age in man. II. Isolation, proportions, and properties of the fraction resistant to testicular hyaluronidase. Allalouf D, et al. **Biochem Med 4:476-85, Dec 70**

Biochemical studies of urinary acid mucopolysaccharide--peptide complexes in Hurler's syndrome. Onisawa J, et al. **Biochem Med 3:404-13, Apr 70**

The determination of galactose in urinary acidic glycosaminoglycans as a measure of keratan sulfate-like substances in urine. Robertson WV, et al. **Biochem Med 6:246-56, Jun 72**

Molecular size and xylose content of urinary glycosaminoglycans. Wasteson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 252:13-7, Oct 71**

The mucopolysaccharidoses types I, II, and 3: urinary findings in 23 cases. Gordon BA, et al. **Clin Biochem 3:203-15, Sep 70**

Test for mucopolysaccharidoses: simple method for quantitative estimation of urinary glycosaminoglycans. Calatroni A. **Clin Chem 18:266-9, Mar 72**

Sequential thin layer chromatography of urinary acidic glycosaminglycans. Humbel R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 40:290-3, Aug 72**

Urinary excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides in kwashiorkor and vitamin A-deficient children. Mohanram M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 34:93-6, Aug 71**

Age differences in the pattern of urinary glycosaminoglycan excretion in normal individuals. Taniguchi N. **Clin Chim Acta 37:225-33, Mar 72**

Thin layer chromatography of urinary acid glycosaminoglycans as screening procedure for mucopolysaccharidoses. Teller WM, et al. **Horm Metab Res 1:32-5, Jan 69**

Re-evaluation of heterozygous carriers of mucopolysaccharidoses. Teller WM, et al. **Horm Metab Res 1:78-9, Mar 69**

The pattern of urinary glycosaminoglycans excretion in relation to age in man. 3. Anticoagulant activity. Ber A, et al. **J Gerontol 27:28-32, Jan 72**

Diagnosis of Morquio's disease: a simple chromatographic method for the identification of keratosulfate in urine. Humbel R, et al. **J Pediatr 81:107-8, Jul 72**

Heparin and false-positive tests for mucopolysacchariduria. Buist NR, et al. **Lancet 2:286, 5 Aug 72**

[A simple method for the determination of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mucopolysaccharidiuria] Bührdel P, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax 39:406-8, Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Biochemical differentiation of mucopolysaccharidoses] Spranger J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:421-3, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides in a child with Lowe's syndrome] Suschke J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:412-4, May 69 (Ger)**

[Secretion of urinary peptide glycosaminglycans in rheumatoid arthritis] Stuhlsatz HW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 2:Suppl 2:65-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Urinary excretion of mucopolysaccarides in normal and pathologic conditions] Capotorti MA, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli) 80:43-53, 30 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Significance of excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides in the evaluation of the dynamics of the tuberculous process in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Szarewicz-Adamczyk W. **Gruzlica 40:503-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Content of acid glycosamines (mucopolysaccharides) in the urine of healthy children and those with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis and rheumatism] Koroleva TS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:83, Mar 72 (Rus)**

[Morquio's syndrome without abnormal excretion of mucopolysaccharides] Velázquez M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin 22:407-14, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

MUCOPROTEINS (D10)

Human pancreatic enzymes: interaction of human trypsin with chicken ovomucoid. Travis J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:793-6, 20 Aug 71**

The specificity of combination between ristocetins and peptides related to bacterial cell wall mucopeptide precursors. Nieto M, et al. **Biochem J 124:845-52, Oct 71**

Nature of vitamin B 12 binding by native serum, seromucoid, and highly purified fractions from chicken serum. Kidroni G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 252:262-73, 12 Nov 71**

The structure of pig gastric mucus. Conformational transitions induced by salt. Snary D, et al. **Eur J Biochem 24:183-9, 22 Dec 71**

An experimental study on coagulating effect of various mucosubstances on calcium carbonate suspension. Yamashita T. **Tohoku J Exp Med 105:75-85, Sep 71**

ANALYSIS

Protein and neutral sugar levels in the seromucoid fraction of normal and diabetic sera. Sarnecka-Keller M, et al. **Acta Med Pol 13:153-9, 1972**

Immunochemical characterization of staphylococcal and microbial mucopeptides. Helgeland SM, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:819-26, 1971**

The mucoprotein histochemistry of human mucous acinar cell containing salivary glands: submandibular and sublingual glands. Eversole LR. **Arch Oral Biol 17:43-53, Jan 72**

Study of the concentration of mucoprotein in the gastric juice from healthy subjects and gastroduodenal patients before and after treatment with a gastro-protective drug, zolimidine. Camarri E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:768-72, Apr 72**

Histochemical characterization of the surface mucoprotein of normal and abnormal human trophoblast. Bradbury S, et al. **Histochem J 2:263-74, Jul 70**

Immunological studies on mucoid fractions of mammalian sera & tissues. Tandon A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:137-40, Sep 71**

Changes in the composition of ovomucin during liquefaction of thick egg white. Robinson DS, et al. **J Sci Food Agric 23:29-38, Jan 72**

[Mechanism of the formation of renal calculi in the light of histochemical studies] Kalandadse NI. **Z Urol Nephrol 63:9-13, Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of protein and carbohydrate components in blood seromucoids] Pankina VKh. **Lab Delo 3:141-3, 1971 (Rus)**

[The concentration of gastromucoproteins in the gastric juice of children with chronic angiocholecystitis] Pikulina KG. **Pediatriia 50:38-40, May 71 (Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibitor studies on the biosynthesis of chondromucoprotein by chicken embryonic cartilage. Jeffrey PL, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci 25:115-24, Feb 72**

Synthesis of chondromucoprotein by chondrocytes in suspension culture. Nevo Z, et al. **Dev Biol 28:219-28, May 72**

Tamm-Horsfall mucoprotein. II. Ontogenetic development. Lewis RA, et al. **Lab Invest 26:728-30, Jun 72**

Stimulation of chondromucoprotein synthesis in chondrocytes by extracellular chondromucoprotein. Nevo Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2069-72, Aug 72**

BLOOD

Serum mucoprotein and guanase levels in the differential diagnosis of jaundice. Steigmann F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 56:109-17, Aug 71**

Turnover rate of orosomucoid in the dog with sterile abscess. Zeineh RA, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:1326-32, May 72**

Serum mucoprotein tyrosine in rheumatism. Singh SD, et al. **Indian J Pediatr 38:323-5, Aug 71**

Serum mucoproteins in Indian childhood cirrhosis and infective hepatities. Bhoraskar SN, et al. **Indian Pediatr 9:20-2, Jan 72**

Feto-tumor serum antigens. Serologic studies with the Walker 256 tumor-rat model. Harshman S. **J Natl Cancer Inst 47:871-80, Oct 71**

The -macrofetoprotein response to an inflammatory stimulus in fasted rats. Weimer HE, et al. **J Nutr 102:873-7, Jul 72**

The relationship of the postpartum rise in seromucoid to primigravid placental weight. Good W, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:36-9, Jan 72**

Regulation of the seromucoid and haptoglobin level in serum by the reticuloendothelial system. Ohara H, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 11:301-12, Apr 72**

Conditions in which orosomucoid level is significantly decreased. Sandor G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 3:663-5, May 72**

[Biochemical study of Marfan's syndrome] Deckers PF. **Presse Med 79:1639-40, 11 Sep 71 (Fre)**

[A method for the colorimetric microdetermination of seromucoids] Kulenda Z, et al. **Z Med Labortech 12:323-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[On the behavior of fucose, sialic acid and mucoproteins in patients with malignant neoplasms before and after roentgen therapy] Guerrina G, et al. **Pathologica 62:75-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Serum orosomucoid volume--quantitative methods and serum levels in various diseases] Ishigami S, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:143-4, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Effect of vitamin A on the level of seromucoid and fibrinogen and the activity of muramidase in the serum of patients with bronchial asthma] Kowal-Gierczak B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:169-71, 31 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Orosomucoids] Sikorska EJ. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw 25:879-95, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)**

[Sialomucoprotein content of the blood serum in rheumatism in conjunction with endemic goiter] Grigor'ian VA. **Sov Med 35:71-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Change of protein composition and content of structural elements of seromucoid in rheumatism] Pankina VKh. **Vopr Revm 12:38-42, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Values of mucoproteins and total proteins and their fractionation correlated with insulin-liberation in a particular oral test in treated diabetics] Fernández-Cruz A Jr, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 123:19-24, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid proteins in the course of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:393-400, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Copper and mucoproteins in the cerebrospinal fluid of subjects with acute bacterial meningitis] Messeri E, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit 23:37-8, Jan 71 (Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Homoserine and diaminobutyric acid in the mucopeptide-precursor-nucleotides and cell walls of some plant-pathogenic corynebacteria. Perkins HR. **Biochem J 121:417-23, Feb 71**

Studies on gastric mucoproteins. The isolation and characterization of the mucoprotein of the water-soluble mucus from pig cardiac gastric mucosa. Snary D, et al. **Biochem J 123:845-53, Aug 71**

Selective isolation of ovomucoid using an insolubilised trypsin derivative. Beeley JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 271:204-13, 22 Jun 72**

Evidence for the aggregation of hyaluronateprotein fractionated by chromatography on agarose. Caygill JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta 244:421-6, 19 Aug 71**

Separation of 1 -antitrypsin and orosomucoid by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Barbosa J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 37:105-8, Mar 72**

[Electron microscopic demonstration of mucoproteins in mesonephron bottle cells of the Xenopus laevis Daudin using phosphostungstic acid staining] Jonas L, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:185-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Turnover rate of orosomucoid in the dog with sterile abscess. Zeineh RA, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:1326-32, May 72**

Presence, significance, and inhibition of lysosomal proteoglycanases. Brown SI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 11:149-52, Mar 72**

Dependence of salivary epithelial morphology and branching morphogenesis upon acid mucopolysaccharide-protein (proteoglycan) at the epithelial surface. Bernfield MR, et al. **J Cell Biol 52:674-89, Mar 72**

[Comparative studies of the metabolism of glycogen and various mucoproteins. 35SO4Na2 in squamous metaplasias of the cervical cylindrical epithelium] Moricard R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:599-606, 5 Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Histochemistry of carbohydrate-containing biopolymers of the surface epithelium of gastric mucosa in dogs during development of a hypersecretory syndrome] Mogil'naia GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:117-20, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Mucoid compounds in pyelonephritis and diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Fokeeva VV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:83-4, Mar 72 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Local immunization of guinea pig mammary gland with staphylococcal antigens. McDowell G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:805-11, 1971**

H-2-linked genetic control of immune responsiveness to ovalbumin and ovomucoid. Vaz NM, et al. **J Exp Med 134:1335-48, 1 Nov 71**

Release of 5-hydroxytryptamine and morphological changes in blood platelets induced by mucopeptide of streptococcal cell walls. Rašková H, et al. **J Infect Dis 123:587-94, Jun 71**

SECRETION

Gastric secretion of hydrochloric acid and sialic acid containing mucoproteins in the rat following experimental ulcer provocation. Carlborg L, et al. **Acta Soc Med Ups 76:10-6, 1971**

Vagal influence on gastric secretion of hydrochloric acid and sialic acid-containing mucoproteins in the rat on provocation of gastric ulceration. Carlborg L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci 77:29-32, 1972**

[Correlation between mucoproteins and mucoporteoses of the gastric juice in adolescents with chronic diseases of the stomach] Gorbunova NA. **Pediatriia 50:19-22, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

URINE

Turnover rate of orosomucoid in the dog with sterile abscess. Zeineh RA, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:1326-32, May 72**

Excretion of urinary casts after the administration of diuretics. Imhof PR, et al. **Br Med J 2:199-202, 22 Apr 72**

Tamm-Horsfall mucoprotein. 3. Potassium dichromate-induced renal tubular damage. Schwartz RH, et al. **Lab Invest 27:214-7, Aug 72**

Studies of bladder stone disease in Thailand. 13. Fractionation of urinary mucoproteins in newborn and infants of hyper- and hypo-endemic areas. Dhanamitta S, et al. **Urol Int 25:473-80, 1970**

[Urinary mucoproteins. Clinical investigation in the diseases of the kidney and urinary tract] Saito H. **Jap J Urol 63:241-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Urinary mucoproteins. Correlation between urinary mucoproteins and urokinase activity] Saito H. **Jap J Urol 63:248-54, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Sialic acid, serum glycoproteins and uromucoproteins in lupus erythematosus] Kononova AN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:18-21, 1971 (Rus)**

MUCOR (B5)

Mucor divergence in aflatoxin effects with duckling bile and plasma. Lynd JQ, et al. **Environ Res 4:316-24, Oct 71**

[Increase of cell resistence to the action of viruses and toxins under the influence of protein hydrolysates or mold filtrates] Iabrov AA. **Tsitologiia 13:1280-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Presence of carotenoids and ergosterol in Mucor azygospora and in Mucor inaequisporus. Eijk GW van. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:163-7, 1972**

Partial characterization of mucoran: the glucuronomannan component. Bartnicki-Garcia S, et al. **Carbohydr Res 23:75-85, Jun 72**

Studies on fungal polysaccharides. X. Extracellular heteroglycans of Absidia cylindrospora and Mucor mucedo. Miyazaki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:330-5, Feb 72**

Characterization of DNAs from coprinus lagopus and mucor azygospora. Dutta SK, et al. **Experientia 28:582-4, 15 May 72**

[Demonstration of trans isomers of phytoene and phytofluene in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, Rhodospirillum rubrum and Mucor hiemalis] Herber R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:327-9, 10 Jan 72 (Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of -glucosidase from Mucor rouxii. Flores-Carreón A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 258:496-505, 28 Feb 72**

Structural and functional determinants of Mucor miehei protease. I. Modification of the NH 2 terminus and lysine residues by carbamylation. Rickert WS. **Biochim Biophys Acta 271:93-101, 22 Jun 72**

Studies on bile-sensitive lipase. IX. Action pattern and mechanism of lipolysis by Mucor lipase. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:2457-65, Dec 71**

Inactivation of acid proteases from Rhizopus chinensis, Aspergillus saitoi and Mucor pusillus, and calf rennin by diazoacetylnorleucine methyl ester. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:161-4, Jan 72**

METABOLISM

Respiratory-deficient, yeastlike mutant of Mucor. Storck R, et al. **Biochem Genet 5:467-79, Oct 70**

Effect of nutritional factors on DDT-degradation by Mucor alternans. Anderson JP, et al. **Can J Microbiol 17:1291-8, Oct 71**

Effects of various soil fungi and insecticides on the capacity of Mucor alternans to degrade DDT. Anderson JP, et al. **Can J Microbiol 18:553-60, May 72**

Development of respiration and mitochondria in Mucor genevensis after anaerobic growth: absence of glucose repression. Clark-Walker GD. **J Bacteriol 109:399-408, Jan 72**

[Isolation, substrate assimilation and some products of alkane oxidizing molds] Pelz BF, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 84:20-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

MUCORALES see under PHYCOMYCETES (B5)

MUCORMYCOSIS (C1)

Mucormycosis in a mitral prosthesis. Khicha GJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:903-5, Jun 72**

DRUG THERAPY

Pulmonary mucormycosis. Medoff G, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:86-7, 13 Jan 72**

Successfully treated rhinocerebral phycomycosis in well controlled diabetes. Sandler R, et al. **N Engl J Med 285:1180-2, 18 Nov 71**

ETIOLOGY

[Systemic mucormycosis as an opportunistic infection] Fundowicz R. **Wiad Lek 25:79-81, 1 Jan 72 (Pol)**

THERAPY

Pulmonary mucormycosis. Bogard BN. **N Engl J Med 286:606, 16 Mar 72**

VETERINARY

Mucormycosis in laboratory-reared rodents. Obayashi M. **J Wildl Dis 7:59-62, Jan 71**

MUCOUS MEMBRANE (A10)

Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid. Hardy KM, et al. **Arch Dermatol 104:467-75, Nov 71**

Cryosurgical therapy of benign lesions of the skin and mucous membranes. Hansen JE. **Int Surg 56:402-6, Dec 71**

Mucosa-stripping biopsy of the nasopharynx. A new technique and its value in the diagnosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Tschang MH. **J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:118-22, Mar 72**

[Ozena, ossifying metaplasia of the tracheobronchial mucosa and malpighian leukoplasia of the trachea] Soulas A, et al. **J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:569-76, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)**

[Recent results of electron therapy in the O.R.L. field in the treatment of muco-cutaneous epitheliomas] Pourquier H, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:593-5, Oct 71 (Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Sebaceous glands in the esophageal mucous membrane] Pianzola LE, et al. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 5:131-3, 1971 (Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Morphochemical analysis of epithelial mucosubstances in the gall bladder of the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Yamada K, et al. **Histochemie 29:120-8, 1972**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Topography of the laryngeal mucous glands. Nassar VH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 94:490-8, Dec 71**

Epitympanic mucosal folds. Proctor B. **Arch Otolaryngol 94:578, Dec 71**

CYTOLOGY

Studies on the secretory immunological system of fowl. II. Immunoglobulin-producing cells associated with mucous membranes. Leslie GA, et al. **Immunology 21:983-7, Dec 71**

Intercellular relationships at epithelial surfaces as seen by scanning electron microscopy. Alexander IG, et al. **J Anat 110:493, Dec 71**

The Golgi complex in the esophageal mucous glands of the newly hatched chick. Allenspach AL, et al. **J Morphol 135:247-53, Oct 71**

The fine structure of the fibrous membrane forming region of the isthmus of the oviduct of Gallus domesticus. Draper MH, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol 57:297-310, Jul 72**

[Vital staining of mucous membranes with a tetrazolium-alcain-blue mixture] Norn MS. **Ugeskr Laeger 134:1725-6, 14 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Size, form and arrangement of keratinizing mucous membrane cells] Plewig G. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 242:30-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Changes in the middle ear mucosa following administration of inflammatory proteases extracted from the regions with Arthus reaction] To Y. **J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1325-34, Sep 71 (Jap)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Nucleosidtriphosphatase-positive dendritic cells in the oesophageal epithelium of the guinea-pig] Fritsch P, et al. **Dermatologica 142:353-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular sites of immunoglobulins. II. The relative proportions of mucosal cells containing IgG, IgA, and IgM, and light polypeptide chains of kappa and lambda immunoglobulin in human appendices. Chen ST. **Acta Pathol Jap 21:67-83, Feb 71**

Cell-mediated immunity on secretory surfaces. Wadmant RH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc 64:250-1, May 72**

Immune mechanisms of mucosal resistance. Bienenstock J, et al. **Med Clin North Am 56:391-402, Mar 72 (51 ref.)**

Immune mechanisms on secretory surfaces. Waldman RH. **Postgrad Med 50:78-82, Nov 71**

[Antigenic characteristics of bronchial fucomucins] Roussel P, et al. **Lille Med 16:687-92, May 71 (Fre)**

[Experimental studies on immunopathology of diseases of respiratory tract--on the pathological changes produced by anti-tracheobronchial mucosa serum] Shimizu K, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:420-30, 10 May 71 (Jap)**

INNERVATION

[Encapsulated sensory nerve endings of the skin and mucous membrane in primates from the point of view of phylogeny] Kadanoff D. **Anat Anz 128:302-13, 1971 (Ger)**

[Histological findings in the peripheral nerve in the mucous membrane of the maxillary sinus in chronic inflammation] Takano M, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap 74:308-9, Feb 71 (Jap)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Mycological picture card-index. 84. Toxigenic and facultative-pathogenic molds. Hints on the evaluation] Rieth H. **Mykosen 14:593-4, 1 Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Bacterial flora and infectious diseases of mucous membranes. 1. A contribution on infectious diseases of the urinary tract] Lodenkämper H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol 64:364-78, May 71 (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The submucous layer of the middle ear in chronic otitis media. II. Chronic suppurative otitis media. A histological and ultrastructural study. Hentzer E, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 201:119-26, 1972**

The submucous layer of the middle ear in chronic otitis media. I. Secretory otitis media. A histological and ultrastructural study. Hentzer E, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 201:108-18, 1972**

The clinical significance of epitympanic mucosal folds. Aimi K. **Arch Otolaryngol 94:499-508, Dec 71**

Cancer in man at site of prior benign lesion of skin or mucous membrane: a review. Dunham LJ. **Cancer Res 32:1359-74, Jul 72 (224 ref.)**

Cryosurgery of the cheek pouch of the golden Syrian hamster. Physical, vascular, macroscopic and histologic observations. Lenz H. **Int Surg 57:223-8, Mar 72**

Ciliary structure, ciliogenesis, microvilli. (Electron microscopy of the mucosa of the upper respiratory tract). Friedmann I, et al. **Laryngoscope 81:1852-68, Nov 71**

[A particular precancerous state of mucous membranes: Dubreuilh's melanosis. Histological and ultrastructural aspects] Bonneau H, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris) 58:307-14, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Study of the esophageal mucosa in the course of upper aerodigestive cancers] Dargent M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris) 58:287-306, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Histological findings in the esophageal mucosa and their relation to the results of the perfusion test and esophageal disorders] Hauzeur F, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:161-5, 1971 (Ger)**

[Physiology and pathology of the mucous membrane of the respiratory tract] Miyoshi Y. **J Otolaryngol Jap 74:558-60, Feb 71 (Jap)**

[Skin-and mucous membranes lesions in Reiter's syndrome] Triapichnikov PF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:85-90, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Restoration of tracheal mucosa and ciliary particle transport activity after mechanical denudation in the chicken. Battista SP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:59-69, May 72**

[Function of the mucous membrane and aerosols] Zippel R. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 135:305-9, 1971 (Ger)**

[Physiology and pathology of the mucous membrane of the respiratory tract] Miyoshi Y. **J Otolaryngol Jap 74:558-60, Feb 71 (Jap)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A tentative analysis of the influence of the time-factor in 192 iridium treatment. Robillard J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 10:625-30, Dec 71**

SECRETION

Endogenic defense against infectious disease in chronic bronchitis. Bürgi H. **Respiration 28:480-4, 1971**

SURGERY

[Use of deltopectoral flap in cervicofacial restoration] Lejour M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast 17:126-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The treatment of bladder papillomatosis with subtotal removal of the mucosa or cystenderesis] Aboulker P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris) 5:179-82, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

MUCOVISCIDOSIS see CYSTIC FIBROSIS (C4,C5,C16)

MUCUS (A12)

Studies on the physiology of the trachea. VI. Interaction between ciliary beat frequency and transport of secretions. Fujiwara K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:212-7, Apr 72**

The muco-ciliary system in relation to middle ear pathology and sensorineural hearing loss. In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Sadé J. **Ciba Found Symp 79-99, 1970**

The structure of pig gastric mucus. Conformational transitions induced by salt. Snary D, et al. **Eur J Biochem 24:183-9, 22 Dec 71**

Goblet cell mucus in the small intestine. Findings after net fluid production due to cholera toxin and hypertonic solutions. Yardley JH, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J 131:1-10, Jul 72**

A respiratory mucus extractor and resuscitator for use in rodents. Rassaert CL. **Lab Anim Sci 21:420-1, Jun 71**

Histochemistry of mucosubstances in the canine and human respiratory tract. Spicer SS, et al. **Lab Invest 25:483-90, Dec 71**

Effect of high oxygen tension on mucociliary function. Wolfe WG, et al. **Surgery 72:246-52, Aug 72**

Dry eye secondary to mucus deficiency. Lemp MA, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1223-7, Nov-Dec 71**

[Study of human nasal mucociliary drainage by means of serial scintigraphies of a particle labeled with technetium 99 .] Guillerm R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:303-10, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Study of mucoelastography. Preliminary results] Vicéns B, et al. **Bronches 21:372-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)**

[Crystal formation in human secretions as seen in the light and electron microscope] Jeschek J, et al. **Mikroskopie 27:146-54, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Physiology and pathophysiology of ciliary activity and mucus transport in the tracheobronchial tree (research in rats)] Iravani J. **Pneumonologie 144:93-112, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Antibacterial action of human cervical mucus assayed

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in vitro on cultures of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria] Carollo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:447-50, 15 Aug 71 (Ita)

[Case of tracheal obstruction by a mucous concretion. Tracheotomy--recovery] Piscicelli I, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 51:1393-8, 30 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Biochemical characterization of middle ear effusions. Vered J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 81:394-400, Jun 72

Glucose in nasal secretions. Diagnostic significance. Kosoy J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 95:225-9, Mar 72

Studies on gastric mucoproteins. The isolation and characterization of the mucoprotein of the water-soluble mucus from pig cardiac gastric mucosa. Snary D, et al. **Biochem J** 123:845-53, Aug 71

Lipid composition of human bronchial mucus. Lewis RW. **Lipids** 6:859-61, Nov 71

[Glycopeptides of bronchial fibrillar mucus in cystic fibrosis] Lamblin G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:329-40, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Isolation of bronchial mucins secreted in cystic fibrosis] Roussel P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:315-28, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histochemical study of mucopolysaccharides of mormyromast (type II of Cordier) in mormyrides, Gnathonemus petersii] Denizot JP. **Histochemie** 28:305-15, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The bronchial mucus--its synthesis, composition and physical properties] Keal E, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 12:416-25, Oct 71 (Ger)

[Biochemical analysis of bronchial secretions in chronic obstructive lung disease (chronic bronchitis, asthma). I. Homogenizing of bronchial secretions with ultrasound and its importance for biochemical analysis] Licht W. **Pneumonologie** 144:139-46, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biochemical analysis of bronchial secretions in chronic obstructive lung disease (chronic bronchitis and asthma). II. Classification of bronchial secretions on the basis of biochemical analyses] Licht W, et al. **Pneumonologie** 144:147-58, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Composition of bronchial mucus in chronic obstructive bronchitis] Rasche B, et al. **Pneumonologie** 144:10-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrolytes and proteins of nasal secretion in mucoviscidosis] Crifò S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:330-3, 15 Jun 71 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Solving the cytopreparation problem of mucoid specimens with a mucoliquifying agent (MucoLexx) and nuclepore filters. McCarty SA. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 16:221-3, May-Jun 72

Quantitative variations in the disposition of the enteric surface coat in mouse jejunum. Rao SN, et al. **Gut** 13:33-8, Jan 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Mucomyst. Muskovitch ZF. **Ann Allergy** 28:121-2, Mar 70

Comparative mucolytic studies on dithiothreitol, N-acetyl-cysteine and L-cysteine on human respiratory mucus in vitro and their effects on the rate of flow of mucus in the exposed trachea of the rat on topical application. Lightowler JE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 189:53-8, Jan 71

Mechanical and chemical methods of opening occluded T tubes. Waddell WR, et al. **Surgery** 71:91-6, Jan 72

[Study in vitro of the fluidifying action of lysozyme and papain] Tassoni G. **Valsalva** 45:242-6, Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Protease inhibitor levels in human nasal mucus under physiological and physiopathological conditions] Reichert R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 49:1234-6, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in protease-inhibitor level in human nasal secretion during various rhinopathies] Reichert R, et al. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 51:73-80, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration of a low-molecular protease inhibitor in human bronchial secretion] Reichert R, et al. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 51:190-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship of catfish serum antibodies to immunoglobulin in mucus secretions. Di Conza JJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 49:517-9, Oct 71

METABOLISM

Symbiotic chloroplasts; their photosynthetic products and contribution to mucus synthesis in two marine slugs. Trench RK, et al. **Biol Bull** 142:335-49, Apr 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Epidemiological study of the incidence of amoebas of the limax group in military communities. V. Relation between the presence of amoebas of the limax group in nasal swabs and a pathological finding in nasal mucosa. Skočil V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 16:101-6, 1972

[Experimental bovine brucellosis. 3. The vaginal excretion of Brucella abortus before and after parturition] Philippon A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1:215-24, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bacteriology of the tracheobronchial system] Knothe H. **Internist (Berlin)** 12:442-4, Oct 71 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mucus transport in the tracheobronchial tree of normal and bronchitic rats. Iravani J, et al. **J Pathol** 106:81-93, Feb 72

The effect of various conditions on tracheal mucociliary transport in dogs. Sakakura Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:870-9, Jul 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cystic fibrosis--a problem of permeability? Goldbloom RG. **Pediatrics** 48:693-4, Nov 71

SECRETION

Mucous hypersecretion induced in isolated mucociliated epithelial cells by a factor in heated serum. Bang BG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 68:407-22, Aug 72

Endocrine and gastric secretory changes induced by increased intracranial pressure. O'Neill JA Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:19-24, Jan 72

Effect of increased intracranial pressure on gastric mucous production. DeWeese WO, et al. **Am Surg** 38:13-6, Jan 72

Bronchorrhea or bronchitis? Anderson AE Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 75:789-90, Nov 71

Effect of vagal stimulation and inhibition on gastric mucus and sulfated aminopolysaccharide secretion. Wise L, et al. **Ann Surg** 174:976-82, Dec 71

Disturbances in the pattern of secretion of bronchial mucous glands. Reid L. **Ciba Found Study Group** 32:45-67, 1968

Symptoms and hormonal changes accompanying ovulation. Billings EL, et al. **Lancet** 1:282-4, 5 Feb 72

An autumn-enhanced mucotropic action of inhaled terpenes and related volatile agents. Boyd EM, et al. **Pharmacology** 6:65-80, 1971

Hypoxia and gastric mucus secretions. Girvan DP. **Rev Surg** 28:375-6, Sep-Oct 71

Mucus production in gallstone formation--autoradiographs using tritiated galactose. Ely JW, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:383-4, 1971

[Mucus secreting carcinoma of the prostate] Monserrat JM. **Rev Argent Urol Nefrol** 39:133-5, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)

MUD THERAPY (E2)

[Relation between application of vaginal mud tampons and the incidence of trichomoniasis] Uzel R. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:172-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hormonal analysis of the peat mud of the village of Banja, Karlowo District, and fresh-water mud from Lake Varna] Jakubov J, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 13:198-203, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Administration of Northern sea mud in infantile dermatoses] Chlebarov S, et al. **Hautarzt** 23:211-4, May 72 (Ger)

[Statistical studies on the correlation between physical and chemical data of peat analysis for balneologic evaluation] Egerter HG. **Z Physiother** 23:109-16, Mar-Apr 71 (Ger)

[Sterility problem and objective determination of ovulation] Eggert M, et al. **Z Physiother** 23:377-81, Sep-Oct 71 (Ger)

[Clinical and animal experiment studies on the influencing of microbial dermatosses by peloids] Pöhler H, et al. **Z Physiother** 23:369-76, Sep-Oct 71 (Ger)

[Effect of fangotherapy on serum immunoglobulins in rheumatic patients] Giordano M, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch** 30:342-51, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphological structure of the periodontal tissues before and after therapeutic application of peat paste] Krzywicki J. **Czas Stomatol** 25:93-101, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Possibilities of using mud paste in the treatment of periodontal diseases] Krzywicki J. **Czas Stomatol** 24:1235-41, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fangotherapy of inflammatory diseases of female reproductive organs in the subacute stage] Gladkova IS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:16-21, Nov 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the hemodynamics of the organs of the pelvis minor in inflammatory diseases of the internal genital organs under the influence of mud therapy] Shinkareva LF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:45-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of inflammation and mechanism of the anti-inflammatory action of experimental peloid therapy] Leshchinskiĭ AF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:27-30, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of Sol-Iletzk mud therapy of patients with bone injuries] Abdrakhmanov RA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 32:71-2, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Therapeutic mud treatment of subacute inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia at the Varzi-Iatchi health resort] Shinkareva LF, et al. **Sov Med** 34:99-103, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Use of mud and mineral water from Lake Sor-Bulak in treating some skin diseases] Dzhumamuratova DI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 44:75-9, Sep 70 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of peloidotherapy in patients with some chronic dermatoses at the Saki resort] Smirnov LD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:71-4, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Complex therapy of lumbosacral radiculitis using local muds in the conditions of Western Siberia] Koval' VA. **Voen Med Zh** 3:83-5, Mar 71 (Rus)

[Mud therapy of rheumatoid (infectious non-specific) arthritis in the Altai district physiotherapy hospital on Lake Iatrovoe Bol'shoe] Aleksandrov VV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:362-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

[Hemodynamics of the organs of the pelvis minor in patients with chronic inflammation of the uterine adnexa and changes under the influence of treatment with silt mud] Amirov RZ, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 37:254-7, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

[Experience in the treatment of patients with rheumatism in the inactive phase using low-temperature diluted mud baths] Balasheva LI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:240-2, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis by Talsk mineral baths in combination with mud applications] Churilov VA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:459-60, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

[Problem of studying the resources and use of mineral waters and therapeutic mud in the work of the Central Institute of Health Resorts and Physical Therapy] Danilov IuE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 37:358-61, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

[Mechanism of the biostimulating effect of mud therapy] Filippov IuN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:230-6, May-Jun 71 (114 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of therapeutic mud on the content of catecholamines and their metabolic effects] Gobzhelianov AN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:434-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

[Effect of mud applications on adenyl nucleotide levels in animal experiments] Gorchakova GA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:236-40, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[Balneotherapy of patients with chronic obliterating diseases of peripheral blood vessels] Kents VV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:327-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

[Morphologic and cytochemical studies of the peripheral blood in children receiving mud therapy for chronic tonsillitis] Kolomeets LM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:178-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

[Effect on fangotherapy on the state of hemato-parenchymatous barrier in patients with infectious nonspecific (rheumatoid) polyarthritis] Kravchenko LF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 37:39-42, 1972 (Rus)

[A model for studying the action of therapeutic mud] Leshchinskiĭ AF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:253-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

[Experience in treatment of children with rheumatism in a suburban sanatorium] Oganesov IA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 37:177-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

[Balneologic evaluation of acid arsenic-containing mineral waters and clay (based on the example of the Zubiĭskiĭspa)] Razenkova IN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:243-6, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[The effect of mud therapy on the acid-forming function of the stomach according to radiotelemetric findings] Serebrina LA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:343-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

[The effect of various chemical substances from

Sapozhkovsk peat on the morphology of animal skin] Soldatov VV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:507-11, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Thermoregulation in children during the interparoxysmal period of rheumatism during treatment with mud or bicillin] Suf VM.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:267-70, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Cytochemical indices in children with chronic tonsillitis and changes under the effect of mud therapy] Tarasova LN.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:511-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Mud therapy in the treatment of chronic inflammatory diseases of the biliary tract and liver] Borevskaia BD, et al. **Vrach Delo 4:72-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Treating patients with peripheral nervous diseases with peat-mud applications and hydrosulfide baths at the Mikulintsy health resort] Martyniuk PG, et al. **Vrach Delo 1:111-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Mechanization of mud therapy clinics] Litvak BI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:170-3, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)**

MULLERIAN DUCTS (A10)

Permeability of membranes to the Müllerian-inhibiting substance synthesized by the human fetal testis in vitro: a clue to its biochemical nature. Josso N. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:265-70, Feb 72**
Broad ligament adenocarcinoma of Müllerian origin. Czernobilsky B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 40:238-42, Aug 72**
[Inhibiting role of the pituitary gland on elaboration of the testicular inductor responsible for the regression of Müller's ducts in chick embryos] Maraud R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1365-8, 1969 (Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Utricular cyst with a homolateral hypoplastic ureter associated with a rare anomaly of the Wolffian duct and also of the Mullerian duct. Lorch CJ. **Arch Chir Neerl 24:59-68, 1972**
[Gland-forming "benign vaginal tumor". Histochemical studies on pathogenesis] Graf H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 211:475-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of testosterone and of some of its 17-hydroxylated metabolites on the müllerian duct of the foetal rat, in organ culture. Josso N. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:694-7, Aug-Sep 71**
[Influence of hypophyseal stimulating hormones on Mullerian duct regression in chick embryo treated with estradiol benzoate] Maraud R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:568-9, 1971 (Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Freemartins in cattle: the first steps of sexual organogenesis. Jost A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 29:349-79, Jun 72**
[Evolution of the Mullerian ducts and delta5-3beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the genital glands of green lizard (Lacerta viridis Laur.) embryos] Raynaud A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2335-8, 8 Dec 71 (Fre)**

MULTICEPS see under CESTODA (B1)

MULTIPHASIC SCREENING (E1, N2)

The annual medical work-up--improving laboratory service to the physician by profiles. Casey AE. **Ala J Med Sci 8:215-9, Apr 71**
Combining clinical and educational services. Luhr JP, et al. **Am Ann Deaf 116:566-8, Dec 71**
Psychiatric screening through multiphasic health testing. Gordon RE. **Am J Psychiatry 128:559-63, Nov 71**
Preschool multiphasic screening programs in rural Kansas. Belleville M, et al. **Am J Public Health 62:795-8, Jun 72**
Health and educational screening of school-age children--definition and objectives. Lessler K. **Am J Public Health 62:191-8, Feb 72**
Clinical evaluation and multiphasic screening. A comparison of yields. Bates B, et al. **Ann Intern Med 75:929-31, Dec 71**
Biochemical screening tests. Effect of panel size on medical care. Friedman GD, et al. **Arch Intern Med 129:91-7, Jan 72**
Value of biochemical profiling in a periodic health examination program: analysis of 1,000 cases. Cunnick WR, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med 18:5-22, Jan 72**
Computerized entry into medical care. Its impact on doctor-patient relationships. Yedidia A, et al. **Calif Med 115:69-73, Oct 71**
Sources of variation in tonometry at a multiphasic health testing facility. Bowman EV, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol 6:115-23, Apr 71**
Laboratory screening. A critical survey. Korvin CC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 105:1053-5, 20 Nov 71**
Effectiveness of acridine-binding method in screening for oral, pharyngeal, and laryngeal cancer. Roth D, et al. **Cancer 29:1579-83, Jun 72**
Multiple screening. Chamberlain J. **Community Health (Bristol) 3:17-23, Jul-Aug 71**
The implications of automated health screening for the delivery of medical care. Wright HB. **Community Health (Bristol) 3:71-80, Sep-Oct 71**
Cost analysis of Wisconsin's program of multiphasic health screening. Schwartz TH, et al. **Health Serv Rep 87:523-9, Jun-Jul 72**
Opinions of Rhode Island physicians on automated multiphasic screening. Von Oeyen P. **Health Serv Rep 87:366-74, Apr 72**
Designing multiphasic screening. Branson MH, et al. **Hospitals 46:47-51, 1 May 72**
Multiphasic health--"in the best of times--in the worst of times". Arnoldi LB. **Ind Med Surg 40:28-9, Oct 71**
Experience with automated multiphasic health testing. Breckenridge RL. **Ind Med Surg 40:18-23, Oct 71**
Computerized health test program in a mobile medical center. Carson MV. **Ind Med Surg 40:35-6, Oct 71**
Mobile multiphasic health testing in TVA's occupational health program. Craig JL, et al. **Ind Med Surg 40:10-5, Oct 71**
Applied concepts of automation in an occupatinal medical program. Craig JL, et al. **Ind Med Surg 40:9-17, Aug 71**
Patient specific test selection in multiphasic health testing. Hershberg PI, et al. **Ind Med Surg 41:7-14, Mar 72**
The Health Care-A-Van. Reichart A. **Ind Med Surg 40:36-7, Dec 71**
Operations-research problems in the design of multiphasic screening centers. Krolak PD, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput 1:123-55, Apr 70**
Informal remarks on multiphasic screening. Ainsworth TH Jr. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:27-8, Jan-Feb 72**
Measurement of the effectiveness of on-line biomedical computing in multiphasic health testing. Crawford D. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:16-8, Jan-Feb 72**
Nonautomated health testing. Duff WR, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:1-4, Jan-Feb 72**
Disease, technology, and health testing. Hershberg PI, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:18-27, Jan-Feb 72**
Toward a measure of effectiveness of the Public Health Service Health Evaluation Center. Hsieh RK. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:4-15, Jan-Feb 72**
Screening audiometry: the use of speech frequency averaging in a multiphasic health maintenance project. Istre CO Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc 124:1-6, Jan 72**
Multiphasic health screening in industry. Clinical findings and results. Collings GH Jr, et al. **J Occup Med 14:472-82, Jun 72**
Multiphasic health screening in industry. Concepts, philosopy and general description. Collings GH Jr, et al. **J Occup Med 14:443-5, Jun 72**
Follow-up of MHS. Collings GH Jr, et al. **J Occup Med 14:462-5, Jun 72**
Mobile multiphasic health screening--mediclinic. Fitzpatrick MM, et al. **J Occup Med 14:450-6, Jun 72**
Medical statistics, system monitoring and provisional normals. Frederik WS, et al. **J Occup Med 14:466-71, Jun 72**
Multiphasic health screening in industry. Howe HF. **J Occup Med 14:498, Jun 72**
Electronic data processing (EDP) and multiphasic health screening. Scott MR, et al. **J Occup Med 14:457-61, Jun 72**
Multiphasic health screening in an established industrial medical office. Stratton KL, et al. **J Occup Med 14:446-9, Jun 72**
Economics and cost of MHS. Walsh JM, et al. **J Occup Med 14:483-5, Jun 72**
Health assessment of school children. V. Selecting screening tests. Eisner V, et al. **J Sch Health 42:21-4, Jan 72**
Adult voice screening. Laguaite JK. **J Speech Hear Disord 37:147-51, May 72**
The yield of multiphasic screening. Bates B, et al. **JAMA 222:74-8, 2 Oct 72**
Multiphasic screening for preschool children. I. Methodology and clinical findings in a Spanish-American community. Brown HB. **JAMA 219:1315-9, 6 Mar 72**
Application of automated multiphasic health testing in clinical medicine. The current state of the art. Howe HF. **JAMA 219:885-9, 14 Feb 72**
The Toshiba multiphasic health screening centre. Yamaguchi K. **Med Biol Eng 9:421-9, Sep 71**
A program to measure the impact of multiphasic health testing on health differentials between poverty and nonpoverty groups. Shapiro S, et al. **Med Care 10:207-14, May-Jun 72**
Laboratory medicine--through the looking glass. Larsen LH. **Med J Aust 1:386-7, 19 Feb 72**
Laboratory medicine "through the looking glass". Plueckhahn VD. **Med J Aust 1:130-4, 15 Jan 72**
Automated multiphasic health testing and services. Total systems analysis and design. Flagle D. **Methods Inf Med 10:201-6, Oct 71**
The diagnostic process and multiple screening techniques. Murphy EA. **Methods Inf Med 11:8-14, Jan 72**
Multiphasic health screening at an urban hospital. Technologic considerations. Logsdon DN, et al. **NY State J Med 72:701-5, 15 Mar 72**
Automated multiphasic laboratory screening in cancer population. Reynoso G, et al. **NY State J Med 72:1251-3, 1 Jun 72**
Multiphasic screening in Rhode Island. **RI Med J 55:84, Mar 72**
[Routine medical examinations. Current values and limitations. Future prospects] Tolot F, et al. **Lyon Med 226:253-8, 10 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Why multiphasic tests? Study of a fixed population] Laflamme J, et al. **Union Med Can 100:1784-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Model studies for multiphasic screening as the basis for a comprehenisve system of medical care for the population. Review] Friedemann H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1261-7, 15 Dec 70 (16 ref.) (Ger)**
[Mass screening and periodic examination of rectal cancer--diagnosis of anorectal lesions in the short-term multiphasic health screening] Kanazawa T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:215-21, Mar 72 (Jap)**
[Statistical problems indicated in multiphasic health screening] Hayashi C. **Jap J Clin Med 29:2044-7, Sep 71 (Jap)**
[Current status of multiphasic health screening in Japan--a visit to the Aichi Prefecture Comprehensive Health Center] Inada H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 29:2124-30, Sep 71 (Jap)**
[History and the concept of multiphasic health screening] Iwatsuka T. **Jap J Clin Med 29:2029-34, Sep 71 (Jap)**
[Health protection system and multiphasic health screening] Katsunuma H. **Jap J Clin Med 29:2040-3, Sep 71 (Jap)**
[Multiphasic health screening and individualized examination--from the standpoint of public health] Koizumi A. **Jap J Clin Med 29:2065-9, Sep 71 (Jap)**
[Multiphasic health screening and individualized examination --from the standpoint of a clinician] Nagasaka M. **Jap J Clin Med 29:2070-4, Sep 71 (Jap)**
[Socio-economic view of multiphasic health screening and its trend] Ogiso S. **Jap J Clin Med 29:2035-9, Sep 71 (Jap)**
[Current status of multiphasic health screening in Japan--PL Tokyo Health Care Center] Sasaki A. **Jap J Clin Med 29:2119-23, Sep 71 (Jap)**
[Design for multiphasic health screening--comprehensive health examination system] Shimada J. **Jap J Clin Med 29:2106-12, Sep 71 (Jap)**
[Crrent status of multiphasic health screening in Japan--Midori Health Care Center (tentative name)] Takahashi T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 29:2131-6, Sep 71 (Jap)**
[Maintenance of case records and follow-up studies in multiphasic health screening] Yasui S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 29:2075-8, Sep 71 (Jap)**
[Automated multiphasic health care system (MHCS). 1. Basic analysis of the automatic comprehensive screening system] Furukawa T, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:425, Aug 71 (Jap)**
[Automated multiphasic health care system (MHCS). 2. Traffic simulation for the design of automated comprehensive examination system] Furukawa T, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:426, Aug 71 (Jap)**
[Practice of the automated diagnostic system and its problems] Iwatsuka T. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:589-98, Sep 71 (Jap)**
[Round table conference: multiphasic health screening and mass screening] Hinohara S, et al. **Naika 29:484-99, Mar 72 (Jap)**
[Methods and practices of multiphasic health screening] Hinohara S. **Naika 29:407-15, Mar 72 (Jap)**
[Theory and practice of multiphasic health screening for outpatients--development of automated multiphasic health testing] Kobayashi T, et al. **Naika 29:416-25, Mar 72 (Jap)**
[General remarks on multiphasic health screening--its history, significance and care of patients following the test] Koyama Y. **Naika 29:404-6, Mar 72 (Jap)**
[Treatment and prognosis following multiphasic health screening] Sasaki A, et al. **Naika 29:426-35, Mar 72 (Jap)**

STANDARDS

[Standardization of multiphasic screening. II. Uric acid as a parameter in presymptomatic diagnostics] Lestin H, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:944-8, 18 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Standardization of multiphasic screening. I. Organization and choice of parameters] Thiele HJ, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:893-9, 11 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Interpretation of abnormalities in screening tests.] Furukawa T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2058-64, Sep 71 **(Jap)**
[Determination of normal values in multiphasic health screening--introduction of SMA-12/60 autoanalyzer and its application to multiphasic health screening] Sasaki T. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2048-57, Sep 71 **(Jap)**

UTILIZATION

[Current status of multiphasic health screening in Japan--Toshiba Health Examination Center] Kaihara S. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2113-8, Sep 71 **(Jap)**

MULTIPLE EPIPHYSEAL DYSPLASIA,

CONGENITAL see CHONDRODYSTROPHIA

CALCIFICANS CONGENITA (C3)

MULTIPLE MYELOMA (C2)

see also related
MYELOMA PROTEIN (D10)

Primary tumors of ribs. Schmidt FE, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 13:251-7, Mar 72
Reversible disaggregation by NaF of membrane-bound polyribosomes of mouse myeloma cells in tissue culture. Bleiberg I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 269:453-64, 29 May 72
"Nonsecretory" multiple myeloma. River GL, et al.
Blood 40:204-6, Aug 72
Interchain disulfide bond formation studied in two mouse myelomas which secrete immunoglobulin A. Bevan MJ. **Eur J Immunol** 1:133-8, Apr 71
Repetitive maturation cycles in a cultured mouse myeloma. Saunders GC, et al.
J Cell Biol 51:344-8, Oct 71
Myeloma of the oesophagus. Morris WT, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:537-8, Jun 72
Plasma cell myelomatosis and other monoclonal gammapathies. Azar HA.
Pathol Annu 7:1-17, 1972 (54 ref.)
Plasma cell dyscrasia without bone lesions. Case report.
Postgrad Med 50:254-8, Sep 71
The role of hydrophobic bonding in the thermoprecipitation of a pyroglobulin. Zinneman HH, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:668-72, Aug-Sep 71
Normal pregnancy in a patient with multiple myeloma and sickle cell anaemia. Talerman A, et al.
West Indian Med J 20:97-100, Jun 71
[Myeloma (case report)] Vlačuśková M.
Cesk Stomatol 71:369-72, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Multiple myelomas. I. Generalities] Hoerni B, et al.
Bord Med 5:1249-54, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution to the radiological study of vertebral myeloma] Jeanmart L, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:427-34, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plasmacellular dyscrasias] Dioguardi N.
Minerva Med 62:3885-900, 27 Oct 71 **(Ita)**
[Multiple myeloma: diffuse leptomeningeal invasion] Facure NO, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:113-7, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Localization of the myeloma node in the orbit in Rustitskif-Kahler disease] Babior SN.
Vestn Oftalmol 1:79-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Fibrinolysis in myelomatosis. Preston FE, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 47:65-70, 1972
Aggregation phenomenon in an IgG multiple myeloma resulting in the hyperviscosity syndrome. Benninger GW, et al. **Am J Med** 51:287-93, Aug 71
IgA pyroglobulin, hyperviscosity syndrome and coagulation abnormality in a patient with multiple myeloma. Sugai S. **Blood** 39:224-37, Feb 72
IgD plasma cell neoplasia: clinical manifestations and characteristic features. Pruzanski W, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 102:1061-5, 23 May 70
Chemical studies of heavy chains of two IgGl-lambda myeloma proteins from a single patient. Wang AC, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:473-9, May 72
Alternating appearance of IgD and IgG myeloma protein during treatment. Oxelius VA.
Scand J Haematol 8:439-45, 1971
[Biological studies of 559 cases of paraproteinemia] Dugue M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 33:75-86, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serum alpha 2 H in malignant hemopathies and cirrhosis. Prognostic value] Martin JP, et al.
Presse Med 79:2313-6, 27 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of beta 1 C-A (complement factor 3) in malignant lymphoma, myeloma, and Waldenström's disease] Meier EC, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:967-71, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HL-A antigens and malignant hematological diseases] Jeannet M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1798-800, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The behavior of serum lipids in paraproteinemias. Demonstration of paraprotein-lipoprotein complexes] Noseda G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1787-8, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Total serum copper in histiocyte sarcomatosis with a systemic tendency] Papa G, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:179-83, 1972 **(Ita)**
[Chromosome studies in a case of Bence Jones myeloma] Trizio D, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 55:774-7, Dec 70 **(Ita)**
[Effect of the blood serum on antibiotic activity in patients with pronounced dysproteinemia] Kivman GIa, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:1049-52, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lambda type microglobulinic myeloma] Guillermo Fongi E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:303-6, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Current patterns of infection in multiple myeloma. Meyers BR, et al. **Am J Med** 52:87-92, Jan 72
Bone pain in multiple myeloma. Studies with radioactive 87m Sr. Charkes ND, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:53-8, Jul 72
IgG-K-multiple myeloma with hyperviscosity syndrome--response to plasmapheresis. Wolf RE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:114-7, Jan 72
The neuropathy of multiple myeloma. An electrophysiological and histological study. Walsh JC.
Arch Neurol 25:404-14, Nov 71
Orbital involvement in multiple myeloma. Review of the literature and report of three cases. Rodman HI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:30-5, Jan 72
Acute renal failure in multiple myeloma. Duarte-Amaya A, et al. **Ariz Med** 29:483-6, Jun 72
Septic arthritis, gout, pseudogout and osteoarthritis in the knee of a patient with multiple myeloma. Smith JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 15:89-96, Jan-Feb 72
Leukaemia on myeloma. Cohen SL, et al.
Br Med J 4:490, 20 Nov 71
Acute renal failure in myelomatosis from intravascular coagulation. Preston FE, et al.
Br Med J 1:604-5, 4 Mar 72
Leukemia on myeloma. Quirt IC, et al.
Br Med J 1:248, 22 Jan 72
Orbital osseous myelomatosis of large size and chronic nature. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:403-5, 1970
Hemorrhagic ascites: an unusual complication of multiple myeloma. Poth JL, et al.
Calif Med 115:61-4, Sep 71
Renal manifestations in multiple myeloma and in primary amyloidosis. Daniels JD, et al.
Cleve Clin Q 37:181-7, Oct 70
Multiple myeloma presenting as adult Fanconi syndrome. Headley RN, et al.
Clin Chem 18:293-5, Mar 72
Renal complications in multiple myeloma: pathophysiology and some aspects of clinical management. Martinez-Maldonado M, et al.
J Chronic Dis 24:221-7, Jul 71
Peripheral neuropathy and myeloma. Dayan AD, et al.
J Neurol Sci 14:21-35, Sep 71
A case of multiple myeloma terminating with acute myelomonocytic leukaemia. Scamps RA, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1129-30, 27 Nov 71
Concomitant myelomonocytic leukemia and multiple myeloma. Taddeini L, et al. **Minn Med** 55:446-8, May 72
Remission of leukemia associated with multiple myeloma. Mills RC, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:920-1, 14 Oct 71
Peripheral neuropathy and experimental myeloma in the mouse. Dayan AD, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 236:117-8, 29 Mar 72
Spontaneous flail chest. Kanarek DJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:1262-3, 13 Nov 71
Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of renal failure in multiple myeloma. Yium J, et al.
South Med J 64:1403-5, Nov 71
[Amyloid arthropathy. An unusual complication of myelomatosis] Kruse P.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1777-9, 10 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Osteolysis of several vertebral elements resulting from a secreting myeloma] Thomas JD, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 26:191-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Renal manifestations of leukemia and malignant dysglobulinemia] Bauters F.
Lille Med 16:996-1002, Aug-Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Hypercalcemia. II. Etiology. Infantile kinds] Henrard JC. **Presse Med** 79:2285-90, 24 Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Anomalies of hemostasis in myeloma] Piguet H, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:439-43, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Humoral immune deficiency in paraproteinemias] Mordasini RC, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:625-35, 6 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood coagulation disorders in paraproteinemic hemoblastoses] Deutsch E, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:253-6, 21 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Multiple myeloma and primary amyloidosis] Szilágyi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:2707-12, 7 Nov 71 **(Hun)**
[Autopsy case of multiple myeloma associated with dermatomyositis, polyneuropathy and diabetes mellitus] Uzawa H, et al. **Naika** 29:562-6, Mar 72 **(Jap)**
[Impairment of renal function in myeloma] Hanicki Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 29:541-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Para-amyloidosis with heart lesions in rheumatoid arthritis and diffuse myelomatosis] Lesiuis IE.
Kardiologiia 11:121-3, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Myeloma disease in a patient with fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Grigor'eva VI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:136-7, Jun 71 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the eye fundus in multiple myeloma] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 26:340-2, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Peripheral polyneuropathy and myopathy associated with myeloma (report of a case)] Pastor M, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:149-56, Mar-Apr 72 **(Spa)**
[Myxedema and myeloma] Bataller Sifre R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 122:255-60, 15 Aug 71 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Three cases of multiple myeloma in which the preclinical asymptomatic phases persisted throughout 15 to 24 years. Norgaard O.
Br J Cancer 25:417-22, Sep 71
Multiple myeloma-clinical and laboratory findings in 22 cases. Rai B, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:563-6, Aug 71
A red herring in the detection of Bence-Jones protein. Payne RB. **J Clin Pathol** 25:183, Feb 72
Factors of prognostic significance in myelomatosis. Peto R. **J Clin Pathol** 25:555, Jun 72
Multiple myeloma: malignant dysgammaglobulinemia. Nash AD. **J Kans Med Soc** 72:415-21, Oct 71
Factors influencing the prognosis in myelomatosis. Dawson AA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 47:635-8, Oct 71
Multiple myelomatosis. De la Rey JP.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 50:34-6, Oct-Dec 70
[Multiple myelomas. 3. Clinical aspects and evolution] Durand M, et al.
Bord Med 5:1263-71, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Difficulties in the diagnosis of multiple mycloma] Birzu I, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:58, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Myeloma with osteocondensing form] Brizard CP, et al. **J Med Lyon** 53:275-9, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multiple myelomas without detectable globulin disorders (apropos of 2 cases)] Lorriaux A, et al.
Lille Med 16:1420-3, Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[An exceptional aspect of plasmocyte disease: digestive plasmocyte sarcoma: 1st visceral manifestation of a multiple bone myeloma] Plauchu M, et al.
Lyon Med 226:383-8, 24 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Monoclonal immunoglobulins found in the absence of myeloma or Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Evolution in 54 cases] Clauvel JP, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:677-87, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of percutane radiotherapy of plasmocytoma. Comments to the article of W. Beyer and K. Neumeister in issue 20-1970 of this journal] Anger G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2437-8, 16 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Persistent paraproteinemia in the absence of myeloma or Waldenstrom's disease] Despont JP, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 47:136-7, 28 May 67 (Ger)
[Multiple myeloma. Case reports] Prinotti C, et al.
Minerva Med 62:3584-9, 6 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinically macroglobulinemia occurring in plasmacytoma and review of literature] Okubo H, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:622-43, Oct 71 (168 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Differential diagnosis of diseases accompanied by development of the hepatolienal syndrome] Lytkin MI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:59-64, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The efficacy of using Sr 85 and Sr 87m for scanning in bone tumors] Zubovskif GA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:3-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Myeloma disease simulating a mediastinal tumor] Korchmaru IF, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:99-100, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclophosphamide in the treatment of multiple myeloma. Salokannel SJ, et al. **Blut** 23:129-32, Sep 71
Multiple myeloma--development of alternative malignancy following successful chemotherapy. Holt JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 22:633, May 72
Leukaemia on myeloma. Webb JA, et al.
Br Med J 4:231, 23 Oct 71
Combination chemotherapy for multiple myeloma. Alexanian R, et al. **Cancer** 30:382-9, Aug 72
Multiple myeloma--intermittent combination chemotherapy compared to continuous therapy. George RP, et al. **Cancer** 29:1665-70, Jun 72
Procarbazine (NSC-77213) and multiple myeloma. Moon JH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:245-8, Aug 70
Differential effects of melphalan on mouse myeloma

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(adj. PC-5) and hemopoietic stem cells. Ogawa M, et al. Cancer Res 31:2116-9, Dec 71
The emergence of new tumour lines during therapy. Hobbs JR. J Clin Pathol 25:556, Jun 72
Fluorides for multiple myeloma. Bierman HR. N Engl J Med 287:616-7, 21 Sep 72
Ineffectiveness of fluoride therapy in multiple myeloma. Harley JB, et al. N Engl J Med 286:1283-8, 15 Jun 72
The cyclic use of multiple alkylating agents in multiple myeloma. Harley JB, et al. W Va Med J 68:1-3, Jan 72
[Multiple myelomas. IV. Treatment and prognosis] Hoerni B, et al. Bord Med 5:1273-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of diethylidioxystilbene diphosphate by intramuscular injection] Potton F, et al. Lyon Med 226:119-20, 12 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Melphalan in multiple myeloma] Ben-Bassat Y. Harefuah 80:141-3, 1 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Clinical aspects of multiple myeloma and its treatment based on a 10-year clinical experience] Bach I. Orv Hetil 113:981-5, 23 Apr 72 (Hun)
[Kinetic studies on human myeloma cells following melphalan administration] Hara H, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 34:614-21, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Myeloma renal disease: evaluation of the role of muramidase (lysozyme). Rudders RA, et al. Am J Med Sci 262:79-85, Aug 71
Presence of poly(rA):poly(dT)-dependent DNA polymerase in mouse myeloma cells. Suzuka I, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1874-80, 10 Mar 72
A novel DNA polymerase activity found in association with intracisternal A-type particles. Wilson SH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1531-6, Jun 72
[ATPase activity of bone marrow plasmocytes and its value in the diagnosis of myeloma. Preliminary note] Lejeune F, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:485-91, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serum enzyme study in leukemia, pernicious anemia and myeloma] Pérez-Sandoval D, et al. Rev Clin Esp 121:433-40, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Possible transmissibility of human myelomatosis in immunologically deficient mice. Mitchell DN, et al. Lancet 2:1009-12, Nov 71
Multiple myeloma associated with long history of hyposensitisation with allergen vaccines. Woodroffe AJ. Lancet 1:99, 8 Jan 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal abnormalities in multiple myeloma. Ranjini R. J Kans Med Soc 72:435-7, Nov 71
Transmissibility of human myelomatosis. Chang TC. Lancet 1:94, 8 Jan 72
[Chromosome abnormalities in multiple myeloma: personal experience and review of the literature] Rochon M, et al. Union Med Can 100:1750-4, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Cytogenetic studies in monoclonic gammapathies] Zakharova AV, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:13-22, Sep 71 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Tubular structures in human lymph node germinal centres sharing antigenic determinants with a -globulin in an IgD myeloma serum. Preliminary report. Ahlqvist J, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:110-2, Apr 72
An immunofluorescence study on intracellular immunoglobulins in human bone marrow cells. Hijmans W, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 177:290-305, 21 Jun 71
IgE multiple myeloma: a report of the third case. Fishkin BG, et al. Blood 39:361-7, Mar 72
Cytoplasmic immunofluorescence of blood cells from myeloma, Hodgkin's disease an cultured cells from normal liver. Bankole RO, et al. Br J Cancer 26:10-4, Feb 72
Multiple myeloma associated with a 9S IgG paraprotein and carcinoma of the prostate. Chin CK, et al. Cancer 30:206-13, Jul 72
The use of quantitative immunofluorescence to measure immunoglobulin levels in mouse myleoma cells during the cell cycle. Gandini-Attardi D, et al. Cell Immunol 2:101-13, Feb 71
Anit-immunoglobulins in multiple myeloma. Abdou NI, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 11:57-65, May 72
Multiple myeloma without paraprotein. Szücs J. Haematologia (Budap) 4:97-102, 1970
Antibody deficiency syndrome in patients with multiple myeloma and macroglobulinemia Waldenström. Keller H, et al. Helv Med Acta 36:201-2, Apr 72
Structural and immunological studies of two IgGl-lambda myeloma proteins from a single patient. Goldrosen MH, et al. Immunochemistry 9:387-404, Apr 72
Cloning of mouse myeloma cells and detection of rare variants. Coffino P, et al. J Cell Physiol 79:429-40, Jun 72
Metabolism of human C1q. Studies in hypogammaglobulinemia, myeloma, and systemic lupus erythematosus. Kohler PF, et al. J Clin Invest 51:868-75, Apr 72
Viral and cellular surface antigens of murine leukemias and myelomas. Serological analysis by immunoelectron microscopy. Aoki T, et al. J Exp Med 135:443-57, 1 Mar 72
Synthesis, assembly, and secretion of gamma globulin by mouse myeloma cells. 3. Assembly of the three subclasses of IgG. Baumal R, et al. J Exp Med 134:1316-34, 1 Nov 71
Synthesis, assembly, and secretion of globulin by mouse myeloma cells. IV. Assembly of IgA. Bargellesi A, et al. J Immunol 108:126-34, Jan 72
Cell surface immunoglobulin. I. Isolation and characterization of immunoglobulin from murine myeloma cells. Baur S, et al. J Immunol 108:748-54, Mar 72
The effect of actinomycin D and 5-azacytidine on macromolecular synthesis in murine myeloma tumor cells. Shutt RH, et al. J Immunol 108:819-30, Mar 72
Immunobiology of human lymphoid cell lines. I. Immunoglobulin biosynthesis in cultures from Hypogammaglobulinemias and paraproteinemias. Stites DP, et al. J Immunol 107:1376-81, Nov 71
Quantitation of immunoglobulin genes by nucleic acid hybridization with RNA from myeloma and spleen microsomes. Storb U. J Immunol 108:755-64, Mar 72
Antibody against neoplastic plasma cells. II. Suppressive effect on antibody-producing cells. Watanabe T, et al. J Immunol 107:1706-13, Dec 71
Crystalline IgG protein in multiple myeloma: identification effects on coagulation and on lipoprotein metabolism. Glueck HI, et al. J Lab Clin Med 79:731-44, May 72
Multiple myeloma with IgG (lambda) and IgA (lambda) serum M-components: immunohistologic studies. Rudders RA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:847-8, Nov 71
Mouse myeloma: differentiation of neoplastic cells accompanied by an increase in intracellular virus. Volkman LE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:953-62, May 71
Effect of syngeneic tumor cells bound to concanavalin A on tumor growth. Brugarolas A, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:123-30, 1972
Multiple myeloma and prolonged stimulation of reticuloendothelial system. Imahori S, et al. NY State J Med 72:1625-8, 15 Jun 72
Clinical value of immunoelectrophoresis in multiple myeloma. Ironside P. Pathology 2:53-60, Jan 70
Some structural and antigenic properties of intracisternal A particles occurring in mouse tumors (complement fixation-immunodiffusion-neuroblastoma-plasma-cell tumor). Kuff EL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:218-22, Jan 72
[Immunoglobulin levels in the serum of patients with myeloma and Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Linz R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1191-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Study of the structure of a human monoclonal IgD] Fine JM, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:627-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Occurrence of isolated monoclonal gammapathies. Bioclinical comparison of 394 cases of pathological immunoglobulins] Streiff F, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:636-41, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Comparative studies on serum and saliva IgaA-levels in leukemias and paraproteinemias] Patakfalvi A, et al. Biut 22:86-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Binding of beta-lipoprotein by an IgA paraprotein: an antigen-antibody reaction?] Noseda G, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:893-9, 19 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual immunoelectrophoretic findings in a IgA-myeloma] Wiedermann G, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:550-1, 23 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Myeloma, an immunoproliferative disease] Cressano F. Minerva Med 62:3850-3, 24 Oct 71 (Ita)
[IgA-L type pyroglobulinemia associated with multiple myeloma] Aoki N, et al. Naika 28:1154-61, Dec 71 (Jap)
[D-paraproteinemia] Andreeva NE, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:8-12, Sep 71 (Rus)
[light chain disease or myeloma with Bence Jones paraprotein] Yelin CA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 59:572-4, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Immunoglobulin M biosynthesis. Production of intermediates and excess of light-chain in mouse myeloma MOPC 104E. Parkhouse RM. Biochem J 123:635-41, Jul 71
Stability of chromatographic patterns of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid from individual mouse plasmacytomas and variability among different immunoglobulin A producing plasmacytomas and normal organs. Mushinski JF. Biochemistry 10:3917-24, 12 Oct 71
Cytoplasmic RNA in immunoglobulin-secreting myeloma tumor cells. I. Identification and characteristics of a class of heterogeneous RNA. Kimmel CB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 269:397-412, 29 May 72
Synthesis and secretion of IgE by an established human myeloma cell line. Nilsson K. Clin Exp Immunol 9:785-93, Dec 71
Growth characteristics of long-term cultures of mouse myeloma cells. Pettengill OS, et al. Exp Cell Res 70:65-72, Jan 72
RNA metabolism in mouse myeloma cells. Muto M, et al. Gann 62:107-19, Apr 71
High-frequency establishment of human immunoglobulin-producing lymphoblastoid lines from normal and malignant lymphoid tissue and peripheral blood. Nilsson K. Int J Cancer 8:432-42, 15 Nov 71
Fibrin in the kidney in myelomatosis. Ward AM, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:556, Jun 72
Synthesis, assembly, and secretion of gamma globulin by mouse myeloma cells. 3. Assembly of the three subclasses of IgG. Baumal R, et al. J Exp Med 134:1316-34, 1 Nov 71
Hybridization characteristics of complementary RNAs generated on murine myeloma DNA templates. Gottlieb AA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1457-62, May 72

OCCURRENCE

Leukemia and multiple myeloma in farmers. Milham S Jr. Am J Epidemiol 94:507-10, Oct 71
Multiple myeloma incidence in metropolitan Atlanta, Georgia: racial and seasonal variations. McPhedran P, et al. Blood 39:866-73, Jun 72
Bone tumors. Yamamoto T. Hum Pathol 2:531-2, Dec 71
[Rarely encountered tumors of the spine] Korzh AA, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:27-33, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Nuclear lobulation and cytoplasmic fibrils in leukemic plasma cells. Beltran G, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:159-64, Aug 72
Cytochemical examination of human bone marrow plasmocytes. Malasková V, et al. Haematologia (Budap) 5:393-406, 1971
Binucleated blast-cells in lymphocyte cultures from myelomatosis. Catovsky D, et al. Immunology 22:1103-9, Jun 72
Kinetics of tumor growth and regression in IgG multiple myeloma. Sullivan PW, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1697-708, Jul 72
Myeloma of the prostate: a case report. Estrada PC, et al. J Urol 106:586-7, Oct 71
Ultrastructural observation of intranuclear inclusion bodies in human myeloma cells. Abe Y, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:85-9, Feb 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 31-1972. Castleman B, et al. N Engl J Med 287:243-8, 3 Aug 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 29-1972. N Engl J Med 287:138-43, 20 Jul 72
Histometrical glomerular studies on the kidneys in multiple myeloma and in acute membranous glomerulonephritis (lipoid nephrosis). Wehner H, et al. Pathol Eur 6:422-32, 1971
Unusual findings in the human renal glomerulus in multiple myeloma. A light- and electron-microscopic study. Stekhoven JH, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 9:311-21, 1971
[Non-excretory plasma cell myeloma (apropos of 2 new cases)] Menkes CJ, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:309-12, 29 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphometrical studies on juxtaglomerular apparatus in myeloma kidneys] Spahn G, et al. Beitr Pathol 145:297-302, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytochemistry in the diagnosis of atypical plasmocytomas] Meister H. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:101-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the crystalline inclusions in the myeloma cells and kidney of K-Bence Jones protein type myeloma] Ito S, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 33:598-617, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of triple primary cancer including IgD myeloma and myxoma of the heart] Nakamura K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 17:881-6, Dec 71 (Jap)
[The cellular substratum in plasmacytoma] Micu D. Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:511-22, 1971 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric secretory and serologic studies on patients with neoplastic and immunologic disorders. Twomey JJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 128:746-9, Nov 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Electrophysiological findings of muscle and peripheral nerves in patients with multiple myeloma. Ertekin C. **Electromyography** 11:39-53, Jan-Apr 71

Structure and function of the kidney in multiple myeloma. Schubert GE, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 355:135-57, 1972

[Multiple myelomas. II. Biology] Durand M, et al. **Bord Med** 5:1255-61, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some data on the functional state of the kidneys in myeloma] Iunusov RA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 47:59-63, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac involvement in multiple myeloma] Sivriev L, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:100-1, May 72 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute renal failure after excretory urography in multiple myeloma. Myers GH Jr, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 113:583-8, Nov 71

Osteoblastic lesions of unusual nature. Courey RW. **JAMA** 219:377-8, 17 Jan 72

What's your diagnosis? Whalen JP, et al. **Med Times** 99:159 passim, Sep 71

Correlation of radiological manifestations of multiple myeloma with immunoglobulin abnormalities and prognosis. Gompels BM, et al. **Radiology** 104:509-14, Sep 72

Nonosseous presentation of plasma-cell myeloma. Oberkircher PE, et al. **Radiology** 104:515-20, Sep 72

Plasma-cell myeloma. A thirty-year follow-up. Pankovich AM, et al. **Radiology** 104:521-2, Sep 72

[Multiple myeloma with diffuse osteocondensation. Apropos of 2 cases] Bismuth V, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 14:769-79, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Sun-raylike" bone tumor in multiple myeloma] Papavasiliou C, et al. **Ther Ggw** 111:252-8, Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Reoentgenologic changes in the mandible in multiple myeloma] Bentsianova VM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 51:31-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The effect of the radiation treatment on the polyneuropathy of multiple myeloma. Philips ED, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 23:103-6, Jun 72

[Results of percutaneous radiotherapy of plasmocytoma. Final remarks to the preceding discussion by G. Anger and P. Hesse] Beyer W, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2438-9, 16 Dec 71 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Management of cases of myelomatosis. Wilshaw E. **J Clin Pathol** 25:555, Jun 72

[The treatment of osseous multiple myeloma; possible value of plasmapheresis] Revol L, et al. **Lyon Med** 227:901-3, 28 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the viability of preserved bone marrow in transplantation to oncological patients] Ostankova LV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 32:43-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Creatinine-hydroxyproline index in healthy subjects, in hyperthyroidism and in bone neoplasms] Radom S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 47:257-64, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Bence Jones proteinemia and proteinuria in a dog. Hurvitz AI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 159:1112-6, 1 Nov 71

Gamma A myeloma in a dog with defective hemostasis. Shepard VJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 160:1121-7, 15 Apr 72

[Multiple myeloma in the dog] Pires WC, et al. **Haematol Lat** 13:203-10, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Myelomatoid diseases in animals] Ivanov VP. **Veterinariia** 9:52-4, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

MULTIPLE PERSONALITIES see under DUAL PERSONALITY (F2)

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (C10)

Benign forms of multiple sclerosis. **Br Med J** 1:392, 12 Feb 72

Multiple Sclerosis Society of Canada. Konradis D. **Can J Public Health** 62:323-6, Jul-Aug 71

Cognitive, psychomotor, and motor correlates of multiple sclerosis. Reitan RM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 153:218-24, Sep 71

Multiple sclerosis: occupation and social group at onset. Russell WR. **Lancet** 2:832-4, 16 Oct 71

The Australian Multiple Sclerosis Society. Evans M. **Med J Aust** 2:1149, 27 Nov 71

A case of multiple sclerosis. Lyons JB. **Nurs Times** 67:1601-2, 23 Dec 71

[On 1351 cases of neuraxitis (multiple sclerosis)] Morsier G de. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 125:103-18, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The course of multiple sclerosis. Study of 203 cases followed up for more than 10 years] Riser M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 124:479-86, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic and etiologic concepts of multiple sclerosis] **Union Med Can** 101:425-7, Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Clinical picture and therapy of multiple sclerosis] Schrader A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:129-34, 4 Mar 72 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Demyelinating diseases--with special reference to multiple sclerosis] Araki S. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2469-75, Nov 71 **(Jap)**

[Platelet adhesiveness and multiple sclerosis] Endresen GK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:1253-5, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Major plasma lipids and their fatty acid composition in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Karlsson I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 47:403-12, 1971

Measles antibodies detected with various techniques in sera of patients with multiple sclerosis. Panelius M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 47:315-30, 1971

The effect of a lymphotoxic factor in the sera of patients with multiple sclerosis and acute leukemia on the metabolism of normal and leukemic lymphocytes. Burns CP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:508-16, Oct 71

[Further studies on lipids and the spectra of fatty acids in the blood serum of patients with multiple sclerosis] Vymazal J, et al. **Cesk Neurol** 35:195-201, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of the thrombocytic adhesion index in multiple sclerosis] Dohnal K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:558-61, 15 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Diagnostic significance of cereborspinal-fluid examinations in myelopathy. Gårde A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 47:555-68, 1971

Cerebrospinal fluid proteins and serum immunoglobulins. Occurrence in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases: comparative measurement of gamma-globulin and the IgG class. Fischer-Williams M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 25:526-34, Dec 71

Cerebrospinal fluid electrophoresis in ms. O'Connor ML. **J Iowa Med Soc** 62:435, Aug 72

[Electrophoretic study of cerebrospinal fluid proteins during multiple sclerosis: 1) research on biochemical, cytological and clinical correlations] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:610-5, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophoretic study of the cerebrospinal fluid proteins in multiple sclerosis. II. Influence of immunosuppressive chemotherapy] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:703-6, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulin G in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis. Study with immunosuppression. Preliminary report] Tavolato B. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 27:121-2, Mar-Apr 72 **(Ita)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid proteins in multiple sclerosis: findings in an autopsy case and a review of literature] Iwashita H. **Naika** 29:388-93, 1972 **(Jap)**

[Analysis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins, with special emphasis on gammaglobulins] Vandvik B, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1059-60, 9 Sep 71 **(Nor)**

[Electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis depending on the clinical form, duration of the disease and the treatment] Mikulska E. **Rocz Pomor Akad Med** 17:371-96, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

The relation of retinal periphlebitis to multiple sclerosis and other neurological disorders. Hörnsten G. **Acta Neurol Scand** 47:413-25, 1971

Resection of the bladder neck in multiple sclerosis. A clinical and pathophysiological study. Pedersen E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 48:102-14, 1972

Delayed hypersensitivity to myelin antigen in multiple sclerosis investigated with the leucocyte migration method. Strandgaard S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 48:243-8, 1792

Uveitis and multiple sclerosis in an adolescent. Curless RG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:149-50, Feb 72

Mixed glioma, multiple sclerosis, and Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Mathews T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 27:263-8, Sep 72

Optic neuritis and multiple sclerosis. An epidemiologic study. Percy AK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:135-9, Feb 72

Dysarthria in multiple sclerosis. Darley FL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 15:229-45, Jun 72

Malignant neoplasms and multiple sclerosis. Bharati S, et al. **Neurol India** 19:55-63, Jun 71

[Provoking influence of pregnancy and labor on the origin and course of disseminated sclerosis] Lenský P. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:429-33, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Eye manifestations of multiple sclerosis] Bonnet M, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 31:915-22, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of uveitis in multiple sclerosis type encephalitis] Le Rebeller M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:331-4, Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Vestibular manifestations of multiple sclerosis] Haguenauer JP, et al. **J Med Lyon** 52:1503-7 passim, 20 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic syndrome associating a multiple sclerosis, spinal cord atrophy and radicular compression] Choteau P, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 89:427-8, Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Epilepsy in multiple sclerosis] Courjon J, et al. **Presse Med** 79:1916, 16 Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Chronic urinary tract infection in multiple sclerosis] Conrad B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 43:46-50, Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Delusional elaboration of the disease experience in a patient with multiple sclerosis] Anepeta L, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 17:127-36, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Muscular changes (myoses) in neurological diseses] Seyffarth H. **Nord Med** 86:1061, 9 Sep 71 **(Nor)**

[Unusual clinical forms of multiple sclerosis] Pendefunda G, et al. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 17:139-45, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pseudotumoral x-ray images in the anterosuperior mediastium caused by fat accumulation] Gutiérrez rivas E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 124:417-20, 29 Feb 72 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Studies on the natural history of multiple sclerosis. 6. Clinical and laboratory findings at first diagnosis. Kurtzke JF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 48:19-46, 1972

Radial immunodiffusion of spinal fluid: diagnostic value in multiple sclerosis. Berner JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 58:145-52, Aug 72

Cerebral multiple sclerosis. Kahana E, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 21:1179-85, Dec 71

Spinal arteriovenous malformation diagnosed by gas myelography. Poole GJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2:119-21, Jun 71

The MMPI in differentiating early multiple sclerosis and conversion hysteria. Dodge GR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:155-9, Aug 71

Multiple sclerosis. A scrutiny of some of its rare variants. Courville CB. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:221-2, 1967

Forms of benign multiple sclerosis with report of two "clinically silent" cases discovered at autopsy. Mackay RP, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:143-9, 1967

[Current aspects of diagnosis of multiple sclerosis and prognosis] Bonduelle M. **Rev Med Liege** 27:538-42, 15 Aug 72 **(Fre)**

[Changes in flicker-fusion frequency in patients with multiple sclerosis] Fischbach R, et al. **Med Welt** 23:120-2, 22 Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Atypical clinical aspects of multiple sclerosis] Faragó I, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 109:217-27, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic accuracy in multiple sclerosis] Schunk W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:264-5, 1 Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of multiple sclerosis (MS; sclerosis disseminata) in various age groups] Dahl S. **Z Alternsforsch** 24:333-42, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Numerical rating as a measure for assessment of the neurologic status in patients with disseminates sclerosis] Cendrowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:843-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute disseminated sclerosis] Musatova IV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1021-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic criteria for multiple sclerosis] Andersen O. **Nord Med** 86:1165, 7 Oct 71 **(Swe)**

[Diagnostic problems of sclerosis multiplex] Jekić B, et al. **Med Glas** 25:347-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Experiences with immunosuppressive treatment of multiple sclerosis] Wieczorek V, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1791-4, 16 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Megagrisevit for treatment of multiple sclerosis] Bokonjić R. **Med Welt** 23:98-100, 15 Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with cytostatic agents in multiple sclerosis] Danielczyk W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 82:697-9, 5 Oct 70 **(Ger)**

[Cyclophosphamide in the therapy of multiple sclerosis] Salvatores U, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Riv Sper Freniatr 96:163-84, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preliminary results of azathioprine treatment in disseminated sclerosis] Cendrowski W.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:829-35, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Attempt at treating multiple sclerosis with delayed-action corticotropin] Cendrowski W.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:381-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Samad IA, et al. Chest 61:307-8, Mar 72
Proteolytic activity and basic protein loss in and around multiple sclerosis plaques: combined biochemical and histochemical observations. Einstein ER, et al. J Neurochem 19:653-62, Mar 72
Plasma lecithin/cholesterol-acyltransferase activity in multiple sclerosis. De Medio GE, et al. Lancet 1:1233, 3 Jun 72
The activity of neuroglial enzymes during myelination and demyelination. Wender M, et al. Pol Med J 11:714-21, 1972
[Lecithin: cholesterol acyl-transferase activity in the plasma of patients with multiple sclerosis] De Medio GE, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:101-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Multiple sclerosis in South Africa. Russell WR. Br Med J 4:112, 9 Oct 71
Multiple sclerosis: autoimmune disease. Chinen A, et al. Hawaii Med J 30:464-71, Nov-Dec 71
When is multiple sclerosis acquired? Alter M, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 21:1030-6, Oct 71
Multiple sclerosis and dental work. Currier RD. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:224-7, 1971
[Effect of breast feeding and fat nutrition of the mother during pregnancy on the possible origin of disseminated sclerosis] Vymazal J, et al.
Cesk Neurol 34:230-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Reflexions on multiple bee stings and multiple sclerosis] L'Epée P, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:235-7, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Multiple sclerosis plaques in rubella] Iizuka R, et al.
J Neurol Sci 15:327-38, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Etiopathogenesis of multiple sclerosis in the light of current studies] Strelau K.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:93-8, Jan-Feb 72 (37 ref.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome studies in 14 patients with disseminated sclerosis. Emeriti I, et al. Humangenetik 13:25-33, 1971
Multiple sclerosis in the child of conjugal multiple sclerosis patients. Gilbert GJ.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:1169-72, Nov 71
[Sclerosis in plaques, probably familial, in a brother and sister] Lobel G, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 111:532-6, Dec 64 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Measles antibody in serum of multiple sclerosis patients, their children, siblings and parents. Ammitzboll T, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:47-56, 1972
Cell-mediated hypersensitivity to neural antigens. Occurrence in human patients and nonhuman primates with neurological diseases. Behan PO, et al. Arch Neurol 27:145-52, Aug 72
Immunoglobulins in multiple sclerosis and infections of the nervous system. Link H, et al. Arch Neurol 25:326-44, Oct 71
Lymphocyte response depressive factor in multiple sclerosis. Field EJ, et al. Br Med J 4:529-32, 27 Nov 71
Measles virus antibody in cerebrospinal fluids from patients with multiple sclerosis. Salmi AA, et al. Br Med J 1:477-9, 19 Feb 72
Immune suppression, gliomas, and tuberculosis. Br Med J 1:375-6, 5 Feb 72
The immunogenesis of the multiple sclerosis plaque. Lumsden CE. Brain Res 28:365-90, 21 May 71
HL-A antigen frequencies in multiple sclerosis. Significant increase of HL-A3, HL-A10 and W5, and decrease of HL-A12. Bertrams J, et al. Eur Neurol 7:74-8, 1972
Leukocyte iso- and autoantibodies in multiple sclerosis (MS) with special regard to complement-dependent cold-reacting auto-lymphocytotoxins (CoCoCy). Kuwert E, et al. Eur Neurol 7:65-73, 1972
Decreased percentage of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in mouse peripheral blood after inoculation with material from multiple sclerosis patients. Carp RI, et al. J Exp Med 136:618-29, 1 Sep 72
Oligoclonal immunoglobulin G in multiple sclerosis brains. Link H. J Neurol Sci 16:103-14, May 72
HL-A antigens and multiple sclerosis. Cazzullo CL, et al. Lancet 2:429-30, 26 Aug 72
Measles, multiple sclerosis, and encephalitogenic factor. Field EJ, et al. Lancet 2:337, 12 Aug 72
HL-A antigens and multiple sclerosis. Jersild C, et al. Lancet 1:1240-1, 3 Jun 72
Serum-immunoglobulins in multiple sclerosis. McMichael S, et al. Lancet 2:380, 19 Aug 72
Immunology of multiple sclerosis. Kibler RF, et al. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 49:95-111, 1971
Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins and the central nervous system as an immunological organ particularly in multiple sclerosis and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Tourtellotte WW. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 49:112-55, 1971
Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins and the central nervous system as an immunological organ particularly in multiple sclerosis and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Tourtellotte WW. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 49:112-55, 1971 (146 ref.)
The relation of experimental allergic encephalitis to multiple sclerosis. Campbell B, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:150-2, 1967
Fluorescent cell tracing in multiple sclerosis brain tissue. Tourtellotte WW, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:318-20, 1971
Multifocal areas of synthesis of immunoglobulin-G in multiple sclerosis brain tissue and the sink action of the cerebrospinal fluid. Tourtellotte WW, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:288-90, 1967
[Multiple sclerosis and measles virus] Panelius M. Duodecim 87:1462-4, 1971 (Fin)
[Viral profile of multiple sclerosis. Study of virus complement fixing antibodies] Daniel P.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1939-42, 22 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunogenesis of demyelinizing plaque in multiple sclerosis] Lumsden CE.
Rev Med Liege 27:521-37, 15 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Attempt for an induction of immune tolerance against horse IgG in men] Land W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:241-4, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins during multiple sclerosis] Musiani P, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:99-112, Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Plant agglutinin- and PPD tuberculin-stimulated lymphocyte transformation in vitro in patients with disseminated sclerosis] Cendrowski W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:485-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Measles virus infection and prescence of measles antibodies in patients with multiple sclerosis and in their relatives] Cendrowski W.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:345-8, 1972 (Pol)
[Immunoglobulin G level determined by disk precipitation test in serum of patients with disseminated sclerosis] Strelau K.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:479-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic studies in multiple sclerosis] Becuş T, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:169-78, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Significance of blood-brain barrier permeability for complement-fixing antibodies in the pathogenesis of disseminated sclerosis] Leonovich AL, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:345-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of disseminated sclerosis] Musatova IV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:339-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Lipid alterations in apparently normal white matter in multiple sclerosis. Alling C, et al. Brain Res 35:325-36, 24 Dec 71
Histochemistry of myelin. 13. Digestion of basic protein outside acute plagues of multiple sclerosis. Adams CW, et al. J Neurochem 18:1479-83, Aug 71
[Gangliosides and neuraminic acids in multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:749-52, Sep-Oct 71 (26 ref.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Viruses in multiple sclerosis? Field EJ, et al. Lancet 2:280-1, 5 Aug 72
Fusion of cultured multiple-sclerosis brain cells with indicator cells: presence of nucleocapsids and virions and isolation of parainfluenza-type virus. Meulen V ter, et al. Lancet 2:1-5, 1 Jul 72

MORTALITY

Multiple sclerosis death rates from underlying cause and total deaths. Kurtzke JF.
Acta Neurol Scand 48:148-62, 1792
Mortality and migration in multiple sclerosis. Kurtzke JF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 21:1186-97, Dec 71

OCCURRENCE

Clinical studies of multiple sclerosis in Iceland. A follow-up of previous survey and reappraisal. Gudmundsson KR.
Acta Neurol Scand 47:Suppl 48:1-78, 1971
The prevalence of multiple sclerosis in New Zealand. Hornabrook RW. Acta Neurol Scand 47:426-38, 1971
On the risk of multiple sclerosis according to age at immigration to South Africa. Dean G, et al. Br Med J 3:725-9, 25 Sep 71
Multiple sclerosis in migrants to South Africa. Dean G. Isr J Med Sci 7:1568, Dec 71
Multiple sclerosis in Israel. Epidemiological considerations. Leibowitz U, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:1562-7, Dec 71
Multiple sclerosis among American, Japanese and Chinese migrants to California and Washington. Detels R, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:3-10, Jan 72
Multiple sclerosis distribution in England and Wales and parts of Europe. Stocks P. J Hyg (Camb) 69:373-89, Sep 71
Epidemiology of multiple sclerosis and a possible virus aetiology. Brody JA. Lancet 2:173-6, 22 Jul 72
Mortality and migration in multiple sclerosis. Kurtzke JF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 21:1186-97, Dec 71
Multiple sclerosis in Northern Ireland. A study of the date and place of birth of patients. Ashitey GA, et al. Ulster Med J 39:55-63, 1970
[Multiple sclerosis in Senegal] Collomb H, et al. Afr J Med Sci 1:257-66, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The distribution of multiple sclerosis in the Rhone valley. Apropos of a European geo-clinical fact] Trouillas P, et al.
Lyon Med 225:1223-9, 27 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Neuromyelitis optica: a case report with reappraisal of its relation to multiple sclerosis. Stroud RS, et al. Ala J Med Sci 8:288-96, Jul 71
Studies on the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Basic proteins in the myelin and white matter of multiple sclerosis, subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and postvaccinal leucoencephalitis. Riekkinen P, et al. Eur Neurol 5:229-44, 1971
Histochemistry of myelin. XI. Loss of basic protein in early myelin breakdown and multiple sclerosis plaques. Hallpike JF, et al. Histochem J 2:323-8, Jul 70
Histochemistry of myelin. 8. Proteolytic activity around multiple sclerosis plaques. Hallpike JF, et al. Histochem J 2:199-208, May 70
Studies on the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. 2',3'-Cyclic nucleotide 3-phosphohydrolase as marker of demyelination and correlation of findings with lysosomal changes. Riekkinen PJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 15:113-20, 1972
Sheathing of the retinal veins in multiple sclerosis. Review of pertinent literature. Rucker CW. Mayo Clin Proc 47:335-40, May 72 (68 ref.)
Research in multiple sclerosis. Med J Aust 2:877-8, 30 Oct 71
Cellular lipid inclusions in the white matter in multiple sclerosis. Bayliss OB, et al. Nature (Lond) 233:264-5, 24 Sep 71
Relationship of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis to human disease. Levine S. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 49:33-49, 1971
[Case of multiple sclerosis with repeated exacerbation of transverse myelopathy at a singel level and severe atrophy of the spinal cord found at autopsy] Shirabe T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:1575-81, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Transitional form of disseminated and diffuse sclerosis during the period of exacerbation] Iwanowski L, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 10:79-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlation between muscle strength and peripheral nerve conduction in multiple sclerosis. Ginzburg M, et al. Electromyography 11:491-513, Dec 71
Altered thermal sensitivity in injured and demyelinated nerve. A possible model of temperature effects in multiple sclerosis. Davis FA, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:551-61, Oct 71
Multiple sclerosis associated with defects in neuromuscular transmission. Patten BM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:385-94, Jun 72
[Study of adrenal gland function in multiple sclerosis] Zibetti A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:108-13, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)
[Diagnostic value of the ultraviolet biological dose in detecting autonomic changes in patients with diffuse sclerosis] Starostenko LI.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:421-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Vestibular pathology in disseminated sclerosis] Kalinovskaia IIa, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:349-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative analysis of some functional procedures of electromyographic studies in spasticity of different etiology] Zavalishin IA, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1812-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Induced abortion and marriage counseling in multiple sclerosis] Behrend RC.
Med Welt 23:326-30, 4 Mar 72 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Prescription considerations for plastic below-knee orthoses. Sarno JE, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:503-10, Nov 71
The organization of a neurological rehabilitation centre. Grynderup V, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1:16-9, 1969
[The balneologic treatment of multiple sclerosis with contracture. Apropos of a temperature study] Founau H. Presse Therm Climat 109:27-9, Jan 72 (Fre)

THERAPY

The effect of xenogenic antilymphocyte serum in various stages of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Brendel W, et al.
Eur Surg Res 1:253-7, 1969
The treatment of multiple sclerosis. Kott HS.
Med Clin North Am 56:711-6, May 72
Symptom instability and thermoregulation in multiple sclerosis. Hopper CL, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:142-8, Feb 72
An improved wax-oil bath. Hall EC, et al.
Physiotherapy 57:589-91, Dec 71
[Treatment of multiple sclerosis (recent concepts)] Marteau R. Rev Med Liege 27:543-6, 15 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of multiple sclerosis] Müller W.
Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:442-74, 1969 (Ger)
[Thymectomy in disseminated sclerosis (preliminary report)] Ovnatanian KT, et al.
Klin Khir 10:11-5, Oct 71 (Rus)

MUMMIES (I)

The mixed cell agglutination method for typing mummified human tissue. Lippold LK.
Am J Phys Anthropol 34:377-83, May 71
[The embalming and preservation of human cadavers over the centures] Bouchet A.
Lyon Med 227:9-20, 9 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Paleoserological studies of mummified remains of Argentinian aborigines] Carnese FR, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 17:201-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MUMMIFICATION see under POSTMORTEM

CHANGES (G1)

MUMPS (C1, C4)

COMPLICATIONS

Meningitis and encephalitis associated with mumps infection. A 10-year survey. Johnstone JA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:647-51, Aug 72
Mumps associated with coma or exanthems. A clinical study including an instance of dual mumps and varicella infection. Balfour HH Jr, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:88-92, Feb 72
Mumps--a cause of hydrocephalus? Bray PF.
Pediatrics 49:446-9, Mar 72
Mumps as a cause of hydrocephalus--continued. Hower J, et al. Pediatrics 50:346-7 passim, Aug 72
Experimental gestational mumps virus infection and endocardial fibroelastosis. St. Geme JW Jr, et al.
Pediatrics 48:821-6, Nov 71
Mumps arthritis without parotitis. Solem JH.
Scand J Infect Dis 3:173-5, 1971
Cardiac and renal involvement in mumps. Mohammed I, et al. West Afr Med J 20:367-8, Dec 71
[Auricular flutter during mumps parotitis] Leuridan B, et al. J Sci Med Lille 90:21-5, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Value and limitations of blood amylase levels for a quick diagnosis of primary mumps meningitis. Value of the complement fixation reaction] Terraillon J, et al. Lyon Med 226:607-12, 28 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occlusion of the aqueduct after mumps meningitis] Hower J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:43-4, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Affection of the respiratory system in epidemic parotitis in children] Ignat'eva IuD.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:86, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Tissue and humoral immunity in children with serious meningitis caused by epidemic parotitis virus] Edel'shtefn EA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:359-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical aspects, epidemiological and serological studies on epidemic mumps in a day nursery. A contribution on the question of clinically inapparent mumps] Schmidt H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:209-13, 3 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serodiagnosis of mumps virus infections] Spencker FB, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:981-6, 1 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Nucleases of saliva and salivary glands in normal and pathological conditions] Zbarskiĭ IB, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:3-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Mumps-meningoencephalitis] Heidel G.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1260-3, 1 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Mumps. 1. Study of the application of fluorescent antibody method. (1) Observations on proliferation of the virus. (2) Basic study on determination of fluorescent antibody value] Tokimatsu A.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:1031-6, Nov 71
A field trial with live attenuated mumps virus vaccine: a serological study. Rossier E, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:929-34, Jul 71
Intrauterine infection of the rhesus monkey with mumps virus: abbreviated viral replication in the immature fetus as an explanation for split immunologic recognition after birth. St. Geme JW Jr, et al. J Infect Dis 126:249-56, Sep 72
Antibodies to measles, mumps, and herpes simplex virus in cerebrospinal fluid in acute infections and postinfectious diseases of the central nervous system. Winchester JS, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:137-43, Feb 72
Mumps-virus infection in pregnant women and the immunologic response of their offspring. Aase JM, et al. N Engl J Med 286:1379-82, 29 Jun 72
Susceptibility of medical students to mumps: comparison of serum neutralizing antibody and skin test. Brickman A, et al. Pediatrics 48:447-50, Sep 71
Susceptibility of medical students to mumps: dubious value of currently available skin test antigens. St. Geme JW. Pediatrics 49:314-5, Feb 72
The effect of repeated mumps skin tests on the induction of antibody. St. Geme JW Jr, et al.
Pediatrics 48:445-7, Sep 71
Mumps virus neutralizing antibody in saliva following natural infection. Chiba Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 106:75-81, Jan 72
[Mumps-antibody formation in guinea pigs following a single virus application. Evaluation of live mumps-virus vaccine] Gladthe H, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:202-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mumps. 2. Clinical application of fluorescent antibody method. (1) Observation on cells inoculated with throat swab samples. (2) Observation on urinary sediment and smears of the oral mucosa. (3) Serological and immunological study of mumps epidemics] Tokimatsu A.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:1037-46, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Studies on mumps antibodies in saliva with mumps patients] Chiba Y.
Sapporo Med J 35:137-48, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological, clinical and serological studies on epidemic of mumps in an infant nursery. Ikeda S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 105:327-37, Dec 71
[Mumps in the region of Karl-Marx-Stadt] Heidel G.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1085-9, 3 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Granular ependymitis. Occurrence in myxovirus infected rodents and prevalence in man. Johnson KP, et al. Am J Pathol 67:511-26, Jun 72
Mumps virus sialoadenitis. An autopsy report. Henson D, et al. Arch Pathol 92:469-74, Dec 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Case of mumps during hyperbaric exposure. Danziger RE, et al. Aerosp Med 42:1335-7, Dec 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Infants' responses to live, attenuated, B level, Jeryl Lynn mumps vaccine. Wilkins J, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:66-7, Jul 72
Studies on live mumps virus vaccine. IV. Clinical and serological follow-up 2 year and 3 years after vaccination. Yamanishi K, et al.
Biken J 14:259-65, Sep 71
Trivalent combined measles-mumps-rubella vaccine. Findings in clinical-laboratory studies. Stokes J Jr, et al. JAMA 218:57-61, 4 Oct 71
[Mumps vaccination and morbidity in the Finnish Army 1967-70] Vesikari T, et al.
Sotilaslaak Aikak 46:75-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Principles of mumps vaccination] Heidel G.
Kinderaerztl Prax 39:222-5, May 71 (Ger)

MUMPS VACCINE (D12)

Infants' responses to live, attenuated, B level, Jeryl Lynn mumps vaccine. Wilkins J, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:66-7, Jul 72
Studies on live mumps virus vaccine. IV. Clinical and serological follow-up 2 year and 3 years after vaccination. Yamanishi K, et al.
Biken J 14:259-65, Sep 71
A field trial with live attenuated mumps virus vaccine: a serological study. Rossier E, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:929-34, Jul 71
Recommendation of the Public Health Service Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices. Combination live virus vaccines: measles and rubella measles, mumps and rubella.
J Kans Med Soc 72:428 passim, Oct 71
Trivalent combined measles-mumps-rubella vaccine. Findings in clinical-laboratory studies. Stokes J Jr, et al. JAMA 218:57-61, 4 Oct 71
Parotitis in children who had previously received mumps vaccine. Brunell PA, et al.
Pediatrics 50:441-4, Sep 72
Measurement of immunity following live mumps (5 years), measles (3 years), and rubella (2 and one-half years) virus vaccines. Weibel RE, et al.
Pediatrics 49:334-41, Mar 72
[Mumps vaccination and morbidity in the Finnish Army 1967-70] Vesikari T, et al.
Sotilaslaak Aikak 46:75-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Principles of mumps vaccination] Heidel G.
Kinderaerztl Prax 39:222-5, May 71 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Mumps-antibody formation in guinea pigs following a single virus application. Evaluation of live mumps-virus vaccine] Gladthe H, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:202-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mumps vaccine and nerve deafness. Healy CE.
Am J Dis Child 123:612, Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of live attenuated mumps vaccine virus on the expression of tuberculin sensitivity. Berkovich S, et al. J Pediatr 80:84-7, Jan 72
Viral suppression of delayed hypersensitivity. Lischner HW. J Pediatr 80:174-7, Jan 72

MUMPS VIRUS (B4)

Intrauterine infection of the rhesus monkey with mumps virus: abbreviated viral replication in the immature fetus as an explanation for split immunologic recognition after birth. St. Geme JW Jr, et al. J Infect Dis 126:249-56, Sep 72
The sense of the helix of paramyxovirus nucleocapsids. Compans RW, et al. J Mol Biol 65:167-9, 14 Mar 72

ANALYSIS

Lengths of the nucleocapsids of Newcastle disease and mumps viruses. Hosaka Y, et al.
J Mol Biol 35:369-73, 28 Jul 68
Mumps virus replication in chick embryo lung cells: properties of ribonucleic acids in virions and infected cells. East JL, et al. J Virol 8:161-73, Aug 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Mumps. 1. Study of the application of fluorescent antibody method. (1) Observations on proliferation of the virus. (2) Basic study on determination of fluorescent antibody value] Tokimatsu A.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:1031-6, Nov 71
Mumps virus replication in chick embryo lung cells: properties of ribonucleic acids in virions and infected cells. East JL, et al. J Virol 8:161-73, Aug 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Arthus phenomenon like skin reaction and antibody pattern in rabbits immunized with various myxovirus fractions. Bonin O, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:211-24, 1971
Studies on live mumps virus vaccine. IV. Clinical and serological follow-up 2 year and 3 years after vaccination. Yamanishi K, et al.
Biken J 14:259-65, Sep 71
Antibody production in goat milk serum after virus instillation of goat mammary gland. V. Biochemical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

isolation and further characterization of antibodies to various influenza and mumps viruses. Pasieka AE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1153-9, Dec 70

Leukotactic factors elaborated by virus-infected tissues. Ward PA, et al. **J Exp Med** 135:1095-103, 1 May 72

Depression of established delayed hepersensitivity by mumps virus. Hall CB, et al. **J Immunol** 108:81-5, Jan 72

Acute viral infection: tissue injury mediated by anti-viral antibody through a complement effector system. Oldstone MB, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1274-80, Nov 71

Release of macrophage migration inhibitory factor by virus-infected spleen cells. Tubergen DG, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1483-5, Nov 71

Susceptibility of medical students to mumps: comparison of serum neutralizing antibody and skin test. Brickman A, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:447-50, Sep 71

Susceptibility of medical students to mumps: dubious value of currently available skin test antigens. St. Geme JW. **Pediatrics** 49:314-5, Feb 72

The effect of repeated mumps skin tests on the induction of antibody. St. Geme JW Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:445-7, Sep 71

Comparison of neuraminidases of paramyxoviruses with immunologically dissimilar hemagglutinins. Brostrom MA, et al. **Virology** 46:856-65, Dec 71

[Mumps-antibody formation in guinea pigs following a single virus application. Evaluation of live mumps-virus vaccine] Gladthe H, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 16:202-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of mumps virus from children with acute lower respiratory tract disease. Foy HM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 94:467-72, Nov 71

PATHOGENICITY

Granular ependymitis. Occurrence in myxovirus infected rodents and prevalence in man. Johnson KP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 67:511-26, Jun 72

Microepidemiology of mumps virus infection in HeLa cell monolayers. Davis CW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:500-5, Feb 72

MUNCHAUSEN SYNDROME (F2)

Attention: a case of Munchausen syndrome. Buxton AE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 77:477, Sep 72

Islets of Munchausen. Robertson PD. **Br Med J** 2:112-3, 8 Apr 72

[Münchhausen syndrome] Linneke P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:707-13, 15 Jul 71 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Munchausen syndrome--further follow-up. Lynch MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:672-3, 23 Mar 72

HISTORY

[Precedents and scientific development of the Munchausen syndrome] Jandolo M. **Riv Stor Med** 14:19-26, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT (I)

"Home rule powers" may threaten physicians. **Ill Med J** 140:221, Sep 71

MURAMIDASE (D9)

Electrolytic reduction of disulfide bonds and biological activity of some proteins. Nagy J, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 4:15-25, 1969

Pulmonary arteritis induced by cationic proteins. Willoughby WF. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:50-9, Jan 72

Comparison of circular dichrometers: normal and difference circular dichroism measurements. Chau KH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 46:616-23, Apr 72

Isolation and partial characterization of mare milk lysozyme. Jauregui-Adell J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:353-5, Jul 72

The rotational diffusion of bovine -lactalbumin: a comparison with egg white lysozyme. Rawitch AB. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:22-7, Jul 72

Infrared titration of lysozyme carboxyls. Timasheff SN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:318-23, May 72

The immunological properties of region specific antibodies directed to hen egg-white lysozyme. Fujio H, et al. **Biken J** 14:395-404, Dec 71

The electric charges of antibodies directed to unique regions of hen egg-white lysozyme. Sakato N, et al. **Biken J** 14:405-11, Dec 71

p-Nitrostyrene: new alkylating agent for sulfhydryl groups in reduced soluble proteins and keratins. Masri MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1408-13, 28 Jun 72

An NMR method for characterizing conformation changes in proteins. Millett F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:625-32, 12 May 72

A refinement of the structure of lysozyme. Diamond R, et al. **Biochem J** 125:92P, Dec 71

On the conformation of lysozyme and alpha-lactalbumin in solution. Achter EK, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2976-8, 20 Jul 71

An analysis of the circular dichroism of the lysozyme--lactalbumin group of proteins. Cowburn DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1228-34, 28 Mar 72

Analysis of associating systems using the multinomial theory. Derechin M. **Biochemistry** 10:4981-6, 21 Dec 71

Denaturation of globular proteins. Interaction of guanidinium salts with three proteins. Gordon JA. **Biochemistry** 11:1862-70, 9 May 72

Tritiation of tryptophyl residues in proteins. Holt LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3559-64, 14 Sep 71

Strong binding of hydrophobic anions by bovine serum albumin peptides covalently linked to lysozyme. Jonas A, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4492-6, 23 Nov 71

Structure-volume relationships for proteins. Comparative dilatometric study of acid-base reactions of lysozyme and ovalbumin in water and denaturing media. Katz S, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3569-74, 14 Sep 71

Solute perturbation of protein fluorescence. The quenching of the tryptophyl fluorescence of model compounds and of lysozyme by iodide ion. Lehrer SS. **Biochemistry** 10:3254-63, 17 Aug 71

Hydrogen-deuterium exchange of lysozyme. I. Rate constants and pH dependence. McBride-Warren PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1785-92, 9 May 72

A 19 F nuclear magnetic resonance study of the binding of trifluoroacetylglucosamine oligomers to lysozyme. Millett F, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1639-43, 25 Apr 72

Ionization behavior of the catalytic carboxyls of lysozyme. Effects of temperature. Parsons SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1630-3, 25 Apr 72

Ionization behavior of the catalytic carboxyls of lysozyme. Effects of ionic strength. Parsons SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1623-9, 25 Apr 72

Ionization behavior of the cleft carboxyls in lysozyme-substrate complexes. Parsons SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1633-8, 25 Apr 72

Hydrogen ion titration curve of lysozyme in 6 M guanidine hydrochloride. Roxby R, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3348-52, 31 Aug 71

Sulfenylation of tryptophan-62 in hen egg-white lysozyme. Shechter Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:653-60, 15 Feb 72

Interpretation of protein titration curves. Application to lysozyme. Tanford C, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2192-8, 23 May 72

Effect of sequential degradation on the haptenic activity of a tryptic peptide isolated from reduced and alkylated egg-white lysozyme and the haptenic properties of its amino-terminal residues. Thompson KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 9:3463-8, 18 Aug 70

Comparative physicochemical studies of human alpha-lactalbumin and human lysozyme. Barel AO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 257:288-96, 29 Feb 72

Raman scattering of native and thermally denatured lysozyme. Brunner H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 271:16-22, 22 Jun 72

Action of an N-acetylmuramidase from a Limax amoeba on the murein of Proteus mirabilis. Katz W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:47-57, 20 Jul 71

Cross-reactivity of some rabbit anti-human lysozyme sera with gallinaceous lysozymes. Miller A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 243:520-4, 28 Sep 71

Correlations between structure and spectroscopic properties in membrane model systems. Fluorescence of dansylated protein and dansylated lipid in protein-lipid-water phases. Shechter E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:431-42, 13 Aug 71

Effect of glycosidic isologs in lysozyme catalysis. Tsai CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 250:172-81, Oct 71

Hydration water of globular proteins: the infrared band near 3300 cm -1 . Buontempo U, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:519-21, Feb 72

Graphical approach to non-ideal cases of self-associating protein systems. Chun PW, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:197-214, Jan 72

Cytochemical demonstration of lysozyme and nitroblue tetrazolium reduction in leukaemia monocytes. Catovsky D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 22:634-5, May 72

Destabilization of casein micelles by lysozyme. Bakri M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:882-4, Aug 71

Interaction of lysozyme with isomeric p-nitrophenyl O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy--D-glucopyranosyl)-O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy--D-glucopyranosyl)-2-acetamido-2-deoxy--D-glucopyranosides. Khorlin AY, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 21:269-73, Feb 72

Crystallographic studies of the active site of lysozyme. In: Molecular properties of drug receptors. Beddell CR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 85-112, 1970

A structural study by 19 F-nuclear-magnetic resonance of the binding of sugars to lysozyme. Butchard CG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:548-53, 9 Jun 72

Multiple forms of duck-egg white lysozyme. Primary structure of two duck lysozymes. Hermann J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 24:12-7, 22 Dec 71

A calorimetric study of the denaturation of lysozyme by guanidine hydrochloride and hydrochloric acid. Lapanje S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 22:345-9, 14 Oct 71

Study of the thermal-denaturation mechanism of hen egg-white lysozyme through proteolytic degradation. Matthyssens GE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 26:449-54, 24 Apr 72

A dilatometric study of the denaturation of lysozyme by guanidine hydrochloride and hydrochloric acid. Skerjanc J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 25:49-53, 31 Jan 72

Structural basis for immune recognition of lysozymes. II. Reactive but non-immunogenic epitopes. Bonavida B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:166-70, Jun 71

Sequential appearance of antibodies directed against different antigenic determinants of hen egg-white lysozyme. Maron E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:181-5, Jun 71

The cytochemical localization of lysozyme in Paneth cell granules. Ghoos Y, et al. **Histochem J** 3:175-8, May 71

Enzymic and immunochemical properties of lysozyme. V. Derivatives modified at lysine residues by guanidination, acetylation, succinylation or maleylation. Habeeb AF, et al. **Immunochemistry** 8:1047-59, Nov 71

The reduction of protein disulfide bonds in the absence of denaturants. Bewley TA, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 1:117-24, 1969

Interactions of hexamethylene tetramine with biopolymers and model compounds in aqueous solution. Crescenzi V, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 3:49-51, 1971

Application of differential enthalpic analysis to the study of biopolymer solutions. Crescenzi V, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 3:57-62, 1971

Substrate distortion in catalysis by lysozyme. Interaction of lysozyme with oligosaccharides containing N-acetylxylosamine. Eikeren P van, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4788-90, 28 Jun 72

Proton magnetic resonance study of the indole NH resonances of lysozyme. Assignment, deuterium exchange kinetics, and inhibitor binding. Glickson JD, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:4031-8, 11 Aug 71

Chitotriose, a "tritium exchange probe" of the active cleft of lysozyme. Linder PW, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:3061-2, 16 Jun 71

Circular dichroism of human lysozyme. Ikeda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:371-8, Mar 72

Interaction of urea and guanidine hydrochloride with lysozyme. Shimaki N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:497-508, Sep 71

Calorimetric determination of denaturation enthalpy for lysozyme in guanidine hydrochloride. Atha DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5845-8, 25 Sep 71

Effect of urea on the circular dichroism of lysozyme. Barnes KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1708-12, 25 Mar 72

Association sites of lysozyme in solution. II. Concentration dependence of the near-ultraviolet circular dichroism. Holladay LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1976-9, 10 Apr 72

Computer simulation of sedimentation equilibrium distributions for systems involving heterogeneous associations. The interaction of N-acetylglucosamine with lysozyme. Howlett GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5681-5, 25 Sep 72

Rotational relaxation time of pyridoxyl 5-phosphate lysozyme. Irwin R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5329-34, 10 Sep 71

Reactions in liquid ammonia. 3. Complete aminoethylation of thiol groups in peptides and proteins by ethylenimmine in liquid ammonia. Kuromizu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5646-7, 10 Sep 72

The dependence of immunological cross-reactivity upon sequence resemblance among lysozymes. II. Comparison of precipitin and micro-complement fixation results. Prager EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7010-7, 25 Nov 71

The dependence of immunological cross-reactivity upon sequence resemblance among lysozymes. I. Micro-complement fixation studies. Prager EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5978-89, 10 Oct 71

The reversible association of lysozyme and thyroglobulin. Cooperative binding by near-neighbor interactions. Rawitch AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:680-5, 10 Feb 72

A transition state analog for lysozyme. Secemski II, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4740-8, 10 Aug 72

Enzymology in aqueous-organic cosolvent binary mixtures. Tan KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3278-85, 25 May 72

Protein molecular weight by X-ray diffraction. Knox JR. **J Chem Educ** 49:476-9, Jul 72

Immunochemical resemblance between human leukemia and hen egg-ehite lysozyme and their reduced carboxymethyl derivatives. Arnheim N. **J Mol Biol** 61:237-50, 14 Oct 71

An immunological approach to the structural relationship between hen egg-white lysozyme and bovine -lactalbumin. Arnon R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 61:225-35, 14 Oct 71

A 6 A crystallographic study of a spin-labeled inhibitor complex with lysozyme. Berliner LJ. **J Mol Biol** 61:189-94, 14 Oct 71

The effects of pressure and thermodynamic nonideality on the sedimentation equilibrium of chemically reacting systems: results with lysozyme at pH 6.7 and 8.0. Howlett GJ, et al. **J Phys Chem** 76:777-83, 2 Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lysozyme in preosseous cartilage. V. The response of embryonic chick cartilage to antilysozyme antibodies in organ culture. Kuettner KE, et al. **Lab Invest 27:324-30, Sep 72**

Fluorescence of lysozyme: emissions from tryptophan residues 62 and 108 and energy migration. Imoto T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1151-5, May 72**

[A Clostridium perfringens mutant producing coatless spores by lysozyme-dependent germination] Cassier M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:717-32, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Denaturing effect of polyhydroxy alcohols on lysozyme in dissolved state] Looze Y, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:837-8, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Physicochemical study of crystalline lysozyme. 3. Effect of polyhydroxy alcohols on thermal denaturation] Vincentelli JB, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:855-6, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Immunochemical studies on hen egg white lysozyme. II. Some properties of acetyl-lysozymes] Kurata M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 92:64-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Comparison between the effect of alcohol extract of chicken eggs and the effect of lysozyme on acid-fast bacilli] Niżegorodcew M, et al. **Gruzlica 40:485-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Study of the interaction of hen's egg white lysozyme with Mn +2 and Ca +2 cations by the method of reaction microcalorimetry] Zaslavskiĭ BIu, et al. **Biofizika 17:536-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Study of the thermodynamics of the interaction of lysozyme with neutral sugars by the method of reaction microcalorimetry] Zaslavskiĭ BIu, et al. **Biofizika 17:385-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Adsorption of water vapors by alpha-chymotrypsin and lysozyme] Khurgin IuI, et al. **Biokhimiia 37:485-92, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Study of interactions of lysozyme with serum albumins by a microcalorimetric method] Vichutinskiĭ AA, et al. **Biokhimiia 36:1294-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Study of transglobular effects in lysozyme by the method of spin labels] Akhmedov IuD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:372-4, 11 Jul 72 (Rus)**

[Use of lysozyme in medicine] Libman BG, et al. **Sov Med 34:34-40, Nov 71 (88 ref.) (Rus)**

[Immune bacteriolysis in plague and the role of cellular-humoral factors in its development] Kartasheva AL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:116-24, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

EDTA and lysozyme lavage in the treatment of pseudomonas and coliform bladder infections. Goldschmidt MC, et al. **J Urol 107:969-72, Jun 72**

[Bacteriological study of 2,000 cases of conjunctivitis] Liotet S, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:887-94, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Association of antibiotics and enzymes in the treatment of trachoma] Daghfous T, et al. **Rev Int Trach 47:43-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Chitinase activity and substrate specificity of three bacteriolytic endo-beta-N-endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase. Nord CE, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 26:653-60, 1972**

Non-lysozyme antibacterial factor in human tears. Friedland BR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:52-9, Jul 72**

Improved recovery of tryptophan following acid hydrolysis of proteins. Gruen LC, et al. **Anal Biochem 47:348-55, Jun 72**

An accurate method for correcting unknown amino acid losses from protein hydrolyzates. Robel EJ, et al. **Anal Biochem 48:233-46, Jul 72**

Radial diffusion in gel for micro determination of enzymes. I. Muramidase, alpha-amylase, DNase 1, RNase A, acid phosphatase, and alkaline phosphatase. Schill WB, et al. **Anal Biochem 46:502-33, Apr 72**

Comparative studies on nuclear lysozyme in rat tissues. Raghunathan R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 147:527-33, Dec 71**

Reaction of protein disulfide groups with Ellman's reagent: a case study of the number of sulfhydryl and disulfide groups in Aspergillus oryzae -amylase, papain, and lysozyme. Robyt JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 147:262-9, Nov 71**

A new NMR technique to study disulfide reduction: comparison of lysozyme and -lactalbumin. Magnuson JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1513-7, 17 Dec 71**

Use of N-methylnicotinamide chloride as a conformational probe in proteins. Identification of the binding sites in chicken egg-white lysozyme and a comparison with bovine-lactalbumin. Bradshaw RA, et al. **Biochemistry 9:3310-5, 18 Aug 70**

Specific isolation of peptides containing modified tyrosine residues on insoluble antibody column. Bustin M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 263:459-67, 18 May 72**

Amino acid sequence of guinea-hen egg-white lysozyme. Jollès J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 257:497-510, 29 Feb 72**

The significance of lysozyme estimations in acute myeloid and chronic monocytic leukaemia. Catovsky D, et al. **Br J Haematol 21:565-80, Nov 71**

An automated method for lysozyme assay. Terry JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 35:317-20, Dec 71**

The cytochemical localization of lysozyme activity in leucocytes. Ghoos Y, et al. **Histochem J 2:11-6, Jan 70**

Structural basis for immune recognition of lysozymes. IV. Immunologically active peptide obtained by the action of cyanogen bromide on human lysozyme. Bonavida B. **Immunochemistry 8:829-39, Sep 71**

Localization of immunoglobulins and lysozyme in sheep lacrimal gland. Atkins AM, et al. **J Anat 110:494, Dec 71**

A tryptophyl circular dichroic band at 305 mu of hen egg-white lysozyme. Ikeda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:265-73, Feb 72**

Amino acid sequence studies on bobwhite quail egg white lysozyme. Prager EM, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2905-16, 10 May 72**

Human cartilage lysozyme. Greenwald RA, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:2264-70, Sep 72**

Estimation of serum and urinary muramidase with the eel aggregometer. Hayes JP. **J Clin Pathol 25:454-5, May 72**

Immunochemical studies on the human skin lysozyme. Ogawa H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 58:59-62, Feb 72**

Amino acid sequence of T2 phage lysozyme. Inouye M, et al. **J Mol Biol 37:213-23, 14 Oct 68**

Complete primary structure of phage lysozyme from Escherichia coli T4. Tsugita A, et al. **J Mol Biol 37:201-12, 14 Oct 68**

The influence of yolk on egg white lysozyme. Cunningham FE, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1013-6, Jul 71**

Detection of lysozyme in developing avian embryos. Greenfield J, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1748-53, Nov 71**

The origin of tear lysozyme. Covey W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1362-3, Sep 71**

The 'Lyso-Plate' method for quantification of muramidase activity. Brandtzaeg P. **Scand J Dent Res 80:166-7, 1972**

A diffusion method for determination of lysozyme activity. Modéer T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res 79:533-5, 1971**

Enzyme activities in experimental gingivitis in man. Nord CE, et al. **Scand J Dent Res 79:510-4, 1971**

[Simultaneous presence of hemagglutinins and lysozymes in plants and animals. Prokop's protectins] Messner B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 25:891-903, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Demonstration of staphylococcal muramidase (lysozym)] Kunze M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:50-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Lysozyme activities in various leukemias--with special reference to monocytic leukemia] Ota H, et al. **Saishin Igaku 26:2386-93, Dec 71 (Jap)**

[Some indices of nonspecific reactivity of the organism in infectious hepatitis] Andreĭchin MA. **Vrach Delo 7:141-3, Jul 71 (Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

"Homogeneous" enzyme immunoassay. A new immunochemical technique. Rubenstein KE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:846-51, 26 May 72**

N-fluoroacetyl-alpha-D-glucosamine as a molecular probe of lysozyme structure by using (19 F) fluorine nuclear-magnetic-resonance techniques. Kent PW, et al. **Biochem J 121:11P-12P, Jan 71**

N-Fluoroacetyl-D-glucosamine as a molecular probe of lysozyme structure using (19 F)fluorine-nuclear-magnetic resonance techniques. Dwek A, et al. **Eur J Biochem 23:343-8, 11 Nov 71**

Biochemical studies on synovial fluid. II. Effect of intra-articular administration of aurothiomalate on mucopolysaccharase activities in rheumatoid synovial fluid. Hasebe K. **Fukushima J Med Sci 15:45-53, Jun 68**

A nuclear magnetic resonance study of lysozyme inhibition. Effects of dimerization and pH on saccharide binding. Studebaker JF, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 93:4579-85, 8 Sep 71**

The inhibition of hen egg-white lysozyme by imidazole and indole derivatives. Swan ID. **J Mol Biol 65:59-62, 14 Mar 72**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hemolysin and lysozyme production by staphylococci isolated from bovine udders. Ziv G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet 1:161-6, 1970**

Correlation between the reduction of phage lysozyme level and the time of lysis in Escherichia coli infected by bacteriophage T4. Mark K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1102-5, 16 Feb 72**

Phage T7 lysozyme mRNA transcription and translation in vivo and in vitro. Summers WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:315-20, 15 Oct 71**

Characterization of a recessive-lethal amber suppressor strain of Salmonella typhimurium by in vitro synthesis of T 4 lysozyme. Bruenn J. **Biochim Biophys Acta 269:162-9, 26 Apr 72**

Gene expression in vitro from deoxyribonucleic acid of bacteriophage T7. Schweiger M, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:6707-12, 25 Nov 71**

Lysozyme production by staphylococci and micrococci. Holt RJ. **J Med Microbiol 4:375-9, Aug 71**

Bacteriophage lysozyme synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12(lambda) infected with rII mutant of bacteriophage T4. Mark KK. **J Virol 9:557-8, Mar 72**

Host- and phage-RNA polymerase mediated synthesis of T 7 lysozyme in vivo. Herrlich P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 112:152-60, 1971**

Molecular basis of a mutational hot spot in the lysozyme gene of bacteriophage T4. Okada Y, et al. **Nature (Lond) 236:338-41, 14 Apr 72**

Phage DNA directed enzyme synthesis in vitro system from yeast mitochondria. Richter D, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 238:74-6, 19 Jul 72**

Lambda lysozyme synthesis in the absence of N protein. Lis J, et al. **Virology 45:532-3, Aug 71**

[Relationship between the ability to produce lysozyme and other characteristics of staphylococci] Elias A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:395-400, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Lysozyme activity of bacteria] Bukharin OV, et al. **Antibiotiki 17:67-70, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum muramidase levels in acute leukemia. Seligman BR, et al. **Am J Med Sci 264:69-82, Jul 72**

Serum muramidase in haematological disorders: diagnostic value in neoplastic states. Firkin FC. **Aust NZ J Med 2:28-33, Feb 72**

Serum lysozyme and vitamin B 12 binding capacity in myeloproliferative disorders. Catovsky D, et al. **Br J Haematol 21:661-72, Dec 71**

Muramidase in myeloproliferative disorders terminating in acute leukemia. Skarin AT, et al. **Cancer 29:1356-42, May 72**

Lysozyme turnover in man. Hansen NE, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:1146-55, May 72**

A study on the clinical significance of serum and urinary muramidase activity in leukemics. Nagase H. **Nagoya J Med Sci 34:13-26, Jun 71**

Muramidase activity in granulocytopenia. Burchardt K, et al. **Pol Med J 10:876-81, 1971**

Muramidase activity in blood serum of patients with allergic bronchial asthma. Kowal-Gierczak B, et al. **Pol Med J 10:1136-41, 1971**

[Importance of lysozyme (muramidase) in hematologic studies] Steytler JG. **S Afr Med J 45:1202-5, 30 Oct 71 (Afr)**

[Subacute myelo-monocytic leukemia. Cyto- and biochemical study of granulocytic and monocytic lines] Zittoun R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 48:1965-70, 8 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Lysozyme, a mucopolysaccharase, in the field of obstetrics and gynecology. 2. Serum lysozyme activity in healthy and pregnant women] Kato T, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1273-9, Dec 71 (Jap)**

[Effect of vitamin A on the level of seromucoid and fibrinogen and the activity of muramidase in the serum of patients with bronchial asthma] Kowal-Gierczak B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:169-71, 31 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Immunologic reactions in chronic liver disease] Bondar' ZA, et al. **Ter Arkh 43:26-30, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Immunological reactivity of patients with gonorrhea] Butovetskiĭ LD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:56-9, 1971 (Rus)**

[Problem of allergic reactivity and nonspecific immunity in children with neurodermatitis and eczema] Khristiuk VM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:21-6, 1971 (Rus)**

[Current problems of studying allergic reactivity and nonspecific immunity in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:16-21, 1971 (Rus)**

[Changes in enzyme activity and the concentration of thiol groups in serum during the preoperative preparation of thyrotoxic goiter patients] Volokh IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir 108:9-13, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Lysozyme activity of the blood serum of newborn infants born of mothers with pregnancy toxemia] Fazleeva LK. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:85, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Blood serum lysozyme changes in patients with infectious hepatitis] Bogdanova VI, et al. **Vrach Delo 7:144-7, Jul 71 (Rus)**

[Dynamics of serum titers of lysozyme in infectious hepatitis and acute dysentery] Shabalina SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:89-93, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Change in immunologic reactivity caused by corticosteroid therapy of dermatoses] Starchenko ME, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:67-71, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Method for isolation of human placental lysozyme. Izaka KI, et al. Anal Biochem 42:299-309, Aug 71
The lysozyme from Nephthys hombergi (annelid). Périn JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 263:683-9, 18 May 72
Purification of lysozymes by retention on Bio Gel CM 30. Jáuregui-Adell J. Biochimie 53:1167-73, 1971
Studies on T4 lysozyme. Affinity for chitin and the use of chitin in the purification of the enzyme. Jensen HB, et al. Eur J Biochem 26:305-12, 11 Apr 72
Human milk lysozyme: unpublished data concerning the establishment of the complete primary structure; comparison with lysozymes of various origins. Jollés J, et al. Helv Chim Acta 54:2668-75, 1971
Purification and properties of phage P22-induced lysozyme. Rao GR, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6474-9, Nov 71
Isolation and characterization of human skin lysozyme. Ogawa H, et al. J Invest Dermatol 57:111-6, Aug 71
Separation of enzymes from 2-day-old dental plaque material. Söder PO, et al. Scand J Dent Res 79:515-7, 1971
[Isolation of lysozyme from human placenta] Poklodova NV, et al. Antibiotiki 16:456-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Myeloma renal disease: evaluation of the role of muramidase (lysozyme). Rudders RA, et al. Am J Med Sci 262:79-85, Aug 71
Intracellular pathways of renal reabsorption of lysozyme. Maack T, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1609-16, Dec 71
Hepatic uptake of proteins coupled to fetuin glycopeptide. Rogers JC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:622-9, 5 Nov 71
Effect of exercise on the renal clearance of amylase and lysozyme in humans. Poortmans JR. Clin Sci 43:115-20, Jul 72
Biochemical studies on synovial fluid. I. Mucopolysaccharase activities in synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis. Hasebe K. Fukushima J Med Sci 15:35-44, Jun 68
On the stereochemical basis of enzyme action: lessons from lysozyme. Phillips DC. Harvey Lect 66:135-60, 1971-72 (34 ref.)
The mobilization and extracellular release of granular enzymes from human leukocytes during phagocytosis. Wright DG, et al. J Cell Biol 53:788-97, Jun 72
Lysozyme turnover in man. Hansen NE, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1146-55, May 72
Observations on a possible association between the acid mucopolysaccharides and lysozyme. Economou JS. J Surg Oncol 3:89-95, 1971
Studies on lysozyme (muramidase). II. Serum and urine muramidase patterns in chronic uremia, chronic hemodialysis and renal allotransplantation. Daniels JC, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:9-22, Spring 72
[Lysozyme metabolism] Hansen NE, et al. Nord Med 86:1317-8, 11 Nov 71 (Dan)
[Lysozyme metabolism in normal individuals and in kidney diseases] Jensen K, et al. Nord Med 86:1317, 11 Nov 71 (Dan)
[Phage lysozyme. I. Isolation and preliminary biochemical characterization of a T4Dcs-lysozyme mutant] Liebscher DH, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 26:k1-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Muramidase activity in the fluid content of ovarian cysts] Kovanyi G, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:375-8, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[The state of non-specific immunologic reactivity in eczema patients] Bannikov VK. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:30-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of natural immunity in humans following multiple vaccinations with live brucellosis vaccine BA-19. II. Effect of vaccine strains on lysozyme content in animals and in immunized humans] Kasymova KhA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:91-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of immunologic reactivity in cerebral circulatory disorders] Kuznetsova LL. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:10-3, Jan 72 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of thioglycolic acid or propanol pretreatment on lysing of Streptococcus lactis with lysozyme and salt. Hurst A, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:945-7, Jun 72
The action of hydrolytic enzymes and vapor rehydration on semidried cells of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Maltman JR, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:1443-50, Nov 71
Effect of some hydrocarbon gases on egg-white lysozyme activities on different substrates. Watanabe K, et al. Enzymologia 41:99-111, 31 Aug 71
Effect of ionic strength, pH, amines and divalent cations on the lytic activity of T4 lysozyme. Jensen HB, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:116-22, 23 Jun 72
Intracellular bacteroids: electron microscopy of Periplaneta americana injected with lysozyme. Daniel RS, et al. Exp Parasitol 31:232-46, Apr 72
Germination of heat- and alkali-altered spores of Clostridium perfringens type A by lysozyme and an initiation protein. Duncan CL, et al. J Bacteriol 109:550-9, Feb 72
Effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, Triton X-100, and lysozyme on the morphology and chemical composition of isolate cell walls of Escherichia coli. Schnaitman CA. J Bacteriol 108:553-63, Oct 71
Lysis of streptococci by lysozyme from human parotid saliva and sodium lauryl sulfate. Iwamoto Y, et al. J Dent Res 50:1688, Nov-Dec 71
Interaction of lysozyme with f2 bacteriophage. Matthews KS, et al. J Mol Biol 68:173-6, 14 Jul 72
Effects of lysozyme on the proliferation of fibroblasts in tissue culture. Takaoka T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:221-32, Jun 72
A lytic enzyme(s) acting on Lactobacilli. Ishiwa H, et al. Jap J Microbiol 15:539-41, Nov 71
The role of distortion in the lysozyme-catalysed hydrolysis of glucosides. Sykes BD, et al. Nature (Lond) 233:421-2, 8 Oct 71
[Study in vitro of the fluidifying action of lysozyme and papain] Tassoni G. Valsalva 45:242-6, Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The action of the fluoride ion and lysozyme on the microbial flora in the dental plague and saliva] Pop A, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:527-33, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of exogenous lysozyme on skin homograft rejection and production of circulating antibodies in mice] Sergeev PV, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:729-30, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The kinetics of the formation and morphology of B. pertussis spheroplasts] Shirko GN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:85-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The labelling of proteins by irradiation in tritiated water. Holt LA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 264:432-9, 16 May 72
Analytical studies of fractions from irradiated lysozyme. Marciani DJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 271:262-73, 21 Jul 72
Dye-sensitized selective photo-oxidation of cysteine. Jori G, et al. Int J Protein Res 1:289-98, 1969
Effects of cobalt-60 gamma rays on lysozyme in aqueous solution. 3. Yamamoto K. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 12:133-7, Sep-Dec 71
Selective free radical reactions with proteins and enzymes: reactions of inorganic radical anions with amino acids. Adams GE, et al. Radiat Res 49:278-89, Feb 72
[Properties of lysozyme and ribonuclease A, irradiated in the dry state, following treatment with beta-mercaptoethylamine] Osipov VI, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:26-32, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Controlled clinical studies on the mucoproteolytic action of a lysozyme-trypsin-chymotrypsin association in the phlogoses of the bronchial tree] Piazza G. G Ital Mal Torace 26:45-52, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Deflamon in the therapy of trichomoniasis] Andolsek L. Minerva Ginecol 21:1270-8, 15 Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current status and prospects of therapy of vaginal trichomoniasis] Candiani GB, et al. Minerva Ginecol 21:1259-69, 15 Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of E-221-005 in inflammatory nasal diseases by double blind metod] Baba S, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:153-7, Feb 72 (Jap)

URINE

Studies on lysozyme from human leucemic urine by isoelectric focusing. Lundblad G, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:1711-3, 1972
Muramidase and acute rejection of kidney grafts. Leemhuis MP, et al. Lancet 2:387-8, 19 Aug 72
Muramidase and acute rejection of kidney grafts. Ravnskov U. Lancet 2:716, 30 Sep 72
A study on the clinical significance of serum and urinary muramidase activity in leukemics. Nagase H. Nagoya J Med Sci 34:13-26, Jun 71
Heavy lysozymuria after X-irradiation of the spleen in human chronic myelocytic leukaemia. Tichendorf FW, et al. Nature (Lond) 235:274-5, 4 Feb 72
Lysozymuria and renal transplantation. Harrison JF, et al. Transplantation 13:372-7, Apr 72
Lysozymuria in renal calculosis following spinal cord injury. Kregzde J, et al. Urol Int 24:310-7, 1969
[Urinary lysozyme activity in chronic myelocytic leukemia following x-ray treatment of the spleen] Tischendorf FW, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:250-7, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renal elimination of mucopeptide N-acetyl-muramyl-hydrolase (muramidase, lysozyme)] Burchardt K, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:305-9, 1972 (47 ref.) (Pol)

MURDER see under HOMICIDE (I)

MUSCARINIC AGENTS see

PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS (D5)

MUSCLE CONTRACTION (G1)

Distribution of intrafibrillar K and Na and autoradiographic investigation of the K-Na exchange due to direct stimulation. Kállay N, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:71-8, 1969
Tension length diagram in rabbit myometrium observed by hysteresis curve. Wagner G, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:33, 1971
Exercise with concentric and eccentric muscle contractions. Knuttgen HG, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 217:42-6, 1971
Relation of tension changes with differences in the shape of induced action potentials. García HA, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 21:318-25, 1971
Discharge patterns in motor nerve fibres during voluntary effort in man. Freyschuss U, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 83:278-9, Oct 71
A note on the influence of asynchronous activation on myocardial contraction. Jóhannsson M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:242-8, Jun 72
Effect of training on oxygen consumption in negative muscular work. Klausen K, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 83:319-23, Nov 71
Influence of muscle length on the mechanical parameters of myocardial contraction. Nilsson E. Acta Physiol Scand 85:1-23, May 72
Transducer characteristics of the muscle spindle as revealed by its receptor potential. Ottoson D, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 82:545-54, Aug 71
Force and contraction velocity of the middle ear muscles in the cat and the rabbit. Teig E. Acta Physiol Scand 84:1-10, Jan 72
Time difference between onset of spindle acceleration and skeletomotor activation in isometric voluntary contractions in man. Vallbo AB. Acta Physiol Scand 82:15A-16A, Jul 71
Mechanisms and coordination of cellular locomotion. Seravin LN. Adv Comp Physiol Biochem 4:37-111, 1971 (457 ref.)
Motility of the bovine and porcine uterus and fallopian tube. Zerobin K, et al. Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 16:303-54, 1972 (121 ref.)
The ureteral lumen during peristalsis. Woodburne RT, et al. Am J Anat 133:255-8, Mar 72
The role of calcium binding by subcellular particles in the contraction and relaxation of the myometrium. Batra S. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:851-6, 15 Mar 72
Vibration-elicited reflexes in normal and spastic muscle in man. Herman R, et al. Am J Phys Med 50:169-83, Aug 71
Intramuscular lipid store utilization by contracting dog skeletal muscle in situ. Barclay JK, et al. Am J Physiol 223:115-9, Jul 72
Statistics of contractions at a point in the human duodenum. Christensen J, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1818-23, Dec 71
Contractile responses of isolated vascular smooth muscle during prolonged exposure to anoxia. Detar R, et al. Am J Physiol 222:1269-77, May 72
Effect of initial muscle length on V max in isotonic contraction of cardiac muscle. Donald TC, et al. Am J Physiol 223:262-7, Aug 72
Total heat production of frog sartorius: isometric contractions. Fales JT. Am J Physiol 222:1085-90, May 72
Mechanical properties of smooth muscle. I. Length-tension and force-velocity relations. Gordon AR, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1243-9, Nov 71
Mechanical properties of smooth muscle. II. Active state. Gordon AR, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1250-4, Nov 71
Age-associated alterations in myocardial contractile properties. Heller LJ, et al. Am J Physiol 222:1613-9, Jun 72
Diastolic viscoelastic properties of active and quiescent cardiac muscle. Little RC, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1120-5, Oct 71
Membrane properties and contraction of single muscle fibers in the mouse. Luff AR, et al. Am J Physiol 222:1435-40, Jun 72
Decay of calcium content and contractile force in the rabbit heart. Saari JT, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1572-5, Dec 71
Kinetic localization of contractile calcium in rabbit myocardium. Shine KI, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1408-17, Nov 71
Relation of load, rest length, work, and shortening to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oxygen uptake by in situ dog semitendinosis. Stainsby WN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1238-42, Nov 71
Oxygen uptake for brief tetanic contractions of dog skeletal muscle in situ. Stainsby WN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:371-5, Aug 72
Shortening and ATPase activities of single cardiac fibrils of normal sarcomere length. Takauji M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1-9, Jan 72
Effects of ischemia and reoxygenation on regional myocardial performance of the dog. Tomoda H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1718-21, Dec 71
Changes in postnatal contraction and half-relaxation times of the canine pectineus muscle. Tunell GL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:127-30, Jan 72
The action of extrinsic penile muscles during copulation in the male dog. Hart BL. **Anat Rec** 173:1-5, May 72
Myocardial function--1972. Braunwald E. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:489-501, Jul-Aug 72
Pa CO2 and the pre-ejection period: the pa CO2 inotropy response curve. Blackburn JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 37:268-76, Sep 72
Evaluating myocardial contractility. Shimosato S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 35:327-9, Sep 71
A method for evaluating tone, frequency and 'venous output' of the isolated murine portal vein. Helfer H, et al. **Angiologica** 8:172-3, 1971
The reliability of true half-relaxation time (TRT) and maximal contraction force (Tmax) of the calf muscles in intermittent claudication. Gruentzig A, et al. **Angiology** 23:377-91, Jul-Aug 72
Muscle contraction patterns in swallowing. Perry HT Jr. **Angle Orthod** 42:66-80, Jan 72
Effects of heart failure, ventricular hypertrophy, and alterations in the thyroid state on the contractility of isolated cardiac muscle. Braunwald E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 156:379-86, 31 Jan 69
Excitation and response in muscular tissues. Mommaerts WF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 185:425-32, 30 Dec 71 (30 ref.)
Mechanical and physiological properties of reflex laryngeal closure. Murakami Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 81:59-71, Feb 72
Structure and function of the myofibrillar contractile proteins. Dreizen P. **Annu Rev Med** 22:365-90, 1971 (311 ref.)
Regulation of cardiac contraction. Ross J Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 34:47-90, 1972 (203 ref.)
Tetanic contraction and spindle activity in the frog. Corda M, et al. **Arch Fisiol** 67:298-313, 31 Jul 70
Electrical and mechanical activity of the human uterus during labour. Wolfs G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 208:373-85, 30 Apr 70
Reversibility of the passive length-tension relation in mammalian skeletal muscle. McCarter RJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:469-79, Aug 71
Mechanical performance and calcium metabolism in isolated diaphragm preparations of adrenalectomized rats. Meredig W, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:511-21, Aug 71
Endogenous lipids as energy source for contractile activity of isolated rat atria. Savino EA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 80:247-53, Apr 72
Extraocular muscle inhibitory stretch reflex during active contraction. Bach-y-Rita P. **Arch Ital Biol** 110:1-15, May 72
Muscular dystrophy and other myopathies. Troponin activity of natural actomyosin from skeletal muscle. Furukawa T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:385-90, May 72
Contractile properties of human skeletal muscle. Normal and thyroid disease. Takamori M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 25:535-46, Dec 71
Myasthenic syndromes in hypothyroidism. Electrophysiological study of neuromuscular transmission and muscle contraction in two patients. Takamori M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:326-35, Apr 72
Dynamometer for isotonic and isometric strength measurement. Singh M. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:393-5, Aug 72
Contractile properties of skeletal muscle in dystrophic mice. Taylor RG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 52:511-5, Nov 71
Sexual dimorphism in contraction properties and fibre pattern of the flexor carpi radialis muscle of the frog (Rana temporaria L.). Melichna J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 48:89-91, Jan 72
Pacemaker activity and spread of excitation in the spontaneously contracting smooth muscle of the rat aorta. Biamino G, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:532-9, 1969
Exchange of actin-bound nucleotide in brief electrical stimulation of muscle. Cheesman DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:552-8, 7 Aug 72
Computer control of mechanical experiments on muscle. Abbott RH. **Biochem J** 121:3P-4P, Jan 71
The influence of insulin and of contraction on glucose metabolism in the perfused diaphragm muscle from normal and streptozotocin-treated rats. Beloff-Chain A, et al. **Biochem J** 125:97-103, Nov 71
An intact muscle preparation suitable for studies of the metabolic effects of electrical stimulation. Fern EB, et al. **Biochem J** 123:45P, Jul 71
Structural changes during muscle contraction. Huxley HE. **Biochem J** 125:85P, Dec 71
Binding of adenosine triphosphate to myofibrils during contraction and relaxation. Maruyama K, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2990-8, 1 Aug 72
Egg transport through the ampullae of the oviducts of rabbits under various experimental conditions. Boling JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 4:174-84, Apr 71
Peristalsis and antiperistalsis of the human fallopian tube during the menstrual cycle. Maia HS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:305-14, Apr 70
Uterine response to adrenergic nerve stimulation in the guinea pig. Rüsse MW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 3:13-22, Aug 70
Cyclical changes of oviduct motility in rabbits. Salomy M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 4:185-94, Apr 71
Muscle energetics and the Fenn effect. Brandt PW, et al. **Biophys J** 12:512-27, May 72
An energetic model of muscle contraction. Chapman JB, et al. **Biophys J** 12:227-36, Mar 72
Energetics of isometric and isotonic twitches in toad sartorius. Chapman JB, et al. **Biophys J** 12:215-26, Mar 72
Intrinsic myocardial recovery from the negative inotropic effects of acute hypercapnia. Fordham RM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:622, Jun 72
Slow contraction of the guinea-pig proximal colon in response to the stimulation of an unidentified type of nerve. Costa M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:151P-152P, May 72
Contribution of group I afferents to the tonic stretch reflex of the decerebrate cat. Cook WA, et al. **Brain Res** 33:509-13, 29 Oct 71
Contrasting effects of centrifugal olivo-cochlear inhibition and of middle ear muscle contraction on the response characteristics of the cat's auditory nerve. Desmedt JE, et al. **Brain Res** 30:375-84, 23 Jul 71
Habituation of skin conductance responses and flexor withdrawal activity mediated by the functionally transected human spinal cord. Fuhrer MJ. **Brain Res** 42:353-66, 20 Jul 72
Work-induced increase of extracellular potassium concentration in muscle measured by ion-specific electrodes. Hnik P, et al. **Brain Res** 40:559-62, 26 May 72
The effect of different descending systems on flexor and extensor activity during locomotion. Orlovsky GN. **Brain Res** 40:359-71, 26 May 72
Triphasic brain stem response to detrusor contraction. Porter RW, et al. **Brain Res** 35:119-26, 10 Dec 71
New methods for analysing motor function in man and animals. Stein RB, et al. **Brain Res** 40:187-92, 12 May 72
Correlation between changes in the endogenous energy stores and myocardial function due to hypoxia in the isolated perfused rat heart. Dhalla NS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:333-45, Apr 72
Biphasic response of the transmurally stimulated rat duodenum. García-Rodríguez M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:370-2, Apr 71
The force-velocity curve. A biochemist's viewpoint, 1971. Katz AM. **Cardiology** 57:2-10, 1972
Symposium on Myocardial Blood Flow in Man--Methods and Significance in Myocardial Disease; Pisa, Italy; June 10-12, 1971. Report of the session on controversial methodological aspects. Olson RE, et al. **Cardiology** 57:102-17, 1972
V max : its relation to contractility of heart muscle. Sonnenblick EH, et al. **Cardiology** 57:11-5, 1972
Force-frequency relationship in heart muscle. Abbott BC. **Cardiovasc Res** 1:Suppl 1:51-4, Jul 71
Interrelations between action potential and contractile response of heart muscle. Bravený P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1:Suppl 1:109-11, Jul 71
Nature of force-velocity relation in heart muscle. Brutsaert DL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1:Suppl 1:18-33, Jul 71
Membrane ionic permeabilities and contractile phenomena in myocardium. Coraboeuf E. **Cardiovasc Res** 1:Suppl 1:55-63, Jul 71 (57 ref.)
Role of the premature action potential in contractile potentiation: a study of paired stimulation. Edmands RE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:368-74, Jul 72
Tetanic contraction in mammalian cardiac muscle. Henderson AH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1:Suppl 1:96-100, Jul 71
Contraction without depolarization in the in vivo heart. Kinetic and electronmicroscopic studies. Kedem J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:353-9, Jul 72
Left ventricular akinesis: experimental production, haemodynamic effects, and results of excision. Pairolero PC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:375-83, Jul 72
Contractile behaviour of heart muscle. Sonnenblick EH. **Cardiovasc Res** 1:Suppl 1:1-2, Jul 71
Mechanism of action of angiotensin in smooth muscle cell. Biochemical changes following interaction of the hormone with its membrane receptors. Auriac GA d', et al. **Circ Res** 31:Suppl 2:151-60, Sep 72
Effects of controlling the velocity of shortening on force-velocity-length and time relations in cat papillary muscle. Velocity clamping. Brutsaert DL, et al. **Circ Res** 30:310-5, Mar 72
Healing over and music contraction in toad hearts. Escobar I, et al. **Circ Res** 31:389-96, Sep 72
Excitation-contraction coupling of isolated cardiac fibers with disrupted or closed sarcolemmas. Calcium-dependent cyclic and tonic contractions. Fabiato A, et al. **Circ Res** 31:293-307, Sep 72
Effect of muscle length on the force-velocity relationship of tetanized cardiac muscle. Forman R, et al. **Circ Res** 31:195-206, Aug 72
Alterations in preload and myocardial mechanics in the dog and in man. Grossman W, et al. **Circ Res** 31:83-94, Jul 72
Isolation from rat diaphragm of a calcium-protein complex involved in excitation-contraction coupling. Hajdu S, et al. **Circ Res** 29:358-66, Oct 71
Protein synthesis and amino acid transport in the isolated rabbit right ventricular papillary muscle. Effect of isometric tension development. Peterson MB, et al. **Circ Res** 31:317-27, Sep 72
Effect of sustained isometric handgrip exercise on left ventricular performance. Helfant RH, et al. **Circulation** 44:982-93, Dec 71
Effects of isometric exercise on cardiac performance. The grip test. Kivowitz C, et al. **Circulation** 44:994-1002, Dec 71
Problems concerning the application of concepts of muscle mechanics to the determination of the contractile state of the heart. Noble MI. **Circulation** 45:252-5, Feb 72
Thermoelastic tension changes in the muscles of the abdominal stretch receptors of the crayfish. Winter C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 40:523-33, Oct 71
Alterations in preload and myocardial mechanics in the dog and in man. Grossman W, et al. **Confin Neurol** 33:83-94, 1971
Discharge frequency and discharge pattern of human motor units during voluntary contraction of muscle. Person RS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 32:471-83, May 72
Thick myofilaments in contracted and relaxed mammalian smooth muscle cells. Cooke PH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:265-72, 1972
Synchronizatin of pulsation rates in isolated cardiac myocytes. DeHaan RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:214-20, Jan 72
Development of contractile properties of minced muscle regenerates in the rat. Carlson BM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 36:239-49, Aug 72
Isotonic contraction of induced myotonic muscle of rat: after contraction and prolonged relaxation time. Eberstein A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 34:183-6, Jan 72
Spinal and supraspinal factors in voluntary movement. Garland H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 33:343-50, Nov 71
The "tonico-phasic" muscle: an experimental model. Hall-Craggs EC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 35:398-401, May 72
Morphological transformation of slow to fast muscle fibers after tenotomy. Hikida RS. **Exp Neurol** 35:265-73, May 72
Electron microscope and optical diffraction studies on glycerol-extracted insect flight muscle fibres relaxed by pyrophosphate. Beinbrech G, et al. **Experientia** 28:511-3, 15 May 72
Myofibrillar ATP-splitting in the elementary contractile cycle of an insect flight muscle. Breull W. **Experientia** 27:779-81, Jul 71
The force-velocity relation of frog sartorius muscle at constant velocities of lengthening. Chaplain RA. **Experientia** 28:292-3, 15 Mar 72
Force generation in glycerinated insect-flight muscles without ATP. Kuhn HJ, et al. **Experientia** 28:510-1, 15 May 72
Sexual dimorphism in contraction properties and fibre pattern of the flexorcarpi radialis muscle of the frog (Rana temporaria L.). Melichna J, et al. **Experientia** 28:89-91, 15 Jan 72
Differential response of myosin--ATPase activity and contraction properties of fast and slow rabbit muscles following denervation. Syrový I, et al. **Experientia** 27:1426-7, 15 Dec 71
Spontaneous transmitter release from nerve endings and contractile properties in the soleus and diaphragm muscles of senile rats. Vyskočil F, et al. **Experientia** 28:280-1, 15 Mar 72
Relaxation of the cardia in achalasia. Flood CA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 18:114-5, Feb 72
Dietary potassium intake and grip strength in older people. Judge TG, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 13:221-6, 1971
Some mechanisms involved in the osteoporotic process. Little K, et al. **Gerontologia** 14:109-25, 1968
Glucose uptake by the isolated perfused rat hind limb during rest and exercise. Szabo AJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:156-61, Jul 69
An electrode for recording single motor unit activity during strong muscle contractions. De Luca CJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:367-72, Sep 72
Interrelationship between coronary venous pressure and ventricular contraction. Srivastava S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 14:259-69, Oct 70
Vesical contractility. I. The force-velocity relationship as an index of contractility. Berg S. **Invest Urol** 9:431-7, Mar 72
Isometric studies on canine urethral musculature. Raz S, et al. **Invest Urol** 9:443-6, Mar 72
The kinematic anatomy of skeletal muscle fibres. 1. Basic principles and swing muscles. MacConaill MA. **Ir J Med Sci** 140:387-402, Sep 71
Recent concepts of skeletal muscle function. 3. Factors affecting the development of tension in the in situ

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

muscle. Hoffman, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:100-9, Mar 72
Cardiac acceleration elicited by voluntary muscle contractions of minimal duration. Borst C, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:70-7, Jan 72
A loudspeaker servo system for use in studying muscle mechanics. Clinch NF, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:703-5, May 72
Effect of trachealis muscle contraction on tracheal resistance to airflow. Coburn RF, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:397-403, Mar 72
A stochastic signal method for measuring dynamic mechanical properties of muscle. Halpern W, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:913-25, Dec 71
Effect of sustained muscular contraction on tolerance to +Gz acceleration. Lohrbauer LA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:203-9, Feb 72
Computer evaluation of peak isometric tension and resting tension of isolated myocardial muscle strip. Voland J, et al. J Appl Physiol 32:724-7, May 72
Comparison of different models of the heart muscle. Fung YC. J Biomech 4:289-95, Jul 71
Mathematical representation of the mechanical properties of the heart muscle. Fung YC.
J Biomech 3:381-404, Jul 70
Sarcoplasmic reticulum and excitation-contraction coupling in mammalian smooth muscles. Devine CE, et al. J Cell Biol 52:690-718, Mar 72
The effects of posture and isoproterenol on the velocity of left ventricular contraction in man. The reciprocal relationship between left ventricular volume and myocardial wall force during ejection on mean rate of circumferential shortening. Paley HW, et al. J Clin Invest 50:2283-94, Nov 71
Extent of carotid sinus regulation of the myocardial contractile state in conscious dogs. Vatner SF, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:995-1008, Apr 72
Effect of nonnutritive bulk and food deprivation on wheel-running activity of vagotomized rats. Messing RB, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:403-5, Dec 71
Neural redundancy and regularity of swimming beats in scyphozoan medusae. Lerner J, et al.
J Exp Biol 55:177-84, Aug 71
Feedback in the contractile mechanism of the frog heart. Bozler E. J Gen Physiol 60:239-47, Sep 72
Regulation of tension in the skinned crayfish muscle fiber. II. Role of calcium. Brandt PW, et al.
J Gen Physiol 59:305-17, Mar 72
The effect of shortening on the time-course of active state decay. Briden KL, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:202-20, Aug 72
Fluorometric studies of oxidative metabolism in isolated papillary muscle of the rabbit. Chapman JB.
J Gen Physiol 59:135-54, Feb 72
Polarization of tryptophan fluorescence from single striated muscle fibers. A molecular probe of contractile state. Dos Remedios CG, et al.
J Gen Physiol 59:103-20, Jan 72
High potassium and low sodium contractures in sheep cardiac muscle. Gibbons WR, et al.
J Gen Physiol 58:483-510, Nov 71
Membrane calcium activation in excitation-contraction coupling. Suarez-Kurtz G, et al.
J Gen Physiol 59:676-88, Jun 72
Structural basis of contraction in vertebrate smooth muscle. Small JV, et al. J Mol Biol 67:117-49, 14 Jun 72
Calcium movement during contraction in the cat heart. Bailey LE, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:121-38, Apr 72
Myocardial contractility in relation to hypertrophy and failure in myopathic Syrian hamsters. Forman R, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:203-11, Jun 72
The effects of chronic potassium deficiency on myocardial contractility and oxygen consumption. Gunning JF, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:139-53, Apr 72
The effect of calcium in myocardial lactate production under aerobic conditions. Kühn P, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:171-4, Apr 72
Effect of ischaemia on cardiac contractility and calcium exchangeability. Nayler WG, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 2:125-43, Jun 71
The use of visual imagery and muscle relaxation in the counterconditioning of a phobic child: a case study. Miller PM. J Nerv Ment Dis 154:457-60, Jun 72
The muscle silent period and reciprocal inhibition in man. Agarwal GC, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:72-6, Feb 72
Muscle afferent potential ('A-wave') in the surface electromyogram of a phasic stretch reflex in normal humans. Clarke AM, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:221-7, Apr 72
Effect of voluntary contraction of the masseter and other muscles upon the masseteric reflex in man. Hannam AG.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:66-71, Feb 72
Potentiation of "late" responses evoked in muscles during effort. Upton AR, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:699-711, Dec 71
Tension and rate of tension development during isometric responses of extraocular muscle. Barmack NH, et al. J Neurophysiol 34:1072-9, Nov 71
Sympathetic effects on fibrillary activity of denervated striated muscles. Luco CF, et al.
J Neurophysiol 34:1066-71, Nov 71
Changes in 133 Xe clearances resulting from electrically induced muscle contractions. I. Study in dog. Pavoni P, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 15:16-8, Jan-Mar 71
Changes in 133 Xe clearances resulting from electrically induced muscle contractions. II. Study in man. Pavoni P, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 15:19-20, Jan-Mar 71
Development of motor units in a fast twitch muscle of the cat hind limb. Bagust J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:35P-37P, Jul 72
The mechanical properties and heat production of chicken latissimus dorsi muscles during tetanic contractions. Canfield SP.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:281-302, Dec 71
The effect of low temperature on the excitation-contraction coupling phenomena of frog single muscle fibres. Caputo C.
J Physiol (Lond) 223:461-82, Jun 72
Glutamic acid release in the isolated supra oral sphincter preparation of the sea anemone Actinia equina. Carlyle RF.
J Physiol (Lond) 223:34P-35P, May 72
Separation of the responses of inner and outer parts of the media of sheep carotid artery by controlled heat damage. Carr FJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:18P-19P, Oct 71
The relations between sarcomere length and characteristics of isometric twitch contractions of frog sartorius muscle. Close RI.
J Physiol (Lond) 220:745-62, Feb 72
Active and passive shortening in voltage-clamped frog muscle fibres. Costantin LL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:13P-15P, Oct 71
Phosphagen utilization and resynthesis in successive isometric contractions, sustained to fatigue, of the quadriceps muscle in man. Edwards RH, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:40P-41P, Jul 72
Effect of temperature on muscle energy metabolism and endurance during successive isometric contractions, sustained to fatigue, of the quadriceps muscle in man. Edwards RH, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 220:335-52, Jan 72
Development of isometric tension in simian extraocular muscle. Fuchs AF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:155-66, Dec 71
Effects of rectal distension on the internal anal sphincter of cats. Garrett JR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:85P-86P, Apr 72
Chemical change and energy output during muscular contraction. Gilbert C, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:163-93, Oct 71
Constrictor and compliance responses of some arteries to nerve or drug stimulation. Gillespie JS, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 223:109-30, May 72
Motor unit discharge patterns during isometric contraction in man. Gillies JD.
J Physiol (Lond) 223:36P-37P, May 72
Heat production and fluorescence changes of toad sartorius muscle during aerobic recovery after a short tetanus. Godfraind-de Becker A.
J Physiol (Lond) 223:719-34, Jun 72
Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to changes in central command durin isometric exercise at constant muscle tension. Goodwin GM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:40P-41P, Dec 71
Excitation-contraction coupling in amphioxus muscle cells. Hagiwara S, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:233-51, Dec 71
Inotropic responses of the left ventricle to changes in aortic arch pressure in anaesthetized dogs. Hainsworth R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 223:213-28, May 72
Activation heat, activation metabolism and tension-related heat in frog semitendinosus muscles. Homsher E, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 220:601-25, Feb 72
Effects of calcium and magnesium on the frequency of miniature end-plate potentials during prolonged tetanization. Hurlbut WP, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:17-38, Dec 71
Load-dependent changes in the contractility of isolated cardiac muscle. Jewell BR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:50P-51P, Jul 72
The effect of denervation on the mechanical and electrical responses of fast and slow mammalian twitch muscle. Lewis DM.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:51-75, Apr 72
Excitation-concentration coupling in frog ventricle: evidence from voltage clamp studies. Morad M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:167-89, Dec 71
Ultrastructure and contractures of the pigeon iris striated muscle. Pilar G, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:253-66, Dec 71
Energetics of activation in frog and toad muscle. Smith IC. J Physiol (Lond) 220:583-99, Feb 72
Muscle spindle response at the onset of isometric voluntary contractions in man. Time difference between fusimotor and skeletomotor effects. Vallbo AB. J Physiol (Lond) 218:405-31, Oct 71
The inhibitory effect of perivascular stimulation on the responses of guinea-pig isolated ileum. Watt AJ.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:38P-39P, Dec 71
Voltage activation of contraction in single fibers of frog striated muscle. Bezanilla F, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:91-2, Feb 72
Membrane potential, activation of contraction and relaxation in the bullfrog ventricle. Goto M, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:97, Feb 72
Ca component of action potential and excitation-contraction coupling in amphioxus muscle cells. Hagiwara S. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:94-5, Feb 72
Feedback interactions between contraction and activation in cardiac muscle. Kaufmann R.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:97-8, Feb 72
The viscous-like force in the partially activated muscle. Mashima H. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:99, Feb 72
The energetic aspects of excitation-contraction coupling. Mommaerts WF.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:100-1, Feb 72
Dynamic properties of F-actin and the thin filament. Oosawa F. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:96-7, Feb 72
Contractile mechanism of rapid cooling contracture. Sakai T. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:92-3, Feb 72
Action potential transforms and mechanisms of excitation-contraction coupling. Sandow A.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:86-7, Feb 72
Excitation-contraction coupling in molluscan smooth muscle. Sugi H, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:93-4, Feb 72
Some aspects of excitation-contraction coupling in frog heart. Winegard S. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:94, Feb 72
Electromyographic studies of tension. Lader MH, et al.
J Psychosom Res 15:479-86, Dec 71 (45 ref.)
Effect of intrauterine contraceptive devices upon human uterine contractility. Cibils LA.
J Reprod Med 5:242-7, Dec 70
Uterine contractility in women using intrauterine devices. Haimovich L, et al.
J Reprod Med 5:248-56, Dec 70
Ureteral function in pregnant women. IV. Ureteral peristalsis during normal pregnancy, in patients with empty and physiologically refilled bladder. Rubi RA, et al. J Reprod Med 8:29-34, Jan 72
Observation of uterine contractility by cinehysterography and television fluoroscopy. Siegler AM. J Reprod Med 5:115-22, Sep 70
On the mechanochemistry of muscular contraction. Opiatka A. J Theor Biol 34:379-403, Feb 72
Respiratory and metabolic alkalosis and myocardial contractility. Streisand RL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:431-5, Sep 71
Ambulatory electromyographic studies in patients with tibial fractures in long leg casts and below-the-knee casts. Hart CR, et al. J Trauma 12:223-8, Mar 72
Quantitative changes in the frog muscle spindle with passive stretch. Karlsson UL, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 36:743-56, Sep 71
The contractile apparatus of the adductor muscles in Anodonta cygnea L. (Mollusca, Pelecypoda). Nagy I, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 37:1-16, Oct 71
The ultrastructure of fishing tentacle muscle in the jellyfish Chrysaora quinquecirrha: a comparison of contracted and relaxed states. Perkins FO, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 35:431-50, Jun 71
Ultrastructural cation precipitation in frog skeletal muscle. I. Localization of pyroantimonate precipitate at rest and in tetanus. Yarom R, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 39:430-42, Jun 72
Contractile responses of spiral strips of large blood vessels from rabbits to transmural stimulation and tyramine. Toda N, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:59-69, Feb 72
A study on the excitation-contraction coupling of the bullfrog ventricle with voltage clamp technique. Goto M, et al. Jap J Physiol 21:159-73, Apr 71
Post-anodal inhibition of the electrically induced sustained contraction in the skeletal muscle. Kawata H, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:187-204, Apr 72
The force-load-velocity relation and the viscous-like force in the frog skeletal muscle. Mashima H, et al.
Jap J Physiol 22:103-20, Feb 72
Electro-mechanical coupling in crayfish muscle fibers examined by the voltage clamp method. Matsumura M. Jap J Physiol 22:53-69, Feb 72
The membrane properties, and excitation-contraction coupling of M. digastricus of the guinea pig. Obu T.
Jap J Physiol 22:205-24, Apr 72
The effect of caffeine and rapid cooling on smooth muscle. Sakai T, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:135-45, Apr 72
Correlates of histochemical and physiologic properties in normal and hypotrophic pectineus muscles of the dog. Cardinet GH 3d, et al. Lab Invest 27:32-8, Jul 72
Electromyogram and myogram responses under pre-strain conditions in normal humans as an index of fusimotor sensitization of muscle spindles. Clarke AM. Med Biol Eng 10:291-6, Mar 72
An electromyographic study of vastus medialis and vastus lateralis during selected isometric exercises. Bos RR, et al. Med Sci Sports 2:218-23, Winter 70
Sustained handgrip-reproducibility: effects of hypoxia. Bowie W, et al. Med Sci Sports 3:24-31, Spring 71
The influence on muscular fatigue patterns of the intercontraction rest interval. Clarke DH.
Med Sci Sports 3:83-8, Summer 71
Oxygen uptake and heart rate responses to exercise performed with concentric and eccentric muscle contractions. Knuttgen HG, et al.
Med Sci Sports 3:1-5, Spring 71
Towards standardization of muscle strength testing. Kroemer KH, et al. Med Sci Sports 2:224-30, Winter 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Exercise metabolism: O 2 deficit, steady level O 2 uptake and O 2 uptake for recovery. Stainsby WN, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 2:177-81, Winter 70

Patterns of recovery following isometric and isotonic strength decrement. Stull GA, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 3:135-9, Fall 71

Ventilatory response during recovery from muscular work and its relation with O2 debt. Welch HG, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 2:15-9, Spring 70

Action of acid on the plasticity of venous smooth muscle. Alexander RS. **Microvasc Res** 1:317-28, Oct 69

Some structural considerations of the reactivity of vascular smooth muscle. Bevan JA. **Microvasc Res** 1:329-34, Oct 69

Possible role of sodium-calcium pumps in tension development of vascular smooth muscle. Bohr DF, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1:335-43, Oct 69

Rhythmic contractile activity of myocardial homografts in hamster cheek pouch chambers. Greenblatt M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:221-3, Apr 70

Resting and postcontraction blood flow in slow and fast muscles of the chick during development. Hudlická O. **Microvasc Res** 1:390-402, Oct 69

Contractile proteins of vascular smooth muscle: effects of hydrogen and alkali metal cations on actomyosin adenosinetriphosphatase activity. Murphy RA. **Microvasc Res** 1:344-53, Oct 69

Excitation-contraction coupling and electrical events in two types of vascular smooth muscle. Somlyo AV, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1:354-73, Oct 69

The intrinsic control of myocardial contraction--ionic factors. Langer GA. **N Engl J Med** 285:1065-71, 4 Nov 71 (8 ref.)

Contraction of single smooth muscle cells from Bufo marinus stomach. Bagby RM, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:351-2, 10 Dec 71

Tension transients after quick release in rat and frog skeletal muscles. Blangé T, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 237:281-3, 2 Jun 72

Proposed mechanism of force generation in striated muscle. Huxley AF, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:533-8, 22 Oct 71

Autonomous activity in the human basilar artery: relationship to cerebral vascular spasm. Miller CA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 21:1249-54, Dec 71

Peripheral neuropathy with myokymia, sustained muscular contraction, and continuous motor unit activity. Welch LK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 22:161-9, Feb 72

Relaxation and neuromuscular tension control and changes in mental performance under induced tension. Chaney DS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:677-8, Apr 72

Myocardial oxygen consumption in isometric contractions quickly released at the same level of tension with various rates of tension development. Buyon YK. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R46, 1972

Interval characteristics of spontaneous discharges in single muscle fibers in human electromyography. Conrad B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R74, 1972

Membrane current and contraction in frog atria. Einwächter HM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R39, 1972

Ca-movements controlling mammalian myocardial contractility. II. Analogue computation of contractile behaviour assuming a multicompartment model. Kaufmann R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R43, 1972

Autoregulation of contractility in the myocardial cell. Displacement as a controlling parameter. Kaufmann RL, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:96-116, 1972

The relation between force and velocity during lengthening of active muscle and accompanying structural changes. Klein H. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R69, 1972

Interpretation of the amplitude modulation profile following trans-tracheally induced intra-ventricular pressure oscillations. Lunkenheimer PP, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R37, 1972

Influence of muscle vibration on cerebellar Purkinje cells. Rowe MJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R85, 1972

Mechanical activation and isometric oscillation in insect fibrillar muscle. Schädler M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 330:217-29, 1971

Ca-movements controlling mammalian myocardial contractility. I. Voltage- and time-dependence of mechanical parameters under voltage clamp conditions. Tritthart H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R42, 1972

Studies on the rising phase of the action potential in mammalian cardiac ventricular fibers. Tritthart H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:1-9, 1972

Membrane potential and slow inward current dependence of frog cardiac mechanical activity. Vassort G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 331:191-203, 1972

The maximum torque generated by the eccentric, isometric, and concentric contractions of the hip abductor muscles. Olson VL, et al. **Phys Ther** 52:149-58, Feb 72

An analysis of leg position learning in the cockroach yoked control. Disterhoft JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:359-62, Sep 71

Differential reaction of muscle to excessive use in compensatory hypertrophy and increased phasic activity. Gutmann E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 20:205-12, 1971

Dynamic properties of mammalian skeletal muscles. Close RI. **Physiol Rev** 52:129-97, Jan 72 (447 ref.)

Conformation and displacement in muscle contraction. Morales MF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:572-8, Oct 70

Indices of contractility in the intact heart. Bos GC van den. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:545-7, Jun 72

Myometrial contractility in pregnancy and its regulation. Turnbull AC. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1015-7, Oct 71

Thermal injury: release of an inhibitor of adenosine 5'-triphosphate induced muscular contraction. Hakim AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1138-43, Apr 72

Modifiers of sugar transport under the influence of muscular contraction. Kolbeck RC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1021-4, Jul 72

On effects of local cooling upon motor functions in spastic paresis. Knutsson E. **Prog Phys Ther** 1:124-31, 1970

Properties of fast and slow motor units in hind limb and tail muscles of the rat. Andrew BL, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 57:213-25, Apr 72

Strength, endurance, and blood flow responses to isometric training. Byrd RJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 42:357-61, Dec 71

Auditory EMG feedback during a sustained submaximum isometric contraction. Lloyd AJ. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 43:39-46, Mar 72

Relation of maximum isometric strength and relative isotonic endurance of the elbow flexors of athletes. Shaver LG. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 43:82-8, Mar 72

Reflex facilitation by muscle vibration in the treatment of spastic hemiparesis. Knutsson E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 2:110-6, 1970

The sources of muscular energy. Margaria R. **Sci Am** 226:84-91, Mar 72

How we control the contraction of our muscles. Merton PA. **Sci Am** 226:30-7, May 72

Contraction in stentor coeruleus: a cinematic analysis. Newman E. **Science** 177:447-9, 4 Aug 72

Length-force relation of calcium activated muscle fibers. Schoenberg M, et al. **Science** 176:52-4, 7 Apr 72

Effect of periarterial nerve stimulation on the contraction, automaticity and blood flow of the canine ventricular myocardium. Endo M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 106:309-10, Mar 72

Ultrastructure and contractile properties of isolated myofibrils and myofilaments from drosophila flight muscle. Goode MD. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 91:182-94, Apr 72

Neuromuscular responses of the sloth. Toole JF. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:317-8, 1971

The ascidian myocardium: sarcoplasmic reticulum and excitation-contraction coupling. Oliphant LW, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 129:395-412, 1972

Penetration of horseradish peroxidase into the terminal cisternae of frog skeletal muscle fibers and blockade of caffeine contracture by Ca ++ depletion. Rubio R, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 124:57-71, 1972

[Effect of locomotor muscle contraction on the motor system of the stomach and small intestine] Antal J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 21:3-8, 1972 **(Cze)**

[Compensatory hypertrophy in denervated muscle] Gutmann E, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 21:9-12, 1972 **(Cze)**

[Influence of the membrane potential and transmembrane currents on the contractile activity of sino-auricular bundles of frogs] Vassort G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:401-6, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Manometric aspect of the contraction of the non-pregnant uterus] James MD, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:149-50, Apr-May 71 **(Fre)**

[Study under the condition of constant current of contractile responses of rapid skeletal muscle fibers of the frog: demonstration of 2 components] Caillé J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1398-401, 18 Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Contraction of isolated human heart atrium cells] Fabiato A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:494-5, 26 Jul 71 **(Fre)**

[Action of calcium impoverished and enriched media on the contraction or striated fibers in crabs (Carcinus maenas)] Falempin M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1600-6, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Isometric strength-length relationship in human muscle in maximal contraction] Pertuzon E. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:328-33, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Comparative excitability cycle of bladder muscle and parasympathetic pelvic ganglia] Rampal G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:144-9, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Modifications of electric impedance of muscle at rest and during contraction] Dumoulin J, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 8:195-8, 1971 **(Fre)**

[An apparatus for the electrical measurement of muscular contractions of weak amplitude] Deby C, et al. **Experientia** 28:114-5, 15 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Influence of repetition on the form and thermogenesis of sartorius muscle twitching in frogs] Aubert X. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:160A, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Study under constant current conditions of contractile responses of the fast skeletal muscular fiber in frogs] Caillé J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:180A-181A, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Relationship of aerobic recovery heat to initial heat in the toad sartorius muscle] Godfraind-De Becker A. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:222A, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Influence of initial values of joint position and force on the mechanisms of reflexes evoked by quick-release] Pertuzon E, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:264A-265A, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Variation of contraction time as a function of inertia during maximum movement] Pertuzon E. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:263A-264A, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Sodium and calcium ion intervention in contractile mechanism regulation] Vassort G. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:298A, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Study of forces exerted on the ground during a mono-articular back-and-forth movement] Verriest JP. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:299A, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Amplitude and variability of monosynaptic reflexes before a voluntary movement] Pierrot-Deseilligny E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:495-506, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of varying parameters on the electromyogram recorded by surface electrodes. I. The influence of electrode localization on the muscular electrical activity of the extremities] Kramer H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:481-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of varying parameters on the electromyogram recorded by surface electrodes. II. The influence of distance, surface area and pressure of the electrodes on recordable muscular electrical activity] Kramer H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:489-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of muscular activity on the speed of propagation and damping of pulse waves] Hardung V. **Angiologica** 8:347-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The action of vascular specific substances on the contractability of vascular muscle cells] Laszt L. **Angiologica** 8:202-6, 1971 **(Ger)**

[The contractile properties of lymphatic vessels] Mislin H. **Angiologica** 8:207-11, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Nucleotide exchange on the F-actin component of muscle fibrils in the states of contraction, relaxation, and rigor. The exchange as argument in the discussion of the contractile mechanism] Appenheimer M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:681-94, 16 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isometric mechanogram of the ventricular myocardium: a mathematical analysis of the time course in isolated cat papillary muscles] Gülch R, et al. **Biophysik** 8:19-29, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The isolation and characterization of a new serum factor, which causes rhythmic uterine contractions. IV. Isolation from human plasma] Peterlik M. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 352:1174-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy transfer upon moving mass by muscle contractions] Schnauber H, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 29:314-27, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiomuscular torus and electrocardiography in the diagnosis of potassium deficiencies] Olesch K, et al. **Med Klin** 67:120-8, 28 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of K + and Na + activity in the extracellular space of rabbit skeletal muscle during muscular work by means of glass microelectrodes] Gebert G. **Pfluegers Arch** 331:204-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in isometric contraction during the relaxation period following rapid extension] Gülch R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R35, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Mechanical activation and deactivation of isolated contractile structure of the frog sartorius following rectangular and sinoidal length changes] Heinl P. **Pfluegers Arch** 333:213-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myogeneous oscillation in skeletal and cardiac muscles] Heinl P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R70, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the step-phenomenon and postextrasystolic potentiation in the myocardium of various vertebrate species] Homburger H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R40, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Muscle contraction cycles and changes in configuraion of the cross bridges using pyrophosphate instead of ATP?] Kuhn HJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R71, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Excitability and Ca-exchange of intestinal smooth muscle (guinea-pig taenia coli) below the critical temperature for spontaneous activity] Lammel E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 329:258-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurements of 45 Ca-uptake of intestinal smooth muscle and the hypothesis of Ca-spikes] Lammel E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 329:269-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of the economical holding efficiency of a smooth muscle (Byssus retractor anterior, Mytilus edulis)] Schumacher T. **Pfluegers Arch** 331:77-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Force-velocity relations of isotonic relaxation]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Strauer BE.
Pfluegers Arch 331:44-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of the maximal voluntary force of the plantar flexium of the foot (T max) in occlusions of the arteries of the leg] Bollinger A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:451-4, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The contractile system of smooth muscle cells] Graf Keyserlingk D. **Verh Anat Ges 65:521-4, 1971 (Ger)**
[Conduction phenonemon between heart muscle cells in culture] Gross WO.
Verh Anat Ges 65:303-10, 1971 (Ger)
[Enzyme-histochemical comparison between cultured pulsating and non-pulsating heart muscle cells] Krompecher T, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 65:395-400, 1971 (Ger)
[Types of fibers and times of contraction in various human muscles] Schmalbruch H, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 64:357-64, 1970 (Ger)
[Contraction and evaluation of heart contraction in the acute animal experiment] Bauereisen E.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:18-28, 1971 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[The morphological principles of heart contraction under normal and pathologic conditions] Poche R.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:1-18, 1971 (138 ref.) (Ger)
[Pathological rhythms of muscle activity following a silent period in Parkinsonism] Maxion H.
Z Neurol 200:126-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscope studies of the ventral diaphragm of Locusta migratoria and of the slow wave of contraction after fixation by freeze substitution] Dierichs R.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 126:402-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood flow and oxygen consumption in skeletal muscle during isotonic and isometric intermittent activity] Midrio M, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 53:189-98, Jul-Sep 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of reduction of temperature of the medium on the response of isolated-rat diaphragm muscle to direct or indirect stimulation] Aragno R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:151-3, 30 Mar 71 (Ita)
[On the non-validity of the exponent furnished for the dose and for the constant of dissociation by the equation of mass applied to the contraction of a smooth muscle] Zamboni P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:305-8, 15 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Relationship between sex steroid hormone and calcium in contraction and relaxation mechanism of the uterine muscle--observations by mechanogram] Azuma Y, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:1189-98, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Observation on the mode of uterine contraction through the uterine muscle structure (electron microscopic study)] Kato K, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:556-8, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Influence of IUD on uterine contractility] Magoshi S.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:373-81, May 72 (Jap)
[Mechanism of myocardial contraction] Osawa F.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:Suppl:5-7, 31 Dec 71 (Jap)
[Experimental and clinical studies on isometric time-temsion index (dp-dt-IIT)] Suzuki M.
Jap Circ J 35:833-47, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Muscle contraction and calcium] Otsuki I.
Jap J Clin Med 30:722-8, Mar 72 (49 ref.) (Jap)
[The subcellular localization of calcium in skeletal and uterine muscles at the muscular contraction and relaxation] Kato K, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 5:203-10, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of calcium ion transported into uterine muscular cell through cell membrane on actomyosine-ATPase of uterine muscle of rat] Kato K, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 5:166-9, Sep 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the regulatory mechanism of peristalsis in the isolated dog ureter] Kuwahara M, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 5:244-55, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Excitation and contraction of the smooth muscle] Miyazaki E, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 7:83-97, Sep 71 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Excitation-contraction coupling in the skeletal muscle] Natori R.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 5:127-34, Sep 69 (34 ref.) (Jap)
[Temperature and activity of the smooth muscle--with special reference to effects of temperature on contraction and ion transfer] Sano T, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 7:161-70, Dec 71 (61 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on the phasic component of the Ca contracture of the K + -depolarized guinea-pig ureter] Sekiyama N.
Sapporo Med J 39:31-40, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Apparatus for measurement of isometric muscle strength] Hermansen L, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:242-6, 10 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Monitoring of uterine contraction by registration of the intracavitary pressure for the rational management of labor] Lima JR, et al.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 28:125-42, Apr-Jun 69 (Por)
[Studies of the effects of spinal anesthesia on uterine contractility during labor] Montenegro CA, et al.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 30:279-82, Jul-Sep 71 (Por)
[Electrothermoesthesiometry for determining the intensity of labor pains] Abramchenko VV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:45-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible causes of self-relaxation of glycerinated muscle fibers] Bukatina AE.
Biofizika 16:857-64, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Electrochemical model of muscle contraction] Fedorin VA.
Biofizika 17:540-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the effect of contraction of the bonchial tree smooth muscle on lung hysteresis] But VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:13-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of intravital microscopy of the vessels of the submandibular muscles of frogs during and following contraction] Khaiutin VM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:122-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contractile activity of the uterus following intrauterine introduction of a polymer] Libenzon LL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:12-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reflex changes in blood pressure arising upon contraction of the gastrocnemius muscle in cats] Sirota TI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:17-20, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of myocardium contractile function by the method of phase coordinates] Amosov NM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:245-7, 1 Jan 72 (Rus)
[Effect of noradrenaline on increase in heat production of muscle contractions] Iakimenko MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:1007-8, 1 Oct 71 (Rus)
[Effect of lowered temperature on the electrical and mechanical responses of the heart cells of frogs inhabiting different climatic regions] Orlov RS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:700-2, 21 Jan 72 (Rus)
[Behavior of the axial period of transversely-striated muscle during acetylcholine contraction] Samosudova NV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:1507-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Contractile activity of the myocardium of the Siberian roach Rutilus rutilis lacustris (Pallas) with different rhythms of stimulation] Vedernikov IuP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:1460-3, 21 Feb 72 (Rus)
[Visceromotor reflex following unilateral sympathectomy] Borisova RP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:35-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the nervous system and its mediators on spontaneous contractile activity of smooth muscle] Dulinets VV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:707-11, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of polarizing current, and also sodium- and calcium-free medium on the electric and contractile activity of portal vein muscle cells] Gurkovskaia AV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:83-90, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of temperature on spontaneous electrical and contractile activity of portal vein smooth muscle cells] Gurkovskaia AV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:712-20, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Muscle contractile activity and temperature of the body "nucleus"] Iakimenko MA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1713-6, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Determination of the frequency of impulses and number of the gastrocnemius muscle contracting fibers responsible for vascular compression and change in the regime of working hyperemia] Khaiutin VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:925-35, Jun 72 (Rus)**
[Effect of glycerin and its removal on the survival and thermal stability of frog sartorius muscles] Korlenko SA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1370-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The possibility of changes in the myocardial intercalated disk function by using neurotropic drugs] Kositskii NB, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:894-901, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between the speed of cardiac muscle relaxation and the strength and rate of its contractions] Meerson FZ, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:887-93, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heat shortening of frog sartorius muscles] Mishieva NA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1359-62, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the contractile mechanism of frog tonic muscle fibers] Nasledov GA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1307-12, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contractile responses of smooth muscle cells of cerebral vessels] Orlov RS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:79-82, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the contractile study of the chick embryo amnion] Poliakova LA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1394-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myographic analysis of the reversible action of heat on frog sartorius muscles] Ushakov VB, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1363-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of blood supply on work capacity of a fatigued skeletal muscle] Vasil'eva LI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1522-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hypokinesia on the functional condition of skeletal muscles] Zhukov EK, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1240-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fast and slow fibers in human muscles] Zimkin NV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1259-66, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The significance of new concepts concerning the role of calcium in muscle contraction for theoretical and clinical cardiology] Parin VV, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:5-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Duration of the activated state of the sugar transport system in frog skeletal muscles following their stimulation] Serebriakov VS.
Tsitologiia 13:1468-74, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of heat on the contractility and ATPase activity of frog phasic and tonic fibrils] Vasil'eva VV.
Tsitologiia 14:598-602, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial contractile function in patients with cardiovascular diseases using ATP in complex health resort treatment] Bogutskif BV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:550-1, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Hyperbolicity of the force-velocity relationship on cardiac muscle] Varela de Lardani M, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:28-37, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hyperactivity caused by lack of energy] Marqués Sala R. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:27-34, Jan 72 (Spa)**
[Electromyographic study of urination] Jiménez Vargas J, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 15:159-66, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ischemic contracture after sleeping pill coma] Nordzell B. **Nord Med 86:1224-5, 21 Oct 71 (Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of myorelaxant drugs on the voluntary contraction of muscles in spastic subjects. Cernáček J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:220-1, Aug 72**
Peripheral effects of anticholinergic psychotomimetics. Fusek J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:191-3, 1971
Fasciculation caused by suxamethonium and other cholinergic agents. Meadows JC.
Acta Neurol Scand 47:381-91, 1971
Effect of prostaglandins on the contractility of the non-pregnant human uterus in vivo. Roth-Brandel U, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:35, 1971
The adrenergic receptors in isolated rabbit stomach muscle. Haffner JF.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 29:327-38, 1971
-adrenergic receptor stimulation with phenylephrine in rabbit fundus muscle exposed to carbachol. Haffner JF. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:121-8, 1972**
The action of practolol on the isolated rat atrium. Refsum H, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:97-106, 1972
Increased mechanical efficiency in contracting skeletal muscle induced by isoproterenol. Akre S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:13A-14A, Jul 71
Effects on left ventricular dimensions of saline loading at different levels of adrenergic activity. Bugge-Asperheim B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:34A-35A, Jul 71
Influence of extracellular calcium on isometric force and velocity of shortening in depolarized venous smooth muscle. Hellstrand P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 84:528-37, Apr 72
3 H-noradrenaline release and mechanical response in the field stimulated mouse vas deferens. Farnebo LO, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 371:Suppl 371:1-18, 1971
A mechanism of quinidine-induced changes in the contraction force of guinea-pig atria. Hollander PB, et al. **Agents Actions 1:8-12, Nov 69**
Relaxant effect of prostaglandin E 1 on the isolated intestine of the toad (Bufo melanostictus). Ng KK, et al. **Agents Actions 1:227-30, Dec 70**
Inhibition of uterine contractility in labor. Bieniarz J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:874-9, 1 Dec 71**
Effect of mesuprine hydrochloride upon nonpregnant uterine contractility and the cardiovascular system. Cibils LA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:187-96, 15 Sep 71**
A new pressor agent of renal origin: its differentiation from renin and angiotensin. Grollman A, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:1499-506, Nov 71
Primary negative inotropic effect of tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane. Mattiazzi AR, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:10-5, Jan 72**
Role of magnesium in effects of epinephrine on heart contraction and metabolism. Paddle BM, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:1178-84, Oct 71
Potentiation of contraction: effects of calcium and caffeine on active state. Siegman MJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1587-93, Jun 72
Effect of calcium on force-velocity characteristics of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glycerinated skeletal muscle. Wise RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:973-9, Oct 71

Correlation between tension and ATPase activity in glycerol treated fibers. Mira y Lopez R, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 42:389-93, 30 Jun 70

Effects of Innovar and innovar plus nitrous oxide on muscle tone and "H" reflex. Gergis SD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:743-7, Sep-Oct 71

Anesthesia and digitalis. VII. The effect of pentobarbital, halothane, and methoxyflurane on the A-V conduction and inotropic responses to ouabain. Morrow DH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:430-8, May-Jun 72

The effects of pyruvate on human atrial-muscle contractility depressed by methoxyflurane and by pentobarbital. Krishna G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 36:364-8, Apr 72

Contractile responses to morphine, piritramide, meperidine, and fentanyl: a comparative study of effects on the isolated ventricular myocardium. Strauer BE. **Anesthesiology** 37:304-10, Sep 72

An in-vitro model of anesthetic hypertonic hyperpyrexia, halothane--caffeine-induced muscle contractures: prevention of contracture by procainamide. Strobel GE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 35:465-73, Nov 71

Activator calcium for non-neurogenic tone of vascular smooth muscle. Bohr DF, et al. **Angiologica** 8:161-71, 1971

The effect of verapamil on the contractility of smooth muscle and on excitation-secretion coupling in adrenergic nerve terminals. Haeusler G. **Angiologica** 8:156-60, 1971

Increase in cardiac contractile force caused by pork insulin. Klinge E, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 49:138-42, 1971

Drugs and heart muscle. Reiter M. **Annu Rev Pharmacol** 12:111-24, 1972 (90 ref.)

The interaction between desmethylimipramine and guanethidine on the rabbit ileum. The importance of the noradrenaline uptake process in the reversal of guanethidine-induced adrenergic neurone blockade. Atkinson R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 198:385-91, Aug 72

The influence of drugs upon 42 K + fluxes in guinea-pig ileum in vitro. Banerjee AK. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 198:173-86, 1972

The action of ouabain upon smooth muscle cell during restoration. Burton J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:Suppl 196:95-8, Apr 72

Clinical pharmacology of 5-hydroxytryptamine and catecholamines venomotor receptors. Del Bianco PL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:Suppl 196:113-, Apr 72

Pharmacological interference with the autonomic innervation of the urinary bladder of the cat. De Sy WA. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:Suppl 196:99-1, Apr 72

Effects of some antiprotozoal diamidines on voluntary muscle. Eyre P. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 198:248-55, Aug 72

Cardiac effects of organic mercurial compounds. Ferri S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:Suppl 196:108-, Apr 72

The role of calcium in the action of drugs on vascular smooth muscle. Godfraind T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:Suppl 196: 35-, Apr 72 (67 ref.)

The action of cinnarizine on the contraction induced by calcium in depolarized arterial and intestinal smooth muscle preparations. Godfraind T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 197:399-400, Jun 72

Differential antagonism between DMAE (a hemicholinium derivative) and atropine on contractile responses of the rat ileum. Goldenberg MM. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:5-15, Jul 71

The influence of drugs affecting cyclic AMP levels on methadone induced potentiation of adrenaline effects. Huidobro F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 198:29-35, 1972

The effect of adenosine and cold storage on the response of the guinea-pig ileum to various agonists. McDougal MR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 195:177-84, Jan 72

Effects of theophylline on the contractile activity of taenia coli. McFarland SA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:179-87, Jul 71

The effects of caffeine on E-C coupling in gastrointestinal smooth muscle. McFarland SA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 198:49-60, 1972

The neuromuscular blocking properties of 4,4'(2-(4-methyl-piperidyl)-1-hydroxyethyl) biphenyl. Onur R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 198:305-11, Aug 72

Effects of sulfonamides on isolated preparations. Paulo LG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 195:272-81, Feb 72

Cardiac toxicity of -lytic drugs. Roba J. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:Suppl 196:120-, Apr 72

Drug effects on cardiac inotropism. Schaper W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:Suppl 196:79-8, Apr 72 (20 ref.)

The effect of dimenhydrinate on the isolated rabbit auricle. Tuganowski W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 195:192-6, Jan 72

St 155 on excitation-contraction in guinea-pig atrium. Washizu Y. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 188:356-63, Dec 70

An analysis of effects of procaine and some ions on guinea-pig cardiac action potentials. Washizu Y. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 195:260-71, Feb 72

Insight into the contractile actions of antihistamines on micro-vascular smooth muscle. Altura BM. **Bibl Anat** 10:349-54, 1969

Inotropic effect of cardiac phospholipids on the contraction of rabbit heart perfused with a calcium deficient medium. Boninsegna A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:601-5, 1 Mar 72

The presence of a smooth muscle contracting and bradykinin potentiating factor in plasma. Louhija A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:1151-8, 15 Apr 72

Twitches in the presence of ethylene glycol bis(-aminoethyl ether)-N,N'-tetracetic acid. Armstrong CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:605-8, 23 Jun 72

The effects of Mg 2+ on submaximum Ca 2+ -activated tension in skinned fibers of frog skeletal muscle. Kerrick WG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 275:117-22, 12 Jul 72

Some effects of prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 on the pregnant rhesus monkey. Kirton KT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 3:163-8, Oct 70

Augmentation of atropine resistant spasms in plexus-containing guinea-pig longitudinal muscle by ganglionic action of the acetylcholinesterase inhibitor BW 284C51 (1:5 bis (p-allyl-dimethylammonium phenyl)-pentan-3-one dibromide). Ambache N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:657P-658P, Aug 71

The effect of histamine on the electrical activity of rat uterus. Blyth DI. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:126-8, May 72

Negative inotropic responses of the isolated heart of the rat to isoprenaline. Broadley KJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:123-5, May 72

Study of the contractile and electrophysiological maturation responses of the human foetal myocardium. Coltart DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:653P-654P, Aug 71

Blockade by phenoxybenzamine of the contractor response produced by agonists in the isolated ileum of the guinea-pig. Cook DA. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:197-209, Sep 71

A preliminary investigation into the metabolic requirements of the contractile response of guinea-pig ileum to angiotensin. Crocker AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:150P-151P, May 72

Specific antagonists for the myotropic action of angiotensin II and angiotensin I on the isolated rat colon. Gagnon D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:409-10, Oct 71

Rabbit-aorta contracting substance (RCS) may be a prostaglandin precursor. Gryglewski R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:420P-421P, Oct 71

Pharmacological observations on the vas deferens of the mouse. Jones ME, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:430P-431P, Oct 71

Bretylium potentiation of the contractor responses of isolated rabbit aortic strips to potassium and tyramine. Kurahashi K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:210-21, Sep 71

Interaction between phosphodiesterase inhibitors and catecholamines on contractions of the cat soleus muscle. Nott MW. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:666P-668P, Aug 71

Release by kinin of a substance contracting rabbit aorta (RCS) from guinea-pig lung. Pickens J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:140P, May 72

Prostaglandin production contributes to the contractions of the rat isolated uterus. Vane JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:146P, May 72

A comparison of the effects of three organic solvents: dimethyl sulfoxide, formamide, and propylene glycol, on spontaneous activity of isolated smooth muscle. Bonnardeaux JL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:632-41, Jul 71

Isoprenaline-induced relaxation of smooth muscle not due to electrogenic sodium pumping. Bose D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:378-80, Apr 72

Calcium and contraction in the rabbit anterior mesenteric-portal vein. Collins GA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:289-99, Apr 72

The effects of manganese on the rabbit anterior mesenteric-portal vein. Collins GA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:300-9, Apr 72

Effect of external potassium concentration on caffeine contractures in frog toe muscle. Foulks JG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:879-88, Oct 71

Augmentation of caffeine-contracture tension by twitch-potentiating agents in frog toe muscle. Foulks JG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:889-900, Oct 71

Fatigue and recovery in isolated frog sartorius muscles: the effects of bicarbonate concentration and associated potassium loss. Mainwood GW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:132-42, Feb 72

Effect of - and -adrenergic stimulation on the uterine motility and adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate level. Polacek I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:988-98, Nov 71

Accumulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and relaxation in the rat uterus in vitro. Polacek I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:999-1004, Nov 71

The action of diazoxide on isolated vascular smooth muscle electrophysiology and contraction. Rhodes HJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:267-87, Apr 71

Events occurring in the region of the threshold for potassium-induced contractures of frog skeletal muscle. Changes in elasticity and oxygen consumption. Vos EC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:179-87, Mar 72

The influence of available substrate on contraction of the hypoxic myocardium. Brachfeld N, et al. **Cardiology** 57:47-50, 1972

Effect of verapamil on contractility, oxygen utilization, and calcium exchangeability in mammalian heart muscle. Nayler WG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:120-8, Mar 72

Isometric contractions in cardiac Purkynĕ fibres: characteristics in Na free Sr Tyrode. Verdonck F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1:Suppl 1:76-83, Jul 71

Inotropic agents in hypoxic cat myocardium: depression and potentiation. Kent KM, et al. **Circ Res** 30:196-204, Feb 72

Evidende for an effect of sodium pumping on spontaneous contractility of rabbit detrusor muscle. Paton DM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 40:751-9, 1 Nov 71

Isometric contraction in glycerinated skeletal muscle of horseshoe crab and rabbit. 3. Relaxation. Stanley DW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:623-32, 15 Nov 71

Angiotensin-induced contraction of the cat nictitating membrane. Block AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:23-8, Jun 71

Studies on 1-(o-cyclopropylphenoxy)-3-isopropylamino-2-propanol, a new -adrenergic blocking drug. Boissier JR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:151-9, Jul 71

The rate of onset of beta adrenergic blockade by the optical isomers of alprenolol. Buckner CK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 14:308-11, May 71

Enhanced responses to tyramine and angiotensin produced by 4,4'-biphenylene bis-((2-oxoethylene)-bis-(2,2-diethoxyethyl) dimethylammonium bromide) (DMAE). Greenberg S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:15-22, Jun 71

Adrenoceptors and cholinoceptors in the rabbit iris. Persson H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:240-4, Jul 71

Effect of various drugs on electrical and mechanical parameters of atrial muscle. Spilker B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:145-50, Jul 71

Influence on pO 2 on the motility of the rat female reproductive tract, in vitro, and its response to oxytocin. Ventura WP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 14:257-67, May 71

Effects of AMP and cyclic AMP on the mechanical and electrical activity of isolated mammalian atria. Bertelli A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 19:130-3, Jul 72

Cholinolytic effects of 3,3-dimethylbutanol carbamate (DBC). Chiou CY. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:8-15, Jan 72

Species-dependent effect of neuromuscular blocking agents. Derkx FH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 16:105-8, Sep 71

Differences of cardiac reactivity between spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Fujiwara M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 19:1-11, Jul 72

Contraction of the rat colon by sympathomimetic amines: effect of methysergide and 5-HT desensitization. Gagnon DJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:319-24, Mar 72

The influence of DMAE and its parent substance hemicholinium on intestinal contractions in the dog. Goldenberg MM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:1-14, Apr 72

Effects of 4,4'-biphenylene-bis-(2-oxoethylene)-bis-(2,2-diethoxyethyl) dimethylammonium dibromide (DMAE) on catecholamines released by angiotensin. Greenberg S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:59-65, Jan 72

Effects of a negative quaternary ion-sodium tetraphenylboron (TPB) on the rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation. Guideri G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:253-8, Feb 72

The slopes of cumulative and non-cumulative dose--response curves for noradrenaline and isoprenaline. Guimarães S. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:44-9, Jan 72

Evidence that phentolamine acts centrally to increase the contractile force of the heart. Hilliard CC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:338-45, May 72

Inhibition of norepinephrine-, angiotensin II-, and vasopressin-induced contractions of smooth muscle by acyl derivatives of adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate. Kreye VA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:297-302, May 72

Stimulant action of 4-(m-chlorophenylcarbamoyloxy)-2-butynyltrimethylammonium chloride (McN-A-343) on muscle spindles in the rat. Kucera J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:287-90, May 72

The action of promazine and thioridazine in isolated rat atria. 3. Effects of varying concentrations of calcium

and different frequencies and strengths of stimulation on contractile force and excitability. Landmark K. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:365-74, Mar 72

The effects of adrenergic drugs on the rabbit oviduct. Levy B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:15-21, Apr 72

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibition and vascular smooth muscle relaxation. Lugnier C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 19:134-6, Jul 72

Steric aspects of adrenergic drugs. 18. -Adrenergic receptors of mammalian aorta. Patil PN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 19:79-87, Jul 72

Effects of calcium and lanthanum on glycerol removed rabbit atria. Schmidt E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:309-15, May 72

The relationship between external calcium concentration and the recovery rate of aortic strips from nicotine tachyphylaxis. Shibata S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 16:109-12, Sep 71

2-Halogenoethylamines and the role of Ca 2+ in adrenergic -receptor activation in the rat vas deferens. Swamy VC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 19:67-78, Jul 72

Interference of some thiol derivatives with the pharmacological effects of arachidonic acid and slow reacting substance C and with the release of rabbit aorta contracting substances. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:43-55, Apr 72

Requirements for spontaneous contractility in isolated adult mammalian heart muscle cells. Bloom S. **Exp Cell Res** 69:17-24, Nov 71

Serotonin and contractile activity in the echinopluteus. A study of the cellular basis of larval behaviour. Gustafson T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 72:115-39, May 72

Alteration of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate action on adenosine 5'-triphosphate induced muscular contraction by a serum enzyme. Hakim AA. **Experientia** 27:883-5, Aug 71

Antagonism of dibutyryl-Guo-3':5'-P and atropine on stomach smooth muscle contraction. Puglisi L, et al. **Experientia** 27:1187-8, 15 Oct 71

Effects of prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 on ovarian contractility in the rabbit. Virutamasen P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:675-82, Sep 72

Gradients of contractions in the opossum esophagus. Weisbrodt NW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:1159-66, Jun 72

Studies on heart anaphylaxis. V. Cross-desensitisation between antigen, anaphylatoxin, and compound 48-80 in the guinea-pig papillary muscle. Bernauer W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 42:136-51, 1972

The effects of aminophylline on ureteral and bladder contractility. Wein AJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 9:290-3, Jan 72

Comparison of glycerol treatment in frog skeletal muscle and mammalian heart. An electrophysiological and morphological study. Niemeyer G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:288-99, Aug 71

Sarcoplasmic reticulum and the temperature-dependent contraction of smooth muscle in calcium-free solutions. Somlyo AP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:722-41, Dec 71

Potentiation of the contractile effects of norepinephrine by hypoxia. Kent KM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2459-64, Sep 72

The genesis of lower esophageal sphincter pressure: its identification through the use of gastrin antiserum. Lipshutz W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:522-9, Mar 72

Comparative effects of sotalol and propranolol on contractility of papillary muscles and adenyl cyclase activity of myocardial extracts of cat. Parmley WW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 12:127-35, Apr 72

Effects of local anesthetics on epinephrine- and norepinephrine-induced contractions of rabbit aortic strips. Deasy MJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:1388-93, Sep-Oct 72

Effect of digitalis glycosides on the myopathic skeletal muscle. el-Zayat A, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 54:535-47, 1971

Effects of volume and distribution of milk on the oxytocin-induced contraction of the lactating rat mammary gland in vivo. DeNuccio DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:437-46, Nov 71

The effect of prostaglandin E 1 on the K + -induced contracture of the guinea-pig ureter. Johns A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:12-3, Jan 72

On the inhibition of muscle contraction caused by exposure to hypertonic solutions. Miyamoto M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:689-700, Jun 72

Electrical properties and excitation-contraction coupling in skeletal muscle treated with ethylene glycol. Sevcik C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 60:221-36, Aug 72

Action potential parameters affecting excitation-contraction coupling. Taylor SR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:421-36, Apr 72

Effects of isoproterenol on heart muscle performance during myocardial hypoxia. Bing OH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:319-28, Aug 72

Effects of glycerol treatment on contractility and transmembrane potentials in cardiac tissue. Duckles SP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:49-58, Feb 72

Glycerol removal treatment of guinea pig cardiac muscle. Strosberg AM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:39-48, Feb 72

Simultaneous measurement of skeletal muscle, pulmonary mechanical and vascular responses to bronchodilators in the cat. Apperley GH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:152-3, Feb 72

Effect of dimethyl and monomethyl tricyclic antidepressants on central 5-hydroxytryptamine processes in the frog. Oxenkrug GF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:971-2, Dec 71

The activities of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptive blocking agents in reducing intestinal relaxation due to sympathetic stimulation in the pithed rat. Parkes MW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:189-92, Mar 70

Maximal responses in guinea-pig isolated ileum preparations: influence of longitudinal and circular muscle. Pomeroy AR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:796-8, Oct 71

Actions of the sympathomimetic bronchodilator, AQL206, on the cardiovascular, bronchiolar and skeletal muscle systems of the cat. Rodger IW. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:226S, Dec 71

Action of alkaloidal extract of Banisteriopsis quitensis on rabbit ileum. Ferguson GG. **J Pharm Sci** 61:623-4, Apr 72

Chymotrypsin inhibition of muscular contraction. Hakim AA. **J Pharm Sci** 61:352-5, Mar 72

Regional variations in responses of rat GI tract to local anesthetics. Tansy MF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:1141-3, Jul 72

Role of the sugar transport system in the positive inotropic response to digitalis. Bailey LE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 176:538-44, Mar 71

The prevention of isoproterenol desensitization and isoproterenol reversal. Fleisch JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:425-33, Jun 72

Ouabain antagonism of smooth muscle contraction. Griffin JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:378-87, Sep 72

Differential effect of verapamil on excitation-contraction coupling in smooth muscle and on excitation-secretion coupling in adrenergic nerve terminals. Haeusler G. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:672-82, Mar 72

A receptor kinetic model of a vascular neuroeffector. Johansson B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:636-46, Mar 72

Potentiation of the inotropic effects of glucagon by theophylline. Marcus ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:331-7, Nov 71

Influence of cocaine and desipramine on the contractile response of isolated rabbit pulmonary arteries and aortae to transmural stimulation. Toda N. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:198-206, Nov 71

Interactions of bretylium and drugs that inhibit the neuronal membrane transport of norepinephrine in isolated rabbit atria and aortae. Toda N. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:318-27, May 72

The pharmacology of batrachotoxin. I. Effects on the contractile mechanism and on neuromuscular transmission of mammalian skeletal muscle. Warnick JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 176:497-510, Mar 71

The time course of potassium contractures of single muscle fibres. Caputo C. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:483-505, Jun 72

Experimental alteration of the relationship between the external calcium concentration and the contractile force generated by auricular trabeculae isolated from the heart of the frog, Rana pipiens. Chapman RA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:147-61, Oct 71

The effects of manganese ions on the contractile responses of isolated frog atrial trabeculae. Chapman RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:56P-58P, Apr 72

Calcium uptake and force development by skinned muscle fibres in EGTA buffered solutions. Ford LE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:1-19, May 72

The effect of calcium on the force-velocity relation of briefly glycerinated frog muscle fibres. Julian FJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:117-45, Oct 71

Na participation in the recovery from K-contracture in the guinea-pig taenia coli. Katase T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:48P, Oct 71

The heat of shortening during repeated tetanic contractions of muscle treated with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Lebacq J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:141-8, Jul 72

Flexible characteristics of transverse tubules and recovery of contractibility in frog skeletal muscle pretreated with non-electrolyte Ringer. Fujino M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 34:90, Feb 72

Excitation-contraction coupling in frog sartorius muscle: effect of manganese ions. Oota I, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 34:92, Feb 72

Potentiation of muscle contraction by high concentration of picrotoxin. Takeda K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 33:593-4, Sep 71

Effects of glucagon, prostaglandin E 1 and dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-AMP upon the transmembrane action potential of guinea pig ventricular fiber and myocardial contractile force. Kobayashi T, et al. **Jap Circ J** 35:807-19, Jul 71

Positive chronotropic and inotropic actions of new antitumor agent adriamycin and its cardiotoxicity--its special references to myocardial contractile force and the change of the transmembrane action potential. Kobayashi T, et al. **Jap Circ J** 36:259-65, Mar 72

Relationship between cellular calcium and catecholamine on myocardial contractility. Ueba Y. **Jap Circ J** 35:955-60, Aug 71

Transmembrane potential, contraction and ATPase activity of human heart in relation to ouabain. Prasad K. **Jap Heart J** 13:59-72, Jan 72

Effects of caffeine on the membrane potentials and contractility of the guinea pig atrium. Kimoto Y. **Jap J Physiol** 22:225-38, Apr 72

The effects of metal ions and caffeine on electro-mechanical coupling in crayfish muscle fibers. Matsumura M. **Jap J Physiol** 22:71-85, Feb 72

Effect of removing the external sodium on the electrical and mechanical activities of the pregnant mouse myometrium. Osa T. **Jap J Physiol** 21:607-25, Dec 71

Participation of native tropomyosin in the ATP-contraction of an intestinal glycerinated muscle bundle. Yabu H, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 21:465-73, Oct 71

The positive inotropic action of glucagon on the cat heart in situ. Sattler RW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:531-3, 15 May 72

Pharmacological responses of the smooth muscle of the pig's excised coronary artery, especially in relation to Ca. Nishioka M. **Kobe J Med Sci** 17:129-59, Sep 71

Effects of spinal anesthesia on pregnant human uterine contractility. I. Effects during pregnancy. Neme B. **Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo)** 30:183-7, Apr-Jun 71

Effects of spinal anesthesia on pregnant human uterine contractility. 3. Effects during labor (3rd stage) and immediate post-partum (4th stage). Neme B. **Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo)** 30:203-10, Apr-Jun 71

Effects of spinal anesthesia on pregnant human uterine contractility. II. Effects during labor (1st and 2nd stages). Neme B. **Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo)** 30:189-202, Apr-Jun 71

Prostaglandin-induced myometrial activity inhibited by progesterone. Porter DG, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 232:627-8, 27 Aug 71

Effects of gonadotrophins on motility of human ovary. Coutinho EM, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:94-6, 19 Jan 72

Stretch-induced increase in activation of skinned muscle fibres by calcium. Endo M. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:211-3, 14 Jun 72

Dimethyl sulfoxide, a reversible inactivator of receptor-effector systems in the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Zetler G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 270:361-77, 1971

Studies on the neuropharmacology of papaverine. II. The effect on neuromuscular transmission in the whole animal. Bauer V, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:507-11, Jul 71

Prostaglandin-induced neurotransmission failure in the field-stimulated, isolated vas deferens. Hedqvist P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 11:177-87, Mar 72

Mechanisms of activating contractions or relaxations in isolated helical strips of coronary artery. Peiper U, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R75, 1972

The effect of suxamethonium on the striated muscle fibre outside the endplate region. Ras R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 333:187-96, 1972

Myotonia produced in vitro by reduction of extracellular chloride. Rüdel R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R72, 1972

The effect of Ryanodine on the force-frequency-relationship of the heart muscle. Rumberger E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R36, 1972

The importance of the initial stretch for the activation of isolated vascular smooth muscle. Schmidt E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R75, 1972

Experimental myotonia in mammalian skeletal muscle: changes in contractile properties. Senges J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 331:315-23, 1972

Stretch activation and myogenic oscillation of isolated contractile structures of heart muscle. Steiger GJ. **Pfluegers Arch** 330:347-61, 1971

Studies on force-velocity relations of isotonic relaxation in isolated mammalian heart muscle. Strauer BE. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R36, 1972

A physiological action of chymotrypsin on adenosine 5'-triphosphate induced muscular contraction. Hakim AA. **Pharm Acta Helv** 46:742-9, Dec 71

The subcellular basis for the mechanism of inotropic action of cardiac glycosides. Lee KS, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 23:193-261, Sep 71 (580 ref.)

Pharmacological receptors in the rat stomach fundus. Considerations on the thermal alteration. Vaccari A. **Pharmacology** 5:321-30, 1971

The influence of the interstitial concentration of K+ on the activity of muscle receptors. Kidd GL, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 20:95-108, 1971

Do precapillary sphincters respond to vasoactive substances in an all-or-none manner? Altura BM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:273-6, Oct 71

Inhibition of pitocin-induced contractility by melatonin. Davis RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:1002-4, Dec 71

The effect of neuromuscular blocking agents on acetylcholine release. Gergis SD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:693-5, Nov 71

Prostaglandin F 1a induced stimulation of rabbit

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

testicular contractions. Johnson JM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:378-81, Oct 71

Activities in vitro of 8-substituted derivatives of adenosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate on guinea pig trachea and rat portal vein. Rubin B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1244-8, Sep 71

Influence of morphine, methadone and methadone isomers on some effects of smooth muscle stimulants. Antopol W, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:121-40, Jan 70

The action of lauryl-sulfate on the activation of contraction in frog skeletal muscle. The potentiation of potassium contractures by low concentrations of lauryl-sulfate. Bongiocat C, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:443-58, 1971

Effect of morphine, cholecystokinin and sympathomimetics on the sphincter of Oddi and intramural pressure in cat duodenum. Persson CG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 7:345-51, 1972**

Effects of pressure and muscle loading on the toxic actions of echinoderm saponins in neuromuscular tissues. Friess SL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:115-27, May 72

[Inotropic state of the heart during anesthesia] Vránová Z, et al.
Rozhl Chir 51:38-41, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Neuromuscular depression induced by magnesium chloride and magnesium sulfate] Plume C.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 195:411-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of extracellular concentration of calcium (Ca 2+) on the contraction of an isolated striated fiber in crabs (Carcinus maenas)] Brulé G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:856-62, 1971 (Fre)

[Twitch reinforcing action, contracture effects and depressant effects of zinc ion on isolated rat diaphragm muscle fibers] Reiss G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:465-73, 1971 (Fre)

[The effect of organic azides, particularly t-butyloxycarbonylazide, on isolated organs] Lampe D, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:595-603, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antagonistic effect of hexobarbital sodium and g-strophantin on the contractile force and on the calcium metabolism of the myocardium] Haacke H, et al. **Anaesthesist 19:301-2, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Dependence of the cardiac effects of histamine upon the Ca and Na concentration in the extracellular fluid] Bernauer W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:72-89, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The connection between the influence on urease activity and the pharmacological effect of some drugs with cardiac and coronary activity] Mentz P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 195:5-15, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacological effects on the contraction frequency of isolated rat portal vein] Strubelt O, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:277-91, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of 2-(2,6-dichlorphenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride (Clonidine) on contraction of and acetylcholine-liberation in the isolated, coaxial-electrically stimulated guinea pig ileum] Deck R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1580-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Action of antiarrhythmic and -receptor blocking drugs on functional refractory period and contractility of electrically stimulated guinea-pig atria] Reuter N, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 268:323-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Separate effects of iproveratril on spontaneous activity, noradrenalin induced, and potassium-induced contractions of the vascular muscles (isolated portal vein of the guinea pig)] Hermstein N, et al.
Pflugers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R77, 1972 (Ger)

[Negative inotropic effects of endogenous acetylcholine on ventricular myocardium of cat and chicken] Kissling G, et al.
Pflugers Arch 333:35-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Selective suppression by iproveratril (verapamil) of single components in spontaneous smooth muscle activity] Lammel E, et al.
Pflugers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R76, 1972 (Ger)

[The positive ionotropic effect of dibutyryl-3',5'-AMP on isolated rat atria] Meinertz T, et al.
Pflugers Arch 333:197-212, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contraction kinetics of glycerin-extracted insect muscles following right-anguled changes in length dependent on various divalent cations and nucleoside triphosphates] Steiger GJ, et al.
Pflugers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R70, 1972 (Ger)

[On the dependence of latency relaxation of skeletal muscle on Ca 2+ -concentration] Bücking J, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:86, Jan 72 (Ger)

[Effect of propanidid, methohexital and halothane on the isometric contraction of the isolated heart muscle] Soga D, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 6:226-40, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of orally administered adrenal cortex extract. 3. Effect in tests based on muscular work] Craveri F, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 110:530-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Influence of k-strophanthin on the skeletal and cardiac muscle myosin-actin interaction] Granato Corigliano G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:205-8, 15 Apr 71 (Ita)

[Drug-induced contraction of smooth muscle and changes in calcium movement] Karaki H, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:129-41, Mar 72 (147 ref.) (Jap)

[Pharmacological responses of the pyloric antrum strip of the rat stomach, with special reference to the mechanism of the contractions caused by serotonin and nicotine, relaxation of transmural stimulation and contraction and relaxation by tyramine] Ueda S.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 46:529-46, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Pharmacological study of germine alkaloids] Fukushima K.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:949-50, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of ketamine chloride on muscle contraction of the papillary muscle of the isolated right ventricle of cats] Kumazawa T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:916-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Mechanism of the action of pentazocine (Sosegon) on uterine contraction] Mori T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:809-13, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Influence of D-glucose-6-phosphate and creatine phosphate on Shultz-Dale reaction and histamine contraction of the smooth muscle] Okazaki T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 84:101-3, 10 Feb 72 (Jap)

[Effect of prostaglandin f2alpha on uterine contraction expressed in intrauterine pressure curve] Sakamoto S, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai 21:209-18, Mar 72 (Jap)**

[Effect of metabolic inhibition on the Ca induced contracture of the depolarized guinea-pig taenia coli] Marui H.
Sapporo Med J 39:21-30, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effects of Na + on Ca contracture of the K + -depolarized smooth muscle of the guinea-pig ureter] Sekiyama N.
Sapporo Med J 38:210-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effects of potassium ions on the rhythmic contractions and the muscle tone of bovine facial artery strips] Toyoshima K.
Sapporo Med J 39:55-70, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Prostaglandins and the contractile activity of the uterus (review of the literature] Persianinov LS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:3-7, Apr 71 (24 ref.) (Rus)

[The effect of gangliolytic drugs on the contractile capacity of the isolated uterus under experimental conditions] Lifar VK, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:44-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cocaine and adrenoblockaders on spontaneous electrical and contractile activity of portal vein muscle cells] Gurkovskaia AV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1497-505, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contractile properties of models of frog phasic and tonic muscle fibers] Vasil'eva VV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1283-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of some bivalent cations on the electromechanical coupling of isolated crayfish muscle fibers] Zácharova D, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1331-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antagonism of the negative inotropic effect of propranolol by alkalinization] Rovere AA, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:436-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cardiovascular action of orciprenaline in the pregnant woman and the fetus] Guevara Rubio G, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:389-95, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of angiotensin on cardiac inotropism] Gaspary FV, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:142-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Instantaneous reactions of guinea-pig vas deferens preparation to X-irradiation. General radiobiological studies. Michailov MC.
Biophysik 7:276-82, 1971

A study of beating frequency of a single myocardial cell. I. Q-switched laser microirradiation of mitochondria. Salet C.
Exp Cell Res 73:360-6, Aug 72

Argon laser micro-irradiation of mitochondria in rat myocardial cells in tissue culture. 3. Irradiation of multicellular groups. Berns MW, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:427-33, Aug 72

MUSCLE CRAMP (C3)

[Diaphragma pelvis spastica] Lilius HG, et al.
Duodecim 88:399-402, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Malignant hyperthermia and generalized muscle rigidity during general anesthesia] Brückner JB, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 5:305-10, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

An association of spasmodic torticollis and writer's cramp. Meares R.
Br J Psychiatry 119:441-2, Oct 71

DIAGNOSIS

[General cramp] Satoyoshi E.
Naika 28:529-37, 1971 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of a combined muscle relaxant-analgesic as an effective therapy for painful skeletal muscle spasm. Scheiner JJ.
Curr Ther Res 14:168-77, Apr 72

Nefopam hydrochloride: a novel muscle relaxant. Tobin WE, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:230-8, May-Jun 72

Leg cramps and vitamin E. Cathcart RF 3d.
JAMA 219:216-7, 10 Jan 72

[Administration of Sargenor in obstetrical practice] Fournié J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:248-9, Apr-May 71 (Fre)

[Spasticity therapy with intravenous injections of inhibitory transmitter derivatives] Dietrichson P.
Nord Med 86:1437, 2 Dec 71 (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

Writer's cramp.
Br Med J 1:67-8, 8 Jan 72

Occupational cramp. Moldofsky H.
J Psychosom Res 15:439-44, Dec 71

Muscular cramps during maintenance haemodialysis. Chillar RK, et al.
Lancet 2:285, 5 Aug 72

Muscle cramps during maintenance haemodialysis. Stewart WK, et al.
Lancet 1:1049-51, 13 May 72

Recurrent muscle spasms of central origin. Satoyoshi E.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:153-7, 1967

[Varicose veins and cramps] Santler R.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:696-703, Oct 71 (19 ref.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary persistent distal cramps. Jusic A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:379-84, Jun 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vibration-elicited reflexes in normal and spastic muscle in man. Herman R, et al.
Am J Phys Med 50:169-83, Aug 71

[Functional aspects of spasticity] Barrios P.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 16:57-63, 1970 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Vasodilator agents for divers. A dangerous misuse] Naess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2574, 30 Dec 71 (Nor)

THERAPY

[Therapy of writer's cramp and proposal of a method based on the association of hypnosis-psychopharmaca] Leoni G.
Osp Psichiatr 37:157-83, Jan-Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neonatal seizure symptoms--diagnosis and therapy] Hansson O.
S Afr Med J 45:4879-90, 21 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

MUSCLE DENERVATION (E4)

Histological and histochemical observations on the capsule of the muscle spindle in normal and denervated muscle. Shantha TR, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 69:632-46, 1968

Effect of denervation on the phospholipid classes in tonic and tetanic muscles. Heiner L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:243-9, 1971

Muscle activities of partially innervated limbs during locomotion in ambystoma. Székely G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:269-86, 1971

Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia: effects of succinylcholine on resting potentials and electrolyte distributions in normal and denervated muscle. Kendig JJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 36:132-7, Feb 72

Relationship between chronic vagal denervation and the response of the isolated rat ileum to nicotine. Goldenberg MM.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:353-61, Aug 71

Effect of electrical stimulation on denervated muscle of rat. Herbison GJ, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:516-22, Nov 71

Proteolipid metabolism in denervated muscle. Lunt GG, et al.
Biochem J 121:23P-24P, Jan 71

Enzyme changes indicative of fibre type in the denervated rat hemidiaphragm. Turner LV, et al.
Biochem J 121:24P-25P, Jan 71

Effect of dihydroergotamine (DHG) on the capacitance, resistance and precapillary sphincter vessels of denervated cat skeletal muscle. Owen DA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 42:655P-656P, Aug 71

Localization of normal and reinnervated mammalian

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

muscle spindles for microscopy. De SANTIS M, et al. **Brain Res** 39:240-4, 14 Apr 72

Schiffer S:Spasmodic torticollis; results after cervical rhizotomy in 80 cases. Hamby WB. **Clin Neurosurg** 17:28-37, 1970 (8 ref.)

Nonequivalence of surgical and natural denervation in dystrophic mouse muscles. Law PK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 34:200-9, Feb 72

Energy reserves and chemical changes in denervated anterior and posterior latissimus dorsi muscles of the chicken. Malvey JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 33:171-80, Oct 71

Effect of neonatal neurectomy on differentiation of fiber types in rat skeletal muscle. Shafiq SA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 35:529-40, Jun 72

Demonstration of increased in vitro autolytic activity in a denervated muscle of frog. Krishnamoorthy RV, et al. **Experientia** 27:1408-9, 15 Dec 71

Differential response of myosin--ATPase activity and contraction properties of fast and slow rabbit muscles following denervation. Syrový I, et al. **Experientia** 27:1426-7, 15 Dec 71

Effects of enervation on the ultrastructure of insect muscle. Rees D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 10:667-82, May 72

The effects of chronic denervation on spindle discharge patterns and morphology in isolated costocutaneous muscles of garter snakes. Fukami Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 143:137-56, Oct 71

Differential effects of castration and denervation on protein synthesis in the levator ani muscle of the rat. Burešová M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 54:3-14, Jul 72

Occurrence of alkaline phosphatase-containing muscle fibers after denervation. Benítez-Bribiesca L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 19:691-2, Nov 71

The acetylcholinesterase activity of the denervated rat diaphragm. Crone HD, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1207-8, Apr 72

Ionic permeability changes induced by some cholinergic agonists on normal and denervated frog muscles. Feltz A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:101-16, Oct 71

The influence of Ca 2+ on the sensitivity of denervated skeletal muscle to acetylcholine. Gordon T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:34P-36P, Oct 71

Inhibition of denervation changes in skeletal muscle by blockers of protein synthesis. Grampp W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:743-54, Mar 72

Effects of denervation and reinnervation on the responses of kitten muscles to acetylcholine and suxamethonium. Jones R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:569-81, May 72

The effect of denervation on the mechanical and electrical responses of fast and slow mammalian twitch muscle. Lewis DM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:51-75, Apr 72

Control of ACh sensitivity by muscle activity in the rat. Lomo T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:493-513, Mar 72

Changes in glial cells of the hypoglossal nucleus after axotomy of the hypoglossal nerve, after botulinum toxin and after innervation of denervated muscle. Watson WE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:144P, Apr 72

Studies on the effect of denervation in developing muscle. II. The lysosomal system. Schiaffino S, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 39:1-14, Apr 72

Intramuscular neurolysis for stroke. Awad EA. **Minn Med** 55:711-3, Aug 72

Repeated denervation and reinnervation of skeletal muscle. Bradley WG, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 236:401-2, 21 Apr 72

Nerve stump length and membrane changes in denervated skeletal muscle. Harris JB, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:60-1, 15 Mar 72

Reinnervation of the denervated muscle by direct nerve implantation in cats. Sakurai M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 105:233-46, Nov 71

Effect of denervation on pigeon slow skeletal muscle. Hikida RS, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 128:1-18, 1972

[Effect of acute denervation on the vasodilator action of epinephrine at the hindlimb level in dogs] Rieu M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:275A, 1971 (Fre)

[Induction of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase synthesis in denervated skeletal muscle] Razumovskaia NI. **Biokhimiia** 36:702-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of nervous and muscular tissues in the process of reinnervation of rat muscle] Novoselova LL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:100-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ATP on serotonin content of tissues during muscular atrophy caused by peripheral denervation] Kogan ES. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:274-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MUSCLE PROTEINS (D10)

On the effect of tension on myosin. Garamvölgyi N. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 6:65-7, 1971

Effect of tropomyosin on the aggregation of myosin. Harányi V, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 4:37-46, 1969

Calcium binding by troponin. Drabikowski W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 18:353-66, 1971

The receptor protein for cyclic AMP in the control of glycogenolysis. Walsh DA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 3:265-85, 1970

Myofibrillar proteins of skeletal muscle. Briskey EJ, et al. **Adv Food Res** 19:279-360, 1971 (311 ref.)

The effect of divalent metal binding on the electron spin resonance spectra of spin-labeled actin. Evidence for spin-spin interactions involving manganese. II. Burley RW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:792-6, Jun 72

The binding of Cu 2+ to actin without loss of polymerizability: the involvement of the rapidly reacting -SH group. Lehrer SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:164-74, May 72

Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroic spectra of G-actin. Nagy B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:428-35, Jun 72

Lack of identity of tropocalcin with troponin components. Greaser ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:358-61, 25 Jul 72

Separation and characterization of the inhibitory factor of the troponin system. Murray AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:237-44, 2 Jul 71

The conformation of myosin during the steady state of ATP hydrolysis: studies with myosin spin labeled at the S 1 thiol groups. Seidel JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:826-30, 20 Aug 71

EPR spectral observations on the binding of ATP and F-actin to spin-labeled myosin. Tokiwa T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:471-6, 16 Jul 71

Ca ++ induced conformational changes in the Ca ++ binding component of troponin. Van Eerd JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:859-65, 26 May 72

Light-scattering Raleigh linewidth measurements on G-actin. Graham GN, et al. **Biochem J** 125:104P-105P, Dec 71

Structural changes during muscle contraction. Huxley HE. **Biochem J** 125:85P, Dec 71

Studies on chicken actomyosin. Jones JM. **Biochem J** 122:61P, May 71

The location of the thiol groups of myosin that are protected by pyrophosphate against reaction with 2,4-dinitrophenyl -hydroxyethyl disulphide. Kakol I. **Biochem J** 125:261-6, Nov 71

Effect of anti-inflammatory compounds on actomyosin-adenosinetriphosphate interaction. Görög P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 19:2289-94, Jul 70

Ca2+-binding activity of protein isolated from sarcotubular membranes. Bertrand HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3679-85, 28 Sep 71

Geometry of the myosin dimer in high-salt media. II. Hydrodynamic studies on macromodels of myosin and its rod segments. Burke M, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1456-62, 11 Apr 72

-Fluoroadenosine triphosphate. Synthesis, properties, and interaction with myosin and heavy meromyosin. Haley B, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2863-71, 18 Jul 72

Effect of adenosine di- and triphosphates on the stability of synthetic myosin filaments. Harrington WF, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2945-52, 1 Aug 72

Geometry of the myosin dimer in high-salt media. I. Association behavior of rod segments from myosin. Harrington WF, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1448-55, 11 Apr 72

Intrinsic fluorescence of actin. Lehrer SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1211-7, 28 Mar 72

Mechanism of adenosine triphosphate hydrolysis by actomyosin. Lymn RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4617-24, 7 Dec 71

Circular dichroism of the adenine and 6-mercaptopurine nucleotide complexes of actin. Murphy AJ. **Biochemistry** 10:3723-8, 28 Sep 71

Hydrodynamic and optical properties of troponin A. Demonstration of a conformational change upon binding calcium ion. Murray AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2622-7, 4 Jul 72

Fluorescence studies on heavy meromyosin-substrate interaction. Werber MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2872-83, 18 Jul 72

Binding of nucleotide to cation-free G-action. West JJ. **Biochemistry** 10:3547-53, 14 Sep 71

The Ca 2+ sensitivity of actomyosin in solution. Abe S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:245-8, 6 Aug 71

Dynamic rigidity of F-actin-heavy meromyosin solutions. Abe S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 243:98-101, 25 Jul 71

Ion exchange properties of the calcium receptor site of troponin. Fuchs F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:221-9, 6 Aug 71

Isolation and characterization of the main parvalbumins from Raja clavata and Raja montagui white muscles. Gerday C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 271:320-31, 21 Jul 72

The effect of temperature on actomyosin. Hartshorne DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:190-202, 20 Apr 72

Effect of -actinin on actin viscosity. Holmes GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:240-53, 2 Nov 71

Immunochemical studies on the light chains from skeletal muscle myosin. Horváth BZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:779-93, 18 May 72

Characteristics of myosin modified by -hydroxyethyl-2,4-dinitrophenyl disulphide in the presence of pyrophosphate. Kąkol I. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:266-73, 2 Nov 71

Mg-polymer of actin formed under the influence of -actinin. Kamiya R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:120-31, 21 Jan 72

Length distribution of F-actin transformed from Mg-polymer. Kawamura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:422-34, 25 May 72

On the reconstitution of rabbit myosin from fast and slow muscle. Kim HD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:230-4, 6 Aug 71

Alkylation of urea-denatured actin with iodoacetate: functional reorganization of actin. Mihashi K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:409-21, 25 May 72

Effects of tropomyosin, troponin and Ca 2+ on the interaction between F-actin and heavy meromyosin. Nakoka Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:558-67, 23 Jun 72

Synthesis of 2-(dansylamino)ethyl triphosphate and its properties as a fluorescent substrate of heavy meromyosin-ATPase. Onodera M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:254-65, 2 Nov 71

The effect of temperature on the interaction between F-actin and tropomyosin. Tanaka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:274-83, 2 Nov 71

Extraction of native tropomyosin-like substances from myxomycete plasmodium and the cross reaction between plasmodium F-actin and muscle native tropomyosin. Tanaka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 257:445-51, 29 Feb 72

Reaction of 2-bromoacetamide-4-nitrophenol with heavy meromyosin ATPase. Uchida K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:132-41, 21 Jan 72

Circular dichroism of mitochondrial membranes before and after extraction of lipids and surface proteins. Zahler WL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:365-79, 17 Jan 72

Comparative investigation of the quaternary structure of muscle actin and myxomycete plasmodium actin. Zheleznaya LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 251:70-3, Oct 71

The state of water in muscle tissue as determined by proton nuclear magnetic resonance. Cooke R, et al. **Biophys J** 11:1002-17, Dec 71

Spectroscopic study of the self-association of myosin. Herbert TJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2231-52, Nov 71

Autooxidation of actomyosin. Jacobson AL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:1264-6, Nov 71

Myosin: a comparative study. Brivio RP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 41:99-104, 15 Jan 72

EPR spectral observations on the binding of ATP and F-actin to spin-labeled myosin. Tokiwa T. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:471-6, 1971

Quantitative comparison of the binding of various glycolytic enzymes to F-actin and the interaction of aldolase with G-actin. Arnold H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 22:121-6, 13 Sep 71

Relationship between the binding of pyrophosphate by myosin and the protection of its active centre. Kakol I. **Eur J Biochem** 24:303-7, Dec 71

The primary structure of the major parvalbumin from hake muscle. Isolation and general properties of the protein. Pechère JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 23:421-8, 10 Dec 71

Denaturation of tropomyosin by guanidine hydrochloride. Pont MJ, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 3:177-83, 1971

Studies on the denaturation of tropomyosin and light meromyosin. Woods EF. **Int J Protein Res** 1:29-43, 1969

Phosphate complexes of soluble fish proteins. Their formation and possible uses. Spinelli J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 18:284-8, Mar-Apr 70

Interaction of myosin and F-actin in solution. Abe S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:169-71, Jan 72

Antibody specific for actin from frog skeletal muscles. Hirabayashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:153-6, Jan 72

The pre-steady state of the myosin-adenosine triphosphate system. XI. Formation and decomposition of the reactive myosin-phosphate-ADP complex. Inoue A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:115-24, Jan 72

Thermal denaturation of myosin, heavy meromyosin and subfragment 1. Kawakami H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:635-48, Oct 71

Thermal modification of structure of tropomyosin. II. Fluorescence depolarization of tropomyosin-fluorescein isothiocyanate conjugate; a change in the rotational relaxation time near physiological temperature. Mihashi K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:607-14, Apr 72

The organized interaction of muscle proteins. I. The internal freedom of tropomyosin in the complex of troponin-tropomyosin-F-actin. Mihashi K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:91-7, Jan 72

Denaturation of myosin and its subfragments. II. Effect of thermal treatment on light meromyosins. Samejima K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:661-73, Apr 72

Thermal modification of structure of tropomyosin. I. Changes in the intensity and polarization of the intrinsic fluorescence (tyrosine). Sato A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:597-605, Apr 72

Activation of actomyosin-ATPase by tropomyosin. Shigekawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:147-9, Jan 72

A third effect of calcium on superprecipitation of myosin B: activation of superprecipitation by high concentrations of calcium or manganese at alkali pH. Watanabe S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:515-27, Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Role of divalent metal cations in heavy meromyosin-adenosine triphosphate complex. Yazawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:301-10, Feb 72
Dephosphorylation of the inhibitor component of troponin by phosphorylase phosphatase. England PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5275-7, 25 Aug 72
Initial rapid proton liberation during hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate by myosin subfragment I. Pemrick SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2959-61, 10 May 72
Phosphorylation of the inhibitor component of troponin by phosphorylase kinase. Stull JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5272-4, 25 Aug 72
The myosin filament. IV. Observation of the internal structural arrangement. Pepe FA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:255-60, Feb 72
Activation of the adenosine triphosphatase of Limulus polyphemus actomyosin by tropomyosin. Lehman W, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:375-87, Apr 72
Dynamic study of F-actin by quasielastic scattering of laser light. Fujime S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 62:251-65, 28 Nov 71
Studies on purified -actinin. I. Effect of temperature and tropomyosin on the -actinin-F-actin interaction. Goli DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 67:469-88, 28 Jun 72
Evidence for flexibility of the helical rod section of the myosin molecule. King MV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 65:519-23, 14 Apr 72
Electron microscopy of side-by-side arrays of myosin and light meromyosin-C. King MV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 63:539-55, 14 Feb 72
Interaction of monomeric and polymeric actin with myosin subfragment 1. Offer G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 66:435-44, 28 May 72
Studies on purified -actinin. II. Electron microscopic studies on the competitive binding of -actinin and tropomyosin to Z-line extracted myofibrils. Stromer MH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 67:489-94, 28 Jun 72
Cytochalasin B, its interaction with actin and actomyosin from muscle (cell movement-microfilaments-rabbit striated muscle). Spudich JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:442-6, Feb 72
[Nucleotide exchange on the F-actin component of muscle fibrils in the states of contraction, relaxation, and rigor. The exchange as argument in the discussion of the contractile mechanism] Appenheimer M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:681-94, 16 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of k-strophanthin on the skeletal and cardiac muscle myosin-actin interaction] Granato Corigliano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:205-8, 15 Apr 71 **(Ita)**
[Actin and nucleotides] Mihashi K, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 16:1011-7, Oct 71 (23 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Study of the active center of myosin by the spin label method] Grebenshchikov IuB, et al. **Biofizika** 16:794-801, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of actin polymerization by the method of paramagnetic labels] Ignat'eva LG, et al. **Biofizika** 17:148-51, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the enzyme activity of myosin by the method of spin labels] Ignat'eva LG, et al. **Biofizika** 17:533-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[X-ray study of the changes in the structure of glycerinated muscle fibers during extraction of myosin] Razumova LL, et al. **Biofizika** 17:441-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of p-nitrothiophenylation of myosin on the isotopic exchange reaction of oxygen in the system myosin-ATP-H2018] Kuleva NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:857-63, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural organization of the myosin molecule] Panteleeva NS. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 73:174-91, Mar-Apr 72 (125 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Immunochemical study of muscle proteins] Kadykov VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 44:44-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Difference spectral method for determination of native G-actin concentration. Nagy B. **Anal Biochem** 47:371-7, Jun 72
The stoichiometry of the reaction of the spin labeling of F-actin and the effect of orientation of spin-labeled F-actin filaments. Burley RW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:597-602, Oct 71
Uterine smooth muscle: troponin. Carsten ME. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:353-7, Nov 71
Bovine heart proteins soluble in sulfosalicylic acid and their antitryptic activity. Lomako J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 20:277-82, 1972
The amino acid sequence around four cysteine residues in trout actin. Bridgen J. **Biochem J** 123:591-600, Jul 71
Characterization of components of inhibitory-factor (troponin B) preparations of the myofibril. Wilkinson JM, et al. **Biochem J** 124:55P-56P, Oct 71
Identification of the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding protein in the oligomycin-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase from bovine heart mitochondria. Stekhovan FS, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1144-50, 28 Mar 72
Acanthamoeba actin. Composition of the peptide that contains 3-methylhistidine and a peptide that contains N e -methyllysine. Weihing RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1538-43, 11 Apr 72
Conformational studies on muscular parvalbumins. I. Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism analysis. Parello J, et al. **Biochimie** 53:1079-83, 1971
Cysteine sequences of rabbit skeletal tropomyosin. Hodges RS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:330-43, Mar 72
The histidine and methionine sequences of rabbit skeletal tropomyosin. Hodges RS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:312-29, Mar 72
Histochemical identification of three types of intrafusal muscle fibers in the cat and monkey based on the myosin ATPase reaction. Ovalle WK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:195-202, Mar 72
Myofibrillar and actomyosin adenosine-tri-phosphatase in experimental aortic insufficiency. Swynghedauw B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 5:458-68, Oct 71
Tropomyosin B from the African civet, Civettictis civetta. Bodwell CE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:571-4, Oct 71
Proteinic criteria of differentiation of white, cardiac and various red muscles in carp. Hamoir G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 41:665-74, 15 Apr 72
Detection of actin filaments in homogenates of developing muscle using heavy meromyosin. Hitchcock SE. **Dev Biol** 25:492-501, Aug 71
Studies on muscle differentiation. IV. Electrophoretic and immunochemical analyses of tropomyosin from adult and embryonic skeletal muscles. Ishimoda T, et al. **Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya)** 13:257-77, Dec 71
Circadian variations of muscle metabolites. Pessacq MT, et al. **Experientia** 27:1394-5, 15 Dec 71
Differential response of myosin--ATPase activity and contraction properties of fast and slow rabbit muscles following denervation. Syrový I, et al. **Experientia** 27:1426-7, 15 Dec 71
The difference absorption spectrum of myosin induced by adenosine triphosphate, adenosine diphosphate, and inorganic pyrophosphate. Yoshino H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:351-3, Feb 72
Homologous methylated and nonmethylated histidine peptides in skeletal and cardiac myosins. Huszar G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:745-53, 10 Feb 72
Amino acid sequences around the two -N-trimethyllysine residues in rabbit skeletal muscle myosin. Huszar G. **J Biol Chem** 247:4057-62, 25 Jun 72
Electron microscope observations on myosin from Physarum polycephalum. Nachmias VT. **J Cell Biol** 52:648-63, Mar 72
Analytical chromatography of myosin on hydroxyapatite. Mozersky SM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 65:387-96, 23 Feb 72
Polarization of tryptophan fluorescence from single striated muscle fibers. A molecular probe of contractile state. Dos Remedios CG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:103-20, Jan 72
Studies on proteins and protein complexes of muscle by means of proteolysis. V. Fragmentation of light meromyosin by trypsin. Bálint M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 37:317-30, 28 Oct 68
Crystals of tropomyosin and native tropomyosin. Higashi S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 34:699-701, 28 Jun 68
An immunochemical approach to the structure of myosin and the thick filament. Lowey S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 65:111-26, 14 Mar 72
Behaviour of sonicated actin polymers: adenosine triphosphate splitting and polymerization. Nakaoka Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 44:319-32, 14 Sep 69
Activation of H-meromyosin ATPase by polymers of actin and carboxymethylated actin. Tawada K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 44:309-17, 14 Sep 69
Substructure of the myosin molecule. II. The light chains of myosin. Weeds AG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 61:701-25, 14 Nov 71
Actomyosin-like protein in brain: subcellular distribution. Puszkin S, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1319-33, May 72
The extensor digitorum brevis: histological and histochemical aspects. Jennekens FG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:124-32, Feb 72
Changes in the activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments and actomyosin isolated from skeletal muscle of thyroxine-treated cats. Ash AS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:1-19, Jul 72
Chemical and bacteriological changes in fish muscle during heating and drying at 30 degrees C. Howgate PF, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 23:615-27, May 72
Conditioning of bovine muscle. 3. The -actinin of bovine muscle. Penny IF. **J Sci Food Agric** 23:403-12, Mar 72
Electron microscopical observations on actinoid and myosinoid filaments in blood platelets. Behnke O, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 37:351-69, Nov 71
Actin in the mitotic spindle. Gawadi N. **Nature (Lond)** 234:410, 17 Dec 71
Light chains from fast and slow muscle myosins. Lowey S, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:81-5, 12 Nov 71
General model for the structure of all myosin-containing filaments. Squire JM. **Nature (Lond)** 233:457-62, 15 Oct 71
Chemical studies on light chains from cardiac and skeletal muscle myosins. Weeds AG, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:85-8, 12 Nov 71
Actin in growing nerve cells. Fine RE, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:115-8, 24 Nov 71
Structural changes in actin-containing filaments of muscle. Vibert PJ, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:182-3, 12 Apr 72
Investigation on the protein structure of the myometrium in albino rats after oophorectomy and treatment with testosterone. Jerev S. **Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia** 50:29-34, 1971
Identification of the essential light chains of myosin. Dow J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1107-10, Jun 71
Structure of a calcium-binding carp myogen. Nockolds CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:581-4, Mar 72
Actin in the brush-border of epithelial cells of the chicken intestine. Tilney LG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2611-5, Oct 71
[Isolation and characterization of parvalbumin from white muscles of "Gadus merlangus" L.] Closset JI, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:624-5, Aug 71 **(Fre)**
[Isolation and sequence of 3 high molecular weight tryptic peptides from pike parvalbumin 3] Frankenne F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:831-2, Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Cleavage of pike parvalbumin 3 by cyanogen bromide] Joassin L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:834-5, Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Comparative electrophoretic studies of muscle proteins in normal, neurogenic atrophic and myoptically changed skeletal muscles] Mittelbach F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:212-4, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preliminary study of the making of a three-dimensional model of sarcomere segment. Arrangement of the myosin molecules on the thick filament] Dolcini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:1067-8, 30 Dec 70 **(Ita)**
[The arrangement of the molecules of actin, tropolyosin and troponin on the thin filament. Spatial relations between the two orders of filaments] Dolcini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:1069-70, 30 Dec 70 **(Ita)**
[On the relationship between ATPase activity and superprecipitation of actomyosin] Kato K, et al. **Jap J Smooth Muscle Res** 4:173-6, Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Solubilization of isolated muscle membrane] Nakata Y, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 83:61-6, 8 Aug 71 **(Jap)**
[Physical-chemical indices in the process of aging in rabbit meat] Borovkov MF. **Veterinariia** 5:106-7, May 71 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparison of myosin synthesis in heart and red and white skeletal muscles. Kimata S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1706-13, Dec 71
The glucose effect and cortisone action upon rat liver and muscle protein metabolism. Hanoune J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:180-4, Jan 72
Ribosomal protein synthesis in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Ionasescu V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 144:51-8, May 71
Independent synthesis of small and large subunits of myosin in vivo. Brivio RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:628-33, 6 Aug 71
Identification in skeletal muscle of a distinct extracellular pool of amino acids, and its role in protein synthesis. Hider RC, et al. **Biochem J** 121:817-27, Mar 71
The effect of insulin on free amino acid pools and protein synthesis in rat skeletal muscle in vitro. Hider RC, et al. **Biochem J** 125:751-6, Dec 71
Action of insulin and growth hormone on protein synthesis in muscle from non-hypophysectomized rabbits. Reeds PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 125:515-20, Nov 71
Myosin synthesis and specificity of eukaryotic initiation factors. Rourke AW, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2061-6, 23 May 72
The influence of the nutritive value of proteins on the level of protein synthesis in vitro in rat skeletal muscle. Omstedt PT, et al. **Br J Nutr** 27:467-74, May 72
Biochemical changes in progressive muscular dystrophy. IX. Synthesis of native myosin, actin, and tropomyosin in the skeletal muscle of mouse as a function of muscular dystrophy. Srivastava U. **Can J Biochem** 50:409-15, Apr 72
Decreased half-life of some mitochondrial proteins in skeletal muscle and brown adipose tissue of cold-acclimated rats. Bukowiecki L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:1015-8, Dec 71
RNA content and protein synthesis in skeletal muscles of young rats: effects of protein deficiency. Howarth RE. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:59-64, Feb 72
Myocardial protein synthesis in acute myocardial hypoxia and ischemia. Wollenberger A, et al. **Cardiology** 56:48-64, 1971 (49 ref.)
Nucleic acids and protein synthesis after denervation of the rat hemidiaphragm. Bowman DC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 33:256-62, Nov 71
Appearance of myosin in amphibian embryos studied by immunofluorescence. Romanovský A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 17:387-91, 1971
Comparative study of the development of myosin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

specificity in two Amphibian species (immunofluorescence-rana temporaria-xenopus laevis). Romanovský A, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 18:16-8, 1972

Development of muscle specific proteins in amphibian embryos as studied by means of antisera against total muscle extract and immunofluorescence. Romanovský A, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 19:415-8, 1971

Effect of HNB on insulin stimulation of protein synthesis. Maturo JM 3d.
Horm Metab Res 1:321-2, Nov 69

Protein metabolism in isolated rat diaphragm muscle: effects of insulin and tryptophan. Maturo JM 3d.
Horm Metab Res 1:282-5, Nov 69

Phenylalanine incorporation into rat brain and myocardial proteins in response to cold exposure. Chauhan PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:782-5, May 71

Synthesis and some properties of an actin-like nuclear protein in the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Jockusch BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:705-14, Nov 71

The onset of myofibrillar protein synthesis in chick embryo in vivo. Masaki T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:755-7, Apr 72

Differential effects of castration and denervation on protein synthesis in the levator ani muscle of the rat. Burešová M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 54:3-14, Jul 72

Cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure: dynamics of changes in proteins and nucleic acids. Fizelova A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:389-402, Dec 70

Adenyl cyclase activity and cyclic AMP in acute cardiac overload: a method for measuring cyclic AMP production based on ATP specific activity. Schreiber SS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:55-65, Mar 71

A study of transfer RNA, toatl RNA and protein interrelationships in control and stressed isolated perfused rat hearts. Stringfellow C, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1:221-33, Sep 70

Inhibition of denervation changes in skeletal muscle by blockers of protein synthesis. Grampp W, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 221:743-54, Mar 72

Creatine and the control of myosin synthesis in differentiating skeletal muscle. Ingwall JS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2250-3, Aug 72

Effect of insulin on protein synthesis in skeletal muscle of an isolated perfused preparation of rat hemicorpus. Jefferson LS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:816-20, Apr 72

[Comparison of the effects of sex steroid hormones on myosin B formation in the skeletal and the uterine muscles] Kato K, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:960-2, Oct 71 (Jap)

[Some biometric and histostructural characteristics of skeletal muscle tissue and muscle protein synthesis during cortisone administration] Kovalenko TM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:77-80, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protein synthesis dynamics and nuclear size in smooth muscle cells of intramural coronary arteries in compensatory myocardial hypertrophy] Meerson FZ, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:39-44, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of preliminary training to physical loading on the activation of protein and nucleic acid synthesis during compensatory hyperfunction of the heart] Meerson FZ, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:293-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Contractile proteins from human erythrocyte membranes: some notes on extraction of an acetomyosin-like protein and some of its physical and chemical properties. Jirgl V.
Folia Biol (Praha) 17:392-8, 1971

Isolation and characterization of myosin and two myosin fragments from human blood platelets. Adelstein RS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2703-7, Nov 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and fluorescence polarization analysis of an organomercurial derivative of actin. Weltman JK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:808, Nov 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isoelectric focusing of S- -(4-pyridylethyl)-L-cysteine myosin components on polyacrylamide gel. Bechtel PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 43:509-14, Oct 71

Contractile protein preparations from frozen rabbit muscle. Cohen WD, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:279-85, Jul 72

On the use of prerun to remove catalyst residues in discontinuous gel electrophoresis. Petropakis HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 46:594-7, Apr 72

Effect of fatty acids on the movement and staining of membrane proteins in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Fessenden-Raden JM.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1347-53, 16 Feb 72

Fractionation of solubilized sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ikemoto N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1510-7, 17 Sep 71

A contractile protein possessing Ca 2+ sensitivity (natural actomyosin) from leucocytes. Its extraction and some of its properties. Shibata N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:565-76, 28 Feb 72

Separation of a tropomyosin fraction with genus- and organ-nonspecific antigenic property from purified preparation of frog tropomyosin. Ishimoda T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:359-62, Feb 72

Purification of M-protein. Masaki T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:355-7, Feb 72

Isolation and physical chemical properties of an M-line protein from skeletal muscle. Morimoto K, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3052-61, 25 May 72

Superprecipitation of actomyosin extracted from crayfish skeletal muscle: the effect of heavy metal cations, EDTA and drugs. Huddart H.
J Exp Zool 177:407-15, Aug 71

Filament formation by purified Physarum myosin. Nachmias V. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2011-4, Aug 72

METABOLISM

Effects of hypercapnia and physical deconditioning on musculoskeletal protein in man. Ellis JP Jr, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:22-7, Jan 72

Demonstration of actomyosin in mesangial cells of the renal glomerulus. Becker CG.
Am J Pathol 66:97-110, Jan 72

Hormonal deficiencies and the metabolic adaptations of rats to training. Golinick PD, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:278-82, Aug 72

Action of Pseudomonas fragi on the proteins of pig muscle. Tarrant PJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:224-8, Aug 71

In vitro studies of beating heart cells in culture. XV. Myosin turnover and the effect of serum. Desmond W Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:285-94, Jul 72

Enzymatic methylation of skeletal muscle contractile proteins. Krzysik B, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 148:34-45, Sep 71

Muscular dystrophy and other myopathies. Troponin activity of natural actomyosin from skeletal muscle. Furukawa T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:385-90, May 72

Myosin from normal and dystrophic human muscle. Immunochemical and electrophoretic studies. Penn AS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 27:159-73, Aug 72

Tropomyosin and troponin in normal and dystrophic human muscle. Samaha FJ.
Arch Neurol 26:547-50, Jun 72

Exchange of actin-bound nucleotide in brief electrical stimulation of muscle. Cheesman DF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:552-8, 7 Aug 72

Studies on iron-sulfur proteins in the site I region of the respiratory chain in pigeon heart mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Ohnishi T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1631-8, 25 Feb 72

The relaxing protein system and the regulation of the myofibrillar adenosine triphosphatase. Perry SV.
Biochem J 125:83P-84P, Dec 71

The regulatory proteins of the myofibril. Characterization and properties of the inhibitory factor (troponin B). Schaub MC, et al.
Biochem J 123:367-77, Jul 71

Effects of ischemia on the cardiac contractile proteins. Katz AM. **Cardiology** 56:276-83, 1971

Isolation from rat diaphragm of a calcium-protein complex involved in excitation-contraction coupling. Hajdu S, et al. **Circ Res** 29:358-66, Oct 71

Myosin synthesis and degradation during development of cardiac hypertrophy in the rabbit. Morkin E, et al.
Circ Res 30:690-702, Jun 72

Hormonal control of cardiac myosin adenosine triphosphatase in the rat. Rovetto M, et al.
Circ Res 31:397-409, Sep 72

Actomyosin ATPase activity of the anterior latissimus dorsi muscle of the chicken. Asiedu S, et al.
Exp Neurol 35:211-3, Apr 72

Comparative studies on superprecipitation in different types of skeletal muscle fibers. Furukawa T, et al.
Exp Neurol 36:35-40, Jul 72

Erroneous interpretations which may result from application of the "myofibrillar ATPase" histochemical procedure to developing muscle. Guth L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 34:465-75, Mar 72

Differences between the skeletal and heart types of actomyosin ATPase. Samaha FJ.
Exp Neurol 35:30-8, Apr 72

Demonstration of increased in vitro autolytic activity in a denervated muscle of frog. Krishnamoorthy RV, et al. **Experientia** 27:1408-9, 15 Dec 71

Electromigratory pattern of the protein components in normal & denervated gastrocnemius muscles of frog. Dass PM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:190-4, Apr 71

Polymorphism of F-actin. II. ATPase activity at acid pH. Kuroda M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:39-45, Jan 72

Formation of acto-H-meromyosin and acto-subfragment-1 complexes and their dissociation by adenosine triphosphate. Takeuchi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:1011-26, Dec 71

Reconstitution of the third site of oxidative phosphorylation. Racker E, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7069-71, 25 Nov 71

The actin and myosin filaments of human and bovine blood platelets. Zucker-Franklin D, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:419-30, Feb 72

Hormonal and nutritional factors influencing muscle cell growth. Cheek DB.
J Dent Res 50:1385-91, Nov-Dec 71

Interaction of globular actin with myosin subfragments. Cooke R, et al.
J Mol Biol 60:249-61, 14 Sep 71

Synthesis and degradation of mixed proteins, and composition changes in skeletal muscle of malnourished and refed rats. Young VR, et al.
J Nutr 101:1379-90, Oct 71

Contractile proteins of vascular smooth muscle: effects of hydrogen and alkali metal cations on actomyosin adenosinetriphosphatase activity. Murphy RA.
Microvasc Res 1:344-53, Oct 69

Actin in sperm tails and meiotic spindles. Behnke O, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:408-10, 17 Dec 71

Cooperation within actin filament in vertebrate skeletal muscle. Bremel RD, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:97-101, 26 Jul 72

Evidence for a complex between myosin and ADP in relaxed muscle fibres. Marston SB, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 235:23-4, 5 Jan 72

Heavy meromyosin: evidence for a refractory state unable to bind to actin in the presence of ATP. Eisenberg E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:667-71, Mar 72

Conformation and displacement in muscle contraction. Morales MF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:572-8, Oct 70

Cytochalasin B: does it affect actin-like filaments? Forer A, et al. **Science** 175:774-6, 18 Feb 72

[Enzymatic differences between myosin-ATPases in striated muscles of rabbits] Büchi K, et al.
Experientia 27:1396-7, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Age characteristics of the dynamics of nucleic acid and protein metabolism during muscular activity and relaxation] Krasnova AF.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:540-4, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Effect of glucocorticoids on cardiac muscle proteins in normal state and in myocardial infarct] Fetisova TV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:52-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolic processes in bone and muscle tissues during ontogenesis under the influence of 6-mercaptopurine] Lobachevskaia OV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:50-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A two-filament system and interaction of heavy meromyosin (HMM) with thin filaments in smooth muscle. Kristensen BI, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:350-6, 1971

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure and function of the myofibrillar contractile proteins. Dreizen P.
Annu Rev Med 22:365-90, 1971 (311 ref.)

Dynamic properties of F-actin and the thin filament. Oosawa F. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 34:96-7, Feb 72

Participation of native tropomyosin in the ATP-contraction of an intestinal glycerinated muscle bundle. Yabu H, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 21:465-73, Oct 71

Stretch activation and myogenic oscillation of isolated contractile structures of heart muscle. Steiger GJ.
Pfluegers Arch 330:347-61, 1971

[Actomyosin in the gravid and non-gravid myometrium] Christomanou H.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1053-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MUSCLE RELAXANTS see under CURARE-LIKE AGENTS (D5)

MUSCLE RELAXANTS see under MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL (D5)

MUSCLE RELAXANTS see under NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS (D5)

MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL (D5)

Muscle relaxants: advances in the last decade. Siker ES, et al. **Clin Anesth** 3:415-57, 1969 (282 ref.)

[Myorelaxants in immobilization] Rehášek J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:117-21, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Experiences with a new muscle relaxant Pavulon] Meyer-Burgdorff C, et al.
Anaesthesist 19:250-1, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of relaxants in the x-ray study of the colon in non-specific ulcerative colitis] Antonovich VB, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:118-21, Jan 72 (Rus)

[Diallylnortoxiferine in anesthesiologic practice] Gutiérrez Fernández F.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:333-9, Jul 71 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Intraoperative muscle relaxation in infants and small children] Dietzel W, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 7:48-54, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of muscle relaxants by nerve stimulation--single administration of Mylaxen-succinylcholine] Nanba Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:944-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Some problems of present-day combined anesthesia in obese patients] Iukhtin VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:79-82, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Untoward effects of muscle relaxant drugs. Thomas ET, et al. Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:207-25, Spring 72
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. The motor system] Hermans G.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:97-106, 1972 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Screening of African Strychnos species for convulsant and muscle-relaxant effects. Sandberg F, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 8:341-50, Sep 71
[Study of gangleron, quateron and pyrilene in the IR spectral region] el-Sajed MA, et al.
Farm Zh 26:11-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Photocolorimetric determination of oxylidin and quateron] Shumilo TV.
Farm Zh 26:29-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

Comparative pharmacokinetics of chlorphenesin carbamate and methocarbamol in man. Forist AA, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1686-8, Nov 71

METABOLISM

Prazepam metabolism in vitro. Viau JP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:563-9, 15 Feb 72
[The influence of metabolic transformation on the action of various substances used in anesthesia] Foldes FF.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:494-513, Jul-Sep 71 (Por)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Benzoxazocines: a new chemical class of centrally acting skeletal muscle relaxants. Klohs MW, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:132-3, Jan 72
The clinical pharmacology of xylazine in cattle. Hopkins TJ. Aust Vet J 48:109-12, Mar 72
The muscle relaxant activity of methaqualone and its methyl congener. Bhargava KP, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:805-6, Apr 72
Two new short-acting non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents. Copp FC, et al.
Experientia 28:47-8, 15 Jan 72
Normal neonatal mandibular growth not affected by muscular inactivity. Jacobs RM.
J Dent Res 51:950-2, Jul-Aug 72
Effects of chronic prazepam administration on drug metabolism in man and rat. Vesell ES, et al.
Pharmacology 7:197-206, 1972
[Experimental and clinical studies of the muscle relaxant pancuronium bromide] Dick W, et al.
Anaesthesist 19:248-50, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of 1-benzyl-3-ethyl-6,7-dimethoxy-isoquinoline-hydrochloride (BEN) on blood flow in the normal and partially ischemic myocardium of the dog] Hahn N, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:62-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medicamentous muscle relaxation and hypocapnic muscle release] Kronschwitz H.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 5:332-44, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Degranulation of mast cells of the rat as an expression of histamine liberation due to different muscle relaxants] Seeger R.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 5:116-22, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new method for the study of muscle relaxation] Tassonyi E, et al. Orv Hetil 112:2216-8, 12 Sep 71 (Hun)
[Myorelaxant activity of Lysoneuro on the skeletal and smooth muscle] D'Atri G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:112-22, 13 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pharmacological study of 2-(3'-6'-dioxaheptyl)-aminomethyl-1,4-benzodioxan (WB-4109)] Shibuya T, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 28:617-56, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Myorelaxation of animals by injection of 3,5-dimethyl-4-bromopyrazole and the effect of extracardiac nerve stimulation on the heart in these conditions] Parin VV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:1252-3, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the action of myorelaxants] Beloiartsev FF, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:85-8, Mar-Apr 72 (321 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of muscle relaxants in tetanus. Tikare SK, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:193-5, Mar-Apr 72
Evaluation of a combined muscle relaxant-analgesic as an effective therapy for painful skeletal muscle spasm. Scheiner JJ. Curr Ther Res 14:168-77, Apr 72
Nefopam hydrochloride: a novel muscle relaxant. Tobin WE, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 12:230-8, May-Jun 72
Attenuation of certain neoplasias by chlorphenesin. 1. Spencer HJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1156-61, Sep 72
[Therapy of spastic syndromes] Hartmann-von Monakow K.
Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:114-23, 1969 (Ger)
[Rapid sedation of motor restlessness] Körner M.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:882-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Treatment of spasticity in paraplegia. A new muscle relaxant Ciba 34'647-Ba] Henning K, et al.
Med Welt 23:203-5, 5 Feb 72 (Ger)
[The effect of parafon in traumatology (parafon study)] Känel O von. Praxis 61:454-6, 4 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Anticonvulsant properties of carbavine] Khafdarov KKh, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:404-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MUSCLE RELAXING FACTOR (D12)

ANALYSIS

Effect of substance R extracted from the rabbit brain on the human taenia coli. Rikimaru A, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 106:307-8, Mar 72
Relaxing substance (substance R) extracted from the bovine brain. Suzuki T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 105:301-2, Nov 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A defect of relaxing system in heart failure. McCollum WB. Rev Surg 29:293-4, Jul-Aug 72

METABOLISM

The relaxing protein system and the regulation of the myofibrillar adenosine triphosphatase. Perry SV.
Biochem J 125:83P-84P, Dec 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of "substance R" on the cat blood pressure. Nishiyama A, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 106:207-8, Feb 72

MUSCLE, SMOOTH (A2, A10)

Efflux of slow reacting substance (SRS) and prostaglandins from cat paws perfused with d-tubocurarine and n-octylamine. Strandberg K.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:509-20, Aug 71
Innervation and fine structure of the precapillary sphincter in the frog retrolingual membrane. Berman HJ, et al. Microvasc Res 4:51-61, Jan 72
Preservation of structure and function of smooth muscle cooled to -79 degrees C in unfrozen aqueous media. Elford BC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 236:58-60, 15 Mar 72
[Myoid tumours of the stomach (apropos of 3 cases)] Leger L, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:205-20, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sclerosis of the internal anal sphincter] Gemsenjäger E, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:336-9, 11 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of the effect of contraction of the bonchial tree smooth muscle on lung hysteresis] But VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:13-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contractile responses of smooth muscle cells of cerebral vessels] Orlov RS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:79-82, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Triple tonus of the femoral artery in aortic valve insufficiency] Masik MG.
Vrach Delo 4:46-7, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Influence of inhaled dust in iron processing on the interstitial muscles of the isolated frog lung] Mikdić J, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 21:307-13, 1970 (Cro)

ABNORMALITIES

Heterotopic adipose tissue and smooth muscle in the optic disc: association with isolated colobomas. Willis F, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:139-46, Aug 72

ANALYSIS

Uterine smooth muscle: troponin. Carsten ME.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:353-7, Nov 71
Distribution of bound 3 H-benzilylcholine mustard in subcellular fractions of smooth muscle from guinea-pig ileum. Fewtrell C, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:417P-418P, Oct 71
Chicken gizzard, a myoglobin containing smooth muscle. Gröschel-Stewart U, et al.
Experientia 27:512-3, 15 May 71
Tissue Ca content of intestinal smooth muscles and the Ca ++ -concentration of the incubation medium. Grosse D, et al. Experientia 28:412-3, 15 Apr 72
Ca concentration and flux in Ca-deprived arteries. Keatinge WR. J Physiol (Lond) 224:35-59, Jul 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Smooth muscle-like cells in the walls of ovarian follicles and corpora lutea in sheep. O'Shea JD.
J Reprod Fertil 28:138-9, Jan 72
Thick filaments in unstretched mammalian smooth muscle. Somlyo AP, et al.
Nature (Lond) 233:218-9, 13 Oct 71
[Smooth muscle structure and elastic tendons of the vesico-urethral juncture in the male. Functional vesico-urethral sphincter system] Gomez Oliveros L.
C R Assoc Anat 148:360-71, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arrangement of smooth muscle in the human uterus] Wetzstein R, et al. Verh Anat Ges 64:461-8, 1970 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations on ovarian perifollicular smooth muscle in the cat, guinea pig, and rabbit. Burden HW. Am J Anat 133:125-42, Feb 72
Cell replication of mesenchymal elements in adult tissues. II. Replication of smooth muscle cells in the colonic muscularis externa of adult rabbits. Kaye GI, et al. Am J Anat 132:93-102, Sep 71
Ovarian smooth muscle in the human being, rabbit, and cat. Histochemical and electron microscopic study. Okamura H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:183-91, 15 Jan 72
The ultrastructure of the ciliary muscle of an old crab-eating monkey, with special reference to specific inclusions. Setoguti T.
Arch Histol Jap 34:215-29, May 72
Studies on smooth muscle plasma membrane. I. Isolation and characterization of plasma membrane from rat myometrium. Kidwai AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:538-49, 1 Jun 71
Thick myofilaments in contracted and relaxed mammalian smooth muscle cells. Cooke PH, et al.
Exp Cell Res 71:265-72, 1972
Alterations in population dynamics of arterial smooth muscle cells during atherogenesis. I. Activation of interphase cells in cholesterol-fed swine prior to gross atherosclerosis demonstrated by "postpulse-salvage labeling". Thomas WA, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 15:245-67, Oct 71
Cellular proliferation in the arterial walls of epinephrine-treated rabbits. Cavallero C, et al.
Experientia 28:265-6, 15 Mar 72
The musculature of the ureter in mammals. A comparative study. Singh SP, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 25:805-8, Nov 71
,+MACGEACHIE JK:Ultrastructure of regenerating smooth muscle. Mcgeachie JK. J Anat 110:504, Dec 71
Correlation between fiber length, ultrastructure, and the length-tension relationship of mammalian smooth muscle. Cooke PH, et al. J Cell Biol 52:105-16, Jan 72
Cytoplasmic filaments in developing and adult vertebrate smooth muscle. Uehara Y, et al.
J Cell Biol 50:484-97, Aug 71
Postsynaptic specialization of smooth muscle at close neuromuscular junctions in the guinea pig sphincter pupillae. Uehara Y, et al. J Cell Biol 53:849-53, Jun 72
The relation between the fine structure of smooth-muscle cells and elastogenesis in the chick-embryo aorta. Kadar A, et al.
J Pathol 104:253-60, Aug 71
Freeze-etch observations on membrane structure in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Wells GS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 218:11P-12P, Oct 71
Intercellular junctions between circular and longitudinal intestinal muscle layers. Gabella G.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 125:191-9, 1972
Cytomorphometry of skeletal muscle: the influence of age and testosterone on the rat m. levator ani. Galavazi G, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 121:507-30, 1971
Thick filaments in a freeze-etched vertebrate smooth muscle. Heumann HG, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:139-44, 1971
A two-filament system and interaction of heavy meromyosin (HMM) with thin filaments in smooth muscle. Kristensen BI, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:350-6, 1971
Ultrastructure of the radula protractor of Busycon canaliculatum. Sarcolemmic tubules and sarcoplasmic reticulum. Sanger JW, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 127:314-22, 1972
[Polarized microscopic examination of the smooth muscle cells of the bovine carotid artery] Conti G, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 81:119-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationship between smooth muscle cells and the connective tissue of human uteri] König B Jr.
Anat Anz 129:541-50, 1971 (Ger)
[The action of vascular specific substances on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

contractability of vascular muscle cells] Laszt L. **Angiologica** 8:202-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural aspects of homografts. Nature of neointima and behavior of smooth muscle cells in the graft] Takebayashi S, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 144:166-83, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The contractile system of smooth muscle cells] Graf Keyserlingk D. **Verh Anat Ges** 65:521-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of smooth muscle cells in muscular arteries of birds] Büssow H, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 125:339-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of prostaglandin E on the circular and longitudinal musculature of the human oviduct in vitro. Ingelman-Sundberg A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:51, 1971
Effect of prostaglandins on the contractility of the non-pregnant human uterus in vivo. Roth-Brandel U, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:35, 1971
The adrenergic receptors in isolated rabbit stomach muscle. Haffner JF. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 29:327-38, 1971
Diameter and elasticity of the ascending aorta during infusion of noradrenaline. Aars H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:133-8, Sep 71
The effects of K plus -free solution on tension development in the smooth muscle taenia coli from the guinea pig. Axelsson J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:322-32, Jul 71
Influence of extracellular calcium on isometric force and velocity of shortening in depolarized venous smooth muscle. Hellstrand P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:528-37, Apr 72
Bretylium and the supersensitivity to exogenous noradrenaline after sympathetic denervation studied in the conscious rat. Lundberg D. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:500-5, Apr 72
A new pressor agent of renal origin: its differentiation from renin and angiotensin. Grollman A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1499-506, Nov 71
Potassium and isolated coronary vascular smooth muscle. Norton JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:474-9, Feb 72
Excitation of intestinal muscle by atropine, tetrodotoxin, and xylocaine. Wood JD. **Am J Physiol** 222:118-25, Jan 72
Effect of hypoxia on arterial muscle tone: hypoxia on arterial tone. Freed SC, et al. **Angiology** 23:1-6, Jan 72
The epinephrine response of isolated rabbit vascular strips after in vivo and in vitro endotoxin exposure. Wright RC, et al. **Angiology** 22:495-500, Oct 71
Synthesis and biological activity of prostaglandins and prostaglandin antagonists. Fried J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:38-63, 30 Apr 71
Prostaglandin inhibition with a dibenzoxazepine hydrazide derivative and morphine. Sanner J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:396-409, 30 Apr 71
The link between agonist action and response in smooth muscle. Hurwitz L, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol** 11:303-26, 1971 (121 ref.)
Antibiotics and ureter. VI. Aminosidin. Benzi G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 194:223-7, Dec 71
The action of ouabain upon smooth muscle cell during restoration. Burton J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:Suppl 196:95-8, Apr 72
The actions of prostaglandin E 1 on isolated rabbit aorta. Chandler JT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 197:123-31, May 72
Actions of N-cycloalkyl noradrenalones on muscles of the respiratory tract. Chang LC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 195:148-67, Jan 72
The role of calcium in the action of drugs on vascular smooth muscle. Godfraind T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:Suppl 196: 35-, Apr 72 (67 ref.)
Neurogenic factors involved in the relaxing effect of bradykinin on the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Hall DW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 197:380-1, Jun 72
Organic nitrates: tolerance at the level of the vascular smooth muscle. Herman AG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:200-2, Jul 71
Effects of methadone on the action of catecholamines in isolated preparations. Huidobro F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:168-78, Jul 71
Effect of some biological substances on the dog retractor penis in vitro. Ludueña FP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:269-74, Apr 72
Effects of theophylline on the contractile activity of taenia coli. McFarland SA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:179-87, Jul 71
The effects of caffeine on E-C coupling in gastrointestinal smooth muscle. McFarland SA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 198:49-60, 1972
Insight into the contractile actions of antihistamines on micro-vascular smooth muscle. Altura BM. **Bibl Anat** 10:349-54, 1969
Effect of 1,10-phenantroline and EDTA on bradykinin assay on the guinea-pig ileum. Henriques OB. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2759-63, Oct 71
Proteolipid as a binding site for 2-haloalkylamines. Mottram DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1917-9, Aug 71
Comparative pharmacological actions of bradykinin and related kinins of larger molecular weights. Reis ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2935-46, Nov 71
Blockade by phenoxybenzamine of the contractor response produced by agonists in the isolated ileum of the guinea-pig. Cook DA. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:197-209, Sep 71
Occurrence of bombesin and alytesin in extracts of the skin of three European discoglossid frogs and pharmacological actions of bombesin on extravascular smooth muscle. Erspamer V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:333-48, Jun 72
Actions of quazodine (MJ1988) on smooth muscle. Parratt JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:612-23, Nov 71
Effects of isoprenaline and phenylephrine on energy-rich phosphate compounds and glucose-6-phosphate in smooth and cardiac muscle. Weston AH. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:593-603, Nov 71
Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on isolated strips of the guinea-pig stomach. Yamaguchi T. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:100-8, Jan 72
The action of progesterone on venous smooth muscle. Fogarty M. **Br J Surg** 58:858, Nov 71
A cystometrographic study to assess the influence of atropine, propantheline and mebeverine on the smooth muscle of the bladder. Kieswetter H, et al. **Br J Urol** 44:31-5, Feb 72
A comparison of the effects of three organic solvents: dimethyl sulfoxide, formamide, and propylene glycol, on spontaneous activity of isolated smooth muscle. Bonnardeaux JL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:632-41, Jul 71
Isoprenaline-induced relaxation of smooth muscle not due to electrogenic sodium pumping. Bose D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:378-80, Apr 72
The effects of excitatory drugs on potassium fluxes in uterine smooth muscle. Hodgson BJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:725-30, Jul 72
The action of diazoxide on isolated vascular smooth muscle electrophysiology and contraction. Rhodes HJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:267-87, Apr 71
Adenyl cyclase as a component of the adrenergic receptor. In: Molecular properties of drug receptors. Mayer SE. **Ciba Found Symp** 43-58, 1970 (43 ref.)
Use of human fetal ileum for evaluation of smooth muscle effects of narcotic analgesics. Boréus LO. **Eur J Immunol** 15:127-31, Jun 71
The effect of clonidine on human isolated smooth muscle. Coupar IM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:50-8, Jan 72
Pyrrolizidine aminoalcohols: indirect cholinomimetic activity in guinea-pig ileum. Pomeroy AR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 14:374-83, May 71
Competative antagonism of 8-ala-angiotensin II to angiotensins I and II on isolated rabbit aorta and rat colon. Turker RK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 15:285-91, 1971
Ionically induced volume changes of the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Brading AF, et al. **Experientia** 28:521-3, 15 May 72
Enhancement of anaphylaxis of isolated smooth muscle by adenosine phosphates and inhibition of anaphylactic mechanisms by adenosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Okazaki T, et al. **Experientia** 28:426-7, 15 Apr 72
Comparative evaluation of dopamine and other adrenergic amines in some isolated organs. Ferrini R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 27:389-95, Jul 72
Pharmacological activities of 2-(5-methyl-4-imidazolyl)ethylamine. Bertaccini G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 27:680-2, Aug 72
Effects of prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 on ovarian contractility in the rabbit. Virutamasen P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:675-82, Sep 72
Antispasmodic activity of persantin. Saraf AP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 15:135-6, Jul 71
The cellular site of action of angiotensin. Richardson JB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:419-32, Nov 71
Sarcoplasmic reticulum and the temperature-dependent contraction of smooth muscle in calcium-free solutions. Somlyo AP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:722-41, Dec 71
Tone and reactivity of vascular smooth muscle in germfree rat mesentery. Baez S, et al. **J Exp Med** 134:846-56, 1 Oct 71
Biophysical effects of adrenaline on the smooth muscle of the rabbit common carotid artery. Mekata F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:92-102, Jan 72
Tissue distribution and hypotensive effects of minoxidil in normotensive rats. Pluss RG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:639-47, Apr 72
Synthesis of fatty acids with smooth muscle stimulant activity. 3. Acetylenic analogs of 12-hydroxyhepatdeca-trans-8,trans-10-dienoic acid. Crundwell E, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:754-6, Jul 72
Contraction of the rat isolated colon by adrenaline. Gagnon DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:154-5, Feb 72
5-Hydroxytryptamine antagonists related to cinanserin in human isolated smooth muscle. Kirby M. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:67-8, Jan 72
Excitatory effect of tetrodotoxin on an isolated smooth muscle organ. Persson CG. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:986-7, Dec 71
The effect of 4,4'-biphenylenebis-((2-oxoethylene)-bis-(2,2-diethoxyethyl))dimethylammonium dibromide (DMAE) on the responses of tissues innervated by short adrenergic neurons to catecholamines and ionic stimulants. Greenberg S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:161-70, Nov 71
Ouabain antagonism of smooth muscle contraction. Griffin JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:378-87, Sep 72
Measurement of drug-receptor dissociation constants of muscarinic agonists on intestinal smooth muscle. Parker RB. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:62-70, Jan 72
The effect of polyphloretin phosphate on some smooth muscle actions of prostaglandins in the cat. Villanueva R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:78-85, Jan 72
The effects of denervation, decentralization and cocaine on the response of the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig vas deferens to various drugs. Westfall DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:328-38, May 72
Blockade of the effects of angiotensin, oxytocin, norepinephrine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and acetylcholine by guancydine. Worcel M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:42-6, Oct 71
The depolarizing action of acetylcholine or carbachol in intestinal smooth muscle. Bolton TB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 220:647-71, Feb 72
Na participation in the recovery from K-contracture in the guinea-pig taenia coli. Katase T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:48P, Oct 71
Mechanical response with reversed electrical response to noradrenaline by Ca-deprived arterial smooth muscle. Keatinge WR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:21-34, Jul 72
The effect of cocaine on catechol-O-methyl-transferase and on the response to norepinephrine of rabbit aortic strips. Hattori K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:559-62, Aug 71
Actions of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate, papaverine and isoprenaline on the intestinal smooth muscle. Takagi K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:477-83, Aug 71
Effects of a reduction in external sodium ion concentration on actions of some smooth muscle stimulants. Takagi K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:129-32, Feb 71
[Relaxant effect of adenosine triphosphate and its related nucleotides on the guinea-pig taenia coli. Suzuki T, et al. **Jap J Smooth Muscle Res** 7:207-12, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
Pharmacological responses of the smooth muscle of the pig's excised coronary artery, especially in relation to Ca. Nishioka M. **Kobe J Med Sci** 17:129-59, Sep 71
Antagonism of some vascular smooth muscle agonists by histamine and betahistine. Baez S, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:170-82, Apr 71
Effects of 2:4-dinitrophenol on the electrical and mechanical activity of vascular smooth muscle. Horn L, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:182-7, Apr 70
The absence of increased membrane calcium permeability during norepinephrine stimulation of arterial smooth muscle. Van Breemen C, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:113-4, Jan 71
Direct and indirect effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine and tyramine on cat smooth muscle. Pluchino S. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 272:189-224, 1972
Selective suppression of some components of spontaneous activity in various types of smooth muscle by iproveratril (Verapamil). Golenhofen K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 331:233-43, 1972
Contractile reserve after maximum doses of full agonists on the rat vas deferens. Jurkiewicz NH, et al. **Pharmacology** 5:129-44, 1971
Pharmacological receptors in the rat stomach fundus. Considerations on the thermal alteration. Vaccari A. **Pharmacology** 5:321-30, 1971
Do precapillary sphincters respond to vasoactive substances in an all-or-none manner? Altura BM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:273-6, Oct 71
Bradykinin inhibition by serum from animals subjected to thermal injury. Boyd MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:1091-5, Dec 71
Studies on the mechanism of the angiotensin pressor effect and of its inhibition by neotetrazolium. Cryssanthou CP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1305-11, Apr 72
Manganese on calcium flux and norepinephrine-induced tension in arterial smooth muscle. Keene JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1083-5, Apr 72
Diisopropylammonium dichloroacetate (DIPA): reversible antagonism towards smooth muscle stimulants and inhibition of acetylcholinesterase in the isolated guinea pig ileum. Stacpoole PW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:439-46, Jul-Sep 71
The effects of ganglionic blockade on tracheobronchial muscle in fetal and newborn lambs. Isabel JB, et al. **Resp Physiol** 15:255-67, Jun 72
Metabolic actions in human bronchial muscle

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

associated with ACTH induced relaxation. Anderason R, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:125-8, 1972

Adverse effects of some relaxants on the morphology and histology of Fasciola hepatica (Platyhelminthes). Pike AW, et al. Stain Technol 47:71-5, Mar 72

[Paradoxical action of adrenaline at the level of the small intestine in horses] Ruckebusch M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:387-402, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Iterative electrical activity and transememberane currents of the smooth muscle bundle of the uterus; action of oxytocin] Mironneau J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3269-72, 12 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Pharmacological study of Alnus glutinosa Gaertn. bark] Cahen R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:820-2, 1971 (Fre)

[Pharmacological study of a new angiographic contrast agent. II. Cardiovascular and respiratory actions. Effect on the bronchial smooth fiber] Cheymol G, et al. Therapie 26:605-17, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of organic azides, particularly t-butyloxycarbonylazide, on isolated organs] Lampe D, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 27:595-603, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electromechanical uncoupling of vascular smooth muscle as the basic principle of coronary dilatation by 4-(2'-nitrophenyl-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid dimethyl ester (BAY a 1040, Nifedipine). 1. The significance of Ca ++ ions for the bioelectrical and mechanical activity of smooth muscle] Grün G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:334-44, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of oxytocin on the autorhythmic smooth muscles of blood vessels] Voth D, et al. Experientia 28:304, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Selective suppression by iproveratril (verapamil) of single components in spontaneous smooth muscle activity] Lammel E, et al. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R76, 1972 (Ger)

[In vitro studies of bronchomotor activity in the rat] Iravani J, et al. Pneumonologie 144:253-65, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Action of very high doses of isoprenaline on bronchial muscles in vitro] Riethling AK, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 135:325-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Influence of prostaglandin E 1 on the response of the guinea-pig phrenic nerve-isolated diaphragm muscle preparation] Bettini V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:422-6, 30 Jul 71 (Ita)

[Influence of sodium deoxycholate on the responses of the isolated stomach to vagal stimulation] Bettini V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:782-4, 30 Nov 71 (Ita)

[The effect of the sulphonic ester of sodium adrenochrome semicarbazone and of adrenochrome semicarbazone on the cardiovascular system and intestinal musculature] Marmo E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 20:303-17, 6 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Myorelaxant activity of Lysoneuro on the skeletal and smooth muscle] D'Atri G, et al. Minerva Med 63:112-22, 13 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Interaction of Lysoneuro and its polypeptide fractions with serotonin, bradykinin and acetylcholine] D'Atri G, et al. Minerva Med 63:123-38, 13 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on pharmacological effect of pipethanate. II. Effect of pipethanate on respiration, circulation system and smooth muscle] Tanaka S, et al. Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:54-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

Interrelation between the alpha- and beta-receptor activating actions of catecholamines in the tracheal muscle. Takeshi O. Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 5:170-5, Sep 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Influence of D-glucose-6-phosphate and creatine phosphate on Shultz-Dale reaction and histamine contraction of the smooth muscle] Okazaki T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 84:101-3, 10 Feb 72 (Jap)

[Effect of metabolic inhibition on the Ca induced contracture of the depolarized guinea-pig taenia coli] Marui H. Sapporo Med J 39:21-30, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effects of Na + on Ca contracture of the K + -depolarized smooth muscle of the guinea-pig ureter] Sekiyama N. Sapporo Med J 38:210-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on the phasic component of the Ca contracture of the K + -depolarized guinea-pig ureter] Sekiyama N. Sapporo Med J 39:31-40, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effects of potassium ions on the rhythmic contractions and the muscle tone of bovine facial artery strips] Toyoshima K. Sapporo Med J 39:55-70, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Experimental study on the mechanism of action of 2-(2,6 dichlorophenylamine)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride (ST-155)] Brugger A, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 25:233-7, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Chilean marihuana: chemical analysis and pharmacological aspects] Sánchez E, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:236-43, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The pharmacological effects of extract of Brassica oleracea var. capitata (red cabbage)] Altinkurt O. Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 31:153-8, 1971 (Tur)

[The relaxant and antispasmotic effects of streptidin on smooth muscles] Altinkurt O. Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 30:242-4, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

EMBRYOLOGY

Interrelation and dynamic activity of visceral muscle and nerve cells from insect embryos in long-term cultures. Aloe L, et al. J Neurobiol 3:3-23, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

-D-glucose:NAD(P) oxidoreductase (1.1.1.47) activity in aqueous extracts from the stomach muscles of domestic birds. Brzék K, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:403-10, 1971

Adenosinetriphosphatase activities of rat myometrial tissue. 1. Studies on whole homogenates and intact tissue. Allen JC, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:213-25, Dec 70

Adenosinetriphosphatase activities of rat myometrial tissue. 2. Effects of Na+ and K+ on adenosinetriphosphatase activities of microsomal fractions and a membrane preparation. Allen JC, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:226-41, Dec 70

Adenosine triphosphatases and related enzymes of the juxtaglomerular and arteriole smooth muscle cells in rat kidney. Barbolini G, et al. Histochem J 3:435-43, Nov 71

Contractile proteins of vascular smooth muscle: effects of hydrogen and alkali metal cations on actomyosin adenosinetriphosphatase activity. Murphy RA. Microvasc Res 1:344-53, Oct 69

[The concentration-dependent activation and inhibition of arterial glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.49) by ATP] Wessels G, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:569-75, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histochemistry of cholinesterase in the penis retractor of Helix pomatia] Bogusch G. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:35-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Smooth muscle antibody in malignant disease. Whitehouse JM, et al. Br Med J 4:511-3, 27 Nov 71

Influence in vitro of high-energy adenosine phosphates and related compounds on anaphylaxis of isolated smooth muscle. Okazaki T. Experientia 28:49-50, 15 Jan 72

Anaphylactic hypersensitivity in isolated smooth muscle preparations from adjuvant-treated guinea-pigs. Skeldon N, et al. Immunology 22:1065-73, Jun 72

Fibroblasts of granulation tissue: immunofluorescent staining with antismooth muscle serum. Hirschel BJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:486-9, Nov 71

INNERVATION

Adrenergic innervation and drug responses of the oval sphincter in the swimbladder of the cod (Gadus morhua). Nilsson S. Acta Physiol Scand 83:446-53, Dec 71

Adrenergic reinnervation of sommoth muscle of nictitating membrane by preganglionic sympathetic fibers. Ceccarelli B, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:293-, Apr 72

Relationship between chronic vagal denervation and the response of the isolated rat ileum to nicotine. Goldenberg MM. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:353-61, Aug 71

The rat anococcygeus; a new, densely innervated smooth muscle preparation. Gillespie JS. Br J Pharmacol 43:430P, Oct 71

Do adrenergic nerves innervate smooth muscle in the intestinal wall? Youmans WB. Gastroenterology 62:1278-9, Jun 72

The innervation of mammalian bronchial smooth muscle: the localization of catecholamines and cholinesterases. Mann SP. Histochem J 3:319-31, Sep 71

Adrenergic innervation of sphincteric and nonsphincteric smooth muscle in the rat intestine. Gillespie JS, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 19:676-81, Nov 71

Submucous plexus in hypertrophied intestine. Okada A, et al. J Neurovisc Relat 32:217-23, 1971

Changes in the physiology and fine structure of the taenia of the guinea-pig caecum following transplantation into the anterior eye chamber. Burnstock G, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 219:139-54, Dec 71

Adrenergic re-innervation of smooth muscle of nictitating membrane by preganglionic sympathetic fibres. Ceccarelli B, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 220:211-27, Jan 72

Degeneration of sympathetic nerves in vitro and development of smooth muscle supersensitivity to noradrenaline. Geffen LB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 221:71-84, Feb 72

The origin of the inhibitory nerve pathway to the rat anococcygeus muscle. Gillespie JS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:44P-45P, Jul 72

An electrophysiological study of transmission from intramural excitatory nerves to the smooth muscle cells of the chicken oesophagus. Oashi H. Jap J Pharmacol 21:585-96, Oct 71

Innervation of the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig trachea. Rikimaru A, et al. Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 7:35-44, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

Lack of adrenergic nerves in the circular smooth muscles of ductus arteriosus persistens. Brundin T, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 5:16-8, 1971

Innervation of the anterior byssal retractor muscle in Mytilus edulis L. I. Histology. Gilloteaux J. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 124:204-16, 1972

[Innervation of the smooth penis retractor muscle from Helix pomatia: general histology and histochemistry of the monoaminergic system] Bogusch G. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 126:383-401, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Studies of monosaccharide permeability of arterial tissue and intestinal smooth muscle; effects of insulin. Arnqvist HJ. Acta Physiol Scand 83:247-56, Oct 71

Characteristics of monosaccharide permeability in arterial tissue and intestinal smooth muscle; effect of insulin. Arnqvist HJ. Acta Physiol Scand 85:217-27, Jun 72

On the distribution of sodium in the rat portal vein. Båth N, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 83:139-41, Sep 71

Prostaglandin induced inhibition of neurotransmission in the isolated guinea pig seminal vesicle. Hedqvist P. Acta Physiol Scand 84:506-11, Apr 72

The effects of changes in the ionic environment on venous smooth muscle distribution of sodium and potassium. Wahlström B. Acta Physiol Scand 82:382-92, Jul 71

The role of calcium binding by subcellular particles in the contraction and relaxation of the myometrium. Batra S. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:851-6, 15 Mar 72

Demonstration of actomyosin in mesangial cells of the renal glomerulus. Becker CG. Am J Pathol 66:97-110, Jan 72

The influence of drugs upon 42 K + fluxes in guinea-pig ileum in vitro. Banerjee AK. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:173-86, 1972

The effect of methyltestosterone on Ca 45 uptake in isolated smooth muscle from rat duodenum. Hava M. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 195:315-9, Feb 72

Cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate levels in rat myometrium under the influence of epinephrine, prostaglandins and oxytocin, correlations with uterus motility. Harbon S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1496-503, 17 Sep 71

Prostaglandin antagonists: studies on the mode of action of polyphloretin phosphate. Kuehl FA Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1464-70, 17 Sep 71

Acetylcholine and the cyclic AMP system in smooth muscle. Triner L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1866-73, 10 Mar 72

Accumulation of acetylcholine by the rat diaphragm. Adamić S. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2445-51, Aug 70

Decreased calcium uptake by rat fundal strips after pretreatment with neuraminidase or LSD in vitro. Effect of serotonin, D-amphetamine and eledoisin on the uptake. Vaccari A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:2603-12, Oct 71

Glycogen in isolated mucosal and serosal fractions of turtle bladder. LeFevre ME, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 241:628-36, 13 Aug 71

Transport of -aminoisobutyric acid in rabbit detrusor muscle. I. General characteristics of the uptake in vitro. Osman FH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 233:666-75, 1 Jun 71

Potassium:ATP ratios in smooth muscle. Rangachari PK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 274:462-5, 9 Aug 72

Noradrenaline uptake by non-innervated smooth muscle. Burnstock G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 43:180-9, Sep 71

The effects of isoprenaline and phenylephrine on oxygen consumption in isolated smooth muscle. Weston AH. Br J Pharmacol 45:95-103, May 72

Stochastic treatment of cooperative specific adsorption. Karreman G. Bull Math Biophys 33:483-95, Dec 71

Uptake of lanthanum by smooth muscle. Hodgson BJ, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:730-3, Jul 72

Effect of catecholamines and angiotensin on cyclic AMP in rat aorta and tail artery. Volicer L, et al. Eur J Immunol 15:214-20, Jul 71

Alteration of 5-hydroxytryptamine- 14 C uptake and metabolism in intestinal smooth muscle. Weiss GB, et al. Eur J Immunol 14:130-9, 1971

Monosaccharide permeability of smooth muscle and arterial tissue. Arnqvist H. Isr J Med Sci 8:909, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Distribution of local anesthetics and the intracellular pH in vascular smooth muscle. Hudgins PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:538-46, Jun 72

Uptake of cardiac glycosides by rabbit and rat myometrium. Murthy RV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:166-78, Jul 72

Electrophysiological evidence of an electrogenic sodium pump in the longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig ileum and its involvement in the response to acetylcholine. Bolton TB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:58P-59P, Oct 71

Electrogenic sodium pump in smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig's taenia coli. Casteels R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 217:297-313, Sep 71

Counter-cation interaction at the smooth muscle cell membrane of guinea-pig taenia coli. Goodford PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:36P-37P, Oct 71

Electrophysiological investigations of the mechanism of release and uptake of Ca in smooth muscle. Kuriyama H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 34:93, Feb 72

Calcium release induced by interaction of angiotensin with its receptors in smooth muscle cell microsomes. Baudouin M, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 235:336-8, 11 Feb 72

Cooperative critical thermal transition of potassium accumulation in smooth muscle. Reisin IL, et al. **Science** 176:1137-9, 9 Jun 72

Strontium accumulation by sarcoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria in vascular smooth muscle. Somlyo AV, et al. **Science** 174:955-8, 26 Nov 71

[Decomposition of exogenous ATP in the muscle of the rat] Leblová S, et al. **Cesk Farm** 20:310-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Electrogenic sodium pump in smooth muscle cells of guinea pig taenia coli contained in Li + solutions] Hendrickx H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:810-1, Oct 71 (Dut)

[Effects of bromolysergic acid diethylamide (BOL 148) on energy consumption during phasic contraction of smooth muscle of lamellibranch] Yernaux M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:811-3, Oct 71 (Fre)

[Calcium exchanges in smooth vascular muscle] Godfraind T, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:221A, 1971 (Fre)

[Precipitation of fibrin in the smooth muscle cells of muscular arterioles in response to hypoxia] Kerényi T, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 12:1-4, Jan 72 (Hun)

[Content and physiological role of nucleic acids in the musculature of the small intestine of dogs] Dorogan D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 75:683-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Some properties of biopolymers in uterine myoma and surrounding myometrial tissues] Mefpalu VE. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:50-3, Nov 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sulfomucopolysaccharide synthesis in the damaged arterial wall] Iurukova Ts. **Arkh Patol** 33:54-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protein synthesis dynamics and nuclear size in smooth muscle cells of intramural coronary arteries in compensatory myocardial hypertrophy] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:39-44, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Coronary arteries in newborn children. Intimal variations in longitudinal sections and the relationships to clinical and experimental data. Jaffé D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 219:3-28, 1971

Myogenous origin of a granular cell tumor of the urinary bladder. Christ ML, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 56:736-49, Dec 71

Myocardial fibrosis and smooth muscle cell hyperplasia in coronary arteries of allylamine-fed rats. Lalich JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 66:225-40, Feb 72

Muscle and mucous gland size in the major bronchi of patients with chronic bronchitis, asthma, and asthmatic bronchitis. Takizawa T, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:331-6, Sep 71

Granular degeneration of appendiceal smooth muscle. Sobel HJ, et al. **Arch Pathol** 92:427-32, Dec 71

Fibrin deposition in smooth muscle cells of muscular type small arteries under temporary conditions of hypoxia. Kerényi T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 17:1-5, Aug 72

Morphologic changes in intrapulmonary veins. Wagenvoort CA. **Hum Pathol** 1:205-13, Jun 70

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the carotid arteries. Pollock M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 21:1226-30, Dec 71

[Smooth muscle and scleroderma] Roujeau J, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 19:183-7, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Modified smooth muscle cells in cholesterol-induced coronary sclerosis in rabbits] Massmann J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 5:268-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanics of human myometrium studied with dynamic tests in vivo. Joelsson I. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 51:127-35, 1972

Function of myometrial transplants during pregnancy and parturition in the rabbit. Wagner G. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:41, 1971

Tension length diagram in rabbit myometrium observed by hysteresis curve. Wagner G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:33, 1971

Antagonism of slow reacting substance by polyphloretin phosphate on isolated human bronchi. Mathé AA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:460-5, Aug 71

Purification and properties of the slow reacting substance formed in the cat paw perfused with compound 48-80. Strandberg K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:358-74, Jul 71

Ca++ dependence of histamine release and formation of slow reacting substance in the cat paw. Strandberg K. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:500-8, Aug 71

Endogenous inhibition of the mechanical response of the isolated rat and guinea-pig vas deferens to pre- and postganglionic nerve stimulation. Swedin G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:473-85, Dec 71

Effect of short-wave diathermy on the smooth musculature of isolated tracheal and intestinal preparations. Valtonen EJ. **Am J Phys Med** 50:184-91, Aug 71

Statistics of contractions at a point in the human duodenum. Christensen J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1818-23, Dec 71

Circumferential coupling of electric slow waves in circular muscle of cat colon. Christensen J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1033-7, Oct 71

Oxygen and isolated vascular smooth muscle from the main pulmonary artery of the rabbit. Detar R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1791-4, Dec 71

Gastric pressure and smooth muscle electrical potential changes in turkeys. Duke GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:167-73, Jan 72

Mechanical properties of smooth muscle. I. Length-tension and force-velocity relations. Gordon AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1243-9, Nov 71

Mechanical properties of smooth muscle. II. Active state. Gordon AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1250-4, Nov 71

Aortic smooth muscle responses to changes in venous return studied in intact dogs. Nicolosi GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1209-16, Oct 71

Potentiation of contraction: effects of calcium and caffeine on active state. Siegman MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1587-93, Jun 72

Mechanical properties of isolated mammalian ureteral segments. Yin FC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1484-93, Nov 71

Activator calcium for non-neurogenic tone of vascular smooth muscle. Bohr DF, et al. **Angiologica** 8:161-71, 1971

The effect of verapamil on the contractility of smooth muscle and on excitation-secretion coupling in adrenergic nerve terminals. Haeusler G. **Angiologica** 8:156-60, 1971

Local chemical factors involved in vascular control. Hilton SM. **Angiologica** 8:174-86, 1971

Electromechanical and mechanoelectrical coupling in vascular smooth muscle. Johansson B. **Angiologica** 8:129-43, 1971

The effect of adrenergic drugs on spontaneously active vascular smooth muscle studied by long-term intracellular recording of membrane-potential. Loh D von. **Angiologica** 8:144-55, 1971

Interaction of local and nervous factors in vascular control. Mellander S. **Angiologica** 8:187-201, 1971

Cyclic AMP and smooth muscle function. Triner L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 185:458-76, 30 Dec 71

Contraction and relaxation of in vitro perfused rat caudal artery: a possible role for cyclic 3'-5'-AMP. Berti F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:247-54, Aug 71

The action of cinnarizine on the contraction induced by calcium in depolarized arterial and intestinal smooth muscle preparations. Godfraind T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 197:399-400, Jun 72

Differential antagonism between DMAE (a hemicholinium derivative) and atropine on contractile responses of the rat ileum. Goldenberg MM. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:5-15, Jul 71

Pacemaker activity and spread of excitation in the spontaneously contracting smooth muscle of the rat aorta. Biamino G, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:532-9, 1969

Egg transport through the ampullae of the oviducts of rabbits under various experimental conditions. Boling JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 4:174-84, Apr 71

Peristalsis and antiperistalsis of the human fallopian tube during the menstrual cycle. Maia HS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:305-14, Apr 70

Uterine response to adrenergic nerve stimulation in the guinea pig. Rüsse MW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 3:13-22, Aug 70

Cyclical changes of oviduct motility in rabbits. Salomy M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 4:185-94, Apr 71

Muscular activity in the rabbit oviduct: a combination of electric and mechanic recordings. Talo A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 5:67-77, Aug 71

An implantable electronic stimulator for smooth muscle in dogs. Bennett A, et al. **Biomed Eng** 6:413-5, Sep 71

Impulse transmission in the myenteric plexus-longitudinal muscle preparation of the guinea-pig ileum. Kosterlitz HW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:74-85, Sep 71

Transmission from cholinergic neurones to circular smooth muscle obtained from the rabit caecum. Small RC. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:656P-657P, Aug 71

Transmission from intramural inhibitory neurones to circular smooth muscle of the rabbit caecum and the effects of catecholamines. Small RC. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:149P-150P, May 72

Inhibition of the longitudinal muscle of rabbit duodenum. Weston AH. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:428P-429P, Oct 71

A study of pathways for the co-ordination between myoelectric activities of the antrum and duodenum. Bedi BS, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:305-6, Apr 72

Mechanism of action of angiotensin in smooth muscle cell. Biochemical changes following interaction of the hormone with its membrane receptors. Auriac GA d', et al. **Circ Res** 31:Suppl 2:151-60, Sep 72

Excitation-contraction coupling in rabbit aorta studied by the lanthanum method for measuring cellular calcium influx. Van Breemen C, et al. **Circ Res** 30:44-54, Jan 72

Effects of electrolyte composition and pH on the structure and function of smooth muscle cooled to -79 degrees C in unfrozen media. Elford BC, et al. **Cryobiology** 9:82-100, Apr 72

The behaviour of the isolated rabbit renal calix and pelvis compared with that of the ureter. Gosling JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 16:100-4, Sep 71

Interference of some thiol derivatives with the pharmacological effects of arachidonic acid and slow reacting substance C and with the release of rabbit aorta contracting substances. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:43-55, Apr 72

Immunological release of histamine and slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis from human lung. II. Influence of cellular levels of cyclic AMP. Orange RP, et al. **Fed Proc** 30:1725-9, Nov-Dec 71

Vesical contractility. I. The force-velocity relationship as an index of contractility. Berg S. **Invest Urol** 9:431-7, Mar 72

Ureteral regeneration following segmental resection. An experimental study. Hoffman RC, et al. **Invest Urol** 9:300-3, Jan 72

Isometric studies on canine urethral musculature. Raz S, et al. **Invest Urol** 9:443-6, Mar 72

Effect of trachealis muscle contraction on tracheal resistance to airflow. Coburn RF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:397-403, Mar 72

Chemical mediators of immediate hypersensitivity. Matthews JW, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 68:300-3, Mar 72

Sarcoplasmic reticulum and excitation-contraction coupling in mammalian smooth muscles. Devine CE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:690-718, Mar 72

An eosinophil leukocyte chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis. Kay AB, et al. **J Exp Med** 133:602-19, 1 Mar 71

Studies on calcium and sodium in uterine smooth muscle excitation under current-clamp and voltage-clamp conditions. Anderson NC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 58:322-39, Sep 71

Circumferential manometry: a new method of sphincter assessment. Winans CS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:834, Nov 71

Structural basis of contraction in vertebrate smooth muscle. Small JV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 67:117-49, 14 Jun 72

Cholinergic mechanisms in the gastro-intestinal tract. Gunn M. **J Neurovisc Relat** 32:224-40, 1971

Separation of the responses of inner and outer parts of the media of sheep carotid artery by controlled heat damage. Carr FJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:18P-19P, Oct 71

Membrane potential of smooth muscle cells in K-free solution. Casteels R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 217:281-95, Sep 71

Effects of rectal distension on the internal anal sphincter of cats. Garrett JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:85P-86P, Apr 72

An investigation of spontaneous potentials recorded from the smooth-muscle cells of the guinea-pig seminal vesicle. Kajimoto N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:105-19, Jul 72

Excitation-contraction coupling in molluscan smooth muscle. Sugi H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 34:93-4, Feb 72

Quantitative changes in myometrial activity in the guinea-pig during pregnancy. Porter DG. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:219-26, Nov 71

Dynamics of the upper urinary tract: effects of changes in bladder pressure on ureteral peristalsis. Rosen DI, et al. **J Urol** 106:209-13, Aug 71

Contractile responses of spiral strips of large blood vessels from rabbits to transmural stimulation and tyramine. Toda N, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 22:59-69, Feb 72

Electrophysiological properties of the smooth muscle cells of the biliary system of the guinea-pig. Creed KE, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 21:333-48, Jun 71

The properties of the rectal smooth muscle membrane of the guinea-pig in relation to the nervous influences. Ito Y, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 21:277-94, Jun 71

The effect of caffeine and rapid cooling on smooth muscle. Sakai T, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 22:135-45, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Electrical activity of guinea-pig taenia coli in calcium Locke solution. Sakamoto Y.
Jap J Physiol 21:295-306, Jun 71
Chemical mediators of the vascular phenomena of the acute inflammatory reaction and of immediate hypersensitivity. Movat HZ.
Med Clin North Am 56:541-56, Mar 72 (131 ref.)
Independent control of nutritional and shunt circulation. Hyman C. **Microvasc Res 3:89-94, Jan 71**
Voltage clamping of smooth muscle from Taenia coli. Kumamoto M, et al. **Microvasc Res 2:188-201, Apr 70**
Excitation-contraction coupling and electrical events in two types of vascular smooth muscle. Somlyo AV, et al. **Microvasc Res 1:354-73, Oct 69**
Contraction of single smooth muscle cells from Bufo marinus stomach. Bagby RM, et al.
Nature (Lond) 234:351-2, 10 Dec 71
Cyclic AMP and calcium in relaxation in intestinal smooth muscle. Anderason R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:119-20, 26 Jul 72
Autonomous activity in the human basilar artery: relationship to cerebral vascular cpasm. Miller CA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 21:1249-54, Dec 71**
The quasistatic and dynamic circumferential elastic modulus of the rat tail artery studied at various wall stresses and tones of the vascular smooth muscle. Bauer RD, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 330:335-46, 1971**
Activation of vascular smooth muscle of rat aorta by noradrenaline and depolarization: two different mechanisms. Peiper U, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 330:74-89, 1971
The importance of the initial stretch for the activation of isolated vascular smooth muscle. Schmidt E, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R75, 1972
Release of vasoactive substances from guinea-pig lungs by slow-reacting substance c and arachidonic acid. Its blockade by nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Pharmacology 6:99-108, 1971**
Control of the compressibility of the canine trachea. Palombini B, et al. **Respir Physiol 15:365-83, Jul 72**
[Effect of locomotor muscle contraction on the motor system of the stomach and small intestine] Antal J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol 21:3-8, 1972 (Cze)**
[Anaphylactic shock in the rat and SRS-A] Lecomte J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:161-3, Jan 72 (Fre)**
[The electrical activity of smooth muscular fibers of the uterus: the repolarization and the processes of activation and inactivation of outgoing ionic current] Mironneau J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2290-3, 8 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Action of substance P on fibroblasts of chick embryos cultivated in vitro: morphology, histochemistry, biochemistry] Gotzos V, et al.
C R Assoc Anat 147:280-1, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Esophageal smooth muscle motility after bivagotomy. Electromyographic study (E.M.G)] Roman C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:733-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vagal control of esophageal smooth muscle in baboons] Tieffenbach L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:295A-296A, 1971 (Fre)
[Investigations on the dynamics of carotid circulation by means of impedance determinations] Hardung V, et al. **Angiologica 8:17-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[The contractile properties of lymphatic vessels] Mislin H. **Angiologica 8:207-11, 1971 (Ger)**
[Plastic behaviour of smooth muscles in connection with the "tonus problem"] Greven K.
Hippokrates 43:231-2, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Excitability and Ca-exchange of intestinal smooth muscle (guinea-pig taenia coli) below the critical temperature for spontaneous activity] Lammel E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 329:258-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Measurements of 45 Ca-uptake of intestinal smooth muscle and the hypothesis of Ca-spikes] Lammel E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 329:269-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Effect of acetylcholine on the guinea-pig portal vein] Loh D.
Pfluegers Arch 330:90-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of initial stretch on the dynamics of vascular smooth muscle] Schmidt E, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 333:314-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of the economical holding efficiency of a smooth muscle (Byssus retractor anterior, Mytilus edulis)] Schumacher T.
Pfluegers Arch 331:77-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the non-validity of the exponent furnished for the dose and for the constant of dissociation by the equation of mass applied to the contraction of a smooth muscle] Zamboni P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:305-8, 15 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Drug-induced contraction of smooth muscle and changes in calcium movement] Karaki H, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:129-41, Mar 72 (147 ref.) (Jap)
[Problems concerning sphincter action of the gastrointestinal tract] Maki T.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 4:131-43, Dec 68 (39 ref.) (Jap)
[Excitation and contraction of the smooth muscle] Miyazaki E, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 7:83-97, Sep 71 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Temperature and activity of the smooth muscle--with special reference to effects of temperature on contraction and ion transfer] Sano T, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 7:161-70, Dec 71 (61 ref.) (Jap)
[Continuous observation of spontaneous electrical activity of the nonpregnant uterus of rat in vivo] Suda H, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 4:37-45, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Slow reacting substances] Fredholm B.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:771-3, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Role of sodium and calcium ions in the generation of action potentials in ureter smooth muscle cells] Kochemasova NG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:9-13, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Microelectrode study of the wall of the rat mesenteric terminal vessels] Timkina MI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:8-11, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the nervous system and its mediators on spontaneous contractile activity of smooth muscle] Dulinets VV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:707-11, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of polarizing current, and also sodium- and calcium-free medium on the electric and contractile activity of portal vein muscle cells] Gurkovskaia AV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:83-90, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cocaine and adrenoblockaders on spontaneous electrical and contractile activity of portal vein muscle cells] Gurkovskaia AV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1497-505, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of temperature on spontaneous electrical and contractile activity of portal vein smooth muscle cells] Gurkovskaia AV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:712-20, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the electrophysiological properties of ureter muscle cells] Kochemasova NG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:426-33, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the contractile study of the chick embryo amnion] Poliakova LA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1394-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of calcium ions on the electrophysiological properties of portal vein muscle cells] Taranenko VM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:704-11, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Non-adrenergic inhibitory postsynaptic potentials of stomach smooth muscle cells] Atanasova ES, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:216-22, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vasoactive properties of preserved blood] Kuz'min IV.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:27-33, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Artefact origin of "rapid" potentials recorded from the surface of smooth muscles of the urinary bladder] Gutorova IuV.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:53-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Smooth muscular hypertrophy of a medium-sized artery following a local drop in pressure and an enormous increase in blood flow. Harkness RD, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:26A-27A, Jul 71
Contractile responses of isolated vascular smooth muscle during prolonged exposure to anoxia. Detar R, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:1269-77, May 72**
Electrical slow wave of the proximal colon of the cat in diarrhea. Christensen J, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:1167-73, Jun 72

SURGERY

Colomyotomy and intraluminal pressures studied in the rabbit. Balfour T, et al. **Br J Surg 59:315, Apr 72**
Posterior urethrovesical myotomy: an operation for bladder neck obstruction in female subjects. Dasgupta S. **J Urol 107:384-6, Mar 72**
En face stripping of vascular endothelium. Sade RM, et al. **Microvasc Res 4:77-80, Jan 72**
The effect of transverse section of the taeniae coli (taeniamyotomy) on intracolonic pressures in the rabbit. Johnson AG.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:321-7, 1972
[Late result of Thomas' modification of myotomy of the internal sphincter in ano-rectal achalasia] Holub E, et al. **Rozhl Chir 51:265-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Surgery for the prolongation passage through the small intestine in animal experiments] Blömer A, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 330:285-306, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Partial sphincterotomy in lower motor neuron injuries] Nilsson S. **Nord Med 86:1160, 7 Oct 71 (Swe)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Re-innervation of smooth muscle of the vas deferens transplanted into the anterior chamber of the eye. Malmfors T, et al. **J Neurobiol 2:193-207, 1971**
Changes in the physiology and fine structure of the taenia of the guinea-pig caecum following transplantation into the anterior eye chamber. Burnstock G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 219:139-54, Dec 71**

MUSCLE TONUS (G1)

Cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome of Zellweger: an inherited disorder of neuronal migration. Volpe JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 20:175-98, 1972**
Effect of denervation on the phospholipid classes in tonic and tetanic muscles. Heiner L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:243-9, 1971
Endogenous inhibition of the mechanical response of the isolated rat and guinea-pig vas deferens to pre- and postganglionic nerve stimulation. Swedin G.
Acta Physiol Scand 83:473-85, Dec 71
Tonic neck reflexes. Rider BA.
Am J Occup Ther 26:132-4, Apr 72
Behavior of single motor units during pre-shivering tone and shivering tremor. Petajan JH, et al.
Am J Phys Med 51:16-22, Feb 72
Effect of short-wave diathermy on the smooth musculature of isolated tracheal and intestinal preparations. Valtonen EJ.
Am J Phys Med 50:184-91, Aug 71
Membrane potential and mechanical tension in white and red muscles of the rat. Lorković H.
Am J Physiol 221:1044-50, Oct 71
A method for evaluating tone, frequency and 'venous output' of the isolated murine portal vein. Helfer H, et al. **Angiologica 8:172-3, 1971**
The dystonic syndrome of the low birthweight infant. Brown JK, et al. **Arch Dis Child 46:739-40, Oct 71**
Hereditary dystonia associated with unique features in skeletal muscle. Fenichel GM, et al.
Arch Neurol 25:552-9, Dec 71
Pyramidal and extrapyramidal control of tonic mechanisms in the cat. Ashby P, et al.
Brain 95:21-30, 1972
Bronchial muscle tone in chronic bronchitis. Astin TW.
Clin Sci 42:4P, Jan 72
Muscle tension in human operant heart rate conditioning. Belmaker R, et al.
Cond Reflex 7:97-106, Apr-Jun 72
Acaudal spinal source of cervical and forelimb inhibition during sleep. Morrison AR, et al.
Exp Neurol 33:684-92, Dec 71
Aggressiveness, feelings of giddiness and muscular tension. Rallo J. **Int J Psychoanal 53:265-9, 1972**
Tonic vibration reflex in spasticity, Parkinson's disease, and normal subjects. Burke D, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:477-86, Aug 72
Hypertonia and the cat-cry syndrome. Niebuhr E.
Lancet 1:744, 1 Apr 72
Hypertonia in older patients with the 5p-syndrome. Platt M, et al. **Lancet 2:1429, 25 Dec 71**
Apnea and muscle weakness in two premature infants: descriptive case reports. Thibeault DW.
Milit Med 137:305-7, Aug 72
Congenital blepharophimosis, joint contractures, and muscular hypotonia. Fitch N, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:1214-20, Dec 71
The use of torque generators to study clonus and disturbances of muscle tone. Harris P, et al.
Paraplegia 9:228, Feb 72
Thoughts about the measurements of muscle tone. Pool GM. **Paraplegia 9:73-7, Aug 71**
Maternal toxemia, fetal malnutrition, and motor behavior of the newborn. Schulte FJ, et al.
Pediatrics 48:871-82, Dec 71
The supraspinal control of the tonic vibration reflex. Gillies JD, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 8:143-6, 1971**
Desensitization: social and cognitive factors underlying the effectiveness of Wolpe's procedure. Wilkins W.
Psychol Bull 76:311-7, Nov 71 (43 ref.)
Neonatal muscle tone recorded from eye movement leads. Harmon RJ, et al.
Psychophysiology 9:458-60, Jul 72
[Plastic behaviour of smooth muscles in connection with the "tonus problem"] Greven K.
Hippokrates 43:231-2, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Muscle tonus and primary reflexes before and after term of delivery] Brandt I.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:294-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Mechanism of the economical holding efficiency of a smooth muscle (Byssus retractor anterior, Mytilus edulis)] Schumacher T.
Pfluegers Arch 331:77-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Force-velocity relations of isotonic relaxation] Strauer BE.
Pfluegers Arch 331:44-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional relationship between skin surface and reflex muscle tonus in various body regions and under various climatic conditions] Göpfert H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 2:Suppl 2:164-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of muscle tonus in newborn infants] Vértes L. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1432-3, 9 Oct 71 (Ger)**
[Mechanical measurement of tension after square and wedge excision on lower lip tumors] Ivánkievicz D, et al. **ZWR 81:176-8, 25 Feb 72 (Ger)**
[Electrophysiologic evaluation of relationships between antagonists muscles in normal and pathological conditions of muscle tonus] Cianchetti C, et al. **Riv Neurol 41:357-63, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)**
[Problem of venous muscle tone] Votchal BE, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:10-7, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Determination of the force of the abdominal press and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

evaluation of its tolerance in physical therapy] Izakson KhA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:272-4, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Changes in skeletal muscle tonus in myocardial infarct (in the subacute period) under the influence of exercise therapy] Vafman IM.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:270-2, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Computational methods of diagnosis and prognosis in stereotaxic neurosurgery from myotonometric data] Smirnov VM, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:45-50, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in muscle tonus in the early stages of hypertension] Brodif AI.
Vrach Delo 1:28-31, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Triple tonus of the femoral artery in aortic valve insufficiency] Masik MG.
Vrach Delo 4:46-7, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Clinico-electromyographic analysis of central disorders of muscle tone in lateral amyotrophic sclerosis] Zavalishin IA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1163-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of K plus -free solution on tension development in the smooth muscle taenia coli from the guinea pig. Axelsson J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:322-32, Jul 71
The motility of the pancreatic duct of the cat; an in-vitro study. Lenninger S.
Acta Physiol Scand 84:134-41, Jan 72
Effects of Innovar and innovar plus nitrous oxide on muscle tone and "H" reflex. Gergis SD, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:743-7, Sep-Oct 71
Studies on muscle rigidity: droperidol, diazepam, and promethazine. Hoyt JL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:188-91, Mar-Apr 72
Studies in muscle rigidity, nitrous oxide, and narcotic analgesic agents. Sokoll MD, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:16-20, Jan-Feb 72
Contraction and relaxation of in vitro perfused rat caudal artery: a possible role for cyclic 3'-5'-AMP. Berti F, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:247-54, Aug 71
The effects of aminophylline on ureteral and bladder contractility. Wein AJ, et al. **Invest Urol 9:290-3, Jan 72**
Tone and reactivity of vascular smooth muscle in germfree rat mesentery. Baez S, et al.
J Exp Med 134:846-56, 1 Oct 71
Metabolic actions in human bronchial muscle associated with ACTH induced relaxation. Andersson R, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis 53:125-8, 1972**
[Transmural stimulation of the isolated guinea pig ileum: action of metoclopramide and sulpiride] Fontaine J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:396-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Variations of postural tonic activity as a function of alcoholic intoxication] Baron JB, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:683-8, 26 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medicamentous muscle relaxation and hypocapnic muscle release] Kronschwitz H.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 5:332-44, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of Temisal on the tonus of intra- and extracranial vessels and cerebral circulation rate] Gaevyf MD.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:428-32, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thiamine-bromide action on the tonicity of cerebral vessels] Gaevyf MD.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:549-51, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MUSCLES (A2, A10)

see also related
SARCOLEMMA (A11)
SARCOPLASMIC RETICULUM (A11)

Red and white muscle. Cassens RG, et al.
Adv Food Res 19:1-74, 1971 (135 ref.)
Survival of iliopsoas muscle after Sharrard procedure. An electromyographic study. Broome HL, et al.
Am J Phys Med 50:301-2, Dec 71
Electromyographic comparison of single doses of exercise and meprobamate as to effects on muscular relaxation. De Vries HA, et al.
Am J Phys Med 51:130-41, Jun 72
Post-mortem autolysis in bovine muscle. Reville WJ, et al. **Biochem J 125:104P, Dec 71**
Metabolic profiles of three fiber types of skeletal muscle in guinea pigs and rabbits. Peter JB, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2627-33, 4 Jul 72
17 O nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of H 2 17 O in frog striated muscle. Civan MM, et al.
Biophys J 12:404-13, Apr 72
The state of water in muscle tissue as determined by proton nuclear magnetic resonance. Cooke R, et al.
Biophys J 11:1002-17, Dec 71
Crystals in skeletal muscle. Hitchings GH.
Br Med J 4:555-6, 27 Nov 71
Crystals in skeletal muscle. Watts RW, et al.
Br Med J 1:630, 4 Mar 72
Muscle response to internal stimulation of the peroneal nerve in hemiplegic patients. Yergler WG, et al.
Clin Orthop 86:164-7, Jul-Aug 72
Size of trichinella spiralis (nematoda) muscle cysts in the rat, mouse and guinea-pig. Harley JP.
Experientia 28:486-7, 15 Apr 72
Growth of Trichinella spiralis (Nematoda) muscle larvae in the rat. Harley JP. **Experientia 27:981, Aug 71**
Haemangioma of flexor digitorum profundus. Holden CE. **Hand 4:342-4, Feb 72**
Stimulation of 35 S Incorporation into embryonic chick cartilage by extract from rat muscle. Hall K, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1:235-40, Jul 69
Photography of human musculature. Palkuti GA, et al.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 39:85-8, Apr 71
Alterations during immobilization and regeneration of skeletal muscle in cats. Cooper RR.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:919-53, Jul 72
Preservation of the posterior pillar in tonsillectomy, its importance as regards voice and deglutition. Yassin A, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc 54:564-8, 1971**
X-ray diffraction studies of the filament lattice of striated muscle in various bathing media. Rome E.
J Mol Biol 37:331-44, 28 Oct 68
The extensor digitorum brevis: histological and histochemical aspects. Jennekens FG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:124-32, Feb 72
Muscle surface pH as a monitor of tissue perfusion and acid-base status. Filler RM, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 6:535-42, Oct 71
A study of frog muscle maintained in organ culture. Harris AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 221:207-26, Feb 72**
Evaluation of muscle mass measurement by 14 C-creatine dilution in the dog. Greatrex G, et al.
Metabolism 21:757-60, Aug 72
Acetylcholine receptors in muscle fibres. Miledi R, et al. **Nature (Lond) 233:599-603, 29 Oct 71**
Calculated effective atomic number and kerma values for tissue-equivalent and dosimetry materials. Jayachandran CA. **Phys Med Biol 16:617-23, Oct 71**
Comparison of the hold-relax procedure and passive mobilization on increasing muscle length. Tanigawa MC. **Phys Ther 52:725-35, Jul 72**
Proventriculus of a marine annelid: muscle preparation with the longest recorded sarcomere. Del Castillo J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1669-72, Jul 72**
Muscle vibration therapy in children with cerebral palsy. Eklund G, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med 1:35-7, 1969**
Device for training the extensor muscles in the upper extremity of bedridden patients preparatory to use of crutches. Goldie I, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1:58-9, 1969
The muscle vibrator--a useful tool in neurological therapeutic work. Hagbarth KE, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1:26-34, 1969
[Histological study of the abortive evolution of Wuchereria bancrofti cobbold in Mansonia uniformis theobald] Brunhes MJ, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:974-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Displacements of bicarbonate between intra- and extra-cellular spaces and intracellular buffering in striated muscle] Piiper J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:142A, 1971 (Fre)
[Soleus muscle syndrome] Servelle M, et al.
Phlebologie 21:399-405, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[1st trials of embolization by the femoral route with muscle fragments in a case of medullary angioma and a case of angioma supplied by the external carotid] Djindjian R, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:119-30, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Practical data on the recovery of power of the vastus internus muscle after a rheumatic attack of the knee] Robert D'Eshougues J, et al.
Rhumatologie 23:363-8, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Relations between the thymus gland and pseudoparalytic myasthenia gravis. Experimental studies of the effects of thymoma extracts] Allegra G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:547-65, Dec 69 (Ita)**
[Benign vascular tumors of the skeletal muscles] De Vita U, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 95:277-86, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tenosynovitis of the long head of the biceps muscle. 1. Arthrographic findings] Fukuzawa G, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:723-8, 1971 (Jap)
[Tibial nerve paresis partially due to the presence of the fabella] Matsuzaki A, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:209-12, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Efficiency of the triceps muscle of the calf following reconstruction of an injured Achilles tendon] Bednarczyk J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:597-602, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electromyographic parameters of normal rhomboid muscle] Wochnik-Dyjas D, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:415-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of the structure and function of toe flexor muscles in sparrows (Passeriformes)] Ametov Z. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:751-3, 21 Nov 71 (Rus)**
[Effect of regenerating muscular tissue on the colony-forming ability of the bone marrow of irradiated mice] Popova MF.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:457-9, 11 Jun 71 (Rus)
[Thermal stability of muscles and muscle models of Nereis diversicolor from the Black and Caspian Seas] Dregol'skaia IN.
Tsitologiia 13:1103-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Middle ear muscle anomalies. Hoshino T, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:235-9, Sep 71
Anomalous extensor muscles simulating dorsal wrist ganglion. Fernandez Vazquez JM, et al.
Clin Orthop 83:84-6, Mar-Apr 72
Ulnar nerve compression due to an anomalous muscle in the canal of Guyon. Swanson AB, et al.
Clin Orthop 83:64-9, Mar-Apr 72
The variations in the insertion of the first dorsal interosseous muscle and their significance in the rheumatoid arthritis. Kuczynski K.
Hand 4:37-9, Feb 72
An anomalous accessory palmaris longus muscle. Roberts PH. **Hand 4:40-1, Feb 72**
Anomalous muscle belly of the flexor digitorum superficialis causing carpal-tunnel syndrome. Report of a case. Smith RJ.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1215-6, Sep 71
Congenital absence of the thenar muscles innervated by the median nerve. Report of a case. Su CT, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1087-90, Jul 72
Compression of the deep palmar branch of the ulnar nerve by an anomalous muscle. Case report and review. Jeffery AK.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:718-23, Nov 71
Extensor digitorum brevis manus--a case report. Denham RH Jr, et al.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:203-4, Mar 72
On finding striated muscle in the brain. Hoffman SF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:761-4, Dec 71**
The myopathology of the Prune belly syndrome. Afifi AK, et al. **J Neurol Sci 15:153-65, Feb 72**
[The trapped popliteal artery syndrome] Teniere P, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 102:465-70, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rare variation of the muscles of the lateral fascial sheath of the forearm] Muccioli CD.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:550-1, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Congenital defect of the stomach musculature with spontaneous perforation] Radice F, et al.
Folia Hered Pathol (Milano) 237-44, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of extensor digitorum brevis manus] Honda K, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:909-11, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[Case of carpal tunnel syndrome due to lumbricalis anomaly] Kojima T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:746-8, 1971 (Jap)
[Rare muscular variety in the leg] Juraniec J.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 28:551-6, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anatomic variation of the passage of musculocutaneous nerve through the caput longum of the biceps muscle] Mrvaljević D, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:303-6, Apr-May 71 (Ser)

ANALYSIS

Some metabolic data on blood and on isolated rat tissues after starvation periods of different length. Fischer U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 27:499-507, 1971**
Effect of dexamethasone on the lipid composition of tonic and tetanic muscles. Heiner L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 39:321-8, 1971
Letter to the editor: muscle CO 2 content. Sansione WR. **Am J Physiol 223:739-40, Sep 72**
Cation concentration in skeletal muscle of paretic and nonparetic cows. Kowalczyk DF, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:751-7, Apr 72
Determination of volatile constituents of human blood and tissue specimens by quantitative high resolution mass spectrometry. Snedden W, et al.
Anal Chem 43:1651-6, Oct 71
Pulsed NMR measurements of the diffusion constant of water in muscle. Finch ED, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:299-310, Nov 71
Myoglobin in control and dystrophic chicken muscle. Goldbloom DE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:367-73, Dec 71
Heterogeneity in the cyanogen bromide peptides from striated muscle and heart valve collagen. Morris SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:27-34, 14 Apr 72**
Comparative study of a novel dual-fibred muscle. Heffron JJ, et al. **Biochem J 125:103P-104P, Dec 71**
Changes in intracellular distribution of potassium, magnesium and calcium in skeletal muscle as a result of chronic morphinization. Fong YY, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:673-5, 1 Mar 72
Isoaccepting transfer ribonucleic acids in specialized mammalian tissues. Ortwerth BJ.
Biochemistry 10:4190-7, Nov 71
2-Aminoethylphosphonic acid: distribution in human tissues. Alhadeff JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 244:211-3, 20 Jul 71
Purification and properties of an NADP + -dependent

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glycerol dehydrogenase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Kormann AW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:40-55, 20 Jan 72
Fetal growth retardation produced by experimental placental insufficiency in the rhesus monkey. II. Chemical composition of the brain, liver, muscle and carcass. Hill DE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 19:68-82, 1971
Glycogen content of vital organs of newborn monkeys recovering from asphyxia. Rivera A Jr, et al.
Biol Neonate 20:22-39, 1972
On the existence of lipid peroxides in rat tissue. Glavind J. **Br J Nutr** 27:19-28, Jan 72
Liver and muscle composition of mature lampreys. Kott E. **Can J Zool** 49:801-5, Jun 71
A method for the determination of carnitine in the picomole range. Cederblad G, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 37:235-43, Mar 72
Muscle differentiation in relation to meat quality. Lawrie RA.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:192-7, Jan-Feb 70
Studies on the concentration of myoglobin in the sea-cow and porpoise. Blessing MH.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:475-80, Mar 72
Estimation of extracellular space in rabbit detrusor muscle. Osman FH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:45-54, 1 Sep 71
Detection of actin filaments in homogenates of developing muscle using heavy meromyosin. Hitchcock SE. **Dev Biol** 25:492-501, Aug 71
Studies on muscle differentiation. IV. Electrophoretic and immunochemical analyses of tropomyosin from adult and embryonic skeletal muscles. Ishimoda T, et al. **Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya)** 13:257-77, Dec 71
The primary structure of the major parvalbumin from hake muscle. Isolation and general properties of the protein. Pechère JF, et al.
Eur J Biochem 23:421-8, 10 Dec 71
Maintenance of neurotrophically regulated proteins in denervated skeletal and cardiac muscle. Guth L, et al.
Exp Neurol 32:478-88, Sep 71
The Na +, K +, Ca 2+, Mg 2+ and Cl - composition of giant fibers from Balanus nubilus. Bittar EE.
Experientia 27:793-4, Jul 71
The lipid content of musculature and of tissue preparations with enriched plasma membranes in paramyotonia congenita. Kunze D, et al.
Experientia 27:775-6, Jul 71
Modification of the amino acid pool in the parietal muscle of two euryhaline teleosts during osmotic adjustment. Lasserre P, et al.
Experientia 27:1434-5, 15 Dec 71
Blood chemistry of lamellidens corrianus. Narain AS.
Experientia 28:507-8, 15 May 72
Circadian variations of muscle metabolites. Pessacq MT, et al. **Experientia** 27:1394-5, 15 Dec 71
Differential response of myosin--ATPase activity and contraction properties of fast and slow rabbit muscles following denervation. Syrový I, et al.
Experientia 27:1426-7, 15 Dec 71
Glycogen content in young and old rats liver and muscles. Szelenyi I, et al.
Experientia 28:257-8, 15 Mar 72
Age and breed effects on the biochemistry of porcine muscle growth. Sink JD, et al.
Growth 35:349-57, Dec 71
Gas chromatographic determination of cyclophosphamide residues in sheep tissues. Jackson C Jr, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:972-4, Sep-Oct 72
A biopsy technique for sampling the gracilis muscle in the baby pig. Moser BD, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:752-6, May 72
A method for the separation of fiber types from skeletal muscle. Mowafy M, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:563-8, Apr 72
Glycogen distribution in dog skeletal muscle. Chapler CK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:542-5, Apr 72
Muscle lactate, ATP, and CP levels during exercise after physical training in man. Karlsson J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:199-203, Aug 72
A comparative study of the oxygen transport proteins of Dendrostomum pyroides. Isolation and characterization of hemerythrins from muscle, the vascular system, and the coelom. Klippenstein GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5959-63, 25 Sep 72
Superprecipitation of actomyosin extracted from crayfish skeletal muscle: the effect of heavy metal cations, EDTA and drugs. Huddart H.
J Exp Zool 177:407-15, Aug 71
Tissue reaction to pure and impregnated silastic. Irving IM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 6:724-9, Dec 71
Neurogenic and vascular stores of histamine in the dog. Ryan MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:83-91, Apr 72
Direct measurement of intracellular pH in crab and rat muscle. Paillard M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:148A, 1971
Deposition of cyclopropenoids in the tissue lipids of rainbow trout fed methyl sterculate. Roehm JN, et al.
Lipids 6:426-30, Jun 71
Skeletal muscle glycogen stores after submaximal and maximal work. Taylor AW, et al.
Med Sci Sports 3:75-8, Summer 71
Spin echo studies on cellular water. Chang DC, et al.
Nature (Lond) 235:170-1, 21 Jan 72
Chemical studies on light chains from cardiac and skeletal muscle myosins. Weeds AG, et al.
Nature (Lond) 234:85-8, 12 Nov 71
Unjustified doubts about the nuclear magnetic resonance demonstration of structured water in neural and muscle tissue. Cope FW.
Nature [New Biol] 237:215, 14 Jun 72
Alteration of the ganglioside composition of skeletal muscle in murine muscular dystrophy. Max SR, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 233:55-6, 8 Sep 71
Clinical experience with continuous muscle pH monitoring as an index of tissue perfusion and oxygenation and acid-base status. Filler RM, et al.
Surgery 72:23-33, Jul 72
[Isolation and characterization of dog myoglobin] Dautrevaux M, et al. **Biochimie** 53:717-9, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Effect of hypophysectomy on the composition of psoas major in the lamb] Vigneron P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2350-2, 1970 **(Fre)**
[3,4-Benzopyrene content of human organs by age group. 2] Gräf W.
Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:331-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the membrane lipids of human skeletal muscle under the influence of muscle relaxants] Olthoff D, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:297-303, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tissue levels in oral tetracycline therapy (doxycycline: vibramycine)] Polz E, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1658-60, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of -methyldopa on skeletal muscle. A fluorescence-histochemical and physiological investigation on the diaphragm of the rat] Henningsen B, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:61-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A biopsy needle for sampling of skeletal muscle specimens] Müller-Wening D, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:83-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histochemical study of muscular basophil substances in Pompe's disease] Palladini G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:140-2, Mar-Apr 72 **(Ita)**
[The subcellular localization of calcium in skeletal and uterine muscles at the muscular contraction and relaxation] Kato K, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 5:203-10, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[X-ray analysis of apoenzyme crystals of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase] Goriunov AI, et al. **Biofizika** 17:156-7, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Precursors of histidine-containing dipeptides in the muscle tissue of invertebrates] Lebedev AV, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:135-41, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Identification of bicillin-5 in muscle tissue] Serova LI, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:21-3, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of some chromatographic methods for determining methandrostenolone (androst-1,4-dien-3-on-17beta-ol-17alpha-methyl) in muscle tissue extracts] Adigamov LF, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:552-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of heat on the composition of phospholipids of fish muscle] Aman ME, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:90-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Muscle lactate concentration in boys 10-13 years old during exercise] Eriksson BO, et al.
Nord Med 86:1010-1, 26 Aug 71 **(Swe)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Asymmetry in muscle weight in the human upper limbs. Chhibber SR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 81:462-5, 1972
Biometric analyses of normal skeletal muscle. Moore MJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 19:51-69, 1971
Effects of resistive exercise on muscle size: a review. Noble L.
Am Correct Ther J 25:119-23, Jul-Aug 71 (20 ref.)
Myoepithelial cells in the exorbital lacrimal and parotid glands of the rat in frozen-etched replicas. Leeson TS, et al. **Am J Anat** 132:133-45, Oct 71
An analysis of the muscular limitation on opposability in seven species of Cercopithecinae. Burton FD.
Am J Phys Anthropol 36:169-88, Mar 72
Relationship of skinfolds and muscle size to growth of children. I. Costa Rica. Frisancho AR, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 35:85-90, Jul 71
Anatomical and functional specializations of the human gluteus maximus. Stern JT Jr.
Am J Phys Anthropol 36:315-39, May 72
Reduced sexual dimorphism in upper arm muscle circumference associated with protein-deficient diet in a South American population. Stini WA.
Am J Phys Anthropol 36:341-51, May 72
A staining method for gross dissection of vertebrate muscles. Bock WJ, et al. **Anat Anz** 130:222-7, 1972
The pectoralis major tendon as retinaculum of the long head of the biceps. Burman M.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:80, Apr 72
Note on a muscular variation of the extensors of the hand. De Santolo A, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 32:168-70, Oct 71
The tensor aponeurosis plantaris--a new muscle in the rat limb. Mrázková O, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 19:352-7, 1971
The contrahent muscles and the muscles of the intermetacarpal space in the common shrew (Sorex araneus L.). Trnková E, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:116-8, 1972
Morphology of the respiratory system and its musculature in different snake genera. II. Charina bottae. Kardong KV.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:364-76, 1972
Morphology of the respiratory system and its musculature in different snake genera. I. Crotalus and Elaphe. Kardong KV.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:285-302, 1972
The origin of the lumbrical muscles in the hand of the South African native. Goldberg S.
Hand 2:168-71, Sep 70
The "lumbrical plus" finger. Parkes A.
Hand 2:164-5, Sep 70
Tension in the lumbrical muscle. Stack G.
Hand 2:166-7, Sep 70
The kinematic anatomy of skeletal muscle fibres. 1. Basic principles and swing muscles. MacConaill MA.
Ir J Med Sci 140:387-402, Sep 71
Recent concepts of skeletal muscle function. I. The anatomy of the muscle, muscle fiber and myofibril. Hoffman AF. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 62:21-5, Jan 72
The genioglossus muscle: a reassessment of its anatomy in some mammals, including man. Doran GA, et al.
J Anat 110:505, Dec 71
Observations of the origins of lumbrical muscles in the human hand. Fahrer M. **J Anat** 110:505, Dec 71
The distribution of muscle fibre types in fasciculi and their analysis. James NT. **J Anat** 110:335-42, Dec 71
Relaxation of glycerinated muscle: low-angle x-ray diffraction studies. Rome E.
J Mol Biol 65:331-45, 28 Mar 72
The pharyngeal bone musculature of the carp, Cyprinus carpio. Eastman JT. **J Morphol** 134:131-40, Jun 71
A geometrical probability study of type I muscle fibres in the rabbit and guinea pig. James NT.
J Neurol Sci 14:381-7, Dec 71
A quantitative study of the clumping of muscle fibre types in skeletal muscles. James NT.
J Neurol Sci 17:41-4, Sep 72
Data on the distribution of fibre types in five human limb muscles. An autopsy study. Jennekens FG, et al.
J Neurol Sci 14:245-57, Nov 71
Velopharyngeal anatomy. Dickson DR, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:372-81, Jun 72
A comparison of morphological variables in adult males selected on the basis of physical activity. Frisancho AR, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 2:209-12, Winter 70
Influence of technique on the repeatability of ultrasonic prediction of total muscle in the half carcase in the field. Campbell EA, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:433-7, Sep 71
Prediction of the weight of the Mm. longissimi thoracis et Lumborum by ultrasonic measurements in steers and calves. Campbell EA, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:420-6, Sep 71
Prediction of the weight of total muscles by ultrasonic measurement in steers and calves. Hervé MP, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:427-32, Sep 71
[Considerations on the functional anatomy of the deep common flexor muscle of the fingers] Fahrer M.
Ann Chir 25:945-50, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preliminary notice on adaptation of the length of a muscular fiber to its function] Tabary JC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:693-6, 18 Aug 71 **(Fre)**
[Dissection of the muscle of Treitz] Argème M, et al.
C R Assoc Anat 147:76-86, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Homology of the peroneal muscles and the foot muscles (M. extensor hallucis and M. extensor digitorum brevis)] Kaneff A.
C R Assoc Anat 148:395-405, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arrangement and function of the muscular structures in the renal pelvis and adjacent part of the ureter in the pig (Susscrofa L.)] Culzoni V, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 1:14-20, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modifications in the musculus extensor digitorum lateralis in phylogenesis and in human ontogenesis] Kaneff A, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 77:583-604, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Structure of the muscular is mucosae] Kaufmann P.
Acta Anat (Basel) 80:305-19, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Number and distribution of muscle spindles in the leg of human newborn] Fehrmann P, et al.
Anat Anz 129:213-7, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the number and distribution of muscular spindles on the foot of human newborn infants] Fehrmann P, et al. **Anat Anz** 129:493-7, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Tetrachrome staining for the demonstration of connective tissue fibers and musculature] Flórez-Cossio TJ. **Anat Anz** 130:552-5, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Openings in the linea alba] Hadžiselimović H, et al.
Anat Anz 129:421-7, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Structure analytic studies on muscles of the forelimb and handlimb of the pig and discussion of various general myologic problems. 3. Discussion (general myologic problems, the morphologic functional system of the striated muscles, the significance of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

structure functional studies for meat production breeding) summary, literature] Heinze W. **Anat Anz** 130:251-70, 1972 (Ger)

[Morphology of the abdominal muscles of our domestic mammals. 4. Abdominal muscles of the dog, discussion (on the question of phylogenesis and function of m. rectus abdominis, the functional significance of the rectus sheath, the relation between thickness, length and nutrition of muscle fibres), summary, bibliography] Heinze W. **Anat Anz** 129:374-400, 1971 (Ger)

[Morphology of abdominal muscles in our domestic mammals. 3. Abdominal muscles of sheep, cattle and goat] Heinze W. **Anat Anz** 129:276-88, 1871 (Ger)

[Morphology of the muscles of the abdomen in domestic animals. 2. Stomach muscles of horse, rabbit, beaver, cat and rat] Heinze W. **Anat Anz** 129:133-48, 1971 (Ger)

[Analytical studies on the forelimb and hindlimb muscle structure of swine and discussion of various common myological problems. 2. Hindlimb muscles] Heinze W. **Anat Anz** 130:115-28, 1972 (Ger)

[Analytical studies on the forelimb and hindlimb muscle structure of swine and discussion of various common myological problems. 1. Problem, literature review, material and methods, forelimb muscles] Heinze W. **Anat Anz** 130:99-114, 1972 (Ger)

[A simple method for the histological demonstration of muscles] Jahn K. **Anat Anz** 126:294-6, 1970 (Ger)

[Homology of the musculus rectococcygeus and musculus coccygeorectalis] Nitschke T, et al. **Anat Anz** 130:170-5, 1972 (Ger)

[Changes in muscle-connective tissue relation of ciliary muscles in the course of life] Rother P, et al. **Anat Anz** 129:322-32, 1871 (Ger)

[Tabulation of the absolute and relative muscular spindle numbers in human skeletal musculature] Voss H. **Anat Anz** 129:562-72, 1971 (Ger)

[Thoracic changes following loss of an arm or arm paralysis and the effect of shoulder-thorax musculature on the shape of the upper thoracic half] Fischer E. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 67:217-27, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiotopography of adductor origin areas and of the ischiocrural muscle group] Luschnitz E, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 19:214-21, Apr 72 (Ger)

[Phylogenetic evolution of the hip and thigh muscles in primates] Uhlmann K. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 15:88-116, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fiber types of the skeletal muscle] Heene R. **Nervenarzt** 43:323-6, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Muscle structure and innervation of the pigeon iris] Möller W. **Verh Anat Ges** 65:207-8, 1971 (Ger)

[Microscopic observations on the course of muscles and the construction of the upper lip of man] Plenk H Jr, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 65:341-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications of brachiatoric and semibrachiatoric methods of locomotion in the hip and thigh musculature of apes] Uhlmann K. **Verh Anat Ges** 64:451-8, 1970 (Ger)

[The homology of the adductor muscles and pectineus muscle in domestic animals] Budras KD. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 1:73-91, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the distribution, arrangement and the significance of the connective tissue fibers in the muscular tissues] Habu K. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 45:666-83, 25 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Biceps femoris muscle in lemurs and monkeys] Prejzner-Morawska A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 30:521-38, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Several important topographo-anatomic characteristics of muscles of the lumbar region for intramuscular injection and electromyographic studies] Marchenko IZ. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 16:37-40, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[Morphological variations of the aponeurotic ending of the upper arm biceps muscle (aponeurosis m. bicipitis brachii)] Stolić E, et al. **Med Pregl** 24:267-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of venous stasis on striated muscles and its relation to the anterior tibial syndrome. An experimental study. Kéry L, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 12:151-7, 1971

The role of microangiopathy in the diabetic syndrome. Siperstein MD. **Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl]** 8:249-62, Sep 71

Structural abnormalities in muscle capillary basement membrane in diabetes mellitus. Williamson JR, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl]** 8:117-34, Sep 71

Diphasic increase of vascular permeability in turpentine-induced inflammation in skin and musculature of mice. Svanes K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 79:335-44, 1971

Method for studying qualitative and quantitative changes of blood flow in skeletal muscle. Brånemark PI, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:284-8, Feb 72

Changes in precapillary resistance in skeletal muscle vessels studied by intravital microscopy. Eriksson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:295-305, Mar 72

Muscle blood flow in rheumatoid arthritis. Oka M, et al. **Acta Rheumatol Scand** 17:203-8, 1971

Reactive hyperemia in individual capillaries of skeletal muscle. Burton KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:517-24, Sep 72

Local effects of CO 2 on vascular resistances and weight of the dog forelimb. Radawski D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:439-43, Feb 72

Effects of collateral flow on muscle gas exchange after femoral artery occlusion. Rosenthal SL. **Am J Physiol** 223:461-5, Aug 72

Changes in forelimb weight and vascular resistances during endotoxin shock. Weidner WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1229-37, Nov 71

Responsiveness of the terminal vascular bed in fast and slow skeletal muscles to -adrenergic stimulation. Gray SD. **Angiologica** 8:285-96, 1971

Blood flow distribution in the human leg following epidural sympathetic blockade. Wright CJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:334-7, Aug 72

Effect of dihydroergotamine (DHG) on the capacitance, resistance and precapillary sphincter vessels of denervated cat skeletal muscle. Owen DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:655P-656P, Aug 71

Muscle blood-flow following insertion of a by-pass vein-graft in femoropopliteal occlusive disease. Bell G, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:429-32, Jun 72

The influence of muscular work on the capillary density in the heart and skeletal muscle of pigeon (Columbia livia dom.). Rakušan K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:167-70, Mar 71

Effect of hypokalemia and hypomagnesemia produced by hemodialysis on vascular resistance in canine skeletal muscle: role of potassium in active hyperemia. Anderson DK, et al. **Circ Res** 31:165-73, Aug 72

Role of adenine nucleotides, adenosine, and inorganic phosphate in the regulation of skeletal muscle blood flow. Dobson JG Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 29:375-84, Oct 71

Neurally mediated and direct effects of acetylstrophanthidin on canine skeletal muscle vascular resistance. Stark JJ, et al. **Circ Res** 30:274-82, Mar 72

Muscle capillary basement membrane changes related to aging and to diabetes mellitus. Kilo C, et al. **Diabetes** 21:881-905, Aug 72

Capillary flow and capillary transport in dog skeletal muscle in an experimental shock model (laparatomy and exteriorisation of the small intestine). Appelgren KL, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 4:46-54, 1972

Capillary flow and capillary transport in dog skeletal muscle in hemorrhagic shock. Appelgren KL, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 4:29-45, 1972

Acute normovolemic hemodilution. Changes of central hemodynamics and microcirculatory flow in skeletal muscle. Messmer K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 4:55-70, 1972

Skin and muscle components of forearm blood flow in directly heated resting man. Detry JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:506-11, Apr 72

Body composition, aerobic capacity, and density of muscle capillaries in young and old men. Pařízková J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:323-5, Sep 71

Muscle blood flow during submaximum and maximum exercise on a bicycle ergometer. Pirnay F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:210-2, Feb 72

Ischemic necrosis of muscles of the buttock. A case report. Kaufman G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 54:1079-82, Jul 72

Differences in direct effects of adrenergic stimuli on coronary, cutaneous, and muscular vessels. Mark AL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:279-87, Feb 72

Measurement of blood flow in skeletal muscle with chelated ytterbium-169 and electrical stimulation. Hosain F, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 15:21-2, Jan-Mar 71

An enquiry into the nature of the mediator of the vasodilatation in skeletal muscle in exercise and during circulatory arrest. Barcroft H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:99P-118P, Apr 72 (42 ref.)

Further studies on the mediation of functional hyperaemia in skeletal muscle. Hilton SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:25P-26P, Dec 71

Changes in plasma volume and protein content during exposures of working men to various temperatures before and after acclimatization to heat: separation of the roles of cutaneous and skeletal muscle circulation. Senay LC Jr. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:61-81, Jul 72

Microscopic observation of skeletal muscle vascular responses to vasopressors during severe hemorrhagic hypotension. Gray SD. **J Trauma** 12:147-60, Feb 72

Ischemic myopathy in uremic hyperparathyroidism. Goodhue WW, et al. **JAMA** 221:911-2, 21 Aug 72

Regenerating capillary basement membrane in skeletal muscle wounds. Ultrastructural and histochemical study. McKinney RV Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:100-13, Jan 72

Effect of perfusion pressure and hematocrit on capillary flow and transport in hyperemic skeletal muscle of the dog. Appelgren KL. **Microvasc Res** 4:231-46, Jul 72

Simultaneous clinical measurement of regional blood flow and effective capillary surface in the human skeletal muscle by a double-isotope technique: observations on the effect of locally injected norepinephrine. Appelgren L, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:172-81, Apr 70

Supporting tissue tension and microvascular reactions. Baez S. **Microvasc Res** 3:95-103, Jan 71

Effect of oxygen on cyclic red blood cell flow in unanesthetized mammalian striated muscle as determined by microscopy. Cardon SZ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:67-76, Jan 70

Effect of hypertonicity on vascular dimensions in skeletal muscle. Gray SD. **Microvasc Res** 3:117-24, Jan 71

Resting and postcontraction blood flow in slow and fast muscles of the chick during development. Hudlická O. **Microvasc Res** 1:390-402, Oct 69

Micropressures and capillary filtration coefficients in single vessels of the cremaster muscle of the rat. Smaje L, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:96-110, Jan 70

Capillary permeability and blood flow in skeletal muscle of patients with diabetes mellitus and genetic prediabetes. Alpert JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:454-60, 2 Mar 72

The effects of hydergine on acutely denervated cat skeletal muscle vasculature. Owen DA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 272:395-401, 1972

Local heat clearance probes with alternative heating and their application in the measuring of human muscle blood flow. Golenhofen K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 331:145-52, 1972

Periodic components of flow resistance in isolated perfused skeletal muscle. Thiemann V, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R61, 1972

Tissue clearance of 131 I after sympathectomy. Lukasiewicz S. **Pol Med J** 11:197-201, 1972

The mechanism of the vasodilator action of potassium. Chen WT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:820-4, Jul 72

Effects of hemorrhagic, endotoxin, and catecholamine shocks on canine gracilis muscle vasculature. Parker PE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:971-4, Dec 71

Xenon 133 clearance from dog hind limb muscle after infusion of low molecular weight dextran. Filo RS, et al. **Rev Surg** 29:225-6, May-Jun 72

Evidence for inorganic phosphate as the initiator of post-contraction hyperaemia in skeletal muscle. Hilton SM. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 29:135-8, Apr 72

Tissue osmolality as a mediator of exercise hyperemia. Mellander S. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 29:139-44, Apr 72

Local regulation of blood flow in the skeletal muscle: probable participation of adenosine. Tominaga S. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 29:129-33, Apr 72

Effect of thromboendarterectomy upon muscle blood flow as measured by the clearance of 133 xenon. Bell G, et al. **Surgery** 70:649-55, Nov 71

Non-nutritional blood flow in skeletal muscle determined with hydrogen gas. Nakamura T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 106:135-45, Feb 72

[The arteries of the deltoid muscle] Winninger AL. **Anat Anz** 129:489-92, 1971 (Fre)

[Our experience with the measurement of muscle blood flow with radioactive xenon. Comparison with arteriography] Amiel M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 15:453-61, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Action of ET 495 (1-(2"-pyrimidyl) 4-(methylene 3',4'-dioxy benzyl) piperazine) on the muscle and cutaneous circulation of the anesthetized dog] Lauble M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 189:175-82, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Conditions for the appearance of tachyphylaxis to ephedrine in the vessels of muscle territories in dogs] Wepierre J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 194:322-33, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Characteristics of the para- and peritendon vessels of the flexor muscles of the fingers] Winckler G. **C R Assoc Anat** 148:581-7, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diabetic microangiopathy, early or late manifestation of the disease? Electron microscopy study of muscular capillaries] Pometta D, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl]** Suppl 50:98, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Muscle blood flow during exercise using the Xenon 133 technique] Pirnay F, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 30:112-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Circulatory insufficiency and peripheral blood flow. II. Study of muscular blood flow with xenon 133] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med** 17:63-8, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of the terminal vascular bed of skeletal muscle] Stingl J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 80:255-72, 1971 (Ger)

[Terminal vascular bed architectonics of skeletal muscles in the cat, rat and guinea pig] Stingl J. **Anat Anz** 129:512-22, 1971 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the effects of dopamine and orciprenaline in healthy subjects: muscle blood flow, kidney blood flow, kidney function] Ramdohr B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:149-57, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measurement of muscle perfusion in the lower extremities using the local xenon 133 clearance

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

method. Normal values and their relation to age] Kuchaf O, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:217-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measurement of muscle perfusion in the lower extremities using the local xenon 133 clearance method. II. Diagnosis of arterial obliterations] Kuchaf O, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:225-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early ultrastructural changes of skeletal muscle capillaries of the rat after local x-radiation] Marquart KH.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 10:4-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Efficiency of muscle perfusion in relation to age] Petersen P, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:1034-42, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effects of some vasodilators on cerebral and skeletal muscle blood flow] Mitsufuji Y.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:932-44, 25 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Patterns of muscle blood flow determined by means of 133 Xe in early stages of circulatory failure] Dubiel JS, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:7-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Age changes in vascularization of rat skeletal muscles in relation to the nature of physical loading] Lenskaia GN.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:115-20, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hypodynamia and hypokinesis on the arterial bed in the muscles of rabbit pelvic extremities] Sokolov NE.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:48-52, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vascularization of muscle autotransplants, developing in an irradiated bed] Umnova MM.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:248-50, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

[Determination of the frequency of impulses and number of the gastrocnemius muscle contracting fibers responsible for vascular compression and change in the regime of working hyperemia] Khaiutin VM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:925-35, Jun 72 (Rus)

[The hemodynamic and metabolic effects of partial occlusion of arteries or veins in a resting skeletal muscle] Levtov VA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:863-71, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The electrical activity of sympathetic postganglionic fibers of skeletal muscle and intestinal vessels during vasomotor effects] Rodionov IM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:255-64, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of blood supply on work capacity of a fatigued skeletal muscle] Vasil'eva LI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1522-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regional characteristics of the reaction of capacitance and resistance vessels to chemical stimulants] Vil'de LA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1506-13, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diurnal rhythm in the peripheral circulation of skeletal muscles in patients with hypertensive disease] Zaslavskaia RM, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:142-4, Jul 71 (Rus)

[A study of muscle blood supply using Xe 133 in patients with vascular lesions of the lower extremities] Kuz'min VP, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:13-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the capillary blood circulation in the muscles of the lower extremities in patients with obliterating atherosclerosis] Narychev AA, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:64-6, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum glycogen phosphorylases, creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase in rabbits following experimental muscle ischemia] Krauze EG, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:635-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acute effect of xanthinol nicotinate on cutaneous and intramuscular temperature in diabetic patients] Berezovsky MR, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:923-31, 2 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the adult and developing human myotendinous junction. Mair WG, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:239-52, 1972

Electron microscopical study of muscle biopsies from healthy young people. Methodology and results. Reske-Nielsen E, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:449-67, 1972

Morphological and cytochemical studies of hypokinetic effects. Portugalov VV, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:1041-9, Oct 71

The structure of the sarcotubular system in avian muscle. Hikida RS. Am J Anat 134:481-95, Aug 72

Filamentous and matrix components of skeletal muscle Z-disks. Kelly DE, et al. Anat Rec 172:623-42, Apr 72

Differences in histochemical attributes between diaphragm and hindleg muscles of the rat. Yellin H.
Anat Rec 173:333-9, Jul 72

Observations by electron microscopy on pig muscle inoculated and incubated with Pseudomonas fragi. Dutson TR, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:1152-8, Dec 71

Quantitative investigation on Ca++-and pH-dependence of muscle cell fusion in vitro. Bosch J van der, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:326-32, 25 Jul 72

The effect of temperature on the macroscopic and microscopic appearance of crustacean muscle. Grainger JN, et al. Biochem J 125:108P, Dec 71

Circular dichroism of biological membranes. II. Plasma membranes and sarcotubular vesicles. Masotti L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:7-17, 14 Apr 72

Cellular aspects of muscle differentiation in vitro. Yaffe D. Curr Top Dev Biol 4:37-77, 1969

Diffusion-mediated control of myoblast fusion. Konigsberg IR. Dev Biol 26:133-52, Sep 71

Differentiation of neurons and myocytes in cell cultures made from Drosophila gastrulae. Seecof RL, et al. Exp Cell Res 69:161-73, Nov 71

Muscle development in vitro. A new conditioned medium effect on colony differentiation. White NK, et al. Exp Cell Res 67:479-82, Aug 71

Electron microscope and optical diffraction studies on glycerol-extracted insect flight muscle fibres relaxed by pyrophosphate. Beinbrech G, et al.
Experientia 28:511-3, 15 May 72

Myofibrillar ATPase activities of red and white myotomal muscles of marine fish. Johnston IA, et al.
Experientia 28:713-4, 15 Jun 72

Age change of skeletal muscles of rats. Tauchi H, et al.
Gerontologia 17:219-27, 1971

The histochemical demonstration of myoglobin in muscle spindles. James NT.
Histochem J 3:333-8, Sep 71

Effect of some negative stains on the calcium transport of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Agostini B, et al.
Histochemie 27:303-9, 1971

Sarcomere length and fibre diameter distributions in four different mouse skeletal muscles. Hegarty PV, et al. J Anat 110:249-57, Nov 71

Muscle satellite cell numbers during the postnatal period. Hellmuth AE, et al. J Anat 110:503, Dec 71

A method for the separation of fiber types from skeletal muscle. Mowafy M, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:563-8, Apr 72

The myofilament lattice: studies on isolated fibers. I. The constancy of the unit-cell volume with variation in sarcomere length in a lattice in which the thin-to-thick myofilament ratio is 6:1. April EW, et al.
J Cell Biol 51:72-82, Oct 71

The myofilament lattice: studies on isolated fibers. II. The effects of osmotic strength, ionic concentration, and pH upon the unit-cell volume. April EW, et al.
J Cell Biol 53:53-65, Apr 72

Ca 2+ -specific removal of Z lines from rabbit skeletal muscle. Busch WA, et al. J Cell Biol 52:367-81, Feb 72

Intrinsic birefringence of glycerinated myofibrils. Colby RH. J Cell Biol 51:763-71, Dec 71

Electromechanical coupling in tubular muscle fibers. I. The organization of tubular muscle fibers in the scorpion Leiurus quinquestriatus. Gilai A, et al.
J Cell Biol 52:626-38, Mar 72

A fine-structural analysis of the fusion of myogenic cells. Lipton BH, et al. J Cell Biol 53:348-64, May 72

Changes in the sarcoplasmic reticulum and transverse tubular system of fast and slow skeletal muscles of the mouse during postnatal development. Luff AR, et al.
J Cell Biol 51:369-83, Nov 71

Fine structure of rat intrafusal muscle fibers. The equatorial region. Ovalle WK Jr.
J Cell Biol 52:382-96, Feb 72

Fine structure of rat intrafusal muscle fibers. The polar region. Ovalle WK Jr. J Cell Biol 51:83-103, Oct 71

The myosin filament. IV. Observation of the internal structural arrangement. Pepe FA, et al.
J Cell Biol 52:255-60, Feb 72

Ultrastructure of the Z line of skeletal muscle fibers. Rowe RW. J Cell Biol 51:674-85, Dec 71

Degenerative changes in the mitochondria of flight muscle from aging blowflies. Sacktor B, et al.
J Cell Biol 52:465-77, Feb 72

Electrogenesis of embryonic chick skeletal muscle cells differentiated in vitro. Kano M, et al.
J Cell Physiol 79:363-6, Jun 72

Effects of enervation on the ultrastructure of insect muscle. Rees D, et al. J Cell Sci 10:667-82, May 72

The simultaneous determination of muscle cell pH using a weak acid and weak base. Adler S.
J Clin Invest 51:256-65, Feb 72

A histochemical investigation of intrafusal fibers in tortoise muscle spindles. Crowe A, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:200-4, Mar 72

An ultrastructural study of tettigoniid muscle in relation to function. Anstee JH.
J Insect Physiol 17:1983-94, Oct 71

Ultrastructure of the respiratory and non-respiratory dorso-ventral muscles of the larva of a dragonfly. Mill PJ, et al. J Insect Physiol 17:1947-60, Oct 71

A stereological method for estimating volume and surface of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Weibel ER.
J Microsc (Oxf) 95:229-42, Apr 72

Some observations on the filaments of frozen-etched striated muscle. Willison JH, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 95:511-8, Jun 72

Striated visceral muscle of drosophila melanogaster. Goldstein MA, et al. J Morphol 134:315-34, Jul 71

Morphological studies on normal and diseased human muscle in culture. Bishop A, et al.
J Neurol Sci 13:333-50, Jul 71

An electron microscopic comparison of motor end-plates of slow and fast skeletal muscle fibres of the mouse. Duchen LW. J Neurol Sci 14:37-45, Sep 71

The sizes of the two main histochemical fibre types in five limb muscles in man. An autopsy study. Jennekens FG, et al. J Neurol Sci 13:281-92, Jul 71

An analysis of volume changes in the T-tubes of frog skeletal muscle exposed to sucrose. Birks RI, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:95-111, Apr 72

Ultrastructure and contractures of the pigeon iris striated muscle. Pilar G, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:253-66, Dec 71

Ca component of action potential and excitation-contraction coupling in amphioxus muscle cells. Hagiwara S. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:94-5, Feb 72

Morphology of the eyespot and description of two pigment granules in the esophageal muscle of a marine nematode, Oncolaimus vesicarius. Burr AH, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 36:821-32, Sep 71

Electron microscope observations on thick filaments in striated muscle from the lobster Homarus americanus. Hayes D, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 37:17-30, Oct 71

Myofilaments of the pupillary muscles of the iris fixed in situ. Kelly RE, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 40:532-45, Sep 72

Unusual features of the T-system of the pectoralis muscle of the chicken. Mendell JR.
J Ultrastruct Res 37:383-7, Nov 71

The contractile apparatus of the adductor muscles in Anodonta cygnea L. (Mollusca, Pelecypoda). Nagy I, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 37:1-16, Oct 71

Myofilaments and cross bridges as demonstrated by freeze-fracturing and etching. Rayns DG.
J Ultrastruct Res 40:103-21, Jul 72

Studies on the effect of denervation in developing muscle. II. The lysosomal system. Schiaffino S, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 39:1-14, Apr 72

Ultrastructural features of synaptic regions in walking leg muscles of the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus (L.). Sherman RG, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 40:44-54, Jul 72

The formation of 'giant' mitochondria in the fibrillar flight muscles of the house fly, Musca domestica L. Sohal RS, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 39:484-95, Jun 72

Ultrastructural cation precipitation in frog skeletal muscle. I. Localization of pyroantimonate precipitate at rest and in tetanus. Yarom R, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 39:430-42, Jun 72

The functioning of the lipids and lipoproteins of sarcotubular membranes in calcium transport. Masoro EJ, et al. Lipids 6:357-68, Jun 71

N lines in striated muscle: a site of intracellular Ca2+ . Yarom R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:254-6, 22 Dec 71

Population of muscle satellite cells in relation to age and mitotic activity. Allbrook DB, et al.
Pathology 3:223-43, Jul 71

A method for localisation of the muscle cell and the motor end-plate after in vivo registration with a microelectrode. Nickels JI.
Pfluegers Arch 330:45-50, 1971

Freeze-etching studies on muscle. Rayns DG.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 261:139-42, 27 May 71

Camwood (Baphia nitida) extract as a histological stain for interglobular dentine, striated muscle, and counterstaining. Fasan FA.
Stain Technol 47:223-7, Sep 72

Dark-field identification of slow fibers in sections of amphibian striated muscle. Smith RS.
Stain Technol 47:43-4, Jan 72

An electron microscope study of the muscle attachment in the mollusc Pinctada radiata. Nakahara H, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 28:279-86, Fall 1970

Ultrastructure and contractile properties of isolated myofibrils and myofilaments from drosophila flight muscle. Goode MD.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 91:182-94, Apr 72

Electron microscope observations of the body wall of Trichuris suis, Schrank, 1788 (Nematoda: Trichuroidea). II. The hypodermis and somatic musculature. Jenkins T. Z Parasitenkd 38:233-49, 1972

Identification of helical polyribosomes in sections of mature skeletal muscle fibers. Galavazi G.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 121:531-47, 1971

The influence of age and testosterone on the ribosomal population in the m. levator ani and a thigh muscle of the rat. Galavazi G, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 121:548-60, 1971

Non-oblique myofilament arrangement in the dorsal muscle of Sabellastarte magnifica. Gonzalez-Aguilar F. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:11-9, 1972

Innervation and vascular supply of the crayfish opener muscle: scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Lang F, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 127:189-200, 1972

An ultrastructural study of the body wall muscles of the pentastomid Reighardia sternae Dies. 1864 parasitic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on the herring gull Larus argentatus Pontopp. Mill PJ, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:12-7, 1972

Changes in muscle characteristics in growing pigs: histochemical and electron microscopic study. Hende C van den, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:102-10, Feb 72

[Types of fibers and times of contraction in various human muscles] Schmalbruch H, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 64:357-64, 1970 (Ger)

[Electron microscope studies of the ventral diaphragm of Locusta migratoria and of the slow wave of contraction after fixation by freeze substitution] Dierichs R.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 126:402-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Size of fat particles in muscle fibres rich in mitochondria (rat) and its relation to nourishment] Hayashida Y, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 127:374-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electron microscopic study of the striated muscle fibers in the pineal body of Wistar rats] Krstić R.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:227-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

Myoepithelial cells showing exceptional fractures in the dermal gland of Rana japonica] Kurotaki M, et al.
Acta Anat Nippon 46:224-36, 1 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Age-specific cytological characteristics of normal organs and tissues of embryos and children] Krasovskaia VP.
Arkh Patol 33:58-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional morphology of the lysosomal apparatus of skeletal muscles of a preserved extremity] Uratkov EF, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:37-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possible causes of self-relaxation of glycerinated muscle fibers] Bukatina AE.
Biofizika 16:857-64, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

[Ionogenic groups of ions in membrane fragments and myofibrils of skeletal muscles] Kholodova IuD.
Biofizika 17:70-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[X-ray study of the changes in the structure of glycerinated muscle fibers during extraction of myosin] Razumova LL, et al.
Biofizika 17:441-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the electrochemical characteristics of postsynaptic muscle membrane] Dunin-Barkovskiĭ VL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:972-4, 1971 (Rus)

[Electron microscopic study of the formation of myoblasts in regenerating muscular tissue] Eliakova GV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:1196-8, 11 Feb 72 (Rus)

[Study of the contractile mechanism of frog tonic muscle fibers] Nasledov GA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1307-12, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional and morphological characteristics of frog transitional muscle fibers] Skorobovichuk NF, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1275-82, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Luminescent spectral study of the routes of terminal oxidation during changes in the functional activity of a single muscle cell] Karnaukhov VN, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1243-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vacuolation of skeletal muscle fibers. V. Origin of vacuoles during spreading degeneration] Krolenko SA. Tsitologiia 14:585-90, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influx and efflux kinetics of Neutral Red in a single frog muscle fiber] Semen'kov PG.
Tsitologiia 13:1094-102, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation of nuclei from muscle fibers. Evaluation of fraction purity and ATPase activity] Silakova AI, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:53-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of the triad system in rat skeletal muscle] Finol H, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 21:217-25, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Discrimination of isotopes by living systems. IV. Stimulus-threshold of sartorius muscles in 39 KCl and 41 KCl. Ernst E, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:165-71, 1971

Effect of trace elements (Cu, Co, Mn and Zn) on excitatory processes. Varga-Mányi P.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:179-81, 1971

Studies on tetrodotoxin resistant action potentials in denervated skeletal muscle. Harris JB, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 83:382-8, Nov 71

Impulse activity of the isolated spindle in potassium-free solution. Husmark I, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 83:486-94, Dec 71

Experiments on the mechanism of action of caerulein at the level of the guinea-pig ileum and colon. Del Tacca M, et al. Agents Actions 1:176-82, Aug 70

Myonecrosis induced by rattlesnake venom. An electron microscopic study. Stringer JM, et al.
Am J Pathol 67:127-40, Apr 72

Desensitization in the rat myometrium. Johnson PN, et al. Am J Physiol 223:249-54, Aug 72

Vasodilator response to epinephrine in denervated muscle: role of pulse pressure. Yonce LR, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:407-14, Aug 72

Suxamethonium pains. Davies JR.
Anaesthesia 27:218, Apr 72

A new anesthetic agent--Forane. Preliminary observations in man. Homi J, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:439-47, May-Jun 72

Studies in muscle rigidity, nitrous oxide, and narcotic analgesic agents. Sokoll MD, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:16-20, Jan-Feb 72

Alterations in muscle resting potentials and electrolytes during halothane and cyclopropane anesthesia. Kendig JJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 36:128-31, Feb 72

Contractile responses to morphine, piritramide, meperidine, and fentanyl: a comparative study of effects on the isolated ventricular myocardium. Strauer BE. Anesthesiology 37:304-10, Sep 72

"Gassing" a water bath. Vongvises P, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:442-4, Oct 71

Effects of Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus venom on the dynamics of vertebrate voluntary muscles. Maroli M, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:44-55, 1971

Ultrastructural changes in rat skeletal and cardiac muscle induced by A204. Griffing WJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:366-73, 1970

Acute reversible myopathy produced by compound A204. Todd GC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:361-5, 1970

The effect of serotonin on skeletal muscle of dehydrotachysterol-sensitized rats: an electron microscopic study. Pelosi G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:104-, Apr 72

Corticosteroids. Effects on muscle membrane excitability. Gruener R, et al.
Arch Neurol 26:181-5, Feb 72

Corticotropin therapy in patients with myasthenia gravis. Electrophysiologic, pharmacologic studies. Namba T. Arch Neurol 26:144-50, Feb 72

Cytotoxic effects of oxygen on striated muscle. Caulfield JB, et al. Arch Pathol 94:127-32, Aug 72

Early alterations of the cardiac muscle cells in isoproterenol-induced necrosis. Csapó Z, et al.
Arch Pathol 93:356-65, Apr 72

Structural and functional changes of isolated rat diaphragm after treatment with caffeine together with local anaesthetics and beta-receptor blockers. Bullock G. Biochem J 125:106P, Dec 71

A study of the relationship between glucocorticoid-induced weight loss in rats and the activity of skeletal-muscle and cardiac-muscle ribosomes in vitro. Elliott P, et al.
Biochem J 125:106P-107P, Dec 71

The effect of insulin on free amino acid pools and protein synthesis in rat skeletal muscle in vitro. Hider RC, et al. Biochem J 125:751-6, Dec 71

Influence of fluothane on calcium accumulation by the heavy microsomal fraction of human skeletal muscle: comparison with a patient with malignant hyperpyrexia. Dhalla NS, et al.
Biochem Med 6:333-43, Aug 72

Effects of morphine on the hormonal control of metabolism. VII. Morphine-induced changes in sensitivity of the glucose-uptake system of muscle to extracellular calcium. Fong YY, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:619-23, Mar 71

Action of tannic acid on frog muscle. Gladwell RT, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2879-84, Oct 71

Blockade by 9-aminoacridine of potassium fluxes in frog sartorius muscle. Volle RL.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:315-24, Feb 71

Effects of morphine on the hormonal control of metabolism. VI. Effects in vitro of thyroxine and aldosterone on uptake of glucose by muscle of normal and chronically morphinized rats. Wong SC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:417-21, Feb 71

Early reactions of the subcutaneous tissue to repeated injections of carcinogens in aqueous solutions. Hooson J, et al. Br J Cancer 25:505-15, Sep 71

Role of cardiotoxin and phospholipase A in the blockade of nerve conduction and depolarization of skeletal muscle induced by cobra venom. Chang CC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 44:752-64, Apr 72

Effects of -adrenoreceptor blocking drugs on isolated skeletal and cardiac muscle. Harry JD, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:453P-454P, Oct 71

Effects of isoxazolium cations on some isolated muscle preparations. Mittag TW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:604-11, Nov 71

Use of cumulative dose-response curves in potency comparisons of sympathomimetic amines on the cat soleus muscle. Nott MW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:589-91, Mar 72

Effects of rare earths and yttrium on striated muscle and the neuromuscular junction. Bowen JM.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:603-11, Jun 72

Effects of propranolol and epinephrine infusion on glycogenolysis in dog skeletal muscle in situ. Chapler CK. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:471-5, Jun 72

Some effects of blood sera on the glycogenic effects of insulin on muscle. Merrilees MA, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:503-12, Jun 72

The pressor and myotropic effects and the antagonistic properties of several analogues of angiotensin II. Regoli D, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:99-112, Feb 72

The effects of toxic components of Naja nivea (Cape cobra) venom on neuromuscular transmission and muscle membrane permeability. Earl JE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:597-615, Mar 72

Early actions of cadmium in the rat and domestic fowl. VI. Testicular and muscle blood flow changes. Johnson AD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:451-6, Mar 72

Membrane resistance change induced by nitrate and other anions in long and short sarcomere muscle fibres of crayfish. Law PK, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:265-71, 1 Sep 71

Comparison of the capacity of nicotinamide and nicotinic acid to relieve the effects of muscle and cartilage teratogens in developing chick embryos. Caplan AI. Dev Biol 28:344-51, Jun 72

The role of growth hormone in the anabolic action of methandrostenolone. Steinetz BG, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1396-8, May 72

Action of a cobra neurotoxin on denervated rat skeletal muscle. Eaker D, et al. Eur J Immunol 15:254-6, Jul 71

The adrenergic receptors of the intraocular muscles in man. An in vitro study. Kern R.
Exp Eye Res 11:145, Jan 71

Some effects of local anesthetic agents on skeletal muscle. Benoit PW, et al. Exp Neurol 34:264-78, Feb 72

Recovery of osometric twitches after glycerol removal. Krolenko SA, et al. Experientia 28:424-5, 15 Apr 72

Potentiation of response of frog rectus abdominis muscle to acetylcholine by isatin. Singh TJ.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 14:305-7, Oct 70

Effects of acute injections of dexamethasone on selective deposition of bovine intramuscular fat. Brethour JR. J Anim Sci 35:351-6, Aug 72

Comparison of glycerol treatment in frog skeletal muscle and mammalian heart. An electrophysiological and morphological study. Niemeyer G, et al.
J Cell Biol 50:288-99, Aug 71

Effects of caffeine on the intracellular distribution of calcium in frog sartorius muscle. Borys HK, et al.
J Cell Physiol 78:387-404, Dec 71

A toxicity profile for calcium aluminate. Autian J, et al.
J Dent Res 51:880, May-Jun 72

The action of serotonin on calcium-45 efflux from the anterior byssal retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis. Bloomquist E, et al. J Gen Physiol 59:476-85, Apr 72

Positive and negative inotropic effects of elevated extracellular potassium level on mammalian ventricular muscle. Kavaler F, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:351-65, Sep 72

The effect of vincristine on skeletal muscle in the rat. A correlative histochemical, ultrastructural and chemical study. Clarke JT, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:247-66, Apr 72

Pharmacological aspects of concurrent administration of furosemide and skeletal muscle relaxants. Reyes E, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:562-6, Apr 72

Excitation by ethanol of rat muscle spindles. Kucera J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:301-11, Nov 71

Local and neurally mediated effects of morphine on skeletal muscle vascular resistance. Lowenstein E, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:359-67, Feb 72

Effects of diazoxide and ethacrynic acid on sequential vascular segments in the canine gracilis muscle. Ogilvie RI, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:368-76, Feb 72

The site of action of caffeine and procaine in skeletal muscle. Thorpe WR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:324-30, Nov 71

Light and electron microscopic changes in slow and fast skeletal muscle fibres and their motor end-plates in the mouse after the local injection of tetanus toxin. Duchen LW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:136P-137P, Apr 72

Ionic permeability changes induced by some cholinergic agonists on normal and denervated frog muscles. Feltz A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:101-16, Oct 71

The influence of Ca 2+ on the sensitivity of denervated skeletal muscle to acetylcholine. Gordon T, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:34P-36P, Oct 71

Inhibition of denervation changes in skeletal muscle by blockers of protein synthesis. Grampp W, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 221:743-54, Mar 72

Prize winners in the RMS micrograph competition. First prize: the visual response of rat diaphragm muscle to different classes of drugs. Bullock G.
Lab Pract 21:574-5, Aug 72

Strophan thin sensitivity of frog sartorius muscles in sodium-and-potassium-free solutions. Henderson EG.
Life Sci [I] 10:767-9, 1 Jul 71

The effect of disulfide bond reduction on the properties of cholinergic receptors in chick muscle. Rang HP, et al. Mol Pharmacol 7:620-31, Nov 71

Stretch-induced increase in activation of skinned muscle fibres by calcium. Endo M.
Nature [New Biol] 237:211-3, 14 Jun 72

Antinicotine action of nicotine and lobeline on frog sartorius muscle. Hancock JC, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 272:307-24, 1972

Studies on the neuropharmacology of papaverine. I. The curare-like action isolated nerve-muscle preparation. Bauer V, et al.
Neuropharmacology 10:499-506, Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tetanism: pathobiological aspects of the action of tetanal toxin in the nervous system and skeletal muscle. Zacks SI, et al. Neurosci Res 3:209-87, 1970
Competitive antagonizable effects of calcium on the isolated taenia coli of guinea pig. Riemer J, et al. Pflugers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R76, 1972
Intraperitoneal halothane administration: evidence of hepatic and muscle injury. Zimmerman HJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:678-82, Nov 71
Increased concentration of radio-labeled histamine in the venous effluent of dog gracilis muscle during reflex dilatation. Beck L, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:415-28, Jul-Sep 71
L-DOPA and dopamine on skeletal muscle. Ferko AP, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:146-53, Mar 71
Trophic regulation of acetylcholine sensitivity of muscle: effect of electrical stimulation. Drachman DB, et al. Science 176:514-6, 5 May 72
Mechanical response of skeletal muscle following oral administration of pesticides. Santolucito JA, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:66-72, Sep 71
[Use of myorelaxants in combination with physical and motion therapy] Rauser V. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 49:207-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of corticotherapy on the adipo-muscular ratio] Vague J, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:388-96, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytological study of the effects of dinitrophenol on chicken fibroblasts and myoblasts cultivated in vitro] Goessens G. C R Assoc Anat 147:275-9, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Twitch reinforcing action, contracture effects and depressant effects of zinc ion on isolated rat diaphragm muscle fibers] Reiss G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:465-73, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of tetraethylammonium ion on the slow kinetic currents of the fast skeletal muscular fibers] Ildefonse M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:237A, 1971 (Fre)
[Dependence of the influence of adrenalin upon blood sugar concentration, liver and muscle glycogen content, oxygen utilization and the release of carbon dioxide on age in rats] Ankermann H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 26:523-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of carbon dioxide on isolated skeletal muscle. II. The role of amino groups in the action of CO 2] Isenberg G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:497-506, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of carbonic acid on isolated skeletal muscle. I. Membrane potential and ion content] Küchler G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 25:399-410, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of organic azides, particularly t-butyloxycarbonylazide, on isolated organs] Lampe D, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 27:595-603, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of muscle relaxants on the fatty acid composition of phosphatides of skeletal muscle membrane] Olthoff D, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 27:447-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of the herbicide 2,4-dichlorphenoxy-acetic acid on DNA replication of cultivated embryonic skeletal muscle cells] Preiss D, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:173, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Separate effects of iproveratril on spontaneous activity, noradrenalin induced, and potassium-induced contractions of the vascular muscles (isolated portal vein of the guinea pig)] Hermstein N, et al. Pflugers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R77, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of an anabolic steroid (Dianabol) and muscular training on skeletal muscles of the mouse] Wydra O. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 136:73-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new method for the study of muscle relaxation] Tassonyi E, et al. Orv Hetil 112:2216-8, 12 Sep 71 (Hun)
[Influence of k-strophanthin on the skeletal and cardiac muscle myosin-actin interaction] Granato Corigliano G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:205-8, 15 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Effects of terbutalin on the cardiovascular system and tracheo-bronchial, gastrointestinal, splenic and differential musculature. Experimental comparative research with isoprenaline, metaproterenol, soterenol, salbutamol, chlorprenaline, isoxysuprin and quinterenol] Marmo E. Farmaco [Prat] 26:426-97, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Myorelaxant activity of Lysoneuro on the skeletal and smooth muscle] D'Atri G, et al. Minerva Med 63:112-22, 13 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On some effects of amantadine in muscle potentials in parkinsonism] Laterza A, et al. Minerva Med 62:3987-9, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Response of ciliary muscle to adrenergic agents on the denervation. 4] Tagawa S, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1452-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies of germine 3 monoacetate (GMA)] Fukushima K. Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:914-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Discussion on "pharmacological studies of germine monoacetate"] Satoyoshi E. Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:917, 1971 (Jap)
[Effect of isoxsuprine HCl on the mechanism of relaxation of the uterine muscle] Kato K, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:825-30, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Comparison of the effects of sex steroid hormones on myosin B formation in the skeletal and the uterine muscles] Kato K, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:960-2, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Effects of androgen on hypertrophy and nuclear proliferation in levator ani muscle of the rat] Maekawa K, et al. J Tokyo Med Coll 28:301-7, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
Relationship between pulmonary ventilation and serial changes in tetanus fading, with special reference to cumulative effects of pancuronium. Koiwa S, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:320-6, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mechanism of neuromuscular transmission. 4. Relationship between respiratory muscles and 2 kinds of skeletal muscles on the development of phase II block induced by succinylcholine] Kuze S, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:941-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mechanism of neuromuscular transmission--relationship between respiratory muscles and 2 types of skeletal muscles on development of phase II block induced by succinylcholine chloride] Kuze S, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:51-61, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Some biometric and histostructural characteristics of skeletal muscle tissue and muscle protein synthesis during cortisone administration] Kovalenko TM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:77-80, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of insulin on frog and rat skeletal muscles] Predtechenskaia NV. Tsitologiia 14:458-62, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Muscular toxicity of polyols. IV] Dominguez-Gil A, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 26:535-43, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acetylcholine-competitive curarizing effect of streptidin on striated muscle] Altinkurt O. Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 30:245-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

EMBRYOLOGY

Histochemistry of muscle cells during their early development. Jirge SK. Ann Histochim 16:213-21, Jul-Sep 71
Early development of the human laryngeal muscles. Hast MH. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:524-30, Aug 72
Developmental changes in cyclic AMP, protein kinase, phosphorylase kinase, and phosphorylase in liver, heart, and skeletal muscle of the rat. Novák E, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:511-8, Jun 72
Cellular development of some human organs before birth. Widdowson EM, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:652-5, Aug 72
Myoneural maturation and function of the foetal rat tongue at the time of secondary palate closure. Wragg LE, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:673-82, Apr 72
Increase in diameter of muscle fibres in the foetal pig. Thurley DC. Br Vet J 128:355-8, Jul 72
An in vitro study of normal and mutant myogenesis in the mouse. Bowden-Essien F. Dev Biol 27:351-64, Mar 72
Development of acetylcholine sensitivity during myogenesis. Fambrough D, et al. Dev Biol 26:55-68, Sep 71
Detection of actin filaments in homogenates of developing muscle using heavy meromyosin. Hitchcock SE. Dev Biol 25:492-501, Aug 71
Fine structure of mutant (muscular dysgenesis) embryonic mouse muscle. Platzer AC, et al. Dev Biol 28:242-52, May 72
Ontogenesis of the skeleton and intrinsic muscles of the human hand and foot. Cihák R. Ergeb Anat Entwicklungsgesch 46:5-194, 1972
Connections of the abductor pollicis longus and brevis in the ontogenesis of the human hand. Cihák R. Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:102-5, 1972
Ultrastructure of the ulnar portion of the contrahent muscle layer in the embryonic human hand. Grim M. Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:113-5, 1972
Development of the primordia of the latissimus dorsi muscle of the chicken. Grim M. Folia Morphol (Praha) 19:252-8, Aug 71
Development of muscle specific proteins in amphibian embryos as studied by means of antisera against total muscle extract and immunofluorescence. Romanovský A, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 19:415-8, 1971
A kinetic analysis of myogenesis in vitro. O'Neill MC, et al. J Cell Biol 52:52-65, Jan 72
Muscle cell death in developing human skeletal muscle. Webb JN. J Pathol 104:v, Jul 71
The development of human skeletal muscle with particular reference to muscle cell death. Webb JN. J Pathol 106:221-8, Apr 72
The contribution of embryo extract to myogenesis of avian striated muscle in vitro. De la Haba G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1131-5, May 72
[Preliminary ultrastructural data on the "exploratory" nerve fibers in the myotomes of the chick embryo] Daneo Sisto L. C R Assoc Anat 148:349-52, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

The influence of effectors modifying phosphorylase-a in the phosphorylase phosphatase reaction. Bot G, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:73-87, 1971
Chemical modification of various phosphorylases in the presence of allosteric effectors. Bot G, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:199-206, 1971
Modification of regulatory and catalytic properties of phosphorylase-b by irradiation and heat. Damjanovich S, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:251-7, 1971
The effect of a paramagnetic center of 2.03 average g-value on d-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Elek G, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:107-21, 1971
The N-terminal tryptic peptide of rabbit muscle aldolase. Hajós G, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:1-4, 1971
Computer statistical analysis of the Michaelis constant estimations. Zydowo M, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 18:367-71, 1971
The effect of growth and inanition on the total amount of nitroblue tetrazolium deposited in individual muscle fibres of fast and slow rat skeletal muscle. Goldspink G, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 40:16-22, 1971
Muscle and liver serum enzyme activities in healthy volunteers given alcohol on a diet poor in carbohydrates. Hed R, et al. Acta Med Scand 191:529-34, Jun 72
The ischemic lactic acid response and the muscle LDH-isoenzyme pattern in alcoholics. Nygren A. Acta Med Scand 190:283-5, Oct 71
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in serum and skeletal muscle in intoxicated alcoholics. Nygren A, et al. Acta Med Scand 189:303-7, Apr 71
Morphological and cytochemical studies of hypokinetic effects. Portugalov VV, et al. Aerosp Med 42:1041-9, Oct 71
Respiratory capacity of white, red, and intermediate muscle: adaptative response to exercise. Baldwin KM, et al. Am J Physiol 222:373-8, Feb 72
Correlation between tension and ATPase activity in glycerol treated fibers. Mira y Lopez R, et al. An Acad Bras Cienc 42:389-93, 30 Jun 70
Transamidating enzymes. I. Rapid chromatographic assays. Lorand L, et al. Anal Biochem 44:207-20, Nov 71
Transamidating enzymes. II. A continuous fluorescent method suited for automating measurements of factor XIII in plasma. Lorand L, et al. Anal Biochem 44:221-31, Nov 71
Breakdown of adenosine triphosphate by muscle preparations in the presence of perchloric acid. Wood T. Anal Biochem 43:107-18, Sep 71
Isolation of ahighly active fructose diphosphatase from rabit muscle: its subunit structure and activation by monovalent cations. Black WJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 151:576-90, Aug 72
Studies on protein subunits. II. Preparation and properties of active subunits of aldolase bound to a matrix. Chan WW, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 149:136-45, Mar 72
Binding of enzymes of glycogen metabolism to glycogen in skeletal muscle. DiMauro S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 144:413-22, May 71
The (Na + + K +)-ATPase activity of guinea pig heart muscle in potassium deficiency. Erdmann E, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 145:121-5, Jul 71
Comparison of cytoplasmic glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rat liver and muscle. Fondy TP, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 145:604-11, Aug 71
Lobster muscle aldolase: isolation, properties and primary structure at the substrate-binding site. Guha A, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 147:692-706, Dec 71
Studies on adenosine triphosphate transphosphorylases. XI. Isolation of the crystalline adenosine triphosphate-creatine transphosphorylases from the muscle and brain of man, calf, and rabbit; and a preparation of their enzymatically active hybrids. Keutel HJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:648-78, Jun 72
Sequence of the dodecapeptide from the NH 2 -terminus of rabbit muscle aldolase. Lai CY, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:38-43, May 72
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes: distribution in fast-twitch red, fast-twitch white, and slow-twitch intermediate fibers of guinea pig skeletal muscle. Peter JB, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 144:304-7, May 71
Localization of trehalase in flight muscle of the blowfly Phormia regina. Reed WD, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 145:392-401, Jul 71
Hybridization of rabbit muscle and liver phosphofructokinases. Tsai MY, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:407-11, Jun 72
Activation of rabbit muscle fructose diphosphatase by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

EDTA and the effect of divalent cations. Van Tol A, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 151:591-6, Aug 72
On the quaternary structure of lactate dehydrogenase (M 4). IV. Reactivity at different temperatures. Trausch G. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:331-8, Apr 72
Comparative study of acid maltase deficiency. Biochemical differences between infantile, childhood, and adult types. Angelini C, et al. Arch Neurol 26:344-9, Apr 72
Myoclonic epilepsy with lafora bodies. Some ultrastructural, histochemical, and biochemical aspects. Gambetti P, et al. Arch Neurol 25:483-93, Dec 71
An investigation of the subunit structure and AMP-deaminases from rabbit and chicken muscle. Boosman A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1025-32, Nov 71
Sequence of dodecapeptide containing active lysine from chicken ATP: creatine phosphotransferase. Bose S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:271-7, 15 Oct 71
Effects of ATP and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity. Darnall DW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1222-7, 16 Feb 72
Immunological studies on glycogen storage diseases type 3 and V. Demonstration of the presence of an immunoreactive protein in one case of muscle phosphorylase deficiency. Dreyfus JC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1364-70, 17 Sep 71
Vitamin activity of coenzyme Q in nutritionally deficient hamsters as evident from effect on proteolytic and autolytic enzymes. Nakamura R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1451-7, 28 Jun 72
The action of the glycogen debranching enzyme system in a muscle protein particle. Nelson TE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:254-9, 14 Apr 72
Introduction of an intramolecular crosslink at the active site of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Shaltiel S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:484-90, 16 Jul 71
DNA-dependent DNA polymerases in differentiating embryonic muscle cells. Wicha M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1079-87, 5 Sep 72
Similarity and pleiotropic actions of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases from mammalian tissues. Yamamura H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:589-96, 31 Jan 72
Temperature and the regulation of enzyme activity in poikilotherms. Regulatory properties of fructose diphosphatase from muscle of the Alaskan king-crab. Behrisch HW. Biochem J 121:399-409, Feb 71
Isoenzymes of glutamine synthetase in rat tissues. Gonzalez MP, et al. Biochem J 125:35P-36P, Nov 71
An alkaline proteinase in muscle homogenates. Holmes D, et al. Biochem J 125:98P, Dec 71
Glycogen synthetase in developing and adult skeletal muscle. Margreth A, et al. Biochem J 122:697-9, May 71
Amino acid sequences around the cysteine residues of rabbit muscle triose phosphate isomerase. Miller JC, et al. Biochem J 122:209-18, Apr 71
The maltase, glucoamylase and transglucosylase activities of acid -glucosidase from rabbit muscle. Palmer TN. Biochem J 124:713-24, Oct 71
The substrate specificity of acid -glucosidase from rabbit muscle. Palmer TN. Biochem J 124:701-11, Oct 71
Transient-kinetic studies of pig muscle lactate dehydrogenase. Stinson RA, et al. Biochem J 121:235-40, Jan 71
Enzyme changes indicative of fibre type in the denervated rat hemidiaphragm. Turner LV, et al. Biochem J 121:24P-25P, Jan 71
Distribution of acid hydrolases in guinea pig skeletal muscle. Peter JB, et al. Biochem Med 6:257-61, Jun 72
Control of adenylate kinase by prostaglandins E 2 and E 3 . Abdulla YH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1726-30, Jul 71
Distribution of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the myenteric plexus and longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig intestine. Ambache N, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1123-32, Jun 71
Some species differences in the rates of reaction of diaphragm particulate acetylcholinesterases with tetraethyl pyrophosphate and pralidoxime. Berry WK. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1333-4, Jun 71
Choline ester hydrolases in diaphragm muscle. Berry WK, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:669-82, Mar 71
Release of creatine phosphokinase from muscle. I. Effect of polymyxin B, compound 48-80, and serotonin. Meltzer HY, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:3501-8, Dec 71
Inhibition of cholinesterases of rat diaphragm muscle by organophosphates and spontaneous recovery of enzyme activity in vitro. Welsch F, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1039-49, 1 Apr 72
Sequence of a segment of muscle glycogen phosphorylase containing the pyridoxal 5'-phosphate binding site. Forrey AW, et al. Biochemistry 10:3132-40, 3 Aug 71
Mechanism of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide binding to rabbit muscle glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Hammes GG, et al. Biochemistry 10:3686-93, 28 Sep 71
Synthesis of an adenosine 5'-monophosphate analog and its use for the affinity labeling of the effector binding site of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase b. Hulla FW, et al. Biochemistry 11:1056-61, 14 Mar 72
Stability of quaternary structure of mammalian and avian fructose diphosphate aldolases. Lebherz HG. Biochemistry 11:2243-50, 6 Jun 72
Allosteric properties of muscle phosphofructokinase. 3. Thiol reactivity as an indicator of conformational state. Mathias MM, et al. Biochemistry 11:578-84, 15 Feb 72
Synthesis and biological activity of several 6-substituted 9- -D-ribofuranosylpurine 3',5',-cyclic phosphates. Meyer RB, et al. Biochemistry 11:2704-9, 4 Jul 72
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the function of potassium in the mechanism of pyruvate kinase. Nowak T, et al. Biochemistry 11:2819-28, 18 Jul 72
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of selectively hindered internal motion of substrate analogs at the active site of pyruvate kinase. Nowak T, et al. Biochemistry 11:2813-8, 18 Jul 72
Inhibition and kinetic mechanism of rabbit muscle glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Orsi BA, et al. Biochemistry 11:102-9, 4 Jan 72
Haloacetol phosphates. Selective alkylation of sulfhydryl groups of rabbits muscle aldolase by chloroacetol phosphate. Paterson MC, et al. Biochemistry 11:2070-6, 23 May 72
Role of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in glycogen phosphorylase. I. Synthesis of 3'-O-methylpyridoxal 5'-phosphate N-oxide and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate monomethyl ester and the conversion of the N-oxide to pyridoxal 5'-phosphate by apophosphorylase b from rabbit skeletal muscle. Pfeuffer T, et al. Biochemistry 11:2125-36, 23 May 72
Characterization of the metal binding site of phosphoglucomutase by spectral studies of its cobalt(II) and nickel(II) complexes. Ray WJ Jr, et al. Biochemistry 11:2805-12, 18 Jul 72
Cobalt (II) and nickel (II) complexes of phosphoglucomutase. Ray WJ Jr, et al. Biochemistry 11:2800-4, 18 Jul 72
Influence of substrates and effectors on the binding of 1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonate by glycogen phosphorylase. Seery VL, et al. Biochemistry 11:707-12, 29 Feb 72
A disproportionation mechanism for the all-or-none dissociation of mercurial-treated glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase. Smith GD, et al. Biochemistry 10:4576-88, 23 Nov 71
Analogs of phosphoenolpyruvate. Substrate specificities of enolase and pyruvate kinase from rabbit muscle. Stubbe JA, et al. Biochemistry 11:338-45, 1 Feb 72
Binding of guanosine triphosphate and adenosine triphosphate by rabbit muscle adenosine monophosphate deaminase. Tomozawa Y, et al. Biochemistry 9:3400-4, 18 Aug 70
Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins of Escherichia coli by protein kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Traugh JA, et al. Biochemistry 11:2503-9, 20 Jun 72
Role of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in glycogen phosphorylase. 3. Assembly of the pyridoxal 5'-phosphate site in rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase b studied by tritium-hydrogen exchange. Weisshaar HD, et al. Biochemistry 11:2146-54, 23 May 72
Isolation and characterization of enolase from the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Winstead JA. Biochemistry 11:1046-51, 14 Mar 72
AMP deaminase from rabbit skeletal muscle: the effect of monovalent cations on catalytic activity and molecular weight. Ashman LK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 258:618-25, 28 Feb 72
RNA polymerase activities in the cytoplasm of differentiating chick muscle cells. Bell E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 269:237-46, 10 May 72
Role of dehydrogenase binding in protection of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide from enzymatic hydrolysis. Bernofsky C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 242:437-40, 20 Aug 71
The separation and partial purification of membrane-bound (Na + + K +)-dependent Mg 2+ -ATPase and (Na + +K + (Na + +K +)-independent Mg 2+ -ATPase from frog skeletal muscle. Boegman RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:506-30, 2 Jun 70
Binding of NAD + and NADH to rabbit-muscle glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase. Boers W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 250:35-46, Oct 71
Molecular characteristics of the totally dependent and independent forms of glycogen synthase of rabbit skeletal muscle. I. Preparation and characteristics of the totally glucose 6-phosphate dependent form. Brown NE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 242:69-80, 21 Jul 71
The role of mangesium in muscle phosphorylase kinase activity. Clerch LB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 268:654-62, 16 Jun 72
Studies on the distribution and properties of the multiple forms of mammalian lipoamide dehydrogenase. Cohn ML, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:70-84, 13 Jul 72
Pyruvate kinase isozymes in adult tissue and eggs of Rana pipiens. II. Physical and kinetic studies of purified skeletal and heart muscle pyruvate kinases. Flanders LE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 242:566-79, 22 Sep 71
Studies on enzymes from parasitic helminths. I. Purification and physical properties of malic enzyme from the muscle tissue of Ascaris suum. Fodge DW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 268:271-84, 12 May 72
The enzymatic synthesis of thiophosphate analogs of nucleotides. Goody RS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:155-61, 13 Jul 72
Purification and properties of liver triose phosphate isomerase. Lee EW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 242:261-7, 21 Jul 71
Electrophoretic differentiation of multiple forms of phosphofructokinase in the tissue fluid of the rat skeletal muscle. Maier KP. Biochim Biophys Acta 250:75-85, Oct 71
Avian fructose-1,6-diphosphatases. I. Purification and comparison of physical and immunological properties of the liver and breast muscle enzymes from chicken (Gallus domesticus). Olson JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 268:453-67, 12 May 72
Muscle AMP aminohydrolase. 8. The reactivity of the sulfhydryl groups of rat muscle AMP deaminase. Raggi A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 271:102-13, 22 Jun 72
Studies on the partial exchange and overall reactions catalyzed by native and modified arginine kinase from Homarus vulgaris muscle. Roustan C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 250:103-16, Oct 71
Kinetic studies with muscle acylphosphatase. Satchell DP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 268:233-48, 7 Apr 72
Glycogen synthetase of rat skeletal muscle and hepatomas and its comparison with the enzyme of rat liver. Sato K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 268:646-53, 16 Jun 72
Sensitivity of adenylate kinase isozymes from normal and dystrophic human muscle to sulfhydryl reagents. Schirmer RH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 268:92-7, 7 Apr 72
Molecular characteristics of the totally dependent and independent forms of glycogen synthase of rabbit skeletal muscle. II. Some chemical characteristics of the enzyme protein and of its change on interconversion. Smith CH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 242:81-8, 21 Jul 71
Inactivation of glycogen synthase by the tumor inhibitor vernolepin. Smith CH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:94-104, 13 Jul 72
Differential aggregation of the totally converted D and I forms of rabbit muscle glycogen synthase. Smith CH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 264:224-8, 30 Mar 72
(Na +, K +)-ATPase activity of embryonic chick heart and skeletal muscles as a function of age. Sperelakis N. Biochim Biophys Acta 266:230-7, 14 Apr 72
Multiple effects of anions on ATP:L-arginine phosphotransferases. Thiem NV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 258:422-35, 28 Feb 72
Preparation and characterization of a crystalline human ATP:AMP phosphotransferase. Thuma E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 268:81-91, 7 Apr 72
Reaction of 2-bromoacetamide-4-nitrophenol with heavy meromyosin ATPase. Uchida K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 256:132-41, 21 Jan 72
Regulation by phosphoenolpyruvate of fructose-1,6-diphosphatase in skeletal muscle: evidence for an allosteric activator of the enzyme. Behrisch HW. Can J Biochem 50:710-3, Jun 72
Use of a diimidoester cross-linking reagent to examine the subunit structure of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Davies GE, et al. Can J Biochem 50:416-22, Apr 72
Purification and properties of phosphoglyceromutase from sheep muscle. James E, et al. Can J Biochem 49:1183-94, Nov 71
Enhancement of the lipolytic activity of skeletal muscle in certain physiological states. Wallach DP. Can J Biochem 48:547-52, May 70
Serum and tissue enzymes and adrenocortical responses in rats exercised at intervals after cold acclimation. Dieter MP, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:717-21, Jul 72
Influence of ethacrynic acid on muscle surface enzymes and of ethacrynic acid and ouabain on Na, K, and H 2 O in frog muscle. Riordan JR, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:432-44, May 72
Human skeletal muscle glycogen synthetase activities with exercise and training. Taylor AW, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:411-5, May 72
The significance of the "dilution effect" in the determination of serum creatine kinase. Holt PG, et al. Clin Chim Acta 33:455-6, Jul 71
Acyl phosphatase in normal and diseased human muscle. Kar NC, et al. Clin Chim Acta 40:262-5, Aug 72
Acid hydrolases in normal and diseased human muscle. Kar NC, et al. Clin Chim Acta 40:341-6, Sep 72
NADP-linked dehydrogenases in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kar NC, et al. Clin Chim Acta 38:183-6, Apr 72
Fructose 1,6-diphosphatase in normal and diseased

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

human muscle. Kar NC, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 38:252-4, Apr 72
Diagnostic value of electrophoretical isoenzyme determination of L-lactate dehydrogenase in affected quadriceps muscle of patients with neuromuscular diseases. Meijer AE, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 33:247-52, Jun 71
Creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes of human heart muscle and skeletal muscle. Takahashi K, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 38:285-90, May 72
Amino-terminal and carboxyl-terminal residues of rabbit muscle M 4 lactate dehydrogenase: comparison with other vertebrate species. Brummel MC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:487-92, 15 Mar 72
Temperature effects on muscle phosphofructokinase of the Alaskan king crab, Paralithodes camtschatica. Freed JM.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:765-74, 15 Aug 71
Proteinic criteria of differentiation of white, cardiac and various red muscles in carp. Hamoir G, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:665-74, 15 Apr 72
Phosphofructokinase activity in particulate-free extracts of Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) rhodesiense. Jaffe JJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:775-88, 15 Aug 71
Phosphoglucomutase polymorphism in pacific ocean perch, Sebastodes alutus. Johnson AG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:285-90, 15 Jun 71
Lactate dehydrogenases in the frog, Eleutherodactylus coqui. Levy PL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:1053-7, 15 Aug 71
Lysosomal enzymes in aquatic species. II. Distribution and particle properties of thermally acclimated muscle lysosomes of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Milanesi AA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:573-91, 15 Mar 72
Lysosomal enzymes in aquatic species. 3. Zonal centrifugation studies of thermally acclimated skeletal muscle lysosomes of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Milanesi AA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:593-602, 15 Mar 72
Correlations between enzymes of energy-supplying metabolism as a basic pattern of organization in muscle. Staudte HW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:533-40, 15 Mar 72
Insulin and glycogen synthase. Larner J.
Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:428-38, 1972 (35 ref.)
Introduction of an intramolecular crosslink at the active site of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Shaltiel S, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:484-90, 1971
Aminotransferase activity in denervation atrophy of the amphibian skeletal muscle. Reddy NB.
Enzyme 12:578-92, 1971
Automation of a kinetic spectrophotometric assay for ATP: creatine phosphotransferase activity suitable for human serum and muscle extracts. Ellis G, et al.
Enzymologia 42:407-22, 30 Jun 72
Regulation of aldolase activity by protein and amino acid charges in the amphibian denervated muscle homogenate. Reddy NB, et al.
Enzymologia 41:304-9, 30 Nov 71
Effects of iodination and acetylation of tyrosyl residues on the activity and structure of arginine kinase from lobster muscle. Fattoum A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 22:445-56, 14 Oct 71
The isolation and characterization of the isoenzymes of rabbit-muscle triosephosphate isomerase. Krietsch WK, et al. Eur J Biochem 23:77-85, 11 Nov 71
The self-association of rabbit-muscle phosphofructokinase. Leonard KR, et al.
Eur J Biochem 26:442-8, 11 Apr 72
Study of lactic dehydrogenase activity and isoenzyme pattern in myasthenia gravis. Szathmáry I, et al.
Eur Neurol 5:245-55, 1971
Some comparative observations on the lysosomal status of muscle from young and old mice. Youhotsky-Gore I, et al. Exp Gerontol 3:281-6, Oct 68
Actomyosin ATPase activity of the anterior latissimus dorsi muscle of the chicken. Asiedu S, et al.
Exp Neurol 35:211-3, Apr 72
Cholinesterase activity of muscle fibers and motor end plates: comparative studies. Namba T.
Exp Neurol 33:322-8, Nov 71
Differences between the skeletal and heart types of actomyosin ATPase. Samaha FJ.
Exp Neurol 35:30-8, Apr 72
Occurrence and distribution of isoenzymes in different types of skeletal muscle fibers. Sawaki S, et al.
Exp Neurol 35:421-30, Jun 72
Choline acetyltransferase activity in rat skeletal muscles during postnatal development. Tuček S.
Exp Neurol 36:378-88, Aug 72
Structural changes accompanying the reversible cold inactivation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rat skeletal muscle. Nagradova NK, et al. Experientia 28:632-3, 15 Jun 72
Histochemistry of skeletal muscle fibres in rats undergoing long-term experimental hypokinesia. Barański S, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 9:381-6, 1971
Actomyosin ATPase activity in Atlantic hagfish muscles. Dahl HA, et al. Histochemie 28:205-10, 1971
Actomyosin ATPase activity of middle ear muscles in the cat. Teig E, et al. Histochemie 29:1-7, 1972
The effects of hypophysectomy on phosphorylase activity in adipose tissue and muscle. Hellman DE, et al. Horm Metab Res 3:331-5, Sep 71
Mode of action of oral hypoglycaemic agents. II. Sulphonylureas & biguanides in rats. Augusti KT, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 6:36-9, Mar 69
The reaction of creatine kinase with dithiobisnitrobenzoic acid. Formation of derivatives of the enzyme. O'Sullivan WJ.
Int J Protein Res 3:139-47, 1971
Effect of insulin and epinephrine on cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in rat diaphragm. Walaas O, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:353-7, Mar 72
Oxido-reduction of glyoxylate from crystalline lactate dehydrogenase from rabbit muscle. Romano M, et al.
Ital J Biochem 20:129-38, Sep-Dec 71
Enzyme activity and fiber composition in skeletal muscle of untrained and trained men. Golinick PD, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:312-9, Sep 72
Activation of muscular phosphorylase b kinase by a minute amount of Ca ion. Ozawa E.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:321-31, Feb 72
Reaction mechanism of the Ca 2+ -dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. VI. Co-operative transition of ATPase activity during the initial phase. Yamada S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:279-91, Aug 71
Physical studies on the subunit structure of rabbit muscle phosphoglucose isomerase. Blackburn MN, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5868-74, 25 Sep 72
Pseudoisoenzymes of rabbit muscle phosphoglucose isomerase. Blackburn MN, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1170-9, 25 Feb 72
Studies on the structure and function of muscle aldolase. V. Molecular characterization of the enzyme from shark (Mustelus canis). Caban CE, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6807-13, 25 Nov 71
Allosteric properties of skeletal muscle pyruvate kinase. Carminatti H, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7284-8, 10 Dec 71
Magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of spin-labeled creatine kinase with paramagnetic manganese-substrate complexes. Cohn M, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6037-42, 10 Oct 71
The activation of muscle adenylate deaminase by substrate. Ellis KJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6631-7, Nov 71
Dephosphorylation of the inhibitor component of troponin by phosphorylase phosphatase. England PJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5275-7, 25 Aug 72
Structure-function studies on glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. IV. Subunit interactions of the rabbit muscle and yeast enzymes. Fensleau A.
J Biol Chem 247:1074-9, 25 Feb 72
Interaction between adenine nucleotides and 3-phosphoglyceraldehyde dehydrogenase. II. A study of the mechanism of catalysis and metabolic control of the multi-functional enzyme. Francis SH, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5433-41, 10 Sep 71
Interaction between adenine nucleotides and 3-phosphoglyceraldehyde dehydrogenase. I. Inhibition of the hydrolysis of S-acetyl-enzyme intermediate in the esterase activity. Francis SH, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5427-32, 10 Sep 71
Control of phosphorylase activity in a muscle glycogen particle. IV. Activation of phosphorylase by nucleotides and phosphorylation. Haschke RH, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5351-6, 10 Sep 72
Conformational differences in the active sites of muscle and erythrocyte pyruvate kinase. Jacobson KW, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5504-9, 10 Sep 71
Physical and chemical properties of reversibly inactivated lactate dehydrogenases. Levi AS, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6409-17, Nov 71
Specificity of creatine kinase for guanidino substrates. Kinetic and proton nuclear magnetic relaxation rate studies. McLaughlin AC, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4382-8, 10 Jul 72
Preliminary x-ray study of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. McPherson A Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1334-5, 25 Feb 72
A chymotrypsin-catalyzed modification of rabbit muscle aldolase. Midelfort CF, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3618-21, 10 Jun 72
Interaction with phosphodiesterase of free and kinase-complexed cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. O'Dea RF, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6183-90, 25 Oct 71
Structural changes induced by substrates and anions at the active site of creatine kinase. Electron paramagnetic resonance and nuclear magnetic relaxation rate studies of the manganous complexes. Reed GH, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3073-81, 25 May 72
The proton transfer reactions of muscle pyruvate kinase. Robinson JL, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1096-105, 25 Feb 72
Adenylate cyclase in skeletal muscle. Kinetic properties and hormonal stimulation. Severson DL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2949-58, 10 May 72
The glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenases of liver and muscle. Cooperative interactions and conditions for functional reversibility. Smith CM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:273-84, 10 Jan 72
Regulation of phosphorylase activation in skeletal muscle in vivo. Stull JT, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5716-23, 25 Sep 71
Phosphorylation of the inhibitor component of troponin by phosphorylase kinase. Stull JT, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5272-4, 25 Aug 72
Fluorescence studies of the binding of alkyl and aryl phosphates to rat muscle aldolase. Suh B, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7041-50, 25 Nov 71
Electron paramagnetic resonance and proton relaxation rate studies of spin-labeled creatine kinase and its complexes. Taylor JS, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6029-36, 10 Oct 71
Studies on the fructose 1-phosphate kinase activity of rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. Uyeda K.
J Biol Chem 247:1692-8, 25 Mar 72
An enzyme histochemical approach to the evaluation of polymers for tissue compatibility. Salthouse TN, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:105-13, Mar 72
Histochemistry of lactic dehydrogenase in heart and pectoralis muscles of rat. Baba N, et al.
J Cell Biol 51:621-35, Dec 71
Contact-mediated reversible suppression of myogenesis. II. Reversal of suppression by bromodeoxyuridine. Nameroff M.
J Cell Biol 54:166-73, Jul 72
The appearance of acetylcholinesterase in the myotome of the embryonic rabbit. An electron microscope cytochemical and biochemical study. Tennyson VM, et al. J Cell Biol 51:703-21, Dec 71
Adaptation of muscle to exercise. Increase in levels of palmityl Coa synthetase, carnitine palmityltransferase, and palmityl Coa dehydrogenase, and in the capacity to oxidize fatty acids. Molé PA, et al. J Clin Invest 50:2323-30, Nov 71
Intracellular distribution of polyglucose synthesized by UDPglucose glycogen glucosyltransferase in rabbit skeletal muscles. Sasaki M, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 20:299-311, 1971
Occurrence of alkaline phosphatase-containing muscle fibers after denervation. Benítez-Bribiesca L, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 19:691-2, Nov 71
Immunofluorescent localization of two dehydrogenases in honeybee flight muscle. Brosemer RW.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:266-71, Apr 72
Dependency of histochemical phosphorylase staining on amount of cellular glycogen. Martin DL, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:476-9, Jun 72
Microphotometric determination of enzyme activity in single cells in cryostat section. II. Succinate dehydrogenase, lactate dehydrogenase and triosephosphate dehydrogenase activities in red, intermediate and white fibers of soleus and rectus femoris muscles of rat. Nolte J, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:577-82, Aug 72
Electron microscopy of muscle phosphorylase b. Kiselev NA, et al. J Mol Biol 62:537-49, 28 Dec 71
The interaction of tetra-iodofluorescein with dogfish muscle lactate dehydrogenase: a chemical and x-ray crystallographic study. Wassarman PM, et al.
J Mol Biol 60:509-22, 28 Sep 71
Sulphydryl groups of muscle phosphorylase. II. Thiol sequences and subunit structure. Zarkadas CG, et al.
J Mol Biol 38:245-7, 14 Dec 68
The acetylcholinesterase activity of the denervated rat diaphragm. Crone HD, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1207-8, Apr 72
Embryonic and postnatal development of choline acetyltransferase activity in muscles and sciatic nerve of the chick. Giacobini G.
J Neurochem 19:1401-3, May 72
The histochemical properties of muscle fibres and the formation of sub-fasciculi in the tibialis anterior muscle of the rabbit. James NT.
J Neurol Sci 15:429-37, Apr 72
Data on the distribution of fibre types in five human limb muscles. An autopsy study. Jennekens FG, et al.
J Neurol Sci 14:245-57, Nov 71
Histochemical aspects of five limb muscles in old age. An autopsy study. Jennekens FG, et al.
J Neurol Sci 14:259-76, Nov 71
Immunohistochemical study of creatine phosphokinase in pathological human muscle. Karpati G, et al.
J Neurol Sci 14:153-69, Oct 71
Multiple forms of acetylcholinesterase in nutritional and inherited muscular dystrophy of the chicken. Wilson BW, et al. J Neurol Sci 16:183-92, Jun 72
Changes of hexokinase in the enzyme activity pattern of muscle in human myotonia congenita and in experimental myotonia of the rat. Hofer S, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:968-71, 1 Sep 71
Acute renal failure in McArdle's disease. Report of two cases. Grünfeld JP, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:1237-41, 8 Jun 72
Structure of horse-muscle phosphoglycerate kinase at 6 angstrom resolution. Blake CC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 235:195-8, 16 Feb 72
Amino-acid sequence homology in the muscle aldolases from sturgeons of different species. Gibbons I, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:173-5, 9 Aug 72
Inhibition by papaverine and eupaverin of 3', 5'-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase from rabbit skeletal muscle.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Toson GC, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 273:168-71, 1972
Lysosomal enzyme activities in muscle with traumatically-induced edema. Nakahara M.
Pharmacology 6:365-70, 1971
Sexual differentiation of enzyme pattern and its conversion by testosterone in the temporal muscle of the guinea-pig. Bass A, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 20:423-31, 1971
Histochemical and biochemical studies in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Pollock M, et al.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 8:33-5, 1971
Interaction of the subunits of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase of muscle. Brostrom CO, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2444-7, Oct 71
Calcium-like action of phenethylbiguanide and related compounds: inhibition of pyruvate kinase. Davidoff F, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1957-61, Jul 72
Interactions between native and chemically modified subunits of matrix-bound glycogen phosphorylase. Feldmann K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2278-82, Aug 72
Deamidation in vivo of an asparagine residue of rabbit muscle aldolase. Midelfort CF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1816-9, Jul 72
The effect of diet on proteolytic activity in rat skeletal muscle. Millward DJ. Proc Nutr Soc 31:3A, May 72
Effect of fenfluramine, dexamphetamine and diethylpropion on phosphoglucomutase, 3-phosphoglycerate kinase and pyruvate kinase of mouse muscle. Kaplan ER, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 3:47-50, Jan 72
The behaviour of some muscular enzymes in cortisone myopathy. Luca N, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 9:31-9, 1972
Muscle glycogen synthetase in normal subjects. Basal values, effect of glycogen depletion by exercise and of a carbohydrate-rich diet following exercise. Bergström J, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:231-6, Apr 72
Muscle glycogen synthetase in patients with diabetes mellitus. Basal values, effect of glycogen depletion by exercise, and effect of treatment. Roch-Norlund AE.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:237-42, Apr 72
Histochemical phosphorylase activity in regenerating muscle fibers from myophosphorylase-deficient patients. Roelofs RI, et al. Science 177:795-7, 1 Sep 72
Enhancement of acid phosphatase detection by viewing stained insect muscle with polarized light. Farris SH, et al. Stain Technol 47:217-9, Jul 72
Muscle phosphofructokinase deficiency. Layzer RB, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:99-101, 1967
[Myoglobinuria caused by McArdle's disease complicated by anuric acute renal insufficiency] Chanard J, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:433, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Effect of different salts on beta-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase and beta-acetoacetyl-CoA thiolase activities in muscles of Eriocheir sinensis and Homarus vulgaris] Chapelle S, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:213-27, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Evolution of some enzymes of energetic metabolism during embryonic and post-natal development of rat skeletal muscles] Wahrmann JP, et al.
Biochimie 53:1023-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative study of the activity of choline acyltransferase in the myotomes and axial muscles of the chick embryo] Giacobini G.
C R Assoc Anat 147:271-4, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lacticodehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in rabbit muscular tissues before and after corticoid administration] Aquaron R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2583-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Histo-enzymological identification of the types of skeletal striated muscle fibers in the dogfish] Brotchi J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1457-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Acetylcholinesterase of muscle, spinal cord and brain in the electric eel. Demonstration and immunochemical localization of native molecular species] Tsuji S, et al.
J Neurochem 19:989-97, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aldolase and succinate dehydrogenase (SDH) activity in the white and red skeletal muscles of young and old rats] Ermini M, et al.
Experientia 28:403-5, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Topological differences in the enzymatic histological composition of skeletal musculature. Studies in 5 skeletal muscles of deceased persons without neuromuscular diseases] Sulemana CA, et al.
J Neurol Sci 16:433-44, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme-histological findings in the skeleton muscle in man. IV. Disuse atrophy] Suchenwirth R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:199-204, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Muscle LDH isoenzymes in neuromuscular diseases and in carriers of recessive X-linked muscular dystrophy (duchenne)] Kowalewski S, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 113:55-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lactate dehydrogenase activity in fresh and preserved hams] Cantoni C, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 22:329-32, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Kinetics of hydrogen-tritium exchange in phosphorylase b from rabbit muscle] Fini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:697-700, 15 Nov 71 (Ita)
[AMP deaminase in muscle. IX. Determination with dansyl chloride of the N-terminal groups of AMP deaminase in rat skeletal muscle] Ronca-Testoni S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:13-6, 15 Jan 72 (Ita)
[Na+K-ATPase activity of the ischemic muscle--an enzymatic approach of Na-pump in shock] Koama K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:895-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Histochemical changes in end plates and muscle spindles in developing rat muscles following gamma ray irradiation] Ostenda M, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 9:263-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A genetic muscular creatine phosphokinase abnormality in a family with malignant hyperpyrexia] Zsigmond EK, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:265-76, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Morphological and cytochemical changes of rat skeletal muscles in hypokinesis] Portugalov VV, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:82-91, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Na+, K+-dependent ATPase of sarcolemma] Boldyrev AA.
Biokhimiia 36:826-33, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation and properties of ribonucleoprotein from amylose isomerase preparations] Filippova RD, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:1239-44, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aspartate and alanine aminotransferase isoenzymes of somatic muscles of lower vertebrates] Filosofova-Lyzlova EM.
Biokhimiia 37:498-506, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of insulin on rabbit liver and muscle lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Ilín VS, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:127-34, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation and some properties of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rat skeletal muscle] Nagradova NK, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:588-94, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reversible dissociation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rat skeletal muscles] Nagradova NK, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:841-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Induction of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase synthesis in denervated skeletal muscle] Razumovskaia NI.
Biokhimiia 36:702-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resistance to heating and trypsin of adenylate kinase of 2 species of frog, differing in their thermophilic properties] Konstantinova MF.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:1204-6, 11 Apr 72 (Rus)
[Reversibility of the action of muscle branching enzyme and regulating role of RNA] Petrova AN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:476-8, 11 May 72 (Rus)
[The hexokinase activity of different regions of the brain and several organs of dogs following acute hemorrhages] Bel'chenko DI, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:98-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity and change in phosphofructokinase structure in rabbit muscles under the effect of irradiation] Chumachenko IuV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:846-50, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Thermal resistance of arginine kinase and aldolase in 2 closely related species of crayfish] Pravdina KI.
Tsitologiia 13:1110-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cortisol on the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and transketolase activities of rabbit skeletal muscles] Gula NM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:83-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Conditions for crystallization and other properties of aldolase from dog muscles] Litvinenko LT, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:111-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Satellite cells as the source of nuclei in muscles of growing rats. Moss FP, et al.
Anat Rec 170:421-35, Aug 71
Fiber types and preclinical changes in chicken muscular dystrophy. Shafiq SA, et al.
Arch Neurol 25:560-71, Dec 71
Fluid and electrolyte shifts relating cardiac hypertrophy with normal growth. Horwood DM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:951-8, Nov 71
Electrical coupling and growth in lobster muscle fibers. Jahromi SS, et al. Can J Zool 47:1029-34, Jul 71
The postembryonic development of the indirect flight muscles in Cenocorixa bifida (Hung.) (Hemiptera: Corixidae). Scudder GG. Can J Zool 49:1387-98, Oct 71
The postembryonic development of the indirect flight muscles in Oncopeltus fasciatus (Dallas) (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). Scudder GG, et al.
Can J Zool 49:1377-86, Oct 71
Muscle morphogenesis in axoloti limb regenerates after removal of stump musculature. Carlson BM.
Dev Biol 28:487-97, Jul 72
The development of the muscles of mastication in the rat. Rayne J, et al.
Ergeb Anat Entwicklungsgesch 44:1-55, 1971
Regeneration and innervation in cultures of adult mammalian skeletal muscle coupled with fetal rodent spinal cord. Peterson ER, et al.
Exp Neurol 36:136-59, Jul 72
Effect of neonatal neurectomy on differentiation of fiber types in rat skeletal muscle. Shafiq SA, et al.
Exp Neurol 35:529-40, Jun 72
Contribution to study of the postnatal development of skeletal muscle. Stingl J.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:121-3, 1972
The effect of temporary limitation of movement on the longitudinal growth of voluntary muscle. Crawford GN. J Anat 111:143-50, Jan 72
Growth of trypsinised neonatal muscle in diffusion chamber. James D, et al. J Anat 110:504, Dec 71
Postnatal development of muscle fiber types in domestic animals. Ashmore CR, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:37-41, Jan 72
A brief study of muscle enlargement in the rat. Swatland HJ, et al. J Anim Sci 34:21-4, Jan 72
Muscle growth: the problem of muscle fibers with an intrafascicular termination. Swatland HJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:336-44, Aug 72
Changes in the sarcoplasmic reticulum and transverse tubular system of fast and slow skeletal muscles of the mouse during postnatal development. Luff AR, et al.
J Cell Biol 51:369-83, Nov 71
Longitudinal growth of striated muscle fibres. Williams PE, et al. J Cell Sci 9:751-67, Nov 71
Hormonal and nutritional factors influencing muscle cell growth. Cheek DB.
J Dent Res 50:1385-91, Nov-Dec 71
Ultrastructural changes during transition of larval to adult intersegmental muscle at metamorphosis in the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala. I. Dedifferentiation and myoblast fusion. Crossley AC.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:43-74, Feb 72
Ultrastructural changes during transition of larval to adult intersegmental muscle at metamorphosis in the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala. II. The formation of adult muscle. Crossley AC.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:75-101, Feb 72
The cell cycle, myogenesis and psoriasis. Holtzer H.
J Invest Dermatol 59:33-4, Jul 72
Structural and physiological changes associated with the growth of avian fast and slow muscle. Shear CR, et al. J Morphol 135:351-72, Nov 71
Spina bifida cystica. An orthopaedic criterion for the early closure of myelomeningocoeles. James CC.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:723-5, Dec 71
Muscle fibre size in normal infants, children and adolescents. An autopsy study. Aherne W, et al.
J Neurol Sci 14:171-82, Oct 71
Growth pattern in vitro of normal and diseased adult human skeletal muscle. Bateson RG, et al.
J Neurol Sci 15:183-91, Feb 72
Ultrastructural development of explanted human skeletal muscle in tissue culture. Mendell JR, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:433-6, Jul 72
Ultrastructure of a Wilms' tumour and myogenesis. Tremblay M. J Pathol 105:269-77, Dec 71
Development of motor units in a fast twitch muscle of the cat hind limb. Bagust J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:35P-37P, Jul 72
Eccentric vs concentric muscle training for strength development. Johnson BL.
Med Sci Sports 4:111-5, Summer
[The measurement of the lower back muscles in heavy physical workers] Bugyi B.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 28:265-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neuromuscular development in relation to birth weight and gestational age (electromyographic studies)] Bernuth H von, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:285-7, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Levator ani muscle and internal secretion in neonatally castrated rats] Fukuda Y, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 28:815-9, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes in the permeability of muscle fiber membrane of mammals to sodium and potassium ions during ontogenesis] Rapoport SS, et al.
Biofizika 17:341-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the characteristics of forms of motor activity of skeletal muscles in dogs during sleep and postnatal ontogenesis] Praznikov VP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:10-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the permeability of mammalian muscle fiber membrane for potassium ions in the process of ontogenesis] Rapoport SSh, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:719-21, 21 Sep 71 (Rus)
[Changes in the permeability of rat muscle fiber membrane for sodium ions in the process of ontogenesis] Rapoport SSh, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:469-72, 11 Sep 71 (Rus)
[Reaction of cholinergic structures in developing skeletal muscles to d-tubocurarine] Fisher RS.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:409-12, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Myasthenia gravis: results of serological investigations compared with clinical data. Aarli JA.
Acta Neurol Scand 47:594-602, 1971
Localization and properties of an acid-soluble muscle

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antigen reacting with antibodies in myasthenia gravis sera. Aarli JA.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:453-9, 1972
Myasthenia gravis. Antibodies to an acid-soluble antigen in striated muscle. Aarli JA.
Clin Exp Immunol 10:453-61, Mar 72
Antibody specific for actin from frog skeletal muscles. Hirabayashi T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:153-6, Jan 72
Lymphotoxin formation by lymphocytes and muscle in polymyositis. Johnson RL, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2435-49, Sep 72
Myasthenia gravis: cross-striational fluorescence of muscle fibers mediated by Fc fragments. Aarli JA, et al. J Immunol 109:271-4, Aug 72
In vitro destruction of human foetal muscle cultures by peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with polymyositis and lupus erythematosus. Kakulas BA, et al. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 8:85-92, 1971
Influence of antimacrophage serum (AMS) on the course of trichinellosis in mice. Histological, histochemical and immunohistological changes observed in the small intestine, lymphatic organs and striated muscle. Kozar Z, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 17:573-91, 1971
The influence of antilymphocytic serum (ALS) on the course of trichinellosis in mice. 3. Histological, histochemical and immunohistological changes observed in striated muscle. Kozar Z, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 17:559-72, 1971
[Experimental myopathy. 3. Experimental transfer of myopathy caused by sensitization of the muscle membrane] Onishi T.
Jap J Allergy 21:1-12, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental myopathy. 1. The specificity of anti-muscle antibody] Onishi T.
Jap J Allergy 20:934-42, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Specificity and binding sites of anti-muscular antibodies] Arimori S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 84:83-8, 10 Feb 72 (Jap)
[Incidence of positive anti-muscle membrane and anti-erythrocyte membrane antibodies in the sera of patients] Arimori S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:67-70, 8 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Immunofluorescence studies in myasthenia] Slomkowska H.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:205-10, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INJURIES

Serum enzymes in experimental ballistic injury to extremities. Lawson NS, et al.
Arch Surg 103:741-5, Dec 71
Ipsilateral fractures of the femoral shaft and neck associated with patellar fracture and complicated by entrapment of a major intermediate fragment within the quadriceps muscle. A report of two cases. Horwitz T. Clin Orthop 83:190-3, Mar-Apr 72
Rupture and avulsion of the triceps. Tarsney FF. Clin Orthop 83:177-83, Mar-Apr 72
Posterior calf muscle injury. Conway DH.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:219-21, Jun 72
Femoral nerve neuropathy complicating iliopsoas haemorrhage in patients without haemophilia. Gertzbein SD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:149-51, Feb 72
Proximal avulsion of the iliacus with paralysis of the femoral nerve. Report of a case. Green JP.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:154-6, Feb 72
Pre-irradiation and the regeneration of injured skeletal muscle. Bayliss LM, et al. J Pathol 104:v-vi, Jul 71
Traumatic fibrosis of the rectus femoris muscle. Report of five cases and treatment. Rask MR, et al.
JAMA 221:268-9, 17 Jul 72
Regenerating capillary basement membrane in skeletal muscle wounds. Ultrastructural and histochemical study. McKinney RV Jr, et al.
Lab Invest 26:100-13, Jan 72
[Muscle and tendon injuries in sports] Andersen PT.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1003-4, 8 May 72 (Dan)
[Ruptures of the long part of the brachial biceps] Lascar R. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 61:273-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Spontaneous fracture of the scapula with coincident biceps rupture] Mañák P, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:849-52, 24 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Subcutaneous rupture of the biceps brachii muscle] Lobko AF, et al. Klin Khir 9:55-6, Sep 71 (Rus)
[6 cases of total ruptured adductor longus in the thigh] Peterson L, et al. Nord Med 86:1455-8, 2 Dec 71 (Swe)
[Musculography in muscle rupture] Ramberg L, et al.
Nord Med 85:1257, 28 Oct 71 (Swe)
[Injuries of the extensors of the hand and fingers (analysis of 1000 cases)] Simun L, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:298-303, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

INNERVATION

The histogenesis of motor neurons with special reference to the correlation of their endplate formation. 3. The development of motor neurons innervating the intercostal muscle in the chick embryo. Atsumi S. Acta Anat (Basel) 80:504-15, 1971
The somatotopic arrangement of motor neurons in the spinal cord of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). B. Lumbosacral plexus. Rao GS, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 81:102-7, 1972
Two pathways from the mesencephalon to fusimotor neurones of the contralateral flexor digitorum longus muscle of the cat. Appelberg B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:25A-26A, Jul 71
Activity of muscle afferents and reflex circulatory responses to exercise. Pérez-González JF, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:138-43, Jul 72
Distribution of muscle spindles in the human first dorsal interosseus. Sahinen FM, et al.
Anat Rec 173:151-5, Jun 72
The effects of stimulation of the cerebral cortex on alpha and gamma motor units in cat hindlimb. Van der Meulen JP, et al. Arch Ital Biol 108:538-63, Dec 70
The behavior of four fiber types in developing and reinnervated muscle. Brooke MH, et al.
Arch Neurol 25:360-6, Oct 71
The persistence of appreciable kinesthesia after paralysing joint afferents but preserving muscle afferents. Goodwin GM, et al.
Brain Res 37:326-9, 25 Feb 72
The effects of stimulation of nerves to neck muscle upon flexor reflex in the forelimb. Mori S, et al.
Brain Res 43:645-8, 25 Aug 72
The fine structure of thin unmyelinated axons within muscle spindles. Santini M, et al.
Brain Res 33:289-302, 29 Oct 71
The long-lasting effects of cutaneous and high threshold muscle afferent volleys on semitendinosus -motoneurones. Tanji J, et al.
Brain Res 40:523-6, 26 May 72
The static and dynamic fusimotor fibres--their present status. Matthews PB.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:235-55, Sep 71
Neck muscle proprioceptors and vestibulospinal outflow at lumbosacral levels. Abrahams VC.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:17-21, Jan 72
Muscle cholinergic dilators in the sinus baroreceptor response in cats. Takeuchi T, et al.
Circ Res 29:350-7, Oct 71
Reinnervation of denervated muscles by nerve transplantation. Sakellarides HT, et al.
Clin Orthop 83:195-201, Mar-Apr 72
Regeneration and innervation in cultures of adult mammalian skeletal muscle coupled with fetal rodent spinal cord. Peterson ER, et al.
Exp Neurol 36:136-59, Jul 72
The effect of protein biosynthesis inhibitors upon the development of cellular membranes hyperpolarization. Frolkis VV.
Experientia 28:151-3, 15 Feb 72
On the problem of irregular distribution of muscle spindles. Grim M.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:119-20, 1972
The use of differential nerve blocking techniques to show that the cardiovascular and respirator reflexes originating in exercising muscle are not mediated by large myelinated afferents. McCloskey DI, et al.
J Anat 111:331-2, Feb 72
Growth and degeneration of motor end-plates in normal cat hind limb muscles. Tuffery AR.
J Anat 110:221-47, Nov 71
Innervation of porcine and bovine muscle. Swatland HJ, et al. J Anim Sci 33:750-8, Oct 71
Innervation and acetylcholine sensitivity of skeletal muscle cells differentiated in vitro from chick embryo. Kano M, et al. J Cell Physiol 78:233-42, Oct 71
The dogfish neuromuscular junction: dual innervation of vertebrate striated muscle fibres? Bone Q.
J Cell Sci 10:657-65, May 72
Peripheral innervation of muscle from stress-susceptible pigs. Swatland HJ, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:229-36, Apr 72
Coxal muscle receptors in the crab: the receptor potentials of S and T fibers in response to ramp stretches. Bush BM, et al. J Exp Biol 55:813-32, Dec 71
Coxal depressor muscles of the cockroach and the role of peripheral inhibition. Iles JF, et al.
J Exp Biol 55:151-64, Aug 71
Neural redundancy and regularity of swimming beats in scyphozoan medusae. Lerner J, et al.
J Exp Biol 55:177-84, Aug 71
Innervation of the abdominal intersegmental muscles in the grasshopper. II. Physiological analysis. Tyrer NM. J Exp Biol 55:315-24, Oct 71
Innervation of the abdominal intersegmental muscles in the grasshopper. I. Axon counts using unconventional techniques for the electron microscope. Tyrer NM. J Exp Biol 55:305-14, Oct 71
An evaluation of myotypic respecification in axolotls. Grimm LM. J Exp Zool 178:479-96, Dec 71
Correlated electrophysiological and ultrastructural studies of a crustacean motor unit. Sherman RG, et al.
J Gen Physiol 59:586-615, May 72
Myelinated nerve fibre counts in the nerves of normal and dystrophic mouse muscle. Harris JB, et al.
J Neurol Sci 15:245-9, Mar 72
The effect of age on human skeletal muscle. Studies of the morphology and innervation of muscle spindles. Swash M, et al. J Neurol Sci 16:417-32, Aug 72
Lack of exclusively fusimotor -axons in flexor and extensor leg muscles of the cat. Ellaway PH, et al.
J Neurophysiol 35:149-53, Jan 72
Adequate stimulus for tendon organs with observations on mechanics of ankle joint. Houk JC, et al.
J Neurophysiol 34:1051-65, Nov 71
Reciprocal group I inhibition on triceps surae motoneurons in man. Mizuno Y, et al.
J Neurophysiol 34:1010-7, Nov 71
Identification and properties of motoneurons to fin muscle of the sea lamprey. Rovainen CM, et al.
J Neurophysiol 34:974-82, Nov 71
Fast and slow motoneurons to body muscle of the sea lamprey. Teräväinen H, et al.
J Neurophysiol 34:990-8, Nov 71
The pharmacology of batrachotoxin. IV. Interaction with tetrodotoxin on innervated and chronically denervated rat skeletal muscle. Albuquerque EX, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:683-97, Mar 72
Internodal length and conduction velocity of cat muscle afferent nerve fibres. Coppin CM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:92P-93P, Apr 72
Nucleus Z, the medullary relay in the projection path to the cerebral cortex of group I muscle afferents from the cat's hind limb. Landgren S, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:551-71, Nov 71
Pharmacological properties, cholinesterase activity and anatomy of nerve-muscle junctions in vagus-innervated frog sartorius. Landmesser L.
J Physiol (Lond) 220:243-56, Jan 72
The behaviour of receptors of extramuscular and muscular origin with afferent fibres contributing to the group I and the group II of the cat tibialis anterior muscle nerve. MacLennan CR.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:90P-91P, Apr 72
Projection from low-threshold muscle afferents of hand and forearm to area 3a of baboon's cortex. Phillips CG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 217:419-46, Sep 71
The arrangement and sensory innervation of the intrafusal fibers in the feline muscle spindle. Scalzi HA, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 36:375-90, Aug 71
Effects of some narcotic analgesics upon the monosynaptic reflex inhibition from muscular and cutaneous afferents in spinal cord of the cat. Iwata N, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 21:427-37, Aug 71
Effects of some narcotic analgesics and related compounds upon the extensor monosynaptic reflex inhibition from cutaneous nerve and high threshold muscle afferents. Iwata N, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 21:447-54, Aug 71
Responses in the sensory nerve terminal of leaf-like receptors in the frog sartorius muscle. Ito F.
Jap J Physiol 21:431-41, Aug 71
Cross-reinnervation of dystrophic mouse muscle. Law PK, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:287-8, 4 Aug 72
Neural control of myofibrillar ATPase activity in rat skeletal muscle. Buller AJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 233:31-2, 1 Sep 71
Fine structure of the leaf-like receptor in the frog sartorius muscle. Ito F, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 48:347-59, Mar 72
Response patterns in vasoconstrictors to the skin and muscles upon stimulation of skin receptors in chronically spinalized cats. Horeyseck G, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R64, 1972
The interaction of segmental and central inputs on single human alpha motor neurons. Kranz H, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R84, 1972
Conduction velocities of individual muscle axons innervating frog fast and slow muscle fibres. Schmidt H, et al. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R74, 1972
Potentials evoked from the abductor digiti minimi muscle in the normal and neurologically involved hand. Urbscheit N, et al. Phys Ther 52:500-7, May 72
Implantation of "fast" nerve into slow muscle in young chickens. Jirmanová I, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 20:199-204, 1971
Number and morphology of muscle spindles in the transversus abdominis muscle of the chicken. DeWet PD, et al. Poult Sci 50:1349-57, Sep 71
Neuromuscular integration. Schadé JP.
Prog Phys Ther 1:3-15, 1970
Neck muscle proprioceptors and a role of the cerebral cortex in postural reflexes in subprimates. Abrahams VC. Rev Can Biol 31:Suppl:115-30, 1972
Mammalian motor units: physiological-histochemical correlation in three types in cat gastrocnemius. Burke RE, et al. Science 174:709-12, Nov 71
Distribution and structure of muscle receptors in the pelvic limb muscles in guinea pig. Martini E, et al.
Sperimentale 120:93-114, Mar-Apr 70
Reinnervation of the denervated muscle by direct nerve implantation in cats. Sakurai M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 105:233-46, Nov 71
Effect of denervation on pigeon slow skeletal muscle. Hikida RS, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:1-18, 1972
Vasomotor innervation in the hind limb muscles of the normal and 6-hydroxydopamine treated cat. A formol fluorescence, histochemical and fine structural study. Lever JD, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:389-96, 1971
[Histochemical and biochemical findings of changes in innervation in skeletal muscle tissue] Jõbsis AC.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:907-8, 20 May 72 (Dut)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Analysis, in the course of oscillating rotations, of influences of vestibular origin on motor neurons of extensors of the neck and forelimbs in cats] Berthoz A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:168A-169A, 1971 (Fre)

[Demonstration of skeleto-fusimotor axons (beta axons) in the first superficial lumbrical muscle in cats] Ellaway PH, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:617-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Double discharge] Roth G. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:261-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Motor axon reflexes] Roth G. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 109:73-97, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The neuromuscular spindles in the muscles of the forelimb of the guinea pig] Martini E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:180-2, 15 Apr 71 (Ita)

[Proprioceptive innervation of the muscles of the hindlimb of Cavia cobaya] Martini E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:25-7, 15 Jan 72 (Ita)

[Electromyographic and neurographic study of the after spasm phenomenon in the myotonic syndrome. Preliminary note] Bouquet F. Minerva Med 63:2820-5, 7 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Morphology of the intramuscular axonic nerve endings and of intramuscular pre-terminal innervation in progressive muscular dystrophy of the "limb-girdle" type] Dall'Olio G, et al. Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:207-20, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Abnormalities of the innervation of the muscles of the thenar eminence in 2 cases of the carpal tunnel syndrome] Messina C. Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:455-65, Oct 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Reinnervation and proprioceptive activity of rat muscle after denervation at birth] Corda M, et al. Sperimentale 120:1-12, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The ciliary muscle and the autonomic nervous system. II. Fine structural innervation of the cat ciliary muscle studied with various fixations] Imagawa N. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1428-45, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Microscopic studies of the innervation of mantle muscles in cephalopods] Bagiński S. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 28:511-21, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Brachial muscle and its innervation in dog, Macaca mulatta and the human fetus] Krechowiecki A, et al. Rocz Pomor Akad Med 17:143-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The micromorphology of sensory end bulbs in human skeletal muscles] Zagrebin AM. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:108-10, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Model of the process of peripheral inhibition in crustacean muscles] El'iasberg VM, et al. Biofizika 17:471-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative characteristics of the motor reactions during stimulation of the human cortical motor zone] Shakhnovich AR, et al. Biofizika 16:915-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of monosynaptic influences on cat alpha-motoneurons during supraspinal and afferent stimulations] Kurchavyĭ GG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:1246-8, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Effect of vibration on muscle receptors of fast and slow muscles] Arutiunian RS. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1298-306, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of indirect and reflex responses of muscles to stimulation of a mixed nerve in newborn rats] Bursian AV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:849-56, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of RNA synthesis dynamics and electrogenesis in the sensory neuron of crayfish stretch receptor] Shtark MB, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1656-61, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tremor development in dogs caused by stimulation of the dorsal hippocampus] Tkachenko EI. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1738-40, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The biochemical basis of nerve trophics] Il'in VS, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:3-12, May-Jun 72 (41 ref.) (Rus)

[Is there a supraspinal "rhythm conductor" of tremor in parkinsonism?] Voronin GV, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:967-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Formation of orienting and defensive conditioned reflexes to proprioceptive stimuli in rabbits in ontogenesis] Pronin LA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:692-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The importance of activation of different groups of muscle afferents in the formation of evoked potentials in the motor cortex of developing rabbits] Volokhov AA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:126-35, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Innervation of the striated sphincter of the urethra] Jiménez-Vargas J, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 25:293-7, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Proprioceptive innervation of the forelimb muscles of Cavia cobaya] Martini E, et al. Riv Biol 64:373-96, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

METABOLISM

Inhibitory effect of metyrapone on glucose utilization by brain and muscle and on insulin release by the pancreas. Bruno OD, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:710-8, Aug 72

Uptake and retention of testosterone and 5-alpha-dihydrotestosterone by rat ventral prostate in vitro. Some methodological considerations. Hansson V. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:89-97, Sep 71

The effect of breathing 100 per cent oxygen at 1 and 3 atmospheres absolute on the accumulation of 3 H-lysine into different brain regions, plasma, muscle and liver of ethanol-anesthetized and unanesthetized rats. Choy OG, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:359-80, 1972

The effect of ethanol anesthesia on the accumulation of 3 H-lysine into different brain regions, plasma, muscle and liver in the rat. Choy OG, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:341-58, 1972

Muscle metabolites during exercise in pubertal boys. Eriksson BO, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 217:154-7, 1971

Muscular metabolism and physical exercise. Haralambie G. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 217:127-32, 1971

Effect of denervation on the composition of phospholipids in tonic and tetanic muscles. Heiner L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:317-24, 1970

Effect of denervation on the phospholipid classes in tonic and tetanic muscles. Heiner L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:243-9, 1971

Effect of physostigmine on sodium efflux of frog muscle. Kovács T, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:15-26, 1971

Adrenocortical steroids during acute exposure to environmental stresses. II. Uptake and release of infused cortisol by the hind limb of dogs. Courtney GA, et al. Aerosp Med 43:52-5, Jan 72

Zinc concentration in human tissues. McBean LD, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:672-6, Jul 72

Blood flow, oxygen uptake, and capillary filtration in resting skeletal muscle. Beer G, et al. Am J Physiol 223:492-8, Sep 72

High-energy phosphate resynthesis from anaerobic glycolysis in frog gastrocnemius muscle. Cerretelli P, et al. Am J Physiol 222:1021-6, Apr 72

Lactate oxidation by skeletal muscle in vivo after denervation. Corsi A, et al. Am J Physiol 223:219-22, Jul 72

Histochemical characteristics of muscle fibers from trained and detrained guinea pigs. Faulkner JA, et al. Am J Physiol 222:836-40, Apr 72

Hormonal deficiencies and the metabolic adaptations of rats to training. Golinick PD, et al. Am J Physiol 223:278-82, Aug 72

Comparison of myosin synthesis in heart and red and white skeletal muscles. Kimata S, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1706-13, Dec 71

Temperature effects on cable parameters and K efflux in normal and myotonic goat muscle. Lipicky RJ, et al. Am J Physiol 222:213-5, Jan 72

Hepatic and skeletal muscle transport of cycloleucine during starvation. Nallathambi SA, et al. Am J Physiol 223:13-9, Jul 72

Circadian variations of DNA in mouse diaphragm. Rebolledo OR, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1481-3, Nov 71

Relation of load, rest length, work, and shortening to oxygen uptake by in situ dog semitendinosis. Stainsby WN, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1238-42, Nov 71

Effect of alkaline cations on ATPase activity and Ca 2+ uptake of skeletal muscle microsomes. Costa MJ, et al. An Acad Bras Cienc 42:269-74, 30 Jun 70

Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia: effects of succinylcholine on resting potentials and electrolyte distributions in normal and denervated muscle. Kendig JJ, et al. Anesthesiology 36:132-7, Feb 72

Malignant hyperthermia of Poland China swine: studies of a myogenic etiology. Nelson TE, et al. Anesthesiology 36:52-6, Jan 72

The effects of halothane and succinylcholine on oxygen uptake of the canine gracilis muscle. Theye RA, et al. Anesthesiology 35:304-8, Sep 71

Cyclic AMP in skeletal muscle. Mayer SE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 185:433-48, 30 Dec 71

The glucose effect and cortisone action upon rat liver and muscle protein metabolism. Hanoune J, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 148:180-4, Jan 72

Ribosomal protein synthesis in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Ionasescu V, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 144:51-8, May 71

Uptake and distribution of nicotine- 14 C in frog rectus abdominis muscle. Weiss GS. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 195:99-108, Jan 72

Mechanical performance and calcium metabolism in isolated diaphragm preparations of adrenalectomized rats. Meredig W, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:511-21, Aug 71

Sympathetic control of the utilization of energy substrates during long-term exercise in dogs. Nazar K, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:873-9, Dec 71

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Periodic variation in the muscle calcium pump activity. Au KS, et al. Arch Neurol 26:543-6, Jun 72

Muscular dystrophy and other myopathies. Troponin activity of natural actomyosin from skeletal muscle. Furukawa T, et al. Arch Neurol 26:385-90, May 72

Myosin from normal and dystrophic human muscle. Immunochemical and electrophoretic studies. Penn AS, et al. Arch Neurol 27:159-73, Aug 72

Tropomyosin and troponin in normal and dystrophic human muscle. Samaha FJ. Arch Neurol 26:547-50, Jun 72

Myokymia and the motor unit. A histochemical study. Williamson E, et al. Arch Neurol 26:11-6, Jan 72

Topography of tissue oxygen tension changes in acute burn edema. Remensnyder JP. Arch Surg 105:477-82, Sep 72

Muscle surface pH monitoring. Evaluation and clinical application. Van de Water JM, et al. Arch Surg 104:799-805, Jun 72

Exchange of actin-bound nucleotide in brief electrical stimulation of muscle. Cheesman DF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:552-8, 7 Aug 72

25-Hydroxycholecalciferol: specific binding by rachitic tissue extracts. Haddad JG Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:829-34, Nov 71

Distribution of initiation factors in cell fractions from mammalian tissues. Leader DP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:215-24, 14 Jan 72

An ATP pool with rapid turnover within the cell membrane. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:598-604, 7 Aug 72

An intact muscle preparation suitable for studies of the metabolic effects of electrical stimulation. Fern EB, et al. Biochem J 123:45P, Jul 71

Histochemical characteristics of muscle fibres in the diaphragm. Gunn HM, et al. Biochem J 125:108P-109P, Dec 71

Identification in skeletal muscle of a distinct extracellular pool of amino acids, and its role in protein synthesis. Hider RC, et al. Biochem J 121:817-27, Mar 71

Acetoacetate as a fuel for perfused rat skeletal muscle. Houghton CR, et al. Biochem J 121:15P-16P, Jan 71

Proteolipid metabolism in denervated muscle. Lunt GG, et al. Biochem J 121:23P-24P, Jan 71

Biochemical characteristics of slow skeletal muscle in work-induced hypertrophy. Margreth A, et al. Biochem J 124:669-71, Sep 71

Action of insulin and growth hormone on protein synthesis in muscle from non-hypophysectomized rabbits. Reeds PJ, et al. Biochem J 125:515-20, Nov 71

Comparison of some metabolic parameters in the perfused and the incubated rat diaphragm muscle with diaphragm muscle in vivo. Rookledge KA. Biochem J 125:93-6, Nov 71

Evaluation of the isolated perfused rat hindquarter for the study of muscle metabolism. Ruderman NB, et al. Biochem J 124:639-51, Sep 71

Regulation of sugar transport in muscle: effect of increased external potassium in vitro. Bihler I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 241:302-9, 13 Aug 71

Effects of diphenylhydantoin on the transport of Na + and K + and the regulation of sugar transport in muscle in vitro. Bihler I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 249:240-51, 12 Oct 71

Skeletal muscle lipids. I. Changes in fatty acid composition of lecithin in man during growth. Bruce A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 239:393-400, 1 Sep 71

The kinetics of transfer of plasma amino acids to tissues, and the turnover rates of liver and muscle proteins. Gan JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 252:125-35, Oct 71

Studies on the sugar carrier in skeletal muscle: modification of carrier mobility by nitrogen mustard in vitro. Ilse D. Biochim Biophys Acta 241:704-8, 13 Aug 71

The relationship between the transport of glucose and cations across cell membranes in isolated tissues. VII. The effects of extracellular Na + and K + on the transport of 3-O-methylglucose and glucose in rat soleus muscle. Kohn PG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 255:798-814, 17 Mar 72

Evaluation of kinetic parameters for uptake of amino acids by cells: effect of insulin on the accumulation of aminoisobutyrate and cycloleucine by isolated rat diaphragm muscle and chick embryo hearts. Manchester KL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 241:226-41, 6 Jul 71

The effects of ethanol and chlorpromazine on the passive membrane permeability to Na + . Seeman P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 241:349-55, 13 Aug 71

Measurement of tissue pO 2 by a cylindrical electrode at normal and high atmospheric pressure. Berezin IP, et al. Biomed Eng (NY) 2:319-23, Nov-Dec 68

Metabolic cooperative control of electrolyte levels by adenosine triphosphate in the frog muscle. Gulati J, et al. Biophys J 11:973-80, Dec 71

The sodium-potassium exchange pump. II. Analysis of Na + -loaded frog sartorius muscle. Rapoport SI. Biophys J 11:631-47, Aug 71

Effects of metformin on glucose uptake by the isolated rat diaphragm. Adnitt PI, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:152P-153P, May 72

Myocardial and skeletal muscle concentrations of digoxin in patients on long-term therapy. Coltart J, et al. Br Med J 2:318-9, 6 May 72

Work-induced increase of extracellular potassium

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

concentration in muscle measured by ion-specific electrodes. Hnik P, et al.
Brain Res 40:559-62, 26 May 72

Energy metabolism of the skeletal muscle of genetically dystrophic hamster. Dhalia NS, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:550-6, May 72

Biochemical alterations in the skeletal muscle of vitamin E deficient rats. Dhalia NS, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:1202-8, Nov 71

Biochemical changes in progressive muscular dystrophy. IX. Synthesis of native myosin, actin, and tropomyosin in the skeletal muscle of mouse as a function of muscular dystrophy. Srivastava U.
Can J Biochem 50:409-15, Apr 72

Na + -Li + exchange in single muscle fibers of the giant barnacle. Allen RD, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:862-6, Oct 71

Evidence for Na sequestration in muscle from Na diffusion measurements. Caillé JP, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:228-37, Mar 72

RNA content and protein synthesis in skeletal muscles of young rats: effects of protein deficiency. Howarth RE. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:59-64, Feb 72

The measurement of potassium efflux in superfused frog sartorius muscles. Lucier GE, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:123-31, Feb 72

The metabolic changes in frog sartorius muscles during recovery from fatigue at different external bicarbonate concentrations. Mainwood GW, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:143-55, Feb 72

Insulin-like effects of phospholipase C in diaphragm muscle. Merrilees M, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:367-70, Apr 72

Absorption of drugs from the skeletal muscle of the rats. Kakemi K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:2058-64, Oct 71

Absorption of drugs from the skeletal muscle of the rats. 3. Effect of water-soluble adjuvants and vehicles on the intramuscular absorption. Kakemi K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:443-51, Mar 72

The effect of impairment of O2 delivery on the aerobic metabolism of brain and skeletal muscle. Edelman NH, et al. **Chest** 61:Suppl:49S-50S, Feb 72

Oxidative energy transfer during the nonsteady state phase of muscular work. Whipp BJ, et al.
Chest 61:Suppl:53S-56S, Feb 72

Capillary, interstitial, and cell membrane barriers to blood-tissue transport of potassium and rubidium in mammalian skeletal muscle. Sheehan RM, et al.
Circ Res 30:588-607, May 72

Acylation of lysolecithin with long-chain fatty acids by normal and dystrophic human muscle. Kunze D, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 36:564-5, Feb 72

Substrate utilization in paretic human forearm muscle during electrically induced exercise. Hagenfeldt L, et al. **Clin Sci** 41:353-61, Oct 71

A re-evaluation of the anaerobic endproducts of fresh-water fish exposed to environmental hypoxia. Burton DT, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:945-54, Dec 71

Amino acid contents of the brain and the muscle of young salmon (Salmo salar L.) at parr and smolt stages. Fontaine M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:127-34, 1 Sep 71

Adrenaline activity on extracellular fluid compartments of the lateral muscle of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri richardson): effect of adrenergic blocking agents. Gras J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 39:45-51, 1 May 71

The influence of potassium and chloride ions on the membrane potential of single muscle fibers of the crayfish. Hinkle M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:181-201, 1 Sep 71

The effect of short-term changes in the external salinity on the levels of the non-protein nitrogenous compounds and the ornithine-urea cycle enzymes in Rana cancrivora. Colley L, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:307-22, 15 Feb 72

Properties of muscle phosphofructokinase of cold- and warm-acclimated Carassius auratus. Freed JM.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:747-64, 15 Aug 71

Hindlimb metabolism in dogs intoxicated with methylsalicylate. Ojiambo HP.
East Afr Med J 48:476-81, Sep 71

Loss of hypocalcemic activity of thyrocalcitonin after the incubation with preparations of various organs. Hankiss J, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:159-64, 1970

Testosterone action on glycogen synthesis in the rat levator ani muscle: different inhibitory action of actinomycin D and of cycloheximide. Bergamini E.
Endocrinology 90:1582-8, Jun 72

The acute effects of tolbutamide on forearm metabolism. Zinman B, et al.
Endocrinology 35:299-306, Aug 72

Studies on the metabolic effects induced in the rat by a high-fat diet. Inhibition of pyruvate metabolism in diaphragm in vitro and its relation to the oxidation of fatty acids. Bringolf M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 26:360-7, 11 Apr 72

Absorption rates of various substances administered intramuscularly. Bederka J Jr, et al.
Eur J Immunol 15:132-6, Jun 71

The effect of veratridine on sodium-sensitive radiocalcium uptake in frog sartorius muscle. Johnson P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 16:90-9, Sep 71

RNA synthesis during mammalian myogenesis in culture. Nguyen-thi-Mân, et al.
Exp Cell Res 73:429-35, Aug 72

Nucleic acids and protein synthesis after denervation of the rat hemidiaphragm. Bowman DC, et al.
Exp Neurol 33:256-62, Nov 71

Comparative studies on superprecipitation in different types of skeletal muscle fibers. Furukawa T, et al.
Exp Neurol 36:35-40, Jul 72

The "tonico-phasic" muscle: an experimental model. Hall-Craggs EC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 35:398-401, May 72

Energy reserves and chemical changes in denervated anterior and posterior latissimus dorsi muscles of the chicken. Malvey JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 33:171-80, Oct 71

Sensitivity of sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibers to the microinjection of calcium chloride. Bittar EE, et al. **Experientia** 27:1432-3, 15 Dec 71

Tris as a blocking agent of the proton-sensitive component of the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibers. Bittar EE, et al. **Experientia** 28:29-30, 15 Jan 72

Infectivity of Trichinella spiralis (nematoda) muscle larva in normal- vs. alloxan-treated rats. Bristol J, et al. **Experientia** 28:102, 15 Jan 72

An appraisal of the microinjection technique used in investigating sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibers. Danielson BG, et al. **Experientia** 28:495-6, 15 Apr 72

Effect of a potent hypolipemic agent on glycogen metabolism. De Gagliardino EP, et al.
Experientia 28:579-80, 15 May 72

The aging of skeletal (striated) muscle by changes of recovery metabolism. Ermini M, et al.
Gerontologia 17:300-11, 1971

Effect of growth hormone on isolated rat diaphragm. Possible role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphoric acid (cyclic AMP). Buneaux JJ, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:94-7, Mar 71

The influence of lactate on muscle metabolism. Lactate as a possible regulating factor for the increased energy supply during muscular work. Dieterle P, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:340-4, Sep 71

Circulating insulin and tissular reactivity to insulin in the rat during the perinatal period. Felix JM, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:71-5, Mar 71

The role of testosterone in exercise-induced glycogen supercompensation. Gillespie CA, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:364-6, Nov 70

Metabolic effects of -guanidinobutyramide. II. In vitro studies on muscle, adipose tissue and the endocrine pancreas. Malaisse WJ, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:21-7, Jan 70

Effect of HNB on insulin stimulation of protein synthesis. Maturo JM 3d.
Horm Metab Res 1:321-2, Nov 69

Protein metabolism in isolated rat diaphragm muscle: effects of insulin and tryptophan. Maturo JM 3d.
Horm Metab Res 1:282-5, Nov 69

The effect of growth hormone in vitro on muscle accumulation and incorporation of arginine. Reeds PJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:129-30, Mar 71

Influence of exercise upon serum factors and its secondary effect on glucose utilization by the resting muscle. Szabo O, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:139-43, May 72

The effects of anti-insulin serum on the disposal of an oral load of (6 14 C) glucose by the tissues of the rat. Moody AJ, et al. **Hospital (Rio de J)** 2:193-9, Jul 70

Means of noradrenalin action during non-shivering thermogenesis in a single muscle. Mejsnar J, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 15:321-4, Dec 71

Tumor thromboplastic activity in vitro. Holyoke ED, et al. **Int J Cancer** 9:258-63, 15 Mar 72

Maximal aerobic power in primitive Indians. Aghemo P, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 29:337-42, 1971

Lactic acid formation in the working gastrocnemius of the dog. Hirche H, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 30:52-64, 1971

Immunoreactive insulin and free fatty acid responses to oral glucose tolerance test, blood lipid changes and electron microscopic findings in muscle capillaries of obese subjects. Alp H, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:820-1, Jun 72

Amino acid metabolism in skeletal muscle. Regulation of glutamine and alanine release in the perfused rat hindquarter. Ruderman NB, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:295-302, Mar 72

Influence of dietary protein on the soluble collagen of porcine skin and muscle. Gilbreath RL, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:952-6, Jun 72

Muscle metabolism during isometric exercise performed at constant force. Ahlborg B, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:224-8, Aug 72

Effect of exercise on skeletal muscle. 3. Cytochrome changes. Barnard RJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:904-8, Dec 71

Muscle glycogen utilization during prolonged exercise on successive days. Costill DL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:834-8, Dec 71

Muscle glycogen utilization during exhaustive running. Costill DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:353-6, Sep 71

Physiological aspects of rowing. Di Prampero PE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:853-7, Dec 71

Blood and muscle pH after maximal exercise in man. Hermansen L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:304-8, Mar 72

Muscle metabolites and oxygen uptake in short-term submaximal exercise in man. Knuttgen HG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:690-4, May 72

Availability of substrates and capacity for prolonged heavy exercise in man. Pernow B, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:416-22, Sep 71

Analysis of femoral venous blood during maximum muscular exercise. Pirnay F, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:289-92, Sep 72

Influence of age on insulin stimulation of amino acid uptake in rat diaphragm. Elsas LJ 2d, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6452-9, Nov 71

Lysine, a precursor of carnitine in the rat. Tanphaichitr V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6364-6, 25 Oct 71

The purine nucleotide cycle. The production of ammonia from aspartate by extracts of rat skeletal muscle. Tornheim K, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:162-9, 10 Jan 72

Metabolism of administered 3-methylhistidine. Lack of muscle transfer ribonucleic acid charging and quantitative excretion as 3-methylhistidine and its N-acetyl derivative. Young VR, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3592-600, 10 Jun 72

Autophagic degradation of glycogen in skeletal muscles of the newborn rat. Schiaffino S, et al.
J Cell Biol 52:41-51, Jan 72

Repair DNA synthesis in differentiated embryonic muscle cells. Stockdale FE, et al.
J Cell Biol 52:589-97, Mar 72

Cholesterol distribution in the bulk tissues of man: variation with age. Crouse JR, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1292-6, May 72

Uptake of individual free fatty acids by skeletal muscle and liver in man. Hagenfeldt L, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2324-30, Sep 72

Adaptation of muscle to exercise. Increase in levels of palmityl Coa synthetase, carnitine palmityltransferase, and palmityl Coa dehydrogenase, and in the capacity to oxidize fatty acids. Molé PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2323-30, Nov 71

Effects of intrabrachial arterial infusion of pyruvate on forearm tissue metabolism. Interrelationships between pyruvate, lactate, and alanine. Pozefsky T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2359-69, Sep 72

Differential effects of castration and denervation on protein synthesis in the levator ani muscle of the rat. Burešová M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 54:3-14, Jul 72

Effects of adrenalectomy on daily rhythms in oxygen consumption of tissues in the growing rat. Goulding J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:203-8, Sep 71

The action of serotonin on calcium-45 efflux from the anterior byssal retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis. Bloomquist E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:476-85, Apr 72

Fractionation of sodium effux in frog sartorius muscles by strophanthidin and removal of external sodium. Horowicz P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 55:401-25, Mar 70

Effect of age on RNA synthesis by nuclei and soluble RNA polymerases from liver and muscle of C57BL-6J mice. Britton VJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 27:188-92, Apr 72

Adenyl cyclase activity and cyclic AMP in acute cardiac overload: a method for measuring cyclic AMP production based on ATP specific activity. Schreiber SS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:55-65, Mar 71

[Increased incorporation of [G-3H]leucine into a possible "receptor" proteolipid in denervated muscle in vivo. Lunt GG, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1545-53, Aug 71

A myopathy associated with lipid storage. Bradley WG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 16:137-54, Jun 72

Biochemical and histochemical changes in the feline gastrocnemius muscle during regeneration of ventral roots. Carlsson CA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 14:95-105, Sep 71

Autoradiographic studies of RNA and DNA synthesis during myogenesis in cultures of human, chick and rat muscle. Gallup B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 17:127-40, Oct 72

Histochemical studies on normal and diseased human and chick muscle in tissue culture. Gallup B, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:109-25, Oct 72

Familial "mitochondrial" myopathy. A myopathy associated with disordered oxidative metabolism in muscle fibres. 1. Clinical, electrophysiological and pathological findings. Hudgson P, et al.
J Neurol Sci 16:343-70, Jul 72

Corticotropin therapy in patients with myasthenia gravis: steroid metabolism, and histology of skeletal muscle and thymus. Namba T, et al.
J Neurol Sci 16:165-76, Jun 72

Changes in 133 Xe clearances resulting from electrically induced muscle contractions. II. Study in man. Pavoni P, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 15:19-20, Jan-Mar 71

Effect of maternal essential fatty acid supply on fatty acid composition of brain, liver, muscle and serum in 21-day-old rats. Alling C, et al. **J Nutr** 102:773-82, Jun 72

Influence of dietary protein on rat skeletal muscle growth. Howarth RE. **J Nutr** 102:37-43, Jan 72

Synthesis and degradation of mixed proteins, and composition changes in skeletal muscle of malnourished and refed rats. Young VR, et al.
J Nutr 101:1379-90, Oct 71

Clinical significance of muscle potassium depletion in protein-calorie malnutrition. Nichols BL, et al.
J Pediatr 80:319-30, Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Muscle surface pH monitoring during surface-induced hypothermia with circulatory arrest in puppies. Rangarathnam CS, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:181-6, Apr 72
Epinephrine-induced hypokalemia: relation to liver and skeletal muscle. Vick RL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:139-46, Apr 72
The efflux of calcium from single crab and barnacle muscle fibres. Ashley CC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 223:735-55, Jun 72
An investigation of sodium transport in barnacle muscle fibres by means of the microsyringe technique. Bittar EE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 221:389-414, Mar 72
Phosphagen utilization and resynthesis in successive isometric contractions, sustained to fatigue, of the quadriceps muscle in man. Edwards RH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:40P-41P, Jul 72
Effect of temperature on muscle energy metabolism and endurance during successive isometric contractions, sustained to fatigue, of the quadriceps muscle in man. Edwards RH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 220:335-52, Jan 72
A quantitative estimation of adenosine triphosphate released from human forearm muscle during sustained exercise. Forrester T. J Physiol (Lond) 221:25P-26P, Feb 72
Chemical change and energy output during muscular contraction. Gilbert C, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 218:163-93, Oct 71
Heat production and fluorescence changes of toad sartorius muscle during aerobic recovery after a short tetanus. Godfraind-de Becker A. J Physiol (Lond) 223:719-34, Jun 72
Activation heat, activation metabolism and tension-related heat in frog semitendinosus muscles. Homsher E, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 220:601-25, Feb 72
Intracellular pH, H ion flux and H ion permeability coefficient in bullfrog toe muscle. Izutsu KT. J Physiol (Lond) 221:15-27, Feb 72
Grass and subcellular distribution of cesium-137 in pigeon (Columba livia) tissues with special reference to muscles. Eapen J, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 12:51-5, Jun 71
Effect of malonate, succinate and glucose, in vivo, on the uptake of Cesium-137 by pigeon (Columba livia) muscles. Narayanan N, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 12:56-60, Jun 71
Consumption of oxygen by the muscles of beef animals and related species. II. Consumption of oxygen by post-rigor muscle. Bendall JR, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:707-19, Jun 72
Consumption of oxygen by the muscles of beef animals and related species and its effect on the colour of meat. I. Oxygen consumption in pre-rigor muscle. Bendall JR. J Sci Food Agric 23:61-72, Jan 72
Fluid and electrolyte changes in serum and muscle associated with hemorrhagic shock. Johnson G Jr. J Surg Res 13:7-12, Jul 72
A "molecular energy" muscle model. McClare CW. J Theor Biol 35:569-95, Jun 72
The use of the umbilical artery and muscle pH monitoring in neonatal cardiopulmonary bypass. Harken AH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:973-6, Jun 72
On the criteria for characterization of calcium oxalate in sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments. Mussini I, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 38:459-65, Mar 72
Maintenance of sodium and potassium ions in rat skeletal muscle fibers by serum. Akaike N. Jap J Physiol 21:201-8, Apr 71
Isotopic studies on calcium ions releasing from the muscle fibre surface at the time of ouabain application. Noda K. Kurume Med J 18:117-26, 1971
Possible mechanism for producing enhanced 45 Ca ion release from the muscle membrane in the presence of iodoacetate. Noda K. Kurume Med J 18:183-93, 1971
Diphenylhydantoin as a blocking agent of the proton-sensitive component of Na efflux in baranacle muscle fibers. Danielson BG, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:721-6, 1 Jul 71
Methadone inhibition of calcium uptake by muscle and brain fractions. Fairhurst AS, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:1133-9, 8 Oct 71
Fatty acid interrelationships in plasma, liver, muscle and adipose tissues of cattle fed safflower oil protected from ruminal hydrogenation. Cook LJ, et al. Lipids 7:83-9, Feb 72
Exercise metabolism: O 2 deficit, steady level O 2 uptake and O 2 uptake for recovery. Stainsby WN, et al. Med Sci Sports 2:177-81, Winter 70
Effect of exercise on peripheral uptake of I-iodo insulin and glucose in nondiabetics. Garratt CJ, et al. Metabolism 21:36-47, Jan 72
Changes in ATP and creatine phosphate storage in skeletal muscle of rats trained at 900 and 7,600 feet. Gale JB, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:342-3, 30 Jul 71
Testosterone cytosol "receptor" in the rat levator ani muscle. Jung I, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:24-6, 3 May 72
Evidence for a complex between myosin and ADP in relaxed muscle fibres. Marston SB, et al. Nature [New Biol] 235:23-4, 5 Jan 72
An in vitro study of biomechanical changes produced by hypermetabolism and hypometabolism in skeletal muscle. Denys EH, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:22-31, Jan 72
Diet, exercise, and endurance. Nutr Rev 30:86-7, Apr 72 (3 ref.)
Variations of water and electrolyte composition of muscle and skin in infants suffering acute dehydration. Dubois J. Pediatr Res 6:219-30, Apr 72
Azide sensitive components of potassium efflux as influenced by the external sodium concentration. Henderson EG. Pfluegers Arch 329:95-114, 1971
Carbohydrate and fat metabolism in contracting canine skeletal muscle. Karlsson J, et al. Pfluegers Arch 331:57-69, 1972
Studies of caesium uptake by rat soleus and vastus lateralis muscles in vivo and of its efflux rate relative to potassium in vitro. Kernan RP. Pfluegers Arch 333:95-110, 1972
Blockade by tetraethylammonium (TEA) and rubidium of potassium exchange in Sartorius muscle fibers: Distribution of 14 C-TEA in muscle. Weseloh G, et al. Pfluegers Arch 333:281-96, 1972
Ammonia production in muscle and other tissues: the purine nucleotide cycle. Lowenstein JM. Physiol Rev 52:382-414, Apr 72 (181 ref.)
Binding of -bungarotoxin to acetylcholine receptors in mammalian muscle (snake venom-denervated muscle-neonatal muscle-rat diaphragm-SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). Berg DK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:147-51, Jan 72
Creatine and the control of myosin synthesis in differentiating skeletal muscle. Ingwall JS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2250-3, Aug 72
Effect of insulin on protein synthesis in skeletal muscle of an isolated perfused preparation of rat hemicorpus. Jefferson LS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:816-20, Apr 72
Anaerobic glycosis in biopsy and post-mortem porcine longissimus dorsi muscle. Tarrant PJ, et al. Proc R Ir Acad [B] 72:55-73, 1972
The effect of insulin on xylose uptake by the intact hemidiaphragm of the hypophysectomized rat. Jurkowitz L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:993-4, Dec 71
Modifiers of sugar transport under the influence of muscular contraction. Kolbeck RC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1021-4, Jul 72
Effect of insulin on the uptake of creatine-1- 14 C by skeletal muscle in normal and x-irradiated rats. Koszalka TR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1265-71, Apr 72
In vitro metabolism of glucose by human skeletal muscle. Method and normal values. Holm J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:99-107, Feb 72
The sources of muscular energy. Margaria R. Sci Am 226:84-91, Mar 72
Cooperative thermal effects on the accumulation of potassium and sodium in frog muscle. Gulati J, et al. Science 176:1139-41, 9 Jun 72
Deuterium oxide: inhibition of calcium release in muscle. Kaminer B, et al. Science 176:406-7, 28 Apr 72
Solute concentration gradients in frog muscles at 0 degree C: active transport or adsorption? Neville MC. Science 176:302-3, 21 Apr 72
Increase of sodium in murine skeletal muscle fibers after thermal trauma. Monafo WW, et al. Surg Forum 22:51-2, 1971
The effect of a tourniquet on the kinin-kininogen system in blood and muscle. Nakahara M. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:264-74, 31 Oct 71
Metabolic changes in rat sceletal muscle after acute arterial occlusion. Stock W, et al. Vasc Surg 5:249-55, Nov-Dec 71
Hydro-electrolytical content and concentration of striated muscle in essential hypertensives as compared with normotensives. Moldovan T, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:350-6, Apr 72
Muscle and red cell electrolytes in essential hypertension; correlation with digital vascular reactivity; the effects of hydrochlorothiazide. Moldovan T, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:357-67, Apr 72
The respiration of pig heart muscle and skeletal muscle in vitro. Van den Hende C, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:709-16, Nov 71
[Influence of a local anesthetic, bupivacaine, on the metabolism of acid-soluble phosphates in the tibialis anterior and extensor digitorum longus muscles of the rat] Graff GL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:292-304, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Concentration of free amino acids in rat plasma, liver, muscle and kidney, during the following muscular effort (forced swimming)] Christophe J, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:622-3, Aug 71 (Fre)
[In vivo incorporation of labelled palmitic and oleic acids into the skeletal muscle lipids of normal and thyroprival rats during test] Boichot J, et al. Biochimie 53:1115-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correction by threonine of effects of excess of lysine administered in casein meals (separated feeding). Studies of hepatic and muscular constituents and of plasma and muscle free amino acids contents] Fau D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3287-90, 12 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Oxidative capacity of the lateral muscle of the bred rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii Richardson)] Gras J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:70-2, 3 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Influence of duodenal Eimeria acervulina coccidiosis on the free amino acid content of muscle in chickens] Larbier M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1228-30, 4 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Reversibility of the biochemical characteristics of the denervated gastrocnemius muscle in the rat. Comparison of the effects of sectioning (neurotmesis) and crushing (axonotmesis) of the sciatic nerve] Graff GL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1463-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Total lipids in the muscle of bred rainbow trouts (Salmo gairdnerii Richardson) in the course of the annual cycle] Perrier C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1668-71, 1971 (Fre)
[Activation of glycogenolysis with cystamine] Duyckaerts C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:207A, 1971 (Fre)
[Oxygen utilization by the leg muscles during maximum muscular exercise] Pirnay F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:266A-267A, 1971 (Fre)
[On the metabolism of ammonia in frog muscles in the course of work in vitro] Buşneag C, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 8:567-74, 1971 (Fre)
[On free amino acids and glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase (GOT) and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase (GPT) in rat muscle after exertion] Buşneag C. Rev Roum Physiol 9:151-60, 1972 (Fre)
[Studies concerning muscle ammonia levels during exercise in the rat] Chiosa L, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 8:575-84, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of training on the metabolism of ammonia in muscles] Chiosa L, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:35-40, 1972 (Fre)
[Changes in the acid-base equilibrium during formation and payment of the oxygen debt after maximum muscular exertion] Havel V, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:173-83, 1971 (Fre)
[Tissue fixation of drugs and metabolic activity] Faucon G, et al. Therapie 26:1155-66, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incorporation of 32P into phosphatides of the skeletal muscle in vitro] Olthoff D, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 25:805-12, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Change of 32 P incorporation in skeletal muscle phosphatides in vitro under the influence of muscle relaxants] Olthoff D, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 27:217-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzymatic differences between myosin-ATPases in striated muscles of rabbits] Büchi K, et al. Experientia 27:1396-7, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aging of skeletal muscles. Restitution of creatine phosphate of skeletal muscles after work in rats of different ages] Ermini M. Gerontologia 16:65-71, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Muscle pH measurement. A new test for determining the level of amputation in occlusive arteriosclerotic vascular disease] Glinz W. Langenbecks Arch Chir 326:306-22, 31 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of orally administered glucose on human carbohydrate and fat metabolism during exercise, with particular attention to muscle glycogen] Müller-Wening D, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:325-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oxygen pressure fields in normal and diseased muscles. Studies using a new method for the quantitative determination of hypoxia in situ] Kunze K. Schriftenr Neurol 3:1-118, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the influence of propranolol and propranolol with beta-acetyl-digoxin on cardiopulmonary and metabolic parameters during measured work] Liesen H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:180-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Diabetes mellitus. IX. Diet and muscle-work in the therapy of diabetes mellitus] Langsch HG, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:996-9, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Electrolyte determination in the myocardium and skeletal muscle following experimentally forced running] Schumann HJ, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:435-9, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate-myopathy. II. Quantitative biochemical changes in the skeletal muscles] Fischer W, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:153-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Detection of guanidine bases after incubation of the muscles of vitamin E-deficient rabbits in the presence of methyl-creatine-C 14] Amici D, et al. Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 25:201-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Blood flow and oxygen consumption in skeletal muscle during isotonic and isometric intermittent activity] Midrio M, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 53:189-98, Jul-Sep 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Level of glucose, glucose-6-phosphate, fructose-6-phosphate, lactate and pyruvate in muscle tissue in chronic uremia] Guarnieri GF, et al. G Clin Med 52:353-68, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of various drugs on metabolism of the skeletal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

muscle. 2. Effects of procaine, pentobarbital and phenobarbital on the stimulated respiration of the skeletal muscle] Morikawa M.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 67:291-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[On the relationships between the membrane-structure and the increase in the respiration of frog skeletal muscle] Morikawa M.
J Physiol Soc Jap 33:578-88, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Histochemical changes in striated muscles of white rat fetuses irradiated in the 1st or 2nd half of pregnancy] Kuć A.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 30:435-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in the water-electrolyte composition of tissues in the postoperative period. Experimental study in newborn puppies] Maksoud JG.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:279-82, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effect of the epiphysis on the regulation of protein metabolism] Gasanov SG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:49-51, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Free nucleotide content of skeletal muscles and heart following hydrocortisone administration] Korkach VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:44-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Free nucleotide content in muscles following administration of ACTH and hydrocortisone] Korkach VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:38-40, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of potassium ions on the transport and utilization of glucose in frog skeletal muscles] Kudriavtseva NV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:1433-6, 21 Apr 72 (Rus)

[Corticosterone content of different tissues during adaptation to hypoxia] Borisova LIa, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1817-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Parameters of oxygen metabolism in skeletal muscles of adrenalectomized rats following physical loading] Isaakian LA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1293-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cold adaptation on the temperature coefficient of oxidation, phosphorylation and ATPase activity in rat skeletal muscle] Khaskin VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:108-13, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of physical exertion on myocardial and muscle water-electrolyte balance in relation to changes in the blood acid-base equilibrium] Körge PK, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1134-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age characteristics of the dynamics of nucleic acid and protein metabolism during muscular activity and relaxation] Krasnova AF.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:540-4, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Significance of the nature of increase in physical loading for adaptation to intensive muscular activity] Pyzhova VA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:534-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonal changes in tissue respiration and energy metabolism of birds] Rashevskaia DA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:779-83, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Catecholamines in rat tissues and their metabolism during cooling] Stabrovskif EM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:414-20, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Choline metabolism in rats exposed to cold] Vasil'eva ED.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:125-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Muscular system in children with congenital heart malformations in the light of biochemical studies] Januś S.
Folia Med Cracov 13:573-98, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Potassium and sodium content of the blood and muscle tissue and aldosterone excretion in myasthenia] Kuzin MI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:40-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anserine and carnosine content in muscles of mammals selectively infected with Trichinella larvae] Bekish OL.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:423-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the content of carnosine and anserine in skeletal muscles of white rats with trichinellosis] Bekish OL.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:148-51, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related speed of elimination of Cs 137 from the human body] Drichko VF, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:55-7, Jun 71 (Rus)

[Glycerin as substrate for carbohydrate biosynthesis in brain muscles] Tupikova ZN, et al.
Nerv Sist 12:20-4, 1971 (Rus)

[Metabolic processes in bone and muscle tissues during ontogenesis under the influence of 6-mercaptopurine] Lobachevskaia OV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:50-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of insulin preparations bound to polymers on blood sugar levels and glucose absorption by isolated diaphragm tissue (preliminary report)] Belavintseva MF, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:74-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of ACTH, and the thyrotropic and melanocyte stimulating hormones of the hypophysis on redox processes in various rat organs and tissues] Siver PIa, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:64-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the distribution coefficient and metabolic rate of Na between muscle and medium with changes in concentration of Na in the medium] Abramenko IuM. Tsitologiia 14:444-51, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the stationary state of muscle fibers with different substitutes for sodium in the medium] Abramenko IuM, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:297-305, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stimulation of sugar transport in frog sartorius muscles induced by increased potassium concentration in the medium] Nikol'skif NN, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:879-86, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Effect of choline and glycerin on the content of water, K+, Na+ and the magnitude of the inulin space in frog muscles] Shvinka NE.
Tsitologiia 14:452-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Citric acid concentration in different organs of rats with fluoroacetate poisoning] Kirzon MV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 16:543-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of adrenalectomy, demedullation and exogenous adrenalin on the concentration of catecholamines and activity of various carbohydrate metabolism enzymes in the skeletal muscles of rats] Pertseva MN, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:607-12, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of balancing the microelement composition of rations on the pyridoxine content in the liver and muscles of white rats] Iaremenko NN.
Vopr Pitan 31:94-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

[Substrate metabolism of the skeletal musculature during exercise. 3. Muscle triglycerides] Fröberg S.
Lakartidningen 69:1630-2, 29 Mar 72 (Swe)

[Substrate metabolism of the skeletal musculature during exercise. 2. Free fatty acids and ketone bodies] Hagenfeldt L.
Lakartidningen 69:1627-9, 29 Mar 72 (Swe)

[Substrate metabolism of the skeletal musculature during exercise. 4. Glucose] Jorfeldt L, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:1632-6, 29 Mar 72 (Swe)

[Substrate metabolism of the skeletal musculature during exercise. 6. Lactic acid] Jorfeldt L, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:1641-5, 29 Mar 72 (Swe)

[Substrate metabolism of the skeletal musculature during exercise. 5. Muscle glycogen] Saltin B.
Lakartidningen 69:1637-40, 29 Mar 72 (Swe)

[Substrate metabolism of the skeletal musculature during exercise. 7. Amino acids] Wahren J.
Lakartidningen 69:1646-55, 29 Mar 72 (Swe)

[Substrate utilization of the lower arm muscles at rest and during work in long term fasting] Hagenfeldt L, et al. **Nord Med 86:1012, 26 Aug 71 (Swe)**

[Substrate utilization of the lower arm muscles during electrically induced work in patients with paresis] Hagenfeldt L, et al. **Nord Med 86:1012, 26 Aug 71 (Swe)**

[Effect of physical training on lactate-, adenosine triphosphate, and creatine phosphate concentration in working muscles] Karlsson J, et al.
Nord Med 86:1010, 26 Aug 71 (Swe)

[Substrate metabolism during negative and positive work] Petersen FB, et al.
Nord Med 86:1011-2, 26 Aug 71 (Swe)

[Dependence of biosynthetic processes in rabbits on carboxylation reactions] Gulin MF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:34-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial growth rates in crushed and devascularized skeletal muscle. Polk HC Jr, et al.
J Trauma 11:919-22, Nov 71

Studies on the biochemistry of the blood and intracellular stages of Trypanosoma cruzi. Preliminary studies on the isolation of intracellular stages from rats. Gutteridge WE, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:355, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Light and electron microscopy of skeletal muscle in type IV glycogenosis. Schochet SS Jr, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 19:137-44, 1971

An electron microscopical study of nutritional muscular degeneration (NMD) of myocardium and skeletal muscle in calves. Oksanen A, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:440-8, 1972

Evaluation of laboratory tests in diagnosis and management of polymyositis. Vignos PJ Jr, et al.
Am J Med Sci 263:291-308, Apr 72

Changes in pelvic muscle tissues associated with hip dysplasia in dogs. Lust G, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1097-108, Jun 72

Ultrastructural alterations in muscle from patients with myasthenia gravis and Eaton-Lumbert syndrome. Bergman RA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 183:88-122, 15 Sep 71

Central core fibers in an acutely psychotic patient. Evidence for a neurogenic basis for the muscle abnormalities in the acute psychoses. Meltzer HY.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:125-32, Jul 72

Hereditary dystonia associated with unique features in skeletal muscle. Fenichel GM, et al.
Arch Neurol 25:552-9, Dec 71

Trichopoliodystrophy. II. Pathological changes in skeletal muscle and nervous system. Gbatak NR, et al.
Arch Neurol 26:60-72, Jan 72

Oculocraniosomatic neuromuscular disease with "ragged-red" fibers. Olson W, et al.
Arch Neurol 26:193-211, Mar 72

Muscle pathology in rheumatoid arthritis, polymyalgia rheumatica, and polymyositis: a histochemical study. Brooke MH, et al. **Arch Pathol 94:101-18, Aug 72**

Microangiopathy in diabetes mellitus and aging. Jordan SW, et al. **Arch Pathol 93:261-5, Mar 72**

Ultrastructure of the skeletal muscles in thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Cheah JS, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1:250-4, Aug 71

The acute inflammatory reaction in chicken breast muscle. Carlson HC. **Avian Dis 16:533-8, May-Jun 72**

Subcutaneous nodular lymphohistiocytic hyperplasia. Hale JE, et al. **Br J Surg 59:375-6, May 72**

The fasciomuscular tube of the spermatic cord. A study of its surgical anatomy and relation to varicocele. A new concept for the pathogenesis of varicocele. Shafik A, et al. **Br J Urol 44:147-51, Apr 72**

Distal type of chronic spinal muscular atrophy. Clinical, electrophysiological and pathological studies. McLeod JG, et al. **Brain 94:703-14, 1971**

Anatomo-electrographic aspects in familial periodic paralysis. Arseni C, et al. **Confin Neurol 33:163-73, 1971**

Pyomyositis. A clinico-pathological study based on 19 autopsy cases, Mulago Hospital 1964-1968. Taylor JF, et al. **East Afr Med J 47:493-501, Oct 70**

Further observations on the histologic response of rat skeletal muscle to EMG fine wire-electrodes: significance of insulation. Blanton PL, et al.
Electromyography 11:475-8, Dec 71

Observations on the histologic response of rat skeletal muscle to EMG indwelling wire electrodes. Blanton PL, et al. **Electromyography 11:465-74, Dec 71**

Initiation and spreading of coxsackievirus A 1 infection in muscles of newborn mice. Bienz K, et al.
Experientia 28:714-6, 15 Jun 72

Skeletal muscle changes in kwashiorkor. A clinicopathologic study. Krishnamurthy DI, et al.
Indian Pediatr 8:814-21, Dec 71

The effects of exercise training and denervation on the morphology of intrafusal muscle fibers. Maynard JA, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol 30:1-9, 1971**

On the mechanism of rhabdomyolysis in potassium depletion. Knochel JP, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1750-8, Jul 72

Electron microscopic studies on back muscles in scoliosis. Hirano S. **J Jap Orthop Assoc 46:47-62, Jan 72**

Muscle biopsy needle for the percutaneous excision of large specimens. Fisler JL, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 79:679-82, Apr 72

Structural changes in the early stages of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Bradley WG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:451-5, Aug 72

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. 2. Muscle pathology and pathogenesis. Dastur DK, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:435-50, Aug 72

Morphological studies on normal and diseased human muscle in culture. Bishop A, et al.
J Neurol Sci 13:333-50, Jul 71

An electron microscopic study of the changes induced by botulinum toxin in the motor end-plates of slow and fast skeletal muscle fibres of the mouse. Duchen LW. **J Neurol Sci 14:47-60, Sep 71**

Changes in the electron microscopic structure of slow and fast skeletal muscle fibres of the mouse after the local injection of botulinum toxin. Duchen LW.
J Neurol Sci 14:61-74, Sep 71

The significance of longitudinal fibre division in skeletal muscle. Hall-Craggs EC
J Neurol Sci 15:27-33, 1972

Histochemical aspects of five limb muscles in old age. An autopsy study. Jennekens FG, et al.
J Neurol Sci 14:259-76, Nov 71

Nemaline (neuro) myopathy. Rod-like bodies and type I fibre atrophy in a case of congenital hypotonia with denervation. Radu H, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:53-60, Sep 72

Centronuclear myopathy: disease entity or a syndrome? Light- and electron-microscopic study of two cases and review of the literature. Schochet SS Jr, et al. **J Neurol Sci 16:215-28, Jun 72**

Techniques for the demonstration of human muscle spindle innervation in neuromuscular disease. Swash M, et al. **J Neurol Sci 15:291-302, Mar 72**

Electromyography and histopathology of muscle and spinal cord. Analysis of 105 skeletal muscles from 31 autopsy cases. Takahashi K, et al.
J Neurol Sci 16:465-79, Aug 72

Infection of murine striated muscle with Mycobacterium leprae: a study by light and electron microscopy. Esiri MM, et al. **J Pathol 106:73-80, Feb 72**

The incidence of lipid droplets in human skeletal muscle in neuromuscular disorders: a histochemical,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

electron-microscopic and freeze-etch study. Harriman DG, et al. J Pathol 106:1-24, Jan 72
Percutaneous needle-biopsy of skeletal muscle in diagnosis and research. Edwards RH. Lancet 2:593-5, 11 Sep 71
Percutaneous needle biopsy of muscle. Eldridge R. Lancet 1:148-9, 15 Jan 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 10-1972. N Engl J Med 286:534-9, 9 Mar 72
Specific involvement of muscle, nerve, and skin in late infantile and juvenile amaurotic idiocy. Carpenter S, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:170-86, Feb 72
Striated muscle lesions in dystrophic hamsters. Caulfield JB. Prog Exp Tumor Res 16:274-86, 1972
Ultrastructural changes in hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Ionescu V, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 8:419-25, 1971
Effects of temporary tourniquet ischemia on striated muscle fibers and motor end-plates. Morphological and histochemical studies in the rabbit and electromyographical studies in man. Dahlbäck LO. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Suppl 7:1-91, 1970
Ultrastructural features of the muscle fibers in congenital hypothyroidism. Gori Z, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 354:223-38, 1971
Pseudocrystalline inclusions in muscular endothelial cells. Sengel A, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 10:354-8, 1972
[Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy or Seitelberger's disease. 3. Ultrastructural study of striated muscle] Toga M, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 18:327-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural and cytochemical study of a muscular myxoma associated with fibrous dysplasia] Leung TK, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:417-28, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study, after demonstration on histological or "semi-fire" sections, of deposits observed in human primary amyloidosis] Fardeau M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1313-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the abdominal phasic flexor muscle in the crayfish after ganglionectomy] Le Douarin G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:247A, 1971 (Fre)
[A new non progressive myopathy with autosomal dominant transmission: nemaline myopathy] Battin J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:1097, 15 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Inclusions in endothelial cells and lymphocytes in the course of a case of dermatomyositis] Nick J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:329-38, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The muscles in coxarthrosis. Clinical and enzyme histological studies in 53 patients with special reference to the M. glutaeus maximus] D'Avis W, et al. Aerztl Forsch 26:157-63, 10 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of muscular lesions in trichinosis] Backwinkel KP, et al. Beitr Pathol 146:259-71, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopy examinations of the muscular tissue in psoriasis arthropathica] Sönnichsen N, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 157:326-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The stapedius muscle in otosclerosis] Tassew T. HNO 20:172-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural findings in experimental cortisone-induced myopathy and localized muscle damage following triamcinolone injection in a child] Beckmann R, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:410-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[A myopathy of unknown etiology with degeneration of satellite cells] Beckmann R, et al. Pathol Eur 6:161-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reaction of the muscular connective tissue in rheumatoid diseases] Beneke G. Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 2:Suppl 2:142-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation between the size of muscle fibers, motor endplates nd nerve fibers during hypertrophy and atrophy] Granbacher N. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 135:76-87, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The diagnostic specificity of nemaline-structures] Jerusalem F, et al. Z Neurol 200:148-57, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The musculature in congenital clubfoot] Henkel HL, et al. Z Orthop 106:604-32, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the skeletal muscles following experimentally induced amyloidosis in mice] Scheibner K, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:156-62, 1972 (Ger)
[Muscular biopsy] Stocchi F. Policlinico [Prat] 79:238-41, 15 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Nuclear changes in the muscle fibers in viral myositis] Sato T. Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:677-88, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pathological studies on the lesions of the peripheral nerves and muscles in acute porphyria] Yano Y, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 24:151-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Myotubular myopathy] Kinoshita M. Naika 28:404-6, 1971 (Jap)
[Myotoxic dystrophy: recent topics with special reference to findings in muscle biopsy] Tanabe H, et al. Naika 28:412-22, 1971 (49 ref.) (Jap)
[Supplementary rates on relationship between aging nd vitamin E. 1. Experimental study on pathology of aged and vitamin E deficient rats, with special reference to axonal swelling of the nucleus funiculi dorsalis of the medulla oblongata and histological changes of skeletal muscles in lower extemities] Tsutsumi H. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 38:138-53, 1971 (Jap)
[Histological findings of the biopsy specimens of the skeletal muscles in various diseases in internal medicine] Nagata Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 27:1009-15, May 72 (Jap)
[Progressive muscular dystrophy in the light of our own observations and studies of the ultrastructure of muscle tissue] Gębala A, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:887-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Identical changes in skeletal muscles and myocardium in polymyositis] Kanabus I, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:1279-84, Oct 71 (Pol)
[Ultrastructural aspects of striated muscles in diabetes mellitus] Câmpeanu S, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:623-30, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Contribution of histochemistry technicians to the study of pathological muscle] Vîiciu S. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:365-76, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Changes in skeletal muscles in conditions of reduced loading] Katinas GS, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:74-81, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological and cytochemical changes of rat skeletal muscles in hypokinesis] Portugalov VV, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:82-91, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of human skeletal muscle in prolonged compression syndrome] Kuzin MI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:116-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypertrophy of the muscles of the pyloric region of the stomach in adults] Afzenshtat AI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:101-5, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Comparative study of morphological changes of the muscular tissue at the site of injection of delayed-action penicillin preparations] Korbut SE. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:84-6, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Helminth fauna and muscle phase of trichinellosis in polar bears from Wrangel Island] Pereverzeva EV, et al. Wiad Parazytol 17:451-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural alterations of the striated muscle cells in diabetes mellitus] Câmpeanu L, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 8:680-710, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of temperature on the initial volume decrease and action potential of the muscle. Aradi F, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:299-305, 1971
Thermoelectromotive force in living tissues. Frog muscle. Biological tissues as semiconductors. II. Lakatos T, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:99-108, 1969
Function of the teres major, latissimus dorsi and pectoralis major muscles. A preliminary study. Jonsson B, et al. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 9:275-80, May 72
Knee and guadriceps function after fracture of the femur. Zdravkovic D, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 42:480, 1971
A long leg brace for comprehensive force measurement. Design and experimental studies. Lippert FG 3d. Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 138:1-61, 1971
Muscle activities recorded simultaneously from normal and supernumerary forelimbs in ambystoma. Czéh G, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:287-301, 1971
New method for the electrophysiological analysis of the separated neural and aneural parts of frog sartorius muscle. Geszteiyi I, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:343-9, 1970
Analysis of the depolarizing effect of nicotine on frog's skeletal muscle. Varga E, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:325-42, 1970
Relation of tension changes with differences in the shape of induced action potentials. Garcîa HA, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 21:318-25, 1971
On muscle vibration in man; an amplitude-dependent inhibition, inversely related to muscle length. Eklund G. Acta Physiol Scand 83:425-6, Nov 71
Influence of muscle length on the mechanical parameters of myocardial contraction. Nilsson E. Acta Physiol Scand 85:1-23, May 72
Transducer characteristics of the muscle spindle as revealed by its receptor potential. Ottoson D, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 82:545-54, Aug 71
Force and contraction velocity of the middle ear muscles in the cat and the rabbit. Teig E. Acta Physiol Scand 84:1-10, Jan 72
Importance of certain factors for changes in physical work capacity and ventilatory capacity during five years' aging. Ericsson P. Acta Soc Med Ups 75:131-49, 1970
The dependence of measured electrical activity of muscles on the arrangement of surface electrodes. Kramer H, et al. Agrup Odontol Cap Fed (B Aires) 12:Suppl C:23-7, 10 Nov 71
Recovery patterns after local muscular fatigue for different levels of isometric strength in college age females. Kroll W. Am Correct Ther J 25:132-8, Sep-Oct 71
Electromyography of deep back muscles in man. Donisch EW, et al. Am J Anat 133:25-36, Jan 72
'Round' and round we go. Hollinshead WH. Am J Anat 134:1-3, May 72
Electromyography of the oral stage of swallowing in man. Hrycyshyn AW, et al. Am J Anat 133:333-40, Mar 72
Skeletal muscle regeneration in young rats. Walker BE. Am J Anat 133:369-78, Mar 72
Dietary carbohydrate and work capacity. Consolazio CF, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:85-90, Jan 72 (36 ref.)
Differences in electrical activity of the biceps brachii and brachioradialis muscles performing isometriclike supination and pronation exercises. Moore JC. Am J Occup Ther 25:391-7, Nov-Dec 71
Multifactorial analysis of walking by electromyography and computer. Milner M, et al. Am J Phys Med 50:235-58, Oct 71
Mechanical model of skeletal muscle. Pell KM, et al. Am J Phys Med 51:23-38, Feb 72
Quantitative variations in the force of quadriceps responses to serial patellar tendon taps in normal man. Simons DG, et al. Am J Phys Med 51:240-63, Oct 72
Role of Donnan equilibrium in the resting potentials in glycerol-extracted muscle. Collins EW Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1130-3, Oct 71
Total heat production of frog sartorius: isometric contractions. Fales JT. Am J Physiol 222:1085-90, May 72
Antagonism between calcium and monovalent cations in depolarized denervated muscles. Lorković H. Am J Physiol 222:1427-34, Jun 72
Membrane properties and contraction of single muscle fibers in the mouse. Luff AR, et al. Am J Physiol 222:1435-40, Jun 72
Interrelationships studied in a semibiological "reflex". Partridge LD. Am J Physiol 223:144-58, Jul 72
Effects of gastrin distention on activity of abdominal muscles in dogs. Tong EY, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1652-6, Dec 71
Effect of calcium on force-velocity characteristics of glycerinated skeletal muscle. Wise RM, et al. Am J Physiol 221:973-9, Oct 71
Integrated actions of the four heads of quadriceps femoris: an electromyographic study. Basmajian JV, et al. Anat Rec 172:15-20, Jan 72
The action of extrinsic penile muscles during copulation in the male dog. Hart BL. Anat Rec 173:1-5, May 72
Electromyography of sartorius muscle. Johnson CE, et al. Anat Rec 173:127-30, Jun 72
A simple aid to monitoring muscular relaxation. Tahir AH. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:842-3, Sep-Oct 71
The relation between tetanic fade and receptor occlusion in the presence of competitive neuromuscular block. Waud BE, et al. Anesthesiology 35:456-64, Nov 71
Excitation and response in muscular tissues. Mommaerts WF. Ann NY Acad Sci 185:425-32, 30 Dec 71 (30 ref.)
Changes in the respiratory activity of the cricothyroid muscle with intrathoracic interruption of the vagus nerve. Fukuda H, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:532-7, Aug 72
Mechanical and physiological properties of reflex laryngeal closure. Murakami Y, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:59-71, Feb 72
Neuromuscular functions of mature mice following neonatal monosodium glutamate. Prabhu VG, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:59-71, Jan 71
Reversibility of the passive length-tension relation in mammalian skeletal muscle. McCarter RJ, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:469-79, Aug 71
Mechanical performance and calcium metabolism in isolated diaphragm preparations of adrenalectomized rats. Meredig W, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:511-21, Aug 71
The relative significance of presynaptic and postsynaptic effects on monosynaptic extensor reflexes during vibration of synergic muscles. Magherini PC, et al. Arch Ital Biol 110:70-89, May 72
Evidence that presynaptic inhibition may decrease the autogenetic excitation caused by vibration of extensor muscles. Thoden U, et al. Arch Ital Biol 110:90-116, May 72
Comparison of effectiveness of isokinetic and isotonic exercise in quadriceps strengthening. DeLateur B, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:60-4, Feb 72
Latencies recorded by intramuscular needle electrodes in different portions of a muscle: variation and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

comparison with surface electrodes. Horning MR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:206-11, May 72
Comparison of isometric, isotonic and isokinetic exercises by electromyography. Rosentswieg J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:249-52, Jun 72
A device for measurement of muscle work and endurance. Shaver LG. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:341-3, Jul 72
A study of myo-electric signals for arm prosthesis control. Bousso D, et al. **Biomed Eng** 6:509-17, Nov 71
Modeling muscle activation under normal physiological conditions. Hileman RE. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 9:95-101, May 72
Hydrodynamic method for measuring mechanical properties of muscle. Kunov H, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 8:72-6, 1971
Muscle energetics and the Fenn effect. Brandt PW, et al. **Biophys J** 12:512-27, May 72
Frequency analysis of vestibular influence on extensor motoneurons. I. Response to tilt in forelimb extensors. Berthoz A, et al. **Brain Res** 34:370-5, Nov 71
Frequency analysis of vestibular influence on extensor motoneurons. II. Relationship between neck and forelimb extensors. Berthoz A, et al. **Brain Res** 34:376-80, Nov 71
Operant conditioning of isolated activity in specific muscles and precentral cells. Fetz EE, et al. **Brain Res** 40:19-23, 12 May 72
On the significance of various command signals during voluntary control. Houk JC. **Brain Res** 40:49-58, 12 May 72
Relating motor cortex spike trains to measures of motor performance. Humphrey DR. **Brain Res** 40:7-18, 12 May 72
Static and phasic muscle activity of monkeys with pyramidal lesions. Laursen AM. **Brain Res** 40:125-6, 12 May 72
The relative sensitivity of monosynaptic extensor reflexes to presynaptic and postsynaptic effects induced by vibration of synergic muscles. Magherini PC, et al. **Brain Res** 33:514-8, 29 Oct 71
Soleus and anterior tibial motor units of the cat. Moshier CG, et al. **Brain Res** 44:1-11, 15 Sep 72
An experiment with the control of a hybrid prosthetic system; electric elbow, body-powered hook. Childress DS, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 10:82-77, Fall 70
Practical problems in myoelectric control of prostheses. Mason CP. **Bull Prosthet Res** 10:39-45, Spring 70
The extracellular space of the single fiber from the giant barnacle. Brigden ML, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:801-11, Sep 71
Evidence for a functional connection between the sarcoplasmic reticulum and the extracellular space in frog sartorius muscle. Kulczycky S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:87-98, Feb 72
The threshold for potassium-induced contractures of frog skeletal muscle. Potentiation of potassium-induced contractures by preexposure to subthreshold potassium concentrations. Vos EC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:37-44, Jan 72
The chloride conductance and its pH sensitivity in insect muscle. Washio H. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:1012-4, Nov 71
Sarcoplasmic resistivity of crayfish muscle fibers. Law PK, et al. **Can J Zool** 47:1063-4, Jul 71
Time course of the active state in relation to muscle length and movement: a comparative study on skeletal muscle and myocardium. Edman KA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1:Suppl 1:3-10, Jul 71
Theoretical consideratins on a thermodynamic model of muscle action. Hemker HC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1:Suppl 1:84-6, Jul 71
Models of the force-frequency relationship of rabbit papillary muscle. Johnson EA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1:Suppl 1:101-8, Jul 71
Increase in skeletal muscle performance during emotional stress in man. Berdina NA, et al. **Circ Res** 30:642-50, Jun 72
Empirical relationships within the cardio-muscular system. Burkinshaw L, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:19P, Apr 72
A study of the concentration and function of mammalian and avian myoglobin in type I skeletal muscle fibres. James NT. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 41:457-60, 15 Feb 72
Role of inhibition in the development of motor co-ordination in early childhood. Gatev V. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 14:336-41, Jun 72
The influence of dominance on the asymmetry of cervical and dorsal muscles. Süssová J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 14:64-8, Feb 72
Simultaneous recording of temperature and action potentials in human voluntary muscle. Issel W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 32:561-2, May 72
Electromyographic aspects of postural, respiratory and thermoregulatory mechanisms in sleeping cats. Parmeggiani PL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 33:1-13, Jul 72
The electromyographic jitter in normal human muscles. Stålberg E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 31:429-38, Nov 71
The peroneus longus and brevis muscles. A roentgenologic and electromyographic study. Jonsson B, et al. **Electromyography** 11:93-103, Jan-Apr 71
Muscular fatigue and action potential conduction velocity changes studied with frequency analysis of EMG signals. Lindstrom L, et al. **Electromyography** 10:341-56, Nov-Dec 70
Experimental studies of muscular fatigue of Bengalees with increasing work loads under different environmental conditions. Maitra SR, et al. **Ergonomics** 14:71-84, Jan 71
Mechanical and physiological efficiency of muscular work with different muscle groups. Morioka M, et al. **Ergonomics** 14:61-9, Jan 71
Study of evoked responses in proximal muscles of the superior and inferior limbs. Bratzlavsky M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 5:171-85, 1971
Single unit responses of rabbit ear-muscles to postural and accelerative stimulation. Meyer DL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 14:118-26, 1972
Pauses in activity of human jaw closing muscle. Bratzlavsky M. **Exp Neurol** 36:160-5, Jul 72
Development of contractile properties of minced muscle regenerates in the rat. Carlson BM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 36:239-49, Aug 72
Morphological transformation of slow to fast muscle fibers after tenotomy. Hikida RS. **Exp Neurol** 35:265-73, May 72
Hypertrophy and atrophy of rat plantar flexors. Binkhorst RA. **Experientia** 28:268-9, 15 Mar 72
The force-velocity relation of frog sartorius muscle at constant velocities of lengthening. Chaplain RA. **Experientia** 28:292-3, 15 Mar 72
Force generation in glycerinated insect-flight muscles without ATP. Kuhn HJ, et al. **Experientia** 28:510-1, 15 May 72
A false myasthenic-like early depression in the electromyogram of M. tibialis anterior by repetitive supramaximal electrical stimulation of the supplying nerve. Baykushev S. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 13:34-40, 1971
Electromyography on aging. Mitolo M. **Gerontologia** 14:54-61, 1968
Evidence for peripheral release of insulin during muscular work in man. Dieterle P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:54, Jan 72
The effect of prior muscle exertions on simple movements. Lance BM, et al. **Hum Factors** 13:355-61, Aug 71
Electrical & enzymic activities in relation to intracellular charges in the normal & denervated muscles. Dass PM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:187-9, Apr 71
Electromigratory pattern of the protein components in normal & denervated gastrocnemius muscles of frog. Dass PM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:190-4, Apr 71
The impact of different motor activity on body composition, density of capillaries and fibers in the heart and soleus muscles, and cell's migration in vitro in male rats. Pařízková J, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 30:207-16, 1972
Use of high-speed photography in analysis of the acoustic reflex. Gans DP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 51:1826-7, Jun 72
Studies of single motor units in the speech musculature: methodology and preliminary findings. Sussman HM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 51:1372-4, Apr 72
Extensional wave-propagation characteristics in striated muscle. Truong XT. **J Acoust Soc Am** 51:1352-6, Apr 72
Recent concepts of skeletal muscle function. 3. Factors affecting the development of tension in the in situ muscle. Hoffman, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 62:100-9, Mar 72
Recent concepts of skeletal muscle function. II. Factors affecting the development of tension in the isolated muscle. Hoffman AF. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 62:53-9, Feb 72
The use of anthropometric data, movement analysis and quantitative electromyography in the study of muscle action during locomtion. Cavanagh PR, et al. **J Anat** 111:350, Feb 72
Electrical activity of muscles of the trunk during walking. Waters RL, et al. **J Anat** 111:191-9, Feb 72
Electromyography and resting membrane potentials in longissimus muscle of stress-susceptible and stress-resistant pigs. Schmidt GR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:379-83, Mar 72
Contractile force transducer for recording muscle activity in unanesthetized animals. Bass P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:567-70, Apr 72
Vagal control of ventilation and respiratory muscles during elevated pressures in the cat. Bishop B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:103-12, Jan 72
Comparison of neural control of diaphragm and abdominal muscle activities in the cat. Bishop B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:798-805, Jun 72
A loudspeaker servo system for use in studying muscle mechanics. Clinch NF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:703-5, May 72
A stochastic signal method for measuring dynamic mechanical properties of muscle. Halpern W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:913-25, Dec 71
Utilization of muscle elasticity in exercise. Thys H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:491-4, Apr 72
Influence of expectation of task duration on efficiency of muscular activity. Vidaček S, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 55:564-9, Dec 71
The role of paranasal sinuses as weight reducers of the head determined by electromyography of postural neck muscles. Biggs NL, et al. **J Biomech** 3:255-62, May 70
A mechanical model of muscle and its application to the intrafusal fibres of the mammalian muscle spindle. Crowe A. **J Biomech** 3:583-92, Nov 70
Abduction forces in the one-legged stance. McLeish RD, et al. **J Biomech** 3:191-209, Mar 70
The mechanics of muscle function in locomotion. Morrison JB. **J Biomech** 3:431-51, Jul 70
Investigations concerning the theory of 'spurt' and 'shunt' muscles. Stern JT Jr. **J Biomech** 4:437-53, Oct 71
Electrical properties of chick skeletal muscle fibers developing in cell culture. Fischbach GD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 78:289-99, Oct 71
Innervation and acetylcholine sensitivity of skeletal muscle cells differentiated in vitro from chick embryo. Kano M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 78:233-42, Oct 71
Effect of conditioned fear on tonic immobility in domestic chickens. Gallup GG Jr, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 78:22-5, Jan 72
Ventilatory muscle activity in intact preparations of aeshnid dragonfly larvae. Pickard RS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 56:527-36, Apr 72
Relationship between heart rate and muscular activity within a classical conditioning paradigm. Cohen MJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 90:222-6, Oct 71
Isolation of the muscular component in a proprioceptive spatial aftereffect. Collins JK. **J Exp Psychol** 90:297-9, Oct 71
Action of intrinsic laryngeal muscles during release calling in leopard frog. Schmidt RS. **J Exp Zool** 181:233-43, Aug 72
Feedback in the contractile mechanism of the frog heart. Bozler E. **J Gen Physiol** 60:239-47, Sep 72
The effect of shortening on the time-course of active state decay. Briden KL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 60:202-20, Aug 72
Polarization of tryptophan fluorescence from single striated muscle fibers. A molecular probe of contractile state. Dos Remedios CG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:103-20, Jan 72
A theoretical analysis of the capacitance of muscle fibers using a distributed model of the tubular system. Eisenberg RS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:360-73, Mar 72
The radial variation of potential in the transverse tubular system of skeletal muscle. Eisenberg RS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 58:700-1, Dec 71
Acetylcholine receptors. Distribution and extrajunctional density in rat diaphragm after denervation correlated with acetylcholine sensitivity. Hartzell HC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 60:248-62, Sep 72
Voltage clamp experiments of single muscle fibers of Rana pipiens. Moore LE. **J Gen Physiol** 60:1-19, Jul 72
Electrical properties and excitation-contraction coupling in skeletal muscle treated with ethylene glycol. Sevcik C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 60:221-36, Aug 72
Water permeability of isolated muscle fibers of a marine crab. Sorenson AL. **J Gen Physiol** 58:287-303, Sep 71
Membrane calcium activation in excitation-contraction coupling. Suarez-Kurtz G, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:676-88, Jun 72
The capacitance of skeletal muscle fibers in solutions of low ionic strength. Vaughan PC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:347-59, Mar 72
The ionic requirements for the initiation of action potentials in insect muscle fibers. Washio H. **J Gen Physiol** 59:121-34, Feb 72
Phosphate starvation and the nonlinear dynamics of insect fibrillar flight muscle. White DC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 60:307-36, Sep 72
The development of the 'muscular sense' concept during the nineteenth century and the work of H. Charlton Bastian. (Bastian HC), Jones EG. **J Hist Med** 27:298-311, Jul 72
Anticipatory elicitation of the middle-ear muscle reflex. Bench J. **J Laryngol Otol** 85:1161-5, Nov 71
A quantitative comparison of the relation between the shape of the action potential and the pattern of stimulation in canine ventricular muscle and Purkinje fibers. Miller JP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:3-19, Mar 71
Digit flexor muscles in the cat: their action and motor units. Goslow GE Jr, et al. **J Morphol** 137:335-42, Jul 72
Neuromuscular transmission in cultures of adult human and rodent skeletal muscle after innervation in vitro by fetal rodent spinal cord. Crain SM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1:471-89, 1970
Muscle afferent potential ('A-wave') in the surface electromyogram of a phasic stretch reflex in normal humans. Clarke AM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:221-7, Apr 72
Dynamic characteristics of stretch reflex using force inputs. Berthoz A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 34:612-9, Jul 71
Sympathetic effects on fibrillary activity of denervated striated muscles. Luco CF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 34:1066-71, Nov 71
Anatomical and physiological studies on muscles of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lamprey. Teräväinen H.
J Neurophysiol 34:954-73, Nov 71
Electrical activity of myotomal muscle fibers, motoneurons, and sensory dorsal cells during spinal reflexes in lampreys. Teräväinen H, et al.
J Neurophysiol 34:999-1009, Nov 71
Cholinergic mechanisms in the gastro-intestinal tract. Gunn M. J Neurovisc Relat 32:224-40, 1971
The circular muscle of the vas deferens of the guinea-pig. Anstey MD.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:81P-82P, Apr 72
Sodium dependence of the inward spread of activation in isolated twitch muscle fibres of the frog. Bezanilla F, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 223:507-23, Jun 72
The resting membrane potential of the somatic muscle cells of Ascaris lumbricoides. Brading AF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 217:605-24, Sep 71
The responses of frog muscle spindles and fast and slow muscle fibres to a variety of mechanical inputs. Brown MC. J Physiol (Lond) 218:1-17, Oct 71
Tension changes in extrafusal muscle on small-amplitude sinusoidal stretching and their significance for the modelling of the muscle spindle. Brown MC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 218:20P-21P, Oct 71
The mechanical properties and heat production of chicken latissimus dorsi muscles during tetanic contractions. Canfield SP.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:281-302, Dec 71
The effect of low temperature on the excitation-contraction coupling phenomena of frog single muscle fibres. Caputo C.
J Physiol (Lond) 223:461-82, Jun 72
The mechanics of sprint running. Cavagna GA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 217:709-21, Sep 71
Above-average exercise capacity in competition cyclists; relationship to body muscle. Cotes JE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:63P-64P, Oct 71
Ionic permeability changes as the basis of the thermal dependence of the resting potential in barnacle muscle fibres. Fischbarg J.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:149-71, Jul 72
A systematic distortion of position sense produced by muscle fibration. Goodwin GM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 221:8P-9P, Feb 72
Na and Ca components of action potential in amphioxus muscle cells. Hagiwara S, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:217-32, Dec 71
Excitation-contraction coupling in amphioxus muscle cells. Hagiwara S, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:233-51, Dec 71
Resting tension and the form of the twitch of rat skeletal muscle at low temperature. Hill DK.
J Physiol (Lond) 221:161-71, Feb 72
Analysis of the membrane capacity in frog muscle. Hodgkin AL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 221:121-36, Feb 72
Mechanical properties of the cross-bridges of frog striated muscle. Huxley AF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:59P-60P, Oct 71
Voltage-clamp analysis of the early current in frog skeletal muscle fibre using the double sucrose-gap method. Iidefonse M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:373-95, Apr 72
Muscular control of landing from unexpected falls in man. Jones GM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:729-37, Dec 71
A new method for absolute heat measurement, utilizing the Peltier effect. Kretzschmar KM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:18P-21P, Jul 72
The effect of muscle length and rate of fusimotor stimulation on the frequency of discharge in primary endings from muscle spindles in the cat. Lewis DM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 222:511-35, May 72
The effect of denervation on the mechanical and electrical responses of fast and slow mammalian twitch muscle. Lewis DM.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:51-75, Apr 72
Control of ACh sensitivity by muscle activity in the rat. Lomo T, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 221:493-513, Mar 72
Reflex cardiovascular and respiratory responses originating in exercising muscle. McCloskey DI, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:173-86, Jul 72
Changes in loop gain with force in the human muscle servo. Marsden CD, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:32P-34P, Apr 72
The dependence of the latency relaxation on sarcomere length and other characteristics of isolated muscle fibres. Mulieri LA. J Physiol (Lond) 223:333-54, Jun 72
Direct intracellular pH measurement in rat and crab muscle. Paillard M.
J Physiol (Lond) 223:297-319, Jun 72
Energetics of activation in frog and toad muscle. Smith IC. J Physiol (Lond) 220:583-99, Feb 72
Electrical properties of white and red muscle fibres of the elasmobranch fish Scyliorhinus canicula. Stanfield PR. J Physiol (Lond) 222:161-86, Apr 72
Fatigue of maintained voluntary muscle contraction in man. Stephens JA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 220:1-18, Jan 72
Physiological and structural changes in the cat's soleus muscle due to immobilization at different lengths by plaster casts. Tabary JC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:231-44, Jul 72
Effects of CO2 on transmembrane potentials of rat liver and muscle in vivo. Williams JA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 215:539-55, Jun 71
The electrical properties of the internal membrane structures of skeletal muscle. Eisenberg R.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:90-1, Feb 72
Flexible characteristics of transverse tubules and recovery of contractibility in frog skeletal muscle pretreated with non-electrolyte Ringer. Fujino M, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:90, Feb 72
Local activation of crayfish phasic and tonic muscle fibres with linearly rising currents. Sugi H.
J Physiol Soc Jap 33:597-8, Sep 71
Clinical equipment for measurement of middle-ear muscle reflexes and tympanometry. Liden G, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 37:100-12, Feb 72
Comparison of weekly strength changes following isometric and isotonic training. Coleman AE.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:26-9, Mar 72
Quantitative changes in the frog muscle spindle with passive stretch. Karlsson UL, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 36:743-56, Sep 71
The ultrastructure of fishing tentacle muscle in the jellyfish Chrysaora quinquecirrha: a comparison of contracted and relaxed states. Perkins FO, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 35:431-50, Jun 71
Mechanomyography of the external urethral sphincter. Emanuel M. J Urol 107:795-801, May 72
Monosynaptic coding of group Ia afferent discharges during vibratory stimulation of muscles. Homma S, et al. Jap J Physiol 21:405-17, Aug 71
Tonic vibration reflex in human and monkey subjects. Homma S, et al. Jap J Physiol 21:419-30, Aug 71
Threshold excitation and optimal stimulation for frog skeletal muscle fibers studied with intracellular electrodes. Inoue F, et al.
Jap J Physiol 22:147-55, Apr 72
Post-anodal inhibition of the electrically induced sustained contraction in the skeletal muscle. Kawata H, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:187-204, Apr 72
The force-load-velocity relation and the viscous-like force in the frog skeletal muscle. Mashima H, et al.
Jap J Physiol 22:103-20, Feb 72
The effects of metal ions and caffeine on electro-mechanical coupling in crayfish muscle fibers. Matsumura M. Jap J Physiol 22:71-85, Feb 72
Electro-mechanical coupling in crayfish muscle fibers examined by the voltage clamp method. Matsumura M. Jap J Physiol 22:53-69, Feb 72
The membrane properties, and excitation-contraction coupling of M. digastricus of the guinea pig. Obu T.
Jap J Physiol 22:205-24, Apr 72
Studies on adaptation in sweating due to muscular exercise. Araki T, et al.
Kobe J Med Sci 17:113-27, Sep 71
Reduction of efferent motor commands during alpha feedback as a facilitator of EEG alpha and a precondition for changes in consciousness. Peper E.
Kybernetik 9:226-31, Dec 71
Experimental studies on the reinnervation of larynx after accurate neurorrhaphy. Tashiro T.
Laryngoscope 82:225-35, Feb 72
Electromyographic assessment of quadriceps muscle group during knee extension with weighted boot. Jackson RT, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:116-9, Summer
Regenerated pathologists report regenerating muscle. Meyer JS. N Engl J Med 287:255, 3 Aug 72
Tension transients after quick release in rat and frog skeletal muscles. Blangé T, et al.
Nature (Lond) 237:281-3, 2 Jun 72
Servo action in human voluntary movement. Marsden CD, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:140-3, 21 Jul 72
Model for the action of calcium in muscle. Ashley CC, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:208-11, 14 Jun 72
Nerve stump length and membrane changes in denervated skeletal muscle. Harris JB, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 236:60-1, 15 Mar 72
Organization of physiological parameters in normal and neurologically abnormal infants. Prechtl HF, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 1:101-29, Jun-Jul 69
A physiological study of the eustachian tube and its related muscles. Rich AR.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 3:147-62, Feb 70
Electromyographic responses to affective visual stimulation. Carroll D.
Percept Mot Skills 33:755-8, Dec 71
Early membrane depolarization of the fast mammalian muscle after denervation. Albuquerque EX, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 328:36-50, 1971
Motoneuronal reflex firing during vibration of the muscle and gamma loop activation. Anastasijević R, et al. Pfluegers Arch 333:227-39, 1972
Inward rectification in frog skeletal muscle membrane during alternating current stimulation. Bromm B, et al. Pfluegers Arch 328:155-69, 1971
The relation between force and velocity during lengthening of active muscle and accompanying structural changes. Klein H.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R69, 1972
Mechanisms of activating contractions or relaxations in isolated helical strips of coronary artery. Peiper U, et al. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R75, 1972
Mechanical activation and isometric oscillation in insect fibrillar muscle. Schädler M, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 330:217-29, 1971
Stretch activation and myogenic oscillation of isolated contractile structures of heart muscle. Steiger GJ.
Pfluegers Arch 330:347-61, 1971
Chloride movements in resting and stimulated mammalian skeletal muscle. Westphal W, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R72, 1972
The external action potential of a nerve or muscle fibre in an extended medium. Pattle RE.
Phys Med Biol 16:673-85, Oct 71
Voluntary control of single motor unit activity in the extensor digitorum muscle. Harrison VF, et al.
Phys Ther 52:267-72, Mar 72
The hydraulic isometric force testing unit K-100. Mendler HM. Phys Ther 52:393-8, Apr 72
An approach to the objective measurement of spasticity. Norton BJ, et al. Phys Ther 52:15-24, Jan 72
The maximum torque generated by the eccentric, isometric, and concentric contractions of the hip abductor muscles. Olson VL, et al.
Phys Ther 52:149-58, Feb 72
Electromyographic evidence of the acquisition of a motor skill. A pilot study. Payton OD, et al.
Phys Ther 52:261-6, Mar 72
The effects of rubral lesions and stimulation on conditioned forelimb flexion responses in the cat. Smith AM. Physiol Behav 5:1121-6, Oct 70
Dynamic properties of mammalian skeletal muscles. Close RI. Physiol Rev 52:129-97, Jan 72 (447 ref.)
Electrogenic sodium pump in nerve and muscle cells. Thomas RC. Physiol Rev 52:563-94, Jul 72 (138 ref.)
Physiology of the lateral cricoarytenoid muscle. Hast MH, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:209-14, 1971
The function of the back muscles in standing and while holding weights. Asmussen E.
Prog Phys Ther 1:87-93, 1970
Prediction of maximum loads in lifting from measurement of back muscle strength. Poulsen E.
Prog Phys Ther 1:146-9, 1970
Pupillary and electromyographic changes during an imagery task. Simpson HM, et al.
Psychophysiology 8:483-90, Jul 71
Mechanism of rising on the toes. Karpovich PV, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:395-404, Dec 71
Isometric strength fatigue patterns in female subjects. Kroll W.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:286-98, Oct 71
Maximum dynamic strength, relative dynamic endurance, and their relationships. Shaver LG.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:460-5, Dec 71
The mechanics of the two-joint muscles rectus femoris, sartorius and tensor fasciae latae in relation to their activity. Carlsöö S, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1:107-11, 1969
Possibilities for control of powered devices by myoelectric signals. Herberts P, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 2:164-70, 1970
Apparatus and method for determination of isometric muscle strength in man. Höök O, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1:139-42, 1969
Back muscle strength and body weight as limiting factors for work in the standing slightly-stooped position. Jorgensen K.
Scand J Rehabil Med 2:149-53, 1970
Effects of local cooling on monosynaptic reflexes in man. Knutsson E, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1:126-32, 1969
Action of respiratory muscles during exercise as inferred from rib-cage and abdominal pressure-volume partitioning. Mead J, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:8-13, 1971
Operant conditioning of specific patterns of neural and muscular activity. Fetz EE, et al.
Science 174:431-5, 22 Oct 71
Current status of electromyographic kinesiology. Basmajian JV. South Med J 65:672-5, Jun 72
Hemodynamic and bioelectric disturbances in striated muscles of rats subjected to accelerative forces after a period of hypokinesia. Baranski S, et al.
Space Life Sci 2:400-3, Dec 70
Viability of neuromuscular tissues in hyperbaric gaseous environments containing variable N 2 :He content ratios. Friess SL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:1-13, Sep 71
Correlation of motor-unit behavior with histochemical myofiber type in humans by open-biopsy electromyography. Warmolts JB, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:29-33, 1971
The role of magnesium in neuromuscular physiology. Livingston DM, et al. Triangle 10:169-72, 1971
Interaction of acoustic and vestibular afferent activity observed in ear muscles. Meyer DL, et al.
Z Neurol 200:213-8, 1971
[Possibilities of the use of basic research on the neuromuscular system in the physiology of physical exercise and in physical education] Gutmann E.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:507-14, 1972 (Cze)
[Effect of elastic energy on muscle output] Komárek L.
Cesk Fysiol 20:483-6, 1971 (Cze)
[Effect of muscle relaxation on the effectiveness of electric shock therapy] Baudiš P, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 67:304-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes of neuromuscular irritation after application of diadynamic currents] Kredba J, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 49:198-202, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Analog non-linear model of muscle] Wünsch Z.
Sb Lek 74:181-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dynamics of vagal and muscular rhythmic activity in chronic cats] Varbanova A, et al.
Agrup Odontol Cap Fed (B Aires) 12:Suppl C:17-2, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medullo-adrenal stimulation following provoked muscle contraction in dogs] Cession-Fossion A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:107-19, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Force redeveloped by striated muscle after controlled velocity contraction] Piaghki L, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:815-6, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Study under the condition of constant current of contractile responses of rapid skeletal muscle fibers of the frog: demonstration of 2 components] Caillé J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1398-401, 18 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Absence of myotatic reflex after blocking conduction in group I fibers] Emonet-Dénand F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1542-5, 6 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Existence of a Ca ++ -Mg ++ antagonism at the level of the electrical activity of striated muscular fibers of the crab] Haudecoeur G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2889-92, 24 May 72 (Fre)
[Preliminary notice on adaptation of the length of a muscular fiber to its function] Tabary JC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:693-6, 18 Aug 71 (Fre)
[Membrane ionic permeability during the action potential (AP) of crab striated muscular fiber] Haudecoeur G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2559-65, 1970 (Fre)
[Relationship between sodium current inactivation of frog striated muscular fiber and potassium accumulation in the transverse tubular system] Mandrino M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:460-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of external pH on membrane ionic permeability of crab (Carcinus maenas) muscular fiber] Mounier Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2566-70, 1970 (Fre)
[Isometric strength-length relationship in human muscle in maximal contraction] Pertuzon E.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:328-33, 1971 (Fre)
[Long-term recording of cerebral, muscular and ocular electric activities in mice] Valatx JL.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:112-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Modifications of electric impedance of muscle at rest and during contraction] Dumoulin J, et al.
Electrodiagn Ther 8:195-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Electrophysiology of striated muscle] Verellen-Dumoulin C, et al.
Electrodiagn Ther 8:107-39, 1971 (Fre)
[Dynamic characteristics of the response of the stretch reflex to sinusoidal forces] Berthoz A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:169A-170A, 1971 (Fre)
[Study under constant current conditions of contractile responses of the fast skeletal muscular fiber in frogs] Caillé J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:180A-181A, 1971 (Fre)
[Correlation between heat production of a muscle tetanized at 20 degrees and phosphorylcreatine and nucleotide consumption] Canfield P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:181A, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of frequency on the activation of delayed current in the frog auricular muscle] De Hemptinne A. J Physiol (Paris) 63:234A, 1971 (Fre)
[Relationship between integrated E.M.G. and mechanical work in the case of movements, accomplished at constant inertia with or without load] Goubel F. J Physiol (Paris) 63:224A, 1971 (Fre)
[Experiments on the fast stretching of rat lumbrical muscles and diaphragm fragments: possibility of partial mechanical activation during jerking of certain muscles of mammals] Przybyslawski J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:270A, 1971 (Fre)
[Relation between serum electrolyte content and neuro-muscular excitability] Giuran AM, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:431-42, 1971 (Fre)
[Physiologic complex study of the femoral quadriceps involving the phasic and tonic muscles during physical effort of students] Partheniu A, et al.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 19:19-29, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The influence of varying parameters on the electromyogram recorded by surface electrodes. I. The influence of electrode localization on the muscular electrical activity of the extremities] Kramer H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:481-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on subhyoid and suprahyoid muscles] Lesoine W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:707-14, 1971 (Ger)
[Results of calculations on the size and direction of resultant hip-joint forces for the individual case] Hamacher P, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 72:94-106, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous registration of temperature and action potentials in human skeletal muscle] Láhoda F.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:70-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural and biochemical adaptation of the skeletal muscles to severe long term stress] Howald H, et al. Helv Med Acta 36:189, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Heat production in human skeletal muscles] Láhoda F, et al. Med Monatsschr 25:431-3, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the ureter dynamics in rat, guinea pig, and dog] Golenhofen K, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R77, 1972 (Ger)
[Mechanical activation and deactivation of isolated contractile structure of the frog sartorius following rectangular and sinoidal length changes] Heinl P.
Pfluegers Arch 333:213-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myogeneous oscillation in skeletal and cardiac muscles] Heinl P, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R70, 1972 (Ger)
[Muscle contraction cycles and changes in configuraion of the cross bridges using pyrophosphate instead of ATP?] Kuhn HJ, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R71, 1972 (Ger)
[Intracellular pH and CO 2 combining curve of skeletal muscle in the dog] Saborowski F, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 328:121-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contraction kinetics of glycerin-extracted insect muscles following right-anguled changes in length dependent on various divalent cations and nucleoside triphosphates] Steiger GJ, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R70, 1972 (Ger)
[Force-velocity relations of isotonic relaxation] Strauer BE.
Pfluegers Arch 331:44-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Routine registration of various muscle group functions during aging] Vértes L.
Z Alternsforsch 23:401-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Electromyographic studies on the static stress] Springer E, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:16-20, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Performance parameters of the muscle in contraction-free application of electric stimuli] Müller-Stephann H, et al.
Z Physiother 23:389-96, Nov-Dec 71 (Ger)
[Mechanical properties of fresh and postmortem human muscle fibers and whole muscles] Zink P.
Z Rechtsmed 70:163-77, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of afferents from the region of the antagonists on excitability of the H soleus muscle reflex. I. Electromyographic study in normal subjects] Cianchetti C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:392-4, 15 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Electrograms of neck, limb and thoracic muscles during sleep in different environmental temperature] Parmeggiani PL, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:566-7, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Muscular activity of the leg] Suzuki R.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 46:139-45, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Electromyographic study on the function of the extrinsic laryngeal muscles] Kunitake H.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1155-88, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Electrophysiological observation on the laryngeal muscle during regeneration of the recurrent nerve] Miyoshi Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:456-7, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Tonic activity of the posterior cricoarytenoid muscle--with special reference to its relationship with the respiratory vocal cord positioning] Murakami Y.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1148-54, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Reflex-response of the posterior cricoarytenoid muscle and its physiological significance] Murakami Y. J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1263-70, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Functional correlations between the optic organ and the deep neck receptors in the maintenance of body equilibrium--experimental observation on development and mechanism of optico-proprioceptive coordination] Okada S.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:322-54, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Electromyographic study of the muscles involved in finger movements. 4] Ando K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:861-2, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Functional analysis of human hand joints--muscle activity in tracing action] Morisada C.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:856-8, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Modification of the influence of non-specific brain system stimulation on muscular work capacity by beta-adrenergic receptor blockaders] Kruk B.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:475-82, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Method of kinesiologic studies of some muscles of the hip joint] Woźny W, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:265-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies on the strength of growing together of fascia and muscle in the course of wound healing] Tukallo K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1397-404, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sensory-motor coordination in practical activities in a group of students from a vocational school. I] Baciu I, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 17:515-26, Nov-Dec 71 (Rum)
[Principles of joint and muscle functioning ensuring a high degree of reliability in the extremities of mammals] Manzif SF.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:45-50, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipid peroxidation and excitation conduction in frog muscle] Blokha BV, et al.
Biofizika 17:549-52, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Equilibrium dynamics of human vertical posture] Gurfinkel' VS, et al.
Biofizika 17:478-86, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Work of human motor units during initiation of muscle tension] Gurfinktel' VS, et al.
Biofizika 17:303-10, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Superspinal control of segmentary centers of muscle-antagonists in man. 3. "Tuning" of a spinal apparatus of reciprocal inhibition during organization of voluntary movement] Kots IaM, et al.
Biofizika 16:1085-92, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modelling of interference bioelectric activity] Libkind MS.
Biofizika 17:124-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional changes of the spinal segmentary apparatus during human rhythmical movements] Surguladze TD.
Biofizika 17:135-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a constant magnetic field on fluctuations in the stimulus threshold of an isolated skeletal muscle] Vovk MI, et al.
Biofizika 16:833-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the reverse inhibition of extensor motor neurons after extinction of background supraspinal influences] Dontsova ZS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:7-10, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dynamics of the impedance level of a segment of tissue between active electromyographic (EMG) electrodes in a regime of skeletal muscle fatigue] Golovko IF.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:58-60, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of galanthamine on the process of reparative regeneration in frogs] Pavlova TE.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:81-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiation effects on the regeneration of autotransplanted ground muscular tissue in 3-week-old rats] Buliakova NV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:729-31, 21 Jan 72 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the formation of myoblasts in regenerating muscular tissue] Eliakova GV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:1196-8, 11 Feb 72 (Rus)
[Relation of muscular efficiency to oxygen concentration in venous blood] Khanin MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:250-2, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Change in the heat stability of the body and muscular tissue of tadpoles during heat acclimatization as a stabilizing adaptation] Ushakov BP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:935-8, 1 Apr 72 (Rus)
[Restoration of blood supply to regenerated and transplanted muscles] Zhenevskaia RP.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:9-13, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of aminazin, triftazin, promazine and imipramine on the properties of excitable membranes] Nemtsov AV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:145-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of systematic muscular activity on the level of the energy potential and weight dynamics of adult and sexually immature white rats] Bitiutskaia LK.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:888-92, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of different means of training on white and red muscles of animals] Iakovlev NN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1287-92, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between the electromyogram and data from intracellular registration of potentials in the study of neuromuscular transmission] Karlov AA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1340-4, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Efficiency of switching the level of activity of functioning muscles during cyclic work] Mikhaflov VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1128-33, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of stretching on the function of neuromuscular synapses in fast and slow muscles of the cat] Sagdeev RB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1322-30, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in muscle metabolism and bioelectric activity in rodents during thermal adaptation] Shcheglova AI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:754-60, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional and morphological characteristics of frog transitional muscle fibers] Skorobovichuk NF, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1275-82, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the propagation of action potentials in biarticular rat femoral muscles] Tabin VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1387-93, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of skin stimuli on the electrical activity of tonic and phasic muscles] Tikhomirova NA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1246-51, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophysiological estimation of the heat resistance of non-homologous animal cells] Ushakov VB, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:761-7, May 72 (Rus)
[The lability of the proprioceptive reflex arc in adapting to motor loading] Ushkova IN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:818-21, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of some bivalent cations on the electromechanical coupling of isolated crayfish muscle fibers] Zácharova D, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1331-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coordination of postural-tonic activity of human muscles] Zakhar'iants IuZ.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1267-74, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Effect of hypokinesia on the functional condition of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

skeletal muscles] Zhukov EK, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1240-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fast and slow fibers in human muscles] Zimkin NV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1259-66, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bioelectric reactions in the skeletal muscles after the action of constant and impulse noise] Butukhanov VV, et al. Gig Sanit 36:21-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiological model of an automatic control system of human motor coordination and its use in hygienic studies] Sidorenko GI, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:55-60, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Letter to the editor: determination of muscular force in white mice and rats] Speranskif SV.
Gig Sanit 36:86, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Tonometric studies of muscle antagonists in the forearm of female mica cutters] Gundareva ID.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:56-8, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Hand dynamometer for studying the strength and endurance of the muscles of the forearm] Tkhorevskif VI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:46-8, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Formation of a motor stereotype with various muscular loadings] Aver'ianov VS, et al.
Nerv Sist 11:113-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Electrical activity of arm muscles during static loading in the exercise process] Aver'ianov VS, et al.
Nerv Sist 12:66-70, 1971 (Rus)
[Trace processes as a basis for changes in work capacity during exertion and active relaxation according to Sechenov] Pavlova LP. Nerv Sist 11:105-12, 1970 (Rus)
[Luminescent spectral study of the routes of terminal oxidation during changes in the functional activity of a single muscle cell] Karnaukhov VN, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1243-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Discontinuous changes in transmembrane potential during the washing of potassium chloride loaded muscle fibers according to data on the distribution of fibers by intracellular potential] Vereninov AA, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:869-78, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electromyography of the respiratory muscles in conditions of current anesthesia] Zil'ber AP, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:73-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hypodynamia on the functional state of the muscular system] Peregontsev SM.
Voen Med Zh 1:49-50, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Bioelectrical processes in the cerebral cortex and in antagonistic muscles during formation of precision movements in dogs] Denisova IM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:16-25, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the development of reactions to colored stimuli in children, 1-1.5 months premature] Polikanina RI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:792-801, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurophysiological studies in hereditary amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. Andersson R, et al.
Acta Med Scand 191:233-9, Mar 72
Muscle strength in myasthenia gravis. Effects of exhaustion and anticholinesterase related to muscle fibre size. Ringqvist I.
Acta Neurol Scand 47:619-41, 1971
Maintaining muscle function in patients on bed rest. Brower P, et al. Am J Nurs 72:1250-3, Jul 72
Temperature effects on cable parameters and K efflux in normal and myotonic goat muscle. Lipicky RJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:213-5, Jan 72
Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia: effects of succinylcholine on resting potentials and electrolyte distributions in normal and denervated muscle. Kendig JJ, et al. Anesthesiology 36:132-7, Feb 72
Inappropriate intrinsic muscle action in the rheumatoid hand. Swezey RL, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 30:619-25, Nov 71
autogenic effects of static muscle stretch in spastic man. Burke D, et al. Arch Neurol 25:367-72, Oct 71
The decerebrate state in the primate. II. Studies in man. Feldman MH. Arch Neurol 25:517-25, Dec 71
The decerebrate state in the primate. I. Studies in monkeys. Feldman MH. Arch Neurol 25:501-16, Dec 71
The autonomic nervous system in peroneal muscular atrophy. Jammes JL. Arch Neurol 27:213-20, Sep 72
Contractile properties of human skeletal muscle. Normal and thyroid disease. Takamori M, et al.
Arch Neurol 25:535-46, Dec 71
Contractile properties of skeletal muscle in dystrophic mice. Taylor RG, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:511-5, Nov 71
Electromyography in hypokalemic hypochloremia. Truong XT. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:523-7, Nov 71
Pathophysiology of Parkinson's disease. McLeod JG.
Aust NZ J Med 1:Suppl 1:19-23, May 71 (17 ref.)
Stance characteristics of a quadrilateral amputee. Shambes GM, et al.
Bull Prosthet Res 10:173-83, Spring 70
Sarcoplasmic resistivity of normal and dystrophic muscle fibers of mice. Gradmann D.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:817-23, Aug 72
The early detection of acoustic tumours by the stapedius reflex test. In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Anderson H, et al. Ciba Found Symp 275-94, 1970
The stapedius muscle reflex used as an objective recruitment test: a clinical and experimental study. In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Lidén G.
Ciba Found Symp 295-311, 1970
The etiology of developmental flatfoot. Ferciot CF.
Clin Orthop 85:7-10, 1972
Tendon transfers and electromyography. Mann RA.
Clin Orthop 85:64-6, 1972
Somatomotor response in torticollis. Podivinský F.
Confin Neurol 33:231-43, 1971
Objective measurement of spasticity. Burry HC.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:506-10, Aug 72
Electrophysiological findings of muscle and peripheral nerves in patients with multiple myeloma. Ertekin C.
Electromyography 11:39-53, Jan-Apr 71
Correlation between muscle strength and peripheral nerve conduction in multiple sclerosis. Ginzburg M, et al. Electromyography 11:491-513, Dec 71
Disuse atrophy of the quadriceps muscle. Wolf E, et al.
Electromyography 11:479-90, Dec 71
Muscular paralysis in myotonia congenita. Ricker K, et al. Eur Neurol 7:221-7, 1972
Isotonic contraction of induced myotonic muscle of rat: after contraction and prolonged relaxation time. Eberstein A, et al. Exp Neurol 34:183-6, Jan 72
Nonequivalence of surgical and natural denervation in dystrophic mouse muscles. Law PK, et al.
Exp Neurol 34:200-9, Feb 72
Opposite responses of muscle circulation to different emotional stimuli. Baccelli G, et al.
Experientia 27:1183-4, 15 Oct 71
Causes of prolapse and collapse of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Meulen JC van der.
Hand 4:147-53, Jun 72
Musculoskeletal involvement in chronic lung disease. Hoag JM. J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:898-706, Apr 72
Travell myofascial trigger points and the osteopathic lesion. Webber TD.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:543-4, Feb 72
The significance of the subscapularis muscle in the pathogenesis of recurrent anterior dislocation of the shoulder. Symeonides PP.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:476-83, Aug 72
The effects of chronic denervation on spindle discharge patterns and morphology in isolated costocutaneous muscles of garter snakes. Fukami Y, et al. J Comp Neurol 143:137-56, Oct 71
Fatigue caused by heavy muscular work. el-Samra GH.
J Egypt Med Assoc 53:578-86, 1970
Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. I. Clinical and electromyographic aspects. Bharucha EP, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:425-34, Aug 72
Tonic vibration reflex in spasticity, Parkinson's disease, and normal subjects. Burke D, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:477-86, Aug 72
Mechanical properties of dystrophic mouse muscle. Harris JB, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:512-20, Oct 71
Muscle silent period in Parkinson's disease. Higgins DC, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:508-11, Oct 71
An investigation of experimental myasthenia gravis. Jones SF, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:399-403, Aug 71
An electrophysiological study of Duchenne dystrophy. McComas AJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:461-8, Aug 71
Functional compensation in partially denervated muscles. McComas AJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:453-60, Aug 71
Levodopa in Parkinsonism: reduction in the electromyographic silent period and its relationship with tremor. McLellan DL.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:373-8, Jun 72
Human flexor reflexes. Shahani BT, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:616-27, Oct 71
An electrophysiological investigation of limb-girdle and facioscapulohumeral dystrophy. Sica RE, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:469-74, Aug 71
Chloride conductance in normal and myotonic muscle fibres and the action of monocarboxylic aromatic acids. Bryant SH, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:367-83, Dec 71
Fracture of the humerus with delayed subluxation of the shoulder joint. Chaco J, et al.
J Trauma 12:728-30, Aug 72
Ambulatory electromyographic studies in patients with tibial fractures in long leg casts and below-the-knee casts. Hart CR, et al. J Trauma 12:223-8, Mar 72
Regeneration of human muscle. A morphologic and histochemical study of normal and dystrophic muscle after injury. Baloh R, et al. Lab Invest 26:319-28, Mar 72
Syndrome characterized by loss of muscle strength experienced by athletes during intensive training program. Nichols BL, et al.
Metabolism 21:187-95, Mar 72
An electromyographic study of the role of muscles in arch support of the normal and flat foot. Suzuki N.
Nagoya Med J 17:57-79, Feb 72
Simultaneous electrical and mechanical recording from postural muscles in a paraplegic patient. Harris P, et al. Paraplegia 9:229-30, Feb 72
Lactic acid permeation rate in working skeletal muscle during alkalosis and acidosis. Hirche H, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R73, 1972
Reciprocal interaction of antagonistic muscles in the flexion reflex of the intact hindlimb of the decerebrate cat. Sahrmann SA.
Phys Ther 52:374-84, Apr 72
Differential reaction of muscle to excessive use in compensatory hypertrophy and increased phasic activity. Gutmann E, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 20:205-12, 1971
Absence of muscle spindles in regenerated muscles of the rat. Zelená J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 20:433-9, 1971
An electromyographic analysis of the clasp-knife phenomenon. Burke D, et al.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 8:135-41, 1971
On effects of local cooling upon motor functions in spastic paresis. Knutsson E.
Prog Phys Ther 1:124-31, 1970
A comparative study of the effects of electrical and psychological stimulation on muscular fatigue. Hundal PS, et al. Psychophysiology 9:368-72, May 72
Electrodiagnostic findins in porphyria. Maytham DV, et al. S Afr Med J 99-100, 25 Sep 71
Physical work capacity and muscular strength in patient undergoing rehabilitation. Bäcklund L, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1:7-10, 1969
Effect of muscular exhaustion on myo-electric functions in adolescents with athetosis and or dystonia. Berg K, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1:143-6, 1969
Topical cryotherapy in spasticity. Knutsson E.
Scand J Rehabil Med 2:159-63, 1970
Measurement of abdominal and back muscle strength with and without low back pain. Nachemson A, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1:60-3, 1969
Efficiency of muscle work in chronic lung disease. Hatzfeld C, et al. Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:117, 1971
Comparison of the parameters of the evoked muscle potential with motor conduction velocity and severity of neuropathy. George DJ, et al.
South Med J 64:1039-42, Sep 71
Quantitative comparison of passive motion and tendon reflex responses in biceps and triceps brachii muscles in hemiplegic or hemiparetic man. Simons DG, et al.
Stroke 2:58-66, Jan-Feb 71
A comparative study of strain-gauge plethysmography and Doppler ultrasound in the assessment of occlusive arterial disease of the lower extremities. Yao ST, et al.
Surgery 71:4-9, Jan 72
Differential recovery of proximal and distal motor power after cortical lesions. Black P, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:173-7, 1971
Ion content, potassium efflux and cable properties of myotonic, human, external-intercostal muscle. Lipicky RJ, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:34-8, 1971
Regeneration of tibialis anterior muscle in rat after complete excision and reimplantation of muscle fragments. Kaspar U, et al. Z Neurol 200:18-32, 1971
[Results of a systematic study of electromyography in primary myocardiopathies] Gilgenkrantz JM, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:143-50, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electromyographic evaluation of lumbosciatica] Recordier AM, et al. Mars Med 108:823-35, 1971 (Fre)
[Comparison of physiological responses to moderate muscular exercise in normal subjects in relation to the degree of anxiety] Juchmès-Férir AM, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:697-703, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nature of muscular retraction in cerebral palsy. Measurement of sarcoma lengthening in stretched muscle] Tabary JC, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:463-70, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electromyographic diagnosis of extrapyramidal and pyramidal hypertonic syndromes by exploring direct and reflex muscular responses] Călcâianu G.
Rev Roum Neurol 8:297-305, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of physical therapy on the internal muscular pressure in soft-tissue rheumatism] Siering H, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 22:153-5, May-Jun 70 (Ger)
[Muscle tissue clearance using 133 xenon and controlled walking distance in peripheral atherosclerosis] Mörl H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2029-32, 21 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative and semi-quantitative studies on muscular efficiency in organic arterial occlusive disease] Preuss EG, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2025-9, 21 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Membrane and action potentials in the diaphragms of rats with experimentally induced myotonia] Kern R, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:265-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathological rhythms of muscle activity following a silent period in Parkinsonism] Maxion H.
Z Neurol 200:126-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of afferents from the region of the antagonists on excitability of the H soleus muscle reflex. II. Study in parkinsonian rigidity] Cianchetti C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:395-7, 15 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Etiopathogenetic aspects of hypokinetic disease] Butturini U.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:305-22, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hypokinetic disease. Physiology] Cerquiglini S. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:294-304, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrophysiologic evaluation of relationships between antagonists muscles in normal and pathological conditions of muscle tonus] Cianchetti C, et al. Riv Neurol 41:357-63, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)

[Electrophysiological studies in human tetanus] Messina C, et al. Riv Neurol 41:363-73, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)

[Electrophysiological study of a case of localized chronic tetanus] Caccia MR, et al. Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:221-40, Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mechanisms of functional hyperemia in skeletal muscle] Nicolaysen G. Nord Med 86:1416-20, 2 Dec 71 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Impairment of leg muscle balance in spastic form of cerebral palsy] Szawlowski K. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:711-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pathomechanisms of bioelectric activity disturbances of muscle fibers in myotonia] Mrożek K. Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:569-73, 1971 (21 ref.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of muscle strength of the gastrocnemius and soleus muscles in the Duchenne type of progressive muscular dystrophy] Wenerski S. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:219-24, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Functional state of the neuromuscular apparatus and tissue oxygen tension during experimental ischemia at different age periods] Ivanov LA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1832-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Brain and muscle state in the process of gradual acclimatization to high-altitude conditions] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1840-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electromyography of patients with tuberculous spondylitis complicated by spinal cord disorders] Chenskikh EP, et al. Probl Tuberk 49:89-90, 1971 (Rus)

[Function of the detrusor muscle in obstructions of the vesico-urethral segment in children] Abramian AI, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:59-65, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the muscles in patients with lumbago and lumbosacral radiculitis] Kulakov AV. Vrach Delo 5:117-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of internal speech in school children with different speech disorders] Mastiukova EM. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1512-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electromyographic characteristics of movement disorders in cases of tumors of the frontal areas of the cerebral cortex] Miridonov VT. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:850-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electromyographic analysis of motor disorders in the initial stages of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (bulbar form)] Novikova VP. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:334-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reflex excitation of sacral motor neurons in cervical-thoracic forms of syringomyelia] Starobinets MKh, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1184-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of motor disorders in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with predominantly proximal locations of atrophy (clinico-electromyographic study)] Zavalishin IA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:330-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative analysis of some functional procedures of electromyographic studies in spasticity of different etiology] Zavalishin IA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1812-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrophysiological study of inflammatory muscular disorders] Sica RE, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 31:272-80, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation effects on water permeability and distribution in frog muscle cells. Portela A, et al. Radiat Res 47:704-15, Sep 71

[Histochemical changes in end plates and muscle spindles in developing rat muscles following gamma ray irradiation] Ostenda M, et al. Neuropatol Pol 9:263-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The value of tissue equivalency detectors used in radiometry] Frolova AV, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:62-5, Dec 71 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnostic value of the psoas contour] Laczay A. Orv Hetil 112:1463-4, 20 Jun 71 (Hun)

SURGERY

The importance of folding down muscle stumps in the operation of unilateral clefts of the lip. Fára M. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 13:162-9, 1971

Carotid artery protection by means of a trapezius muscle flap. Jaques DA, et al. Am J Surg 122:744-7, Dec 71

Early posterior soft-tissue release in severe congenital talipes equinovarus. Attenborough CG. Clin Orthop 84:71-8, May 72

Posterior transposition of the origins of the anatomic internal rotators of the hip. Majestro TC, et al. Clin Orthop 79:57-8, Sep 71

Amputation through the lower thigh with removal of the adductor and hamstring muscles. An alternative to hip joint disarticulation in certain cases of malignant soft-tissue tumor. Stener B. Clin Orthop 80:133-8, Oct 71

'Compensatory' muscle hypertrophy in the rat induced by tenotomy of synergistic muscles. Macková E, et al. Experientia 27:1039-40, 15 Sep 71

Femoral artery compression (the adductor-canal syndrome): surgical treatment. Pratt GH. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:788-92, Sep 71

Transposition of the greater trochanter: a new method of attachment. Ritter MA. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:179-80, Jan 72

Bilateral congenital contracture of the ilio-tibial tract. Mehta MH. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:532-4, Aug 72

Equinus deformity in cerebral palsy. A comparison between elongation of the tendo calcaneus and gastrocnemius recession. Sharrard WJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:272-6, May 72

Flexor muscle slide in the spastic hand: the Max Page operation. White WF. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:453-9, Aug 72

Epimysiotomy and fasciotomy in the treatment of Volkmann's ischemic contracture. Eaton RG, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 3:175-86, Mar 72

Pectinectomy vs. pectinotomy in the treatment of hip displasia. Rickards DA, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:976-7, Sep 72

Pectineus myotomy. A photographic synopsis of a procedure to surgically rehabilitate the lame dysplastic dog. Rosenthal JJ, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:781-4, Jul 72

[Substitute insertions of the velar muscles in clefts and their importance in reconstruction of the palate] Fára M, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 21:57-61, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Reanimation of a muscle after 30 years] Maquet P. Acta Orthop Belg 37:262-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reconstruction of the triceps surae muscle. Long-term surgical results] Soeur R. Acta Orthop Belg 37:355-8, Aug 71 (Fre)

[Surgery of the ischio-tibial muscles in cerebral palsy] Cahuzac M, et al. Ann Chir Infant 12:329-41, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphological changes following tendino-muscular plasty with a lavsan band] Berman AM, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:62-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Restoration of the apposition of the thumb by means of transposition of the abductor muscle of the 5th finger] Driuk NF. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:56-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Muscle plasty in the treatment of arthrosis deformans of the hip joint] Shevts BD, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:65-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myoplasty of the residual bone cavity in the treatment of osteomyelitis] Zakharov II, et al. Vestn Khir 107:97-100, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Temporalis transfer in lagophtalmus] Ohlsén L. Nord Med 86:1222-3, 21 Oct 71 (Swe)

TRANSPLANTATION

Muscle transplantation into mice with muscular dystrophy. Rolston JL. Arch Neurol 26:258-64, Mar 72

Muscle transposition in deep localized burns. Ger R, et al. Arch Surg 104:710-1, May 72

The musculo-cutaneous flap method: an immediate and heroic substitute for the method of delay. Orticochea M. Br J Plast Surg 25:106-10, Apr 72

Gracilis-muscle transplant for the correction of anal incontinence: report of a case. Lewis MI. Dis Colon Rectum 15:292-8, Jul-Aug 72

Temporalis transplantation procedure for paralytic lagophthalmos. Some modifications. Sen DK. Int Surg 56:410-3, Dec 71

Regeneration of isotopic allogenic skeletal muscle homografts in mice. Batalin NJ. J Anat 110:503-4, Dec 71

Follow-up notes on articles previously published in the journal. Muscle-pedicle bone graft in hip fusion. Davis JB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1645-7, Dec 71

The autologous rectus sheath valve. II. Pulmonary valve and artery replacement in the calf. Anagnostopoulos CE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:665-73, Apr 72

The double-V excision for better repair of lower lip defects. Hirshowitz B. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:153-9, Aug 72

Method for a rapid and good thumb reconstruction. Morgan LR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:131-3, Aug 72

Free composite lip grafts. Walker JC Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:142-6, Aug 72

Investigation of autogenous skeletal muscle free grafts in the dog with a report on a successful free graft of skeletal muscle in man. Thompson N. Transplantation 12:353-63, Nov 71

[Six years' experience with a musculoplastic technic] Rehůřek L. Cesk Otolaryngol 20:209-15, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of obstetrical paralysis of the upper limb] Claessens H, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 35:407-21, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Psoas transplantation for sequelae of spina bifida] Saussez M, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 37:209-15, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transplantation of striated muscle tissue in the rat and the course of the grafts as a function of their innervation] Tharanne MJ. C R Assoc Anat 148:563-71, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of hip joint luxation in myelomeningocele] Rossak K, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:199-210, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Muscle flap surgery in the treatment of chronic post-traumatic osteomyelitis] Hildebrandt G, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:956-63, 15 Jul 72 (Ger)

[Validity of bloody reduction with osteo-muscular transplantation in subcapitular and medio-cervical fractures of the femur neck] Lanzetta A, et al. Arch Ortop 83:55-62, 1970 (Ita)

[Tympanoplasty--homo- and hetero-transplantation and the immunological study] Furuuchi I, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 74:350-1, Feb 71 (Jap)

[Postoperative function of the brachioradialis used in tendon transfer] Watanabe Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:872-4, Oct 71 (Jap)

[Results of gracilis muscle transposition in the treatment of fecal incontinence in children] Giżycka I, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1393-5, 6 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cross transplantation of muscles in rats from 1 litter] Bosova NN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:85-8, Jun 71 (Rus)

[Vascularization of muscle autotransplants, developing in an irradiated bed] Umnova MM. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:248-50, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

[Plastic surgery of experimental cardiac aneurysm with a vascular muscle flap from the rectus abdominalis muscle] Mel'man EP, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:24-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myoplasty in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Grinev MV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:109-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of muscle plasty in osteomyelitic cavities (experimental study)] Lubegina ZP, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:37-42, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[What is new in plastic surgery?] Strömbeck JO. Lakartidningen 69:2187-9, 26 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

MUSCULAR ATROPHY (C3, C10)

[Parsonage-Turner syndrome and diaphragmatic paralysis] Bontoux D, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:1162, 22 Apr 72 (Fre)

[Progressive muscular atrophy of the Charcot-Marie-Tooth type] Nathanson T, et al. Harefuah 78:123-4, 1 Feb 70 (Heb)

[Scapulo-tibio-peroneal amyotrophy. Critical and pathogenetic considerations on 2 personal cases and on data from the literature] Caccia MR. Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:394-416, Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of Parsonage-Turner syndrome] Sopek M, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:127-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Parsonage-Turner syndrome] Gdakowicz B, et al. Przegl Lek 28:821-2, 1971 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Skin necrosis and sciatic nerve paralysis following injection of Tris buffer into the umbilical artery of a newborn infant] Schindera F. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:137-40, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nil nocere. Corticoid-myopathy] Kaiser H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:269-78, 18 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

The nosology of the spinal muscular atrophies. Emery AE. J Med Genet 8:481-95, Dec 71

Spinal muscular atrophy in the adult: contemporary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

views of a classical problem. Richter PL, et al. **South Med J** 65:317-20, Mar 72

COMPLICATIONS

Intermittent muscular weakness, extrasystoles, and multiple developmental anomalies. A new syndrome? Andersen ED, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:559-64, Sep 71

Mixed glioma, multiple sclerosis, and Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Mathews T, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:263-8, Sep 72

Neurogenic muscle atrophy in myasthenia gravis.
Lancet 2:125, 15 Jul 72

Vincristine neurotoxicity. Weiden PL, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:1369-70, 22 Jun 72

Complete heart block in patients with peroneal muscular atrophy. Ponder BA, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:595-8, Sep 71

[Permanent familial auricular paralysis probably due to a genetic disease of the Charcot-Marie type] Bensaid J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:959, 1 Apr 72 (Fre)

[Amyotrophic form of a spinocerebellar degeneration. Anatomoclinical study and nosological discussion] Boudouresques J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:25-38, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Syndrome of myatrophic ataxia] Lange E, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:177-88, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ataxia associated with muscular atrophy] Ueda K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:1883-90, Aug 71 (55 ref.) (Jap)

[Case of progressive external ophthalmoplegia with hemiatrophia totalis] Matsunaga M, et al.
Naika 28:784-8, Oct 71 (Jap)

[Associated myopathic dystrophy and Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease] Curcio FI, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1438-40, Sep 71 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Moebius' syndrome and amyotrophies of the extremities (5 cases)] Tridon P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:367-78, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Simple method of measuring disuse atrophy. Beck A.
Br Med J 2:113-4, 8 Apr 72

[The value of electromyography in the diagnosis of neuromuscular atrophy (Charcot-Marie-Tooth)] Wagner A, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:128-44, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Juvenile unilateral brachial muscular atrophy--juvenile onset and localization of symptoms in the hand and the forearm] Hirayama K.
Naika 28:458-9, 1971 (Jap)

[Clinical studies in progressive muscular dystrophy] Prot J.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:473-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Kinetometric demonstration of the antispastic action of a GABA derivative (Ciba 34647-BA)] Mutani R, et al. **Riv Neurol** 41:143-51, May-Jun 71 (Ita)

[Effect of ATP on serotonin content of tissues during muscular atrophy caused by peripheral denervation] Kogan ES.
Vopr Med Khim 17:274-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomes and disuse atrophy of skeletal muscle. Max SR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:227-32, Sep 71

Increased proteolytic activity in muscular atrophy of denervated frogs. Krishnamoorthy RV.
Enzymologia 41:249-59, Oct 71

Paralytic brachial neuritis with muscle enzymes and EMG studies. Report of a case and review of literature. Pezzimenti J, et al.
Nebr Med J 55:373-8, Jun 70

[Enzyme-histological findings in the skeleton muscle in man. IV. Disuse atrophy] Suchenwirth R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:199-204, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of enzyme histochemistry in the diagnosis of neurogenic muscular disease. Discussion of some special aspects] De Giacomo P, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:121-6, Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Infantile spinal muscular atrophy in Nigerians. Seriki O, et al. **Afr J Med Sci** 1:267-71, Jul 70

Benign post-traumatic amyotrophy. Norris FH Jr.
Arch Neurol 27:269-70, Sep 72

Diabetic amyotrophy. Harrison MJ, et al.
Br Med J 3:293, 29 Jul 72

A study of a patient with the amyotrophic form of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Allen IV, et al.
Brain 94:715-24, 1971

Neurogenic muscle atrophy in myasthenia gravis. Brownell B, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:311-22, Jun 72

Diabetic hand syndrome. Jung Y, et al.
Metabolism 20:1008-15, Nov 71

Myopathy with leukemoid reaction secondary to alveolar-bronchiolar cell carcinoma. Bruyn GW, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:1114-22, Nov 71

Spinocerebellar ataxia with neural myatrophy. Hopf HC, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 3:97-105, Jul 71

[Progressive spinal muscular atrophy in hyperthyroidism] Ernst K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1077-80, 3 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzyme histologic findings on the human musculoskeletal system. II. Muscular atrophy in renal insufficiency] Bundschu HD, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1389-97, 1 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Increased occurrence of "sporadic" spinal progressive muscular atrophy in infancy] Beckmann R, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:41-4, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Trophic changes observed following nerve lesions] Mumenthaler M.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 64:24-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Paraneoplastic amyotrophic syndrome caused by splenic reticulosarcoma] Alema G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:305-10, May-Jun 71 (Ita)

[Progressive spinal muscular atrophy (post-vaccination)] Misztal S.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:579-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Neuralgic amyotrophy of the shoulder girdle (Parsonage-Turner syndrome)] Bobrovnikova TI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:80-3, Sep 71 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Spinal muscular atrophy type II. A separate genetic and clinical entity from type I (Werdnig-Hoffmann disease) and type 3 (Kugelberg-Welander disease). Fried K, et al. **Clin Genet** 2:203-9, 1971

An unusual inheritane pattern for spinal muscular atrophy. White NR, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:621-4, Oct 71

Hereditary polyneuropathy, oligophrenia, premature menopause and acromicria. A new syndrome. Lundberg PO. **Eur Neurol** 5:84-98, 1971

A malignant form of neurogenic muscular atrophy in adults, with dominant inheritance. Zatz M, et al.
J Genet Hum 19:337-54, Dec 71

Functional compensation in partially denervated muscles. McComas AJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:453-60, Aug 71

Progressive anterior horn cell disease. Swaiman KF.
Minn Med 54:813, Oct 71

Familial neuromuscular disease with nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Bank WJ, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:21-3, 1971

[Trophic disorders in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease] Deceuninck FG.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:997-1001, 10 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Familial fibula amyotrophies of neurogenic origin] Vallat JM, et al.
Can Med 12:803-15, 30 Jun 71 (44 ref.) (Fre)

[A genetic questionnaire. The genetic aspects of a case of benign spinal muscular dystrophy] Klein D.
J Genet Hum 18:421-2, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Contribution of electromyography to the diagnosis of Werdnig-Hoffmann infantile spinal amyotrophy] Raimbault J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:287-96, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Increased occurrence of "sporadic" spinal progressive muscular atrophy in infancy] Beckmann R, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:41-4, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Late hereditary oculopharyngeal myopathy] Graf K.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:203-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of sibship studies--as demonstrated on a new family with neural muscular atrophy (Charcot-Marie-Tooth)] Wagner A.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:621-4, 15 Jun 72 (Ger)

[Progressive muscular spinal atrophy of Werdnig-Hoffmann] Galimberti A, et al.
Folia Hered Pathol (Milano) 113-26, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease with early onset. Presentation of a family] Zellweger H, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 79:198-214, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Extraesophageal nervous pathogenesis of achalasic megaesophagus. Clinical report of a family with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease] Nocentini P, et al.
Riv Neurol 41:385-423, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Observations on a case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and 2 cases of infantile spina proximal amyotrophy in the same family] Tonali P, et al.
Riv Neurol 41:196-217, May-Jun 71 (Ita)

[Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease with late appearance: clinical and electromyographic study] Amici R, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:281-300, Aug 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Benign familial proximal amyotrophy with late onset (presentation of a case with dominant hereditary transmission)] Cianchetti C, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:481-92, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[On an unusual morbid association of a familial type: congenital hypovarism and Charcot-Marie-Tooth congenital neural muscular atrophy] Testa G, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:153-62, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Kugelberg-Welander disease] Tsukagoshi H.
Naika 28:456-7, 1971 (Jap)

[Myotonic dystrophy and peroneal muscular atrophy in 2 siblings] Goldsztajn M, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:575-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Association of Charcot-Marie-Tooth and Friedreich's diseases in the same family] Tilbery CP, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:158-65, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Serum aldolase activity in patients with myopathies and in their close reltives] Dzhuraev A.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1159-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carbohydrate metabolism disorders in hereditary forms of neuromuscular diseases] Golubeva VV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1153-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pseudomyopathical forms of spinal amyotrophy (Kugelberg-Welander disease)] Il'ina NA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1139-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical picture and genetics of Werdnig-Hoffman spinal amyotrophy in childhood] Mazaeva IV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1452-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Variant of childhood spinal amyotrophy] Savel'eva-Vasil'eva.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1456-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Progressive neural amyotrophy--Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease affecting several members of a family] Likavčanová E.
Bratisl Lek Listy 57:361-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Atrophia musculorum spinalis pseudomyopathica--multiple appearance in 1 generation] Soštarko M, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 18:363-73, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The role of immunologic mechanisms in spinal muscular atrophy] Jezierska K.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:793-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Disuse atrophy of skeletal muscle: loss of functional activity of mitochondria. Max SR.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1394-8, 16 Feb 72

The range of velocities of axoplasmic flow. A new approach, and its application to mice with genetically inherited spinal muscular atrophy. Bradley WG, et al.
Brain Res 35:185-97, 10 Dec 71

Correlates of histochemical and physiologic properties in normal and hypotrophic pectineus muscles of the dog. Cardinet GH 3d, et al. **Lab Invest** 27:32-8, Jul 72

PATHOLOGY

Distal type of chronic spinal muscular atrophy. Clinical, electrophysiological and pathological studies. McLeod JG, et al. **Brain** 94:703-14, 1971

Clinical and pathological findings in an unusual infantile motor neurone disease. Kohn R.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:427-31, Aug 71

Spinal motor neurones in murine muscular dystrophy and spinal muscular atrophy. A quantitative histological study. Papapetropoulos TA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:60-5, Feb 72

Changes in the electron microscopic structure of slow and fast skeletal muscle fibres of the mouse after the local injection of botulinum toxin. Duchen LW.
J Neurol Sci 14:61-74, Sep 71

Histochemical aspects of five limb muscles in old age. An autopsy study. Jennekens FG, et al.
J Neurol Sci 14:259-76, Nov 71

Effects of temporary tourniquet ischemia on striated muscle fibers and motor end-plates. Morphological and histochemical studies in the rabbit and electromyographical studies in man. Dahlbäck LO.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Suppl 7:1-91, 1970

[A case of scapulo-peroneal amyotrophia. Electron microscopic study] Gori Z, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:381-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nerve conduction studies in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Humberstone PM.
Acta Neurol Scand 48:176-90, 1792

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The autonomic nervous system in peroneal muscular atrophy. Jammes JL. **Arch Neurol** 27:213-20, Sep 72
Distal type of chronic spinal muscular atrophy. Clinical, electrophysiological and pathological studies. McLeod JG, et al. **Brain** 94:703-14, 1971
Disuse atrophy of the quadriceps muscle. Wolf E, et al. **Electromyography** 11:479-90, Dec 71
Study of the dispersion of motor nerve conduction velocity in charcot-marie-tooth-hoffmann disease and in steinert's syndrome. Caccia MR, et al. **Z Neurol** 201:211-7, 1972
[Changes in the afferent signalization of atrophying muscles] Hnik P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:488-92, 19 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical and electromyelographic study of the "parietal hand" syndrome] Mira L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 91:147-56, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
["Local osteoporosis"] Sevastik J. **Nord Med** 86:1451-2, 2 Dec 71 (Swe)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of electrical stimulation on denervated muscle of rat. Herbison GJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 52:516-22, Nov 71
[Kinesiology in ankylopoietic spondylarthritis] Zicha K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 2:Suppl 2:255-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Successful filling of atrophic calf of leg with a dermal-fat graft. Case report. Crocenzi F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:351-3, Mar 72

THERAPY

Diabetic amyotrophy: a follow-up study. Casey EB, et al. **Br Med J** 1:656-9, 11 Mar 72
[Therapy of progressive bulbar paralysis and of spinal progressive muscular atrophy] Hartmann-von Monakow K. **Bibl Psychiatr Neurol** 139:476-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in regional blood flow during ultrasound treatment of muscular atrophy in children with congenital talipes (according to rheographic data)] Vladimirova NA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 37:210-3, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

MUSCULAR DISEASES (C3)

Nemaline myopathy. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Kuitunen P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 61:353-61, May 72
Biochemical aspects of muscle disease. Pennington RJ. **Adv Clin Chem** 14:409-51, 1971 (241 ref.)
Idiopathic rhabdomyolysis. Savage DC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 46:594-607, Oct 71 (64 ref.)
Experimental core-like lesions and nemaline rods. A correlative morphological and physiological study. Karpati G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 27:237-51, Sep 72
The Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Report of a case. Oh SJ. **Arch Neurol** 27:91-4, Jul 72
Continuous muscle fiber activity: Isaacs-Mertens' syndrome. Magnuson RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:282-5, Jun 72
Fetal rhabdomyoma. An analysis of nine cases. Dehner LP, et al. **Cancer** 30:160-6, Jul 72
Motor manifestations in molimina crurum nocturna (including "restless legs"). Brenning R. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:700-8, Aug 71
Second International Congress on Muscle diseases. **Med J Aust** 1:614-5, 25 Mar 72
The Second International Congress on Muscle Diseases. **Med J Aust** 1:652-6, 25 Mar 72
Polymyositis and dermatomyositis, 1972. Aita JA. **Nebr Med J** 57:338-41, Aug 72
Studies on the pathogenesis of muscle necrosis in plasmocid intoxication. Rao RR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 8:369-74, Jul 67
"Spontaneous" hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle: critical review of 50 cases with emphasis on early diagnosis and treatment. Titone C, et al. **Surgery** 72:588-72, Oct 72
[A relatively unusual localization of an echinococcal cyst] Mitov F, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 24:105-6, 1971 (Bul)
[Triceps surae syndrome] Hulgaard J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:992-3, 8 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Old-age myo-edema] Fabregoule M, et al. **Lille Med** 16:1410-4, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Syndromes of permanent contracture (stiff-man syndrome of Moersch and Woltman; Isaacs' syndrome of continual activity of the muscle fibers, other permanent contractures). Attempted classification and pathogenic interpretation. Discussion of the role of the interneurons and of the terminal expansion of the motoneuron] Sigwald J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 124:191-212, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudomyopathic forms of sarcoidosis] Hubault A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 28:615-22, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[So-called muscular forms of sarcoidosis] Le Chevallier PL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 28:599-613, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unilateral hypertrophy of the masseter muscle] Lemire R, et al. **Union Med Can** 101:466-70, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Muscle involvement in Boeck's disease] Eck H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:24, 7 Jan 72 (Ger)
[The sick child. I] Tescola F. **Clin Pediatr (Bologna)** 53:108-26 contd, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Hypokinetic disease. Physiology] Cerquiglini S. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 52:294-304, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hereditary and congenital myopathy] Satoyoshi E, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:168-70, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Pain in the skeleto-muscular system] Kåss E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:645-8, 30 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Rare localization of echinococcosis] Ibadov Ilu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:136, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Myopathy and pregnancy] Kukhtinova RA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:83-5, Jul 71 (Rus)

BLOOD

Musculoskeletal disorders associated with type-IV hyperlipoproteinaemia. Goldman JA, et al. **Lancet** 2:449-52, 2 Sep 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Post suxamethonium pains and vitamin C. Gupte SR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 26:436-40, Oct 71
Acute rigidity with small intravenous dose of Innovar. A case report. Janis KM. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:375-6, May-Jun 72
Alcoholic myopathy. Perkoff GT. **Annu Rev Med** 22:125-32, 1971 (25 ref.)
Acute reversible myopathy produced by compound A204. Todd GC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:361-5, 1970
Acute reactions to phenothiazine derivatives. Lamont S. **Br J Anaesth** 44:539-40, May 72
Muscle fibrosis and contractures in a pethidine addict. Mastaglia FL, et al. **Br Med J** 4:532-3, 27 Nov 71
Hypokalemic myopathy induced by amphotericin B. Murai Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap** 25:137-9, 1971
Effects of drugs on ocular muscles. Lubeck MJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 11:35-62, 1971 (25 ref.)
Alcohol-related illnesses. II. **Md State Med J** 21:33-6, Sep 72
Muscular syndrome after clofibrate. Katsilambros N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1110-1, 18 May 72
Hypokalaemic myopathy and myoglobinuria due to carbenoxolone sodium. Barnes PC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 47:813-4, Dec 71
Duogastrone-induced hypokalaemic nephropathy and myopathy with myoglobinuria. Mitchell AB. **Postgrad Med J** 47:807-13, Dec 71
The behaviour of some muscular enzymes in cortisone myopathy. Luca N, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol** 9:31-9, 1972
Ethanol produces muscle damage in human volunteers. Song SK, et al. **Science** 175:327-8, 21 Jan 72
[Fatal diffuse rhabdomyolysis during salicylate and nifuroxazide poisoning] Bismuth C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:397-9, 5 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural findings in experimental cortisone-induced myopathy and localized muscle damage following triamcinolone injection in a child] Beckmann R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:410-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Neurology. Side effects and complications of drug therapy] Suchenwirth R, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:467-70, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Experimental 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate myopathy. I. Electrophysiological and histochemical results] Rüdiger KD, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 115:145-52, 1972 (Ger)
[Peripheral nerve, skin and muscle lesions following barbiturate poisoning] Bechar M, et al. **Harefuah** 81:266-8, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.). (Heb)
[Aseptic muscular necrosis secondary to intramuscular injection of a type of delayed-action cortisone] Cocchi R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 24:872-5, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental steroid myopathy] Ueta K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:171-6, Jan 72 (26 ref.) (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of late myopathies based on observation of 15 new cases. Bekény G. **Z Neurol** 201:109-35, 1972

COMPLICATIONS

The Eaton-Lambert syndrome and autoimmune disorders. Gutmann L, et al. **Am J Med** 53:354-6, Sep 72
Alcoholic myelopathy. With spastic urinary bladder. Sheremata WA, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 33:136-9, Feb 72
The Kocher-Debre-Semelaigne syndrome (a case report). Bai KI, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 8:852-3, Dec 71
Skeletal muscle in idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Shafiq SA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 15:303-20, Mar 72
Ischemic myopathy in uremic hyperparathyroidism. Goodhue WW, et al. **JAMA** 221:911-2, 21 Aug 72
Acute renal failure in McArdle's disease. Report of two cases. Grünfeld JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1237-41, 8 Jun 72
The musculo-skeletal features of hypothyroidism. Golding DN. **Postgrad Med J** 47:611-4, Sep 71
Clinicopathological Conference. Sixty-six year old caucasian female with ptosis of the eyelids. Case No. 70-1397. Ferrell MF, et al. **SD J Med** 25:7-10, Mar 72
A survey of mentally subnormal patients with orthopaedic abnormalities at Muckamore Abbey Hospital. James WV. **Ulster Med J** 40:54-8, 1971
[Myoglobinuria caused by McArdle's disease complicated by anuric acute renal insufficiency] Chanard J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 29:433, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Thoracic pain: the rhomboid "pedicle" syndrome] Le Lourd R, et al. **Bord Med** 5:685-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complications in myopathies] Koupernik C. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** Suppl:85-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Oculo-pharyngeal myopathy] Petit H. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 43:303-10, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Acute renal failure in polymyositis] Skrabal F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 84:109-12, 18 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The cutaneous pain threshold in the lower extremities determined with thermal algometry. Comparative study in normal, myalgic and arteriopathic subjects] Procacci P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 19:593-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the constant positivity of 2 plasmatic enzyme tests, specific for myopathy, found in 92 subjects with idiopathic scoliosis] Girlando V. **Minerva Ortop** 22:288-91, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardiovascular and respiratory physiopathological aspects of hypokinesia] Dagianti A. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 52:323-44, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypokinetic syndrome and the cardivasculary system] Masini V. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 52:345, Apr 72 (Ita)
[Effects of hypokinetic disease on the osteoarticular apparatus] Ricci G. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 52:363-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The Grob test in myasthenia: discussion of an atypical case] Gambi D, et al. **Riv Neurol** 41:161-9, May-Jun 71 (Ita)
[Non-progressing myopathies as a cause of flaccidity in children] Ryniewicz B. **Pediatr Pol** 47:595-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of rheumatoid arthritis in a patient with multiple calcifications in muscles following trichinosis] Dziwiński S. **Wiad Lek** 25:613-5, 1 Apr 72 (Pol)
[Myasthenia and thymus neoplasms] Gekht BM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:44-51, Jan 72 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Studies of malformation syndromes XXVA. Phenotypic and genetic studies of the Brachmann-de Lange Syndrome. Motil ML, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:1-16, 1971
Congenital heart disease in the de Lange syndrome. Rao PS, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:674-7, Oct 71
Multicore disease. A recently recognized congenital myopathy associated with multifocal degeneration of muscle fibers. Engel AG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 46:666-81, Oct 71
Fingerprint body myopathy, a newly recognized congenital muscle disease. Engel AG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 47:377-88, Jun 72
Congenital blepharophimosis, joint contractures, and muscular hypotonia. Fitch N, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 21:1214-20, Dec 71
Neurologic and psychometric findings in the Brachmann-De Lange syndrome. Barr AN, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 3:46-66, Jul 71
[Retraction of the knee in young children] Parisel F. **Acta Orthop Belg** 37:281-3, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous rupture of the gastrocnemius muscle presenting as acute thrombophlebitis. Robinson NA. **Am Surg** 38:385-8, Jul 72
Pediatric electrodiagnosis. Moosa A. **Arch Dis Child** 47:149, Feb 72
Polymyositis with facioscapulohumeral distribution. Rothstein TL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 25:313-9, Oct 71
Harari Staff Clinical Conference. Fibromatosis. **Cent Afr J Med** 17:260-3, Dec 71
Diagnosing musculoskeletal disability of psychogenic origin in orthopaedic practice. Frost HM. **Clin Orthop** 82:108-22, Jan-Feb 72
Recent contributions to the diagnosis of muscle

disease. Zacks SI.
Hum Pathol 1:465-98, Sep 70 (140 ref.)
Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma. Mohan Kumar K, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 57:248-50, 1 Oct 71
Thayer lectures. II. Principles of clinical myology. Adams RD. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:45-63, Jul 72
Percutaneous needle-biopsy of skeletal muscle in diagnosis and research. Edwards RH.
Lancet 2:593-5, 11 Sep 71
Floppy babies. Med J Aust 1:894-5, 29 Apr 72
Myofascitis: a frequently overlooked cause of pain in cervical root distribution. Aronson PR, et al.
NC Med J 32:463-5, Nov 71
Hypothyroid hypertrophic myopathy. A clinical and histochemical study. Raju TN, et al.
Neurol India 19:133-9, Sep 71
Quantitative electromyography. IV. Correlative findings in motor unit bioelectric activity. Radu H.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:19-22, 1972
Chronic alcoholic myopathy: an entity difficult to diagnose. Oh SJ. South Med J 65:449-52, Apr 72
The Eaton-Lambert syndrome masquerading as proximal myopathy. Johns RJ, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 79:134-8, 1968
[7 cases of cysticerosis fortuitously discovered] Duranceau G.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:372, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Clinical importance of electromyography of the oculomotor muscles] Huber A.
Minerva Oftalmol 13:51-7, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Traumatic muscle protrusion or muscular hernia of the lower extremity in childhood] Smola E.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 72:339-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anterior tibial syndrome] Girke W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:469-72, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of metabolic and other symptomatic muscular diseases] Schimrigk K.
Internist (Berlin) 13:97-107, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Masticatory muscle hypertrophies] Korting GW, et al.
Med Welt 51:2015-6, 18 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Large ganglion with a rare localization] Günther E.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1557-9, 6 Nov 71 (Ger)
[On pseudoforms of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis of circulatory origin] Ramelli E, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 23:273-90, 1970 (Ita)
[Possibility of the use of tracer technics in evaluation of the clinical picture of hypokinetic disease] Grandonico F, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:373-85, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neuromyositis or atypical polymyositis? Description of a case] Riccio A, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:12-23, Feb 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Myotubular myopathy] Kinoshita M.
Naika 28:404-6, 1971 (Jap)
[Electromyographic aspects of non-progressive myopathies] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:349-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Polymyositisin a 14-year-old girl] Kopyść Z, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:1285-90, Oct 71 (Pol)
[Contribution of histochemistry technicians to the study of pathological muscle] Vîlciu S.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:365-76, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[New clinical syndrome--hypermuscular lipodystrophy] Starkova NT, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:3-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The clinical picture of striated muscle diseases] Shul'tsev GP. Ter Arkh 43:16-21, Aug 71 (Rus)
[A case of echinococcus cyst in the muscle] Radulović D. Reumatizam 18:135-6, 1971 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Triamcinolone hexacetonide for intraarticular and intramuscular therapy. Clemmesen S.
Acta Rheumatol Scand 17:273-8, 1971
Lipid storage myopathy responsive to prednisone. Engel AG, et al. Arch Neurol 27:174-81, Aug 72
Caffeine, calcium, and Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Takamori M. Arch Neurol 27:285-91, Oct 72
Intravenous diazepam in drug-induced dystonic reactions. Korczyn AD, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:75-7, Jul 72
Local steroid therapy in painful orthopaedic conditions. Goldie I. Scott Med J 17:176-86, May 72
[Use of myorelaxants in combination with physical and motion therapy] Rauser V.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 49:207-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of orthopedic diseases with dexamethasone-21-isonicotinate] Jäger H.
Med Welt 46:1850-2, 13 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Use of Myocuran in myogeloses, especially in degenerative spinal diseases] Zacharias J, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:909-1005, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with vitamin B 15] Burger H.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:486-9, 10 Apr 72 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

An in vitro study of normal and mutant myogenesis in the mouse. Bowden-Essien F.
Dev Biol 27:351-64, Mar 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunological studies on glycogen storage diseases type 3 and V. Demonstration of the presence of an immunoreactive protein in one case of muscle phosphorylase deficiency. Dreyfus JC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1364-70, 17 Sep 71
Acid hydrolases in normal and diseased human muscle. Kar NC, et al. Clin Chim Acta 40:341-6, Sep 72
Serum enzyme studies in acquired disease of skeletal muscle. Thomson WH. Clin Chim Acta 35:193-9, Nov 71
Applied histochemistry--the chemical biopsy. Wagner BM. Hum Pathol 1:499, Sep 70
Serum beta-acetyliglucosaminidase and arylsulfatase A in inflammatory disorders of muscle and connective tissue. 1. Kar NC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1480-5, Sep 72
Histochemical phosphorylase activity in regenerating muscle fibers from myophosphorylase-deficient patients. Roelofs RI, et al. Science 177:795-7, 1 Sep 72
[Histochemical and biochemical findings of changes in innervation in skeletal muscle tissue] Jöbsis AC. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:907-8, 20 May 72 (Dut)
[Importance of enzyme histochemistry in the diagnosis of neurogenic muscular disease. Discussion of some special aspects] De Giacomo P, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:121-6, Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of enzymes connected with citric acid metabolism in various muscular diseases] Niebrój-Dobosz I.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:659-64, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The biochemical basis of nerve trophics] Il'in VS, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:3-12, May-Jun 72 (41 ref.) (Rus)
[Serum arginase activity in normal subjects and miscellaneous patients. II] Núñez Carril J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 123:246-50, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Alcoholic myopathy, a critical review. Oh SJ.
Ala J Med Sci 9:79-95, Jan 72 (55 ref.)
Hypothalamic syndrome with hypernatremia and muscular paralysis. Maddy JA, et al.
Am J Med 51:394-402, Sep 71
Myonecrosis induced by rattlesnake venom. An electron microscopic study. Stringer JM, et al.
Am J Pathol 67:127-40, Apr 72
Subacute inclusion body encephalitis associated with myopathy. Bove KE, et al. Arch Neurol 27:42-4, Jul 72
Drugs, coma, and myoglobinuria. Penn AS, et al.
Arch Neurol 26:336-43, Apr 72
Rhabdomyolysis caused by hornet venom. Shilkin KB, et al. Br Med J 1:156-7, 15 Jan 72
The relation of trophic influences to diseases of muscle. Harris JB.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:669-71, Oct 71
'Metabolic' neuropathies and myopathies in infancy and childhood. Moore RY.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:394-5, Jun 71
Alcoholic myopathy. Curran JR, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:19-22, Jan 72
Paresthesias, weakness, seizures, and hypophosphatemia in patients receiving hyperalimentation. Silvis SE, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:513-20, Apr 72
Quadriceps fibrosis. A complication of intra-muscular injections in the thigh. Makhani JS.
Indian J Pediatr 38:54-60, Feb 71
Musculoskeletal involvement in chronic lung disease. Hoag JM. J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:698-706, Apr 72
Ischemic necrosis of muscles of the buttock. A case report. Kaufman G, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1079-82, Jul 72
Orthopaedic defects in familial dysautonomia. A review of sixty-five cases. Yoslow W, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1541-50, Dec 71
Myopathy in association with primary hyperaldosteronism. Sambrook MA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:202-7, Apr 72
A myopathy associated with lipid storage. Bradley WG, et al. J Neurol Sci 16:137-54, Jun 72
Glycogenosis. IV. A new cause of infantile hypotonia. Zellweger H, et al. J Pediatr 80:842-4, May 72
Clinical relactions following rubella vaccination. A prospective analysis of joint, muscular, and neuritic symptoms. Grand MG, et al.
JAMA 220:1569-72, 19 Jun 72
Traumatic fibrosis of the rectus femoris muscle. Report of five cases and treatment. Rask MR, et al.
JAMA 221:268-9, 17 Jul 72
Hypertonia in older patients with the 5p-syndrome. Platt M, et al. Lancet 2:1429, 25 Dec 71
Renal failure and myonecrosis following wasp-stings. Sitprija V, et al. Lancet 1:749-50, 1 Apr 72
Muscle damage and acute renal failure associated with heroin use. Miller AB, et al.
Med Ann DC 41:571-4, Sep 72
Thalassemia major (homozygous beta-thalassemia). A survey of 138 cases with emphasis on neurologic and muscular aspects. Logothetis J, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:294-304, Mar 72
Hypokalemic myopathy in chronic alcoholism. Martin JB, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 21:1160-8, Nov 71
Peripheral neuropathy with myokymia, sustained muscular contraction, and continuous motor unit activity. Welch LK, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:161-9, Feb 72
A case of homocystinuria with a dystonic neurological syndrome. Hagberg B, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 1:337-43, Feb 70
Multiple endocrine adenomatosis with metabolic myopathy. Caughey JE, et al. NZ Med J 74:28-31, Jul 71
Subgluteal and retropsoal infection in obstetric practice. Hibbard LT, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:137-50, Jan 72
Myoglobinuria and renal failure with myopathy. Lee T, et al. Pa Med 74:56-8, Aug 71
Maternal toxemia, fetal malnutrition, and motor behavior of the newborn. Schulte FJ, et al.
Pediatrics 48:871-82, Dec 71
Myopathies associated with systemic diseases. Roelofs RI, et al. Postgrad Med 50:95-101, Sep 71
[Hormonogenic metabolic myopathies] Hrnčiar J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:449-53, 12 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Intermittent occlusion of the subclavian vein and hyperabduction syndrome] Langeron P, et al.
Angeiologie 23:263-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Combined lung cancer and various paraneoplastic syndromes (Lambert-Eaton syndrome, polymyositis and Schwartz-Bartter syndrome)] Dongradi G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:959-64, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Association of a lung cancer and several paraneoplastic syndromes (Lambert-Eaton syndrome, polymyositis and Schwartz-Bartter syndrome)] Dongradi G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:959-64, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Muscular and ataxic complications of hypothyroidism] Trillet M, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:1281-6 passim, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retraction, hyperextensibility and weakness in cerebral palsy apparently opposed expression of the same muscular disorder. Therapeutic implications] Tardieu G, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:505-16, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the masticatory musculature caused by partially edentulous arch in 14-19 year-old-patients (report on 316 cases)] Siebert G.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:652-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rigid knee in children. Retraction of the quadriceps due to intramuscular injections] Aparo CJ.
Chir Organi Mov 59:506-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Muscular adynamia and Mg ++ -dependent ATPase in adrenalectomized rats treated with adrenal cortex extracts] Bianchini P, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:236-41, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Etiopathogenetic aspects of hypokinetic disease] Butturini U.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:305-22, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypokinetic disease in laboratory animals] Castelli L.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:346-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Relations between hypokinetic disease and nutrition] Melchionda N, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:367-72, Apr 72 (Ita)
[Relationships between urinary taurine and enzyme activity in cases of rheumatoid arthritis with muscular damage] Ambanelli U.
Reumatismo 23:1-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Early uremic polyneuropathy: clinical and electromyographic study of subjects with and without treatment with extracorporeal dialysis] Mariani G, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:67-95, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Polyneuritis caused by industrial glues. Clinical and electromylgraphic study] Faggi L, et al.
Riv Neurol 41:119-25, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Early uremic polyneuropathy. Electromyographic study] Mariani G, et al.
Riv Neurol 41:126-32, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Thyrotoxic and hypothyroid myopathy. Biochemical and histopathological study] Angelini C.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 91:123-38, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Latent uremic neuropathy. Electromyographic and electroencephalographic observations in chronic renal patients treated with conservative therapy and with peritoneal dialysis] Caruso G, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:348-72, Aug 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Glycogen storage myopathy] Nishikawa M.
Naika 28:423-5, 1971 (Jap)
[Some data on pathomorphological changes in the skeletal muscles of animals produced by the effect of vibration] Lebedeva AF, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:25-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary dystonia associated with unique features in skeletal muscle. Fenichel GM, et al. **Arch Neurol 25:552-9, Dec 71**

X-linked scapuloperoneal syndrome. Thomas PK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:208-15, Apr 72**

Observations on central core disease. Bethlem J, et al. **J Neurol Sci 14:293-9, Nov 71**

Centronuclear myopathy with autosomal dominant inheritance. McLeod JG, et al. **J Neurol Sci 15:375-87, Apr 72**

Inheritance of malignant hyperpyrexia. King JO, et al. **Lancet 1:365-70, 12 Feb 72**

[A new non progressive myopathy with autosomal dominant transmission: nemaline myopathy] Battin J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:1097, 15 Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Familial paramyotonia and paretic crises with hypokalemia] Delwaide PJ, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:287-97, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Late cerebellar atrophy with osteo-tendinous areflexia and progressive ophthalmoplegia with dominant autosomal heredity. Long-term study in 6 generations of one family] Bravaccio F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:361-74, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Familial progressive rigidity of uncertain nosographic classification] Simone F. **Riv Neurol 41:170-81, May-Jun 71 (Ita)**

[Hereditary and congenital myopathy] Satoyoshi E, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 30:168-70, Jan 72 (Jap)**

[A genetic muscular creatine phosphokinase abnormality in a family with malignant hyperpyrexia] Zsigmond EK, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:265-76, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[On grave mesenchymopathies in infants. Description of a new clinical form: myoarthropathic mesenchymopathy with endomyocardial sclerohyalinosis, immune deficit and congenital chromosome aberrations] Tirnoveanu G, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur) 20:505-15, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[True muscular hypertrophy. Nosographic classification] Poch GF. **Prensa Med Argent 59:521-5, 5 May 72 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Vascular deposits of immunoglobulin and complement in idiopathic inflammatory myopathy. Whitaker JN, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:333-8, 17 Feb 72**

Immunology of muscle disease. Penn AS, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 49:215-40, 1971 (135 ref.)**

[Experimental myopathy. 3. Experimental transfer of myopathy caused by sensitization of the muscle membrane] Onishi T. **Jap J Allergy 21:1-12, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Experimental myopathy. 2. Immunization with isolated muscle membrane] Onishi T. **Jap J Allergy 20:943-51, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Experimental myopathy. 1. The specificity of anti-muscle antibody] Onishi T. **Jap J Allergy 20:934-42, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

METABOLISM

Cholestanol deposition in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. A possible mechanism. Salen G. **Ann Intern Med 75:843-51, Dec 71**

Muscular dystrophy and other myopathies. Troponin activity of natural actomyosin from skeletal muscle. Furukawa T, et al. **Arch Neurol 26:385-90, May 72**

Skeletal muscle glycogenosis type II: biochemical and electron microscopic investigations of one case. Canal N, et al. **Z Neurol 201:98-108, 1972**

[Relation between serum electrolyte content and neuro-muscular excitability] Giuran AM, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol 8:431-42, 1971 (Fre)**

[Comparative electrophoretic studies of muscle proteins in normal, neurogenic atrophic and myoptically changed skeletal muscles] Mittelbach F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 48:212-4, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Oxygen pressure fields in normal and diseased muscles. Studies using a new method for the quantitative determination of hypoxia in situ] Kunze K. **Schriftenr Neurol 3:1-118, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experimental 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate-myopathy. II. Quantitative biochemical changes in the skeletal muscles] Fischer W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:153-5, 1972 (Ger)**

[Metabolic myopathy (McArdle's syndrome)] Kazakov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:147-50, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Potassium and sodium content of the blood and muscle tissue and aldosterone excretion in myasthenia] Kuzin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:40-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Muscular diseases in the material of hospital neurology departments and outpatient clinics in Olsztyn Province] Sypniewski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:239-42, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Capillary basement membrane thickness and the pseudodiabetes of myopathy. Danowski TS, et al. **Am J Med 51:757-66, Dec 71**

Ultrastructural alterations in muscle from patients with myasthenia gravis and Eaton-Lumbert syndrome. Bergman RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 183:88-122, 15 Sep 71**

Histometric analysis of the ultrastructure of the neuromuscular junction in myasthenia gravis and in the myasthenic syndrome. Engel AG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 183:46-63, 15 Sep 71**

Ultrastructural changes in rat skeletal and cardiac muscle induced by A204. Griffing WJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:366-73, 1970**

Central core fibers in an acutely psychotic patient. Evidence for a neurogenic basis for the muscle abnormalities in the acute psychoses. Meltzer HY. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:125-32, Jul 72**

Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Ultrastructural study of the motor end-plates. Fukuhara N, et al. **Arch Neurol 27:67-78, Jul 72**

Further observations on the histologic response of rat skeletal muscle to EMG fine wire-electrodes: significance of insulation. Blanton PL, et al. **Electromyography 11:475-8, Dec 71**

Observations on the histologic response of rat skeletal muscle to EMG indwelling wire electrodes. Blanton PL, et al. **Electromyography 11:465-74, Dec 71**

Initiation and spreading of coxsackievirus A 1 infection in muscles of newborn mice. Bienz K, et al. **Experientia 28:714-6, 15 Jun 72**

Recent contributions to the diagnosis of muscle disease. Zacks SI. **Hum Pathol 1:465-98, Sep 70 (140 ref.)**

Centronuclear myopathy: disease entity or a syndrome? Light- and electron-microscopic study of two cases and review of the literature. Schochet SS Jr, et al. **J Neurol Sci 16:215-28, Jun 72**

Thayer lectures. I. Principles of myopathology. II. Principles of clinical myology. Adams RD. **Johns Hopkins Med J 131:24-45, Jul 72**

Giant axonal neuropathy. Berg BO, et al. **Pediatrics 49:894-9, Jun 72**

Myopathy with mitochondrial inclusions. Benke B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 9:145-52, 1971**

[Muscular localization of Besner-Boeck-Schaumann sarcoidosis. Value of muscle biopsy (study of 5 cases)] Escourolle R, et al. **J Med Liban 24:659-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[A myopathy of unknown etiology with degeneration of satellite cells] Beckmann R, et al. **Pathol Eur 6:161-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Clinical, histological and electron microscopy findings in so-called late myopathy] Sommer H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:599-605, 15 Jun 72 (Ger)**

[Myopathy and giant mitochondria] Kohn R, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:529-38, 1970 (Ger)**

[Changes in the skeletal muscles in arthrogryposis multiplex congenital] Meerbach W. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:163-71, 1972 (Ger)**

[Changes in the skeletal muscles following experimentally induced amyloidosis in mice] Scheibner K, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:156-62, 1972 (Ger)**

[Cystinosis with involvement of the central nervous system and muscles (myopathy)] Wöckel W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:493-8, 1971 (Ger)**

[Myopathy with mitochondrial inclusions] Benke B, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:11-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)**

[Muscular biopsy] Stocchi F. **Policlinico [Prat] 79:238-41, 15 Mar 72 (Ita)**

[Identical changes in skeletal muscles and myocardium in polymyositis] Kanabus I, et al. **Pediatr Pol 46:1279-84, Oct 71 (Pol)**

[Familial ocular myopathy. (Immunoelectrophoretic and electron microscopy studies)] Alberca R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 123:45-52, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantal components of end-plate potentials in the myasthenic syndrome. Lambert EH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 183:183-99, 15 Sep 71**

Succinylcholine and malignant hyperthermia. Kalow W. **Fed Proc 31:1270-5, Jul-Aug 72**

Syndrome characterized by loss of muscle strength experienced by athletes during intensive training program. Nichols BL, et al. **Metabolism 21:187-95, Mar 72**

Diphenylhydantoin reverses membrane effects in steroid myopathy. Gruener RP, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 235:54-5, 12 Jan 72**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Structural abnormalities of children. Greenman PE. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:157-60, Oct 71**

Long term management of the hemophilic patient with emphasis on musculoskeletal complications. Boone DC. **Prog Phys Ther 1:138-45, 1970**

Prevention of neural and muscular lesions during hyperthermic regional perfusion. Koops HS. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:401-3, Sep 72**

[Hypokinetic disease and social prevention] Lubich T. **Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:392-400, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Prevention and treatment of hypokinetic disease] Venerando A. **Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:350-61, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Anterolateral deviation of ureters by psoas muscle hypertrophy. Haines JO, et al. **J Urol 106:831-2, Dec 71**

Muscle necrosis simulating a malignant tumor angiographically. Case report. Gronner AT. **Radiology 103:309-10, May 72**

[A differential diagnosis seldom evoked in pneumology: cysticercosis] Blaive, et al. **Mars Med 108:597-602, 1971 (Fre)**

[Skeletal and soft-part findings in scleroderma] Kolář J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:103-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Radiographic picture of hypertrophy of the distal antrum and pylorus muscles in adults] Bose E, et al. **Radiologe 12:145-54, May 72 (Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of muscle-gangrene. Problem of x-ray diagnosis of the gangrenous infects of the soft parts] Klemencic J, et al. **Radiologe 10:296-9, Jul 70 (Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Functional stimulation of disabled limbs. Chandler SA, et al. **Hand 3:15-9, Mar 71**

SURGERY

[Anesthesia of myopathic patients] Pertzborn W. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 6:182-91, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

THERAPY

Office management of common musculoskeletal pain syndromes. Brown BR Jr. **Am Fam Physician 6:92-8, Sep 72**

Management of orthopedic problems in the aged. Stevens J. **Ill Med J 140:480-3, Nov 71**

Comparison of the hold-relax procedure and passive mobilization on increasing muscle length. Tanigawa MC. **Phys Ther 52:725-35, Jul 72**

[Therapy of myopathies] Esslen E. **Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:480-93, 1969 (Ger)**

[Hydrocortisone phonophoresis for various diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Nagovitsyn ES, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:180, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)**

VETERINARY

Muscular hypertonicity. Episodes in Scottish terrier dogs. Meyers KM, et al. **Arch Neurol 25:61-8, Jul 71**

Biochemical aspects of some pig muscle disorders. Patterson DS, et al. **Br Vet J 128:101-11, Feb 72 (37 ref.)**

Congenital muscular hyperplasia in a lamb. Dennis SM. **Cornell Vet 62:263-8, Apr 72**

Calcification of bovine cervical muscles. Vestweber JG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:388-90, 15 Aug 72**

Diffuse muscular degeneration in captive harbor seals. Wilson TM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:608-10, 15 Sep 72**

Nutritional myopathy due to vitamin E deficiency in calves fed fish protein concentrate as the sole source of protein. Michel RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci 55:498-506, Apr 72**

Myonecrosis in free-living and recently-captured macropods. Munday BL. **J Wildl Dis 8:191-2, Apr 72**

Fibrotic myopathy in the gracilis muscle of a horse. Bishop R. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:270, Mar 72**

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY (C3, C10)

Biochemical aspects of muscle disease. Pennington RJ. **Adv Clin Chem 14:409-51, 1971 (241 ref.)**

Homebound dentistry. Fischhoff E. **Ann Dent 31:14-5, Spring 72**

Muscle transplantation into mice with muscular dystrophy. Rolston JL. **Arch Neurol 26:258-64, Mar 72**

Morphologic features of hypermetabolic mitochondrial disease. A light microscopic, histochemical and electron microscopic study. Afifi AK, et al. **J Neurol Sci 15:271-90, Mar 72**

Inflammatory myopathy with facioscapulohumeral

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

distribution. Munsat TL, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:335-47, Apr 72
[Muscular dystrophy--a survey] Christofersen J.
Nord Med 86:1542-3, 16 Dec 71 (Dan)
[Unusual neuromuscular pathology. 3. Clinical, electromyographical and histochemical study of 2 cases of ocular myopathy] Buscaino GA, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:125-39, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Heterogeneity of muscular dystrophy] Zellweger H, et al.
Minerva Med 63:649-65, 14 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Muscular dystrophies] Sugita H.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2518-24, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Mental development of children with the Duchenne type of progressive muscular dystrophy] Kozicka A.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:523-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

A new screening test for serum creatine phosphokinase. Paterson Y.
Clin Chim Acta 34:373-6, Oct 71
Fibrinolytic activity in venous blood of patients with muscular dystrophy. Menon IS, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:1019-22, Oct 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Steroid-induced myopathy and diabetes. Report of a case. Mason DA. Oral Surg 33:533-6, Apr 72

CLASSIFICATION

Spinal muscular atrophy in the adult: contemporary views of a classical problem. Richter PL, et al.
South Med J 65:317-20, Mar 72
[Progressive muscular dystrophies] Vieth J.
Med Welt 45:1777-8, 6 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Muscular dystrophies] Zellweger H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:753-9, 3 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Sigmoid volvulus in muscular dystrophy. Kark AE, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 57:571-7, Jun 72
Equinocavovarus in muscular dystrophy. Its treatment by percutaneous tarsal medullostomy and soft tissue release. Siegel IM. Arch Surg 104:644-6, May 72
Suxamethonium-induced cardiac arrest in unsuspected pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy. Case report. Genever EE. Br J Anaesth 43:984-6, Oct 71
Mental retardation in patients with Duchenne progressive muscular dystrophy. Kozicka A, et al.
J Neurol Sci 14:209-13, Oct 71
Cardiomyopathy associated with heredofamilial neuromyopathic diseases. Perloff JK.
Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 40:23-6, May 71
Anesthetic problems in hereditary muscular abnormalities. NY State J Med 72:1051-3, 1 May 72
[Myocardial involvement in progressive muscular dystrophy] Kuhn E.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:486, 24 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Lung infiltrates, degeneration of muscles in the extremities and development of hypertension in a young man] Harefuah 81:200-3, 15 Aug 71 (Heb)
[Progressive deafness and facial paralysis as early symptoms of Camurati-Engelmann disease] Bormioli P, et al.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 22:159-86, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chromatographic study of aminoaciduria in subjects with progressive muscular dystrophy and in healthy carriers of such a defect] Brunelli B, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 79:168-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pulmonary-heart insufficiency in patients with progressing muscular dystrophy] Badalian LO, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:64-72, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital muscular dystrophy. Bradley WG, et al.
Lancet 2:384, 19 Aug 72
Congenital muscular dystrophy. Joseph BS, et al.
Lancet 1:1347, 17 Jun 72
[Clinical and ultrastructural findings in congenital muscular dystrophy] Ketelsen UP, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:586-92, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic significance of serum enzymes and electrocardiogram in various muscular dystrophies. Zellweger H, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:87-101, 1972
A new screening test for serum creatine phosphokinase. Paterson Y.
Clin Chim Acta 34:373-6, Oct 71
E. C. G. changes in pure muscular dystrophy. Datey KK, et al. Indian Heart J 23:194-201, Jul 71
[Differential diagnosis of "primary" and "secondary" myopathies by electromyography] Hopf HC, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1643-9, 15 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of muscular dystrophies] Beckmann R.
Internist (Berlin) 13:108-17, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Pseudo-dystrophic chronic polymyositis in children] Cazzato G, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:18-30, Jan 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical studies in progressive muscular dystrophy] Prot J.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:473-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Progressive muscular dystrophy in the light of our own observations and studies of the ultrastructure of muscle tissue] Gębala A, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:887-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of digitalis glycosides on the myopathic skeletal muscle. el-Zayat A, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:535-47, 1971
Serum enzyme lowering and other effects of diethylstilbestrol (DIES) in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy (DMD). Cohen L, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:797-8, Nov 71
Hexahydrocoenzyme Q 4 in pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy. Danowski TS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:640-2, Apr 71
Diethylstilbestrol: observations on its use in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy (DMD). Cohen L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:830-5, Jul 72
[Anabolic steroid hormones and progressive muscular dystrophy] Beckmann R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:213, 11 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of progressive muscular dystrophy using high insulin doses] Richter I, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:216-9, May 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of Erb's progressive muscular dystrophy] Suchenwirth R.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1071, 2 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Myodystrophy of the Duchenne type: case reports and considerations. II. Biohumoral picture and therapy] De Prà M.
Minerva Pediatr 24:100-5, 4 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Sensitivity of adenylate kinase isozymes from normal and dystrophic human muscle to sulfhydryl reagents. Schirmer RH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:92-7, 7 Apr 72
NADP-linked dehydrogenases in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kar NC, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 38:183-6, Apr 72
Fructose 1,6-diphosphatase in normal and diseased human muscle. Kar NC, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 38:252-4, Apr 72
Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in muscle disease. Rosalki SB, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 33:264, Jun 71
Serum enzyme studies in inherited disease of skeletal muscle. Thomson WH.
Clin Chim Acta 35:183-91, Nov 71
Survey and new clinical studies on conenzyme Q in human muscular dystrophy. Folkers K, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:139-63, 1972 (30 ref.)
Aldolase isoenzymes in serum and muscle from patients with progressive muscular dystrophy and from human foetus. Tzvetanova E.
J Neurol Sci 14:483-9, Dec 71
Multiple forms of acetylcholinesterase in nutritional and inherited muscular dystrophy of the chicken. Wilson BW, et al. J Neurol Sci 16:183-92, Jun 72
[Histo- and cyto-enzymatic aspects of polymyositis and of progressive muscular dystrophy. Preliminary note] De Giacomo P, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:375-80, May-Jun 71 (Ita)
[Myodystrophy of the Duchenne type: case reports and considerations. II. Biohumoral picture and therapy] De Prà M.
Minerva Pediatr 24:100-5, 4 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Medical genetics and enzymes] Gedda L.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 50:203-14, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Total serum LDH activities and LDH isoenzyme patterns in progressive muscular dystrophy] Nagaki J, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:951-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Serum creatine kinase activity in patients with Duchenne-type dystrophy and in their mothers following physical effort] Hetnaraka L.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:653-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[New theory on the pathogenesis of Duchenne's pseudo-hypertrophic muscular dystrophy] Engel WK.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:291-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Early diagnosis and treatment of rapidly developing Duchenne De Boulogne type myopathy (type DDB I). Demos J. Am J Phys Med 50:271-84, Dec 71
Calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe. Association with myotonic muscular dystrophy. Harper PS.
Arch Dermatol 106:41-4, Jul 72
The effect of pregnancy on serum levels of creatine kinase. King B, et al. Clin Chim Acta 36:267-9, Jan 72
The effects of genetic counselling in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Emery AE, et al.
Clin Genet 3:147-50, 1972
Progressive muscular dystrophy: 2 adult cases. Belcher DW. Ethiop Med J 8:141-6, Jul 70
Further studies concerning the detection of carriership in the Duchenne type of dystrophy. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al.
Eur Neurol 5:186-96, 1971
Serum enzyme lowering and other effects of diethylstilbestrol (DIES) in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy (DMD). Cohen L, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:797-8, Nov 71
Abnormalities of the electrocardiogram in hereditary myopathies. Emery AE. J Med Genet 9:8-12, Mar 72
Mutation rate in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Goswami HK, et al. J Med Genet 8:310-1, Sep 71
Genetic-epidemiological studies in progressive muscular dystrophy. Prot J. J Med Genet 8:90-5, Mar 71
Camurati-Engelmann disease. Genetics and clinical manifestations with a review of the literature. Sparkes RS, et al. J Med Genet 9:73-85, Mar 72
Genetics of childhood spinal muscular atrophy. Winsor EJ, et al. J Med Genet 8:143-8, Jun 71
Structural changes in the early stages of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Bradley WG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:451-5, Aug 72
Serum creatine kinase studies in the detection of carriers of Duchenne dystrophy. Hughes RC, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:527-30, Oct 71
Schwartz syndrome: myotonia with blepharophimosis and limitation of joints. Saadat M, et al.
J Pediatr 81:348-50, Aug 72
Early signs of Landouzy-Déjerine disease: wrist and finger weakness. Siegel IM. JAMA 221:302, 17 Jul 72
Regeneration of human muscle. A morphologic and histochemical study of normal and dystrophic muscle after injury. Baloh R, et al. Lab Invest 26:319-28, Mar 72
Change of serum creatine phosphokinase activity after exercise in Duchenne type of progressive muscular dystrophy. Nakane K. Nagoya Med J 17:203-16, Feb 72
Total body potassium and lean body mass in patients with Duchenne dystrophy and their female relatives. Borgstedt A, et al. Neuropaediatrie 1:447-51, Apr 70
Pregnancy with myotonic dystrophy: course, complications and management. Shore RN, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:448-54, Sep 71
Heredity of progressive muscular dystrophy: reflections on a case study. Young PT.
Soc Biol 18:260-7, Sep 71
Hereditary myopathy with abnormal muscle mitochondria. D'Agostino AN, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:222-4, 1967
[Incidence of hereditary dystrophic bullous epidermolysis and progressive muscular dystrophy in one family] Weerdt CJ de, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1264-8, 22 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Major genes, modifying genes, and environmental effect of Duchenne de Boulogne myopathy] Feingold J, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 14:207-11, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of Landouzy-Déjérine disease with ptosis] Desvignes P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:874-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[A genetic questionnaire. The genetic aspects of a case of benign spinal muscular dystrophy] Klein D.
J Genet Hum 18:421-2, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Duchenne's infantile progressive muscular dystrophy] Dubois B.
Lille Med 16:1160-77, Oct 71 (273 ref.) (Fre)
[Surgical management of contractures in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Review of 30 patients] Roy L.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:339-54, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Progressive oculo-pharyngeal muscular dystrophy (study of 21 cases in 5 Spanish families)] Fernandez-Martin F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:467-72, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The incorporation of (14 C) fatty acids in lipids of skeletal muscle in progressive muscular dystrophy (Duchenne)] Kunze D, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 33:373-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An unusual form of benign hereditary recessive x-chromosomal muscular dystrophy] Rotthauwe HW, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:410, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Intelligence deficiency and Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy] Kayser-Gatchalian MC.
Nervenarzt 42:575-9, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Muscle LDH isoenzymes in neuromuscular diseases and in carriers of recessive X-linked muscular dystrophy (duchenne)] Kowalewski S, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 113:55-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myodystrophy of the Duchenne type; case reports and considerations. I. Heredity and the clinical picture]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

De Prà M.
Minerva Pediatr 24:95-9, 4 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Familial disorders of defective mental development and amyosthemia with diffuse slow spike and waves in electroencephalography (congenital carbohydrate metabolism disorders?)] Ogasawara N, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:572-83, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Serum creatine kinase activity in patients with Duchenne-type dystrophy and in their mothers following physical effort] Hetnarska L.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:653-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Descending ocular myopathy] Finkel N, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:148-57, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Current theories on the pathogenesis of muscular dystrophy] Davidenkova EF, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1446-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum aldolase activity in patients with myopathies and in their close reltives] Dzhuraev A.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1159-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carbohydrate metabolism disorders in hereditary forms of neuromuscular diseases] Golubeva VV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1153-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some charactristics of the clinical picture and course of muscular dystrophy in the K. family] Kazakov VM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1147-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some data on the characteristics of myopathy in the Orenburg region] Shtil' RG.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1461-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Ribosomal protein synthesis in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Ionasescu V, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:51-8, May 71
Muscular dystrophy and other myopathies. Troponin activity of natural actomyosin from skeletal muscle. Furukawa T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:385-90, May 72
Myosin from normal and dystrophic human muscle. Immunochemical and electrophoretic studies. Penn AS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 27:159-73, Aug 72
Tropomyosin and troponin in normal and dystrophic human muscle. Samaha FJ.
Arch Neurol 26:547-50, Jun 72
Hyper-responsiveness of patients with limb-girdle dystrophy to human growth hormone. Rudman D, et al. **Endocrinology** 35:256-60, Aug 72
Metabolic effects of human growth hormone and of estrogens in boys with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Rudman D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1118-24, May 72
Familial "mitochondrial" myopathy. A myopathy associated with disordered oxidative metabolism in muscle fibres. 1. Clinical, electrophysiological and pathological findings. Hudgson P, et al.
J Neurol Sci 16:343-70, Jul 72
[The incorporation of (14 C) fatty acids in lipids of skeletal muscle in progressive muscular dystrophy (Duchenne)] Kunze D, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 33:373-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myasthenic form of a metabolic myopathy with dystrophic changes due to storage and symptoms resembling McArdle's syndrome (a case report)] Wagner A, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:650-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mitochondrial factors and glycolysis in skeletal muscles in experimental muscular dystrophy] Saiuk NP.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:73-82, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of cardiac muscle from dystrophic mice. Forbes MS, et al. **Am J Anat** 134:271-89, Jul 72
The histopathology of the pharynx and esophagus in oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Case report and literature review. Weitzner S.
Am J Gastroenterol 56:378-82, Oct 71
Fiber types and preclinical changes in chicken muscular dystrophy. Shafiq SA, et al.
Arch Neurol 25:560-71, Dec 71
A phase-electron microscopic study of extraocular muscle dystrophy in the mouse. Pachter BR, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:715-22, Sep 72
Spinal motor neurones in murine muscular dystrophy and spinal muscular atrophy. A quantitative histological study. Papapetropoulos TA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:60-5, Feb 72
The significance of longitudinal fibre division in skeletal muscle. Hall-Craggs EC.
J Neurol Sci 15:27-33, 1972
Myelinated nerve fibre counts in the nerves of normal and dystrophic mouse muscle. Harris JB, et al.
J Neurol Sci 15:245-9, Mar 72
[The diagnostic specificity of nemaline-structures] Jerusalem F, et al.
Z Neurol 200:148-57, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology of the intramuscular axonic nerve endings and of intramuscular pre-terminal innervation in progressive muscular dystrophy of the "limb-girdle" type] Dall'Olio G, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:207-20, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Progressive muscular dystrophy in the light of our own observations and studies of the ultrastructure of muscle tissue] Gębala A, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:887-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contractile properties of skeletal muscle in dystrophic mice. Taylor RG, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:511-5, Nov 71
Pulmonary function in progressive muscular dystrophy. Hapke EJ, et al. **Chest** 61:41-7, Jan 72
Observations on the electrocardiogram in Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy. Durnin RE, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 26:331-9, Aug 71
An electrophysiological study of Duchenne dystrophy. McComas AJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:461-8, Aug 71
An electrophysiological investigation of limb-girdle and facioscapulohumeral dystrophy. Sica RE, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:469-74, Aug 71
[Cardiac changes in muscular dystrophy] Leth J.
Nord Med 86:1544, 16 Dec 71 (Dan)
[The site of the lesion in progressive muscular dystrophy] Chaco J.
Harefuah 82:333, 2 Apr 72 (11 ref.) (Heb)
[Electromyographic studies on dystrophia musculorum progressiva] Ishida S.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:1-18, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of muscle strength of the gastrocnemius and soleus muscles in the Duchenne type of progressive muscular dystrophy] Wenerski S.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:219-24, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Heart damage in progressive muscular dystrophy] Zlochevskif PM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:60-2, Feb 72 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of phytol on the incidence of muscular dystrophy in rabbits. Hidiroglou M, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:171-2, Feb 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[Camurati-Engelmann disease (clinical and radiological contribution)] Menichini G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:697-701, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy treated by inferior constrictor myotomy. Montgomery WW, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:986-93, Sep-Oct 71

THERAPY

[Therapy of myopathies] Esslen E.
Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:480-93, 1969 (Ger)
[Thermodynamic studies of dystrophic skeletal muscles treated with Actihaemyl] Láhoda F.
Med Monatsschr 26:30-2, Jan 72 (Ger)

URINE

Muscular dystrophy in Northern Ireland. Paper chromatographic survey of urinary aminoacids. Hurwitz LJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 140:560-3, Dec 71

VETERINARY

Hereditary muscular dystrophy of the chicken. Quantitative histopathological findings of the Pectoralis at 6 weeks of age. McMurtry SL, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:217-24, Sep 72

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY, ANIMAL (C15)

Acetyl-1- 14 C-l-carnitine oxidation, carnitine acetyltransferase activity, and CoA content in skeletal muscle mitochondria from normal and dystrophic mice (strain 129). Jato-Rodriguez JJ, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:749-54, Jul 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The toxicity of parenteral iron preparations in the rabbit and pig with a comparison of the clinical and biochemical responses to iron-dextrose in 2 days old and 8 days old piglets. Patterson DS, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:453-64, Aug 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum enzyme changes in lambs with experimentally induced acute muscular dystrophy. Tollersrud S.
Acta Vet Scand 12:365-74, 1971
Morphologic, histochemical, and quantitative enzyme study of hereditary avian muscular dystrophy. Cardinet GH 3d, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1671-84, Aug 72
Serum creatine phosphokinase activity of the dystrophic Cornish chicken. Wagner WD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:2091-3, Dec 71
Vitamin activity of coenzyme Q in nutritionally deficient hamsters as evident from effect on proteolytic and autolytic enzymes. Nakamura R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1451-7, 28 Jun 72
An altered erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase associated with hereditary muscular dystrophy in mice. Das PK, et al. **Biochem J** 123:24P-25P, Jul 71
Deficiency of coenzyme Q 10 in a succinate-CoQ 10 -Enzyme in the dystrophic rabbit on an antioxidant deficient diet. Littarru GP, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:127-38, 1972
[Action of serum enzymes in muscle injuries in cattle] Keller P, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:627-36, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Occurrence of myopathy in lambs of ewes fed added arsenic in a selenium-deficient ration. Muth OH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1621-3, Oct 71
[ECG examination of calves with nutritional muscular degeneration] Němeček L, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 16:665-72, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Trembling in the calf, a clinical form of white muscle disease] Martig J, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:266-75, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Muscular dystrophy] Furukawa T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:157-9, Jan 72 (17 ref.) (Jap)
[Hereditary muscular dystrophy in the mouse] Matsushita H. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:154-6, Jan 72 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Myoglobin in control and dystrophic chicken muscle. Goldbloom DE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:367-73, Dec 71
Oxidative metabolism in skeletal muscle of normal and dystrophic chicks. Ashmore CR, et al.
Biochem Med 4:246-59, Nov 70
RNA and purine metabolism during development of the normal and dystrophic chicken. Weinstock IM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:96-106, 16 Aug 72
Energy metabolism of the skeletal muscle of genetically dystrophic hamster. Dhalia NS, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:550-6, May 72
Palmitic acid-1- 14 C oxidation by skeletal muscle mitochondria of dystrophic mice. Lin CH, et al.
Can J Biochem 48:566-72, May 70
Biochemical changes in progressive muscular dystrophy. IX. Synthesis of native myosin, actin, and tropomyosin in the skeletal muscle of mouse as a function of muscular dystrophy. Srivastava U.
Can J Biochem 50:409-15, Apr 72
Alteration of the ganglioside composition of skeletal muscle in murine muscular dystrophy. Max SR, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 233:55-6, 8 Sep 71

PATHOLOGY

An electron microscopical study of nutritional muscular degeneration (NMD) of myocardium and skeletal muscle in calves. Oksanen A, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:440-8, 1972
Ultrastructure of muscular dystrophy. II. A comparative study in lambs and chickens. Sweeny PR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 68:493-510, Sep 72
Ultrastructural changes in muscular dystrophy. I. Cardiac tissue of piglets deprived of vitamin E and selenium. Sweeny PR, et al.
Am J Pathol 68:479-92, Sep 72
Motor-end-plate changes in mouse muscular dystrophy. Ragab AH. **Lancet** 2:815-6, 9 Oct 71
Congenital white muscle disease in a calf. Lohr JE, et al.
NZ Vet J 19:222-3, Sep 71
Striated muscle lesions in dystrophic hamsters. Caulfield JB. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 16:274-86, 1972

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nonequivalence of surgical and natural denervation in dystrophic mouse muscles. Law PK, et al.
Exp Neurol 34:200-9, Feb 72
Mechanical properties of dystrophic mouse muscle. Harris JB, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:512-20, Oct 71
Cross-reinnervation of dystrophic mouse muscle. Law PK, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 238:287-8, 4 Aug 72
Studies on the lipid composition of the fragmented

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sarcoplasmic reticulum of normal and dystrophic chickens. Hsu QS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:733-7, Nov 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Failure of choline and methionine to prevent splayleg in piglets. Dobson KJ. **Aust Vet J 47:587-90, Dec 71**

MUSCULOCUTANEOUS NERVE (A8)

PHYSIOLOGY

Axillary, musculocutaneous and suprascapular nerve latency studies. Kraft GH.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:383-7, Aug 72

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM (A2)

Haemostatic defects of the musculo-skeletal system. Duthie RB. **J R Coll Surg Edinb 16:329-37, Nov 71**
[Experimental tendon rupture demonstrated on the tendons of the caput longum of the biceps brachii muscle] Glogowski G, et al.
Z Orthop 107:711-6, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Micromorphology of the sensory nerve apparatus of human palmar aponeurosis in prenatal ontogenesis] Mikusev IE.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:51-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

[The therapeutist's role in the management of traumatologic patients of middle and senile age] Panov IS.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:43-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of size of surgical blood-loss on the state of circulating blood volume in aged patients with trauma to the weight-bearing locomotor system] Samoilov KA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:34-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The blood clotting system following mechanical injuries to the motor-support apparatus] Koliubinskiĭ NN, et al. **Vestn Khir 107:110-2, Nov 71 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Studies of fixtion of P32 and Ca45 in the skeletal system of animals] Capone W, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 15:81-6, Apr-Jun 71 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Pseudosarcomatous manifestations in the musculoskeletal system] Angervall L, et al.
Nord Med 86:1167, 7 Oct 71 (Swe)

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamic stability of the glenohumeral joint. Saha AK.
Acta Orthop Scand 42:491-505, 1971

MUSEUMS (K)

The Jenner Museum. (Jenner E), Campbell AM.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:1-2, Jan 72
The museum of the college of radiologists of Australasia--a beginning. Bennett R.
Australas Radiol 14:7-14, Feb 70
Archival teaching museum--London psychiatric hospital. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:78, Feb 72**
Osler's museum specimens of heart disease. Their nature and significance. (Osler W), Rodin AE.
Chest 60:587-94, Dec 71
A new museum. Thomas PH.
J R Coll Gen Pract 22:54-5, Jan 72
Medical libraries and museums: changing institutions. Levine MG. **Med Biol Illus 22:172-3, Jul 72**
[Principles of pharmaceutical museology] Hanzlíček Z.
Cesk Farm 21:180-2, Jun 72 (Cze)
[The Museum of Dentistry] Marvitz L.
Tandlaegebladet 76:118-20, Feb 72 (Dan)
[A medical museology survey] Enselme J.
Lyon Med 227:27-37, 9 Jan 72 (Fre)
[A medical history museum is arising in Ingolstadt] Porep R. **Med Monatsschr 26:164-7, Apr 72 (Ger)**
[Pictures from the past of ophthalmology in Hungary--exhibition at the Semmelweis Museum of History of Medicine] Kapronczay K.
Orv Hetil 113:1813-4, 23 Jul 72 (Hun)
[The German Museum of the History of Pharmacy at Heidelberg] Spielmann J.
Orv Hetil 112:2293-5, 19 Sep 71 (Hun)
[Manufacture of museum jars from organic glass] Kaliteevskiĭ PF.
Arkh Patol 34:77-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Exhibits from the Lvov pharmaceutical museum] Gurgula SV. **Farm Zh 26:88-93, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)**
[Pharmaceutical museum in Bratislava] Antolíková M.
Cesk Farm 21:226-7, Jun 72 (Slo)

HISTORY

A tribute to John Hunter. (Hunter J),
Med J Aust 1:395, 26 Feb 72

MUSHROOM POISONING (C4, C14)

Esophageal rupture after mushroom-alcohol ingestion. Meyer JH, et al. **N Engl J Med 285:1323, 2 Dec 71**
[Toxic mushrooms, vegetables and berries] Vigneau C.
J Med Lyon 52:173-4 passim, 5 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Clinical picture of poisoning by Amanita bulbosus] Takhchi KG, et al. **Voen Med Zh 9:81-2, Sep 71 (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Hemostatic disorders in massive poisoning with acute diarrhea] Frějaville JP, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:855-76, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Consumption coagulopathy in toxic liver lesions due to Amanita phalloides poisoning] Brunswig D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1347-51, 8 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Early differential diagnosis of several diseases accompanied by gastrointestinal disorders] Lokaĭ AI, et al. **Vrach Delo 5:150-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Death-cap poisoning. Zulik R, et al.
Lancet 2:228, 29 Jul 72
Antidotes to experimental -amanitin poisoning. Floersheim GL. **Nature [New Biol] 236:115-7, 29 Mar 72**
Thioctic acid treatment of acute mushroom poisoning. Finestone AJ, et al. **Pa Med 75:49-51, Jul 72**
[New viewpoints on the therapy of poisoning with the green death cap (Amanita Phalloides)] Floersheim GL.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:901-9, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with thioctacid in toadstool poisoning] Horváth S, et al. **Orv Hetil 113:1997-9, 13 Aug 72 (Hun)**
[Clinico-statistical considerations on the value of the use of thioctic acid in the therapeutic scheme in cases of mushroom poisoning. Proposed national program of prevention] Di Leo V, et al.
Ann Sanita Pubblica 32:3-24, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Acute mushroom poisoning and uridine diphosphoglucose. Further clinical cases] Fatini G, et al. **Clin Ter 52:163-72, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Blood serum aminotransferase activity in Agaricus bulbosus poisoning] Vanat IM, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:106-9, Sep 71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Destructive and reparative processes in the liver following poisoning by toadstools] Shust IV, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:35-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Histologic changes in the liver biopsy in Amanita phalloides intoxication. Wepler W, et al.
Hum Pathol 3:249-54, Jun 72
[Destructive and reparative processes in the liver following poisoning by toadstools] Shust IV, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:35-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electroencephalographic study on the course of amanita poisoning in childhood] Rohmann E, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 39:161-6, Apr 71 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Death-cap poisoning. Birch CA. **Lancet 2:187, 22 Jul 72**
[Prevention of phaloidin poisoning in vitro by 4,7-phenanthroline] Jahn W.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 272:182-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Death-cap poisoning. **Lancet 1:1320-1, 17 Jun 72**
[Mushroom poisoning, poisonous mushrooms and mushroom poisons. Possibilities in the treatment of mushroom poisoning] Fritzsche W.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:190-2, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of treatment of Amanita phalloides poisoning] Gliniecka M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:628-31, 24 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MUSHROOMS (B5)

see also specific
PSILOCYBINE (D6)

Mushroom worker's lung. Chan-Yeung M, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:819-22, May 72
New records of mushroom stones from Guatemala. Lowy B. **Mycologia 63:983-93, Sep-Oct 71**
Muscimol and the uptake of -aminobutyric acid by rat brain slices. Johnston GA.
Psychopharmacologia 22:230-3, 1971
[Allergy against nonpoisonous mushrooms] Werner M.
Med Welt 40:1578, 2 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Structure and mode of action of the amatoxins] Wieland T.
Naturwissenschaften 59:225-31, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Botulism caused by home-canned mushrooms] Tukhaeva ZM. **Gig Sanit 36:94-5, Dec 71 (Rus)**
[Growth of Cl. botulinum type B in preserved mushroom sauce] Nikolaeva SA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:83-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of DNAs from coprinus lagopus and mucor azygospora. Dutta SK, et al.
Experientia 28:582-4, 15 May 72
Occurrence of bisnoryangonin in Pholiota squarroso-adiposa. Brady LR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:318, Feb 72
Comparison of pigments in carpophores and saprophytic cultures of paxillus panuoides and paxillus atrotomentosus. Gaylord MC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1503-8, Oct 71
Occurrence of atromentin and thelephoric acid in cultures of Clitocybe subilludens. Sullivan G, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1727-9, Nov 71
Isolation of -L-glutaminyl 4-hydroxybenzene and -L-glutaminyl 3,4-benzoquinone: a natural sulfhydryl reagent, from sporulating gill tissue of the mushroom Agaricus bisporus. Weaver RF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1050-6, Oct 70
[Chromatography of amanita toxins. II. New method for the identification of amanita toxins by means of thin-layer chromatography] Palyza V.
J Chromatogr 64:317-25, 2 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mushroom poisoning, poisonous mushrooms and mushroom poisons. Possibilities in the treatment of mushroom poisoning] Fritzsche W.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:190-2, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Cyanophilous spore walls in the Agaricales and agaricoid Basidiomycetes. Singer R.
Mycologia 64:822-9, Jul-Aug 72

CYTOLOGY

Suppression of a mutation disruptive to nuclear migration in Schizophyllum by a gene linked to the B incompatibility factor. Koltin Y, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:594-8, Feb 72
Golgi apparatus in the postmeiotic basidium of Coprinus lagopus. McLaughlin DJ.
J Bacteriol 110:739-42, May 72
Intracellular appearance of mushroom virus in fruiting bodies and basidiospores of Agaricus bisporus. Dieleman-Van Zaayen A. **Virology 47:94-104, Jan 72**

ENZYMOLOGY

A quantitative method for the determination of the activities of mushroom tyrosinase. Keyes MH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 148:256-61, Jan 72
Reversible oxygenation of tyrosinase. Jolley RL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:878-84, 31 Jan 72
Acid and alkaline phosphatases in Schizophyllum commune. Wilson RW.
Can J Microbiol 18:694-5, May 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Direct microscopic studies of clamp connection formation in growing hyphae of Schizophyllum commune. II. The A-mutant homokaryon and pseudo-clamp connections. Niederpruem DJ, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 80:19-31, 1971
Spore lipids and germination in Agaricus bisporus. O'Sullivan J, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 80:277-83, 1971**
The character of endogenous growth regulators in the course of development in the fungus Lentinus tigrinus. Rypáček V, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 46:65-72, 26 Jan 72
[GRowth of mushroom mycelium under culture conditions] Bukhalo AS.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:717-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Isotopic studies of carbohydrate metabolism during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

basidiospore germination in Schizophyllum commune. I. Uptake of radioactive glucose and sugar alcohols. Aitken WB, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 82:173-83, 1972
Lowered respiratory response to adenosine diphosphate of mitochondria isolated from a mutant B strain of Schizophyllum commune. Hoffman RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:780-1, May 72
Physiological aspects of pigment production in relation to morphogenesis in Panus tigrinus. Faro S. **Mycologia** 64:375-87, Mar-Apr 72
[Antibiotic activity of Armillaria mellea] Richard C. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1395-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MUSIC (K)

Effects of music on performance of manual tasks with retarded adolescent females. Cotter VW. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:242-8, Sep 71
Some effects of tempo changes on stereotyped rocking movements of low-lewel mentally retarded subjects. Stevens EA. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:76-81, Jul 71
Magnetic memories, melodies, and mazes. Brown WF Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 189:138-43, 3 Jan 72
Electrocardiography and lung function in brass instrument players. Tucker A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 23:327-34, Nov 71
Orthodontics and embouchure. A case report. Phillips WH. **Br Dent J** 132:501-2, 20 Jun 72
Beethoven. Muss es sein? Es muss sein. (Beethoven), Corner BD. **Bristol Med Chir J** 86:43-50, Jul 71
Ototraumatic effects of hard rock music. Reddell RC, et al. **Calif Med** 116:1-4, Jan 72
Rock festivals--new problems, new solutions. Zimmerman B, et al. **Can Nurse** 67:32-5, Dec 71
Music as a facilitator for visual motor sequencing tasks in children with cerebral palsy. Berel M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 13:335-42, Jun 71
The male operatic head register versus falsetto. Large J, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 24:19-29, 1972
Localization and the law of the first wavefront in the median plane. Blauert J. **J Acoust Soc Am** 50:466-70, Aug 71
Temporary threshold shift and recovery patterns from two types of rock and roll music presentation. Rintelmann WF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 51:1249-55, Apr 72
Beethoven's deafness. (Beethoven LV), **JAMA** 217:1697, 20 Sep 71
Medical aspects of large outdoor festivals. Schlicht J, et al. **Lancet** 1:948-52, 29 Apr 72
Music and mental handicap. Cullinan J. **Nurs Times** 68:827-8, 6 Jul 72
Music and the psychiatric nurse. Forrest C. **Nurs Times** 68:410-1, 6 Apr 72
A fulfilment in life. **Nurs Times** 68:829-31, 6 Jul 72
Selective effects upon women of exciting and calm music. Fisher S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:987-90, Jun 72
Auditory complexity and musical ability. Griffin LR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 35:43-6, Aug 72
Deaths of composers. Bloor DL. **Practitioner** 208:843-4, Jun 72
Pop' music festivals. Farrow RJ. **Practitioner** 208:380-6, Mar 72
Training music majors in college to think creatively with sounds and words. Khatena J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 30:105-6, Feb 72
Music and gymnastics for toddlers. Salomon EJ. **Rehabil Rec** 13:37, May-Jun 72
Conditioning in musicogenic epilepsy. Forster FM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:236-7, 1967
[Changes of teeth of players of wind instruments] Kudrnáč V, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 72:177-82, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study of the speaking and singing voice in normal children between 5 and 9 years of age] Cornut G, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 23:381-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Voice disorders in singers] Deinse JB van. **Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel)** 33:352-4, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Pulpe syndrome of wind instrument players] Cremmel R, et al. **Rev Fr Odontostomatol** 18:1027-37, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical studies on the damage to the marginal perodontium in players of wind instruments] Illge G. **Dtsch Stomatol** 21:699-702, Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Studies on players of wind instruments] Schöttner HJ. **Dtsch Stomatol** 21:931-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metamorphoses of natural constants] Grassl E, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 116:527-43, 1971 **(Ger)**
[The problem of acoustic trauma in orchestra musicians] Jatho K, et al. **HNO** 20:21-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Music during work and its occupational medicine prerequisites] Last G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 112:487-92, 13 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current status and therapeutic problems of music therapy] Schwabe C. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 18:65-7, Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Tendencies and problems of modern music therapy (MT)] Möller HJ. **Z Psychother Med Psychol** 22:140-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of contemplation in a music therapy group] Schultze-Görlitz F, et al. **Z Psychother Med Psychol** 22:66-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medicine and music] Liebmann I. **Orv Hetil** 113:941-4, 16 Apr 72 **(Hun)**
[Psycho-musical perspectives in the widest psychological dimension in the dental office] Gabai M, et al. **Dent Cadmos** 40:189-98, Feb 72 **(Ita)**
[Spectrophonometric and audiometric studies in dysaudias in singers] De Santis M, et al. **Valsalva** 45:188-95, Aug 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Vocal regulation in singing--an experimental study on a vocalist] Hirano M, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:1189-201, Jul 71 **(Jap)**
[Music, dance and body expressiveness as a nonverbal form of communication and a break-through to a way of socializing behavior of patients in the Mario Pinheiro section, Hospital Odilion Galotti] Stilben SM. **J Bras Psiquiatr** 19:225-30, Jul-Dec 70 **(Por)**

HISTORY

Gerschwin--his last six months. (Gerschwin G), Courtney JF. **Med Times** 99:113 passim, Oct 71
La Malinconia: final movement of Beethoven's Quartet Op. 18, No. 6--a musical account of manic depressive states. (Beethoven L von), Caldwell AE. **Woman Physician** 27:241-8, May 72
[180 years of Mozart pathography (1791-1971)] (Mozart WA), Kerner D. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 113:1664-71, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MUSSELS (B1)

Investigations on the life-span limitation of mussels as example of telometric growing animals. Haranghy L. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 22:3-7, 1971
Comparison of methods of estimating the number of Escherichia coli in edible mussels and the relationship between the presence of salmonellae and E. coli. Thomas KL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 34:717-25, Dec 71
An ultrastructural study of the byssal thread forming system in Mytilus. Tamarin A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 40:401-16, Aug 72
[Mechanism of the economical holding efficiency of a smooth muscle (Byssus retractor anterior, Mytilus edulis)] Schumacher T. **Pfluegers Arch** 331:77-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolation of Vibro parahaemolyticus in Spain] Rodríguez-Rebollo M, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 24:171-5, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Acid phosphatase activity in intercellular septa of the branchial epithelium of Mytilus edulis (lamellibranch mollusc)] Pasteels JJ. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 82:567-70, 1971 **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Some effects of stress in the adult on the larval development of Mytilus edulis. Bayne BL. **Nature (Lond)** 237:459, 23 Jun 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiological studies on the heart of the bivalve mollusc, Modiolus demissus. II. Ionic basis of the action potential. Wilkens LA. **J Exp Biol** 56:293-310, Apr 72
Electrophysiological studies on the heart of the bivalve mollusc, Modiolus demissus. I. Ionic basis of the membrane potential. Wilkens LA. **J Exp Biol** 56:273-91, Apr 72
Petroleum hydrocarbons: uptake and discharge by the marine mussel Mytilus edulis. Lee RF, et al. **Science** 177:344-6, 28 Jul 72
[Role of phosphate groups in the mechanism of desensitization of cardiac cholinoreceptors in Anodonta] Nistratova SN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:563-70, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MUSTARD (B6, J)

The response of the fenestrated vessels of the small intestine of rats to application of mustard oil. Hurley JV, et al. **J Pathol** 105:21-9, Sep 71
The response of the fenestrated vessels of the small intestine of rats to application of mustard oil. Hurley JV, et al. **J Pathol** 104:2-3, Jul 71

MUSTARD COMPOUNDS (D2)

The identification of human chromosomes by fluorescence technics. Zech L. **Biochem J** 124:38P-39P, Oct 71
Fractions of RNA and ribonucleoprotein from bacterial polysomes. II. Reactions with sulphur mustard. Malbon RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:542-52, 24 Sep 71
Sedimentation characteristics of DNA multiply crosslinked by a difunctional alkylating agent, mustard gas. Edwards PA, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2079-82, Nov 71
The quinacrine fluorescence karyotype of Mus musculus and demonstration of strain differences in secondary constrictions. Dev VG, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:436-51, 1971
Identification of the mouse chromosomes by quinacrine mustard staining. Francke U, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:356-66, 1971
Evidence for the inactivation and repair of the mammalian DNA template after alkylation by mustard gas and half mustard gas. Roberts JJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 7:515-24, Dec 71
Comparison of areas of quinacrine mustard fluorescence and modified Giemsa staining in human metaphase chromosomes. Aula P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:161-7, Mar 72
Analysis of the T(3;?)6 Ca and T(14;17)264Ca translocations in the mouse by quinacrine mustard staining. Nesbitt M, et al. **Genetics** 69:517-22, Dec 71
Cattanach's translocation: cytological characterization by quinacrine mustard staining. Francke U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2918-20, Dec 71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experience with 1-phenylalanine mustard dihydrochloride in isolation-perfusion of extremities for malignant melanoma. McBride CM, et al. **Cancer** 28:1293-6, Nov 71

ANALYSIS

Distribution of bound 3 H-benzilylcholine mustard in subcellular fractions of smooth muscle from guinea-pig ileum. Fewtrell C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:417P-418P, Oct 71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of goldthioglucose and bipiperidyl mustard-induced hypothalamic lesions by anti-inflammatory agents. Caffyn ZE. **J Pathol** 106:57-63, Jan 72

METABOLISM

Access of drugs to tumours of the large intestine. McKinna JA. **Proc R Soc Med** 63:Suppl:23-4, 1970

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of mono- and di-functional sulphur mustards on the ribonucleic acid-containing bacteriophage mu2. Shooter KV, et al. **Biochem J** 125:829-40, Dec 71
DNA repair after mustard gas alkylation by sensitive and resistant Yoshida sarcoma cells in vitro. Ball CR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2:321-9, Dec 70
Estimation of interstrand DNA cross-linking resulting from mustard gas alkylation of HeLa cells. Ball CR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:297-303, Mar 72
Inactivation of bacteriophage T7 by mono- and difunctional sulphur mustards in relation to cross-linking and depurination of bacteriophage DNA. Lawley PD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 39:181-98, 14 Jan 69
Early vascular changes in the brain of the mouse after injections of goldthioglucose and bipiperidyl mustard. Caffyn ZE. **J Pathol** 106:49-56, Jan 72
A comparison of the action of acetylcholine and acetylcholine mustard (chloroethylmethylaminoethyl acetate) on muscarinic and nicotinic receptors. Hudgins PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:303-11, Aug 72
Mutability at specific euchromatic and heterochromatic loci with alkylating and nitroso compounds in Drosophila melanogaster. Fahmy OG, et al. **Mutat Res** 13:19-34, Sep 71
[Antimycotic effect and skin tolerance of synthetic mustard oil compounds. II. N-monosubstituted thiocarbamid acid-O-arylester] Würbach G. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 157:248-53, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antimycotic effect and skin tolerance of synthetic mustard oil compounds. I. 2-thion-tetrahydro-1,3,5-thiadiazines] Würbach G. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 157:239-47, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Mustard gas keratopathy. Blodi FC. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 11:1-13, Fall 71

TOXICITY

Extracellular toxic reactions of some sulfur and nitrogen mustards. Williamson CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:77-82, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MUSTARD GAS see under MUSTARD COMPOUNDS

(D2)

MUTAGENS (D13)

Chemical mutagenesis: reaction of N-methylhydroxylamine with cytosine analogues. Janion C, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 18:403-11, 1971

Genetic aspects of carcinogenesis. Zimmermann FK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:985-95 passim, May 71 (93 ref.)

Mechanism of the mutagenic action of hydroxylamine. 3. Reaction of hydroxylamine and O-methylhydroxylamine with the cytosine nucleus. Budowsky EI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 246:300-19, 26 Aug 71

Mechanism of the mutagenic action of hydroxylamine. IV. Reaction of hydroxylamine and O-methylhydroxylamine with the adenine nucleus. Budowsky EI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 246:320-8, 26 Aug 71

The chemical basis for the mutagenicity of hydroxylamine and methoxyamine. Fraenkel-Conrat H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:264-8, 24 Mar 72

The mode of action of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in mutagenesis. VII. The transfer of the methyl group of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Süssmuth R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:276-86, 10 May 72

Reaction of alkylating mutagens and carcinogens with nucleic acids: N-3 of guanine as a site of alkylation by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and dimethyl sulphate. Lawley PD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:431-4, May 72

Quantitative assessment of the mutagenic effect of ethyl methanesulfonate in Micrococcus glutamicus. Shanthamma MS, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:81-7, 1972

Efficient mutagenesis by near ultraviolet light in the presence of 8-methoxypsoralen in streptomyces. Townsend ME, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 34:799-801, Dec 71

Azidoacridines; potential nucleic acid mutagens. Mair AC, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 1:161-5, 1972

Photodynamic mutagenic activity of riboflavin for transforming deoxyribonucleic acid and accelerative effect of adenine. Uehara K, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 17:199-202, 10 Dec 71

Epoxides of carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons are frameshift mutagens. Ames BN, et al.
Science 176:47-9, 7 Apr 72

Induction of avian tumor viruses in normal cells by physical and chemical carcinogens. Weiss RA, et al.
Virology 46:920-38, Dec 71

Evaluation and testing of drugs for mutagenicity.
WHO Chron 26:69-72, Feb 72

Evaluation and testing of drugs for mutagenicity: principles and problems. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 482:1-18, 1971

[Chemical mutagenesis] Sobels FH.
Pharm Weekbl 107:365-74, 16 Jun 72 (Dut)

[Combined effect of mutagens and phenobarbital on the mitotic activity of hepatocytes in regenerating rat liver] Mutovin GR, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:95-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aliphatic phosphne--new chemical mutagen] Kovalenko IV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:971-4, 1 Jun 72 (Rus)

[Molecular mechanism of the mutagenic action of nitrosoalkylurea. Reaction of nitrosoalkylurea with cytidine] Serebrianyĭ AM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:657-60, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Cytogenetic effect of DDB] Ekshtat BIa, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:26-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Research on the mutagenic effect of chemical substances in hygienic standardization] Isakova GK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:9-13, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Mutagenic activity of polymers used for water desalination] Shtannikov EV, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:17-22, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mutagenic action of primary alkylnitrates] Kononova SD, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:762-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the frequency of formation of induced auxotrophic mutants in polyploid strains of Candida scottii] Imšenecki AA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:494-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A change in the hereditary properties of vaccinia virus during passage at an infraoptimal temperature and in the presence of a mutagen] Chernos VI, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:406-12, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Teratogenic and mutagenic effects of anticonvulsive and psychotropic drugs (review of the literature)] Shapiro IuL, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:934-40, 1972 (69 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A T4-bacteriophage reversion test for the naturally occurring mutagen present in bracken fern (Pteridium aquilinum). Roberts IM, et al.
Biochem J 124:13P, Sep 71

Chemical mutagens: principles and methods for their detection. **Med J Aust** 1:503-4, 11 Mar 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antitumor and mutagenic properties of a variety of heterocyclic nitrogen and sulfur mustards. Creech HJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:739-46, Jul 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of an active principle from the bracken fern that is mutagenic, carcinogenic and lethal to mice on intraperitoneal injection. Leach H, et al.
Biochem J 124:13P-14P, Sep 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutagenic action of edeine in bacteria. II. Induction of streptomycin resistance in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Sander-Tabaczyńska A, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 3:29-33, 1971

Effects of mutagenic treatment by ethidium bromide on cellular and mitochondrial phenotype. Mahler HR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:115-29, Jan 72

Investigations of the attenuation induced in foot-and-mouth disease virus by a chemical mutagen. Maes RF. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 37:19-33, 1972

Difference between the nitrous acid-induced and the hydroxylamine-induced amber mutants in the RNA bacteriophage MS2. Vandekerckhove J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:636-7, Aug 71

The evaluation of mutagenicity tests within the scope of toxicological trials. Frohberg H.
Arch Toxikol 28:135-48, 1971

Microorganisms as test systems for mutagenicity. Mohn G. **Arch Toxikol** 28:93-104, 1971

Possibilities of routine in vivo mutagenicity testing in mammals. Röhrborn G. **Arch Toxikol** 28:120-8, 1971

Chromosome aberrations in oogenesis and embryogenesis of mammals and man. Röhrborn G.
Arch Toxikol 28:115-9, 1971

Chromosome aberrations in mitoses and meioses in vivo. Schleiermacher E. **Arch Toxikol** 28:105-14, 1971

A premutational state induced in yeast by ethidium bromide. Perlman PS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:261-7, 16 Jul 71

Mutagenicity of 'K-region' epoxides of polycyclic hydrocarbons towards bacteriophage T2. Cookson MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 125:100P-101P, Dec 71

Mechanism of the mutagenic action of hydroxylamine. V. Chemical reactivation of hydroxylamine-inactivated MS-2 phage. Budowsky EI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:329-34, 26 Aug 71

Mutagenic selectivity for the RNA-forming genes in relation to the carcinogenicity of alkylating agents and polycyclic aromatics. Fahmy OG, et al.
Cancer Res 32:550-7, Mar 72

Genetic characterization of diethylnitrosamine-induced purple adenine (ad-3) mutants in Neurospora crassa. Malling HV, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1273-7, Jun 72

Mutagenicity of N-nitrosopiperazines for Salmonella typhimurium in the host-mediated assay. Zeiger E, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1598-9, Jul 72

Hydroxylamine and derivatives: cytotoxicity without mutagenicity in cellular genetic systems. Fahmy OG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2:331-48, Dec 70

Cytotoxic and mutagenic activation of urethane by N-hydroxylation and O-esterification. Fahmy OG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1:257-70, Feb 70

Mutagenic and prophage-inducing activities of 1-alkyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidines. Iwahara S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:1914-8, Sep 71

A premutational state induced in yeast by ethidium bromide. Perlman PS, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:261-7, 1971

Inhaled ozone as a mutagen. II. Effect on the frequency of chromosome aberrations observed in irradiated Chinese hamsters. Zelac RE, et al.
Environ Res 4:325-42, Oct 71

Genetic and allied effects of certain esters of inorganic acids in Aspergillus nidulans. Duarte FA.
Experientia 27:966-7, Aug 71

Comparative dominant lethal studies with phenylbutazone, thio-TEPA and MMS in the mouse. Machemer L, et al. **Experientia** 27:1050-2, 15 Sep 71

On the teratogenic effect of thymidine and its suppression by deoxycytidine in Drosophila melanogaster. Parkash O.
Experientia 27:1089-90, 15 Sep 71

Mutagenic properties of N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene and its metabolites in relation to the molecular mechanisms of carcinogenesis. Fahmy OG, et al.
Int J Cancer 9:285-98, 15 Mar 72

Mutagen stability of alkylation-sensitive mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Hill T, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:47-55, Apr 72

Mutation and transformation of cultured mammalian cells by N-acetoxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Huberman E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:837-40, Mar 72

Chemical carcinogenesis: mechanisms and approaches to its control. Miller JA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:vkiv, Sep 71

Radiation and chemical mutagenesis and repair in mice. Russell WL.
Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:239-47, 1972 (24 ref.)

Mutagenicity of dimethylnitrosamine and diethylnitrosamine for Saccharomyces in an in vitro hydroxylation system. Mayer VW.
Mol Gen Genet 112:289-94, 1971

The mutagenic effects of new purine and pyrimidine analogues on phage T 4 . Alikhanian SI, et al.
Mutat Res 14:1-11, Jan 72

The problem of viability estimates in tests for reverse mutations. Auerbach C, et al.
Mutat Res 11:353-60, Apr 71

Action of supermutagens on the transforming DNA of Bacillus subtilis. Bresler SE, et al.
Mutat Res 15:101-12, Jun 72

The mutagenic activity of -propiolactone in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brusick DJ.
Mutat Res 15:425-34, Aug 72

A search for chromosome aberrations induced in mouse spermatogonia by chemical mutagens. Cattanach BM, et al. **Mutat Res** 13:371-5, Dec 71

Mutagen specificity in Neurospora crassa. De Serres FJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:129-42, Jun 71

Metabolic activation of aryldialkyltriazenes in the mouse: induction of mitotic gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae in the host-mediated assay. Fahrig R. **Mutat Res** 13:436-9, Dec 71

Studies on the substrate specificity of the T 4 excision repair endonuclease. Friedberg EC.
Mutat Res 15:113-23, Jun 72

Synergistic effect of an Escherichia coli mutator gene on mutagenesis by ultraviolet radiation and by alkylating agents. Hill RF. **Mutat Res** 14:27-31, Jan 72

Mutagenesis of bacteriophage T 4 by a carcinogen, 4 -nitroguinoline I-oxide. Ishizawa M, et al.
Mutat Res 12:1-8, May 71

Increased rate of asporogenous mutations following treatment of Bacillus subtilis spores with ethyl methanesulfonate. Ito J, et al.
Mutat Res 13:93-6, Sep 71

Locus specificity of mutagens in Drosophila. Jain HK, et al. **Mutat Res** 14:440-2, Apr 72

Mutagenicity of 10-methylated acridines for bacteriophage Tr. Kadohama N, et al.
Mutat Res 15:227-8, Jun 72

The effects of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and streptozotocin on mammalian cell cultures. Kelly F, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:183-90, Jun 71

Effects of the rec and exr mutations of Escherichia coli on UV reactivation of bacteriophage lambda damaged by different agents. Kerr TL, et al.
Mutat Res 15:247-58, Jul 72

Failure to detect meiotic chromosome rearrangement in male mice given chemical mutagens. Léonard A, et al. **Mutat Res** 13:89-92, Sep 71

Mutagenic effects induced in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by breakdown products of I-naphthylamine and 2-naphthylamine formed in an enzyme-free hydroxylation system. Mayer VW.
Mutat Res 15:147-53, Jun 72

Effect of ploidy and mutagens on bromodeoxyuridine resistance in haploid and diploid frog cells. Mezger-Freed L.
Nature [New Biol] 235:245-6, 23 Feb 72

Evaluation of the effects of chemical mutagens on man: the long road ahead. Neel JV.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:908-15, Oct 70

Effects of some chemical mutagens on survival and reversion of some mutant strains of Fusarium spec. Singh UP. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 11:347-51, 1971

[The mutagenicity of chemical substances and the protection of man's genetic heritage] Pfändler U.
J Genet Hum 19:239-60, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mutation studies and fertility estimation of the effect of carbaryl on Drosophila melanogaster] Brželskij VV, et al.
Angew Parasitol 13:23-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental contributions to the problem of local achromasias (gaps)] Gebhart E.
Humangenetik 13:98-107, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mutagenic effectiveness of p-benzoquinone] Lüers H, et al. **Mutat Res** 15:77-80, May 72 (Ger)

[Chemical constitution and mutagenic action. VI. Induction of dominant and recessive lethals by 1-aryl-3, 3-dialkyltriazenes in drosophila] Vogel E.
Mutat Res 11:397-410, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The metaphase inhibiting effect of para-oxyphenyllactic acid on primary cultures of human embryonal tissue] Kuznetsova LE, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:50-2, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Induction of S-mutations in fowl plague virus using ethylene imine] Vorontsova TV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:416-21, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Comparative studies of the effect of x-rays and 1,3-propanedioldimethanesulfonate on the mosquito Culex pipiens L. Jost E, et al.
Mutat Res 13:49-57, Sep 71

Chromosome methodologies in mutation testing.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:269-75, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

URINE

[A new host mediated assay (urine assay) for the determination of mutagenic drugs using Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Marquardt H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 58:568, Nov 71 (Ger)

MUTASES see PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES (D9)

MUTATION (G1)

LSD: induction of mosaic mutations in the spermatozoa of Drosophila melanogaster. Srám RJ. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:213-4, 1971

Temperature-sensitive mutations in bacteriophages of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Gadzinowski M. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 4:159-63, 1971

A suppressor of a nuclear respiratory deficient mutant of yeast. Kotylak Z. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 4:109-12, 1971

Mutagenesis and conjugation in Rhizobium trifolii. Lorkiewicz Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 4:101-7, 1971

Transformation in Rhizobium trifolii. 3. Transformation between different morphological mutants of Rhizobium trifolii. Zelazna-Kowalska I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 3:3-9, 1971

Transformation in Rhizobium trifolii. IV. Correlation between streptomycin resistance and infectiveness in Rhizobium trifolii. Zelazna-Kowalska I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 3:11-20, 1971

Transformation in Rhizobium trifolii. 3. Transformation between different morphological mutants of Rhizobium trifolii. Zelazna-Kowalska I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 3:3-9, 1971

Characteristics of mutants of Streptomyces noursei var. polifungini producing antibiotics. Roszkowski J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 4:9-22, 1972

Cell division in a chain-forming envA mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Fine structure of division sites and effects of EDTA, lysozyme and ampicillin. Normark S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 79:651-64, 1971

Temperature mutants and recombinants of vaccinia virus. I. Genetic characteristics of temperature mutants. Fidziańska E. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:291-7, Jul 72

Temperature mutants and recombinants of vaccinia virus. II. Recombination between temperature mutants. Fidziańska E. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:298-307, Jul 72

Mutants of poxviruses resistant to acetone and N-methyl-isatin-beta-thiosemicarbazone. Ghendon YZ, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:308-12, Jul 72

Genetic interaction between two influenza A-WS virus mutants. II. Genetic interaction between NWS-D and WS-MK viruses in human diploid cells and hamster embryo fibroblasts. Kutinová L, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 15:345-51, Sep 71

Genetic interaction between two influenza A-WS virus mutants. I. Characterization of the mutants. Tučková E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 15:337-44, Sep 71

Some properties of temperature-sensitive mutants of poliovirus in two cell lines. Yakobson EA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:345-8, Jul 72

Classification and mapping of spontaneous and induced mutations in the histidine operon of Salmonella. Hartman PE, et al. **Adv Genet** 16:1-34, 1971 (72 ref.)

Mutation and cancer: neuroblastoma and pheochromocytoma. Knudson AG Jr, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 24:514-32, Sep 72

Studies in the diabetic mutant mouse. VI. Evolution of glomerular lesions and associated proteinuria. Like AA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 66:193-224, Feb 72

Hair loss and cyst formation in hairless and rhino mutant mice. Mann SJ. **Anat Rec** 170:485-99, Aug 71

Production of L-arginine by arginine hydroxamate-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Kisumi M, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:987-91, Dec 71

Hypoxia as a chromosomal mutagen. Triploidy and tetraploidy in the hamster embryo. Ingalls TH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 24:305-15, May 72

The intracellular development of vesicular stomatitis virus and two of its mutants. Streckfuss JL, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 35:208-17, 1971

Further characterization of an attenuated western equine encephalitis virus: search for in vitro markers. Takayama N. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 36:363-71, 1972

Breakdown of bacteriophage lambda DNA in "Escherichia coli" K12 "rec." bacteria. De Lafonteyne J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:629-30, Aug 71

Difference between the nitrous acid-induced and the hydroxylamine-induced amber mutants in the RNA bacteriophage MS2. Vandekerckhove J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:636-7, Aug 71

Temperature sensitive nitrogen fixation mutants of Azotobacter vinelandii. Benemann JR, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 79:49-58, 1971

Mutation frequency of red and clear plaque types of the Hickman strain of Newcastle disease virus. Estupinan J, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:805-8, Oct-Dec 71

Methods of isolating six mutant classes from the Hickman strain of Newcastle disease virus. Estupinan J, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:798-804, Oct-Dec 71

Temperature-sensitive mutants on nonlysogenizing corynebacteriophage hv : their isolation, characterization and relation to toxiongenesis. Matsuda M, et al. **Biken J** 14:119-29, Jun 71

Applicability of a microbiological technique to selection of HCR-mutants of mammalian cells. Niwa O, et al. **Biken J** 15:39-41, Mar 72

Initial characterization of temperature-sensitive cell division mutants of Escherichia coli. Allen RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1074-9, 9 Jun 72

Temperature-sensitive revertants. Chung ST, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1337-43, 3 Dec 71

Isolation of averufin from a mutant of Aspergillus parasiticus impaired in aflatoxin biosynthesis. Donkersloot JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1051-5, 9 Jun 72

Reconstitution in vitro of membranous particles by complementation between extracts of chl-r mutants in Escherichia coli K12. Riviere C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1608-14, 17 Dec 71

Primate hemoglobins: Some sequences and some proposals concerning the character of evolution and mutation. Boyer SH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 5:405-48, Oct 70

A new RNA synthesis mutant of E. coli. Patterson D, et al. **Biochem Genet** 5:563-78, Dec 71

Mutation and "reversion" at the leu-5 locus of neurospora and its effect on the cytoplasmic and mitochondrial leucyl-tRNA synthetases. Weeks CO, et al. **Biochem Genet** 5:505-16, Dec 71

A cytochrome-deficient mutant of Pseudomonas AM1. Anthony C, et al. **Biochem J** 124:75P-76P, Oct 71

Oxidative phosphorylation in Escherichia coli K12. Mutations affecting magnesium ion- or calcium ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase. Butlin JD, et al. **Biochem J** 124:75-81, Aug 71

The energy-linked transhydrogenase reaction in respiratory mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Cox GB, et al. **Biochem J** 125:489-93, Nov 71

Ubiquinone biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Accumulation of an octaprenol, farnesylfarnesylgeraniol, by a multiple aromatic auxotroph. Hamilton JA, et al. **Biochem J** 123:435-43, Jul 71

Effect of point mutations in the lac promoter on transient and severe catabolite repression of the lac operon of Escherichia coli. Yudkin MD. **Biochem J** 123:579-84, Jul 71

Mutationally altered bacterial luciferase. Implications for subunit functions. Cline TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3359-70, 29 Aug 72

Altered phospholipid metabolism in a temperature-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli, CR 34 T 46 . Bell RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:504-12, 11 Aug 72

Mitochondrial DNA from cytoplasmic petite mutants of yeast. Hollenberg CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 277:35-43, 16 Aug 72

The unusual properties of mtDNA from a "low-density" petite mutant of yeast. Hollenberg CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 277:44-58, 16 Aug 72

Oxidative phosphorylation in intact cells of normal and op 1 mutant yeast undergoing respiratory adaptation. Somlo M. **Biochimie** 53:819-30, 1971

Hemoglobin Köln disease occurring as a fresh mutation: erythrocyte metabolism and survival. Miller DR, et al. **Blood** 38:715-29, Dec 71

Mutations to 8-azaguanine resistance induced in cultured Chinese hamster cells by alpha particles. Munson RJ. **Br J Radiol** 45:549, Jul 72

Does the fixation of neutral mutations form a significant part of observed evolution in proteins? Fitch WM. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 23:186-216, 1972

So much "junk" DNA in our genome. Ono S. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 23:366-70, 1972

The genetics of delta, a dominant sex-linked mutant of the mosquito, Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Baker RH, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 14:353-61, Jun 72

Genetic determination of high meiotic reversion frequencies in isoleucine-valine 1 homoallelic crosses in Neurospora. Bausum HT. **Can J Genet Cytol** 14:1-11, Mar 72

Suppression of dual-effect mutants of the L-ribulokinase structural gene of Escherichia coli B/r. Abou-Sabe M. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1105-14, Aug 71

Comparative studies of an asporogenic mutant and a wild type strain of Clostridium botulinum type E 1 . Emeruwa AC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:29-34, Jan 72

Mutations that affect antibiotic synthesis by Cephalosporium acremonium. Lemke PA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:255-9, Feb 72

Isolation of mutants of Candida tropicalis with increased methionine content. Okanishi M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1139-43, Dec 70

Mutations affecting meiosis in Podospora anserina. I. Cytological studies. Simonet JM, et al. **Chromosoma** 37:327-51, 1972

Further characterization of the genetic map of poliovirus temperature-sensitive mutants. In: strategy of the viral genome. Cooper PD, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 75-100, 1971

Temperature-restricted mutants of human adenovirus type 5. In: strategy of the viral genome. Williams JF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 275-90, 1971

An in vitro study of normal and mutant myogenesis in the mouse. Bowden-Essien F. **Dev Biol** 27:351-64, Mar 72

Temperature-sensitive mutation in Drosophila melanogaster. X. Developmental analysis of the paralytic mutation, para ts . Grigliatti T, et al. **Dev Biol** 28:352-71, Jun 72

Genetic and experimental studies on a mutant gene (c) determining absence of heart action in embryos of the Mexican axoloti (Ambystoma mexicanum). Humphrey RR. **Dev Biol** 27:365-75, Mar 72

Pattern formation and determination in the antenna of the homoeotic mutant Antennapedia of Drosophila melanogaster. Postlethwait JH, et al. **Dev Biol** 25:606-40, Aug 71

The recovery and preliminary characterization of X chromosome mutants affecting imaginal discs of Drosophila melanogaster. Stewart M, et al. **Dev Biol** 27:71-83, Jan 72

Induction of fruiting in two aggregateless mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum. Weber AT, et al. **Dev Biol** 26:606-15, Dec 71

An attempt at demonstrating the existence of a nonsense mutation in -thalassemia. Dreyfus JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:291-6, 23 May 72

Colchicine-resistant mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Adams M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:473-5, 1972

Selection of mutant human cells whose progression into DNA synthesis is sensitive to UV irradiation. Randtke AS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:360-4, Feb 72

Soluble lens proteins of mutant stock mice in cataract development. Konyukhov BV, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 11:230-8, Mar 71

Ducky, a neurological mutation in mice characterized by deficiency of cerebrosides. Meier H, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 28:256-69, 1970

Chemically-induced inheritable semisterility in the mosquito (Culex pipiens molestus). Amirkhanian JD. **Experientia** 28:708-9, 15 Jun 72

The use of mitochondrial mutants of yeast in the screening for new antimetabolites. Gause GF, et al. **Experientia** 28:608-9, 15 May 72

Dietary sterols: role in larval feeding behaviour of the southwestern cornborer, Diatraea grandiosella. Otero RB. **Experientia** 28:484-5, 15 Apr 72

Pedigree of an unstable mutation in Drosophila (methylnitrosourethane-recessive lethals-mosaic mutations-X-linked lethals-episome-like factor). Ondřej M. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 18:10-5, 1972

The occurrence of geometrical isomers of lycopene in the modification of the UV-induced mutant of Mycobacterium phlei. Hochmannová J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 16:293-8, 1971

Mutation affecting normal colony formation in Escherichia coli K-12. Hubáček J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 17:55-62, 1972

Investigation of oral immunization with streptomycin-dependent Escherichia coli. Linde K, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 17:153-6, 1972

Possibility of use of colicin-refractory mutants in the study of localization of colicin receptors. Smarda J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 16:481-4, 1971

The genetic variability of polygenic characters under optimizing selection, mutation and drift. Bulmer MG. **Genet Res** 19:17-25, Feb 72

Pleiotrophy of p-fluorophenylalanine-resistant and antibiotic hypersensitive mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dunn NW, et al. **Genet Res** 18:185-97, Oct 71

Transduction mechanisms of bacteriophage epsilon 15. 3. A new class of mutations affecting the conversion of Salmonella anatum by bacteriophage epsilon 15. Hedges RW. **Genet Res** 18:29-32, Aug 71

The physiological control of gene action in the eyeless and eyegone mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Hunt DM. **Genet Res** 17:195-208, Jun 71

Development and complementation of lethal mutations at the dumpy locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Metcalfe JA. **Genet Res** 17:173-83, Jun 71

Fixation probability of a mutant influenced by random fluctuation of selection intensity. Ota T. **Genet Res** 19:33-8, Feb 72

Mutants in Saccharomyces lactis controlling both -glucosidase and -galactosidase activities. Tingle M, et al. **Genet Res** 19:27-32, Feb 72

A purine and pyrimidine requiring mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Vyse ER, et al. **Genet Res** 18:117-21, Aug 71

The rex mutants of the domestic cat. Robinson R. **Genetica** 42:466-8, 1971

Characterization of the female-sterile mutant almondex of Drosophila melanogaster. Shannon MP. **Genetica** 43:244-56, 1972

Isolation and classification of extranuclear mutants of Neurospora crassa. Bertrand H, et al. **Genetics** 71:521-33, Aug 72

Supersuppressible mutants in Neurospora: mutants at the tryp-1 and tryp-2 loci affecting the structure of the multienzyme complex in the tryptophan pathway. Chalmers JH Jr, et al. **Genetics** 67:353-63, Mar 71

Some irregularities in the nomenclature of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase amber mutants. Drake JW. Genetics 69:273, Oct 71
Genetic analyses of nonmotile double mutants in Salmonella typhimurium: a new mapping method by abortive transduction. Enomoto M. Genetics 69:145-61, Oct 71
Nonsense mutations in the ade3 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jones EW. Genetics 71:217-32, Jun 72
A suppressor in the genome of phage T4 inhibiting phenotypic expression of mutations in genes 46 and 47. Krylov VN, et al. Genetics 67:319-28, Mar 71
Genic mutants with altered system of excitation in Paramecium aurelia. II. Mutagenesis, screening and genetic analysis of the mutants. Kung C. Genetics 69:29-45, Sep 71
Selection in finite populations with multiple alleles. 3. Genetic divergence with centripetal selection and mutation. Latter BD. Genetics 70:475-90, Mar 72
A method for obtaining antibiotic-sensitive mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Littlewood BS. Genetics 71:305-8, Jun 72
Nonsense mutation in the regulatory gene ETH2 involved in methionine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cervisiae. Masselot M, et al. Genetics 71:535-50, Aug 72
Reversion of aryl sulfataseless mutants of Neurospora. Metzenberg RL, et al. Genetics 68:359-68, Jul 71
Behavior of neutral mutants influenced by asociated overdominant loci in finite populations. Ohta T, et al. Genetics 69:247-60, Oct 71
Linkage disequilibrium between two segregating nucleotide sites under the steady flux of mutations in a finite population. Ota T, et al. Genetics 68:571-80, Aug 71
Temperature-sensitive mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. IX. Dominant cold-sensitive lethals on the autosomes. Rosenbluth R, et al. Genetics 70:75-86, Jan 72
Stabilizing and disruptive selection on a mutant character in Drosophila. IV. Selection on sensitivity to temperature. Scharloo W, et al. Genetics 71:551-66, Aug 72
Super suppressors in Neurospora crassa I. Induction, genetic localization and relationship to a missense suppressor. Sealse TW. Genetics 70:385-96, Mar 72
Studies on the scutellar bristles of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Long-term selection for high bristle number in the Oregon RC strain and correlated responses in abdominal chaetae. Sheldon BL, et al. Genetics 71:567-95, Aug 72
Suppression of tryptophan mutants in Bacillus subtilis by apparent nonsense suppressors. Sherwin SA, et al. Genetics 69:133-43, Oct 71
Bisulfite mutagenesis in bacteriophage T4. Summers GA, et al. Genetics 68:603-7, Aug 71
A study of spontaneous mutation rates at ten loci detectable by starch gel electrophoresis in Drosophila melanogaster. Tobari YN, et al. Genetics 70:397-403, Mar 72
Inheritance of spontaneous mutability in yeast. Von Borstel RC, et al. Genetics 69:17-27, Sep 71
Polarity and enzyme functions in mutants of the first three genes of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Yanofsky C, et al. Genetics 69:409-33, Dec 71
Use of linkage and cytological markers to identify mice doubly affected by "staggerer" and "reeler" conditions. Yoon CH. Genetics 69:221-5, Oct 71
The effect on pre-implantation death of feeding rats on radiation-sterilized food. Eriksen WH, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:131-5, Aug 72
Characterization of genetic coding changes in bacteria produced by ionizing radiation and by the radioactive decay of incorporated 3 H-labelled compounds. Phillips SL, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 21:159-66, Feb 72
Mutagenesis by tritium: decays originating from growth and storage in tritiated water and from chemostatic growth in the presence of tritiated nucleic acid precursors. Sands JA, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:197-202, Aug 72
Mutation of the methane oxidizing bacterium Methylococcus capsulatus. Harwood JH, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:99-108, Mar 72
Conjugational complementation analysis of transfer-deficient mutants of Flac in Escherichia coli. Achtman M, et al. J Bacteriol 110:831-42, Jun 72
Phosphoglucomutase mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Adhya S, et al. J Bacteriol 108:621-6, Nov 71
Aminotransferase from a deletion mutant in the histidine operon. Albritton WL, et al. J Bacteriol 111:597-605, Aug 72
Growth-linked instability of a mutant valyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase in Escherichia coli. Anderson JJ, et al. J Bacteriol 109:315-25, Jan 72
Unusual valyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase mutant of Escherichia coli. Anderson JJ, et al. J Bacteriol 109:307-14, Jan 72
Osmotic-sensitive mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Antón DN. J Bacteriol 109:1273-83, Mar 72
Isolation and characterization of ultraviolet light-sensitive mutants of the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. Asato Y. J Bacteriol 110:1058-64, Jun 72
Characterization of mutants of Escherichia coli temperature-sensitive for ribonucleic acid regulation: an unusual phenotype associated with a phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase mutant. Atherly AG, et al. J Bacteriol 108:627-38, Nov 71
Transport alterations in a phosphatidylethanolamine-deficient mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Beebe JL. J Bacteriol 109:939-42, Feb 72
Isolation and characterization of a phosphatidylethanolamine-deficient mutnt of Bacillus subtilis. Beebe JL. J Bacteriol 107:704-11, Sep 71
Temperature-sensitive mutant of Bacillus subtilis that accumulates membrane-associated protein inclusions. Behme RJ, et al. J Bacteriol 109:906-15, Feb 72
Specific inhibition of cell division by colicin E 2 without degradation of deoxyribonucleic acid in a new colicin sensitivity mutant of Escherichia coli. Beppu T, et al. J Bacteriol 110:485-93, May 72
Isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Bonatti S, et al. J Bacteriol 109:484-91, Feb 72
Novel mutation causing derepression of several enzymes of sulfur metabolism in Neurospora crassa. Burton EG, et al. J Bacteriol 109:140-51, Jan 72
Significance of altered carbon flow in aromatic amino acid synthesis: an approach to the isolation of regulatory mutants in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Calhoun DH, et al. J Bacteriol 109:365-72, Jan 72
Histidine regulation in Salmonella typhimurium. 8. Mutations of the hisT gene. Chang GW, et al. J Bacteriol 108:410-4, Oct 71
Enriched selection of dominant mutations: histidine operator mutations. Chang GW, et al. J Bacteriol 107:578-9, Aug 71
Isolation and phenotypes of mutants from Salmonella typhimurium defective in formate hydrogenlyase activity. Chippaux M, et al. J Bacteriol 110:766-8, May 72
Acid-soluble nucleotides in an asporogenous mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Chow CT, et al. J Bacteriol 109:1175-80, Mar 72
Effect of pleiotropic carbohydrate mutations (ctr) on tryptophan catabolism. Dahl R, et al. J Bacteriol 107:513-8, Aug 71
Enzyme alterations in tyrosine and phenylalanine auxotrophs of Salmonella typhimurium. Dayan J, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1174-80, Dec 71
Identification of the forms of vitamin B 6 present in the culture media of "vitamin B 6 control" mutants. Dempsey WB, et al. J Bacteriol 107:580-2, Aug 71
Escherichia coli mutants tht require either pyridoxine or alanine. Dempsey WB. J Bacteriol 111:838-40, Sep 72
Uninducible mutants in the gal i locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Douglas HC, et al. J Bacteriol 109:1139-43, Mar 72
Utilization of -aminobutyric acid as the sole carbon and nitrogen source by Escherichia coli K-12 mutants. Dover S, et al. J Bacteriol 109:835-43, Feb 72
Characterization of strong polar mutations in a region immediately adjacent to the L-arabinose operator in Escherichia coli B-r. Eleuterio M, et al. J Bacteriol 111:383-91, Aug 72
Mutants of Escherichia coli sensitive to antibiotics. Ennis HL. J Bacteriol 107:486-90, Aug 71
Potassium transport loci in Escherichia coli K-12. Epstein W, et al. J Bacteriol 108:639-44, Nov 71
Resistance of Escherichia coli to penicillins. IX. Genetics and physiology of class II ampicillin-resistant mutants that are galactose negative or sensitive to bacteriophage C21, or both. Eriksson-Grennberg KR, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1210-23, Dec 71
Ultrastructural studies on a mutant of Bacillus subtilis whose growth is inhibited due to insufficient autolysin production. Fan DP, et al. J Bacteriol 109:1247-57, Mar 72
Direct selection for transduction of suppressor mutations and linkage of supD to fla genes in Salmonella. Fankhauser DB, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1427-30, Dec 71
-aminobutyric acid as a required germinant for mutant spores of Bacillus megaterium. Foerster HF. J Bacteriol 108:817-23, Nov 71
2-keto-3-deoxygluconate 6-phosphate aldolase mutants of Escherichia coli. Fradkin JE, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1277-83, Dec 71
Genetic and biochemical properties of thymidine-dependent mutants of pneumococcus. Friedman LR, et al. J Bacteriol 109:459-61, Jan 72
Isolation of morphological mutants of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Fujiwara T, et al. J Bacteriol 110:743-6, May 72
Altered deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activity in a methyl methanesulfonate-sensitive mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Gass KB, et al. J Bacteriol 108:364-74, Oct 71
Phenotypic restoration by molybdate of nitrate reductase activity in chlD mutants of Escherichia coli. Glaser JH, et al. J Bacteriol 108:854-60, Nov 71
Effect of unsaturated fatty acids on the development of respiration and on protein synthesis in an unsaturated fatty acid mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gordon PA, et al. J Bacteriol 110:511-5, May 72
Escherichia coli K-12 mutants altered in the transport of branched-chain amino acids. Guardiola J, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1034-44, Dec 71
Phenotypic reversion in some early blocked sporulation mutants of Bacillus subtilis: isolation and phenotype identification of partial revertants. Guespin-Michel JE. J Bacteriol 108:241-7, Oct 71
Salmonella typhimurium mutants with alternate requirements for vitamin B 6 or isoleucine. Guirard BM, et al. J Bacteriol 108:359-63, Oct 71
Lowered respiratory response to adenosine diphosphate of mitochondria isolated from a mutant B strain of Schizophyllum commune. Hoffman RM, et al. J Bacteriol 110:780-1, May 72
Phenylalanine and tyrosine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: mutants derepressed for 3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonic acid 7-phosphate synthetase (phe), 3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonic acid 7-phosphate synthetase (tyr), chorismate mutase T-prephenate dehydrogenase, and transaminase A. Im SW, et al. J Bacteriol 108:400-9, Oct 71
Cell division mutations in the blue-green bacterium Agmenellum quadruplicatum strain BG1: a comparison of the cell wall. Ingram LO, et al. J Bacteriol 111:614-21, Aug 72
Anaerobic L- -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli: its genetic locus and its physiological role. Kistler WS, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1224-34, Dec 71
Isoleucine accumulation by regulatory mutants of Serratia marcescens: lack of both feedback inhibition and repression. Kisumi M, et al. J Bacteriol 110:761-3, May 72
Suppression of a mutation disruptive to nuclear migration in Schizophyllum by a gene linked to the B incompatibility factor. Koltin Y, et al. J Bacteriol 109:594-8, Feb 72
Properties and mode of action of a bactericidal compound (=methylglyoxal) produced by a mutant of Escherichia coli. Krymkiewicz N, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1338-47, Dec 71
Cyanide-resistant respiration in Neurospora crassa. Lambowitz AM, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1087-96, Dec 71
Regulation of the methionine feedback-sensitive enzyme in mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Lawrence DA. J Bacteriol 109:8-11, Jan 72
Isolation and some properties of cell envelope altered mutants of Escherichia coli. Lazdunski C, et al. J Bacteriol 111:495-8, Aug 72
Relationship between permeability, cell division, and murein metabolism in a mutant of Escherichia coli. Lazdunski C, et al. J Bacteriol 111:499-509, Aug 72
Genetic analysis of an Escherichia coli syndrome. Lennette ET, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1322-8, Dec 71
Phospholipid metabolism in the absence of net phospholipid synthesis in a glycerol-requiring mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Lillich TT, et al. J Bacteriol 107:790-7, Sep 71
Leakage of periplasmic enzymes by mutants of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium: isolation of "periplasmic leaky" mutants. Lopes J, et al. J Bacteriol 109:520-5, Feb 72
Isolation and partial characterization of temperature-sensitive Escherichia coli mutants with altered leucyl- and seryl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases. Low B, et al. J Bacteriol 108:742-50, Nov 71
Murein synthesis and identification of cell wall precursors of temperature-sensitive lysis mutants of Escherichia coli. Lugtenberg EJ, et al. J Bacteriol 109:326-35, Jan 72
Altered phospholipid metabolism in a sodium-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli. Lusk JE, et al. J Bacteriol 109:1034-46, Mar 72
Alterations in the cytoplasmic membrane proteins of various chlorate-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. MacGregor CH, et al. J Bacteriol 108:564-70, Oct 71
Mutagenic action, loss of transforming activity, and inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid template activity in vitro caused by chemical linkage of carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons to deoxyribonucleic acid. Maher VM, et al. J Bacteriol 108:202-12, Oct 71
Glucose and fructose metabolism in a phosphoglucoisomeraseless mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Maitra PK. J Bacteriol 107:759-69, Sep 71
Ordering of mutant sites in the isoleucine-valine genes of Escherichia coli by use of merogenotes derived from F 14 : a new procedure for fine-structure mapping. Marsh NJ, et al. J Bacteriol 109:730-40, Feb 72
New rifampin-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli. Marshall S, et al. J Bacteriol 110:782-3, May 72
Inducible uptake system for -carboxy-cis, cis-muconate in a permeability mutant of Pseudomonas putida. Meagher RB, et al. J Bacteriol 111:465-73, Aug 72
Transport-limited growth rates in a mutant of Escherichia coli. Meyenburg Kaspar von. J Bacteriol 107:878-88, Sep 71
Leucyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from a wild-type and temperature-sensitive mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Mikulka TW, et al. J Bacteriol 109:584-93, Feb 72
Phenotype of a temperature-sensitive,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

respiration-deficient (cyt) mutant of yeast. Miyake S, et al. J Bacteriol 109:409-15, Jan 72
Conditional lethality of recA and recB derivatives of a strain of Escherichia coli K-12 with a temperature-sensitive deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I. Monk M, et al. J Bacteriol 109:971-8, Mar 72
Ampicillin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 with lipopolysaccharide alterations affecting mating ability and susceptibility to sex-specific bacteriophages. Monner DA, et al. J Bacteriol 107:420-32, Aug 71
Biochemical characterization of the ctr mutants of Escherichia coli. Morse HG, et al. J Bacteriol 108:690-4, Nov 71
Mutants of Salmonella typhimurium that are insensitive to catabolite repression of proline degradation. Newell SL, et al. J Bacteriol 111:375-82, Aug 72
Function of ubiquinone in Escherichia coli: a mutant strain forming a low level of ubiquinone. Newton NA, et al. J Bacteriol 109:69-73, Jan 72
Mutations in R factors of Escherichia coli causing an increased number of R-factor copies per chromosome. Nordström K, et al. J Bacteriol 110:562-9, May 72
Molecular basis for the transformation defects in mutants of Haemophilus influenzae. Notani NK, et al. J Bacteriol 110:1171-80, Jun 72
Effects of mutations and growth conditions on lipid synthesis in Neurospora crassa. Nyc JF, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1310-7, Dec 71
Isolation and partial characterization of regulatory mutants of the pyrimidine pathway in Salmonella typhimurium. O'Donovan GA, et al. J Bacteriol 109:1085-96, Mar 72
Mutant of Escherichia coli K-12 deficient for detergent-resistant phospholipase A. Oki M, et al. J Bacteriol 110:864-9, Jun 72
Resistance to penicillin in mutants of a penicillinase-negative organism, Staphylococcus aureus H. Park JT, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1154-60, Dec 71
New type of ultraviolet light-sensitive mutation in yeast. Parry EM, et al. J Bacteriol 110:1206-7, Jun 72
Some properties of two autolytic-defective mutants of Streptococcus faecalis ATCC 9790. Pooley HM, et al. J Bacteriol 109:423-31, Jan 72
Competence mutants. II. Physical and biological fate of donor transforming deoxyribonucleic acid. Postel EH, et al. J Bacteriol 109:292-7, Jan 72
Competence mutants. 3. Responses to radiations. Postel EH, et al. J Bacteriol 109:298-306, Jan 72
Isolating tryptophan regulatory mutants in Escherichia coli by using a trp-lac fusion strain. Reznikoff WS, et al. J Bacteriol 109:526-32, Feb 72
Role of autolysins in the killing of bacteria by some bactericidal antibiotics. Rogers HJ, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1235-43, Dec 71
Isolation and characterization of 2-keto-3-deoxyoctonate-lipid A from a heptose-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli. Rooney SA, et al. J Bacteriol 111:531-41, Aug 72
Mutants of Escherichia coli unable to make protein at 42 C. Russell RR, et al. J Bacteriol 108:790-8, Nov 71
Growth of Escherichia coli on short-chain fatty acids: nature of the uptake system. Salanitro JP, et al. J Bacteriol 108:893-901, Nov 71
Growth of Escherichia coli on short-chain fatty acids: growth characteristics of mutants. Salanitro JP, et al. J Bacteriol 108:885-92, Nov 71
Alkaline sucrose gradient sedimentation of chromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli PolA + and PolA - strains during thymine starvation. Sedgwick SG, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1422-3, Dec 71
Temperature-sensitive recovery of a mutant of Escherichia coli K-12 irradiated with ultraviolet light. Shimazu Y, et al. J Bacteriol 107:623-32, Sep 71
Excision repair properties of isogenic rec mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Shlaes DM, et al. J Bacteriol 111:723-30, Sep 72
Analysis of a Bacillus subtilis proteinase mutant. Shoer R, et al. J Bacteriol 109:575-83, Feb 72
Nonchromosomal antibiotic resistance in bacteria. V. Isolation and characterization of R factor mutants exhibiting temperature-sensitive repression of fertility. Silver RP, et al. J Bacteriol 110:1082-8, Jun 72
Mutations affecting the dissimilation of mannitol by Escherichia coli K-12. Solomon E, et al. J Bacteriol 111:566-74, Aug 72
Sal-1 mutation: saccharomyces cerevisiae: characteristics of inhibition by S-adenosylmethonine and S-adenosylhomocysteine and protection by methionine. Spence KD, et al. J Bacteriol 110:1050-7, Jun 72
Transformation in group H streptococci: blackburn strain transformable mutants. Starościak B, et al. J Bacteriol 110:764-5, May 72
Mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 blocked in the final reaction of ubiquinone biosynthesis: characterization and genetic analysis. Stroobant P, et al. J Bacteriol 109:134-9, Jan 72
Location of trpR mutations in the serB-thr region of Salmonella typhimurium. Stuttard C. J Bacteriol 111:368-74, Aug 72
Isolation, mapping, and characterization of trehalaseless mutants of Neurospora crassa. Sussman AS, et al. J Bacteriol 108:59-68, Oct 71
Disruption of an amino acid transport mutant of Neurospora crassa by KCl. Travis G, et al. J Bacteriol 109:933-5, Feb 72
Biochemical characterization of a mutant isoleucyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from Escherichia coli K-12. Treiber G, et al. J Bacteriol 107:828-32, Sep 71
Mutants of Rhodospirrillum rubrum obtained after long-term anaerobic, dark growth. Uffen RL, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1348-56, Dec 71
Division mutants of Bacillus subtilis: isolation and PBS1 transduction of division-specific markers. Van Alstyne D, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1366-79, Dec 71
Isolation and characterization of a phosphonomycin-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. Venkateswaran PS, et al. J Bacteriol 110:935-44, Jun 72
Bacterial cell division regulation: physiological effects of crystal violet on Escherichia coli lon + and lon - strains. Walker JR, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1296-303, Dec 71
Genetic control of enzyme induction in the -ketoadipate pathway of Pseudomonas putida: deletion mapping of cat mutations. Wheelis ML, et al. J Bacteriol 109:790-5, Feb 72
Mutation affecting plasmolysis in Escherichia coli. Wijsman HJ. J Bacteriol 110:789-90, May 72
Genetic analysis of transfer by the Escherichia coli sex factor F, using P1 transductional complementation. Willetts N, et al. J Bacteriol 110:843-51, Jun 72
Fatty acid desaturase mutants of yeast: growth requirements and electron spin resonance spin-label distribution. Wisnieski BJ, et al. J Bacteriol 109:186-95, Jan 72
Method for isolating mutants overproducing nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and its precursors. Witholt B. J Bacteriol 109:350-64, Jan 72
Nystatin-resistant mutants of yeast: alterations in sterol content. Woods RA. J Bacteriol 108:69-73, Oct 71
Genetic control of enzyme induction in the -ketoadipate pathway of Pseudomonas putida: two-point crosses with a regulatory mutant strain. Wu CH, et al. J Bacteriol 109:796-802, Feb 72
Chemical characterization of a new surface antigenic polysaccharide from a mutant of Staphylococcus aureus. Wu TC, et al. J Bacteriol 108:874-84, Nov 71
Stimulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis by chloramphenicol in a rel + aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase mutant of Escherichia coli. Yegian CD, et al. J Bacteriol 108:849-53, Nov 71
Sporulation of tricarboxylic acid cycle mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Yousten AA, et al. J Bacteriol 109:886-94, Feb 72
Regulation of penicillinase synthesis: a mutation in Staphylococcus aureus unlinked to the penicillinase plasmid that reduced penicillinase inducibility. Zyskind JW, et al. J Bacteriol 109:116-21, Jan 72
Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to viral nucleic acid. IV. Transfection of phage DNA to mutant thermosensitive in wall synthesis. Taketo A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:513-8, Mar 72
Acyl carrier protein. XVI. Intermediate reactions of unsaturated fatty acid synthesis in Escherichia coli and studies of fab B mutants. Birge CH, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4921-9, 25 Aug 72
Structurally defective galactose-binding protein isolated from a mutant negative in the -methylgalactoside transport system of Escherichia coli. Boos W. J Biol Chem 247:5414-24, 10 Sep 72
A deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I-deficient mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Laipis PJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5867-71, 25 Sep 72
Mutation rates in cells at different ploidy levels. Harris M. J Cell Physiol 78:177-84, Oct 71
Selective and nonselective isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants of mouse L-cells and their characterization. Thompson LH, et al. J Cell Physiol 78:431-40, Dec 71
Chloroplast ribosome deficient mutants in the green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardi and the question of chloroplast ribosome function. Boynton JE, et al. J Cell Sci 10:287-305, Mar 72
The pygmy (pg) mutant of the mouse--a model of the human pygmy. Rimoin DL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:467-8, Sep 72
Hemoglobin Istanbul: substitution of glutamine for histidine in a proximal histidine (F8(92)beta). Aksoy M, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2380-7, Sep 72
Study of four new kindreds with inherited thyroxine-binding globulin abnormalities. Possible mutations of a single gene locus. Refetoff S, et al. J Clin Invest 51:848-67, Apr 72
Induction of mutation in Streptococcus diacetilactis by nitrosoguanidine and ultraviolet irradiation. Kulla RK, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:331-4, Mar 71
Change in the structure of Shope papilloma virus-induced arginase associated with mutation of the virus. Rogers S. J Exp Med 134:1442-52, 1 Dec 71
Development of pigmentation in the eyeless mutant of the Mexican axoloti, Ambystoma mexicanum, Shaw. Epp LG. J Exp Zool 181:169-80, Aug 72
Is abnormal limb bud morphology in the mutant talpid 2 chick embryo a result of altered intercellular adhesion? Studies employing cell sorting and fragment fusion. Niederman R, et al. J Exp Zool 181:17-32, Jul 72
Defective histogenesis and morphogenesis in the anterior shank skin of the scaleless mutant. Sawyer RH, et al. J Exp Zool 181:99-110, Jul 72
Temperature-sensitive cell division component in a mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Ahmed N, et al. J Gen Microbiol 67:107-15, Jul 71
Absence of polar effect of frameshift mutations in the E gene of the Escherichia coli argECBH cluster. Baumberg S, et al. J Gen Microbiol 69:365-73, Dec 71
Sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Genetic analysis of oligosporogenous mutants. Coote JG. J Gen Microbiol 71:17-27, Jun 72
Sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Characterization of oligosporogenous mutants and comparison of their phenotypes with those of asporogenous mutants. Coote JG. J Gen Microbiol 71:1-15, Jun 72
Amber mutants of the -ketoglutarate dehydrogenase gene of Escherichia coli K12. Creaghan IT, et al. J Gen Microbiol 71:207-20, Jul 72
Citrobacter freundii mutants deficient in host specificity functions and their recipient ability for foreign deoxyribonucleic acid. Graaff J de, et al. J Gen Microbiol 67:91-7, Jul 71
Transductional analysis of cysteine mutants in Proteus mirabilis. Grabow WO. J Gen Microbiol 70:77-85, Apr 72
The isolation and characterization of mutant strains of the blue-green alga anacystis nidulans. Herdman M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 70:213-20, Apr 72
Properties of isoleucine hydroxamate-resistant mutants of Serratia marcescens. Kisumi M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 69:291-7, Dec 71
A quantitative survey of conidiation mutants in Aspergillus nidulans. Martinelli SD, et al. J Gen Microbiol 69:261-8, Dec 71
Methionine regulatory defects in Salmonella typhimurium arising from amber-suppressible mutations. Minson AC, et al. J Gen Microbiol 70:471-6, May 72
Dependence of the selection of thymineless mutants on the acriflavine sensitivity in Escherichia coli treated with aminopterin. Nakamura H. J Gen Microbiol 68:235-8, Oct 71
An immunological study of the neurospora am mutants using antibodies prepared against glutamate dehydrogenase subunits. Roberts DB. J Gen Microbiol 69:143-4, Nov 71
The chemistry of the cell walls of rod mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Rogers HJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 66:297-308, Jun 71
A mutant of Escherichia coli with a defect in energy metabolism. Turnock G, et al. J Gen Microbiol 70:507-15, May 72
Non-smooth mutants of Salmonella typhimurium: differentiation by phage sensitivity and genetic mapping. Wilkinson RG, et al. J Gen Microbiol 70:527-54, May 72
Pre- and post-irradiation effects upon lethality and reversion in Salmonella typhimurium. Williams PH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 68:199-205, Oct 71
Virus inclusions formed by the pm 2 mutant of TMV. Kassanis B, et al. J Gen Virol 14:119-22, Jan 72
The inability of T-even phages to produce heat-stable density mutants and its bearing on chromosome maturation. Ritchie DA, et al. J Gen Virol 16:91-4, Jul 72
Temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simplex virus type 2. Timbury MC. J Gen Virol 13:373-6, Nov 71
Complementation and recombination with temperature-sensitive mutants of adenovirus type 5. Williams JF, et al. J Gen Virol 13:345-8, Nov 71
A search for recombination between temperature-sensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus. Wong PK, et al. J Gen Virol 13:477-9, Dec 71
Nonagouti, a new recessive color mutation in deer mice. Egoscue HJ. J Hered 62:372, Nov-Dec 71
Thin fur, a recessive mutant on chromosome 17 of the mouse. Key M, et al. J Hered 63:97-8, Mar-Apr 72
The effect of mutation and selection in full-sib lines and sublines. Kidwell JF. J Hered 62:210-2, May-Jun 71
Two new mutations in linkage group XVI of the house mouse. Flaky tail and varitint-waddler-J. Lane PW. J Hered 63:135-40, May-Jun 72
Satin--a new coat mutant in the Syrian hamster. Robinson R. J Hered 63:52, Jan-Feb 72
Genetic effects of low frequency stress on Drosophila melanogaster. Saitta FP, et al. J Hered 62:157-60, May-Jun 71
Inoculation of hamsters with a temperature sensitive (ts) mutant of parainfluenza 3 virus. Zygraich N, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:229-34, Jun 72
Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza virus. II. Attenuation of ts recombinants for man. Murphy BR, et al. J Infect Dis 126:170-8, Aug 72
Aspergillus nidulans: association of certain alkaline phosphatase mutations with decreased virulence for mice. Purnell DM, et al. J Infect Dis 123:305-6, Mar 71
Virulence and in-vitro characteristics of four mutants

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of Newcastle disease virus. Schloer GM, et al. J Infect Dis 124:289-96, Sep 71
Temperature-sensitive mutants of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. II. Response of hamsters. Steinberg P, et al. J Infect Dis 24:179-87, Aug 71
Evaluation of a temperature-sensitive mutant of respiratory syncytial virus in adults. Wright PF, et al. J Infect Dis 124:505-11, Nov 71
Two rhino mice (Mus musculus) from Minnesota. Goehring HH. J Mammal 52:834-5, Nov 71
A genetic mutation and gross pathologies in populations of the Triatoma protracta superspecies (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae). Ryckman RE. J Med Entomol 8:111-5, 30 Jul 71
Mutation rate in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Goswami HK, et al. J Med Genet 8:310-1, Sep 71
Mutagenic anologues of cytosine: RNA polymerase template and substrate studies. Banks GR, et al. J Mol Biol 60:425-39, 28 Sep 71
Bacteriophage Mu integration: on the mechanism of Mu-induced mutations. Boram W, et al. J Mol Biol 62:171-8, 28 Nov 71
Functional defects of temperature-sensitive mutants of Sindbis virus. Burge BW, et al. J Mol Biol 35:193-205, 14 Jul 68
Tandem genetic duplications in a derivative of phage lambda. II. Evidence for structure and location of endpoints. Busse HG, et al. J Mol Biol 65:401-12, 14 Apr 72
Head assembly steps controlled by genes F and W in bacteriophage lambda. Casjens S, et al. J Mol Biol 64:551-63, 14 Mar 72
Position of two deletion mutations on the physical map of bacteriophage P2. Chattoraj DK, et al. J Mol Biol 66:423-34, 28 May 72
Endonuclease-I-deficient and ribonuclease I-deficient Escherichia coli mutants. Dürwald H, et al. J Mol Biol 34:331-46, 14 Jul 68
Mutants of bacteriophage lambda defective in vegetative genetic recombination. Echolas H, et al. J Mol Biol 34:239-49, 14 Jul 68
Amino acid replacements resulting from super-suppression of nonsense mutants of iso-1-cytochrome c from yeast. Gilmore RA, et al. J Mol Biol 61:157-73, 14 Oct 71
The petite mutation in yeast. 3. Nearest-neighbor analysis of mitochondrial DNA from normal and mutant cells. Grossman LI, et al. J Mol Biol 62:565-75, 28 Dec 71
An in vitro transversion by a mutationally altered T4-induced DNA polymerase. Hall ZW, et al. J Mol Biol 36:321-33, 28 Sep 68
Mutants of bacteriophage T2 gt with altered DNA methylase activity. Hehlmann R, et al. J Mol Biol 67:351-60, 28 Jun 72
Operator mutants of the tryptophan operon in Escherichia coli. Hiraga S. J Mol Biol 39:159-79, 14 Jan 69
A mutation suppressing streptomycin dependence. II. An altered protein on the 30 s ribosomal subunit. Kreider G, et al. J Mol Biol 61:135-42, 14 Oct 71
Equilibrium and kinetic studies of Escherichia coli lac repressor-inducer interactions. Laiken SL, et al. J Mol Biol 66:143-55, 28 Apr 72
Interallelic complementation and allostery. McGavin S. J Mol Biol 37:239-42, 14 Oct 68
Translation and polarity in the histidine operon. IV. Relation of polarity to map position in hisC. Martin RG, et al. J Mol Biol 36:219-29, 14 Sep 68
Hybrid enzyme molecules reconstituted from mixtures of wild-type and mutant Escherichia coli -galactosidase. Meichers F, et al. J Mol Biol 61:401-7, 28 Oct 71
Polypeptide products of nonsense mutations. II. Minor fragments produced by nonsense mutations in the z gene of the lactose operon of Escherichia coli. Morrison SL, et al. J Mol Biol 60:485-97, 28 Sep 71
Amber suA mutations which relieve polarity. Morse DE, et al. J Mol Biol 63:605-8, 14 Feb 72
Biogenesis of mitochondria. XXI. Studies on the nature of the mitochondrial genome in yeast: the degenerative effects of ethidium bromide on mitochondrial genetic information in a respiratory competent strain. Nagley P, et al. J Mol Biol 66:181-93, 28 Apr 72
Structure and function of bacterial ribosomes. XII. Accumulation of 21 s particles by some cold-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli. Nashimoto H, et al. J Mol Biol 62:121-38, 28 Nov 71
Lactobacillus exonuclease mutants. II. Sensitivity toward ultraviolet irradiation and alkylating agents. Nozawa R, et al. J Mol Biol 65:323-30, 28 Mar 72
Allelic amber and ochre suppressors. Ohlsson BM, et al. J Mol Biol 36:209-18, 14 Sep 68
Localizing antigenic determinants in human haemoglobin with mutants: molecular correlations of immunological tolerance. Reichlin M. J Mol Biol 64:485-96, 14 Mar 72
Frameshift suppressors. 3. Effects of suppressor mutations on transfer RNA. Riddle DL, et al. J Mol Biol 66:495-506, 28 May 72
Frameshift suppressors. II. Genetic mapping and dominance studies. Riddle DL, et al. J Mol Biol 66:483-93, 28 May 72
External suppression of a frameshift mutant in salmonella. Riyasaty S, et al. J Mol Biol 34:541-57, 28 Jun 68
Mapping of the lactose operator. Sadler JR, et al. J Mol Biol 62:139-69, 28 Nov 71
Mutations creating a new initiation point for expression of the histidine operon in Salmonella typhimurium. St. Pierre ML. J Mol Biol 35:71-82, 14 Jul 68
Reinitiation of chromosome replication in a thermosensitive DNA mutant of Escherichia coli. II. Synchronization of chromosome replication after temperature shifts. Schwartz M, et al. J Mol Biol 61:329-42, 28 Oct 71
Recombination in bacteriophage lambda. I. Mutants deficient in general recombination. Signer ER, et al. J Mol Biol 34:261-71, 14 Jul 68
Isolation and structure of phage lambda head-mutant DNA. Wake RG, et al. J Mol Biol 64:519-40, 14 Mar 72
Temperature sensitive mutations affecting ribosome synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Warner JR, et al. J Mol Biol 65:243-57, 28 Mar 72
Similarity of cross-suppressible frameshifts in Salmonella typhimurium. Yourno J. J Mol Biol 62:223-31, 28 Nov 71
A hotspot for spontaneous frameshift mutations in the histidinol dehydrogenase gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Yourno J, et al. J Mol Biol 62:233-40, 28 Nov 71
The protovirus hypothesis: speculations on the significance of RNA-directed DNA synthesis for normal development and for carcinogenesis. Temin HM. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:3-7, Feb 71
Properties of an ethionine-resistant (ER) mutant of Ochromonas danica. Hochberg A, et al. J Protozool 19:66-9, Feb 72
Inherited vesical calculi in mice: a question of radiation-induced mutation. Gates O, et al. J Urol 107:589-94, Apr 72
Reversion of frameshift mutations stimulated by lesions in early function genes of bacteriophage T4. Bernstein H. J Virol 7:460-6, Apr 71
Incomplete lambda bacteriophage heads produced by a gene F mutant. Bode VC. J Virol 8:349-51, Sep 71
Stability of cytosine-containing deoxyribonucleic acid after infection by certain T4 rII-D deletion mutants. Bruner R, et al. J Virol 10:88-92, Jul 72
Gene regulation in N mutants of bacteriophage lambda. Court D, et al. J Virol 9:938-45, Jun 72
Spontaneous virus production by clonal lines of siminan virus 40-transformed cells and effects of superinfection by deoxyribonucleic acid from mutant simian virus 40 strains. Dubbs DR, et al. J Virol 8:430-6, Oct 71
Specific suppression of mutations in genes 46 and 47 by das, a new class of mutations in bacteriophage T4D. Hercules K, et al. J Virol 8:603-12, Nov 71
Abortive infection of sporulating Bacillus subtilis 168 by phi 2 bacteriophage. Ito J, et al. J Virol 7:515-23, Apr 71
Properties of bacteriophage T4 mutants defective in gene 30 (deoxyribonucleic acid ligase) and the rII gene. Karam JD, et al. J Virol 7:260-6, Feb 71
Bacteriophage lysozyme synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12(lambda) infected with rII mutant of bacteriophage T4. Mark KK. J Virol 9:557-8, Mar 72
T-even bacteriophage-tolerant mutants of Escherichia coli B. II. Nucleic acid metabolism. Mathews CK, et al. J Virol 8:275-85, Sep 71
Temperature-sensitive mutants isolated from L cells persistently infected with Newcastle disease virus. Preble OT, et al. J Virol 9:200-6, Feb 72
Replication of bacteriophage phiX174 in a temperature-sensitive deoxyribonucleic acid host cell. Primrose SB, et al. J Virol 8:594-6, Oct 71
Genetic location of a mutant of bacteriophage T4 deficient in the ability to induce endonuclease II. Ray P, et al. J Virol 9:184-6, Jan 72
Defective particles in BHK cells infected with temperature-sensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus. Reichmann ME, et al. J Virol 8:154-60, Aug 71
Genetic analysis of simian virus 40. 3. Characterization of a temperature-sensitive mutant blocked at an early stage of productive infection in monkey cells. Robb JA, et al. J Virol 9:956-68, Jun 72
Genetic analysis of simian virus 40. IV. Inhibited transformation of Balb-3T3 cells by a temperature-sensitive early mutant. Robb JA, et al. J Virol 9:969-72, Jun 72
Proposal for a uniform nomenclature for simian virus 40 mutants. Robb JA, et al. J Virol 9:562-3, Mar 72
Temperature-shift analysis of bacteriophage phi 29 gene expression in Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Schachtele CF, et al. J Virol 8:352-4, Sep 71
Nuclear disruption after infection of Escherichia coli with a bacteriophage T4 mutant unable to induce endonuclease II. Snustad DP, et al. J Virol 10:124-33, Jul 72
Temperature-sensitive mutants of simian virus 40: infection of permissive cells. Tegtmeyer P, et al. J Virol 8:516-24, Oct 71
Viral ribonuclei acid synthesis by Newcastle disease virus mutants isolated from persistently infected L cells: effect of interferon. Thacore HR, et al. J Virol 9:503-9, Mar 72
Partial suppression of bacteriophage T4 ligase mutations by T4 endonuclease II deficiency: role of host ligase. Warner HR. J Virol 7:534-6, Apr 71
Identification and genetic characterization of mutants of bacteriophage T4 defective in the ability to induce exonuclease A. Warner HR, et al. J Virol 9:399-407, Mar 72
Nonsense mutants and the genetic code. A small piece of molecular genetics. Brenner S. JAMA 218:1023-6, 15 Nov 71 (25 ref.)
Radiation and chemical mutagenesis and repair in mice. Russell WL. Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:239-47, 1972 (24 ref.)
Mutants of Herpes simplex virus. I. Isolation and properties of mutants characterized by plaque size and cytopathogenicity. Yamamoto S, et al. Kurume Med J 19:23-31, 1972
Mutations as environmental hazards. Nichols WW. Lakartidningen 69:2785-8, 31 May 72
Genetic analysis of Escherichia coli K12 mutants resistant to bacteriophage BF23 and the E-group colicins. Buxton RS. Mol Gen Genet 113:154-6, 1971
Isolation and characterization of deletions in bacteriophage lambda residing as prophage in E. coli K 12. Castellazzi M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 117:211-8, 1972
Imparired DNA synthesis and envelope defect in a mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Ciesla Z, et al. Mol Gen Genet 116:126-38, 1972
Mutants of Escherichia coli with temperature-sensitive lesions in membrane phospholipid synthesis: genetic analysis of glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase mutants. Cronan JE Jr, et al. Mol Gen Genet 116:199-210, 1972
The isolation and characterization of a T4 mutant partially defective in recombination. Ende P van den, et al. Mol Gen Genet 116:239-47, 1972
Chemical modification of cell death in the Bar eye of Drosophila. Fristrom D. Mol Gen Genet 115:10-8, 1972
Isolation and characterization of lactose non-utilizing mutants in Aspergillus nidulans. Gajewski W, et al. Mol Gen Genet 116:99-106, 1972
The genetics of a new mutable allele at the white locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Gethmann RC. Mol Gen Genet 114:144-55, 1972
Phenotypic reversion in some early blocked sporulation mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Genetic study of polymyxin resistant partial revertants. Guespin-Michel JF. Mol Gen Genet 112:243-54, 1971
Saturated fatty acid mutants in yeast. Henry SA, et al. Mol Gen Genet 113:1-19, 1971
Insertion mutations in the control region of the galactose operon of E. coli. II. Physical characterization of the mutations. Hirsch HJ, et al. Mol Gen Genet 115:266-76, 1972
An unlinked mutation affecting control of purine metabolism in a revertant of an ad-7 auxotroph of Neurospora crassa lacking the phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Jha KK. Mol Gen Genet 114:168-72, 1972
Isolation and characterization of immunity temperature sensitive mutants of Enterobacter cloacae harbouring the cloacinogenic factor DF13. Kool AJ, et al. Mol Gen Genet 114:312-24, 1972
Intra-cistronic complementation among trpC mutants of Escherichia coli. Liu H, et al. Mol Gen Genet 112:28-35, 1971
A slow-growing, streptomycin resistant mutant of Escherichia coli affected in protein synthesis and ribosomal assembly. López-Revilla R, et al. Mol Gen Genet 113:99-113, 1971
Arginine metabolism in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Conditional expression of arginine-requiring mutants. Loppes R, et al. Mol Gen Genet 116:248-57, 1972
Suppression of temperature sensitive mutants of bacteriophage T4 by bacterial opal suppressors. Maisurian AN, et al. Mol Gen Genet 112:91-2, 1971
Mutation induction in Neurospora crassa incubated in mice and rats. Malling HV. Mol Gen Genet 116:211-22, 1972
Comparative investigations on the chemical induction of point mutations and dominant lethal mutations in mice. Propping P, et al. Mol Gen Genet 117:197-209, 1972
Isolation of Salmonella typhimurium mutants affecting the plaque morphology of phage P22. Rao RN, et al. Mol Gen Genet 113:240-3, 1971
Investigations of the bipartite structure of the white-albino maize mutants. Robertson DS. Mol Gen Genet 112:93-103, 1971
A new class of mutants with an elevated basal level of the galactose enzymes in E. coli. Rosenwirth B. Mol Gen Genet 117:255-65, 1972
A system selective for yeast mutants deficient in meiotic recombination. Roth R, et al. Mol Gen Genet 112:295-305, 1971
Insertion mutations in the control region of the Gal operon of E. coli. I. Biological characterization of the mutations. Saedler H, et al. Mol Gen Genet 115:258-65, 1972
Ultraviolet-sensitive mutants of Neurospora. II.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Radiation studies. Schroeder AL.
Mol Gen Genet 107:305-20, 1970
Ultraviolet-sensitive mutants of Neurospora. I. Genetic basis and effect on recombination. Schroeder AL.
Mol Gen Genet 107:291-304, 1970
A new radiation sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. Storm PK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 115:89-92, 1972
[Coexistence of polA and recB mutations of Escherichia coli in the presence of sbc, a mutation which indirectly suppresses recB. Strike P, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 116:177-80, 1972
Genetic fine structure and function of mutants at the ilv1-gene locus of Saccharomyces cervisiae. Thuriaux P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 112:60-72, 1971
Studies on the bacteriophage MS 2. XVII. Suppressor-sensitive mutants of the A protein cistron. Vandamme E, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 117:219-28, 1972
Mosaicism and lethal sectoring in G1 cells of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Abbondandolo A, et al.
Mutat Res 12:143-50, Jun 71
The problem of viability estimates in tests for reverse mutations. Auerbach C, et al.
Mutat Res 11:353-60, Apr 71
RecA + -dependent mutagenesis occurring before DNA replication in UV- and -irradiated Escherichia coli. Bridges BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 13:1-8, Sep 71
Enhanced recovery of rII mutations in the absence of selection in a ligase-negative mutant of bacteriophage T 4 . Campbell DA, et al. **Mutat Res** 15:361-9, Aug 72
A mutational assay system using the thymidine kinase locus in mouse lymphoma cells. Clive D, et al.
Mutat Res 16:77-87, Sep 72
Survival and chlorophyll mutation in Triticum durum plants raised from aged seeds. Floris C, et al.
Mutat Res 14:118-22, Jan 72
Characterization of spontaneous mutations of mitotic and meiotic origin in the ad-I locus of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Friis J, et al.
Mutat Res 11:373-90, Apr 71
The cytogenetics of mutator gene-induced X-linked lethals in Drosophila melanogaster. Green MM, et al.
Mutat Res 16:59-64, Sep 72
A rapid method for complemenntation testing of ultraviolet-sensitive (UVS) mutants of Streptomyces coelicolor. Harold RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 16:27-34, Sep 72
Test of a hypermutability model in Salmonella typhimurium trpA47s. Hedges RW.
Mutat Res 12:204-6, Jun 71
Spontaneous and radiation-induced deletion mutations in Escherichia coli strains with different DNA repair capacities. Ishii Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 16:13-25, Sep 72
Increased rate of asporogenous mutations following treatment of Bacillus subtilis spores with ethyl methanesulfonate. Ito J, et al.
Mutat Res 13:93-6, Sep 71
A theoretical study on spontaneous mutation rate. Kondo S. **Mutat Res** 14:365-74, Apr 72
Spontaneous somatic reversion in mice. Effects of parental genotype on stability at the p-locus. Melvold RW. **Mutat Res** 12:171-4, Jun 71
Genetic expression in whole cells of heterozygous replicative-form molecules of phi X174. Merriam V, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:206-10, Jun 71
Extrachromosomal element delta in Drosophila melanogaster. VI. Induction of recurrent lethal mutations in definite regions of second chromosomes. Minamori S, et al. **Mutat Res** 13:361-9, Dec 71
The effects of treating Drosophila females with actinomycin-D on the yields of dominant lethals, translocations and recessive lethals recovered from X-irradiated spermatozoa. Proust JP, et al.
Mutat Res 16:65-76, Sep 72
DNA macromutant identified as Flavobacterium. Total lack of immunologic relationship to Flavobacterium. Roe CR, et al. **Mutat Res** 13:123-9, Oct 71
Neighbor effects in the mutation of ochre triplets in the T 4 rII gene. Salts Y, et al.
Mutat Res 13:109-13, Oct 71
Natural mutation rates in the house mouse: estimates for recessive visible mutations. Schlager G.
Mutat Res 14:254-8, Feb 72
Mutagenesis in cultured mammalian cells. I. Spontaneous gene mutations in human and Chinese hamster cells. Shapiro NI, et al.
Mutat Res 15:203-14, Jun 72
Mutagenesis in cultured mammalian cells. II. Induction of gene mutations in Chinese hamster cells. Shapiro NI, et al. **Mutat Res** 16:89-101, Sep 72
Temperature shock-induced specific visible mutations at the dumpy locus of D. melanogaster. Smith P, et al.
Mutat Res 13:345-51, Dec 71
Partial reversions of a proline auxotroph of Salmonella typhimurium. Cross-feeding associated with cell-to-cell contact. Smith-Keary PF.
Mutat Res 15:259-72, Jul 72
Genetic recombination in Escherichia coli. IV. Isolation and characterization of recombination-deficiency mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Storm PK, et al.
Mutat Res 13:9-17, Sep 71
Reversion of an amber mutant by mutagenic DNA polymerase of bacteriophage Tr. Vries FA de, et al.
Mutat Res 11:438-40, Apr 71
More on mutants with altered DNA's. Wasilauskas BL, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:15-9, May 71
Sex-influenced reversion of the mutationally unstable mutant forked-3n of Drosophila melanogaster. Woodruff RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 15:86-9, May 72
Mutagenicity of N-nitrosomorpholine in the host-mediated assay. Zeiger E, et al.
Mutat Res 12:469-71, Aug 71
Predictive tests in culture of drug-resistant mutants selected in vivo. Fischer GA.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 34:131-4, Dec 71
Haemoglobin Constant Spring--a chain termination mutant? Clegg JB, et al.
Nature (Lond) 234:337-40, 10 Dec 71
Effect of the mutations recB and polA on gamma-ray-induced DNA synthesis in a temperature sensitive dnaA mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Emmerson PT, et al.
Nature (Lond) 233:214-5, 13 Oct 71
New semi-dominant mutation in the Syrian hamster. Festing MF, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 236:81-2, 10 Mar 72
Molecular basis of a mutational hot spot in the lysozyme gene of bacteriophage T4. Okada Y, et al.
Nature (Lond) 236:338-41, 14 Apr 72
Distance from a promoter mutation to an RNA synthesis startpoint on bacteriophage lambda DNA. Blattner FR, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:232-6, 21 Jun 72
Altered species of mitochondrial transfer RNA associated with the mi-1 cytoplasmic mutation in Neurospora crassa. Brambi RM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:198-200, 16 Aug 72
Simultaneous transmission of three stable genotypes in Drosophila melanogaster. Corwin HO, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 234:31-2, 3 Nov 71
Further characterization of Os mutation of mouse beta-glucuronidase locus. Dofuku R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 234:259-61, 29 Dec 71
Mutant ribosomal protein with defective RNA binding site. Green M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 234:273-5, 29 Dec 71
Defective translation in RC - cells. Hall B, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:131-5, 31 May 72
Normal repression in a deletion mutant lacking almost the entire operator-proximal gene of the tryptophan operon of E. coli. Hiraga S, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:47-9, 10 May 72
Effect of ploidy and mutagens on bromodeoxyuridine resistance in haploid and diploid frog cells. Mezger-Freed L.
Nature [New Biol] 235:245-6, 23 Feb 72
Association of induced frameshift mutagenesis and DNA replication in Escherichia coli. Newton A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 236:19-22, 8 Mar 72
Somatic cell genetics. Ploidy mutants.
Nature [New Biol] 234:226, 22 Dec 71
Unusual sex chromosome inheritance in mammals. Fredga K.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 259:15-36, 6 Aug 70 (140 ref.)
Low activity of -galactosidase in frameshift mutants of Escherichia coli. Atkins JF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1192-5, May 72
Absence of a cell membrane alteration function in non-transforming mutants of polyoma virus. Benjamin TL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:929-34, Oct 70
The dynamics of life. V. Applying the steady-state theory of mutations to human cancer. Eyring H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1670-2, Aug 71
Temperature-sensitive mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. IV. A mutation affecting eye facet arrangement in a polarized manner. Foster GG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:738-45, Oct 70
Bacterial mutants in which the gene N function of bacteriophage lambda is blocked have an altered RNA polymerase. Georgopoulos CP.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2977-81, Dec 71
Mutations altering chloroplast ribosome phenotype in Chlamydomonas. I. Non-mendelian mutations. Gillham NW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1026-33, Oct 70
Temperature-sensitive mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. 8. The homeotic mutant, ss a40a Grigliatti T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1307-11, Jun 71
Localized mutagenesis of any specific small region of the bacterial chromosome. Hong JS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3158-62, Dec 71
Mutagenicity to mammalian cells of epoxides and other derivatives of polycyclic hydrocarbons. Huberman E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:3195-9, Dec 71
Clock mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Konopka RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2112-6, Sep 71
Mutant strains of Escherichia coli K12 that use D-amino acids. Kuhn J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2484-7, Oct 71
An Escherichia coli mutant with increased messenger ribonuclease activity. Lennette ET, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3140-4, Dec 71
On the process of cellular division in Escherichia coli. V. Incorporation of deoxynucleoside triphosphates by DNA thermosensitive mutants of Escherichia coli also lacking DNA polymerase activity. Mordoh J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:773-8, Oct 70
Expression of ribosomal protein genes as analyzed by bacteriophage Mu-induced mutations. Nomura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1526-30, Jun 72
Chemical mutagenesis at the phosphoribosyltransferase locus in cultured human lymphoblasts. Sato K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1244-8, May 72
A Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant defective in saturated fatty acid biosynthesis. Schweizer E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:660-6, Oct 70
Imaginal disc abnormalities in lethal mutants of Drosophila. Shearn A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2594-8, Oct 71
Organelle mutations and their expression in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Surzycki SJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1301-6, Jun 71
Alteration of a 30S ribosomal protein accompanying the ram mutation in Escherichia coli. Zimmermann RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2263-7, Sep 71
Conditional-lethal mutants of animal viruses. Ghendon YZ. **Prog Med Virol** 14:68-122, 1972 (140 ref.)
Ultraviolet radiation sensitivity of white mutants and red wild-type Serratia marcescens. Hanks AR, et al.
Radiat Res 48:312-8, Nov 71
Immunization of mice with induced mutants of Coccidioides immitis. I. Characterization of mutants and preliminary studies of their use as viable vaccines. Walch HA, et al.
Sabouraudia 9:173-84, Nov 71
Mutagenesis: a review of some molecular aspects. Banks GR. **Sci Prog** 59:475-503, Winter 71 (57 ref.)
Selection of ribosomal mutants by antibiotic suppression in yeast. Bayliss FT, et al.
Science 174:1339-41, 24 Dec 71
A mutation influencing the transportation of manganese, L-dopa, and L-tryptophan. Cotzias GC, et al. **Science** 176:410-2, 28 Apr 72
Cribriform degeneration (cri): a new recessive neurological mutation in the mouse. Green MC, et al.
Science 176:800-3, 19 May 72
Mutations induced in Tradescantia by small doses of x-rays and neutrons: analysis of dose-Response curves. Sparrow AH, et al. **Science** 176:916-8, 26 May 72
Limiting conditions for the operation of the probable mutation effect. Byles RH. **Soc Biol** 19:29-34, Mar 72
Experimental studies of "lethargic" mutant mice. Dung HC, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 29:273-88, Fall 71
Histo-pathologic observations of the nervous and lymphoid tissues of "lethargic" mutant mice. Dung HC, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 30:23-39, Spring 72
Chromosome methodologies in mutation testing.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:269-75, Jun 72
The rhino mutant mouse as an experimental tool. Davies RE, et al. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 33:680-93, Nov 71
Bacteriophage T4 transformation: an assay for mutations induced in vitro. Baltz RH, et al.
Virology 49:462-74, Aug 72
Stabilization of P2 tandem double lysogens by int mutations in the prophage. Bertani LE.
Virology 46:426-36, Nov 71
Characteristics of a conditional mutant of Rous sarcoma virus defective in ability to transform cells at high temperature. Biquard JM, et al.
Virology 47:444-55, Feb 72
The in vitro restriction of the replicative form of W.T. and mutant fd phage DNA. Boyer H, et al.
Virology 46:703-10, Dec 71
Virulent mutants of phage P22. II. Physiological analysis of P22 virB-3 and its component mutations. Bronson MJ, et al. **Virology** 47:644-55, Mar 72
Temperature-inducible mutants of P2 phage. Calendar R, et al. **Virology** 47:68-75, Jan 72
Host DNA synthesis after infection of Escherichia coli with mutants of bacteriophage T4. Cascino A, et al.
Virology 46:437-52, Nov 71
Delayed lysis in Salmonella phage P22: the continued division of mutant-infected cells actively producing phaage. Cohen LW, et al. **Virology** 45:848-52, Sep 71
Temperature-sensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus. II. Evidence of defective polymerase. Cormack DV, et al. **Virology** 45:824-6, Sep 71
The rep mutation. II. Its effect on Escherichia coli and on the replication of bacteriophage phi X174. Denhardt DT, et al. **Virology** 49:486-96, Aug 72
Temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus type 3: defects in viral maturation as studied by immunofluorescence and electron microscopy. Fields BN, et al. **Virology** 43:569-78, Mar 71
Temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus type 3 features of genetic recombination. Fields BN.
Virology 46:142-8, Oct 71
A genetic study of temperature-sensitive mutants of the Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 29. Hagen EW, et al. **Virology** 43:561-8, Mar 71
Recovery of the temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus from chicken cells exposed to DNA extracted from hamster cells transformed by the mutant. Hill M, et al. **Virology** 49:309-13, Jul 72
Inhibition of host and viral protein syntheses during infection at the nonpermissive temperature with ts mutants of reovirus 3. Ikegami N, et al.
Virology 47:306-19, Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Temperature-sensitive conditional-lethal mutants of an avian adenovirus (CELO). I. Isolation and characterization. Ishibashi M. **Virology** 45:42-52, Jul 71

The potentiation of type 1 adeno-associated virus by temperature-sensitive conditional-lethal mutants of CELO virus at the restrictive temperature. Ishibashi M, et al. **Virology** 45:317-20, Jul 71

Early and late gene function in bacteriophage SP82. Kahan E. **Virology** 46:634-7, Dec 71

Conditional lethal mutants of avian sarcoma viruses. II. Analysis of the temperature-sensitive lesion in ts 75. Katz E, et al. **Virology** 46:745-53, Dec 71

The effects of reciprocal changes in temperature on the transformed state of cells infected with a rous sarcoma virus mutant. Kawai S, et al. **Virology** 46:470-9, Nov 71

Complementation of functions required for cell transformation by double infection with RSV mutants. Kawai S, et al. **Virology** 49:302-4, Jul 72

The in situ morphological transition of the bacteriophage lambda tubular head-forms. Kemp CL. **Virology** 44:569-75, Jun 71

Isolation and characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of simian virus 40. Kimura G, et al. **Virology** 49:394-403, Aug 72

On the control of transcription in bacteriophage P2. Lindahl G. **Virology** 46:620-33, Dec 71

Excision-deficient mutants of bacteriophage P2. Lindahl G, et al. **Virology** 49:180-7, Jul 72

The replication of bacteriophage phi-X174 in a mutant of Escherichia coli strain C. II. Evidence that the C-SM17ts mutation is not at the rep locus. Loos LJ, et al. **Virology** 43:554-60, Mar 71

The replication of bacteriophage phi-X174 in a mutant of Escherichia coli strain C. I. Characterization of the physiological defect in viral reproduction. Loos LJ, et al. **Virology** 43:541-53, Mar 71

Temperature-sensitive mutants of human adenovirus type 12. Lundholm U, et al. **Virology** 45:827-9, Sep 71

The genetic map of the filamentous bacteriophage f1. Lyons LB, et al. **Virology** 49:45-60, Jul 72

Assembly of virus particles during mixed infection with wild-type vaccinia and a rifampicin-resistant mutant. Moss B, et al. **Virology** 45:135-48, Jul 71

Inactive T4 progeny virus formation in a temperature-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Pulitzer JF, et al. **Virology** 45:539-54, Sep 71

Lysis defective mutants of bacteriophage lambda: on the role of the S function in lysis. Reader RW, et al. **Virology** 43:623-37, Mar 71

Lysis defective mutants of bacteriophage lambda: genetics and physiology of S cistron mutants. Reader RW, et al. **Virology** 43:607-22, Mar 71

Mutants of T2gt with altered DNA methylase activity: relation to restriction by prophage P1. Revel HR, et al. **Virology** 45:484-95, Aug 71

Regulation of transcription of lambda bacteriophage operator mutants. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Virology** 44:463-72, Jun 71

Unusual molecular size of RNA from a long-rod mutant of vesicular stomatitis virus. Schaffer FL, et al. **Virology** 47:236-8, Jan 72

A temperature-sensitive mutant of herpes simplex virus defective in glycoprotein synthesis. Schaffer PA, et al. **Virology** 46:356-68, Nov 71

Isolation and a preliminary characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of adenovirus 12. Shiroki K, et al. **Virology** 49:1-11, Jul 72

Bacteriophage P2: interaction with phage lambda and with recombination-deficient bacteria. Sironi G, et al. **Virology** 46:387-96, Nov 71

Isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants of murine leukemia virus. Stephenson JR, et al. **Virology** 48:749-56, Jun 72

Lysis of Bacillus subtilis by bacteriophage SP82 in the absence of DNA synthesis. Stewart CR, et al. **Virology** 46:327-36, Nov 71

P2 phage amber mutants: characterization by use of a polarity suppressor. Sunshine MG, et al. **Virology** 46:691-702, Dec 71

Superinfection exclusion by P22 prophage in lysogens of Salmonella typhimurium. II. Genetic evidence for two exclusion systems. Susskind MM, et al. **Virology** 45:638-52, Sep 71

Isolation and a preliminary characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of adenovirus 31. Suzuki E, et al. **Virology** 49:426-38, Aug 72

Activation of a defective DNA polymerase in a temperature-sensitive mutant of bacteriophage T4. Swartz MN, et al. **Virology** 47:338-53, Feb 72

Temperature-sensitive mutants of bacteriophage phi-29. Talavera A, et al. **Virology** 46:586-95, Dec 71

Suppression of DNA-arrested synthesis in mutants defective in gene 59 of bacteriophage T4. Wu R, et al. **Virology** 47:147-56, Jan 72

Properties of the DNA-delay mutants of bacteriophage T4. Yegian CD, et al. **Virology** 46:900-19, Dec 71

Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis by phage T4. II. In vitro complementation between ribonucleotide reductase mutants. Yeh YC, et al. **Virology** 47:767-72, Mar 72

Changes in levels of ATPase activity in developing retinae of normal (DBA) and mutant (C3H) mice. Lolley RN, et al. **Vision Res** 12:567-71, Apr 72

Hybridization of human diploid strains carrying X-linked mutants and its potential in studies of somatic cell genetics. Siniscalco M, et al. **Wistar Inst Symp Monogr** 9:117-36, 1969

The behavior of UV-induced coagulase-positive and negative mutants of Staphylococcus aureus. Yotis WW, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 45:150-62, Apr 72

Biochemical analysis of bacterial macromutations. Roe CR, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 11:525-39, 1971

Isolation and study of antigenic mutants of saprophytic and pathogenic Leptospiras. Babudieri B. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 218:75-86, Sep 71

[A Clostridium perfringens mutant producing coatless spores by lysozyme-dependent germination] Cassier M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 121:717-32, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analysis of a thermolabile mutant of vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV)] Deutsch V, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 121:101-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mutants of Bacillus subtilis Marburg with late blockage in their sporulation] Millet J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 122:395-406, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study on the conidial differentiation of Neurospora crassa. II. Immunological comparison of conidiogenic wild-type antigenic structures with those of 2 aconidial mutants] Peduzzi R, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 122:923-42, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relation between peculiarities of behavior and the metabolism of serotonin in a strain of Wistar rats showing the "hairless" mutation] Aschkenasy-Lelu P, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 25:261-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Properties of dominance of various mutations conferring rifomycin resistance in E. coli K12] Babinet C. **Biochimie** 53:507-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Demonstration of the mutagenic action of sodium sulfite on yeast] Dorange JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2798-800, 15 May 72 (Fre)

[Adaptation and perfecting of a screening technique for auxotrophic mutants in Penicillium baarnense Van Beyma] Laillier-Rousseau D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2582-4, 3 May 72 (Fre)

[Induction of mutations in the bacteriophage T4 by a treatment of bacteria with 2 amino-purine before the infection] Marcovich H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1860-3, 20 Mar 72 (Fre)

[Functions of vesicular stomatitis virus modified by a temperature-sensitive mutation: demonstration of the structural protein affected by the matation ts 23] Lafay F. **J Gen Virol** 13:449-53, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphopoiesis of the head of the T-4 phage] Kellenberger E. **Mem Acad R Med Belg** 7:441-5, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Genetic maping of the free-living nematode Caenorhabditis elegans Maupas 1900, var. Bergerac. I. Study of two dwarf mutants] Dion M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 112:133-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Map location of 2-keto-3-deoxy-6-P-gluconate aldolase negative mutations in E. coli K12] Pouyssegur JM. **Mol Gen Genet** 113:31-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physiological consequences of mutations affecting the reproduction of Penicillium baarnense Van Beyma] Parisot D. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl** 46:33-52, 26 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phage lysozyme. I. Isolation and preliminary biochemical characterization of a T4Dcs-lysozyme mutant] Liebscher DH, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:k1-5, 1971 (Ger)

[Mutation research and prevention] Röhrborn G. **Hippokrates** 42:507-8, Dec 71 (Ger)

[A mutable white-inversion in Drosophila melanogaster] Kalisch WE. **Mol Gen Genet** 107:336-50, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A series of mutable alleles of the white locus in Drosophila melanogaster] Kalisch WE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 107:321-35, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Somatic mutation--cause for aging?] Ahlert G. **Z Alternsforsch** 25:7-13, 1971 (Ger)

[Isolation and utilization of multiple mutants for the clarification of ecological problems in environmental hygiene, as demonstrated on an Aeromonas hydrophila mutant] Schubert RH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 218:61-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Population genetics and human genetics, with special reference to variation and evolution at the molecular level] Kimura M. **Jap J Hum Genet** 16:1-14, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Yeast cell cycle and induction rates of respirtion-deficient mutants by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide in synchronous cell culture] Morita T, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 84:209-12, 10 Apr 72 (Jap)

[Activity of the mitochondria in synchronous cell cultures of yeast and induction of respiration-deficient mutants by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide] Morita T, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 84:225-9, 10 Apr 72 (Jap)

[Isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants of measles virus] Yamaji Y, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 84:47-51, 10 Jan 72 (Jap)

[Genetics of RNA animal viruses. Temperature-sensitive conditional lethal mutation] Yamaji Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 39:8-17, Jan 72 (65 ref.) (Jap)

[Replication of DNA and initiation of mutants] Abe M. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:Suppl:125-6, 1972 (Jap)

[Isolation of mutants with abnormal lambda-repressors, operators and promotors] Horiuchi T. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:Suppl:274-86, 1972 (97 ref.) (Jap)

[Isolation of strains with mutation of the genes regulating glycolysis] Horiuchi T, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:Suppl:164-6, 1972 (Jap)

[Isolation of mutant strains having abnormal repressors of the lactose catabolizing operaon] Horiuchi T, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:Suppl:154-60, 1972 (43 ref.) (Jap)

[Isolation of catabolite repressive anc cyclic AMP mutants] Horiuchi T. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:Suppl:204-8, 1972 (41 ref.) (Jap)

[RNA polymerase mutants of bacteria] Igarashi K, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:Suppl:127-33, 1972 (47 ref.) (Jap)

[Mutants with amino acid activating enzymes] Ito K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:Suppl:167-72, 1972 (Jap)

[Mutation and evolution at the molecular level] Kimura M, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:401-13, Jun 72 (37 ref.) (Jap)

[Basic problems in spontaneous mutation] Kondo S. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:431-41, Jun 72 (50 ref.) (Jap)

[Mutation of host bacteria restricting phage induction] Matsubara K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:Suppl:192-6, 1972 (48 ref.) (Jap)

[Isolation of mutant bacterial strains showing abnormal biosynthesis of the cell wall] Matsuzawa H, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:Suppl:122-4, 1972 (Jap)

[Isolation of F factor mutants and complementation tests] Miki T. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:Suppl:182-6, 1972 (Jap)

[Release of metabolic products by mutants with abnormal regulative genes and its application in fermentation] Nakayama K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:Suppl:299-301, 1972 (52 ref.) (Jap)

[Mutants in ribosome assembly] Nashimoto H. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:Suppl:134-46, 1972 (44 ref.) (Jap)

[Methods of mutant isolation] Nishimura Y, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:Suppl:25-34, 1972 (Jap)

[Hemagglutination caused by pile] Nishimura Y. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:Suppl:202-3, 1972 (Jap)

[Isolation of radiation sensitive strains] Ogawa H. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:Suppl:177-81, 1972 (Jap)

[Mutants requiring unsaturated fatty acids and defective in phospholipase A] Oki M, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:Suppl:109-14, 1972 (Jap)

[Colicin and isolation of colicin tolerant mutants] Onodera K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:Suppl:115-8, 1972 (Jap)

[Isolation of strains having abnormal alkaline phosphatase repressors] Otsuji H. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:Suppl:161-3, 1972 (Jap)

[Mutants with abnormal transport of sugars] Otsuji N, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:Suppl:173-6, 1972 (47 ref.) (Jap)

[tRNA mutants] Ozeki H. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:Suppl:209-12, 1972 (Jap)

[Isolation of mutants defective in spore formation] Saito H. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:Suppl:213-5, 1972 (Jap)

[Isolation of regulatory mutants] Sato K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:Suppl:266-73, 1972 (51 ref.) (Jap)

[Role of DNA replication and repair in mutagenesis] Sekiguchi M. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:423-30, Jun 72 (57 ref.) (Jap)

[Induction of mutation] Takebe H.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:12-24, 1972 (54 ref.) (Jap)
[R mutants] Watanabe T.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:187-91, 1972 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[Isolation of the defective mutant phages from wild strains] Yamagishi H.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:216-3, 1972 (Jap)
[DNA synthesizing mutants of Bacillus subtilis] Yamaguchi K, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:216-21, 1972 (Jap)
[Amylase] Yuki S.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:222-5, 1972 (Jap)
[Investigations on the mutability of Coxsackie B 6 Schmitt virus under the influence of different temperatures. Characteristics of mutants] Sidor-Wójtowicz A, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:445-53, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies on the pathogenicity of Coxsackie B 6 virus and its mutants for suckling mice] Sidor-Wójtowicz A, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:455-60, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphologic and cytochemical studies on kidney cells from Cercopithecus monkeys infected with mutants of ECHO-9 viruses] Karwacka H, et al.
Patol Pol 22:495-503, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of mitochondrial mutants of yeasts in the screening of new antibiotics] Gause GF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:195-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the natural variability of a streptomycin-producing mutant] Teperiatnik AF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:896-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytomorphology of natural mutants of Actinomyces nodosus Trejo producing amphotericin B under submerged conditions] Zhukova RA, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:235-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mutants of the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans resistant to erythromycin and streptomycin] Shestakov SV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 2:98-102, 1971 (Rus)
[Natural mutation process in cells of human diploid strains] Chervonskaia NV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:100-2, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principle of conservation of mutation] Mezhzherin VA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 200:1222-3, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Mutator of a-sex in Saccharomyces norbensis SBY 2314 (BKM Y-1232) yeasts] Naumov GI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:975-7, 1 Jun 72 (Rus)
[Genetic characteristics of Lon- cultures] Timakov VD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 201:1476-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Frequency of genomic mutations of tumor cells while cloning in vivo] Vakhtin IuB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:1240-2, 11 Jun 72 (Rus)
[Mutagenic activity of inorganic fluorine compounds] Gileva EA, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:9-12, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Escherichia 0124 mutation in outer media] Voronets NP, et al. **Lab Delo** 4:237-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Physiological and biochemical properties of some mutants of Propionibacterium shermanii] Arkad'eva ZA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:880-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of various sources of nitrogen and carbon nutrition on the formation of fibrinolytic enzymes in Actinomyces odorifer and its mutants] Egorov NS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:139-45, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of natural mutants of Actinomyces hachijoensis, strain 0052, producing trichomycin] Fursenko MV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:132-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selection of Aspergillus fumaricus--producer of acid proteinase] Grigorian DT, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:1088-93, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of intermediate stages of biochemical oxidation of higher n-alkanes by means of paraffin-negative mutants of Pseudomonas denitrificans] Illarionov EF.
Mikrobiologiia 41:126-31, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spontaneous and induced formation of virulent mutants of temperate actinophages of lysogenic cultures of Actinomyces netropsis] Muradov M, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:146-52, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Production of Bacillus polymyxa mutants producing the antibiotic polymyxin M using N-methyl-N-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine] Nefelova MV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:1084-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytochromes of the parent strain and pigment mutants of Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Petushkova IuP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:121-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Natural and induced mutation in mutant 2465 of Actinomyces streptomycini] Rapoport IA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:1064-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Production of virulent mutants of temperate phages of lysogenic cultures of Bacillus thuringiensis group by means of the antibiotic vancomycin] Rautenshtein IaI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:177-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Candida guilliermondii mutants with blocked catabolism of purines and flavinogenic activity of these mutants] Shavlovskif GM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:1070-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of NaF on the frequency of recessive lethal mutations coupled with sex in drosophila melanogaster induced by irradiation in aerobic and anaerobic conditions] Ivashchenko NI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:396-400, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Determining the role of radiotoxins in radiation mutagenesis] Kuzin AM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:392-5, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[The effect of postradiation storage on the mutation process and germination of lettuce seeds (Lactuca sativa) irradiated with Co 60 gamma-rays] Pap'ian NM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:425-30, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variability and selection in clonal populations of HeLa cells. 3. Frequency of genomic mutations] Vakhtin IuB, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:97-103, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Post-radiation cell repair. II. Survival of Escherichia coli B following exposure to UV, - and -rays in relation to the phenotypic expression of the lon- mutation] Zhestianikov VD.
Tsitologiia 13:1148-56, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of immunogenesis in vaccination with streptomycin-dependent mutants of salmonellae and shigellae. 3. Structure and serologic analysis of 0-antigens of streptomycin-dependent mutants of shigellae] Edvabnaia LS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:70-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transduction analysis of the virulence of revertants of streptomycin-dependent mutants of S. enteritidis] Shuster BIu, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:58-62, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adaptation of macrochaeta rudiments in mutants of forked Drosophila melanogaster to thermal shock during repeated heating] Svetlov PG, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:32-41, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Production and properties of staphylococcal mutants] Vaamonde R, et al.
Microbiol Esp 24:87-101, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Frequency of chlorophyll mutation in M 2 and M 3 as affected by drying back of ethyl methanesulphonate-treated rice seeds. Karunakaran K, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 22:471-3, 1971
Mutagenic, teratogenic, and carcinogenic 6022 properties of pesticides. Durham WF, et al.
Annu Rev Entomol 17:123-48, 1972 (87 ref.)
The evaluation of mutagenicity tests within the scope of toxicological trials. Frohberg H.
Arch Toxikol 28:135-48, 1971
Microorganisms as test systems for mutagenicity. Mohn G. **Arch Toxikol** 28:93-104, 1971
Why must drugs and other environmental agents be tested for mutagenicity. Vogel F.
Arch Toxikol 28:77-92, 1971
Conditions that prevent rho - -induction by ethidium bromide. Hollenberg CP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1250-4, 3 Dec 71
Mutagenesis to aminopterin resistance in cultured hamster cells. Orkin SH, et al.
Exp Cell Res 69:174-80, Nov 71
Histocompatibility mutations in mice: chemical induction and linkage with the H-2 locus. Egorov IK, et al. **Genet Res** 19:133-43, Apr 72
A mutant sex factor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stanisich VA, et al. **Genet Res** 19:91-108, Feb 72
Genetic analysis of sex chromosomal meiotic mutants in Drosophilia melanogaster. Baker BS, et al.
Genetics 71:255-86, Jun 72
Initiator constitutive mutants of the L-arabinose operon (OIBAD) of Escherichia coli B/r. Gielow L, et al. **Genetics** 69:289-302, Nov 71
Mutagenic properties of N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene and its metabolites in relation to the molecular mechanisms of carcinogenesis. Fahmy OG, et al.
Int J Cancer 9:285-98, 15 Mar 72
Induction of cycloheximide-resistant mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and ICR-170. Brusick DJ. **J Bacteriol** 109:1134-8, Mar 72
Mutants with altered glucose repression of amidase enzymes in Aspergillus nidulans. Hynes MJ.
J Bacteriol 111:717-22, Sep 72
3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-requiring mutants of Escherichia coli. Onishi Y, et al.
J Bacteriol 111:745-9, Sep 72
Genetics of somatic mammalian cells. XII. Mutagenesis by carcinogenic nitroso compounds. Kao FT, et al.
J Cell Physiol 78:139-44, Aug 71
Miscoding caused by 5-fluorouracil. Rosen B, et al.
J Mol Biol 44:363-75, 14 Sep 69
A ribosomal ambiguity mutation. Rosset R, et al.
J Mol Biol 39:95-112, 14 Jan 69
Influence of pH on phenotypic reversal of T4 phage amber mutations by 5-fluorouracil. Andreev VM, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 112:221-4, 1971
Mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. V. Attempted interconversion of ochre and amber suppressors and mutational instability due to an ochre suppressor. Bridges BA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 107:351-60, 1970
Mutations allowing growth on maltose of Escherichia coli K 12 strains with a deleted malT gene. Hofnung M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 112:117-32, 1971
Early blocked asporogenous mutants of Bacillus subtilis 168. I. Isolation and characterization of mutants resistant to antibiotic(s) produced by sporulating Bacillus subtilis 168. Ito J, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 112:104-9, 1971
Complementation between uvr mutants of Streptococcus pyogenes. Malke H.
Mol Gen Genet 109:278-84, 1970
Mutagenicity of dimethylnitrosamine and diethylnitrosamine for Saccharomyces in an in vitro hydroxylation system. Mayer VW.
Mol Gen Genet 112:289-94, 1971
Action of acriflavine on the growth and mutation in yeast. II. Kinetic study on the effect of glutamate on the respiration-deficient mutation induction.
Arakatsu Y. **Mutat Res** 14:165-84, Feb 72
Genetic effects of LSD in Drosophila melangoaster sperm. Barnett BM, et al. **Mutat Res** 11:441-4, Apr 71
The mutagenic activity of -propiolactone in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brusick DJ.
Mutat Res 15:425-34, Aug 72
Ethyl methanesulfonate-induced mutations of the Sh1 protein in maize. Chourey PS, et al.
Mutat Res 12:151-7, Jun 71
Mutagenicity of hycanthone in mammalian cells. Clive D, et al. **Mutat Res** 14:262-4, Feb 72
Mutation of col Ib factors. Derylo M, et al.
Mutat Res 14:147-53, Feb 72
Mutagen specificity in Neurospora crassa. De Serres FJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:129-42, Jun 71
Mutability at specific euchromatic and heterochromatic loci with alkylating and nitroso compounds in Drosophila melanogaster. Fahmy OG, et al. **Mutat Res** 13:19-34, Sep 71
Metabolic activation of aryldialkyltriazenes in the mouse: induction of mitotic gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae in the host-mediated assay.
Fahrig R. **Mutat Res** 13:436-9, Dec 71
Studies on the substrate specificity of the T 4 excision repair endonuclease. Friedberg EC.
Mutat Res 15:113-23, Jun 72
Chemically induced dominant-lethal mutations and cell killing mouse oocytes in the advanced stages of follicular development. Generoso WM, et al.
Mutat Res 11:411-20, Apr 71
Petite mutants induced in yeast by optical brighteners. Gillberg BO, et al. **Mutat Res** 13:149-54, Oct 71
The mutagenicity to mammalian cells of pyrimidine nucleoside analogs. Huberman E, et al.
Mutat Res 14:130-2, Jan 72
Mutagenesis of bacteriophage T 4 by a carcinogen, 4 -nitroguinoline I-oxide. Ishizawa M, et al.
Mutat Res 12:1-8, May 71
Locus specificity of mutagens in Drosophila. Jain HK, et al. **Mutat Res** 14:440-2, Apr 72
The mutagenic and lethal effects of monofunctional methylating agents in strains of Haemophilus influenzae defective in repair processes. Kimball RF, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:21-8, May 71
Mutations induced in Haemophilus influenzae by transformation with nitrosoguanidine-treated DNA. Kimball RF, et al. **Mutat Res** 14:137-46, Feb 72
High mutagenic effect of phenethyl nitrogen mustards and ethylene-iminopyrimidines in Aspergillus nidulans. Kovalenko SP. **Mutat Res** 14:115-8, Jan 72
Induction of recessive lethals in Drosophila melanogaster by aflatoxin B 1 . Lamb MJ, et al.
Mutat Res 11:430-3, Apr 71
Hydroxylamine-induced purple adenine (ad-3) mutants in Neurospora crassa. I. Characterization of mutants by genetic tests. Malling HV, et al.
Mutat Res 12:35-46, May 71
Dimethylnitrosamine: formation of mutagenic compounds by interaction with mouse liver microsomes. Malling HV. **Mutat Res** 13:425-9, Dec 71
Mutagenic effects induced in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by breakdown products of I-naphthylamine and 2-naphthylamine formed in an enzyme-free hydroxylation system. Mayer VW.
Mutat Res 15:147-53, Jun 72
Effect of caffeine on the induction of mutations in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chinese hamster cells by ultraviolet light. Morrow J, et al. **Mutat Res** 14:438-40, Apr 72

Effect of pH and temperature on nitrosamide-induced mutation in Escherichia coli. Neale S. **Mutat Res** 14:155-64, Feb 72

The proportion of complete mutations, mosaics and instabilities induced by ethylnitrosourea in Drosophila melanogaster. Ondřej M. **Mutat Res** 12:159-69, Jun 71

Dominant-lethal effects of cyclohexylamine in C57 Bl-Fe mice. Petersen KW, et al. **Mutat Res** 14:126-9, Jan 72

Change in complementation patterns and enzyme activity of pyrimidine-3 mutants of Neurospora crassa by induced reversion. Radford A. **Mutat Res** 12:57-64, May 71

Restoration of a single enzyme function in bifunctionally defective non-polar pyrimidine-3 mutants of Neurospora. Radford A. **Mutat Res** 15:23-9, May 72

The random (non-specific) forward mutational response of gene loci in Aspergillus conidia after photosensitisation to near ultraviolet light (365 nm) by 8-methoxypsoralen. Scott BR, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:29-34, May 71

The mutagenicity of benzimidazole and benzimidazole derivatives. I. Forward and reverse mutations in Salmonella typhimurium caused by benzimidazole and some of its derivatives. Seiler JP. **Mutat Res** 15:273-6, Jul 72

Differential sensitivity of immature and mature oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster to the induction of dominant lethals following treatment by mono- and polyfunctional aziridine analogues. Vogel E. **Mutat Res** 14:250-3, Feb 72

Induction of mutations in an RNA tumour virus by an analogue of a DNA precursor. Bader JP, et al. **Nature** [New Biol] 234:11-2, 3 Nov 71

Different reactions of wheat mutants to a systemic fungicide. Siddiqui KA, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 58:415-6, Aug 71

The effect of caffeine on mutation frequency decline. Williams PH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 14:663-5, Nov 71

Isolation and partial characterization of a mutant of Escherichia coli deficient in DNA polymerase II. Campbell JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2090-4, Aug 72

Indirect suppression of recB and recC mutations by exonuclease I deficiency. Kushner SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1366-70, Jun 72

Quantitative selection of respiratory deficient mutants in yeasts by triphenyltetrazolium chloride. Bachofen V, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 27:252-6, Mar 72

[Chromosomal mutagenesis caused by drugs] Anders GJ. **Pharm Weekbl** 107:353-9, 9 Jun 72 **(Dut)**

[The mutagenicity of chemical substances and the protection of man's genetic heritage] Pfändler U. **J Genet Hum** 19:239-60, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mutations and alterations in the transmission of genetic information in Drosophila melanogaster by injection of diapausing chrysalids (Pieris brassicae) treated with pterins] L'Hélias C. **Mutat Res** 14:207-24, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mutagenic effectiveness of p-benzoquinone] Lüers H, et al. **Mutat Res** 15:77-80, May 72 **(Ger)**

[Selection and comparative study of the strain Act. noursei not producing nystatin and of the initial strain] Toropova EG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:590-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mutagenic and lethal effects of visible and near-ultraviolet light on bacterial cells. Eisenstark A. **Adv Genet** 16:167-98, 1971 (172 ref.)

X-ray induced mutations of the genetically-determined melanoma system of Xiphophorin fish. Anders A, et al. **Experientia** 27:931-2, Aug 71

Induction of mutations by the indirect effect of ionizing radiation in oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Ondřej M. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 17:299-303, 1971

Genetic analysis of sul mutants of Escherichia coli B. Donch JJ, et al. **Genet Res** 17:185-93, Jun 71

Population genetics of Lebistes (Poecilia) reticulatus Peters (Poeciliidae; Pisces). I. Effects of radiation-induced mutations on the segregation ratio in postirradiation F 2 . Schröder JH, et al. **Genetics** 70:621-30, Apr 72

Supersensitive double mutants in yeast. Khan NA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 107:376-8, 1970

A mutation in Escherichia coli enhancing the UV-mutability of phage lambda but not of its infectious DNA in a spheroplast assay. Wackernagel W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 114:68-79, 1972

Mutation to 8-azaguanine resistance induced by -radiation in a Chinese hamster cell line. Arlett CF, et al. **Mutat Res** 13:59-65, Sep 71

The induction of 8-azaguanine-resistant mutants in cultured Chinese hamster cells by ultraviolet light. The effect of changes in post-irradiation conditions. Arlett CF, et al. **Mutat Res** 14:431-7, Apr 72

UV reactivation of phage lambda in a polA mutant of E. coli. Caillet-Fauquet P, et al. **Mutat Res** 15:353-5, Jul 72

Mutation frequency decline for streptomycin-resistant mutations induced by ultraviolet light in Escherichia coli B-r. Clarke CH, et al. **Mutat Res** 14:247-9, Feb 72

The nature of reversion of a dominant gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Denell RE. **Mutat Res** 15:221-3, Jun 72

Mutagen specificity in Neurospora crassa. De Serres FJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:129-42, Jun 71

Synergistic effect of mitomycin C and radiation on embryonic litter size reduction in mice. Ehling UH. **Mutat Res** 13:433-6, Dec 71

Studies on the substrate specificity of the T 4 excision repair endonuclease. Friedberg EC. **Mutat Res** 15:113-23, Jun 72

Dose-response kinetics of genetic effects induced by 250-kVp x-rays and 0.68-MeV neutrons in mature sperm of Drosophila melanogaster. Gonzalez FW. **Mutat Res** 15:303-24, Jul 72

Determination of the radiation-induced mutation rate for sex-linked lethals and detrimentals in the mouse. Grahn D, et al. **Mutat Res** 15:331-47, Jul 72

Synergistic effect of an Escherichia coli mutator gene on mutagenesis by ultraviolet radiation and by alkylating agents. Hill RF. **Mutat Res** 14:27-31, Jan 72

Post-radiation repair at specific loci in Drosophila spermatids. Ingaki E, et al. **Mutat Res** 15:229-32, Jun 72

Locus specificity of mutagens in Drosophila. Jain HK, et al. **Mutat Res** 14:440-2, Apr 72

Identification of the genetic alteration at the molecular level of ultraviolet light-induced ad-3B mutants in Neurospora crassa. Kilbey BJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:47-56, May 71

5-BU sensitization to UV-induced killing and mutability in hcr + and hcr - strains of Escherichia coli. Kondratiev YuS, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:105-8, May 71

Pathways of ultraviolet mutability in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Some properties of double mutants involving uvs9 and rev. Lemontt JF. **Mutat Res** 13:311-7, Dec 71

Pathways of ultraviolet mutability in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. The effect of rev genes on recombination. Lemontt JF. **Mutat Res** 13:319-26, Dec 71

Mutagenic effects of repeated small radiation doses to mouse spermatogonia. I. Specific-locus mutation rates. Lyon MF, et al. **Mutat Res** 15:185-90, Jun 72

Effect of caffeine on the induction of mutations in Chinese hamster cells by ultraviolet light. Morrow J, et al. **Mutat Res** 14:438-40, Apr 72

Fractional and complete mutations following irradiation of drosophila spermatids in nitrogen or in oxygen. Muñoz ER. **Mutat Res** 14:185-92, Feb 72

Measurement of radiation-induced dominant lethals in stage-14 oocytes of Drosophila. Osgood C, et al. **Mutat Res** 15:355-7, Jul 72

Genetic and physiological analysis of UV-sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Parry EM, et al. **Mutat Res** 15:135-46, Jun 72

The random (non-specific) forward mutational response of gene loci in Aspergillus conidia after photosensitisation to near ultraviolet light (365 nm) by 8-methoxypsoralen. Scott BR, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:29-34, May 71

The effects of the time interval in fractionated x-ray treatment of mouse spermatogonia. Sheridan W. **Mutat Res** 13:163-9, Oct 71

Lifetime reproductive capacity in offspring of an irradiated mouse population. Sheridan W. **Mutat Res** 12:81-90, May 71

1:1 distribution between induced mutants and phenocopies. Fjeld A. **Nature** [New Biol] 232:238-9, 25 Aug 71

Dose-rate and mutation frequency after irradiation of mouse spermatogonia. Lyon MF, et al. **Nature** [New Biol] 238:101-4, 26 Jul 72

Photoreversibility of U.V. lesions causing fermentation mutations in Escherichia coli. Hill RF. **Photochem Photobiol** 14:655-8, Nov 71

Studies on the induced mutations in medicinal plants. I. Spectrum of adult plant mutations in Atropa belladonna. Kaul BL, et al. **Planta Med** 20:205-10, Nov 71

Linear dose effect response for mutations in mature oocytes of the wasp (Dahlbominus). Baldwin WF. **Radiat Res** 49:190-6, Jan 72

The role of mutations in liver tumor induction in mice. Curtis HJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:539-42, Jun 72

Radiation-induced recombination in Saccharomyces: isolation and genetic study of recombination-deficient mutants. Rodarte-Ramón US, et al. **Radiat Res** 49:133-47, Jan 72

Isolation and some radiobiological properties of mutants of Micrococcus radiodurans sensitive to ionizing radiations. Suhadi F, et al. **Radiat Res** 49:197-212, Jan 72

[Enzyme activity of Aspergillus niger mutants obtained by roentgen irradiation] Pashev I, et al. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia)** 21:45-51, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[UV irradiation of polar cells of Drosphila melanogaster eggs. IV. Study of an unstable dominant-semilethal mutation localized on the third chromosome] Prudhommeau C. **Mutat Res** 14:193-205, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiosensitivity of Drosophila sperm before and after insemination of the egg] Graf U. **Mutat Res** 15:287-301, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative effectiveness of gamma-rays, with different power dose, in the selection of lincomycin producer] Lapchinskaia OA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:534-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MUTISM (C10, F2)

[Mutism and mutity] Kohler C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2:509-20, Nov 71 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

"Locked-in syndrome" from diazepam toxicity in a patient with tetanus. Davis LE, et al. **Lancet** 1:101, 8 Jan 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Mutism in identical twins--a follow-up report] Balla-Jaeger W. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 38:17-21, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The use of operant conditioning to reinstate speech in mute schizophrenics. Baker R. **Behav Res Ther** 9:329-36, Nov 71

Aversive control in the treatment of elective mutism. Shaw WH. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 10:572-81, Jul 71

[Speech treatment by means of behavior therapy of mute autistic children] Kehrer HE, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 38:2-17, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MUTISM, AKINETIC see AKINETIC MUTISM (C10)

MYALGIA, EPIDEMIC see PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC (C1)

MYAMBUTOL see ETHAMBUTOL (D3)

MYASTHENIA GRAVIS (C3, C10)

Myasthenia gravis: perspectives. Fields WS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 183:3-4, 15 Sep 71

Thymus and myasthenia gravis. Thomas TV. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:499-512, May 72 (73 ref.)

Myasthenia gravis. Trethewie ER. **Med J Aust** 2:1041, 13 Nov 71

Myasthenia gravis. Motsay GJ, et al. **Minn Med** 55:333-6, Apr 72

Studies in myasthenia gravis: review of a twenty-year experience in over 1200 patients. Osserman KE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 38:497-537, Nov-Dec 71 (122 ref.)

Studies in myasthenia gravis: biologic aspects. Rule AH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 38:538-72, Nov-Dec 71 (156 ref.)

Experimental myasthenia gravis. Goldstein G, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 49:241-59, 1971

[Myasthenia gravis. Some clinical aspects] Fine Olivarius AB de, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:2535-40, 24 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Some current problems concerning myasthenia] Thomas C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:452-7, Apr 71 **(Fre)**

[Thymoma, myasthenia and pregnancy] Palla C. **Praxis** 60:1265-75, 21 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscle relaxing effect of tetracycline drugs] Pietsch P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 97:304-9, 11 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Relations between the thymus gland and pseudoparalytic myasthenia gravis. Experimental studies of the effects of thymoma extracts] Allegra G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 55:547-65, Dec 69 **(Ita)**

[Myasthenia] Berto F. **Policlinico** [Prat] 78:930-4, 15 Nov 71 **(Ita)**

[Antibiotics and myasthenia gravis] Igata A. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:910-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Clinical study in myasthenia gravis--clinical analysis and follow-up of 113 cases] Matsunaga M, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:897-902, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Crisis in myasthenia gravis in infancy and childhood] Mitsudome A, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:871-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Problems of antibiotic administration in myasthenia gravis] Onishi A, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:906-10, 1971 **(Jap)**

[Discussion of "clinical course and prognosis of myasthenia gravis" and "clinical study in myasthenia gravis"] Uono M. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:903-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Atlas of nervous system diseases. 5. Myasthenia gravis] Abe N. **Iryo** 25:360-1, May 71 **(Jap)**

[Myasthenia gravis] Mozai T.
J Jap Med Assoc 66:940-4, 1 Nov 71 **(Jap)**

[Models for autoimmune diseases--with special reference to the trial in experimental myasthenia in the mouse] Kawanami S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:399-402, Jan 72 **(Jap)**

[Myasthenia gravis and menstruation, pregnancy and delivery] Matsunaga M, et al.
Naika 28:950-4, 1971 **(Jap)**

[Neuromuscular disorders, especially myasthenia] Loyning Y.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:855-8, 30 Apr 72 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Myasthenic syndrome] Iarosh SI.
Vestn Khir 107:118-9, Mar 72 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Myasthenic syndrome associated with antibiotics. McQuillen MP, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:163-7, 1967

COMPLICATIONS

Neuro-ophthalmological disease presenting as orthoptic problems. Mickatavage RC.
Am Orthopt J 22:44-6, 1972

The syndrome of myasthenia and polymyositis with comments on therapy. Johns TR, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 183:64-71, 15 Sep 71

The relationship between thymus and oncogenesis. A study of the incidence of non thymic malignancy in myasthenia gravis. Papatestas AE, et al.
Br J Cancer 25:635-45, Dec 71

Myasthenia with systemic lupus and palmoplantar keratosis. Isaacs P. **Br Med J** 4:339-40, 6 Nov 71

Myasthenia and systemic lupus erythematosus. Wolf SM. **Br Med J** 1:380, 5 Feb 72

Adrenal insufficiency in myasthenia gravis. A possible cause of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) treatment failure. Cape CA.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 37:124-30, Jul 72

Diabetes mellitus associated with myasthenia gravis in an African child. Sebikari SR.
East Afr Med J 49:282-4, Apr 72

Granulocytic leukemia associated with myxedema thyroiditis and myasthenia gravis. Sparagana M, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:272-8, Jun 72

Psychopathology associated with myasthenia gravis and its treatment by psychotherapeutically oriented group counseling. Schwartz ML, et al.
J Chronic Dis 24:543-52, Oct 71

Neurogenic muscle atrophy in myasthenia gravis. Brownell B, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:311-22, Jun 72

17-Ketosteroid excretion, myasthenia, and cancer. MacGregor GA, et al. **Lancet** 1:790, 8 Apr 72

Neurogenic muscle atrophy in myasthenia gravis. **Lancet** 2:125, 15 Jul 72

Internal 'ophthalmoplegia' in myasthenia gravis. Herishanu Y, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 163:302-5, 1971

[Sarcoidosis, myasthenia and chronic polyarthritis. A case] Menkès CJ, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1015-22, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Sarcoidosis, myasthenia and chronic polyarthritis. Apropos of a case] Menkès CJ, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1015-22, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Thymoma, myasthenia and auto-immune hemolytic anemia] Albahary C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1931-4, 22 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myasthenia, thymoma, erythroblastopenia. Multiple immunitary disorders and cirrhogenic cytolytic hepatitis in the same patient] Lenormand Y, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:887-92, 14 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coexistence of pemphigus erythematosus and myasthenia gravis] Jablonska S, et al.
Hautarzt 21:156-60, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of myasthenia gravis, epilepsy and struma in childhood] Mortier W, et al.
Nervenarzt 42:498-501, Sep 71 **(Ger)**

[The Grob test in myasthenia: discussion of an atypical case] Gambi D, et al.
Riv Neurol 41:161-9, May-Jun 71 **(Ita)**

[Case of anticholinesterase resistant myasthenia gravis with serious lung complications and respiratory paralysis which improved after long-term respiratory control] Koga M, et al. **Naika** 29:578-81, Mar 72 **(Jap)**

[Syndrome of inadequate digestion of fats in patients with myasthenia before and after thymectomy] Kuzin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:73-9, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Myasthenic syndrome in thyrotoxicosis] Liashko KIa, et al. **Sov Med** 34:133-4, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Case of systemic scleroderma with severe myasthenic syndrome] Siniachenko VV, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:27-9, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous thymectomy and strumectomy for a combination of myasthenia and thyrotoxicosis] Snegirev II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:129-30, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital myasthenia gravis. A case report with thymectomy and electron microscopic study of resected thymus. Clarke RR, et al.
Am J Dis Child 122:356-61, Oct 71

Congenital myasthenia gravis and minor surgical procedures. A review with two case reports. Dalal FY, et al. **Anaesthesia** 27:61-5, Jan 72

Congenital myasthenia gravis in identical twins with crises in the newborn period. McLean WT Jr, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:155-7, 1971

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic tests in myasthenia gravis: an overview. Foldes FF, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 183:275-86, 15 Sep 71 (54 ref.)

Electrical testing in myasthenia gravis. Ozdemir C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 183:287-302, 15 Sep 71

Saccadic eye movements in myasthenia gravis. Metz HS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 88:9-11, Jul 72

Myasthenia gravis in childhood. Kalyanaraman K, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:461-3, 16 Dec 71

Pseudo-myasthenia gravis of infancy. Baird HW, et al.
Lancet 2:437, 26 Aug 72

The effects of thymectomy on the prognosis in myasthenia gravis. Papatestas AE, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:586-93, Nov-Dec 71

[Psychosomatic aspects of myasthenia gravis] Hillenbrand D.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:69-76, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical features and prognosis in juvenile myasthenia gravis] Araki S, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:889-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Long-term prognosis of myasthenia gravis in infancy and childhood] Fukuyama Y, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:884-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Discussion on "several characteristics of childhood myasthenia gravis"] Hirayama K.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:882-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Polyneuritis cranialis and myasthenia gravis occurring with an interval of 2 years] Ideta T, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:811-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Clinical course and prognosis of myasthenia gravis] Kato Y, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:893-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Clinical differences between neonatal transient and neonatal persistent myasthenia gravis] Matsumoto T.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:817-8, 1971 **(Jap)**

[Characteristics of childhood myasthenia gravis. 1. Electroencephalographic observation on childhood myasthenia gravis] Segawa M, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:877-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Diagnostic pneumomediastinum in 100 cases of myasthenia gravis] Benendo-Kapuścińska B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1351-4, 30 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and pharmacological examination of neuromuscular transmission] Deffèminis Rospide HA, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 15:117-26, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Myasthenia gravis and myasthenic syndromes treated with prednisone. Kjaer M.
Acta Neurol Scand 47:464-74, 1971

Germine mono- and diacetate in myasthenia gravis. Flacke WE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 183:316-33, 15 Sep 71

The use of ACTH and corticosteroids in myasthenia gravis. Genkins G, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 183:369-74, 15 Sep 71

Immunosuppressive drugs in treatment of myasthenia gravis. Rowland LP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 183:351-7, 15 Sep 71

Corticotropin therapy in patients with myasthenia gravis. Electrophysiologic, pharmacologic studies. Namba T. **Arch Neurol** 26:144-50, Feb 72

Corticotropin therapy in patients with myasthenia gravis: steroid metabolism, and histology of skeletal muscle and thymus. Namba T, et al.
J Neurol Sci 16:165-76, Jun 72

Adrenergic blockade in hypertension. Clarke SW, et al.
Lancet 1:1125, 20 May 72

Treatment of myasthenia gravis with prednisone. Jenkins RB. **Lancet** 1:765-7, 8 Apr 72

Azathioprine for myasthenia gravis. MacGregor GA.
Lancet 1:1395, 24 Jun 72

Management of myasthenia gravis.
Lancet 1:780-1, 8 Apr 72

Benefit from alternate-day prednisone in myasthenia gravis. Warmolts JR, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:17-20, 6 Jan 72

Corticotropin therapy in myasthenia gravis: effects, indications, and limitations. Namba T, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:1008-18, Oct 71

Sites of action of gerine diacetate in myasthenia gravis. Flacke W, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:158-62, 1967

Theophylline preparations in the treatment of myasthenia gravis. Jacobs R, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:158-61, 1971

[Therapy of myasthenia gravis pseudoparalytica] Rüster M, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 38:309-12, Jul 70 **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of pseudoparalytic myasthenia gravis] Vieth J.
Med Welt 38:1496, 18 Sep 71 **(Ger)**

[Current results of the treatment of pseudoparalytic myasthenia gravis with immunosuppressive agents] Ricken D.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:237-41, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholinergic crisis of childhood myasthenia gravis] Segawa M.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:874-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Discussion on "clinical effects of pancreatic extract on myasthenic patients"] Sobue I.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:919-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Clinical effects of pancreatic extract on myasthenic patients] Takaoka Y, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:918-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Study of lactic dehydrogenase activity and isoenzyme pattern in myasthenia gravis. Szathmáry I, et al.
Eur Neurol 5:245-55, 1971

Serum enzyme levels in patients with myasthenia gravis afte aerobic and ischaemic exercise. Kolins J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:34-40, Feb 72

[Cholinesterase activity in myasthenia gravis] Szobor A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:499-502, 27 Feb 72 **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Myasthenia gravis: a new hypothesis of the pathogenesis and a new form of treatment. Engel WK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 183:72-87, 15 Sep 71

Thymin: a thymic polypeptide causing the neuromuscular block of myasthenia gravis. Goldstein G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 183:230-40, 15 Sep 71

Myasthenia gravis and the thymus. Goldstein G.
Annu Rev Med 22:119-24, 1971 (45 ref.)

Myasthenic syndromes in hypothyroidism. Electrophysiological study of neuromuscular transmission and muscle contraction in two patients. Takamori M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:326-35, Apr 72

Pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis. Dawkins RL.
Br Med J 4:235, 23 Oct 71

A case of myasthenia gravis associated with other autoimmune disorders. Chandrasekar S, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:599-601, Aug 71

Myasthenia gravis. **Med J Aust** 2:784-5, 16 Oct 71

[Myasthenia gravis and injury] Petit G, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:359-62, Oct-Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Myasthenia gravis following thymectomy. Presentation of two patients and comparison with similar cases from the literature] Koch F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:65-8, 10 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of myasthenia gravis following thyroidectomy in Basedow's disease and later complicated by systemic sclerosis. Uono M, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:819-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Animal model of myasthenia gravis--with special reference to Goldstein's autoimmune thymitis] Yonezawa T.
Jap J Clin Med 30:160-3, Jan 72 (30 ref.) **(Jap)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The familial occurrence of myasthenia gravis. Herrmann C Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 183:334-50, 15 Sep 71

Familial myasthenia gravis. Report of 27 patients in 12 families and review of 164 patients in 73 families. Namba T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 25:49-60, Jul 71

A genetic study of infantile and juvenile myasthenia gravis. Bundey S.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:41-51, Feb 72

Myasthenia gravis occurring in twins. Namba T, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:531-4, Oct 71

Congenital myasthenia gravis in identical twins with crises in the newborn period. McLean WT Jr, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:155-7, 1971

[Case of neonatal myasthenia] Igata A, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:814-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

HISTORY

Myasthenia gravis: past and future. Schwab RS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 183:385-6, 15 Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Myasthenia gravis: results of serological investigations compared with clinical data. Aarli JA.
Acta Neurol Scand 47:594-602, 1971

Localization and properties of an acid-soluble muscle antigen reacting with antibodies in myasthenia gravis sera. Aarli JA.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:453-9, 1972

Myasthenia gravis. Antibodies to an acid-soluble antigen in striated muscle. Aarli JA.
Clin Exp Immunol 10:453-61, Mar 72

Immunological studies in patients with juvenile-onset myasthenia gravis and in their relatives. Bundey S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 11:321-32, Jul 72

Myasthenia gravis: cross-striational fluorescence of muscle fibers mediated by Fc fragments. Aarli JA, et al. **J Immunol** 109:271-4, Aug 72

An investigation of experimental myasthenia gravis. Jones SF, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:399-403, Aug 71

Myasthenia gravis: migration inhibition of leucocytes in the presence of central-nervous-tissue antigen and muscle antigens. Kott E, et al. **Lancet** 2:816, 9 Oct 71

Immunologic mechanisms in neurologic diseases. Armstrong RM.
Med Clin North Am 56:515-27, Mar 72 (89 ref.)

Myasthenia gravis and horror autotoxicus. A review of the current literature with two case presentations. Davis E. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 8:23-7, 1971

Experimental myasthenia gravis. Goldstein G, et al.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 49:241-59, 1971

An autoantibody with U-specificity in a patient with myasthenia gravis. Beck ML, et al.
Transfusion 12:280-3, Jul-Aug 72

[Pseudoparalytic myasthenia gravis as autoimmune disease] Ricken D.
Internist (Berlin) 11:25-30, Jan 70 (Ger)

[The pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis as an immunological problem] Kalden JR.
Klin Wochenschr 48:4-13, 1 Jan 70 (180 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preliminary observations on lymphocytic reactivity in myasthenic subjects with alterations of the thymus gland] Cirelli A, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 23:42-3, Jan 71 (Ita)

[Antibodies in the sera of patients with myasthenia gravis] Arimori S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 84:89-93, 10 Feb 72 (Jap)

[Immunofluorescence studies in myasthenia] Slomkowska H.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:205-10, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunofluorescent studies in some autoimmunologic syndromes. 3. Coexistence of pemphigus with other autoimmunologic syndromes (thymoma, myasthenia gravis, lupus erythematosus)] Chorzelski T, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 58:767-72, Nov-Dec 71 (41 ref.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Assessment of exchangeable potassium in myasthenia and in certain other neurological diseases. Rowińska K, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:750-6, 1971

[High thrombokinase activity in a thymoma during myasthenia gravis] Müller M, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1235-7, 9 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NURSING

Myasthenia gravis: a nursing care plan. Liverani L, et al.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:185-95, Mar 72

OCCURRENCE

Myasthenia gravis in childhood. Garg BK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:262-3, 1 Apr 72

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural alterations in muscle from patients with myasthenia gravis and Eaton-Lumbert syndrome. Bergman RA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 183:88-122, 15 Sep 71

Histometric analysis of the ultrastructure of the neuromuscular junction in myasthenia gravis and in the myasthenic syndrome. Engel AG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 183:46-63, 15 Sep 71

A morphological explanation of the transmission defect in myasthenia gravis. Simpson JA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 183:241-7, 15 Sep 71

Thymic lymphoid follicles in autoimmune diseases. I. Quantitative studies with special reference to myasthenia gravis. Habu S, et al.
Keio J Med 20:45-56, May 71

Thymic lymphoid follicles in autoimmune diseases. II. Histological, histochemical and electron microscopic studies. Tamaoki N, et al. **Keio J Med** 20:57-68, May 71

Histometric study of neuromuscular junction ultrastructure. I. Myasthenia gravis. Santa T, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:71-82, Jan 72

Histometric study of neuromuscular junction ultrastructure. II. Myasthenic syndrome. Santa T, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 22:370-6, Apr 72

[Discussion on the "fine structure of the targetoid fibers of the extraocular muscles in myasthenia"] Mukuno K.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:850-3, 1971 (Jap)

[Fine structure of the targetoid fibers in myasthenic extraocular muscles] Sakimoto T, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:844-9, 1971 (Jap)

[Myasthenia gravis] Mukaino K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 14:258-62, Mar 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in respiratory mechanics in myasthenia gravis with therapy. Counteracting effects of anticholinesterase. Ringqvist I, et al.
Acta Med Scand 190:509-18, Dec 71

Respiratory mechanics in untreated myasthenia gravis with special reference to the respiratory forces. Ringqvist I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:499-508, Dec 71

Muscle strength in myasthenia gravis. Effects of exhaustion and anticholinesterase related to muscle fibre size. Ringqvist I.
Acta Neurol Scand 47:619-41, 1971

Spontaneous end-plate activity in normal subjects and in patients with myasthenia gravis. Grob D.
Ann NY Acad Sci 183:248-69, 15 Sep 71

Hypothermia tolerance in guinea pigs with experimental myasthenia gravis. Brenner WI.
Cryobiology 9:219-23, Jun 72

[On the impaired neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia gravis] Kruckenberg P, et al.
Z Neurol 200:158-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dysphagia-like disorders in patients with myasthenia gravis and their dynamics as affected by surgical treatment] Kusin MI, et al.
Z Neurol 200:279-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pupil of patients with myasthenia gravis] Ishikawa S, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:827-30, 1971 (Jap)

[Pupillary involvement in myasthenia gravis] Kinoshita M.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:830-1, 1971 (Jap)

[Discussion on "endocrinological aspects of myasthenia gravis"] Kuroiwa Y, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:860-1, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Endocrinological aspects of myasthenia gravis] Nishitani H, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:854-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Discussion of "parathyroid function and intrathymic parathyroid tissues in myasthenia gravis"] Nishitani H.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:868-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Electrophysiological study on myasthenia gravis--studies by subliminal double electrical stimulation] Satoyoshi E, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:832-7, 1971 (Jap)

[Parathyroid function and intrathymic parathyroid tissue in myasthenia gravis] Tsuchiya M, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:862-8, 1971 (Jap)

[Pathophysiology of neuromuscular transmission disturbances] Elmqvist D.
Nord Med 86:1442, 2 Dec 71 (Swe)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Induced abortion and marriage counseling in myasthenia] Mertens HG.
Med Welt 23:332-5, 4 Mar 72 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Results of thymic (mediastinal) irradiation in patients with myasthenia gravis. Schulz MD, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 183:303-7, 15 Sep 71

SURGERY

Thymectomy in juvenile myasthenia gravis. Seybold ME, et al. **Arch Neurol** 25:385-92, Nov 71

Surgical treatment of myasthenia gravis. Rzepecki W, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 14:122-6, 1971

Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Long-term results in 74 cases. Levasseur P, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:1-5, Jul 72

Surgical management in myasthenia gravis. Mulder DG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:109-13, Jan 72

Thymectomy. In fulminating myasthenia gravis of childhood. Swaiman KF, et al.
Minn Med 55:809-10, Sep 72

Some anatomic features of the transcervical approach for thymectomy. Kark AE, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:580-5, Nov-Dec 71

[Current results of surgical treatment of myasthenia by "thymectomy"] Levasseur P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:931-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgery of the thymus gland in patients with myasthenia: operative problems and remote results. Apropos of 74 operations] Le Brigand H, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:807-16, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thymectomy in cases of myasthenia gravis] Veverka L.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:161-4, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A method of permanent tracheotomy without a cannula in the treatment of myasthenia gravis] Berger A.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 6:191-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgery and after care of myasthenic patients to prevent development of crisis] Drohni S, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:1512-4, 27 Jun 71 (Hun)

THERAPY

Congenital myasthenia gravis. A case report with thymectomy and electron microscopic study of resected thymus. Clarke RR, et al.
Am J Dis Child 122:356-61, Oct 71

A review of 41 cases of myasthenia gravis subjected to thymectomy. Crawford J. **Anaesthesia** 26:513, Oct 71

Improvement of myasthenia gravis by hemodialysis in a patient with chronic renal failure. Hedger RW, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:749-52, Nov 71

The role of thymectomy in the treatment of myasthenia gravis. Perlo VP, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 183:308-15, 15 Sep 71

Blindness of an adult caused by oxygen. Kobayashi T, et al. **JAMA** 219:741-2, Feb 72

Contributions of the Mount Sinai Hospital to the study and care of patients with myasthenia gravis. Berson SA. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 38:602-8, Nov-Dec 71

Contributions of the intensive care unit in the care of the myasthenia gravis patient. Bryan-Brown CW.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:573-9, Nov-Dec 71

Psychiatric aspects of the management of the myasthenic patient. Martin RD, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:594-601, Nov-Dec 71

[Current results of the surgical treatment of myasthenia by thymectomy] Levasseur P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:931-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of myasthenia by thymectomy] Juvara I, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:270-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thymectomy in the management of myasthenia] Balzereit F, et al.
Z Neurol 201:136-59, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intensive complex therapy of crisis in myasthenia] Tóth L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:1508-11, 27 Jun 71 (Hun)

[Treatment of myasthenia gravis--the clinical course and description of intractable cases] Mozai T.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2525-32, Nov 71 (Jap)

[Treatment of myasthenia gravis in children] Gościńska Z, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:449-53, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Thymectomy in the treatment of myasthenia in children] Kamiński W, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:443-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The effect of therapeutic gymnastics on indices of external respiration and acid-base balance in myasthenia patients] Kapeliovich RL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:132-5, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Characteristics of the excretion of luteinizing hormone in myasthenic patients] Khidoiatov NN.
Sov Med 34:125-8, 1971 (Rus)

MYATONIA CONGENITA see AMYOTONIA CONGENITA (C3, C10)

MYCETOMA see MADUROMYCOSIS (C1, C12)

MYCOBACTERIOPHAGES (B4)

Nature of the receptor substance of Mycobacterium smegmatis for D4 bacteriophage adsorption. Furuchi A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 111:404-11, Aug 72

Mycosides C: behavior as receptor site substance for mycobacteriophage D4. Goren MB, et al.
J Virol 9:999-1003, Jun 72

Structure of a transducing mycobacteriophage. Kozloff LM, et al. **J Virol** 9:390-3, Feb 72

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of some mycobacteriophages. Buraczewska M, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:22-9, Jan 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Further evidence against the concept of decreased phage neutralizing ability of serum of patients with sarcoidosis. Bowman BU, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:908-14, Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Induction of phages from lysogenic mycobacteria by means of ultraviolet irradiation. Buraczewska M, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:760-2, Nov 71

Mycobacteriophage in Crohn's disease. Parent K, et al. **Gut** 12:1019-20, Dec 71

[Detection of mycobacteriophages in tuberculosis and sarcoidosis patients] Koz'min-Sokolov BN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 49:74-5, 1971 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Failure to produce experimental sarcoidosis in guinea pigs with Mycobacterium tuberculosis and mycobacteriophage DS6A. Bowman BU, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:85-94, Jan 72

MYCOBACTERIUM (B3)

Characterization and mycobacteriophage typing of Mycobacterium xenopi. Gunnels JJ, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:388-92, Mar 72

In vitro behavior of macrophages from healthy persons against M. leprae and other mycobacteria. Delville J. **Int J Lepr** 39:329-39, Apr-Jun 71

Ultrastructure of Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Whitehouse RL, et al. **Int J Lepr** 39:151-63, Apr-Jun 71

A technique for microscopic examination of the texture of mycobacterial colonies in sections with special reference to atypical mycobacterin. Sula L, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 16:28-31, 1972

A fatal infection in the opossum due to Mycobacterium intracellulare. Moore TD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 123:569-78, Jun 71

Mycosides C: behavior as receptor site substance for mycobacteriophage D4. Goren MB, et al. **J Virol** 9:999-1003, Jun 72

Recombination between Mycobacterium smegmatis strains Jucho and Lacticola. Mizuguchi Y, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 15:359-66, Jul 71

Mycobacteria and mycobacterioses of the past and future. Runyon EH. **Kekkaku** 47:19, Mar 72

The mycobacterial cell wall. Lederer E. **Pure Appl Chem** 25:135-65, 1971 (132 ref.)

[Mycobacteria with pink pigment] Korsak T, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 122:31-41, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mycobacterium xenopei: biochemistry, serology, and pathogenicity in dusted guinea pigs] Kantor I, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Lille** 21:115-30, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental study of the virulence of Mycobacterium africanum (preliminary note)] Castets M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 14:693-6, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study in Dakar of atypical mycobacterias of animal origin from 1966 to 1970] Chambron J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 25:15-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of Mycobacterium phlei of differentiated resistance for the detection of ethambutol and capreomycin in the sera of tuberculous patients] Zwolska-Kwiek Z. **Gruzlica** 40:411-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The migration of tuberculosis mycobacteria] Rotov VI, et al. **Veterinariia** 10:38-9, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Identification of saprophytic and atypical mycobacteria giving rise to errors in bacteriological diagnosis in the campaign against tuberculosis] Gürsel A, et al. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 31:118-35, 1971 (Tur)

ANALYSIS

The phospholipids of Mycobacterium smegmatis. LaBelle YS, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:625-8, Apr 72

Comparison by gas-liquid chromatography of the fatty acids acids of Mycobacterium avium and some other nonphotochromogenic mycobacteria. Thoen CO, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:560-3, Oct 71

Nature of the receptor substance of Mycobacterium smegmatis for D4 bacteriophage adsorption. Furuchi A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 111:404-11, Aug 72

Isolation and characterization of a polysaccharide containing 3-O-methyl-D-mannose from Mycobacterium phlei. Gray GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6835-42, 25 Nov 71

Isolation of a peptidoglycolipid from M. johnei and its possible use in intradermal tests. Ross GW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 77:255-62, Jul 67

On chemistry and biology of mycobacterial lipid fractions. Sasaki M. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 17:30-59, Jul 70

Thin-layer chromatography of mycobacterial lipids as an aid to classification: technical improvements: mycobacterium avium, M. intracellulare (Battey bacilli). Marks J, et al. **Tubercle** 52:219-25, Sep 71

[Mycolic acids of Mycobacterium paraffinicum] Krasil'nikov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 201:1248-51, 1971 (Rus)

[Amino acids of soil mycobacteria] Aseeva IV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 41:153-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fatty acid composition of the cell walls of coccoid forms of microorganisms isolated from lithophilic lichens] Pinevich TG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 41:525-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Reassociation of deoxyribonucleic acid from selected mycobacteria with that from Mycobacterium bovis and Mycobacterium farcinica. Bradley SG. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 106:122-4, Jul 72

A comparative study of Mycobacterium gastri and Mycobacterium kansasii by delayed type skin reactions in guinea pigs. Magnusson M. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:377-84, Sep 71

Recent studies on mycobacterial differentiation by means of pyrolysis-gas-liquid chromatography. Reiner E, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:656-60, Nov 71

DNA base composition of soil arthrobacters and other coryneforms from cheese and sea fish. Crombach WH. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 38:105-20, 1972

Modification of Schaefer's procedure for serotyping of organisms of the Mycobacterium avium-M. intracellulare-M. scrofulaceum complex. Reznikov M, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:819-23, Apr 72

Serological relationships between cytoplasms of scotochromogenic mycobacteria. Kwapinski JB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1263-6, Dec 70

Immunological characterization of cytoplasm antigens of non-photochromogenic mycobacteria. Kwapinski JB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:445-8, Apr 72

Numerical taxonomy of some nocardioform bacteria. Goodfellow M. **J Gen Microbiol** 69:33-80, Nov 71

Differentiation of Mycobacterium rhodochrous and Runyon's group IV Mycobacteria using numerical taxonomic techniques. Goodfellow M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 69:8-9, Dec 71

A simple chemical method to differentiate Mycobacterium from Nocardia. Kanetsuna F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 70:209-12, Apr 72

A co-operative numerical anaysis of scotochromogenic slowly growing mycobacteria. Wayne LG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 66:255-71, Jun 71

Taxonomy of mycobacteria studies by polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis of cell proteins. Haas H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 5:31-7, Feb 72

Studies on Mycobacterium chelonei. Stanford JL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 5:177-82, May 72

Mycobacterium rhodesiae sp. nov. A new species of rapid-growing scotochromogenic mycobacteria. Tsukamura M, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 15:407-16, Sep 71

Relationship between Mycobacterium nonchromogenicum, Mycobacterium terrae, Mycobacterium novum and subgroup "V" (Mycobacterium triviale). Tsukamura M. **Jap J Microbiol** 15:229-36, May 71

Naphthylamidase substrate--impregnated strips for identification of mycobacteria. Muftic M. **Jap J Tuberc Chest Dis** 17:31-4, Jul 71

Some considerations on classification of Mycobacteria. Definition of bacterial species by introduction of the concept of "hypothetical median or mean organism". Tsukamura M. **Jap J Tuberc Chest Dis** 17:18-30, Jul 71

A simple identification system for atypical Mycobacteria. Tsukamura M. **Jap J Tuberc Chest Dis** 17:8-17, Jul 71

Thin-layer chromatography of mycobacterial lipids as an aid to classification: the scotochromogenic mycobacteria, including Mycobacterium scrofulaceum, M. xenopi, M. aquae, M. gordonae, M. flavescens. Jenkins PA, et al. **Tubercle** 53:118-27, Jun 72

[Bacteriological, biochemical and enzymatic study of various atypical mycobacteria isolated in Cluj tuberculosis clinics] Fanea E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 30:187-94, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Usefulness of the mandelamine test in the differentiation between mycobacterium avium and related strains] Nassal J, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 26:159-64, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Species determination of Mycobacteria] Käppler W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 135:39-51, Aug 71 (Ger)

[Incidence of atypical Mycobacteria in Cuba] Neubert R. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 131:391-9, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Mycobacterium kansasii rosaceum. Identification of a scotochromogenic variety of M. kansasii] Mandler F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 50:111-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Classification of mycobacteria] Janowiec M. **Gruzlica** 39:758-69, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[New species of paraffin-oxidizing mycobacteria] Krasil'nikov NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 40:1040-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Identification of the causative agents of tuberculosis] Kuz'min NA, et al. **Veterinariia** 3:44-6, Mar 71 (Rus)

[Pulmonary tuberculosis and chromogenic strains] Ceballos Uriarte AM, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 27:167-75, Apr-Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Value of changes in the nitrogen source in culture media in the identification and classification of Mycobacteria] Gürdağ G, et al. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 31:49-58, 1971 (Tur)

[Identification of saprophytic and atypical mycobacteria giving rise to errors in bacteriological diagnosis in the campaign against tuberculosis] Gürsel A, et al. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 31:118-35, 1971 (Tur)

[Identification and classification of atypical acid resistant mycobacteria] Rotov VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:763-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

CYTOLOGY

Energy dependent structural changes in the membranes of M. Phlei. Kalra VK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:979-84, 31 Jan 72

The walls of Mycobacterium lepraemurium: chemistry and ultrastructure. Draper P. **J Gen Microbiol** 69:313-24, Dec 71

[Experimental evolution of mycobacteria to "L" forms in vivo] Gaiginschi A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 29:385-93, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surface structures of cells of the paraffin-oxidizing mycobacterium Mycobacterium paraffinicum] Krasil'nikov NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 41:313-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Tolerance of atypical mycobacteria: the effect of metal ions in various concentrations. Chapman JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 103:372-6, Mar 71

The effect of capreomycin on 'atypical' and avian mycobacterial strains in vitro. Havel A, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 16:17-9, 1970

Antimycobacterial activity of rifampicin. Lucchesi M, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 16:431-43, 1970

The anti-mycobacterial activity of ethambutol (ETB). Lucchesi M, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 16:230-8, 1970

The antimycobacterial activity of capreomycin. Lucchesi M. **Antibiot Chemother** 16:27-31, 1970

Experimental and clinical studies on the antituberculous activity of rifampicin alone or combined with other drugs. Nitti V. **Antibiot Chemother** 16:444-70, 1970

In vitro chemotherapeutic combinations against isoniazid-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium fortuitum. Goldstein E, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:329-33, Sep 71

In vitro susceptibility of atypical mycobacteria to rifampin. Molavi A, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:23-5, Jul 71

Antibiotics from higher plants. Thalictrum rugosum. Thalrugosamine, a new bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloid active vs mycobacterium smegmatis. Mitscher LA, et al. **Experientia** 28:500, 15 May 72

Mechanism of action of rifampin on Mycobacterium smegmatis. White RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:737-41, Nov 71

The effects of technical chlordane on growth and energy metabolism of Streptococcus faecalis and Mycobacterium phlei: a comparison with Bacillus subtilis. Widdus R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 69:23-31, Nov 71

Activity of gentamicin against mycobacteria in vitro and against Mycobacterium tuberculosis in mice. Sanders WE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:Suppl 124:33-6, Dec 71

The lethal effect of long-chain fatty acids on mycobacteria. Kondo E, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 25:1-13, Feb 72

Preliminary observations on the occurrence of a streptomycin R-factor in Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607. Jones WD, et al. **Tubercle** 53:35-42, Mar 72

[Activity of Isoxyl on Mycobacterium kansasii; studies in vitro and in the pneumoconiotic guinea pig] Tacquet A, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 16:160-76, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Further studies on the mode of action of ethambutol] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 47:37-40, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Study of tuberculostatic activity and blood concentration of new agents--rifampicin and ethambutol--in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Mkrtchian SV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:472-7, May 71 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Catalase and peroxidase distribution in extracts of Mycobacteria. Kwiek S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 4:145-51, 1971

Strains of Mycobacterium kansasii with weak catalase activity. Gruft H. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 106:119-20, Jul 72

ATP: D-gluconate 6-phosphotransferase of Mycobacterium phlei. Szymona M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 25:371-81, 1970

Resolution and reconstitution of the succinoxidase

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pathway of Mycobacterium phlei. Kalra VK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:734-43, Dec 71

Inhibition of fatty acid synthetases by the antibiotic cerulenin. Vance D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:649-56, 7 Aug 72

Formation of polydeoxyadenylylthmidylate after deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by a deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Winder FG, et al. **Biochem J** 125:101P-102P, Dec 71

Partial purification and properties of a DNA polymerase from Mycobacterium smegmatis. McNulty MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 254:213-25, 16 Dec 71

Properties of polyphosphate kinase prepared from mycobacterium smegmatis. Suzuki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:381-90, 12 May 72

Partial purification and properties of a nucleoside triphosphate-dependent deoxyribonuclease from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Winder FG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:542-61, 19 Nov 71

Purification, general properties and two other catalytic activities of -ketoglutarate:glyoxylate carboligase of Mycobacterium Phlei. Yamasaki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 242:637-47, 22 Sep 71

Esterases in mycobacteria. I. Carboxylic ester hydrolases in a submerged culture of Mycobacterium phlei. Procházka P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 17:17-27, 1972

Esterases in mycobacteria. II. The isolation of carboxylic ester hydrolases from a submerged culture of Mycobacterium phlei. Procházka P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 17:28-38, 1972

Esterases in mycobacteria. IV. The effect of macromolecular compounds isolated from a submerged culture of Mycobacterium phlei on the temporary activation of esterases. Procházka P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 17:205-12, 1972

Esterases in mycobacteria. 3. A temporary activation of esterases of Mycobacterium pheli with ions of divalent metals. Procházka P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 17:196-204, 1972

Biosynthesis of a mycobacterial lipopolysaccharide. Evidence for an acylpolysaccharide methyltransferase. Grellert E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3236-41, 25 May 72

Immunologic distinction of mycobacterial beta-lactamase. Kasik JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:982, Dec 71

A peptidase from Mycobacterium phlei. I. Extraction and purification. Muftic M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:456-60, 1971

[Peptidase activity in a soluble fraction of Mycobacterium phlei 689. Extraction, purification, and characterization] Plancot MT, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Lille** 21:77-89, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzymatic propertics of mycobacteria] Van Beneden J. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 30:1-24, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzyme induction and metabolic regulation in mycobacteria. Regulation of urease activity in mycobacteria] Iwainsky H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 218:212-23, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acetyl-naphthylamine esterase activity of mycobacteria] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 47:41-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Glutamine synthetase activity of mycobacteria and effect of some substances on this activity] Pershin GN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:444-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paths of enzymatic transformation of cholic acid using a culture of Mycobacterium mucosum 1210] Severina LO, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1:912-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of amidase activity as a method of identifying mycobacteria] Il'ina TB. **Probl Tuberk** 49:69-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asparaginase activity of some bacteria] Zhagat RA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:23-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme properties of pathogenic, atypical and saprophytic acid resistant bacteria] Savchenko PIu, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:764-5, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Flotation of dispersed inocula with pentane for improved mycobacterial pellicle. Richards WD, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:605-10, Apr 72

Electronic counting in growth studies of Mycobacterium avium. McCarthy C. **Appl Microbiol** 22:546-51, Oct 71

A study of some fast-growing scotochromogenic mycobacteria including species descriptions of Mycobacterium gilvum (new species) and Mycobacterium duv alli (new species). Stanford JL, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 52:627-37, Dec 71

Synchronized growth of Mycobacterium phlei. Konîček J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 17:192-5, 1972

A comparison of the growth curves of the NQ bacillus (Mycobacterium sp.) derived by photometric turbidity, microscopic counting, and viability in a tube-dilution-series. Reich CV. **Int J Lepr** 39:25-33, Jan-Mar 71

Problems in the cultivation of Mycobacterium leprae. Related cultivation and biochemical studies with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Tepper BS. **Int J Lepr** 39:323-7, Apr-Jun 71

Mycobacterium obuense, a rapidly growing scotochromogenic mycobacterium capable of forming a black product from p-aminosalicylate and salicylate. Tsukamura M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 68:129-34, Oct 71

A co-operative numerical anaysis of scotochromogenic slowly growing mycobacteria. Wayne LG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 66:255-71, Jun 71

Efficiency of a soil Mycobacterium during growth on hydrocarbons and related substrates. Blevins WT, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 11:181-90, 1971

[Air tight cultures of deeply inoculated mycobacteria. Application to the rapid determination of resistance] Bretey J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 121:349-87, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the precipitinogenic relationships between different serotypes of M. avium and M. intracellulare. Kubin M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 79:850-4, 1971

Quantitative studies of mycobacterial sensitins in cattle. Brown J, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:95-104, Jan 72

Antibody to mycobacterial antigens in adjuvant arthritis (AA). I. Relationship to disease and delayed hypersensitivity. Perper RJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 15:283-92, May-Jun 72

Plaque-forming cell response in rats receiving mycobacterial adjuvant on day zero and SRBC on day four. Stanfield AB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 14:610-22, Sep-Oct 71

Inducible enzyme degrading serologically active polysaccharides from mycobacterial and corynebacterial cells. Kotani S, et al. **Biken J** 15:1-15, Mar 72

Specific enhancement of transplantation immunity with heat-killed Mycobacterium butyricum and immunizing extracts from adenovirus 12-induced tumour cells. Rees RC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 26:139-40, Apr 72

The immunology of cytoplasmic antigens of mycobacteria. Kwapinski JB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:1201-11, Aug 72

Immunological patterns of "typical" and Runyon's group I mycobacteria determined by cytoplasm antigens. Kwapinski JB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:731-4, Jun 72

Nonspecific stimulation of tumor-associated immunity by methanol-soluble fraction of Mycobacterium butyricum. Esber HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:795-803, Apr 72

Nonspecific stimulation of cellular immunological responsiveness by a mycobacterial fraction. Kuperman O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 3:277-82, Feb 72

Specific stimulation of mycobacteria phagocytosis by substances liberated during the cultivation of lymph node cells from tuberculin hypersensitive rabbits with the specific antigen. Svejcar J, et al. **Experientia** 28:467-70, 15 Apr 72

Immunological events associated with immunization by sperm in incomplete Freund's adjuvant. Tung KS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 41:565-74, 1971

Experimental penile corporal (autoimmune) vasculitis in the rat. Burns AB, et al. **Invest Urol** 9:241-5, Nov 71

Isolation and properties of a macromolecular, water-soluble, immuno-adjuvant fraction from the cell wall of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Adam A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:851-4, Apr 72

Biological study of a nontoxic, water-soluble immunoadjuvant from mycobacterial cell walls. Chedid L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:855-8, Apr 72

Impairment of interferon production in mice infected with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Glasgow LA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:492-6, Feb 72

Zeolite in the preparation of mycobacterial endotuberculins. Wallace R, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 30:297-300, Dec 71

The use of M. xenopi sensitin in skin tests. Beck A. **Tubercle** 53:27-30, Mar 72

[Obtaining Mycobacterium antigens by a rupture technique using synthetic zeolite] Joseph M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Lille** 21:67-75, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental pulmonary lesions challenged by atypical mycobacteria in sensitized rabbits] Galbenu P, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 37:313-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serological studies in patients with Boeck's disease in relation to the incidence of antibodies against atypical mycobacteria] Hergt R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:366-9, 15 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapidly growing mycobacterium in chronic abscess. A case history. Aaneland T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 80:431-4, 1972

An enzootic of pulmonary tuberculosis in pigs caused by M. avium. 2. Bacteriological studies. Jorgensen JB, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 13:68-86, 1972

Investigation by seroagglutination of strains of the Mycobacterium intracellulare-M. scrofulaceum group from house dusts and sputum in Southeastern Queensland. Reznikov M, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:951-3, Dec 71

Swimming pool granuloma due to Mycobacterium scrofulaceum. Sowers WF. **Arch Dermatol** 105:760-1, May 72

Infection of dairy cattle with Mycobacterium johnei in a partially vaccinated herd. Hore DE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 47:421-3, Sep 71

Media for selective isolation of mycobacteria. Petran EI, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 8:225-30, Oct 71

Study of tuberculous lymphadenitis. Davesaar SK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol** 14:113-8, Jul 71

Studies on murine leprosy bacillus. 3. Effect of treatment in isolation culture on the invasion of saprophyte and growth of supposedly Hawaiian strain of Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Ogawa T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 44:83-93, Jun 71

Studies on murine leprosy bacillus. II. Further characteristics of slow growing acid-fast organisms isolated from experimental mice with the Hawaiian strain and an investigation of the 1 per cent egg yolk medium. Ogawa T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 44:37-48, Mar 71

Incidence of atypical tubercle bacilli in the diagnostic materials from patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Chwalibóg B, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:1179-85, 1971

A presumptive test for the detection of Mycobacterium smegmatis in milk. Naylor PF. **Res Vet Sci** 13:93-4, Jan 72

Identificaon and clinical significance of Mycobacteria. Pattyn SR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 219:114-40, Jan 72

[Endemic occurrence of Mycobacterium kansasii in the Karviná district] Olšovský Z, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 21:20-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Critical study of current procedures for demonstration of mycobacteria (Mycobacterium tuberculosis and atypical mycobacteria) in pathological products and results they furnish] Viallier MJ. **J Med Lyon** 52:1119-36, 20 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The semeiological value of atypic mycobacteria isolation from human pathological products. Epidemias and endemias due to mycobacteria] Viallier MJ. **J Med Lyon** 53:137-40 passim, 5 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of immunofluorescent and complement fixation methods to the identification of mycobacteria] Tacquet A, et al. **Lille Med** 16:693-700, May 71 **(Fre)**

[Results of a study on the comparative value of sodium laurylsulfate and of cetylpyridinium bromide for isolation of mycobacteria from animal and human samples] Chambron J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 24:173-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of mycobacteria. Major value of parallel surface cultures under cover, and in double nutritive layers] Coletsos PJ. **Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris)** 35:601-16, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis due to Mycobacterium africanum in African negroes in the Paris area] Grosset J, et al. **Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris)** 35:430-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological study of tuberculosis in Cameroon] Huet M, et al. **Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris)** 35:413-26, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological and clinical significance of "atypical" tuberculosis bacteria] Metz H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:50-1, 14 Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Mycobacterial soil flora in the course of the seasons] Beerwerth W. **Prax Pneumol** 25:661-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disappearance rate of bacteria as a parameter of the efficacy of tuberculostatic treatment of cavitating lung tuberculosis] Seri I. **Prax Pneumol** 26:12-22, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of atypical Mycobacteria in Cuba] Neubert R. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 131:391-9, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Detection of a typical mycobacteria] Tsuji N, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:789-92, Nov 71 **(Jap)**

[Isolation of atypical mycobacteria from spontaneously infected bird ticks Argas persicus] Blagodarnyĭ IaA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 49:74-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of amidase activity as a method of identifying mycobacteria] Il'ina TB. **Probl Tuberk** 49:69-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of mycobacteria by double diffusion

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

precipitation in agar] Il'ina TB.
Probl Tuberk 50:73-9, 1972 **(Rus)**
[Infections in man due to avian and intracellular mycobacteria] Kubin M, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 23:193-201, Apr-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**

METABOLISM

Study on a D-xylose mutant of Mycobacterium sp. 279. Szumilo T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 4:113-23, 1971
Semiinducible oxidation of some carbohydrates and polyols by starved Mycobacteria. Szymona O, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 4:125-33, 1971
A comparison of four different methods for testing the production of a niacin by mycobacteria. Gangadharam PR, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:434-7, Sep 71
An extracellular product of Mycobacterium phlei. 3. Relationship of production to microbial growth and evidence for a similar substance in other mycobacteria. Snyder IS, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:393-6, Mar 72
Interaction of Tween 80 detergent with mycobacteria in synthetic medium. I. Effect of Tween 80 on the growth and turbidimetric response of Mycobacterium avium cultures. Stinson MW, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:717-27, Nov 71
Microbial degradation of sterols. Marsheck WJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:72-7, Jan 72
Effect of N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCCD) on electron transport particles of Mycobacterium phlei. Kalra VK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:653-9, Dec 71
Johnes bacillus and mycobactins. Francis J.
Aust Vet J 47:256, Jun 71
Mycobacterial lipids: selected topics. Goren MB. **Bacteriol Rev** 36:33-64, Mar 72 (268 ref.)
Intermediary metabolism of mycobacteria. Ramakrishnan T, et al.
Bacteriol Rev 36:65-108, Mar 72 (436 ref.)
A factor(s) required for activation of oxidative phosphorylation in protoplast ghosts of Mycobacterium phlei. Asano A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1340-6, 16 Feb 72
Respiration dependent transport of proline by electron transport particles from mycobacterium phlei. Hirata H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:368-74, 16 Jul 71
Membrane orientation and active transport of proline. Hirata H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:633-8, 12 May 72
Transport of iron by mycobactin in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Ratledge C.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:856-62, Nov 71
Biosynthesis of bacterial menaquinones (vitamins K 2). Campbell IM, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3069-78, 3 Aug 71
The respiratory system of the aerobic, nitrogen-fixing, gram-positive bacterium, Mycobacterium flavum 301. Erickson SK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:63-9, 6 Aug 71
Salicylic acid biosynthesis and its control in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Marshall BJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:106-16, 30 Mar 72
Isoniazid metabolism and binding by sensitive and resistant strains of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Fishbain D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:783-92, Jun 72
Respiration dependent transport of proline by electron transport particles from Mycobacterium phlei. Hirata H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:368-74, 1971
The occurrence of geometrical isomers of lycopene in the modification of the UV-induced mutant of Mycobacterium phlei. Hochmannová J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:293-8, 1971
Phospholipids of mycobacteria: possible presence of glycerly ethers. Chandramouli V, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:55-6, Mar 71
Oxidative phosphorylation in fractionated bacterial systems: effect of chloramphenicol. Cavari BZ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1017-25, Dec 71
Influence of metal ions on the formation of mycobactin and salicylic acid in Mycobacterium smegmatis grown in static culture. Ratledge C, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:314-9, Oct 71
A study of the relationship of structure and activity of antimycin A in the induction of carotenoid synthesis in Mycobacterium marinum. Batra PP, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7125-30, 10 Dec 71
Mycobacterium obuense, a rapidly growing scotochromogenic mycobacterium capable of forming a black product from p-aminosalicylate and salicylate. Tsukamura M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 68:129-34, Oct 71
Aspartic acid transport in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Yabu K. **Jap J Microbiol** 15:449-56, Sep 71
Efficiency of a soil Mycobacterium during growth on hydrocarbons and related substrates. Blevins WT, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 11:181-90, 1971
[Hydrolysis of inorganic pyrophosphate by Mycobacteria] Andrejew A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:453-6, 17 Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Utilization of malate by various Mycobacteria. Malate-vitamin K 1 reductase] Andrejew A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:943-6, 7 Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Polyunsaturated glycolipids synthesized by Mycobacterium phlei] Asselineau CP, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:102-9, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transformation of complex esters of delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroids by mycobacteria] Akhrem AA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:768-71, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Transformation of cholic acid by cell-free extracts obtained from cell cultures of Mycobacterium mucosum 1210] Severina LO, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:771-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Study by the paramagnetic probe method of the mechanism of interaction with the substrate of cells of hydrocarbon-oxidizing mycobacteria] Biniukov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 203:467-9, Mar 72 **(Rus)**
[Microbiological deacetylation of 1-acetylindole derivatives] Ruban EL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:118-9, May-Jun 72 **(Rus)**
[New transformation products of deoxycholic acid using a Mycobacterium mucosum 1210 culture] Severina LO, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:991-3, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Correlation between the taxonomic position of soil mycobacteria and their ability to transform aromatic hydrocarbons] Skriabin GK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:1224-6, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Enzymatic oxidation of heterocyclic compounds by bacterial cultures] Skriabin GK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:483-5, Mar 72 **(Rus)**
[Correlation between pigment and vitamin formation in soil Mycobacteria] Andreiuk EI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:628-30, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipids of saprophytic mycobacteria grown on media with fatty acids] Bekhtereva MN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:813-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biosynthesis of extracellular polysaccharides by some mycobacteria on a medium with liquid n-alkanes] Grechushkina NN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:820-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Respiration and cholesterol decomposition by Mycobacterium rubrum cells] Imšenecki AA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:399-403, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Colored paraffin-oxidizing mycobacteria] Krasil'nikov NA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:513-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the phosphorus concentration in the medium on synthesis of phosphorus-containing compounds by Mycobacterium lacticolum 104] Mil'ko ES, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:485-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Localization of benz(a)pyrene in bacterial cells] Poglazova MN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:1050-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of growth conditions on the fractional composition of microbial proteins] Tkachenko VV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:651-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of distribution and substrate specificity of microorganisms oxidizing gaseous carbohydrates] Malashenko IuR, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:680-2, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

PATHOGENICITY

Mycobacterium fortuitum as a pathogen. A case report. Nicholson DP, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:747-50, Nov 71
Mycobacterium fortuitum--a human pathogen. Hand WL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 73:971-7, Dec 70
Pathogenicity of Mycobacterium intracellulare to pigs. Tammemagi L, et al. **Aust Vet J** 47:337-9, Jul 71
The experimental production of mastitis in sheep by Mycobacterium smegmatis and Mycobacterium fortuitum. Richardson A. **Cornell Vet** 61:640-6, Oct 71
Aortic lesions in goats infected with Mycobacterium johnei. Majeed S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 81:571-4, Oct 71
Guinea-pig inoculation with anonymous mycobacteria groups 2 and 3 isolated from sputum in North Queensland. Bolliger W, et al.
Pathology 2:49-52, Jan 70
Mycobacterium aquae infection in a hydrocephalic child (Mycobacterium aquae meningitis). Gonzales EP, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:974-7, Dec 71
[Comparative study of the pathogenicity for chicken of Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium brunense] Kazda J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 208:529-38, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induction of phages from lysogenic mycobacteria by means of ultraveiolet irradiation. Buraczewska M, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:760-2, Nov 71

MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS (B3)

Macrophage accumulation, division, maturation, and digestive and microbicidal capacities in tuberculous lesions. I. Studies involving their incorporation of tritiated thymidine and their content of lysosomal enzymes and bacilli. Shima K, et al.
Am J Pathol 67:159-80, Apr 72
Pathologic and bacteriologic features and hypersensitivity of pigs given Mycobacterium bovis, Mycobacterium avium, or group 3 Mycobacteria. Ray JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1333-45, Jul 72
Tuberculosis caused by Mycobacterium bovis. Report of sex cases: 1954-1968. Karlson AG, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:979-83, Dec 70
Use of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin as adjuvant in human cell vaccines. Sokal JE, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1584-9, Jul 72
Suppression of tumor growth and induction of specific tumor immunity by intradermal inoculation of a mixture of living tumor cells and live Mycobacterium bovis in syngeneic mice. Tanaka T, et al.
Gann 62:433-4, Oct 71
Delayed hypersensitivity to ribosomal protein from BCG. Ortiz-Ortiz L, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1022-6, Oct 71
Tumor-specific vaccine containing Mycobacterium bovis and tumor cells: safety and efficacy. Bartlett GL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1709-26, Jun 72
Histopathology of tumor regression after intralesional injection of Mycobacterium bovis., 2. Comparative effects of vaccinia virus, oxazolone, and turpentine. Hanna MG Jr, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1697-707, Jun 72
Histopathology of tumor regression after intralesional injection of Mycobacterium bovis. I. Tumor growth and metastasis. Hanna MG Jr, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1441-55, May 72
Influence of BCG infection on growth of 3-methylcholanthrene-induced rat sarcomas. Baldwin RW, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:875-81, Nov 71
Combined use of BCG and neuraminidase in experimental tumor immunotherapy. Simmons RL, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:99-101, 1971
[Comparison of 3 daughter strains of BCG (French, Danish and Rumanian)] Miron S, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:595-9, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Membrane junctions, and fusion of alveolar histiocytes, after BCG stimulation: the edification of giant plasmodia, in vitro] Thomas JA, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2564-7, 20 Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[The treatment of Crohn's disease with B.C.G. (5 cases)] Lichtenstein H, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:196, 15 Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Sterno-costal tuberculosis caused by Mycobacterium bovis] Cheminat JC, et al.
Poumon Coeur 27:1063-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the methods of induction of tubercular granuloma in the lung (research on the effects of intravenous challenge with heat-killed BCG in guinea pigs and rabbits sensitized with live BCG)] Lenzini L, et al.
Ann Sclavo 13:499-514, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative evaluation of the tuberculinogenicity of various mycobacterium strains] Ivanov MM, et al.
Veterinariia 9:35-7, Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of bronchial cancer with a water-saline extract of BCG] Khadzhiev S, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:51-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of previous subliminal doses of mycobacterial adjuvant on adjuvant disease] Houssay RH, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:281-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A comparison of the chemical composition of Mycobacterium tuberculosis muris with Mycobacterium tuberculosis bovis (BCG). Caldes G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:852-8, 20 Aug 71
Wax D from different bovine strains of Mycobacterium. Migliore D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 107:548-50, Aug 71

CLASSIFICATION

[Identification of Mycobacterium bovis: the value of biochemical tests] Bogdănescu V, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:175-86, Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Comparative characteristics of several methods of typing M. tuberculosis] Blagodarnyĭ IaA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:72-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Induction of virus-inhibiting factor or interferon by cell fractions of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Nagano Y, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 15:542-4, Nov 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug resistance in the Swedish/Norwegian BCG strain. Hesselberg I. **Bull WHO** 46:503-7, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The effect of Bleomycin on Mycobacteria] Schröder KH, et al.
Prax Pneumol 26:439-41, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Multiplication of lyophilized BCG in the body of the white mouse] Drăghici D, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:745-8, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative studies of mycobacterial sensitins in cattle. Brown J, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:95-104, Jan 72
Effect of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin on mammary tumor formation and cellular immunity in dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-treated rats. Piessens WF, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1061-5, Aug 71
Leukemia L1210 therapy trials with antileukemia serum and Bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Reif AE, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1606-12, Nov 71
Comparative effect of Mycobacterium bovis- and neuraminidase-treated tumor cells on the growth of established methylcholanthrene fibrosarcomas in syngeneic mice. Rios A, et al.
Cancer Res 32:16-21, Jan 72
Inhibition of murine sarcoma virus oncogenesis with living BCG. Schwartz DB, et al.
Int J Cancer 8:320-5, 15 Sep 71
Efficacy of mycobacterial cell walls as a vaccine against airborne tuberculosis in the Rheusus monkey. Ribi E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 123:527-38, May 71
Stimulating influence of bacillus Calmette-Guérin on immunity to polyoma tumors and spontaneous leukemia. Lemonde P, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:1013-24, Nov 71
Tumor suppression by cell walls of mycobacterium bovis attached to oil droplets. Zbar B, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:831-5, Mar 72
Immunotherapy of cancer: regression of intradermal tumors and prevention of growth of lymph node metastases after intralesional injection of living Mycobacterium bovis. Zbar B, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:119-30, Jul 72
Regression of spontaneous mammary carcinomas using direct injections of neuraminidase and BCG. Simmons RL, et al. **J Surg Res** 12:57-61, Feb 72
Shared antigens between Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) and other bacterial species. Minden P, et al.
Science 176:57-8, 7 Apr 72
Immunotherapy of cancer: immunospecific rejection of tumors in recipients of neuraminidase-treated tumor cells plus BCG. Simmons RL, et al.
Science 174:591-3, 5 Nov 71
[BCG and experimental leukemia] Amiel JL, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:701-14, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An immunologic study of B.C.G. by immunodiffusion. 1. Analysis of an anti-B.C.G. serum] Ballester L, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 21:91-100, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pseudowasting syndrome and carcinogenesis after 20-methylcholanthrene administration and effects of Mycobacterium Calmette-Guérin (BCG) in newborn and young mice] Zschiesche W, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 75:277-87, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mycobacteria from sputa in Surat with special reference to atypical varieties. Chakraborty P, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 56:374-7, 16 Jun 71
A selective oleic acid albumin agar medium for tubercle bacilli. Mitchison DA, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:165-75, May 72
[The role and clinical-epidemiological significance of Mycobacterium bovis in human pulmonary tuberculosis] Moisescu V, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:263-72, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mycobacterium bovis in genito-urinary tuberculosis] Hevér O, et al.
Prax Pneumol 26:441-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infection due to Mycobacterium bovis]
Lotta Tuberc 42:132-3, Jan-Mar 72 **(Ita)**
[Tuberculosis of the peripheral lymph nodes caused by mycobacteria of bovine and human types] Maskeev KM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:102-7, Dec 71 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in human and bovine strainsof Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Kasărov LB, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:600-3, May 72
Effects of ethionamide and isoxyl on mycolic acid synthesis in Mycobacterium tuberculosis BCG. Winder FG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 66:379-80, Jun 71

PATHOGENICITY

Survival of BCG in rat tissues. Swensson A, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 28:296-300, 1971
[Susceptibility of mice from various lines to vaccine strains of mycobacterium tuberculosis (BCG)] Leshchinskaia EN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:85-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental study of the biological activity of BCG substrains] Rozenberg AM.
Probl Tuberk 49:80-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MYCOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS (C1)

Pathologic and bacteriologic features and hypersensitivity of pigs given Mycobacterium bovis, Mycobacterium avium, or group 3 Mycobacteria. Ray JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1333-45, Jul 72
Mycobacterium abscessus infection in a puncture wound. Gangadharam PR, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:275-7, Aug 72
Pulmonary mycobacteriosis due to rapidly growing acid-fast bacillus, Mycobacterium chelonei. Gruft H, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:618-20, Apr 72
Disease in children due to mycobacteria other than Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Lincoln EM, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:683-714, May 72 (94 ref.)
Infections with Myocbacterium marinum. Jolly HW Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 106:32-6, Jul 72
Mycobacterial lymphadenitis. Llewelyn DM, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 7:98-102, Jun 71
Buruli disease and patients' activities. Barker DJ, et al.
East Afr Med J 49:260-8, Apr 72
Mycobacteria and mycobacterioses of the past and future. Runyon EH. **Kekkaku** 47:19, Mar 72
Infection caused by Mycobacterium fortuitum. Offer RC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 46:747-50, Nov 71
Swimming pool granuloma. A case report. Dunlap WJ, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 69:67-8, May 72
Atypical mycobacterial infections in ophthalmology. Turner L. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 68:667-729, 1970
Bacteriological and radiographic features of lung infection by opportunist mycobacteris: a review. Cook PL, et al. **Tubercle** 52:232-41, Sep 71 (36 ref.)
[Leptotrichosis of the parotideomaseteric region] Haisová L, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 71:365-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pulmonary dusting and experimental infection. VII. The effect of B.C.G. vaccination on the lungs of guinea pigs dusted with charcoal] Gaudier B, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 21:101-13, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cutaneo-lymph node mycobacteriosis caused by fishes: aquarium disease] Moulin G, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:550-2, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Swimming pool granuloma and aquarium disease: their place among others cutaneous mycobacterioses] Viallier J, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:451-81, 5 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Atypical mycobacterium infections] Keller H.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:949-53, 8 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of preauricular and cervical lymphadenitis due to Mycobacterium intracellulare] Saito H, et al.
Kekkaku 47:29-35, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Symposium 1. Atypical Mycobacterium infections] Yamamoto M, et al. **Kekkaku** 47:23-5, Mar 72 **(Jap)**
[Rhabdocytic liporhabdomyoma of the left leg] Shlopov VG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:91-2, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum lipid-lipoprotein profiles in rabbits infected with Mycobacterium bovis, Listeria monocytogenes, Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis and with M. avium. Thoen CO, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 47:258-69, Apr 72
Mechanisms of changes in serum lipid-lipoprotein profiles in infectious disease: Mycobacterium bovis infection in rabbits. Thoen CO, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:270-2, Apr 72

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated Mycobacterium kansasii infection: successful treatment of a patient with pancytopenia. Engstrom PF, et al. **Am J Med** 52:533-7, Apr 72
Atypical mycobacterial infections in children. Abello VB, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 3:163-7, 1971
[Respiratory apparatus and occupational noxae. A. Pneumoconiosis of coal miners. 1. Experimental study of the interactions of pulmonary dusting and mycobacterial infections] Tacquet A, et al.
Lille Med 16:1231-7, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary mycobacterioses in patients treated at Zakopane in the years 1968-1969] Mazalon L, et al.
Gruzlica 39:770-3, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of four different methods for testing the production of a niacin by mycobacteria. Gangadharam PR, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:434-7, Sep 71
The significance of multiple simultaneous tuberculin skin-testing in the prediction of various mycobacterial infections in the host. Kane R, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:296-8, Feb 72
Investigation by seroagglutination of strains of the Mycobacterium intracellulare-M. scrofulaceum group from house dusts and sputum in Southeastern Queensland. Reznikov M, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:951-3, Dec 71
The bairnsdale ulcer. Alsop DG.
Aust NZ J Surg 41:317-9, May 72
Bacteriological aspects of mycobacterial infections. Mitchison DA. **Br Med J** 1:424-5, 12 Feb 72
Skin sensitivity of schoolchildren in Yugoslavia to different mycobacterial sensitins. Simeonov LA, et al.
Bull WHO 45:657-66, 1971
Pulmonary Mycobacterium scrofulaceum infection in a child. Cooper AR, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:118-24, Jan 72
[Some current aspects of the bacteriological diagnosis of broncho-pulmonary infections due to conditioned pathogenic mycobacteria] Timoşca S, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:95-102, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Characteristics of preparations used for diagnosing tuberculosis and mycobacterioses] Iablokova TB.
Probl Tuberk 50:72-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Rifampin alone and combined with other drugs in Mycobacterium kansasii and Mycobacterium intracellulare infections of mice. Shronts JS, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:728-41, Nov 71
Sporotrichoid Mycobacterium marinum infection treated with rifampin-ethambutol. Wolinsky E, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:964-7, Jun 72
Activity of compound **TH 270** (N-p-isobutoxyphenyl-N'-p'--pyridyl-ethyl-phenylthiourea) on the experimental infection with Mycobacterium lepraemurium and Mycobacterium leprae. Pattyn SR, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:55-61, 1972
Bacteriological aspects of mycobacterial infections. Mitchison DA. **Br Med J** 1:424-5, 12 Feb 72
The management of disease due to "atypical" mycobacteria. Lester W. **BTTA Rev** 2:35, Jun 72
The treatment of tuberculosis and mycobacterial pulmonary disease. Savacool JW.
Del Med J 43:320-6, Nov 71
New results in te chemotherapy of mycobacterioses. Rosenfeld M, et al. **Int J Lepr** 39:358-76, Apr-Jun 71
Rifampicin in experimental Mycobacterium ulcerans infection. Stanford JL, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:39-45, Feb 72
Evaluation of a new antituberculous agent. Rifampin (Rifadin, Rimactane). **JAMA** 220:414-5, 17 Apr 72
Systemic chemotherapy in mice experimentally infected with Mycobacterium marinum. Hokama S, et al. **Jap J Tuberc Chest Dis** 17:62-80, Jul 71
[Blood, tissue and lesion levels of R AMP in the guinea pig infected with Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Blasi A, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 25:283-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Infection by typical acid-fast bacteria] Yamamoto M.
Naika 29:281-5, 1972 (38 ref.) **(Jap)**

ETIOLOGY

Tuberculosis caused by Mycobacterium bovis. Report of sex cases: 1954-1968. Karlson AG, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:979-83, Dec 70
Disseminated scotochromogen infection and unusual myeloproliferative disorder. Report of a case and review of the literature. McNutt DR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:737-44, Nov 71
Mycobacterium marinum granuloma. A disease acquired in the tributaries of Chesapeake Bay. Zeligman I. **Arch Dermatol** 106:26-31, Jul 72
Fish tank granuloma. A hobby hazard. Heineman HS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 130:121-3, Jul 72
Notes on mycobacterium ulcerans. Buckle G.
Aust NZ J Surg 41:320-3, May 72
Mycobacterium marinum infections acquired from tropical fish tanks. Black H, et al.
Australas J Dermatol 12:155-64, Dec 71
[Studies on atypical mycobacteria. X. Experimental approach to the etiology of atypical mycobacteriosis. Ogawa T, et al.
Kekkaku 46:365-70, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
Whence Buruli? **Lancet** 1:363, 12 Feb 72
Mycobacterium aquae infection in a hydrocephalic child (Mycobacterium aquae meningitis). Gonzales EP, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:974-7, Dec 71
The pathogenesis of atypical mycobacterial infections in humans. Chapman JS. **Torax** 20:55-6, Mar-Jun 71
[Infection due to Mycobacterium bovis]
Lotta Tuberc 42:132-3, Jan-Mar 72 **(Ita)**
[Infection due to atypical Mycobacterium]
Lotta Tuberc 42:133-4, Jan-Mar 72 **(Ita)**
[Infections in man due to avian and intracellular mycobacteria] Kubin M, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 23:193-201, Apr-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of prolonged treatment with antilymphocyte serum on the course of infections with BCG and Leishmania enriettii in the guinea-pig. Bryceson AD, et al. **J Pathol** 104:153-65, Jul 71
Effect of neonatal thymectomy and antithymocytic serum on susceptibility of rats to mycobacterium leprae infection. Fieldsteel AH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:408-13, Nov 71
Biological effects of poly rI:rC and endotoxin in mice infected with Mycobacterium BCG: interferon induction and toxicity. Fruitstone MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1104-8, Apr 72
[Tuberculin allergy in African children. (Influence of the nutritional status and of atypical mycobacterial infections)] Satge P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 28:763-78, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental mycobacterial infections and reinfections] **Lotta Tuberc** 42:130-2, Jan-Mar 72 (Ita)
[Complement fixing antibody titer in the serum of calves infected experimentally with tuberculosis mycobacteria of various types] Dorozhko VP. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:780-1, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Esterification of tissue cholesterol with fatty acids in the lungs of tuberculous mice. Kondo E, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 24:345-56, Dec 71

MICROBIOLOGY

Swimming pool granuloma due to Mycobacterium scrofulaceum. Sowers WF. **Arch Dermatol** 105:760-1, May 72
Mycobacteria from sputa in Surat with special reference to atypical varieties. Chakraborty P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 56:374-7, 16 Jun 71
[Enzymatic propertics of mycobacteria] Van Beneden J. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 30:1-24, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiological and clinical significance of "atypical" tuberculosis bacteria] Metz H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:50-1, 14 Jan 72 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Seasonal distribution of mycobacterial skin ulcers. Revill WD, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 26:23-7, Feb 72
Infection and disease in a group of South Indian families. 13. Skin sensitivity to six mycobacterial antigens. John TJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:1727-36, Nov 71
Buruli disease in a district of Uganda. Barker DJ. **J Trop Med Hyg** 74:260-4, Dec 71
The opportunist mycobacteria--a 20-year retrospect. Marks J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 47:705-9, Nov 71
Epidemiology of Mycobacterium ulcerans infection (Buruli ulcer) at Kinyara, Uganda. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 65:763-75, 1971
[Endemic occurrence of Mycobacterium kansasii in the Karviná district] Olšovský Z, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 21:20-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The semeiological value of atypic mycobacteria isolation from human pathological products. Epidemias and endemias due to mycobacteria] Viallier MJ. **J Med Lyon** 53:137-40 passim, 5 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Endotoxin-induced hepatic damage in BCG-infected mice. Shands JW Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 67:23-40, Apr 72
Histological diagnosis of M. Kansasii lung infection: a case report. Smith ER, et al. **Pathology** 3:93-8, Apr 71
Membrane-particle complexes in cultured mouse foot pad cells exposed to Mycobacterium thamnopheos. Dyer RF, et al. **Virchows Arch** [Zellpathol] 10:165-75, 1972

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of BCG on lymphatic lung clearance in rats. Göthe CJ, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 3:293-9, 1970

THERAPY

The use of surgery and local temperature elevation in mycobacterium ulcerans infection. Glynn PJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 41:312-7, May 72
Atypical mycobacterial lymphadenitis in the child. A case report. Hutchinson D, et al. **Br Dent J** 132:192-4, 7 Mar 72

VETERINARY

The isolation of Mycobacterium xenopi from granulomatous lesions in swine. Jarnagin JL, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:763-5, Nov 71
Observations on outbreaks of Battey type mycobacteriosis in pigs raised on deep litter. Brooks OH. **Aust Vet J** 47:424-7, Sep 71
Further investigations of an outbreak of mycobacterial lymphadenitis at a deep-litter piggery. Reznikov M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 47:622-3, Dec 71
Pathogenicity of Mycobacterium intracellulare to pigs. Tammemagi L, et al. **Aust Vet J** 47:337-9, Jul 71
The experimental production of mastitis in sheep by Mycobacterium smegmatis and Mycobacterium fortuitum. Richardson A. **Cornell Vet** 61:640-6, Oct 71
A fatal infection in the opossum due to Mycobacterium intracellulare. Moore TD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 123:569-78, Jun 71
Mycobacterium abscessus infection in an owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatua). Karlson AG, et al. **Pathol Vet** 7:448-54, 1970
[Serotyping and its significance for epidemilogical studies of porcine tuberculosis in Schleswig Holstein] Piening C, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 79:316-21, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence and cause of parallergic tuberculin reactions in cattle] Mai W, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med** 27:46-50, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MYCOBACTERIUM LEPRAE (B3)

The death rate of Mycobacterium leprae during treatment of lepromatous leprosy with acedapsone (DADDS). Shepard CC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 21:440-5, Jul 72
Visceral lesions caused by M. leprae--a histopathological study. Desikan KV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol** 13:100-8, Jul 70
In vitro behavior of macrophages from healthy persons against M. leprae and other mycobacteria. Delville J. **Int J Lepr** 39:329-39, Apr-Jun 71
Infection of murine striated muscle with Mycobacterium leprae: a study by light and electron microscopy. Esiri MM, et al. **J Pathol** 106:73-80, Feb 72
[History of the discovery of the causative agent of leprosy] Torsuev NA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:56-60, Aug 71 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Surface peptido-glycolipid filaments on Mycobacterium leprae. Gordon J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 9:539-47, Oct 71
Further electron-microscopic observations of Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Hasegawa T. **Dermatologica** 143:363-7, 1971
The morphological index. Ridley DS. **Lepr Rev** 42:75-7, Jun 71
The SFG (solid, fragmented, granular) index for bacterial morphology. Ridley DS. **Lepr Rev** 42:96-7, Jun 71
Stain techniques and the morphology of Mycobacterium leprae. Ridley MJ, et al. **Lepr Rev** 42:88-95, Jun 71
Prolongation of the lag phase of Mycobacterium leprae by dapsone. Levy L. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:263-6, Jan 72
Mycobacterium leprae: club and other forms of unknown viability. Thomas B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:26, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Clofazimine therapy of lepromatous leprosy caused by dapsone-resistant mycobacterium leprae. Levy L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 21:315-21, May 72
Rapid bactericidal effect of rifampin on Mycobacterium leprae. Shepard CC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 21:446-9, Jul 72
Activity of compound TH 270 (N-p-isobutoxyphenyl-N'-p'--pyridyl-ethyl-phenylthiourea) on the experimental infection with Mycobacterium lepraemurium and Mycobacterium leprae. Pattyn SR, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 52:55-61, 1972
Sequential blockade of the mycobacterial de novo folate pathway. A review. Morrison NE. **Int J Lepr** 39:34-43, Jan-Mar 71 (61 ref.)
Activity against M. leprae of lincomycin and two derivatives, of amicetin, phosphonomycin and two derivatives of tetrahydronaphthylaminopropylpiperidine. Shepard CC, et al. **Int J Lepr** 39:742-4, Jul-Sep 71
The effect of rifampicin and dapsone on experimental Mycobacterium leprae infections: minimum inhibitory concentrations and bactericidal action. Holmes IB, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 5:251-61, May 72
Studies on the determination of the minimal inhibitory concentration of 4,4'-diamino-diphenyl-sulphone (Dapsone, DDS) against Mycobacterium leprae. Ellard GA, et al. **Lepr Rev** 42:101-17, Jun 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Unusual effects of reducing agents on 0-diphenoloxidase of Mycobacterium leprae. Prabhakaran K. **J Bacteriol** 107:787-9, Sep 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cultivation of the Douglas strain of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in continuous culture. Sula L, et al. **Bull WHO** 45:209-12, 1971
Bacteriology and pathological study of leprous lesions in the footpads of mice. Job CK. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol** 13:109-11, Jul 70
The present state of growth of M. leprae under in vitro conditions. Bönicke R. **Int J Lepr** 39:328, Apr-Jun 71
Observations on in vitro survival of Mycobacterium leprae. Pattyn SR. **Int J Lepr** 39:320-2, Apr-Jun 71
Bacterial counts of Mycobacterium leprae on media enriched by substances of mycobacterial origin. Olitzki AL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1171-7, Oct 71
Growth of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in diffusion chambers containing human embryonic skin cells and in cell-free chambers. Wiygul WC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 68:375-80, Nov 71
The fate of Mycobacterium leprae in CBA mice. Weddell AG, et al. **J Pathol** 104:77-92, Jun 71
The multiplication of Mycobacterium leprae in mouse foot-pads and the ambient temperatures. Matsuo Y. **Jap J Microbiol** 15:527-30, Nov 71
[Objective validity of the culture method of M. leprae using cell-free, semi-liquid agar media] Muroashi T, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 83:29-34, 7 Jul 71 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological determination of Mycobacterium leprae by means of cytoplasmic antigens. Kwapinski JB, et al. **Bull WHO** 46:509-13, 1972
Immunological analysis of Mycobacterium leprae using cross-reactions with cytoplasmic antigens of the actinomycetales. Kwapinski JB. De Almeid, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:391-6, Apr 72
Characterization of the cellular immune defect in lepromatous leprosy: a specific lack of circulating Mycobacterium leprae-reactive lymphocytes. Godal T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 9:821-31, Dec 71
Antigenic properties of some mycobacterial strains isolated and cultivated from leprosy tissue. Ilukevich A. **Int J Lepr** 39:581-4, Apr-Jun 71
Immunologic analysis of Mycobacterium leprae antigens by means of diffusion-in-gel methods. Navalkar RG. **Int J Lepr** 39:105-12, Apr-Jun 71
The response of the patient with leprosy toward Mycobacterium leprae injected with lepromin. A histopathologic study four hours after injection. Saúl A. **Int J Lepr** 39:300-7, Apr-Jun 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Modification of Fite Faraco staining for acid fast bacilli. Samuel KC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol** 14:107-9, Apr 71
Acid-fast bacilli in the bone marrow in leprosy. Banait PP, et al. **Int J Lepr** 39:164-7, Apr-Jun 71
Attempts at the cultivation of M. Leprae in cell-free, semi-synthetic soft agar media. Murohashi T, et al. **Int J Lepr** 39:308-19, Apr-Jun 71
M. leprae and its affinity for nerves. Skinsnes OK. **Int J Lepr** 39:762-5, Jul-Sep 71
The continuous bacteremia of lepromatous leprosy. Drutz DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:159-64, 27 Jul 72
[localization and topographic distribution of Hansen's bacilli at the level of leprotic lesions] Le-Kinh-Due, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 157:225-31, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leprosy as a mycobacterial disease and its control in Cuba] Werner E. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 135:113-21, Aug 71 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Incorporation of tritiated thymidine by leprosy bacilli in cultures of human lepromatous macrophages. Drutz DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:416-9, Apr 72

PATHOGENICITY

The effect of freezing and storage at -60 degrees C on the viability of Mycobacterium leprae. Levy L. **Cryobiology** 8:574-6, Dec 71
Histologic changes evoked in mice by Freund's adjuvant, complete with M. leprae. Jamison DG. **Int J Lepr** 39:381-7, Apr-Jun 71

MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS (B3)

Isolation from media of two bacteriophages, protamylase-H37Rv (PH) active against Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Sushida K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 106:269-71, Aug 72
A method to render unstained mycobacterial smears safe for storage or shipment. Blair EB, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:826, Apr 72
Tuberculosis Surveillance Research Unit Report No. 1: the transmission of tubercle bacilli; its trend in a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

human population. Stýblo K, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 42:1-104, Mar 69

Chemical structure and biochemical activity of cord factor analogs. 6,6'-Dimycoloyl sucrose and methyl 6-mycoloyl- -D-glucoside. Kato M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 22:364-70, 14 Oct 71

Effect of immunosuppression on the development of the adjuvant-induced granuloma in mice. Krueger GR.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:436-48, 1971

[Types and virulence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in peripheral tuberculous lymphadenitis] Maskeev KM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 50:79-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Cytotoxic effect of Mycobacterium tuberculosis on J-111 cells. Brosbe EA, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 28:197-202, Fall 1970

[Isolation of mycobacteria from urine] Manera A, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 78:243-51, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anniversary of 2 events that revolutionized tuberculosis prevention: 90 years since the discovery of the tubercular bacillus (Robert Koch, 1882) and 85 years since the establishment of the first antituberculosis dispensary in the world (Sir Robert Philip, 1887)] Stinghe R.
Ftiziologia 21:211-7, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rum)**

[Clinical evaluation of the significance of the structure of microbial populations determined by the method of proportions] Ezerskaia EN.
Probl Tuberk 49:37-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possibility of superinfection by drug resistant M. tuberculosis under conditions of hospital contact] Mel'nikov EL.
Probl Tuberk 49:41-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of various reservoir self-cleaning factors on Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Trunova ON.
Probl Tuberk 49:60-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the tuberculinogenicity of various mycobacterium strains] Ivanov MM, et al.
Veterinariia 9:35-7, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Method of determining the ingestive capacity of macrophages obtained from experimental animals and from man in relation to Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Kheffets LB.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:37-43, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of cyanogen chloride in activated niacin test strips. Lefar MS, et al. **Analyst** 96:155-8, Feb 71

A comparison of the chemical composition of Mycobacterium tuberculosis muris with Mycobacterium tuberculosis bovis (BCG). Caldes G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:852-8, 20 Aug 71

Influence of the age of mycobacterial cultures on the protein and carbohydrate composition of tuberculins. Turcotte R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:637-45, May 72

Occurrence of ascorbic acid in mycobacterium tuberculosis H 37 R v . Allaudeen HS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:278-9, Apr 71

Mycobacterial adjuvant. I. Purification of an adjuvant-active component from wax D(H 37 Ra strain) by preparative thin-layer chromatography. Kumazawa Y, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 16:73-5, Jan 72

Suppression of urethan-induced lung adenomas in mice treated with trehalose-6,6-dimycolate (cord factor) and living bacillus Calmette Guérin. Bekierkunst A, et al.
Science 174:1240-2, 17 Dec 71

[Fluorescence microscopy for tubercle bacilli in sputum] Orellana M.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2374-5, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Separation of tuberculoproteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Lazovskaia AL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:124-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Phage typing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains isolated in Hungary. Vandra E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 18:155-8, 1971

[Comparative characteristics of several methods of typing M. tuberculosis] Blagodarnyĭ IaA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:72-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Acridine orange as a fluorescent counterstain with the auramine acid-fast stain. Smithwick RW, et al.
Tubercle 52:226-31, Sep 71

[An electron microscopic study of L-colonies of tuberculosis myobacteria] Bykov AS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:135-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Submicroscopic organization of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Kats LN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:33-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Some observations on the genetics of isoniazid resistance in the tubercle bacilli. David HL, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:508-15, Oct 71

The effect of pulsed exposures to rifampin on the uptake of uridine- 14 C by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Dickinson JM, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:519-27, Apr 72

Cooperative field test of drug-impregnated discs for susceptibility testing of mycobacteria. Griffith ME, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 103:423-6, Mar 71

Observations on the action of rifampin and ethambutol alone and in combination with other antituberculous drugs. Hobby GL, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:292-5, Feb 72

The effect of some penicillins on Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Lorian V, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:632-7, Apr 72

Characteristics of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Africa. Vulnerable and invulnerable types of drug resistance. Zykov MP, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:715-35, May 72

Activity of compound TH 270 (N-p-isobutoxyphenyl-N'-p'- -pyridyl-ethyl-phenylthiourea) on the experimental infection with Mycobacterium lepraemurium and Mycobacterium leprae. Pattyn SR, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:55-61, 1972

The action of new antituberculous drugs on intracellular tubercle bacilli. Clini V, et al.
Antibiot Chemother 16:20-6, 1970

Chemoresistance to Isoxyl. Its determination and its evaluation. Muzikravić T.
Antibiot Chemother 16:177-81, 1970

The determination of resistance of M. tuberculosis to capreomycin. Schröder KH, et al.
Antibiot Chemother 16:69-72, 1970

Determination of resistance of M. tuberculosis to ethambutol. Schröder KH, et al.
Antibiot Chemother 16:302-4, 1970

In vitro chemotherapeutic combinations against isoniazid-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium fortuitum. Goldstein E, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:329-33, Sep 71

Comparison of policies of sensitivity testing of tubercle bacilli in Hong Kong. Mitchison DA.
BTTA Rev 2:34-5, Jun 72

Antitubercular action of disinfectants. Bergan T, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 34:751-6, Dec 71

Activity of gentamicin against mycobacteria in vitro and against Mycobacterium tuberculosis in mice. Sanders WE, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:33-6, Dec 71

Drug resistance and speed of growth of M. tuberculosis. I. Growth on drug-free medium. Zykov MP, et al.
Jap J Tuberc Chest Dis 17:35-9, Jul 71

Drug resistance and speed of growth of M. tuberculosis. 2. Vulnerable and invulnerable types of resistance. Zykov MP, et al. **Jap J Tuberc Chest Dis** 17:40-56, Jul 71

The fundamental studies on antituberculous activities of lividomycin. Gomi J, et al.
Kekkaku 46:265-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

Resistant tubercle bacilli. Bruce LG.
Lancet 2:603, 16 Sep 72

Resistant tubercle bacilli. **Lancet** 2:412-3, 26 Aug 72

Sensitivity to ethambutol and to capreomycin in wild strains of Tubercle bacilli isolated from patients previously untreated with these drugs. Blitek-Golc D, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:945-51, 1971

Antitubercular substances. XXII. Rimino-phenazines--the effect of further substitution. Barry VC, et al.
Proc R Ir Acad [B] 70:179-94, 1970

Methods and difficulties of the resistance test with rifampicin. Fink H. **Respiration** 28:Suppl:40-3, 1971

A simple way of detecting pyrazinamide resistance. Brander E. **Tubercle** 53:128-31, Jun 72

Trends in the prevalence of primary drug resistance in pulmonary tuberculosis in France from 1962 to 1970: a national survey. Canetti G, et al.
Tubercle 53:57-83, Jun 72

The pattern of resistance development to rifampicin in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Tsukamura M.
Tubercle 53:111-7, Jun 72

[Sensitivity of tubercular bacilli strains isolated in Dakar in 1970 to current antitubercular agents] Castets M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:345-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological observations in therapeutic trials in pulmonary tuberculosis in Senegal] Sarrat H, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:837-47, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new method of determining the rifampicin resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Reutgen H.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:395-409, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of Bleomycin on Mycobacteria] Schröder KH, et al.
Prax Pneumol 26:439-41, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimum propranolol concentration for disinfection of hands in a tuberculosis institution] Suchodoletz R von, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:682-5, Sep 71 **(Ger)**

[Rifampicin resistence and virulence of M. tuberculosis for guinea pigs] Schröder KH, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:112-3, Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Terminal causes of death in patients suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis in relation to the drug sensitivity of the strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Daddi G, et al.
Ann Ist Carlo Forlanini 29:339-48, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vivo and in vitro experimental research on polyresistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Daddi G, et al.
Ann Ist Carlo Forlanini 29:301-16, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Behavior of the phenomenon during the past 10 years] Daddi G, et al.
Ann Ist Carlo Forlanini 29:286-300, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mycobacterium tuberculosis after five 5-year periods of specific therapy. Biological aspects] Daddi G.
Ann Ist Carlo Forlanini 29:283-5, 1969 **(Ita)**

[Anti-mycobacterial activity of rifampicin] Gialdroni Grassi G.
G Ital Mal Torace 25:77-88, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Malaguzzi Valeri F, et al.
G Pneumol 14:121-5, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mycobacterial resistance to ethambutol] Battaglia B.
Lotta Tuberc 41:397-400, Aug-Sep 71 **(Ita)**

[Metabolism and mode of action of morphazinamide. Experimental and clinical reports] Bisetti A.
Lotta Tuberc 41:389-96, Aug-Sep 71 **(Ita)**

[Time factors in the so-called primary resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Daddi G, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 42:3-14, Jan-Mar 72 **(Ita)**

[Infection due to drug-resistant mycobacteria] D'Alfonso G, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 42:134-9, Jan-Mar 72 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological behavior of antimycobacterial agents] Gialdroni Grassi G, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 41:346-53, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of kanamycin, viomycin and capreomycin resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Tomoda T, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:423-6, Jun 71 **(Jap)**

[Studies on antituberculous activity of lividomycin in vitro] Horai Z, et al.
Kekkaku 46:401-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[The effects of antituberculosis chemotherapy in vitro under various conditions inadequate for the growth of tubercle bacilli. I. Incubating temperature and chemotherapeutic effect] Maekawa N, et al.
Kekkaku 46:235-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[The effects of antituberculosis chemotherapy in vitro under various conditions inadequate for the growth of tubercle bacilli. 3. Antituberculosis activity of INH in combination with PAS in vitro after exposure to PAS] Maekawa N, et al.
Kekkaku 46:491-2, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[The effects of antituberculosis chemotherapy in vitro under various conditions inadequate for the growth of tubercle bacilli. IV. The bactericidal activity of INH in combination with PAS] Maekawa N, et al.
Kekkaku 47:1-2, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Studies on earlier detection of mycobacterial growth by application of STC (2,3-diphenyl-5-thienyl-(2)-tetrazolium chloride). 2. Studies on application of STC for isolation culture and direct resistance test] Osato T, et al.
Kekkaku 46:341-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Critical concentration for definition of rifampicin resistance of tubercle bacilli] Tsukamura M.
Kekkaku 47:113-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Possibilities of advances in the determination of drug resistance of tubercle bacilli] Buraczewska M.
Gruzlica 39:729-37, Aug 71 **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the growth of tubercle bacilli for the determination of the multi-drug resistance as opposed to several particular drugs] Pregowski W, et al. **Gruzlica** 39:755-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on tubercle bacilli resistant to INH] Ropek M, et al.
Gruzlica 39:738-41, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The risk of tuberculosis in a milieu exposed to constant superinfection with INH-sensitive and INH-resistant tubercle bacilli] Telejko Z.
Gruzlica 40:591-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary resistance in childhood. Correlation of infectious source with those exposed to infection] Silveira J, et al.
Torax 20:113-6, Mar-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Tuberculosis endemia and drug resistance of the Koch bacillus. Epidemiological aspects] Radu G, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:157-66, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[On drug resistance of some strains of mycobacteria isolated from non-hospitalized patients in the Jassy district] Timoşca S, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:123-8, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rum)**

[Mycobacterium tuberculosis resistant drugs and their effect on guinea pigs inoculated with a mixture of sensitive and resistant M. tuberculosis] Belogurova VP. **Antibiotiki** 16:429-33, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of N-nitrosomethylurea on the drug sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Efremova SA, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:132-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of tuberculostatic activity and blood

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

concentration of new agents--rifampicin and ethambutol--in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Mkrtchian SV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:472-7, May 71 **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis by microcultivation on slides in blood medium] Smirnov VD.
Antibiotiki 16:738-40, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Use of the proportion method in the determination of the sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to antibacterial agents] Kuznetsova EE, et al.
Lab Delo 4:225-8, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Discrepancy between drug resistance of mycobacterium tuberculosis determined in vitro and in vivo] Belogurova VP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:76-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency and clinical importance of primary pharmacoresistance of Mycobacteria in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] Bibik NF.
Probl Tuberk 50:20-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the density of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis population and concentration of an antitubercular agent in the treatment of tuberculosis] Bondarev IM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:72-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Dushkevich AK, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:85-6, 1972 **(Rus)**

[Streptomycin-dependent Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Egorova NG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:85-6, 1972 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to streptomycin by the microelectrophoresis method] Essel' AE, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:84-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary drug resistance of tuberculosis mycobacteria] Fedotova ZN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:33-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of drug resistance and blood bacteriostatic activity in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kochetov BI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:64-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria of the resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis against bacteriostatic level of pharmacological preparations in patient's blood] Kozulitsina TI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:76-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The epidemiologic significance of the resistance of tuberculosis mycobacteria to isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Margulis NIu, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:12-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inoculability and drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients with peripheral tuberculous lymphadenitis] Maskeev KM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:81-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of antituberculous action in vitro of pyrazine-2-carboxylic acid derivatives] Pavlov EP.
Probl Tuberk 49:76-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Observations on patients with primary drug resistance of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Prosvirnov KP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 50:82-4, 1972 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of drug resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis and its clinical significance for children and adolescents] Rushchak VA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:88-90, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis of the avian type isolated from various animal species] Tyrina VS. **Probl Tuberk** 50:84-6, 1972 **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphology of experimental tuberculosis induced by rifampicin-resistant mycobacteria] Vidin NB, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:63-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intravenous hormonotherapy on the viability of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Vishnevskii BI.
Probl Tuberk 49:71-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative bacteriological study between the preoperative period and the resected material in thoracic surgery] Amadio GE, et al.
Torax 19:268-70, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[State of resistance to rifampicin and other minor antibiotics and bacteriostatic agents in Turkey] Gürsel A, et al.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 31:136-52, 1971 **(Tur)**

[Comparison of laboratory and clinical antitubercular agent sensitivity tests] Popovič J, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 23:333-8, Oct-Dec 71 **(Cro)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Synthesis of alcohol and wax ester by a cell-free system in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Wang L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:41-8, 27 Jan 72

[Catalase activity of drug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains] Smirnov VD.
Antibiotiki 16:917-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[15-year experience in the bacteriological diagnosis of urogenital tuberculosis] Hevér O, et al.
Prax Pneumol 26:309-13, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of mechanical methods of enrichment of diagnostic material specimens on cultures of acid-fast bacilli] Szaro A, et al.
Gruzlica 39:747-50, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[L-forms of Mycobacterium tuberculosis (review of the literature)] Sukhodolskaya AE.
Vrach Delo 3:83-6, Mar 72 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed hypersensitivity in the guinea pig immunized with killed tubercle bacilli in adjuvant. 3. Peritoneal cell migration inhibition and macrophage cytophilic antibodies to tuberculin purified protein derivative. Kostiala AA, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:1-9, 1972

Hematologic changes associated with intravenous johnin testing in cattle. Kopecky KE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1343-7, Sep 71

A reference system for antigens of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Janicki BW, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:602-4, Oct 71

Chemical structure of the antigenic determinants of cell wall polysaccharide of Mycobacterium tuberculosis strain H37Rv. Kotani S, et al.
Biken J 14:379-87, Dec 71

Interpretation of positive reactions to Heaf tuberculin test in London schoolchildren. Galbraith NS, et al.
Br Med J 1:647-9, 11 Mar 72

Immunological relationships of Candida albicans and its transformants to Actinomycetales. Kwapinski JB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:305-13, Mar 72

The relationship of delayed hypersensitivity to acquired antituberculous immunity. II. Effect of adjuvant on the allergenicity and immunogenicity of heat-killed tubercle bacilli. Collins FM, et al.
Cell Immunol 1:266-75, Sep 70

The histogenesis of immunologically committed lymphocytes. North RJ, et al.
Cell Immunol 3:680-94, Apr 72

Antigenicity of phosphatidyl inositomannosides of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Khuller GK, et al.
Immunochemistry 8:251-6, Mar 71

Plasma-dependent chemotaxis of macrophages towards mycobacterium tuberculosis and other organisms. Symon DN, et al. **Immunology** 22:267-76, Feb 72

Incidence of toxoplasma antibodies in tuberculous patients. Prakash O, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1220-4, Aug 71

The role of two retina antigens in production of experimental allergic uveitis and its suppression by mycobacteria. Wacker WB, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:370-80, 1971

The effect of mycobacterial RNA on the primary antibody response of mice to bovine globulin. Youmans GP, et al. **J Immunol** 109:217-21, Aug 72

Currents in tuberculosis research. Ribi E.
J Infect Dis 123:562-5, May 71

The adjuvant effect of a tubercle bacillary lipid on the antibody response of rabbits to sheep red cells. Pound AW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 4:495-504, Nov 71

The in vitro assay of tuberculin hypersensitivity in Macaca mulatta sensitized with bacille Calmette Guerin cell wall vaccine and-or infected with virulent Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Baram P, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:727-33, Oct 71

The effects of a tubercle bacillary lipid on lympho-reticular tissue and on the natural haemolysin to sheep red cells in the rabbit. O'Rourke GE, et al.
Pathology 3:107-13, Apr 71

The clinical significance of the presence of precipitin against tubercle bacilli in the sera of tuberculous patients. Rowińska E, et al. **Pol Med J** 11:100-10, 1972

Immunological adjuvants. VI. An acetylated mycobacterial adjuvant lacking competing antigenicity. Tanaka A, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 142:303-17, Nov 71

[Detection of circulating antibodies, especially directed against antigenic PPD, polyosidic ST and lipid fractions of Koch's bacillus] Maillard JM, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 46:160, 15 May 66 **(Fre)**

[Transplacental transport of mycobacterial antibodies in man and animals] Okumura T.
Jap J Allergy 20:809-16, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Biological reaction by wax D, a constituent of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Tanaka A.
Kekkaku 47:20-1, Mar 72 **(Jap)**

[Influence of immune sera on the phagocytosis of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by macrophages] Dykhno MM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:75-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enhancing effects of carbon dioxide on the primary isolation of acid-fast bacilli in a modified Lowenstein-Jensen medium. Gruft H, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:944-5, Nov 71

Comparison of various staining methods for demonstration of tubercle bacilli in suputum by direct microscopy. Engbaek HC, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 42:94-110, Aug 69

Mycobacteria from sputa in Surat with special reference to atypical varieties. Chakraborty P, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 56:374-7, 16 Jun 71

A selective oleic acid albumin agar medium for tubercle bacilli. Mitchison DA, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:165-75, May 72

The effect of newer tubercle bacillus digestion and decontamination procedures on fungi causing pulmonary diseases. Reep BR, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 46:325-34, 30 Apr 72

The value of modified Löwenstein-Jensen medium for isolation of tubercle bacilli and of atypical bacilli from diagnostic material obtained from tuberculous children. Nižegorodcew M, et al.
Pol Med J 11:111-5, 1972

[Routine search for mycobacteria in menstrual blood. Study of results obtained in a population of tuberculous women] Viallier J, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:703-18, 5 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical study of current procedures for demonstration of mycobacteria (Mycobacterium tuberculosis and atypical mycobacteria) in pathological products and results they furnish] Viallier MJ.
J Med Lyon 52:1119-36, 20 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systematic research on asymptomatic bacilluria in 120 non selected cases of pulmonary tuberculosis] Favez G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:877-80, 24 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of microbiological diagnosis in tuberculosis of skin] Hottenrott G, et al.
Dermatologica 142:225-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal preparation of material for the determination of mycobacteria from tissue culture] Nies D.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:406-12, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation between human type of tubercle bacilli H37Rv and H37Ra using as marker in vitro] Nakamura M, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 26:537-42, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Assessment of the usefulness of various chemical compounds and of modified egg media for the isolation of tubercle bacilli from diagnostic material] Janowiec M, et al.
Gruzlica 40:221-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Verification of results of laboratory studies on the process of disinfection of sewage containing tubercle bacilli at the sewage purification plant at Otwock] Dożańska W, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:277-88, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of mycobacteria in ascitic fluid using Dubos' liquid culture medium] Costa AC da, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:333-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Our experience in the use of Löwenstein-Jensen and Coletsos culture media in the diagnosis of renal tuberculosis] Antonescu M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:103-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical and bacteriological aspects of bacillus elimination in children and adolescents with a newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis] Rudof NM, et al.
Pediatriia 50:39-43, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Combined niacin and nitrate reduction test in identifying mycobacteria] Barauskene LP.
Probl Tuberk 50:72-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative bacteriologic study of diverse material in tuberculosis patients excreting no sputum] Dolzhanskiĭ VP.
Probl Tuberk 50:42-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of different laboratory methods in detection of excretion of bacilli] Ebert LIa, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:70-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of electrophoretic concentration of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Grigor'ev RN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:64-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of bacillary excretion in determining the activity of focal tuberculosis and following up patient populations belonging to the 2d and 3d group of dispensary registration] Il'ina TIa, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:39-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exogenous superinfection and the incidence rate among persons contacting patients excreting bacilli] Rudof NM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:5-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in expectoration obtained through provocative inhalations] Rudof NM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:46-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes responsible for oligobacillary state in pulmonary tuberculosis] Rzhavskov IuV.
Probl Tuberk 50:22-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On the survival of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in a thick permanent litter of birds affected with tuberculosis] Shepilov NS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:78-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progressing of pulmonary tuberculosis and the frequency of histological identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in caseation] Tkachuk VI. **Probl Tuberk** 49:71-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the bronchial washings following administration of bronchodilator agents] Zelenskii VM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 50:68, 1972 **(Rus)**

[Proteinases in the diagnosis of bacillary excretion in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and bronchial asthma] Zemskov IuA.
Probl Tuberk 50:47-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of culturing for mycobacterium tuberculosis bacterioscopically-negative sputum and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bronchial washings] Mogilevtsev PT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 10:85-6, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Response of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to environmental changes. Survival after transfer from amino-acid-supplemented medium to basal medium. David HL. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:944-53, Jun 72

Reduction of new tetrazolium salts containing thiophen ring by tubercle bacilli. Kakimoto S, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:754-6, Nov 71

Proteosynthetic activity of isolated ribosomes of Mycobacteria and its alteration by rifampicin and related tuberculostatic drugs. Trnka L, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 16:369-79, 1970

A protein-bound phosphorylated product as an intermediate in the biosynthesis of O-methyl glycerol by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Lornitzo FA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:733-40, 16 Jun 72

Biosynthesis of isoleucine & valine in Mycobacterium tuberculosis H 37 Rv. 3. Purification & properties of acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase. Allaudeen HS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 8:23-7, Mar 71

Isoniazid & nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide synthesis in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Sriprakash KS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 6:49-50, Mar 69

Metabolism of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in human and bovine strainsof Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Kasărov LB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:600-3, May 72

[The mechanism of sensitization and resistance in tuberculous infection, with particular reference to the involvement of the lysosomal system] Kanai K. **Kekkaku** 46:271-83, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

PATHOGENICITY

Failure to produce experimental sarcoidosis in guinea pigs with Mycobacterium tuberculosis and mycobacteriophage DS6A. Bowman BU, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:85-94, Jan 72

[Tuberculous dacryoadenitis] Török M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 159:223-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virulence of M. tuberculosis isolated in Korea, 196869] Lee JQ. **Kekkaku** 47:9-15, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Virulence of rifampicin-resistant tubercle bacilli for experimental animals (preliminary report)] Osato T, et al. **Kekkaku** 47:129-34, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Virulence of catalase positive Mycobacterium tuberculosis with various characteristics of drug resistance] Zykov MP, et al. **Lab Delo** 4:228-9, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of lipid fractions, toxicity and virulence of M. tuberculosis isolated from patients treated with antibacterial preparations] Nemsadze MN. **Probl Tuberk** 49:66-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The intensity of fluorescence of live and killed tuberculosis mycobacteria] Viksne ZA. **Probl Tuberk** 50:65-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of virulence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Vishnevskif BI. **Probl Tuberk** 50:76-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MYCOLOGY (G1)

[Latest achievements in medical mycology] Prochacki H. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 26:351-61, 1972 **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Practical tray-rack for culture dish incubation. Woodward MR, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:829-30, Apr 72

[The automated Bunsen burner. Modification for bacteriological and mycological research] Müller W. **Z Med Labortech** 12:246-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MYCOPLASMA (B3)

Infections with mycoplasma pneumoniae in children. Moller J. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 60:726-7, Nov 71

Amnionitis and T strain mycoplasmemia. Caspi E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:1102-6, 15 Dec 71

Electron microscope observations on Acholeplasma laidlawii viruses. Milne RG, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 37:378-85, 1972

Studies on ability of Mycoplasma mycoides (vaccine strain "F") to cause untoward reactions. Daleel EE, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 18:101-4, Jun 70

The action of daunomycin on mycoplasma-infected HeLa cells in culture. Crook LE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:343-50, Apr 72

Effects of mycoplasma contamination on the radiosensitivity of rat glial cells. Pageau R. **Experientia** 27:1328-9, 1971

Intranasal vaccination of cattle with an attenuated Gladysdale strain of Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides. Karst O, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 82:171-8, Apr 72

Distribution of mycoplasmas in the non-pneumonic bovine respiratory tract. Thomas LH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 82:1-4, Jan 72

The interaction in vitro of Mycoplasma pulmonis with mouse peritoneal macrophages and L-cells. Jones TC, et al. **J Exp Med** 133:231-59, 1 Feb 71

The role of mycoplasma membrane proteins in the adsorption of animal cells to Mycoplasma hominis colonies. Hollingdale MR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 70:391-3, Apr 72

Mycoplasmatales virus-laidlawii 2, a new virus isolated from Acholeplasma laidlawii. Gourlay RN. **J Gen Virol** 12:65-7, Jul 71

Susceptibility of human lymphoblastoid cell lines to a cytopathic effect induced by an arginine-utilizing mycoplasma strain. Miller G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:322-6, Sep 71

The interaction of mycoplasmas and influenza viruses in tracheal organ cultures. Reed SE. **J Infect Dis** 124:18-25, Jul 71

Temperature-sensitive mutants of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. II. Response of hamsters. Steinberg P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 24:179-87, Aug 71

Chromosomal aberrations induced by T strains mycoplasmas. Kundsin RB, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:181-7, Jun 71

Mycoplasma interactions with cell cultures, uncultured living cells and the problems posed by their presence in tissue cultures. Sethi KK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:226-33, 1 Mar 72 (139 ref.)

Oncolytic effect of a mycoplasma gallisepticum strain on solid Ehrlich carcinoma. Sethi KK, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 37:105-12, 1971

Studies on attachment and ingestion phases of phagocytosis of Mycoplasma pulmonis by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Jones TC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:464-70, Feb 72

[Mycoplasmas and L-forms] Kunze M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 84:564-6, 8 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of oxytetracycline on pear vein yellows] Kleinhempel H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:110-1, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative analysis of mitotic activity and chromosome aberrations in cell lines contaminated with mycoplasma and after decontamination] Kuz'mina SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:101-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ratio of the phases of mitosis in decontaminated cell lines and in cell lines contaminated with mycoplasma] Kuz'mina SV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 13:100-2, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological properties of Mycoplasma laidlawii] Balashova VV. **Mikrobiologiia** 41:173-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of methods of culturing mycoplasma and L-forms of bacteria and serological reactions used for their identification] Bochko GM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:61-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mycoplasma-viral infection of a primary culture of chick embryo cells on interferon production induced by Langat virus] Smirnova TD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:54-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the plasma membrane of Mycoplasma laidlawii. IX. Isolation and characterization of the membrane polyhexosamine. Gilliam JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:353-63, 9 Aug 72

Characterization of ribosomes and RNAs from Mycoplasma hominis. Johnson JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:262-79, 14 Oct 71

Lipids of a T strain of Mycoplasma. Romano N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:565-9, Feb 72

Biosynthetic precursors of some modified nucleosides in the transfer ribonucleic acid of Mycoplasma mycoides var. capri. Walker RT. **J Bacteriol** 107:618-22, Sep 71

Base composition and genome size of Mycoplasma meleagridis deoxyribonucleic acid. Allen TC. **J Gen Microbiol** 69:285-6, Dec 71

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of sterol-requiring from sterol-nonrequiring mycoplasmas by amphotericin B. Rottem S. **Appl Microbiol** 23:659-60, Mar 72

Classification of avian mycoplasmas by gel-diffusion and growth-inhibition tests. Aycardi ER, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:434-47, Jul-Sep 71

Characterization of mycoplasmas isolated from the great apes. Cole BC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1331-9, Dec 70

Proposal for classifying human strain navel and related simian mycoplasmas as Mycoplasma primatum sp. n. DelGiudice RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:439-45, Oct 71

Determination of sterol requirement for Mycoplasmatales. Edward DG. **J Gen Microbiol** 69:205-10, Dec 71

Prospectives for mycoplasma classification using multivariate analysis methods. Hill LR. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 157:101-12, 1972

Adsorbing and non-adsorbing strains of Mycoplasma bovirhinis. Jurmanová K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 18:457-64, Aug 71

[Serologic differentiation between Acholeplasma laidlawii (Mycoplasma laidlawii) and Acholeplasma granularum (Mycoplasma granularum) strains using agglutination and precipitation] Schimmel D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 25:863-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of supplying literature information based on the example of mycoplasma] Künzel W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:1072-5, 15 Oct 70 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Improved microscopy of Mycoplasma in vitro. Hubbard JC, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:120-30, Jul 71

The correlation between the saturation of membrane fatty acids and the presence of membrane fracture faces after osmium fixation. James R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 233:504-12, 1 Jun 71

Characterization of the mycoplasma membrane proteins. I. Reaggregation of solubilized membrane proteins of Acholeplasma laidlawii. Kahane I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:159-68, 12 Oct 71

The effect of cholesterol and epicholesterol incorporation on the permeability and on the phase transition of intact Acholeplasma laidlawii cell membranes and derived liposomes. Kruyff B de, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:331-47, 17 Jan 72

Structural comparisons of native and reaggregated membranes from Mycoplasma laidlawii and erythrocytes by x-ray diffraction and nuclear magnetic resonance techniques. Metcalfe JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:412-21, 13 Aug 71

Structural comparisons of native and reaggregated membranes from Mycoplasma laidawii and erythrocytes using a fluorescence probe. Metcalfe SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:422-30, 13 Aug 71

Characterization of the myoplasma membrane proteins. 3. Gel filtration and immunological characterization of Acholeplasma laidlawii membrane proteins. Ne'eman Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 266:255-68, 14 Apr 72

Incorporation of penicillinase into reaggregated mycoplasma membranes. Rottem S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:593-9, 13 Aug 71

The effect of hypotonic solutions on the morphology of cells of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Bernstein-Ziv R. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1203-5, Sep 71

The molecular structure of the membrane of Acholeplasma laidlawii. Engelman DM. **Chem Phys Lipids** 8:298-302, May 72

Osmolar concentration and fixation of mycoplasmas. Lemcke RM. **J Bacteriol** 110:1154-62, Jun 72

Isolation of mycoplasma membranes by digitonin. Rottem S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:699-705, May 72

Ultrastructure of Mycoplasma orale serotype 1 in agar growth. Nakamura M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 70:305-14, Apr 72

Ultrastructural characteristics of Mycoplasma gallisepticum, M. gallinarum and M. meleagridis. Uppal PK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 13:200-1, Mar 72

[Ultrastructure of Mycoplasma salivarium and of Mycoplasma orale in tissue culture. The problem of the differentation because of the similarities in the cellular surfaces] Trung PH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 4:429-35, Aug 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic demonstration of mycoplasma-like organisms in phloem of Hydrangea macrophylla] Müller HM. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:564-5, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Morphology and growth of Mycoplasma pneumoniae on glass observed with phase contrast microscope] Bredt W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig]** 208:549-62, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Elimination of Mycoplasma contaminants from virus stocks by treatment with nonionic detergents. Wolford RG, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 24:18-21, Jul 72

In vitro activity of various antibiotics against Mycoplasma synoviae. Kleven SH, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:551-7, Jul-Sep 71

Are mycoplasma membrane proteins affected by variations in membrane fatty acid composition? Pisetsky D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:95-104, 3 Jul 72

Antimycoplasma activities of macrolide antibiotics. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 25:105-8, Feb 72

Antibiotic resustance mechanisms in Mycoplasma species. Schwartz JL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:575-82, Sep 71

Antibiotics for bovine mycoplasmas. Hamdy AH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:1541-4, Oct 71

Antibiotic sensitivities of oral mycoplasma. Lyon TC Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:1678-81, Nov-Dec 71

Kinetics of sodium dodecyl sulfate solubilization of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mycoplasma laidlawii plasma membranes. Auborn JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1996-8, Sep 71
[The effects of glucose on Mycoplasma] Makki S. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 11:683-7, 1971 **(Ger)**
Effect of antiseptics and detergents on Mycoplasma] Kihara K, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 83:5-8, 7 Jul 71 **(Jap)**
[Sensitivity of mycoplasma to antibiotics and decontamination of cell cultures] Trapeznikova TM, et al. **Veterinariia** 3:43-4, Mar 71 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Peptidase activity in the membranes of Mycoplasma laidlawii. Choules GL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:849-55, Nov 71
Nuclease activities of Mycoplasma gallisepticum as a function of culture age in different media. Cowen BS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:21-4, Jan 72
Occurrence and properties of lactic dehydrogenases of fermentative mycoplasmas. Neimark H, et al.
J Bacteriol 111:633-40, Sep 72
Evidence for a phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent sugar phosphotransferase in Mycoplasma strain Y. Van Demark PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 111:454-8, Aug 72
Glutamate dehydrogenase from Mycoplasma laidlawii. Yarrison G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:494-503, May 72
Effect of mycoplasma infection on esterase activity of human FL amnion and WI-38 cells. Rose NR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:391-4, Jun 72
[The occurrence of neuraminidase in Mycoplasma gallisepticum] Müller HE, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:160-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The growth and morphology of Acholeplasma (Mycoplasma) laidlawii A in different media. Virkola P. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 80:388-96, 1972
The effect of aeration on the growth of Acholeplasma (Mycoplasma) laidlawii A. Virkola P.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:157-9, 1972
Estimation of the growth of the T 1 strain of Mycoplasma mycoides in tryptose broth by the measurement of lactate dehydrogenase. I. Method. Boarer CD, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:763-8, Nov 71
Estimation of the growth of the T 1 strain of Mycoplasma mycoides in tryptose broth by the measurement of lactate dehydrogenase. II. Application to vaccine production. Read WC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:769-71, Nov 71
Enhanced growth of Mycoplasma gallisepticum, strain 801. Kelton WH. **Avian Dis** 16:633-8, May-Jun 72
Chronological development of Mycoplasma hyorhinis and Mycoplasma hyosynoviae infections in cultures of a swine synovial cell strain. Potgieter LN, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:145-9, Apr 72
A method for the rapid enumeration of Mycoplasma species growing in broth culture. Windsor RS, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:37-42, Mar 72
The effect of straight-chain saturated, monoenoic and branched-chain fatty acids on growth and fatty acid composition of mycoplasma strain Y. Rodwell AW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 68:173-86, Oct 71
Interaction of porcine mycoplasmas with fresh animal serum. Roberts DH. **J Hyg (Camb)** 69:361-8, Sep 71
Killing of mycoplasmas by the antibodies to foreign antigens acquired by the organisms from the growth medium. Sethi KK, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:113-9, 1972
The survival of Mycoplasma suipneumoniae in liquid medium, on solid medium and in pneumonic tissue. Goodwin RF. **Res Vet Sci** 13:203-4, Mar 72
Ultrastructure of flax with a simultaneous virus and mycoplasma-like infection. Banttari EE, et al.
Virology 49:305-8, Jul 72
[Ultrastructure and development of colonies of a strain of Mycoplasma laidlawii in solid media] Le Normand M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2016-9, 22 Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Conditions of yeast autolysis for Mycoplasma culture] Kihara K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 84:231-6, 10 Apr 72 **(Jap)**
[Effect of yeast extracts and autolysates on the growth of Mycoplasma] Kihara K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:297-302, 10 Dec 71 **(Jap)**
[Effect of cabbage juice on the growth of Mycoplasma] Kihara K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:323-7, 10 Dec 71 **(Jap)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody responses in Mycoplasms pneumoniae infection in relation to serum immunoglobulins, especially IgM. Biberfield G.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:620-34, 1971
Immune precipitation of not cell-bound antigen of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Eng J.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:754-8, 1971
Immune electron microscopy of not cell-bound antigen of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Eng J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:759-63, 1971
Studies on the complement fixation test with Mycoplasma pneumoniae antigen. 7. Purification of not cell-bound antigen in broth culture. Eng J.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:292-6, 1972
Demonstration of antibodies against Mycoplasma pneumoniae in bronchial secretions by immunofluorescence. Biberfeld G, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:32-6, 21 Jun 71
Heat lability of rabbit anti-Mycoplasma pneumoniae serum. Coleman LH, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:193-200, 1972
Agar block technique for identification of mycoplasmas by use of fluorescent antibody. Baas EJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:1097-100, Jun 72
Indirect hemagglutination with Mycoplasma antigens: effects of pH on antigen sensitization of tanned fresh and formalinized sheep erythrocytes.
Krogsgaard-Jensen A. **Appl Microbiol** 22:756-9, Nov 71
Mycoplasma: growth precipitation as a serodiagnostic method. Krogsgaard-Jensen A.
Appl Microbiol 23:553-8, Mar 72
Reactions of human sera to chlamydia and avian mycoplasma. Miller LT, et al.
Avian Dis 15:789-97, Oct-Dec 71
Preparation of Mycoplasma synoviae antigen for the tube agglutination test. Vardaman TH, et al.
Avian Dis 15:462-6, Jul-Sep 71
Freeze-drying of the KH3J vaccine strain of Mycoplasma mycoides. Pearson CW, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 19:117-22, Jun 71
International reference preparation of anti-Mycoplasma gallisepticum serum. Stewart DL, et al. **Bull WHO** 45:219-32, 1971
Comparison of hemagglutination inhibition and serum plate agglutination tests to detect antibodies to Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Greenfield J, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:77-8, Jan 72
The attempted immunization of turkey hens with viable Mycoplasma meleagridis. Vlaovic MS, et al.
Can J Comp Med 35:338-41, Oct 71
Complement-fixing and immunofluorescent antibodies to Mycoplasma pneumoniae in sera from a normal community. Agarwal SC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:861-5, Jun 71
The interaction in vitro between polymorphonuclear leukocytes and mycoplasma. Simberkoff MS, et al.
J Exp Med 134:1417-30, 1 Dec 71
The influence of pH of the culture medium on the sensitivity of Mycoplasma gallisepticum antigens for use in certain serological tests. Bradbury JM, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 69:593-606, Dec 71
Studies on the adsorption of certain medium proteins to Mycoplasma gallisepticum and their influence on agglutination and haemagglutination reactions. Bradbury JM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 70:267-78, Jun 72
Investigation into rabbit infusion media for the growth of Mycoplasma gallisepticum antigens for inoculation into rabbits. Bradbury JM, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 69:73-82, Mar 71
Membrane antigens of Mycoplasma hominis. Hollingdale MR, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 70:85-98, Mar 72
Measurement of Mycoplasma pneumoniae mycoplasmacidal antibody in human serum. Brunner H, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1491-8, Jun 72
Response of canine fetuses and neonates to antigenic stimulation. Shifrine M, et al.
J Immunol 107:965-70, Oct 71
The effect of the galactan and other antigens of Mycoplasma mycoides var. Mycoides on experimental infection with that organism in cattle. Lloyd LC, et al.
J Med Microbiol 4:425-39, Nov 71
Immunogenicity of Mycoplasma pneumoniae glycolipids: a novel approach to the production of antisera to membrane lipids. Razin S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:590-7, Oct 70
Immune inhibition of Mycoplasma pneumoniae Coleman LH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:383-6, Jun 72
Inhibition of cold agglutinins (anti-I) by M. pneumoniae antigens. Costea N, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:476-9, Feb 72
Antibodies to Mycoplasma pneumoniae: correlation of complement fixation and tetrazolium reduction inhibition tests. Senterfit LB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1294-7, Sep 72
The influence of mycoplasma infection on the induction of the antiviral state by polyinosinic:polycytidilic acid. Singer SH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1413-6, Apr 72
The absorption of -globulins to Mycoplasma gallisepticum and the possible role in non-specific serological reactions. Bradbury JM, et al.
Vet Rec 89:318, 11 Sep 71
Removal of non-specific agglutination reactions by avian sera to the serum plate agglutination test for Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Wright CL, et al.
Vet Rec 90:13-4, 1 Jan 72
[Mycoplasm vaccine with -propiolactone] Künzel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:763-6, Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Antigenicity of Mycoplasma pneumoniae in bronchial asthma] Horiuchi T.
Jap J Allergy 21:336-45, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mycoplasma in urine collected by suprapubic aspiration. Mårdh PA, et al.
Acta Med Scand 191:91-5, Jan-Feb 72
Mycoplasma in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Jansson E, et al. **Acta Rheumatol Scand** 17:268-72, 1971
Further studies on mycoplasma in rheumatoid arthritis. Jansson E, et al.
Acta Rheumatol Scand 17:227-35, 1971
Cultivation of a mycoplasma from the bone marrow in systemic lupus erythematosus disseminatus. Jansson E, et al. **Acta Rheumatol Scand** 17:223-6, 1971
A selective medium for Mycoplasma suipneumoniae. Friis N. **Acta Vet Scand** 12:454-6, 1971
Mycoplasma in the genito-urinary tract of Nigerians. Osoba AO. **Afr J Med Sci** 3:187-94, Jul 72
Localization of genital mycoplasmas in women. McCormack WM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:920-3, 1 Apr 72
Identification and characterization of Mycoplasma arginini from Bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis) and goats. al-Aubaidi JM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:87-90, Jan 72
Polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis of cell proteins of mycoplasma isolated from cattle and horses. Dellinger JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:769-75, Apr 72
Identification of Mycoplasma hyorhinis and Mycoplasma hyosynoviae by immunofluorescence. Potgieter LN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:91-8, Jan 72
Demonstration of Mycoplasma hyorhinis and Mycoplasma hyosynoviae in lesions of experimentally infected swine by immunofluorescence. Potgieter LN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:99-105, Jan 72
An 8-year study on mycoplasma in rheumatoid arthritis. Jansson E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 30:506-8, Sep 71
In vitro studies on the isolation of genital mycoplasmas from blood. Lee YH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:824-5, Apr 72
Tetrazolium agar overlay in test for Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Woods LL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:148-9, Jul 72
Characterisation of mycoplasmas isolated from sheep with pneumonia. Cottew GS.
Aust Vet J 47:591-6, Dec 71
The isolation of mycoplasmas from porcine pneumonias. Marley J, et al.
Aust Vet J 47:375-8, Aug 71
Isolation and characterisation of Mycoplasma gallisepticum from a fowl. Rosenfeld LE.
Aust Vet J 47:492-5, Oct 71
Isolation of an anaerobic mycoplasma from avian cell cultures and some of its effects on Marek's disease virus. Simmons DG, et al.
Avian Dis 16:521-8, May-Jun 72
Identification of Mycoplasma hyorhinis. Roberts DH, et al. **Br Vet J** 127:582-6, Dec 71
Mycoplasma isolations from clinically normal cats. Tan RJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 128:87-90, Feb 72
Possible role of mycoplasmas in periodontal disease. Watanabe T, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:93-109, Mar 72
The tissue localization of Mycoplasma meleagridis in turkey embryos. Bigland CH.
Can J Comp Med 36:99-102, Apr 72
The isolation of T-mycoplasma from pneumonic lungs of a calf. Ruhnke HL, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:317-8, Jul 72
Isolation and characterization of Mycoplasma meleagridis. Ogra MS.
Can J Microbiol 18:127-35, Feb 72
Methods for purification of mixed cultures of Mycoplasma. al-Aubaidi JM, et al.
Cornell Vet 61:559-72, Oct 71
Mycoplasma species prevalent in respiratory illness in a community in Northern India. Asnani PJ, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1841-5, Dec 71
Isolation of a Mycoplasma from three patients with Lepromatous leprosy. Jansson E, et al.
Int J Dermatol 10:175-8, Jul-Sep 71
The modification of radiosensitivity by Mycoplasma. Pritchard JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 20:597-8, 1971
Early abortion and Mycoplasma infection. Caspi E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:122-7, Feb 72
Oral mycoplasmas in Sjögren's syndrome. Gordon AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 24:810-5, Dec 71
Scanning-beam electron microscopy of mycoplasma isolated from rheumatoid arthritis. Jansson E, et al.
J Clin Pathol 24:808-9, Dec 71
Isolation of T-mycoplasmas from dogs and squirrel monkeys: biological and serological comparison with those isolated from man and cattle. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 68:97-107, Sep 71
Mycoplasmas in cell cultures from rheumatoid synovial membranes. Fraser KB, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 69:17-25, Mar 71
Colonization of humans by Mycoplasma canis. Armstrong D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:607-9, Dec 71
T-mycoplasmas from urine and vaginal specimens: decreased rates of isolation and growth in the presence of thallium acetate. Lee YH, et al.
J Infect Dis 125:318-21, Mar 72
Growth and pathogenicity studies of Mycoplasma gallisepticum in chicken tracheal organ cultures. Cherry JD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 4:441-9, Nov 71
The identification and characterisation of some procine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

arginine-utilising mycoplasma strains. Goiš M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 5:47-54, Feb 72
Sexual activity and vaginal colonization with genital mycoplasmas. McCormack WM, et al. **JAMA** 221:1375-7, 18 Sep 72
T-strains of mycoplasma in bronchopneumonic lungs of an aborted fetus. Romano N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:950-2, 21 Oct 71
Selective isolation of Mycoplasma suipneumoniae from pneumonic lesions in pigs. Yamamoto K, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 11:168-9, Fall 71
Mycoplasmas in human genito-urinary pathology. Altucci P, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 37:89-98, 1971
Failure to isolate mycoplasmas from upper samll intestine of man. Altucci P, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 37:181-4, 1971
Mycoplasma pneumoniae in lower respiratory tract infections in New South Wales. Reid RR, et al. **Pathology** 2:41-8, Jan 70
Isolation of Mycoplasma arginini from commercial bovine sera and its implication in contaminated cell cultures. Barile MF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:432-7, Nov 71
Possible role of mycoplasma fermentans in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Williams MH. **Q J Med** 40:577-8, Oct 71
Isolation of Mycoplasma suipneumoniae from the nasal cavities and lungs of pigs affected with enzootic pneumonia or exposed to this infecion. Goodwin RF. **Res Vet Sci** 13:262-7, May 72
A study of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in families. Biberfeld G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1:39-46, May 69
Preliminary report. L-phase organisms in maxillary sinus secretions. Gnarpe H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 3:257-9, 1971
The aetiology of acute otitis media in children. Occurrence of bacteria, L forms of bacteria and mycoplasma in the middle ear exudate. Relationship between bacterial findings in the middle ear exudate, nasopharynx and throat. Kamme C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 3:217-23, 1971
Isolation and identification of porcine Mycoplasma in Switzerland. Bannerman ES, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 113:697-710, Dec 71
Mycoplasmas (PPLO) and human neoplasms. Niwayama G, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 105:257-80, Nov 71
The isolation of mycoplasma arginini from calves with pneumonia in Czechoslovakia. Jurmanova K, et al. **Vet Rec** 89:585-6, 27 Nov 71
[Isolation of mycoplasma from rat fetus by aseptic cesarean section] Tram C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2470-1, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Mycoplasma infections in cattle] Volintir V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 25:875-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mykoplasmain dermatologic-venereal diseases] Künzel I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 158:199-208, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of mycoplasma pneumoniae in cerebrospinal fluid in acute polyneuritis] Fleischhauer P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:678-82, 28 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic inflammatory diseases of the female urogenital system due to Mycoplasma] Hofstetter A, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:230-7, 11 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolation and identification of L forms and Mycoplasma from clinical material] Kagan GJ. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:788-98, Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the chronic murine pneumonia. Occurrence and resistance of Mycoplasma pulmonis in the environment] Juhr NC. **Z Versuchstierkd** 13:210-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on oral mycoplasma in relation to periodontal disease] Oashi Y. **J Jap Stomatol Soc** 38:363-74, Sep 71 **(Jap)**
[Studies on mycoplasma gallisepticum by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Watanabe T. **J Jap Stomatol Soc** 38:247-51, Jun 71 **(Jap)**
[The occurrence of T-mycoplasma in oral cavities] Watanabe T, et al. **J Jap Stomatol Soc** 38:324-32, Sep 71 **(Jap)**
[Determination of isolated viruses and mycoplasma with special reference to acute respiratory tract infection] Nakamura S, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 26:738-9, Apr 71 **(Jap)**
[Studies on the contamination of cell cultures with Mycoplasma. I. Conditions for Mycoplasma isolation] Kaluževski S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 24:103-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Incidence of mycoplasma isolation in different forms of pregnancy pathology] Soldatova VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:61-3, Mar 72 **(Rus)**
[Studies on the duration of viability and colony variations of Mycoplasma capri isolated in Turkey] Doğuer M. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 31:109-17, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**
[Mycoplasma as agent of plant diseases] Moskovets' SM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:381-90, May-Jun 71 (86 ref.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

The nicotine adenine dinucleotide requirement of Mycoplasma synoviae. Olson NO, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:387-96, Jan-Mar 72
Characterization of the plasma membrane of Mycoplasma laidlawii. 8. Effect of temperature shift and antimetabolites on K + transport. Cho HW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:105-10, 3 Jul 72
Lipid mobility in Acholeplasma membranes using deuteron magnetic resonance. Oldfield E, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 9:69-81, Jul 72
Altered incorporation of nucleic acid precursors by mycoplasma-infected mammalian cells in culture. Perez AG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:301-10, Feb 72
Biosynthesis of cholesteryl glucoside by Mycoplasma gallinarum. Smith PF. **J Bacteriol** 108:986-91, Dec 71
The incorporation of elaidate, oleate and straight-chain saturated fatty acids by mycoplasma strain Y. Rodwell AW. **J Gen Microbiol** 68:167-72, Oct 71
The effect of straight-chain saturated, monoenoic and branched-chain fatty acids on growth and fatty acid composition of mycoplasma strain Y. Rodwell AW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 68:173-86, Oct 71
Modification of amino-acid concentrations induced by mycoplasmas in cell culture medium. Stanbridge EJ, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 232:242-4, 25 Aug 71

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental transmission of pneumonia in sheep with a mycoplasma isolated from pneumonic sheep lung. St. George TD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 47:282-3, Jun 71
The direct inoculation of Mycoplasma pulmonis into rat lungs. Thomson C, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 82:81-5, Jan 72
Observations on the arthritogenic properties of Sabin's type C murine mycoplasma (Mycoplasma histotropicum). Hannan PC. **J Gen Microbiol** 67:363-5, Aug 71
Lethal toxicity of Mycoplasma fermentans for mice. Gabridge MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:153-60, Feb 72
Sequential pathogenicity of Mycoplasma pulmonis in laboratory rats. Kohn DF. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:849-55, Dec 71
Effect of mycoplasmas on virus replication and plaque formation in mouse cells. Singer SH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:56-8, Jan 72
Baciliform particles within asters infected with a western strain of aster yellows. Allen TC. **Virology** 47:491-3, Feb 72
[Etiology and diagnosis of porcine mycoplasmosis. 3. Pathological, anatomical and histological studies of experimentally infected suckling pigs] Krausse H, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med** 26:772-6, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on mycoplasma-induced leukemogenesis] Gericke D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 218:343-55, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of the pathogenicity of Mycoplasma field strains in gnotobiotic pigs] Fritzsche K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 18:692-709, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Etiology and diagnosis of mycoplasma infections in pigs. IV. Various properties of isolated mycoplasma strains] Dzu NM, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med** 26:865-9, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MYCOPLASMA INFECTIONS (C1)

Infections with mycoplasma pneumoniae in children. Moller J. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 60:726-7, Nov 71
Bacteria, viruses, and mycoplasmas in acute pneumonia in adults. Fekety FR Jr, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:499-507, Oct 71
Current status of mycoplasmatales and bacterial variants in chronic otolaryngic disease. Sprinkle PM. **Laryngoscope** 82:737-47, Apr 72
Studies on Mycoplasma pneumoniae in patients hospitalized with acute respiratory illness. Fransén H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1:91-8, 1969
Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia in Helsinki 1962-1970. Epidemic pattern and autoimmune manifestations. Jansson E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 3:51-4, 1971
[Mycoplasma and rheumatoid arthritis] Swart H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:919-20, 27 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Isolation of mycoplasma from rat fetus by aseptic cesarean section] Tram C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2470-1, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Place and aspects of Eaton's disease in respiratory pathology in hospital recruitment of adults] Miguérès J, et al. **J Fr Med Chir Thorac** 25:595-604, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mixed infection with mycoplasma orale type 1 and staphylococcus aureus in maxillary sinusitis] Müller HE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:865-6 passim, 2 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mycoplasmosis] Noseda G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:959-62, 8 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of mycoplasma isolation in different forms of pregnancy pathology] Soldatova VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:61-3, Mar 72 **(Rus)**
[Isolation of L-form bacteria and mycoplasma in inflammatory urologic diseases] Sukhodol'skaia AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 12-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The uptake of radioactivity of thymidine, uridine, formate, glycine and lysine into cultures of blood of normal human subjects. Relationships with mycoplasma infection. Tedeschi GG, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 4:27-47, 1970
N.B.T. test and mycoplasma. Freeman R, et al. **Lancet** 1:962, 29 Apr 72

COMPLICATIONS

Amnionitis and T strain mycoplasmemia. Caspi E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:1102-6, 15 Dec 71
The association of viral and mycoplasma infections with recurrence of wheezing in the asthmatic child. Berkovich S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 28:43-9, Feb 70
Central nervous system disease associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Hodges GR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 130:277-82, Aug 72
Unusual complications of primary atypical pneumonia due to M. pneumoniae. Feizi O, et al. **Br Med J** 4:751, 18 Dec 71
Cold-agglutination positive pneumonia with meningo-encephalitis of probable mycoplasma etiology. Wadia RS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 13:93-8, Jul 71
Early abortion and Mycoplasma infection. Caspi E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:122-7, Feb 72
Potentiating effect of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection on the development of pneumococcal septicemia in hamsters. Liu C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:603-12, Jun 72
"Chronic infectious arthritis"--role of mycoplasmas. Smith CB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 123:313-5, Mar 71
Acute cerebellar ataxia and concomitant infection with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Steele JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:467-9, Mar 72
Chronic active hepatitis and concomitant mycoplasma infection. Jansson E, et al. **Lancet** 1:1395, 24 Jun 72
The unusual severity of Mycoplasmal pneumonia in children with sickle-cell disease. Shulman ST, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:164-7, 27 Jul 72
Infections with viruses, Mycoplasma pneumoniae and bacteria in acute respiratory illness. A study of hospitalized patients, patients treated at home, and healthy subjects. Fransén H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1:31-7, May 69
Mycoplasma pneumoniae meningoencephalitis. Smith C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 4:69-71, 1972
Central nervous system complications of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Sterner G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1:203-8, 1969
[Mycoplasma and fertility of the male] Hofstetter A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 38:471-4, Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Occurrence of erythema exsudativum multiforme and other complications during pneumonia caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Reinhart U. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl]** 46:148, 15 May 66 **(Ger)**
[Tumors as consequences of prenatal infection with Mycoplasma] Gerlach F. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr** 59:137-53, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lung diseases caused by mycoplasma] Morandini G, et al. **G Ital Mal Torace** 25:205-14, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Stevens Johnson syndrome associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Jokanović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 99:537-41, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Stevens-Johnson syndrome] Giaconi J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 100:534-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mycoplasma: growth precipitation as a serodiagnostic method. Krogsgaard-Jensen A. **Appl Microbiol** 23:553-8, Mar 72
T-mycoplasmas from urine and vaginal specimens: decreased rates of isolation and growth in the presence of thallium acetate. Lee YH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:318-21, Mar 72
[Selected cases of Mycoplasma pneumonia in children] Ceglecka-Tomaszewska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 46:1395-8, Nov 71 **(Pol)**
[Pneumonia caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae in children] Zeligowska J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 46:1333-40, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cases of pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Zeligowska J, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:1399-403, Nov 71 **(Pol)**
[Possible role of viruses in the development of acute and chronic lung diseases in adults and children in Magadan] Gusman BS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:14-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differentiation of murine leukemia viruses from elementary bodies of mycoplasma by electron microscopy] Gogichadze GK, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:522-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serological reactions of inhibition of growth and metabolism of mycoplasma] Bashmakova MA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:40-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serologic indices of viral and streptococcal infection in angina among adults] Ukrainskif EV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:55-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic effect of doxycycline upon Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Gooch WM 3d, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:291-5, 1970
Efficacy of lincomycin and spectinomycin against avian mycoplasmas. Hamdy AH.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:522-30, 1970
Tetracycline in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. A double blind controlled study. Skinner M, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 14:727-32, Nov-Dec 71
[Treatment of contagious peripneumonia in oxen with antibiotics. Clinical study] Camara A.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 24:219-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Abacterial prostato-urethritis] Hofstetter A, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:80-1, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of oxytetracycline on pear vein yellows] Kleinhempel H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:110-1, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Colonization of humans by Mycoplasma canis. Armstrong D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:607-9, Dec 71
Sexual activity and vaginal colonization with genital mycoplasmas. McCormack WM, et al.
JAMA 221:1375-7, 18 Sep 72
Experiments on the transmissibility of enzootic pneumonia of pigs. Goodwin RF.
Res Vet Sci 13:257-61, May 72
[Studies on the chronic murine pneumonia. Pathogenesis of Mycoplasma pulmonis infection in the rat] Juhr NC.
Z Versuchstierkd 13:217-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A study of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in families. Biberfeld G, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1:39-46, May 69
[Diffusion of Mycoplasma pneumoniae in a family. Epidemiological considerations] Serra P, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 23:31-3, Jan 71 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies in bronchial secretions following natural infection with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Biberfeld G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand** [B] 79:599-605, 1971
Antibody responses in Mycoplasms pneumoniae infection in relation to serum immunoglobulins, especially IgM. Biberfield G.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:620-34, 1971
Immune precipitation of not cell-bound antigen of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Eng J.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:754-8, 1971
Demonstration of antibodies against Mycoplasma pneumoniae in bronchial secretions by immunofluorescence. Biberfeld G, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:32-6, 21 Jun 71
Steroid inhibition of leukocyte defense system in mycoplasmal uveitis. Pavan-Langston D, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:575-82, Nov 71
The immunosuppressive effect of mycoplasma infection. I. Effect on the humoral and cellular response. Kaklamanis E, et al.
Immunology 22:695-702, Apr 72
Immunoglobulin-containing cells in lungs of hamsters infected with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Fernald GW, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1400-8, May 72
Delayed type hypersensitivity in hamsters infected with Mycoplasma pneumoniae as revealed by macrophage migration inhibition test. Arai S, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 15:509-14, Nov 71
Mycoplasma pneumoniae in lower respiratory tract infections in New South Wales. Reid RR, et al.
Pathology 2:41-8, Jan 70
[Value of the immunity produced by a mixed antirinderpest-antiperipneumonia vaccine freeze dried vaccine prepared with the T1 (S-R) strain] Doutre MP, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:1-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunofluorescent antibody titers in patients with Mycoplasma pneumonia] Umetsu M, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 45:399-405, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Determination of complement fixation level in Mycoplasma pneumonia] Morinaga N, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:468, Aug 71 **(Jap)**
[Application of fluorescent antibody technic in the study of mycoplasma infections] Honda H.
Saishin Igaku 26:719-21, Apr 71 **(Jap)**
[Detection of antibodies against Mycoplasma hominis type I in the blood serum of patients with chronic recurrent salpingoophoritis] Ankirskaia AS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:45-8, Feb 72 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Serum and synovial fluid protein of normal and Mycoplasma hyorhinis-infected swine. Barthel CH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:967-74, May 72
Mitochondrial RNA in mycoplasma infected HeLa cells. Harley EH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 259:228-38, 31 Jan 72

MICROBIOLOGY

The isolation of T-mycoplasma from pneumonic lungs of a calf. Ruhnke HL, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:317-8, Jul 72
Characterization of mycoplasmas isolated from the great apes. Cole BC, et al.
Can J Microbiol 16:1331-9, Dec 70
The production of pneumonia with or without pleurisy in gnotobiotic piglets with pure cultures of strain TR 32 of Mycoplasma hyorhinis. Poland J, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 69:145-54, Mar 71
Wound infection with Mycoplasma hominis. Lee YH, et al. **JAMA** 218:252-3, 11 Oct 71
Mycoplasmas in human genito-urinary pathology. Altucci P, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 37:89-98, 1971
Isolation of Mycoplasma suipneumoniae from the nasal cavities and lungs of pigs affected with enzootic pneumonia or exposed to this infecion. Goodwin RF.
Res Vet Sci 13:262-7, May 72
[Venereologic importance of mycoplasmas] Horváth A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:1820-2, 1 Aug 71 **(Hun)**
[Mycoplasma in genital infections in women] Weström L, et al. **Nord Med** 86:989, 19 Aug 71 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Lethal toxicity of Mycoplasma fermentans for mice. Gabridge MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:153-60, Feb 72
Fatal infections associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae: discussion of three cases with necropsy findings. Meyers BR, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:258-64, May-Jun 72

OCCURRENCE

Mycoplasma in the genito-urinary tract of Nigerians. Osoba AO. **Afr J Med Sci** 3:187-94, Jul 72
The Tecumseh study of respiratory illness. 3. Incidence and periodicity of respiratory syncytial virus and Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Monto AS, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 94:290-301, Sep 71
Infections due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae in children. Bain HH. **Arch Dis Child** 46:739, Oct 71
Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Jones MC.
Br Med J 1:54, 1 Jan 72
Mycoplasma species prevalent in respiratory illness in a community in Northern India. Asnani PJ, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1841-5, Dec 71
Mycoplasma pneumonia. Dehoratius RJ.
N Engl J Med 285:922, 14 Oct 71
Clinical and laboratory studies on the role of viruses, bacteria, Mycoplasma pneumoniae, and Bedsonia in acute respiratory illness. Fransén H.
Scand J Infect Dis 1:1-38, 1970
[Epidemic of mycoplasma pneumonia] Kleemola M, et al. **Duodecim** 87:1515-6, 1971 **(Fin)**
[Epidemiology of the diseases caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Witzleb H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:277-9, 4 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An outbreak of primary atypical pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. First report in Israel] Levinsohn D, et al.
Harefuah 80:65-7, 15 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Mycoplasma in newborn infants] Bashmakova MA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:30-2, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pecularities of lesions in viral and mycoplasma infections of the respiratory tract. Zinserling A.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 356:259-73, 1972

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Mycoplasma pneumonia] Pohle HD.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:377-9, 20 Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Study of respiratory function in acute pneumonias related to Eaton's agent] Pen DI, et al.
Sov Med 34:11-4, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The attempted immunization of turkey hens with viable Mycoplasma meleagridis. Vlaovic MS, et al.
Can J Comp Med 35:338-41, Oct 71
Temperature-sensitive mutants of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. II. Response of hamsters. Steinberg P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 24:179-87, Aug 71
[Epidemiologic aspects of pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Kalużewski S, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:1341-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic appearance of the thoracic organs in children with Mycoplasms pneumoniae infection] Winnicki S, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:193-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Mycoplasma in urine collected by suprapubic aspiration. Mårdh PA, et al.
Acta Med Scand 191:91-5, Jan-Feb 72

VETERINARY

Murine chronic respiratory disease. Significance as a research complication and experimental production with Mycoplasma pulmonis. Lindsey JR, et al.
Am J Pathol 64:675-708, Sep 71
Canine pneumonia associated with mycoplasma infection. Armstrong D, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1471-8, Jul 72
Lactic dehydrogenase activity in plasma and synovial fluid of normal and Mycoplasma hyorhinis-infected swine. Barthel CH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:2011-9, Dec 71
Polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis of cell proteins of mycoplasma isolated from cattle and horses. Dellinger JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:769-75, Apr 72
Mycoplasmal pneumonia of swine: active and passive immunizations. Lam KM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1737-41, Nov 71
Mycoplasmal pneumonia of swine: development of an indirect hemagglutination test. Lam KM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1731-6, Nov 71
Mycoplasmal pneumonia of swine: serologic response in pigs. Lam KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1329-32, Jul 72
Experimental production of Mycoplasma hyosynoviae arthritis in swine. Ross RF, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1743-9, Nov 71
Use of the complement fixation test in the demonstration of antibodies against mycoplasma suipneumoniae. Eskildsen M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:909-16, 1971
Mycoplasma hyorhinis swine arthritis. Decker JL, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 14:781, Nov-Dec 71
Characterisation of mycoplasmas isolated from sheep with pneumonia. Cottew GS.
Aust Vet J 47:591-6, Dec 71
Means of obtaining mycoplasma-free turkeys in Australia. Grimes TM. **Aust Vet J** 48:124, Mar 72
Experimental respiratory disease and airsacculitis in fowls caused by Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Grimes TM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 48:113-6, Mar 72
Isolation of an agent capable of inducing pneumonia in swine. Robinson WF. **Aust Vet J** 47:461-2, Sep 71
Isolation and characterisation of Mycoplasma gallisepticum from a fowl. Rosenfeld LE.
Aust Vet J 47:492-5, Oct 71
Antibody response of turkey poults after in ovo infection with Mycoplasma meleagridis. Kleven SH, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:824-8, Oct-Dec 71
Exposure of germfree and conventional chickens to the SA serotype of avian mycoplasma. Madden DL, et al.
Avian Dis 16:428-38, Jan-Mar 72
Reactions of human sera to chlamydia and avian mycoplasma. Miller LT, et al.
Avian Dis 15:789-97, Oct-Dec 71
Mycoplasma meleagridis infection: reproductive tract lesions in mature turkeys. Rhoades KR.
Avian Dis 15:722-9, Oct-Dec 71
Mycoplasma meleagridis infection: development of lesions and distribution of infection in turkey embryos. Rhoades KR. **Avian Dis** 15:762-74, Oct-Dec 71
Mycoplasma meleagridis infection: development of air-sac lesions in turkey poults. Rhoades KR.
Avian Dis 15:910-22, Oct-Dec 71
Diagnosis of mycoplasma infection in poultry previously vaccinated with killed adjuvant vaccines. Cullen GA, et al. **Br Vet J** 128:94-100, Feb 72
Identification of Mycoplasma hyorhinis. Roberts DH, et al. **Br Vet J** 127:582-6, Dec 71
History of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kenya. Kariuki DP.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 19:111-6, Jun 71
Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia: considerations in connection with a future inter-African eradication campaign. Karst O.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 18:105-10, Jun 70
Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia: a plate complement fixation test employed at the Federal Department of Veterinary Research, Vom. Karst O.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 18:5-11, Mar 70
Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in African buffalo (Syncerus caffer). Shifrine M, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 18:201-5, Sep 70
The attempted immunization of turkey hens with viable Mycoplasma meleagridis. Vlaovic MS, et al.
Can J Comp Med 35:338-41, Oct 71
Characterization of mycoplasmas isolated from the great apes. Cole BC, et al.
Can J Microbiol 16:1331-9, Dec 70
Mycoplasma arthritis in calves. Singh UM, et al.
Can Vet J 12:183-5, Sep 71
Polyarthritis and synovitis associated with Mycoplasma bovimastitidis in feedlot cattle. Hjerpe CA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1414-8, 15 May 72
Comments on mycoplasmal pneumonia of swine. L'Ecuyer C. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 160:653-4, 15 Feb 72
Mycoplasmal pneumonia of swine. Switzer WP.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:651-3, 15 Feb 72
Intranasal vaccination of cattle with an attenuated Gladysdale strain of Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides. Karst O, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:171-8, Apr 72
The direct inoculation of Mycoplasma pulmonis into rat lungs. Thomson C, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 82:81-5, Jan 72
The comparative susceptibility of hysterectomy-produced, colostrum-deprived pigs and naturally born, enzootic-pneumonia-free pigs to enzootic pneumonia. Goodwin RF, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 69:391-8, Sep 71
The identification and characterisation of some procine arginine-utilising mycoplasma strains. Goiš M, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:47-54, Feb 72
The effect of the galactan and other antigens of Mycoplasma mycoides var. Mycoides on experimental infection with that organism in cattle. Lloyd LC, et al.
J Med Microbiol 4:425-39, Nov 71
Sequential pathogenicity of Mycoplasma pulmonis in laboratory rats. Kohn DF.
Lab Anim Sci 21:849-55, Dec 71
Bronchiectasis in rats infected with Mycoplasma pulmonis: an electron microscopy study. Kohn DF.
Lab Anim Sci 21:856-61, Dec 71
Cold hemagglutinin in serum of chicken infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Kuniyasu C, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:69-73, Summer 72
Effect of the Newcastle disease virus TCND strain on Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection in chickens. Nonomura I, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 11:184-90, Winter 71
Escherichia coli serotypes isolated from chickens infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Sato S, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:63-8, Summer 72
An outbreak of synovitis caused by Mycoplasma gallisepticum in chickens. Sato S, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:54-62, Summer 72
Selective isolation of Mycoplasma suipneumoniae from pneumonic lesions in pigs. Yamamoto K, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 11:168-9, Fall 71
Incidence of mycoplasma infection in guinea-pigs. Hill A. **Nature (Lond)** 232:560, 20 Aug 71
Ineffectiveness of antibiotic treatment of semen in the prevention of egg transmission of Mycoplasma meleagridis in turkeys. Kleven SH, et al.
Poult Sci 50:1522-3, Sep 71
Immunoglobulins of cattle affected by contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Pearson CW, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:230-5, May 72
Isolation and identification of porcine Mycoplasma in Switzerland. Bannerman ES, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:697-710, Dec 71
The use of mice in research on contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Smith GR.
Trop Anim Health Prod 3:169-72, Aug 71
Swine arthritis (a review). Bailey JH.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:197-8 passim, Feb 72
The epidemiology of disease of multiple aetiology: the avian respiratory disease complex. Jordan FT.
Vet Rec 90:556-62, 13 May 72
Comparative susceptibility of Bos indicus and Bos taurus to contagious bovine pleuropneumonia, and the efficacy of the T1 broth culture vaccine. Masiga WN. **Vet Rec** 90:499-502, 29 Apr 72
A new mode of spread of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia? Masiga WN, et al.
Vet Rec 90:247-8, 26 Feb 72
The efficacy of T strain broth vaccine against contagious bovine pleuropneumonia: in-contact trials carried out two years after primary vaccination. Windsor RS, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:2-5, 1 Jan 72
Immune response of gnotobiotic piglets infected with mycoplasma hyorhinis. Goiš M, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:379-90, May 72
[Identification of some goat mycoplasma strains of the Mycoplasm mycoides var. mycoides species] Perreau P.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 24:343-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Detection of anti-mycoplasma mycoides antibodies using a flocculation test] Perreau P, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 23:409-18, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mycoplasma infections in cattle] Volintir V, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:875-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Control of the specific pathogen-free status of laboratory animals. Mycoplasma in commercially available rats] Juhr NC, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:72-4, 15 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of egg shell thickness on the amount of diffused fluid during dipping with direct pressure difference] Cassuto D, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:187-90, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of gradocycline on Mycoplasma gallisepticum in experimentally infected chicks] Chaudary M, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:197-9, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Usefulness of the egg-yolk agglutination test in herd diagnosis of poultry mycoplasmosis] Cąkala A, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:777-81, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with decontamination of poultry mycoplasmosis] Calsow P.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:88-93, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology and diagnosis of mycoplasma infections in pigs. IV. Various properties of isolated mycoplasma strains] Dzu NM, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:865-9, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology and diagnosis of porcine mycoplasmosis. 3. Pathological, anatomical and histological studies of experimentally infected suckling pigs] Krausse H, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:772-6, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Temporal course of experimentally induced enzootic pneumonia in SPF-swine] Bertschinger HU, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:107-18, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the chronic murine pneumonia. Pathogenesis of Mycoplasma pulmonis infection in the rat] Juhr NC.
Z Versuchstierkd 13:217-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the chronic murine pneumonia. Occurrence and resistance of Mycoplasma pulmonis in the environment] Juhr NC.
Z Versuchstierkd 13:210-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of mycoplasmas, isolated from birds, in various cell cultures] Neustroeva VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:69-71, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epizootiology of avian mycoplasmosis] Bakaĭ AF, et al.
Veterinariia 6:59-60, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Biochemical indices in avian mycoplasmosis and coli-septicemia] Grosheva GA, et al.
Veterinariia 7:56-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of Japanese quail to mycoplasmosis] Ikoev VN. **Veterinariia** 12:52-3, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Luminescent method of diagnosing poultry diseases] Kirson Iul. **Veterinariia** 3:104, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Mycoplasma mastitis in cows (review of the foreign literature)] Mitrofanov PM.
Veterinariia 2:111-3, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Pathomorphology in mycoplasma pneumonia in calves] Mitrofanov PM.
Veterinariia 9:55-7, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Examination of Japanese quail for infection with avian mycoplasma] Ikoev VN, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:104-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MYCOSES (C1)

Graphium endophthalmitis. Apostol JG, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:566-9, Apr 72
Experimental bacterial endocarditis in the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). 3. Comparison of spontaneously occurring endocarditis with that induced experimentally by pyogenic bacteria and fungi. Sherwood BF, et al.
Am J Pathol 64:513-20, Sep 71
Hendersonula toruloidea infection. Kurwa A, et al.
Br J Dermatol 86:88-9, Jan 72
Fatal phycomycosis without underlying disease. King JC Jr, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 62:485-8, Sep 72
Intracranial phycomycosis: a clinicopathological and radiological study. Price DL, et al.
J Neurol Sci 14:359-75, Nov 71
Genitourinary tract involvement with systemic mycosis. Orr WA, et al. **J Urol** 107:1047-50, Jun 72
Diagnosis and treatment of five opportunistic infections. Neu HC. **Med Times** 100:77-85, Mar 72
Current concepts of deep fungal infections. Sommers HM, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 29:132-3, Jul 72
[Studies of the fungi in the digestive tract of captive monkeys] Segretain G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:632-8, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ocular mycoses] François J, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 159:565-70, 28 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Bacterial, mycoticand protozoan urogenital infections. Diagnosis and chemotherapy. International symposium in Florence, May 1971] Rollier R, et al.
Maroc Med 51:716-23, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Infectious endocarditis due to Listeria monocytogenes and Cephalosporium] Degeorges M, et al.
Presse Med 79:1377-80, 19 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mycoses of the submandibular gland, due to infection of a benign lympadenoma] Borghgraef C, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 71:661-71, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fungus infection of the stomach following resection] Asp K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:455-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Minor tropical diseases] Castellani A.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop Parassitol 51:3-40, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Fungi] Tsubura E. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:385-8, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Etiopathogenesis and clinical aspects of mycotic eye diseases] Parzuchowski A.
Klin Oczna 41:587-94, 1971 (Pol)
[Ear mycoses in miners] Malinowski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1628-30, 18 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Geotrichosis of oral mucosa in the course of pemphigus treated with large doses of glucocorticoids] Jacyk W, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:267-70, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Affection of the respiratory organs and the bone system by yeast-like and mold fungi] Khatchenko NV.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:85-8, Nov 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Microsporidiosis of the central nervous system. Dąbrowski M, et al. **Pol Med J** 11:698-704, 1972
[Diffuse degenerated buccal leukokeratosis associated with alopecic spinulosismosis of the beard and scalp and with an axillary and pubic cicatricial alopecia (Lassueur-Graham-Little syndrome?)] Basset A, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:164-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Role of different factors in the provocation of occupational eczema in miners] Kulcsár S.
Berufsdermatosen 18:301-9, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blastomycotic cholangitis following duodenal papillotomy] Wasiak J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1171-3, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Infectious factors as a cause of chronic encephalopathies in childhood] Lefèvre AB.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:301-17, Sep 71 (40 ref.) (Por)
[Laser ray treatment of Bowen's disease associated with mycosis] Lazarev IP, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:133-5, Apr 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic mycoserology by immunoelectroosmophoresis: a general, rapid, and sensitive microtechnic. Gordon MA, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 56:471-4, Oct 71
A new stain for systemic fungi in tissue. Swartz JH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:27-9, Jan 72
Bacterial, fungal, and neoplastic diseases of lungs, pleura, and tracheobronchial tree: step-by-step pattern of differential diagnosis. Simms WF Jr.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:407-17, Jan 72
Fungal granulomata. Balasubramaniam V, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:348-50, 1 Nov 71
Mycosis of the maxillary sinuses. Iwamoto H, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:903-9, May 72
"Fungus ball" of the urinary bladder. Stening SG, et al.
Med J Aust 1:372-3, 19 Feb 72
[Current aspects of deep mycoses. New acquisitions in mycological and immunological diagnosis of mycotic infections] Drouhet E.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:65-77, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of mycology in differential diagnosis] Vanbreuseghem R. **Brux Med** 52:407-10, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Mycological picture card-index. 85. Microsporia, favus and adiaspiromycosis, mycoses of increasing significance for medical and veterinary practice] Rieth H. **Mykosen** 15:41-2, 1 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Double infections due to yeasts of various genus and species. Method and separation of mixed cultures, and significance of purebred strains in antimycotic sensitivity tests] Rieth H.
Mykosen 15:221-2, May 72 (Ger)
[Minor diseases] Castellani A.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop Parassitol 52:86-123, Jul-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Norms for the collection of material for mycological analysis] Carvalho CA, et al.
An Bras Dermatol 46:25-30, Jan-Mar 71 (Por)
[Features of vaginal mycoses in pregnant women] Dolgopol'skaia AM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:29-32, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Clincio-laboratory features of chronic pyoderma and deep mycoses] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:41-7, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Errors in diagnosis of mycoses] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:79-86, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of biopsy in mycotic abscess of the cornea] Malbran ES, et al. **Arch Oftalmol B Aires** 45:419-23, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Microbiological diagnosis of deep seated mycoses] Parra R, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 13:267-83, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

5-fluorocytosine in the treatment of mycotic infections. Vandevelde AG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 77:43-51, Jul 72

Effect of rapid intravenous infusion on serum concentrations of amphotericin B. Fields BT Jr, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:615-7, Oct 71

Fusarium solani keratitis treated with natamycin (pimaricin): eighteen consecutive cases. Jones DB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 88:147-54, Aug 72

[Case of phycomycosis observed in Chad. Attempt at treatment using sulformethoxine] Sirol J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 64:322-31, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment using the new eye salve, pima-biciron, from the viewpoint of the general practitioner and the opthalmologist] Glock HG. **Med Monatsschr** 24:267-70, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Clotrimazol, a new broad-spectrum antimycotic agent] Itani Z. **Med Welt** 23:498-500, 30 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on landromil (tiklaton) in treatment of mycoses] Lundell E. **Mykosen** 14:531-3, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the antimycotic agent "Focusan" in daily dermatological practice] Blum G. **Praxis** 60:1481-2, 2 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of mycoses] Grunberg E. **Ther Ggw** 111:173-88, Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of clinical and laboratory findings of Pimafucin treated colpitis caused by fungi and mixed infections] Tóth B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1560-7, 6 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results and considerations of the use of amphotericin B in topical therapy of mycotic vulvovaginitis] Bortolozzi G. **Ann Ostet Ginecol** 92:192-204, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Generalized superficial mycosis in adults due to Trichophyton violaceum] Alessi E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol** 47:59-61, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mycosis] Ikemoto H, et al. **Naika** 29:275-80, 1972 **(Jap)**

[Mycosis of the external auditory meatus and phenylmercuric acetate] Yamashita K. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 43:776-7, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

[Cured pulmonary geotrichosis in a patient with a history of familial lung neoplasms] Marcyniak M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 24:2223-6, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drug therapy of mycoses in otorhinolaryngology] Constantinescu F, et al. **Otorinolaringologie** 17:211-6, May-Jun 72 **(Rum)**

[Drug therapy of mycoses in otorhinolaryngology] Duminică A. **Otorinolaringologie** 17:217-9, May-Jun 72 **(Rum)**

[Natamycin in dermatology] Ene-Popescu C. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 76:159-64, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Reactivity in patients with mycoses caused by Trichophyton rubrum according to vascular-autonomic indices during therapy] Kato AM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:37-40, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Fungal septicaemia complicating intravenous hyperalimentation. Fischer JE, et al. **Lancet** 1:640, 18 Mar 72

Fungal septicaemia complicating parenteral feeding. Strunin L, et al. **Lancet** 1:201, 22 Jan 72

Infections and diabetes. Thornton GF. **Med Clin North Am** 55:931-8, Jul 71 (45 ref.)

Fungal septicemia in patients receiving parenteral hyperalimentation. Curry CR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:1221-5, Nov 71

[Mycoses in relation to environment factors] Balabanov VA, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 157:254-62, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fungus infection after stomach resection] Asp K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:455-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case suspected to be intra-ocular mycosis associated with tinea profunda] Okabe S, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 13:1100-4, Dec 71 **(Jap)**

[Fungal cholangitis after resection of the large duodenal papilla] Vasiak IaA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 25:133-4, 1972 **(Rus)**

[A case of geotrichosis in the stump of a resected bronchus after pneumonectomy] Filippov VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 49:88-9, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic trends in clinical mycology (Some results of study of the Chair of dermato-venereology of the 1st Leningrad Medical Institute imeni I.P. Pavlov)] Aravitskif AN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:30-5, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Extreme hyperimmunoglobulinemia E and undue susceptibility to infection. Buckley RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:59-70, Jan 72

[Anticryptogamic reaction of a granuloma type in insects] Vey A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 121:527-32, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Penicillin allergy in patients with mycoses] Prochacki H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 58:723-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Factors and mechanisms which favor the appearance of infections caused by bacteria and fungi with conditioned pathogenicity] Duca E. **Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur)** 17:23-9, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Role of iron in host-parasite interactions. Weinberg ED. **J Infect Dis** 124:401-10, Oct 71 (93 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Cephalic phycomycosis (Rhizipus species). Altschuler G, et al. **Ariz Med** 29:322-3, Apr 72

[Epidemiology of fungus infections] Feinstein A, et al. **Harefuah** 80:649-52, 5 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Yeast-forming fungi. Significance of their presence in normal and pathological products] Esteves J, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:4104-10, 3 Nov 71 **(Ita)**

[Significance of dimorphism of various parasitic fungi] Borelli D. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl** 46:237-9, 26 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Studies on the occurrence and significance of yeasts and fungi in the burn wound. Bruck HM, et al. **Ann Surg** 176:108-10, Jul 72

Emerging diseases of man and animals. Sencer DJ. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 25:465-86, 1971

Occupational dermatoses in hospital personnel. Dahlquist I, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 18:261-8, Oct 70

Fungal infection in acute leukemia. Mirsky HS, et al. **Cancer** 30:348-52, Aug 72

Deep Entomophthora phycomycotic infection reported for the first time in the United States. Eckert HL, et al. **Chest** 61:392-4, Apr 72

Increasing incidence of fungal infections. Randall EL. **Del Med J** 43:337-42, Nov 71

Investigation of deep mycoses in the USSR. Stepanishtcheva ZG, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 11:181-3, Jul-Sep 72

Septicemia revisited, 1965-1966. Hall WJ 3d. **J Maine Med Assoc** 62:91-100, May 71

The mycoses of oceania. Ajello L. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl** 46:87-95, 26 Jan 72 (46 ref.)

[Mass screening for mycoses among the native population of Bisidimo (Ethiopia)] Schaller KF, et al. **Mykosen** 14:503-5, 1 Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of Geotrichum sp. in the Szczecin population. Tests for Geotrichum in feces and urine specimens as well as in throat and vaginal smears] Pietkiewicz D. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 23:375-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regional mycoses] Cesarino Faraco BF, et al. **Rev Bras Med** 29:12-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Role of chronic trichophytosis in adults in the epidemiology of mycotic diseases in Dagestan] Khalilov IKh. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:30-5, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Mycosis in tuberculosis hospitals. Its incidence] Trenchi A, et al. **Hoja Tisiol** 27:70-83, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Bacterial and mycotic infection of the brain. Mukerji S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 25:791-4, Nov 71

Subcutaneous phycomycosis. Grover S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 56:315-6, 16 May 71

Mycotic abortion in man: a case report. Franciosi RA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 4:25-8, Feb 70

Ultrastructural aspects of phagocytosis of facultative intracellular parasites by hamster peritoneal macrophages. Dumont A. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:469-91, May 72

Phototoxic syndrome induced in mice by rice cultures of Penicillium viridicatum and exposure to sunlight. Budiarso IT, et al. **Pathol Vet** 7:531-46, 1970

Opportunistic deep fungus infections in children: a histopathological study. Tinaztepe B, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 13:13-24, Jan 71

[Value of biopsies of superficial mycoses] Brehmer-Andersson E. **Hautarzt** 21:160-5, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Problems of histological identification diagnosis of the tissue forms of diverse pathogenic fungi] Bader G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 113:481-500, 1970 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Reactivity in patients with mycoses caused by Trichophyton rubrum according to vascular-autonomic indices during therapy] Kato AM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:37-40, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

In vivo studies with Bay b 5097. Shadomy S. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:169-74, 1970

[Use of the agar precipitation test for identification of cultures and detection of causative agents of mycosis profundus in soil] Lesovof VS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:38-42, Jun 71 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the prevention of foot mycoses among rural populations] Prosinkevich KS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:70-2, 1971 **(Rus)**

[The antifungal effect of the sodium salt of levorin in cell cultures] Rusakhanova NA. **Vopr Virusol** 16:483-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of antibiotic substances from penicillium strains on the development of peas and their infection with fusarium] Dimovich VO, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:558-61, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic manifestations of craniofacial phycomycosis. Report of 3 cases. Courey WR, et al. **Radiology** 103:329-34, May 72

SURGERY

Therapeutic keratoplasty in fungal corneal ulcers. Singh G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 56:41-5, Jan 72

VETERINARY

Rhinophycomycosis entomophthorae occurring in a chimpanzee in the wild in East Africa. Roy AD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 21:234-7, Mar 72

Systemic mycoses in dogs and cats. Soltys MA, et al. **Can Vet J** 12:191-9, Oct 71

Some factors contributing to the development of fungus infection in freshwater fish. Roth RR. **J Wildl Dis** 8:24-8, Jan 72

Fungal flora of the respiratory tract of fowls. Sharma VD, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1041-4, Jul 71

Cardiac zygomycosis in an Australian parakeet. Barros SS, et al. **Sabouraudia** 10:189-90, Jul 72

[Survey of mycoses of our breeding animals] Dvořák J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 16:109-16, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mycological picture index. 86. Animal mycoses and mycoses in healthy looking small and big domestic animals as too little noticed sources of infection for man] Rieth H. **Mykosen** 15:95-6, 1 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of mycotic gastroenteritis in calves] Barinov VN. **Veterinariia** 12:70-2, Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphological changes in Trichodesma toxicosis] Ibadullaev F. **Veterinariia** 4:83-4, Apr 71 **(Rus)**

[Mycotic abortions in cows] Kremlev EP. **Veterinariia** 4:89-91, Apr 71 **(Rus)**

[The pathogenesis of experimental fusariotoxicosis in animals] Kurmanov IA. **Veterinariia** 7:92-3, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Fungi of the genus Fusarium in animal feed and measures to prevent Fusarium toxicosis] Kurmanov IA. **Veterinariia** 12:81-2, Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[The quality of the meat of swine with mycotoxicoses] Ryzhikov BD. **Veterinariia** 11:98-100, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES (C2)

Mycosis fungoides. **Lancet** 2:26-7, 1 Jul 72

Mycosis fungoides. Survival, prognostic features, response to therapy, and autopsy findings. Epstein EH Jr, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 51:61-72, Jan 72

[Mycosis fungoides] Ueda T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 38:262-6, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

[Mycosis fungoides of Alibert-Bazin classical form)] Cordeiro ZA. **Rev Bras Med** 28:266, Jun 71 **(Por)**

[Candidiasis and mycosis fungoides of the uterus] Mikel'saar RN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:73, Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Changes in tissues of the maxillofacial region in mycosis fungoides] Tsegel'nik LN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 50:85, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Otolaryngologic aspects of mycosis fungoides. A case report. Strahan RW, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:1912-6, Dec 71
[Granuloma fungoides leucaemicum] Nowak A, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 58:461-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Association of Kaposi's disease and mycosis fungoides] Raznatovskiĭ IM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:68-71, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of mycosis fungoides in the left upper lid] Okuda K, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:465-76, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bleomycin in mycosis fungoides and reticulum cell lymphoma. Bast C de, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:508-12, Nov 71
Mycosis fungoides. Goldberg HS.
Arch Dermatol 105:767-8, May 72
Treatment of mycosis fungoides with topical nitrosourea compounds. Zackheim HS.
Arch Dermatol 106:177-82, Aug 72
Topical fluorouracil treatment of senile keratosis and mycosis fungoides. A clinical and ultrastructural study, with special reference to nucleolar structure. Stenram U, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:153-62, 1972
Bleomycin in the reticuloses. **Br Med J** 1:285-6, 29 Jan 72
[Clinical experiences with cyclophosphamide in the treatment of 2 cases of mycosis fungoides] Kubec K, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 46:166-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Bleomycin and skin neoplasms] De Bast C, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:233-9, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiosensitization using spindle poisons in mycosis fungoides] Wiskemann A.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:202, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of mycosis fungoides by topical application of nitrogen mustard] Waldorf DS.
Hautarzt 21:319-20, Jul 70 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of mycosis fungoides] Trebbin H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1732, 29 Oct 71 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

A case of mycosis fungoides. Nishimura R, et al.
Acta Pathol Jap 21:143-9, Feb 71
Ultrastructural features of mycosis fungoides. Fisher ER, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 58:99-110, Aug 72
Nonspecificity of characteristic cells in mycosis fungoides. Flaxman BA, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:141-7, Aug 71
Granuloma annulare-like pattern in mycosis fungoides. Garrie SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:717-9, May 72
Mycosis fungoides bullosa. Roenigk HH Jr, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:402-6, Oct 71
Cytology of the mycosis fungoides and the Sézary syndrome. Correlation between light and electron microscopy. Orbaneja JG, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:96-105, Aug 72
Mycosis fungoides and Sezary's syndrome. Light and electron microscopic study before and after treatment. Sandbank M, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:1262-70, Nov 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 52-1971.
N Engl J Med 285:1526-32, 30 Dec 71
[Pathomorphology of the skin and lymph nodes at various stages and in various forms of mycosis fungoides] Tsvetkova GM, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:31-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Mycosis fungoides: its management with superficial X-rays and strontium 90 therapy compared. MacDonald RH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 85:388-93, Oct 71
Total-skin electron treatment of mycosis fungoides. Fuks Z, et al. **Radiology** 100:145-50, Jul 71
[Radiation sensitization with poisons for mitotic spindle formation in mycosis fungoides] Wiskemann A.
Strahlentherapie 143:338-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Palpebral localization of mycosis fungoides. Therapeutic attitude] Durand L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:723-4, Jul-Aug 71 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Therapy of mycosis fungoides] Tronnier H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1569-70, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Generalized cutaneous eruption in a dog, with histological similarity to human mycosis fungoides. Kelly DF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:164-71, Feb 72

MYCOTIC ANEURYSM see ANEURYSM, MYCOTIC

(C1, C8)

MYCOTOXICOSES see under MYCOTOXINS (D13) --

POISONING

MYCOTOXINS (D13)

see also related
ERGOTISM (C14)

Solaniol, a toxic metabolite of Fusarium solani. Ishii K, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:718-20, Oct 71
Interaction of ochratoxin A with bovine serum albumin. Chu FS.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:359-66, Dec 71
Chemical interconversion of T-2 and HT-2 toxins and related compounds. Wei R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:396-401, 15 Oct 71
Discovery of toxicogenic Stachybotrys chartarum strains in Finland. Korpinen EL, et al.
Experientia 28:108-9, 15 Jan 72
Comparative rates of hydrolysis of ochratoxins A and B in vitro. Doster RC, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:389-94, Jun 72
Structure of brefeldin A. Weber HP, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 54:2763-6, 1971
Histamine release from human leukocytes: modulation by a cytochalasin B-sensitive barrier. Colten HR, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1927-31, Jul 72
Chemical modifications of zearalenone. I. Jensen NP, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:1639-47, 19 May 72
Chemical modifications of zearalenone. II. Windholz TB, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:1647-51, 19 May 72
Isolation and acute toxicity of citreoviridin, a neurotoxic mycotoxin of Penicillium citreo-viride Biourge. Ueno Y, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 42:91-105, Apr 72
Relationship of ochratoxin A to foetal death in laboratory and domestic animals. Still PE, et al.
Nature (Lond) 234:563-4, 3 Dec 71
[Structure and mode of action of the amatoxins] Wieland T.
Naturwissenschaften 59:225-31, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Denaturation of canditoxin and phosphatase activation] Iwata K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:283-6, 10 Dec 71 **(Jap)**
[Trend of work in some Japanese microbiological scientific-research institutes] Kuimova TF.
Mikrobiologiia 40:756-9, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[Current status of the problem of mycotoxins and their study] Bogoroditskaia VP.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:30-3, 1972 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experimental studies on the cancerogenicity of Penicillium camemberti var. candidum] Gibel W, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 38:1-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Mycotoxins and their role in the etiology of neoplasms in man and animals] Aleksandrowicz J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:331-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatography of mycotoxins of the trichothecene group. Ikediobi CO, et al.
Anal Biochem 43:327-40, Oct 71
Gas and thin-layer chromatographic methods for analysis of the mycotoxins altenuene, alternariol, and alternariol monomethyl ether. Pero RW, et al.
Anal Biochem 43:80-8, Sep 71
New mycotoxin, trichotoxin A, from Trichoderma viride isolated from southern leaf blight-infected corn. Hou CT, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:183-5, Jan 72
Improved skin test for detection of T-2 toxin. Wei RD, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:1029-30, May 72
Isolation and identification of xanthotoxin (8-methoxypsoralen) and bergapten (5-methoxypsoralen) from celery infected with Sclerotinia sclerotiorum. Wu CM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:852-6, May 72
Antamanide. Evidence for a conformational change and non planar amide groups. Faulstich H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:975-83, 9 Jun 72
Stereochemical pharmacology of the "estrogenic" syndrome caused by the mycotoxin zaeralenone. Narasimhan MJ Jr.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 14:1-3, Aug 71
Analysis of tobacco for the Alternaria toxins, alternariol and alternariol monomethyl ether. Lucas GB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:1274-5, Nov-Dec 71
Preparation of lot samples of nut meats for mycotoxin assay. Stoloff L, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:264-6, Apr 72
Quantitative determination of tremortins in agricultural commodities. Hou CT, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1035-6, Sep 71
Improved detection of ochratoxin A on thin layer plates. Trenk HL, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1307-9, Nov 71
A gas chromatographic method for the mycotoxin penicillic acid. Pero RW, et al.
J Chromatogr 65:501-6, 1 Mar 72
[Biological detection of mycotoxins] Gedek B.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:15-32, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amino acid composition of canditoxin] Iwata K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:279-81, 10 Nov 71 **(Jap)**
[Dissociation of canditoxin protein into subunits] Uchida K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:291-5, 10 Dec 71 **(Jap)**
[Role of protease in canditoxin denaturation] Uchida K, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 83:287-90, 10 Dec 71 **(Jap)**
[Toxicity of extracts from the mycelium of Blakeslea trispora. I. Acute toxicity of the extracts in ether, ethanol and water suspensions] Seńczuk W, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:637-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antidotes to experimental -amanitin poisoning. Floersheim GL. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:115-7, 29 Mar 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Survey for fusaria that elaborate T-2 toxin. Burmeister HR, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:1165-6, Jun 72
Potential production and detoxification of penicillic acid in mold-fermented sausage (salami). Ciegler A, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 24:114-9, Jul 72
Incorporation of chlorine-36 into ochratoxin A. Wei RD, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:276-7, Sep 71
Biotechnology report. Solid state fermentations. Hesseltine CW. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 14:517-32, Jul 72
Bioproduction of ochratoxin A and penicillic acid by members of the Aspergillus ochraceus group. Ciegler A. **Can J Microbiol** 18:631-6, May 72
An examination of the production of hydrolytic enzymes and toxins by pathogenic strains of Candida albicans. Chattaway FW, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 67:255-63, Aug 71
Temperature-dependent production of citreoviridin, a neurotoxin of Penicillium citreo-viride Biourge. Ueno Y. **Jap J Exp Med** 42:107-14, Apr 72
Aspergilli as ochratoxin producers. Hesseltine CW, et al. **Mycologia** 64:539-50, May-Jun 72
[Biosynthesis of brefeldin A] Handschin U, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:1943-65, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mycotoxins in foods. V. Formation of luteoskyrin in different foods] Rehm HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:382-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The chemistry of fungi. LIX. The synthesis of ( )-ascochitine. Galbraith MN, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 21:3557-9, 1971

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Medium-scale production and purification of ochratoxin A, a metabolite of Aspergillus ochraceus. Davis ND, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:433-5, Feb 72
Tenuazonic acid, a toxic produced by Alternaria alternata. Meronuck RA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:613-7, Mar 72
A toxic substance from Aspergillus viridi-nutans. Lillehoj EB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:193-7, Feb 72
A new mycotoxin produced by Aspergillus clavatus. Suzuki T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:1786-8, Sep 71
Tremorgenic toxins from Aspergillus fumigatus Fres. Yamazaki M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:1739-40, Aug 71
Occurrence of patulin in apple juice. Scott PM, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:450-1, Mar-Apr 72
Simplified procedure for the purification of ochratoxin A from extracts of Penicillium viridicatum. Scott PM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1445-7, Nov 71
Sporidesmins. XII. Isolation and structure of sporidesmin G, a naturally-occuring 3,6-epitetrahiopiperazine-2,5-dione. Francis E, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 4:470-2, 1972
Sporidesmins. 8. Ovine ill-thrift in Nova Scotia. 3. The characterisation of chetomin a toxic metabolite of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chaetomium cochliodes and Chaetomium globosum. Safe S, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 4:472-9, 1972

Toxicological approaches to the metabolites of Fusaria. II. Isolation of fusarenon-X from the culture filtrate of Fusarium nivale Fn 2B. Ueno Y, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 41:507-19, Dec 71

[Chromatography of amanita toxins. II. New method for the identification of amanita toxins by means of thin-layer chromatography] Palyza V. **J Chromatogr** 64:317-25, 2 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the metabolites of some strains of Penicillium isolated from the foods] Yamazaki M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:101-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

METABOLISM

Accumulation of dehydrofusaric acid and its conversion to fusaric and 10-hydroxyfusaric acids in cultures of Gibberella fujikuroi. Pitel DW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 48:623-30, May 70

Absorption, distribution and excretion of luteoskyrin with special reference to the selective action on the liver. Uraguchi K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 21:335-47, Mar 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mammalian RNA polymerases and their selective inhibition by amanitin. Jacob ST, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 9:169-81, 1970

Impairment of herpesvirus growth in chick embryo fibroblast cultures by -amanitin. Brief report. Mannini-Palenzona A, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 34:381-4, 1971

Specific inhibition of Rous sarcoma virus by -amanitin. Zanetti M, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 34:255-60, 1971

Effect of cytochalasin B and colchicine on the stimulation of -amylase release from rat parotid tissue slices. Butcher FR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:23-9, 11 Jul 72

Cytochalasin B inhibits thyroid secretion. Williams JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:422-5, 16 Jul 71

Effect of alpha-amanitin on ribonucleic acid polymerase II of rat brain nuclei and on retention of avoidance conditioning. Montanaro N, et al. **Biochem J** 125:1087-90, Dec 71

Effects of oestradiol, -amanitin and ionic strength on the in vitro synthesis of RNA by uterus nuclei. Raynaud-Jammet C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:355-60, 14 Oct 71

In vivo effects of -amanitin on RNA synthesis in Calliphora erythrocephala. Shaaya E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:373-81, 20 Jul 72

Effects of cytochalasin B and colchicine on secretion of posterior pituitary and adrenal medullary hormones. Douglas WW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:143P-144P, May 72

Effects of a fungus tremorgenic toxin (penitrem A) on transmission in rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparations. Wilson BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 40:540-4, 26 May 72

Differential effects of -amanitin on RNA polymerase activity in nuclei and mitochondria. Menon IA. **Can J Biochem** 49:1395-8, Dec 71

The effect of aflatoxin B 1 , aflatoxin B 2 and sterigmatocystin on nuclear deoxyribonucleases from rat and mouse livers. Pitout MJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:353-61, Oct 71

Induction of chromosome puffs in Drosophila hydei salivary glands after inhibition of RNA synthesis by -amanitin. Holt TK, et al. **Chromosoma** 37:423-32, 1972

Cytochalasin B: problems in interpretating its effect on cells. Burnside B, et al. **Dev Biol** 27:443-4, Mar 72

Cytochalasin-B: microfilaments, cell movement and what else? Holtzer H, et al. **Dev Biol** 27:444-6, Mar 72

The cytochalasins as research tools in cytology. Carter SB. **Endeavour** 31:77-82, May 72

Cytochalasin B inhibits thyroid secretion. Williams JA, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:422-5, 1971

Ecdysone induction of puffing in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Effects of inhibitors of RNA synthesis. Ashburner M. **Exp Cell Res** 71:433-40, 1972

Cytochalasin effects on BALB-3T3 fibroblasts: dose-dependent, reversible alteration of motility and cytoplasmic cleavage. Gail MH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 68:226-8, Sep 71

Premature chromosome condensation in hamster cells treated with cytochalasin B. O'Neill FJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:226-9, Jan 72

Enucleation of mammalian cells with cytochalasin B. Prescott DM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:480-5, 1972

Effect of fungal metabolites on colonization of fungi on nutrient agar from soil inocula. Dwivedi RS, et al. **Experientia** 27:1360-2, 1971

The effect of antamanide and perhydroantamanide on the permeability of model and biological membranes. Ovchinnikov YA, et al. **Experientia** 28:399-401, 15 Apr 72

Effect of mycotoxins and coumarins on the growth of Bacillus megaterium from spores. Buckelew AR Jr, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:431-4, Mar-Apr 72

Variations in inhibition of growth of five Chlorella strains by mycotoxins and other toxic substances. Sullivan JD Jr, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:921-2, Jul-Aug 72

Cytochalasin A and B. Inhibition of sugar uptake in cultured cells. Kletzien RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2964-6, 10 May 72

Inhibition of the transport of several hexoses in mammalian cells by cytochalasin B. Mizel SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4102-5, 25 Jun 72

Microfilaments in epithelial morphogenesis. Auersperg N. **J Cell Biol** 52:206-11, Jan 72

Effects of -amanitin on in vitro labeling of RNA from defined nuclear components in salivary gland cells from Chironomus tentans. Egyházi E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 53:523-31, May 72

The effects of cytochalasin B on the microfilaments of baby hamster kidney (BHK-21) cells. Goldman RD. **J Cell Biol** 52:246-54, Feb 72

Erythroid cell differentiation and the inhibition of cytokinesis by cytochalasin. Reynolds LW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:433-9, Nov 71

Endocytosis in Chang liver cells. Quantitation by sucrose- 3 H uptake and inhibition by cytochalasin B. Wagner R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:804-17, Sep 71

A light-microscope study of the action of cytochalasin B on the cells and isolated cytoplasm of the characeae. Williamson RE. **J Cell Sci** 10:811-9, May 72

Crystalloid formation in unfertilized mouse ova under influence of cytochalasin B. Moskalewski S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 180:1-12, Apr 72

Effect of serum from myeloproliferative disorders on erythropoietin-sensitive stem cells. Ward HP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:849, Nov 71

Transcription of the adenovirus genome by an -amanitine-sensitive ribonucleic acid polymerase in HeLa cells. Price R, et al. **J Virol** 9:621-6, Apr 72

Cytochalasin B reversibly inhibits melanin granule movement in melanocytes. Malawista SE. **Nature (Lond)** 234:354-5, 10 Dec 71

Effects of yeast killer factor on sensitive cells. Bussey H. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:73-5, 19 Jan 72

Reversible inhibition of lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity by cytochalasin B. Cerottini JC, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:272-3, 28 Jun 72

Failure of cytochalasin or colchicine to inhibit secretion of immunoglobulins. Parkhouse RM, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:220-2, 16 Feb 72

Cytochalasin B and release of growth hormone. Schofield JG. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:215-6, 15 Sep 71

Effects of alpha-amanitin in vivo on RNA polymerase and nuclear RNA synthesis. Tata JR, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:161-4, 9 Aug 72

Inhibition of influenza virus replication by -amanitin: mode of action. Mahy BW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1421-4, Jun 72

The sensitivity of developing cardiac myofibrils to cytochalasin-B (electron microscopy-polarized light-Z-bands-heartbeat). Manasek FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:308-12, Feb 72

Cytochalasin B: effects on cell morphology, cell adhesion, and mucopolysaccharide synthesis (cultured cells-contractile microfilaments-glycoproteins-embryonic cells-sorting-out). Sanger JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:253-7, Jan 72

Cytochalasin B, its interaction with actin and actomyosin from muscle (cell movement-microfilaments-rabbit striated muscle). Spudich JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:442-6, Feb 72

Inhibition of release of dopamine- -hydroxylase and norepinephrine from sympathetic nerves by colchicine, vinblastine, or cytochalasin-B (hypogastric nerve stimulation-exocytosis-microtubules-microfilaments-guinea pig). Thoa NB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:520-2, Feb 72

The effects of -amanitin and rifampicins on amphibian egg development. Brachet J, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** Suppl:47-63, 1972

Cytochalasin B: does it affect actin-like filaments? Forer A, et al. **Science** 175:774-6, 18 Feb 72

Cytochalasin B: effects on microfilaments and movement of melanin granules within melanocytes. McGuire J, et al. **Science** 175:642-4, 11 Feb 72

Cytochalasin B prevents specific sorting of reaggregating embryonic cells. Maslow DE, et al. **Science** 177:281-2, 21 Jul 72

Cytochalasin B inhibits lymphotoxin production by antigen-stimulated lymphocytes. Yoshinaga M, et al. **Science** 176:1147-9, 9 Jun 72

Cytochalasin B: inhibition of D-2-deoxyglucose transport into leukocytes and fibroblasts. Zigmond SH, et al. **Science** 176:1432-4, 30 Jun 72

Effect of -amanitin on adenovirus 5 multiplication. Chardonnet Y, et al. **Virology** 48:300-4, Apr 72

Cytokinesis and cytochalasin-induced furrow regression in the first-cleavage zygote of Xenopus laevis. Bluemink JG. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 121:102-26, 1971

Cloned pigmented retinal cells; the affects of cytochalasin B on ultrastructure and behavior. Crawford B, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 130:135-51, 1972

[Effects of rifampicin and -amanitin on the trypanosomide Crithidia luciliae] Laub R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 80:200-2, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Action of some drugs (chloretone and cytochalasin B) on the myonemes of the spirostomid (ciliated Protozoa)] Legrand B. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2197-9, 10 Apr 72 **(Fre)**

[Mycotoxins produced by Aspergillus. Their action on the chick embryo] Lafont J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1362-4, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Mycotoxin and antineoplastic agents] Arai T. **Jap J Clin Med** 104-13, Jun 70 **(Jap)**

[Canditoxin, a new toxic substance isolated from a strain of Candida albicans. 8. Histochemical study on the toxicity] Iwata K, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 82:97-101, 10 Mar 71 **(Jap)**

[Canditoxin, a new toxic substance isolated from a strain of Candida albicans. 10. Pharmacological study on the toxicity] Iwata K, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 82:109-12, 10 Mar 71 **(Jap)**

[Canditoxin, a new toxic substance isolated from a strain of Candida albicans. 9. Histocytological study on the toxicity] Iwata K, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 82:103-8, 10 Mar 71 **(Jap)**

[Chemical analysis of fatty granules produced in the chick embryo cerebellum cell culture under the influence of canditoxin] Iwata K, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 83:275-8, 10 Nov 71 **(Jap)**

POISONING

Toxicologic studies of Fusarium tricinctum (Corda) Snyder et Hansen from moldy corn. Kosuri NR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:1843-50, Nov 71

The effect of tremortin A on chickens. Wyatt RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:461-4, Jan-Mar 72

Toxic effects of a butenolide mycotoxin and of Fusarium tricinctum cultures in cattle. Tookey HL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 160:1522-6, 1 Jun 72

Pathogenesis of mouse lupinosis induced by a fungus (Cytospora spp) growing on dead lupins. Gardiner MR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 82:5-13, Jan 72

Toxicological approaches to the metabolites of Fusaria. IV. Microbial survey on "bean-hulls poisoning of horses" with the isolation of toxic trichothecenes, neosolaniol and T-2 toxin of Fusarium solani M-1-1. Ueno Y, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 42:187-203, Jun 72

A study of ochratoxin toxicity in hens. Choudhury H, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1855-9, Nov 71

Curative potencies against -amanitin poisoning by cytochrome c. Floersheim GL. **Science** 177:808-9, 1 Sep 72

Mycotoxicosis induced in mice by Penicillium ochraceum. Carlton WW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 21:130-42, Jan 72

[Mycosubtoxicoses] Rieth H. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 46:675-80, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Clinicomorphological changes in experimental fusariotoxicosis of pigeons] Kartashova VL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 31:60-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mycotoxins and their public health imbrications] Sanz Sanchez F. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 88:311-52, 1971 (104 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemistry of zearalenone and its derivatives. Peters CA. **J Med Chem** 15:867-8, Aug 72

STANDARDS

Laboratory procedures for potency testing of blastomycin, histoplasmin, and coccidioidin. Chaparas SD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:556-9, Jun 72

TOXICITY

Animal toxicity of phytopathogenic fungi. Main CE, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:193-5, Jan 72

Relationship of pathogenicity to tobacco leaves and toxicity to chickes of isolates of Alternaria longipes. Sobers EK, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:313-5, Feb 72

The long-term toxicity of Ochratoxin A to rats. Purchase IF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 9:681-2, Oct 71

Sensitivity of chicks to ochratoxins. Chu FS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1032-4, Sep 71

Toxic effects of the mycotoxins aflatoxin B 1 , rubratoxin B, patulin, and diacetoxyscirpenol on the crustacean Cyclops fuscus. Reiss J. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 55:895-7, Jul 72

Toxicological approaches to the metabolites of Fusaria. 3. Acute toxicity of fusarenon-X. Ueno Y, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 41:521-39, Dec 71

The toxicity of 5-chloro-8-hydroxy-3, 4-dihydro-3-methyl-isocoumarin-7-carboxylic acid, a hydrolyzate of ochratoxin A. Yamazaki M, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 24:245-50, Aug 71

Toxicity of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Landay ME, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl** 45:125-9, 13 Oct 71

Decreased toxicity of phalloidin in partially hepatectomized rats. Frimmer M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 272:447-9, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Experimental myrotheciotoxicosis and poisoning in ruminants by verrucarin A and roridin A. Mortimer PH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 12:508-15, Nov 71
Toxicity and excretion of ochratoxin A in rats intubated with pure ochratoxin A or fed cultures of Penicillium viridicatum. Van Walbeek W, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 20:4239-41, Nov 71

MYDRIATICS (D5)

Intra-ocular adrenaline and halothane anaesthesia. Smith RB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 43:1200-1, Dec 71
Determination of time course of in vivo pharmacological effects from in vitro drug-release testing. Smolen VF. **J Pharm Sci** 60:878-82, Jun 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Mydriatic drugs for routine fundal inspection. Davies PH. **Lancet** 2:1040, Nov 71
[Goniometry and mydriatic tests in the early diagnosis of closed-angle glaucoma] Shilkin GA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 3:7-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Drug-absorption analysis from pharmacological data. II. Transcorneal biophasic availability of tropicamide. Schoenwald RD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1039-45, Jul 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mydriatics and age. Borthne A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 49:380-7, 1971
The pupillary dilatation curve after mydriatics. Davanger M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 49:565-71, 1971
Sodium retention and noradrenaline sensitivity of the pupils and of the cardiovascular system. Walland A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 194:123-8, Nov 71
Pupillary mobility and skin colour. Spiers AS. **Br Med J** 4:555, 27 Nov 71
Cocaine-binding by the pigmented and the nonpigmented iris and its relevance to the mydriatic effect. Patil PN. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:739-46, Sep 72
Mydriatic drugs for routine fundal inspection. A reappraisal. Smith SE. **Lancet** 2:837-9, 16 Oct 71
[Change by retrobulbar anesthesia on the effect of mydriatics and miotics] Matsushita A, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 76:109-13, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Changes in the effects of mydriatics and miotics following retrobulbar anesthesia] Matsushita A, et al. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 23:108-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Mechanism underlying the mydriatic action of pilocarpine in rats] Kontsevof VM. **Farmakol Toksikol** 33:418-20, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Miotics or mydriatics for atony of the ciliary muscle with delayed re-formation of anterior chamber after cataract extraction with complete iridectomy. Mortada A. **Br J Ophthalmol** 55:858-60, Dec 71
Pupil-block. Its mechanism and prevention. II. Dilating the pupil by a mydriaticum-ismelin combination. A procedure with minimal risk. Aviner Z. **Ophthalmologica** 163:278-80, 1971

MYELIN SHEATH (A8, A10, A11)

Myelinated nerves of the pig iris. Saari M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 49:921-37, 1971
The structure and immunologic properties of basic proteins of myelin. Eylar EH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 195:481-91, 20 Jun 72
Discussion paper: a succinylated protein-lipid complex. Joffe S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 195:366-7, 20 Jun 72
Onion bulb neuropathies. Pleasure DE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:289-301, Apr 72
Trypan blue: reaction with myelin. Dickinson JP, et al. **Biochem J** 122:65P-66P, May 71
Interaction of lysophosphatidylcholine with central-nervous-system myelin. Gent WL, et al. **Biochem J** 122:64P-65P, May 71
A conformation change induced in the basic encephalitogen by lipids. Anthony JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 243:429-33, 28 Sep 71
Ox peripheral nerve myelin membrane. Purification and partial characterization of two basic proteins. London Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:188-96, 12 Oct 71
Thiamine in neural membranes. A developmental approach. Barchi RL, et al. **Brain Res** 35:622-4, 24 Dec 71
Development of synapses and myelin in cultures of dissociated embryonic mouse spinal cord, medulla and cerebrum. Bornshein MB, et al. **Brain Res** 37:287-93, 25 Feb 72
Closely spaced nodes of Ranvier in the mammalian brain. Waxman SG, et al. **Brain Res** 32:445-8, 24 Sep 71
Paralesional reparative remyelination after chronic local cold injury of the cerebral cortex. Estable-Puig JF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 35:239-53, May 72
Properties of antibodies produced in rabbits to human myelin and myelin basic protein. Whittingham S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 42:250-63, 1972
Oxidative enzyme histochemistry of immature neuroglia during myelination. Blunt MJ, et al. **J Anat** 110:421-33, Dec 71
Inadequacy of myelin phospholipids for restoration of succinoxidase activity in lipid-depleted mitochondria. Cabo-Soler J, et al. **J Bioenerg** 2:129-34, May 71
Biological activity of an encephalitogenic fragment in the monkey. Kibler RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:969-72, 10 Feb 72
Morphological correlates of functional differentiation of nodes of Ranvier along single fibers in the neurogenic electric organ of the knife fish Stern archus. Waxman SG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 53:210-24, Apr 72
Synapses made by myelinated fibers running to teleost and elasmobranch retinas. Witkovsky P. **J Comp Neurol** 142:205-21, Jun 71
Experiments in border disease. IV. Pathological changes in ewes. Barlow RM. **J Comp Pathol** 82:151-7, Apr 72
Experiments in border disease. V. Preliminary investigations on the nature of the agent. Gardiner AC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 82:159-61, Apr 72
Experiments in border disease. 3. Some epidemiological considerations with reference to the experimental disease. Gardiner AC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 82:29-35, Jan 72
Experiments in border disease. VI. Lipid and enzyme histochemistry. Storey IJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 82:163-70, Apr 72
Myelin basic proteins of mammalian and submammalian vertebrates: encephalitogenic activities in guinea pigs and rats. Martenson RE, et al. **J Immunol** 109:262-70, Aug 72
Antigen-induced inhibition of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. I. Inhibition in guinea pigs injected with non-encephalitogenic modified myelin basic protein. Swanborg RH. **J Immunol** 109:540-6, Sep 72
Quaking mouse: isolation and characterization of myelin protein. Greenfield S, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2119-28, Nov 71
Myelin synthesis in vitro: a comparative study of central and peripheral nervous tissue. Rawlins FA, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1861-70, Oct 71
Schwann cells and peripheral myelin within human central nervous tissues: the mesenchymal character of Schwann cells. Feigin I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 30:603-12, Oct 71
Histochemical and ultrastructural studies of inherited leukodystrophy in mice. Torii J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 30:278-89, Apr 71
Transitory traumatic paraplegia: electron microscopy of early alterations in myelinated nerve fibers. Dohrmann GJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:407-15, Apr 72
Relative conduction velocities of small myelinated and non-myelinated fibres in the central nervous system. Waxman SG, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:217-9, 16 Aug 72
The effect of thyroid deficiency on myelination of brain. A morphological and biochemical study. Rosman NP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 22:99-106, Jan 72
The activity of neuroglial enzymes during myelination and demyelination. Wender M, et al. **Pol Med J** 11:714-21, 1972
Surface properties of membrane systems: apoprotein of the Folch-Lees proteolipid from beef-brain myelin. Colacicco G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1848-50, Jul 72
Basic A1 protein of myelin: relationship to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Eylar EH. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 49:50-75, 1971
Microheterogeneity and species-related differences among myelin basic proteins. Martenson RE, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 49:76-94, 1971
Border disease of sheep: the diagnostic significance of medullated wool fibre scores and counts of glial cells in the spinal cord. Barlow RM. **Res Vet Sci** 13:236-40, May 72
[Fatty acid composition of total lipids and cerebrosides of the brain in normal and Quaking mice as a function of age] Jacque C, et al. **Biochimie** 53:1121-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Regeneration and myelinization of spinal nerve fibers in mice during their penetration into submaxillary gland grafts. Electron microscope study] Horvat JC. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1066-9, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Lessons learned by the study of myelination in mice mutants] Mandel P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:474-91, 1971 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Preparative isolation of membrane proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the presence of ionic detergent (SDS): proteins of rat brain myelin. Waehneldt TV. **Anal Biochem** 43:306-12, Sep 71
Comparative diffraction studies on myelin membranes. Kirschner DA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 195:309-20, 20 Jun 72
X-ray studies on nerve and photoreceptors. Worthington CR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 195:293-308, 20 Jun 72
Identification of N G , N G -dimethylarginine and N G , N G -dimethylarginine in the basic A1 protein from bovine myelin. Brostoff SW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:156-60, Jan 72
Isolation of some properties of a succinylated protein-lipid complex derived from calf brain myelin. Joffe S. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:46-53, Sep 71
Evidence for the presence of complement in human myelin. Abdulla YH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1072-3, 16 Feb 72
The chemical composition of dogfish myelin. Agrawal HC, et al. **Biochem J** 124:70P, Oct 71
Isolation and partial characterization of methylated arginines from the encephalitogenic basic protein of myelin. Baldwin GS, et al. **Biochem J** 123:69-74, Jun 71
Amino acid sequence of the basic protein of human brain myelin. Carnegie PR. **Biochem J** 122:65P, May 71
Amino acid sequence of the encephalitogenic basic protein from human myelin. Carnegie PR. **Biochem J** 123:57-67, Jun 71
Separation of lipid-protein complexes of rat brain myelin by isopycnic centrifugation. Gent WL, et al. **Biochem J** 122:63P, May 71
Resolution of protein components in lysophosphatidylcholine-solubilized rat brain myelin. Gent WL, et al. **Biochem J** 122:64P, May 71
Protein content of myelin. Gent WL, et al. **Biochem J** 122:49P-50P, May 71
Isolation of a highly purified myelin protein. Gagnon J, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4756-63, 7 Dec 71
Differences between the two myelin basic proteins of the rat central nervous system. A deletion in the smaller protein. Martenson RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:193-203, 15 Mar 72
A myelin protein fraction extracted with thioethanol. Finch PR, et al. **Brain Res** 42:177-87, 13 Jul 72
Isolation of rat brain myelin, monitored by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of dodecyl sulfate-extracted proteins. Waehneldt TV, et al. **Brain Res** 40:419-36, 26 May 72
Histochemistry of myelin. X. Proteolysis of normal myelin and release of lipid by extracts of degenerating nerve. Hallpike JF, et al. **Histochem J** 2:315-21, Jul 70
Histochemistry of myelin. XI. Loss of basic protein in early myelin breakdown and multiple sclerosis plaques. Hallpike JF, et al. **Histochem J** 2:323-8, Jul 70
A comparison of the binding of Alcian blue and inorganic cations to polyanions in peripheral nerve. Langley OK. **Histochem J** 3:251-60, Jul 71
Basic A1 protein of the myelin membrane. The complete amino acid sequence. Eylar EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5770-84, 25 Sep 71
Age changes in the lipid composition of whole homogenates and isolated myelin fractions of mouse brain. Sun GY, et al. **J Gerontol** 27:10-7, Jan 72
Histochemistry of myelin XIV. Peripheral nerve myelin proteins: electrophoretic and histochemical correlations. Csejtey J, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1931-5, Aug 72
The stability of myelin ethanolamine glycerophosphatide in post-mortem human and bovine brains. Fewster ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1803-5, Jul 72
The composition of myelin from the mutant mouse 'quaking'. Gregson NA, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1065-71, Apr 72
Myelin differences in the central and peripheral nervous system in the 'Jimpy' mouse. Herschkowitz N, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1361-3, Jul 71
Membrane fragments from myelin treated with different detergents. McIlwain DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2255-63, Dec 71
The isolation and biochemical characterization of three subfractions of myelin from central nervous tissue of the adult rat. McMillan PN, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1839-48, Aug 72
Electrophoretic characterization of basic proteins in acid extracts of central nervous system tissue. Martenson RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2417-26, Dec 71
The occurrence of two myelin basic proteins in the central nervous system of rodents in the suborders Myomorpha and Sciuromorpha. Martenson RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2427-33, Dec 71
Proten composition of white matter myelin in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Riekkinen P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 14:15-20, Sep 71
Electron density profiles of nerve myelin. Worthington CR, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:143-5, 19 Nov 71
Comparison of amino-acid sequences of hypothalamic peptide, brain-specific histone and myelin basic protein. Martenson RE, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:87-9, 17 Nov 71
Large scale preparation of myelin basic protein from central nervous tissue of several mammalian species. Deibler GE, et al. **Prep Biochem** 2:139-65, 1972
Molecular weight of encephalitogenic protein by electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS)-acrylamide gels. Swanborg RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:238-41, Jan 72
Basic A1 protein of myelin: relationship to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Eylar EH. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 49:51-75, 1971

[Myelinic proteins of mice. Study of the "quaking" mutant] Jacque CM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:126-9, 3 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Histochemical analysis of nodal structures at the axonal bifurcation in the spinal ganglion] Gerebtzoff MA. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:198-201, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Specific histochemical method for alveolar surfactant and nervous myelinic sheaths] Bracco M, et al. **Ann Ist Carlo Forlanini** 29:221-37, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[X-ray diffraction analysis of electron density distribution in myelin lamellar membranes of fresh nerve fibers] Honjin R. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 16:29-33, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemistry of myelin. IX. Neutral and acid proteinases in early Wallerian degeneration. Halipike JF, et al. **Histochem J** 2:209-18, May 70

Myelinated nerve fibers in Xenopus tadpoles: in vivo observations and fine structure. Webster H de F, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 31:102-12, Jan 72

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural and light-microscopic studies of the nodal region in large myelinated fibres of the adult feline spinal cord white matter. Hildebrand C. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 364:43-79, 1971

Histochemical studies of adult and developing feline spinal cord white matter. Hildebrand C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 364:145-73, 1971

Ultrastructural observations in Guillain-Barre syndrome. Hart MN, et al. **Arch Pathol** 93:552-5, Jun 72

Detection of organelles in myelinated nerve fibers by dark-field microscopy. Smith RS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:467-9, May 72

Formation of synapses and myelin sheaths in cultures of dissociated chick embryonic spinal cord. Kim SU. **Exp Cell Res** 73:528-30, Aug 72

The staining of myelin sheaths by protein-detecting histochemical methods. Szydlowska H. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 10:85-8, 1972

An electron microscopic study of central and peripheral nodes of Ranvier. Phillips DD, et al. **J Anat** 111:229-38, Feb 72

Demonstration of myelin figures in unfixed, freeze-etched fungus spores. Cole GT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:873-4, Dec 71

Myelinated nerve fibers in Xenopus tadpoles: in vivo observations and fine structure. Webster H de F, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 31:102-12, Jan 72

A sensitive myelin-sheath stain particularly useful for small mammals and neonatal cats. Waiss CB, et al. **Stain Technol** 46:289-95, Nov 71

Myelinated nerve cell perikaryon in mouse spinal cord. Blinzinger K, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 128:135-8, 1972

[A new method of staining the myelin sheath with kernechtrot] Okuda K, et al. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 22:548-50, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of n-butanol on isolated central nerve myelin preparations. Rumsby MG, et al. **Brain Res** 35:576-9, 24 Dec 71

The inner quaternary ammonium ion receptor in potassium channels of the node of Ranvier. Armstrong CM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:388-400, Apr 72

The effects of diphtheria toxin on developing peripheral myelin in culture. Hughes D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 15:457-70, Apr 72

Influence of calcium ions on the ionic currents of nodes of Ranvier treated with scorpion venom. Schmitt O, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 333:51-61, 1972

Rate of tetrodotoxin (TTX) action on single nodes of Ranvier. Wagner HH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R68, 1972

Irreversibility in nerve node inactivation by tertiary vs quaternary amino esters. Friess SL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 22:208-12, Jun 72

[Effect of bradykinin on Ranvier's nodes of isolated nerve fibers in the frog] Mitolo-Chieppa D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:631-3, 30 Oct 71 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase in the nervous system. Electrophoretic properties and developmental studies. Braun PE, et al. **Brain Res** 40:437-44, 26 May 72

Esterases in developing CNS myelin. Frey HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 30:159-67, 9 Jul 71

In vitro synthesis of sulfatide in a myelin deficient mutant: the Jimpy mouse. Matthieu JM, et al. **Brain Res** 42:433-9, 20 Jul 72

Aminopeptidase and neutral proteinase activity associated with central nerve myelin preparations during purification. Riekkenin PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 41:512-7, 22 Jun 72

2', 3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase activity in myelin fractions from one patient with Schilder's disease. Komiya Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:371-4, Aug 71

[Enzyme activity of neuroglia during myelination and demyelination] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:617-22, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructural and light-microscopic studies of the developing feline spinal cord white matter. II. Cell death and myelin sheath disintegration in the early postnatal period. Hildebrand C. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 364:109-44, 1971

Ultrastructural and light-microscopic studies of the developing feline spinal cord white matter. I. The nodes of Ranvier. Hildebrand C. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 364:81-109, 1971

Relative resistance of the later phase of myelination to severe undernutrition in minature swine. Fishman MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:7-10, Jan 72

Incorporation of (35 S) sulphate into brain constituents during development and the effects of thyroid hormone on myelination. Balázs R, et al. **Brain Res** 30:273-93, 23 Jul 71

An effect of neonatal radiothyroidectomy upon nonmyelinated axons and associated Schwann cells during maturation of the mouse sciatic nerve. Reier PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 41:263-82, 22 Jun 72

Maturation of myelin proteins in human brain. Savolainen H, et al. **Brain Res** 37:253-63, 25 Feb 72

Ontogeny of interhemispheric evoked potentials in the rat: significance of myelination of the corpus callosum. Seggie J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 35:215-32, May 72

Control of myelin formation by axon caliber (with a model of the control mechanism). Friede RL. **J Comp Neurol** 144:233-52, Feb 72

Changes occurring in the chemical composition of the central nervous system during foetal and post-natal development of the sheep. Patterson DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2027-40, Nov 71

Impaired myelin formation in experimental hyperphenylalaninaemia. Shah SN, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:479-85, Feb 72

The effect of undernutrition on the development of myelin in the rat central nervous system. Fishman MA, et al. **Lipids** 6:458-65, Jul 71

Hypertrophic neuropathy with primary failure of peripheral myelination. Kennedy WR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:75-9, 1971

Gliogenesis and myelination in kitten optic nerve. Blunt MJ, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 124:293-310, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed hypersensitivity to myelin antigen in multiple sclerosis investigated with the leucocyte migration method. Strandgaard S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 48:243-8, 1792

Cell-mediated hypersensitivity to neural antigens. Occurrence in human patients and nonhuman primates with neurological diseases. Behan PO, et al. **Arch Neurol** 27:145-52, Aug 72

The immunogenesis of the multiple sclerosis plaque. Lumsden CE. **Brain Res** 28:365-90, 21 May 71

Species specificity in response to tryptophan modified encephalitogen. Einstein ER, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:73-84, Jan 72

The specificity and cross-reactivity of antimyelin antibodies as determined by sequential adsorption analysis. McMillan PN, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1611-7, Dec 71

The occurrence of IgM and complement factors along myelin sheaths of peripheral nerves. An immunohistochemical study of the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Preliminary communication. Luijten JA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 15:219-24, Feb 72

Isolation and characterization of a protein from sciatic nerve myelin responsible for experimental allergic neuritis. Brostoff S, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:210-2, 16 Feb 72

Immunologic studies of acetylated encephalitogenic myelin basic protein. Amesse LS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1082-8, Jul 72

[Immunofluorescence studies of antigenic properties of myelin] Wajgt A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 6:9-14, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Exchange of sterols between myelin and other membranes of developing rat brain. Banik NL, et al. **Biochem J** 122:751-8, May 71

Exchange of sterols between rat brain membranes. Banik NL, et al. **Biochem J** 122:26P-27P, Mar 71

The turnover of myelin phospholipids in the adult and developing rat brain. Jungalwala FB, et al. **Biochem J** 123:683-93, Aug 71

Thiamine in nerve membranes. Itokawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 266:293-9, 14 Apr 72

Changes in brain and sciatic nerve composition with development of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Portman OW, et al. **Brain Res** 43:197-213, 11 Aug 72

Studies of the catabolism of myelin basic proteins of the rat in situ and in vitro. Sammeck R, et al. **Brain Res** 42:441-53, 20 Jul 72

Studies of the metabolism of myelin basic proteins in various regions of the central nervous system of immature and adult rats. Sammeck R, et al. **Brain Res** 34:241-54, Nov 71

Metabolic instability of myelin protein and proteolipid fractions. D'Monte B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 23:355-65, 11 Nov 71

Proteolysis and myelin breakdown: a review of recent histochemical and biochemical studies. Halipike JF, et al. **Histochem J** 1:559-78, Nov 69 (70 ref.)

Ion-exchange at the node of Ranvier. Langley OK. **Histochem J** 1:295-301, May 69

The association of the galactosyl diglycerides of brain with myelination. I. Changes in the concentration of monogalactosyl diglyceride in the somal and myelin fractions of brain of rats during development. Inoue T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5688-94, 25 Sep 71

Lipid composition of rat brain myelin in triethyl tin-induced edema. Eto Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 12:570-9, Sep 71

Effects of a fatty acid deficiency on lipids of whole brain, microsomes, and myelin in the rat. Sun GY. **J Lipid Res** 13:56-62, Jan 72

The effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis on incorporation of lipids into myelin. Benjamins JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:729-38, May 71

Myelin synthesis in peripheral nerve in vitro: sulphatide incorporation requires a transport lipoprotein. Pleasure DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:283-95, Feb 72

Incorporation of radioactive sulphate into sulphatide during myelination in cultures of rat cerebellum. Silberberg D, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:11-8, Jan 72

Biosynthesis of myelin proteins in vitro. Smith ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:739-47, May 71

Proteins of peripheral nerve myelin in diabetic neuropathy. Palo J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 16:193-9, Jun 72

[Binding sites of bivalent metal cations in Ranvier's node] Krammer E, et al. **Histochemie** 29:97-102, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems concerning oligodendroglia and myelin sheath] Yonezawa T. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 16:41-3, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

PATHOLOGY

Studies on the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Basic proteins in the myelin and white matter of multiple sclerosis, subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and postvaccinal leucoencephalitis. Riekkinen P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 5:229-44, 1971

Histochemistry of myelin. 8. Proteolytic activity around multiple sclerosis plaques. Halipike JF, et al. **Histochem J** 2:199-208, May 70

Fine structural aspects of demyelination in vitro. The effects of Guillain-Barré serum. Hirano A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 30:249-65, Apr 71

Myelin degeneration in sciatic nerve of rats treated with hypocholesteremic drug AY9944. Suzuki K, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:534-9, May 72

Degenerating myelin: comparative histochemical studies using classical myelin stains and an improved Marchi technique minimizing artifacts. Fraser FJ. **Stain Technol** 47:147-54, May 72

[Heterotopic calcification of the sheath of a peripheral nerve] Sanguinetti C, et al. **Riv Anat Patol Oncol** 36:xxv-xxxvi, Jan-Apr 70 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adjustment of the myelin sheath to changes in axon caliber. Friede RL, et al. **Anat Rec** 172:1-14, Jan 72

The effect of streptomycin on sodium and potassium currents in myelinated nerve. Diecke FP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:5-13, Sep 71

Repetitive discharge of the excitable membrane computed on the basis of voltage clamp data for the node of Ranvier. Bromm B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:21-7, 1972

[Influence of procaine on the shape and time parameters of the local stimulation of Ranvier's nodes] Schwarz FP, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 25:831-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of temperature on the stationary current characteristics of Ranvier's node] Barske H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R68, 1972 **(Ger)**

[The "generator potential" in the ion-theory of stimulation] Bromm B. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R67, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Effect of ohmic resistance of the nerve fiber membrane on some effects of nerve excitation] Kompaneets AS. **Biofizika** 16:890-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of surface charge on the stationary potassium conductivity of Ranvier's node membrane. I. Change

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in pH of the external solution] Mozhaeva GN, et al. **Biofizika** 17:412-20, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Improved voltage-clamp device for Ranvier's node membranes] Lonskiĭ AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:136-8, Jan 72 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the mechanisms of nerve impulse conduction in the relative refractory phase based on a mathematical model of a myelinated nerve fiber] Khodorov BI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 4:201-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Modification of ionic membrane currents of Ranvier nodes by UV-radiation under voltage clamp conditions. Fox JM, et al. **Experientia** 27:1289-90, 1971

MYELITIS (C10)

A clinical and pathological study of myeloneuropathy following abdominal disorders. Tatetsu S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap** 25:225-33, 1971
Subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy, a new neurological disease prevailing in Japan. Kono R. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 24:195-216, Aug 71 (75 ref.)
Subacute myelo-optic neuropathy. Jacobs D. **S Afr Med J** 46:1104, 5 Aug 72
[Clinical study of myeloneuropathy (SMON) with abdominal symptoms] Sobue I, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:510-24, 1971 **(Jap)**
[Report on subacute-myelo-optico-neuropathy (SMON) by the Joint Study Unit. 2] **Iryo** 25:921-51, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[SMON] Igata A. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2476-8, Nov 71 **(Jap)**
[SMON--a new disease model] Inoue Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:381-2, Jan 72 **(Jap)**

BLOOD

[Mass spectrographic analysis of micro-constituents of the serum in SMON patient] Kawano K, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:202-3, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy (SMON). Nelson E. **Ann Intern Med** 77:468-70, Sep 72
Subacute myelo-optic neuropathy in Australia. Selby G. **Lancet** 1:123-5, 15 Jan 72
S.M.O.N. Spillane JD. **Lancet** 1:154, 15 Jan 72
Subacute myelo-optic neuropathy and the halogenated hydroxyquinolines. **Med J Aust** 2:1090-1, 20 Nov 71
[SMON-- Japanese disease?] Dölle W. **Internist (Berlin)** 12:405-6, Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Pathological findings in chronic poisoning with Chinoform in dogs] Tateishi J, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 16:477-82, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[SMON and chinoform: search for the causative agent] Tsubaki T, et al. **Naika** 28:451-5, 1971 **(Jap)**

COMPLICATIONS

[6 cases of so-called subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy with abdominal symptoms in a ward of a tuberculosis sanatorium] Nakamura Y, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:1019-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of granulomatous myelitides] Frank G. **Z Neurol** 200:174-200, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Inflammatory diseases of the nervous system. Therapy of encephalitis and myelitis] Sluga-Gasser E, et al. **Bibl Psychiatr Neurol** 139:571-626, 1969 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Neurologic manifestations of cat-scratch disease. Report of a case and review of the literature. Lyon LW. **Arch Neurol** 25:23-7, Jul 71
Varicella myelopathy. (A case report). Shah SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 19:807-9, Nov 71
S.M.O.N. Spillane JD. **Lancet** 2:1371-2, 18 Dec 71
Ascending myelitis in association with herpes-simplex virus. Klastersky J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:182-4, 27 Jul 72
Paraplegia due to radiation myelitis following the treatment of carcinoma of the bronchus by radiotherapy. Report of two cases. Rivett JD. **Paraplegia** 9:65-72, Aug 71
Ionizing radiation and vincristine: possible neurotoxic synergism. Byfield JE. **Radiol Clin Biol** 41:129-38, 1972
[Acute meningomyelitis due to Toxocara larvae] Engel H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 96:1498 passim, 17 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Etiology of SMON--from the viewpoint of infection] Kono R. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:507-9, 1971 **(Jap)**
[Epidemiologic investigation on the etiology of subacute myelo-optic-neuropathy] Kono R. **Saishin Igaku** 26:1875-83, Oct 71 (51 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Radiation myelitis during gamma-therapy of cancer of the esophagus and lungs] Khaĭrushev ZhA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 17:33-41, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response in cases of S.M.O.N. against the associated virus. Inoue YK, et al. **Lancet** 2:705-6, 30 Sep 72

METABOLISM

[Fecal bilirubinoid in subacute myelo-opticoneuropathy] Kondo T. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 82:163-7, 10 May 71 **(Jap)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Electron microscopic demonstration of a new virus isolated from a patient with SMON. Ota Z. **Acta Med Okayama** 24:573-7, 1970
[Changes of intestinal flora in SMON and chinoform] Nakatani R. **J Jap Med Assoc** 66:1034-40, 15 Nov 71 **(Jap)**

OCCURRENCE

[Acute, infectious and parasitic myelitis in Senegal] Collomb H, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 16:263-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of SMON--our experience with the occurrence in the hospital] Ando K, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:531-5, 1971 **(Jap)**
[SMON--from the epidemiological point of view (mainly in Okayama Prefecture)] Ogata M. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:525-30, 1971 **(Jap)**
[Current status of SMON in a section of Northern Settsu area in Osaka Prefecture and some etiological considerations] Yoshioka K, et al. **J Jap Med Assoc** 66:1439-46, 15 Dec 71 **(Jap)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathology of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy, "SMON". Shiraki H. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 24:217-43, Aug 71
[Ocular disorders in SMON (subacute myelo-optico neuropathy), especially neuro-retinal lesions] Okuda K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:1937-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Patho-anatomical findings in SMON--on the changes of general organs excluding the nervous system] Ogawa K, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:536-43, 1971 **(Jap)**
[Pathological survey of our autopsy material of SMON and allied diseases] Oyake Y, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:712-9, Aug 71 **(Jap)**
[Summary on virus infection and the nervous system] Shiraki H. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:547-61, 1971 **(Jap)**
[Histological findings in an autopsy case of so-called SMON--with special reference to the spinal cord] Murata Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2002-6, Aug 71 **(Jap)**
[Chronic chinoform poisoning in a dog with the same pathological findings as found in "SMON"] Tateishi J, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 83:309-12, 10 Dec 71 **(Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrophysiological studies on nervous system diseases in SMON] Takahashi M, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:1944-50, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

THERAPY

[Therapy of myelitis] Hartmann von Monakow K. **Bibl Psychiatr Neurol** 139:395-6, 1969 **(Ger)**

MYELOBLASTOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN see under

AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUS (B4)

MYELOCELE see under SPINA BIFIDA (C16)

MYELOFIBROSIS (C9)

[A case of lymphoid myelosis] Kaufman S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 11:609-15, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myelofibrosis--a reclassified blood disease] Cronberg S. **Lakartidningen** 68:486-90, 26 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

[Blood coagulation studies in osteosclerosis and myelofibrosis] Lakatos EK, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 96:365-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anemia in osteomyelosclerosis. Comparison between hematologic and erythrokinetic studies] Gelinsky P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:21-32, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental myelosclerosis. Takácsi-Nagy L, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 5:283-91, 1971
[Malignant hemopathies and benzolism] Girard R, et al. **Med Lav** 62:71-6, Feb-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Myelosclerosis and paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Lewis SM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 8:451-60, 1971
[Development of myelofibrosis into acute leukemia (on 2 cases)] Andreca S, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 23:1145-8, Sep 71 **(Rum)**
[Osteomyelofibrosis and chronic lympholeukemia in the same patient] Dygin VP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 17:53-4, Jan 72 **(Rus)**
[The onset of myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia] Montero García JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 122:19-24, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myelofibrosis with unusual neurologic abnormalities. **Am J Med** 51:799-811, Dec 71

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of cyclophosphane in the treatment of myelofibrosis] Klimova NF, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:11-6, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Rich-marrow "myelofibrosis"] Clément F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1777-8, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic studies in myelofibrosis. Experience in Western Australia, 1963-1970. Woodliff HJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:1075-8, 20 May 72
[Chromosome complexes in patients with leukemia, erythremia, and myelofibrosis] Zakharova AV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:3-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin levels in polycythemia vera, erythrocytosis, secondary polycythemia and myelofibrosis. Meytes D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:925-31, Jul 72
[Immunitary disorders during myeloid splenomegaly with myelofibrosis] Boivin P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:960, 1 Apr 72 **(Fre)**
[Quantitative immunoglobulin determination in leukemia and myelofibrosis] Horváth T, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 4:319-26, 1970 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human lymphoblastoid cell lines. I. Culture methods and examination for Epstein-Barr virus. Steel CM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:1193-201, Dec 71

PATHOLOGY

[Interpretation of myelofibrosis in a lymphoproliferative syndrome] Duhamel G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 11:420-1, May-Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Osteomyelofibrosis evolving over 21 years into spleno hepatic fibrosis] Vannotti A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:302-4, 4 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental observations on the development of myelofibrosis] Stodtmeister R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1775-7, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malignant myelosclerosis] Takácsi-Nagy L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:627-8 passim, 12 Mar 72 **(Hun)**
[Idiopathic myelofibrosis in childhood. Case report and review of the literature] Ascari E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 57:1-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MYELOGRAPHY (E1)

Lumbar myelography with Conray Meglumin 282. Report of 100 investigations with special reference to the adverse effects. Skalpe IO. **Acta Neurol Scand** 47:569-78, 1971
Side effects of Conray Meglumin 282 and Dimer-X in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lumbar myelography. Lehtinen E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 12:12-6, Jan 72

The cerebrogram and the spinal cordogram. Harwood-Nash DC. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 114:773-80, Apr 72

Myelography of the internal auditory canal. Valvassori GE. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 115:578-86, Jul 72

Recent successes and failures in radiographic and radioisotopic angiography of the spinal cord. Di Chiro G. **Br J Radiol** 45:553-60, Aug 72

Comparative study of the effects of Conray 280 and Dimer X in lumbar radiculography. Occleshaw JV, et al. **Br J Radiol** 44:946-8, Dec 71

Cerebellopontine angle myelography. Baker HL Jr. **J Neurosurg** 36:614-24, May 72

Discography and myelography in acute injuries of the cervical spine. Raynor RB. **J Neurosurg** 35:529-35, Nov 71

A myelographic variant in lumbar arachnoiditis. Smith RW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:441-6, Apr 72

The influence of previous lumbar puncture and pneumoencephalography on the incidence of unsuccessful radioisotope cisternography. Larson SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 12:555-7, Aug 71

Spinal arteriovenous malformation diagnosed by gas myelography. Poole GJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2:119-21, Jun 71

Hypertrophic neuropathy. Plain film and myelographic changes. Bellon EM, et al. **Radiology** 103:319-22, May 72

The siphonage technique for removal of Pantopaque following myelography. Epstein BS, et al. **Radiology** 103:353-8, May 72

Demonstration of the hypoglossal canal at positive contrast posterior fossa myelography. The fickle finger sign. Geilfuss CJ, et al. **Radiology** 102:363-4, Feb 72

A catheter technique for myelography. George AE, et al. **Radiology** 104:435-6, Aug 72

The role of gas myelography in neuroradiologic diagnosis. Comments on a new and simple technique. Heinz ER, et al. **Radiology** 102:629-34, Mar 72

Air peridurography in lumbar disk hernia. Arseni C, et al. **Rom Med Rev** 15:69-72, 1971

A choice of contrast studies in the diagnosis of lumbar disc problems. Schaerer JP. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 108:87-98, 1971

Myelography in the diagnosis and prognosis of brachial plexus injuries. Adeloye A, et al. **West Afr Med J** 20:280-4, Aug 71

[Myelographic differential diagnosis between discal hernia and cauda equina tumor] Retif J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 35:665-78, May-Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[Aspects of radiculographic diagnosis in lumbago and lumbo-sciatica] Romanini L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 35:636-64, May-Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[Radiculography in diagnosis of lumbosciatica (1,330 cases)] Sicard A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 35:631-5, May-Aug 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlative study of radiculography and electromyography in lumbosciatica] Recordier AM, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 8:5-18, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Problems of technic and interpretation of lumbar radiculography] Carsin M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 53:276-7, Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Radiologic evaluation of intramedullary tumors in children] Clarisse J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 52:730-1, Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic meningoceles due to brachial plexus avilsions. Myelographic evaluation] Debaene A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 53:76-8, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Myelobulbography and hernia of the cerebellar amygdalae] Dorland PR. **Neurochirurgie** 17:493-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of gas myelobulbography to the diagnosis of tumors of the occipital foramen] Metzger J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 17:497-514, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isotopic bubble or gas gamma-myelography. Principle, technic and first clinical trials] Planiol T, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 125:5-14, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiculography with the dimer of methyl glucamine iothalamate (Dimer X)] Caron-Poitreau C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 38:539-44, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical intraspinal study using gas myelography] Serre H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 38:497-504, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical test on a new water-soluble contrast medium for lumbosacral myelography. 1] Braband H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 115:609-14, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical test of a new water-soluble contrast medium for lumbosacral myelography] Braband H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** Suppl:74-5, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Myelographic differential diagnosis of intramedullary space requiring processes] Hintze A. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 116:147-60, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with Conray-myelographies] Haidenthaler W, et al. **Radiol Clin Biol** 41:65-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages of the use of Xe 133 for gamma-myelography] Ljass FM. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 12:141-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tomopneumomyelography in neuroradiological diagnosis] Szdzuy D, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 12:385-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tomopneumomyelography with simultaneous technic] Szdzuy D, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 12:391-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the elimination and neurotoxicity of a new water soluble contrast medium for lumbosacral myelography] Braband H, et al. **Radiologe** 12:66-8, Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with continuous television tape recording in duroliopaque myelographies] Herrschaft H, et al. **Radiologe** 11:8-14, Jan 71 **(Ger)**

[Lumbar function myelography with water soluble contrast media in diskopathies] Ortner WD, et al. **Radiologe** 12:69-73, Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Lumbar function myelography using Conray 60] Diemath HE, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 108:7-12, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Experience with myeloscintigraphy using I- 131 labeled human serum albumin] Dietrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 32:155-66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transverse cervical pneumo-strati-myelography: technic, indications and limitations] Salvolini U. **Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna)** 42:382-8, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomical and radiological comparisons in myelography with iodated esters. Case studies] Vertova F, et al. **Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna)** 42:13-29, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Visualization of the cervical arachnoid space by means of gas myelography. Technical considerations] Signorini E, et al. **Nunt Radiol** 35:405-23, May 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience with radioisotope myelography] De Rossi G, et al. **Sist Nerv** 22:335-47, Nov-Dec 70 **(Ita)**

[Study of cervical spondylosis using air myelography] Suzuki T. **J Jap Orthop Assoc** 46:125-38, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Use of water-soluble contrast preparations for myelography (review of the forign literature)] Sviridov NK. **Vopr Neirokhir** 35:56-9, May-Jun 71 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Simple method for myelographic localization of compressive medullary lesions] Nagulić I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 99:75-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[New contrast media and technic for lumobsacral radiculographies] Marqués J, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 13:246-50, Oct 69 **(Spa)**

[Lumbar myelography with Conray Meglumin 282 and Dimer-X] Irstam L. **Nord Med** 85:1258, 28 Oct 71 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolonged elevation of serum protein-bound iodine following myelography with Myodil. White AG. **Br J Radiol** 45:21-3, Jan 72

Myelography with sodium diatrizoate (Hypaque). Report of a case of inadvertent use complicated by acute renal failure. Martin CM. **Calif Med** 115:57-9, Oct 71

Complications of vertebral angiography. Niezabitowski K. **Pol Med J** 11:685-93, 1972

[An unusual accident of radiculosaccography with Dimer X] Lunven Y, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 53:72, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Complications in lumbal myelography using Conray 282] Geller G. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 115:684, Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Complications in lumbal myelography using Conray 282 (Contrix 28)] Gollmann G. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 115:683, Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Lumbar radiculography with Conray Meglumin 282. Clinical experiences] Skalpe IO. **Nord Med** 86:1060-1, 9 Sep 71 **(Nor)**

MYELOID METAPLASIA (C9)

The natural history of agnogenic myeloid metaplasia (AMM) and a critical evaluation of its relationship with the myeloproliferative syndrome. Ward HP, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 50:357-420, Sep 71 (359 ref.)

[Cryptogenetic myeloid splenomegaly (study of 49 cases)] Gallais H, et al. **Mars Med** 108:409-23, 1971 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Comparative effect of leukocytes from healthy persons and patients with chronic lymphadenosis and myelosis on blood coagulation] Kuznik BI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:32-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Myeloid metaplasia in a case of estrogen-treated polycythemia vera: association with myocardial infarction. Wirth L. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:807-9, Sep 71

Hyperthyroidism in an infant with McCune-Albright syndrome: report of a case with myeloid metaplasia. Samuel S, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:275-8, Feb 72

[Cirrhogenic course of idiopathic chronic myeloid splenomegaly in adults. Apropos of 3 cases] Bauters F, et al. **Lille Med** 17:600-7, Apr 72 **(Fre)**

[Secondary myeloid splenomegalies and accompanying myeloid splenomegalies] Gallais H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1063-4, 15 Apr 72 **(Fre)**

[The onset of myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia] Montero García JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 122:19-24, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Case of nonleukemic myelosis with principal damage to the intestines] Loginova TG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 47:127-8, Mar 69 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Lung changes under busulfan therapy in a case of chronic myelosis] Kolarz G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 113:539-44, 1970 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland. Dean G. **Scott Med J** 16:513-8, Dec 71

[Hepatic mesenchyma and parenchyma in experimental bilharziasis caused by Schistosoma mansoni: myeloid metaplasia] Grimaud JA, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:897-9, 7 Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Rich-marrow "myelofibrosis"] Clément F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1777-8, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Cardiopathy of endomyocardial fibrosis type in chronic myelosis] Steiner I, et al. **Cesk Patol** 8:87-90, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

Case report. Multiple hepatic myelolipomas in a cat. Ikede BO, et al. **Can Vet J** 13:160-3, Jul 72

MYELOMA, PLASMA CELL see MULTIPLE MYELOMA (C2)

MYELOMA PROTEINS (D10)

Papain susceptibility of IgG myeloma proteins reconstituted from reduced, non-alkylated H- and L-chains. Pákh-Csécsi Nagy M, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 6:259-64, 1971

Aggregation phenomenon in an IgG multiple myeloma resulting in the hyperviscosity syndrome. Benninger GW, et al. **Am J Med** 51:287-93, Aug 71

Combining sites of immunoglobulins that bind the 2,4-dinitrophenyl (DNP) group specifically. Haimovich J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 190:352-61, 31 Dec 71

Affinity labeling of the active sites of antibodies and myeloma proteins. Singer SJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 190:342-51, 31 Dec 71

Individually specific antigenic determinants shared by a myeloma protein and nonspecific IgG. Wilson SK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 190:362-70, 31 Dec 71

Affinity labeling of a phosphorylcholine binding mouse myeloma protein. Chesebro B, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:766-71, 29 Feb 72

Affinity labeling and cross-linking of the heavy and light chains of a myeloma protein with anti-2,4-dinitrophenyl activity. Givol D, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3461-6, 31 Aug 71

Circular dichroism studies on the interactions of haptens with MOPC-315 and MOPC-460 mouse myeloma proteins and specific antibodies. Rockey JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3172-81, 15 Aug 72

Mercury derivatives of the Fab and Fc fragments of a human myeloma protein. Steiner LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4725-39, 7 Dec 71

Subunit structure and number of combining sites of the immunoglobulin A myeloma protein produced by mouse plasmacytoma MOPC-315. Underdown BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4359-68, 23 Nov 71

Structure of immunoglobulin A. I. Interchain disulfide

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bridges of a A1 myeloma protein. Wolfenstein C, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4140-5, 26 Oct 71

Conformational changes accompanying the dissociation and association of immunoglobulin-G subunits. Dorrington KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:70-81, 15 Mar 72

An immunoglobulin light chain of subgroup III-1 of lambda type with a free sulfhydryl group. Buchwald BM. **Can J Biochem** 49:900-2, Aug 71

The experimental inhibition of reagin-mediated reactions. Stanworth DR. **Clin Allergy** 1:25-35, Mar 71

Specific and unspecific recombination of myeloma polypeptide chains detected by circular dichroism measurements. Wetter O. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:284-6, Jan 72

Specificity of antibodies against human IgG myeloma proteins precipitating neither Fab nor Fc fragments. Medgyesi GA, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 5:99-107, 1971

Characterization of an IgA rheumatoid factor: finding properties and reactivity with the subclasses of human G globulin. Abraham GN, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:301-15, Mar 72

Structural characteristics of mouse IgA myeloma proteins: comparison of MPC-I and X5647. Jaquet H. **Immunochemistry** 8:1061-9, Nov 71

Immunochemical studies on mouse myeloma proteins with specificity for dextran or for levan. Lundblad A, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:535-44, May 72

Precipitation reactions of an IgA myeloma protein with nitrophenylated proteins. Patterson R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 41:531-50, 1971

Histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells after passive sensitization with human reaginic serum or E myeloma protein. Gillman SA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 50:131-7, Sep 72

Proteolytic degradation of IgD and its relation to molecular conformation. Griffiths RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4543-8, 25 Jul 72

Crystallization with hapten of the Fab' fragment from a mouse IgA myeloma protein with antidinitrophenyl activity. Inbar D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6272-5, 25 Oct 71

A structural feature of human immunoglobulin light chains. Two compact domains connected by a small switch region. Karlsson FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1065-73, 25 Feb 72

Genetic variants of G4 globulin. A unique relationship to other classes of G globulin. Kunkel HG, et al. **J Exp Med** 132:508-20, 1 Sep 70

Synthesis, assembly, and secretion of globulin by mouse myeloma cells. IV. Assembly of IgA. Bargellesi A, et al. **J Immunol** 108:126-34, Jan 72

Common structural and antigenic properties of human gamma M anti-gamma globulins. Franklin EC, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1527-34, Dec 71

Antigen-binding IgA myeloma proteins in mice: specificities to antigens containing -D 1 leads to 6 linked galactose side chains and a protein antigen in wheat. Potter M, et al. **J Immunol** 108:295-300, Feb 72

Effect of haptens on the reaction of anti-idiotype antibody with a mouse anti-phosphorylcholine plasmacytoma protein. Sher A, et al. **J Immunol** 109:176-8, Jul 72

Detection of serum-hepatitis antigen by charcoal particle agglutination-inhibition. Stevens RW, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1119-22, Apr 72

Mechanisms of passive sensitization. II. Presence of receptors for IgE on monkey mast cells. Tomioka H, et al. **J Immunol** 107:971-8, Oct 71

The molecular outline of human gamma G1 immunoglobulin from an EM study of crystals. Labaw LW, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 40:349-65, Aug 72

Reaction of anti-idiotypic antibody with the hapten-binding site of a myeloma protein. Brient BW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:3136-9, Dec 71

Extrinsic Cotton effects characteristic of specific hapten-antibody interactions. Glaser M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2477-9, Oct 71

[Non-excretory plasma cell myeloma (apropos of 2 new cases)] Menkes CJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:309-12, 29 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Distribution of IgG subclasses in normal sera and in IgG myeloma proteins] Barandun S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:1174-6, 19 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

X-ray diffraction and electron microscope studies on a crystalline human immunoglobulin. Davies DR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 190:122-9, 31 Dec 71

Structural studies of immunoglobulin E. I. Physicochemical studies of the IgE molecule. Kochwa S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 190:49-70, 31 Dec 71

Antigen-binding myeloma proteins in mice. Potter M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 190:306-21, 31 Dec 71 (30 ref.)

Localization of affinity-labeled residues on the heavy and light chain of two myeloma proteins with anti-hapten activity. Haimovich J, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2389-98, 20 Jun 72

IgE multiple myeloma: a report of the third case. Fishkin BG, et al. **Blood** 39:361-7, Mar 72

Multiple myeloma without paraprotein. Szücs J. **Haematologia (Budap)** 4:97-102, 1970

IgG myeloma subclass-typing by tryptic digestion of whole sera. Gergely J, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:589-92, May 72

Structural and immunological studies of two IgGl-lambda myeloma proteins from a single patient. Goldrosen MH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:387-404, Apr 72

Structural studies on a mouse myeloma M immunoglobin. Gorini G, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:577-83, May 72

Association of variable and constant regions of immunoglobulin heavy chains. Pink JR, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:84-8, Jan 72

Chemical studies of heavy chains of two IgGl-lambda myeloma proteins from a single patient. Wang AC, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:473-9, May 72

Studies on IgE fragments prepared by papain digestion. Ito K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 41:477-90, 1971

An unusual papain fragment containing the V H region of an IgG3 myeloma protein. Dammacco F, et al. **J Immunol** 109:565-9, Sep 72

Characterization of three feline paraproteins. Kehoe JM, et al. **J Immunol** 109:511-6, Sep 72

Identification of "J" chain in a homogeneous canine IgA immunoglobulin. Kehoe JM, et al. **J Immunol** 109:59-64, Jul 72

The carbohydrate moieties of mouse immunoglobulins: composition and evidence against a role in transplacental transport. Miller F. **J Immunol** 107:1161-7, Oct 71

Reconstitution from subunits of the hapten binding sites and idiotypic determinants of mouse anti-phosphorylcholine myeloma proteins. Sher A, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1226-34, Nov 71

Independent folding of the variable and constant halves of a lambda immunoglobulin light chain. Björk I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1707-10, Aug 71

Cell-bound myeloma proteins on the surface of myeloma cells: potential targets for the immune system. Hannestad K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2295-9, Aug 72

Localization of two additional hypervariable regions in immunoglobulin heavy chains. Kehoe JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2019-21, Sep 71

Sequence relationships among the variable regions of immunoglobulin heavy chains from various mammalian species. Kehoe JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2052-5, Aug 72

Amino acid sequence of the light chain from a mouse myeloma protein with anti-hapten activity: evidence for a third type of light chain. Schulenburg EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2623-6, Nov 71

Heavy-chain variable regions in normal and pathological immunolobulins. Wang AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1143-6, Jun 71

Chemical typing of immunoglobulin A. Zakin MM, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:1012-7, Dec 71

[Polypeptide chain structure of immunoglobulins. II. Results of isoelectric separation of the normal and myeloma IgG globulins as well as of their polypeptide chains] Reis HE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:862-6, 15 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relations between paraproteins and immunoglobulins] Baehr R von. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:729-37, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serum protein fraction values and frequency of M-protein isolation in geriatric examinations] Yoshida N, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:346, Aug 71 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The regulation of immunoglobulin synthesis and assembly. Baumal R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 190:235-49, 31 Dec 71

The secretion of a Bence-Jones type light chain from a mouse plasmacytoma. Melchers F. **Eur J Immunol** 1:330-5, Nov 71

Growth characteristics of long-term cultures of mouse myeloma cells. Pettengill OS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:65-72, Jan 72

The effect of actinomycin D and 5-azacytidine on macromolecular synthesis in murine myeloma tumor cells. Shutt RH, et al. **J Immunol** 108:819-30, Mar 72

Mouse myeloma: differentiation of neoplastic cells accompanied by an increase in intracellular virus. Volkman LE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:953-62, May 71

Immunoglobulin-producing tumors and myeloma proteins of mice. Potter M. **Physiol Rev** 52:631-719, Jul 72 (318 ref.)

Purification and properties of biologically active messenger RNA for a myeloma light chain. Swan D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1967-71, Jul 72

BLOOD

Binding properties of a mouse immunoglobulin M myeloma protein with carbohydrate specificity. Young NM, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3457-60, 31 Aug 71

CLASSIFICATION

A new mouse immunoglobulin: IgG3. Grey HM, et al. **J Exp Med** 133:289-304, 1 Feb 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biologic properties of E myeloma proteins. Ogawa M, et al. **Am J Med** 51:193-9, Aug 71

Interchain disulfide bond formation studied in two mouse myelomas which secrete immunoglobulin A. Bevan MJ. **Eur J Immunol** 1:133-8, Apr 71

Stabilization of dissociable IgA2 proteins by secretory component. Jerry LM, et al. **J Immunol** 109:275-83, Aug 72

Structural differences in the hinge region of human gamma A myeloma proteins of different subclasses. Abel CA, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:29-31, 1 Sep 71

METABOLISM

Inhibition of fibrin monomer polymerization by lambda myeloma globulins. Coleman M, et al. **Blood** 39:210-23, Feb 72

The catabolism of human G immunoglobulins of different heavy chain subclasses. 3. The catabolism of heavy chain disease proteins and of Fc fragments of myeloma proteins. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 10:599-607, Apr 72

Myeloma proteins as tumor-specific transplantation antigens. Lynch RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1540-4, Jun 72

Contact regions for dinitrophenyl and menadione haptens in an immunoglobulin binding more than one antigen. Rosenstein RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:877-81, Apr 72

Autoimmune-like antibodies to the ligand-binding sites of myeloma proteins. Sirisinha S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:3130-5, Dec 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Crystalline IgG protein in multiple myeloma: identification effects on coagulation and on lipoprotein metabolism. Glueck HI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:731-44, May 72

MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS (C9)

see also related
LEUKEMIA (C2)

The natural history of agnogenic myeloid metaplasia (AMM) and a critical evaluation of its relationship with the myeloproliferative syndrome. Ward HP, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 50:357-420, Sep 71 (359 ref.)

[Pelger-Huët congenital anomaly and acquired pelgerizations] Follana R, et al. **Mars Med** 109:109-18, 1972 (Fre)

BLOOD

Quantitation of platelet aggregation in myeloproliferative disorders. Neemeh JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:336-47, Mar 72

Platelet and fibrinogen kinetics with (75 Se)-selenomethionine in patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Brodsky I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 22:179-92, Feb 72

Serum lysozyme and vitamin B 12 binding capacity in myeloproliferative disorders. Catovsky D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 21:661-72, Dec 71

Effect of serum from myeloproliferative disorders on erythropoietin-sensitive stem cells. Ward HP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:849, Nov 71

[Secondary hyperuricemia in hemoblastosis] Richter R, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2126-30, 4 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The total and isoenzyme-lactate dehydrogenase content of plasma, leukocytes and erythrocytes in myeloproliferative diseases] Helbig W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 95:229-37, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Platelet factor 3 activity in myeloproliferative disorders as evaluation by a new simple method] Inceman S, et al. **Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm** 36:317-20, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

[Abnormalities of platelet function in myeloproliferative disorders. 3. Activation of thrombocyte factor 3 by kaolin and ADP] Tangün Y. **Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm** 36:321-31, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Bone marrow lesions following chloramphenicol therapy in Hamburg and its surroundings] Skrandies G, et al. **Med Klin** 67:569-77, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Abnormalities of platelet function in the myeloproliferative disorders. Cardamone JM, et al. **JAMA** 221:270-3, 17 Jul 72

DIAGNOSIS

An unusual myeloproliferative disorder. Dawson MA, et al. **South Med J** 64:1471 passim, Dec 71

[Clinical and histological studies of fundus oculi changes in malignant hematologic diseases] Klatt A, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:967-70, 20 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myeloproliferative disorders] Hartwich G, et al. **Med Klin** 67:183-9, 11 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum lysozyme and vitamin B 12 binding capacity in myeloproliferative disorders. Catovsky D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 21:661-72, Dec 71

Muramidase in myeloproliferative disorders terminating in acute leukemia. Skarin AT, et al. **Cancer** 29:1336-42, May 72

[Glycogen synthetase in platelets and in abnormal platelet populations from myeloproliferative syndromes] Vainer H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 11:769-79, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Down's syndrome associated with a myeloproliferative disorder. Okada H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 124:107-10, Jul 72

[Thrombocytemia resulting in acute megakaryoblastosis] Frinovskaia IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:112-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pre-leukemia in children with a missing bone marrow C chromosome and a myeloproliferative disorder. Humbert JR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 21:705-16, Dec 71

IMMUNOLOGY

[Infection resistance in hemoblastoses, functional studies on leukocyte mobilization in healthy and sick subjects] Senn H. **Exp Med Pathol Klin** 36:1-110, 1972 (Ger)

[Specificity of skin antibodies in Bleb-forming diseases] Heid E, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 47:475-8, 15 May 72 (Ger)

[A study of the immunological competence of lymphocytes in patients with proliferative diseases of hemopoietic tissue] Loginskif VE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:105-8, Jul 71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Methylmalonic acid excretion in megaloblastic hemopoietic disorders] Neumann E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 82:373-5, 15 May 70 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Leukemia and related disorders. Anderson RE. **Hum Pathol** 2:505-14, Dec 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Observations on the myelocyte to tissue transit time (MTT) in acute leukaemia and other proliferative disorders. Galbraith PR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 22:453-67, Apr 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suppression of mortality occurring in middlethally irradiated mice injected with allogeneic spleen cells. Boranić M, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:466-71, May 71

THERAPY

Application of marrow grafts in human disease. Santos GW. **Am J Pathol** 65:658-68, Dec 71 (78 ref.)

VETERINARY

Myeloproliferative disease in a turtle. Frye FL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 161:595-9, 15 Sep 72

MYELOSIS, NONLEUKEMIC see MYELOID METAPLASIA (C9)

MYENTERIC PLEXUS (A8)

Functional obstruction of the intestine due to neurological immaturity. Bughaighis AG, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 3:37-52, 1971

[Congenital megacolon in children without aganglionisis] Hillemand P, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 60:319-29, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Megadolichocolon and acquired lesions of the myenteric plexus in the African (apropos of 36 cases)] Maydat L, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 14:787-98, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

[Chronic pseudo-obstructive syndrome of the small intestine with abnormalities of the mesenteric plexus] Coste T, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:447-52, 12 Feb 72 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fluorescence histochemical observations on Auerbach's plexus and the problem of the inhibitory innervation of the gut. Bennett T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:77P-78P, Oct 71

[Synaptic connections of the vagal fibers in the myenteric plexus] Filogamo G, et al. **C R Assoc Anat** 148:357-9, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the myenteric plexus in the guinea-pig ileum. Gabella G. **J Anat** 111:69-97, Jan 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Augmentation of atropine resistant spasms in plexus-containing guinea-pig longitudinal muscle by ganglionic action of the acetylcholinesterase inhibitor BW 284C51 (1:5 bis (p-allyl-dimethylammonium phenyl)-pentan-3-one dibromide). Ambache N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:657P-658P, Aug 71

Effect of purified scorpion toxin on vesicular components in the myenteric plexus of the rat. Tafuri WL, et al. **Toxicon** 9:427-8, Oct 71

EMBRYOLOGY

[Electron microscopic studies on the innervation of the developing human intestinal smooth muscle] Kusaka K. **Jap J Smooth Muscle Res** 5:230-43, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

A cholinesterase study of the enteric plexuses in the toad (Bufo melanostictus). Wong WC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 80:82-90, 1971

Distribution of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the myenteric plexus and longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig intestine. Ambache N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1123-32, Jun 71

Monoamine oxidase histochemistry of enteric neurones in the guinea-pig. Furness JB, et al. **Histochemie** 28:324-36, 1971

[Enzyme systems of the vegetative neurons. Histochemical study of the para-aortic, parotid and myenteric ganglia] Hadjiisky P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 81:521-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Amine uptake characteristics of the guinea-pig Auerbach plexus. Shore PA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:661P-662P, Aug 71

On the mode of amine uptake by the Auerbach plexus of guinea pig small intestine. Sugrue MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 16:347-56, Nov-Dec 71

An analysis of the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by the myenteric plexus of the small intestine of the guinea pig. Gershon MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:29-41, Oct 71

Subcellular localization of acetylcholine in Auerbach's plexus. Hoar CM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:92P-93P, Oct 71

PATHOLOGY

The electron microscopic study of the appendix as early diagnostic means in Batten-Spielmeyer-Vogt disease. Haelst UJ van, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 21:169-75, 1972

Ganglion cell changes in experimental stenosis of the gut. Earlam RJ. **Gut** 12:393-8, May 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical activity in myenteric and submucous plexuses of cat intestine. Ohkawa H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1412-9, Jun 72

Functions of neurons in enteric plexuses of cat intestine. Ohkawa H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1420-6, Jun 72

Relationship between chronic vagal denervation and the response of the isolated rat ileum to nicotine. Goldenberg MM. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:353-61, Aug 71

Impulse transmission in the myenteric plexus-longitudinal muscle preparation of the guinea-pig ileum. Kosterlitz HW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:74-85, Sep 71

[Physiology of Auerbach's plexus] Greven K. **Hippokrates** 42:509-10, Dec 71 (Ger)

SECRETION

Effects of calcium and manganese on acetylcholine release from the myenteric plexus of guinea-pig and rabbit ileum. Kosterlitz HW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:157P-158P, May 72

Acetylcholine-releasing effect of gastrin and related polypeptides. Vizi ES, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:175-8, Jan 72

MYIASIS (C1)

Clinical and epidemiological aspects of the dermal Tumbu-fly-myiasis in Equatorial-Africa. Günther S. **Br J Dermatol** 85:226-31, Sep 71

Tumbu fly. Mitchell R. **Br Med J** 2:351, 6 May 72

Ophthalmomyiasis (eye worms): a case report. Richard NF. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 65:916-7, Sep 72

[A case of ocular myiasis in Poitou] Pagès R. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:743-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

[Urethral myiasis caused by Fannia canicularis] Aspöck H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 84:280-1, 28 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diptera larvae of the species Scatopsidae as genitalia parasites in women] Schmidt HW. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:788-9, 31 May 70 (Ger)

[Vaginal myiasis (Dermatobia hominis or nuche). 1st case] Cantillo J, et al. **Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol** 22:339-45, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Myiasis of the urinary tract] Pytel'IuA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:15-20, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Rectal myiasis due to fannia canicularis (Linné) and Muscina stabulans (Fallén)] Aspöck H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:1174-5, 11 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cordylobia anthropophaga] Sundhaussen G, et al. **Med Welt** 23:75-6, 15 Jan 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[A case of accidental myiasis caused by Rhagoletis cerasi larvae] Yalçinkaya F. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 31:102-8, 1971 (Tur)

OCCURRENCE

Two cases of myiasis in the United States by the African tumbu fly, Cordylobia anthropophaga (Diptera, Calliphoridae). Rice PL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 31:62-5, Jan 72

VETERINARY

Antiparasitic efficacy of dichlorvos paste formulation against first-instar Gasterophilus intestinalis in the Tongues of Shetland Pony foals. Bello TR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:39-44, Jan 72

Critical tests of a resin-pellet formulation of dichlorvos against internal parasites of the horse. Drudge JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1365-75, Jul 72

Critical tests of butonate as an ascaricide and boticide in horses. Voss JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:2085-6, Dec 71

Further studies on the chipmunk warble, Cuterebra emasculator (Diptera: Cuterebridae). Bennett GF. **Can J Zool** 50:861-4, Jun 72

Detection of systemic activity of insecticides applied dermally to white mice infested with larvae of Cuterebra sp. Drummond RO, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:1211-2, Aug 72

Further evaluation of animal systemic insecticides, 1971. Drummond RO, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:745-8, Jun 72

Use of white mice experimentally infested with larvae of a rodent bot fly for screening systemic insecticides. Gingrich RE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:742-5, Jun 72

Evaluation of safety and anthelmintic activity of topically applied dichlorvos to calves. Knapp FW, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:925-7, Jun 72

Prevention of cattle grub infestation in lactating dairy cows by use of daily applications of crotoxyphos. Knapp FW. **J Econ Entomol** 65:466-7, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Evaluation of dust bags for horn fly control on cattle. Knapp FW. **J Econ Entomol** 65:470-2, Apr 72
Systemic insecticide study on livestock in California, 1967-68. 2. Evaluation of Imidan for cattle grub control. Loomis EC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:450-3, Apr 72
Pharyngeal botfly larvae in white-tailed deer. Samuel WM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 7:142-6, Jul 71
Studies on specific oculo-vascular myiasis (uitpeuloog) in sheep. V. Histopathology. Basson PA. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 36:217-31, Dec 69
[Study under certain african conditions of the antiparasitic effects of thiabendazole and other present anthelmintics. IV. Digestive helminthiasis and gasterophiloses in donkeys] Graber M. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 25:53-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myiasis of the skin in the goose and dog due to the gold fly species Lucilia sericata (Meigen 1826)] Rauchbach K, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 79:365-6, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prymary myiasis in buffaloes--Bufalos bubais L., 1758--of the state of São Paulo, Brazil, by Cochliomyia hominivorax (Coquerel, 1858), Diptera Calliphoridae] Abdallah SI, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 8:135-8, Jan-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Results of subcutaneous botfly infestation control] Anisimova KT. **Veterinariia** 12:66-7, Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[Experience in controlling hypodermatosis] Kos'ko FA, et al. **Veterinariia** 4:64-5, Apr 71 **(Rus)**
[Electromechanical automatic sprayer for animals] Nikol'skif BA. **Veterinariia** 6:28-9, Jun 71 **(Rus)**
[Device for treating sheep against oestriasis] Ternovof VI. **Veterinariia** 3:73-5, Mar 71 **(Rus)**
[Organization of measures against blood-sucking flies] Uzakov Ula, et al. **Veterinariia** 6:26-8, Jun 71 **(Rus)**

MYLERAN see BUSULFAN (D4)

MYOBLASTOMA (C2)

Granular cell myoblastoma and carcinoma of the larynx. Goldstein A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 94:366-8, Oct 71
Tumor induction in hamster by para(3cT)-adenovirus 7 mutant. Morphology and antigenic profiles of neoplastic cells. Pauluzzi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 8:523-30, 15 Nov 71
Granular cell myoblastoma of the larynx. Wolfowitz BL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:643-6, Jun 72
Congenital epulis of the newborn: centennial review of the literature and a report of case. Fuhr AH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 30:30-5, Jan 72 (104 ref.)
Granular cell myoblastoma. Elias EG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2:33-43, 1970
Congenital epulis. Birman EG, et al. **Oral Surg** 34:437-9, Sep 72
[Epulis congenita] Kilian J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 71:290-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Course and prognosis of gastric leiomyoblastoma (myoid tumors). Review of 5 cases] Muller M, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 61:181-92, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multiple myoblastoma with bronchial, lingual and parotid locations] Sequeira OF de, et al. **Hospital (Rio de J)** 77:1179-95, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Granular cell myoblastoma located in the gluteal region. Report of a case] Matilla A, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 62:37-44, Jan-Feb 71 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

A rare cause of the chiasmal syndrome. Waller RR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 88:269-72, Sep 72

CONGENITAL

Congenital gingival granular-cell myoblastoma. Koppang HS. **Oral Surg** 34:98-100, Jul 72

DIAGNOSIS

Granular cell myoblastoma: a comprehensive review of 15-years experience. Paskin DL, et al. **Ann Surg** 175:501-3, Apr 72
[The so-called granular cell myoblastoma: Differential diagnosis in breast carcinomas] Meyer RD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:338-42, 11 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Granular cell myoblastomas in successive generations. Murray DE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1:193-7, 1969

PATHOLOGY

Myogenous origin of a granular cell tumor of the urinary bladder. Christ ML, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 56:736-49, Dec 71
Granular cell myoblastoma. An electron microscopic and cytochemical study illustrating the genesis of granules and aging of myoblastoma cells. Sobel HJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 65:59-78, Oct 71
Ultrastructure of the granular cell myoblastoma. So-called Abrikossoff's tumor. Caputo R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch** 242:127-36, 1972
Granular degeneration of appendiceal smooth muscle. Sobel HJ, et al. **Arch Pathol** 92:427-32, Dec 71
Gastric and extragastric leiomyoblastomas: clinicopathologic study of 44 cases. Lavin P, et al. **Cancer** 29:305-11, Feb 72
"Congenital pigmented epulis," "melanotic progonoma" or retinal anlage tumour. A case report. Shivde AV, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 26:165-8, Mar 72
Pigmented epulis of infancy. Cameron HM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:755-60, Jul 72
Granular sheath cell lesions: report of cases. Eversole LR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 29:867-71, Dec 71
Granular cell myoblastoma of the extrahepatic biliary tract. Abt AB, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 38:457-61, Sep-Oct 71
[Malignant granular neuroma (granular cell myoblastoma). Case report and review of literature] Küchemann K. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 114:426-34, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Granular myoblastoma with special reference to its myogenic etiology] Tsakraklides B, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 114:443-6, 1971 **(Ger)**
[A case of congenital epulis] Kovács Z, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 65:165-7, Jun 72 **(Hun)**
[Pathology of so-called "myoid tumors" of the gastrointestinal system. Study based on 3 unusual cases] Bettini U, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 55:597-618, Dec 69 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Granular cell tumor (myoblastoma) of the stomach. Naidech HJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 113:245-7, Oct 71

RADIOTHERAPY

Granular cell myoblastoma of the trachea. Response to radiation therapy. Sargent EN, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 114:89-92, Jan 72

MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSANTS (D5)

Bretylium tosylate. Cooper JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 82:703-6, Nov 71 (8 ref.)
The physico-chemical incompatibilities of selected cardiovascular and psychotherapeutic agents with sodium ethacrynate. Catania PN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:141-6, Feb 72
Steric and physicochemical studies of decahydroisoquinolines possessing antiarrhythmic activity. Mathison IW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:637-9, Apr 72
Comparative myocardial depressant effects of lidocaine, ajmalin, propranolol and quinidine. Tomoda H, et al. **Jap Circ J** 36:433-7, May 72
An experimental investigation on the antiarrhythmic activity of antiepileptic agents. Singh N, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:755-61, Dec 71
Beta-adrenergic blockade and antiarrhythmic activity of (-)- and (+)-propranolol. Flórez J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 25:287-92, Dec 69
Possible mechanism for the antiarrhythmic effect of helium in anesthetized dogs. Raymond L, et al. **Science** 176:1250-2, 16 Jun 72
Influence of lysosomal enzymes on circulatory function. Glenn TM, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:14-6, 1971
[Action of rauvanine on the cardiovascular system, an alkaloid of Rauwolfia vomitoria Afz] Quevauviller A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 30:81-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of a spironolactone, potassium canrenoate, on arrhythmia of the isolated auricle induced by a digitalic drug] Lamarche M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1432-3, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of various beta-adrenergic blockers in clinical anesthesiology--alprenolol, oxprenolol, propranolol and LB-46] Miyazaki M, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 21:1-10, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Arrhythmia action and cardiovascular effects of a new beta-adrenergic blockader (Oxprenolol)] Suzuki K, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 21:46-50, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Value of alprenolol in the prevention of paroxysmal cardiac arrhythmias] Pasini U, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 27:173-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Comparative pharmacological activity of some beta-adrenoblocking agents and allied compounds] Gorodinskaia VIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:29-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Action of 4-methyluracil as an antiarrhythmic agent stimulating the growth of myocardial cells] Karapetian AE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:297-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Panangin administration in various cardiac rhythm disorders] Gavrilenko IaV. **Sov Med** 35:113-6, Mar 72 **(Rus)**
[Test of the anti-arrhythmic action of prenylamine and propranolol in mice] Bastaroli JC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 31:289-97, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cardiac output, heart rate, and blood pressure as influenced by equi-antiarrhythmic doses of eight antifibrillatory agents. Strubelt O, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:346-60, 1971

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antifibrillatory effects of lidoflazine. A clinical study. Schlepper M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:923-7, May 72
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Cardiovascular drugs] Watillon M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 160:174-212, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Arrhythmias with syncope, coronarodilators and antiarrhythmics] Fouchard J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 11:111-21, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Side effects in chemotherapy of arrhythmias] Bender F. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:1294-6, 20 Sep 70 **(Ger)**
[Adverse effects and complications with antiarrhythmic agents] Hillestad L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:343-5, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Side effects of anti-arrhythmic agents] Golochevskaia VS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:11-5, Oct 71 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

GLC determination of new antiarrhythmic drug. Luders R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:627-8, Apr 71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structure-activity relationship for antiarrhytmic actions of -receptor blocking drugs. Somani P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 14:101-11, May 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Significance of splanchnic proteases in the production of a toxic factor in hemorrhagic shock. Glenn TM, et al. **Circ Res** 29:338-49, Oct 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiarrhythmic activity of some N-(adamantylaminoalkyl)benzamides. Narayanan VL, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:443-5, Apr 72
[Synthesis of heart- and blood circulation active compounds. 3. Aralcozyalkanolamines] Schulz H, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:477-81, Aug 71 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

A fourth class of anti-dysrhythmic action? Effect of verapamil on ouabain toxicity, on atrial and ventricular intracellular potentials, and on other features of cardiac function. Singh BN. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:109-19, Mar 72

METABOLISM

Species differences in the biotransformation of a new antiarrhythmic agent: disopyramide phosphate. Karim A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:888-93, Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Quantitative study of the effect of lidocaine on the threshold for ventricular fibrillation in the dog. Gerstenblith G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 30:242-7, Aug 72
Effect of antiarrhythmic and diuretic agents on phagocytosis and bacterial killing by human neutrophilic leukocytes. Ruutu T. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 50:49-55, 1972
Antiarrhythmic drugs: electrophysiological actions. Bassett AL, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol** 11:143-70, 1971 (144 ref.)
Some cardiac effects of 1-allyl-2-benzyl-piperidine hcl, in vitro and in vivo. Ferko AP. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:363-75, Apr 72
The cardioactive and related properties of N-methyl-N-(-phenylethyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-methoxy-4,4-dimethyl-2-naphthylamine hydrochloride (2-AT-1). Graeff DM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:134-48, Sep 71
Evaluation of antiarrhythmic and other cardiac activities in some newly synthesized quinazolone compounds. Singh N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 198:94-106, 1972
Modification of ventricular fibrillation thresholds after sympatholytic drugs in the dog. Wellens D, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 198:355-71, Aug 72
Investigations of the mode of action of a new

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antidysrhythmic drug, Kö 1173. Singh BN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:1-9, Jan 72

Effects of lidocaine, propranolol, and sotalol on ouabain-induced changes in transmembrane potential of canine Purkinje fibers. Koerpel BJ, et al. **Circ Res** 30:681-9, Jun 72

Mechanism of anti-arrhythmic action of propranolol. Olsson SB. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 4:10-1, Dec 71

Beta-receptor blocking and cardiodepressant actions of 2-nitrilophenoxypropanolamines. Mylecharane EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 16:14-20, Sep 71

Cardiovascular effects of ethanol, its congeners and synthetic bourbon in dogs. Nakano J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:195-201, Feb 72

Effect of antiarrhythmic drugs on the A-V conduction in isolated hearts. Brusca A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 2:158, 1972

Quantitative assessment of antidysrhythmic drugs. Vaughan Williams EM. **G Ital Cardiol** 2:157, 1972

Influence of some antiarrhythmic agents on electrically induced convulsive seizures in rats. Phansalkar AG, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 14:181-3, 3 Jul 70

Correlation of chemical structure of phenothiazines with their coronary dilator and antiarrhythmic activities. Shamsi MA, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:747-54, Dec 71

Centrogenic cardiac arrhythmia induced by aconitine: a new "model" for screening of anti-arrhythmic drugs. Sinha JN, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:699-706, Dec 71

Actions of antiarrhythmic drugs on refractory period and contractility of isolated rat and guinea-pig atria. Zetler G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:335-45, 1971

[The influence of certain cardiotonic glucosides and antiarrhythmic drugs on radioactive phosphate incorporation, ascorbic acid level and glycemia in the rat] Csutak V, et al. **Agressologie** 12:127-38, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of antiarrhythmic agents on diastolic stimulation threshold in human heart] Heinz N. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1189-91, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of antiarrhythmic and -receptor blocking drugs on functional refractory period and contractility of electrically stimulated guinea-pig atria] Reuter N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 268:323-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between the changes of cellular electrogenesis and beta-blocking activity of 4 optical isomers of butydrine] Musso E, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:268-9, 21 Jan 69 **(Ita)**

[Effects of disopyramide on cardiovascular dynamics in man] Aquaro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:587-90, 1971 **(Ita)**

[Antiarrhythmic agents and atrioventricular conduction] Knippel M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 2:184, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the mechanism of digitalis and several antiarrhythmic agents--a consideration on roles of the central nervous system] Kobayashi K. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 61:142-57, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Combined action on the heart of beta adrenergic blocking agents and anti-arrhythmia drugs] Mazurowa A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 15:167-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacology of ethmosine] Kaverina NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:182-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of quinoxidine on adrenal cortex function and mineral metabolism] Lisitsa LI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:347-51, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

LB-46, a new beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agent in cardiac arrhythmias. Storstein L. **Acta Med Scand** 191:423-8, May 72

Observations on models used for the evaluation of antiarrhythmic drugs. Baum T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:149-70, Sep 71

Antiarrhythmic action of atropine. Viana AP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:238-46, Aug 71

Supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Treatment with edrophonium. Cantwell JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 130:221-4, Aug 72

Pharmacotherapy of cardiac arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Dijk L van. **Folia Med Neerl** 14:225-36, 1971 (35 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic properties of carbamazepine. Corday E, et al. **Geriatrics** 26:78-81, Oct 71

Drugs in the management of myocardial infarction. Collins DM. **J Ir Med Assoc** 60:549-51, 21 Oct 71

Bradycardia-tachycardia syndrome. Treatment with transvenous ventricular pacing and antiarrhythmic drugs. Wartenberg MB, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 64:659-61, Aug 72

Lidocaine intramuscularly in acute myocardial infarction. Bernstein V, et al. **JAMA** 219:1027-31, 21 Feb 72

Effect of two recently synthesized phenothiazine deprivatives upon experimental cardiac arrhythmias. Madan BR, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:41-6, Feb 71

Treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. **Lancet** 2:857-8, 16 Oct 71

The pharmacology and clinical use of lidocaine as an antiarrhythmic drug--1972. Harrison DC, et al. **Mod Treat** 9:139-75, Feb 72 (48 ref.)

New drugs for old. I. Hypertension and cardiac failure. Hopkins SJ. **Nurs Times** 68:841-3, 6 Jul 72

The function of newer antiarrhythmic drugs under special consideration of beta blocking adrenergic agents. Shalsha KG. **Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY** 27:201-11, 1968-69

[Contribution on so-called auricular disease] Johanovská K, et al. **Sb Lek** 73:289-307, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical study of a new beta adrenergic blockader: Pindolol] Faivre G, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 11:167-74, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amiodarone and ventricular tachycardia] Facquet J, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 2:185, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of arrhythmias with practolol (Eraldin)] Van Durme JP, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 2:161-2, 1972 **(Fre)**

[A new beta blocking agent: LB-46. Clinical use in the treatment of rhythm disorders and coronary insufficiency] Dutoit A, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 90:83-9, Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Bretylium tosylate, a new original anti-arrhythmic agent] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med** 17:201-4, Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Value of the association of acetyldigitoxin and disopyramide in the attack treatment of complete tachyarrhythmia due to auricular fibrillation] Lambert B. **Mars Med** 108:851-3, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy of auricular flutter] Ferrero C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:405-6, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lidocaine as an anti-arrhythmia agent] Runge M. **Med Welt** 23:928-30, 17 Jun 72 **(Ger)**

[Electric stimulation and new combined therapies] Cordone M. **Ann Ital Chir** 46:129-33, 1970 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic clinical criteria and principles of pharmacological emergency therapy of tachyarrhythmias] Ghittoni L. **Ann Med Nav (Roma)** 77:227-42, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arrhythmia caused by digitalis and its treatment] Stazi C, et al. **Ann Med Nav (Roma)** 77:51-80, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological mechanism of arrhythmias and of the most common anti-arrhythmia agents] Di Blase G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:579-82, 1971 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of anti-arrhythmia agents in the maintenance of sinus rhythm after electric cardioversion] Di Taranto A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:583-5, 1971 **(Ita)**

[Anti-arrhythmic action of disopyramide in comparison with that of quinidine] Poletti T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:591-600, 1971 **(Ita)**

[Protective effect of a beta-blockador on clinico-electrocardiographic manifestations in the coronary insufficiency apparent during Master's test: description of a clinical case] Conti G, et al. **Clin Ter** 49:181-7, 30 Apr 69 **(Ita)**

[Clinical data on 20 patients treated with the association of butydrine and pentaerythritol tetranitrate] Rossi PL, et al. **Clin Ter** 57:345-50, 31 May 71 **(Ita)**

[Use of pindolol (LB 46), a new beta-blockader in disorders of cardiac rhythm] Poletti T, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 20:402-18, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular agents. 9. Effects of 1-tert-butylamino-3-(O-tetrahydrofurfuryloxy) phenoxy)-2-propanol hydrochloride (Y-6124) on experimental arrhythmia in dogs] Nakanishi M, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 68:240-53, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Pharmacology and mode of action of antiarrhythmic agents] Lund-Larsen PG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:339-42, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Antiarrhythmic agents. Are they able to prevent sudden death?] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:1824-6, 10 Sep 71 **(Nor)**

[New aspects in the treatment of arrhythmias] Belz GG. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 24:31-41, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Drug treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. II. Mechanism of formation. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Pasini U. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 23:121-30, Apr 70 **(Por)**

[Problems of drug treatment of arrhythmias] Pileggi F, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 27:75-80, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anti-arrhythmia properties of antithyroid agents] Nevelichuk VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:185-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of a new anti-arrhythmic preparation--etmosine] Votchal BE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:16-21, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Anti-arrhythmia action of ajmaline] Livshits LI. **Sov Med** 33:99-101, Nov 70 **(Rus)**

[Use of panangin in cardiac insufficiency and rhythm disorders] Lautsevichus LZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 4:30-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of anaprilin in patients with thyreotoxicosis] Tikhonova EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 76-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Digitalic arrhythmia in dogs. I. Effect of synchronized direct current shock. II. Effect of shock with previous administration of anti-arrhythmic drugs] Berezovsky M, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:266-74, 17 Mar 72 **(Spa)**

[A new beta-receptor blockader as anti-arrhythmic agent] Dahlberg A. **Lakartidningen** 69:1334-5, 15 Mar 72 **(Swe)**

[Antiarrhythmic effect of the diethylaminoethylamide of dehydroabietic acid (substance E-25), quinidine and procaine amide in arrhythmia in anesthetized dogs, induced by K-strophanthin] Vrbovský L. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 56:161-79, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Transition of paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia into sinus rhythm under the effect of gilurytmal] Vasić V. **Med Glas** 25:32-5, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

TOXICITY

[Comparison of the toxic effects in narcotized dogs of 7 antiarrhythmic drugs administered by venous perfusion] Duchene-Marullaz P, et al. **Therapie** 26:1193-201, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiogram or unanesthetized dogs in acute and chronic toxicity studies on orally administered N-(n-propyl)-ajmalinium-hydrogentartrate] Philipsborn G von. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:441-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simple method for screening of antiarrhythmic agents in vivo. Poisoning by ouabain and calcium chloride in mice] Fanelli O. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:463-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Biotransformation of the antiarrhythmic agent 2-(0-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)thio)phenyl)-3-methylurea in the dog. Cohen AI, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:542-5, May 72

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES, PRIMARY (C8)

Primary cardiomyopathy. A prospective clinical and physiological study. Orinius E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 192:55-66, Jul-Aug 72

Experimental "metabolic" cardiopathies and their relationship to human heart diseases. Foreward. Bajusz E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 156:5-6, 31 Jan 69

Québec beer-drinkers' cardiomyopathy: clinical and hemodynamic aspects. Morin Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 156:566-76, 31 Jan 69

A distinctive myocardiopathy occurring in Omaha, Nebraska: clinical aspects. Sullivan JF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 156:526-43, 31 Jan 69

The cardiomyopathies. Goodwin JF, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:545-52, Jun 72 (55 ref.)

Symposium: cardiomyopathy. Introduction. Friedberg CK. **Circulation** 44:935-41, Nov 71

The cardiomyopathies--current perspectives. Perloff JK. **Circulation** 44:942-9, Nov 71 (27 ref.)

Discussion on idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Kawai C, et al. **Jap Circ J** 35:787-90, Jul 71

Alcohol-related illnesses. II. **Md State Med J** 21:33-6, Sep 72

[Primary non-obstructive myocardiopathies] Lenègre J. **Arch Mal Coeur** 65:1-6, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Primary myocardiopathy in pregnancy (Meadow's syndrome)] Normand J, et al. **Lyon Med** 227:645-51, 9 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal diffuse myocytolysis: presentation of a case] Micoli G, et al. **Folia Hered Pathol (Milano)** 181-6, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Classification, etiology and pathogenesis of myocardiopathies] Grosse-Brockhoff F. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 20:360-4, 6 Jun 72 **(Ita)**

[Post-partum myocardiopathy. Report of a case] Jacono A, et al. **Policlinico [Med]** 78:147-61, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of idiopathic myocardosis] Ishi K. **J Jap Med Assoc** 67:1326-30, May 72 **(Jap)**

[Idiopathic myocardial diseases] Okada R. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:72-5, Jan 72 (23 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Idiopathic myocardial diseases] Okada R. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:72-5, Jan 71 (23 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Primary myocardosis: syndrome currently in focus] Koide T, et al. **Naika** 28:1137-41, Dec 71 **(Jap)**

[Myocardiopathies] Wodniecki J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1786-9, 15 Nov 71 (23 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy as a clinical problem] Zera E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:857-8, 3 Jul 72 **(Pol)**

[3 cases of alcoholic myocardiodystrophy] Orlov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:152-5, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Primary myocardiopathies in the aged] Panchenko VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:142-5, Feb 72 **(Rus)**

[Primary myocardiopathies] Vyshnepol'skiĭ IuIa, et al. **Sov Med** 33:29-37, Nov 70 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Alcoholic cardiopathy] Pavlov VM, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:15-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Postpartum myocardiopathy] Simić N, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:423-8, Mar 72 **(Ser)**
[A case of puerperal myocardiopathy of fatal outcome] Navarro Bort P, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 24:293-303, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alcoholic cardiomyopathy. **Br Med J** 2:247, 29 Apr 72
A histochemical and electron microscopic study of epinephrine-induced myocardial necrosis. Ferrans VJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:11-22, Mar 70

CLASSIFICATION

A morphological classification of the idiopathic myocardiopathy and allied cardiac diseases. Okada R. **Jap Circ J** 35:755-63, Jul 71
Diagnosis and classification of primary myocardial disease with the aid of endomyocardial biopsy. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Jap Circ J** 35:737-54, Jul 71
[Non-obstructive myocardiopathies. Nosological study, definition and classification] Cunescu V.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:931-6, Aug 71 **(Rum)**
[Cardiomyopathies--diseases with hundred names] Bubanj D. **Lijec Vjesn** 93:357-9, 1971 **(Cro)**

COMPLICATIONS

Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome in the cardiomyopathies in children. Malecka-Dymnicka S, et al. **Acta Biol Med (Gdansk)** 14:607-18, 1969
Anesthesia and cardiomyopathies: report of two cases. Bowers JR.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:1013-6, Nov-Dec 71
Myocardial fibrosis in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Barnes GL, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 6:81-7, Mar 70
Skeletal muscle in idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Shafig SA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 15:303-20, Mar 72
Cardiovascular features in a case of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Magrini F, et al.
Jap Heart J 13:272-9, May 72
[Obstructive myocardiopathy and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Anatomical study] Hammou JC, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:65-70, Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Course of primary myocardiopathies. Retrospective study of 218 anatomoclinical cases and of 254 treatments] Himbert J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:35-50, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary myocardiopathies and hemodynamic syndrome of adiastole] Arnold P, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:35-52, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Obstructive cardiomyopathy. Intraventricular conduction disorders and profuse lentiginosis. Genetic cardiocutaneous syndromes] Pernot C, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:249-57, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Case of bidirectional tachycardia] Clementy J, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:428-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Case of WPW syndrome and hemolytic syndrome] Głębowska H, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1183-7, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Para-amyloidosis with heart lesions in rheumatoid arthritis and diffuse myelomatosis] Lesiuis IE.
Kardiologiia 11:121-3, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Familial myocardiopathy with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Noya Del Rio A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:299-302, 15 Feb 72 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pheochromocytoma without hypertension presenting as cardiomyopathy. Baker G, et al.
Am Heart J 83:688-93, May 72
Pheochromocytoma masquerading as a cardiomyopathy. Garcia R, et al.
Am J Cardiol 29:563-71, Apr 72
Follow-up observations and prognosis in primary myocardial disease. Shugoll GI, et al.
Arch Intern Med 129:67-72, Jan 72
Natural course of peripartum cardiomyopathy. Demakis JG, et al. **Circulation** 44:1053-61, Dec 71
Asymmetrical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy simulating mitral stenosis. Shabetal R, et al.
Circulation 45:37-45, Jan 72
Study on the idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Diagnostic value of the apexcardiogram, 131 Cs scintiscanning of the heart and plasma hydroxyproline. Ino T.
Jap Circ J 35:731-6, Jul 71
Hemagglutination test in primary myocardial disease. Kimura E, et al. **Jap Circ J** 35:785-6, Jul 71
Primary myocardial disease in children, with special references to idiopathic myocarditis. Okuni M, et al.
Jap Circ J 35:771-6, Jul 71
Diagnosis and classification of primary myocardial disease with the aid of endomyocardial biopsy. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Jap Circ J** 35:737-54, Jul 71
Catheter biopsy of the heart. Konno S, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 9:491-510, Dec 71
[Borderlines of primary non-obstructive myocardiopathies] Bouvrain Y, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:151-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical, radiological and phonomecanographic aspects of apparently primary non-obstructive myocardiopathies] Di Matteo J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:19-33, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Presumed primary non-obstructive myocardiopathies in children and adolescents] Gérard R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:51-63, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complete left bundle branch block and coronarography (apropos of 9 cases)] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med** 17:694-700, May 72 **(Fre)**
[5 Personal cases of cardiomyopathies in children and adolescents] Audier M, et al.
Pediatrie 27:77-80, Jan-Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Quantitative apexcardiography in patients with idiopathic heart muscle hypertrophy] Heublein B, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2162-5, 11 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carotid pulse curve in obstructive cardiomyopathy during treatment with isoproterenol and propranolol] Hirzel H, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:127-8, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Myocarditis--myocardiopathy. Analysis of 38 cases] Lindenfelser R, et al.
Med Klin 66:1787-93, 24 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myocardial biopsy in the differential diagnosis of myocardiopathies] Mösslacher H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:484-5, 21 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early diagnosis of myocardial function disorders] Roskamm H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:415-7, 31 Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[The papillary muscle syndrome] Bohenszky G, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:683-7, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic criteria of myocardiopathies in childhood] Garello L, et al.
Cardiol Prat 22:413-28, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Myocardiopathy in children] Takao T.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:781-2, 1971 **(Jap)**
[Case of hypertrophic primary cardiomyopathy] Syc S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 24:2023-6, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in cardiomyopathic hamster heart nuclei. Bester AJ.
Biochem J 123:675-6, Jul 71

ETIOLOGY

Myocardial dysfunction associated with valvular heart disease. Hildner FJ, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:319-26, Sep 72
Ventricular dysfunction associated with valvular heart disease. Scheuer J. **Am J Cardiol** 30:445-8, Sep 72
Alcoholic cardiomyopathy: an introductory review. Shanoff HM.
Can Med Assoc J 106:55-62, 8 Jan 72 (36 ref.)
Acute pernicious beriberi heart disease. King JF, et al.
Chest 61:512-4, May 72
Alcoholic cardiomyopathy. Gunnar RM, et al.
DM 1-30, Sep 71 (35 ref.)
Idiopathic cardiomyopathy. A study on the infectious-immune theory as a cause of the disease. Kawai C. **Jap Circ J** 35:765-70, Jul 71
Chagasic myocardiopathy. Johnson CM, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:1262, Nov 71
Influence of catecholamines on development of myocardial neurodystrophies. Anichkov SV, et al.
Pharmacology 5:165-72, 1971
[Aspects of myocardia caused by B1 hypovitaminosis observed in Abidjan] Bertrand E, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1571-6, 8 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Problems of cardiomyopathies, especially of the obstructive form with special regard to pathogenesis] Kunze D, et al.
Cor Vasa 14:102-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myocardial involvement in progressive muscular dystrophy] Kuhn E.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:486, 24 Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Alcoholic myocardiopathy] Inzoli MR, et al.
G Clin Med 52:621-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical picture of alcoholic myocardiopathy. Review] Kollár J.
Vnitr Lek 18:172-81, Feb 72 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial cardiomyopathy. A review of 11 families. Kariv I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 28:693-706, Dec 71
Familial atrial cardiomyopathy with heart block. Nagle RE, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:205, Feb 72
Eccentric ventricular hypertrophy in familial and sporadic instances of 46 XX, XY Turner phenotype. Ehlers KH, et al. **Circulation** 45:639-52, Mar 72
Dominant and recessive modes of inheritance in idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Emanuel R, et al.
Lancet 2:1065-7, 13 Nov 71
Familial cardiomyopathy in a Milwaukee family. Paul G, et al. **Wis Med J** 71:198-202, Aug 72
[Role of dysgenetic factors in primary non-obstructive myocardiopathies in adolescents or young adults] Froment R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:7-17, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Familiar cardiomyopathy. Case report] Witte J, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1961-5, 14 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genetic, biochemical and clinical study of a familial cardiomyopathy with high incidence of obstructive cardiomyopathy] Beckman L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:833-40, 1971 **(Ita)**
[Idiopathic, non-obstructive cardiomegaly] Barocelli C.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:19-30, Jan-Apr 71 **(Ita)**
[Familial myocardial disease. On 2 clinical cases] Cristodorescu R, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1229-38, Oct 71 **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against heart muscle and nuclear constituents in cardiomyopathy. Das SK, et al.
Am Heart J 83:159-66, Feb 72
Immunologic studies in familial cardiomyopathy. Klajman A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 28:707-11, Dec 71
Low prevalence of antibody to Trypanosoma cruzi in Georgia. Farrar WE Jr, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:404-6, Jul 72
Idiopathic cardiomyopathy. A study on the infectious-immune theory as a cause of the disease. Kawai C. **Jap Circ J** 35:765-70, Jul 71
[Gravidopuerperal myocardiopathy: myocardiopathy caused by hypersensitivity] Contreras Rodríguez R, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:164-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Oxidative phosphorylation in cardiomyopathic hamsters. Wrogemann K, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1453-7, Jun 72
[Energetic metabolism of the heart during primary myocardiopathies in adults] Warembourg H, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:105-15, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[Myocarditis and primary myocardiopathies in tropical environments] Bertrand E.
Nouv Presse Med 1:925-6, 1 Apr 72 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The finer intramyocardial vasculature in various forms of experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Ljungqvist A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 80:329-40, 1972
Ischemic cardiomyopathy. Burch GE, et al.
Am Heart J 83:340-50, Mar 72
Clinical pathologic conference. Kirkland RH, et al.
Am Heart J 82:541-50, Oct 71
Myocardial lesions in idiopathic and alcoholic cardiomyopathy. Study by ventricular septal biopsy. Bulloch RT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:15-25, Jan 72
Québec beer-drinkers' myocardosis: pathological aspects. Bonenfant JL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 156:577-82, 31 Jan 69
A distinctive myocardiopathy occurring in Omaha, Nebraska: pathological aspects. Grinvalsky HT, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 156:544-65, 31 Jan 69
Immunoglobulin binding in cardiomyopathic hearts. Das SK, et al. **Circulation** 44:612-6, Oct 71
Percutaneous myocardial biopsy of the left ventricle. Experience in 198 patients. Shirey EK, et al.
Circulation 46:112-22, Jul 72
The problems of the idiopathic cardiomyopathy.
Geriatrics 26:38 passim, Nov 71
A morphological classification of the idiopathic myocardiopathy and allied cardiac diseases. Okada R.
Jap Circ J 35:755-63, Jul 71
[African cardiopathies] Steiner I.
Cesk Patol 7:46-54, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ultrastructural and histochemical study of non-obstructive primary myocardiopathies] Grosgogeat Y, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:93-104, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myocardic pathology at the cellular level] Hatt PY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 65:77-92, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anatomical study of apparently primary myocardiopathies. French statistics on 134 cases] Perrin A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:65-73, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Numerical hyperplasia of myocardial cells in cardiac hypertrophy] Adler CP, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1895-7, 26 Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Electron microscopic studies on the biopsy specimen of the myocardium in patients with idiopathic cardiomyopathy and mitral stenosis] Inoue K.
Jap Circ J 35:1309-42, Oct 71 **(Jap)**
[Various principles in the determination of cytoplasm birefringence in cardiomyopathies] Pilný J, et al.
Microsc Acta 71:65-73, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mul)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Concordant right and left heart pressure and flow velocity alternans. Benchimol A, et al. **Chest** 61:183-4, Feb 72

Catecholamines and cardiomyopathy: the pathogenesis and potential importance of myofibrillar degeneration. Reichenbach DD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1:125-50, Mar 70

Preclinical cardiac malfunction in chronic alcoholism. Comparison with matched normal controls and with alcoholic cardiomyopathy. Spodick DH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:677-80, 5 Oct 72

Circulatory dynamics in heart failure of Syrian hamsters. Abelmann WH, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 16:261-73, 1972

Velocity of muscle fibre contraction in Bantu cardiomyopathy. Bakst A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 46:697-700, 27 May 72

[Cardiomyopathies with predominant obstruction on the right ventricle] Warembourg H, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 26:526-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vectorcardiographic study of 15 obstructive myocardiopathies. Contribution of automatic analysis by computer] Denis B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 21:63-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mechanical properties of the heart in apparently primary non-obstructive myocardiopathies] Besse P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 65:117-41, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of a systematic study of electromyography in primary myocardiopathies] Gilgenkrantz JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 65:143-50, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Demonstration of an electromechanical linkage insufficiency caused by a disordered contractility of the hypertrophied myocardium] Kaufmann R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 37:237-42, 1971 (Ger)

[Electrocardiogram in chronic alcoholism (study of the U wave)] Pace G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 20:231-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic changes in experimental alcoholism. I] Silva EJ da. **Rev Bras Med** 28:418-23, Aug 71 (Por)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of various forms of metabolic myocardial necrosis by catatoxic steroids. Selye H. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:91-9, Mar 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical features of idiopathic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Toshima H, et al. **Jap Circ J** 35:777-83, Jul 71

[Radiologic findings in cardiomyopathies in children] Jakubowski A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 36:231-43, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Prolonged bed rest in the treatment of idiopathic cardiomyopathy. McDonald CD, et al. **Am J Med** 52:41-50, Jan 72

Prolonged bed rest in the treatment of ischemic cardiomyopathy. Burch GE, et al. **Chest** 60:424-30, Nov 71

VETERINARY

Clinical pathological conference. **Cornell Vet** 61:716-26, Oct 71

The significance of biochemical and structural changes in the development of the myocardiopathy of the Syrian hamster. Lochner A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:47-64, Mar 70

Cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster: a possible model of human disease. Gertz EW. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 16:242-60, 1972 (35 ref.)

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES, SECONDARY (C8)

Sarcoidosis of the heart presenting with ventricular tachycardia and atrioventricular block. Duvernoy WF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 28:348-52, Sep 71

Iron in the heart. Etiology and clinical significance. Buja LM, et al. **Am J Med** 51:209-21, Aug 71

[Muscular subaortic stenosis and Friedreich's ataxia] Elias G, et al. **Union Med Can** 101:474-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Classification, etiology and pathogenesis of myocardiopathies] Grosse-Brockhoff F. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 20:360-4, 6 Jun 72 (Ita)

[Amyloid disease of the heart] Teodori MI. **Kardiologiia** 12:11-21, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The so-called sclerodermic heart] Shanina VA. **Vrach Delo** 7:17-9, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Amyloidosis as cause of cardiac insufficiency] Nikulin A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 99:637-47, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Visceral localizations in generalized scleroderma (sclerodermal disease)] Mazzei ES, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:175-86, 3 Mar 72 (Spa)

[The cardiopathy of Friedreich's disease (review)] López Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 25:167-74, Mar-Apr 72 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Respiratory-cardiac arrest in a case of myotonic dystrophy (Steinert's disease)] Schoendorff G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 24:399-408, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute myocardial necrosis in paracetamol poisoning. Will EJ, et al. **Br Med J** 4:430-1, 13 Nov 71

Methylsalicylate myopathy in man. Ojiambo HP. **East Afr Med J** 48:735-40, Dec 71

Wages of sin and fruits of labor. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 220:1492-3, 12 Jun 72

[Case report on the clinical picture of alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Holtz H, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:532-5, 23 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Cardiomyopathies--diseases with hundred names] Bubanj D. **Lijec Vjesn** 93:357-9, 1971 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Clinicopathologic conference. **Tex Med** 67:94-102, Aug 71

[Lichenoid eruption and myocardial involvement in a case of sarcoidosis] **Harefuah** 80:461, 15 Apr 71 (Heb)

DIAGNOSIS

Catheter biopsy of the heart. Konno S, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 9:491-510, Dec 71

Diagnostic electrocardiographic patterns in Bantu myocardiopathy and constrictive pericarditis. Lewis BS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 45:1110-8, 16 Oct 71

[5 Personal cases of cardiomyopathies in children and adolescents] Audier M, et al. **Pediatrie** 27:77-80, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

[Clinical picture and hemodynamics of the beri-beri myocardiopathy] Kiefhaber F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 37:415-8, 1971 (Ger)

[Diagnostic criteria of myocardiopathies in childhood] Garello L, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 22:413-28, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Myocardiopathy in children] Takao T. **Acta Paediatr Jap** 75:781-2, 1971 (Jap)

[Changes in the electrocardiogram and several indices of carbohydrate metabolism during the development of neurogenic dystrophy] Isachenko VB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 16:73-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Diphtherial myocardiopathy. Favara BE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 30:423-6, Sep 72

Ischaemic myocardial damage in chronic renal failure. Lewin K, et al. **Br Med J** 4:151-2, 16 Oct 71

Myocardial damage after head trauma and simulated intracranial haemorrhage in mice: the role of the autonomic nervous system. Hawkins WE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 5:524-9, Oct 71

[Thyrotoxic cardiomyopathy. Analysis of 190 cases of thyrotoxicosis] Hrnčiar J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:575-80, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Bayer O, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:722-30, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration of myocardial lesions due to hyperbaric oxygenation (animal experiments)] Lieven T von, et al. **Med Welt** 23:200-2, 5 Feb 72 (Ger)

["Alcohol and the heart". General considerations with 2 case reports] Christmann W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:85-90, 21 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myocardosis as an entity in cardiomyopathies] Wuhrmann F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:291-7, 4 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postpartum cardiomyopathy] Várnai G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:1903-6, 8 Aug 71 (Hun)

[Electrocardiogram in alcoholic myocardiopathy] Gibert-Queraltó J, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:473-84, 1971 (Ita)

[Alcoholic cardiomyopathy and its therapy] Poggi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 59:261-70, 15 Nov 71 (Ita)

[Alcoholic cardiomyopathy. Studies on early myocardial damage in chronic alcoholism] D'Alonzo D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 2:492-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Myocardial changes in cystic fibrosis] Nižnikowska-Marks MJ, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 14:159-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Myocardial changes in acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Koval'chuk GA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:64-6, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Myocardial involvement in experimental influenza and mixed (viral-staphylococcal) infection] Maksimov VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:21-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myocardial disease in children and adolescents with Itsenko-Cushing disease] Kilinskif EL, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:40-4, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Myocardial toxoplasmosis in Ceylon. Nagaratnam N, et al. **Cardiology** 55:272-80, Sep-Oct 71

METABOLISM

Physiology for physicians. Metabolic acidosis and myocardial contractility in hyperkalemic myocardopathy. Ojiambo HP. **East Afr Med J** 48:196-9, Apr 71

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of metachromatic fibroblasts. Tenconi R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 124:296-7, Aug 72

Myocardial necrosis and bronchial asthma. Rhatigan RM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 28:434-8, Sep 70

Observations on the use of nitro blue tetrazolium in the detection of early myocardial changes. Kakari S. **Histochem J** 2:453-77, Nov 70

Histologic lesions in the myocardium following cardiac surgery. Datta BN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol** 13:136-41, Oct 70

[Myocardial lesions in mucoviscidosis] Fridman-Manduzio A, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 19:147-51, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Myocardiopathy secondary to idiopathic hemochromatosis. Four anatomoclinical cases with an electronic microscope study of the myocardium] Nicolas G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1533-46, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[So-called puerperal (pregnancy-related) cardiomyopathies] Kádas I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:1526-8, 27 Jun 71 (Hun)

[A case of parchment heart] Björkman G. **Nord Med** 86:1133-4, 30 Sep 71 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Catecholamines and cardiomyopathy: the pathogenesis and potential importance of myofibrillar degeneration. Reichenbach DD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1:125-50, Mar 70

Mechanisms of heart failure. Sonnenblick EH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 37:29-42, 1971 (60 ref.)

[The biochemical defect of the failing heart muscle] Kishon Y. **Harefuah** 80:611-2, 1 Jun 71 (Heb)

[Heart damage in progressive muscular dystrophy] Zlochevskif PM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:60-2, Feb 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic findings in cardiomyopathies in children] Jakubowski A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 36:231-43, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Roentgenological aspect of sclerodermal cardiosclerosis] Shanina VA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 46:24-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MYOCARDIAL INFARCT (C8)

The deteriorative effect of myocardial infarction upon physiological indices of work capacity. Benestad AM. **Acta Med Scand** 191:67-75, Jan-Feb 72

A new catheter technique for producing experimental coronary thrombosis and selective coronary visualization. Kordenat RK, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:360-4, Mar 72

Myocardial infarction in the absence of coronary occlusion. Dear HD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 28:718-21, Dec 71

Collateral blood flow in conscious dogs with chronic coronary artery occlusion. Becker LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1507-10, Nov 71

Variant angina. Khan AH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:335-6, Feb 72

Pulmonary vascular congestion in acute myocardial infarction: hemodynamic and radiologic correlations. McHugh TJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:29-33, Jan 72

Lack of correlation between coronary thrombosis and myocardial infarction or sudden "coronary" heart death. Baroldi G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 156:504-25, 31 Jan 69

Symposium on the prehospital phase of acute myocardial infarction. Introduction. Moss AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:713, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sinus arrest in acute myocardial infarction. Rokseth R, et al. **Br Heart J** 33:639, Sep 71
Sudden death and pre-hospital phase of acute myocardial infarction. Goldstein S, et al. **Chest** 61:600-2, Jun 72
Symposium: myocardial infarction 1972. 1. Introduction. Friedberg CK. **Circulation** 45:179-88, Jan 72
Sudden death related to myocardial infarction. James TN. **Circulation** 45:205-14, Jan 72
Myocardial infarction. Clagett AH Jr. **Del Med J** 44:151-7, Jun 72
Acute myocardial infarction computer applications. Wixson SE. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 6:55-9, Jan-Feb 72
Behavior and life satisfactions characteristics of Swedish subjects with myocardial infarction. Theorell T, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 25:139-47, Mar 72
Coronary artery reperfusion. I. Early effects on local myocardial function and the extent of myocardial necrosis. Maroko PR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2710-6, Oct 72
Acute transmural myocardial infarction. Course of illness following discharge from a coronary care unit. Haynes WF Jr. **J Med Soc NJ** 69:227-30, Mar 72
Infarction after anesthesia. Jeresaty RM, et al. **JAMA** 222:89-90, 2 Oct 72
Complications with percutaneous central venous catheters. Walters MB, et al. **JAMA** 220:1455-7, 12 Jun 72
Phenytoin after recovery from myocardial infarction. Bleifer DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:495, 26 Feb 72
Postoperative myocardial infarction. **Lancet** 2:472, 2 Sep 72
Myocardial infarction during pregnancy: report of two cases with a review of the literature. Husaini MH. **Postgrad Med J** 47:660-5, Oct 71 (53 ref.)
Coronary artery disease in a young man. Krikler DM. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1310, Dec 71
Denial among male heart patients. An empirical study. Croog SH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 33:385-97, Sep-Oct 71
A psychodynamic evaluation of patients with myocardial infarction with regard to their future occupational and social adjustment. Berg-Larsen R. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:294-8, 1970
Some test behaviour differences between healthy men and male myocardial infarction patients. van Dijl H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:286-93, 1970
A multidisciplinary approach for the assessment of psychodynamic factors in young adults with acute myocardial infarction. Karstens R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:281-5, 1970
Lay views on activity after myocardial infarction. Sample of Rhode Island residents expect rehabilitated cardiac to return to work. Monteiro LA. **RI Med J** 55:77-81, Mar 72
Psychological reactions to a coronary care unit. Cay EL, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 2:78-84, 1970
Religious identity and response to serious illness: a report on heart patients. Croog SH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 6:17-32, Feb 72
Religious identity and response to serious illness: a report on heart patients. Comment. Lambourn RA. **Soc Sci Med** 6:33-4, Feb 72
Cardiac performance and metabolism in shock due to acute myocardial infarction in man: response to catecholomines and mechanical cardiac assist. Mueller H, et al. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 34:309-33, Apr 72
[Myocardial infarct in a patient with a single coronary artery] Parizel G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 26:617-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychologic approach to coronary disorders: comparative analysis of interviews with 20 myocardial infarct patients] Rimé B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 72:29-45, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamic action of glucagon during the acute phase of myocardial infarct in man] Gavrilesco S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1348-54, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct in patients over 70 years of age. Development and therapeutic repercussions] Roche P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 11:349-57, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of radioisotopic scanning of the myocardium and cardiac cavities in the supervision of myocardial infarcts] Brochier M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:545-51, 14 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Posterior myocardial infarct; its details] Latour Y. **Union Med Can** 100:1800-5, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Heart infarct from the viewpoint of the practitioner] Schurath R. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:579-82, 20 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Passage from arterial fibrillation to sinus rhythm through cardiocirculatory arrest and myocardial infarct. (Description of a case)] De Ninno F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova)** 21:835-44, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immediate prognostic indices in myocardial infarct. Comparative study] Dè Thomatis M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 19:513-20, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Coronary disease and myocardial infarct] Cuneo M. **Minerva Chir** 26:1235-8, 15 Nov 71 (Ita)
[A case of myocardial infarct in the pediatric age] Lotti A, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 79:256-69, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Myocardial infarction] Murayama M, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:60-5, Jan 72 (47 ref.) (Jap)
[Myocardial infarction] Toshima H. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2583-90, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Clinical course of myocardial infarct in relation to the preceding history of angina] Christman R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 15:143-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical and metabolic studies of young males with myocardial infarct] Ciświcka-Sznajderman M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1185-8, 2 Aug 71 (Pol)
[Peculiarities in adaptation of elderly people following myocardial infarct] Tylka J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:2033-5, 27 Dec 71 (12 ref.) (Pol)
[Repeated myocardial infarct] Pielesz L. **Wiad Lek** 25:1129-34, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electrocardiographic changes in patients with viral hepatitis and history of myocardial infarct] Tomaszewska L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:393-400, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[My heart disease] Granadeiro Neto. **Rev Bras Med** 28:598-600, Nov 71 (Por)
[My oerated heart] Neto G. **Rev Bras Med** 29:84-7, Feb 72 (Por)
[Influence of risk factors and aggravating factors on the evolution of acute myocardial infarct] Mihail A, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 24:291-303, Mar 72 (Rum)
[Correlations between the clinical onset of acute myocardial infarct and development of the coronary thrombotic process] Viciu E, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 23:849-53, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Myocardial infarct] Lukomskiĭ PE. **Kardiologiia** 12:128-40, May 72 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and treatment of myocardial infarct] Kedrov AA. **Sov Med** 35:21-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct in aged persons] Shvartsman ZD. **Ter Arkh** 43:52-5, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Work capacity following myocardial infarct (according to data of long-term observations and multi-channel radioelectrocardiography)] Volkov VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:25-8, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical intervention in cases of potential myocardial infarct in the background] Izmaĭlov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:83-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recurring course of myocardial infarct] Oberemchenko IaV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:10-4, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Psychosocial factors in myocardial infarction] Ander S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:3695-9, 11 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Do heart infarction patients belong in an ordinary general hospital?] Bergqvist K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 69:3241-4, 28 Jun 72 (Swe)
[Myocardial infarction--morbidity, mortality and disablement] Elmfeldt D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:3705-10, 11 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Sociological characteristics of men under 60 years of age suffering from myocardial infarct] Lind E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 69:2951-9, 7 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

Plasma lipids and lipoproteins in patients with myocardial infarction and in a control material. Dyerberg J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 187:353-63, May 70
Serum lipoprotein pattern in myocardial infarction. Enger SC, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 187:365-9, May 70
Diurnal pattern of plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in acute myocardial infarction. Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 191:573-6, Jun 72
Serum iron, total iron-binding capacity and transferrin following acute myocardial infarction. Nitter-Hauge S. **Acta Med Scand** 190:337-40, Nov 71
Determinants of the response to coumarin anticoagulants in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Ristola P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 192:183-8, Sep 72
Changes in the lipoprotein pattern during two years following myocardial infarction. Ritland S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 191:447-50, May 72
Platelet adhesiveness in patients with ischaemic heart disease. An assessment by three whole-blood methods. Sjögren A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 189:555-9, Jun 71
Studies on an extra pre-beta lipoprotein fraction. Dahlén G, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 531:1-29, 1972
Fibrinolytic activity in acute myocardial infarction. Bick RL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:359-63, Mar 72
The relationship between serum lipid abnormalities and other major risk factors in myocardial infarction. Mundy GR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 2:8-12, Feb 72
Serum iron in acute myocardial infarction. Handjani AM, et al. **Biut** 23:363-6, Dec 71
Plasma free fatty acid and catecholamine levels in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Januszewicz W, et al. **Br Heart J** 33:716-8, Sep 71
Levels of soluble fibrin monomer complexes in the course of myocardial infarction. Nowak A, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:593-6, Jun 72
Serial plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline levels in myocardial infarction using a new double isotope technique. Siggers DC, et al. **Br Heart J** 33:878-83, Nov 71
Abnormal concentrations of nickel in serum in cases of myocardial infarction, stroke, burns, hepatic cirrhosis, and uremia. McNeely MD, et al. **Clin Chem** 17:1123-8, Nov 71
Plasma renin activity in myocardial infarction. Kędra M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 14:16-21, 1972
Lipemia clearing activity in myocardial infarction and coronary atherosclerotic heart disease. Wu CC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 71:58-9, 28 Jan 72
Blood rheological abnormalities complicating blood hypercoagulable-thrombotic states. Jacob A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:844, Nov 71
Carbon monoxide levels in acute myocardial infarction. Haywood LJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 64:114-6, Mar 72
Hematocrit and prognosis in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Hershberg PI, et al. **JAMA** 219:855-60, 14 Feb 72
Serum fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products in acute myocardial infarction. Almer LO, et al. **Lancet** 1:960, 29 Apr 72
Plasma-lipid changes after myocardial infarction. Fyfe T, et al. **Lancet** 2:997-1001, Nov 71
Lipid abnormalities in male and female survivors of myocardial infarction and their first-degree relatives. Patterson D, et al. **Lancet** 1:393-9, 19 Feb 72
Serum lipids and lipoprotein following acute myocardial infarction in women. Birchwood B. **Nutr Metab** 14:38-47, 1972
Effect of lipotropin on blood lipids in patients with myocardial infarction. Kędra M, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:583-9, 1971
2-Macroglobulin, 1-antitrypsin, and antithrombin III in plasma and serum during fibrinolytic therapy with urokinase. Arnesen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 29:259-63, May 72
Sequential changes of plasma proteins after myocardial infarction. Johansson BG, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 29:Suppl 124:17-2, 1972
[Blood fibrinolytic potential during acute myocardial infarction] Courbier R, et al. **Presse Med** 79:1789-92, 2 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Central venous pressure in myocardial infarct] Engelmann L, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2208-12, 18 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma phosphatides in coronary insufficiency] Jipp P. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:231-5, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperlipoproteinemia and coronary disease. Occurrence, distribution of types, age and sex factors] Klemens UH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:139-48, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum lipids and uric acid values in 177 occasional blood donors and 116 post-infarction patients] Susić D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:847-52, 15 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adrenal hormones and acute myocardial infarction] Bucher HW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:2183-6, 12 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperuricemia in myocardial infarct] Liebscher K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 27:492-4, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Central venous pressure and clinical findings in recent myocardial infarction] Buchwalsky R, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 61:124-34, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibrinolysis in myocardial infarct] Triolo R, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 22:357-65, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Investigation of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the serum of patients with infarction] Berg KJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2457-9, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Free fatty acids and catecholamine levels and platelet adhesiveness in acute myocardial infarct] Januszewicz W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 14:285-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Free fatty acid and catecholamine levels and platelet adhesiveness in acute myocardial infarct] Januszewicz W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 14:285-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Indices of acute phase in myocardial infarct] Zimmermann-Górska I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 47:377-82, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Plasma renin activity in myocardial infarct] Kędra M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:325-7, 28 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood fibrinolytic activity in patients following myocardial infarct] Mysliwiec M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1895-7, 6 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Platelet adhesiveness in patients with a history of past myocardial infarct] Mysliwiec M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:1034-6, 3 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Free fatty acids in acute myocardial infarct] Sznajderman M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:6-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[ABO blood groups and myocardial infarct] Geraga W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:401-4, 1 Mar 72 **(Pol)**

[Dyslipidemia as a risk factor in atherogenesis] Panaitescu G, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 24:423-40, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Acid-base and electrolyte balance of the blood in the first 24 hours of the myocardial infarct] Iosava KV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:66-71, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic changes in the acute period of myocardial infarct, complicated by tachysystolic arrhythmia and ventricular fibrillation] Kliefman BI. **Kardiologiia** 11:63-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood levels of total, free cholesterol and its esters in patients with arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis and changes in the coefficient of esterification as related to the level of cholesteemia] Kolmakov VN. **Kardiologiia** 12:69-72, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the hemolytic process in experimental necrosis of the myocardium in dogs] Loginova TG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:76-80, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum haptoglobin and extra-erythrocytic hemoglobin in myocardial necrosis] Movshovich BL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:116-8, May 72 **(Rus)**

[Plasma and urine catecholamine levels in patients with myocardial infarct] Oganov RG. **Kardiologiia** 11:16-26, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The value of some humoral indices in the differential diagnosis of micro- and macrofocal myocardial infarcts] Trushinskiĭ ZK. **Kardiologiia** 11:41-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serotonin levels in patients with myocardial infarct] Savel'ev AI. **Lab Delo** 9:52-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Components of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation system in recurrent myocardial infarct in the experiment] Vol'fson TI, et al. **Lab Delo** 6:354-8, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Lipid spectrum of the blood serum in the period immediately following myocardial infarct] Bordiuk TV, et al. **Sov Med** 34:143-5, Apr 71 **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on serotonin levels and the coagulogram in patients with myocardial infarct] Alefnikova LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 44:61-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in erythrocyte properties in myocardial infarct according to data from the saponin test and studies with radioactive chromium] Krylov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:37-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation and the physico-chemical properties of the fibrin-thrombocytic structure of the clot in patients with post-infarct cardiosclerosis] Mikhalev VV. **Ter Arkh** 43:99-102, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Kininogen levels in patients with myocardial infarct] Vizir AD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 44:33-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some indices of the coagulation and anticoagulation system in stenocardia and myocardial infarct] Meleshkina KF. **Vrach Delo** 79-82, Jun 71 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the effect of heparin and atromide-S on the adhesiveness of platelets in the postinfarction period] Kusá O. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 56:630-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Influence of small and medium doses of heparin on the thrombocyte adhesiveness in acute myocardial infarct] Kusá O. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 57:214-23, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Myocardial infarction after contraceptive drugs. (Report of a case). Atukorale DP, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 16:171-3, Sep 71

Stimulation of DNA synthesis and AMP deaminase activity in rat hearts during isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction. Kizer DE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2:235-46, Oct 70

Cardiovascular effects of hypoglycaemic sulphonylureas. Khachadurian AK, et al. **Lancet** 1:746, 1 Apr 72

Angiotensin, myocardial infarction, and strokes. **Lancet** 1:1273-4, 10 Jun 72

Myocardial infarction and oral contraceptives. Weiss S. **N Engl J Med** 286:436-7, 24 Feb 72

Experimental cardiac necrosis in the Japanese quail (Cotournix cotournix). McGrath JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1334-6, Apr 72

A chemically induced acute model of myocardial damage in intact calves. Will JA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:61-6, Jan 71

[Production of cardiac necrosis without coronary obstruction in the rat by a thrombogenic diet] Savole LL. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 20:117-24, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suicide attempt with insulin as a rare cause of myocardial infarct] Holldorf L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:538-40, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial infarct due to antibiotics (Penicillin with streptomycin). Case report] Cafiero M, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:2649-53, 20 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial infarction caused by shock resulting from oral administration of V-cyline] Pająk Z. **Przegl Lek** 29:583-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocardial infarct following ethanol and chlorpromazine poisoning] Turkiewicz R. **Wiad Lek** 24:2031-4, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical and radiological signs of left ventricular failure in acute myocardial infarction. Hull R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 192:189-96, Sep 72

Fluoroscopic screening for left ventricular aneurysm following acute myocardial infarction. Orinius E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 192:197-9, Sep 72

Mortality of heart block complicating acute myocardial infarction managed without artificial pacemakers. Woie L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 191:379-82, May 72

Ventricular tachyarrhythmias and lignocaine prophylaxis in acute myocardial infarction. A clinical and therapeutic study. Mogensen L. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 513:Suppl 513:1-80, 1970

The effect of inhalation of cigarette smoke on ventricular fibrillation threshold in normal dogs and dogs with acute myocardial infarction. Bellet S, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:67-76, Jan 72

Pericardial cellular response during the post-myocardial infarction syndrome. Soloff LA. **Am Heart J** 82:812-6, Dec 71

Myocardial infarction associated with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Verani MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:684-7, May 72

Coexisting left anterior hemiblock and inferior wall myocardial infarction. Vectorcardiographic features. Benchimol A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:7-14, Jan 72

Plasma levels of lidocaine after intramuscular administration. Cohen LS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:520-3, Apr 72

The incidence and mortality of intraventricular conduction defects in acute myocardial infarction. Col JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:344-50, Mar 72

Intramuscularly and orally administered lidocaine in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Fehmers MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:514-9, Apr 72

Effects of intravenously administered digoxin on mild left ventricular failure in acute myocardial infarction in man. Hodges M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:749-56, Jun 72

Shock in myocardial infarction--medical treatment. Kuhn LA. **Am J Cardiol** 26:578-87, Dec 70 (38 ref.)

Successful defibrillation with the use of left ventricular drainage after prolonged refractory ventricular fibrillation in experimental acute myocardial infarction. Kuhn LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 30:248-51, Aug 72

Peritoneal dialysis for intractable heart failure in acute myocardial infarction. Malach M. **Am J Cardiol** 29:61-3, Jan 72

Shock after acute myocardial infarction. A clinical and hemodynamic profile. Scheidt S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 26:556-64, Dec 70

Practical considerations in the management of shock complicating acute myocardial infarction. A summary of current practice. Shubin H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 26:603-8, Dec 70 (22 ref.)

Transient left posterior hemiblock. Association with acute lateral myocardial infarction. Wagner R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:558-60, Apr 72

Value of electrical pacing and beta adrenergic blockers in the prevention of fatal ventricular arrhythmias. Mansour KA, et al. **Am Surg** 37:533-6, Sep 71

Acute myocardial infarction: predictors of arrhythmias and shock. Thompson PL, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 3:377-85, Dec 71

Pulmonary vascular congestion in acute myocardial infarction: hemodynamic and radiologic correlations. McHugh TJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:29-33, Jan 72

Ventricular arrhythmias 3 weeks after acute myocardial infarction. Moss AJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 75:837-41, Dec 71

Left ventricular rupture secondary to myocardial infarction. Report of survival with surgical repair. Montegut FJ Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 14:75-8, Jul 72

Prehospital precursors of ventricular arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Moss AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:756-62, May 72

Intermittency of bundle branch block in acute myocardial infarction. Zaky A. **Ariz Med** 28:667-71, Sep 71

Rate related atrioventricular block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Richmond DR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 2:13-20, Feb 72

Myocardial infarction complicating a hydatidiform mole in a young woman. Atukorale DP, et al. **Br Heart J** 33:796-8, Sep 71

Atrioventricular and associated intraventricular conduction disturbances in acute myocardial infarction. Lim CH, et al. **Br Heart J** 33:947-54, Nov 71

A study of the incidence of venous thrombosis following myocardial infarction. Maurer BJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:202, Feb 72

Ventricular septal defect and mitral regurgitation secondary to myocardial infarction. Rawlins MD, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:322-4, Mar 72

Plasma 125 I-labelled fibrinogen clearance in diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis after myocardial infarction. Simmons AV, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:711-6, Jul 72

Acute febrile polyarticular gout provoked by myocardial infarction. Walker BA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 26:42-3, Jan 72

Metabolic and histopathological consequences of a fatty liver during the acute stages of myocardial infarction in rats. Wexler BC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 52:565-82, Oct 71

Behavioural changes in coronary patients. Mallaghan M. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 26:58, Feb 72

Heparin in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis after myocardial infarction. Handley AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2:436-8, 20 May 72

Dressler's syndrome. Hutchcroft BJ. **Br Med J** 3:49, 1 Jul 72

Tamponade in Dressler's syndrome with immunological studies. Lawrence MS, et al. **Br Med J** 1:665-6, 11 Mar 72

Propranolol-induced hypoglycaemia and myocardial infarction. Wray R, et al. **Br Med J** 2:592, 3 Jun 72

Detection of regional left ventricular dysfunction. **Br Med J** 4:314-5, 6 Nov 71

Tamponade after acute myocardial infarction. **Br Med J** 2:310, 6 May 72

Myocardial infarction and carbohydrate metabolism relating to diabetes mellitus. Aronow WS, et al. **Calif Med** 115:16-20, Sep 71

Acute appendicitis complicating myocardial infarction with heart block. Leak D, et al. **Can J Surg** 15:151-2, May 72

Ventricular aneurysm and septal defect complicating acute myocardial infarction: early surgical correction. Charrette EJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 102:1094-6, 23 May 70

Resectional therapy for complications of myocardial infarction. Collins JJ Jr. **Cardiovasc Clin** 3:13-20, 1971 (10 ref.)

Assisted circulation in the treatment of shock complicating acute myocardial infarction. Lesch M. **Cardiovasc Clin** 3:21-30, 1971 (22 ref.)

On the mechanism of sustained ventricular arrhythmias associated with acute myocardial infarction. Kaplinsky E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:135-42, Mar 72

The vectorcardiogram in left posterior hemiblock associated with inferior wall myocardial infarction. Castellanos A Jr, et al. **Chest** 61:221-7, Mar 72

Pacemaker-induced supernormal atrioventricular conduction. Cokkinos DV, et al. **Chest** 60:509-12, Nov 71

Postmyocardial infarction ventricular aneurysm septal tear syndrome. Geary FJ, et al. **Chest** 60:583-6, Dec 71

Intermittent heart block related to treatment of hypertension in a patient with acute myocardial infarction. Gershengorn K, et al. **Chest** 61:402-4, Apr 72

Simultaneous tachycardias associated with acute myocardial infarction. Halkin H, et al. **Chest** 60:394-6, Oct 71

Friedreich's ataxia in childhood. Case report with possible myocardial infarction, cerebrovascular thromboembolization, and persistent elevation of cardiac specific LDH. Krongrad E, et al. **Chest** 61:644-8, Jun 72

Postinfarction ventricular septal defect and the Eisenmenger syndrome. Rothfeld EL, et al. **Chest** 62:224-6, Aug 72

Atrioventricular block in acute myocardial infarction. Simon AB, et al. **Chest** 62:156-61, Aug 72

Rupture of heart complicating myocardial infarction. Analysis of 40 cases including nine examples of left ventricular false aneurysm. Van Tassel RA, et al. **Chest** 61:104-16, Feb 72

Clinical, surgical, and pathologic correlation in patients with acute myocardial infarction and pump failure. Bolooki H, et al. **Circulation** 44:1034-42, Dec 71

Tachyarrhythmias in myocardial infarction. DeSanctis RW, et al. **Circulation** 45:681-702, Mar 72 (68 ref.)

Silent mitral insufficiency in acute myocardial infarction. Forrester JS, et al. **Circulation** 44:877-83, Nov 71

Use of drugs in cardiogenic shock due to acute myocardial infarction. Gunnar RM, et al. **Circulation** 45:1111-24, May 72

Nonparoxysmal junctional tachycardia complicating acute myocardial infarction. Konecke LL, et al. **Circulation** 45:367-74, Feb 72

Treatment of postinfarction cardiac failure by myocardial excision and revascularization. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **Circulation** 45:Suppl 1:72-8, May 72

Effects of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation on the severity of myocardial ischemic injury following acute coronary occlusion. Counterpulsation and myocardial injury. Maroko PR, et al. **Circulation** 45:1150-9, Jun 72

Surgery for complications of acute myocardial infarction. Mundth ED, et al. **Circulation** 45:1279-91, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cardiac rupture during myocardial infarction. A review of 44 cases. Naeim F, et al. **Circulation** 45:1231-9, Jun 72

Serum cortisol, plasma free fatty acids, and urinary cathecholamines as indicators of complications in acute myocardial infarction. Prakash R, et al. **Circulation** 45:736-45, Apr 72

Bradyarrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Rotman M, et al. **Circulation** 45:703-22, Mar 72 (101 ref.)

Bypass grafting for preinfarction angina. Spencer FC. **Circulation** 45:1314-8, Jun 72

Heart failure complicating acute myocardial infarction. Wolk MJ, et al. **Circulation** 45:1125-38, May 72

Arrhythmias in myocardial infarction. DeSanctis RW. **Del Med J** 43:209-15, Aug 71

Symposium on arteriosclerotic heart disease. Tachyarrhythmias. Differential diagnosis and therapy after acute myocardial infarction. Rubins S, et al. **Geriatrics** 27:123-33, May 72

Pericarditis in myocardial infarction. Ananthasubramaniam G, et al. **Indian Heart J** 23:302-5, Oct 71

Ventricular aneurysm after myocardial infarction a report of clinical study of 8 cases and a review of the literature. Damany SJ, et al. **Indian Heart J** 23:278-87, Oct 71

Cardiac arrhythmias in anesthesia and in acute myocardial infarction. Liu CK, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 10:67-79, Spring 72

Myeloid metaplasia in a case of estrogen-treated polycythemia vera: association with myocardial infarction. Wirth L. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:807-9, Sep 71

Bifascicular block--a warning arrhythmia in myocardial infarction (the syndrome of right bundle branch block with left anterior or inferior hemiblock). Gupta MC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 20:203-10, Mar 72

Diagnostic changes of acute myocardial infarction in the electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram with coexisting complete left bundle branch block. Evans RW, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 4:267-70, 1971

Left posterior hemiblock. Schweitzer P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 4:204-10, 1971

Circulatory support in myocardial infarction. Kundu SC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 58:54-6, 16 Jan 72

Bradycardia in myocardial infarction. Sen PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 57:425-7, 1 Dec 71

Psychological reaction after myocardial infarction. Sengupta AN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 58:241-2, 1 Apr 72

Anteroseptal infarction, bifascicular bundle branch block and third degree A-V (trifascicular-subnodal) block developing in stages (evolution of anteroseptal infarction with A-V block). O'Reilly MV. **J Ir Med Assoc** 65:38-9, 22 Jan 72

Korsakov psychosis following temporary impairment in cerebral blood flow. Staunton H. **J Ir Med Assoc** 65:40-1, 22 Jan 72

Treatment of shock following myocardial infarction. Cohn JN. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 62:564-7, Dec 69

Postinfarction cardiac rupture. Garvin AJ, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 67:383-5, Sep 71

Hemodynamic determinants of cardiogenic shock. Misra SN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2:245-56, 1970

Experimental graded "pump failure" of the left ventricle. Feola M, et al. **J Surg Res** 11:325-41, Jul 71

Successful surgical treatment of postinfarction external cardiac rupture. FitzGibbon GM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:622-30, Apr 72

Suggestions concerning operative management of postinfarction septal defects. Shumacker HB Jr. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 64:452-9, Sep 72

Prognosis of right bundle-branch block in acute myocardial infarction. Gould L, et al. **JAMA** 219:502-3, 24 Jan 72

Venous thrombosis after myocardial infarction. Kakkar VV. **Lancet** 1:258-9, 29 Jan 72

Frequency of venous thrombosis after myocardial infarction. Maurer BJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:1385-7, 25 Dec 71

Venous thrombosis after myocardial infarction. Sevitt S. **Lancet** 1:145-6, 15 Jan 72

A case of isolated papillary muscle infarction with rupture. Sopher IM, et al. **Md State Med J** 20:68-72, Jan 71

Cardiac slowing, not cardiac irritability, the major problem in the prehospital phase of myocardial infarction. Stock E. **Med J Aust** 2:747-50, 9 Oct 71

Idioventricular tachycardia in acute myocardial infarction. Vohra JK, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:196-8, 24 Jul 71

How to treat cardiac arrest following acute myocardial infarction. Mascarenhas E, et al. **Med Times** 99:57-65, Nov 71

Quinidine for prophylaxis of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Bleifeld W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:667, 23 Mar 72

Quinidine for prophylaxis of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Bloomfield SS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:979-86, 28 Oct 71

Antiarrhythmic prophylaxis in acute myocardial infarction. Koch-Weser J. **N Engl J Med** 285:1024-5, 28 Oct 71

Multiple peripheral emboli originating from left ventricular thrombus. Scarpa WJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 71:2790-3, 1 Dec 71

Painless myocardial infarction in psychiatric patients. Dobrzański T, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:590-3, 1971

Acute myocardial infarction complications and management. Januszewicz W, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:1053-60, 1971

Management of dysrhythmias associated with acute myocardial infarction. 1. Campion BC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 50:161-6, Oct 71

Management of dysrhythmias associated with acute myocardial infarction. 2. Lee GB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 50:217-23, Nov 71

Multiple episodes of ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction. Vlessing E, et al. **Postgrad Med** 51:111-4, Feb 72

Pacemaking and acute myocardial infarction. Resnekov L, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 14:475-99, Mar 72 (152 ref.)

Psychopharmacologic management of anxiety in the cardiac patient. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Med** 2:55-66, Jan 71

Aneurysms of the hepatic artery and of the left coronary artery with myocardial infarction. Report of a fatal case in a 14-year-old boy. Andersen M, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 5:172-5, 1971

Left ventricular performance in patients with a noncontractile area of the left ventricle: before and after removal of the noncontractile region and revascularization of the myocardium. Kitamura S, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:142-4, 1971

Surgical therapy for early complications of myocardial infarction. Buckley MJ, et al. **Surgery** 70:814-20, Dec 71

Use of temporary pacemakers in acute myocardial infarction. Horwitz LD. **Tex Med** 68:78-81, Apr 72

Emergency diagnosis and attempted therapy in post-infarction interventricular septal rupture. Schwade J, et al. **Tex Med** 68:74-8, May 72

Repair of ventricular septal defect and left ventricular aneurysm following myocardial infarction. Schlesinger Z, et al. **Thorax** 26:615-8, Sep 71

Myocardial infarction in the presence of right bundle branch block. Chung DK, et al. **W Va Med J** 68:38-9, Feb 72

Double rupture of the heart. Crocker LG, et al. **Wis Med J** 71:106-9, Mar 72

[Disorders in the rhythm and conduction during acute myocardial infarct] Hloucal L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:26-31, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Atrioventricular block in acute myocardial infarct. Drug treatment] Christiansen I, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1311, 11 Nov 71 **(Dan)**

[Atrioventricular block in acute myocardial infarct treated with a temporary pacemaker] Hansen JF, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1311-2, 11 Nov 71 **(Dan)**

[Intra-atrial and atrio-ventricular conduction disturbances in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Christiansen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:2061-5, 22 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intramuscular and oral administration of lidocaine for the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias in myocardial infarct] Fehmers MC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:1214-20, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Psychologic reaction and attitudes following myocardial infarct] Bonami M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 72:80-95, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permanent pacemaker following infarction] Bernard R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:435-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of pathologic scars of myocardial infarct] Negre E, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 10:403-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of mechanographic curves of apical displacement and of its 2d derivative in the diagnosis of heart parietal aneurysms following myocardial necrosis] Cartier R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1806-29, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of myocardial conduction at the initial phase of myocardial infarct (270 patients under electronic monitoring)] Desruelles J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1473-89, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic value of a simple technic of hyperoxia in cardiac resuscitation (25 cases)] Milhaud A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1390-405, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic exploration in the acute stage of myocardial infarct. 3. Site of necrosis and ventricular functions] Motté G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1377-89, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idioventricular rhythm in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Blanchot P, et al. **Bord Med** 4:2173-8, Jul-Aug 71 **(Fre)**

[Endocavitary electric stimulation in treating arrhythmia complicating myocardial infarct] Van Durme JP, et al. **Brux Med** 51:883-5, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary oedema in early stages of myocardial infarction. Contribution of haemodynamic studies to diagnosis and prognosis] Gourgon R, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 7:1257-77, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of recording His bundle potentials in the diagnosis of a rhythm disturbance occurring in myocardial infarct] Chapelle M, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 10:479-82, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic data in relation to the state of shock in myocardial infarct] Letac B, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 10:561-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Series of studies on coronary insufficiency. 1. Developmental recurrences in myocardial infarct during the acute phase] Witchitz S, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 11:343-7, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bretylium tosylate and ventricular hyperexcitability in myocardial infarct] Torresani J, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 2:163, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Interventricular septum perforation during myocardial infarct] Dutoit A, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 90:27-9, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Systematic detection of post-infarct aneurysms (apropos of 10 cases, including 2 successfully operated cases] Bens JL, et al. **Lille Med** 16:1374-85, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Electrosystolic pacing in conduction disorders in the initial phase of myocardial infarct] Desruelles J, et al. **Lille Med** 16:944-9, Aug-Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Resection of aneurysms and post-infarction akinetic fibrous plaques of the left ventricle with or without coronary shunts. Apropos of 22 cases] Michaud P, et al. **Lyon Med** 227:617-25, 9 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interventricular septal rupture associated with myocardial infarct] Masquet C, et al. **Maroc Med** 52:129-34, Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Ventricular fibrillation at the beginning of myocardial infarct. Long-term prognosis based on 70 cases] Bouvrain Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1648, 10 Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Counter-pulsation in treatment of cardiogenic shock following coronary insufficiency] Fourny J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 26:767-74, 15 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Dressler's syndrome relapsing during corticotherapy but cured with immunosuppressive agents] Degeorges M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:937-40, 14 Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Coincidence of myocardial infarct and shoulder-hand syndrome] Schäbitz J, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1726-8, 9 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of diabetic metabolic disorders in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Parallel studies with two test methods] Kaffarnik H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 96:1659-61, 22 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prematurity index in myocardial infarct] Merx W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 96:1903-7, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical demonstration. Internal medicine] Cottier P. **Helv Med Acta** 36:165-88, Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Liability of supplemental accident insurance in myocardial infarct following minor accidents?] Raestrup O. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 24:21-2, Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Myocardial infarct and retinal venous obliteration] Miklós A. **Med Klin** 67:905-8, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auricular fibrillation and flutter in myocardial infarct] Merx W, et al. **Med Welt** 44:1742-4, 30 Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Heart infarct and subclinical diabetes] Möller E, et al. **Med Welt** 26:1191-4, 27 Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Pacemaker therapy of acute atrio-ventricular block in recent myocardial infarction] Michel D, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 113:1717-22, 17 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiogenic shock after myocardial infarction] Allemann U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:994-7, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arrhythmia in heart infarction] Holzmann M, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 52:183-9, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Frequency of hyperlipoproteinemia with type distribution in patients with myocardial infarct and agina pectoris] Klemens UH, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl]** 12:Suppl 12:61-7, 1972 **(Ger)**

[The postmyocardial infarction syndrome and myocardial aneurysm] Tchetchik M, et al. **Harefuah** 80:62-4, 15 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Inhalation of 100 per cent oxygen in myocardial infarct (a simple method for the detection of interpulmonary shunts)] Kárpáti P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:2758-8, 14 Nov 71 **(Hun)**

[Intermittent WPW syndrome in myocardial infarcts] Kiss T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:395-6, 13 Feb 72 **(Hun)**

[Post-infarction aneurysm treated by surgery] Kovács G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:384-6, 13 Feb 72 **(Hun)**

[Correlation between myocardial infarct and prediabetes] Vágfalvy I. **Orv Hetil** 112:1887-8 passim, 8 Aug 71 **(Hun)**

[Role of corticosteroids in the treatment of post myocardial cardiogenic shock] Pietra A, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:357-61, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic aspects of atrial damage and of distrubed atrioventricular conduction in myocardial infarction] Martelli A, et al.
Acta Gerontol (Milano) 22:33-54, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical diagnostic and therapeutic evaluations in 2 cases of post-infarct, parietal, cardiac aneurysm (pca)] Parrella M, et al.
Arch Monaldi 26:384-404, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Significance of hyperglycemia in acute cardiac infarct] Di Leo M, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 127:435-45, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The diagnostic significance of the apex cardiogram and the kinetocardiogram in post-infarct ventricular aneurysm] Dughera L, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 127:427-34, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of cicatrization of myocardial infarct with the study of new serum parameters] Agostoni A, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:178, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Central venous pressure in myocardial infarct in the acute phase] Battaglia G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:138-41, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Possibilities of recognition of small post-infarct ventricular aneurysms by "sensitized" radioscopic observations (Valsalva's maneuver)] Conversano SG, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:64-7, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Complications of myocardial infarct capable of being surgically treated] Donatelli R, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:183-7, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Acute dilatation of the heart and cardiac aneurysm in initial myocardial infarct. Anatomo-clinical considerations on 4 cases] Lotto A, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:53-4, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Pharmacological therapy and temporary intracardiac electrostimulation in treatment of atrioventricular block in acute myocardial infarct] Rossi P, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:282-5, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Frequency of circulatory collapse in acute myocardial infarct. Observations on 1203 cases] Belli C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:505-8, 1971 (Ita)
[Possibility of clinical diagnosis of heart rupture during acute myocardial infarct] Feruglio GA, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:516-9, 1971 (Ita)
[Polygraphic studies of cardiodynamics in aneurysm after infarct of the myocardium] Pasoli CA, et al.
Cardiol Prat 20:259-62, Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of xylocaine in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias appearing in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Zanini S, et al.
Fracastoro 64:285-301, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of heart arrhythmias in the acute phase of myocardial infarct with practolol] Kojoukharov DD.
G Ital Cardiol 2:283-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemophilia and myocardial infarct] Nenci GG, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 56:411-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnostic significance of apex cardiograms kinetocardiograms in post-infarct ventricular aneurysm] Dughera L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:352-9, 6 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Transitory bifasicular bundle branch block and myocardial infarct] Guerricchio G.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:157-62, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Post-infarct aneurysm of the left ventricle. Experience in 134 operated cases] Tesler UF, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:1001-10, 30 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ventricular asynergy in myocardial infarct] Baldrighi V, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:1189-204, 17 Mar 72 (Ita)
[The "humoral" syndrome in myocardial infarct] Muiesan G.
Minerva Med 62:3533-8, 3 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electromyographic and immunoserological studies on shoulder-hand syndrome complicated with myocardial infarction] Abe S.
Jap Circ J 35:1035-48, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Autopsy case of myocardial infarction accompanied by ventricular septum perforation and diabetic coma] Fujita Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:3069-74, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Acute heart failure--with special reference to the approach by experimental acute myocardial infarction] Inagaki Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:56-9, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Hypoxemia in acute myocardial infarct] Karpińska M.
Kardiol Pol 15:63-6, 1972 (12 ref.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of gasometric examination in early diagnosis of shock and pulmonary edema complicating acute myocardial infarct. II. Partial oxygen pressure in mixed venous blood, arterio-venous difference of oxygenation and acid-base equilibrium] Dyduszyński A.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:15-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of gasometric examinations in early diagnosis of shock and pulmonary edema complicating acute myocardial infarct. I. Arterial partial oxygen pressure, alveolar-arterial PO-2 gradient and the size of non-oxygenated venous blood admixture] Dyduszyński A.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:7-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical analysis of circulatory failure in acute myocardial infarct] Poplawska W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:271-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Our observations on artificial pacemaking in bradyarrhythmia complicating recent myocardial infarct] Borkowski P, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1044-7, 3 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Globular thrombus of the left atrium in a patient with mitral stenosis and acute myocardial infarct] Dyk T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:146-7, 24 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical value of bromsulphalein test in early stage of myocardial infarct] Kuliszkiewicz M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:698-701, 8 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of acute appendicitis treated surgically in a patient on the 3 day following myocardial infarct] Pawlik A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1675-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bilateral bundle-branch block in myocardial infarct] Szczeklik A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:564-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Myocardial infarct as a cause of death in diabetics] Torzecka W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:918-20, 12 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cardiac arrhythmias in patients with acute myocardial infarct treated at the Intensive Care Coronary Unit] Zera E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:304-6, 21 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thromboembolic complications in the pulmonary artery in patients with myocardial infarct] Król W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 28:705-8, 29 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lignocaine in the treatment of arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarct] Bolińska H, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1851-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of perforation of interventricular septum in acute myocardial infarct diagnosed intravitally] Kozlowska D, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1643-7, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bigeminal rhythm in atrioventricular block during myocardial infarct] Turkiewicz R.
Wiad Lek 24:2111-3, 15 Nov 71 (Pol)
[Disorders of atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction in acute myocardial infarct] Walecka E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:297-303, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Possibility of diagnosis of acute cardiac tamponade by electrocardiogram in a case of myocardial infarct] Pimenta JA, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:21-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Cerebral vascular accidents in myocardial infarct] Aleman M, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1261-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Theoretical and practical aspects of the therapy of cardiogenic shock in acute myocardial infarct] Dimitriu CG, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:391-9, Apr 72 (Rum)
[Lidocaine and conduction disorders (3 illustrative cases)] Dimitriu CG, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:9-13, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Cardiac electrostimulation in the treatment of tachy-arrhythmias without atrioventricular block] Vintilă P, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1089-100, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Complete atrioventricular block in myocardial infarct] Constantineanu M.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:205-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Reproduction of heart aneurysm in dogs by means of inhibiting regenerative processes in the course of experimental infarct] Gorokhovskiĭ BI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:14-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mathematical prognosis of late outcome of ischemic heart disease following myocardial infarct] Bykov II.
Kardiologiia 11:62-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free and transcortin-bound hydrocortisone in patients with myocardial infarct complicated by cardiogenic shock] Chazova LV.
Kardiologiia 11:75-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arrhythmic collapse (shock) in acute myocardial infarct] Ganelina IE, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:16-21, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Criteria of shock in myocardial infarct and the characteristics of shock of various severity] Gratsianskiĭ NA, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:13-25, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interventricular septal aneurysms] Gurevich MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:146-56, Oct 71 (106 ref.) (Rus)
[The abdominal syndrome in lesions of the aorta and its branches] Moiseev SG, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:12-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catecholamines, free fatty acids and cardiac rhythm disorders in patients with myocardial infarct] Oganov RG, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:144-52, Jan 72 (105 ref.) (Rus)
[Radiologic characteristics of post-infarct heart aneurysm in young persons] Rabkin IKh, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:43-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect on hemodynamics of factors exacerbating the clinical course of myocardial infarct] Zharov EI.
Kardiologiia 11:5-16, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Peri-infarct and parietal block] Zhdanova NS, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:146-55, May 71 (30 ref.) (Rus)
[Surgery of acute and subacute postinfarction aneurysms of the heart] Tsorionov BI.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:26-31, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Heart ruptures in myocardial infarct] Burdina NA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:52-5, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Prognosis in heart aneurysms] Gorokhovskiĭ BI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:24-30, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of internal ruptures of the myocardium in patients with myocardial infarct] Gorokhovskiĭ BI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:93-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of strophantin in myocardial infarct complicated by a ventricular form of paroxysmal tachycardia] Griskin IaP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:74-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Priapism in a man with myocardial infarct] Il'chenko VE. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:151-2, May 72 (Rus)
[Metabolic shifts in shock during the acute period of myocardial infarct] Klefman BI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:38-44, May 72 (Rus)
[Case of rheumatic aortitis complicated by myocardial infarction] Landyshev IuS, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:128-30, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Lichen circumscriptus in myocardial infarct] Misevichus IR, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:130-1, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Acute urine retention in patients with myocardial infarct with adenoma of the prostate gland] Shapiro AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:62-4, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Photoscanning in the diagnosis of postinfarction cardiac aneurysms and intraventricular thrombosis] Vasilenko VKh, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:5-10, Oct 71 (Rus)
[An analysis of pre-fibrillatory cardiac rhythm disorders in experimental myocardial infarct] Fel'd BN.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:69-73, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some problems of the diagnosis and treatment of arrhythmia during the acute period of myocardial infarct] Gasilin VS, et al.
Sov Med 34:140-3, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Regional edema of the brain in myocardial infarction] Gorbacheva FE. **Sov Med** 34:57-9, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Clinical course of diabetes mellitus in patients with myocardial infarct] Presniakov DF, et al.
Sov Med 33:44-8, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical picture of myocardial ruptures] Shimeliovich LB, et al. **Sov Med** 34:110-4, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treating pulmonary edema in patients with myocardial infarct] Smetnev AS, et al.
Sov Med 34:10-5, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative data on life expectancy of patients with post-infarct aneurysm of the heart undergoing conservative and surgical treatment] Smirnov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 35:14-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gallbladder disease in myocardial infarction] Bordiug OF. **Ter Arkh** 43:73-7, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Post-infarct syndrome with acute glomerulonephritis] Brusilovskiĭ ES.
Ter Arkh 43:88-90, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of simultaneous lesions of the myocardium and pancreas] Kukhto GM.
Ter Arkh 44:113-4, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Shock in patients with myocardial infarct] Lukomskiĭ RE. **Ter Arkh** 43:3-12, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Some aspects of rehabilitation of patients with post-infarct heart aneurysm] Nesterov VS, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:19-22, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of fibrinolysin with heparin and thrombolytin on blood coagulation indices in myocardial infarct patients with thromboembolic complications] Panchenko VM, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:95-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heart rupture in myocardial infarct] Sadokova ZM.
Ter Arkh 43:70-2, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical picture and pathogenesis of the post-infarct syndrome] Shelagurov AA, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:49-52, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rare complications of a myocardial infarct] Gurskiĭ AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 8:79-80, Aug 71 (Rus)
[A comparative evaluation of hemodynamics in myocardial infarct during different phases of the disease] Vlasov KF, et al.
Voen Med Zh 12:29-31, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Gallbladder diseases in patients with myocardial infarct] Bordiug OF. **Vrach Delo** 8:45-9, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Determination of heart aneurysm and cicatricial changes in the myocardium in the post-infarct period] Gurskaia TK, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:37-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute appendicitis in a patient with obliterating arteriosclerosis complicated by myocardial infarct and ischemic stroke] Koval'chuk GA, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:59-61, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of postinfarction aneurysm of the heart] Miagkov II.
Vrach Delo 1:9-13, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electroretractography in patients with a history of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

myocardial infarct] Rogovof AA.
Vrach Delo 5:68-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rupture of the interventricular septum and thromboembolism in the pulmonary arterial system during myocardial infarct] Rubanovskiĭ BR.
Vrach Delo 5:70-2, May 72 **(Rus)**
[Cerebral disorders in myocardial infarct] Volgina AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 3:51-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Auriculo-ventricular block of 2nd and 3rd degree in acute myocardial infarct treated with a temporary pacemaker] Malpartida F, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:402-15, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Post-myocardial infarct left ventricular aneurysm. Presentation of 25 cases] Martínez Ríos MA, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:24-31, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Shock in myocardial infarct. I. Physiopathological data] Meaney E, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:688-93, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Posterior necrosis complicated by bifascicular and trifascicular blocks] Medrano GA, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:375-90, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Postinfarction interventricular communication (report of a case anatomo-pathological study)] Ruipérez Abizanda JA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 123:491-4, 15 Dec 71 **(Spa)**
[Myocardial abscess in a zone of post-infarct necrosis] Liste Jiménez D, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 24:635-41, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Post-infarct calcified ventricular aneurysm: surgical correction] Rivera R, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 24:561-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Rupture of papillary muscle after myocardial infarction] Lennèr HC, et al.
Nord Med 86:1384-6, 25 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Pain in myocardial infarct] Brkić I.
Med Arh 26:73-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Therapy of shock during acute myocardial infarct] Mirić V.
Med Arh 26:105-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Heart rhythm disturbances in acute myocardial infarct] Rustembegović F.
Med Arh 26:93-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Electric stimulation of the heart in acute myocardial infarct complicated by complete atrioventricular block] Simić B, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:533-6, Oct 71 **(Cro)**

DIAGNOSIS

Long-term prognosis after ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction. Ruosteenoja R, et al.
Acta Med Scand 191:229-32, Mar 72
Pain in acute myocardial infarction. A study of 137 patients in a coronary care unit. Säwe U.
Acta Med Scand 190:79-81, Jul-Aug 71
Influence of treatment in a coronary care unit on prognosis in acute myocardial infarction. A controlled study in 271 cases. Hofvendahl S.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 519:Suppl 519:9-78, 1971
Electrocardiographic changes in acute pancreatitis resembling acute myocardial infarction. Cohen MH, et al. **Am Heart J** 82:672-7, Nov 71
Pitfalls in prediction of coronary arterial obstruction from patterns of anterior infarction on electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram. Hilsenrath J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:164-70, Feb 72
Myocardial infarction in patients with normal patent coronary arteries as visualized by cinearteriography. Kimbiris D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:724-8, May 72
Precordial S-T segment elevation mapping: an atraumatic method for assessing alterations in the extent of myocardial ischemic injury. The effects of pharmacologic and hemodynamic interventions. Maroko PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:223-30, Feb 72
Myoglobinuria in myocardial infarction. Levine RS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 262:179-83, Sep 71
The absolute heart dullness disappearance during the first phase of the cardiac infarction and during the anginal crisis. Katsilabros L, et al.
Angiology 22:605-8, Dec 71
Vectorcardiographic analysis of the pseudoinfarction pattern in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Rothfeld EL, et al. **Angiology** 22:609-15, Dec 71
Circulatory effects of acute myocardial infarction as a rational basis for therapy. Resnekov L, et al.
Ann Clin Res 3:362-76, Dec 71
An inexpensive intermediate care cardiac monitor. Wasserman DE, et al. **Biomed Eng** 6:266-8, Jun 71
Significance of atrial sound in acute myocardial infarction. Bennett ED, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:202, Feb 72
Comparison between scalar and corrected orthogonal electrocardiogram in diagnosis of acute myocardial infarcts. Erikssen J, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:81-6, Jan 72
Diagnostic accuracy of serum enzyme assays for myocardial infarction in a general hospital population. Goldberg DM, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:597-604, Jun 72
Trichinosis presenting as acute myocardial infarction. Kirschberg GJ.
Can Med Assoc J 106:898-9 passim, 22 Apr 72
Acute myocardial infarction.
Can Med Assoc J 106:11-3, 8 Jan 72
A new approach to the histologic diagnosis of early myocardial infarcts. Bouchardy B, et al.
Cardiology 56:327-32, 1971
Value of the vectorcardiogram for distinguishing left anterior hemiblock from inferior infarction with left axis deviation. Benchimol A, et al. **Chest** 61:74-6, Jan 72
Studies of myocardial rupture with cardiac tamponade in acute myocardial infarction. I. Clinical features. Björck G, et al. **Chest** 61:4-6, Jan 72
Diagnosis of left anterior hemiblock in the presence of inferior wall myocardial infarction. Castellanos A Jr, et al. **Chest** 60:543-51, Dec 71
Silent mitral regurgitation complicating silent myocardial infarction: hemodynamic and morphologic documentation. Falcone MW, et al.
Chest 62:226-8, Aug 72
Left axis deviation in inferior infarction; vectorcardiographic recognition of concomitant left anterior hemiblock. Kulbertus HE, et al.
Chest 60:362-6, Oct 71
Electrocardiographic recognition of anterior infarction in left anterior fascicular block: a diagnostic challenge. Kulbertus HE. **Chest** 62:91-3, Jul 72
II. Electrocardiographic changes. Mogensen L, et al. **Chest** 61:6-10, Jan 72
An indirect method for evaluation of left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction. Agress CM, et al. **Circulation** 46:291-7, Aug 72
Electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in myocardial infarction. Levine HD, et al.
Circulation 45:457-70, Feb 72
Relationship of pulmonary artery to left ventricular diastolic pressures in acute myocardial infarction. Rahimtoola SH, et al. **Circulation** 46:283-90, Aug 72
Serum enzyme determinations in the diagnosis and assessment of myocardial infarction. Sobel BE, et al.
Circulation 45:471-82, Feb 72
Determination of the site, extent, and significance of regional ventricular dysfunction during acute myocardial infarction. Zaret BL, et al.
Circulation 45:441-56, Feb 72 (101 ref.)
Electrocardiogram of the month. Normal variants mistaken as evidence of heart disease. I-ECG mimic of inferior wall infarct. Chernoff HM.
Conn Med 36:114-6, Feb 72
Total delay between first appearance of symptoms in and hospitalization of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Kamarýt P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 14:1-8, 1972
Intraoperative cardiothermography. A new method for detecting ischemic areas in the heart muscle and for investigating the results of revascularization procedures in coronary surgery. Senyk J, et al.
Eur Surg Res 3:1-12, 1971
Premonitory symptoms in myocardial infarction. Wellens HJ. **Folia Med Neerl** 14:184-6, 1971
Pulmonary artery catheterization. A new technique in treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Forrester JS, et al. **Geriatrics** 26:65-71, Oct 71
Prognostic indicators in acute myocardial infarction. McHugh TJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 26:72-7, Oct 71
Clinical presentation of myocardial infarction in young. Chandurkar SN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 23:255-8, Oct 71
Initial R wave in lead AVR of electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Khattri HN, et al.
Indian Heart J 23:191-3, Jul 71
Hemiblock of the left bundle in myocardial infarction: preliminary communication. Gupta MC, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:779-85, Nov 71
Scalar and vectorcardiographic residua of inferior myocardial infarct. Hamilton CA, et al.
J Electrocardiol 5:163-72, 1972
A study of high anterior chest leads for the diagnosis of the high anterolateral myocardial infarction. Tsai HC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 71:1-18, 28 Jan 72
Diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction including atypical presentations. Chhetri MK.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:337-45, 1 Nov 71
Role of plasma pseudocholinesterase activity in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction with special reference to cardiac arrhythmias. Tripathy SR, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 56:370-4, 16 Jun 71
"Non-coronary" Q waves. Fisch C.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:1125-6, Oct 71
Effect of electrocautery on serum creatine phosphokinase in surgical patients. Mostert JW, et al.
J Surg Oncol 2:189-92, 1970
Colorado tick fever simulating acute myocardial infarction. Emmons RW, et al. **JAMA** 222:87-8, 2 Oct 72
QRS waves of the spatial velocity electrocardiograms in old myocardial infarctions: its diagnostic contributions. Mori H. **Jap Circ J** 35:791-9, Jul 71
Myocardial infarction in a New Guinean. Conyers RA.
Med J Aust 2:412-7, 21 Aug 71
Prodromal angina preceding acute myocardial infarction. Freeman JW, et al.
Med J Aust 1:325-6, 12 Feb 72
Cardio-vascular disease and public health. Lovegrove T. **Med J Aust** 1:1004, 6 May 72
How to be sure it's myocardial infarction. Kontinnen A.
Med Times 99:49-59, Dec 71
Pitfalls in taking the patient's history in myocardial infarctions. Nussenfeld SR, et al.
Med Times 100:262-6 passim, Apr 72
The Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome simulating myocardial infarction. Ghosh MB, et al.
Singapore Med J 12:183-5, Jun 71
Practical applications of prolonged electrocardiographic monitoring. Frierson WB, et al.
South Med J 65:97-9, Jan 72
Clinical briefs. Acute myocarditis simulating myocardial infarction. Limas CJ.
South Med J 64:1534-6, Dec 71
Prodromal symptoms of myocardial infarction.
WHO Chron 26:112-5, Mar 72
[Contribution of electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Cernohorský J.
Vnitr Lek 18:313-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Analysis of early prehospital phase of myocardial infarct] Ulrich J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:625-32, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Extended autopsy examination of the heart. II. Experience with the formazan test in a consecutive autopsy material] Andersen JA, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1716-20, 14 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Expanded heart autopsy. Preliminary experiences of the formazan test] Andersen JA, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:990-2, 8 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Creatine kinase determination in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Nicolaisen L, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1166-70, 18 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Enzyme determinations as a diagnostic aid in acute myocardial infarct] Norregaard JE.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:773-7, 10 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Myocardial infarct in general practice] Does E van der.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1756-9, 16 Oct 71 **(Dut)**
[Prognosis for the patient with myocardial infarct. Life expectancy and resumption of work] Wellens HJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1293-5, 22 Jul 72 **(Dut)**
[Value of scintigraphic investigation of the myocardium in cardiac pathology] Brochier M, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:21-33, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The preinfarctoid syndrome] Nogrette P.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:43-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Scintigraphy of the myocardium and its lesions] Brochier M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:921-35, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Auricular infarction] Primeau RE, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:358-9, 19 Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Early electrodiagnosis of myocardial infarct] Fakhry E. **J Med Liban** 24:301-5, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Myocardial scintigraphy using Cesium 131] Burguet W, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 27:333-6, 15 May 72 **(Fre)**
[Aortic dissecting aneurysm. Apropos of 3 anatomoclinical cases] Duboisset M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:341-50, 26 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early diagnosis of myocardial infarct. Comparative macro- and microscopical, histochemical and chemical studies on an unselected autopsy material] Heilmann K, et al.
Aerzti Forsch 26:207-14, 10 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Danger of infarct and pre-infarct] Emmrich R.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1072-7, 10 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coronary artery origin of the pulmonary artery as a cause of heart infarction in early infancy] May D.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1546-50, 12 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heart fibroma. Differential diagnosis of infarct electrocardiogram in childhood] Wagner G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:11-4, 1 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Wirth R.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:16-20, Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of myocardial infarction using activated serum creatine phosphokinase (CPK)] Thürmer J, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:719-23, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myocardial infarct and heart neuroses] Hahn P.
Nervenarzt 43:239-47, May 72 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of strictly posterior or posteriolateral infarction. ECG analysis based on 20 established cases] Rösli R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:181-92, 12 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Usability of the discriminant analysis technic in epidemiologic studies of coronary disease] Oberwittler W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:219-23, 1971 **(Ger)**
[The "non-penetrating" myocardial infarct] Wenger R, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 52:179-83, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic errors in myocardial infarct in the aged. 3] Schulz FH. **Z Alternsforsch** 24:275-7, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Rudimentary myocardial infarct--prognosis and work capacity] Fiehring H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:217-20, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of myocardial infarct by determination of urea stabile lactate dehydrogenase] Koine A, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:851-4, 15 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The hazard factors in the preinfarct ECG] Lafrenz M. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:381-4, 1 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of serum deoxyribosides in the diagnosis and prognosis of myocardial infarct] Buzási G, et al. Orv Hetil 113:571-2, 5 Mar 72 (Hun)
[The significance of Frank's corrected orthogonal ECG leads in clinical practice] Kenedi P, et al. Orv Hetil 113:990-5, 23 Apr 72 (Hun)
[Myocardial infarct in persons under 40 years of age. (Clinical electrocardiographic study of 22 patients)] Martelli A, et al. Acta Gerontol (Milano) 22:3-18, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prognostic indexes in myocardial infarct] Massani S. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 77:29-50, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the value of the use of Di Mario's right thoracic leads] Agostoni G, et al. Cardiol Prat 22:177-92, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of vectorcardiography in the study of successive myocardial infarct] Morgagni W, et al. Cardiol Prat 22:287-92, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrocardiogram and coronary angiography. Study of 215 patients with clinical diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Angelini P, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:471-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The diagnostic problem in posterior infarct. Study of a group of vectorcardiographic loops with predominantly anterior development in the horizontal plane] Loperfido F, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1:437-47, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Scintigraphic visualization of cardiac infarct. Experimental studies of the distribution of chloromedrin-Hg203 in the tissues] Pucci C, et al. Minerva Chir 26:1011-23, 30 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic patterns of infarct type in childhood] Garello L, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:1626-34, 29 Sep 71 (Ita)
[False positive rate in vectorcardiographic standards using Frank's lead for myocardial infarct applied to healthy adult Japanese] Ishikawa H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:895-7, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Changes in the QRS loop in myocardial infarct] Toyama S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:897-9, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Case of subendocardial infarction progressing to penetrating myocardial infarct] Mizutani O, et al. Naika 29:155-8, 1972 (Jap)
[Problems in electrocardiography in myocardial infarction: with special reference to auricular and subendocardial infarction] Yamada K, et al. Naika 28:809-15, 1971 (Jap)
[Prodromata in acute myocardial infarction] Skjaeggestad O. Nord Med 86:1478-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The prodromal symptoms of myocardial infarction and sudden death. Report on a working group WHO Regional Office for Europe] Bjerkelund C. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2214-5, 30 Oct 71 (Nor)
[Critical appraisal of the value of serum enzyme activity determinations for the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Kędra M. Kardiol Pol 14:233-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Electrocardiographic patterns of the P wave in acute myocardial infarct] Poplawska W. Kardiol Pol 15:193-205, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Critical evaluation of the value of serum enzyme activity determination in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Redakcyjny A. Kardiol Pol 14:233-7, 1971 (Pol)
[Myocardial infarct in a young male] Tracz W, et al. Kardiol Pol 14:321-4, 1971 (Pol)
[Myocardial infarct in a young male patient: report of a case] Tracz W, et al. Kardiol Pol 14:321-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Divergencies between electrocardiographic and autopsy diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Pyziol A, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:279-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ribonuclease (RNase) activity in blood serum of patients with myocardial infarction. I. The changes of activity during first three days of the disease] Cholewa L, et al. Przegl Lek 29:534-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis of coronary pain in the young] Krzemińska-Pakula M, et al. Przegl Lek 27:465-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The value of glycine peptidase, leucine aminopeptidase and -glutamyl transpeptidase determinations in distant diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Szczeklik A, et al. Przegl Lek 29:563-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prognostic value of Peel's index in myocardial infarct] Pruszkowska I. Wiad Lek 25:1049-53, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electrocardiographic interpretation] Tranchesi J. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:117-8, Mar 72 (Por)
[Current data on dissecting aneurysms of the aorta and their importance in the differential diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Arești eanu L. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:793-801, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Automatic electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarct using a digital computer] Dolabchian ZL, et al. Kardiologiia 12:58-62, Jun 72 (Rus)
[The dynamics of left ventricular contraction in myocardial infarct based on systolic phase analysis] Fel'dman SB, et al. Kardiologiia 11:50-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of multiple ECG chest leads in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct involving the anterior wall of the left ventricle] Oberemchenko IaV, et al. Kardiologiia 12:111-3, 4 Apr 72 (Rus)
[The value of kinetocardiography in studying the contractile function of the heart] Pashkov VV, et al. Kardiologiia 11:105-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Long-term prognosis of the outcome in myocardial infarct using prognostic indices from the 1st week of the disease] Stupelis I, et al. Kardiologiia 12:28-35, 4 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vectorcardiographic criteria in the localization of myocardial infarct] Tomov I. Kardiologiia 11:88-94, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The course of myocardial infarct in old age] Zhivoderov VM, et al. Kardiologiia 11:104-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isotope diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Zmudzinski J. Kardiologiia 11:40-2, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial changes in women with pathological menopauses] Polotskaia EL, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:54-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of calculous cholecystitis simulating a myocardial infarct] Tret'iakova MG. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:129-30, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Infarction-like changes on the electrocardiogram in a patient with pheochromocytoma] Vakhrameeva IN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:125-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Painless myocardial infarcts] Votchal BE, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:31-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of determining serum creatine kinase] Tokarskaia EB. Lab Delo 1:24-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of myocardial infarct simulating food toxinfection] Gal'perin EA, et al. Sov Med 34:99-104, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Prognostic value of determining serum levels of residual nitrogen, chlorides and calcium in acute myocardial infarct] Nedlina EM, et al. Sov Med 33:146-7, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Value of determining DNA decomposition products for the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Suntsov VA, et al. Sov Med 34:21-4, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Use of a mathematical method in the differential diagnosis of micro- and macrofocal myocardial infarct] Trushinskiĭ ZK. Sov Med 34:104-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intravital diagnosis of perforating infarction of the interventricular septum] Vinogradova ON, et al. Sov Med 34:137-40, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the onset and course of myocardial infarct in young persons] Aleĭnikova LI, et al. Ter Arkh 44:30-2, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of prognosing recurrences of myocardial infarct] Bala IuM, et al. Ter Arkh 44:6-9, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Correlation between shifts in several biochemical and electrophysiological indices in patients with myocardial infarct] Dovgiallo GKh, et al. Ter Arkh 43:40-3, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of some blood indices in myocardial infarct] Shevelev AT. Voen Med Zh 8:45-7, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Some problems of diagnosing preinfarction states] Aleĭnikova LI, et al. Vrach Delo 1:6-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and clinical picture of pre-infarct condition] Zolotarev AE. Vrach Delo 34-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic and pathoanatomical confrontation of the papillary muscle infarct] Bunović T, et al. Med Pregl 24:181-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Subendocardial myocardial infarct (1960-1970)] Nedok A, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:725-33, Oct-Nov 71 (Ser)
[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarct in patients with endocardial stimulation of the right ventricle by a pacemaker] Cárdenas M, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:345-57, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Exercise test using a telemetric recording] Menna J, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:1349-53, Aug 71 (Spa)
[Myocardial infarcts masked by hemiblocks] Armenta J, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 24:311-21, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The responsible committee and myocardial infarct] Cullhed I, et al. Lakartidningen 68:3180-2, 7 Jul 71 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term tolbutamide treatment of survivors from myocardial infarction. Paasikivi J. Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 8:437-43, Sep 71
Comparative study of the clinical effect of acenocoumarol (Sintrom) and phenprocoumon (Marcoumar) in myocardial infarction and angina pectoris. Fekkes N, et al. Acta Med Scand 190:535-40, Dec 71
Biochemical evaluation of standard treatment with streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Gormsen J. Acta Med Scand 191:77-85, Jan-Feb 72
Fibrinolytic treatment in acute myocardial infarction. Heikinheimo R, et al. Acta Med Scand 189:7-13, Jan-Feb 71
A controlled study of peroral glucose, insulin and potassium treatment in myocardial infarction. Hjermann I. Acta Med Scand 190:213-8, Sep 71
Long-term tolbutamide treatment after myocardial infarction. A clinical and biochemical study of 178 patients without overt diabetes. Paasikivi J. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 507:3-82, 1970
Antimetabolite therapy in the post-myocardial-infarction syndrome. Kossowsky WA, et al. Am Heart J 83:527-31, Apr 72
Thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Sherry S. Am Heart J 83:427-30, Mar 72
Sensitivity to digitalis drugs in acute myocardial infarction. Lown B, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:388-95, Sep 72
Prospects in antithrombotic therapy. Sherry S. Am J Cardiol 29:81-9, Jan 72 (19 ref.)
Effect of nitrate infusions on the systemic and coronary circulations following acute experimental myocardial infarction in the intact dog. Weisse AB, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:362-70, Sep 72
Anticoagulant therapy in myocardial infarction: an overview of methodology. Gross H, et al. Am J Med 52:421-4, Apr 72
The difficulty of appraisal of streptokinase treatment of myocardial infarction. Verstraete M. Angiologica 8:43-56, 1971
Haemodynamic effects of pentazocine following acute myocardial infarction. Rickards AF, et al. Ann Clin Res 3:199-203, Aug 71
Clofibrate in ischemic heart disease. Friedewald WT, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:821-3, May 72
Lidocaine infusion in acute myocardial infarction. Effects on left ventricular function. Rahimtoola SH, et al. Arch Intern Med 128:416-8, Sep 71
The effect of dextran 40 on hemorheological factors during the course of acute myocardial infarction. A preliminary report. Ditzel J, et al. Bibl Anat 10:132-6, 1969
Haemodynamic effects of isoprenaline in acute myocardial infarction. Beregovich J, et al. Br Heart J 34:705-10, Jul 72
Respiratory and circulatory effects of pentazocine. Review of analgesics used after myocardial infarction. Nagle RE, et al. Br Heart J 34:244-51, Mar 72
Effects of a beta-adrenergic receptor blocker in myocardial infarction treated for one year from onset. Reynolds JL, et al. Br Heart J 34:252-9, Mar 72
Effect of glucagon on ventricular arrhythmias after coronary artery occlusion and on ventricular automaticity in the dog. Madan BR. Br J Pharmacol 43:279-86, Oct 71
Treatment of myocardial infarction. Fletcher AP. Br Med J 4:172, 16 Oct 71
Streptokinase and myocardial infarction. Verstraete M. Br Med J 4:679, 11 Dec 71
Use of hydrocortisone in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Summary of a clinical trial in 446 patients. Barzilai D, et al. Chest 61:488-91, May 72
Editorial comment on "The use of hydrocortisone in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction". Callahan JA, et al. Chest 61:484-6, May 72
Unexplained fever and chills associated with myocardial infarction. el Shahawy M, et al. Chest 62:263-5, Sep 72
Commentary on "Use of hydrocortisone in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction". Soffer A. Chest 61:483-4, May 72
Use of anticoagulants in acute myocardial infarction. Ebert RV. Circulation 45:903-10, Apr 72 (34 ref.)
Atropine and acute myocardial infarction. Epstein SE, et al. Circulation 45:1273-8, Jun 72
Present status of digitalis treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Karliner JS, et al. Circulation 45:891-902, Apr 72 (97 ref.)
Experimental myocardial infarction. X. Efficacy of glucagon in acute and healing phase in intact conscious dogs: effects on hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen consumption. Kumar R, et al. Circulation 45:55-64, Jan 72
Effect of glucose-insulin-potassium infusion on myocardial infarction following experimental coronary artery occlusion. Maroko PR, et al. Circulation 45:1160-75, Jun 72
Effect of isoproterenol,l-norepinephrine, and intraaortic counterpulsation on hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism in shock following acute myocardial infarction. Mueller H, et al. Circulation 45:335-51, Feb 72
Effects of ouabain on impaired left ventricular function during convalescence after acute myocardial infarction. Rahimtoola SH, et al. Circulation 44:866-76, Nov 71
Antiplatelet aggregant agents and thrombolytic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

compounds in myocardial infarction: current status. Wessler S, et al. **Circulation** 45:911-8, Apr 72 (54 ref.)

A clinical trial of pentazocine analgesia in acute myocardial infarction and acute coronary insufficiency. Grossman JA, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 13:505-11, Aug 71

Effect of anticoagulant therapy on platelet adhesiveness in cases of acute myocardial infarction. Bagchi AL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 58:75-8, 1 Feb 72

Anticoagulants on platelet adhesiveness in myocardial infarction. Sinha BC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 58:97-8, 1 Feb 72

Drugs in the management of myocardial infarction. Collins DM. **J Ir Med Assoc** 60:549-51, 21 Oct 71

Lidocaine intramuscularly in acute myocardial infarction. Bernstein V, et al. **JAMA** 219:1027-31, 21 Feb 72

Phenformin plus ethyloestrenol in survivors of myocardial infarction. Three-year pilot study. Chakrabarti R, et al. **Lancet** 2:556-9, 16 Sep 72

Controlled trial of streptokinase and heparin in acute myocardial infarction. Dioguardi N, et al. **Lancet** 2:891-5, 23 Oct 71

Nitroprusside infusion in myocardial infarction. Trethewie ER. **Lancet** 1:1181, 27 May 72

Phenytoin after recovery from myocardial infarction. Controlled trial in 568 patients. **Lancet** 2:1055-7, 13 Nov 71

Lignocaine trial: endorsed by the National Heart Foundation. Valentine PA. **Med J Aust** 1:31-2, 1 Jan 72

Effects of ouabain on impaired left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction. Rahimtoola SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:527-31, 14 Sep 72

Fibrinolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarction. Sullivan JM. **N Engl J Med** 286:432-4, 24 Feb 72

Influence of mobilization on anticoagulant treatment. Wahlberg P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:46-7, 6 Jan 72

Treatment of arrhythmias associated with acute myocardial infarction. Danzig R. **Nebr State Med J** 56:474-5, Dec 71

Management of acute myocardial infarction. Glass M. **S Afr Med J** 45:1072, 2 Oct 71

Principles and problems of pharmacotherapy in acute myocardial infarction. Braun P, et al. **Ther Hung** 19:134-8, 1971

[Use of bretylium tosylate in the prevention of the rhythm disorders of myocardial infarct] Torresani J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1033-54, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolonged anticoagulant treatment of myocardial infarct] Nogrette P. **Coeur Med Interne** 10:527-31, Jul-Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Dopamine in the treatment of cardiac insufficiencies in recent infarcts. Hemodynamic study] Perret C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 91:731-40, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[A modern treatment of myocardial infarct: streptokinase] Abastado M, et al. **Therapeutique** 47:873-4, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Use of rocornal in emergencies] Weser C, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:830-4, 4 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polarizing solutions--glucose-potassium-insulin--for heart infarct] Bleifeld W, et al. **Dtsch Med J** 21:690 passim, 19 May 70 **(Ger)**

[Risk factors in myocardial infarction: preliminary results of a prophylactic study with heparin after previous infarction] Schettler G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:533-8, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of quality in the treatment of fresh myocardial infarcts using anticoagulants] Messerli FH, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl]** Suppl 50:129, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Dr. Kern's infarct therapy. Results of a scientific colloquium November 19, 1972 on Dr. Kern's papers] **Internist (Berlin)** 13:120-3, Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Modern therapy of myocardial insufficiency due to coronary arteriosclerosis] Pillen D. **Med Welt** 23:739-42, 13 May 72 **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulant therapy of myocardial infarct] Hilgard P. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 113:1411-4, 22 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of the quality of anticoagulant therapy in early myocardial infarction] Messerli F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:2064-9, 28 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for and hazards of anticoagulant therapy] Straub PW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:686-91, 18 Apr 70 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in myocardial pH and their significance for the treatment of myocardial infarction and multi-stage cancer therapy] Ardenne M von, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 84:47-54, 21 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolysis and myocardial infarct] Fischer M. **Wien Z Inn Med** 52:202-3, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Magnesium salt solutions in myocardial infarct] Schreiber G. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:828-8, 20 Jun 72 **(Ger)**

[Results of a long-term anticoagulant therapy in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans compared to a collective group with myocardial infarct] Schmidt HH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:Suppl 20:275-7, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of long-term anticoagulant treatment on reinfarction, mortality and rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarct. 4-year-observation ambulatory surveillance of infarction] Schubert W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 27:307-11, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effects of hydroxytyramine (dopamine) and its importance for the therapy of cardiogenic shock in heart infarct. 2. Experimental studies on hypodynamic hearts of dogs] Urbaszek W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:290-3, 1 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolytic treatment of myocardial infarct] Weller P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:441-4, 15 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of bretylium toxilate in the course of myocardial infarct complicated by ventricular arrhythmia] Brusoni B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:211-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aspirin in the treatment of myocardial infarct] Huttman DH. **G Clin Med** 52:713-24, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarct: preliminary results of a controlled clinical trial with streptokinase] Mannucci PM, et al. **G Gerontol** 19:743-62, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of a 5-year study of the action of clofibrate in the treatment of ischemic cardiopathy] Dewar HA. **Minerva Med** 62:3456-7, 26 Sep 71 **(Ita)**

[Action of 3,4,5-trimethoxy-benzoyl-epsilon-aminocaproic acid in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Lombardi M, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:4855-63, 22 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of trimethoxy-benzoyl-aminocaproate sodium (C-3) in the initial phase of myocardial infarct] Napolitano D, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:4888-905, 26 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on drugs for the treatment of myocardial infarction] Kobayakawa T. **Jap Circ J** 36:93-107, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Results of treatment of the early stage of myocardial infarct with neuroleptanalgesia II] Sadowski Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 14:213-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Principles of anticoagulant therapy in myocardial infarct] Krug H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:498-501, 27 Mar 72 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of Fortral in acute myocardial infarct] Luczak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:635-7, 24 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Streptokinase and the clinical course in the early period of myocardial infarct] Zola-Sieczek E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1664-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oxyphedrin in acute myocardial infarct] Kucuruza I, et al. **Rev Bras Med** 28:298-303, Jun 71 **(Por)**

[Cardiovascular effects of glucagon] Gavrilescu S, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 24:441-50, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Prolonged infusion of drugs into the internal thoracic artery in experimental myocardial infarct] Neimark II, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 16:13-8, Nov-Dec 70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of aspartic acid on the spectrum and activity of transamination isoenzymes in the myocardium in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Iakushev VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:682-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium nicotinate on the duration of the left ventricle systolic phases in experimental myocardial infarct] Rumiantseva ZhN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:188-90, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of stimulating therapy in experimental myocardial infarct] Bardin EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:64-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nerobol on myocardial metabolism in experimental myocardial infarct] Danilova KM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:53-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucocorticoids on cardiac muscle proteins in normal state and in myocardial infarct] Fetisova TV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:52-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the indirectly acting anticoagulants phepromaron and nitrofarin] Maforov IuM. **Kardiologiia** 11:100-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hemodynamic effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockaders in experimental myocaedial infarct] Novitskiĭ NS. **Kardiologiia** 11:114-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of alpha-adrenolytic drugs in the treatment of myocardial infarct] Pevzner IIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:116-7, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of potassium-magnesium asparaginate (panangin) and its effect of blood electrolytes in acute myocardial infarct] Sokolov BP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:145-6, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Use of drugs for neuroleptoanalgesia in the acute period of a myocardial infarct] Tevelenok IuA. **Kardiologiia** 11:55-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cofactors of the synthesis and precursors of nucleic acids in myocardial infarct patients] Zharov EI. **Kardiologiia** 11:15-25, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic action of streptokinase] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 3:66-71, Mar 71 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effectiveness of treating myocardial infarcts with anticoagulants] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:44-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of streptase (streptokinase) and anticoagulants on the functional state of the thrombocytes of myocardial infarct patients] Belousov IuB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:38-43, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of anticoagulants in myocardial infarct] Gorokhovskiĭ BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:37-46, Feb 72 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of myocardial infarct] Likhtsier IB. **Sov Med** 34:98-103, May 71 **(Rus)**

[Effect of strophantin on the contractility of the left and right heart ventricles in acute myocardial infarct] Sivkov II, et al. **Sov Med** 35:53-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of strophanthin in acute myocardial infarct] Sokolov BP, et al. **Sov Med** 35:66-71, Jan 72 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of myocardial infarct under the effects of cocarboxylase (clinico-experimental study)] Filatova MI. **Ter Arkh** 43:34-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminazin during acute myocardial infarct on the contractile capacity of the myocardium in a remote period] Pevzner IIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:55-8, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Effect of 4-methyluracil on myocardial metabolism in the acute phase of experimental myocardial infarct] Lifshits RI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:480-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The concentration of potassium and sodium in the plasma, erythrocytes and urine of myocardial infarct patients following administration of polarizing mixtures] Gorkun MA. **Vrach Delo** 6:93-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cocarboxylase on myocardial contractile function and hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in patients with myocardial infarct] Korolenko AB. **Vrach Delo** 11:8-11, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cardiac glycosides in acute myocardial infarct] Proshchenko NL. **Vrach Delo** 6:86-90, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of acute myocardial infarction with and without treatment using polarizing solutions] Cuéllar A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 41:387-413, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of anticoagulant therapy in myocardial infarct] Alvarez A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 24:409-21, May-Jun 71 **(Spa)**

[Clinical considerations in myocardial infarct in patients over 60, with special reference to anticoagulant treatment (study of 50 cases)] Fournier Andray JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 24:221-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experiences with fibrinolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarct] Numić N. **Med Arh** 26:111-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Polarizing therapy in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Numić N. **Med Arh** 26:91-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Anticoagulant therapy of myocardial infarct] Rezaković D. **Med Arh** 26:77-80, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Cardiotonic therapy during a course of acute myocardial infarct] Rizvanbegović B. **Med Arh** 26:101-3, Mar-Apr 72 **(Cro)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum enzymes in patients with asthma and emphysema. II. A comparative study of blood enzymes in patients with bronchial asthma, myocardial infarction and peptic ulcer. Colldahl H. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 26:291-300, Aug 71

Determination of serum creatine kinase isoenzymes in myocardial infarction. Konttinen A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:817-20, Jun 72

Patterns of enzyme activity following myocardial infarction and ischemia. Ewen LM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 56:614-22, Nov 71

Enzyme decay curves in normal and infarcted myocardium. Zugibe FT, et al. **Arch Pathol** 93:308-11, Apr 72

Correlation of mortality rate and serum enzymes in myocardial infarction. Test of efficiency of coronary care. Chapman BL. **Br Heart J** 33:643-6, Sep 71

Serum peptidases in myocardial infarction. Szczeklik A, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:232-7, Mar 72

Occurrence of arginase in human blood serum in patients with myocardial infarction. Porembska Z, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 18:137-40, 1970

Elevated serum glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase activity following acute myocardial infarction. Karliner JS, et al. **Chest** 60:318-23, Oct 71

The lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes of human serum. Sinha R, et al. **Clin Biochem** 3:51-8, Mar 70

"Glycerate dehydrogenase" activity in acute

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

myocardial infarction and myocardial ischemia. McQueen MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:275-9, Mar 72
The nature of the serum activity degrading glycosaminoglycuronoglycans. Salkie ML. **Clin Chim Acta** 37:329-33, Mar 72
Quantitative assessment of the extent of myocardial infarction in the conscious dog by means of analysis of serial changes in serum creatine phosphokinase activity. Shell WE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2614-25, Dec 71
Serum hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase (HBD) assays in the clinical laboratory. Montazemi K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:141-8, Feb 72
Creatine phosphokinase (CPK)--clinical use and significance. Barrett DA 2d, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 62:116-7, Mar 72
On the fate of glycogen phosphorylase in the ischemic and infarcting myocardium. Schulze W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:241-51, Aug 71
Evaluation of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in myocardial infarction. Coodley EL. **JAMA** 220:217-9, 10 Apr 72
On the creatine phosphokinase of heart muscle mitochondria. Farrell EC Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 27:209-13, Aug 72
Myokinase activity in myocardial infarction. Kędrowa S, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:805-11, 1971
The clinical and biological significance of glucose metabolism in erythrocytes. Bechtel P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:302-14, May 71
[Glycogen phosphorylase b: a new serum enzyme test for myocardial infarct] Krause EG, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:903-4, 11 May 72 (Ger)
[Behavior of the histochemically demonstrable activity of beta-glucuronidase in experimental myocardial infarct of the rat] Hecht A. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 6:185-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of early enzyme histochemical changes in experimental myocardial infarction by monotetrazolium salts] Kunde D, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 5:46-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of serum-creatine kinase in myocardial infarct and other cardiological diseases] Susić D. **Hippokrates** 43:112-3, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Enzyme diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Eggstein M, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 24:53-4 passim, May 72 (Ger)
[New developments in the enzyme diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Sterz H, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 52:165-72, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma enzyme activities and morphology of the myocardium following acute experimental coronary occlusion in relation to the spontanous collateral vessels of the heart] Schulz FW, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 61:1-10, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lactate-dehydrogenase isoenzymes in myocardial infarction: study of the behavior of the rapid fractions] Cucchini F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 2:379-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lipoprotein lipase activity following heparin infusion. II. Patients with healed myocardial infarct] Giannini SD, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 25:91-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Changes in the spectra and activity of transamination isoenzymes in the acute period of experimental myocardial infarct] Iakushev VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:62-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzymatic activity and some biochemical indices in patients with large foci and small foci of myocardial infarct] Bulatov PK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 11:18-21, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Pyruvate kinase in acute myocardial infarct] Cammarota HE, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:148-54, 28 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of alpha-hydroxybutyric acid dehydrogenase in myocardial infarct, angina pectoris and liver diseases] Moreno de Vega V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 124:9-14, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical evaluation of serum creatin-phosphokinase (CPK) in myocardial infarct, myxedema, liver diseases and neoplasms] Perez-Sandoval D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 124:375-82, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Coronary arteritis, occlusion, and myocardial infarction due to lupus erythematosus. Bonfiglio TA, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:153-8, Feb 72
Ischemic myocardial injury during coronary artery surgery. Hultgren HN, et al. **Am Heart J** 82:624-31, Nov 71
Myocardial infarction due to congenital coronary arterial aneurysm (with successful saphenous vein bypass graft). Ghahramani A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:863-7, Jun 72
Collateral vessel development after right ventricular infarction in the pig. Peter RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:56-60, Jan 72
Experimental myocardial ischemia and infarction. Production of diffuse myocardial lesions in unanesthetized calves. Weber KT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:793-802, Jun 72
An experimental study of subendocardial hemorrhagic necrosis after anoxic cardiac arrest. Iyengar SR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:214-24, Mar 72
Coronary artery occlusion due to neoplasm. A rare cause of acute myocardial infarction. Franciosa JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:797-801, Nov 71
Induction of ventricular arrhythmias by elevation of arterial free fatty acids in experimental myocardial infarction. Oliver MF, et al. **Cardiology** 56:359-64, 1971
Progressive infarction in anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery: an indication for early surgery. Aryanpur I. **Chest** 62:292-6, Sep 72
Coronary embolism in patients with mitral valve prosthesis. Benchimol A, et al. **Chest** 60:431-6, Nov 71
Coronary flow supplementation in experimental myocardial infarction with shock. Kralios AC, et al. **Chest** 61:365-75, Apr 72
Primary dissecting aneurysm of coronary artery. A cause of acute myocardial ischemia. Claudon DG, et al. **Circulation** 45:259-66, Feb 72
Myocardial infarction in young women with normal coronary arteriograms. Glancy DL, et al. **Circulation** 44:495-502, Oct 71
Production of advanced coronary atherosclerosis, myocardial infarction and "sudden death" in swine. Lee KT, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 15:170-90, Oct 71
Cardiac beriberi in Dublin. Ekin F, et al. **J Ir Med Assoc** 65:195-8, 29 Apr 72
Diabetes mellitus. An important factor of risk in premature myocardial infarction. Douglas HL. **J Kans Med Soc** 73:333-9, Jul 72
Blood hypercoagulability, thrombosis, and acute myocardial infarction. Fletcher A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:798-9, Nov 71
Incidence, mortality rate, and sequelae of myocardial infarction immediately after coronary artery bypass surgery. Keelan MH Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:802, Nov 71
Myocardial infarction complicating coronary perfusion during open-heart surgery. Furlong MB Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:185-92, Feb 72
Diet-induced atherosclerosis and myocardial infarction in Japanese quail. Ojerio AD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 22:33-9, Feb 72
Natural history of unstable angina. Fulton M, et al. **Lancet** 1:860-5, 22 Apr 72
Myocardial infarction and diabetes. Raheja BS. **Lancet** 1:1067-8, 13 May 72
Acute myocardial infarction due to childhood lymphoma. Bagby GC Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:338-40, 17 Aug 72
Essential hypertension: renin and aldosterone, heart attack and stroke. Brunner HR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:441-9, 2 Mar 72
Coronary-artery occlusion after radiation. Huff H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:780, 6 Apr 72
Further considerations on myocardial lesions in acute pressure rise in the cerebral ventricular system. Lolov R, et al. **Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia** 50:19-27, 1971
Heart attacks: possible risk factor. Page IH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1813-5, Jul 72
The chronic headache patient. A psychodynamic study of 30 cases, compared with cardio-vascular patients. Jonckheere P. **Psychother Psychosom** 19:53-61, 1971
[Myocardial infarct in patients with rheumatic mitral stenosis] Doliopoulos T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 83:677-8, 24 Sep 71
[Electrocardiographic manifestations in 114 cases of carbon monoxide poisoning] Lustman F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 26:131-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Wasting endocarditis, visceral carcinoma, multiple vascular obliterations with cryofibrinogenemia] Loire R, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20:41-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic modifications after surgery under extracorporeal circulation for valve replacement. 95 operations] Acar J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1160-81, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Necrosis and ischemia of the myocardium after selective coronarography] Elias G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 65:182-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct with normal coronarography. Histologic lesions of fibrous endarteritis] Fouchard J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1711-33, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heart and electrocution. A case of myocardial infarct after an electric injury by lightning] Grand A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1516-31, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Per- and postoperative myocardial infarct] Clot-Palmboeuf C. **Cah Anesthesiol** 19:511-4, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct as a result of a lysosomal cytolysis-chain reaction] Ardenne M von, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1769-80, 16 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Common occurrence of inflammatory heart valve complications and myocardial infarct] Schieche M. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2323-5, 2 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart infarct and arteriosclerosis] Schettler G. **Dtsch Med J** 21:651-2 passim, 19 May 70 (Ger)
[The problem of sudden cardiac death in coronary heart disease] Schröder R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:574-8, 7 Apr 72 (61 ref.) (Ger)
[Relationship between coronary-artery thrombosis and myocardial infarction] Sinapius D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:443-8, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glucose tolerance and arteriosclerosis] Jipp P, et al. **Med Klin** 66:1738-43, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery (Bland-White-Garland syndrome)] Baur HR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:578-82, 22 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Ischemic myocardial defects following temporary coronary artery ligation. Consequences for the ischemic heart arrest in aortic valve prosthesis] Krug A, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 19:396-9, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Pathophysiological causal-factors of myocardial necrosis and infarct] Fleckenstein A. **Wien Z Inn Med** 52:133-43, Mar 71 (32 ref.) (Ger)
[Cardiac complications from electric accidents] Kaindl F, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 51:393-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prognosis in myocardial infarct] Lukl P. **Wien Z Inn Med** 52:214-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Diabetes mellitus and myocardial infarct] Bauch K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 27:303-7, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Temporary connection between coronary thrombosis and myocardial infarct] Emmrich P. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:10-7, 1 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct after blood donation] Thiele G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:992-4, 1 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct following electric accidents] Keller B. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 61:29-39, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct in a person with a past closed chest trauma due to a work accident] Tomasini M, et al. **Med Lav** 62:292-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prolonged stenocardiac crises and myocardial infarct as early symptoms of intestinal hemorrhage of later manifestation. Physiopathological, clinical and therapeutic considerations] Einaudi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:4198-203, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemorrhagic infarct of the myocardium in a newborn with consumption coagulopathic syndrome] Piria F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1984-90, 24 Nov 71 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of juvenile myocardial infarction caused by dissecting aortic aneurysm] Ishikawa H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:1238-44, May 72 (Jap)
[Embolic myocardial infarct during bacterial endocarditis] Gola A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1200-2, 2 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blunt injuries of the thorax and myocardial infarct] Lankosz J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 28:729-30, 29 Nov 71 (Pol)
[Right ventricular myocardial infarct in a patient treated surgically for prolonged nucleus pulposus L 5 -S 1] Burchacki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:987-8, 1 Jul 72 (Pol)
[Acute myocarditis and myocardial infarct in the course of influenza] Laskowski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:1249-53, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vascular accidents and the fibrinoplastic-fribinolytic system in patients with hyperthyroidism] Dascălu R, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 22:363-71, 1971 (Rum)
[Coronarogenic lesions of the myocardium in newborn and young infants] P'ianov RP. **Arkh Patol** 34:65-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of repeated myocardial infarct] Bykov II. **Kardiologiia** 11:41-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the sympathetic factor in the pathogenesis of myocardial infarct and isoproterenol necrosis] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:140-53, Sep 71 (134 ref.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of myocardial infarct] Vikhert AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:26-41, Oct 71 (132 ref.) (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Tarakanova KN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 50:90-1, 1972 (Rus)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of repeated myocardial infarct] Prikazchikov AI. **Ter Arkh** 43:43-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct as a complication of heart surgery] Morozova LI. **Vrach Delo** 1:13-5, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the course of myocardial infarct in patients taking in excessive amounts of sugar] Zaremba VM. **Vrach Delo** 8:16-7, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Metabolic and environmental factors in the etiopathogenesis of myocardial infarct in young persons] De la Balze FA, et al. **Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab** 14:47-55, Mar 68 (Spa)
[Syndrome of stiff hands and peri-infarct block in a late diabetic syndrome] Fernández-Cruz Pérez. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 14:499-511, Sep-Oct 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Myocardial infarct and "psychic" stress--some viewpoints] Björck G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:4765-71, 13 Oct 71 (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological response to the revascularisation of experimental myocardial infarction. Ježková Z, et al. **Angiologica** 8:104-12, 1971

Lymphocyte transformation and myocardial infarction. Hagen C, et al. **Br Med J** 1:445, 12 Feb 72

Development of complement-fixing 19S, anti-heart mitochondria autoantibody, following myocardial infarction in dogs. Pinckard RN, et al. **Circ Res** 29:276-85, Sep 71

Heparin-induced iso-antibody responses in myocardial infarction. An illustration of the value of the electronic data processing of clinical records. Couchman KG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:520-1, 11 Mar 72

[Clinical and experimental studies on the immunologic aspects of myocardial infarct] Körge K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:18-22, 1 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic mechanism in the pathogenicity of myocardial infarct (anatomo-pathological findings in recent infarcts)] Santana ET. **Resen Clin Cient** 40:69-72, Mar-Apr 71 **(Por)**

[Autoantibody and immunoglobulin changes in myocardial infarct] Iurenev PN, et al. **Sov Med** 34:21-4, Jun 71 **(Rus)**

[Anticardiac antibodies in the blood of patients with myocardial infarct] Krister EE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:14-7, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Fatty acid composition of adipose tissue in male Norwegians with myocardial infarction. Kirkeby K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 191:321-4, Apr 72

Validity of isoproterenol-induced myocardial lactate production: an internal control. Krasnow N, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:143-4, Jan 72

Long-chain saturated fatty acid (FFA) and sudden death in myocardial infarction. Misra SN, et al. **Am Heart J** 82:576-7, Oct 71

Kinetics of calcium accumulation in acute myocardial ischemic injury. Shen AC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 67:441-52, Jun 72

Myocardial calcium and magnesium in acute ischemic injury. Shen AC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 67:417-40, Jun 72

Leukotactic factors in health and disease. Ward PA. **Am J Pathol** 64:521-30, Sep 71

Myocardial and plasma lactate changes in arteriosclerotic and non-arteriosclerotic rats during isoproterenol-induced infarction. Wexler BC, et al. **Angiology** 23:36-46, Jan 72

Molecular changes in myocardial infarction in heart muscle. Bing RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 156:583-93, 31 Jan 69

Leucocyte ascorbic acid levels after acute myocardial infarction. Hume R, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:238-43, Mar 72

The oxidation and subcellular distribution of 14 C-palmitate in experimental acute myocardial infarction. Riemersma RA, et al. **Cardiology** 56:364-9, 1971

On relationships between synthesis of DNA and incorporation of deoxythymidine into DNA during myocardial infarctions induced in rats by isoproterenol. Kizer DE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:251-64, Mar 72

Metabolic response during impending myocardial infarction. II. Clinical implications. Oliver MF. **Circulation** 45:491-500, Feb 72 (68 ref.)

Metabolic response during impending myocardial infarction. I. Relevance of studies of glucose and fatty acid metabolism in animals. Opie LH. **Circulation** 45:483-90, Feb 72

Hormonal and metabolic disturbances during acute and subacute myocardial infarction in man. Boden G. **Diabetologia** 7:240-6, Aug 71

Influence of acute tissue injury on zinc metabolism in man. Lindeman RD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:452-60, Mar 72

Myocardial zinc and other cation composition in experimental myocardial infarction. Lindeman RD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:804, Nov 71

Biochemical changes in non-infarcted heart muscle following myocardial infarction. Gudbjarnason S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:253-76, Aug 71

Functional compartmentation of ATP and creatine phosphate in heart muscle. Gudbjarnason S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:325-39, Sep 70

Control of metabolism and synthesis of macromolecules in normal and ischemic heart. Rabinowitz M. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:277-92, Aug 71 (111 ref.)

Effect of propranolol on catecholamine content of injured cardiac tissue. Serrano PA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:91-7, Jun 71

Abnormal glucose metabolism in myocardial infarction. Smith LH. **NY State J Med** 72:1592-4, 15 Jun 72

The effect of neuroleptanalgesia II on acid-base balance and blood oxygenation in patients with myocardial infarction. Mituržyńska-Stryjecka H, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:812-8, 1971

Intravenous glucose tolerance in myocardial infarction. Pearson D. **Postgrad Med J** 47:648-50, Oct 71

[Radioautographic studies on DNA synthesis in the myocardial and connective tissue cells following experimental myocardial infarction in the rat] Kranz D, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 5:38-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose-tolerance disorders in acute myocardial infarct] Aitken. **Med Monatsschr** 26:173-4, Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Anaerobic glycolysis and citrate cycle during temporary myocardial ischemia] Rumpf KD, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 157:172-4, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Levels of free histamine and total histamine in the intact myocardium and in myocardial infarct] Fazekas IG, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:783-6, Aug 70 **(Ger)**

[Infarct size and enzyme histochemical changes in the rat heart following long term treatment with dipyridamol (Persantin) and occlusion of the coronary arteries] Krug A, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 59:487-93, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatty acid composition of the adipose tissue in patients with myocardial infarct and with diabetes] Bucalossi A, et al. **G Gerontol** 19:581-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acid-base equilibrium in the initial stages of myocardial infarct] Angelino PF, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:235-40, 20 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Free fatty acids and myocardial infarct] **Policlinico [Prat]** 79:105-9, 1 Feb 72 **(Ita)**

[Lipid metabolism in an undamaged myocardium and in acute myocardial infarct] Akkerman LG. **Kardiologiia** 11:145-54, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Contractile function and protein metabolism of the cardiac muscle in myocardial infarct against a background of changed thyroid hormone balance] Bozhko AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:67-72, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodologic approaches to the study of the kallikrein-kinin system in myocardial infarct] Gomazkov OA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:25-31, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma 11-oxycorticosteroid levels and urinary corticosteroid excretion in myocardial infarct] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:13-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic indices of collagen metabolism in ischemic heart disease] Movshovich BL. **Kardiologiia** 12:62-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental data on the effect of strophanthin on several aspects of metabolism in the uninjured areas of the myocardium in infarction] Nikolaeva LF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:39-43, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipids of the aorta, coronary and renal arteries in myocardial infarct] Zhivoderov VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:123-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin metabolism and blood coagulation in myocardial infarct patients] Alefnikova LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:48-50, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dehydrobenzperidol on gas exchange and metabolic indices in acute myocardial infarct] Tevelenok IuA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:114-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in lipid metabolism in the immediate post-infarction period] Bordiuk TV. **Ter Arkh** 44:27-30, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of energy components in different heart compartments in health and myocardial infarct] Razumnaia NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 4:33-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte disturbances in acute myocardial infarct and its treatment with polarizing solutions] Sarajlić E. **Med Arh** 26:87-90, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

MORTALITY

Benefits obtained by the introduction of a coronary-care unit. A comparative study. Christiansen I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 189:285-91, Apr 71

The intensity of anticoagulant therapy in relation to death in coronary patients. Dijk CA van, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 189:269-73, Apr 71

The electrocardiographic pattern and mortality risk in post-myocardial infarction patients. An 11-year follow-up study. Leren P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:297-300, Oct 71

Survival time in cardiogenic shock. Lunde M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 189:537-9, Jun 71

Medically unattended fatal cases of ischaemic heart disease in a defined population. Wikland B. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 524:3-78, 1971

The CCU and mortality. Peterson OL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:510-1, Mar 72

Sudden death in acute myocardial infarction. Relationship to factors affecting delay in hospitalization. Goldstein S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:720-4, May 72

Correlation of mortality rate and serum enzymes in myocardial infarction. Test of efficiency of coronary care. Chapman BL. **Br Heart J** 33:643-6, Sep 71

Coronary deaths -how unexpected? Nixon PG, et al. **Br Med J** 4:486-7, 20 Nov 71

Acute myocardial infarction in Doncaster. II. Delays in admission and survival. Smyllie HC, et al. **Br Med J** 1:34-6, 1 Jan 72

Sudden death in hospital after discharge from coronary care unit. Thompson P, et al. **Br Med J** 4:136-9, 16 Oct 71

Comparison of the effects of treatment of acute myocardial infarction in a coronary unit and on a general medical ward. MacMillan RL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:1037-40, 20 Nov 71

Long-term follow-up study of survival and recurrence rates following myocardial infarction in exercising and control subjects. Rechnitzer PA, et al. **Circulation** 45:853-7, Apr 72

The coronary care unit and mortality from myocardial infarction: a continued evaluation. Fagin ID, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:675-86, Aug 71

The antecedents of myocardial infarction and sudden death in a cohort of actively employed men. Hinkle LE Jr. **J Occup Med** 13:433-40, Sep 71

Prevention and treatment of sudden cardiac death. Hershberg PI, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 56:625-31, May 72 (27 ref.)

A coronary care unit--three-year survey. Caspari PG, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1245-8, 26 Dec 70

[Hospital mortality due to acute myocardial infarct] Vykoufil J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:975-8, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mobile coronary care units] Hytönen I. **Duodecim** 87:1356-8, 1971 **(Fin)**

[Incidence of associated factors on mortality in acute myocardial infarct] Roubelakis G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1341-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Causes of death in myocardial infarct] Poli S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:419-22, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mortality in 1st myocardial infarct and in reinfarct] Möller H, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1466-8, 29 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Media and mass obsession] Deich F. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 62:405-7, 16 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the causes of death from acute myocardial infarct] Horváth J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 12:51-7, Jan 72 **(Hun)**

[Clinical observations in patients with cardiogenic shock] Kárpáti P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1965-8, 13 Aug 72 **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of mortality in patients with acute myocardial infarct treated at a cardiologic intensive care center] Rydlewska-Sadowska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:269-71, 14 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the causes of death in acute myocardial infarct] Khorvat I, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:48-51, Mar 72 **(Rus)**

[Prognostic value of different types of cardiogenic collapse in acute myocardial infarct] Ganelina IE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:21-4, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mortality due to myocardial infarct in Sweden (comparative study of mortality due to myocardial infarct in a conventional clinic and a coronary care unit in the Central Hospital of Vänersborg (Sweden) during the 1965-1969 period)] Saarne A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 124:497-502, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[What more can be done to reduce hospital mortality from myocardial infarct?] Lundman T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:473-6, 26 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Arrhythmia. 1. Arrhythmia as a cause of sudden death in acute myocardial infarction--prophylaxis] Rydén L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:Suppl II:53-, 14 Jun 71 **(Swe)**

NURSING

Continuinty of care for the patient with coronary heart disease. Bielski MT. **Nurs Clin North Am** 7:413-21, Sep 72

[Early mobilization in myocardial infarct] Johner J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:1227-31, 8 Apr 72 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Acute myocardial infarction in the Copenhagen area in November 1968. Incidence and mortality. Haghfelt T. **Acta Med Scand** 189:279-83, Apr 71

Myocardial infarction in Malmö 1960-1968. Johansson BW. **Acta Med Scand** 191:505-15, Jun 72

Mortality and morbidity from myocardial infarction among men aged 30-64 with in different social-, professional- and language-groups in the market town of Espoo in 1965. Gorbatow O, et al. **Acta Sociomed Scand** 1:69-79, 1969

Environmental temperature and the incidence of myocardial infarction. Sotaniemi E. **Am Heart J** 82:723-4, Dec 71

Permanent ventricular packing. Effect on long-term survival, congestive heart failure, and subsequent myocardial infarction and stroke. Davidson DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 77:345-51, Sep 72

Tower Hamlets coronary project. Pedoe HD. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 26:61, Feb 72

Incidence of myocardial infarction and sudden death from coronary heart disease in Nashville, Tennessee. Hagstrom RM, et al. **Circulation** 44:884-90, Nov 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Myocardial infarction in the elderly surgical patient. Saunders GA, et al. **Geriatrics** 26:122-8, Sep 71
Myocardial infarction in Nepal. Pandey MR. **Indian Heart J** 22:73-82, Apr 70
The seasonal susceptibility to myocardial infarction. Protos AA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:526-35, Jun 71
Myocardial infarction in Oslo 1967-69. Incidence and case fatality. Westlund K. **J Oslo City Hosp** 22:77-108, May-Jun 72
Ischemic heart disease prognosis. A community-wide assessment (1966-1969). Peterson DR, et al. **JAMA** 219:1423-7, 13 Mar 72
Myocardial infarction after general anesthesia. Tarhan S, et al. **JAMA** 220:1451-4, 12 Jun 72
Myocardial infarction in maturity-onset diabetics. A retrospective study. Hadden DR, et al. **Lancet** 1:335-8, 12 Feb 72
Studies of sudden death and myocardial infarction in Baltimore City. Kuller L, et al. **Md State Med J** 20:93-4, Aug 71
Myocardial infarction in Papua-New Guinea. Cooke RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1242-4, 26 Dec 70
Blood groups, myocardial infarction and angina pectoris among 10,000 adult males. Medalie JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:1348-53, 9 Dec 71
Interaction between psychic and somatic risk factors of myocardial infarction. Askanas Z, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 2:85-6, 1970
Myocardial infarction during and following anesthesia and operation. Plumlee JE, et al. **South Med J** 65:886-9, Jul 72
Myocardial infarction and coronary atherosclerosis among and comparison between three social classes in Finland. An autopsy study. Möttönen M, et al. **Zacchia** 7:493-501, Oct-Dec 71
[International registration of patients with acute myocardial infarction] Hansen AT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:73-4, 10 Jan 72 (Dan)
[Registration of acute myocardial infarction in Greater Copenhagen] **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:75-8, 10 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Myocardial infarct in younger age groups] Storch H, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1593-9, 19 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct in menstruating women] Wink K, et al. **Med Klin** 67:364-72, 17 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct. Comparative clinical and therapeutic statistics] Reimer EE, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 52:330-50, 1971 (Ger)
[Importance and distribution of causes of stress in 500 cases of myocardial infarct in the city of Torino] Verdun di Cantogno L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:609-10, 1971 (Ita)
[Myocardial infarct in the aged patient] De Thomatis M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 19:449-61, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An analysis of myocardial infarctions in the sectional material of the Lublin voivodeship in the years 1961-1966] Woźniak F. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 25:219-28, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Myocardial infarct and angina pectoris in the period 1967-1968 in the material of 3 teaching hospitals at Szczecin with particular reference to the effects of selected meterological factors] Synoradzka K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 48:287-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Recent myocardial infarct in autopsy material] Sośnik H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 24:1073-9, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Environmental conditions and their effect on the incidence and mortality rate of myocardial infarct] Gorokhovskiĭ BI, et al. **Sov Med** 34:105-10, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiac rhythm and conduction disorders in acute myocardial infarct based on data of an emergency anti-infarction team] Iampol'skiĭ MP. **Vrach Delo** 12:68-70, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Some social factors in myocardial infarct] Golovchiner IE. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:12-4, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Evaluation of various atherogenic factors in patients with myocardial infarct before the 5th decade of life] Roman MI, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:32-6, 7 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Myocardial infarction risk increased by unknown factor in the USA] Osterberg S. **S Afr Med J** 45:4839-42, 21 Aug 71 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Glucose tolerance, plasma insulin and lipids in relation to adipose tissue cellularity in men after myocardial infarction. Berchtold P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 191:35-41, Jan-Feb 72
Anatomic studies of the cardiac conducting system in acute myocardial infarction. Hackel DB, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:77-81, Jan 72
The frequency and significance of coronary arterial thrombi and other observations in fatal acute myocardial infarction: a study of 107 necropsy patients. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Med** 52:425-43, Apr 72
Experimental studies on the healing of cardiac necrosis. Rona G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 156:177-88, 31 Jan 69
Early myocardial infarction. A fluorescent method of detection. Sybers HD, et al. **Arch Pathol** 93:49-54, Jan 72
Coronary arteries in fatal acute myocardial infarction. Roberts WC. **Circulation** 45:215-30, Jan 72
A clinicopathological study on the natural history of myocardial infarction in the aged. Sugiura M, et al. **Jap Circ J** 36:2-5, Jan 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 16-1972. **N Engl J Med** 286:883-9, 20 Apr 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 7-1972. **N Engl J Med** 286:364-70, 17 Feb 72
Heart block in myocardial infarction: a histopathological study. Sims BA. **Ulster Med J** 40:158-62, 1971
Some aspects of myocardial metabolism outside the zone of experimental myocardial infarction. Vihert AM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 354:293-304, 1971
[Acute right ventricular overstrain] Hejda V. **Cesk Patol** 7:64-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effects of revascularization on the histopathologic evolution of experimental myocardial infarct in the rat] Fontaliran F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 20:393-400, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The early stages of myocardial infarct: a new method of macroscopic and microscopic study] Majno G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:271-2, 26 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic myocardial infarct] Schachenmayr W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:1172-4, 11 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ischemic myocardial lesions following permanent and temporary coronary artery ligation and subsequent complete cardiac relief by total cardio-pulmonary bypass] Krug A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 37:320-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Histological and histochemical studies on the not infarcted part of the myocard in experimental heart infarctions on rats] Bechtelsheimer H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol]** 9:115-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathologic-anatomical studies on the relationship between myocardial infarct, coronary thrombosis and death due to acute heart failure] Emmrich P. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:251-5, 15 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coronary sclerosis and its sequelae. (Statistical studies on free-selected autopsy-material). II. Myocardial infarct] Vollmar F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:451-8, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Documentation of pathologic-anatomic finding in myocardial infarct] Vollmar F, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 115:172-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of sudden death due to myocardial infarction, (accidental death by traffic injury or natural death?)] Hara M, et al. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 40:427-30, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Divergencies between electrocardiographic and autopsy diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Pyziol A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 48:279-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Resuscitation failures in myocardial infarct in the light of clinical and morphological observations] Sędziwy L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1943-6, 13 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[An electron microscopic analysis of "dedifferentiation" and mitotic division of atrial myocytes following massive myocardial infarction of the left ventricle] Rumiantsev PP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 62:115-21, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reparative regeneration of the myocardium after focal injury following orthostatic collapse] Zapriagaev VV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 60:74-80, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Infarct and cardiosclerosis of the right ventricle of the heart] Galakhov IE. **Arkh Patol** 34:39-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the myocardium outside the zone of fresh infarction] Vaĭ' SS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:27-31, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic and pathoanatomical confrontation of the papillary muscle infarct] Bunović T, et al. **Med Pregl** 24:181-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Serial observations on left ventricular dysfunction in acute myocardial infarction. I. Gallop sounds, ventricular asynergy and radiological signs. Heikkilä J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:89-104, Jul-Aug 71
Pulmonary gaseous exchange after exercise of short duration in men with myocardial infarction. Nitter-Hauge S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 527:1-56, 1971
Mitral insufficiency following experimental papillary muscle infarction. Fischer GC, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:382-9, Mar 72
Hemodynamic spectrum of left ventricular failure in experimental myocardial infarction. Kumar R, et al. **Am Heart J** 82:713-4, Nov 71
Blood plasma catecholamines and their urinary excretion in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Lukomsky PE, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:182-8, Feb 72
The echocardiogram in papillary muscle dysfunction. Tallury VK, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:12-8, Jan 72
Atraumatic study of left ventricular events following acute myocardial infarction. Austin TW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:745-8, Jun 72
Mean electromechanical P- t: an indirect index of the peak rate of rise of left ventricular pressure. Diamond G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 30:338-42, Sep 72
Right to left shunt in patients with acute myocardial infarction. A proposed mechanism. Scheinman MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:757-66, Jun 72
Serial electrocardiographic changes in myocardial infarction. Tominaga S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:767-81, Jun 72
Left ventricular performance in dogs with selective coronary embolization with mercury. Lumicao BG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 261:27-40, Jan 71
Action of acetylstrophanthidin on experimental myocardial infarction. Nola GT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:265-71, Feb 72
The systolic time intervals in myocardial infarction. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 22:568-74, Nov 71
The fate of mitral valve complex in acute myocardial infarction. Heikkilä J. **Ann Clin Res** 3:386-403, Dec 71 (69 ref.)
Electrocardiographic abnormalities during exercise 3 weeks to 18 months after anterior myocardial infarction. Atterhög JH, et al. **Br Heart J** 33:871-7, Nov 71
Systolic time interval fluctuations produced by acute myocardial infarction. Dowling JT, et al. **Br Heart J** 33:765-72, Sep 71
Autonomic disturbance at onset of acute myocardial infarction. Webb SW, et al. **Br Med J** 3:89-92, 8 Jul 72
Changes in left ventricular wall movement after acute myocardial infarction measured by reflected ultrasound. Wharton CF, et al. **Br Med J** 4:75-7, 9 Oct 71
Slow conduction, reentry, and the mechanism of ventricular arrhythmias in myocardial infarction. Wit AL, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 47:1233-4, Oct 71
Myocadial blood flow and alterations of LDH isoenzymes in infarcted heart muscle and after transmural punctures. Walter P, et al. **Cardiology** 56:371-6, 1971
Left ventricular akinesis: experimental production, haemodynamic effects, and results of excision. Pairolero PC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:375-83, Jul 72
Inhibition by -blockade of the ST segment elevation after acute myocardial infarction in man. Pelides LJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:295-301, May 72
Changes in myocardial high energy phosphate levels and left ventricular function after coronary artery occlusion in anaesthetized dogs. Puri PS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 5:451-7, Oct 71
Changes in peripheral venous compliance after myocardial infarction. Robinson BF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:67-74, Jan 72
Circulatory responses to hypoxia in experimental myocardial infarction. Schroll M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 5:498-505, Oct 71
Effect of coronary artery disease and acute myocardial infarction on left ventricular compliance in man. Diamond G, et al. **Circulation** 45:11-9, Jan 72
Blood-gas changes and pulmonary hemodynamics following acute myocardial infarction. Fillmore SJ, et al. **Circulation** 45:583-91, Mar 72
Systolic time intervals and left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction. Hamosh P, et al. **Circulation** 45:375-81, Feb 72
Serial observations on left ventricular dysfunction in acute myocardial infarction. II. Systolic time intervals in power failure. Heikkilä J, et al. **Circulation** 44:343-54, Sep 71
Left ventricular preejection period and ejection time in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Hodges M, et al. **Circulation** 45:933-42, May 72
Clinical evaluation of left ventricular pressures in myocardial infarction. Parmley WW, et al. **Circulation** 45:358-66, Feb 72
Value and limitations of systolic time intervals (preejection period and ejection time) in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Perloff JK, et al. **Circulation** 45:929-32, May 72
Left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction and its clinical significance. Rackley CE, et al. **Circulation** 45:231-44, Jan 72
Hemodynamic evaluation of left ventricular function in shock complicating myocardial infarction. Ratshin RA, et al. **Circulation** 45:127-39, Jan 72
Hemodynamic spectrum of myocardial infarction and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cardiogenic shock. A conceptual model. Swan HJ, et al. **Circulation** 45:1097-110, May 72

The reflex stimulation of catecholamine secretion during the acute stage of myocardial infarction in the dog. Staszewska-Barczak J. **Clin Sci** 41:419-39, Nov 71

Relationship between haemodynamic and respiratory function in patients with myocardial infarction and left ventricular failure. Tattersfield AE, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:751-68, Jun 72

Recent trends in the pathophysiology of myocardial necrosis. Ojiambo HP. **East Afr Med J** 49:51-5, Jan 72

Accelerated ventricular rhythm in acute myocardial infarction. Vroom RJ. **Folia Med Neerl** 14:218-24, 1971

The effects of chronic exposure to carbon monoxide on the cardiovascular and hematologic systems in dogs with experimental myocardial infarction. DeBias DA, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 29:253-67, 1972

Endocrine metabolic response to stress--sequential postabsorptive levels. Devlin JG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 140:323-6, Jul 71

Abnormal heart sounds (S3 and S4) with acute myocardial infarction: prognostic significance of changes detected by phonocardiography and auscultation. Haspel LU. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 71:771-5, May 72

Early increase in left ventricular compliance after myocardial infarction. Forrester JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:598-603, Mar 72

Left ventricular performance and coronary flow after coronary embolization with plastic microspheres. Monroe RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:1656-65, Aug 71

Auscultatory findings in acute myocardial infarction. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 124:193-6, Jun 72

The effects of quazodine on myocardial blood flow in developing myocardial infarcts. Parratt JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:224S-225S, Dec 71

Natural history of the ischemic heart disease, especially of the myocardial infarction. Hosono K. **Jap Circ J** 36:7-9, Jan 72

Hemodynamic and cineradiographic analysis of cardiodynamics: myocardial contractile state in acute and subacute phase of experimental myocardial infarction. Sasayama S, et al. **Jap Circ J** 35:917-29, Aug 71

Evaluation of precordial pulsation in patients with myocardial infarction. Dąbrowska B. **Pol Med J** 10:1065-71, 1971

Re-entry and ventricular arrhythmias in local ischemia and infarction of the intact dog heart. Durrer D, et al. **Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med]** 74:321-34, 1971

Pulmonary function following acute coronary occlusion in dogs. Banerjee CM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1261-4, Apr 72

An assessment of the haemodynamic alterations in acute myocardial infarction using the systolic time intervals. Bennett ED, et al. **Thorax** 26:632-7, Nov 71

[Ventilation and respiration in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Dvořáková V. **Vnitr Lek** 18:421-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Kinetocardiographic findings in myocardial infarct. Comparison of kinetocardiographic and electrocardiographic findings] Kozák P. **Vnitr Lek** 18:434-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamic evaluation of ventricular functions at the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Gourgon R. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 27:211-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An experimental study of early surgical revascularisation in myocardial infarct] Deloche A, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 11:89-105, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic studies of coronary disease: chronic angina and infarct sequelae] Besse P, et al. **Bord Med** 5:25-30, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic study of 33 cases of recent myocardial infarcts] Letac B, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 10:365-74, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarct] Hagel K, et al. **Med Welt** 44:1723-6, 30 Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Function disorders of the esophagus and stomach during heart infarct] Schneider R. **Med Welt** 15:676-8, 11 Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Reduction of the ischemic zone in myocardial infarct using intra-aortic balloon pulsation] Bussmann WD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 37:314-20, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Intracellular overloading with calcium as a decisive causative factor in the pathogenesis of noncoronary myocardial necroses] Fleckenstein A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 37:345-53, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic findings in patients with myocardial infarct in the acute stage and at the end of hospitalization (with special reference to stress capacity of the infarct-injured heart)] Lönne E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 37:187-91, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Poststenotic changes in extramural coronary arteries. Experimental results and findings in man] Thelen M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 37:331-4, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiological causal-factors of myocardial necrosis and infarct] Fleckenstein A. **Wien Z Inn Med** 52:133-43, Mar 71 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiopulmonary capacity in patients following myocardial infarct] Luther T, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:Suppl:215-7, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of left ventricular function following acute myocardial infarction caused by coronary embolism. Case report] Schüren KP, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 60:928-36, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paradoxical ECG signs in post-infarction patients] Rochlitz K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:1448-51, 20 Jun 71 **(Hun)**

[Behavior of the TQ-QT index in stabilized myocardial infarct. Study of 883 cases] Berni A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 46:47-53, 1970 **(Ita)**

[Ergometric evaluation of the cardiac functional reserve in subjects with myocardial infarct] Belli C, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:7-9, 21 Jan 69 **(Ita)**

[Radiocardiographic study of some hemodynamic aspects of ischemic heart disease] De Ponti C, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:33-8, 21 Jan 69 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the residual function of coronary circulation and of oxygen consumption during muscular work in ischemic heart disease] Foresti A, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:20-6, 21 Jan 69 **(Ita)**

[Coronary blood flow in acute myocardial infarct] Donato L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:514-5, 1971 **(Ita)**

[Some hormonal parameters in the course of myocardial infarct] Lenzi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:391-411, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of functional myocardial damage in acute myocarfial infarct] Maseri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:509-13, 1971 **(Ita)**

[Effects of proscillaridin A on the dynamic values of cardiac revolution, measured with the polygraphic method in patients with myocardial infarct in the acute phase] Brera V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 19:599-604, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of passive vertical body posture on arterial blood pressure, pulse and respiration in acute myocardial infarct] Stańkiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:951-4, 19 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental atrial infarct in dogs] Leite PP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 25:147-67, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[State of cardiac veins in dogs with experimental myocardial infarct] Marushchenko GN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 62:44-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bed confinement on the electrical activity of the heart in patients with myocardial infarct, stenocardia and in healthy persons] Feoktistov EA. **Kardiologiia** 12:26-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of peripheral circulation, minute volume of the heart, arterial pressure and frequency of cardiac contractions in the acute period of myocardial infarction] Mogilev AM. **Kardiologiia** 12:79-84, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional state of the heart during the development of myocardial insufficiency] Sherdukalova LF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:109-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation to physical loading in patients sustaining myocardial infarct] Volkov VS. **Kardiologiia** 11:75-81, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral circulation disorders in myocardial infarct] Zharov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:11-20, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between hemodynamic and microcirculation data in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Zimin IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:30-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation in patients with ischemic heart disease and hypertension] Panchenko VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:50-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin metabolism and several hemodynamic indices in experimental myocardial infarct] Gladkova AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:17-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the functional indices of external respiration in patients with myocardial infarct in relation to the severity of the disease in connection with exercise therapy] Zaĭtsev AE. **Sov Med** 34:93-7, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics of the pulmonary circulation in acute myocardial infarct] Korolenko AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:44-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cardiac muscle in patients with myocardial infarct with normal and abnormal heart rhythms according to polycardiogram data] Serova MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:47-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the contractile function of the cardiac muscle in persons sustaining myocardial infarct before 40 years of age (according to data from several studies)] Zhdanenko VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:56-60, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the function of external respiration in patients with myocardial infarct following therapeutic gymnastics] Zaĭtsev AE. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:197-200, May-Jun 71 **(Rus)**

[Morpho-functional evaluation of the effect of physical loading on the course of myocardial infarct] Mel'man EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1:15-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the clinico-instrumental study in myocardial infarct in middle-aged and elderly patients] Parkhotik II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 40-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of electrogastrography and uropepsin level in patients with myocardial infarct] Vakaliuk PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:66-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between thermal variations and functional capacity of the blood circulation in patients recovering from myocardial infarct] Godić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 100:171-6, Feb 72 **(Ser)**

[Cardiopulmonary function in acute myocardial infarct] Galland F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 41:465-75, Jul-Aug 71 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Daily development of left ventricular systolic intervals in acute myocardial infarct] Cebolla Rosell R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 24:585-94, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemodynamics of myocardial infarct (critical analysis of experimental studies)] Sanz G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 24:575-84, Nov-Dec 71 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reliability of results of the 1st spiroergometric examination] Mikeš Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:14-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Myocardial lesions following experimental intracranial hemorrhage: prevention with propranolol. Hunt D, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:232-6, Feb 72

Surgical treatment of preinfarction angina. Flemma RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:828-30, May 72

Surgical treatment of impending myocardial infarction: report of two cases. FitzGibbon GM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:323-6, 19 Feb 72

Aortocoronary bypass graft for preinfarction angina. Bolooki H, et al. **Chest** 61:247-52, Mar 72

Emergency myocardial revascularization for impending myocardial infarctions. Lambert CJ, et al. **Chest** 61:479-80, May 72

"Preinfarctional" angina. A need for an objective definition and for a controlled clinical trial of its management. Fowler NO. **Circulation** 44:755-8, Nov 71

Long-term anticoagulant therapy for coronary artery disease. Korsan-Bengtsen K. **Geriatrics** 26:92-5 passim, Aug 71

Prevention of various forms of metabolic myocardial necrosis by catatoxic steroids. Selye H. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:91-9, Mar 70

Beta-blockers and life expectancy in ischemic heart-disease. Lambert DM. **Lancet** 1:793-4, 8 Apr 72

[The effect of carbochromen in oral therapy and prevention of experimental cardiac infarction] Kipshidze NN, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1623-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method for computing the coronary status score in men] Sauer I, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2310-3, 2 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of myocardial infarct using magnesium?] Krebs R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 96:1960, 10 Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of myocardial infarct using strophanthin? Results of a scientific discussion on the theses of Dr. Kern] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:167-9, 4 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Change in nutrition reduces risk of infarction] Holloway WJ. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol** 5:229-30, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Prevention and rehabilitation of myocardial infarct] Matzdorff F. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 23:134-9, Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[100 per cent prevention of myocardial infarction? Conclusions of the scientific colloquium on the theses of Dr. B. Kern, November 19, 1971] **Med Welt** 23:206-8, 5 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Digitalization in infarct risks] Schneider KW. **Ther Ggw** 111:41-5, Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Influencing of hemodynamics and of serum lipids through training, oxyfedrine and lipostabil in post myocardial infarct patients] Luther T, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:508-15, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary prevention of myocardial infarct] Erhardt LR. **Lakartidningen** 68:5291-300, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Myocardial infarction in subjects with normal coronary arteriograms. Likoff W. **Am J Cardiol** 28:442-3, Dec 71

Normal coronary arteriogram following myocardial infarction in a 17-year-old boy. Nizet PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 28:715-7, Dec 71

The cardiac blur sign of the post infarction myocardial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

scar. Sanders I, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:703-9, Dec 71

Pulmonary vascular congestion in acute myocardial infarction: hemodynamic and radiologic correlations. McHugh TJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:29-33, Jan 72

Radiologic evaluation of myocardial infarction. Soulen RL, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 9:567-82, Dec 71 (36 ref.)

[Postmortem coronary arteriography in acute myocardial infarction] Paulsen S, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1720-4, 14 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Pulmonary shadows in recent myocardial infarct] Csákány G, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:361-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative study of coronary angiography and vectorcardiography] Enenkel W, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 52:158-65, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The condition of the heart of patients who have suffered myocardial infarcts at different ages accoding to x-ray study findings] Kagan EM, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:67-73, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Complex cardiorespiratory investigations with minimal ergometric load for screening of patients in cardiac rehabilitation. Horváth M, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 28:37-46, 1971

Resumption of work after myocardial infarction in northern Finland. Vuopala U.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 530:3-53, 1972

Return to work after first myocardial infarction. Shapiro S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 24:17-26, Jan 72

Supervised physical training after myocardial infarction. Morgans CM. **Br Heart J** 34:203, Feb 72

Short stay hospital treatment and rapid rehabilitation of cases of myocardial infarction in a district hospital. Royston GR. **Br Heart J** 34:526-32, May 72

Education after myocardial infarction. Toone WM.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1285-7 passim, 24 Jun 72

Hospital education program following myocardial infarction. Woodwark GM, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:665-7, 18 Mar 72

Radioelectrocardiographic supervision of patients with recent myocardial infarction during rehabilitation. Communication on method. Kraszewska Z, et al.
Cor Vasa 13:202-7, 1971

Rehabilitation after myocardial infarction. Weeda HW.
Folia Med Neerl 14:272-80, 1971

The coronary care unit activities program: its role in post-infarction rehabilitation. DeBusk RF, et al.
J Chronic Dis 24:373-81, Aug 71

Rehabilitation following myocardial infarction. Kellermann JJ. **J Indian Med Assoc** 58:257, 1 Apr 72

Rehabilitation after myocardial infarction. Bethell HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:49, 1 Jan 72

Rehabilitation after myocardial infarction. Gancz E.
Lancet 1:147, 15 Jan 72

Controlled trial of early mobilisation and discharge from hospital in uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Harpur JE, et al. **Lancet** 2:1331-4, 18 Dec 71

Rehabilitation after myocardial infarction. MacKinnon AU. **Lancet** 1:205, 22 Jan 72

Return to work after myocardial infarction. Royston GR. **Lancet** 2:823, 9 Oct 71

Early mobilisation after myocardial infarction.
Lancet 1:372-3, 12 Feb 72

Early mobilisation after myocardial infarction.
Lancet 2:1359-60, 18 Dec 71

Return to work after myocardial infarction.
Lancet 2:591-2, 11 Sep 71

Rehabilitation and acute myocardial infarction. Cohen BS, et al. **Md State Med J** 20:67-70, Sep 71

The healing of myocardial infarction. Khambatta RB.
Med J Aust 2:281-2, 31 Jul 71

Rehabilitation after myocardial infarction. Nagle R, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:327-8, Apr 72

Impact of physical disability on vocational activity: work status following myocardial infarction. Fisher S.
Scand J Rehabil Med 2:65-70, 1970

Differential psychological effects of early and late mobilisation after myocardial infarction. Groden BM, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 2:60-4, 1970

Sexual activity and the post coronary patient. Hellerstein HK, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 2:109, 1970

Psychological aspects in rehabilitation of coronary heart disease. Hinohara S.
Scand J Rehabil Med 2:53-9, 1970

Emotional adaptation of cardiac patients. Josten J.
Scand J Rehabil Med 2:49-52, 1970

Breath-holding time in the screening for rehabilitation potential of cardiac patients. Kohn RM, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 2:105-7, 1970

The rehabilitation of patients with coronary heart disease. Mulcahy R, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 2:108, 1970

Physical exercise and rehabilitation after myocardial infarction. Rignér KG, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 2:13-6, 1970

MMPI: comparison between patients with coronary heart disease and their spouses together with other demographic data. A preliminary report. Ruskin HD, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 2:99-104, 1970

Effects of physical training in coronary heart disease. Frick MH.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:94-100, 1971

[Physical training after myocardial infarction] De Neve M, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 27:53-89, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Role of physical exercise in myocardial infarct] Blackburn H. **Praxis** 60:1123-5, 24 Aug 71 (Fre)

[Rehabilitation after myocardial infarct] Halhuber MJ.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 28:53-60, Apr 72 (Ger)

[Early rehabilitation following myocardial infarct] Heinrich HG, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2445-8, 23 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early mobilization of patients with myocardial infarct] Heinecker R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:581-2, 7 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Early mobilization of myocardial infarct patients] Jeschke D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:344-6, 3 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Prevention and rehabilitation of myocardial infarct] Matzdorff F.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 23:134-9, Nov 71 (Ger)

[Early mobilization following myocardial infarct. A report on long term experiences] Tiso B, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1406-11, 22 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coordination of therapeutic measures following myocardial infarct, necessity and possibilities of relief] Krasemann EO.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:737-47, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Principles and results of early rehabilitation following myocardial infarct in the hospital] Donat K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:214-8, 1971 (Ger)

[Physical strain in the rehabilitation of coronary disease] König K.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:133-50, 1971 (Ger)

[Use of cold in the early rehabilitation of myocardial infarct patients] Stein G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:476-80, 1971 (Ger)

[Rehabilitation after myocardial infarct] Kühn P.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:471-4, 21 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rehabilitation of the heart infarct patient in the light of today's knowledge] Haviar V.
Wien Z Inn Med 52:197-201, 1971 (Ger)

[Rehabilitation of patients with infarction] Hunger H.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:153-7, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rehabilitation of patients with fresh coronary infarcts] Askanas Z, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:1109-14, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)

[Myocardial infarct and sport awards] Hilmer W.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:303-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Telemetric ECG examinations in patients with myocardial infarct during sport therapy] Hüllemann KD, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:289-302, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early rehabilitation following myocardial infarct in a health resort] Möbius R, et al.
Z Physiother 23:137-44, Mar-Apr 71 (Ger)

[Electrocardiographic telemetry in rehabilitation of patients with acute myocardial infarct and severe coronary insufficiency] Angelino PF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:559-69, 1971 (Ita)

[Some parameters and success in rehabilitation of the patient with myocardial infarct] Plavsic C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:553-7, 1971 (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic telemetry in the rehabilitation of acute myocardial infarct and severe coronary insufficiency] Angelino PF, et al.
Minerva Med 63:241-6, 20 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemodynamics of the exercise test in patients following myocardial infarct] Zochowski RJ.
Kardiol Pol 14:173-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Importance of ECG examination in the rehabilitation during an early period following myocardial infarct] Ilmurzyńska K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1609-12, 18 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ambulatory rehabilitation following myocardial infarct] Kontowt A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1702-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A plan for kinesitherapeutic exercises for patients with recent myocardial infarct] Rudnicki S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:383-5, 16 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Kinesitherapy in the rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarct] Wrabec K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1076-8, 12 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction] Kędra M. **Przegl Lek** 29:269-73, 1972 (Pol)

[Rehabilitation of patients following acute myocardial infarct] Nowosielecka-Derus E, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1981-5, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical aspects of the rehabilitation of cardiac patients] Silva WN da.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:1-2, Feb 72 (Por)

[Rehabilitation of workers after myocardial infarct] Gershberg AL, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:36-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognosis of work capacity following repeated myocardial infarctions] Gurevich TZ, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:21-4, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rehabilitation of patients sustaining myocardial infarcts] Speranskiĭ NI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:24-31, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Follow-up studies in myocardial infarct] Dorofeeva LA, et al. **Sov Med** 34:114-5, Apr 71 (Rus)

[Rehabilitation of patients with a history of myocardial infarct] Fogel'son LI. **Sov Med** 34:16-23, Apr 71 (Rus)

[Regimen for patients with myocardial infarct] Popov VG, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:39-44, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Psychologic factors in myocardial infarct and problems in rehabilitation] Shkhatsabaia IK, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:22-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disability evaluation in patients after myocardial infarct] Volkov VS, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:10-2, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Selective control with telemetry in the early mobilization of patients with myocardial infarct] Jeschke D, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:95-101, 21 Jan 72 (Spa)

[Bed rest and modified bed rest] Rustembegović F.
Med Arh 26:109-10, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of heartinfarction and his complications. Stalpaert G, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 70:629-46, 1971

Myocardial infarctectomy. A clinical study of five patients. Nitter-Hauge S, et al.
Acta Med Scand 191:405-8, May 72

On the electrocardiogram and clinical improvement after myocardial aneurysmectomy. Soloff LA, et al.
Am Heart J 83:237-43, Feb 72

Acute coronary insufficiency (impending myocardial infarction and myocardial infarction): surgical treatment by the saphenous vein graft technique. Favaloro RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 28:598-607, Nov 71

Emergency open-heart surgery under morphine "anesthesia" following acute myocardial infarction.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:125-9, Jan-Feb 72

The patency and luminal diameter of distal coronary arteries in fatal, acute myocardial infarction. Alonso DR, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:826-30, Jun 72

Emergency aortocoronary bypass for acute myocardial infarction. Pifarré R, et al. **Arch Surg** 103:525-8, Nov 71

Emergency bypass surgery in impending and complicated acute myocardial infarction. Sustaita H, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:30-5, Jul 72

Changes in left ventricular function produced by excision of a myocardial infarct. Egerton WS, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 41:201-7, Nov 71

Indications for surgery in patients with coronary heart disease. Gorlin R. **Cardiovasc Clin** 3:71-9, 1971

3. Attempts at emergency surgical treatment. Löfström B, et al. **Chest** 61:10-3, Jan 72

Infarctectomy and closure of ventricular septal rupture following myocardial infarction. DeWeese JA, et al. **Circulation** 45:Suppl 1:97-101, May 72

Left ventricular performance before and after removal of the noncontractile area of the left ventricle and revascularization of the myocardium. Kitamura S, et al. **Circulation** 45:1005-17, May 72

Surgery in ischemic heart disease--angina pectoris and myocardial infarction. Ross RS.
DM 3-31, Jul 72 (32 ref.)

Treatment of acute myocardial infarction by transmural blood supply from the ventricular cavity. Walter P, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 3:130-8, 1971

Experimental myocardial infarction. Followed by infarctectomy at different stages. Gallegos FA, et al.
Int Surg 57:158-61, Feb 72

Mechanical cardiopulmonary support during arteriography and surgical correction of coronary insufficiency producing myocardial infarction with cardiogenic shock. Carlson RG, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:244-8, May-Jun 72

Myocardial infarctectomy with simultaneous mitral valve replacement. Report of one case. Asada S, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:490-8, Nov-Dec 71

Unusual normalization of the electrocardiogram on the 6th day of myocardial infarction. Haiat R, et al.
J Electrocardiol 4:363-8, 1971

An objective basis for aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass myocardial revascularization. Ahmad I, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:610-2, Aug 72

Left ventricular approach for the repair of ventricular septal perforation and infarctectomy. Javid H, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:14-24, Jan 72

Emergency myocardial revascularization for impending infarctions and arrhythmias. Lambert CJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:522-8, Oct 71

The safety of ischemic cardiac arrest in distal coronary artery bypass. Reul GJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:511-21, Oct 71

Myocardial infarctectomy and repair of ruptured ventricular septum during acute stage of infarction. Trinkle JK, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:193-5, Feb 72

Myocardial revascularization during acute phase of myocardial infarction. Scanlon PJ, et al.
JAMA 218:207-12, 11 Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mortality after high ligation of the anterior descending branc of the left coronary artery in dogs; effects of various pharmacological agents. Allenberg JR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 49:1088-90, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

Aortic coronary bypass during acute coronary occlusion. Magovern GJ, et al. **Pa Med** 75:57-60, Jun 72

Emergency aorto-coronary bypass for acute myocardial infarction. Pifarre R. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 29:80, Mar 72

Surgery in myocardial infarction. Froysaker T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 6:159-63, 1972

Physiologic consequences of myocardial infarctectomy. Lewis JW Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:145-6, 1971

The surgical implications of physiologic patterns in myocardial infarction shock. Siegel JH, et al. **Surgery** 72:126-41, Jul 72

[Surgical treatment of pathologic scars of myocardial infarct] Negre E, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 10:403-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Successful resection of left ventricular infarct in man. Apropos of 3 cases, and 60 cases of experimental surgery] Bertho E. **Chirurgie** 98:360-9, 3 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamics and cardiac surgery in myocardial infarct in the acute phase. Cardiogenic shock and low output syndrome] Bolooki H, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 11:359-66, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recurring ventricular fibrillations at the acute stage of myocardial infarct. Treatment by aneurysm excision with coronary by-pass] Waynberger M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:89-93, 8 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of papillary muscle dysfunction] Niederland V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:1829-33, 1 Aug 71 (Hun)

[Excision of the infarct in surgical treatment of experimental myocardial infarct] Bazzocchi R, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 26:289-334, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Utilization of the oxygenated blood in the left ventricle by the heart muscle--on surgical therapy of ischemic heart disease] Nakajima S, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 24:803-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Surgical treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1014, 26 Aug 71 (Nor)

THERAPY

Cardiac pacing through transthoracic electrode in acute myocardial infarction. Edhag O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 192:145-7, Sep 72

Respirator treatment in complicated cases of acute myocardial infarction. Löfström B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:287-9, Oct 71

Bed rest in acute myocardial infarction: a study of physician practices. Duke M. **Am Heart J** 82:486-91, Oct 71

The effects of coupled and paired ventricular stimulation following acute myocardial infarction in dogs. Falicov RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 82:521-6, Oct 71

Ventricular fibrillation and myocardial necrosis after transient ischemia. Effect of treatment with oxygen, procainamide, reserpine, and propranolol. Sommers HM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:780-9, May 72

Nitrous oxide analgesia in acute myocardial infarction. Kerr F, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:202, Feb 72

Factors affecting admission to a coronary care unit. Gilchrist IC. **Br Med J** 4:153-6, 16 Oct 71

Acute myocardial infarction in Doncaster. I. Estimating size of coronary care unit. Smyllie HC, et al. **Br Med J** 1:31-4, 1 Jan 72

Assisted circulation following myocardial infarction: a review of 25 patients treated before 1971. Baird RJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 107:287-91, 19 Aug 72

Effects of low-flow oxygen on the hemodynamics and left ventricular function in patients with uncomplicated acute myocardial infarction. Loeb HS, et al. **Chest** 60:352-5, Oct 71

Mechanical circulatory assistance. Current status and experience with combining circulatory assistance, emergency coronary angiography, and acute myocardial revascularization. Sanders CA, et al. **Circulation** 45:1292-313, Jun 72

Prehospital care of acute myocardial infarction. Yu PN. **Circulation** 45:189-204, Jan 72

A stratified system of coronary care. Yu PN. **Circulation** 44:979-81, Dec 71

A PVC detection program. Geddes JS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 4:493-508, Oct 71

Dangers of pacemakers in acute myocardial infarction. Roth O, et al. **Conn Med** 35:744-53, Dec 71

Mechanical assistance to the circulation. Arnitzenius AC. **Folia Med Neerl** 14:250-2, 1971 (16 ref.)

Electrotherapy in acute myocardial infarction. Dekker E. **Folia Med Neerl** 14:237-49, 1971 (146 ref.)

Early coronary care. Chazov EI, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1:497-505, 1971

Haemodynamics and coronary blood flow in cases of counterpulsation. Chazov EI, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1:506-19, 1971

Symposium on arteriosclerotic heart disease. The prehospital phase of treatment for myocardial infarction. Adgey AA, et al. **Geriatrics** 27:102-10, May 72

Symposium on arteriosclerotic heart disease. The management of acute myocardial infarction without complications. Grace WJ. **Geriatrics** 27:114-9, May 72

Observations on 165 patients with cardiac infarction treated in a coronary care unit. Gupta RN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 20:283-7, Apr 72

Coronary care. **J Assoc Physicians India** 20:311, Apr 72

Coronary artery reperfusion. II. Reduction of myocardial infarct size at 1 week after the coronary occlusion. Ginks WR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2717-23, Oct 72

Level one life support units. Normal requirements recommended for Kansas hospitals. Stanley WA. **J Kans Med Soc** 73:293-4, Jun 72

Hypothermia and circulatory assistance in dogs with acute myocardial infarction. Bussemaker JB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 64:61-5, Jul 72

Stadium coronary care. A concept in emergency health care delivery. Kassanoff I, et al. **JAMA** 221:397-9, 24 Jul 72

A magic carpet is not enough. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 221:404, 24 Jul 72

Early mobilisation and discharge of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Boyle DM, et al. **Lancet** 2:57-60, 8 Jul 72

Myocardial infarction in the elderly. Chaturvedi NC, et al. **Lancet** 1:280-2, 5 Feb 72

Nitrous-oxide analgesia in myocardial infarction. Kerr F, et al. **Lancet** 1:63-6, 8 Jan 72

Therapeutic sweating in the treatment of myocardial infarction. Lyburn EF. **Lancet** 1:1018, 6 May 72

Early mobilisation after myocardial infarction. Shah JR. **Lancet** 1:534, 4 Mar 72

Theory and practice. Todd JW. **Lancet** 1:33-4, 1 Jan 72

Prehospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation in acute myocardial infarction. Crampton RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1320-1, 15 Jun 72

Unipolar subclavian and bipolar femoral catheter electrodes to pace heart: comparison of effectiveness. Cagin NA, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:1037-40, 1 May 72

Acute myocardial infarction complications and management. Januszewicz W, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:1053-60, 1971

The influence of biographical anamnesis and group psychotherapy on postmyocardial patients. Hahn P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:299-306, 1970

The role of the general practitioner in the early management of acute myocardial infarction. Levenstein JH. **S Afr Med J** 45:1103-9, 16 Oct 71 (34 ref.)

Comparison of intra-aortic balloon pumping and left ventricular decomparession on myocardial ischemic injury after experimental coronary artery occlusion. Levine ID, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:149-50, 1971

[Significance of cardiac stimulation in acute myocardial infarct] Kolář J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:1140-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Experiences in the treatment of 465 patients with acute myocardial infarct in a coronary care unit] Černý J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 18:658-70, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Intensive care unit in the treatment of myocardial infarct] Hamet A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 18:150-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Physical exercise in the early stage of myocardial infarct] Kobilka J. **Vnitr Lek** 17:1097-103, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Experience with treatment of acute myocardial infarct in a coronary care unit] Polčín R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 18:333-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Experiences with the treatment of patients in the coronary care unit. (Report on the activity of the coronary care unit during the 1st year)] Svoboda K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 18:495-503, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Acute myocardial infarct treated in the coronary section of a mixed intensive care unit] Dijnes O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:919-23, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[How much bedrest for uncomplicated acute myocardial infarct?] Beusekom JA van. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:978, 3 Jun 72 (Dut)

[Treatment of myocardial infarct in a cardiological emergency unit] Witchitz S, et al. **Cah Med** 12:997-1005, Sep 71 (Fre)

[Insertion of a catheter for electro-systolic stimulation in the acute phase of myocardia infarct] Jouve A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 2:181-2, 1972 (Fre)

[Psychotherapeutic relationship with patients with acute myocardial infarct] Selvini A. **Rev Med Psychosom** 13:271-80, 1971 (Fre)

[Treatment of acute myocardial infarct. I] Parsi RA, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:1297-302, 13 Jul 72 (Ger)

[Therapy following myocardial infarct] Hornbostel H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 96:1952-4, 10 Dec 71 (Ger)

[Experiences with easy chair therapy in recent myocardial infarct] Lauper N, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl]** 46:144, 15 May 66 (Ger)

[The problem of sudden heart arrest in coronary disease] Schröder R. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 24:58-63, May 72 (Ger)

[Intensive medicine. Myocardial infarct] Späth G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:104-13, 21 Jan 72 (82 ref.) (Ger)

[Colloquium on nutrition and arteriosclerosis] Delfs FM. **Ther Ggw** 110:1516-8, Oct 71 (Ger)

[Electrotherapy in myocardial infarction] Herbinger W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 84:517-21, 18 Aug 72 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanical circulatory assistance: experimental studies and clinical applications] Wolner E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1:Suppl 1:4-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Result report of a control by an apparatus of 208 myocardial infarct patients in an intensive care station. Preliminary report] Herbinger W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 121:518-22, 19 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Assisted circulation in heart infarction] Deutsch M, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 52:209-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of the transvenous pacemaker in the treatment of recent myocardial infarct] Diensti F, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 52:203-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[General therapy in acute myocardial infarct] Kaindl F, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 52:194-7, 1971 (Ger)

[The coronary care unit in heart infarction] Sill V, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 52:189-93, 1971 (Ger)

[A new method for the bed-side use of emergency pacemaker therapy] Gedeon A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:927-9, 16 Apr 72 (Hun)

[Pre-hospital treatment of myocardial infarct] Magnani B, et al. **G Clin Med** 51:760-3, Oct 70 (Ita)

[Diet in acute uncomplicated myocardial infarct] Gironi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 20:428-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of patients with cardiac infarction] Berg-Larsen R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:631-5, 30 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Advances in cardiology. Shock in the course of myocardial infarct. Therapy] Krotkiewski A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 47:425-31, Oct 71 (Pol)

[Resuscitation failures in myocardial infarct in the light of clinical and morphological observations] Sędziwy L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1943-6, 13 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The pre-hospitalization period in acute myocardial infarct (significance and therapeutic implications)] Bardan V. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 24:133-9, Feb 72 (Rum)

[Conditions determining the effectiveness of counterpulsation] Ruda MIa, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 17:3-10, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Collateral coronary circulation in acute occlusion of the coronary artery] Sapozhkov AV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:26-30, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problems of treating myocardial infarct] Chazov EI. **Sov Med** 34:3-9, Apr 71 (Rus)

[Experience in the organization and operation of intensive care units for patients with myocardial infarct] Kozlovskiĭ VN. **Sov Med** 34:130-3, Apr 71 (Rus)

[Successful resuscitation of a patient with myocardial infarct] Ponomareva AG, et al. **Sov Med** 34:136-7, Apr 71 (Rus)

[Changes in the electrical and mechanical systole of the heart in myocardial infarct patients during exercise therapy] Burkashov AB. **Ter Arkh** 44:30-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of health resort factors in the treatment and rehabilitation of myocardial infarct patients] Mgeladze NV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 37:225-9, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

[Therapeutic gymnastics in the early therapy of myocardial infarct] Panova AG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:489-91, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

[Treatment of patients who have sustained myocardial infarct at the Sukhumi health resort] Tsitlanadze GV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:193-6, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[Changes in skeletal muscle tonus in myocardial infarct (in the subacute period) under the influence of exercise therapy] Vaĭman IM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 37:270-2, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

[A scheme for an exercise regimen for ischemic heart disease patients] Vaĭnbaum IaS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:549-50, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

[Changes in the function of external respiration in patients with myocardial infarct following therapeutic gymnastics] Zaĭtsev AE. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:197-200, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[The movement regimen of myocardial infarct patients] Alefnikova LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 6:83-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acute interruption of blood circulation] Trifunović S. **Med Pregl** 25:95-8, 1972 (Ser)

[Modern trends in disorders of atrioventricular conduction, heart insufficiency and cardiogenic shock

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in acute myocardial infarct] Nedok A.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:85-100, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Results of the initial 6 months of the coronary care unit] Nedok A, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:21-44, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Stepwise intensified treatment in a coronary care unit. Experiences at Falu hospital 1967-1969] Ahlmark G, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:3811-7, 18 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Acute myocardial infarction] Alván G, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:3862-3, 25 Aug 71 (Swe)
[Coronary care unit at Uddevalla] Brorson L, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:3711-5, 11 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Cardiac infarction treatment at Uddevalla 1968-1969] Brorson L, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:3619-23, 4 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Experiences of the coronary-care unit at Sahlgrenska hospital] Henning R, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:3603-10, 4 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Pacemaker treatment in cardiac infarction] Rydén L.
Lakartidningen 68:3611-8, 4 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Use of oxygen inhalation therapy in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Numić N.
Med Arh 26:85-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Intensive care and treatment of patients with acute myocardial infarct] Cosić V, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:582-6, Nov 71 (Cro)

URINE

Urinary excretion of dopamine and homovanillic acid in acute myocardial infarction. Januszewicz W, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 32:261-4, Apr 71
Increased urinary excretion of neuraminic acid-containing oligosaccharides after myocardial infarction. Huttunen JK, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:59-70, Feb 72
Urinary elimination of vanillyl-mandelic acid in myocardial infarction. A dynamic study. Anghel S, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:59-66, Jan 72
[Renal excretions of free epinephrine and norepinephrine and their relation to plasma and erythrocyte volumes in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Schüren KP, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:335-44, 1971 (Ger)
[Prospective studies on the sympatho-adrenal reaction in patients with heart infarct] Thomas B, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:684-91, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urinary excretion of catecholamines in acute myocardial infarct] Karassi A, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1209-24, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Plasma and urine catecholamine levels in patients with myocardial infarct] Oganov RG.
Kardiologiia 11:16-26, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Iatrogenic myocardial infarction and mitral valve insufficiency in a llama (Lama glama). Miller PD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:639-47, Mar 72
Angiopathy and cardiopathy in wild waterfowl from ingestion of lead shot. Karstad L.
Conn Med 35:355-60, Jun 71
Myocardial infraction in a dog with bacterial endocarditis. Fregin GF, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:956-63, 1 Apr 72

MYOCARDITIS (C8)

Experimental granulomatous myocarditis: genesis and immunological aspects. Laufer A, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 156:91-104, 31 Jan 69
Acute myocarditis. I. Leaman WG Jr.
Pa Med 74:59, Dec 71
Acute non-rheumatic myopericarditis: a follow-up study. Bergström K, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 2:7-16, 1970
[Sudden death in myocarditis] Dumański Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1591-2, 11 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical variants and results of therapy of toxico-allergic myocarditis] Mutin SS, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:38-42, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-virological parallels in myocarditis in children] Shuvalov IA, et al.
Pediatriia 50:53-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Luminescent-microscopic study on DNA and RNA changes in the blood forming elements of patients with rheumatism and animals with infectious-allergic myocarditis and encephalitis. Raynov A, et al.
Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 50:1-5, 1971
[Viral myocarditis and idiopathic cardiomyopathy] Takatsu T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:763-5, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Lactic dehydrogenase activity in serum in cyanotic and acyanotic congenital heart defects and in myocarditis in children] Dębiec B, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:1257-64, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Interstitial myocarditis probably related to lithium carbonate intoxication. Tseng HL.
Arch Pathol 92:444-8, Dec 71
[Role of the sympathetic factor in the pathogenesis of myocardial infarct and isoproterenol necrosis] Meerson FZ, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:140-53, Sep 71 (134 ref.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome and myocarditis. Association with coxsackievirus B infection. Ray CG, et al.
Am J Dis Child 122:418-20, Nov 71
Blood dyscrasias and myocarditis in infectious mononucleosis. Das RK, et al.
Br Med J 1:289, 29 Jan 72
Complete heart block in myocarditis--recovery with a pacemaker. Gould L, et al.
Chest 62:230-3, Aug 72
Experimental gestational mumps virus infection and endocardial fibroelastosis. St. Geme JW Jr, et al.
Pediatrics 48:821-6, Nov 71
[Pathogenesis of rheumatic myocarditis] Waldmann G.
Beitr Rheumatol 17:11-160, 1971 (Ger)
[2 patterns of ischemic lesions in young subjects. Etiopathogenesis and clinical aspects] Crepaldi V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:269-79, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Myocarditis in children during influenza epidemic] Bakunowa F, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:1391-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis associated with myocarditis in a 14-year-old boy] Paslawska-Udolf E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1165-6, 26 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Suicide: the psychological viewpoint] Conty RD.
Prensa Med Mex 36:364-6, Oct 71 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute myocarditis. A follow-up study. Gerzēn P, et al.
Br Heart J 34:575-83, Jun 72
Primary myocardial disease in children, with special references to idiopathic myocarditis. Okuni M, et al.
Jap Circ J 35:771-6, Jul 71
Clinical briefs. Acute myocarditis simulating myocardial infarction. Limas CJ.
South Med J 64:1534-6, Dec 71
[Primary myocarditis in infants and young children (apropos of 7 cases)] Gomes H, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:533-42, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myocarditis--myocardiopathy. Analysis of 38 cases] Lindenfelser R, et al.
Med Klin 66:1787-93, 24 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of subacute myocarditis in the aged] Schaller K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:80-2, 15 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Study of Fiedler's primary interstitial myocarditis (report of 2 cases)] Arena G, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 79:366-76, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tuberculous myocarditis] Kopaczyńska K.
Gruzlica 40:607-13, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Isolated myocarditis--clinical observations] Aleksandrow D.
Kardiol Pol 14:239-49, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Infectious-allergic myocarditis] Abramova NA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:50-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intravital diagnosis of the vascular form of Fiedler's myocarditis] Nikolaeva LF, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:136-40, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of myocarditic and arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Sakharchuk VM.
Lab Delo 9:61-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Difficulties in differential diagnosis of idiopathic myocarditis] Liubich GI, et al.
Sov Med 35:130-2, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cases of infectious myocarditis proceeding with coronary-like changes on the ECG] Shofkhet TKh.
Sov Med 33:141-5, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Acute eosinophilic endomyocarditis presenting as eosinophilic leukemia] Remenarić M, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 93:321-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical results of pyridinolcarbamate treatment of chronic Chagas' heart disease] Vieira E.
Rev Bras Med 29:145-7, Mar 72 (Por)
[Effect of some phenamine derivatives on lipid metabolism] Isachenko BB, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:431-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hexonium on the development of myocardial necroses] Pokk LR.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:193-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the use of heparin in the treatment of allergic myocarditis] Bublif GF.
Ter Arkh 43:73-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Dynamics of alkaline phosphatase activity in the process of regeneration of adrenaline-induced myocardial damage] Klibaner MI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:45-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Myocarditis and disseminated intravascular coagulation in scrub typhus. Ognibene AJ, et al.
Am J Med Sci 262:233-9, Oct 71
Cardiac infections in burns. Munster AM, et al.
Am J Surg 122:524-7, Oct 71
Pathologic anatomy of the His-Tawara system and electrocardiographic abnormalities in chronic Chagas' heart disease. Mello de Oliveira JA, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:17-25, Feb 72
Early myocardial lesions in encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus infected mice. Tsui CY, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 5:550-7, Oct 71
Meningococcal disease with cardiac death. A case report. Korczyn AD, et al.
Confin Neurol 33:271-6, 1971
Encephalomyocarditis viral valvulitis in new-born mouse. Burch GE, et al.
Experientia 27:856-7, Jul 71
Ventriculoauriculostomy-associated infection. A 12-year study. Shurtleff DB, et al.
J Neurosurg 35:686-94, Dec 71
ECHO virus type 3 infections in children: clinical and laboratory studies. Haynes RE, et al.
J Pediatr 80:589-95, Apr 72
Myocardial involvement in infectious hepatitis. Nagaratnam N, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:785-8, Dec 71
Radiation-induced heart disease. Clinical and experimental aspects. Stewart JR, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 9:511-31, Dec 71
Fatal myocardial necrosis probably due to Toxoplasma myocarditis. Horst R van der, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:951-2, 8 Jul 72
Further studies of enterovirus infections in cardiac disease and pleurodynia. Bell EJ, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 2:1-6, 1970
Follow-up study of 17 cases of neonatal coxsackie B5 meningitis and one with suspected myocarditis. Rantakallio P, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 2:25-8, 1970
Fatal cytomegalovirus infection in a previously healthy boy with myocarditis and consumption coagulopathy as presenting signs. Tiula E, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 4:57-60, 1972
Visceral complications of Gambian trypanosomiasis in a Nigerian. Francis TI.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:140-4, 1972
Experimental streptococcal infections in baboons. Taranta A, et al.
Transplant Proc 1:992-3, Dec 69
Cardiac and renal involvement in mumps. Mohammed I, et al.
West Afr Med J 20:367-8, Dec 71
[Tuberculous giant cell myocarditis in diabetics] Peychil L.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:1012, Oct 71 (Cze)
[Myocarditis as a complication of A 2 Hong-Kong influenza] Tesařová-Mágrová J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:344-6, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cardiomyopathy in Friedreich-Marie disease. Short review] Zdichynec B.
Vnitr Lek 18:54-8, Jan 72 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Auricular tachysystole in myocarditis following influenza] Zicha J.
Vnitr Lek 17:1112-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Auricular flutter during mumps parotitis] Leuridan B, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:21-5, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular complications of typhoid fever. A case with phlebitis and myocarditis] Delloue M, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 31:457-62, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myocarditis and primary myocardiopathies in tropical environments] Bertrand E.
Nouv Presse Med 1:925-6, 1 Apr 72 (Fre)
[New virus-related syndromes] Windorfer A.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:356-62, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Acute viral myocarditis in infancy and childhood] Stögmann W.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:502-4, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bac. subtilis infection in swine and its importance for the etiology and pathogenesis of the so-called enzootic cardiac death of the pig] Matthias D, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 208:538-48, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology, pathogenesis and pathology of idiopathic myocarditis] Bendig L, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:1357-60, 4 Jun 72 (Hun)
[On a case of acute myocarditis during measles] Provvidenza G, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 23:35-6, Jan 71 (Ita)
[Myopericarditis due to Coxsackie B-4 virus with a secondary autoimmunization syndrome] Gręflikowski J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:101-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute myocarditis and myocardial infarct in the course of influenza] Laskowski S, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1249-53, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Left atrial myxoma presenting as endocarditis with myocarditis and mitral valve disease] Smielak-Szpunar ZW, et al. **Wiad Lek** 24:1543-6, 15 Aug 71 **(Pol)**

[On the area of apical akinesia in Chagas' disease. Report of 1 case] Jorge PA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 24:35-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Viral myocarditis] **Resen Clin Cient** 40:243-6, Sep-Oct 71 **(Por)**

[Respiratory syncytial infection in a child complicated by interstitial myocarditis with fatal outcome] Puchkov GF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 34:70-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial involvement in experimental influenza and mixed (viral-staphylococcal) infection] Maksimov VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:21-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinicomorphological analysis of lethal outcomes in pneumonias] Krovko LG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 11:42-4, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Is the diagnosis tonsillo-cardiac syndrome valid?] Senenko AN. **Vopr Revm** 11:45-9, Oct-Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[Heart failure in chronic Chagas' myocarditis. Analysis of 174 cases with 16 necropsies] Capris TA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 29:339-45, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myocarditis associated with acute tonsillitis or pharyngitis] Gaspary F. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:2092-9, 24 Dec 71 **(Spa)**

[Pneumonic myocarditis with disorders of intraventricular conduction and electric alternation] Armenta J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 24:631-4, Nov-Dec 71 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of inflammatory macrophages in experimental acute chagasic myocarditis. Scorza C, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:604-16, Jun 72

Some possible autoimmune mechanisms in rheumatic carditis. Tagg JR, et al. **Lancet** 2:686-8, 30 Sep 72

[Effect of repeated injections of antilymphocyte immunoglobulins on the guinea pig myocardium] Arnovljevic V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:803-6, 1971 **(Ita)**

[Experimental homo-allergic myocarditis] Basili R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 30:255-60, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Free fatty acid oxidation and carnitine levels in diphtheritic guinea pig myocardium. Challoner DR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2071-6, Aug 72

[Change in the level of lactic and pyroacemic acids in the myocardium during electric stimulation of the reflexogenic zone of the aortic arch] Isachenko VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:47-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of K-strophanthin beta and olitoriside on the content of glycogen and macroergic phosphorus compounds in the myocardium in experimental myocarditis] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:43-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus and the heart. Abelmann WH. **Circulation** 44:950-6, Nov 71

MORTALITY

[Diagnostic criteria, therapy and prognosis of idiopathic myocarditis] Bendig L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1361-6, 4 Jun 72 **(Hun)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of cardiomyopathies. Malecka-Dymnicka S. **Acta Biol Med (Gdansk)** 14:597-606, 1969

[Sex of the human host and the development of parasitic forms of Trypanosoma cruzi in the myocardium] Widmer CG, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 14:109-13, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

The progression of interstitial myocarditis to idiopathic endocardial fibroelastosis. Hutchins GM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 66:483-96, Mar 72

Nephrosis with cardiac and pulmonary complications. Cooke RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:881-90, May 72

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32-1972. Castleman B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:296-303, 10 Aug 72

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 20-1972. **N Engl J Med** 286:1100-7, 18 May 72

[Inflammatory heart diseases. II] Fujimoto T. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 24:563-9, 1971 **(Jap)**

[Heart neurons and postmortem coronariography in chronic Chagasic heart disease] Jorge PA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 23:101-8, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the myocardium in the action of toxic doses of adrenaline on the intact heart and in conditions of pharmacological block by beta-adrenoreceptors] Mitin KS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 71:103-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathology of idiopathic myocarditis] Ul'ianetskaia PO. **Kardiologiia** 12:61-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiopathology of Chagas' heart disease: correlations between clinical and experimental findings. Anselmi A, et al. **Bull WHO** 44:659-65, 1971

[Functional study of the circulation in chronic Chagas' heart disease. I] Amorim DS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 24:43-53, Feb 71 **(Por)**

[Clinical evaluation of the parasympathetic nervous system in chronic Chagasic heart disease] Manço JC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 23:79-84, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The functional state of the heart during the development of myocardial insufficiency] Sherdukalova LF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:109-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Therapy and prevention of myocarditis following open-heart surgery for mitral valve insufficiency] Klein W, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 51:330-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Characteristics of tissue respiration under the action of strophanthin, hyperbaric oxygenation and their combination in experimental myocardial necroses] Reznikov KM. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:499-503, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Virus-like particles associated with myocarditis of turkeys. Staley NA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:859-61, Apr 72

MYOCARDIUM (A7)

Effect of ions on resting and action potentials of the myocardial fibres of Helix pomatia L. Kiss T, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 40:27-35, 1971

Mechanical performance and efficiency of the left ventricle during ventricular stimulation. Boerth RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1686-91, Dec 71

Age-associated alterations in myocardial contractile properties. Heller LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1613-9, Jun 72

Effects of theophylline on myocardial mechanics. Marcus ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1361-5, Jun 72

Influence of hyperosmolality on left ventricular stiffness. Templeton GH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1406-11, Jun 72

Effects of ischemia and reoxygenation on regional myocardial performance of the dog. Tomoda H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1718-21, Dec 71

Control of adenine nucleotide exchange in mitochondria by cations and protons. Meisner H. **Biochemistry** 10:3485-91, 14 Sep 71

The myocardium as a composite material: analysis. Voukydid PC. **Bull Math Biophys** 34:173-204, Jun 72

Geometrical parameters of the individual myocardial fibers. Voukydis PC. **Bull Math Biophys** 34:205-11, Jun 72

Electrophysiologic properties of isolated preparations of human atrial myocardium. Gelband H, et al. **Circ Res** 30:293-300, Mar 72

Electron-transfer reactions between redox proteins from a bacterium (Pseudomonas fluorescens) and mammalian-heart muscle. Greenwood C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 23:321-7, 11 Nov 71

The covalent structure of sheep-heart myoglobin. Han KK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:585-92, 9 Jun 72

Experimental investigations in ventricular fibrillation under hypothermy. Csiky N. **Eur Surg Res** 3:149-55, 1971

Beating of myocardial cells in monolayer culture. Inhibition by phospholipase C and restoration by lysophosphatides. Goshima K. **Exp Cell Res** 67:352-8, Aug 71

A rapid fluid injector for cardiac distensibility studies. Whitfield GB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:877-80, Jun 72

Mathematical representation of the mechanical properties of the heart muscle. Fung YC. **J Biomech** 3:381-404, Jul 70

Comparison of glycerol treatment in frog skeletal muscle and mammalian heart. An electrophysiological and morphological study. Niemeyer G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:288-99, Aug 71

Potentiation of the contractile effects of norepinephrine by hypoxia. Kent KM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2459-64, Sep 72

The effect of sulfonylurea drugs on rabbit myocardial contractility, canine Purkinje fiber automaticity, and adenyl cyclase activity from rabbit and human hearts. Lasseter LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2429-34, Sep 72

The effects of posture and isoproterenol on the velocity of left ventricular contraction in man. The reciprocal relationship between left ventricular volume and myocardial wall force during ejection on mean rate of circumferential shortening. Paley HW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2283-94, Nov 71

Extent of carotid sinus regulation of the myocardial contractile state in conscious dogs. Vatner SF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:995-1008, Apr 72

High potassium and low sodium contractures in sheep cardiac muscle. Gibbons WR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 58:483-510, Nov 71

Loss of the plateau of the cardiac action potential in hypertonic solutions. Hermsmeyer K, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:779-93, Jun 72

Equivalent circuit of frog atrial tissue as determined by voltage clamp-unclamp experiments. Tarr M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 58:511-22, Nov 71

Clinical feasibility of myocardial imaging with 13 NH 3. Harper PV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:278-80, Apr 72

Respiratory and metabolic alkalosis and myocardial contractility. Streisand RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:431-5, Sep 71

Rhythmic contractile activity of myocardial homografts in hamster cheek pouch chambers. Greenblatt M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:221-3, Apr 70

[Value of scintigraphic investigation of the myocardium in cardiac pathology] Brochier M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 21:21-33, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estimation of the mechanical properties of the myocardium. Use of a model in a regional study of the left ventricle] Cannet G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:182A, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Isolated myocardial cells of adult mammals. Analytical study of contractility and of excitation-contraction coupling] Fabiato F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:210A, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Properties of the myocardium in man. New method of using hemodynamic and cineangiographic data. Procedures. Normal results] Brun P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:929-34, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of radioisotopic scanning of the myocardium and cardiac cavities in the supervision of myocardial infarcts] Brochier M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:545-51, 14 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dependence of the cardiac effects of histamine upon the Ca and Na concentration in the extracellular fluid] Bernauer W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 189:72-89, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recording of the monophasic action potential of the human myocardium. Technic and preliminary results] Gavrilescu S, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 24:451-60, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Proliferation and enzymatic activity of cultures of human embryo fibroblasts under the influence of myocardial polypeptides] Petrescu-Holban R, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 22:197-201, 1971 **(Rum)**

[Use of Xe 133 for studying tissue circulation of the preserved myocardium] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 14:34-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of glycogen and lipids from heart muscle. Johann C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 43:183-7, Sep 71

Regional distribution of catecholamines in the hearts of various species. Angelakos ET, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 156:219-40, 31 Jan 69

Bovine heart proteins soluble in sulfosalicylic acid and their antitryptic activity. Lomako J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 20:277-82, 1972

The size of sucrose space of atria in isotonic sucrose media. Arora HR. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:431-40, Aug 71

The b-type cytochromes of beef heart mitochondria. Davis KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1984-90, 24 Mar 72

A fluorescent probe of the hydrogen ion concentration in ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid particles of beef heart mitochondria. Lee C. **Biochemistry** 10:4375-81, 23 Nov 71

Isolation, identification, and specific localization of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate in bovine heart muscle mitochondria. Nazir DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4228-32, Nov 71

Primary structure of cytochrome c from the camel, Camelus dromedarius. Sokolovsky M, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:145-9, 18 Jan 72

2-Aminoethylphosphonic acid: distribution in human tissues. Alhadeff JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:211-3, 20 Jul 71

Glycogen content of vital organs of newborn monkeys

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

recovering from asphyxia. Rivera A Jr, et al. **Biol Neonate** 20:22-39, 1972

Assay of nerve growth factor (NGF) in subcellular fractions of peripheral tissues by micro complement fixation. Angeletti P, et al. **Brain Res** 33:601-4, 29 Oct 71

The harbor seal Phoca vitulina concolor De Kay: comparative details of fatty acids in lung and heart phospholipids and triglycerides. Ackman RG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:833-8, Jul 72

Electrolyte changes in the human myocardium after anoxic arrest. Singh CM, et al. **Cardiology** 56:128-35, 1971

A method for the determination of carnitine in the picomole range. Cederblad G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 37:235-43, Mar 72

Effect of beta-adrenergic blocking compounds on tissue catecholamine levels. Klinge E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 14:124-9, 1971

Compositional and transcriptional properties of chromatins isolated from cardiac muscle of young-mature and old dogs. Shirey TL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 7:15-29, Feb 72

Age-dependent lipolytic activity of the rat myocardium in relation to its triglyceride content: possible new factor in ischaemic heart disease? Stuchlíková E, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 6:297-304, Aug 71

Effect of cold stress on glycogen and cholinesterase contents of rat myocardium and its modification by physostigmine. Sharma VN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 14:203-5, 3 Jul 70

Homologous methylated and nonmethylated histidine peptides in skeletal and cardiac myosins. Huszar G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:745-53, 10 Feb 72

Preparation and properties of cardiac cytochrome c 1. Yu CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1012-9, 25 Feb 72

Relationship between age, chronic exercise, and connective tissue of the heart. Tomanek RJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 27:33-8, Jan 72

Myocardial zinc and other cation composition in experimental myocardial infarction. Lindeman RD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:804, Nov 71

Natural occurrence of free fatty aldehydes in bovine cardiac muscle. Gilbertson JR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 13:491-9, Jul 72

Fatty acid composition of lipid classes from canine heart muscle subcellular fractions. Nazir DJ, et al. **J Med (Basel)** 1:327-44, 1970

The lipid composition of mitochondrial and microsomal fractions from human ventricular myocardium. Gloster J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:459-65, Dec 70

The lipid composition of subcellular fractions from different chambers of the dog's heart. Gloster J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:21-30, Mar 71

Effect of propranolol on catecholamine content of injured cardiac tissue. Serrano PA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:91-7, Jun 71

Cation distribution and cardiac jelly in early embryonic heart: a histochemical and electron microscopic study. Thureson-Klein A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:31-40, Mar 71

Ca2+ changes in the myocardium following scorpion venom injections. Yarom R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:177-9, Jun 71

Cardiac catecholamine levels and blood pressure after chronic treatment with beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Mazurkiewicz-Kwilecki IM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:235-7, Mar 70

Intramyocardial gas tensions in the human heart during coronary artery-saphenous vein bypass. Gardner TJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:844-50, Dec 71

Study on myocardial content of catecholamine, with special reference to heart disease. Tomomatsu T. **Jap Circ J** 35:979-83, Aug 71

Relationship between cellular calcium and catecholamine on myocardial contractility. Ueba Y. **Jap Circ J** 35:955-60, Aug 71

Relationship between thiamine deficient cardiac lesions and myocardial and blood pyruvic acid contents. Yamashita S. **Jap Heart J** 12:474-85, Sep 71

Cardiac lipids in rats and gerbils fed oils containing C 22 fatty acids. Beare-Rogers JL, et al. **Lipids** 7:548-52, Aug 72

Do intracellular concentrations of potassium or sodium regulate the strength of the heart beat? Gadsby DC, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 232:651-3, 27 Aug 71

Chemical studies on light chains from cardiac and skeletal muscle myosins. Weeds AG, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:85-8, 12 Nov 71

Influence of catecholamines on development of myocardial neurodystrophies. Anichkov SV, et al. **Pharmacology** 5:165-72, 1971

Chemical extraction of glycogen from the left ventricle of the turkey heart. Czarnecki CM. **Poult Sci** 50:1480-4, Sep 71

Reconstitution of horse heart cytochrome c: interaction of the components obtained upon cleavage of the peptide bond following methionine residue 65. Corradin G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:3036-9, Dec 71

Serotonin levels in blood, heart, and spleen of chickens, ducks, and pigeons. Sturkie PD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:364-6, Feb 72

The dose-dependent glycogen-depleting effect of sodium pentobarbital on the myocardium of the rat embryo during the sixteenth day of gestation. Delphia JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:355-62, May 70

The N-terminal amino acid sequence of sheep heart myoglobin. Vötsch W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:157-9, Feb 72

Ultrastructural study of calcium distribution in cardiac muscle cells. Diculescu I, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 121:181-98, 1971

[Seasonal variations of 5-hydroxytryptamine in nervous and cardiac tissues of mollusc Helix pomatia] Cardot J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:97-100, 1971 (Fre)

[Effects of p-chlorophenlalanine on 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in nervous and cardiac tissues in the mollusc Helix pomatia (L.)] Cardot J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:337-41, 1971 (Fre)

[The adaptation of the Ca content of cardiac muscle to altered external Ca concentration under various conditions] Körnich H, et al. **Aerztl Forsch** 24:144-8, 10 May 70 (Ger)

[3,4-Benzopyrene content of human organs by age group. 2] Gräf W. **Arch Hyg Bakteriol** 154:331-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of digitoxin on myocardial noradrenaline concentration] Göthert M. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1333-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histamine content and number of mast cells in normal and fibrotic heart muscle] Fazekas IG, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 144:285-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative analysis of nucleoside-5-mono, di-, and triphosphates in mitochondria using a liquid chromatograph] Drobishev VI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 69:317-24, 5 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of local myoglobin concentration in the guinea pig heart] Follert EK, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R45, 1972 (Ger)

[Differences of indicator distribution in heart muscle between the in vitro- and in vivo-methods used for extracellular space determinations] Lossnitzer K. **Z Gesamte Exp Med** 153:213-22, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myoglobin content of the human myocardium in Fallot's disease] Blessing MH. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 60:1028-33, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of carbon dioxide baths on the metabolic adaptation of the heart muscle and the liver. 2. Changes in nucleic acids in reaction to stress] Baláž V, et al. **Z Physiother** 24:28-34, Jan-Feb 72 (Ger)

[Postmortem determination of potassium and calcium in the myocardium and its interpretative valve in sudden infant death] Althoff H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 70:36-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacological properties of heterocyclic amidine derivatives. IV. The action of 1-phenyl-4-guanylpiperazine sulfate (PGP) on the concentration of norepinephrine in brain and heart of rat] Ozawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1381-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of inhalation anesthetics on blood flow and partial oxygen pressure of the myocardium--thermoelectric and polarographic methods] Iijima K, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:919-21, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Seasonal fluctuation of acetylcholine and cholinesterase contents in the heart muscles of the frog] Hiramatsu S. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 84:197-202, 10 Apr 72 (Jap)

[Mucopolysaccharides of cardiac interstitial tissue in regional lymph stasis (experimental study)] Birov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:92-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determining injuries inflicted during life (or after death) by the non-organic composition of the internal organs] Kalinin LV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 15:9-11, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the administration of thyroxine and ATP on the concentration of glycogen in the myocardium and of lactic acid in the blood of guinea pigs] Cvetković MD, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 98:1129-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Ser)

[Effect of radioactive water on the catecholamine content of the guinea pig brain and atrial tissue] De Armijo Valenzuela M, et al. **Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr)** 23:107-8, 1971 (Spa)

[Stability of tissular catecholamines in samples obtained in different postmortem periods from rats] Guerra J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 24:147-53, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An improved transducer to measure left ventricular wall thickness in open-chest dogs. McHale PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:257-8, Feb 72

[The relationship between muscle fibers and capillaries in the myocardium] Saidkariev BK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 60:78-80, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Effects of methoxamine and aortic constriction on the regional myocardial blood flow] Uchida Y, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 27:1016-26, May 72 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Helium effect on cardiac mitochondria of mice. Hawkins IK. **Aerosp Med** 43:775-7, Jul 72

The fine structure of progressive stages of myocardial mitosis in chick embryos. Hay DA, et al. **Am J Anat** 134:175-201, Jun 72

The fine structure of the Necturus (amphibia) heart. Hirakow R. **Am J Anat** 132:401-22, Dec 71

Separation of beating cardiac myocytes from suspensions of heart cells. Pretlow TG 2d, et al. **Am J Pathol** 67:215-26, May 72

Transverse myocardial filaments in cattle. Epling GP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1115-9, Jun 72

Possible division of cardiac mitochondria. Tandler B, et al. **Anat Rec** 173:309-23, Jul 72

A method for determining cell number in organs with polyploid cell nuclei. Sandritter W, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 146:99-103, Apr 72

Isolation of plasma membrane from cardiac muscle. Kidwai AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:901-10, Nov 71

Membrane-bound lipid particles from beef heart. Chemical composition and structure. Christiansen K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:449-59, 23 Mar 72

Disruption of mitochondrial membrane by acetone extraction. Hall JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:682-6, 13 Aug 71

'Crystal-like structures' of boiled beef heart mitochondria. Popinigis J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:607-10, 28 Feb 72

The mechanism of new sarcomere production in the human myocardial cell. Legato MJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 47:1222, Oct 71

Electrical relations between the cell and the whole heart. Duchosal PW, et al. **Cardiology** 56:336-8, 1971

Dynamic energy partition in cultured heart cells. Girardier L. **Cardiology** 56:88-92, 1971

Cultivation of non-proliferating rat heart cells in a roller system at oxygen tensions down to 0.66 mmHg. Wollenberger A, et al. **Cardiology** 56:224-30, 1971

Electron microscope study of myocardial tissue space contents in rat heart. Melax H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:89-94, Jan 72

Myofibrillar mass in rat and rabbit heart muscle. Correlation of microchemical and stereological measurements in normal and hypertrophic hearts. Page E, et al. **Circ Res** 30:430-9, Apr 72

The myocardial cell: new concepts for the clinical cardiologist. Legato MJ. **Circulation** 45:731-5, Apr 72

A new technique for measuring ribosomal profiles from cardiac muscle. Hearn KC, et al. **Clin Sci** 43:3P-4P, Jul 72

Ultrastructural changes in heart tissue during hibernation. Burlington RF, et al. **Cryobiology** 9:224-8, Jun 72

Requirements for spontaneous contractility in isolated adult mammalian heart muscle cells. Bloom S. **Exp Cell Res** 69:17-24, Nov 71

Synchronizatin of pulsation rates in isolated cardiac myocytes. DeHaan RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:214-20, Jan 72

Electron microscopic demonstration of calcium in heart mitochondria in situ. Diculescu I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 68:210-4, Sep 71

Centripetal transport of attached particles on both surfaces of moving fibroblasts. Harris A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:519-23, Aug 72

Effect of low temperature on single heart cells from an adult hibernator and non-hibernator. Lyman CP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 68:214-7, Sep 71

Photoelectric monitoring of single beating heart cells in culture. Okarma TB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 69:128-34, Nov 71

A study of beating frequency of a single myocardial cell. I. Q-switched laser microirradiation of mitochondria. Salet C. **Exp Cell Res** 73:360-6, Aug 72

Scanning electron microscopy of myocardial sections originally prepared for the light microscopy. Poh T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 14:404-7, Jun 71

Reversal by lecithin of the amobarbital-induced inhibition of microsomal (Na+K)-activated ATPase. Limas CJ. **Experientia** 28:505, 15 May 72

Quantitative morphometric study of cell elements in the early stages of development of the human embryonic heart. Lichnovský V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 20:52-5, 1972

On the monoamine-storing cells in the heart of Lampetra fluviatilis and L. planeri (Cyclostomata). Dahl E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:241-6, Oct 71

The ultrastructure of ordinary and Purkinje cells of the fowl heart. Scott TM. **J Anat** 110:259-73, Nov 71

Sarcolemmal scalloping at short sarcomere lengths with incidental observations on the T tubules. Hagopian M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 53:252-8, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The role of mucopolysaccharides in vesicle architecture and endothelial transport. An electron microscope study of myocardial blood vessels. Shirahama T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:198-206, Jan 72

Cellular surfaces of amphibian atrial muscle. Lorber V, et al. **J Cell Sci** 9:427-33, Sep 71

Cellular junctions in the tunicate heart. Lorber V, et al. **J Cell Sci** 10:211-27, Jan 72

The fine structure of the ventricular muscle cells of the soft-shelled turtle heart (Amyda), with special reference to the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Okita S. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 20:107-17, 1971

Fine structure of extra-nodal transitional cardiocytes in rat left atrium. Berger JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:181-5, Jun 71

Argon laser micro-irradiation of mitochondria in rat myocardial cells in tissue culture. II. Correlation of morphology and function in irradiated single cells. Berns MW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:71-83, Feb 72

Interaction of water molecules with macromolecular structures in cardiac muscle. Hazlewood CF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:51-3, Mar 71

An electron microscope technique for measuring the distribution of ribosomes and polysomes in cardiac ribosomal preparations. Hearn K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:269-74, Jun 72

Effect of acriflavin on the fine structure of the heart muscle cell mitochondria of normal and exercised rats. Laguens R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:185-93, Jun 72

Sarcomerogenesis in human myocardium. Legato MJ. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:425-37, Dec 70

Absence of the relationship between ultrastructure and metabolic state of heart mitochondria in situ. Moravec J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:161-71, Jun 71

Ventricular function and the calcium-accumulating activity of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Nayler WG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:307-24, Sep 70

Effects of various glycerol or urea concentrations and incubation times on atrial contractions and ultrastructure. Schmidt E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:113-20, Apr 72

Some ultrastructural and biochemical aspects of heart mitochondria associated with development: fetal and cardiomyopathic tissue. Sordahl LA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:1-10, Feb 72

An orderly lattice of axial tubules which interconnect adjacent transverse tubules in guinea-pig ventricular myocardium. Sperelakis N, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:212-20, Aug 71

DNA synthesis, mitosis and fusion of myocardial cells. Przybylski RJ, et al. **J Morphol** 137:417-31, Aug 72

Beating of myocardial cells in monolayer culture. Goshima K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 34:99, Feb 72

Ultrastructural changes in the heart during acute failure. Ferrier RW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:882-9, Jun 72

Tubular systems of Limulus myocardial cells investigated by use of electron-opaque tracers and hypertonicity. Forbes MS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 39:580-97, Jun 72

Presence of gap junctions between cardiac cells in the heart of nonmammalian species. Martínez-Palomo A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 37:592-600, Dec 71

A unique form of endoplasmic reticulum in endocardial endothelia of the desert iguana. Pham TD, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 39:149-62, Apr 72

Ultrastructural changes in the left ventricular rat myocardial cells with age. Travis DF, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 39:124-48, Apr 72

Ultrastructural and circulatory alterations of the myocardium in experimental coronary artery narrowing. De la Iglesia FA, et al. **Lab Invest** 27:17-31, Jul 72

An ultrastructural study of the effect of reserpine on ventricular cardiac muscle of active and hibernating bats (Myotis lucifugus). Hagopian M, et al. **Lab Invest** 27:99-107, Jul 72

Fine structure of lymphatics in the myocardium. Bullon A, et al. **Lymphology** 5:42-8, Mar 72

Calcium transport by isolated cardiac sarcolemma. Limas CJ. **Med Ann DC** 41:281-4, May 72

The sensitivity of developing cardiac myofibrils to cytochalasin-B (electron microscopy-polarized light-Z-bands-heartbeat). Manasek FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:308-12, Feb 72

The effect of acetylcholine on single embryonic chick ventricle cells. Sinclair AJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:165-8, Jan 72

Synthetic strands of cardiac muscle: growth and physiological implication. Lieberman M, et al. **Science** 175:909-11, 25 Feb 72

The cellular basis of morphogenesis in the embryonic heart. DeHaan RL. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 10:7-15, 1970

The ascidian myocardium: sarcoplasmic reticulum and excitation-contraction coupling. Oliphant LW, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 129:395-412, 1972

Electron microscope study of the myofibril partial disintegration and recovery in the mitotically dividing cardiac muscle cells. Rumyantsev PP. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 129:471-99, 1972

[Myocardial changes during adaptation to the altitude of 1350 meters above the sea level] Bózner A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 8:80-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Excitation-contraction coupling and regulation of contractility studied on isolated adult myocardial cells] Fabiato F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 27:243-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seasonal variations in the ultrastructure of cardiac muscle in frogs] Duveau A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1641-4, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Value of cell suspension for the study of membrane permeabilities] Mironneau C. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:656-60, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of myocardial tissue differentiated in in vitro culture from the precardiac mesoderm of mice embryos] Nanot J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:405-7, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Culture technics of beating rat heart muscle cells] Meyer R, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 5:53-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of 2,4-dichlorphenoyxyacetate on the tubular system of the myocardium] Preiss D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 58:576-7, Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Beating capacity of isolated myocardial cells, cultured in vitro, during mitosis] Gross WO, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 64:519-21, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Conduction phenonemon between heart muscle cells in culture] Gross WO. **Verh Anat Ges** 65:303-10, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy studies of the development of myofibrils in the 9-day-old chick embryo] Krompecher T, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 64:533-5, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme-histochemical comparison between cultured pulsating and non-pulsating heart muscle cells] Krompecher T, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 65:395-400, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Stained, phase contrast, and electron microscopic demonstration of easily dissolved polysaccharides in cultured heart muscle cells] Müller C, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 65:541-8, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Polyploid nuclei in myocardial cells of the pig] Pfitzer P. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol]** 9:180-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyploid nuclei in myocardial cells of monkeys] Pfitzer P. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol]** 10:268-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and function of the T-system in the rat myocardium] Wenzel J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 84:449-69, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic studies on the development of the human embryonic myocardium. 4. Cell junction] Sako Y. **Jap Circ J** 35:1504-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Electron microscopic studies on the development of the human embryonic myocardium. 3. Granules] Sako Y. **Jap Circ J** 35:1501-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Cytoenzymatic studies of rat myocardium following administration of potassium chloride] Królikowska-Prasal I. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 30:465-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electron microscopic characteristics of the cardiac muscle fibers in aged animals (white rats)] Levkova NA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 34:55-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of preparing myocardial specimens for quantitative cytochemical studies] Belov LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:123-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and morphological study of myocardial mitochondria] Kopteva LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:116-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of 4-methyluracil as an antiarrhythmic agent stimulating the growth of myocardial cells] Karapetian AE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:297-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of nuclei from muscle fibers. Evaluation of fraction purity and ATPase activity] Silakova AI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 14:53-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological modifications of the myocardial fiber nuclei during contraction and their functional significance] Gallo P. **Riv Biol** 64:413-36, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mul)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lack of relationship between myocardial cyclic AMP concentrations and inotropic effects of sympathomimetic amines. Benfey BG. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:757-63, Dec 71

The effects of -blocking drugs on atrioventricular conduction and contractility. Fitzgerald JD, et al. **Cardiology** 56:338-43, 1971

The subcellular basis for the mechanism of inotropic action of cardiac glycosides. Lee KS, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 23:193-261, Sep 71 (580 ref.)

Experimental myocardial necrosis. Lehr D. **Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY** 27:35-53, 1968-69

Metaraminol and monoamineoxidase activity in the rat heart. Bareggi SR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:347-54, May 71

[Inhibition of creatine kinase in the myocardium by creatinine phosphate] Gercken G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R47, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Direct action of fluothane on the contractile activity of embryo myocardium cultured in vitro] Valentini AF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:1059-62, 30 Dec 70 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Electron-microscopic histochemical examination of potassium-sodium-dependent myocardial ATP-ase activity. Somogyi E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 40:64-72, 1971

Ontogenetic development of monoamine oxidase. Eiduson S. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 5:271-87, 1972 (43 ref.)

On the extraneuronal nature of cardiac monoamine oxidase in the rat. Horita A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 5:227-42, 1972

Is metaraminol a selective monoamine oxidase inhibitor? Manara L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 5:421-2, 1972

Nucleoside phosphorylase: localization and role in the myocardial distribution of purines. Rubio VR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:550-5, Mar 72

Polyamine synthesis during initial phases of stress-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Russell DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1287-91, Nov 71

Shortening and ATPase activities of single cardiac fibrils of normal sarcomere length. Takauji M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1-9, Jan 72

Superoxide dismutase: improved assays and an assay applicable to acrylamide gels. Beauchamp C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 44:276-87, Nov 71

The mechanism of the negative inotropic effect of methoxyflurane on isolated rat atria. Ko KC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 36:64-8, Jan 72

Solubilization of myocardial adenyl cyclase: less of hormone responsiveness and activation by phospholipids. Levey GS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 185:449-57, 30 Dec 71

-Keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. XVI. Studies on the subunit structure of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complexes from bovine kidney and heart. Barrera CR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:343-58, Feb 72

Studies on the mitochondrial oligomycin-insensitive ATPase. II. The relationship of the specific protein inhibitor to the ATPase. Brooks JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:467-70, Dec 71

The energy dependence of the chemical properties of cytochrome c oxidase. Erecińska M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:188-93, Jul 72

1,2,3-DL-tricarboxycyclopentene-1 and other inhibitors of cis-aconitase. Gawron O, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:772-80, Dec 71

-Keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. XVII. Kinetic and regulatory properties of pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase and pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphatase from bovine kidney and heart. Hucho F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:328-40, Jul 72

-Keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. XV. Purification and properties of the component enzymes of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complexes from bovine kidney and heart. Linn TC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:327-42, Feb 72

The role of molybdenum in terminal DPNH oxidation in beef heart. Mackler B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:364-5, Sep 71

The oxidation-reduction potentials of the hemes and copper of cytochrome oxidase from beef heart. Tsudzuki T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 145:149-54, Jul 71

Effects of barbiturate derivatives, sulfhydryl reagents, and oxidizing agents on the activity of adenylate cyclase from guinea pig heart and lung. Weinryb I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:591-6, Oct 71

The properties of the mitochondrial succinate-cytochrome c reductase. Wilson DF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:112-21, Jul 72

The chemical properties of cytochrome c oxidase in intact mitochondria. Wilson DF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:180-7, Jul 72

A comparative study of the multiple forms of pig heart lipoyl dehydrogenase. Wilson JE. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 144:216-23, May 71

Theophylline potentiation of norepinephrine activated phosphorylase in normal and hyperthyroid rats. McNeill JH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:92-101, Sep 71

The interaction between amphetamine and catecholamines on cardiac phosphorylase and adenyl cyclase. McNeill JH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 197:236-44, Jun 72

Phenylephrine effects on cardiac contractility adenyl cyclase, and phosphorylase. McNeill JH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 197:317-27, Jun 72

Comparative study of acid maltase deficiency. Biochemical differences between infantile, childhood, and adult types. Angelini C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:344-9, Apr 72

Enzyme decay curves in normal and infarcted

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

myocardium. Zugibe FT, et al.
Arch Pathol 93:308-11, Apr 72
The resolution of some discrepancies concerning the molecular weight and subunit structure of succinate dehydrogenase. Coles CJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1843-9, 10 Mar 72
Effect of 3'5'-AMP on calcium-activated ATPase in rat heart sarcolemma. Dietze G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:269-78, 14 Jan 72
The identification of an asymmetric complex of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotid and pig heart cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenase. Glatthaar BE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:757-65, 31 Jan 72
The subunit structure of beef heart cytochrome oxidase. Keirns JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:835-41, Nov 71
On pig heart aconitase. Kennedy SC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:740-5, 26 May 72
Hysteretic substrate activation of bovine heart c-AMP phosphodiestrase. Wang JH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1306-11, 16 Feb 72
Ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in cardiomyopathic hamster heart nuclei. Bester AJ.
Biochem J 123:675-6, Jul 71
Myocardial aminoacyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid synthetase and aminoacyl-transferring enzyme activity. Gibson K, et al. **Biochem J** 126:409-16, Jan 72
The isotope-exchange reactions of ox heart phosphofructokinase. Hulme EC, et al.
Biochem J 122:181-7, Apr 71
Histochemical localization of enzymes in heart muscle. Jarvie DR, et al. **Biochem J** 125:35P, Nov 71
Characterization of an alkaline phosphatase from rat heart. Müller E, et al. **Biochem J** 122:31P, Mar 71
The inducible alkaline phosphatase of rat heart. Some properties of the enzyme and factors influencing its activity. Müller E, et al. **Biochem J** 123:895-900, Aug 71
Increased heart adenylcyclase activity in the hypothyroid rat. Broekhuysen J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1493-500, 15 May 72
Enhancement by thyroid hormone treatment of norepinephrine-induced phosphorylase activation in the rat heart. Hornbrook KR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:897-907, 1 Apr 72
Inhibitory action of rhein on the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotidedehydrogenase complex of mitochondrial particles and on other dehydrogenases. Kean EA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 19:2201-2, Jul 70
Effect of Atromid-S on the activity of vascular enzymes in rats. Mrhová O, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3069-76, Nov 71
Influence of INPEA, pindolol and propranolol on the chronotropic and metabolic responses to -adrenergic stimulation in intact rats. Robak J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2749-58, Oct 71
Enzymatic hydrolysis of isocarboxazid by rat tissues. Satoh T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:504-7, Feb 71
Diphosphopyridine nucleotide dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase from pig heart. Charactgerization of the active substrate and modes of regulation. Cohen PF, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1501-8, 11 Apr 72
Nucleoside diphosphokinase from beef heart cytosol. I. Physical and kinetic properties. Colomb MG, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3370-8, 29 Aug 72
Nucleoside diphosphokinase from beef heart cytosol. II. Characterization of the phosphorylated intermediate. Colomb MG, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3378-86, 29 Aug 72
Molecular weight of beef heart lactate dehydrogenase. Fosmire GJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2455-60, 20 Jun 72
Phospholipase A activity of lysosomes of rat myocardial tissue. Franson R, et al.
Biochemistry 11:472-6, 1 Feb 72
Properties of 5'-nucleotidase from avian heart. Gibson WB, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:223-9, 18 Jan 72
Relation of the respiratory chain-linked reduced nicotinamide--adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase to energy-coupling site 1. Gutman M, et al.
Biochemistry 11:556-62, 15 Feb 72
Malate dehydrogenase. X. Fluorescence microtitration studies of D-malate, hydroxymalonate, nicotinamide dinucleotide, and dihydronicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide binding by mitochondrial and supernatant porcine heart enzymes. Holbrook JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2499-502, 20 Jun 72
Studies on the subunit molecular weight of beef heart lactate dehydrogenase. Huston JS, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1609-12, 25 Apr 72
Stability of quaternary structure of mammalian and avian fructose diphosphate aldolases. Lebherz HG.
Biochemistry 11:2243-50, 6 Jun 72
Selective modification of the mitochondrial isozyme of aspartate aminotransferase by -bromopropionate. II. Chemical structure of the modified site. Morino Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3196-201, 15 Aug 72
Selective modification of the mitochondrial isozyme of aspartate aminotransferase by -bromopropionate. I. Inactivation process and properties of inactivated enzyme. Okamoto M, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3188-95, 15 Aug 72
Studies on heart phosphofructokinase. Binding of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, adenosine monophosphate, and of hexose phosphates to the enzyme. Setlow B, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1478-86, 11 Apr 72
Role of tyrosine in the substrate binding site of mitochondrial L-malate dehydrogenase from bovine heart muscle. Siegel L, et al.
Biochemistry 10:2856-62, 20 Jul 71
Fatty acid activation and acyl transfer in organs from rats in different nutritional states. Aas M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 239:208-16, 13 Jul 71
Dietary changes of cytoplasmic acetyl-CoA synthetase in different rat tissues. Barth C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:1-9, 27 Jan 72
The subcellular distribution of short-chain fatty acyl-CoA synthetase activity in rat tissues. Barth C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 248:24-33, 5 Oct 71
Molecular weight studies on the supernatant malate dehydrogenase isolated from beef heart. Evidence for a proteolytic contaminant in the purified preparation. Cassman M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:143-9, 26 Jan 72
Purification of NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from porcine heart. Cohen PF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 242:325-30, 20 Aug 71
Studies on the distribution and properties of the multiple forms of mammalian lipoamide dehydrogenase. Cohn ML, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:70-84, 13 Jul 72
Different effects of oligomycin and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide on ATPases from mammalian cells. Contessa AR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:334-40, 13 Aug 71
Influence of adenosine and nagarse on palmitoly-CoA synthese in rat heart and liver mitochondria. De Jong JW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:288-98, 7 Sep 71
Pyruvate kinase isozymes in adult tissue and eggs of Rana pipiens. II. Physical and kinetic studies of purified skeletal and heart muscle pyruvate kinases. Flanders LE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 242:566-79, 22 Sep 71
Characterization of porcine malate dehydrogenase. I. An active center peptide. Gregory EM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 243:489-97, 28 Sep 71
Steady state kinetics of soluble and membrane-bound mitochondrial ATPase. Hammes GG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:580-90, 1 Jun 71
A simple method for the purification of the mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase. Huang PC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 245:240-4, 6 Aug 71
Adenine nucleotide salvage synthesis in the rat heart; pathways of adnosine salvage. Maguire MH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 262:108-15, 14 Mar 72
Cytochrome c reactivity in its complexes with mammalian cytochrome c oxidase and yeast peroxidase. Mochan E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:309-19, 25 May 72
One-electron transfer reactions in biochemical systems. VI. Changes in electron transfer mechanism of lipoamide dehydrogenase by modification of sulfhydryl groups. Nakamura M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:249-57, 25 May 72
Subunit cooperativity in the action of lactate dehydrogenase. Saito M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:17-26, 20 Jan 72
Effect of nutrition on species of lipoprotein lipase. Schotz MC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:472-8, 11 Aug 72
Studies on heart phosphofructokinase. The effect of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate on enzyme activity and dissociation. Setlow B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:106-12, 20 Jan 72
The purification of cardiac myofibrils with Triton X-100. Solaro RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 245:259-62, 6 Aug 71
Characterization of (Na + ,K +)-ATPase isolated from embryonic chick hearts and cultured chick heart cells. Sperelakis N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:562-79, 1 Jun 71
(Na + , K +)-ATPase activity of embryonic chick heart and skeletal muscles as a function of age. Sperelakis N. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 266:230-7, 14 Apr 72
Beef heart H 4 lactate dehydrogenase: N-terminal and C-terminal residues. Stegink LD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 251:31-7, Oct 71
Biochemical and biophysical studies on cytochrome aa 3 . IV. Some properties of oxygenated cytochrome aa 3 . Tiesjema RH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:32-42, 21 Jan 72
Species and tissue differences in the rate of dissociation of ouabain from (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Tobin T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:551-5, 9 Aug 72
Biological membrane structure. 3. The lattice structure of membranous cytochrome oxidase. Vanderkooi G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:38-48, 3 Jul 72
Heme-heme interaction in cytochrome oxidase. Wilson DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:277-86, 28 Feb 72
Studies on succinate dehydrogenase. VII. The effect of temperature on the succinate oxidation. Zeylemaker WP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 242:14-22, 21 Jul 71
The effect of asphyxia upon the activity of the succinic dehydrogenase complex in the heart and brain of the newborn guinea pig. Heidger PM Jr, et al.
Biol Neonate 19:36-41, 1971
The oxidation of fatty-acyl derivatives by mitochondria from bovine fetal and calf hearts. Brosnan JT, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:1296-300, Dec 71
Properties of a purified carnitine palmitoyltransferase, and evidence for the existence of other carnitine acyltransferases. Kopec B, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:941-8, Aug 71
An atypical substrate-inhibitor-rate relationbship for the action of antimycin A on the succinate-ferricyanide reductase activity of beef heart electron transfer particles. Perry GL, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:936-40, Aug 71
The significance of enzyme histochemical results in different forms of oxygen deficiency. Hecht A.
Cardiology 57:54-6, 1972
The regulation of phosphofructokinase in muscle. Newsholme EA. **Cardiology** 56:22-34, 1971
Modifications in the activity of enzymes in extracts from the myocardia of rats living at high altitudes. Vergnes H. **Cardiology** 56:222-3, 1971
Myocadial blood flow and alterations of LDH isoenzymes in infarcted heart muscle and after transmural punctures. Walter P, et al.
Cardiology 56:371-6, 1971
Adenyl cyclase activity in the perfused rat heart made to fail by substrate-lack. Dhalla NS, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:344-52, Jul 72
Stimulation of DNA synthesis and AMP deaminase activity in rat hearts during isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction. Kizer DE, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 2:235-46, Oct 70
Activation of phosphorylase by cyclic AMP without augmentation of contractility in perfused guinea pig heart. Kjekshus JK, et al. **Circ Res** 29:468-78, Nov 71
Protocollagen proline hydroxylase activity in rat heart during experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Lindy S, et al. **Circ Res** 30:205-9, Feb 72
Hormonal control of cardiac myosin adenosine triphosphatase in the rat. Rovetto M, et al.
Circ Res 31:397-409, Sep 72
Creatiine phosphokinase isoenzymes of human heart muscle and skeletal muscle. Takahashi K, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 38:285-90, May 72
Proteinic criteria of differentiation of white, cardiac and various red muscles in carp. Hamoir G, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:665-74, 15 Apr 72
Phosphofructokinase activity in particulate-free extracts of Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) rhodesiense. Jaffe JJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:775-88, 15 Aug 71
Lactate dehydrogenases in the frog, Eleutherodactylus coqui. Levy PL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:1053-7, 15 Aug 71
Kinetic studies on variant heart-type lactate dehydrogenases in the frog, Rana pipiens. Levy PL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 39:343-55, 15 Jun 71
Glycogen phosphorylase levels in spontaneously beating turtle hearts. McNeill JH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:689-93, 15 Jul 71
The effects of induced cold torpor on ATPase activity of the turtle, Pseudemys (Chrysemys) picta. Rotermund AJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:511-20, 15 Mar 72
Correlations between enzymes of energy-supplying metabolism as a basic pattern of organization in muscle. Staudte HW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:533-40, 15 Mar 72
ATPase and succinate dehydrogenase in hearts of hypothermic ground squirrels and rats. Zimny ML, et al. **Cryobiology** 9:61-5, Feb 72
Release of clearing factor lipase (lipoprotein lipase) in vivo and from isolated perfused hearts of alloxan diabetic rats. Aktin E, et al. **Diabetes** 21:149-56, Mar 72
Purification and characterization of pyruvate-dehydrogenase phosphatase from pig-heart muscle. Siess EA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 26:96-105, 15 Mar 72
The effect of tetranitromethane on apo-aspartate-aminotransferase from pig heart. Turano C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 23:349-54, 11 Nov 71
Comparative studies of the influence of various K + concentrations on the action of K-strophthidin, digitoxin and strophanthidin-3-bromoacetate on papillary muscle and on membrane-ATPase of guinea pig hearts. Fricke U, et al.
Eur J Immunol 15:1-7, Jun 71
Hydrolase activity and intracellular pH in liver, heart and diaphragm of aging rats. Comolli R.
Exp Gerontol 6:219-25, Jun 71
The measurement of transketolase activity in heart preparations. Clark MG, et al.
Experientia 28:613-5, 15 May 72
Divergent effects of theophylline on adenylate cyclase preparations from guinea-pig heart and lung. Weinryb I, et al. **Experientia** 27:1386, 15 Dec 71
Histochemistry of human cardiac muscle in ontogenesis. Variations in the dehydrogenase and phosphatase systems. Diculescu I, et al.
Histochem J 1:205-14, Feb 69
Effect of the saponin of Achyranthes aspera on the phosphorylase activity of rat heart. Ram AK, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 15:107-10, Jul 71
Role of metal ions in reactions catalyzed by pig heart triphosphopyridine nucleotide-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase. II. Effect on catalytic properties and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reactivity of amino acid residues. Colman RF. **J Biol Chem** 247:215-23, 10 Jan 72

Inactivation of succinate dehydrogenase by N-ethylmaleimide. Stoichiometry and chemistry. Felberg NT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4539-42, 25 Jul 72

Bovine heart malic enzyme. II. Reversibility of the reaction. Frenkel R. **J Biol Chem** 247:5569-72, 10 Sep 72

Selective chemical modification of malate dehydrogenase. N-ethylmaleimide modification of active center sulfhydryl residues. Gregory EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5491-7, 10 Sep 71

Regulation of diphosphopyridine nucleotide-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase from bovine heart. Binding of inhibitory nucleotides. Harvey RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1801-8, 25 Mar 72

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. 25. Reconstitution of vesicles catalyzing 32Pi--adenosine triphosphate exchange. Kagawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5477-87, 10 Sep 71

Studies on succinate dehydrogenase. XX. Amino acid sequence around the flavin site. Kenney WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4510-3, 25 Jul 72

Restoration of norepinephrine responsiveness of solubilized myocardial adenylate cyclase by phosphatidylinositol. Levey GS. **J Biol Chem** 246:7405-7, 10 Dec 71

Physical and chemical properties of reversibly inactivated lactate dehydrogenases. Levi AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6409-17, Nov 71

Interaction with phosphodiesterase of free and kinase-complexed cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. O'Dea RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6183-90, 25 Oct 71

Molecular forms and subunit composition of a cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase purified from bovine heart muscle. Rubin CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:36-44, 10 Jan 72

Regulation of pyruvate oxidation in isolated rabbit heart mitochondria. Schuster SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5088-94, 25 Aug 72

Evidence of phenylalanine transaminase activity in the isoenzymes of aspartate transaminase. Shrawder E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2486-92, 25 Apr 72

Mammalian -keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. VII. Resolution and reconstitution of the pig heart 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex. Tanaka N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4043-9, 25 Jun 72

Role of metal ions in reactions catalyzed by pig heart triphosphopyridine nucleotide-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase. I. Magnetic resonance and binding studies of the complexes of enzyme, manganous ion, and substrates. Villafranca JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:209-14, 10 Jan 72

Histochemistry of lactic dehydrogenase in heart and pectoralis muscles of rat. Baba N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:621-35, Dec 71

Solubilized myocardial adenylate cyclase. Restoration of histamine responsiveness by phosphatidylserine. Levey GS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1578-82, Jun 72

Comparative effects of sotalol and propranolol on contractility of papillary muscles and adenyl cyclase activity of myocardial extracts of cat. Parmley WW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 12:127-35, Apr 72

Localization of specific phosphatase activities in canine coronary blood vessels and heart muscle. Borgers M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 19:526-39, Sep 71

Cholinesterase activity in the human fetal heart between the 35- and 160-millimeter crown-rump length stages. Taylor IM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 19:498-503, Aug 71

A method for the determination of lipoprotein lipase in postheparin plasma and body tissues utilizing a triolein-coated Celite substrate. Posner I, et al. **J Lipid Res** 12:768-72, Nov 71

Acetylcholine-induced release of lactate dehydrogenase from isolated perfused rat heart. De Leiris J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:357-65, Aug 72

The effects of pulmonary arterial constriction on myocardial aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase and transferring enzyme activity. Gibson K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:381-90, Aug 72

Effects of glucagon on adenyl cyclase activity in the left and right ventricles and liver in experimentally-produced isolated right ventricular failure. Levey GS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:403-10, Dec 70

Phospholipids, adenylate cyclase, and the heart. Levey GS. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:283-5, Jun 72

Role of lysosomal enzymes in adaptation to simulated high altitude by myocardium subject to the effects of acute aortic stenosis or isoproterenol. Meerson FZ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:231-8, Aug 71

On the fate of glycogen phosphorylase in the ischemic and infarcting myocardium. Schulze W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:241-51, Aug 71

An isoenzyme of creatine phosphokinase associated with rabbit heart mitochondria. Sobel BE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:367-80, Aug 72

Preparation and properties of plasma membranes from guinea pig hearts. Tada M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:417-26, Aug 72

Association of phospholipase A with a myocardial membrane preparation containing the (Na + +K +)-Mg 2+ -ATPase. Weglicki WB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:195-201, Jun 72

Activity of choline acetyltransferase in various human adult and fetal tissues. Mahoney K, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1357-9, Jul 71

Multiple forms of monoamine oxidase in developing brain: tissue and substrate specificities. Shih JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1221-7, Jul 71

Effects of adrenergic agonists and antagonists on adenylate cyclase activity of dog heart and liver. Mayer SE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:116-25, Apr 72

Induction of dopamine- -hydroxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase in rat hearts and sympathetic ganglia. Molinoff PB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:116-29, Jul 72

Myocardial Na-K adenosine triphosphatase activity during reversal of ouabain toxicity with diphenylhydantoin. Spain RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:594-8, Dec 71

Effects of temperature and hypoxia on the release of enzymes from perfused rat hearts. Butterworth PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:31P-32P, Jul 72

Increased activities of serum enzymes predominating in heart muscle in patients with hypothyroidism. Report of two cases. Nagamine M, et al. **Jap Circ J** 36:47-53, Jan 72

On the creatine phosphokinase of heart muscle mitochondria. Farrell EC Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 27:209-13, Aug 72

Interaction of age and exercise on tissue lactic dehydrogenase activity in rats. Porter H Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 25:572-6, Dec 71

Long chain fatty acid methyl ester hydrolase activity in mammalian cells. Spector AA, et al. **Lipids** 7:186-90, Mar 72

Phosphatase and ouabain-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase activities of the perfused frog heart. Brooker G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:199-208, Mar 71

Inhibition of a cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from beef heart by catecholamines and related compounds. Goren EN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:380-4, May 72

Effect of high altitude on lactic dehydrogenase isozymes and anoxic tolerance of the ray myocardium. Anderson GL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:441-3, Nov 71

The influence of catecholamines and related substances on human myocardial (Na +, K +)-ATPase. Gibson K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:370-4, May 70

Differential adrenergic, inhibition, and recovery of monoamine oxidase in various parts of the rat heart. Horita A. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:713-20, Nov 70

Monoamine oxidase activity in sympathetic ganglia and in peripheral tissues of newborn animals treated with 6-hydroxydopamine. Angeletti PU, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:930-3, Nov 71

[Ultrastructural localization of succinate dehydrogenase in the myocardium with the use of partial dehydration and with an embedding medium mixable with water] Slezák J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 58:11-20, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Total activity and heterogeneity of lactate dehydrogenase in the myocardium of the left atrium and ventricle of the dog after heterotopic transplantation] Frič P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:67-72, 21 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Histochemical detection of early ischemic myocardial lesions and the influence of autolysis] Dudorkinová D, et al. **Cesk Patol** 7:6-16, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Chicken fumarase. 3. Physicochemical characterization] Reyns C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 80:203-5, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Myocardial myofibrillary ATPase in cardiac failure] Swynghedauw B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1547-56, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Purification of a glutamic dehydrogenase (EC 1.4.1.3) from swine heart] Younes A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:907-10, 6 Sep 71 (Fre)

[Enzymatic activity of the myoblasts isolated from the heart of chick embryos and cultivated in vitro] Krompecher T, et al. **C R Assoc Anat** 148:412-7, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[L-leucyl-beta-naphthylamine hydrolase (LNAse) in the plasma and organs of pregnant and nonpregnant rats] Kleiner H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1475-8, 1971 (Fre)

[Phosphorylase in the frog heart: variation of activity induced with adrenaline and work] Piery Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:870-2, 1969 (Fre)

[Influence of muscular training on some enzymatic activities of the myocardium in mice] Rougier G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:574-7, 1971 (Fre)

[Role of acetylcholine in enzyme liberation phenomena at the level of the isolated and perfused heart] Come C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:192A, 1971 (Fre)

[Measurement of NADH fluorescence for determining the effectiveness of mechanical energy liberation in the hypoxic myocardium] Pfeiffer C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:1209-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Structure of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of pig heart muscle] Junger E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 250:478-90, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzymatic histochemical reactions in the rat myocardium following temporary ischemia] Hecht A. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 5:28-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mitochondrial and extramitrochondrial metabolism of the myocardium in heart enlargement due to chronic oxygen insufficiency] Walpurger G, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 59:634-44, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electron microscopy demonstration of oxidoreductases in the myocardium of rats] Wenzel J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 84:372-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Structural factors in inhibition of adenosine-3',5'monophosphate-cyclic-phosphodiesterase] Lucacchini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 48:17-9, 15 Jan 72 (Ita)

[Biochemical heterogeneity of the myocardium. I. Distribution of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in various parts of the bovine myocardium] Basile C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:788-94, 1971 (Ita)

[Structure and function of enzyme complexes--with special reference to alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase complexes of the pig heart muscle] Koike M. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 44:47-61, 1972 (68 ref.) (Jap)

[Cytoenzymatic studies of rat myocardium following administration of potassium chloride] Królikowska-Prasal I. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 30:465-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of strophantin on dehydrogenase activity in the myocardium of white rats] Królikowska-Prasal I. **Patol Pol** 23:225-34, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Modern views on the role of adenyl cyclase and cyclic 3', 5', AMP in the heart] Janiec W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 48:613-9, 1972 (79 ref.) (Pol)

[A histochemical study of the myocardium in staphylococcal and E. coli infections] Golubev AM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 34:32-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The concentration of isoenzymes in cardiac tissue during the early stages of ischemia] Lushinkov EF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 34:48-52, 1972 (Rus)

[Electron microscopic characteristics of the cholinesterase activity in the heart conduction system] Tidir AA. **Arkh Patol** 33:41-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of biophysical factors on redox processes and biological oxidation. 13. Changes in oxidized and reduced forms of nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes following exposure to ultrasound] Beleva-Stafkova R. **Biofizika** 17:317-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation and properties of soluble ATPase from bovine heart mitochondria] Akimenko VK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:348-59, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Na+, K+-dependent ATPase of sarcolemma] Boldyrev AA. **Biokhimiia** 36:826-33, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Creatine kinase of myocardial mitochondria] Dmitrenko NP. **Biokhimiia** 36:1161-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Properties of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit myocardium] Nagradova NK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:556-61, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of action of adrenaline and some other biogenic amines on gamma-amylase activity of rat liver and heart muscle] Orlova VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:555-61, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Primary structure of cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase from swine myocardium. Isolation, purification and characteristics of soluble peptides from tryptic hydrolysis] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:451-60, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Primary structure of cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase from swine myocardium. Isolation, purification and characteristics of soluble peptides from restricted tryptic hydrolysis] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:461-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Properties of Na, K-dependent ATPase from cytoplasmic membranes of the myocardium] Popova LA. **Biokhimiia** 37:424-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the ultrastructure of the myocardium in rheumatic heart disease] Banaru AN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:110-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of alkaline phosphatase activity in the process of regeneration of adrenaline-induced myocardial damage] Klibaner MI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:45-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiospectroscopic and histoenzymatic studies of animal tissues during intravenous anesthesia] Kuzin MI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 16:65-71, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of aspartic acid on the spectrum and activity of transamination isoenzymes in the myocardium in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Iakushev VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:682-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A microspectrophotometric study of the activity of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

several oxidative enzymes in the myocardium of dogs under deep hypothermia] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 16:84-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The hexokinase activity of different regions of the brain and several organs of dogs following acute hemorrhages] Bel'chenko DI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:98-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of catecholamines and their oxidation products on the tissue concentration of coenzyme A in in vivo and in vitro experiments] Shebeko GS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:81-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in myocardial activity of succinate- and glutamate dehydrogenase in rats dependent upon the time of death] Zharov VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 15:24-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

[State of some enzyme systems of heart and brain energy metabolism in rabbits under the effect of ultrasonics] Kutuzova EP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:428-31, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

[The effect of cordiamine on the NADH2-oxidase activity of Keilin-Hurtrey bovine heart preparation] Grigorovich IuA. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:578-82, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Photoinactivation of Mg- and Na+K-dependent ATPase of the cytoplasmic membranes of rat heart muscle] Popova IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:575-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of thyroxine on the enzymes of the pentose phosphate shunt of carbohydrate metabolism in the myocardium] Shatinskene RM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 16:491-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histoenzymatic study of the brain tissue and internal organs of experimental animals with a single administration of lysergic acid diethylamide] Chudina EKh. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 72:729-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of sympathetic denervation of the heart on the activity of some myocardial enzymes] Butenko GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 16:835-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of immunosuppressive agents on the tissue reaction around the pacemaker electrode. Somogyi E, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 19:349-62, 1971

Antimyocardial antibodies in patients with coronary heart disease. Bauer H, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:612-9, May 72

Antibodies against heart muscle and nuclear constituents in cardiomyopathy. Das SK, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:159-66, Feb 72

Immunologic studies in familial cardiomyopathy. Klajman A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 28:707-11, Dec 71

Hypersensitivity reactions of the heart: reduction of anaphylactic crisis by theophylline or glucagon. Levi R. **Bull NY Acad Med** 47:1229, Oct 71

Acute myocardial anoxia. Anatomical changes and their possible relation to immunological processes. Laufer A. **Cardiology** 56:65-72, 1971

Development of complement-fixing 19S, anti-heart mitochondria autoantibody, following myocardial infarction in dogs. Pinckard RN, et al. **Circ Res** 29:276-85, Sep 71

Immunoglobulin binding in cardiomyopathic hearts. Das SK, et al. **Circulation** 44:612-6, Oct 71

Failure to detect H-2 antigens in mouse testis and heart by immunofluorescence. Gervais AG. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 18:50-2, 1972

Antigenicity and immunopathogenicity of the chemical fractions of heart. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:1237-44, Aug 71

The cardiac auto-immune system. V. Human heart antigens cross-reactive with rabbit anti-rabbit heart auto-antibodies. Lin TM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 42:88-109, 1972

The cardiac auto-immune system. IV. Rat anti-rat heart auto antibodies, and plasma protein allotypic differences between two colonies of Sprague-Dawley rats. Thompson A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 41:419-27, 1971

Effects of exogenous and immunologically released histamine on the isolated heart: a quantitative comparison. Levi R. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:227-38, Aug 72

Heart-reactive antibody: a monitor of cardiac rejection. Ellis RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:905-7, Mar 71

Cross-reaction of group A streptococci and heart tissue: varying serologic specificity of cross-reactive antisera and relation to carrier-hapten specificity. Kaplan MH. **Transplant Proc** 1:976-80, Dec 69

Histopathology of orthotopic canine cardiac homografts and its clinical correlation. Kosek JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1:311-5, Mar 69

[Immunofluorescence microscopic and immunoelectrophoretic studies with an antiserum of goats against human myocardium] Storch W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 27:297-9, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of repeated injections of antilymphocyte immunoglobulins on the guinea pig myocardium] Arnovljevic V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:803-6, 1971 (Ita)

[The reaction of serum from rheumatic patients with thymus epithelial cells] Beletskaia LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 13:73-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunofluorescent study of antibodies to components of connective tissue and muscle fiber of the myocardium in the sera of patients with rheumatism] Danilova TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:68-71, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytotoxic effect of antibodies on myocardial electrical activity in the absence of complement; protective effect of heparin] Khodorov BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:17-21, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of streptococcal cross-reactive antibodies on the ultrastructure of myocardium] Mul'diiarov PIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:111-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The protective role of autoantibodies in the initial period of acute radiation disease in experimental animals] Zheleznikova GF. **Radiobiologiia** 12:832-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Allergic reactions of the delayed and immediate types in different degrees of rheumatic activity] Iurenev PN, et al. **Vopr Revm** 12:3-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental homo-allergic myocarditis] Basili R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 30:255-60, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INNERVATION

Depression of cardiac sympathetic nerve activity by diphenylhydantoin. Gillis RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:599-610, Dec 71

Nerve endings in the heart of amphibia. Kumar S. **Mikroskopie** 27:235-41, Aug 71

[Afferent stimulation of canine myocardial nerves and its effect on the heart rate. Is the path of cardial afferent stimuli in the N. depressor?] Ungern-Sternberg A von, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R44, 1972 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Cardiocirculatory adaptation to chronic hypoxia: comparative study of coronary flow, myocardial oxygen consumption and efficiency between sea level and high altitude residents. Moret P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 27:283-305, 1972

Effects of dipyridamole on myocardial clearance of RB 86 and on some parameters of central hemodynamics in man affected by coronary heart disease. Ponti C de, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 27:365-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

Cardiac and total body oxygen metabolism in hypovolemic dogs following administration of glucagon. Tibblin S. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:723-8, 1971

Time sequence study of noradrenaline depletion of kidney, spleen and heart and of juxtaglomerular degranulation in mice with Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Tallqvist G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 79:455-62, 1971

The effect of acetaldehyde on the noradrenaline content in the isolated heart from normal and disulfiram-treated guinea-pigs. Moller SE. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 30:440-8, 1971

Metabolic pool of heart proteins and amino acids in cobalt-poisoned ducklings. Paulov S, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 40:173-7, 1971

The distribution of Xe-133 in the left and right ventricular walls of dog hearts after left ventricular bolus injection. Bagger H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:275-83, Feb 72

Release of noradrenaline from the dog heart in situ after intravenous and intracoronary administration of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Fillion GM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:115-23, Sep 71

Effects of increased work load in vitro on heart protein synthesis. Hjalmarson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:12A-13A, Jul 71

Effect of increased afterload on the inotropic state and uptake of free fatty acids in the intact dog heart. Kjekshus J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:415-27, Mar 72

Increased nerve stimulation induced release of noradrenaline from the rabbit heart after inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Samuelsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:163-8, Oct 71

Quantitative evaluation of release and reuptake of adrenergic transmitter in the rabbit heart. Wennmalm A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:532-8, Aug 71

Fatty acid biosynthesis in aorta and heart. Whereat AF. **Adv Lipid Res** 9:119-59, 1971 (166 ref.)

Effect of an extract of cannabis and of some cannabinols on catecholamine metabolism in rat brain and heart. Maître L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1:136-43, Mar 70

Patterns of myocardial oxygen and lactate extraction in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Goldschlager N, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:167-78, Feb 72

Effect of beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation on regional myocardial metabolism: importance of coronary vessel patency. Griggs DM Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 82:492-502, Oct 71

Validity of isoproterenol-induced myocardial lactate production: an internal control. Krasnow N, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:143-4, Jan 72

Regional metabolic changes in the myocardium following coronary artery ligation in dogs. Obeid A, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:189-96, Feb 72

Cigarette smoke: effects on lactate extraction in the presence of severe coronary atherosclerosis. Summers DN, et al. **Am Heart J** 82:458-67, Oct 71

Myocardial anaerobiosis in anemia in uremic man. Delano BG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:39-46, Jan 72

The relation between myocardial 3 H-digoxin concentration and its hemodynamic effects. Deutscher RN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:47-55, Jan 72

The "stone heart": a challenge to the biochemist. Katz AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:578-80, Apr 72

Magnesium sulfate in digitalis toxicity. Neff MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:377-82, Mar 72

Iron in the heart. Etiology and clinical significance. Buja LM, et al. **Am J Med** 51:209-21, Aug 71

Effect of hypoxia on degradation of mitochondrial components in rat cardiac muscle. Aschenbrenner V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1418-25, Nov 71

Kinetics of mitochondrial flavoprotein and pyridine nucleotide in perfused heart. Chance B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:207-18, Jul 72

Polyamine biogenesis in left ventricle of the rat heart after aortic constriction. Feldman MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1199-203, May 72

Effects of epinephrine and cyclic 3',5'-AMP on perfused rat hearts. Gartner SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1121-4, May 72

Amino acid incorporation into myocardium: effect of insulin, glucagon, and dibutyryl 3',5'-AMP. Hait G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:404-8, Feb 72

Comparison of myosin synthesis in heart and red and white skeletal muscles. Kimata S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1706-13, Dec 71

Apparent initial binding rate of calcium by canine cardiac-relaxing system. McCollum WB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:608-14, Sep 72

Effect of sodium pentobarbital on calcium in mammalian heart muscle. Nayler WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:339-44, Feb 72

Role of magnesium in effects of epinephrine on heart contraction and metabolism. Paddle BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1178-84, Oct 71

Decay of calcium content and contractile force in the rabbit heart. Saari JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1572-5, Dec 71

Kinetic localization of contractile calcium in rabbit myocardium. Shine KI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1408-17, Nov 71

Myocardial metabolism in dogs during hemorrhagic shock. Spitzer JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:101-5, Jan 72

Increased oxidative metabolism in the fetal and newborn lamb heart. Wells RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1488-93, Jun 72

Incorporation and turnover of adenosine-U- 14 C in perfused guinea pig myocardium. Wiedmeier VT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:51-4, Jul 72

Oxidative phosphorylation in cardiomyopathic hamsters. Wrogemann K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1453-7, Jun 72

Myocardial metabolism in children with heart disease. White RD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:6-10, Jan-Feb 72

The effects of inhalation anesthetics on the uptake and metabolism of 1- 3 H-norepinephrine in guinea-pig atria. Brown BR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 36:263-7, Mar 72

Myocardial and plasma lactate changes in arteriosclerotic and non-arteriosclerotic rats during isoproterenol-induced infarction. Wexler BC, et al. **Angiology** 23:36-46, Jan 72

Myocardial and systemic responses to carboxyhemoglobin. Ayres SM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 174:268-93, 5 Oct 70

Studies on the "nonspecific mesenchymal reaction" and the "transit zone" in myocardial lesions and atherosclerosis. Hauss WH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 156:207-18, 31 Jan 69 (36 ref.)

The interrelation between myocardial metabolism and heart failure. Hochrein HA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 156:387-95, 31 Jan 69

The relationship of nutrition to fatty degeneration of the myocardium and kidney. Rasmussen P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 156:130-6, 31 Jan 69

Influence of the agonal period on the postmortem metabolic state of the heart. A problem in cardiac preservation. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al. **Ann Surg** 174:744-54, Nov 71

Changes in cardiac lymph of dogs during and after anoxia. Ullal SR, et al. **Ann Surg** 175:472-8, Apr 72

Regulation of cardiac contraction. Ross J Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 34:47-90, 1972 (203 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ion transport by heart mitochondria. XXII. Spontaneous, energy-linked accumulation of acetate and phosphate salts of monovalent cations. Brierley GP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:545-56, Dec 71

In vitro studies of beating heart cells in culture. XV. Myosin turnover and the effect of serum. Desmond W Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:285-94, Jul 72

Studies on the electron transport chain at subzero temperatures: electron transport at site 3. Erecińska M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:304-15, Jul 72

Studies on the fluorescence and binding of 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonate by submitochondrial particles. Harris RA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:436-45, Dec 71

Synthesis of ordinary and -hydroxy fatty acids by heart mitochondria. Hull FE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 149:69-90, Mar 72

Ion transport by heart mitochondria. The effects of Cu 2+ on membrane permeability. Hwang KM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:746-56, Jun 72

Ion transport by heart mitochondria. 23. The effects of lead on mitochondrial reactions. Scott KM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:557-67, Dec 71

Experimental and theoretical studies of the electron transport chain. I. The effect of respiratory chain inhibitors on the carbon monoxide blocked respiratory chain. Wagner M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:666-74, Dec 71

Theoretical and experimental studies of the electron transfer reactions in the cytochrome chain. II. Fitting of the experimental data. Wagner M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:675-82, Dec 71

The effect of ouabain on the distribution of calcium in the cat heart. Bailey LE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:36-45, Mar 72

Angiotensin and biosynthesis of norepinephrine. Davila D, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:307-14, Oct 71

Protective effect of ATP on the ionic composition of the myocardium in the presence of toxic concentrations of ouabain. Matejević D. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:241-8, Apr 71

Transport of 2-oxoglutarate in rat-heart mitochondria. Siuse F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:634-6, Aug 71

Tropomyosin and troponin in normal and dystrophic human muscle. Samaha FJ. **Arch Neurol** 26:547-50, Jun 72

Oxygen availability in the human myocardium recorded with chronically implanted electrodes. Mazzella H, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 24:33-4, Feb 71

Intramitochondrial distribution of magnesium. Bogucka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1330-7, 17 Sep 71

The effect of Gram negative endotoxin on the calcium uptake activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum isolated from canine myocardium. Hess ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:917-23, Nov 71

Regulation of myocardial cyclic AMP by isoproterenol, glucagon and acetylcholine. Lee TP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:991-7, Nov 71

Effect of thenoyltrifluoroacetone on the interaction of succinate dehydrogenase and cytochrome b in ubiquinone-depleted submitochondrial particles. Nelson BD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1312-20, 17 Sep 71

Studies on iron-sulfur proteins in the site I region of the respiratory chain in pigeon heart mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Ohnishi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1631-8, 25 Feb 72

Uptake of calcium ions and the beta-adrenergic receptor site in cardiac muscle. Gillibrand IM. **Biochem J** 125:105P-106P, Dec 71

Effects of increased heart work on glycolysis and adenine nucleotides in the perfused heart of normal and diabetic rats. Opie LH, et al. **Biochem J** 124:475-90, Sep 71

Effect of pretreatment with spironolactone, phenobarbital or -diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate (SKF 525-A) on tritium levels in blood, heart and liver of rats at various times after administration of (3 H)digitoxin. Castle MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:1449-55, 15 May 72

A species difference in the uptake of adenosine by heart. Hopkins SV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3359-65, Dec 71

The fate of (14 C)L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine in isolated perfused rat hearts. Horst WD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2633-8, Oct 71

Influence of debrisoquin (Declinax) on adrenergic function and norepinephrine metabolism. Horst WD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 19:2335-41, Jul 70

Influence of serotonin on adrenergic mechanisms. Jester J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:333-8, 1 Feb 72

L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine-induced of norepinephrine from the rat heart. Landsberg L. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3542-7, Dec 71

Guanethidine uptake and noradrenaline depletion in noradrenaline storage particles of the rat heart. Maître L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1233-42, Jun 71

Effect of physostigmine and neostigmine on the glycogen stores in the heart and in the adrenals. Mršulja BB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1191-9, Jun 71

Effects of propranolol on heart muscle mitochondria. Sakurada A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:535-40, 15 Feb 72

Effects of alpha-methylnoradrenaline on cardiac metabolism. Satchell DG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1691-4, Jul 71

Inhibition of mitochondrial metabolism by the diabetogenic thiadiazine diazoxide. I. Action on succinate dehydrogenase and TCA-cycle oxidations. Schäfer G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1271-80, Jun 71

Some biochemical and pharmacological actions of (-) erythro-meta-(meta-chlorobenzyloxy)-2-(1-aminoethyl)-benzyl alcohol. A derivative of metaraminol. Torchiana ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1537-47, Jul 71

Arsenate and phosphate as modifiers of adenosine triphosphate driven energy-linked reduction. Kinetic study of the effects of modifiers on inhibition by adenosine diphosphate. Huang CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2278-83, 6 Jun 72

Energy-dependent effects on the oxidation-reduction midpoint potentials of the b and c cytochromes in phosphorylating submitochondrial particles from pigeon heart. Lindsay JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1937-42, 9 May 72

Effect of ion conductance changes in the mitochondrial membrane on the kinetics of respiratory carriers. Papa S, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3091-8, 1 Aug 72

An antimycin-sensitive cytochrome b component in beef-heart mitochondria. Berden JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:7-14, 20 Apr 72

The allosteric binding of antimycin to cytochrome b in the mitochondrial membrane. Berden JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:199-215, 28 Feb 72

The effect of ATP on the apparent mid-point potentials of cytochrome b and cytochrome c in beef-heart mitochondria. Berden JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:594-9, 28 Feb 72

Reduction kinetics of cytochromes b. Boveris A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:223-42, 28 Feb 72

Biochemical and biophysical studies on cytochrome aa 3 . I. Steady-state kinetics of cytochrome aa 3 . Buuren KJ van, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 234:468-80, 15 Jun 71

Alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake by cultured beating heart cells. Dunand P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:462-78, 11 Feb 72

Reactions of b-cytochromes with ATP and antimycin A in pigeon heart mitochondria. Dutton PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:15-24, 20 Apr 72

Regulation of amino acid transport in chick embryo heart cells. I. Adaptive system of mediation for neutral amino acids. Gazzola GC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 266:407-21, 9 May 72

Adenine nucleotide control of heart mitochondrial oscillations. Gooch VD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:17-20, 6 Aug 71

Effect of pH on cytochromes b in ATP-Mg submitochondrial particles. Lee IY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:587-93, 28 Feb 72

Evaluation of kinetic parameters for uptake of amino acids by cells: effect of insulin on the accumulation of aminoisobutyrate and cycloleucine by isolated rat diaphragm muscle and chick embryo hearts. Manchester KL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:226-41, 6 Jul 71

Evidence for the occurrence in submitochondrial particles of a dual respiratory chain containing different forms of cytochrome b. Norling B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 275:18-32, 12 Jul 72

Fatty acid oxidation in embryonic chick tissues. Pugh E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 239:376-83, 1 Sep 71

The effect of ATP on the EPR spectrum of phosphorylating sub-mitochondrial particles. Slater EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:14-23, 21 Jan 72

Alterations of Ca 2 uptake and Ca 2+ activated ATPase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum in hyper- and hypothyroidism. Suko J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 252:324-7, 12 Nov 71

Menadiol as an electron donor for reversed oxidative phosphorylation in submitochondrial particles. Taggart WV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:439-43, 23 Jun 72

Myocardial metabolism and dynamics after practolol during light halothane anaesthesia. Merin RG. **Br J Anaesth** 44:437-45, May 72

Autonomic receptors and choline uptake in embryonic chick myocardial cell cultures. Clarke DE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:651P-652P, Aug 71

Effect of physostigmine on ventricular fibrillation and myocardial glycogen in hypothermic dogs. Das PK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:391-6, Mar 72

Differences in the uptake, storage and metabolism of (+)- and (-)-noradrenaline. Iversen LL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:845-55, Dec 71

The effect of drugs on stress-induced changes of myocardial glycogen and blood glucose concentration in rats. Prabhu S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:814-6, Apr 72

Myocardial and skeletal muscle concentrations of digoxin in patients on long-term therapy. Coltart J, et al. **Br Med J** 2:318-9, 6 May 72

Formation of (3H) noradrenaline and (3H) dopamine in the brain and heart of the rat foetus. Lundborg P, et al. **Brain Res** 29:387-9, 18 Jun 71

Ischemic cardiac metabolism in man. Apstein C, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 47:1223, Oct 71

Serial serum digitalis levels in states of altered myocardial metabolism. Morrison J, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 47:1230, Oct 71

Movement of (U- 14 C)glucose carbon into and subsequent release from lipids and high-molecular-weight constituents of rat brain, liver, and heart in vivo. Vrba R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:91-105, Jan 72

Biochemical basis of heart function. VI. Influence of cations on norepinephrine transport, storage, and synthesis in the isolated perfused rat heart. Balasubramanian V, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:423-31, May 72

Biochemical basis of heart function. V. Effect of starvation on storage, transport, and synthesis of cardiac norepinephrine in rats. Balasubramanian V, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:238-43, Mar 72

Increased depletion of catecholamines by reserpine in immature cats. Davidson WJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:612-3, Jun 72

Biochemical basis of heart function. 3. Influence of isoproterenol on the norepinephrine stores in the rat heart. Dhalla NS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:302-11, Apr 71

Biochemical basis of heart function. IV. Energy metabolism and calcium transport in hearts of vitamin E deficient rats. Fedelesova M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:909-18, Oct 71

The effect of ouabain on substrate metabolism in the isolated perfused rat heart. Hoeschen RJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:412-9, May 71

The influence of inorganic ions on the uptake and retention of tritiated noradrenaline by isolated perfused rat hearts. Nash CW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:645-54, Jul 72

Comparative effects of whole blood, hemodiluted, and clear priming solutions on myocardial and body metabolism in man. Moffitt EA, et al. **Can J Surg** 14:382-91, Nov 71

Extracellular acid-base changes in the dog myocardium during hypoxia and local ischemia, measured by means of glass micro-electrodes. Benzing H, et al. **Cardiology** 56:85-8, 1971

Symposium on Myocardial Blood Flow in Man--Methods and Significance in Myocardial Disease; Pisa, Italy; June 10-12, 1971. Report of the session on ischemia. Bing RJ, et al. **Cardiology** 57:98-102, 1972

The relationship in man between plasma free fatty acids and myocardial metabolism of carbohydrate substrates. Carlson LA, et al. **Cardiology** 57:51-4, 1972

Assessment of hypoxia in the human heart. Gorlin R. **Cardiology** 57:24-34, 1972

Symposium on Myocardial Blood Flow in Man--Methods and Significance in Myocardial Disease; Pisa, Italy; June 10-12, 1971. Introduction. Gregg DE. **Cardiology** 57:72-3, 1972

Acute alterations in energetics of ischemic heart muscle. Gudbjarnason S. **Cardiology** 56:232-44, 1971

Effect of propranolol on oxidative processes of heart muscle. Gvozdjak J, et al. **Cardiology** 56:92-6, 1971

The effects of acute hypoxia on lipid synthesis in the rat heart. Harris P, et al. **Cardiology** 56:43-7, 1971

Symposium on Myocardial Blood Flow in Man--Methods and Significance in Myocardial Disease; Pisa, Italy; June 10-12, 1971. Report of the session on chronic hypoxia. Harris P, et al. **Cardiology** 57:89-98, 1972

Changes of intracellular myocardial electrolytes in experimental hypertension. Hochrein H, et al. **Cardiology** 56:96-9, 1971

Effects of ischemia on the cardiac contractile proteins. Katz AM. **Cardiology** 56:276-83, 1971

Changes in glycolysis and in high-energy phosphates during myocardial ischemia with intermittent coronary perfusion. Kübler W, et al. **Cardiology** 56:100-7, 1971

Modifications in myocardial metabolism of lactate and pyruvate following temporary occlusion in the conscious dog. Marchetti GV, et al. **Cardiology** 56:354-7, 1971

Role of the synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in the adaptation of the organism to altitude hypoxia. Meerson FZ. **Cardiology** 56:173-87, 1971

Symposium on Myocardial Blood Flow in Man--Methods and Significance in Myocardial Disease: Pisa, Italy; June 10-12, 1971. Report of the session on acute hypoxia. Mommaerts WF, et al. **Cardiology** 57:73-88, 1972

The application of the cytophotometer to the study of metabolic transitions of isolated rat heart. Moravec J, et al. **Cardiology** 57:61-6, 1972

Relevance of studies with experimental models to the effect of ischaemia on myocardial metabolism in man. Oliver MF, et al. **Cardiology** 57:66-9, 1972

Changes in energy stores in the hypoxic heart. Olson RE, et al. **Cardiology** 56:114-24, 1971

Symposium on Myocardial Blood Flow in Man--Methods and Significance in Myocardial Disease; Pisa, Italy; June 10-12, 1971. Report of the session on controversial methodological aspects. Olson RE, et al. **Cardiology** 57:102-17, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Substrate utilization and glycolysis in the heart. Opie LH. **Cardiology** 56:2-21, 1971 (76 ref.)
Anoxic tolerance of the heart muscle in different types of chronic hypoxia. Poupa O. **Cardiology** 56:188-96, 1971 (49 ref.)
Myocardial oxygen tension and its dependence upon major oxygen determinants. Rakušan K. **Cardiology** 56:124-5, 1971
Effect of chronic hypoxia on the kinetics of energy transformation in heart mitochondria. Reynafarje B. **Cardiology** 56:206-8, 1971
The oxidation and subcellular distribution of 14 C-palmitate in experimental acute myocardial infarction. Riemersma RA, et al. **Cardiology** 56:364-9, 1971
Myocardial metabolism in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Rudolph W. **Cardiology** 56:209-15, 1971
Myocardial metabolism in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Scheuer J, et al. **Cardiology** 55:193-210, 1970
Studies in the human heart exposed to chronic hypoxemia. Scheuer J. **Cardiology** 56:215-22, 1971
The intramyocardial oxygen pressure at normoxia and hypoxia. Schuchhardt S. **Cardiology** 56:125-8, 1971
Calcium metabolism. Schwartz A. **Cardiology** 57:16-23, 1972
Relation between ultrastructural lesions and changes in the content of energy-rich phosphates in the ischemic myocardium. Spieckermann PG. **Cardiology** 56:369-70, 1971
Myocardial protein synthesis in acute myocardial hypoxia and ischemia. Wollenberger A, et al. **Cardiology** 56:48-64, 1971 (49 ref.)
Effect of ischaemia and infarction on the metabolism and function of the isolated, perfused rat heart. Bester AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:284-94, May 72
Factors determining myocardial oxygen consumption (MVO 2) during elevation of aortic blood pressure. 1. Relation between MVO 2 and changes in mechanical performance at control and high levels of adrenergic activity. Bugge-Asperheim B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:15-22, Jan 72
Membrane ionic permeabilities and contractile phenomena in myocardium. Coraboeuf E. **Cardiovasc Res** 1:Suppl 1:55-63, Jul 71 (57 ref.)
Pacing induced maximal stress in the normal canine circulation. Dear HD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 5:566-71, Oct 71
RNA synthesis and RNA content of nuclei prepared from hearts during hypertrophy. Kako KJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:57-66, Jan 72
Effects of oxygen on myocardial blood flow and metabolism. Kenmure AC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 5:483-9, Oct 71
Coupling calcium in mammalian ventricle: its source and factors regulating its quantity. Langer GA. **Cardiovasc Res** 1:Suppl 1:71-5, Jul 71
Factors determining myocardial oxygen consumption (MVO 2) during elevation of aortic blood pressure. 2. Relation between MVO 2 and free fatty acids. Mjos OD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:23-7, Jan 72
Coronary blood flow and myocardial metabolism in acute experimental anaemia. Murray JF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:360-7, Jul 72
Influence of hyperthyroidism on the uptake and binding of calcium by cardiac microsomal fractions and on mitochondrial structure. Nayler WG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 5:469-82, Oct 71
Metabolic adjustments to acute heart work: observations in the isolated perfused rat heart. Opie LH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1:Suppl 1:87-95, Jul 71
Changes in myocardial high energy phosphate levels and left ventricular function after coronary artery occlusion in anaesthetized dogs. Puri PS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 5:451-7, Oct 71
On relationships between synthesis of DNA and incorporation of deoxythymidine into DNA during myocardial infarctions induced in rats by isoproterenol. Kizer DE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:251-64, Mar 72
Studies on cardiac lymph during extracorporeal circulation. Ullal SR, et al. **Chest** 61:662-7, Jun 72
Substrate preference and metabolic activity of the aerobic and the hypoxic turtle heart. Brachfeld N, et al. **Circ Res** 31:453-67, Sep 72
Potassium efflux from amphibian atrium during the cardiac cycle. A reexamination. Juncker DF, et al. **Circ Res** 30:350-7, Mar 72
Potassium deficiency and cardiac catecholamine metabolism in the rat. Krakoff LR. **Circ Res** 30:608-15, May 72
Myosin synthesis and degradation during development of cardiac hypertrophy in the rabbit. Morkin E, et al. **Circ Res** 30:690-702, Jun 72
Incorporation of the terminal phosphate of ATP into membranal protein of rabbit cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Correlation with active calcium transport and study of the effects of cyclic AMP. Namm DH, et al. **Circ Res** 31:308-16, Sep 72
Protein synthesis and amino acid transport in the isolated rabbit right ventricular papillary muscle. Effect of isometric tension development. Peterson MB, et al. **Circ Res** 31:317-27, Sep 72
Effect of physical training on the mechanical and metabolic response of the rat heart to hypoxia. Scheuer J, et al. **Circ Res** 30:418-29, Apr 72
Biochemical correlates of cardiac hypertrophy. V. Labeling of collagen, myosin, and nuclear DNA during experimental myocardial hypertrophy in the rat. Skosey JL, et al. **Circ Res** 31:145-57, Aug 72
Effect of hypercapnia on myocardial potassium movement in the dog. Spiker DG, et al. **Circ Res** 30:535-40, May 72
Effects of ouabain on myocardial potassium and sodium balance in man. Brennan FJ, et al. **Circulation** 45:107-13, Jan 72
Influence of nitroglycerin on myocardial metabolism and hemodynamics during angina induced by atrial pacing. Chiong MA, et al. **Circulation** 45:1044-56, May 72
Coronary hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen metabolism during oxygen breathing in patients with and without coronary artery disease. Ganz W, et al. **Circulation** 45:763-8, Apr 72
Experimental myocardial infarction. X. Efficacy of glucagon in acute and healing phase in intact conscious dogs: effects on hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen consumption. Kumar R, et al. **Circulation** 45:55-64, Jan 72
Glucose extraction by the human myocardium during pacing stress. Most AS, et al. **Circulation** 45:92-6, Jan 72
Effect of isoproterenol,l-norepinephrine, and intraaortic counterpulsation on hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism in shock following acute myocardial infarction. Mueller H, et al. **Circulation** 45:335-51, Feb 72
Metabolic response during impending myocardial infarction. I. Relevance of studies of glucose and fatty acid metabolism in animals. Opie LH. **Circulation** 45:483-90, Feb 72
Cardiac fatty acids and histopathology of rats, pigs, monkeys and gerbils fed rapeseed oil. Beare-Rogers JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 41:793-800, 15 Apr 72
Metabolism of free fatty acids in the perfused turtle heart. Lahiri PK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 41:849-55, 15 Apr 72
Metabolic inductions in the rat after an intraperitoneal injection of fructose and glucose, according to the nature of the dietary carbohydrate. II. Modifications after seven months of diet. Baron P, et al. **Enzyme** 12:481-98, 1971
Mechanism of the exchanges catalysed by the oxoglutarate translocatory of rat-heart mitochondria. Kinetics of the exchange reactions between 2-oxoglutarate, malate and malonate. Sluse FE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 25:207-17, 15 Feb 72
A comparison of stimulation frequency and electro-augmentation on myocardial function, extensibility, coronary flow rate, oxygen consumption and glucose metabolism. Brink AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2:250-8, Jun 72
Selective release of newly synthesized cardiac norepinephrine induced by angiotensin II. Chevillard C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:8-14, Jun 71
Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on rat heart noradrenaline. Corrodi H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:160-3, Jul 71
The influence of iproveratril on calcium movements in isolated heart muscle. Graça AS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:137-40, Jun 71
Action of angiotensin on uptake, release and metabolism of 14 C-noradrenaline by isolated rabbit hearts. Starke K. **Eur J Immunol** 14:112-23, 1971
A study of the extraneural uptake of norepinephrine in the perfused heart of the guinea-pig. Jacobowitz D. **Eur J Pharmacol** 15:274-84, 1971
Reduced binding of 3 H-reserpine to the hearts of 6-hydroxydopamine-pretreated rats. Manara L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:183-5, Jan 72
Effects of coronary perfusions with THAM on myocardial anoxia of in vivo isolated hearts. Benichoux R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1:134-41, 1969
The relationship between haemodynamic changes and some aspects of cardiac metabolism during hemorrhagic shock in the unanaesthetized dog. Marchetti G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 3:317-25, 1971
The energy metabolism of myocardium and its regulation in animals of various age. Frolkis VV, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 3:199-210, Oct 68
Differences between the skeletal and heart types of actomyosin ATPase. Samaha FJ. **Exp Neurol** 35:30-8, Apr 72
New selective inhibitors of the transmembrane Ca conductivity in mammalian myocardial fibres. Studies with the voltage clamp technique. Kohlhardt M, et al. **Experientia** 28:288-9, 15 Mar 72
Ontogenesis of the adrenergic nervous system: functional and pharmacologic implications. Mirkin BL. **Fed Proc** 31:65-73, Jan-Feb 72
Corticosteroid fractions of human cardiac muscle in various lethal cases. Fazekas IG, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 23:687-702, Dec 70
The effect of adenine and guanine on the glucose uptake of the heart. Kaldor A, et al. **Guys Hosp Rep** 120:147-9, 1971
The effect of 2-deoxy-glucose and 3-methyl-glucose on insulin-stimulated lipogenesis in the chick embryo heart. Berger CK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:98-102, Mar 71
Effect of adenine and guanine on glucose uptake of the heart. Káldor A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:225-6, May 72
5-hydroxytryptamine content of the dog myocardium after chronic electroconvulsive therapy. Khanna NK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 15:187-8, Oct 71
The relationship between the storage forms of vitamin K and dietary phylloquinone in the dog. Duello TJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 41:180-8, 1971
Myocardial metabolism after collagen-tube revascularization of the ischemic heart: experimental study and review of literature. Benjamin HB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:241-54, Jun 72
A Teflon membrane for measurement of blood and intramyocardial gas tensions by mass spectroscopy. Brantigan JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:276-82, Feb 72
Myocardial lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in fasting men during prolonged exercise. Kaijser L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:847-58, Jun 72
Hemodynamic correlates of myocardial oxygen consumption during upright exercise. Kitamura K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:516-22, Apr 72
Effect of nicotinic acid on myocardial metabolism in man at rest and during exercise. Lassers BW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:72-80, Jul 72
Cardiac metabolism of triglyceride, acetate, and oleate in early l-norepinephrine injury. Regan TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:325-30, Sep 72
Excitation-contraction coupling in heart. 8. Influence of adenine nucleotides on calcium binding by subcellular fractions of rat heart. Sulakhe PV, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:571-80, Oct 71
High pressure anion exchange chromatographic measurement of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and cyclic (14C) adenosine monophosphate specific activity in myocardium prelabeled with (14C) adenosine. Brooker G. **J Biol Chem** 246:7810-6, 25 Dec 71
Binding of iron and copper to bovine heart mitochondria. 3. Role of mitochondrial phospholipids and thiols. Cederbaum AI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4615-20, 25 Jul 72
Binding of iron and copper to bovine heart mitochondria. II. Effect of mitochondrial metabolism. Cederbaum AI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4604-14, 25 Jul 72
Binding of iron and copper to bovine heart mitochondria. I. Quantitative aspects and stability. Cederbaum AI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4593-603, 25 Jul 72
Purification and properties of a new coupling factor required for oxidative phosphorylation in silicotungstate-treated submitochondrial particles. Fessenden-Raden JM. **J Biol Chem** 247:2351-7, 25 Apr 72
Respiration-driven proton transport in submitochondrial particles. Hinkle PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6024-8, 10 Oct 71
Cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases. X. An assay method for the measurement of quanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in various biological materials and a study of agents regulating its levels in heart and brain. Kuo JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:16-22, 10 Jan 72
Feedback interactions in the control of citric acid cycle activity in rat heart mitochondria. LaNoue KF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:667-79, 10 Feb 72
Electron paramagnetic resonance studies at temperatures below 77 degrees K on iron-sulfur proteins of yeast and bovine heart submitochondrial particles. Onishi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5960-4, 10 Oct 71
Lysine, a precursor of carnitine in the rat. Tanphaichitr V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6364-6, 25 Oct 71
Lanthanum in heart cell culture. Effect on calcium exchange correlated with its localization. Langer GA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 54:441-55, Sep 72
Changes in glucose oxidation during growth of embryonic heart cells in culture. Warshaw JB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:283-91, Feb 72
Effect of free fatty acids on myocardial function and metabolism in the ischemic dog heart. Kjekshus JK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1767-76, Jul 72
Effect of age on rate of protein synthesis in isolated perfused mouse hearts. Geary S, et al. **J Gerontol** 27:325-32, Jul 72
Palmitate oxidation: the effect of L-carnitine in the normal and diphtheritic perfused guinea pig heart. Challoner DR. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:796, Nov 71
The uptake of 3 H-digoxin by the bundle of His and the myocardium. Hammerman H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:799, Nov 71
Effects of butriptyline and structurally-related drugs on norepinephrine uptake and gastric acid secretion in rodents. Lippmann W. **J Med (Basel)** 2:250-7, 1971
The myocardial oxaloacetate level in normal and chronic alloxan-diabetic rats in vivo. Adler-Kastner L, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:391-400, Aug 72
Effects of potassium, temperature and time on ouabain interaction with the cardiac Na+, K+-ATPase: further evidence supporting an allosteric site. Allen JC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:39-45, Mar 70
Calcium movement during contraction in the cat heart. Bailey LE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:121-38, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of propranolol on the metabolism and function of the rat heart. Brink AJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:71-89, Jun 71

Myocardial metabolism of plasma triglycerides in man. Carlson LA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:467-75, Dec 70

Cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure: dynamics of changes in high-energy phosphate compounds, glycogen and lactic acid. Fizel A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:187-92, Aug 71

Cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure: dynamics of changes in proteins and nucleic acids. Fizelova A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:389-402, Dec 70

The contribution of a sodium pump lag to frequency potentiation of cardiac muscle. Gilmore JP. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:175-7, Apr 72

Effect of anaerobiosis on the incorporation of (14 C)acetate into lipid in the perfused rat heart. Gloster J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:213-28, Jun 72

Biochemical changes in non-infarcted heart muscle following myocardial infarction. Gudbjarnason S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:253-76, Aug 71

Functional compartmentation of ATP and creatine phosphate in heart muscle. Gudbjarnason S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:325-39, Sep 70

The effects of chronic potassium deficiency on myocardial contractility and oxygen consumption. Gunning JF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:139-53, Apr 72

Increased Ca 2+ entry during the plateau of the action potential: a possible mechanism of cardiac glycoside action. Katz AM. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:87-9, Feb 72

Influence of dipyridamol (Persantin) on myocardial adenosine metabolism. Kübler W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:23-38, Mar 70

Regulation of glycolysis in the ischemic and the anoxic myocardium. Kübler W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:351-77, Dec 70 (72 ref.)

Effects of strophanthidin upon contraction and ionic exchange in rabbit ventricular myocardium: relation to control of active state. Langer GA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:65-90, Mar 70

Myocardial K+ loss and contraction frequency. Langer GA. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:85-6, Feb 72

Oxidative phosphorylation and calcium transport of mitochondria isolated from cardiomyopathic hamster hearts. Lindenmayer GE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:249-59, Sep 70

Calcium binding by cardiac relaxing system isolated from myopathic Syrian hamsters (strains 14.6, 82.62 and 40.54). McCollum WB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:445-57, Dec 70

Absence of the relationship between ultrastructure and metabolic state of heart mitochondria in situ. Moravec J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:161-71, Jun 71

Effect of ischaemia on cardiac contractility and calcium exchangeability. Nayler WG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:125-43, Jun 71

The influence of some cardioactive drugs on the energy-dependent uptake of calcium, potassium and adenine nucleotides by mitochondria. Noack E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:145-59, Jun 71

Metabolic control of rat heart glycolysis after acute ischaemia. Fluoracetate treatment and thyroid interactions. Paterson RA. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:193-210, Aug 71

Control of metabolism and synthesis of macromolecules in normal and ischemic heart. Rabinowitz M. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:277-92, Aug 71 (111 ref.)

Effect of a high fat diet on the metabolism and mechanical behaviour of the isolated rat heart. Reid JV, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:209-20, Sep 70

Calcium-binding and calcium-uptake by cardiac microsomes: a kinetic analysis. Repke DI, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:401-16, Aug 72

Control of the transport of reducing equivalents across the mitochondrial membrane in perfused rat heart. Safer B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:111-24, Jun 71

Adenyl cyclase activity and cyclic AMP in acute cardiac overload: a method for measuring cyclic AMP production based on ATP specific activity. Schreiber SS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:55-65, Mar 71

The effect of inhibitors on the calcium exchange of heart cells in tissue culture. Seraydarian MW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:436-44, Dec 70

The continuous and simultaneous measurement of O2-consumption, rate of decarboxylation of 14C-substrates and the performance of spontaneously-beating isolated heart atria of guinea pigs. Siess M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:261-89, Sep 70

Calcium kinetics in frog heart. Sopis JA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:291-305, Sep 70

Respiratory activity of mitochondria from isolated human and dog hearts maintained in a portable preservation chamber. Sordahl LA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:379-88, Dec 70

A study of transfer RNA, toati RNA and protein interrelationships in control and stressed isolated perfused rat hearts. Stringfellow C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:221-33, Sep 70

Lipid metabolism in myocardial cell-free homogenates. Wood JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:97-111, Apr 72

Metabolic studies on heart preservation. The influence of some exogenous substrates under hypothermic and hyperbaric conditions. Ziegelhöffer A. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:173-6, Jun 71

Acceleration of adenine nucleotide synthesis de novo during development of cardiac hypertrophy. Zimmer HG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:279-82, Jun 72

Myocardial oxygen supply in puppies in the early postnatal period. Zlatoš L, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:329-36, Aug 72

Myocardial ischemia--observations, definitions and speculations. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:345-9, Dec 70

Distribution and turnover of octopamine in tissues. Molinoff PB, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:157-63, Jan 72

Comparative myocardial uptake and clearance characteristics of potassium and cesium. Poe ND. **J Nucl Med** 13:557-60, Jul 72

Incorporation and distribution of dietary elaidate in the major lipid classes of rat heart and plasma lipoproteins. Egwim PO, et al. **J Nutr** 102:783-92, Jun 72

Taurine and isethionic acid: distribution and interconversion in the rat. Huxtable R, et al. **J Nutr** 102:805-14, Jul 72

Antagonism by propranolol of the inhibitory effect of phenoxybenzamine on noradrenaline uptake in vivo. Chang CC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:911-7, Dec 71

Anti-anginal drugs and the vasodilator response to myocardial hypoxia. Wadsworth RM. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:224S, Dec 71

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on the accumulation of digitaloids by the isolated guinea-pig heart. Dutta S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:351-8, Feb 72

Steric aspects of adrenergic drugs. XX. Accumulation of (-)- and (+)-norepinephrine- 14 C by peripheral tissues of the rat. Krell RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:273-83, Aug 72

The effects of norepinephrine and propranolol on myocardial subcellular distribution of triglycerides and free fatty acids. Masters TN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:246-55, Aug 72

Activation of the electrogenic sodium pump in guinea-pig auricles by internal sodium ions. Glitsch HG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 220:565-82, Feb 72

Magnesium exchange in rat ventricle. Page E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:121-39, Jul 72

Substrate requirements of foetal mouse hearts maintained for long periods in organ culture. Wildenthal K. **J Physiol (Lond)** 217:56P-57P, Aug 71

85 Sr movements in cardiac Purkyně fibers. Van Kerkhove E, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:147A, 1971

The structures of adipose tissue and heart muscle triglycerides in the domestic chicken (Gallus gallus). Christie WW, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 23:73-7, Jan 72

Effects of prostaglandin A 1 on cardiovascular dynamics and myocardial metabolism. Barner HB, et al. **J Surg Res** 12:168-72, Mar 72

Myocardial and adrenal medullary catecholamine responses. I. Response to rapid digitalization with acetylstrophanthidin. Conn HL Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 12:411-8, Jun 72

Myocardial production of pyruvate in hemorrhagic shock. The role of systemic vs. coronary hypotension. Goodyer AV, et al. **J Surg Res** 11:501-5, Oct 71

Hypoxia and acidosis in the blood-perfused dog heart. Morin PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 11:342-9, Jul 71

Cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: chemical and electron microscope studies of calcium accumulation. Carsten ME, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 35:554-74, Jun 71

Effects of some anti-anginal agents on norepinephrine turnover in heart with special references to role of adrenocortical function, sympathetic and parasympathetic tone regulating norepinephrine turnover. Osada H, et al. **Jap Circ J** 35:961-4, Aug 71

Effect of catecholamines on energy metabolism of myocardium. Yamagami T, et al. **Jap Circ J** 35:943-7, Aug 71

Cardiac catecholamine metabolism in heart failure. Yamazaki N, et al. **Jap Circ J** 35:965-71, Aug 71

Accumulation of cardiac fatty acids in rats fed synthesized oils containing C 22 fatty acids. Beare-Rogers JL, et al. **Lipids** 7:46-50, Jan 72

Nonclassical respiratory activity of tissue slices. Longmuir IS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:125-41, Apr 71

Intracoronary nitroglycerin, pentaerythritol trinitrate and dipyridamole on intramyocardial oxygen tension. Weiss HR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 4:273-84, Jul 72

Inhibition of the extraneuronal uptake of catecholamine in the isolated rat heart by cholesterol. Salt PJ, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:91-2, 19 Jul 72

On the disposition of 4, -dimethylmetatyramine in the brain and heart of the mouse. Meisch JJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 273:75-85, 1972

The effects of isoprenaline and tyramine on the 45 calcium uptake, the total calcium content and the contraction force of isolated guinea-pig atria in dependence on different extracellular hydrogen ion concentrations. Morgenstern M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 274:125-37, 1972

Effect of a "therapeutic" concentration of digitoxigenine on myocardial potassium and sodium content in Ca-poor media. Scholz H. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 273:434-7, 1972

The effect of ouabain-induced contractility on myocardial oxygen consumption. Simaan J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:249-61, 1971

Effect of phentolamine on noradrenaline uptake and release. Starke K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:181-92, 1971

Differentiated storage mechanisms for noradrenaline and dopamine in the rabbit heart. Shahab L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:765-9, Nov 71

Total and myocardial O 2 consumption during exercise with experimental bradycardia in dogs. Bassenge E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R79, 1972

Comparative force-frequency relationships in human and other mammalian ventricular myocardium. Buckley NM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:259-70, 1972

Fate of adenosine in the ischemic and anoxic myocardium during anaerobic perfusion. Kammermeier B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R46, 1972

Effect of temperature and calcium on force-frequency relationships in mammalian ventricular myocardium. Penefsky ZJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:271-82, 1972

Aerobic reduction of cytochrome b 566 in pigeon-heart mitochondria (succinate-cytochrome C1 reductase-stopped-flow kinetics). Erecińska M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:50-4, Jan 72

A fraction of the ventricular myocardium that has the specificity of the cardiac beta-adrenergic receptor. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1773-7, Aug 71

Myocardial glycogen changes with exercise. Judd WT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:955-7, Jul 72

Pathophysiology of coronary circulation. Schaper W. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 14:275-96, Nov 71 (64 ref.)

The effects of endogenous and added insulin on the time-course of glucose uptake by the isolated perfused rat heart. Fisher RB, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 57:176-91, Apr 72

Correlation of myocardial 42 K uptake with coronary arteriography. Bennett KR, et al. **Radiology** 102:117-24, Jan 72

The effect of hexobendine on the function and metabolism of the isolated, perfused rat heart. Bester AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 45:1188-92, 30 Oct 71

Local metabolic rate and left ventricular oxygen consumption in the intact dog heart. Kjekshus JK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:379-88, Dec 71

Increased local metabolic rate by free fatty acids in the intact dog heart. Mjös OD, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:389-93, Dec 71

Effect of isoproterenol, glucagon and calcium on myocardial oxygen consumption in intact dogs. A comparative study. Mjös OD. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:127-32, Oct 71

A binding protein for fatty acids in cytosol of intestinal mucosa, liver, myocardium, and other tissues. Ockner RK, et al. **Science** 177:56-8, 7 Jul 72

Thyroxine: convesion to triiodothyronine by isolated perfused rat heart. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Science** 173:1242-3, 24 Sep 71

Myocardial revascularization using the saphenous vein bypass: a pre- and postoperative assessment. Littleford PO, et al. **South Med J** 64:1433-9, Dec 71

Cold sensitivity of active cation transport--a major problem in liver and heart preservation. Downes GL, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:256-8, 1971

Intramyocardial gas tensions in the canine heart during anoxic cardiac arrest. Brantigan JW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:67-72, Jan 72

Preservation of myocardial function during cross-circulation in terminal endotoxin shock. Greenfield LJ, et al. **Surgery** 72:111-8, Jul 72

Functional evaluation of the heart after storage under hypothermic coronary perfusion. Pitzele S, et al. **Surgery** 70:569-77, Oct 71

Some effects of bromotrifluoromethane inhalation on myocardial glycolysis. Rhoden RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 21:166-75, Feb 72

Cardiac performance and metabolism in shock due to acute myocardial infarction in man: response to catecholomines and mechanical cardiac assist. Mueller H, et al. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 34:309-33, Apr 72

Electrolyte shifts and cardiac function. Klaus W. **Triangle** 10:131-8, 1971

Some biochemical and anatomic effects of sodium salicylate on the chick embryo heart. Gessner IH. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 10:17-26, 1970

Some aspects of myocardial metabolism outside the zone of experimental myocardial infarction. Vihert AM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 354:293-304, 1971

The respiration of pig heart muscle and skeletal muscle in vitro. Van den Hende C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 18:709-16, Nov 71

[Heterogenity of lactate dehydrogenase in the myocardium of the left atrium and ventricle of the dog] Frič P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:1125-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relation between metabolism and contractility] Moret PR. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 27:239-42, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Action of glyoxylic acid, glycolic acid and glycolaldehyde, in vivo and in vitro, on several phases of energy metabolism in rat cerebral cortex, liver and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

myocardial slices] Lamothe C, et al.
Agressologie 12:233-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metabolism of the ischemic myocardium] Moret PR.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:691-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Kinetics of the turnover of phosphate of free nucleotides in rat myocardial tissue] Rossi A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:59-78, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Adaptation of coronary circulation and metabolism of the myocardium to chronic hypoxia of high altitudes] Moret P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:1424-30, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Energetic metabolism of the heart during primary myocardiopathies in adults] Warembourg H, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:105-15, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lipoperoxide levels in the lungs and the right myocardium of rats in experimental silicosis] Gabor S, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 32:553-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fixation of dl-parahydroxyephedrine-H 3 by the isolated perfused heart of the rat] Jacquot C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:295-302, 1 Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Current analysis and imposed voltage in the study of anti-arrhythmic properties of quinidine applied to frog myocardium] Driot P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3421-4, 19 Jun 72 **(Fre)**
[Comparison of -oxidations of erucic and oleic acids by rat heart mitochondria in vitro] Lemarchal P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1961-3, 27 Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Colza and canbra oils: short-term effects on heart and liver lipids in weaned rat] Rocquelin G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:592-5, 24 Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Lipid storage in the myocardium of rats receiving colza oil in their diet. Ultrastructural aspect] Vodovar N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3109-12, 5 Jun 72 **(Fre)**
[Influence of the administration of digoxin on the myocardial level of ATP and phosphocreatine] Borredon P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1430-1, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Effects of adrenaline on cardiac glycogen and oxygen consumption in genetically dwarf mice] Bouhnik J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1250-3, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Studies of oxidation in vitro of dopamine by the heart and nerve ganglia of the snail, Helix pomatia (L.): cytochrome oxidase] Cardot J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:873-7, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Activity and respiratory exchanges of the isolated heart of the snail (Helix pomatia L.) exposed to different metabolic inhibitors] Herold JP.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:877-81, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Influence of physical factors and sympathomimetics on cardiac fixation of DL-ephedrine-C 14 in vitro] Jacquot C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1355-60, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Acute effect of ethanol on the metabolism of the myocardium] Gvozdjáková A, et al.
Cor Vasa 13:225-39, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sodium and calcium currents and elementary contraction of the frog myocardium] Bourret RL, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:176A-177A, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Comparatiave study of the distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine in different parts of the heart in rabbits and dogs] Godefroy F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:223A, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Thermogenesis and respiratory exchanges of the isolated heart of a molusc (Helix pomatia L.)] Herold JP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:236A, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Kinetics of 2-oxoglutarate transport in heart mitochondria] Sluse F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:286A-287A, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Research on cytochemical localization of calcium in the myocardium] Diculescu I, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:97-102, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism at high altitudes (High Plateau of the Andes)] Moret P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2186-9, 12 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacologic justification for the use of adrenergic beta receptor blockaders in angina] Boissier JR, et al.
Therapie 25:363-92, Mar-Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[General pharmacology of a new substance derived from cinnamoyl piperazine. I. Toxicological study. Action on coronary circulation and on myocardial metabolism] Pourrias B, et al.
Therapie 26:845-57, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Action of a coronarodilator, 4-(3-isoamyloxy-2-(3,4,5 trimethoxy) benzyloxy) propyl, tetrahydro 1,4 oxazine on the energetic metabolism of the myocardium, in vitro] Roulet C, et al.
Therapie 27:93-110, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacologic characteristics of monoamine oxidase inhibitors: problems related to their use in the treatment of angina] Simon P.
Therapie 25:343-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Insulin effect on transmembranous glucose balance of the isolated perfused rat heart. 3. Behavior of glucose distribution space and intracellular glucose concentration in varying glucose supplies under influence of insulin] Fischer U.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:1-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Action of insulin on the transmembranal glucose balance of isolated perfused rat hearts. IV. Action of insulin on the transport of glucose and galactose under mutual competitive influence] Fischer U.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:975-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of insulin on outward transfer of galactose in the isolated perfused rat heart under varying kinetic conditions] Fischer U.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:671-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[RNA and protein synthesis in cell-free systems and tissue slices of the ischemic rat heart] Kleitke B, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:k19-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The endogenous noradrenaline level in the heart and brain as well as the 3H-noradrenalin metabolism during the development of experimental hypertension in rats] Piesche L, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:949-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antagonistic effect of hexobarbital sodium and g-strophantin on the contractile force and on the calcium metabolism of the myocardium] Haacke H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 19:301-2, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of glucagon on carbohydrate metabolism in the isolated rat heart] Gmeiner R, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 65:151-61, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Substrates of energy metabolism in parabiotically perfused rat hearts during and after cardioplegy by ischemia, potassium chloride and potassium-magnesium-aspartate] Mendler N, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:909-14, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural distribution of 14 C- and 3 H-labelled carbocromen in the heart] Möllmann H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:487-92, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myocardial infarct as a result of a lysosomal cytolysis-chain reaction] Ardenne M von, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1769-80, 16 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reanimation of warm-blooded heart after ischemia from the functional and metabolic viewpoint. Annual experiments] Merguet H.
Ergeb Chir Orthop 55:72-122, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Radioautographic studies on DNA synthesis in the myocardial and connective tissue cells following experimental myocardial infarction in the rat] Kranz D, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:38-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Involvement of basal oxygen consumption, activation of myocardium as well as of hemodynamic parameters in total oxygen consumption of the heart] Krebs R.
Klin Wochenschr 48:767-76, 1 Jul 70 (98 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of creatine phosphate and adenosine triphosphate in terms of energy production, transport and utilization in the healthy and insufficient heart muscle] Nägle S.
Klin Wochenschr 48:332-41, 15 Mar 70 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the total metabolism, blood gases and myocardial metabolism following beta receptor blockade in man] Neubaur J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:167-71, 1 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metabolism of the human heart under the effect of insulin. 3. Studies of the myocardial absorption of the nonesterified fatty acids ketone bodies and amino acids] Rudolph W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:154-61, 1 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kinetics of cardiac steroids in man and experimental animals] Ruiz-Torres A.
Klin Wochenschr 48:257-70, 1 Mar 70 (328 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanism of the positive ionotropic action of theophylline on the mammalian heart. 2. Effect of theophylline on the uptake and release of 45 Ca] Scholz H.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 271:396-409, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Function and energy metabolism of the isolated heart as influenced by variation in pH, P CO_2 and HCO 3 . I. Contractile force and coronary flow] Kammermeier H, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 334:39-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Function and energy metabolism of the isolated heart as influenced by variation in pH, P CO_2, and HCO 3 . II. Concentrations of phosphate metabolites] Kammermeier H, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 334:50-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myocardosis as an entity in cardiomyopathies] Wuhrmann F.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:291-7, 4 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ion displacements in the myocardium of the anesthetized dog under various conditions] Benzing H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:353-6, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Intracellular overloading with calcium as a decisive causative factor in the pathogenesis of noncoronary myocardial necroses] Fleckenstein A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:345-53, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Metabolic effects of glucagon in subjects with a healthy heart and subjects with heart disease] Hammerl H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:288-93, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Changes in myocardial pH and their significance for the treatment of myocardial infarction and multi-stage cancer therapy] Ardenne M von, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:47-54, 21 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Calcium-dependent functions of the heart muscle] Kukovetz WR.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:616-23, 3 Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Determination of effective myocardial blood circulation with the use of rubidium-84-chloride and double coincidence method] Leb G.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:179-85, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Levels of free histamine and total histamine in the intact myocardium and in myocardial infarct] Fazekas IG, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:783-6, Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[Changes of lipids and fatty acid composition in myocardial tissue of rats under the influence of red-perch oil and coconut fat in a long-term feeding experiment] Lang K, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 10:323-33, Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Effects of oxyfedrin on hemodynamics and myocardial and hepatic metabolism in dogs] Niessner H, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 155:304-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrolyte determination in the myocardium and skeletal muscle following experimentally forced running] Schumann HJ, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:435-9, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Iron in the human myocardium. Relation to the so-called idiopathic hypertrophy?] Döhnert G, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:706-13, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coronary hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen consumption in patients with left-ventricular hypertrophy] Heiss HW, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:260-71, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of carbon dioxide baths on the metabolic adaptation of the heart muscle and the liver. 1. Changes in free and esterified fatty acids in reaction to stress] Baláž V, et al.
Z Physiother 24:21-8, Jan-Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Effect of complex spa therapy on myocardial oxygen consumption in patients with coronary disease] Reinhold D, et al.
Z Physiother 23:129-36, Mar-Apr 71 **(Ger)**
[Effect of catecholamines and nicergoline on energy metabolism of the rat myocardium] Moretti A, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:249-50, Apr 72 **(Ita)**
[Value of biochemical tests for the evaluation of the adequacy of coronary circulation] Marchetti G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:233-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biochemical heterogeneity of the myocardium. II. Distribution of some elements (Fe, Cu, Zn) in various parts of the bovine myocardium] Paolillo F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:795-8, 1971 **(Ita)**
[The influence of stimulation and inhibition of the beta-adrenergic receptors on the metabolism of the myocardial cell] Stabilini R, et al.
Cardiol Prat 22:261-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Relationship between toxicity and concentration of cardiac glycosides in the myocardium of various animals] Eguchi N.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 67:354-61, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Effects of human chorionic somatotropin (HCS:HPL) on fetoplacental maternal system in starvation] Mochizuki M, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:864-5, Sep 71 **(Jap)**
Effects of anesthesia and thoracotomy on the coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism] Inoue S.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:729-40, 25 Jul 71 **(Jap)**
[Experimental study on electrical ventricular fibrillation as a method for prolonged cardiac arrest: with special reference to myocardial metabolism] Omori S.
Jap Circ J 36:71-91, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Electron microscopic studies on the development of the human embryonic myocardium. 2. Mitochondria and glycogen] Sako Y.
Jap Circ J 35:1497-500, Nov 71 **(Jap)**
[Myocardial metabolism in experimental coronary surgery-evaluation of lactate metabolism] Ishikura Y, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 25:99-104, Feb 72 **(Jap)**
[Experimental studies on the metabolic disturbance of myocardium with special reference to thyrotoxic heart and beri-beri heart] Nishian M.
Med J Kobe Univ 32:321-34, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Role of cholinergic receptor in the control of macroenergetic phosphate metabolism in rats. Muscarinic receptor] Garbuliński T, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:445-52, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of adrenergic receptors in the regulation of metabolism of macroenergetic phosphates of the heart. Effect of isoprenaline and phenylephrine] Garbuliński T, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:625-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of cholinergic receptor in the control of the metabolism of macroenergetic phosphates of the heart. Nicotinic receptor] Garbuliński T, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:617-23, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of the colinergic system in the influence of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

exogenous catecholamines on the metabolism of ATP and phosphocreatine in the heart] Garbuliński T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 23:239-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Interaction of exogenous and endogenous catecholamines on the metabolism of the energy reserves of the heart] Garbuliński T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 23:249-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pharmacological research on the structure of adrenergic receptors in the heart] Gryglewski R. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl]** 23:23-42, 1972 (Pol)

[Effect of stress on potassium and calcium content in the myocardium of guinea pigs] Hadydoń B. **Patol Pol** 22:633-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Contents and role of adenosine in the heart and blood vessels] Czyżewicki T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:926-9, 14 Jun 71 (14 ref.) (Pol)

[In vitro O 2 consumption of heart muscle slices of rats injected with Inoval] Machado SC, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 21:73-9, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Location of mucopolysaccharides in the auricular appendages of the heart (an electron microscope study)] Mitin KS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 34:53-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histochemical characteristics of myocardial metabolic processes in its contractile insufficiency] Shperling ID, et al. **Arkh Patol** 33:37-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the level of lactic and pyroacemic acids in the myocardium during electric stimulation of the reflexogenic zone of the aortic arch] Isachenko VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:47-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Free nucleotide content of skeletal muscles and heart following hydrocortisone administration] Korkach VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:44-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of catecholamine metabolism in tetanus] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:25-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of amizil and diphacil on the processes of capture and release of noradrenaline] Snegirev EA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:55-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of K-strophanthin beta and olitoriside on the content of glycogen and macroergic phosphorus compounds in the myocardium in experimental myocarditis] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:43-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fluorescent method of study of the respiratory metabolism of working organs] Vodolazskiĭ VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:117-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Catecholamine content of the myocardium during hyperfunction against a background of a changing balance of thyroid hormones] Zhilinskaia AA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:40-2, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Accumulation of carotenoids with age in tissues of warm-blooded animals] Karnaukhov VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 203:1197, 11 Apr 72 (Rus)

[Catecholamine metabolism in painful tetanus] Kassil' GN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 204:246-9, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

[Changes in the content of some glycolysis products in the frog myocardium at different phases of the cardiac cycle] Krauze EG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 199:1212-5, 11 Aug 71 (Rus)

[Role of mitochondrial biogenesis in adaptation to altitude hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 203:973-6, 1 Apr 72 (Rus)

[Changes in tissue respiration and sulfhydryl group content in the heart of white rats during acute hemorrhage and hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Barsukov VA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 16:55-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Heart function under conditions of extracorporeal perfusion] Portnof VF, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 17:3-11, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Criteria for the evaluation of adequate perfusion of an isolated heart in an experiment] Shargorodskaya AIa. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 16:21-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Strophantin K action on caprylate oxidation in the myocardium] Abidov AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:566-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of some phenamine derivatives on lipid metabolism] Isachenko BB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:431-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influence of camphor on the lipid metabolism in the myocardium] Saratikov AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:579-83, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of strophanthin on glycogen content and P32 incorporation in the rat myocardium at early periods of growth of the organism] Viktorov AP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:36-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined action of strophantin and hyperbaric oxygenation on the energy supply of the myocardium in experimental myocardial necrosis] Zavrazhnov VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:569-72, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ether anesthesia on the myocardium polysaccharide content] Zhdanov GG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:429-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of physical exertion on myocardial and muscle water-electrolyte balance in relation to changes in the blood acid-base equilibrium] Körge PK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1134-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Catecholamine uptake and its significance in regulating the magnitude of the adrenergic effect on the frog heart] Manukhin BN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:910-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of preliminary adaptation to hypoxia on the concentration of noradrenaline in the myocardium in experimental heart defects in rats] Pshennikova MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:249-54, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of the nature of increase in physical loading for adaptation to intensive muscular activity] Pyzhova VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:534-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonal changes in tissue respiration and energy metabolism of birds] Rashevskaia DA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:779-83, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Catecholamines in rat tissues and their metabolism during cooling] Stabrovskiĭ EM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:414-20, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glycolysis in the brain and heart of rats exposed to hypoxia, hypercapnia and cooling] Volkova ZA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:122-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid metabolism in an undamaged myocardium and in acute myocardial infarct] Akkerman LG. **Kardiologiia** 11:145-54, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Contractile function and protein metabolism of the cardiac muscle in myocardial infarct against a background of changed thyroid hormone balance] Bozhko AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:67-72, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional changes in the heart in experimental microcirculatory disorders] Chernukh AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:10-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of nerobol on myocardial metabolism in experimental myocardial infarct] Danilova KM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:53-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental analysis of functional and metabolic changes in the heart in lesion of the hypothalamus] Gromova EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:83-7, 4 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The mechanism of cordaron (amyodaron) action on cardiac blood supply] Kaverina NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:96-100, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some metabolic characteristics in the myocardium during acute blood deficits under conditions of hyperbaric oxygenation] Leonov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:140-2, May 71 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of the utilization of energy in the hypertrophied heart] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:10-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of inosine on myocardial metabolism outside the infarcted zone] Nikolaeva LF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:111-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental data on the effect of strophanthin on several aspects of metabolism in the uninjured areas of the myocardium in infarction] Nikolaeva LF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:39-43, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in different regions of the heart in the presence of left ventricular hyperfunction] Oganesian NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:104-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The significance of new concepts concerning the role of calcium in muscle contraction for theoretical and clinical cardiology] Parin VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:5-8, 1971 (Rus)

[Electrolyte content of rabbit heart tissues following lesions of the hypothalamus] Rutsaĭ SV. **Kardiologiia** 12:124-5, 4 Apr 72 (Rus)

[Effect of separate and simultaneous removal of the adrenal and thyroid glands on carbohydrate-phosphorous metabolism in rat myocardium] Shepotinovskiĭ VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:136-8, Jan 72 (Rus)

[The behavior and role of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the myocardium during acute ischemia] Vollenberger A, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 16:13-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Catecholamine metabolism in rats after muscular exertion] Malysheva VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:84-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of ACTH, and the thyrotropic and melanocyte stimulating hormones of the hypophysis on redox processes in various rat organs and tissues] Siver PIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 16:64-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Citric acid concentration in different organs of rats with fluoroacetate poisoning] Kirzon MV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 16:543-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of 4-methyluracil on myocardial metabolism in the acute phase of experimental myocardial infarct] Lifshits RI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:480-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of preliminary training to physical loading on the activation of protein and nucleic acid synthesis during compensatory hyperfunction of the heart] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:293-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of craniocerebral trauma on catecholamine metabolism in the heart, liver and adrenals of guinea pigs] Shirinian EA. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:640-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intracellular location of processes converting nicotinamide coenzymes in cardiac muscle] Tseĭtlin LA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:583-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adenine nucleotide content of the rat myocardium in whole-body and local irradiation with radioactive cobalt] Vorob'ev EI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:484-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulating mechanisms of coronary blood flow and their relation to myocardial performance] Domenech R, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 5:101-4, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Myocardial metabolism during long term exercise with low arterial concentration of free fatty acids after nicotinic acid] Kaijser L, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1011, 26 Aug 71 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Studies on the etiopathogenesis of cardiomyopathy with endocardial fibroelastosis. Histological changes in the heart of animals, induced by immunization with heart tissue homogenate and diptheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine. Zółtowska A. **Acta Biol Med (Gdansk)** 14:693-707, 1969

The transplanted rabbit heart. Histological, immunofluorescent and electrocardiographic changes. Heron I. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 79:373-80, 1971

Pathology of the heart following chronic cardiac lymphatic obstruction. An experimental study in dogs. Kluge T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 80:150-8, 1972

An electron microscopical study of nutritional muscular degeneration (NMD) of myocardium and skeletal muscle in calves. Oksanen A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 80:440-8, 1972

Ischemic cardiomyopathy. Burch GE, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:340-50, Mar 72

Cardiac pathology of transvenous pacemakers. Huang TY, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:469-74, Apr 72

Clinical pathologic conference. **Am Heart J** 83:258-64, Feb 72

Ultrastructure of cardiac muscle from dystrophic mice. Forbes MS, et al. **Am J Anat** 134:271-89, Jul 72

Clinicopathologic features of the heart in Reye's syndrome. Brown RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:303-4, Feb 72

Myocardial lesions in idiopathic and alcoholic cardiomyopathy. Study by ventricular septal biopsy. Bulloch RT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:15-25, Jan 72

Fatal familial cardiac arrhythmias. Histologic observations on the cardiac conduction system. Gault JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:548-53, Apr 72

Clinicopathologic conference. A thirty-eight year old woman with overwhelming sepsis. **Am J Med** 53:233-41, Aug 72

Light and electron microscopy of diet-induced atrial thrombosis in Swiss mice. II. Recovery on return to a balanced diet. Clower BR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 66:65-82, Jan 72

Myocardial fibrosis and smooth muscle cell hyperplasia in coronary arteries of allylamine-fed rats. Lalich JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 66:225-40, Feb 72

Ultrastructural changes in muscular dystrophy. I. Cardiac tissue of piglets deprived of vitamin E and selenium. Sweeny PR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 68:479-92, Sep 72

Myocardial correlates of helium-cold induction and maintenance in hypothermia. Anderson GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1760-2, Dec 71

Thyroidal influence on myocardial changes induced by simulated high altitude. Martin LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1599-603, Jun 72

Functional morphometry of myocardial fibers in cor pulmonale. Ishikawa S, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:358-67, Mar 72

Focal myocytolysis and fuchsinophilic degeneration of the myocardium of patients dying with various brain lesions. Connor RC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 156:261-70, 31 Jan 69

Ischemic injury of myocardium. Jennings RB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 156:61-78, 31 Jan 69

Electron microscopical studies on experimental ischemic lesions of the heart. Korb G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 156:48-60, 31 Jan 69

A quantitative study of myocardial mitochondria in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

experimental cardiac hypertrophy. McCallister BD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 156:469-79, 31 Jan 69

Ultrastructure of heart muscle under pathological conditions. Poche R.
Ann NY Acad Sci 156:34-47, 31 Jan 69

Experimental studies on the healing of cardiac necrosis. Rona G, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 156:177-88, 31 Jan 69

Experimental spinal cord injury. Electrocardiographic abnormalities and fuchsinophilic myocardial degeneration. Greenhoot JH, et al.
Arch Neurol 26:524-9, Jun 72

Cardiomyopathy associated with a pheochromocytoma. Report of a case with ultrastructural examination of the myocardial lesions. Alpert LI, et al.
Arch Pathol 93:544-8, Jun 72

Cardiogenic shock. Myocardial morphology with and without artificial left ventricular counterpulsation. Caulfield JB, et al. **Arch Pathol** 93:532-6, Jun 72

Fibrosiderotic nodule (Gamma body) in the heart. Lie JT, et al. **Arch Pathol** 94:255-7, Sep 72

Intramitochondrial calcification in infant myocardium. Occurrence in a case of coarctation of aorta. Lin JJ.
Arch Pathol 94:366-9, Oct 72

The influence of myocardial bridges on the wall of the coronary arteries during cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis in dogs. Zechmeister A.
Atherosclerosis 13:305-17, May-Jun 71

Endomyocardial biopsy in diagnosis of cardiomyopathies. Somers K, et al.
Br Heart J 33:822-32, Nov 71

Cardiac biopsy. **Br Med J** 2:420-1, 20 May 72

Cardiac lymphatic involvement by metastatic tumor. Kline IK. **Cancer** 29:799-808, Mar 72

Pathologic changes induced by daunomycin (NSC-82151) in the Syrian golden hamster. Farmar RM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:15-22, Feb 70

Ultrastructural aspects of human myocardial capillaries during open heart surgery. De Gasperis C, et al. **Cardiology** 56:333-6, 1971

Acute hypoxia of the myocardium. Ultrastructural changes. Hatt PY, et al. **Cardiology** 56:73-84, 1971

Relation of ventricular volume, compliance, and mass in the normal and pulmonary arterial banded canine heart. Laks MM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:187-98, Mar 72

Experimental subendocardial ischemia in dogs with normal coronary arteries. Buckberg GD, et al.
Circ Res 30:67-81, Jan 72

Cellular hyperplasia and hypertrophy in cardiomegalies induced by anemia in young and adult rats. Neffgen JF, et al. **Circ Res** 30:104-13, Jan 72

D-bulboventricular loop with L-transposition in situs inversus. Anderson RH, et al.
Circulation 46:173-9, Jul 72

Myocardial ultrastructure in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. A study of operatively excised left ventricular outflow tract muscle in 14 patients. Ferrans VJ, et al. **Circulation** 45:769-92, Apr 72

The conotruncus. II. Report of a case showing persistent aortic conus and lack of inversion of the truncus (a bulboventricular heart). Goor DA, et al.
Circulation 46:385-9, Aug 72

Basement membrane changes in myocardial and skeletal muscle capillaries in myxedema. McFadden PM, et al. **Circulation** 45:808-14, Apr 72

Percutaneous myocardial biopsy of the left ventricle. Experience in 198 patients. Shirey EK, et al.
Circulation 46:112-22, Jul 72

Gross anatomy associated with patterns called left posterior hemiblock. Strickland AW, et al.
Circulation 46:276-82, Aug 72

Numerical hyperplasia in human heart hypertrophy. Sandritter W, et al. **Experientia** 27:1435-7, 15 Dec 71

Anatomo-pathological changes in the endocardial permanent pacemaking and their clinical importance. Camerini F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1:409-21, 1971

Histologic lesions in the myocardium following cardiac surgery. Datta BN, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 13:136-41, Oct 70

Right ventricular hypertrophy--a cytometric study on 55 human hearts. Astorri E, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 2:99-110, Jun 71

Divergence in patterns of atrial and ventricular cardiocyte degeneration: studies with plasmocid. Berger JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:41-9, Mar 71

Occurrence of intramitochondrial glycogen in canine myocardium after prolonged anoxic cardiac arrest. Buja LM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:237-54, Jun 72

Heart failure: an electron microscopic study of the left ventricular papillary muscle in aortic insufficiency in the rabbit. Hatt PY, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1:235-47, Sep 70

Myocardial ultrastructure and haemodynamic reactions during experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage. Jacob WA, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:287-98, Aug 72

The significance of biochemical and structural changes in the development of the myocardiopathy of the Syrian hamster. Lochner A, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1:47-64, Mar 70

Quantitative fine structural changes in dog heart following cardiopulmonary bypass. Partin JS, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:345-55, Aug 72

Dilatations of transverse tubules and of the intercalated disk in human cardiac muscle. Roy PE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:337-43, Aug 72

The heart and pulmonary arteries in rats fed on Senecio jacobaea. Burns J. **J Pathol** 106:187-94, Mar 72

Immunological and histological studies of ectopic heart transplants in the rat. MacSween RN, et al.
J Pathol 105:49-56, Sep 71

Contractile and ultrastructural effects of hypothermia and of high pressure on rat hearts during ischemia. Karow AM Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 11:571-83, Dec 71

Ultrastructural changes in the heart during acute failure. Ferrier RW, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:882-9, Jun 72

Electron microscopic studies on isoproterenol-induced myocardial lesion in rats. Kutsuna F.
Jap Heart J 13:168-75, Mar 72

Clinical and pathological studies of five autopsied cases of aortitis syndrome. II. Pathological findings of the heart, coronary artery and aortic valve with reference to prognosis of aortitis syndrome. Saito Y, et al.
Jap Heart J 13:107-17, Mar 72

The effect of prolonged consumption of beer, wine and ethanol on the myocardium of the mouse. Burch GE, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 129:130-48, Sep 71

Cardiac failure in the hamster. A biochemical and electron microscopic study. Paterson RA, et al.
Lab Invest 26:755-66, Jun 72

Tuberous sclerosis in a newborn infant.
Mo Med 69:Suppl:5-8, May 72

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 10-1972.
N Engl J Med 286:534-9, 9 Mar 72

Extrafocal changes in experimental myocardial necroses of rats. Pilný J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 20:549-56, 1971

Comparison of histological findings in subendocardial layer of rat myocardium after ligature of coronary artery and isoproterenol administration. Pilný J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 20:553-6, 1971

Rheumatic fever as a collagen disease. Wagner BM.
Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY 27:189-200, 1968-69

Pathology of coronary atherosclerosis. Vlodaver Z, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 14:256-74, Nov 71 (61 ref.)

Capillary injury preceding radiation-induced myocardial fibrosis. Fajardo LF, et al.
Radiology 101:429-33, Nov 71

Pathological changes in canine heart allografts after heterotopic transplantation. Semb BK, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 5:254-64, 1971

Functional and pathologic changes in the heart following chronic cardiac lymphatic obstruction. Ullal SR, et al. **Surgery** 71:328-34, Mar 72

Acute and modified rejection of heterotopic canine cardiac allotransplants studied by serial needle biopsy. Leedham PW, et al. **Thorax** 26:534-42, Sep 71

Ultrastructural changes in heart muscle associated with anaphylaxis in the guinea pig. Suzuki T.
Tohoku J Exp Med 106:109-23, Feb 72

Myocardial cell in right ventricular hypertrophy. Tadokoro M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 106:5-16, Jan 72

Structural and functional changes in cardiac transplants. Willman VL, et al.
Transplant Proc 1:713-5, Jun 69

Tissue reaction to extracorporeal circulation and elective cardiac arrest. Eckner FA, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 354:105-35, 1971

[Histochemical findings in the hearts of fetuses and newborns in cases of perinatal asphyxia. Preliminary report] Dudorkinová D, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:406-7, Jun 72 **(Cze)**

[Methoxamine and ultrastructure of the myocardium] Gardell C, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:105-14, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac aneurysm probably of a rheumatic nature] Nardi F, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:197-204, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial lesions in mucoviscidosis] Fridman-Manduzio A, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 19:147-51, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstructive myocardiopathy and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Anatomical study] Hammou JC, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:65-70, Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural and histochemical study of non-obstructive primary myocardiopathies] Grosgogeat Y, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:93-104, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardic pathology at the cellular level] Hatt PY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 65:77-92, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardiopathy secondary to idiopathic hemochromatosis. Four anatomoclinical cases with an electronic microscope study of the myocardium] Nicolas G, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:1533-46, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomical study of apparently primary myocardiopathies. French statistics on 134 cases] Perrin A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:65-73, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lesions of the myocardium caused by immuno-allergic factors] Arnovljevic V, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:203, 21 Jan 69 **(Fre)**

[Histologic examination of ischemic damage to the myocardium through the application of tartaric acid cresyl violet inclusion staining] Holczabek W.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:275-83, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of morphologic heart examination methods. II. Study of the myocardium] Sajkiewicz K, et al.
Beitr Pathol 144:299-302, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Numerical hyperplasia of myocardial cells in cardiac hypertrophy] Adler CP, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1895-7, 26 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[New views on myocardial ultrastructure. II. Pathomorphology] Poche R, et al.
Hippokrates 42:407-31, Dec 71 (298 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Case report on the significance of extensive histological examinations in unclarified cardiac hypertrophy] Kofler K.
Klin Paediatr 184:148-50, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological principles of cardiac hypertrophy and heart growth] Adler CP.
Med Welt 23:477-84, 30 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphology of the heart in spontaneous porcine colienterotoxemia] Johannsen U.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:611-5, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histotopographic studies on senile heart amyloidosis] Katenkamp D, et al.
Pathol Eur 6:109-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemic myocardial lesions following permanent and temporary coronary artery ligation and subsequent complete cardiac relief by total cardio-pulmonary bypass] Krug A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:320-6, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Histological and histochemical studies on the not infarcted part of the myocard in experimental heart infarctions on rats] Bechtelsheimer H, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 9:115-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial biopsy in the differential diagnosis of myocardiopathies] Mösslacher H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:484-5, 21 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma enzyme activities and morphology of the myocardium following acute experimental coronary occlusion in relation to the spontanous collateral vessels of the heart] Schulz FW, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1-10, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of electrolyte-steroid cardiopathy with amiloride. Light- and electron microscopic studies] Kovács K, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:26-34, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Anatomo-pathological changes following permanent endocardial stimulation. II. Endomyocardial changes] Giarelli L, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 28:117-47, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evolution of the stimulation threshold and myocardial tissue changes during intracavitary electric stimulation] Contini C, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:216-20, 21 Jan 69 **(Ita)**

Ultrastructural findings in the myocardium of rats fed a low-calorie diet and exposed to polarizing treatment. Martines G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:223-4, 21 Jan 69 **(Ita)**

[Electron microscopic studies on the biopsy specimen of the myocardium in patients with idiopathic cardiomyopathy and mitral stenosis] Inoue K.
Jap Circ J 35:1309-42, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

[Pathological changes after heart transplantation] Fujimoto T. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 24:867-72, Dec 71 **(Jap)**

[Ultrastructural changes of the canine myocardial cells induced by transplantation and autolysis] Fuse Y, et al.
Sapporo Med J 38:189-200, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Ultrastructure of human myocardium in various forms of congenital and acquired defects] Jonek J, et al.
Kardiol Pol 14:139-47, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histopathological changes in the cardiopulmonary system of rats under the influence of prolonged administration of amphetamine] Niepolomski W, et al. **Patol Pol** 22:609-15, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atypical myocardial changes and drug-induced complications in rheumatoid arthritis] Warda E.
Patol Pol 22:685-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Identical changes in skeletal muscles and myocardium in polymyositis] Kanabus I, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:1279-84, Oct 71 **(Pol)**

[Leukemic infiltration of the heart in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Kolodziejczak A, et al.
Przegl Lek 28:822-3, 1971 **(Pol)**

[Aschoff's nodules in the myocardium in correlation with clinical manifestations of activity of the rheumatic process] Kaszubowa T, et al.
Reumatologia 9:341-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the cardiac muscle of guinea pigs in experimental trypanosomiasis] Czesnel Z.
Rocz Pomor Akad Med 16:375-90, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Allergic mechanism in the pathogenicity of myocardial infarct (anatomo-pathological findings in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

recent infarcts)] Santana ET.
Resen Clin Cient 40:69-72, Mar-Apr 71 **(Por)**
[Anatomo-pathological study of the heart in leptospirosis] Saddy JC, et al.
Rev Bras Med 29:171-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Microstructure of the myocardium in different forms of the tri-chamber heart with 1 ventricle] Kir'iakulov GS.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:91-4, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of transversely-directed stresses on the state of atrial nerve cells (experimental-morphological studies)] Mikhaĭlov SS, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:37-47, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of the myocardium in rheumatic mitra stenosis] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:58-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the ultrastructure of the contractile myocardium and the role of lysosomes in active rheumatism] Mitin KS, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:18-28, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the stroma of the heart in adrenaline-induced lesions of the myocardium] Tsellarius IuG, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:43-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibility and means of hyperplasia of myocardial cells of human auricular appendage during their hypertrophy] Mamian GA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:102-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural changes in the myocardium in the action of toxic doses of adrenaline on the intact heart and in conditions of pharmacological block by beta-adrenoreceptors] Mitin KS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:103-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural changes in muscle cells during ventricular fibrillation] Semenova LA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:107-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[X-ray diffraction study of the structural characteristics of the myocardium] Razumova LL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 201:724-7, 21 Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Synthesis of proteins and myocardial ultrastructure in rabbits following death and subsequent resuscitation with the aid of extracorporeal circulation] Nikulin VI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:76-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of streptococcal cross-reactive antibodies on the ultrastructure of myocardium] Mul'diarov PIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:111-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural basis for one type of block of ectopic excitation in the myocardium] Paukov VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:95-100, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-morphologic comparisons in full atrioventricular block] Rapoport IaL, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:48-52, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathology of idiopathic myocarditis] Ul'ianetskaia PO.
Kardiologiia 12:61-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathomorphologic characteristics of early changes in the myocardium in ischemic heart disease] Zhdanov VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:114-20, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the myocardium outside the zone of fresh infarction] Vaĭl' SS.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:27-31, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of intercalated discs in normal and pathological conditions] Belousova TA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:44-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathomorphological changes in the stellate ganglion and myocardium in stroke patients] Saenko TI.
Vrach Delo 11:28-30, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rheumatic fever and heart disease. V. Lesions of rheumatic fever] Márquez-Monter H, et al.
Gac Med Mex 102:125-89 contd, Aug 71 (64 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Pathology of cysticercosis] Márquez-Monter H.
Gac Med Mex 103:230-42, Mar 72 **(Spa)**
[Ultrastructural changes in experimental cardiac insufficiency induced in rabbits] López-Campos JL, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 121:425-32, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Acute bacterial endocarditis (anatomo-clinical study of a case with perforation of a Valsalva's sinus and invasion of the membranous septum)] Pedrote Guinea J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 124:83-8, 15 Jan 72 **(Spa)**
[Cor triatriatum (anatomo-pathological study)] Maître MJ, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:119-28, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A case of parchment heart] Björkman G.
Nord Med 86:1133-4, 30 Sep 71 **(Swe)**
[Various principles in the determination of cytoplasm birefringence in cardiomyopathies] Pilný J, et al.
Microsc Acta 71:65-73, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mul)**
[Myocardial ultrastructure of a rabbit in the course of poisoning with the toxin of Clostridium perfringens type A] Arambašić M, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 25:257-66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Computer evaluation of peak isometric tension and resting tension of isolated myocardial muscle strip. Voland J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:724-7, May 72
Stretch-induced excitation and conduction disturbances in the isolated rat myocardium. Spear JF, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 5:15-24, 1972

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac findings in Reye's syndromne. Clinicopathologic features. Brown RE, et al.
Arch Pathol 92:244-7, Oct 71
Evaluation of myocardial contractility in acute experimental renal insufficiency. Riecker G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:606-8, 15 Jun 72

MYOCHRYSINE see under GOLD (D1)

MYOCLONUS (C3, C10)

Palatal myoclonus. Samant HC, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:858-61, Aug 70
Muscular quivering. **Br Med J** 1:3-4, 1 Jan 72
Essential myoclonus in infancy. Gambi D, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 91:357-68, Dec 70
[Myoclonic epilepsies] Loiseau P.
Encephale 60:245-64, May-Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Infantile myoclonic encephalopathy] Förster C, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 111:67-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Palatal myoclonus. Clinical and histo-pathological study of a case] Sanvito WL, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:213-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Penicillin-induced segmental myoclonus. II. Membrane properties of cat spinal motoneurons. Kao LI, et al.
Arch Neurol 26:162-8, Feb 72
Penicillin-induced segmental myoclonus. I. Motor responses and intracellular recording from motoneurons. Kao LI, et al.
Arch Neurol 26:156-61, Feb 72
Urea-induced myoclonic seizures. An experimental study of site of action and mechanism. Zuckermann EG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 27:14-28, Jul 72
Experimental urea-induced myoclonic seizures: mechanism and site of action. Zuckermann EC, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:101-5, 1971
[2 cases of severe poisoning by lithium carbonate] Favarel-Garrigues B, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:253-7, Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Morvan's fibrillary chorea and polyradiculoneuritis probably due to mercury poisoning] Garcin R, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:322-6, Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Problem of drug-induced cerebral reactions: a case of myoclonic state under treatment with tricyclic antidepressive agents] Schulze B.
Nervenarzt 43:332-6, Jun 72 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary chin-trembling with nocturnal myoclonus and tongue-biting in dizygous twins. Johnson LF, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:726-9, Dec 71
Myoclonus and photic-induced seizures in Alzheimer's disease. Giménez-Roldan S, et al.
Eur Neurol 5:215-24, 1971
Velo-pharyngo-laryngeal myoclonia with objective tinnitus. Gupta OP, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:306-9, Aug 72
Tinnitus and myoclonus. Kwee HL, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:237-41, Mar 72
Progressive myoclonus with epilepsy. Nixon DW, et al.
South Med J 65:81-5, Jan 72
[Electroclinical study of a case of neuromyotonia with myokymia, reacting favorably to carbamazepine] Rohmer F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:239-46, Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[A case of combined myokymia and myotonia] Chaco J.
Harefuah 80:318-9, 15 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Massive myoclonic jerks (infantile spasms)] Amir N, et al. **Harefuah** 82:397-9, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Case of palatal myoclonus in a child] Pruszewicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 25:537-40, 1971 **(Pol)**
[Progressive myoclonic epilepsy] Rimski B, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 19:183-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of posthypoxic action myoclonus with carbamazepine. Hirose G, et al.
JAMA 218:1432-3, Nov 71
[Contribution to the electro-clinical study of the effect of diazepam in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease] Gaches J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1601-6, 8 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[MK-130, a new drug for the treatment of muscular hypertonia. Preliminary trial in 10 patients with spasticity of spinal origin] Molina-Negro P, et al.
Union Med Can 100:1947-51, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Unusual manifestations of neuroblastoma: chronic diarrhea, polymyoclonia-opsoclonus, and erythrocyte abnormalities. Williams TH, et al.
Cancer 29:475-80, Feb 72
Opsoclonus-myoclonus syndrome in acute cerebellar ataxia--clinical and electrophysiological observations of an adult case--. Tamura K, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 25:129-35, 1971
Latent measles virus infection of the hamster central nervous system. Wear DJ, et al.
J Immunol 107:1593-8, Dec 71
Palatal myoclonus following head injury. Shaddock SH, et al. **J Trauma** 12:353-7, Apr 72
Myoclonic epilepsies of childhood. Aicardi J, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 3:177-90, Oct 71
Infantile spasms and immunisation in the first year of life. Melchior JC. **Neuropaediatrie** 3:3-10, Jul 71
Experimental myoclonus of thalamic origin. Milhorat TH. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:271-3, 1967
Opsoclonus, occult carcinoma, and chemical pathology in dentate nuclei. Ross AT, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:19-22, 1967
Segmental myoclonus in meningomyelocele. Snyder RD, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:97-100, 1971
[Oculo-cerebello-myoclonic syndrome and neuroblastoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Larbre F, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:411-20, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[2 cases of the Lance and Adams syndrome. Therepeutic action of RO-05-4023] Boudouresques J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 125:306-9, Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Symptomatic infantile polymyoclonus] Förster C, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 111:240-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myoclonus of the muscle with bulbar innervation following a mild closed cranial injury] Castellotti V, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 91:169-81, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Myoclonus evoked by muscle activity] Jankowicz E, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:305-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Progressive myoclonic epilepsies] Rimski B, et al.
Med Arh 24:9-15, Mar-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Centrencephalic myoclonic-astatic petit mal. Clinical and genetic investigation. Doose H, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 2:59-78, Aug 70
[Progressive myoclonus epilepsy] Koskiniemi M, et al.
Duodecim 88:30-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Four genetic and clinical types of progressive myoclonus epilepsies] Diebold K.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 215:362-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Photoconvulsive and photomyoclonic reactions: age-dependent, genetically determined variants of enhanced photosensitivity] Rabending G, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 2:164-72, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Biohumoral and therapeutical clinical studies of 2 cases of progressive myoclonic epilepsy] Scanabissi E, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:893-906, 31 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Myokymia and the motor unit. A histochemical study. Williamson E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:11-6, Jan 72
[Biochemical studies in progressive myoclonus epilepsy (Lafora body form)--extraction and structure of glycogen] Osuka T, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:557-64, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

PATHOLOGY

Myoclonic epilepsy with lafora bodies. Some ultrastructural, histochemical, and biochemical aspects. Gambetti P, et al.
Arch Neurol 25:483-93, Dec 71
Presenile dementia with "Lafora-like" intraneuronal inclusions. Suzuki K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 25:69-80, Jul 71
Facio-diaphragmatic myoclonus. Crawford JP.
Lancet 2:1039, Nov 71
[Cytophotometric studies on the staining dichroism of Lafora bodies (Lafora bodies)] Romhányi G, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 19:33-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myoclonic epilepsy with inclusion bodies (Lafora's disease)--(clinico-pathologic case report)] Rimski B, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 19:133-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A model for the quantitative study of central dopaminergic and serotoninergic activity. Bieger D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:128-36, Apr 72
Some observations on electroencephalograms of myoclonus epilepsy. Kadobayashi I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 34:733-8, Dec 71
Spindle afferent activity during clonus. Iannone AM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:37-41, 1967

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroblastoma presenting with myoclonic encephalopathy. Leonidas JC, et al. **Radiology** 102:87-8, Jan 72

THERAPY

[Specific therapy of extrapyramidal-motor syndromes] Hartmann-von Monakow K. **Bibl Psychiatr Neurol** 139:705-11, 1969 **(Ger)**

MYODYSTROPHIA FETALIS DEFORMANS see

ARTHROGRYPOSIS (C3, C16)

MYOEPITHELIAL TUMOR (C2)

CLASSIFICATION

[Eccrine gland ductoma] Cramer HJ. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 115:113-8, 1972 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic differentiation of carcinoma of the breast by electron microscopy. Murad TM. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 15:400-9, Jul-Aug 71
[Primary bronchial carcinoma in women (29 cases)] Laval P, et al. **Mars Med** 106:949-51, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Myothelia and breast cancer] Schremmer CN. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 35:114-28, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and ultrastructure of the tubular carcinoma of salivary gland ducts. Epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma of the intercalated ducts] Donath K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 356:16-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MYOFIBRILS (A11)

see also related
MUSCLE CONTRACTION (G1)

Myofibrillar proteins of skeletal muscle. Briskey EJ, et al. **Adv Food Res** 19:279-360, 1971 (311 ref.)
Differences in histochemical attributes between diaphragm and hindleg muscles of the rat. Yellin H. **Anat Rec** 173:333-9, Jul 72
Myofibrillar degeneration: a common form of cardiac muscle injury. Reichenbach D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 156:164-76, 31 Jan 69
Structure and function of the myofibrillar contractile proteins. Dreizen P. **Annu Rev Med** 22:365-90, 1971 (311 ref.)
Fiber types and preclinical changes in chicken muscular dystrophy. Shafiq SA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 25:560-71, Dec 71
The purification of cardiac myofibrils with Triton X-100. Solaro RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:259-62, 6 Aug 71
Increase in diameter of muscle fibres in the foetal pig. Thurley DC. **Br Vet J** 128:355-8, Jul 72
Myofibrillar mass in rat and rabbit heart muscle. Correlation of microchemical and stereological measurements in normal and hypertrophic hearts. Page E, et al. **Circ Res** 30:430-9, Apr 72
The myocardial cell: new concepts for the clinical cardiologist. Legato MJ. **Circulation** 45:731-5, Apr 72
Types of muscle fibers in the extraocular muscles of birds. Maier A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 13:255-65, May 72
Catecholamines and cardiomyopathy: the pathogenesis and potential importance of myofibrillar degeneration. Reichenbach DD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1:125-50, Mar 70
Recent concepts of skeletal muscle function. I. The anatomy of the muscle, muscle fiber and myofibril. Hoffman AF. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 62:21-5, Jan 72
Non-selective reunion of skeletal muscle fibres in the rat. Hall-Craggs EC. **J Anat** 111:151-6, Jan 72
Sarcomere length and fibre diameter distributions in four different mouse skeletal muscles. Hegarty PV, et al. **J Anat** 110:249-57, Nov 71
The onset of myofibrillar protein synthesis in chick embryo in vivo. Masaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:755-7, Apr 72
The myofilament lattice: studies on isolated fibers. I. The constancy of the unit-cell volume with variation in sarcomere length in a lattice in which the thin-to-thick myofilament ratio is 6:1. April EW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:72-82, Oct 71
The myofilament lattice: studies on isolated fibers. II. The effects of osmotic strength, ionic concentration, and pH upon the unit-cell volume. April EW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 53:53-65, Apr 72
Intrinsic birefringence of glycerinated myofibrils. Colby RH. **J Cell Biol** 51:763-71, Dec 71
Fine structure of rat intrafusal muscle fibers. The equatorial region. Ovalle WK Jr. **J Cell Biol** 52:382-96, Feb 72
Fine structure of rat intrafusal muscle fibers. The polar region. Ovalle WK Jr. **J Cell Biol** 51:83-103, Oct 71
Ultrastructure of the Z line of skeletal muscle fibers. Rowe RW. **J Cell Biol** 51:674-85, Dec 71
Cytoplasmic filaments in developing and adult vertebrate smooth muscle. Uehara Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:484-97, Aug 71
Mechanical properties of the sarcolemma and myoplasm in frog muscle as a function of sarcomere length. Rapoport SI. **J Gen Physiol** 59:559-85, May 72
Some observations on the filaments of frozen-etched striated muscle. Willison JH, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 95:511-8, Jun 72
Sarcomerogenesis in human myocardium. Legato MJ. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:425-37, Dec 70
Electron microscope observations on thick filaments in striated muscle from the lobster Homarus americanus. Hayes D, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 37:17-30, Oct 71
Myofilaments and cross bridges as demonstrated by freeze-fracturing and etching. Rayns DG. **J Ultrastruct Res** 40:103-21, Jul 72
Thick filaments in unstretched mammalian smooth muscle. Somlyo AP, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:218-9, 13 Oct 71
Dark-field identification of slow fibers in sections of amphibian striated muscle. Smith RS. **Stain Technol** 47:43-4, Jan 72
Ultrastructure and contractile properties of isolated myofibrils and myofilaments from drosophila flight muscle. Goode MD. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 91:182-94, Apr 72
Electron microscope study of the myofibril partial disintegration and recovery in the mitotically dividing cardiac muscle cells. Rumyantsev PP. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 129:471-99, 1972
[Nature of muscular retraction in cerebral palsy. Measurement of sarcoma lengthening in stretched muscle] Tabary JC, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 57:463-70, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative studies on fibre cross-sections of the external eye muscles. II. Human] Schumacher GH, et al. **Anat Anz** 130:241-50, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies on fiber profile of the external eye muscles. I. Cattle and swine] Schumacher GH, et al. **Anat Anz** 130:18-27, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Electron microscopy studies of the development of myofibrils in the 9-day-old chick embryo] Krompecher T, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 64:533-5, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Contractile ability of the myofibril apparatus of different types of frog muscle fiber] Liudkovskaia RG, et al. **Biofizika** 17:239-45, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of components of inhibitory-factor (troponin B) preparations of the myofibril. Wilkinson JM, et al. **Biochem J** 124:55P-56P, Oct 71
Histochemical identification of three types of intrafusal muscle fibers in the cat and monkey based on the myosin ATPase reaction. Ovalle WK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:195-202, Mar 72
Thick myofilaments in contracted and relaxed mammalian smooth muscle cells. Cooke PH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:265-72, 1972
An immunochemical approach to the structure of myosin and the thick filament. Lowey S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 65:111-26, 14 Mar 72
General model for the structure of all myosin-containing filaments. Squire JM. **Nature (Lond)** 233:457-62, 15 Oct 71
Structural changes in actin-containing filaments of muscle. Vibert PJ, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:182-3, 12 Apr 72
[Preliminary study of the making of a three-dimensional model of sarcomere segment. Arrangement of the myosin molecules on the thick filament] Dolcini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:1067-8, 30 Dec 70 **(Ita)**
[The arrangement of the molecules of actin, tropolyosin and troponin on the thin filament. Spatial relations between the two orders of filaments] Dolcini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:1069-70, 30 Dec 70 **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Physiology and ultrastructure of phasic and tonic skeletal muscle fibres in the locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Cochrane DG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 10:419-41, Mar 72
Studies on purified -actinin. II. Electron microscopic studies on the competitive binding of -actinin and tropomyosin to Z-line extracted myofibrils. Stromer MH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 67:489-94, 28 Jun 72
The sizes of the two main histochemical fibre types in five limb muscles in man. An autopsy study. Jennekens FG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 13:281-92, Jul 71
Optical diffraction studies of myofibrillar structure. O'Brien EJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 261:201-8, 27 May 71
Identification of helical polyribosomes in sections of mature skeletal muscle fibers. Galavazi G. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 121:531-47, 1971
Thick filaments in a freeze-etched vertebrate smooth muscle. Heumann HG, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 122:139-44, 1971
[Electron microscopic studies on the development of the human embryonic myocardium. 1. Myofibrils] Sako Y. **Jap Circ J** 35:1491-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of dihydroergotamine (DHG) on the capacitance, resistance and precapillary sphincter vessels of denervated cat skeletal muscle. Owen DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:655P-656P, Aug 71
Ca 2+ -specific removal of Z lines from rabbit skeletal muscle. Busch WA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:367-81, Feb 72
The actions of depolarizing drugs and antagonists on developing muscle fibres in vitro. Dryden WF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:228S, Dec 71
Picrotoxin-induced twitch potentiation and sarcotubular conductance changes. Takeda K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 34:89-90, Feb 72
The influence of low pH, high K and microinjected CaCl 2 on the ouabain-insensitive component of sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibers. Danielson BG, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:833-9, 15 Jul 71
Stabilizing-labilizing effects of reserpine, chlorpromazine, tetracaine, and quinidine on frog skeletal muscle fibers. Hellenbrecht D. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:125-41, 1971
The effect of suxamethonium on the striated muscle fibre outside the endplate region. Ras R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 333:187-96, 1972
The sensitivity of developing cardiac myofibrils to cytochalasin-B (electron microscopy-polarized light-Z-bands-heartbeat). Manasek FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:308-12, Feb 72
Cytochalasin B: does it affect actin-like filaments? Forer A, et al. **Science** 175:774-6, 18 Feb 72
[Effects of extracellular concentration of calcium (Ca 2+) on the contraction of an isolated striated fiber in crabs (Carcinus maenas)] Brulé G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:856-62, 1971 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The behavior of four fiber types in developing and reinnervated muscle. Brooke MH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 25:360-6, Oct 71
The relaxing protein system and the regulation of the myofibrillar adenosine triphosphatase. Perry SV. **Biochem J** 125:83P-84P, Dec 71
Myofibrillar and actomyosin adenosine-tri-phosphatase in experimental aortic insufficiency. Swynghedauw B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 5:458-68, Oct 71
Erroneous interpretations which may result from application of the "myofibrillar ATPase" histochemical procedure to developing muscle. Guth L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 34:465-75, Mar 72
Cholinesterase activity of muscle fibers and motor end plates: comparative studies. Namba T. **Exp Neurol** 33:322-8, Nov 71
Myofibrillar ATPase activities of red and white myotomal muscles of marine fish. Johnston IA, et al. **Experientia** 28:713-4, 15 Jun 72
Electron-microscopic histochemical study of myosin ATP-ase activity. Somogyi E, et al. **Histochemie** 29:172-7, 1972
Correlates of histochemical and physiologic properties in normal and hypotrophic pectineus muscles of the dog. Cardinet GH 3d, et al. **Lab Invest** 27:32-8, Jul 72
Neural control of myofibrillar ATPase activity in rat skeletal muscle. Buller AJ, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:31-2, 1 Sep 71
Sandwich embedding of multiple layers of muscle tissue culture for serial frozen sectioning. Askanas V, et al. **Stain Technol** 46:322-4, Nov 71
[Myocardial myofibrillary ATPase in cardiac failure] Swynghedauw B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1547-56, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aging of skeletal muscles. Myofibril adenosine-5-triphosphatase determination in rats of diverse age] Ermini M. **Gerontologia** 16:72-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of calcium on creatine kinase activity and on the reaction equilibrium constant] Chetverikova EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:717-22, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of heat on the contractility and ATPase activity of frog phasic and tonic fibrils] Vasil'eva VV. **Tsitologiia** 14:598-602, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Structural and physiological changes associated with the growth of avian fast and slow muscle. Shear CR, et al. **J Morphol** 135:351-72, Nov 71

Ultrastructural development of explanted human skeletal muscle in tissue culture. Mendell JR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 31:433-6, Jul 72

[Membrane potentials of muscle fibres during development maturity and old age of an insect (Periplanata americana L.)] Biedermann M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 25:373-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of intrafibrillar K and Na and autoradiographic investigation of the K-Na exchange due to direct stimulation. Kállay N, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 4:71-8, 1969

The regulatory proteins of the myofibril. Characterization and properties of the inhibitory factor (troponin B). Schaub MC, et al. **Biochem J** 123:367-77, Jul 71

Binding of adenosine triphosphate to myofibrils during contraction and relaxation. Maruyama K, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2990-8, 1 Aug 72

Evidence for the heterogeneous distribution of chloride in the barnacle muscle. Gayton DC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:323-30, Apr 71

Transmembrane K + and Cl - activity gradients for the muscle fiber of the giant barnacle. Hinke JA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:312-22, Apr 71

Myofibrillar ATP-splitting in the elementary contractile cycle of an insect flight muscle. Breull W. **Experientia** 27:779-81, Jul 71

Intracellular calcium movements in skinned muscle fibres. Ford LE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:21-33, May 72

Calcium uptake and force development by skinned muscle fibres in EGTA buffered solutions. Ford LE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:1-19, May 72

Cooperation within actin filament in vertebrate skeletal muscle. Bremel RD, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:97-101, 26 Jul 72

[Nucleotide exchange on the F-actin component of muscle fibrils in the states of contraction, relaxation, and rigor. The exchange as argument in the discussion of the contractile mechanism] Appenheimer M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:681-94, 16 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relative ionic permeability of the membrane of giant muscle fibers of Balanus balanus (L.) and Balanus rostratus (Hoek) for potassium, sodium and chlorine ions] Toropova FV, et al. **Biofizika** 17:63-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Manoeuvres affecting sympathetic outflow in human muscle nerves. Delius W, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:82-94, Jan 72

General characteristics of sympathetic activity in human muscle nerves. Delius W, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:65-81, Jan 72

Force and contraction velocity of the middle ear muscles in the cat and the rabbit. Teig E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:1-10, Jan 72

Shortening and ATPase activities of single cardiac fibrils of normal sarcomere length. Takauji M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1-9, Jan 72

Correlation between fiber length, ultrastructure, and the length-tension relationship of mammalian smooth muscle. Cooke PH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:105-16, Jan 72

The ionic requirements for the initiation of action potentials in insect muscle fibers. Washio H. **J Gen Physiol** 59:121-34, Feb 72

Active and passive shortening in voltage-clamped frog muscle fibres. Costantin LL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:13P-15P, Oct 71

The effect of diameter on the electrical constants of frog skeletal muscle fibres. Hodgkin AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:105-20, Feb 72

Induction of the action potential mechanism in slow muscle fibres of the frog. Miledi R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 217:737-54, Sep 71

Different types of extrafusal muscle fibres in snake costocutaneous muscles. Ridge RM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 217:393-418, Sep 71

Radial spread of activation in voltage-clamped frog muscle fibres. Costantin LL. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 34:89, Feb 72

Some physiological aspects of internal membrane of skeletal muscle fibers. Natori R. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 34:87-8, Feb 72

Studies on the rising phase of the action potential in mammalian cardiac ventricular fibers. Tritthart H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:1-9, 1972

The external action potential of a nerve or muscle fibre in an extended medium. Pattle RE. **Phys Med Biol** 16:673-85, Oct 71

Length-force relation of calcium activated muscle fibers. Schoenberg M, et al. **Science** 176:52-4, 7 Apr 72

[Endocellular potentials of intrafusal muscular fibers produced by static and dynamic fusimotor axon stimulation in cats] Bessou P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:115A, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Voltage-clamp experiments on isolated skeletal muscle fibers using a technic combining microelectrodes with double sucrose gap] Isenberg G. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:311-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MYOGLOBIN (D10)

Theory and application of the diffusion technique for measurement and analysis of O 2 -binding properties of very autoxidizable hemoproteins. Sick H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 47:46-56, May 72

Myoglobin in control and dystrophic chicken muscle. Goldbloom DE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:367-73, Dec 71

Studies on a phytohemagglutinin from the lentil. IV. Direct binding studies of Lens culinaris hand myoglobin derivatives. Stein MD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:353-5, Sep 71

Effects of sodum trichloroacetate on the heme bindings in hemoglobin and myoglobin derivatives. Takenaka A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:348-52, Sep 71

Molecular and functional heterogeneity in myoglobin from the polychaete Arenicola marina L. Weber RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:322-4, Jan 72

The mechanism of unfolding of globular proteins. Summers MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:831-7, 26 May 72

Studies on proteolytic activity in commercial myoglobin preparations. Goldspink DF, et al. **Biochem J** 125:865-8, Dec 71

The dipole moment of myoglobin. Grant EH, et al. **Biochem J** 122:765-7, May 71

Infrared studies of azide bound to myoglobin and hemoglobin. Temperature dependence of ionicity. Alben JO, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:842-7, 29 Feb 72

Solution electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of hemoproteins at room temperature. Asakura T, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:334-8, 1 Feb 72

Immunochemistry of sperm whale myoglobin. X. Regions responsible for immunochemical cross-reaction with finback whale myoglobin. Some general conclusions concerning immunochemical cross-reaction of proteins. Atassi MZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4740-7, 7 Dec 71

Immunochemical studies of myoglobin with synthetic peptides. Givas JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1351-6, 11 Apr 72

Tritiation of tryptophyl residues in proteins. Holt LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3559-64, 14 Sep 71

Primary structure effects on peptide group hydrogen exchange. Molday RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:150-8, 18 Jan 72

A calorimetric study of the binding of carbon monoxide to myoglobin. Rudolph SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1098-101, 14 Mar 72

Kinetics of conformation change of sperm-whale myoglobin. II. Characterization of the rapidly and slowly formed denatured species (D and D). Shen LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1842-4, 9 May 72

Kinetics of conformation change of sperm-whale myoglobin. 3. Folding and unfolding of apomyoglobin and the suggested overall mechanism. Shen LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1845-9, 9 May 72

Kinetics of conformation change of sperm-whale myoglobin. I. Folding and unfolding of metmyoglobin following pH jump. Shen LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1836-41, 9 May 72

Thermal denaturation of Delphinus delphis ferrimyoglobin derivatives in alkaline pH region. Atanasov BP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 243:457-66, 28 Sep 71

Circular dichroism studies of myoglobin and cytochrome c derivatives. Bolard J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:535-49, 18 May 72

A peroxidative mechanism for the nonenzymatic reduction of metmyoglobin. Koizumi C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 264:17-24, 30 Mar 72

Interaction of cetylpuridinium chloride with oxymyoglobin. Nakaya K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 251:7-13, Oct 71

Effects of ligand nuclear magnetic moments in the Mössbauer spectra of some iron-porphyrin complexes. Oosterhuis WT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 264:11-6, 30 Mar 72

On the formation of secondary and tertiary structure in apomyoglobin. Puett D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 257:537-42, 29 Feb 72

Determination of the zero-field splitting of Fe 3+ in heme proteins from the temperature dependence of the spin-lattice relaxation rate. Scholes CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:206-10, 20 Jul 71

Electron nuclear double resonance studies on heme proteins: determination of the interaction of Fe 3+ with its ligand nitrogens in metmyoglobin. Scholes CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:448-52, 15 Apr 72

Stability characteristics of deuterated myoglobin. Appel P, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2309-22, Nov 71

Energy transfer between tryptophans and aromatic ligands in apomyoglobin. Luk CK. **Biopolymers** 10:1317-29, 1971

Thermodynamic analysis of thermal transitions in globular proteins. I. Calorimetric study of chymotrypsinogen, ribonuclease and myoglobin. Privalov PL, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1865-90, Oct 71

Myoglobin as a test case in the construction of space-filling models of proteins using dihedral angles. Yankeelov JA Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:707-17, Mar 72

Photo-oxidation of bovine oxymyoglobin in frozen solutions. The effect of redox active inorganic elements in muscle extracts. Assaf SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 39:395-407, 15 Jun 71

Interaction of rose bengal with apo-hemoproteins. An essential histidine residue in cytochrome c peroxidase. Coulson AF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 26:125-31, 15 Mar 72

A myoglobin-type haemoglobin of Chironomus thummi thummi. Wollmer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 24:547-52, 21 Jan 72

An electron paramagnetic resonance study of nitrosylmyoglobin. Dickinson LC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:5036-40, 6 Oct 71

Sulfheme proteins. II. The reversible oxygenation of ferrous sulfmyoglobin. Berzofsky JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7366-72, 10 Dec 71

Sulfheme proteins. 3. Carboxysulfmyoglobin: the relation between electron withdrawal from iron and ligand binding. Berzofsky JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3774-82, 25 Jun 72

Interacting systems of the type A + B = C. Gilbert GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6079-86, 10 Oct 71

Carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of myoglobins and ribonuclease A carboxymethylated with enriched (2- 13 C)bromoacetate. Nigen AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4100-2, 25 Jun 72

The self-diffusion coefficients of myoglobin and hemoglobin in concentrated solutions. Riveros-Moreno V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:895-901, 10 Feb 72

Coboglobins. Influence of the apoprotein on oxygen binding to cobaltomyoglobin. Spilburg CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4219-23, 10 Jul 72

Interaction of myoglobin and cytochrome C. Wu CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1899-903, 25 Mar 72

Analysis of thermal equilibria between high spin and low spin states in mesohemoproteins. Yonetani T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:863-8, 10 Feb 72

Electromagnetic properties of hemoproteins. V. Optical and electron paramagnetic resonance characteristics of nitric oxide derivatives of metalloporphyrin-apohemoprotein complexes. Yonetani T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2447-55, 25 Apr 72

Denaturation of Aplysia myoglobin. Equilibrium study. Brunori M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 63:139-52, 14 Jan 72

Structure of yellow fin tuna metmyoglobin at 6A resolution. Lattman EE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 60:271-7, 14 Sep 71

Estimation of molecular weights of protein-SDS complexes. Barnett W, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:191-2, 8 Dec 71

Carbon monoxide binding by hemoglobin and myoglobin under photodissociating conditions. Brunori M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:868-71, Apr 72

Coboglobins: oxygen-carrying cobalt-reconstituted hemoglobin and myoglobin. Hoffman BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:637-43, Oct 70

[Dissociation kinetics of complexes between alkyliso-cyanides and monomeric or oligomeric hemoglobins] Blanck J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 25:476-82, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffusion, chemical reaction of oxygen with hemoglobin and myoglobin, faciliated diffusion in the presence of these pigments] Kreuzer F. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:Suppl:1-10, 31 Oct 71 **(Ita)**

[Lattice model of portions of the protein molecule hydrophobic nucleus] Lim VI, et al. **Biofizika** 17:21-33, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorption spectrum of myoglobin in the far infrared region] Chirgadze IuN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 201:744-6, 21 Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Method of determining in globular proteins regions with different affinity for water molecules, based on the relation of deuterium metabolism to water vapor pressure] Chirgadze IuN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 204:723-6, 21 May 72 **(Rus)**

[3-phase kinetics of the recombination of myoglobin with carbon monoxide at low temperatures] Fesenko EE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 205:485-7, 11 Jul 72 **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic sensitivity and conformational stability of bovine methmyoglobin] Saburova EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 199:464-7, 11 Jun 71 **(Rus)**

[Myoglobin, its chemical structure and function in the organism] Troitskaia OV. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:451-68, Sep-Oct 71 (179 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Analytical scanning isoelectrofocusing. 3. Design and operation of an in situ scanning apparatus. Catsimpoolas N. **Anal Biochem** 44:411-26, Dec 71

Use of chemical ionization mass spectrometry in analysis of amino acid phenylthiohydantoin derivatives formed during Edman degradation of proteins. Fales HM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 43:288-99, Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on the concentration of myoglobin in the sea-cow and porpoise. Blessing MH.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:475-80, Mar 72
The covalent structure of sheep-heart myoglobin. Han KK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:585-92, 9 Jun 72
Chicken gizzard, a myoglobin containing smooth muscle. Gröschel-Stewart U, et al.
Experientia 27:512-3, 15 May 71
The histochemical demonstration of myoglobin in muscle spindles. James NT.
Histochem J 3:333-8, Sep 71
Mössbauer effect of metmyoglobin and its hydrogen peroxide compound. Maeda Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:509-14, Sep 71
Conformational studies on modified proteins and peptides. V. Conformation of myoglobin derivatives modified at two carboxyl groups. Atassi MZ, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5980-6, 25 Sep 72
Sulfheme proteins. IV. The stoichiometry of sulfur incorporation and the isolation of sulfhemin, the prosthetic group of sulfmyoglobin. Berzofsky JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3783-91, 25 Jun 72
Reversible thermal denaturation of Aplysia myoglobin. Brunori M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 34:497-504, 28 Jun 68
Four crystalline tuna myoglobins. Kretsinger RH.
J Mol Biol 38:141-3, 28 Nov 68
Possible structural and functional differences of the two conformers of myoglobin-like molecules with respect to the haem-haem interaction. Atanasov BP.
Nature (Lond) 233:560-1, 22 Oct 71
Crystallization of reconstituted sperm whale myoglobins. Dickinson LC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 234:107, 24 Nov 71
The N-terminal amino acid sequence of sheep heart myoglobin. Vötsch W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:157-9, Feb 72
[Isolation and characterization of dog myoglobin] Dautrevaux M, et al. **Biochimie** 53:717-9, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Determination of human serum-myoglobin] Liebhardt EW, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:308-12, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of local myoglobin concentration in the guinea pig heart] Follert EK, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R45, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Myoglobin content of the human myocardium in Fallot's disease] Blessing MH.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:1028-33, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Myoglobinemia after administration of succinylcholine] Bosch-Tetzner H.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1024, 10 Jun 72 **(Dut)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Variants of human myoglobin: their oxygen dissociation curves. Boulton FE, et al.
Br J Haematol 22:636-7, May 72
Chromatographic separation of oxy- and met-myoglobin on a DEAE-cellulose column. Gotoh T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 60:260-4, 26 Aug 71

METABOLISM

[Changes in the content of highly energetic phosphates and of myoglobin in the rabbit diaphragm after phrenicotomy] Ambrosoli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:986-9, 15 Dec 70 **(Ita)**
[Myoglobulin and cytochrome oxidase in the masticatory muscles in case of opening the bite] Sukharev GT, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:40-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A study of the concentration and function of mammalian and avian myoglobin in type I skeletal muscle fibres. James NT.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:457-60, 15 Feb 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

The labelling of proteins by irradiation in tritiated water. Holt LA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:432-9, 16 May 72

MYOGLOBINURIA (C3)

Idiopathic rhabdomyolysis. Savage DC, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:594-607, Oct 71 (64 ref.)
[Myoglobin, its chemical structure and function in the organism] Troitskaia OV.
Vopr Med Khim 17:451-68, Sep-Oct 71 (179 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drugs, coma, and myoglobinuria. Penn AS, et al.
Arch Neurol 26:336-43, Apr 72
Alcoholic myopathy and myoglobinuric nephrosis. Powers R, et al. **Mich Med** 70:1111-4, Dec 71
Hypokalaemic myopathy and myoglobinuria due to carbenoxolone sodium. Barnes PC, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:813-4, Dec 71
Duogastrone-induced hypokalaemic nephropathy and myopathy with myoglobinuria. Mitchell AB.
Postgrad Med J 47:807-13, Dec 71
[Fatal diffuse rhabdomyolysis during salicylate and nifuroxazide poisoning] Bismuth C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:397-9, 5 Feb 72 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute tubular necrosis caused by exercise-induced myoglobinuria. Hamilton RW, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:77-82, Jul 72

DIAGNOSIS

Myoglobinuria. Marks AD.
Am J Med Sci 261:350-8, Jun 71
The detection of myoglobin in urine and its distinction from normal and variant haemoglobins. Boulton FE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 24:816-21, Dec 71

ETIOLOGY

Myoglobinuric acute renal failure in a case of dermatomyositis. Kessler E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:978-83, Jul 72
On the mechanism of rhabdomyolysis in potassium depletion. Knochel JP, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1750-8, Jul 72
Rhabdomyolysis and myoglobinuria. Association with hypokalemia of renal tubular acidosis. Campion DS, et al. **JAMA** 220:967-9, 15 May 72
Myoglobinuria and renal failure with myopathy. Lee T, et al. **Pa Med** 74:56-8, Aug 71
[Myoglobinuria caused by McArdle's disease complicated by anuric acute renal insufficiency] Chanard J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 29:433, Apr 72 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Myoglobinuria in myocardial infarction. Levine RS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 262:179-83, Sep 71

MYOGRAPHY (E1)

Mechanomyography of the external urethral sphincter. Emanuel M. **J Urol** 107:795-801, May 72
Electromyogram and myogram responses under pre-strain conditions in normal humans as an index of fusimotor sensitization of muscle spindles. Clarke AM. **Med Biol Eng** 10:291-6, Mar 72
[Measurement of muscle tonus in newborn infants] Vértes L. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1432-3, 9 Oct 71 **(Ger)**

MYOMA (C2)

[Myoid tumors of the stomach. Histogenesis and therapeutic indications] Regensberg C, et al.
Chirurgie 98:172-8, 16 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fibroma and myoma of the bladder. Apropos of 2 cases] Franquet G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:477-83, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cervical myoma as obstacle in delivery] Meinel K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1183-7, 21 Aug 71 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Necrotizing myoma causing a severe fibrinolytic coagulopathy following spontaneous labor] Massoudnia N.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1698-701, 4 Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Jejunal myoma with profuse bleeding] Der S, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1097-8, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hemorrhage from gastric myoma] Malodobry T.
Wiad Lek 24:2299-300, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Lymphangiomyoma and tuberous sclerosis. Jao J, et al.
Cancer 29:1188-92, May 72
[Pathology of so-called "myoid tumors" of the gastrointestinal system. Study based on 3 unusual cases] Bettini U, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:597-618, Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[Autopsy case of lung cancer metastasized to uterine myoma] Uchihara E, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:877-80, Dec 71 **(Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Benign gynaecological tumours and radioisotope renography. Kokkonen J, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:275-8, 1971

SURGERY

[Therapeutic experience in 18 cases of so-called "myoma delivery"] Chiba H, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1085-8, Oct 71 **(Jap)**
[Transvaginal simple total hysterectomy in uterine myoma] Shiojima Y, et al.
Shujutsu 25:1455-60, Dec 71 **(Jap)**
[Complete dehiscence of the myometrium during pregnancy in the scar left after myectomy] Fularz Z.
Wiad Lek 25:817-9, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MYONEURAL BLOCKING AGENTS see under

CURARE-LIKE AGENTS (D5)

MYONEURAL BLOCKING AGENTS see under

NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS (D5)

MYONEURAL JUNCTION see NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION (A8)

MYOPIA (C11)

Color discriminability for partially seeing children. Myers WA. **Except Child** 38:223-8, Nov 71
The problem of myopia. Brown CA.
Practitioner 209:5-13, Jul 72
Axial length measurements and fundus changes of the myopic eye. I. The posterior fundus. Curtin BJ, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:312-34, 1970
[Role of the nycthemeral corneal rhythm in right myopia] El Hage SG.
Vision Res 12:117-21, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The myopic eye] Almeida AA de, et al.
Rev Bras Oftalmol 29:183-91, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[State of health of pupils in schools where several subjects are taught in a foreign language] Bushanskaia NB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:106-7, Apr 72 **(Rus)**
[Acuity of uncorrected and corrected vision in myopia] Musabeili UKh.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:42-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acute transitory myopia caused by a sulfonamide diuretic] Diallo J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:255-6, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Myopic tendency induced by agricultural chemicals and treatment for it] Nakamura R, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:584-98, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

COMPLICATIONS

The autosomal recessive variety of congenital stationary night-blindness with myopia. Der Kaloustian VM, et al. **J Med Genet** 9:67-9, Mar 72
Myopia and dental caries. Goldstein JH, et al.
JAMA 218:1572-3, 6 Dec 71
[Treatment of retinal detachment induced by macular or paramacular laceration] Bonnet M.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 21:285-305, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Recovered binocular vision in a child with bilateral congenital cataract, severe myopia and strabismus] Thomas C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:450-2, Apr 71 **(Fre)**
[Association of various degrees of astigmatism with various degrees of spherical ametropia] Loffredo A, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 97:125-34, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aniseikonia in anisometropy of myopic character] Vlazovskif IA, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:193-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of diabetic retinopathy in severe myopia] Margolis MG, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:63-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hardness of hearing and short-sightedness as pathogenetic factors in paranoia] Kecmanović D, et al.
Med Arh 24:117-26, Mar-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Current status of the use of the electroretinogram as a test for the detection of some visual defects] Popescu MP, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:49-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Relation of the degree of change in the fundus oculi and length of the anterior-posterior axis of the eye in myopia] Bulach EKh.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:45-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electroretinographic studies in myopia] Shcherbatova OI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 5:57-9, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

An attempt at a chemical treatment of myopia. Cress J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 86:692-3, Dec 71
[Myopia and amino acids] Sbordone G, et al.
Minerva Oftalmol 13:125-30, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Myopic tendency induced by agricultural chemicals and treatment for it] Nakamura R, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:584-98, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Acquired myopia in young pilots. Hoogerheide J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 163:209-15, 1971

[Contribution to the study of revelation myopia caused by the use of high-power binocular instruments] Calvet H, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 32:482-4, Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[Myopia, retinal detachment and Spranger-Wiedemann disease] Brégeat P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 70:883-5, Sep-Oct 70 **(Fre)**

[The progression of myopia in wearers of contact lenses and spectacles. 400 cases] Küster A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 159:213-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Onset of late myopia] Sbordone G, et al. **Minerva Oftalmol** 12:144-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glaucoma and myopia] Melanowski WH. **Klin Oczna** 41:573-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of development of myopic refraction] Zhilov IuD. **Gig Sanit** 37:45-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of health and previous diseases in children with spasms of accommodation in false and true myopia] Asabina VA. **Oftalmol Zh** 26:289-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of inadequacies in the organization of the daily routine in the pathogenesis of myopia in school children] Savel'ev ON. **Vestn Oftalmol** 3:49-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choroideremia, gyrate atrophy, myopic choroidosis. Differential diagnosis] Roveda JM, et al. **Arch Oftalmol B Aires** 45:431-8, Oct 70 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasound oculometry and exophthalmometry in high myopia with reference to the occurrence of retinal detachment. Fledelius H. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 49:707-14, 1971

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nycthemeral rhythm of the cornea and night myopia. el-Hage SG. **Am J Optom** 48:1007-15, Dec 71

[Accommodation function in myopia with an accommodo-polyrecorder] Suzumura A, et al. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 23:150-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Campimetric studies in the clinical picture of progressing myopia] Kuzina EI. **Oftalmol Zh** 26:264-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A simplified technique for surgical treatment of degenerative myopia. Snyder AA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 74:273-7, Aug 72

Scleral reinforcement in degenerative myopia. Whitwell J. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 91:679-86, 1971

[Scleroplasty in the treatment of progressive myopia] Beliaev VS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 3:60-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intramellar scleroplasty--a new method of treating progressive myopia] Eroshevskif TI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 4:41-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The present position of contact lenses in relation to myopia. Kelly TS, et al. **Br J Physiol Opt** 26:33-48, 1971

[Severe myopia and contact lenses] Peyresblanques, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:79-80, Jan 71 **(Fre)**

[Results of contact lens correction in myopia compared with those of spectacles] Kemmetmüller H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 160:75-83, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact lens correction of high myopia in children from a chool for children with poor eyesight] Skritskif RA. **Oftalmol Zh** 26:331-3, 1971 **(Rus)**

MYOSARCOMA (C2)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of femoral myosarcoma in a young women] Witwicki T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:1015-8, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Primary myosarcomas of the CNS] Galatioto S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 26:297-302, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MYOSIN see under MUSCLE PROTEINS (D10)

MYOSITIS (C3)

Peracute spontaneous streptococcal myositis. A report on 2 fatal cases with review of literature. Svane S. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:155-63, 1971

[Dermatomysitis and polymyositis] Kuroyanagi T. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2936-43, Nov 71 **(Jap)**

[Polymyositis] Takayanagi T. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:164-7, Jan 72 (24 ref.) **(Jap)**

COMPLICATIONS

The syndrome of myasthenia and polymyositis with comments on therapy. Johns TR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 183:64-71, 15 Sep 71

[Polymyositis with universal calcinosis] Lucas D. **Arch Kinderheilkd** 183:359-69, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhinolalia aperta in progressive scleroderma] Breuninger H. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 51:458-61, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary findings in nervous system and muscular diseases] Honma H, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 26:1699-706, Sep 71 (9 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Collagenosis with neurological implications] Dupa G, et al. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 16:553-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CONGENITAL

[2 unusual forms of congenital hypotonia: nonspecific acute polymyositis and myotonic disembryoplasia or neonatal Steinert's disease] Campos Castello J. **Rev Clin Esp** 124:279-84, 15 Feb 72 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Polymyositis masquerading as carcinoma of the cervical esophagus. Thomas FB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:984-6, Jun 72

[Differential diagnosis of "primary" and "secondary" myopathies by electromyography] Hopf HC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 96:1643-9, 15 Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Muscle inflammations] Erbslöh F. **Internist (Berlin)** 13:88-96, Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Dermatomyositis and polymyositis] Flügel KA. **Med Welt** 23:77-8, 15 Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Polymyositis] Ernst K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 66:612-5, 15 Jun 72 **(Ger)**

[Pseudo-dystrophic chronic polymyositis in children] Cazzato G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 90:18-30, Jan 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuromyositis or atypical polymyositis? Description of a case] Riccio A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 89:12-23, Feb 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Immunosuppressive therapy in polymyositis. Currie S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 34:447-52, Aug 71

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histo- and cyto-enzymatic aspects of polymyositis and of progressive muscular dystrophy. Preliminary note] De Giacomo P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 26:375-80, May-Jun 71 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Thymoma associated with a bizarre clinical syndrome. Callicott JH Jr, et al. **Va Med Mon** 99:848-53, Aug 72

[Combined lung cancer and various paraneoplastic syndromes (Lambert-Eaton syndrome, polymyositis and Schwartz-Bartter syndrome)] Dongradi G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 122:959-64, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Polymyositis and virus] Sato T. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 16:151-9, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Experimental myositis produced by injection of the microsomal fraction] Sugita H. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 16:160-3, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Viral myositis] Sato T. **Naika** 28:407-11, 1971 **(Jap)**

[Muscular changes (myoses) in neurological diseses] Seyffarth H. **Nord Med** 86:1061, 9 Sep 71 **(Nor)**

[Carbon monoxide poisoning complicated by injury of the central nervous system, necrotizing myositis, acute renal failure and hemolysis] Roessler R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:1265-70, 15 Jul 72 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental allergic myositis in rats. Morgan G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 14:599-609, Sep-Oct 71

Lymphotoxin formation by lymphocytes and muscle in polymyositis. Johnson RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2435-49, Sep 72

Experimental myositis: the in-vivo and in-vitro activity of lymph-node cells. Currie S. **J Pathol** 105:169-85, Nov 71

In vitro destruction of human foetal muscle cultures by peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with polymyositis and lupus erythematosus. Kakulas BA, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 8:85-92, 1971

Vascular deposits of immunoglobulin and complement in inflammatory myopathy. Whitaker JN, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:24-8, 1971

PATHOLOGY

Muscle pathology in rheumatoid arthritis, polymyalgia rheumatica, and polymyositis: a histochemical study. Brooke MH, et al. **Arch Pathol** 94:101-18, Aug 72

Pyomyositis. A clinico-pathological study based on 19 autopsy cases, Mulago Hospital 1964-1968. Taylor JF, et al. **East Afr Med J** 47:493-501, Oct 70

Inclusion body myositis. Yunis EJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 25:240-8, Sep 71

[Nuclear changes in the muscle fibers in viral myositis] Sato T. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:677-88, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Case of polyomyositis with serious electroencephalographic changes. Relations between muscle lesions and functional damage of the central nervous system] Amaducci L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 91:93-106, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological study of inflammatory muscular disorders] Sica RE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 31:272-80, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MYOSITIS OSSIFICANS (C3)

COMPLICATIONS

Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia and myositis ossificans progressiva. A report of coexistence. Frame B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 124:120-2, Jul 72

Pseudohypoparathyroidism and myositis ossificans progressiva in the same patient. Malter IJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 23:27-32, Mar 72

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the forearm against a background of myositis ossificans] Gol'bert ZV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 33:67-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myositis ossificans progressiva. Sainaba MK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 38:461-3, Dec 71

[Myositis ossificans. Post-traumatic osteoma. Paraosteoarthropathy. Trial classification] Durigon M. **Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris)** 4:340-3, Oct-Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Clinical problems of progressive myositis ossificans in the early stage] Vinz H, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 40:20-9, Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Multiple progressive ossifying myositis] Iwatani E, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:3082-9, Dec 71 **(Jap)**

[Progressive multiple ossifying myositis] Kupilova IuS, et al. **Pediatriia** 51:77-8, Jul 72 **(Rus)**

[Progressive myositis ossificans in a 6-year-old boy] Galanda V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 57:266-70, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of myositis ossificans progressiva with a diphosphonate. Russell RG, et al. **Lancet** 1:10-1, 1 Jan 72

[Decalcification with EDTA 2Na in the treatment of ossifying muscular inflammation--is it justified?] Hanicka M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 27:601-2, 30 Sep 71 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Myositis ossificans in early childhood. Report of an unusual case. Dickerson RC. **Clin Orthop** 79:42-3, Sep 71

Myositis ossificans traumatica of the elbow. Mohan K. **Int Surg** 57:475-8, Jun 72

[Myositis ossificans traumatica] Roaas A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:867-9, 30 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The angiographic appearance of myositis ossificans circumscripta. A case report. Hutcheson J, et al. **Radiology** 102:57-8, Jan 72

[Myositis ossificans of the hip joint] Lagemann K. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 116:562-3, Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Progressive ossifying myositis. Case report] De Florio L, et al. **Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna)** 43:461-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of posttraumatic myositis ossificans circumscripta] Kadner P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 18:469-74, 1971 **(Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MYOTONIA (C3)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Myotonia produced by indoleacetic acid. Studies with related compounds and correlation with drug levels in tissues. Fuller RW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:48-60, Sep 71

The ATPases of the sarcolemma from skeletal muscle in experimental myotonia. Seiler D.
Experientia 27:1170-1, 15 Oct 71

Myotonia produced in vitro by reduction of extracellular chloride. Rüdel R, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R72, 1972

Experimental myotonia in mammalian skeletal muscle: changes in membrane properties. Rüdel R, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 331:324-34, 1972

Experimental myotonia in mammalian skeletal muscle: changes in contractile properties. Senges J, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 331:315-23, 1972

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of combined myokymia and myotonia] Chaco J.
Harefuah 80:318-9, 15 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudomyotonia in cervical root lesions with myelopathy. A sign of the misdirection of regenerating nerve. Satoyoshi E, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:307-13, Oct 72

[Use of the kymograph in studies of some motor disorders] Pakszys W.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:837-41, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Temperature effects on cable parameters and K efflux in normal and myotonic goat muscle. Lipicky RJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:213-5, Jan 72

Isotonic contraction of induced myotonic muscle of rat: after contraction and prolonged relaxation time. Eberstein A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 34:183-6, Jan 72

Chloride conductance in normal and myotonic muscle fibres and the action of monocarboxylic aromatic acids. Bryant SH, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:367-83, Dec 71

[Electrogenesis of myotonic muscle: symptomologic study with semimicromultielectrodes] Radu H.
Electrodiagn Ther 8:21-6, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Membrane and action potentials in the diaphragms of rats with experimentally induced myotonia] Kern R, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:265-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyographic and neurographic study of the after spasm phenomenon in the myotonic syndrome. Preliminary note] Bouquet F.
Minerva Med 63:2820-5, 7 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathomechanisms of bioelectric activity disturbances of muscle fibers in myotonia] Mrożek K.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:569-73, 1971 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

MYOTONIA ATROPHICA (C3, C10)

Dystrophia myotonica: a multisystem disease. Dalal FY, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 19:436-44, Jul 72

An atypical case of Steinert's disease (myotonia dystrophica) in infancy. Negri S.
Confin Neurol 33:323-33, 1971

Early-onset dystrophia myotonica. Carter CO, et al.
Lancet 2:336-7, 12 Aug 72

[Anesthetic management in dystrophia myotonica] Goto Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:184-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cutis verticis gyrata and neuroendocrine diseases. Lundberg PO, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 47:369-80, 1971

Pigmentary retinopathy of myotonic dystrophy. Betten MG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 72:720-3, Oct 71

Myxedema and myotonic dystrophy. Brumlik J, et al.
Arch Intern Med 129:120-2, Jan 72

Esophageal and colon changes in myotonia dystrophica. Goldberg HI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 63:134-9, Jul 72

Cardiovascular manifestations of myotonic dystrophy. Report of a case. Lindsay J Jr.
Med Ann DC 41:351-3, Jun 72

[Steinert's disease and lithiasis] Robert JM, et al.
Lyon Med 227:762-3, 23 Apr 72 **(Fre)**

[Dystrophia myotonica with Adams-Stokes attacks] Sefidpar M, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:88-93, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myotonic dystrophy with clinical and electromyographic signs of diffuse neural changes] Caccia MR, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:447-70, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Associated myopathic dystrophy and Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease] Curcio FI, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1438-40, Sep 71 **(Spa)**

[Respiratory-cardiac arrest in a case of myotonic dystrophy (Steinert's disease)] Schoendorff G, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 24:399-408, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[2 unusual forms of congenital hypotonia: nonspecific acute polymyositis and myotonic disembryoplasia or neonatal Steinert's disease] Campos Castello J.
Rev Clin Esp 124:279-84, 15 Feb 72 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Preclinical detection of dystrophia myotonica. Caughey JE. **Br Med J** 2:715, 17 Jun 72

Preclinical detection of dystrophia myotonica.
Br Med J 2:124-5, 15 Apr 72

An analysis procedure illustrated on a triple linkage of use for prenatal diagnosis of myotonic dystrophy. Renwick JH, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:399-406, Dec 71

[Differential diagnosis of ocular neuromyotonia] Papst W. **Ophthalmologica** 164:252-63, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Relation of non-atrophic and atrophic forms of myotonia] Zinchenko AP, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1144-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lupus-like syndrome, with persistent immunological abnormalities, related to procainamide therapy. Anastassiades TP, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:312-5, 19 Aug 72

[Central genesis of dystrophia myotonica and Tegretal therapy] Jušić A, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:105-12, Feb 72 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic linkage confirmed between the locus for myotonic dystrophy and the ABH-secretion and Lutheran blood group loci. Harper PS, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 24:310-6, May 72

Confirmation of linkage of the loci for myotonic dystrophy and ABH secretion. Renwick JH, et al.
J Med Genet 8:407-16, Dec 71

Myotonic dystrophy in the neonate. Bell DB, et al.
J Pediatr 81:83-6, Jul 72

Early-onset dystrophia myotonica. Evidence supporting a maternal environmental factor. Harper PS, et al. **Lancet** 2:53-5, 8 Jul 72

[Segregation analysis of myotonia atrophica] Todorov A, et al.
J Genet Hum 18:387-406, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myotonic dystrophy and peroneal muscular atrophy in 2 siblings] Goldsztajn M, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:575-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism disorders in hereditary forms of neuromuscular diseases] Golubeva VV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1153-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[True muscular hypertrophy. Nosographic classification] Poch GF.
Prensa Med Argent 59:521-5, 5 May 72 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Calcium transport in isolated vesicles of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in patients with myotonia congenita and myotonia dystrophica] Seiler D, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1374-6, 8 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of periodic paralysis, episodic paralysis and myotonic dystrophy] Schwartzkopff W, et al.
Z Neurol 200:80-97, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Dystrophia myotonica in infancy and childhood. Dubowitz V. **Arch Dis Child** 47:671-2, Aug 72

PATHOLOGY

[Myotoxic dystrophy: recent topics with special reference to findings in muscle biopsy] Tanabe H, et al. **Naika** 28:412-22, 1971 (49 ref.) **(Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sarcoplasmic resistivity of normal and dystrophic muscle fibers of mice. Gradmann D.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:817-23, Aug 72

An electromyographic study of multiple cases of myotonia atrophica in one same family. Rosselle N, et al. **Electromyography** 10:415-24, Nov-Dec 70

Myotonic dystrophy with neural involvement. Caccia MR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 16:253-69, Jul 72

Ion content, potassium efflux and cable properties of myotonic, human, external-intercostal muscle. Lipicky RJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:34-8, 1971

[Comparison of myotonic discharges in myotonia congenita and dystrophia myotonica] Ricker K, et al.
Z Neurol 201:62-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

New roentgenologic findings in myotonic dystrophy. An analysis of 18 patients. Lee KF, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:179-85, May 72

The radiologic features of myotonic dystrophy with presentation of a new finding. Krain S, et al.
Clin Radiol 22:462-5, Oct 71

URINE

Amino acid, creatine and creatinine studies in myotonic dystrophy. Emery AE, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 39:361-5, Jul 72

MYOTONIA CONGENITA (C3, C10)

Cable parameters, sodium, potassium, chloride, and water content, and potassium efflux in isolated external intercostal muscle of normal volunteers and patients with myotonia congenita. Lipicky RJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:2091-103, Oct 71

[True muscular hypertrophy. Nosographic classification] Poch GF.
Prensa Med Argent 59:521-5, 5 May 72 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[2 unusual forms of congenital hypotonia: nonspecific acute polymyositis and myotonic disembryoplasia or neonatal Steinert's disease] Campos Castello J.
Rev Clin Esp 124:279-84, 15 Feb 72 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of ocular neuromyotonia] Papst W. **Ophthalmologica** 164:252-63, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Relation of non-atrophic and atrophic forms of myotonia] Zinchenko AP, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1144-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Diphenylhydantoin for myotonia congenita. Thompson CE. **N Engl J Med** 286:893, 20 Apr 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes of hexokinase in the enzyme activity pattern of muscle in human myotonia congenita and in experimental myotonia of the rat. Hofer S, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:968-71, 1 Sep 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Myotonia congenita in dizygotic twins. Ron MA, et al.
Eur Neurol 7:196-200, 1972

Recessively inherited myotonia congenita. Harper PS, et al. **J Med Genet** 9:213-5, Jun 72

[Eulenburg's congenital paramyotonia. Clinical, biological, histological and ultrastructural study of a further familial case] Sigwald J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:439-50, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paramyotonia congenita: electromyographic aspects] Avanzini G, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:221-41, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A family with Thomsen's disease] Ono I, et al.
Naika 28:789-93, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism disorders in hereditary forms of neuromuscular diseases] Golubeva VV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1153-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thomsen's disease. Study in 3 children] Pascual Castroviejo I.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:133-42, Mar-Apr 72 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The lipid content of musculature and of tissue preparations with enriched plasma membranes in paramyotonia congenita. Kunze D, et al.
Experientia 27:775-6, Jul 71

[Calcium transport in isolated vesicles of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in patients with myotonia congenita and myotonia dystrophica] Seiler D, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1374-6, 8 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some aspects of glyco-regulation in congenital myotonia] Tassoni P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:948-56, 26 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Muscular paralysis in myotonia congenita. Ricker K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 7:221-7, 1972

Ion content, potassium efflux and cable properties of myotonic, human, external-intercostal muscle. Lipicky RJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:34-8, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Comparison of myotonic discharges in myotonia congenita and dystrophia myotonica] Ricker K, et al. **Z Neurol** 201:62-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MYRICA (B6)

ANALYSIS

Some unusual flavonoids from Myrica gale L. Anthonsen T, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 25:1929-30, 1971

MYRINGOPLASTY (E4)

Homograft tympanic membrane in myringoplasty. MacKinnon DM.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:194-202, Apr 72
Myringoplasty. Factors affecting results as determined by audiometry and acoustic impedance measurements. Booth JB.
J Laryngol Otol 86:613-32, Jun 72
Myringoplasty. Dawes JD.
J Laryngol Otol 86:141-6, Feb 72
Myringoplasty failure related to smoking: a preliminary report. Cantrell RW.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 3:141-5, Feb 70
Homograft myringoplasty with micro-sliced septal cartilage. Overbosch HC.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:356-7, 1971

MYSOLINE see PRIMIDONE (D6)

MYSTICISM (K)

Metapsychiatry and the ultraconscious. Dean SR.
Am J Psychiatry 128:662-3, Nov 71
The pacifist turn: an episode of mystic illumination in the autobiography of Bertrand Russell. (Russell B), Simon B, et al.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:109-21, Jan 72
Mystical states of consciousness: neurophysiological and clinical aspects. Gellhorn E, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 154:399-405, Jun 72
The mystical tradition in youth. Pacella BL.
Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY 27:135-42, 1968-69
[Mystic experience or delusional experience? (Apropos of the case of a Yogi)] Barte H.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 36:817-27, Oct-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Introductory remarks to the study of mystic fantasies (apropos of certain parts of Michel Fain's report)] Mynard J. **Rev Fr Psychanal** 35:365-8, May-Jun 71 **(Fre)**

MYTHOLOGY (K)

Aggression, mythology, and the college student. Raybin JB. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:466-72, Oct 71
Leda and the swan--an analysis of the theme in myth and art. Medlicott RW.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 4:15-23, Mar 70
The myth of permanent density. Barone JV.
J Prosthet Dent 28:43-5, Jul 72
Mythologic eponyms updated. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 220:724, 1 May 72
Mythology in medical practice. Roth RB.
Milit Med 137:137-41, Apr 72
The "free-choice" and "doctor-patient" myths. Douglas BL. **NY State Dent J** 37:631-2, Dec 71
Comments on Freud and Kronos. (Freud S), De Wolf MJ. **Psychoanal Q** 41:420-3, 1972
[Sphinx or Tiresias. The analyst and reality] Bergeret J. **Rev Fr Psychanal** 35:921-34, Sep-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Persee's shield or psychose and reality] Pasche F. **Rev Fr Psychanal** 35:859-70, Sep-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Dionysus and insanity. A phenomenological study] Waldmann H.
Confin Psychiatr 13:199-212, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Asclepios represented on the antique coins of Philippopolis] Zaprjanov N, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:272-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MYXEDEMA (C7)

Myxoedema. Hedley AJ.
Practitioner 208:349-59, Mar 72 (40 ref.)

BLOOD

Decreased sensitivity to warfarin in patients with myxedema. Rice AJ, et al.
Am J Med Sci 262:211-5, Oct 71
Dynamics of insulinemia in patients with thyroid disorders. Lewitus Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:768, Jun 72
Absence of diurnal variation of serum TSH. Webster BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:899-901, May 72
[Lysine-vasopressin test for the evaluation of adrenocorticotropic hypophyseal function under the affect of pethidine] Garten C, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:840-5, 15 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Myxoedema during cyclophosphamide therapy. Coffey VJ. **Br Med J** 4:682, 11 Dec 71
Lithium-carbonate-induced myxedema. Luby ED, et al.
JAMA 218:1298-9, 22 Nov 71
Lithium carbonate-induced myxedema. Wiener JD.
JAMA 220:587, 24 Apr 72
Myxoedema: possible side-effect of lithium? Vestergaard PA, et al. **Lancet** 2:427-8, 26 Aug 72
[Three cases of myxedema developing during treatment with lithium] Vestergaard PA, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1282-4, 12 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Iodine myxedema during amiodarone treatment] Guinet P, et al.
Lyon Med 226:167-71, 26 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new case of myxedema due to iodine] Mornex R, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 12:139-45, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Myxedema and myotonic dystrophy. Brumlik J, et al.
Arch Intern Med 129:120-2, Jan 72
Localized pretibial myxedema and thyroid acropachy in a case of Hurthle cell adenocarcinoma. Bosadjieva E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 10:170-4, Jul-Sep 71
Granulocytic leukemia associated with myxedema thyroiditis and myasthenia gravis. Sparagana M, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:272-8, Jun 72
Endemic cretinism in Idjwi Island (Kivu Lake, Republic of Congo). Delange F, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:1059-66, Jun 72
Localised (pretibial) myxoedema in hyperthyroidism: a report of six cases. Drury MI, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 64:623-6, 2 Dec 71
Myxedema complicated by pericardial tamponade. Spitzer S, et al. **Pa Med** 73:33-4, Aug 70
Myxedema coma and hypoventilation. Koolker JC.
Postgrad Med 51:162-6, Mar 72
Multiple unusual abnormalities in the electrocardiogram in myxoedema. De Swiet J.
Postgrad Med J 47:626-7, Sep 71
[Coma in secondary myxedema] Blahoš J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:182-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Myxedematous precoma complicated by pronounced cardiac insufficiency] Kierkegaard-Hansen G.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1670-2, 27 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Myxedematous coma provoked by cholangitis in a diabetic patient] Lederer J, et al.
Diabete 15:281-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanism of hypervasopressinism in hypopituitary dwarfism. Research on the role of thyroid insufficiency] Avelange J, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 12:503-13, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A further case of EMA syndrome (exophthalmus-pretibial myxedema-acropachy)] Richter G.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:250-3, 4 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The etiology and treatment of myxedema coma] Gilboa I. **Harefuah** 82:418-20, 1 May 72 (16 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Hemiplegia and myxedema (Hutinel-Mussio Fournier syndrome)] Ravera JJ, et al.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 16:91-106, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Myxedema and myeloma] Bataller Sifre R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 122:255-60, 15 Aug 71 **(Spa)**
[Diabetes-myxedema] Trujillo Rodríguez F, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:361-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Myxedema coma] Lind I.
Lakartidningen 68:3803-10, 18 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CONGENITAL

[Sjögren-Larsson syndrome in an infant] Vissian L, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:500-4, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Congenital myxedema after radioactive iodine treatment during pregnancy] Battin J, et al.
Pediatrie 27:66-7, Jan-Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Incidence of athyreosis and thyroid ectopia in congenital myxedema] Kalinin AP, et al.
Sov Med 34:17-22, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Facial edema, goiter, and anemia] Pfannenstiel P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:1262-4, 25 Aug 72 **(Ger)**
[The Achilles reflexogram in pediatrics] Saputo V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1453-5, 8 Sep 71 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pentazocine in thyroid failure. Evans BM, et al.
Br Med J 2:716, 17 Jun 72
[Recent acquisitions on beta blocking agents] Lesbre JP, et al. **Therapeutique** 47:797-9, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Clinical studies on the effects of triiodothyropropionic acid] Jeżewska-Musial M, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:453-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Influence of TSH on the NADP-oxidoreductases of the pentose pathway in the leukocytes and erythrocytes, of the euthyroid man. Comparison with toxic adenoma, cold nodule and hypophyseal myxedema] Blum C, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:809-22, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical evaluation of serum creatin-phosphokinase (CPK) in myocardial infarct, myxedema, liver diseases and neoplasms] Perez-Sandoval D, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:375-82, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Sarcoidosis and myxedema. Christianson HB, et al.
South Med J 65:749-52, Jun 72
[On congenital thyroid anomalies] Reboa E, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1456-62, 8 Sep 71 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Synthetic thyrotropin releasing factor as a test of pituitary thyrotropin reserve. Fleischer N, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:617-24, Apr 72
[Carbohydrate metabolism and insulin secretion in patients with myxedema and cerebro-hypophyseal nanism] Balabolkin MI.
Vrach Delo 5:123-5, May 71 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Study on the ultrastructure and mucin production in pretibial myxedema. Fujita H, et al.
Acta Pathol Jap 21:207-30, May 71
Basement membrane changes in myocardial and skeletal muscle capillaries in myxedema. McFadden PM, et al. **Circulation** 45:808-14, Apr 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Severely impaired consciousness in myxedema--a review. Royce PC.
Am J Med Sci 261:46-50, Jan 71 (38 ref.)
Effects of altered thyroid function upon cortisol secretion in man. Copinschi G, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:437-42, Nov 71
[Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in a patient with myxedema] Bayard F, et al.
Mars Med 109:193-6, 1972 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Enlargement of the sella turcica secondary to juvenile myxedema. Report of a case. McFarland KF, et al.
Cleve Clin Q 38:195-201, Oct 71

SURGERY

[Cure of endocrine ophthalmopathy and local myxedema by selective goiter resection in Hashimoto's goiter] Gemsenjäger E.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:994-8, 10 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Juvenile myxodema. Bhattacharya AK.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:117-8, Jul 70
[Successful treatment of myxedematous coma] Zeitner G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:273-5, 30 Jan 72 **(Hun)**

MYXOMA (C2)

Atrial myxoma. I. Clinical and pathologic features in nine cases. Nasser WK, et al.
Am Heart J 83:694-704, May 72
Clinical experience with cardiac myxoma. Collins HA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:450-7, May 72
Atrial myxoma. Nasser WK. **Chest** 60:207-9, Sep 71
Periosteal myxoma of the femur. A case report. Chacha PB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 54:1091-4, Jul 72
Recurrent mandibular myxoma: report of case. Balogh G, et al. **J Oral Surg** 30:121-4, Feb 72
[Auricular myxomas] Maurice P, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:1-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myxomas of the heart atrium] Navrátil J, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:253-8, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heart tumors--with special reference to hemodynamics of myxoma of the left atrium and pathological approach] Kinoshita Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:66-8, Jan 72 **(Jap)**

COMPLICATIONS

Episodic central nervous system ischemia of undetermined cause: relation to occult left atrial myxoma. Yarnell PR, et al. **Stroke** 2:35-40, Jan-Feb 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cerebral embolism with cardiac myxoma: clinicopathological aspects. Moossy J, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:286-8, 1971

CONGENITAL

Congenital myxoma in childhood. A report of two cases. Chaves E, et al. **Cancer** 28:239-43, Jul 71

DIAGNOSIS

Myxoma of the left atrium. Report of two cases si simulating mitral stenosis with successful removal. Di Lollo F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 26:344-53, 1971

Atrial myxoma. II. Phonocardiographic, echocardiographic, hemodynamic, and angiographic features in nine cases. Nasser WK, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:810-23, Jun 72

Right atrial myxoma: echocardiographic, phonocardiographic, and hemodynamic signs. Waxler EB, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:251-7, Feb 72

Right atrial myxoma with right to left shunt and polycythemia presenting as congenital heart disease. Goldschlager A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 30:82-6, 11 Jul 72

Left atrial myxoma: hemodynamic and phonocardiographic features. Ghahramani AR, et al. **Am J Med** 52:525-32, Apr 72

Protean clinical manifestations of primary tumors of the heart. Selzer A, et al. **Am J Med** 52:9-18, Jan 72

Left atrial myxoma. diagnosis with the help of the phonocardiogram and apexcardiogram. Craige E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:470-4, Mar 72

Detection of a left atrial myxoma by echocardiography. Spencer WH 3rd, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:787-9, Nov 71

Left atrial myxoma; evidence of tumor movement by apexcardiogram. Becker LC, et al. **Chest** 60:280-2, Sep 71

Non-invasive scintiphotographic diagnosis of left atrial myxoma. Zaret BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:81-4, Jan 72

Left atrial myxoma in a child. Steinke WE, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:580-9, Apr 72

Left atrial myxoma in a child diagnosed by ultra-sound. Nicholls AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 47:804-7, Dec 71

Calcified right atrial mass. Report of a case and discussion of the differential diagnosis. Fleming HA, et al. **Thorax** 27:373-81, May 72

[Myxomas of the right ventricle] Warembourg H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1557-71, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudomyxoma of the right auricle] Sommer A, et al. **Mars Med** 108:513-9, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Right atrial myxoma involving three chambers of the heart. Clinical, haemodynamic, angiographic and morphologic findings] Lang KF, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:725-31, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture of cardiac myxoma] Dimakakos PB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1620-4, 13 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical manifestations of heart myxomas] Renggli I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:890-3, 19 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of myxoma of the left atrium diagnosed through exploration of arterial emboli--a case report and literature review] Washio M, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 24:543-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Tumors and pseudotumors of the left atrium] Zasionka J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 15:75-83, 1972 **(Pol)**

[Tumor of the left cardiac atrium] Halawa B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 27:542-3, 1971 **(Pol)**

[Left atrial myxoma presenting as endocarditis with myocarditis and mitral valve disease] Smielak-Szpunar ZW, et al. **Wiad Lek** 24:1543-6, 15 Aug 71 **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of primary tumors of the heart] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 14:6-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart tumor simulating mitral stenosis] Antipovich AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 4:58-60, Apr 72 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of mesodermal tumors with myxomatous components] Lavnikova GA. **Vopr Onkol** 17:53-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocardial myxoma (pseudomyxomatous papillary fibroendothelioma)] Plavec V, et al. **Med Pregl** 24:277-80, 1971 **(Cro)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Intracardiac myxoma in siblings. Krause S, et al. **Chest** 60:404-6, Oct 71

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference. **Am Heart J** 83:258-64, Feb 72

Recurrence of a left atrial myxoma. Walton JA Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:872-6, Jun 72

Ultrastructural features of a recurrent endothelial myxoma of the left atrium. Kelly M, et al. **Arch Pathol** 93:219-26, Mar 72

Experimental left atrial thrombus and human atrial myxoma. Symbas PN, et al. **J Surg Res** 12:8-16, Jan 72

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 37-1972. **N Engl J Med** 287:555-61, 14 Sep 72

[Tubular inclusions. Discovery in endothelial cells of a subcutaneous myxoma] Stoebner P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1149-50, 22 Apr 72 **(Fre)**

[Nature of the tumor in endocardial myxomas] Haack HP. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 114:534-8, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Case of triple primary cancer including IgD myeloma and myxoma of the heart] Nakamura K, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 17:881-6, Dec 71 **(Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dysfunction of the liver in cardiac myxoma. Kluge TH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:288-90, Feb 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Right atrial myxoma. Case report and review of the literature. Vidne B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1196-200, Oct 71

Primary intraluminal tumor of the aorta. Case report with preoperative angiographic diagnosis. Silverman JF, et al. **Radiology** 102:581-2, Mar 72

[True myxoma of the maxillary sinus] Scolari R. **Valsalva** 45:202-9, Aug 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Myxoma of mandible. Case report. Uthman AA, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 9:151-3, Nov 71

Primary cardiac tumors. Surgical considerations and results of operation. Miller JI, et al. **Circulation** 45:Suppl 1:134-8, May 72

Myxoma of the hard palate. Pradhan AC, et al. **Int Surg** 57:341, Apr 72

[3 cases of myxoma of the heart] Jusi D, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:741-4, 29 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Myxoma of the right atrium, hyperthyroidism and severe eosinophilia. Complete recovery after exeresis of the myxoma] Vernant P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 65:275-82, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart tumors] Hissen W, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:876-81, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracardial myxomas: review of literature and report of 8 operated cases] Minale C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 2:339-46, 1972 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myxoma of the left atrium. Observations on a case treated with surgical exeresis in extracorporeal circulation] Pistolese M, et al. **Policlinico [Med]** 79:57-66, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Auricular myxomas. (Apropos of 6 verified cases: 4 of them operated on successfully)] Iriarte Ezcurdia M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 24:335-61, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[2 cases of unusual tumors of the ear] Mitrović M, et al. **Med Glas** 25:86-9, Feb-Mar 71 **(Cro)**

THERAPY

[Results of treating malignant tumors of the soft tissues of the extremities and trunk] Guzhov VK. **Vopr Onkol** 17:110-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Myxoma in the nasal cavity of the Finnish-bred horse. A report on three cases recently observed in Finland. Rahko T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 13:131-3, 1972

The epidemic potential of Brazilian myxoma virus (Lausanne strain) for three species of North American cottontails. Regnery DC. **Am J Epidemiol** 94:514-9, Nov 71

Studies in the epidemiology of myxomatosis in California. IV. The susceptibility of six leporid species to Californian myxoma virus and the relative infectivity of their tumors for mosquitoes. Regnery DC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 94:508-13, Nov 71

MYXOMA VIRUS (B4)

see also related
MYXOMATOSIS, INFECTIOUS (C1, C15)

Myxomatosis and the rabbit. Ross J. **Br Vet J** 128:172-6, Apr 72

Restriction by polycations of infection with myxoma virus in rabbits. Wegner DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:141-5, Feb 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The epidemic potential of Brazilian myxoma virus (Lausanne strain) for three species of North American cottontails. Regnery DC. **Am J Epidemiol** 94:514-9, Nov 71

Studies in the epidemiology of myxomatosis in California. IV. The susceptibility of six leporid species to Californian myxoma virus and the relative infectivity of their tumors for mosquitoes. Regnery DC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 94:508-13, Nov 71

Evidence for the existence of latent myxoma virus in rabbits (Oryctolaqus cuniculus(L.)). Williams RT, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 238:99-101, 14 Jul 72

[Morphogenesis of the rabbit myxomatosis virus] Tektoff J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 19:1045-54, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MYXOMATOSIS, INFECTIOUS (C1, C15)

see also related
MYXOMA VIRUS (B4)

A reappraisal of the role of mosquitoes in the transmission of myxomatosis in Britain. Service MW. **J Hyg (Camb)** 69:105-11, Mar 71

Myxomatosis: the introduction of the European rabbit flea Spilopsyllus cuniculi (Dale) into wild rabbit populations in Australia. Sobey WR, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 69:331-46, Sep 71

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence for the existence of latent myxoma virus in rabbits (Oryctolaqus cuniculus(L.)). Williams RT, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 238:99-101, 14 Jul 72

OCCURRENCE

The epidemic potential of Brazilian myxoma virus (Lausanne strain) for three species of North American cottontails. Regnery DC. **Am J Epidemiol** 94:514-9, Nov 71

Studies in the epidemiology of myxomatosis in California. IV. The susceptibility of six leporid species to Californian myxoma virus and the relative infectivity of their tumors for mosquitoes. Regnery DC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 94:508-13, Nov 71

Myxomatosis and the rabbit. Ross J. **Br Vet J** 128:172-6, Apr 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Restriction by polycations of infection with myxoma virus in rabbits. Wegner DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:141-5, Feb 72

MYXOMYCETES (B5)

Comparative investigation of the quaternary structure of muscle actin and myxomycete plasmodium actin. Zheleznaya LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 251:70-3, Oct 71

Comparison of a leukocyte and a cellular slime mold chemotaxis test. Bonner JT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 68:61-4, Sep 71

Chemotaxis in Myxomycetes or true slime molds. Konijn TM, et al. **Mycologia** 63:901-6, Jul-Aug 71

Filament formation by purified Physarum myosin. Nachmias V. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2011-4, Aug 72

ANALYSIS

An actin-like protein from amoebae of dictyostelium discoideum. Woolley DE. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:519-30, Jun 72

The isolation of acidic nuclear proteins from Physarum polycephalum. Khan MY, et al. **Biochem J** 121:43P-44P, Feb 71

Subunit structure of the phosphomannan from Kloeckera brevis yeast cell wall. Thieme TR, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1115-20, 14 Mar 72

Extraction of native tropomyosin-like substances from myxomycete plasmodium and the cross reaction between plasmodium F-actin and muscle native tropomyosin. Tanaka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 257:445-51, 29 Feb 72

Subcellular localization of calcium repositories in plasmodia of the acellular slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Ettienne E. **J Cell Biol** 54:179-84, Jul 72

Electron microscope observations on myosin from Physarum polycephalum. Nachmias VT. **J Cell Biol** 52:648-63, Mar 72

Characterization of the genome of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Firtel RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 66:339-61, 28 May 72

Characterization of DNA from the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum after growth of the amoebae in different media. Leach CK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 68:35-48, 14 Jul 72

Folic acid as second chemotactic substance in the cellular slime moulds. Pan P, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:181-2, 7 Jun 72

Nuclear acidic protein changes during differentiation in Physarum polycephalum. LeStourgeon WM, et al. **Science** 174:1233-6, 17 Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic application of isozyme patterns produced with disc electrophoresis of some myxomycetes, order Physarales. Franke RG, et al. **Mycologia** 64:830-40, Jul-Aug 72

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of holdfasts, "rhizoids", and "slime tracks" in Thraustochytriaceous fungi and Labyrinthula spp. Perkins FO. **Arch Mikrobiol** 84:95-118, 1972

Electron microscopy of dividing cells. IV. Behaviour of spindle microtubules during nuclear division in the plasmodium of the myxomycete, Physarum polycephalum. Sakai A, et al. **Chromosoma** 37:101-16, 1972

Cell aggregation and differentiation in Dictyostelium. Gerisch G. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 3:157-97, 1968

Isolation and characterization of a prespore specific structure of the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Ikeda T, et al. **Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya)** 13:221-9, Dec 71

Formation of a prespore specific structure from a mitochondrion during development of the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Maeda Y. **Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya)** 13:211-9, Dec 71

Changes of the prespore specific structure during dedifferentiation and cell type conversion of a slime mold cell. Sakai Y, et al. **Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya)** 13:231-40, Dec 71

Dedifferentiation of the disaggregated slug cell of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Takeuchi I, et al. **Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya)** 13:201-10, Dec 71

Fibrillar differentiation in a microplasmodium of the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Usui N. **Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya)** 13:241-55, Dec 71

Changes in cellular adhesiveness during the development of the slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Yabuno K. **Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya)** 13:181-90, Oct 71

Initiation of synchronous mitosis in Physarum polycephalum. A model of the control of cell division in eukariots. Sachsenmaier W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:41-8, Jul 72

The occurrence of synaptonemal complexes in the slime mold Echinostelium minutum de Bary. Haskins EF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:898-903, Dec 71

Cell fusion in the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Ono H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 54:665-6, Sep 72

The effects of starvation and light on intra-mitochondrial granules in Physarum polycephalum. Nicholls TJ. **J Cell Sci** 10:1-14, Jan 72

Ultrastructural development of stalk-producing cells in dictyostelium discoideum, a cellular slime mould. George RP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 70:477-89, May 72

An ultrastructural study of precleavage mitosis in the myxomycete Arcyria cinerea. Mims CW. **J Gen Microbiol** 71:53-62, Jun 72

Ribosomal genes of Physarum: their isolation and replication in the mitotic cycle. Zellweger A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 64:681-91, 14 Mar 72

Centrioles and Golgi apparatus in postmeiotic spores of the myxomycete stemonitis virginiensis. Mims CW. **Mycologia** 64:452-6, Mar-Apr 72

The ultrastructure of Ceratiomyxa fruticulosa. Scheetz RW. **Mycologia** 64:38-54, Jan-Feb 72

Genetics of somatic fusion in a myxomycete: F 2 studies. Ling H. **Protoplasma** 73:407-16, 1971

The spores of Badhamia gracilis (Myxomycetes). Scheetz RW, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 90:473-5, Oct 71

[Effect of anesthetics on locomotive pressure of Myxomycetes plasmodia] Lafrand DB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 203:1198-9, 11 Apr 72 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of anaesthetics on the motility of Dictyostelium discoideum: evidence for a possible mechanism of anaesthesia. Wiklund RA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:622, Jun 72

The effect of cyclic AMP on morphogernesis and enzyme accumulation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Nestle M, et al. **Dev Biol** 28:545-54, Aug 72

Actinomycin D and genetic transcription during differentiation. Wright B. **Dev Biol** 28:concl13-20, Aug 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase interaction with its inhibitor of the slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Riedel V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:279-87, 14 Jan 72

Poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) polymerase in Physarum polycephalum nuclei. Brightwell M, et al. **Biochem J** 125:67P, Dec 71

Partial characterization of several protein and amino acid metabolizing enzymes in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Firtel RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 27:307-21, Mar 72

Membrane-bound cyclic AMP hosphodiesterase in chemotactically responding cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Malchow D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 28:136-42, 23 Jun 72

Stabilization and enhancement of glutamate decarboxylase activity in extracts of the slime mold, Physarum polycephalum. Nations C, et al. **Experientia** 27:891-2, Aug 71

Trehalose synthesis during differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. 3. In vitro unmasking of trehalose 6-phosphate synthetase. Killick KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2967-9, 10 May 72

An adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-inhibited protein kinase from Physarum polycephalum. Kuehn GD. **J Biol Chem** 246:6366-9, 25 Oct 71

Regulation of four functionally related enzymes during shifts in the developmental program of Dictyostelium discoideum. Newell PC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 63:373-82, 14 Feb 72

Digestion and the distribution of acid phosphatase in the myxamoebae of Physarum flavicomum. Kazama FY, et al. **Mycologia** 64:529-38, May-Jun 72

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in Dictyostelium discoideum: interconversion of two enzyme forms. Chassy BM. **Science** 175:1016-8, 3 Mar 72

Phosphodiesterase in Dictyostelium discoideum and the chemotactic response to cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Pannbacker RG, et al. **Science** 175:1014-5, 3 Mar 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aggregation and differentiation in the cellular slime molds. Bonner JT. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 25:75-92, 1971 (110 ref.)

Effects of continuous competition in two species of cellular slime mold: Dictyostelium discoideum and Polysphondylium pallidum. McQueen DJ. **Can J Zool** 49:1305-15, Oct 71

Some genetic and biochemical aspects of the regulatory program for slime mold development. Sussman M. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1:61-83, 1966 (54 ref.)

Control of development: the cellular slime molds. Cohen MH, et al. **Dev Biol** 27:589-93, Apr 72

Developmental potential of isolated Dictyostelium myxamoebae. Gregg JH. **Dev Biol** 26:478-85, Nov 71

Induction of fruiting in two aggregateless mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum. Weber AT, et al. **Dev Biol** 26:606-15, Dec 71

Acquisition of cohesiveness by slime mould cells prior to morphogenesis. Garrod DR. **Exp Cell Res** 72:588-91, Jun 72

Independence of propagation ability and developmental processes in irradiated cellular slime-moulds. Deering RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 21:235-45, Mar 72

Predator-prey interactions of Dictyostelium discoideum and Escherichia coli in continuous culture. Tsuchiya HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:1147-53, Jun 72

Changes in the expression of single-copy DNA during development of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Firtel RA. **J Mol Biol** 66:363-77, 28 May 72

Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and its inhibitor in slime mould development. Gerisch G, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:90-2, 19 Jan 72

Cell development in the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Ashworth JM. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 25:27-49, 1971 (92 ref.)

Recurring patterns during development in primitive organisms. Mandelstam J. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 25:1-26, 1971 (92 ref.)

[Evolution of the DNA content of the nucleus of Physarum polycephalum (Myxomycetes) during sporulation] Arescaldino I. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:398-401, 19 Jul 71 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of aggregation and differentiation of Dictyostelium discoideum by antibodies against adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate diesterase. Goidl EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1128-30, May 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Possible new inhalant allergens. McElhenney TR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 28:467-71, Oct 70

METABOLISM

The formation of ribosomal subunits in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Mizukami Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:81-94, 22 Jun 72

Control of DNA replication by protein synthesis at defined times during the S period in Physarum polycephalum. Muldoon JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:310-21, 14 Oct 71

Simulation of oxygen transfer in microbial slimes. Bungay HR 3d, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 13:569-79, Jul 71

Some genetic and biochemical aspects of the regulatory program for slime mold development. Sussman M. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1:61-83, 1966 (54 ref.)

Degradation of the murein-lipoprotein complex of Escherichia coli cell walls by Dictyostelium amoebae. Braun V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:116-25, May 72

Early replicating DNA of Physarum is denser than late replicating DNA. Braun R, et al. **Experientia** 27:1412, 15 Dec 71

Synthesis and some properties of an actin-like nuclear protein in the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Jockusch BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:705-14, Nov 71

Effects of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and adenosine 5'-monophosphate on glycogen degradation and synthesis in Dictyostelium discoideum. Rosness PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1329-37, Dec 71

Nucleotide metabolism during differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Rutherford CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:269-75, Oct 71

[Biosynthesis of the lateral ethyl chain of stigmastanol and of stigmasten-22, o1-3beta in the myxomycete Dictyostelium discoideum] Ellouz R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 23:544-50, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of nutrition on the heat resistance of Physarum polycephalum] Lomagin AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 14:463-71, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Independence of propagation ability and developmental processes in irradiated cellular slime-moulds. Deering RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 21:235-45, Mar 72

Macromolecular syntheses and mitosis in UV-irradiated plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Devi VR, et al. **Radiat Res** 51:410-30, Aug 72

The radiation-sensitivity of mitosis and the synthesis of thymidine kinase in Physarum polycephalum: a comparison to the sensitivity to actinomycin D and cycloheximide. Oleinick NL. **Radiat Res** 51:638-53, Sep 72

[Enhancement of cell aggregation in Podosphondylium pallidum through light] Kientzler M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 59:40, Jan 72 **(Ger)**

MYXOSARCOMA (C2)

[Infantile prostatic myocosarcoma] Cristofori E, et al. **Folia Hered Pathol (Milano)** 85-8, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary tumor of the heart: left atrial myxosarcoma] Cruz R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 99:377-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen considerations in primary pulmonary artery sarcoma. Moffat RE, et al. **Radiology** 104:283-8, Aug 72

MYXOVIRUS (B4)

Avian reticuloendotheliosis virus (strain T). I. Virological characterization. Campbell WF, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:837-49, Oct-Dec 71

Avian reticuloendotheliosis virus (strain T). 3. Ultrastructure studies. Padgett F, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:863-73, Oct-Dec 71

The sense of the helix of paramyxovirus nucleocapsids. Compans RW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 65:167-9, 14 Mar 72

Paramyxovirus-like inclusions in rubella syndrome. Hanissian AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:231-7, Aug 72

Ultrastructural anomalies in mononuclear cells of peripheral blood in S.L.E.: Presence of virus-like inclusions. Bariety J, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:715-20, Aug-Sep 71

[Study of inclusions produced by "Myxovirus parainfluenzae" 4A and 4B in cultures of Rhesus monkey kidney cells. (Optical microscopy, immunofluorescence and electron microscopy)] Henry-Aymard M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 122:91-113, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of a strain of sigma virus on fertility of female Drosophila] Jupin N, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 114:577-94, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute myelogenous leukemia: trial therapy with a myxovirus adapted to myeloblasts] Sauter C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:285-90, 4 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polymyositis and virus] Sato T. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 16:151-9, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

ANALYSIS

Buoyant density of hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus of swine: comparison with avian infectious bronchitis virus. Mengeling WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1359-63, Jul 72

Avian reticuloendotheliosis virus (strain T). II. Biochemical and biophysical properties.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Baxter-Gabbard KL, et al.
Avian Dis 15:850-62, Oct-Dec 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Nuclease activity of large RNA viruses. Rosenbergová M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:1-8, Jun 72
[Influence of 2-deoxy-2,3-dehydro-N-acetylneuraminic acid on Myxovirus-neuraminidases and the replication of influenza- and Newcastle disease virus] Meindl P, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:792-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Electron microscopy of tissue culture cells infected with myxoviruses. II. Nucleo-cytoplasmic changes in fowl plague virus-infected cells. Ciampor F, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:177-82, May 72
[Ultrastructural study, by inclusion in situ and hemadsorption, of cell cultures infected by Myxovirus parainfluenzae 2] Georges JC, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:241-6, Aug 71 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Precipitating antigens of hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus demonstrated by agar gel immunodiffusion. Mengeling WL.
Am J Vet Res 33:1527-35, Jul 72
Response of bovine viruses to interferon. Trueblood MS, et al. **Cornell Vet** 62:3-12, Jan 72
Removal of cell-associated myxovirus by antibody. Eaton MD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:186-9, Oct 71
Comparison of neuraminidases of paramyxoviruses with immunologically dissimilar hemagglutinins. Brostrom MA, et al. **Virology** 46:856-65, Dec 71
Temperature-sensitive phenomenon of viral maturation observed in BHK cells persistently infected with HVJ. Nagata I, et al.
Virology 49:453-61, Aug 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A morphologic study on the occurrence and distribution of structures resembling viral nucleocapsids in collagen diseases. Györkey F, et al.
Am J Med 53:148-58, Aug 72
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: in-vitro characterization of viruses isolated from brain cells in culture. Meulen V ter, et al. **J Infect Dis** 126:11-7, Jul 72
Viruses and whooping-cough. Feldmann GV, et al.
Lancet 1:379, 12 Feb 72
Viruses in multiple sclerosis? Field EJ, et al.
Lancet 2:280-1, 5 Aug 72
A new method for purification of myxoviruses by zonal centrifugation with two different sucrose density gradients. Chucholowius HW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:245-7, May 72
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, measles, rabies and progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Katz M, et al.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 49:373-82, 1971
[Pneumonias caused by viruses in influenza epidemics of 1970] Klabusay L, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:824-7, 27 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Chronic rheumatismal polyarthritis. Detection and study of viruses in the synovial membrane] Serre H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:819, 18 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Electron microscopy studies on the viral pathogenesis of lupus erythematosus] Haustein UF.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:485-91, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Isolation of virus ribonucleoprotein from the nuclei of cells infected with myxoviruses] Azadova NB, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:358-60, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Experimentally induced infection of newborn pigs with hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus strain 67N. Mengeling WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:953-6, May 72
Avian reticuloendotheliosis virus (strain T). IV. Infectivity and transmissibility in day-old cockerels. Peterson DA, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:874-83, Oct-Dec 71

MYXOVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

[The respiratory syncytial (RS) virus and the infections caused by it] De Rosa F, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 50:91-115, Feb 71 (144 ref.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

A possible explanation for the gastrointestinal mucosal lesion in immunoglobulin deficiency state. Dobbins WO 3d, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:23-35, Jan 72
Virus-like particles in a case of vasculitis with brain tumor. Norris FH Jr, et al.
Arch Neurol 26:212-7, Mar 72

DIAGNOSIS

Practical considerations in the diagnosis of myxovirus infections. Davenport FM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:777-82, Jun 72
Experiences in laboratory diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infections in routine medical practice. Smith TF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 46:609-12, Sep 71

ENZYMOLOGY

[Biosynthesis of glycoproteins in animals with a myxovirus infection. I. Study of liver and spleen microsomal glucosaminyl-transferases] Defrene A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:529-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Activity of microsomal N-acetyl-glucosaminyl-transferases in animal carriers of a Myxovirus infection] Defrêne A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1853-5, 20 Mar 72 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A continuous study of viruses in the respiratory tract in families of a Calcutta bustee. I. Description of the study area and patterns of virus recovery. Ota WK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 95:371-83, Apr 72
A continuous study of viruses in the respiratory tract in families of a Calcutta bustee. II. Family patterns of infection and illness in a crowded environment. Ota WK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 95:384-91, Apr 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus in a normal community in Chandigarh area, northern India. Agarwal SC, et al. **Bull WHO** 45:143-5, 1971
Experimental study on the transmission of Sendai virus in specific pathogen-free mice. Iida T.
J Gen Virol 14:69-75, Jan 72
Clinical and immunological response of infants and children to administration of low-temperature adapted respiratory syncytial virus. Kim HW, et al.
Pediatrics 48:745-55, Nov 71
ABO blood groups and viral diseases. Evans AS, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 45:81-92, Apr 72

METABOLISM

The effect of infection with different strains of Newcastle disease virus on cellular RNA and protein synthesis. Moore NF, et al.
J Gen Virol 14:99-101, Jan 72
Effect of Sendai virus infection on lipid metabolism in chick embryo fibroblasts. Blair CD, et al.
J Virol 9:813-22, May 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of relative humidity on experimental transmission of sendai virus in mice. 1. Veen J van der, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1437-40, Sep 72
[Virus-like tubular formations detected in skin lesions in lupus erythematosus (electron microscope examinations)] Dąbrowski J, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:1-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

The Tecumseh study of respiratory illness. 3. Incidence and periodicity of respiratory syncytial virus and Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Monto AS, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 94:290-301, Sep 71

PATHOLOGY

[Pathomorphology of the respiratory organs in RS-virus infections (sectional and experimental data)] Vishnevetskaia LO, et al.
Pediatriia 51:35-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Occurrence of parainfluenza 1-virus (Sendai-virus) infection in an experimental rat colony] Schels H, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:396-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MYXOVIRUS INFLUENZAE see INFLUENZA VIRUSES (B4)

MYXOVIRUS MULTIFORME see NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS (B4)

MYXOVIRUS PAROTITIDIS see MUMPS VIRUS (B4)

MYXOVIRUS PESTIS-GALLI see FOWL PLAGUE VIRUS (B4)

NAD (D9, D10)

Method for preparing NAD labeled with 3 H of high specific radioactivity in the 4-nicotinamide position. Little JW. **Anal Biochem** 48:217-24, Jul 72
Multiple forms of drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase. 3. Conversion of one form to another by nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide or acetone. Jacobson KB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:22-35, Mar 72
Pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii cells: stereospecificity of hydrogen transfer. Middleditch LE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:449-53, Oct 71
Demonstration of NADH-ferredoxin reductase in two caccharolytic Clostridia. Jungermann K, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 80:370-2, 1971
The non-enzymic oxidation of NADH by nitrosobenzene. Bernheim ML.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1598-602, 25 Feb 72
Evidence for two nicotinamide binding sites on L-glutamate dehydrogenase. Jallon JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:964-71, Nov 71
Mechanism of hydroxylation of aromatic compounds: evidence for the involvement of superoxide anion in a model system. Kumar RP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1049-54, 5 Sep 72
The role of the reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide in the reactivation of dogfish muscle lactate dehydrogenase. Levi AS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1615-21, 17 Dec 71
Insolubilized coenzymes: the covalent coupling of enzymatically active NAD to glass surfaces. Weibel MK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:347-52, 16 Jul 71
Oxidation of reduced nicotinamide nucleotides by diamide (NNN'N'-tetramethylazoformamide). Brown JS. **Biochem J** 124:665-7, Sep 71
The inactivation of phenylalanine hydroxylase by 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6,7-dimethyltetrahydropteridine and the aerobic oxidation of the latter. The effects of catalase, dithiothreitol and reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide. Jakubovič A, et al. **Biochem J** 125:563-8, Nov 71
Deiodination of L-thyroxine and its activity on the oxidation in vitro of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide by peroxidase plus hydrogen peroxide. Jolin T, et al. **Biochem J** 125:869-78, Dec 71
Reactions of D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase facilitated by oxidized nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide. Trentham DR.
Biochem J 122:59-69, Mar 71
Allosteric binding of coenzymes to alcohol dehydrogenase. Wiseman A.
Biochem J 124:78P, Oct 71
Decreased thermal stability of alcohol dehydrogenase in the presence of oxidized nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide or oxidized nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Wiseman A, et al.
Biochem J 123:8P, Jun 71
Inhibition of rat citrate synthase by acetoacetyl CoA and NADH. Srere PA, et al.
Biochem Med 6:262-6, Jun 72
Studies on the hydrogen-transfer reactions catalyzed by pyridine nucleotide linked dehydrogenases. Allison WS, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2290-6, 8 Jun 71
31 P and 13 C nuclear magnetic resonance studies of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide and related compounds. Blumenstein M, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1643-8, 25 Apr 72
Inhibition of nicotinamide phosphoribosyltransferase by pyridine nucleotides. Dietrich LS, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1691-5, 25 Apr 72
Rapid kinetic evidence for adduct formation between the substrate analog p-nitroso-N,N-dimethylaniline and reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide during enzymic reduction. Dunn MF, et al.
Biochemistry 10:4569-75, 23 Nov 71
Inactivation of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase from livers of different mammalian species by nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide. Green S, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4533-8, 23 Nov 71
Mechanism of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide binding to rabbit muscle glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Hammes GG, et al.
Biochemistry 10:3686-93, 28 Sep 71
Some effects of environment on the folding of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotides in aqueous solutions. McDonald G, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1920-30, 9 May 72
Reduced pyridine nucleotide binding to beef liver and dogfish liver glutamate dehydrogenases. Malencik DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2766-71, 18 Jul 72
Electronic, hydrophobic, and steric effects of binding of inhibitors to the horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase-reduced pyridine coenzyme binary complex. Sarma RH, et al.
Biochemistry 11:170-9, 18 Jan 72
Reaction of N-bromosuccinimide with reduced ring systems. Apparent protection of glutamate dehydrogenase by reduced nicotinamide-adenine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dinucleotide. Summers MR.
Biochemistry 11:3068-90, 1 Aug 72
Thermal inactivation of alcohol dehydrogenases in the presence of NAD + or NADP + . Wiseman A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:1-5, Oct 71
Selective binding of barbital to the adenine moieties of FAD and NAD. Kyogoku Y, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 2:117-27, Aug 70
Insolubilized coenzymes: the covalent coupling of enzymatically active NAD to glass surfaces. Weibel MK, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:347-52, 1971
The binding of oxidized and reduced nicotinamide adenine-dinucleotide to yeast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Ellenrieder G von, et al.
Eur J Biochem 26:220-36, 27 Mar 72
Coenzyme binding to glutamate dehydrogenase. A study by relaxation kinetics. Malcolm AD.
Eur J Biochem 27:453-61, 9 Jun 72
The effect of NADH and NAD+ on the proteolysis of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes by trypsin. Selmeci L, et al. **Experientia** 27:888-9, Aug 71
Stability predictions for pharmaceutical preparations. Colombo BM, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 27:327-33, Jun 72
Preparation and properties of reduced -nicotinamide-adenine-dinucleotide. Pallini V, et al.
Ital J Biochem 20:89-97, May-Aug 71
Demonstration of a direct hydrogen transfer between NADH and a deazaflavin. Brüstlein M, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:6548-9, 6 Sep 72
Synthetic spectroscopic models related to coenzymes and base pairs. An "abbreviated" nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Secrist JA 3d, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:1702-6, 8 Mar 72
Photooxidation of adenine and its nucleotides in the presence of riboflavin. IV. Photochemical reaction and photoproducts of NAD. Uehara K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:401-15, Mar 72
Succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides which is active with both NADP + and NAD + . Yambe R, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:243-7, Aug 71
Ligand interactions with yeast aldehyde dehydrogenase. Bradbury SL, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6929-32, 25 Nov 71
Yeast glutathione reductase. I. Spectrophotometric and kinetic studies of its interaction with reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Bulger JE, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5570-7, 25 Sep 71
The mechanism of ligand-induced structural changes in glutamate dehydrogenase. Studies of the rate of depolymerization and isomerization effected by coenzymes and guanine nucleotides. Huang CY, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3638-46, 10 Jun 72
Fluorescence studies of nucleotides and polynucleotides. 3. Diphosphopyridine nucleotide analogues which contain fluorescent purines. Ward DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4014-20, 25 Jun 72
A fluorescent analog of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Barrio JR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2039-42, Aug 72
A structure of pyridine nucleotides in solution. Oppenheimer NJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3200-5, Dec 71
Stereochemistry of the binding of aliphatic amides to horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase-reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide binary complex. Sarma RH, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:601-18, Jul-Sep 71
Quinones and nicotinamide nucleotides associated with electron transfer. Kröger A, et al.
Vitam Horm 28:533-74, 1970 (120 ref.)
The binding of NAD + and NADH to glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase. Slater EC, et al. **Vitam Horm** 28:315-27, 1970 (43 ref.)
[Comparative extinction of intrinsic fluorescence of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase (HLADH) by its reduced coenzymes and TNS] Dornand J, et al.
Biochimie 53:1181-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Specific incorporation of the coenzyme analogue nicotinamide-(5-(bromoacetyl)-4-methyl-imidazole)-dinucleotide into alcohol dehydrogenase from liver] Woenckhaus C, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1417-23, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of GOT determination by NADH reduction method, with special reference to application of Vicker's auto-analyser] Kiyose H, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:407, Aug 71 **(Jap)**
[Fluorescence of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotides during transport of Ca+2 ions in liver mitochondria] Lefkin IuN, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:243-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

On the presence of acetone in oxidized pyridine nucleotides. Carter EA, et al.
Anal Biochem 45:337-41, Jan 72
New enzyme cycling method for determination of oxidized and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Woodley CL, et al.
Anal Biochem 43:341-8, Oct 71
Effects of some chemical radioprotectors on mouse liver NAD+ and NADH levels. Calcutt G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:415-8, 1 Feb 72
Isolation and characterization of the fluorescent alkali product from diphosphopyridine nucleotide. Guilbert CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2313-6, 8 Jun 71
New sensitive method for the spectral analysis of respiratory-chain components in mitochondria. Muraoka S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:291-9, 25 May 72
Pyridine nucleotide depletion in pancreatic islets associated with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Ho CK, et al. **Diabetes** 21:789-93, Jul 72
Quantitative determination of oxidized pyridine nucleotides by a paper chromatographic technique. Sakai T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 66:111-9, 22 Mar 72
The role of oxidized nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in fluoride inhibition of active sodium transport in human erythrocytes. Millman MS, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:337-50, Sep 72
Microphotometric measurements of PN-fluorescence in isolated perfused liver. Kessler M, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R16, 1972
Effects of total exposure to 60 Co -radiation on cerebral nictoinamide nucleotides and glutathione in dogs. Păuşescu E, et al. **Radiat Res** 51:302-9, Aug 72
[Quantitative studies of a diffusion problem with enzymatically reduced pyridine nucleotide: a contribution to the histochemical localization of pyridine nucleotide-dependent dehydrogenases] Ritter J, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 40:51-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of culture conditions on the NAD(P) content of Rhodospirillum rubrum cells] Schön G.
Arch Mikrobiol 79:147-63, 1971 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Substituted thiazolidones and their selective inhibition of nicotinamide-adenine dimucleotide dependent oxidations. Parmar SS, et al.
J Med Chem 15:99-101, Jan 72
Anticonvulsant activity of nitrobenzamides and their inhibition of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide dependent oxidations. Parmar SS, et al.
J Med Chem 15:846-8, Aug 72
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance and fluorescence studies of the interaction between inhibitors and horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase-reduced pyridine coenzyme binary complex. Sarma RH, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:177-88, Mar 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nicotinamide nucleotide synthesis in regenerating rat liver. Ferris GM, et al. **Biochem J** 121:655-62, Feb 71
Studies on the biosynthesis of NAD in Escherichia coli. 3. Precursors of quinolinic acid in vitro. Chandler JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 264:311-8, 21 Apr 72
Tryptophan availability as a control of hepatic pyridine nucleotide concentration in mice. Powanda MC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 252:239-45, 12 Nov 71
Studies on the biosynthesis of NAD from nicotinamide and on the intracellular pyridine nucleotide cycle in isolated perfused rat liver. Keller J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 22:263-70, 24 Sep 71
Isoniazid & nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide synthesis in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Sriprakash KS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 6:49-50, Mar 69
Method for isolating mutants overproducing nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and its precursors. Witholt B. **J Bacteriol** 109:350-64, Jan 72
Kynurenine metabolism in hyperthyroidism. A biochemical basis for the low NAD(P) level in hyperthyroid rat liver. Okamoto H, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7759-63, 25 Dec 71
Utilization of niacin and niacinamide for NAD formation in rat liver.
Nutr Rev 30:139-41, Jun 72 (15 ref.)
[Biosynthesis of nicotinamide coenzymes, their intracellular localization and regulation in animal cells] Nemchinskaia VL, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:799-812, Jul 71 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intracellular location of processes converting nicotinamide coenzymes in cardiac muscle] Tseftlin LA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:583-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Pyridine nucleotide metabolism in stored human erythrocytes. Omachi A, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 37:351-8, Mar 72
[Studies of leukocyte metabolism. V. NAD and ATP in isolated leukocytes and erythrocytes in human leukemias under the effect of cytostatic compounds C73, busulfan and cyclophosphamide] Ehrhart H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:204-9, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential coenzyme inhibitors. V. The synthesis and some properties of 4-methylnicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Jarman M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:455-64, 15 Feb 72
Preparation of a NAD(H)-polymer matrix showing coenzyme function of the bound pyridine nucleotide. Larsson PO, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 13:393-8, May 71

METABOLISM

Nicotinamide dinucleotides in microorganisms producing peptide and macrolide antibiotics. Raczyńska-Bojanowska K, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 18:199-207, 1971
Stress and brain nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides in normal and hypophysectomized rats. Camarda R, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:501-10, Jul-Aug 71
Redox state of pyridine nucleotides in renal response to aldosterone. Kirsten R, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:229-35, Jul 72
Metabolic coupling and synchronization of NADH oscillations in yeast cell populations. Ghosh AK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:319-31, Jul 71
Abnormal kinetics of the redox reactions of intrinsic mitochondrial pyridine nucleotides in hypothyroidism. Hoch FL.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:810-1, Jun 72
Energy-linked reactions in photosynthetic bacteria. VII. Inhibition of NAD + reduction by phenethylbiguanide. Keister DL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:549-57, Aug 72
The nicotine adenine dinucleotide requirement of Mycoplasma synoviae. Olson NO, et al.
Avian Dis 16:387-96, Jan-Mar 72
Stimulation by arsenate of ATP-driven energy-linked reduction of NAD + by succinate. Huang CH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1102-8, Sep 71
Effect of sulphate-limited growth on mitochondrial electron transfer and energy conservation between reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide and the cytochromes in Torulopsis utilis. Haddock BA, et al.
Biochem J 124:155-70, Aug 71
The oxidation of exogenous reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide by plant mitochondria. Palmer JM, et al.
Biochem J 122:16P-17P, Mar 71
Studies on energy-linked reactions. Energy-linked reduction of oxidized nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide by succinate in Escherichia coli. Sweetman AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 121:117-24, Jan 71
Apparent increases in tumour NAD + levels induced by treatment with vitamin K 1 or its synthetic substitutes. Calcutt G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:894-6, 15 Mar 72
On the mechanism for the depression of liver NAD by streptozotocin. Chang AY.
Biochim Biophys Acta 261:77-84, 28 Jan 72
NAD(P) + redox compartmentation in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Galeotti T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:1-6, 20 Apr 72
The effect of 4-bromobenzyl isothiocyanate on the redox state of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotides in Candida albicans. Hasilík A, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 4:305-10, Apr 72
Pyridine nucleotides in normal and nicotinamide depleted adrenal tumor cell cultures. Gardner DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 28:84-93, May 72
Dual effects of iodide IV on reduced pyridine nucleotides in rabbit thyroid in situ: iodide induces oxidation and prevents oxidative response to thyrotropin. Ogata E, et al.
Endocrinology 90:169-75, Jan 72
State of oxidation-reduction and state of binding in the cytosolic NADH-system as disclosed by equilibration with extracellular lactate-pyruvate in hemoglobin-free perfused rat liver. Bücher T, et al.
Eur J Biochem 27:301-17, 23 May 72
Pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenases. Kaplan NO.
Harvey Lect 66:105-33, 1971-72 (49 ref.)
The levels of the nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotides in the tissues of rabbits and rats after chronic exposure to carbon disulphide. Wrońska-Nofer T, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 29:124-8, 1972
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-independent lactate dehydrogenases in homofermentative and heterofermentative lactic acid bacteria. Doelle HW.
J Bacteriol 108:1284-9, Dec 71
Influence of carboxylic acids on the stereospecific nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-independent lactate dehydrogenases of Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Doelle HW.
J Bacteriol 108:1290-5, Dec 71
Metabolism of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in human and bovine strainsof Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Kasárov LB, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:600-3, May 72
Multiple forms of Pseudomonas multivorans glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases: differences in size, pyridine nucleotide specificity, and susceptibility to inhibition

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

by adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Lessie TG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:1107-17, Jun 72

Purification and properties of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent D- and L- lactate dehydrogenases in a group N streptococcus. Mou L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 111:392-6, Aug 72

A study on the mechanism of energy coupling in the redox chain. I. Transhydrogenase: the fourth site of the redox chain energy coupling. Dontsov AE, et al. **J Bioenerg** 3:277-303, Jun 72

Fluorescence of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides during the active transport of Ca 2+ ions in liver mitochondria. Vinogradov AD, et al. **J Bioenerg** 3:203-9, Jun 72

Effect of silicotungstate on reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidation in submitochondrial particles. Fessenden-Raden JM. **J Biol Chem** 246:6745-9, 25 Nov 71

Enzymatic reduction of alkyl and acyl derivatives of dihydroxyacetone phosphate by reduced pyridine nucleotides. LaBelle EF Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5825-34, 25 Sep 72

Respiration and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli membrane-envelope fragments. V. On the reduction of nonheme iron and the cytochromes by nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and succinate. Hendler RW. **J Cell Biol** 51:664-73, Dec 71

On the role of menaguinone in the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidative pathway of Bacillus brevis. Fynn GH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 70:271-5, Apr 72

Control of the transport of reducing equivalents across the mitochondrial membrane in perfused rat heart. Safer B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:111-24, Jun 71

Effect of hypoxia on substrate levels in the brain of the adult mouse. Broniszewska-Ardelt B, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2237-40, Nov 71

Histochemical studies on normal and diseased human and chick muscle in tissue culture. Gallup B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 17:109-25, Oct 72

Intracellular redox changes in functioning cerebral cortex. I. Metabolic effects of epileptiform activity. Jöbsis FF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 34:735-49, Sep 71

NAD in the metabolism of motile spermatozoa. Brooks DE, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:301-2, 3 Dec 71

Effects of alcohol on hepatic metabolism. Nordmann R, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:965-9, Dec 71 (16 ref.)

NADH 2 generation in drug-induced porphyric rabbits. Becker DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 84-8, 25 Sep 71

[In vivo action of glycolate on the state of oxidation reduction of NAD and NADP coenzymes in rat liver] Thuret F, et al. **Agressologie** 12:183-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the NAD-ferredoxin reductase activity in Clostridia of the butyric group] Petitdemange H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:985-8, 13 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of NADH fluorescence for determining the effectiveness of mechanical energy liberation in the hypoxic myocardium] Pfeiffer C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:1209-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of "cycling" technic for random quantitative determination of the degree of reduction of NAD and NADP system in rat liver mitochondria with continuous recording of the measurements] Steinbrecht I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 25:731-47, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of xantinol-nicotinate on brain metabolism. Experimental animal study of the effect on glucose-C 14 permeation and pyridine and adenone nucleotides] Brenner G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:754-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of biophysical factors on redox processes and biological oxidation. 13. Changes in oxidized and reduced forms of nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes following exposure to ultrasound] Beleva-Stafkova R. **Biofizika** 17:317-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of NADH on the ceruloplasmin catalyzed oxidation of dopamine and noradrenaline. Lovstad RA. **Acta Chem Scand** 25:3144-50, 1971

Depression of DNA polymerase activity in chromatin by incubation with NAD. Nagao M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:219-25, 11 Jul 72

Control of heme biosynthesis. Effect of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide on the induction of -aminolevulinate synthetase. Labbe RF, et al. **Biochem Med** 3:465-74, Jun 70

NAD + -induced phosphate acceptor specificity in submitochondrial systems. Vallin I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:191-8, 28 Feb 72

Effect of intracellular injection of pyridine nucleotides on electrical responses of cat spinal motoneurones. Watkins JC, et al. **Brain Res** 35:570-2, 24 Dec 71

A NADH-dependent transketolase assay in erythrocyte hemolysates. Smeets EH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:379-86, Jul 71

Pyridine nucleotide stimulation of insulin release from isolated toadfish insulin secretion granules. Watkins DT. **Endocrinology** 90:272-6, Jan 72

Extracellular NAD as a cytostatic agent. Nolde S, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:505-13, Apr 72

The role of acyldihydroxyacetone phosphate, reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate in the biosynthesis of O-alkyl glycerolipids by microsomal enzymes of Ehrlich ascites tumor. Wykle RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2944-8, 10 May 72

Enhancement of coronary vasodilator action of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by lidoflazine. Afonso S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:573-9, Dec 71

[Influence of beta-hydroxybutyrate and nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide on in-vitro glucose transport by the everted rat intestine] Faudemay F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:689-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The photoreduction of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide by chromatophore fractions from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Govindjee R, et al. **Biophys J** 12:897-908, Jul 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sleep, psychological and clinical changes during alcohol withdrawal in NAD-treated alcoholics. Smith JW, et al. **Q J Stud Alcohol** 32:982-94, Dec 71

[Effect of NAD and NADP coenzymes on the animal resistance to acute hypoxia] Lukienke PI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:602-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NADP (D9, D10)

Pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii cells: stereospecificity of hydrogen transfer. Middleditch LE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:449-53, Oct 71

NADP-specific malate dehydrogenase of green spinach leaf tissue. Ting IP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:156-64, Nov 71

Circular dichroic titration of dihydrofolate reductase with TPNH. Freisheim JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:803-8, 5 Nov 71

Evidence for two nicotinamide binding sites on L-glutamate dehydrogenase. Jallon JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:964-71, Nov 71

Bound TPN as the determinant of polymorphism in methemoglobin reductase. Niethammer D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:345-50, 15 Oct 71

Oxidation of reduced nicotinamide nucleotides by diamide (NNN'N'-tetramethylazoformamide). Brown JS. **Biochem J** 124:665-7, Sep 71

Effects of propyl gallate and other antioxidants on rat liver microsomal nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked cytochrome c reductase. Slater TF, et al. **Biochem J** 121:40P, Feb 71

Decreased thermal stability of alcohol dehydrogenase in the presence of oxidized nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide or oxidized nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Wiseman A, et al. **Biochem J** 123:8P, Jun 71

Aspartokinase I-homoserine dehydrogenase I of Escherichia coli K12 .Subunit molecular weight and nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate binding. Clark RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1278-82, 28 Mar 72

Reduced pyridine nucleotide binding to beef liver and dogfish liver glutamate dehydrogenases. Malencik DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2766-71, 18 Jul 72

Purification and properties of rat liver 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Activity at normal in vivo concentration of coenzyme. Procsal D, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1310-4, 28 Mar 72

Purification and properties of an NADP + -dependent glycerol dehydrogenase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Kormann AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:40-55, 20 Jan 72

NADP + -specific isocitrate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. I. Purification and characterization. Reeves HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:27-39, 20 Jan 72

Thermal inactivation of alcohol dehydrogenases in the presence of NAD + or NADP + . Wiseman A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 250:1-5, Oct 71

The state of NADPH-NADP + during mixed-function oxidation of hexobarbital in hemoglobin-free perfused rat liver. Sies H. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:308-9, Aug 71

Coenzyme binding to glutamate dehydrogenase. A study by relaxation kinetics. Malcolm AD. **Eur J Biochem** 27:453-61, 9 Jun 72

Pyridine-nucleotide transhydrogenase. 3. Effect of NADP+ on the spectral properties of transhydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Van den Broek WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 24:55-62, 22 Dec 71

The substrate activation in some pyridine nucleotide linked enzymic reactions. The conversion of desmosterol into cholesterol. Watkinson IA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 23:1-6, 11 Nov 71

Succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides which is active with both NADP + and NAD + . Yambe R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:243-7, Aug 71

Yeast glutathione reductase. II. Interaction of oxidized and 2-electron reduced enzyme with reduced and oxidized nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Bulger JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5578-87, 25 Sep 71

Ultraviolet spectrophotometric characterization of a glutamate dehydrogenase-reduced coenzyme--ketoglutarate complex. Cross DG. **J Biol Chem** 247:784-9, 10 Feb 72

Stereospecificity of the transfer of hydrogen from reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate in each of the two reductive steps catalyzed by beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Dugan RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5361-4, 10 Sep 71

The mechanism of ligand-induced structural changes in glutamate dehydrogenase. Studies of the rate of depolymerization and isomerization effected by coenzymes and guanine nucleotides. Huang CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3638-46, 10 Jun 72

The effects of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate, its structural analogues, and coenzyme A and its derivatives on the rate of dissociation, conformation, and enzyme activity of the pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase complex. Kumar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7780-9, 25 Dec 71

NADPH-dependent cleavage of carbamates. Douch PG, et al. **Life Sci [II]** 10:1327-33, 8 Dec 71

A proposed mechanism for the TPNH enzymatic lipid peroxidizing system of rat liver microsomes. Bidlack WR, et al. **Lipids** 7:564-5, Aug 72

Photoreduction of NADP + sensitized by synthetic pigment systems. Greenbaum E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1273-6, May 72

Quinones and nicotinamide nucleotides associated with electron transfer. Kröger A, et al. **Vitam Horm** 28:533-74, 1970 (120 ref.)

The binding of NAD + and NADH to glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase. Slater EC, et al. **Vitam Horm** 28:315-27, 1970 (43 ref.)

[Comparative extinction of intrinsic fluorescence of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase (HLADH) by its reduced coenzymes and TNS] Dornand J, et al. **Biochimie** 53:1181-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purification and characterization of the dicumarol insensitive NADH-specific dehydrogenase from cytosol of the rat liver] Zinsmeyer J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:63-71, 1972 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical evaluation of the TPN 12 (Sandoz) preparation in the treatment of mental disorders] Bukowczyk A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 5:571-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

On the presence of acetone in oxidized pyridine nucleotides. Carter EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 45:337-41, Jan 72

Quantitative determination of oxidized pyridine nucleotides by a paper chromatographic technique. Sakai T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 66:111-9, 22 Mar 72

Microphotometric measurements of PN-fluorescence in isolated perfused liver. Kessler M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R16, 1972

Effects of total exposure to 60 Co -radiation on cerebral nictoinamide nucleotides and glutathione in dogs. Păuşescu E, et al. **Radiat Res** 51:302-9, Aug 72

[The influence of culture conditions on the NAD(P) content of Rhodospirillum rubrum cells] Schön G. **Arch Mikrobiol** 79:147-63, 1971 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Unbalanced production of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate in rheumatoid synovial lining cells. Butcher RG, et al. **Biochem J** 124:19P, Sep 71

Nicotinamide nucleotide synthesis in regenerating rat liver. Ferris GM, et al. **Biochem J** 121:655-62, Feb 71

An interstrain difference in cholesterol synthesis in vitro in mice, dependent upon a difference in endogenous NADPH-generating capacity. Gaskin F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 13:106-14, Jan 72

[Production of NADPH in adrenal glands of rats under the effect of stress, of administration of ACTH, or corticoid therapy] Coessens R. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 32:355-60, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biosynthesis of nicotinamide coenzymes, their intracellular localization and regulation in animal cells] Nemchinskaia VL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 13:799-812, Jul 71 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular location of processes converting nicotinamide coenzymes in cardiac muscle] Tseftlin LA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:583-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Pyridine nucleotide metabolism in stored human erythrocytes. Omachi A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 37:351-8, Mar 72

METABOLISM

Nicotinamide dinucleotides in microorganisms producing peptide and macrolide antibiotics. Raczyńska-Bojanowska K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 18:199-207, 1971

Stress and brain nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides in normal and hypophysectomized rats. Camarda R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 26:501-10, Jul-Aug 71

Abnormal kinetics of the redox reactions of intrinsic mitochondrial pyridine nucleotides in hypothyroidism. Hoch FL. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:810-1, Jun 72

-D-glucose:NAD(P) oxidoreductase (1.1.1.47) activity in aqueous extracts from the stomach muscles of domestic birds. Brzêk K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 19:403-10, 1971

Decreased availability of hepatic NADPH in stressed mice. Gaskin F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:861-5, 31 Jan 72

Macrophage metabolism: activation of NADPH oxidation by phagocytosis. Romeo D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1056-62, Nov 71

Cofactor effects on enhancement in NADP reduction by chloroplasts. Sane PV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:491-6, 16 Jul 71

Selective increases in type I hydrogen from reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate in liver from phenobarbitone-treated rats. Altman FP. **Biochem J** 125:21P-22P, Nov 71

The effect of phenobarbitone on the production of type I hydrogen from reduced nicotinamide-adenine phosphate in different regions of the liver lobule. Butcher RG. **Biochem J** 125:22P-23P, Nov 71

Spectral changes in respiratory intermediates of brain cortex in response to depolarizing pulses. Cummins JT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:39-45, 2 Nov 71

Spectrophotometric measurements of metabolic responses in isolated rat brain cortex. Cummins JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:29-38, 2 Nov 71

NAD(P) + redox compartmentation in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Galeotti T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:1-6, 20 Apr 72

The effect of 4-bromobenzyl isothiocyanate on the redox state of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotides in Candida albicans. Hasilík A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:305-10, Apr 72

The effect of enzymes and other reagents on NADPH oxidation and oxygen uptake by microsomal preparations from the housefly, Musca domestica. Folsom MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 39:589-97, 15 Jul 71

Pyridine nucleotides in normal and nicotinamide depleted adrenal tumor cell cultures. Gardner DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 28:84-93, May 72

Cofactor effects on enhancement in NADP reduction by chloroplasts. Sane PV, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:491-6, 1971

Rates of ethanol clearance and activities of the ethanol-oxidizing enzymes in chronic alcoholic patients. Mezey E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 61:707-15, Nov 71

Pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenases. Kaplan NO. **Harvey Lect** 66:105-33, 1971-72 (49 ref.)

Multiple forms of Pseudomonas multivorans glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases: differences in size, pyridine nucleotide specificity, and susceptibility to inhibition by adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Lessie TG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:1107-17, Jun 72

Mechanism of mercuric chloride resistance in microorganisms. II. NADPH-dependent reduction of mercuric chloride and vaporization of mercury from mercuric chloride by a multiple drug resistant strain of Escherichia coli. Komura I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:895-901, Dec 71

A study on the mechanism of energy coupling in the redox chain. I. Transhydrogenase: the fourth site of the redox chain energy coupling. Dontsov AE, et al. **J Bioenerg** 3:277-303, Jun 72

Fluorescence of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides during the active transport of Ca 2+ ions in liver mitochondria. Vinogradov AD, et al. **J Bioenerg** 3:203-9, Jun 72

Enzymatic reduction of alkyl and acyl derivatives of dihydroxyacetone phosphate by reduced pyridine nucleotides. LaBelle EF Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5825-34, 25 Sep 72

Reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase-catalyzed alterations of membrane phospholipids. V. Use of erythrocytes to demonstrate enzyme-dependent production of a component with the properties of a free radical. Pfeifer PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6401-8, Nov 71

The availability of NADPH for corticosterone reduction in six strains of mice. Shire JG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:591-2, Mar 72

An approach measurement of the stoichiometric relationship between hepatic microsomal drug metabolism and the oxidation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Stripp B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:189-96, Mar 72

Role of reduced TPN in the response to interstitial cell stimulating hormone. Hall PF. **Nature (Lond)** 232:631-2, 27 Aug 71

Mechanism of action of luteinizing hormone. Flint AP, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:54-5, 15 Mar 72

Substrate activation in pyridine nucleotide-linked reactions: illustrations from the steroid field. Akhtar M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 180:167-77, 15 Feb 72 (32 ref.)

[In vivo action of glycolate on the state of oxidation reduction of NAD and NADP coenzymes in rat liver] Thuret F, et al. **Agressologie** 12:183-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of "cycling" technic for random quantitative determination of the degree of reduction of NAD and NADP system in rat liver mitochondria with continuous recording of the measurements] Steinbrecht I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 25:731-47, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of biophysical factors on redox processes and biological oxidation. 13. Changes in oxidized and reduced forms of nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes following exposure to ultrasound] Beleva-Stafkova R. **Biofizika** 17:317-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of threonine control of aspartokinase activity. Starnes WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:634-8, 6 Aug 71

Reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH) enhancement of p-nitrophenol glucuronidation. Temple AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1718-20, Jul 71

Reductive metabolism of corticosterone in mice: differences in NADPH requirements of liver homogenates of males of two inbred strains. Lindberg M, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:81-92, Jan 72

Pyridine nucleotide stimulation of insulin release from isolated toadfish insulin secretion granules. Watkins DT. **Endocrinology** 90:272-6, Jan 72

NADPH and ascorbate catalyzed peroxidation of microsomal lipids during ageing. Comolli R. **Experientia** 27:1166-7, 15 Oct 71

The role of acyldihydroxyacetone phosphate, reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate in the biosynthesis of O-alkyl glycerolipids by microsomal enzymes of Ehrlich ascites tumor. Wykle RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2944-8, 10 May 72

Effects of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors on preinduced levels of rat uterine glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Moulton BC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 91:491-8, Aug 72

Regulation of steroid biosynthesis in rabbit ovarian homogenates by pyridine nucleotides and citric acid cyclic intermediates. Scoon V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:7-8, Jan 72

Microsomal (S) chemiluminescence (CL) induced by NADPH and its relation to lipid peroxidation. Howes RM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:619-26, Jul-Sep 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of NAD and NADP coenzymes on the animal resistance to acute hypoxia] Lukienke PI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:602-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NAFCILLIN (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Unipen injection. Parker EA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:975-6, Dec 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapy of staphylococcal infections in monkeys. VII. Comparison of cyclacillin and nafcillin. Carlisle HN, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:865-9, Nov 71

NAGANA see under TRYPANOSOMIASIS, AFRICAN (C1)

NAIL BITING (F1, F2)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Nail-biting in twins. Bakwin H. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 13:304-7, Jun 71

THERAPY

The use of self-monitoring techniques to treat nailbiting. McNamara JR. **Behav Res Ther** 10:193-4, May 72

NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME (C16)

Onycho-osteodysplasia--the nail-patella syndrome. A report of two cases. Koh CS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 12:300-3, Oct 71

[Nail patella syndrome] Song M, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr** 27:313-6, Jul-Sep 71 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Renal manifestations associated with hereditary osteo-onychodysplasia] Vaysse C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 78:352, Apr-May 72 **(Fre)**

[Osteo-onychodysplasia with nephropathy. Anatomo-clinical study] Manigand G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 47:2949-56, 20 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteo-onycho-dysostosis in a 2-year-old child] Winkielman J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 46:1043-6, Aug 71 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hereditary osteo-onychodystrophy. Bliznak J, et al. **South Med J** 64:1405-6, Nov 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Osteo-onychodysplasia. Falvo KA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 81:130-5, Nov-Dec 71

[Hereditary osteo-onychodysplasia] Nienhuis RL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1971-6, 20 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Nail-patella syndrome. Clinical picture, family history and biochemical studies] Linss G, et al. **Dermatologica** 142:145-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The glomerular basement membrane in the nail-patella syndrome. Ben-Bassat M, et al. **Arch Pathol** 92:350-5, Nov 71

NAILING, INTRAMEDULLARY see FRACTURE FIXATION, INTRAMEDULLARY (E4)

NAILS (A1)

Bowen's disease of the nail bed. Coskey RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 106:79-80, Jul 72

Leukonychia striata longitudinalis. Higashi N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:192-6, Aug 71

The "half-and-half nail": a uremic onychopathy. Leyden JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:591-2, Apr 72

Diffuse and banded melanin pigmentation in nails. Leyden JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:548-50, Apr 72

Brown nail-bed arcs and chronic renal disease. Stewart WK, et al. **Br Med J** 1:784-6, 25 Mar 72

Pulmonary manifestations of the yellow nail syndrome. Hiller E, et al. **Chest** 61:452-8, May 72

Subungual osteochondroma: a case report. Sherman BD, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 61:434-6, Nov 71

Subungual glomus tumor: a cause of pain beneath the finger nail. Sheils WC, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 61:268-70, Jul 72

Squamous-cell carcinoma of nail bed in hereditary ectodermal dysplasia. Mauro JA, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:1065-6, 1 May 72

Subungual blisters. Appleton I. **S Afr Med J** 46:167, 12 Feb 72

Subungual blisters. Rome L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 45:1273, 13 Nov 71

[Primary lymphedema associated with pleural effusion and yellow nails (the yellow nails of Samman and White)] Midana A, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:225-6, 1971 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of supraungual fibrokeratoma] Moulin G, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:177-9, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Finding of red-brown coloration of the nails in a case of acute intermittent porphyria] Garcin R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1354-5, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Tumor-like accompanying reactions of the skin in exostoses of the toes. (Differential diagnosis of para- and subungual tumors)] Pambor M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 157:532-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic case of Candida albicans mycosis of the oral cavity and nails as a major symptom of primary (idiopathic) hypoparathyroidism] Krebs A, et al. **Hautarzt** 21:400-6, Sep 70 **(Ger)**

[Cephalosporiasis of the nails, case report] Stepanova ZhV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:81-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolated infection of the ungual bed caused by Microsporum lanosum] Stepanova ZhV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:85-7, May 72 **(Rus)**

[Cephalosporiosis of the nails and interdigital skin of the feet and hands] Zbolotskaia EV. **Vrach Delo** 10:132-3, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Fingernail samples as "tissue biopsies" in the study of neonatal body composition and nutrition (newborn). Lockard WT Jr. **Ala J Med Sci** 8:262-3, Jul 71
Sodium, calcium, and magnesium levels in nails of children with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Leonard PJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:495-8, Aug 72
Determination of copper in fingernails by atomic absorption with the graphite furnace. Barnett WB, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:923-7, Sep 72
Survey analysis of trace elements in human fingernails by spark source mass spectrometry. Harrison WW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:485-92, Feb 72
Fingernail nitrogen content in neonates. Lockard D, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:618-20, Apr 72

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the skin of human embryos. X. Merkel tactile cells in the finger and nail. Hashimoto K. **J Anat** 111:99-120, Jan 72
Ultrastructure of the human toenail. II. Keratinization and formation of the marginal band. Hashimoto K. **J Ultrastruct Res** 36:391-410, Aug 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclophosphamide and pigmentation. Harrison BM, et al. **Br Med J** 2:352, 6 May 72
[Experience with gelatin treatment of nail growth disorders] Patiri C.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:523-6, 15 Sep 71 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Fetal development of the nail attachment in man] Tews K. **Anat Anz** 129:333-9, 1871 **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fingernail growth in idiopathic and psoriatic onycholysis. Dawber RP, et al.
Br J Dermatol 85:558-60, Dec 71
Accurate measurement of nail growth. Kandil E.
Int J Dermatol 11:54-6, Jan-Mar 72

INJURIES

Mandarin nail syndrome. Moynahan EJ.
Br Med J 1:570, 26 Feb 72

METABOLISM

[Advantages of the "nail test" in diagnosis of cystic fibrosis] Antonelli M, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 83:132-4, Sep-Oct 70 **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Laboratory mill for pulverizing and homogenizing nail specimens as an aid to microscopy and culture confirmation of onychomycosis. Luedemann GM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:814-8, Apr 72
Laboratory investigations of dermatophyte infections of nails. Gentles JC. **Sabouraudia** 9:149-52, Jul 71

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of the finger nail in psoriasis. A clinicopathological study. Lewin K, et al.
Br J Dermatol 86:555-63, Jun 72
Fingernail furrows (Beau's lines) as a retrospective index of the severity of Asian flu in 1968-69. Petrakis NL, et al. **Calif Med** 115:77-8, Dec 71
[Osteo-onychodysplasia with nephropathy. Anatomo-clinical study] Manigand G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:2949-56, 20 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the nail fold. Barfod B.
Hand 4:85-7, Feb 72
[Removal of nails in onychomycoses by drill] Vilenskif MM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:89-90, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

NAILS, INGROWN (C12)

[Sarcoidosis with Perthes-Jungling disease and onyxis] Sablet M de.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:289-91, 1971 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Ingrowing toenail. Follow-up on 64 patients treated by labiomatricectomy. Mogensen P.
Acta Orthop Scand 42:94-101, 1971
[Minor surgery in general clinical practice] Julliard A.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:s2-26, Jun 71
[Treatment of ingrown nails by partial exstirpation of the matrix] Flückiger P.
Praxis 61:481-2, 11 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgery in ingrown nails] Meleshevich MV.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:130-2, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Surgery in ingrown nails] Ryvlin IaB.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:129-30, 1971 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Orthonycsia. Regulation of nails] Larsen K.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1867-8, 24 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Immediate and late results of ingrown nails treatment] Larin VF. **Sov Med** 35:141-2, Jul 72 **(Rus)**

NAILS, MALFORMED (C12)

Hendersonula toruloidea infection. Kurwa A, et al.
Br J Dermatol 86:88-9, Jan 72
Parrot beak nails. Kandil E. **J Med Liban** 24:433-6, 1971

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nail damage in spray operators exposed to paraquat. Hearn CE, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 28:399-403, Oct 71

COMPLICATIONS

Lichen striatus with onychodystrophy. Owens DW.
Arch Dermatol 105:457-8, Mar 72
Pachyonychia and multiple epidermal hamartomata. Boxley JD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 85:298-9, Sep 71
Hereditary sensorineural hearing loss associated with onychodystrophy and digital malformations. Moghadam H, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:310-2, 19 Aug 72
[Intense alopecia areata with nail dystrophy] Arutjunow WJ.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:789-92, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[Total congenital anonychia] Gebhardt C, et al.
Radiologe 12:106-11, Mar 72 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of psoriatic nail dystrophy. Abell E.
Br J Dermatol 86:79-82, Jan 72

ETIOLOGY

Isolated nail dystrophy due to lichen planus. Marks R, et al. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc** 58:93-7, 1972
[Significance of the venous admixture in the development of clubbed fingers and hourglass nails] Kunkel G.
Pneumonologie 144:273-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mental retardation, unusual facies, and abnormal nails associated with a group-G ring chromosome. A case report on two unrelated cases. Dubowitz V, et al.
J Med Genet 8:195-201, Jun 71
Simple anonychia. Further evidence for autosomal recessive inheritance. Mahloudji M, et al.
J Med Genet 8:478-80, Dec 71
[Osteo-onycho dysplasia--a rare hereditary malformation] Fankhaenel R.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:236-9, Apr 72 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Curvature of the nails, clubbing of the fingers and hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Carroll DG Jr. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 83:198-208, 1972

THERAPY

A treatment for convoluted nails. Farnsworth FC.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:110-3, Mar 72

VETERINARY

Arthronychia and anonychia in Greyhound dogs. Wallace LJ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:421-3, 15 Feb 72

NALIDIXIC ACID (D3)

[Selective media for the isolation of Streptococcus in mastitis] Beerens H, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 21:161-3, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Synthesis of nalidixic acid amides] Magalhães JF, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 8:125-30, Jan-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Incidence of severe side effects during nalidixic acid therapy in young children] Goll U, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:442-4, Jul 71 **(Ger)**
[Side effects and complications in using some chemotherapeutic preparations in urologic practice] Aslamazov EG, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:68-72, May-Jun 72 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Conditions that prevent rho - -induction by ethidium bromide. Hollenberg CP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1250-4, 3 Dec 71
Biosynthesis of yeast mitochondria. Drug effects on the petite negative yeast kluyveromyces lactis. Luha AA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:396-402, 16 Jul 71
Interaction of nalidixic acid with Klebsiella (Aerobacter) aerogenes growing in continuous culture. Dean AC, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 2:281-96, Dec 70
Biosynthesis of yeast mitochondria. Drug effects on the petite negative yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Luha AA, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:396-402, 1971
Studies on the mode of action of nalidixic acid. Pedrini AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 25:359-65, 15 Feb 72
Effect of nalidixic acid on the growth of deoxyribonucleic acid bacteriophages. Baird JP, et al.
J Virol 9:17-21, Jan 72
Nalidixic acid does not inhibit bacterial transformation. Pedrini AM, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 116:91-4, 1972
Observations on bacterial sensitivities to nalidixic acid and critical comments on the 6-centre survey. Brumfitt W, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:16-8, Sep 71
Structure and synthesis of a lipid-containing bacteriophage. 8. Effect of nalidixic acid on some membrane-associated activities of control and infected cells. Braunstein SN, et al.
Virology 46:161-3, Oct 71
Action of nalidixic acid and hydroxyurea on two blue-green algae. Madan V, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:495-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of the prolysogenic action of nalidixic acid and the inductive action of mitomycin C] German A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:712-5, 18 Aug 71 **(Fre)**
[A study of the in vitro sensitivity of Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to 7 antimicrobial agents] Lynch MB, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:14-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Observations on the clinical use of nalidixic acid. Stamey TA. **Postgrad Med J** 47:Suppl:21-6, Sep 71
Sulphadimidine and nalidixic acid therapy in urinary-tract infections in general practice. Brown PC, et al. **Practitioner** 207:819-26, Dec 71
Treatment of renal and urogenital infections with Nevigramon (nalidixic acid). Kondás J.
Ther Hung 19:113-5, 1971
[Importance of animal experiments for antibcterial therapy of infection of the urinary tract in man] Prát V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:909-13, 24 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Determination of bacterial sensitivity to neggram from the aspect of its clinical use] Chernomordik AB.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:63-5, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[New experiences with nalidixic acid in childhood urinary infections] Taubenslag L, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1710-3, 22 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NALORPHINE (D6)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Drug users' attitudes toward the Nalline test. Grupp SE. **Int J Addict** 5:661-74, Dec 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effecs of methohexital in untreated and nalorphine-pretreated rats: metabolism and sleep times. Sánchez E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 37:40-6, Jul 72
Effects of nalorphine on the in vitro morphine metabolism and on the p-nitrophenol conjugation in rat liver. Tampier L, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:290-7, Dec 70
Effect of morphine and nalorphine on the intestinal motility of the cat. Türker RK, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:397-404, Oct 71
Effects of morphine, nalorphine and pentobarbital alone and in combination on cerebral glycolytic substrates and cofactors of rats in vivo. Dodge PW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:287-94, 1 Feb 72
Aversive properties of nalorphine and naloxone in morphine-dependent rhesus monkeys. Goldberg SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:268-76, Nov 71
Interactions of morphine and nalorphine with physostigmine on operant behavior in the rat. Holtzman SG, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 22:384-95, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of opiate overdosage. Berman JI.
Md State Med J 21:70-2, Apr 72

NAMES (L)

Uses of the surname in epidemiologic research. Cook D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 95:38-45, Jan 72
Drift in the random component of isonymy. Holgate P. **Biometrics** 27:448-51, Jun 71
Psycho-cultural aspects of naming children. Seeman MV. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:149-51, Apr 72
Use of a special name for a partnership of practitioners. Barnard WH. **S Afr Med J** 46:671, 20 May 72

NANDROLONE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of norandrostenolone-decanoate on calcium tolerance curves of patients with primary osteoporosis. Data on the mode of action of anabolic compounds in osteoporosis. Holló I, et al. **Endokrinologie** 58:326-30, 1971
[Dermatologic study of a new ointment: Dexatopic] Laloux E.
Brux Med 51:713-20, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experiences with a dexamethasone-nandrolonedekanoate creme] Weitgasser H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:196-8, 1 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Norgestrel and acne. Kirk J. **Med J Aust** 2:390, 14 Aug 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

17-Alpha-propadienyl-19-nortestosterone and related compounds. A new series of potent orally active progestogens. Biollaz M, et al.
J Med Chem 14:1190-2, Dec 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of anti-androgens on the uptake and binding of androgen by human benign nodular prostatic hyperplasia in vitro. Hansson V, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:69-78, Sep 71
An experimental study of wound healing accelerators. Herrmann JB, et al. **Am Surg** 38:26-34, Jan 72
Effects of castration, adrenalectomy and steroid hormones on copper and zinc levels in rat blood serum and organs. Linèt O.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:79-86, 1972
The erythrogenic effect of steroids with predominant anabolic or androgenic activity in the polycythemic mouse. Bozzini CE, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:52-4, Jan 71
Estrenols and male sex organs. I. Effect of a few structurally related 19-nortestosterone derivatives on sex organs of adult male albino rats. Sarkar SL, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:768-73, May 71
Influence of nandrolone ((Durabolin) on the response of serum growth hormone levels to insulin hypoglycemia in females. Kulkarni RD.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 15:183-5, Oct 71
Effects of an anabolic steroid (durabolin) on the 35 S fixation in cartilages of rats fed with different levels of casein. Diloksambandh V.
J Med Assoc Thai 54:804-25, 11 Nov 71
Change of estrous cycles, ovaries and uteri after cessation of durabolin administration. Diloksambandh V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 55:17-25, Jan 72
Leucopoietic properties of four different androgenic hormones in irradiated rats. Horn Y.
Scand J Haematol 8:470-5, 1971
Interceptives: drugs interrupting pregnancy after implantation. Naqvi RH, et al. **Steroids** 18:731-9, Dec 71
[Histological and histochemical studies on the possible influence of progesterone and nortestosterone acetate on the female murine larynx] Haubrich J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 200:338-43, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Inhibition of lactation using Estrovis 4000 and Ablacton] Hepp H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:471-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of ecdysterone on various blood factors in the rat] Saito S.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:228-32, Mar 71 **(Jap)**
[Effect of alpha-tocopherol, adenosine triphosphoric acid, nerobolil and apilac on the oxidative phosphorylation in the brain hemispheres in thyroxine poisoning] Uzbekova DG.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:451-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Investigation on the effect on skin healing of a cream containing dexamethasone, chlorhexidine hydrochloride and nandrolone decanoate. Stevanović DV. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1225-7, Aug 71
The effect of a long-acting anabolic steroid on nitrogen balance during the anabolic phase of recovery from abdominal surgery. Tweedle DE, et al.
Br J Surg 59:300, Apr 72
A comparison of assay technics in experimental disuse osteoporosis. The effect of nandrolone phenpropionate (Durabolin). Levin SM, et al.
Clin Orthop 82:246-52, Jan-Feb 72
The erythropoietic response to anabolic therapy in patients receiving radiotherapy. Evans JT, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:101-4, Feb-Mar 72
Hormone therapy of breast cancer with special reference to masteril therapy. Helman P, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1195-9, 26 Aug 72
[Clinical study of Dexatopic in the treatment of eczema and other skin diseases] Maes F.
Brux Med 52:55-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new ointment for treatment of skin diseases] Ledig R. **Dtsch Med J** 22:115-6, Feb 71 **(Ger)**
[Anemia caused by erythroblastopenia in adult age] Böttcher D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:96-104, 15 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[19-Nortestosterone in the therapy of senile osteoporosis] Baronti G, et al.
Clin Ter 52:155-61, 31 Jan 70 **(Ita)**
[Clinical experience with a new therapeutic combination: Surbiol] Novelli E, et al.
Minerva Med 63:2438-44, 6 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of neurobilil on acute experimental poisoning with diphtheria toxin in guinea pigs and results of its use jointly with diphtheria antitoxin] Stępień M.
Rocz Pomor Akad Med 16:391-415, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of the anabolic steroid retabolil on the development of amyloidosis in mice] Shamov IA.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:81-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NANISM see DWARFISM (C3, C7)

NAPHAZOLINE see under VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS, NASAL (D5)

NAPHTHACENES (D2)

Calculation of the -electron "ring current" properties of some carcinogenic, heptacyclic, condensed, benzenoid hydrocarbons. Mallion RB.
J Med Chem 14:824-6, Sep 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A comparison of the cardiovascular actions of daunomycin, adriamycin and N-acetyldaunomycin in hamsters and monkeys. Herman E, et al.
Pharmacology 6:230-41, 1971
[Changes in thrombocytes under adriamycin therapy] Ruzicka F, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:345-51, Dec 71 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Comparative pharmacokinetics of daunomycin and adriamycin in several animal species. Yesair DW, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1177-83, Jun 72
Distribution and metabolism of adriamycin in mice. Comparison with daunomycin. Di Fronzo G, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:572-6, Jun-Jul 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biologic activity of adriamycin (NSC-123127) in microbial systems. Pittillo RF, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 55:221-7, Jun 71
Lethal effect of adriamycin on the division cycle of HeLa cells. Kim SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:323-5, Feb 72
Inhibition of DNA and RNA metabolism by daunorubicin and adriamycin in L1210 mouse leukemia. Meriwether WD, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1137-42, Jun 72
Positive chronotropic and inotropic actions of new antitumor agent adriamycin and its cardiotoxicity--its special references to myocardial contractile force and the change of the transmembrane action potential. Kobayashi T, et al. **Jap Circ J** 36:259-65, Mar 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adriamycin (NSC-123127) in the treatment of acute myelocytic leukemia. Cortex EP, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:237-43, Apr 72
Activity of adriamycin (NSC-123127) and daunomycin (NSC-82151) against mouse mammary carcinoma. Di Marco A, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:153-61, Apr 72
Evaluation of treatment of gonorrhea in males with single doses of minocycline. Tyson WT Jr, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 64:773-7, Sep 71
Clinical use of adriamycin in advanced testicular cancer. Monfardini S, et al. **J Urol** 108:293-6, Aug 72
[Vibramycin in the treatment of respiratory tract infections in infants and young children] Lachmajer M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1708-10, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Chronic toxicity of adriamycin: a new antineoplastic antibiotic. Bertazzoli C, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:287-301, Mar 72

NAPHTHALENEACETIC ACIDS (D2)

METABOLISM

Naphthaleneacetic acid disappearance and residue studies in citrus. Coggins CW Jr, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:76-82, Jan-Feb 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of petroleum growth substance on the healing of radiation burns of the skin] Taratukhin VR, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:53-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NAPHTHALENES (D2)

-naphthyl ribonucleoside-3' phosphate analogues for the cytochemical and colorimetric assay of ribonucleases. Kole R, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 18:187-97, 1971
Phosphodiesterase II activity against nucleoside-3' phosphate esters and some 5'-O-substituted analogues; and an improved ribonuclease substrate, a-naphthyl 5'-O-methyluridine-3' phosphate. Sierakowska H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 18:143-52, 1971
2-p-Toluidinylnaphthalene-6-sulfonate, a fluorescent reporter group for L-isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase. Holler E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:409-15, 15 Oct 71
Studies on olfactory receptor mechanisms. Dodd GH.
Biochem J 123:31P-32P, Jul 71
A role for phospholipids in the binding and metabolism of drugs by hepatic microsomes. Use of the fluorescent hydrophobic probe 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulphonate. Eling TE, et al.
Biochem J 123:539-49, Jul 71
Selective adsorption of bis(1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonate) to the multiple forms of lactic dehydrogenase. Anderson SR.
Biochemistry 10:4162-8, Nov 71
Extrinsic Cotton effects in a metal chelator-bovine carbonic anhydrase complex. Henkens RW, et al.
Biochemistry 11:206-10, 18 Jan 72
Interactions of phosphatidylcholine vesicles with 2-p-toluidinylnaphthalene-6-sulfonate. Huang CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:735-40, 29 Feb 72
Effect of fatty acids on the binding of 1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonate to bovine serum albumin. Santos EC, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2299-302, 6 Jun 72
Influence of substrates and effectors on the binding of 1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonate by glycogen phosphorylase. Seery VL, et al.
Biochemistry 11:707-12, 29 Feb 72
N-acetoxy-N-acetylaminoarenes and nitrosoarenes. One-electron non-enzymatic and enzymatic oxidation products of various carcinogenic aromatic acethydroxamic acids. Bartsch H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:40-51, 26 Jun 72
Fluorescent studies of kappa-casein with 8-anilinonaphthalene-I-sulfonate. Clarke RF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:61-9, 26 Jan 72
On the location of I-anilino-8-naphthalene-sulfonate in lipid model systems. An x-ray diffraction study. Lesslauer W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:547-66, 13 Aug 71
I-Anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate as a coenzyme-competitive inhibitor of yeast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase: multiple inhibition studies. Nagradova NK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:622-8, 16 Jun 72
Arylation of thiols by 2-amino-1-naphthol derivatives and related compounds. Manson D.
Chem Biol Interact 5:47-59, Jun 72
1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulphonate. The dependence of emission spectra on molecular conformation studied by fluorescence and proton-magnetic resonance. Penzer GR. **Eur J Biochem** 25:218-28, 15 Feb 72
Interaction of 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate with yeast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Nagradova NK, et al. **Experientia** 27:1169-70, 15 Oct 71
Degradation of 1-naphthol in sea water. Lamberton JG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 18:92-6, Jan-Feb 70
A colorimetric method for quantitative determination of glycolic acid with 2, 7-dihydroxynaphthalene. Takahashi K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:563-5, Mar 72
Specificity-determining site of -chymotrypsin. II. Inactivation of -chymotrypsin by aromatic diazonium compounds. Yoshida N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:193-9, Feb 72
Structure activity relationships of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

methylenedioxynaphthyl derivatives as synergists of carbaryl in house flies. Sacher RM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:1011-4, Oct 71

Conformational aspects of systems related to acetylcholine. 3. Base-catalyzed and acetylcholinesterase-catalyzed hydrolysis of the isomeric dl-3-trimethylammonium-2-acetoxy-trans-decalin halides and the isomeric dl-1-methyl-3-acetoxy-trans-decahydroquinoline methiodides. Stephen WF Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:241-3, Mar 72

Interaction of amaranth with some alkyltrimethylammonium salts: a coacervation phenomenon. Barry BW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:502-18, Apr 72

Use of 1-nitroso-2-naphthol in quantitative determination of medicinal phenolic compounds. Bhansali KG. **J Pharm Sci** 61:146-7, Jan 72

The electronic structure of furanquinones. I. The absorption spectra of dinaphtho[2,1-2',3']furan-8,13-dione and dinaphtho[1,2-2',3']furan-7,12-dione. Walker MS, et al. **J Phys Chem** 75:3257-63, 14 Oct 71

[Reactions of naphthols with halogenmethanes under alkaline conditions] Brieskorn CH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 305:141-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reaction of naphthylamine with Marquis reagent] Ueda T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:661-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Demonstration of the membrane potential of mitochondria by changes in fluorescence of anilino naphthalene sulfonate] Kulene VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:649-52, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modification of the colorimetric method of determining 2,4-toluylene diisocyanate with alpha-naphthol] Simonov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:59-61, Apr 71 (Rus)

[Method for determination of the circulating blood volume with Evans blue T-1824] Uglova NN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 16:80-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose-response relationships of the bladder tumorigen 2-naphthylamine: a study in beagle dogs. Conzelman GM Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 49:193-205, Jul 72

[Changes in the capillary microscopic picture in arteriosclerotic blood circulation disorders. Comparative studies before and following sympathectomy and naphtidrofuryl infusions] Hepp G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:565-8, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hepatotoxic effects of 2-methyl-2-(p-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthyl)-phenoxy)propionic acid (Ciba 13,437-Su)] Kattermann R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:616-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protective measures against occupational hazards due to 2-naphthylamine] Zorn H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 21:56-7, Feb 71 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Detection of naphthol-AS-D-chloroacetate esterase in the normal eosinophilic preliminary stage] Leder LD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:885-7, 15 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measuring the stability of the dihydrotriazine pamoate (DHTP) base and of the suspension injection] Lukáts B. **Acta Pharm Hung** 42:118-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Determination of naphazoline and naphthylacetylethylenediamine in a mixture with sodium tetraphenylboron] Gracia H, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 27:39-48, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[On the organic impure compounds in coal-tar colors for cosmetics] Tonomura M, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** 89:112-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Atmospheric environment and ventilation in a tar-distilling plant] Zhukov AM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:43-6, Dec 71 (Rus)

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of sulfanilic acid and 1-naphthylamine-4-sulfonic acid in the rabbit. McMahon KA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:524-7, Apr 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A ribonuclease substrate resistant to phosphodiesterase II: 5'-O-benzyluridine-3'-(alpha-naphthylphosphate). Kole R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1482-7, 17 Sep 71

The synthesis of 2-naphthyl L -arabinofuranoside. Fielding AH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:416-7, Dec 71

Chemical synthesis of the carbaryl metabolite trans-5,6-dihydro-5,6-dihydroxy-1-naphthyl methylcarbamate. Richey FA JR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:825-8, Jul-Aug 72

Alicyclic cations in biogenetic-like olefin cyclization. Harding KE, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:6245-6, 23 Aug 72

15H-cyclohepta(2,1-a:4,5-a')dinaphthalen-15-one. The condensation of naphthalene-1,2-dicarboxylic anhydride with 2-naphthylacetic acid. Bergmann ED, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 21:3532-6, 1971

Centrally acting emetics. 6. Derivatives of -naphthylamine and 2-indanamine. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:348-50, Apr 72

Naphthothiophenes. 1. Alpha-(alkylaminomethyl)-4-naphtho(2,1-b) thiophenemethanols as antimalarials. Das BP, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:370-4, Apr 72

Acenaphthene chemistry. 2. Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of 1-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)2,2-dimethyl-1-acenaphthenecarboxamide. Harper IT, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:707-9, Aug 71

Thyroxine analogs. 20. Substituted 1- and 2-naphthyl ethers of 3,5-diiodotyrosine. Jorgensen EC, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1023-6, Nov 71

Steroidal heterocycles. 14. 1,8a-Epoxy-1,4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-2-hydroxynaphthalene-3-carbonitrile and related compounds. Neumann HC. **J Med Chem** 14:1246, Dec 71

Synthesis and local anesthetic activity of N-diethylaminoacetyl derivatives of naphthylalkylamines. Pala G, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:896-7, Sep 71

Estradiol analogs with conformational flexibility. 4-(1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-6-hydroxy-2-naphthyl)-butan-2-ol. Rao PN, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:426-7, Apr 72

A conformational study of catecholamine receptor sites. 6. Syntheses of dl-3-amino-2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-trans-2-decalin hydrochlorides. Smissman EE, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:383-7, May 71

Conformational aspects of systems related to acetylcholine. 4. The syntheses of the dl-2-dimethylamino-trans-decalin methiodides. Smissman EE, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:545-8, May 72

Substituted tetralins IV: synthesis and stereochemistry of 4,4-disubstituted 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-naphthoic acids. Kandeel EM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:1231-4, Aug 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Disruption of low- and high-density human plasma lipoproteins and phospholipid dispersions by 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonate. Muesing RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2952-62, 20 Jul 71

[Odorous metabolite of an Actinomyces Biwako-B strain. Identification of Geosmin by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Kikuchi T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:652-3, May 72

[Constituents of an actinomyces isolated from sediment in Lake Biwa. Identification of geosmin, an earthy-smelling compound] Kikuchi T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1255-7, Nov 71 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Oxidation and glucuronidation of certain drugs in various subcellular fractions of rat liver: binding of desmethylimipramine and hexobarbital to cytochrome P-450 and oxidation and glucuronidation of desmethylimipramine, aminopyrine, p-nitrophenol and 1-naphthol. Bahr C von, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 31:107-20, 1972

Physical state in which naphthalene and bibenzyl are utilized by bacteria. Wodzinski RS, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:1077-81, Jun 72

Studies on the fluorescence and binding of 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonate by submitochondrial particles. Harris RA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:436-45, Dec 71

Sarcoplasmic reticulum. 13. Changes in the fluorescence of 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonate during Ca 2+ transport. Vanderkooi JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 144:99-106, May 71

Sarcoplasmic reticulum. XII. The interaction of 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonate with skeletal muscle microsomes. Vanderkooi JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 144:87-98, May 71

Regional variation in percutaneous penetration in man. Pesticides. Maibach HI, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 23:208-11, Sep 71

Water-soluble metabolites of carbaryl (1-naphthyl N-methylcarbamate) in mouse liver preparations and in the rat. Bend JR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 24:535-46, Jun 71

Bunamidine uptake and distribution in rats and dogs. Virji AS, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 50:209-15, Apr 72

Conversion of naphthalene to trans-naphthalene dihydrodiol: evidence for the presence of a coupled aryl monooxygenase-epoxide hydrase system in hepatic microsomes. Oesch F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1713-20, 25 Feb 72

Oxidation of cis- and trans-acenaphthene-1,2-diol by soluble preparations from rat liver. Drummond EC, et al. **Biochem J** 121:4P, Jan 71

Investigation of the metabolic oxidation of acenaphthen-1-ol. Simmons CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 124:26P, Sep 71

Proteolipid as a binding site for 2-haloalkylamines. Mottram DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1917-9, Aug 71

Rearrangement of (1- 2 H)- and (2- 2 H)naphthalene 1,2-oxides to 1-naphthol. Mechanism of the NIH shift. Boyd DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1961-6, 9 May 72

On the nature of the energy-linked guantum yield change in anilino-naphthalene sulphonate fluorescence in submitochondrial particles. Barrett-Bee K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:211-5, 20 Apr 72

The effect of phospholipase A upon the interaction of I-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonate with erythrocyte membranes. Weidekamm E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:770-8, 14 Sep 71

Percutaneous absorption of 1-naphthol in man. Hemels HG. **Br J Dermatol** 85:494-5, Nov 71

Interaction of imipramine, desmethylimipramine, nortriptyline and 1-naphthol with microsomal preparations. Bahr C von, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:243-4, Aug 71

The interaction of a fluorescent probe with rat hepatic microsomes. Diaugustine RP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2:17-27, Jun 70

Synthesis and intracellular transport of macromolecules and small molecules in the liver cell. Glaumann H. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:286, Aug 71

The in vivo binding of metabolites of 2-naphthylamine to mouse-liver DNA, RNA and protein. Hughes PE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1:307-14, Feb 70

Quantitative determination of 2-amino-1-naphthyl glucosiduronic acid in urine of the dog dosed with 2-naphthylamine. Takanashi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 19:1967-70, Sep 71

Changes in the fluorescence of atebrin and of anilino-naphthalene sulfonate reflecting two different light-induced processes in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Gromet-Elhanan Z. **Eur J Biochem** 25:84-8, 31 Jan 72

Degradation of naphthalene to salicylic acid by cultures of Pseudomonas denitrificans and Achromobacter sp. from the effluents of petroleum refinery. Martonová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 17:63-5, 1972

Are there two liver azoreductases? Albrecht R, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 10:443-4, Jun 72

A technique for the electron cytochemical localization of the site of carbaryl metabolism. Bowen ID, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 18:183-90, Sep 71

Daunomycin and adriamycin metabolism via reductive glycosidic cleavage. Asbell MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:63-9, Jul 72

Identification of new metabolites of daunomycin and adriamycin. Bullock FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:70-6, Jul 72

Mutagenic effects induced in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by breakdown products of I-naphthylamine and 2-naphthylamine formed in an enzyme-free hydroxylation system. Mayer VW. **Mutat Res** 15:147-53, Jun 72

[Microbiological method of preparing 2,6-naphthalene dicarboxylic acid in co-oxidative conditions] Shriabin GK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 202:973-4, 1 Feb 72 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Learning impairment after three classes of agents which modify cholinergic function. Goldberg ME, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:226-35, Oct 71

The cardioactive and related properties of N-methyl-N-(-phenylethyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-methoxy-4,4-dimethyl-2-naphthylamine hydrochloride (2-AT-1). Graeff DM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:134-48, Sep 71

The effect of chronic administration of carbon tetrachloride and alpha-napthylisothiocyanate on tissue copper levels in the rat. Lal S, et al. **Biochem Med** 4:260-76, Nov 70

Fluorescence signals in ANS-stained Squid giant axons during voltage-clamp. Conti F, et al. **Biophysik** 8:58-70, 1971

Role of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine in tetrahydronaphthylamine-induced temperature changes in the rat. Bruinvels J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:1-9, Sep 71

Early changes in the fine structure of rat-bladder epithelium induced by 4-ethylsulphonylnaphthalene-1-sulphonamide. Hicks RM. **Chem Biol Interact** 1:49-71, Oct 69

Effects of some antimitotics on the cytology of fenugreek roots in vivo and in vitro. Gupta KC. **Cytobios** 5:179-87, May-Jun 72

Activity against M. leprae of lincomycin and two derivatives, of amicetin, phosphonomycin and two derivatives of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tetrahydronaphthylaminopropylpiperidine. Shepard CC, et al. **Int J Lepr** 39:742-4, Jul-Sep 71

On the mode of action of lipid-lowering agents. VII. In vivo inhibition and reversible binding of hepatic acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase by hypolipidemic drugs. Maragoudakis ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:342-7, 25 Jan 72

Effects of Su-13437, a new hypolipidemic drug, upon synthesis in vivo of hepatic and carcass total fatty acids and total cholesterol. Cenedella RJ. **Lipids** 6:475-80, Jul 71

Membrane probe 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulphonate promotes acetylcholine and catecholamine release. Kita H, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:250-2, 23 Feb 72

[Vasodilator and antibradykinin cutaneous effects of naftidrofuryl measured in man by the thermoconvectance method] Gautherie M. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 20:31-41, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical studies and animal experiments on the mode of hemodynamic action of naftidrofuryl] Heidrich H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:1001-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of naphthalane and its components during various modes of action on the electrocardiogram of monkeys] Gulieva SA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:226-30, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

POISONING

Clinical effects of chlorinated naphthalene exposure. Kleinfeld M, et al. **J Occup Med** 14:377-9, May 72

[Functional state of the kidneys under the effect of -naphthol (experimental study)] Prilipskiĭ IuV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:51-2, Nov 71 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of varied excitation on the fluorescence spectra of 2-phenylnaphthalene and biphenyl: photoselection of conformers. Hughes E Jr, et al. **J Phys Chem** 75:3097-103, 30 Sep 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of CH 13.437 in different types of hyperlipidemia. Harvengt C. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:Suppl 196:298+, Apr 72

Growth and luteinizing hormone decreases during nafenoic acid therapy. Danowski TS, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 14:148-53, Oct 71

Antitumor effects of the antispermatogenic agent, 2,3-dihydro-2-(1-naphthyl)-4(1H)-quinazolinone (NSC-145669). Neil GL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 56:163-73, Apr 72

Evaluation of an aminotetraline, CP 14.368, as an antidepressant. Park S, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 14:65-70, Feb 72

Comparative hypolipidaemic effectiveness of gum guggulu (Commiphora mukul) fraction 'A', ethyl-P-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate and Ciba-13437-Su. Malhotra SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:1621-32, Oct 71

The hypolipidemic effect of SU-13,437 in rats with natural endogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Lenz PH, et al. **Lipids** 6:783-6, Nov 71

[Angiodilatator therapy in otology: value of Praxilene] Bordes LR, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 92:858-63, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Value of vasodilator agents in neuropsychiatric practice and study of the indications for Praxilene] Bornstein S, et al. **Therapeutique** 48:27-34, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Treatment of primary and secondary Raynaud's syndrome using naftidrofuryl (Dusodril)] Kriessmann A, et al. **Dtsch Med J** 22:743-5, Dec 71 (Ger)

[Clinical experience with the new vasoactivator Dusodril. Results of clinical tests and a double-blind experiment] Bötticher R, et al. **Med Klin** 66:1571-3, 12 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results and prospects of the use of drugs acting on serum lipoproteins in atherosclerosis] Fasoli A. **Minerva Med** 62:3458-65, 26 Sep 71 (Ita)

[Evaluation of E-221-005 in inflammatory nasal diseases by double blind metod] Baba S, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 44:153-7, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Use of oxoline ointment for the treatment of some viral dermatoses] Vitko AA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:80-1, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the oscillograms and skin temperature of the lower extremities of obliterating endarteritis patients treated with naphthalan] Guliev RA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:156-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

[Naphthydrofuryl in neurology] Ahumada BH. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1067-70, 23 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Functional aspects of the cholestatic response induced by -naphthylisothiocyanate in mice and rats. Plaa GL. **Agents Actions** 1:22-7, Nov 69 (30 ref.)

Carcinogenicity testing of N-hydroxy and other oxidation and decomposition products of 1- and 2-naphthylamine. Radomski JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1461-7, Oct 71

Short-term toxicity of orange RN in rats. Gaunt IF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 9:619-30, Oct 71

Disorganization of mouse bladder epithelium induced by 2-acetylaminofluorene and 4-ethylsulfonylnaphthalene-1-sulfonamide. Levi PE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:337-52, Feb 71

NAPHTHOQUINONES (D2)

Ubiquinones, plastoquinones and vitamins K. Morton RA. **Biol Rev** 46:47-96, Feb 71 (311 ref.)

The synthesis of 2,2,5-trimethyl-6-hydroxy-2H-naphtho(1,2-b)pyran and 2-(, -dimethylallyl)-3-methylnaphthoquinone. A new route to naphthopyrans and the vitamin K 1 series. Bruckner NI, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:1359-61, 14 Jul 72

[Reaction of 1,2-napthoquinone-2-semicarbazone-4-sulfonic acid with bismuth] Ueda T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:332-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Syntheses of 1,2-naphthoquinone-2-semicarbazone and its related compounds, and their reaction with metals] Ueda T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1244-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[New antibiotics, juglomycin. 2. Structure of juglomycin A and B] Tanaka N, et al. **Jap J Antibiot** 24:222-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antitumor activity of 2,2-hydrazobis(3-chloro-1,4-naphthoquinone) against Walker 256(intramuscular) carcinosarcoma. Prescott B. **J Med Chem** 15:107, Jan 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Naphthoquinone inhibitors of Periplaneta americana and Scolytus multistriatus feeding: ultraviolet difference spectra of reactions of juglone, menadione, and 1,4-naphthoquinone with amino acids and the indicated mechanism of feeding inhibition. Ferkovich SM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:23-30, Dec 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of naphthoquinones in higher plants. Zenk MH. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:123, Feb 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of new 2-alkylamino-1,4-naphthoquinones as inhibitors of coenzyme Q and as antimalarials. Porter TH, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:504-6, May 72

[Thermoreaction of 2-hydroxy-3-(methyl-2-butenyl)-1,4-naphthoquinone] Albuquerque IL d'. **Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife)** 8:73-88, Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pigments of Gnomonia erythrostoma. I. The structures of erythrostominone, deoxyerythrostominone, and deoxyerythrostominol. Cross BE, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin 1]** 3:380-90, 1972

[Antimicrobial substances of superior plants. XXVII. Isolation of plumbagin from Plumbago scandens L] Lima OG de, et al. **Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife)** 8:95-7, Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

METABOLISM

Absorption, distribution and excretion of luteoskyrin with special reference to the selective action on the liver. Uraguchi K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 21:335-47, Mar 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of 1,2-naphthoquinone on catechol 1,2-oxygenase from Trichosporon cutaneum. Varga JM, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 26:509-12, 1972

Structure-activity relationships for N,N'-bis(dichloroacetyl) diamines and substituted naphthoquinones in the inhibition of mitochondrial electron transport. Turnbull D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1383-91, Jul 71

Naphthoquinone inhibitors of Periplaneta americana and Scolytus multistriatus feeding: ultraviolet difference spectra of reactions of juglone, menadione, and 1,4-naphthoquinone with amino acids and the indicated mechanism of feeding inhibition. Ferkovich SM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:23-30, Dec 71

Plasmodium gallinaceum: drug-induced ultrastructural changes in oocysts. Terzakis JA. **Exp Parasitol** 30:260-6, Oct 71

Bactericidal action of 2-hydroxy-3-(cyclohexylpropyl)-1,4-naphthoquinone on Bacillus megaterium. Olenick JG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 107:528-34, Aug 71

Neurophysiological and biochemical effects of naphthoquinones on the central nervous system of Periplaneta. Baker JE, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 17:2383-408, Dec 71

Effects of menadione and vitamin K 5 on glucose metabolism, respiration, lipolysis, cyclic 3',5'-adenylic acid accumulation, and adenyl cyclase in white fat cells. Fain JN. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:465-79, Jul 71

Effect of -naphthochinon on the glycolytic enzymes of lens epithelium] Friedburg D, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 183:152-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacodynamic study on "Shiunko." I. Antibacterial effect of "Shiunko". Tanaka Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:525-30, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of Arnebia nobilis and its naphthaquinones in rat Walker carcinosarcoma 256. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 9:50-5, Mar 72

Protection against light sensitivity with dihydroxyacetone-naphthoquinone. Fusaro RM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 11:67-70, Apr-Jun 72

[Antitumoral and toxicological properties of extracts of bark and various wood components of Pau d'arco (Tabebuia avellanedae)] Santana CF de, et al. **Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife)** 8:89-94, Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Use of naphthidon as a radiosensitizer in radiotherapy of patients with malignant neoplasms] Klimenko AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 16:41-3, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Use of Yuglon in the complex treatment of parodontosis] Pushenko AI. **Vrach Delo** 5:122-4, May 72 (Rus)

NAPHTHYRIDINES (D2)

see also specific NALIDIXIC ACID (D3)

Studies on the antibacterial activity of 1-substituted 1,4-dihydro-7-(2-(5-nitro-2-furyl)vinyl)-4-oxo-1,8-naphthyridine derivatives. Nagasaki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 20:639-49, Apr 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Naphthyridines. IV. Preparation of anthyridines and pyrimido-[4,5-beta][1,8]naphthyridines from 2-amino-1,8-naphthyridines. Harper JF, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 18:2991-4, 1971

Naphthyridines. 3. Preparation of pyrimido[1,2-a]-and imidazo-[1,2-a]-[1,8]naphthyridines from 2-amino-1,8-naphthyridines. Harper JF, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 18:2985-91, 1971

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anti-thrombotic activity of a benzo(c)(1,6)naphthyridine. Ott H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:460P-461P, Oct 71

NAPHURIDE see SURAMIN (D3)

NARCISSISM (F2)

On the incapacity to love. A psychotherapeutic approach to the problem in adolescence. Goldberg A. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:3-7, Jan 72

The course of the analysis of a narcissistic personality with hysterical and compulsive features. Kernberg PF. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 19:451-71, Jul 71

Psychoanalytic complications of a narcissistic transference. Kron RE. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 19:636-53, Oct 71

[Body and its transformations as objects of narcissistic investment in the course of adolescent neuroses. Place of surgery and beauty care in this course] Trebitsch J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 71:488-96, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aspects of narcissism in psychosis (reflections based on experience in institutional therapy and with various chemotherapies)] Guyotat J. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 35:321-42, Apr-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapeutic technic in so-called narcissistic neuroses] Miller A. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 25:641-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Narcissus and suicide] Weissmann K. **Rev Bras Med** 28:158-60, Apr 71 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

[Importance of narcissistic object relations for the understanding and care of suicide patients] Henseler H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:505-10, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

NARCOLEPSY (C10, F2)

[Clinical, neurophysiological and psychopharmacological considerations on narcolepsy] Carra G, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 4:21-3, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Drugs and traffic safety] Lange-Nielsen F.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2216, 30 Oct 71 (Nor)

DRUG THERAPY

A clinical and polygraphic study of the effect of a new imidazo-quinazoline derivative in narcolepsy-cataplexy. The relationship between the antidepressant and anticataplectic effects of the drug. Roth B, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:35-9, 1972
Treatment of intractable narcolepsy with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Wyatt RJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:987-91, 28 Oct 71
The influence of imipramine, dexphenmetrazine and amphetaminsulphate upon the clinical and polygraphic picture of narcolepsy-cataplexy. Roth B, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:251-60, 1971

ETIOLOGY

[Cataplectoid and narcoleptic seizures in primary tumors of the 3rd brain ventricle] Legkonogov VA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1299-304, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heredofamilial aspects of narcolepsy and hypersomnia. Nevšímalova-Brůhova S, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 110:45-54, 1972
[Genealogical study of hypersomnia and narcolepsy] Nevšímalová S, et al.
Cesk Neurol 35:1-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

NARCOSIS see under ANESTHESIA (F3)

NARCOSYNTHESIS see under NARCOTHERAPY (F3)

NARCOTHERAPY (F3)

[Narcotherapy in neuroses] Damian N.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:125-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

NARCOTIC ANTAGONISTS (D6)

New drugs of 1971. Hussar DA.
Am J Pharm 144:5-22, Jan-Feb 22
New drugs of 1971. Hussar DA.
Am J Pharm 144:5-22, Jan-Feb 72
The antagonism of morphine anesthesia by naloxone. Hasbrouck JD.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:954-9, Nov-Dec 71
Antagonism of morphine anesthesia by naloxone. Guest discussion. Lowenstein E.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:958-9, Nov-Dec 71
Narcotic antagonists: the search accelerates. Maugh TH 2d. Science 177:249-50, 21 Jul 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Value of naloxone. Blachly PH, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:951, 27 Apr 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of naloxone-3-ethereal sulfate from urine of the cat. Ober KF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1068-70, Mar 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of the effects of naloxone and oxymorphone on human respiration. Kallos T, et al.
Anesthesiology 36:278-85, Mar 72
Narcotic analgesics and antagonists. Lewis JW, et al.
Annu Rev Pharmacol 11:241-70, 1971 (305 ref.)
Effects of narcotic analgesics and antagonists on the in vivo release of acetylcholine from the cerebral cortex of the cat. Jhamandas K, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:53-66, Sep 71
Failure of an opiate to protect mice against naloxone-precipitated withdrawal. Cheney DL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:189-94, Aug 72
Behavioral and morphine-antagonist effects of the optical isomers of pentazocine and cyclazocine. McMillan DE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:269-79, Mar 72
Morphine-induced increases in the incorporation of 14 C-Tyrosine into 14 C-Dopamine and 14 C-norepinephrine in the mouse brain: antagonism by naloxone and tolerance. Smith CB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:547-57, Mar 72
Actions of morphine and narcotic antagonist analgesics on the spinal cord of acute and chronic spinal rats. Matsushita A, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 21:134-6, Feb 71
Effects of cyprenorphine hydrochloride on sensory reinforcement in the rat. Lowe G, et al.
Nature (Lond) 233:208-9, 17 Sep 71
Comparison of the effects of cyclazocine and imipramine on the circadian sleep-waking cycle of the cat. Drew WG, et al. Pharmacology 6:339-52, 1971
The behavioural effects of levallorphan, cyprenorphine (M285) and amphetamine on repeated Y-maze performance in rats. Wray SR, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 21:257-67, 1971
A correlative evaluation of cyclazocine, LSD and naloxone on continuous discriminated avoidance in rats. Wray SR. Psychopharmacologia 26:29-43, 1972
Neuroanatomical correlates of morphine dependence. Wei E, et al. Science 177:616-7, 18 Aug 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cyclazocine treatment of opiate dependence: a progress report. Resnick RB, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 12:491-502, Nov 71
Blockade with methadone, cyclazocine, and naloxone. Freedman AM, et al. Int J Addict 5:507-15, Sep 70
Electroencephalographic signs during cardiac surgery with morphine anesthesia and reversal with naloxone. Jameson HD, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:256-8, 1971
[IDAP and NARA--nursing program with inbuilt research] Lindby K.
Lakartidningen 68:3591-602, 4 Aug 71 (Swe)

URINE

Metabolites of naloxone in human urine. Weinstein SH, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1567-8, Oct 71

NARCOTIC CONTROL see under DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL (I, N4)

NARCOTIC LAWS see under LEGISLATION, DRUG (N3)

NARCOTICS (D13)

see also related DRUG ADDICTION (F2)

Epidemiology of death in narcotic addicts. Cherubin C, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:11-22, Jul 72
Narcotics addiction 1972--an overview. Lesse S.
Am J Psychother 26:327-9, Jul 72
Narcotics and the community: a system stimulation. Levin G, et al. Am J Public Health 62:861-73, Jun 72
A follow-up study of 200 narcotic addicts committed for treatment under the narcotic addict rehabilitation act (NARA). Stephens R, et al.
Br J Addict 67:45-53, Mar 72
The nature and properties of drugs which give rise to dependence. Graham JD.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:84-9, Sep-Oct 69
Drugs of abuse: legal and illegal. Froede R.
Hum Pathol 3:23-36, Mar 72
The effectiveness of a halfway house for civilly committed narcotics addicts. Berecochea JE, et al.
Int J Addict 7:123-32, 1972
Blockade with methadone, cyclazocine, and naloxone. Freedman AM, et al. Int J Addict 5:507-15, Sep 70
Risky and cautious values among narcotic addicts. Miller JS, et al. Int J Addict 7:1-7, 1972
Selection for release in a correctional institution for narcotic addicts. Zahnd WF, et al.
Int J Addict 5:675-91, Dec 70
Quantifiable aspects of human figure drawings by male narcotics addicts: replications and extensions. Pantleo PM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:791-8, Jun 72
Games addicts play. Levine S, et al.
Psychiatr Q 45:582-92, 1971
[Results in treatment of narcotic drug addicts] Koran LN.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 109:77-81, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Catha edulis, a little known narcotic drug] Qédan S.
Planta Med 21:113-26, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Narcotics in well society from the chemico-toxicological viewpoint] Goenechea S.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 23:7-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Doping--an olympic problem] Becker W.
Ther Ggw 111:1184-93, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Narcotics abuse of youth in Upper Austria. A field study of predominantly 15 to 16 year olds] Kern R, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:384-6, 17 Jun 72 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Self-inflicted strokes. Patel AN.
Ann Intern Med 76:823-4, May 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Some benzofuran-carboxamide derivatives with narcotic and analgesic activity. Hishmat OH, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:158-60, Jan 72

CLASSIFICATION

Soft or hard, dependent or addicted?
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:33-4, 1971

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cerebral blood flow in man under general anaesthesia with regard to several narcotics. Herrschaft H, et al.
Eur Neurol 6:373-82, 1971-72
Effects of some narcotic analgesics upon the monosynaptic reflex inhibition from muscular and cutaneous afferents in spinal cord of the cat. Iwata N, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 21:427-37, Aug 71
Effects of some narcotic analgesics and related compounds upon the extensor monosynaptic reflex inhibition from cutaneous nerve and high threshold muscle afferents. Iwata N, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 21:447-54, Aug 71
Acquisition of conditioned avoidance response in rats under the influence of addicting drugs. Banerjee U.
Psychopharmacologia 22:133-43, 1971
[The pharmacological modifications of synaptic transmission at the level of the encephalon] Zakusov VV. Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 24:211-32, 1971 (Fre)
[Pharmacological action mechanism of narcotic drugs] Ohnesorge FK.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:413-20, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The drug experience as a biological problem] Stille G.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1257-69, 4 Sep 71 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biopharmaceutical characteristics of sodium oxybutyrate] Lebedenko VIa, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:22-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Treatment of opiate overdosage. Berman JI.
Md State Med J 21:70-2, Apr 72
[Acute poisoning following the intake of narcotics and hallucinogeus] Clarmann M von.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:199-206, 20 Feb 72 (Ger)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Illicit traffic of narcotics and its penal repression] Benoit J.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:86-95, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

Investigation of mechanisms involved in toxic effects of narcotic analgesics. Dubas T, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:397-402, Feb 72

URINE

Mini thin-layer chromatography in the detection of narcotics in urine from subjects on a methadone maintenance program. Ho IK, et al.
J Chromatogr 65:577-9, 1 Mar 72
Simplified multiple sample urinalysis in support of a methadone clinic. Kenison LT, et al.
J Chromatogr 71:165-8, 23 Aug 72
Drug abuse screening programs: detection procedures, development costs, street-sample analysis, and field tests. Kaistha KK.
J Pharm Sci 61:655-79, May 72 (253 ref.)
TLC techniques for identification of narcotics, barbiturates, and CNS stimulants in a drug abuse urine screening program. Kaistha KK, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:679-89, May 72
Detection of narcotic, sedative, and amphetamine drugs in urine. Use of ion-exchange paper extraction. Dole VP, et al. NY State J Med 72:471-6, 15 Feb 72
Rapid method for simultaneous qualitative assay of narcotics, cocaine, quinine and propoxyphene in the urine. Jansen GA, et al. South Med J 64:1072-4, Sep 71

NARCOTINE see NOSCAPINE (D2, D6)

NARDIL see PHENELZINE (D6)

NASAL BONE see under NOSE (A1, A2, A4)

NASAL CAVITY see under NOSE (A1, A2, A4)

NASAL DECONGESTANTS see VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS, NASAL (D5)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

NASAL MUCOSA (A4, A10)

Protective effect of disodium cromoglycate on the allergen provocation of the nasal mucosa. Pelikan Z, et al. **Ann Allergy** 28:548-53, Nov 70

Penetration of bloodstream and metacyclic forms of Trypanosoma cruzi through mucous membranes. Ease of penetration through the nasal mucosa. Wilkes RW. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:9-10, 1972

[Changes in the nasal mucous membrane and blood vessels in hypertensive vascular disorders and atherosclerosis] Derbeneva TN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 33:73-8, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Concentration of ampicillin in antral mucosa following administration of ampicillin sodium and pivampicillin. Jeppesen F, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 73:428-32, May 72

The acid mucopolysaccharide and collagen content of human nasal polyps, human and animal nasal mucosa. Jackson RT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 80:586-92, Aug 71

A comparative histochemical study of the mucins of the nasal fossa in four primates. Loo SK, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 17:275-84, 1972

Quantitative composition of nasal secretions in normal subjects. Lorin MI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 80:275-81, Aug 72

[Electrolytes and proteins of nasal secretion in mucoviscidosis] Crifò S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:330-3, 15 Jun 71 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Olfactory and non-olfactory epithelia in the nasal cavity of the mouse, Peromyscus. Adams DR. **Am J Anat** 133:37-49, Jan 72

[Lymph capillaries of the nasal mucosa membrane in the swine] Jelínek K. **Anat Anz** 129:502-11, 1971 (Ger)

[Glands of the respiratory nasal mucosa. Electron microscopy and histochemical study] Terrahe K. **Veroeff Morphol Pathol** 81:1-86, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The use of labeled microspheres to determine blood flow in the dog's nasal mucosa. Abe Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 81:82-6, Feb 72

[Measurement of human lower concha swelling using light absorption] Simon H, et al. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol** 105:204-15, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the nasal mucous membrane in albino rats following acute anoxia] Khanamirov AP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 34:81-3, 1971 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of the sensory epithelium of the vomeronasal organ in sucking rats. Kratzing JE. **Aust J Biol Sci** 24:787-96, Aug 71

Scanning electron microscopy of olfactory rosette in sea trout. Bertmar G. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 128:336-46, 1972

[Histology of the nasal mucosa] Melon J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 26:275-82, 1972 (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of the normal nasal mucosa in man] Jahnke V. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 51:30-41, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of sulfur dioxide on the nasal mucosa of mice. Giddens WE Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 25:166-73, Sep 72

[Rhinomanometric studies on the effect of dexamethasone-21-isonicotinate (auxiloson) on the nasal mucosa in allergic and vasomotoric rhinopathy] Münzel MA. **Med Monatsschr** 26:335-7, Jul 72 (Ger)

[Effect of a broncholytic agent (NAB 365) on the nose] Schumann K. **Med Monatsschr** 26:329-31, Jul 72 (Ger)

[Effect of persantin forte on nasal function] Schumann K. **Med Monatsschr** 26:340-1, Jul 72 (Ger)

[Current methods of evaluating tolerance of respiratory ciliated mucosa to drugs administered by the nasal route] Guillerm R. **Farmaco [Prat]** 27:3-18, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Histological studies of the experimental damage caused by amyl acetate to the guinea-pig nasal mucosa] Conticello S, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 53:217-29, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of alkalies and aluminum on nasal mucosa in workers of aluminum plants] Almaev RKh. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 34:81-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological changes of nasal mucous membrane in prolonged peroral administration of small doses of hexachloran] Sadrieva RV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 33:92-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the mucous membrane of the nose and paranasal sinuses in experimental animals under the effect of silo gas] Sobol' IM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 33:41-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The dynamics of morphologic changes in the nasal mucosa of rabbits following prolonged oral administration of methylmercaptophos] Sadrieva RV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 30:9-11, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histological and histochemical studies on the distribution of alkaline and acid phosphatases, adenosine triphosphatase, 5-nucleotidase, and non-specific esterase in the pit organs of a freshwater teleost, Saccobranchus fossilis. Rajbanshi VK, et al. **Ann Histochim** 16:243-53, Jul-Sep 71

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the vasomotor and secretory fibers of the nose. Ishii T, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 201:1-10, 1972

[Protease inhibitor levels in human nasal mucus under physiological and physiopathological conditions] Reichert R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 49:1234-6, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Activity of monoamine oxidase in nasal mucosa in patients with chronic rhinosinusitis] Bykova VP. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 33:83-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental pollinosis. An electron microscopic study. Chevance LG. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 72:121-33, Jul-Aug 71

Clinical significance of specific IgE to common allergens. I. Relationship of specific IgE against Dermatophagoides spp. and grass pollen to skin and nasal tests and history. Stenius B, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1:37-55, Mar 71

The localization of IgA and IgE globulins in the palatinal tonsils, nasal mucous membrane and nasal polypi. Pešík V. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 16:323-5, 1971

[Immunologic studies on the upper respiratory tract in mice using human lymphocytes] Tilz GP, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 201:127-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ig G,A,M in the nasal secretion in cystic fibrosis] Crifò S, et al. **Folia Allergol (Roma)** 19:126-8, 1972 (Ita)

[Clinical study of IgE. (continued report)--dermatomucous reaction of anti-IgE serum] Okuda M, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:298-9, Feb 71 (Jap)

[Immunoglobulins and antibodies in the secretion of the respiratory passages of humans immunized with live influenza vaccine] Shvartsman IaS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 203:470-2, Mar 72 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Distribution and clinical significance of the autonomic nervous system in the human nasal mucosa. Nomura Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 73:493-501, Jun 72

Reflex respiratory and cardiovascular effects of stimulation of receptors in the nose of the dog. James JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 220:873-96, Feb 72

[Ultrastructure and sites of nerve fibers and their endings in epithelial tissue] Kadanoff D. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 84:321-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occurrence of diffusion barriers and interreceptor contacts in the olfactory epithelium of the vomero-nasal organ] Kolnberger I. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 122:564-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies of the olfactory epithelium, especially the vomero-nasal (Jacobson's) organ in amphibia, reptiles, and mammals] Kolnberger I. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 122:53-67, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Naso-pterygoid reflex] Serebrov AM. **Vrach Delo** 7:116-8, Jul 71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Tritiated thymidine labeling of normal and NDV-infected chick nasal epithelial cells. Ota WK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1278-82, Sep 71

[Hydrogen-ion concentration and cytologic picture of the nasal mucosa in pollenoses following intranasal provocation] Hofmann W, et al. **Allerg Asthma (Leipz)** 16:125-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Uptake of radioactive gold particles in the guinea pig nose] Berl HJ, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 199:671-5, 1971 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Allergic rhinitis or virus cold? Nasal smear eosinophilia in differential diagnosis. Williams RB 3d, et al. **Ann Allergy** 30:189-94, Apr 72

Studies of the basis of localization of influenza virus in ferret organ cultures. Gould EA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 53:31-6, Feb 72

Epidemiological study of the incidence of amoebas of the Limax group in military communities. VI. Relation between the finding of amoebas of the Limax group in nasal swabs and some epidemiological indices. Skočil V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 16:226-30, 1972

Naegleria gruberi: isolation from nasal swab of a healthy individual. Shumaker JB, et al. **Lancet** 2:602-3, 11 Sep 71

Inclusion-body rhinitis of pigs: an experimental study of some factors that affect the incidence of inclusion bodies in the nasal mucosa. Goodwin RF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 8:346-52, Jul 67

Rabies virus in nasal mucosa of naturally infected bats. Constantine DG, et al. **Science** 175:1255-6, 17 Mar 72

[Staphylococcus isolated from the nasal cavities of a group of elementary school pupils in Athens] Mendris J, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 29:361-78, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Animal experiments on the permeability of nasal mucosa for T 3 phages] Eckardt J. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 199:668-71, 1971 (Ger)

[Chemotherapy of leprosy--effect of the anti-leprotic agent on the growth of acid-fast bacilli in cutaneous and mucous tissue] Hirano E. **Iryo** 26:243-53, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Epidemiological study of the incidence of amoebas of the limax group in military communities. V. Relation between the presence of amoebas of the limax group in nasal swabs and a pathological finding in nasal mucosa. Skočil V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 16:101-6, 1972

Fine structure of the infiltrative cells in the lamina propria of the human nasal mucosa in allergy. Takasaka T. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 105:281-99, Nov 71

[Ultrastructure of the normal and hypersensitive nasal mucosa] Jahnke V. **HNO** 20:154-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Impairment of health due to snuff-tobacco?] Schievelbein H. **Med Klin** 67:623, 28 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of allergic human nasal mucosa] Jahnke V. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 51:152-62, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microscopic appearance of nasal mucosa in lupus treated with isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Sowiński H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 25:655-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Microscopic examination of nasopharyngeal mucosa in autopsy material] Sowiński H. **Otolaryngol Pol** 26:173-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical and histological examinations of nasal mucosa in workers at an aluminum plant] Sowiński H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 26:23-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

A simple method of measure the ciliary beat rate of respiratory epithelium. Bleeker JD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 71:426-9, May 71

Human nasal mucosal function in a controlled climate. Andersen I, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 23:408-20, Dec 71

Adrenal catecholamine secretion during stimulation of the nasal mucous membrane in the rabbit. Allison DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 217:327-39, Sep 71

Human nasal mucosal function in a controlled climate. Andersen I. **Nord Med** 86:1398, 25 Nov 71

[Comparative pH-measurements of the mucosa of nose and mouth in healthy and laryngectomized persons] Zippel R, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 201:49-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Function of the human nasal mucosa (color-sound-film)] Messerklinger W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 135:311-5, 1971 (Ger)

[Reflectory effect of skin and mucous membrane irritation on the pregnant uterine musculature] Vértes L. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:689-91, 27 May 72 (Ger)

[Studies on the permeability of the upper respiratory tract mucosa under experimental conditions] Motuzenko ZE. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 34:8-11, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of ultrasound on the nasal mucosa of rabbits] Ukrainskif EV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 30:56-62, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SECRETION

[Histochemical examination on the secretory activity in the mucous membrane of the trachea and the nose of guinea pigs] Arold R, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 26:121-7, 10 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Tracheal reconstruction with an autogenous mucochondrial graft. Krizek TJ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:123-30, Aug 72
[Surgical repair of perforations of the nasal septum] Zini C, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 88:278-89, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

NASAL POLYPS (C2)

[Nasal polyps] Teichert H.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1243-4, 10 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Morphological changes in nasal polyps during their incubation with serotonin liberators (development cycle of mast cell-serotoninocytes)] Popova GN.
Arkh Patol 34:22-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Choanal polyps. Study of 7 cases] Rodríguez Adrados F, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:679-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Complications of iodide therapy in patients with cystic fibrosis. Dolan TF Jr, et al. J Pediatr 79:684-7, Oct 71

COMPLICATIONS

Aspirin shock associated with asthma and nasal polyps. Fein BT. Ann Allergy 29:598-601, Nov 71

DIAGNOSIS

Meningiomas presenting as nasal polyps. Kjeldsberg CR, et al. Cancer 29:153-6, Jan 72
[Clinico-anatomical parallels in patients with primary and recurrent nasal polyps] Kostrova IN, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:15-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of disodium cromoglycate on nasal polyp symptoms. Donovan R, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:731-9, Jul 72

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of monoamine oxidase in nasal mucosa in patients with chronic rhinosinusitis] Bykova VP.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:83-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Are nasal polyps an allergic phenomenon? Caplin I, et al. Ann Allergy 29:631-4, Dec 71
Damage to the human nasal mucosa by wood dust. Hadfield EH. Inhaled Part Vap 2:855-61, 1970
Pathogenesis of the simple nasal polypi. Mokhtar M, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 54:569-74, 1971
Dysfunction of carbohydrate metabolism as an element in the set of factors resulting in the polysaccharide nose and nasal polyps (the polysaccharide nose). Smith MP. Laryngoscope 81:636-44, May 71

HISTORY

Edward Woakes: the history of an eponym. (Woakes E), Wentges RT. J Laryngol Otol 86:501-12, May 72

IMMUNOLOGY

The localization of IgA and IgE globulins in the palatinal tonsils, nasal mucous membrane and nasal polypi. Pešák V. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:323-5, 1971
Mast cells in nasal polyps. Donovan R.
J Laryngol Otol 85:931-7, Sep 71
[Allergic manifestations of the upper stratum of the respiratory mucous membrane] Stefanović B.
Med Glas 25:172-6, Apr-May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

METABOLISM

The acid mucopolysaccharide and collagen content of human nasal polyps, human and animal nasal mucosa. Jackson RT, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:586-92, Aug 71
[Determination of free amino acid composition and enzyme activity of human nasal polyps in conditions of stimulation of serotonin biosynthesis] Popova GN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:52-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure of nasal polyps. Cauna N, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:41-58, Feb 72
[Ultrastructure of endonasal polyposis] Jahnke V.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:323-30, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and histological studies on so-called septum polyps] Küttner K.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:859-66, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Surgery of the vidian nerve. Current state of the question. Future prospects] Bouche J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:529-46, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of liquorrhea following nasal polypotomy] Vofnov VI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:109-10, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Cerebral artery thromboembolism following right-side nasal polypotomy] Shelast MN.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:100-1, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Management of total nasal blockage by polyps of allergic and infectious origin. Sanders SH.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:566-77, Aug 72
[Cryotherapy in nasal polyposis] Basikhina TI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:90-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Infectious-allergic origin of rhinosinusopathy and its treatment with autovaccine] Sibul' SF, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:97-100, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NASAL SEPTUM (A2, A4)

Eye socket reconstruction with composite grafts. Orticochea M. Plast Reconstr Surg 48:343-6, Oct 71
[Septal perforation and rhinoplasty] Sénéchal G, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:83-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignant tumors of the nasal septum] Cagnol C, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:9-17, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Malignant melanoma of the septum] Jung H.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:141-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and histological studies on so-called septum polyps] Küttner K.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:859-66, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method of repairing defects and deformities of the nasal septum with free grafts of the concha auriculae] Balon LR.
Vestn Khir 107:80-3. Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Correction of the nasal septum deviation: a new conservative technique. Papangelou L.
J Laryngol Otol 86:83-8, Jan 72
Revision surgery of nasal septum. Johnson NE.
NY State J Med 71:2300-2, Oct 71
[A nasal septum fistula as a rare abnormality--diagnostic possibilities of tomography] Draf W, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:456-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The state of the respiratory and olfactory functions of the nose and the gaseous composition of the blood in nasal septum deviation] Kurilin IA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:84-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[General and regional temporal arterial pressure in deviations of the nasal septum] Kurilin IA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:16-21, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Properties of fractionated chondroitin sulphate from ox nasal septa. Wasteson A.
Biochem J 122:477-85, May 71
Comparative fractionation studies of cartilage proteinpolysaccharides. Mashburn TA Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6497-506, Nov 71

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The premaxillary-vomerine junction: an anatomic viewpoint. Burdi AR. Cleft Palate J 8:364-70, Oct 71
Septal olfactory organ in Peromyscus. Adams DR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:971-4, Dec 71
[Tubercle of the nasal septum in some monkeys and man] Jordan J.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:15-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of the sensory epithelium of the vomeronasal organ in suckling rats. Kratzing JE.
Aust J Biol Sci 24:787-96, Aug 71

EMBRYOLOGY

The structure and prenatal morphogenesis of the nasal septum in the rat. Vidić B, et al.
J Morphol 137:131-47, Jun 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Median structures of the midface and their role in growth control systems. Daniels GH, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1498, Nov-Dec 71
Radioautographic study of chondrocytic proliferation in nasal septal cartilage of the 10-day-old rat. Searls JC, et al. J Dent Res 51:812-8, May-Jun 72

INJURIES

Dislocation of the nasal septal cartilage in the newborn. Aetiology, spontaneous course and treatment. Jeppesen F, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:5-15, 1972
Surgical management of large nasal septum perforations. Fairbanks DN, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 24:382-7, Oct 71
Nasal septum: experimental and clinical correlation of surgery or injury. Wexler MR.
Laryngoscope 81:1409-22, Sep 71
Hematoma of the nasal septum. McGillicuddy OB.
Mich Med 71:32, Jan 72

PHYSIOLOGY

A reversible nasal block for the rat. Bennett MH.
Physiol Behav 7:269-70, Aug 71

SURGERY

Surgical management of large nasal septum perforations. Fairbanks DN, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 24:382-7, Oct 71
Reconstruction of the columella. Kaplan I.
Br J Plast Surg 25:37-8, Jan 72
Repair of columella base deformity in unilateral cleft lip. Onizuka T. Br J Plast Surg 25:33-6, Jan 72
Correction of the nasal septum deviation: a new conservative technique. Papangelou L.
J Laryngol Otol 86:83-8, Jan 72
Nasal septum: experimental and clinical correlation of surgery or injury. Wexler MR.
Laryngoscope 81:1409-22, Sep 71
Three autogenous struts for nasal tip support. Pollet J.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:527-32, May 72
Fiber-optic nasal septal retractors. Rosenberg VI.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:468, Apr 72
Healing of surgically created defects in the septal cartilages of young guinea pigs. Stenström SJ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:194-9, Feb 72
[Repositioning of the nasal septum without mucosal dissection] Neveu M.
Ann Chir Plast 16:231-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Septoplasty or reposition of the nasal septum, basic element of rhinoplasty (its functional and esthetic value)] Cajgfinger H, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:1513-4 passim, 20 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results with Cottle's method of septum surgery] Kleinfeldt D.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:362-5, 24 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial experiences with Cottle's nasal septus reconstruction] Salus WG, et al.
HNO 19:311-2, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of corrective plastic surgery of the septum in the treatment of cartilaginous deviated nose] Müller D.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:349-52, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Surgical repair of perforations of the nasal septum] Zini C, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 88:278-89, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reconstructive surgery of nasal septum perforation. Considerations and personal technic] Marino A.
Valsalva 43:114-22, Apr 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reconstruction of the upper lip and columella using a cross lip flap] Onizuka T, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 14:373-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pneumoencephalocele as a complication of nasal septum resection] Langauer-Lewowicka H, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:583-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On our septo-rhinoplastic method of re-calibration of the nasal fossae in surgical treatment of ozena] Muntenescu M, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 16:271-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of free transplantation of previously cooled auricles of the external ear and local plastic surgery to replace defects in the nasal dorsum, apex, alae and septum] Balon LR.
Vestn Khir 106:63-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Single-stage surgery of the nasal pyramid and septum. Combined rhinoplasty] Barletta LP.
Prensa Med Argent 59:112-5, 21 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TRANSPLANTATION

[Reconstruction of the trachea with a composite graft from the nasal septum] Wilflingseder P.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:226-9, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NASAL SINUSES see PARANASAL SINUSES (A4)

NASOALVEOLAR CYST see under

NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

NASOLACRIMAL DUCT see under LACRIMAL

APPARATUS (A9)

NASOPALATINE CYST see under

NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

NASOPHARYNGEAL DISEASES (C5)

Primary tuberculosis of the nasopharynx.
Gnanapragasam A. Med J Malaya 26:194-7, Mar 72
Primary tuberculosis of the nasopharynx. Sim T, et al.
Singapore Med J 13:39-43, Feb 72

COMPLICATIONS

[Non-traumatic atlantoaxial dislocation] Hupfauer W.
Med Klin 67:773-7, 2 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Association of psoriatic erythroderma with chronic focal infection] Kovalev VM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:13-4, 1971 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Value of a new immunotherapy with an aerosol for rhinopharyngeal diseases in children] Pialoux P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:685-9, Dec 71 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Treatment of acquired choanal atresia. Mozolewski E, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 94:276-9, Sep 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Features of hemodynamics in children and adolescents with chronic intoxications] Kaliuzhnaya RA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:38-41, Mar 72 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of rifampin on the nasopharyngeal carriage of Neisseria meningitidis in a military population. Beam WE Jr, et al. J Infect Dis 124:39-46, Jul 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic manifestations of craniofacial phycomycosis. Report of 3 cases. Courey WR, et al.
Radiology 103:329-34, May 72
[Radiodiagnosis of Tornwaldt's disease] Hubáček J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:381-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Double palatal pushback. A technique for correction of severe velopharyngeal insufficiency. Smith HW, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:33-41, Jan 72
[Initial experiences with Cottle's nasal septus reconstruction] Salus WG, et al.
HNO 19:311-2, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NASOPHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Rare tumors of the ear, nose, and throat. Third series: uncommon malignant tumors of the head and neck. Bomer DL, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 289:1-25, 1971
Chondrosarcoma of the nasopharynx. Report of a case with a follow-up of ten years. Singh D, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:230-4, Apr 72
The enigma of nasopharyngeal cancer. A selective review incorporating local experience. Peters LJ.
Australas Radiol 15:122-30, May 71 (48 ref.)
Plasmacytoma of the upper air and food passages. Kotner LM, et al. Cancer 30:414-8, Aug 72
Juvenile angiofibroma. 2. Szanto PB.
Int Surg 57:164-7, Feb 72
Burkitt's lymphoma of the nasopharynx. David SS.
J Laryngol Otol 86:387-93, Apr 72
Cancer of the head and neck. Nasopharyngeal cancer. Rubin P. JAMA 220:390-3, 17 Apr 72
Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Wilson WR, et al. Laryngoscope 82:985-97, Jun 72 (31 ref.)
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Chidlow JH, et al.
Minn Med 55:619-22, Jul 72
Cervical lymph node metastases with occult primary site. Harwick RD. Pa Med 75:54, Aug 72
Distant metastases following local control of squamous-cell carcinoma of the nasopharynx, tonsillar fossa, and base of the tongue. Berger DS, et al. Radiology 100:141-3, Jul 71
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the upper respiratory tract. Sim T. Singapore Med J 13:44-50, Feb 72
Malignant melanomas in upper respiratory tracts. Mathias PB, et al. W Va Med J 68:187-9, Jul 72
[Malignant tumors of the nasopharynx] Vencilk H, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:62-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Chordoma rhinopharyngis] Sobye JV.
Nord Med 86:1033, 2 Sep 71 (Dan)
[Nasopharyngeal teratomas] Jover P, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:95-8, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Induction of a viral expression by 5-bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR) and 5-iododeoxyuridine (IUdR), in cell lines derived from Burkitt's lymphoma and rhinopharyngeal cancers] Didier-Fichet ML, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2549-52, 24 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Clinical studies of malignant nasopharyngeal tumor] Miyahara H, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:355-71, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Pulmonary metastases in rhinopharyngeal tumors] Gherman G, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:103-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Esthesioneuroblastoma of the nasal cavity] Aniutin RG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:78-83, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chordoma of the nasopharynx] Kiselevskif EI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:107-8, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Esthesioblastoma of the nasal cavity] Poliakov IaF.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:106-7, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Garcin's syndrome (jugular orifice) in a patient with benign vascular tumor of the left middle ear] Sakalinskas MA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:105-6, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Case of primary cancerous tumor of the nasopharynx, laryngeal pharynx and trachea] Gardyga VV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:99-100, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Malignant cavum tumors in childhood] Quesada Marín P.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 29:168-76, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[State of hematopoiesis in a tumorous form of reticulosis] Protasova AK.
Lab Delo 10:600-5, 1971 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Dermatomyositis with squamous cell carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Levan NE, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:410, Sep 72
Remitting ophthalmoplegia due to rhabdomyosarcoma. Sananman ML, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:459-61, Oct 71
[Diagnosis and treatment of a nasopharyngeal tumor] Asseman R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1274-6, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Mucosa-stripping biopsy of the nasopharynx. A new technique and its value in the diagnosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Tschang MH.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:118-22, Mar 72
Case for diagnosis. Milit Med 137:102 passim, Mar 72
[Early diagnosis of nasopharyngeal cancer] Rotermundt F, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:264-70, 12 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Topical tumor-like amyloid of the nasopharyngeal space] Mootz W, et al.
HNO 19:303-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The contribution of angiography to the study of nasopharyngeal fibromas] Maurizi M, et al.
Valsalva 46:214-24, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Cancer of the head and neck. Nasopharyngeal cancer. Role of chemotherapy. Harrison DF.
JAMA 220:405-6, 17 Apr 72
[Current state of the medical treatment of cancers of the aerodigestive tract] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:1463-4 passim, 20 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Systematic chemotherapy of advanced tumors in otorhinolaryngology] Chauvergne J.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:446-54, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Place of intraarterial chemotherapy in the treatments of very large tumors in O.R.L] Lagarde C, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:439-40, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of metastasis following sarcoma of the epipharynx-therapy with cytostatic drugs] Löffler P.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:126-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC). Ho JH.
Adv Cancer Res 15:57-92, 1972 (72 ref.)
Studies on the etiology of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Shanmugaratnam K.
Int Rev Exp Pathol 10:361-413, 1971 (235 ref.)
Hyperparathyroidism presenting as nasal obstruction. Hilbun BM, et al.
J Miss State Med Assoc 13:388-90, Sep 72
Cancer of the head and neck. Nasopharyngeal cancer. Epidemiology and etiology. Muir CS.
JAMA 220:393-4, 17 Apr 72
Cancer in woodworkers. Robinson T.
Lancet 2:771-2, 2 Oct 71
[Recent advances in the study of the etiology of nasopharyngeal cancer] Sawaki S.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:165-77, Mar 72 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Carcinoma of nasopharynx in twins. Nevo S, et al.
Cancer 28:807-9, Sep 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on nasopharyngeal carcinoma and Burkitt lymphoma by immunofluorescence. Kawamura A Jr, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 177:250-67, 21 Jun 71
Complexity of antigen-antibody systems associated with Epstein-Barr virus. Svedmyr A, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:241-9, 21 Jun 71
Immunological and related aspects of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Nelson DS, et al.
Australas Radiol 15:227-32, Aug 71
Antibody to Herpesvirus hominis types 1 and 2 in patients with Hodgkin's disease and carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Catalano LW Jr, et al.
Cancer 29:597-602, Mar 72
Effect of local radiotherapy on the level of EBV-associated membrane-reactive antibodies in the sera of patients with certain malignant tumors. Einhorn N. Cancer 29:714-23, Mar 72
Antibodies to herpes-type virus in nasopharyngeal carcinoma and control groups. Lin TM, et al.
Cancer 29:603-9, Mar 72
Antibodies to a new antigen induced by Epstein-Barr virus in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma, leukemia, malignant lymphoma, and in control groups. Ida S, et al. Gann 63:49-55, Feb 72
Demonstration of two distinct components in the early antigen complex of Epstein-Barr virus-infected cells. Henle G, et al. Int J Cancer 8:272-82, 15 Sep 71
Increased antibody to herpes simplex virus in patients with nasopharyngeal cancer. Palmer EL, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:186-8, Aug 72
Epstein-Barr virus-specific IgM in infectious mononucleosis, Burkitt lymphoma, nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Banatvala JE, et al.
Lancet 1:1205-8, 3 Jun 72
Incidence of herpesvirus antibody among leukemic and nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Feorino P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:913-5, Mar 72
[Problems posed by the immunological properties common to Burkitt's lymphoma and cancer. Means of resolving them] De-Thé G.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:767-88, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Studies on juvenile nasopharyngeal fibroma. II. Tissue electrophoresis] Reichel A, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:22-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

An unusual virus in cultures from a human nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Achong BG, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:299-307, Feb 71

MORTALITY

Carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Factors influencing results of therapy. Meyer JE, et al.
Radiology 100:385-8, Aug 71

OCCURRENCE

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in non-Chinese populations with special reference to south-east Asia and Africa. Muir CS. Int J Cancer 8:351-63, 15 Nov 71
Cancer of the nasopharynx. A clinical analysis with anatomico-pathological orientation. Prasad U.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:108-17, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cancer of the head and neck. Nasopharyngeal cancer. Epidemiology and etiology. Muir CS. **JAMA 220:393-4, 17 Apr 72**

Nasopharyngeal malignancies in children. Straka JA, et al. **Laryngoscope 82:807-16, May 72**

[Tumors of the nasopharynx in Tunisia. Clinclo-pathologic study of 143 cases] Cammoun M, et al. **Tunis Med 3:131-41, May-Jun 71 (Fre)**

[Epidemiological investigation on malignant nasopharyngeal tumor in Japan] Sawaki S. **J Otolaryngol Jap 74:404-5, Feb 71 (Jap)**

[Epidemiology of nasopharyngeal cancer] Sawaki S. **Naika 28:614-7, Oct 71 (Jap)**

PATHOLOGY

Distribution of cervical lymph node metastases from squamous cell carcinoma of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts. Lindberg R. **Cancer 29:1446-9, Jun 72**

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Uganda. Schmauz R, et al. **Cancer 29:610-21, Mar 72**

Hodgkin's disease in the nose. Stewart IA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol 85:1069-73, Oct 71**

Cancer of the head and neck. Nasopharyngeal cancer. Pathologic classification and fine structure. Svoboda DJ. **JAMA 220:394-6, 17 Apr 72**

[Light microscopic determination of nuclear inclusion bodies in juvenile nasopharyngeal fibroma] Küttner K. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:57-60, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Rhinopharyngeal adenolymphoma with phenomena of partial oncytic metaplasia] Cellesi C. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:665-8, Dec 69 (Ita)**

[Cytological study of lymphoepithelioma of the nasopharynx] Ishii Y, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 17:819-26, Nov 71 (Jap)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of tomography in carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Wastie ML. **Br J Radiol 45:570-4, Aug 72**

Cancer of the head and neck. Nasopharyngeal cancer. Radiologic diagnosis. Ho HC. **JAMA 220:396-8, 17 Apr 72**

Cancer of the head and neck. Hypopharynx and larynx. Comment: definition vs diagnostic radiographic work-up. Rubin P. **JAMA 221:84-5, 3 Jul 72**

Naso-pharyngeal carcinoma presenting with sclerosis in the the base of skull. Soo YS, et al. **Med J Aust 2:1126-8, 27 Nov 71**

The nasopharynx. Roentgen anatomy and its alteration in the base view. Rizzuti RJ, et al. **Radiology 104:537-40, Sep 72**

[Angiographic studies of the cervico-cephalic region in metastatic adenopathies in ORL neoplasms] Boioli F, et al. **Arch Ital Otol 81:206-29, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)**

[Radiologic appearance of the pharyngeal tonsil in children] Kulesza-Piotrowska A. **Pol Przegl Radiol 36:185-92, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Technic and possibilities of radiological examination with contrast media in detection of rhinopharyngeal tumors] Miciuţia M. **Otorinolaringologie 16:279-84, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Clinoco-roentgenological observations at immediate and remote periods after surgical and combined therapy of patients with juvenile angiofibroma of the cranial base] Litvakovskaia GA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:60-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The use of angiography in the study of fibroangiomas of the rhinopharynx] Correa A, et al. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:615-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Effect of local radiotherapy on the level of EBV-associated membrane-reactive antibodies in the sera of patients with certain malignant tumors. Einhorn N. **Cancer 29:714-23, Mar 72**

Radiotherapeutic management of carcinoma of the nasopharynx. An analysis of 170 patients. Wang CC, et al. **Cancer 28:566-70, Sep 71**

Effect of local radiotherapy on the antibody levels against EBV-induced early and capsid antigens (EA and VCA) in patients with certain malignant tumours. Einhorn N, et al. **Int J Cancer 9:182-92, 15 Jan 72**

Cancer of the head and neck. Nasopharyngeal cancer. Megavoltage advances vs the orthovoltage era. Lederman M. **JAMA 220:398-400, 17 Apr 72**

Cancer of the head and neck. Nasopharyngeal cancer. Split dose radiotherapy. Scanlon PW. **JAMA 220:400-1, 17 Apr 72**

Silicone rubber radium carriers for the treatment of nasopharyngeal carcinomas. Matz JF, et al. **Oral Surg 32:716-22, Nov 71**

[Electron therapy in very large tumors in otorhinolaryngology] Denepoux R. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:443-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[How to deal with very large cancers in O.R.L. Opinion of the cobalt therapeutist] Touchard J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:441-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of lymphoepithelioma of the nasopharynx] Kärcher KH, et al. **Strahlentherapie 142:129-36, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Dosimetry on the Alderson phantom in cobalt 60 teletherapy of nasal and paranasal sinus tumors] Zwicker H, et al. **Strahlentherapie 143:494-502, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Malignant tumors of the pharynx treated at the Institute of Oncology at Gliwice in the years 1954-1963] Więckowska Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol 25:643-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Patterns of lymphatic metastases in laryngeal, tonsillar and nasopharyngeal neoplasms following radiotherapy] Borejko J. **Pol Przegl Radiol 35:459-67, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Treatment of radio-epithelitis with methacyl and meradine] Maniuta AI. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:32-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Possibilities of treatment and prognosis in nasopharyngeal sarcoma] Schryver A de. **Nord Med 85:1252-3, 28 Oct 71 (Swe)**

SURGERY

Nasopharyngeal fibroma with extrapharyngeal extensions. Gupta OP. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:406-15, May 71**

Surgical treatment of juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Thomsen KA. **Arch Otolaryngol 94:191-4, Sep 71**

Epignathus: basicranial teratoma. A case report and review of the literature. Tuson KW. **Br J Surg 58:935-7, Dec 71**

Nasopharyngeal fibroma. (Report of a case). Gedosh EA. **J Arkansas Med Soc 68:410-1, May 72**

Presurgical internal maxillary artery embolization in juvenile angiofibroma. Roberson GH, et al. **Laryngoscope 82:1524-32, Aug 72**

Cryosurgery in the management of tumors of the head and neck. Chandler JR, et al. **South Med J 64:1440-5, Dec 71**

[Nasopharyngeal fibroma] Muler H. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:455-65, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Removal of juvenile fibroma of the nasopharynx under endotracheal anesthesia with arterial hypotension] Fotin AV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:57-60, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of minor salivary gland malignancies of upper food and air passage epithelium. A review of 87 cases. Kadish SP, et al. **Cancer 29:1021-6, Apr 72**

Cancer of the head and neck. Nasopharyngeal cancer. Management of neck node metastases. Million RR. **JAMA 220:402-5, 17 Apr 72**

Treatment of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Leibbrandt CC. **Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:341-3, 1971**

Advanced neoplasms of head and neck. Treatment with combined radiation and chemotherapy. Cammack KV, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J 69:54-6, Mar 72**

[Treatment of stenoses in the nasopharyngeal region] Burian K. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:355-60, 1971 (Ger)**

[Therapeutic plan for malignant nasopharyngeal cancer and its result] Inuyama M, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:179-88, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Therapeutic plan for malignant nasopharyngeal cancer and prognosis] Sato Y, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:189-99, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Juvenile angiofibroma of the nasopharynx and evaluation of therapeutic methods] Takebayashi S, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:201-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Clinoco-roentgenological observations at immediate and remote periods after surgical and combined therapy of patients with juvenile angiofibroma of the cranial base] Litvakovskaia GA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:60-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

URINE

[Contribution to the endocrinological study of nasopharyngeal fibroma] Khalessi H. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:393-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Determination of variations in estrogen and 17-ketosteroid excretion in 24-hour urine in carcinoma of the larynx and nasopharynx] Mgaloblishvili GN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:87-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

NASOPHARYNGITIS see under PHARYNGITIS (C5)

NASOPHARYNX (A3, A4)

An improved binasopharyngeal airway system for anesthesia. Weisman H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:11-3, Jan-Feb 72**

Neonatal bradycardia following nasopharyngeal stimulation. Frank DJ. **J Pediatr 79:708, Oct 71**

[Large metal foreign body in the maxillary sinus, ethmoid labyrinth and nasopharynx] Turusinov SV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:100-1, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of the nose and anterior nasopharynx. Report of two cases. Gifford GH Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 50:5-12, Jul 72**

[Congenital atresia of the choanae in a newborn] Kholodov AI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:101-2, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)**

[Etiopathogenic consideration on the choanal atresia] De Dios García J, et al. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:423-32 passim, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The deposition of aerosol particles in the nasopharyngeal region of the human respiratory tract. Hounam RF, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap 3:71-80, 1970**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Determination of vocal-tract shape from impulse response at the lips. Sondhi MM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am 49:1867-73, Jun 71**

EMBRYOLOGY

Early development of the bursa pharyngea. Slípka J. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:138-40, 1972**

INNERVATION

Innervation of the nasopharynx in Macaca fascicularis. Leela K, et al. **J Anat 110:49-56, Oct 71**

MICROBIOLOGY

Concentration of influenza and other respiratory viruses in nasopharyngeal washings by two-phase aqueous polymer systems. Vavilova UG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 16:83-6, Jun 72**

[Influenza A2 virus strain isolated from children in Moscow and the Moscow region during the 1968-9 epidemic] Ritova VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol 16:291-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of nasopharyngeal temperature change on preoptic and anterior hypothalamic thermosensitive units. Mitra J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:445-57, May 72**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Certain effects of cleft palate repair on eustachian tube function. Bluestone CD, et al. **Cleft Palate J 9:183-93, Jul 72**

RADIOGRAPHY

A cephalometric radiography evaluation of pharyngeal flap surgery. Musgrave KS. **Am J Orthod 62:316-7, Sep 72**

Radiological evaluation of velopharyngeal closure. Skolnick ML, et al. **JAMA 218:96, 4 Oct 71**

The nasopharynx. Roentgen anatomy and its alteration in the base view. Rizzuti RJ, et al. **Radiology 104:537-40, Sep 72**

SURGERY

Treatment of acquired choanal atresia. Mozolewski E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 94:276-9, Sep 71**

Pharyngeal surgery: meningitis following accidental rupture of a meningocele. Cronin TD, et al. **Cleft Palate J 9:215-7, Jul 72**

Mandibular symphysiotomy in the dog and cat: a surgical approach to the nasopharynx. Curley BM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:981-7, 1 Apr 72**

Mandibular symphysiotomy to provide adequate exposure for intraoral surgery in the horse. Nelson AW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1025-31, 15 Oct 71**

Removal of a large shell fragment from the nasopharynx. Awty MD. **Oral Surg 33:513-9, Apr 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

NATAL TEETH see under TOOTH, DECIDUOUS (A3)

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS see under STATE MEDICINE (N3)

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH see UNITED STATES NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (N3)

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE see UNITED STATES NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE (L, N3)

NATIONALITY see under ETHNIC GROUPS (I,N1)

NATRIURESIS (G1)

Renal sodium and water excretion after unilateral splanchnicotomy in the dog. Takács L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 39:283-91, 1971**

Lack of diurnal variations in sodium, potassium and osmolal excretion in the sickle cell patient. Addae S, et al. **Afr J Med Sci 2:349-59, Oct 71**

Water, creatinine and sodium excretion following circulatory shcok wtih renal failure. Jones LW, et al. **Am J Med 51:314-8, Sep 71**

Effect of angiotensin II on urinary magnesium, calcium, and sodium excretion in normal subjects. Lima MC, et al. **Am J Med Sci 263:173-9, Mar 72**

Effects of hypotonic expansion on sodium and water excretion in hypertensive non-pre-eclamptic gravidas. Lindheimer MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:1053-8, 15 Dec 71**

Volume natriuresis without renal nerves and renal vascular pressure rise in the dog. Bengele HH, et al. **Am J Physiol 223:68-73, Jul 72**

Effect of volume expansion on intrarenal distribution of plasma flow in the dog. Wallin JD, et al. **Am J Physiol 223:125-9, Jul 72**

Natriuresis after preoptic lesions in rats. Keeler R. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:561-7, Jun 72**

Effects of bilateral vagotomy on renal function in the rat. Mercer PF. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:420-6, May 71**

Capillary circulation as a regulator of sodium reabsorption and excretion. Earley LE, et al. **Circ Res 31:Suppl 2:1-18, Sep 72**

Factors involved in antinatriuretic effects of acute constriction of the thoracic and abdominal inferior vena cava. Schrier RW, et al. **Circ Res 29:479-89, Nov 71**

Role of cardiac output and the autonomic nervous system in the antinatriuretic response to acute constriction of the thoracic superior vena cava. Schrier RW, et al. **Circ Res 29:490-8, Nov 71**

Aldosterone excretion. Physiological variations in man measured by radioimmunoassay or double-isotope dilution. Sealey JE, et al. **Circ Res 31:367-78, Sep 72**

Mechanism of increased sodium reabsorption during propranolol administration. Nies AS, et al. **Circulation 44:596-604, Oct 71**

Inhibition of sodium and potassium transport in separated renal tubule fragments incubated in extracts of urine obtained from salt-loaded individuals. Clarkson EM, et al. **Clin Sci 42:607-17, May 72**

Characterization of the natriuresis caused in normal man by immersion in water. Epstein M, et al. **Clin Sci 43:275-87, Aug 72**

Two symposia on the "natriuretic hormone"--smolenice (Czechoslovakia) and stockholm (Sweden)--1969 (review). Lichardus B. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:63-7, 1970**

Effect of hypophysectomy on sodium excretion in rats without blood dilution during blood volume expansion. Lichardus B, et al. **Experientia 28:471-2, 15 Apr 72**

The relative contributions of reabsorptive rate and redistributed nephron filtration rate to changes in proximal tubular fractional reabsorption during acute saline infusion and aortic constriction in the rat. Bartoli E, et al. **J Clin Invest 50:2191-203, Oct 71**

A natriuretic factor in the serum of patients with chronic uremia. Bourgoignie JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:1514-27, Jun 72**

Evidence for a humoral mechanism in volume expansion natriuresis. Kaloyanides GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest 50:1603-12, Aug 71**

Failure to demonstrate a humoral mechanism in the antinatriuresis of acute caval constriction. Kaloyanides GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:1297-300, May 72**

A humoral component of the natriuretic mechanism in sustained blood volume expansion. Sonnenberg H, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:2631-44, Oct 72**

A micropuncture study of postobstructive diuresis in the rat. Yarger WE, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:625-37, Mar 72**

Kidney function in the pregnant rat. Lindheimer MD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:633-41, Oct 71**

Salt and water excretion after renal transplantation. Lines JG, et al. **J Med (Basel) 1:345-57, 1970**

Regulation of sodium excretion: intra- and extrarenal mechanisms. Mills IH. **J R Coll Physicians Lond 4:335-50, Jul 70 (60 ref.)**

Natriuresis after occlusion of the hepatic artery and portal vein. Mullane JF, et al. **J Surg Res 11:441-6, Sep 71**

Inappropriate antidiuresis in the urologic patient. Stulberger EA, et al. **J Urol 107:104-8, Jan 72**

Renal regulation of sodium excretion. Hamby WM. **Med Clin North Am 55:1509-14, Nov 71 (31 ref.)**

Natriuretic activity of a substance isolated from human urine during the excretion of a salt load. Comparison of hypertensive and normotensive subjects. Viskoper JR, et al. **Nephron 8:540-8, 1971**

Sodium excretion in Goldblatt hypertension. Long-term separate kidney function studies in rats by means of a new technique. Kramer P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 332:332-45, 1972**

Micropuncture study of the mechanism of natriuresis after a short infusion of isotonic saline in rats. Heller J. **Physiol Bohemoslov 20:139-45, 1971**

Response of the isolated kidney to saline infusion. 1. DiBona GF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1405-8, Sep 72**

Natriuretic effect of alpha melanocyte stimulating hormone (-MSH) in hypophysectomized or adrenalectomized rats. Orias R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:872-6, Mar 72**

The contribution of cardiac sympathetics to the control of sodium excretion. Michaelis LL. **Rev Surg 28:380, Sep-Oct 71**

The daily urinary volume, sodium and potassium in adult Ghanaians. Badoe EA, et al. **West Afr Med J 20:352-3, Dec 71**

[Lack of proof for humoral transmission of natriuresis due to acute expansion of blood volume. (Experiments with cross circulation in alert rats)] Aziz O. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:161A, 1971 (Fre)**

[Development of renal excretion of sodium and potassium in the postnatal period of the rat] Bräunlich H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 28:89-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Influence of long term hypoxic perfusion of the carotid sinus of anesthesized cats on renal excretion of sodium and water] Flemming B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 27:723-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The mechanism of renal excretion of sodium and potassium and its age-dependent development in rats from the 5th to the 240th day of life] Kersten L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 27:327-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Recent studies on renal electrolyte transport] Strieder N. **Arzneim Forsch 21:1505-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Exaggerated natriuresis and diuresis in hypertension: result of impaired fluid absorption in the loop of henle] Stumpe KO, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 330:290-301, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Calcitonin or natritonin?] Haas HG. **Praxis 61:371-2, 21 Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Lack of evidence of a humoral transmission of the saluresis following hyperacute increases of blood volume. Cross-circulation experiments on unanesthetized rats] Aziz O. **Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:72-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Neural influence of cardiac mechanoreceptors on the renal salt excretion] Mittmann U, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:177-9, 1972 (Ger)**

[Change in sodium excretion during extracellular space expansion in rats in relation to the initial level of natriuresis] Ivanov IuI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:784-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Analysis of osmoregulation responses to administration of osmotically active substances into the gastrointestinal tract] Terner AI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1700-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in proximal and distal tubular sodium reabsorption in the volume depleted and expanded dog nephron] Peña JC, et al. **Rev Invest Clin 23:261-83, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The supra-additive natriuretic effect addition of quinethazone or bendroflumethiazide during long-term treatment with furosemide and spironolactone. Permutation trial tests in patients with congestive heart failure. Olesen KH, et al. **Acta Med Scand 190:233-40, Sep 71**

The natriuretic effect addition of quinethazone and furosemide in congestive heart failure. A permutation trial test. Olesen KH. **Acta Med Scand 190:229-32, Sep 71**

Natriferic and hydrosmotic effect of angiotensin II in the toad Bufo paracnemis. Coviello A. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:349-58, 1971**

Effects of arginine vasotocin on renal excretion of Na+, K+, Cl-, and urea in the hydrated chicken. Ames E, et al. **Am J Physiol 221:1223-8, Nov 71**

Contralateral natriuresis during reduced renal artery perfusion pressure in "renin-depleted" dogs. Belleau LJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:215-27, Mar 72**

The role of the third factor in ascites: an experimental approach. Blendis LM, et al. **Clin Sci 42:11P, Feb 72**

A role for sodium-retaining steroids in the regulation of proximal tubular sodium reabsorption in man. Gill JR Jr, et al. **Clin Sci 42:423-32, Apr 72**

Renal vasodilatation: studies on the site of action in the nephron. Massry SG, et al. **Clin Sci 42:535-43, May 72**

The effects of synthetic human and salmon calcitonins on electrolyte excretion in the rat. Williams CC, et al. **Clin Sci 42:129-37, Feb 72**

Natriuresis induced by alpha and beta melanocyte stimulating hormone (MSH) in rats. Orias R, et al. **Endocrinology 90:700-6, Mar 72**

The natriuretic action of histamine. O'Brien KP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 16:385-90, Nov-Dec 71**

Cadmium influence on the excretion of sodium by kidneys. Lener J, et al. **Experientia 27:902, Aug 71**

Effect of spironolactone on urinary calcium excretion. Ben-Ishay D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 8:495-501, Apr 72**

Proximal tubular function in dogs with thoracic caval constriction. Auld RB, et al. **J Clin Invest 50:2150-8, Oct 71**

The natriuretic activity of renal proteins fractionated by ammonium sulphate precipitation. Mills IH, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:xix-xx, Oct 71**

Acute effects of synthetic porcine calcitonins on the renal excretion of magnesium, inorganic phosphate, sodium and potassium. Nielsen SP, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:455-64, Nov 71**

Adaptation to the natriuretic actions of hydrochlorothiazide, frusemide and amiloride, by rats. Ilett KF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 24:302-12, Apr 72**

The renal effects of Su-15049 on sodium reabsorption and potassium transport in the dog. Cohen MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:595-602, Mar 71**

Fasting and refeeding. 3. Antinatriuretic effect of oral and intravenous carbohydrate and its relationship to potassium excretion. Hoffman RS, et al. **Metabolism 20:1065-73, Dec 71**

Relationship of sodium retention produced by catapres to changes in renal hemodynamics. Marchand GR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:943-6, Dec 71**

Studies on natriuretic properties of methylguanidine. Hennemann H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:58-65, 1972**

[Renal effects of aldosterone and spironolactone in rats f different age] Bräunlich H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 28:73-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[responses of blood pressure, respiration, and renal excretion of sodium, potassium and chloride following stimulation of arterial chemoreceptors with cyanide solutions in various concentrations] Honig A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 27:559-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Influence of peritubular potassium concentration on liquid reabsorption from rat kidney proximal tubules] Brandis M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 21:1503-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Divergence of renal sodium and magnesium excretion following administration of trometamol (trisbuffer), amiloride-HCL, acetazolamide and parathormone -- a result of urinary alkalization?] Heidland A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 48:371-4, 15 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[ADH-like mechanism of action of chlorpropamide in diabetes insipidus (a comparison with the antidiuretic effect of other blood glucose decreasing sulfonamides and hydrochlorothiazide)] Wigger W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 48:855-61, 15 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Reaction of premature infants and infants on the sodium and volume depletion] Janovský M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:293-4, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Effect differences between angiotensin II and noradrenalin in reference to diuresis, sodium and potassium excretion in healthy persons and patients with kidney diseases] Pogglitsch H, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med 51:324-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effects of furosemide on renal tubular function during osmotic diuresis] Wojtczak A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:297-304, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of Brinaldix on renal ion excretion and active sodium transport in the frog skin] Natochin IuV. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:49-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Diuretic and saluretic action of furosemide as a function of its dosage] Rudzit EA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 34:554-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Comparative study of the diuretic action of hydrochlorothiazide, mersalyl, and ethacrynic acid in congestive heart insufficiency] Alonso HO, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 58:2003-5, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

NATURAL CHILDBIRTH (E4)

Psychoprophylaxis and the patient. Jones RC. **Cent Afr J Med 17:199-200, Sep 71**

The Lamaze method of preparation for childbirth. Stern MK. **J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:1282-4, Dec 71**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A quantitative evaluation of psycho-prophylaxis in childbirth. Huttel FA, et al.
J Psychosom Res 16:81-92, Apr 72
Psychophysical preparation of 1,000 underprivileged primigravid patients for labor. Van Auken WB.
Obstet Gynecol 38:461-2, Sep 71
The use of natural childbirth methods in Melbourne labour wards: a midwife opinion survey. Blankfield A.
Physiotherapy 57:571-5, Dec 71
[Easing of labor using pentazocine] Schäfer W, et al.
Med Welt 23:986-8, 8 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Hypnosis and obstetric psychoprophylaxis] Ferraris G.
Minerva Med 63:937-9, 3 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Statistical assessment of about 300 cases of labor under hypnosis] Galeazzi L, et al.
Minerva Med 63:952-4, 3 Mar 72 (Ita)
[A personal analgesic maneuver for use with hypnosis-conditioned parturients] Minella E, et al.
Minerva Med 63:947-51, 3 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Psychophysical relaxation technics with use of hypnosis in preparation for labor] Mosconi G.
Minerva Med 63:940-6, 3 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Hypno-psychoprophylaxis of labor] Ruiz AN.
Minerva Med 63:2928-30, 14 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Use of hypnosis in labor. Description of technic and cases] Valerio de Carli J.
Minerva Med 63:955-61, 3 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Natural birth in a case of central placenta praevia] Drohocki A, et al. Przegl Lek 27:542, 1971 (Pol)
[Differential method of drug-induced painless labor in late pregnancy toxemia] Anisimova MI.
Sov Med 35:118-21, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Physiopsychoprophylactic preparation for labor in some forms of pregnancy disorders] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:70-2, Mar 72 (Rus)

NATUROPATHY (E2)

[Experiences with therapy of enuresis in therapeutic camp in Horní Holčovice] Coufalík TO.
Cesk Pediatr 27:190-1, Apr 72 (Cze)

HISTORY

[Neurology before and after the turn to naturopathy] Dunkmann G. Med Welt 42:1677-80, 16 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Socio-political aspects of naturopathy movement] Koch E.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:397-9, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)

NAUSEA (C17)

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind evaluation of hydroxyzine as an antiemetic in pregancy. Erez S, et al.
J Reprod Med 7:35-7, Jul 71

ETIOLOGY

Female sexuality and life situations. An etiologic psycho-socio-sexual profile of weight gain and nausea and vomiting in pregnancy. Semmens JP.
Obstet Gynecol 38:555-63, Oct 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antiemetic effectiveness of haloperidol in human volunteers challenged with apomorphine. Guest discussion. Tornetta FJ.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:1024-6, Nov-Dec 71

NAVAL MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
DIVING (E2)
SHIPS (J)

Decompression sickness: a fundamental study of "surface excursion" diving and the selection of limb bends versus C.N.S. symptoms. Hills BA.
Aerosp Med 42:833-6, Aug 71
Noise: a hazard to divers and hyperbaric chamber personnel. Summitt JK, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:1173-7, Nov 71
Respiratory mechanics--airway collapse. Vail EG.
Aerosp Med 42:975-9, Sep 71
Surveillance of venereal diseases among seafarers. Tortori-Donati B, et al.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 76:473-90, Oct-Dec 71
Illness prediction studies. Use of psychosocial and occupational characteristics as predictors. Rahe RH, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:192-7, Sep 72
Cluster analyses of life changes. II. Method and replication in Navy subpopulations. Pugh WM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:333-9, Oct 71
Cluster analyses of life changes. I. Consistency of clusters across large Navy samples. Rahe RH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:330-2, Oct 71
Nutritional and environmental studies on an ocean-going oil tanker. 3. Energy balances and physique. Eddy TP, et al.
Br J Ind Med 28:330-41, Oct 71
Nutritional and environmental studies on an ocean-going oil tanker. 4. The diet of seamen. Eddy TP, et al. Br J Ind Med 28:342-52, Oct 71
A study of the medical causes of absence from duty aboard South African merchant ships. Levy S.
Br J Ind Med 29:196-200, Apr 72
Shipboard medicine on package cruises. Carter JW.
Br Med J 1:553-6, 26 Feb 72
Stress and the schizophrenias. Br Med J 2:550, 3 Jun 72
Environmental factors causing neurosis in seamen. Dolmierski R, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:7-13, 1972
Chronic diseases among seamen and fishermen. Uselis J, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:25-36, 1972
Selective performance effects of nitrous oxide. Biersner RJ. Hum Factors 14:187-94, Apr 72
Diver performance in controlling a wet submersible during four-hour exposures to cold water. Vaughan WS Jr, et al. Hum Factors 14:173-80, Apr 72
Paramedical help in Maine practice? Morrison CC.
J Maine Med Assoc 61:238-9, Oct 70
Prevention of accidents resulting from exposure to high concentrations of foaming chemicals. Linaweaver PG Jr. J Occup Med 14:24-30, Jan 72
The Royal Navy Medicle Club Dinner 1971. Bradbury E.
J R Nav Med Serv 57:150-5, W 71
Our man in Bangkok. Giri GA.
J R Nav Med Serv 57:142-4, W 71
Operation Burlap. Grant EJ.
J R Nav Med Serv 57:156-8, W 71
Mauritius and the Royal Naval Hospital. Lawrance-Owen J. J R Nav Med Serv 57:159-61, W 71
A rationale for an integrated naval social service. Lis N.
J R Nav Med Serv 57:125-30, W 71
Hyperbaric and underwater medicine. Unsworth IP.
Med J Aust 1:88, 8 Jan 72
The Navy Medical Reserve, present and future. Eiseman B, et al. Milit Med 137:45-9, Feb 72
Variations of illness incidence in the Navy population. Pugh WM, et al. Milit Med 137:224-7, Jun 72
Heroin use in the navy. Sarg MJ Jr.
N Engl J Med 286:111-2, 13 Jan 72
Careers extraordinary: life on the ocean wave. O'Connor V. Nurs Times 68:721-3, 8 Jun 72
The role of decompression inadequacy in aseptic bone necrosis of naval divers. Elliott DH.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1278-80, Dec 71
Aseptic bone necrosis in naval clearance divers: radiographic findings. Harrison JA.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1276-8, Dec 71
Sulphonamide-resistant meningococci in Norwegian naval recruits. An epidemiological study in connection with penicillin prophylaxis. Holten E, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 2:111-6, 1970
Industrial health services in the British Merchant Navy. Hadley AL. Trans Soc Occup Med 22:7-10, Jan 72
Mortality from coronary artery disease of English Channel and Hamburg pilots. Harrington JM.
Trans Soc Occup Med 22:19-23, Jan 72
General principles in the assessment of fitness for work in the Merchant Navy. Lindsay GG.
Trans Soc Occup Med 22:11-4, Jan 72
[Import of infectious diseases into Rotterdam via the sea route] Huisman J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1730-3, 16 Oct 71 (Dut)
[Diseases in sailors] Smitskamp H.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1735-8, 16 Oct 71 (Dut)
[Industrial medicine service for Rotterdam harbor] Verhoeff WF.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1733-5, 16 Oct 71 (Dut)
[Pneumoconiosis of ship industry workers and experiments on the influence of fumes and dust on rat pulmonary tissue] Felczak J.
Inhaled Part Vap 2:967-74, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medical problems in a ship-yard in a sub-arctic zone] Fourcade J, et al.
Med Lav 62:158-60, Feb-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Criteria of selection of volunteers in the navy] Degrais D, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 12:271-83, Jun 71 (Fre)
[With the Federal Armed Forces to Karl May. Perceptions of an information journey to health facilities of the USA. II. The National Naval Medical Center] Hartlmaier KM.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:770-3, 1 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Lighting in ships' bridges] Adrian W.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 20:101-10, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Noise burden in ship living quarters] Goethe H, et al.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 20:110-4, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Seating problems of watchmen on seagoing ships] Herrmann R, et al.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 20:114-8, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Current epidemiological and prophylactic aspects of exotic diseases, with special reference to seamen] Giannico L, et al.
Ann Sanita Pubblica 32:61-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The biomechanics of rowing. I. The mechanics of progression] Celentano F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:183-5, 15 Apr 71 (Ita)
[The biomechanics of rowing. II. Efficiency of the progression] Celentano F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:185-7, 15 Apr 71 (Ita)
[The biomechanics of rowing. IV. The energy cost] Di Prampero PE, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:190-1, 15 Apr 71 (Ita)
[The biomechanics of rowing. 3. Pulmonary ventilation, oxygen consumption and mechanical work during rowing] Di Prampero PE, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:187-9, 15 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Study on visual sence of car-driver and seaman] Matsuo H.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2007-31, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Polish bibliography of maritime and tropical medicine 1969-1970]
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 22:183-99, 1971 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of suicides committed by seamen] Dolmierski R, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 6:255-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of different climates on the work capacity and morbidity of sailors] Kersten E, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:79-82, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Effect of vibration noise on sailors on ships] Rumiantsev GI, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:25-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health of radio-operators on sea-going ships] Gorbonosova NB, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:41-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiologic and hygienic evaluation of working conditions and work routine on board of sea-going coastal cargo vessels] Ierusalimskŭ AP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:18-21, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional loading in the study of the activity of persons engaged in mental work] Matsevich LM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:43-4, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Morbidity and health status of crews and shore personnel of the transit river fleet of the Ukraine SSR] Petrov VI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:44-6, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Experience in the work of a ship's physician during round-the-world and other long voyages of the merchant fleet] Strakhov AP.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:47-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prognosis of health conditions of the ship's crew in relation to the length and hygienic conditions of the voyage] Alfimov NN, et al.
Voen Med Zh 12:58-61, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Organization of emergency first aid for acute poisoning on ships and in naval departments] Ganzhara PS, et al. Voen Med Zh 10:14-7, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Insect control on Soviet ships] Kharlamov VP, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1:53-5, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Etiology and prevention of cold injuries in the Navy (aid to the young doctor)] Klintsevich GN.
Voen Med Zh 8:58-9, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Sanitary-bacteriological control over the provision of meals on board and in shore establishments] Lebedev GI, et al. Voen Med Zh 7:49-51, 1971 (Rus)
[Aerosol device for applying chlorophos solutions] Molchanov IG. Voen Med Zh 2:76, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Experience in rodent control on ships] Saakov GT.
Voen Med Zh 3:67-8, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Functional changes in the organism in relation to adaptation to conditions of navigation in the low latitudes] Sapov IA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 3:80-2, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Some indices of blood enzyme activity in sailors] Solodkov AS. Voen Med Zh 8:70-1, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Provision of dental services to shipboard personnel in the pre-embarkation period] Ugulava SN, et al.
Voen Med Zh 11:20-2, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Tasks of the military physician in preventing epidemics in his section (guidance for the young physician)] Volgin VP.
Voen Med Zh 6:56-9, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Development of a radiological department on a passenger diesel ship] Volkov IuN.
Voen Med Zh 7:19-20, 1971 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the occurrence and course of neurotic reactions in naval specialists] Zverev VF.
Voen Med Zh 11:62-6, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of acute appendicitis on ships] Shevchenko VD.
Vopr Med Khim 17:68-70, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Indices of lipid metabolism in sailors during voyages in tropical latitudes] Damshkaln LG.
Vopr Pitan 30:35-40, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitamin c content of vegetables, fruit and cooked meals in the daily diet of sailors] Golikov KK, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:68-71, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Retinol requirements of sailors in hot climates] Smirnova AN, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:55-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Several indices of the work of ships' dispensaries while under way] Klepatskiĭ OA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:29-33, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Scientific labor organization of naval health personnel and medical services of sailors] Matsevich LM.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:19-21, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Consulting a surgeon at sea] Claes G, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:356-60, 19 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

EDUCATION

[Training of military and naval doctors in the rendering

of emergency medical aid] Kharsun MS.
Voen Med Zh 9:13-5, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Shipboard service--an important stage in the education of a naval physician] Novikov VT.
Voen Med Zh 6:18-20, Jun 71 (Rus)

HISTORY

Dr. Benjamin Waterhouse and the Boston Marine Hospital. (Waterhouse B), Thurm RH.
Ann Intern Med 76:801-13, May 72
Wakeley--the naval man. (Wakeley C), Watt J.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl Suppl:6-11, May 72
Scurvy as an occupational disease. VI. Scurvy among the whalers. McCord CP. J Occup Med 13:543-8, Nov 71
Scurvy as an occupational disease. V. Scurvy and the merchant marines. McCord CP.
J Occup Med 13:484-91, Oct 71
Scurvy as an occupational disease. IV. Scurvy and the nations' men-of-war. McCord CP.
J Occup Med 13:441-7, Sep 71
Doctors at Greenwich. Bornmann RC.
J R Nav Med Serv 57:145-9, W 71
The United States Marine Hospital, Key West, 1845-1943. Foraker AG. JFMA 59:37-41, Aug 72
Reminiscences of Navy Medicine, Key West, 1941-1943. Pearse RL. JFMA 59:42-4, Aug 72
Psychiatric and psychological research in the Navy before World War II. Wilkins WL.
Milit Med 137:228-31, Jun 72
Naval surgery in War of 1812. Cushman P Jr.
NY State J Med 72:1881-7, 15 Jul 72
[Vitamin C and scorbutus throughout naval history] Carre A. Maroc Med 51:524-36, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Sea, art and medicine] Pezzi G.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 77:243-62, Apr-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Academican A.L. Polenov as organizer of anti-epidemic measures in Russia (on the centenary of the birth of A.L. Polenov)] (Polenov AL), Toporov GN. Sov Zdravookhr 30:75-7, 1971 (Rus)
[History of the organization in Russia of the 1st x-ray dark room and the performance of the 1st operations under x-ray control in the Kronshtadt Naval Hospital (on the 100th anniversary of the birth of Academician A. L. Polenov)] (Polenov AL), Toporov GN.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:103-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Origin and establishment of naval medicine] Kolesnik FA, et al. Voen Med Zh 1:79-81, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Nikolaĭ Iosifovich Avgustovskiĭ (on the centennial of his birth)] (Avgustovskiĭ NI), Timofeev VV.
Vopr Med Khim 17:89-90, Apr 71 (Rus)
[A.L. Polenov at the Kronstadt Naval Hospital (on the centennial of his birth)] (Polenov AL), Toporov GN.
Vopr Med Khim 17:86-7, Apr 71 (Rus)

NAVAL SCIENCE (J)

Application of college and flight background questionnaires as supplementary noncognitive measures for use in the selection of student naval aviators. Bale RM, et al. Aerosp Med 42:1178-81, Nov 71
[Psychological evaluation and prediction of success in Naval Academy] Stracca M.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 76:349-58, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

NECATOR (B1)

Experiences with the anthelmintic pyrantel pamoate. Villarejos VM, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:842-5, Nov 71
Necator americanus: behaviour in hamsters. Sen HG.
Exp Parasitol 32:26-32, Aug 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of bitoscanate (Joint) and tetrachlorethylene in treatment of Necator americanus infection. Patel KM, et al.
East Afr Med J 49:270-2, Apr 72
Mebendazole (R-17,635): a new anthelmintic in the development of hookworms. Banerjee D, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:685-6, 1971

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Partial development of human hookworm, Necator americanus in albino mice (Mus musculus). Ray DK, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:361-2, 1972

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Soil-transmitted Helminths in rural infants and children near Kuala Lumpur. Joe LK, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:196-200, Jun 71

NECATORIASIS see under HOOKWORM

INFECTION (C1)

NECK (A1)

The effect of cervical cord injury on cardiac rhythm and conduction. Greenhoot JH, et al.
Am Heart J 83:659-62, May 72
Tonic neck reflexes. Rider BA.
Am J Occup Ther 26:132-4, Apr 72
Frequency analysis of vestibular influence on extensor motoneurons. II. Relationship between neck and forelimb extensors. Berthoz A, et al.
Brain Res 34:376-80, Nov 71
Sternomastoid tumor and muscular torticollis. Ling CM, et al. Clin Orthop 86:144-50, Jul-Aug 72
Somatomotor response in torticollis. Podivinský F.
Confin Neurol 33:231-43, 1971
The influence of dominance on the asymmetry of cervical and dorsal muscles. Süssová J, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:64-8, Feb 72
Management of neck contractures resulting from burn injuries. Pap GS. Int Surg 57:413-4, May 72
Infected subcutaneous emphysema: report of case. Feinstone T. J Am Dent Assoc 83:1309-11, Dec 71
Calcification of bovine cervical muscles. Vestweber JG, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:388-90, 15 Aug 72
The role of paranasal sinuses as weight reducers of the head determined by electromyography of postural neck muscles. Biggs NL, et al.
J Biomech 3:255-62, May 70
Solitary lymph cyst of the neck. Gupta KR, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:89-92, Jan 72
Influence of superior colliculus on cat neck motoneurons. Anderson ME, et al.
J Neurophysiol 34:898-907, Sep 71
Aortic arch in the neck: a case report. Chang LW, et al.
J Pediatr 79:788-93, Nov 71
Fusiform venous aneurysm of the neck in children: a report of four cases. Gilbert MG, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:106-11, Apr 72
Headache and giddiness of cervical origin. Newill RG.
J R Coll Gen Pract 22:51-3, Jan 72
Staphylococcal infection in cervical glands of infants. Ayliffe GA, et al. Lancet 2:479-80, 2 Sep 72
Staphylococcal infection in cervical glands of infants. Dewar J, et al. Lancet 2:712, 30 Sep 72
Cervical lymphadenopathy secondary to toxoplasmosis. Karlan MS, et al. Laryngoscope 82:956-64, Jun 72
A curiosity in medicine. Chew BK, et al.
Med J Aust 2:766-7, 9 Oct 71
Acne keloidalis. Cosman B, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:25-30, Jul 72
Bruits of the head and neck. Welch LK, et al.
Stroke 1:245-7, Jul-Aug 70
Postural changes in craniocervical relationships. Solow B, et al. Tandlaegebladet 75:1247-57, Dec 71
[Dynamics of vagal and muscular rhythmic activity in chronic cats] Varbanova A, et al.
Agrup Odontol Cap Fed (B Aires) 12:Suppl C:17-2, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Note on the mycetomas of the nape of the neck and the scalp in Africans] Camain R, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:447-54, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cervical myelopathy of spinal origin] Lièvre JA.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 26:93-9, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Cervico-facial pseudo-actinomycoses caused by corynebacteriae] Junien-Lavillauroy C, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1115-9, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Epidermoid cysts in otorhinolaryngology] Tchedomir I. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:39-42, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Experiences with deep direct cervical lymphography. I. Methodological problems in cervical contrast-medium lymphography--aspects of examination technic] Krisch A, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:157-68, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of the acute neck-shoulder-arm syndrome] Vogt U.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:751-2, 20 May 70 (Ger)
[Transverse cervical pneumo-strati-myelography: technic, indications and limitations] Salvolini U.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 42:382-8, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lymphatic circulation of the neck after plasmatic fluorochromization] Gallioto GB, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 80:332-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrograms of neck, limb and thoracic muscles during sleep in different environmental temperature] Parmeggiani PL, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:566-7, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Function and metabolism of the sympathetic in rats ganglia following axotomy] Nagata Y.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:334-6, 1971 (Jap)
[Functional correlations between the optic organ and the deep neck receptors in the maintenance of body equilibrium--experimental observation on development and mechanism of optico-proprioceptive coordination] Okada S.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:322-54, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Co-existence of tuberculous focus and so-called lymphoepithelioma in a single cervical lymph node] Tsubokura T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:573, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Functional reconstruction of the hand in cervical cord injury] Fujiwara A, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:874-6, Oct 71 (Jap)
[2 cases of congenital lateral cervical cysts and the studies of the literature] Otani A, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:127-34, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Management of cervical masses] Unno T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:909-13, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Skin fistulae on the face and neck] Barańczak Z.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:661-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On a case of total branchial fistula] Obreja S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 16:345-51, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Rare localization of echinococcosis] Ibadov IIu, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:136, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Skin plastic surgery in scar contractures of the neck following burns] Dmitriev GI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:7-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early metastasis of cancer of the vestibular apparatus of the larynx] Antoniv VF.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:19-22, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Vestibular disorders in cervical osteochondrosis] Grigor'ev GN.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:102-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A foreign body in the neck] Lapchenko SN, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:102-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenologic diagnosis of cervical hernias of the lungs] Svirin IL.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:88-91, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Suppuration of tuberculous cervical lymph nodes after tonsillectomy] Lavetskiĭ RT.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:114-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Malignant degeneration of cystic formations in the neck] Ilić C, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:629-36, Sep 71 (Ser)
[Mediastinal and cervico-mediastinal biopsy] Pataro VF, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:843-7, 25 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A case of Piringer-Kuchinka lymphadenitis] Pikula B, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:19-21, Jan 72 (Cro)

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalies of the head and neck. An attempt at classification. Elsahy NI, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:1-3, 1972
Accessory tragi. Brownstein MH, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:625-31, Dec 71
Accessory auricles in the neck. Punyamurthy M.
J Laryngol Otol 86:173-4, Feb 72
Heterotopic cervical salivary gland. Case report. Parsons RW. Plast Reconstr Surg 49:464-5, Apr 72
[Cleft palate or lip-maxilla-palate in rare congenital malformations of the head and neck] Fára M, et al.
Rozhl Chir 50:565-71, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Congenital midline cervical cleft] Pirsig W, et al.
HNO 20:15-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dissection of regions of interest to the dentist from a medial approach. Barker BC.
Aust Dent J 16:163-71, Jun 71
Some anatomic features of the transcervical approach for thymectomy. Kark AE, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:580-5, Nov-Dec 71
[Lymphatic vessels of adipose connective tissue of the neck in fetuses and newborns] Kurdiumov NA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:6-10, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Queckenstedt's test and the investigation of the cervical vertebrae with contrast medium. Lakke JP.
Radiol Clin Biol 40:213, 1971
Arteriosclerosis induced by radiation. Hayward RH.
Surg Clin North Am 52:359-66, Apr 72
[Vertebro-basilar angiography] Caille JM, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:839-44, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Selective angiography of the thyrocervical trunk in the differential diagnosis of mediastinal tumors] Dinstl K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:199-202, 1970 (Ger)
[Collateral circulation in the pathogenesis of the subclavian steal syndrome] D'Addato M.
Acta Chir Ital 25:205-34, Mar-Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental study on the arteries of the head and neck regions in whiplash injuries] Hiranuma H.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:161-72, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Intratruncal vascular bed of the optic and infraorbital nerves during blood flow disorders of the major arteries of the neck] Bofko AV, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:94-6, May 72 (Rus)
[Photoplethysmographic study of cervico-cerebral circulation] Fuster B.
Neurocirugia 29:97-8, Jan-Jun 71 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INJURIES

Traumatic intimal prolapse of the common carotid artery. McGough EC, et al. Am J Surg 123:724-5, Jun 72
Soft tissue injuries of the neck. Duffy BL. Anaesthesia 27:106, Jan 72
Osteomyelitis of the cervical spine after neck injuries. Altman MM, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:72-5, Jul 72
Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery following blunt cervical trauma. Towne JB, et al. Arch Surg 104:565-8, Apr 72
Concomitant craniocerebral and spinal trauma, with special reference to the cervicomedullary region. Schneider RC. Clin Neurosurg 17:266-309, 1970 (90 ref.)
A neck injury. Ziai M. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:249-50, Apr 72
Firearm wounds of the head and neck. Landeen JM. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:222-8, Jun 72
Multiple extracranial vessel injuries frollowing closed head and neck trauma. Case report. Heilbrun MP, et al. J Neurosurg 37:219-23, Aug 72
Control of severe hemorrhage from stab wound of the neck: a case report. Boruchow IB, et al. J Trauma 12:174-5, Feb 72
Extrusion of fish bone through the neck. An HK. Med J Malaya 26:215-6, Mar 72
Fatal subarachnoid haemorrhage associated with cervical trauma. Cameron JM, et al. Med Sci Law 12:66-70, Jan 72
Two suicidal transfixions of the neck. Gee DJ. Med Sci Law 12:171-2, Jul 72
[Common carotid artery thrombosis after blunt injury of the neck] Megela J, et al. Rozhl Chir 50:634-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Lesions of the internal carotid artery in cases of non-penetrating injuries to the neck] Buchardt Hansen HJ. Ugeskr Laeger 134:665-7, 27 Mar 72 (Dan)
[Local skin flaps in treatment of cutaneous contractures, sequelae of burns of the anterior and lateral sides of the neck] Janvier H, et al. Ann Chir Plast 17:26-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reversible posttraumatic transverse spinal cord injury syndrome resulting from an atlanto-occipital abnormality] Marty A, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:129-33, May 72 (Ger)
[Accidental injuries of the neck region] Fischer H. Hippokrates 43:250-1, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Twisted umbilical cord as cause of permanent cerebral damage] Heckmann U, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:881-3, 11 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Neuro-otological study of vertigo following injuries of the head and neck region] Samejima M, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 74:438-9, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Avulsion of the palatal tonsil following injury of the lateral part of the neck] Bogusz W, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 25:549-50, 1971 (Pol)
[Post-traumatic rupture of the trachea in its cervical portion] Trojan J. Pol Przegl Chir 44:305-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bilateral pneumothorax in injury of the cervical trachea] Befus FE. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:102, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Neck injuries in traffic accidents--can they be prevented? 5. Neurosurgical views on head-neck injuries] Lindgren SO. Lakartidningen 69:3263-4, 28 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Sports injuries of the head and neck] Korda D. Chir Maxillofac Plast 8:15-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[When should head and neck injuries be regarded as a disfigurement in the criminal law?] Cvetnić V, et al. Lijec Vjesn 92:1429-34, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Diagonal perforating injury of the neck with a scythe] Stanisavljević B. Med Glas 26:28-30, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

INNERVATION

The effects of stimulation of nerves to neck muscle upon flexor reflex in the forelimb. Mori S, et al. Brain Res 43:645-8, 25 Aug 72
[Neurinomas of the pneumogastric nerve in the neck] Redon H, et al. Ann Chir 25:779-87, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-traumatic headache and neck pain, and pain from pressure on the nerve of Arnold] Morsier G de, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 109:245-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The influence of interoceptive afferentation on labyrinthine and cervical tonic reflexes] Dutov AM. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:73-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Finee needle biopsies of the head and neck] Thommesen K. Ugeskr Laeger 134:335-8, 14 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological responses to cooling the head and neck versus the trunk and leg areas in severe hyperthermic exposure. Kissen AT, et al. Aerosp Med 42:882-8, Aug 71
[Development of the optic-vestibular coordination for adaptation to rotatory stimulation and the role of the cervical propioceptors--observation of the changes in nystagmus caused by electric stimulation of the muscle of the dorsal region of the neck during and after rotation] Koike S. J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1363-82, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Vagal response induced by electrical stimulation on medial vestibular nucleus and the influence upon the response by conditioning stimulation to the cervical structure] Kubo S. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:71-80, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Comparison of calculated and experimental dosage fields of a proton beam] Salamov RF, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:34-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Methods and diagnostical significance of simultaneous tomography in diseases of the laryngopharynx and submandibular salivary glands] Drugobizki MI, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:117-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of thyroid cancer with special reference to detection of psammomatous shadow at the neck region by soft x-ray, spot and tangential radiography] Fujimoto Y, et al. Naika 28:643-9, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Possibility of indirect lymphography of the neck] Ol'shanskiĭ VO, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:25-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

SURGERY

Neck incisions relative to the cutaneous vasculature of the neck. Hetter GP. Arch Otolaryngol 95:84-7, Jan 72
Conservation in head and neck surgery. Tobin HA. J Maine Med Assoc 63:137-41, Jul 72
Delayed contralateral cervical metastases with laryngeal and laryngopharyngeal cancers. Biller HF, et al. Laryngoscope 81:1499-502, Sep 71
Increased cerebrospinal fluid pressure following unilateral radical neck dissection. Tobin HA. Laryngoscope 82:817-20, May 72
Use of composite flaps containing bone for major repairs in the head and neck. Conley J. Plast Reconstr Surg 49:522-6, May 72
Submennta and submancibular lipectomy in conjunction with a face lift, in the male or female. Millard DR Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 49:385-91, Apr 72
Cryosurgery of the head & neck. Von Leden H. Tex Med 68:108-11, Mar 72
[Use of deltopectoral flap in cervicofacial restoration] Lejour M, et al. Ann Chir Plast 17:128-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical trial of C.05 in practical otorhinolaryngology and cervico-facial surgery] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:865-8, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Our experiences with regional skin flaps in the treatment of large defects of the head and neck region following tumor extirpation] Nagel F. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:640-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Paralysis of accessory nerve after minor surgery on the triangle of neck side] Paul U. Zentralbl Chir 95:1298-302, 31 Oct 70 (Ger)

NECK NEOPLASMS (C2)

Extracardiac rhabdomyoma. Mikulowski P. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:222-4, 1972
Sebaceous cell lesions of the head and neck. Batsakis JG, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:151-7, Feb 72
Malignant melanoma of the head and neck: a clinicopathological study. Fitzpatrick PJ, et al. Can J Surg 15:90-101, Mar 72
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the head and neck. Eby LS, et al. Cancer 29:1160-8, May 72
Plexiform neurofibromas in childhood. Raffensperger J, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:144-51, Apr 72
Granular cell myoblastoma. Elias EG, et al. J Surg Oncol 2:33-43, 1970
A system for the documentation of cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract. Shedd DP. J Surg Oncol 1:229-39, 1969
Cancer of the head and neck. Hypopharynx and larynx. 1. Rubin P. JAMA 221:68-72, 3 Jul 72
Cervical lymph node metastases with occult primary site. Harwick RD. Pa Med 75:54, Aug 72
Pheochromocytoma and recurrent chemodectomas over a twenty-five-year period. Revak CS, et al. Radiology 100:53-4, Jul 71
Cylindromas of the head and neck. Baxley WW Jr, et al. South Med J 65:685-9, Jun 72
Metastatic neoplasms to the head and neck. Batsakis JG, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:673-7, Oct 71 (19 ref.)
[Neurinomas of the pneumogastric nerve in the neck] Redon H, et al. Ann Chir 25:779-87, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cervical lymphatic metastasis with a high number of affected ganglia in carcinomas of upper aerodigestive tract] Cachin Y, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:547-54, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A rare cervical tumor: osteochondroma of the axis] Debain JJ, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:643-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiple perifollicular fibromas of the face and neck] Civatte J, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:100-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Lymphosarcoma with secondary cutaneous lesions] Graciansky P de, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:221-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Dubreuilh's melanosis in cervicofacial carcinology: precancerous state or in-situ cancer?] Cesarini JP, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1037-44, Nov 71 (Fre)
[The acute form of Launois-Bensaude adenolipomatosis] Mounier-KUHN P, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1160-1, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Fast-growing neck angiomas in newborns and infants] Wigand ME. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:726-31, 1971 (Ger)
[Solitary neurofibroma of cervical sympathetic and vagus nerve] Strauss P. HNO 20:127-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cancer ith unknown primary foci: observation at the surgical department] Inokuchi K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 18:171-7, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Clinical observation of neck swelling--metastatic neck mass] Sato F, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 18:197-202, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Primary multiple cancerous tumors with laryngeal lesions] Tret'iak DN. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:76-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Malherbe's mummified epithelioma. A case of cervical localization] Vergara Trujillo J, et al. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:321-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[2 cases of papilliferous thyroid carcinoma associated with anaplastic carcinoma] Cerviho JM, et al. Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 16:193-203, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Case of rhabdomyosarcoma cuased by subcutaneous deposit of thorotrast] Hara M, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:482-5, Jun 71 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Proposals for the TNM classification and its extended application for malignant tumours of the head and neck regions. Sakai S, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:370-6, Nov 71
[New data on the classification and therapy of carcinoma in the head-neck region] Schwab W. Dtsch Med J 23:193-6, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Secondary hyperaldosteronism caused by cervical phaeochromocytoma cured by ablation of the tumor. Mannhart M, et al. Helv Med Acta 35:479-83, May 71
Launois-Bensaude adenolipomatosis. Case report. Springer HA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:291-4, Sep 72
[Reticulosarcoma with a regional lymphatic site associated with a leukemoid reaction] Stornaiuolo A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 51:923-35, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Aspiration biopsy of metastatic carcinoma in lymph nodes of the neck. A review of 1101 consecutive cases. Engzell U, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:138-47, Jul-Aug 71
Unsuspected etiology of lateral neck masses. Cat-scratch disease. Futrell JW, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:277-81, Mar 72
Atypical fibroxanthoma of the skin: a reappraisal of 19 cases in which the original diagnosis was spindle-cell squamous carcinoma. Hudson AW, et al. Cancer 29:413-22, Feb 72
Preoperative thyroid scanning in children with neck masses. Samuels LD. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:486-7, Dec 71
Biopsy. Head and neck area. Szanto PG. Int Surg 57:51-5, Jan 72
Metastatic cancer. Diagnosis: head and neck cancer. Norris CW. J Kans Med Soc 73:116-9, Mar 72
Early diagnosis and treatment of head and neck cancer. Knowles JE. J Maine Med Assoc 62:217-8, Sep 71
Radionuclide evaluation of a carotid body tumor. Serafini AN, et al. J Nucl Med 13:640-3, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Clinical cytology in tumours of head and neck. Bangsbo C, et al. **Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:222-8, 1971**

111 In-labeled transferrin for the detection of tumors. Goodwin DA, et al. **Radiology 100:175-9, Jul 71**

Extramedullary plasmacytomas of the head and neck. Stone HB 3d, et al. **South Med J 64:1386-8, Nov 71**

[Voluminous supraclavicular, mediastinal and retroperitonneal tuberculous adenopathies of pseudotumoral appearance in a young adult] Mannes P, et al. **Lille Med 17:730-2, May 72 (Fre)**

[Course of titer curves in the Sabin-Feldman test in latent toxoplasma-infected mice following experimentally induced methylcholanthrene fibrosarcoma] Alexander M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 49:1264-7, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Extra-adrenal nonchromaffin hormono-active and inactive paraganglioma] Helpap B. **Praxis 60:1126-34, 24 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Neurogenic tumors in the facial and neck region] Schöder HJ, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1039-42, 15 Oct 70 (Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of chemolectoma and alveolar soft tissue sarcoma] Wöckel W. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:87-92, 1972 (Ger)**

[Clinical observation of neck swelling--metastatic cancer of the neck without detectable primary site] Sato F, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 18:274-8, Apr 72 (Jap)**

[Cystic lymphangioma of the neck in a 3-year-old child] Sylwanowicz L, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol 25:541-3, 1971 (Pol)**

[Cyto-hematologic diagnosis] Mendes FT, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:153, Apr 72 (Por)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of neurogenic tumors of the neck] Afrapetian MKh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:53-7, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[A mixed tumor of the retropharyngeal space] Levitskiĭ OM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:105, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Factors influencing the success of arterial infusion chemotherapy for cancer of the head and neck. Donegan WL, et al. **Am J Surg 123:549-59, May 72**

Cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) in the treatment of epidermoid carcinomas of the head and neck. Papac RJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 55:193-7, Apr 71**

Clinical trials of 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388) given intravenously in the treatment of malignant melanoma in Uganda. Vogel CL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 55:143-9, Apr 71**

Surgical chemotherapy for treatment of experimental tumors (animals) and far advanced tumors (humans). Garas J, et al. **Int Surg 57:654-7, Aug 72**

Treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck by chemotherapy. Jewell WR. **Oncology 26:238-49, 1972**

Intra-arterial chemotherapy with surgery or radiotherapy in tumours of the head-neck region. Snow GB. **Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:339-41, 1971**

Hydroxyurea and radiotherapy in head and neck cancer. Results of a prospective controlled study in 126 patients. Stefani S, et al. **Radiology 101:391-6, Nov 71**

Prednisone therapy in the management of large hemangiomas in infants and children. Brown SH Jr, et al. **Surgery 71:168-73, Feb 72**

[Chemotherapy by intra-arterial path in cancer of the "head and neck" region] Mayer M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg 70:337-50, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Loco-regional chemotherapy in the treatment of cervico-facial tumors] Alcini E, et al. **Chir Patol Sper 19:30-40, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Palliative intra-arterial regional chemotherapy in advanced tumors of the cervico-facial region] Molinari R, et al. **Tumori 57:111-27, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Therapeutic limitation in malignant tumor of the head and neck region, with special reference to the standpoint of chemotherapy] Ito A, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap 74:424-5, Feb 71 (Jap)**

[Combination of various therapeutic agents in the chemotherapy of malignant tumor of the head and neck region] Kawabe Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap 74:418-9, Feb 71 (Jap)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Tegumental hemangiomas in twins] Movchan VI. **Vopr Onkol 17:33-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Nevus flammeus of the nape, glabella and eyelids. A clinical study of frequency, racial distribution, and association with congenital anomalies. Tan KL. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:112-8, Feb 72**

PATHOLOGY

Extraskeletal osteogenic sarcoma. A light microscopic and ultrastructural study of a case. Nishimura H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jap 22:195-206, Feb 72**

Carotid body tumor (chemodectoma). Clinicopathologic analysis of ninety cases. Shamblin WR, et al. **Am J Surg 122:732-9, Dec 71**

The resident's page: pathologic quiz case. Sataloff J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 95:188-91, Feb 72**

Tumor of follicular infundibulum. Mehregan AH. **Dermatologica 142:177-83, 1971**

Metastases of unknown origin in cervical lymph nodes. A case report. Sande GM. **East Afr Med J 49:240-2, Mar 72**

Malignant schwannoma. Duckler L. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:172-4, May 72**

Malignant carotid body tumour. Rao KS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 11:207-9, Jul 68**

Anatomic patterns by histologic type of localized Hodgkin's disease of the upper torso. Hutchison GB. **Lymphology 5:1-14, Mar 72**

A case of vagal body tumour: chemodectoma of the ganglion nodosum. Muller HK, et al. **Pathology 2:161-5, Apr 70**

[Fine-needle puncture of neck tumors] Hainau B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 134:988-90, 8 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Launois-Bensaude lipomatosis] Hilderson J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:635-8, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

[Primary appearance of cervical malignant epithelial adenopathies] Nicoucar GR, et al. **Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:18-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Solitary schwannoma of the neck] Perilli M, et al. **Arch Ital Otol 80:365-70, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Cancer with unknown primary foci--lymphatic metastasis of the neck] Takeda C, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 18:185-90, Mar 72 (Jap)**

[Paraganglioma (a histologic and cytologic picture)] Apatenko AK, et al. **Arkh Patol 33:81-3, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Malignant degeneration of cystic formations in the neck] Ilić C, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:629-36, Sep 71 (Ser)**

[Angio-follicular hamartoma of the lymph nodes. Extra-mediastinal location. Report of 2 cases] Guraieb SR, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 59:472-7, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Cervicofacial chronic radiodermatitis. Prophylaxis and prevention of its malignant transformation] Preaux J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1033-5, Nov 71 (Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cancer of the head and neck. Hypopharynx and larynx. Comment: definition vs diagnostic radiographic work-up. Rubin P. **JAMA 221:84-5, 3 Jul 72**

Chemodectomas of the neck. Report of six cases with a review of the literature. Probst FP. **Radiologe 11:15-27, Jan 71**

[Direct pneumography of the neck in malignant laryngo-pharyngeal and cervicoesophageal neoplasms] Marmoršteĭn SJ, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:231-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Angiographic studies of the cervico-cephalic region in metastatic adenopathies in ORL neoplasms] Boioli F, et al. **Arch Ital Otol 81:206-29, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)**

[Possibility of indirect lymphography of the neck] Ol'shanskiĭ VO, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:25-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Angiography in diagnosis and treatment of neck chemodectomas] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vopr Onkol 17:8-13, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy in the management of lymph node metastases from head and neck cancers. Wizenberg MJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:76-82, Jan 72**

Osteoradionecrosis of the mandible. Rankow RM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:603-11, Aug 71**

Oral care of patients irradiated for cancer of the head and neck. Carl W, et al. **Cancer 30:448-53, Aug 72**

Elective irradiation of subclinical disease in cancers of the head and neck. Fletcher GH. **Cancer 29:1450-4, Jun 72**

Treatment of lymph node metastases in head and neck cancer. A radiotherapeutic approach. Wizenberg MJ, et al. **Cancer 29:1455-62, Jun 72**

Role of radiotherapy in embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of head & neck region (a case report). Pant GC, et al. **Indian J Cancer 8:189-91, Sep 71**

Radiotherapy of tumours by a dynamic dose-fractionation regime combined with oxygen inhalation (preliminary report of 20 cases of tumours localized to the head and neck and uterine cervix). Sirack E, et al. **Neoplasma 18:607-16, 1971**

Results of radiation therapy of malignant lymphomas, especially of reticulum cell sarcoma (1946-1963). Kaneta K, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 31:528-39, 25 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

Precise treatment of head and neck tumors with the aid of a stabilizer and a cardboard jig. Reddi PR, et al. **Radiology 103:709-11, Jun 72**

[Dental impression device for patient positioning during irradiation of cancers of the head and neck] Keiling R, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:721-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Taste disorders following radiotherapy in the head-neck region] Hansen D, et al. **HNO 18:133-6, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Results of radiotherapy of soft tissue sarcomas] Crema G, et al. **Tumori 56:297-310, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)**

[Reticulum cell sarcoma of head and neck treated by radiotherapy] Ikeda H, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 31:515-27, 25 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

SURGERY

The therapeutic problem of metastatic neck adenopathy. Fayos JV, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:65-75, Jan 72**

Head and neck surgery: the pursuit of excellence. Baker HW. **Am J Surg 122:433-6, Oct 71**

Soft part sarcomas of the head and neck. Farr HW. **Am J Surg 122:714-8, Dec 71**

Reticulum cell sarcoma in head and neck surgery. Larsen RR, et al. **Am J Surg 123:338-42, Mar 72**

Role of surgery in the management of postcricoid and cervical esophageal neoplasms. Harrison DF. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:465-8, Aug 72**

Complications of head and neck surgery. Kornblut AD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 94:246-54, Sep 71**

Operability of metastic neck cancer. Shaw HJ. **Br J Clin Pract 26:187-96, May 72**

Skin flaps in head and neck surgery. Stell PM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol 86:419-45, May 72**

The value of preoperative angiography in the surgical management of cervical hourglass neurofibroma. Case report. Rinaldi I. **J Neurosurg 36:97-101, Jan 72**

Cryosurgery of malignant neoplasms of the head and neck. Chandler JR. **JAMA 221:387-90, 24 Jul 72**

Palliative surgery. Gaisford JC. **JAMA 221:83-4, 3 Jul 72**

Surgery in cancer of head and neck. Use of posterior cervical flap. Lenczyk JM, et al. **NY State J Med 72:239-42, 15 Jan 72**

Resection of large skin carcinoma of neck; coverage with a deltopectoral flap. Ristow BB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:570-1, May 72**

Cryosurgery in the management of tumors of the head and neck. Chandler JR, et al. **South Med J 64:1440-5, Dec 71**

Management of vascular tumors of the head and neck. Komorn RM. **South Med J 65:1106-12, Sep 72**

Parotid duct transplantation for correction of drooling in patients with cancer of the head and neck. Cohen IK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:663-5, Oct 71**

A case of multiple primary carcinomas of the head and neck. Franke GH, et al. **Wis Med J 70:242-5, Dec 71**

[2 unusual cases of neck tumors] Disleiev B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:408-10, 1970 (Bul)**

[A case of successfully operated thyroid cancer infiltrating great vessels on the left side of the neck] Dobrev Ia, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:214-8, 1971 (Bul)**

[Major cervico-facial surgery and geriatrics] André P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:295-301, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Surgical technic for malignant melanoma of the skin in the head and neck region] Grimm G, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 57:363-78, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Clinical observations on postoperative reflex syndromes of the cervical autonomic nervous system] Lentini G, et al. **Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 22:104-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Neurogenic tumor of the neck in the newborn, report of a case healed with only surgical treatment] Bonamico M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 24:266-70, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Experience in indwelling aspiration by a tube drain following surgery of cervical metastasic of malignant oral cancer] Shimizu M. **J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:574-80, Dec 71 (Jap)**

[Successfully operated case of cervical teratoma in a newborn infant] Kitano F, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:236-9, Feb 72 (Jap)**

[Neuroleptoanalgesia in oncological surgery of the head and neck] Azevedo N, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol 22:68-101, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Management of metastatic adenopathies in cancer of the mouth] Duțescu N, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:425-33, Sep-Oct 71 (Rum)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of neurogenic tumors of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neck] Afrapetian MKh.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:53-7, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Indications for surgical treatment of cervical chemodectomas] Vtiurin BM, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:3-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rare vascular tumor of the neck: cystic hygroma of the neck] Stefanović B, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:1065-70, 1970 (Ser)
[The esthetic approach for cervical lymph node-cell excision] Appiani Sotomayor E.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1436-7, Sep 71 (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment of head and neck cancer with intra-arterial cytotoxic drugs and radiotherapy. Sealy R, et al.
Cancer 30:187-9, Jul 72
The management of cervical metastasis in head and neck cancers. Hiranandani LH.
J Laryngol Otol 85:1097-126, Nov 71
Simultaneous bilateral radical neck dissection following high-level radiation therapy. Mooney CS, et al. J Surg Oncol 1:335-8, 1969
Intra-arterial infusion. A seven-year study. Lawton RL, et al. Oncology 26:259-64, 1972
Advanced neoplasms of head and neck. Treatment with combined radiation and chemotherapy. Cammack KV, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 69:54-6, Mar 72
Combined hydroxyurea and radiotherapy: a new dosage schedule. Hussey DH, et al.
South Med J 65:137-41, Feb 72
[Tumor therapy with high frequency hyperthermia (decimeter-waves). Animal experiments] Dietzel F, et al. Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 16:213-20, 6 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Clinical and therapeutical problems in metastases of the cervical lymph nodes] Bohndorf W.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:246-53, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined cytostatic and irradiation treatment of head and neck tumors using the synchronization effect] Glupe J, et al.
HNO 20:18-21, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical, radiological and combined treatment of latero-cervical metastases] Cherubino M, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 80:297-308, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Development in the Japan Society of Cancer Research of the Head and Neck Region in the last few years] Sakai T. J Otolaryngol Jap 74:550-2, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Therapeutic methods in angiotenic tumor of the head and neck] Koike Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:93-105, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

NECROBACILLOSIS see under SPHAEROPHORUS

INFECTIONS (C1, C15)

NECROBIOSIS LIPOIDICA (C12)

COMPLICATIONS

Necrobiosis lipoidica. Jones EW.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:107, 1972

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of lipoid diabetic necrobiosis with unusual localization and strange clinical picture] Balabanow K, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:217-25, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Miescher-Leder chronic and progressive disciform granulomatosis] Chiale GF, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 46:304-9, Jul 71 (Ita)
[Atypical form of granuloma annulare] Kociolek M, et al. Przegl Dermatol 59:211-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Immunological processes in the pathogenesis of necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum] Jůlek M, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 45:1-5, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Post-traumatic subcutaneous cytosteatonecrosis in an 11-month-old child] Vissian L, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:540-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Diabetic lipoidic necrobiosis. Histology and histochemistry] De Panfilis G.
G Ital Dermatol 46:350-60, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Diabetic necrobiosis lipoidica. Histochemical and ultrastructural study of a case] Caulet T, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:215-32, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

NECROSIS (C17)

Traumatic avascular necrosis of the astragalus. Cobey MC. Clin Orthop 81:180-1, Nov-Dec 71
Studies on the pathogenesis of muscle necrosis in plasmocid intoxication. Rao RR, et al.
Res Vet Sci 8:369-74, Jul 67
[Aseptic necrosis of the femoral head after injury or surgery] Krause J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:352-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Physiological necrosis in the articular mesenchyma of rat and chick embryos] Mitrovic D.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:642-5, 9 Aug 71 (Fre)
[Apparently primary acute partial necrosis of the cecum] Marquand J.
Chirurgie 98:53-8, 12 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute colonic necrosis without vascular obliteration or subjacent obstruction] Joyeux R, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 102:185-200, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatal liver necrosis after repeated halothane anesthesia. Satler J, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 25:53-7, 1971
Effect of reptilase on thrombohaemorrhagic reactions. Tóth S, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 19:123-30, 1971
Hycanthone: contraindications to its use. Cane NF.
Cent Afr J Med 17:108-9, May 71
Necrosis of the stomach secondary to ingestion of corrosive agents: report of three cases requiring total gastrectomy. Davis LL, et al. Chest 62:48-51, Jul 72
Palatal necrosis secondary to cytotoxin therapy: report of case. Winer HJ, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:862-6, Apr 72
Myocardial papillary muscle necrosis induced by hypotensive agents in dogs. Balazs T, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:442-5, Nov 71
[Biological activity of petroleum hydrocarbons and sulfur compounds] Cejka M, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 18:281-300, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin necrosis and sciatic nerve paralysis following injection of Tris buffer into the umbilical artery of a newborn infant] Schindera F.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:137-40, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Experimental hepatic coma caused by acute ischemic necrosis of the liver in pigs. Attempted prevention and treatment with cross hemodialysis] Opolon P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:819-32, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytosteatonecrosis of the newborn complicated by calcifications and hypercalcemia] Luckel JC, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:215-21, 2 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebellar necrosis simulating tumor in infancy. Fischer EG, et al. J Pediatr 81:98-100, Jul 72

DRUG THERAPY

Some regularities in the structure-function relationship of organoselenium compounds effective against dietary liver necrosis. Schwarz K, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 192:200-14, 17 Apr 72

ETIOLOGY

Renal failure and myonecrosis following wasp-stings. Sitprija V, et al. Lancet 1:749-50, 1 Apr 72
[Aseptic osteonecrosis of the radial head] Ziller R.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:31-4, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of late radiation-induced necrosis by means of experimental and human pathological studies] Zülch KJ, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:77-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Necrosis in the buttock area and paralysis of the sciatic nerve in the newborn] Gladtke E, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:457-63, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemorrhagic necrosis of the bowel] Nahir AM, et al.
Harefuah 80:596-8, 1 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effect of Endoxan on the incidence of liver necrosis following carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Korb G, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:883-4, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

Bacteroides necrotizing fasciitis of the upper extremity. Case report. Rein JM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 48:592-4, Dec 71
[Device for dissection of necrotic skin (necrotome)] Plakhotniuk VIa, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:71-3, Jul 72 (Rus)

NECROTIZING ARTERITIS see PERIARTERITIS

NODOSA (C8, C17)

NECROTIZING PYELONEPHRITIS see KIDNEY

PAPILLARY NECROSIS (C6)

NEFA see FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED (D11)

NEGATIVISM see under DEFENSE MECHANISMS

(F1, F2)

NEGGRAM see NALIDIXIC ACID (D3)

NEGROES (I, M)

Studies on the Masai. Taylor CB, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1291-3, Nov 71
Where is the black nurse? Harris LO.
Am J Nurs 72:282-4, Feb 72
Proposed changes in health care practices in the black community. Eddins EA.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:222-6, Mar 72
The role of community agencies as viewed by black fathers. Hopkins TJ.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:508-16, Apr 72
Black patient--white therapist. Sager CJ, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:415-23, Apr 72
Sensitivity training and the black community. Steele RE, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:424-30, Apr 72
Self-esteem and racial preference in black children. Ward SH, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:644-7, Jul 72
Interracial practice in the midst of change. Bernard VW. Am J Psychiatry 128:978-84, Feb 72
Pseudo-therapeutic benefits from an adverse social phenomenon (racial prejudice). Robinson HA.
Am J Psychiatry 128:232-4, Aug 71
A new design for recruitment of blacks into health careers. Applewhite HL.
Am J Public Health 61:1965-71, Oct 71
On the role of the Black mental health professional. Lawrence LE. Am J Public Health 62:57-9, Jan 72
Self-evaluations of blacks and whites. Heiss J, et al.
Am J Sociol 78:360-70, Sep 72
Social position and self-evaluation: the relative importance of race. Yancey WL, et al.
Am J Sociol 78:338-59, Sep 72
Blue collar anger: reactions to student and black protest. Ransford HE. Am Sociol Rev 37:333-46, Jun 72
Inpatient treatment of blacks and whites. Winston A, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:405-9, May 72
Skin markings in negro children from the West Indies. Vollum DI. Br J Dermatol 86:260-3, Mar 72
The health services delivery system. Tolbert GP.
Bull NY Acad Med 18:187-92, Jan 72
Poor prognosis in Negro children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Walters TR, et al.
Cancer 29:210-4, Jan 72
An exploratory study of socialization effects on black children: some black-white comparisons. Baumrind D.
Child Dev 43:261-7, Mar 72
Negro dialect and Binet performance in severely disadvantaged black four-year-olds. Quay LC.
Child Dev 43:245-50, Mar 72
The ITPA and Negro children with Down's syndrome. Caccamo JM, et al. Except Child 38:642-3, Apr 72
Planned parenthood patients: black and white. Varky G, et al. Fam Plann Perspect 2:34-7, Jan 70
The black elderly: jeopardized by race and neglect. Jackson HC. Geriatrics 27:35 passim, Jun 72
Career and leisure patterns of middle-aged urban blacks. Hearn HL.
Gerontologist 11:Suppl:21-6, Winter 71
Social impacts of housing relocation upon urban, low-income black aged. Jackson JJ.
Gerontologist 12:32-7, Spring 72
The current social revolution and its impact on Jewish nursing homes. Shore H.
Gerontologist 12:178-80, Summer 72
Interracial attitudes of younger and older adults in a biracial population. Thune JM, et al.
Gerontologist 11:305-10, Winter 71
Emotional aspects of school desegregation. A report by psychiatrists.
Group Adv Psychiatry [Rep] 7:Suppl:1-41, Sep 70
Inpatient therapy for black paranoid men. Carter JH, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:180-2, Jun 72
Why are suicides of young blacks increasing? Seiden RH. HSMHA Health Rep 87:3-8, Jan 72
Cancer in East African Indians. Chopra S, et al.
Int J Cancer 8:176-83, 15 Jul 71
The black patient in group therapy. Brayboy T.
Int J Group Psychother 21:288-93, Jul 71
Racism: evil or ill? Person ES.
Int J Psychiatry 8:929-33, Dec 69
Professional activities of black dentists. Linn EL.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:118-22, Jul 72
An interracial analysis: transference and countertransference significance. Fischer N.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:736-45, Oct 71
Psychiatric symptoms observed in normal and disturbed black children. Shechtman A.
J Clin Psychol 27:445-7, Oct 71
Psychotherapy with the first Negro male on one southern university campus: a case study. Holmes GR, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:297-301, Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A study of dental needs, DMF, def, and tooth eruption in migrant Negro children. Bachand RG, et al. J Dent Child 28:399-403, Nov-Dec 71
Means of financing education and the first private practice of black dentists. Linn EL. J Dent Educ 36:31-5, Mar 72
Black dentists: some circumstances about their occupational choice. Linn EL. J Dent Educ 36:25-30, Mar 72
Advanced tooth emergence in Negro individuals. Garn SM, et al. J Dent Res 51:1506, Sep-Oct 72
A new G-6-PD variant associated with chronic non-spherocytic haemolytic anaemia in a negro family. Howell EB, et al. J Med Genet 9:160-4, Jun 72
Integration is more than a number game "Two Steps to Medicine". Brown CA. J Natl Med Assoc 64:68, Jan 72
The black struggle for identity. Carter JH. J Natl Med Assoc 64:236-8 passim, May 72
Mental retardation. Impact of social and economic factors in the black community. Dickerson AE, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 63:253-5, Jul 71
Psychotherapy: black and white. Flowers LK. J Natl Med Assoc 64:19-22, Jan 72
What kind of vaccine? Higginbotham AL Jr. J Natl Med Assoc 63:407-11, Nov 71
The role of the Negro physician in the military services from World War I through World War II. Hinkson D. J Natl Med Assoc 64:75-6, Jan 72
Face to face, mind to mind, it sho' nuff ain't no zombie jamboree. Jackson JJ. J Natl Med Assoc 64:145-50, Mar 72
The black press: asset or liability to black people? Jefferson RS. J Natl Med Assoc 30-6, Jan 71
To be used or useful. The question for black professionals, Cairo, Illinois, USA, 1969. Lightfoot OB. J Natl Med Assoc 63:365-71, Sep 71
The black scholar and the black student. Negotiating an alliance. Mackey E Jr. J Natl Med Assoc 64:23-31, Jan 72
The psychosocial plight of the black psychiatrist in the black colony. Mackey E Jr. J Natl Med Assoc 63:455-9, Nov 71
The black physician and the USAF. Marchbanks VH Jr. J Natl Med Assoc 64:73-4, Jan 72
Dermatologic involvement with black youth. Pierce HE. J Natl Med Assoc 58-60, Jan 71
Psychological and physiological origins of racism and other social discrimination. Pinderhughes CA. J Natl Med Assoc 25-9, Jan 71
Black assertion among black professionals. A case study of the National Association of Health Service executives. Sanders CL. J Natl Med Assoc 63:460-5, Nov 71
Black colleges get a raw deal. Viorst M. J Natl Med Assoc 63:297-8, Jul 71
Project MARK of the Mississippi Medical and Surgical Association. J Natl Med Assoc 64:70-2, Jan 72
Advanced skeletal development in low-income Negro children. Garn SM, et al. J Pediatr 80:965-9, Jun 72
Motives, involvements, and leadership among black college students. Greene DL, et al. J Pers 39:319-32, Sep 71
"Black suicide": a report of 25 English cases and controls. Bagley C, et al. J Soc Psychol 86:175-9, Apr 72
Prejudice and personality in white South Africa: a "differential learning" alternative to the authoritarian personality. Orpen C, et al. J Soc Psychol 87:313-4, Aug 72
Mobile intensive care by "unemployable" blacks trained as emergency medical technicians (EMT's) in 1967-69. Benson DM, et al. J Trauma 12:408-21, May 72
Racial differences in associative style. Wilcox R. Lang Speech 14:251-5, Jul-Sep 71
Screening the Negro population for inborn errors of metabolism. Calvert AF, et al. Med Ann DC 41:285-7, May 72
Graduate educational profile of a predominantly black medical class. Hinds IB, et al. Med Ann DC 41:299-300, May 72
Social-psychological correlates of physician use by economically disadvantaged Negro urban residents. Fabrega H Jr, et al. Med Care 10:215-23, May-Jun 72
The white doctor--black patient relationship. Farley HH. Minn Med 55:45-7, Jan 72
The white psychiatrist vs the black patient. Are blacks being whitewashed? Thomas R. Mo Med 69:41-6 passim, Jan 72
Hair: the nursing process and the black patient. Giles SF. Nurs Forum 11:78-88, 1972
Histologic features of leukoedema in the Negro. Martin JL. NY State Dent J 38:295-8, May 72
Outcome of illegitimate conceptions in a black population. Michielutte R, et al. Obstet Gynecol 38:583-8, Oct 71
The association between glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and cancer in American Negroes. Naik SN, et al. Oncology 25:356-64, 1971
Leukoedema of the buccal mucosa in Negro children and youth. Martin JL, et al. Oral Surg 34:49-58, Jul 72
"The innate constitutional vigor of black youth". Friedmann T, et al. Pediatrics 50:166-7, Jul 72
Growth charts for black children now available. Scott RB. Pediatrics 49:630, Apr 72
The adoption of black children. Shearer WT, et al. Pediatrics 49:147-9, Jan 72
Bender-Gestalt protocols of adult Negro male offenders: normative data. Matranga JT, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:101-2, Aug 72
Validation of Gilberstadt and Duker's 8-6 profile type on a black sample. Clark CG, et al. Psychol Rep 29:259-64, Aug 71
Black students prepare for rehabilitation careers in speech therapy. Siegenthaler BM. Rehabil Rec 13:20-3, Mar-Apr 72
Industry: training ground for disadvantaged. Triandis HC. Rehabil Rec 13:33-6, Sep-Oct 72
Indications of recent demographic change among blacks. Farley R. Soc Biol 18:341-58, Dec 71
Some characteristics of the migration of blacks in the United States. Himes JS. Soc Biol 18:359-68, Dec 71
Assessing mortality and morbidity disadvantages of the black population of the United States. Sutton GF, et al. Soc Biol 18:369-86, Dec 71
A detailed examination of treatment procedures of whites and blacks in hospitals. Shaw CT. Soc Sci Med 5:251-6, Jun 71
United States: exploratory studies of Negro family formation--factors relating to illegitimacy. Zelnik M, et al. Stud Fam Plann 60:5-9, Dec 70
[Skin of the African negro. Pigment and racial factors] Camain R. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:138-44, 1971 (Fre)
[Melanic pigment variations observed in black skin] Sarrat H, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:144-52, 1971 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis due to Mycobacterium africanum in African negroes in the Paris area] Grosset J, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:430-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EDUCATION

The developing AFNA plan: new access routes to medical careers. Bartley MA. J Natl Med Assoc 64:264-7, May 72

HISTORY

Scurvy as an occupational disease. 8. Scurvy and the slave trade. McCord CP. J Occup Med 14:45-9, Jan 72
Health of slaves on southern plantations. Allen VR. J Okla State Med Assoc 64:425-30, Oct 71

NEGROID RACE (I)

Formaldehyde-induced fluorescence of epidermal melanocytes of caucasian and negro skin. Agrup G, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:350-2, 1971
Steroid hormone concentrations in blood plasma from residents of Zambia, belonging to different ethnical groups. Briggs MH, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:619-24, Jul 72
Blood pressure levels of Guyanese adults of African and Indian origin. Florey C du V, et al. Am J Epidemiol 94:419-24, Nov 71
Differential sexual dimorphism in bone diameters of subjects of European and African ancestry. Garn SM, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:127-9, Jul 72
Eruption of teeth among the racial groups of eastern New Guinea: a correlation of tooth eruption with calendar age. Brook AH, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:751-9, Apr 72
Haemoglobin Bart's in newborn Nigerians. Folayan Esan GJ. Br J Haematol 22:73-86, Jan 72
Pseudo-capsular exfoliation in the Bantu of South Africa. I. Early or pre-granular clinical stage. Bartholomew RS. Br J Ophthalmol 55:693-9, Oct 71
Malignant melanomas in the South African Bantu. Kaplan I, et al. Br J Plast Surg 25:65-8, Jan 72
Dermatoglyphics of Negro schizophrenic males. Polednak AP. Br J Psychiatry 120:397-8, Apr 72
Metabolic responses to oral glucose in the Kalahari Bushmen. Joffe BI, et al. Br Med J 4:206-8, 23 Oct 71
Kaposi's sarcoma in the Bantu of Mozambique. D'Oliveira JJ, et al. Cancer 30:553-61, Aug 72
Factors affecting serum creatine phosphokinase levels in the general population: the role of race, activity and age. Meltzer HY. Clin Chim Acta 33:165-72, Jun 71
Electrocardiographic changes in systemic hypertension in the Uganda African. D'Arbela PG, et al. East Afr Med J 49:177-83, Feb 72
Normal haematological values in adult Zambians. Ezeilo GC. East Afr Med J 49:94-100, Feb 72
Comparative study on cerebral atherosclerosis between an African (Nigerian) and American population groups (caucasian and negroes). Williams AO, et al. East Afr Med J 48:152-62, Apr 71
Basal and augmented histamine stimulated acid secretion in Ghanaians. Wosornu JL. East Afr Med J 48:322-6, Jul 71
Ethiopian cardiovascular studies. X. Normal variations of the electrocardiogram in Ethiopians. Teklu B, et al. Ethiop Med J 9:133, Jul 71
Is abortion black genocide? Treadwell M. Fam Plann Perspect 4:4-5, Jan 72
Etiology of lactase deficiency: another perspective. Paige DM, et al. Gastroenterology 61:798-9, Nov 71
Physical growth and menarcheal age in Tanzanian schoolchildren and adults. Hautvast J. Hum Biol 43:421-44, Sep 71
Cancer in East African Indians. Chopra S, et al. Int J Cancer 8:176-83, 15 Jul 71
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in non-Chinese populations with special reference to south-east Asia and Africa. Muir CS. Int J Cancer 8:351-63, 15 Nov 71
Metabolic studies in the African pygmy. Merimee TJ, et al. J Clin Invest 51:395-401, Feb 72
Cancer of the colon in Nigerians and American Negroes. Grillo IA, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 63:357-61, Sep 71
Comparative ophthalmology: black and white. Hansen AC. J Natl Med Assoc 63:445-9, Nov 71
Malignant tumors in a predominantly black hospital. A 20-year retrospective study at Freedmen's hospital, Washington, D.C. Kovi J, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 64:14-8, Jan 72
The distribution of posterior cervical hair in white and Negro males. Setty LR. J Natl Med Assoc 64:239-41, May 72
Management of transient hyperphenylalaninemia and tyrosinemia in low birth weight Negro infants fed high protein diets. Watkins ML, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 63:241-5, Jul 71
Pseudo-neutropenia in American Negroes. Karayalcin G, et al. Lancet 1:387, 12 Feb 72
Bartter's syndrome in blacks. Mace J, et al. N Engl J Med 285:1488, 23 Dec 71
Severe Bartter syndrome in blacks. Walker SH. N Engl J Med 285:1150, Nov 71
Pseudoneutropenia in Negroes: a normal phenomenon. Karayalcin G, et al. NY State J Med 72:1815-7, 15 Jul 72
Skin creases on the sole of the foot as a physical index of maturity: comparison between Caucasian and Negro infants. Damoulaki-Sfakianaki E, et al. Pediatrics 50:483-5, Sep 72
Cholesterol metabolism in caucasians and East African Masai. Ho KJ. Proc Inst Med Chic 28:78, Mar 70
Loci differentially affected by selection in two American black populations. Blumberg BS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2554-8, Oct 71
A clinical and electrocardiographic study of Kung Bushmen. Kennelly BM, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1093-7, 5 Aug 72
A biochemical evaluation of the nutrition status of rural and urban Pedi males. Louw ME, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1139-42, 12 Aug 72
Gene differences between Caucasian, Negro, and Japanese populations. Nei M, et al. Science 177:434-6, 4 Aug 72
Peak flow rate in Nigeria: anthropometric determinants and usefulness in assessment of ventilatory function. Elebute EA, et al. Thorax 26:597-601, Sep 71
HL-A antigens and antibodies in South African Bantu. Hammond MG, et al. Transplantation 14:159-65, Aug 72
Viral antibodies among the Turkana people of Northern Kenya. Anderson N, et al. Trop Geogr Med 24:168-77, Jun 72
Extracellular and intracellular distribution of sodium and potassium in healthy African adults, pregnant women and neonates. Ezeilo GC. Trop Geogr Med 24:81-5, Jan 72
Influence of Kikuyu-bursa in Nyeri District, Kenya. Maathuis JB. Trop Geogr Med 24:130-3, Jun 72
[Constitutional black tongue in Africans] Lourmet J, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:349-54, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heterogeneity of erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in negroes. Kinetic study and description of 2 new variants "Gd(-)Dakar and Gd(-)Mali"] Kahn A, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:741-58, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arteriosclerosis in Negroes] Aschner B, et al. Anthropol Anz 33:1-6, May 71 (Ger)
[Punctate pits on the feet and palms of Negroes] Gibbs RC, et al. Hautarzt 21:306-8, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Difficulties in the serologic determination of blood groups in Africans] Szebabi EC. Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:17-8, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Twinning amongst the Bantus of Mozambique] Tavares Fortuna JF, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 18:1-7, Jan 70 (Por)

NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH CENTERS see under

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

NEISSERIA (B3)

[Strains of Neisseria meningitidis of a new or unclassified serological group and Neisseria faringis sicca isolated from cases of Waterhouse-Friederichsen syndrome during an epidemic outbreak in Mexico] Leon AP. Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:68-72, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Analysis by gas chromatography of hydroxy acids produced by several species of Neisseria. Brooks JB, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:157-68, Feb 72
Cellular fatty acids of nonpathogenic Neisseria. Lambert MA, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:1491-502, Dec 71

CLASSIFICATION

Aids in classification and characterization of Neisseria species. Ivler D. J Gen Microbiol 69:x, Dec 71

CYTOLOGY

Galactosamine polymer isolated from the cell wall of Neisseria sicca. Adams GA, et al. Can J Biochem 50:345-51, Apr 72

DRUG EFFECTS

-amino-p-hydroxybenzylpenicillin (BRL 2333), a new semisynthetic penicillin: in vitro evaluation. Sutherland R, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:411-5, 1970
Evaluation of the in vitro sensitivity of Neisseria catarrhalis to antibiotics with respect to acute otitis media. Kamme C. Scand J Infect Dis 2:117-20, 1970

ENZYMOLOGY

The location of carbonic anhydrase in a strain of Neisseria flava. Forkman A. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:460-6, 1972

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dietary sterols: role in larval feeding behaviour of the southwestern cornborer, Diatraea grandiosella. Otero RB. Experientia 28:484-5, 15 Apr 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and description of a haemolytic species of Neisseria (N. ovis) from cattle with infectious keratoconjunctivitis. Pedersen KB. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:135-9, 1972
Bacterial endocarditis due to an unusual species of encapsulated Neisseria. Neisseria mucosa endocarditis. Brodie E, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:433-7, Nov 71
Neonatal conjunctivitis. Tanner EI. Br Med J 2:530, 27 May 72
Identification of neisseria. N Engl J Med 285:1089, 4 Nov 71
Meningitis due to Neisseria catarrhalis. Elston HR, et al. Nebr Med J 55:369-71, Jun 70
["Neisseria mucosa" responsible for purulent meningitis of children] Sirot J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:53-61, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical significance of pseudogonococci. Diagnosis and treatment] Meyer-Rohn J. Hautarzt 23:193-5, May 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[02-consumption of modest Neisseriae] Ritzerfeld W. Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:357-8, 1971 (Ger)

NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE (B3)

The fate of gonococci in polymorphonuclear leucocytes: an electron microscopic study of the natural disease. Ward ME, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:289-94, Jun 72
An evaluation of bovine albumin and sodium glutamate in the lyophilization of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Klassen TL. Can J Med Technol 33:147-54, Aug 71
[A venereological view of the prostate gland] Molin L. Lakartidningen 68:3500-4, 28 Jul 71 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

Neisseria gonorrhoeae: colonial morphology of rectal isolates. Kovalchik MT, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:986-9, May 72
Bacteriocins from Neisseria gonorrhoeae and their possible role in epidemiological studies. Flynn J, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:60-1, Jan 72

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscope studies of gonococci in the urethral secretions of patients with gonorrhoea. Ovčinnikov NM, et al. Br J Vener Dis 47:419-39, Dec 71

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro antimicrobial activity of 6(D(-) -amino-p-hydroxyphenylacetamido) penicillanic acid, a new semisynthetic penicillin. Neu HC, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:407-10, 1970
The current state of treatment of gonorrhoea with reference to decreased penicillin sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Mayer-Rohn J. Br J Vener Dis 47:379, Oct 71
Studies on the development of a vaginal preparation providing both prophylaxis against venereal disease and other genital infections and contraception. II. Effect in vitro of vaginal contraceptive and non-contraceptive preparations on Treponema pallidum and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Singh B, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:57-64, Feb 72
Antibiotic-resistant gonococci. Silver PS, et al. Br Med J 1:691, 11 Mar 72
Antibiotic resistant gonococci. Br Med J 4:696-7, 18 Dec 71
Diminished antibiotic sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in urban and rural areas in Kenya. Verhagen AR, et al. Bull WHO 45:707-17, 1971
Penicillin sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in Addis Ababa. Wright LJ, et al. Ethiop Med J 8:119-22, Jul 70
VCN--inhibited strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Cross RC, et al. HSMHA Health Rep 86:990-2, Nov 71
Gentamicin in gonococcal urethritis of Filipino males: dosage and response. Felarca AB, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:287-, Dec 71
The development of resistance of gonococci to antibiotics. Investigations of the behavior of gonococci in the presence of antibiotics in the Central Rhineland Area (Coblenz district) in the years 1966-1971. Dümpelmann PD, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 1:56-8, Jan 72
[Reduced gonococcus sensitivity against various antibiotics] Bowszyc J, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 158:33-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sensitivity of gonococci to penicillin in contact persons with gonorrhea] Chastikova AV, et al. Antibiotiki 17:88-91, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of a study of gonococcal sensitivity to several antibiotics] Fedorova LG, et al. Antibiotiki 16:949-52, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resistance of gonococci to penicillin] Golosvker AM, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:56-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the sensitivity of gonococci to oleandomycin, tetracycline and their combinations and experiments in vitro] Gulitskaia NI. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:68-71, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The sensitivity of gonococci to different antibiotics] Danielsson D. Lakartidningen 68:4273-7 passim, 15 Sep 71 (Swe)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Colony variation I. Jephcott AE, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:609-14, 1971
Studies on gonococcus infection. I. Pili and zones of adhesion: their relation to gonococcal growth patterns. Swanson J, et al. J Exp Med 134:886-906, 1 Oct 71
[Transport media with antibiotics for Neisseria] Wagner V, et al. Cesk Dermatol 45:23-30, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Growth of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in a solid, pure egg medium] Pekowski M, et al. Przegl Dermatol 59:29-31, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cultures of Neisseria gonorrhoeae on media with addition of hen's egg] Pekowski M, et al. Przegl Dermatol 58:273-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Preliminary studies on the development of a gonococcal vaccine. Greenberg I, et al. Bull WHO 45:531-5, 1971
An automated complement fixation procedure for detecting antibody to N. gonorrhoeae. Peacock WL Jr. HSMHA Health Rep 86:706-10, Aug 71
Human antibody response to lipopolysaccharides from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Ward ME, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:56-9, Jan 72
[Determination of antibodies against Neisseria gonorrhoeae in gonorrhea patients] Pulchartová E, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 20:270-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnosis of gonorrhea with laboratory methods, including the specific immunofluorescence test (FAT). 3. Specific demonstration of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by immunofluorescence] Krell L, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1804-7, 16 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of gonorrhea with laboratory-technical methods, including the specific immunofluorescence test (FAT-Fluorescence Antibody Technic). II. Preparation of immune serums against Neisseria gonorrhoeae and studies on sensitization and specificity after labelling] Mohr J, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1758-61, 9 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Trimethoprim for the prevention of overgrowth by swarming Proteus in the cultivation of gonococci. Odegaard K. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:545-8, 1971
Survival of gonococci outside the body. Elmros T, et al. Br Med J 2:403-4, 13 May 72
A comparative evaluation of Transgrow and Stuart's transport medium in the diagnosis of gonococcal infection. Toshach S, et al. Can J Public Health 63:261-4, May-Jun 72
Diagnosis of gonorrheal infection by culture of the external ear canal in the newborn. Scanlon JW. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:528-9, Sep 71
Clinicopathological study of leucorrhoea. Raut M. J Indian Med Assoc 56:7-9, 1 Jan 71
Present trends in the laboratory diagnosis of N. gonorrhoeae. Breen RM. Med Ann DC 40:638-9, Oct 71
The bacterial etiology and antibiotic management of septic arthritis in infants and children. Nelson JD. Pediatrics 50:437-40, Sep 72
[A new agar-free solid egg culture medium for Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Pekowski M, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 158:249-54, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of intraleukocytic gonococci using the direct immunofluorescence technic] Barthelmes H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:958-9, 18 May 72 (Ger)
[Gonococcus septicemia] Stille W. Hautarzt 22:501-2, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Production of penicillinase by several bacterial strains associated with Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Péter M, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:251-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of transport media in the cultural diagnosis of gonorrhea] Iatsukha MV. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:58-61, Nov 71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

A serum-free medium for testing fermentation reactions in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Flynn J, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:525-7, Jun 72

PATHOGENICITY

Maintenance of virulent gonococci in laboratory culture. Watt PJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 236:186-7, 12 Apr 72

NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS (B3)

Attempts to establish Neisseria meningitidis in gnotobiotic animals. Midtvedt T, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:523-4, 1971
Serotype and sulphonamide sensitivity of meningococci isolated from 1966 to 1971. Abbott JD, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:528-30, Jun 72
Bactericidal antibody assay using 14 C-labeled Neisseria meningitidis. Kasper DL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1175-80, Apr 72
[Frequency of healthy carriers of Neisseria meningitidis] Renga G, et al. Ig Mod 64:139-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Identification of N. meningitidis in the cerebrospinal fluid in meningococcal infections by the fluorescent antibody technic] Lifanova II, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:51-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Strains of Neisseria meningitidis of a new or unclassified serological group and Neisseria faringis sicca isolated from cases of Waterhouse-Friederichsen syndrome during an epidemic outbreak in Mexico] Leon AP. Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:68-72, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Hemagglutination inhibition for serogrouping of Neisseria meningitidis. Cohen RL, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:289-92, Feb 72
Identification of an epidemic strain of Neisseria meningitidis by bacteriocin typing. Counts GW, et al. J Infect Dis 124:26-32, Jul 71
Identification of an epidemic strain of group C Neisseria meningitidis by bactericidal serotyping. Gold R, et al. J Infect Dis 124:593-7, Dec 71
[Serological typing of meningococci in patients with sepsis and meningococcic meningitis] Cacciapuoti B, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 23:134-5, Mar 71 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of transformation in Neisseria meningitidis by acriflavin and ethidium bromide. Jyssum K, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:557-62, 1971
Susceptibility of Diplococcus pneumoniae, Haemophilus influenzae, and Neisseria meningitidis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

to 23 antibiotics. Sabath LD, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:53-6, 1970
Inhibition of meningococci by new antimicrobial agents in vitro and recognition of a class of sulfones with a unique mechanism of antibacterial activity. Sanders E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:205-10, 1970
In vitro susceptibility of meningococci to antimicrobial agents. Southern PM Jr, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:531-3, 1970
Influence of sodium chloride on growth of Neisseria meningitidis. Mitzel JR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:155-6, Jul 72
Antagonism limit of penicillin G and chloramphenicol against Neisseria meningitidis. Yourassowsky E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1385-7, Sep 71
Meningitis due to a group A sulfonamide-resistant Meningococcus in Ethiopia. Wright LJ, et al.
Ethiop Med J 8:137-40, Jul 70
In-vitro and in-vivo studies of resistance to rifampin in meningococci. Eickhoff TC.
J Infect Dis 123:414-20, Apr 71
Effectiveness of rifampin in eradicating the meningococcal carrier state in a relatively closed population: emergence of resistant strains. Weidmer CE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 24:172-8, Aug 71
Sulphonamide-resistant meningococci in Norwegian naval recruits. An epidemiological study in connection with penicillin prophylaxis. Holten E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2:111-6, 1970
[Resistance of N. meningitidis to sulfamides] Gilquin-Courtois C, et al.
Acta Clin Belg [Suppl] 7:98-101, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Limits to the antagonism of penicilline G and chloramphenicol against Neisseria meningitidis] Yourassowsky E, et al.
Acta Clin Belg [Suppl] 7:79-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bacteriological considerations on epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Mihalcu F, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:601-7, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sufamide resistance of Meningococcus A. Apropos of 496 cases of cerebrospinal meningitis treated in a pediatric department in Morocco] Charlas R, et al.
Maroc Med 51:673-85, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Study of the chemo-antibiotic resistance of N. meningitidis] Altieri T, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 24:269-73, Apr 72 **(Ita)**
[On the resistance of meningococci to sulfonamides] Cacciapuoti B, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 23:135-7, Mar 71 **(Ita)**
[On sulfathiozole and antibiotic sensitivity of some strains of Meningococcus, serotype A, isolated in 1970] Vâţă A, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:317-22, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Sensitivity of meningococci to various drug preparations] Kostukova NN, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:253-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Utilization of thymine, thymidine and TMP by Neisseria meningitidis. 2. Lack of enzymes for specific incorporation of exogenous thymine, thymidine and TMP into DNA. Jyssum S.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:778-88, 1971

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Chromosome replication related to cell division and increase in cell mass in synchronized cultures of Neisseria meningitidis. Jyssum K.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:404-12, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of immunofluorescence for identification of Haemophilus influenzae and Neisseria meningitidis in postmortem human tissue. Danielsson D, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:23-31, 21 Jun 71
Prolonged fever in bacterial meningitis. Fallon RJ.
Br Med J 4:623, 4 Dec 71
A radioactive antigen-binding assay for Neisseria meningitidis polysaccharide antibody. Brandt BL, et al. **J Immunol** 108:913-20, Apr 72
Immunogenicity of the group A and group C meningococcal polysaccharides in children. Goldschneider I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:509-19, May 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The aetiology of bacterial meningitis in Karamoja. Foster WD, et al. **East Afr Med J** 47:502-5, Oct 70
[Possibility of bacteriological evidence of Neisseria meningitidis using selective media] Wolfová J, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 20:203-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Further data on the frequency of Neisseria meningitidis in patients hospitalized at the Ospedale Maggiore di Novara] Fortina G, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 23:158-9, Mar 71 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Sorption of DNA and RNA during transformation of Neisseria meningitidis. Jyssum K, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:563-71, 1971
Labelling of DNA and RNA from thymine and thymidine in Neisseria meningitidis. Jyssum S.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:325-34, 1972

NEMATODA (B1)

The survival of nematodes and cestodes of sheep in the pasture during the winter in eastern Norway. Helle O.
Acta Vet Scand 12:504-12, 1971
Nematophagous hyphomycetes: a new species of Harposporium. Barron GL.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:217-22, 1972
Concepts of nematode-fungus associations in plant disease complexes: a review. Bergeson GB.
Exp Parasitol 32:301-14, Oct 72
Ultrastructure of nematode-trapping fungi. Heintz CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:1163-70, Jun 72
Nematode-induced syncytium--a multinucleate transfer cell. Jones MG, et al.
J Cell Sci 10:789-809, May 72
Experimental infection of Oncomelania hupensis nosophora with Rhabditis oncomelaniae Yokoo et Okabe. Okabe K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 18:195-9, 1971
The predaceous fungus Arthrobotrys dactyloides: induction of trap formation. Balan J, et al.
Mycologia 64:919-22, Jul-Aug 72
Deep freeze preservation of nematode larvae. Parfitt JW. **Res Vet Sci** 12:488-9, Sep 71
On the male of Avioserpens multipapillosa Singh, 1949 from Ardeola grayii. Deshmukh PG.
Riv Parassitol 32:101-3, Jun 71
A new nematode Microtetrameres (Guberracules) plovericus n. sp. (Tropisuridae) from an avian host Pluvialis dominica. Sharma RK.
Riv Parassitol 31:275-8, Dec 70
Experimental infection of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in rats by subcutaneous and intraperitoneal inoculations. Kamiya M, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:233-6, Jun 71
[Improvements effected in the technics of monoxenic cultivation of phytophagous nematodes] Cayrol JC, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 25:193-202, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Variations in time of populations of helminth parasites of Rana temporaria L] Combes C, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:685-98, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Existence of ovigerous hermaphrodite males interfering in the heterogenic cycle of a nematode parasite of Nitidulidae (Coleoptera)] Van Waerebeke D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2275-8, 8 Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Genetic maping of the free-living nematode Caenorhabditis elegans Maupas 1900, var. Bergerac. I. Study of two dwarf mutants] Dion M, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 112:133-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Heat sterilization of permanent parasitic phases] Hörchner F, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:32-4, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Population dynamics of a protoparasitic nematode in laboratory culture] Barriga OO.
Bol Chil Parasitol 26:14-6, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

New extraction method for nematode lipids. Allen PC.
Anal Biochem 45:253-9, Jan 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological variation in three mermithids (Nematoda) from Chironomidae (Diptera) and a reassessment of the genera Gastromermis and Hydromermis. Hominick WM, et al.
Can J Zool 49:807-16, Jun 71
Pratylenchus macrostylus n. sp. (Pratylenchinae: Nematoda). Wu LY. **Can J Zool** 49:487-9, Apr 71
An epon-araldite embedding technic for serial section and en face study of nematodes. Georgi JR.
Cornell Vet 62:328-32, Apr 72
A glycol methacrylate embedding technic for nematode whole mounts. Pijanowski GJ, et al.
Cornell Vet 62:333-6, Apr 72
The excretory system of nematodes: structure and ultrastructure of the excretory system of Panagrellus redivivus, Ditylenchus myceliophagus with some observations on D. dipsaci and Heterodera rostochiensis. Narang HK.
Parasitology 64:253-68, Apr 72
[Studies of nematodes with scanning electron microscope] Handschin G.
Rev Suisse Zool 78:574-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

A neotype for Eucephalobus striatus (Bastian, 1865) Thorne, 1937 (Nematoda) and redescription of the species from topotypes and their progeny. Anderson RV, et al. **Can J Zool** 49:451-9, Apr 71
A redescription of the nematode Oncholaimus vesicarius (Wieser, 1959) and observations on the pigment spots of this species and of Oncholaimus skawensis Ditlevsen, 1921. Nelson H, et al.
Can J Zool 49:1193-7, Aug 71
Studies on the nematode parasites of Malaysian rodents. I. The Rhabdiasidea, Trichuridea and Oxyuridea. Ow-Yang CK. **J Helminthol** 45:93-109, 1971
Ezonema bicornis gen. et sp. N. (Nematoda: Seuratidae) from freshwater fishes of Hokkaido, Japan. Boyce NP. **J Parasitol** 57:1175-84, Dec 71
Studies on helminths of North Dakota. 3. Parasites of the bigmouth buffalo, Ictiobus cyprinellus (Val.), with the decsription of three new species and the proposal of Icelanonchohaptor gen. n. (Monogenea). Leiby PD, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:447-54, Jun 72
Anatrichosoma buccalis sp. n. (Nematoda: Trichosomoididae) from the buccal mucosa of the common opossum, Didelphis marsupialis L. Pence DB, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:767-73, Aug 72
Two new species of Sciadiocara skrjabin, 1915 (Nematoda: Schistorophidae) from birds in Florida. Schmidt GD, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:271-4, Apr 72
Nematode parasites of Oceanica. 13. Subuluridae, Thelaziidae and Ascaridiidae of birds. Schmidt GD, et al. **Parasitology** 63:91-9, Aug 71
Nematode parasites of Oceanica. XVII. Schistorophidae, Spiruridae, Physalopteridae and Trichostrongylidae of birds. Schmidt GD, et al.
Parasitology 64:269-78, Apr 72
A review and revision of the subfamily Epomidiostomatinae Skrjabin and Schulz 1937. Ali MM. **Riv Parassitol** 32:181-92, Sep 71
Nematode parasites of Oceanica. XIX. Report on a collection from Philippine reptiles. Schmidt GD, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 91:63-6, Jan 72
[Taxonomic relationship between Gendria Baylis, 1930 and Cucullanus Mueller, 1777. (Remakrs on the sperfamily Seuratoidea Chabaud, Campana-Rouget and Brygoo, 1959)] Le-Van-Hoa, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:595-604, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spirophilometra eichleri n.g.n. sp., a new fish nematode from the Indian Ocean] Paruchin AM.
Angew Parasitol 12:220-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new species of Contracaecum Railliet and Henry, 1912 (Nematoda: Ascaroidea) parasite of snakes] Araujo P.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 8:115-20, Jan-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Hastospiculum onchocercum major Desportes, 1941, parasite of the snake Crotalus durissus terrificus] Araujo P.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 8:121-4, Jan-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The genus Contracaecum Railliet and Henry, 1912 (Nematoda: Ascaroidea)] Araujo P.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 8:103-13, Jan-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Problem of eliminating the superfamily Seuratoidea Chabaud Campan-Rouget et Brigoo, 1959, within the nematode system] Skriabin KI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:789-92, Nov-Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Subulura samanamudi sp. n., a new nematoda in Peruvian helminthology. (Nematoda, Subuluroidea)] Ibáñez N.
Bol Chil Parasitol 24:137-9, Jul-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Spermatozoan morphology and zygote formation in nematodes. Foor WE.
Biol Reprod 2:Suppl 2:177-20, Jun 70 (70 ref.)
Morphology of the eyespot and description of two pigment granules in the esophageal muscle of a marine nematode, Oncolaimus vesicarius. Burr AH, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 36:621-32, Sep 71
[The ultrastructure of Sphaerularia bombi tube cells] Madel G. **Naturwissenschaften** 59:272, Jun 72 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of soil fumigation and nitrogen fertilizers on nematodes and sugar beet in sandy soils. Cooke DA, et al. **Ann Appl Biol** 69:253-64, Dec 71
Interactions between Heterodera rostochiensis Woll. and Verticillium dahliae Kleb. on potatoes and the effect of CCC on both. Corbett DC, et al.
Ann Appl Biol 68:71-80, May 71
The effect of a single anthelmintic treatment at varying intervals before lambing on the peri-parturient rise of faecal nematode egg counts in ewes. Arundel JH.
Aust Vet J 47:275-9, Jun 71
Effect of insect hormones on nematodes in axenic culture. Hansen EL, et al. **Experientia** 27:859-60, Jul 71
Comparative activity of 29 known anthelmintics under standardized drug-diet and gavage medication regimens against four helminth species in mice. Brody G, et al. **J Parasitol** 57:1068-77, Oct 71
Actinomycin-D and puromycin-HC1 in axenic cultures

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the nematode, Neoaplectana glaseri. Despommier DD, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:774-7, Aug 72

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the hypodermis during cuticle formation in the third molt of the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Bonner TP, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 126:17-24, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

The lactic acid dehydrogenases of some parasitic gastro-intestinal nematodes: Ascaris suum, Oesophagostomum radiatum and Haemonchus contortus. Langer BW Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:833-40, 15 Dec 71

Changes in beta-oxidation and related enzymes during the life cycle of Strongyloides ratti (Nematoda). Körting W, et al. **J Parasitol** 57:1153-8, Dec 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in the ultrastructure of the haemolymph cells of Galleria mellonella L. under the influence of nematodes Neoaplectana carpocapsae Weiser. Seryczyńska H. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 20:45-7, 1972

Transfer of ten-day Heterakis gallinarum larvae: effect on retention and development of the Heterakids, and liberation of Histomonas and Parahistomonas. Lund EE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 31:361-9, Jun 72

Studies on nutrient media for plant parasitic nematodes. IV. Physical aspects of culturing Aphelenchoides rutgersi. Myers RF. **Exp Parasitol** 30:174-80, Oct 71

Nutrient media for plant parasitic nematodes. 3. Carbohydrate investigations on Aphelenchoides sp. Petriello RP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 29:423-32, Jun 71

The morphogenesis of Strephanurus dentatus (Nematoda: Strongylina) in swine with observations on larval migration. Lichtenfels JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:757-66, Aug 72

The development of Abbreviata caucasica (von Linstow) (Spirurida: Physalopteridae) in an intermediate host. Poinar GO Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:23-8, Feb 72

Ultrastructure of cuticle formation in the nematodes Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and Nematospiroides dubius. Bonner TP, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 40:261-71, Aug 72

Factors contributing to the retardation of development of Obeliscoides cuniculi in rabbits. Fernando MA, et al. **Parasitology** 63:21-9, Aug 71

The course of infection and growth of Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala) in the intermediate host Periplaneta americana. Lackie JM. **Parasitology** 64:95-106, Feb 72

On the morphology, growth and identification of the pre-infective larvae of some horse strongylids. Ogbourne CP. **Parasitology** 63:455-72, Dec 71

Host reactions of Musca domestica, Orthellia caesarion, and Ravinia l'herminieri to the nematode Heterotylenchus autumnalis. Stoffolano JG Jr, et al. **Parasitology** 63:195-211, Oct 71

Glycogen as a supplement in media for axenic cultivation of nematodes. Hansen EL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1352-4, Sep 71

Seasonal fluctuations and inhibited development of gastro-intestinal nematodes of sheep. Reid JF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 13:225-9, May 72

Preliminary studies on the mode of nutrition of infective larvae of Breinlia sergenti. Kan SP, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 2:90-1, Mar 71

Forecasting the spring hatch of nematodirus battus by the use of soil temperature data. Smith LP, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:388-92, 1 Apr 72

[Life-cycle of Megalobatrachonema terdentatum (Linstow) in France] Petter AJ, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 46:463-77, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New description of Hedruris androphora Nitzsch, 1821 (Nematoda, Hedruridae) and study of its development in the intermediary host] Petter AJ. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 46:479-95, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Development of Hexametra quadricornis (Wedl, 1861) (Nematoda), reptile parasite] Araujo P. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 8:193-242, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Fast method of diagnosing protostrongylid larvae] Azimov DA, et al. **Veterinariia** 5:69-70, May 71 (Rus)

[Migration of the dictyocaulus larvae in soil and grass] Davudov DM. **Veterinariia** 5:67-8, May 71 (Rus)

[The life cycle of the agent of carp philometriasis] Iashchuk VD. **Veterinariia** 7:73-5, 1971 (Rus)

[Resistance of Dictyocaulus viviparus larvae in natural conditions] Kravets AM. **Veterinariia** 12:59-60, Dec 71 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

A review of the immunology of parasitic nematodes. Valdivieso D, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 17:1-25, Jun 69 (175 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Micronema deletrix in equine brain. Ferris DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:33-8, Jan 72

METABOLISM

Extraction, standardization and assessment of the volatility of the sex attractants of Heterodera rostocheinsis Woll. and H. schachtii Schm. Greet DN, et al. **Ann Appl Biol** 61:511-9, Jun 68

Nutritional requirements for protein synthesis during parasitic development of the entomophilic nematode Mermis nigrescens. Gordon R, et al. **Parasitology** 64:161-72, Feb 72

PATHOGENICITY

Size limitations on the infectibility of mosquito larvae by nematodes during filter-feeding. Dadd RH. **J Invertebr Pathol** 18:246-51, Sep 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of parental aging on the reproduction of the F 1 generation in a hermaphrodite nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Beguet B, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 7:195-206, Jun 72

The persistence of processes regulating the level of reproduction in the hermaphrodite nematode Caenorhabditis elegans, despite the influence of parental aging, over several consecutive generations. Beguet B. **Exp Gerontol** 7:207-18, Jun 72

An aspect of translational control of protein synthesis in aging: changes in the isoaccepting forms of tRNA in Turbatrix aceti. Reitz MS Jr, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 7:119-29, Apr 72

Studies on the life cycle and biology of Ternidens deminutus (Railliet & Henry, 1905), (Nematoda: Strongylidae). Goldsmid JM. **J Helminthol** 45:341-52, 1971

NEMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)

Human intestinal nematodiasis in the United States. Barrett-Connor E. **Calif Med** 117:8-13, Jul 72

Further observations on Dipetalonema perstans. Roberts CJ, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 17:144-6, Jul 71

Human infection with rat lungworm Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935) in West Malaysia. Bisseru B, et al. **Med J Malaya** 26:164-7, Mar 72

On the male of Avioserpens multipapillosa Singh, 1949 from Ardeola grayii. Deshmukh PG. **Riv Parassitol** 32:101-3, Jun 71

A new nematode Microtetrameres (Gubernacules) plovericus n. sp. (Tropisuridae) from an avian host Pluvialis dominica. Sharma RK. **Riv Parassitol** 31:275-8, Dec 70

[Comparative study of migrations of Angiostrongylus (Parastrongylus) dujardini Drozdz and Doby 1970 and of A. (P.) cantonensis (Chen 1935) (Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea) in the body of the field mouse, Apodemus sylvaticus (L. 1758)] Drozdz J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:417-20, 1971 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Ulcerative gastritis due to Nematoda in a dolphin (Delphinus delphis L.) from the Adriatic sea] Testi F, et al. **Parassitologia** 13:355-60, Apr-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Threadworm cystitis. Linley-Adams JC. **Br Med J** 4:51, 2 Oct 71

Ternidens deminutus infecting man in Southern Tanzania. Kilala CP. **East Afr Med J** 48:636-45, Nov 71

DRUG THERAPY

Field study of pyrantel pamoate in the treatment of mixed roundworm, hookworm and trichostrongylus infections. Bell WJ, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 55:111-20, 1972

Treatment of common parasitic infections of man encountered in the United States. I. Most H. **N Engl J Med** 287:495-8, 7 Sep 72 (2 ref.)

Evaluation of tetramisole in the treatment of nematode infestations in man. Thienpont D, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 10:98-108, May-Jun 70

A preliminary study of chemotherapy of Gnathostoma spinigerum infections in cats with ancylol disophenol (2,6-diiodo-4-nitrophenol). Daengsvang S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 2:359-61, Sep 71

Preliminary trial using pyrantal pamoate for the treatment of human infections with Teernidens deminutus. Goldsmid JM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:375-6, 1972

[Can Dipetalonema viteae be used for the pharmacodynamic study of filaricides] Cavier R, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 46:497-501, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of a new imidazole derivative on the evolution of expermental eosinophilic meningitis in dogs] Guilhom J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:436-8, 19 Jul 71 (Fre)

[Thiabendazole: effects and side-effects] Asshauer E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1278-82, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

The effects of iron deficiency, protein deficiency and worm infestation upon disaccharidase activity in the rat. Bolin TD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1:218-23, Aug 71

ETIOLOGY

Some common North American aguatic snails as experimental hosts of Angiostrongylus cantonensis--with special reference to Lymnaea palustris. Kocan AA. **J Parasitol** 58:186-7, Feb 72

Toxocara. **Lancet** 1:730-2, 1 Apr 72

Experimental infection of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in rats by subcutaneous and intraperitoneal inoculations. Kamiya M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 2:233-6, Jun 71

The infectivity of third stage Angiostrongylus cantonensis larvae shed from drowned Achatina fulica snails and the effect of chemical agents on infectivity. Crook JR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 65:602-5, 1971

IMMUNOLOGY

Immediate hypersensitivity to Metastrongylus spp. infection in the pig. I. The passive transfer of skin sensitivity to uninfected recipients. Barratt ME. **Immunology** 22:601-14, Apr 72

Immediate hypersensitivity to Metastrongylus spp. infection in the pig. II. Partial characterization of the allergens. Barratt ME. **Immunology** 22:615-23, Apr 72

The effect of various adjuvant regimens and of nematode infection on the reaginic antibody response to egg-albumin in the rat. Jarrett EE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 42:775-81, 1972

Increase in the sensitivity of the rat to histamine following injection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Keller R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 41:278-85, 1971

The immune response to nematode infections. Jarrett EE, et al. **Int Rev Trop Med** 4:53-96, 1971 (224 ref.)

A review of the immunology of parasitic nematodes. Valdivieso D, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 17:1-25, Jun 69 (175 ref.)

Change of indirect hemagglutination reactions in serum after the transfer of adult Angiostrongylus cantonensis to the abdominal cavity of rats. Kamiya M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 3:119-23, Mar 72

[Study of serologic reactions in murine angiostrongylosis caused by Angiostrongylus cantonensis] Mishra GS, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 64:499-505, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Gastrointestinal loss of plasma proteins in Hyostrongylus-infected pigs] Dey-Hazra A, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 38:14-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of intestinal parasites in selected villages of Mahasu district, Himachal Pradesh. Rao CK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:1959-65, Dec 71

Occurrence of Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836, in Dacca, Bangladesh. Bashirullah AK. **J Parasitol** 58:187-8, Feb 72

Intestinal parasites and nutritional status. V. Intestinal parasites at certain state-operated institutions in South Carolina. Dudley BW, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 68:279-84, Jul 72

A survey of intestinal parasites in Charleston County school children. Jacobs CF, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 68:315-9, Aug 72

The prevalence of Angiostrongylus cantonensis larvae collected from the giant African snail, Achatina fulica in west Malaysia and Singapore. Bisseru B. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 2:523-6, Dec 71

PATHOLOGY

Necropsy findings in intestinal capillariasis. Fresh JW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 21:169-73, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of intestinal nematodes in African schoolchildren by the trimestrial administration of levamisole. Gatti F, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:19-31, 1972

SURGERY

Removal of living worm in retinal Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Kanchanaranya C, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:456-8, Sep 72

VETERINARY

The effect on sheep parasites of grazing in alternate years by sheep and cattle. A comparison with set-stocking, and the use of anthelmintics with these grazing managements. Helle O.
Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 33:1-59, 1971

Administration of the anthelmintic levamisole in drinking water for cattle. Baker NF, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1399-405, Jul 72

Levamisole as an anthelmintic in calves. Baker NF, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1121-5, Jun 72

Anthelmintic activity of haloxon in calves. Benz GW.
Am J Vet Res 33:1273-6, Jun 72

Efficacy of single oral doses of ticarbodine against nematodes and cestodes of dogs. Boisvenue RJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:709-12, Apr 72

Internal parasitism of beef cattle on winter pastures: level of parasitism as affected by stocking rates. Ciordia H, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1353-64, Sep 71

Activity of levamisole (l form of tetramisole) in control of nematode parasites and body weight gains of feedlot cattle. Ciordia H, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:545-50, Apr 71

Activity of a feed premix and crumbles containing coumaphos in the control of gastrointestinal parasites of cattle. Ciordia H. Am J Vet Res 33:623-6, Mar 72

Critical tests of a resin-pellet formulation of dichlorvos against internal parasites of the horse. Drudge JH, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1365-75, Jul 72

Micronema deletrix in equine brain. Ferris DH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:33-8, Jan 72

Field and controlled test evaluation of levamisole against natural infections of gastrointestinal nematodes and lungworms in calves. Lyons ET, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:65-71, Jan 72

Efficacy of levamisole in alfalfa pellets against naturally occurring gastrointestinal nematode infections in calves. Presidente PJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1359-64, Sep 71

Occurrence of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in rats around Kuching, Sarawak. Lim BL.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 61:429-31, Dec 67

Gazellostrongylus (Paracooperia) lerouxi, the cause of large nodules in the abomasum of gazelles in Kenya. Bwangamoi O. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 18:351-4, Dec 70

Strongyloides papillosus and Neoascaris vitulorum naturally acquired mixed infestations of calves in the plateau area of northern Nigeria and the treatment given. Ikeme MM.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 18:339-45, Dec 70

Clinical course of Thelazia rhodesii infection of cattle in the Accra plains of Ghana. Vohradsky F.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 18:159-70, Jun 70

The anthelmintic activity of cambendazole in calves and lambs. Gibbs HC, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:108-15, Apr 72

Cell adherence reactions in lungworm (Protostrongylus) infections of the Rocky Mountain Bighorn sheep. Hudson RJ, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:69-73, Jan 72

The occurrence, life cycle, and pathogenicity of Echinuria uncinata (Rudolphi, 1819) Soloviev, 1912 (Spirurida, Nematoda) in waterfowl at Delta, Manitoba. Austin FG, et al.
Can J Zool 50:385-93, Apr 72

Sciadiocara denticulata n. sp. (Acuariidae) from Actitis macularia (L.) and other nematodes from spotted sandpiper and black-bellied plover. Gibson GG.
Can J Zool 50:131-6, Jan 72

Dracunculus insignis (Leidy, 1858) and larval Eustrongylides sp. in a muskrat from Ontario, Canada. Gibson GG, et al. Can J Zool 50:897-900, Jun 72

Some effects of the nematode Mermis nigrescens upon carbohydrate metabolism in the fat body of its host, the desert locust Schistocerca gregaria. Gordon R, et al. Can J Zool 49:431-4, Apr 71

The route of migration and pathogenesis of Skrjabingylus spp. (Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea) in mustelids. Lankester MW, et al.
Can J Zool 49:1283-93, Sep 71

Skrjabingylus lutrae n. sp. (Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea) from otter (Lutra canadensis). Lankester MW, et al. Can J Zool 50:337-40, Mar 72

Studies on the incidence of gastrointestinal helminths of cattle in Quebec. Fréchette JL, et al.
Can Vet J 12:207-10, Nov 71

Anthelmintic activity of tetramisole against lungworms, roundworms, nodular worms, threadworms and whipworms in a natural mixed infection of swine. Smith HJ. Can Vet J 13:40-4, Feb 72

Anthelmintic activity of L-tetramisole against experimental Metastrongylus SPP. infection in swine. Ferguson DL. Cornell Vet 61:681-6, Oct 71

Evaluation of levamisole against Metastrongylus spp. in swine. Poeschel GP, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1637-40, 15 Jun 72

Experiments on the control of gastro-intestinal nematodes in lambs. Gibson TE, et al.
J Comp Pathol 81:493-8, Oct 71

Experimental cerebrospinal nematodiasis in kids. Anderson RC, et al. J Parasitol 58:816, Aug 72

Spirocerca lupi: a continuing inquiry. Bailey WS.
J Parasitol 58:3-22, Feb 72

Thelazia rhodesi (Nematoda: Spiruroidea) in African buffalo in Uganda, East Africa. Bindernagel JA.
J Parasitol 58:594, Jun 72

Ezonema bicornis gen. et sp. N. (Nematoda: Seuratidae) from freshwater fishes of Hokkaido, Japan. Boyce NP. J Parasitol 57:1175-84, Dec 71

First report of Thelazia sp. (Nematoda) in the face fly, Musca autumnalis, in North America. Chitwood MB, et al. J Parasitol 57:1363-4, Dec 71

Distribution of helminths in the Dall porpoise (Phocoenoides dalli True). Dailey MD.
J Parasitol 57:1348, Dec 71

Studies on helminths of North Dakota. 3. Parasites of the bigmouth buffalo, Ictiobus cyprinellus (Val.), with the decsription of three new species and the proposal of Icelanonchohaptor gen. n. (Monogenea). Leiby PD, et al. J Parasitol 58:447-54, Jun 72

The morphogenesis of Strephanurus dentatus (Nematoda: Strongylina) in swine with observations on larval migration. Lichtenfels JR, et al.
J Parasitol 58:757-66, Aug 72

Experimental transmission of Protostrongylus stilesi to bighorn--mouflon sheep hybrids. Monson RA, et al.
J Parasitol 58:29-33, Feb 72

An intense infection of Philometra americana (Nematoda) in an English sole (Parophyrys vetulus). Olson RE. J Parasitol 58:188-9, Feb 72

Trichospirurosis in South American monkeys. Orihel TC, et al. J Parasitol 57:1366-8, Dec 71

Anatrichosoma buccalis sp. n. (Nematoda: Trichosomoididae) from the buccal mucosa of the common opossum, Didelphis marsupialis L. Pence DB, et al. J Parasitol 58:767-73, Aug 72

Two new species of Sciadiocara skrjabin, 1915 (Nematoda: Schistorophidae) from birds in Florida. Schmidt GD, et al. J Parasitol 58:271-4, Apr 72

Endoparasites of the cattle egret (Bubulcus ibis) in Alabama. Stuart JJ, et al. J Parasitol 58:518, Jun 72

Occurrence of a cattle eyeworm, Thelazia gulosa (Nematoda: Thelaziidae), in an imported giraffe in California and T. lacrymalis in a native horse in Maryland. Walker ML, et al.
J Parasitol 57:1362-3, Dec 71

Parasitic neoplasia in the golden pheasant. Helmboldt CF, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:3-6, Jan 72

Contracaeciasis in pelicaniform birds. Huizinga HW.
J Wildl Dis 7:198-204, Jul 71

Bobwhite, Colinus virginianus, as host for Heterakis and Histomonas. Lund EE, et al.
J Wildl Dis 7:70-5, Jan 71

Verminous pneumonia in the California sea lion (Zalophus californianus). Morales GA, et al.
J Wildl Dis 7:22-7, Jan 71

Air sac parasites of the genus Serratospiculum in falcons. Ward FP, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:165-8, Apr 72

Further studies on the epizootiology of nematode parasites of sheep in the Karoo. Viljoen JH.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 36:233-63, Dec 69

Observations on Muellerius capillaris (Müller, 1889) Cameron, 1927. 3. Experimental infection of sheep. Beresford-Jones WP. Res Vet Sci 8:272-9, Jul 67

The effect of Naematodirus battus on the distribution of intestinal enzymes in lambs. Coop RL, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:186-8, Mar 72

The anthelmintic activity of nitroxynil (4-hydroxy-3-iodo-5-nitrobenzonitrile) against parasitic nematodes in ruminants. Lucas JM.
Res Vet Sci 12:500-2, Sep 71

Seasonal fluctuations and inhibited development of gastro-intestinal nematodes of sheep. Reid JF, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:225-9, May 72

Anthelmintic studies in fat lamb production. I. Autumn treatment of housed lambs with methyridine. Thomas RJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 8:297-305, Jul 67

Epidemiological studies on gastro-intestinal nematode parasites of sheep. Infection patterns on clean and summer-contaminated pasture. Thomas RJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:61-9, Jan 72

Anthelmintic activity of levamisole against Nematodirus spathiger and Trichostrongylus axei in sheep. Turton JA. Res Vet Sci 13:160-4, Mar 72

Spirocercosis in dogs in Kuala Lumpur. Mullin SW, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:90, Mar 71

On a collection of nematode parasites from Malayan rats. Singh M, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:516-21, Dec 71

Nematode parasites of Oceanica. XIX. Report on a collection from Philippine reptiles. Schmidt GD, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 91:63-6, Jan 72

Nematode parasites of Oceanica. XIV. Tetrameridae and Heterochelilidae of birds. Schmidt GD, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 90:325-9, Jul 71

A case of Anisakis sp. infection in a brown bear from Alaska. Davey JT.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:433-4, 1971

Disease in East African snakes associated with Kalicephalus worms (Nematoda: Diaphanocephalidae). Cooper JE.
Vet Rec 89:385-8, Oct 71

The control of parasitism in fat lamb production by routine dosing with tetramisole, thiabendazole and a morantel-diethylcarbamazine combination. Cornwell RL, et al. Vet Rec 89:659-62, 18 Dec 71

Controlled anthelmintic trials in experimentally-infected calves with a combination of morantel and diethylcarbamazine. Cornwell RL, et al.
Vet Rec 90:123-9, 29 Jan 72

[Georgraphic distribution of Angiostongylus (Parastrongylus) dujardini Drozdz and Doby, 1970, nematode parasite of small wild rodents. Its appearance in Portugal] Doby JM, et al.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisb) 5:59-60, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stephanurus dentatus Diesing, 1839 in a wart-hog, Phacochoerus aethiopicus Pallas, in eastern Central African Republic] Graber M, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:468-73, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study in the tropical zebu of the anthelmintic capacity of 2 dibenzene compounds, salicylanilide bromine derivatives] Graber M, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 23:457-67, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of bovine thelaziosis] Paladé A.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:651-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spirophilometra eichleri n.g.n. sp., a new fish nematode from the Indian Ocean] Paruchin AM.
Angew Parasitol 12:220-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anthelmintic activity of Mebendazole--a field study on horses] Saupe E, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:21-4, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dioctophyma renale (Dioctophymoidea, Nematoda) in a maned wolf (Chrysocyon brachyurus)] Schmidt U, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:71-2, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of highly pregnant sows with Atgard V, Concurat and Thibenzole] Jacobs D, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:572-4, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of enzootic bovine thelaziasis] Sander W.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:648-9, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infection of marmoset-pinché monkeys of the species Saguinus (Oedipomidas) oedipus with microfilariae of the species Dipetalonema marmosetae Faust 1935] Werner H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 208:568-78, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of Hyostrongylus infection on plasma pepsinogen content and electrolyte concentration of gastric juice in the pig] Enigk K, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:416-25, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Verminous bronchopulmonitis due to Nematoda in a Phoca vitulina] Testi F, et al.
Parassitologia 13:361-4, Apr-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Tetramizole and piperazine adipate in the treatment of pigs infected with intestinal nematodes] Romaniuk K. Wiad Parazytol 17:397-402, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical-anatomical characteristics of stephanofiliariasis of zebu cattle (Bosindicus) in East Pakistan] Devan ML.
Veterinariia 3:113-5, Mar 71 (Rus)

[Avioserpenosis in geese] Garkavi BL, et al.
Veterinariia 5:70-1, May 71 (Rus)

[Early diagnosis of swine esophagostomosis] Kastriulin PG. Veterinariia 7:66-9, 1971 (Rus)

[Epizootiology of Heterakis infection of guinea hens and measures of controlling it] Khaziev GZ.
Veterinariia 12:65-6, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of nilverm and thiabendazole in swine helminthiases] Matuzenko VA, et al.
Veterinariia 6:67-8, Jun 71 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of ditrazine base in sheep pulmonary helminthiases] Panasiuk DI, et al.
Veterinariia 3:72-3, Mar 71 (Rus)

[Biology of Stephanofilaria assamansis and epizootiology of stephanofiliariasis of zebu cattle] Shamsul AV. Veterinariia 3:112-3, Mar 71 (Rus)

[The epizootology of swine esophagostomosis and the search for effective anthelmintics] Tsomaia GP.
Veterinariia 7:64-5, 1971 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

NEMATOMORPHA (B1)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Paragordius esavianus passed per urethram. Burger R. J Urol 108:469, Sep 72

NEMATOMORPHA INFECTIONS see under

HELMINTHIASIS (C1)

NEMBUTAL see PENTOBARBITAL (D6)

NEODROL see STANOLONE (D2, D8)

NEODYMIUM (D1)

A nuclear magnetic resonance study of histidine-neodymium (3) complexes. Sherry AD, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3489-94, 10 Jun 72

Rare-earth oxides of manganese and cobalt rival platinum for the treatment of carbon monoxide in auto exhaust. Voorhoeve RJ, et al. Science 177:353-4, 28 Jul 72

[The neodymium laser, the effect of its radiation on eye tissues in comparison with the ruby laser] Linnik LA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:581-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of needymium laser irradiation on the rat liver] Lagunova IG, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:91-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NEOHYDRIN see CHLORMERODRIN (D7)

NEOMYCIN (D3)

Non-enzymic browning in solid-dosage forms: lactose-induced discoloration of neomycin tablets. Hammouda Y, et al. Pharmazie 26:636-40, Oct 71

[Neomycin as inhibitor in the diagnosis of mastitis] Haasmann S, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 26:547-50, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Neomycin absorption in man. Studies of oral and enema administration and effect of intestinal ulceration. Breen KJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:211-8, Feb 72

Urease and deaminase activities of fecal bacteria in hepatic coma. Sabbaj J, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:181-5, 1970

Postpneumonectomy emphema. Neomycin instillation and definitive closure. Stafford EG, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:771-5, May 72

[Venous retrograde infiltration of the extremity with procaine, neomycin and penicillin in the therapy and prevention of suppurative diseases of the extremities] Kotzmann J, et al. Rozhl Chir 50:643-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Instillation treatment of the infected bladder with special reference to its absorption capacity] Bauer KM. Med Welt 23:30-1, Jan 72 (Ger)

[Clinical evaluation of the topical use in dermatology of a preparation of 6-methyl-prednisolone with neomycin in a physiological excipient] Di Silverio A. Minerva Med 63:2690-3, 23 Jun 72 (Ita)

[Locacorten preparations in treating some skin diseases] Smelov NS, et al. Sov Med 34:91-4, 1971 (Rus)

[Therapeutic effectiveness of neomycin aerosols] Sokolov VD, et al. Veterinariia 12:51-2, Dec 71 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dialysis in treatment of neomycin overdosage. Krumlovsky FA, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:443-6, Mar 72

Familial benign chronic pemphigus. The role of trauma including contact sensitivity. Izumi AK, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:177-81, Aug 71

Experimental fungal contamination of the conjunctiva. White JH, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:441-3, Nov 71

Deafness following oral use of neomycin. Kalbian VV. South Med J 65:499-501, Apr 72

[Allergy to local therapeutical association of nystatin, neomycin and triamcinolone acetonide] Foussereau J, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:457-9, 1971 (Fre)

[Comparative studies on various test methods in allergic contact sensitization against neomycin-sulfate] Bielický T, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:771-7, 1 Nov 71 (Ger)

[Contact dermatitis due to neomycin and its cross sensitivity] Hattori S. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 39:23-35, Jan 72 (Jap)

[Beware of neomycin in peritoneal dialysis] Bergan T. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:882-3, 30 Apr 72 (Nor)

[Wound necrosis during the use of antibiotic-powder] Skobba TJ. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:654, 30 Mar 72 (Nor)

[Histological study of the vascular stria and external spiral fissure epithelium in guinea pigs with neomycin-induced heading disorders] Muraveiskaia VS. Antibiotiki 16:920-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Localization of the initial damage to the organ of Corti of guinea pigs due to neomycin] Muraveiskaia VS. Antibiotiki 17:359-62, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapy and prevention of ototoxic lesions caused by antibiotics] Shevtsov VM. Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:19-22, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hearing disorders in small children after the treatment with some antibiotics] Tarasov DI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:10-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of some drugs used for reduction of the ototoxic action of some antibiotics and saluzide in experimental conditions] Giul'khasian AA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:8-12, 1971 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

GLC assay method for neomycin in petrolatum-based ointments. Van Giessen B, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1068-70, Jul 71

[Quantitative determination of neomycin in film forming aerosol composition with ethylcellulose bases] Ageeva MG, et al. Antibiotiki 17:70-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of neomycins A, B, and C] Snezhnova LP, et al. Antibiotiki 17:263-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Relationship between alkaline phosphatase and neomycin formation in Streptomyces fradiae. Majumdar MK, et al. Biochem J 122:397-404, May 71

Synthesis of neomycin by washed mycelium of Streptomyces fradiae and some physiological considerations. Majumdar MK, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:285-92, 1971

BLOOD

Rapid microassay of gentamicin, kanamycin, neomycin, streptomycin, and vancomycin in serum or plasma. Sabath LD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:457-63, Sep 71

[Comparative study of the content of antibiotics in human blood and serum by the agar diffusion method] Kivman GIa, et al. Antibiotiki 16:929-33, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 3',4'-dideoxyneamine active aginst kanamycin-resistant E. coli and P. aeruginosa. Umezawa S, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:711-2, Oct 71

Synthesis of 3'- and 4'-O-methylneamine. Umezawa S, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:322-4, May 72

METABOLISM

Neomycin absorption in man. Studies of oral and enema administration and effect of intestinal ulceration. Breen KJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:211-8, Feb 72

[Interaction of aminoglycoside antibiotics with human blood erythrocytes] Kivman GIa, et al. Antibiotiki 16:1088-91, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of chronic treatment with neomycin and kanamycin on N 1 suppression produced by contralateral olivo-cochlear bundle stimulation in cats. Brown RD. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:335-40, Apr 72

Combined effect of noise and neomycin on the cochlea. Jauhiainen T, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:387-90, May 72

The effect of antibiotic drugs on the volume and composition of intestinal gas from beans. Murphy EL, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:639-42, Jul 72

Antimicrobial activity of neomycin C against Staphylococcus epidermidis. Robertson JH, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:1164-5, Dec 71

Bacteria of porcine skin, xenografts, and treatment with neomycin sulfate. Smith RF, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:293-7, Feb 72

The influence of some antibiotics on hexokinase and pyruvate-kinase activity in the rat liver and kidney. Popovici GG, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:80-6, Sep 71

Effects of streptomycin, dihydrostreptomycin and neomycin on the parameters of survival of bull and cock spermatozoa. Duijn C van Jr, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:1425-7, Sep 71

Impairment of vitamin A absorption by neomycin. Barrowman JA, et al. Clin Sci 42:17P, Apr 72

An ultrastructural study of the effect of neomycin on the colon in the human subject and in the conventional and the germ-free mouse. Aluwihare AP. Gut 12:341-9, May 71

[Effect of neomycin on cell division, growth and nucleic acids in synchronized Chlorella cells] Galling G, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 81:295-304, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neomycin as an inhibitor in Streptococcus mastitis diagnosis] Haasmann S, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 26:547-50, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of neomycin and hydrocortisone on experimental cutaneous candida mycoses of the rabbit] Wildfeuer A. Mykosen 15:193-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibiotic effect on synthesis of proteins and nucleic acids in intact cells in NAG Vibrios. Effect of neomycin, monomycin and kanamycin] Belizhenko VD, et al. Antibiotiki 16:1085-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regenerative processes in rat kidneys after treatment with neomycin] Belova IP. Antibiotiki 17:527-31, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of neamine for the determination of the kanamycin B content in kanamycin A preparations] Chafkovskaiă SM, et al. Antibiotiki 16:840-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[1st experience with international standardization of neomycin B reference preparation of pure type] Iacobson LM, et al. Antibiotiki 16:983-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[International standardization of the neomycin B reference preparation and the composition of neomycin used in medical practice in different countries (brief review of data from WHO)] Iakobson LM. Antibiotiki 16:867-70, Jul 71 (20 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The in vitro uptake of lysine and alanine by human jejunal mucosa in protein-calorie malnutrition, in gastroenteritis and after neomycin. Woodd-Walker RB, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:140-4, Mar 72

Trial of oral neomycin during peritoneal dialysis. Sharma BK, et al. Am J Med Sci 262:175-8, Sep 71

Lipid lowering agents. Br Med J 2:642-3, 10 Jun 72

Clinical evaluation of cortisporin otic solution for diffuse infections external otitis. Nakamura T, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:148-52, Apr 72

Elimination of S. typhi from the organs of carrier mice by combined treatment with BCG and neomycin. Gláz ET. Jap J Exp Med 41:581-6, Dec 71

The treatment of burns: a comparative trial of antibiotic dressings. Proctor DS. S Afr Med J 45:231-6, 27 Feb 71

Care of the burn wound with topical Neosporin. Bush CA, et al. South Med J 65:1083-7, Sep 72

[Use of a Pimafucort preparation in current dermatology] Fayolle MJ. J Med Lyon 52:1621-9, 5 Dec 71 (Fre)

[Clinical study of the action of Dexa-Rhino spray in diseases of the nose and sinus] Nicoucar R. Praxis 60:1237-8, 14 Sep 71 (Fre)

[Medical treatment of portacaval encephalopathy] Pirotte J. Rev Med Liege 26:583-8, Sep 71 (Fre)

[Topical antibiotic therapy in surgery] Dillmann G. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1664-6, 10 Nov 71 (Ger)

[Nebacetin in surgical practice] Reimling E. Z Allgemeinmed 46:296-9, 28 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Use of propaxoline citrate, iodochloroxyquinoline and neomycin (Enterum) in pediatric practice] Spada A, et al. Minerva Med 63:253-8, 20 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Critical-comparative evaluation of treatments by means of enzymatic and enzymatic-antibiotic preparations in the periodontal clinic] Maggi CM. Riv Ital Stomatol 26:21-31, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical results with a new antibiotic-chemotherapeutic combination] França HH, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1355-64, Apr 70 (Por)

[Therapeutic considerations on colibacillosis] Brandão DC. Resen Clin Cient 40:43-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Por)

[Effect of monomycin and neomycin on total blood lipid levels in children] Vereschagin IA, et al. Antibiotiki 16:1043-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microflora of the secretion from the ear and the use of locacorten-N in chronic suppurative otitis media] Dmitriev NS. Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:37-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results with an antimycotic-antibacterial-antiphlogistic combination in dermatology] Garcia Muñoz M. Actas Dermosifiliogr 61:21-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

NEON (D1)

Induction of heteroallelic reversions and lethality in Saccharomyces cerevisiae exposed to radiations of various LET (60 Co rays, heavy ions and - mesons) in air and nitrogen atmospheres. Raju MR, et al. Radiat Res 47:635-43, Sep 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Washin and washout curves of helium, neon, argon and SF 6 in nitrogen, helium and argon. Nieding G von, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:160-1, Jan-Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of increased pressures of normoxic helium, nitrogen and neon on EEG and reaction time in man. Townsend RE, et al. **Aerosp Med** 42:843-7, Aug 71
On the pulmonary toxicity of oxygen. II. The effect of the second gas. Shanklin DR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 20:140-58, 1972

NEOPLASM CIRCULATING CELLS (C2)

Disappearance of circulating tumour cells in mice treated with heparin, coumarin and EACA. Boeryd B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 80:303-7, 1972
The vascular dissemination of tumour cells by manipulation of an artificially produced bowel tumour in the rat. Jagelman DG. **Br J Surg** 59:302, Apr 72
Abnormal cells in Hodgkin's disease. Varadi S. **Br Med J** 3:47, 1 Jul 72
The lymph node barrier to viable tumor cells before and after irradiation. Ujiki GT, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2:193-7, 1970
Lymphatic dissemination of cancer cells in mice transplanted intratibially with Ehrlich carcinoma. Franchi G, et al. **Lymphology** 5:31-6, Mar 72
Hematogenous dissemination of tumour cells and metastases formation in Ehrlich ascites tumour. Kiseleva NS, et al. **Neoplasma** 19:257-75, 1972
Inhibited migration of peritoneal exudate cells harvested from rats bearing syngeneic or autochthonous tumours. Medzihradský J, et al. **Neoplasma** 19:147-9, 1972
[Bronchopulmonary cancer cells in the circulating blood. 3. Experimental study] Martin-Lalande J. **J Fr Med Chir Thorac** 25:671-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on circulating tumor cells in patients with bladder cancer] Katsumi T. **Jap J Urol** 63:215-28, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cancer cells in the circulating blood and lymph] Watanuki S, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 25:681-8, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Circulating neoplastic cells in the diagnosis of uveal melanoma] Gerkowicz K. **Klin Oczna** 42:693-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Further studies on the presence of free cells of malignant uveal melanoma in the peripheral blood] Horodeński J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 42:699-703, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tumor cells in peripheral blood originating in intraocular neoplasms] Kotelianskiĭ EO, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 26:612-7, 1971 (62 ref.) (Rus)
[Tumor cells in the blood during surgery for cancer of the rectum] Gofman AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:25-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of tumor cells in the blood of patients with malignant tumors of the rectum] Iakovleva MP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:39-44, 1971 (Rus)
[1 of the mechanisms of the effect of extraneous stimuli on neoplasm metastasis] Korenevskiĭ LI. **Vopr Onkol** 18:71-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of tumor cells in the peripheral blood of patients with cancer of the uterine cervix] Kosareva AN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:86-7, 1972 (Rus)
[The significance of demonstrating tumor cells in the blood in experimental intraocular tumors] Kotelianskiĭ EO, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:84-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Control of bleomycin action on tumors. Search for cancerous cells in circulating blood (hemocarcinogram)] De Brux J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:511-4, 19 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[An attempt at detecting tumour cells in the peripheral blood of women with carcinoma of the reproductive system] Waga-Rzucidło M. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 25:203-12, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Detection of neoplastic cells in peripheral blood] Bojowa E. **Klin Oczna** 42:705-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

The inhibition of the cancer stickiness by pyrimido-pyrimidine derivates induced by inhibition of platelet aggregation. Gastpar H. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 525:269-71, 1971

IMMUNOLOGY

The fate of circulating methylcholanthrene tumor cells in mice with tumor-specific immunity. Wexler H, et al. **Cancer** 28:641-6, Sep 71

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural characteristics of the "hairy cells" of leukemic reticuloendotheliosis. Katayama I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 67:361-70, May 72
Circulating cancer cells: pre- and post-chemotherapy observations. Song J, et al. **Cancer** 28:553-61, Sep 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lack of correlation between the presence of circulating tumor cells and the development of pulmonary metastases. Crile G Jr, et al. **Cancer** 28:655-6, Sep 71
Demonstration that large metastases in lymph nodes disseminate cancer cells to blood and lungs. Crile G Jr, et al. **Cancer** 28:657, Sep 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Haematological effects of aspirin. Kolenich JJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:714, 30 Sep 72

NEOPLASM METASTASIS (C2)

Metastatic tumors in oral cavity pharynx and paranasal sinuses. Jortay AM. **Acta Chir Belg** 70:715-28, 1971
Metastatic growth of bronchial carcinoma in a distant surgical wound. A case report. Wiig J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:282-3, 1971
Extracranial metastasis of intracranial tumor--review of literatures and report of a case. Wakamatsu T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jap** 22:155-69, Feb 72
Metastases to the male breast. Berge T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 79:491-6, 1971
Cell surface charge and metastasis formation. A study on the effects of dextrans and heparin on tumour cells and experimental metastases in a syngeneic murine system. Hagmar B. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 80:357-66, 1972
The role of radiotherapy and chemotherapy in the surgical management of pulmonary metastases. Turnbull AD, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 114:99-105, Jan 72
Skeletal metastases and mammary cancer. Galasko CS. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 50:3-28, Jan 72
Pituitary stalk section for metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Newsome JF, et al. **Ann Surg** 174:769-73, Nov 71
Metastatic calcification with skin necrosis. Golitz LE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 106:398-402, Sep 72
The influence of Yoshida sarcoma, -aminocaproic acid and sintrom on the blood clotting system in rats. Kotschy M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 19:515-22, 1971
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate in 6-year-old child. Medeiros A, et al. **Arch Ital Patol Clin Tumori** 13:169-87, Jul-Dec 70
Eccrine sweat gland carcinoma with metastases. Dave VK. **Br J Dermatol** 86:95-7, Jan 72
Metastasizing basal cell carcinoma. Mantell BS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:575-8, Aug 72
Chemotherapy for metastatic teratomas of the testis. Smithers DW. **Br J Urol** 44:217-28, Apr 72
Presumptive palliative irradiation in metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Bagshaw MA. **Cancer** 28:1692-4, Dec 71
Choroid metastasis. Orenstein MM, et al. **Cancer** 29:1101-7, Apr 72
Role of neurosurgery in the management of patients with carcinoma of the breast. Wilson CB, et al. **Cancer** 28:1681-5, Dec 71
Studies correlating the growth rate of a tumor and its metastases and providing evidence for tumor-related systemic growth-retarding factors. DeWys WD. **Cancer Res** 32:374-9, Feb 72
The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on tumour metastases in mice. Johnson RJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 22:538-40, Oct 71
Isolated perfused liver: a model for studies on cancer-cell dissemination. Guaitani A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 8:79-84, Feb 72
Defibrination and metastasis formation: effects of arvin on experimental metastases in mice. Hagmar B. **Eur J Cancer** 8:17-28, Feb 72
Chromosomal analysis of primary and metastatic Rous sarcomas in the rat. Mitelman F, et al. **Hereditas** 65:227-35, 1970
Low molecular weight dextran and experimental metastasis growth. Hagmar B. **Int J Cancer** 8:234-41, 15 Sep 71
Metastasis of cervical carcinoma to the mandible: report of case. Uhler IV, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 85:363-4, Aug 72
Lymphoma metastatic to the mandible. Sobel RS, et al. **J Dent Child** 39:262-4, Jul-Aug 72
Relationship of the selective metastatic behavior of tumors of reticular tissues to the migration patterns of their normal cells of origin. Pilgrim HI. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 49:3-6, Jul 72 (29 ref.)
Enhancement of metastases by L-asparaginase in a mouse tumor system. Deodhar SD. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 10:212-22, Aug 71
Role of pinealectomy on Walker 256 carcinoma in rats. Barone RM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2:313-22, 1970
Metastatic cystosarcoma phyllodes: a case report and review of the literature. Kessinger A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 4:131-47, 1972
Facilitated metastatic distribution of the Walker 256 tumor in Sprague-Dawley rats with hydrocortisone and-or cyclophosphamide. Sugarbaker EV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2:277-89, 1970
Tumor to tumor metastasis. Theologides A, et al. **JAMA** 219:384, 17 Jan 72
Carcinoma of the hypopharynx--a study of distant metastases, treatment failures, and multiple primary cancers in 215 male patients. Stefani S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 81:1491-8, Sep 71
Fatal neoplastic pulmonary embolism during general anesthesia. Yue WY. **Minn Med** 55:540-1, Jun 72
Hematogenous dissemination of tumour cells and metastases formation in Ehrlich ascites tumour. Kiseleva NS, et al. **Neoplasma** 19:257-75, 1972
Distant cutaneous metastases in a patient with squamous-cell carcinoma of the lip. Bordin GM, et al. **Oral Surg** 34:445-9, Sep 72
Hepatocellular carcinoma, diagnosed following metastasis to the mandible. Report of a case. Yacabucci JE, et al. **Oral Surg** 33:888-93, Jun 72
Malignant amelobiastoma with pulmonary metastases. report of a case and review of the literature. Herceg SJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:456-60, Apr 72
Distant metastases in cases of primary ovarian carcinoma. Piątkowski Z. **Pol Med J** 11:147-51, 1972
The metastatic behavior of a spleen-tropic reticulum cell sarcoma in splenectomized mice. Pilgrim HI. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:178-80, Oct 71
[Metastases from breast cancer. (Clinico-statistical findings)] Corradi G, et al. **Riv Anat Patol Oncol** 36:119-61, Jan-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
Growth, inhibition and suppression of mouse melanoma on isolated perfused pig spleen. Nolan PC, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:103-5, 1971
Is there an increased risk of metastasis? Bross ID. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:1000, Jun 72
Leptomeningeal metastasis from systemic cancer: a report of 47 cases. Olson ME, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:291-3, 1971
[Unusual localization of metastases in carcinoma of the ovaries] Vulkov G. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 11:79-80, 1972 (Bul)
[Gallbladder metastasis from malignant melanoma] Bertheussen KJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:1165-6, 18 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The treatment of metastatic breast cancer with 5-fluorouracil] Zwaveling A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:1220-3, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Cutaneous metastases in cancer of the breast] Groef K de, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr** 27:203-6, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental study of cancerous cell diffusion in the embryonated hen egg. V. Visceral foci in electronic microscopy] Mouton Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:850-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Primary radical breast amputation for carcinoma. Results] Brandone H, et al. **Chirurgie** 98:59-62, 12 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiac tamponade, 1st manifestation of a malignant tumor] Backer G de, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 11:411-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical management of pulmonary metastases in primary extrapulmonary tumors] Besson A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 37:85-106, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Neoplastic mediastinitis, late complication of breast cancer. Report of 3 cases] Gouin B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1563-8, 3 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thoughts on osteolytic metastasis of prostatic cancer (apropos of 11 cases)] Ziegler G, et al. **Rhumatologie** 24:65-73, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Cutaneous metastases of malignant tumors of the internal organs] Ehlers G, et al. **Hautarzt** 21:66-75, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Therapeutic consequences from the slow growth of cylindroma and their metastasis] Wannenmacher M, et al. **Stoma (Heidelb)** 24:197-204, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Carcinogenesis--cancer growth--metastasizing. Vegetative functions of an undivided organism] Schlitter HE. **Ther Ggw** 111:345-66, Mar 72 (36 ref.) (Ger)
[Hypertension, precordial pain, intermittent claudication, severe headache, chills, coma and death] **Harefuah** 80:579-81, 16 May 71 (Heb)
[On extracranial metastatic repetition of glioblastomas. (Apropos of a case of frontal glioblastoma with subcutaneous metastases to the limbs)] Dalla Pria AF, et al. **Arch Ital Patol Clin Tumori** 13:189-205, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Considerations and case of cardiac metastases due to lung tumors] Zanotelli F, et al. **Fracastoro** 64:302-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Massive cardiac metastasis from a pulmonary tumor] Lops M, et al. **G Ital Mal Torace** 25:89-92, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Osseous metastasis as the only sign of a carcinoma of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the prostate] Camera R.
Minerva Urol 23:159-61, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Combination of chlorambucil and amethopterin for oral administration in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer] Gallo Curcio C, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 79:51-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Metastatic carcinomatosis of the meninges with extensive polyneuritis of the optic and oculomotor nerves] Ferro FM, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:280-8, Aug 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the diffusion of laryngeal cancer with reference to the conservative surgical treatment] Cervellera G, et al. Valsalva 45:176-86, Aug 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Extensive extra-cranial metastases of glioblastoma multiforme--a case report and clinicopathological observation on the cases in the literature] Komatsu K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 14:339-51, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cancer metastasis--approach by animal experiment using transplanted cancer] Sato H.
Jap J Clin Med 30:477-80, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Problem of metastases in disgerminoma of the ovary] Piątkowski Z.
Nowotwory 21:185-91, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Medical aspects of cancer of the prostate] Bercovici S, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1377-87, Nov 71 (Rum)
[Pulmonary metastases in rhinopharyngeal tumors] Gherman G, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:103-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Metastasis of transplantable mammary carcinoma of the Djungarian hamster during intramuscular and intraperitoneal inoculation] Kiseleva NA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:78-81, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selective metastasis of breast cancer] Ostachkov LK.
Klin Khir 8:62-3, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Hybridization of transformed cells with lymphocytes as 1 of the probable causes of the progression leading to the development of metastatic malignant cells] Mekler LB.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:80-9, 1971 (91 ref.) (Rus)
[Metastasis of visceral cancer to the skin] Teplitskif IE.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:66-7, Jun 71 (Rus)
[A case of multiple metastasis of cancer of the ethmoid labyrinth] Vakker AV.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:110, 1971 (Rus)
[1 of the mechanisms of the effect of extraneous stimuli on neoplasm metastasis] Korenevskif LI.
Vopr Onkol 18:71-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of intracranial metastases from malignancies of different organs] Taitalin VI.
Vrach Delo 4:118-20, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metastatic tumor in a patient with cerebral vacular diseases] Timofeeva NV.
Vrach Delo 8:104-5, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Bone tumors (primary and metastatic)] Dosen M, et al.
Med Pregl 25:123-6, 1972 (Ser)
[Spread of vulvar cancer] Usandizaga JA, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 19:423-41, Nov 71 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Thermic denaturation of serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes: its value in the study of metastatic cancers] Diot MN, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:309-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Association of fibrinogen-fibrin-related antigen (F.R.-antigen) with postoperative deep-vein thrombosis and systemic complications. Wood EH, et al. Lancet 1:166-9, 22 Jan 72
Eosinophila and metastatic carcinoma. Viola MV, et al. Med Ann DC 41:1-3, Jan 72
[Cavitation of multiple pulmonary metastases] Cappelli L, et al.
Tumori 57:87-94, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Exfoliative cytology of metastatic neuroblastoma. Farr GH, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:203-6, May-Jun 72
F 18 radioisotope scanning of metastatic bone lesions in children with neuroblastoma. Helson L, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:191-9, May 72
Bone scanning. Its value in the preoperative evaluation of patients with suspicious breast masses. Hoffman HC, et al. Am J Surg 124:194-9, Aug 72
Mediastinoscopy using local anesthesia. Morton JR, et al. Am J Surg 122:696-8, Nov 71
Metastatic disease of the spine: electromyography and bone scan in early detection. LaBan MM, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:232-5, May 72
Use of a mediastinoscope for detecting metastases of lung cancer. Matytsin AN.
Biomed Eng (NY) 2:227-8, Jul-Aug 68
Ultrasonically-guided liver biopsy. Rasmussen SN, et al. Br Med J 2:500-2, 27 May 72
Value of the bone marrow biopsy in the diagnosis of metastatic carcinoma. Contreras E, et al. Cancer 29:778-83, Mar 72
Vascular invasion in Hodgkin's disease: its relationship to involvement of the spleen and other extranodal sites. Strum SB, et al. Cancer 28:1329-34, Nov 71
The detection of skeletal metastases from mammary cancer. A regional comparison between radiology and scintigraphy. Galasko CS, et al. Clin Radiol 23:295-7, Jul 72
Clue to metastasis in prostate cancer. Scott WW. Geriatrics 26:46, Oct 71
Metastatic thyroid carcinoma evaluated with rapid scintiphotography. Freeman LM, et al. J Nucl Med 13:335-7, May 72
Correlation of strontium-85 photoscanning with skeletal x-ray surveys in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Johnson DE, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:102-8, 1972
Metastatic intestinal Kultschitzky-cell carcinoma (carcinoid). Diagnosis of by sternal bone marrow biopsy. Schleicher EM, et al. Minn Med 55:425-6, May 72
Sr-85 profile counting and scanning in early diagnosis of bone metastases. Taskinen PJ, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 10:265-75, 30 Oct 71
Metastatic renal carcinoma: unusual and deceptive presenting features. Weigensberg IJ. South Med J 65:611-6, May 72
The reliability of liver scans and function tests in detecting metastases. Castagna J, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:463-6, Mar 72
[The clinical value of suspicious cytologic findings after hysterectomy for uterine neck cancer stage O, or for a benign disease] Lund B.
Nord Med 86:1535, 16 Dec 71 (Dan)
[The chelation of various radioactive cations by some polypeptides, used as a labelling method. Application to bleomycin] Renault H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2013-5, 22 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Detection of 2nd localizations in the supervision of treated cancers] Colonna d'Istria J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1095-7, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Detection and treatment of thyroid cancer metastases with iodine-131] Swyngedauw J, et al.
Lille Med 16:826-34, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Co 57 labelled bleomycin. Its value in the diagnosis of malignant tumors and of their extensions] Nouel JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:95-8, 8 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone puncture biopsy in the diagnosis of bone metastasis] Guiraudon C.
Rhumatologie 23:303-4, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Bone puncture biopsy of the iliac crest in 50 cases of metastatic cancer of the bones] Lievre JA, et al.
Rhumatologie 23:305-8, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Sequential survey of bone metastases in mammary cancer with 87m Sr and its therapeutic implications] Willvonseder R, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 72:107-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brain metastases in the serial scintigram: first findings and course observations] Rösler H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:357-72, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Electrocardiogram and secondary heart tumors] Lafrenz M, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:362-5, 15 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypercalcemia syndrome in bronchial carcinoma without skeletal metastasizing] Walther H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:854-6, 15 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary observations on the use of citrate-GA67 in the diagnosis of localization of malignant neoplasms] Abbati A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:450-3, 15 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Delineation of metastatic bone and bone marrow lesions of the lung cancer by scanning] Kanno I, et al.
Saishin Igaku 27:151-9, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Intramural metastasis of stomach cancer and a method to determine it] Soinov NN.
Klin Khir 8:69-71, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Clinico-hematological picture of neoplasm metastasis to the bone marrow] Glezer GI.
Sov Med 34:142-3, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Morphological diagnosis of lung metastasis] Dahlgren SE.
Lakartidningen 68:6093-8, 22 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Hepatic artery ligation and cytotoxic infusion in treatment of liver metastases. Gulesserian HP, et al. Arch Surg 105:280-5, Aug 72
Hormonal treatment of metastases of renal carcinoma. Werf-Messing B van der, et al.
Br J Cancer 25:423-7, Sep 71
Treatment of tumor metastases by defibrination. Williams JR, et al. Br Med J 3:174-5, 15 Jul 72
An evaluation of the management of patients with cerebral metastases from malignant melanoma. Gottlieb JA, et al. Cancer 29:701-5, Mar 72
Treatment of metastatic colorectal carcinoma with 5-fluorouracil by mouth. Lahiri SR, et al. Cancer 28:902-6, Oct 71
Toxic and therapeutic effects of methotrexate-folinic acid (Leucovorin) in advanced cancer and leukemia. Vogler WR, et al. Cancer 28:894-901, Oct 71
The phase II study: some reflections, particularly concerning disseminated breast cancer. Ahmann DL. Cancer Chemother Rep 3:29-32, May 72
Effect of some drugs on tumor dissemination and metastases. Rosso R, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 54:79-87, Apr 70
A quantitative model for the study of the growth and treatment of a tumor and its metastases with correlation between proliferative state and sensitivity to cyclophosphamide. DeWys WD. Cancer Res 32:367-73, Feb 72
Intravenous gentamicin therapy for infections in patients with cancer. Bodey GP, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:174-, Dec 71
Complete regression of metastases following chemotherapy. Lawton RL, et al. J Surg Oncol 3:103-7, 1971
Use of vitamin C for bone metastasis. Postgrad Med 52:24, Aug 72
Arterial infusion chemotherapy of liver metastases arising from rectal and colonic cancer. Swinton NW, et al. Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:21-3, 1970
[Study of long surviving patients after treatment of thoracic metastases of breast neoplasms by combined hormone therapy and nonhormonal antineoplastic drug therapy from the onset] Mannes P, et al. Lille Med 17:762-4, May 72 (Fre)
[Case of metastasis following sarcoma of the epipharynx-therapy with cytostatic drugs] Löffler P. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:126-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of hormone therapy in metastasising breast cancer] Martz G.
Clin Ter 52:107-13, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Results of antiblastic therapy in the treatment of advanced tumors of the breast] Pipino G, et al. Tumori 57:107-10, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chemotherapy for metastasis of cancer of digestive organs] Ota K.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:419-27, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Effect of interferon on metastasis of Brown-Pearce carcinoma] Pudov VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:91-2, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of aminazin on metastasis of Brown-Pierce carcinoma] Pudov VI.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:454-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The fibrinolytic enzyme system in hepatic cirrhosis and malignant metastases. Ogston D, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:822-6, Dec 71
[Contribution of biochemistry to the diagnosis of hepatic metastases] Plomteux G, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:597-614, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The value of serum enzyme studies for the diagnosis of recurrence and-or metastases of malignant tumors] Dalliige KH, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2153-8, 11 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Influence of trauma on the unusual distribution of metastases from carcinoma of the larynx. Cohen HJ, et al. Cancer 29:466-71, Feb 72
Role of the fallopian tube in dissemination of malignant cells in corpus cancer. Creasman WT, et al. Cancer 29:456-7, Feb 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Metastatic spread of human tumour implanted into thymectomized, antithymocyte serum treated hamsters. Cobb LM. Br J Cancer 26:183-9, Jun 72
The fate of circulating methylcholanthrene tumor cells in mice with tumor-specific immunity. Wexler H, et al. Cancer 28:641-6, Sep 71
Stimulation or suppression of metastases with graded doses of tumor cells. Vanwijck RR, et al. Cancer Res 31:1559-63, Nov 71
Lymphocyte transformation in cancer patients. Hagen C, et al. Lancet 1:1340, 17 Jun 72
Altered antigenicity in spontaneous pulmonary metastases from an antigenic murine sarcoma. Sugarbaker EV, et al. Surgery 72:155-61, Jul 72
[In vivo experiments for prevention of cancer and metastases with double- and triple fortification of the artificially stimulated unspecific immunologic defense. Supplementary "releasing" attacks against cancer cells within the concept of cancer multi-stage therapy] Ardenne M, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:861-6, 14 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Relation between the spread of the cancer and the reticuloendothelial system (RES)] Jansa P. Vnitr Lek 18:189-90, Feb 72 (Cze)

OCCURRENCE

Cryptogenic metastases in Uganda Africans. Templeton AC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:125-9, Feb 72

[Solitary nasosinusal metastasis of an asymptomatic hypernephroma: incidence of ORL metastases ingeneral] Beckers JP, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:336-45, 1972 (Fre)

[Incidence of hypophyseal metastases. Pathological and anatomical study] Schneider J, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:74-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Metastasis to the endocrine glands (review of 1900 autopsies)] Rivadeneyra J, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:139-50, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Clonal pattern of metastasis in a case of malignant mucoepidermoid tumour of the palatal salivary gland. Sakseia E, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:430-4, May 71

Patterns of cutaneous metastasis. Brownstein MH, et al. Arch Dermatol 105:862-8, Jun 72

Effect of local x-irradiation of a primary sarcoma in the rat on dissemination and growth of metastases: dose-response characteristics. Van den Brenk HA, et al. Br J Cancer 25:812-30, Dec 71

Widespread extracranial metastases of glioblastoma multiforme. Report of case and clinicopathological review of cases in literature. Komatsu K, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:29-49, Mar 72

Metastatic tumors of the skin. Brownstein MH, et al. Cancer 29:1296-307, May 72

Effect of beta-aminopropionitrile on tumor metastases in the rat. Gordon M, et al. Cancer 29:509-16, Feb 72

Ameloblastoma of the mandible with metastasis to the lungs and lymph nodes. Ikemura K, et al. Cancer 29:930-40, Apr 72

Rate of growth of soft tissue metastases of breast cancer. Lee YT, et al. Cancer 29:344-8, Feb 72

Metastatic cells in bone marrow; study of 83 cases. Pittman G, et al. Cleve Clin Q 38:55-64, Apr 71

Tubules in malignant growths. Rodbard S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:858, Nov 71

Subdural spread of medulloblastoma: case report. Koenig GH. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:436-8, Aug 71

The lognormal distribution of growth rates of soft tissue metastases of breast cancer. Lee YT. J Surg Oncol 4:81-8, 1972

Unusual metastases from prostatic carcinoma. Hazra T, et al. J Urol 107:827-8, May 72

Distant metastases from carcinoma of the larynx. Abramson AL, et al. Laryngoscope 81:1503-11, Sep 71

[Digestive metastases] Lebreuil G, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 19:195-202, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Metastasis of a reticulum cell sarcoma in the eye] Varga M, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:439-45, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of liver metastases. Imitation by foreign body granulomas (raspberry pits)] Mühe E, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1376-8, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary tumor and metastases in the histological picture] Haupt R. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:179-86, 1970 (Ger)

[Pituitary metastases] Beltrami CA, et al. Riv Patol Clin Sper 11:197-211, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study of clinically unknown origin based on autopsy study] Nagayo T. Jap J Cancer Clin 18:191-6, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Cytological characteristics of cancer according to the exudate in comparison with its morphology in the primary or metastatic focus] Klimanova ZF, et al. Arkh Patol 34:53-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lack of correlation between the presence of circulating tumor cells and the development of pulmonary metastases. Crile G Jr, et al. Cancer 28:655-6, Sep 71

The blood supply of experimental liver metastases. 3. The effects of acute ligation of the hepatic artery or portal vein. Ackerman NB, et al. Surgery 71:636-41, Apr 72

[Late results in cases of disappearing lung metastasis in kidney cancer] Ljunggren E. Nord Med 86:1156, 7 Oct 71 (Swe)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The influence of prolonged administration of -aminocaproic acid and zintrom on metastases of Yoshida sarcoma to the lungs in rats. Lawiński M, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:523-32, 1971

Vascular changes in tumours after treatment with ICRF 159. Le Serve AW, et al. Br J Pharmacol 43:457P-458P, Oct 71

Endocrine aspects of renal carcinoma. Murnaghan GF. Br J Urol 44:126, Feb 72

Metastases and the normalization of tumour blood vessels by ICRF 159: a new type of drug action. Le Serve AW, et al. Br Med J 1:597-601, 4 Mar 72

Triton WR 1339 (TWR), an inhibitor of cancer dissemination and metastases. Franchi G, et al. Eur J Cancer 7:533-44, Dec 71

Selective chemotherapy of cancer metastases with triton WR 1339. Franchi G, et al. Eur J Cancer 7:579-80, Dec 71

Contribution of polyanionic character of dextran sulfate to inhibition of cancer metastasis. Suemasu K, et al. Gann 62:331-6, Oct 71

Haematological effects of aspirin. Kolenich JJ, et al. Lancet 2:714, 30 Sep 72

Prophylactic lung perfusion in osteosarcoma. Med J Aust 2:348, 14 Aug 71

Treatment with 5-fluorouracil in prophylaxis of relapses and metastases of stomach cancer. Blokhina NG, et al. Neoplasma 19:351-6, 1972

[Studies on the prevention of metastases] Moser H. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:161-2, 1971 (Ger)

[Possibilities of immunizing patients with autologous tumor cells (preliminary report)] Dedkov IP, et al. Klin Khir 5:40-3, May 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteogenic sarcoma with calcified renal metastasis. Nelson JA, et al. Br J Radiol 44:802-4, Oct 71

Detection of bone metastasis from breast cancer. An accurate, four-film, roentgenographic survey. Halt G, et al. Cleve Clin Q 38:1-4, Jan 71

Subepithelial endobronchial metastases. Schoenbaum S, et al. Radiology 101:63-9, Oct 71

[Value of "improved" radiographs for the recognition of bone metastases as compared with scintigraphy] Kammerer V, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:63-4, 1972 (Ger)

[Role of splenoportography in the determination of the extent of stomach cancer] Ostapenko VD, et al. Klin Khir 8:26-31, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Gamma-encephalography in the diagnosis of malignant metastatic processes] Ivačić-Bohaček V. Neuropsihijatrija 18:173-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

RADIOTHERAPY

Nuclear medicine in the management of metastatic bone cancer. Hilts SV. Ariz Med 29:329-33, Apr 72

Change in volume of irradiated human metastases. Investigation of repair of sublethal damage and tumour repopulation. Malaise EP, et al. Br J Cancer 26:43-52, Feb 72

Thymectomy and cancer--a follow-up study. Vessey MP, et al. Br J Cancer 26:53-8, Feb 72

An evaluation of the management of patients with cerebral metastases from malignant melanoma. Gottlieb JA, et al. Cancer 29:701-5, Mar 72

[Detection and treatment of thyroid cancer metastases with iodine-131] Swyngedauw J, et al. Lille Med 16:826-34, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)

SURGERY

The surgical management of solitary pulmonary metastasis. Choksi LB, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:479-82, Mar 72

[Survival time after operative removal of solitary metastases] Husemann B, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1032-4, 7 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of malignant metastasizing tumors using stereotactic transsphenoidal electrocoagulation of the hypophysis] Landolt AM, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1297-306, 25 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical possibilities in bone metastases] Salzer M, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:422-5, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)

[Significance of surgical treatment in metastatic lung tumor] Nagaishi C. Acta Urol Jap 17:223-4, Apr 71 (Jap)

[Surgical treatment of malignant metastases to the lung] Just Viera JO. Bol Asoc Med PR 63:231-2, Sep 71 (Spa)

THERAPY

Cures achieved in patients with metastatic malignant melanoma of the skin. Conrad FG. Cancer 30:144-7, Jul 72

Treatment of metastatic breast cancer with a combination of adrenalectomy and 5-fluorouracil. Progress report. Wilson RE, et al. Cancer 28:962-6, Oct 71

[Regression of melanoma metastases after injection of Freund's adjuvant] Herrmann WP, et al. Hautarzt 21:181-3, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Metastatic thyroid carcinoma treated by bone graft, thyroidectomy, and radioactive iodine] Weissman SL, et al. Harefuah 80:294-5, 15 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Treatment of patients with solitary lung metastases] Atanasian LA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:69-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

The adrenal portal system and the spread of a malignant tumour in Gallus domesticus. Goodchild WM. Res Vet Sci 13:190-1, Mar 72

An unusual case of metastatic mammary carcinoma in a bitch. Kight D, et al. Vet Rec 90:570-1, 13 May 72

NEOPLASM PROTEINS (D10)

Differential activation of transcription of chromatin by non-histone fractions. Kostraba NC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 262:169-80, 14 Mar 72

Antigenic changes in human breast neoplasia. Edynak EM, et al. Cancer 28:1457-61, Dec 71

Delayed cutaneous sensitivity reactions to autologous Burkitt lymphoma protein extract. Results of a prospective two and a half year study. Bluming AZ, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 9:713-9, Dec 71

Further biochemical studies on a dialysable polypeptide obtained from tumor fluids. Holmberg B. Eur J Cancer 4:263-9, Jul 68

Molecular size of in vivo liver catalase-depressing substance from rhodamine sarcoma of rat. Matsuo Y, et al. Gann 63:95-110, Feb 72

Bichromatophilia of rat liver proteins during azo dye carcinogenesis. Brière N. Histochemie 28:316-23, 1971

Differences in size and number of 80 S and 70 S ribosomal proteins by dodecyl sulfate gel electrophoresis. Bickle TA, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6828-34, 25 Nov 71

Lymphocyte sensitization to basic protein of brain in malignant neoplasia: experiments with serotonin and related compounds. Field EJ, et al. Nature (Lond) 233:284-6, 24 Sep 71

[Mitochondrial structure proteins--conformation of mitochondrial structure proteins in normal rat liver and AH-130 hepatoma] Ikeda Y. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 38:300-8, Dec 71 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Karyometrical and cytochemical studies of Harding-Passey melanoma and Horning-Mitchely kidney tumour. II. Cytochemistry of nucleic acids and proteins. el-Fiky SM, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 42:106-14, 1972

Karyometrical and cytochemical studies of Harding-Passey melanoma and Horning-Mitchely kidney tumor. II. Cytochemistry of nucleic acids and proteins. el-Faky SM, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:92-101, 1971

Studies of the chromosomal RNA and of the chromosomal RNA-binding protein of higher organisms. Jacobson RA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 146:557-63, Oct 71

Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. IX. Proteins of ribosomal subunits of some tumors characterized by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Bielka H, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 38:109-12, 1971

Enzymic iodination. A probe for accessible surface proteins of normal and neoplastic lymphocytes. Marchalonis JJ, et al. Biochem J 124:921-7, Oct 71

Rat liver and hepatoma ribosomal proteins two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Delaunay J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 259:243-6, 31 Jan 72

A comparative study of the proteins of rat plasma, liver and hepatoma by agarose immunoelectrophoresis. Deckers C, et al. Br J Cancer 26:190-200, Jun 72

S-100 protein in human acoustic neurinomas. Pfeiffer SE, et al. Brain Res 41:187-93, 8 Jun 72

Characteristic of ribosomal basic proteins form Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Szwaj M, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 19:777-82, Dec 71

Characterization of protein and DNA in P815 cells sensitive and resistant to 1- -D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Kreis W, et al. Cancer Res 32:696-701, Apr 72

Localization of -fetoprotein in hepatoma tissues by immunofluorescence. Nishioka M, et al. Cancer Res 32:162-6, Jan 72

Characterization of human leukemia and Burkitt lymphoma cells by their acidic nuclear protein profiles. Weisenthal LM, et al. Cancer Res 32:1009-17, May 72

Morpho-topochemical architecture of the nervous system after transplantation of Crocker sarcoma. II. Cytochemistry of nucleic acids and different proteins

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in sensory and motor neurons after transplantation of sarcoma 180. el-Fiky SM, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 116:214-24, 1971

Further studies on surface antigen of Shope papilloma cells: trypsin sensitivity. Ishimoto A, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:353-8, Feb 71

Abnormal size profiles of soluble macromolecules from azo-dye liver tumors. Sorof S, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:275-80, Feb 71

A comparative histochemical study on functional protein groups and some oxidizing-reducing enzymes in reactive glia and glial tumours. II. Reactive glia. Szydlowska H, et al. Neuropatol Pol 10:285-93, 1972

Differences in the quantitative distribution of lysine-rich histones in neoplastic and normal tissues. Kinkade JM Jr. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1131-4, Sep 71

[Research in immunodiffusion of alpha fetal protein in human serum] Rimbaut C, et al. Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:151-4, Jul 72 (Fre)

[Immunology and protein structure of cervix carcinoma] Loskant G. Ann Univ Sarav [Med] 18:209-303, 1971 (Ger)

[Cytophotometric measurements of DNA and histone protein content in experimentally induced skin tumors of the rat and hairless mouse. II] Rohrbach R, et al. Beitr Pathol 146:111-21, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in serum proteins in mice with Ehrlich's tumor] Billitteri A, et al. Sperimentale 119:435-46, Nov-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The diagnostic value of studying the proteins of the mucous membrane, tumors and gastric juice in stomach cancer] Kalinovskif VP, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:30-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fractional and amino acid composition of proteins and free amino acids in human uterine tumors] Misheneva VS. Vopr Onkol 17:19-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An electrophoretic analysis of the serum proteins and soluble liver proteins of mice during experimental hepatocarcinogenesis] Potapenkova LS. Vopr Onkol 17:65-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sulfhydryl group concentration in the serum protein fractions of intact and tumor bearing animals] Shvedova VN, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:48-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The metabolic effects of nonvolatile anesthetics on mammalian hepatoma cells in vitro. II. Inhibition of macromolecular precursor incorporation. Jackson SH. Anesthesiology 35:268-73, Sep 71

Effects of 3'deoxyadenosine (cordycepin) and 2'deoxyadenosine on nucleoside transport, macromolecular synthesis, and replication of cultured Novikoff hepatoma cells. Plagemann PG. Arch Biochem Biophys 144:401-12, May 71

Polydeoxythymidylate inhibition of rabbit reticulocyte RNA dependent protein synthesis in a Krebs II ascites cell system. Miller JV Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1280-6, 5 Sep 72

Cytoplamic synthesis of acidic chromosomal proteins. Stein G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:218-23, 2 Jul 71

The effect of chlorambucil on nuclear protein synthesis in Yoshida ascites-sarcoma cells. Riches PG, et al. Biochem J 125:98P-99P, Dec 71

Effects of deprival of glucose or individual amino acids on polyribosome distribution and rate of protein synthesis in cultured mammalian cells. Venrooij WJ van, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 259:127-37, 18 Jan 72

Amino acid incorporation into proteins of human malignant cervical tissue. Dube DK, et al. Cancer 29:1575-8, Jun 72

Plasma protein synthesis by N-2-fluorenylacetamide-induced primary hepatocellular carcinomas and hepatic nodules. Becker FF, et al. Cancer Res 32:914-20, May 72

Studies on a model immunological system. Cronenberger JH, et al. Cancer Res 31:1257-60, Sep 71

Inhibitory effect of cortisol in vitro on 2-deoxyglucose uptake and RNA and protein metabolism in lymphosarcoma P1798. Rosen JM, et al. Cancer Res 32:350-5, Feb 72

The essentiality of decyclization of pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid prior to utilization in protein biosynthesis. Rush EA, et al. Cancer Res 31:1134-9, Aug 71

Comparative biochemical studies of adriamycin and daunomycin in leukemic cells. Wang JJ, et al. Cancer Res 32:511-5, Mar 72

Protein synthesis in Ehrlich ascites cells. Frindel E, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 3:143-54, Apr 70

A study of mitochondrial protein synthesis in intact HeLa cells. Brega A, et al. Eur J Biochem 22:415-22, 14 Oct 71

Studies on the anti-tumour activity of aliphatic aldehydes. V. Preferential inhibition of protein synthesis in normal or neoplastic tissues in relation to molecular structure. Perin A, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:111-9, Feb 72

Macromolecular synthesis, glucose utilization and lactate production of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells serially cultivated in media with increased NaCl content. Schachtschabel DO, et al. Exp Cell Res 71:338-44, 1972

Action of ethionine, methionine, ATP, adenine, albumin and Ca 2+ on protein synthesis of normal and tumor cells. Agostini C, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 16:225-43, Jun 72

Reversible inhibition by histidinol of protein synthesis in human cells at the activation of histidine. Hansen BS, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3854-7, 25 Jun 72

Serum-mediated stimulation of protein synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kaminskas E. J Biol Chem 247:5470-6, 10 Sep 72

Reutilization of amino acids in protein synthesis in HeLa cells. Righetti P, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5724-32, 25 Sep 71

Relationship between protein synthesis and ribosome assembly in HeLa cells. Pederson T, et al. J Mol Biol 61:655-68, 14 Nov 71

Studies on the utilization of asparagine by mouse leukemia cells. Ubuka T, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:291-8, Feb 71

Biochemically differentiated clonal human glial cells in tissue culture. Lightbody J, et al. J Neurobiol 1:411-7, 1970

An evaluation of the mechanism of action of pentamidine isethionate. Bornstein RS, et al. J Surg Oncol 2:393-8, 1970

Growth retardant properties of liver extract. Henderson IW. J Surg Oncol 2:221-9, 1970

Studies on camptothecin. I. Effects of nucleic acid and protein synthesis. Horwitz SB, et al. Mol Pharmacol 7:632-44, Nov 71

Inhibition of replication in functional mouse adrenal tumor cells by adrenocorticotropic hormone mediated by adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Masui H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3206-10, Dec 71

Effect of D-mannosamine on the metabolism of sarcoma 180 ascites cells. Raisys VA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:893-8, Dec 71

Maladies of derepression. Pathological, often monoclonal, derepression of protein forming templates. Waldenström J. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2197-206, 19 Dec 70 (51 ref.)

Early functions of poliovirus. I. The inhibition of cellular protein synthesis in HeLa cells after infection with active and inactivated poliovirus. Koschel K, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 26:798-803, Aug 71

[Synthesis in vitro of foeto protein (FP) by the cancerous human liver in culture] Quelin S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:768-71, 31 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Effect of glutamine on the incorporation of (14 C)leucine into protein and of (3 H)thymidine into DNA of Yoshida ascites tumor cells] Liss E, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:634-40, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Action of cycloheximide on protein metabolism of liver neoplasms induced by diethylnitrosamine] Alonso A, et al. Z Krebsforsch 75:255-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Neoproteolipid-W in blood cells of normal rats and rats with cancer. Skipski VP, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 3:165-76, Jan 72

[Vitamin B 12 protein binders in myeloid leukemia] Rachmilewitz B. Harefuah 81:409-12, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Human calcitonin. Structure of calcitonin M and D] Neher R, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:1900-5, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Turnover of the plasma-membrane and microsomal proteins of rat liver containing primary hepatoma nodules. Narayan KA, et al. Biochem J 124:953-5, Oct 71

Action of betamethasone disodium phosphate on the metabolism of collagen and noncollagen protein in rat carrageenin granuloma. Nakagawa H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:839-46, 15 Mar 72

Zone-electrophoretic pattern of proteins in the cystic fluid of ovarian tumors. Mettler L, et al. Cancer 29:165-70, Jan 72

Alteration in the distribution of basic soluble rat liver proteins during azo dye carcinogenesis. Louis CJ, et al. Cancer Res 31:2110-5, Dec 71

The changing pattern of carcinogenic aminoazo dye-binding proteins during the course of continuous feeding of 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Sugimoto T, et al. Chem Biol Interact 2:391-400, Dec 70

Phosphorylation of histones in mouse mammary tumors. Georgatsos JG, et al. Eur J Cancer 4:313-7, Jul 68

F1-histone modification at metaphase in Chinese hamster cells. Lake RS, et al. Exp Cell Res 73:113-21, Jul 72

Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins in sarcoma 180 tumor cells. Bitte L, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5345-50, 10 Sep 72

Nucleolar protein metabolism in actinomycin D treated HeLa cells. Maisel JC, et al. J Mol Biol 61:251-5, 14 Oct 71

Protein synthesis in vitro in nuclei of human nervous tissue. Haglid KG. J Neurochem 19:19-25, Jan 72

Glutamic acid as a precursor to N-terminal pyroglutamic acid in mouse plasmacytoma protein (protein synthesis-initiation-immunoglobulins-pyrrolidone carboxylic acid). Twardzik DR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:274-7, Jan 72

[Protein content and biological activity of ribosomal particles of Krebs II ascites carcinoma cells] Fais DA, et al. Biokhimiia 36:1033-42, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some characteristic of ribosome protein composition and metabolism of ribosome proteins by sarcoma M-2] Votrin II, et al. Biokhimiia 36:502, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of thiophosphamide on SH-groups of structural and soluble proteins of Guerin's carcinoma and of its drug-resistant variants] Kulik GI. Farmakol Toksikol 33:476-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protein concentration in the cells of rat ovary ascitic tumor (strain OIa)] Arkhipova LD, et al. Vopr Onkol 15:74-7, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The h-proteins of the livers of animals with different sensitivity to carcinogenic substances] Kaledin VI. Vopr Onkol 18:57-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects on cell multiplication in vitro of a dialysable polypeptide derived from tumor fluids. Holmberg B. Eur J Cancer 4:271-7, Jul 68

A blockage in the S-phase of HeLa cells produced by a human tumor polypeptide. Holmberg B. Eur J Cancer 4:475-80, Oct 68

Evidence that inhibition of hepatic drug oxidation by tumors is mediated by a circulating humor. Boulos BM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1353-5, Apr 72

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of ribonucleoproteins in the processes of multiplication and maturation of malignant mouse fibroblasts] Sharashidze LK, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:36-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[SH-group protein levels in tumors with various radiosensitivity under normal conditions and following irradiation] Ismailov BI, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:76-8, Jun 71 (Rus)

SECRETION

[Secretory activity of neoplastic tissue] Zimel H. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:385-7, 1971 (Rum)

URINE

Isolation and nature of urinary gastrosecretagogue substances in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and in pernicious anaemia. Vatier J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 40:391-8, Sep 72

NEOPLASM RECURRENCE, LOCAL (C2)

Recurrent chonromyxoid fibroma. Mikulowski P, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 42:385-90, 1971

Recurrent chondromyxoid fibroma. Mikulowski P, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 42:385-90, 1971

Chondrosarcoma of the nasopharynx. Report of a case with a follow-up of ten years. Singh D, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:230-4, Apr 72

Multiple primary melanoma following administration of levodopa. Skibba JL, et al. Arch Pathol 93:556-61, Jun 72

Second cancer of the colon. Br Med J 1:708, 18 Mar 72

Recurrent carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Wright VC. Can Med Assoc J 107:278-9, 19 Aug 72

Recurrent carcinoma in situ. Can Med Assoc J 106:1046, 20 May 72

Cause and prevention of recurrence following surgery for colon cancer. Cohn I Jr. Cancer 28:183-9, Jul 71

Smoking characteristics of patients with oral carcinoma and the risk for second oral primary carcinoma. Silverman S Jr, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 85:637-40, Sep 72

Recurrent mandibular myxoma: report of case. Balogh G, et al. J Oral Surg 30:121-4, Feb 72

Peripheral ameloblastoma in a papilloma with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

recurrence: report of case. Wertheimer FW, et al. J Oral Surg 30:47-9, Jan 72
Prognosis in breast cancer based on an evaluation of 20 primaries giving recurrence 10 years or more after operation. Harvelt F. J Pathol 104:8-9, Jul 71
Recurrent malignant meningioma with pulmonary metastases. Mo Med 69:Suppl:25-6, May 72
Benign chondroblastoma with soft-tissue recurrence. Shoji H, et al. NY State J Med 71:2786-9, 1 Dec 71
Recurrent ameloblastic fibroma. Report of a case. Tanaka S, et al. Oral Surg 33:944-50, Jun 72
Recurrent meningioma presenting as a parotid swelling. Grundy DJ, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:1002, Sep 71
Anastomotic recurrences and five-year survival rate after low anterior resection for cure in 128 patients with rectal cancer. Andersen B, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:449-51, 1971
[Recurrence of melanoblastoma in the mouth] Hůla M, et al. Cesk Stomatol 71:332-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Recurrence of colonic cancers. Modalities of development; methods of prevention] Clot P, et al. Ann Chir 25:1365-71, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Study of a series of 114 resections using the abdominal approach in cancers of the upper rectum and rectosigmoid flexure (the "anterior section" of the Anglosaxon)] Mouchet A, et al. Ann Chir 25:1209-28, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A recurrent neoplasm of the wrist] Février JC, et al. Bord Med 3:153-6, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignant meningiomas (apropos of a case)] Makang M, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:392-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary radical breast amputation for carcinoma. Results] Brandone H, et al. Chirurgie 98:59-62, 12 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cancer of the uterine body. Study of locoregional spread, therapeutic deductions (apropos of 316 operated cases)] Pilleron JP, et al. Chirurgie 97:604-17, 13 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cancer of the uterine body. Influence of locoregional extension. Apropos of 140 cases operated more than 5 years ago. Value of curietherapy] Verhaeghe M, et al. Chirurgie 97:618-25, 13 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrences of mouth and skin cancers after endocurietherapy with iridium 192] Baillet F, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:755-7, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Localisation and frequency of laryngeal carcinoma recidivations] Ilberg C von, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:719-24, 1971 (Ger)
[Local recurrence after radical mastectomy] Sussak Z, et al. Harefuah 80:638-9, 5 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. (Presentation of a case with malignant course)] Ottolenghi A, et al. Fracastoro 64:65-78, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case review of local recurrences of malignant lymphogranuloma after cobalt teletherapy] Basso Ricci S, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 57:280-4, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Problems of recurrence of bladder tumor] Niijima T. J Jap Med Assoc 66:497-502, Sep 71 (Jap)
[4 cases of laryngeal cancer recurring after a long time lapse following laryngectomy] Kurozumi S, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:575-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Role of puncture in the diagnosis of recurrent uterine cancer (cytological study)] Tuz Ilu. Arkh Patol 33:27-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recurrence of an adenoma of the parathyroid gland] Ignat'ev AS, et al. Vestn Khir 106:119-21, May 71 (Rus)
[Incidence and time period of recurrence of rectal cancer after anterior resection] Aleksandrov VB, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:45-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Local recurrences following radical surgery for cancer of the rectum] Vitvitskif KF. Vrach Delo 4:79-81, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Perineal recurrence of cancer after abdomino-perineal amputation of the rectum] Högman L, et al. Nord Med 86:1592, 23 Dec 71 (Swe)
[The frequency of recurrence after radiologic and surgical treatment of breast cancer. A comparison after simple amputation and radical surgery] Kinn AC, et al. Nord Med 86:1587, 23 Dec 71 (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[New formation of malignant tumors during cytostatic therapy. Case report] Renner K. Strahlentherapie 142:308-11, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Prognostic typing in breast cancer. Hartveit F. Br Med J 4:253-7, 30 Oct 71
Ileal conduit exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of recurrent cancer. Soloway MS, et al. J Urol 107:835-9, May 72
Fluoro-angiography of photocoagulated malignant melanomas of the choroid. François J, et al. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:204-10, 1972
[The clinical value of suspicious cytologic findings after hysterectomy for uterine neck cancer stage 0, or for a benign disease] Lund B. Nord Med 86:1535, 16 Dec 71 (Dan)
[Early detection of recurrence of malignant gynecologic tumors] Hashimoto K. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:618-9, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Pseudorelapses occurring after x-ray therapy of skin neoplasms] Kik A, et al. Przegl Dermatol 58:255-60, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The clinical picture of recurrences and metastases of malignant cilioepithelial cysts of the ovaries] Vinokurov VL. Vopr Onkol 17:31-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The value of serum enzyme studies for the diagnosis of recurrence and-or metastases of malignant tumors] Dalliige KH, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2153-8, 11 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The role of sutures in recurrence of carcinoma at the site of intestinal anastomosis. Douglass HO Jr, et al. Exp Med Surg 29:89-95, 1971

OCCURRENCE

Low incidence and morbidity of local recurrence after conservative operations for cancer of the breast. Crile G Jr. Ann Surg 175:249-53, Feb 72
Relapse patterns in Burkitt's lymphoma. Ziegler JL, et al. Cancer Res 32:1267-72, Jun 72

PATHOLOGY

Junctional activity recurring over an incompletely removed balloon cell nevus. Lewis BL. Arch Dermatol 104:513-4, Nov 71
Balloon cell nevus of the conjunctiva. Pfaffenbach DD, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 87:192-5, Feb 72
Ultrastructural features of a recurrent endothelial myxoma of the left atrium. Kelly M, et al. Arch Pathol 93:219-26, Mar 72
Recurring digital fibrous tumour of childhood: an electron microscopic and virological study. Burry AF, et al. Pathology 2:287-91, Oct 70
Report of two cases. Primary melanoma arising in site of previous melanoma. McCuistion CH, et al. Tex Med 67:83-6, Oct 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Radiation effect on the vascularization of a C3H mouse mammary carcinoma. Microangiographic studies of the tumor in preirradiated tissue and of the recurrent tumor. Saeki Y, et al. Radiology 101:175-80, Oct 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Thyroid carcinoma with cervical lymph node metastasis. Effectiveness of total thyroidectomy and node dissection. Block MA, et al. Am J Surg 122:458-63, Oct 71
Elective neck dissection for pharyngeal and laryngeal cancers. An evaluation. Ogura JH, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:646-50, Oct 71
Inverting papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses: report of 30 cases. Trible WM, et al. Laryngoscope 81:663-8, May 71
Treatment with 5-fluorouracil in prophylaxis of relapses and metastases of stomach cancer. Blokhina NG, et al. Neoplasma 19:351-6, 1972
Value of mercury perchloride and other agents in reducing tumour recurrence in colon anastomosis. Hale J. Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:35, 1970
Optimal intravesical dosage of thio-tepa in the prophylaxis of recurrent bladder papillomatosis. Oravisto KJ. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:26-8, 1972
[Second-look curettage of previously irradiated corporeal uterine cancer] Janisch H, et al. Gynecol Prat 22:331-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytostatic prophylactic treatment of superficial bladder tumours] Lunglmayr G. Urologie [A] 11:94-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of breast cancer recurrence--cytostatic agents] Karrer K. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:465-7, 19 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Importance of dose and duration of the chemotherapeutic recurrence prevention in bronchial carcinoma] Karrer K. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 134:419-23, 1971 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic arteriography in persistent or recurrent renal cell carcinoma. Palma LD, et al. J Urol 106:624-7, Nov 71
Mediastinal liposarcoma. Lancaster JR, et al. W Va Med J 67:292-3, Oct 71
[Angiographic examination methods used in the recurrence of gynecologic tumors] Jacobs H. Arch Gynaekol 211:445-58, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of lymphographic cancer diagnostics in gynecology] Mach S. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1740-52, 18 Dec 71 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

External vs. interstitial irradiation in unresectable recurrent cancer of the cervix. Evans SR Jr, et al. Cancer 28:1284-8, Nov 71
[Electron therapy of recurrences and the tolerance of healthy tissues] Amalric R, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:600-1, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Use of electron beams in association with telecobalt (value and 1st applications with a betatron of 20 MeV)] Bonnard J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:405-10, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Radiotherapy of recurrence of carcinomas of the mucosa of the cheek] Ariano M, et al. Otorinolaringol Ital 38:445-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Co-60 teletherapy of recurrences in parametrium following radical radiotherapy of cancer of the cervix uteri] Hliniak A, et al. Nowotwory 22:37-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of stomal recurrences in cancer of the larynx. Kuehn PG, et al. Am J Surg 122:445-50, Oct 71
The treatment of advanced intra-abdominal malignant disease. Ellis H. East Afr Med J 49:202-6, Mar 72
Some arguments against the use of mucosal stripping in the treatment of recurrent, superficial cancer of the bladder. Connolly JG. J Urol 107:49-50, Jan 72
Regional cranio-orbital resection for recurrent tumors with delayed reconstruction. Murray JE, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:437-47, Mar 72
[Repeated resection in recurring bronchial carcinoma] Döring P. Thoraxchirurgie 19:466-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Endometrial carcinoma recurring after hysterectomy. A study of 64 cases, with observations on effective treatment modalities and implications for alteration of primary therapy. Long RT, et al. Cancer 29:318-21, Feb 72
Cancer of the head and neck. Hypopharynx and larynx. Reasons for failure and management of recurrence. Norris CM. JAMA 221:81-3, 3 Jul 72
[Recurrence of malignant cilioepithelial ovarian cysts and their treatment] Vinokurov VL. Vopr Onkol 18:50-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Cytology of ileal conduit urine. Malmgren RA, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 15:506-9, Sep-Oct 71
Estrogen metabolism in postmenopausal women with primary and recurrent breast cancer. Grönroos M, et al. Eur J Cancer 4:523-7, Oct 68

NEOPLASM REGRESSION, SPONTANEOUS (C2)

Immune phagocytosis in vivo of human malignant melanoma cells. The TH, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:141-4, Jul-Aug 72
Reevaluation of rebound regression in disseminated carcinoma of the breast. Baker LH, et al. Cancer 29:1268-71, May 72
Spontaneous regression of hepatic metastases from gastric carcinoma. Rosenberg SA, et al. Cancer 29:472-4, Feb 72
Cyclic leukemic cell production in CML. Shadduck RK, et al. Cancer 29:399-401, Feb 72
Regression of stem-cell erythroblastic leukemia after hypophysectomy. Huggins C, et al. Cancer Res 32:239-42, Feb 72
Spontaneously regressing cavitated pulmonary lesion. Gelman MI, et al. Chest 61:680-1, Jun 72
Effect of host sex and splenectomy on moloney virus-induced sarcomas. Pollack SB. Int J Cancer 8:264-71, 15 Sep 71
Congenital generalized fibromatosis: A case limited to osseous lesions. Heiple KG, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:663-9, Apr 72
Congenital generalized fibromatosis with complete spontaneous regression. A case report. Schaffzin EA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:657-62, Apr 72
Evidence of the nonimmune regression of chemically induced papillomas in mouse skin. Andrews EJ. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:653-65, Sep 71
Regression of neuroblastoma during pregnancy. Chaudhury A. Lancet 2:1041-2, Nov 71
Correlation between humoral antibody and regression

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of tumours induced by feline sarcoma virus. Essex M, et al. Nature (Lond) 233:195-6, 17 Sep 71
Reversible vulvar atypia. A case report. Friedrich EG Jr. Obstet Gynecol 39:173-81, Feb 72
Host immunity and spontaneous regression of cancer evaluated by computerized data reduction study. Stephenson HE Jr, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:649-55, Oct 71
[Spontaneous regression of malignant tumors] Brincker H, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:597-601, 20 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Spontaneous oncostasis or cancer regression] Clemmesen J. Ugeskr Laeger 134:617, 20 Mar 72 (Dan)
[Leukemia in children: survival, recovery] Hertl M. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:22-3, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Spontaneous regression of Rauscher leukemia in AKR line mice] Tsysina EN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:68-71, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late results of low-voltage roentgen therapy and spontaneous regression of cutaneous hemangiomas in children] Svistunova TM, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:99-104, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Some biochemical changes preceding regression of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary tumors following oophorectomy. Hilf R, et al. Cancer Res 31:1195-200, Sep 71

ETIOLOGY

Comparative effect of Mycobacterium bovis- and neuraminidase-treated tumor cells on the growth of established methylcholanthrene fibrosarcomas in syngeneic mice. Rios A, et al. Cancer Res 32:16-21, Jan 72
[Spontaneous regression of malignant tumors] Garzia L. Fracastoro 64:370-84, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed hypersensitivity-induced regression of human neoplasms. Stjernswärd J, et al. Cancer 28:628-40, Sep 71

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous regression of chemically induced malignant lymphoma in Swiss mice. Rice JM, et al. Cancer Res 31:2008-17, Dec 71
Histopathology of tumor regression after intralesional injection of Mycobacterium bovis. I. Tumor growth and metastasis. Hanna MG Jr, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1441-55, May 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Interference of daunomycin and adriamycin on the growth and aggression of murine sarcoma virus (Moloney) tumors in mice. Casazza M, et al. Cancer Res 31:1971-6, Dec 71

NEOPLASM SEEDING (C2)

Suture-line neoplastic recurrence following large-bowel resection. Hardy KJ, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 41:44-6, Aug 71
Dissemination of cancer cells by needle biopsy of the lung. Berger RL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:430-2, Mar 72
Prostatic needle biopsy with perineal extension of adenocarcinoma. Blackard CE, et al. J Urol 106:401-3, Sep 71
[Seeding of esophageal carcinoma] Swart J, et al. S Afr Med J 46:344, 18 Mar 72 (Afr)
[Recurrence of colonic cancers. Modalities of development; methods of prevention] Clot P, et al. Ann Chir 25:1365-71, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metastases near the anus praeternaturalis following abdomino-perineal rectum amputation] Schneider H, et al. Chirurg 43:179-82, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Primary melanoma of the vagina. Daw E. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:307-8, 15 Jan 72
Perineal implantation of carcinoma of the prostate following needle biopsy: a case report. Puigvert A, et al. J Urol 107:821-4, May 72
[Spreading of malignoma due to lymphangiography?] Elke M. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1319-20, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)

NEOPLASM TRANSPLANTATION (E5)

Tumour implantation in ischemic, thermic and mechanical lesions of the colonic mucosa. An experimental study in rats. Broyn T. Acta Chir Scand 138:202-6, 1972
Heterologous transplantation of cerebral and cerebellar astrocytomas. Manuelidis EE. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 20:160-70, 1972
Antilymphocytic serum and tumour transplantation in the brain. Ridley A. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 19:307-17, 1971
Progression of pulmonary tumor in mice. 1. Histological studies of primary and transplanted pulmonary tumors. Kimura K. Acta Pathol Jap 21:13-56, Feb 71
Interaction of transplants of the Ehrlich carcinoma. Lack of local reaction to subcutaneous transplants in the presence of late intraperitoneal tumour. Hartveit F, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:423-31, 1971
Chromosome analyses of human tumours following hetero-transplantation to the mouse mutant nude. Visfeldt J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:169-76, 1972
Enhancement of tumor growth and immunosuppression in mice with 5-fluorouracil. Suhrland LG, et al. Am J Med Sci 263:209-14, Apr 72
Growth of transplantable chrysoidine hepatoma after splenectomy in mice. Szacki J, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:333-5, 1972
Local lymphoid response as an index of tumor immunity. Fisher ER, et al. Arch Pathol 94:137-46, Aug 72
Specific enhancement of transplantation immunity with heat-killed Mycobacterium butyricum and immunizing extracts from adenovirus 12-induced tumour cells. Rees RC, et al. Br J Cancer 26:139-40, Apr 72
The primary implantation of human tumours to the hamster cheek pouch. Williams DE, et al. Br J Cancer 25:533-7, Sep 71
Human tumour xenografts. Castro JE, et al. Br J Surg 59:312, Apr 72
Transmission of cancer in man. Tentative guidelines referring to the possible effects of inoculation of homologous cancer extracts in man. Gross L. Cancer 28:785-8, Sep 71 (31 ref.)
A study of multinucleated tumor cells demonstrating the effect of transplant duration on serum changes in cancer-bearing hamsters. Gillespie DM, et al. Cancer Res 32:1577-9, Jul 72
Normal and cancerous tissue transplantation in allogenic and syngeneic Xenopus laevis. Hadji-Azimi I, et al. Cancer Res 31:1594-9, Nov 71
The effects of successive transplant generations of an induced tumor upon inbred rats. Kampschmidt RF, et al. Cancer Res 32:334-8, Feb 72
Effects of infant thymectomy and antilymphocyte serum on xenotransplantation of a human leukemia in the hamster. Merk LP, et al. Cancer Res 32:1580-3, Jul 72
Comparison of local cellular reaction to tumor grafts in mice treated with some plant polysaccharides. Tokuzen R. Cancer Res 31:1590-3, Nov 71
Tumour growth after intravenous, intraperitoneal and subcutaneous injection of syngeneic monodispersed tumour-cell suspension. Boeryd B, et al. Eur J Cancer 7:557-9, Dec 71
Properties of transplantation antigen present in cell-free extracts of adenovirus-12 tumours. Brown EG, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:9-16, Feb 72
Cytogenetic and antigenic properties of GW-127, a heterologously transplantable tumor. Haemmerli G, et al. Eur J Cancer 4:279-85, Jul 68
Inhibitory effect of polycations on the transplantability of mouse leukaemia reversed by heparin. Larsen B, et al. Eur J Cancer 4:157-62, May 68
Grafting of HeLa cells in young chick blastoderms. Mareel M, et al. Eur J Cancer 4:249-53, Jul 68
Serological studies of antigenic changes occurring in two lines of Ehrlich's ascites tumor after long periods of cultivation in vitro. Monti-Bragadin C, et al. Eur J Cancer 4:255-61, Jul 68
Transplantation of canine lymphosarcoma. Owen LN, et al. Eur J Cancer 4:391-3, Aug 68
Serial transplantation of canine lymphocytic leukaemia. Owen LN. Eur J Cancer 7:525-8, Dec 71
Tumour cure rate and cell survival of a transplantable rat rhabdomyosarcoma following x-irradiation. Reinhold HS, et al. Eur J Cancer 4:367-74, Aug 68
Remarkable enhancement of transplantable tumor growth by antiserum prepared from the heavier lymphocyte fraction. Kinoshita Y, et al. Exp Cell Res 68:471-6, Oct 71
The growth of tumour allografts as a measure of the immunosuppressive potency of antilymphocyte sera. Riches AC, et al. Experientia 28:694-6, 15 Jun 72
Morphology and biological properties of transplantable tumours induced by polyoma virus. Jaszcz W. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:67-91, 1972
Immunogenicity of various forms of H-2 antigens as detected by the growth rate of an allogeneic tumour. Hilgert I, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:353-9, 1971
Comparative studies on biological characteristics of transplantable rat leukemia, DBLA lines. Aoshima M, et al. Gann 62:95-106, Apr 71
Acceleration of proliferation and tumor production rate of L-strain cells by treatment with cigarette tar. Inui N, et al. Gann 62:315-20, Aug 71
Progressive development of chemical carcinogen-induced skin tumor and of transplantable carcinoma with an immunosuppressor. Nemoto N, et al. Gann 62:293-300, Aug 71
Effect of yeast polysaccharide treatment on the carbon clearance activity of mice implanted with sarcoma-180 solid tumor. Suzuki M, et al. Gann 62:553-6, Dec 71
Interacting influences of embryonic & neoplastic systems. I. Responses in chick embryo to the grafted mouse mammary adenocarcinoma. Palayoor ST, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 9:300-3, Jul 71
Host response to challenge with SA7-induced autochthonous tumor cells. Lausch RN, et al. Int J Cancer 8:10-21, 15 Jul 71
Cell-mediated responses to tumour xenografts in mice. Simpson E, et al. Int J Cancer 9:299-304, 15 Mar 72
Isolation of a tumor factor responsible or angiogenesis. Folkman J, et al. J Exp Med 133:275-88, 1 Feb 71
Tumour production in immunosuppressed rats with cells transformed in vitro by adenovirus type 2. Gallimore PH. J Gen Virol 16:99-102, Jul 72
A study of tumor allograft sensitized lymph nodes in mice. II. In vitro immunoglobulin synthesis, immunofluorescence and morphology. Irvin GL 3d, et al. J Immunol 108:207-13, Jan 72
In vivo activity of in vitro immunized lymphocytes. I. Tumor allograft rejection mediated by in vitro activated mouse thymocytes. Rouse BT, et al. J Immunol 108:1353-61, May 72
Tumor formation and paraprotein production by mouse plasmacytoma cells transplanted to hamsters. Zlotnick A, et al. J Immunol 109:388-93, Aug 72
Effect of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid on induction of primary or transplanted tumors by chemical carcinogen or irradiation. Ball JK, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1009-14, May 71
Immunologic and virologic properties of chemically and gamma-irradiation-induced thymic lymphomas in mice. Chan PL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1629-40, Jun 72
A transplantable leukemia from mice inoculated with Rauscher leukemia virus. Fredrickson TN, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1597-605, Jun 72
Serial transplantation of urethan-treated mammary nodule outgrowth line D1. Medina D. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1371-5, May 72
Serial transplantation of methylcholanthrene-treated mammary nodule outgrowth line D1. Medina D. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1363-70, May 72
Ploidy fluctuations of mouse plasma-cell neoplasm MSPC-1 during serial transplantation. Moriwaki K, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:623-37, Sep 71
Effect of tumor immunity on production of lung tumors after intravenous inoculation of antigenically identical tumor cells. Wexler H, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:657-63, Mar 72
The implantation of V-2 carcinoma in the subarachnoid space of rabbits. Miree J Jr, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 64:305-7 passim, Jul 72
Growth of human and rat tumours in immunosuppressed mice. Berenbaum MC, et al. J Pathol 106:pxi, Jan 72
The effect of L-fucose on rat mammary tumor growth. I. In vivo studies. Wolfe D, et al. J Surg Oncol 3:73-7, 1971
Comparison between the effect of rabbit anti-rat lymphocyte sera raised by thymus, thoracic duct, and spleen lymphocytes on second-set tumor allograft in the rat. Girardet RE, et al. J Surg Res 11:433-40, Sep 71
Prostatic carcinoma of human origin transplanted in the golden hamster. Abdalla AM, et al. J Urol 106:590-4, Oct 71
Possible transmissibility of human myelomatosis in immunologically deficient mice. Mitchell DN, et al. Lancet 2:1009-12, Nov 71
Search for common antigenicities between embryonic and tumoral tissues. Basombrio MA, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:42-50, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
Local origin of fibroblasts deduced from sarcomas induced in chimaeras by implants of pliable disks. Barnes DW, et al. Nature (Lond) 233:267-8, 24 Sep 71
Cell-free transmission of mouse neuroblastoma. Myers DD, et al. Nature (Lond) 234:100, 12 Nov 71
Transplantation of radiation-induced canine myelomonocytic leukaemia. Shifrine M, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:405-6, 6 Aug 71
Further study of artificial heterogenization of tumours in the course of chemical carcinogenesis. Hamburg VP, et al. Neoplasma 18:515-22, 1971
Adoptive transfer of tumour homograft immunity by lymph node cells undergoing graft-versus-host reaction. Medzihradský J, et al. Neoplasma 18:233-40, 1971
Effect of tumor infusion on irradiated lymph nodes. Ujiki GT, et al. Proc Inst Med Chic 28:81, Mar 70
The regional lymph node in mice bearing transplanted syngeneic lymphoma cells. Drewinko B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:339-41, May 72
Effect of tumor cell inoculation on circulating lymphocytes. Fisher B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:787-92, Mar 72
Lymphoid index in allogeneic inhibition. Fisher ER, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:17-20, May 72
Hamster cheek pouch chamber: homograft studies of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

normal and neoplastic tissues. Greenblatt M. **Prog Exp Tumor Res 16:380-95, 1972**
Additional data on transplanted tumours of the golden hamster. Kirkman H, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res 16:580-621, 1972**
Transplanted tumours of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) used in research 1964-1970). Roberts DC. **Prog Exp Tumor Res 16:558-79, 1972**
Alteration of the homograft response as a determinant of carcinogenicity. Rubin BA. **Prog Exp Tumor Res 14:138-95, 1971**
Influence of BCG infection on growth of 3-methylcholanthrene-induced rat sarcomas. Baldwin RW, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:875-81, Nov 71**
The effect of cyclophosphamide on the ability of graft-versus-host reaction to suppress leukaemia in mice. Boranić M, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:314-20, Mar 72**
Bone marrow stem cell response to tumour grafts. Croizat H, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:200-4, Feb 72**
Studies of inhibition of tumour cell DNA synthesis by immune cells in Gross virus induced leukemia. Finklestein JZ, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:287-92, Mar 72**
Growth of a transplanted tumor in the dog's brain. O'Malley WE, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:277-8, 1967**
Evidence of allograft rejection of the conceptus. Breyere EJ, et al. **Transplant Proc 1:71-5, Mar 69**
Studies of tumor antigens and tumor-specific immune mechanisms in experimental systems. Law LW. **Transplant Proc 2:117-32, Mar 70**
Transfer of immunity to transplantation and tumor specific antigens by RNA from lymphoid organs of xenogeneic, allogeneic and syngeneic animals. Pilch YH, et al. **Transplant Proc 3:566-9, Mar 71**
Iatrogenic alterations of immunologic surveillance in man and their influence on malignancy. Starzl TE, et al. **Transplant Rev 7:112-45, 1971 (206 ref.)**
Differential reactivity of mice to alloantigens associated with the D and K end of H-2: preliminary studies with bone marrow and lymphoma grafts. Bonmassar E, et al. **Transplantation 12:314-8, Oct 71**
Induction of both host- and donor-type tumors as a result of the graft-versus-host reaction. Cornelius EA. **Transplantation 13:589-91, Jun 72**
Cytotoxicity of murine peritoneal macrophages in tumour allograft immunity. Den Otter W, et al. **Transplantation 14:220-6, Aug 72**
Tumor immunity in vivo: use of the 125 IUdR prelabeling technique to monitor cell death in immune animals. Forman J, et al. **Transplantation 14:166-74, Aug 72**
Role of regional lymphatics in tumor allograft rejection. Futrell JW, et al. **Transplantation 13:551-7, Jun 72**
Effect of adult thymectomy and antilymphocyte globulin treatment on metastases in an allogeneic mouse tumor system. Isbister WH, et al. **Transplantation 12:322-3, Oct 71**
Transplantation of malignant melanoma with cadaver kidney. Jeremy D, et al. **Transplantation 13:619-20, Jun 72**
A transplantable adenocarcinoma of salivary glands of the mouse. Caputo A, et al. **Tumori 57:75-86, Mar-Apr 71**
Histochemical evidence of cell death in transplanted tumours. Sylvén B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 10:127-33, 1972**
Inhibition of immune response after tumor transplantation and chemical carcinogenesis in mice. Gericke D, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 75:85-9, 1971**
[Hybrid effects] Oth D. **Bull Cancer (Paris) 58:363-92, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Graft of a uveal melanoma on hamster kidney; ultrasturcture of the original tissue and of cultivated fragments] Verin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:170-4, Feb 71 (Fre)**
[Evolution of the cytotoxic activity of immune lymphocytes in response to a graft of leukemic cells in mice] Leclerc JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1233-6, 21 Feb 72 (Fre)**
[Mediastinal lymphoma in Swiss mice receiving urethane. XI. Appearance of malignant mesenchymomas during successive transplantation trials] Adenis L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1587-9, 1971 (Fre)**
[Method of ascitic transformation of experimental solid tumors] Fadel L. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:518-20, 1971 (Fre)**
[Influence of latency time on the homograft rejection reaction induced by polyoma virus] Favre R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:638-40, 1971 (Fre)**
[Interactions between malignant tumor and an experimental teratoma, in the mouse and the rat. 1. The reciprocal influence of the malignant cells and the embryonic cells coexisting in the same host] Salaün J. **Eur J Cancer 4:403-11, Aug 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Involution of cancers in dogs by autograft after passage on rabbits] Spehler H, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 102:365-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Transplantation of human bladder cancer in an unconditioned hamster] Elhilali MM, et al. **Union Med Can 101:1089-93, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Progression in mice tumors induced by BP: cytogenetic studies of tumors, experimentally induced and transplanted metastases and of cell lines in vitro] Saul G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:24-39, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Structure changes in transplantable golden hamsters melanoma in the course of more passages] Zabel R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr 157:399-411, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Transplantation conditions of AMel-3 hamster melanoma suitable to examine influences on tumor growth] Wohlrab W, et al. **Dermatologica 143:160-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Enzyme histochemical findings in repeatedly transplanted rat nerve tumors] Osske G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:145-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Influence of transplanted neoplasms of the rat on manganese concentration in the liver and on the distribution of 54Mn] Zimmerer J, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:183-4, 1972 (Ger)**
[Transplantation of human tumors in the cheek pouch of neonatal thymectomized golden hamsters] Dehlinger H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 76:65-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Blood circulation and oxygen consumption of tissue-isolated implanted tumors (DS-carcinosarcoma) in vivo] Schwarz W, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 75:161-73, 26 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Growth and chemotherapy of human colonic tumor-GW 77-after heterotransplantation to the thigh muscle of the hamster. Comparison with 2 transplanted tumors in animals] Seidel HJ. **Z Krebsforsch 75:174-84, 26 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Immunization by xenogeneic transplantation of tumor cells: experimental and prospective studies in clinical immunotherapy] Sega E. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:231-6, May-Jun 71 (Ita)**
[Novikoff hepatoma transplantability in Sprague Dawley rats] Bellelli L. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:526-9, 30 Sep 71 (Ita)**
[Oncogenic capacity of the ATPC+ ascites tumor inoculated by various routes in Swiss mice] Marconi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:694-7, 15 Nov 71 (Ita)**
[Isogenic transplants, in adults and neonatal hosts, of pulmonary tumors induced with hydrazine sulfate in BALB-c-Cb-Se mice: ultrastructural study] Bucciarelli E. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 31:10-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Cancer metastasis--approach by animal experiment using transplanted cancer] Sato H. **Jap J Clin Med 30:477-80, Jan 72 (Jap)**
[Establishment of immunity against transplantation tumor by administration of gelatin and its derivatives in mice] Enoki Y. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 82:81-3, 10 Feb 71 (Jap)**
[Suppression of tumor growth by the intradermal inoculation of tumor cells and BCG in mice] Tanaka T, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:347-51, 10 Dec 71 (Jap)**
[Low temperature storage of transplantable tumor cells] Sato H, et al. **Saishin Igaku 27:644-8, Apr 72 (Jap)**
[Effects of splenectomy on the tumor-host relationship] Kerr IB. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 69:453-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**
[Comparison of bruneomycin and sibiromycin efficacy in the treatment of mice with transplantable tumors] Bazhanov VS, et al. **Antibiotiki 17:424-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[The effect of the graft-versus-host reaction on transplantation immunity to homologous tumors] Semenkov VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol 17:69-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[The concept of immunologic privilege in oncology and transplantology (review of the foreign literature)] Shats VIa. **Vopr Onkol 17:100-9, 1971 (55 ref.) (Rus)**
[Induction of resistance in hamsters to heterotransplantation of cells transformed by the blood of a hemocytoblastosis patient] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Vopr Virusol 16:379-80, May-Jun 71 (Rus)**
[Prevention of tumor transplantation in mice by substances of microbial origin] Zatula DG. **Mikrobiol Zh 33:773, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)**

NEOPLASMS (C2)

see also related
ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS (D4)
DNA, NEOPLASM (D10)
ONCOGENIC VIRUSES (B4)
RNA, NEOPLASM (D10)

A team approach to the patient with cancer. Shepardson J. **Am J Nurs 72:488-91, Mar 72**
Recent advances in oncology. Morton DL. **Ann Intern Med 77:431-54, Sep 72 (114 ref.)**
Some legal aspects of the occupational cancer hazard. Crawford PJ. **Ann Occup Hyg 15:47-51, Apr 72**
Summary report on plan for establishing the Arizona tumor registry. Thoeny RH. **Ariz Med 29:425, May 72**
The plateau phase culture as an in vitro model for human cancer. Hahn GM. **Br J Radiol 44:905, Nov 71**
Experimental models in relation to the natural history of human neoplastic disorders. Jones A. **Br J Radiol 44:905-6, Nov 71**
Career structure for cancer research. Stanton GA. **Br Med J 2:350-1, 6 May 72**
Cancer research: preparing for a long haul. **Br Med J 3:69-70, 8 Jul 72**
A career structure for cancer research. **Br Med J 2:63-4, 8 Apr 72**
An experimental cancer information service using AIM-TWX. Blase NG, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:115-20, Jan 72**
Centralization and automation of cancer experience. Conrad FG, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med 48:741-50, Jun 72**
Blood and lymph vessel tumors. Das Gupta TK, et al. **CA 22:176-83, May-Jun 72**
The role of dial access in a cancer information service. Wood GC. **CA 22:81-6, Mar-Apr 72**
The prospect for cancer. Fitzpatrick PJ. **Can Med Assoc J 107:499 passim, 23 Sep 72**
Blair clinic symposium. **Can Med Assoc J 107:488, 23 Sep 72**
College of Cancer. James AG. **Cancer 28:1138-41, Nov 71**
Aspartyl transfer RNA profiles in normal and cancer cells. Briscoe WT, et al. **Cancer Res 32:1753-5, Aug 72**
Metals, ligands, and cancer. Williams DR. **Chem Rev 72:203-13, Jun 72 (107 ref.)**
Further evidence of the nature of a "transmissible entity" in the control of cancer in mice. Strong LC, et al. **Cytobios 5:209-13, May-Jun 72**
Selective growth of human neoplastic cells in medium lacking serum growth factor. Scher CD, et al. **Exp Cell Res 68:479-81, Oct 71**
Establishment of lymphoblastoid cell lines from peripheral blood and lymph node of Japanese patients with various diseases. Miyoshi I, et al. **Gann 62:413-7, Oct 71**
Is cancer research a political issue? Sokoloff B. **Growth 35:113-8, Jun 71**
Residual cancer. Woodruff M. **Harvey Lect 66:161-76, 1971-72 (48 ref.)**
The long-term clinical follow-up of cancer patients. Daw E, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb) 30:13-5, Jan 72**
Cancer Registry Services in Arkansas. **J Arkansas Med Soc 68:189-90, Nov 71**
Comprehensive follow-up of carcinoma patients. Izsak FC, et al. **J Chronic Dis 24:179-91, Jul 71**
Oncological research. Chaklin A. **J Indian Med Assoc 57:80-1, 16 Jul 71**
Primary malignant tumors of the hand. Kendall TE, et al. **J Kans Med Soc 72:376-9, Sep 71**
Childhood malignancy. Bhanchet P. **J Med Assoc Thai 54:547-51, Aug 71**
A computer approach to cancer patient follow-up. Graham TD, et al. **J Surg Oncol 1:13-8, 1969**
The conquest of cancer. Barclay WR. **JAMA 218:732, 1 Nov 71**
Cancer conquest. **JAMA 217:1697-8, 20 Sep 71**
Ascorbic acid, cell proliferation, and cancer. Cameron E, et al. **Lancet 1:542, 4 Mar 72**
Tumour cells disaggregated in collagenase. Freshney RI. **Lancet 2:488-9, 2 Sep 72**
Cancer: the relevance of certain fundamental research. Walker PM. **Lancet 1:1379-81, 24 Jun 72**
The C.C.C.R.--fount or sump? **Lancet 2:1409, 25 Dec 71**
Of mouse and man too. **Lancet 1:783, 8 Apr 72**
Concurrent session: modern trends in the problem of cancer. **Med J Aust 2:Suppl 3:17-9, 18 Sep 71**
Cancer education. **Med J Aust 1:666-7, 1 Apr 72**
Seminar on cancer. **Med J Aust 1:598-603, 18 Mar 72**
Behavioral sciences and cancer. A review. Cunningham CJ, et al. **Mo Med 68:896-901 passim, Dec 71 (50 ref.)**
The internist's role in the management of cancer. Li MC, et al. **Mod Treat 8:914-43, Nov 71**
North Carolina Cancer Registry. Vitaglione TJ, et al. **NC Med J 33:436-40, May 72**
Activities of the Cancer Research Institute Library and Cancer Documentation Centre in Bratislava. Brzobohatá M. **Neoplasma 18:657-60, 1971**
The hospital tumor registry. Olson KB, et al. **Pathol Annu 5:257-77, 1970**
Comparative oncology: dogs, cats, and man. Dorn CR. **Perspect Biol Med 15:507-19, Summer 72 (71 ref.)**
Denial and depression in the terminal cancer patient. A clue for management. Abrams RD. **Psychiatr Q 45:394-404, 1971**
Critique of "denial and depression". Vispo RH. **Psychiatr Q 45:405-9, 1971**
Types of DNA synthesis in cancer cells. Caputo A. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:249-53, Mar 72**
Metastatic neoplasms to the head and neck. Batsakis JG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:673-7, Oct 71 (19 ref.)**
Tumors. McKhann CF. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:283-7, Feb 72**
Nutrition in cancer. Nelson RS. **Tex Med 67:35-6, Oct 71**
Virginia tumor registry of the Virginia Regional Medical Program. Munsie WJ, et al. **Va Med Mon 99:870-3, Aug 72**
[Therapeutic oncology--an interdisciplinary specialty]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hammer-Jacobsen E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1969-71, 8 Oct 71 (Dan)
[Neonatal oncology] Gubern-Salisachs L, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 12:269-84, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychological approach to the cancer patient. Apropos of 80 cases] Laxenaire M, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:195-207, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Computers in cancerology: (5 years of use of a file exploitable by a computer)] Gary-Bobo J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:855-7, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Corynebacterium parvum in advanced cancers. 1st evaluation of the therapeutic activity of this immunostimulin] Israël L, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:19-23, 1 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Parenteral overfeeding and cancer] Solassol C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1235, 29 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Neoplasms: prospects for 1972] Léger JL.
Union Med Can 101:423-4, Mar 72 (Fre)
["Fourth Perugia Quadrennial International Conference on Cancer" in Perugia, Italy from June 26 to July 1, 1969] Pasternak G.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 35:146-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Chemistry of malignolipin] Werth G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:619-26, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Present problems and future tasks in neoplasm research] Gummel H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:337-50, 24 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumors in the region of the hand] Schmidt A.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1113-23, Aug 71 (Ger)
[The Israeli public's image of cancer] Antonovsky A.
Harefuah 81:461-4, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Amyloid tumor in the lacrymal gland] Radnót M, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:161-71, Jul 72 (Hun)
[Problems of cancerology in Italy] Anglesio E.
Minerva Med 62:3513-5, 29 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Kinetics of proliferation in human tumor cells] Shirakawa S.
Jap Arch Intern Med 18:319-30, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Occurrence and medical care of cancer--registration of cancer in Osaka. 16] Fujimoto I, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 18:3-18, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Cancer with unknown primary foci] Furue H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 18:159-63, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Analysis of radiation action on cancer cells] Miyakawa T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 93-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Tumors] Wada T, et al.
Naika 29:64-9, 1972 (39 ref.) (Jap)
[Application of computer in cancer registry and patient record] Masaki N.
Nippon Acta Radiol 31:634-9, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Malignant tumor in children] Tsunoda A, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:200-8, Feb 72 (51 ref.) (Jap)
[Tumors of the foot] Witwicki T, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:785-91, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cells and tissue. The biological foundations of pathologic morphology] Shvemberger IN, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:61-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tumors and cysts of the diaphragm] Ovnatian KT, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:98-102, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemical denervation analgesia of incurable oncological patients] Pavlova ZV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:93-6, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing a physico-technical laboratory at the Krasnodar Regional Oncological Dispensary] Akatkina NV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:59-63, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Progress on oncological studies in the light of resolutions of the XXIV session of the CPSU] Blokhin NN. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:27-32, 1971 (Rus)
[Role of ribonucleoproteins in the processes of multiplication and maturation of malignant mouse fibroblasts] Sharashidze LK, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:36-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of an electronic computer in studying morbidity and organization of treatment of cancer patients] Aleksandrov NN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:13-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The biological equivalents of cancer] Ivanov IuIa.
Vopr Onkol 17:100-6, 1971 (56 ref.) (Rus)
[Role of N.N. Petrov in the development of Soviet clinical oncology] (Petrov NN), Kholdin SA.
Vopr Onkol 18:112-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Analysis of dissertation research in clinical oncology for 5 years according to data of the Higher Attestation Commission Expert Committee] Peterson BE, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:8-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some achievements and trends in the development of Soviet oncology in the 9th 5-year plan] Petrovskiĭ BV.
Vopr Onkol 17:3-7, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Purpose and results of the Neurosurgery Department in the Instituto Nacional de Cancerologia] De Penichet CG.
Rev Inst Nacl Cancerol (Mex) 23:723-4, Feb 72 (Spa)
[Cancer: general characteristics] Raventos E.
Rev Med Chil 100:109-12, Jan 72 (Spa)
[Evaluation studies in Dalby. 3. Malignant neoplasms at a health center] Bitzén PO, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:3997-4000, 1 Sep 71 (Swe)
[A break-through for cancer research?] Pontén J, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:35-8, 1 Jan 72 (Swe)
[Cancer and the psyche] Achté KA, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:199-212, 1971 (Swe)

BLOOD

High resolution two-dimensional polyacrylamide electrophoresis of human serum proteins. Wright GL Jr. Am J Clin Pathol 57:173-85, Feb 72
Mucopolysaccharides in peripheral leucocytes of cancer patients. Riesco A, et al.
Br J Cancer 25:284-90, Jun 71
The specificity of an increase of albumin fraction arginine in neoplastic diseases. Farbiszewski R, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 19:543-5, 1971
Endocrine manifestations of malignant disease.
Calif Med 116:43-51, Apr 72
Serum fetoprotein and malignancy in children. Finklestein JZ, et al. Cancer 30:80-3, Jul 72
Acridine orange metachromasia for characterization of leukocytes in leukemia, lymphoma, and other neoplasms. Melamed MR, et al.
Cancer 29:1361-8, May 72
Serum lipoprotein levels in patients with cancer. Nydegger UE, et al. Cancer Res 32:1756-60, Aug 72
Serum phospholipids in neoplastic disorders. Lee LM.
Clin Chim Acta 32:25-32, Mar 71
Quantitation of specific serum glycoproteins in malignancy. Snyder S, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 34:449-55, Oct 71
Cytochemistry of leukocytes in malignancy. Jansa P, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 96:34-42, 1971
Relationship of ABO blood groups to certain types of cancer common in Western India. Jayant K.
Indian J Cancer 8:185-8, Sep 71
Atypical response of erythrocytes to osmotic stress in cancer. Bhattacharya BC.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:386-7, Jul 71
Cobra venom-induced hemolysis. Activity levels in sera of patients with neoplastic and other diseases. Brai M, et al. J Exp Med 136:950-5, 1 Oct 72
Nerve-growth factor in human tumours. Kumar S, et al.
Lancet 2:234, 29 Jul 72
Lymphocytopenia in malignant disease. Termini BA.
Md State Med J 21:70-3, Sep 72
Immunochemical study of fetal cord sera: detection of alpha and beta fetal serum proteins associated with cancer. Urrutia CO, et al. Med Ann DC 41:231-5, Apr 72
Hypermagnesemia in malignant neoplasms. Madajewicz S, et al. Pol Med J 10:599-604, 1971
Radiation effects on plasma electron-spin-resonance (ESR) spectra of cancer patients. Swartz HM, et al.
Radiology 104:209-10, Jul 72
Erythrocyte 86 Rb transport kinetics in disease. Scott KG, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:25-38, Jan 70
The role of Hageman factor in disseminated intravascular coagulation induced by septicemia, neoplasia, or liver disease. Mason JW, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:325-31, 31 Oct 71
[Cytochemistry of peripheral blood in patients with malignant neoplasms] Jansa P, et al.
Cesk Patol 17:50-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Alpha-1-fetoprotein. Report of a personal study] Girard M, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:571-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Serum polyholosides and haptoglobin in cancerous patients] Babin P, et al.
Bord Med 4:2631-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Survival curve of 51-chromium labelled erythrocytes: study of 22 patients with malignant diseases] Bouchaert A, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 10:205-15, 30 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Separation of carcinoma and inflammation-induced rapid blood sedimentation of human erythrocytes by the Gross et al. method] Bartolmäs H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1044-5, 27 May 71 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of lymphatic reactions] Böhnel J.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 96:175-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of neoplasm growth on the plasma copper and ceruloplasmin levels in the rat] Wesch H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:182, 1972 (Ger)
[Changes of serum copper and zinc concentrations in patients with malignant tumors] Ott A.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 26:11-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood sedimentation in malignant tumors. Evaluation of differentiation potential of tumor and infection-induced increase in sedimentation rate as indicated by Gross and co-workers] Abendroth K, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1129-30, 1 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Differentiation of the tumor- and inflammation-related acceleration of blood sedimentation] Brügmann E.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:355-7, 15 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resorption of ammonium chloride from the intestine under conditions of portal hypertension] Wagner K, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:556-8, 15 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Factors inhibiting DNA synthesis in the sera of treated cancer patients] Benezra D, et al.
Harefuah 80:116-9, 1 Feb 71 (Heb)
[A possible correlation in the synthesis of red cell proteins in malignant diseases and in thalassemia] Cohen T.
Harefuah 81:417-8, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Abnormal osmotic resistance of blood platelets in neoplastic diseases] Dreyfuss F, et al.
Harefuah 81:451-2, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[On the behavior of fucose, sialic acid and mucoproteins in patients with malignant neoplasms before and after roentgen therapy] Guerrina G, et al.
Pathologica 62:75-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Copper and zinc levels in the blood in various diseases with special reference to malignant tumor--clinical significance of Cu-Zn ratio] Inuzuka S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:194-5, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Clinical biochemical study of amines (spermine and spermidine). 1. Micro-quantitative analysis (3). 2. Blood levels in cancer patients (1)] Otsuji S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:330, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Effects of neoplastic processes on free fatty acid concentration in the serum of children] Bożek J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:256-9, 14 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of non-specific stimulation with zymosan on serum properdin level in patients with neoplasms] Dobrek Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:905-8, 12 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Orosomucoids in neoplastic diseases] Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1305-8, 23 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies on blood magnesium levels in neoplastic diseases] Sulek K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1229-31, 9 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood coagulation in cancer patients during parenteral nutrition with fatty emulsion with an amino acid mixture] Zhukovskaya ES, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:85-90, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Indices of the activity of blood anticoagulation system in cancer patients at different hydrogen-ion concentration] Andreenko GV, et al.
Lab Delo 6:351-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of the blood serum of patients with various oncological histories on the multiplication of cells in culture. I. Multiplication of interwoven human cells during the absence of blood serum of patients with various oncological histories] Golubev DB, et al.
Lab Delo 5:282-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Multiplication of human embryonic fibroblasts in the presence of blood serums of healthy people and people with cancer] L'vovskiĭ EA, et al.
Lab Delo 5:285-8, 1972 (Rus)
[The effect of cancer patients serum on the biological properties of Staphylococcus aureus] Kochetkova VA. Vopr Onkol 15:34-8, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The concentration of trace elements in cancer patients before and after treatment] Nuragdyev SK.
Vopr Onkol 17:7-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Electromotive phenomenon in metal and mineral particulate exposures: relevance to exposure to asbestos and occurrence of cancer. Cralley LJ.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:653-61, Oct 71
Selenium and carcinogenesis: a review. Shapiro JR.
Ann NY Acad Sci 192:215-9, 17 Apr 72 (30 ref.)
Possibilities of hazard from nitrosamines in industry. Magee PN. Ann Occup Hyg 15:19-23, Apr 72
Extrapolation of experimental carcinogenicity to the reality of industrial exposure. Munn A.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:75-81, Apr 72
Carcinogenesis in the context of occupational hygiene. Roe FJ. Ann Occup Hyg 15:1-9, Apr 72
Mutagenic, teratogenic, and carcinogenic 6022 properties of pesticides. Durham WF, et al.
Annu Rev Entomol 17:123-48, 1972 (87 ref.)
Carcinogenicity of amosite asbestos. Selikoff IJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:183-6, Sep 72
Synthesis and oncogenicity of 3-hydroxyuric acid. Lee TC, et al. Biochemistry 10:4463-6, 23 Nov 71
Toxicology and carcinogenesis of various chemicals used in the preparation of vaccines. Mason MM, et al.
Clin Toxicol 4:185-204, Jun 71
Research, DDT and cancer. Deichmann WB.
Ind Med Surg 41:15-8, Aug 72
Drug-induced cancer. Fraumeni JF Jr, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1267-70, May 72 (27 ref.)
Chemical carcinogenesis: mechanisms and approaches to its control. Miller JA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:vxiv, Sep 71
Transplacental chemical carcinogenesis in man. Miller RW. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:1169-71, Dec 71
Environmental cancer hazards. Hueper WC.
J Occup Med 14:149-53, Feb 72
Urinary chemiluminescence in women receiving oral contraceptives. Silk M, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:38-41, 1972
Oncogenicity of immunosuppressive drugs. McEwan A, et al. Lancet 1:326-7, 5 Feb 72
Chemical carcinogenesis. Ryser HJ.
N Engl J Med 285:721-34, 23 Sep 71 (113 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Herbal medicines to avoid. Schoental R.
Nature (Lond) 238:106-7, 14 Jul 72
[Attempted application of the theory of the K and L regions to a new lot of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, Study with complex indexes of reactivity] Sung SS.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1597-600, 6 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the cancerogenicity of Penicillium camemberti var. candidum] Gibel W, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 38:1-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carcinogenic effects of antineoplastic and immunosuppressive agents] Brock N, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1406-10, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Formation of carcinogenic nitroso compounds in the stomach of laboratory animals and their significance for man. 2] Sander J.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1707-13, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Cancerogenicity of cytostatics] Hartwich G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1575-6, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Cancerogenicity of cytostatics] Schmähl D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1696, 22 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Side-effects of cytostatic therapy with special reference to potential carcinogenic effects] Schmähl D.
Internist (Berlin) 12:Suppl 1:115-9, 1971 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[Secondary tumors in hemoblastoses during cytostatic treatment] Hartwich G, et al.
Med Klin 66:1445-50, 22 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cancerogenicity of cytostatics] Hartwich G.
Med Klin 66:1433-4, 22 Oct 71 (11 ref.) (Ger)
[Fly papers as carcinogens] Preussmann R.
Med Welt 46:1862, 13 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Only the total leads to cancer] Peters E.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:901-3 concl, 16 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Post- and prenatal induction of nervous system tumors in rats by phenyl-dimethyl-triazene] Schneider J, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:8-12, 1972 (Ger)
[Problem of the cancerogenicity of cytostatics] Hartwich G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:1786-8, 25 Apr 72 (Ita)
[Carcinogenesis by cycasin, with special reference to the target organs] Hirono I.
Jap J Clin Med 18-21, Jun 70 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Proposals for the TNM classification and its extended application for malignant tumours of the head and neck regions. Sakai S, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:370-6, Nov 71
The pathology of tumors. 4. Grading, staging and classification of neoplasms. Ackerman LV, et al.
CA 21:368-78, Nov-Dec 71
Autosensitization cell membrane diseases: a unifying concept of autoimmune diseases, collagen diseases, neuromyopathies and cancer. Makari JG.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:353-68, Aug 72
Cancer of the head and neck. Nasopharyngeal cancer. Comment: agreement on histopathologic nomenclature of neoplasms. Rubin P.
JAMA 220:406-8, 17 Apr 72
Scientific defects in the staging of cancer. Feinstein AR. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 34:268-73, Dec 71
Histopathological definition and classification of tumours. Sobin LH. WHO Chron 25:363-6, Aug 71
[TNM-classification of malignant tumors. General rules]
Arch Geschwulstforsch 37:266-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New data on the classification and therapy of carcinoma in the head-neck region] Schwab W.
Dtsch Med J 23:193-6, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Histological tumor diagnosis, classification and nomenclature] Baumann RP.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1696-9, 27 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coded records of cancer patients and extensive application of the TNM classification] Sakai T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:522-3, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Classification of soft tissue tumors in the light of general data concerning the principles of classification of blastomatous processes] Smol'ianikov AV.
Arkh Patol 33:3-16, 1971 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Classification of cancer with special reference to the TNM classification] Kulčar Z.
Chir Maxillofac Plast 7:135-44, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Vitiligo and neoplasms. Lassus A, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:229-32, 1972
Lymphocytopenia appears related to cancer. Zacharski LR, et al. Aerosp Med 43:322, Mar 72
Visceral herpesvirus infections in patients with cancer. Rosen P, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 56:459-65, Oct 71
Emotional reactions to having cancer. Peck A.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:591-9, Mar 72
Decreased glucose concentration in malignant pleural effusions. Berger HW, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 103:427-9, Mar 71
Massive pleural effusion: malignant and nonmalignant causes in 46 patients. Maher GG, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:458-60, Mar 72
Varicella-Zoster infection in patients with cancer. Schimpff S, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:241-54, Feb 72
Relationship of colonization with Pseudomonas aeruginosa to development of Pseudomonas bacteremia in cancer patients. Schimpff SC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:240-4, 1970
Palmar keratoses and visceral cancer. A spurious relationship. Gilbertsen VA, et al.
Arch Dermatol 105:222-4, Feb 72
Acquired hypertrichosis lanuginosa and malignancy. A clinical review and histopathologic evaluation with special attention to the "mantle" hair of Pinkus. Hegedus SI, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:84-8, Jul 72
Salmonellosis in patients with neoplastic disease. A review of 100 episodes at Memorial Cancer Center over a 13-year period. Wolfe MS, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:546-54, Oct 71
Endocrine and metabolic manifestations of cancer. Azzopardi JG. Br Med J 2:109, 8 Apr 72
Endocrine and metabolic manifestations of cancer. Ross EJ. Br Med J 1:735-8, 18 Mar 72
Management of recurrent malignant effusions. Dollinger MR. CA 22:138-47, May-Jun 72
Mithramycin for hypercalcemia of malignant disease. Godfrey TE. Calif Med 115:1-4, Oct 71
Infections in cancer patients. Results with gentamicin sulfate therapy. Bodey GP, et al.
Cancer 29:1697-701, Jun 72
Bacteroides bacteremia. Experience in a hospital for neoplastic diseases. Kagnoff MF, et al.
Cancer 29:245-51, Jan 72
Antibiotic combinations for infections in neutropenic patients. Evaluaton of carbenicillin plus either cephalothin or kanamycin. Middleman EL, et al.
Cancer 30:573-9, Aug 72
Pneumocystis carinii in children with malignant disease. Sedaghatian MR, et al. Cancer 29:772-7, Mar 72
Pathogenesis of cachexia in cancer. A review and a hypothesis. Theologides A.
Cancer 29:484-8, Feb 72 (78 ref.)
Clostridial septicemia. Wynne JW, et al.
Cancer 29:215-21, Jan 72
Clinical case records in chemotherapy: the management of hypercalcemia complicating cancer. Lenhard RE Jr.
Cancer Chemother Rep 55:509-21, Nov 71
Correctible complications of neoplastic diseases. IV. Autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Bruckner HW.
Conn Med 35:646-8, Oct 71
Paraneoplastic syndromes resulting from elaboration of ectopic hormones, antigens and bizarre toxins. Bhattacharya SK, et al.
Curr Probl Surg 3-49, May 72 (282 ref.)
Hypercalcemia of malignancy. Kessinger A, et al.
Geriatrics 27:97-106, Sep 72 (88 ref.)
Relation between cancer and congenital malformations. The value of small series, with a note on pineal tumors in native and migrant Japanese. Miller RW. Isr J Med Sci 7:1461-4, Dec 71 (28 ref.)
Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a center for cancer research. I. Distribution of intraspecies types from human and environmental sources. Moody MR, et al.
J Infect Dis 125:95-101, Feb 72
Bladder decompensation in cancer, cardiac disease, and stroke. Drake WM. J Med Soc NJ 68:980-2, Dec 71
The association between glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and cancer in American Negroes. Naik SN, et al. Oncology 25:356-64, 1971
Distant effects of neoplasm on the nervous system. Horenstein S. Postgrad Med 50:85-90, Sep 71
Nutrition and cancer. 1. Problems due directly to tumors and associated diseases. Mayer J.
Postgrad Med 50:65-7, Oct 71
Ectopic production of hormones by tumours. Pathological aspects of the para-endocrine syndrome. Neville AM. Proc R Soc Med 65:55-9, Jan 72 (35 ref.)
Some clinical aspects of the para-endocrine syndromes. Ross EJ. Proc R Soc Med 65:59-60, Jan 72
Genes which increase chromosomal instability in somatic cells and predispose to cancer. German J.
Prog Med Genet 8:61-101, 1972 (129 ref.)
Bacterial colonization of the respiratory tract in hospitalized patients with malignant diseases. Debusscher L, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:179-84, Feb 72
Bacterial colonization and clinical superinfection during antibiotic treatment of infections in patients with cancer. Klastersky J, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:299-302, Mar 72
Generalized microvascular lesions in malignant diseases. Valdes EF. S Afr Med J 46:472-3, 15 Apr 72
Hypercalcemic crisis in neoplastic diseases: management with mithramycin. Elias EG, et al.
Surgery 71:631-5, Apr 72
Rational treatment of anemias in malignant diseases. Lynch EC, et al. Tex Med 67:64-74, Dec 71
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis in cancer patients. Luna MA, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:41-56, Spring 72
The management of neoplastic pleural effusions. Hickman JA, et al. Ther Umsch 28:734-7, Nov 71
The remote effects of cancer on the nervous system. Norris FH Jr. Z Neurol 201:201-10, 1972 (48 ref.)
[Clinical evaluation of the therapeutic effects of Debridat in carcinology] Picot, et al.
Bord Med 5:981-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Phosma-hematoporphyrin and cancerous anemia] Ringenbach G. Bord Med 5:977-9, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Significance of fever in cancer patients] Leng-Levy J, et al. Maroc Med 51:502-10, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Pathological associations] Hoerni B.
Nouv Presse Med 1:53-4, 1 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Psychological aspects of cancer patients. Apropos of 80 cases] Laxenaire M, et al.
Presse Med 79:2497-500, 18 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Lesions of the nervous system in relation to visceral cancers] Castaigne P, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:1-12, 1 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic hypercorticism. Apropos of 5 cases] Luton JP, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:111-20, 8 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems of so-called cancer syntropies] Wagner G, et al. Internist (Berlin) 11:223-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Osteolysis in not obligatory paraproteinemia] Fischer J, et al. Med Welt 44:1763-4, 30 Oct 71 (Ger)
[On the concurrence of malignant tumors with pregnancy] Schönherr W.
Minerva Ginecol 23:435-7, 15 May 71 (Ger)
[Coincidence of cancer and leukemia] Schott G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:787-97, 1 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Malabsorption and cancer] Berndt H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:104-7, 1 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hematologic implications of cancer] Winter M.
Orv Hetil 112:2150-3, 5 Sep 71 (Hun)
[Use of an anabolico-eutrophic combination in protein deficiency in oncology] Nako D, et al.
Clin Ter 61:441-54, 15 Jun 72 (Ita)
[Diseases accompanying hepatic cirrhosis and their prognostic significance] Franzini P, et al.
Epatologia 16:343-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tumoral anemias] Pribilla W.
Minerva Med 63:2742-4, 27 Jun 72 (Ita)
[Paraneoplastic syndromes: critical review of the literature and report of cases] Torrielli A, et al.
Pathologica 62:105-27, May-Jun 71 (119 ref.) (Ita)
[Fevers of obscure origin] Persico L.
Policlinico [Prat] 79:361-77, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Skin manifestations of visceral neoplasms] Stocchi F.
Policlinico [Prat] 78:724-31, 1 Sep 71 (Ita)
[New paraneoplastic syndrome: nephrotic syndrome]
Policlinico [Prat] 79:10-3, 1 Jan 72 (Ita)
[Cutaneous, muscular, osteo-articular and nervous paraneoplastic syndromes. (Clinical review)] Pentangelo C, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 52:97-107, 31 Jan 72 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Paraneoplastic vascular and hematologic syndromes. (Clinical review)] Pentangelo C, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 52:41-7, 15 Jan 72 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cancer and anemia] Urushizaki I.
J Jap Med Assoc 66:1399-410, 15 Dec 71 (82 ref.) (Jap)
[Ataxia associated with malignant tumors] Satoyoshi E, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:1912-8, Aug 71 (Jap)
[So-called carcinomatous neuropathy] Toyokura Y.
Naika 28:426-32, 1971 (16 ref.) (Jap)
[Searching for antibodies against Aspergillus flavus antigens in patients with systemic proliferative diseases] Adamek T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1470-1, 20 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fever in malignancy] Wasilewska J.
Wiad Lek 25:689-93, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of cancer pains with psychotropic drugs] Parada J.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:838-44, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Paraneoplastic pure erythroblastopenia] Andreca S, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:119-22, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Secretory activity of neoplastic tissue] Zimel H.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:385-7, 1971 (Rum)
[Anticoagulant treatment with intravenous administration of heparin. Criteria of establishment of the dosage and rhythm of administration] Stoichiță-Papilian M, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:53-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax in oncological patients] Liashchenko VI, et al. Grudn Khir 13:85-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Incidence of phlebothrombosis in malignant tumors] Kerner GI. Klin Khir 8:71-3, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Endocarditis in cancer] Krylov AA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:72-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Simultaneous appearance of carcinoma and leukosis] Marić M, et al.
Med Pregl 25:19-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Cancer pains: their treatment with neurolytic agents] Delorme JC, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:772-5, 16 Jun 72 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Non-metastatic mental disorders in malignant tumors] Insausti T.
Prensa Med Argent 59:139-41, 28 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Coronary syndrome in paraneoplastic endocarditis] Zuffa M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:242-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Recognition of female subpopulations with cancer and risk of cancer. Bamford SB, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:97-104, Mar-Apr 72
The cytogenetic diagnosis of malignancy in effusions. Benedict WF, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:304-6, Jul-Aug 72
The accuracy and significance of cytologic cancer diagnosis of pleural effusions. (A followup study of 338 patients). Järvi OH, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:152-8, Mar-Apr 72
Early immunologic diagnosis and prognosis of carcinoma. Philip Levine Award Address. Davidsohn I. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:715-30, Jun 72
Benignity of neonatal tumors. Lowry WS.
Am J Dis Child 123:85-6, Jan 72
Serum lactic dehydrogenase and other enzymes in malignant disease. Comparison with an immunodiagnostic test for cancer. Ratliff CR, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 56:199-208, Sep 71
Ill-advised biopsy. Johnson RH Jr, et al.
Am Surg 38:357-63, Jul 72
"Humors from tumors": diagnostic potential of peptides. Gordon GS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:501-2, Mar 72
Education in oncology. Kolodziejska-Wertheim H.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:78-9, 1972
Serological diagnosis of cancer. Neville AM.
BTTA Rev 2:37, Jun 72
The diagnosis of neoplasm in Matthew Baillie's atlas of anatomy (1812). (Baillie M), Grossman IW.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:1504-8, Dec 71
Radionuclidic imaging procedures in the diagnosis of cancer. Quinn JL 3d. **CA** 21:292-301, Sep-Oct 71
Immunodiagnostic tests for cancer. Cinader B.
Can Med Assoc J 107:7-8 passim, 8 Jul 72
Systemic syndromes associated with neoplastic disease including cancer of the colon. Bartholomew LG, et al.
Cancer 28:170-4, Jul 71
Formaldehyde-induced fluorescence technique for the demonstration of biogenic amines in diagnostic histopathology. DeLellis RA.
Cancer 28:1704-10, Dec 71
Tumour scintigraphy with 67 Ga. Schoot JB van der.
Folia Med Neerl 15:148-54, 1972
The doctor's delay which costs the patient his life. Hurwitz MM. **Geriatrics** 27:52 passim, May 72
Non-exfoliative cytology and histopathological procedures in the diagnosis of tumours--a comparative study. Panesar B, et al.
Indian J Cancer 9:70-4, Mar 72
Tumor spread and reactivity to DNCB: (2, 4 Dinitro-1 chlorobenzene) skin test. el-Domeiri AA.
Int Surg 57:617-9, Aug 72
Biopsy. Head and neck area. Szanto PG.
Int Surg 57:51-5, Jan 72
The place of clinical chemistry in the detection of cancer. O'Moore RR.
Ir J Med Sci 140:535-59, Dec 71 (107 ref.)
The validity of an early cancer detection center. Izsak FC, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:972-7, Jul 72
Clinical evaluation of the Makari tumor skin test in 470 patients. Tee DE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:305-11, Jul 72
Diagnosis and treatment of childhood cancer. A statewide attack. Talbert JL.
J Fla Med Assoc 58:21-3, Nov 71
Early diagnosis and treatment of head and neck cancer. Knowles JE. **J Maine Med Assoc** 62:217-8, Sep 71
Cancer detection. Wills SA.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:118-9, Mar 72
Cancer education for laymen in some of the African countries. Yancey AG. **J Med Assoc Ga** 61:142, Apr 72
Clinical evaluation of 67 Ga-citrate scanning. Higasi T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:196-201, Mar 72
67 Ga for tumor scanning. Langhammer H, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:25-30, Jan 72
Skin-covered sacrococcygeal masses in infants and children. Lemire RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:948-54, Dec 71
Pitfalls in the diagnosis of metastatic carcinoma. Mackman S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 3:401-13, 1971
An autopsy study of cancer patients. I. Accuracy of the clinical diagnoses (1955 to 1965) Boston City Hospital. Bauer FW, et al. **JAMA** 221:1471-4, 25 Sep 72
DNCB test in cancer patients. Sadoff L, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:47-8, 6 Jul 72
Data analysis methods for inferring the natural history of chronic diseases. Zelen M.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 34:275-82, Dec 71
Possible use of (125 I)-labeled helix agglutinins for early diagnosis of tumor and metastatic growth. Ardenne M von, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:278, Jun 72
Cytochemical methods in diagnosis of malignant neoplasms. Petrova AS, et al.
Neoplasma 19:327-30, 1972
Automated multiphasic laboratory screening in cancer population. Reynoso G, et al.
NY State J Med 72:1251-3, 1 Jun 72
Patterns of amino-acid inhibition of alkaline phosphatases as an aid in cancer diagnosis. Kellen JA, et al. **Oncology** 25:239-48, 1971
Basophil leukocytes of peripheral blood in various pathological conditions. Jaranowski J.
Pol Med J 11:91-9, 1972
Clinical cytology in tumours of head and neck. Bangsbo C, et al. **Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel)** 33:222-8, 1971
Potential early diagnosis of cancer with radioactive compounds. Fawwaz RA.
Prog At Med 3:1-18, 1971 (34 ref.)
67 Gallium in the detection and localization of tumours. Berelowitz M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 45:1351-9, 11 Dec 71
Cutaneous signs of internal malignancy. Kierland RR.
South Med J 65:563-8, May 72
Neurologic manifestations of surgical diseases. Conomy JP, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:443-52, Apr 72
The role of surgery in fever of unknown origin. Howard PH Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:397-403, Apr 72
Zinc, copper, and iron content of pleural fluid in benign and neoplastic disease. Dines DE, et al.
Thorax 27:368-70, May 72
[67 Ga-scintigraphy of malignant tumors] Fogh J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1471-80, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Malignant tumors diagnosed in laboratories of pathological anatomy and cytology in Algeria (Algiers-Oran-Constantine), 1945-1970] Cherid A.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:375-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The chelation of various radioactive cations by some polypeptides, used as a labelling method. Application to bleomycin] Renault H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2013-5, 22 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Clinical applications of thermography] Dumoulin J, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 8:159-83, 1971 (Fre)
[Detection of 2nd localizations in the supervision of treated cancers] Colonna d'Istria J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1095-7, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Co 57 labelled bleomycin. Its value in the diagnosis of malignant tumors and of their extensions] Nouel JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:95-8, 8 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Basic problems in early cancer diagnosis] Berndt H.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 38:287-309, 1971 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological and clinical margin of error in rapid section diagnosis of neoplasms] Hermanek P, et al.
Chirurg 42:548-51, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Tumor diagnosis using radioactive drugs. Principles, possibilities and limitations] Emrich D.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1258-62, 25 Aug 72 (35 ref.) (Ger)
[67 Gallium scintigraphy in the diagnosis of malignant tumors difficult to recognize] Mühe E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1968-74, 17 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic problems of malignant tumors in childhood] Birke WP.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:637-40, Aug 71 (Ger)
[The value of 67 Ga scans for the demonstration and localisation of malignant tumours] Grebe SF, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:73-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Advances in the diagnosis of surgical diseases] Linder F, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:31-48, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paraneoplastic syndromes. Problems and importance of early diagnosis and treatment of neoplasms] Wichert P von. **Med Klin** 66:1461-5, 22 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Carcinochrome reaction in the diagnosis of neoplasms] Maurer C, et al.
Med Welt 23:405-6, 18 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Correct computerized documentation of viscerocranial tumors] Alth G, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:463-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scintigraphic assessment of malignant tumors using 67 gallium citrate] Riccabona G, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 10:234-40, 30 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems and significance of early diagnosis of malignant tumors] Holzner JH.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 26:1-10, 1971 (Ger)
[Immunologic serum diagnosis of human tumors using the "3-D-test"] Karrer K, et al.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 25:152-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of Se 75 -selenite tumor scintigraphy] Thiemann G, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:109-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on nuclear medicine tumor diagnosis using anti-AHP] Finck W, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:267-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Prevention of neuroses by timely heeding of complaints] Leonhard K.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:317-44, 1971 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of cell cultures from pleural effusions and ascites] Sauter C.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1245-7, 28 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme diagnosis in a clinic for tumor patients. Results of a prospective study] Scheurlen H.
Strahlentherapie 143:77-89, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specific problems in the diagnosis of tumors in children] Hübschmann K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:642-7, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Value of chemical laboratory studies in laparoscopically verified findings] Klingner R, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:713-6, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Clinical pathology of the tumor diseases in the aged] Biró I. **Z Alternsforsch** 24:253-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies of the suitability of zinc determination in granulocytes as a screening test for the detection of malignancies and precancerous conditions] Horst-Meyer H zur, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:437-40, 15 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of neoplasm diagnosis by the determination of clostridium antibodies] Kretschmer H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:245-50, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Critical studies on the diagnostic value of blood sedimentation rate] Stenzel L, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:454-7, 15 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin manifestations in neoplasms of internal organs] Andreev VC, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:544-7, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Autoimmune skin manifestations in malignant neoplasms of internal organs] Jablonska S, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:548-53, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Tissue culture technic as a possible aid in cancer prognosis (preliminary report)] Israeli E, et al.
Harefuah 80:145-9, 1 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Preliminary observations on the use of citrate-GA67 in the diagnosis of localization of malignant neoplasms] Abbati A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:450-3, 15 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Behavior of a chemical-colorimetric test in oncologic diagnosis] Bianucci P, et al.
Cancro 24:87-105, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cytodiagnosis of cancer] Caprioglio A.
Cancro 24:119-29, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Activity of the Fede Valletta center for diagnosis and early therapy and of the surgical department of the Oncologic Institute in Turin] Badellino F.
Minerva Med 31:19-20, 1972 (Ita)
[Oncology--even in pediatrics] Segni G.
Minerva Med 63:3007-8, 21 Jul 72 (Ita)
[The check-up in oncology] Campioni N.
Policlinico [Prat] 79:109-13, 1 Feb 72 (Ita)
[Malignancy associated changes in false negative sputum specimen] Rilke F, et al.
Tumori 57:181-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Positive delineation of tumor with radioisotopes] Hisada K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 18:251-60, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Group studies on urinary carcinochrome reaction--with special reference to nonspecific positive reactions] Ibayashi J, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:867-71, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Progress in diagnosis of malignant tumor by radiopharmaceuticals] Iio M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:529-34, Feb 72 (19 ref.) (Jap)
[Isotope diagnosis of cancer; comparison between scintigraphy and angiography] Kakei H.
Jap J Clin Med 30:526-8, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Limitation in comparison between cytodiagnosis and histodiagnosis] Muroya M, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:93, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Autopsy features of cases found positive in cytodiagnosis of the peritoneal and pleural fluid] Shimoda A. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:667-71, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Malignant atypical cells and benign (regenerative) atypical cells, with special reference to its relationship with cellular atypism I in tissue specimen--distribution of nuclear density] Tanaka N, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:89-90, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Immediate type reaction to intradermally administered tumor polysaccharides] Okazaki T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:359-63, 10 Dec 71 (Jap)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of malignant tumor] Iio M.
Naika 28:637-42, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of malignant tumor by serum enzymes] Suzuki H. **Naika** 28:618-24, Oct 71 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[The significance of cytological examinations under fluorescence microscope for diagnosis and surgical treatment of malignant tumours. I] Panecka A.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:157-87, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experience in the diagnosis of precancerous diseases and malignant neoplasms] Miagkif MA.
Klin Khir 9:58-60, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Non-specific syndromes in the clinical practice of malignant neoplasms] Lorie IuI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:60-9, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of V.P. Korotkoruchko's

sedimentation reaction and its evaluation using the M-photoelectrocolorimeter] Krivenko VV. **Lab Delo** 2:77-80, 1972 **(Rus)**

[Semiquantitative method of determining the total blood anti-trypsin activity] Reiderman MI. **Lab Delo** 1:36-7, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Some features of intra- and peri-articular neoplasms] Chervenianski I. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 32:9-13, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Attempt to prognosticate the paraneoplastic course of some dermatoses] Andrianova VN, et al. **Sov Med** 35:115-8, Jan 72 **(Rus)**

[Current principles of diagnosing malignant tumors] Peterson BE. **Sov Med** 34:15-20, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Importance of cytological studies of the bone marrow in malignant neoplasms involving some internal organs] Sergel' OS, et al. **Sov Med** 35:26-30, Jul 72 **(Rus)**

[Current status of the use of tetracyclines in the diagnosis of neoplasms] Viliavin D, et al. **Sov Med** 34:40-6, Feb 71 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Oncological awareness] Sitenko VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:39-44, Apr 71 **(Rus)**

[Use of Korotkoruchko's reaction in the diagnosis of malignant diseases in children] Grafvere EI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 17:89, Mar 72 **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope scanning in the topical diagnosis of malignant neoplasms in children] Ionov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:9-15, 1972 **(Rus)**

[Thermography in oncology] Kondrat'ev VB. **Vopr Onkol** 18:101-11, 1972 (200 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the hexokinase test in oncological clinical practice] Kovner FIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:85-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical diagnosis of primary cancers. Evaluation of 1,327 cases verified by autopsy] Tomić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 99:603-14, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Diagnosis of cancer] De Amesti F. **Rev Med Chil** 100:206-10, Feb 72 **(Spa)**

[Problems of organized fight against malignant tumors] Fremmer JE. **Cesk Zdrav** 20:49-55, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Diagnostic value of systemic (nonmetastatic) manifestations of malignant diseases in their early detection] Krstić S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 25:59-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Malignant tumors in infancy and childhood] Pasini M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 93:437-48, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

DRUG THERAPY

A computer-based medication system for cancer chemotherapy patients. Goldman G, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:305-11, Apr 72

Intra-arterial drug therapy. Teitelbaum AC. **Am J Nurs** 72:1634-7, Sep 72

5-Fluorouracil in cancer: an improved regimen. Horton J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 73:897-900, Dec 70

Controls in cancer chemotherapy. Kennedy BJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:321-2, Feb 72

Empirical vs. rational approaches in cancer chemotherapy. Friedkin M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 186:209-13, 30 Nov 71 (13 ref.)

Trace elements that act to inhibit neoplastic growth. Pories WJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 199:265-73, 28 Jun 72

Cancer chemotherapy. Young CW, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol** 11:369-86, 1971 (192 ref.)

Bar-shaped nuclear bodies in oral epithelial cells of children receiving chemotherapy for cancer. Stern MH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 16:1241-3, Oct 71

Seventy-five cases of solid tumours treated by a modified quadruple chemotherapy regime. Hanham IW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 25:462-78, Sep 71

The variability of individual tolerance to methotrexate in cancer patients. Hansen HH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 25:298-305, Jun 71

Cancer chemotherapy. Walton MR. **Br J Clin Pract** 26:159-63, Apr 72

Multiple drug therapy for disseminated malignant tumours. Price LA, et al. **Br Med J** 4:336-9, 6 Nov 71

Fibrin and cancer. **Br Med J** 4:641-2, 11 Dec 71

Clinical screening of epipodophyllotoxin VM26 in malignant lymphomas and solid tumours. **Br Med J** 2:747-8, 24 Jun 72

Unproven methods of cancer management. **CA** 21:386-7, Nov-Dec 71

Unproven methods of cancer management. Laetrile. **CA** 22:245-50, Jul-Aug 72

Unproven methods of cancer management: Ferguson plant products. **CA** 22:113-7, Mar-Apr 72

Results of treatment of malignant tumors with ftorafur. Blokhina NG, et al. **Cancer** 30:390-2, Aug 72

Patient survival after chemotherapy and its relationship to in vitro lymphocyte blastogenesis. Cheema AR, et al. **Cancer** 28:851-5, Oct 71

Clinical experience with mitomycin C in large infrequent doses. Godfrey TE, et al. **Cancer** 29:1647-52, Jun 72

Cellular kinetics and their implications for chemotherapy of solid tumors, especially cancer of the colon. Johnson RO, et al. **Cancer** 28:208-12, Jul 71

Clinical study with bleomycin. Shastri S, et al. **Cancer** 28:1142-6, Nov 71

Streptozotocin in the treatment of cancer: phase II study. Strolinsky DC, et al. **Cancer** 30:61-7, Jul 72

Therapeutic effect and toxicity of adriamycin in patients with neoplastic disease. Wang JJ, et al. **Cancer** 28:837-43, Oct 71

Phase I study of dibromodulcitol (NSC-104800). Andrews NC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 55:61-5, Feb 71

Clinical note. Phase II study of 1-aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid (NSC-1026) in patients with cancer. Aust JB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:237-41, Aug 70

Commentary: tissue specific chemotherapy. Cobb LM. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:375-8, Dec 70

Clinical and biochemical studies of high-dose intermittent therapy of solid tumors with hydroxyurea (NSC-32065). Creasey WA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:191-4, Jun 70

Clinical investigation of a new podophyllum derivative, epipodophyllotoxin, 4'-demethyl-9-(4,6-O-2-thenylidene--D-glucopyranoside) (NSC-122819), in patients with malignant lymphomas and solid tumors. Dombernowsky P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 56:71-82, Feb 72

5-Fluorouracil (5-Fu; NSC-19893), 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388), vincristine (NSC-67574), and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-2-nitrosourea (BCNU; NSC-409962) given concomitantly in the treatment of solid tumors in man. Eden EB van, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 56:107-47, Feb 72

6-Mercaptopurine (NSC-755) given intermittently in high doses: phase II study. Fink DJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:31-4, Feb 70

Low dosage methotrexate (NSC-740) and cyclophosphamide (NSC 26271) for solid tumors. Foley JF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:41-6, Feb 70

In vitro phase-specificity screening: an interim report. Fonken GS. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 3:7-12, May 72

Phase I and phototoxicity studies of pseudourea (NSC-56054). Frei E 3d, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 55:91-7, Feb 71

Intermittent dose schedule of mitomycin C (NSC-26980) in solid tumors. Kenis Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 56:151, Apr 72

Initial clinical trial of dibromodulcitol (NSC-104800) in patients with advanced cancer. Keyes JW Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 55:583-9, Dec 71

5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388) in the treatment of malignant tumors other than melanoma. Kingra GS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 55:281-3, Jun 71

Combined therapy with cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU; NSC-409962) for advanced solid tumors. Kinne DW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 56:53-9, Feb 72

Initial clinical trials with 1,1-diphenyl-2-propynyl cyclohexanecarbamate (NCS-112682). Luce JK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:131-4, Apr 70

Clinical trials with the antitumor agent 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide(NSC-45388). Luce JK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:119-24, Apr 70

Treatment of Hodgkin's disease and other cancers with 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU; NSC-409962). Marsh JC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 55:599-606, Dec 71

Clinical studies with a new podophyllotoxin derivative, epipodophyllotoxin, 4'-demethyl-9-(4,6-O-2-thenylidine--D-glucopyranoside) (NSC-122819). Muggia FM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 55:575-81, Dec 71

Clinical experiences with dibromodulcitol (NSC-104800) in solid tumors. Phillips RW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 55:567-73, Dec 71

Further clinical studies of trimethylpurin-6-ylammonium chloride (NSC-51095) in malignant disease with special emphasis on cancer of urinary bladder. Phillips RW. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:181-5, Jun 70

Phase II study of 6 -methylpregn-4-ene-3,11,20-trione (NSC-17256). Ramirez G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 55:265-8, Jun 71

Patterns of intravenous glucose tolerance and insulin response before and after treatment with streptozotocin (NSC-85998) in patients with cancer. Sadoff L. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 56:61-9, Feb 72

Single reversal trial of hydroxyurea (NSC-32065) in 91 patients with advanced cancer. Slack NM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:53-63, Feb 70

Bleomycin (NSC-125066): phase I clinical study. Sonntag RW. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 56:197-205, Apr 72

Evaluation of dosage schedules of mitomycin C (NSC-26980) in children. Sutow WW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 55:285-9, Jun 71

Preliminary clinical trials and clinical pharmacologic studies with 5-(3,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazeno)-imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-82196) given orally. Vogel CL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 55:159-65, Apr 71

Clinical experience with mitomycin C (NSC-26980). Whittington RM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:195-8, Jun 70

Cancer chemotherapy is many things: G.H.A. Clowes Memorial Lecture. Skipper HE. **Cancer Res** 31:1173-80, Sep 71

Effects of boxidine on human serum sterols and neoplasms. Gallani S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:91-6, Jan-Feb 72

Combination chemotherapy in malignant disease. Garrett MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 22:507-20, Oct 71

Growth fraction, resistance, schedule--doubling time relationship sequential versus simultaneous combinations, as evaluated by a mathematical model of response to chemotherapy. Duchatellier M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 7:545-9, Dec 71

Adrenal corticosteroid therapy in far-advanced cancer. Schell HW. **Geriatrics** 27:131-41, Jan 72

Effect of endogenous interferon on growth of malignant tumours in man. Babbar OP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:504-6, Oct 71

Antitumour activity of SAN-AB: an extract of marking nut, Semecarpus anacardium. Gothoskar SV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:399, Jul 71

Chemotherapy in childhood malignancies. Koch K, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 58:24-35, Nov 71 (80 ref.)

The search for therapeutic cell controls by the chemotherapy program of the National Cancer Institute. Carter SK. **J Invest Dermatol** 59:128-38, Jul 72

Preparation of tumor-specific boron compounds. 1. In vitro studies using boron-labeled antibodies and elemental boron as neutron targets. Hawthorne MF, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:449-52, May 72

5-fluorouracil intravenous infusion for 48 hours, repeated every two weeks. Hill GJ 2d, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 4:60-70, 1972

The effect of 5-fluorouracil on small bowel mucosa. White RS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 3:501-6, 1971

Preferential inhibition of tumors by drug depressing DNA polymerases. Knock FE, et al. **JAMA** 218:1049-50, 15 Nov 71

Testing anti-cancer drugs. **Lancet** 1:827-8, 15 Apr 72

Plants used against cancer. A survey. Hartwell JL. **Lloydia** 34:103-60, Mar 71

Cyclophosphamide--an anticancer and immunosuppressive drug. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 13:67-8, 1971

Controlled studies in clinical cancer research. Chalmers TC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:75-8, 13 Jul 72

Immunocompetence and response to antitumor treatment. Harris J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:494, 2 Mar 72

Information about cancer treatment. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 287:101, 13 Jul 72

Analysis of an individual chemotherapy assay system. DiPaolo JA. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 34:240-5, Dec 71

Limited role of cell kinetics in clinical cancer chemotherapy. Hall TC. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 34:15-7, Dec 71

Qualitative and quantitative in vitro sensitivity tests for cancer chemotherapy. Knock FE. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 34:247-50, Dec 71

Prediction of response of tumor and host to cancer chemotherapy. Kondo T. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 34:251-6, Dec 71

Studies with analogues of purine nucleosides. LePage GA. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 34:184-7, Dec 71

Preclinical evaluation of the interrelationships between cancer chemotherapy and immunity. Mihich E. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 34:90-102, Dec 71 (92 ref.)

In vivo prediction of drug sensitivity with cancer-seeking isotopes. Nathanson L. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 34:225-33, Dec 71

Prediction of response to L-asparaginase therapy. Prager MD. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 34:257-62, Dec 71

Kinetic behavior versus response to chemotherapy. Skipper HE. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 34:2-14, Dec 71 (48 ref.)

Effects of chemotherapy on the incorporation of 3 H-thymidine into DNA of human neoplastic tissue. Sky-Peck HH. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 34:197-203, Dec 71

Biochemical approaches to prediction of response in solid tumors. Wolberg WH. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 34:189-95, Dec 71

Investigations with 1,4-bis-(2'-mesyloxyethylamino)-1,4-dideoxy-meso-erythritol (R-74). Hindy I, et al. **Neoplasma** 18:277-82, 1971

Fluoxydin. (Preliminary report on clinical evaluation). Kolář V, et al. **Neoplasma** 18:485-7, 1971

Drugs and cancer. Smith SE. **Nurs Times** 68:927-9, 27 Jul 72

Newer concepts in chemotherapy of cancer. Ansfield FJ, et al. **Oncology** 26:114-20, 1972 (21 ref.)

Genetic engineering and cancer chemotherapy. Busch H, et al. **Oncology** 26:152-79, 1972

Clinical evaluation of 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno) imidazole-4-carboxamide in malignant melanoma and other neoplasms: comparison of twice-weekly and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

daily administration schedules. Gottlieb JA, et al. **Oncology** 25:225-33, 1971

Cancer chemotherapy. I. Methods, agents and overall results in 400 patients. Hill GJ 2d, et al. **Oncology** 26:206-22, 1972

Chemotherapy in solid tumors of childhood. Lawhorn TI, et al. **Oncology** 26:250-8, 1972 (22 ref.)

Chemotherapy in the management of metastatic cancer of unknown primary site. Lleander VC, et al. **Oncology** 26:265-70, 1972

Expectations and pitfalls of chemotherapy in a university cancer clinic. O'Brien PH, et al. **Oncology** 26:271-6, 1972

Contributions of surgeons to clinical cancer chemotherapy. Patterson WB. **Oncology** 26:277-86, 1972 (29 ref.)

Combined 5-fluorouracil and vinblastine therapy for gastrointestinal and other solid tumors. al-Sarraf M, et al. **Oncology** 26:99-113, 1972

Intra-arterial chemotherapy with surgery or radiotherapy in tumours of the head-neck region. Snow GB. **Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel)** 33:339-41, 1971

Advances in the chemotherapy of malignant disease. Bagshawe KD. **Practitioner** 207:524-32, Oct 71

Attenuation of certain neoplasias by chlorphenesin. 1. Spencer HJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1156-61, Sep 72

Clinical experience with L-asparaginase. Carbone PP, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 33:236-43, 1970

Blood coagulation changes under L-asparaginase therapy. Deutsch E, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 33:331-41, 1970

Clinical experience with L-asparaginase. Oettgen HF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 33:219-35, 1970

An outline of cancer chemotherapy. Connors TA. **Rev Roum Inframicrobiol** 8:135-51, 1971

Selective inhibition of human cancer cells by drugs which inhibit the RNA-dependent DNA polymerase enzyme. Gray BK, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:106-8, 1971

Current status of chemotherapy. O'Brien PH. **W Va Med J** 68:60-2, Mar 72

[Chemotherapy of malignant tumors. I. Theoretical assumptions and general rules] Matějovský Z. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 38:339-45, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vinca alkaloids, a newer group of anti-neoplastic drugs] Hansen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:1315-21, 19 Jun 72 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cyclophosphamide therapy in malignant diseases. Experience from a 10 year period in a medical department] Laursen ML. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:269-73, 7 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chemotherapy by intra-arterial path in cancer of the "head and neck" region] Mayer M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 70:337-50, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of 37 surgical cancers with associated or isolated chemotherapy] Montezin J. **Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris** 61:352-68, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Clinical data on the chemotherapy of cancers] Reynier J. **Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris** 61:346-51, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of cancers] Schwarzenberg L. **Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris** 61:338-45, 1971 **(Fre)**

[The place of hormonotherapy in cancerology] **Cah Med** 13:392-4, 30 Apr 72 **(Fre)**

[Mitomycin alone and in therapeutic association in the palliative treatment of solid tumors] Gary-Bobo J. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 52:858-62, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Control of bleomycin action on tumors. Search for cancerous cells in circulating blood (hemocarcinogram)] De Brux J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:511-4, 19 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infections during antineoplastic drug therapy. Use of the sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim association] Israël L. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:273-5, 22 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[The best chemotherapy in the world can only give what it can] Mathé G. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1753-6, 24 Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[The anticancer drugs for use by the physician] Mathé G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1781-8, 24 Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of chemotherapeutic combinations based on the notion of attempted cellular synchronization. Preliminary administration of an antimitotic followed by the use of cycle-dependent or phase dependent product(s)] Pouillart P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1757-62, 24 Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of so-called solid tumors] Cappelaere P. **Sem Hop Paris** 47:2203-6, 8 Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Hormonotherapy of so-called solid tumors] Cappelaere P. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:279-82, 20 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[15 years of experience with N-desacetylthiocolchicine (thiocolciran) in cancerology] Levillain R, et al. **Therapie** 27:77-83, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlled clinical tests] Flamant R, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 39:163-72, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Antiphlogistic and analgetic effect of indomethazine in patients with inflammatory joint diseases, carcinoma, lymphogranulomatosis and chronic myelosis] Hiemeyer V. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1831-2, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo and in vitro studies on cell kinetics and synchronisation of human tumour cells: their significance in cytostatic tumour treatment] Klein HO, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:1273-82, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of radiosensitizing agents in radiotherapy] Franke HD. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** Suppl:199-201, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Ethic and jurisprudential problems in examination and administration of antineoplastic agents] Karrer K. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol** 5:139-43, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developments and problems of cytostatic chemotherapy] Gross R. **Internist (Berlin)** 12:Suppl 1:109-15, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic pathways of cyclophosphamide] Norpoth K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:449-53, 1 May 72 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quick method for sensitivity tests of malignant tumors against antineoplastic agents] Volm M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:374-6, 15 Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the clinical picture and biochemistry of cellular processes, immune reaction, and cancerogenesis] Chandra P. **Med Welt** 23:9-15, Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Results of a cooperative therapy study with cyclophosphamide and roentgen rays of malignant tumors in childhood] Neidhardt M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:304-5, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Antineoplastic drugs: cross resistance in studies on cell cultures] Riehm H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 119:437-9, Jul 71 **(Ger)**

[Viscum album in the treatment of neoplasms] Leroi R. **Ther Ggw** 110:1496-504, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Changes in myocardial pH and their significance for the treatment of myocardial infarction and multi-stage cancer therapy] Ardenne M von, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 84:47-54, 21 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical evaluation of cytotoxic agents based on their inhibition of tumor growth in vitro] Izsak FC, et al. **Harefuah** 80:126-8, 1 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Research on optimal dosage schemes in clinical experimentation with antineoplastic agents] Praga C. **Boll Chim Farm** 111:93-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiblastic therapy, using intra-arterial infusions. Observations on 10 cases] Croce G, et al. **Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso** 88:261-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On intra-arterial antineoplastic chemotherapy] Caldarola L, et al. **Cancro** 23:199-240, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracavitary administration of corticosteroids in tumor therapy] De Luca L. **Friuli Med** 25:229-51, Jul-Aug 70 **(Ita)**

[Results obtained with the clinical use of adriamycin] Esposito S, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 56:343-66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for antineoplastic chemotherapy] Belsasso E. **Minerva Med** 63:1100-10, 14 Mar 72 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary study of phase I of bleomycin, a new anti-tumor drug] Bonadonna G, et al. **Tumori** 57:21-53, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary histopathological changes in subjects with malignant tumors treated with bleomycin] Rilke F, et al. **Tumori** 57:287-96, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current status of cancer chemotherapy in surgery] Akagi M. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 45:525-32, 25 May 71 **(Jap)**

[Combined application of drugs in cancer chemotherapy with special reference to the combination of mitomycin C, 5-fluorouracil, and cytosine arabinoside] Nakao I, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 18:138-43, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Potentiation of mitomycin C by dextran sulfate] Niitani H, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 17:700-3, 1971 **(Jap)**

[Present and the future cancer chemotherapy] Sakurai Y, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 17:651-62, 1971 **(Jap)**

[Significance of bleomycin in the treatment of cancer] Ichikawa T. **Naika** 28:672-7, Oct 71 (32 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Chemotherapy of cancer--theory and practice] Niitani H. **Naika** 28:657-64, Oct 71 (58 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Pentazocine in the treatment of pain in neoplastic diseases] Adamus J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 24:2051-4, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of action of antineoplastic agents] Korolkovas A. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 9:1-60, Jan-Jun 71 (102 ref.) **(Por)**

[Effects of antibiotics of the aureolic acid group and dactinomycin on human tumors in tissue culture] Terent'eva TG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:491-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The advantages of using ganglionic blockaders in oncologic patients] Monchenko GD, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 16:76-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications during regional perfusion of the extremities and measures for their prevention] Knysh IT, et al. **Klin Khir** 6:58-61, Jun 72 **(Rus)**

[Functional evaluation of granulopoiesis using histochemical methods during treatment with cytostatics or radiation] Shmigel'ski S. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 26:34-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment with vinblastine of malignant tumors] Abbasov AT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:89-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of selection of cancer patients for chemotherapy] Garin AM. **Vopr Onkol** 17:32-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of intralymphatic use of antiblastic drugs] Stengrevits AA. **Vopr Onkol** 15:3-8, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of the blood clotting systems of patients undergoing chemotherapy for tumors] Zhukovskaia ES. **Vopr Onkol** 17:3-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of endolymphatic infusion of drugs in the treatment of malignant tumors] Rodovich VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:118-21, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of action of drug therapy of cancer] García G. **Gac Med Mex** 103:129-45, Feb 72 **(Spa)**

[Isophosphamide: study of its toxicity and immediate results with large doses] Araujo CE, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1953-8, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

On the function of lymphocytes in malignant effusions. Lopes Cardozo E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 16:307-13, Jul-Aug 72

Serum lactic dehydrogenase isozyme in malignant diseases for evaluation of treatment. Nakamura T. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 19:61-82, Mar 72

A review of isozymes in cancer. Criss WE. **Cancer Res** 31:1523-42, Nov 71 (425 ref.)

Collagenolytic enzymes in human neoplasms. Dresden MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:993-6, May 72

Amino acid naphthylamidase isozymes in cancer cells and normal cells. Beckman L, et al. **Clin Genet** 2:37-40, 1971

G-6-PD and PGM phenotypes of 16 continuous human tumor cell lines. Evidence against cross-contamination and contamination by HeLa cells. Beckman G, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:238-41, 1971

Isozyme variations in human cells grown in vitro. V. Alterations in amino acid naphthylamidase isozymes in neoplastic cells and cells transformed by SV 40. Beckman L, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:500-3, 1971

Karyological and biochemical evidence for chromosomal dedifferentiation in neoplasia. Teplitz RL, et al. **In Vitro** 7:195-200, Jan-Feb 72

A rapid automated screening technique for the detection of placental-like alkaline phosphatase in malignant disease. Jennings RC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:349-53, Apr 72

Glucose-6-phosphate phosphohydrolase activity in erythrocytes of cancer patients and blood, liver, and brain of tumor-bearing rats. Ababei L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:741-5, Oct 71

Catalase activity and cancer. Eaton JW. **Lancet** 2:46, 1 Jul 72

Notes on some peculiarities of enzymic processes in malignant tumours and tissues of the host. Shapot VS, et al. **Neoplasma** 19:335-40, 1972 (12 ref.)

Studies on the proteolytic enzyme inhibitors in malignant neoplastic diseases. Worowski K, et al. **Pol Med J** 11:502-8, 1972

Comparative study of ribonucleotide reductase activities in normal and neoplastic human tissue. Gordon HL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:749-56, Nov 70

[Relation of the biological effect of lipo-peroxidation and free radicals to aging and neoplastic processes] Lejsek K, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 20:235-49, May-Jun 71 (203 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Statistical study of the percentages of serum lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in normal subjects and cancer patients] Garbe E, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:482-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology and pathognomonic significance of serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme distribution pattern in neoplastic diseases and hemoblastoses. 3. Clinical significance of the serum LDH-type C] Fröhlich C. **Aerzti Forsch** 25:396-410, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology and pathognomic significance of the serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern in patients with neoplastic diseases and hemoblastoses. I. Introduction--procedure--critical study of procedure] Fröhlich C. **Aerzti Forsch** 25:277-86, 10 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology and pathognomonic significance of a serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern in neoplastic diseases and hemoblastoses. II. Experimental studies on the elimination velocity of the LDH-isoenzymes from the plasma. LDH pattern in paraleukoblasts and malignant neoplasms] Fröhlich C. **Aerzti Forsch** 25:316-29, 10 Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[A histochemical study of the membranes of malignant

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cells] Bubis JJ, et al.
Harefuah 80:113-6, 1 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[-glucuronidase activities of the normal, cancerous or inflammed tissues of the extremities] Suzuki K.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 46:25-38, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Serum L-asparaginase in tumor rats and patients of malignant tumor] Nakanishi K, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 28:79-84, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Malignant tumor accompanied by specific isoenzyme patterns] Honma H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2276-83, Oct 71 **(Jap)**
[Abnormal amylase suspected to be produced by malignant tumor] Ono T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:355, Aug 71 **(Jap)**
[Differentiation anomaly of tumor cells and enzymes] Tsuiki S. **Naika** 28:604-8, Oct 71 (23 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Proteolytic enzyme inhibitors in neoplasms] Worowski K, et al.
Nowotwory 21:253-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in serum of patients with various neoplastic diseases] Singer Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 27:629-32, 29 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Serum arginase activity in normal subjects and miscellaneous patients. II] Núñez Carril J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 123:246-50, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Clinical evaluation of serum creatin-phosphokinase (CPK) in myocardial infarct, myxedema, liver diseases and neoplasms] Perez-Sandoval D, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:375-82, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Malignant disease in dermatitis herpetiformis. Månsson T.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:379-82, 1971
Use of genetic markers to study cellular origin and development of tumors in human females. Fialkow PJ.
Adv Cancer Res 15:191-226, 1972 (97 ref.)
Electron spin resonance studies of carcinogenesis. Swartz HM. **Adv Cancer Res** 15:227-52, 1972 (103 ref.)
Incidence of cancer in immunosuppression. Sellers TF Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 75:809, Nov 71
Cancer and infectious diseases related to geochemical environment. Is there a particular kind of soil or geologic environment that predisposes to cancer? Armstrong RW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 199:239-48, 28 Jun 72
The early interference of liver carcinogens with protein synthesis and its possible bearing on the problem of tumor induction. Hultin T.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1009-17, May 71
Genetic aspects of carcinogenesis. Zimmermann FK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:985-95 passim, May 71 (93 ref.)
Role of immunologic disturbance in human oncogenesis: some facts and fancies. Kaplan HS.
Br J Cancer 25:620-34, Dec 71 (64 ref.)
The relationship between thymus and oncogenesis. A study of the incidence of non thymic malignancy in myasthenia gravis. Papatestas AE, et al.
Br J Cancer 25:635-45, Dec 71
Thymectomy and cancer--a follow-up study. Vessey MP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 26:53-8, Feb 72
Immune suppression, gliomas, and tuberculosis. Elkeles A. **Br Med J** 1:690, 11 Mar 72
Reported influenza in pregnancy and subsequent cancer in the child. Fedrick J, et al.
Br Med J 2:485-8, 27 May 72
Transplantation and cancer. Fortner JG.
CA 22:148-50, May-Jun 72
Transmission of cancer in man. Tentative guidelines referring to the possible effects of inoculation of homologous cancer extracts in man. Gross L.
Cancer 28:785-8, Sep 71 (31 ref.)
The malignant change in chronic wounds. Wein AJ, et al. **Ind Med Surg** 41:12-4, Jan 72
Evidence for a clonal origin of head and neck tumors. Fialkow PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 9:133-42, 15 Jan 72
Karkinos, quo vadis? Bagchi A.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:70-1, 16 Jul 71
Some neglected leads to cancer causation. Burkitt DP.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:913-9, Nov 71
Lasting influence of early caloric restriction on prevalence of neoplasms in the rat. Ross MH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:1095-113, Nov 71
Theory of the organization of the mammalian cell and viral DNA genomes and the mechanism of carcinogenesis. Becker Y. **J Theor Biol** 34:47-59, Jan 72
Viruses and human cancer. Allen DW, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:70-82, 13 Jan 72 (104 ref.)
Single or multiple cell origin for tumors? Fialkow PJ.
N Engl J Med 285:1198-9, 18 Nov 71
Susceptibility of addicts to infection and neoplasia. Harris PD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:310, 10 Aug 72
Chromosome abnormalities and carcinogenesis. Pogosianz HE, et al.
Neoplasma 19:319-25, 1972 (32 ref.)
Speculations on the origins of life and the mechanism of cancer. Saroff HA.
Perspect Biol Med 15:307-8, Winter 72
Relations between immunity and malignancy. Good RA.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1026-32, Apr 72 (95 ref.)
Molecular basis for the attack on cancer. Green M.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1036-41, Apr 72 (21 ref.)
Herpesviruses and oncogenesis. Klein G.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1056-64, Apr 72 (106 ref.)
Host-gene control of C-type tumor virus-expression and tumorigenesis: relevance of studies in inbred mice to cancer in man and other species. Meier H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2664-8, Nov 71 (71 ref.)
Yellow fever vaccination, avian leukosis virus, and cancer risk in man. Waters TD, et al.
Science 177:76-7, 7 Jul 72
Immunosuppression, virus and oncogenesis in mice. Nehlsen SL. **Transplant Proc** 3:811-3, Mar 71
De novo malignant tumors in organ transplant recipients. Penn I, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:773-8, Mar 71
[Psychology of the cancerous patient or psychophysiology of cancer?] Aimez P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:197, 15 Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[The relations between progressive scleroderma and malignant tumours] Holzmann H, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 24:129-37, 10 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endogenous formation of cancerogenic N-nitroso-derivatives--a possible cause of human tumors?] Osske G.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:62-9, 1972 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carcinogenesis and immunosuppression] Schmähl D.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1771-2, 5 Nov 71 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Trauma and tumor] Fischer H.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 26:107-11, 1971 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Motorization--the most important cause of cancer?] Blumer W, et al.
Praxis 61:514-8, 18 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Likelihood of a viral etiology in human cancers and leukemias] Bernhard W.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1045-60, 20 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carcinogenesis--cancer growth--metastasizing. Vegetative functions of an undivided organism] Schlitter HE.
Ther Ggw 111:345-66, Mar 72 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Tumors as consequences of prenatal infection with Mycoplasma] Gerlach F.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:137-53, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Viruses, enzymes and cancer] Kohn A.
Harefuah 81:469-70, 1 Nov 71 **(Heb)**
[Abnormalities of the chromosomal apparatus and their possible relationships with the viral etiology of malignant tumors in man] Montaldo G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 56:411-28, Dec 70 **(Ita)**
[The mental variable in oncological research. Elaboration of the medico-psychologic literature on problems of cancerogenesis] Cagossi M.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 32:323-37, Jul-Aug 71 **(Ita)**
[Viroiditis: important turning point in the history of virology; implications in the sphere of oncologic virology] Magrassi F.
G Mal Infett Parassit 24:205-13, Apr 72 **(Ita)**
[Relation between herpesvirus and tumors: model of Burkitt's lymphoma] Rita G, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 23:764-70, Jul 71 **(Ita)**
[Viruses: our enemies. Interview granted to "Minerva Medica" by Professor Michele La Placa] Barraciu A.
Minerva Med 62:5-9, Oct 71 **(Ita)**
[Oncogenic viruses and their importance in human cancer] Koller PC.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:105-16, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mycotoxins and their role in the etiology of neoplasms in man and animals] Aleksandrowicz J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:331-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Studies on blood magnesium levels in neoplastic diseases] Sulek K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1229-31, 9 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Histogenesis and morphogenesis of tumors] Golovin DI. **Arkh Patol** 33:3-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problems concerning the etiology and pathogenesis of malignant tumors] Peterson BE.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:3-8, Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[Role of disorders in intra-cellular and neuro-humoral regulation in the development of the tumor process] Kavetskiĭ RE, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:3-10, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Carcinogenic agents and body reactions to them] Neĭman IM.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:14-8, Jul-Aug 72 **(Rus)**
[Vitamin B 12 and the tumor process (review of the literature)] Ostrianina AD.
Vopr Pitan 31:25-31, May-Jun 72 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Frequency of the ABO and Rheusus blood group system in peptic ulcer and malignant neoplasms] Peleshchuk AP, et al.
Vrach Delo 26-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reflections on the etiology of cancer] Dosne Pasqualini C, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 30:651-9, Nov-Dec 70 (43 ref.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Time factor in cytogenetics and neoplasia. Bartalos M.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 20:350-8, Oct 71
Use of genetic markers to study cellular origin and development of tumors in human females. Fialkow PJ.
Adv Cancer Res 15:191-226, 1972 (97 ref.)
Genetics, skin and cancer control. Lynch HT, et al.
Am Fam Physician 4:87-92, Sep 71
Chromosome 16: a specific chromosomal pathway for the origin of human malignancy? Bender MA, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:34-42, Feb 72
Genetic changes in cancer: cause or effect? Nowell PC.
Hum Pathol 2:347-8, Sep 71
Genetic diseases and developmental defects analyzed in allophenic mice. Mintz B, et al.
Int Rev Exp Pathol 10:143-79, 1971
Genetics and malignancy. Genetics and malignant disease. Schimke RN. **J Kans Med Soc** 73:90-4, Mar 72
Levels of serum cholesterol among offspring of parents who died of cancer: a comparison with coronary heart disease. Deutscher S.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:217-24, Feb 71
Connubial cancer: coincidence vs contagion. Marshall S.
JAMA 218:1831-2, 20 Dec 71
Chromosomal loss and cancer. Field EO.
Lancet 2:86-7, 8 Jul 72
Cancer in families. Hart LI. **Lancet** 1:155, 15 Jan 72
Heredity and oncogenesis in childhood. Innis MD.
Oncology 25:183-7, 1971
Prognosis with x-chromosomal abnormalities: neoplastic disease. Bartuska D, et al.
Pediatrics 49:149-50, Jan 72
The dynamics of life. V. Applying the steady-state theory of mutations to human cancer. Eyring H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1670-2, Aug 71
Familial cancer susceptibility. Mersheimer WL, et al.
Rev Surg 28:316-21, Sep-Oct 71
DNA constancy in heteroploidy and the stem line theory of tumors. Kraemer PM, et al.
Science 174:714-7, Nov 71
[Chromosomal basis of malignancy] Rabinowitz Z, et al.
Harefuah 81:469, 1 Nov 71 **(Heb)**
[Tumors and the Y chromosome. I. The incidence of fluorescent Y corpuscles in solid tumors (preliminary report)] László V, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:1341-3, 4 Jun 72 **(Hun)**

HISTORY

Peyton Rous (1879-1970). (Rous P),
CA 22:21-2, Jan-Feb 72
James Ewing (1866-1943). (Ewing J),
CA 22:93-4, Mar-Apr 72
The American Cancer Society's professional education conferences. An historical review. Holleb AI, et al.
Cancer 28:1361-7, Dec 71
False firsts in cancer literature. Onuigbo WI.
Oncology 25:163-7, 1971
[Rudolf Virchow and his significance for the science of tumors] (Virchow R), Kettler LH.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 38:97-108, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of cancerous diseases according to the thinking of Benjamin Bell] (Bell B), Fischer A.
Riv Stor Med 14:222-8, Jul-Dec 70 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement and tumor immunology. Nishioka K.
Adv Cancer Res 14:231-93, 1971 (274 ref.)
The present status of tumor immunology. Fisher B.
Adv Surg 5:189-254, 1971 (316 ref.)
Early immunologic diagnosis and prognosis of carcinoma. Philip Levine Award Address. Davidsohn I. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:715-30, Jun 72
Clinical seminar. Some aspects of tumor immunology. Weekly clinical conference of the section gastroenterology of the University of Michigan. Rudolph E. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:179-83, Feb 72
Specific associations between complement-fixing antibodies to herpesviruses and those to some serotypes of adenovirus-associated viruses. Lefebvre N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 95:557-64, Jun 72
Complement-fixation antibodies to adenovirus-associated viruses, cytomegaloviruses and herpes simplex viruses in patients with tumors and in control individuals. Sprecher-Goldberger S, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 94:351-8, Oct 71
Interactions of antibodies and effector cells in immunity against tumours. Allison AC.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:619-31, Apr 72
Tumour immunology; escape mechanisms. Klein E.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:593-602, Apr 72
Immunosuppression and cancer. Vandeputte M.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:677-83, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
Antigenic reversion in human cancer. Gold P.
Annu Rev Med 22:85-94, 1971 (50 ref.)
Immunity and neoplasms. Durocher J.
Arch Intern Med 129:143-4, Jan 72
Human cancer immunology. Logan JW.
Australas Radiol 13:279-83, Aug 69
Patterns of serum gamma G-globulin heterogeneity in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

health, rheumatoid arthritis and cancer. Watkins J, et al. **Biochem J** 122:33P-34P, Mar 71
Tumor specific antigen appearance on normal cells during intermediate steps of viral carcinogenesis. Celada F. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 50:176-84, May-Jun 71
Lymphocyte sensitization in advanced malignant disease: a study of serum lymphocyte depressive factor. Field EJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 26:164-73, Jun 72
Comparison of the inhibitory effects of lymphocytes from patients with and without cancer on the growth of human tumour cells in culture. Jamieson CW. **Br J Surg** 59:302, Apr 72
Transience of immune responses to tumour antigens in man. Odili JL, et al. **Br Med J** 4:584-6, 4 Dec 71
Smooth muscle antibody in malignant disease. Whitehouse JM, et al. **Br Med J** 4:511-3, 27 Nov 71
Antibodies against tumours. **Br Med J** 4:505-6, 27 Nov 71
Umbilico-placental antigens and malignant neoplasms. Mori W, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 18:281-93, Dec 71
Some aspects of the immune defense against cancer. II. In vitro studies on human tumors. Hellström I, et al. **Cancer** 28:1269-71, Nov 71
Some aspects of the immune defense against cancer. I. In vitro studies on animal tumors. Hellström KE, et al. **Cancer** 28:1266-8, Nov 71
Lymphocyte blastogenic responses to cultured allogeneic tumor cells in vitro. Anderson RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:988-92, May 72
Dimensions of humoral recognition factor depletion in carcinomatous patients. Pisano JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:11-5, Jan 72
RNA tumor virus gs antigen and tumor induction by various doses of 3-methylcholanthrene in various strains of mice treated as weanlings. Whitmire CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1129-32, Jun 72
Evaluation of a new radioimmunoassay method for carcinoembryonic antigen in plasma, with use of zirconyl phosphate gel. Chu TM, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:918-22, Sep 72
A general method of increasing the sensitivity of immune diffusion. Its application to CEA. Darcy DA. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:329-37, May 72
Antibody responses to herpesviruses (EBV, HSV and CMV) in cancer patients given cultured lymphoblastoid cells. Minowada J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 11:43-50, May 72
Immunology and malignant disease. Klein E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 5:179-203, 1971 (189 ref.)
Immunity in cancer--a review. Gollerkeri MP. **Indian J Cancer** 9:92-6, Mar 72
EB-virus associated serology in malignant disease: antibody levels to viral capsid antigens (VCA), membrane antigens (MA) and early antigens(EA) in patients with various neoplastic conditions. De Schryver A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 9:353-64, 15 Mar 72
In vitro study of cellular immunity against autochthonous human cancer. Segall A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 9:417-25, 15 Mar 72
Elution of "blocking factors" from human tumors, capable of abrogating tumor-cell destruction by specifically immune lymphocytes. Sjögren HO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 9:274-83, 15 Mar 72
Some current concepts of theoretical and practical immunology. Stefanini M. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 71:115-20, Oct 71
ABO blood groups and susceptibility to diseases. Hurkat PC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 57:445-7, 16 Dec 71
Immunotherapy in cancer. Mallik KC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 57:78-9, 16 Jul 71
Immunohistology of early and advanced cancer. Davidsohn I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:852, Nov 71
Identification of a serum factor which inhibits cell-mediated tumor immunity in man. Goldberg C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:854-5, Nov 71
Immunotherapy of cancer. Fefer A. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:viixii, Oct 71
Serum concentrations of G, A, and M immunoglobulins in patients with carcinoma, melanoma, and sarcoma. Hughes NR. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:1015-28, May 71
Cellular immunity and blocking antibodies to tumors. Hellström I, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 10:131-6, Jul 71
Immunological studies with human neoplasms. Morton DL. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 10:137-60, Jul 71
Perspectives on oncogenesis: does immunity stimulate or inhibit neoplasia? Prehn RT. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 10:1-16, Jul 71
Carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with different cancers. Reynoso G, et al. **JAMA** 220:361-5, 17 Apr 72
Embryonic and tumour antigens. Baldin RW, et al. **Lancet** 2:767, 2 Oct 71
Antinuclear antibodies in patients with malignancies. Burnham TK. **Lancet** 2:436, 28 Aug 72
Adenoviruses in human cancer. Casey MJ. **Lancet** 2:384, 19 Aug 72
Lymphocyte reactivity in cancer. Field EJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:877-8, 16 Oct 71
Immunological approach to cancer therapy. Lewis MG, et al. **Lancet** 2:927-8, 23 Oct 71
Adenoviruses in human cancer. McAllister RM, et al. **Lancet** 1:831-3, 15 Apr 72
17-Ketosteroid excretion, myasthenia, and cancer. MacGregor GA, et al. **Lancet** 1:790, 8 Apr 72
Tumor immunology--some basic concepts. Lesinski SG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 82:438-43, Mar 72
The future of tumor immunology. Cinader B. **Med Clin North Am** 56:801-36, May 72 (206 ref.)
Immune deficiency states associated with malignant disease in man. Harris J, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 56:501-14, Mar 72 (163 ref.)
Circulating humoral antibodies in cancer. Lewis MG. **Med Clin North Am** 56:481-99, Mar 72 (88 ref.)
Immunological aspects of malignant disease. Johnson FL. **Med J Aust** 2:317-25, 7 Aug 71
A fetal antigen associated with human neoplasia. Edynak EM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1178-83, 1 Jun 72
Immunocompetence and response to antitumor treatment. Harris J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:494, 2 Mar 72
Possibilities and problems of immunologic intervention in cancer. Smith RT. **N Engl J Med** 287:439-50, 31 Aug 72 (138 ref.)
Prognostic significance of cutaneous anergy for the surgical treatment of solid neoplasms. Morton DL, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 34:103-8, Dec 71
Foetal "antigens" in cancer. Alexander P. **Nature (Lond)** 235:137-40, 21 Jan 72
Demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen in normal human plasma. Chu TM, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 238:152-3, 21 Jul 72
Lymphocyte sensitization to basic protein of brain in malignant neoplasia: experiments with serotonin and related compounds. Field EJ, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:284-6, 24 Sep 71
The production of complete and incomplete antibodies in patients with neoplastic disease. Wagner V, et al. **Neoplasma** 19:75-87, 1972
Clinical immunologic responsiveness in malignant disease. II. In vitro lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin and the effect of cytotoxic drugs. al-Sarraf M, et al. **Oncology** 26:357-68, 1972
Immunologic enhancement of normal tissue grafts. Feldman JD. **Pathol Annu** 7:19-44, 1972 (172 ref.)
Blastic transformation of lymphocytes in culture as a test evaluating the immunological state of patients with cancer. Plužańska A. **Pol Med J** 11:509-13, 1972
Tumour-associated antigens and tumour-host interactions. Baldwin RW. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1039-42, Oct 71 (29 ref.)
Hemolytic processes in human carcinoma. Adelsberger L. **Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY** 27:224-34, 1968-69
In vitro lymphocyte responses to malignant, benign neoplastic and normal tissue extracts. Anderson RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:465-70, Jun 72
Embryonic origin of human tumor-specific antigens. Gold P. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 14:43-58, 1971
Immune factors in human cancer: malignant melanomas, skeletal and soft tissue sarcomas. Morton DL, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 14:25-42, 1971 (28 ref.)
Immunosurveillance, regeneration and oncogenesis. Prehn RT. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 14:1-24, 1971 (120 ref.)
A method for elution of immunoglobulin from the surface of living cells. Phillips TM, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:1052-5, Dec 71
Hepatic and splenic histocyte stimulation on the phagocytosis of syngeneic tumor cells. Draz S, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:111-2, 1971
The reversal of serum blocking factors by leucopheresis in cncer. Hickok DF, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:109-11, 1971
Serum cytotoxic antibody in human sarcoma following autologous cellular immunotherapy. Mehigan JT, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:108-9, 1971
Sialomucinous coating of normal and malignant cells. Ray PK, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:101-3, 1971
Host immunity and spontaneous regression of cancer evaluated by computerized data reduction study. Stephenson HE Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 133:649-55, Oct 71
The role of immunological enhancement for the growth of autochthonous tumors. Hellström I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:721-4, Mar 71
Two unconventional mechanisms for immunological enhancement. Hersey P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 4:277-80, Jun 72
Cytotoxins in disease. V. Various diseases. Kreisler M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:112-4, Mar 71
Studies of tumor antigens and tumor-specific immune mechanisms in experimental systems. Law LW. **Transplant Proc** 2:117-32, Mar 70
Immunologic approach to cancer. Mitchison NA. **Transplant Proc** 2:92-103, Mar 70
Immunological enhancement. Russell PS. **Transplant Proc** 3:960-6, Mar 71
Immunogenetic approach to neoplasia. Tennant JR. **Transplant Proc** 2:104-16, Mar 70
Immunological surveillance in neoplasia. Burnet FM. **Transplant Rev** 7:3-25, 1971
Evidence for immune reactivity against neoplasms. McKhann CF, et al. **Transplant Rev** 7:55-77, 1971 (55 ref.)
An immunostimulation theory of tumor development. Prehn RT, et al. **Transplant Rev** 7:26-54, 1971 (161 ref.)
Iatrogenic alterations of immunologic surveillance in man and their influence on malignancy. Starzl TE, et al. **Transplant Rev** 7:112-45, 1971 (206 ref.)
[Human cancer antigens] Burtin P. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 30:95-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunological phenomenons and cancer] Burtin P. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 122:589-92, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytotoxic lymphocytes and anti-tumor immunity] Cerottini JC, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 122:659-68, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunological surveillance and spontaneous carcinogenesis] Salomon JC. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 122:669-75, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination, isolation and characterization of the carcinoembryonic antigen] Todd CW, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 122:841-53, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cancer and immunity] Hoerni B. **Bord Med** 4:3269-70, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[International symposium on the relationships between antigens of tumors and histocompatibility systems] Kourilsky FM. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 58:315-24, Apr-Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[The immunology of cancer] Tabbara WS. **J Med Liban** 24:209-26, 1971 **(Fre)**
[The "Immunology and cancer" congress of the Merieux Fundation] Trouillas P. **Lyon Med** 225:1263-5, 27 Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous anergia and prognosis of solid malignant tumors] Serrou B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:198, 15 Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[The carcinoembryonic antigens] Burtin P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:1154-6, 19 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cellular aspects of the induction of the immune response] Cerottini JC. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:1138-41, 19 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Behavior of specific blood lymphocyte types in various stages of tumor propagation] Ruhl E, et al. **Biut** 23:216-22, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tolerance of purified Anti-AHP-preparations in rhesus monkeys] Ardenne M von, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 25:817-21, 7 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vivo experiments for prevention of cancer and metastases with double- and triple fortification of the artificially stimulated unspecific immunologic defense. Supplementary "releasing" attacks against cancer cells within the concept of cancer multi-stage therapy] Ardenne M, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 25:861-6, 14 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problem of immunologic stimulation of unspecific rejection mechanisms of the neoplastic-patients in the cancer-multiple therapy concept von Ardenne] Lippmann HG. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1241-5, 1 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of immunodiagnosis and immunotherapy in neoplasms] Schneeweiss U. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:865-70, 11 May 72 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumor immunology: problem of membrane research?] Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Med Klin** 66:1435-41, 22 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumor genesis as an immunologic problem] Rapp W. **Med Welt** 23:78d-92, 20 May 72 **(Ger)**
[Disease course in cancer] Moser H. **Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr** 26:36-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance of the immunosuppressive effect of cyclophosphamide] Schwägerl W. **Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr** 25:156-61, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Delayed hypersensitivity reaction to 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzol in cancer patients undergoing cytostatic chemotherapy] Brun F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1235-43, 28 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cellular mechanisms of transplantation and tumor immunity] Brunner KT. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:1144-7, 19 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lymphocyte culture for the demonstration of tumor specific immunity. Analysis of a method] Nagel GA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:1179-83, 19 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cancer and immunity] Nagel GA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1605-20, 13 Nov 71 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Longitudinal studies on cellular immunity in patients with neoplasms] Spengler H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:1167-9, 19 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Test of leukocyte defense reaction to tissue extracts in patients with solid tumors] Steiner AK, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:1165-7, 19 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Candida serology in progressive malignant tumors and

pulmonary infections. Diagnosis of candidiasis] Wegmann T, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1271-5, 4 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thyroid hormone and defense reactions] Jorns G, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:1123-6, 15 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The immunological system and neoplastic diseases] Ben-Bassat Y. **Harefuah** 80:152-4, 1 Feb 71 **(Heb)**
[Transformation of BSC 1 cells by SV40 virus: characteristics of the system and induction of cellular synthesis of viral antigens] Margalit M, et al. **Harefuah** 81:401-5, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Malignant tumors and immunity] Schuler D.
Orv Hetil 112:2511-6, 17 Oct 71 (59 ref.) **(Hun)**
[Introduction to the International Symposium on Tumor Immunotherapy] De Barbieri A.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:137-9, May-Jun 71 **(Ita)**
[Antilymphocyte globulins and neoplastic disease] Mazzei D, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:237-42, May-Jun 71 **(Ita)**
[Immunity and tumors] Michelazzi L.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:185-91, May-Jun 71 (14 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Immunological aspects of tumor pathology] Piacentini G, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:199-208, May-Jun 71 **(Ita)**
[Current and prospective problems in tumor immunology] Pitzurra M.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:209-20, May-Jun 71 **(Ita)**
[Current orientations in human immunity and neoplasms] Ricci M.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 18:410-37, Sep-Oct 71 **(Ita)**
[Immunological problems in oncology] Gazzera G.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:37-80, Jan-Apr 71 **(Ita)**
[Clinical study of tumor immunology] Ghilardi G, et al.
G Pneumol 14:276-7, Dec 70 **(Ita)**
[Value of the tuberculin test and stimulation with BCG for evaluations of the immunological state of surgical patients, especially those with neoplasms] Lorenzini L, et al.
Minerva Med 63:437-45, 3 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[New aspect of infantile immuno-oncology: complement fixation with Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA. (Possible diagnostic use)] Nigro N, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:727-31, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Methods for study of the cellular immunological response against human tumor cells cultured in vitro] Fossati G, et al.
Tumori 56:291-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Trends in the immunologic studies of tumors in man] Noda M. **Saishin Igaku** 26:1750-4, Sep 71 (66 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Inflammatory reactions related to neoplasms] Engeset A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:777-9, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Immune reactions against human malignant tumors] Kåresen R.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2555-60, 30 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Human tumor immunology. Potential possibilities in immunologic diagnosis] Wigzell H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1687-9, 20 Aug 71 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Blastic transformation of lymphocytes in culture as a test in the evaluation of the immunological state of patients with cancer] Płużańska A.
Nowotwory 21:261-5, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Searching for antibodies against Aspergillus flavus antigens in patients with systemic prolifrative diseases] Adamĕk T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1470-1, 20 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Blastic transformation of lymphocytes in malignant and immunoreactive diseases] Gociu M, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:237-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Possibilities of immunizing patients with autologous tumor cells (preliminary report)] Dedkov IP, et al.
Klin Khir 5:40-3, May 72 **(Rus)**
[Blood lymphocytes in cancer] Shats VIa.
Tsitologiia 14:3-12, Jan 72 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hybridization of transformed cells with lymphocytes as 1 of the probable causes of the progression leading to the development of metastatic malignant cells] Mekler LB.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:80-9, 1971 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Cancer and the lymphatic system] Grekh IF.
Vopr Onkol 17:101-10, Sep 71 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The phenomenon of blastic transformation of lymphocytes in the immunology of neoplastic diseases] Zhukhina GE.
Vopr Onkol 18:91-6, 1972 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**
[New antigens in human tumor cells] Wahren B.
Lakartidningen 69:2933-9, 7 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Fetal proteins in human tumor cells] Wahren B, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:3236-40, 28 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Fab fragment of serum IgG in cancer patients] Protsenko BO, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:16-20, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[3d and final discourse on the new interpretation of the problem of tumors] Spirito A.
Riv Biol 64:107-70, Apr-Jun 71 **(Mul)**

METABOLISM

Atypical transfer RNA's and their origin in neoplastic cells. Borek E, et al.
Adv Cancer Res 15:163-90, 1972 (101 ref.)
Some biochemical aspects of the relationship between the tumor and the host. Shapot VS.
Adv Cancer Res 15:253-86, 1972 (146 ref.)
Bioenergetics and the problem of tumor growth. Racker E. **Am Sci** 60:56-63, Jan-Feb 72 (49 ref.)
Endocrine and metabolic manifestations of cancer. Ross EJ. **Br Med J** 2:293-4, 29 Apr 72
Acid-base changes in patients with intractable pain and malignancy. Evans RJ. **Can J Surg** 15:37-42, Jan 72
Comparative high-resolution electrophoresis of tumor histones: variation in phosphorylation as a function of cell replication rate. Balhorn R, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1775-84, Aug 72
Pharmacology of 6-thioguanine in man. LePage GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1627-31, Nov 71
Quantitative aspects of the binding of folic acid by folate antiserum. Rothenberg SP, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1095-9, Aug 71
Carbohydrate metabolism in subjects with cancer. Waterhouse C, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1273-8, Sep 71
The growth kinetics of solid tumors: summary report of meeting. Mendelsohn ML, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 3:405-14, Oct 70
The cell cycle in tumours: an examination of data gained by the technique of labelled mitoses. Steel GG.
Cell Tissue Kinet 5:87-100, Jan 72
The absorption and metabolism of dibromodulcitol in patients with advanced cancer. Belej MA, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:563-72, Jul-Aug 72
Adrenal function in cancer: relation to the evolution. Saez S. **Eur J Cancer** 7:381-7, Oct 71
Sialic acid in human cancer. Mabry EW, et al.
Experientia 28:182-3, 15 Feb 72
Cell function: its importance in chemical carcinogenesis. Becker FF.
Fed Proc 30:1736-41, Nov-Dec 71 (33 ref.)
Isolation of a tumor factor responsible or angiogenesis. Folkman J, et al. **J Exp Med** 133:275-88, 1 Feb 71
Metabolic aspect of malignancy. Srivastava GC.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:75-6, 16 Jul 71
In vivo tumor cell kinetic studies: use of local thymidine injection followed by fine-needle aspiration. Muggia FM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:297-301, Aug 72
Cancer and lipid depletion. Mays ET.
J Surg Oncol 3:487-99, 1971
Unscheduled DNa synthesis in some spontaneous human tumors. Norman A, et al.
Mutat Res 15:358-60, Jul 72
ACTH VS. CRF-like secretion by tumors. Christy NP.
N Engl J Med 287:570, 14 Sep 72
Liver zinc in carcinoma. Wright EB, et al.
Nature (Lond) 237:166, 19 May 72
Studies on the intracellular distribution of boron modified tetracycline analogs TA in tumor cells. A preliminary report. LeGuerrier JM, et al.
Oncology 25:97-103, 1971
Predictive value of the uptake of 86 Rb by erythrocytes of control and cancer subjects using a computer programmed discrimination technique. Scott KG, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:284-93, May 71
Maladies of derepression. Pathological, often monoclonal, derepression of protein forming templates. Waldenström J.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2197-206, 19 Dec 70 (51 ref.)
Immunochemical measurement of prostaglandin or prostaglandin-like activity from normal and neoplastic cultured tissue. Jaffe BM, et al.
Surg Forum 22:90-2, 1971
[Ectopic hormonal secretions of cancerous origin] Albeaux-Fernet M.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:355-7, 11 May 71 **(Fre)**
[Influence of x-rays on the incorporation of tritiated thymidine in human cancerous nodules maintained in a long-lived organotypic culture] Beaupain R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:588-91, 24 Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Normal and pathological surviving tissues: the cancer problem] Duchesne J.
Rev Belge Med Dent 26:235-58, 1971 **(Fre)**
[High voltage electrophoretic study of amino acids in the interstitial fluid of rat neoplasms] Hofmann F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:801-3, 1971 **(Ger)**
[So-called dark-yellow adipose tissue borderline surrounding carcinomas] Traub F.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 37:247-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[DNS synthesizing lymphocytes in patients with carcinoma] Huber C, et al.
Med Klin 66:1441-5, 22 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Classification of the Freund-Neuberg cytolytic phenomenon leads to new considerations about the defence reaction against cancer] Christiani A.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 26:255-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on calcium metabolism in humans with the aid of a whole body counter. Whole body retention of Ca47 in the healthy and in patients with tumors and other diseases] Röthlisberger C, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 40:200-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperacidification of tumors in vivo] Reitnauer PG.
Z Med Labortech 13:5-39, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metabolism of the cancer cell] Floridi A.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:117-23, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hormone producing tumors] Imura Y.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:335-8, Apr 72 **(Jap)**
[Ectopic ACTH producing tumor] Imura H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2211-8, Oct 71 **(Jap)**
[Ectopic hormone producing tumor] Ishikawa S.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2200-4, Oct 71 **(Jap)**
[Gastrin and secretion producing tumors] Matsuo Y.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2248-55, Oct 71 **(Jap)**
[Erythropoietin producing tumor] Takaku F.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2234-41, Oct 71 **(Jap)**
[Ectopic ADH producing tumor] Yoshida S.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2229-33, Oct 71 **(Jap)**
[Urine hydroxyproline, serum alkaline phosphatase, calcium and phosphorus in neoplastic diseases] Radom S, et al.
Nowotwory 21:267-73, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Heterogeneity of deoxyribonucleic acid isolated from lymph nodes in proliferative diseases] Kardaszewicz S.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:33-40, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cancer and porphyrins] Gulieva SA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:86-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral aetiopathogenesis of tumors. Klein E.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:140-51, May-Jun 71 (109 ref.)
The problem of viral carcinogenesis: present aspects and perspectives. Magrassi F, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:152-75, May-Jun 71
Sensitivity to antibiotics of gram-negative pathogens isolated from hospitalized patients having disseminated malignant disease. Klastersky J.
Eur J Cancer 7:411-7, Oct 71
The incidence of "leukovirus" in cultured human hematopoietic cells. Moore GE, et al.
J Surg Oncol 2:385-92, 1970
Mycoplasmas (PPLO) and human neoplasms. Niwayama G, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 105:257-80, Nov 71
Demonstration of progenitor cryptocides in the blood of patients with collagen and neoplastic diseases. Livingston VW, et al.
Trans NY Acad Sci 34:433-53, May 72
Bacteria in tumors. Seibert FB, et al.
Trans NY Acad Sci 34:504-33, Jun 72
Hepatitis-associated antigen in patients with cancer. Viola MV, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 45:64-9, Feb 72
[Penetration by mature particles of mammary cancer virus in producing cells, in vivo] Thomas JA, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:188-91, 15 Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Significance of the Epstein-Barr virus in infectious mononucleosis and malignant tumors] Goetz O, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:324-7, Jul 71 **(Ger)**
[Significance of oncogenic viruses for man and animal] Bauer H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:373, 20 Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Carcinogenesis and virus; EB virus and human cancer] Ito Y. **Naika** 28:609-13, Oct 71 (16 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Morphological changes in the intestines after administration of coliflora isolated from cancer patients] Panchishina MV.
Vrach Delo 5:55-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Malignant tumors and microorganisms] Gericke D.
Rev Inst Nacl Cancerol (Mex) 23:719-22, Feb 72 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

A sequential space-time cluster analysis of cancer mortality in the United States: etiologic implications. Burbank F. **Am J Epidemiol** 95:393-417, May 72
Correlations between carcinogenic trace metals in water supplies and cancer mortality. Berg JW, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 199:249-64, 28 Jun 72
Occupational mortality: cancer. Adelstein AM.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:53-9, Apr 72
Cancer mortality in 1962-66 among Polish migrants to Australia. Staszewski J, et al.
Br J Cancer 25:599-610, Dec 71
A proportional mortality study of a group of newspaper workers. Greenberg M. **Br J Ind Med** 29:15-20, 1972
Accuracy of predictions of survival in later stages of cancer. Parkes CM. **Br Med J** 2:29-31, 1 Apr 72
Cancer statistics 1972. Silverberg E, et al.
CA 22:2-20, Jan-Feb 72
A study on deaths from malignant neoplasms including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissues by prefecture using the life table, 1959-61. Nanjó Z.
Fukushima J Med Sci 14:21-43, 1967
Cancer mortality among U.S. Jews. Haenszel W.
Isr J Med Sci 7:1437-50, Dec 71
Cancer mortality and immigration to Israel, 1950-67. Halevi HS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1368-404, Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cancer mortality among ethnic groups in Hawaii. Kagan A. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1451-4, Dec 71
Cancer mortality statistics for migrants in Southeast Asia. Nectoux J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1455-60, Dec 71
Cancer mortality. Vital statistics versus cancer registry. Steinitz R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1405-12, Dec 71
Mortality from cancer in Greater Bombay. Paymaster JC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 57:63-9, 16 Jul 71
Geographic and secular variations in malignant disease in Oklahoma, 1956-65. Assal NR, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 62:473-82, Oct 69
Comparison of the cancer deaths in the black and white U.S.A. population from 1949 to 1967. Fontaine SA, et al. **Med Ann DC** 41:293-8, May 72
Patterns in cancer mortality in the United States: 1950-1967. Burbank F. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 71:1-594, May 71
Cancer mortality in New Zealand. 4. Other primary sites. Donovan JW. **NZ Med J** 75:144-8, Mar 72
Trends in some cancer mortalities in New Zealand. Milne RJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 75:149-52, Mar 72
Some health data. **NZ Med J** 75:98-9, Feb 72
Cancer mortality in the 1960's. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 53:2-5, Mar 72
[Cancer register--survival probabilities] Neumann G. **Hippokrates** 43:255-9, Jun 72 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of deaths in surgical diseases on the basis of records taken from the 1st Surgical Clinic of the Medical Academy in Szczecin] Cwikowski W. **Rocz Pomor Akad Med** 17:227-49, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Some aspects of the application of kinetic methods to quantitative oncology] Evseenko LS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 5:704-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of data on mortality from malignant neoplasms in the USSR] Merkov AM. **Vopr Onkol** 17:43-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Does selenium protect against tumors?] Aberg B. **Nord Med** 86:1531-2, 16 Dec 71 **(Swe)**
[Cancer mortality in Skopije in the years 1961-1969] Gjorgov A. **Lijec Vjesn** 93:517-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

NURSING

Home visiting for patients receiving special care. Nielsen S. **Nurs Clin North Am** 7:383-7, Jun 72
Cues to communication with the terminal cancer patinet. Heusinkveld KB. **Nurs Forum** 11:105-13, 1972

OCCURRENCE

Descriptive statistics on a nine-year surgico-pathological series from a Korean population with particular reference to malignant tumours. Wetteland P. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 412:3-66, 1970
Cancer incidence in Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden. A comparative study. Ringertz N. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 224:Suppl 224:1-95, 1971
The importance of heart disease, cancer and stroke in the community practice of medicine. Brody BL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:181-5, Feb 72
Analysis of trends in age-adjusted incidence rates for 10 major sites of cancer. Sullivan PD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:1065-71, Aug 72
Civilizational conditions of proliferative diseases. Aleksandrowicz J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 184:167-76, 7 Jun 71
A note on the distribution of cancer in some endogamous groups in Western India. Jayant K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 25:611-9, Dec 71
Cancer in Chiang Mai, North Thailand. A relative frequency study. Menakanit W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 25:225-36, Jun 71
The cancer pattern in African gold miners. Robertson MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 25:395-402, Sep 71
The cancer pattern in Africans at Baragwanath Hospital, Johannesburg. Robertson MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 25:377-84, Sep 71
The cancer pattern in Africans of the Transvaal lowveld. Robertson MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 25:385-94, Sep 71
Twins and cancer. Strang RA. **Br Med J** 3:294, 29 Jul 72
International cancer research. **Br Med J** 4:186-7, 23 Oct 71
Cancer morbidity in national-origin subgroups of the Ontario population. Cook D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 63:120-4, Mar-Apr 72
Occurrence of malignancy in immunodeficiency diseases. A literature review. Gatti RA, et al. **Cancer** 28:89-98, Jul 71 (129 ref.)
A world view of cancer. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 9:896-901, Dec 71
Pattern of neoplasia in children--Kerala. Ramachandran G, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 8:250-7, Dec 71
Cancer in East African Indians. Chopra S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 8:176-83, 15 Jul 71
Cancer in Jewish immigrants. Steinitz R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1413-36, Dec 71
Tuberculin allergy and cancer risk. Magnus K, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 24:635-41, Nov 71
The problem of cancer in India. Paymaster JC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 57:37-44, 16 Jul 71
Cancer in Kyadondo County, Uganda, 1968-70. Templeton AC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:865-74, Apr 72
Malignant tumors in a predominantly black hospital. A 20-year retrospective study at Freedmen's hospital, Washington, D.C. Kovi J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 64:14-8, Jan 72
Selenium and tellurium in rats: effect on growth, survival and tumors. Schroeder HA, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1531-40, Nov 71
Malignant tumours in west Malaysia. Kutty MK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 17:102-7, Mar 72
Chlorpromazines and cancer. Csatary LK. **Lancet** 2:338-9, 12 Aug 72
Nephroblastoma: possible index cancer of childhood. Innis MD. **Med J Aust** 1:18-20, 1 Jan 72
Strain differences in thymus weight in mice with different predispositions to spontaneous mammary cancer. Belyaev DK, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 237:401-2, 16 Jun 72
Cancer in five continents. Doll R. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:49-55, Jan 72
Spontaneous neoplasms in germfree BALB/cPi mice. Smith CS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:542-4, Nov 71
Incidence rates for microscopically diagnosed cancer in the Singapore population 1960-1964. Muir CS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 12:323-32, Dec 71
Mammary tumors in control rats: literature tabulation. Sher SP. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 22:562-88, Aug 72
[Oncologic morbidity in the town of Plovdiv in the light of medical check-up reports] Dimitrov P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 23:374-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Collecting cancer data. Proposal of standardized medical recording] Chauvergne J, et al. **Bord Med** 5:1143-56, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical forms of cancer in the African child in Dakar (apropos of 50 cases)] Chabal J, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 16:554-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiological studies of cancer in chemical industries] Bittersohl G. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 38:198-209, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current status of oncologic care in Czechoslovakia] Cichý A. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 39:81-4, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Tumors in infants and children] Erdös Z, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 117:415-8, May 69 **(Ger)**
[Austrian register for tumors in childhood. Systematic use of combined chemotherapy and surgical treatment of malignant tumors in childhood] Brandesky G, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 7:235-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oncology in the Peoples' Republic of Poland] Möpert S, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 13:175-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cancer registration in Piedmont. (General information on the distribution and incidence of cancer in Piedmont in the years 1965 to 1969)] Cappa AP, et al. **Cancro** 24:3-15, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pediatric oncology] Oehme J. **Clin Ter** 61:391-7, 15 Jun 72 **(Ita)**
[Some statistico-epidemiological considerations on hospitalization for malignant tumors in the Santa Maria Nuova Hospital in Florence in the years 1951 and 1961] Milli G, et al. **G Ig Med Prev** 10:431-60, Sep-Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tumors and nipiology] Carratelli G. **Minerva Nipiol** 20:171-7, Nov-Dec 70 **(Ita)**
[National registration of cases of malignant neoplasms in children: results in 1970] **J Jap Med Assoc** 66:503-14, Sep 71 **(Jap)**
[Morbidity and mortality rate of malignant neoplasms in Okinawa Prefecture] **J Jap Med Assoc** 66:831-52, 15 Oct 71 **(Jap)**
[Epidemiological characteristics of cancer in Okinawa] Hirayama. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 17:789-91, Nov 71 **(Jap)**
[Epidemiological and geographical evaluation of the occurrence of neoplastic diseases in the Pinczow district in 1960-1969] Sznajd J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 27:480-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[State of oncological service to the population of the Mongolian People's Republic] Kuchkarev RN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:73-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regional characteristics of malignant neoplasm morbidity in Krasnodar (1959-1967)] Bukrinskaia BK, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:26-9, May 71 **(Rus)**
[Cancer patients registered in the Kruševać region in 1967-1969] Marjanović A. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 99:271-81, Apr-May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Malignant tumors in the records of the Forensic Institutes in Croatia] Ciček M, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 19:5-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

PATHOLOGY

Chromosome analysis of some malignant human neoplasms. Talukder G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 22:19-23, 1971
Preparation of cytologic smears from solid tumors. Norquist LA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 15:343-6, Jul-Aug 71
The pathology of tumors, part three: frozen section, gross and microscopic examination, ancillary studies. Ackerman LV, et al. **CA** 21:270-81, Sep-Oct 71
The pathology of tumors. Five. Functioning tumors, spread of cancer, the radiotherapist and the pathologist. Ackerman LV. **CA** 22:40-54, Jan-Feb 72
Tumor angiogenesis. Holleb AI, et al. **CA** 22:226-9, Jul-Aug 72
Biology of cancer and the cancer cell: normal and abnormal regulation of cell reproduction. Prescott DM. **CA** 22:262-72, Jul-Aug 72
Degeneration of the pineal gland of patients with cancer. Hajdu SI, et al. **Cancer** 29:706-9, Mar 72
Cell proliferation in cancer. Bresciani F. **Eur J Cancer** 4:343-66, Aug 68
Effects of lithium chloride on normal and neoplastic cells in vitro. Huot J, et al. **Experientia** 28:456-7, 15 Apr 72
Tubules in malignant growths. Rodbard S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:858, Nov 71
A mode of cell loss in malignant neoplasms. Kerr JF, et al. **J Pathol** 106:pxi, Jan 72
Tissue interactions in morphogenesis, morphostasis and carcinogenesis. Tarin D. **J Theor Biol** 34:61-72, Jan 72
Centrioles: intercellular order in normal and malignant cells. Schafer PW. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:472-7, Mar 72
Tumor angiogenesis: therapeutic implications. Folkman J. **N Engl J Med** 285:1182-6, 18 Nov 71 (21 ref.)
Scientific defects in the staging of cancer. Feinstein AR. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 34:268-73, Dec 71
Pathologic features of prognostic import in human cancer. Friedell GH. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 34:216-20, Dec 71
Tissue culture of human tumors: its use and prospects. Ioachim HL. **Pathol Annu** 5:217-56, 1970 (124 ref.)
[Cellular kinetics of epitheliomas] Duprez A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 70:323-8, Apr 71 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quantitative morphological study of the human thymus in a series of autopsies] Labrecque PG, et al. **Union Med Can** 101:695-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[So-called dark-yellow adipose tissue borderline surrounding carcinomas] Traub F. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 37:247-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endothelium of veins derived from tumors] Ito K. **Yonago Acta Med** 15:86-98, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vascular endothelium in the focal lesion of cancer-cell fetalization] Kamba S, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 15:208-19, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary tumor and metastases in the histological picture] Haupt R. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 113:179-86, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Growth and cellular cycle of the human tumors] Pileri A, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 52:136-51, Feb 72 **(Ita)**
[Study of clinically unknown origin based on autopsy study] Nagayo T. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 18:191-6, Mar 72 **(Jap)**
[Morphological characteristics of ectopic hormone producing tumor] Sasano N. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2205-10, Oct 71 **(Jap)**
[Differentiation anomaly of tumor cells and enzymes] Tsuiki S. **Naika** 28:604-8, Oct 71 (23 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Neuropathological analysis of changes in aged dogs with tumors of internal organs] Taraszewska A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 9:219-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cytological characteristics of cancer according to the exudate in comparison with its morphology in the primary or metastatic focus] Klimanova ZF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 34:53-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tumors in childhood, based on the bioptic material of a hospital] Jelačić O, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 98:1459-73, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Histopathology of the white pulp of the spleen] Rohmann I. **Rev Med Chil** 100:401-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Review of recent advances in oncology] Ikić D. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 8:29-41, 1971 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The control of cancer spread by the reticuloendothelial system. Magarey CJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 50:238-55, Apr 72
Small intestinal function in malignant neoplasia. Somayaji BN, et al. **Cancer** 29:1215-22, May 72
Analysis of the cell kinetics of human solid tumors. Terz JJ, et al. **Cancer** 28:1100-10, Nov 71
Cancer and endocrine dysfunction. Weller M. **Lancet** 2:330-1, 12 Aug 72
Skin temperature distributions over veins and tumours. Draper JW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 16:645-54, Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A peculiar behaviour of certain severe malignancy cases with regard to acute phase globulin disturbances. Sandor G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:294-301, May 71

Cardiovascular manifestation of malignancies. Schirger A. **Rocky Mt Med J** 68:37-40, Aug 71

An epigenetic mechanism for carcinogenesis. Tsanev R, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 76:299-319, 1971

[Invitro action of nerve and tumor tissue in combined cultivation] Wolf M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 38:232-49, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of the lymphatic system in malignant neoplasms] Zerbino DD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:105-10, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kidney function in malignant neoplasms] Pashinskiĭ VG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:16-20, May 71 (Rus)

[Change in skin temperature in various pathological states of the extremities with use of the regional perfusion method] Antelava NV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 32:42-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of vasodilator agents and hyperthermia on oxygen tension in normal and neoplastic tissues] Knysh IT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:80-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Genetics, skin and cancer control. Lynch HT, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 4:87-92, Sep 71

The conquest of cancer--a national priority. Clark RL. **Am J Surg** 124:3-4, Jul 72

Cancer-preventable? Vivian DL, et al. **Ariz Med** 29:405-7, May 72

Cancer centers and the American people. Adams LW. **Cancer** 29:821-3, Apr 72

Cancer centers and the National Cancer Institute. Baker CG. **Cancer** 29:823-4, Apr 72

Administrative and fiscal aspects. Clark RL. **Cancer** 29:846-51, Apr 72

Planning for cancer centers. Workshop 3 summary. Durant JR. **Cancer** 29:909-13, Apr 72

Role of the National Cancer Institute in the development of cancer centers. 3. Role of the cancer center in training. Edwards MH. **Cancer** 29:889-91, Apr 72

Education and training in cancer centers. Edwards MH. **Cancer** 29:860-2, Apr 72

Toward the control of cancer. Farber S. **Cancer** 28:856-61, Oct 71

Research in cancer centers. Hammond WG. **Cancer** 29:866-7, Apr 72

I. Education and training. Cancer center participation in biomedical education--opportunity or hazard? Hickey RC. **Cancer** 29:826-9, Apr 72

Service in cancer centers. Workshop 3. Defining roles and the American Medical Association. Hoffman CA. **Cancer** 29:868-9, Apr 72

Cancer centers and research. Jacobson LO. **Cancer** 29:835-9, Apr 72

Role of the National Cancer Institute in the development of cancer centers. VI. Review and evaluation of cancer research center grant applications. Jay GD Jr. **Cancer** 29:896-901, Apr 72

Role of the cancer center in training. Workshop II summary. Longmire WP Jr. **Cancer** 29:908, Apr 72

The primary physician and the cancer center. Martin LR. **Cancer** 29:902-5, Apr 72

Education and training in cancer centers. Mellinkoff SM. **Cancer** 29:830-1, Apr 72

Education in a comprehensive cancer center. Mirand EA. **Cancer** 29:863-5, Apr 72

Experience in service at a large cancer center. Murphy GP. **Cancer** 29:870, Apr 72

Service for the comprehensive cancer center. Murphy GP. **Cancer** 29:840-5, Apr 72

Service from the viewpoint of the family physician. Nikolaus DG. **Cancer** 29:872-4, Apr 72

Review of proposals. Workshop V summary. Orbison JL. **Cancer** 29:916, Apr 72

Administrative and fiscal objectives in developing and operating a cancer center. Orbison JL. **Cancer** 29:852-5, Apr 72

Current National Cancer Institute Center programs. Workshop I summary. Powers WE. **Cancer** 29:906-7, Apr 72

Role of the National Cancer Institute in the development of cancer centers. V. The National Cancer Institute construction grants program. Price S. **Cancer** 29:894-6, Apr 72

Financial operation of the multiple-funded institute for cancer research. Putney HD. **Cancer** 29:876-9, Apr 72

Administration and finance. Roberson WL. **Cancer** 29:875-6, Apr 72

Current National Cancer Institute Center programs. Roberson WM. **Cancer** 29:887-8, Apr 72

Role of the National Cancer Institute in the development of cancer centers. I. National Cancer Institute center programs. Saunders JP. **Cancer** 29:882-7, Apr 72

The new cancer initiative. Schmidt BC. **Cancer** 29:856-9, Apr 72

Introduction to the conference on planning for cancer centers. Scott WG. **Cancer** 29:819-20, Apr 72

What is service in a cancer center? Spratt JS Jr. **Cancer** 29:871-2, Apr 72

Reflections on research in a cancer center. Stock CC. **Cancer** 29:832-4, Apr 72

Construction and renovation. Workshop IV summary. Talbot TR Jr. **Cancer** 29:914-5, Apr 72

The single instrument grant. Wade L. **Cancer** 29:879-81, Apr 72

Role of the National Cancer Institute in the development of cancer centers. IV. Planning for cancer centers. Walter WA. **Cancer** 29:891-3, Apr 72

National Cancer Act of 1971. Conference report. **Cancer** 29:917-23, Apr 72

National Cancer Act of 1971--an editorial. Weinhouse S. **Cancer Res** 32:i-ii, Apr 72

Immunological blockade of the adenohypophysis and its possible application in prophylaxis and therapy of neoplasia. Pierpaoli W, et al. **Experientia** 28:336-9, 15 Mar 72

Predicitive medicine. II. Experimental models. Cheraskin E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:448-59, May 71

Fight cancer. Mitra SK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 57:81-2, 16 Jul 71

The national cancer act of 1971. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:577-84, Mar 72

Prevention of cancer. Lee JA. **Postgrad Med** 51:84-8, Jan 72

Current status of chemical carcinogenesis. Shubik P. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1052-5, Apr 72 (17 ref.)

Anticarcinogenesis--an alternative. Falk HL. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 14:105-37, 1971

The role of the portal of entry in inhibition of tumorigenesis. Wattenberg LW. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 14:89-104, 1971

Preventable andavoidable cancers and cancer control. Scott WG. **Tex Med** 67:54-63, Dec 71

Food and Drug Administration Advisory Committee on protocols for safety evaluation: panel on carcinogenesis report on cancer testing in the safety evaluation of food additives and pesticides. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 20:419-38, Nov 71

American Cancer Society cancer prevention study reactivated. Jessee RW. **Va Med Mon** 98:615-7, Nov 71

[Relations in oncology] Clemmesen J. **Nord Med** 87:86-8, Mar 72 (Dan)

[Organization of cancer control in Poland] Koszarowski T, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 39:71-8, 1972 (Ger)

[Current status of cancer control in Czechoslovakia] Rubes R. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 39:80-1, 1972 (Ger)

[Experiments on neoplasm prevention by vitamin A] Schmähl D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:946-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Needs and goals of preventive cancer research] Gummel H, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:141-6, 21 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems of cancer control in the GDR] Matthes T. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1625-30, 26 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Can protein deficiency prevent cancer] Weiss RF. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:484, 24 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Problems and possibilities of experimental cancer research] Sachsenmaier W. **Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr** 27:149-58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The cancer registry in cancer control] Steinitz R. **Harefuah** 80:155, 1 Feb 71 (Heb)

[Finalized study for the psychosocial dynamics of women in prevention of female tumors] Cozzi PA, et al. **Friuli Med** 25:45-70, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Orgone accumulators and energy for prevention and therapy of cancer? Interview granted to "Minerva Medica" by Walter Hoppe M.D] Carafa M. **Minerva Med** 63:2450-2, 6 Jun 72 (Ita)

[Orgone energy and accumulators for prevention and therapy of cancer? Interview granted to "Minerva Medica" by Dr. Walter Hoppe] Carafa M. **Minerva Med** 31:5-7, 1972 (Ita)

[Cancer in Norway] Kolstad P. **Nord Med** 87:89-91, Mar 72 (Nor)

[Creation and development of the District Oncological Center in Poznan] Skowroński S. **Nowotwory** 21:329-30, Oct-Dec 71 (Pol)

[Prevention of arteriosclerosis and neoplastic diseases in the light of studies on the presence of Mg ++ and aflatoxins in man's natural environment] Aleksandrowicz J. **Wiad Lek** 25:347-50, 15 Feb 72 (12 ref.) (Pol)

[The educators play an important role in the cancer problem] Kroeff M. **Hospital (Rio de J)** 77:1145-58, Apr 70 (Por)

[Effectiveness of measures against carcinogenic hazards in the production of coal briquettes] Kireeva IS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:10-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inhibiting effect of homologous ribonucleic acid on the growth of spontaneous tumors in cancer-prone line A and C 3 H mice] Matienko NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:45-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preventive aspects of cancer in Chile] Medina E. **Rev Med Chil** 100:112-8, Jan 72 (Spa)

[Information for prevention of cancer. Campaign against cancer] Aro MJ. **Nord Med** 87:84-5, Mar 72 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in tumors of the extremities. Lester J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 42:152-61, 1971

Usefulness of lymphography in childhood neoplasia. Musumeci R, et al. **Cancer** 29:51-7, Jan 72

Cancer of the head and neck. Hypopharynx and larynx. Comment: definition vs diagnostic radiographic work-up. Rubin P. **JAMA** 221:84-5, 3 Jul 72

Oncologic diagnostic radiology. Castellino RA, et al. **Radiology** 101:453-4, Nov 71

Arteriography in diagnosis and management of acquired peripheral soft-tissue masses. Levin DC, et al. **Radiology** 104:53-8, Jul 72

The characteristic angiographic criteria of malignancy. Ney FG, et al. **Radiology** 104:567-70, Sep 72

[The importance of lymphography for diagnostics of some oncological diseases] Lukjačenko BJ. **Cesk Radiol** 26:109-12, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Anatomo-radio-histologic comparison after lymphography] Declève A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 54:531-40, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Importance of angiography in soft tissue tumors] Mitard D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 53:279-80, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Advances in the diagnosis of surgical diseases through the use of selective angiography] Düx A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:65-88, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current aspects of tumor scintigraphy. Conference on clinical radiology, 1 June 1971] Fridrich R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:518-24, 8 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Angiographic indication and principles of technics in the diagnosis of cancer] Tasaka A, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:535-40, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Diagnosis of malignant tumor and selective angiography] Tasaka A. **Naika** 28:630-6, Oct 71 (Jap)

[Usefulness of angiography in early diagnosis of malignant tumors] Jach S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 35:371-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Determination of the modulus of elasticity of the left heart ventricle by means of roentgenkymography] Konstantinov IuN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:612-4, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Primary tumors and cysts of the diaphragm] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Grudn Khir** 13:106-11, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Immobilisation, compensation and field shaping in megavolt therapy. Sorensen NE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 11:129-34, Apr 72

The pathology of radiation effect of normal and neoplastic tissue. Ackerman LV. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 114:447-59, Mar 72

Tumor localization, dosimetry, simulation and treatment procedures in radiotherapy: the isocentric technique. Gardner A, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 114:163-71, Jan 72

Daily hybaroxic radiotherapy. Evaluation of ninety-six patients. Jaffe HL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 114:158-62, Jan 72

Surgery after high dose radiotherapy. Rafla S. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 114:131-5, Jan 72

Ketamine anaesthesia for radiotherapy in small children. Cronin MM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 27:135-42, Apr 72

Minicomputer used in automatic cancer radiotherapy. **Biomed Eng** 6:419, Sep 71

Cell proliferation and the differential response of normal and malignant tissues. Silvanus Thompson Memorial Lecture. Lamerton LF. **Br J Radiol** 45:161-70, Mar 72

Experience with 252 Cf in radiotherapy. Oliver GD Jr, et al. **Br J Radiol** 44:903, Nov 71

External beam radiotherapy in a hyperbaric oxygen tank. Pracy M. **Br J Radiol** 45:541-2, Jul 72

Oxygen diffusion and the distribution of cellular radiosensitivity in tumours. Tannock IF. **Br J Radiol** 45:515-24, Jul 72

Precision and the imponderables in cancer treatment. Tudway RC. **Br J Radiol** 44:821-5, Nov 71

Is fast neutron radiotherapy simply a test of the oxygen effect? Wiley AL. **Br J Radiol** 45:547, Jul 72

Cancer, F.D.P., and radiotherapy. Astedt B, et al. **Br Med J** 2:47, 1 Apr 72

Hyperbaric oxygen and radiotherapy. **Br Med J** 2:368, 13 May 72

Split-course radiation therapy project. Marcial VA. **Cancer** 29:1463-7, Jun 72

Current aspects of radiobiology as applied to radiotherapy. Fowler JF. **Clin Radiol** 23:257-62, Jul 72

A prospect of computer implementation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

radiotherapy. Glicksman AS, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 2:39-47, Jan 71
Automated data processing of a radiotherapy case record. McAinsh TF, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 2:137-45, Apr 71
Radiotherapy of childhood cancer. Northrop MF, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 58:36-41, Nov 71 (37 ref.)
Radiation treatment planning: the radiologist point of view. Brascho DJ.
J Med Assoc State Ala 41:585-90, Feb 72
Radiation treatment and ARMP. Herring DF.
J Med Assoc State Ala 41:590-7, Feb 72
"Cancer surgery and radiation therapy". MacComb WS.
J Med Assoc State Ala 41:583-5, Feb 72
Protective effect of adrenochrome monoguanylhydrozone methansulfonate (S-Adchnon) on the hematopoietic organ as revealed in irradiated cancer patients. Yamashita H, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 12:41-50, Jun 71
Computerized dosimetry for cancer patients now available in South Carolina. Wallace KM.
J SC Med Assoc 67:353-4, Aug 71
Hardware and doctors to treat cancer. Janower ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:726-7, 30 Mar 72
Pions and heavy ions in radiotherapy. Bewley DK.
Nature (Lond) 237:17-9 passim, 5 May 72
Potential use of nitrofurans in radiotherapy. Reuvers AP, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 237:402-3, 16 Jun 72
Radiotherapy of tumours by a dynamic dose-fractionation regime combined with oxygen inhalation (preliminary report of 20 cases of tumours localized to the head and neck and uterine cervix). Siracká E, et al. **Neoplasma** 18:607-16, 1971
Complement levels before and after radiotherapy in cancer patients. Wohl H, et al. **Oncology** 25:344-6, 1971
Radiation therapy of cancer. Tumor sensitivity and resistance. 2. Loeb RA. **Pa Med** 74:60, Dec 71
Radiation therapy of cancer. Tumor sensitivity and resistance. **Pa Med** 74:66 contd, Nov 71
Radiation therapy of cancer. Modification of response. **Pa Med** 75:91, Feb 72
The therapeutic uses of radioactive isotopes. Greig WR. **Practitioner** 207:322-30, Sep 71
Pion stopping region visualization experiments. Dean PN, et al. **Radiat Res** 48:201-5, Nov 71
The Cathetron. Tucker L. **Radiography** 37:237-42, Oct 71
Prevention of the complications from radiation therapy in the management of cancer. King ER, et al. **Va Med Mon** 98:652-7, Dec 71
[Integral tumorae dose and integral dosage coefficient] Dubinin I.
Cesk Radiol 25:241-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Calculation of integral doses in movement therapy] Dubinin I, et al.
Cesk Radiol 25:252-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Prospects of application of fast particles] Dutreix J.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:113-29, Jan-Feb 72 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Continuous and low-dosage teleradiotherapy. Preliminary report (9 first cases)] Pierquin B, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:617-29, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dental impression device for patient positioning during irradiation of cancers of the head and neck] Keiling R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:721-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Late sequelae and complications of electron therapy] Tapley ND, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:601-5, Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Repopulation and time factor in radiotherapy] Tubiana M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:847-52, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiotherapy following synchronization and its theoretical prerequisites] Nitze HR, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:201-2, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Our method of radiotherapy under hyperbaric oxygenation] Wöllgens P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:528-36, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Taste disorders following radiotherapy in the head-neck region] Hansen D, et al.
HNO 18:133-6, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of a cooperative therapy study with cyclophosphamide and roentgen rays of malignant tumors in childhood] Neidhardt M.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:304-5, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Design of high voltage therapy of malignant tumors, using electronic computers] Kozlov AP, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:7-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiobiophysical views on the effect of pause length in fractionated irradiation on tumor regression] Kriester A.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:329-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiobiophysical studies on the influence of the duration of pauses in fractionated irradiation on tumor regression] Kriester A.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:329-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problem of fractionation and duration of pauses in the radiotherapy of malignant tumors] Kuttig H.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:403-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience with different fractionation rhythm and single doses] Lessel A, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:9-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limitations of control of the course of tumor treatment by serum cholinesterase determination] Neumeister K.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:473-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limits of follow-up controls in tumor therapy using serum-cholinesterase analysis] Neumeister K, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:473-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Avoidance of errors in the determination of irradiation indication] Ringleb D.
Roentgenpraxis 25:92-7, Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[60-Cobalt teletherapy of malignant tumors in childhood. Experiences and therapeutic results] Hymmen U, et al.
Strahlentherapie 142:509-14, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A documentation technic for the statistical evaluation of radiotherapeutic procedures] Riedl P.
Strahlentherapie 142:156-63, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Various radiobiological aspects of "Synchronization therapy in the treatment of tumors"] Trott KR.
Strahlentherapie 142:568-74, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of radiogold seeds in medical radiology] Jaeger W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:546-50, 1 Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Intra-arterial therapy of tumors with radioactive isotopes: analysis of some cases] Caldarola L, et al.
Cancro 23:163-91, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Current status of transcutaneous radiotherapy and radioisotope therapy of neoplasms] Torretta A.
Minerva Med 62:4721-6, 15 Dec 71 **(Ita)**
[Cupremia in cancer patients after roentgen therapy] Guerrina G, et al.
Pathologica 62:41-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Physical problems in protection against ionizing radiations] Fava G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 57:293-302, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Special radiotherapy: hyperbaric oxygen radiotherapy] Egawa J.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:352-8, Mar 72 **(Jap)**
[Cancer with unknown primary foci--with special reference to patients under radiotherapy] Kaneta K, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 18:164-70, Mar 72 **(Jap)**
[Special radiotherapy: intraoperative radiotherapy] Matsuda S.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:359-64, Mar 72 **(Jap)**
[Cyclotron for medical therapy and treatment of cancer] Umegaki Y.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:579-81, Aug 71 **(Jap)**
[Special radiotherapy: interstitial irradiation] Yamashita H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:365-9, Mar 72 **(Jap)**
[Telecobalt-60 gammagraphy in oncological practice] Wasilewski M, et al.
Nowotwory 22:153-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The split-course method in teleradiotherapy of malignant neoplasms] Wojcieszek Z.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:125-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bacterial flora of irradiated skin in patients undergoing radiotherapy for malignant neoplasms] Ciencialowa M.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:733-6, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of remote-control gammatherapy in the complex treatment of some forms of malignant tumours at late stages] Konevalov RV. **Klin Khir** 9:15-9, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Late complications in irregular irradiation of malignant neoplasms of various localizations] Aliev BM.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:33-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immediate and remote results of irregular irradiation of neoplasms in different locations] Aliev BM.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:26-31, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lithium chloride perfusion of the extremities of dogs in association with its use in neutron-capture therapy] Levin IuM, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:29-32, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of hematopoiesis in local fractional irradiation of hematopoiesis in irradiated and nonirradiated areas of human bone marrow] Pavlov VV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:14-23, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Local dosage irregularity in neutron-capture therapy] Zaĭchik VE, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:63-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Strengthening the biological effect of ionizing radiations] Iarmonenko SP.
Radiobiologiia 11:537-9, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[Functional evaluation of granulopoiesis using histochemical methods during treatment with cytostatics or radiation] Shmigel'ski S.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:34-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

The quality of success in the treatment of cancer. Healey JE Jr. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 65:147-51, Apr 72
Psychological factors related to delayed return to an earlier life-style in successfully treated cancer patients. Schonfield J.
J Psychosom Res 16:41-6, Feb 72
Maxillofacial prosthetics. Guerra ON.
Mo Med 68:928-31, Dec 71
[Vocational rehabilitation of tumor patients] Roepke B, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:137-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physical therapy as a measure of medical rehabilitation of patients with cancer] Heyde W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:468-72, 13 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical and professional rehabilitation of cancer patients in the Federal Republic of Germany] Heyde W.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 25:170-93, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgery after high dose radiotherapy. Rafla S.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:131-5, Jan 72
The particulate graft in tumor surgery. Rappaport I, et al. **Am J Surg** 122:748-55, Dec 71
Surgical risk in cancer patients with abnormal electrocardiograms. Iyer VS, et al.
Anaesthesia 27:41-8, Jan 72
Pancreatoduodenal resection and treatment of periampullar zone cancer. Shalimov AA.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:100-2, Mar-Apr 72
Extended interscapulothoracic amputation and hemipelvectomy. Miller TR. **Cancro** 23:325-6, 1970
Splenectomy for hematologic disorders. Schwartz SI, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1-57, May 71 (229 ref.)
Surgical aspects of childhood cancer. Wilkinson AH Jr.
J Fla Med Assoc 58:42, Nov 71
Skin flaps in head and neck surgery. Stell PM, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:419-45, May 72
"Cancer surgery and radiation therapy". MacComb WS.
J Med Assoc State Ala 41:583-5, Feb 72
Perineal masses in male subjects. Gray FB, et al.
J Urol 106:236-42, Aug 71
Cryosurgery of malignant neoplasms of the head and neck. Chandler JR. **JAMA** 221:387-90, 24 Jul 72
The place of lymphadenectomy in cancer surgery. Crile G Jr. **Lymphology** 5:89-93, Jun 72
Modern trends in the surgical management of malignant disease. Stephens FO.
Med J Aust 1:591-6, 18 Mar 72 (38 ref.)
Prognostic significance of cutaneous anergy for the surgical treatment of solid neoplasms. Morton DL, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 34:103-8, Dec 71
Rehabilitation of amputees following malignant tumours. Najenson T, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 2:7-12, 1970
Parotid duct transplantation for correction of drooling in patients with cancer of the head and neck. Cohen IK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 133:663-5, Oct 71
Reluctance and radicalism in cancer therapy. Condon RE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 133:849, Nov 71
[Surgical management of pulmonary metastases in primary extrapulmonary tumors] Besson A, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 37:85-106, Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Peroperative histological examination in carcinology; its value in operative indications] Mourali N, et al.
Tunis Med 49:281-91, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic experience with tumors of the hand] Hotta T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:927-31, Oct 71 **(Jap)**
[3 years of clinical experience with cryosurgery in the field of general surgery] Tanaka S.
Saishin Igaku 27:674-80, Apr 72 **(Jap)**
[Universal model of an apparatus for cryogenic surgery using liquid nitrogen and its clinical application] Utsunomiya J, et al.
Saishin Igaku 27:681-4, Apr 72 **(Jap)**
[The significance of cytological examinations under fluorescence microscope for diagnosis and surgical treatment of malignant tumours. II] Panecka A.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:189-201, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Interscapulothoracic amputation for a neoplasm of the girdle of the superior limb] Adamus J.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1237-41, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Malignant tumor of the diaphragm] Jesipowicz M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1435-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lymphadenography in oncologic surgery. Possibilities and limitations] Kaufmann A, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:151-4, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Lung ventilation with increased frequency and decreased respiratory volume in oncologic surgery]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Monchenko GD, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:67-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some functional indices in patients with malignant neoplasms during prolonged peridural anesthesia] Pavlova ZV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:58-63, May 72 (Rus)
[Changes in non-specific phosphatase activity of peripheral blood granulocytes in postoperative oncologic patients] Kruglova NB.
Lab Delo 10:597-600, 1971 (Rus)
[Surgical diseases of the diaphragm] Ovnatanian KT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:14-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Caloric-nitrogen parenteral feeding for otorhinolaryngologic oncologic patients] Paches AI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:64-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of malignant tumors in the aged] Khokhlov SD.
Vopr Onkol 17:83-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Active immunotherapy. Mathé G.
Adv Cancer Res 14:1-36, 1971 (189 ref.)
Passive immunotherapy of leukemia and other cancer. Motta R. **Adv Cancer Res** 14:161-79, 1971 (182 ref.)
Cancer and the dying patient. Hertzberg LJ.
Am J Psychiatry 128:806-14, Jan 72
Hypothermic subarachnoid saline injection as a method of pain control. Raskind R, et al.
Am Surg 38:142-4, Mar 72
Immunotherapy: the need for critical studies. Bornstein RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:499-501, Mar 72
Subarachnoid cold saline wash for pain relief. Battista AF. **Arch Surg** 103:672-5, Dec 71
Eighty years of immunotherapy: a review of immunological methods used for the treatment of human cancer. Currie GA.
Br J Cancer 26:141-53, Jun 72
Repeated assessment of results in clinical trials of cancer treatment. Haybittle JL.
Br J Radiol 44:793-7, Oct 71
Histological evidence of tumour rejection after active immunotherapy in human malignant disease. Taylor G, et al. **Br Med J** 2:183-8, 22 Apr 72
Paris cancer symposium. **Br Med J** 3:308, 5 Aug 72
Unproven methods of cancer management: Contreras methods. **CA** 21:317-21, Sep-Oct 71
Unproven methods of cancer management. Issels combination therapy. **CA** 22:188-91, May-Jun 72
Multidisciplinary teamwork in the management of childhood cancer. Hammond D.
Calif Med 116:74-5, Mar 72
Subarachnoid phenol nerve blocks for relief of pain in advanced malignancy. Evans RJ, et al.
Can J Surg 15:50-3, Jan 72
Local tumor immunotherapy with in vitro activated autochithonous lymphocytes. Cheema AR, et al. **Cancer** 29:982-6, Apr 72
RNA-mediated transfer of tumor immunity--a new model for the immunotherapy of cancer. Deckers PJ, et al. **Cancer** 28:1219-28, Nov 71
Optimal treatment levels in cancer therapy. Moore DH, et al. **Cancer** 30:97-106, Jul 72
Treatment of head and neck cancer with intra-arterial cytotoxic drugs and radiotherapy. Sealy R, et al. **Cancer** 30:187-9, Jul 72
Correctable complications of neoplastic disease. 3. Neoplastic effusions. Farber LR.
Conn Med 35:411-2, Jun 71
Cancer care in the community. Fennelly JJ.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:1-8, 8 Jan 72
Improving the quality of care for cancer patients through professional education. Dickinson JI.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:20-1, Jan 72
A new horizon in cancer therapy: immunotherapy. I. Thompson RB. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 13:6-10, Jan 72
A new horizon in cancer therapy: Immunotherapy. II. Thompson RB. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 13:10-3, Jan 72
Immunotherapy of cancer. Fefer A.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:viiixii, Oct 71
A general practitioner looks at Issels. Hunt JW.
J R Coll Gen Pract 21:689-92, Nov 71
The integration of treatment for malignant disease. Smithers D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 5:344-50, Jul 71
Cost effectiveness in the post-treatment follow-up of cancer patients. Spratt JS Jr.
J Surg Oncol 3:393-400, 1971
Medical oncology at a USAF Regional Hospital. Siegel NH. **JAMA** 221:151-4, 10 Jul 72
Viruses in the treatment of cancer. Csatary LK.
Lancet 2:825, 9 Oct 71
"Unblocking" factors in antitumour immunity.
Lancet 2:753, 2 Oct 71
Patterns of medical care in a municipal hospital. Carroll DG. **Md State Med J** 19:97-100, Dec 70
The team approach in cancer treatment. Andrews GR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:1110, 20 May 72
The team approach in cancer treatment. Atkinson L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:828, 15 Apr 72
Immunotherapy of cancer.
Med J Aust 2:289-91, 7 Aug 71
The team approach in cancer treatment.
Med J Aust 1:557-8, 18 Mar 72
A cancer referral center for your patients.
Med Times 99:87 passim, Oct 71
Tumor angiogenesis: therapeutic implications. Folkman J. **N Engl J Med** 285:1182-6, 18 Nov 71 (21 ref.)
Cancer research institute in Bratislava 1951-1971. Thurzo V. **Neoplasma** 18:549-50, 1971
Regional chemotherapy and local cryotherapy for cancer. Benson JW. **Oncology** 26:134-51, 1972
Intra-arterial infusion. A seven-year study. Lawton RL, et al. **Oncology** 26:259-64, 1972
Nutrition and cancer. 2. Problems caused by drugs, radiation and surgery. Mayer J.
Postgrad Med 50:57-9, Nov 71
Immunotherapy of human cancer--its prospects. Haddow A. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1039, Oct 71
The importance of DNA repair mechanisms in cancer therapy. Caputo A, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:633-5, Aug-Sep 71
The children's tumour clinic in Port Elizabeth. Procter DS. **S Afr Med J** 45:896-9, 14 Aug 71
Combined hydroxyurea and radiotherapy: a new dosage schedule. Hussey DH, et al.
South Med J 65:137-41, Feb 72
Dynamics of immunologic enhancement. Kaliss N.
Transplant Proc 2:59-67, Mar 70
Adoptive immunotherapy in malignant disease. Thompson RB, et al. **Transplant Rev** 9:54-72, 1972
Rockingham Memorial Hospital Tumor Clinic. Gearing FW Jr, et al. **Va Med Mon** 99:643-6, Jun 72
[Regional hyperbaric chemotherapeutic perfusion of malignant tumors] Rozhold Z, et al.
Rozhl Chir 50:544-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Evaluation of results of associated treatments] Flamant R.
Acta Chir Belg 70:329-36, Apr 71 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunological approaches to the treatment of solid tumors] May-Levin F.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:221-30, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Study of the action of an immunostimulin associated with anaerobic Corynebacteria in human and experimental neoplasms] Halpern B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2186-90, 29 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Cancer patients and home hospitalization. Some remarks] Cabanne F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:895-6, 25 Mar 72 (Fre)
[15 cases of immunotherapy of cancer] Serrou B, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:197, 15 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Viral oncolysis. A therapeutic essay] Conninx P, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:20-1, 1 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Use of a basic hydrolyzed diet during drug therapy and gamma ray radiotherapy] Bounous G, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1168-71, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vitro study for shortening of hyperthermia duration in multi-step cancer therapy. Release of lysosomal cytolysis chain reaction by over-acidification and hyperthermia and its continuation after cessation of hyperthermia] Ardenne M von, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 38:264-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the multistep cancer therapy concept in healthy pigs] Braun W, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:220-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of malignant tumors using spores of Clostridium butyricum M 55. I. Basic principles and development of the influencing of malignant tumors by microorganisms] Kretschmer H.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:185-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chain reaction in destruction of cancer cell-current status of research on the "cancer multiple-step therapy" concept] Ardenne M von.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 14:184-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Observations and results of a double-target experiment on the concept of multi-stage cancer therapy using healthy subjects] Ardenne M von, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:333-46, 27 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Problem of immunologic stimulation of unspecific rejection mechanisms of the neoplastic-patients in the cancer-multiple therapy concept von Ardenne] Lippmann HG.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1241-5, 1 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Special considerations in the nutrition of cancer patients] Trüb CL.
Dtsch Med J 23:37-42, 10 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Viruses against neoplasms] Bandlow G.
Hippokrates 42:320-31, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Adjuvant therapy in radiotherapy] Höhne P, et al.
Med Monatsschr 26:323-4, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Coordination of cobalt teletherapy with cytostatic remedies] Fuchs G.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:37-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Documentation in cancer therapy using an adaptable punch-card] Wall H van der.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:149-59, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Management of incurables] Bock HE.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2049-56, 28 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: mechanisms of drug-induced hemolysis. Kärcher KH.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:509-10, 9 Jul 71 (Ger)
[BCG and immunotherapy for tumors. Prevention of adverse effects of BCG vaccination] Lugosi L.
Orv Hetil 113:757-9, 26 Mar 72 (Hun)
[Immunization by xenogeneic transplantation of tumor cells: experimental and prospective studies in clinical immunotherapy] Sega E.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:231-6, May-Jun 71 (Ita)
[Organization and research indispensible for the control of tumors (opinion of Prof. G. Piacentini and C. Montemaggiori)] Salvati A.
Minerva Med 63:25-8, 6 Jan 72 (Ita)
[Prospects in the immunotherapy of cancer] Baldwin RW, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:152-70, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Observations on the effect of nerve blocks for intractable pain due to malignant tumor] Kanayama T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:906-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgery and radiation therapy of cancer] Arimizu N.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:412-5, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Surgery and chemotherapy of cancer] Imanaga H.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:396-411, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Radiation therapy and chemotherapy of cancer] Yamashita H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:416-8, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Experimental study of antineoplastic action of hemolytic streptococcus] Okamoto H.
Jap J Clin Med 100-3, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Discussion on progress in the treatment of malignant tumor] Okinaka S, et al. **Naika** 28:690-705, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Treatment of malignant tumors by an extract from tubercle bacilli (tuberculosis vaccine] Maruyama C.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 38:267-76, Oct 71 (Jap)
[The principles for extended cancer therapy facilities] Iversen OH. **Nord Med** 87:91-2, Mar 72 (Nor)
[Communique on the opening and activities of the Provincial Oncological Center in Wroclaw] Filipczyk J. **Nowotwory** 22:89, 1972 (Pol)
[The creation and activities of the Provincial Oncological Hospital in Lublin] Kwiatkowski M.
Nowotwory 22:163-4, Apr-Jun 72 (Pol)
[Therapy of malignant neoplasms in the Kraków region between 1966 and 1969] Kolodziejska H.
Przegl Lek 28:781-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Transplantation of preserved bone marrow during the inhibition of hematopoiesis in oncologic patients] Pushkar' NS, et al. **Klin Khir** 5:55-7, May 72 (Rus)
[Use of radioactive sources for destruction of the pituitary in several endocrine and non-endocrine diseases (review of the literature)] Snigireva RIa, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:114-7, May-Jun 71 (43 ref.) (Rus)
[Intra-arterial application of hydrogen peroxide solutions experimentally and clinically (literature review)] Gorbatsevich LI, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:119-23, Feb 72 (56 ref.) (Rus)
[Experience in the organizational-methodic work of the regional oncologic dispensary] Berzin SA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:109-11, 1972 (Rus)
[Oncologic emergencies from the point of view of etiology and pathogenesis] Nešković BA.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:329-33, Jun 71 (Ser)
[How should the treatment of cancer be organized?] Einhorn J, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:751-9, 9 Feb 72 (Swe)
[The treatment of cancer patients should be co-ordinated in oncologic centers]
Lakartidningen 69:3302-3, 5 Jul 72 (Swe)

URINE

Urinary polyamines in cancer patients. Russell DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1555-8, Nov 71
Increased polyamine concentrations in the urine of human cancer patients. Russell DH.
Nature [New Biol] 233:144-5, 29 Sep 71
[Further research on the presence of a specific protein in the urine of cancer patients] Aron M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2725-8, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Specific proteinases in the urine of cancer patients. Comparative studies with modified Abderhalden reaction and a quantitative trypsin color test] Tetzner E.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 26:233-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the determination of urinary thio-compounds in oncology] Kosiakov KS.
Lab Delo 7:417-9, Jul 71 (Rus)
[New method for the determination of the content of thioamino compounds in the urine of oncologic patients] Olifson LE, et al.
Lab Delo 7:419-21, Jul 71 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Malignant mastocytoma in a cow. Migaki G, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:253-6, Jan 72
Spontaneous and radiation-related neoplasms in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

germ-free mice. Anderson RE, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:250-4, Sep 72
Liposarcoma in a fowl. Mohiddin SM, et al.
Avian Dis 16:680-4, May-Jun 72
Turkey herpesvirus: lack of oncogenicity for turkeys. Witter RL. **Avian Dis** 16:666-70, May-Jun 72
Electron microscopic study of spontaneous mammary carcinomas in cats and dogs: virus-like particles in cat mammary carcinomas. Feldman DG, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1261-7, Sep 71
Polyadenylic-polyuridylic acid, an adjunct to surgery in the treatment of spontaneous mammary tumors in C3H-He mice and transplantable melanoma in the hamster. Lacour F, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:648-9, Mar 72
Spontaneous lesions in the new inbred 'ICRC' mouse and its F1 cross with C3H. Ranadive KJ, et al.
Indian J Cancer 9:14-26, Mar 72
Radiotherapy techniques in veterinary medicine. Banks WC, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:446-50, 15 Feb 72
Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in the dog: a clinicopathologic survey of 60 cases. Brodey RS.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1242-56, Nov 71
The use of serum enzymes as diagnostic aids in the dog. Hoe CM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 77:245-54, Jul 67
Current information on feline and canine cancers and relationship or lack of relationship to human cancer. Gardner MB. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:281-90, Feb 71
Occurrence of tumors in domestic animals. Data from 12 United States and Canadian colleges of veterinary medicine. Priester WA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:1333-44, Dec 71
Feline mammary tumours. Hayden DW, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 12:687-98, Dec 71
Assay and pathogenesis of oncogeic viruses in nonhuman primates. Rabin H.
Lab Anim Sci 21:1032-49, Dec 71 (61 ref.)
Spontaneous neoplasms in aging gerbillinae. Ringler DH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 22:407-14, Jun 72
Mammary gland tumors in collared lemmings (Dicrostonyx groenlandicus). Van Pelt RW, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:433-9, Jun 72
Genetic predisposition to tumors in the rabbit. Fox RR, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 58:457, Sep 71
Hormone-related tumors in Syrian hamsters. Kirkman H. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 16:201-40, 1972 (127 ref.)
Cancer and comparative pathology. Stewart HL.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 16:142-50, 1972
Mammary adenoma associated with pregnancy in the cat. Graham TC, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:82 passim, Jan 72
The use of a computerised record system in the analysis of 391 cases of suspected neoplasia. Appleby EC, et al.
Vet Rec 89:547-52, 20 Nov 71
Measurement and treatment of mammary carcinoma in bitches. Proud AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 89:371-2, Sep 71
[Polysaccharides in the canine mammary gland tumors] Cerný L, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:21-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Neoplasms in canine mammary glands] Halouzka R, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:13-20, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Electron microscopy demonstration of sulphurated acid mucopolysaccharides in canine mast cell tumors, using barium chloride and ruthenium red, together with comments on the classification and differentiation of tumor cells] Rudolph R.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:925-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Origins of lymph capillaries in mammary blastoma] Fabian G.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:69-70, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Solid mammary carcinoma in a horse] Schmahl W.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:141-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Causes of tumors in domestic animals] Karbe E.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:601-14, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous tumors in Sprague-Dawley rats] Kinkel HJ.
Z Versuchstierkd 13:97-100, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of genetically conditioned neoplasms in BALB-cW mice] Czarnomska A, et al.
Nowotwory 22:101-7, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Oncological diseases in birds] Kas'ianenko II.
Veterinariia 9:60-1, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

NEOPLASMS, CONNECTIVE TISSUE (C2)

Nodular fasciitis. Dahl I, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:681-2, 1971
[Connective tissue tumors of the soft parts (apropos of 30 cases)] Simaga D, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:238-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant tumors of the soft tissues] Campioni N.
Policlinico [Prat] 78:785-95, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

[Generalized congenital infantile hemangioendothelioma] Zujović J, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:311-20, Apr-May 71 **(Ser)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme-substrate complexes of ATP-sulfurylase from mouse mastocytoma. Shoyab M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:125-32, 20 Jan 72
Purification and properties of ATP-sulfurylase from Furth mouse mastocytoma. Shoyab M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:113-24, 20 Jan 72

ETIOLOGY

[Foreign body induced sarcoma] Ott G.
Exp Med Pathol Klin 32:1-118, 1970 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy of histiocytic diseases of the skin. Carrington SG, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:161-78, 1972
Non-neoplastic sclerotic pulmonary lesion (sclerosing hemangioma). Report of a case. Kaufman G, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:742-6, Nov 71
Pseudo-sarcomatous fasciitis: further observations indicating the aggressive capabilities of this lesion, and justifying the inclusion of this entity within the category of the fibromatoses. Toker C.
Ann Surg 174:994-1001, Dec 71
Local origin of fibroblasts deduced from sarcomas induced in chimaeras by implants of pliable disks. Barnes DW, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:267-8, 24 Sep 71
[Degeneration of connective tissue and of vessel-wall in the stroma of basalioma and the question of the metastasizing of basalioma] Tillmann U, et al.
Beitr Pathol 144:231-48, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriography in soft tissue and bone tumours. Ameratunga B. **Ceylon Med J** 16:166-70, Sep 71
The radiology of tumors of the heart. Abrams HL, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 9:299-326, Aug 71 (53 ref.)

NEOPLASMS, EMBRYONAL AND MIXED (C2)

Chondroid syringoma. Thorne EG.
Arch Dermatol 106:419-20, Sep 72
Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear. Edland RW. **Cancer** 29:784-8, Mar 72
Meningioma of the parotid gland: an insight into the pathogenesis of extracranial meningiomas. Wolff M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2:453-9, Sep 71
Rhabdomyosarcoma after puberty. Clinical, tissue culture and immunological studies. Sinkovics JG, et al.
J Med (Basel) 1:313-26, 1970
Melanotic progonoma of the skull. Anagnostopoulos DI, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:88-91, Feb 72
Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor involving the cranium in infancy. Case report. Gilmor RL, et al.
J Neurosurg 36:507-11, Apr 72
Sarcomas of the uterus. Giarratano RC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:472-7, Sep 71
'Glioma' of the uterus: a foetal homograft. Niven PA.
Proc R Soc Med 65:98-9, Jan 72
[Mulleroblastoma (apropos of 4 cases)] Hoang-Ngoc-Minh, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:407-8, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Mulleroblastomas (apropos of 4 cases)] Hoang-Ngoc-Minh, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:77-90, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Melanotic tumor of the pineal region] Carrier H, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:105-15, 20 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A simple thin-layer chromatographic method to determine the triglycerid-cholesterol content of skin tumors] Becker H, et al.
Dermatologica 144:40-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malignant tumors of palatine tonsil] Awataguchi S, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:1252-62, Aug 71 **(Jap)**
[Malignant mixed mesodermal tumor of the urogenital tract: report of a case developing in a patient with transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder and discussion on its entity] Fujita K, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:346-52, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Mixed tumor] Terashima H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:587-8, May 72 **(Jap)**

BLOOD

[Study of alpha-fetoprotein in human pathology. Present status of the question] Uriel J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:829-39, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Problem of salivary gland tumors] Přívara M, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:136-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The concept of blastema tumors] Payan H, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 19:153-65, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Retinal anlage tumors. Grave GF, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:36-9, Feb 72

DRUG THERAPY

Progestin therapy for cancer of the uterine corpus. Lewis GC Jr. **Pa Med** 74:47-51, Apr 71
Combination chemotherapy in the treatment of germ cell tumors containing choriocarcinoma in males and females. Goldstein DP, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:61-6, Jan 72

ETIOLOGY

Endodermal sinus tumour. Rask BE.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:89-91, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

[Study of a specific antigen of human colonic tumors of embryonic origin] Kleist S von.
Biol Med (Paris) 60:237-92, May-Jun 71 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Malignant mixed müllerian tumors of the uterus. Williamson EO, et al. **Cancer** 29:585-92, Mar 72

PATHOLOGY

Tumors of the major salivary glands in children. Castro EB, et al. **Cancer** 29:312-7, Feb 72
"Congenital pigmented epulis," "melanotic progonoma" or retinal anlage tumour. A case report. Shivde AV, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 26:165-8, Mar 72
Observations on H 10 ZE mixed tumor. Fadei L.
Oncology 25:385-400, 1971
Metastasizing chondroid syringoma: case report. Matz LR, et al. **Pathology** 1:77-81, Jan 69
Sebaceous-like cells in the salivary glands and in their tumors. Sikorowa L. **Pol Med J** 11:152-60, 1972
[Melanoblastoma of the choroid in long-term cell cultures] Vrba M, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 27:282-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Epithelioma with changes of the stroma of the buccal cavity. Apropos of 5 cases] Vilasco J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:387-92, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ovarian mulleroblastoma. Apropos of a case] François H, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:49-52, Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Fluorographic study on the influence of lacrimal gland tumors on the ocular fundus] Kasai M, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:260-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology of tumors of the heart. Abrams HL, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 9:299-326, Aug 71 (53 ref.)

SURGERY

Malignant mixed tumor of the lacrimal gland. Case report. Sperling RL, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:81-3, Jul 72

THERAPY

Surgical and radio-iodine therapy in thyroid carcinoma. Jackson GL, et al. **Pa Med** 74:77-83, May 71

VETERINARY

[Dysontogenetic liver neoplasms in new-born animals] Christl H Jr.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:354-5, 15 Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[A mixed uterine tumor in a cow--observations on etiology and differential diagnosis] Keindorf HJ.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:522-6, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NEOPLASMS, EXPERIMENTAL (C2)

see also related
NEOPLASM TRANSPLANTATION (E5)

Karyometrical and cytochemical studies of Harding-Passey melanoma and Horning-Mitchely kidney tumour. I. Karyometrical studies. el-Fiky SM, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 42:98-105, 1972
Cell surface charge and metastasis formation. A study on the effects of dextrans and heparin on tumour cells and experimental metastases in a syngeneic murine system. Hagmar B.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:357-66, 1972
Experimental malignant tumors from retinal pigment

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

epithelium. Albert DM, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:70-4, Jul 72
Tumor cell sap factor stimulating orotate incorporation into nucleic acids in ascites hepatoma cells. Miyamoto M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:612-22, 31 Jul 72
The toxicity of 125 IUdR in cultured mouse BP8 tumour cells. Porteous DD. **Br J Cancer** 25:594-7, Sep 71
Tumour angiogenesis: ultrastructure of endothelial cells in mitosis. Warren BA, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:216-24, Apr 72
Introduction: attributes of human cancer to be considered in seeking animal models. Woodruff MF.
Br J Radiol 44:904, Nov 71
Oncolysis by a new strain of Clostridium. Mohr U, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1122-8, Jun 72
Operability of Fortner's hamster melanoma AMel 3. Haneke E, et al. **Dermatologica** 144:92-6, 1972
The lymph node barrier against Vx2 cancer cells before, during and after lymphography. A preliminary report of experiments on rabbits. Engzell U, et al.
Eur J Cancer 4:305-12, Jul 68
Assessment of concanavalin A reactivity to murine ascites tumours by inhibition of tumour cell migration. Friberg S Jr, et al.
Exp Cell Res 73:101-6, Jul 72
Acceleration of proliferation and tumor production rate of L-strain cells by treatment with cigarette tar. Inui N, et al. **Gann** 62:315-20, Aug 71
Growth dynamics of beagle osteosarcomas. Thurman GB, et al. **Growth** 35:119-25, Jun 71
Receptors for immunoglobulin on B lymphocytes and cells of a cultured plasma cell tumor. Cline MJ, et al.
J Immunol 108:1126-8, Apr 72
The implantation of V-2 carcinoma in the subarachnoid space of rabbits. Miree J Jr, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:305-7 passim, Jul 72
Technique of fractionation of lymph-node cells from C57 Bl mice allergised with BP8 ascites tumour into populations with a fast and slow electrophoretic mobility: demonstration that the "fast LNC" will protect C3H mice against challenge with the tumour. Thomas CB, et al. **J Pathol** 106:p13, Jan 72
Induction and threatment of Wilms tumor by transplantation of renal blastema in a new experimental model. Javadpour N, et al.
J Urol 107:931-7, Jun 72
The Furth-Columbia rat Wilms tumor. Tomashefsky P, et al. **J Urol** 107:348-54, Mar 72
Experimentally induced gastric adenocarcinomas. Maude Abbott Lecture, 1971. Stewart HL.
Lab Invest 25:672-4, Dec 71
Cytological aberrations produced by methotrexate in mouse ascites tumours. Rodriguez Murcia C, et al.
Mutat Res 14:405-12, Apr 72
Fusion of tumour cells with host cells. Wiener F, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:155-9, 2 Aug 72
Examination of the tumour growth promoting effect of -N-trimethyllysine. An autoradiographic study.
Kopper L, et al. **Neoplasma** 18:251-6, 1971
Effects of physical factors on the production of avian sarcoma virus B77 by rat tumour cells 17RB177 and clonal analysis of these cells. Popović M, et al.
Neoplasma 18:257-63, 1971
Comparative oncology: dogs, cats, and man. Dorn CR.
Perspect Biol Med 15:507-19, Summer 72 (71 ref.)
Differentiation of mouse plasmocytomas in vitro: two phenotypically stabilized variants of the same cell. Paraf A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:983-90, Oct 70
Specific immunofluorescence test for detection of herpesvirus antigen in cells of the Lucke renal adenocarcinoma. Paul SM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:944-8, Mar 72
Experimental alteration of the oncogenicity of frog tumor cell-viral fractions. 1. Tweedell KS.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1246-51, Sep 72
Additional data on transplanted tumours of the golden hamster. Kirkman H, et al.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 16:580-621, 1972
67 Ga tumor scanning and its mechanisms studied in rabbits. Ito Y, et al. **Radiology** 100:357-62, Aug 71
Junctions between cancer cells in culture: ultrastructure and permeability. Johnson RG, et al.
Science 174:717-9, Nov 71
Microwave absorption by normal and tumor cells. Webb SJ, et al. **Science** 174:72-4, 1 Oct 71
Induction of both host- and donor-type tumors as a result of the graft-versus-host reaction. Cornelius EA.
Transplantation 13:589-91, Jun 72
A transplantable adenocarcinoma of salivary glands of the mouse. Caputo A, et al.
Tumori 57:75-86, Mar-Apr 71
What is a control for cancer in mice? Strong LC, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 75:225-8, 28 Feb 71
[Experimental mesenchymal jaw tumors in mice] Eulderink F.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:903-4, 20 May 72 (Dut)
[Causes of the resistance to Shope's fibroma and herpes viruses of the cells of carcinoma induced by Shope's papilloma virus in the domestic rabbit] Ghardonnet Y, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:507-27, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tribulations of a virus. From Rous sarcoma in hens to cerebral tumors in dogs] Brion A, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:340-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Critical review of experimental Leydig cell tumors, particularly in rats] Lacassagne A.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 58:235-75, Apr-Jun 71 (158 ref.) (Fre)
[Inhibition of growth of a murine lymphoma by means of iso-immune and normal sera] Mazurek C, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 58:437-44, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental cancers of the lung induced in the rat by radon inhalation] Chameaud J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2388-9, 8 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Induction of osteosarcomas and other mesenchymal tumors with cell-free extracts of mouse radioleukemias] Chamorro A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1121-4, 14 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Immunochemical characterization of membrane antigens of murine plasmocytomas] Stanislawski M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2732-5, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Action of male hormone on chemical carcinogenesis of mice skin] Derout J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:520-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Method of ascitic transformation of experimental solid tumors] Fadei L.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:518-20, 1971 (Fre)
[Inflammation in cancerous animals] Foussard-Blanpin O, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:917-20, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of interferon on malignant mouse cells] Kishida T, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1489-92, 1971 (Fre)
[Experimental study of cancerous cell diffusion in the chick embryo. 3. At the level of the chorioallantoid membrane, electron micropic study] Mouton Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2528-32, 1970 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study in Wistar rats of lymph node behavior in tumoral invasion. I. Cell reactions towards the introduction of soluble antigens in inexperienced animals] Puvion F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2534-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Experimental study on the diffusion of cancer cells in the embryonated egg. IV. Visceral distribution of tumor foci] Vlaeminck MN, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:326-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Experimental model of mouth cancer and sarcoma in hamsters] Danielewiczowa K, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:321-3, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Transplantation conditions of AMel-3 hamster melanoma suitable to examine influences on tumor growth] Wohlrab W, et al.
Dermatologica 143:160-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early stages of tumors in the central nervous system. Experimental morphological studies] Jänisch W, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 4:60-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental nerve tumors induced in rats by use of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. 3. Electron microscopic findings] Jänisch W, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 4:317-28, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characterization of a cell strain derived from a hamster tumor induced with the hybrid PARA-adenovirus 7] Zeppa MP, et al.
Ann Sclavo 13:597-612, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Novikoff hepatoma transplantability in Sprague Dawley rats] Bellelli L.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:526-9, 30 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Action of x-rays on the mucopolysaccharide content of the blood and ascitic fluid of rats with Yoshida's ascites hepatoma] Illeni MT, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:249-50, 15 May 71 (Ita)
[Effects of x-rays on the cells of ascites tumors, studied with fluorescence microscopy] Raimondi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:247-8, 15 May 71 (Ita)
[Influence of x-rays on the zeta potential of the cells of Yoshida ascites hepatoma] Raimondi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:241-4, 15 May 71 (Ita)
[Oncogenesis by RNA viruses, with special regard to correlations with results obtained in human pathology research: prospects] Magrassi F.
G Mal Infett Parassit 23:899-922, Sep 71 (Ita)
[Oncogenesis by adenovirus] Pauluzzi S.
G Mal Infett Parassit 23:835-59, Sep 71 (Ita)
[Avian myeloblastosis virus. Model for study of leukemia due to virus] Zanetti M, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 23:865-73, Sep 71 (Ita)
[Effects of RNA extracted from homologous and heterologous organs on normal cellular function and on neoplasms. Synthetical and critical notes] Zironi A.
Haematologica (Pavia) 56:107-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of the influence of some antimetabolites of vitamin B 6 on the appearance and development of (solid) IRE reticulo-sarcoma in the rat. II. Isonicotinic acid hydrozide (INH)] Semeraro N, et al.
Pathologica 62:133-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nuclear amitosis and lobulation in Yoshida's ascitic hepatoma] Tosetti D.
Sperimentale 119:407-21, Nov-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cancer metastasis--approach by animal experiment using transplanted cancer] Sato H.
Jap J Clin Med 30:477-80, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Preliminary data on the development of Guerin tumor in thymectomized newborn rats] Boeru V, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:445-8, 1971 (Rum)
[Tumoral nucleic acids as carcinogenic factors] Nastac E.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:365-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Morphologic and biologic characteristics of experimental tumors of the cerebellum in rats] Iablonovskaia LIa, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:50-3, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some biological properties and morphological characteristics of transplantable hamster tumor, induced by bovine adenovirus type 3] Strizhachenko NM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:80-2, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A technic for creating bronchial fistulas in dogs] Loginov AP.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:21-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Temperature sensitivity of neoplastic cells and its study using microbiological models] Gauze GF, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:802-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microcalorimetry of normal and malignant tissues] Piruzian LA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:901-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ribonuclease on ascitic cells. I. Reaction ascitic cells] Voeĭkov VL, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1132-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of transplantable cervical cancer in mice (RSM-5)] Amandzholov BS, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:96-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Blastomogenesis in rats with persistent estrus] Anisimov VN.
Vopr Onkol 17:67-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hormone changes and localization of tumors in rats with persistent estrus] Anisimov VN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:68-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spontaneous rabbit melanoblastoma] Beniashvili DSh.
Vopr Onkol 18:84-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Germ-free animals and experimental oncology] Dushkin VA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:101-3, 1972 (21 ref.) (Rus)
[Cell lines from tumors induced in hamsters by bovine adenovirus, type 3] Graevskaia NA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:79-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neoplasms, originating from cells transformed in vitro, in isologous and heterologous organisms] Kuz'mina SV, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:59-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[In vitro polyoma virus transformation of cells of a tumor induced in hamsters by 20-methylcholanthrene] Parkhomenko II, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:52-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The necessity of cytogenetic control of tumor strains] Prigozhina EL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:83-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Carcinogenic effect of extracts from colonic polyps and desmoids] Rogal'skiĭ VIa, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:58-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Malignant neoplasms developing from syngeneic transplants of embryonic gastrointestinal tract] Zinzar SN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:89-92, 1972 (Rus)
[Leukemia-like virus isolated from a patient with hemocytoblastosis, in an experimental system using Syrian hamsters. I. General characteristics of the experimental system] Andzhaparidze OG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:12-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

A study of multinucleated tumor cells demonstrating the effect of transplant duration on serum changes in cancer-bearing hamsters. Gillespie DM, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1577-9, Jul 72
The comparison of arginine content in serum proteins in rats with Guerin tumour and in experimental induced intoxication with CCl 4 and HgCl 2 . Farbiszewski R, et al. **Neoplasma** 18:265-9, 1971
Hamster cheek pouch chamber: homograft studies of normal and neoplastic tissues. Greenblatt M.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 16:380-95, 1972
Platelet adherence to tumor cells "in vivo". Pedio G, et al. **Vasa** 1:135-9, 1972
[Serum esterases and aflatoxin] Monjour L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1261-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Surface properties of lymphocytes in different conditions of cultivation in diffusion chambers] Evgen'eva TP.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:1467-70, 21 Jun 72 (Rus)
[An electrophoretic study of the serum protein fractions of rats with Seidel's ascitic hepatoma and of rat embryos] Zel'vin BM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:61-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The role of the kidneys in disorders of porphyrin metabolism during carcinogenesis induced with lead acetate. Zawirska B, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:257-72, 1972
Tumour formation in mice by urethane administered with related carbamates. Pound AW.
Br J Cancer 26:216-25, Jun 72
Effectiveness of toluidine blue as an aid to biopsy in the diagnosis of DMBA-induced hamster pouch dysplasia

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and carcinoma. Sabes WR, et al. **Cancer** 29:1584-9, Jun 72

Carcinogenicity of derivatives of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Flesher JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1951-4, Dec 71

Studies on the carcinogenicity of the glucuronides of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene and N-2-fluorenylhydroxylamine in the rat. Irving CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1645-8, Nov 71

Carcinogenesis and alkylation of rat liver nucleic acids by nitrosomethylurea and nitrosoethylurea administered by intraportal injection. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:893-7, May 72

Inhibition of chemically induced neoplasia by immunization with antigenic carcinogen-protein conjugate. Peck RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1550-4, Nov 71

Renal tumors and other lesions in rats following a single intravenous injection of daunomycin. Sternberg SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1029-36, May 72

Malignant tumors in rats given lasiocarpine. Svoboda DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:908-13, May 72

Tumorigenesis studies with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine dihydrochloride, hydrazine sulfate, and isonicotinic acid in golden hamsters. Toth B. **Cancer Res** 32:804-7, Apr 72

Perinatal carcinogenesis by urethan. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:2143-7, Dec 71

Tumour induction by low molecular weight alkylating agents. Frei JV. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:117-21, Apr 71

Effect of dietary selenium on N-2 fluorenyl-acetamide (FAA)-induced cancer in vitamin E supplemented, selenium depleted rats. Harr JR, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 5:187-94, 1972

Experimental gastric carcinogenesis. Bralow SP. **Digestion** 5:290-310, 1972 (48 ref.)

Theory of tumour initiation by chemical carcinogens: dependence of activity on structure of ultimate carcinogen. Dipple A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 4:493-506, Oct 68

Carcinogenicity of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide analogs: pyridine series. Araki M, et al. **Gann** 62:325-7, Aug 71

Shift of target organs in cycasin carcinogenesis. Fukunishi R, et al. **Gann** 62:353-8, Oct 71

Induction of malignant lymphomas by N,N'-dimethylnitrosourea in adult mice. Hiraki S. **Gann** 62:135-7, Apr 71

Carcinogenic effect on N,N'-dimethylnitrosourea on syrian hamsters. Hiraki S. **Gann** 62:321-3, Aug 71

Effect of iodine on the carcinogenicity of 3,4-benzopyrene. Nagata C, et al. **Gann** 62:309-14, Aug 71

Models of human disease in inbred Syrian hamsters. Homburger F. **Health Lab Sci** 9:103-11, Apr 72

Progestin secretion in 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Moon RC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 9:402-8, 15 Mar 72

On the persistence of tumour initiation and the acceleration of tumour progression in mouse skin tumorigenesis. Roe FJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 9:264-73, 15 Mar 72

Hydrazine, methylhydrazine and methylhydrazine sulfate carcinogenesis in Swiss mice. Failure of ammonium hydroxide to interfere in the development of tumors. Toth B. **Int J Cancer** 9:109-18, 15 Jan 72

The reactions to carcinogens in the axoloti (Ambystoma mexicanum) in relation to the "regeneration field control" hypothesis. Ingram AJ. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 26:425-41, Dec 71

Augmented incidence of neoplasia in female New Zealand black-New Zealand white (NZB-NZW) mice treated with long-term cyclophosphamide. Walker SE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:978-9, Dec 71

Possible importance of detergent in Millipore filter carcinogenesis. Andrews EJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1251-4, Apr 72

Effect of cumulative dose and dose rate on dimethylnitrosamine oncogenesis in RF mice. Clapp NK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 45:495-8, Sep 70

Failure to induce tumors in Swiss mice after concurrent administration of amino acids and sodium nitrite. Greenblatt M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1389-92, May 72

Carcinogenic activity of processed bracken used as human food. Hirono I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1245-50, Apr 72

Serial transplantation of methylcholanthrene-treated mammary nodule outgrowth line D1. Medina D. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1363-70, May 72

Increase of peroxidation in carcinogenesis. Shamberger RJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1491-7, May 72

Dimethylcarbamyl chloride, a multipotential carcinogen. Van Duuren BL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1539-41, May 72

Lack of effect of diphenylhydantoin ingestion on vesical transitional epithelium in the rat. McDonald DF. **J Surg Oncol** 1:77-9, 1969

The cellular analysis of liver carcinogenesis. V. Ultrastructural alterations within hepatocellular carcinoma induced by ethionine. Merkow LP, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:300-5, Mar 72

Further study of artificial heterogenization of tumours in the course of chemical carcinogenesis. Hamburg VP, et al. **Neoplasma** 18:515-22, 1971

Antitumor activity of antiserum nerve growth factor (anti-NGF). Bhagat B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:983-4, Dec 71

Carcinogenicity of diethylnitrosamine in Mystromys albicaudatus (African white-tailed rat). Yamamoto RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:890-2, Jul 72

Chemical carcinogenesis in Syrian hamsters. Homburger F. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 16:152-75, 1972

Cocarcinogenesis: the interaction of chemical and physical agents. Vogel HH Jr, et al. **Radiat Res** 47:644-59, Sep 71

Dose related effects of cycasin induced renal and hepatic tumors. Williams PD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:627-32, Jul-Sep 71

Comparative study of carcinogenic activity of hydroxyurea and urethane in XVII-G mice. Muranyi-Kovacs I, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 17:93-5, Jan 72

Failure of low protein and zinc intakes to influence nitrosamine-induced oesophageal carcinogenesis. Rensburg SJ van. **S Afr Med J** 46:1137-8, 12 Aug 72

Increased oncogenic effect of a low dose of methylcholanthrene in immunodepressed mice. Carbone G, et al. **Tumori** 57:225-31, Jul-Aug 71

Effect of perinatal administration of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene on the later response to a subcutaneous teflon implant. Tomatis L, et al. **Tumori** 57:55-62, Jan-Feb 71

The inhibition of dimethylnitrosamine carcinogenesis in rat liver by aminoacetonitrile. Hadjiolov D. **Z Krebsforsch** 76:91-2, 1971

[Action of carcinogenic substances on tail regenerates among Triturus alpestris Laur. (Amphibia, Salamandridae)] Darquenne J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1460-2, 18 Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Influence exerted by 2 steroid alkaloids, funtumine and irehdiamine A, on hepato-carcinogenesis induced in the rat with p-dimethylamino-azobenzene (DAB)] Lacassagne A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2830-2, 15 May 72 **(Fre)**

[Influence exerted by various estrogens on the process of liver cancerization in male rats poisoned by para-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB)] Lacassagne A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:970-2, 7 Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Influence of pregnandiol and allopregnandiol on the process of liver cancerization in male rats poisoned by para dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB)] Lacassagne A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:141-3, 3 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Methods of induction in mice of pulmonary tumors with benzo-(a)-pyrene: influence of the dose of aromatic hydrocarbon and of ecological factors] Truhaut R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2263-7, 10 Apr 72 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary adenoma in Swiss mice receiving urethane. IX. Development of adenoma in young mice suckled by mothers subjected to the poison] Adenis L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2526-8, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Vascular modifications accompanying the development of experimentally induced carcinoma in the cheek pouch of the golden hamster] Delarue J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1001-3, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Vascularisation and tumoral growth during chemical carcinogenesis of the jugal pouch in the golden hamster. Studies with intravascular injection and plastic and graphic reconstruction methods] Delarue J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:998-1000, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Transplacental induction of nervous system tumors. Comparison of effectivity of methyl- and ethylnitrosourea] Jänisch W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 39:99-106, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental carcinogenesis in mollusca. IV. Comparative studies of cancerogenesis in land and water snails] Krieg K. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 35:109-13, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transplacental and neonatal carcinogenesis by ethylnitrosobiuret (ENBU) in BD IX-rats] Druckrey H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 76:45-58, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences in the oncogenicity of N-methyl-nitrose-beta-D-glucosylamine, N-methyl-N-nitrose-beta-D-galactosylamine and their analogue sugar alcohols in rats] Güttner J, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 75:296-300, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of malignant tumors in rats by oral administration of 2-imidazolidinone and nitrite] Sander J, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 75:301-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further experiments on the induction of tumors by oral administration of low dosages of N-methylbenzylamine and sodium nitrite] Sander J. **Z Krebsforsch** 76:93-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various effects of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in rats. I. Tumors] Kupfer G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 114:447-57, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Oncogenic action of 7,12-dimethyl-benz(a)anthracene in intraperitoneal administration in the rat] Prodi G, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 53:216-25, Jul-Sep 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation, in newborn Swiss mice, of the carcinogenic activity of some antineoplastic and immunosuppressive compounds] Brambilla G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:418-22, 30 Jul 71 **(Ita)**

[Effect of ovarian hormones in pulmonary cancerogenesis induced with hydrazine sulfate in C3Hb-Cb-Se mide] Biancifiori C. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 31:5-17, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isogenic transplants, in adults and neonatal hosts, of pulmonary tumors induced with hydrazine sulfate in BALB-c-Cb-Se mice: ultrastructural study] Bucciarelli E. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 31:10-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methylcholanthrene sensitivity of epithelial tissues of the respiratory tract in BALB-c-Cb-Se mice] Squartini F, et al. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 31:35-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the interference of stress (repeated centrifugations) with subcutaneous cancerogenesis in mice] Abeatici S, et al. **Tumori** 57:353-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental cerebral tumors in rats induced with nitrosourea. Pathogenetic considerations on mixed and polymorphous gliomas] Schiffer D, et al. **Tumori** 57:333-41, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinogenic mechanism by nitroso-compounds] Ishidate M. **Jap J Clin Med** 22-5, Jun 70 (5 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Urinary bladder cancer] Ito N, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:450-3, Jan 72 **(Jap)**

[Chemical carcinogenesis in the cells in tissue culture] Katsuta H. **Jap J Clin Med** 10-7, Jun 70 (22 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Relation of the occurrence of an EPR signal of iron-containing complexes and free radical processes in lipids during carcinogenesis] Polishchuk RF, et al. **Biofizika** 17:334-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the interaction of 20-methylcholanthrene with biolipids by luminescent and electrochemiluminescent methods] Tarusov BN, et al. **Biofizika** 17:320-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplacental action of 3-methylcholanthrene and benz(a)pyrene on 4 generations of mice] Andrianova MM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 71:81-4, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histo- and enzymopathology of the rat cerebellum in the process of chemical carcinogenesis] Berezov TT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:74-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organ cultivation of mouse kidney embryonic tissue subjected to the transplacental action of 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene and diethylaminoazobenzene] Golub' NI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:83-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Model of experimental development of esophageal cancer] Litvinov NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:84-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The combined effect of UV irradiation and 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene (DMBA) on the skin of hairless mice] Shabad LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 13:84-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplacental effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and its non-carcinogenic analog-anthracene in organ cultures of mouse embryonal kidneys] Sorokina IuD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:86-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect on the skin of a single application of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and repeated applications of benz(a)pyrene] Turusov VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:80-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of some physical properties of various industrial types of carbon black during their separabamate pesticides] Shabad LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:9-12, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors determining the localization of tumors and the resistance of the rat stomach to orally administered carcinogenic hydrocarbons] Arkhipov GN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 27:27-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the possible role of griseofulvin in carcinogenesis] Linnik AB. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:49-51, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thymectomy on transplacental sensitization by 3-methylcholanthrene and benz( )pyrene] Andrianova MM. **Vopr Onkol** 17:63-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroid hormones on the induction of stomach cancer in rats] Beloshapko AA. **Vopr Onkol** 18:102-3, 1972 **(Rus)**

[Carcinogenic activity of 1,4-diphenyl-p-phenylenediamines] Dzhioev FK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:108-9, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Organ cultures of renal embryonic tissues of mice subject to the transplacental action of aminoazo compounds] Golub' NI. **Vopr Onkol** 17:67-73, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Induction of liver neoplasms by nitrosamines in aquarium fish Lebistes reticulatus (guppi)] Khudolei VV. **Vopr Onkol** 17:67-72, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibody formation during experimental hepatocarcinogenesis] Khundanova LL. **Vopr Onkol** 17:81-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Connective tissue changes in organ cultures of embryonic rat lung following the transplacental action of nitrosomethyl urea] Kolesnichenko TS. **Vopr Onkol** 17:59-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Syngenetic skin transplantation at early stages of experimental hepatocarcinogenesis] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:55-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blastomogenesis in mice following combined trans-placental and post-natal effects of NDEA and NMM] Likhachev AI. **Vopr Onkol** 18:71-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possible blastomogenic effect of tubazid and phthivazid in experiments on animals] Linnik AB. **Vopr Onkol** 18:54-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nas on the liver in Syrian hamsters] Milievskaia IL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:70-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experiments with transplacental blastomogenesis as a method of studying the etiopathogenesis of tumors in children] Napalkov NP. **Vopr Onkol** 17:3-15, 1971 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental study of the carcinogenic activity of tubazid (Isoniazid) and phthivazid] Pershin GN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:50-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of tryptophan in the genesis of some neoplasms] Pliss GB. **Vopr Onkol** 17:73-80, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal tumors in rats induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Pozharisskif KM. **Vopr Onkol** 18:64-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the lungs of rats induced by intratracheal administration of chrysothyl-asbestos, alone and mixed with benz(alpha)pyrene] Pylev LN. **Vopr Onkol** 18:40-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypothyroidism during pregnancy of rats on blastomogenesis in their progeny] Savel'eva OP. **Vopr Onkol** 17:60-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplacental blastomogenic effect of dimethyl nitrosamine and nitrosomethyl urea] Smetanin EE. **Vopr Onkol** 17:75-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the blastomogenic effect of a single application of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene to the skin on its dosage] Turusov VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:59-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental adenomatous polyps of the stomach] Vol'fson NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:92-4, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[The toxic effect and metabolism of carcinogenic hydrocarbons in cultures of normal and tumor cells of the golden hamster] Zavadina SP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:62-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Transplanted tumours of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) used in research 1964-1970). Roberts DC. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 16:558-79, 1972

[Classification of brain tumors. Recent acquisitions on experimental tumors of the nervous system] Zülch KJ. **Riv Anat Patol Oncol** 36:1-17, Jan-Apr 70 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mechanism of eosinophilia. VII. Eosinophilia in rats with lymphoma. Spry CJ. **Br J Haematol** 22:407-13, Apr 72

Effect of anemia and polycythemia on growth of A Mel 4 in hamsters. Bartos HR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2:203-5, 1970

Nosematosis as an accompanying infection of plasmacytoma ascites in Syrian golden hamsters. Meiser J, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 37:249-60, 1971

Experimental studies of anemia in golden hamsters. Friedell GH, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 16:87-97, 1972

[Experimental wound healing in cancerous animals] Foussard-Blanpin O, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:384-90, 1971 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Experiments on the serological diagnosis of tumors with sporeforming bacteria (3)] Möse JR, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 76:83-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of amethopterin on cells of experimental tumors. Lin H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 186:325-9, 30 Nov 71

Comparative effects of glucocorticoids on tumor growth. García H, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 5:77-88, 1968

Evidence of antitumorigenic effects of DDT. Laws ER Jr. **Arch Environ Health** 23:181-4, Sep 71

A new endogenous inhibitor for mouse melanoma cells. Adachi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:742-6, 5 Nov 71

Effects of vitamin A acid (NSC-122758) on transplantable and chemically induced tumors. Bollag W. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 55:53-8, Feb 71

Lack of effect of warfarin (NSC-59813) alone or in combination with 5-fluorouracil (NSC-19893) on primary and metastatic L1210 leukemia and adenocarcinoma 755. Higashi H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 55:29-33, Feb 71

Antitumor activity of 5-formamido-1-D-ribofuranosylthioimidazole-4-carboxamide 2',3',5'-triformate in a variety of animal tumors. Hoshi A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 55:229-31, Jun 71

Combination chemotherapy in isolation perfusion: use of mitotic inhibitors in pretreatment of V x 2 carcinoma undergoing isolation perfusion with alkylating agents. Mashima Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 56:175-81, Apr 72

Success and failure in the treatment of solid tumors. 3. "Cure" of metastatic Lewis lung carcinoma with methyl-CCNU (NSC-95442) and surgery-chemotherapy. Mayo JG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 56:183-95, Apr 72

A quantitative model for the study of the growth and treatment of a tumor and its metastases with correlation between proliferative state and sensitivity to cyclophosphamide. DeWys WD. **Cancer Res** 32:367-73, Feb 72

Intratumor therapy in rodents with aqueous clam extracts. Li CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1201-5, Jun 72

Chromosome breakage by 1-methyl-2-benzylhydrazine in mouse cancer cells. Therman E. **Cancer Res** 32:1133-6, Jun 72

Dose schedules in bleomycin treatment. Jorgensen SJ. **Eur J Cancer** 8:93-7, Feb 72

Surgical chemotherapy for treatment of experimental tumors (animals) and far advanced tumors (humans). Garas J, et al. **Int Surg** 57:654-7, Aug 72

Further studies on the tumor inhibitory effects of carbobenzoxy derivatives of amino acids. Shohat B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:29-33, Jan 72

Antitumor activity of cytochalasin D. Katagiri K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:722-3, Oct 71

Antitumor activity of tilorone hydrochloride against some rodent tumors: preliminary report. Adamson RH. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:431-4, Feb 71

Effect of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid on induction of primary or transplanted tumors by chemical carcinogen or irradiation. Ball JK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:1009-14, May 71

Studies on the chemistry, antitumor activity, and pharmacology of ethyl di-(2,2-dimethyl)ethylenamido phosphate (AB-163). Munson AE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1:167-80, 1969

Haematological effects of aspirin. Kolenich JJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:714, 30 Sep 72

Testing anti-cancer drugs. **Lancet** 1:1116-7, 20 May 72

Studies with analogues of purine nucleosides. LePage GA. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 34:184-7, Dec 71

Hydroxyguanidine--a new antitumour drug. Adamson RH. **Nature (Lond)** 236:400-1, 21 Apr 72

Carboxymethylpachymaran, a new water soluble polysaccharide with marked antitumour activity. Hamuro J, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:486-8, 15 Oct 71

Effect of rifampicin on the development of tumours induced by adenovirus in male hamsters. Toolan HW, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:200-2, 14 Jun 72

The effect of dibromodulcitol (NSC 104800) on intravenously induced cytemia of rats. Németh L. **Neoplasma** 18:533-7, 1971

Transplantation of allogeneic tumors in rats and mice treated with azathioprine, prednisone and antilymphocyte serum. Prejean JD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1425-8, Apr 72

Growth inhibition by chemotherapeutic agents on stilbestrol-induced hamster kidney tumor. DeKernion JB, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:514-6, 1971

Chemistry and bioassay of Zitostop. Vargha L, et al. **Ther Hung** 19:10-1, 1971

[Temporary arrest of ascitic cancer growth in mice by intraperitoneal injection of liver mitachodrial suspension] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 12:325-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research on triacanthine: influence on wound healing and development of cancerous tumors in animal experimentation] Foussard-Blanpin O, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:154-8, 1971 **(Fre)**

[New synthetic cytotoxic and antitumoral agents derived from aristolochic acid, an antitumoral nitrophenanthrenic acid extracted from Aristolochiaceae] Viel C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 27:257-312, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytostatic effect of vinylogous nitrogen mustard carbonamidium salts against transplanted tumors in an automatic preliminary test and a sequential test program] Gutsche W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 39:121-7, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy of experimentally induced tumors] Karrer K, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 5:327-33, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Concanavaline A--a phytagglutinin with cytostatic effect] Roth J. **Hippokrates** 43:237-8, Jun 72 **(Ger)**

[Effect of L-glutaminase from Pseudomonas aureofaciens in experimental tumors] Bauer K, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 58:526-7, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Experiments on the therapeutical effect of 4-hydroxypentenal. 3. Inhibition of the growth of solid nemeth-kellner-lymphoma] Schauenstein E, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 76:140-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Latest research on the effect of desoxypyridoxine on the formation and development of experimental neoplasms. I. Ascitic tumors in mice] Grimaldi T, et al. **Pathologica** 63:89-91, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Eventual oncostatic action of a chemotherapeutic agent with antifolic acid mechanism] La Pesa M, et al. **Pathologica** 63:93-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on antineoplastic action of N 1 -(2'-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil (FT-207)--effect on experimental tumors] Unemi N, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 17:731-42, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

[Spectrum of antineoplastic agents in ascites hepatoma--hypothesis on application of the results of animal experiments to human cancer in screening of antineoplastic agents] Sato H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:1818-26, Jul 71 **(Jap)**

[Effect of degranol on dry mass and surface of neoplasms NK-Ly sensitive and resistant to the action of degranol] Slodkowska J. **Nowotwory** 21:165-72, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antitumoral and toxicological properties of extracts of bark and various wood components of Pau d'arco (Tabebuia avellanedae)] Santana CF de, et al. **Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife)** 8:89-94, Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Factors intervening in the variability of the antitumoral activity of thymus extracts] Potop I, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 23:29-32, 1972 **(Rum)**

[Comparison of bruneomycin and sibiromycin efficacy in the treatment of mice with transplantable tumors] Bazhanov VS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:424-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitumor activity of beromycin] Shorin VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:432-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acceleration of growth of transplantable tumors and change in the sensitivity to chemotherapy on administration of creatinine] Pukhal'skaia ECh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:82-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of catecholamines in the antineoplastic action of leukoephdin and quercetin] Vermenichev SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:80-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sarcolysine and 5-fluorouracil on the growth of transplanted tumors and on the reaction of the surrounding loose connective tissue] Iushkov SF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:718-22, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the efficacy of antineoplastic agents] Karavainova MKh. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:618-21, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental trial of antineoplastic preparations in combination with diuretics] Pashinskif VG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:477-81, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sarcolysin on H3-thymidine incorporation in loose connective tissue cells of mice with sarcoma 298 and adenocarcinoma 755] Rozenberg IB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:79-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 5-fluorouracil on hemocoagulation in intact rats and rats with transplanted Pliss lymphosarcoma] Zhukovskaia ES. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:702-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme therapy of neoplasms] Berezov TT. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 26:35-46, 1971 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 17-beta-estradiol on the activity of some enzymes in the epithelium of vaginal tumors] Shuzhak G. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 26:13-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fatty acids (linolenic, linoleic and oleic) on the growth of 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced tumors in rats] Vysheslavova MIa. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 27:22-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of synestrol on cervix neoplasms in mice] El'tsina NV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:63-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of derivatives of 1-aminoadamantan and 1,1'-diadamantil n cell cultures] Kolmykova VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:83-4, 1972 **(Rus)**

[Experimental findings concerning the antineoplastic drug fluordopan] Larionov LF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:78-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of resistance of squamous-cell carcinoma of mouse skin to cyclophosphane and the effect of methyluracil] Miuller NR. **Vopr Onkol** 17:85-90, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of sodium citrate on the growth of transplantable tumors] Prizhivoft GN. **Vopr Onkol** 15:77-83, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of Tween-80 on the tumor cells of mice and rats] Surkova NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:77-8, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Use of hypothermia in cancer chemotherapy. Animal studies. Popovic VP, et al. **Riv Biol** 64:3-14, Jan-Mar 71 **(Mul)**

[Cytostatic effects of L-asparaginase on models of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sensitive and resistant tumors] Ujházy V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 56:180-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Presence and properties of tyrosinase in sera of melanoma-bearing animals. Haberman HF, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 51:407-12, 1971

Karyometrical and cytochemical studies of Harding-Passey melanoma and Horning-Mitchely kidney tumour. 3. Cytochemistry of some hydrolytic enzymes. el-Fiky SM, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 42:115-20, 1972

Karyometrical and cytochemical studies of Harding-Passey melanoma and Horning-Mitchely kidney tumour. 3. Cytochemistry of some hydrolytic enzymes. el-Fiky SM, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 41:102-7, 1971

Studies on the response of SJL-J mice to infection with the lactate dehydrogenase virus. Crispens CG JR. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 35:177-82, 1971

The activity of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in chrysoidine hepatoma of mice and Kirkman-Robbins hepatoma of hamsters. Salwa J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 20:337-42, 1972

Effect of growth in vivo and in vitro on phenotype of hexokinase isozymes in hepatoma cells. Sato S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:286-92, 25 Jul 72

Increased transfer ribonucleic acid methylase activity in tumours induced in the mouse colon by the administration of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochem J** 122:121-3, Mar 71

Peptide elongation enzymes in tumor cells and mouse liver. Li CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3009-13, 3 Aug 71

Pancreatic-like ribonuclease activity in the ascites fluid of the Novikoff and Ehrlich tumors. Miron M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:843-5, Jul 72

In vivo human-hamster somatic cell fusion indicated by glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase profiles. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1148-52, Aug 71

Liver and blood cell catalase activity of tumor-bearing mice. Kaplan JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1190-4, Jun 72

Isozyme patterns of branched-chain amino acid transaminase in various rat hepatomas. Ogawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1257-63, Jun 72

Multiple forms of deoxythymidine kinase in various tissues. Okuda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:791-4, Apr 72

Isozymes in cancer. Weinhouse S. **Cancer Res** 31:1166-7, Aug 71

The enzymatic hydrolysis of polyphosphates in tumor tissue. Its influence on the in vivo uptake. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Enzyme** 12:449-57, 1971

Lysosomal enzyme activity in the interstitial fluid of solid mouse tumour transplants. Sylvén B. **Eur J Cancer** 4:463-74, Oct 68

The induction of rhodanese and cystathionase activities in regular and neoplastic tissues. Wlodek L, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 19:449-55, 1971

Histochemical studies of the activities and locations of -glucuronidase and acid phosphatase in the Guerin T8 epithelioma. Poole AR. **Histochem J** 2:343-51, Jul 70

Reduced activity of DNA polymerase prepared from bleomycin-treated cancer cells. Kobayashi T. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:519-25, Aug 71

Variations in histochemical properties of hydrolytic enzymes in oral precancerous conditions. Smith CJ. **J Dent Res** 51:308-18, Mar-Apr 72

Melanization and tyrosinase activity. Seiji M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 57:316-22, Nov 71

Glucose-6-phosphate phosphohydrolase activity in erythrocytes of cancer patients and blood, liver, and brain of tumor-bearing rats. Ababei L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:741-5, Oct 71

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase, epoxide hydrase, and 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-produced skin tumorigenesis in the mouse. Nebert DW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:374-9, May 72

Regulation of acetylcholinesterase in neuroblastoma cells. Blume A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:786-92, Oct 70

[Dopamine beta hydroxylase (EC. 1.14.2.1) in the blood of mice with neuroblastoma (C1300). Relation to tumor growth] Guerinot F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:544-6, 26 Jul 71 **(Fre)**

[Purification and properties of L-arginase of papillomas induced with the rabbit papilloma virus] Orth G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1171-4, 27 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Lactic dehydrogenase activity and isoenzyme patterns in experimental tumors of the peripheral nervous system of the rat] Stavrou D, et al. **Z Gesamte Exp Med** 153:223-33, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Succinate dehydrogenase activity in the cells of ascites tumors. Effect of radiations] Gelsomino MR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:233-5, 30 Apr 71 **(Ita)**

[Acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in the cells of ascites tumors. Effect of radiations] Illeni MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:235-6, 30 Apr 71 **(Ita)**

[Adenosine triphosphatase activity in the plasmatic membranes of cancer cells] Rafkhlin NT. **Arkh Patol** 33:25-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serine transhydroxymethylase of cells and subcellular structures of liver and hepatoma] Parshin AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:921-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical study of redox enzymes during viral carcinogenesis] Polukhina MA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:70-80, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver and hepatoma carnosine-anserine-synthetase] Parshin AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 200:736-9, 21 Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Influence of the thymus gland on glucose-6-phosphatase, fructose-1,6-diphosphatase, succinate dehydrogenase, catalase, and beta-glucuronidase in thymectomized, irradiated or tumor-bearing animals] Milku ShM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:74-80, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron-histochemical study of adenosine triphosphatase in the nuclei of normal and neoplastic liver cells in man and experimental animals] Rafkhlin NT, et al. **Tsitologiia** 14:227-32, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic hydrolysis of ATP on the surface of neoplastic cells] Rafkhlin NT. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 26:47-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic ATP hydrolysis in nuclei of neoplastic and normal cells] Rafkhlin NT, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 26:43-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of alanine and aspartate transaminase activity in rat liver microstructures during development of induced hepatomas] Il'in VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:507-12, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thymidine and thymidilate kinases from transplantable rat tumors and homologous tissues] Ol'shanetskaia AD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:70-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrafine localization of the ATPase activity of plasma membrane cells in mice hepatomas] Petruniaka VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:57-63, Dec 71 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Effect of the cell cycle on carcinogenesis. Warwick GP. **Fed Proc** 30:1760-5, Nov-Dec 71 (78 ref.)

Tumour formation in hamsters inoculated with chick embryo lethal orphan virus. Mancini LO, et al. **J Gen Virol** 13:121-6, Oct 71

Foreign body tumorigenesis: timing and location of preneoplastic events. Brand KG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:829-36, Oct 71

Development of invasive tumors in the "nude" mouse after injection of cultured human melanoma cells. Giovanella BC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1531-3, May 72

Assay for cell tumorigenicity in subhuman primates treated with antilymphocyte globulin. Petricciani JC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:705-13, Mar 72

The induction of murine neoplasia. Keast D, et al. **Pathology** 1:19-26, Jan 69

Morphologic reflections of viral genome activity in viral oncogenesis of hamsters. Berman LD, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 16:497-516, 1972

Dose to osteogenic cells from plutonium-239 deposited in rat bone. James AC. **Radiat Res** 51:654-73, Sep 72

Induction of tumors in neonatally thymectomized mice. Cornelius EA. **Transplantation** 12:531-2, Dec 71

[Herpes virus as a possible cause of human and animal cancer] Becker Y. **Harefuah** 81:453-7, 1 Nov 71 **(Heb)**

[Virus-induced experimental brain tumors] Kumanishi T, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:500-6, 1971 **(Jap)**

[Induction of liver tumors in mice by simian adenovirus SA (C8)] Irlin IS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:76-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Development of neoplasia and karyotype analysis in mice with graft-versus-host reaction. Hays EF. **Cancer Res** 32:276-9, Feb 72

Chromosomes and morphology in hybrid tumours. Cochran AJ, et al. **J Pathol** 106:pxii, Jan 72

[Cytogenetic analysis of guerin T8 ascites tumor after 5 years of serial passage] Cirnu-Georgian L. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 58:485-94, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency of genomic mutations of tumor cells while cloning in vivo] Vakhtin IuB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 204:1240-2, 11 Jun 72 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Scientific autographs. IV. Peyton Rous (1879-1970) and his Nobel Prize. (Rous P), Koelbing HM. **Agents Actions** 1:211-4, Aug 70

[Significance of N.N. Petrov's studies in the development of experimental oncology] (Petrov NN), Shabad LM. **Vopr Onkol** 18:104-11, 1972 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The interplay of lymphoid cells and macrophages in tumour immunity. Alexander P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 122:645-58, Apr 72

Tumour specific and embryonic antigen expression of chemically induced rat tumours. Baldwin RW, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 122:715-28, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Demonstration of cell-surface antigens on chemically induced tumors. Baldwin RW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 177:268-78, 21 Jun 71

Growth of transplantable chrysoidine hepatoma after splenectomy in mice. Szacki J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 20:333-5, 1972

Host response during the latent period and the growth of an immunologically induced mouse lymphoma. Krüger GR. **Beitr Pathol** 146:132-44, May 72

Cell proliferation during immunological perturbation in three transplanted tumours. Janik P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 26:108-14, Apr 72

Specific enhancement of transplantation immunity with heat-killed Mycobacterium butyricum and immunizing extracts from adenovirus 12-induced tumour cells. Rees RC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 26:139-40, Apr 72

Protection by subcellular fractions prepared from lymph-nodes and spleens of specifically allergized C57 BL mice against fatal challenge with BP8 ascites tumour cells in C3H mice. Fraser LB, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 53:98-110, Apr 72

A method of separating the lymph-node cells, of C57 BL mice allergized with BP8 ascites tumour, into two fractions with a fast and slow electrophoretic mobility: demonstration that only the "fast LNC" will protect C3H mice against challenge with the tumour. Thomas CB, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 53:111-24, Apr 72

The reckoning of host defence against cancer. Hewitt HB. **Br J Radiol** 44:904-5, Nov 71

Further studies on tumor-specific immunity induced by nontumorigenic mouse ascites tissue-culture cells. Eng CP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:775-81, Jun 72

Cutaneous skin test for delayed hypersensitivity in hamsters to viral induced tumor antigens. Olsen RG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1145-7, Aug 71

The fate of circulating methylcholanthrene tumor cells in mice with tumor-specific immunity. Wexler H, et al. **Cancer** 28:641-6, Sep 71

Augmented immunogenicity of tumor cell homogenates infected with influenza virus. Boone CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1018-22, May 72

The effect of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid on the immune response of mice to antigenically distinct tumors. Fisher JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:889-92, May 72

Tumor-specific, cell-mediated immune resistance to autochthonous tumors. Kikuchi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:516-21, Mar 72

Inhibition of chemically induced neoplasia by immunization with antigenic carcinogen-protein conjugate. Peck RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1550-4, Nov 71

The effect of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-phosphate on tumor immunity. Rigby PG. **Cancer Res** 32:455-7, Mar 72

Expression of various tumor-specific antigens in polyoma virus-induced tumors. Ting CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1-6, Jan 72

Immunochemical studies on a mouse myeloma protein having specific binding affinity for 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-mannose. Rovis L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 23:223-7, Jul 72

Specificity of homograft rejection in vivo, assessed by inoculation of artificially mixed compatible and incompatible tumor cells. Klein E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 5:201-8, Sep 72

Virus-specified proteins and their breakdown products. In: strategy of the viral genome. **Ciba Found Symp** 295-315, 1971

Properties of transplantation antigen present in cell-free extracts of adenovirus-12 tumours. Brown EG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 8:9-16, Feb 72

Cell-mediated immunity in polyoma oncogenesis. Vandeputte M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 8:1-8, Feb 72

Effects of natural toad serum on heterologous vertebrate cells. Stephenson NG, et al. **Experientia** 28:466-7, 15 Apr 72

Presence of group-specific antigen of avian sarcoma leukosis complex in subcellular fractions of tumours induced by Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Sovová V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 17:304-11, 1971

Suppression of tumor growth and induction of specific tumor immunity by intradermal inoculation of a mixture of living tumor cells and live Mycobacterium bovis in syngeneic mice. Tanaka T, et al. **Gann** 62:433-4, Oct 71

Tumor induction in hamster by para(3cT)-adenovirus 7 mutant. Morphology and antigenic profiles of neoplastic cells. Pauluzzi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 8:523-30, 15 Nov 71

Study of the invivo fixation of antibodies on tumors provoked in hamsters by injection of SV40-transformed cells (TSV 5 Cl 2). Sobczak E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 8:47-52, 15 Jul 71

Lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in vitro. Effect of enhancing antisera. Klein WJ Jr. **J Exp Med** 134:1238-52, 1 Nov 71

Effects of pyran copolymer on oncogenic virus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infections in immunosuppressed hosts. Hirsch MS, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1312-8, May 72
Effect of spleen cells on cytotoxicity by immune lymph node cells: cell-mediated immune suppression (? enhancement) in vitro. Klein WJ Jr. **J Immunol** 10[9]:51-8, Jul 72
Resistance to murine tumors conferred by chronic infection with intracellular protozoa, Toxoplasma gondii and Besnoitia jellisoni. Hibbs JB Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:587-92, Dec 71
Demonstration of cellular immunity to tumor-specific antigens of malignant melanoma in hamsters by inhibition of macrophage migration. Henderson WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 58:229-32, Apr 72
Antiserum against tyrosinase from mouse melanoma. Ohtaki N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 58:238-41, Apr 72
Tumor-specific vaccine containing Mycobacterium bovis and tumor cells: safety and efficacy. Bartlett GL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1709-26, Jun 72
Immune response in the hamster. VI. Antibody response in polyoma oncogenesis. Coe JE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 49:39-44, Jul 72
Induction of antitumor cytotoxicity of normal syngeneic and allogeneic lymphocytes by methotrexate. Kadaghidze ZG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:921-8, May 71
Evolution of cell-mediated immunity in mice bearing tumors produced by a mammary carcinoma cell line. Influence of tumor growth, surgical removal, and treatment with irradiated tumor cells. Le François D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:981-7, May 71
Studies on the adherence of allergised lymph-node cells to BP8 ascites tumour cells, in vitro and in vivo, in the presence of polyamines and quaternary ammonium compounds. Crocker J, et al. **J Pathol** 106:p13, Jan 72
Cytokinetics of the destruction of HEp-2 in vitro by lymphoid cells from subjects immunized with HeLa antigen and demonstration of a mechanism for biologic amplification of certain lymphoid cells by phase contrast, time-lapse cinemicrography, and scanning electron microscopy. Björklund B, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:29-59, Jan 72
Changes in the opsonin and cellular influences on phagocytosis during the growth of transplantable tumors. Kampschmidt RF, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:1-10, Jan 72
Prevention of tumor growth in an "immunologically privileged site" by adoptive transfer of tumor-specific transplantation immunity. Futrell JW, et al. **J Surg Res** 12:62-9, Feb 72
Immune cytolysis in vitro--a correlate of cellular immunity. Macpherson BR, et al. **J Surg Res** 12:193-8, Mar 72
Search for common antigenicities between embryonic and tumoral tissues. Basombrio MA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 32:42-50, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
Cytostatic antibody and SV40 tumour immunity in hamsters. Ambrose KR, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:321-4, 1 Oct 71
Interruption of SV40 oncogenesis with human foetal antigen. Ambrose KR, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:194-5, 17 Sep 71
Correlation between humoral antibody and regression of tumours induced by feline sarcoma virus. Essex M, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:195-6, 17 Sep 71
Blocking of lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity for rat hepatoma cells by tumour-specific antigen-antibody complexes. Baldwin RW, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:185-6, 9 Aug 72
"Unblocking" serum activity in vitro in the polyoma system may correlate with antitumour effects of antiserum in vivo. Bansal SC, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:76-8, 15 Sep 71
Possible role of macrophage mediated nonspecific cytotoxicity in tumour resistance. Hibbs JB Jr, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:48-50, 12 Jan 72
Depressed allogeneic inhibition response after treatment with anti-lymphocyte serum. Lapp WS. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:152-3, 1 Dec 71
Cytotoxic effects of peritoneal neutrophils on a syngeneic rat tumour. Pickaver AH, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:186-7, 9 Feb 72
Cellular and humoral immunity in tumour bearing animals immunized with erythrocytes. Donovan G, et al. **Neoplasma** 18:241-9, 1971
Immunological competence of spleen cells from rats bearing syngeneic or autochthonous tumours. Medzihradský J, et al. **Neoplasma** 19:105-10, 1972
Group-specific antigens of ascites rat tumours induced by B77 virus. Thurzo V, et al. **Neoplasma** 18:551-4, 1971
Some structural and antigenic properties of intracisternal A particles occurring in mouse tumors (complement fixation-immunodiffusion-neuroblastoma-plasma-cell tumor). Kuff EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:218-22, Jan 72
Preparation of a "chemical vaccine" against tumor progression. Shier WT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2078-82, Sep 71
Expression of fetal antigens in tumor cells. Ting CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1664-8, Jul 72
Interferon inducers: enhancement of viral oncogenesis in mice and rats. Gazdar AF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1132-7, Apr 72
Localization of an 125 I-labeled rat transplantation antibody in tumors carrying the corresponding antigen. Izzo MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1185-8, Apr 72
Alteration of the homograft response as a determinant of carcinogenicity. Rubin BA. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 14:138-95, 1971
Immunodepression by oncogenic viruses. Dent PB. **Prog Med Virol** 14:1-35, 1972 (104 ref.)
Control of carcinogenesis: a possible role for the activated macrophage. Hibbs JB Jr, et al. **Science** 177:998-1000, 15 Sep 72
Detection of circulating antibody following intradermal immunotherapy in syngeneic guinea pigs. Albright NL, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:275-7, 1971
An in vivo study of cellular and humoral tumor immune mechanisms. Kaplan MS, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:95-7, 1971
The development of cellular immunity to tumor cells. Smith M, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:115-6, 1971
The development of cellular immunity to tumor cells. Cerilli J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:739-45, May 72
Tumor-inhibitory effect of antiplasma cell serum. Jagarlamoody SM, et al. **Surgery** 72:149-54, Jul 72
Cytotoxic lymphocytes. I. Destruction of neoplastic cells by lymphocytes in cultures of human origin. Sinkovics JG, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 29:227-42, 1971
Cytotoxic antibodies against adeno tumors in rabbit anti-adenovirus immune sera. Sjogren HO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1:95-9, Mar 69
Antilymphocytic serum and polyoma oncogenesis in rats. Vandeputte M. **Transplant Proc** 1:100-5, Mar 69
Preliminary observations on immunity in BALB-c mice to myeloma tumor of BALB-c origin. Shearer WT, et al. **Transplantation** 13:345-7, Mar 72
Some aspects of the cellular and humoral immune response to tumour antigens. Hellström KE, et al. **Triangle** 11:23-8, 1972
Tumour-associated antigens. Potential application in research, tumour therapy and tumour prevention. Klein E, et al. **Triangle** 11:15-22, 1972
[Variations of cellular type specific immunological defense mechanisms as a function of tumor growth] Barski G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 122:633-43, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Importance of specific and nonspecific immunity in anti-tumor defense] Biozzi G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 122:685-94, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cellular immunity in mouse plasmocytomas] Lespinats G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 122:755-65, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interactions between malignant tumor and an experimental teratoma, in the mouse and the rat. 1. The reciprocal influence of the malignant cells and the embryonic cells coexisting in the same host] Salaün J. **Eur J Cancer** 4:403-11, Aug 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interactions between a malignant tumor and a teratoma grafted experimentally in the mouse and in the rat. II. The growth in the same host of a malignant tumor and a benign tumor] Salaün J. **Eur J Cancer** 4:413-24, Aug 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vivo quantitative analysis of immune reactions to solid murine tumors in syngeneic hosts] Donner M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 9:30-8, 15 Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Influence of heterologous antileukemic rabbit immune sera on the growth of transplantable leukemia in the XVII-Bln mouse strain] Pasternak G. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 39:40-3, 1972 **(Ger)**
[The effect of intraperitoneal or subcutaneous immunization with tumor cell membranes on the enhancement of adenovirus type 12 induced tumors in hamsters] Erb P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:1186-8, 19 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New understanding of immunologic control mechanisms of tumor growth] Sjögren HO. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:1152-4, 19 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transplantation of human tumors in the cheek pouch of neonatal thymectomized golden hamsters] Dehlinger H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 76:65-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neoantigens and virus-tumors: finding and localization of neoantigens in virus-transformed fibrosarcoma cells of the golden hamster] Vaux St. Cyr C de, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 77:194-201, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antigens of the cells of Yoshida's ascites hepatoma demonstrated by cellular electrophoresis] Basso Ricci L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:236-40, 30 Apr 71 **(Ita)**
[Antibodies against ATPC+ asictes tumor cells studied with immunofluorescence] Marconi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 48:63-6, 15 Feb 72 **(Ita)**
[Oncogenic capacity of the ATPC+ ascites tumor inoculated by various routes in Swiss mice] Marconi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:694-7, 15 Nov 71 **(Ita)**
[Immunological studies with tumors induced with polyoma virus in hamsters] Rivosecchi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:386-8, 15 Jul 71 **(Ita)**
[Anti-sheep-erythrocyte secondary immunological response in Swiss mice injected at birth with a single dose of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a) anthracene] Baroni CD, et al. **Tumori** 56:269-78, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immune reaction of autochthonous tumor--analysis of cellular immunity in rejection of methylcholanthrene-induced autochthonous tumor] Kikuchi K, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 26:2170-9, Nov 71 **(Jap)**
[Effect of antilymphocyte preparations on the take and growth of allogeneic tumors in mice] Kotel'nikova OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:77-80, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of antibodies to T-antigens of different origin in sera of monkeys with Rous sarcoma and monkeys infected with adenovirus type 122] Adzhigitov FI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 202:1432-4, 21 Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Induction of tumors by Rous sarcoma virus in mice tolerant to chick antigens] Chepulis GS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 203:698-9, 21 Mar 72 **(Rus)**
[Regional lymph nodes and local resistance of the body to cancer in animal experiments] Shats VIa. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 16:89-93, Jul-Aug 72 **(Rus)**
[The effect of enzymes on the interaction of immune lymphocytes and allogenic target cells] Brondz BD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:11-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood lymphocytes in cancer] Shats VIa. **Tsitologiia** 14:3-12, Jan 72 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specific antigens in virus-infected cells] Charchoglian RA, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 72:183-99, Sep-Oct 71 (124 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Some results of a study into skin heterogenization caused by a latent virus of C57B1-6J line mice] Liozner AL, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 26:74-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cancer and the lymphatic system] Grekh IF. **Vopr Onkol** 17:101-10, Sep 71 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Stimulation of viral carcinogenesis with Freund's adjuvant] Ter-Grigorov VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 15:53-8, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Decrease of resistance to tumor induction by bCG vaccination] Volegov AI. **Vopr Onkol** 17:87-9, Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[The antigenic structure of tissues in early stages of carcinogenesis induced by benzidine] Zasypka AT. **Vopr Onkol** 15:61-6, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Capability of animal adenoviruses to produce transplantation immunity to tumors induced by human adenovirus] Shichkina VP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 17:75-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of tumor transplantation in mice by substances of microbial origin] Zatula DG. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:773, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial DNA from hamster tumors induced by adenovirus type 12. Nishida S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 24:551-7, 1970
Glucocorticoids: competitive inhibition of glucose transport. Plagemann GW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:816-23, 31 Jan 72
Conservation of globin messenger RNA in rabbit reticulocyte monoribosomes after sodium fluoride treatment. Terada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:766-74, 26 May 72
Apparent increases in tumour NAD + levels induced by treatment with vitamin K 1 or its synthetic substitutes. Calcutt G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:894-6, 15 Mar 72
Production of L-asparagine by tumor cells and the effect of asparagine analogs. Chou TC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:39-48, Jan 72
Hemoglobin messenger ribonucleic acid translation in cell-free systems from rat and mouse liver and Landschutz ascites cells. Sampson J, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3636-40, 12 Sep 72
Further evidence of heterogeneity of ribosomal RNA in various rat tissues. Higashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:320-7, 24 Mar 72
A rapid isotopic method for assessing the biosynthesis of ether linkages in glycerolipids of complex systems. Lumb RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:217-21, 20 Jul 71
Purification on a structural glycoprotein from collagenase-digested experimental granuloma. Rajamäki A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 243:398-406, 28 Sep 71
Transformation of glucosamine to glycogen and lactate by ascites tumor cells. Sukeno T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:19-29, 20 Jul 71
Albumin metabolism in rabbits and rats with transplanted tumours. Wraight EP. **Br J Cancer** 25:365-76, Jun 71
The incorporation of 67 Ga in normal and malignant cells and its dependence on growth rate. Bichel P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:182-4, Mar 72
Characterization of protein and DNA in P815 cells

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sensitive and resistant to 1-
-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Kreis W, et al.
Cancer Res 32:696-701, Apr 72
Kinetic and histological changes of a serially transplanted mouse tumour. Begg AC.
Cell Tissue Kinet 4:401-11, Sep 71
Studies on lung tumours. I. Methylation of deoxyribonucleic acid and tumour formation following administration of dimethylnitrosamine to mice. Engelse L den, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1:395-406, Apr 70
The effects of divalent cations on the ionic permeability of cell membranes in normal and tumour tissues. Gilbert IG. **Eur J Cancer** 8:99-105, Feb 72
Studies on the anti-tumour activity of aliphatic aldehydes. V. Preferential inhibition of protein synthesis in normal or neoplastic tissues in relation to molecular structure. Perin A, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:111-9, Feb 72
Impairement of drug metabolism in tumor-bearing animals. Rosso R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 7:565-77, Dec 71
The degradation of cartilage matrix by a lysosomal preparation, isolated from a malignant tumour, and its inhibition by an antiserum to this preparation. Poole AR. **Histochem J** 2:431-9, Sep 70
Inhibition of ascites tumor development by concanavalin A. Inbar M, et al.
Int J Cancer 9:143-9, 15 Jan 72
Repression and derepression of purine biosynthesis in mammalian hepatoma cells in culture. Martin DW Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5477-85, 10 Sep 72
Loss of the cholesterol feedback system in the intact hepatoma-bearing rat. Bricker LA, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:206-15, Feb 72
The effect of actinomycin D on the incorporation of labeled vitamin A acid in normal and tumor epithelium. Prutkin L.
J Invest Dermatol 57:323-9, Nov 71
An evaluation of the mechanism of action of pentamidine isethionate. Bornstein RS, et al.
J Surg Oncol 2:393-8, 1970
Translation of two messenger RNAs from lens in a cell free system from Krebs II ascites cells. Mathews MB, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:5-7, 1 Mar 72
Prostaglandin production by experimental tumours and effects of anti-inflammatory compounds. Sykes JA, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:59-61, 10 May 72
Calcium metabolism in tumors. Its relationship with chromium complex accumulation. II. Calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in human and animal tumors. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Oncology** 25:193-209, 1971
Calcium metabolism in tumors. Its relationship with chromium complex accumulation. 3. Studies on the nature of the anions involved in the in vivo precipitation of calcium. Anghileri LJ, et al.
Oncology 25:210-24, 1971
Calcium metabolism in tumors : its relationship with chromium complex accumulation. I. Uptake of calcium and phophorus by experimental tumors. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Oncology** 25:119-36, 1971
Calcium metabolism in tumors, its relationship with chromium complex accumulation. IV. 51 Cr-alloxantin incorporation and calcium-phosphorus composition. Anghileri LJ. **Oncology** 25:425-38, 1971
Protein synthesis directed by encephalomyocarditis virus RNA: properties of a transfer RNA-dependent system. Aviv H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2303-7, Sep 71
Regeneration of the surface glycoproteins of a transplantable mouse tumor cell after treatment with neuraminidase. Hughes RC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:942-5, Apr 72
Increased uptake of amino acids and 2-deoxy-D-glucose by virus-transformed cells in culture. Isselbacher KJ.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:585-9, Mar 72
Translation of messenger RNA for histones from HeLa cells by a cell-free extract from mouse ascites tumor. Jacobs-Lorena M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2095-9, Aug 72
Inhibition of replication in functional mouse adrenal tumor cells by adrenocorticotropic hormone mediated by adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Masui H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3206-10, Dec 71
Evidence for and localization of vegetative viral DNA replication by autoradiographic detection of RNA-DNA hybrids in sections of tumors induced by Shope papilloma virus. Orth G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1876-80, Aug 71
The site of radionuclide accumulation in a brain tumor. II. Comparison of scanning agents and differences in location of tumor growth. Baum S.
Radiology 102:657-61, Mar 72
Distribution and metabolism of adriamycin in mice. Comparison with daunomycin. Di Fronzo G, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:572-6, Jun-Jul 71
Oestrogen-binding and the hormone respinsiveness of tumours. King RJ, et al.
Steroidologia 1:73-88, 1970 (52 ref.)
S-100 protein accumulation in developing animals and cell cultures. Herschman HR.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 14:491-8, 1971 (21 ref.)
[Inhibitory effects of proflavine on the incorporation of DNA, RNA, and protein precursors in hamster melanoma] Balda BR, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:107-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution of caffeine in animals with experimental transplantable tumors. Tests with tritium-labeled caffeine for the study of the sensitizing properties] Cappadona C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:289-92, 30 May 71 (Ita)
[Study of the distribution of C14 dactinomycin in the body of intact mice and mice with lymphosarcoma LIO-1 and melanoma Harding-Passey] Bobikov EV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:718-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tumor lipids. Phospholipid exchange between mitochondria and microsomes of Zajdela ascitic hepatoma] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:607-13, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some characteristics of transcription processes in experimental hepatoma] Gaftskhoki VS, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:1007-13, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of thiophosphamide on SH-groups of structural and soluble proteins of Guerin's carcinoma and of its drug-resistant variants] Kulik GI.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:476-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[SH-group protein levels in tumors with various radiosensitivity under normal conditions and following irradiation] Ismailov BI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:76-8, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Behavior of some microelements in the tissues in the process of sensitization to methylcholanthrene] Kozhevnikova EP.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:32-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein concentration in the cells of rat ovary ascitic tumor (strain OIa)] Arkhipova LD, et al.
Vopr Onkol 15:74-7, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The h-proteins of the livers of animals with different sensitivity to carcinogenic substances] Kaledin VI.
Vopr Onkol 18:57-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Energy metabolism of Ehrlich tumor and lymphoma Nk-Ly cells in the process of tumor growth] Kaz'min SD, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:66-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An electrophoretic analysis of the serum proteins and soluble liver proteins of mice during experimental hepatocarcinogenesis] Potapenkova LS.
Vopr Onkol 17:65-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro cultivation of Daels transplantable guinea-pig tumor. György E, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:160-6, 1972
Ferritin-labeled antibody studies of feline C-type particles. Oshiro LS, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1100-10, Aug 71
Adenoviruses in tumour cells. McDougall JK, et al.
Lancet 1:1022-3, 6 May 72
Presence of sarcoma genome in a "non-infectious" mammalian virus. Gazdar AF, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 234:69-72, 17 Nov 71
Activation and isolation of hamster-specific C-type RNA viruses from tumors induced by cell cultures transformed by chemical carcinogens. Freeman AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2386-90, Oct 71
Isolation of Proteus vulgaris MC-63 from carcinoma 63 and its antitumor effect on Crocker sarcoma 180 and Ehrlich carcinoma. Toda H.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 17:71-5, Jul 70
Viruses and renal carcinoma of Rana pipiens. X. Comparison of herpes-type viruses associated with Lucké tumor-bearing frogs. Gravell M.
Virology 43:730-3, Mar 71
[Some results of a study into skin heterogenization caused by a latent virus of C57B1-6J line mice] Liozner AL, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:74-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Occurrence of lymphomas and lupus erythematosus-like syndrome in the course of experimental Candida albicans infection in mice. Mankowski ZT.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:167-82, 15 Jun 72

PATHOLOGY

Karyometrical and cytochemical studies of Harding-Passey melanoma and Horning-Mitchely kidney tumour. II. Cytochemistry of nucleic acids and proteins. el-Fiky SM, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 42:106-14, 1972
Karyometrical and cytochemical studies of Harding-Passey melanoma and Horning-Mitchely kidney tumor. I. Karyometrical studies. el-Fiky SM, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 41:84-91, 1971
Karyometrical and cytochemical studies of Harding-Passey melanoma and Horning-Mitchely kidney tumor. II. Cytochemistry of nucleic acids and proteins. el-Faky SM, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:92-101, 1971
Comparative studies on the in vitro and in vivo morphology of clones of experimental CNS tumours in the rat. Thust R, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 20:248-57, 1972
Stemline evolution of a C57B1-10 mouse lymphoma. Barr KJ, et al. **Arch Pathol** 93:22-5, Jan 72
The cellular analysis of liver carcinogenesis. VI. Growth and ultrastructural characteristics of n-2-fluorenylacetamide hyperplastic liver nodule cells grown in vitro. Slifkin M, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:1-10, Jul 72
Lymphatic metastasis in experimental cecal cancer. Effectiveness of lymph nodes as barriers to the spread of tumor cells. Abe R, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:95-8, Jan 72
Characteristics of microcirculation in experimental tumours. Krylova NV. **Bibl Anat** 10:301-3, 1969
Effect of induced host anaemia on the viability and radiosensitivity of murine malignant cells in vivo. Hewitt HB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 25:323-36, Jun 71
Kinetic parameters and growth curves for experimental tumor systems. Simpson-Herren L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:143-74, Jun 70
Studies correlating the growth rate of a tumor and its metastases and providing evidence for tumor-related systemic growth-retarding factors. DeWys WD.
Cancer Res 32:374-9, Feb 72
Studies of specific properties of tumour cell membranes using stereoscan microscopy. Ambrose EJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 4:659-62, Oct 68
Ultrastructural modifications of intercellular junctions between tumor cells. Martínez-Palomo A.
In Vitro 6:15-20, Jul-Aug 70
Karyological patterns and expression of malignancy in some homologous mouse somatic hybrid cells. Belehradek J Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 8:1-9, 15 Jul 71
Observations on the ultrastructure of two hamster lymphomas with particular reference to infiltrating macrophages. Birbeck MS, et al.
Int J Cancer 9:249-57, 15 Mar 72
Further studies on the mechanism of growth of a transplantable virus-induced lymphoid tumour of mice. Croft CJ. **Int J Cancer** 9:212-8, 15 Jan 72
Morphology of tumors induced in hamster soft tissues by bovine adenovirus type 3. Levenbook IS, et al.
Int J Cancer 8:531-40, 15 Nov 71
The effects of oronasal administration of two strains of murine sarcoma virus in mice. McCully DJ, et al.
Int J Cancer 8:107-12, 15 Jul 71
Ploidy fluctuations of mouse plasma-cell neoplasm MSPC-1 during serial transplantation. Moriwaki K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:623-37, Sep 71
Incidence of spontaneous tumors in CD (R) -1 HaM-ICR mice. Percy DH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1045-65, May 71
Light and electron microscopy of low and high malignancy sublines of a rat tumor. Ratcliffe NA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:243-52, Feb 71
Unusually large tumor in a Sydney rock oyster. Wolf PH. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:1079-84, May 71
Ultrastructure of human and experimental ependymomas. A comparative study. Goebel HH, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:54-71, Jan 72
Cytochemistry and ultrastructure of DIF granules in tumour cells. Bastos AL, et al. **J Pathol** 104:ix, Jul 71
Absence of paired cisternae during mitosis in the presence of actinomycin D and puromycin. Kelley RO.
J Ultrastruct Res 40:325-32, Aug 72
Morphologic differentiation of mouse neuroblastoma cells induced in vitro by dibutyryl adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Prasad KN, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 233:141-2, 29 Sep 71
Ampullarius australis d'Orbigny (Molusca, Gastropoda) as experimental animal in oncological research. A contribution to the study of cancerogenesis in invertebrates. Krieg K. **Neoplasma** 19:41-9, 1972
Inhibited migration of peritoneal exudate cells harvested from rats bearing syngeneic or autochthonous tumours. Medzihradský J, et al.
Neoplasma 19:147-9, 1972
Cell fusion and the analysis of malignancy. Harris H.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 179:1-20, 12 Oct 71
Hormone-related tumors in Syrian hamsters. Kirkman H. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 16:201-40, 1972 (127 ref.)
The blood supply of experimental liver metastases. 3. The effects of acute ligation of the hepatic artery or portal vein. Ackerman NB, et al.
Surgery 71:636-41, Apr 72
Histochemical evidence of cell death in transplanted tumours. Sylvén B, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 10:127-33, 1972
Studies on tumor variability. I. Observations on H 10 Z tumor short term tissue cultures. Fadei L.
Z Krebsforsch 77:91-7, 1972
[Progression in mice tumors induced by BP: cytogenetic studies of tumors, experimentally induced and transplanted metastases and of cell lines in vitro] Saul G, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:24-39, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytophotometric measurements of DNA and histone protein content in experimentally induced skin tumors of the rat and hairless mouse. II] Rohrbach R, et al.
Beitr Pathol 146:111-21, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytophotometric studies of cell nuclei from

experimentally induced neoplasms] Goerttler K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 76:155-66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural differences on the surface membrane of normal and malignant transformed cells as a tool in tumor therapy] Inbar M, et al. **Harefuah** 81:464-5, 1 Nov 71 **(Heb)**

[Tumorigenesis by C-particles of the mouse] Ribacchi R, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 23:883-97, Sep 71 **(Ita)**

[Biological, histological and ultrastructural aspects of lymphomas of the Hodgkin type in SJL-J mice] Chieco-Bianchi L, et al. **Tumori** 57:297-331, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infrared spectroscopy and optical rotatory dispersion of the endoplasmic reticulum membranes of the liver of intact and tumor-bearing rats] Atanasov AG, et al. **Biofizika** 17:339-41, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histopathology of precancerous changes in the cerebellum of albino rats following administration of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene] Avtsyn AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:96-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein conformation and lipid-protein interaction in mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum membranes of the liver of intact rats and rats with induced Zajdela hepatoma] Atanasov AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 200:1456-8, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopy of liver mitochondria from intact and tumor-bearing rats] Atanasov AG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 5:710-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the Golgi complex in hyperplastic and malignant epithelial cells] Dmitrieva NP. **Tsitologiia** 14:13-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cattle amniotic fluid for preserving normal and tumor cells] Eroshkina AM. **Vopr Onkol** 17:79-82, 1971 **(Rus)**

[The ultrastructure of Guérin carcinoma cells] Monastyrskaia BD. **Vopr Onkol** 18:35-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Karyologic study of primary neoplasms in the Djungarian hamster] Pogosiants EE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:61-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antilymphocyte serum on tumor growth (literature survey)] Shats VI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:93-7, Mar 72 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The adhesion of thromboplastic tumour emboli to vessel walls in vivo. Warren BA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 53:301-13, Jun 72

Lipid mobilization and food intake in experimentally obese mice bearing transplanted tumors. Liebelt RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:482-90, Nov 71

The pattern of tumour growth. Bullough WS, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 25:255-75, 1971 (20 ref.)

[Blood circulation and oxygen consumption of tissue-isolated implanted tumors (DS-carcinosarcoma) in vivo] Schwarz W, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 75:161-73, 26 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioautographic study of cell proliferation in rat primary gliomas induced by 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene] Aksiutina MS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 13:850-60, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in adhesiveness of Zajdela rat hepatoma cells following xenotransplantation] Novikov DK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 14:510-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vasodilator agents and hyperthermia on oxygen tension in normal and neoplastic tissues] Knysh IT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:80-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in tranplantable cerebellar glioblastoma multiforme against a background of experimental hyperthyroidism] Spryshkova NA. **Vopr Onkol** 18:100-1, 1972 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Methylcholanthrene-induced skin carcinogenesis modified by treatment with polyinosinic:polycytidylic acid (poly I:C). Degré M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 79:687-8, 1971

Studies on inhibition of viral oncogenesis. 3. Effect of clam extracts and methotrexate on tumor formation in male and female hamsters induced by virulent and attenuated adenovirus-12. Li CP, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 36:284-95, 1972

Inhibition of HIPA plasmacytoma cell-free transmission by normal spleen of BALB-c, DBA-2 and C3H mice. Pedio G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 8:497-502, 15 Nov 71

A "transmissible entity" in the control of cancer in mice. Strong LC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2:363-72, 1970

Adjuvant induced resistance to tumor development in mice. Hibbs JB Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1053-6, Mar 72

Anticarcinogenesis--an alternative. Falk HL. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 14:105-37, 1971

Inhibition of chemical carcinogenesis by viral vaccines. Whitmire CE, et al. **Science** 177:60-1, 7 Jul 72

[Influence of preceding immunization with BCG on growth of UVT tumors in mice] Wolf M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 37:210-2, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local intensification of cellular immunologic reactions and resistance to the development of tumors] Volegov AI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 27:91-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of the thyroid gland and tumor resistance of rats following administration of a minimal blastomogenic dose of strontium-90] Berezovskiĭ BS. **Vopr Onkol** 15:66-71, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumor growth following immunization of animals with initially normal tissues] Fel' VIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:53-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Effect of induced host anaemia on the viability and radiosensitivity of murine malignant cells in vivo. Hewitt HB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 25:323-36, Jun 71

Comparison of responses of animal tumours and human tumours to various treatments with ionizing radiations. Barendsen GW. **Br J Radiol** 44:905, Nov 71

The cell proliferation kinetics of four experimental tumors after acute X-irradiation. Denekamp J, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1279-84, Sep 71

Short- and long-term responses of DMBA-induced hamster cheek pouch carcinoma to a high dose of radiation. Horn Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:1352, Sep-Oct 71

Proliferation kinetics of normal and tumor cells. Factors which influence radiotherapeutic response. Belli JA. **Radiology** 105:143-9, Oct 72

Recovery and reoxygenation of murine squamous-cell cancer by split-dose irradiation. Evans JC. **Radiology** 103:699-700, Jun 72

The phenomenon of reoxygenation and its implications for fractionated radiotherapy. Kallman RF. **Radiology** 105:135-42, Oct 72

Split-dose recovery in euoxic and hypoxic normal and tumor cells. Phillips TL. **Radiology** 105:127-34, Oct 72

Consideration of fractionation schedules for radiation dose. Suit HD. **Radiology** 105:151-6, Oct 72

[Effect of 6-azauridine in the irradiation of tumors] Magdon E. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 12:535-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of 6-azauridine in the irradiation of tumors] Magdon E. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 12:535-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of Pd103 resorbable films for treatment of experimental neoplasms] Kir'iakov MA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 17:50-2, Feb 72 **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity and content of endogenous SH-groups and reduced glutathione in rat ovarian ascites tumor and its cloned sublines] Ismailov BI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 12:52-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thiamine concentration of the liver of tumor-bearing rats exposed to penetrating radiation] Dziubko NIa. **Vopr Onkol** 17:67-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A primary radio-resistant population of cells in a rat ovary ascitic tumor] Ismailov BI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:65-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of oxygen on the respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria during roentgen therapy of Guerin carcinoma] Stetsenko IP. **Vopr Onkol** 17:57-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Cryosurgery of tumors involving the facial nerve. Breidenach LM, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:306-7, Aug 72

Cryosurgery of SV40 prostatic transplant tumors: tumor control, biochemical correlates and immunity. Neel HB 3d, et al. **Int Surg** 57:61-6, Jan 72

[The effect of the magnitude of the energy of the impulse and the rhythm of irradiation on the anti-tumor effect of laser radiation] Kozlov AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:65-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The adjuvant effect of hyperthermia on the response of the VX2 carcinoma in rabbits to methotrexate or radiotherapy. Muckle DS, et al. **Br J Surg** 58:869, Nov 71

Cytotoxicity and reduction of animal cell growth by Clostridium M-55 spores and their extracts. Chagnon A, et al. **Cancer** 29:431-4, Feb 72

Immunotherapy of experimental tumors. Alexander P. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1042-3, Oct 71

Immunotherapy of cancer: immunospecific rejection of tumors in recipients of neuraminidase-treated tumor cells plus BCG. Simmons RL, et al. **Science** 174:591-3, 5 Nov 71

Combined use of BCG and neuraminidase in experimental tumor immunotherapy. Simmons RL, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:99-101, 1971

[Studies on the effect of smallpox vaccine and Freund's adjuvant on the Harding-Passey melanoma in the mouse] Schwab B. **Arch Dermatol Forsch** 241:411-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxicity and cumulative properties of actinomycins C1, C2 and C3, contained in preparations in various combinations] Lupinosov IuV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:443-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra-arterial application of hydrogen peroxide solutions experimentally and clinically (literature review)] Gorbatsevich LI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:119-23, Feb 72 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

NEOPLASMS, GLANDULAR EPITHELIAL (C2)

[Malignant tumors of the nasal septum] Cagnol C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 21:9-17, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic response in patients to cells of their own tumor. Albert Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 19:455-63, 1971

NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE PRIMARY (C2)

see also related
ADENOMATOSIS, FAMILIAL ENDOCRINE (C2)

Syringeal hidradenoma--an unusual eccrine tumour. Shmunes E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 51:460-6, 1971

Bilateral mammary cancer. Devitt JE. **Ann Surg** 174:774-8, Nov 71

Basal cell naevus syndrome. Pierard J, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr** 27:113-22, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Pheochromocytoma, medullary thyroid carcinoma, multiple mucosal neuroma. A variant of the syndrome. Baum JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:574-84, May 72

Ovarian dermoid with squamous carcinoma-pseudosarcoma. Czernobilsky B, et al. **Arch Pathol** 93:141-4, Feb 72

Squamous cell carcinoma in situ arising in adult cystic teratoma of the ovary. Klionsky BL, et al. **Arch Pathol** 93:161-3, Feb 72

Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder. Review of 28 cases. Klein JB, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:769-72, Jun 72

Multiple synchronous cancer of colon. Bose B. **Br J Clin Pract** 25:507-10, Nov 71

The lesion of the second cancer of the large bowel. Heald RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:16-9, Jan 72

The problem of multiple lesions of the breast. Hutter RV, et al. **Cancer** 28:1591-607, Dec 71

Metachronous cancer of the large intestine. Lockhart-Mummery HE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 15:261-4, Jul-Aug 72

Gardner's syndrome: report of a case. Smith WD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 15:301-4, Jul-Aug 72

Multiple adenocarcinomas of the colon and rectum. Travieso CR Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 15:1-6, Jan-Feb 72

Coincident parotid tumors. Royer RR, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 50:488-9, Dec 71

Multiple primary cancer of the lung. Merrick DK, et al. **Geriatrics** 27:71-9, Jun 72

Multiple chemodectomas: concurrent left carotid body tumor and right glomus jugulare tumor. Hsu MM, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 71:260-5, 28 Apr 72

Meningioma occurring in a patient treated for medulloblastoma. McCormick WF, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 62:67-71, Feb 72

A cancer challenge--the will to conquer. A case report. West WO. **J Ky Med Assoc** 70:389-90, May 72

Multiple primary tumours in the oropharynx and the laryngopharynx. Thomas K. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:327-34, Apr 72

The multicentric origin of breast cancer. A case report of three separate primary breast carcinomas in a single patient. Brief DK. **J Med Soc NJ** 69:419-25, May 72

Multiple primary malignancies of the female genital tract. Bloomfield RD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 64:230-1, May 72

Multiple primary tumors of the brain and bowel. Case report. Sorenson BF. **J Neurosurg** 36:93-6, Jan 72

Adenocarcinoma and transitional cell carcinoma occurring simultaneously in the urinary bladder (mixed tumor). Fegen JP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 3:387-92, 1971

Renal autotransplantation for rehabilitation of a patient with multiple urinary tumors. Murphy GP, et al. **J Urol** 107:199-202, Feb 72

Carcinoma of the hypopharynx--a study of distant metastases, treatment failures, and multiple primary cancers in 215 male patients. Stefani S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 81:1491-8, Sep 71

The patient with more than one cancer. Moertel CG. **Minn Med** 55:343, Apr 72

Asynchronous bilateral mammary carcinoma. Fallon RH, et al. **Mo Med** 69:669-71, Aug 72

Bilateral gonadoblastoma with dysgerminoma. A case report. Williamson HO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:263-8, Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Multiple tumors in ophthalmology. François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 164:81-3, 1972

Simultaneous carcinoma of breast and stomach. Colin JF. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1090-1, Oct 71

Multiple primary cancers in separate tissues: case report and brief review. Nixon DW. **South Med J** 65:305-8, Mar 72

Multiple malignant tumors associated with primary carcinoma of the ovary. Silverman BB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:243-8, Feb 72

Von Hippel's angiomatosis retinae and pheochromocytoma. Hagler WS, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 75:1022-34, Sep-Oct 71

Hodgkin's disease terminating in acute leukemia. Kim I, et al. **W Va Med J** 68:23-6, Feb 72

A case of multiple primary carcinomas of the head and neck. Franke GH, et al. **Wis Med J** 70:242-5, Dec 71

[Some data on primary malignant double tumors (registered at the University Cancer Center in Utrecht, from 1953-1970)] Koster L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1882-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Gardner's syndrome: spontaneous disappearance of rectal polyps after subtotal colectomy] Lambilliotte JP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 34:562-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gardner's syndrome associated with malignant degeneration of a polyp of Oddi's sphincter] Stalport J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 34:644-51, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bilateral tumor of the carotid glomus] Romieu C, et al. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am** 22:516-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Independant and simultaneous primary bronchial cancers] Paillas J, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 16:335-42, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Genetics of digestive polyposis] Dubarry JJ, et al. **Bord Med** 4:3565-72, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A further case of Demons-Meigs syndrome: fibrothecoma of the left ovary, fibroma of the right ovary] Combemale B, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:165-6, Apr-May 71 (Fre)

[Association and development of a benign and a malignant tumor of the stomach] Wiel R. **Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris** 62:7-12, 1972 (Fre)

[A case of a multiple cancer with ocular localization] Guerin JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:735-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

[Simultaneous double cancer: cervix of uterus and pancreas] Langeron P, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 90:59-66, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Multiple primary cancers (apropos of 379 cases)] Demaille A, et al. **Lille Med** 16:799-825, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)

[Symetrical rib angiomas appearing in 2 stages] Commandre F, et al. **Rhumatologie** 23:377-80, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Primary cancer of the 3d duodenal segment associated with a cancer of the 3d jejunal loop] Grosdidier J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 47:2649-51, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Double esophageal and gastric tumoral lesion: staggered leiomyosarcoma?] Van Kemmel M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 47:2628-30, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)

[A variant of Gardner's syndrome] Richard PF, et al. **Union Med Can** 101:479-82, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiplicity of colonic and rectal carcinoma] Brünner H, et al. **Chirurg** 43:282-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case of desmoid tumor associated with familial polyposis of the colon] Doberauer B. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 84:32-4, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multiple primary neoplasms--report on three own cases] Müller J, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 52:500-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metachronous primary bladder carcinoma following cured collum and corpus cancer of the uterus] Janisch-Raskovic W. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1521-36, 30 Oct 71 (Ger)

[On a case of Hodgkin's disease associated with papilliferous carcinoma of the ovary] Ravetta A. **Minerva Med** 62:3685-7, 13 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Association of multiple malignant tumors (clinical and anatomo-pathological study)] Persico T, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 52:660-7, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Leiomyosarcoma of the superficial soft tissue--a rare case combined with colonic cancer in its progress] Fuchimoto T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 17:644-8, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Autopsy case of primary metastatic rhabdomyosarcoma associated with renal cancer] Furuse K, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 18:279-84, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Autopsy case of lung cancer metastasized to uterine myoma] Uchihara E, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 17:877-80, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Gardner's syndrome] Utsunomiya J, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 18:79-100, Feb 72 (100 ref.) (Jap)

[Malignant mixed mesodermal tumor of the urogenital tract: report of a case developing in a patient with transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder and discussion on its entity] Fujita K, et al. **Jap J Urol** 63:346-52, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Autopsy case of malignant double cancer of the kidney and thyroid gland] Tokimitsu N, et al. **Naika** 28:763-6, Oct 71 (Jap)

[Case of triple cancer] Meda K, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 44:135-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Case of co-existing duodenal leiomyosarcoma and stomach cancer] Iwamura K, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 26:1772-7, Sep 71 (Jap)

[Case of so-called collision tumor of the stomach] Oshibuchi H, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 25:234-9, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Gardner's syndrome] Hansen G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2016-7, 10 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Leukemic reactions in the course of carcinoma] Krykowski E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:336-9, 28 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Gardner's syndrome] Sniežyński C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:427-8, 13 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Multiple myoblastoma with bronchial, lingual and parotid locations] Sequeira OF de, et al. **Hospital (Rio de J)** 77:1179-95, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Metachronous primary multiple uterine neoplasms] Svintsov EL. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 45:69-70, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Metastasis of stomach cancer into hypernephroid cancer of the kidney] Rubetskof LS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 33:70-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Primary multiple malignant neoplasms of the organs of the digestive system] Kirichenko GD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:54-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Primary multiple cancer of the stomach and its association with carcinoma of other organs] Nadzharov AG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:47-51, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Case of multiple primary cancer of the duodenum and transverse colon] Mikhaflechenko VA. **Klin Khir** 8:76-7, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Case of primary multiple synchronous tumors of the large intestine] Nechiporenko FP. **Klin Khir** 1:66-8, Jan 72 (Rus)

[A case of multiple primary tumors] Gerasimov AN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 16:43-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Primary multiple malignant tumors] Gorlina AA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 34:72-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Multiple primary cancers of the large intestine] Guliakin MF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:51-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bone chondrosarcoma and colon cancer (case report)] Levin AO. **Vopr Onkol** 18:96-7, 1972 (Rus)

[Combinations of skin cancer and malignant tumors of other localities] Snezhko LA. **Vopr Onkol** 17:8-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Case of primary cancerous tumor of the nasopharynx, laryngeal pharynx and trachea] Gardyga VV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 32:99-100, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

[Cancer of the larynx associated with carcinoma of other locations] Klunichenko AM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 30:104, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

[Chemodectomas of the glomus jugulare and carotid body] Cerviño HO, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 15:33-46, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Clinical case. Multiple intracranial and spinal cord neurofibromatosis] Macías-Sánchez R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 3:55-62, 1972 (Spa)

[Recurrent mole] Vallecillo Molina G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 32:87-97, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pancreatic multi-microcellular cystadenoma: cystadenofibroma with pseudomucinous and pure ovarian adenomatous zones. Uterine calcified multiple nodular leiomatosis (benign multiple tumor association)] Knobel M. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:44-5, 7 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[2 cases of papilliferous thyroid carcinoma associated with anaplastic carcinoma] Cerviño JM, et al. **Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab** 16:193-203, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Multiple localization of uroepithelial tumors] Nilsson S, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1156-7, 7 Oct 71 (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The emergence of new tumour lines during therapy. Hobbs JR. **J Clin Pathol** 25:556, Jun 72

COMPLICATIONS

Incontinentia pigmenti, pheochromocytoma, and ocular abnormalities. Fischbein FI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:961-4, Jun 72

Recurrence of proptosis caused by a second orbital tumour of different pathology. Mortada A. **Br J Ophthalmol** 55:709-13, Oct 71

Multiple skin and gastro-intestinal haemangiomata blue rubber-bleb nevus). Report of case with thrombocytopenia, hypercalcemia and coinciding cystic cell carcinoma. Lichtig C, et al. **Dermatologica** 142:356-62, 1971

Systemic mastocytosis and multiple carcinomas. Cohen AH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 39:365-70, Jul-Aug 72

Renal autotransplantation for rehabilitation of a patient with multiple urinary tumors. Murphy GP, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 63:52-5, 1971

[Burkitt type lymphoma terminating in reticular leukemia: clinical, hematological, serological and evolutive aspects] Jamra M, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 4:137-46, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Dermatomyositis associated with carcinoma of the prostate and esophagus] Bessonov IA. **Vrach Delo** 12:99-101, Dec 71 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Multiple congenital giant nevocellular nevi with halos. A clinical and electron microscopic study. Berger RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:515-21, Nov 71

Multiple congenital mesenchymal tumors. Multiple vascular leiomyomas in several organs of a newborn. Lin JJ, et al. **Cancer** 28:1046-53, Oct 71

Congenital generalized fibromatosis: A case limited to osseous lesions. Heiple KG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 54:663-9, Apr 72

Congenital generalized fibromatosis with complete spontaneous regression. A case report. Schaffzin EA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 54:657-62, Apr 72

[Generalized adenosarcoma in a newborn] Galitskif SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 10:100-2, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Case of multiple congenital hemangioblastoma] Jančić-Zguricas M, et al. **Med Glas** 25:388-91, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple carcinoid tumour mimicking Crohn's disease: a case report. Verma VK. **J Ir Med Assoc** 65:412-3, 19 Aug 72

[Double carcinoma of the colon] Garbsch H, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 53:32-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gardner's syndrome] Riede L, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:929-30, 1 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Rare clinical manifestations in the course of cancer] Krykowski E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:382-3, 16 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A case of ante mortem diagnosis of splenic atrophy associated with an angiomatous lesion] Nazaretian MK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:53-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of the rare disease, Touraine's polyfibromatosis] Ostrokov AN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:70-2, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Clinical patterns produced by double ileocecal tumor (carcinoid and neurofibroma)] Miyar Gonzalez A. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 36:99-108, Jan 72 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Adult celiac disease, reticulosis and carcinoma. Pemberton PJ. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:851-5, Sep 72

Hypothesis for the viral oncogenesis of Gardner's syndrome. Camiel MR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 63:272-5, Jul 71

Tuberous sclerosis with bilateral angiomyolipomas of the kidney: case report with 8-year followup. Waldbaum RS, et al. **J Urol** 106:180-3, Aug 71

Carcinoma of the ovary and previous pelvic irradiation. Case reports. Lee YT, et al. **Mo Med** 68:932-5, Dec 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gardner's syndrome. Unusual presentation of abdominal pain. Fee HJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:532-4, May 72

Bilateral retinoblastoma: a dominantly inherited affection. Sorsby A. **Br Med J** 2:580-3, 3 Jun 72

Familial polyposis of the colon. A four-decade follow-up. Sachatello CR. **Cancer** 28:581-7, Sep 71

A family study of adenocarcinoma of the colon and multiple primary cancer. Lynch HT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:781-6, May 72

[Genetics of multiple skin neoplasms. I. Multiple lipomas and steatocystoma multiplex] Berendes U. **Arch Dermatol Forsch** 242:361-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Genetics of skin tumours. II. Multiple cutaneous leiomyoma, multiple glomus tumours, and blue rubber-bleb nevus syndrome] Berendes U. **Arch Dermatol Forsch** 242:372-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rare case of double cancer of the breast and esophagus with a strong genetic influence] Sakamoto G, et al. **Shujutsu** 26:90-4, Jan 72 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Prophylactic postoperative radiotherapy and consecutive primary cancers. McCredie JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:297-301, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Double malignoma] Hegglin J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 39:271-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coincidence of cancer and leukemia] Schott G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:787-97, 1 Aug 71 **(Ger)**
[Multiple primary malignant meoplasms. (Epidemiological study of 378 cases in a Tumor Register)] Cappa AP, et al. **Cancro** 24:25-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Multiple primary tumors] Artiukh GF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:24-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Syringoma limited to the vulva. Brown SM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:331, Sep 71
Von Recklinghausen's disease associated with multiple neurolemomas. Izumi AK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:172-6, Aug 71
Triple extramammary Paget's disease. Kawatsu T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:316-9, Sep 71
Multiple hamartomatous glomus tumors of the skin. McEvoy BF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:188-91, Aug 71
Multiple adenoid squamous cell carcinoma. Wooldridge WE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:202-6, Aug 71
Multiple ganglioneuromas of the central nervous system. Wahl RW, et al. **Arch Pathol** 94:158-64, Aug 72
Multiple primary sweat gland carcinomas. Futrell JW, et al. **Cancer** 28:686-91, Sep 71
Minute pulmonary chemodectoma. Ichinose H, et al. **Cancer** 28:692-700, Sep 71
Basal cell carcinoma with pulmonary metastasis: a case associated with reticulum cell sarcoma and thyroid carcinoma. Liu PI, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 20:281-9, Dec 71
The simultaneous occurrence of four primary malignant tumours. Varga G, et al. **J Pathol** 105:57-61, Sep 71
Simultaneous occurrence of hypernephroma and transitional cell carcinoma with development of transitional cell carcinoma in the opposite kidney: case report. Gillis DJ, et al. **J Urol** 106:646-7, Nov 71
Pheochromocytoma associated with parathyroid adenoma. Report of a case and review of literature. Keene JE, et al. **J Urol** 106:443-7, Oct 71
Bilateral primary malignant germ cell tumors of the testes: report of 2 cases. Willis GW, et al. **J Urol** 107:279-80, Feb 72
Inverting papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses: report of 30 cases. Trible WM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 81:863-8, May 71
Multiple primary malignancies. An unusual combination. Spanos PK, et al. **Minn Med** 55:318-20, Apr 72
Triple primary malignant neoplasms: uterus, caecum and stomach. Tosi P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 356:89-94, 1972
[Successive bronchial carcinomas. Apropos of a case] Delarue J, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 19:189-94, Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Case of triple primary cancer including IgD myeloma and myxoma of the heart] Nakamura K, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 17:881-6, Dec 71 **(Jap)**
[Case of multiple cancer of 5 different locations discovered independently in the period of 10 years--scapular sarcoma and cancer of the sigmoid, right kidney, appendix and lung] Yamashita T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 17:769-73, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bilateral breast cancer at the Johns Hopkins Hospital. A discussion of the dilemma of contralateral breast cancer. Lewison EF, et al. **Cancer** 28:1297-301, Nov 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Generalized hamartomatosis. (Copngenital generalized fibromatosis). Morettin LB, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 114:722-34, Apr 72
Roentgen findings in intestinal ganglioneuromatosis. Its association with medullary thyroid carcinoma and pheochromocytoma. Anderson TE, et al. **Radiology** 101:93-6, Oct 71
Double primary carcinomas of the lung. Caceres J, et al. **Radiology** 102:45-50, Jan 72
RPC of the month from the AFIP. Cavanagh RC, et al. **Radiology** 101:195-200, Oct 71
Arteriographic diagnosis of bilateral renal carcinoma. Bourianoff GG, et al. **South Med J** 64:1155-6, Sep 71
[Case of multiple chondromas of the lung] Lodyzhenskiĭ EM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 46:98-9, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy management of retinoblastoma. Hill DR, et al. **Radiol Clin Biol** 41:139-44, 1972

SURGERY

Selective, elective, prophylactic contralateral mastectomy. Leis HP Jr. **Cancer** 28:956-61, Oct 71
Management of multiple polyposis of the large bowel. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer** 28:160-4, Jul 71
Simultaneous excision of bilateral neurogenic tumors of the mediastinum. Armstrong RG, et al. **Chest** 62:348-9, Sep 72
[Multiplicity of malignant tumors] Dejaco RM, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:366-7, 17 Jun 72 **(Ger)**
[Simultaneous surgery for stomach and cecal neoplasms] Zisman IF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:95-6, 1972 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Bilateral Wilms' tumor. Seven personal cases with observations. Leen RL, et al. **Cancer** 28:802-6, Sep 71
[Correlations between tumor growth curve, blood uric acid and therapeutic sensitivity. Apropos of a case of primary bronchial carcinoma with multiple foci] Favre R, et al. **Presse Med** 79:1393-4, 19 Jun 71 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Multiple fibroblastic tumor in a 2-month-old calf. Dozsa L, et al. **Cornell Vet** 61:705-16, Oct 71
Multiple osteochondroma in a Siamese cat. Brown RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 160:433-5, 15 Feb 72
Multiple perianal neoplasms in a dog. Diamond SS, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 53:44-5, Jun 72

NEOPLASMS, MUSCLE TISSUE (C2)

Hemangioma of skeletal muscle. An analysis of 89 cases. Allen PW, et al. **Cancer** 29:8-22, Jan 72
Extra abdominal desmoids. Rogowski RA, et al. **Pa Med** 75:56-8, Jan 72
[Myoid tumor of the stomach] Maercke Y van, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 14:272-83, 1971 **(Dut)**
[Malignant tumors of the soft tissues] Campioni N. **Policlinico [Prat]** 78:785-95, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case of desmoid tumor of the 1st dorsal interosseous muscle] Hozumi Y. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 22:985-6, Oct 71 **(Jap)**
[Intra- and intermuscular lipoma] Kindblom LG, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1455, 2 Dec 71 **(Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Subcutaneous injections of vaccine adjuvant DEAE-dextran induce local sarcomas in mice. Rice JM, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:28, 8 Mar 72
[Carcinogenic action of nickel disulfide (Ni3S2)] Kasprzak KS, et al. **Patol Pol** 23:135-42, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Muscle hemangioendothelioma causing rupture of the Achilles tendon. Kullmann L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 84:154-8, May 72

DIAGNOSIS

Tumors of muscles and synovial tissues. Das Gupta TK, et al. **CA** 21:379-85, Nov-Dec 71

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of Cytembena in the treatment of malignant musculoskeletal tumours. Matějovský Z. **Neoplasma** 18:473-80, 1971

ETIOLOGY

Prostatic needle biopsy with perineal extension of adenocarcinoma. Blackard CE, et al. **J Urol** 106:401-3, Sep 71

IMMUNOLOGY

[Organ-specific antigens of the gastric mucosa, gastric neoplasms and their metastases] Korol' TM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:17-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma--observations on 30 new cases. Salvador AH, et al. **Cancer** 28:605-15, Sep 71
Properties of a murine sarcoma virus isolated from a tumor arising in an NZW-NZB F 1 hybrid mouse. I. Isolation and pathology of tumors induced in rodents. Gazdar AF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 9:219-33, 15 Jan 72
[Vascular neoplasm of the masseter with particular histological aspects. A glomus tumor?] Gasparini F. **Riv Ital Stomatol** 26:349-54, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Microangiographic findings in various malignant neoplasms of the limbs. Study of 20 cases] Campanacci M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 58:193-206, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Early observations on therapeutic interstitial implantation of iridium. Dańczak Z. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 12:305-9, 1971

SURGERY

Hemipelvectomy in the lateral position. Ketcham AS. **Cancro** 23:327-9, 1970
[Myoid tumours of the stomach (apropos of 3 cases)] Leger L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 103:205-20, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NEOPLASMS, NERVOUS TISSUE (C2)

[Tumors of the lateral ventricles] Cabanes J, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 29:137-45, May-Jun 71 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The induction of tumors of the nervous system with intravenous methylnitrosourea. Swenberg JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:74-85, Jan 72
[Transplacental induction of nervous system tumors. Comparison of effectivity of methyl- and ethylnitrosourea] Jänisch W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 39:99-106, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Induction of malignomas in rats after transplacental exposure to N-isopropyl-alpha-2-(methyl-hydrazino)-p-toluamide-HCl] Ivankovic S. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:905-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Post- and prenatal induction of nervous system tumors in rats by phenyl-dimethyl-triazene] Schneider J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 115:8-12, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Tumors of the nervous system in rats following intraperitoneal injections of methylnitrosourea] Schreiber D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 115:3-7, 1972 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinomatous meningitis, with special reference to low chloride concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid. Yaar I, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:347-50, Jul 72

DIAGNOSIS

[Biochemical diagnosis of tumors of the autonomic nervous system] Wender M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:449-52, 1971 **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of neurogenic tumors of the neck] Afrapetian MKh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:53-7, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Presidential address. Cytogenesis and differentiation of primitive central neuroepithelial tumors. Rubinstein LJ. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 31:7-26, Jan 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of catecholamines and monovalent cations on adenylate cyclase activity in cultured glial tumor cells. Schimmer BP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 252:567-73, 21 Dec 71
Enzyme histochemical investigations of repeatedly transplanted brain and nerve tumours of the rat. Osske G, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 10:223-8, 1972

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mutation and cancer: neuroblastoma and pheochromocytoma. Knudson AG Jr, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 24:514-32, Sep 72

METABOLISM

N-acetyl-L-aspartic acid content of human neural tumours and bovine peripheral nervous tissues. Nadler JV, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:313-9, Feb 72
A comparative histochemical study on functional protein groups and some oxidizing-reducing enzymes in reactive glia and glial tumours. II. Reactive glia. Szydlowska H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 10:285-93, 1972

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of tumors of the nervous system in Israel. Leibowitz U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1491-9, Dec 71

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure of neuroblastoma--a case report. Tazawa K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jap** 21:257-70, May 71
[Morphology of nervous system neoplasms caused by alkylating agents] Zülch KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 32:225-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hyperplasia and neoplasia of Schwann cells. Ultrastructural study] Matakas F, et al. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 5:5-66, 1971 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Infraorbital perineural invasion by tumor. Jafek BW, et al. **Radiology** 101:617-8, Dec 71
[Radiologic aspects of central neurogenic jaw tumors] Hardt N. **DDZ** 25:456-8 passim, Dec 71 (Ger)

SURGERY

Early and late results of operative treatment of tumors of the acoustic nerve. Kunicki A, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 14:174-7, Oct 71
[Diagnosis and treatment of neurogenic tumors of the neck] Afrapetian MKh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:53-7, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of neurogenic mediastinal tumors] Ovantanian KT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:8-14, Aug 71 (Rus)

URINE

Quantitative fluorimetric determination of urinary dopa and its significance for the diagnosis of neural crest tumours. Türler K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:41-51, Mar 71

NEOPLASMS, RADIATION-INDUCED (C2, C14)

Radiostrontium-induced carcinomas of the external ear. Nilsson A. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 10:321-8, Jun 71
Low dose radiation cancers in man. Stewart A. **Adv Cancer Res** 14:359-90, 1971 (52 ref.)
Gamma-ray induction of malignant tumors in rats. Hori CG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 65:279-92, Nov 71
Acute myelogenous leukemia following localized radiotherapy. Poth JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:802-5, Nov 71
Late-appearing (radiation-induced) carcinoma. Carcinomas of the postcricoid and hypopharyngeal regions following successful irradiation therapy for laryngeal carcinoma. Schindel J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 95:205-10, Mar 72
Cancer following treatment of an autonomously functioning thyroid nodule with sodium iodide I-131. Hamburger JI, et al. **Arch Surg** 103:762-4, Dec 71
Radiation cancer of the thoracic oesophagus. Chudecki B. **Br J Radiol** 45:303-4, Apr 72
Radiation induced tumours--experimental evidence. Hulse EV. **Br J Radiol** 45:614, Aug 72
The radiosensitive tissues in bone. Loutit JF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 44:815, Oct 71
Radiation induced tumours--human experience. Mole RH. **Br J Radiol** 45:613, Aug 72
Radiation induced skin cancer. Pegum JS. **Br J Radiol** 45:613-4, Aug 72
Radiation induced orbital sarcoma in an elderly patient. Montessori GA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 7:381-5, Jul 72
Breast carcinoma 30 years after Thorotrast mammography. Ahmed MY, et al. **Can J Surg** 15:45-9, Jan 72
Osteogenic sarcoma of the skull: a rare sequela of pituitary irradition. Sparagana M, et al. **Cancer** 29:1376-9, May 72
The effect of age at exposure to a sublethal dose of fast neutrons on tumorigenesis in the male rat. Castanera TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1543-9, Nov 71
Mammary neoplastic response of Lewis and Sprague-Dawley female rats to 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene or x-ray. Shellabarger CJ. **Cancer Res** 32:883-5, May 72
Neutron-induced mammary neoplasms in the rat. Vogel HH Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:933-8, May 72
Growth dynamics of beagle osteosarcomas. Thurman GB, et al. **Growth** 35:119-25, Jun 71
3. Neoplasia. Introduction and overview. Steer A. **Hum Pathol** 2:501-3, Dec 71
Radiation injuries of hand of radiologists (case reports). Shrimali R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 20:269-71, Mar 72
Osteogenic sarcoma in a patient injected with Thorotrast. Altner PC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 54:670-5, Apr 72
Bone and soft-tissue neoplasms in cats exposed to radiostrontium. Ward JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1543-6, May 72
Radium menopause: a long-term follow-up. Bamford DS, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:82-4, Jan 72
Comment: radionuclide carcinogenesis and sinus carcinoma. Rubin P. **JAMA** 219:354-5, 17 Jan 72
Salivary gland tumors in atomic bomb survivors. **JAMA** 220:728, 1 May 72
Cholangiocarcinoma associated with thorium dioxide (thorotrast): report of a case. Rota AN, et al. **Mich Med** 70:911-5, Oct 71
Carcinoma of the ovary and previous pelvic irradiation. Case reports. Lee YT, et al. **Mo Med** 68:932-5, Dec 71
Early manifestation of anaplastic thyroid cancer after radioiodine treatment for toxic nodular goitre. Němec J, et al. **Neoplasma** 18:325-33, 1971
Roentgenographic analysis of 226 Ra induced osteogenic sarcoma in mice. Svoboda V, et al. **Neoplasma** 18:599-606, 1971
Osteogenic sarcoma of head and neck induced by radiation therapy. Arlen M, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:929-34, 15 Apr 72
Irradiation-induced thyroid neoplasms: case reports and review. Frankel KA, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 68:347-9, Apr 72
Induced cell proliferation and the initiation of skin tumour formation in mice by ultraviolet light. Pound AW. **Pathology** 2:269-75, Oct 70
Tumor incidence in rat skin after proton irradiation in a sieve pattern. Burns FJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:181-90, Apr 72
The role of mutations in liver tumor induction in mice. Curtis HJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:539-42, Jun 72
Dose to osteogenic cells from plutonium-239 deposited in rat bone. James AC. **Radiat Res** 51:654-73, Sep 72
Radium-induced eye melanomas in dogs. Taylor GN, et al. **Radiat Res** 51:361-73, Aug 72
Metabolism and toxicity of inhaled 144 Ce in rats. Thomas RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 49:598-610, Mar 72
Cocarcinogenesis: the interaction of chemical and physical agents. Vogel HH Jr, et al. **Radiat Res** 47:644-59, Sep 71
Radiation-induced premalignant fibroepithelioma of the groin. Weitzner S. **Rocky Mt Med J** 69:49-51, Feb 72
Radiation carcinogenesis at low doses. Rossi HH, et al. **Science** 175:200-2, 14 Jan 72
[Ascitic tumor produced by BHK-21 cells (clone 13) in hamsters exposed to whole body roentgen irradiation] Mayo J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 25:853-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation-induced tumors in otorhinolaryngology] Nitze HR. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 199:634-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Transformation of squamous cell carcinoma of the lid in xeroderma pigmentosum to spindle cell type following irradiation] Fukuchi S. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 22:485-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radiation cancer of the head and neck region] Matsumura Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 75:479-502, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of thorotrast-induced epithelial cancer of the biliary tract which had presented a diagnostic difficulty] Shirasaki T, et al. **Naika** 28:961-6, 1971 (Jap)
[Acquired lymphangioma] Sternick M. **An Bras Dermatol** 46:61-4, Jan-Mar 71 (Por)
[Androblastoma of the ovaries induced by penetrating radiation] Gubareva AV. **Arkh Patol** 34:17-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The combined effect of UV irradiation and 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene (DMBA) on the skin of hairless mice] Shabad LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 13:84-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the growth of Pu-239-induced osteosarcoma] Pesternikov VM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 17:19-24, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blastomogenic action of ionizing radiation used during antenatal development] Piontkovskiĭ IA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 16:13-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological effectiveness of neptunium-237] Levdik TI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 11:747-53, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Radiation cystitis in the combined treatment of bladder carcinoma] Kalmachnikov PN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:59-60, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[The combined action of ionizing radiation and carcinogens] Kondrat'eva AF. **Vopr Onkol** 15:109-18, 1969 (95 ref.) (Rus)
[The blastomogenic effect of ionizing radiation on dogs] Shikhodyrov VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:55-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

An autonomously functioning thyroid nodule, cancer, and prior radiation. Case report and hypothesis. Meier DA, et al. **Arch Surg** 103:759-61, Dec 71

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid on induction of primary or transplanted tumors by chemical carcinogen or irradiation. Ball JK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:1009-14, May 71
[Dimethyl sulfoxide treatment in radiation fibrosis] Banaschak A. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:854-8, 8 Jul 72 (Ger)
[The effectiveness of chemotherapy of radiation skin cancer] Vitkin BS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 17:21-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late radiation injuries of the skin and their treatment] Vitkin BS. **Vopr Onkol** 18:81-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Radiation-induced sarcoma of bone. Arlen M, et al. **Cancer** 28:1087-99, Nov 71
An analysis of the mechanism of neoplastic cell transformation by polyoma virus, hydrocarbons, and x-irradiation. Sachs L. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 2:129-50, 1967
The question of safe radiation thresholds for alpha emitting bone seekers in man. Gofman JW, et al. **Health Phys** 21:47-51, Jul 71
[Radiation carcinogenesis. Pathogenesis of radiation-induced neoplasms] Gössner W. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 10:53-72, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of gamma-radiation on tumor induction by ultraviolet rays] Sviderskaia TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 15:83-7, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the antigenicity of radiation-induced murine osteosarcomata. Moore M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 26:90-8, Apr 72
Immunologic and virologic properties of chemically and gamma-irradiation-induced thymic lymphomas in mice. Chan PL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1629-40, Jun 72
Radiation, immunity, can cancer. **Lancet** 2:217-8, 29 Jul 72
[In vivo quantitative analysis of immune reactions to solid murine tumors in syngeneic hosts] Donner M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 9:30-8, 15 Jan 72 (Fre)

MORTALITY

Relationship of prenatal irradiation to death from a malignant disease. Gehan EA. **Biometrics** 28:239-44, Mar 72
Radiation cancers and A-bomb survivors. Jablon S. **Lancet** 1:375, 12 Feb 72
Radiation cancers and A-bomb survivors. Stewart AM. **Lancet** 1:588-9, 11 Mar 72
Studies of the mortality of A-bomb survivors. 5. Radiation dose and mortality, 1950-1970. Jablon S, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:649-98, Jun 72

OCCURRENCE

Spontaneous and radiation-related neoplasms in germ-free mice. Anderson RE, et al. **Arch Pathol** 94:250-4, Sep 72
Problems arising in estimating from retrospective survey data the latent periods of juvenile cancers initiated by obstetric radiography. Kneale GW. **Biometrics** 27:563-90, Sep 71
Radiation menopause. **Br Med J** 2:592-3, 3 Jun 72
Two major histological types of gastric carcinoma among the fixed population of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Yamamoto T, et al. **Gann** 62:381-7, Oct 71
Malignant lymphoma. Anderson RE. **Hum Pathol** 2:515-9, Dec 71
Radiation and lung cancer. Cihak RW. **Hum Pathol** 2:525-8, Dec 71
Carcinoma of the prostate. Jordan SW. **Hum Pathol** 2:539, Dec 71
Carcinoma of the liver. Jordan SW. **Hum Pathol** 2:533-4, Dec 71
Carcinoma of the skin. Key CR. **Hum Pathol** 2:529-30, Dec 71
Carcinoma of the thyroid. Key CR. **Hum Pathol** 2:521-3, Dec 71
Other tumors. Steer A. **Hum Pathol** 2:541-6, Dec 71
Carcinoma of the stomach. Yamamoto T. **Hum Pathol** 2:535-7, Dec 71
Bone tumors. Yamamoto T. **Hum Pathol** 2:531-2, Dec 71
Salivary gland tumors in atomic bomb survivors, Hiroshima-Nagasaki, 1957 to 1970. Belsky JL, et al. **JAMA** 219:864-8, 14 Feb 72
Pathogenesis of radiation-related leukaemia and lymphoma. Speculations based primarily on experience of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Anderson RE, et al. **Lancet** 1:1060-2, 13 May 72
Childhood cancer following obstetric radiography. Newcombe HB, et al. **Lancet** 2:1151-2, 20 Nov 71
Radiation cancers and A-bomb survivors. Stewart A. **Lancet** 2:1203, 27 Nov 71

PATHOLOGY

Brain tumors in irradiated monkeys. Haymaker W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 20:267-77, 1972
Sweat gland carcinoma arising in irradiated skin. el-Domeiri AA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 114:606-9, Mar 72
Radiation induced meningeal fibrosarcoma. Schrantz JL, et al. **Arch Pathol** 93:26-31, Jan 72
The effect of age, fractionation, and dose on radiation carcinogenesis in various tissues of mice. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:2133-42, Dec 71
Anastomotic sarcoma of irradiated parabiont rats. Warren S, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:983-7, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 17-1972. **N Engl J Med** 286:934-40, 27 Apr 72

[Experimental bronchopulmonary cancer induced by radon inhalation in rats. Comparison with the histological aspects of human cancers] Perraud R, et al. **J Fr Med Chir Thorac** 26:25-41, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of radiogenic lymphoma development in mice by interferon. Lieberman M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:575-8, Nov 71

[Hormonal prophylaxis of radiation tumors of the ovaries] Gubareva AV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 45:66-7, Mar 69 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of radiation neoplasms of the ovaries by combined administration of antagonistic sex hormones] Gubareva AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:48-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Carcinoma of the thyroid in children. Liechty RD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:595-9, Apr 72

[Surgery in radiation-induced ulcers undergoing malignization] Kizhaev EV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 16:48-52, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of the sternal wall for radionecrosis and cancer of said area] Appiani Sotomayor E, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 57:789-93, 11 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NEOPLASMS, VASCULAR TISSUE (C2)

Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava. Report of a case. Johansen JK, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:181-4, 1971

Vascular tumors of bone. Dorfman HD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2:349-76, Sep 71 (54 ref.)

[Intestinal vascular tumors] Fava J, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 18:109-12, Mar 72 **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Blood vessel tumorigenesis by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine dihydrochloride (symmetrical). Gross, light and electron microscopic descriptions. I. Toth B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 64:585-94, Sep 71

COMPLICATIONS

Renovascular hypertension due to neurofibromatosis. Report of a case. Fleming MP, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 113:452-4, Nov 71

Fatal hemorrhage as a complication of neurofibromatosis. Leier CV, et al. **Vasc Surg** 6:98-101, Mar-Apr 72

DIAGNOSIS

Primary smooth muscle tumors of the inferior vena cava. Wray RC JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 174:1009-18, Dec 71

[Pseudocyst of the femoral vein. A case] Poilleux J, et al. **Chirurgie** 98:133-6, 2 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of electron microscopy in the differential diagnosis of neoplasms of vascular origin] Fahmy A, et al. **Union Med Can** 101:1164-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of glomus tumors] Stanulla H. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 115:93-100, 1972 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Leiomyoma of the saphenous vein. Wilder JR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 50:154-6, Oct 71

[Degeneration of connective tissue and of vessel-wall in the stroma of basalioma and the question of the metastasizing of basalioma] Tillmann U, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 144:231-48, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple polytopic angiomyofibromas of the inferior vena cava and the veins of the small pelvis] Heilmann K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 354:179-96, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare benign vascular cutaneous tumors, semi-malignant and malignant. Clinical behavior, histological aspects and classification] Schneider W. **Minerva Med** 63:3037-45, 28 Jul 72 **(Ita)**

[Vascular neoplasm of the masseter with particular histological aspects. A glomus tumor?] Gasparini F. **Riv Ital Stomatol** 26:349-54, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology of tumors of the heart. Abrams HL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 9:299-326, Aug 71 (53 ref.)

The routine use of subtraction in aortic arch studies. Hoffman RB, et al. **Radiology** 102:575-8, Mar 72

[Radiography of angiostenosis in infiltrative cancer of the renal pelvis] Katsube Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 16:759-63, Sep 71 **(Jap)**

SURGERY

Resection of the vena cava for renal cell carcinoma: an experimental study. Lome LG, et al. **J Urol** 107:717-9, May 72

Management of vascular tumors of the head and neck. Komorn RM. **South Med J** 65:1106-12, Sep 72

THERAPY

Ferromagnetic silicone vascular occlusion in a superconducting magnetic field. Preliminary report. Rand RW, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 37:67-74, Apr 72

VETERINARY

Pulmonary vascular hamartoma in a dog. Njoku CO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 161:378-81, 15 Aug 72

NEOPLASTIC TRANSFORMATION, CELL see CELL TRANSFORMATION, NEOPLASTIC (C2, G1)

NEORICKETTSIA (B3)

[Value of the systematic determination of teratogenic factors in latent infections of the so-called abortive diseases (preliminary note)] Bierent P. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 64:423-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neorickettsia and neorickettsiosis (review)] Pautov VN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:51-6, May 72 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro cultivation of Neorickettsia helminthoeca, the causative agent of salmon poisoning disease. Brown JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1695-700, Aug 72

NEORICKETTSIOSIS HELMINTHOECA (C1, C15)

[Neorickettsia and neorickettsiosis (review)] Pautov VN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:51-6, May 72 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

In vitro cultivation of Neorickettsia helminthoeca, the causative agent of salmon poisoning disease. Brown JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1695-700, Aug 72

NEOSTIGMINE (D5)

Effect of neostigmine on cardiac rhythm in digitalized dogs. Guest discussion. Dowdy EG. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:1088-9, Nov-Dec 71

Effect of neostigmine on cardiac rhythm in digitalized dogs. Ivankovic AD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:1079-88, Nov-Dec 71

Molecular orbital calculations on the preferred conformation of neostigmine. Crow JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:429, Apr 72

[Comparative evaluation of the efficacy of non-depolarizing muscle relaxant antidotes in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Kovanev VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 26:59-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of atropine and neostigmine on heart rate and rhythm. Recommendation for their use to reverse residual neuromuscular block. Rosner V, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 43:1066-74, Nov 71

Effects of intrahippocampal injections with methylscopolamine and neostigmine upon exploratory behaviour in two inbred mouse strains. Van Abeelen J, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 24:470-5, 1972

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sexual function and dysreflexia. Rossier AB, et al. **Paraplegia** 9:51-63, May 71

[Sexual function, autonomic dysreflexia and catecholamines in traumatic medullary lesions] Rossier AB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:784-9, 29 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes of conjunctiva and tear ducts in long-term use of neoeserine] Kühl W, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1953-8, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Use of molybdenum thiocyanate in the quantitative determination of proserine] Senov PL, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:14-20, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of lidocaine on twitch potentiation and repetitive neural activity produced by soman and neostigmine. Lowndes H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:464-8, May 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prostigmin assessment test of fertility in spinal man. Guttmann L, et al. **Paraplegia** 9:39-51, May 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The reversal of non-depolarising relaxants. A comparison of tubocurarine, gallamine and pancuronium. Monks PS. **Anaesthesia** 27:313-8, Jul 72

A comparative study of galanthamine hydrobromide and atropine-neostigmine in conscious volunteers. Cozanitis DA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 20:416-21, Nov 71

Comparison of galanthamine with neostigmine for reversal of d-tubocurarine neuromuscular blockade in man. De Angelis J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:196-9, Mar-Apr 72

Reversal of neuromuscular blockade with a mixture of neostigmine and glycopyrrolate. Klingenmaier CH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:468-72, May-Jun 72

Jejunal propulsive motility of the dog. Influence of neostigmine and dihydroergotamine. Dubois A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 198:162-72, 1972

Effect of physostigmine and neostigmine on the glycogen stores in the heart and in the adrenals. Mršulja BB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1191-9, Jun 71

Evidence that the potentiation by neostigmine of constrictor responses of the rabbit ear artery is not due to anticholinesterase activity at adrenergic nerve endings. Hobbs FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:153P-155P, May 72

Glycopyrrolate as a substitute for atropine in neostigmine reversal of muscle relaxant drugs. Ramamurthy S, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 19:399-411, Jul 72

Mechanism of action of neostigmine at the neuromuscular junction. Webb SN. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:227S-228S, Dec 71

The cholinergic system, amnesia and memory. Lewis DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:511-4, Mar 72

The effects of centrally and peripherally acting cholinergic drugs on the short-term performance gradient following passive-avoidance training. Schneider AM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 18:77-81, 19 Aug 70

Correlation of histological changes produced in the gland during pancreatic stimulation with blood enzyme levels. Ribera MT, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 25:245-8, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

The influence of metoclopramide (Primperan R) and neostigmine upon early postvagotomy motor disturbances. Banke L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:33-7, 1972

[Effect of oxytocin, pachycarpine, proserine and viadril on the functional characteristics of white rat fetuses] Romaniugin IP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 45:52-7, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Apnea and muscle weakness in two premature infants: descriptive case reports. Thibeault DW. **Milit Med** 137:305-7, Aug 72

Management of resistant ileus by the Neely-Catchpole regimen. Mieny CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 46:291-2, 11 Mar 72

TOXICITY

The effects of prolonged neostigmine treatment. Buckley GA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:6P-7P, Dec 71

NEOSYNEPHRINE see PHENYLEPHRINE (D5)

NEPHRECTOMY (E4)

An investigation of the early hypercalcaemia seen after nephrectomy in rats. Jorgensen FS. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:60-6, Jan 72

Changes in the renin-angiotensin system after bilateral nephrectomy. Basso N, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 20:316-21, 1971

Effect of bilateral nephrectomy on the renin activity of blood vessel walls. Basso N, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:8-14, 1971

Renin in anephric man. Case report with physiologic studies. Yu R, et al. **Am J Med** 52:707-11, May 72

Hypertension in patients on maintenance hemodialysis: evaluation of peripheral renin activity and bilateral nephrectomy. Chrysanthakopoulos SG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 264:9-21, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Urgent bilateral nephrectomy for severe hypertension. Lazarus JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:733-9, May 72
Effect of bilateral nephrectomy in postpartum nephrosclerosis. Erickson CC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:448-52, Sep 71
Erythropoietin production in the anephric rat. I. Relationship between nephrectomy, time of hypoxic exposure, and erythropoietin production. Schooley JC, et al. **Blood** 39:31-8, Jan 72
Partial resection of the renal pelvis and lower pole of the kidney for hydronephrosis. Hjort EF, et al. **Br J Urol** 43:406-20, Aug 71
Regression of metastatic renal cell carcinoma following nephrectomy. Garfield DH, et al. **Cancer** 30:190-6, Jul 72
Cryoproteins in immune complex disease: role of nephrectomy and implications in recurrent glomerulonephritis in human transplants. McIntosh RM, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 29:108-13, 1971
Dissociation between compensatory renal growth and induction of (Na+ + + K +)-ATPase in rat kidney after uninephrectomy. Jorgensen PL. **Experientia** 27:527-8, 15 May 71
Age dependent differences in DNA polymerase activity following uninephrectomy in rats. Brasel JA. **Growth** 36:45-58, Mar 72
Hypertrophy in tubular reabsorption of protein following unilateral nephrectomy. Uehling DT, et al. **Invest Urol** 9:255-7, Jan 72
Complete occlusion of the renal artery: nephrectomy or revascularization? Vollmar J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 12:441-6, Nov-Dec 71
The regulation of aldosterone secretion in anephric man. Bayard F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:1585-95, Aug 71
Mechanism of compensatory renal hypertrophy. Dicker SE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:507-23, Dec 71
Compensatory renal growth in the new-born rat. Shirley DG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:13P-14P, Feb 72
Erythropoietin activity in anephric humans given prolonged androgen treatment. Mirand EA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 3:59-65, 1971
Aorto-duodenal fistula. Cerny JC, et al. **J Urol** 107:12-4, Jan 72
Bilateral nephrectomy: its role in management of the malignant hypertension of end-stage renal disease. Donohue JP, et al. **J Urol** 106:488-91, Oct 71
Bilateral nephrectomy prior to renal transplantation. Konnak JW, et al. **J Urol** 107:9-11, Jan 72
Renal transplantation: preparation of live and cadaver donors and techniques of nephrectomy. Leiter E, et al. **J Urol** 106:171-6, Aug 71
Symptomatic ureteral stumps. Malek RS, et al. **J Urol** 106:521-8, Oct 71
Effects of bilateral nephrectomy on blood pressure and renin activity. Mostert JW, et al. **J Urol** 107:677-9, May 72
Survival after right nephrectomy, excision of infrahepatic vena cava and ligation of left renal vein: a case report. Pathak IC. **J Urol** 106:599-602, Oct 71
Life-saving removal of a non-functioning tuberculous kidney: a case report. Schwartz DT. **J Urol** 107:688-9, May 72
Transitional cell carcinoma in a residual ureter after nephrectomy for infection. Summers J, et al. **J Urol** 108:246-8, Aug 72
Suppressed renin response in unilaterally nephrectomized subjects. Deilmann W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:112-5, 15 Jan 72
Bilateral nephrectomy for malignant hypertension. Bischel MD, et al. **Lancet** 1:1347, 17 Jun 72
Bilateral nephrectomy for malignant hypertension. Mahony JF, et al. **Lancet** 1:1036-8, 13 May 72
Bilateral nephrectomy for malignant hypertension. Pohl JE, et al. **Lancet** 1:1231, 3 Jun 72
Postnephrectomy arteriovenous fistula. Joseph RS, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:2209-14, 1 Sep 72
Parathyroid cell growth and proliferation in nephrectomised rats. Hansson CG, et al. **Pathol Eur** 6:313-21, 1971
Disuse atrophy of the urinary bladder after bilateral nephrectomy. Goss RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:861-4, Dec 71
Bilateral anterior extraperitoneal nephrectomy. Blerk PJ van, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 10:21-4, Mar 72
Long-term survival after nephrectomy for adenocarcinoma renis. Hansen JB, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 6:47-50, 1972
Late results of partial nephrectomy for renal lithiasis. Myrvold H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 5:57-62, 1971
Conservative renal surgery in pyelonephritis. A follow-up study. Myrvold H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 6:116-9, 1972
Partial nephrectomy for nephrolithiasis. Pedersen JF. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 5:171-6, 1971
Gastrin levels in anephric patients. Maxwell JG, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:305-6, 1971
Simultaneous bilateral nephrectomy from a posterior approach. Patil J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:764-6, May 72
[Indications for binephrectomy in arterial hypertension of the terminal stage of Bright's disease] Vereerstraeten P. **Brux Med** 52:35-8, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Labor after nephrectomy] Robinet G, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:301-2, Jun-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Effect of vasopressin on galactose distribution in eviscerated, hepatectomized and nephrectomized dogs] Baisset A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:709-13, 1971 (Fre)
[Major hyperaldosteronisms secondary to unilateral nephropathy and surgically curable] Mornex R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:253-66, 20 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences with anesthesia in kidney transplantation and in bilateral nephrectomy in man] Bucklitsch W, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1128-30, 10 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of unilateral kidney loss on the function of the irradiated residual kidney] Bargon G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 143:540-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Partial nephrectomy--experiences and results] Boeminghaus F, et al. **Urologie [A]** 11:121-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early life-saving nephrectomy in sepsis due to gram-negative pathogens] Haschek H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 121:868-9, 27 Nov 71 (Ger)
[2-3 resection of a single kidney] Höltl G. **Z Urol Nephrol** 65:27-31, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Kidney stump clamping in parenchyma resection. Isotope nephrographic follow-up examination] Steude U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 64:903-8, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Late complication of suture suppuration] Kerényi K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:2533-4, 17 Oct 71 (Hun)
[Evaluation of the consequences of renal ischemia in monoephrectomized animals] Gullà P, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 27:271-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primary tumor, lithiasis and purulent inflammation in a residual ureter] Ferrera S, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol** 43:219-36, 1971 (Ita)
[Compensatory hypertrophy of the surviving kidney in nephrectomized animals. XV. Activity of thyroactive substances on renal metabolism] Ieranò A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:489-91, 15 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Compensatory hypertrophy of the surviving kidney in nephrectomized animals. XIV. Effect of antibiotics on tissular respiration and ketogenesis] Ieranò A. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:487-8, 15 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Action of renal phospholipids on compensatory renal hypertrophy] Ripa R, et al. **G Clin Med** 52:543-51, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical investigation on partial nephrectomy] Murata S, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 17:631-41, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Nephrectomy] Kato T, et al. **Shujutsu** 25:1102-8, Sep 71 (Jap)
[High intestinal fistula as a complication following nephrectomy] Wierciak Z. **Pol Przegl Chir** 43:1715-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of partial nephrectomy in the treatment of experimental renovascular hypertension] Szczawiński A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:841-4, 29 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Course of pregnancy and labor following nephrectomy] Vasil'eva ZV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:62-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the kidney in conditions of complex immunosuppressive action and removal of the contralateral organ] Lysenko AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:115-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indications for nephrectomy] Pytel' AIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:142-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method for placing a clamp on the kidney pedicle in nephrectomy] Moroz MA. **Klin Khir** 5:83, May 72 (Rus)
[Comparative indices of the functional state of the remaining kidney before nephrectomy and at various periods after surgery] Rybinnik IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 10:67-9, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Effect of nephrectomy due to tuberculosis on the function of the remaining kidney] Krivtsova MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:68-72, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Compensatory changes in the kidneys during unilateral diseases and following nephrectomy] Ratner NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:84-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of children with a single kidney at the Truskavets health resort] Shimonko IT. **Pediatriia** 51:52-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Accummulation of neohydrin, labelled with Hg197, by the liver in latent insufficiency of a solitary kidney] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:25-31, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nephrectomy for tuberculosis and diseases of the remaining kidney] Shabad AL. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:21-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pregnancy and labor in patients with a single kidney] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:23-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex study of the functional state of a single kidney under normal conditions and during its pathology] Baran EIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 57-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nerve elements in the compensatory hypertrophied kidney] Nevzgliad GI. **Vrach Delo** 10:32-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of the transperitoneal route in nephrogenic hypertension] Rebaudi AS. **Rev Argent Urol Nefrol** 39:117-20, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Partial nephrectomy with aninotic technics] Vara Thorbeck C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 123:157-66, 31 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Staphylococcal endarteritis in a renal arteriovenous fistula following nephrectomy. Wang K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 130:418-21, Sep 72
Increased susceptibility of the kidney to ascending Escherichia coli infection following unilateral nephrectomy. Asscher AW, et al. **Br J Urol** 44:202-6, Apr 72
The effect of total nephrectomy on hematopoiesis in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Kominami N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:524-32, Oct 71
Operative morbidity among 40 living kidney donors. Smith RB 3d, et al. **J Surg Res** 12:199-203, Mar 72
Inhibition of compensatory renal hypertrophy with mithramycin. Resnick MI, et al. **J Urol** 108:194-6, Aug 72
Renal damage after subtotal nephrectomy. Inglis JA, et al. **Pathology** 1:177-83, Jul 69
[35 cases of injury to the vena cava during operations] Ostoich B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 24:554-7, 1971 (Bul)
[Arteriovenous fistula of the renal pedicle after nephrectomy] Edelmann G, et al. **Chirurgie** 97:377-82, 5 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in blood pressure following polar resection of the kidney] Nöske HD, et al. **Med Welt** 38:1478-80, 18 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Renal parenchymal changes induced by 5-6 nephrectomy in rats] Romen W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 356:42-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic pyelonephritis and liver functions in elderly patients with one kidney] Pinevich MV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 37:40-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NEPHRITIS (C6)

Normal urine and positive immunofluorescence reaction in lupus nephritis. Ahmadian YS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:121-5, Feb 72
The effect of experimental immune complex nephritis on rat serum proteins. Horne CH, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:743-9, Jun 72
Streptococcal disease and nephritis. **Lancet** 1:129-30, 15 Jan 72
Nephritis and pregnancy. Blainey JD, et al. **Q J Med** 40:566-7, Oct 71
[Chronic nephritis] Kobayashi K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2864-71, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Prolonged nephritis in children] Maki S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2872-7, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Chronic nephritis] Tareev EM. **Sov Med** 35:3-7, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Changes in the liver in chronic kidney diseases] Shulutko BI. **Ter Arkh** 44:59-61, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Simple agar gel and immuno electrophoretic studies on serum proteins in nephritis and nephrosis. Abdel-Aal MA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 53:649-61, 1970
[Erythropoietin in children with nephritis] Kravets EB. **Pediatriia** 51:70-1, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood coagulation system in children with diffuse glomerulonephritis] Plakhuta TG. **Pediatriia** 51:27-31, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A case of curable hepatonephritis induced by prolonged treatment with nitrofurantoin] Pariente P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:110, 8 Jan 72 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[Discussion of the classification of nephritis in children] Shilenok IG. **Pediatriia** 50:81-2, Apr 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Coincidence of congenital toxoplasmosis and acute nephritis with nephrotic syndrome. Wickbom B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 61:470-2, Jul 72
Edemic nephropathy and cancer of the upper urinary tract urothelium in Yugoslavia. Marković B. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:540-8, Apr 72
[Follow-up study of chronic nephritis: chronic nephritis with normal renal function and hypertension] Acki S, et al. **Naika** 28:569-74, 1971
[Nephritis in rheumatic fever] Szám I. **Med Monatsschr** 26:160-4, Apr 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Edematous swelling of retinal blood vessels in nephritic retinopathy. A controversial evidence against the angiospastic constriction theory] Ikui H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:352-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Nephritis in children] Kobayashi O, et al.
Saishin Igaku 27:91-7, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Differentiation of the arteriolosclerotic and nephritic kidney] Kalugina GV.
Arkh Patol 34:63-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variations of the course of lupous nephritis] Tareeva IE. Sov Med 34:70-6, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Comparative study on the tone of different arteries in hypertensive disease and chronic nephritis] Zelinskif BA. Vrach Delo 3:62-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Experience of immunosuppressive therapy of glomerular disease in adults. Ahlmén J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 190:425-8, Nov 71
The effect of defibrination on nephrotoxic serum nephritis in rabbits. Naish P, et al.
Clin Sci 42:643-6, May 72
Treatment of lupus nephritis. Simister JM.
Lancet 2:1096, 13 Nov 71
Treatment of lupus nephritis. Lancet 2:964-5, 30 Oct 71
The effect of anticoagulation on serum sickness nephritis in rabbits. Baliah T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:329-35, May 72
[Pyonephritis: radiological images resolved under medical treatment] Bauchart J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:760-3, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Effect of heterogenic antilymphocyte serum on the development of nephrotoxic nephritis in rats] Krikun VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:34-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunodepressive therapy of nephritis] Bil'chenko OS. Vrach Delo 8:6-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Plasma renin activity in patients with chronic nephritis] Kuska J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:665-73, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Glutaminase activity of rat kidney tissue in experimental nephritis] Levi EB.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:35-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of several kidney tissue enzymes in experimental nephritis] Levi EB, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:11-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Athletic nephritis: pseudo and real. Gardner KD Jr.
Ann Intern Med 75:966-7, Dec 71
Idiopathic focal proliferative nephritis associated with persistent hematuria and normal renal function. Rapoport A, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:921-8, Dec 70
Human renal allografts. Glomerular deposits of horse immunoglobulin G and nephritis following administration of antilymphocyte globulin. Busch GJ, et al. Hum Pathol 2:299-308, Jun 71
Correlation of a precipitin reaction to an RNAprotein antigen and a low prevalence of nephritis in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Reichlin M, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:908-11, 27 Apr 72
[131-I-quinoform metabolism in the rat with allergic nephritis] Watanabe S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:303-8, 10 Dec 71 (Jap)
[Severe forms of hemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis] Jovanovič V, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:177-84, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Nephritis caused by gamma rays] Recagno de Rousse A, et al.
Rev Venez Urol 22:292-300, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary macrothrombocytopathia, nephritis and deafness. Epstein CJ, et al.
Am J Med 52:299-310, Mar 72
[Chronic hereditary nephritis] Bělobrádková J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:179-80, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hereditary familial nephritis. 2. The pathological study] Hashimoto Y, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:25-31, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Characteristics of hereditary chronic nephritis] Naumova VI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:3-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of genetic markers of human immunoglobulins by immunofluorescence technique. Munthe E, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 177:326-34, 21 Jun 71
Immunoconglutinin and complement studies in congenital nephrotic syndrome and nephritis of Henoch-Schönlein purpura in children. Shulman ST, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:838-41, Dec 71
Immunopathological studies of Plasmodium berghei-infected mice. Immune complex nephritis. Boonpucknavig S, et al. Arch Pathol 94:322-30, Oct 72
Antigen identification in Goodpasture's syndrome. McIntosh RM, et al. Arch Pathol 92:329-33, Nov 71
The C3 nephritic factor and membranoproliferative nephritis: correlation of serum levels of the nephritic factor with C3 levels, with therapy, and with progression of the disease. Vallota EH, et al.
J Pediatr 80:947-59, Jun 72
Raised complement in nephritis. Thompson RA.
Lancet 2:327, 12 Aug 72
Raised complement in nephritis. Versey JM, et al.
Lancet 2:229, 29 Jul 72
Hypocomplementaemic nephritis.
Lancet 2:368-70, 19 Aug 72
Relationship of antibody localization to lesions in nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Fisher ER, et al.
Nephron 8:566-74, 1971
Complement metabolism in membranoproliferative nephritis. Peters DK, et al. Q J Med 40:568, Oct 71
Glomerular damage after intravenous administration of antilymphocyte globulin (ALG) in man and rhesus monkeys. Thiel G, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:741-4, Mar 71
[Immunohistological, histological and clinico-chemical studies in Masugi nephritis in rats] Schneider W, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:106-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protein clearance of antinuclear antibody and selectivity slope of the nephroglomerular subepithelial membrane in lupus nephritis] Okuda M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:2306-11, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Clinico-immunologic studies in hypertension, chronic nephritis and pyelonephritis] Andrenko PT.
Vrach Delo 11:106-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Chemical and histochemical studies of glomerular sialoprotein in nephrotoxic nephritis in rats. Chiu J, et al. Am J Pathol 68:391-406, Aug 72
[131-I-quinoform metabolism in the rat with allergic nephritis] Watanabe S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:303-8, 10 Dec 71 (Jap)

MORTALITY

[Study of simple survival curves: clinical application to the survival of Bright's disease patients treated with repeated hemodialysis or kidney transplantation] Vereerstraeten P. Brux Med 51:677-85, Oct 71 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Endemic nephritis and urinary tract cancer in Yugoslavia, Bulgaria and Rumania. Marković B.
J Urol 107:212-9, Feb 72
[The incidence of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Szolnok County] Bényei M.
Orv Hetil 113:209-10, 23 Jan 72 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy of renal glomerular basement membrane changes in healthy mice and in spontaneous and nephrotoxic murine nephritis. Russell PJ, et al. Pathology 1:167-75, Jul 69
Electron microscopic observations on the fine structure of the glomerular basement membrane. Mori T, et al. Wakayama Med Rep 15:43-51, Sep 71
Experimental nephritis induced by homologous placental tissue as observed with the light, fluorescent and electron microscope. Lee YW, et al.
Yonsei Med J 11:119-25, 1970
[Immunohistological, histological and clinico-chemical studies in Masugi nephritis in rats] Schneider W, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:106-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The intrarenal vascular alterations in radiation nephritis and their relationship to the development of hypertension. Ljungqvist A, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:629-38, 1971
Chronic nephritis and renal foam cells. Cholesterol ester storage. Neustein HB, et al.
Arch Pathol 93:503-9, Jun 72
[Functional state of the liver and pancreas in enphritis in children] Raba TA.
Pediatriia 50:26-30, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heat-exchange characteristics of children with diffuse nephritis] Tsariuk NB, et al.
Pediatriia 51:24-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the cardiovascular system in children with latent nephropathy] Bulaha LP.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:13-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

SURGERY

[Prognosis for Bright's disease patients treated by renal transplantation] Vereerstraeten P.
Brux Med 51:787-91, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Indications for binephrectomy in arterial hypertension of the terminal stage of Bright's disease] Vereerstraeten P.
Brux Med 52:35-8, Jan 72 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Treatment of patients with chronic nephritis in the hot climate of Uzbekistan] Katsenovich RA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:8-12, 1972 (Rus)

URINE

[Clinical study of renal diseases in childhood. 2. Observations on the course of acute nephritis by Addis count] Akimoto K.
Acta Paediatr Jap 76:3-8, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Urinary excretion of catecholamines and acid in patients with chronic nephritis] Bogovid AV.
Vrach Delo 8:12-3, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Effect of removal of the bursa of Fabricius on the pathogenesis of haemorrhagic viral enteronephritis of goslings. Pethes G, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:399-403, 1971
The use of the gel diffusion precipitin technique with avian infectious bronchitis nephritis virus. Chubb RC, et al. Aust Vet J 47:496-9, Oct 71
Chronic nephritis.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1645-52, 15 Jun 72
Renal nosematosis in young rabbits. Flatt RE, et al.
Pathol Vet 7:492-7, 1970

NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL (C6)

[Danubian endemic familial nephropathy and its pathology] St. Nicolesco.
Folia Hered Pathol (Milano) 19:41-61, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Interstitial nephritis due to methicillin, penicillin and ampicillin. Gilbert DN, et al.
Ann Allergy 28:378-85, Aug 70
[Chronic interstitial nephritis due to phenylindanedione following an acute renal insufficiency] Sraer JD, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:193-6, 15 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of chronic interstitial nephritis following prolonged analgesic abuse] Raaflaub J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:489-97, 15 May 72 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Acute interstitial nephritis. A distinct clinico-pathological entity? Chazan JA, et al.
Nephron 9:10-26, 1972

COMPLICATIONS

[Malignant hypertension; practical and theoretical lecture on account of one patient] Wijdeveld PG, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2-9, 1 Jan 72 (Dut)
[Renal artery stenosis in chronic interstitial nephritis, an illustration of "intact nephron hypothesis"] Scheitlin W, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:144, Jun 70 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Renal atrophy due to reflux. Myth or realities. 12 cases] Boccon-Gibod L, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:507-10, 19 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vascular problems in 2 large right retroperitoneal tumors] Reboul H, et al.
Phlebologie 25:71-82, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Studies on multiple renal lesions in Heymann nephritis. Klassen J, et al. Lab Invest 25:577-85, Dec 71
[Acute interstitial nephritis in infants having died prepartal, perinatal and during infancy] Peckholz I, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 10:279-91, 1971 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Intravenous urography with a high dose of contrast media in anuria. Preliminary note] Xerri A, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:657-69, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Immunologic observations in canine interstitial nephritis. Krohn K, et al. Am J Pathol 65:157-72, Oct 71
The natural incidence of pyelonephritis in the nonhuman primate. Roberts JA, et al. Invest Urol 9:276-81, Jan 72
Canine leptospirosis in Cairo. Maronpot RR, et al. J Infect Dis 123:548-50, May 71
Canine adenovirus nephritis. Wright NG, et al. J Small Anim Pract 12:657-64, Dec 71
A comparison of methods for detecting Nosema cuniculi in rabbit urine. Goodman DG, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:568-72, Aug 72

NEPHROBLASTOMA (C2)

Bilateral nephroblastoma. A clinical review of 19 cases. Jereb B. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 10:417-26, Aug 71
Nephroblastoma in Ibadan. A review of thirty-five cases. Bankole MA, et al. Afr J Med Sci 2:65-75, Jan 71
Renal embryoma in an adult. Kaushik SP, et al. Am Surg 38:468-70, Aug 72
Experience with Wilms' tumor in childhood. Knoepp L Jr, et al. Am Surg 37:723-8, Dec 71
Rare primary renal sarcoma. Gupta OP, et al. Br J Urol 43:546-71, Oct 71
Induction and threatment of Wilms tumor by transplantation of renal blastema in a new experimental model. Javadpour N, et al. J Urol 107:931-7, Jun 72
Wilms tumor at lower end of the ureter extending to the bladder: case report. Taykurt A. J Urol 107:142-3, Jan 72
The Furth-Columbia rat Wilms tumor. Tomashefsky P, et al. J Uroi 107:348-54, Mar 72
Results of small-field irradiation of apparent solitary metastasis from Wilms's tumor. Monson KJ, et al. Radiology 104:157-60, Jul 72
[Bilateral kidney tumors in children] Kolihová E, et al. Cesk Pediatr 26:369-71, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Wilm's tumor with multiple cavities] Cammoun M, et al. Ann Chir Infant 12:243-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radio-clinical study of bone metastases in nephroblastoma. Apropos of 19 cases] Masselot J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:1-12, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Teratoblastoma of the lung (embryonal adenosarcoma)] Markovits S. Chir Patol Sper 18:221-43, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Urogenital cancer in children] Santander E, et al. Rev Venez Urol 22:181-208, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Bilateral nephroblastoma] Jereb B. Nord Med 85:1252, 28 Oct 71 (Swe)

BLOOD

[Effects of neoplastic processes on free fatty acid concentration in the serum of children] Božek J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:256-9, 14 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinogenicity of azoxymethane dependent on age in BD rats. Druckrey H, et al. Fed Proc 31:1482-4, Sep-Oct 72

COMPLICATIONS

Wilms' tumor associated with venous thrombosis and consumption coagulopathy. Wang AH, et al. Am J Dis Child 123:599-601, Jun 72
Intussusception complicating the treatment of malignancy in childhood. Dudgeon DL, et al. Arch Surg 105:52-6, Jul 72
Pseudohermaphroditism, glomerulonephritis with the nephrotic syndrome, and Wilms' tumor in infancy. Spear GS, et al. J Pediatr 79:677-81, Oct 71
Coexistence of cyst and tumor in the same kidney. Lang EK. Radiology 101:7-16, Oct 71
[Aniridia, nephroblastoma and genital malformations] Ardouin M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:809-13, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[A recent case of aniridia-nephroblastoma association] Campinchi R, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:885-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Combination of diffuse glomerulonephritis with Wilms' tumor in an adult] Bondarenko BB, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 47:117-8, Mar 69 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital nephroma of infancy. Bolande RP, et al. J Pediatr 81:191-2, Jul 72
Congenital nephroma of infancy: induction of renal structures by organ culture. Crocker JF, et al. J Pediatr 80:69-73, Jan 72
Hazard of chemotherapy in congenital Wilms' tumor. Pochedly C, et al. J Pediatr 79:708-9, Oct 71
[Generalized adenosarcoma in a newborn] Galitskiĭ SA, et al. Vrach Delo 10:100-2, Oct 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Scans in children with renal tumors. Samuels LD. J Urol 107:127-32, Jan 72
[Diagnosis of the nature of retroperitoneal tumors in children. Value of selective and complete renal arteriography] Laigle JL, et al. Bord Med 5:703-4, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Dysontogenetic kidney tumors in early childhood] Zink P, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 39:481-7, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Malignant abdominal tumors in pediatrics (with special reference to Wilms' tumor and neuroblastoma)] Uemura R. Acta Urol Jap 18:107-9, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Wilms' tumor in an adult] Zavadich IB, et al. Vopr Onkol 15:101-2, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Current trends in chemotherapy of neoplasms] Singer A. Wiad Lek 24:1635-41, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Thymidine and thymidilate kinases from transplantable rat tumors and homologous tissues] Ol'shanetskaia AD, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:70-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Supernumerary kidney with Wilms' tumor. Wu JP, et al. Wis Med J 70:211-6, Oct 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Wilms' tumour. Innis MD. Med J Aust 1:282, 5 Feb 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Renal tubular antigens in kidney tumors. Wallace AC, et al. Cancer 29:977-81, Apr 72

METABOLISM

Wilms' tumor clinical correlation with circulating mucin in three cases. Powars DR, et al. Cancer 29:1597-605, Jun 72
Renin-secreting kidney tumours. Spergel G, et al. Lancet 1:388, 12 Feb 72

MORTALITY

Bilateral Wilms tumor: 4-year survival. Garrett RA, et al. J Urol 106:942-6, Dec 71
Declining mortality from Wilms' tumour. Constable WC. Lancet 2:278, 5 Aug 72
Declining mortality from Wilms' tumour in the United States. Fraumeni JF Jr, et al. Lancet 2:48, 1 Jul 72

OCCURRENCE

Nephroblastoma: possible index cancer of childhood. Innis MD. Med J Aust 1:18-20, 1 Jan 72

PATHOLOGY

Exfoliative cytology of primary and metastatic Wilms tumors. Hajdu SI. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 15:339-42, Jul-Aug 71
The potential cell population doubling time in neuroblastoma and nephroblastoma. Aherne W, et al. Br J Cancer 25:691-6, Dec 71
Microscopic patterns as a guide to prognosis of neuroblastoma in childhood. Mäkinen J. Cancer 29:1637-46, Jun 72
Studies on a viral nephroblastic nephroblastoma of the chicken: an electron microscope comparison of the sequence of development of the virions in different organs. Weiler O, et al. Eur J Cancer 7:491-4, Dec 71
Differentiated nephroblastoma: solid, cystic or mixed. Fowler M. J Pathol 105:215-8, Nov 71
Ultrastructure of a Wilms' tumour and myogenesis. Tremblay M. J Pathol 105:269-77, Dec 71
The Furth-Columbia rat Wilms Tumor. Tomashefsky P, et al. Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 63:28-36, 1971
[Histochemical, electronmicroscopical and autoradiographical studies on experimentally induced nephroblastomas] Thomas C, et al. Beitr Pathol 145:68-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nephroblastoma in adult age and pregnancy] Bózsik B, et al. Orv Hetil 113:1116-9, 7 May 72 (Hun)
[Anatomo-patological criteria in the development of nephroblastoma] Contreras F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 124:23-32, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renin-secreting Wilms' tumour. Marosvári I, et al. Lancet 1:1180, 27 May 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriography of Wilms' tumor. Clark RE, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:476-90, Nov 71
Arteriography in Wilms' tumour--the results of 13 cases and comparison to renal dysplasia. Cremin BJ, et al. Br J Radiol 45:415-22, Jun 72
The radiological features of Wilms' tumour. Cope JR, et al. Clin Radiol 23:331-9, Jul 72
[Arteriography of malignant retroperitoneal tumors in children] Tavernier J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:681-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urography in the diagnosis of Wilms' tumors in children] Sztaba R, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 43:1649-54, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Arteriography in Wilms' tumours and its relationship to renal dysplasia. A preliminary communication] Cremin BJ, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:353-64, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy in management of Wilms's tumor. Hussey DH, et al. Radiology 101:663-8, Dec 71
Paradoxical splenic enlargement following radiation therapy. Samuels LD. Radiology 104:389-91, Aug 72

SURGERY

Survival after right nephrectomy, excision of infrahepatic vena cava and ligation of left renal vein: a case report. Pathak IC. J Urol 106:599-602, Oct 71
Malignancy and immunosuppression. Renal homotransplantation in patients with primary renal neoplasms. Belzer FO, et al. Transplantation 13:164-70, Feb 72

THERAPY

Bilateral Wilms' tumor. Seven personal cases with observations. Leen RL, et al. Cancer 28:802-6, Sep 71
Tumors of the genitourinary tract. Wilms' tumor. Webb HW. J Fla Med Assoc 58:47-8, Nov 71
Results from treatment of Wilm's tumor at Roswell Park, 1927-1968. Kenny GM, et al. J Surg Oncol 1:49-61, 1969
The laboratory basis for the clinical treatment of Wilms tumor. Priestley JB. J Urol 107:696-704, May 72
Wilm's tumour. Med J Aust 1:94-6, 15 Jan 72
Trial of therapy and prospective study of nephroblastoma. Voûte PA, et al. Pediatrics 49:638-9, Apr 72
The management of Wilms' tumour. Louw JH. S Afr Med J 45:1065-7, 2 Oct 71
Treatment of metastasis of Wilms' tumor. Hagan KW, et al. South Med J 65:1088-91, Sep 72
[Bilateral Wilms tumors] Festen C, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:591-8, 8 Apr 72 (Dut)
[Wilm's tumors, neuroblastomas and bone neoplasms in childhood] Göbel U, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:1731-42, 18 Dec 71 (Ger)

URINE

Erythropoietin levels in patients with Wilms' tumor. Follow-up evaluation. Murphy GP, et al. NY State J Med 72:487-9, 15 Feb 72

VETERINARY

Prevalence of embryonal nephroma in slaughtered swine. Migaki G, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:441-2, 15 Aug 71
Nephroblastoma in a striped bass. Helmboldt CF, et al. J Wildl Dis 7:162-5, Jul 71
[Spontaneous nephroblastoma in rats] Gohlke R, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 13:326-37, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NEPHROCALCINOSIS (C6, C13)

[Nephrocalcinosis in adults: 10 cases] Dimopoulos C, et al. Acta Urol Belg 39:293-303, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prevention of phosphate-induced nephrocalcinosis by parathyroidectomy. Clark I, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:803-5, Mar 72
[Nephrocalcinosis caused by dihydrotachysterol therapy] Forsström J, et al. Duodecim 87:1331-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Tumoral calcinosis and nephrocalcinosis probably due to hypersensitivity to dihydrotachysterol after subtotal thyroidectomy] Gaucher A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:526-8, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Nil nocere. Renal calcinosis following long-term treatment with dihydrotachysterol] Stocker WG. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:653-5, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nephrocalcinosis as a source for renal stone nuclei. Observations on humans and squirrel monkeys and on hyperparathyroidism in the squirrel monkey. Drach GW, et al. **J Urol 107:897-904, Jun 72**

Juvenile cirrhosis of the liver and nephrocalcinosis. Franke GH. **Wis Med J 70:199-201, Sep 71**

[Gougerot-Sjogren syndrome and disseminated lupus erythematosus. A case with distal tubular acidosis, hyposthenuria and papillar calcifications] Delrieu F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1023-9, Oct 71 (Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

A morphologic and biochemical study of nutritional nephrocalcinosis in female rats fed semipurified diets. Woodard JC. **Am J Pathol 65:253-68, Oct 71**

Relationship between the ingredients of semipurified diets and nutritional nephrocalcinosis of rats. Woodard JC. **Am J Pathol 65:259-78, Oct 71**

A study of Ca 2+ metabolism in kidney mitochondria during acute uranium intoxication. Carafoli E, et al. **Lab Invest 25:516-27, Dec 71**

[Effect of reserpine on cardiac and renal changes in hypercalcemia] Kádas L. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:307-12, Oct 71 (Hun)**

[The nephropathic form of primary hyperparathyroidism] Starostin LN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:121-5, Sep-Oct 70 (99 ref.) (Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Morphological and chemical investigations on dystrophic calcification and mineralisation in rabbit kidneys during infarction and regeneration of postischemic nephrosis] Reif W, et al. **Beitr Pathol 145:221-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Histologial and ultrastructural features of nephrocalcinosis caused by a caries-reducing diet. Collan Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 8:247-57, 1972**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention by thyroxine of nephrocalcinosis in early magnesium deficiency in the rat. Reeves PG, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:220-4, Jan 72**

NEPHROSCLEROSIS (C6, C8)

Focal glomerulosclerosis. **Lancet 2:367, 19 Aug 72**

COMPLICATIONS

Focal glomerulosclerosis--a progressive lesion associated with steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome. White RH, et al. **Arch Dis Child 46:877-8, Dec 71**

[Atherosclerotic involvement of the coronary arteries and other blood vessels in diabetic glomerulosclerosis] Skopichenko NF. **Vrach Delo 4:50-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Differentiation of the arteriolosclerotic and nephritic kidney] Kalugina GV. **Arkh Patol 34:63-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Malignant nephrosclerosis] Jančić-Zguricas M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:257-63, Apr-May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)**

[Nodular diabetic glomerulosclerosis in the absence of clinical ophthalmologic and laboratory data. Presentation of a case] Rotberg T, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:106-14, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical enzymatic changes in the nephrosclerotic kidney of patients with hypertonic disease. Kiseleva AF. **Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 50:29-37, 1971**

ETIOLOGY

Progressive intercapillary glomerulosclerosis induced by whole-body 60 Co-irradiation in the mouse. Nakamura T. **Nagoya Med J 17:223-30, Feb 72**

[Nephroangiosclerosis and arterial hypertension] Zech P, et al. **Mars Med 108:755-62, 1971 (Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

New patterns of immunoglobulin deposition in the lesions of malignant nephrosclerosis, with special reference to IgE. Gerber MA, et al. **Am J Pathol 65:535-42, Dec 71**

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference. Vomiting, abdominal pain and a left pleural effusion. **Am J Med 51:383-93, Sep 71**

Nephropathy in sucrose-fed rats. Electron and light microscopic studies. Rosenmann E, et al. **Diabetes 20:803-10, Dec 71**

[Glomerulosclerosis in diabetic animals] Ditscherlein G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:281-9, 1 Apr 70 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

SURGERY

Effect of bilateral nephrectomy in postpartum nephrosclerosis. Erickson CC, et al. **Arch Intern Med 128:448-52, Sep 71**

URINE

The effect of glutamine administration on urinary ammonium excretion in normal subjects and patients with renal disease. Welbourne T, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:1852-60, Jul 72**

NEPHROSIS (C6)

[Pyonephrosis. Study of 50 cases] Cukier J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:737-54, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Nephrosis] Kinoshita Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 30:297-300, Jan 72 (25 ref.) (Jap)**

BLOOD

Simple agar gel and immuno electrophoretic studies on serum proteins in nephritis and nephrosis. Abdel-Aal MA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc 53:649-61, 1970**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alcoholic myopathy and myoglobinuric nephrosis. Powers R, et al. **Mich Med 70:1111-4, Dec 71**

COMPLICATIONS

Ureteral duplication with ectopic ureterocele. Report of a case presenting with peritonitis. Ahmed S. **J Urol 106:287-9, Aug 71**

Studies on the mechanism of the onset of proteinuria in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Gang NF, et al. **Lab Invest 27:310-6, Sep 72**

[Prostatic adenocarcinoma with diffuse pelvic carcinosis pyonephrosis and multifocal metastases] Sanaklé M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:632-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Practical significance of immunofluorescence of the kidney. A research tool overdue for transfer to the clinic. Grupe WE. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:549-51, Oct 71**

ENZYMOLOGY

Kaliopenic nephrosis: protective action of L-ornithine-L-aspartate. Raab WP. **Clin Chim Acta 39:239-42, Jun 72**

[Urinary enzyme excretion. II. In experimental nephropathies of rats] Miyao M, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd 112:112-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Urinary enzyme excretion. I. In normal and disease states during childhood] Miyao M, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd 112:113-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Complications of osmotic nephrosis after perfusion urography in renal insufficiency] Kleinknecht D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1167-71, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Severe forms of hemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis] Jovanovič V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:177-84, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)**

METABOLISM

Control of the increased protein synthesis in kidney of nephrotic rats by supernatant factors. Girgis GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 247:335-47, 14 Oct 71**

The properties of soluble proteins synthesized by nephrotic rat kidney microsomes. Katiyar VN, et al. **Can J Biochem 50:292-8, Mar 72**

The glomerular mesangium. I. Kinetic studies of macromolecular uptake in normal and nephrotic rats. Mauer SM, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:1092-101, May 72**

PATHOLOGY

Nephrosis with cardiac and pulmonary complications. Cooke RE, et al. **J Pediatr 80:881-90, May 72**

Glomerular basement membrane damage in aminonucleoside nephrosis as visualized by lanthanum. Gang NF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:449-53, Jun 72**

[Nephrosis] Stejskal J. **Cesk Patol 7:57-63, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The glomerular mesangium. I. Kinetic studies of macromolecular uptake in normal and nephrotic rats. Mauer SM, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:1092-101, May 72**

URINE

[Preparation of haptoglobin from urine of nephrotic rats] Cloarec L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 33:45-50, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

VETERINARY

Acute nephrosis in a cat. Kelly DF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:413-6, 15 Aug 71**

Isolation and characteristics of avian nephrosis-inducing infectious bronchitis virus (coronavirus). Hirai K, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci 33:209-16, Oct 71**

Pathology of spontaneous cases of avian transmissible tubulonephrosis. Itakura C, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci 34:61-9, Apr 72**

NEPHROSIS, LIPOID (C6)

[Lipoid nephrosis and nephrotic syndrome. Development and current status of concepts] Faria CV. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:43-8, 2 Apr 71 (Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Radionephrography with hippuran I-131 in various stages of lipoid nephrosis] Genova R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 23:1001-11, 2 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Lipoid nephrosis in Hodgkin's disease. Sherman RL, et al. **Am J Med 52:699-706, May 72**

NEPHROTIC SYNDROME (C6)

The nephrotic syndrome in very young infants. McDonald R, et al. **Am J Dis Child 122:507-12, Dec 71**

The nephrotic syndrome: current concepts. **Ann Intern Med 76:463-77, Mar 72 (76 ref.)**

Nephrotic syndrome. Earley LE, et al. **Calif Med 115:23-41, Nov 71**

The nephrotic syndrome. Relman AS. **Calif Med 115:58-61, Dec 71**

Renal structure and function in the nephrotic syndrome. Ramachandran S, et al. **Ceylon Med J 16:136-40, Sep 71**

Nephrotic syndrome: present status. Srivastava RN. **Indian Pediatr 8:669-71, Oct 71 (15 ref.)**

Recurrence of idiopathic nephrotic syndrome after renal transplantation. Hoyer JR, et al. **Lancet 2:343-8, 19 Aug 72**

Prognosis in the nephrotic syndrome. A study based on renal biopsy findings. Horvath JS, et al. **Med J Aust 2:233-8, 31 Jul 71**

The nephrotic syndrome. Arneil GC. **Pediatr Clin North Am 18:547-59, May 71 (20 ref.)**

Nephrotic syndrome: a clinico-pathological study. Johan A, et al. **Singapore Med J 13:14-23, Feb 72**

[Nephrotic syndrome--clinical and pathological aspects] Haghfelt T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 134:975-81, 8 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Nephrotic syndrome. A study of 71 adults] Lacress R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1590-7, 25 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

[Primary nephrotic syndrome in children] Habib R. **Presse Med 79:1733-4, 25 Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy of the nephrotic syndrome in childhood] Brodehl J. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:223-32, Jun 72 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Nephrotic syndrome] Abe H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 29:2878-89, Nov 71 (Jap)**

[Nephrotic syndrome in children] Kobayashi O. **Jap J Clin Med 29:2890-5, Nov 71 (Jap)**

[Lipoid nephrosis and nephrotic syndrome. Development and current status of concepts] Faria CV. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:43-8, 2 Apr 71 (Por)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Oligopeptides in blood plasma of healthy humans and of patients with nephrotic syndrome. Lutz W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 39:319-26, Jul 72

Serum albumin and growth hormone relationships in kwashiorkor and the nephrotic syndrome. Becker DJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:865-71, Dec 71

The effect of albumin infusion upon plasma norepinephrine concentration in nephrotic children. Kelsch RC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:516-25, Apr 72

[Blood volume in adults with nephrotic syndrome] Dorhout Mees EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:139-43, 22 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Determination of serum beta 1C-beta 1A globulin by radial immunodiffusion. Application to the study of kidney diseases in children] Grenier B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1573-8, 3 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of dextran 40,000 on the concentration of plasma phospholipids and cholesterol in patients with nephrotic syndrome] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:447-50, 20 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum and urine electrolytes in the nephrotic syndrome in childhood] Reis SI, et al. **Bol Inst Pueric Martagao Gesteira** 28:15-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Study of serum and urinary proteins, enzymes and isoenzymes and serum lipids in nephrotic syndrome] Gavosto JJ, et al. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 5:73-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Various indices of the coagulant and anticoagulant systems of the blood in children with the nephrotic form of diffuse glomerulonephritis] Artemenko SP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 6:16-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Probenecid-induced nephrotic syndrome. Hertz P, et al. **Arch Pathol** 94:241-3, Sep 72

Nephrotic syndrome in adult Africans in Nairobi. Barr RD, et al. **Br Med J** 2:131-4, 15 Apr 72

Chronic glomerulonephritis and the nephrotic syndrome induced in rats with N,N'-diacetylbenzidine. Harman JW. **J Pathol** 104:119-28, Jun 71

COMPLICATIONS

Hodgkin's disease associated with the nephrotic syndrome without kidney lesion. Hansen HE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 191:307-13, Apr 72

Coincidence of congenital toxoplasmosis and acute nephritis with nephrotic syndrome. Wickbom B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 61:470-2, Jul 72

Focal glomerulosclerosis--a progressive lesion associated with steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome. White RH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 46:877-8, Dec 71

Hyperkalemia and coma associated with renal tubular acidosis in an old patient with refractory edema due to the nephrotic syndrome: furosemide-bicarbonate therapy. Szende L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:102-15, Mar 72

Pseudohermaphroditism, glomerulonephritis with the nephrotic syndrome, and Wilms' tumor in infancy. Spear GS, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:677-81, Oct 71

A case of renovascular hypertension with the nephrotic syndrome. Takekoshi Y, et al. **Jap Circ J** 35:937-40, Aug 71

Nephrotic syndrome and Hodgkin's disease. Bichel J, et al. **Lancet** 2:1425-6, 25 Dec 71

Complications during clofibrate treatment of nephrotic-syndrome hyperlipoproteinaemia. Bridgman JF, et al. **Lancet** 2:506-9, 9 Sep 72

Nephrotic syndrome with Hodgkin's disease. Jackson RH, et al. **Lancet** 2:821-2, 9 Oct 71

Chondroitin-6-sulphaturia, defective cellular immunity, and nephrotic syndrome. Schimke RN, et al. **Lancet** 2:1088-9, 13 Nov 71

The nephrotic syndrome in Hodgkin's disease. Perlin E, et al. **Med Ann DC** 41:354-6, Jun 72

Primary pneumococcal peritonitis in the nephrotic syndrome. Kumar R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 48:184-5, Mar 72

[Glomerulonephritis--nephrotic syndrome--renal vein thrombosis. Causal relationship between nephrotic syndrome and chronic renal vein thrombosis] Thoenes W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 49:1323-9, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Uremic osteopathy in chronic nephritis] Sakal V, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 63:21-5, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Lung disease, cardiac insufficiency, nephrotic syndrome and perforation of a duodenal ulcer in a diabetic patient] **Harefuah** 81:98-101, 15 Jul 71 (Heb)

[Renal vein thrombosis in the adult associated with nephrotic syndrome] Lusvarghi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:3376-85, 8 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hamman-Rich syndrome complicated with nephrotic syndrome] Naka K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:695-702, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Case of mitral stenosis and insufficiency complicated with renal artery embolism and nephrotic syndrome] Echigo A, et al. **Naika** 28:584-8, 1971 (Jap)

[Case of unilateral renal vein thrombosis associated with nephrotic syndrome] Furuyama T, et al. **Naika** 28:778-83, Oct 71 (Jap)

[Hyperlipoproteinemia in the nephrotic syndrome] Yasugi T, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 27:504-9, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Hyperlipemia in nephrotic syndrome] Walasek L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:189-91, 31 Jan 72 (27 ref.) (Pol)

[Nephrotic syndrome in chronic glomerulonephritis and tonsillectomy] Radecki A. **Wiad Lek** 24:2165-71, 1 Dec 71 (Pol)

[Nephrotic syndrome in the course of chronic glomerulonephritis and tonsillectomy] Radecki A. **Wiad Lek** 24:2265-9, 15 Dec 71 (Pol)

[Physiopathology of protein and lipid metabolism in the nephrotic syndrome. Recent experimental and clinical data] Costică II, et al. **Fiziol Norm Patol** 18:145-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The pathogenesis of hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Piotrovich AK. **Sov Med** 34:149-50, 1971 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

The congenital nephrotic syndrome. Wiggelinkhuizen J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 46:684-9, 27 May 72

[Congenital nephrotic syndrome] Vesterhus P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:1748-50, 30 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Congenital nephrotic syndrome. Report of a case] Toporovski J, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 17:295-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Congenital nephrotic syndrome] Chipail A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 76:179-82, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Congenital nephrotic syndrome] Usov IN, et al. **Pediatriia** 51:71-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Congenital nephrotic syndrome] Perisić-Calić N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 98:1539-45, Dec 70 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Renal biopsy in children with nephrotic syndrome. A morphological study (preliminary report). Kasim JA, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 12:55-67, Feb 72

[Serial scintigraphy and nephrography for lateral separated evaluation of renal function in children] Erd W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:204-7, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Indications for renal biopsy in infantile nephropathology] Sernia O, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1224-33, 21 Jul 71 (Ita)

[A case of severe nephrotic syndrome] Kagarlitskiĭ AIa. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg** 6:58-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

[Nephritic signs of the nephrotic syndrome in children. Their prognostic significance] Cambiano C, et al. **Arch Argent Pediatr** 70:124-9, Jun 72 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Cytostatic treatment of nephrotic syndrome in children. Miltényi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 11:263-76, 1970

Alternate-day corticosteroid regimen. Haim S, et al. **Dermatologica** 142:171-6, 1971

A new dose schedule of corticosteroids in nephrotic syndrome in infancy and childhood. Dikshit SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:1779-87, Nov 71

Corticosteroid and immunosuppressive therapy of idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Lindeman RD. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 64:448-54, Nov 71

Long-term follow-up of children with steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome. Siegel NJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:251-8, Aug 72

Evaluation of alternate-day steroid therapy for nephrotic syndrome in childhood by cross-over study. Yamashita F, et al. **Kurume Med J** 18:153-60, 1971

Cyclophosphamide in adult-onset nephrotic syndrome. Cameron JS, et al. **Lancet** 1:1397-8, 24 Jun 72

Steroids in minimal-change nephrotic syndrome. Hopper J, et al. **Lancet** 2:187, 22 Jul 72

Cyclophosphamide in minimal-change nephrotic syndrome. Rizvi SN, et al. **Lancet** 2:229, 29 Jul 72

Cyclophosphamide in minimal-change nephrotic syndrome. Uldall PR, et al. **Lancet** 2:537-8, 9 Sep 72

Cyclophosphamide therapy in adults with minimal-change nephrotic syndrome. Uldall PR, et al. **Lancet** 1:1250-3, 10 Jun 72

An international cooperative study, societies of paediatric nephrology, and Henry L. Barnett. Arneil GC. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 18:349-54, May 71

Cyclophosphamide in the treatment of the nephrotic syndrome in childhood. Spitzer A. **Pediatrics** 50:358-60, Sep 72

Immunosuppressive drugs in nephrotic syndrome. Spitzer A, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:472-4, Mar 72

[Comparative estimation of the corticoid and immunosuppressive therapy in nephrotic syndrome] Pachioli R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 27:177-8, Apr 72 (Cze)

[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis appearing during nephrotic syndrome treated with immunosuppressive agents] Loirat C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 28:1083-91, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recommendations for immunosuppressive therapy of childhood glomerular kidney diseases] Bläker F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 120:252, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Indomethacin in the therapy of prolonged or chronic glomerulonephritis and of the nephrotic syndrome] Campanacci L, et al. **Clin Ter** 61:31-46, 15 Apr 72 (Ita)

[On immunosuppressive therapy of primary nephrotic syndrome in the pediatric age] Varese LA. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:2090-102, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical study of renal diseases in childhood. 3. Clinical observations on nephrotic syndrome with special reference to its treatment and prognosis] Akimoto K. **Acta Paediatr Jap** 76:9-17, Jan 72 (Jap)

[Clinicopathological study of nephrotic syndrome in children, with special reference to the effects of adrenal cortex] Honda K. **Acta Paediatr Jap** 75:844-57, 1971 (Jap)

[Immunosuppressive therapy of nephrotic syndrome] Yamashita F. **Acta Paediatr Jap** 75:813-5, 1971 (Jap)

[Effect of Trascolan on protein-lipid content of serum in patients with nephrotic syndrome] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:308-11, 21 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Double blind comparative study between Wy-4508, a new aminoalicyclic penicillin, and ampicillin in urinary tract infections in patients with obstructive processes] Régua Filho O da C. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 17:399-402, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[A new symptom: effusion of edematous fluid through bullous corticosteroid stria in patients with the nephrotic syndrome] Shul'tsev GP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:29-32, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Immunosuppressive therapy in nephrotic syndrome and in chronic nephropathies in children] Cvorić A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 98:1133-45, Sep-Oct 71 (Ser)

[Chloramphenicol as an immunosuppressive agent in the treatment of children with nephrotic syndrome] Piantoni C, et al. **Arch Argent Pediatr** 68:191-203, Aug 70 (Spa)

[Pituitary-adrenal function in nephrotic children under intermittent corticosteroid treatment] Mendilaharzu H, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 30:221-6, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in children. I. Histopathology and response to steroid treatment] Silva M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 41:36-48, Jan 70 (Spa)

[Indomethacin in the treatment of the nephrotic syndrome. Preliminary results] Valderrábano Quintana F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 122:239-44, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Immunosuppressive treatment of glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome] Stojimirović B. **Med Glas** 25:273-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Total activity and profile of serum lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in patients with nephrotic syndrome] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:259-62, 14 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Lipoid nephrosis in Hodgkin's disease. Sherman RL, et al. **Am J Med** 52:699-706, May 72

Pregnancy and nephrotic syndrome due to renal amyloidosis. Feitelson PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:306-7, 15 Sep 71

"Chronic pyelonephritis" as a cause of massive proteinuria (? nephrotic syndrome). Delano BG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:73-6, Jan 72

Sickle cell anemia with the nephrotic syndrome and renal vein obstruction. Strom T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:104-8, Jan 72

Nephrotic syndrome: a complication of secondary syphilis. Hellier MD, et al. **Br Med J** 4:404-5, 13 Nov 71

Possible role of malaria in the etiology of the nephrotic syndrome in Nairobi. Rees PH, et al. **Br Med J** 2:130-1, 15 Apr 72

Nephrotic syndrome in monkey infected with human quartan malaria. Voller A, et al. **Br Med J** 4:208-10, 23 Oct 71

Transfer of aminonucleoside nephrosis by renal transplantation. Hoyer JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2777-80, Oct 72

The nephrotic syndrome. **J Ky Med Assoc** 70:471-5, Jun 72

Quartan malarial nephrotic syndrome. Collaborative clinicopathological study in Nigerian children. Hendrickse RG, et al. **Lancet** 1:1143-9, 27 May 72

Nephrotic syndrome in heroin addicts. Kilcoyne MM, et al. **Lancet** 1:17-20, 1 Jan 72

Quartan malarial nephrotic syndrome. Kincaid-Smith P. **Lancet** 2:89, 8 Jul 72

Quartan malarial nephropathy. **Lancet** 1:1167-8, 27 May 72

The nephrotic syndrome in congenital syphilis: an immunopathy. Hill LL, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:260-6, Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis and the nephrotic syndrome in Uganda. Wing AJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 65:543-8, 1971

Antilymphocyte globulins in kidney transplantation: effects on glomerular disease. Traeger J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1:1006-12, Dec 69

[Nephrotic syndrome after renal artery embolism] Leval J de. **Acta Urol Belg** 39:304-14, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nephrotic syndrome as a leading symptom of glomerulonephritis in the aging man] Kellner K, et al. **Med Klin** 65:2285-9, 25 Dec 70 **(Ger)**

[New paraneoplastic syndrome: nephrotic syndrome] **Policlinico [Prat]** 79:10-3, 1 Jan 72 **(Ita)**

[Case of polycystic kidney with nephrotic syndrome] Kida H, et al. **Naika** 29:168-72, 1972 **(Jap)**

[Nephrotic syndrome elements associated with sickle-cell anemia] Arruda JA, et al. **Hospital (Rio de J)** 79:101-10, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Nephrotic syndrome in children with amyloidosis] Matveev MP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:23-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial nephrotic syndrome] Mehls O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:328-30, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Urinary excretion of immunoglobulin E. Barratt TM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:151, Feb 72

Immunoconglutinin and complement studies in congenital nephrotic syndrome and nephritis of Henoch-Schönlein purpura in children. Shulman ST, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 46:838-41, Dec 71

Immunopathology of nephritis in Africa. **Bull WHO** 46:387-96, 1972

Plasma C 3 concentrations in malarial nephropathy. Cameron JS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 48:466-9, Sep 71

Immunological studies in congenital nephrosis. Griswold W, et al. **J Med Genet** 9:245-7, Jun 72

Immunoglobulins in normal pregnancy, pre-eclampsia and pregnancy complicated by the nephrotic syndrome. Studd JW. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 78:786-90, Sep 71

Speculation on cause of deficiency of Hageman factor. Edelson P, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:158, Jan 72

Leucocyte-migration test in nephrotic syndrome. Bendixen G. **Lancet** 1:1394, 24 Jun 72

Cell-mediated immunity in nephrotic syndrome. Mallick NP, et al. **Lancet** 1:507-9, 4 Mar 72

[Current concepts on the pathogenesis of idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in children] Rolović M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 99:69-73, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

METABOLISM

Immunoglobulin turnover in a newborn infant with the congenital nephrotic syndrome. Kouvalainen K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 61:544-8, Sep 72

Liver and plasma amino acid pattern in glucogenic conditions and in nephrotic syndrome. Mayer M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:859-61, Jun 72

Hepatic metabolic pathways and hormonal status in experimental nephrotic syndrome. Shafrir E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:271-84, Mar 72

The renal handling of low molecular weight proteins. II. Disorders of serum protein catabolism in patients with tubular proteinuria, the nephrotic syndrome, or uremia. Waldmann TA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2162-74, Aug 72

Lipoprotein and carbohydrate disorders in nephrotic syndrome and uremia. Kleinknecht D, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 17:27-37, Jan 72

[Glucose and galactose tolerance tests in children with nephrotic syndrome. Blood sugar and level of plasma free fatty acids] Halikowski B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 18:563-7, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Excretion of bivalent cations (Ca and Mg) in children with nephrotic syndrome. I. Regulation of renal calcium and magnesium excretion] Kucharska K. **Pediatr Pol** 46:1057-61, Aug 71 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[State of the acid-base equilibrium in the nephrotic form of diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Matveev MP, et al. **Pediatriia** 50:15-20, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Pulmonary embolism in the nephrotic syndrome as a cause of death in childhood] Bannert N, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 10:137-50, 1971 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Quartan malarial nephrotic syndrome. White RH. **Lancet** 2:183, 22 Jul 72

Ultrastructural findings in the nephrotic syndrome of children. Mönninghoff W, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 111:252-64, 1971

[Clinico-morphological correlation of renal biopsy in nephrotic syndrome in 2 young Vietnamese men] Rossmann P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:1166-71, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Focal glomerular lesions in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome of childhood. Observations of 49 cases] Habib R, et al. **Nephron** 8:382-401, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and morphological studies in nephrotic syndrome. Report on 83 children] Diekmann L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 120:16-23, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in children. I. Histopathology and response to steroid treatment] Silva M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 41:36-48, Jan 70 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical function in nephrotic syndrome during synthetic corticoid treatment] Matsuoka K. **Folia Endocrinol Jap** 47:1018-32, 20 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Excretion of bivalent cations (Ca and Mg) in nephrotic syndrome in children. 3. Magnesium and calcium loading in an attempt at evaluating renal tubule function] Kucharska K. **Pediatr Pol** 46:1497-504, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Transparietal renal phlebography, in the nephrotic syndrome. Renal vein thrombosis: cause or complication of the nephrotic syndrome. Gilsanz V, et al. **Angiology** 22:431-47, Sep 71

URINE

Urinary iron excretion in nephrotic syndrome. Wiltink WF, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 47:269-76, 1972

Oligopeptides excreted in the urine of healthy humans and of patients with nephrotic syndrome. Lutz W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 39:425-31, Jul 72

Selectivity of proteinuria in nephrotic syndrome. Tay CH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 12:233-6, Aug 71

[A "transcortin-like" urinary protein] Astruc M, et al. **Steroidologia** 2:332-49, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Excretion of bivalent cations (Ca and Mg) in nephrotic syndrome in children] Kucharska K. **Pediatr Pol** 46:1349-56, Nov 71 **(Pol)**

[Effect of ACTH administration on quantitative urinary excretion of a adrenocortical steroids in liver cirrhosis and in nephrotic syndrome] Mazanek E. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 48:47-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum and urine electrolytes in the nephrotic syndrome in childhood] Reis SI, et al. **Bol Inst Pueric Martagao Gesteira** 26:15-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Disorders in the daily urinary excretion of sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium in patients with hemorrhagic fever and the renal syndrome] Figurnov VA. **Ter Arkh** 44:90-2, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Qualitative determination of urinary proteins in children with nephrotic syndrome. Comparison of the results of paper electrophoresis, immunoelectrophoresis and gel filtration for the purpose of an evaluation of selectivity] Cvorić A, et al. **Med Pregl** 24:189-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Study of serum and urinary proteins, enzymes and isoenzymes and serum lipids in nephrotic syndrome] Gavosto JJ, et al. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 5:73-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

The nephrotic syndrome due to renal amyloidosis in a dog. Watson AD. **Aust Vet J** 47:398-401, Aug 71

Membranous nephropathy and the nephrotic syndrome in the cat. Farrow BR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 81:463-7, Oct 71

Nephrotic syndrome in the cat due to diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis. Farrow BR, et al. **Pathology** 1:67-72, Jan 69

NEPTUNIUM (D1)

Radiation types and intensities in the decay of 235 Np. McConnon D. **Health Phys** 21:644-5, Jun 71

[Biological effectiveness of neptunium-237] Levdik TI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 11:747-53, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Transfer of transuranic elements to rat progeny in milk] Ovcharenko EP. **Radiobiologiia** 11:566-9, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**

NERVE CELLS see under NEUROGLIA

(A8, A10, A11)

NERVE CELLS see under NEURONS (A8, A11)

NERVE CONDUCTION see NEURAL CONDUCTION

(G1)

NERVE DEGENERATION (G1)

Ultrastructure of Hirano bodies. Schochet SS Jr, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 21:50-60, 1972

Vestibular physiology in a strain of the waltzing guinea pig. Ernstson S. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 72:303-9, Nov 71

Postsynaptic supersensitivity after 6-hydroxy-dopamine induced degeneration of the nigro-striatal dopamine system. Ungerstedt U. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 367:69-93, 1971

Striatal dopamine release after amphetamine or nerve degeneration revealed by rotational behaviour. Ungerstedt U. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 367:49-68, 1971

Wallerian degeneration: a reevaluation based on transected and colchicine-poisoned nerves in the Amphibian, Triturus. Singer M, et al. **Am J Anat** 133:51-83, Jan 72

Sensory and neural degeneration with aging, as seen in microdissections of the human inner ear. Johnsson LG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 81:179-93, Apr 72

Investigation of degenerative disease of the central nervous system. Wilson J. **Arch Dis Child** 47:163-70, Apr 72 (24 ref.)

Degeneration behaviour of the cochlear nerve. Spoendlin H. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 200:275-91, 1971

Degeneration in experimental epileptic foci. Harris AB. **Arch Neurol** 26:434-49, May 72

Cerebral degeneration with hypertrophy of the contralateral pyramid. Scales DA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:186-90, Feb 72

A histological study of chromatolytic cell groups in the trigeminal ganglion of the rat. Mazza JP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:377-87, Mar 72

Changes in conduction during nerve fibre degeneration in the spinal cord. McDonald WI, et al. **Brain** 95:151-62, 1972

Chemically induced degeneration of indoleamine-containing nerve terminals in rat brain. Baumgarten HG, et al. **Brain Res** 38:228-32, 10 Mar 72

Cell death in the developing chick optic tectum. Cantino D, et al. **Brain Res** 38:13-25, 10 Mar 72

An improved cupric-silver method for impregnation of axonal and terminal degeneration. DeOlmos JS, et al. **Brain Res** 33:523-9, 29 Oct 71

Disappearance of the locus coeruleus in the rat after intraventricular 6-hydroxdopamine. Descarries L, et al. **Brain Res** 37:310-6, 25 Feb 72

Survival of large cells in the dorsal lateral geniculate laminae after interruption of retinogeniculate afferents. Guillery RW. **Brain Res** 28:541-4, 21 May 71

Selective 6-hydroxy-DOPA induced degeneration of central and peripheral noradrenaline neurons. Sachs C, et al. **Brain Res** 40:563-8, 26 May 72

Further studies on silver impregnation of normal and degenerating boutons. A light and electron microscopical investigation of a filamentous degenerating system. Walberg F. **Brain Res** 36:353-69, 28 Jan 72

Fiber degeneration following lesions in the multipolar and globular cell areas in the ventral cochlear nucleus of the cat. Warr WB. **Brain Res** 40:247-70, 26 May 72

Ultrastructural changes induced in the rat retina by treatment with colchicine. Hansson HA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 31:29-63, 15 Apr 72

Perivascular nerve degeneration produced in the hamster cheek pouch by 6-hydroxydopamine. Ausprunk DH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 15:292-9, 1971

The time course of conduction failure during degeneration of a central tract. McDonald WI. **Exp Brain Res** 14:550-6, 27 Apr 72

Ultrastructural identification of degenerating boutons of monosynaptic pathways to the lumbosacral segments in the cat after spinal hemisection. Rogers D. **Exp Brain Res** 14:293-311, 1972

Degeneration of taste buds and lateral line organs in the salamander treated with cholinolytic drugs. Hui FW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 34:331-41, Feb 72

Early and selective increase in brain dopamine levels after axotomy. Andén NE, et al. **Experientia** 28:300-2, 15 Mar 72

Histochemical studies of monoamine oxidase during axonal reaction. Tohoyama M, et al. **Experientia** 28:324-5, 15 Mar 72

The old age syndrome: subtle cerebral degeneration and bronchopneumonia. Parker JC Jr. **Geriatrics** 27:94-8, Apr 72

Histochemistry of myelin. XI. Loss of basic protein in early myelin breakdown and multiple sclerosis plaques. Hallpike JF, et al. **Histochem J** 2:323-8, Jul 70

Histochemistry of myelin. IX. Neutral and acid proteinases in early Wallerian degeneration. Hallpike JF, et al. **Histochem J** 2:209-18, May 70

Nucleolar displacement during chromatolysis. A quantitative study on the hypoglossal nucleus of the rat. Rees EL. **J Anat** 110:463-75, Dec 71

Growth and degeneration of motor end-plates in normal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cat hind limb muscles. Tuffery AR.
J Anat 110:221-47, Nov 71
Fine structural localization of cholesterol-1,2- 3 H in degenerating and regenerating mouse sciatic nerve. Rawlins FA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:615-25, Mar 72
A study of terminal degeneration in the olfactory bulb of the rat. Pinching AJ, et al.
J Cell Sci 10:585-619, May 72
Primary optic pathways in the duckbill platypus, Ornithorynchus anatinus: an experimental degeneration study. Campbell CB, et al.
J Comp Neurol 145:195-207, Jun 72
A study of retrograde cell degeneration in the lateral mammillary nucleus of the cat, with special reference to the role of axonal branching in the preservation of the cell. Fry FJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 144:1-23, Jan 72
Changes in the numbers of neurons and glial cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the monkey during retrograde cell degeneration. Mihailović LT, et al.
J Comp Neurol 142:223-9, Jun 71
Terminal degeneration and glial reactions in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the squirrel monkey after eye removal. Wong-Riley MT.
J Comp Neurol 144:61-91, Jan 72
Brain-reactive antibodies in serum of old mice demonstrated by immunofluorescence. Threatt J, et al. **J Gerontol** 26:316-23, Jul 71
Asparaginase in peripheral nerves of the guinea pig in Wallerian degeneration and experimental allergic neuritis. Varsik P. **J Neurochem** 19:825-9, Mar 72
Nerve conduction during Wallerian degeneration in the baloon. Gilliatt RW, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:335-41, Jun 72
Infantile spongy degeneration of the central nervous system associated with glycogen storage and markedly fatty liver. Takei Y, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:11-21, Feb 72
Non-specific histopathological changes induced by the intracerebral injection of 6-hydroxy-dopamine (6-OH-DA). Poirier LJ, et al.
J Neurol Sci 16:401-16, Aug 72
Nigro-spino-dentatal degeneration with nuclear ophthalmoplegia. A unique and partially treatable clinico-pathological entity. Woods BT, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:149-66, Oct 72
Experimental Wallerian degeneration in peripheral nerves of dogs with globoid cell leukodystrophy. Fletcher TF, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:593-602, Oct 71
Phagocytosis of nerve cells during retrograde degeneration. An electron microscopic study. Torvik A. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 31:132-46, Jan 72
Infantile hydrocephalus: clinical, histological, and ultrastructural study of brain damage. Weller RO, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:255-65, Mar 72
Neurodegenerative disorders and hyperaldosteronism. Simopoulos AP, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:633-41, Oct 71
Degeneration of sympathetic nerves in vitro and development of smooth muscle supersensitivity to noradrenaline. Geffen LB, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 221:71-84, Feb 72
Evidence from degeneration experiments for the preganglionic origin of afferent fibres to the small granule-containing cells of the rat superior cervical ganglion. Matthews MR.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:95P-96P, Oct 71
Fine structure of transected interganglionic connectives and degenerating axons of wax moth larvae. Tung AS, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 36:694-707, Sep 71
Myelin degeneration in sciatic nerve of rats treated with hypocholesteremic drug AY9944. Suzuki K, et al.
Lab Invest 26:534-9, May 72
Toxicity of cyanates. Friedmann I.
Lancet 1:790-1, 8 Apr 72
Degenerative changes of neurocytes in the light of autoradiographic investigations. Kozik M.
Pathol Eur 6:137-51, 1971
Subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord in a vegan. Misra HN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 47:624-6, Sep 71
Onion bulb formations in chronic polyneuropathies. McLeod JG, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 8:125-9, 1971
Ultrastructural changes in the peripheral nerves in experimental dying-back polyneuropathies. Prineas JW. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 8:121-3, 1971
Wallerian degeneration of cardiac nerves. Hirsch EF, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 28:465-75, Sep 71
Neuropsychiatric illness and neuropathological findings in a case of Klinefelter's syndrome. Jablensky A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1:18-29, Nov 70
Silver impregnation of degenerating axons; comparisons of postoperative intervals, fixatives and staining methods. Powell EW, et al.
Stain Technol 47:95-100, Mar 72
Remote effects, in time and place, of x-irradiation of the visual cortex in the monkey. Caveness WF, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:217, 1971
Corticodentatonigral degeneration with neuronal achromasia: a progressive disorder of late adult life. Rebeiz JJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:23-6, 1967
Levels of two brain-specific proteins during degeneration and development. Moore BW, et al.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 14:481-9, 1971 (11 ref.)
Nature and significance of spontaneous degeneration of axons in the pyramidal tract. Das GD, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 136:98-114, 1972
An electron microscopic study of the normal synaptic relationships and early degenerative changes in the rat olfactory tubercle. Anderson CA, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 127:462-82, 1972
A study of degeneration and regeneration in the divided rat sciatic nerve based on electron microscopy. II. The development of the "regenerating unit". Morris JH, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 124:103-30, 1972
A study of degeneration and regeneration in the divided rat sciatic nerve based on electron microscopy. I. The traumatic degeneration of myelin in the proximal stump of the divided nerve. Morris JH, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 124:76-102, 1972
[Diverse forms of degeneration of synpatic boutons in the olfactory glomerulus of the rabbit after olfactory nerve lesion] Berger B.
Brain Res 33:218-22, 8 Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Metabolism of inorganic phosphates and acid soluble organic phosphates in the sciatic nerves of rats during the acute phase of Wallerian degeneration] Gueuning C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1479-83, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Systematized degeneration of the higher levels of the neuraxis under the C. and O. Vogt concept of pathoclosis] Martin JJ, et al.
J Hirnforsch 12:313-23, 1970-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Irreversible chromatolysis and retrograde degeneration in the vestibular ganglion. Experimental study] Fuentes C, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:69-89, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fine structure analysis of experimental Wallerian degeneration of a nonmyelinated nerve: the olfactory nerve. II. Cellular reactions] Berger B.
J Ultrastruct Res 37:479-94, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructural study of experimental wallerian degeneration of a completely unmyelinated nerve: the olfactory nerve. I. Axonal modifications] Berger B.
J Ultrastruct Res 37:105-18, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electron microscopic studies on degeneration and regeneration of the nervus phrenicus of the white rat] Gonzenbach HR, et al.
Microsc Acta 71:159-78, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Degeneration of the nucleus reticularis and the centrum medianum thalami after stereotaxic surgery in patients with Parkinson's disease] Hartmann K, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 110:13-25, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Degeneration of various components of the visual system after unilateral eye extirpation] Hartwig HG.
Verh Anat Ges 65:175-6, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the anterior dorsal nucleus (AD) of the thalamus] Tömböl T, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 64:207-11, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Peptide peptidohydrolase activity of the peripheral nerve in secondary myelinic degeneration induced with organophosphoric substances (DFP)] Faina L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 26:243-5, May-Jun 71 **(Ita)**
[Presence of degenerated fibers in the branches of the 5th nerve after sectioning of the trigeminal root in some mammals] Bortolami R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:24-5, 15 Jan 72 **(Ita)**
[Electron microscopic study of ciliary ganglion. 3. Retrograde degeneration of the ciliary ganglion cell in cat] Tobari I.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1446-51, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Histochemical diagnosis of neuromuscular disease. Short review together with presentation of a small unselected group of material] Myking AO, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:859-64, 30 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Retrograde degeneration of the dog diencephalon following extirpation of the hippocampal formation] Sotnichenko TS. **Nerv Sist** 11:92-5, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Nitrogen metabolism components of an injured nerve] Gershenovich ZS, et al.
Voen Med Zh 10:33-6, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Age-associated changes in the peripheral nerve trunks] Golovchenko IuI, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:113-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Submicroscopic changes in nerve cells during retrograde degeneration] Bogolepov NN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:694-703, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathologic inclusions in the mitochondria of neurons undergoing retrograde degeneration (electron microscope study)] Bogolepov NN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1337-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural aspects of synaptic pathology] De Estable-Puig RF, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:256-67, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Degeneration and regrowth of adrenergic nerve fibers in the rat peripheral tissues after 6-hydroxydopamine. Champlain J de.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:345-55, Apr 71
Degenerative and nondegenerative effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on adrenergic nerves. Jonsson G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:625-35, Mar 72
Effects of drugs on the 6-hydroxydopamine induced degeneration of adrenergic nerves. Jonsson G, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 3:543-56, May 72
Chemical degeneration of indolamine axons in rat brain by 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine. An ultrastructural study. Baumgarten HG, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:256-71, 1972
Evidence for a degeneration of indoleamine containing nerve terminals in rat brain, induced by 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine. Baumgarten HG, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 125:553-69, 1972

NERVE ENDINGS (A8)

see also related
NEURAL TRANSMISSION (G1)
TASTE BUDS (A3, A9)

Axon terminals in the claustrum of the cat: an electron microscope study. Juraniec J, et al.
Brain Res 35:277-82, 10 Dec 71
Heterogeneity of striatal and limbic dopamine innervation: highly fluorescent islands in developing and adult rats. Olson L, et al.
Brain Res 44:283-8, 15 Sep 72
Tendon organ function. Roberts WJ.
Brain Res 28:345-50, 7 May 71
Serial reconstruction with the electron microscope of carotid body tissue. The type I cell nerve supply. Biscoe TJ, et al. **Experientia** 28:33-4, 15 Jan 72
Release of corticotrophin releasing factor (CRF) following the electrical stimulation of nerve endings isolated from the sheep hypothalamus. Bradford HF, et al. **J Anat** 111:332, Feb 72
Bulbous corpuscles in the hairy skin of laboratory mammals. Cunningham FO, et al.
J Anat 111:345, Feb 72
Free nerve endings of the epidermis in hairy and hairless mice. Tsuji T.
J Invest Dermatol 57:247-55, Oct 71
Isolation and characterization of membranes from rat cerebral cortex. McBride WJ, et al.
J Neurobiol 2:73-92, 1970
Altered axons and axon terminals in the lateral vestibular nucleus of the rat. Possible example of axonal remodeling. Sotelo C, et al.
Lab Invest 25:653-71, Dec 71
The site of termination of afferent fibres in the caudate nucleus. Kemp JM, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 262:413-27, 30 Sep 71
The termination of fibres from the cerebral cortex and thalamus upon dendritic spines in the caudate nucleus: a study with the Golgi method. Kemp JM, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 262:429-39, 30 Sep 71
[Proprioceptive innervation of the muscles of the hindlimb of Cavia cobaya] Martini E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:25-7, 15 Jan 72 **(Ita)**
[Accelerated method of obtaining synaptosomes from rat cerebral cortex] Shevtsov VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:94-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of sympathetic nerve trunk vesicles. Lagercrantz H.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] Suppl 366:1-44, 1971
Resolution of proteins from subfractions of nerve endings. McBride WJ, et al.
Brain Res 44:177-87, 15 Sep 72
Identification of sialic acid at the nerve ending periphery and electrophoretic mobility of isolated synaptosomes. Bosmann HB, et al.
Exp Cell Res 72:436-40, Jun 72
Semiquantitative estimation of formaldehyde-induced fluorescence of noradrenaline in central noradrenaline nerve terminals. Lidbrink P, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 19:747-57, Dec 71
Separation of catecholamine storing synaptosomes in colloidal silica density gradients. Lagercrantz H, et al.
J Neurochem 19:811-23, Mar 72
Accumulation of amphetamine and p-chloroamphetamine into synaptosomes of rat brain. Wong DT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:171-3, Feb 72
Fine structure of noradrenaline storage vesicles in nerve terminals of the rat vas deferens. Fillenz M.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 261:319-23, 17 Jun 71
[Histochemical study of the adrenergic endings of the renal artery] Hermetet J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1136-9, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Biologically active polypeptides released from the nerve ending fraction] Kataoka K.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:347-9, 1971 **(Jap)**
[Study of synaptosome and mitochondrial proteins in the rat cerebral cortex using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Glebov RN, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:537-44, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Encapsulated sensory corpuscles in the sclerocorneal boundary tissues of the killer whale Orcinus orca L. Vrabec F. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 81:23-9, 1972

Evaluation of the number and distribution of synaptic vesicles at cholinergic nerve-endings after sustained stimulation. Perri V, et al. **Brain Res** 39:526-9, 28 Apr 72

Afferent nerve endings in the avian lung: observations with the light microscope. McLelland J. **Experientia** 28:188-9, 15 Feb 72

A functional taxonomy of epidermal appendages in mice based on the distribution of nerve endings. Straile WE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 180:293-304, Jun 72

Sites of termination of first-order nerve fibres from the dental pulp. Greenwood LF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:72P-73P, Oct 71

Studies on the nerve endings in human hearts. Miyawaki EH, et al. **Med Ann DC** 41:224-7, Apr 72

Nerve endings in the heart of amphibia. Kumar S. **Mikroskopie** 27:235-41, Aug 71

Influence of maturity on the vesicular population of the adrenergic nerve endings of guinea-pig seminal vesicles. Blouin A, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 31:127-34, Jun 72

[Encapsulated sensory nerve endings of the skin and mucous membrane in primates from the point of view of phylogeny] Kadanoff D. **Anat Anz** 128:302-13, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Distribution of adrenergic terminal reticulum in the ovary] Balboni GC. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 48:84-6, 15 Mar 72 **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the CSF contacting neurons of the spinal cord in the newt, triturus cristatus. Vigh B, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 18:369-82, 1970

Ultrastructure of the CSF contacting neurons of the preoptic nucleus in the newt, Triturus cristatus. Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 18:383-94, 1970

Adrenergic and cholinergic nerve terminals in the rat parotid gland. Electron microscopic observations on permanganate-fixed glands. Hand AR. **Anat Rec** 173:131-9, Jun 72

Fine structure of the cutaneous nerve endings in the mole snout. Suzuki H, et al. **Arch Histol Jap** 34:35-50, Jan 72

Synaptic plasma membranes from rat brain synaptosomes: isolation and partial characterization. Cotman CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:380-94, 3 Dec 71

Effects of stimulation and hemicholinium (HC-3) on the fine structure of nerve endings in the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Párducz A, et al. **Brain Res** 34:61-72, Nov 71

Ultrastructure of Grandry nerve endings in the beak skin of some aquatic birds. Halata Z. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 19:225-32, Aug 71

Nerve endings in the adrenal medulla. Kraus R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 20:88-90, 1972

Sensory nerve endings in the internal skeleton of the paired fins of some members of the carp family (Cyprinidae). Páč L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 19:411-4, 1971

An analysis of synaptic ultrastructure in fractionated and intact tissue. Jones DG. **J Anat** 110:507-8, Dec 71

Microtubule protein. Identification in and transport to nerve endings. Feit H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:138-47, Oct 71

The termination of centrifugal fibres in the glomerular layer of the olfactory bulb. Pinching AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 10:621-35, May 72

A study of terminal degeneration in the olfactory bulb of the rat. Pinching AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 10:585-619, May 72

Selective staining of peripheral nerve endings by alcian Blue. Staple PH. **J Histochem Cytochem** 20:644-8, Aug 72

Isolation and chemical nature of the receptor for d-tubocurarine in nerve-ending membranes of the cerebral cortex. De Robertis E, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1:41-52, 1969

The circular dichroism of synaptosomal membranes: studies of interactions with neuropharmacological agents. Moore WV, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1167-78, Jul 71

An electron microscopic study on innervation of the carotid body of guinea pig. Kondo H. **J Ultrastruct Res** 37:544-62, Dec 71

An electron microscopic study of the laminar pattern and mode of termination of afferent fibre pathways in the somatic sensory cortex of the cat. Jones EG, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 257:45-62, 29 Jan 70

Sensory nerve endings shown by nitro blue tetrazolium in isolated muscle spindles of the cat. Ovalle WK Jr. **Stain Technol** 46:311-4, Nov 71

Organization and ultrastructural identification of the catecholamine nerve terminals in the neural lobe and pars intermedia of the rat pituitary. Baumgarten HG, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 126:483-517, 1972

Ultrastructure of glycogen-membrane complexes in sensory nerve fibres of cat muscle spindles. Corvaja N, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 121:199-217, 1971

Further studies on synaptic junctions. II. A comparison of synaptic ultrastructure in fractionated and intact cerebral cortex. Jones DG, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 125:432-47, 1972

An ultrastructural study of the neurosecretory cells of the medial vascular prechiasmatic gland. II. Nerve endings. Le Beux YJ. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 127:439-61, 1972

[Influence of thyroid hormones on the size of the synaptosomal fraction of the cerebellum of young rats] Legrand J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:922-4, 7 Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration with electron microscopy of monoaminergic nerve endings in medial eminence of the guinea-pig, with the aid of 5-hydroxydopamine] Mazzuca M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1044-7, 20 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[The influence of cold on zinc iodide-osmium tetroxide reactive synaptic vesicles in the pineal nerve endings of the rat] Krstić R. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 135:301-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure and sites of nerve fibers and their endings in epithelial tissue] Kadanoff D. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 84:321-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fine structure of sensory nerve endings in the clitoris] Poláček P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 84:293-310, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraepithelial nerve endings in stratified squamous epithelium] Kadanoff D. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 121:171-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and function of the perineurium. Termination of the perineurium in autonomic nerves] Kerjaschki D, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 110:386-400, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural changes of pancreatic B cells of the islands of Langerhans induced by the electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus and autonomic nerve endings] Sakagami M. **Acta Anat Nippon** 47:154-71, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[The ciliary muscle and the autonomic nervous system. II. Fine structural innervation of the cat ciliary muscle studied with various fixations] Imagawa N. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:1428-45, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Unidirectional fluxes in isolated splenic nerve vesicles measured by a millipore filter technique: effects of noradrenaline and competitive reversal of reserpine inhibition. Klein RL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:179-90, Oct 71

Action of drugs on sensory nerve endings. Paintal AS. **Annu Rev Pharmacol** 11:231-40, 1971 (96 ref.)

Stimulation of the release of unesterified fatty acids in synaptosomes by noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Price CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 125:38P, Nov 71

Serotonin synthesis with rat brain synaptosomes. Effects of L-dopa, L-3-methoxytyrosine and catecholamines. Karobath M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:1245-51, 1 May 72

Differential effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on the terminals and non-terminal axons of adrenergic neurones. Bennett T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:445P-446P, Oct 71

Influence of folic acid on noradrenaline stimulation of rat brain synaptosomes. Spector RG. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:438P, Oct 71

Chemically induced degeneration of indoleamine-containing nerve terminals in rat brain. Baumgarten HG, et al. **Brain Res** 38:228-32, 10 Mar 72

Inhibition of creatine phosphokinase activity and synaptic transmission by black widow spider venom. Chmouliovsky M, et al. **Brain Res** 44:289-93, 15 Sep 72

The effect of the GABA antagonists bicuculline and picrotoxin on primary afferent terminal excitability. Levy RA, et al. **Brain Res** 43:171-80, 11 Aug 72

Effects of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine on central monoamine neurons. Fuxe K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 19:25-34, Jul 72

Antagonism between Ca and Na ions at neurohypophysial nerve terminals. Dreifuss JJ, et al. **Experientia** 27:1295-6, 1971

Action of angiotensin on adrenergic nerve endings: inhibition of norepinephrine uptake. Khairallah PA. **Fed Proc** 31:1351-7, Jul-Aug 72

Action of angiotensin on adrenergic nerve endings: enhancement of norepinephrine biosynthesis. Roth RH. **Fed Proc** 31:1358-64, Jul-Aug 72

Action of angiotensin on vascular adrenergic nerve endings: facilitation of norepinephrine release. Zimmerman BG, et al. **Fed Proc** 31:1344-50, Jul-Aug 72

The use of phospholipase C in the study of receptors for neuromuscular blocking agents. Simpson LL. **J Neurochem** 19:499-506, Feb 72

Differential effect of verapamil on excitation-contraction coupling in smooth muscle and on excitation-secretion coupling in adrenergic nerve terminals. Haeusler G. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:672-82, Mar 72

Selective action of 6-hydroxydopa on noradrenergic terminals: mapping of preterminal axons of the brain. Jacobowitz D, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:1329-42, 1 Dec 71

Changes in fluid intake suggesting depressed appetite in rats with central catecholaminergic lesions. Sorensen CA, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:279-81, 28 Jun 72

Effects of angiotensin on vesicles of sympathetic nerve endings in rabbit atria. Côté MG, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 30:253-6, Sep 71

[Pharmacology and toxicology of directly and indirectly active sympathomimetics] Classen HG, et al. **Med Welt** 23:536-42, 8 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Synaptic action of barbiturates. 2. Effects on membrane potentials of the group Ia fiber terminals] Yokota T. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:295-300, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of tri-O-cresyl phosphate (TOCP) poisoning on sensory nerve terminations of slow loris (Nycticebus coucang coucang). Vij S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 20:150-9, 1972

Histological and histochemical studies of the lateral line canal organs of a freshwater teleost Saccobranchus fossilis. Rajbanshi VK, et al. **Ann Histochim** 16:339-54, Oct-Dec 71

The localization of latent brain hexokinase on synaptosomal mitochondria. Wilson JE. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:96-104, May 72

Subsynaptosomal distribution of enzymes involved in the metabolism of lipids. Cotman CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:395-405, 3 Dec 71

Cytochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase on isolated synaptosomes. McBride WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 41:489-93, 22 Jun 72

Synthesis of glycoproteins in brain: identification, purification and properties of glyosyl transferases from purified synaptosomes of guinea pig cerebral cortex. Bosmann HB. **J Neurochem** 19:763-78, Mar 72

Activity of succinate dehydrogenase and acetylcholinesterase in synaptic endings isolated from neuropil and cerebral cortex. Lisý V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 20:229-34, 1971

[Histochemical demonstration with electron microscopy of an acetylthiocholinesterase activity in brown fat of the golden hamster] Linck G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2105-7, 29 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The role of post-synaptic neurones in the biochemical maturation of presynaptic cholinergic nerve terminals in a mouse sympathetic ganglion. Black IB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:149-59, Feb 72

METABOLISM

On the possible relation between different pools of adrenergic transmitter and heterogeneity or amine storage granules in nerve terminals. Dahlström A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl]** 23:67-79, 1972

Mitochondria and protein synthesis in brain. Gordon MW, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1:165-79, 1969 (34 ref.)

Properties distinguishing mitochondrial and synaptosomal protein synthesis. Bridgers WF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:351-7, 15 Oct 71

Incorporation in vitro of (14 C)choline into phosphatidylcholine of rat brain synaptosomes and the effect of calcium ions. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:436-9, 1 Feb 72

Serotonin synthesis with rat brain synaptosomes. Effects of serotonin and monoamineoxidase inhibitors. Karobath M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:1253-63, 1 May 72

Effects of phenothiazines on amino acid transport and protein synthesis in isolated nerve endings. Peterson NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:1275-87, 1 May 72

Absence of binding by botulinum toxin to isolated synaptosomal membranes. Raiteri M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2103-5, Aug 71

Binding of radioactive tetrodotoxin to nerve membrane preparations. Hafemann DR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 266:548-56, 9 May 72

The membrane concentrations of neutral and positive anesthetics (alcohols, chlorpromazine, morphine) fit the Meyer-Overton rule of anesthesia; negative narcotics do not. Roth S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:207-19, 17 Jan 72

Effects of external Na + and K + on the initial rates of noradrenaline uptake by synaptosomes prepared from rat brain. White TD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 266:116-27, 14 Apr 72

3 H-noradrenaline-accumulating ability of cholinergic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nerve terminals in cat sympathetic ganglia. Graham JD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:555-9, Nov 71
Inhibition of synaptosomal protein synthesis by neurotransmitter substances. Goldberg MA. **Brain Res** 39:171-9, 14 Apr 72
Tryptophan hydroxylase activity and synaptosomal uptake of serotonin in discrete brain regions after midbrain raphe lesions: correlations with serotonin levels and histochemical fluorescence. Kuhar MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 44:165-76, 15 Sep 72
High affinity uptake systems for glycine, glutamic and aspaspartic acids in synaptosomes of rat central nervous tissues. Logan WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 42:413-31, 20 Jul 72
The incorporation of triethylcholine into isolated guinea pig cerebral cortex synaptosomal and synaptic vesicle fractions. Hemsworth BA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 16:164-70, Oct 71
Effects of acetylcholine on labeling of phosphatidate and phosphoinositides by (32 P) orthophosphate in nerve ending fractions of guinea pig cortex. Schacht J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:771-7, 10 Feb 72
Protein synthesis in synaptosomal fractions. Ultrastructural radioautographic study. Gambetti P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:526-35, Mar 72
Acetoxycycloheximide effect on synthesis and metabolism of glucosamine-containing macromolecules in brain and in nerve endings. Barondes SH, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1:99-110, 1969
Calcium accumulation by isolated nerve ending particles from brain. I. The site of energy-dependent accumulation. Lust WD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1:303-16, 1969
Calcium accumulation by isolated nerve ending particles from brain. II. Factors influencing calcium movements. Lust WD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1:317-28, 1969
Metabolism of beds of mammalian cortical synaptosomes: response to depolarizing influences. De Belleroche JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:585-602, Mar 72
The effects of electroshock seizures on potassium transport within synaptosomes from rat brain. Escueta AV, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1625-38, Jul 72
Dynamic characteristic of the 'functional compartment' of dopamine in dopaminergic terminals of the rat striatum. Javoy F, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1305-11, Jul 71
Ions and the transport of gamma-aminobutyric acid by synaptosomes. Martin DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:841-55, Mar 72
Studies on the turnover of mouse brain synaptosomal proteins. Morris SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2279-90, Dec 71
Characteristics of amino acid accumulation by synaptosomal particles isolated from rat brain. Peterson NA, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1423-38, Jun 72
Isolation of (3 H) acetylcholine pools by subcellular fractionation of cerebral cortex slices incubated with (3 H) choline. Richter JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:705-12, May 71
Cation modulation of synaptosomal respiration. Verity MA. **J Neurochem** 19:1305-17, May 72
Effects of acetylcholine on the incorporation of (32 P) orthophosphate in vitro into the phospholipids of nerve-ending particles from guinea pig brain. Yagihara Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:355-67, Feb 72
Uptake of nicotine by the sympathetic nerve terminals in the blood vessel. Bevan JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:419-26, Sep 72
Steric requirements for catecholamine uptake by rat brain synaptosomes: studies with rigid analogs of amphetamine. Horn AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:523-30, Mar 72
An electrophysiological analysis of the storage of acetylcholine in preganglionic nerve terminals. Bennett MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:657-68, Mar 72
An electrophysiological analysis of the synthesis of acetylcholine in preganglionic nerve terminals. Bennett MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:669-82, Mar 72
Life cycle of vesicles in sympathetic nerve terminals. Fillenz M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:67P-68P, Oct 71
Release of protein from mouse motor nerve terminals. Musick J, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 237:279-81, 2 Jun 72
Formation of catechol compounds from phenylalanine and tyrosine with isolated nerve endings. Karobath M, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:206-8, 19 Apr 72
Calcium-dependent norepinephrine release from presynaptic nerve endings in vitro. Blaustein MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2237-40, Aug 72
Distribution of diphenylhydantoin in rat brain: study with cellular and subcellular fractions. Yanagihara T, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:329-30, 1971
[Integration of dopamine in aminergic endings of the meta-adenohypophysis of the sticklebach (Gasterosteus aculeatus L.)] Follénius E. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1039-40, 20 Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Gangliosides of the nerve endings in rabbit brain in normal conditions and during poisoning with organophosphorus cholinesterase inhibitors] Taranova NP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 18:25-31, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of terminal degeneration in the neocortex of the cat. Jones EG, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 257:29-43, 29 Jan 70
[Morphology of the intramuscular axonic nerve endings and of intramuscular pre-terminal innervation in progressive muscular dystrophy of the "limb-girdle" type] Dall'Olio G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 89:207-20, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of protriptyline on the disappearance and nerve impulse induced release of labelled metaraminol in the rat. Almgren O. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:539-44, Aug 71
The effect of verapamil on the contractility of smooth muscle and on excitation-secretion coupling in adrenergic nerve terminals. Haeusler G. **Angiologica** 8:156-60, 1971
Possible role of sodium and calcium ions in retention and physiological release of norepinephrine by adrenergic nerve endings. Blaszkowski TP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3281-94, Dec 71
Excitability changes in spinal cutaneous primary afferent terminals induced by acoustic stimuli. Banna NR, et al. **Experientia** 28:665-6, 15 Jun 72
Synaptosomes from forebrains of rats with midbrain raphe lesions: selective reduction of serotonin uptake. Kuhar MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:36-45, Apr 72
Release of corticotrophin-releasing factor (CRF) following the electrical stimulation of nerve-endings isolated from the sheep hypothalamus. Bradford HF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:52P-53P, Apr 72
Depolarization of the tooth pulp afferent terminals in the brain stem of the cat. Davies WI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:515-32, Nov 71
Some properties of the presynaptic nerve terminals in a mammalian sympathetic ganglion. Dunant Y. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:577-87, Mar 72
The effect of muscle length and rate of fusimotor stimulation on the frequency of discharge in primary endings from muscle spindles in the cat. Lewis DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:511-35, May 72
Responses in the sensory nerve terminal of leaf-like receptors in the frog sartorius muscle. Ito F. **Jap J Physiol** 21:431-41, Aug 71
Quantal release of acetylcholine from the nerve endings of the guinea-pig superior cervical ganglion. Sacchi O, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 329:207-19, 1971
Histochemical demonstration of transmitter release from noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine nerve terminals in field stimulated rat brain slices. Farnebo LO. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 122:503-19, 1971
[Distribution of the sensory nerve endings of the trigeminal territory. Microphysiologic study of Gasser's ganglion] Mei N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2575-8, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructural changes of guinea pig nerve endings of the ventral cochlear nucleus. I. Electric stimulation of the acoustic nerve] Treeck HH, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 199:462-8, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Response of slow-adapting units (receptor: free-nerve ending) to the vibratory stimulation in the mandibular periosteum] Sakada S, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 83:97-102, 10 Sep 71 **(Jap)**
[Responses of free nerve endings of the mandibular periosteum to thermal stimulation] Sakata S, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 84:9-14, 10 Jan 72 **(Jap)**
[Response to pressure and vibratory stimulation of slow-adapting free-fiber ending units in the cat mandibular periosteum] Miyake A. **Shikwa Gakuho** 72:808-29, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence for a degeneration of indoleamine containing nerve terminals in rat brain, induced by 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine. Baumgarten HG, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 125:553-69, 1972

SECRETION

Effects of reserpine and tyramine on release of norepinephrine from synaptosomes. Colburn RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:733-6, 1 Mar 72
The stimulus-induced release of acetylcholine from synaptosome beds and its calcium dependence. De Belleroche JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1817-9, Jul 72

NERVE GROWTH FACTOR (D11)

Effects of nerve growth factor antiserum on peripheral unmyelinated nerve fibers. Aguayo AJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 20:288-98, 1972
Behavior of the nerve growth factor during electrofocusing. Bocchini V. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 243:420-8, 28 Sep 71
Effects of NGF-antiserum in sympathetic neurons during early postnatal development. Schucker F. **Exp Neurol** 36:59-78, Jul 72
Nerve growth factor. **Lancet** 1:1375-7, 24 Jun 72
Antitumor activity of antiserum nerve growth factor (anti-NGF). Bhagat B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:983-4, Dec 71
[The effect of "immunologic sympathectomy" on cardiac activity and respiration in high altitude hypoxia] Novikova NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:98-100, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Assay of nerve growth factor (NGF) in subcellular fractions of peripheral tissues by micro complement fixation. Angeletti P, et al. **Brain Res** 33:601-4, 29 Oct 71
Nerve growth factor from mouse submaxillary gland: amino acid sequence. Angeletti RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2417-20, Oct 71
Nerve growth factor and insulin. Frazier WA, et al. **Science** 176:482-8, 5 May 72
The biological activities of the subunits of the 7S nerve growth factor protein. Shooter EM, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 14:269-72, 1971 (8 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Histology and ultrastructure of cultured human tumor cells exposed to antisera to the nerve growth factor. Pinkerton H, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1483-7, Oct 71
Growth regulation of the sympathetic nervous system: immunosympathectomy and chemical sympathectomy. Angeletti PU, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:866-74, Nov 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of human nerve-growth factor in a patient with a liposarcoma. Waddell WR, et al. **Lancet** 1:1365-7, 24 Jun 72

BLOOD

A sensitive radioimmunoassay for 7S nerve growth factor antigens in serum and tissues. Johnson DG, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2355-62, Dec 71
Nerve-growth factor in human tumours. Kumar S, et al. **Lancet** 2:234, 29 Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lipid metabolism in sensory ganglia treated with nerve growth factor. D'Agnolo G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 7:589-91, 1971
Comparative studies on the effect of the nerve growth factor on sympathetic ganglia and adrenal medulla in newborn rats. Angeletti PU, et al. **Brain Res** 44:197-206, 15 Sep 72
Time course of the development of enzymes involved in the synthesis of norepinephrine in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat from birth to adult life. Thoenen H, et al. **Brain Res** 40:459-68, 26 May 72
Excitability and conduction in neurons of dissociated ganglionic cell cultures. Varon S, et al. **Brain Res** 30:83-98, 9 Jul 71
The effect of nerve growth factor on fin regeneration in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Weis JS. **Growth** 36:155-61, Jun 72
A preliminary cinemicrographic study on the effect of NGF on the growth of chick embryonic sensory neurites in vitro. Blood LA. **J Anat** 110:501, Dec 71
Effects of surgical decentralization and nerve growth factor on the maturation of adrenergic neurons in a mouse sympathetic ganglion. Black IB, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1367-77, May 72
Effects of a nerve-growth factor, embryo age and metabolic inhibitors on growth of fibres and on synthesis of ribonucleic acid and protein in embryonic sympathetic ganglia. Partlow LM, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2101-18, Nov 71
Increased activity of choline acetyltransferase in sympathetic ganglia after prolonged administration of nerve growth factor. Thoenen H, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:26-8, 8 Mar 72
Studies on the mechanism of action of nerve growth factor. Hier DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2268-72, Aug 72
On a possible relationship of cyclic AMP to the mechanism of action of nerve growth factor. Haas DC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:45-7, May 72
Nerve growth factor: stimulation of regenerative growth of central noradrenergic neurons. Björklund A, et al. **Science** 175:1251-3, 17 Mar 72
Two control mechanisms of growth and differentiation of the sympathetic nervous system. Levi-Montalcini R, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 14:253-68, 1971 (21 ref.)
[Action of nerve growth factor on cell differentiation in the amphibian embryo] Mathieu C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 68:25-32, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[DNA synthesis occurring in relation to polyploidization of sympathetic neurons of adult mice following administration of nerve tissue growth

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

factor] Iarygin VN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:108-10, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytochemical indices of the process of hypertrophy of autonomic nerve cells in mice due to administration of the nerve growth factor] Iarygin VN, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:472-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NERVE REGENERATION (G1)

Degeneration and regeneration in teased nerve fibres. I. Leprous neuritis. Dastur DK, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 18:286-98, 1971
Sympathetic reinnervation of the rat iris in vitro. Kopin IJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 6:89-92, 1972
Cholinergic reinnervation of iris transplants to the anterior chamber of the eye. Tsukahara S, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:394-9, Mar 72
Electromyographic and visual evaluation of recurrent laryngeal nerve anastomosis in dogs. Dedo HH.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:664-8, Oct 71
Pseudomyotonia in cervical root lesions with myelopathy. A sign of the misdirection of regenerating nerve. Satoyoshi E, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:307-13, Oct 72
Reinnervation after resection of the facial nerve. Trojaborg W, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:17-24, Jan 72
Studies on the transplantation of developing neural tissue in the mammalian brain. I. Transplantation of cerebellar slabs into the cerebellum of neonate rats. Das GD, et al. **Brain Res** 38:233-49, 24 Mar 72
The potential of cervical primary afferents to sprout in the spinal nucleus of V following long term trigeminal denervation. Kerr FW. **Brain Res** 43:547-60, 25 Aug 72
Plastic changes in the adrenergic innervation of the rat septal area in response to denervation. Moore RY, et al. **Brain Res** 33:13-35, 8 Oct 71
Fine structural changes in goldfish retinal ganglion cells during axonal regeneration. Murray M, et al.
Brain Res 32:287-98, 24 Sep 71
Long-term status of pyramidal cell axon collaterals and apical dendritic spines in denervated cortex. Rutledge LT, et al. **Brain Res** 41:249-62, 22 Jun 72
Degeneration and regrowth of adrenergic nerve fibers in the rat peripheral tissues after 6-hydroxydopamine. Champlain J de.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:345-55, Apr 71
Paralesional reparative remyelination after chronic local cold injury of the cerebral cortex. Estable-Puig JF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 35:239-53, May 72
Organ culture of the central nervous system of the adult rat. Kiernan JA, et al.
Exp Neurol 32:111-20, Jul 71
Repair of thermal brain injury in laboratory rodents. Levine S. **Exp Neurol** 32:69-78, Jul 71
Regenerative reconstruction of a tract in a rat's brain. Marks AF. **Exp Neurol** 34:455-64, Mar 72
Reformation of retinotectal projections after various tectal ablations in adult goldfish. Sharma SC.
Exp Neurol 34:171-82, Jan 72
Restoration of the visual projection following tectal lesions in goldfish. Sharma SC.
Exp Neurol 35:358-65, May 72
Growth of intact central adrenergic axons in the denervated lateral geniculate body. Stenevi U, et al.
Exp Neurol 35:290-9, May 72
Regeneration of taste buds after transplantation of tongue and ganglia grafts to the anterior chamber of the eye. Zalewski AA. **Exp Neurol** 35:519-28, Jun 72
Evidence for partial vagal reinnervation of the stomach after highly selective vagotomy without a drainage procedure (HSV) for duodenal ulcer in man. Amdrup E, et al. **Gut** 12:866, Oct 71
Sensory recovery after nerve repair. McQuillan W.
Hand 2:7-9, Mar 70
Regeneration of monoamine-containing axons in the developing and adult spinal cord of the rat following intraspinal 6-OH-dopamine injections or transections. Nygren LG, et al. **Histochemie** 28:1-15, 1971
Sensory nerve regeneration: an experimental study of skin grafts in the rabbit. Orgel M, et al.
J Anat 111:121-35, Jan 72
Reinnervation of the reimplanted canine lung. Edmunds LH Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:722-7, Nov 71
Distribution of leucine- 3 H during axoplasmic transport within regenerating neurons as determined by electron-microscope radioautography. Lentz TL.
J Cell Biol 52:719-32, Mar 72
Fine structural localization of cholesterol-1,2- 3 H in degenerating and regenerating mouse sciatic nerve. Rawlins FA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:615-25, Mar 72
Perikaryal synthetic function following reversible and irreversible peripheral axon injuries as shown by radioautography. Engh CA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 142:465-79, Aug 71
An evaluation of myotypic respecification in axolotis. Grimm LM. **J Exp Zool** 178:479-96, Dec 71
Proliferation, migration and differentiation of matrix zone cells of lateral ventricles during the postnatal development of puppies and reparative regeneration. Mepisashvili IS. **J Hirnforsch** 12:233-9, 1970-71
Re-innervation of smooth muscle of the vas deferens transplanted into the anterior chamber of the eye. Malmfors T, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2:193-207, 1971
Regeneration of ventral root axons into dorsal roots as shown by increased acetylcholinesterase activity. Ranish N, et al. **J Neurobiol** 3:245-57, 1972
Biochemical and histochemical changes in the feline gastrocnemius muscle during regeneration of ventral roots. Carlsson CA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 14:95-105, Sep 71
Changes in axonal transport during regeneration of feline ventral roots. Carlsson CA, et al.
J Neurol Sci 14:75-93, Sep 71
A review of the central response to peripheral nerve injury and its significance in nerve regeneration. Engh CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 37:195-203, Aug 72 (61 ref.)
Regenerative phenomena in the central nervous system. A symposium summary. Schneider D.
J Neurosurg 37:129-36, Aug 72
Functional regeneration of facial nerves in dogs when filter tubes are used. Maw RB, et al.
J Oral Surg 29:848-52, Dec 71
Changes in the physiology and fine structure of the taenia of the guinea-pig caecum following transplantation into the anterior eye chamber. Burnstock G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:139-54, Dec 71
Effects of denervation and reinnervation on the responses of kitten muscles to acetylcholine and suxamethonium. Jones R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:569-81, May 72
Effect of mobilization on the blood supply and regeneration of injured nerves. Kline DG, et al.
J Surg Res 12:254-63, Apr 72
Peripheral nerve regeneration. Kraft GH.
JAMA 221:196, 10 Jul 72
Subglottic pressure and induced live voices of dogs with normal, reinnervated, and paralyzed larynges. 3. Comparison of voice function between dogs with reinnervated and paralyzed larynges in relation to transplantation of the larynx. Harvey JE, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:651-64, Apr 72
Experimental studies on the reinnervation of larynx after accurate neurorrhaphy. Tashiro T.
Laryngoscope 82:225-35, Feb 72
Vocal cord remobilization in the canine larynx: an histologic evaluation. Tucker HM, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:1602-6, Oct 71
Biochemical specification versus specific regrowth in the innervation of skin grafts in anurans. Baker RE.
Nature (Lond) 236:235-7, 31 Mar 72
Repeated denervation and reinnervation of skeletal muscle. Bradley WG, et al.
Nature (Lond) 236:401-2, 21 Apr 72
Cross-reinnervation of dystrophic mouse muscle. Law PK, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 238:287-8, 4 Aug 72
Retraction and expansion of the dendritic tree of motor neurones of adult rats induced in vivo. Sumner BE, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:273-5, 24 Sep 71
Regenerative capacity of visceral preganglionic neurones. Lewis PR, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 236:181-2, 12 Apr 72
Regeneration and changes in synaptic connections between individual nerve cells in the central nervous system of the leech. Jansen JK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:636-9, Mar 72
Sympathetic reinnervation of the rat iris in organ culture. Silberstein SD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1121-4, Jun 71
Regeneration in the central nervous system. Sager O, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol** 9:23-9, 1972
The reaction of the intrarenal sympathetic nervous system to renal transplantation. Almgård LE, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 5:65-70, 1971
Reconstruction of severed dorsal roots innervating the urinary bladder. An experimental study in cats. II. Regeneration studies. Sundin T, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:185-96, 1972
Development of a receptor on a foreign nerve fiber in a Pacinian corpuscle. Schiff J, et al.
Science 177:712-5, 25 Aug 72
The regeneration of neuromuscular junctions during spontaneous re-innervation of the rat diaphragm. Lüllmann-Rauch R.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 121:593-603, 1971
A study of degeneration and regeneration in the divided rat sciatic nerve based on electron microscopy. II. The development of the "regenerating unit". Morris JH, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 124:103-30, 1972
A study of degeneration and regeneration in the divided rat sciatic nerve based on electron microscopy. I. The traumatic degeneration of myelin in the proximal stump of the divided nerve. Morris JH, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 124:76-102, 1972
[Peroperative complication during section of the vagus nerves and possibility of their regeneration] Langer L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 51:306-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Maintenance of the continuity of the basal lamina of peripheral nerve fibers after "section" of the axons by localized congelation] Mira JC.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1836-9, 15 Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Regeneration and myelinization of spinal nerve fibers in mice during their penetration into submaxillary gland grafts. Electron microscope study] Horvat JC.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1066-9, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of traumatic facial paralysis with substance loss with tantalum thread] Martin H, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1135-8, 20 Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Post traumatic regeneration and resorptive carcinogenesis in the central nervous system. I] Mennel HD, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 25:197-206, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sensation disorders of the nervi trigemini in stomato-surgical practice] Blažek J, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:256-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electromyographic and electrotherapeutic aspects of reinnervation] Bisschop G de, et al.
Electrodiagn Ther 8:67-72, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on enzyme histochemical changes in the olfactory system of Ambystoma mexicanum following unilateral resection of the olfactory organ] Wenk H, et al.
J Hirnforsch 13:1-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electron microscopic studies on degeneration and regeneration of the nervus phrenicus of the white rat] Gonzenbach HR, et al.
Microsc Acta 71:159-78, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurotisation of homologous lyophilized nerve transplants] Meier C, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:237-40, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Autoradiographic studies on regeneration of the tectum opticum in Lebistes reticulatus (Teleostei)] Kranz D, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 84:420-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reinnervation and proprioreceptive activity of rat muscle after denervation at birth] Corda M, et al.
Sperimentale 120:1-12, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Electrophysiological observation on the laryngeal muscle during regeneration of the recurrent nerve] Miyoshi Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:456-7, Feb 71 **(Jap)**
[Regeneration of the tympanic cord] Saito H.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:362-3, Feb 71 **(Jap)**
[Experimental observation on nerve regeneration after reconstructive surgery of the facial nerve] Tsukamoto K.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1340-52, Sep 71 **(Jap)**
[Reparative processes in the central nervous system in movement disorders] Krivitskaia GN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:88-90, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of disorders in regeneration of thick pulpy nerve fibers in botulism] Mikhaĭlov VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:21-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of nervous and muscular tissues in the process of reinnervation of rat muscle] Novoselova LL.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:100-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regeneration of human vagus nerves] Pechatnikova EA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 202:1223-4, 11 Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Homogeneous and heterogeneous regeneration of synapses] Babmindra VP.
Nerv Sist 11:84-91, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Structure of synaptic "chimeras" according to light and electron microscopic data] Babmindra VP, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1080-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protein and RNA metabolism in various tissues of Rana temporaria during reversible damage] Kharazova AD.
Tsitologiia 13:1483-90, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of nerve cells in the process of their regeneration following damage and change in the quantity of ribosomes in the cytoplasm of these cells] Kuznetsov VG, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1173-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of the innervation of spongio-cartilaginous homotransplants] Naval'neva LA, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:55-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biosynthesis of corneal mucopolysaccharides and the regeneration of corneal nerve fibers in posterior keratectomy] Blinova LI.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:53-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nitrogen metabolism components of an injured nerve] Gershenovich ZS, et al.
Voen Med Zh 10:33-6, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Effect of transplanting preserved autologous bone marrow on nerve regeneration in associated injury] Zaiachkovskiĭ AG.
Vrach Delo 5:119-21, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhancement of axonal regeneration in the brain of the rat by corticotrophin and triiodothyronine. Fertig A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 33:372-85, Nov 71
The effect of nerve growth factor on fin regeneration in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Weis JS.
Growth 36:155-61, Jun 72
Nerve growth factor: stimulation of regenerative growth of central noradrenergic neurons. Björklund A, et al. **Science** 175:1251-3, 17 Mar 72
[Effect of succinodinitrile on nerve regeneration] Koczocik-Przedpelska J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:547-54, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of adrenocortical hormones on the post-traumatic nerve regeneration] Voĭtkevich AA, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:76-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NERVE TISSUE (A8, A10)

A simple method for the preparation of and recording from thin slices of living tissue. Fidone S, et al. Brain Res 30:401-6, 23 Jul 71
Culture of nervous tissue on collagen in Leighton tubes. Hauw JJ, et al. Brain Res 37:301-9, 25 Feb 72
Contactless nerve stimulating transducer. Hallgren RC, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:316-20, Jul 72
[Role of nerve and cutaneous tissue in the development of Herbst's and Grandry's corpuscles] Saxod R. J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:277-300, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Nerve tissue in culture] Moucha RD. Fiziol Norm Patol 17:289-99, Jul-Aug 71 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Study of the mobility in cultivated nerve tissue of adult rabbits by high-speed microcinematography] Sharipov IK, et al. Biofizika 17:246-51, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Improved ultrasonic scalpel for non-destructive sectioning of brain tissue] Lebedev VP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:138-41, Jan 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Distribution of octopamine in nervous tissues of Octopus vulgaris. Juorio AV, et al. Br J Pharmacol 43:438P-439P, Oct 71
Octopamine in the lobster nervous system. Barker DL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 236:61-3, 15 Mar 72
[Seasonal variations of 5-hydroxytryptamine in nervous and cardiac tissues of mollusc Helix pomatia] Cardot J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:338-41, 1971 (Fre)
[Methods of the histochemical detection of cholinesterase in nerve tissue] Fogel'man VF. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:39-47, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Striated nerve? Lancet 2:523-4, 9 Sep 72
[Technic of silver impregnation (dicyanoargenate-silver) of the nervous tissues] Ogawa Y. Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 16:369-70, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Improvement of Bodian's silver impregnation method] Hattori S. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:489, Aug 71 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Analysis of dendrite patterns by use of an adaptive scan system. Wyss UR. J Microsc (Oxf) 95:269-75, Apr 72
A rapid staining technique for fibers and cells in rat brain. Adler MW, et al. Physiol Behav 6:623-4, May 71

DRUG EFFECTS

A case of severe vascular insufficiency of the lower extremities treated by subarachnoid osmotic neurolysis. Nielsen JS. Can Anaesth Soc J 18:687-90, Nov 71

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of catecholamine--storing cells in human fetal paraganglia and adrenal medulla. A histochemical and electron microscopical study. Hervonen A. Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 368:Suppl 368:1-94, 1971
The role of thyroid and growth hormones in neurogenesis. Hamburgh M. Curr Top Dev Biol 4:109-48, 1969 (126 ref.)
Neurogenesis in frogs after early larval treatment with somatotropin or prolactin. Hunt RK, et al. Dev Biol 26:100-24, Sep 71
Formation and migration of neuroblasts. Langman J, et al. UCLA Forum Med Sci 14:33-59, 1971 (60 ref.)
[Experiments on the locational development of the somites] Christ B. Verh Anat Ges 64:555-64, 1970 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of choline acetyltransferase activity in squid giant axon. Rosenberg P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 268:49-60, 7 Apr 72
Effect of hemodialysis on the inhibition of nervous tissue transketolase and on uremic neuropathy. Sterzel RB, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:77-9, 1971

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differentiation of the neural elements of the cerebral cortex in the rat. Caley DW. UCLA Forum Med Sci 14:73-102, 1971 (32 ref.)
[Invitro action of nerve and tumor tissue in combined cultivation] Wolf M, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 38:232-49, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of the cerebrosides and a galactodiglyceride in the antigenic cross-reaction between nerve tissue and treponema. Dupouey P. J Immunol 109:146-53, Jul 72

METABOLISM

Studies on the mechanism of action of cyclic AMP in nervous and other tissues. Greengard P, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 9:113-25, 1970
Biochemical processes in brain and nervous tissue. Porcellati G. Bibl Nutr Dieta 17:16-35, 1972
Guanethidine uptake and noradrenaline depletion in noradrenaline storage particles of the rat heart. Maître L, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1233-42, Jun 71
Lipofuscin pigment in the nervous system of aging pig. Nanda BS, et al. Exp Gerontol 6:447-52, Dec 71
CO2 fixation in the nervous tissue. Cheng SC. Int Rev Neurobiol 14:125-57, 1971 (205 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Growth of herpes simplex virus in cultures of dissociated human nervous tissue. Rajčáni J, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:25-30, Jun 72

PATHOLOGY

The response of murine nerve tissue culture to murine cytomegalic virus. Schneider JF, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:204-12, 1972
Histo-pathologic observations of the nervous and lymphoid tissues of "lethargic" mutant mice. Dung HC, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:23-39, Spring 72
[Comparative morphological characteristics of the aging process in fibers of the vegetative and somatic nervous systems] Panikarskiĭ VG. Vrach Delo 11:126-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hyperplasia and neoplasia of Schwann cells. Ultrastructural study] Matakas F, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 5:5-66, 1971 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Nerve stump length and membrane changes in denervated skeletal muscle. Harris JB, et al. Nature [New Biol] 236:60-1, 15 Mar 72
On the theory of ion transport across the nerve membrane. II. Potassium ion kinetics and cooperativity (with x = 4). Hill TL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1711-5, Aug 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Pathology of radiation effects in intact nerve tissue and in central nervous system neoplasms] Stochdorph O. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:76, 1972 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Bipedicled island flap. Holevich J, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 13:106-16, 1971
Functional reinnervation of cat sympathetic ganglia with splenic nerve homografts. Koslow SH, et al. Experientia 27:799-801, Jul 71
Median nerve as free tendon graft. Geldmacher J. Hand 4:56, Feb 72
Freeze dried irradiated nerve homograft: a preliminary report. Hiles RW. Hand 4:79-84, Feb 72
The interfascicular nerve-grafting of the median and ulnar nerves. Millesi H, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:727-50, Jun 72
Implantation of "fast" nerve into slow muscle in young chickens. Jirmanová I, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 20:199-204, 1971
Peripheral nerve allografts: modifications of allograft reaction using experimental model in rats. Verhoog BD, et al. Transplant Proc 3:591-3, Mar 71
Transplantation immunity and tolerance in Anurans. Volpe EP. Transplant Proc 2:286-92, Jun 70
[Attempts at induction of organ regeneration in mammals. I. Results of amputation and nerve tissue graft in rabbit embryos] Taban C. Rev Suisse Zool 78:1252-69, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reaction of implanted collagen tubes] Wilhelm K, et al. Aerztl Forsch 26:249-53, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurotisation of homologous lyophilized nerve transplants] Meier C, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:237-40, 1972 (Ger)
[The use of autologous transplants in traumatic lesions of peripheral nerves] Kiwerski J. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:369-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

NERVE TISSUE PROTEINS (D10)

The structure and immunologic properties of basic proteins of myelin. Eylar EH. Ann NY Acad Sci 195:481-91, 20 Jun 72
Discussion paper: a succinylated protein-lipid complex. Joffe S. Ann NY Acad Sci 195:366-7, 20 Jun 72
Proteins of the nervous system. Shooter EM, et al. Annu Rev Biochem 40:635-52, 1971 (172 ref.)
Purification of a calcium-binding protein from pig brain. Wolff DJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:578-84, Jun 72
Cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and microtubule function: specific interaction of the phosphorylated protein subunits with a soluble brain component. Murray AW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1089-95, Sep 71
The binding of vincristine, vinblastine and colchicine to tubulin. Owellen RJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:685-91, 26 May 72
On the type of linkage binding fatty acids present in brain white matter proteolipid apoprotein. Stoffyn P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:157-61, 2 Jul 71
(1-(1-2-Hydroxy-3-mercaptopropanoic acid))-oxytocin, a highly potent analogue of oytocin not bound by neurophysin. Hope DB, et al. Biochem J 125:909-11, Dec 71
Contribution of tyrosine to circular dichroism changes accompanying neurophysin-hormone interaction. Breslow E, et al. Biochemistry 11:3474-82, 29 Aug 72
A circular dichroism study of microtubule protein. Ventilla M, et al. Biochemistry 11:1554-61, 25 Apr 72
A conformation change induced in the basic encephalitogen by lipids. Anthony JS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 243:429-33, 28 Sep 71
Biochemical studies of the chromaffin granule. II. Properties of membrane-bound and water-soluble forms of chromogranin A and dopamine- -hydroxylase activity. Helle KB. Biochim Biophys Acta 245:94-104, 6 Aug 71
Ox peripheral nerve myelin membrane. Purification and partial characterization of two basic proteins. London Y. Biochim Biophys Acta 249:188-96, 12 Oct 71
Enzymatic activity in tubulin preparations. I. Intrinsic protein kinase activity in lyophilized preparations of tubulin from porcine brain. Soifer D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 271:182-92, 22 Jun 72
Calf brain phosvitin kinase. Purification of the kinase associated with a phosphate-incorporating protein. Wålinder O. Biochim Biophys Acta 258:411-21, 28 Feb 72
Localization of the glial fibrillary acidic protein in astrocytes by immunofluorescence. Bignami A, et al. Brain Res 43:429-35, 25 Aug 72
Retrograde axonal transport of protein. Kristensson K, et al. Brain Res 29:363-5, 18 Jun 71
The action of n-butanol on isolated central nerve myelin preparations. Rumsby MG, et al. Brain Res 35:576-9, 24 Dec 71
Tubulin antigenicity in brain particulates. Twomey SL, et al. Brain Res 37:101-8, 11 Feb 72
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (E.A.E.): synthesis of the 7-11, 11-20, and 12-20 peptides of human encephalitogenic protein and inhibition of histological E.A.E. by the 12-20 peptide. Barton MA, et al. Can J Biochem 50:689-96, Jun 72
Localization of antigenic determinants on bovine encephalitogenic protein. Studies in guinea pigs with macrophage migration inhibition. Bergstrand H, et al. Cell Immunol 3:660-71, Apr 72
Encephalitogenic activity in rabbits of the C-terminal region of bovine basic myelin protein. Bergstrand H, et al. Eur J Immunol 1:499-501, Dec 71
An encephalitogenic basic protein from human peripheral nerve. Paty DW. Eur Neurol 5:281-7, 1971
A circular dichroism study of microtubule protein. Ventilla M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:1554-61, May 72
Species specificity in response to tryptophan modified encephalitogen. Einstein ER, et al. Immunochemistry 9:73-84, Jan 72
Localization of tyrosine at the binding site of neurophysin II by negative nuclear Overhauser effects. Noyori R, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:4017-20, 31 May 72
Isolation and characterization of a third component of porcine neurophysin. Cheng KW, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7656-65, 25 Dec 71
Structural properties of bovine brain S-100 protein. Dannies PS, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6276-83, 25 Oct 71
The role of sulfhydryl groups in serological properties of bovine brain S-100 protein. Dannies PS, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6284-7, 25 Oct 71
Basic A1 protein of the myelin membrane. The complete amino acid sequence. Eylar EH, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5770-84, 25 Sep 71
Phosphorylation of endogenous protein of rat brain by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Johnson EM, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7731-9, 25 Dec 71
Biological activity of an encephalitogenic fragment in the monkey. Kibler RF, et al. J Biol Chem 247:969-72, 10 Feb 72
Experimental allergic encephalitis. Dissociation of cellular immunity to brain protein and disease production. Spitler LE, et al. J Exp Med 136:156-74, 1 Jul 72
Myelin basic proteins of mammalian and submammalian vertebrates: encephalitogenic activities in guinea

pigs and rats. Martenson RE, et al.
J Immunol 109:262-70, Aug 72
Efflux of endogenous protein from non-myelinated olfactory nerve as monitored by tryptophan fluorescence. Hines JF, et al.
J Neurochem 18:2155-69, Nov 71
Electrophoretic studies of basic proteins capable of inducing experimental allergic neuritis. Kiyota K, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:857-64, Mar 72
Binding properties of bovine neurophysins I and II: an equilibrium dialysis study. Breslow E, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:75-81, Jan 72
Suppression of the immune response: reversal of the disease state with antigen in allergic encephalomyelitis. Eylar EH, et al.
Nature (Lond) 236:74-6, 10 Mar 72
Lymphocyte sensitization to basic protein of brain in malignant neoplasia: experiments with serotonin and related compounds. Field EJ, et al.
Nature (Lond) 233:284-6, 24 Sep 71
Basic A1 protein of myelin: relationship to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Eylar EH.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 49:50-75, 1971
Microheterogeneity and species-related differences among myelin basic proteins. Martenson RE, et al.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 49:76-94, 1971
[Effect of membrane stabilizers and labilizers on cooperative structural reconstruction in nerve proteins] Lin EI, et al.
Biofizika 17:159-61, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Basic proteins of brain ribosomes. Sanecka-Obacz M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 18:101-7, 1971
Modification of the Lowry procedure for the analysis of proteolipid protein. Lees MB, et al.
Anal Biochem 47:184-92, May 72
Identification of N G , N G -dimethylarginine and N G , N G -dimethylarginine in the basic A1 protein from bovine myelin. Brostoff SW, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 148:156-60, Jan 72
Subunit composition of the tissue specific bovine brain S-100 protein. Stewart JA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1405-10, 16 Feb 72
The chemical composition of dogfish myelin. Agrawal HC, et al. **Biochem J** 124:70P, Oct 71
Isolation and partial characterization of methylated arginines from the encephalitogenic basic protein of myelin. Baldwin GS, et al. **Biochem J** 123:69-74, Jun 71
Amino acid sequence of the basic protein of human brain myelin. Carnegie PR. **Biochem J** 122:65P, May 71
Amino acid sequence of the encephalitogenic basic protein from human myelin. Carnegie PR.
Biochem J 123:57-67, Jun 71
Protein content of myelin. Gent WL, et al.
Biochem J 122:49P-50P, May 71
Distribution of chromogranin in the chromaffin vesicle of the bovine adrenal medulla. Serck-Hanssen G.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:361-73, Feb 71
Chromatographic separation of chick brain chromatin proteins using a SP-sephadez column. Graziano SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4770-7, 7 Dec 71
Studies on brain-specific membrane proteins. Lim R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:569-82, 3 Dec 71
Differences between the two myelin basic proteins of the rat central nervous system. A deletion in the smaller protein. Martenson RE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:193-203, 15 Mar 72
The levels of the brain-specific proteins, S-100 and 14-3-2, in the developing chick spinal cord. Cicero TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 44:294-8, 15 Sep 72
An acidic protein isolated from fibrous astrocytes. Eng LF, et al. **Brain Res** 28:351-4, 7 May 71
A myelin protein fraction extracted with thioethanol. Finch PR, et al. **Brain Res** 42:177-87, 13 Jul 72
Resolution of proteins from subfractions of nerve endings. McBride WJ, et al.
Brain Res 44:177-87, 15 Sep 72
Corticosterone-binding molecules in rat brain cytosols: regional distribution. Stevens W, et al.
Brain Res 35:602-7, 24 Dec 71
Immunological study of the glial fibrillary acidic protein. Uyeda CT, et al. **Brain Res** 37:81-9, 11 Feb 72
The synaptosomal plasma membrane: protein and glycoprotein composition. Waehneldt TV, et al.
Brain Res 34:403-6, Nov 71
Localization of antigenic determinants on bovine encephalitogenic protein. Studies with a second set of protein fragments and the macrophage-migration-inhibition technique in guinea pigs. Bergstrand H. **Eur J Biochem** 27:126-35, May 72
Electrofocusing and gel electrophoresis of bovine neurophysins. Analytical and preparative experiments. Pliška V, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:110-5, 23 Jun 72
Developmental protein changes in normal and chromatolytic facial nerve nuclear regions. Griffith A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 33:360-71, Nov 71
Properties of antibodies produced in rabbits to human myelin and myelin basic protein. Whittingham S, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:250-63, 1972
Microtubule protein. Identification in and transport to nerve endings. Feit H, et al.
J Cell Biol 51:138-47, Oct 71
Histochemistry of myelin XIV. Peripheral nerve myelin proteins: electrophoretic and histochemical correlations. Csejtey J, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1931-5, Aug 72
Differences in protein patterns on polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis of neuromal membranes from mice different strains. Gurd RS, et al.
J Neurochem 19:553-6, Feb 72
Immunochemical studies on the brain specific protein. Kawakita H. **J Neurochem** 19:87-93, Jan 72
The occurrence of two myelin basic proteins in the central nervous system of rodents in the suborders Myomorpha and Sciuromorpha. Martenson RE, et al.
J Neurochem 18:2427-33, Dec 71
Electrophoretic characterization of basic proteins in acid extracts of central nervous system tissue. Martenson RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2417-26, Dec 71
Actomyosin-like protein in brain: subcellular distribution. Puszkin S, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1319-33, May 72
Isolation of an acid-soluble protein with low molecular weight from monkey brain. Wedege E, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1137-46, Apr 72
Proten composition of white matter myelin in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Riekkinen P, et al.
J Neurol Sci 14:15-20, Sep 71
The cytochemistry of synaptic densities. II. Proteinaceous components and mechanism of synaptic connectivity. Pfenninger KH.
J Ultrastruct Res 35:451-75, Jun 71
Probable identity of tissue specific histone with encephalitogenic protein. Kornguth SE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:49-50, 10 May 72
Comparison of amino-acid sequences of hypothalamic peptide, brain-specific histone and myelin basic protein. Martenson RE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 234:87-9, 17 Nov 71
Membrane proteins of the nervous system. Demonstration of different protein profiles in whole brain and its subcellular particles. Waehneldt TV, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 59:232-9, Jun 72
Chromogranins in sympathetic nerves. Banks P, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 261:305-10, 17 Jun 71
Localization of neurophysin-II in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of the pig by immunofluorescence histochemistry. Livett BG, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 261:371-8, 17 Jun 71
Are cytoplasmic microtubules heteropolymers? Bryan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1762-6, Aug 71
Evolution of neurophysin proteins: the partial sequence of bovine neurophysin-I (vasopressin-oxytocin-carrier proteins-automated amino-acid-sequence analysis-homology-protein evolution). Capra JD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:431-4, Feb 72
Neurophysins and posterior pituitary hormones in the suiformes. Uttenthal LO, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 182:73-87, 25 Jul 72
Immunologic studies of acetylated encephalitogenic myelin basic protein. Amesse LS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1082-8, Jul 72
Molecular weight of encephalitogenic protein by electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS)-acrylamide gels. Swanborg RH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:238-41, Jan 72
Soluble estrogen binding protein in the rat pineal gland. Marks BH, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 3:595-600, May 72
Basic A1 protein of myelin: relationship to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Eylar EH.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 49:51-75, 1971
Microheterogeneity and species-related differences among myelin basic proteins. Martenson RE, et al.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 49:76-94, 1971
Two proteins specific to the nervous system. Moore BW. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 49:27-32, 1971
Levels of two brain-specific proteins during degeneration and development. Moore BW, et al.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 14:481-9, 1971 (11 ref.)
The brain specific proteins S 100 and 14.3.2 in experimental brain tumors of the rat. Stavrou D, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 156:237-42, 1971
[Study of the neurospecific protein fraction S 100. II. Molecular heterogeneity of the protein fraction S 100] Gombos G, et al.
Biochimie 53:645-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the neurospecific protein fraction S-100. I. Presence in vivo of fast and slow components of the protein fraction S-100] Gombos G, et al.
Biochimie 53:635-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of thyroid hormones on the size of the synaptosomal fraction of the cerebellum of young rats] Legrand J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:922-4, 7 Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Chromatographic separation of amino acids and polypeptides in Lysoneuro] Cornet F, et al.
Minerva Med 63:49-54, 13 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study of synaptosome and mitochondrial proteins in the rat cerebral cortex using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Glebov RN, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:537-44, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunohistochemical identification of S-100 protein in the brain of rats of 2 lines in postnatal ontogenesis] Korochkin LI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:468-70, 11 May 72 **(Rus)**
[Use of Amido black for cytophotometric studies of cellular proteins] Brumberg VA, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:674-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acidic proteins in nerve tissue] Smerchins'ka LS, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:3-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of protein synthesis in a rat brain system by ethionine in vitro and in vivo. Lamar C.
J Neurochem 18:1461-8, Aug 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

The influence of stress and ACTH on the protein synthesis in brain. Jakoubek B, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:140, 1971
The wobbler mouse mutant: an animal model of hereditary motor system disease. Bird MT, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 19:39-50, 1971
The possible role of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the synthesis of protein. Baxter CF, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 4:195-216, 1972 (45 ref.)
Mitochondria and protein synthesis in brain. Gordon MW, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1:165-79, 1969 (34 ref.)
Do specific biochemical correlates to learning processes exist in brain cells? Hydén H, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 2:317-38, 1970
Membrane protein synthesizing machinery of the axon. Koenig E.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 2:303-15, 1970
Micro disc electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulfate: an application to the study of protein synthesis in individual, identified neurons. Gainer H.
Anal Biochem 44:589-605, Dec 71
Properties distinguishing mitochondrial and synaptosomal protein synthesis. Bridgers WF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:351-7, 15 Oct 71
Developmental changes in the basic proteins of normal and jimpy mouse brain. Campagnoni AT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:700-7, 31 Jan 72
Inhibition of protein synthesis in brain subcellular fractions by the convulsant allylglycine. De Canal MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:133-6, Jan 72
Iodoacetate inhibition of lactate production and lipid, protein, ribonucleic acid (RNA) and deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) synthesis in newborn rat brain cortex slices. Glazer RI, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2121-3, Aug 71
Effects of early experience on regional incorporation of precursors into RNA and protein in the chick brain. Bateson PP, et al. **Brain Res** 39:449-65, 28 Apr 72
Further observations on protein synthesis by isolated nuclei from rat brain cells. Burdman JA.
Brain Res 41:413-21, 22 Jun 72
Autoradiographic analysis of protein synthesis in synaptosomal fractions. Cotman CW, et al.
Brain Res 29:366-72, 18 Jun 71
Brain protein synthesis after electroshock. Dunn A.
Brain Res 35:254-9, 10 Dec 71
Patterns of protein synthesis in individual, identified molluscan neurons. Gainer H.
Brain Res 39:369-85, 28 Apr 72
Effects of experimentally induced diapause on the electrophysiology and protein synthesis patterns of identified molluscan neurons. Gainer H.
Brain Res 39:387-402, 28 Apr 72
Inhibition of synaptosomal protein synthesis by neurotransmitter substances. Goldberg MA.
Brain Res 39:171-9, 14 Apr 72
Protein synthesis and axonal transport in retinal ganglion cells of mice lacking visual receptors. Grafstein B, et al. **Brain Res** 44:37-48, 15 Sep 72
Calcium content and conformational changes of S-100 protein in the hippocampus during training. Haljamäe H, et al. **Brain Res** 38:131-42, 10 Mar 72
Protein synthesis in the cat brain after prolonged cerebral ischemia. Kleihues P, et al.
Brain Res 35:409-18, 24 Dec 71
Differential effects of hyperphenylalaninemia on the development of the brain in the rat. Prensky AL, et al.
Brain Res 33:181-91, 8 Oct 71
Double-isotope studies on brain protein synthesis with (3 H)- and (14 C)leucine: a warning. Ramirez G, et al.
Brain Res 43:309-12, 11 Aug 72
Changes in (3 H)lysine incorporation following first exposure to light. Richardson K, et al.
Brain Res 44:299-303, 15 Sep 72
Precursor and age-dependent differences in in vivo rates of protein synthesis in the cerebral cortex. Sellinger OZ, et al. **Brain Res** 34:413-7, Nov 71
Effect of ACTH on the incorporation of L-(U-14C) leucine into the brain and spinal cord in mice. Semiginovsky B, et al. **Brain Res** 35:319-23, 10 Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of partial ischemia and ischemic-hypoxic hypoxia on the activity of a cell-free protein synthesizing system from rat brain. Albrecht J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 20:269-72, 1972

Inhibition of rat brain protein and nucleic acid synthesis by cannabinoids in vitro. Jakubovič A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:654-62, Jun 72

A role for brain protein in the process by which brain serotonin and certain other indolealkylamines produce behaviourally excitant effects in the rat. Grahame-Smith DG. **Clin Sci** 42:11P-12P, Feb 72

Chemical changes in a molluscan ganglion associated with learning. Emson P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:223-39, 15 Sep 71

Effect of culture media on self-organization and protein synthesis of neural retina cells. Richmond JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:327-34, Oct 71

The effect of hypophysectomy on a cell-free protein synthesizing system from rat brain. Frankel S, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:328-30, Jan 72

Effect of neonatal hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism on amino acid incorporation into proteins of subcellular fractions from developing brain tissue. Jarlstedt J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 34:51-63, Jan 72

Phenylalanine incorporation into rat brain and myocardial proteins in response to cold exposure. Chauhan PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:782-5, May 71

In vivo incorporation of L-(U- 14 C) lysine and L-(U- 14 C) leucine into brain proteins in pyridoxine deficiency. Bhagavan HN, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 41:231-9, 1971

Synthesis and degradation of a brain-specific protein (S100 protein) by clonal cultured human glial cells. Herschman HR. **J Biol Chem** 246:7569-71, 25 Dec 71

Free and membrane-bound ribosomes of rat cerebral cortex. Protein synthesis in vivo and in vitro. Murthy MR. **J Biol Chem** 247:1936-43, 25 Mar 72

Highly purified synaptosomal membranes from rat brain. Incorporation of amino acids into membrane proteins in vitro. Ramirez G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5382-90, 10 Sep 72

Subcellular distribution of proteins synthesized in slices of rat cerebral cortex. White FP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1247-56, 25 Feb 72

Protein synthesis in synaptosomal fractions. Ultrastructural radioautographic study. Gambetti P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:526-35, Mar 72

Regulation of specific functions of glial cells in somatic hybrids. I. Control of S100 protein. Benda P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 78:209-16, Oct 71

Nerve electrical activity; depression by puromycin not related to inhibited protein synthesis. Dahl NA. **J Neurobiol** 1:169-80, 1969

Ion effects and protein synthesis in synaptosomal fraction. Morgan IG, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1:155-67, 1969

Somal site of synthesis of fast transported materials in mammalian nerve fibers. Ochs S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1:329-44, 1969

Inhibitors of protein synthesis involved in memory disruption. A study of their effects on sympathetic ganglion isolated in vitro. Paggi P, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2:119-28, 1971

Studies on amino acid levels and protein metabolism in the brains of galactose-intoxicated chicks. Blosser JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:69-79, Jan 72

Synthesis of glycoproteins in brain: identification, purification and properties of glyosyl transferases from purified synaptosomes of guinea pig cerebral cortex. Bosmann HB. **J Neurochem** 19:763-78, Mar 72

The relationship between DNA synthesis and the synthesis of nuclear proteins in rat brain during development. Burdman JA. **J Neurochem** 19:1459-69, Jun 72

Protein synthesis in vitro in rat brain after short-term protein starvation and refeeding. Decken von der A, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2383-8, Dec 71

The effect of electroconvulsive shock on protein synthesis in mouse brain. Dunn A, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2093-9, Nov 71

Incorporation of amino acids into proteins of synaptosomal membranes during morphine treatment. Franklin GI, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1821-3, Jul 72

A technique for measuring brain protein synthesis. Garlick PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:577-83, Mar 72

Protein synthesis in neurons and glial cells of the developing rat brain: an in vivo study. Johnson DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1445-60, Aug 71

The relationship between amino acid incorporation into protein in isolated neocortex slices and the tissue content of free amino acid. Jones DA. **J Neurochem** 19:779-90, Mar 72

Protein synthesis in neuronal perikarya isolated from cerebral cortex of the immature rat. Kohl HH, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:699-711, Mar 72

Disposition of fucose in brain. Margolis RK, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1023-30, Apr 72

Distribution of ribosomal material in incubated and electrically stimulated cerebral slices. Ornellas MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:791-800, Mar 72

Effects of a nerve-growth factor, embryo age and metabolic inhibitors on growth of fibres and on synthesis of ribonucleic acid and protein in embryonic sympathetic ganglia. Partlow LM, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2101-18, Nov 71

Incorporation of 3 H-labelled leucine into the protein fraction in the retina of the honeybee drone. Pepe IM, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:507-12, Feb 72

Myelin synthesis in vitro: a comparative study of central and peripheral nervous tissue. Rawlins FA, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1861-70, Oct 71

Biosynthesis of myelin proteins in vitro. Smith ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:739-47, May 71

Immunohistochemical studies of S-100 protein during postnatal ontogenesis of the brain of two strains of rats. Sviridov SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:713-8, Mar 72

Functioning of identified neurons and synapses in abdominal ganglion of Aplysia in absence of protein synthesis. Schwartz JH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 34:939-53, Nov 71

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on the incorporation of 14 C-leucine into rat brain protein. Loh HH, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:1171-80, 15 Oct 71

A possible block in the intermediary metabolism of glucose into proteins and lipids in the brains of undernourished rats. Agrawal HC, et al. **Lipids** 6:431-3, Jun 71

Effect of morphine on protein synthesis in synaptosomes and mitochondria of mouse brain in vivo. Kuschinsky K. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:294-300, 1971

Supraoptic neurosecretory neurons of the guinea pig in organ culture. Biosynthesis of vasopressin and neurophysin. Sachs H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2782-6, Nov 71

Synthesis of a brain-specific protein (S100 protein) in a homologous cell-free system programmed with cerebral polysomal messenger RNA. Zomzely-Neurath C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2326-30, Aug 72

Correlations between protein and serotonin synthesis during various activities of the central nervous system (slow and desynchronized sleep, learning and memory, sexual activity, morphine tolerance, aggressiveness, and pharmacological action of sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate). Laborit H. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 3:51-81, Jan 72 (105 ref.)

Developmental alterations in cerebral ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis. Roberts S, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 14:447-72, 1971 (34 ref.)

Neuronal and glial reaction after peripheral nerve section in rats. Ko Y. **Yonago Acta Med** 15:197-207, Nov 72

[Influence of neonatal hyperthyroidism on the in vivo incorporation of L 3 H-leucine in cerebellar proteins of young rats] Dainat J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1377-81, 1971 (Fre)

[Brain protein synthesis in experimental hyperaminoacidemia--an approach to the pathogenesis of mental retardation in inborn errors of amino acid metabolism] Tada K, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:359-66, 1971 (Jap)

[Protein biosynthesis in isolated neuroglial cells] Takahashi Y. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 16:76-8, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Effect of electric stimulation on the incorporation of H3-uridine and H3-lysine into cells of Tritonia isolated nervous system] Adzhimolaev TA, et al. **Biofizika** 17:77-84, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Localization of proteins in brain cells synthesized under the influence of the central cholinolytic amizil] Elaev NR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:43-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of protein synthesis in cerebral neurons and glia during adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 204:759-62, 21 May 72 (Rus)

[Relation of the effect of acetylcholine on protein synthesis in isolated nerve tissue to the ionic composition of the medium] Tikhonov VKh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 18:69-73, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of the cholinergic receptor protein of Torpedo electric tissue. Molinoff PB, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 6:111-34, 1972 (70 ref.)

Convenient apparatus for preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and its use in purification of three porcine neurophysins. Coy DH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 44:174-81, Nov 71

Preparative isolation of membrane proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the presence of ionic detergent (SDS): proteins of rat brain myelin. Waehneldt TV. **Anal Biochem** 43:306-12, Sep 71

An organ specific ribonucleoprotein from goat brain. Sharma NC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:476-82, 31 Jan 72

Resolution of protein components in lysophosphatidylcholine-solubilized rat brain myelin. Gent WL, et al. **Biochem J** 122:64P, May 71

Separation of lipid-protein complexes of rat brain myelin by isopycnic centrifugation. Gent WL, et al. **Biochem J** 122:63P, May 71

Isolation of a highly purified myelin protein. Gagnon J, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4756-63, 7 Dec 71

Purification and amino acid composition of constituents of rat neurophysin. Coy DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:125-32, 15 Mar 72

The inadequacy of sodium dodecyl sulfate as a dissociative agent for brain proteins and glycoproteins. Katzman RL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 266:269-72, 14 Apr 72

Actomyosin-like protein from brain. Separation and characterization of the actin-like component. Puszkin S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:695-709, 16 Mar 72

Tissue specific brain S-100. A demonstration of multiple proteins. Stewart JA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:178-92, 15 Mar 72

The action of n-butanol on isolated central nerve myelin preparations. Rumsby MG, et al. **Brain Res** 35:576-9, 24 Dec 71

Isolation of rat brain myelin, monitored by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of dodecyl sulfate-extracted proteins. Waehneldt TV, et al. **Brain Res** 40:419-36, 26 May 72

Occurrence of neurophysin-like proteins in the mammalian hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. Watkins WB, et al. **Brain Res** 32:441-4, 24 Sep 71

Purification of fully active human encephalitogenic basic protein on sulfoethyl-sephadex. Barton MA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:684-8, Jun 72

The extraction and some properties of membrane-bound proteins from ox cerebral cortex microsomes. Brackenridge CJ, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 1:157-68, 1969

Purification of a calcium-binding phosphoprotein from pig brain. Wolff DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4180-5, 10 Jul 72

Isolation of two pantotheine-containing acidic proteins from monkey brain. Reichelt KL. **J Neurochem** 18:1317-28, Jul 71

Human brain-specific alpha 2 -glycoprotein: purification by affinity chromatography and detection of a new component; localization in nervous cells. Warecka K, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:719-25, Mar 72

Isolation and characterization of a protein from sciatic nerve myelin responsible for experimental allergic neuritis. Brostoff S, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:210-2, 16 Feb 72

Heterogeneity of tubulin. Fine RE. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:283-4, 27 Oct 71

Large scale preparation of myelin basic protein from central nervous tissue of several mammalian species. Deibler GE, et al. **Prep Biochem** 2:139-65, 1972

Preparation and properties of animal proteins soluble in organic solvents. Mokrasch LC. **Prep Biochem** 2:1-19, 1972

Rat brain microtubule protein: purification and determination of covalently bound phosphate and carbohydrate. Eipper BA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2283-7, Aug 72

A brain protein unique to the olfactory bulb. Margolis FL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1221-4, May 72

Isolation of encephalitogenic fractions from human brain. Vepřeková A, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 142:448-54, 1972

[Acidic proteins specific to the nervous tissue] Uemura K. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:307-11, 1971 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Protein turnover and synthesis: relation to synaptic function. Mahler HR. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1:49-69, 1969 (22 ref.)

Protein and enzyme alterations in experimental brain injury. Lim R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 27:314-21, Oct 72

Irreversible binding of a krait neurotoxin to membrane proteins from eel electroplax and hog brain. Moore WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:2093-9, 24 Mar 72

The turnover of protein in discrete areas of rat brain. Austin L, et al. **Biochem J** 126:351-9, Jan 72

The turnover of protein in discrete areas of rat brain. Austin L, et al. **Biochem J** 126:251-9, Jan 72

Proteolipid metabolism in denervated muscle. Lunt GG, et al. **Biochem J** 121:23P-24P, Jan 71

Chromogranins as substrate for transglutaminase. Wajda IJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3197-206, Nov 71

Methylation of arginine and lysine residues of cerebral proteins. Kakimoto Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 243:31-7, 25 Jul 71

Heavy water reversibly inhibits fast axonal transport of proteins in frog sciatic nerves. Anderson KE, et al. **Brain Res** 43:299-302, 11 Aug 72

2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase in the nervous system. Electrophoretic properties and developmental studies. Braun PE, et al. **Brain Res** 40:437-44, 26 May 72

Axonal transport of proteins in retinal ganglion cells. Amino acid incorporation into rapidly transported proteins and distribution of radioactivity to the lateral geniculate body and the superior colliculus. Karlsson JO, et al. **Brain Res** 37:279-85, 25 Feb 72

Visualization of axoplasmic flow in vitro by Nomarski

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

microscopy. Comparison to rapid flow of radioactive proteins. Kirkpatrick JB, et al. **Brain Res** 43:1-10, 11 Aug 72
Thermal dissociation of squid neurofilament. Lusted D. **Brain Res** 33:554-6, 29 Oct 71
Studies of the catabolism of myelin basic proteins of the rat in situ and in vitro. Sammeck R, et al. **Brain Res** 42:441-53, 20 Jul 72
Studies of the metabolism of myelin basic proteins in various regions of the central nervous system of immature and adult rats. Sammeck R, et al. **Brain Res** 34:241-54, Nov 71
Maturation of myelin proteins in human brain. Savolainen H, et al. **Brain Res** 37:253-63, 25 Feb 72
Brain protein metabolism and environmental stimulation, effects of forced exercise. Tiplady B. **Brain Res** 43:215-25, 11 Aug 72
Breakdown of brain polysomes in status epilepticus. Wasterlain CG. **Brain Res** 39:278-84, 14 Apr 72
Soluble corticosterone-binding macromolecules extracted from rat brain. McEwen BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:217-26, Jan 72
RNA and protein metabolism in cobalt-induced epileptogenic lesions in rat brain. Dewar AJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 13:552-60, Aug 72
Metabolic instability of myelin protein and proteolipid fractions. D'Monte B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 23:355-65, 11 Nov 71
Effects of temperature on axonal transport and turnover of protein in goldfish optic system. Grafstein B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 34:158-70, Jan 72
Undernutrition and cerebellar development. Neville HE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 33:485-97, Dec 71
Encephalitogenic protein: a -pleated sheet conformation (102-120) yields a possible molecular form of a serotonin receptor. Smythies JR, et al. **Experientia** 28:23-4, 15 Jan 72
Histochemistry of myelin. XI. Loss of basic protein in early myelin breakdown and multiple sclerosis plaques. Hallpike JF, et al. **Histochem J** 2:323-8, Jul 70
Amino acid transport by rabbit optic nerve in vitro. Cotlier E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 10:876-86, Nov 71
Axoplasmic transport in the crayfish nerve cord. The role of fibrillar constituents of neurons. Fernandez HL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:176-92, Oct 71
Protein turnover during maturation of mouse brain tissue. Gilbert BE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 53:143-7, Apr 72
Transport of proteins and sulfated mucopolysaccharides in the goldfish visual system. Elam JS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2:379-90, 1971
Studies on the mechanism of axoplasmic transport in the crayfish cord. Fernandez HL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1:395-409, 1970
The transport of proteins in Mauthner axon in fish as studied by autoradiography and interference microscopy. Jakoubek B, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1:263-74, 1969
Changes in protein, electrolyte, and water metabolism, caused by prolonged spreading cortical depression in rats. Křivánek J. **J Neurobiol** 1:147-54, 1969
Neuroplasmic transport in the nervous system of the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Smith BH. **J Neurobiol** 2:107-18, 1971
Histochemistry of myelin. 13. Digestion of basic protein outside acute plagues of multiple sclerosis. Adams CW, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1479-83, Aug 71
The effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis on incorporation of lipids into myelin. Benjamins JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:729-38, May 71
Fast axonal transport in vitro in the sciatic system of the frog. Edstrom A, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:205-21, Jan 72
Proteolytic activity and basic protein loss in and around multiple sclerosis plaques: combined biochemical and histochemical observations. Einstein ER, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:653-62, Mar 72
Axonal transport in nigro-striatal and nigro-thalamic neurons: effects of medial forebrain bundle lesions and 6-hydroxydopamine. Fibiger HC, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1697-708, Jul 72
Quaking mouse: isolation and characterization of myelin protein. Greenfield S, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2119-28, Nov 71
Protein synthesis in vitro in nuclei of human nervous tissue. Haglid KG. **J Neurochem** 19:19-25, Jan 72
Amounts and turnover rates of brain proteins in morphine-tolerant mice. Hahn DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1887-93, Oct 71
Synthesis, migration and turnover of protein in retinal ganglion cells. Karlsson JO, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:749-67, May 71
The effects of electrical stimulation and ionic alterations on the metabolism of amino acids and proteins in excised superior cervical ganglia of the rat. McBride WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:865-80, Mar 72
The apparent turnover of mitochondria, ribosomes and sRNA of the brain in young adult and aged rats. Menzies RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1671-83, Jul 72
Axonal transport of S-100 protein in mammalian nerve fibers. Miani N, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1387-94, May 72
Studies on the turnover of mouse brain synaptosomal proteins. Morris SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2279-90, Dec 71
Transport and turnover of neurohypophysial proteins of the rat. Norström A, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2007-16, Nov 71
Effect of haemorrhage on the rapid axonal transport of neurohypophysial proteins of the rat. Norström A, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2017-26, Nov 71
Impaired myelin formation in experimental hyperphenylalaninaemia. Shah SN, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:479-85, Feb 72
Incorporation of carbon from glucose into cerebral amino acids, proteins and lipids, and alterations during recovery from hypoglycaemia. Stone WE, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:321-32, Feb 72
Proteins of peripheral nerve myelin in diabetic neuropathy. Palo J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 16:193-9, Jun 72
DNA (cell number) and protein in neonatal rat brain: alteration by timing of maternal dietary protein restriction. Zamenhof S, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1265-9, Sep 71
Release of protein from mouse motor nerve terminals. Musick J, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 237:279-81, 2 Jun 72
Cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-stimulated phosphorylation of isolated neurotubule subunits. Goodman DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:652-9, Oct 70
Protein changes in different brain areas as a function of intermittent training. Hydén H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1980-4, Jul 72
Specific binding of peroxidase-labeled myelin basic protein in allergic encephalomyelitis. Johnson AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2694-8, Nov 71
Interaction of eukaryote elongation factor EF 1 with guanosine nucleotides and aminoacyl-tRNA. Moon HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1249-52, May 72
Correlation of brain proteins in degenerative diseases, encephalitis, gliomas and focal epilepsy. Cain DF, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:215-6, 1971
S-100 protein accumulation in developing animals and cell cultures. Herschman HR. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 14:491-8, 1971 (21 ref.)
[Effects of sleep deprivation on the incorporation of labelled amino acids into cerebral proteins in rats] Bobillier P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:118-23, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Transport of protein synthesized in the perikaryon to the axons of nerve cells (for example, the neurons of the superior cervical sympathetic ganglia)] Iarygin VN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 61:30-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structure and protein metabolism in the cerebral cortex during repeated electroshocks] Aleksandrovskaia MM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 203:251-3, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**
[Effect of restricted mobility on the content and nucleotide composition of RNA and on the protein content in motor neurons of spinal cord anterior horns] Gorbunova AV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 199:976-9, Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the protein content of neurons during inhibition of their activity] Persina IS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 204:1499-502, 21 Jun 72 **(Rus)**
[Sulfhydryl groups of proteins and non-protein compounds in some segments of the brain of dogs following administration of o,p'-DDD] Mestechkina AIa. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:110-1, 1972 **(Rus)**
[Change in the bioelectrical activity of several regions of the brain and their concentration of reactive protein groups following administration of hydrocortisone to rabbits] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:63-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spinal cord phosphoproteins during radiation sickness] Sokolov II. **Radiobiologiia** 11:906-9, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[Proteins of a series of brain sections of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Pogodaev KI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:249-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The intensity of intravital protein turnover in the subcellular structures of the cerebral cortex in the presence of recurrent epileptiform seizures] Pogodaev KI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 72:185-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Interaction between Lysoneuro and anesthetic and psychostimulating drugs] D'Atri G, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:85-105, 13 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Influence of Lysoneuro on the spontaneous behavior of experimental animals] D'Atri G, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:55-70, 13 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Myorelaxant activity of Lysoneuro on the skeletal and smooth muscle] D'Atri G, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:112-22, 13 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Interaction of Lysoneuro and its polypeptide fractions with serotonin, bradykinin and acetylcholine] D'Atri G, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:123-38, 13 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Interactions of Lysoneuro with cataleptic drugs] D'Atri G, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:106-11, 13 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anticonvulsant effect of Lysoneuro] Gomarasca P, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:71-84, 13 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of Lysoneuro on conditioning in the rat] Gomarasca P, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:158-66, 13 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of Lysoneuro and its polypeptide fractions on norepinephrine and epinephrine] Gomarasca P, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:139-57, 13 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reversed polarity of rapid axonal transport in chicken motoneurons. Bray JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 33:560-4, 29 Oct 71
Changes in axonal transport during regeneration of feline ventral roots. Carlsson CA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 14:75-93, Sep 71
Cytochemical studies of protein transport in the nervous system. Holtzman E. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 261:407-21, 17 Jun 71 (127 ref.)

SECRETION

Studies on soluble proteins released from the synaptic vesicles of rat brain cortex. Matsuda T, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:713-9, May 71
Chromogranin A dopamine -hydroxylase and secretion from the adrenal medulla. Kirshner N, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 261:279-89, 17 Jun 71 (86 ref.)
Release of neurophysin together with vasopressin by a Ca 2 dependent mechanism. Uttenthal LO, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 261:379-80, 17 Jun 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with encephalitogenic basic proteins. Levine S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:506-10, Feb 72
[Action of Lysoneuro in neuropsychiatry] Caraceni T, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:167-70, 13 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

NERVE TRANSMISSION see NEURAL TRANSMISSION (G1)

NERVOUS SYSTEM (A8)

[A new device for localized cooling of nerve structures] Benita M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 32:90-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Insect mucosubstances. 3. Some mucosubstances of the nervous systems of the wax-moth (Galleria mellonella) and the stick insect (Carausius morosus). Ashhurst DE, et al. **Histochem J** 3:379-87, Sep 71
Glycolipids in the nervous tissue of invertebrate. Komai Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:367-9, Aug 71
[Effects of p-chlorophenlalanine on 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in nervous and cardiac tissues in the mollusc Helix pomatia (L.)] Cardot J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:97-100, 1971 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the origin and innervation of the cranial and spinal nerves along with the autonomic nervous system of the Indian gar-fish Xenentodon cancila (Ham.). Gupta OP. **Anat Anz** 131:39-50, 1972
The concept of homology and the evolution of the nervous system. Campbell CB, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 3:353-67, 1970
Evidence of direct nervous connections between the neuromasts of the lateral line system of fishes. Peters HM. **Experientia** 27:1292-3, 1971
Specific neurohistory comes of age: a look back and a lood forward. The Jonas S. Friedenwald memorial lecture. (Friedenwald JS), Laties AM. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:555-84, Jul 72
Insect neurometamorphosis. V. Fine structure of axons and neuroglia in the transforming interganglionic connectives of Galleria mellonella (L.) (Lepid optera). Tung AS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 39:556-67, Jun 72
[The intramural nervous apparatus of the stomach in advanced and old age] Panikarskif VG. **Vrach Delo** 6:39-41, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Neurovenous tissues in cephalopods. Young JZ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 257:309-21, 26 Feb 70
[Measurement of total, regional and local blood flow through the structures of the nervous system. (Review of basic methods encountered by the author at clinical centers in U.S.A. in the year 1970)] Nádvorník P, et al. **Cesk Neurol** 35:34-40, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CYTOLOGY

Microtubules and microfilaments in newt neuralation. Burnside B. **Dev Biol** 26:416-41, Nov 71

Ultrastructural evidence of polarized synapses in the nerve net of Hydra. Westfall JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:318-23, Oct 71

[Enigmatic sensors in the antenna of certain Coeloptera. Comparative, electron microscopy study] Corbière-Tichané G, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 127:9-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Neurotoxic effect of methoxy-ethyl-mercury-chloride. Lehotzky K, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 28:295-301, 1971

Neurotoxicity of tricresylphosphate (TCP) in slow loris (Nycticebus coucang coucang). Ahmed MM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 19:94-8, 1971

Neuromuscular functions of mature mice following neonatal monosodium glutamate. Prabhu VG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 189:59-71, Jan 71

Elapid neurotoxins and their mode of action. Lee CY. **Clin Toxicol** 3:457-72, Sep 70

Strain differences in dogs for neurotoxicity of clioquinol. Tateishi J, et al. **Lancet** 1:1289-90, 10 Jun 72

Vincristine neurotoxicity. Hildebrand J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:517, 7 Sep 72

Vincristine neurotoxicity. Weiden PL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1369-70, 22 Jun 72

Tetanism: pathobiological aspects of the action of tetanal toxin in the nervous system and skeletal muscle. Zacks SI, et al. **Neurosci Res** 3:209-87, 1970

[Actions of alpha-sympathomimetics on nervous structures] Schmitt H. **Actual Pharmacol (Paris)** 24:93-131, 1971 **(Fre)**

[On the physiological and pharmacological post-ganglionic action threshold of acetylcholine] Malméjac J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1040-2, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Action of neuroleptics and tranquilizing agents on mice with Plasmodium berghei malaria] Quevauviller A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1089-93, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Neurotoxic effects of Bromophos, a phosphatester pesticide] Dési I, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 28:203-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurological complications in women using oral contraceptives] Sopek M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 6:269-73, Mar-Apr 72 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Neurological diseases of childhood: toxic factors active in the prenatal period] Nery O. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 29:318-22, Sep 71 (9 ref.) **(Por)**

[Neurologic manifestations of the acute effect of polychloropinene on the human organism] Mukhtarova ND, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:14-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurotropic substances in anesthesiological practice (survey of literature)] Kharkevich DA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:140-3, May 72 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological analysis of antiepileptic action of valium on human nervous system] Dimitrijević M, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 19:221-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The histogenesis of motor neurons with special reference to the correlation of their endplate formation. I. The development of endplates in the intercostal muscle in the chick embryo. Atsumi S. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 80:161-82, 1971

Transfer of the primary induction stimulus by small numbers of amphibian ectoderm cells. Deuchar EM. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 2:93-101, 1971

Combined cultures of avian and insect embryonic nervous system. Chen JS, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 109:218-35, Nov 71

Selective outgrowth of nerve fibers in vitro from embryonic ganglia of periplaneta americana. Levi-Montalcini R, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 109:307-37, Dec 71

The role of thyroid and growth hormones in neurogenesis. Hamburgh M. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 4:109-48, 1969 (126 ref.)

Microtubules and microfilaments in newt neuralation. Burnside B. **Dev Biol** 26:416-41, Nov 71

The occurrence of some enzymatic activities in the differentiation of nerve tissue of gallus embryos in cultures in vitro. Minelli G, et al. **Histochemie** 28:160-9, 1971

Effect of maternal immunization against brain tissue on the developing nervous system of rabbit embryos. Sen Sharma GC, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 26:45-6, Jan 72

Ultrastructural features of neural induction in Xenopus laevis. Tarin D. **J Anat** 111:1-28, Jan 72

Histological features of neural induction in Xenopus laevis. Tarin D. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 26:543-70, Dec 71

Neural crest cell migration and differentiation. Weston JA. **Soc Biol** 18:1-22, Sep 71 (49 ref.)

[Development of the axial organ. Experimental studies on chick embryos] Christ B. **Verh Anat Ges** 65:255-61, 1971 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

On the histoenzymology and functional significance of alkaline and acid phosphatase in the ventral nerve cord of Indian medicinal leech, Poecilobdella granulosa (Savigny, 1822). Mishra GC, et al. **Ann Histochim** 17:71-8, Jan-Mar 72

Activation of insect nerve cord phosphorylase by octopamine and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Robertson HA, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1603-6, Jun 72

[Impulse transmission in Lineus sanguineus Rathke (Nemertini). II. The cholinergic nervous system] Reutter K. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 123:508-19, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Neurodevelopmental symptoms during the first year of life. II. Practical examples and the application of this assessment method to the abnormal infant. Dargassies SS. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 14:247-64, Apr 72

Neurodevelopmental symptoms during the first year of life. I. Essential landmarks for each key-age. Dargassies SS. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 14:235-46, Apr 72

Is maturation delay a frequent factor in the origins of primary nocturnal enuresis? Mac Keith RC. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 14:217-23, Apr 72

Inhibition of nerve cord metamorphosis in the western spruce budworm Choristoneura occidentalis Freeman (Lepidoptera: Torticidae) by juvenile hormone analogs. Schwartz JL. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:293-9, Oct 71

Studies on maturity in newborn infants. 3. Neurological examination. Finnström O. **Neuropaediatrie** 3:72-96, Jul 71

Sleep studies for the neurological assessment of the newborn. Parmelee AH. **Neuropaediatrie** 1:351-3, Feb 70

[Arthrosis and spondylosis--an osteoneural growth phenomenon] Roth M. **Cesk Radiol** 26:1-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neuromuscular development in relation to birth weight and gestational age (electromyographic studies)] Bernuth H von, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 119:285-7, Jul 71 **(Ger)**

[Relative osteo-neural growth--some phylogenetic, ontogenetic and clinical aspects] Roth M. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 12:81-97, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological properties of normal neural tissues. Wickremesinghe HR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 15:225-42, Feb 72

INJURIES

[Diagnosis of nerve damage] Grigorovich KA. **Vestn Khir** 107:103-7, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Localization of biogenic amines in Schistosoma mansoni. Bennett J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 39:859-67, 1 Aug 71

Distribution and turnover of octopamine in tissues. Molinoff PB, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:157-63, Jan 72

Enzymes catalysing ethanol metabolism in neural and somatic tissues of the rat. Raskin NH, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:273-82, Feb 72

The induction of ganglioside storage in nervous system cultures. Stern J. **Lab Invest** 26:509-14, May 72

32 P-radioautographs of nervous system in new-born dogs. Petrescu A, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol** 8:229-31, 1971

[Possible anticholinesterase activity of the tetanus toxin] Leonardi G. **Ann Sclavo** 13:153-228, Mar-Apr 71 (362 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incorporation of radioactive chinoform into the nervous tissues] Watanabe S, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 83:15-9, 7 Jul 71 **(Jap)**

[Effect of lithium chloride on the distribution of Li+, K+ and Na+ in the central nervous system] Saratikov AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 201:1255-6, 1971 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Rabies--a general concept of neurotropic viruses] Otani S. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:439-45, 1971 **(Jap)**

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic histochemical study on the localization and distribution of mercury in the nervous system after mercury intoxication. Chang LW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 35:122-37, Apr 72

"The place of intra-arterial methylene blue vital stain and histochemistry of acetylcholinesterase in experimental neurology and psychiatry". Fukuda T. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap** 25:79-91, 1971

Neuropathologic aspects of drug dependency (narcotic addiction). Solitare GB. **Hum Pathol** 3:85-9, Mar 72

Neuropathology of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy, "SMON". Shiraki H. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 24:217-43, Aug 71

[State of several nerve structures following exposure of the body to a shock wave of great force] Aleksandrov LN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 61:12-20, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A direct input of neurophysiological signals into the MINSK 22 digital computer. Indra M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:110, 1971

Simple method for the detection of the dependency between the unit activity and amplitude of macropotentials. Krekule I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:111-2, 1971

Clinical aspects of the nervous control of breathing. Guz A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 22:Suppl 2:75-89, 1971

A review of the nervous system. Moore JC. **Am J Occup Ther** 26:305-8, Sep 72

Some general criteria for the energetical characterization of excitable systems. Mărgineanu D. **Experientia** 27:983-4, Aug 71

Analysis of spontaneity in the nervous system of the scorpion, Heterometrus fulvipes. Venkatachari SA. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:338-44, Jul 71

Cyclopean perception and neurophysiology. Julesz B. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:540-8, Jun 72

Some global properties of neural networks. Accardi L, et al. **Kybernetik** 10:115-9, Feb 72

Injury after small falls. **Lancet** 1:945, 29 Apr 72

Participation of the cholinergic mechanisms in regulation of the release of oxytocin in response to the suckling stimulus in the rat. Yokoyama A, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 21:137-49, Mar 71

Molecular coding of information in the nervous system. Ungar G. **Naturwissenschaften** 59:85-91, Mar 72

Maturation of respiration in prematures and young infants. Parmelee AH, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 3:294-304, Mar 72

Use and abuse of polygraphy. Prechtl HF. **Neuropaediatrie** 1:367-72, Feb 70

Organization of physiological parameters in normal and neurologically abnormal infants. Prechtl HF, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1:101-29, Jun-Jul 69

Biological rhythms and their control in neurobehavioral perspective. Sollberger A. **Neurosci Res** 4:101-63, 1971 (210 ref.)

The role of magnesium in neuromuscular physiology. Livingston DM, et al. **Triangle** 10:169-72, 1971

[Possibilities of the use of basic research on the neuromuscular system in the physiology of physical exercise and in physical education] Gutmann E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:507-14, 1972 **(Cze)**

[Cycles of excitability and fatigability of the somesthetic evoked potentials in children and nurslings. Evolution as a function of age] Laget P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1013-9, 1971 **(Fre)**

[The cybernetics of living things] Lequesne M. **Cah Med** 13:81-92, Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Research on criteria of evaluation of the intensity of reinforcement of autostimulation behavior in rats] Beyra M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:172A-173A, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Dynamic properties of nerve nets in the visual system] Korn A, et al. **Kybernetik** 10:64-77, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurological determination of neonatal fetal age] Saint-Anne Dargassies S. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1873-82, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sensory-motor coordination in practical activities in a group of students from a vocational school. I] Baciu I, et al. **Fiziol Norm Patol** 17:515-26, Nov-Dec 71 (Rum)

[Some morphologic bases for studying the trophic function of the nervous system] Shvalev VN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 61:8-29, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Determination of threshold values of toxic action by the method of "live electrodes"] Speranskiĭ SV. **Gig Sanit** 37:69-72, May 72 **(Rus)**

[The biochemical basis of nerve trophics] Il'in VS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 16:3-12, May-Jun 72 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Neurogenic regulation of skin vessel permeability] Shaposhnikov OK. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 44:13-8, Sep 70 **(Rus)**

[Reactivity of children and its manifestations in the indices of circulatory activity] Oskolkova MK. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 17:41-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structural and functional levels of cholinergic and adrenergic formations and regulation of the activity of internal organs (review)] Levin SL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:774-81, 1971 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motor impairment in chronic alcoholics. Tarter RE, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 32:632-6, Sep 71

Study of the dispersion of motor nerve conduction velocity in charcot-marie-tooth-hoffmann disease and in steinert's syndrome. Caccia MR, et al. **Z Neurol** 201:211-7, 1972

[Neurologic changes in hemorrhagic thrombocytemia] Pevzner TN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:42-7, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Nervous system changes in children and adults with systemic scleroderma] Demidova PV, et al. **Sov Med** 34:6-11, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Functional disorders of the nervous system in patients with hemodermia] Basshibaeva KK. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:24-7, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the functional state of the nervous system on the therapeutic effectiveness of diadynamic currents in patients with neurodermatitis] Braftsev AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:38-41, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Copper content of the blood and protective reactions in patients with pemphigus acantholyticus] Torsuev NA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:9-12, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Data from otoneurological and neurological examination in the evaluation of the remote results of cerebro-cranial injury] Martynova NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 33:55-7, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the humoral factors of nervous stimulation in cardiac arrhythmia in children] Ternova TI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:39-42, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Influence of very high frequency electromagnetic radiation on the sensitivity of white rats to gallamine triiodoethylate and to suxamethonium iodide] Servantie B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:376-8, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Comparative assessment of health in persons exposed to microwaves of different intensity] Sadchikova MN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:10-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principal achievements and trends in the further development of radioneurology] Gus'kova AK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 27:18-25, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES (C10)

Neuro-ophthalmology. Thompson HS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 86:462-82, Oct 71 (262 ref.)

Mental retardation in Greenland. Dyggve H, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 18:157-60, Dec 71

Acute autonomic neuropathy. Thomashefsky AJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 22:251-5, Mar 72

Functional and neurological problems of the larynx. Hart CW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 3:609-22, Oct 70

[Amyloid neuropathy; clinical, histological and ultrastructural study of a case] Quilichini R, et al. **Mars Med** 108:593-5, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Electrodermometry: methodological and clinical study] Passerini D, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 90:379-93, Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurology] Kameyama M. **Naika** 29:31-7, 1972 (40 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Neurological symptomatology of primary amyloidosis] Hulanicka K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 6:99-104, Jan-Feb 72 (49 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Some newest achievements in developmental neurology] Majewska Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:405-7, 13 Mar 72 **(Pol)**

[Physiological-clinical features of vibration disease in people working with high frequency rotary tools and methods of preventing it] Mikulinskif AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:15-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transportation of neurosurgical patients sanitary airplanes] Donigevich MI. **Vopr Neirokhir** 36:53-6, May-Jun 72 **(Rus)**

[Thermopulsation as an experimental, diagnostic and therapeutic method in neurology] Likhtenshtein VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 72:665-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Major plasma lipids and their fatty acid composition in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Karlsson I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 47:403-12, 1971

Biochemical studies in Tanzanian patients with ataxic tropical neuropathy. Makene WJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:31-3, Feb 72

[Comparison of measurements of carbon dioxide pressure in arterial blood by the Astrup micromethod and by the rebreathing method in patients with respiratory diseases, circulatory diseases and vegetative neuroses] Frank-Piskorska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:944-6, 19 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Diagnostic significance of cereborspinal-fluid examinations in myelopathy. Gårde A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 47:555-68, 1971

Beta-trace protein concentration in CSF in neurological disorders. Link H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 48:57-68, 1972

Virus-inhibiting activity in the cerebro-spinal fluid from patients with acute and chronic neurological diseases. Haahr S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand** [B] 79:606-8, 1971

Cerebrospinal fluid proteins and serum immunoglobulins. Occurrence in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases: comparative measurement of gamma-globulin and the IgG class. Fischer-Williams M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 25:526-34, Dec 71

Cerebrospinal fluid and serum light polypeptide chains in 160 patients with various nervous system disorders. Kolar O, et al. **Z Neurol** 200:6-17, 1971

[The lipids of normal and pathological cerebrospinal fluid] Pilz H. **Schriftenr Neurol** 4:1-123, 1970 (551 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of plasma creatine and neurologic disorders for the creatine level of cerebrospinal fluid in man] Berlet HH, et al. **Z Neurol** 201:310-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced neurologic disorders in childhood. Schwartz JF. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1:1-57, Oct 71 (52 ref.)

Mechanism of the thyroxine prevention against the neurological poisoning induced in rats by , '-iminodipropionitrile. Vivanco F, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:563-5, Feb 72

Diphenylhydantoin risks in children. Lagos JC. **JAMA** 220:726, 1 May 72

Toxicity of cyanates. Friedmann I. **Lancet** 1:790-1, 8 Apr 72

Non-S.M.O.N. Rose FC. **Lancet** 1:37, 1 Jan 72

S.M.O.N. Spillane JD. **Lancet** 2:1371-2, 18 Dec 71

Vincristine neurotoxicity. Hildebrand J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:517, 7 Sep 72

Medical Grand Rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. Lead poisoning. **South Med J** 65:278-88, Mar 72

Neurotoxic effect of the dithiocarbamate tecoram on the chick embryo. Steenis G van, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 19:675-86, Aug 71

Clinical syndromes associated with plant toxins in Jamaica. Cruickshank EK. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 81:67-84, 1970

The ecologic implication of the neurologic effect of methylmercury. Kurland LT. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:262-5, 1971

[Complications of antibiotic therapy] **Cah Med** 12:1527-38, 30 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of nervous system intoxications] Greif S. **Bibl Psychiatr Neurol** 139:206-32, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Neurological aspects of general drug therapy and the position of drug therapy in clinical neurology] Schulze HA. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 23:610-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the elimination and neurotoxicity of a new water soluble contrast medium for lumbosacral myelography] Braband H, et al. **Radiologe** 12:66-8, Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Neurologic pathology of hormonal contraceptives] Mumenthaler M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:1585-94, 19 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On occupational pathology caused by dimethylacetmide (with special reference to hepatic function)] Corsi GC. **Med Lav** 62:28-42, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Automobile exhaust can cause neurological disturbances] **Minerva Med** 63:Suppl:33, May 72 **(Ita)**

[Studies on the neurotixicity of vincristine in the course of infantile leukemia] Mira L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 91:139-46, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systemic degenerative alteration of the nervous system in rats by 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide] Hayashi Y, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 16:190-2, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Neuropathy caused by organic phosphate and organic chlorine poisoning] Muro T, et al. **Naika** 28:509-19, 1971 **(Jap)**

[Vincristine neuropathy] Sobue I. **Naika** 28:449-50, 1971 (11 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Neurological complications in women using oral contraceptives] Sopek M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 6:269-73, Mar-Apr 72 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical picture and prognosis of nervous system changes in chronic benzene poisoning] Drogichina EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:18-21, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of production conditions on the state of the nervous system in workers of the Northern Donets glass-plastic plant] Dziuba NI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:50-2, Mar 72 **(Rus)**

[Effect of working conditions on the state of health of workers engaged in the construction of technological installations of oil refining plants] Ostrovskaya RS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:40-1, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture of Trotyl neurotoxicosis] Anatovskaia VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:126-9, May 72 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic and histochemical changes in the nervous system in methylmercaptophos poisoning] Iarosh AA. **Vrach Delo** 12:101-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neurological disorders and growth disturbances in infancy and childhood. Gamstorp I. **Eur Neurol** 7:1-25, 1972

Sudden death from neurological causes in India. Sahadevan MG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 20:31-4, Jan 72

Neurogenic abnormalities of ventricular repolarization. Abildskov JA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 4:87-90, 1971 (20 ref.)

Neurogenic muscle atrophy in myasthenia gravis. **Lancet** 2:125, 15 Jul 72

The eye as a mirror to neurologic disease. Cunningham RD. **Mod Treat** 8:717-41, Aug 71 (23 ref.)

The neurological bowel. Rigby F. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:65-6, Jan 72

Hypertrophic neuropathy. Plain film and myelographic changes. Bellon EM, et al. **Radiology** 103:319-22, May 72

[Neurologic headaches] Choteau P. **J Sci Med Lille** 89:383-8, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Study of the association of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim in surinfections in neurologic pathology] Warot P, et al. **Lille Med** 16:Suppl 4:1187-9, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Neurogerminal degenerations. Current state of the question] Vague J, et al. **Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin** 12:389-96, Sep-Oct 71 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment of portacaval encephalopathy] Pirotte J. **Rev Med Liege** 26:583-8, Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Possible effect of general neurodystonic factors in the etiology of spontaneous benign idiopathic pneumothorax] Romagnoli E, et al. **G Pneumol** 14:37-58, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myotonic dystrophy with clinical and electromyographic signs of diffuse neural changes] Caccia MR, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 90:447-70, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on neuro-Behcet's syndrome--with special reference to neuro-otological observations] Yoshimoto Y. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:1928-38, Aug 71 (27 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Vertigo in neuropathies] Shida K, et al. **Naika** 28:743-50, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

[Pseudoulegyric type of hepatocerebral disease] Shiraki H, et al. **Naika** 28:491-8, 1971 **(Jap)**

[So-called carcinomatous neuropathy] Toyokura Y. **Naika** 28:426-32, 1971 (16 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Evaluation of the correlation between dental changes and raised ESR in neurological patients treated in a sanatorium] Chmielewski H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 24:2191-3, 1 Dec 71 **(Pol)**

[Peripheral vascular syndrome in neurocirculatory dystonia] Sorokina TA. **Kardiologiia** 12:122-4, May 72 **(Rus)**

[Syncopal states in hyperventilation] Korovin AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:21-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular disorders and their pathogenesis in vibration disease] Nalcha IF. **Sov Med** 34:11-4, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological aspects of alopecia areata] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:81-5, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Language in non-aphasic neurologic diseases] Insausti T. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1013-6, 16 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic (problem solving) skill of the neurologist. Experimental studies and their implications for neurological training. Barrows HS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:273-7, Mar 72

Possible diagnostic applications of sensory evoked potentials. Oester YT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:21-7, Jan 72

An evaluation of developmental examination as a method of detecting neurological, visual, and auditory handicaps in infancy. Roberts CJ, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 26:94-100, May 72

A comparison of neurological and psychiatric patients on a serial discrimination keyboard task. Humphrey M, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 11:82-4, Feb 72

Neurodevelopmental symptoms during the first year of life. I. Essential landmarks for each key-age. Dargassies SS. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 14:235-46, Apr 72

Neurodevelopmental symptoms during the first year of life. II. Practical examples and the application of this assessment method to the abnormal infant. Dargassies SS. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 14:247-64, Apr 72

Vitamin B 12 levels in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Indian subjects with neurological disorders. Mondkar VP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 26:139-44, Mar 72
Recent advances in neurodiagnostic laboratory procedures. I. Electroencephalography, electromyography and echoencephalography. Pellar DH. **Mod Treat** 8:288-301, May 71 (11 ref.)
Recent advances in neurodiagnostic laboratory procedures. II. Radioisotope studies. Petty FC. **Mod Treat** 8:302-17, May 71 (16 ref.)
Primary diffuse malignant lymphoma of the leptomeninges presenting as "pseudotumor cerebri". Kepes JJ, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 14:188-96, Sep 71
Non-traumatic neurosurgical emergencies. Sugar O. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:171-81, Feb 72
Experimental studies on the diagnostic (problem solving) skills of the neurologist and their implications for neurological traning. Barrows HS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:51-4, 1971
[Neurolipidoses and nervous system diseases with lipid metabolism disorders] Tichý J.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:182-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Psychology of patients with neural disease in policlinical practice] Rádl V.
Cesk Neurol 35:102-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diagnostic difficulties in brain injury sequelae] Hillbom E.
Duodecim 87:1117-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Electrologic aspect of infraclinical neuropathy associated with alcoholism] Bisschop G de, et al.
Electrodiagn Ther 8:189-92, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic value of the oligoclonal distribution of gamma globulins in the cerebrospinal fluid (C.S.F.)] Castaigne P, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:324-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Exsiccation toxicosis and neurotoxicosis. An epidemiologic-clinical comparison] Rumler W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:555-61, 23 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Special problems of automatic information processing in neurology and psychiatry] Knöpfel M.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:7-14, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of neuroses by timely heeding of complaints] Leonhard K.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:317-44, 1971 **(Ger)**
[On pseudoforms of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis of circulatory origin] Ramelli E, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 23:273-90, 1970 **(Ita)**
[Studies of the SAP (sensory action potential) as a means of documenting in cipient neuropathies in gastrectomized patients] Gula G, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 78:135-44, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tryptophan test in some diseases of the nervous system] Szulc-Kuberska J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:675-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immunofluorescence: its use in neurological diagnostics and neuropathological studies] Wajgt A.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:881-7, Nov-Dec 71 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical symptoms of diseases of the inferior thoracic and lumbar ganglia of the marginal sympathetic trunk] Urusmambetov ShN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:83-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic value of pharmacological tests for detecting disorders of sympathetic innervation of the pupils in patients] Kikute SR.
Oftalmol Zh 26:363-6, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic procedures in the neurology clinic] Mikheev VV. **Sov Med** 34:3-6, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Several problems in the diagnosis of neurorheumatism] Ruppa IaM.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:31-4, May-Jun 71 **(Rus)**
[Psychophysiological methods of early detection of functional diseases of the nervous system] Sergeev VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 3:76-80, Mar 71 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic value of the ultraviolet biological dose in detecting autonomic changes in patients with diffuse sclerosis] Starostenko LI.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:421-2, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Circulation of Coxsackie viruses in the blood of patients and experimental animals with neuroinfections] Suptel' EA.
Vopr Virusol 14:612-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture and differential diagnosis of influenzal and adenoviral diseases of the nervous system] Vashchenko MA, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:148-51, Jan 72 **(Rus)**
[Syndromes of hand angiodystonia, pseudostenocardiac and perivascular pains in cervical autonomic ganglionitis] Rudik VP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:651-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of lactulose on cerebral metabolism in patients with chronic portosystemic encephalopathy. James IM, et al. **Gut** 12:702-4, Sep 71
Treating the nervous system in acute leukemia. **Lancet** 1:297-8, 5 Feb 72
Lactose to treat hepatic encephalopathy in patient with lactose malabsorption. Welsh JD, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:436, 24 Feb 72
Antithymocyte antisera therapy in nonsurgical immunologic disease. Pirofsky B, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:769-72, Mar 71
[Principles in the use of drugs in neurogeriatrics] Mankovsky NB, et al.
G Gerontol 20:246-55, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Principles and limits of ACTH-cortisone therapy in neurology] Bammer HG.
Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:36-59, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of spastic syndromes] Hartmann-von Monakow K.
Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:114-23, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Neuroleptics, thymoleptics and tranquilizers in neurological therapy] Hertrich O.
Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:88-113, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Vitamins in neurology] Kanig K.
Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:60-87, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Causal therapy of pain states in neurologic diseases] Schneider H.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:527-9, 10 Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Lactulose treatment in three patients with chronic portal-systemic encephalopathy] Tamai Y, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 19:113-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Experience in using torecan in neurological clinical practice] Peniazeva GA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:64-7, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Use of ribonuclease and desoxyribonuclease in several chronic nervous system diseases of viral etiology] Zinchenko AP, et al.
Vrach Delo 109-13, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurologic indications of psychotropic drugs] Barolin GS. **Rev Clin Esp** 123:563-6, 31 Dec 71 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinergic enzymatic activity of cerebrospinal fluid of patients with various neurologic diseases. Johnson S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 35:421-8, Dec 71
[Studies on the activity of leucine and glycine aminopeptidases and beta-glucuronidase in the cerebrospinal fluid and serum in nervous system diseases] Bieniowa A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:211-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cholinesterase in cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood in some diseases of the nervous system] Rymczonek C.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:671-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

The nervous system in sickle cell disease. Adeloye A, et al. **Afr J Med Sci** 1:33-48, Jan 70
Mercurialism: environmental and occupational aspects. Joselow MM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:119-30, Jan 72 (149 ref.)
Characterization and transmission of an agent producing a neurological disease in infant mice (IMNV). Seravalli E.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 35:62-9, 1971
Neuropsychiatric manifestations of typhoid fever in 959 patients. Osuntokun BO, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:7-13, Jul 72
Neurologic handicaps after low oestriol excretions in pregnancy. Butler IJ, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 7:92-5, Jun 71
Neurology of the leukaemias and lymphomas.
Br Med J 4:442-3, 20 Nov 71
'Metabolic' neuropathies and myopathies in infancy and childhood. Moore RY.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:394-5, Jun 71
The high pressure nervous syndrome during a simulated oxygen-helium dive to 1500 ft. Bennett PB, et. al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:383-93, Oct 71
Central disorders of the special senses in the elderly. Wells CE. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 13:329-38, 1971
The hazards and acute emergencies of conduction anesthesia. Lund PC.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:153-87, Spring 72 (48 ref.)
Common and uncommon neurological manifestations as presenting symptoms of vitamin-B12 deficiency. Abramsky O. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:93-6, Feb 72
Neurological manifestations in adult steatorrhoea (probable Gluten enteropathy). Banerji NK, et al.
J Neurol Sci 14:125-41, Oct 71
Ammonia encephalopathy secondary to ureterosigmoidostomy: a case report. Mounger EJ, et al. **J Urol** 108:411-2, Sep 72
Herpes zoster with severe neurological complication. A report of two cases. Ghee LT.
Med J Malaya 26:201-4, Mar 72
Neurologic complications of malignant external otitis. Schwarz GA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:1077-84, Nov 71
Maternal toxemia, fetal malnutrition, and motor behavior of the newborn. Schulte FJ, et al.
Pediatrics 48:871-82, Dec 71
Distant effects of neoplasm on the nervous system. Horenstein S. **Postgrad Med** 50:85-90, Sep 71
Neurologic disorders and liver disease. O'Reilly S.
Postgrad Med 50:126-33, Sep 71
Neurologic complications of bacterial endocarditis. Siekert RG. **Postgrad Med** 50:149-52, Sep 71
Deficiency diseases of the nervous system secondary to alcoholism. Victor M. **Postgrad Med** 50:75-9, Sep 71
The remote effects of cancer on the nervous system. Norris FH Jr. **Z Neurol** 201:201-10, 1972 (48 ref.)
[The neurological complications of chronic alcoholism] Harenko A. **Duodecim** 88:300-9, 1972 **(Fin)**
[Extra-auditory effects of noise] Bugard P.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:211-7, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Lesions of the nervous system in relation to visceral cancers] Castaigne P, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:1-12, 1 Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Neurological aspects of histiocytosis X] Aragones JM, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:473-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuro-meningeal manifestations of acquired toxoplasmosis] Triki A, et al.
Tunis Med 49:323-9, Nov-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[New virus-related syndromes] Windorfer A.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:356-62, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Birth injury and corticovisceral disorders] Schöche J, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 11:81-6, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Histophatological studies of autochthonous dysbaric neuropathies induced with heliox in guinea pigs] Albano G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 54:217-32, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lesions of the nervous system, infection of the afterbirth and changes in the lungs of newborn infants] Dąmbska M, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 9:297-305, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Neurologic disorders in chronic brucellosis. 3. Pathogenesis of neurologic disorders] Kassur B, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:35-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Neurologic disorders in chronic brucellosis. I. Results of objective neurologic examination] Wochnik-Dyjas D, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:19-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Neurologic disorders in chronic brucellosis. II. Results of subjective neurologic examination] Wochnik-Dyjas D, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:27-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Neurological changes in rheumatoid arthritis in children] Kozina W.
Reumatologia 9:277-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Neurological diseases of childhood caused by metabolic factors] Armbrust-Figueiredo J.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:243-82, Sep 71 (190 ref.) **(Por)**
[Neurologic diseases of childhood. Biochemical factors active during the prenatal period] Canelas HM.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:283-300, Sep 71 (65 ref.) **(Por)**
[Neurological diseases of childhood: toxic factors active in the prenatal period] Nery O.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:318-22, Sep 71 (9 ref.) **(Por)**
[New symptomatic triad probably caused by neurotropic virus disease] De Moraes F.
Hospital (Rio de J) 79:259-82, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Functional disorders of the nervous system in workers of hot work shops] Golovina LIa.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:27-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional disorders of the neuro-muscular apparatus in occlusive arterial disease of the lower extremities] Borovkov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 5:24-7, May 72 **(Rus)**
[Variants of the neurocirculatory dystonia syndrome during chronic radiation exposure] Denisova EA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:43-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuropsychic disorders in diseases of the adrenal cortex (review of the literature)] Burtsev EM.
Sov Med 34:44-51, Apr 71 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Use of thiazides in treating patients with hypertension accompanied by neurological disorders] Vinichuk SM.
Sov Med 34:82-6, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical characteristics of diseases of the nervous system during measles in children] Agababova VV.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:32-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of intermittent noise with changing levels on the human body] Zagurskaia LA.
Vrach Delo 7:132-4, Jul 71 **(Rus)**
[Neuro-psychic disorders as an initial and basic manifestation of disseminated lupus erythematosus] Zin'kov ML, et al.
Vrach Delo 112-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurologic complications of cervical spondylarthrosis] Casademont M, et al.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 13:227-45, Oct 69 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary polyneuropathy, oligophrenia, premature menopause and acromicria. A new syndrome. Lundberg PO. **Eur Neurol** 5:84-98, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Histo-pathologic observations of the nervous and lymphoid tissues of "lethargic" mutant mice. Dung HC, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 30:23-39, Spring 72

HISTORY

[Tat'iana Andreevna Grigor'eva and morphologic aspects of the study of the problem of trophoneurosis (on her 70th birthday)] (Grigor'eva TA), Volkova OV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 61:105-9, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neurological disorders with abnormalities of immunoglobulin metabolism. Bigner DD, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 49:260-74, 1971 (58 ref.)

Neurological disorders with abnormalities of immunoglobulin metabolism. Bigner DD, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 49:260-74, 1971

Neurology and neuropathology of immunosuppressive therapy and acquired immunological deficiency. Schneck SA. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 49:293-304, 1971 (43 ref.)

[Immunofluorescence: its use in neurological diagnostics and neuropathological studies] Wajgt A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:881-7, Nov-Dec 71 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Antituberculous vaccination of children with neuro-psychic diseases] Tsenkova B, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 49:10-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Mechanisms of neuropathy. Dreyfus PM. **N Engl J Med** 285:1151, Nov 71

[Symposium; nervous system diseases and metabolism] Sobue I, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 60:Suppl:24-30, 31 Dec 71 **(Jap)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Clinico-virological study of neuroinfectious diseases in children] Iarotskaia NE, et al. **Pediatriia** 51:51-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Intensive care of the neurologic patient. Meeting the challenge. Korte ML. **Nurs Clin North Am** 7:335-48, Jun 72

OCCURRENCE

Some geographical aspects of neuro-otology with particular reference to the African. Hinchcliffe R. **Afr J Med Sci** 3:137-48, Apr 72 (43 ref.)

Paediatric neurology in Africa: a Ugandan report. Egdell HG, et al. **Br Med J** 1:548-52, 26 Feb 72

The geography of neurology. Spillane JD. **Br Med J** 2:506-12, 27 May 72 (113 ref.)

Neurological disease among hospitalised children. Erenberg G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 13:677-8, Oct 71

The numerical impact of the major neurologic and sense organ disorders. Kurtzke JF, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:265-7, 1971

Epidemiology of tropical nutritional neuropathy in Nigerians. Osuntokun BO. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 65:454-79, 1971

[Neurology in Senegal (10-year report)] Collomb H, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 16:575-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proposal for creating a map of Spain for cliniconeurological purposes] Rodríguez Arias B. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 28:25-32, Jan-Feb 70 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies of the nervous system after mercury intoxication. II. Pathological changes in the nerve fibers. Chang LW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 20:316-34, 1972

Ultrastructural studies of the nervous system after mercury intoxication. I. Pathological changes in the nerve cell bodies. Chang LW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 20:122-38, 1972

Electron microscopical study of a nerve biopsy from a case in the chronic state of "subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy". Miyakawa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 19:323-30, 1971

Modern use of the biopsy in the diagnosis of neurological disease. Kovarsky J, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 62:424-8, Aug 72

Degenerative changes of neurocytes in the light of autoradiographic investigations. Kozik M. **Pathol Eur** 6:137-51, 1971

[Ultrastructural study of experimental wallerian degeneration of a completely unmyelinated nerve: the olfactory nerve. I. Axonal modifications] Berger B. **J Ultrastruct Res** 37:105-18, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative pathology of nervous system tumors. A morphological and enzyme-histo-chemical study on spontaneous or experimental neoplasms of the nervous system of various animal species and comparable neoplasms in man] Stavrou D. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 18:629-45 concl, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some morphologic bases for studying the trophic function of the nervous system] Shvalev VN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 61:8-29, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurophysiological studies in hereditary amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. Andersson R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 191:233-9, Mar 72

Analysis of formation and course of neuroses based on results of examination of the autonomic nervous system. De Walden KJ, et al. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk** 22:119-31, 1971

Neurogenic effects on the electrocardiographic wave forms. Nahun LH. **Conn Med** 35:556-8, Sep 71

Organization of physiological parameters in normal and neurologically abnormal infants. Prechtl HF, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1:101-29, Jun-Jul 69

ERG, VER, and EEG in 12 children with late infantile neuronal lipidosis. Harden A, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1217, Oct 71

[Determination of maximum and minimum conduction velocity in motor nerves in peripheral neuron involvement] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 6:185-91, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Basic criteria for vegetative reaction and deafness conditioned by noise] Janssen G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 25:203-10, 1971 **(Mul)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Principal achievements and trends in the further development of radioneurology] Gus'kova AK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 27:18-25, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Percutaneous dexamethasone and functional rehabilitation in neurology] Durand J, et al. **Therapeutique** 47:867-70, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Rehabilitation in neurology] Weber G. **Bibl Psychiatr Neurol** 139:28-35, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with nervous system diseases] Stoliarova LG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:67-72, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Plasma cortisol responses during neurosurgical and abdominal operations. Lines JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 43:1136-44, Dec 71

Pulvinectomy: a preliminary report. Cooper IS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:553-4, Jun 71

THERAPY

Use of physical therapy in neurological disorders. Cohen BS. **Md State Med J** 20:53-6, Dec 71

[Physical therapy of neurological diseases] Fellmann N. **Bibl Psychiatr Neurol** 139:16-27, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of vegetative disorders] Harrer G. **Bibl Psychiatr Neurol** 139:494-7, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Electrotherapy in neurology] Joschko H. **Bibl Psychiatr Neurol** 139:2-15, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of neurologic syndromes in endocrine diseases] Weingarten K. **Bibl Psychiatr Neurol** 139:243-76, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of parasitic diseases of the nervous system] Werner H. **Bibl Psychiatr Neurol** 139:233-42, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Electromyographic and electrotherapeutic aspects of reinnervation] Bisschop G de, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 8:67-72, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Neurologic intensive care units. Review of their development and patient material during the past 5 years] Althoff JD, et al. **Nervenarzt** 42:449-56, Sep 71 **(Ger)**

[Balneoreaction and the effectiveness of treatment at the Belokurikha health resort according to findings from follow-up studies] Kulikov IuM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:320-4, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Histopathologic differentiation of diseases of the nervous system of the domestic fowl (Gallus gallus). Helmboldt CF. **Avian Dis** 16:229-40, Jan-Mar 72

Diagnosis and control of pseudolipidosis of angus calves. Jolly RD. **NZ Vet J** 18:228-9, Oct 70

A diffuse plasma-cell disease in a golden hamster (Cricitus auratus). Crowley LV. **Pathol Vet** 7:135-8, 1970

[Comparative pathology of nervous system tumors. A morphologic and enzyme-histochemical study on spontaneous, or experimental nervous system tumors of various animal species and comparable tumors in man] Stavrou D. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 18:585-628 contd, Sep 71 **(Ger)**

NESTING BEHAVIOR (F1)

The impact of social aggregation on the respiratory physiology of Australian hopping mice. Baudinette RV. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 41:35-8, 1 Jan 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Oestrogen and progesterone synergism and elicitation of maternal nest-building in the mouse (Mus musculus). Lisk RD. **Anim Behav** 19:606-10, Aug 71

NEURAL ANALYZERS (A8)

[Changes in information parameters of the visual analyser in persons engaged in intellectual work depending upon their age] Kryzhanovskaia VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:28-32, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[Quantitative and cytoarchitectonic characteristics of brain stem auditory and visual formations in bats, dolphins and humans and the biological significance of the analyzers] Zvorykin VP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 60:50-62, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Electrophysiological analysis of the effect of chemical substances on nerve structures of the olfactory analyzer in health standardization of atmospheric pollutants] Karpov AP. **Gig Sanit** 37:4-10, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of toxic disorders of the auditory analyzer] Lantsov AA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 33:61-5, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Change in human pain sensitivity under the effect of skin thermal stimulation] Markarov PO, et al. **Biofizika** 16:1043-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the functional condition of the auditory analyzer according to the effect of short-term acoustic stimuli with increasing intensities] Bachurina TI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:608-12, Apr 72 **(Rus)**

[Neuronal analysis of genesis of the associative responses in the cortical region of the cat motor analyzer] Batuev AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:649-55, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age indices of the information processing rate by the visual analyzer in children age 8-15] Belostotskaia EM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:47-50, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiology of neural analysers of people exposed to radio waves] Nikogosyan SV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:49-51, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Feedback mechanisms and signal discrimination] Batuev AS, et al. **Nerv Sist** 12:48-57, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Adequate stimuli in the measurement of the latent period of the human auditory analyzer] Kulikova TK. **Nerv Sist** 12:131-5, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Functional lability of the human skin analyzer] Tefbe UU. **Nerv Sist** 11:140-2, 1970 **(Rus)**

[The reactivity of the cardiovascular system in children] Kolarov SA, et al. **Pediatriia** 51:25-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the central portions of the sound analyzer in patients with otosclerosis] Ozinkovskif VV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 33:39-42, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[State of the visual analyzer under the action of negative loads] Drozdova NT. **Voen Med Zh** 2:65-7, Feb 71 **(Rus)**

[The role of the olfactory, gustatory and visual analyzers in the sexual behavior of male dogs] Khananashvili MM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 21:1071-2, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Functional interaction between the cortical fields of the visual analyzer] Moroz BT. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 21:854-5, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Data on the complex functional study of the skin analyser in patients with psoriasis] Bukharovich AM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:21-5, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Methods of evaluating the state of the visual analyzer in dysbinocular amblyopia] Umarova AA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 4:60-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of dynamic physical loading and oxygen therapy on the functional state of the central nervous

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

system in children with rheumatism] Notkin IL, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 71:10-1, Sep-Oct 71 **(Ukr)**

NEURAL CONDUCTION (G1)

A model of neuron electrical activity. Herczyński R. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 31:313-24, 1971

Nerve conduction studies in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Humberstone PM. **Acta Neurol Scand** 48:176-90, 1792

Two pathways from the mesencephalon to fusimotor neurones of the contralateral flexor digitorum longus muscle of the cat. Appelberg B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:25A-26A, Jul 71

Manoeuvres affecting sympathetic outflow in human muscle nerves. Delius W, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:82-94, Jan 72

General characteristics of sympathetic activity in human muscle nerves. Delius W, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:65-81, Jan 72

Function of single interneurones established by their monosynaptic inhibitory effects on motoneurones. Jankowska E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:24A-25A, Jul 71

Properties of cortical group I neurones located in the lower bank of the anterior suprasylvian sulcus of the cat. Silfvenius H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:555-76, Apr 72

Motor nerve conduction in kwashiorkor (protein-calorie deficiency) before and after treatment. Osuntokun BO. **Afr J Med Sci** 2:109-19, Apr 71

Nerve conduction studies in neuropathy associated with rheumatoid arthritis and arteritis. Jimenez J, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 50:161-8, Aug 71

Slow nerve conduction velocity in cretins. Moosa A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 46:852-4, Dec 71

Pediatric electrodiagnosis. Moosa A. **Arch Dis Child** 47:149, Feb 72

Ionic permeability changes in active axon membranes. Hille B. **Arch Intern Med** 129:293-8, Feb 72

Nerve conduction velocity. Kraft GH. **Arch Intern Med** 130:447, Sep 72

Nerve conduction velocity in the assessment of hypertension. Viskoper RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:574-5, Oct 71

A fast conducting pathway in the central nervous system of the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Bagnoli P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 110:35-51, May 72

Longitudinal conducting system serving centrifugal cutaneous nerve discharges in the decerebrate-decerebellate phalanger, Trichosurus vulpecula. Megirian D. **Arch Ital Biol** 108:577-90, Dec 70

Facilitation during the H-reflex recovery cycle. Masland WS. **Arch Neurol** 26:313-9, Apr 72

An unusual neuromuscular defect in a case of possible botulism. Mcquillen MP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:320-5, Apr 72

Nerve conduction velocity and evoked potentials in uremic patients. Codish SD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:173-8, Apr 72

Posterior interosseus branch of the radial nerve: conduction velocities. Di Benedetto M. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:266-71, Jun 72

Evoked sensory potentials in peripheral neuropathy. Di Benedetto M. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:126-31 passim, Mar 72

Ulnar motor nerve conduction velocity: comparison of two measurement techniques. Ebel A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:34-7, Jan 72

Axillary, musculocutaneous and suprascapular nerve latency studies. Kraft GH. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:383-7, Aug 72

Effects of temperature and age on nerve conduction velocity in the guinea pig. Kraft GH. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:328-32, Jul 72

Relation of age to amplitude of evoked antidromic sensory nerve potentials: a supplemental report. LaFratta CW. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:388-9, Aug 72

Experimental error in determination of nerve conduction velocity. Maynard FM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:362-72, Aug 72

Possible diagnostic applications of sensory evoked potentials. Oester YT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:21-7, Jan 72

Effects of renal transplantation on motor nerve conduction velocity. Taylor N, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:227-31, May 72

New evidence favouring long loop reflexes in man. Meier-Ewert K, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 215:121-8, 1972

The role of thiamine in nervous excitation. Somogyi JC, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 17:57-9, 1972

Relationship of acetylcholinesterase activity to axonal conduction. Kremzner LT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2953-8, Nov 71

The physical basis of nerve impulse conduction. The irreversible thermodynamic analysis of the active state. Schmidt PP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 233:765-86, 1 Jun 71

The role of phosphatidyl serine in neural excitation and conduction. Low E, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 9:115-9, May 72

Electric-field-induced shifts in the infrared spectrum of conducting nerve axons. Sherebrin MH, et al. **Biophys J** 12:977-89, Aug 72

Changes in conduction during nerve fibre degeneration in the spinal cord. McDonald WI, et al. **Brain** 95:151-62, 1972

Distal type of chronic spinal muscular atrophy. Clinical, electrophysiological and pathological studies. McLeod JG, et al. **Brain** 94:703-14, 1971

The polyneuropathy of chronic renal failure. Thomas PK, et al. **Brain** 94:761-80, 1971

Multiple meaning in single visual units. Chung SH, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 3:72-101, 1970

Regulation of repetitive firing in motoneurones by the afterhyperpolarization conductance. Baldissera F, et al. **Brain Res** 30:431-4, 23 Jul 71

Thiamine in neural membranes. A developmental approach. Barchi RL, et al. **Brain Res** 35:622-4, 24 Dec 71

Antidromic and orthodromic responses of paraventricular and supraoptic neurosecretory cells. Barker JL, et al. **Brain Res** 33:353-66, 29 Oct 71

Effects of local cooling upon conduction and synaptic transmission. Bénita M, et al. **Brain Res** 36:133-51, 14 Jan 72

Presynaptic depolarization produced by and in identified cutaneous afferent fibres in the rabbit. Brown AG, et al. **Brain Res** 38:187-92, 10 Mar 72

Effects of temperature on spontaneous bioelectric activity of cultured nerve cells. Gahwiler BH, et al. **Brain Res** 40:527-33, 26 May 72

Effects of experimentally induced diapause on the electrophysiology and protein synthesis patterns of identified molluscan neurons. Gainer H. **Brain Res** 39:387-402, 28 Apr 72

Brain mechanisms in reaction time. Glickstein M. **Brain Res** 40:33-7, 12 May 72

Conduction velocity of afferents to cat visual cortex: a correlation with cortical receptive field properties. Hoffman KP, et al. **Brain Res** 32:460-6, 24 Sep 71

Effects of synapses of dendrites and soma on the repetitive impulse firing of a compartmental neuron model. Kernell D. **Brain Res** 35:551-5, 24 Dec 71

Conduction velocity as a parameter in the organisation of the afferent relay in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Stone J, et al. **Brain Res** 32:454-9, 24 Sep 71

Very slow-conducting ganglion cells in the cat's retina: a major, new functional type? Stone J, et al. **Brain Res** 43:610-6, 25 Aug 72

Excitability and conduction in neurons of dissociated ganglionic cell cultures. Varon S, et al. **Brain Res** 30:83-98, 9 Jul 71

Conduction delay from Purkinje fiber to ventricular muscle studied with extracellular microelectrodes. Kamiyama A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:678-84, Jul 71

Can nerve impulse periodicity be used for pitch perception? In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Whitfield IC. **Ciba Found Symp** 213-23, 1970

Numerical simulation of conduction delay in blocked Purkinje tissue. Terry FH, et al. **Circ Res** 31:53-64, Jul 72

Effects on the canine P wave of discrete lesions in the specialized atrial tracts. Waldo AL, et al. **Circ Res** 29:452-67, Nov 71

The electromyogram and conduction velocity studies in peripheral nerve trauma. Howard FM Jr. **Clin Neurosurg** 17:63-76, 1970 (26 ref.)

The antibiotics and the peripheral nerves. Herishanu Y, et al. **Confin Neurol** 33:146-8, 1971

Gullain-Barré syndrome in children, with special reference to serial nerve conduction studies. Banerji NK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 14:56-63, Feb 72

Assessment of gestational age in newborn infants: nerve conduction velocity versus maturity score. Moosa A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 14:290-5, Jun 72

Motor and sensory conduction in infancy and childhood: reappraisal. Wagner AL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 14:189-216, Apr 72

Long thoracic nerve. Conduction studies. Cherington M. **Dis Nerv Syst** 33:49-51, Jan 72

Cortical cellular activities during cyclically occurring inter-ictal epileptiform discharges. Prince DA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 31:469-84, Nov 71

On the variability of conduction velocity measurements on repeated examinations. Bergmans J. **Electromyography** 11:143-8, May-Aug 71

Muscular fatigue and action potential conduction velocity changes studied with frequency analysis of EMG signals. Lindstrom L, et al. **Electromyography** 10:341-56, Nov-Dec 70

Sensory nerve conduction velocity of n. cutaneus femoris lateralis. Stevens A, et al. **Electromyography** 10:397-8, Nov-Dec 70

Study of evoked responses in proximal muscles of the superior and inferior limbs. Bratzlavsky M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 5:171-85, 1971

The time course of conduction failure during degeneration of a central tract. McDonald WI. **Exp Brain Res** 14:550-6, 27 Apr 72

Conduction velocity groups in the cat's optic nerve classified according to their retinal origin. Stone J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 13:489-97, 30 Nov 71

Mechanical arrangement and transducing properties of Golgi tendon organs. Sturart DG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 14:274-92, 1972

Influence of antidromic callosal volleys on single units in visual cortex. Feeney DM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 33:310-21, Nov 71

Conduction block of monkey dorsal rootlets by water and hypertonic saline solutions. Jewett DL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 33:225-37, Oct 71

Maturation of the corticospinal tract in the dog. Kirk GR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 35:394-7, May 72

Apparent activation energy of the nerve impulse conduction. Márgineanu DG, et al. **Experientia** 27:1285-6, 1971

The condition of the peripheral nerve in leprosy under various forms of treatment. Conduction velocity studies in long-term follow-up. Magora A, et al. **Int J Lepr** 39:639-52, Apr-Jun 71

Impulse conduction in the shrimp medullated giant fiber with special reference to the structure of functionally excitable areas. Kusano K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 142:481-94, Aug 71

The relationship between the firing rate of a single neuron and the level of activity in a population of neurons. Experimental evidence for resonant enhancement in the population response. Knight BW. **J Gen Physiol** 59:767-78, Jun 72

Dynamics of encoding in a population of neurons. Knight BW. **J Gen Physiol** 59:734-66, Jun 72

Facilitation of cortical cell activity during spreading depression. Muñoz-Martínez EJ. **J Neurobiol** 2:47-60, 1970

Normal sensory conduction in the nerves of the leg in man. Behse F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 34:404-14, Aug 71

Altered thermal sensitivity in injured and demyelinated nerve. A possible model of temperature effects in multiple sclerosis. Davis FA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 34:551-61, Oct 71

Impairment of repetitive impulse conduction in experimentally demyelinated and pressure-injured nerves. Davis FA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:537-44, Aug 72

Nerve conduction during Wallerian degeneration in the baloon. Gilliatt RW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:335-41, Jun 72

Motor and sensory nerve conduction velocity in the baboon: normal values and changes during acrylamide neuropathy. Hopkins AP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 34:415-26, Aug 71

Conduction in unmyelinated fibres in experimental neuropathy. Hopkins AP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:163-9, Apr 72

Comparison of median and ulnar sensory nerve action potentials in the diagnosis of the carpal tunnel syndrome. Loong SC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 34:750-4, Dec 71

Idiopathic polyneuritis: serial studies of nerve and immune functions. McQuillen MP. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 34:607-15, Oct 71

A preclinical case of late adult metachromatic leukodystrophy? Manifestation only with lipid abnormalities in urine, enzyme deficiency and decrease of nerve conduction velocity. Pilz H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:360-4, Jun 72

Effects of hyperkalaemia on the excitability of peripheral nerve. Seneviratne KN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:149-55, Apr 72

Potentiation of "late" responses evoked in muscles during effort. Upton AR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 34:699-711, Dec 71

Are spinal "presynaptic" inhibitory mechanisms suppressed in spasticity? Burke D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 15:321-6, Mar 72

Steps in production of motoneuron spikes during rhythmic firing. Calvin WH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 35:297-310, May 72

Changes in correlation between monosynaptic responses of single motoneurons and in information transmission produced by conditioning volleys to cutaneous nerves. Rudomin P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 35:44-64, Jan 72

Membrane-potential trajectories between spikes underlying motoneuron firing rates. Schwindt PC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 35:311-25, May 72

DC-polarization and impulse conduction failure in mammalian nerve fibres. Brown AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:66P-67P, Apr 72

Reversible differential block of saphenous nerve by cold. Byck R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:17-26, Apr 72

Analysis of the potential-dependent changes in optical retardation in the squid giant axon. Cohen LB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:205-37, Oct 71

Internodal length and conduction velocity of cat muscle afferent nerve fibres. Coppin CM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:92P-93P, Apr 72

A new explanation of the ionic currents which flow during the nerve impulse. Landowne D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:46P-47P, Apr 72

Temporal patterns of antidromic invasion latencies for the respiratory neurones of nucleus retroambigualis in cats. Merrill EG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:18P-20P, May 72

Absolute refractory period of neurones involved in drinking elicited by electrical stimulation of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lateral hypothalamus. Rolls ET.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:46P-47P, Oct 71
Decremental conduction of the visual signal in barnacle lateral eye. Shaw SR.
J Physiol (Lond) 220:145-75, Jan 72
Receptor characteristics and conduction velocites in bladder afferents. Winter DL.
J Psychiatr Res 8:225-35, Aug 71
Value of electrophysiologic tests for peripheral nerve neuromas. Kline DG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2:299-309, 1970
Discrete stochastic models for firing of a neuron. Goel NS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 34:155-84, Jan 72
Motor nerve conduction velocity in systemic diseases. Nagler W. **JAMA** 219:1632, 20 Mar 72
Motor nerve conduction velocity in systemic diseases. **JAMA** 218:91, 4 Oct 71
A method of analysis of the models of neural nets. Burattini E, et al. **Kybernetik** 10:38-44, Jan 72
A cooling device for the cold-blocking of nerves. Layman DB. **Med Biol Eng** 9:395-400, Jul 71
Unit activity from peripheral nerve bundles utilizing correlation techniques. Schmidt EM.
Med Biol Eng 9:665-74, Nov 71
Relative conduction velocities of small myelinated and non-myelinated fibres in the central nervous system. Waxman SG, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:217-9, 16 Aug 72
Excitability curve: a new technique for assessing human peripheral nerve excitability in vivo.
Heckmann JR. **Neurology (Minneap)** 22:224-30, Mar 72
Brain and behavioural maturation in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. I. Nerve conduction and EEG patterns. Schulte FJ, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 1:24-35, Jun-Jul 69
Post-tetanic activity changes of the frog's neurosensory pineal end vesicle (Stirnorgan). Morita Y. **Pfluegers Arch** 328:135-44, 1971
Conduction velocities of individual motor axons innervating frog fast and slow muscle fibres. Schmidt H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R74, 1972
New evidence concerning refractory period in self-stimulation neurons. Wetzel MC.
Physiol Behav 8:397-402, Mar 72
Low-frequency waves in the neocortex during arousal reaction in the rat. Mortillaro M, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 20:109-16, 1971
Chemical events in conducting and synaptic membranes during electrical activity. Nachmansohn D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:3170-4, Dec 71 (49 ref.)
A possible role of phospholipid in nerve excitation. Wang JH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:916-20, Oct 70
Neurophysiological correlates of senile dementia. I. Motor and sensory nerve conduction velocity. Levy R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1:40-7, Nov 70
Properties of fast and slow motor units in hind limb and tail muscles of the rat. Andrew BL, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 57:213-25, Apr 72
Respiratory changes induced by the immediate block of nervous conduction in the vagus nerves. Sant'Ambrogio G, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 57:207-12, Apr 72
Study of conduction velocity in the motor fibres of peripheral nerves in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Friedreich's disease. Vasilescu C.
Rev Roum Neurol 8:355-60, 1971
Electrodiagnostic findins in porphyria. Maytham DV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 99-100, 25 Sep 71
Neurographic studies before, after, and during operation for median nerve compression in the carpal tunnel. Hongell A, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 5:103-9, 1971
Studies of nerve conduction in patients with scleroderma. Christopher RP, et al.
South Med J 65:668-72, Jun 72
Comparison of the parameters of the evoked muscle potential with motor conduction velocity and severity of neuropathy. George DJ, et al.
South Med J 64:1039-42, Sep 71
Neuromuscular responses of the sloth. Toole JF.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:317-8, 1971
Derivation of the photo-electric efficiency of photoreceptors and a method of extracellular measurement of nerve current. I. Krischer CC.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:1322-5, Dec 71
The photo-electric efficiency of the median and the lateral photoreceptor of the barnacle Balanus eburneus. II. Krischer CC.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:1326-35, Dec 71
Study of the dispersion of motor nerve conduction velocity in charcot-marie-tooth-hoffmann disease and in steinert's syndrome. Caccia MR, et al.
Z Neurol 201:211-7, 1972
[Changes of neuromuscular irritation after application of diadynamic currents] Kredba J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 49:198-202, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Complex responses of Purkinje cells: conduction with their repetitive character] Buisseret P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2306-8, 8 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Absence of myotatic reflex after blocking conduction in group I fibers] Emonet-Dénand F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1542-5, 6 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Computer analysis of neuronal unit activity: practical applications] Pernier J, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 1:307-27, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of skeleto-fusimotor axons (beta axons) in the first superficial lumbrical muscle in cats] Ellaway PH, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:617-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of localized freezing of a peripheral nerve on the conduction of the nerve-impulse, during degeneration and regeneration] Mira JC, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 330:5-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pro and contra on the acceleration sensitivity of muscle spindles] Henatsch HD.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:266-81, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of functional examination methods following digital nerve sutures] Muheim G, et al.
Handchirurgie 1:25-7, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of human motor and sensory neural conduction speed (electroneurography)] Neundörfer B. **Hippokrates** 43:215-30, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Sensory nerve conduction rate in premature, mature newborn and older infants] Mortier W.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:282-4, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Stimulus conduction of efferent and afferent peripheral nerve fibers in fowl tick paralysis caused by Argas (Persicargas) persicus larvae] Gothe R, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 22:292-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of ischemia on orthodromic sensory conduction velocity of the median nerve in normal subjects of different ages. Preliminary note] Caruso G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:1-11, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immediate changes in respiratory activity induced with blocking of vagal conduction] Sant'Ambrogio G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:984-6, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Velocity of conduction of peripheral motor nerve fibers in chronic obstructive arteriopathies of the limbs] Sanna G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:647-54, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neuron and neuronal network model] Saito Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:485-91, Jan 72 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Stimulation conduction speed of the digital nerve. 1] Kikuyama N, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:853-6, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Determination of maximum and minimum conduction velocity in motor nerves in peripheral neuron involvement] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:185-91, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The role of interoceptive signalization in the mechanism of viscero-cortical disorders] Kurtsin IT.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:277-93, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Theory of the effect of a constant extracellular field on neurons] Gutman AM.
Biofizika 17:278-83, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation of impulse currents for a neuron model with multiple inputs] Kholodenko BN.
Biofizika 17:175-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the amygdaloid complex on the background activity of cortical neurons] Makarov VA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:3-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in crab nerve fiber mitochondria during block of conduction caused by different agents] Smirnov AV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:214-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Calculation of the shape and speed of nerve impulses] Undrovinas AI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:229-32, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Reactions of cat auditory cortex neurons to acoustic signals with interaural differences in stimuli] Al'tman IaA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:9-16, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Properties of axons of sympathetic preganglionic neurons of the low thoraic spinal cord] Lebedev VP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1647-55, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thermodynamics of an elementary biological act] Trincher KS.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:907-12, Nov-Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the electrical activity of fish olfactory bulb neurons] Gusel'nikova KG, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:505-11, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the mechanisms of nerve impulse conduction in the relative refractory phase based on a mathematical model of a myelinated nerve fiber] Khodorov BI, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:201-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of nerve impulse conduction mechanisms in the stage of relative refractoriness on a mathematical model of the squid giant axon] Timin EN, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:434-41, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excitation and inhibition frequency response zones of inferior colliculus neurons] Vartanian IA.
Neirofiziologiia 3:369-78, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of Vvedenskii's inhibition as a phenomenon and as a problem of modern neuromuscular physiology] Matiushkin DP.
Nerv Sist 12:37-48, 1971 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of the degree of nerve damage by studying the "intensity-duration" curve and neural conduction using the UES-2 universal electron stimulator] Bersnev VP, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:19-25, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calculation of the average neuronal reaction on an M20 computer] Fomin BA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1319-23, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Neuronal activity at a focus of initial spreading depression] Koroleva VI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1316-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Interaction of evoked and background activity in a zero-return neuron model] Sokolov IG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:836-43, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nerve conduction velocity in chronic and acute renal insufficiency] Chiófalo N, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:89-96, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diabetic neuropathy. Study of motor conduction velocity in the cubital and peroneal nerves] Palaó Sanchez A.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 34:399-410, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Statistical evaluation of neuronal discharge] Guzmán-Flores C, et al.
Gac Med Mex 100:1057-67, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Electrophysiological study of inflammatory muscular disorders] Sica RE, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:272-80, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anesthesia and the phenomenon of predepressive cellular excitation] Cochs Cristiá J, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:530-8, Oct 71 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Motor nerve conduction velocity during diphenylhydantoin intoxication. Birket-Smith E, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 47:265-71, 1971
Effects of salicylic and acetylsalicylic acid on inorganic phosphates and impulse conduction in mammalian nerve fibres. Anner B, et al.
Agents Actions 1:249-51, Dec 70
Neural, hematologic and bacteriologic effects of nitrofurantoin in renal insufficiency. Felts JH, et al.
Am J Med 51:331-9, Sep 71
Recovery of nerve conduction after nerve block by phenol. Fischer E, et al.
Am J Phys Med 50:230-4, Oct 71
Transmission of high-frequency trains of impulses in normal and procainized frog nerve. Trubatch J.
Am J Physiol 223:637-43, Sep 72
The role of prejunctional effects in myoneural transmission. Galindo A.
Anesthesiology 36:598-608, Jun 72 (106 ref.)
d-Tubocuraraine effects on nerve-terminal and neuromuscular conduction. Sokoll MD, et al.
Anesthesiology 36:592-7, Jun 72
Effects of non-narcotic analgesics and nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents upon inorganic phosphates, intracellular potassium and impulse conduction in mammalian nerve fibers. Schorderet M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1355-61, Jul 71
Role of cardiotoxin and phospholipase A in the blockade of nerve conduction and depolarization of skeletal muscle induced by cobra venom. Chang CC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:752-64, Apr 72
Effect of picrotoxin on two-tone inhibition of auditory neurons in the cochlear necleus. Watanabe T.
Brain Res 28:586-90, 21 May 71
Effects of DMSO on the electrical response of Homarus nerves frozen to -20 degrees C, -30 degrees C and at room temperature. Asher IM.
Cryobiology 9:153-62, Jun 72
Nerve conduction defect in galactose-fed rats. Gabbay KH, et al. **Diabetes** 21:295-300, May 72
Equilibrium and kinetic properties of the interaction between tetrodotoxin and the excitable membrane of the squid giant axon. Cuervo LA, et al.
J Gen Physiol 55:309-35, Mar 70
Neurophysiological and biochemical effects of naphthoquinones on the central nervous system of Periplaneta. Baker JE, et al.
J Insect Physiol 17:2383-408, Dec 71
Effects of halothane and colchicine on microtubules and electrical activity of rabbit vagus nerves. Hinkley RE Jr, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2:97-105, 1971
Comparison of tertiary and quaternary amine local anesthetics in their ability to depress membrane ionic conductances. Narahashi T, et al.
J Neurobiol 3:267-76, 1972
Anesthetic blocking of nerve membrane conductances by internal and external applications. Narahashi T, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1:3-22, 1969
Effect of magnesium on nerve conduction velocity during regular dialysis treatment. Fleming LW, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:342-55, Jun 72
Differential blockade of cat dorsal root C fibers by various chloride solutions. King JS, et al.
J Neurosurg 36:569-83, May 72
Comparison of the effects of procaine, chlorpromazine and their quaternary derivatives on nerve action

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

potentials. Kirkpatrick WE, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:149-55, Jan 70
[Influence of temperature on the differential anesthesia of sensory A alpha and motor fibers of the frog] Aubry JC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:227-42, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Potassium conductance of Helix neurons in relation to anomalous rectification] Gola M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1579-82, 6 Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Nervous conduction and locoregional anesthesia in odontology] Le Martret JB, et al.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:703-32, Jun-Jul 71 **(Fre)**
[Activity of an alkaloid extract of Fritillaria imperialis (S.A.F.) on a conduction block induced with lidocaine] Etessami S, et al.
Therapie 26:1101-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Respiratory frequency and neural activity of rabbits following intracisternal and intravenous administration of proline] Unger H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:323-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the mechanism of action of local anesthetics. 2. Demonstration of the different effect of enantiomeric local anesthetics] Petter A, et al.
Pharmazie 27:250-5, Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[Carbon tetrachloride in its effects on peripheral nerves (experimental study on rabbits)] Glatzel W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:600-1, 1 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of lithium on synaptic transmission in the central nervous system] Rybakowski J.
Psychiatr Pol 6:323-5, May-Jun 72 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Activation of synaptic processes in a tetanus-toxin-poisoned neuromuscular junction by rhythmic stimulation of the nerve] Polgar AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:22-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of nembutal on change in reactivity of projection cortical neurons] Rabin AG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:63-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Does thiamine restore excitability of peripheral nerves blocked by ultraviolet radiation? Fox JM.
Brain Res 44:271-2, 15 Sep 72

NEURAL TRANSMISSION (G1)

Rat hindbrain thiocholine reactions relevant to the localisation of the inferior salivatory nucleus. Brown JC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 79:333-59, 1971
Transmission of the sympathetic nervous impulse during pregnancy. Castrén, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:47, 1971
The time-histogram as a way to evaluate the transition function of the vestibular system. Simón V, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:126-9, Feb-Mar 72
On the possible relation between different pools of adrenergic transmitter and heterogeneity or amine storage granules in nerve terminals. Dahlström A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl]** 23:67-79, 1972
Effects of cooling on inhibitory processes in the cuneate nucleus. Andersen P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 84:448-61, Apr 72
Effect of cooling on synaptic transmission through the cuneate nucleus. Andersen P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 84:433-47, Apr 72
Discharge patterns in motor nerve fibres during voluntary effort in man. Freyschuss U, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 83:278-9, Oct 71
Recurrent depression from motor axon collaterals of supraspinal inhibition in motoneurones. Hultborn H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 85:44-57, May 72
Convergence of large muscle spindle (Ia) afferents at interneuronal level in the reciprocal Ia inhibitory pathway to motoneurones. Hultborn H, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 84:493-9, Apr 72
Supraspinal control of monosynaptically activated group Ia interneurones in the ventral horn. Hultborn H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:142-4, Jan 72
Convergence in the reciprocal Ia inhibitory pathway of excitation from descending pathways and inhibition from motor axon collaterals. Hultborn H, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 84:95-108, Jan 72
Repetitive impulse firing: properties of a neurone model based on "voltage clamp equations" compared to the properties of spinal motoneurones. Kernell D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:37A-38A, Jul 71
Analysis of facial reflex facilitation and inhibition by microelectrode recording from the brain stem. Lindquist C. **Acta Physiol Scand** 85:183-92, Jun 72
Recurrent and antidromic effects on the monosynaptic reflex during postnatal development in the cat. Mellström A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:490-9, Aug 71
Postnatal excitability changes of the ankle monosynaptic reflexes in the cat. Mellström A.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:477-89, Aug 71
Release of monoamines evoked by field stimulation--studies on some ionic and metabolic requirements. Farnebo LO.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 371:19-27, 1971
Convergence on interneurones in the reciprocal Ia inhibitory pathway to motoneurones. Hultborn H.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 375:1-42, 1972
Isolation and characterization of sympathetic nerve trunk vesicles. Lagercrantz H.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] Suppl 366:1-44, 1971
Studies on neurotransmission mechanisms in the rat and guinea-pig vas deferens. Swedin G.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 369:Suppl 369:1-34, 1971
Cyclic AMP and nerve function. Breckenridge BM, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 3:325-33, 1970 (48 ref.)
Application of microchemical analysis and subcellular fractionation techniques to the study of neurotransmitters in discrete areas of mammalian brain. Fonnum F.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 6:75-88, 1972
Disposition and role of newly synthesized amines in central catecholaminergic neurons. Glowinski J, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 6:93-109, 1972
Glutamic acid and primary afferent transmission. Hammerschlag R, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 6:165-80, 1972 (77 ref.)
An approach to the study of the biochemical pharmacology of cholinergic function. Hanin I, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 6:181-202, 1972
Application of cytochemical techniques to the study of suspected transmitter substances in the nervous system. Hökfelt T, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 6:1-36, 1972 (136 ref.)
Isolation of the cholinergic receptor protein of Torpedo electric tissue. Molinoff PB, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 6:111-34, 1972 (70 ref.)
Biochemistry of synaptic inhibition at the cellular level: the GABA system. Roberts E, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 2:139-61, 1970 (41 ref.)
Cyclic AMP and transmission at the neuromuscular junction. Singer JJ, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 3:335-48, 1970
Chemical transfer of learned behavior. Ungar G.
Agents Actions 1:155-63, Aug 70 (58 ref.)
Effects of temperature at the neuromuscular junction. Ward D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:216-9, Jan 72
Amine precursors, amines, and false neurotransmitters in depressed patients. Murphy DL.
Am J Psychiatry 129:141-8, Aug 72
Phantom limb pain: implications for treatment of pathologic pain. Melzack R.
Anesthesiology 35:409-19, Oct 71
The skin pressure time integral and number of impulses in sensory skin nerve fibres of the cat. Bergström RM.
Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 147:1-11, 1971
Neuromuscular transmission of trophic effects. Drachman DB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 183:158-70, 15 Sep 71
Mechanism of transmitter release from nerve terminals. Hubbard JI.
Ann NY Acad Sci 183:131-46, 15 Sep 71 (84 ref.)
Quantal components of end-plate potentials in the myasthenic syndrome. Lambert EH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 183:183-99, 15 Sep 71
A morphological explanation of the transmission defect in myasthenia gravis. Simpson JA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 183:241-7, 15 Sep 71
CNS cellular level: membranes. Werman R.
Annu Rev Physiol 34:337-74, 1972 (190 ref.)
Cholinergic neurotransmission in the central nervous system. Pepeu G.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:229-, Apr 72 (43 ref.)
An unusual neuromuscular defect in a case of possible botulism. Mcquillen MP, et al.
Arch Neurol 26:320-5, Apr 72
Myasthenic syndromes in hypothyroidism. Electrophysiological study of neuromuscular transmission and muscle contraction in two patients. Takamori M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:326-35, Apr 72
Norepinephrine mediated cerebellar synapses: a model system for neuropsychopharmacology. Bloom FE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 4:157-77, Apr 72
Uterine response to adrenergic nerve stimulation in the guinea pig. Rüsse MW, et al.
Biol Reprod 3:13-22, Aug 70
The effect of membrane parameters on the properties of the nerve impulse. Sabah NH, et al.
Biophys J 12:1132-44, Sep 72
Acetylcholine in synaptic transmission. Wei LY.
Biophys J 11:1135-6, Dec 71
Excitatory and inhibitory interactions in localized populations of model neurons. Wilson HR, et al.
Biophys J 12:1-24, Jan 72
An electronic model of the neuron. Guzmán-Flores C, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 27:51-9, Apr 71
Mechanisms by which human blood platelets accumulate glycine, gaba and amino acid precursors of putative neurotransmitters. Boullin DJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:83-94, May 72
Atropine resistant excitation of the urinary bladder: the possibility of transmission via nerves releasing a purine nucleotide. Burnstock G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:451-61, Mar 72
Evaluation of mechanisms controlling the release and inactivation of the adrenergic transmitter in the rabbit portal vein and vas deferens. Hughes J.
Br J Pharmacol 44:472-91, Mar 72
Transmission from cholinergic neurones to circular smooth muscle obtained from the rabit caecum. Small RC. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:656P-657P, Aug 71
Regulation of repetitive firing in motoneurones by the afterhyperpolarization conductance. Baldissera F, et al. **Brain Res** 30:431-4, 23 Jul 71
Effects of local cooling upon conduction and synaptic transmission. Bénita M, et al.
Brain Res 36:133-51, 14 Jan 72
A first-order synaptic relay for taste fibers in the pontine brain stem of the cat. Bernard RA, et al.
Brain Res 30:349-56, 23 Jul 71
Ipsilateral and contralateral inhibitory actions on transmission through the spinocervical tract. Brown AG, et al. **Brain Res** 43:268-71, 11 Aug 72
Supraspinal control of the presynaptic effects of forepaw and hindpaw skin stimulation in the cat under chloralose anaesthesia. Calma I, et al.
Brain Res 33:101-14, 8 Oct 71
Synaptic potential summation and repetitive firing mechanisms: input-output theory for the recruitment of neurons into epileptic bursting firing patterns. Calvin WH. **Brain Res** 39:71-94, 14 Apr 72
The action of selectively activated group II muscle afferent fibers on extensor motoneurons. Cangiano A, et al. **Brain Res** 41:475-8, 22 Jun 72
Hippocampal inputs to the lateral septal nucleus: patterns of facilitation and inhibition. DeFrance JF, et al. **Brain Res** 37:333-9, 25 Feb 72
Analysis of neural unit-data: effect of threshold upon average response frequency. Ebel HC, et al.
Brain Res 44:265-70, 15 Sep 72
Two components of the antidromic IPSPs in the pyramidal tract cells. Endo K, et al.
Brain Res 39:510-4, 28 Apr 72
Enhanced sensitivity of caudate neurones to microiontophoretic injections of dopamine in 6-hydroxydopamine treated cats. Feltz P, et al.
Brain Res 43:601-5, 25 Aug 72
Effects of experimentally induced diapause on the electrophysiology and protein synthesis patterns of identified molluscan neurons. Gainer H.
Brain Res 39:387-402, 28 Apr 72
Effects of excitatory and inhibitory synaptic actions on RNA content of spinal motoneurones. Geinisman YY. **Brain Res** 44:221-9, 15 Sep 72
Inhibition of afferent transmission in cuneate nucleus during voluntary movement in the cat. Ghez C, et al.
Brain Res 40:145-55, 12 May 72
Spontaneous discharge of Purkinje neurons after destruction of catecholamine-containing afferents by 6-hydroxydopamine. Hoffer BJ, et al.
Brain Res 30:425-30, 23 Jul 71
Light and electron microscopic autoradiography on spinal cord slices after incubation with labeled glycine. Hökfelt T, et al. **Brain Res** 32:189-94, 10 Sep 71
Glutamic acid as a synaptic transmitter in the nervous system. A review. Johnson JL.
Brain Res 37:1-19, 11 Feb 72 (170 ref.)
On the catecholamine innervation of the hypothalamus, with special reference to the median eminence. Jonsson G, et al. **Brain Res** 40:271-81, 26 May 72
Effect of deprivation of light on axonal transport in retinal ganglion cells of the rabbit. Karlsson JO, et al.
Brain Res 29:315-21, 18 Jun 71
The early phase of adaptation in repetitive impulse discharges of cat spinal motoneurones. Kernell D.
Brain Res 41:184-6, 8 Jun 72
Intracellular analysis of antidromically and synaptically activated lateral reticular neurons. Kitai ST, et al. **Brain Res** 43:629-34, 25 Aug 72
Electronic coupling between teleost oculomotor neurons; restriction to somatic regions and relation to function of somatic and dendritic sites of impulse initiation. Korn H, et al. **Brain Res** 38:433-9, 24 Mar 72
Inhibition of cerebellar climbing fibre activity by stimulation of precruciate cortex. Leicht R, et al.
Brain Res 43:640-4, 25 Aug 72
Hippocampal and neostriatal inhibition of medical thalamic unit responses to somatic and brain stem stimulation. McKenzie JS, et al.
Brain Res 38:202-5, 10 Mar 72
Autoradiographic localisation of tritiated glycine at 'flat-vesicle' synapses in spinal cord. Matus AI, et al.
Brain Res 32:195-7, 10 Sep 71
Single unit responses to frequency-modulated tones and possible relationship to inhibitory effect of two-tone stimuli. Mogus MA.
Brain Res 43:668-71, 25 Aug 72
Effect of polarizing currents on transcallosal postsynaptic potentials of cat pyramidal tract cells. Nakamura K, et al. **Brain Res** 35:547-50, 24 Dec 71
Inhibition of unit activity in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus following antidromic activation. Negoro H, et al.
Brain Res 42:385-402, 20 Jul 72
Pharmacological evidence for GABA as the transmitter in granule cell inhibition in the olfactory bulb. Nicoll RA. **Brain Res** 35:137-49, 10 Dec 71
The organization of cholinesterase-containing systems

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the monkey spinal cord. Odutola AB. **Brain Res** 39:353-68, 28 Apr 72

Suppression of trans-geniculate transmission during the rapid phase of caloric nystagmus in the alert squirrel monkey. Ogawa T. **Brain Res** 38:211-6, 10 Mar 72

Evaluation of the number and distribution of synaptic vesicles at cholinergic nerve-endings after sustained stimulation. Perri V, et al. **Brain Res** 39:526-9, 28 Apr 72

Relationship of the discharges of cortical neurones to movement in free-to-move monkeys. Porter R. **Brain Res** 40:39-43, 12 May 72

Ontogeny of bioelectric activity in the spinal cord of the chick embryo and its behavioral implications. Provine RR. **Brain Res** 41:365-78, 22 Jun 72

Selective accumulation of (3 H)GABA by stellate cells in rat cerebellar cortex in vivo. Schon F, et al. **Brain Res** 42:503-7, 20 Jul 72

Reconstruction of synaptic geometry and neural connections from serial thick sections examined by the medium high voltage electron microscope. Shelton PM, et al. **Brain Res** 29:373-7, 18 Jun 71

Physiological evidence for dendrodendritic synaptic interactions in the rabbit's olfactory glomerulus. Shepherd GM. **Brain Res** 32:212-7, 10 Sep 71

Synaptic control of electrotonic coupling between neurons. Spira ME, et al. **Brain Res** 37:294-300, 25 Feb 72

Glutamate decarboxylase in the rat hippocampal region after lesions of the afferent fibre systems. Evidence that the enzyme is localized in intrinsic neurones. Storm-Mathisen J. **Brain Res** 40:215-35, 26 May 72

Stretch-evoked excitatory postsynaptic potentials in motoneurons. Stuart DG, et al. **Brain Res** 33:115-25, 8 Oct 71

Activation of reciporcal Ia inhibitory pathway during voluntary motor performance in man. Tanaka R. **Brain Res** 43:649-52, 25 Aug 72

The long-lasting effects of cutaneous and high threshold muscle afferent volleys on semitendinosus -motoneurones. Tanji J, et al. **Brain Res** 40:523-6, 26 May 72

Strychnine-sensitive inhibition in the medullary reticular formation: evidence for glycine as an inhibitory transmitter. Tebēcis AK, et al. **Brain Res** 40:373-83, 26 May 72

The properties of the cerebello-pontine reverberating circuit. Tsukahara N. **Brain Res** 40:67-71, 12 May 72

Synaptic organization in the olfactory glomerulus of the mouse. White EL. **Brain Res** 37:69-80, 11 Feb 72

The effect of the neuronal excitant N-methyl-D-aspartate on the metabolism of mouse brain amino acids labelled from (14 C)bicarbonate and L-(U- 14 C)aspartate. Whittaker VK, et al. **Brain Res** 43:227-34, 11 Aug 72

The ontogenetic development of synaptic junctions, synaptic activation and responsiveness to neurotransmitter substances in rat cerebellar purkinje cells. Woodward DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 34:73-97, Nov 71

Inhibition of Purkinje cells in the frog cerebellum. II. Evidence for GABA as the inhibitory transmitter. Woodward DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 33:91-100, 8 Oct 71

Some electrophysiological factors in volley-pitch perception by electrical stimulation. In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Simmons FB, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 225-40, 1970

Mechanism of enhancement by angiotensin II of sympathetic adrenergic transmission in the guinea pig. Bell C. **Circ Res** 31:348-55, Sep 72

Impulse propagation in the mammalian atrium. Davis LD. **Circ Res** 29:716-7, Dec 71

The effect of temperature on transmission at the neuromuscular junction of the sartorius muscle of Rana pipiens. Jensen DW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 41:685-95, Mar 72

Quantization of molecular motion at the synapse and its consequences as contrasted with the generalized Turing machine. Lamb JC, et al. **Cond Reflex** 7:115-22, Apr-Jun 72

Role of inhibition in the development of motor co-ordination in early childhood. Gatev V. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 14:336-41, Jun 72

Cortical cellular activities during cyclically occurring inter-ictal epileptiform discharges. Prince DA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 31:469-84, Nov 71

Determination of the transfer ratio of cat's geniculate neurons through quasi-intracellular recordings and the relation with the level of alertness. Coenen AM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 14:227-42, 1972

Evidence for a rapid transmission in the cat vestibulo-ocular pathway. Horcholle-Bossavit G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 113:327-38, 1971

Activation of hippocampal neurons by mossy fiber stimulation in thin brain sections in vitro. Yamamoto C. **Exp Brain Res** 14:423-35, 1972

Intracellular study of seizure-like afterdischarges elicited in thin hippocampal sections in vitro. Yamamoto C. **Exp Neurol** 35:154-64, Apr 72

Synaptic connections made by two serotonin-containing neurons in the snail (Helix pomatia) brain. Cottrell GA. **Experientia** 27:813-5, Jul 71

Effects of known and suspected neurotransmitter substances and of some nucleotides on isolated mast cells. Kiernan JA. **Experientia** 28:653-5, 15 Jun 72

Histochemical demonstration for the release of norepinephrine from the sympathetic nerves in the cat spleen. Kirpekar SM, et al. **Experientia** 28:36-7, 15 Jan 72

A hypothesized unifying mechanism in neural function. Norris DM. **Experientia** 27:531-2, 15 May 71

Spontaneous transmitter release from nerve endings and contractile properties in the soleus and diaphragm muscles of senile rats. Vyskočil F, et al. **Experientia** 28:280-1, 15 Mar 72

Bulbospinal serotonin-containing neurons and motor control. Anderson EG. **Fed Proc** 31:107-12, Jan-Feb 72

Serotonin and behavior: a brief summary. Aprison MH, et al. **Fed Proc** 31:121-9, Jan-Feb 72

Effects of serotonin on central neurons: microiontophoretic administration. Bloom FE, et al. **Fed Proc** 31:97-106, Jan-Feb 72

Role of serotonin in morphine effects. Way EL. **Fed Proc** 31:113-20, Jan-Feb 72

A theoretical neural integrator. Rosen MJ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:362-7, Sep 72

On transmission of information by synapsis. Badescu R, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1:211-20, Jul 70

The pharmacology of thalamic and geniculate neurons. Phillis JW. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 14:1-48, 1971 (131 ref.)

Central cholinergic mechanism and behavior. Pradhan SN, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 14:173-231, 1971 (379 ref.)

Uptake of the putative neurotransmitter, glycine, into the rabbit retina. Bruun A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:191-8, Apr 72

Psychophysical evidence for lateral inhibition in hearing. Houtgast T. **J Acoust Soc Am** 51:1885-94, Jun 72

Inhibition in the auditory nerve? Moushegian G, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 50:1558-60, Dec 71

Depletion of vesicles from frog neuromuscular junctions by prolonged tetanic stimulation. Ceccarelli B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 54:30-8, Jul 72

The effects of chronic denervation on spindle discharge patterns and morphology in isolated costocutaneous muscles of garter snakes. Fukami Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 143:137-56, Oct 71

Further studies on synaptic transmission in insects. II. Relations between sensory information and its synaptic integration at the level of a single giant axon in the cockroach. Callec JJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 55:123-49, Aug 71

Neuromuscular transmission in cultures of adult human and rodent skeletal muscle after innervation in vitro by fetal rodent spinal cord. Crain SM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1:471-89, 1970

Screening for neurotransmitters: a rapid radiochemical procedure. Hildebrand JG, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2:231-46, 1971

Re-innervation of smooth muscle of the vas deferens transplanted into the anterior chamber of the eye. Malmfors T, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2:193-207, 1971

Effectiveness of temporal pattern in the input to a ganglion: inhibition in the cardiac ganglion of spiny lobsters. Rao KP, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1:233-45, 1969

Role of mediated transport in the electrically-induced release of (14 C) glycine from slices of rat spinal cord. Cutler RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:539-42, Feb 72

Developmental changes of DOPA decarboxylase in chick embryo and chick spinal and sympathetic ganglia. Filogamo G, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1589-91, Aug 71

Multiple sclerosis associated with defects in neuromuscular transmission. Patten BM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:385-94, Jun 72

Transmission block in terminal nerve twigs: a single fibre electromyographic finding in man. Stålberg E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:52-9, Feb 72

Tectal and tegmental influences on cat forelimb and hindlimb motoneurons. Anderson ME, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 35:462-70, Jul 72

Relations among climbing fiber responses of nearby Purkinje Cells. Bell CC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 35:155-69, Mar 72

Steps in production of motoneuron spikes during rhythmic firing. Calvin WH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 35:297-310, May 72

Presynaptic and postsynaptic inhibition of spinal motoneurons. Cook WA Jr, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 35:389-403, May 72

Transformations of discharges of neurons of parietal association cortex during sleep and wakefulness in monkey. Desiraju T. **J Neurophysiol** 35:326-32, May 72

A chloride-dependent inhibitory postsynaptic potential in cat trochlear motoneurons. Llinas R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 35:484-92, Jul 72

Nature of synaptic events in cat abducens motoneurons at slow and quick phase of vestibular nystagmus. Maeda M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 35:279-96, May 72

Repetitive firing behavior of mammalian muscle spindle. Poppele RE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 35:357-64, May 72

Changes in correlation between monosynaptic responses of single motoneurons and in information transmission produced by conditioning volleys to cutaneous nerves. Rudomin P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 35:44-64, Jan 72

Membrane-potential trajectories between spikes underlying motoneuron firing rates. Schwindt PC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 35:311-25, May 72

Central nervous control of presynaptic inhibition in the crayfish claw. Smith DO. **J Neurophysiol** 35:333-43, May 72

Persistent changes in transmission in spinal monosynaptic pathway after prolonged tetanization. Zablocka-Espiin B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 34:860-7, Sep 71

Reversible spinal cord trauma: a model for electrical monitoring of spinal cord function. Croft TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:402-6, Apr 72

Visual aftermovement effects, pupillary constriction and personality differences. Holmes DS. **J Pers** 39:473-80, Dec 71

The dextro-isomer of noradrenaline as a false transmitter. Allen GS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:335-6, Apr 72

The inhibitory transmitter: GABA or its choline ester? Howells DJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:794-5, Oct 71

Endogenous, possibly prostaglandin-mediated inhibition of the neuromuscular transmission in the vas deferens. Swedin G. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:994-5, Dec 71

The effects of sympathetic nerve stimulation and guanethidine on parasympathetic neuroeffector transmission; the inhibition of acetylcholine release. Vizi ES, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:918-25, Dec 71

Cholinergic transmission in the hypoglossal reinnervated nictitating membrane of the cat: an enzymatic, histochemical and physiological study. Koslow SH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:664-71, Mar 72

Effects of descending impulses on transmission through the spinocervical tract. Brown AG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:103-25, Dec 71

Effects on transmission through the spinocervical tract evoked from the dorsal columns and the dorsal column nuclei. Brown AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:34P-35P, Jul 72

Observations on the transmitter function of noradrenaline in the central control of body temperature in the rabbit. Duff GW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:12P, Feb 72

Electrophysiological estimation of inhibition of acetylcholinesterase with normal transmitter release. Ferry CB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:66P-67P, Oct 71

The origin of the inhibitory nerve pathway to the rat anococcygeus muscle. Gillespie JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:44P-45P, Jul 72

The binomial nature of transmitter release at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Johnson EW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:757-67, Nov 71

The onset and development of transmission in the chick ciliary ganglion. Landmesser L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:691-713, May 72

The action of carbon dioxide on afferent transmission in the dorsal column-lemniscal system. Morris ME. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:651-69, Nov 71

The action of carbon dioxide on synaptic transmission in the cuneate nucleus. Morris ME. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:671-89, Nov 71

Potentiation and depression of synaptic transmission in the olfactory cortex of the guinea-pig. Richards CD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:209-31, Apr 72

An electrophysiological study of transmission from intramural excitatory nerves to the smooth muscle cells of the chicken oesophagus. Oashi H. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:585-96, Oct 71

Quantal nature of transmission at the synapse between hair cells and eighth nerve fibers. Ishii Y, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 21:79-89, Feb 71

A mathematical model of the effects of spatio-temporal patterns of dendritic input potentials on neuronal somatic potentials. Barnwell GM, et al. **Kybernetik** 10:144-55, Mar 72

Holographic aspects of temporal memory and optomotor responses. Borsellino A, et al. **Kybernetik** 10:58-60, Jan 72

The role of inhibition and adaptation in sensory information processing. Harth E, et al. **Kybernetik** 10:32-7, Jan 72

On a response characteristic of a mathematical neuron model. Nagumo J, et al. **Kybernetik** 10:155-64, Mar 72

Electrophysiologic study of reinnervated laryngeal motor units. Ohyama M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 82:237-51, Feb 72

The effects of changing the osmolarity of the Ringer on acetylcholine release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Kita H, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:1423-32, 15 Dec 71

Taurine--a possible neurotransmitter? Davison AN, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:107-8, 12 Nov 71

Acetylcholine receptors in muscle fibres. Miledi R, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:599-603, 29 Oct 71

Formation of new connexions in adult rat brains after partial deafferentation. Wall PD, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 232:542-5, 20 Aug 71

Prostaglandin controls neuromuscular transmission in guinea-pig vas deferens. Hedqvist P, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:113-5, 29 Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

New step in transmitter release at the myoneural junction. Kosower EM, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 233:121-3, 22 Sep 71**

Spreading activation of end-plate receptors by single transmitter quanta. Negrette J, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 235:158-9, 2 Feb 72**

Changes in infrared spectrum of nerve during excitation. Sherebrin MH. **Nature [New Biol] 235:122-4, 26 Jan 72**

Mechanisms of synaptic transmission. Weight FF. **Neurosci Res 4:1-27, 1971 (101 ref.)**

Response patterns in vasoconstrictors to the skin and muscles upon stimulation of skin receptors in chronically spinalized cats. Horeyšeck G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R64, 1972**

Effects upon the somato-sympathetic reflex transmission in spinalized cats. Illert M. **Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R65, 1972**

The relative involvement of different reflex pathways in somato-sympathetic reflexes, analyzed in spontaneously active single preganglionic sympathetic units. Sato A. **Pfluegers Arch 333:70-81, 1972**

A quantitative analysis of the motoneuronal depression produced by increasing the stimulus parameters of afferent tetanization. Tan U, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 333:240-57, 1972**

Importance of catecholamine release by nerve impulses for free operant behavior. Ahlenius S, et al. **Physiol Behav 7:931-4, Dec 71**

Unit inhibitory responses to peripheral and central conditioned stimuli. Susz JP, et al. **Physiol Behav 7:483-8, Oct 71**

Implantation of "fast" nerve into slow muscle in young chickens. Jirmanová I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 20:199-204, 1971**

Quantum aspects of central and ganglionic synaptic transmission in vertebrates. Kuno M. **Physiol Rev 51:647-78, Oct 71 (284 ref.)**

Modern views on pharmacology. XI. Transmitter substances in the central nervous system. Crossland J. **Practitioner 207:704-12, Nov 71**

Neurotransmitter synthesis by neuroblastoma clones (neuroblast differentiation-cell culture-choline acetyltransferase-acetylcholinesterase-tyrosine hydroxylase-axons-dendrites). Amano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:258-63, Jan 72**

Glial cell function: uptake of transmitter substances. Henn FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2686-90, Nov 71**

Dopamine as a synaptic transmitter and modulator in sympathetic ganglia: a different mode of synaptic action. Libet B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:667-73, Oct 70**

A possible role of phospholipid in nerve excitation. Wang JH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:916-20, Oct 70**

The effect of neuromuscular blocking agents on acetylcholine release. Gergis SD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:693-5, Nov 71**

Quantum content in guinea-pig serratus anterior. Reid J. **Q J Exp Physiol 57:120-30, Apr 72**

Respiratory oscillations in chemoreceptor discharge in the control of breathing. Black AM, et al. **Resp Physiol 13:221-37, Nov 71**

Tests of excitability applied to isolated tissues from the brain. McIlwain H. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment 91:330-2, Dec 70**

Neural ventilatory drive during arm and leg exercise. Jensen JI. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:177-84, Apr 72**

Neural excitation and sustained sinusoidal acoustic stimulation. Ross S. **Scand J Psychol 11:220-36, 1970**

The cholinergic synapse and the site of memory. Deutsch JA. **Science 174:788-94, Nov 71**

Acetylcholine: possible neuromuscular transmitter in Crustacea. Futamachi KJ. **Science 175:1373-5, 24 Mar 72**

Visual and auditory inputs into the cuneate nucleus. Jabbur SJ, et al. **Science 174:1146-7, 10 Dec 71**

Central and peripheral control of gill movements in Aplysia. Kupfermann I, et al. **Science 174:1252-6, 17 Dec 71**

Calcium transient in presynaptic terminal of squid giant synapse: detection with aequorin. Llinás R, et al. **Science 176:1127-9, 9 Jun 72**

Neuroinhibition in the regulation of emesis. Zabara J, et al. **Space Life Sci 3:282-92, Jun 72**

Presynaptic facilitation secondary to small fiber stimulation. Hodge CJ Jr, et al. **Surg Forum 22:401-2, 1971**

Experimental studies in neuronal transmission following trauma, infarction and other metabolic disturbances. Ishii S, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:248-9, 1967**

Some effects of deafferentation upon spinal neurons. Loeser JD, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:62-5, 1967**

Synaptic preservation in old post x-irradiation lesions (EEG and electron microscope observation). Roizin L, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:295-7, 1971**

Neuromuscular responses of the sloth. Toole JF. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:317-8, 1971**

Sir Henry Hallett Dale and acetylcholine story. (Dale HH), Fishman MC. **Yale J Biol Med 45:104-18, Apr 72**

Histochemical demonstration of transmitter release from noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine nerve terminals in field stimulated rat brain slices. Farnebo LO. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:503-19, 1971**

[Mechanisms of inhibition in the central nervous system] Vyklický L. **Cas Lek Cesk 111:768-72, 18 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Study of norepinephrine fixation on adrenergic nerve fibers] L'Hermite P. **Ann Pharm Fr 30:19-34, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Motor conduction rate of the median nerve from the fossa axillaris to the elbow] Clauses I, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther 8:185-7, 1971 (Fre)**

[Microphysiological data on heterosegmental and heterosensorial controls of the transmission of cutaneous afferences at the lumbar level in cats] Besson JM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:113A, 1971 (Fre)**

[In 1921, 50 years ago, Otto Loewi proved the existence of chemical mediators of the nervous system] (Loewi O), Cheymol J. **Therapie 27:57-65, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Topohistochemistry of transmitter systems in the cortex and hippocampus of rabbits] Pohle W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 25:447-54, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Modifications of signal transmission in the feline corpus geniculatum lat. (CGL) following stimulation of the formatio retic. mesenc. (FR)] Adorjani C, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R95, 1972 (Ger)**

[Resting and action potentials of Nitella mucronata (A. Braun) Miguel] Koppenhöfer E. **Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R67, 1972 (Ger)**

[Afferent stimulation of canine myocardial nerves and its effect on the heart rate. Is the path of cardial afferent stimuli in the N. depressor?] Ungern-Sternberg A von, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R44, 1972 (Ger)**

[Impulse transmission in Lineus sanguineus Rathke (Nemertini). II. The cholinergic nervous system] Reutter K. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:508-19, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Mechanism of sympathetic post-ganglionic transmission] Pasternak IS, et al. **Harefuah 82:175-8, 15 Feb 72 (23 ref.) (Heb)**

[Somatosensory transmission during voluntary movement. I. Relation between lemniscal depression and functional parameters of movement] Ghez C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:9-10, 15 Jan 72 (Ita)**

[Somatosensory transmission during voluntary movement. II. Inhibitory mechanisms in the cuneate nucleus] Ghez C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:11-3, 15 Jan 72 (Ita)**

[Study of olfactor sense through behaviors in rats. 1. Function of the external olfactory tract and anterior commissure] Makino S, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap 74:292-3, Feb 71 (Jap)**

[Mechanism of neuromuscular transmission. 4. Relationship between respiratory muscles and 2 kinds of skeletal muscles on the development of phase II block induced by succinylcholine] Kuze S, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 20:941-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Model of the process of peripheral inhibition in crustacean muscles] El'iasberg VM, et al. **Biofizika 17:471-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Theory of the effect of a constant extracellular field on neurons] Gutman AM. **Biofizika 17:278-83, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of excitation propagation velocity on the working regime of a neuron ensemble] Shcherbunov AI. **Biofizika 17:103-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Mathematical model of presynaptic inhibition] Snezhko EM. **Biofizika 17:465-70, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Reactions of leech neurons to puncture of the somatic membrane] Tereshkov OD, et al. **Biol Nauki 2:28-31, 1971 (Rus)**

[Convergence of afferent signals on neurons of the reticular formation of the midbrain] Chuvin BT. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:6-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Participation of relatively high threshold afferents in the formation of the dorsal surface potential of the spinal cord] Tolkacheva EM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:3-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Convergence of signals on motor cortical neurons of the cat under chloralose anesthesia] Voronin LL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:12-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Types of fibers conducting impulses during nociceptive effects on the skin] Zeveke AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:3-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Analysis of unconditioned pain stimulation at the level of somatosensory cortical neurons] Fadeev IuA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:500-3, 11 Sep 71 (Rus)**

[Depolarization of axon terminals of return corticothalamic neurons] Glants VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:726-8, 21 Jan 72 (Rus)**

[Varying post-synaptic potentials in adjacent synapses in some multi-innervated (tonic) fibers of eye muscles] Matiushkin DP. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:733-6, Jul 71 (Rus)**

[Convergence of rod and cone afferent systems on neurons of the primary visual cortex in the cat] Mkrtycheva LI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:1021-3, 1 Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Functional reorganization of the activity of human brain neuron populations during short-term verbal memory] Bekhtereva NP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1745-61, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of changes in sensitivity of gonadal interoceptors on the excitation of vasomotor points] Dikareva IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1621-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Possible role of hydrodynamic factors in synaptic transmission] Kibiakov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1641-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of skin stimuli on the electrical activity of tonic and phasic muscles] Tikhomirova NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1246-51, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Tremor development in dogs caused by stimulation of the dorsal hippocampus] Tkachenko EI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1738-40, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The mechanism of discharge activity in the neurons of the frog primordium hippocampi] Trepakov VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:906-7, Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Non-adrenergic inhibitory postsynaptic potentials of stomach smooth muscle cells] Atanasova ES, et al. **Neirofiziologiia 4:216-22, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Responses of orbitofrontal cortical neurons to stimulation of the thalamic nuclei] Kazakov VN. **Neirofiziologiia 3:350-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Responses of orbitofrontal cortex neurons to stimulation of the limbic structures] Kazakov VN. **Neirofiziologiia 3:484-90, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Relation between amplitudes of initial potentials of primary responses on the surface and in the deep layers of the cortex] Kullanda KM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia 3:520-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Change in the reactions of visual cortical neurons to light flashes during hypothalamic and reticular stimulation] Latash LP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia 3:359-68, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Corticofugal effects on trigeminal motor neurons] Limanskiĭ IuP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia 3:512-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Neuron activity of the cat thalamic pulvinar] Maloletnev VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia 3:491-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Synaptic transmission in Renshaw cells (review)] Ryall R. **Neirofiziologiia 3:451-64, Sep-Oct 71 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Postsynaptic potentials of the cat auditory cortical neurons] Serkov FN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia 3:339-49, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Reticulospinal and vestibulospinal synaptic effects on monkey lumbar motor neurons] Shapovalov AI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia 3:408-17, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Characteristics of orthodromic inhibition in neuron-pacemakers of Helix pomatia] Sokolov EN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia 3:426-33, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Inhibition in somatosensory cortex neurons and possibility of intracortical propagation of excitation] Storozhuk VM. **Neirofiziologiia 3:465-73, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Electric transmission between non-symmetrical neurons in the leech ganglion] Tereshkov OD, et al. **Neirofiziologiia 3:550-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Functional changes in neurosecretory cells of the anterior hypothalamic nuclei during stimulation of the midbrain reticular formation] Vashchenko EA. **Neirofiziologiia 3:394-400, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Background activity of amygdaloid complex neurons nd its changes caused by stimulation of the hippocampus] Vol'f NV. **Neirofiziologiia 3:500-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Convergence of signals of different sensory modalities on neurons in the rabbit sensory motor cortex] Voronin LL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia 3:474-83, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The biochemical nature of the process of excitation and the development of convulsions] D'iachkova AIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:161-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[A microphysiologic study of neuronal phenomena in experimental photogenic epilepsy] Lezhava GG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:172-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The nature of epileptic neurons] Okudzhava VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:168-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Differentiating and extinguishing inhibition in dogs following destruction of the caudate nuclei] Denisova AS.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:54-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The interaction of evoked and background activity in a neuron model without return to zero] Sokolov IG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1063-70, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of disorders of internal inhibition following damage to the caudate nuclei and amygdala] Suvorov NF, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1131-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophysiological study of external inhibition] Vanetsian GL.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1179-84, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of changes in postsynaptic potentials in a cellular analog of a conditioned reflex] Voronin LL, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:997-1005, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical and pharmacological examination of neuromuscular transmission] Defféminis Rospide HA, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 15:117-26, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Statistical evaluation of neuronal discharge] Guzmán-Flores C, et al.
Gac Med Mex 100:1057-67, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Pathophysiology of neuromuscular transmission disturbances] Elmqvist D.
Nord Med 86:1442, 2 Dec 71 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of a noradrenaline liberator (4, alpha-dimethyl-meta-tyramine) on reflex transmission in spinal cats. Fedina L, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 83:495-504, Dec 71
Facilitation of sympathetic neurotransmission in the cat spleen after inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Hedqvist P, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 83:430-2, Nov 71
Prostaglandin induced inhibition of neurotransmission in the isolated guinea pig seminal vesicle. Hedqvist P. Acta Physiol Scand 84:506-11, Apr 72
Effects of colchicine, vinblastine and vincristine on degeneration transmitter release after sympathetic denervation studied in the conscious rat. Lundberg D. Acta Physiol Scand 85:91-8, May 72
3 H-noradrenaline release and mechanical response in the field stimulated mouse vas deferens. Farnebo LO, et al. Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 371:Suppl 371:1-18, 1971
Dual effects of adrenomimetic amines at the neuromuscular junction. Tse W, et al. Am J Phys Med 51:142-53, Jun 72
Influence of prostaglandins on autonomic responses. Baum T, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1470-5, Nov 71
The neural mechanism of cyclopropane anesthesia in the rabbit. Mori K, et al. Anesthesiology 36:228-37, Mar 72
Antibiotic-induced neuromuscular blockade. Wright EA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 183:358-68, 15 Sep 71
LSD and CNS transmission. Aghajanian GK. Annu Rev Pharmacol 12:157-68, 1972 (63 ref.)
The effect of arecoline on transmission through the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Krstić MK. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:253-8, Dec 71
Antitetanic effect of propranolo on mammalian motor-nerve and skeletal muscle, and combined action of propranolol and neostigmine on the neuro-muscular transmission. Lilleheil G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:129-40, Nov 71
Adrenergic neuron blockade by clonidine: comparison with guanethidine and local anesthetics. Starke K, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 195:291-308, Feb 72
Depression of adrenergic transmission by a factor in renal venous blood: new evidence for an antihypertensive function of the kidney. Sweet CS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:229-37, Aug 72
Dopamine and lumbar ganglionic transmission in the dog. Willems JL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:315+, Apr 72
Action of dopamine and noradrenaline on synaptic transmission in sympathetic ganglia of brown fat. Abdulla YH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:592-4, 15 Feb 72
Some biochemical and pharmacological actions of (-) erythro-meta-(meta-chlorobenzyloxy)-2-(1-aminoethyl)-benzyl alcohol. A derivative of metaraminol. Torchiana ML, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1537-47, Jul 71
Unexplained inhibitory action of D-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) on postganglionic motor transmission in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Ambache N, et al. Br J Pharmacol 42:659P-660P, Aug 71
Action of imipramine on 5-hydroxytryptaminergic transmission and on 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake in the snail (Helix pomatia) brain. Cottrell GA. Br J Pharmacol 43:437P, Oct 71
Effect of amphetamine on the transmission of repetitive impulses through the isolated superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Downing OA. Br J Pharmacol 44:71-9, Jan 72
Modification by choline of adrenergic transmission in rat mesenteric arteries. Malik KU, et al. Br J Pharmacol 43:776-83, Dec 71
Microinjection study of the rôle of adrenergic transmission in the control of the secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Milton AS, et al. Br J Pharmacol 43:444P-445P, Oct 71
Transmission from intramural inhibitory neurones to circular smooth muscle of the rabbit caecum and the effects of catecholamines. Small RC. Br J Pharmacol 45:149P-150P, May 72
The influence of semicarbazide-induced depletion of -aminobutyric acid on presynaptic inhibition. Bell JA, et al. Brain Res 43:161-9, 11 Aug 72
Action of bicuculline on presynaptic inhibition of various origins in the cat's spinal cord. Benoist JM, et al. Brain Res 43:672-6, 25 Aug 72
Intracellular studies on the action of L-glutamic acid on spinal neurones of the cat. Bernardi G, et al. Brain Res 39:523-5, 28 Apr 72
Suppression of inhibition in the cerebellar cortex by picrotoxin and bicuculline. Bisti S, et al. Brain Res 28:591-3, 21 May 71
Effects of picrotoxin and strychnine upon electrical activity of the proximal retina. Burkhardt DA. Brain Res 43:246-9, 11 Aug 72
Inhibition of creatine phosphokinase activity and synaptic transmission by black widow spider venom. Chmouliovsky M, et al. Brain Res 44:289-93, 15 Sep 72
Antagonism between bicuculline and GABA in the cat brain. Curtis DR, et al. Brain Res 33:57-73, 8 Oct 71
Bicuculline, an antagonist of GABA and synaptic inhibition in the spinal cord of the cat. Curtis DR, et al. Brain Res 32:69-96, 10 Sep 71
Excitation of mammalian central neurones by acidic amino acids. Curtis DR, et al. Brain Res 41:283-301, 22 Jun 72
Penicillin and presynaptic inhibition in the amphibian spinal cord. Davidoff RA. Brain Res 36:218-22, 14 Jan 72
Depolarization of dorsal root ganglia in the cat by GABA and related amino acids: antagonism by picrotoxin and bicuculline. De Groat WC, et al. Brain Res 44:273-7, 15 Sep 72
GABA-depolarization of a sensory ganglion: antagonism by picrotoxin and bicuculline. De Groat WC. Brain Res 38:429-32, 24 Mar 72
The effect of barbiturate anaesthesia on the transmission to the cerebellar cortex. Gordon M, et al. Brain Res 43:677-80, 25 Aug 72
The in vivo neuropharmacology of amino-oxyacetic acid in the cerebral cortex of the cat. Gottesfeld Z, et al. Brain Res 42:319-35, 20 Jul 72
The antagonism of the glutamate-induced and synaptic excitations of thalamic neurones. Haldeman S, et al. Brain Res 39:419-25, 28 Apr 72
Microelectrophoresis of 5-hydroxytryptamine: a clarification of its action on cerebral cortical neurones. Jordan LM, et al. Brain Res 40:552-8, 26 May 72
The effect of the GABA antagonists bicuculline and picrotoxin on primary afferent terminal excitability. Levy RA, et al. Brain Res 43:171-80, 11 Aug 72
N-methyl bicuculline, a convulsant more potent than bicuculline. Pong SF, et al. Brain Res 42:486-90, 20 Jul 72
Blockage of caudate-evoked inhibition of neurons in the substantia nigra by picrotoxin. Precht W, et al. Brain Res 32:229-33, 10 Sep 71
Strychnine-resistant mutual inhibition of Renshaw cells. Ryall RW, et al. Brain Res 41:119-29, 8 Jun 72
The effect of bicuculline on the gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptors of neurons of Periplaneta americana and Helix aspersa. Walker RJ, et al. Brain Res 33:75-82, 8 Oct 71
Picrotoxin: effect on collicular auditory neurons. Watanabe T, et al. Brain Res 28:582-5, 21 May 71
Effects of a fungus tremorgenic toxin (penitrem A) on transmission in rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparations. Wilson BJ, et al. Brain Res 40:540-4, 26 May 72
The actions of polymyxin B and histamine on ganglionic transmission. Brezenoff HE, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:824-31, Aug 72
Influence of prostaglandins on adrenergic transmission to vascular smooth muscle. Kadowitz PJ, et al. Circ Res 31:Suppl 2:36-50, Sep 72
Importance of nervous impulse flow for the neuroleptic induced increase in amine turnover in central dopamine neurons. Andén NE, et al. Eur J Immunol 15:193-9, Jul 71
Effect of morphine on bradykinin-induced unitary discharges in the spinal cord of the rabbit. Sato M, et al. Eur J Immunol 16:245-7, Oct 71
Enhancement of sympathetic neurotransmission by prostaglandin F 2 in the cutaneous vascular bed of the dog. Kadowitz PJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 18:189-94, May 72
The effects on frog neuromuscular transmission of agents which act upon microtubules and microfilaments. Katz NL. Eur J Pharmacol 19:88-93, Jul 72
Susceptibility to audiogenic stimuli induced by hyperbaric oxygenation and various neuroactive agents. Wada JA, et al. Exp Neurol 33:123-9, Oct 71
The effect of picrotoxin and strychnine upon inhibition of fusimotor neuron discharges caused by cutaneous fiber stimulation. Tanji J, et al. Experientia 28:41-2, 15 Jan 72
The effect of cyclic N-2-O-dibutyryl-adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate on neuromuscular transmission and concentration of glycogen in the isolated phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation of the rat. Varagić VM, et al. Experientia 28:305-6, 15 Mar 72
Influence of drugs on the firing of serotonin-containing neurons in brain. Aghajanian GK. Fed Proc 31:91-6, Jan-Feb 72
Effects of divalent ions and drugs on synaptic transmission in phasic electroreceptors in a mormyrid fish. Steinbach AB, et al. J Gen Physiol 58:580-98, Nov 71
Selective blocking of somatic neuromuscular transmission in the larval wax moth, Galleria mellonella, by bromolysergic acid diethylamide. Asher WC. J Insect Physiol 17:1801-5, Oct 71
Influence of lanthanum on transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction. DeBassio WA, et al. J Neurobiol 2:263-78, 1971
L-glutamate blockade of transmission at the giant synapse of the squid stellate ganglion. Kelly JS, et al. J Neurobiol 1:209-19, 1969
The cholinergic nature of the cercal nerve-giant fiber synapse in the sixth abdominal ganglion of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana (L.). Shankland DL, et al. J Neurobiol 2:247-62, 1971
Effect of germine acetates on neuromuscular transmission. Brennan JL, et al. J Neurol Sci 13:321-31, Jul 71
-Aminobutyrylcholine and central inhibition. Johnston GA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:251-2, Mar 72
Interactions of tricyclic antidepressants and 5-hydroxyindolealkylamine precursors on spinal monosynaptic reflex transmission. Clineschmidt BV, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:312-23, Nov 71
The effects of germine-3-acetate on neuromuscular transmission. Detwiler PB. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:244-54, Feb 72
Effects of a convulsant barbiturate on dorsal root ganglion cells and dorsal root discharges. Downes H, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:660-70, Dec 71
The effect of 4,4'-biphenylenebis-((2-oxoethylene)-bis-(2,2-diethoxyethyl))dimethylammonium dibromide (DMAE) on the responses of tissues innervated by short adrenergic neurons to catecholamines and ionic stimulants. Greenberg S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:161-70, Nov 71
A receptor kinetic model of a vascular neuroeffector. Johansson B, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:636-46, Mar 72
Interactions of bretylium and drugs that inhibit the neuronal membrane transport of norepinephrine in isolated rabbit atria and aortae. Toda N. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:318-27, May 72
Effect of reserpine, phenoxybenzamine and cocaine on neuromuscular transmission in the vas deferens of the guinea pig. Wakade AR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:310-7, May 72
The pharmacology of batrachotoxin. I. Effects on the contractile mechanism and on neuromuscular transmission of mammalian skeletal muscle. Warnick JE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:497-510, Mar 71
Amino acids and presynaptic inhibition in the rat cuneate nucleus. Davidson N, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 219:689-708, Dec 71
The effects of bicuculline, picrotoxin and strychnine on neuromuscular inhibition in hermit crabs (Eupagurus bernhardus). Earl J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:45P-46P, Jul 72
Effects on neuromuscular function of acute chronic exposure to cholinesterase inhibitors in man and in the rat. Roberts DV, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 219:15P, Dec 71
Pharmacological studies on transmission in the central visual pathway in relation to effects of pentobarbital. Nakai Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 21:721-30, Dec 71
Effect of noradrenaline on non-adrenergic inhibitory response of guinea-pig taenia coli. Sakato M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:137-8, Feb 72
Further observation on the enhancement by morphine of the central descending inhibitory influence on spinal sensory transmission. Sato M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 21:671-2, Oct 71
Cholinergic transmission in the recurrent facilitatory pathway of the spinal motoneuron of the toad. Matsuura S. Jap J Physiol 21:475-87, Oct 71
Action of various centrally acting agents in mice with unilateral caudate brain lesions. Lotti VJ. Life Sci [I] 10:781-9, 15 Jul 71
Effect of the thiol-oxidizing agent, diamide, on acetylcholine release at the frog endplate. Werman R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:120-1, 22 Sep 71
Storage and release of false transmitters after infusion of (+)- and (-)- -methyldopamine. Kilbinger H, et al.

Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 271:234-48, 1971
Facilitation of spinal synaptic transmission by catechol.
Banna NR, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:565-71, Jul 72
Studies on the neuropharmacology of papaverine. II. The effect on neuromuscular transmission in the whole animal. Bauer V, et al.
Neuropharmacology 10:507-11, Jul 71
Effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate on segmental and cortical control of transmission of the afferent volley at spinal level. Besson JM, et al.
Neuropharmacology 10:145-51, Mar 71
Cholinergic effects on adrenergic neurotransmitters in rabbit brain parts. Glisson SN, et al.
Neuropharmacology 11:465-77, Jul 72
Prostaglandin-induced neurotransmission failure in the field-stimulated, isolated vas deferens. Hedqvist P, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:177-87, Mar 72
The anti-curare action of sodium fluoride at the neuromuscular junction of cat tenuissimus muscle. Jacobs RS, et al. Neuropharmacology 10:607-12, Sep 71
The action of isoprenaline on the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Krstić MK.
Neuropharmacology 10:643-7, Sep 71
The influence of sodium, potassium and calcium on spontaneous miniature potentials in frog sympathetic ganglion neurons. McIsaac RJ.
Neuropharmacology 10:649-59, Sep 71
Ionic requirements for the neuromuscular blocking action of botulinum toxin: implications with regard to synaptic transmission. Simpson LL.
Neuropharmacology 10:673-84, Nov 71
Diazepam and presynaptic inhibition. Stratten WP, et al. Neuropharmacology 10:685-96, Nov 71
Reduction of the early inward sodium and calcium currents of Aplysia neurons by ethanol. Bergmann MC, et al. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R66, 1972
Effect of neotetrazolium on sympathetic ganglionic transmission. Nelson E, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 3:83-96, Jan 72
Gamma-aminobutyric acid antagonism and presynaptic inhibition in the frog spinal cord. Davidoff RA.
Science 175:331-3, 21 Jan 72
Synaptic transmission depressed by colchicine blockade of axoplasmic flow. Perišić M, et al.
Science 175:1140-2, 10 Mar 72
Axotomy mimicked by localized colchicine application. Pilar G, et al. Science 177:1116-8, 22 Sep 72
Studies on synaptic transmission using drugs as tools. McLennan H. Triangle 10:85-92, 1971 (50 ref.)
[The pharmacological modifications of synaptic transmission at the level of the encephalon] Zakusov VV. Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 24:211-32, 1971 (Fre)
[Action of bufotenin on synaptic transmission in the sympathetic vegetative ganglia] Benetato G, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:183-94, 1972 (Fre)
[Influencing of the impulse pattern of spontaneously acting neurons in the pontine reticular formation of the rat by noradrenaline, serotonin and acetylcholine] Krug M, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:455-67, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recent views on the biochemical aspects of the mode of action of analgesics acting like morphine in the central nervous system] Kuschinsky K.
Klin Wochenschr 50:401-9, 15 Apr 72 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Firing pattern decerebration of single Renshaw cells before and after and following treatment with the antispastic drug lioresal] Benecke R, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R84, 1972 (Ger)
[Activity of spinal respiratory neurons at various CO 2 -tension levels] Olbrich H.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R11, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of prostaglandin E 1 on the response of the guinea-pig phrenic nerve-isolated diaphragm muscle preparation] Bettini V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:422-6, 30 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Further studies on the influence of prostaglandin E 1 on the neuromuscular transmission in mammals] Bettini V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:499-502, 15 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Mechanism of neuromuscular transmission--relationship between respiratory muscles and 2 types of skeletal muscles on development of phase II block induced by succinylcholine chloride] Kuze S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:51-61, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of some drugs on mobilization of transmitter substances in neuromuscular junction] Nobe S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:937-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The role of norepinephrine and dopamine in synaptic transmission of vegetative ganglions] Kądzielawa K.
Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 23:81-95, 1972 (Pol)
[Some aspects of the physiological role of dopamine as a synaptic transmitter in basal ganglia and caudate nucleus] Kostowski W.
Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 23:97-114, 1972 (Pol)
[Effect of anticholinesterase compounds on neuromuscular transmission] Rump S.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:225-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Considerations on presynaptic neuromuscular transmission and block] Foldes FF.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:277-95, Jul-Sep 71 (Por)
[Site of action of muscle relaxants. Aspects of the transmission at the level of the neuromuscular junction] Galindo A.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:296-301, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effect of non-inhalation narcotics on stimulation of transmission in the cortico-spinal system] Mafskif VV.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:164-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the physiological mechanisms of the effect of corticosteroids on interneuronal transmission of excitation in an autonomic synapse] Nozdrachev AD.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:620-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurophysiological mechanisms of action of barbiturates on the brain projection systems] Durinian RA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1256-60, Nov-Dec 71 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New biologically active copolymers of N-vinylpyrrolidone] Kotenko SI, et al.
Farm Zh 26:82-4, 1971 (Ukr)

NEURALGIA (C10, C17)

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia. Its diagnosis and treatment. Orton CI. Br J Oral Surg 9:228-32, Mar 72
Causalgia. Lancet 1:1170-1, 27 May 72
[Intercostal neuralgia following thoracic surgery] Marton S.
Prax Pneumol 25:530-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Idiopathic glossopharyngeal neuralgia. II. Re-evaluation of its diagnosis and treatment] Odashiro M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:395-401, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Idiopathic glossopharyngeal neuralgia. 1. Case report] Odashiro M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:278-81, Mar 72 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac syncope due to glossopharyngeal neuralgia. Treatment with a transvenous pacemaker. Khero BA, et al. Arch Intern Med 128:806-8, Nov 71
[Electromyographic correlations in Morton's disease and sciatic radiculopathy] Bisschop G de, et al.
Electrodiagn Ther 8:89-91, 1971 (Fre)
[Neuralgic amyotrophy of the shoulder girdle (Parsonage-Turner syndrome)] Bobrovnikova TI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:80-3, Sep 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic migrainous neuralgia--diagnostic and therapeutic aspects. Ekbom E, et al.
Headache 11:97-101, Oct 71
[Value of sensitive electrologic exploration in Thomas Morton's disease] Broudeur P, et al.
Electrodiagn Ther 8:95-105, 1971 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of neuralgia] Morete de Pardal ML.
Prensa Med Argent 59:829-34, 30 Jun 72 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Ocular muscle palsy. Results following alcohol injection of infraorbital nerve. Morrison WV, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:571-3, Dec 71
[Severe algia of the ORL sphere and hydroxocobalamin in massive doses] Garcin M.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:597-604, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)
[New medicamentous treatment of arthrosis and radiculalgic syndromes] Giard P.
J Sci Med Lille 89:441-5, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Intralumbar corticosteroid therapy in intervertebral disk surgery] Heppner F, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:209-12, 1971 (Ger)
[Therapeutic action of a new pyrazole-vitamin association compared with that of the vitamin complex alone. Comparative clinico-experimental study] Buzzelli G.
Minerva Med 62:4906-15, 26 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Neural manifestations of para-aortic node metastases in carcinoma of the cervix. Nelson KM, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:45-9, Jul 72
Hyperplastic pacinian corpuscles: a cause of digital pain. Hart WR, et al. Surgery 70:730-5, Nov 71
[Unusual cause of ischialgia in an 11-year-old boy] Coul AA de, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1570-2, 18 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Periodic disease: painful thoraco-diaphragmatic attacks and therapeutic effect of antipyrine] Brun J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 27:575-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Herniated disks and entrapment neuropathy of the dorsal branches of the lumbar and sacral spinal nerves] Richter HR.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:75-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nerve pain from fascial lacunae] Vogl A.
Zentralbl Chir 97:31, 8 Jan 72 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of amputation stump arteriography in the diagnosis and etiological clarification of stump disorders] Reinhardt K.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:249-52 passim, 18 Feb 72 (14 ref.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgery of the pterygomaxillary fossa. Lofgren RH.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:516-24, Dec 71
[Surgical treatment of lumbago-sciatica, a 5-year material] Aksnes V.
Nord Med 86:1439-40, 2 Dec 71 (Nor)
[Surgical treatment of neuralgia of the glossopharyngeal nerve] Gabibov GA, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:15-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Causalgia treated by selective large fibre stimulation of peripheral nerve. Meyer GA, et al. Brain 95:163-8, 1972
Treatment of intractable pain by bupivacaine nerve-block. Hannington-Kiff JG.
Lancet 2:1392-4, 25 Dec 71
[Is traction therapy indicated in disc sciatica?] Weber H. Nord Med 86:1437-8, 2 Dec 71 (Nor)
[The effect of exponential pulsating currents (Lapique's current) on different disease symptom complexes] Savitskif AN.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:177-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

NEURAMINIC ACIDS (D11)

3-Hydroxy-N-acetylneuraminic acid: synthesis and inhibitory properties. DeVries GH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:243-50, Jul 72
Comparative properties of human erythrocyte sialoglycopeptides released by trypsin. Seaman GV, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1050-5, Sep 71
Activities of sialic acid-synthesizing enzymes in rat liver and rat and mouse tumors. Kikuchi K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 252:357-68, 12 Nov 71
Immunological characterization of asialo-human chorionic gonadotropin. Mori KF.
Endocrinology 90:1122-4, Apr 72
Biological properties of hCG after removal of terminal sialic acid and galactose residues. Tsuruhara T, et al.
Endocrinology 91:296-301, Jul 72
Studies on colominic acid. IV. Conformation and configuration of the N-acetyl-neuraminic acid moiety of colominic acid. Kimura A, et al.
Fukushima J Med Sci 15:55-60, Jun 68
An agglutinin from the sea snail dolabella, reacting with a neuraminic acid containing structure. Ishiyama I, et al. Haematologia (Budap) 6:109-12, 1972
-Ketosidic linkage of the neuraminidase-resistent neuraminic acid in brain gangliosides. Huang RT, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:679-82, Apr 72
Studies on the substrate specificity of acylneuraminate pyruvate-lyase. Schauer R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1073-80, Aug 71
Synthesis of CMP-glycosides of radioactive N-acetyl-,N-glycoloyl-,N-acetyl-7-O-acetyl- and N-acetyl-8-O-acetylneuraminic acids by CMP-sialate synthase from bovine submaxillary glands. Schauer R, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:883-6, Jun 72
Sialic acid masked membrane antigens of clonal functional glial cells. Herschman HR, et al.
J Cell Physiol 79:249-58, Apr 72
Sialic acid and cell aggregation. McQuiddy P, et al.
J Cell Sci 9:823-33, Nov 71
[Biochemical differentiation of Pr 1 -Pr 2 -determining from MN-determining N-acetylneuraminic acid by acetylation experiments with erythrocyte glycoproteins] Merz W, et al.
Eur J Biochem 23:30-5, 11 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fine structure of the isolated Reissner's filament in cattle] Hoheisel G, et al.
J Hirnforsch 13:33-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Chemical and histochemical studies of glomerular sialoprotein in nephrotoxic nephritis in rats. Chiu J, et al. Am J Pathol 68:391-406, Aug 72
Effects of age and castration on compensatory hypertrophy and sialic acid levels of the male rat submandibular gland. Zebrowski EJ.
Arch Oral Biol 17:447-54, Mar 72
Isolation and properties of individual components of cattle transferrin: the role of sialic acid. Stratil A, et al. Biochem Genet 5:347-65, Aug 71
An isomer of trisialoganglioside and the sturcture of tetra- and pentasialogangliosides from fish brain.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ishizuka I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:279-89, 21 Feb 72
Effects of methylthiouracil on thyroglobulin formation. Sialic acid content of iodine-poor thyroglobulin. Tarutani O.
Endocrinol Jap 18:403-10, Oct 71
The influence of norethynodrel on sialic acid content of the rat hypophysis. Fava-de-Moraes F, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1109-12, Apr 72
Extra-ovarian effect of prolactin on vaginal mucification in the rat. Kennedy TG, et al.
Endocrinology 90:815-22, Mar 72
Identification of sialic acid at the nerve ending periphery and electrophoretic mobility of isolated synaptosomes. Bosmann HB, et al.
Exp Cell Res 72:436-40, Jun 72
Sialic acid and membrane contact relationships in peripheral nerve. Langley OK.
Exp Cell Res 68:97-105, Sep 71
Sialic acid in human cancer. Mabry EW, et al.
Experientia 28:182-3, 15 Feb 72
The occurrence of sialic acids in invertebrates. Kamat DN.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 9:189-92, 1971
The thiobarbituric acid assay of sialic acids in the presence of large amounts of lipid. Diringer H.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:39-42, Jan 72
A comparative study of gangliosides, sialomucopolysaccharides & fibrinogen as substrates for Vibrio cholaerae sialidase. Balasubramanian AS.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:77-82, Jun 71
Lactaminic acid content of human milk. Khuteta KP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 38:61-4, Feb 71
The influence of a vitamin A deficient diet upon sialic acid and hexosamine content of the submaxillary glands of rats. Rosa R, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:17-20, 1971
Sialic acids on the plasma membrane of cultured human lymphoid cells. Chemical aspects and biosynthesis. Rosenberg SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 53:466-73, May 72
Surface charge and cell volume of synchronized mouse lymphoblasts (L5178-Y). Shank BB, et al.
J Cell Physiol 78:243-50, Oct 71
Further studies on migration inhibitory factor (MIF): evidence for its glycoprotein nature. Remold HG, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1090-8, Oct 71
Observations on the state of sialic acid in human and bovine seminal plasma. Karagiannidis A.
J Reprod Fertil 28:121-3, Jan 72
The influence of norethynodrel on sialic acid content of the rat submandibular gland. Fava-de-Moraes F, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:615-9, Feb 72
Sialomucinous coating of normal and malignant cells. Ray PK, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:101-3, 1971
[Action of rat FSH-NIAMD on the production of testicular sialic acids in the normal young rat or those which have become aspermatogenic by the action of misulban] Laporte P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2344-7, 17 Apr 72 **(Fre)**
[Variations of platelet sialic acid in constitutional and acquired thrombopathies] Mester L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2157-60, 29 Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Does leucine amino-peptidase (3.4.1.1) crystallized from cattle crystalline lenses contain neuraminic acid and alkaline phosphatase activity?] Wiederanders B, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:1081-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanism of the formation of renal calculi in the light of histochemical studies] Kalandadse NI.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:9-13, Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Cervix mucus. IV. Changes in sialic acid and fucose contents, either spontaneous or induced by hormonal treatment] Garcea N, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:721-35, Oct 70-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Level of N-acetyloneuraminic acid (NANA) in the serum and secretions of the nasal mucosa in allergic rhinitis] Bednarski W, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:415-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sialic acid in blood serum and amniotic fluid in pathologic states of the 3rd trimester of pregnancy] Radecki W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1615-6, 18 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Histochemical detection of sialic acid in the basal membrane of the rat glomerular capillary] Pontes Pacheco I.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 4:221-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The conversion of mannose- 3 H to protein bound sialic acid, fucose, galactose and hexosamines in rat serum. Mitranic M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:74-80, 14 Apr 72
Decreased activities of enzymes associated with sialic acid synthesis in livers of diabetic rats. Maley F, et al.
Biochem J 124:661-3, Sep 71
Conversion of N-acetylglucosamine to CMP-N-acetyl-neuraminic acid in a cell-free system of rat liver. Hultsch E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:132-40, 26 Jun 72
[Sialic acid biosynthesis in bone marrow] Porto E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:650-2, 9 Aug 71 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Modifications of N-acetylneuraminic acid and their influence on the antigen activity of erythrocyte glycoproteins. Ebert W, et al.
Eur J Biochem 27:470-2, 9 Jun 72
Genetically determined heterogeneity of the C1 esterase inhibitor in patients with hereditary angioneurotic edema. Rosen FS, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:2143-9, Oct 71
Sialic acid and bone tumours. Brozmanová E, et al.
Neoplasma 19:415-24, 1972
Heterogeneity of erythrocyte mucoids as revealed by isoelectric focusing. Wintzer G, et al.
Vox Sang 20:259-62, Mar 71
[Diabetic angiopathy] Romani JD.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1364, 13 May 72 **(Fre)**
[Significance of N-acetyl-neuraminic-acid-determination for the activity evaluation of chronic progressive polyarthritis] Kunstmann FW, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:15-8, 6 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the behavior of fucose, sialic acid and mucoproteins in patients with malignant neoplasms before and after roentgen therapy] Guerrina G, et al.
Pathologica 62:75-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sialic acid value in Behcet's disease] Hatano M, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:952-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[CRP test and serum sialic acid value in Behcet's disease] Inomata S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:437, Aug 71 **(Jap)**
[Level of N-acetyloneuraminic acid (NANA) in the serum and secretions of the nasal mucosa in allergic rhinitis] Bednarski W, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:415-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sialic acid in schizophrenics] Badurski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:2018-9, 27 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Serum sialic acid in women in labor, in umbilical cord blood and amniotic fluid in normal labor and in fetal hypoxia] Radecki W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1657-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sialic acid, protein fractions and the total protein serum level in the course of experimental ascariodosis in guinea pigs] Romaniuk K.
Wiad Parazytol 17:337-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinico-biochemical parallels in tuberculosis of the female genital organs] Blokhin NN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:66-8, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Change in the histamine system and in the blood neuraminic acid content after inhalation of cymate] Ivanitskif VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:53-5, May 71 **(Rus)**
[Determination of N-acetylneuraminic acid in patients with arteriosclerosis] Orlova GG.
Kardiologiia 11:144-5, Jul 71 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic value of the determination of sialic acids and hexosamines in the blood serum in acute appendicites] Khokhlov NF, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:63-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Value of studying the sialic acid concentration in the blood in hypothyroid goiter] Kuz'mak NI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:35-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sialomucoprotein content of the blood serum in rheumatism in conjunction with endemic goiter] Grigor'ian VA.
Sov Med 35:71-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The sialic acid content of blood seerum in children with cleft lip and palate] Sapogovskaia TI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:42-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sialic acid, serum glycoproteins and uromucoproteins in lupus erythematosus] Kononova AN.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:18-21, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Several acute-phase serum reactions in patients with thyreotoxicosis] Kuz'mak NI.
Vrach Delo 5:105-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Histochemical analysis of mucosubstances in thyroid of bat Hipposideros speoris: correlation of sialo- and neutral mucins with functional state of thyroid follicles. Varute AT, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:125-35, 1972
Removal of neuraminic acid from H-2 alloantigens without effect of antigenic reactivity. Shimada A, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1197-9, Oct 71

METABOLISM

Effect of alloxan-diabetes on the content of sialic acids and activity of uridylyltransferases in rat salivary glands. Szymczyk T, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 18:177-85, 1971
Adenoma of the retinal pigment epithelium: histochemical and electron microscopic observations. Font RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:544-54, Apr 72
The biosynthesis of gangliosides. The incorporation of galactose, N-acetylgalactosamine and N-acetyneuraminic acid into endogenous acceptors of subcellular particles from rat brain in vitro. Arce A, et al. **Biochem J** 121:483-93, Feb 71
Receptors of neurotransmitters. V. Sialic acid distrubution and characterization of the 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor in synaptic structures. Wesemann W, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1961-6, Aug 71
Changes in uterine sialic acid and glycogen during early pregnancy in the rat. Rajalakshmi M, et al.
Biol Reprod 6:204-9, Apr 72
Increase of leukemia L1210 immunogenicity by Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase treatment. Bekesi JG, et al.
Cancer Res 31:2130-2, Dec 71
Hydroxylation and O-acetylation of N-acetylneuraminic acid bound to glycoproteins of isolated subcellular membranes from porcine and bovine submaxillary glands. Schauer R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1282-90, Oct 71
Phagocytosis and the sialic acid of the surface of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Noseworthy J Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 79:91-6, Feb 72
Ovarian binding of intact and desialytated hCG in vivo and in vitro. Tsuruhara T, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:463-9, Aug 72
[Determination of N-acetylneuraminic acid in proteolytic fission products in tumor cell membranes] Krüger W.
Z Med Labortech 13:40-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relationship between content of N-acetylneuraminic acid and tumour age in the Zajdela ascites hepatoma] Krüger W. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 26:1078-9, Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Kinetic and chemical experiments on the decay of di-N-acetylneuraminosyl-lacto-N-tetraose by neuraminidases of myxoviruses and Vibrio cholerae] Nicolai H von, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:1049-51, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gangliosides and neuraminic acids in multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:749-52, Sep-Oct 71 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Biological function of sialic acids] Jachimowicz M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 17:561-3, 1971 **(Pol)**
[Metabolism of sialic acids, their precursors and derivatives] Szymczyk T, et al.
Postepy Biochem 17:417-36, 1971 **(Pol)**
[The relationship between glucocorticoid and androgenic function of the adrenal glands and lipid and mucopolysaccharide metabolism indices in atherosclerosis] Miasnikov LA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:21-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of mineral water from the Kvasy spring on some indices of cholesterol and sialic acid metabolism] Kozachenko RIa.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:444-8, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of neuraminic acid removal on the properties of a variant alkaline phosphatase in hepatoma. Higashino K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 40:305-7, Aug 72
Changes in the aggregation of platelets enriched in sialic acid. Mester L, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 236:213-4, 19 Apr 72
[Influence of 2-deoxy-2,3-dehydro-N-acetylneuraminic acid on Myxovirus-neuraminidases and the replication of influenza- and Newcastle disease virus] Meindl P, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:792-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship of sialic acid to the biological activity of vertebrate gonadotropins. Licht P, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:102-14, Aug 72

SECRETION

Gastric secretion of hydrochloric acid and sialic acid containing mucoproteins in the rat following experimental ulcer provocation. Carlborg L, et al.
Acta Soc Med Ups 76:10-6, 1971
Free sialic acids in the seminal vesicle secretion of the golden hamster. Fouquet JP.
J Reprod Fertil 28:273-5, Feb 72
Vagal influence on gastric secretion of hydrochloric acid and sialic acid-containing mucoproteins in the rat on provocation of gastric ulceration. Carlborg L, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 77:29-32, 1972
Secretion of gastric hydrochloric acid and sialic acid during administration of acetylsalicylic acid. An experimental study in rats with chronic gastric fistula. Carlborg L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 77:62-6, 1972

URINE

Neuraminyl-oligosaccharides of rat urine: isolation and some structural characteristics. Maury P.
Biochim Biophys Acta 252:48-57, Oct 71
Effects of age, sex, fasting and surgery on the excretion of neuraminyllactose and neuraminyl-N-acetyllactosamine in rat urine. Maury P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 37:433-41, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Isoelectric fractionation of desialyzed interferon. Bocci V, et al. **Experientia** 27:1160-1, 15 Oct 71

Increased excretion of N-acetylneuramin-(2 leads to 3)-lactose in the urine of pregnant and lactating rats. Maury P. **J Biol Chem** 247:3153-8, 25 May 72

Increased urinary excretion of neuraminic acid-containing oligosaccharides after myocardial infarction. Huttunen JK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:59-70, Feb 72

[N-acetylglucosaminuria and N-acetylmannosaminuria associated with sialuria] Strecker G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:253-5, Jun 71 **(Fre)**

NEURAMINIDASE (D9)

Properties of neuraminidase-treated acid phosphatase of prostate. Dziembor E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 18:419-31, 1971

Antigenic relationships between the neuraminidases of influenza B virus. Chakraverty P. **Bull WHO** 46:473-6, 1972

The serologic behaviour of neuraminidase-treated lymphoid cells. Alloantigenicity and complement sensitivity. Ray PK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 11:441-60, Jul 72

Comparative effect of viral and bacterial neuraminidase on the complement sensitivity of lymphoid cells. Ray PK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 10:139-50, Jan 72

Specific enhancement of the cytotoxic titre with regard to complement source and cytotoxicity test systems. Adolphs HD. **Experientia** 28:567-9, 15 May 72

On the specificity of neuraminidase. Synthesis of 5-N-acetyl-D-nonulosamine (5-acetamido-3,5-dideoxy-D-glycera--D-galacto-nonulose) and 5-N-acetyl-D-neuraminamide (5-acetamido-3,5-dideoxy-D-glycero--D-galacto-nonulosonamide) and their methyl - and benzyl -ketosides. Brossmer R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 352:1715-9, Dec 71

Substrate specificities of the neuraminidases of Newcastle disease and fowl plague viruses. Huang RT, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:318-22, Mar 72

Enzymatic action of sialidase of Vibrio cholerae on brain gangliosides above and below the critical micelle concentration. Lipovac V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7641-8, 25 Dec 71

The chemical reactions of the haemagglutinins and neuraminidases of different strains of influenza viruses. 3. Effects of proteolytic enzymes. Hoyle L, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 69:461-9, Sep 71

Antineuraminidase antibody response of man to influenza virus neuraminidase N2: results obtained with an improved hemagglutination inhibition technique and an enzyme inhibition test. Hennessy AV, et al. **J Immunol** 109:213-6, Aug 72

Neuraminidase and resistance to influenza. **Lancet** 2:264-5, 5 Aug 72

Influenza anti-neuraminidase: the second best antibody. Dowdle WR. **N Engl J Med** 286:1360-1, 22 Jun 72

Association of serum anti-neuraminidase antibody with resistance to influenza in man. Murphy BR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1329-32, 22 Jun 72

Influenza antihemagglutinin and antineuraminidase activity of IgG and IgM in reference chicken antisera. 1. Heyward JT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1289-93, Sep 72

Undisturbed release of influenza virus in the presence of univalent antineuraminidase antibodies. Brecht H, et al. **Virology** 46:337-43, Nov 71

Comparison of neuraminidases of paramyxoviruses with immunologically dissimilar hemagglutinins. Brostrom MA, et al. **Virology** 46:856-65, Dec 71

[Sensitization of influenza virus type A2 with antineuraminidase] Majer M, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 38:66, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Effect of neuraminidase on the protagon-tetanus toxin complex] Kryzhanovskif GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:36-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic mobility and immunospecificity of neuraminidases of influenza viruses and host cells] Zhumatov KhZh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:68-71, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of antineuraminidase serum on Sendai virus reproduction] Azadova NB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 16:665-70, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunospecific regression of methylcholanthrene fibrosarcoma with the use of neuraminidase. II. Intratumor injections of neuraminidase. Simmons RL, et al. **Surgery** 71:556-64, Apr 72

ANALYSIS

A comparative study of gangliosides, sialomucopolysaccharides & fibrinogen as substrates for Vibrio cholaerae sialidase. Balasubramanian AS. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 8:77-82, Jun 71

Localization of sialidase in the plasma membrane of rat liver cells. Schengrund CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2742-6, 10 May 72

Studies with avian influenza A viruses: serological relations of the haemagglutinin and neuraminidase antigens of ten virus isolates. Madeley CR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 12:69-78, Aug 71

Neuraminidase and resistance to vaccination with live influenza A2 Hong Kong vaccines. Slepushkin AN, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 69:571-8, Dec 71

Neuraminidase activity in human leukocytes. Yeh AK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:771-8, Nov 71

A 2 (N2) neuraminidase of the X-7 influenza virus recombinant: determination of molecular size and subunit composition of the active unit. Bucher DJ, et al. **J Virol** 10:60-6, Jul 72

Presence of A-Equi-2 hemagglutinin and neuraminidase antibodies in man. Fedson DS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:825-6, Mar 72

[Heat sensitivity of haemagglutinin and neuraminidase of influenza A-strains] Frösner GG, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 37:167-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of neuraminidase in Mycoplasma gallisepticum] Müller HE, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 157:160-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of neuraminidase in the taxonomy of vibrios] Solov'ev VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 13:61-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An enzyme inhibitor, panosialin, produced by Streptomyces. I. Biological activity, isolation and characterization of panosialin. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:860-9, Dec 71

An enzyme inhibitor, panosialin, produced by Streptomyces. II. Chemistry of panosialin, 5-alkylbenzene-1,3-disulfates. Kumagai M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:870-5, Dec 71

Sensitization of influenza virus A2-Singapore by antineuraminidase. Majer M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 13:355-6, Nov 71

[Influence of 2-deoxy-2,3-dehydro-N-acetylneuraminic acid on Myxovirus-neuraminidases and the replication of influenza- and Newcastle disease virus] Meindl P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 26:792-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of synthetic inhibitors of neuraminidase and hemagglutinin for studying the functional role of active subunits of membranes of myxo- and paramyxoviruses] Zakstel'skaia LIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 17:223-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The synthesis and the role of NDV-neuraminidase. Wassilewa L. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 18:824-7, Dec 71

BLOOD

Antibody response in humans to neuraminidase of A2-Aichi-68 and B-Mass-66 influenza viruses. Neurath AR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:47-51, Oct 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of neuraminidases from Vibrio Cholerae, Clostridium Perfringens and influenza virus by affinity chromatography. Cuatrecasas P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:178-84, 2 Jul 71

The preparation and properties of 14 C-carboxamidomethylated subunits from A 2 -1957 influenza neuraminidase. Kendal AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:484-95, 28 Feb 72

Pneumococcal neuraminidase: purification and properties. Stahl WL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:480-7, 12 May 72

Assay of brain particulate neuraminidase. 3. Preparation of the enzyme devoid of endogenous substrates. Tettamanti G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:228-37, 20 Jan 72

Isolation of neuraminidase from the WSN strain of influenza virus. Gregoriades A. **Virology** 49:333-6, Jul 72

Subunits of NDV. Hemagglutinin and neuraminidase subunits of Newcastle disease virus. Iinuma M, et al. **Virology** 46:663-77, Dec 71

METABOLISM

Sialidase activity of chick and mouse embryo tissue culture cells infected with myxoviruses and the effect of actinomycin D on this activity. Orlova TG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 13:363-70, Sep 69

Reproducibility of a neuraminidase inhibition test employed to measure anti-influenza neuraminidase antibody. Hennessy AV, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:827-8, Apr 72

Coupled-enzyme system for measuring viral neuraminidase activity. Ziegler DW, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:1060-6, Jun 72

Disappearance of neuraminidase and hemagglutinin activities in NDV-infected chick embryo cell monolayer culture treated with inhibitors of protein synthesis. Brief report. Lipkind MA, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 35:303-7, 1971

Neuraminidase activity in some bacteria from the human mouth. Fukui K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 16:1361-5, Nov 71

Sialidase of transitional epithelium of sheep urinary tract. Candiotti A, et al. **Experientia** 28:541-2, 15 May 72

On the mechanism of action of the monkey urinary follicle stimulating hormone inhibitor--its sialidase activity. Sairam MR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 8:141-6, Sep 71

The metabolism of Tay-Sachs ganglioside: catabolic studies with lysosomal enzymes from normal and Tay-Sachs brain tissue. Tallman JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2339-45, Sep 72

Dependence of the activity of an influenza virus neuraminidase upon Ca2+. Dimmock NJ. **J Gen Virol** 13:481-3, Dec 71

The destruction by neuraminidase of the biological activity of erythropoietin when complexed with antierythropoietin. Schooley JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:66-8, Oct 71

Differential action of Aspergillus glycosidases on the hemagglutinating and neuraminidase activities of influenza and Newcastle disease viruses. Bikel I, et al. **Virology** 49:326-32, Jul 72

An imporved procedure for measuring neuraminidase antibodies by hemagglutination-inhibition. Kendal AP, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:241-5, Mar 72

[The increased activity of microbial neuramidase in low hydrogen peroxide concentrations] Muller HE, et al. **Experientia** 28:397-8, 15 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Neuraminidase from Lactobacillus bifidus var. Pennsylvanicus] Nicolai H von, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:1015-6, Jun 72 **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of neuraminidase in Erysipelothrix insidiosa] Müller HE. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 37:241-8, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Kinetic and chemical experiments on the decay of di-N-acetylneuraminosyl-lacto-N-tetraose by neuraminidases of myxoviruses and Vibrio cholerae] Nicolai H von, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 26:1049-51, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the adaptation of freshly isolated strains of influenza virus. 3. Comparative determination of neuraminidase activity] Brydak L, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 24:123-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activation of lipoxygenase, neuraminidase and phospholipase A in cellular and subcellular membranes in carbon tetrachloride poisoning and vitamin E deficiency] Linchevskaia AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 13:911-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between toxicity of influenza A2 virus strains, their sensitivity to inhibitors and enzymatic activity] Koveza TN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 17:115-7, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Uptake of neuraminidase- or heat-treated human chorionic gonadotropin by the ovary. Yaginuma T. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:1037-42, 15 Apr 72

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in mammalian cell cultures by receptor-destroying enzyme and neuraminidase. Caso LV. **Anat Rec** 172:551-7, Mar 72

Decreased calcium uptake by rat fundal strips after pretreatment with neuraminidase or LSD in vitro. Effect of serotonin, D-amphetamine and eledoisin on the uptake. Vaccari A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2603-12, Oct 71

Increase of leukemia L1210 immunogenicity by Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase treatment. Bekesi JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:2130-2, Dec 71

Comparative effect of Mycobacterium bovis- and neuraminidase-treated tumor cells on the growth of established methylcholanthrene fibrosarcomas in syngeneic mice. Rios A, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:16-21, Jan 72

The interactions of mitogens with lymphoid cells and the effect of neuraminidase on the cells' responsiveness to stimulation. Adler WH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 3:590-605, Apr 72

Effect of neuraminidase on the stimulatory capacity of cells in human mixed lymphocyte cultures. Lundgren G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 9:915-26, Dec 71

Influence of -neuraminidase-treatment on biosynthesis and secretion of insulin from isolated mouse islets of Langerhans. Maier V, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 352:1733-4, Dec 71

Insulin-like effect of clostridial phospholipase C, neuraminidase, and other bacterial factors on brown fat cells. Rosenthal JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5888-95, 10 Oct 71

The effect of neuraminidase on the aggregation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BHK21 cells and BHK21 cells transformed by polyoma virus. Vicker MG, et al. J Cell Sci 10:759-68, May 72
The effect of neuraminidase on the properties of salivary proteins. Briscoe JM Jr, et al. J Dent Res 51:819-24, May-Jun 72
Inhibition of the biologic activity of erythropoietin by neuraminidase in vivo. Schooley JC, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:765-70, Nov 71
Immunogenicity of leukemia L1210 cells after neuraminidase treatment. Bekesi JG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:107-18, Jul 72
"Unmasking" of human lymphoid cell heteroantigens by neuraminidase treatment. Rosenberg SA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1271-6, May 72
Effect of neuraminidase on growth of a 3-methylcholanthrene-induced fibrosarcoma in normal and immunosuppressed syngeneic mice. Simmons RL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:1087-94, Nov 71
Neuraminidase and regression of solid tumors. Lancet 1:523-4, 4 Mar 72
Neuraminidase stimulates division and sugar uptake in density-inhibited cell cultures. Vaheri A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:211-2, 16 Aug 72
Total suppression of pregnancy in mice by post-coital administration of neuraminidase. Gasic GJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:793-8, Oct 70
Regeneration of the surface glycoproteins of a transplantable mouse tumor cell after treatment with neuraminidase. Hughes RC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:942-5, Apr 72
Failure of neuraminidase to unmask allogeneic antigens on cell surfaces. Ray PK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:600-4, Nov 71
Immunotherapy of cancer: immunospecific rejection of tumors in recipients of neuraminidase-treated tumor cells plus BCG. Simmons RL, et al. Science 174:591-3, 5 Nov 71
Reactivity of human lymphoid cells following neuraminidase treatment. Flye MW, et al. Surg Forum 22:97-9, 1971
Sialomucinous coating of normal and malignant cells. Ray PK, et al. Surg Forum 22:101-3, 1971
Inactivation of human chorionic gonadotropin extracted from chorionic tissue and serum by neuraminidase. Kunii H. Tohoku J Exp Med 105:317-25, Dec 71
Effect of neuraminidase on serological properties of murine lymphoid cells. Schlesinger M, et al. Transplant Proc 3:895-7, Mar 71
Modification of graft-versus-host disease by neuraminidase treatment of donor cells. Decreased tolerogenicity of neuraminidase-treated cells. Im HM, et al. Transplantation 12:472-8, Dec 71
Complement sensitivity of neuraminidase-treated lymphoid cells. Ray PK, et al. Transplantation 12:327-9, Oct 71
[Glands of the respiratory nasal mucosa. Electron microscopy and histochemical study] Terrahe K. Veroeff Morphol Pathol 81:1-86, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Regression of spontaneous mammary carcinomas using direct injections of neuraminidase and BCG. Simmons RL, et al. J Surg Res 12:57-61, Feb 72
Immunogenic enhancement by neuraminidase. Oxley S, et al. Surg Forum 22:113-4, 1971
Combined use of BCG and neuraminidase in experimental tumor immunotherapy. Simmons RL, et al. Surg Forum 22:99-101, 1971

TOXICITY

Neuraminidase-induced thrombocytopenia in rats. Choi SI, et al. Br J Haematol 22:93-101, Jan 72

NEURASTHENIA (F2)

[Neurasthenic condition in the adaptation period] Kostiuk AL. Voen Med Zh 3:40-2, Mar 71 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Pseudoneurasthenia and EEG chenges due to vitamin B 6 deficiency during INH therapy] Zettler H, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:703-11, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Tired, nervous, and sleepless] Tobiasch V. Med Monatsschr 26:146-52, Apr 72 (Ger)
[The pseudoneurasthenic syndrome in the early stage of coronary arteriosclerosis] Polzien P, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1453-6, 29 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Premature failure] Hedri A. Praxis 61:453, 4 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Case of pheochromocytoma diagnosed as neurasthenic neurosis] Szmatloch E, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1203-6, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neurotic states in military personnel] Parmenov-Trifilov BI. Voen Med Zh 9:32-3, Sep 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapeutic results in cerebral functional insuffiency using EP 50-100] Schüfer W. Z Allgemeinmed 48:344-5, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Use of a new psychopharmacological agent in internal medicine] Lampugnani E, et al. Minerva Med 62:3490-7, 29 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Blood carbonic anhydrase activity during neurasthenia-like conditions in workers engaged in the extraction and processing of native sulfur] Leshchuk ES. Vrach Delo 5:143-5, May 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Post-traumatic cerebrasthenia. Objective data in evaluation of symptoms] Nedelcu A. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:481-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

[Psychological reactions to natural disaster] Blažević D, et al. Lijec Vjesn 89:907-21, 1967 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Letter to the editor concerning V.T. Kondrashenko's article "Disorders of external respiratory function in neurasthenic syndrome"] Izakson KhA. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:142, May 71 (Rus)

THERAPY

Cerebral electrotherapy with electronic noise in neuroses and insomnia. Grünner O, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:190, 1971
[Exercise therapy in the cardiac psychoneurosis] Silvij S. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:390-1, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effectiveness of treating neurasthenia in patients on the northern shore of the mid-mountain lake Issyk-Kul'] Agapova ZN, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:105-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Balneoreaction and the effectiveness of treatment at the Belokurikha health resort according to findings from follow-up studies] Kulikov IuM, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:320-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

NEURASTHENIC NEUROSES see NEURASTHENIA (F2)

NEURILEMMA (A8, A11)

The ontogenetic development of satellite cells in spinal ganglia. Krajčí D. Neuropatol Pol 10:373-8, 1972

ANALYSIS

[Histochemical analysis of nodal structures at the axonal bifurcation in the spinal ganglion] Gerebtzoff MA. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:198-201, 1971 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Contribution of enzyme histochemistry as to the nature and differences among mantle cells (satellite cells), amphicytes, and Schwann cells in remak fiber bundles and of myelinated fibers in dorsal root ganglia, sympathetic ganglia and in peripheral nerves of various animals. Thomas E. Neuropatol Pol 10:275-83, 1972

METABOLISM

Membrane protein synthesizing machinery of the axon. Koenig E. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 2:303-15, 1970

PHYSIOLOGY

Function of the neural sheath in marine and freshwater molluscs. Evidence for restriction of sodium loss in freshwater species. Twarog BM, et al. J Exp Biol 56:433-9, Apr 72
A model of adaptation based on relaxation phenomena in the neural membrane. Pertile G, et al. Kybernetik 9:189-95, Nov 71
[Excitability of intracellularly perfused squid giant axon and protoplasmic drop membrane] Takenaka T. J Physiol Soc Jap 33:767-77, 1971 (26 ref.) (Jap)

NEURILEMMOMA (C2)

Growth of human brain tumour explants in matrix cultures in different human sera. Holmström T, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:399-406, 1971
Acoustic neuroma in a 7-year-old girl. Report of a case. Krause CJ, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 94:359-63, Oct 71
Malignant schwannomas of the hand: a review. Epstein MJ. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 32:136-47, Oct 71
Intracranial schwannoma in a child. Anderson MS, et al. Cancer 29:231-4, Jan 72
Brain scanning in the diagnosis of acoustic neuromas. Baum S, et al. J Neurosurg 36:141-7, Feb 72
Intradural spinal ossifying schwannoma. Case report. Graham DI, et al. J Neurosurg 36:487-9, Apr 72
Neurinoma of the labyrinthine portion of the facial nerve. Case report. Liliequist B, et al. J Neurosurg 37:105-9, Jul 72
Intracerebral schwannoma. Case report. New PF. J Neurosurg 36:795-7, Jun 72
Malignant neurolemmoma of prostate gland. Schuppler J. J Urol 106:903-5, Dec 71
Benign intraparotid schwannomas. Avery AP, et al. Laryngoscope 82:199-203, Feb 72
Intramodiolar acoustic neurinoma. Gussen R. Laryngoscope 81:1979-84, Dec 71
Intracranial hypoglossal neurinomas. A report of two cases. Arumugasamay N, et al. Med J Malaya 26:168-72, Mar 72
Dumbbell acoustic neurinomas developing supra- and subtentorially. Arseni C, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 8:271-4, 1971
[Pseudocystic neurinoma of the stomach] Sedloev S, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:114-7, 1971 (Bul)
[Neurinomas of the pneumogastric nerve in the neck] Redon H, et al. Ann Chir 25:779-87, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gastric schwannoma in children (apropos of a case)] Brunet JP, et al. Ann Chir Infant 12:297-302, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Connective tissue tumors of the soft parts (apropos of 30 cases)] Simaga D, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:238-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuroglioma of the pneumogastric nerve after vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Pedinielli L, et al. Chirurgie 97:799-803, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Tumors of the occipital foramen] Lazorthes G, et al. Neurochirurgie 17:443-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignant schwannoma of the gastrosplenic epiploon] Kron B, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:2684-5, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)
[On a case of primary neurinoma of the lung] Coppola M, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 51:1287-97, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On unusual localizations of neurinoma] De Luca F, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 51:1064-71, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Early diagnosis and translabyrinthine surgery of acoustic neuroma--experience with 7 cases] Koga K, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:36-64, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Case of malignant neurinoma of the epidural space originating at the cervical vertebra] Kaneko F, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:144-7, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Parapharyngeal neurinoma--review of literature and the report of 2 cases] Nomura Y. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:371-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Dumbbell-like craniovertebral Schwann-cell neuroma] Ptasiński J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:317-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neurinomas of the tongue] Epurescu A, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:165-72, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Neurinoma of the urinary bladder] Kir'iakov VE, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:60-1, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[2 cases of intrapulmonary neurinomas] Popescu L, et al. Vestn Khir 106:122-6, May 71 (Rus)
[Perforating neurilemmoma of the jugular foramen] Pardal E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 59:336-9, 31 Mar 72 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

In vitro culture observations on neurinoma induced experimentally in the rat by ethylnitrosourea. Fornatto L, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 20:199-206, 1972

COMPLICATIONS

Facial pain as the first symptom in acoustic neuroma. Payten RJ. J Laryngol Otol 86:523-34, May 72
Facial palsy caused by facial nerve tumor. Smith CK, et al. Laryngoscope 81:1542-5, Sep 71
Cerebral arteriovenous malformation and acoustic neurinoma in the same patient. Dinakar I, et al. Neurol India 19:217-9, Dec 71
E.N.T. case of the month. Miglets AW Jr. Ohio State Med J 67:1020 passim, Nov 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The syndrome of Opalski caused by a craniovertebral tumor. Zarski S, et al. **Pol Med J** 11:694-7, 1972
[Benign and hemorrhagic tumor of the sciatic nerve trunk] Isman H, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 102:95-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unilateral papillary stasis edema, symptomatic of a tumor of the right cerebellopontile angle] Thiebaut JB, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:367-74, Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Benign ulcer of the anterior face of the gastric body associated with benign and latent schwannoma of the posterior face of the gastric body] Simon GC.
Sem Hop Paris 47:2636-40, 20 Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Budd-Chiari syndrome in retroperitoneal neurinoma] Schoen U.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:335-8 passim, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of acoustic neurinoma with arachnoiditis optochiasmatica and internal hydrocephalus] Ide T, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:136-40, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Von Recklinghausen's disease and glioma of the brain--appendix: malignant neurinoma] Araki C.
Jap J Clin Med 29:1939-43, Aug 71 (12 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Histopathological findings in trigeminal neuralgia] Kumagami H.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:279-84, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Hemorrhage into an acoustic neurinoma after 10 year's existence of the tumor] Kasperek S.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:289-92, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Opalski's syndrome due to a craniospinal tumor] Zarski S, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:925-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The site of accumulation of Tc 99m sodium pertechnetate in a human brain tumor (acoustic neuroma). Baum S, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:781-3, Apr 72
Alteration of the orbicularis oculi reflex by acoustic neuroma. Lyon LW, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:100-3, Feb 72
Indications for diagnostic labyrinthotomy in acoustic neurinoma suspects. Silverstein H.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:195-6, Sep 71
A rapid protein test for acoustic neurinoma. Silverstein H. **Arch Otolaryngol** 95:202-4, Mar 72
Acoustic neuroma-early diagnosis. Bailey HA Jr, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 68:376-85, Apr 72
Neoplasms of mixed mesenchymal and neuroepithelial type. With consideration of the relationship between meningioma and neurilemmoma. Shuangshoti S, et al.
J Neurol Sci 14:277-91, Nov 71
The radiographic diagnosis of trigeminal neurinomas. Palacios E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:153-6, Feb 72
Unusual findings in a Bekesy audiogram. Upfold LJ.
J Speech Hear Disord 37:132-7, Feb 72
Change in type of Bekesy audiogram in acoustic neuroma. Dayal VS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 82:21-3, Jan 72
Audiologic findings in acoustic neuroma. Leonard JR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 81:1810-8, Nov 71
Progressive audiometric changes in acoustic neuroma: early diagnosis. Maddox HE 3d.
Laryngoscope 81:707-15, May 71
Acoustic neuroma: primary arising in the vestibule. Wanamaker HH. **Laryngoscope** 82:1040-4, Jun 72
Intratemporal schwannoma. Reddy DR, et al.
Neurol India 19:220-2, Dec 71
Neurilemoma of the vagus nerve in the neck. Hardy AE, et al. **NZ Med J** 74:247-50, Oct 71
[Early diagnosis of acoustic nerve neurilemmoma] Kugler R. **Otolaryngol Pol** 25:353-9, 1971
[Tumours in the spinal canal. 2 cases causing diagnostic difficulties] Borgesen SE, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1172-3, 29 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Otoneurologic examination for diagnosis of acoustic neurinomas] Hinchcliffe R.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:770-83, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Pseudoneurilemmoma of the acoustic nerve. Audionystagmographic study in the clinical context] Bouche J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:423-31, Jul-Aug 71 **(Fre)**
[Giant extra-gastric cystic Schwannoma. Diagnostic difficulties. Apropos of a case] Rautureau J, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:547-52, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early diagnosis of neurinomas] Amaury.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:808-12, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Why do the patients with space-occupying processes in the spinal conal come so late for the neurosurgical treatment?] Intrau H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:929-31, 13 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical features and histogenesis of neurogenic tumours of the upper gastro-intestinal tract] Pross E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:899-902, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myelo-scintigraphy in the pre-operative evaluation of space-occupying lesions in the spinal canal] Otto H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:766-72, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Schwannoma of the larynx] Jung H.
HNO 20:94-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurogenic tumors in the facial and neck region] Schöder HJ, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1039-42, 15 Oct 70 **(Ger)**
[Early diagnosis of acoustic nerve neurinoma] Scolari R.
Fracastoro 64:270-81, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[2 cases of neurogenic mediastinal tumor] Shinoara S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 17:341-7, May 72 **(Jap)**
[Large tumor of the acoustic nerve with atypical clinical manifestations] Grudziński W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:605-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Extramedullary spinal tumors with atypical course] Maciejak A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:939-42, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Multiple neurilemmoma in a 10-year-old boy] Kuberski Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:721-3, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Neurinoma of the sciatic nerve] Gheorghiu M, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:545-52, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Clinical picture, diagnosis, and treatment of benign non-epithelial tumors of the stomach] Shkrob OS, et al. **Sov Med** 34:67-73, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Peripheral nervous system tumors in children] Kushch NL, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:23-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A mathematical method for differential diagnosis of occlusional processes in the posterior cranial fossa] Nikol'skif VA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1304-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combination therapy with vincristine sulfate (NSC-67574) and cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) for generalized malignant schwannoma--a case report. Valdes OS, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 54:65-8, Feb 70

EMBRYOLOGY

[Morphology of transplacentally induced neurogenic tumors in Syrian hamsters] Mennell HD, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:194-203, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lactic dehydrogenase activity and isoenzyme patterns in experimental tumors of the peripheral nervous system of the rat] Stavrou D, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:223-33, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Neurinoma diagnosed before surgery] Temesi M, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:1845-7, 1 Aug 71 **(Hun)**
[Recklinghausen's disease. Particular clinical aspects and malignant transformation of a neurinoma] Montella L.
Rass Int Clin Ter 52:155-62, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Disc electrophoresis in acoustic neurinoma. Paiva T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 81:106-13, Feb 72
S-100 protein in human acoustic neurinomas. Pfeiffer SE, et al. **Brain Res** 41:187-93, 8 Jun 72
Metabolic characteristics of ethylnitrosourea-induced brain tumours. Grossi-Paoletti E, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 10:99-109, 1972
Lipid metabolism of human brain tumours. Prockorova MI, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 10:111-9, 1972
[Histochemical study of neurinomas] Ivanova A, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:831-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental neurinoma in tissue culture. Cravioto H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 21:154-64, 1972
Unusual audiometric and histologic findings in bilateral acoustic neurinomas. Linthicum FH Jr.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:433-7, Jun 72
Von Recklinghausen's disease associated with multiple neurolemomas. Izumi AK, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:172-6, Aug 71
Benign orbital neurilemoma. Sarcomatous transformation in von Recklinghausen's disease. Schatz H. **Arch Ophthalmol** 86:268-73, Sep 71
Undiagnosed intratemporal facial nerve neurilemomas. Saito H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 95:415-9, May 72
The resident's page: pathologic quiz case. Sataloff J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 95:188-91, Feb 72
Malignant schwannoma. Duckler L.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:172-4, May 72
Ossifying subcutaneous neurilemoma. Evidence that neurilemoma is of mesencymal origin. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 54:434-42, Jan 71
Neoplasms of mixed mesenchymal and neuroepithelial origin. Relation to "monstrocellular sarcoma" or "giant-celled glioblastoma". Shuangshoti S, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:290-309, Apr 71
Granular sheath cell lesions: report of cases. Eversole LR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 29:867-71, Dec 71
Fenestrated blood vessels in neurilemoma. Hirano A, et al. **Lab Invest** 27:305-9, Sep 72
Benign neural sheath neoplasm of the oral cavity. Report of thirty-seven cases. Cherrick HM, et al.
Oral Surg 32:900-9, Dec 71
[A neurinoma of the N. alveolaris mandibularis as a central bone tumor] Hausamen JE.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:143-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects of benign lung neoplasms] Schröder KJ, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 136:1-20, Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Tissue culture studies of experimentally induced transplanted malignant neurinomas] Mennel HD.
Z Neurol 201:269-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurogenic mediastineal tumors] Stanulla H.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:78-86, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Morphology of malignant tumors of peripheral nerves] Mennel HD, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 32:11-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphology of nervous system neoplasms caused by alkylating agents] Zülch KJ, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 32:225-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurilemmoma] Bagi I.
Fogorv Sz 65:90-2, Mar 72 **(Hun)**
[Retroperitoneal malignant neurinoma] Telleschi S.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 56:183-200, 1970 **(Ita)**
[Solitary schwannoma of the neck] Perilli M, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 80:365-70, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Differentiation of human spindle-cell neoplasms on the basis of their ultrastructure. I. Some benign spindle-cell neoplasms of the nervous system (neurilemmoma, neurofibroma, meningioma)] Woyke S, et al.
Nowotwory 21:275-82, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Histogenesis of neurinomas] Shcherbakova MG.
Vopr Onkol 17:49-56, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hyperplasia and neoplasia of Schwann cells. Ultrastructural study] Matakas F, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 5:5-66, 1971 **(Spa)**
[Pathology of the car in acoustic neurinoma] Subotić R.
Med Glas 25:49-51, Feb-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal adaptation of human cochlear nerve action potential responses: clinical observations by non-surgical recording. Yoshie N, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:Suppl:673-90, Nov 71
[Otoneurological study of a case of trigeminal neurinoma of the cerebellopontine angle] Tokunaga O, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:219-26, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Changes in cerebral evoked potentials in organic brain lesions] Zenkov LR, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:30-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Importance of vestibulography in the acoustic neurinoma test battery. Janeke JB, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1035-9, Jun 72
Roentgen features of osseous neurilemmoma. Agha FP, et al. **Radiology** 102:325-6, Feb 72
Pitfalls of posterior fossa cisternography using 2 ml of iophendylate (pantopague). Long JM, et al.
Radiology 102:71-5, Jan 72
The polytome pantopaque study. Glasscock ME 3d.
South Med J 65:277, Mar 72
[The coincidence of neurinoma and carcinoma of the stomach] Kraus J.
Cesk Radiol 26:88-91, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Phlebographic signs of acoustic neurilemmoma] Ben Amor M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:781-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution of angiography to the diagnosis of tumors of the small intestine] Delorme G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:673-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications and technic of opacification of the internal auditory canal] Dorland P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:39-45, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Multiple gastric schwannomas] Jurja I.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:387-8, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myelobulbography and hernia of the cerebellar amygdalae] Dorland PR.
Neurochirurgie 17:493-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiographic symptomatology of the medial acoustic nerve neurinoma] Hammer B.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:260-2, Aug 71 **(Ger)**
[Unusual big hour-glass neurinoma] Stappenbeck L.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:274-6, Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Radiologic diagnosis of retroperitoneal, non-parenchymal neoplasms] Diethelm L, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:117-21, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Acousticus neurinoma in the vertebral angiogram] Lehmann R, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:395-405, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Positive cisternography in the diagnosis of cerebellopontile angle tumors. Technic and possibilities] Piepgras U, et al.
Radiologe 11:29-33, Jan 71 **(Ger)**
[X-ray diagnostic possibilities in suspected neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Vergau W.
Roentgenpraxis 25:78-92, Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[X-ray diagnosis of tumors of the small intestine] Tret'iakova TA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:91-5, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic significance of venography of the orbit in primary tumors of the optic nerve] Serbinenko FA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 26:294-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

A note on the treatment of acoustic tumours. Leksell L.
Acta Chir Scand 137:763-5, 1971
The response of Syrian hamster sarcomas to single exposures of X rays. Eddy HA, et al.
Radiology 102:417-23, Feb 72

SURGERY

Surgical aspects of acoustic neuroma. Dawes JD, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:784-92, 1971
The surgical treatment of acoustic neuroma. Hankinson J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 25:793-6, 1971
Suboccipital transmeatal microneurosurgical resection of acoustic tumors. Rand RW.
Ann Surg 174:663-71, Oct 71
Facial function after intracranial repair of facial nerve. Drake CG. **Arch Otolaryngol** 95:420-5, May 72
Neurilemoma of the first metacarpal. A case report. Lewis HH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 82:67-9, Jan-Feb 72
Intraspinal neurinomas and meningiomas. A clinical survey of 172 cases. Iraci G, et al.
Int Surg 56:289-303, Nov 71
Supratentorial epidural pressure recorded during posterior fossa surgery. Nornes H, et al.
J Neurosurg 35:541-9, Nov 71
Neurilemmoma of the pharynx. Iliades CE, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:430-7, Mar 72
Intranasal schwannoma. Wolfowitz BL, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:55-6, 15 Jan 72
[Surgery of deafness in acoustic neurinoma] Crabbé F.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:737-69, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Abdominal approach to the anterior face of the sacrum and retrorectal space by anterior mobilization of the rectum. Method and indications] Mouchet A, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:109-18, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of neurinoma of the small intestine] Paulian D, et al. **Lyon Chir** 67:307-8, Jul-Aug 71 **(Fre)**
[Microsurgery of bilateral tumors of the cerebellopontile angle] Koos W, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:75-6, Jan-Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[The otologist-neurosurgeon teamwork in the surgery of acoustic neurinoma] Bischof W, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 104:309-12, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Otorhinologic surgical treatment methods in pituitary neoplasms and tumors of the acoustic nerve] Burian K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:25-6, 15 Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Transtemporal microsurgical approach in the treatment of acoustic neurinomas] Kesary IZ, et al.
Harefuah 82:160-2, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Treatment of spinocranial tumor] Yoshimoto T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:959-62, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Malignant neurilemmoma of Vater's ampulla] Krajka K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1177-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Neurogenic tumors] Deenichin P.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:369-76, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture, diagnosis, and treatment of benign non-epithelial tumors of the stomach] Shkrob OS, et al. **Sov Med** 34:67-73, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Surgery of the posterior cranial fossa with the patient in the sitting posture] Samotokin BA, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:75-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Some problems of surgery of large acoustic neurinomas] Nikol'skiĭ VA, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:50-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Results of treating malignant tumors of the soft tissues of the extremities and trunk] Guzhov VK.
Vopr Onkol 17:110-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEURITIS (C10)

Sensory perineuritis. Asbury AK, et al.
Arch Neurol 26:302-12, Apr 72
Natural history of brachial plexus neuropathy. Report on 99 patients. Tsairis P, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:109-17, Aug 72
Sensory perineuritis. Asbury AK, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:69-74, 1971
[Vestibular neuronitis] Novotný M.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:67-73, Apr 72 **(Cze)**
[The problem of hypertrophic truncal neuropathy as an evolutive phase of recurrent polyradiculoneuritis. Anatomo-clinical study of a case] Gambier R, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:417-31, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical picture of a lesion of the long thoracic nerve] Filippov BF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:148-50, May 72 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of olfactory neuritis] Kitsera AE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:26-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Electrophoretic studies of basic proteins capable of inducing experimental allergic neuritis. Kiyota K, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:857-64, Mar 72
[Neuritis of the vestibular nerve associated with streptomycin therapy] Khantemirov RG.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:104-5, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of toxic disorders of the auditory analyzer] Lantsov AA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:61-5, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[Treatment results in patients with cochlear neuritis of antibiotic etiology] Giul'khasian AA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:55-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neuromuscular involvement in pituitary gigantism. Lucey C. **Br Med J** 3:49-50, 1 Jul 72
Effect of infection with trypanosomes on the development of experimental allergic neuritis in rabbits. Allt G, et al.
Nature (Lond) 233:197-9, 17 Sep 71
[Etiology and localisation of pupillotonia and of Adie's syndrome] Stappenbeck L.
Nervenarzt 43:152-5, Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Experience of work in a hospital medical rehabilitation department for children and adolescents with paralysis of neuroinfectious etiology] Zhukhovitskiĭ MS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:66-71, Jul 71 **(Rus)**
[Repercussional mesodiencephalic crises in sympathoganglionitis] Sevost'ianova GA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:645-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Value of electrophysiological investigation for therapeutic indications in leprous neuritis] Carayon A, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:9-21, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Paroxysmal musculo-tonic and diencephalo-epileptic symptoms of autonomic genesis] Rudik VP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:213-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Initial results of therapy with Sigma-Elmedal] Gniwotta E, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:238-9, 20 Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Novocaine and lidocaine blocks for pain of autonomic origin] Rudik VP.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:68-70, Nov-Dec 70 **(Rus)**
[Differential approach to the treatment of patients with cochlear neuritis] Ermilova VI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:48-54, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Asparaginase in peripheral nerves of the guinea pig in Wallerian degeneration and experimental allergic neuritis. Varsik P. **J Neurochem** 19:825-9, Mar 72
Paralytic brachial neuritis with muscle enzymes and EMG studies. Report of a case and review of literature. Pezzimenti J, et al.
Nebr Med J 55:373-8, Jun 70

ETIOLOGY

Femoral neuropathy after pelvic operation. Sinclair RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:404-7, 1 Feb 72
Acute asymmetrical neuritis associated with rapid ultrafiltration dialysis. Meyrier A, et al.
Br Med J 2:252-4, 29 Apr 72
Neuritis and ultrafiltration dialysis. Stewart WK, et al.
Br Med J 2:591, 3 Jun 72
Compression neuritis of the ulnar nerve at the elbow. Osborne G. **Hand** 2:10-3, Mar 70
Peripheral neuritis. A case report. Kushner RM, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:155-6, Apr 72
[Syndrome of Guyon's tunnel] Dupont C, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 16:207-14, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Ulnar neuritis due to vibrations in a truck driver] Lozahic. **Arch Mal Prof** 32:691-3, Oct-Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Thrombopenia and multiple mononeuritis] Leng-Lévy J, et al.
Bord Med 4:2139-42, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiological aspects of some visceral arteries in the course of collagen diseases] Lemaitre G, et al.
Lille Med 17:242-7, Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Clinical peculiarities in vagus neuritis following an influenza epidemic] Bauer H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:731-4, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Uncommon extra-articular manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis] Shaklai M, et al.
Harefuah 81:179-80, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Traumatic neuritis of the sciatic nerve following novocaine block and intramuscular injections in he gluteal region] Panikarskiĭ VG.
Vrach Delo 3:121-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial fibula amyotrophies of neurogenic origin] Vallat JM, et al.
Cah Med 12:803-15, 30 Jun 71 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Dejerine-Sottas disease. Proximal pseudomyopathic form] Gimeno Alava A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:451-3, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A study of the capacity of myelinated and unmyelinated nerves to induce experimental allergic neuritis. Robinson HC, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:99-108, 1972
Collicular unit responses to monochromatic stimulation in squirrel monkey. Kadoya S, et al.
Brain Res 32:251-4, 10 Sep 71
Immunologic mechanisms in neurologic diseases. Armstrong RM.
Med Clin North Am 56:515-27, Mar 72 (89 ref.)
Isolation and characterization of a protein from sciatic nerve myelin responsible for experimental allergic neuritis. Brostoff S, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 235:210-2, 16 Feb 72
Idiopathic polyneuritis (Landry-Guillain-Barré-Strohl syndrome) and experimental allergic neuritis: a comparison. Arnason BG.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 49:156-77, 1971

PATHOLOGY

Involvement of the perineurium in experimental allergic neuritis; electron microscopic observations. Allt G. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 20:139-49, 1972
The vulnerability of immature rabbits to experimental allergic neuritis: a light and electron microscope study. Allt G, et al. **Brain Res** 29:271-91, 18 Jun 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Serial motor nerve latency and electromyographic determinations in experimental allergic neuritis. Kraft GH. **Electromyography** 11:61-74, Jan-Apr 71
[Physiopathology of Hansenian neuritis and therapeutic basis (new approach)] Carayon A.
Med Trop (Mars) 31:503-23, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Peripheral nerve surgery in leprous neuritis (technics, value and respective indications of procedures)] Carayon A, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:23-54, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of results of tonsillectomy for internistic indication] Kästner P, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:822-6, 15 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico-surgical treatment of a case of lepromatous cubital neuritis] Mangeon G, et al.
Rev Bras Med 28:263-4, Jun 71 **(Por)**

THERAPY

The management of subcalcaneal pain. Snook GA, et al.
Clin Orthop 82:163-8, Jan-Feb 72
[Physiopathology of Hansenian neuritis and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

therapeutic basis (new approach)] Carayon A. **Med Trop (Mars)** 31:503-23, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of vestibular neuronitis] Mehmke S. **Bibl Psychiatr Neurol** 139:334-7, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The value of the strength-duration curve in the diagnosis, prognosis and evaluation of the effectiveness of impulse ultrasound and hydrocortisone ultraphonophoresis in facial nerve neuritis] Antropova MI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:524-8, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[The effectiveness of hydrocortisone phonophoresis in facial nerve neuritis according to strength-duration findings] Grinshtein AB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:528-30, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**

NEUROBLASTOMA (C2)

The child with neuroblastoma. Pochedly CE. **Am Fam Physician** 5:74-9, Feb 72

Single-strand interactions of mouse satellite DNA. Kurnit DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 259:297-312, 15 Feb 72

Recent advances in neuroblastoma. Finklestein JZ, et al. **Calif Med** 116:116-27, Mar 72

Effect of dopamine and 6-hydroxydopamine on mouse neuroblastoma cells in vitro. Prasad KN. **Cancer Res** 31:1457-60, Oct 71

Morphological and biochemical study in x-ray- and dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced differentiated neuroblastoma cells. Prasad KN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:27-32, Jan 72

Inhibitors of cyclic-nucleotide phosphodiesterase induce morphological differentiation of mouse neuroblastoma cell culture. Prasad KN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:436-40, Aug 72

Iproniazid (Marsilid) reverses dopamine-effect and stimulates the growth of mouse neuroblastoma in vitro. Prasad KN. **Experientia** 27:1444-5, 15 Dec 71

Metastatic neuroblastoma of the mandible: review of literature and report of case. Angelopoulos AP, et al. **J Oral Surg** 30:93-106, Feb 72 (64 ref.)

Regression of neuroblastoma during pregnancy. Chaudhury A. **Lancet** 2:1041-2, Nov 71

Expression of differentiated functions in mouse neuroblastoma mediated by dibutyryl-cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Furmanski P, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:413-5, 8 Oct 71

Cell-free transmission of mouse neuroblastoma. Myers DD, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:100, 12 Nov 71

Genetic dissection of neural properties using somatic cell hybrids. Minna J, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:225-31, 23 Feb 72

Morphological differentiation induced by prostaglandin in mouse neuroblastoma cells in culture. Prasad KN. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:49-52, 15 Mar 72

Neuroblastoma clones: prostaglandin versus dibutyryl cyclic AMP, 8-benzylthio-cyclic AMP, phosphodiesterase inhibitors and x-rays. Prasad KN. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:126-9, May 72

Neuroblastoma: synchronization of neurite outgrowth in cultures grown on collagen. Miller CA, et al. **Science** 177:799-802, 1 Sep 72

[Neurogenic tumors of mediastinum and retroperitoneum in childhood] Devens K, et al. **Dtsch Med J** 21:60-6, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Unusual development of a vertebro-medullary tumor after surgical and radiation treatment] Misasi N. **Chir Organi Mov** 59:360-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tumors of the sympathetic nervous system in children] Durnov LA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:52-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumors of the sympathetic nervous system in children] Durnov LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:8-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urogenital cancer in children] Santander E, et al. **Rev Venez Urol** 22:181-208, Jul-Dec 70 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Effects of neoplastic processes on free fatty acid concentration in the serum of children] Bożek J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:256-9, 14 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional state of the blood coagulation system in children with neuroblastomas] Kirdan GV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:83-4, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intussusception complicating the treatment of malignancy in childhood. Dudgeon DL, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:52-6, Jul 72

Acute cerebellar encephalopathy as a remote complication of neuroblastoma. Bray PF. **Calif Med** 117:46-7, Aug 72

Cerebellar encephalopathy and neuroblastoma. Malmström-Groth A. **Eur Neurol** 7:95-100, 1972

[Sympathoblastoma with only fever and cachexia] Perelman R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 18:711-6, 14 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oculo-cerebello-myoclonic syndrome and neuroblastoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Larbre F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 29:411-20, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symptomatic infantile polymyoclonus] Förster C, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 111:240-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital neuroblastoma and hyperplasia of islets of langerhans in an infant. Shuangshoti S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:241-3, Apr 72

[Congenital neuroblastoma: clinical experience in 2 cases] Sawada A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jap** 75:924-31, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

DIAGNOSIS

Exfoliative cytology of metastatic neuroblastoma. Farr GH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 16:203-6, May-Jun 72

F 18 radioisotope scanning of metastatic bone lesions in children with neuroblastoma. Helson L, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 115:191-9, May 72

Prognostic factors in neuroblastoma. Swank RL 2d, et al. **Ann Surg** 174:428-35, Sep 71

The chemical diagnosis of ganglioneuroma and neuroblastoma using random specimens of urine. Hinterberger H, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 6:222-7, Mar 70

Unusual presenting symptoms in neuroblastoma. Bond JV. **Br Med J** 2:327-8, 6 May 72

Statistical estimation of prognosis for children with neuroblastoma. Breslow N, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:2098-103, Dec 71

Diagnosis and management of neuroblastoma in children. Gilbert M. **J Fla Med Assoc** 58:45-6, Nov 71

Recognition of metastatic neuroblastoma by scanning the reticuloendothelial system (RES). Judisch JM, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 130:83-6, Feb 72

The broad clinical spectrum of neuroblastoma. Pochedly C. **Postgrad Med** 51:79-85, Apr 72

Behavioral symptoms with intracranial neoplasm. Donald AG, et al. **South Med J** 65:1006-9, Aug 72

[Diagnostic and prognostic perspectives of pure pelvic neuroblastomas in newborn infants] Bensahel H, et al. **Ann Chir Infant** 13:37-43, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of the nature of retroperitoneal tumors in children. Value of selective and complete renal arteriography] Laigle JL, et al. **Bord Med** 5:703-4, Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Neurosurgical findings in different types of sympathetic neuroblastomas] Orf G. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 215:293-314, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of brain neoplasms in childhood and adolescence] Hallen O. **Med Welt** 23:185-7, 5 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Malignant abdominal tumors in pediatrics (with special reference to Wilms' tumor and neuroblastoma)] Uemura R. **Acta Urol Jap** 18:107-9, Mar 72 **(Jap)**

[Biochemical diagnosis of catecholamine producing tumor] Takahashi E. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 20:119-22, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Early biochemical diagnosis of neuroblastoma--from screening to diagnosis] Sawada T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 17:727-30, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

[Biochemical diagnosis of tumors of the autonomic nervous system] Wender M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:449-52, 1971 **(Pol)**

[Peripheral nervous system tumors in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:23-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Daunomycin (NSC-82151) in the treatment of metastatic neuroblastoma. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:283-9, Aug 70

The incidence of infection in neuroblastoma patients receiving chemotherapy. Reuter MD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 7:389-91, Aug-Sep 72

ENZYMOLOGY

RNA-dependent DNA-polymerase activity in human tumors. Reid TW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:383-90, 31 Jan 72

Tyrosine hydroxylase in neuroblastoma. Imashuku S, et al. **Biochem Med** 5:22-9, Feb 71

Cytochemical demonstration of catecholamines and acetylcholinesterase activity in neuroblastoma cells in culture. Hermetet JC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 20:137-8, Feb 72

Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in neuroblastoma and human adrenal gland. Imashuku S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 80:190-9, Aug 72

Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in neuroblastoma. Goldstein M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1123-5, 25 May 72

Induction of acetylcholine esterase activity in a mouse neuroblastoma. Schubert D, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:79-80, 15 Sep 71

Neurotransmitter synthesis by neuroblastoma clones (neuroblast differentiation-cell culture-choline acetyltransferase-acetylcholinesterase-tyrosine hydroxylase-axons-dendrites). Amano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:258-63, Jan 72

Dopamine- -hydroxylase activity in mouse neuroblastoma tumors and in cell cultures. Anagnoste B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1883-6, Jul 72

Regulation of acetylcholinesterase in neuroblastoma cells. Blume A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:786-92, Oct 70

Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells: elevation induced by analogs of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Waymire JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2241-5, Aug 72

[Dopamine beta hydroxylase (EC. 1.14.2.1) in the blood of mice with neuroblastoma (C1300). Relation to tumor growth] Guerinot F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:544-6, 26 Jul 71 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mutation and cancer: neuroblastoma and pheochromocytoma. Knudson AG Jr, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 24:514-32, Sep 72

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. 8. DMS chromosomes in a neuroblastoma. Sandberg AA, et al. **Cancer** 29:1671-9, Jun 72

Familial neuroblastoma: report of a kindred with a high incidence of infantile tumors. Hardy PC, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:74-7, Jan 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological aspects of malignant disease. Johnson FL. **Med J Aust** 2:317-25, 7 Aug 71

Some structural and antigenic properties of intracisternal A particles occurring in mouse tumors (complement fixation-immunodiffusion-neuroblastoma-plasma-cell tumor). Kuff EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:218-22, Jan 72

METABOLISM

Reduction of nitroxide free radicals by biological materials. Giotta GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1576-80, 25 Feb 72

Rates of oxygen uptake in proliferating and differentiating neuroblastoma cells. Nissen C, et al. **Brain Res** 39:264-7, 14 Apr 72

Distribution of radioactive and nonradioactive vitamin B 12 in normal and malignant tissues of an infant with neuroblastoma. Cooperman JM. **Cancer Res** 32:167-72, Jan 72

Effect of DL-glyceraldehyde on mouse neuroblastoma cells in culture. Sakamoto A, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:532-4, Mar 72

Arylsulphatase and its relation to homovanillic acid in neuroblastomas. Morgan LR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 37:292-4, Mar 72

Regulation of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate metabolism in cultured neuroblastoma cells. Gilman AG, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:356-8, 10 Dec 71

S-adenosylmethionine in a neuroblastoma. Lyon GM Jr. **Pediatr Res** 5:360-5, Aug 71

Effect of norepinephrine on glucose metabolism in glioblastoma and neuroblastoma cells in cell culture. Newburgh RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1677-80, Jul 72

Comparison of the microtubule proteins of neuroblastoma cells, brain, and Chlamydomonas flagella. Olmsted JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2273-7, Sep 71

MORTALITY

Favorable outlook for children with mediastinal neuroblastoma. Filler RM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 7:136-43, Apr 72

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure of neuroblastoma--a case report. Tazawa K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jap** 21:257-70, May 71

The potential cell population doubling time in neuroblastoma and nephroblastoma. Aherne W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 25:691-6, Dec 71

Ultrastructural and biochemical study of neuroblastoma and ganglioneuroblastoma. Yokoyama M, et al. **Invest Urol** 9:156-64, Sep 71

Round-cell sarcomas of bone. A light and electron microscopic study. Friedman B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 53:1118-36, Sep 71

Neuroblastoma of the maxilla. Kakar PK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:857-9, Aug 72

A light- and electron-microscopic study of a temporal-lobe ganglioglioma. Rubinstein LJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 16:27-48, May 72

X-ray-induced morphological differentiation of mouse neuroblastoma cells in vitro. Prasad KN. **Nature (Lond)** 234:471-3, 24 Dec 71

Morphologic differentiation of mouse neuroblastoma cells induced in vitro by dibutyryl adenosine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Prasad KN, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 233:141-2, 29 Sep 71**
Ultrastructural pathology of adrenal medullary tumors. Tannenbaum M. **Pathol Annu 5:145-71, 1970 (33 ref.)**
[Neuroblastoma sympathicum from the morphological viewpoint] Mahnke PF.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:937-42, 21 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurogenic mediastineal tumors] Stanulla H.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:78-86, 1972 (Ger)
[Neuroblastoma in the evolutive age] Madon E, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:887-924, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neurological CPC at the First Tokyo National Hospital. No. 78] Mitsuda K, et al.
Iryo 26:453-5, May 72 (Jap)
[Case of neuroblastoma in situ] Kanbe S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:1999-2001, Aug 71 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Induced differentiation of a neuroblastoma. Schubert D, et al. **Dev Biol 25:514-46, Aug 71**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of dimethylsulfoxide on expression of differentiated functions in mouse neuroblastoma. Furmanski P, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1355-61, May 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroblastoma presenting with myoclonic encephalopathy. Leonidas JC, et al.
Radiology 102:87-8, Jan 72
[Contribution of selective arteriography to the diagnosis of abdominal sympathoblastomas (apropos of a case of Pepper's syndrome)] Lamarque JL, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:873-5, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Arteriography of malignant retroperitoneal tumors in children] Tavernier J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:681-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Roentgenologic spinal changes in malignant tumors in childhood] Kosenow W, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:1-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphography in children with retroperitoneal neurogenic tumors] Bukhny AF, et al.
Pediatriia 50:37-40, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Paradoxical splenic enlargement following radiation therapy. Samuels LD. **Radiology 104:389-91, Aug 72**
[Radiotherapeutic results in neuroblastomas (sympathogoniomas). Experience in Zurich 1938 to 1970] Kästner W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:386-90, Sep 71 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Neurogenic tumor of the neck in the newborn, report of a case healed with only surgical treatment] Bonamico M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:266-70, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primary liver tumors in children] Kushch NL, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:67-71, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

The treatment of malignant tumors in childhood. Randolph JG. **J Miss State Med Assoc 12:627-33, Dec 71**
Neuroblastoma: an assessment of therapy in reference to staging. Koop CE, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 6:595-600, Oct 71
[Wilm's tumors, neuroblastomas and bone neoplasms in childhood] Göbel U, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1731-42, 18 Dec 71 (Ger)

URINE

Urinary cystathionine, catecholamine, and metabolites in patients with neuroblastoma. Helson L, et al.
Clin Chem 18:613-5, Jul 72
[Qualitative analysis of the main urinary metabolites of dopamine, epinephrine and norepinephrine by gas chromatography] Bègue RJ, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:719-25, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationship between urinary excretion of vanilmandelic acid (VMA) and clinical progress in 15 cases of neuroblastoma] Takada H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:917-23, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Catecholamine excretion in children with neurogenic tumors of the mediastinum] Stepanov EA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:125-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NEUROCHEMISTRY (G1)

Application of immunology to neurochemistry. Spector S.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1:181-90, 1969 (14 ref.)
[Future of neurochemistry] Tsukada Y.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:416-8, 1971 (Jap)

HISTORY

[Towards a neurobiology] Laborit H.
Agressologie 12:297-302, 1971 (Fre)
[Psychochemistry, from an historical and biological point of view] Vondráček V.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:257-66, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Carbon electrodes for stimulation of brain tissue in vitro. Nikander P. **J Neurochem 19:535-7, Feb 72**

NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA (F2)

Neurocirculatory asthenia: 1972 concept. Cohen ME, et al. **Milit Med 137:142-4, Apr 72**
[Dystonia neurocirulatoria] Kerppola W.
Duodecim 87:1299-303, 1971 (Fin)
[Neurocirculatory asthenia] Ducloux G.
Lille Med 17:Suppl:391-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Neurocirculatory asthenia] Kimura E, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2619-26, Nov 71 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

[Pathogenesis and classification of primary neurocirculatory dystonia] Pokalev GM.
Ter Arkh 43:63-6, Sep 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Myocardial infarct and heart neuroses] Hahn P.
Nervenarzt 43:239-47, May 72 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of angina pectoris and cardialgic neurosis] Levenkov NV.
Ter Arkh 43:70-9, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Functional diseases of the cardiovascular system] Bukhalovskif IN, et al.
Voen Med Zh 8:41-5, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Cardiac neuroses: nosographic review of the syndrome] Numhauser J, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:329-36, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Tranquilizers in the treatment of the cardiac neurotic patient and the subsequent alteration of complaints. Schüffel W, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 18:307-12, 1970
[Treatment of neurosympathetic dystonia with the methylperidol-hexadiphane combination] Duboureau LH, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 12:459-63, Aug 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of vegetative cardio-circulatory disorders using beta receptor blockaders. Double blind study on Pindolol-Visken] Engel HJ.
Med Welt 23:980-4, 8 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Therapeutic application of the preparation D 1 S in cardio-vascular neurosis] Orzechowska K, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:358-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

The evaluation of the psychoanalytic theory on neurocirculatory-asthenia by experimental methods. Wintner I. **Isr Ann Psychiatry 9:233-51, Dec 71**
[Pathogenesis and classification of primary neurocirculatory dystonia] Pokalev GM.
Ter Arkh 43:63-6, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Possibility of an infectious-allergic origin of neurocirculatory dystonias with a hypertensive course in the young] Andrushchenko EV.
Vrach Delo 11:12-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Circulation behavior in successfully treated hyperthyroid patients as compared to a group of vegetative-labile patients and a control group] Huber R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:150-3, 1 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complex study of the adrenal cortex function in vascular dystonia in children] Korenev NM, et al.
Pediatriia 50:81-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the peripheral blood circulation in neurocirculatory dystonia] Sorokina TA.
Ter Arkh 43:66-9, Sep 71 (Rus)
[State of the contractile function of the myocardium in neurocirculatory dystonia of the cardiac type] Grinshpun Ola, et al. **Vrach Delo 7:30-1, Jul 71 (Rus)**
[Cerebral circulation and brain bioelectric activity in neurocirculatory dystonia in patients undergoing radiotherapy] Kirsanova GI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1605-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the cerebral circulation in neurocirculatory dystonia (according to rheographic findings)] Sorokina TA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:259-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Perceived exertion as an indicator of somatic stress. Borg G. **Scand J Rehabil Med 2:92-8, 1970**

SURGERY

[Evaluation of results of tonsillectomy for internistic indication] Kästner P, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:822-6, 15 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Exercise therapy in the cardiac psychoneurosis] Silvij S.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:390-1, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Exercise therapy in ambulatory treatment of functional disorders of cardiovascular diseases] Wrabec K, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:649-54, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of patients with autonomic vascular dystonia at a sanatorium] Pestrif IuN, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:455-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

NEURODERMATITIS (C12)

Neurotic excoriations. Kelly PF.
Can Med Assoc J 106:964, 6 May 72
[Catamnestic studies in 216 patients with neurodermitis constitutionalis] Reichenberger M, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:141-6, 15 Feb 72 (Ger)**

BLOOD

[Dynamics of levels of iodine bound to blood serum proteins, and iodine extracted by the use of butanol in patients with neurodermatitis] Fishbein AI.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:37, Sep 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Peptic ulcer alternating with neurodermatitis circumscripta. Singh G.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 3:12, Feb-Mar 72
[The value of several morphologic indices in the clinical picture of secondary erythrodermias] Bazarnova MA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:17-20, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The blood picture of patients in the North with eczema, psoriasis, neurodermatitis and chronic lupus erythematosus] Khilkov VA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:21-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Potassium dichromate test reaction in atopic neurodermitis] Borelli S, et al.
Hautarzt 22:450, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Role of some etiotropic factors in the genesis of eczema and neurodermatitis in children, and features of the clinical picture and course of these dermatoses] Nefed'eva GN.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:15-9, Jun 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Antidepressive therapy of neurodermatitis in atopic subjects] Borelli S, et al.
Dermatologica 142:154-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic comparative study of 2 drugs containing adrenal cortex hormones in atopic constitutional neurodermatitis] Borelli S, et al.
Praxis 60:1239-41, 14 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Manganese chloride in the treatment of eczema and neurodermatitis] Dovzhanskif SI, et al.
Lab Delo 9:128-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The pathogenesis and treatment of neurodermatitis] Mafdaniuk VF. **Vrach Delo 12:96-8, Dec 71 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Importance of infection in diffuse neurodermatitis] Chebotarev KS.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:75-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problem of the etiology and pathogenesis of neurodermatitis in the ano-genital region] Fishbein AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:67-8, Jul 71 (Rus)**
[The role of enteric helminths in the development and course of pruritic neurodermatoses in the indigenous population of Guinea] Konopikhina TA.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:77-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of some etiotropic factors in the genesis of eczema and neurodermatitis in children, and features of the clinical picture and course of these dermatoses] Nefed'eva GN.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:15-9, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Etiology and clinical picture of eczema and neurodermatitis in children] Nefed'eva GN.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:29-33, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The pathogenesis and treatment of neurodermatitis] Maĭdaniuk VF. Vrach Delo 12:96-8, Dec 71 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Directions in the development of modern allergology in dermatology] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Sov Med 34:43-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problem of allergic reactivity and nonspecific immunity in children with neurodermatitis and eczema] Khristiuk VM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:21-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Study of complement in children with eczema and neurodermatitis] Petrov VA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:35-8, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Current problems of studying allergic reactivity and nonspecific immunity in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:16-21, 1971 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Gastric secretion and blood microelement levels in patients with allergic pruritic dermatoses] Gol'dshteĭn LM, et al. Lab Delo 9:125-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of retinol on the condition of some lipid metabolism in children with eczema and neurodermatitis] Zakhudov EV, et al.
Pediatriia 51:79-81, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Serotonin levels in patients with neurodermatitis and psoriasis] Grebennikov VA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:31-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histidine metabolism of the skin in several dermatoses] Mardashev SR, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:35-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catecholamines and electrolytes in the skin in dermatoses] Mikhaĭlov VV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:41-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Current views on neurodermatitis] Perišić S, et al.
Med Glas 25:164-6, Apr-May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in the thermoregulatory reflex for cold in patients with chronic eczema and neurodermatitis after radiotherapy] Murzenko DI.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:20-3, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Determination of the functional activity of the thyroid gland in children with neurodermatitis and eczema using I-131-labelled thyroxine] Rychenkov VM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:37-41, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the adrenergic function of the adrenals and adrenocorticotropic activity of the pituitary gland in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:17-21, Oct 71 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Experience in studying heat emission by the calorimetric method in patients with itching dermatoses treated with borderline Bucky rays] Murzenko DI.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:23-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various indices of the effectiveness of treating chronic eczema and neurodermatitis patients with small doses of borderline Bucky's rays] Murzenko LI.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:30-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Indices of intermediary metabolism in children with eczema on xylite containing diet] Utkelova MA.
Pediatriia 50:65-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the functional state of the nervous system on the therapeutic effectiveness of diadynamic currents in patients with neurodermatitis] Braftsev AV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:38-41, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Remote results of treating patients with eczema, psoriasis, and neurodermatitis at the Vangou resort] D'iakonov MF.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:43-5, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Subaqueous shower-massage in patients with neurodermatitis] Danilov LN.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:369, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Heparin activity of blood plasma in patients with eczema, neurodermatitis and psoriasis in the treatment with Krasnodar iodobromine baths] Sivak VP.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:52-6, 1972 (Rus)

NEUROEFFECTOR JUNCTION (A8)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Release of adrenergic transmitter from terminal nerve plexus in artery. Bevan JA, et al.
Agents Actions 1:20-6, Jul 69

METABOLISM

Some structural considerations of the reactivity of vascular smooth muscle. Bevan JA.
Microvasc Res 1:329-34, Oct 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Electrical conductivity and cholinergic activity of the rat gastric mucosa, at 4 and 170 hours after 600 R x-irradiation. Vaughan BE, et al.
Radiat Res 48:116-27, Oct 71

NEUROEPITHELIOMA (C2)

Neuroblastoma of the olfactory nerve. Jakumeit HD.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 25:99-108, 1971
[External esthesioneurocytoma of the nasal fossa] Grimaud R, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:181-6, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Esthesioneuroepithelioma of the olfactorius] Koch U.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:667-72, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Esthesioneuroblastoma of the nasal cavity] Aniutin RG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:78-83, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Esthesioblastoma of the nasal cavity] Poliakov IaF.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:106-7, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Action of carcinogenic substances on tail regenerates among Triturus alpestris Laur. (Amphibia, Salamandridae)] Darquenne J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1460-2, 18 Oct 71 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Medullo-epithelioma (diktyoma) of the eye. Sirsat MV, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:362-5, Apr 72
Olfactory neuro-epithelioma (a case report). Gupta OP, et al. Indian J Cancer 8:288-91, Dec 71
Cerebral medulloepithelioma. Histological and histochemical study of a case. Lolova I, et al.
J Neurol Sci 15:173-82, Feb 72
Medulloepithelioma: definition of an entity. Karch SB, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:27-53, Jan 72
Electron microscopic study on the so-called malignant medullo-epithelioma (ciliary epithelial carcinoma). Horie A, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 355:284-9, 1972
[A benign pigmented epithelioma of the ciliary body] Spelsberg E, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:446-51, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology of nervous system neoplasms caused by alkylating agents] Zülch KJ, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 32:225-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumors of the olfactory placode and undifferentiated neoplasms of the nasal fossae: anatomico-clinical considerations] Cervellera G, et al.
Valsalva 45:223-41, Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Olfactory neuroepithelioma] Mraz S.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:191-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIOGRAPHY

Esthesioneuroblastoma: a radiopathologic correlation. Winestock DP, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:38-41, Mar 72

NEUROFIBRILS (A8, A11)

Early formation of nerve fibers in the human otocyst. Yoko Y. Acta Anat (Basel) 80:99-106, 1971
The distribution of neurofibrils coextensive with microtubules and neurofilaments in dendrites and axons of the tectum, cerebellum and pallium of the frog. Potter HD. J Comp Neurol 143:385-409, Dec 71
Neurofilamentous hyperplasia in inferior olivary hypertrophy. Horoupian DS, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:571-82, Oct 71
Endoneurial deposits of amyloid-like fibrils in a recurrent demyelinating neuropathy. An electron microscope study. Prineas JW, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:583-92, Oct 71
Isolation of filaments from brain. Shelanski ML, et al.
Science 174:1242-5, 17 Dec 71

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructure of glycogen-membrane complexes in sensory nerve fibres of cat muscle spindles. Corvaja N, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 121:199-217, 1971

CYTOLOGY

[Preliminary ultrastructural data on the "exploratory" nerve fibers in the myotomes of the chick embryo] Daneo Sisto L.
C R Assoc Anat 148:349-52, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Stabilization of neurofilaments by vincristine sulfate in low ionic strength media. Schlaepfer WW.
J Ultrastruct Res 36:367-74, Aug 71

EMBRYOLOGY

Selective outgrowth of nerve fibers in vitro from embryonic ganglia of periplaneta americana. Levi-Montalcini R, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 109:307-37, Dec 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of a nerve-growth factor, embryo age and metabolic inhibitors on growth of fibres and on synthesis of ribonucleic acid and protein in embryonic sympathetic ganglia. Partlow LM, et al.
J Neurochem 18:2101-18, Nov 71

METABOLISM

Microtubules and neurofilaments: possible implications in axoplasmic transport. Davison PF.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 2:289-302, 1970
Thermal dissociation of squid neurofilament. Lusted D.
Brain Res 33:554-6, 29 Oct 71
Axoplasmic transport in the crayfish nerve cord. The role of fibrillar constituents of neurons. Fernandez HL, et al. J Cell Biol 51:176-92, Oct 71

PATHOLOGY

Silver staining of Alzheimer's neurofibrillary changes by means of physical development. Gallyas F.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 19:1-8, 1971

PHYSIOLOGY

An electrophysiological study of the giant fiber system of the locust Schistocerca gregaria. Seabrook WD.
Can J Zool 49:555-60, Apr 71

NEUROFIBROMA (C2)

Neurofibroma of tongue--case report. Grey P, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:275-9, Mar 72
Plexiform neurofibromas in childhood. Raffensperger J, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:144-51, Apr 72
Primary sarcoma of the lung. Crane M, et al.
South Med J 65:850-4, Jul 72
[Solitary neurofibroma of cervical sympathetic and vagus nerve] Strauss P.
HNO 20:127-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurosarcoma of Meckel's diverticulum] Kirylowicz K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:741-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neurofibroma of the larynx] Tsukerberg LI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:107-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Ganglioneurofibroma of the larynx in a child of 1 year and 1 month of age] Zagarskikh MG.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:102-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[A neurofibroma of the vestibule of the labyrinth] Lifshits IIa.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:105-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Presacral neurofibroma] Mainetti JM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:950-2, 9 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of neurosarcoma by injections of N-nitrosobutylurea in suckling Syrian golden hamsters. Matsuyama M, et al.
Experientia 27:1459-60, 15 Dec 71

COMPLICATIONS

Neurofibroma of the recurrent laryngeal nerve. Rees G.
Chest 60:414-8, Oct 71
Syringomyelia in association with a neurofibroma of the filum terminale. Gooding MR.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:560-4, Aug 72
[Significance of the venous admixture in the development of clubbed fingers and hourglass nails]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kunkel G.
Pneumonologie 144:273-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurofibroma of the jejunum as the cause of profuse hemorrhage from the digestive tract] Kozlowski Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1031-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of neurofibroma of the mediastinum resulting in the development of a fixed esophageal hernia] Makarov AA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:101-3, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Solitary intraosseous neurofibroma of the mandible. Cundy RL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 96:81-3, Jul 72
[Neoplasms of the intrathoracic vagus nerve (apropos of a case)] Chabal J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:148-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytological diagnosis of nose and paranasal sinus neoplasms] Ermekbaeva BE, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:16-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical patterns produced by double ileocecal tumor (carcinoid and neurofibroma)] Miyar Gonzalez A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:99-108, Jan 72 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Lesions of the central nervous system in multiple neurofibromatosis. Kramer W.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:349-68, Sep-Oct 71

ETIOLOGY

Bowler's thumb. Minkow FV, et al.
Clin Orthop 83:115-7, Mar-Apr 72

METABOLISM

Further evidence for an inhibition of hepatic gluconeogenesis in hypoglycemia due to non-insulin-productin tumors. Frerichs H, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1:89-90, Mar 69

PATHOLOGY

Benign orbital neurilemoma. Sarcomatous transformation in von Recklinghausen's disease. Schatz H. **Arch Ophthalmol** 86:268-73, Sep 71
The resident's page: pathologic quiz case. Sataloff J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 95:188-91, Feb 72
Establishment in vitro of a human neurogenic sarcoma. Trujillo JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1066-72, May 72
Benign neural sheath neoplasm of the oral cavity. Report of thirty-seven cases. Cherrick HM, et al.
Oral Surg 32:900-9, Dec 71
[Clinical aspects of benign lung neoplasms] Schröder KJ, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 136:1-20, Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Neurogenic lung-tumors] Stanulla H.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 135:73-81, Aug 71 **(Ger)**
[Neurogenic mediastineal tumors] Stanulla H.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:78-86, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Morphology of nervous system neoplasms caused by alkylating agents] Zülch KJ, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 32:225-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A rare oral localization of neurofibroma] Cirillo F, et al. **Ann Stomatol (Roma)** 21:31-7, Jan-Feb 72 **(Ita)**
[Neurofibrosarcoma infiltrating into the pericardium] Takayanagi N, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:834-7, Nov 71 **(Jap)**
[Differentiation of human spindle-cell neoplasms on the basis of their ultrastructure. I. Some benign spindle-cell neoplasms of the nervous system (neurilemmoma, neurofibroma, meningioma)] Woyke S, et al.
Nowotwory 21:275-82, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hyperplasia and neoplasia of Schwann cells. Ultrastructural study] Matakas F, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 5:5-66, 1971 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Presacral neurofibroma demonstrated angiographically. Andress MR, et al.
Australas Radiol 15:360-1, Nov 71
The value of preoperative angiography in the surgical management of cervical hourglass neurofibroma. Case report. Rinaldi I. **J Neurosurg** 36:97-101, Jan 72
[Neurofibroma of the small intestine] Sobbe A, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:572-4, Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of primary chest wall tumors] Engelmann C, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:905-20, 8 Jul 72 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Results of laryngeal cancer treatment at the Institute of Oncology at Gliwice in the years 1962-1966] Skalska-Vorbrodt J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:651-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Carotid neurifibroma in a child. Slim MS, et al.
Am J Surg 123:343-5, Mar 72
Simultaneous excision of bilateral neurogenic tumors of the mediastinum. Armstrong RG, et al.
Chest 62:348-9, Sep 72
Surgical treatment of malignant soft-tissue tumors of the extremities in the adult. Burton DS, et al.
Clin Orthop 84:144-8, May 72
The value of preoperative angiography in the surgical management of cervical hourglass neurofibroma. Case report. Rinaldi I. **J Neurosurg** 36:97-101, Jan 72
Autotransplant of omentum to a large scalp defect, with microsurgical revascularization. McLean DH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:268-74, Mar 72
[Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Regression following surgical treatment of an intrathoracic neurofibroma] Kunkel G.
Med Klin 66:1486-91, 29 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience in the removal of an acoustic tumor by a translabyrinthine approach] Hazeyama F, et al.
Iryo 26:347-52, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Isolated neurofibroma of the orbit] Chwirot R.
Klin Oczna 42:781-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of methods of treating patients with malignant tumors of soft tissue] Knysh IT, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:96-101, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interiliac-abdominal amputation in the treatment of malignant tumors of the pelvis and femur] Kochnev VA. **Vopr Onkol** 18:79-82, 1972 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Ossifying neurofibroma of the heart of a sheep. O'Donahoo R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 47:439, Sep 71

NEUROFIBROMATOSIS (C2)

Subperiosteal or cortical cyst and intramedullary neurofibromatosis--uncommon manifestations of neurofibromatosis. A case report. Sane S, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1194-200, Sep 71
Von Recklinghausen's disease in children. Griffith BH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:647-53, Jun 72
Neurofibromatosis of the mesentery. Brown JD, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1218-9, Dec 71
[Cutaneous polydysplasia in an infant with atypical phacomatosis] Pierard G, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:401-4, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recklinghausen's disease of vesical and renal determination] Montfort G, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:440-1, Apr 72 **(Fre)**
[Cerebral, cerebrospinal and spinal forms of neurofibromatosis] Nikonova OS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:846-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical case. Multiple intracranial and spinal cord neurofibromatosis] Macías-Sánchez R, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:55-62, 1972 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Increased adenosine triphosphate concentration in erythrocytes in neurofibromatosis. Kullmann L, et al.
Clin Sci 42:775-9, Jun 72

COMPLICATIONS

Renovascular hypertension due to neurofibromatosis. Report of a case. Fleming MP, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:452-4, Nov 71
Primary intratympanic meningioma. DeWeese DD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 96:62-6, Jul 72
Naevoxanthoendothelioma and neurofibromatosis. Jensen NE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 85:326-30, Oct 71
Visceral neurofibromatosis. An unusual cause of obstructive jaundice. Curry B, et al.
Br J Surg 59:494-6, Jun 72
A case of carcinoma of the colon in association with neurofibromatosis. Jenkins DH, et al.
Br J Surg 59:322-3, Apr 72
Neurofibromatosis and childhood leukaemia. Fraument JF Jr. **Br Med J** 4:489-90, 20 Nov 71
Neurofibromatosis with leukaemia. McWhirter WR, et al. **Br Med J** 4:114-5, 9 Oct 71
Neurofibroma of the recurrent laryngeal nerve. Rees G.
Chest 60:414-8, Oct 71
Osteomalacia in neurofibromatosis. Mittal MM, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:823-5, Nov 71
Neurofibromatosis, gigantism and subperiosteal haematoma. Report of two children with extensive subperiosteal bone formation. Kullmann L, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:130-8, Feb 72
Neurofibromatosis and leprosy. Swift TR.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:743-9, Dec 71
Bilateral renal artery stenosis in association with neurofibromatosis (Recklinghausen's disease): report of two cases. Grad E, et al.
J Pediatr 80:804-8, May 72
Neurofibromatosis, polycystic kidneys, and hypernephroma. Siegelman SS, et al.
NY State J Med 71:2431-3, 15 Oct 71
Neurofibromatosis with mandibular deformities. Rittersma J, et al. **Oral Surg** 33:718-27, May 72
Abnormal periosteum and bone in neurofibromatosis. Pitt MJ, et al. **Radiology** 103:143-6, Apr 72
Two causes of hypertension in a subject with generalized neurofibromatosis. Ahlmén J, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:94-8, 1972
Fatal hemorrhage as a complication of neurofibromatosis. Leler CV, et al.
Vasc Surg 6:98-101, Mar-Apr 72
[Digital gigantism] Banzet P.
Ann Chir 25:965-70, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chiasma gliomas and phakomatosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Vallat M, et al.
Bord Med 5:645-50, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of a nasopharyngeal tumor] Asseman R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1274-6, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurologic (central) and nontumoral manifestations during Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Pou-Serradell A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:431-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis with pheochromocytoma of the adrenal medulla and cerebral spongioblastoma] Skrzypczak J.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2173-5, 11 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A rare combined dysplasia in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Eickhoff U, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:776-81, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulsating exophthalmos as a sign of congenital defect of the sphenoid in a case of neurofibromatosis] Meyer HJ, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:452-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exceptional lobular elephantiasis] Gebhardt R, et al.
Med Welt 43:1692-3, 22 Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Coincident occurrence of Pringle's and Recklinghausen's disease?] Ranneberg KM.
Med Welt 23:841-2, 3 Jun 72 **(Ger)**
[Vascular involvement in neurofibromatosis] Mikuz G, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 356:173-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple giant-cell granuloma of the jaw associated with Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Kerl H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 83:938-41, 31 Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Clinical note on the iris manifestations of Recklinghausen's disease] Focosi F, et al.
Boll Ocul 49:503-11, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Coxo-diaphyseal prosthesis in a pathological fracture of the femur caused by Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Colella C, et al.
Minerva Ortop 22:420-30, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis and chronic hallucinatory psychosis] Fina G.
Osp Psichiatr 37:107-22, Jan-Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Recklinghausen's disease. Particular clinical aspects and malignant transformation of a neurinoma] Montella L.
Rass Int Clin Ter 52:155-62, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Von Recklinghausen's disease and glioma of the brain--appendix: malignant neurinoma] Araki C.
Jap J Clin Med 29:1939-43, Aug 71 (12 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Case of refractory pseudoarthrosis of the lower leg with an interesting clinical course (Recklinghausen's disease)] Sato S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:641-6, 1971 **(Jap)**
[Case of Recklinghausen's phacomatosis with a giant skin tumor] Ashikawa T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:482-4, Oct 71 **(Jap)**
[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis in a girl with hypertrophy of one extremity] Sliwa F, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:109-10, 17 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of mental disorders in Recklinghausen's disease (neurofibromatosis)] Jednaszewska-Dąbrowska K.
Psychiatr Pol 6:43-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis and surgical procedures in neurofibromatosis combined with pheochromocytoma associated with lateral meningocele] Panichev AF, et al.
Sov Med 34:145-7, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Case of association of Bourneville's and Recklinghausen's diseases] Zarbaeva SF.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:83, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Von Recklinghausen's disease: a clinicopathological study. Brasfield RD, et al. **Ann Surg** 175:86-104, Jan 72
Neurofibromatosis presenting as the epidermal nevus syndrome. Stein KM, et al.
Arch Dermatol 105:229-32, Feb 72
Phakomatoses. Karlsberg RC. **JFMA** 59:19-23, Mar 72
[Clinical course and pathology of neurofibromatosis of the small pelvis] Höpner F, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:374-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Eyelid involvement in neurofibromatosis] Reich H. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:541-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pictures on the differential diagnosis of internal diseases. 115] Klostermann GF, et al. Med Welt 23:761-2, 13 May 72 (Ger)

[Clinical peculiarities of neurogenic lung tumors] Wendel H, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:304-8, 1 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of neurofibromatosis (Recklinghausen's disease)] Rutten E. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:398-400, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intrathoracic neurofibromas of the vagus nerve] Höhmann H, et al. Zentralbl Chir 95:986-93, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Features of the familial form of neurofibromatosis and the early diagnosis of the disease in children] Badalian LO, et al. Pediatriia 51:70-2, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Peripheral nervous system tumors in children] Kushch NL, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:23-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Neurofibromatosis and hypertension due to pheochromocytoma or renal-artery stenosis. Lynch JD, et al. Minn Med 55:25-31, Jan 72

[Mesodermal dysplasia in neurofibromatosis] Fellows KE, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:592-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Watson's syndrome. Kumar BB. Am J Dis Child 123:612, Jun 72

Neurofibromatosis in a family. Norman ME. Am J Dis Child 123:159-60, Feb 72

[Genetic study of 2 families (23 subjects) with von Recklinghausen's disease with dominant autosomal heredity] Del Vecchio M, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:319-60, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Familial neurofibromatosis with unusual clinical manifestations] Iampol'skaia GI. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:841-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurofibromatosis and chromosomal translocation. Report of a case of 46, XX,t(2p-:22p+)] Alvarez IM, et al. Rev Invest Clin 23:311-6, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the onion bulb-like lamellated structure observed in the sural nerve in a case of von Recklinghausen's disease. Onishi A, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 20:258-63, 1972

Von Recklinghausen's disease: a clinicopathological study. Brasfield RD, et al. Ann Surg 175:86-104, Jan 72

Von Recklinghausen's disease associated with multiple neurolemomas. Izumi AK, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:172-6, Aug 71

Benign orbital neurilemoma. Sarcomatous transformation in von Recklinghausen's disease. Schatz H. Arch Ophthalmol 86:268-73, Sep 71

Lesions of the central nervous system in multiple neurofibromatosis. Kramer W. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:349-68, Sep-Oct 71

[Ultrastructure of neurofibroma] Müller G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 237:796-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of neurofibromatosis] Weber K, et al. Hautarzt 23:116-22, Mar 72 (Ger)

[2 cases of neurofibromatosis with giant lower extremity] Miyake M, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:221-4, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Malignant changes in Von Recklinghausen's disease, case report] Saito A, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:646-52, 1971 (Jap)

[Case of v. Recklinghausen's disease with changes in the thorax] Wilczyński J. Wiad Lek 24:1547-51, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal adaptation of human cochlear nerve action potential responses: clinical observations by non-surgical recording. Yoshie N, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:Suppl:673-90, Nov 71

SURGERY

[Neurofibroma of the 1st cervical root with quadriplegia in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Malý Z, et al. Rozhl Chir 50:630-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Elephantiasis neuromatosa mammae] Szendrői L, et al. Orv Hetil 113:575-6, 5 Mar 72 (Hun)

[Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. (Presentation of a case with malignant course)] Ottolenghi A, et al. Fracastoro 64:65-78, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

[Therapy of the phakomatoses] Hartmann-von Monakow K. Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:733-4, 1969 (Ger)

NEUROGLIA (A8, A10, A11)

Gomori positive glia in magnesium-deficient rats. Srebro Z, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:258-62, 1972

The ultrastructure of human and murine astrocytes and of human fibroblasts in culture. Macintyre EH, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:267-83, 1972

Preretinal glial nodules in persistence and hyperplasia of primary vitreous. Biodi FC. Arch Ophthalmol 87:531-4, May 72

Improved separation of viable neurons and glia from rat brain. Giorgi PP. Biochem J 122:50P-51P, May 71

Localization of the glial fibrillary acidic protein in astrocytes by immunofluorescence. Bignami A, et al. Brain Res 43:429-35, 25 Aug 72

Neuron-glia interaction: dependence on temperature. Bracho H, et al. Brain Res 36:416-9, 28 Jan 72

Autoradiographic study of neurons and neuroglia in autonomic ganglia of behaviorally stressed rats. Dropp JJ, et al. Brain Res 33:419-30, 29 Oct 71

An unusual relationship between glial cells and neuronal dendrites in olfactory bulbs of Desmodus rotundus. Pru EL, et al. Brain Res 36:404-8, 28 Jan 72

Bulk separation of neurones and glia: aa comparison of techniques. Sinha AK, et al. Brain Res 33:205-17, 8 Oct 71

Argyrophilic interconnexions of brain blood vessels. Sousa-Pinto A. Brain Res 33:548-53, 29 Oct 71

Periventricular Gomori-positive glia in brains of X-irradiated rats. Srebro Z. Brain Res 35:463-8, 24 Dec 71

Cytochemical demonstration of ferric iron and fluorescence microscopy observations on Gomori positive' glia grown in vitro. Srebro Z, et al. Brain Res 42:53-8, 13 Jul 72

Basement membrane material and glial cells in spinal cord cultures of newborn rats. Wolff JR, et al. Brain Res 32:198-202, 10 Sep 71

Specialization of cell surfaces in contact-inhibited human glia-like cells in vitro. Brunk U, et al. Exp Cell Res 67:407-15, Aug 71

Cell size distribution in brain suspensions and in fractions enriched with neuronal and glial cells. Hamberger A, et al. Exp Cell Res 67:380-8, Aug 71

The growth of mouse foetal brain tissue in vitro with particular reference to "Gomori-positive" glial cells. Srebro Z, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 19:409-14, 1971

Ovarian teratoma with glial implants on the peritoneum. An analysis of 12 cases. Robboy SJ, et al. Hum Pathol 1:643-53, Dec 70

Massive gliosis of the retina. Yanoff M, et al. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:211-29, Fall 71

A rapid silver impregnation technique for oligodendrocytes, microglia, and astrocytes. Scott T. J Clin Pathol 24:578-80, Sep 71

Quantitative cytoarchitectonic distribution of neurons, glia, and DNa in rat cerebral cortex. Bass NH, et al. J Comp Neurol 143:481-90, Dec 71

Changes in the numbers of neurons and glial cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the monkey during retrograde cell degeneration. Mihailović LT, et al. J Comp Neurol 142:223-9, Jun 71

Terminal degeneration and glial reactions in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the squirrel monkey after eye removal. Wong-Riley MT. J Comp Neurol 144:61-91, Jan 72

Relative susceptibility of elements of the cerebral cortex to mechanical trauma in the rat. Epstein MH. J Neurosurg 35:517-22, Nov 71

Fine-structural changes of reacting glial cells by experimental brain tumours induced transplacentally by N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea in rats. Lantos PL. J Pathol 104:8, Jul 71

The astrocyte in liver disease. Lancet 2:1189-90, 27 Nov 71

Morphological transformation of human astrocytes by visna virus with complete virus production. MacIntyre EH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:111-3, 24 May 72

Mitosis of the nerve cells in the human embryonic brain. Donchev N. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 50:35-43, 1971

Ontogenetic development of glial cells in the grey matter of the human spinal cord. Malínský J. Neuropatol Pol 10:331-5, 1972

The life history of the microglial cell: a light microscopic study. Cammermeyer J. Neurosci Res 3:43-129, 1970 (321 ref.)

Border disease of sheep: the diagnostic significance of medullated wool fibre scores and counts of glial cells in the spinal cord. Barlow RM. Res Vet Sci 13:236-40, May 72

[Retinal gliosis associated with Coats' disease] Mondon H, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:881-3, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

[Trypaflavin-thionine method for color separation of pathologic glia and normal brain tissue] Berger W. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:513-4, 1971 (Ger)

[Monophyletic theory of glial histogenesis] Fujita S. Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 16:18-21, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Re-examination of the origin, function and morphology of microglia. 3. Role of perivascular cells in relation to macrophages] Kitamura T, et al. Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 16:447-51, Jun 72 (Jap)

[Histochemistry of neuroglia and the relationship to ultrastructure--with special reference to distribution of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Kumamoto T. Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 16:59-67, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Identification of glial cells by scanning electron microscopy--special reference to the cultured brain tumor cells] Nagai M. Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 16:44-7, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Functions of astrocytic glia from the neuropathological view point, with special reference to dissociation of pathological changes of the astrocytic glia and neurons] Shiraki H. Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 16:105-24, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Various changes of neuroglia] Tsujiyama Y. Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 16:16-7, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Pathology of glia cells from the view point of experimental brain edema] Ueki K. Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 16:132-4, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Effect of changes of the astroglia on neural cells in brain edema and dehydration] Koizumi J. J Jap Med Assoc 67:1191-6, 1 May 72 (Jap)

[Correlation of electrical and morphological phenomena in the rabbit cerebral cortex] Aleksandrovskaia MM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:721-2, 21 Jan 72 (Rus)

[Contacts of axon terminals with oligodendrocytes in the cerebral cortex] Mikeladze AL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:970-2, 1 Oct 71 (Rus)

[Glial cell types and their correlations with neurosecretory cells in the supraoptic nucleus of white mice] Senchik IuI. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:197-9, 1 Jan 72 (Rus)

[Morphologic changes in the brains of mice in chronic toxoplasmosis caused by toxoplasma of low virulence. I. The reactions of macroglia and connective tissue elements] Savina MA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:748-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypothalamic lesions and their endocrine significance. Contribution to the study of their physiopathological correlation apropos of 4 cases] Carena EA. Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:223-45, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

An acidic protein isolated from fibrous astrocytes. Eng LF, et al. Brain Res 28:351-4, 7 May 71

Nucleic acid content of spinal motoneurones and their satellites under orthodromic and antidromic stimulation. A cytospectrophotometric study. Geinismann YY. Brain Res 28:251-62, 7 May 71

Immunological study of the glial fibrillary acidic protein. Uyeda CT, et al. Brain Res 37:81-9, 11 Feb 72

Preparation of neurons and glial cells from rat brain by zonal centrifugation. Giorgi PP. Exp Cell Res 68:273-82, Oct 71

Ceramide galactoside of enriched neuronal and glial fractions from rat brain. Raghavan S, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1055-6, 25 Feb 72

Composition of gangliosides and phospholipids of neuronal and glial cell enriched fractions. Hamberger A, et al. J Neurochem 18:1821-9, Oct 71

Isolation and some chemical properties of oligodendroglia from calf brain. Poduslo SE, et al. J Neurochem 19:727-36, Mar 72

Distribution of diphenylhydantoin in rat organs: study with neuron-glia and subcellular fractions. Yanagihara T, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:611-8, Dec 71

Ribonucleic acid content in neuron-neuroglia unit of the spinal cord. Brumberg VA, et al. Neuropatol Pol 10:343-57, 1972

Some aspects of histochemistry of glia and ganglion cells of hypothalamus in the age aspects. Kasabyan S, et al. Neuropatol Pol 10:325-9, 1972

[Some observations on the central nervous system of hibernating animals] Wolff H, et al. Verh Anat Ges 64:239-40, 1970 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The development of glio-vascular relationships in the rat spinal cord. An electron microscopic study. Phelps CH. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:555-63, 1972

CYTOLOGY

Structural aspects of vasculogenesis in the central

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nervous system. 3. Morphology of glial cells in the ccurse of blood vessel formation. Pessacq TP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 81:556-69, 1972

Division of protoplasmic astrocytes in acute experimental hepatic encephalopathy. An electron microscopic study. Norenberg MD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 67:403-11, May 72

Structure of the neurohypophysis in an Indian freshwater catfish Rita rita (Ham.) with special reference to the pituicytes and ependymal elements. Sathyanesan AG, et al. **Anat Anz** 128:481-8, 1971

Light and electron microscopic features and frequencies of the glial cells present in the cerebral cortex of the rat brain. Mori S. **Arch Histol Jap** 34:231-44, May 72

Variations in mitochondrial structure and content of neurons and neuroglia in rat brain: an electron microscopic study. Pysh JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 36:1-18, 14 Jan 72

Basic concepts of ultrastructural neuroanatomy. Andrews JM, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 36:131-55, Oct 71 (42 ref.)

Ultrastructural changes associated with an invagination phenomenon in embryonic neural aggregates. Adler R. **Exp Cell Res** 68:395-403, Oct 71

Müller's neuroglial cells in cultures of rabbit retina. Hansson HA. **Exp Eye Res** 11:105-10, Jan 71

Intranuclear inclusions in neurones and glia: a study in the ageing mouse. Field EJ, et al. **Gerontologia** 17:129-38, 1971

Glio-neuronal differentiation in the immature olivary nucleus. Mather R, et al. **J Anat** 110:498-9, Dec 71

Ultrastructure of neuroglia in the cerebral cortex of the bandicoot Perameles nasata (Marsupialia). Selwood L. **J Anat** 110:498, Dec 71

Cytological features and cell proportions of cerebral oligodendrocytes in the young rat. Mori S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 20:312-7, 1971

Morphology of neuroglia in the hypothalamus of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana), armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus mexicanus) and cat (Felis domestica). Royce GJ. **J Morphol** 134:141-80, Jun 71

Subcellular fractionation of cultured glial cells. Cotman C, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2:169-80, 1971

A simple method for obtaining autoradiographs of single isolated neuroglial cells. Sumner BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:119P-120P, Apr 72

Changes in glial cells of the hypoglossal nucleus after axotomy of the hypoglossal nerve, after botulinum toxin and after innervation of denervated muscle. Watson WE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:144P, Apr 72

A morphometric study of the Müller cell cytoplasm in the rat retina. Rasmussen KE. **J Ultrastruct Res** 39:413-29, Jun 72

Insect neurometamorphosis. V. Fine structure of axons and neuroglia in the transforming interganglionic connectives of Galleria mellonella (L.) (Lepid optera). Tung AS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 39:556-67, Jun 72

Developmental changes of glial elements in the white matter of the human spinal cord. Malinská J. **Neuropatol Pol** 10:337-42, 1972

The glioarchitectonics of the chicken brain. 3. Astrocytes, oligodendroglia and other neuroglial cells. Inoue Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jap** 48:237-69, Oct 71

The morphology and development of neuroglial cells. Vaughn JE, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 14:103-40, 1971 (76 ref.)

The relation of the microglia with the pericytes in the cat cerebral cortex. Barón M, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 128:42-57, 1972

[The microglia] Poirier J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1513-6, 27 May 72 **(Fre)**

[The astrocyte] Ribadeau Dumas JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1091-6, 15 Apr 72 **(Fre)**

[The oligodendrocyte] Ribadeau Dumas JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1155-9, 22 Apr 72 **(Fre)**

[The course of the glial fibres in the pineal organ of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta)] Eckhardt W. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 81:237-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of vascular processes of ependymal and glial cells in the infundibulum of the rat] Wittkowski W. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 130:58-69, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of lysosomes by means of fluorescent cation pinocytosis in tumoral glial cells cultured in vitro] Fornatto L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 26:291-3, May-Jun 71 **(Ita)**

[On the morphological and histochemical aspects of the neuroglia in the newborn and during infancy] Saviano MS. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 56:289-332, Nov 70 **(Ita)**

[Morphological changes of the glial cell caused by lysosomal dysfunction--with particular reference to the photosensitizing method with acridine orange] Honma M, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 16:125-31, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Intercellular communication between neurons and neuroglia in the newt] Kanno Y, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 16:97-100, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Morphological aspect of neuroglia] Mannen H. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 16:9-15, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Fine structure of glial cells] Mori S, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 16:22-8, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Morphology of neuroglia in tissue culture] Nakai J. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 16:34-6, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Periventricular Gomori-positive glial cells in the hypothalamus] Gol'dgefter LI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 59:9-16, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Structural and ultrastructural changes in developing sympathetic ganglia induced by guanethidine. Angeletti PU, et al. **Brain Res** 43:515-25, 25 Aug 72

Response of glia in cat sensorimotor cortex to increased extracellular potassium. Pape LG, et al. **Brain Res** 38:71-92, 10 Mar 72

Investigation of the neuronal and glial cells in immunosuppressed mice during a neurotropic virus infection. Mitrová E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 20:280-1, 1972

Some metabolic responses of rat neuroglial cells to perfusion of the cerebral ventricles with artificial cerebrospinal fluid of abnormal composition. Watson WE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:88P-89P, Oct 71

Change in dry mass of astrocytes following intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine. Watson WE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:31P-32P, May 72

Glial membrane potential during spreading depression under the effect of tetrodotoxine. Sugaya E, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 33:654-5, Oct 71

[Organ changes due to alpha-acetoxyphenurone with occurrence of atypical astrocytic macroglia] Lahl R. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 4:185-96, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in contacts between glial cells and neurons following motor excitation evoked by phenamine] Matveeva TG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 72:55-60, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of chick embryo cerebral hemispheres: a critical evaluation of a bulk preparation of neuroblasts and spongioblasts. Judes C, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1147-57, Apr 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Glial spheroids. ATPase active double-walled structures in Bergmann glial cells. Knyihár E. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 22:435-41, 1971

A system of periventricular glia in brain characterized by large peroxisome-like cell organelles. Srebro Z, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 41:108-14, 1971

Peroxidase activity in glia and ependymocytes of the mouse brain. Srebro Z, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 19:389-95, 1971

Acid hydrolases in neuronal and glial enriched fractions of rat brain. Raghavan SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:755-60, 16 Jun 72

Effects of catecholamines and monovalent cations on adenylate cyclase activity in cultured glial tumor cells. Schimmer BP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 252:567-73, 21 Dec 71

Glial and neuronal localization of cerebroside-metabolizing enzymes. Radin NS, et al. **Brain Res** 39:163-9, 14 Apr 72

The effect of ionizing radiation on enzyme activity in the neuroglia of the developing rabbit brain. Wender M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 9:299-304, 1971

Oxidative enzyme histochemistry of immature neuroglia during myelination. Blunt MJ, et al. **J Anat** 110:421-33, Dec 71

Demonstration of an ATPase at the cell surface of intact normal and neoplastic human cells in culture. Agren G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 78:171-6, Oct 71

A comparison of ATPase activity of the glial cell fraction and the neuronal perikaryal fraction isolated in bulk from rat cerebbral cortex. Medzihradsky F, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1599-603, Aug 71

ATPase activity in glial cells and in neuromal perikarya of rat cerebral cortex during early postnatal development. Medzihradsky F, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:543-5, Feb 72

The presence of 2',3'-cyclic AMP 3'-phosphohydrolase in glial cells in tissue culture. Zanetta JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:881-3, Mar 72

A comparative histochemical study on the functional groups iin proteins and some oxidizing-reducing enzymes in reactive glia and glial tumours. I. Glial tumours. Kaluža J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 10:249-54, 1972

Some aspects of the histochemistry of the reactive glia. Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 10:317-23, 1972 (31 ref.)

Histoenzymological aspects of reactive astroglia around cerebral necrotic foci. Petrescu A. **Neuropatol Pol** 10:365-71, 1972

On the histochemical and enzyme-histochemical differences between various types of glial cells cultured in vitro. Renkawek K. **Neuropatol Pol** 10:307-15, 1972

Oxidoreductases in developing neuroglia. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 10:295-300, 1972

Activity of succinate dehydrogenase and acetylcholinesterase in synaptic endings isolated from neuropil and cerebral cortex. Lisý V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 20:229-34, 1971

The activity of neuroglial enzymes during myelination and demyelination. Wender M, et al. **Pol Med J** 11:714-21, 1972

Effects of cortisol and epinephrine on glial cells in culture. De Vellis J, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 14:23-32, 1971 (7 ref.)

[Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in protoplasmatic-gemistocytic tumoral astrocytes] Schiffer D, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 26:282-4, May-Jun 71 **(Ita)**

[Histochemical studies on the various neurological cells] Iijima K. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 16:56-8, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Enzyme activity of neuroglia during myelination and demyelination] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:617-22, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructural and light-microscopic studies of the developing feline spinal cord white matter. II. Cell death and myelin sheath disintegration in the early postnatal period. Hildebrand C. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 364:109-44, 1971

Neuroglial population in the spinal white matter of neonatal and early postnatal rats: an autoradiographic study of numbers of neuroglia and changes in their proliferative activity. Gilmore SA. **Anat Rec** 171:283-91, Oct 71

In vitro growth of Gomori-positive glia. Srebro Z, et al. **Brain Res** 38:27-33, 10 Mar 72

Gomori-positive glia in the mouse: postnatal development and topographical distribution. Maksymowicz K, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 20:135-46, 1972

Proliferation, migration and differentiation of matrix zone cells of lateral ventricles during the postnatal development of puppies and reparative regeneration. Mepisashvili IS. **J Hirnforsch** 12:233-9, 1970-71

Gliogenesis and myelination in kitten optic nerve. Blunt MJ, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 124:293-310, 1972

[Neuroglia migrations in the optic tract of the rat: quantitative radio-autography during the postnatal development] Fulcrand J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 14:38-47, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postnatal development of the superficial glia covering the cat's visual cortex. An electronmicroscopy study on the formation of piles of astrocytic lamellae] Haug H. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 123:544-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A cross-reaction between Str. pyogenes and human fibroblasts, endothelial cells and astrocytes. Kingston D, et al. **Immunology** 21:1003-16, Dec 71

[Immunological approaches in the study of neuroglia] Mori T, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 16:79-86, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Gliotoxic effect of immune lymphocytes in experimental pertussis encephalomyelitis] Kanchurin AKh, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 16:36-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Polyphosphoinositides in normal and neoplastic rodent astrocytes. Eichberg J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:43-50, 1 Oct 71

Isolation, fractionation, and RNA polymerase activity in a sample enriched with oligodendroglia nuclei. Slagel DE, et al. **Brain Res** 44:245-60, 15 Sep 72

X-ray induced increase in number of cysteine-rich periventricular glial cells in the rat brain. Srebro Z. **Experientia** 27:945-7, Aug 71

An effect of vitamin B 12 deficiency in tissue culture. Barley FW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4270-6, 10 Jul 72

Synthesis and degradation of a brain-specific protein (S100 protein) by clonal cultured human glial cells. Herschman HR. **J Biol Chem** 246:7569-71, 25 Dec 71

Regulation of specific functions of glial cells in somatic hybrids. I. Control of S100 protein. Benda P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 78:209-16, Oct 71

Biochemically differentiated clonal human glial cells in tissue culture. Lightbody J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1:411-7, 1970

Potassium accumulation by bulk prepared neuronal and glial cells. Haljamäe H, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1903-12, Oct 71

Subcellular distribution of radioactivity in neuronal and glial-enriched fractions after incorporation of [3H]leucine in vivo and in vitro. Hamberger A, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1469-78, Aug 71

Protein synthesis in neurons and glial cells of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

developing rat brain: an in vivo study. Johnson DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1445-60, Aug 71

A comparative histochemical study on functional protein groups and some oxidizing-reducing enzymes in reactive glia and glial tumours. II. Reactive glia. Szydlowska H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 10:285-93, 1972

Accumulation of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in clonal glial cells: labeling of intracellular adenine nucleotides with radioactive adenine. Schultz J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1266-70, May 72

The role of glial footplates in cerebral electrolyte balance. Friede RL. **Triangle** 9:165-73, 1970

Neuronal and glial reaction after peripheral nerve section in rats. Ko Y. **Yonago Acta Med** 15:197-207, Nov 72

[O 2 consumption of isolated neurons and cerebral cortex glia of the dog following prolonged ischemia] Hinzen DH Müller U, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R90, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Neuroglial cells--biochemical aspects] Nagata Y. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 16:68-75, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Neuroglia cell lines and nutritional requirements] Nakazawa T, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 16:37-40, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Histochemical studies of neuroglial cells] Shimizu N. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 16:48-55, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Protein biosynthesis in isolated neuroglial cells] Takahashi Y. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 16:76-8, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Problems concerning oligodendroglia and myelin sheath] Yonezawa T. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 16:41-3, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Nucleic acid content of cholinergic and adrenergic spinal cord neurons and their glial cell-satellites in hypoxic hypoxia and in the post-hypoxic period] Pevzner LZ. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 203:1218-21, 11 Apr 72 **(Rus)**

[Some regularities of RNA metabolism in neurons. Nuclear-plasmic and neuronal-glial relationships in the nervous system of Limnaea stagnalis] Uzorin EK. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 202:1212-5, 11 Feb 72 **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid content in spinal motor neurons and perineuronal glia in conditons of intensified functioning] Gefnisman Iulia, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1422-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA content in rat spinal cord motor neurons, cerebellar Purkinje cells and their glial satellite cells in picrotoxin convulsions] Rubinskaia NL. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:306-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of mycoplasma contamination on the radiosensitivity of rat glial cells. Pageau R. **Experientia** 27:1328-9, 1971

PATHOLOGY

Microglial reactions following thermal necrosis of the rat cortex: an electron microscope study. Blakemore WF. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 21:11-22, 1972

Astrocytic gliosis of vascular adventitia and arachnoid membrane in infantile Gaucher's disease. Levine S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 31:147-54, Jan 72

Study on glial changes in hepato-lenticular degeneration. Tarnowska-Dziduszko E, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:743-9, 1971

PHYSIOLOGY

Glial cell function: active control of extracellular K + concentration. Henn FA, et al. **Brain Res** 43:437-43, 25 Aug 72

Membrane potential changes of neuroglial cells during spreading depression in the rabbit. Higashida H, et al. **Brain Res** 32:207-11, 10 Sep 71

Biophysical properties of cultured human glial cells. Trachtenberg MC, et al. **Brain Res** 38:279-98, 24 Mar 72

Unidentified neuroglia potentials during propagated seizures in neocortex. Sypert GW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 33:239-55, Nov 71

The response of amphibian glial cells to axonal transection. Price DL. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 31:267-77, Apr 72

The glia-neuronal interaction: some observations. Galambos R. **J Psychiatr Res** 8:219-24, Aug 71 (36 ref.)

The astrocyte in liver disease. Solitare GB. **Lancet** 1:319-20, 5 Feb 72

Glial cell function: uptake of transmitter substances. Henn FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2686-90, Nov 71

The astrocyte as link between capillary and nerve cell. Wolff JR. **Triangle** 9:153-64, 1970

[Functional reciprocal action between various nerve cell-glia complexes and their specific capillary areas] Zimmermann P. **Verh Anat Ges** 65:241-3, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Glia cells of the retina] Murakami M. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 16:94-6, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Physiological aspects of glial cell] Sugaya E. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 16:87-93, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Glial cell--electrophysiological aspects] Uchizono K. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 16:101-4, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Fluid pathway in the brain in relation to physiology of the astroglia] Nakazawa T. **J Jap Med Assoc** 67:1182-6, 1 May 72 **(Jap)**

[The glial reaction of the motor area of the cerebral cortex to sound stimuli] Aleksandrovskaia MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:145-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroglial interactions in the optic nerve] Kravchenko VF. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 21:867-8, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracellular potentials of inexcitable cells in epileptogenic cortex undergoing fibrillary gliosis after a local injury. Grossman RG, et al. **Brain Res** 28:181-201, 7 May 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of mycoplasma contamination on the radiosensitivity of rat glial cells. Pageau R. **Experientia** 27:1328-9, 1971

The effect of ionizing radiation on enzyme activity in the neuroglia of the developing rabbit brain. Wender M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 9:299-304, 1971

A novel aspect of the response of the central nervous system to irradiation: the peroxidase-positive glia. Srebro Z, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:65-72, Apr 72

Cytospectrophotometric studies of DNA in neurones and glia of the spinal cord of mice after whole-body x-irradiation. Olkowski Z. **Strahlentherapie** 142:706-10, Dec 71

NEUROHEMAL ORGAN see under

NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS (A6, A8)

NEUROHUMORS (D5)

see also related
AMINOBUTYRIC ACID (D10)
HISTAMINE (D2, D12)
SEROTONIN (D2, D5)

Unidirectional fluxes in isolated splenic nerve vesicles measured by a millipore filter technique: effects of noradrenaline and competitive reversal of reserpine inhibition. Klein RL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:179-90, Oct 71

Humoral regulators in the development and progression of leukemia. Metcalf D. **Adv Cancer Res** 14:181-230, 1971 (206 ref.)

Intracellular studies on the action of L-glutamic acid on spinal neurones of the cat. Bernardi G, et al. **Brain Res** 39:523-5, 28 Apr 72

Autoradiography of some suspected neurotransmitter substances: GABA glycine, glutamic acid, histamine, dopamine, and L-dopa. Ehinger B, et al. **Brain Res** 33:157-72, 8 Oct 71

The antagonism of the glutamate-induced and synaptic excitations of thalamic neurones. Haldeman S, et al. **Brain Res** 39:419-25, 28 Apr 72

Humoral autoregulation of blood flow and blood pressure. Kenner TH, et al. **Experientia** 28:528-30, 15 May 72

Some physical-chemical properties of the rabbit's "sleep hemodialysate". Monnier M, et al. **Experientia** 28:32-3, 15 Jan 72

Metal chelates in the storage and transport of neurotransmitters: formation of mixed ligand chelates of Mg 2+ -ATP with biogenic amines. Rajan KS, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1099-116, Apr 72

Amino acids as putative transmitters: failure to bind to synaptic vesicles of guinea pig cerebral cortex. Rassin DK. **J Neurochem** 19:139-48, Jan 72

Mechanisms of synaptic transmission. Weight FF. **Neurosci Res** 4:1-27, 1971 (101 ref.)

A technique for repeated superfusion or withdrawal of fluid from the exposed cerebral cortex of a conscious animal. Beleslin DB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1173-5, Oct 70

[The role of neurohumoral factors in regulation of erythropoiesis] Linke PG. **Acta Physiol Pol** 22:745-9, Nov-Dec 71 **(Pol)**

[Role of disorders in intra-cellular and neuro-humoral regulation in the development of the tumor process] Kavetskif RE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:3-10, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Application of cytochemical techniques to the study of suspected transmitter substances in the nervous system. Hökfelt T, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 6:1-36, 1972 (136 ref.)

Screening for neurotransmitters: a rapid radiochemical procedure. Hildebrand JG, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2:231-46, 1971

Ergothioneine in the central nervous system. Briggs I. **J Neurochem** 19:27-35, Jan 72

Quantum content in guinea-pig serratus anterior. Reid J. **Q J Exp Physiol** 57:120-30, Apr 72

BLOOD

[Research on the neuro-humoral regulation of circulation. Study of the precipitation reaction in agar between placental extracts with hypertensive renin-like activity and anti-renin immune serums] Semprini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:513-7, 30 Sep 71 **(Ita)**

[Research on the neurohumoral regulation of circulation. Effects of protein extracts obtained from pig liver on arterial pressure of the rat. Studies on the nature of the active substances] Tallarida G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:520-5, 30 Sep 71 **(Ita)**

[Role of some neurohumoral mechanisms in the regulation of immuno-allergic processes] Frolov EP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1203-13, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the humoral factors of nervous stimulation in cardiac arrhythmia in children] Ternova TI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:39-42, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of coronary vasodilating hormones from neurosecretory granules] Galoian AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 201:483-5, 11 Nov 71 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biochemistry of synaptic plasticity studied in single neurons. Giacobini E. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 2:9-64, 1970

Neurohumoral mechanisms in the brain slice. Katz RI, et al. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 8:1-30, 1970 (179 ref.)

Treatment of hepatic coma and hepatorenal syndrome. Mechanism of action of L-dopa and aramine. Fischer JE, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:222-30, Feb 72

Behavioral, biochemical, and histochemical analyses of the central effects of monoamine precursors after peripheral decarboxylase inhibition. Butcher LL, et al. **Brain Res** 41:387-411, 22 Jun 72

Susceptibility to audiogenic stimuli induced by hyperbaric oxygenation and various neuroactive agents. Wada JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 33:123-9, Oct 71

Uptake of the putative neurotransmitter, glycine, into the rabbit retina. Bruun A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:191-8, Apr 72

Metabolism of putative transmitters in individual neurons of Aplysia californica: aromatic amino acid decarboxylase. Weinreich D, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1125-30, Apr 72

Rates of transmitter turnover in spinal monosynaptic pathway investigated by electrophysiological techniques. Esplin DW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 34:842-59, Sep 71

Brain uptake of metabolites and drugs following carotid arterial injections. Oldendorf WH. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:46-50, 1971

[Antidepressive substances. Correlation between their mechanism of action and cerebral biochemical disorders] Bueno JR. **J Bras Psiquiatr** 18:269-78, Jan-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of synaptosomal protein synthesis by neurotransmitter substances. Goldberg MA. **Brain Res** 39:171-9, 14 Apr 72

INteractions between the thermoregulatory responses to injections into a lateral cerebral ventricle of the Welsh Mountain sheep of putative neurotransmitter substances, and of local changes in anterior hypothalamic temperature. Maskrey M, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 15:129-33, Dec 71

The pharmacology of thalamic and geniculate neurons. Phillis JW. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 14:1-48, 1971 (131 ref.)

[Research on the neuro-humoral regulation of the circulation. Study of the renin-like activity of uterine extracts of swine] Tallarida G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:517-20, 30 Sep 71 **(Ita)**

[Research on the neurohumoral regulation of circulation. Inhibition of the hypertensive activity of placental protein extracts by antirenin immune serums] Tallarida G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:508-12, 15 Sep 71 **(Ita)**

[Effect of hypothermia on blood circulation resistance in cerebral vessels and their reaction to neurohumoral stimuli] Kondratovich MA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:15-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamic aspects of neurohormonal control of cyclic 3',5'-AMP synthesis in brain. Krishna G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 3:155-72, 1970

Excitation of mammalian central neurones by acidic amino acids. Curtis DR, et al. **Brain Res** 41:283-301, 22 Jun 72

The pharmacology of recurrent inhibition in the supraoptic neurosecretory system. Nicoll RA, et al. **Brain Res** 35:501-11, 24 Dec 71

Suggestions for a mathematical model of a pathological

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neuron with spontaneous repetitive discharges. Rashevsky N. **Bull Math Biophys** 34:223-30, Jun 72
The autonomic nervous system and some aspects of the use of autonomic drugs in children. I. Loggie JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:205-16, Aug 72
Actions of levodopa and dopamine in the central nervous system. Sourkes TL. **JAMA** 218:1909-11, 27 Dec 71
The role of central monoamines in decapitation convulsions of mice. Kamat UG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:571-9, Sep 71
Humoral transmission of sleep, V. New evidence from production of pure sleep hemodialysate. Monnier M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 329:231-43, 1971
L-leucine: a neuroactive substance in insects. Tashiro S, et al. **Science** 175:448-9, 28 Jan 72
[Recent advances and current trends in the study of neuro-humoral control of circulation] Tallarida G. **G Ital Cardiol** 2:294-305, 1972 (68 ref.) (Ita)
[Research on neuro-humoral regulation of the circulation. (Study of changes induced in arterial pressure and heart activity by administration of bradykinin in circulatory areas of the femoral and carotid arteries)] Tallarida G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 20:272-81, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SECRETION

Release of transmitters from storage: a contractile model. Poisner A. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 2:95-108, 1970 (67 ref.)
Neurohumoral substances released from hypothalamus of the monkey during hunger and satiety. Yaksh TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:503-15, Feb 72
The physiological role of taurine. Kaczmarek LK, et al. **Biochem J** 123:45P-46P, Jul 71
Efflux of amino acid neurotransmitters from rat spinal cord slices. I. Factors influencing the sponatenous efflux of (14 C)glycine and 3 H-GABA. Cutler RW, et al. **Brain Res** 35:337-55, 24 Dec 71
Catecholamine-depleting effect of black widow spider venom in iris nerve fibres. Frontali N. **Brain Res** 37:146-8, 11 Feb 72
Efflux of amino acid neurotransmitters from rat spinal cord slices. II. Factors influencing the electrically induced efflux of (14 C)glycine and 3 H-GABA. Hammerstad JP, et al. **Brain Res** 35:357-67, 24 Dec 71
Influence of lanthanum on transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction. DeBassio WA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2:263-78, 1971
The influence of sodium, potassium and calcium on spontaneous miniature potentials in frog sympathetic ganglion neurons. McIsaac RJ. **Neuropharmacology** 10:649-59, Sep 71
[Neurosecretory disorders in neuromuscular junctions of a muscle poisoned by tetanus toxin] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:27-31, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NEUROLEPTICS see under TRANQUILIZING AGENTS (D6)

NEUROLEPTOANALGESIA (E3)

A technique of anaesthesia, especially adapted for ear surgery, "protected sleep". Delaruelle J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 281:1-30, 1971
Neuroleptanalgesia, type 3 using droperidol, fentamyl, methoxyflurane. Karasu S. **Anaesthesist** 19:244-5, Jul 70
Neuroleptanaesthesia with diazepam-morphine in poor-risk surgical patients. Eisenberg L, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 18:465-72, Jul 71
Neurolept anaesthesia: a comparison with a conventional technique for major surgery. McDowell SA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 18:541-51, Sep 71
A comparative study of conventional premedication (pethidine, promethazine, and atropine) and neuroleptanalgesia (droperidol and phenoperidine) for peroral endoscopy. Reed WD, et al. **Gut** 12:736-8, Sep 71
[Neuroleptanalgesia in cesarean section] Bawarowsky W, et al. **Harefuah** 80:249-50, 1 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
The effect of neuroleptanalgesia II on acid-base balance and blood oxygenation in patients with myocardial infarction. Miturzyńska-Stryjecka H, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:812-8, 1971
Analgesia for the dressing of burns in children: a method using neuroleptanalgesia and Entonox. Baskett PJ. **Postgrad Med J** 48:138-42, Mar 72
Surgical experience with Droperidol and fentanyl. Horváth I, et al. **Ther Hung** 19:24-7, 1971
Experiences with a technique of neuroleptanalgesia for bronchography. Stevenson HM, et al. **Thorax** 27:334-7, May 72
[Anesthesia for tube introduction in endotracheal intubation of patients with full stomach] Iordanov I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 24:197-203, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Electrocardiographic study of the effect of neuroleptanalgesia on blood circulation] Mikhalova V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 23:556-63, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Experiences in combination of neuroleptanalgesia and partial anesthesia in jaw surgery] Pospíšilová J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 14:361-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes in blood pressure regulating reflexes under neuroleit-analgesia] Csengödy J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 20:421-2, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibility of achieving a pain-free post-operative period following NLA II (Neuroleptoanalgesia II0] Litarczek G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 19:245-8, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the influence of pancuronium bromide on the cardio-vascular system under Neurolept-Analgesia] Lübke P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 20:402-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of halothane anaesthesia and neuroleptanalgesia on various chemical and corpuscular constituents of the blood] Rudolph P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 21:177-82, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of neuroleptcanalgesia on the mechanics of respiration] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 17:60-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of neuroleptoanalgesia in patients with increased anesthetic hazards] Wodeničarov B, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 12:348-53, 1970 (Ger)
[Acid-base metabolism in aged patients during surgery under type II. Neuroleptanalgesia, halothane anesthesia and Viadril base anesthesia] Németh E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1915-8, 26 Aug 72 (Hun)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia associated with paracervical anesthesia and pudendal block during labor] Allocca G, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 76:17-27, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Problem of pharmacological sedation in EEG audiometry with auditory evoked responses] Paolo F, et al. **Clin Otorinolaringoiatr** 22:117-23, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neuroleptosynaptoanalgesia in tonsillectomy in adults] Zingarelli E. **Friuli Med** 25:253-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[A new anesthesiological method for cesarean section] Harkányi I. **Minerva Anestesiol** 37:203-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Notes on the round table discussion of the clinical studies of penthrane held at Santa Vittoria d'Alba on 21 June 1970 by the Associazione Anestesisti Rianimatori Ospedalieri Piemontesi] **Minerva Anestesiol** 37:257-88, Jun-Jul 71 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with a new technic of vigilant anesthesia in otorhinolaryngological surgery] La Manna V, et al. **Valsalva** 47:252-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pharmacological studies on the effects of Thalamonal, a neuroleptanalgesic, on the motor system and the membrane] Sakai Y, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 46:452-66, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on the effects of Thalamonal, a neuroleptanalgesic, on the central nervous system] Sakai Y, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 46:431-51, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Laryngo-micro-examination under neuroleptanalgesia] Ino T, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:1627-30, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Follow-up examinations of serum transaminases and hepatic functions after neuroleptanesthesia] Amakata Y, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 21:148-55, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical review of neuroleptanalgesia and anesthesia--applications to poor risk patients] Ishii S, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:855-61, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical study of neuroleptoanalgesia in pediatrics] Matsuki A, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 21:87-92, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Neuroleptoanesthesia in the surgery of pheochromocytoma] Ogawa R, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 21:174-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Breathing control in neuroleptoanalgesia] Herbaczyńska-Cedro K. **Acta Physiol Pol** 23:379-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of treatment of the early stage of myocardial infarct with neuroleptanalgesia II] Sadowski Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 14:213-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical observations on neuroleptoanalgesia as anesthesia in orthopedic operations in patients with rheumatoid diseases] Gryglaszewska B. **Reumatologia** 9:263-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neuroleptanalgesia II used in the abolition of pain in peritoneal dialysis] Lebek R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 24:1565-7, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in surgical risk operations in cardiovascular diseases] Rutkowski B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:491-4, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in oncological surgery of the head and neck] Azevedo N, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 22:68-101, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[A method of anesthesia for cesarean section] Harkánji I. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 21:188-93, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Anesthesia in Cesarean section using neuroleptic and analgesic agents] Zverev VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:21-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Convergence of signals on motor cortical neurons of the cat under chloralose anesthesia] Voronin LL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:12-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia for thyroid gland surgery] Butrov AV. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 17:68-72, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of neuroleptoanalgesia for surgical intervention on patients with Itsenko-Cushing disease] Dibobas NM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 17:73-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in gas metabolism under conditions of prolonged total muscle relaxation against a background of neuroleptoanalgesia] Padalko VV. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 17:54-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of substances used in neuroleptoanalgesia on the glossomandibular reflex] Rudakov AG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:420-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of drugs for neuroleptoanalgesia in the acute period of a myocardial infarct] Tevelenok IuA. **Kardiologiia** 11:55-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of neuroleptoanalgesia (type 2) in acute respiratory insufficiency following phthisiosurgery] Savonicheva IP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 49:58-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of neuroleptoanalgesia in child surgery] Grokhovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:79-82, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in Cesarean section (nonexplosive balanced analgesia anesthesia)] Pérez Tamayo L, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 30:581-604, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Interruption of pregnancy in the 1st trimester under neuroleptoanalgesia] Muzeĺák R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:79-80, Mar 72 (Slo)
[Possibility of a use of neuroleptoanalgesia in otorhinolaryngology] Blagojević V, et al. **Med Glas** 25:77-80, Feb-Mar 71 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Changes of bioelectric activity (basic activity) following neuroleptoanalgesia in non-intracranial operations] Schwarz HJ, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:1042-6, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications during epontal anesthesia] Dannemann H, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb** 5:273-7, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of thalamonal and promedol on the external respiration function] Beliaev DG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 106:94-6, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Fentanyl citrate and droperidol in the Australian terrier. Dorn AS. **Aust Vet J** 48:54-6, Feb 72
The use of etorphine-acepromazine (analgesic-tranquillizer) mixtures in horses. Jenkins JT, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:207-10, 19 Feb 72

NEUROLOGIC EXAMINATION (E1)

Studies on the hyperactive child. VII. Neurological status compared with neurotic and normal children. Werry JS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 42:441-51, Apr 72
Examination of the unconscious patient. **Br Med J** 4:313-4, 6 Nov 71
Electrodiagnosis: essential for accurate neurological diagnosis. DiBenedetto M. **Md State Med J** 20:89-92, Aug 71
A peroneal muscle stretch reflex. Berlin L. **Neurology (Minneap)** 21:1177-8, Nov 71
Studies on maturity in newborn infants. 3. Neurological examination. Finnström O. **Neuropaediatrie** 3:72-96, Jul 71
Sleep studies for the neurological assessment of the newborn. Parmelee AH. **Neuropaediatrie** 1:351-3, Feb 70
Neurological evaluation of children with learning disorders. Schain RJ. **Neuropaediatrie** 1:307-17, Feb 70
Neurological assessment of gestational age in low birth weight infants. Coutts NA. **Scott Med J** 16:398-403, Sep 71
Discrepancies in recorded results from duplicate neurological history and examination in patients

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

studied for prognosis in cerebrovascular disease. Sisk C, et al. **Stroke** 1:14-8, Jan-Feb 70

[Practical knowledge derived from methods of neurological examination of children born of risk pregnancies] Ciperová V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:383-4, Jun 72 **(Cze)**

[Indications for some diagnostic methods in pediatric neurology and their hazards] Svatý J. **Cesk Pediatr** 26:554-8, Nov 71 **(Cze)**

[Health of children of low birth weight at the age of 10 years. II. Results of neurological and EEG examination. A. Neurologic examination] Vlach V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 26:528-31, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of sensitive electrologic exploration in Thomas Morton's disease] Broudeur P, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 8:95-105, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Neurological examination of a child 3 to 10 years old] Lemieux B, et al. **Union Med Can** 101:1352-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of cerebral movement disorders in premature infants and mature risk-infants] Rautenbach M. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 38:289-303, Jul 70 **(Ger)**

[Paediatric assessment of adoptive children during the first year of life] Pechstein J. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:379-81, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic examination form for longitudinal studies of the first year of life] Bilz D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 24:189-93, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tasks in the treatment and rehabilitation on brain injuries from the neurologist's viewpoint] Scheid W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 118:757-60, 21 Sep 68 **(Ger)**

[Neurologic examination of infants in reference to general medical check-ups] Gross-Selbeck G. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:801-9, 20 Jun 72 **(Ger)**

[Neurologic check list for monitoring acute traumatic brain injuries] Gerstenbrand F, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb** 6:437-47, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurological determination of neonatal fetal age] Saint-Anne Dargassies S. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1873-82, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The bar reaction in mental insufficiency] Liggio F. **Osp Psichiatr** 37:56-66, Jan-Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Roles of vestibular function tests and neurological tests for the diagnosis of vertigo and vestibular disorders] Lee RP. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 43:865-73, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Numerical rating as a measure for assessment of the neurologic status in patients with disseminates sclerosis] Cendrowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:843-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlation of clinical, otoneurological and electroencephalographic findings in an acute closed cerebrocranial injury] Sarazhvili PM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:25-32, Apr 72 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of minimal cerebral dysfunction or lesion in school age children] Rebollo MA, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 16:11-30, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Neurologic examination. Observation of posture. Oliver JE Jr. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:882-4, Aug 72

Observations on mental status. Oliver JE Jr. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:654 passim, Jun 72

NEUROLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS (C10)

Encephalopathia pugilistica (punch drunkeness). Jedliński J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 12:443-51, 1971

Some neurological and neurosurgical aspects of injuries of the lower cervical spine. Braakman R. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 22:245-60, 1970

Nervous system manifestations after gastric surgery. Banerji NK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 47:485-513, 1971

The relation of retinal periphlebitis to multiple sclerosis and other neurological disorders. Hörnsten G. **Acta Neurol Scand** 47:413-25, 1971

Neurological studies in families with Leber's optic atrophy. Weerdt CJ de, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 47:541-54, 1971

Non-cardiac symptoms of digitalis intoxication. Lely AH, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:149-52, Feb 72 (31 ref.)

Tryptophan metabolism in rheumatoid neuropathies. Bruckner FE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 31:311-5, Jul 72

Neuropsychiatric manifestations of typhoid fever in 959 patients. Osuntokun BO, et al. **Arch Neurol** 27:7-13, Jul 72

Nervous system involvement in infectious mononucleosis. The heralding and-or major manifestation. Silverstein A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:353-8, Apr 72

Neurological anomalies in XYY males. Harrison MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:447-8, Apr 72

Neurological disorders of memory. Warrington EK. **Br Med Bull** 27:243-7, Sep 71 (32 ref.)

Unusual presenting symptoms in neuroblastoma. Bond JV. **Br Med J** 2:327-8, 6 May 72

Hypoglycaemia in infancy and childhood. Griffiths AD. **Br Med J** 4:556, 27 Nov 71

Progressive neurological deficits in primary polycythaemia. Kremer M, et al. **Br Med J** 3:216-8, 22 Jul 72

An unusual case of leprosy with pathological features common to Lucio's phenomenon. Taube E, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 17:119-22, Jun 71

Neurologic manifestations of Paget's disease of the skull. Friedman P, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 32:809-17, Dec 71

The high pressure nervous syndrome during a simulated oxygen-helium dive to 1500 ft. Bennett PB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 31:383-93, Oct 71

Enzymatic and biochemical diagnosis of inborn lysosomal diseases with neurological symptoms. Hultberg B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 7:101-18, 1972

Diagnostic significance of symptomatology in brain stem ischaemic infarction. Minderhoud JM. **Eur Neurol** 5:343-53, 1971

Neurological manifestations in pellagra. Shah DR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 19:443-6, Jun 71

Varied and delayed neurological sequelae of electric shock. Shreenivas, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 19:469-71, Jun 71

Cytochemical and pressure study of the cerebro-spinal fluid in leukemia. el-Ebrashy N, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 53:521-9, 1970

The neurology of mefastatic chorion carcinoma of the uterus. Adeloye A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 16:315-29, Jul 72

Neurological manifestations in adult steatorrhoea (probable Gluten enteropathy). Banerji NK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 14:125-41, Oct 71

Micrographia in Parkinson's disease. McLennan JE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 15:141-52, Feb 72

Familial hypo- -lipoproteinaemia. Mawatari S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 16:93-101, May 72

Neurological and related syndromes in CNS tuberculosis. Clinical features and pathogenesis. Udani PM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 14:341-57, Nov 71

Neurotropism in Costa Rican strains of Trypanosoma cruzi. Zeledón R, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:180-1, Feb 72

Intoxication with 5,5-diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin): clinical features, blood levels, urinary metabolites, and metabolic changes in a child. Holcomb R, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:627-32, Apr 72

Neurologic manifestations of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear cleft. Leviton A, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:596-602, Apr 72

Subacute combined system degeneration with folate deficiency. Pincus JH, et al. **JAMA** 221:496-7, 31 Jul 72

Two early neurological signs. Ramamurthi B. **Lancet** 2:818, 9 Oct 71

Nerve enlargement in relation to classification of leprosy. Furness MA, et al. **Lepr Rev** 42:208-18, Sep 71

Tuberculoid leprosy: a neurologic case report. Restak R, et al. **Med Ann DC** 41:359-60, Jun 72

Neurological problems in endocrine diseases. Dale AJ. **Med Clin North Am** 56:1029-39, Jul 72

Conus medullaris syndrome after meningococcal meningitis. Gotshall RA. **N Engl J Med** 286:882-3, 20 Apr 72

Arterial hypertension and the brain. Aita JA. **Nebr State Med J** 57:4-8, Jan 72

Positional nystagmus: an early sign in medulloblastoma. Grand W. **Neurology (Minneap)** 21:1157-9, Nov 71

Cerebral multiple sclerosis. Kahana E, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 21:1179-85, Dec 71

Thalassemia major (homozygous beta-thalassemia). A survey of 138 cases with emphasis on neurologic and muscular aspects. Logothetis J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 22:294-304, Mar 72

Neural manifestations of para-aortic node metastases in carcinoma of the cervix. Nelson KM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:45-9, Jul 72

Neurological manifestations of hypothyroidism. Collins RD, et al. **Pa Med** 73:35-8, Aug 70

Neurologic manifestations of thyroid disease. Bradley WG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 50:118-21, Sep 71

Neurologic symptoms with electrolyte and water imbalance. Glaser GH. **Postgrad Med** 50:170-5, Sep 71

Distant effects of neoplasm on the nervous system. Horenstein S. **Postgrad Med** 50:85-90, Sep 71

Peripheral neuropathy as a sign of systemic disease. Howard FM Jr. **Postgrad Med** 50:107-13, Sep 71

Neurologic disorders and liver disease. O'Reilly S. **Postgrad Med** 50:126-33, Sep 71

Neurologic complications of bacterial endocarditis. Siekert RG. **Postgrad Med** 50:149-52, Sep 71

Hypoglycemia presenting with neuropsychiatric symptoms. **Postgrad Med** 51:192-6, Apr 72

Clinical and pathologic aspects of central nervous system involvement in the haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Rooney JC, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 8:67-75, 1971

Involvement of the brain in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Miller JQ, et al. **South Med J** 65:437-9, Apr 72

Neurologic manifestations of surgical diseases. Conomy JP, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:443-52, Apr 72

Nervous system involvement as the heralding and-or major manifestation of infectious mononucleosis. Silverstein A, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:16-20, 1971

Concerning the initial neurologic manifestations of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Silverstein A. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:112-6, 1967

A neuro-ophthalmologic study of late yaws and pinta. Smith JL, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 68:292-300, 1970

[Neurological syndromes in diseases of the blood and the hematopoietic system] Fleischhacker H. **Wien Z Nervenheilkd** 29:87-94, 1971

[Neurologic complications in sarcoidosis] Dalby MA, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1405, 25 Nov 71 **(Dan)**

[Neuropathy in chronic kidney failure] Jongkees LB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:268-9, 12 Feb 72 **(Dut)**

[Neuro-ophthalmological symptoms in brain injuries] Raitta C. **Duodecim** 87:1145-50, 1971 **(Fin)**

[Orthostatic neurologic hypotension] Sternon J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 26:429-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electric burns and neurologic manifestations] Laurençon M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 17:54-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Segmental thrombosis of the left subclavian artery after closed injury of the thorax. Neurologic consequences] Andreassian B, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 10:427-34, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Acute thyrotoxic encephaloneuropathy with pyramidal signs. Recovery after thyroidectomy] Cathelineau C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 52:508-12, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic manifestations of arteriovenous aneurysms of the lung. Apropos of 2 cases] Liot F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 122:975-80, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid purpura and neurologic manifestations] Montis G de, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 122:841-8, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual neurologic manifestations during hypercalcemia due to vitamin D intoxication] Nick J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 122:761-5, Jun-Jul 71 **(Fre)**

[Clinical polymorphism of pancreatitis in childhood with special reference to neurophysical symptomatology. 2 cases] Marie J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 18:703-10, 14 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Information collected by long term observation of women exposed to a sulfocarbonism risk] Kovařík J, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 33:45-50, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hodgkin's disease revealed by intracranial localization] Léger H, et al. **Bord Med** 3:113-4 passim, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic manifestations of piperazine poisoning (apropos of 2 cases)] Vallat JN, et al. **Bord Med** 5:391-400, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic complications of ricketsial diseases. Apropos of 4 cases] Masson R, et al. **J Med Lyon** 52:511-7, 5 Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basilar impression in Paget's disease of neurologic manifestation (apropos of 2 cases)] Lambert P, et al. **Lille Med** 16:977-81, Aug-Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Neurologic manifestations of Paget's disease of the spine] Mouren P, et al. **Mars Med** 109:43-9, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Neurologic manifestations of hyponatremias] Goulon M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 125:219-37, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Focal neurologic manifestations in the course of iatrogenic hypercalcemia] Nick J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 125:15-24, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic (central) and nontumoral manifestations during Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Pou-Serradell A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 124:431-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term neuropsychic development of children delivered with the Swedish vacuum extractor] Meyer C, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 20:343-55, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The premonitory signs of severe cerebrovascular accidents] Rouzaud M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 47:3073-8, 26 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of leukemic meningiosis. I] Kob D, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 38:270-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difficulties of diagnosing chronic subdural haematoma] Crüger M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:413-7, 17 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurological diagnosis and course of glioblastoma] Vogt U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:717-22, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychiatric aspects of so-called

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pseudohypoparathyroidism] Ritter G, et al.
Dtsch Z Nervenheilkd 197:1-17, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin B 12 deficiency conditions from the neuropsychiatric viewpoint] Wieck HH, et al.
Med Monatsschr 26:7-10, Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Brain manifestations in acute hepatitis] Burgmann W.
Med Welt 26:1195-7, 27 Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Masked depression and its recognition] Hole G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:578-84, 31 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Neurological complications in uricopathy] Láhoda F, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:441-4, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The neurologic symptomatology of acute and chronic renal insufficiency. Findings on the pathogenetic value of metabolite-, electrolyte- and water conservation as well as on the pathology of the blood-brain barrier function] Prill A.
Schriftenr Neurol 2:1-177, 1970 (685 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome in childhood and its neurological symptoms] Hayek HW, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:747-9, 22 Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Kidney and central nervous system] Watschinger B.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 29:107-22, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic error: "organic neuropathy"] Janzen R.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1637-49, 10 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[New Melkersson-Rosenthal cases with unusual neurologic symptoms] Gottwald W.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:19-35, 1 Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Neurological expressions of acute leukemia in childhood] Yatziv S, et al.
Harefuah 80:135-8, 1 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Neurological and psychiatric manifestations in liver diseases] Fasullo S, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:731-48, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurological syndromes associated with fractures of the sacrum] Carninci E, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 23:317-21, 1970 **(Ita)**

[Neurologic sequelae in patients with complete atrio-ventricular block. Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome] Spada A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:563-8, 21 Apr 72 **(Ita)**

[Neurologic and mental manifestations of systemic connective tissue inflammation] Iandolo C.
Policlinico [Prat] 79:1-9, 1 Jan 72 **(Ita)**

[Postoperative psychiatric symptoms and electrocardiographic changes in aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery] Mihara T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:1271-80, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Autopsy case of gangrenous reticulosarcoma with initial neurologic signs and extensive involvement] Takahashi H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:217-20, Mar 72 **(Jap)**

[Electroencephalographic studies on sequelae of carbon monoxide poisoning in mass accident due to an explosion of coal dust--serial investigation for five years] Harada M, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:845-65, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Neurologic manifestations found in children with phenylketonuria treated late or untreated] Czochańska J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:225-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathological laughter in a case of aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery] Jarzębińska W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:309-11, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Septicemia with cerebral syndrome due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in an infant] Torbicka E, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:915-8, 1971 **(Pol)**

[Neurologic manifestations as late complications of total gastrectomy] Guja A Jr.
Wiad Lek 24:1553-5, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebral disorders in a pregnant woman due to acute stemetyl poisoning] Lebensztejn W, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:551-3, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[On the dynamics of the clinical and cerebrospinal fluid manifestations of bacillary meningitis in children undergoing treatment] Hreniuc C, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:79-86, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rum)**

[Clinical picture and prognosis of nervous system changes in chronic benzene poisoning] Drogichina EA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:18-21, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and therapy of manganese poisoning (review)] Mikhaĭlov VA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:14-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic manifestations of the acute effect of polychloropinene on the human organism] Mukhtarova ND, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:14-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic aspects of brachio-scapular periarthritis] Gol'del'man MG, et al.
Lab Delo 9:107-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of radiation reactions of the nervous system in irradiation of head tumors] Merkova MA.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:19-25, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical diagnosis of thoracic osteochondrosis at the stage of vegetative manifestations] Ivanov VI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:18-21, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nervous system changes in children and adults with systemic scleroderma] Demidova PV, et al.
Sov Med 34:6-11, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Cerebral manifestations of the Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome (clinical-electroencephalographic study)] Stoianov BG, et al. **Sov Med** 34:103-6, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Nervous system changes in coronary disease] Troshin VD. **Sov Med** 33:84-8, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of the autonomic nervous system in eczema patients] Platonova OK.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:39-42, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Effect of low-calorie diet on several physiological reactions in humans] Ivanov PP, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:22-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic changes in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Buletsa BA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:101-2, Apr 71 **(Rus)**

[Cerebral forms of malaria] Zaiachkovskiĭ SM.
Vrach Delo 12:104-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nervous and mental disorders following administration of novocaine] Zhovnir IK, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:124-5, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Neuropsychic disorders in liver cirrhosis with portal hypertension] Bogachenko VP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1079-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A temporal epilepsy syndrome in acute renal insufficiency] Bogolepov NK, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:191-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic manifestations and prevention of invalidism in fibrous dysplasia of the skull] Bystrova ZK.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:813-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of dermatomyositis] Demidova PV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1652-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic manifestations of periodic disease] Gevorkian EM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:382-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation demyelinating encephalomyelosis] Glazunov IS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1601-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic and neuro-endocrinologic-humoral disorders in patients with postgastrectomy dumping syndrome] Ishchenko MM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:683-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic and x-ray characteristics of craniostenosis] Kleĭf AD, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:818-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical-electroencephalographic correlations in pseudoneurotic conditions in schistosomiasis] Korkina MV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1027-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudoparalytical variant of epileptic dementia] Leviatov VM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:875-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the nervous system in late cutaneous porphyria] Petrova EA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:378-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic-vascular syndrome in the clinical picture of transient circulation disorders in the vertebro-basilar vascular system] Sarin MI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:937-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Short term neurological prognosis of neonatal hypoglycemia] Rees A, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:333-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cervico-cephalic complications of automobile accidents. The posttraumatic cervical-cephalic syndrome] Dreyfus P.
Rev Clin Esp 121:549-52, 30 Jun 71 **(Spa)**

[Clinical and physiopathological study of hepatic encephalopathy] Spatz R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 123:537-42, 31 Dec 71 **(Spa)**

[Clinical symptomatology of ruptured saccular aneurysms of the supraclinoid internal carotid (apropos of 17 cases)] Navarro Artilés G.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 28:54-8, Jan-Feb 70 **(Spa)**

[Diaphragm rupture associated with neurologic syndrome] Pradines JC, et al.
Torax 20:139-43, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Non-compressive neurological syndrome of visceral carcinoma] Jušić A, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 93:867-81, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Neurologic manifestations in basal impressions. Case report] Jekić B, et al.
Med Glas 25:396-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Data on the neuropsychiatric side effects of oral contraceptives] Antóny M, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2936-42, 5 Dec 71 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Overview of neuropsychiatry] Wieck HH.
Med Welt 21:963, 23 May 70 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Neurological and neuropsychological effects of botulinum toxin. Graebner RW, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 32:702-6, Oct 71

Overstretching of and circumscribed pathological tension in the spinal cord--a basic cause of symptoms in cord disorders. Breig A. **J Biomech** 3:7-9, Jan 70

NEUROLOGY (G2)

see also related
NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES (C10)

Index and bibliography of papers devoted to brain research published in Acta Biologiae Experimentalis (since 1970 Acta Neurobiologiae Experimentalis) in years 1950-1971.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) Suppl 1:3-19, 1971

Psychiatric liaison with neurology and neurosurgery. Lipowski ZJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 129:137-40, Aug 72

The days--are over. Raskin DE.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1467, May 72

Neuropsychiatry--additional comments. Revitch E.
Am J Psychiatry 129:97, Jul 72

Biological or psychodynamic: bridging the gap. Bennett AE. **Biol Psychiatry** 4:93-6, Feb 72

Bibliography of developmental medicine and child neurology. Books and articles received in 1970.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 23:1-136, 1971

Relationships among patients' emotional problems, neurologists' judgments, and psychological tests of brain dysfunction. Storms LH.
J Clin Psychol 28:54-60, Jan 72

Neurology clinics in outstate Mississippi. The first two years of operation of the comprehensive neurology project as supported by the Mississippi Regional Medical Program. Haerer AF, et al.
J Miss State Med Assoc 13:245-8, Jun 72

The horizons of neurological medicine. Whitlock FA.
Med J Aust 1:939-40, 29 Apr 72

Concurrent session: current trends in neurology and psychiatry. **Med J Aust** 2:Suppl 5:42-4, 2 Oct 71

The neurologist and the physically abused child. Silber DL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 21:991-9, Oct 71

A European study group on child neurology. Brandt S.
Neuropaediatrie 2:235, Dec 70

Taxonomy of child neurologists or identity crisis of neuropediatrics. Schulte FJ.
Neuropaediatrie 3:223-6, Oct 71

The American Neurological Association.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:v-xxii, 1971

Does a neurology department need its own intensive care unit? Zülch KJ. **Z Neurol** 201:1-5, 1972

[Neurology in Korea] Lauersen L.
Nord Med 86:1214, 21 Oct 71 **(Dan)**

[A few points on neuroanatomic and neuro-embryologic nomenclature] Bossy J, et al.
C R Assoc Anat 147:156-61, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of neuroendocrinology] Labhart A.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:230-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroradiology] Tänzer A.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:120, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Marriage counseling in neurological practice] Schade H. **Med Welt** 23:322-6, 4 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Neurology in teaching and research in Munich internal disease clinics] Bodechtel G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1083-7, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatry and neurology in Munich] Kolle K.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1087-9, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and perspectives of neurology and psychiatry in the German Democratic Republic] Quandt J.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:441-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Planning, building, and organization of modern medical radiological institutes] Tänzer A.
Radiologe 12:18-20, Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Neurological record form for storage of clinical data and their automatic processing] Cantini A, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:163-89, Apr 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of echoencephalography in the work of the neurological emergency squad] Slobin BO.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:109-11, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiation and integration in neuropathology] Shmidt EV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:321-6, 1972 **(Rus)**

[Tasks confronting neuropathology and psychiatry] **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1281-7, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Medico-legal problems in clinical neurological

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

practice from the viewpoint of the Secretaría de la Real Academia de Medicina] Rodríguez Arias B. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 34:85-90, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)
[Neurology in an internal medicine department and in outpatient and peripheral clinics. Round table discussion] **Neurocirugia** 29:68-74, Jan-Jun 71 (Spa)
[The problem of the relations between neurology and psychiatry]
Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr 10:175-7, 1969 (Spa)
[Again a new journal?] Joppich G.
Neuropaediatrie 1:129-31, Jun-Jul 69 (Mul)

EDUCATION

Should psychiatry and neurology integrate? Wilson WP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:617-22, Nov 71
The diagnostic (problem solving) skill of the neurologist. Experimental studies and their implications for neurological training. Barrows HS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:273-7, Mar 72
Neurological training for Thailand. Vejjajiva A. **J Med Assoc Thai** 55:885-7, Dec 71
The psychiatric resident versus the neurology requirement. Lipsius LH.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:82, Jan 72
The training of neuro-otological technicians. Jarvis JF. **S Afr Med J** 46:271-2, 4 Mar 72
The education of a physician for the neurology of the future. Adams RD.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:3-15, 1967
Experimental studies on the diagnostic (problem solving) skills of the neurologist and their implications for neurological traning. Barrows HS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:51-4, 1971
[Teaching of pediatric neurology in schools of medicine] Lesný I.
Cesk Pediatr 27:299-300, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Training in research; a summary junior co-assistantship in neurology with the aid of audiovisual media] Lugt PJ van der.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:696-701, 22 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Rehabilitation in the educational status of medical specialty candidates in the fields of psychiatry and neurology] Quandt J.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:70-2, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Basic disciplines in neurology and neurosurgery. Round table discussion]
Neurocirugia 29:90-6, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

The road not taken. Tarrasch and Cajal. (Ramon y Cajal S), (Tarrasch S), Potts AM. **JAMA** 220:108-11, 3 Apr 72
The contribution of George W. Bartelmez to the American School of neurology and Biological science. (Bartelmez GW), Dekaban AS.
Perspect Biol Med 15:543-50, Summer 72
British neurology in the last fifty years: some personal experiences. Martin JP.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1055-9, Oct 71
The neurologist--vintage 1971. Baker AB.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:1-11, 1971
[Towards a neurobiology] Laborit H.
Agressologie 12:297-302, 1971 (Fre)
[Bernard Pommé (1893-1971)] (Pommé B),
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:388-9, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Neurology before and after the turn to naturopathy] Dunkmann G. **Med Welt** 42:1677-80, 16 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Fernando de Castro] (De Castro F), López VB.
Med Welt 23:660, 22 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Work of Vittorio Marchi from Novellara in the neurological field. (Value and modern characteristics of his research and method in histology, anatomy and pathology of the nervous system. consideration of his activity in the context of a tormented life)] (Marchi V), Marzi C, et al.
Riv Stor Med 15:225-46, Jul-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Tat'iana Andreevna Grigor'eva and morphologic aspects of the study of the problem of trophoneurosis (on her 70th birthday)] (Grigor'eva TA), Volkova OV.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:105-9, Sep 71 (Rus)
[The classic work of V. M. Bekhterev: Conduction Pathways of the Brain and Spinal Cord (on the 75th anniversary of its publication)] (Bekhterev VM), Kukuev LA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1397-400, 1971 (Rus)
[The histoneurological work of Doctor Río del Río-Hortega (1882-1945)] (Del Río-Ortega P), Ortúz Picón JM.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 34:39-70, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A neuromuscular testing device. Bahniuk E, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:342-5, Sep 72
A simple mechanical ataxia-meter. Wright BM.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:27P-28P, Oct 71
[Determination of the latent period of the tendon reflex using a dosed neurologic hammer] Vafnshtok AB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 118-9, Jun 71 (Rus)

NEUROMA (C2)

COMPLICATIONS

Pheochromocytoma, medullary thyroid carcinoma, multiple mucosal neuroma. A variant of the syndrome. Baum JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:574-84, May 72
Unusual case of respiratory obstruction during induction of anaesthesia. Reddy AR.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:192-7, Mar 72
[Huge neuroma of the stomach as the source of acute bleeding into the digestive tract] Kirylowicz K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:579-81, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Value of electrophysiologic tests for peripheral nerve neuromas. Kline DG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2:299-309, 1970
[Neuroma of the right ilioinguinal nerve simulating peritoneal adhesion after appendectomy] Daniliuk PN. **Klin Khir** 7:72-3, Jul 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Bowler's thunb: (ulnovolar neuroma of the thumb). Dunham W, et al. **Clin Orthop** 83:99-101, Mar-Apr 72
Infrapatellar traumatic neuroma resulting from dashboard injury. Detenbeck LC.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:170-2, Jan 72
Bowler's thumb: diagnosis and treatment. A review of seventeen cases. Dobyns JH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:751-5, Jun 72
[Amputation neuroma of the abdominal pneumogastric nerve] Lagadec B, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:211-4, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

The use of the flush-fitting scleral contact shell after surgical intervention on acoustic neuroma. Goren SB, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 68:277-91, 1970

NEUROMUSCULAR BLOCKING AGENTS see under

CURARE-LIKE AGENTS (D5)

NEUROMUSCULAR BLOCKING AGENTS see under

NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS (D5)

NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS (D5)

Muscle relaxants: advances in the last decade. Siker ES, et al. **Clin Anesth** 3:415-57, 1969 (282 ref.)
Ionic requirements for the neuromuscular blocking action of botulinum toxin: implications with regard to synaptic transmission. Simpson LL.
Neuropharmacology 10:673-84, Nov 71
Neuromuscular transmission: inhibition by manganese ions. Meiri U, et al. **Science** 176:308-9, 21 Apr 72
Adverse effects of some relaxants on the morphology and histology of Fasciola hepatica (Platyhelminthes). Pike AW, et al. **Stain Technol** 47:71-5, Mar 72
[Diallyl-nor-toxiferine in anesthesia with ethyl ether] Bainy RJ.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:36-41, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Pancuronium, a new neuromuscular blocking agent] Cremonesi E, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:27-35, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Progress in the development of new neuromuscular blocking agents] Kitz R, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:670-80, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The cholinergic receptor] Kitz RJ, et al.
Rev. Bras Anestesiol 21:658-69, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The interaction of depolarizing and antidepolarizing muscle relaxants in anesthesia for children] Fominykh VP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:36-40, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of oximes on neuromuscular block produced by Soman, methyl-pinacolyloxy-phosphoryl-thiocholine and Medemo] Bošković B.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:128-33, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Antibiotics and muscle relaxants] Scholler KL.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:398, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Intraoperative muscle relaxation in infants and small children] Dietzel W, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 7:48-54, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Complications of relaxants] Mignen J.
Can Anesthesiol 19:911-6, Nov 71 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Influence of stereochemistry and lipophilicity on biological activity of some ganglionic blocking agents. Wiley RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:374-8, Apr 72

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of the short-acting peripheral neuromuscular blocking agent stercuronium in the rat, as related to its action. Hespe W, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1213-24, Jun 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of myorelaxant drugs on the voluntary contraction of muscles in spastic subjects. Cerňáček J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:220-1, Aug 72
The importance of the motor nerve for the development of chemosensitivity at the neuromuscular junction. Jones R, et al.
Agents Actions 1:240-8, Dec 70
Effect of quaternary ammonium compounds on radiocalcium movements in nerve. Greenberg S, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1191-8, May 72
Lack of neuromuscular blocking effect of chloramphenicol. Adams HR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1083-6, May 72
Thymin: a thymic polypeptide causing the neuromuscular block of myasthenia gravis. Goldstein G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 183:230-40, 15 Sep 71
Mechanisms of neuromuscular blockade. Nastuk WL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 183:171-82, 15 Sep 71
Antibiotic-induced neuromuscular blockade. Wright EA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 183:358-68, 15 Sep 71
Some biochemical actions of carnitylcholine, a neuromuscular blocking agent. Hosein EA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3385-95, Dec 71
The muscle relaxant activity of methaqualone and its methyl congener. Bhargava KP, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:805-6, Apr 72
AH 8165: a new short-acting, competitive neuromuscular blocking drug. Brittain RT, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:158P-159P, May 72
Action of some bisquaternary derivatives of phthalic acids and related substances on neuromuscular transmission. Danilov AF, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:765-78, Apr 72
Neuromuscular blocking activity of a new series of quaternary N-substituted choline esters. Ginsburg S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:107-26, Sep 71
Augmentation of caffeine-contracture tension by twitch-potentiating agents in frog toe muscle. Foulks JG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:889-900, Oct 71
Effect of external potassium concentration on caffeine contractures in frog toe muscle. Foulks JG, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:879-88, Oct 71
The effects of toxic components of Naja nivea (Cape cobra) venom on neuromuscular transmission and muscle membrane permeability. Earl JE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:597-615, Mar 72
Isometric contraction in glycerinated skeletal muscle of horseshoe crab and rabbit. 3. Relaxation. Stanley DW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:623-32, 15 Nov 71
Chloroquine-induced depression of neuromuscular transmission. Chinyanga HM, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 18:256-60, May 72
Species-dependent effect of neuromuscular blocking agents. Derkx FH, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 16:105-8, Sep 71
Interactions of serotonin with neuromuscular blocking agents. Dretchen K, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 18:121-7, Apr 72
Effect of depolarizing agents on accumulation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in cerebral cortical slices. Shimizu H, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 17:240-52, Feb 72
Blockade of adrenal medullary stimulation in cats by competitive & depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents. Patnaik GK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:362-4, Jul 71
Accumulation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in incubated slices of brain tissue. 2. Effects of depolarizing agents, membrane stabilizers, phosphodiesterase inhibitors, and adenosine analogs. Huang M, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:462-6, May 72
Relative potencies of L-glutamate analogs on excitatory neuromuscular synapses of the grasshopper, Romalea microptera. McDonald TJ, et al.
J Neurobiol 3:277-90, 1972
The actions of depolarizing drugs and antagonists on developing muscle fibres in vitro. Dryden WF, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:228S, Dec 71
The pharmacology of batrachotoxin. II. Effect on electrical properties of the mammalian nerve and skeletal muscle membranes. Albuquerque EX, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:511-28, Mar 71
Sodium-dependent depolarization of noninnervated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

embryonic chick heart by acetylcholine. Pappano AJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:340-50, Feb 72

The pharmacology of batrachotoxin. I. Effects on the contractile mechanism and on neuromuscular transmission of mammalian skeletal muscle. Warnick JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 176:497-510, Mar 71

Activation of vascular smooth muscle of rat aorta by noradrenaline and depolarization: two different mechanisms. Peiper U, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 330:74-89, 1971

The effect of neuromuscular blocking agents on acetylcholine release. Gergis SD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:693-5, Nov 71

Physical and pharmacological properties of a series of ultra-long-acting local anesthetics and neuromuscular blocking agents. Rosen GM, et al. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 34:255-85, Mar 72

[Experience with the use of pancuronium bromide in cesarean section] Kralert M. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:80-1, Mar 72 (Cze)

[Use of myorelaxants in combination with physical and motion therapy] Rauŝer V. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 49:207-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Clinical experience with pancuronium bromide] Vránová Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 51:18-22, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Results of the association of depolarizing and non-depolarizing muscle relaxants] Foldes FF. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 28:859-69, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

[Neuromuscular depression induced by magnesium chloride and magnesium sulfate] Plume C. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 195:411-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of systemically administered muscle relaxants on the spontaneous activity of cortical neurons] Maier R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 25:869-74, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical differentiation of the modes of action of muscle relaxants] Mori K, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:1087-94, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Considerations on presynaptic neuromuscular transmission and block] Foldes FF. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 21:277-95, Jul-Sep 71 (Por)

[Site of action of muscle relaxants. Aspects of the transmission at the level of the neuromuscular junction] Galindo A. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 21:296-301, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The cholinergic receptor] Kitz RJ, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 21:858-69, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effect of quaternary ammonium derivatives of naphthalene-peri-tetracarboxylic and pyromellitic acids on neuromuscular transmission] Danilov AF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:160-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Curare-like activity of decadonium diiodide] Kharkevich DA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 33:395-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of several anesthetics, relaxants and intubation on intraocular pressure of the healthy eye] Kachmarskaia AN. **Oftalmol Zh** 26:501-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of myorelaxant effect of pethidine on the postnatal development in rats] Nicák A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 57:166-71, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TOXICITY

The pharmacology of batrachotoxin. 3. Effect on the heart Purkinje fibers. Hogan PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 176:529-37, Mar 71

NEUROMUSCULAR DISEASES (C3, C10)

Stiff muscles. Layzer RB. **Calif Med** 116:60-1, Apr 72

Untoward effects of muscle relaxant drugs. Thomas ET, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 10:207-25, Spring 72

The horizons of neurological medicine. Adams RD. **Med J Aust** 1:617-20, 25 Mar 72

The buckling knee syndrome. Troedsson BS. **Minn Med** 55:722-4, Aug 72

Progressive diffuse neurologic deterioration. **NY State J Med** 72:2066-75, 15 Aug 72

Neuromuscular disorders of the esophagus. Brindley GV Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:319-31, Apr 72

[Neuromuscular diseases in children. 11 years of material from the Riks hospital children's department G] Christofersen J, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1543-4, 16 Dec 71 (Dan)

[Unusual neuromuscular pathology. 3. Clinical, electromyographical and histochemical study of 2 cases of ocular myopathy] Buscaino GA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 27:125-39, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neuromuscular disorders, especially myasthenia] Loyning Y. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:855-8, 30 Apr 72 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Advances in neuromyology] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1887-90, 6 Dec 71 (29 ref.) (Pol)

[Neuromuscular dysplasia of the ureter (mega-megadolicho-ureter)] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:35-40, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Paroxysmal myoplegia] Miftakhova AS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1173-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuromuscular anomalies of the eye. Introduction] Graue E. **Cir Cir** 39:711-5, Jan 71 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Subacute myelo-optic neuropathy: a probable case in the United States. Kean BH. **JAMA** 220:243-4, 10 Apr 72

Entero-Vioform for preventing travelers' diarrhea. Schultz MG. **JAMA** 220:273-4, 10 Apr 72

Entero-Vioform in travelers' diarrhea. Wolfe MS, et al. **JAMA** 220:275-6, 10 Apr 72

[A case of polyvinylic disease. Anatomical study] Basset F, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 16:159-72, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Polyneuropathy developing during vinblastine treatment for Hodgkin's disease] Klimek A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 6:131-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Autosensitization cell membrane diseases: a unifying concept of autoimmune diseases, collagen diseases, neuromyopathies and cancer. Makari JG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:353-68, Aug 72

Spinal muscular atrophy in the adult: contemporary views of a classical problem. Richter PL, et al. **South Med J** 65:317-20, Mar 72

COMPLICATIONS

Neuromuscular involvement in pituitary gigantism. Lewis PD. **Br Med J** 2:499-500, 27 May 72

A role for the speech pathologist in neuromuscular dyspnea. Larsen GL. **Milit Med** 137:20-1, Jan 72

Respiratory failure in neuromuscular diseases. Harrison BD, et al. **Thorax** 26:579-84, Sep 71

[Role of dysgenetic factors in primary non-obstructive myocardiopathies in adolescents or young adults] Froment R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 65:7-17, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electroclinical study of a case of neuromyotonia with myokymia, reacting favorably to carbamazepine] Rohmer F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 125:239-46, Sep 71 (Fre)

[Pulmonary findings in nervous system and muscular diseases] Honma H, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 26:1699-706, Sep 71 (9 ref.) (Jap)

[Myasthenic syndrome with bronchial cancer] Nyberg-Hansen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:11-4, 10 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

CONGENITAL

Nemaline (neuro) myopathy. Rod-like bodies and type I fibre atrophy in a case of congenital hypotonia with denervation. Radu H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 17:53-60, Sep 72

Congenital myopathy with target fibers. Schotland DL. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:107-11, 1967

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic advances in neuromuscular disorders. Dubowitz V. **Arch Dis Child** 47:149-50, Feb 72

Pseudomyotonia in cervical root lesions with myelopathy. A sign of the misdirection of regenerating nerve. Satoyoshi E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 27:307-13, Oct 72

Diagnostic value of electrophoretical isoenzyme determination of L-lactate dehydrogenase in affected quadriceps muscle of patients with neuromuscular diseases. Meijer AE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:247-52, Jun 71

A neuromuscular testing device. Bahniuk E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 33:342-5, Sep 72

Comment on "neuromuscular dysfunction and ...orofacial problems". Fletcher SG, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 37:139-40, Feb 72

Electrodiagnostic studies in neuromuscular disease. Samaha FJ. **N Engl J Med** 285:1244-7, Nov 71 (2 ref.)

The use of torque generators to study clonus and disturbances of muscle tone. Harris P, et al. **Paraplegia** 9:228, Feb 72

[Introduction. Electromyography and clinical neurophysiology in legal medicine] Desmedt JE. **Electromyography** 11:125-30, May-Aug 71 (Fre)

[Various examples of methods of electrophysiologic exploration of neuromuscular lesions] Delhez L. **Rev Med Liege** 26:612-8, 15 Sep 71 (Fre)

[Electrodiagnosis and electrotherapy in the orthopedic practice. I. Electrodiagnosis] Schellnack K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 19:126-40, Feb 72 (Ger)

[Muscle biopsy in the diagnosis of neuromuscular diseases] Mittelbach F, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 13:73-80, Mar 72 (Ger)

[Neurophysiological diagnosis of neuromuscular diseases] Struppler A, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 13:81-7, Mar 72 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of neuromuscular diseases in childhood] Mortier W. **Med Welt** 23:454-7, 25 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Modern electrodiagnosis of neuromuscular diseases in childhood] Mortier W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:408-9, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Evaluation of defects following idiopathic peripheral facial paresis with special reference to electromyographic findings] Reichel G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 24:145-52, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histochemical diagnosis of neuromuscular disease. Short review together with presentation of a small unselected group of material] Myking AO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:859-64, 30 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[A trivial story] Seyffarth H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:1907-8, 20 Sep 71 (Nor)

[Basis of choosing some parameters for a stimulator in the evaluation of the depth and type of neuromuscular block] Pavlov VG. **Nov Med Priborostr** 2:49-53, 1971 (Rus)

[Clinical and pharmacological examination of neuromuscular transmission] Defféminis Rospide HA, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 15:117-26, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Chlormethiazole, amobarbital, lidocaine and PLT 101 in spasticity and rigidity: a study of clinical and EMG-Registrable effects on intravenous injection. Leissner P, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1:43-53, 1969

[Nivaline in neurological therapy (report of 100 cases)] Göpel W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 23:712-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Fructose 1,6-diphosphatase in normal and diseased human muscle. Kar NC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:252-4, Apr 72

Creatine phosphokinase (CPK)--clinical use and significance. Barrett DA 2d, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 62:116-7, Mar 72

Immunohistochemical study of creatine phosphokinase in pathological human muscle. Karpati G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 14:153-69, Oct 71

[Muscle LDH isoenzymes in neuromuscular diseases and in carriers of recessive X-linked muscular dystrophy (duchenne)] Kowalewski S, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 113:55-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation between aminotransferase activity in the blood serum of healthy persons and patients with neuromuscular diseases] Nakrafnikova LI. **Lab Delo** 3:158-60, 1972 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The peripheral nerve function in chronic renal failure. II. Intercorrelation of clinical symptoms and signs and clinical grading of neuropathy. Nielsen VK. **Acta Med Scand** 190:113-7, Jul-Aug 71

The peripheral nerve function in chronic renal failure. 3. A multivariate statistical analysis of factors presumed to affect the development of clinical neuropathy. Nielsen VK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:119-25, Jul-Aug 71

Fat malabsorption neuromyopathy. Ciongoli AK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:403-8, May 72

The polyneuropathy of chronic renal failure. Thomas PK, et al. **Brain** 94:761-80, 1971

Delayed radiation myelopathy in man. Report of twelve necropsy cases. Jellinger K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 14:389-408, Dec 71

Exercise as a factor in the neuropathy of porphyria. Ridley A, et al. **Lancet** 2:87-8, 8 Jul 72

Neurological problems in endocrine diseases. Dale AJ. **Med Clin North Am** 56:1029-39, Jul 72

[Round table discussion: topics on neuromuscular disease] Satoyashi E, et al. **Naika** 28:538-52, 1971

Neuromuscular weakness associated with carcinoma. Sloane AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 46:120-9, 5 Feb 72

Unusual manifestations of primary malignant tumors of the thorax. Brewer LM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:375-82, Apr 72

Respiratory neuropathy. Appenzeller O, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:210, 1967

Subclinical alcoholic myopathy: electromyographic and biopsy study. Faris AA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:102-6, 1967

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Neurologic (central) and nontumoral manifestations during Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Pou-Serradell A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 124:431-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute neurologic emergencies in intestinal potassium loss] Gehlen W, et al. **Ther Ggw** 111:826 passim, Jun 72 **(Ger)**

[Neuromyopathy associated with collagen diseases] Takahashi K. **Naika** 28:433-5, 1971 (16 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Electroneurophysiological and clinical study paraneoplastic neuromuscular syndrome] Balibrea JL, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 35:91-118, Mar-Apr 72 **(Spa)**

[Peripheral polyneuropathy and myopathy associated with myeloma (report of a case)] Pastor M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 35:149-56, Mar-Apr 72 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Late onset ataxia, rigidity, and peripheral neuropathy. A familial syndrome with variable therapeutic response to levodopa. Ziegler DK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 27:52-66, Jul 72

Leucocyte metabolism in hereditary neuromuscular disorders. Emery AE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 14:463-8, Dec 71

A familial neurological disease with symptomatic response to levodopa. Ziegler DK, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:330-2, 1971

METABOLISM

Nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA in normal and dystrophic neurons. Lin J, et al. **Brain Res** 35:397-407, 24 Dec 71

Isotope studies of body composition in neuromuscular diseases. Delwaide PA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 15:339-49, Mar 72

Leucocyte metabolism in hereditary neuromuscular disorders. Emery AE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 14:463-8, Dec 71

Histochemical studies on normal and diseased human and chick muscle in tissue culture. Gallup B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 17:109-25, Oct 72

[Myasthenic form of a metabolic myopathy with dystrophic changes due to storage and symptoms resembling McArdle's syndrome (a case report)] Wagner A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 23:650-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reports and prospects: neuromuscular diseases and manic-depressive psychoses] Pinelli P. **Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr** 32:543-8, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Virus-like inclusions in chronic neuromuscular disorders. Electronmicroscopic findings of 2 cases] Jerusalem F, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 215:148-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of polyalgias of the locomotor system] Krzymień H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:522-4, 3 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Oculocraniosomatic neuromuscular disease with "ragged-red" fibers. Olson W, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:193-211, Mar 72

Growth pattern in vitro of normal and diseased adult human skeletal muscle. Bateson RG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 15:183-91, Feb 72

Morphological studies on normal and diseased human muscle in culture. Bishop A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 13:333-50, Jul 71

Techniques for the demonstration of human muscle spindle innervation in neuromuscular disease. Swash M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 15:291-302, Mar 72

Electromyography and histopathology of muscle and spinal cord. Analysis of 105 skeletal muscles from 31 autopsy cases. Takahashi K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 16:465-79, Aug 72

The incidence of lipid droplets in human skeletal muscle in neuromuscular disorders: a histochemical, electron-microscopic and freeze-etch study. Harriman DG, et al. **J Pathol** 106:1-24, Jan 72

Thayer lectures. I. Principles of myopathology. II. Principles of clinical myology. Adams RD. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 131:24-45, Jul 72

[Muscular sarcodiosis (Boeck's disease) in the differential diagnosis of neuromuscular diseases] Rudolf G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 96:1600 passim, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic specificity of nemaline-structures] Jerusalem F, et al. **Z Neurol** 200:148-57, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The distribution of the amplitude of miniature end-plate potentials in human muscle in vitro. Haynes J. **Brain** 94:697-702, 1971

The conscious control of fine levels of neuro-muscular firing in spastic and normal subjects. Harrison A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 13:762-71, Dec 71

Miniature end-plate potentials in neuromuscular disease: an electrophysiological investigation of motor-point muscle biopsies. Haynes J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 34:521-6, Oct 71

Transmission block in terminal nerve twigs: a single fibre electromyographic finding in man. Stålberg E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:52-9, Feb 72

REHABILITATION

The parapodium: an orthotic device for neuromuscular disorders. Motloch W. **Artif Limbs** 15:36-47, Autumn 71

The organization of a neurological rehabilitation centre. Grynderup V, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1:16-9, 1969

The muscle vibrator--a useful tool in neurological therapeutic work. Hagbarth KE, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1:26-34, 1969

THERAPY

Conscious control of motor units in a neuromuscular disorder. Gray ER. **Electromyography** 11:515-7, Dec 71

[Use of therapeutic gymnastics in the surgical treatment of myasthenia] Kapeliovich RL. **Grudn Khir** 14:90-7, May-Jun 72 **(Rus)**

NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION (A8)

Effect of unilateral electrocoagulation of the oculomotor nucleus on the ultrastructure of small multiple myoneural junctions present in the extraocular muscles. Teräväinen H. **Acta Neurol Scand** 48:321-9, 1972

On receptors in the postsynaptic membrane of the motor endplate. In: Molecular properties of drug receptors. Waser PG. **Ciba Found Symp** 59-83, 1970

The dogfish neuromuscular junction: dual innervation of vertebrate striated muscle fibres? Bone Q. **J Cell Sci** 10:657-65, May 72

Coxal depressor muscles of the cockroach and the role of peripheral inhibition. Iles JF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 55:151-64, Aug 71

Re-innervation of smooth muscle of the vas deferens transplanted into the anterior chamber of the eye. Malmfors T, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2:193-207, 1971

Mechanical properties of dystrophic mouse muscle. Harris JB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 34:512-20, Oct 71

An electron microscopic comparison of motor end-plates of slow and fast skeletal muscle fibres of the mouse. Duchen LW. **J Neurol Sci** 14:37-45, Sep 71

Pharmacological properties, cholinesterase activity and anatomy of nerve-muscle junctions in vagus-innervated frog sartorius. Landmesser L. **J Physiol (Lond)** 220:243-56, Jan 72

Acetylcholine receptors in muscle fibres. Miledi R, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:599-603, 29 Oct 71

[Relation between the size of muscle fibers, motor endplates nd nerve fibers during hypertrophy and atrophy] Granbacher N. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 135:76-87, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyographic method of examining neuromuscular excitability in threatened abortion] Dylewska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:1036-9, 3 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and pharmacological examination of neuromuscular transmission] Defféminis Rospide HA, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 15:117-26, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Accumulation of calcium at the motor endplate. Evans RH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:433P-434P, Oct 71

Quantum content in guinea-pig serratus anterior. Reid J. **Q J Exp Physiol** 57:120-30, Apr 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The micromorphology of sensory end bulbs in human skeletal muscles] Zagrebin AM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 60:108-10, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The histogenesis of motor neurons with special reference to the correlation of their endplate formation. II. The localization of motor neurons innervating the intercostal muscle in the thoracic cord in the chicken. Atsumi S. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 80:321-35, 1971

Function-dependent alterations in the distribution of synaptic vesicles. Csillik B, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 22:131-9, 1971

Synapse formation between dissociated nerve and muscle cells in low density cell cultures. Fischbach GD. **Dev Biol** 28:407-29, Jun 72

Dense-cored vesicles at neuromuscular synapses of arthropods and vertebrates. Atwood HL, et al. **Experientia** 27:816-7, Jul 71

Depletion of vesicles from frog neuromuscular junctions by prolonged tetanic stimulation. Ceccarelli B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 54:30-8, Jul 72

Myoneural junctions of two ultrastructurally distinct types in earthworm body wall muscle. Rosenbluth J. **J Cell Biol** 54:566-79, Sep 72

Postsynaptic specialization of smooth muscle at close neuromuscular junctions in the guinea pig sphincter pupillae. Uehara Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 53:849-53, Jun 72

Ultrastructural features of synaptic regions in walking leg muscles of the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus (L.). Sherman RG, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 40:44-54, Jul 72

A method for localisation of the muscle cell and the motor end-plate after in vivo registration with a microelectrode. Nickels JI. **Pfluegers Arch** 330:45-50, 1971

Acetylcholine receptors: number and distribution at neuromuscular junctions in rat diaphragm. Fambrough DM, et al. **Science** 176:189-91, 14 Apr 72

Ultrastructure of normal and stimulated motor endplates with comments on the origin and fate of synaptic vesicles. Korneliussen H. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 130:28-57, 1972

The regeneration of neuromuscular junctions during spontaneous re-innervation of the rat diaphragm. Lüllmann-Rauch R. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 121:593-603, 1971

[Ultrastructural peculiarities of neuromuscular junctions] Manolov S. **C R Assoc Anat** 149:848-51, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the neurosecretory apparatus of the neuromuscuir junction during its functioning] Pozdniakov OM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:112-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dual effects of adrenomimetic amines at the neuromuscular junction. Tse W, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 51:142-53, Jun 72

Quantitative aspects of the chronotropic and neuromuscular effects of gallamine in anesthetized man. Eisele JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 35:630-3, Dec 71

The need for additional succinylcholine after d-tubocurarine. Freund FG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 36:185-7, Feb 72

The role of prejunctional effects in myoneural transmission. Galindo A. **Anesthesiology** 36:598-608, Jun 72 (106 ref.)

Kinetics of the elimination and neuromuscular blocking effect of d-tubocurarine in man. Gibaldi M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 36:213-8, Mar 72

Modification of the action of pancuronium by succinylcholine and halothane. Katz RL. **Anesthesiology** 35:602-6, Dec 71

The interaction between succinylcholine and subparalyzing doses of d-tubocurarine and gallamine in man. Miller RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 35:567-71, Dec 71

d-Tubocuraraine effects on nerve-terminal and neuromuscular conduction. Sokoll MD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 36:592-7, Jun 72

The relation between tetanic fade and receptor occlusion in the presence of competitive neuromuscular block. Waud BE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 35:456-64, Nov 71

A review of pharmacological approaches to the acetylcholine receptors at the neuromuscular junction. Waud DR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 183:147-57, 15 Sep 71 (27 ref.)

Antibiotic-induced neuromuscular blockade. Wright EA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 183:358-68, 15 Sep 71

Antibiotic blockade of neuromuscular function. Pittinger C, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol** 12:169-84, 1972 (86 ref.)

Antitetanic effect of propranolo on mammalian motor-nerve and skeletal muscle, and combined action of propranolol and neostigmine on the neuro-muscular transmission. Lilleheil G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 194:129-40, Nov 71

The neuromuscular blocking properties of 4,4'(2-(4-methyl-piperidyl)-1-hydroxyethyl) biphenyl. Onur R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 198:305-11, Aug 72

A new technique of intramuscular phenol neurolysis. DeLateur BJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:179-81 passim, Apr 72

Reversal potentials of L-glutamate and the excitatory transmitter at the neuromuscular junction of the crayfish. Taraskevich PS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:700-3, 13 Aug 71

Effects of calcium on neuromuscular block by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

suxamethonium in dogs. Badola RP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 43:1027-35, Nov 71

Action of some bisquaternary derivatives of phthalic acids and related substances on neuromuscular transmission. Danilov AF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:765-78, Apr 72

Comparison of the actions of saxitoxin and tetradotoxin on the motor end-plate of frog muscle. Evans MH. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:681-3, Nov 71

Theophylline and adenosine at the neuromuscular junction. Ginsborg BL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:432P-433P, Oct 71

Effects of a fungus tremorgenic toxin (penitrem A) on transmission in rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparations. Wilson BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 40:540-4, 26 May 72

Effects of rare earths and yttrium on striated muscle and the neuromuscular junction. Bowen JM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:603-11, Jun 72

The effect of lidocaine on twitch potentiation and repetitive neural activity produced by soman and neostigmine. Lowndes H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:464-8, May 71

Effect of reduced calcium on excitatory transmitter release at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Ortiz CL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 41:805-12, 1 Apr 72

Effect of guanidine and germine on the neuromuscular block of botulism. Cherington M, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 14:91-4, Feb 72

The effects of a hemicholinium analogue, HC-15, of neuromuscular transmission. Hemsworth BA. **Eur J Immunol** 15:91-100, Jun 71

Some effects of hexamethonium and tetraethylammonium at a neuromuscular junction of the chicken. Gandhia A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:174-82, May 72

Two new short-acting non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents. Copp FC, et al. **Experientia** 28:47-8, 15 Jan 72

A note of the dual effect of prostaglandin E 1 on the responses of the guinea-pig vas deferens to nerve stimulation. Sjöstrand NO. **Experientia** 28:431-2, 15 Apr 72

The effect of cyclic N-2-O-dibutyryl-adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate on neuromuscular transmission and concentration of glycogen in the isolated phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation of the rat. Varagić VM, et al. **Experientia** 28:305-6, 15 Mar 72

Mode of action of marine saponins on neuromuscular tissues. Friess SL. **Fed Proc** 31:1146-9, May-Jun 72

Changes in the fine structure of the neuromuscular junction of the frog caused by black widow spider venom. Clark AW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:1-14, Jan 72

The interaction between caffeine and calcium in the desensitization of muscle postjunctional membrane receptors. Cochrane DE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:437-61, Apr 72

Selective blocking of somatic neuromuscular transmission in the larval wax moth, Galleria mellonella, by bromolysergic acid diethylamide. Asher WC. **J Insect Physiol** 17:1801-5, Oct 71

Relative potencies of L-glutamate analogs on excitatory neuromuscular synapses of the grasshopper, Romalea microptera. McDonald TJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 3:277-90, 1972

The use of phospholipase C in the study of receptors for neuromuscular blocking agents. Simpson LL. **J Neurochem** 19:499-506, Feb 72

Effect of germine acetates on neuromuscular transmission. Brennan JL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 13:321-31, Jul 71

An electron microscopic study of the changes induced by botulinum toxin in the motor end-plates of slow and fast skeletal muscle fibres of the mouse. Duchen LW. **J Neurol Sci** 14:47-60, Sep 71

Mechanism of action of neostigmine at the neuromuscular junction. Webb SN. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:227S-228S, Dec 71

On the neuromuscular blocking action of succinylmonocholine in the rat. Whittaker R. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:340-1, Apr 72

Classification of nicotine block at neuromuscular junction. Cohen SD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1740-2, Nov 71

The pharmacology of batrachotoxin. II. Effect on electrical properties of the mammalian nerve and skeletal muscle membranes. Albuquerque EX, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 176:511-28, Mar 71

Mechanism of negative temperature coefficient of nerve blocking action of allethrin. Wang CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:442-53, Sep 72

Mechanisms of dual action of nicotine on end-plate membranes. Wang CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:427-41, Sep 72

Changes in neuromuscular transmission in slow and fast skeletal muscles of the mouse after local injection of tetanus toxin. Duchen LW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:147P-148P, Apr 72

Light and electron microscopic changes in slow and fast skeletal muscle fibres and their motor end-plates in the mouse after the local injection of tetanus toxin. Duchen LW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:136P-137P, Apr 72

An analysis of acetylcholine responses of junctional and extrajunctional receptors of frog muscle fibres. Feltz A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:85-100, Oct 71

The effect of type D botulinum toxin on frog neuromuscular junctions. Harris AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 217:497-515, Sep 71

Effects of denervation and reinnervation on the responses of kitten muscles to acetylcholine and suxamethonium. Jones R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:569-81, May 72

Presynaptic effect of tetanus toxin at the neuromuscular junction. Mellanby JH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:68P-69P, Oct 71

Effects on neuromuscular function of acute chronic exposure to cholinesterase inhibitors in man and in the rat. Roberts DV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:15P, Dec 71

Variations in the permeability properties of the inhibitory post-synaptic membrane of the crayfish neuromuscular junction when activated by different concentrations of GABA. Takeuchi A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 217:341-58, Sep 71

Membrane probe 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulphonate promotes acetylcholine and catecholamine release. Kita H, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:250-2, 23 Feb 72

Miniature end-plate potentials at mammalian neuromuscular junctions poisoned by botulinum toxin. Spitzer N. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:26-7, 3 May 72

Effect of the thiol-oxidizing agent, diamide, on acetylcholine release at the frog endplate. Werman R, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:120-1, 22 Sep 71

The facilitatory effects of catechol and phenol at the neuromuscular junction of the cat. Blaber LC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:153-9, Mar 71

The effect of dimorpholamine on crayfish neuromuscular junction. Hironaka T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 11:573-84, Jul 72

The anti-curare action of sodium fluoride at the neuromuscular junction of cat tenuissimus muscle. Jacobs RS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:607-12, Sep 71

Ionic requirements for the neuromuscular blocking action of botulinum toxin: implications with regard to synaptic transmission. Simpson LL. **Neuropharmacology** 10:673-84, Nov 71

The effect of suxamethonium on the striated muscle fibre outside the endplate region. Ras R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 333:187-96, 1972

Effects of lanthanum ions on function and structure of frog neuromuscular junctions. Heuser J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 179:247-60, 14 Dec 71

The effect of neuromuscular blocking agents on acetylcholine release. Gergis SD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:693-5, Nov 71

Mode of neuromuscular blocking action of the desert black snake venom. Lee CY, et al. **Toxicon** 9:429-30, Oct 71

Sites of action of gerine diacetate in myasthenia gravis. Flacke W, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:158-62, 1967

[Results of the association of depolarizing and non-depolarizing muscle relaxants] Foldes FF. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 28:859-69, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Comparative neuromuscular action of Naja nigricollis venom and the neurotoxin (alpha-najatoxin) which is extracted from it] Cheymol J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:26-36, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variability of neuromuscular response in rats to the curarizing effect of gallamine] Bouyard P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2591-5, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Antiinflammatory corticoids and curarization] Bouyard P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2595-8, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Curarization with gallamine in the germ-free Wistar rat] Bouyard P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1360-3, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Effect of gallamine on the motoricity and reflexes of the praying mantis and scorpion] Mercier J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1368-71, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Influence of prostaglandin E 1 on the response of the guinea-pig phrenic nerve-isolated diaphragm muscle preparation] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:422-6, 30 Jul 71 **(Ita)**

[Further studies on the influence of prostaglandin E 1 on the neuromuscular transmission in mammals] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:499-502, 15 Sep 71 **(Ita)**

[The Grob test in myasthenia: discussion of an atypical case] Gambi D, et al. **Riv Neurol** 41:161-9, May-Jun 71 **(Ita)**

[Morphological studies on the effect of adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) administration of the neuromuscular junction] Onishi A, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:838-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Problems of antibiotic administration in myasthenia gravis] Onishi A, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:906-10, 1971 **(Jap)**

[Pharmacological studies on the effects of Thalamonal, a neuroleptanalgesic, on the motor system and the membrane] Sakai Y, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 46:452-66, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Muscle relaxant action of ketamine] Gocho Y, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:947-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Mechanism of neuromuscular transmission. 4. Relationship between respiratory muscles and 2 kinds of skeletal muscles on the development of phase II block induced by succinylcholine] Kuze S, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:941-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effects of some drugs on mobilization of transmitter substances in neuromuscular junction] Nobe S, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:937-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Competitive antagonism between pancuronium and acetylcholine] Corrado AP, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 22:2-9, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Considerations on presynaptic neuromuscular transmission and block] Foldes FF. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 21:277-95, Jul-Sep 71 **(Por)**

[Site of action of muscle relaxants. Aspects of the transmission at the level of the neuromuscular junction] Galindo A. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 21:296-301, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Galanthamine hydrobromide in the reversion of nondepolarizing neuromuscular block] Pereira MA, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 22:10-9, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Change in the ultrastructure of neuromuscular junctions due to tetanus toxin] Pozdniakov OM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:113-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromyographic characteristics of the action of succinylcholine administered in multiple intravenous doses] Khmelevskif IaM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 16:71-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of pyrocatechine action on the function of frog skeletal muscle myoneural synapses] Poletayev GI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:179-86, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determining the neuromuscular excitation threshold in laboratory animals] Nagaev IIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:48-9, May 71 **(Rus)**

[Effect of catecholamines on neuromuscular transmission] Guseva EA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 11:58-62, 1970 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The histogenesis of motor neurons with special reference to the correlation of their endplate formation. 3. The development of motor neurons innervating the intercostal muscle in the chick embryo. Atsumi S. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 80:504-15, 1971

Electron microscopy of the in vitro development of mammalian motor end plates. Pappas GD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 183:33-45, 15 Sep 71

Embryonic and postnatal development of choline acetyltransferase activity in muscles and sciatic nerve of the chick. Giacobini G. **J Neurochem** 19:1401-3, May 72

Differentiation of neuromuscular junctions in cultures of embryonic Drosophila cells. Seecof RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:566-70, Mar 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Action of edrophonium on acetylcholinesterase at the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Ferry CB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:435P, Oct 71

Cholinesterase activity of muscle fibers and motor end plates: comparative studies. Namba T. **Exp Neurol** 33:322-8, Nov 71

The cholinesterase activity of myoneural junctions from frog twitch and tonic muscles. Heaton J, et al. **Experientia** 28:503-4, 15 May 72

Nonspecific esterases in the myoneural junction of human striated muscle. Chokroverty S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 19:798-800, Dec 71

Comparison of ultrastructural cholinesterase demonstration in the motor end plate with alpha-acetylthiol-m-toluenediazonium ion and 3-acetoxy-5-indolediazonium ion. Davis DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 20:161-72, Mar 72

[Role of substrate inhibition of myoneural junction acetylcholinesterase in the mechanism of the blocking action of irreversible cholinesterase inhibitors on neuromuscular behavior] Ivanov Iula. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 202:1464-6, 21 Feb 72 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The histogenesis of motor neurons with special reference to the correlation of their endplate formation. I. The development of endplates in the intercostal muscle in the chick embryo. Atsumi S. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 80:161-82, 1971

The development of neuromuscular connexions in the presence of D-tubocurarine. Cohen MW. **Brain Res** 41:457-63, 22 Jun 72

Growth and degeneration of motor end-plates in normal cat hind limb muscles. Tuffery AR. **J Anat** 110:221-47, Nov 71

Embryonic and postnatal development of choline

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acetyltransferase activity in muscles and sciatic nerve of the chick. Giacobini G.
J Neurochem 19:1401-3, May 72
[Formation of the neuromuscular junction in vitro] Yonezawa T, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:689-95, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Study of neuromuscular junction in vitro--characteristics of the early developmental stage] Yonezawa T, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 16:164-6, Feb 72 **(Jap)**
[Analysis of the characteristics of the neuromuscular apparatus in children] Beloiartsev FF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:9-11, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Frequency characteristics of myoneural conduction in rats in ontogenesis] Sviderskaia GE, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1345-52, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Some differences in the physiology of the neuromuscular system of Schistosoma in the process of ontogenesis] Krotov AI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:426-71, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

The importance of the motor nerve for the development of chemosensitivity at the neuromuscular junction. Jones R, et al.
Agents Actions 1:240-8, Dec 70

METABOLISM

Acetylcholine metabolism at vertebrate neuromuscular junctions. Potter LT.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 2:163-8, 1970
Stabilization of motor nerve terminal membranes by insulin. Feldman DS. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:913, Jun 72
Rates of transmitter turnover at the frog neuromuscular junction estimated by electrophysiological techniques. Capek R, et al.
J Neurophysiol 34:831-41, Sep 71
[Study of cholinergic sensitivity at the neuromuscular junction, definition and role of a calcic operant] Lièvremont M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1345-8, 28 Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Localization, in the sub-neural apparatus, of the calcium appearing in various experimental conditions at the level of the neuromuscular junction] Meunier F.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1818-21, 20 Mar 72 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Histometric analysis of the ultrastructure of the neuromuscular junction in myasthenia gravis and in the myasthenic syndrome. Engel AG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 183:46-63, 15 Sep 71
A morphological explanation of the transmission defect in myasthenia gravis. Simpson JA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 183:241-7, 15 Sep 71
Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Ultrastructural study of the motor end-plates. Fukuhara N, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:67-78, Jul 72
Motor-end-plate changes in mouse muscular dystrophy. Ragab AH. **Lancet** 2:815-6, 9 Oct 71
Histometric study of neuromuscular junction ultrastructure. I. Myasthenia gravis. Santa T, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:71-82, Jan 72
Histometric study of neuromuscular junction ultrastructure. II. Myasthenic syndrome. Santa T, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 22:370-6, Apr 72
Effects of temporary tourniquet ischemia on striated muscle fibers and motor end-plates. Morphological and histochemical studies in the rabbit and electromyographical studies in man. Dahlbäck LO.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Suppl 7:1-91, 1970
[Simultaneous staining of the terminal motor innervation and the sub-neural apparatus (S. Manolov's technic). Importance for diagnosis in neuro-muscular pathology] Fardeau M.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 111:501-6, Dec 64 **(Fre)**
[State of the motor innervation of skeletal muscles of the extremities during temporary blocking of arterial blood flow in peripheral vessels] Perepelov VI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:38-43, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

New method for the electrophysiological analysis of the separated neural and aneural parts of frog sartorius muscle. Gesztelyi I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:343-9, 1970
Analysis of the depolarizing effect of nicotine on frog's skeletal muscle. Varga E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:325-42, 1970
Cyclic AMP and transmission at the neuromuscular junction. Singer JJ, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 3:335-48, 1970
Effects of thyroid hormone at the neuromuscular junction. Hofmann WW, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:283-7, Aug 72
Effects of temperature at the neuromuscular junction. Ward D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:216-9, Jan 72
Neuromuscular transmission of trophic effects. Drachman DB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 183:158-70, 15 Sep 71
Mechanism of transmitter release from nerve terminals. Hubbard JI.
Ann NY Acad Sci 183:131-46, 15 Sep 71 (84 ref.)
Quantal components of end-plate potentials in the myasthenic syndrome. Lambert EH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 183:183-99, 15 Sep 71
Mechanisms of neuromuscular blockade. Nastuk WL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 183:171-82, 15 Sep 71
The distribution of the amplitude of miniature end-plate potentials in human muscle in vitro. Haynes J. **Brain** 94:697-702, 1971
Resting state of the myoneural junction in a hibernator. Vyskočil F, et al. **Brain Res** 34:381-4, Nov 71
Conduction delay from Purkinje fiber to ventricular muscle studied with extracellular microelectrodes. Kamiyama A, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:678-84, Jul 71
Presynaptic action of central depressant drugs: inhibition of depolarization-secretion coupling. Quastel DM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:279-84, Mar 72
The effect of temperature on transmission at the neuromuscular junction of the sartorius muscle of Rana pipiens. Jensen DW.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:685-95, Mar 72
Chloroquine-induced depression of neuromuscular transmission. Chinyanga HM, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 18:256-60, May 72
Effect of various antibiotics on neuromuscular transmission. Dretchen KL, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 18:201-3, May 72
The effects on frog neuromuscular transmission of agents which act upon microtubules and microfilaments. Katz NL.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:88-93, Jul 72
Spontaneous transmitter release from nerve endings and contractile properties in the soleus and diaphragm muscles of senile rats. Vyskočil F, et al.
Experientia 28:280-1, 15 Mar 72
Electrogenesis of embryonic chick skeletal muscle cells differentiated in vitro. Kano M, et al.
J Cell Physiol 79:363-6, Jun 72
Neural redundancy and regularity of swimming beats in scyphozoan medusae. Lerner J, et al.
J Exp Biol 55:177-84, Aug 71
Physiological studies during formation and development of rat neuromuscular junctions in tissue culture. Robbins N, et al.
J Gen Physiol 58:467-81, Oct 71
Neuromuscular transmission in cultures of adult human and rodent skeletal muscle after innervation in vitro by fetal rodent spinal cord. Crain SM, et al.
J Neurobiol 1:471-89, 1970
Effect of chronic disuse of rat soleus neuromuscular junctions on postsynaptic membrane. Fischbach GD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 34:562-9, Jul 71
Effect of chronic disuse of rat soleus neuromuscular junctions on presynaptic function. Robbins N, et al.
J Neurophysiol 34:570-8, Jul 71
The termination of action of transmitter at the neuromuscular junction as a function of release. Ferry CB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:33P-34P, Dec 71
Electrophysiological estimation of inhibition of acetylcholinesterase with normal transmitter release. Ferry CB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:66P-67P, Oct 71
Effects of calcium and magnesium on the frequency of miniature end-plate potentials during prolonged tetanization. Hurlbut WP, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:17-38, Dec 71
The binomial nature of transmitter release at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Johnson EW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:757-67, Nov 71
The effect of voltage on the time course of end-plate currents. Magleby KL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 223:151-71, May 72
A quantitative description of end-plate currents. Magleby KL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:173-97, May 72
An electrophysiological study of transmission from intramural excitatory nerves to the smooth muscle cells of the chicken oesophagus. Oashi H.
Jap J Pharmacol 21:585-96, Oct 71
Electrophysiologic study of reinnervated laryngeal motor units. Ohyama M, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:237-51, Feb 72
Cholinergic receptor molecules and cholinesterase molecules at mouse skeletal muscle junctions. Barnard EA, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:207-9, 26 Nov 71
Effect of temperature on the equilibrium endplate potential. Bregestovski PD, et al.
Nature (Lond) 236:453-4, 28 Apr 72
Prostaglandin controls neuromuscular transmission in guinea-pig vas deferens. Hedqvist P, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 236:113-5, 29 Mar 72
A role of cyclic AMP in a neurotrophic process. Lentz TL. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:154-5, 2 Aug 72
Spreading activation of end-plate receptors by single transmitter quanta. Negrette J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 235:158-9, 2 Feb 72
Effect of bicuculline on the GABA receptor of the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Takeuchi A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 236:55-6, 15 Mar 72
A comparison of lobeline and nicotine at the frog neuromuscular junction. Steinberg MI, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 272:16-31, 1972
Structural and functional changes of frog neuromuscular junctions in high calcium solutions. Heuser J, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 178:407-15, 28 Sep 71
Neuromuscular integration. Schadé JP.
Prog Phys Ther 1:3-15, 1970
Properties of fast and slow motor units in hind limb and tail muscles of the rat. Andrew BL, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 57:213-25, Apr 72
Cholinergic spontaneous junctional potentials in guinea-pig vas deferns. Inomata H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 105:197-8, Oct 71
[Electrophysiology of striated muscle] Verellen-Dumoulin C, et al.
Electrodiagn Ther 8:107-39, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Neuromuscular transmission after gangliectomy in crayfish] Bruner J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:178A-179A, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Research on the physiological and structural significance of miniature potentials of abnormal amplitude observed at the level of neuromuscular junctions in frogs in various experimental conditions] Pécot-Dechavassine M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:138A, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Influence of muscular work on the magnesium level and neuromuscular excitability in man] Haralambie G, et al. **Med Klin** 65:1445-8, 1 Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[Effect of reduction of temperature of the medium on the response of isolated-rat diaphragm muscle to direct or indirect stimulation] Aragno R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:151-3, 30 Mar 71 **(Ita)**
[Some observations on the neuromuscular junction] Takeuchi A.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:921-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Effect of anticholinesterase compounds on neuromuscular transmission] Rump S.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:225-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intravital observation of reactive structural changes in motor endings] Maforov VN, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:68-74, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of post-tetanic changes in the frequency of miniature endplate potentials] Kamenskaia MA, et al.
Biofizika 16:943-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the characteristics of the neuromuscular apparatus in children] Beloiartsev FF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:9-11, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of magnesium and calcium ions on post-tetanic increase in the frequency of miniature end-plate potentials in frog skeletal muscle] Kamenskaia MA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:3-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurosecretory disorders in neuromuscular junctions of a muscle poisoned by tetanus toxin] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:27-31, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activation of synaptic processes in a tetanus-toxin-poisoned neuromuscular junction by rhythmic stimulation of the nerve] Polgar AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:22-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between the electromyogram and data from intracellular registration of potentials in the study of neuromuscular transmission] Karlov AA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1340-4, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Effect of some membrane stabilizers on the function of the neuromuscular synapse] Magazanik LG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1313-21, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous electrical activity of neuromuscular synapses of fast and slow rat skeletal muscles] Poletaev GI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1353-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of stretching on the function of neuromuscular synapses in fast and slow muscles of the cat] Sagdeev RB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1322-30, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Frequency characteristics of myoneural conduction in rats in ontogenesis] Sviderskaia GE, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1345-52, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional characteristics of neuromuscular synapses in conditions of their decentralization] Guseva EA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 12:96-9, 1971 **(Rus)**
[The effects of stimulating the somatic regions of the cat cortex under conditions of free activity] Durinian RA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:109-15, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of thyroidectomy on neuromuscular excitability and humoral parameters] Rosemblit E, et al.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 16:15-29, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous end-plate activity in normal subjects and in patients with myasthenia gravis. Grob D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 183:248-69, 15 Sep 71
Neuromuscular reflexes of rectal continence. Varma KK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 41:263-72, Feb 72
Changes in function of the neuromuscular junction occurring in tick paralysis. McLennan H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:53-8, Feb 72
A neuromuscular testing device. Bahniuk E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 33:342-5, Sep 72
Neurogenic muscle atrophy in myasthenia gravis. Brownell B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:311-22, Jun 72
Miniature end-plate potentials in neuromuscular disease: an electrophysiological investigation of motor-point muscle biopsies. Haynes J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 34:521-6, Oct 71
Multiple sclerosis associated with defects in neuromuscular transmission. Patten BM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:385-94, Jun 72
Transmission block in terminal nerve twigs: a single fibre electromyographic finding in man. Stålberg E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:52-9, Feb 72
[On the impaired neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia gravis] Kruckenberg P, et al. **Z Neurol** 200:158-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Modifications of the localization of acetylcholinesterase at the neuromuscular junction after irradiation with 60 Co] Faes MH, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:269-77, Apr 71 **(Fre)**

SECRETION

The effects of changing the osmolarity of the Ringer on acetylcholine release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Kita H, et al. **Life Sci [1]** 10:1423-32, 15 Dec 71
Effect of manganese and lanthanum on spontaneous release of acetylcholine at frog motor nerve terminals. Kajimoto N, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:29-30, 5 Jan 72
New step in transmitter release at the myoneural junction. Kosower EM, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:121-3, 22 Sep 71
[Mechanism of neurosecretion in neuromuscular junctions (electron microscopic study)] Pozdniakov OM. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 203:1186-7, 11 Apr 72 **(Rus)**

NEUROMUSCULAR NONDEPOLARIZING AGENTS

see CURARE-LIKE AGENTS (D5)

NEUROMUSCULAR SPINDLES

(A2, A8)

Proprioceptive afferents in facial nerves of some insectivores. Kubota K, et al. **Anat Rec** 173:353-63, Jul 72
Localization of normal and reinnervated mammalian muscle spindles for microscopy. De SANTIS M, et al. **Brain Res** 39:240-4, 14 Apr 72
Absence of muscle spindles in avian extraocular muscles. Maier A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 12:251-3, Nov 71
[The neuromuscular spindle] Guieu JD. **Lille Med** 17:765-70, May 72 **(Fre)**
[Sex-related variations in number of neuromuscular spindles of the ventral muscles of the abdomen in Cavia cobaya] Bortolami R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:179-80, 15 Apr 71 **(Ita)**
[The neuromuscular spindles in the muscles of the forelimb of the guinea pig] Martini E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:180-2, 15 Apr 71 **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The proprioceptive innervation of the lateral pterygoid muscle in man and some other mammals. Rakhawy MT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 79:581-98, 1971
Histological and histochemical observations on the capsule of the muscle spindle in normal and denervated muscle. Shantha TR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 69:632-46, 1968
Muscle spindle distribution in snout musculature of the Japanese shrew-mole. Kubota K, et al. **Anat Rec** 172:703-9, Apr 72
Distribution of muscle spindles in the human first dorsal interosseus. Sahinen FM, et al. **Anat Rec** 173:151-5, Jun 72
Pontine trigeminal termination of proprioceptive afferents from the eye muscles. Manni E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 36:310-8, Aug 72
On the problem of irregular distribution of muscle spindles. Grim M. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 20:119-20, 1972
Neuromuscular spindles in the intrinsic muscles of a human larynx. Baken RJ. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 23:204-10, 1971
Comparisons in the structure of avian muscle spindles. Maier A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 143:25-40, Sep 71
Number and morphology of muscle spindles in the transversus abdominis muscle of the chicken. DeWet PD, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1349-57, Sep 71
Sex-linked muscle spindle numerical variations in the abdominal muscles of some mammals. Bortolami R, et al. **Sperimentale** 120:115-29, Mar-Apr 70
Distribution and structure of muscle receptors in the pelvic limb muscles in guinea pig. Martini E, et al. **Sperimentale** 120:93-114, Mar-Apr 70
[Number and distribution of muscular spindles of the musculus flexor hallucis brevis in singleton newborn infants and identical twins] Fehrmann P. **Anat Anz** 126:289-93, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the number and distribution of muscular spindles on the foot of human newborn infants] Fehrmann P, et al. **Anat Anz** 129:493-7, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Tabulation of the absolute and relative muscular spindle numbers in human skeletal musculature] Voss H. **Anat Anz** 129:562-72, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Proprioceptive innervation of the lingual musculature of mammals] Mameli O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:765-7, 30 Nov 71 **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of thin unmyelinated axons within muscle spindles. Santini M, et al. **Brain Res** 33:289-302, 29 Oct 71
Motor nerve terminals on rat intrafusal muscle fibres, a correlated light and electron microscopic study. Ovalle WK Jr. **J Anat** 111:239-52, Feb 72
Fine structure of rat intrafusal muscle fibers. The equatorial region. Ovalle WK Jr. **J Cell Biol** 52:382-96, Feb 72
The ultrastructural features of the mammalian muscle spindle. Banker BQ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 30:155-95, Apr 71
Ultrastructure of snake muscle spindles. Pallot DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:17P-18P, Oct 71
Quantitative changes in the frog muscle spindle with passive stretch. Karlsson UL, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 36:743-56, Sep 71
Ultrastructure of glycogen-membrane complexes in sensory nerve fibres of cat muscle spindles. Corvaja N, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 121:199-217, 1971
[Characteristics of nuclear bags and nuclear chain fibers in neuromuscular spindles] Winckler G, et al. **Brain Res** 42:289-96, 20 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Understanding the morphology of muscle spindles in man and the rat] Rumpelt HJ, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 64:405-10, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Distribution, incidence and morphology of neuromuscular spindles of the masticatory muscles of various domestic birds] Veggetti A, et al. **Riv Biol** 64:215-39, Apr-Jun 71 **(Mul)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Some effects of clonidine, procaine and tetrodotoxin on crayfish sensory neuron. Washizu Y. **Eur J Pharmacol** 14:384-8, May 71
Ionic effects on spindle adaptation. Husmark I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:257-69, Oct 71
The susceptibility of muscle spindles to intra-arterial and external applications of solutions of KCl. Kidd GL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:15P-16P, Feb 72
[Influence of norethandrolone on the activity of digitoxin and D-tubocurarine] Bouyard P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1106-9, 1971 **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the neuromuscular spindle. Werner JK. **Am J Phys Med** 51:192-207, Aug 72 (40 ref.)
Increase in number of intrafusal muscle fibres during the development of muscle spindles in the rat. Barker D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:159P-160P, Apr 72

ENZYMOLOGY

The histochemical demonstration of three types of intrafusal fibre in rat muscle spindles. James NT. **Histochem J** 3:457-62, Nov 71

INNERVATION

Muscle spindles without gamma-efferents. Andrew BL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:28P-29P, Dec 71

PATHOLOGY

The effect of age on human skeletal muscle. Studies of the morphology and innervation of muscle spindles. Swash M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 16:417-32, Aug 72
Techniques for the demonstration of human muscle spindle innervation in neuromuscular disease. Swash M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 15:291-302, Mar 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Discharge patterns in motor nerve fibres during voluntary effort in man. Freyschuss U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:278-9, Oct 71
Convergence of large muscle spindle (Ia) afferents at interneuronal level in the reciprocal Ia inhibitory pathway to motoneurones. Hultborn H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:493-9, Apr 72
Transducer characteristics of the muscle spindle as revealed by its receptor potential. Ottoson D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:545-54, Aug 71
Time difference between onset of spindle acceleration and skeletomotor activation in isometric voluntary contractions in man. Vallbo AB. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:15A-16A, Jul 71
Role of neuromuscular activity in the genesis of physiological postural tremor. Gatev V, et al. **Agrup Odontol Cap Fed (B Aires)** 12:Suppl C:119-, 10 Nov 71
Examining the work of motor units of various sizes in the muscles of dogs. Kosarov D, et al. **Agrup Odontol Cap Fed (B Aires)** 12:Suppl C:29-3, 10 Nov 71
Tetanic contraction and spindle activity in the frog. Corda M, et al. **Arch Fisiol** 67:298-313, 31 Jul 70
Cortical modulation of spindle afferent discharge patterns in the pyramidal cat. Durkovic RG, et al. **Brain Res** 40:179-86, 12 May 72
Analysis of neural unit-data: effect of threshold upon average response frequency. Ebel HC, et al. **Brain Res** 44:265-70, 15 Sep 72
The enhanced spindle response to stretch of tenotomized gastrocnemius muscle of the rat. Hník P, et al. **Brain Res** 33:237-40, 8 Oct 71
Frog muscle spindle impulse responses to whole muscle inputs. Mackay WA, et al. **Brain Res** 35:236-9, 10 Dec 71
Functional properties of a muscle spindle with no fluid space. Ottoson D. **Brain Res** 41:471-4, 22 Jun 72
Static and dynamic fusimotor activity during locomotor movements in the cat. Perret C, et al. **Brain Res** 40:165-9, 12 May 72
The static and dynamic fusimotor fibres--their present status. Matthews PB. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 27:235-55, Sep 71
Stimulant action of 4-(m-chlorophenylcarbamoyloxy)-2-butynyltrimethylammonium chloride (McN-A-343) on muscle spindles in the rat. Kucera J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:287-90, May 72
Recent concepts of skeletal muscle function. 3. Factors affecting the development of tension in the in situ muscle. Hoffman, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 62:100-9, Mar 72
A mechanical model of muscle and its application to the intrafusal fibres of the mammalian muscle spindle. Crowe A. **J Biomech** 3:583-92, Nov 70
The muscle silent period and reciprocal inhibition in man. Agarwal GC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:72-6, Feb 72
Absence of a stretch reflex in extraocular muscles of the monkey. Keller EL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 34:908-19, Sep 71
Effect of sinusoidal muscle stretch on neurons in medial and descending vestibular nuclei. Pompeiano O, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 34:725-34, Sep 71
Response of brain stem reticular neurons to muscle vibration in the decerebrate cat. Pompeiano O, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 34:709-24, Sep 71
Repetitive firing behavior of mammalian muscle spindle. Poppele RE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 35:357-64, May 72
Tension changes in extrafusal muscle on small-amplitude sinusoidal stretching and their significance for the modelling of the muscle spindle. Brown MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:20P-21P, Oct 71
The responses of frog muscle spindles and fast and slow muscle fibres to a variety of mechanical inputs. Brown MC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:1-17, Oct 71
Classification of jaw muscle spindle afferents in the cat. Cody FW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:82P-83P, Apr 72
Effects of fusimotor stimulation on the sensitivity of muscle spindle endings to small-amplitude sinusoidal stretching. Goodwin GM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:56P-58P, Oct 71
The frequncy response of frog muscle spindles under various conditions. Kirkwood PA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:135-60, Apr 72
The effect of muscle length and rate of fusimotor stimulation on the frequency of discharge in primary endings from muscle spindles in the cat. Lewis DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:511-35, May 72
Noradrenergic receptors and the control of fusimotor activity. Maxwell DR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:173P-175P, Apr 72
Muscle spindle response at the onset of isometric voluntary contractions in man. Time difference between fusimotor and skeletomotor effects. Vallbo AB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:405-31, Oct 71
Effects of tetrodotoxin on responses of the frog muscle spindle. Ito F. **Jap J Physiol** 21:349-58, Jun 71
Model study of muscle spindles subjected to static fusimotor activation. Rudjord T. **Kybernetik** 10:189-200, Apr 72
Electromyogram and myogram responses under pre-strain conditions in normal humans as an index of fusimotor sensitization of muscle spindles. Clarke AM. **Med Biol Eng** 10:291-6, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Muscle receptors in the control of voluntary movement. Taylor A. **Paraplegia** 9:167-72, Feb 72
The effects on primary and secondary spindle afferents of fusimotor reflex during ramp and sinusoidal muscle stretch. Sontag KH. **Pfluegers Arch** 331:266-74, 1972
Proprioceptive illusions induced by muscle vibration: contribution by muscle spindles to perception? Goodwin GM, et al. **Science** 175:1382-4, 24 Mar 72
Experimental hypertonia in the monkey: interruption of pyramidal or pyramidal-extrapyramidal cortical projections. Gilman S, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:162-8, 1971
The clinical significance of reflex changes produced by vibration. Lance JW.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:255-6, 1967
[Cortical control of neuromuscular spindle activity] Vedel JP.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:282-96, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modification of the Hoffmann reflex by stretch: control of the soleus muscle] Krassoievitch M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:465-70, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endocellular potentials of intrafusal muscular fibers produced by static and dynamic fusimotor axon stimulation in cats] Bessou P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:115A, 1971 (Fre)
[Demonstration of skeleto-fusimotor axons (beta axons) in the first superficial lumbrical muscle in cats] Ellaway PH, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:617-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Activities of static and dynamic fusimotor fibers during locomotor movements in cats] Perret C.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:139A, 1971 (Fre)
[Relation between serum electrolyte content and neuro-muscular excitability] Giuran AM, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:431-42, 1971 (Fre)
[Pro and contra on the acceleration sensitivity of muscle spindles] Henatsch HD.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:266-81, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cortical projection of muscular spindle afferents in the hand and forearm of the baboon] Wiesendanger M.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:262-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of tetraethylammonium ions on electrical activity of isolated frog muscle spindle] Alekseev NP.
Neirofiziologiia 4:208-15, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of changes in the rate of decline of the rear front of a mechanical stimulus on the hyperpolarization phase of the receptor potential of an isolated frog muscle spindle] Alekseev NP.
Nerv Sist 11:132-5, 1970 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of medullary pyramidotomy in the monkey. II. Abnormalities of spindle afferent responses. Gilman S, et al. **Brain** 94:515-30, 1971
The effects of chronic denervation on spindle discharge patterns and morphology in isolated costocutaneous muscles of garter snakes. Fukami Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 143:137-56, Oct 71
Absence of muscle spindles in regenerated muscles of the rat. Zelená J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 20:433-9, 1971
Spindle afferent activity during clonus. Iannone AM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:37-41, 1967

NEUROMYELITIS OPTICA see under MULTIPLE

SCLEROSIS (C10)

NEURON DEGENERATION see under NERVE

DEGENERATION (G1)

NEURONS (A8, A11)

see also related
NEURAL CONDUCTION (G1)

The effect of afferentation in early postnatal life on the formation of temporary connections and other properties of the brain. Chaloupka Z, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:147-8, 1971
Histological and histochemical observations on the capsule of the muscle spindle in normal and denervated muscle. Shantha TR, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 69:632-46, 1968
Degeneration and regeneration in teased nerve fibres. I. Leprous neuritis. Dastur DK, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 18:286-98, 1971
Distribution and clinical significance of the autonomic nervous system in the human nasal mucosa. Nomura Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 73:493-501, Jun 72
Types of neuronal activity in the lateral vestibular nucleus. Ryu JH, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:288-91, Oct 71
Stimulation and recording with closely spaced microelectrodes. Eide E.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:4A-5A, Jul 71
Permanent deficit of neurones in cerebral and cerebellar cortex following early mild undernutrition. Dobbing J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 46:736-7, Oct 71
Long term cultures of dissociated nerve cells from the embryonic nervous system of the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Chen JS, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 108:503-37, Dec 70
Improved separation of viable neurons and glia from rat brain. Giorgi PP. **Biochem J** 122:50P-51P, May 71
Electron carriers of the noradrenaline storage vesicles from bovine splenic nerves. Flatmark T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 245:249-52, 6 Aug 71
An ultrastructural and radioautographic study of the migrating neuroblast in hamster neocortex. Butler AB, et al. **Brain Res** 44:83-97, 15 Sep 72
Receptive field characteristics of striate cortical neurons in the rabbit. Chow KL, et al.
Brain Res 33:337-52, 29 Oct 71
Autoradiographic study of neurons and neuroglia in autonomic ganglia of behaviorally stressed rats. Dropp JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 33:419-30, 29 Oct 71
Operant conditioning of isolated activity in specific muscles and precentral cells. Fetz EE, et al.
Brain Res 40:19-23, 12 May 72
Spino-cerebellar fibers of the opossum Didelphis marsupialis virginiana. Hazlett JC, et al.
Brain Res 33:257-71, 29 Oct 71
The afferent innervation of the central pad of the cat's hind foot. Jänig W. **Brain Res** 28:203-16, 7 May 71
Some aspects of the morphology of Betz cells in the cerebral cortex of the cat. Kaiserman-Abramof IR, et al. **Brain Res** 43:527-46, 25 Aug 72
Propriospinal projections in the lumbar spinal cord of the cat. Kostyuk PG, et al.
Brain Res 39:530-5, 28 Apr 72
Identification and distribution of tuberoinfundibular neurones. Makara GB, et al.
Brain Res 40:283-90, 26 May 72
Guidance of neurons migrating to the fetal monkey neocortex. Rakic P. **Brain Res** 33:471-6, 29 Oct 71
Neuronal groups and fiber patterns in cerebellar tissue cultures. Seil FJ. **Brain Res** 42:33-51, 13 Jul 72
Bulk separation of neurones and glia: aa comparison of techniques. Sinha AK, et al.
Brain Res 33:205-17, 8 Oct 71
Quantitative estimation of the proportion of perikaryal surface area covered with boutons--a possibility to distinguish different nerve cell populations. Westman J. **Brain Res** 32:203-7, 10 Sep 71
II. Drosophila neuron differentiation in vitro. Seecof RL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 55:71-5, 1971
Induced differentiation of a neuroblastoma. Schubert D, et al. **Dev Biol** 25:514-46, Aug 71
Unitary analysis of epileptic activity in acute and chronic foci and related cortex of cat and monkey. Ishijima B. **Epilepsia** 13:561-81, Aug 72
Sensitivity to haloperidol of caudate neurones excited by nigral stimulation. Feltz P.
Eur J Pharmacol 14:360-4, May 71
Activation of hippocampal neurons by mossy fiber stimulation in thin brain sections in vitro. Yamamoto C. **Exp Brain Res** 14:423-35, 1972
Cell size distribution in brain suspensions and in fractions enriched with neuronal and glial cells. Hamberger A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 67:380-8, Aug 71
Differentiation of neurons and myocytes in cell cultures made from Drosophila gastrulae. Seecof RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 69:161-73, Nov 71
The immunological response to transplanted sympathetic ganglia. Zalewski AA.
Exp Neurol 33:386-94, Nov 71
The effect of surgical trauma on rat secretory neurons. Choudhury SR. **Experientia** 28:183-6, 15 Feb 72
Synaptic connections made by two serotonin-containing neurons in the snail (Helix pomatia) brain. Cottrell GA.
Experientia 27:813-5, Jul 71
Neuron populations in the cerebellum of the cat. Heidary H. **Experientia** 28:313-4, 15 Mar 72
Morphometric characterization of central molluscan neurons. Sanchis CA, et al.
Experientia 28:181-2, 15 Feb 72
Peculiarities of the cytoarchitectonics and some afferent systems of the parietal cortex. Petrovický P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 20:161-2, 1972
Ganglion cell changes in experimental stenosis of the gut. Earlam RJ. **Gut** 12:393-8, May 71
Striate neurons: receptive field concepts. Bishop PO, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:346-54, May 72
Medullary respiratory neuron response to pulmonary emboli and pneumothorax. Katz S, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:390-6, Sep 72
Quantitative cytoarchitectonic distribution of neurons, glia, and DNa in rat cerebral cortex. Bass NH, et al.
J Comp Neurol 143:481-90, Dec 71
Mutual contact inhibition of extension of chick sensory nerve fibres in vitro. Dunn GA.
J Comp Neurol 143:491-507, Dec 71
An autoradiographic study of the time of final division of neurons in rat hypothalamic nuclei. Ifft JD.
J Comp Neurol 144:193-204, Feb 72
Ultrastructural observations on neurons of the sympathetic ganglia in grass sickness. Chandler RL, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 77:339-42, Jul 67
Dependence of tectal neuron differentiation on optic innervation in teleost fish. Schmatolla E.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:555-76, Jun 72
Neural organization of the median ocellus of the dragonfly. II. Synaptic structure. Dowling JE, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:148-65, Aug 72
Morphometric analysis of a fibre system in the central nervous system. Treff WM, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 95:337-43, Apr 72
Interrelation and dynamic activity of visceral muscle and nerve cells from insect embryos in long-term cultures. Aloe L, et al. **J Neurobiol** 3:3-23, 1972
Anoxic-ischaemic cell change in rat brain light microscopic and fine-structural observations. Brown AW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 16:59-84, May 72
Eosinophilic bodies within neurons in the human thalamus. An age-related histological feature. Culebras A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 16:177-82, Jun 72
Myelinated nerve fibre counts in the nerves of normal and dystrophic mouse muscle. Harris JB, et al.
J Neurol Sci 15:245-9, Mar 72
Volume of the ventral cochlear nucleus in man: its relationship to neuronal population and age. Konigsmark BW, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:304-16, Apr 72
Relative susceptibility of elements of the cerebral cortex to mechanical trauma in the rat. Epstein MH.
J Neurosurg 35:517-22, Nov 71
Regenerative phenomena in the central nervous system. A symposium summary. Schneider D.
J Neurosurg 37:129-36, Aug 72
Minimal brain dysfunction. Lacey DJ.
JAMA 218:1303, 22 Nov 71
A method of analysis of the models of neural nets. Burattini E, et al. **Kybernetik** 10:38-44, Jan 72
Significance of pH in staining cutaneous nerves with methylene blue. FitzGerald MJ, et al.
Lab Pract 20:793 passim, Oct 71
Formation of new connexions in adult rat brains after partial deafferentation. Wall PD, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:542-5, 20 Aug 71
Histochemical investigations of nucleic acids in the human embryonic cerebral cortex with reference to neuron differentiation. Donchev N.
Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 50:41-9, 1971
Mitosis of the nerve cells in the human embryonic brain. Donchev N.
Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 50:35-43, 1971
Neuronal activity of the amygdala in patients with psychomotor epilepsy. Verzeano M, et al.
Neuropsychologia 9:331-44, Sep 71
Fine structure of neurons and synapses in the central nervous system. Akert K. **Nord Med** 86:1219, 21 Oct 71
A useful fake neuron. Erickson RP.
Physiol Behav 5:1191-2, Oct 70
Quantitative cytoarchitectonics of the human cerebral cortex. Colon EJ.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:291-302, Jul-Aug 71
Neurophysiological correlates of senile dementia. I. Motor and sensory nerve conduction velocity. Levy R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1:40-7, Nov 70
Paired ionization chambers for measurement of neutrons and gamma rays. Hiraoka T, et al.
Strahlentherapie 141:64-8, 1971
Some effects of deafferentation upon spinal neurons. Loeser JD, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:62-5, 1967
On the possible existance of edge detector neurones in the human visual system. Tolhurst DJ.
Vision Res 12:797-804, May 72
Prenatal ontogenetic history of the principal neurons of the neocortex of the cat (Felis domestica). A Golgi study. II. Developmental differences and their significances. Marin-Padilla M.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 136:125-42, 1972
The "extraverted neurons" of the mammalian cerebral cortex. Sanides F, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 136:272-93, 1972
The fine structure of sensory neurons and their processes in the optic tentacles of Helix aspera. Rogers DC. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 84:52-64, 1971
[Quantitative modification of intranuclear rodlets of sympathetic neurons during electric stimulation] Sefte R, et al.
Brain Res 34:277-90, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Remak's ganglion chain in the chicken: adrenergic neurons] Costa M.
C R Assoc Anat 149:720-4, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of monoaminergic neurons in the eel brain by means of the fluorescence technic] Lefranc G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1193-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Culture of isolated neurons] Sensenbrenner M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:506-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Topographical study of the origin of rubrospinal fibers in cats] Armand J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:111A, 1971 (Fre)
[Spatial organization of pneumotaxic neurons in the parabrachialis medialis nucleus] Hugelin A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:129A, 1971 (Fre)
[Regulation of the arterial pressure in afferent spinal nerve stimulation] Brand G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:997-10112, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytoarchitectonic, myeloarchitectonic and cytology of the diencephalon-mesencephalon transitional region

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and the occipital diencephalon of chickens (Gallus domesticus L.)] Völker H.
Anat Anz 128:113-35, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Reactivity of neurons of the primary somesthetic area (SI) to somatic and transcallosal stimuli] Innocenti GM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:578-81, 15 Oct 71 **(Ita)**

[Nervous cell--the unknown cell] Miani N.
Minerva Med 63:2988-9, 21 Jul 72 **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of cotton-wool spots. 2. Glycogen accumulation in swollen nerve fibers] Inomata H.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1735-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Functions of astrocytic glia from the neuropathological view point, with special reference to dissociation of pathological changes of the astrocytic glia and neurons] Shiraki H.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 16:105-24, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Kinetics of cultured mammalian cells irradiated with x-rays and neuron studied with the time lapse cinematography] Okumura Y, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 31:1286-91, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the neurons of the supraoptic nucleus in rats in dehydration] Borowicz JW, et al.
Patol Pol 23:247-61, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The structure of the nerves of the prostate under normal conditions and following disruption of hormonal influences (according to electron microscope data)] Denisov-Nikol'skiĭ I.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:60-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gravitational stress on the state of spinal ganglionic neurons] Kozlovskiĭ AP.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:55-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of calculating information indices of nerve fiber distribution in peripheral nerves] Leontiuk AS, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:92-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The development and structure of esophageal ganglionic afferents in sheep] Vshivtseva VV.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:68-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of changes in the neurons of the sensory and motor ganglia innervating the heart in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Osipova EA.
Kardiologiia 11:141-4, 1971 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A technique combining Baker's acid hematein and Hadjioloff's hydrotropic sudan 3 stains for identification of choline-containing phospholipids within the same tissue section. Jordanov J, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 42:360-6, 1972

Properties of neuronal lipofuscin pigment in mice. Nandy K. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 19:25-32, 1971

Application of cytochemical techniques to the study of suspected transmitter substances in the nervous system. Hökfelt T, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 6:1-36, 1972 (136 ref.)

Application of enzymatic cycling to the measurement of gamma-aminobutyric acid in single neurons of the mammalian central nervous system. Otsuka M, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 6:61-74, 1972

Autoradiographic and chemical localization of 5-hydroxytryptamine in identified neurons in the leech. Coggeshall RE. **Anat Rec** 172:489-98, Mar 72

Classification of monoamine neurones in the rat mesencephalon: distribution of a new monoamine neurone system. Björklund A, et al.
Brain Res 32:269-85, 24 Sep 71

The synaptosomal plasma membrane: protein and glycoprotein composition. Waehneldt TV, et al.
Brain Res 34:403-6, Nov 71

Autoradiographic identification of cerebral and cerebellar cortical neurons accumulating labeled gamma-aminobutyric acid (3 H-GABA). Hökfelt T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 14:354-62, 1972

Amine and amino acid microanalysis of two identified snail neurons with known characteristics. Osbone NN, et al. **Experientia** 28:656-8, 15 Jun 72

A micro-chromatographic method for the detection of biologically active monoamines isolated neurons. Osborne NN. **Experientia** 27:1502-3, 15 Dec 71

Bulbospinal serotonin-containing neurons and motor control. Anderson EG. **Fed Proc** 31:107-12, Jan-Feb 72

Morpho-topochemical architecture of the nervous system after transplantation of Crocker sarcoma. II. Cytochemistry of nucleic acids and different proteins in sensory and motor neurons after transplantation of sarcoma 180. el-Fiky SM, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 116:214-24, 1971

Morpho-topochemical architecture of the nervous system after transplantation of Crocker sarcoma. I. Golgi apparatus and glycogen in sensory and motor neurons after transplantation of sarcoma 180. el-Fiky SM, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 116:208-13, 1971

Loss of histochemically demonstrable catecholamines and acetylcholinesterase from sympathetic nerve fibres of the pineal body of the rat after chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Eränkö O, et al. **Histochem J** 3:357-63, Sep 71

Neuronal localization of dopamine, noradrenaline, and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the central and peripheral nervous system of Lumbricus terrestris (L.). Ehinger B, et al. **Histochemie** 28:265-75, 1971

Occurrence and distribution of monoamine-containing neurons in the brain of the painted turtle, Chrysemys picta. Parent A, et al. **J Anat** 110:81-9, Oct 71

Ceramide galactoside of enriched neuronal and glial fractions from rat brain. Raghavan S, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1055-6, 25 Feb 72

Differences in protein patterns on polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis of neuromal membranes from mice different strains. Gurd RS, et al.
J Neurochem 19:553-6, Feb 72

Composition of gangliosides and phospholipids of neuronal and glial cell enriched fractions. Hamberger A, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1821-9, Oct 71

Distribution of diphenylhydantoin in rat organs: study with neuron-glia and subcellular fractions. Yanagihara T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:611-8, Dec 71

Unjustified doubts about the nuclear magnetic resonance demonstration of structured water in neural and muscle tissue. Cope FW.
Nature [New Biol] 237:215, 14 Jun 72

Noradrenaline storage particles in splenic nerve. De Potter WP.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 261:313-7, 17 Jun 71

Immunochemical methods for demonstrating macromolecules in sympathetic neurons. Livett BG, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 261:359-61, 17 Jun 71

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate is localized in cerebellar neurons: immunofluorescence evidence. Bloom FE, et al. **Science** 177:436-8, 4 Aug 72

Catecholamine-containing neurons in Schistosoma mansoni. Machado CR, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 124:230-7, 1972

[Study of norepinephrine fixation on adrenergic nerve fibers] L'Hermite P.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:19-34, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of adrenalectomy on the monoaminergic structures of the median eminence of the rat] Bugnon C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:433-6, 17 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Intraneuronal concentration of norepinephrine as a function of extracellular concentrations. (Aplysia neurons)] Segu L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:922-8, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of neurons in the pineal organ of birds using the acetylcholinesterase method] Ueck M, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:140-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of gamma-aminobutyric acid in a single nerve cell] Otsuka M.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:332-3, 1971 **(Jap)**

[Biochemistry of the neuron] Satake M.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:323-31, 1971 **(Jap)**

[Fluorescence microscopic evaluation of the state of RNA of protoneurons under conditions of retrograde reaction] Motavkin PA, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:70-3, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Light and electron microscope study of neurons and synapses in neonatal mouse olfactory bulb cultured in vitro. Kim SU. **Exp Neurol** 36:336-49, Aug 72

Striated nerve? **Lancet** 2:523-4, 9 Sep 72

[Localization of the 1st informational neurons of the frontal nerve in rabbits] Zabel J, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:83-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Afferent connections of the subfornical organ and of the supraoptic crest. Hernesniemi J, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 81:321-36, 1972

Heterotopic cerebellar granule cells inside the plexiform layer. Sosa JM, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 80:91-8, 1971

The specificity of gallocyanine-chromalum staining in nerve cells. Vejlsted H, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 81:139-47, 1972

Fine structure of the peripheral sensory cells in the earthworm Dendrobaena octaëdra. I. The solitary sensory cell. Aros B, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:141-53, 1971

Some geometrical aspects of the neocortical neuropil. Szentágothai J.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:107-24, 1971

Structure of the medullo-spinal liquor-contacting neuronal system. Vigh B, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:227-43, 1971

A quantitative analysis of dendritic patterns in the cerebral cortex. Colon EJ, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 9:21-39, Nov 71

Neuronal microtubular systems. Samson FE Jr, et al.
Anesthesiology 36:417-21, May 72

A possible mechanism for the nucleolar extrusion in nerve cells of the mouse hypothalamus. Sano M, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 33:199-208, Aug 71

Quantitative ultrastructure of intradental nerve fibres in marmosets. Bueltmann KW, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:645-60, Apr 72

Filamentous intranuclear bodies and associated multilaminate figures. Cox V, et al.
Brain Res 33:545-7, 29 Oct 71

Variations in mitochondrial structure and content of neurons and neuroglia in rat brain: an electron microscopic study. Pysh JJ, et al.
Brain Res 36:1-18, 14 Jan 72

Basic concepts of ultrastructural neuroanatomy. Andrews JM, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 36:131-55, Oct 71 (42 ref.)

Formation of synapses and myelin sheaths in cultures of dissociated chick embryonic spinal cord. Kim SU.
Exp Cell Res 73:528-30, Aug 72

Removal of non-neuronal cells from suspensions of dissociated embryonic dorsal root ganglia. Okun LM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:226-9, Jul 72

Nuclear size variations in cells of the locus ceruleus during sleep, arousal and stress. Bubenik G, et al.
Exp Neurol 35:1-12, Apr 72

Mapping of central monoamine neurons in the monkey. Battista A, et al. **Experientia** 28:688-90, 15 Jun 72

Characteristics of the nucleolini observed under the photon microscopy. Bolognari A, et al.
Experientia 28:554-6, 15 May 72

Nucleolar alterations of peripheral nerve cells in rats following administration of 4-hydroxyaminoquinole 1-oxide. Hayashi Y, et al. **Experientia** 27:925-6, Aug 71

Neuronal types in long-term culture of avian retina. Kim SU. **Experientia** 27:1319-20, 1971

Polyploidization of the pyramidal neurons of layer V of the brain cortex in postnatal ontogenesis of rats with different genetically determined responses to sound stimulation. Rauschenbach IY, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:3-10, 1972

Ribosomes in the axoplasm of myelinated nerve fibres. Zelená J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 20:91-3, 1972

Intranuclear inclusions in neurones and glia: a study in the ageing mouse. Field EJ, et al.
Gerontologia 17:129-38, 1971

The lability of lysosomes during the response of neurons to stress. Gabrielescu E.
Histochem J 2:123-30, Mar 70

A new model for fluorescence histochemical studies of central 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline nerve fibers: the filum terminale spread preparation. Olson L, et al. **Histochemie** 29:265-73, 1972

Quantitative anatomical measurements on single isolated fibres from the cat spinal cord. McDonald WI, et al. **J Anat** 110:191-202, Nov 71

Glio-neuronal differentiation in the immature olivary nucleus. Mather R, et al. **J Anat** 110:498-9, Dec 71

Preparation of plasma membrane from isolated neurons. Henn FA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 53:654-61, Jun 72

Specialized membrane junctions between neurons in the vertebrate cerebellar cortex. Sotelo C, et al.
J Cell Biol 53:271-89, May 72

The neuron types of the glomerular layer of the olfactory bulb. Pinching AJ, et al.
J Cell Sci 9:305-45, Sep 71

Golgi method for old formol-fixed human foetal tissue. Meyer D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:367, Apr 72

Patterns of neuronal differentiation in developing cultures of neonatal mouse cerebellum: a living and silver impregnation study. Allerand CD.
J Comp Neurol 142:167-203, Jun 71

The relations of ependyma to neurons and capillaries in the hypothalamus: a Golgi-Cox study. Bleier R.
J Comp Neurol 142:439-63, Aug 71

Classification of neurons in the ectosylvian auditory cortex of the dog. Tunturi AR.
J Comp Neurol 142:153-65, Jun 71

The fine structure of nerve fibers and endings in the lateral cerebral ventricles of the rat. Westergaard E.
J Comp Neurol 144:345-54, Mar 72

Stereological methods in the analysis of neuronal parameters in the central nervous system. Haug H.
J Microsc (Oxf) 95:165-80, Feb 72

An electron microscopic study of the corpus cardiacum of adult Drosophila melanogaster and its afferent nerves. Aggarwal SK, et al.
J Morphol 134:437-45, Aug 71

Ultrathin longitudinal sections of single myelinated fibres for electron microscopy. Ochoa J.
J Neurol Sci 17:103-6, Sep 72

Phagocytosis of nerve cells during retrograde degeneration. An electron microscopic study. Torvik A. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 31:132-46, Jan 72

Origin of nerve impulse in slowly adapting stretch receptor of crayfish. Ringham GL.
J Neurophysiol 34:773-84, Sep 71

Electron microscopical studies on rat brain neurons. Localization of acid phosphatase and mode of formation of lipofuscin bodies. Brunk U, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 38:1-15, Jan 72

Intranuclear filamentous inclusions in neurons of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rabbit hypothalamus. Clattenburg RE, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 39:549-55, Jun 72

An electron microscopic study on innervation of the carotid body of guinea pig. Kondo H. **J Ultrastruct Res** 37:544-62, Dec 71

An electron microscopic study of the laminar pattern and mode of termination of afferent fibre pathways in the somatic sensory cortex of the cat. Jones EG, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 257:45-62, 29 Jan 70

Age changes in the neuronal microenvironment. Bondareff W, et al. **Science** 176:1135-6, 9 Jun 72

Branching of central neurons: intracellular cobalt injection for light and electron microscopy. Pitman RM, et al. **Science** 176:412-4, 28 Apr 72

An ultrastructural and radioautographic study of neocortical ontogeny. Butler AB. **Surg Forum** 22:407-9, 1971

Cytological and cytochemical examination of the neuronal neuclei of the central nervous systems of pulmonate gastropods and some other molluscs. Cowden RR. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 91:130-43, Apr 72

Development of the Mauthner cell in Xenopus laevis: a light and electron microscopic study of the Perikaryon. Billings SM. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 136:168-91, 1972

High voltage electron microscopy of rapid golgi preparations. Neurons and their processes in the cerebellar cortex of monkey and rat. Chan-Palay V, et al. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 137:125-53, 1972

The stellate cells of the rat's cerebellar cortex. Chan-Palay V, et al. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 136:224-48, 1972

Myelinated nerve cell perikaryon in mouse spinal cord. Blinzinger K, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 128:135-8, 1972

Post-coital ultrastructural changes in neurons of the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the rabbit. Clattenburg RE, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 125:448-59, 1972

Ultrastructural evidence for the presence of nerve cells in the gastrodermis of Hydra. Davis LE. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 123:1-17, 1972

Morphology and distribution of intrinsic adrenergic neurones in the proximal colon of the guinea-pig. Furness JB, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 120:346-63, 1971

Ultrastructural studies on the hypothalamic neurosecretory neurones of the rat. I. The paraventricular neurones of the non-treated rat. Kalimo H. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 122:283-300, 1971

Light and electronmicroscope study of one of the systems of centrifugal fibers found in the lamina of muscoid flies. Trujillo-Cenóz O, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 110:336-49, 1970

[Maintenance of the continuity of the basal lamina of peripheral nerve fibers after "section" of the axons by localized congelation] Mira JC. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1836-9, 15 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrine correlations in spirorbis (Pileolaria) malitaris (Claparède), 1870 (Polychaeta Serpulidae)] Gouedard-Couadou A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1092-6, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Nuclear microfilaments and microtubles and the ultrastructural organization of intranuclear rodlets in sympathetic neurons] Seite R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 37:449-78, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemistry of granular cell neurons in the hippocampus of the rat] Meyer U, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 41:193-209, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of morphological central nervous system structures] Blinkov S. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 117:141-4, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Fine structure of the isolated Reissner's filament in cattle] Hoheisel G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 13:33-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the CSF contacting neurons of the central canal of the spinal cord in the carp (Cyprinus carpio)] Vigh B, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 122:301-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some ultrastructural observations on the nerve fibers of the pharynx of Dugesia lugubris] Pascolini R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:380, 15 Jul 71 **(Ita)**

[Fiber analysis of the human sympathetic trunk and its branches] Nakano M. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 40:431-42, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Intercellular communication between neurons and neuroglia in the newt] Kanno Y, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 16:97-100, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Electron microscopic studies on the histogenesis of the cerebellar cortex, especially on the differentiation of neurons and the synapses] Shirai T. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 16:397-405, Jun 72 **(Jap)**

[A morphological consideration on the hypothalamic neuron as the autonomic center] Ishii S. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 24:177-8, Mar 72 **(Jap)**

[Cytomorphology and cytochemistry of neurons of the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve in guinea pigs] Hryszko S. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 30:415-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytological differences between sympathetic and parasympathetic neurons] Alcântara FG de. **Rev Bras Med** 28:149-51, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Sensory elements of the cecum in karakul sheep] Bakhranov AB. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 61:73-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal structure of the Pml 1 area of the periamygdalar cortex of the cat brain] Mukhina IuK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 61:108-13, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural organization of carotenoid-bearing granules in molluscan neurons] Karnaukhov VN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 13:1088-93, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of nerve cells in the process of their regeneration following damage and change in the quantity of ribosomes in the cytoplasm of these cells] Kuznetsov VG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 13:1173-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nerve elements in the compensatory hypertrophied kidney] Nevzgliad GI. **Vrach Delo** 10:32-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measurement of cell density and its distribution in tissues with considerable cell density variations (evaluation on the example of cerebral cortex)] Haug H, et al. **Microsc Acta** 71:121-8, Nov 71 **(Mul)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of nerve growth factor antiserum on peripheral unmyelinated nerve fibers. Aguayo AJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 20:288-98, 1972

Cardiovascular complications of antidepressant therapy. Interactions at the adrenergic neuron. Raisfeld IH. **Am Heart J** 83:129-33, Jan 72 (21 ref.)

Effects of morphine and antagonists on hypothalamic cell activity. Eidelberg E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:16-24, Mar 72

Histological and histochemical changes in experimental manganese encephalopathy in rabbits. Chandra SV. **Arch Toxikol** 29:29-38, 1972

The antagonism between salicylate-induced and pH-induced changes in the membrane conductance of molluscan neurons. Barker JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:638-43, 9 Aug 72

Short-latency excitation of brain stem neurones in the rat by acetylcholine. Bradley PB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:372-4, Jun 72

Effect of mescaline on single cortical neurones. Bradshaw CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:871-3, Dec 71

Turning behaviour as an index of the action of amphetamines and ephedrines on central dopamine-containing neurones. Christie JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:658-67, Nov 71

Possible role of dopamine-containing neurones in the behavioural effects of cocaine. Christie JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:643P-645P, Aug 71

Effects of a focal penicillin lesion on responses of rabbit cortical neurones to putative neurotransmitters. Clarke G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:435-41, Mar 72

Structure-activity studies on a 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor of Helix aspersa neurones. Walker RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:415P-416P, Oct 71

Structural and ultrastructural changes in developing sympathetic ganglia induced by guanethidine. Angeletti PU, et al. **Brain Res** 43:515-25, 25 Aug 72

Convulsive action of penicillin. Curtis DR, et al. **Brain Res** 43:242-5, 11 Aug 72

Lack of toxic effect of guanethidine on nerve cells and small intensely fluorescent cells in cultures of sympathetic ganglia of newborn rats. Eränkö L, et al. **Brain Res** 43:501-13, 25 Aug 72

Diphenylhydantoin (dilantin): stimulation of potassium inflex in lobster axons. Fertziger AP, et al. **Brain Res** 33:592-6, 29 Oct 71

The action of noradrenaline on cortical neurons: effects of pH. Frederickson RC, et al. **Brain Res** 35:556-60, 24 Dec 71

Antagonism of catecholamine inhibition of brain stem neurones by mescaline. Gonzalez-Vegas JA. **Brain Res** 35:264-7, 10 Dec 71

Spontaneous discharge of Purkinje neurons after destruction of catecholamine-containing afferents by 6-hydroxydopamine. Hoffer BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 30:425-30, 23 Jul 71

Effects of glycine on spinal neurones grown in tissue culture. Hösli L, et al. **Brain Res** 34:399-402, Nov 71

Microelectrophoresis of 5-hydroxytryptamine: a clarification of its action on cerebral cortical neurones. Jordan LM, et al. **Brain Res** 40:552-8, 26 May 72

Selective 6-hydroxy-DOPA induced degeneration of central and peripheral noradrenaline neurons. Sachs C, et al. **Brain Res** 40:563-8, 26 May 72

Penicillin induced seizure activity in the hatchet fish. Spira ME, et al. **Brain Res** 43:235-41, 11 Aug 72

Mode of action of pyrethroids. Narahashi T. **Bull WHO** 44:337-45, 1971

The effect of sodium, calcium and magnesium on the amplitude of the action potential from giant neurons of Limnaea stagnalis. Jerelova OM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 40:281-93, 1 Sep 71

Effects of DMSO on the electrical response of Homarus nerves frozen to -20 degrees C, -30 degrees C and at room temperature. Asher IM. **Cryobiology** 9:153-62, Jun 72

A simple current monitoring system for the electrophoretic application of drugs on neurons. Moss RL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 32:87-9, Jan 72

The effect of psychotomimetic glycolate esters on central monoamine neurons. Andén NE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:97-102, Jan 72

Uptake and accumulation of 3 H-6-hydroxydopamine in adrenergic nerves. Jonsson G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 16:55-62, Sep 71

Some effects of clonidine, procaine and tetrodotoxin on crayfish sensory neuron. Washizu Y. **Eur J Pharmacol** 14:384-8, May 71

Effects of histamine, histidine and imidazole acetic acid on neurones of the medulla oblongata of the cat. Hösli L, et al. **Experientia** 27:1311-2, 1971

The effect of picrotoxin and strychnine upon inhibition of fusimotor neuron discharges caused by cutaneous fiber stimulation. Tanji J, et al. **Experientia** 28:41-2, 15 Jan 72

Influence of drugs on the firing of serotonin-containing neurons in brain. Aghajanian GK. **Fed Proc** 31:91-6, Jan-Feb 72

Effects of serotonin on central neurons: microiontophoretic administration. Bloom FE, et al. **Fed Proc** 31:97-106, Jan-Feb 72

Investigation of the neuronal and glial cells in immunosuppressed mice during a neurotropic virus infection. Mitrová E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 20:280-1, 1972

Effect of metabolic poisons and digoxin on the adrenergic neurone blocking action of guanethidine. Jaykar S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 16:75-80, Jan 72

Effect of glutamic acid on ATP levels in the neuron. Gruener N. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:101-4, Feb 72

A preliminary cinemicrographic study on the effect of NGF on the growth of chick embryonic sensory neurites in vitro. Blood LA. **J Anat** 110:501, Dec 71

Dedifferentiation of chick sensory neuroblasts by fluor-deoxyuridine. Hoffman H, et al. **J Anat** 110:500, Dec 71

Induction of DNA synthesis in cultured neurons by ultraviolet light or methyl methane sulfonate. Sanes JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 53:587-90, May 72

The effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on nerves in the rat upper urinary tract. Gosling JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 10:197-209, Jan 72

The in vivo and ultrastructural effects of injection of lysophosphatidyl choline into myelinated peripheral nerve fibres of the adult mouse. Hall SM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 9:769-89, Nov 71

Effects of micro-iontophoretic administration of magnesium and calcium on neurones in the central nervous system of cats. Kato G, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1:181-95, 1969

Divalent cations and electrical properties of cortical cells. Kelly JS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1:197-208, 1969

Degeneration of central and peripheral noradrenaline neurons produced by 6-hydroxy-DOPA. Sachs C, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1561-75, Jun 72

A morphologic study of the effects of LSD on neurons in cultures of cerebelum. Hendelman WJ. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 31:411-32, Jul 72

Recovery of the amine uptake-storage mechanism in nerve granules after reserpine treatment: inhibition by axotomy. Andén NE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:233-5, Mar 70

Effects of caffeine on central monoamine neurons. Corrodi H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:155-8, Feb 72

Hallucinogenic drugs of the indolealkylamine type and central monoamine neurons. Andén NE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:236-49, Nov 71

Excitation by ethanol of rat muscle spindles. Kucera J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:301-11, Nov 71

The mechanism of action of nicotine on adrenergic neurons in the perfused guinea-pig heart. Westfall TC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:409-18, Sep 72

The effects of drugs on noradrenaline and dense-cored vesicles in ligated post-ganglionic sympathetic nerves in vitro. Banks P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:72P-73P, Apr 72

The activity of identified supraoptic neurones and their response to acetylcholine applied by iontophoresis. Dreifuss JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 220:105-18, Jan 72

A microtap for the application of drugs to single neurones. Gent JP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:17P-18P, Apr 72

Acetylcholine receptors: topographic distribution and pharmacological properties of two receptor types on a single molluscan neurone. Levitan H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:537-58, May 72

The effects of temperature and ions on the current-voltage relation and electrical characteristics of a molluscan neurone. Marmor MF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:573-98, Nov 71

Effects of amphetamine on single cell activity in a catecholamine nucleus, the locus coeruleus. Graham AW, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:100-2, 12 Nov 71

Evaluation of bicuculline as a GABA antagonist. Straughan DW, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:352-4, 1 Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Functional and biochemical effects of d-and l-amphetamine on central catecholamine neurons. Svensson TH.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 271:170-80, 1971

Effects of prolactin and ergot alkaloids on the tubero-infundibular dopamine (DA) neurons. Hökfelt T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 9:100-22, 1972**

Effects of microiontophoretic application of imipramine on single neurones in the brain stem. Avanzino GL, et al.
Neuropharmacology 10:661-4, Sep 71

Antagonism of pentylenetetrazol excitation by anticonvulsants on single brain stem neurons. Kirsten EB, et al. **Neuropharmacology 11:591-9, Jul 72**

Analysis of the action of 4-amino pyridine on the cat lumbar spinal cord. I. Modification of the afferent volley, the monosynaptic discharge amplitude and the polysynaptic evoked responses. Lemeignan M.
Neuropharmacology 11:551-8, Jul 72

The effect of strychnine on the leech Retzius cell. Prichard JW. **Neuropharmacology 10:771-4, Nov 71**

Effect of phenobarbital on a leech neuron. Prichard JW. **Neuropharmacology 11:585-90, Jul 72**

Blocking of the efferent endings in the cat's cochlea. Galley N, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R99, 1972**

Effect of fenfluramine on the single neuron activities of the hypothalamic feeding centers. Khanna S, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:453-6, Mar 72

The action of metrazol on spontaneous and evoked activity. Verzeano M, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:1099-102, Oct 70

Effects of ethyl alcohol on lateral hypothalamic neurons. Wayner MJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:747-9, Jun 71

Thalamocortical relay neurons: antidromic invasion of spikes from a cortical epileptogenic focus. Gutnick MJ, et al. **Science 176:424-6, 28 Apr 72**

[Effects of intra-arterial injection of bradykinin in the limbs on cellular activity of various thalamic structures] Conseiller C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3425-7, 19 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Effect of concanavalin A on the neurons of spinal ganglia of chick embryos in culture] Treska-Ciesielski J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1041-3, 20 Sep 71 (Fre)

[Stabilization with dopamine of the normal oscillability of a typical neuromembrane (wave-volley neuronal soma: Aplysia and Helix)] Dugreux C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1350-3, 1971 (Fre)

[Modifications of the unit activity of dorsal horn neurons of the spinal cord under the effect of intra-arterial injection of bradykinin at the level of the hindlimb in cats] Besson JM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:171A-172A, 1971 (Fre)

[Influence of systemically administered muscle relaxants on the spontaneous activity of cortical neurons] Maier R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:869-74, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of ethyl alcohol on the function of retinal neurons in cat] Stange D.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:327-31, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug action on the age-dependent changes. I. Reduction of lipofuscin contents in ganglion cells of the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis of albino rats following the use of centrophenoxine, p-chlorphenoxyacetic acid diethyl-amino-ester hydrochloride and centrophenoxine orotate] Chemnitius KH, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 4:163-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neuron activity in areas of the hypothalamic nuclei in rabbits after intraventricular administration of vasopressin and oxytocin] Schulz H, et al.
Experientia 27:1482-3, 15 Dec 71 (Ger)

[Inhibition of brain-stem neurons by histamin and metabolites] Haas HL, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R86, 1972 (Ger)

[Studies on the mechanism of action of local anesthetics. 1. Theories, problems and solution possibilities] Schönenberger H, et al.
Pharmazie 27:246-50, Apr 72 (Ger)

[Action of some antibiotics on isolated nerve fibers of the frog] Mitolo-Chieppa D.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:302-4, 30 May 71 (Ita)

[Histofluorometric studies of nervous lesions induced with daunomycin in the ileum and colon of the rat and guinea pig] Mazzanti L, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:54-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neuron and interneuron link structure in the brain of rats under the effect of caffeine and phenamine] Popova EN, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:515-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in contacts between glial cells and neurons following motor excitation evoked by phenamine] Matveeva TG.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:55-60, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the spontaneous electrical activity of neurons following exposure to serum from schisophrenic patients] Solntseva EI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:704-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of chick embryo cerebral hemispheres: a critical evaluation of a bulk preparation of neuroblasts and spongioblasts. Judes C, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1147-57, Apr 72

Temporal pattern of neurogenesis in spinal cord: cytoarchitecture and directed growth of axons. Nornes HO, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1962-6, Jul 72

[Biometric characteristics of neurons of the aorta in human embryos and fetuses] Gan'shina MS.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:25-30, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of human spinal cord neurons in prenatal ontogenesis] Sutulova NS.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:949-52, 1 Feb 72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid phosphatase active fluoride sensitive neurons in the white matter of the spinal cord. Karcsu S, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 42:121-5, 1972

Uptake and retrograde axonal transport of peroxidase in hypoglossal neurons. Electron microscopical localization in the neuronal perikaryon. Kristensson K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 19:1-9, 1971**

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the perivascular nerve plexus of the basilar and labyrinthine arteries. Ishii T.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:281-7, Oct 71

Cytochemical differentiation between monoamine oxidase and other neuronal oxidases. Bloom FE, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:243-62, 1972 (50 ref.)

Acetylcholine, choline acetyltransferase and cholinesterases in motor and sensory nerves of the bull frog. Welsch F, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:847-56, 15 Mar 72

Acid hydrolases in neuronal and glial enriched fractions of rat brain. Raghavan SS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:755-60, 16 Jun 72

Trans-synaptic regulation of growth and development of adrenergic neurones in a mouse sympathetic ganglion. Black IB, et al. **Brain Res 34:229-40, Nov 71**

Acetylcholinesterase in non-cholinergic neurones: a histochemical study of dorsal root ganglion cells in the rat. Gwyn DG, et al. **Brain Res 34:193-8, Nov 71**

Glial and neuronal localization of cerebroside-metabolizing enzymes. Radin NS, et al.
Brain Res 39:163-9, 14 Apr 72

Compartmentation of lysosomes in neurones and neuropil and a new neuronal marker. Sinha AK, et al.
Brain Res 39:181-96, 14 Apr 72

Histochemical evidence for a somatotopic organization of the rubrospinal projection in the rat. Gwyn DG.
Experientia 27:819-21, Jul 71

Comparison of cholinergic and adrenergic structures in some nervous ganglia of the rabbit. Wawrzyniak M.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 9:231-42, 1971

Light and electron microscopic histochemical observations on cholinesterase-containing sympathetic nerve fibres in the pineal body of the rat. Eränkö O, et al. **Histochem J 2:479-89, Nov 70**

Monoamine oxidase histochemistry of enteric neurones in the guinea-pig. Furness JB, et al.
Histochemie 28:324-36, 1971

The occurrence of some enzymatic activities in the differentiation of nerve tissue of gallus embryos in cultures in vitro. Minelli G, et al.
Histochemie 28:160-9, 1971

Golgi apparatus, GERL, and lysosomes of neurons in rat dorsal root ganglia, studied by thick section and thin section cytochemistry. Novikoff PM, et al.
J Cell Biol 50:859-86, Sep 71

Aromatic acid decarboxylase and choline acetylase activities in a single identified 5-HT containing cell of the leech. Coggeshall RE, et al.
J Neurobiol 3:259-65, 1972

Metabolism of putative transmitters in individual neurons of Aplysia californica. Acetylcholinesterase and catechol-O-methyl transferase. McCaman RE, et al. **J Neurochem 18:1329-35, Jul 71**

A comparison of ATPase activity of the glial cell fraction and the neuronal perikaryal fraction isolated in bulk from rat cerebbral cortex. Medzihradsky F, et al. **J Neurochem 18:1599-603, Aug 71**

Metabolism of putative transmitters in individual neurons of Aplysia californica: aromatic amino acid decarboxylase. Weinreich D, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1125-30, Apr 72

Regenerative capacity of visceral preganglionic neurones. Lewis PR, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 236:181-2, 12 Apr 72

Oxidative enzyme activity in single neurones in relation to selective vulnerability to ischaemia. Eadie MJ, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 8:61-6, 1971**

[Enzyme systems of the vegetative neurons. Histochemical study of the para-aortic, parotid and myenteric ganglia] Hadjiisky P, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 81:521-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Activity of dehydrogenases in the nerve cells of the chick embryo cultivated in vitro] Noël-Courtey B.
C R Assoc Anat 148:475-80, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental neuron swelling for histoenzymatic studies] Kozik M.
Neuropatol Pol 10:1-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Distribution and activity of cholinesterase in the intramural nervous apparatus of the internal carotid arteries (histochemical study)] Piechkova EK, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:939-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Coated vesicles and synaptogenesis. A developmental study in the cerebellar cortex of the rat. Altman J.
Brain Res 30:311-22, 23 Jul 71

Postnatal neurogenesis in the cerebellum of the cat and tritiated thymidine autoradiography. Das GD, et al.
Brain Res 30:323-30, 23 Jul 71

The effect of potassium on neuronal differentiation in cultures of dissociated newborn rat cerebellum. Lasher RS, et al. **Brain Res 41:482-8, 22 Jun 72**

The postnatal ontogeny of monoamine-containing neurones in the central nervous system of the albino rat. Loizou LA. **Brain Res 40:395-418, 26 May 72**

Experience with the cytometrical study of neuronal ultrastructure during the postnatal ontogenesis of the albino rat. Gleser II.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:195-9, 1972

The importance of early visual experience for neurons of the developing geniculostriate system. Pettigrew JD. **Invest Ophthalmol 11:386-94, May 72**

Colchicine inhibition of nerve fiber formation in vitro. Daniels MP. **J Cell Biol 53:164-76, Apr 72**

Behavioral encephalization in the bullhead embryo and its neuroanatomical correlates. Armstrong PB, et al.
J Comp Neurol 143:371-84, Nov 71

Synaptic development in long-term organized cultures of murine hypothalamus. Masurovsky EB, et al.
J Comp Neurol 143:263-78, Nov 71

Effects of experimental degradation of microtubules on the growth of cultured nerve fibers. Handel MA.
J Exp Zool 178:523-32, Dec 71

Proliferation, migration and differentiation of matrix zone cells of lateral ventricles during the postnatal development of puppies and reparative regeneration. Mepisashvili IS. **J Hirnforsch 12:233-9, 1970-71**

Retardation of development and involution of the pudendal nerve in female rat. Hanzlíková V, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 38:302-17, Feb 72

Growth of nerve processes in vitro. Leibman MN, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:232-4, 26 Feb 72

The investigation of neural development by experimental in vitro techniques. Varon SS.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 14:223-52, 1971 (36 ref.)

[Stimulation by a brain extract of the differentiation of nerve cells in culture] Springer N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1335-6, 11 Oct 71 (Fre)

[Development of neuronal dimensions and density during postnatal growth in albino rats, Rattus norvegicus (Berkenhout)] Bauchot R, et al.
J Hirnforsch 12:255-65, 1970-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relative osteo-neural growth. II] Roth M.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:312-34, 1972 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

A study of the capacity of myelinated and unmyelinated nerves to induce experimental allergic neuritis. Robinson HC, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:99-108, 1972

Brain-reactive antibodies in serum of old mice demonstrated by immunofluorescence. Threatt J, et al. **J Gerontol 26:316-23, Jul 71**

METABOLISM

The effect of calcium on the potassium permeability in the myelinated nerve fibre of Xenopus laevis. Brismar T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 85:237-41, Jun 72**

Effect of d-amphetamine on spontaneous and stimulation-induced release of catecholamines. Farnebo LO.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 371:45-52, 1971

Synthesis of noradrenaline in isolated rat iris during field stimulation. Farnebo LO, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 371:29-34, 1971

Simple neuronal models to estimate turnover rate of noradrenergic transmitters in vivo. Costa E.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 2:169-204, 1970 (105 ref.)

Do specific biochemical correlates to learning processes exist in brain cells? Hydén H, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 2:317-38, 1970

Neuronal uptake processes for amines and amino acids. Iversen LL.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 2:109-32, 1970

The influence of intraneuronal monoamine oxidase on neuronal net uptake of noradrenaline and on sensitivity to noradrenaline. Trendelenburg U, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:371-7, 1972

Micro disc electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulfate: an application to the study of protein synthesis in individual, identified neurons. Gainer H.
Anal Biochem 44:589-605, Dec 71

Diphenylhydantoin and ion flux in lobster nerve. Pincus JH. **Arch Neurol 26:4-10, Jan 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Facilitation of noradrenaline uptake by lithium. Pomeroy A, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 5:280-5, Dec 71

Reduction of nitroxide free radicals by biological materials. Giotta GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1576-80, 25 Feb 72

The dependence of glutamate uptake by crab nerve on external Na + and K + . Baker PF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:616-22, 3 Dec 71

Binding of radioactive tetrodotoxin to nerve membrane preparations. Hafemann DR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 266:548-56, 9 May 72

Fluorescence of tyrosine and tryptophane either free or present in proteins. Specific fluorescence of some of their derivatives occurring in nerve cells. Chalazonitis A. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:633-44, Nov 71

Evaluation of neuronal and extraneuronal uptake mechanisms during adrenergic nerve stimulation. Hughes J. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:660P-661P, Aug 71

Maturation-dependent events related to DNA-dependent RNA synthesis in intact mouse brain nuclei. Banks SP, et al. **Brain Res** 41:155-69, 8 Jun 72

Ultrastructure and RNA synthesis in a molluscan giant neuron under electrical stimulation. Bocharova LS, et al. **Brain Res** 36:371-84, 28 Jan 72

Further observations on protein synthesis by isolated nuclei from rat brain cells. Burdman JA. **Brain Res** 41:413-21, 22 Jun 72

Effects of experimentally induced diapause on the electrophysiology and protein synthesis patterns of identified molluscan neurons. Gainer H. **Brain Res** 39:387-402, 28 Apr 72

Patterns of protein synthesis in individual, identified molluscan neurons. Gainer H. **Brain Res** 39:369-85, 28 Apr 72

Glial cell function: active control of extracellular K + concentration. Henn FA, et al. **Brain Res** 43:437-43, 25 Aug 72

Effect of reserpine on sympathetic neuronal RNA. Jarlstedt J, et al. **Brain Res** 28:355-6, 7 May 71

Anatomical and chemical studies of a nigro-neostriatal projection in the cat. Moore RY, et al. **Brain Res** 30:119-35, 9 Jul 71

Effect of electrical stimulation on the in vivo metabolism of glucose and glutamic acid in an identified neuron. Osborne NN. **Brain Res** 41:237-41, 8 Jun 72

Differential effects of D- and L-amphetamine on behavior and on catecholamine disposition in dopamine and norepinephrine containing neurons of rat brain. Taylor KM, et al. **Brain Res** 28:295-309, 7 May 71

Uptake and accumulation of erythro- and threo--methyl-noradrenaline in adrenergic nerves. Jonsson G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 16:180-91, Oct 71

Functional significance of serotonin in neuronal systems. Neuronal control of brain serotonin. Heller A. **Fed Proc** 31:81-90, Jan-Feb 72

Autoradiographic localization of (3 H)5-hydroxytryptophan uptake by rat neurones in vivo and in tissue culture. Louis CJ. **Histochem J** 2:29-34, Jan 70

DOPA compared with dihydroxyfumarate as co-factor in peroxidase-mediated oxidation of tyrosine to melanin. Histochemical studies with neutrophils, eosinophils, mast cells, melanoma cells and neurons. Okun MR, et al. **Histochemie** 27:331-4, 1971

Distribution of leucine- 3 H during axoplasmic transport within regenerating neurons as determined by electron-microscope radioautography. Lentz TL. **J Cell Biol** 52:719-32, Mar 72

In vitro aggregation of mixed embryonic kidney and nerve cells. Influence on macromolecular synthesis. Medoff J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:457-68, Aug 71

Biosynthesis of the egg-laying hormone (ELH) in the bag cell neurons of Aplysia californica. Arch S. **J Gen Physiol** 60:102-19, Jul 72

Dynamics of the rate of protein synthesis in sympathetic neurons as a factor determining the hyperfunction and hypertrophy of the heart. Meerson FZ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:411-23, Dec 70

Synaptic stimulation of RNA metabolism in the giant neuron of Aplysia californica. Berry RW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 3:209-22, 1972

Somal site of synthesis of fast transported materials in mammalian nerve fibers. Ochs S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1:329-44, 1969

Potassium accumulation by bulk prepared neuronal and glial cells. Haljamäe H, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1903-12, Oct 71

Subcellular distribution of radioactivity in neuronal and glial-enriched fractions after incorporation of [3H]leucine in vivo and in vitro. Hamberger A, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1469-78, Aug 71

Protein synthesis in neurons and glial cells of the developing rat brain: an in vivo study. Johnson DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1445-60, Aug 71

Protein synthesis in neuronal perikarya isolated from cerebral cortex of the immature rat. Kohl HH, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:699-711, Mar 72

Regulation of norepinephrine contents in neuronal cell bodies and terminals during and after cessation of preganglionic stimulation. Bhatnagar RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:265-76, Feb 72

Effect of morphine on the catecholamine content of midbrain nerve cell groups in rat and mouse. Heinrich U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:259-67, Nov 71

Effect of electrical stimulation on the fluorescence intensity of catecholamine-containing tuberal nerve cells. Lichtensteiger W. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:63-84, Oct 71

Intracellular sodium activity and the sodium pump in snail neurones. Thomas RC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 220:55-71, Jan 72

Drug interactions: effect of chlorpromazine on the uptake of monoamines into adrenergic neurons in man. Tuck D, et al. **Lancet** 2:492, 2 Sep 72

Time-dependent changes in neuronal net uptake of noradrenaline after pretreatment with pargyline and-or reserpine. Graefe KH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:1-28, 1971

Genetically hypertensive rats: relationship between the development of hypertension and the changes in norepinephrine turnover of peripheral and central adrenergic neurons. Nakamura K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:157-69, 1971

Transport processes at the brain cell membrane. Quastel JH. **Neurosci Res** 3:1-41, 1970 (275 ref.)

Degenerative changes of neurocytes in the light of autoradiographic investigations. Kozik M. **Pathol Eur** 6:137-51, 1971

Potassium inactivation in single myelinated nerve fibres of Xenopus laevis. Schwarz JR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 330:61-73, 1971

Effect of catecholamines on the adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate concentrations of clonal satellite cells of neurons. Gilman AG, et al. **Proc Nati Acad Sci USA** 68:2165-8, Sep 71

On the theory of ion transport across the nerve membrane. 3. Potassium ion kinetics and cooperativity (with x=4,6,9). Hill TL, et al. **Proc Nati Acad Sci USA** 68:2488-92, Oct 71

On the theory of ion transport across the nerve membrane. VI. Free energy and activation free energies of conformational change. Hill TL, et al. **Proc Nati Acad Sci USA** 69:1723-6, Jul 72

Factors influencing 45 Ca metabolism in brain and other organs in vivo. Cooke WJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:906-12, Dec 71

On the accumulation of p-hydroxynorephedrine in noradrenaline neurons during chronic administration of amphetamine in the rat in relation to amphetamine tolerance. Lewander T. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir** 75:215-8, May-Jun 72

Studies on the content and metabolism of L-glutamate in peripheral nerve in vitro. DeFeudis FV. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:189-205, Mar 71

Fast transport of materials in mammalian nerve fibers. Ochs S. **Science** 176:252-60, 21 Apr 72

Active transport of potassium and chloride in an identifiable molluscan neuron. Russell JM, et al. **Science** 175:1475-7, 31 Mar 72

Neuronal and glial reaction after peripheral nerve section in rats. Ko Y. **Yonago Acta Med** 15:197-207, Nov 72

Uptake of norepinephrine by isolated neurons of rat pontine reticular formation. Bondareff W, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 123:295-304, 1972

Storage, uptake and synthesis of catecholamines in the intrinsic adrenergic neurones in the proximal colon of the guinea-pig. Costa M, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 120:364-85, 1971

[Uptake and retention of monoamines in the nerve fibers of the median eminence. In vivo study in the duck, using high-resolution radioautography] Calas A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:925-7, 7 Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Continuous recording of a metabolic control of neuron activity] Dolivo M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:126A, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Activation of the sodium pump in the giant neurons of aplysia] Meunier JM. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:254A, 1971 **(Fre)**

[The effect of potassium and chloride ions on the resting potential of myelinated nerve fibres under the influence of sucrose and 2,4-dinitrophenol] Grübner I. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 25:367-72, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catecholamine concentration and activity of the neuron. Microfluorometric studies on tubero-infundibular neurons in various neuro-endocrine functions] Lichtensteiger W. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 27:195-217, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphokinetic effect of estradiol benzoate and chlormadinone acetate on neurons of the so-called hypothalamic sexual centers in juvenile female rabbits] Smollich A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 59:93-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic studies on ribonucleoprotein transfer through cell nuclear membrane pores in nerve cells of the guinea pig central nervous system] David H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 4:329-40, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuronal and extraneuronal uptake of 14 C-tyramine in rats] Leder O, et al. **Histochemie** 29:147-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[O 2 consumption of isolated neurons and cerebral cortex glia of the dog following prolonged ischemia] Hinzen DH Müller U, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R90, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the effect of chlorpromazine on the teleost CNS. II. Resorption and distribution of 35S-chlorpromazine and binding to neuroplasm components] Rösner H. **Psychopharmacologia** 23:136-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical evaluation of the aging process in nerve cells of the spiral ganglion of the cochlea in guinea pigs] Finkiewicz-Murawiejska L. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 31:167-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytomorphology and cytochemistry of neurons of the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve in guinea pigs] Hryszko S. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 30:415-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transport of protein synthesized in the perikaryon to the axons of nerve cells (for example, the neurons of the superior cervical sympathetic ganglia)] Iarygin VN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 61:30-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of ion active transport in snail neurons to the ionic composition of the extracellular medium] Afrapetian SN, et al. **Biofizika** 16:1037-42, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionic composition of the external medium on the incorporation of uridine-3H into giant neurons of the mollusc Planorbarius corneus (L.)] Gakhova EN, et al. **Biofizika** 16:1004-10, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nickel ions on the concentration of adsorbed calcium in the nuclei of neurons in Helix pomatia] Kwiklite-Ruzgiene A, et al. **Tsitologiia** 13:1038-40, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biochemical nature of the process of excitation and the development of convulsions] D'iachkova AIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 72:161-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical changes in neurons of the bulbal cardiovascular center following isolation of baroreceptors of the sino-aortic reflexogenic zone] Genis ED, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 16:784-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microhelices in the endoplasmic reticulum of murine neurons infected with a group B arbovirus. Blinzinger K, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 35:194-202, 1971

M. leprae and its affinity for nerves. Skinsnes OK. **Int J Lepr** 39:762-5, Jul-Sep 71

Fatal encephalitis due to Herpesvirus hominis: use of intact brain cells for isolation of virus. Shope TC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:542-4, May 72

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural study of Pick's disease. Apropos of 3 cases] Brion S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 125:273-86, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of neurons during postmortem autolysis in various areas of the guinea pig brain] David E, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 5:98-106, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On selective neuronal necrosis in the course of epilepsy: atrophy of the cerebellum and Lennox's syndrome (first anatomo-clinical study of a case in the literature)] De Biase G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 56:43-81, 1970 **(Ita)**

[Morphology of the intramuscular axonic nerve endings and of intramuscular pre-terminal innervation in progressive muscular dystrophy of the "limb-girdle" type] Dall'Olio G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 89:207-20, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Columnar organization of visually driven neurons in the superior colliculus of the cat. Dec K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 32:35-42, 1972

A model of neuron electrical activity. Herczyński R. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 31:313-24, 1971

Responses of single neurons of the vestibular nuclei to lateral tilt and caloric stimulation in the intact and hemilabyrinthectomized cats. Matsuoka I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 72:182-90, Sep 71

Current-voltage relations of the giant neurone soma membrane of Lymnaea stagnalis. Magura IS, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 40:221-8, 1971

Afferent structures involved in heart response to diving reflex. Rey N. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:235-43, 1971

Monosynaptic excitation of dorsal spinocerebellar tract neurones from low threshold joint afferents. Lindström S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:430-2, Mar 72

Properties of cortical group I neurones located in the lower bank of the anterior suprasylvian sulcus of the cat. Silfvenius H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:555-76, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Serotonin neurons: localization and possible physiological role. Bloom FE.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1:28-47, 1969 (68 ref.)
Neuromembrane electrogenesis during changes in pO 2 , pCO 2 , and pH. Chalazonitis N, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 2:245-84, 1970
Neurobiological significance of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Weiss B, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1:131-64, 1969 (113 ref.)
Physiological properties of nerve fibers. Moore JC.
Am J Occup Ther 26:244-8, Jul-Aug 72
Adrenocortical function in hypothalamic deafferented rats maintained at high altitude. Lau C, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1040-2, Apr 72
Activity of muscle afferents and reflex circulatory responses to exercise. Pérez-González JF, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:138-43, Jul 72
Adjustment of the myelin sheath to changes in axon caliber. Friede RL, et al. **Anat Rec 172:1-14, Jan 72**
Prostaglandins and neuronal activity in spinal and cuneate nucleus. Coceani F, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 180:289-301, 30 Apr 71
CNS cellular level: membranes. Werman R.
Annu Rev Physiol 34:337-74, 1972 (190 ref.)
Electrophysiological evidence on the types of nerve fibres excited by electrical stimulation of teeth with a pulp tester. Greenwood F, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:701-9, Apr 72
Functional significance of arrangement of neurones in cell assemblies. Eccles JC.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 215:92-106, 1971 (26 ref.)
New evidence favouring long loop reflexes in man. Meier-Ewert K, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 215:121-8, 1972
Synaptic organization of commissural projections of the hippocampal region in the guinea pig. I. Dorsal psalterium: mode of activation of granule cells and CA1 pyramidal neurons. Sperti L, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 54:141-82, Oct-Dec 70
The role of phosphatidyl serine in neural excitation and conduction. Low E, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 9:115-9, May 72
Electronic model for neural networks. Oliver RM, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 9:109-13, May 72
Mutual temporal relationships among neuronal spike trains. Statistical techniques for display and analysis. Gerstein GL, et al. **Biophys J 12:453-73, May 72**
On the theory of ion transport across the nerve membrane. V. Two models for the Cole-Moore K + hyperpolarization delay. Hill TL, et al.
Biophys J 12:960-76, Aug 72
Laser temperature-jump technique for relaxation studies of the ionic conductances in myelinated nerve fibers. Moore LE, et al. **Biophys J 12:157-74, Feb 72**
The frequency response, coherence, and information capacity of two neuronal models. Stein RB, et al.
Biophys J 12:295-322, Mar 72
Excitatory and inhibitory interactions in localized populations of model neurons. Wilson HR, et al.
Biophys J 12:1-24, Jan 72
Role of the -adrenoceptor in regulating noradrenaline overflow by nerve stimulation. Enero MA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:672-88, Apr 72
Transmission from cholinergic neurones to circular smooth muscle obtained from the rabit caecum. Small RC. **Br J Pharmacol 42:656P-657P, Aug 71**
Multiple meaning in single visual units. Chung SH, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 3:72-101, 1970
Functional role of afferent inputs to the monkey motor cortex. Asanuma H, et al. **Brain Res 40:3-5, 12 May 72**
The effects of depleting GABA on cuneate presynaptic inhibition. Banna NR, et al.
Brain Res 33:530-2, 29 Oct 71
Antidromic and orthodromic responses of paraventricular and supraoptic neurosecretory cells. Barker JL, et al. **Brain Res 33:353-66, 29 Oct 71**
A proteolytic memory element based on the integrating function of the neuron. Bass L, et al.
Brain Res 33:451-62, 29 Oct 71
Contribution of group I afferents to the tonic stretch reflex of the decerebrate cat. Cook WA, et al.
Brain Res 33:509-13, 29 Oct 71
Inhibition and excitation of sacral parasympathetic neurons by visceral and cutaneous stimuli in the cat. DeGroat WC. **Brain Res 33:499-503, 29 Oct 71**
Responses evoked in neurons of the fastigial nucleus by cutaneous mechanoreceptors. Eccles JC, et al.
Brain Res 35:523-7, 24 Dec 71
Contrasts between activity of precentral and postcentral neurons of cerebral cortex during movement in the monkey. Evarts EV.
Brain Res 40:25-31, 12 May 72
Diphasic-PSPs during maintained activity of cat lateral geniculate neurons. Fertziger AP, et al.
Brain Res 33:463-7, 29 Oct 71
Electrophysiological behavior of an endogenously active neurosecretory cell. Gainer H.
Brain Res 39:403-18, 28 Apr 72
A re-evaluation of the afterhyperpolarization mechanism in dorsal spinocerebellar tract neurons. Gustafsson B, et al. **Brain Res 35:543-6, 24 Dec 71**
The effects of prolonged cortical stimulation on the natural activity of neurones in the precentral gyrus of conscious monkeys. Horne M, et al.
Brain Res 34:115-26, Nov 71
EEG synchronization, behavioral inhibition, and mesencephalic unit effects produced by stimulation of orbital cortex, basal forebrain and caudate nucleus. Lineberry CG, et al. **Brain Res 34:143-61, Nov 71**
Synaptic linkage between mesencephalic and bulbo-pontine reticular structures as revealed by intracellular recording. Mancia M, et al.
Brain Res 33:491-4, 29 Oct 71
A new analysis of trains of increasing or decreasing interspike intervals treated as self-adjusting sets of ratios. Marczynski TJ, et al.
Brain Res 35:533-8, 24 Dec 71
Saccadic eye movement and neurons in the central gray area in awake monkeys. Matsunami K.
Brain Res 38:217-21, 10 Mar 72
The hippocampus as a spatial map. Preliminary evidence from unit activity in the freely-moving rat. O'Keefe J, et al. **Brain Res 34:171-5, Nov 71**
Responses of reticulospinal neurons to stimulation of the superior colliculus. Peterson BW, et al.
Brain Res 33:495-8, 29 Oct 71
Analysis of patterns of natural activity of neurones in the precentral gyrus of conscious monkeys. Porter R, et al. **Brain Res 34:99-113, Nov 71**
Responses of single thalamic neurons to genital stimulation in female cats. Rose JD, et al.
Brain Res 33:533-9, 29 Oct 71
Cutaneous afferent responses in neurones of the lateral reticular nucleus. Rosen I, et al.
Brain Res 43:259-63, 11 Aug 72
Extracellular potential fields of single PT-neurons. Rosenthal F. **Brain Res 36:251-63, 28 Jan 72**
The differential spectrum of neuronal interspike intervals: a one-dimensional analysis of sequential relationships. Sherry CJ, et al.
Brain Res 40:513-5, 26 May 72
Firing patterns of reticular formation neurons during horizontal eye movements. Sparks DL, et al.
Brain Res 33:477-81, 29 Oct 71
Synaptic control of electrotonic coupling between neurons. Spira ME, et al.
Brain Res 37:294-300, 25 Feb 72
Cortically elicited activities in thalamic reticularis neurons. Steriade M, et al.
Brain Res 42:514-20, 20 Jul 72
Excitability and conduction in neurons of dissociated ganglionic cell cultures. Varon S, et al.
Brain Res 30:83-98, 9 Jul 71
A neural circuit which exhibits some features of epileptic attacks. Rashevsky N.
Bull Math Biophys 34:71-8, Mar 72
Control of ACTH- and MSH-secretion by catecholaminergic neurones in the tuber cinereum. Smelik PG.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:218-24, Sep 71
The functional organization of respiratory neurones: a review. Duffin J.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:1-7, Jan 72 (39 ref.)
Characteristics of pacemaker oscillations in Aplysia neurons. Mathieu PA, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:787-95, Sep 71
Simple cells of the striate cortex. Henry GH, et al.
Contrib Sens Physiol 5:1-46, 1971
A window discriminator, with visual display, suitable for unit recording. Dyer RG, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:621-4, Dec 71
An educable wave form recognition program suitable for on-line discrimination of extracellular single units. Kent EW.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:618-20, Dec 71
The role of monoamines and acetylcholine-containing neurons in the regulation of the sleep-waking cycle. Jouvet M. **Ergeb Physiol 64:166-307, 1972**
Modification of spinal transmission by nikethamide. Banna NR. **Eur J Pharmacol 14:397-8, May 71**
The effect of diphenylhydantoin on the electrogenic component of the sodium pump in mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres. Hertog A den.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:94-7, Jul 72
Stability of firing patterns of hypothalamic neurons subjected to direct electrical or chemical stimulation. Aleksanyan ZA, et al. **Exp Brain Res 15:29-38, 1972**
Determination of the transfer ratio of cat's geniculate neurons through quasi-intracellular recordings and the relation with the level of alertness. Coenen AM, et al. **Exp Brain Res 14:227-42, 1972**
Peripheral afferent inputs to the forelimb area of the monkey motor cortex: input-output relations. Rosén I, et al. **Exp Brain Res 14:257-73, 1972**
Neuron survival in the aging mouse. Johnson HA, et al.
Exp Gerontol 7:111-7, Apr 72
Observations on single neurons recorded in the sigmoid gyri of awake, nonparalyzed cats. Baker MA, et al.
Exp Neurol 32:388-403, Sep 71
Influence of antidromic callosal volleys on single units in visual cortex. Feeney DM, et al.
Exp Neurol 33:310-21, Nov 71
Intracellular responses of dorsal horn cells to cutaneous and sural nerve A and C fiber stimuli. Price DD, et al. **Exp Neurol 33:291-309, Nov 71**
Cortically induced changes of presynaptic excitability in higher-order auditory afferents. Sauerland EK, et al. **Exp Neurol 36:79-87, Jul 72**
Electrophysiological properties of units of the thalamic reticular complex. Schlag J, et al.
Exp Neurol 32:79-97, Jul 71
Unimodal and multimodal response properties of neurons in the cat's superior colliculus. Stein BE, et al.
Exp Neurol 36:179-96, Jul 72
Pattern responses of low-frequency inferior colliculus neurons. Stillman RD. **Exp Neurol 33:432-40, Nov 71**
Characteristic delay neurons in the inferior colliculus of the kangaroo rat. Stillman RD.
Exp Neurol 32:404-12, Sep 71
Response of high-frequency inferior colliculus neurons to interaural intensity differences. Stillman RD.
Exp Neurol 36:118-26, Jul 72
Activation of neurons in the gracile nucleus by two afferent pathways in the rat. Tomasulo KC, et al.
Exp Neurol 36:197-206, Jul 72
Modification of unit discharges in the medial geniculate nucleus by click-shock pairing. Weinberger NM, et al.
Exp Neurol 36:46-58, Jul 72
Excitability changes in spinal cutaneous primary afferent terminals induced by acoustic stimuli. Banna NR, et al. **Experientia 28:665-6, 15 Jun 72**
The effect of protein biosynthesis inhibitors upon the development of cellular membranes hyperpolarization. Frolkis VV.
Experientia 28:151-3, 15 Feb 72
Neural correlates of taste sensation quality. Ichioka M.
Experientia 28:523-4, 15 May 72
Influences of nystagmic and spontaneous oculomotor activity on superior colliculus neurons in curarized cat. Roucoux A, et al. **Experientia 27:1181-2, 15 Oct 71**
Bicuculline and the depression of medullary reticular neurons by GABA and glycine. Tebécis AK, et al.
Experientia 27:548, 15 May 71
Effects of CO 2 and pH on neuronal membranes. Brown AM. **Fed Proc 31:1399-403, Sep-Oct 72**
Physiology of cat retinal ganglion cells. Cleland BG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 11:285-91, May 72 (30 ref.)**
Hypercomplex cells in the cat's striate cortex. Dreher B. **Invest Ophthalmol 11:355-6, May 72**
Striate neurons: receptive field organization. Henry GH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 11:357-68, May 72**
Spatial properties of neurons in striate cortex of unanesthetized macaque monkey. Poggio GF.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:368-77, May 72
Responses of some neurons of the cochlear nucleus to tone-intensity increments. Smith RL, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 50:1520-5, Dec 71
A simple multichannel spike height discriminator. Freeman JA. **J Appl Physiol 31:939-41, Dec 71**
Activation of medullary neurons by noxious stimuli applied to the teeth. Miller NC, et al.
J Dent Res 51:577-82, Mar-Apr 72
Elements of olfactory receptor coding in the yellowfever mosquito. Davis EE, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1058-61, Aug 72
Unit activity in the diencephalon of female rats during the oestrous cycle. Dyer RG, et al.
J Endocrinol 53:151-60, Apr 72
Corticotrophin release induced by surgical trauma after transection of various afferent nervous pathways to the hypothalamus. Makara GB, et al.
J Endocrinol 53:389-95, Jun 72
Problems in electrical stimulation of afferent pathways for oxytocin release. Urban I, et al.
J Endocrinol 51:347-58, Oct 71
Role of central sympathetic neurones in the release of gonadotrophin after hemiovariectomy. Zolovick AJ.
J Endocrinol 52:201-2, Jan 72
Neural activation of the heart of the lobster Homarus americanus. Anderson M, et al.
J Exp Biol 55:449-68, Oct 71
An analysis of the types of sensory unit present in the PD proprioceptor of decapod crustaceans. Mill PJ, et al. **J Exp Biol 56:509-25, Apr 72**
Frequency response of the ear of the Tokay gecko. Manley GA. **J Exp Zool 181:159-68, Aug 72**
Neural organization of the median ocellus of the dragonfly. I. Intracellular electrical activity. Chappell RL, et al. **J Gen Physiol 60:121-47, Aug 72**
The permeability of the sodium channel to organic cations in myelinated nerve. Hille B.
J Gen Physiol 58:599-619, Dec 71
The permeability of the sodium channel to metal cations in myelinated nerve. Hille B.
J Gen Physiol 59:637-58, Jun 72
The relationship between the firing rate of a single neuron and the level of activity in a population of neurons. Experimental evidence for resonant enhancement in the population response. Knight BW.
J Gen Physiol 59:767-78, Jun 72
Dynamics of encoding in a population of neurons. Knight BW. **J Gen Physiol 59:734-66, Jun 72**
Response patterns of single neurons in the tortoise olfactory epithelium and olfactory bulb. Mathews DF.
J Gen Physiol 60:166-80, Aug 72
Dynamic characteristics of retinal ganglion cell responses in goldfish. Schellart NA, et al.
J Gen Physiol 59:1-21, Jan 72
The effect of motor activity on the reactivity of single

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

visual units in the crayfish. Aréchiga H, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1:53-69, 1969
Spreading depression in tissue culture. Walker FD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 3:223-35, 1972
Physiology of peripheral neurons innervating semicircular canals of the squirrel monkey. II. Response to sinusoidal stimulation and dynamics of peripheral vestibular system. Fernandez C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 34:661-75, Jul 71
Physiology of peripheral neurons innervating semicircular canals of the squirrel monkey. 3. Variantions among units in their discharge properties. Goldberg JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 34:676-84, Jul 71
Physiology of peripheral neurons innervating semicircular canals of the squirrel monkey. I. Resting discharge and response to constant angular accelerations. Goldberg JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 34:635-60, Jul 71
Physiology of peripheral neurons innervating semicircular canals of the squirrel monkey. 3. Variations among units in their discharge properties. Goldberg JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 34:676-84, Jul 71
Activity of superior colliculus in behaving monkey. II. Effect of attention on neuronal responses. Goldberg ME, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 35:560-74, Jul 72
Activity of superior colliculus in behaving monkey. I. Visual receptive fields of single neurons. Goldberg ME, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 35:542-59, Jul 72
Visual properties of neurons in inferotemporal cortex of the Macaque. Gross CG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 35:96-111, Jan 72
Relationship of firing patterns of units in face area of monkey precentral cortex to conditioned jaw movements. Luschei ES, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 34:252-61, Jul 71
Interactions of cortical and retinal projections on single neurons of the cat's superior colliculus. McIlwain JT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 34:763-72, Sep 71
Response of brain stem reticular neurons to muscle vibration in the decerebrate cat. Pompeiano O, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 34:709-24, Sep 71
Effect of sinusoidal muscle stretch on neurons in medial and descending vestibular nuclei. Pompeiano O, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 34:725-34, Sep 71
Some effects of stimulus intensity on response of auditory nerve fibers in the squirrel monkey. Rose JE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 34:685-99, Jul 71
Discharge characteristics of single units in superior colliculus of the alert rhesus monkey. Schiller PH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 34:920-36, Sep 71
Functioning of identified neurons and synapses in abdominal ganglion of Aplysia in absence of protein synthesis. Schwartz JH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 34:939-53, Nov 71
Cerebellar and labyrinthine influences on single vestibular neurons identified by natural stimuli. Shimazu H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 34:493-508, Jul 71
Processing of visual inputs by brain of Limulus. Snodderly DM Jr. **J Neurophysiol** 34:588-611, Jul 71
Crayfish escape behavior and central synapses. I. Neural circuit exciting lateral giant fiber. Zucker RS. **J Neurophysiol** 35:599-620, Sep 72
Mechanism of negative temperature coefficient of nerve blocking action of allethrin. Wang CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:442-53, Sep 72
Muscle spindles without gamma-efferents. Andrew BL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:28P-29P, Dec 71
Spontaneous and evoked activity of neurones in the somatosensory thalamus of the waking cat. Baker MA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 217:359-79, Sep 71
Lack of specificity of neurones in the visual cortex of young kittens. Barlow HB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:98P-100P, Oct 71
Responses to visual contours: spatio-temporal aspects of excitation in the receptive fields of simple striate neurones. Bishop PO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:625-57, Dec 71
Interaction effects of visual contours on the discharge frequency of simple striate neurones. Bishop PO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:659-87, Dec 71
Stimulus specificities of the discharge centre in the receptive field of simple striate neurones in the cat. Bishop PO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:53P-55P, Oct 71
The role of post-synaptic neurones in the biochemical maturation of presynaptic cholinergic nerve terminals in a mouse sympathetic ganglion. Black IB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:149-59, Feb 72
Post-stimulus hyperpolarization and slow potassium conductance increase in Aplysia giant neurone. Brodwick MS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:549-70, Jun 72
DC-polarization and impulse conduction failure in mammalian nerve fibres. Brown AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:66P-67P, Apr 72
Sustained and transient neurones in the cat's retina and lateral geniculate nucleus. Cleland BG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 217:473-96, Sep 71
A simple high speed neuromime. Cleverly DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:3P-4P, Oct 71
Internodal length and conduction velocity of cat muscle afferent nerve fibres. Coppin CM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:92P-93P, Apr 72
Depolarization of the tooth pulp afferent terminals in the brain stem of the cat. Davies WI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:515-32, Nov 71
Recurrent inhibition of antidromically identified rat supraoptic neurones. Dreifuss JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 220:87-103, Jan 72
Significance of dual input to cat cerebellum via mossy and climbing fibres. Eccles JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:90P-91P, Oct 71
The importance of timing on the respiratory effects of intermittent carotid sinus nerve stimulation. Eldridge FL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:297-318, Apr 72
The visual input to neurones in N. pontis. Glickstein M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:79P, Oct 71
Characteristics of spinal neurones responding to cutaneous myelinated and unmyelinated fibres. Gregor M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:555-76, Mar 72
The locations and activities of medullary neurons associated with ruminant forestomach motility. Harding R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:587-610, Dec 71
Electrophysiological identification of neurones of the tuberoinfundibular system. Harris MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:86P-87P, Oct 71
The propagation of transient potentials in some linear cable structures. Jack JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 215:283-320, Jun 71
Stimulation of tubero-infundibular dopamine neurones and gonadotrophin secretion. Keller PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:385-401, Dec 71
A counter for recording the rate of firing of neurones. Lewin JE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:132P-133P, Apr 72
'Baroreceptor' neurones in the medulla of the cat. McAllen RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:68P, Apr 72
Iontophoresis and persisting changes in neuronal firing rate in the cerebral cortex of the unrestrained cat. McCabe B. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:6P-7P, Jul 72
The use of differential nerve blocking techniques to show that the cardiovascular and respiratory reflexes originating in exercising muscle are not mediated by large myelinated afferents. McCloskey DI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:50P-51P, Apr 72
The behaviour of receptors of extramuscular and muscular origin with afferent fibres contributing to the group I and the group II of the cat tibialis anterior muscle nerve. MacLennan CR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:90P-91P, Apr 72
The independence of electrogenic sodium transport and membrane potential in a molluscan neurone. Marmor MF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:599-608, Nov 71
The effects of temperature and ions on the current-voltage relation and electrical characteristics of a molluscan neurone. Marmor MF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:573-98, Nov 71
A log display for neurone firing rate vs. time. Merrill EG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:2P-3P, Jul 72
The effect of efferent discharges in renal nerves on the activity of arterial mechanoreceptors in the kidney in rabbit. Niijima A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:335-43, Apr 72
Baroreceptor sensitive neurones in the anterior hypothalamus of the cat. Spyer KM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:245-57, Jul 72
Responsiveness to visual stimuli of single neurones in the pulvinar and lateral posterior nuclei of the cat's thalamus. Wright MJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:32P-33P, Dec 71
Contribution by thin myelinated (Group 3) cutaneous afferent fibres to central nervous activity as revealed by selective stimulation. Zimmermann M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:33P-34P, Jul 72
Effect of temperature change of the preoptic region and skin on posterior hypothalamic neurons. Nutik SL. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:368-70, May 71
The glia-neuronal interaction: some observations. Galambos R. **J Psychiatr Res** 8:219-24, Aug 71 (36 ref.)
The cellular basis of behavior in Aplysia. Strumwasser F. **J Psychiatr Res** 8:237-57, Aug 71 (50 ref.)
The importance of short adrenergic neurons in the seminal emission mechanism of rat, guinea-pig and man. Owman C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:379-87, Mar 72
Small synaptic potentials in burst activity of large neurons in the lobster cardiac ganglion. Tazaki K. **Jap J Physiol** 21:645-58, Dec 71
Cyclic modes in artificial neural nets. Anninos PA. **Kybernetik** 11:5-14, Jul 72
Rates of nerve impulse propagation as output characteristics--a study on pyramidal tract neurones of cat and monkey. Blum B. **Kybernetik** 10:220-2, Apr 72
Neural expectation: cerebellar and retinal analogs of cells fired by learnable or unlearned pattern classes. Grossberg S. **Kybernetik** 10:49-57, Jan 72
On a response characteristic of a mathematical neuron model. Nagumo J, et al. **Kybernetik** 10:155-64, Mar 72
Threshold model for clustered firing of neurons. Reuver HA, et al. **Kybernetik** 11:1-4, Jul 72
Asymmetries in the machband phenomena. Shipley T, et al. **Kybernetik** 10:181-9, Apr 72
Electrophysiological studies on the neurosecretory neuron. Yagi K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 21:75-90, Mar 71
Pacemaker properties of completely isolated neurones in Aplysia californica. Chen CF, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:27-9, 1 Sep 71
Relative conduction velocities of small myelinated and non-myelinated fibres in the central nervous system. Waxman SG, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:217-9, 16 Aug 72
Importance of adrenergic neurons of the brain for the rise of blood pressure evoked by hypothalamic stimulation. Przuntek H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:311-9, 1971
Effects of luteinizing hormone on multiple-unit activity in the rat hippocampus. Gallo RV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:149-57, 1972
Technique for recording multiple-unit activity from the brain of the freely-moving rat. Johnson JH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:90-9, 1972
Effects of dexamethasone and stressful stimuli on hypothalamic electrical activity in rats with diencephalic islands. Ondo JG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:215-27, 1972
Effect of ACTH on single unit activity in the diencephalon of intact and hypophysectomized rats. Van Delft AM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:188-96, 1972
Role of hypothalamic monoaminergic neurones in the gonadotrophin release-regulating mechanisms. Kordon C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 11:153-62, Mar 72 (59 ref.)
Bursting behavior evoked in Aplysia neurons by pentylenetetrazol. Faber DS, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R66, 1972
Responses of cortical neurons following stimulation of hair follicle receptors in the feline forepaw. Handwerker HO, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R104, 1972
Reflex activity of single sympathetic fibres to skeletal muscle produced by electrical stimulation of somatic and vago-depressor afferent nerves in the cat. Koizumi K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:283-301, 1972
Sensory transmission of spinal heat and cold sensitivity in ascending spinal neurons. Simon E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 328:103-20, 1971
The effects on primary and secondary spindle afferents of fusimotor reflex during ramp and sinusoidal muscle stretch. Sontag KH. **Pfluegers Arch** 331:266-74, 1972
Axoplasmic transport (with particular respect to adrenergic neurons). Dahlström A. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 261:325-58, 17 Jun 71 (180 ref.)
Summing up: some implications of the neuron as a secreting cell. Smith AD. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 261:423-37, 17 Jun 71 (109 ref.)
The external action potential of a nerve or muscle fibre in an extended medium. Pattle RE. **Phys Med Biol** 16:673-85, Oct 71
A method for recording unit neural activity in unanaesthetized sheep and goats. Baldwin BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:935-8, Dec 71
A stepper motor controlled microdrive for recording from unanesthetized animals. Barmack NH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:705-6, Jun 70
A compact amplifier for extracellular recording. Brakel S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:731-3, Jun 71
Single cell activity in the hypothalamus in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Dafny N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:873-8, Aug 70
Habituation and sensitization of neuronal activity in the reticular formation of the rat. Groves PM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:589-93, Apr 72
Frequency and amplitude analysis of multiple unit activity with digital output. Halas ES, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:277-80, Aug 71
Neuronal coding of motivational level during sleep. Jacobs BL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1139-43, Oct 70
Hypothalamic glucoreceptors: the phenomenon of plasticity. Kotlyar BI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:609-15, Oct 71
Absolute refractory period of neurons involved in MFB self-stimulation. Rolls ET. **Physiol Behav** 7:311-5, Sep 71
A method for recording single unit activity from unanesthetized chronic cats. Siegel J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:607-8, May 71
The response of single lateral hypothalamic neurons to ventromedial nucleus and limbic stimulation. Van Atta L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:523-36, May 71
Membrane excitability changes associated with the hyperpolarizing response. Wasserman GS. **Physiol Behav** 5:601-5, May 70
New evidence concerning refractory period in self-stimulation neurons. Wetzel MC. **Physiol Behav** 8:397-402, Mar 72
Study of plasticity of neurone populations in model situations. Brožek G, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 20:565-74, 1971
The influence of the interstitial concentration of K+ on the activity of muscle receptors. Kidd GL, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 20:95-108, 1971
Electrogenic sodium pump in nerve and muscle cells. Thomas RC. **Physiol Rev** 52:563-94, Jul 72 (138 ref.)
Reconstruction of severed dorsal roots innervating the urinary bladder. An experimental study in cats. I. Studies on the normal afferent pathways in the pelvic and pudendal nerves. Sundin T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 6:176-84, 1972
Reconstruction of severed dorsal roots innervating the urinary bladder. An experimental study in cats. II. Regeneration studies. Sundin T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 6:185-96, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cellular communication. Stent GS.
Sci Am 227:43-51, Sep 72
Organotypic bioelectric activity in cultured reaggregates of dissociated rodent brain cells. Crain SM, et al. **Science** 176:182-4, 14 Apr 72
Human motor cortex: sensory input data from single neuron recordings. Goldring S, et al.
Science 175:1493-5, 31 Mar 72
Low internal conductivity of Aplysia neuron somata. Hovey MM, et al. **Science** 176:1329-31, 23 Jun 72
Circadian rhythm: population of interacting neurons. Jacklet JW, et al. **Science** 174:299-302, 15 Oct 71
Salicylate: a structure-activity study of its effects on membrane permeability. Levitan H, et al.
Science 176:1423-5, 30 Jun 72
Single neuron activity in cat gigantocellular tegmental field: selectivity of discharge in desynchronized sleep. McCarley RW, et al.
Science 174:1250-2, 17 Dec 71
White-noise analysis of a neuron chain: an application of the Wiener theory. Marmarelis PZ, et al.
Science 175:1276-8, 17 Mar 72
Antidromic action potentials fail to demonstrate known interactions between neurons. Mulloney B, et al. **Science** 177:69-72, 7 Jul 72
Development of a receptor on a foreign nerve fiber in a Pacinian corpuscle. Schiff J, et al.
Science 177:712-5, 25 Aug 72
Neural attenuation of responses to emitted sounds in echolocating rats. Suga N, et al.
Science 177:82-4, 7 Jul 72
Auditory cortex of squirrel monkey: response patterns of single cells to species-specific vocalizations. Wollberg Z, et al. **Science** 175:212-4, 14 Jan 72
Presynaptic facilitation secondary to small fiber stimulation. Hodge CJ Jr, et al.
Surg Forum 22:401-2, 1971
Stochastic properties of spontaneous impulse activity in central single neurons. Nakahama H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 104:373-409, Aug 71
Evidence for the role of the transient neural "off-response" in perception of light decrement: a psychophysical test derived from neuronal data in the cat. Brooks B, et al. **Vision Res** 12:1291-6, Jul 72
[Influence of temperature on the differential anesthesia of sensory A alpha and motor fibers of the frog] Aubry JC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:227-42, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous activity of the motor cortex neurons in relation to pyramidal efference in the cat] Hanus M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:795-7, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Organization, at the level of sensorimotor cortex neurons of the cat anesthetized with chloralose, of impulses from the contralateral cortex] Hanus M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 80:173-5, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Electrophysiological study of the origin of the climbing fibers] Batini C, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 109:189-209, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Microphysiological study of the visual properties of the neurons in the pulvinar region in the cat] Meulders M, et al.
Bull Acad R Med Belg 11:651-703, 1971 (Fre)
[Potassium conductance of Helix neurons in relation to anomalous rectification] Gola M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1579-82, 6 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Electrotonic coupling between the giant neurons of the lateral vestibular nucleus in the rat] Korn H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1365-8, 28 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Origin of the form of potentials recorded by a surface electrode placed on an entire nerve] Poupot C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:928-31, 7 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Simultaneous recording of pH, pCO2, and electrical activity of giant neurons in hypercapnia (identifiable neurons of Aplysia)] Chalazonitis N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1187-92, 1969 (Fre)
[Hypercapnic responses of the neuron as a function of its membrane potential (giant neurons of Helix and Aplysia)] Ducreux C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1183-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Efferent auditory pathways and retroaction phenomena] Burgeat M.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:97-104, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Correlations between spontaneous unit activities and evoked responses of amygdaloid neurons] Ben-Ari Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:112A, 1971 (Fre)
[Spontaneous activity of stellate ganglion neurons in cats. Study with extracellular microelectrodes] Chalazonitis A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:599-609, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unit activity of neurons of associative visual cortex during wakefulness and sleep in young Macaca speciosa] Garma L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:216A, 1971 (Fre)
[Electronic stimulation, a means of study of the behavior of neurons and their network] Herault J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:235A, 1971 (Fre)
[Activity of afferent utricular fibers in the course of gravitational stimulations: static and dynamic study] Jeannerod M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:129A-130A, 1971 (Fre)
[Comparative study of nerve potentials and description of a method of discrimination] Poupot C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:268A-269A, 1971 (Fre)
[Chemosensitivity of the neuronal membrane (identifiable giant neurons of the Aplysia)] Chalazonitis N, et al.
Mars Med 106:843-9, 1969 (25 ref.) (Fre)
[Electrophysiology of cytoplasmic membranes. 2. Influence of potassium and chloride ions on the membrane resistance of myelinated nerve fibres] Bradl M.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:379-88, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Responses of single neurons from the visual projection field of the rabbit cortex evoked by visual stimuli] Krug M, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:331-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of human motor and sensory neural conduction speed (electroneurography)] Neundörfer B. **Hippokrates** 43:215-30, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Simulation of neuronal impulse rhythms. Theory of networks with cyclic inhibition connections] Kling U.
Kybernetik 9:123-39, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative determinableness of action potential frequency in multifiber neuron preparations] Kaack D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R63, 1972 (Ger)
[Neuron network for quotient formation] Linn KO.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R94, 1972 (Ger)
[Afferent stimulation of canine myocardial nerves and its effect on the heart rate. Is the path of cardial afferent stimuli in the N. depressor?]
Ungern-Sternberg A von, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R44, 1972 (Ger)
[Functional reciprocal action between various nerve cell-glia complexes and their specific capillary areas] Zimmermann P. **Verh Anat Ges** 65:241-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Is there a continuous loss of neurons due to aging?] Tomasch J.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:169-70, 17 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unit activity of the hypothalamus during physiological sleep at different environmental temperatures] Parmeggiani PL, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:1049-51, 30 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Spontaneous unit activity in the visual cortex in relation to various levels of environmental illumination, in unanesthetized cats] Riva Sanseverino E.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:1057-9, 30 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Neuron responses of the mesencephalic tegmentum to the stretch stimulation on the extraocular muscles in rabbits] Higuchi H.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1119-28, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Neuron and neuronal network model] Saito Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:485-91, Jan 72 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Convergence of different sensory inpulses on the neurons of the nucleus centrum medianum and its neighboring structures of the cat] Matsuda M.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:16-37, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Method of experimental observation of paired interaction in neuron systems] Baron VD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:119-21, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Orientation of the microelectrode axis in studying individual neurons of several laminar and nuclear structures of the spinal cord] Lebedev VP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:908-9, Jun 71 (Rus)
[The electrophysiological characteristics of the neurons of the mollusk Coretus corneus under normal conditions and under the influence of a polarizing current] Sologub MI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:822-35, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The mechanism of discharge activity in the neurons of the frog primordium hippocampi] Trepakov VV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:906-7, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Synaptic organization of the background activity of visual cortex neurons] Velikaia RR.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:150-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phase reactions of hippocampal neurons and their possible functional significance] Dubrovinskaia NV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1084-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[The conditioned reactions of neurons of the auditory zone of the cortex] Polonskaia EL, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:988-96, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[High frequency components of focal cortical reactions] Rabin AG.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1032-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation of synaptic and pacemaker potentials in molluscs] Sokolov EN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:536-48, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The interaction of evoked and background activity in a neuron model without return to zero] Sokolov IG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1063-70, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The interaction of excitatory and inhibitory processes in the receptive fields of rabbit visual cortex neurons] Supin AIa.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:141-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The reactions of the neurons of the visual region of the cortex during orienting and conditioned defensive reflexes] Sviderskaia NE.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:971-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A special type of neuronal reaction formation in limbic structures] Vinogradova OS, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1023-31, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anesthesia and the phenomenon of predepressive cellular excitation] Cochs Cristiá J, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:530-8, Oct 71 (Spa)
[Background activity of the visual cortex neurons in rabbits] Velika RR.
Fiziol Zh 16:821-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Suggestions for a mathematical model of a pathological neuron with spontaneous repetitive discharges. Rashevsky N. **Bull Math Biophys** 34:223-30, Jun 72
Plasma renin in idiopathic orthostatic hypotension: differential response in subjects with probable afferent and efferent autonomic failure. Love DR, et al. **Clin Sci** 41:289-99, Oct 71
Activity pattern of visceral cortex neurons during asphyxia. Przybylski A. **Exp Neurol** 32:12-21, Jul 71
Neuronal hyperactivity in experimental trigeminal deafferentation. Anderson LS, et al.
J Neurosurg 35:444-52, Oct 71
[Changes in the afferent signalization of atrophying muscles] Hník P.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:488-92, 19 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Activity of afferent cardiac vagal fibers during experimental myocardial ischemia] Recordati G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:454-9, 1971 (Ita)
[The nature of epileptic neurons] Okudzhava VM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:168-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

An e.p.r. study on the nerves of the frog. Niedetzky A, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:311-3, 1971

SECRETION

Response of the hypothalamic secretory neurons to trauma. Choudhury SR.
Acta Anat (Basel) 79:84-92, 1971
Secretion of proteins (chromogranin A and dopamine -hydroxylase) from a sympathetic neuron. Smith AD.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 261:363-70, 17 Jun 71 (33 ref.)
Intracranial reward and the forebrain's serotonergic mechanism: studies employing para-chlorophenylalanine and para-chloroamphetamine. Poschel BP, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:39-46, Jul 71

NEUROPHARMACOLOGY see under AUTONOMIC DRUGS (D5)

NEUROPHARMACOLOGY see under PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY (F3, G1, G2)

NEUROPHYSIOLOGY (G1)

see also related
SENSATION (F1, G1)

Evaluation of two statistics in one sweep of a biomedical data analyzer. Krekule I, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 4:355-8, Aug 71
A method for generating random time intervals. Fein H.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:433-4, Oct 72
On-line computer augmentation of bio-feedback processes. Kantor RE, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 1:265-75, Oct 70
Neurotrophic processes in orofacial growth. Moss ML.
J Dent Res 50:1492-4, Nov-Dec 71
A neurophysiological model of psi phenomena. Ehrenwald J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:406-18, Jun 72
The dogfish as a subject for neurophysiological research. Molony V.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:12P-13P, Dec 71
Recent advances in application of neurophysiological methods to psychopharmacology.
Psychopharmacol Bull 7:33-4, Jul 71
Present-day neurophysiological models of mind-body interaction. Dongier M, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 18:123-9, 1970
Modification of memory systems: some neurobiological aspects. McGaugh JL, et al.
Q Rev Biophys 5:163-86, May 72
[Nervous coding] Vincent JD, et al.
Bord Med 5:93-101, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Functioning of a human automatics laboratory] Nayrac P, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:617-21, 5 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Neurophysiological approach to normal and pathological articulation in children and correlations with the phonematic system] Striglioni L.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:558-62, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Introduction] Werthemann A.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:189-94, Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[The unitary quality of hypnosis and psychoanalysis from the neurophysiological standpoint] Cammuca G, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:932-4, 3 Mar 72 **(Ita)**
[Current research trends in neurophysiology of the respiratory system] Karczewski W.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:Suppl 2:1-10, 1971 **(Pol)**
[Modification of the Swadlow-Schneiderman method of sectioning brain commissures] Samadashvili ZV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1125-6, Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[Trends in the development of some problems of physiology] Chernigovskiĭ VN.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:661-72, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiology of the human brain and technical progress] Bekhtereva NP.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:66-73, 1971 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Optimal training in clinical neurophysiology. Visser SL.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:143-5, Mar-Apr 72

HISTORY

The cerebrospinal fluid from ancient times to the atomic age. Walker AE.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 1:Suppl 1:1-9, 1971
The development of the 'muscular sense' concept during the nineteenth century and the work of H. Charlton Bastian. (Bastian HC), Jones EG.
J Hist Med 27:298-311, Jul 72
Raúl Hernández-Peón (1924-1968). (Hernandez-Peon R), Morgane PJ. **Physiol Behav** 5:379-88, Apr 70
Sir Henry Hallett Dale and acetylcholine story. (Dale HH), Fishman MC. **Yale J Biol Med** 45:104-18, Apr 72
The electrode, the brain and the mind. Penfield W.
Z Neurol 201:297-309, 1972
[Towards a neurobiology] Laborit H.
Agressologie 12:297-302, 1971 **(Fre)**
[I. N. Filimonov on the localization of functions in the brain] (Filimonov IN), Blinkov SM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:762-4, 1971 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A direct input of neurophysiological signals into the MINSK 22 digital computer. Indra M, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:110, 1971
A micro-electrode suspension for intracellular recording from moving tissue. Baker FL, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:329-31, Mar 72
A simple system for extracellular micro-electrode recording from awake animals. Bridgeman B.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:116-8, Jul 72
A new design for an exploring chemode. Bronzino JD, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:195-8, Feb 72
A window discriminator, with visual display, suitable for unit recording. Dyer RG, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:621-4, Dec 71
Tungsten microneedles: a simple method of production. Garoutte B, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:425-6, Oct 72
An improved constant current source for micro-iontophoretic drug application studies. Geller HM, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:430-2, Oct 72
A method of head restraint for cats. Hobson JA.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:443-4, Apr 72
A simple photoelectric movement monitor. Hudson RC, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:445-7, Apr 72
A digital random interval generator. Keller HM, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:326-8, Mar 72
A neuroelectric signal recognition system. Prochazka VJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:95-7, Jan 72
An epochal ratemeter for neurophysiological studies. Spencer HJ.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:228-31, Aug 72
Precision microbicannulation device for neuroendocrine or neurophysiologic applications. DiStefano JJ 3d. **J Appl Physiol** 33:159-63, Jul 72
A log display for neurone firing rate vs. time. Merrill EG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:2P-3P, Jul 72
Simple and cheap neurophsiological wave-form generator. Broughton WB, et al.
Lab Pract 20:947-51, Dec 71
A remotely controlled stepping micromanipulator. Hanby JA, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 10:309-12, Mar 72
Technique for recording multiple-unit activity from the brain of the freely-moving rat. Johnson JH, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 9:90-9, 1972
The use of torque generators to study clonus and disturbances of muscle tone. Harris P, et al.
Paraplegia 9:228, Feb 72
[A new device for localized cooling of nerve structures] Benita M.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:90-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of analog gates for the complete elimination of the shock artefact] Joffroy M.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:551-7, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A device for detecting and measuring cerebral evoked potentials] Shamsutdinov TB.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:187-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A preamplifier with an input MOS-cascade] Zakrevskiĭ DD, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1114-6, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

NEURORECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, NEURAL

(A8)

NEUROSECRETION (G1)

see also related
NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS (A6, A8)
PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING FACTORS (D8)

Neurosecretory mechanism: hypothalamo-neurohypophysial inter-relationship. Choudhury SR. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 80:136-41, 1971
Structure of the medullo-spinal liquor-contacting neuronal system. Vigh B, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:227-43, 1971
Mechanism of transmitter release from nerve terminals. Hubbard JI.
Ann NY Acad Sci 183:131-46, 15 Sep 71 (84 ref.)
Neuroendocrine aspects of male reproduction. Davidson JM, et al.
Biol Reprod 1:Suppl 1:67-92, Jun 69 (102 ref.)
Thorium dioxide uptake into adrenal medullary cells and the problem of recapture of granule membrane following exocytosis. Nagasawa J, et al.
Brain Res 37:141-5, 11 Feb 72
Secretion of collagen by embryonic neuroepithelium at the time of spinal cord--somite interaction. Cohen AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 26:578-605, Dec 71
Changes in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system in response to fracture in Indian palm squirrel. Vijayan E, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 4:45-50, 1970
The hypothalamo-neurohypophysial neurosecretory system in unilaterally nephrectomized rats. Rzehak K, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 19:487-97, 1971
Localization of FSH- and LH-producing cells in the pig adenohypophysis by an immunohistochemical technique. Mirecka J, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 9:365-72, 1971
Histochemistry of some hydrolases in the hypothalamic nuclei of the rat under various experimental conditions. Misĭkowiak BK.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 9:329-37, 1971
Neurosecretion in the brain of a scorpion Heterometrus swammerdami--a histochemical study. Habibulla M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:253-5, Oct 71
Histochemistry of neurosecretion in the pars intercerebralis--corpus cardiacum system of the desert locust Schistocerca gregaria. Prento P.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:482-500, Jun 72
Polypeptide secretion from the isolated parietovisceral ganglion of Aplysia californica. Arch S.
J Gen Physiol 59:47-59, Jan 72
Transport and turnover of neurohypophysial proteins of the rat. Norström A, et al.
J Neurochem 18:2007-16, Nov 71
Effect of haemorrhage on the rapid axonal transport of neurohypophysial proteins of the rat. Norström A, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2017-26, Nov 71
Ultrastructure of the rat posterior pituitary gland, with special reference to the release mechanism of the neurosecretory substance. Kurosumi K.
Med J Osaka Univ 21:53-73, Mar 71
Electrophysiological studies on the neurosecretory neuron. Yagi K, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 21:75-90, Mar 71
Clinical neuropharmacology of hypothalamic releasing factors. Frohman LA.
N Engl J Med 286:1391-7, 29 Jun 72 (76 ref.)
Postemergence growth in the fly Sarcophage falculata initiated by neurosecretion from the ocellar nerve. Schlein Y. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:217-9, 19 Apr 72
Effect of osmotic stress and hormone therapy on the hypothalamus of the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Rhees RW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 10:1-22, 1972
Influence of the pineal gland on the neurosecretory activity of the supraoptic hypothalamic nucleus in the male rat. Vries RA de, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 8:359-66, 1971
Abolition of the effect of pinealectomy on hypothalamic magnocellular neurosecretory activity in male rats by hypothalamic pineal implants. Vries RA de. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:358-64, 1972
Influence of pinealectomy on hypothalamic magnocellular neurosecretory activity in the female rat during normal light conditions, light-induced persistent oestrus, and after gonadectomy. Vries RA de. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:244-9, 1972
Summing up: some implications of the neuron as a secreting cell. Smith AD.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 261:423-37, 17 Jun 71 (109 ref.)
Spinal root pathway of the adrenal medullary secretory nerve fibers in the dog. Waki S.
Tohoku J Exp Med 104:341-8, Aug 71
Neurosecretion in mice subjected to forced swimming. Srebro Z, et al. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 34:491-9, Jun 72
Sensory and neurosecretory innervation of the tsetse fly proventricular complex. Finlayson LH, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:317, 1972
A correlative study of the neuroendocrine organs and oocyte-maturation in Pyrilla perpusilla Walker (Fulgoridae-Homoptera). Krishnanandam Y, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 84:257-85, 1971
Ultrastructural studies on the hypothalamic neurosecretory neurones of the rat. I. The paraventricular neurones of the non-treated rat. Kalimo H. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 122:283-300, 1971
Influence of neurosecretion on the activity of median eminence and pars intermedia in hereditary nephrogenic diabetes insipidus mice with bilateral supraoptic lesions. Naik DV.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 125:460-79, 1972
Isolation and characterization of neurosecretory granules of the rat posterior pituitary gland. Norström A, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:92-113, 1972
Tanycyte and vascular patterns in the basal hypothalamus of Coturnix quail with reference to their possible neuroendocrine significance. Sharp PJ.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 127:552-69, 1972
[Neurosecretion (from hypothalamus into hypophysis) or direct secretion from the adenohypophysis into hypothalamus?] Mašek O.
Vnitr Lek 18:512-4, May 72 **(Cze)**
[Study of charge variation of neurosecretory perikaryons during induced metamorphosis in Ambystoma mexicanum (Shaw)] Gunsbourg N.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:705-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurosecretory phenomena in the caudal ganglion of the leech Hirudo medicinalis] Duchesne PY.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:998-1000, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Change in hypothalamic neurosecretion under the influence of epileptiform manifestation induced with photostimulation in the Papio papio] Luciani J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1167-71, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Changes in the neurosecretory granules of the neurohypophysis, after electric stimulation of the supra-optic nuclei in rats] Vitry G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:361-4, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Liberation of newly synthesized dopamine (DA) at the level of the caudate nucleus in cats] Besson MJ, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:114A, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Evolution of the radioactivity of the neurosecretory cells of pars intercerebralis in Locusta migratoria migratorioides (Insect Orthoptera) after injection of 35 S-cysteine. An autoradiographic study by optical and electronic microscopy] Girardie J, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:212-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The neurosecretory hypothalamo-hypophyseal system of birds after long-term osmotic stress] Lawzewitsch I von, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 77:521-39, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Seasonal changes in the enzyme pattern and neurosecretion content as well as innervation of the preoptic nucleus in the brook trout (Salmo trutta fario) with special reference to the hypothalamic hydrencephalokrinia] Weiss J.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 115:444-86, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Further experimental studies on the mechanism of action of neurohormone D from Periplaneta americana (L) on the "biologic model" of Bufo bufo urinary bladder: influencing of Na+-transport] Gersch M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:281-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of arginine in the neurosecretory material of the pig by means of the phenanthrenequinone flucrescence methods] Bock R, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:456-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on neurohumoral control of TSH secretion. II. Effect of electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus on the neurosecretory findings of the hypothalamo-pituitary system with special reference to pituitary-thyroid function] Osawa K.
Med J Kobe Univ 32:222-30, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Relationship between caudal regeneration and neuro-secretory activity in Allolobophora caliginosa (Sav.)] Rosi G, et al.
Riv Biol 64:355-72, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mul)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Strychnine induced changes in the neurosecretory material of rat neurohypophysis. Vijayan E, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:45-9, 1972

Antagonism between Ca and Na ions at neurohypophysial nerve terminals. Dreifuss JJ, et al. **Experientia** 27:1295-6, 1971

Release of neurophysin together with vasopressin by a Ca 2 dependent mechanism. Uttenthal LO, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 261:379-80, 17 Jun 71

The influence of neural blocking agents injected into the third ventricle of the rat brain and hypothalamic electrical stimulation on serum prolactin. Gala RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:569-72, Jun 72

[Effects of colchicine on the supra-optic nucleus of rehydrated rats after water deprivation] Boudier JA, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1051-4, 14 Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Effects of colchicine on neurosecretory material repletion of the rat neurohypophysis after depletion by water deprivation] Boudier JA, et al. **J Neurovisc Relat** 32:282-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of reserpine upon hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal neurosecretory system] Gul'iants ES, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:542-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS

(A6, A8)

see also related
NEUROSECRETION (G1)

Studies on vesiculated and non-vesiculated hypothalamic neurosecretory cells in the dog. Moyano HF, et al. **Experientia** 28:578-9, 15 May 72

[Description of neuroendocrine reflex arcs starting from ocelli in some Orthoptera] Brousse-Gury P. **Bull Biol Fr Belg** 105:83-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Histochemical observations on the neurosecretory cells of Dysdercus. Gupta DP. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 41:79-83, 1971

Neurosecretion in the brain of a scorpion Heterometrus swammerdami--a histochemical study. Habibulla M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:253-5, Oct 71

Purification and characterization of the melanin-dispersing hormone from the sinus gland of the shore crab Carcinus maenas (L.). Hallahan C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:451-7, Dec 71

Separation of three chromatophorotropic hormones from the eyestalk of the crab Rhithropanopeus harrisi (Gould). Skorkowski EF. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:329-34, Apr 72

Soluble acidic lipoproteins of bovine neurosecretory granules relation to neurophysins. Mylroie R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 19:738-46, Dec 71

[Experiments on the function of the neurosecretory system of the vena cava in Cephalopoda. 3. Purification and partial characterization of the active principle] B LANCHI D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:477-80, 15 Aug 71 **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The aorta wall as a storage organ for neurosecretory material in orthopteroid insects. Powar CB, et al. **Experientia** 28:651-2, 15 Jun 72

On the cerebral organs of Cerebratulus marginatus (Heteronemertini). Bianchi S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:5-11, Feb 72

Comparative morphology of the neurohypophysis of the three life stages of the central newt (Notophthalmus viridescens louisianensis). Richerson BA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:256-67, Oct 71

Studies on the neurosecretory system and retrocerebral endocrine glands of Nezara viridula Linn. (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). Awasthi VB. **J Morphol** 136:337-51, Mar 72

[Neuroendocrine correlations in spirorbis (Pileolaria) malitaris (Claparède), 1870 (Polychaeta Serpulidae)] Gouedard-Couadou A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1092-6, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Relation of the supraoptic nucleus neurosecretory cells to capillaires] Senchik IuI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 200:745-7, 21 Sep 71 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Relation of the supraoptic nucleus neurosecretory cells to capillaires] Senchik IuI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 200:745-7, 21 Sep 71 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Morphology of the accessory neurosecretory nuclei and of the retrochiasmatic part of the supraoptic nucleus of the rat. Bandaranayake RC. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 80:14-22, 1971

Baker-positive cells in the hypothalamus, especially in the neurosecretory nuclei. Kroon DB, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 80:287-304, 1971

Structure of the neurohypophysis in an Indian freshwater catfish Rita rita (Ham.) with special reference to the pituicytes and ependymal elements. Sathyanesan AG, et al. **Anat Anz** 128:481-8, 1971

Dimensions of nuclei of the neurosecretory cells in some fishes and amphibians. Dudek A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 20:389-94, 1972

Neurosecretory cells and their axon pathways in Culiseta inornata (Williston) (Diptera: Culicidae). Burgess L. **Can J Zool** 49:889-901, Jun 71

Mucopolysaccharide histochemistry of Musca domestica. 8. The ring gland. Mustafa M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 10:163-7, 1972

The ultrastructure of the cell types and of the neurosecretory innervation in the pituitary of Mugil cephalus L. from fresh water, the sea, and a hypersaline lagoon. I. The rostral pars distalis. Abraham M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:324-50, Oct 71

The karyometric response of caudal neurosecretory cells in Clarias batrachus to sex steroids. Dixit VP. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:561-3, Dec 71

The ultrastructure of the corpus cardiacum of Aedes sollicitans and the histology of the cerebral neurosecretory system of mosquitoes. Meola SM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:210-34, Apr 72

Histology, histochemistry, and ultrastructure of neurosecretory cells in the optic lobe of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Beattie TM. **J Insect Physiol** 17:1843-55, Oct 71

Neurosecretory cells in the cerebral ganglion of adult tunicates: fine structure and distribution of phosphatases. Lane NJ. **J Ultrastruct Res** 40:480-97, Sep 72

Coated microvesicles in neuro-secretory terminals of posterior pituitary glands shed their coats to become smooth "synaptic" vesicles. Douglas WW, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 232:340-1, 30 Jul 71

Micropinocytotic origin of coated and smooth microvesicles ("synaptic vesicles") in neurosecretory terminals of posterior pituitary glands demonstrated by incorporation of horseradish peroxidase. Nagasawa J, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 232:341-2, 30 Jul 71

Maillet's OsO 4 -ZnI 2 fixative and Alcian blue staining in the study of neurosecretion; invertebrates. Schoumacker H, et al. **Stain Technol** 46:233-7, Sep 71

Selective staining of neurosecretory material in semithin epoxy sections by Gomori's aldehyde fuchsin. Stoeckel ME, et al. **Stain Technol** 47:81-5, Mar 72

Ultrastructural evidence for the presence of nerve cells in the gastrodermis of Hydra. Davis LE. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 123:1-17, 1972

An ultrastructural study of the neurosecretory cells of the medial vascular prechiasmatic gland. II. Nerve endings. Le Beux YJ. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 127:439-61, 1972

[Multivesicular bodies of the neurosecretory cells of the supraoptic nucleus of the rat] Cotte G, et al. **C R Assoc Anat** 147:194-9, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurosecretory granules, lysosomes and the GRL complex in the nucleus supraopticus of the rat. Bipolarity of Golgi complexes] Picard D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 14:331-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Staining properties of neurosecretory cells in Daphnia pulex (Crustacea: Cladocera)] Van den Bosch de Aguila. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:140-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoradiography and electron microscopy studies of rat neurosecretory cells during osmotic stress] Pilgrim C. **Verh Anat Ges** 64:69-75, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the neurohemal organ in the nervus corporis allati II in Acheta domesticus] Weber W, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 121:561-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiological studies of the neurosecretory cell] Yagi K, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 26:644-52, Apr 71 (33 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Effect of ribonuclease and desoxyribonuclease etching on the microscopic picture of neurosectory cells] Galasińska-Pomykol I, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 23:125-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glial cell types and their correlations with neurosecretory cells in the supraoptic nucleus of white mice] Senchik IuI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 202:197-9, 1 Jan 72 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Microelectrophoresis of cholinergic and aminergic drugs on paraventricular neurons. Moss RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:310-8, Aug 72

Inhibition by ethanol of dehydration-induced changes in the hypothalamic neurosecretory system of the musk shrew, Suncus murinus L. Kulshreshtha A, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 6:187-92, 1972

Stimulation of paraventricular neurosecretory cells by oxytocin applied iontophoretically. Cross BA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:22P-23P, Apr 72

Functional and biochemical effects of d-and l-amphetamine on central catecholamine neurons. Svensson TH. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:170-80, 1971

[Action of chlorpromazine on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in Cyprinus carpio L] Szabó S, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 22:263-5, 1971 **(Rum)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Seasonal changes in the enzyme pattern and neurosecretion content as well as innervation of the preoptic nucleus in the brook trout (Salmo trutta fario) with special reference to the hypothalamic hydrencephalokrinia] Weiss J. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 115:444-86, 1970 **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Neurosecretion in thyroidless Xenopus laevis larvae. Srebro Z. **Experientia** 27:849-50, Jul 71

[Effect of high temperature on the postnatal development of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in the rat] Makhmudov ES, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 61:74-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Neurosecretion and water balance in Cenocorixa bifida (Hung.) (Hemiptera, Corixidae). Jarial MS, et al. **Can J Zool** 49:1369-75, Oct 71

Histochemistry of neurosecretion in the pars intercerebralis--corpus cardiacum system of the desert locust Schistocerca gregaria. Prento P. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:482-500, Jun 72

Genetically hypertensive rats: relationship between the development of hypertension and the changes in norepinephrine turnover of peripheral and central adrenergic neurons. Nakamura K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:157-69, 1971

Supraoptic neurosecretory neurons of the guinea pig in organ culture. Biosynthesis of vasopressin and neurophysin. Sachs H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2782-6, Nov 71

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of neurosecretory fiber endings in the posterior pituitary lobe of white mice in conditions of prolonged salt loading] Belen'kiĭ MA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 202:449-51, 11 Jan 72 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiological behavior of an endogenously active neurosecretory cell. Gainer H. **Brain Res** 39:403-18, 28 Apr 72

Chromatophorotropic action of neuroendocrine organs from two species of anomuran decapods, Paralithodes brevipes and Pagurus ochotensis. Oguro C. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 6:105-11, 1972

Time-correlated neurosecretory changes in the house fly, Musca domestica L. Rockstein M, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 6:211-7, Jun 71

The preoptico-neurohypophysial neurosecretory system in thyroidless Xenopus laevis larvae. Srebro Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 19:201-8, 1971

Neurosecretory cell and corpus allatum activity during production of successive egg batches in virgin Melanoplus sanguinipes (Fab.). Gillott C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:126-32, Feb 72

Studies on insect adipokinetic hormones. Goldsworthy GJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:545-51, Jun 72

Regenerated corpora cardiaca and hyperglycemic factor in Locusta migratoria. Highnam KC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:83-8, Feb 72

[Hormonal conditions necessary for evolution of the ovary in the pupa of Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera)] Laverdure AM. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:467-78, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

The presence of a hyperglycemic factor in the suprapharyngeal ganglia of Lumbricus terrestris. Lawrence JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:160-7, Apr 72

Activation of neurosecretory cells in Monema flavescens (Lepidoptera) during diapause break. Takeda N. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:417-27, Jun 72

The effect of the corpora allata on the flight activity of the male African migratory locust, Locusta migratoria migratorioides (R. & F.). Wajc E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:327-33, Oct 71

Neurosecretory control of ecdysone release during puparium formation of flies. Zdarek J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:483-9, Dec 71

Teleost caudal neurosecretory system: sperm duct contraction induced by urophysial material. Berlind A. **J Endocrinol** 52:567-74, Mar 72

Studies of antidromically identified neurosecretory cells of the hypothalamus by intracellular and extracellular recordings. Koizumi K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:683-705, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Accelerated discharge of paraventricular neurosecretory cells correlated with reflex release of oxytocin during suckling. Lincoln DW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 222:23P-24P, Apr 72**

Postemergence growth in the fly Sarcophage falculata initiated by neurosecretion from the ocellar nerve. Schlein Y. **Nature [New Biol] 236:217-9, 19 Apr 72**

The urophysial hydrosmotic factor of fishes. 3. Survey of fish caudal spinal cord regions for hydrosmotic activity. 1. Lacanilao F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1252-3, Sep 72**

Influence of medial neurosecretory cells on reproduction in female G. austeni. Foster WA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:322, 1972**

[Study of bioelectric unit activity of the preoptic nucleus in Salmonidae] Kreitner D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:547-53, 1971 (Fre)**

[Experimental study of the influence of the prothoracic glands on flight activity of the migratory locust Schistocerca gregaria] Michel R. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:96-101, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Variation in the endocrine activity of the brain as a function of species, sex and life cycle in certain nereids (polychaete annelids)] Porchet M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:276-83, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Electrophysiological studies of the neurosecretory cell] Yagi K, et al. **Saishin Igaku 26:644-52, Apr 71 (33 ref.) (Jap)**

[The effect of atmosphere contained in underground salt chambers of Wieliczka salt mine on neurosecretory system of hypothalamus and on histological structure of adrenals in experimental animals] Skulimowski M, et al. **Przegl Lek 29:569-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Functional changes in neurosecretory cells of the anterior hypothalamic nuclei during stimulation of the midbrain reticular formation] Vashchenko EA. **Neirofiziologiia 3:394-400, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of surgical trauma on rat secretory neurons. Choudhury SR. **Experientia 28:183-6, 15 Feb 72**

Neurosecretion in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma-bearing mice. Srebro Z, et al. **Experientia 28:676-7, 15 Jun 72**

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Bogdanovich NK, et al. **Arkh Patol 33:48-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in the diurnal rhythm of neurosecretory activity in the mouse following x-ray irradiation. Lach H, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 19:289-97, 1971**

SECRETION

Teleost caudal neurosecretory system: release of urotensin II from isolated urophyses. Berlind A. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:557-60, Jun 72**

Neurosecretory hormones in locusts. Goldsworthy GJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 223:20P-21P, May 72**

NEUROSES (F2)

The corpse in the car: a minor myth creation. Veszy-Wagner L. **Am Imago 29:53-69, Spring 72**

Social class and race as mediator variables in neurotic symptomatology. Derogatis LR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:31-40, Jul 71**

Group preprogrammed systematic desensitization without the simultaneous presentation of aversive scenes with relaxation training. Aponte JF, et al. **Behav Res Ther 9:337-46, Nov 71**

Some comments on "Computer Simulation of a Model of Neurotic Defense Processes". Blackmore WR. **Behav Sci 17:229-32, Mar 72**

Reply to W. R. Blackmore: Some Comments on Computer Simulation of a Model of Neurotic Defense Processes. Moser U, et al. **Behav Sci 17:232-4, Mar 72**

Some differences in the personal constructs of neurotic and normal subjects. Ryle A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry 120:483-9, May 72**

The relationship of extraversion and neuroticism to the EEG. Young JP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry 119:667-70, Dec 71**

Neuroticism, extraversion and repression--sensitization in suicidal college students. Colson CE. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:88-9, Feb 72**

A critique and possible reinterpretation of the observed low neuroticism scores of male patients with lung cancer. Huggan RR. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol 7:122-8, Jun 68**

Self-disclosure and neurosis. Mayo PR. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol 7:140-8, Jun 68**

Escape and avoidance learning in extremely neurotic and extremely stable subjects. Orwin W. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol 8:362-74, Feb 69**

Reminiscence and pursuit rotor performance in introverts, extraverts and neurotics. Shamberg N, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol 8:375-82, Feb 69**

Another look at neurosis. Jones J. **Cent Afr J Med 17:183-6, Sep 71 (20 ref.)**

Schizokinesis: fragmentation of performance in two strains of pointer dogs. Murphree OD, et al. **Cond Reflex 6:91-100, Apr-Jun 71**

Self-actualization, types of personality, and neuroses and psychoses. Dreistadt R. **Genet Psychol Monogr 84:73-108, Aug 71**

Measurement of neuroticism in personality of parents of problem children. Singh SB, et al. **Indian Pediatr 8:785-90, Nov 71**

The vicissitudes of aggression in normal development, in childhood neurosis and in childhood psychosis. Frijling-Schreuder EC. **Int J Psychoanal 53:185-90, 1972**

Sex-role identification in neurosis: psychoanalytic-developmental and role theory predictions compared. Kokonis ND. **J Abnorm Psychol 80:52-7, Aug 72**

Toward a paradigm of the terminal phase: the current status of the terminal phase. Hurn HT. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:332-48, Apr 71**

Depreciation and accusation tendencies: empirical support. Teichman M, et al. **J Individ Psychol 28:45-50, May 72**

Some dimensions of psychoneurotic behavior in an urban sample. Benfari RC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 155:77-90, Aug 72**

Specificity in somatic indicants of anxiety in psychoneurotic patients. Horvath S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 33:147-62, Aug 71**

Clinical and social aspects of chronic neurosis. Cooper B. **Practitioner 208:289-90, Feb 72**

Clinical and social aspects of chronic neurosis. Cooper B. **Proc R Soc Med 65:509-12, Jun 72**

Shame and guilt in neurosis. Lewis HB. **Psychoanal Rev 58:419-38, Fall 71**

Verbal conditioning of neurotic and psychopathic delinquents using verbal and nonverbal reinforcers. Gutierrez MJ, et al. **Psychol Rep 29:7-10, Aug 71**

The interaction of extraversion and neuroticism in orienting response habituation. Sadler TG, et al. **Psychophysiology 8:312-8, May 71**

Lack of parents' coalition and its results conducive to child's neurosis. Ziemska M. **Soc Sci Med 2:340-7, Sep 68**

[Trauma in the constitution of infantile neuroses] Henny R. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:325-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Clinical and psychopathologic approach to the concept of fits] Bolzinger A, et al. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 35:431-52, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)**

[The concept of reaction: critical examination based on clinical experience with children] Misès R. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 35:343-52, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)**

[The present neurosis. Contribution to the discussion on reality in psychoanalysis] Lebovici R, et al. **Rev Fr Psychanal 35:983-92, Sep-Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Follow-up studies of childhood neuroses] Ernst K. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:316-24, 1972 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Family neuroses] Richter HE. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:300-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Examinations of female persons of a closed venereologic department using the Maudley Medical Questionnaire (MMQ)] Kittlaus H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr 158:78-89, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Social psychoneuroses and psychagogics] Gerfeldt E. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1281-5, 21 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Structure of neuroses and family dynamics (theoretical basis)] Beese F. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:114-20, May-Jun 72 (Ger)**

[Individuation and communication in different structures of neuroses (polar tension fields in mixed structures)] Zander W. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:120-6, May-Jun 72 (Ger)**

[Comments on Freud's satonic neurosis] (Freud S), (Haitzmann C), Bittner G. **Psyche (Stuttg) 26:20-33, Jan 72 (Ger)**

[The problem of climacteric neuroses] Georgi NA, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:774-6, 1 Aug 71 (Ger)**

[Turn and return. (Problem of a schizoid patient)] Ockel A. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 17:252-60, Jul-Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Depressive structure and heart neurosis. Case report] Tuschy G. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 18:101-15, Apr-Jun 72 (Ger)**

[Naso-sinus reflex neurosis and bronchial asthma] Ceroni T. G **Clin Med 52:80-3, Jan 71 (Ita)**

[Psychoanalytic considerations on poetic production of psychoneurotic patients] D'Orsi R, et al. **Osp Psichiatr 39:275-96, Apr-Sep 71 (Ita)**

[Neurosis] Ikemi Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 29:2487-92, Nov 71 (Jap)**

[Anal neurosis] Hosaki H. **Shujutsu 25:1109-13, Sep 71 (Jap)**

[Suicidal attempts and suicide in relation to psychiatric diseases] Ose E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1174-8, 20 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Importance of motor resonance in psychoneuroses] Brzezicki E. **Przegl Lek 28:721-4, 29 Nov 71 (10 ref.) (Pol)**

[Psychotherapeutic observations on neurotic patients, their attitude toward work and efforts to be awarded a pension] Lapiński M, et al. **Przegl Lek 27:649-52, 29 Oct 71 (18 ref.) (Pol)**

[The incidence of some diseases with neurotic background among the personel of a big architectural bureau] MasLowska-Harabasz W. **Przegl Lek 29:462-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Comparison of schizophrenic and neurotic adolescent patients in view of their family situation] Orwid M. **Przegl Lek 29:558-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Mental health and adolescence] Sampaio N. **J Bras Psiquiatr 18:115-30, Jan-Dec 69 (Por)**

[Mental state of pilots and forms of its manifestations in flight] Grimak LP, et al. **Voen Med Zh 5:72-6, May 71 (Rus)**

[Catamnestic studies of psychopathy and neuroses (literature review)] Bulanov MI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1251-62, 1971 (143 ref.) (Rus)**

[Neurotic stage in reactive psychosis] Felinskaia NI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:441-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The borderline syndrome] Rof Carballo DJ. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 89:55-89, 1972 (Spa)**

[Instruction technics used by mothers of a group of neurotic children] Altamirano G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr 42:365-76, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

BLOOD

Low urea-nitrogen and elevated serum albumin in anxiety, neuroses and psychoses. Casey AE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci 8:168-77, Apr 71**

[Blood zinc content in some mental disorders in children] Sorokina TT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1575-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Psychiatric aspects in Parkinsonism treated with L-dopa. Damásio AR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:502-7, Oct 71**

CLASSIFICATION

Pupil size in psychoneurotic patients. A psychophysiological and psychometric investigation. Liakos A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom 19:104-10, 1971**

[Type analysis in 80 neurotic patients. (Differentiation of phobias from obsessive neuroses)] Berendt H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:233-9, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Analysis of the pluridimensional concept of neuroses] Loreto G. **J Bras Psiquiatr 18:39-59, Jan-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Non-processual neurosis-like conditions in children and adolescents (problems of systematics and limitations)] Kovalev VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1518-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Some psychological correlates associated with open-heart surgery. Lair CV, et al. **Ala J Med Sci 5:458-62, Jul 68**

Neurotic excoriations. Fisher BK. **Can Med Assoc J 105:937-8 passim, Nov 71**

Smoking and neuroticism. Meares R, et al. **Lancet 2:770-1, 2 Oct 71**

Spasmodic torticollis. Mitscherlich M. **Psychother Psychosom 19:62-75, 1971**

Orthodontic treatment of patients with psychogenic, muscular and articulation disturbances. Reitan K. **Tandlaegebladet 75:1182-97, Dec 71**

[Psychic sexual impotence] Bourguignon A, et al. **Rev Med Psychosom 14:83-101, Spring 1972 (Fre)**

[Neurotically induced hypertensive blood pressure reactions and the effect of additional interventions into the intermeshed regulatory system of blood pressure homeostasis in albino rats] Kreher C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 27:351-65, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Auditory threshold variations in neuroses] Simeonov KR. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:192-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Psychodynamics of the conflict provoking situation in bronchial asthma] Studt HH. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 18:271-85, Jul-Sep 72 (Ger)**

[The psychodynamic situation in palindromic rheumatism] Zander W. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 18:233-43, Jul-Sep 72 (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Possibilities and limitations of polygraphy in the diagnosis of cataleptic and minor hysterical seizures. Study of epileptic and psychoneurotic patients] Angeleri F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 41:350-7, Sep-Oct 71 **(Ita)**

[Neurosis-like symptoms in epilepsy a psychopathological study on awake epilepsy (Janz)] Kawai I.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:38-51, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Psychlogical aspects of epilepsy in children] Daae AF, et al. **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr** 25:440-7, 1971 **(Nor)**

[Case of Ekbom's syndrome coexisting with sexual neurosis] Slowińska I.
Psychiatr Pol 6:101-3, Jan-Feb 72 **(Pol)**

[Effect of neuroses on the development of hypertensive disease and ischemic heart disease] Kruchinina NA, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:47-53, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Audiometric dissociation between tone and speech hearing and differential hearing threshold in patients with neuroses] Simeonov KR.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:59-64, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**

[Neuroses and sex disorders] Zagorodnyf PI.
Voen Med Zh 9:33-8, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Relation of experimental-psychological personality charactristics to biochemical indices in relation to mental stress studies in neuroses] Karvasarskiĭ BD, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1199-204, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-psychologic and electromyographic characteristics in occupational dyskinesia in patients with neuroses] Kotiaeva TV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1204-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-experimental studies of forms of neurogenic vomiting] Tishchenko VP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1380-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical picture and pathogenesis of psychogenic sleep disorders] Tupitsyn Iulia.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1220-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Studies on the hyperactive child. VII. Neurological status compared with neurotic and normal children. Werry JS, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:441-51, Apr 72

Relationship between the psychogalvanic reflex and the eysenck personality inventory N score. Verghese A. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 5:277-9, Dec 71

Factorial structure and MMPI correlates of a fear survey schedule in a clinical population. Bates HD.
Behav Res Ther 9:355-60, Nov 71

Psychoneurotic profiles in middle age. A study of persons aged 40 to 65 registered with a general practitioner. Crisp AH, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 119:385-92, Oct 71

The meaning of the symptom in neurosis. Kraft T.
Br J Psychiatry 120:591-2, May 72

The Eysenck Personality Inventory scores in a group of psychiatric patients. Verghese A, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 120:681-2, Jun 72

On the accuracy of clinical judgements. Horn JL, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 7:129-34, Jun 68

Usefulness of examination of the autonomic nervous system in diagnosing and treating neuroses. De Walden KJ. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk** 22:113-8, 1971

Differential recall of affective and non-affective phrases among schizophrenics, neurotics and normals. Yamaguchi T, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 25:121-8, 1971

A psychiatric appraisal of tongue symptoms. Zucker AH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 85:649-51, Sep 72

Predictive validity of the IPAT Jr.-Sr. High School Personality Questionnaire as a measure of neuroticism. Lessing EE.
J Clin Psychol 28:179-83, Apr 72

The physician questionnaire: a useful tool in psychiatric drug research. Rickels K, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 17:338-44, 1970

[Psychogenic polydipsia. Clinical and experimental findings] Berning D, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 215:396-406, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Rorschach test as a clinical differential diagnostic instrument: results of a comparative experimental study of normal subjects, addicts (alcoholism and drug addiction), and neurotics] Rauchfleisch U.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 4:221-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration ability in patients with organic cerebral lesions and neurotic disorders in comparison with healthy subjects] Rentzsch G.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:484-93, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic utility of the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory (MMPI) in clinical psychodiagnostic practice. Results of a comparative experimental study of psychically healthy subjects, addicts (alcohol and drug-dependents), and neurotics] Rauchfleisch U.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:395-406, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of psychic exploration under pentothal] Lanyi G, et al.
Harefuah 82:348-51, 16 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Semantic differential analysis of the "self" concept, acceptance of "self" and of parental figures in neurotic and normal persons] Guidano VF, et al.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 32:298-311, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fears and phobias in the developmental age. Critical notes with reference to the study of 120 persons with neurotic disturbances] Scarcella M.
Osp Psichiatr 38:585-91, Oct-Dec 70 **(Ita)**

[Differentiation of the neurotic syndrome] Chuc W.
J Bras Psiquiatr 18:61-7, Jan-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical method and its modification for differential diagnosis of neuroses and neurosis-like conditions] Poliakov VD.
Sov Med 33:38-40, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some methodological and diagnostic possibilities in the application of MMPI] Bespal'ko IG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1850-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protracted neuroses of asthenic type in children and adolescents] Lobikova NA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1524-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of sleep disorders in the clinical picture of mental disorders in children] Mertsalov VS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1547-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Introjective form of coercive neurosis] Nastović I.
Neuropsihijatrija 18:297-304, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Psychoneurotic disorders in soldiers] Vujošević K, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 28:644-9, Dec 71 **(Cro)**

DRUG THERAPY

To the antineurotic effect of prothidryl and its tolerance. Bouček J.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:121-2, 1972

The therapeutic effect of Stenolon Spofa on female neurotic patients. Navrátil J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:102-3, 1972

Evaluating clinical improvement in anxious outpatients: a comparison of normal and treated neurotic patients. Rickels K, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1005-9, Feb 72

Doxepin in the treatment of psychoneurotic inpatients. Sterlin C, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 13:580-3, Sep 71

Comparative trial of low dose haloperidol and fluphenazine in office patients. Ayd FJ Jr.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:192-5, Mar 72

Doxepin in the treatment of hospitalized and ambulatory psychoneurotic patients. Sterlin C, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:417-9, Feb 72

The quantitative assessment of the therapeutic effect of methamphetamine on psychiatric patients. Askar AM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 53:563-77, 1970

1. Improvement criteria in drug trials with neurotic patients. Kellner R. **Psychol Med** 1:416-25, Nov 71
2. Improvement criteria in drug trials with neurotic patients. Kellner R.
Psychol Med 2:73-80, Feb 72 (167 ref.)

Doxepin and amitriptyline-perphenazine in mixed anxious-depressed neurotic outpatients: a collaborative controlled study. Rickels K, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 23:305-18, 1972

[Results of Posédrine therapy in neuroses and psychopathies] Student V, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:12-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapeutic study using the tranquilizing agent medazepam] Ravn J.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:253-8, 1971 **(Dan)**

[Thoughts on indications of sulpiride in ambulatory therapeutics] Ernst J, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 1:37-9, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Mesoridazine therapy in neurotics-clinical trial] Lapierre YD, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1509-12, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dipiperon treatment in a psychiatric out-patient clinic for children and youths] Müller-Küppers M.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:40-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostatogenic neurosis, its problems and treatment] Gerhard H. **Med Monatsschr** 25:130-2, Mar 71 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with Doxepin in patients with chronic lung tuberculosis] Pantzer M.
Praxis 61:424-7, 28 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Oxazepam in the treatment of neurotic disorders as well as in ambulatory detoxication treatment for alcoholics and polytoxicomaniacs] Pernhaupt G.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:233-5, 15 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Initial results of clinical trial of a new long-acting neuroleptic agent: Fluspirelene] Ciccarelli G, et al.
Minerva Med 62:4922-7, 26 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Benzodiazepines and addictive hypnotics as adjuvants in the treatment of depression with amitriptyline] Ose E.
Nord Med 86:1202-10, 21 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Bemegrid in the treatment of neuroses with vegetative component] Kostkowski A, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:345-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of early oxazepam addiction treated at the outpatients' clinic] Maslowski J.
Psychiatr Pol 6:223-4, Mar-Apr 72 **(Pol)**

[On the use of drugs in functional polyalgias of the locomotor system] Krzymień H.
Wiad Lek 24:1301-5, 1 Jul 71 **(Pol)**

[Preliminary clinical observations with an antidepressive-anxiolytic preparation Wy-3263-WY-3498 (iprindo + oxazepam)] Madalena JC.
J Bras Psiquiatr 19:95-9, Jan-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dipotassium chlorazepate in neuroses] Barros AF.
Rev Bras Med 28:442-3, Aug 71 **(Por)**

[Clinical trial with sulpiride (Equilid)] Vasconcellos D.
Rev Bras Med 28:472-4, Sep 71 **(Por)**

[Urinary excretion of C-21 and C-19 steroids in various periods of postmenopausal period in patients suffering from climacteric neurosis under the effect of treatment with estrogens and hormone-inactive anabolic steroids] Korneev GIa.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:27-35, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic trial with thiothixene in emotional disorders. Controlled study and use of new forms of evaluation] Butler Blacker A.
Rev Neuropsiquiatr 32:120-34, Jun 69 **(Spa)**

[Effect of Valman (complex of 3 alkaloids from Valeriana root) on the vegetative tonus and excitability in vegetative dysfunction of neurotic origin] Sobocký L, et al.
Cesk Neurol 34:240-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Modification of depressive episodes during prophylactic administration of lithium salts. Dostal T.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:170-1, 1971

Environmental factors causing neurosis in seamen. Dolmierski R, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:7-13, 1972

Some unanticipated complications of therapeutic abortion. Gluckman LK. **NZ Med J** 74:71-8, Aug 71

Errors in practice. Hodgkin K.
Practitioner 208:419-20, Mar 72

[Neurotic symptoms in patients with chronic prostatitis] Mellan J, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:145-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Body and its transformations as objects of narcissistic investment in the course of adolescent neuroses. Place of surgery and beauty care in this course] Trebitsch J.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 71:488-96, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostatogenic neurosis, its problems and treatment] Gerhard H. **Med Monatsschr** 25:130-2, Mar 71 **(Ger)**

[Child neuroses as symptoms of mothers. Etiology and therapy] Miro A.
Psyche (Stuttg) 26:286-302, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of social factors and personality structure in the pathogenesis of neurotic developments in management staff] Müller I.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:216-28, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on infantile symptoms and behavior disorders as characteristic signs of neurotic abnormalities in adults] Schwarz E, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:686-94, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of occupational factors in the etiology of abnormal mental reactions and development] Waldmann KD.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:675-85, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tonsillectomy with local anesthesia in preschool children--psychotrauma and cause of neurosis?] Lorentz FW, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:341-6, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Neurosis, stress and mental strain. A depth psychological study on late returning veterans] Bolewski M.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 18:48-61, Jan-Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychiatric aspects of male sterility] Montanini R. **Minerva Med** 63:2370-1, 30 May 72 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic and forensic problems in cases of microwave neuroses] Moczulski W, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 6:111-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organicity aspects in neurotics] Sampaio A.
J Bras Psiquiatr 18:69-87, Jan-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Emotional stress and neuroses] Bakhur VT.
Voen Med Zh 9:24-9, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Role of somatic diseases in the origin of neuroses and neurotic conditions] Korotkov LA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 9:29-30, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Pseudoneurotic disorders in patients following laryngectomy for malignant neoplasms] Popova MS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1215-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with neuropsychic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

disorders developing after laryngectomy] Popova MS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:909-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental neuroses in dogs resulting from integration of several systems of conditioned reflexes] Khananashvili MM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1140-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Child neurosis resulting from various vectors] Nikolić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 25:103-5, 1972 (Ser)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The inheritance of neurotic traits: a twin study of the Middlesex Hospital Questionnaire. Young JP, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 119:393-8, Oct 71

HISTORY

[Freud, the theory of neuroses, according to the correspondance with Fliess, 1892-1899] (Freud S), Bieder J.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:105-16, Jan 72 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Neurotic instability in a Dutch village. Giel R, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 47:462-72, 1971

Phobias and nervous symptoms in childhood and maturity: persistence and associations. Abe K.
Br J Psychiatry 120:275-83, Mar 72

The age-distribution of schizophrenia and neurosis: findings in a national sample. Hare EH, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 119:445-8, Oct 71

Prescription of psychotropic drugs in Eastern Kentucky. Daum CH, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:25-7, Jan 72

Pregnancy and neuroticism. Meares R, et al.
Med J Aust 1:517-20, 11 Mar 72

[Epidemiological studies of childhood neuroses] Bettschart W, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:345-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Development of neuroses in the population of a Hungarian village during the socialist transformation] Juhasz PP.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:551-9, Nov 71 (Fre)

[Frequency of the various forms of neurosis in different time periods] Leonhard K.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:129-37, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Familial and environmental factors in the occurrence of mental illness and neurosis] Gromska J, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 6:175-82, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Characteristics of the occurrence and course of neurotic reactions in naval specialists] Zverev VF.
Voen Med Zh 11:62-6, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Psychological reactions to natural disaster] Blažević D, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 89:907-21, 1967 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

[Structural-functional study of the cerebral cortex in experimental neurosis] Manina AA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:686-91, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurosis. The effort to save face. McGrath WB.
Ariz Med 29:338-40, Apr 72

Analysis of formation and course of neuroses based on results of examination of the autonomic nervous system. De Walden KJ, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 22:119-31, 1971

[Influence of experimental neurosis on the blood pressure of albino rats in desoxycorticosterone administration] Kreher C, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1005-9, 3 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of experimental neurosis on the blood pressure in rats following unilateral renal capsulation or partial blockade of pressor receptor afferences] Kreher C, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:189-94, 28 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perceptual problems in schizoids] Plenge I.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 17:271-81, Jul-Dec 71 (Ger)

[Relations between the anticipatory wave (Contingent Negative Variation) and autonomic-emotional reactions, with special reference to plethysmographic modifications] Zappoli R, et al.
Riv Neurol 41:305-10, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)

[Cataleptic attacks and minor hysterical crises in epileptics and psychoneurotics. Clinical and polyphysiographic study of 30 cases] Angeleri F, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 91:183-234, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Value of examinations of the autonomic system in the diagnosis and treatment of neuroses] De Walden KJ.
Psychiatr Pol 6:7-14, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Neurotic states related to cerebral paroxysmal dysrhythmic processes] Camargo EM de.
J Bras Psiquiatr 19:235-44, Jul-Dec 70 (Por)

[Psycho-neuro-physiological aspects of neurosis] Oliveira Bastos F de, et al.
J Bras Psiquiatr 18:15-38, Jan-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Structural-functional study of the cerebral cortex in experimental neurosis] Manina AA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:686-91, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of neuroses by timely heeding of complaints] Leonhard K.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:317-44, 1971 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[The role of choreotherapy in the psychomotor rehabilitation of neurotic teenagers] Aleszko Z.
Psychiatr Pol 6:345-8, May-Jun 72 (12 ref.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Psychosurgical treatment of neurosis. Boyd HR, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 68:25-6, Aug 71

THERAPY

New possibilities of cerebral electrotherapy in neuropsychiatric patients. Grünner O.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:182, Aug 72

Screams, burps, neurotics. McKellar A.
Am J Psychiatry 128:783, Dec 71

Dynamic psychotherapy with the aging patient. Hiatt H.
Am J Psychother 25:591-600, Oct 71

Arousal and attitude change in neurotic patients. Hoehn-Saric R, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:51-6, Jan 72

Electrosleep: a double-blind clinical study. Rosenthal SH.
Biol Psychiatry 4:179-85, Apr 72

A trial of group psychotherapy for neurotics. Bovill D.
Br J Psychiatry 120:285-92, Mar 72

Group-therapy with epileptic patients at the "Instituut voor Epilepsiebestrijding". Brulleman LH.
Epilepsia 13:225-31, Jan 72

Concurrent psychoanalysis. DeRosis HA, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 21:294-300, Jul 71

Working through in analytic group psychotherapy in relation to masochism as a refusal to mourn. Livingston MS.
Int J Group Psychother 21:339-44, Jul 71

An intensive-therapy day clinic for out-of-town patients with neurotic and psychosomatic problems. MacKenzie KR, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 22:352-63, Jul 72

Neurosis and the psychotherapeutic process: similarities and differences in the behavioral and psychodynamic conceptions. Marmor J.
Int J Psychiatry 8:514-9, Jul 69

A-B therapist perceptions and preferences for schizophrenic and psychoneurotic clients. Bednar RL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 78:192-7, Oct 71

The taboo of virginity. Resistances of male therapists and early adolescent girl patients in treatment. Jones JD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 10:351-7, Apr 71

Patient experiencing and successful outcome in individual psychotherapy of schizophrenics and psychoneurotics. Kiesler DJ.
J Consult Clin Psychol 37:370-85, Dec 71

Patterns of change in treated psychoneurotic patients: a five-year follow-up investigation of the systematic preparation of patients for psychotherapy. Liberman BL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:36-41, Feb 72

A and B subject-therapists' responses to videotaped schizoid and intropunitive-neurotic prototypes. Seidman E. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 37:201-8, Oct 71

Relax and recover. Graveling B, et al.
Nurs Times 68:996-8, 10 Aug 72

Electrosleep therapy. Jenkins JB, et al.
Nurs Times 67:1310-2, 21 Oct 71

Medical and psychological characteristics of "crocks". Lipsitt DR. **Psychiatry Med** 1:15-25, Jan 70

Psychoanalysis during wartime. Aleksandrowicz DR.
Psychoanal Rev 58:245-50, Summer 71

Looking and doing. A method of creative therapy with neurotic patients. Hijmans van den Bergh AH.
Psychother Psychosom 19:240-54, 1971

[Curing of nicotine addiction in neurotics treated at spas] Lenský P.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 49:262-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The sleep cure] Loo P, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:367-90, Oct 71 (Fre)

[Neuroses and their treatment] Volmat R.
Rev Med Liege 27:241-7, 15 Apr 72 (Fre)

[Role of the psychiatrist in a general medicine department] Fineltain L, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1731-4, 20 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indication for day care] Bosch G.
Nervenarzt 42:457-66, Sep 71 (Ger)

[The participation of the ward team in psychoanalytic therapy of children in the clinic. Presentation of case examples] Knöll H, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:33-7, Feb-Mar 70 (Ger)

[Structure of neuroses and family dynamics. Therapeutic and technical conclusions] Sperling E.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:126-30, May-Jun 72 (Ger)

[Therapeutic technic in so-called narcissistic neuroses] Miller A.
Psyche (Stuttg) 25:641-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The relation of neurotics to the method of therapy] Dimitrov C, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 110:97-107, 1972 (Ger)

[Psychotherapy of neurotic development based on organic brain damage] Städeli H.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 109:187-92, 1971 (Ger)

[The unitary quality of hypnosis and psychoanalysis from the neurophysiological standpoint] Cammuca G, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:932-4, 3 Mar 72 (Ita)

[Therapy of writer's cramp and proposal of a method based on the association of hypnosis-psychopharmaca] Leoni G.
Osp Psichiatr 37:157-83, Jan-Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hypnotherapy in neurotic disturbances of emotional relations] Aleksandrowicz JW.
Przegl Lek 28:762-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Family interaction and psychotherapy in adolescence] Kostecka M, et al.
Przegl Lek 28:794-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Can an efficient psychotherapy be methodized from the external aspects of neuroses?] Yahn M.
J Bras Psiquiatr 19:7-13, Jan-Jun 70 (Por)

[Narcotherapy in neuroses] Damian N.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:125-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Effect of physical therapy methods in the treatment of anovulatory hemorrhage and climacteric neuroses] Davydov SN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:60-2, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Weight-reducing diet therapy in prolonged neurosis-like states] Polischuk IuI.
Vrach Delo 114-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the somatic link in the clinical picture of neuroses and means of influencing it] Lipgart NK, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:450-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[The somatic analysis of neuroses. Secretion of vanilmandelic acid excretion during stress in patients suffering from increased neuroticism] Polzien P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 43:305-8, Jun 72 (Ger)

NEUROSES, ANXIETY (F2)

[Anxiety and suicide] Ringel E.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 110:143-50, 1972 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Nervous and mental disorders following administration of novocaine] Zhovnir IK, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:124-5, Nov 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[ORL clinical manifestations of anxiety neurosis] Ammar-Khodja A.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:69-72, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in blood gases in anxiety states of medium severity] Motta PE, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:111-9, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnosis and treatment of mental disorders in patients with coronary disease] Novaro A.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:312-7, 15 Mar 69 (Ita)

[Syndrome of recurrent vomiting and abdominal pains due to neurosis in a 6-year-old child] Zaręba J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1078-9, 12 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of doxepin in the treatment of symptoms of anxiety neurosis and accompanying depression: a collaborative controlled study. Goldberg HL, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:74-7, Jul 72

Predicting the relief of anxiety with meprobamate. An attempt at replication. Uhlenhuth EH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:85-91, Jan 72

Major and minor tranquilizers in the treatment of anxiety states. Sarteschi P, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:93-7, Jan 72

A technique in the evaluation of psychotropic medication based on a patient demand schedule: comparison of the efficacy of oxypertine, diazepam

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and placebo in anxiety. Bonn JA, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 13:561-7, Sep 71
The use of AL-1612 on anxious neurotic outpatients: a preliminary study. Chen CH, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 14:303-6, Jun 72
Molindone and chlordiazepoxide in anxious neurotic outpatients. Rickels K, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 14:1-9, Jan 72
A comparison of thioridazine and diazepam in non-psychotic anxiety-depression: a pilot study. Schuster TS, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 14:131-5, Mar 72
Comparison of major drug therapies for alleviation of anxiety and depression. Henry BW, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 32:655-67, Oct 71
Clomacran in anxious neurotic outpatients: a controlled study. Rickels K, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 12:46-53, Jan 72
Clinical trials with butriptyline. Garcia JA. **J Med (Basel)** 2:290-2, 1971
Preliminary clinical results in the treatment of psychoneurotic depression with butriptyline. Grattarola FR, et al. **J Med (Basel)** 2:327-30, 1971
Trial with a new anxiolytic antidepressant, butriptyline hydrochloride (AY-62014) Evadyne. Perez de Francisco C, et al. **J Med (Basel)** 2:316-21, 1971
Clinical trials with a new antidepressant. Ribustini G, et al. **J Med (Basel)** 2:311-5, 1971
Psychopharmacologic investigation with butriptyline hydrochloride (AY-62014) in patients with various depressive disturbances. Saldaña OH, et al. **J Med (Basel)** 2:309-10, 1971
Report of butriptyline hydrochloride (Evadyne) in ambulatory patients. Yatco OD, et al. **J Med (Basel)** 2:300-4, 1971
Propranolol for L.S.D.-induced anxiety states. Linken A. **Lancet** 2:1039-40, Nov 71
Evaluation of psychotropic drugs in general practice. President's valedictory address. Wheatley D. **Practitioner** 207:827-9, Dec 71
Pimozide in anxiety neurosis. **Practitioner** 208:836-9, Jun 72
A comparative trial of doxepin and diazepam in anxiety states. Bianchi GN, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 25:86-95, 1972
[Treatment of anxiety neuroses in general practice using Lorazepam (Tavor)] Kaemmerer E. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:1296-8, 21 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of antidepressive-anxiolytic substances, with special references to Doxepin (Sinquan), a diphenylmethane derivative] Terzani S. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 110:169-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trittico (Trazodone) in the therapy of anxiety] Argenta G. **Policlinico [Med]** 79:174-80, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A guided self-rating questionnaire for studies of clinical pharmacology in anxiety-depressive syndromes] Gainotti G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 89:442-54, Oct 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical experience with a new tranquilizing agent: tybamate] Majeron MA, et al. **Riv Sper Freniatr** 93:1226-40, 31 Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Double blind study with doxepin in neurotic anxiety] Madalena JC, et al. **J Bras Psiquiatr** 19:257-70, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Clinical, psychological and electromyographic observations on treatment with Seduxen] Predescu V, et al. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 16:409-13, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of Doxepin hydrochloride in the treatment of depression] Prévia N. **J Bras Psiquiatr** 19:111-5, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Tranylcypromine, trifluoperazine, diazepam and amobarbital in anxiety and depressive states. Clinical experimentation] Auletta HV, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1839-46, 12 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Double-blind study on the use of Nobrium in ambulatory therapy] Pasini E. **Rev Clin Esp** 123:561-2, 31 Dec 71 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Pitts' and McClure's lactate-anxiety study revisited. Grosz HJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:415-8, Apr 72
Coronary deaths. Fowler PB. **Br Med J** 4:748-9, 18 Dec 71
A psychiatric study of hypothyroidism. Jain VK. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 5:121-30, 1972
[Examination fear--examination phobia; a university problem demonstrated on the examination conditions in college athletic education] Fischer P, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 66:174-8, 1 Feb 72 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Anxiety neurosis among psychiatric outpatients. Woodruff RA Jr, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 13:165-70, Mar 72

THERAPY

Cerebral electrotherapy with electronic noise in neuroses and insomnia. Grünner O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:190, 1971
Physiopsychotherapy? Petit DW. **Ann Intern Med** 75:975, Dec 71
Successful hypnotherapy for anxiety neurosis in Huntington's chorea. Vann D. **Med J Aust** 2:166, 17 Jul 71
[Hypnoanalysis (age regression) in a patient with anxiety neurosis and uterine cancer] Chiurco GA, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:974-7, 3 Mar 72 (Ita)

NEUROSES, DEPERSONALIZATION see under DEPERSONALIZATION (F2)

NEUROSES, DEPRESSIVE see under DEPRESSION, REACTIVE (F2)

NEUROSES, HYPOCHONDRIACAL see under HYPOCHONDRIASIS (F2)

NEUROSES, NEURASTHENIC see NEURASTHENIA (F2)

NEUROSES, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE (F2)

see also related COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR (F1, F2)

Family characteristics of obsessive children. Adams PL. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1414-7, May 72
Obsessional disorders in childhood and adolescence. Developmental, therapeutic and nosologic aspects. Silverman JS. **Am J Psychother** 26:362-77, Jul 72
Obsessions of infanticide. A review of 42 cases. Button JH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 27:235-40, Aug 72
The effects of contamination and washing in obsessional patients. Hodgson RJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 10:111-7, May 72
The obsessive-compulsive neurosis: review of research findings. Templer DI. **Compr Psychiatry** 13:375-83, Jul-Aug 72 (40 ref.)
On certain neurotic equivalents of necrophilia. Calef V, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 53:67-75, 1972
The Leyton obsessional inventory. Cooper J. **Psychol Med** 1:48-64, Nov 70
Conceptual distance indices as measures of alienation in obsessional neurosis. Makhlouf-Norris F, et al. **Psychol Med** 1:381-7, Nov 71
[A case of kleptolagnia] Dumont E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 11:383-95, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Obsessional neurosis with hallucinatory delirious episode] Barbizet J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2:255-62, Jul 71 (Fre)
[The problem of obsession. Case report] Dieckhöfer K, et al. **Confin Psychiatr** 14:203-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Theory of compulsion. comprehensive report on the years 1947-1970] Liesenfeld R. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 40:40-54, Jan 72 (Ger)
["Imagined" pregnancy as a hallucination in endogenous psychoses] Mühlen H von der. **Nervenarzt** 43:314-7, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Obsessional puling out of hair, eyebrows and eyelashes in children and adolescents] Garbuzov VI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1210-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of dermatomycosis mania] Reichenberger M. **Med Monatsschr** 26:313-5, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Comment on Karl Müller's: "addiction problem in sexual deviations"] Klimmer R. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 24:289-92, May 72 (Ger)
[Response to the comments of Rudolf Klimmer and Karl Leonhard] Müller K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 24:291-2, May 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Obsessional symptoms and obsessional personality traits in patients with depressive illnesses. Kendell RE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1:65-72, Nov 70
[Type analysis in 80 neurotic patients. (Differentiation of phobias from obsessive neuroses)] Berendt H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 23:233-9, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of obsessional neurosis. Freed A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:590-1, May 72
Treatment of obsessional illnesses and phobic anxiety states with clomipramine. Marshall WK. **Br J Psychiatry** 119:467-8, Oct 71
Effect of 7-bromo-5-(2-pyridyl)-3H-1, 4-benzodiazepine-2(1H)-one, bromazepam (Ro 5-3350), a new minor tranquilizer, on psychoneurosis with special reference to the obsessive-compulsive symptoms. Okuma T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap** 25:181-93, 1971
Objective effects of dexamphetamine and amobarbital and their relations to psychasthenic personality traits. Ideström CM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 17:399-413, 1970
[Treatment of mania with methysergide] Scheyen JD van. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1634-7, 2 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Prolonged therapy with endovenous chlorimipramine in dysphoric anxiety in obsessive neuroses] Fontanari D, et al. **Riv Sper Freniatr** 95:938-41, 31 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Atropine treatment of obsessive states] Korolenko TsP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1391-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Anxiety--its relationship to the development and amelioration of obsessive-compulsive disorders. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 26:330-7, Jul 72
The genesis of obsessional phenomena. Freedman DA. **Psychoanal Rev** 58:367-84, Fall 71
[Psychodynamics of obsessive psychoneuroses] Tedeschi G, et al. **Riv Sper Freniatr** 93:1069-105, 31 Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Obsessions and phobias in children. (Psychopathology. Psychogenesis. Therapeutic management] Dogaru V. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 17:77-81, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Etiopathogenesis of the obsessive syndrome] Poveda JM. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 30:215-22, Oct-Dec 71 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Some observations on lipid metabolism in mania patients. Shaheen O, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 54:393-400, 1971

OCCURRENCE

[On (reactional) psychogenic psychoses and psychopathies in North African society] Christozov C. **Maroc Med** 51:724-32, Dec 71 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Trichotillomania. A clinicopathologic study of 24 cases. Muller SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:535-40, Apr 72

THERAPY

Short-term psychotherapy with the compulsive personality and the obsessive-compulsive neurotic. Suess JF. **Am J Psychiatry** 129:270-5, Sep 72
Therapeutic intervention in the dysfunctional thought processes of the obsessional. Barnett J. **Am J Psychother** 26:338-51, Jul 72
The treatment of the obsessive patient in the group therapy setting. Schwartz EK. **Am J Psychother** 26:352-61, Jul 72
Psychodynamic behavior therapy. II. Clinical aspects. Feather BW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:503-11, Jun 72
The treatment of chronic obsessive-compulsive neurosis: follow-up and further findings. Hodgson R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 10:181-9, May 72
The treatment of chronic obsessive-compulsive neurosis. Rachman S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 9:237-47, Aug 71
Obsessional ruminations. Rachman S. **Behav Res Ther** 9:229-35, Aug 71
Kleptomania: a direct approach to treatment. Keutzer CS. **Br J Med Psychol** 45:159-63, Jun 72
Paradoxical intention in the treatment of obsessive thoughts: a pilot study. Solyom L, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 13:291-7, May-Jun 72
A case involving hypnotherapy as the preferred method of treatment. Saul SR. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 19:46-56, 1972
Treatment of poker-machine addicts by aversion therapy. Koller KM. **Med J Aust** 1:742-5, 8 Apr 72
Ritual prevention in obsessional patients. Levy R, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1115-8, Nov 71
Short-term implosive therapy: case study. McCarthy BW. **Psychol Rep** 30:589-90, Apr 72
[Interpretation 1907. Contribution to the study of the analytic method] Major R. **Rev Fr Psychanal** 35:527-42, Jul 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Obsessional neurosis and its treatment by deconditioning] Montgrain NH, et al. **Union Med Can** 101:1569-72, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Behavior therapy of compulsive patients in the hospital] Gerlinghoff M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 43:124-9, Mar 72 (Ger)

NEUROSES, PHOBIC see under PHOBIAS (F2)

NEUROSES, POST-TRAUMATIC (C14, F2)

Incidence of long-term psychiatric complications in severely burned adults. Andreasen NJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 174:785-93, Nov 71

Psychiatric testimony, with special reference to cases of post-traumatic neurosis. Strauss SA. **Forensic Sci** 1:77-90, Apr 72

Traumatic neurosis. A common problem relatively untried in the courts. Keiser L. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1-14, 1971

Medical testimony in an industrial traumatic neurosis case, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the plaintiff's osteopathic physician, and the defendant's neuropsychiatrist, orthopedic surgeon, and radiologist. II. **Med Trial Tech Q** 221-64, 1971

Medical testimony in an industrial traumatic neurosis case, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the plaintiff's osteopathic physician, and the defendant's neuropsychiatrist, orthopedic surgeon, and radiologist. **Med Trial Tech Q** 99-136, 1971

[German studies of sequelae of imprisonment in Nazi concentration camps] Kępiński A. **Przegl Lek** 29:243-6, 1972 (Pol)

[Is Auschwitz still a reality? Psychiatric reflections] Ryn Z. **Przegl Lek** 29:206-10, 1972 (Pol)

[Oneiric activity and traumatic neurosis] Villar H. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 5:111-3, 1971 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Role of psychic trauma in the genesis of cerebral and cerebro-endocrine diseases] Fridberg DI. **Sov Med** 35:110-3, Mar 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Families of holocaust survivors in the kibbutz: psychological studies. Klein H. **Int Psychiatry Clin** 8:67-92, 1971

Psychic traumatization. Aftereffects in individuals and communities. Review of the findings and implications of this symposium. Krystal H. **Int Psychiatry Clin** 8:217-29, 1971

Psychic trauma during bereavement. Schmale AH Jr. **Int Psychiatry Clin** 8:147-68, 1971

Violence and victims in Nazi concentration camps and the psychopathology of the survivors. Trautman EC. **Int Psychiatry Clin** 8:115-33, 1971

Holocaust survivors in kibbutzim: readaptation and reintegration. Klein H. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 10:78-91, Mar 72

[Another case of pathological three-phase-rhythm in the course of a diencephalic syndrome] Klempel K. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 215:190-201, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

[The concept of free will in the history of traumatic neurosis] Fischer-Homberger E. **Clio Med** 6:121-37, Jul 71 (Ger)

NEUROSES, WAR (F2)

Three psychiatric casualties from Vietnam. Solomon GF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 25:522-4, Dec 71

War neuroses and the adaptive function of REM sleep. Greenberg R, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 45:27-33, Mar 72

HISTORY

[Specific diseases following internment in a Nazi concentration camp] Klodziński S. **Przegl Lek** 29:15-21, 1972 (Pol)

NEUROSPORA (B5)

Discussion paper: membrane proteins in Neurospora and yeast. Woodward DO. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 195:128-34, 20 Jun 72

Isolation of transfer RNA genes from Neurospora crassa. Ray R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1458-63, 28 Jun 72

Mitochondrial genes in neurospora: a single cistron for ribosomal RNA. Schäfer KP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1312-9, 16 Feb 72

A cytoplasmic protein from Neurospora crassa resembling membrane proteins. Shannon CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3021-9, 3 Aug 71

Effects of amino acid structure, ionic strength, and magnesium ion concentration on rates of nonenzymic hydrolysis of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid. Strickland JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2321-3, 6 Jun 72

Heterologous charging of Neurospora crassa phenylalanine tRNA by Escherichia coli valyl-tRNA synthetase. Strickland JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:247-51, 10 May 72

Interspecies aminoacylation of transfer ribonucleic acid from several higher plants, Neurospora, yeast and Excherichia coli. Vanderhoef LN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:413-8, 29 May 72

Cryobiology of neurospora crassa. I. Freeze response of Neurospora crassa conidia. Barnhart ER, et al. **Cryobiology** 8:323-7, Aug 71

Cryobiology of Neurospora crassa. II. Alteration in freeze response of Neurospora crassa conidia by additives. Barnhart ER, et al. **Cryobiology** 8:328-32, Aug 71

Long-term cryogenic storage of Neurospora crassa spores. Weilman AM, et al. **Cryobiology** 8:566-9, Dec 71

Some details and effects of the premeiotic controls of recombination frequencies in Neurospora crassa. Lamb BC. **Genet Res** 18:255-64, Dec 71

Interspecific crosses and crossing-over in Neurospora. Newcombe KD, et al. **Genet Res** 19:115-9, Apr 72

Genes influencing selective fertilization in Neurospora crassa. Egashira T, et al. **Genetics** 70:511-9, Apr 72

Super suppressors in Neurospora crassa I. Induction, genetic localization and relationship to a missense suppressor. Sealse TW. **Genetics** 70:385-96, Mar 72

Genetic control of recombination in Neurospora crassa: correlated regulation in unlinked chromosome intervals. Landner L. **Heredity (Lond)** 27:385-92, Dec 71

Genes conferring resistance to 8-aza adenine in Neurospora crassa and the variability of resistant alleles in the aza-1 locus with respect to excretion of purines. Jha KK. **Mol Gen Genet** 114:156-67, 1972

Mutation induction in Neurospora crassa incubated in mice and rats. Malling HV. **Mol Gen Genet** 116:211-22, 1972

Intragenic mapping of the Neurospora pyrimidine-3 locus by functional deletions. Radford A. **Mol Gen Genet** 109:241-5, 1970

Altered species of mitochondrial transfer RNA associated with the mi-1 cytoplasmic mutation in Neurospora crassa. Brambl RM, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:198-200, 16 Aug 72

ANALYSIS

Detection of circular DNA from mitochondria of Neurospora crassa. Clayton DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1477-82, 25 Feb 72

Subcellular and generic distribution, molecular weights, and proportions of oligopeptides. Swank RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3931-9, 12 Oct 71

Circular DNA from mitochondria of Neurospora crassa. Agsteribbe E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:299-303, 10 May 72

NH 2 -terminal residues of Neurospora crassa proteins. Rho HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 107:840-5, Sep 71

Comparison of cysteine and tryptophan content of insoluble proteins derived from wild-type and mi-1 strains of Neurospora crassa. Zollinger WD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:1001-13, Mar 72

The electron transport components of wild type and poky strains of Neurospora crassa. Lambowitz AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1536-45, 10 Mar 72

Arginyl-transfer ribonucleic acid and synthetase of Neurospora crassa. Emmett N, et al. **Mycologia** 64:499-509, May-Jun 72

Properties of an inhibitor of trehalase in trehalaseless mutants of Neurospora. Garrett MK, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:119-21, 26 Jan 72

CYTOLOGY

Neurospora crassa ribosomes: effects of bound peptidyl-tRNA on dissociation into subunits and on phenylalanine polymerization at low Mg 2+ concentration. Sturani E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 254:297-303, 16 Dec 71

Reconstruction of the Neurospora crassa pachytene karyotype from serial sections of synaptonemal complexes. Gillies CB. **Chromosoma** 36:119-30, 1972

Some observations of ascospores of Neurospora crassa made with a scanning electron microscope. Sullivan JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 111:825-6, Sep 72

Disruption of an amino acid transport mutant of Neurospora crassa by KCl. Travis G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:933-5, Feb 72

A paracrystalline inclusion in Neurospora crassa. Induction by ethidium and acridine, isolation, and characterization. Wood DD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:249-64, Oct 71

Electron microscopy of nuclear membranes during somatic nuclear separation in neurospora crassa. Egashira T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 71:203-6, Jun 72

On the similarity between the tRNAs of organelles and prokaryotes. Fairfield SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2972-6, Dec 71

Virus-like particles in certain slow-growing strains of Neurospora crassa. Tuveson RW, et al. **Virology** 47:527-31, Feb 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Fusidic acid resistance of mitochondrial G factor from Neurospora crassa. Grandi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:864-71, 20 Aug 71

Mutagen specificity in Neurospora crassa. De Serres FJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:129-42, Jun 71

Hydroxylamine-induced purple adenine (ad-3) mutants in Neurospora crassa. I. Characterization of mutants by genetic tests. Malling HV, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:35-46, May 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Sensitive radiochemical assay for proteolytic activities. Drucker H. **Anal Biochem** 46:598-603, Apr 72

Effect of (NH 4) SO 4 and glycerol on the preservation of the "NAD + -independent" activity of D-glucose-6-phosphate, L-myo-inositol-1-phosphate cycloaldolase from Neurospora crassa. Brunner A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:32-7, May 72

Purification of two multienzyme complexes in the aromatic-tryptophan pathway of Neurospora crassa. Gaertner FH. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:277-84, Jul 72

Control of the synthesis, activity, and turnover of enzymes of sulfur metabolism in Neurospora crassa. Marzluf GA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:714-24, Jun 72

Dihydroorotate-quinone reductase of Neurospora crassa mitochondria. Miller RW. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:256-70, Sep 71

Regulation of glutamate dehydrogenases in Neurospora crassa as a response to carbohydrates and amino acids in the media. Strickland WN. **Aust J Biol Sci** 24:905-15, Oct 71

In vitro mitochondrial complementation in Neurospora crassa. Leiter EH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 5:549-61, Dec 71

Mutation and "reversion" at the leu-5 locus of neurospora and its effect on the cytoplasmic and mitochondrial leucyl-tRNA synthetases. Weeks CO, et al. **Biochem Genet** 5:505-16, Dec 71

Stoichiometry of the pyrimidine deoxyribonucleoside 2'-hydroxylase reaction and of the conversions of 5-hydroxymethyluracil to 5-formyluracil and of the latter to uracil-5-carboxylic acid. Liu CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2172-6, 23 May 72

The induction of nitrite reductase in Neurospora crassa. Garrett RH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 264:481-9, 16 May 72

The separation of three allosterically inhibitable 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthases from extracts of Neurospora crassa and the purification of the tyrosine inhibitable isoenzyme. Hoffmann PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:550-61, 12 May 72

An exonuclease of Neurospora crassa specific for single-stranded nucleic acids. Rabin EZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 259:50-68, 18 Jan 72

Substrate specificity of the hydroxylase reaction in which thymidine is converted to thymine ribonucleoside. Shaffer PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:387-94, 28 Feb 72

The amino acid composition and some properties of the NAD + -specific glutamate dehydrogenase from Neurospora crassa. Strickland WN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 251:21-30, Oct 71

The role of molybdenum in the synthesis of Neurospora nitrate reductase. Subramanian KN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:533-43, 28 Feb 72

Kinetic properties of phosphofructokinase of Neurospora crassa. Tsao MU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:99-105, 20 Jan 72

The "fragment reaction": a tool for the discrimination between cytoplasmic and mitochondial ribosomes. Vries H de, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:111-22, 12 Aug 71

Genetic studies of isozymes in Neurospora. I. A study of eight species. Reddy MM, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 13:298-305, Jun 71

Alkaline phosphatases of Neurospora crassa. II. Product inhibition studies. Davis FW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:407-21, Apr 72

Allosteric interaction of D-glutamate with the glutamate dehydrogenases of Neurospora crassa. Kapoor M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1341-9, Dec 70

Pyruvate kinase of Neurospora crassa: effect of various ligands on the rate of inactivation by protein denaturants. Kapoor M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:1221-32, Aug 72

Pyruvate kinase of Neurospora crassa: purification and some properties. Kapoor M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:805-15, Jun 72

A new method for the cytochemical demonstration of p-diphenol: O 2 oxidoreductase (laccase). Reiss J. **Experientia** 27:612-4, 15 May 71

Supersuppressible mutants in Neurospora: mutants at the tryp-1 and tryp-2 loci affecting the structure of the multienzyme complex in the tryptophan pathway. Chalmers JH Jr, et al. **Genetics** 67:353-63, Mar 71

Properties of two nuclease genes in Neurospora crassa. Hasunuma K, et al. **Genetics** 70:371-84, Mar 72

Reversion of aryl sulfataseless mutants of Neurospora. Metzenberg RL, et al. **Genetics** 68:359-68, Jul 71

Structural and regulatory control of aryl sulfatase in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Neurospora: the use of interspecific differences in structural genes. Metzenberg RL, et al. **Genetics** 68:369-81, Jul 71

Genetic control of the synthesis of repressible phosphatases in Neurospora crassa. Toh-E A, et al. **Genetics** 69:339-51, Nov 71

Genetic control of multiple forms of trehalase in Neurospora crassa. Yu SA, et al. **Genetics** 68:473-81, Aug 71

Demonstration of dihydro-orotate dehydrogenase in Neurospora crassa hyphae with a cytochemical procedure. Reiss J. **Histochem J** 3:23-5, Jan 71

Novel mutation causing derepression of several enzymes of sulfur metabolism in Neurospora crassa. Burton EG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:140-51, Jan 72

Regulation of exocellular proteases in Neurospora crassa: induction and repression of enzyme synthesis. Drucker H. **J Bacteriol** 110:1041-9, Jun 72

Selective inhibition of enzyme synthesis under conditions of respiratory inhibition. Flavell RB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 107:853-63, Sep 71

Evidence for distinct kynureninase and hydroxykynureninase activities in Neurospora crassa. Gaertner FH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:902-9, Nov 71

Cell wall alterations associated with the hyperproduction of extracellular enzymes in Neurospora crassa. Gratzner HG. **J Bacteriol** 111:443-6, Aug 72

Inhibition of tryptophan synthetase by indoleacrylic acid. Matchett WH. **J Bacteriol** 110:146-54, Apr 72

Regulation of arginase activity by intermediates of the arginine biosynthetic pathway in Neurospora crassa. Mora J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:870-7, Jun 72

Regulation of nitrate reductase in Neurospora crassa: regulation of transcription and translation. Subramanian KN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:547-53, May 72

Regulation of nitrate reductase in Neurospora crassa: stability in vivo. Subramanian KN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:538-46, May 72

Isolation, mapping, and characterization of trehalaseless mutants of Neurospora crassa. Sussman AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:59-68, Oct 71

The purification and properties of superoxide dismutase from Neurospora crassa. Misra HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3410-4, 10 Jun 72

Physical properties of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Neurospora crassa. Scott WA. **J Biol Chem** 246:6353-9, 25 Oct 71

Purification and partial characterization of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Neurosopora crassa. Scott WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6347-52, 25 Oct 71

Separation of mitochondrial membranes of Neurospora crassa. II. Submitochondrial localization of the isoleucine-valine biosynthetic pathway. Cassady WE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 53:66-72, Apr 72

Pyrimidine-requiring suppressor mutations of arginine-3 in Neurospora and their bearing on the structure of the pyrimidine-3 locus. Radford A. **Mol Gen Genet** 107:97-106, 1970

Restoration of a single enzyme function in bifunctionally defective non-polar pyrimidine-3 mutants of Neurospora. Radford A. **Mutat Res** 15:23-9, May 72

Carbamoyl phosphate compartmentation in Neurospora: histochemical localization of aspartate and ornithine transcarbamoylases. Bernhardt SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1868-72, Jul 72

Effect of L-sorbose on polysaccharide synthetases of Neurospora crassa (glycogen-1,3-glucan-morphology-cell wall-digitonin-particulate enzymes). Mishra NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:313-7, Feb 72

Invitro formation of assimilatory reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate: nitrate reductase from a Neurospora mutant and a component of molybdenum-enzymes. Nason A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:3242-6, Dec 71

[Purification and properties of l-amino acid oxidase from neurospora] Aurich H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:209-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Repression of L-aminoacid oxidase from Neurospora by biotin]] Aurich H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:203-5, 1971 (Ger)

[Kinetic studies on the reaction mechanism of L-amino acid oxidase from Neuraspora crassa] Luppa D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:839-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Polyphosphate-synthesizing enzymes of some fungi and bacteria] Kukzev IS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:943-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection and some properties of Neurospora crassa polyphosphatases hydrolyzing inorganic polyphosphates and orthophosphates] Kulaev IS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:1175-82, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Location of polyphosphatases, hydrolyzing polyphosphates to orthophosphates, in the subcellular structures of Neurospora crassa] Kulaev IS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:227-32, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Localization of 1,3-diphosphoglycerate: polyphosphate-phosphotransferase in Neurospora crassa cells] Kulaev IS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 200:477-80, 11 Sep 71 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The peptidyl-puromycin reaction with Neurospora crassa ribosomes. The number of active ribosomes in different conditions of growth. Alberghina FA, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 80:166-75, 1971

Temperature-dependent actinomycin D effect on RNA synthesis during synchronous development in Neurospora crassa. Totten RE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 5:521-32, Dec 71

Genetic characterization of diethylnitrosamine-induced purple adenine (ad-3) mutants in Neurospora crassa. Malling HV, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1273-7, Jun 72

Enzyme patterns and protein synthesis during synchronous conidiation in Neurospora crassa. Urey JC. **Dev Biol** 26:17-27, Sep 71

Temperature-induced synchronous differentiation of ascogonia in Neurospora. Viswanath-Reddy M, et al. **Experientia** 28:99-100, 15 Jan 72

Isolation and classification of extranuclear mutants of Neurospora crassa. Bertrand H, et al. **Genetics** 71:521-33, Aug 72

Dominance modifiers in neurospora crassa: phenocopy selection and influence of certain ascus mutants. Russell PJ, et al. **Genetics** 71:233-45, Jun 72

Simple and reliable method for replica plating Neurospora crassa. Littlewood RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:1017-21, Jun 72

Transfer ribonucleic acid methylases during the germination of Neurospora crassa. Wong RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:446-50, Oct 71

Continuous selection for increased linear growth rate in Neurospora crassa. Papa KE. **J Hered** 62:87-9, Mar-Apr 71

A gene controlling the early development of protoperithecium in Neurospora crassa. Tee TS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 107:158-61, 1970

Notes on meiosis in neurospora tetrasperma. Hung CY. **Mycologia** 64:631-4, May-Jun 72

Protoplasmic incompatibility: possible involvemnt of proteolytic enzymes. Begueret J. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:56-8, 12 Jan 72

[Studies on the conidial differentiation of Neurospora crassa. I. Chemico-structural organization of conditional conidiation of an amycelial mutant] Turian G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 121:325-35, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunological study of the neurospora am mutants using antibodies prepared against glutamate dehydrogenase subunits. Roberts DB. **J Gen Microbiol** 69:143-4, Nov 71

[Study on the conidial differentiation of Neurospora crassa. II. Immunological comparison of conidiogenic wild-type antigenic structures with those of 2 aconidial mutants] Peduzzi R, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 122:923-42, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Nicotinamide dinucleotides in microorganisms producing peptide and macrolide antibiotics. Raczyńska-Bojanowska K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 18:199-207, 1971

Sugar transport in neurospora conidia: influence of pH and starvation. Klingmüller W, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 81:239-44, 1972

In vivo synthesis, molecular weights, and proportions of mitochondrial proteins in Neurospora crassa. Swank RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3924-31, 12 Oct 71

Choline and serine incorporation into the phospholipids of Neurosopora crassa. Sherr S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 239:243-7, 13 Jul 71

An inducible amino acid transport system in Neurospora crassa. Wolfinbarger L Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:677-81, 13 Aug 71

Active transport of L-aspartic acid in Neurospora crassa. Wolfinbarger L Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:63-8, 12 Oct 71

Changes in metabolic intermediates during activation of Neurospora ascospores. Eilers FI, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1351-6, Dec 70

Sugar transport in neurospora crassa. Klingmüller W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 25:141-6, 31 Jan 72

Genetical and biochemical evidence for further interrelationships between the polyaromatic synthetic and the quinate-shikimate catabolic pathways in Neurospora crassa. Case ME, et al. **Genetics** 71:337-48, Jul 72

Cysteine toxicity in Neurospora crassa: the mechanism of counteraction by amino acids. Adiga PR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 8:9-15, Mar 71

Cyanide-resistant respiration in Neurospora crassa. Lambowitz AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1087-96, Dec 71

End-product regulation of the tryptophan-nicotinic acid pathway in Neurospora crassa. Lester G. **J Bacteriol** 107:448-55, Aug 71

Histidine uptake in strains of Neurospora crassa with normal and mutant transport systems. Magill CW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:313-20, Apr 72

Effects of mutations and growth conditions on lipid synthesis in Neurospora crassa. Nyc JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1310-7, Dec 71

Repair of ultraviolet light-induced damage to the deoxyribonucleic acid of Neurospora crassa. Worthy TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:1010-6, Jun 72

Electron transport in Neurospora mitochondria. Studies on wild type and poky. Lambowitz AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4850-8, 10 Aug 72

Oxidative phosphorylation in Neurospora mitochondria. Studies on wild type, poky, and chloramphenicol-induced wild type. Lambowitz AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4859-65, 10 Aug 72

Protein chain initiation by methionyl transfer ribonucleic acid in the cytoplasm of Neurospora. Rho HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6566-9, Nov 71

The intracellular site of synthesis of mitochndrial ribosomal proteins in Neurospora crassa. Lizardi PM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 54:56-74, Jul 72

An unlinked mutation affecting control of purine metabolism in a revertant of an ad-7 auxotroph of Neurospora crassa lacking the phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Jha KK. **Mol Gen Genet** 114:168-72, 1972

Cooperation of mitochondrial and nuclear genes specifying the mitochondrial genetic apparatus in Neurospora crassa. Barath Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1371-4, Jun 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mutagen specificity in Neurospora crassa. De Serres FJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:129-42, Jun 71

Genetic and enzymatic analysis of a gene controlling UV sensitivity in Neurospora crassa. Tuveson RW. **Mutat Res** 15:411-24, Aug 72

NEUROSURGERY (E4, G2)

Psychiatric liaison with neurology and neurosurgery. Lipowski ZJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 129:137-40, Aug 72

The use of pancuronium bromide--a steroidal neuromuscular blocking agent--in prolonged operations. Pace-Florida A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:987-94, Nov-Dec 71

The current usage of hypothermia in British neurosurgery. McDowall DG. **Br J Anaesth** 43:1084-7, Nov 71

Intensive care in the neurosurgical unit. Tindal S. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 18:637-49, Nov 71

Anesthesia for neurosurgical procedures. Michenfelder JD, et al. **Clin Anesth** 3:383-414, 1969 (115 ref.)

To him who much is given, much is expected. Sharkey PC. **Clin Neurosurg** 17:21-3, 1970

Congress of Neurological Surgeons, Inc. Membership roster July 1970. **Clin Neurosurg** 17:376-402, 1970

J. Grant Irving, M.D., F.R.C.S. 1907-1972. (Irving JG), Weld SB. **Conn Med** 36:425-6, Jul 72

A new method of isolating the cerebral cortex. Study of the normal and epileptic evoked activity. Dereymaeker A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 5:354-64, 1971

Management of neurosurgical emergencies. Bethune RW. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 9:53-61, 1971

Glimpses of neurosurgery in People's Republic of China. Jain KK. **Int Surg** 57:155-7, Feb 72

Tissue reactions to standard neurosurgical metallic implants. McFadden JT. **J Neurosurg** 36:598-603, May 72

Primary nerve suture. Cramer FJ. **JAMA** 219:1213 passim, 28 Feb 72

Neurologic surgery. Donaghy RM. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:269-70, Feb 72

[Neuro-anesthesia] Damm W. **Cah Anesthesiol** 19:551-7, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)

[Cerebral circulation: effects of neurosurgical anesthesia] Mulhmann-Weill M. **Cah Anesthesiol** 20:77-87, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

[Neurosurgery in pregnancy. Problems raised by explorations, medical treatments, anesthesia and resuscitation] Soutoul JH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1:33-46, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of the action of Trivastal in neurosurgery] Vigouroux RP. **Mars Med** 109:251-2, 1972 (Fre)

[Head fixation with bone hold] Rougemont J de, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 17:233-4, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Emergency neurosurgery] Tavernier J. **Neurochirugia** 29:75-6, Jan-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Neurosurgery and pregnancy] Soutoul JH, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 66:603-18, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immediate histological examination in neurosurgery: value and results] Racadot J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 125:326-32, Oct 71 (Fre)

[Innocuousness of the cerebral intraventricular injection of Gentalline in postoperative infections in neurosurgery (7 cases)] Merienne L. **Therapeutique** 48:135-8, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Determination of hemisphere dominance and handedness in neurosurgery] Gerlach J, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acta Neurochir (Wien) 25:207-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of Volkmann's contracture with a modified technic of neurolysis] Hackenbroch MH Jr, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:228-33, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of bioelectric activity (basic activity) following neuroleptoanalgesia in non-intracranial operations] Schwarz HJ, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1042-6, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The operation microscope in neurosurgery: new possibilities and limits] Driesen W.
Dtsch Med J 23:179-80, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Tissue substitution by means of lyophilised dura in neurosurgery] Grote W, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1118-24, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tissue replacement by lyophilized dura in neurosurgery] Grote W, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1118-24, 1970 (Ger)
[Neurosurgical and rhinologic co-operation in surgery of the skull basis] Kraus H.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:16-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Utilization possibilities of biophotogrammetry in neurosurgery] Ascher PW.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:343-6, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Use of corticosteroids in neurosurgical resuscitation] Manzin E.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:278-81, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The use of sodium nitroprussiate in controlled hypotension in clinical anesthesia] Manzin E, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 37:229-33, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Modern neurosurgical facilities in West Germany] Hayakawa I.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:968-70, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Neurosurgical operating room equipped with a computer system] Kowada M.
Shujutsu 25:1265-70, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Induced hypotension with methoxyflurane in ear surgery and otoneurology] Gómez OM.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:214-8, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Neurosurgery with microscopic technic] Zenteno Alanís GH.
Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr 10:49-54, 1969 (Spa)
[Psychism, neurosurgery and the neurosurgeon] Ghersi JA.
Prensa Med Argent 58:2141-6, 31 Dec 71 (Spa)
[Long term results of 33 cases of fornicotomy] Broseta J, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:31-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Purpose and results of the Neurosurgery Department in the Instituto Nacional de Cancerologia] De Penichet CG.
Rev Inst Nacl Cancerol (Mex) 23:723-4, Feb 72 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Leptomeningeal inflammatory reactions in neurosurgery] Rocha AG da, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:66-75, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CLASSIFICATION

Report of the ad hoc committee on nomenclature of neurosurgical operations.
Clin Neurosurg 17:345-75, 1970

EDUCATION

[Basic disciplines in neurology and neurosurgery. Round table discussion]
Neurocirugia 29:90-6, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

G. L. Alexander. (Alexander GL),
Bristol Med Chir J 86:37-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Lights in the great darkness. The 1971 Harvey Cushing oration. Penfield W. J Neurosurg 35:377-83, Oct 71
Past personalities and present problems. The 1971 AANS presidential address. (Mayo CH), (Mayo WJ), (Mayo WW), (Cushing H), (MacCarty WC),
J Neurosurg 35:633-45, Dec 71
The history of surgical neurology in the twentieth century. Dott N. Proc R Soc Med 64:1051-5, Oct 71
[The birth of French neurosurgery] (Vincent C), Giroire H.
Sem Hop Paris 48:Suppl 3:43-9, 8 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Historical development of pituitary gland surgery with special reference to the Heidelberg technic] Piotrowski W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:38-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The history of Brazilian neurosurgery] Couto B.
Rev Bras Med 29:1-4, Jan 72 (Por)
[Neurosurgical technics in Guy de Chauliac's "Cyrurgia" (incunabula of 1499, found in the Brukenthal library of Sibiu)] (Chauliac G de), Crişan V.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:467-71, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Neurosurgery on the pages of the journal "Clinical Surgery"] Romodanov AP.
Klin Khir 6:25-32, Jul 71 (Rus)
[A.L. Polenov (on the 100th anniversary of his birth)] (Polenov AL), Toporov GN.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:83-5, Jun 71 (Rus)
[A.L. Polenov at the Kronstadt Naval Hospital (on the centennial of his birth)] (Polenov AL), Toporov GN.
Vopr Med Khim 17:86-7, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Centenary of the birth of Andref L'vovich Polenov] (Polenov AL),
Vopr Neirokhir 35:62-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Chair for neuroradiology and neurosurgery. Latuf NL.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:213-7, 1971
Pressure measurement beneath retractors for protection of delicate tissues. Donaghy RM, et al.
Am J Surg 123:429-31, Apr 72
Evaluation of an ultrasonic device (Doppler) for the diagnosis of venous air embolism. Michenfelder JD, et al. Anesthesiology 36:164-7, Feb 72
How effective is the G suit in neurosurgical operations? Tinker JH, et al. Anesthesiology 36:609-11, Jun 72
Closed irrigation system for neurosurgery. Raskind R, et al. Int Surg 57:501-2, Jun 72
Chronically implantable radiofrequency electrode for lesion production. Technical note. Carr EM.
J Neurosurg 35:495-7, Oct 71
Retraction of tumor capsule with hemoclips. Technical note. DeLong WB. J Neurosurg 36:515-6, Apr 72
Self-irrigating bipolar diathermy forceps. Technical note. King TT, et al. J Neurosurg 37:246-7, Aug 72
Disposable system for intraventricular pressure measurement and CSF drainage. Technical note. Shapiro HM, et al. J Neurosurg 36:798-801, Jun 72
[Experience in the use of Soviet-made pneumoapparatus in neurosurgical treatment of bones] Konovalov AN, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:56-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

NURSING

Cut 1, scene 2: or how to make a film in your spare time. Brydges L. Can Nurse 67:26-7, Nov 71

VETERINARY

[Possibilities for success of neurectomy in horses used for sport] Dietz O, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:694-9, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NEUROSYPHILIS (C1, C10)

Neurosyphilis. A study of 241 patients. Hooshmand H, et al. JAMA 219:726-9, Feb 72

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Evaluation of the C.S.F. F.T.A. ABS test in latent and tertiary treated syphilis. Mahony JD, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:71-4, 1972

COMPLICATIONS

Optic atrophy and neurosyphilis. Smith JL, et al.
Annu Rev Med 22:103-18, 1971
Syphilitic deafness. A case report. Joshi CK.
J Postgrad Med 17:125-8, Jul 71
[Neurosyphilis and cerebrovascular complications in Senegal] Collomb H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 14:821-5, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sudden hearing loss in lues. II. "Neurorecidivation"] Schneider S, et al. Med Welt 23:319-21, 4 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Bilateral horizontal gaze paralyses. Clinical analysis of three cases] Schiffter R.
Z Neurol 200:291-307, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

[Case of congenital neurosyphilis with a picture of juvenile progressive paralysis] Nyka W.
Neuropatol Pol 9:353-7, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Neurosyphilis in psychiatric practice in Uganda. Masawe AE, et al. Afr J Med Sci 3:195-203, Jul 72
The borderline fluorescent treponema antibody. Neuro-ophthalmological status. Seeley RL, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:16-20, Jan 72
[Neurosyphilis--still a diagnostic problem] Koistinen J, et al. Duodecim 88:883-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[A case of spinal syphilitic paralysis of the Erb type] Boghen D.
Union Med Can 101:487-90, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
F.A.T. test in neurosyphilis. Immunologic studies with fluorescent antiglobulins fractionated in serum and in cerebrospinal fluid] Sartoris S, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 46:330-1, Jul 71 (Ita)
[Neurosyphilis. Can we expect an increased incidence?] Melsom ME.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1261-2, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Results of electroencephalography in early and latent syphilis] Bratus' NV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:50-3, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Clinical features of diencephalic manifestations in secondary recurrent syphilis] Vasil'ev TV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:61-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical progression of ocular syphilis and neurosyphilis despite treatment with massive doses of penicillin. Failure to demonstrate treponemes in affected tissues. Sowmini CN.
Br J Vener Dis 47:348-55, Oct 71

IMMUNOLOGY

[Quantitative study of immunoglobulins in the cerebrospinal fluid of neuroluetics] Martina G, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 46:322-3, Jul 71 (Ita)
[Immunoelectrophoresis (I.E.F.) of the cerebrospinal fluid of neuroluetics] Pippione M, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 46:323-4, Jul 71 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

[Neurosyphilis in Senegal today] Héraut L, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:190-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[Therapy of syphilitic diseases of the nervous system] Reisner H.
Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:418-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of neurosyphilis] Tempski-Templehof J, et al. Harefuah 80:196-8, 15 Feb 71 (Heb)

NEUROTENDINOUS SPINDLES see under
RECEPTORS, NEURAL (A8)

NEUTRALIZATION TESTS (E1)

Seroneutralization and splenoneutralization tests in the course of rats rabies caused by the short time incubation strain. Wojciechowski K.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 3:167-70, 1971
Determination of the sensitivity of the plaque virus neutralization test: comparison with the sensitivity of antibody detection in haemagglutination and complement fixation systems. Hájek P.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:457, Sep 69
Microtiter tests for detecting antibody in bovine serum to parainfluenza 3 virus, infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus, and bovine virus diarrhea virus. Rossi CR, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:32-6, Jul 71
Cytomegalovirus neutralization by plaque reduction. Andersen HK.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 35:143-51, 1971
The influence of complement on cytomegalovirus neutralization by antibodies. Andersen HK.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 36:133-40, 1972
Heterogeneous viral population chromatography of ECHO virus type 11 on distinction of several fractions by calcium phosphate and kinetic neutralization test. Gaudin OG, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:14-22, 1971
Virus sensitization. Majer M.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 58:69-84, 1972 (86 ref.)
Antibody affinity and valence in viral neutralization. Blank SE, et al. J Immunol 108:665-73, Mar 72
Herpesvirus neutralization: the role of complement. Wallis C, et al. J Immunol 107:1235-42, Nov 71
Neutralization of haptenated bacteriophage f2 by anti-hapten antibodies: direct evidence for a critical site. Witte ON, et al. J Immunol 108:927-36, Apr 72
Serological studies on herpes simplex viruses by neutralization kinetic test. Kabuta H, et al.
Kurume Med J 18:223-9, 1971
Studies on the nonneutralizable fraction of poliovirus. Lewenton-Kriss S, et al. Virology 48:666-78, Jun 72
[Serodiagnosis of arbovirus infections. I. Use of immunofluorescence for the quantitative determination of neutralizing antibodies] Korych B.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 20:281-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Serodiagnosis of enterovirus infections(coxsackie B virus)in clinical medicine] Bonifas V.
Praxis 61:173-9, 8 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Specificity and practical use of aimed neutralization test in the diagnosis of enterovirus diseases] Adamczyk B, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:182-6, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intratypic serological identification of poliovirus by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the method of comparison of neutralization indices] Stewien KE.
Rev Saude Publica 5:243-61, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effect of a cofactor on the sensitivity of the vaccinia virus neutralization reaction in tissue culture] Piskareva NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 12:733-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Use of the antigen neutralization reaction for studying the antibody level in persons immunized against cholera] Roshchin VV, et al.
Lab Delo 8:499-500, 1971 (Rus)
[Regressive and correlative analysis of the results of 3 methods for the determination of tetanus antitoxin titer] Stroganova MK. **Lab Delo** 11:689-92, 1971 (Rus)
[Rheumatoid factor acting as antibody or antigen. Separation of a 7S gamma globulin that completely neutralizes the rheumatoid factor and is capable of acting as its antigen] Svartz N.
Prensa Med Argent 59:327-30, 31 Mar 72 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Amplification of phage neutralization by complement, antiglobulin, and antiallotype sera. Adler FL, et al. **Virology** 46:797-807, Dec 71

VETERINARY

A simplified cell-culture technique for the serum-neutralization test of infectious bronchitis. el-Zein A, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:512-20, May-Jun 72
[Modification of the murine test or the demonstration of botulism C intoxication in poultry] Lüthgen W.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:107-10, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Micro-neutralization test for the detection of Teschen-Talfan infections] Mayr A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:657-64, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early immunity stages following inoculation of pigs with a foot-and-mouth-disease DEAE dextran vaccine] Wittmann G.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:406-11, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NEUTRON ACTIVATION ANALYSIS see under

ACTIVATION ANALYSIS (H)

NEUTRONS (H)

Chemical changes in arterial and sagittal sinus blood in neutron-irradiated burros. Wykoff MH.
Am J Vet Res 33:1541-4, Jul 72
Aspects of neutron therapy based on an analysis of relationships between RBE and dose. Alper T.
Br J Radiol 45:39-47, Jan 72 (38 ref.)
Comparative dosimetry of 14 MeV electron, 14 MeV neutron and pi-meson beams. Ellis RE, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:549-50, Jul 72
An in vivo dosimeter for fast neutrons. Field SB.
Br J Radiol 44:891-2, Nov 71
The Ellis formulae for x rays and fast neutrons. Field SB. **Br J Radiol** 45:315-7, Apr 72
Fractionation with x rays and neutrons in mice: response of skin and C 3 H mammary tumours. Fowler JF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:237-49, Apr 72
Dependence of radiation sensitivity on oxygen concentration: K-values for x rays and 14 MeV neutrons. Howard A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:549, Jul 72
Dependence of RBE on neutron dose. Kellerer AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:628, Aug 72
The responses of the mouse thymus and ovary to radiation with 14 MeV electrons, x-rays or neutrons; and 220 kVp x-rays--in relation to their responses to a pi meson beam. Lindop PJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:550-1, Jul 72
A fast neutron spectrometer and its use in determining the energy spectra of some cyclotron-produced fast neutron beams. Parnell CJ.
Br J Radiol 45:452-60, Jun 72
Is fast neutron radiotherapy simply a test of the oxygen effect? Wiley AL. **Br J Radiol** 45:547, Jul 72
Poor man's neutrons? Withers HR, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:818, Oct 71
Neutron-induced mammary neoplasms in the rat. Vogel HH Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:933-8, May 72
Use of trans-stilbene crystal to measure the dose equivalent in a mixed -n field. Bardina R, et al.
Health Phys 21:273-80, Aug 71
The neutron spectra and the resulting fluence-kerma conversions for 241 Am-Li(, n) and 210 Po-Li(, n) sources. Geiger KW, et al. **Health Phys** 21:120-3, Jul 71
Comparison of different techniques used for estimation of intermediate neutron dose equivalent. Gomaa MA. **Health Phys** 21:324-6, Aug 71
Neutron dosimetry using multi-sphere spectrometer. Gomaa MA, et al. **Health Phys** 22:355-7, Apr 72
Correction factors for 9- and 10-in. sphere neutron instruments and 1-in.-dia. bare BF 3 tubes used to monitor small beams and slits. Hankins DE, et al.
Health Phys 22:65-71, Jan 72
Thermoluminescent response of the mixture of CaSO 4 (Mn) and Li 2 SO 4 to thermal neutron and -ray fields. Ikeya M, et al. **Health Phys** 21:429-33, Sep 71
Dose and LET in a rabbit and a rat. Jones TD.
Health Phys 21:553-62, Oct 71
Absorbed dose, dose equivalent and LET distributions in cylindrical phantoms irradiated by a collimated beam of monoenergetic neutrons. Jones TD, et al.
Health Phys 21:253-72, Aug 71
Some aspects of neutron radiation normalization. Keyrim-Markus IB, et al. **Health Phys** 22:187-90, Feb 72
Neutron spectra of alpha-beryllium neutron sources. Pauw H, et al. **Health Phys** 22:511-4, May 72
The development of a spectrometer and the measurement of the neutron spectrum from the health physics research reactor between 50keV and 450 keV. Stone DR, et al. **Health Phys** 21:441-8, Sep 71
A difference in the effects of 14 MeV neutrons and low LET radiation on cell elongation growth in barley. Cercek L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 20:485-91, 1971
Acute lethal responses of goats and sheep to bilateral or unilateral whole-body irradiation by gamma-rays and fission neutrons. Edmondson PW, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 20:269-90, 1971
Comparative studies of the effects of 14 MeV neutrons and 300 kVp X-rays on the mouse immune response to sheep red-cell antigens. Gregory CJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 20:291-6, 1971
The response of haemopoietic colony-forming units to single and split doses of -rays of D-T neutrons. Hendry JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 19:51-64, 1971
Constancy of biological parameters in a 14MeV neutron field. Nias AH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 20:145-51, 1971
Neutron small angle scattering of hemoglobin. Schelten J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5436-41, 10 Sep 72
Preparation of tumor-specific boron compounds. 1. In vitro studies using boron-labeled antibodies and elemental boron as neutron targets. Hawthorne MF, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:449-52, May 72
Fast neutron activation analysis of the major body elements. Biggin HC, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:808-14, Dec 71
Cinemicrographic and photographic observations of HeLa cells irradiated with x-rays and fast neutrons. Sasaki H, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 12:117-27, Sep-Dec 71
Dose-response kinetics of genetic effects induced by 250-kVp x-rays and O.68-MeV neutrons in mature sperm of Drosophila melanogaster. Gonzalez FW.
Mutat Res 15:303-24, Jul 72
A new method for the determination of biological quarternary structure by neutron scattering. Engelman DM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1997-9, Aug 72
Production of neutrons from phosphorus by high-energy bremsstrahlung. Anderson DW, et al.
Radiat Res 50:33-40, Apr 72
Dose-dependence of fast neutron RBE for lens opacification in mice. Bateman JL, et al.
Radiat Res 51:381-90, Aug 72
A neutron spectrum map of the JANUS irradiation facility using proton-recoil proportional counters. Bennett EF, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:219-33, May 72
Effectiveness of tranquilizing drugs in rats exposed to mixed gamma-neutron radiations. Davis LW, et al.
Radiat Res 47:725-30, Sep 71
The relative effectiveness of fission neutrons for miniature pig performance decrement. George RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 48:332-45, Nov 71
The relative effectiveness of fission neutrons for gastrointestinal death in miniature pigs. Jones SR, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:504-18, Jun 72
Calculation and measurement of neutron-produced single-event spectra. Oldenburg U, et al.
Radiat Res 51:551-68, Sep 72
Mortality response of mice after whole-body exposure to 1.7-5 MeV neutrons and x-rays. Otto FJ, et al.
Radiat Res 50:125-35, Apr 72
Cocarcinogenesis: the interaction of chemical and physical agents. Vogel HH Jr, et al.
Radiat Res 47:644-59, Sep 71
The effects of fast neutron irradiation on blood pressure and the response to epinephrine and acetylcholine in the rat. Wykoff MH.
Radiat Res 49:624-30, Mar 72
Linear energy transfer distributions for neutrons about a 252 Cf point source in tissue. Krishnaswamy V.
Radiology 101:417-8, Nov 71
Neutron diffraction study of the -phase in the silver-mercury system. Jensen SJ.
Scand J Dent Res 80:162-5, 1972
Mutations induced in Tradescantia by small doses of x-rays and neutrons: analysis of dose-Response curves. Sparrow AH, et al. **Science** 176:916-8, 26 May 72
[The eye and ionizing radiations] Haye C.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:831-3, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Radiopharmacological studies, using neutrons, of iron-containing preparations in Siemen's demonstration SUR reactor 100] Szirmai E, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 24:399-404, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Determination of 9 trace elements in female blood serum using neutron activation analysis] Samsahl K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:180-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Response of the mouse thrombopoietic system to irradiation with fast neutrons] Siracusa G, et al.
Biol Lat 22:305-12, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Problems of radiation protection after raising the intensity of the Frascati electrosyndhrotron] Ladu M, et al. **Minerva Fisiconucl** 15:53-8, Apr-Jun 71 (Ita)
[Compact cyclotron for fast neutron radiotherapy] Watanabe T. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 17:792-4, Nov 71 (Jap)
[LET of MeV electron and 2 MeV neutron] Inada T.
Nippon Acta Radiol 31:933-48, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A practical method for neutron detection by fission track registration. I] Koshijima T.
Nippon Acta Radiol 31:928-32, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[252Cf neutron source] Kawashima K.
Rinsho Hoshasen 17:380, May 72 (Jap)
[The pathological anatomy of the intestinal form of acute radiation sickness in dogs] Shikhodyrov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 33:18-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specificity of the genetic effect of intermediate-energy neutrons during irradiation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes (in vitro)] Arsen'eva MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:1243-5, 11 Jun 72 (Rus)
[Radiation significance of internal irradiation due to fission of uranium and plutonium with liberation of neutrons] Alferov MV, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:112-3, May 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of age at exposure to a sublethal dose of fast neutrons on tumorigenesis in the male rat. Castanera TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1543-9, Nov 71
Unilateral and bilateral exposure of swine to fission neutrons. Brown DG, et al.
Health Phys 21:537-45, Oct 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Neutron radiography. Spowart AR.
J Phys E Sci Instrum 5:497-510, Jun 72 (54 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fast neutron beams. Greene D.
Br J Radiol 11:Suppl 11:89-93, 1972 (12 ref.)

NEUTROPENIA see under AGRANULOCYTOSIS

(C9)

NEUTROPHILS (A11)

The lung in hemorrhagic shock. IV. The role of neutrophilic polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ratliff NB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 65:325-34, Nov 71
Activities of the neutrophil polymorph. Brewer DB.
Br Med J 2:396-400, 13 May 72 (20 ref.)
Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis--two cases. Evans S, et al. **Dermatologica** 143:153-9, 1971
Eosinophilia. II. Cutaneous eosinophilia in guinea-pigs mediated by passive anaphylaxis with IgGl or reagin, and antigen-antibody complexes; its relation to neutrophils and to mast cells. Parish WE.
Immunology 23:19-34, Jul 72
Leukokinetic studies. XIV. Blood neutrophil kinetics in chronic, steady-state neutropenia. Bishop CR, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1678-89, Aug 71
Cyclic hematopoiesis: the mechanism of cyclic neutropenia in grey collie dogs. Dale DC, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2197-204, Aug 72
Studies of neutrophil production and turnover in grey collie dogs with cyclic neutropenia. Dale DC, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2190-6, Aug 72
Functional aspects of a second mechanism of candidacidal activity by human neutrophils. Lehrer RI. **J Clin Invest** 51:2566-72, Oct 72
Decreased percentage of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in mouse peripheral blood after inoculation with material from multiple sclerosis patients. Carp RI, et al. **J Exp Med** 136:618-29, 1 Sep 72
Sandfly fever: sequential changes in neutrophil biochemical and bactericidal functions. Bellanti JA, et al. **J Immunol** 108:142-51, Jan 72
The effects of ascorbic acid on bactericidal mechanisms of neutrophils. McCall CE, et al.
J Infect Dis 24:194-8, Aug 71
A serum inhibitor of leukotaxis in a child with recurrent infections. Smith CW, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 79:878-85, Jun 72
Inter-relationships between levels of plasma oestradiol, urinary total oestrogens and blood haemoglobin and neutrophil counts. Cruickshank JM, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:450-4, May 72
Neutrophil hypersegmentation and defective folate metabolism in pregnancy. Hibbard BM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:776-80, Sep 71
Chemotaxis of neutrophil leucocytes towards spermatozoa and seminal fluid. Maroni ES, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 28:359-68, Mar 72
The mammary gland of the ewe as a source of neutrophils and macrophages for repeated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

collections. Outteridge PM, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 10:440-8, Nov 71

The relationship of neutrophilic and eosinophilic leukocytes to the glomerular capillary basement membrane in acute proliferative glomerulonephritis. Morita T, et al. **Lab Invest** 25:445-50, Nov 71

N.B.T. tests in dog neutrophils. Farnes P, et al.
Lancet 1:47, 1 Jan 72

N.B.T. (nitroblue-tetrazolium dye) test--false-negative and false-positive results. Ng RP, et al.
Lancet 1:1341-2, 17 Jun 72

Defective chemotaxis associated with a serum inhibitor in cirrhotic patients. DeMeo AN, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:735-40, 6 Apr 72

Mechanism of NBT test. Mimbs JW.
N Engl J Med 287:49-50, 6 Jul 72

The role of neutrophils in inflammation. Perloff LJ, et al. **Pa Med** 74:53-4, Dec 71

Intravascular degranulation of neutrophils: an important factor in inflammation? Schumacher HR, et al. **Science** 175:1139-40, 10 Mar 72

Mediators of tissue damage in human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Janoff A.
Ser Haematol 3:96-130, 1970 (125 ref.)

Mediation of immunologic glomerular injury. Cochrane CG. **Transplant Proc** 1:949-58, Dec 69

Neutropenia in Africans. Ezeilo GC.
Trop Geogr Med 23:264-7, Sep 71

The human neutrophilic myelocyte. A correlated phase and electron microscopic study. Ackerman GA.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 121:153-70, 1971

[Neutrophil damage index (NDI-test)] Fradkin VA.
Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 16:171-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Interdependence between the mass of blood neutrophilic granulocytes and release of granulocytes from the bone marrow] Sacchetti C, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 56:131-50, 1971 (Ita)

[Effect of some non-specific factors on the phagocytic ability of neutrophil granulocytes] Eberhardt A.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:899, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)

[Sex chromatin in peripheral blood neutrophils of healthy and sick females] Bieganowska-Klamut Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1155-7, 26 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Osmotic stability of neutrophils in rheumatism in children] Davydova EV.
Pediatriia 50:71-2, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Functional characteristics of neutrophils in experimental tuberculosis] Fenster GS.
Probl Tuberk 49:85-6, 1971 (Rus)

[Changes in neutrophils and lymphocytes under the effect of tuberculin in children with tuberculosis and vaccinated with BCG] Maksimiak OP.
Probl Tuberk 50:41-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The neutrophil injury with tuberculin antigen reaction in the diagnosis of ocular tuberculosis] Kitaev MI, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:21-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

[Allergic alteration of neutrophils in ocular tuberculosis] Kitaev MI, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:80-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reaction of blood neutrophils to tuberculin in vitro in eye diseases] Maslova MS.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:89-92, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bisegmented neutrophils and lymphocytes in the diagnosis of leukopenia caused by systemic lupus erythematosus] Rivero I, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:526-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Antimicrobial proteins in bovine neutrophils. Brownlie J. **Biochem J** 125:81P-82P, Dec 71

Similarity in the mechanism of histamine release induced by cationic protein from neutrophils and by complement dependent Ag-Ab reaction. Ranadive NS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 42:236-49, 1972

Nitroblue tetrazolium: a routine test?
Lancet 2:909-10, 23 Oct 71

Lactoferrin--specific localization in the nuclei of human polymorphonuclear neutrophilic leukocytes. Green I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1311-7, Sep 71

[Polynuclear neutrophils with low peroxidase levels and unstained by Sudan black] Grozdea J.
Presse Med 79:1859, 9 Oct 71 (Fre)

(Subcellular localization of leucocytic fever-suppressing factors--localization at the cellular level] Teraoka A.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 67:595-612, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Glycogen concentration in the neutrophilic leukocytes of pregnant women, parturients and newborns] Matveev IuG.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:77-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Effects of heterologous antineutrophil serum in guinea pigs. Hematologic and ultrastructural observations. Simpson DM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 65:79-102, Oct 71

The sex chromatin body and neutrophil 'drumstick' appendage. Parameshwaran N.
Ceylon Med J 16:39-46, Mar 71

The development of neutrophilic polymorphonuclear leukocytes in human bone marrow. Bainton DF, et al.
J Exp Med 134:907-34, 1 Oct 71

Cytochalasin B. IV. Inhibition and stimulation of chemotaxis of rabbit and human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Becker EL, et al.
J Immunol 108:396-402, Feb 72

Effect of endotoxin and postendotoxin plasma on in vitro granulopoiesis. Chervenick PA.
J Lab Clin Med 79:1014-20, Jun 72

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro effect of anti-inflammatory agents on phagocytosis and bacterial killing by human neutrophilic leukocytes. Ruutu T, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:226-37, 1972

Leukotactic factors in health and disease. Ward PA.
Am J Pathol 64:521-30, Sep 71

Effect of phenothiazines and related compounds on phagocytosis and bacterial killing by human neutrophilic leukocytes. Ruutu T.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:24-36, 1972

Factors affecting the inhibition of phagocytosis by chlorpromazine. Ruutu T.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:37-41, 1972

Effect of antiarrhythmic and diuretic agents on phagocytosis and bacterial killing by human neutrophilic leukocytes. Ruutu T.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:49-55, 1972

Suppressed reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium by polymorphonuclear neutrophils from patients receiving steroids. Chretien JH, et al.
Experientia 27:1343, 1971

Suppression of chemotatic activity of human neutrophils by streptolysin O. Andersen BR, et al.
J Infect Dis 125:353-9, Apr 72

Functional and metabolic derangements in human neutrophils induced by a glutathione antagonist. Mandell GL. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:129-37, Feb 72

Neutrophil releasing activity in rats injected with endogenous pyrogen. Kampschmidt RF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1224-6, Apr 72

Enhancing effect of clofazimine (B663) on the phagocytosis of neutrophilic leucocytes in vitro. Brandt L. **Scand J Haematol** 8:265-9, 1971

[Effects of corticosteroid treatment on neutrophil dynamics in the blood and bone marrow] Sacchetti C.
Haematologica (Pavia) 59:177-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of histamine and heparin on neutrophil leukergic test in vitro in blood of healthy persons] Religa H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1975-6, 20 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experimental model in vivo for the quantitative study of neutrophil leukocyte degranulation. I. The effect of sodium salicylate, hydrocortisone and AEAC on the specific granules] Kifor I, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:541-50, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Effect of tetracycline aerosol on some indices of natural immunity in guinea pigs] Kats IZ, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:729-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sex chromatin in neutrophilic leukocytes in the blood of children treated with antibiotics] Vereshchagin IA.
Antibiotiki 16:953-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase levels in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Elder MG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:663-5, 1 Nov 71

Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy and its relationship to urinary estrogen excretion and serum heat-stable alkaline phosphatase levels. Elder MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:319-23, 1 Oct 71

A new assay of phosphorylase based on the filter paper technique. Wang P, et al.
Anal Biochem 47:495-500, Jun 72

Refractory megaloblastic anemia with myeloperoxidase-deficient neutrophils. Lehrer RI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:447-53, Mar 72

Purification of glycogen synthetase-D from human polymorphomuclear leukocytes. Plesner L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:344-53, 12 May 72

Cytochemical studies on leucocyte in children. I. Changes of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity in infectious diseases and following immunizations. Higaki T. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 20:101-35, Mar 71

Quantitative cytochemical observations on the control of respiration in polymorphonuclear neutrophil leucocytes of Amphiuma tridactylum. David GB, et al.
J Cell Sci 10:719-47, May 72

Lysozyme turnover in man. Hansen NE, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1146-55, May 72

Inhibition by sulfonamides of the candidacidal activity of human neutrophils. Lehrer RI.
J Clin Invest 50:2498-505, Dec 71

Neutrophilic leukocytes in immunologic reactions: evidence for the selective release of lysosomal constituents. Hawkins D. **J Immunol** 108:310-7, Feb 72

Myeloperoxidase-deficient neutrophils in acute myeloid leukaemia. Catovsky D, et al.
Scand J Haematol 9:142-8, 1972

[Redox mediators for the cytochemical assay of dehydrogenases in hematology] Zurwehme D, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:42-50, 1971 (Ger)

[Studies on the alkaline granulocyte phosphatase (GAP) in endocrine diseases] Szatmári E, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 96:197-204, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serum neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity in patients with liver diseases] Iliynskiy BV, et al.
Clin Ter 59:1-13, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)

[Behavior of certain enzymatic activities of neutrophil granulocytes in myeloblastic leukemia] Liso V, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 55:800-4, Dec 70 (Ita)

[Histochemical studies on alkaline and acid phosphatase of neutrophile leucocytes in infectious disease] Hagihara Y.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:597-707, Jul 71 (Jap)

[Serum alkaline phosphatase activity and neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity in physiologic term pregnancy] Wawryk R, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:1115-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Activity of alkaline phosphatase of mature neutrophils in peripheral blood of patients with bronchial carcinoma] Pniewski T, et al.
Gruzlica 39:689-93, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in neutrophils in girls during menstrual cycle] Radwańska U, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:1373-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes of alkaline phosphatase activity of neutrophils in extrauterine pregnancy] Nazarov VG.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:59, Mar 72 (Rus)

[The effect of oxygen starvation of the fetus on leukocyte peroxidase activity] Persianinov LS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:3-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the immunobiological reactivity in neonates whose mothers have been exposed to chemical substances at petrochemical plants] Efimova EA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:12-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Double reaction (acid phosphatase and peroxidase) in maturing mice neutrophils. Electron-cytochemical study] Rogovin VV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:135-41, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Alkaline phosphatase of neutrophils in typhoid fever] Golodenko MA. **Lab Delo** 10:591-2, 1971 (Rus)

[Characteristics of several cytochemical indices in neutrophils in children and adolescents] Komissarova IA, et al. **Lab Delo** 8:479-81, 1971 (Rus)

[Alkaline phosphatase activity of the neutrophils in essential polycythemia] Shcherbakova EG, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:10-4, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some data on the cytochemistry of peripheral blood neutrophils in scleroderma] Shapiro AM, et al.
Sov Med 34:36-9, May 71 (Rus)

[Dynamics of rat peripheral blood succinate dehydrogenase and alkaline phosphatase activity under the influence of ionizing radiation] Danilova IN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg** 6:23-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

[Phagocytic and enzymatic activity of blood neutrophils in suppurative and serous viral miningitis] Rastuntsev LP.
Vrach Delo 4:149-50, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the genetic deficiency of peroxidases, oxidases and lipids in neutrophils, monocytes and eosinophils] Grignaschi VJ.
Sangre (Barc) 16:284-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Pathologic mechanisms in neutrophil-mediated injury. Henson PM. **Am J Pathol** 68:593-612, Sep 72

Effects of heterologous antineutrophil serum in guinea pigs. Hematologic and ultrastructural observations. Simpson DM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 65:79-102, Oct 71

Effect of inflammation on the binding of colloidal particles to the surfaces of polymorphonuclear neutrophilic leukocytes. Wiener J, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 16:180-5, Apr 72

Further studies on the role of neutrophils in passive cutaneous anaphylaxis of the guinea-pig. Taichman NS, et al. **Immunology** 21:623-35, Oct 71

The natural mediator for PMN emigration in inflammation. IV. In vitro production of a chemotactic factor by papain from immunoglobulin G. Yoshinaga M, et al. **Immunology** 22:393-9, Mar 72

The chemotactic activity of native and denatured serum albumin. Wilkinson PC, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:237-47, 1971

Chemotaxis of eosinophils and neutrophils by aggregated immunoglobulins. Laster CE, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:297-304, Nov 71

Acute immunologic arthritis in rabbits. DeShazo CV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:50-7, Jan 72

Nitro blue tetrazolium test in children with kwashiorkor with a comment on the use of latex particles in the test. Shousha S, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:494-7, Jun 72

Tick-bite injury: mediation by a complement-derived chemotictic chemotactic factor. Berenberg JL, et al.
J Immunol 109:451-6, Sep 72

The effect of complement depletion on neutrophil migration in acute immunologic arthritis. DeShazo CV, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1414-9, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The immunologic release of constituents from neutrophil leukocytes. II. Mechanisms of release during phagocytosis, and adherence to nonphagocytosable surfaces. Henson PM. **J Immunol** 107:1547-57, Dec 71

The immunologic release of constituents from neutrophil leukocytes. I. The role of antibody and complement on nonphagocytosable surfaces or phagocytosable particles. Henson PM. **J Immunol** 107:1535-46, Dec 71

Biologic role of complement products. Complement-derived leukotactic activity extractable from lesions of immunologic vasculitis. Ward PA, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1137-45, May 72

Functional characteristics of human toxic neutrophils. McCall CE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:68-75, Jul 71

Cytotoxic effects of peritoneal neutrophils on a syngeneic rat tumour. Pickaver AH, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:186-7, 9 Feb 72

Reversible neutrophil defect in ataxia telangiectasia. Kretschmer RR, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:147-50, Jul 72

[Immunofluorescence of neutrophil leukocytes as evidence of phagocytosis of fibrinogen, fibrin or their metabolites] Běleš P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:224-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Autoallergic reaction of neutrophils in tonsillogenic lesions of the heart] Levin AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:126-30, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Study of the damage of blood neutrophils as an index of sensitization to mycotic allergens in some dermatoses] Pototskif II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:19-23, Jun 71 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Membrane transport of nucleosides in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Taube RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:6-18, 17 Jan 72

The cell population kinetics of neutrophilic cells. Constable TB, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 5:289-302, Jul 72

DOPA compared with dihydroxyfumarate as co-factor in peroxidase-mediated oxidation of tyrosine to melanin. Histochemical studies with neutrophils, eosinophils, mast cells, melanoma cells and neurons. Okun MR, et al. **Histochemie** 27:331-4, 1971

Effect of colchicine and vinblastine on the topographical separation of membrane functions. Ukena TE, et al. **J Exp Med** 136:1-7, 1 Jul 72

Corticosteroid effect on phagocytosis and NBT reduction by human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Chretien JH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:358-67, Apr 72

Stimulation of oxidative metabolism in polymorphonuclear leukocytes by catecholamines. Qualliotine D, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:263-76, Mar 72

Ultrastructural localization of melanin formed by peroxidatic oxidation of tyrosine in neutrophils and eosinophils. Okun MR, et al. **Lab Invest** 27:151-5, Jul 72

Influence of type of ingested particle on human leukocyte metabolism. Mandell GL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1228-30, Sep 71

[Intravasal kinetics of eosinophilic and neutrophilic rabbit granulocytes] Desaga JF, et al. **Blut** 24:283-91, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phagocytic activity and neutrophil metabolic indices in iodine deficiency] Zel'tser ME, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:99-101, May 72 **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical indices in children with chronic tonsillitis and changes under the effect of mud therapy] Tarasova LN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:511-4, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Protection of phagocytized bacteria against antibiotics. A new method for the evaluation of neutrophil granulocyte functions. Solberg CO. **Acta Med Scand** 191:383-7, May 72

A method for leukokinetic study in the nonsteady state. Rothstein G, et al. **Blood** 38:302-11, Sep 71

The neutrophilic leukocyte in wound repair a study with antineutrophil serum. Simpson DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2009-23, Aug 72

A prealbumin activator of prekallikrein. 3. Appearance of chemotactic activity for human neutrophils by the conversion of human prekallikrein to kallikrein. Kaplan AP, et al. **J Exp Med** 135:81-97, Jan 72

Factors influencing killing of Cryptococcus neoformans by human leukocytes in vitro. Diamond RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:367-76, Apr 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enhanced susceptibility to infection. A new method for the evaluation of neutrophil granulocyte functions. Solberg GO. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 80:10-8, 1972

Disorders of neutrophil and monocyte function. Douglass SD. **Br J Haematol** 21:493-6, Nov 71

SECRETION

Radio-immuno assay of lactoferrin in blood plasma of breast cancer patients, lactating and normal women; prevention of false high levels caused by leakage from neutrophile leucocytes in vitro. Rümke P, et al. **Folia Med Neerl** 14:156-68, Aug-Sep 71

NEVOXANTHOENDOTHELIOMA see XANTHOMA, JUVENILE (C12)

NEVUS (C2)

Basal cell naevus syndrome. Pierard J, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr** 27:113-22, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Bilateral metastatic choroidal melanoma, nevi, and cavernous degeneration. Involvement of the optic nervehead. Albert DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:39-47, Jan 72

Neurological involvement in the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Neblett CR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 35:577-84, Nov 71

Phakomatoses. Karlsberg RC. **JFMA** 59:19-23, Mar 72

[Lewandowsky-Lutz verruciform epidermodysplasia in black Africans] Bloc G, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 16:588-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stellate angiomas, palmar erythema, hemangiomatous neoformations and pregnancy] Laugier P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 66:599-602, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral systematic hyperkeratotic nevus with granular degeneration] Weidner F, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 47:63-9, 15 Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Naevus comedonicus] Hatano H, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 25:577-8, Nov 71 **(Jap)**

COMPLICATIONS

The connective tissue nevus-osteopoikilosis syndrome. Schorr WF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 106:208-14, Aug 72

[Epidermolytic hyperkeratosis and cerebriform nevus of the scalp] Moulin G, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:176-7, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Epidermodysplasia verruciformis with bowenoid degeneration and multiple basocellular and spinocellular epitheliomas] Depaoli M. **G Ital Dermatol** 46:407-17, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Keratoacanthoma in a sebaceous nevus in a child] Szyszymar B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 58:467-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

[Three cases of a new congenital oculocutaneous syndrome--abberant lacrimal gland, abberant cartilage, upper lid coloboma, gap in eye brow, alopecia, and naevus] Morizane H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:1316-30, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

DIAGNOSIS

Linear sebaceous nevus syndrome. A hamartoma variant. Lansky LL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:587-90, Jun 72

Malignant degeneration of an epithelial nevus vs porokeratosis with malignant change. Welton WA. **Arch Dermatol** 106:264, Aug 72

[Epidermodysplasia verruciformis (Lewandowsky-Lutz)] Jorda V, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 44:150-3, Sep 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Naevus flammeus and hemangioma] Gruss JD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:816, 19 May 72 **(Ger)**

[Parkes-Weber syndrome in an 8-year-old child] Iakobson BS, et al. **Pediatriia** 51:80-1, Jul 72 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Naevus comedonicus--treatment with retinoic acid. Decherd JW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:528-9, May 72

ETIOLOGY

Spider angiomata in endocarditis. Cook T, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 8:276-8, Jul 71

Aetiology of vitiligo. Levene A. **Lancet** 1:263, 29 Jan 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial epidermodysplasia verruciformis of Lewandowsky and Lutz. Rajagopalan K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:73-8, Jan 72

[Naevus spongiosus albus mucosae. (White sponge nevus)] Ritzau M. **Tandlaegebladet** 75:690-703, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Inflammatory linear verrucose epidermal nevus. Altman J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:385-9, Oct 71

An electron microscopic study of balloon cell nevus. Hashimoto K, et al. **Cancer** 30:530-40, Aug 72

Connective tissue nevus. Sosis AC, et al. **Dermatologica** 144:57-62, 1972

[Hemicorporeal verrucous nevus. Ultrastructural study] Perrot H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 98:393-400, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytoplasmic intranuclear invaginations in dermal nevus, blue nevus and malignant melanoma] Bouriond A, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr** 27:361-6, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of bilateral naevus comedonicus. A contribution on histogenesis] Fritsch P, et al. **Hautarzt** 22:409-12, Sep 71 **(Ger)**

[Nevus cell nevus, melanosis extensiva Hutchinson, Schwann cell nevus (juvenile melanoma). Results of a critical comparison of their histiogenesis] Schreus HT. **Hautarzt** 21:54-8, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[The clinical forms of nevocellular nevuses and their histological characteristics] Gordeladze AS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:50-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nevus lipomatosus superficialis (Hoffman-Zurhelle)] Pierini DO, et al. **Arch Argent Dermatol** 20:33-8, Mar-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Naevi and radiotherapy] Stein G. **Strahlentherapie** 142:34-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NEVUS, PIGMENTED (C2)

Incontinentia pigmenti, Bloch-Sulzbergers syndrome, associated with infantile spasms. Simonsson H. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 61:612-4, Sep 72

Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome). Gellis SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:137-8, Feb 72

Multiple agminated juvenile melanoma. Brownstein WE. **Arch Dermatol** 106:89-91, Jul 72

Blue nevus. Underwood LJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 106:121-2, Jul 72

Ota naevus: presentation of a case. Estima A da C, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 25:49-52, Jan 72

Nevi and melanomas. Hyman AB, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 69-76, 1971

The premalignant nature of the sebaceous nevus of Jadassohn. Constant E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 50:257-9, Sep 72

[On 2 case of Spitz-Allen juvenile melanoma] Mariotti F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol** 46:497-503, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of blue rubber-bleb nevus syndrome] Kitao T, et al. **Naika** 29:592-7, Mar 72 **(Jap)**

[Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome (incontinentia pigmenti)] Wilk A. **Klin Oczna** 42:793-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sutton's nevus] Musialowicz D. **Przegl Dermatol** 58:637-42, Sep-Oct 71 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Nevoid pigmentation of the retina] Chernova AA. **Oftalmol Zh** 26:610-1, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Ploidy characteristics of malignant melanomas and nevi] Chervonnaia LV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:9-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral external oculomotor nerve palsy and nevus sebaceous of Jadassohn. Haslam RH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:293-300, Mar 72

Epidermal nevus. Kelly R. **Australas J Dermatol** 12:115-6, Aug 71

[Mandibulo-facial dysostosis with Sprengel's deformity, facial verrucose naevus and anomalies of the eye fundus] Collier M. **Ophthalmologica** 164:97-112, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant melanoma and hairy nevus] Krinitz K, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 158:130-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bloch-Sulzberger incontinentia pigmenti with giant papillomatosis of the tongue, tonsils, larynx and mbilious] Falek A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 25:335-8, 1971 **(Pol)**

[Significance of determining the degree of pigmentation of nevi using photometry for their treatment and prevention of malignancy] Sidorkina ZI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:24-7, May 71 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Multiple congenital giant nevocellular nevi with halos. A clinical and electron microscopic study. Berger RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:515-21, Nov 71

DIAGNOSIS

Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome). A report of four additional cases. Morgan JD. **Am J Dis Child** 122:294-300, Oct 71

Neurofibromatosis presenting as the epidermal nevus syndrome. Stein KM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:229-32, Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Melanocytoma of the choroid clinically simulating a malignant melanoma. Shields JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:396-400, Apr 72

Acquired axillary and inguinal pigmentation: an epidermal naevoid abnormality not to be confused with acanthosis nigricans. Smith EL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 85:295-6, Sep 71

Cutaneous microscopy in vivo as an aid to preoperative assessment of pigmented lesions of the skin. MacKie RM. **Br J Plast Surg** 25:123-9, Apr 72

Clinical diagnosis and biological behavior of cutaneous malignant melanoma. Sumrall A. **J Natl Med Assoc** 64:359-62, Jul 72

[Cellular blue nevus] Bourlond A, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr** 27:399-400, Oct-Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Malignant blue nevus. (Malignant dermal melanocytoma)] Gartmann H, et al. **Hautarzt** 23:175-8, Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Pigmentation incontinence with multiple abnormalties in an adult] Kleinhans D. **Hautarzt** 21:133-6, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-cytological parallels in the diagnosis of malignant melanomas of the skin] Papilian NP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:92-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of determining the degree of pigmentation of nevi using photometry for their treatment and prevention of malignancy] Sidorkina ZI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:24-7, May 71 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fenfluramine and pigmented naevi. Bartlett DW. **Br Med J** 3:115, 8 Jul 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Incontinentia pigmenti achromians. Multiple cases within a family. Rubin MB. **Arch Dermatol** 105:424-5, Mar 72

Investigations of a family with pili annulati associated with blue naevi. Dawber R. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc** 58:51-8, 1972

[Chromosomal breakage in incontinentia pigmenti. Study of a family] Grouchy J de, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 15:61-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetics of skin tumours. II. Multiple cutaneous leiomyoma, multiple glomus tumours, and blue rubber-bleb nevus syndrome] Berendes U. **Arch Dermatol Forsch** 242:372-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report on incontinentia pigmenti or Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome] Maione M, et al. **Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul** 97:55-70, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Halo naevus--a frustrated malignant maelanoma. Lewis MG, et al. **Br Med J** 2:47-8, 1 Apr 72

PATHOLOGY

Melanosis of the prostate gland. Gardner WA Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 56:762-4, Dec 71

Dermatitic epidermal nevus. Kaidbey KH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:166-71, Aug 71

Junctional activity recurring over an incompletely removed balloon cell nevus. Lewis BL. **Arch Dermatol** 104:513-4, Nov 71

Multiple target-like pigmented nevi. Mehregan AH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:129-30, Jan 72

Balloon cell nevus of the conjunctiva. Pfaffenbach DD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:192-5, Feb 72

Intraoral blue nevus: review of the literature and report of case. Rask KR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 30:212-4, Mar 72 (12 ref.)

Blue nevi and other melanotic lesions of the prostate: report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Block NL, et al. **J Urol** 107:85-7, Jan 72

Incontinentia pigmenti associated with raised alkaline phosphatase and disturbance of the plasma proteins. Perlman MM. **S Afr Med J** 45:1334-6, 4 Dec 71

[Cytoplasmic intranuclear invaginations in dermal nevus, blue nevus and malignant melanoma] Bourlond A, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr** 27:361-6, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fine structure of pigment spots in the human iris. a scanning and transmission electron microscopic study] Dieterich CE, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 184:74-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between cutaneous and conjunctival nevi and choroid melanoma. 3. Cell condition of mixed cell melanoma of the uvea on swabs and smears] Feyrter F, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 179:199-214, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between submicroscopical structure and biological behavior of pigmentary tumors (nevus-cell nevi, melanosis problastomosa, malignant melanoma)] Klug H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 37:368-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of benign juvenile melanoma] Schreiner E, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Dermatol** 237:749-68, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of Becker's melanosis] Frenk E, et al. **Hautarzt** 21:397-400, Sep 70 **(Ger)**

[Nevus cell nevus, melanosis extensiva Hutchinson, Schwann cell nevus (juvenile melanoma). Results of a critical comparison of their histiogenesis] Schreus HT. **Hautarzt** 21:54-8, Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Study of a compound nevus in the laryngeal region (Plica ventricularis)] Müsebeck K, et al. **HNO** 18:156-62, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical forms of nevocellular nevuses and their histological characteristics] Gordeladze AS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:50-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of structural elements in 10 cases of dermal nevus] Kriner J, et al. **Arch Argent Dermatol** 20:13-23, Mar-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nevus sebaceus and associated syndromes] Pierini D, et al. **Arch Argent Dermatol** 20:1-10, Mar-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Malignant melanoma. The antecedent lesion--junction nevus? Brodkin RH. **J Med Soc NJ** 68:703-5, Sep 71

SURGERY

Skin graft pigmentation. A new approach to prevention. Lopez-Mas J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:18-21, Jan 72

[Possibilities and limits in the serial excision of pigmented nevi] Scholz A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 157:412-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of nevocytic nevus and allied diseases by CO 2 -snow] Ikeda S, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 27:700-7, Apr 72 **(Jap)**

NEWCASTLE DISEASE (C1, C15)

Newcastle disease in pheasants, partridges and wild birds in East Anglia, 1970-1971. Borland ED. **Vet Rec** 90:481-2, 22 Apr 72

The epidemiology of disease of multiple aetiology: the avian respiratory disease complex. Jordan FT. **Vet Rec** 90:556-62, 13 May 72

BLOOD

Effect of Newcastle disease on serum copper, zinc, cholesterol, and carotenoid values in the chick. Squibb RL, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:1096-9, Dec 71

Virus-induced alterations of lymphoid tissues. I. Modification of the recirculating pool of small lymphocytes by Newcastle disease virus. Woodruff JF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1:333-54, Sep 70

DIAGNOSIS

[Luminescent method of diagnosing poultry diseases] Kirson IuI. **Veterinariia** 3:104, Mar 71 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition or enhancement of immunological injury of virus-infected cells. Brier AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:3073-7, Dec 71

[Comparative studies on the development of hemagglutinating antibodies after vaccination against Newcastle disease with the strains La Sota and Hitschner B 1 and their tolerance in field trials] Janssen W, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 78:579-81, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of NDV-specific antibodies in chickens. 3. Elimination of maternal antibodies in chicks] Kaleta EF. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 79:184-7, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of hemagglutination inhibiting antibodies against Newcastle disease (atypical fowl plague) following vaccination with Hitchner B 1 drinking-water vaccine and the influence on egg production in incompletely or not vaccinated laying hens] Lüthgen W. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 78:539-42, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Tritiated thymidine labeling of normal and NDV-infected chick nasal epithelial cells. Ota WK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1278-82, Sep 71

MICROBIOLOGY

Some properties of an avirulent Newcastle disease virus. McFerran JB, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 34:64-74, 1971

OCCURRENCE

Newcastle disease in Paraguay. Francis DW, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:336-42, Jan-Mar 72

Exotic Newcastle disease in Texas. Hall CF, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:684-6, May-Jun 72

Newcastle disease in Japan. Nobuto K. **Bull Off Int Epizoot** 70:435-8, May 68

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of virulent Newcastle disease in chickens. Cheville NF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 161:169-79, 15 Jul 72

Cytopathology of Newcastle disease. The influence of bursal and thymic lymphoid systems in the chicken. Cheville NF, et al. **Lab Invest** 27:129-43, Jul 72

[Histopathological reactions in infection with Newcastle disease virus] Itakura C, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 33:277-90, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of air filters in preventing transmission of Newcastle disease. Hopkins SR, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:596-603, Jul-Sep 71

Newcastle disease vaccination with beta-propiolactone-inactivated virus given intratracheally. Stone HD, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:639-43, May-Jun 72

The problem of Newcastle disease. Allan WH. **Nature (Lond)** 234:129-31, 19 Nov 71

Immunisation against Newcastle disease in the presence of Marek's disease virus. Box PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 89:475-9, 30 Oct 71

Antibody responses to a live Newcastle disease vaccine when combined with a live infectious bronchitis vaccine. Bracewell CD, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:248-9, 26 Feb 72

The Review Panel on Newcastle Disease. Oakley RG. **Vet Rec** 89:463, 23 Oct 71

Newcastle disease control: the priority is vaccination. **Vet Rec** 89:509-12, 6 Nov 71

[Oral immunization against pox. 2. Combined oral vaccination against fowl pox and Newcastle disease] Mayr A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [B] 18:441-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the vaccination dose of the inactivated vaccine against Newcastle disease--Avinak] Cerník K. **Vet Med (Praha)** 16:673-81, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunogenicity and reactogenicity of strain H virus vaccine aerosols for chickens] Lagutkin NA, et al. **Veterinariia** 3:50-2, Mar 71 **(Rus)**

[The cultural properties of virus vaccine against Newcastle disease] Sorokina AA. **Veterinariia** 10:46-8, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Spontaneous Newcastle infection in a pigeon flock] Hilbrich P. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 79:181-4, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS (B4)

Production of endogenous pyrogen after interaction of different rabbit blood leukocyte types with Newcastle disease virus or endotoxin. Táborský I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:226-33, May 72

Hemolytic interaction of Newcastle disease virus and chicken erythrocytes. I. Quantitative comparison procedure. Bratt MA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:454-60, Mar 72

Hemolytic interaction of Newcastle disease virus and chicken erythrocytes. II. Determining factors. Clavell LA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:461-70, Mar 72

Survey of interferon production and sensitivity human cell lines. Moehring JM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:102-5, Jul 71

Studies on virus-induced interferons produced by the human amniotic membrane and white blood cells. Duc-Goiran P, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 34:232-43, 1971

Some properties of an avirulent Newcastle disease virus. McFerran JB, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 34:64-74, 1971

Mutation frequency of red and clear plaque types of the Hickman strain of Newcastle disease virus. Estupinan J, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:805-8, Oct-Dec 71

Virus-induced alterations of lymphoid tissues. I. Modification of the recirculating pool of small lymphocytes by Newcastle disease virus. Woodruff JF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1:333-54, Sep 70

Comparison of fusion from within and fusion from without by Newcastle disease virus. Bratt MA, et al. **In Vitro** 6:3-14, Jul-Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of tunicamycin on the synthesis of macromolecules in cultures of chick embryo fibroblasts infected with Newcastle disease virus. Takatsuki A, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:785-94, Nov 71

Studies on the assembly of Newcastle disease virus: incorporation of structural proteins into virus particles. Iinuma M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 12:239-47, Sep 71

The effect of interferon, interferon inducers or interferon induced virus resistance on subsequent interferon production. Margolis SA, et al.
J Gen Virol 15:119-28, May 72

Distinguishing characteristics of the interferon responses of primary and continuous mouse cell cultures. Stewart WE 2d, et al.
J Gen Virol 13:35-50, Oct 71

Local immunologic response to immunization with inactivated Newcastle disease virus. Zakay-Rones Z, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1180-3, Oct 71

Interferon response in cats. McCullough B.
J Infect Dis 125:174-7, Feb 72

Virulence and in-vitro characteristics of four mutants of Newcastle disease virus. Schloer GM, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:289-96, Sep 71

Protective effect of newcastle disease vaccine against respiratory infection of chickens. Yoshida I, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 11:173-83, Winter 71

Transplacental transmission of endogenous interferon in pregnant mice inoculated with influenza or Newcastle disease viruses. Korsantiya BM, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:560-1, 20 Aug 71

Agglutination of normal cells by plant lectins following infection with nononcogenic viruses. Poste G, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:113-4, 24 May 72

Fusion of mouse egg cells induced by Newcastle disease virus. Lin TP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:169-72, Jan 72

Rate of DNA chain growth in mammalian cells infected with cytocidal RNA viruses. Hand R, et al.
Virology 47:331-7, Feb 72

[Ribonucleic acids synthesized by the Newcastle disease virus in chick embryo cells in presence of actinomycin D or rubidomycin] Aquaron R, et al.
Biochimie 53:1125-7, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Studies on the mechanism of action of a viral inducer of interferon in the protection of mice against massive infestation by endoerythrocytic forms of Plasmodium berghei] Gobert JG, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1226-9, 21 Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Properties of LaSota virus strain persistently infecting a bovine kidney cell line] Nguyen-Ba-Vy.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:21-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sedimentation and density characteristics of some cellular and virus-specific ribonucleoproteins in cytoplasmic extracts of chick embryo cells infected by Newcastle disease virus] Zaides VM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:219-21, 1 Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Viability of strain B-1 avian pseudoplague virus in aerosols] Bondarenko IM, et al.
Veterinariia 7:37-9, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cycloheximide on synthesis of complementary virus-specific RNA in cells infected with Newcastle disease virus] Kaverin NV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:55-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of polysomes durin homologous interference of Newcastle disease viruses] Orlova TG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:215-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complementary sequences in virion and virus-induced RNA of Newcastle disease virus] Varich NL.
Vopr Virusol 17:59-62, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Lengths of the nucleocapsids of Newcastle disease and mumps viruses. Hosaka Y, et al.
J Mol Biol 35:369-73, 28 Jul 68

Electron microscope study of ribonucleic acid of myxoviruses. Li KK, et al. **J Virol** 7:524-30, Apr 71

[Protein components of classical fowl plague virus and Newcastle disease virus] Chepulis GS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:48-52, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of the structural proteins of Newcastle disease virus by the method of electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Markushin SG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:394-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Temperature-sensitive mutants isolated from L cells persistently infected with Newcastle disease virus. Preble OT, et al. **J Virol** 9:200-6, Feb 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Stabilization of Newcastle disease virus by dimethyl sulfoxide. Larski Z, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:349-52, Jul 72

Effect of chloroquine on myxovirus replication. Durand DP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:105-8, 1970

Effect of chloroquine on the growth of animal viruses. Shimizu Y, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 36:93-104, 1972

Antivirus action of acrolein, glutaraldehyde and oxidized spermine. Bachrach U, et al.
J Gen Virol 13:415-22, Dec 71

Inhibition of virus-induced cell fusion by local anaesthetics and phenothiazine tranquilizers. Poste G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 16:21-8, Jul 72

Chloroquine: protection against virus-induced cell damage without inhibition of virus growth. Wilson DE. **J Gen Virol** 14:107-9, Jan 72

Differential action of Aspergillus glycosidases on the hemagglutinating and neuraminidase activities of influenza and Newcastle disease viruses. Bikel I, et al.
Virology 49:326-32, Jul 72

[Studies on Newcastle disease virus to determine a testing system for virulicidal chemical disinfectants] Weinhold E, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:27-32, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Endonuclease activities of myxo- and paramyxoviruses. Rosenbergová M, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 15:515-8, Nov 71

Substrate specificities of the neuraminidases of Newcastle disease and fowl plague viruses. Huang RT, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:318-22, Mar 72

The synthesis and the role of NDV-neuraminidase. Wassilewa L.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:824-7, Dec 71

[Kinetic and chemical experiments on the decay of di-N-acetylneuraminosyl-lacto-N-tetraose by neuraminidases of myxoviruses and Vibrio cholerae] Nicolai H von, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:1049-51, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mechanism of enhancement of Newcastle disease virus growth in cultured cells by co-infecting hog cholera virus. Toba M, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:310-22, 1971

Growth of Newcastle disease and herpes virus and interferon production in a monkey-mouse hybrid line. Coppey J. **J Gen Virol** 14:9-14, Jan 72

Stimulating effect of mouse sarcoma virus on the multiplication of Newcastle disease virus. Peries J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 14:207-8, Feb 72

Cell fusion by Newcastle disease virus. Poste G, et al.
J Gen Virol 16:95-7, Jul 72

Studies on the cytopathic effects of Newcastle disease virus: cell surface changes. Reeve P, et al.
J Gen Virol 15:219-25, Jun 72

Temperature-dependent inhibition of fusion from without. Gallaher WR, et al. **J Virol** 10:159-61, Jul 72

Superinfection of HVJ carrier HeLa cells with ultraviolet-irradiated Newcastle disease virus. Iinuma M. **Jap J Microbiol** 16:53-60, Jan 72

Effect of the Newcastle disease virus TCND strain on Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection in chickens. Nonomura I, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 11:184-90, Winter 71

Replication of rubella, Newcastle disease, and vesicular stomatitis viruses in cultured rheumatoid synovial cells. Person DA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:748-52, Nov 71

[Ultrastructural study on KB cells heavily infected with the Newcastle disease virus. II. Effect of ultraviolet microirradiation on the early stages of the virus-cell interaction] Loni MC.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 35:281-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study on KB cells heavily infected with the Newcastle disease virus. I. Intracellular development of the virus and associated cellular alterations] Loni MC.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 35:269-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Culture and titration of Newcastle disease virus on Vero cells] Nquyen-Ba-Vy.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 23:425-30, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of 2-deoxy-2,3-dehydro-N-acetylneuraminic acid on Myxovirus-neuraminidases and the replication of influenza- and Newcastle disease virus] Meindl P, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:792-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescence of avian infectious bronchitis virus and Newcastle disease virus in singly and dually infected cell cultures. Brown JL, et al.
Avian Dis 15:923-34, Oct-Dec 71

Reactions of human sera to avian adenoviruses and Newcastle disease virus. Miller LT, et al.
Avian Dis 15:781-8, Oct-Dec 71

Newcastle disease vaccination with beta-propiolactone-inactivated virus given intratracheally. Stone HD, et al.
Avian Dis 16:639-43, May-Jun 72

Antibody production in goat milk serum after virus instillation of goat mammary gland. V. Biochemical isolation and further characterization of antibodies to various influenza and mumps viruses. Pasieka AE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1153-9, Dec 70

Ultrastructural localization of newcastle disease virus surface antigen in infected HeLa cells as revealed by an enzyme-labelled antibody method. Hoshino M, et al. **Experientia** 28:611-3, 15 May 72

Leukotactic factors elaborated by virus-infected tissues. Ward PA, et al.
J Exp Med 135:1095-103, 1 May 72

Secretory Newcastle disease virus antibodies from chicken respiratory tract. Zakay-Rones Z, et al.
J Immunol 109:311-6, Aug 72

Immunosuppression by the infectious bursal agent in chickens immunised against Newcastle disease. Allan WH, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:511-2, 29 Apr 72

Comparison of neuraminidases of paramyxoviruses with immunologically dissimilar hemagglutinins. Brostrom MA, et al. **Virology** 46:856-65, Dec 71

Hemolytic interaction of Newcastle disease virus and chicken erythrocytes. 3. Cessation of the reaction as a result of inactivation of hemolytic activity by erythrocytes. Clavell LA, et al.
Virology 49:195-204, Jul 72

Subunits of NDV. Hemagglutinin and neuraminidase subunits of Newcastle disease virus. Iinuma M, et al.
Virology 46:663-77, Dec 71

[Cytological expression of interference between viruses of the myxo group in primary monolayer calf kidney cell cultures] Gagov I, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 21:193-200, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The interaction of interferon antibodies and leukocytes in experiments in vitro] Marchenko VI, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:456-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Methods of isolating six mutant classes from the Hickman strain of Newcastle disease virus. Estupinan J, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:798-804, Oct-Dec 71

Growth of Newcastle disease virus in fertile eggs of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Higgins DA. **J Comp Pathol** 82:87-91, Jan 72

METABOLISM

Disappearance of neuraminidase and hemagglutinin activities in NDV-infected chick embryo cell monolayer culture treated with inhibitors of protein synthesis. Brief report. Lipkind MA, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 35:303-7, 1971

Relations in interferon production and other known properties between CAL 11914 and TCND strains of Newcastle disease virus. Bankowski RA, et al.
Avian Dis 16:481-91, May-Jun 72

Formation and decay of virus-specific polysomes in vitro. Zhdanov V Jr, et al.
Experientia 27:1401-3, 15 Dec 71

Characterization of interferon-associated proteins. Paucker K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 15:129-38, May 72

Relationship between the ribonucleic acid synthesizing capacity of ultraviolet-irradiated Newcastle disease virus and its ability to induce interferon. Clavell LA, et al. **J Virol** 8:500-8, Oct 71

Viral ribonuclei acid synthesis by Newcastle disease virus mutants isolated from persistently infected L cells: effect of interferon. Thacore HR, et al.
J Virol 9:503-9, Mar 72

Inhibition of protein synthesis in Newcastle disease virus infected L cells. Lancz GJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1405-10, Sep 71

[Changes in RNA synthesis in tissue culture cells infected with myxoviruses] Gendon IuZ, et al.
Vopr Virusol 14:526-32, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of complementary virus-induced RNA in 2 strains of Newcastle disease virus] Kaverin NV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:693-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Replicative intermediate form of RNA in cells infected with Newcastle disease virus (NDV)] Zhdanov VM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 14:537-41, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Sialidase activity of chick and mouse embryo tissue culture cells infected with myxoviruses and the effect of actinomycin D on this activity. Orlova TG, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:363-70, Sep 69

Relation of incubation temperature to interferon production in mouse peritoneal cells infected with Newcastle disease virus. Waschke K, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:387-92, Sep 69

Pathogenesis of virulent Newcastle disease in chickens. Cheville NF, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:169-79, 15 Jul 72

Virus RNA and protein synthesis in cells infected with different strains of Newcastle disease virus. Lomniczi B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 13:111-20, Oct 71

The effect of infection with different strains of Newcastle disease virus on cellular RNA and protein

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

synthesis. Moore NF, et al.
J Gen Virol 14:99-101, Jan 72
Viral interference of types 1 and 2 plaque-producing agents derived from Cal-1 strain of Marek's disease herpesvirus and turkey herpesvirus. Kaleta EF, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1303-10, May 72
Repair replication of HeLa cell deoxyribonucleic acid in cells infected with Newcastle disease virus or mengovirus or treated with puromycin. Hand R, et al.
J Virol 8:597-600, Oct 71
Cellular DNA replication in infections with cytocidal RNA viruses. Hand R, et al. Virology 44:527-36, Jun 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Production of interferon by ultraviolet radiation inactivated Newcastle disease virus. Meager A, et al.
Nature (Lond) 235:280-2, 4 Feb 72

NEWSPAPERS (L)

A proportional mortality study of a group of newspaper workers. Greenberg M. Br J Ind Med 29:15-20, 1972
Mortality of newspaper workers from lung cancer and bronchitis 1952-66. Moss E, et al.
Br J Ind Med 29:1-14, 1972
Medicine and the press: can this marriage be saved? Ullmann HJ.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:934-6, Sep 72
The black press: asset or liability to black people? Jefferson RS. J Natl Med Assoc 30-6, Jan 71
Experience with the National Press. Gwynne JF.
NZ Med J 74:276-7, Oct 71
Medical fees and the press. Esterhuizen JW.
S Afr Med J 45:1340-6, 4 Dec 71
[The psychiatric patient in mass media. Results of a systematic subject analysis] Schneider U, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:138-63, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Reaction of the population to the publication of Frank Fischer's report in a daily paper] Lennertz A.
Nervenarzt 43:50-1, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Problems which are "noticed"] Fasano A.
Minerva Med 63:801-3, 21 Feb 72 (Ita)
[Mass media and medical ethics] Sannerstedt R.
Lakartidningen 69:2025-6, 19 Apr 72 (Swe)

HISTORY

[The role of the workers' press in prerevolutionary Russia in infectious disease control] Nesterenko AI.
Gig Sanit 36:58-61, Oct 71 (Rus)

NEWTS see under SALAMANDERS (B2)

NIACIN see NICOTINIC ACID (D2, D11)

NIACINAMIDE see NICOTINAMIDE (D11)

NIALAMIDE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Appearance of thrombogenic tendency induced by adrenaline and its prevention by -adrenergic blocking agent, nialamide and pyridinolcarbamate. Yamazaki H, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:251-63, 31 Oct 71
[Effects of niamide administration on brittle diabetes] Grabowska MJ.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1272-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of nembutal and nialamide on the pars intermedia and skin colour changes in Rana cyanophlyctis Schneider. Dutt NH, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:264-70, Oct 71
Concept identification and psychophysiological parameters in depressed schizophrenics as functions of imipramine and nialamide. Pishkin V.
J Clin Psychol 28:335-9, Jul 72
[The influence of butyrophenone derivatives on the level of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the normal rat brain and in the rat brain after nialamide pretreatment] Borzęcki Z, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:481-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

POISONING

[Acute poisoning with a combination of psychopharmaca] Janík A.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:713-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Perceptive-type hearing impairement treated with Niamide] Oleksyk E, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:313-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of nialamide on collateral circulation in the myocardium during acute occlusion of the coronary artery] Sapozhkov AV.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:190-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathochemical bases for the treatment of parkinsonism] Petelin LS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1765-70, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NIBAL see METHENOLONE (D2, D8)

NICKEL (D1)

Trace elements in soil and plants and antral cancer. Baumslag N, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:23-5, Jul 72
Cobalt (II) and nickel (II) complexes of phosphoglucomutase. Ray WJ Jr, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2800-4, 18 Jul 72
Characterization of the metal binding site of phosphoglucomutase by spectral studies of its cobalt(II) and nickel(II) complexes. Ray WJ Jr, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2805-12, 18 Jul 72
Chronic exposure to iron oxide, chromium oxide, and nickel oxide fumes of metal dressers in a steelworks. Jones JG, et al. Br J Ind Med 29:169-77, Apr 72
Rapid induction of sarcomas in rats by combination of nickel sulfide and 3,4-benzpyrene. Maenza RM, et al.
Cancer Res 31:2067-71, Dec 71
Intramolecular bifunctional catalysis of ester hydrolysis by metal ion and carboxylate in a carboxypeptidase model. Breslow R, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:7096-7, 15 Dec 71
A study of the reduced species of cobalt and nickel complexes analogous to vitamin B 12 . Hush NS, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:4107-14, 14 Jun 72
Kinetics of protonation reactions of nickel. II. Peptide complexes. Paniago EB, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:6704-10, 20 Sep 72
The specificity of lymphocyte transformation in vitro by nickel salts in nickel sensitive subjects. Hutchinson F, et al. J Invest Dermatol 58:362-5, Jun 72
Nickel deprivation in chicks. Sunderman FW Jr, et al.
J Nutr 102:259-67, Feb 72
Spectrophotometric determination of acid hydrazides via nickel (II)-catalyzed hydroxamic acid formation. Munson JW, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:211-3, Feb 72
Complexes of nickel(II) with purine bases: relaxation spectra. Karpel RL, et al.
J Phys Chem 75:799-804, 18 Mar 71
Microbiological oxidation of synthetic cobalt, nickel and zinc sulfides by Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Torma AE. Rev Can Biol 30:209-16, Sep 71
[Problems of occupational health in hydrometallurgy of copper, nickel and cobalt based on sulfide ores] Sushchenko AA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:42-5, Feb 72 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Changes in thrombocyte aggregation caused by administration of metal salts to rabbits] Fiedler H, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 96:224-30, 1971 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chromium and nickel. Kazantzis G.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:25-31, Apr 72
Eczematous dermatitis from nickel. Barranco VP, et al.
JAMA 220:1244, 29 May 72
Safety of stainless steel in nickel sensitivity. Fisher AA. JAMA 221:1279 passim, 11 Sep 72
Safety of stainless steel in nickel sensitivity. Kellum RE. JAMA 221:1282, 11 Sep 72
[Testicular changes due to long-term administration of nickel sulphate in rats] Waltschewa W, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:116-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergy to nickel] Feuerman E.
Harefuah 80:502-5, 2 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Carcinogenic action of nickel disulfide (Ni3S2)] Kasprzak KS, et al.
Patol Pol 23:135-42, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Metal carbonyl vapors: rapid quantitative analysis by infrared spectrophotometry. McDowell RS.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:621-4, Sep 71
Nickel pollution. Ashton WM.
Nature (Lond) 237:46-7, 5 May 72
[Polarographic trace determination of nickel and cobalt in cements] Bürger A, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:4-7, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the value of 2-hydrazinothiazole derivatives in detecting microamounts of metal ions on paper chromatograms. II. Quantitative analysis of Mn-2, Co-2 and Ni-2 by means of direct spot planimetry] Biliński S, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:415-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Differential determination of chrome and nickel in the air by use of paper chromatography] Kuz'micheva MN. Gig Sanit 36:70-1, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Chromatographic differentiation of copper, nickel and cobalt micro-quantities in the presence of iron in the atmosphere] Markina NA.
Gig Sanit 36:65-6, Nov 71 (Rus)

BLOOD

Abnormal concentrations of nickel in serum in cases of myocardial infarction, stroke, burns, hepatic cirrhosis, and uremia. McNeely MD, et al.
Clin Chem 17:1123-8, Nov 71
Measurements of nickel in serum and urine as indices of environmental exposure to nickel. McNeely MD, et al. Clin Chem 18:992-5, Sep 72
[Evaluation of normal values of serum nickel among Japanese--isolation of nickel-binding protein] Nomoto S.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:200-1, Aug 71 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Nickel metabolism in health and disease. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 199:300-12, 28 Jun 72
[Binding of various metal ions to fibrinogens of various species with special reference to cobalt (II)-ions] Fiedler H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:612 passim, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolism of nickel entering the body with drinking water] Elakhovskaia NP.
Gig Sanit 37:20-2, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The concentration of nickel and manganese in patients with cancer of the uterus] Arsagova NS.
Vopr Onkol 17:53-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nickel metabolism in schizophrenia patients] Soroka VR, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:69-72, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of nickel carbonyl upon incorporation of 14 C-leucine into hepatic microsomal proteins. Sunderman FW Jr.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:161-8, Mar 70
Effect of nickel carbonyl upon hepatic concentrations of adenosine triphosphate. Sunderman FW Jr.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:545-51, Jul-Sep 71
Inhibition of interferon synthesis in mammalian cell cultures after nickel treatment. Treagan L, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:395-402, May 70
[The effect of nickel(II)-L-glutamate and of various cobalt complexes on the behavior of several lipid components in rabbits] Fiedler H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:389-98, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of nickel ions on the concentration of adsorbed calcium in the nuclei of neurons in Helix pomatia] Kwiklite-Ruzgiene A, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1038-40, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

On the radiolysis of aqueous solutions of nickel (II) ethylenediamine tetraacetate. Bhattacharyya SN, et al. Radiat Res 51:45-55, Jul 72

TOXICITY

[Significance of food nickel content in the epidemiology of chronic diseases] Schlettwein D.
Hippokrates 43:115, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Hygienic standardization of dust of complex chemical composition] Lutsenko LA, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:29-33, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlations between solubility of metal compounds and their toxicity, distribution and elimination from the body (review)] Levina EN.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:40-3, Jan 72 (23 ref.) (Rus)

URINE

Measurements of nickel in serum and urine as indices of environmental exposure to nickel. McNeely MD, et al. Clin Chem 18:992-5, Sep 72

NICOLAS-FAVRE DISEASE see

LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM (C1)

NICOTINAMIDE (D11)

Method for preparing NAD labeled with 3 H of high specific radioactivity in the 4-nicotinamide position. Little JW. Anal Biochem 48:217-24, Jul 72
A molecular orbital study of the conformational properties of nicotinamides. Coubeils JL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1131-4, Sep 71
Enzymatic methylations. II. In vitro inhibition of tRNA and protein methylation by nicotinamide and isonicotinic acid hydrazide: activation of a s-adenosylmethionine-splitting enzyme in rat liver. Gross HJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:58-64, 11 Jul 72
The inhibition of tRNA methylase activity by nicotinamide and a non-dialyzable inhibitor. Murai JT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:999-1003, 31 Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Formation of adenosine triphosphate in the oxidation of a model for the reduced pyridine nucleotides. Bechara EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2606-10, 4 Jul 72

31 P and 13 C nuclear magnetic resonance studies of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide and related compounds. Blumenstein M, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1643-8, 25 Apr 72

Use of N-methylnicotinamide chloride as a conformational probe in proteins. Identification of the binding sites in chicken egg-white lysozyme and a comparison with bovine-lactalbumin. Bradshaw RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 9:3310-5, 18 Aug 70

Coenzyme competition and precursor specificity during teratogenesis induced by 6-aminonicotinamide. Overman DO, et al. **Dev Biol** 28:573-82, Aug 72

Histological and fine structural changes during chondrogenesis in micromelia induced by 6-aminonicotinamide. Seegmiller RE, et al. **Dev Biol** 28:555-72, Aug 72

6-Amnionicotinamide (6-AN) as a diabetogenic agent. In vitro and in vivo studies in the rat. Ammon HP, et al. **Diabetes** 21:143-8, Mar 72

Synthetic spectroscopic models related to coenzymes and base pairs. Quaternized bisnicotinamides. Craig JH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:5872-9, 9 Aug 72

A model for alcohol dehydrogenase. The zinc ion catalyzed reduction of 1,10-phenanthroline-2-carboxaldehyde by N-propyl-1,4-dihydronicotinamide. Creighton DJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:6314-6, Nov 71

Reactions of dihydronicotinamides. I. Evidence for an intermediate in the reduction of trifluoroacetophenone by 1-substituted dihydronicotinamides. Steffens JJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:6694-6, Dec 71

Nicotinamide and its methyltransferase as apparent inhibitors of tRNA methylase. Kuchino Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:719-23, Apr 72

Binding of N-methyl nicotinamide chloride by tryptophan residues of -lactalbumin. Robbins FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3062-5, 25 May 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of simultaneous administration of vitamin B 6 and nicotinamide on tryptophan metabolism in Hodgkin's disease. Allegri G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 40:258-61, Aug 72

Recurrent aphthous ulcers. Prasad RS. **Med J Aust** 1:336, 12 Feb 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Embryonic abnormalities in hamsters following intrauterine injection of 6-aminonicotinamide. Turbow MM, et al. **Teratology** 4:427-31, Nov 71

ANALYSIS

The determination of nikethamide and other compounds in pharmaceutical dosage forms by thin-layer chromatography. Carmichael WM. **Analyst** 96:716-20, Oct 71

Semiautomated, simultaneous assay of thiamine, riboflavin, pyridoxine, and niacinamide in mulivitamin preparations. Bryant R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1717-20, Nov 71

Cathode ray polarography of riboflavin, thiamine hydrochloride, and niacinamide content of pharmaceutical preparations. Schertel ME, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1070-4, Jul 71

[Automatic determination of vitamin C, PP, E and B6 in pharmaceutical preparations] Cavalli R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:438-47, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of the chemical kinetics in a slowly ripening cheese. 3. Changes in the content of vitamins B2, B6, B12 and PP] Fratoni A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:359-62, 30 Jun 71 **(Ita)**

[Potentiometric titration of nicotinic diethyl amide] Rubtsov VK, et al. **Farmatsiia** 20:81-2, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparison of the capacity of nicotinamide and nicotinic acid to relieve the effects of muscle and cartilage teratogens in developing chick embryos. Caplan AI. **Dev Biol** 28:344-51, Jun 72

BLOOD

[Determination of prothionamide and ethionamide and their sulfoxides in blood plasma] Pütter J. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:1027-31, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

2-Pyridone excretion after nicotinamide loading as a liver function test. Kanagawa H. **Kumamoto Med J** 25:12-9, 31 Mar 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Paper chromatographic separation of nicotinic acid hydroxymethylamide and other nicotinic acid derivatives] Höhne C, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:440, Jul 71 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic origins of the pyridones of N 1 -methylnicotinamide in man and rat. Stanulović M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 145:35-42, Jul 71

Aldehyde oxidase: catalysis of the oxidation of N 1 -methylnicotinamide and pyridoxal. Stanulović M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 145:27-34, Jul 71

Comparative metabolism of nicotinamide and nicotinic acid in mice. Collins PB, et al. **Biochem J** 125:117P, Dec 71

A comparative study of the metabolism of nicotinamide and nicotinic acid in normal and germ-free rats. Lee YC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 264:59-64, 30 Mar 72

Studies on nicotinamide deamidation in rat stomach. Ito T. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 17:1-10, Jun 71

Stimulation of renal organic base transport by uranyl nitrate. Hirsch GH. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:533-8, Jun 72

Studies on the biosynthesis of NAD from nicotinamide and on the intracellular pyridine nucleotide cycle in isolated perfused rat liver. Keller J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 22:263-70, 24 Sep 71

Effect of diazooxonorleucine and N-ethyl maleimide on the incorporation of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide into the pyridine nucleotides of human erythrocytes in vitro. Jaffé ER, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 4:5-14, 1970

Nicotinamide deamidation by microorganisms in rat stomach. Shimoyama M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:191-5, Oct 71

The management of nicotinamide and nicotinic acid in the mouse. Collins PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:778-83, 10 Feb 72

Utilization of niacin and niacinamide for NAD formation in rat liver. **Nutr Rev** 30:139-41, Jun 72 (15 ref.)

In vitro analysis of organic ion transport in renal cortex of the newborn rat. Kim JK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:600-5, Jul 72

Stimulation of in vitro renal organic acid and base transport by rabbit serum. Hirsch GH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1041-4, Jul 72

[Methylation of nicotinamide in schizophrenia] Sisinni S. **Resen Clin Cient** 40:159-66, Jul-Aug 71 **(Por)**

[Vitamin PP deficiency in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis of advanced and senile age] Sanitskii VI. **Probl Tuberk** 49:56-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Requirements for group B vitamins in chronic cholecystitis] Podorozhnyĭ PG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 44:69-71, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin B 1, PP, B 6 metabolism in patients with juvenile cerebral palsy during complex therapy] Gritsyna VA. **Vrach Delo** 5:121-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of tetraethylammonium and N 1 -methylnicotinamide on the uptake of decamethonium and carbamoylcholine by slices of mouse kidney. Holm J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 30:89-96, 1971

Inhibition of nicotinate phosphoribosyltransferase in human platelet lysate by nicotinic acid analogs. Gaut ZN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2903-6, Oct 71

Inhibition of microsomal mixed-function oxidase activity with nicotinamide. Parli CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2118-21, Aug 71

Inhibition of transfer ribonucleic acid methylase activity from several human tumors by nicotinamide and nicotinamide analogs. Buch L, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:393-7, 1 Feb 72

Pyridine nucleotides in normal and nicotinamide depleted adrenal tumor cell cultures. Gardner DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 28:84-93, May 72

Effect of nicotamide on the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in rat liver. Talke H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:147-52, May 70

Early effects of nicotinamide, 2,4-dichloro-phenoxy acetic acid & actinomycin-D on the synthesis of nicotinamide amidohydrolase in rumex acetosa tumour tissue. Srivastava SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 8:118-9, Jun 71

End-product regulation of the tryptophan-nicotinic acid pathway in Neurospora crassa. Lester G. **J Bacteriol** 107:448-55, Aug 71

The teratogenic action of the nicotinamide analgos 3-acetylpyridine and 6-aminonicotinamide on developing chick embryos. Caplan AI. **J Exp Zool** 178:351-7, Nov 71

The effects of the nicotinamide sensitive teratogen 3-acetylpyridine on chick limb mesodermal cells in culture: biochemical parameters. Caplan AI. **J Exp Zool** 180:351-62, Jun 72

Antineoplastic activity of 6-dimethylaminonicotinamide. Lewis LR, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:849-50, Aug 72

The influence of adrenergic receptor-blocking agents, amphetamine, and 6-aminonicotinamide on thermoregulation. Coper H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 270:378-91, 1971

Studies of carbohydrate metabolism in rat kidney after pharmacological blockade of the pentose phosphate pathway. Kolbe H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:93-102, 1971

Metabolic alterations in Yoshida ascites tumour cells caused by 6-aminonicotinamide and prevented by nicotinamide. Ofori-Nkansah N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 272:156-68, 1972

The induction of host tryptophan oxygenase by staphylococcal infection. 1. Kong YL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1173-7, Sep 72

Some metabolic and morphological alterations in Yoshida ascites tumour cells caused by 6-aminonicotinamide. Ofori-Nkansah N, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 77:64-76, 1972

[Influence of structural analogues of nicotinic amide on mitoclasic activity of colchicine] Deysson G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2440-3, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Studies on the antibacterial activity of pyridin-3-carbonic acid oxymethylamide (Nikoform, Bilamid, Felosan) in the treatment of urinary tract infections] Otto-Unger G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:29-31, 1 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The impairment of glycogen metabolism in adipose tissue by 6-aminonicotinamide as influenced by the inhibition of phosphofructokinase] Ofori-Nkansah N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 272:143-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of cordiamine on the NADH2-oxidase activity of Keilin-Hurtrey bovine heart preparation] Grigorovich IuA. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:578-82, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenatine on changes in perception and in electric activity of the cerebral cortex] Zakharova NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 22:410-2, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Physiological effects of nicotinamide] Ricci C. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 25:65-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

LSD-induced psychosis and vitamin B 3 . Hoffer A. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1155, Mar 72

Treatment of hyperkinetic children with nicotinamide and pyridoxine. Hoffer A. **Can Med Assoc J** 107:111-2, 22 Jul 72

Nicotinic acid and nicotinamide in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Vallely JF, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 16:433-5, Oct 71

Evaluation of 6-aminonicotinamide (NSC-21206) in the treatment of metastatic hypernephroma. Cowan DH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:175-9, Jun 70

Nicotinic acid in the treatment of newly admitted schizophrenic patients: a placebo-controlled study. Ananth JV, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol** 5:406-10, Feb 72

Nicotinamide ineffective in parkinsonism. Cotzias GC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:147, 20 Jul 72

[Psychopathology of pellagra in children] Schmitz W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 23:159-66, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory therapy of pregnancy toxicoses] Knopp K. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:417-20, 20 Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-therapeutic evaluation of a new drug combination with hepatotrophic effect] Piazza E, et al. **Clin Ter** 61:399-417, 15 Jun 72 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic action of a new pyrazole-vitamin association compared with that of the vitamin complex alone. Comparative clinico-experimental study] Buzzelli G. **Minerva Med** 62:4906-15, 26 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new pharmacological association in therapy of dyslipidemic and arteriosclerotic syndromes] Cucinotta D. **Minerva Med** 63:870-85, 28 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of an ATP-vitamin combination in geriatric patients] Dal Ri L. **Minerva Med** 63:1633-8, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pellagra during isoniazid therapy] Bjornstad RT. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:640-1, 30 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Therapeutic considerations on colibacillosis] Brandão DC. **Resen Clin Cient** 40:43-5, Jan-Feb 71 **(Por)**

[Some methods of accelerating the healing of fractures in rabbits subjected to chronic Co60 gamma-irradiation] Khaitov RM. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 16:46-9, Nov-Dec 70 **(Rus)**

[Nicotinamide as a means of alleviating residual

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

curarization] Zhalko-Titarenko VF, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:82-4, May-Jun 72 (Rus)**

[The dynamics of electrocardiographic indices and serum sulfhydryl group concentration in patients with rheumatism in the active phase during nicophesone treatment] Khoroshavin NG, et al. **Vopr Revm 12:80-3, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Providing with vitamins C, PP and B 2 of schoolchildren in Prikarpatye] Verbinets AV. **Vrach Delo 4:140-2, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

TOXICITY

The site and sequence of action of 6-aminonicotinamide in causing bone malformations of embryonic chick limb and its relationship to normal development. Caplan AI. **Dev Biol 28:71-83, May 72**

[Disturbed embryonic mitosis in rabbits after administration of 6-aminonicotinic acid amide] Kabarity A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:435-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

URINE

[Change in the indices of pyridoxine and nicotinic acid metabolism during physical loading] Zaburkin EM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:60-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

NICOTINAMIDE-ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE see

NAD (D9, D10)

NICOTINAMIDE-ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE

PHOSPHATE see NADP (D9, D10)

NICOTINE (D2, D5)

Nicotine and addiction to cigarettes. Eisinger RA. **Br J Addict 66:150-6, Sep 71**

Intracellular pH in rat isolated superior cervical ganglia in relation to nicotine-depolarization and nicotine-uptake. Brown DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 45:349-59, Jun 72**

Catalepsy produced by intraventricular injection of nicotine. Beleslin DB, et al. **Experientia 28:427-8, 15 Apr 72**

The pro-ulcer effect of nicotine. An experimental study in the rat. Robert A. **J Lab Clin Med 78:831, Nov 71**

Quantum mechanical study of the conformational and electronic properties of acetylcholine and its agonists muscarine and nicotine. Pullman B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 7:397-405, Jul 71**

Nicotine content of cigarettes and the smoking habit: their relevance to subjective ratings of preferences in smokers. Agué C. **Psychopharmacologia 24:326-30, 1972**

tobacco. Rose JB. **Tex Med 68:60-3, Jul 72**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Titration of oral nicotine intake with smoking behaviour in monkeys. Glick SD, et al. **Nature (Lond) 233:207-8, 17 Sep 71**

Antinicotine action of nicotine and lobeline on frog sartorius muscle. Hancock JC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 272:307-24, 1972**

Effects of chronic administration of nicotine on drug-induced hypnosis in mice. Bhagat B, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 21:287-93, 1971**

Influence of acute and chronic nicotine administration on EEG reactivity to drugs in rabbits. 2. Psychoactive agents. Bhattacharya IC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:109-14, Jan 70**

Influence of acute and chronic nicotine administration on EEG reactivity to drugs in rabbits. I. Nucleosides and nucleotides. Bhattacharya IC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:99-108, Jan 70**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of nicotine on the activity of lipoprotein lipase. Mitkov D, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:327-31, 1971**

Is tobacco teratogenic? **Med J Aust 1:896, 29 Apr 72**

Nicotine and cardiogenesis. An experimental study. Gilani SH. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:383-92, 1971**

How smoking causes lung cancer. Rusk HS. **Rocky Mt Med J 68:37-9, Oct 71**

Contribution to the investigation of the effect of cigarette smoking. Fingerland A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:221-34, 1971**

[Adverse effects of tobacco] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med 1:203-6, 15 Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Smoking and denicotinization] Branovic C. **Ther Ggw 111:527-8 passim, Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of 4 cases of mouth neoplasms, caused by nicotine or pressure] Seidner S. **ZWR 81:667-8, 25 Jul 72 (Ger)**

[Nicotine and peptic ulcer] Konturek SJ. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1765-8, 15 Nov 71 (Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Collaborative study of the determination of tar and nicotine in cigarette smoke: 1970 study. Ogg CL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1011-8, Sep 71**

Comparison of aliquot and complete sample procedure for the determination of nicotine in cigarette smoke. Pillsbury HC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:636-8, May 72**

Reduction of alkaloid in Italian tobaccos and reduction of tar and nicotine content of Italian cigarettes. Carugno N. **J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1779-83, Jun 72**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Relationship between chronic vagal denervation and the response of the isolated rat ileum to nicotine. Goldenberg MM. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:353-61, Aug 71**

Influence of phenacon on the mono- and polysynaptic spinal reflexes. Toreva D. **Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:14-20, 1971**

[Prevention with N-acetyl-hydroxyproline on the toxic cellular effects of nicotine] Chany E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1549-54, 1971 (Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Aberrant alkaloid biosynthesis. Formation of nicotine analogs from unnatural precursors in Nicotiana glutinosa. Rueppel ML, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 93:7021-8, 15 Dec 71**

BLOOD

The determination of nicotine in human blood by gas-liquid chromatography. Burrows IE, et al. **Analyst 96:81-4, Jan 71**

Cigarette smoking and plasma levels of nicotine. Isaac PF, et al. **Nature (Lond) 236:308-10, 7 Apr 72**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure of hydroxycotinine, a nicotine metabolite. Dagne E, et al. **J Med Chem 15:356-60, Apr 72**

METABOLISM

Brain area nicotine levels in male and female rats of two strains. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:46-54, Mar 72**

Uptake and distribution of nicotine- 14 C in frog rectus abdominis muscle. Weiss GS. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 195:99-108, Jan 72**

Enzymic oxidation of (-)-nicotine by guinea-pig tissues in vitro. Booth J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:407-15, Feb 71**

Nicotine washout rates from isolated rat ganglia in relation to recovery from nicotine depolarization. Brown DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 45:29-36, May 72**

Enzymatic metabolism of cyclophosphamide and nicotine and production of a toxic cyclophosphamide metabolite. Hill DL, et al. **Cancer Res 32:658-65, Apr 72**

Selective inhibition of alternative oxidative pathways of nicotine metabolism. Gorrod JW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 3:269-70, Aug 71**

Additional routes in the metabolism of nicotine to 3-pyridylacetate. The metabolism of dihydrometanicotine. Meacham RH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:902-8, 10 Feb 72**

Cotinine N-oxide, a new metabolite of nicotine. Dagne E, et al. **J Med Chem 15:840-1, Aug 72**

The effect of smoking on nicotine metabolism in vivo in man. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 23:62S-67S, Dec 71**

Uptake of nicotine by the sympathetic nerve terminals in the blood vessel. Bevan JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:419-26, Sep 72**

Multiple affinities for binding of cholinergic ligands to a particulate fraction of Torpedo electroplax. Eldefrawi ME, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 7:420-8, Jul 71**

Excretion of nicotine and its metabolites in dog and monkey saliva. Tsujimoto A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:365-74, Jul 72**

[Tissue distribution of 3 H-nicotine in rhesus monkeys and dogs] Nakajima T. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:29-41, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Analysis of the depolarizing effect of nicotine on frog's skeletal muscle. Varga E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:325-42, 1970**

Effects of catecholamines, nicotine, acetylcholine and potassium on the mechanical activity of the colonic muscularis mucosae in the cat. Onori L, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 16:689-92, Aug 71**

Chronic effects of nicotine on gastric secretion in rats with hypothalamic lesions. Thompson JH, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 17:513-8, Jun 72**

Pharmacologic effects of nicotine upon the fetus and mother in the rhesus monkey. Suzuki K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:1092-101, 15 Dec 71**

Behaviour of rats given a "smoking dose" of nicotine. Silverman AP. **Anim Behav 19:67-74, Feb 71**

Effects of muscarinic ganglionic stimulation and blockade upon ganglion responses to DMPP and nicotine. Graça AS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:379-87, Aug 70**

Behavioral tolerance to an effect of nicotine in the rat. Schechter MD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 195:52-6, Jan 72**

Nicotinic changes in EEG and behavior after intravenous infusion in awake unrestrained cats. Stadnicki SW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:72-85, May 72**

Studies on the acute and chronic depressor actions of nicotine in the rat. Wenzel DG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:23-36, Sep 71**

Studies on the mechanism of tolerance to nicotine-induced elevations of urinary catecholamines. Westfall TC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1627-35, Jul 71**

Tranquilizing and electrophysiological effects of nicotine. Sabelli HC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry 4:105-30, Apr 72**

Effect of chronic administration of nicotine on the concentrations of adrenal enzymes involved in the synthesis and metabolism of adrenaline. Bhagat B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 43:250-1, Sep 71**

Nicotine washout rates from isolated rat ganglia in relation to recovery from nicotine depolarization. Brown DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 45:29-36, May 72**

Chronic ingestion of nicotine modifies the behaviour of mice after ethanol. Joyce D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 45:164P-165P, May 72**

Temperature changes produced by nicotine injected into the hypothalamus of the conscious monkey. Hall GH, et al. **Brain Res 37:241-51, 25 Feb 72**

Direct central and reflexly mediated effects of nicotine on the peripheral circulation. Ingenito AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 17:375-85, Mar 72**

Effects of nicotine on brain area 5-hydroxytryptamine function in male and female rats separated for differences of activity. Rosecrans JA. **Eur J Pharmacol 16:123-7, Sep 71**

Behavioral evidence for two types of cholinergic receptors in the C.N.S. Schechter MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 15:375-8, 1971**

Effect of mecamylamine on discrimination between nicotine- and arecoline- produced cues. Schechter MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 17:179-82, Jan 72**

The relationship between external calcium concentration and the recovery rate of aortic strips from nicotine tachyphylaxis. Shibata S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 16:109-12, Sep 71**

Development of behavioural tolerance to nicotine in the rat. Keenan A, et al. **Experientia 28:428-9, 15 Apr 72**

Mechanisms of nicotine-induced inhibition of pancreatic secretion of bicarbonate in the dog. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology 62:425-9, Mar 72**

The repletion of oxytocin in the pituitary of rats after administration of nicotine. Russell J, et al. **J Endocrinol 53:323-4, May 72**

Biosynthesis of lipids in perfused dog aorta and coronary artery. 3. Incorporation of (2- 14 C)acetate into sterols and uptake of (3 H)-cholesterol in three aortic layers and in coronary artery of normal and hyperlipemic dogs and under the influence of nicotine. Kupke IR. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:255-68, Jun 72**

Biosynthesis of lipids in perfused dog aorta and coronary artery. II. Incorporation of (2- 14 C)acetate into lipids of two aortic layers and of the coronary artery under the influence of nicotine. Kupke IR. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:27-38, Feb 72**

Cardiovascular actions of nicotine and smoking. Schievelbein H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1785-94, Jun 72**

Classification of nicotine block at neuromuscular junction. Cohen SD, et al. **J Pharm Sci 60:1740-2, Nov 71**

Effects of nicotine and sympathomimetic amines on potassium intoxication. Lum BK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:147-54, Apr 72**

Mechanisms of dual action of nicotine on end-plate membranes. Wang CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:427-41, Sep 72**

The mechanism of action of nicotine on adrenergic neurons in the perfused guinea-pig heart. Westfall TC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:409-18, Sep 72**

Incorporation of 32 P into phospholipids of the adrenal medulla during and after stimulation by secretogogues. Iwatsubo K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 22:103-13, Feb 72**

Action of tyramine on the salivary amylase secretion from rabbit parotid gland in reference to that of nicotine. Yamamoto I, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 21:13-22, Feb 71**

C.N.S. effect of nicotine as the discriminative stimulus for the rat in a T-maze. Schechter MD, et al. **Life Sci [I] 10:821-32, 15 Jul 71**

A comparison of lobeline and nicotine at the frog neuromuscular junction. Steinberg MI, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 272:16-31, 1972

Action of nicotine on reflexes in spinal cats. Goldfarb J.
Neuropharmacology 10:399-412, Jul 71

Effects of nicotine and recurrent inhibition on monosynaptic reflexes in acute and chronic spinal cats. Goldfarb J, et al.
Neuropharmacology 10:413-23, Jul 71

Hypothermia produced by nicotine perfused through the cerabral ventricles of the unanaesthetized monkey. Hall GH, et al.
Neuropharmacology 10:391-8, Jul 71

Effects of some cholinergic and anticholinergic drugs injected intracerebrally to the midline pontine area. Kostowski W. Neuropharmacology 10:595-605, Sep 71

Cholinergic modulation of single lateral geniculate neurons in the cat. Matsuoka I, et al.
Neuropharmacology 11:241-51, Mar 72

Effects of nicotine on gastric secretion and ulcer formation in cats. Konturek SJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:674-7, Nov 71

The effect of nicotine on regional blood flow in the the canine heart. Mathes P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:361-4, Oct 71

Potentiation, by nicotine, of duodenal ulcers in the rat. Robert A. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:319-22, Jan 72

Cholinergic mechanisms and avoidance behavior acquisition: effects of nicotine in mice. Essman WB, et al. Psychol Rep 29:987-93, Dec 71

The effect of pre- and post-trial application of nicotine on the 12 problems of the Hebb-Williams-test in the rat. Bättig K.
Psychopharmacologia 18:68-76, 19 Aug 70

Studies on the mechanism of avoidance facilitation by nicotine. Erickson CK.
Psychopharmacologia 22:357-68, 1971

Behavioural and physiological effects of cigarette smoking in a monotonous situation. Frankenhaeuser M, et al. Psychopharmacologia 22:1-7, 1971

Nicotine as a discriminative stimulus in rats depleted of norepinephrine or 5-hydroxytryptamine. Schechter MD, et al. Psychopharmacologia 24:417-29, 1972

Rat gastric secretion and mucosal serotonin following chronic oral nicotine ingestion. Thompson JH, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:721-32, Nov 70

The acute effects of tobacco smoke and nicotine on gastric secretion of acid and pepsin in pylorus-ligated rats. Thompson JH, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:230-46, Mar 70

Separation of central effects of CO2 and nicotine on ventilation and blood pressure. McCarthy LE, et al.
Respir Physiol 15:321-30, Jul 72

Nicotine blocks the suckling-induced rise in circulating prolactin in lactating rats. Blake CA, et al.
Science 177:619-21, 18 Aug 72

Pharmacodynamic actions of diethylcarbamazine in the dog with particular reference to nicotine-like properties. Forbes LS.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:93-8, Mar 72

An analysis of the effects of nicotine on the cerebral circulation of an isolated, perfused, in situ cat brain preparation. Ingenito AJ, et al.
Stroke 2:67-75, Jan-Feb 71

[Involvement of central cholinergic mechanisms in the formation and inhibition of conditioned reflexes in rats] Lehmann K, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:559-66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute action of nicotine on serum concentration and renal excretion of uric acid] Mertz DP, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 156:309-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alterations of pulmonary static mechanical properties and of the tensioactive substance of the alveolar lining caused by cigarette smoke] Bracco M, et al.
Ann Ist Carlo Forlanini 29:267-72, 1969 (Ita)

[Pharmacological responses of the pyloric antrum strip of the rat stomach, with special reference to the mechanism of the contractions caused by serotonin and nicotine, relaxation of transmural stimulation and contraction and relaxation by tyramine] Ueda S.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 46:529-46, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Neurophysiological background for the convulsive effect of nicotine] Borodkin IuS.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:400-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Homicide and attempted homicide with nicotine solution mixed into beer] Kósa F, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:1925-7, 26 Aug 72 (Hun)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Serial plasma growth hormone levels in 33 diabetic patients in ketoacidosis coma: effect of sodium nicotinate. Assan R, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:866, Jun 72

TOXICITY

Correlation of chick embryo teratogenicity with the nicotinic activity of a series of tetrahydropyrimidines. Upshall DG. Teratology 5:287-93, Jun 72

URINE

A possible relation between pKa 1 and lipid solubility and the amounts excreted in urine of some tobacco alkaloids given to man. Beckett AH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:115-20, Feb 72

The analysis of nicotine-1'-N-oxide in urine, in the presence of nicotine and cotinine, and its application to the study of in vivo nicotine metabolism in man. Beckett AH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:55S-61S, Dec 71

NICOTINIC ACID (D2, D11)

Sensitization of Escherichia coli K-12 to gamma-rays by niacin deprivation. Baptist JE, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 20:401-4, 1971

The assessment of dietary vitamin intake of 24 Istrian farmers. II. Comparison between the dietary intake and biochemical status of ascorbic acid, vitamin A, thiamine, riboflavin and niacin. Buzima R, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:289-300, 1971

Nicotinic acid metabolism. VII. Mechanisms of action of clostridial -methyleneglutarate mutase (B 12 -dependent) and methylitaconate isomerase. Kung H, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6436-43, Nov 71

Food selection studies of rats fed tryptophan-imbalanced diets with or without niacin. Pant KC, et al. J Nutr 102:131-42, Jan 72

Growth and food intake of rats fed tryptophan-imbalanced diets with or without niacin. Pant KC, et al. J Nutr 102:117-30, Jan 72

Cholinergic and neuroleptic induced catalepsy: modification by lesions in the globus pallidus and substantia nigra. Costall B, et al.
Neuropharmacology 10:581-94, Sep 71

[Diagnostic test for vitamin deficiencies and excesses by biochemical analysis of hair. Rat experiments. I. Vitamins of hair as a function of color and dietary intake of niacin and ribofavin] Bois-Joyeux B, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:33-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Trial of a new anti-inflammatory agent: niflumic acid] Barthelemy R, et al.
Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 12:131-7, Jan-Jun 72 (Por)

[Combined niacin and nitrate reduction test in identifying mycobacteria] Barauskene LP.
Probl Tuberk 50:72-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ulcers of the lower extremities. Treatment with inositol hexanicotinate] Bravo Bernabé PA, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:151-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)

[Experimental anti-inflammatory action of SQ-20385] Andreis M, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:490-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of nicotinic acid on individual plasma phospholipids in hypercholesterolemic subjects. Vikrot O, et al. Acta Med Scand 190:133-6, Jul-Aug 71

The effect of glycerol on the percutaneous absorption of methyl nicotinate. Hadgraft J, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:30-6, Jul 72

Combined administration of thioridazine, nicotinic acid, and fluoxymesterone in the treatment of geriatric patients. Boiullat JE, et al.
Curr Ther Res 13:541-4, Aug 71

The influence of low doses of nicotinic acid upon the development of lipid disturbances in rats chronically exposed to carbon disulphide. Wrońska-Nofer T.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 29:285-90, 1972

[Animal experiments on the effects of a hyperosmolar solution of xantinol-nicotinate on large intestine motility in obstructive ileus] Willmen HR, et al.
Med Welt 22:1378-81, Sep 71 (Ger)

[Animal experiment studies on the behavior of microphone potentials following administration of nicotinic acid in ears previously injured through acoustic trauma] Nowak R, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:495-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with Rheumasit in a balneological practice] André W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:507-9, 17 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Experience with a new antirheumatic ointment] Bommes L. Rev Bras Med 29:264-5, May 72 (Por)

[Effect of nicotinic acid electrophoresis on the somatotropic function of the pituitary gland] Reznik IP. Vrach Delo 7:59-60, Jul 71 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies on the side effects of niacin on the digestive tract of domestic fowl. Gonzáles CT.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:333-40, 1971

[Tremor and brain acetylcholine contents of infantile and senile rats after administration of arecoline] Westermann KH, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:855-61, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of physical parameters of dermal blood circulation changes following epicutaneous application of benzylnicotinate. Thermal measurements, studies on the course of erythema, perspiration and skin resistance] Emden J, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 241:353-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fibrinolysis by nicotinic acid derivatives] Thies HA.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:216-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Glaucoma patients during therapy with progresin retard] Albers B. Med Welt 45:1808-9, 6 Nov 71 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Studies on arecaidine and quinuclidine derivatives--discovery of a sigmatropic rearrangement in the 2-dehydroquinuclidine system. Dolby J. Acta Pharm Suec 8:523-36, Nov 71

A dual-purpose basal medium for the microbiological assay of nicotinic acid (niacin) and pantothenic acid with Lactobacillus plantarum. Barton-Wright EC.
Analyst 97:300-1, Apr 72

The determination of nicotinic acid by fluorimetric densitometry. Brunink H, et al.
Analyst 97:258-9, Apr 72

Determination of cyanogen chloride in activated niacin test strips. Lefar MS, et al. Analyst 96:155-8, Feb 71

The chemical nature of bound nicotinic acid. Mason JB, et al. Biochem J 125:117P-118P, Dec 71

[Absorption of nicotinic acid esters and polyethylenglycol fatty alcohol ethers on the mercury electrode with the use of changing current polarography. 12. Determination of pharmaceutic aids and compounds] Lippold B, et al.
Pharmazie 26:486-8, Aug 71 (Ger)

[Simultaneous spectrophotometric determination of N-oxide of the pyridine-3-carboxylic acid and rutin] Lotti B, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 110:291-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

A comparison of four different methods for testing the production of a niacin by mycobacteria. Gangadharam PR, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:434-7, Sep 71

Short communications. The incorporation of (14 C 4)aspartic acid into nicotinic acid N-glucoside in Nicotiana tabacum. Scott TA, et al.
Biochem J 124:949-50, Oct 71

Metabolism of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in human and bovine strainsof Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Kasárov LB, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:600-3, May 72

End-product regulation of the tryptophan-nicotinic acid pathway in Neurospora crassa. Lester G.
J Bacteriol 107:448-55, Aug 71

Conversion of D-tryptophan to nicotinic acid in the rat. Loh HH, et al. J Nutr 101:1601-6, Dec 71

Effect of Acacia catechu on niacin biosynthesis and on niacin requirement in rats. Chaudhari PN, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 17:125-7, 10 Sep 71

[Role of pseudobacterium lacticum 392 in the accumulation of group B vitamins in the nutrient medium and in plant seedlings] Klintsare AA.
Mikrobiologiia 41:251-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some characteristics of endogenous nicotinic acid synthesis in middle-aged and elderly persons] Colomko GI. Vrach Delo 7:124-5, Apr 71 (Rus)

BLOOD

Inhibition of 7- 14 C-nicotinic acid metabolism in the human blood platelet by anti-inflammatory drugs. Gaut ZN, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:547-52, Jul 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential hypolipidemic agents. I. Syntheses of esters related to 5-fluoro- and 5-chloronicotinic acid and the corresponding alcohols. Effects on noradrenaline-stimulated free fatty acid mobilization. Carlson LA, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 9:221-8, Jun 72

New compounds: convenient preparation of nicotinoyl glycine derivatives. Wu MT, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:141-2, Jan 72

New compounds: amino acid derivatives of nicotinic acid. Wu MT, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:477-8, Mar 72

[Derivatives of 2-aminonicotinic acid] Spanò R, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 26:844-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Abnormal cutaneous reactions to a nicotinic acid ester. Juhlin L, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:448-52, 1971

[Nicotinic acid test in the diagnosis of impending bleeding in patients with liver cirrhosis] Chmielewski J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:123-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Paper chromatographic separation of nicotinic acid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hydroxymethylamide and other nicotinic acid derivatives] Höhne C, et al.
Pharmazie 26:440, Jul 71 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Tryptophan to niacin pathway in lupus erythematosus. Binazzi M, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 25:205-9, 1971
Tryptophan-niacin interrelationships during acute fasting and caloric restriction in humans. Consolazio CF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 25:572-5, Jun 72**
Absorption and excretion of radioactive pentaerythritoltetranicotinate, mesoinositolhexanicotinate and nicotinic acid after oral administration to cat. Brattsand R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1335-8, Sep 71
Comparative metabolism of nicotinamide and nicotinic acid in mice. Collins PB, et al.
Biochem J 125:117P, Dec 71
The fate of dietary bound nicotinic acid in the nicotinic acid-deficient and -supplemented rat. Mason JB, et al.
Biochem J 125:118P, Dec 71
The metabolic interconversion of arecoline and arecoline 1-oxide in the rat. Nery R.
Biochem J 122:503-8, May 71
A comparative study of the metabolism of nicotinamide and nicotinic acid in normal and germ-free rats. Lee YC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 264:59-64, 30 Mar 72**
Effect of diazooxonorleucine and N-ethyl maleimide on the incorporation of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide into the pyridine nucleotides of human erythrocytes in vitro. Jaffé ER, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 4:5-14, 1970
Oxidation of nicotinic acid by a Bacillus species: source of oxygen atoms for the hydroxylation of nicotinic acid and 6-hydroxynicotinic acid. Hirschberg R, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:757-9, Nov 71
Oxidation of nicotinic acid by a Bacillus species: purification and properties of nicotinic acid and 6-hydroxynicotinic acid hydroxylases. Hirschberg R, et al. **J Bacteriol 108:751-6, Nov 71**
The management of nicotinamide and nicotinic acid in the mouse. Collins PB, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:778-83, 10 Feb 72
Nicotinic acid metabolism. 8. Tracer studies on the intermediary roles of -methyleneglutarate, methylitaconate, dimethylmaleate, and pyruvate. Kung H, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:6444-51, Nov 71**
Effect of Acacia catechu on niacin biosynthesis and on niacin requirement in rats. Chaudhari PN, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 17:125-7, 10 Sep 71
Tryptophan nicotinic-acid metabolism during levodopa treatment of parkinsonism. Cozzolino G, et al.
Lancet 2:1042, Nov 71
Distribution and metabolism of two orally administered esters of tocopherol. Gallo-Torres HE, et al.
Lipids 6:318-25, 1971
Trigonelline as a major urinary metabolite of niacytin in the rat. **Nutr Rev 29:260-2, Nov 71**
Utilization of niacin and niacinamide for NAD formation in rat liver.
Nutr Rev 30:139-41, Jun 72 (15 ref.)
Studies on the functional capacity of the tryptophanniacin pathway in bilharzial children from rural areas. Abdel-Daim MH, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:668-71, 1971
[New method for evaluation of niacin consumption] Hejda S, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:300-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Storage of vitamins of the B group in Wistar rats receiving normal or high fat diets at 2 vitamin levels] Gaudin-Harding F, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:21-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of nicotinic acid from nicotinic acid nitrile as well as a contribution on the determination of nicotinic acid requirements in the Japanese quail] Gropp J, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:205-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regulation of the formation of nicotinuric acid in rat tissues] Chagovets RV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:1447-50, 21 Feb 72 (Rus)
[Formation of nicotinuric acid as a means of regulating nicotinic acid metabolism in vivo in tissues] Khalmuradov AG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:993-5, 1 Oct 71 (Rus)
[Provision and requirements of sportsmen for pyridoxine and nicotinic acid] Zaburkin EM.
Gig Sanit 37:103-4, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of pyridoxine and nicotinic acid metabolism in experimental animals engaging in physical loading by prolonged swimming] Efremov VV, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:39-43, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of nicotinic acid on fibrinolytic activity in health, in thrombotic disease and in liver cirrhosis. Robertson BR. **Acta Chir Scand 137:643-8, 1971**
The effect of cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate, methyl xanthines and nicotinic acid on plasma nonesterified fatty acids in sheep. Luthman J, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 12:536-50, 1971
Effects of triflocin on renal tubular reabsorption and blood flow distribution. Lockhart EA, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:89-96, Jul 72
The effect of arecoline on transmission through the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Krstić MK.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:253-8, Dec 71
The action of arecoline on the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Krstić MK.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:238-52, Dec 71
Action and interaction of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on self-stimulation. Pradhan SN, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:321-9, Apr 72
Inhibition of nicotinate phosphoribosyltransferase in human platelet lysate by nicotinic acid analogs. Gaut ZN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:2903-6, Oct 71**
Effects of nicotinic acid on human fibroblast purine biosynthesis. Boyle JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:179-83, 10 May 72
Ouabain-uninhibited Na+ Transport in human erythrocytes: the effects of triflocin. Dunn MJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:567-71, 11 Feb 72
Behavioral evidence for two types of cholinergic receptors in the C.N.S. Schechter MD, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:375-8, 1971
Effect of mecamylamine on discrimination between nicotine- and arecoline- produced cues. Schechter MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 17:179-82, Jan 72**
Investigations on the influence of nicotinic acid on lipolysis in isolated fat cells of rats. Hollmann M, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:103-9, Mar 71
Effect of nicotinic acid on myocardial metabolism in man at rest and during exercise. Lassers BW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:72-80, Jul 72
Effects of calcium dobesilate upon thurfyl nicotinate erythema in man. Canal P, et al.
J Med (Basel) 2:375-9, 1971
Lowering of serum lipid levels by "masked" nicotinic acid derivatives. Bailey DM, et al.
J Med Chem 15:344-8, Apr 72
Effects of pilocarpine or arecoline administration on acetylcholine levels and serotonin turnover in rat brain. Haubrich DR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:19-27, Apr 72
Oral glucose tolerance, plasma insulin, and uric acid excretion in man during chronic administration of nicotinic acid. Gaut ZN, et al.
Metabolism 20:1031-5, Nov 71
Acetylcholine formation in mouse brain and effect of cholinergic drugs. Haubrich DR, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:88-9, 19 Jul 72
On the involvement of the caudate-putamen, globus pallidus and substantia nigra with neuroleptic and cholinergic modification of locomotor activity. Costall B, et al. **Neuropharmacology 11:317-30, May 72**
Effects of nicotinic acid and some of its homologues on lipolysis, adenyl cyclase, phosphodiesterase and cyclic AMP accumulation in isolated fat cells. Skidmore IF, et al. **Pharmacology 6:330-8, 1971**
Effects of nicotinic acid on hormone-, theophylline- and dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced lipolysis and on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Nakano J.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:769-79, Nov 70
Effect of nicotinic acid on gastric secretion of acid in human subjects and in dogs. Andersson S, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:693-8, 1971
Effects of betahistine HCl, nicotinic acid, and histamine on basilar blood flow in anesthetized dogs. Anderson WD, et al. **Stroke 2:409-15, Jul-Aug 71**
[The effect of arecoline and scopolamine on acetylcholine turnover in slices of rat telencephalon and brain stem] Fischer HD, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:133-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Involvement of central cholinergic mechanisms in the formation and inhibition of conditioned reflexes in rats] Lehmann K, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:559-66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dose-action relationship in cholinergically induced theta rhythm in the rat hippocampus] Lehmann K, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:729-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Theta rhythm in the hippocampus and changes in motor activity and vegetative symptoms following administration of arecoline in rats] Walther H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:735-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of xantinol nicotinate on blood sugar level and free fatty acids in rats] Brenner G.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1179-83, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of xantinol-nicotinate on brain metabolism. Experimental animal study of the effect on glucose-C 14 permeation and pyridine and adenone nucleotides] Brenner G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:754-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacological studies on some hexa- and tetrahydro-nicotinic acid esters] Nieschulz O.
Arzneim Forsch 22:804-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of dehydrocholic acid and nicotinic acid on magnesium-28 absorption] Schraven E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:511-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kinin liberation by xantinol nicotinate?] Seidel G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1012-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic disorders in dystrophic infants. Lipolysis and insulin secretion] Cutillo S, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:252-4, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Effects of complamin on the coagulation system of mature and premature newborn infants] Maak B, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:502-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in psychic performance due to a drug which influences the brain metabolism] Amthauer R.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:659-63, 17 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Niconacid increases blood circulation--decreases blood lipid level] Heynen U.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1264-5, 10 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Pharmacological properties of a series of niflumic acid derivatives] Zoni G, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:167-88, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analysis of the pharmacodynamic properties of the nicotinic ester of 7-(2-hydroxyethyl)-theophylline. I. Cardiocirculatory effects in normal subjects] De Gregorio G, et al.
Cardiol Prat 22:271-80, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New prospects for pharmacological control of hematic triglycerides] Garattini S, et al.
Minerva Med 62:3431-2, 26 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Electroencephalographic study of the local injection of central nervous stimulants into the brain--xanthinol nicotinate, CDP-choline, caffein and sodium benzoate] Yanagita H, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:988-91, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on clonixin. 1. Anti-inflammatory and analgesic actions and effects on the gastrointestinal tract] Takagi K, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 46:514-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Anti-inflammatory effects of clonixin, indomethacin, phenylbutazone and hydrocortisone acetate assayed by CMC pouch method] Tsurufuji S, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 46:509-13, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Role of cholinergic receptor in the control of the metabolism of macroenergetic phosphates of the heart. Nicotinic receptor] Garbuliński T, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:617-23, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of Sadamin on lipid metabolism in patients with obliterative arteriosclerosis of lower limbs] Kiersnowska B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:133-5, 24 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative study of the m-cholinomimetic action of the methyl ester of dehydroquinuclidine-3-carboxylic acid, aceclidine and arecoline] Zaftseva KA.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:153-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of nicotinic acid on the tonus of intra- and extra-cranial vessels] Gaevyf MD, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:33-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial metabolism during long term exercise with low arterial concentration of free fatty acids after nicotinic acid] Kaijser L, et al.
Nord Med 86:1011, 26 Aug 71 (Swe)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nicotinic acid in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia. A long term study. Charman RC, et al. **Angiology 23:29-35, Jan 72**
The effect of nicotinic acid and pentaerythritolteranicotinate upon experimental atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Brattsand R, et al.
Atherosclerosis 14:91-105, Jul-Aug 71
Cholestyramine and nicotinic acid in the treatment of familial hyperbetalipoproteinaemia in the homozygous form. Moutafis CD, et al.
Atherosclerosis 14:247-58, Sep-Oct 71
Lipid lowering agents. **Br Med J 2:642-3, 10 Jun 72**
Clofibrate and nicotinic acid. Hoffer A.
Can Med Assoc J 107:488 passim, 23 Sep 72
Nicotinic acid and psychiatry. Ban TA.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:413-31, Oct 71 (95 ref.)
Megavitamin B-3 therapy for schizophrenia. Hoffer A.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:499-504, Dec 71 (50 ref.)
Nicotinic acid and nicotinamide in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Vallely JF, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:433-5, Oct 71
Nicotinic acid in the treatment of newly admitted schizophrenic patients: a placebo-controlled study. Ananth JV, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:406-10, Feb 72
A double-blind trial of a new anti-inflammatory drug in the management of osteo-arthritis of the hip-joint. Molony J, et al. **J Ir Med Assoc 64:605-10, 18 Nov 71**
Complamina in macular degeneration. A blind study on central fields. Goswami AP.
Ophthalmologica 164:219-27, 1972
Tetranicotinoylfructose in disorders of digital blood flow. Holti G, et al. **Practitioner 207:654-8, Nov 71**
[Comparative clinical study on the effects of niflumic acid and phenylbutazone in dentistry] Doms P.
Acta Stomatol Belg 69:97-103, 1972 (Fre)
[Niflumic acid and otospongiosis] Causse J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:433-42, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[14 cases of ureteral calculi treated by niflumic acid] Brunel M. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 6:125-8, May 72 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of niflumic acid in rheumatology. A propos of 110 observations] Coutellier P. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 26:231-50, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Niflumic acid in cervicofacial pathology] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 20:1098-102, Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Use of diniprofylline in severe respiratory insufficiencies] Bolot JF, et al. **J Med Lyon** 52:535-46, 5 Apr 71 **(Fre)**

[Niflumic acid in maxillofacial injuries and in sequela of surgical interventions in O.R.L] Decroix G, et al. **Lille Med** 17:Suppl 2:156-9, Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Clinical use of 53-14 C in the treatment of arteritis of the lower limbs] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med** 16:Suppl 3:917-21, Aug-Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of the action of Dexa-Rhino spray in diseases of the nose and sinus] Nicoucar R. **Praxis** 60:1237-8, 14 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the anti-inflammatory activity of p-hydroxyphenylbutazone and niflumic acid in otorhinolaryngology] Boniver R. **Rev Med Liege** 27:576-7, 1 Sep 72 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the hypolipemic effect of nicotinic acid and of some substituted thiazolic acids. Study on the serum of rat treated with triton WR-1339] Lechat P, et al. **Therapie** 26:497-509, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isoxsuprinum, dipyridamol and nicotinic-acid-preparations as treatment of fetal malnutrition] Schmid J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 212:68-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with -tocopherolnicotinate in arterious peripheral circulation disorders] Michael RJ. **Dtsch Med J** 22:654-6, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Compensation grade of arterial occlusions and action of intravenously administered vasoactive drugs] Bollinger A, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl]** 47:128, 28 May 67 **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of Menière's disease] Beckmann G, et al. **HNO** 18:199-202, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mental effects of Wallerox therapy in the aged] Thomae H. **Med Klin** 65:1132-4, 5 Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with gerontotherapeutic agent Wallerox (GN 468)] Voegt H, et al. **Med Klin** 65:2031-5, 13 Nov 70 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of neuro-psychiatric diseases with pyridine beta-carbonic acid. II] Berzewski H. **Med Welt** 43:1705-9, 22 Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Control of cerebral blood circulation time during long-term Wallerox therapy. Measurements using external scintillation counters] Herzfeld U, et al. **Med Welt** 48:1933-5, 27 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Clinical tests with a new antihypertensive combination (Bendigon)] Hesseling W. **Med Welt** 37:1621-5, 12 Sep 70 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of orthopedic diseases with dexamethasone-21-isonicotinate] Jäger H. **Med Welt** 46:1850-2, 13 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of adnexitis with complamin] Steichele DF, et al. **Med Welt** 11:439-41, 13 Mar 71 **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies with a new antihypertensive agent, Bendigon] Wardemann H. **Med Welt** 37:1617-20, 12 Sep 70 **(Ger)**

[Indications for Veno-Hexanicit in surgical practice] Richard A. **Ther Ggw** 110:1679 passim, Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Practical experiences with a percutaneous acting antirheumatic preparation] Engels H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1345, 20 Sep 71 **(Ger)**

[Wallerox increases cerebral circulation and heart capacity] Heynen U. **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1823-5, 10 Dec 71 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of cerebral sclerosis from the viewpoint of the practitioner] Orth H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:800-5, 31 May 70 **(Ger)**

[Cerebrovascular disorders in severely sick patients--experience with Card Progresin] Osterloh U. **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1709-12, 20 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic possibilities in blood circulatory and lipid metabolism disorders] Schneider H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1916-8, 31 Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Cosaldon opens blood-brain barrier] **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1294-6, 10 Sep 71 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of respiratory distress syndrome in prematures with xantinol nicotinate] Kellner R, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 113:19-32, 1972 **(Ger)**

[On the treatment of hyperlipemia with theophylline nicotinate] Ciammaichella A. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:251-60, 21 Jan 69 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the pharmacodynamic properties of the nicotinic ester of 7-(2-hydroxyethyl)-theophylline. II. Cardiocirculatory effects in subjects with cerebral and peripheral angiopathies] De Gregorio G, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 22:329-36, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined therapy with vasodilator and lipid-clearing drugs in cerebrovascular insufficiency in advanced old age] Giovanardi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 58:243-53, Aug 71 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and instrumental observations on the hemodynamic activity of a new drug: 7-(2-(3-pyridyl-methylamino)-ethyl)-theophylline nicotinate] Jovino R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 19:709-18, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic properties of xanthine nicotinate in the treatment of obliterating arteriopathies] Tardito E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 20:369-89, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vasodilator agents for divers. A dangerous misuse] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2574, 30 Dec 71 **(Nor)**

[Action of Sadamin, Polfa] Lukjan H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:739-40, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical studies on the action of Sadamin Polfa] Michal B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:716-8, 8 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of sodium nicotinate on the duration of the left ventricle systolic phases in experimental myocardial infarct] Rumiantseva ZhN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:188-90, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheo-ophthalmologic control of the effect of no-spa and nicotinic acid in patients with glaucoma] Belen'kif KR, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 26:539, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the treatment of neurology of the trigeminal nerve by anticoagulants and nicotinic acid] Shamaev NP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 51:33-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effectiveness of drugs used to lower the experimental ototoxic effect of several antibiotics and saluzide] Giul'khasian AA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 33:26-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of a new anti-inflammatory agent, niflumic acid, with oxyphenbutazone in oral surgery] Reynoso I, et al. **ADM** 28:353-65, Jul-Aug 71 **(Spa)**

[Acute effect of xanthinol nicotinate on cutaneous and intramuscular temperature in diabetic patients] Berezovsky MR, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:923-31, 2 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with niflumic acid] Lehmann C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 100:515-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Anthelminthic toxicity, administration technique and routes of absorption. Forbes LS. **Aust Vet J** 47:601-2, Dec 71

NICOTINIC LIKE DRUGS see GANGLIONIC STIMULANTS (D5)

NICTITATING MEMBRANE (A13)

DRUG EFFECTS

Some puzzling pharmacological effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Knoll J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 5:393-408, 1972

Effects of reserpine on centrally and peripherally evoked nictitating membrane responses in the cat. Koss MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:906-13, Apr 72

Angiotensin-induced contraction of the cat nictitating membrane. Block AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:23-8, Jun 71

Enhanced responses to tyramine and angiotensin produced by 4,4'-biphenylene bis-((2-oxoethylene)-bis-(2,2-diethoxyethyl) dimethylammonium bromide) (DMAE). Greenberg S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:15-22, Jun 71

Interaction between angiotensin and neurally released norepinephrine on the cat nictitating membrane in vivo. Cervoni P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:543-54, Dec 71

The influence of block and catechol-O-methyl transferase on the sensitivity of isolated organs to catecholamines. Trendelenburg U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:59-92, 1971

Supersensitivity of the isolated nictitating membrane of the cat to sympathomimetic amines after impairment of the intraneuronal mechanisms of inactivation. Trendelenburg U. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:29-58, 1971

[Tyramine and pyrogallol interaction on arterial pressure and the nictitating membrane of the cat] Lorenzo Fernandez P, et al. **Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr)** 23:53-64, 1971 (Spa)

INNERVATION

Brainstem loci for sympathetic activation of the nictitating membrane and pupil in the cat. Koss MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:900-5, Apr 72

Adrenergic reinnervation of sommoth muscle of nictitating membrane by preganglionic sympathetic fibers. Ceccarelli B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:Suppl 196:293-, Apr 72

Cholinergic transmission in the hypoglossal reinnervated nictitating membrane of the cat: an enzymatic, histochemical and physiological study. Koslow SH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:664-71, Mar 72

Adrenergic re-innervation of smooth muscle of nictitating membrane by preganglionic sympathetic fibres. Ceccarelli B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 220:211-27, Jan 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Classical conditioning of the rabbit's (Oryctolagus cuniculus) nictitating membrane response under symmetrical CS-US interval shifts. Coleman SR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:447-55, Dec 71

Effects of attenuating cutaneous afferent activity on a preestablished nictitating membrane response in rabbits. Kettlewell NM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 79:299-306, May 72

Inferior collicular CS intensity effect on rabbit nictitating membrane conditioning. Patterson MM. **Physiol Behav** 6:273-8, Apr 71

SURGERY

Surgical correction of everted nictitating membrane in the dog. Gelatt KN. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:291-2, Mar 72

NIDATION (G1)

A bilaminar human ovum. Noback CR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 69:485-96, 1968

Blastocyst protease and implantation: effect of ovariectomy and progesterone substitution in the rabbit. Denker HW. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:591-602, Jul 72

Attachment reaction of rat uterine luminal epithelium. II. The effect of progesterone on the morphology of the uterine glands and the luminal epithelium of the spayed, virgin rat. Ljungkvist I. **Acta Soc Med Ups** 76:110-26, 1971

Attachment reaction of rat uterine luminal epithelium. I. Gross and fine structure of the endometrium or the spayed, virgin rat. Ljungkvist I. **Acta Soc Med Ups** 76:91-109, 1971

Penetration of the uterine epithelium during implantation in the rabbit. Enders AC, et al. **Am J Anat** 132:219-30, Oct 71

Implantation in the ferret: epithelial penetration. Enders AC, et al. **Am J Anat** 133:291-315, Mar 72

Protein synthesis in vivo by preimplantation hamster embryos. Weitlauf HM. **Am J Anat** 132:103-8, Sep 71

Delayed nidation in lactating Mongolian gerbils. Meckley PE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1247-51, Jun 72

An analysis of preimplantation embryonic death in senescent golden hamsters. Connors TJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 6:131-5, Feb 72

The prenatal development of the dog: preimplantation events. Holst PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 5:194-206, Oct 71

Effects of light and blinding upon delayed implantation in the spotted skunk. Mead RA. **Biol Reprod** 5:214-20, Oct 71

Growth of the preimplantation embryo of the northern fur seal and its correlation with changes in uterine protein. Daniel JC Jr. **Dev Biol** 26:316-22, Oct 71

Precursor pools and RNA synthesis in preimplantation mouse embryos. Epstein CJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 26:517-24, Dec 71

Progesterone in uterus and plasma. VI. Uterine progesterone receptors during the estrus cycle and implantation in the guinea pig. Milgrom E, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1071-8, Apr 72

Effect of antibodies to estradiol-17beta and to progesterone on nidation and pregnancy in rats. Raziano J, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1133-8, May 72

Delay of blastocyst implantation in the mouse by ovariectomy of lactation. A scanning electron microscope study. Bergstrom S. **Fertil Steril** 23:548-61, Aug 72

Changes in the submicroscopic structure of the rat blastocyst in the preimplantation period. Šťastná J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 20:124-5, 1972

Pregnancy failure in newly mated mice by exposure to urine of strange males. Dominic CJ. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:255-6, Apr 71

The effect on pre-implantation death of feeding rats on radiation-sterilized food. Eriksen WH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 22:131-5, Aug 72

Implantation of the rabbit blastocyst: the invasive phase. Steer HW. **J Anat** 110:445-62, Dec 71

5-nucleotidase, acid phosphatase and phosphorylase during normal, delayed and induced implantation of blastocysts in mice: a histochemical study. Hall K. **J Endocrinol** 51:291-301, Oct 71

Perinidatory ovarian oestrogen secretion in the pregnant rat, determined by gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Nimrod A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:249-60, May 72

Recovery from lethal x-ray damage during delayed implantation in the rat. Ward WF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:657-63, Dec 71

Active release of material from rat blastocysts

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

developing in vitro. Bitton-Casimiri V, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:461-2, Dec 71

Implantation and early pregnancy in the autotransplanted uterus of the guinea-pig. Bland KP. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:103-4, Jan 72

Attachment reaction of the uterine luminal epithelium at implantation: light and electron microscopy of the hamster, guinea-pig, rabbit and mink. Hedlund K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:131-2, Apr 72

Protease activity in rabbit uterine secretion 24 hours before implantation. Kirchner C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:259-60, Nov 71

The development of cow eggs in the rabbit oviduct and their viability after re-transfer to heifers. Lawson RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:313-5, Feb 72

Pineal gland: its rôle in controlling delayed implantation in the spotted skunk. Mead RA. **J Reprod Fertil** 30:147-50, Jul 72

Delayed implantation in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Norris ML, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:486-7, Dec 71

Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in vitro in normal and delayed nidation preimplantation blastocysts of adult rats. Sanyal MK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:439-42, Jun 72

Ultrastructure of the process of secretion in the rat uterine epithelium at preimplantation. Nilsson O. **J Ultrastruct Res** 40:572-80, Sep 72

Alteration of sites on the mammalian sperm surface following capacitation. Hartmann JF, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:479-81, 24 Dec 71

Egg transfer in domestic animals. Rowson LE. **Nature (Lond)** 233:379-81, 8 Oct 71

Differential radiosensitivity of rat blastocysts during delayed implantation. Ward WF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:797-801, Jul 72

Appearance of human placental lactogen in serum following implantation. Ajabor LN. **West Afr Med J** 21:27-8, Apr 72

Ultrastructure of rat uterine luminal epithelium at functional states compatible with implantation. Ljungkvist I, et al. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 135:101-7, 1971

[Implantation and antiimplantation] Larsen JF. **Nord Med** 86:1571-2, 23 Dec 71 **(Dan)**

[Early experimental ovo-implantation in the European badger (Meles meles L.) during the blastocyst latency period] Canivenc R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1855-7, 15 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Ultratrophoblastic cells. Ultrastructural study during nidation in the mouse] Arvis G. **C R Assoc Anat** 147:87-105, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between implantation lesions of the placenta and placenta disorders] Foss I, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 176:36-44, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovum implantation] Iizuka R. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:741-9, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[Definition of so-called cervical pregnancy and histological observation on the site of implantation] Kobayashi K, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai** 21:356-60, Apr 72 **(Jap)**

[Effect of castration on alpha-amino nitrogen concentration in the endometrial secretions in rabbits in the period between fertilization and implantation] Choroszewska A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 43:547-53, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Strange male pregnancy block in deermice: prolactin and adrenocortical hormones. Bronson FH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1:302-6, Sep 69

Implantation and embryonic development in the ovariectomized-adrenalectomized hamster. Harper MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1:253-7, Sep 69

Implantation and deciduoma formation after administration of antiestrogenic compounds. Meyers KP. **Biol Reprod** 3:61-6, Aug 70

Delayed implantation in the rat induced by atropine. Schlough JS. **Biol Reprod** 1:315-9, Dec 69

Stimulation of blastocyst implantation in long term hypophysectomized and ovariectomized pregnant rats by means of androgens. Varavudhi P. **Biol Reprod** 1:247-52, Sep 69

The effect on implantation of culturing delayed rat blastocysts in medium containing 17-estradiol. Wu JT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 3:201-4, Oct 70

Comparative effectiveness of estrogens as antifertility agents when administered to rats by different routes. Kresnadi S, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:834-8, Mar 72

On the mechanism of action of oral contraceptives. I. Effect of lynestrenol on ovum implantation and oviductal morphology in the rat. Castro-Vazquez A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 22:741-4, Nov 71

Effect of a single injection of human urinary gonadotrophin inhibiting material on the reproductive function in adult female Holtzman rats. Kothari LS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:497-8, Oct 71

Prolonged antioestrogenic action of clomiphene in rat during delayed implantation. Sankaran MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:419-23, Oct 71

Antifertility study with leaf extract of Adina cordifolia (Karam ki Gaach). Sabir M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 14:209-10, 3 Jul 70

Implantation in the rat: progesterone priming requirements. Dickmann Z. **J Endocrinol** 53:327-8, May 72

Effect of epinephrine on implantation and foetal survival in the rabbit. Auletta FJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:281-2, Nov 71

The effect of intraluminally administered drugs on implantation in normal pregnant rats. Garg GP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:287-9, Nov 71

Lack of oestrogenic effect of o,p'-DDT on the implantation of rat blastocysts. Van Tienhoven A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:87-9, Jan 72

Progesterone facilitates implantation of xenogenic cultured cells in hamster uterus. Moriyama I, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:150-2, 5 Apr 72

Comparative estrogenicity of cis and trans isomers of clomiphene citrate in rats undergoing delayed implantation. Sankaran MS, et al. **Steroids** 18:511-24, Nov 71

[High doses of estrogens after sexual intercourse in 1000 women (the morning-after pill)] Haspels AA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:61-6, 8 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Action of corticosteroids on ovo-implantation in the rat in the presence of an intra-uterine device] Testart J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:820-2, 30 Aug 71 **(Fre)**

[Restoration of nidation in aureomycin-treated mice] Boucher D. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1131-4, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Effects of 6-mercaptopurine and azathioprine on the nidation phase of the ovum: comparative study in various rodent species] Lauro V, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 74:164-77, Mar-Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Postconception development of rat ova following x-ray induced superovulation. Feingold SM, et al. **Radiat Res** 51:110-20, Jul 72

NIEMANN-PICK DISEASE (C9, C10, C13)

BLOOD

[Coagulation inhibiting factor and platelet changes in a patient with Niemann-Pick disease] Del Principe D, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 56:36-48, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Studies on drug-induced lipidosis. 3. Lipid composition of the liver and some other tissues in clinical cases of "Niemann-Pick-like syndrome" induced by 4,4'-diethylaminoethoxyhexestrol. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:775-84, Nov 71

DIAGNOSIS

In utero diagnosis of Niemann-Pick disease. Epstein CJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 23:533-5, Sep 71

Adult splenic lipoidosis resembling Niemann-Pick disease. An electron microscopic study. White HJ, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 144:281-4, Oct 71

[Histological and histochemical aspects of the Niemann-Pick syndrome as basis for early diagnosis] Modzelewska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 46:905-8, 1971 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited neurologic diseases of Ashkenazic Jewry: demographic data suggesting non-random gene frequencies. Aronson SM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:117-21, 1967

[An infantile-juvenile, subchronically progressive lipoidosis of the sphingomyelinoses (Niemann-Pick) form--a new type? Clinical, pathohistological, electron microscopic and biochemical studies] Wiedemann HR, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 112:187-225, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Niemann-Pick disease (Crocker's group A). Late onset and pigmentary degeneration resembling Hallervorden-Spatz syndrome. Martin JJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 27:45-51, Jul 72

Type D Niemann-Pick disease (Nova Scotia variant). Ultrastructure of blood, skin fibroblasts, and bone marrow. Vethamany VG, et al. **Arch Pathol** 93:537-43, Jun 72

Electron microscopy of lung in Niemann-Pick disease. Skikne MI, et al. **J Pathol** 106:119-22, Feb 72

[Observations on the ultrastructure of lymph nodes in Niemann-Pick disease] Kerényi T, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 19:417-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of lymphocytes and liver cells in Niemann-Pick disease] Di Toro R, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 80:14-9, 30 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

NIGHT BLINDNESS see NYCTALOPIA (C11)

NIGHT CARE (N2)

A new concept in after-hours medical attention. King ET. **Med J Aust** 1:76-7, 8 Jan 72

[Night work in a hospital environment: brief study made by the M.P.P.H. physician of a general hospital (hospice, surgery, cardiology, contagion, pediatrics, prematures, phthisiology, chronic patients, maternity ward, infant care, children's home)] Ophèle S. **Arch Mal Prof** 32:794-8, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[The importance of a semi-clinical institution in the integrated therapy system of diabetics] Rahn A. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2090-1, 28 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report of a night hospital experiment] Bricolo R, et al. **Fracastoro** 64:89-94, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

NIKETHAMIDE (D6)

METABOLISM

The biotransformation of nikethamide in the rat and its acceleration by hexachlorocyclohexane. Portig J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 274:154-70, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Concerning the depressant activity of analeptics (pentylenetetrazol, bemegride, nikethamide, picrotoxin). Hahn F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 188:364-74, Dec 70

Biochemical changes in rat liver in response to treatment with drugs and other agents. IV. Topham JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:1019-24, 1 Apr 72

Modification of spinal transmission by nikethamide. Banna NR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 14:397-8, May 71

[Effect of cordiamine on oxidative metabolism of cerebral cortical mitochondria in the rabbit] Zubovskaia AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:54-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of cordiamine on the NADH2-oxidase activity of Keilin-Hurtrey bovine heart preparation] Grigorovich IuA. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:578-82, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation and inhibition of hexobarbital metabolism by previous administration of phenobarbital and nikethamide] Malgor LA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 31:205-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Synergistic effect of combined enzyme inductors (Phenobarbital and Nikethamide) on the bilirubin concentration in the serum of newborn infants] Kintzel HW, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2424-8, 16 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NILEVAR see NORETHANDROLONE (D2, D8)

NINHYDRIN see under INDICATORS AND REAGENTS (D13)

NIOBIUM (D1)

METABOLISM

Comparative metabolism of radionuclides in mammals. VI. Retention of 95 Nb in the mouse, rat, monkey and dog. Furchner JE, et al. **Health Phys** 21:173-80, Aug 71

Absorption and retention of 144 Ce and 95 Zr- 95 Nb in newborn, juvenile and adult rats. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Health Phys** 22:373-8, Apr 72

Relative hazards for inhaled 95 Zr and 95 Nb particles formed under various thermal conditions. Thomas RG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:228-34, Oct 71

NIPECOTIC ACIDS (D2)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Pharmacological studies on some hexa- and tetrahydro-nicotinic acid esters] Nieschulz O. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:804-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NISENTIL see ALPHAPRODINE (D6)

NISIDANA see OPIPRAMOL (D6)

NISSL BODIES (A8, A11)

Nucleolar displacement during chromatolysis. A

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

quantitative study on the hypoglossal nucleus of the rat. Rees EL. J Anat 110:463-75, Dec 71
[Brain fixation of perfusion for electron microscopic investigations and Nissl staining of semirthin epon sections] Schneider HR von, et al.
Mikroskopie 28:67-79, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NISSL DEGENERATION see under NERVE

DEGENERATION (G1)

NITRATES (D1)

Methemoglobin levels in infants in an area with high nitrate water supply. Shearer LA, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1174-80, Sep 72
Effect of salts on C-phycocyanin. MacColl R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:477-82, Oct 71
Analysis of nitrite- and-or nitrate-processed meats for N-nitrosodimethylamine. Fazio T, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1157-9, Sep 71
Chemotactic response to amino acids by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a semisolid nitrate medium. Hamilton PB, et al. J Bacteriol 108:596-8, Oct 71
Gas chromatography of the nitrate esters of glycerol, isosorbide and isomannide. Rosseel MT, et al.
J Chromatogr 64:364-7, 2 Feb 72
Nitration of antibiotic X-537A and facile conversion to 6-hydroxy-2,7-dimethyl-5-nitroquinoline. Westley JW, et al. J Org Chem 36:3621-4, 19 Nov 71
[Indoles. IV. The nitration of 1-acetyltryptophan derivatives with concentrated sulfuric acid and sodium nitrate] Nagasaka T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:777-80, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Combined niacin and nitrate reduction test in identifying mycobacteria] Barauskene LP.
Probl Tuberk 50:72-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reduction of nitrates to nitrites in beet juice] Bolotov MP, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:48-50, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Angina prophylaxis by chewable isosorbide dinitrate. Semler HJ, et al. Curr Ther Res 13:523-9, Aug 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letters to the editor. Additional data: palindromic rheumatism caused by sodium nitrate. Epstein S.
Ann Allergy 28:187-8, Apr 70
[Inverse type of angina pectoris in a patient with long-term exposure to nitrous gases. Contribution to the paper of J. Húla--"Atypical angina pectoris"] Zdichynec B. Vnitr Lek 18:89-90, Jan 72 (Cze)
[Methemoglobin formation in a young infant. Drinking water hygiene in Rheinhessen] Toussaint W, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:282-4, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Methemoglobinemia in infancy from well water] Lévai F, et al. Orv Hetil 112:2036-7, 22 Aug 71 (Hun)

ANALYSIS

Microbiological and chemical changes in lean Wiltshire bacon during aerobic storage. Gardner GA.
J Appl Bacteriol 34:645-54, Sep 71
Simple and sensitive procedure for determining nitrate and nitrite in mixtures in biological fluids. Wegner TN. J Dairy Sci 55:642-4, May 72
Fertilizer nitrogen: contribution to nitrate in surface water in a corn belt watershed. Kohl DH, et al.
Science 174:1331-4, 24 Dec 71
[Effect of increasing nitrogen fertilization on the nitrate content of ground water] Poch M.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:588-91, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Hygienic study of the waters in the province of Siena. IV. Quantitative research on nitrates] Fanetti G, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 22:43-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Content of nitrates, nitrites, and hydroxylamines in food products] Rooma MI.
Gig Sanit 36:46-50, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The concentration of nitrites and nitrates in vegetables during their storage and processing] Lutsoia KhI, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:80-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spectrophotometric determination of nitasol and naphthisin] Buriak VP, et al.
Farm Zh 27:32-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The isolation and some properties of an enzyme system which catalyzes the degradation of -nitropropionic acid. Gruner BJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 148:107-14, Jan 72
Nitrification in soil as a function of time. Seifert J.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:112-6, 1972
[Autotrophic and heterotrophic nitrification in aquatic ecosystems] Laurent M.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:795-810, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synthesis of nitrates and nitrites in plant metabolism] Schuphan W. Bibl Nutr Dieta 11:120-32, 1969 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Brachiaria sp. (Tanner grass). II. Nitrate determination in cattle blood] Andrade SO, et al.
Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo) 38:151-61, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Determination of the concentration of amino-nitrates as a supplementary analysis in the examination of kidney function] Dovat VN, et al.
Med Pregl 24:373-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy in Assiut, Upper Egypt. II. Evaluation of 3 screening tests for its detection. Zaki MM, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:130-8, 1971

METABOLISM

Role of carbon and nitrogen sources in bacterial growth and sporulation. Singh RM.
Appl Microbiol 22:131-2, Jul 71
The nitrate dependence of the inhibition of photosynthesis by carbon monoxide in Chlorella. Vennesland B, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:428-37, May 71
Effect of iron supply on the activities of the nitrate-reducing system from Chlorella. Cárdenas J, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 81:260-3, 1972
Mechanism of nitrate and nitrate reduction in Chlorella cells grown in the dark. Guerrero MG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:82-9, 1 Oct 71
Mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bblocked in nitrate or nitrite dissimilation. Van Hartingsveldt J, et al. Genetics 67:469-82, Apr 71
Denitrification with methanol: a selective enrichment for Hyphomicrobium species. Sperl GT, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:733-6, Nov 71
Studies on denitrification. XIV. The electron donating system in the reduction of nitric oxide and nitrate. Miyata M. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:205-13, Aug 71
Aspects of nitrate ester metabolism. Litchfield MH.
J Pharm Sci 60:1599-607, Nov 71 (98 ref.)
Clearance and metabolism of organic nitrates. Johnson EM Jr, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:56-62, Jul 72
Organic nitrates: relationship between biotransformation and rational angina pectoris therapy. Needleman P, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:489-97, Jun 72
Two biotypes of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Biberstein EL, et al. Vet Rec 89:691-2, 25 Dec 71
[Study of nitrate reducing marine bacteria. I. Isolation] Chamroux S.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:475-81, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of nitrate reducing marine bacteria. II. Their halophilic properties] Chamroux S.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:483-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Formation and breakdown of nitrite in nitrate-containing infant foods. I. Effects elicited by Bacillus subtilis, E. coli, Ps. fluorescens and Staph. albus] Selenka F.
Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:336-48, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formation and degradation of nitrite in nitrate-containing infant foods. II. The effects of natural and artificial mixtures of organisms] Selenka F.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:58-69, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of nitrate reduction on carbon metabolism. 1. Changes in several enzyme activities in carbon metabolism in Escherichia coli by nitrate reduction] Takahara K, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 44:116-23, 1972 (Jap)
[Possibility of the occurrence of food poisoning of bacterial etiology in combination with nitrate-nitrite poisoning] Bolotov MP, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:38-40, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of salinity, nitrate or calcium ions on the accumulation of storage substances by Chromulina pascheri. Naguib MI, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:75-80, 1971
Effect of nitrate infusions on the systemic and coronary circulations following acute experimental myocardial infarction in the intact dog. Weisse AB, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:362-70, Sep 72
Organic nitrates in angina pectoris. Bogaert MG.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196: 25-, Apr 72 (56 ref.)
The influence of permeant anions upon mitochondrial energy conservation by means of a K + gradient. Cockrell RS.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1991-8, 24 Mar 72
Effect of anions on chloroplast particles. McEvoy FA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1388-93, 17 Sep 71
Effects of glycerol trinitrate, mannitol hexanitrate and erythritol tetranitrate on electron transport and phosphorylation in liver mitochondria. Boime I, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:535-45, Mar 71
The influence of oxygen and nitrate on the formation of the cytochrome pigments of the aerobic and anaerobic respiratory chain of Micrococcus denitrificans. Sapshead LM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:388-97, 25 May 72
Effect of ethylene glycol dinitrate on metabolism of catecholamines and on blood pressure reaction to re-exposure. Minami M, et al.
Br J Ind Med 29:321-7, Jul 72
The effect of nutrients on the growth of bacterial population in water. Godlewska-Lipowa WA.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:473-5, 1972
The influence of inorganic ions on the uptake and retention of tritiated noradrenaline by isolated perfused rat hearts. Nash CW, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:645-54, Jul 72
Membrane resistance change induced by nitrate and other anions in long and short sarcomere muscle fibres of crayfish. Law PK, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:265-71, 1 Sep 71
Pharmacologic and biochemical evaluation of organic nitrates: attempted correlation of activities. Blum SW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:684-91, Mar 71
Systemic and coronary vascular effects of the 2- and the 5-mononitrate esters of isosorbide. Wendt RL.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:732-42, Mar 72
The effect of isordil and cyclospasmol on vascular spasm induced in the basilar artery of the cat. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. Stroke 1:325-9, Sep-Oct 70
[Karyological studies in laboratory animals after administration of androgen steroid nitrates] Rosca G, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:63-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Mutagenic action of primary alkylnitrates] Kononova SD, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:762-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Relationship of nitrate levels in water and livestock feeds to herd health problems on 25 Kansas farms. Olson JR, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:257-60, Mar 72
[Nitrate-nitrite poisoning in infancy] Kübler W, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 11:111-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Results of drinking water testing in the Szczecin area undertaken as a prophylactic measure against alimentary poisoning of infants] Pilawska H, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:665-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Action and nomenclature of nitroglycerin and nitrate esters. Krantz JC Jr. Am J Cardiol 29:436-8, Mar 72
The long-acting hemodynamic effects of isosorbide dinitrate. Sweatman T, et al.
Am J Cardiol 29:475-80, Apr 72
Isosorbide dinitrate in angina. Battock DJ, et al.
Circulation 44:1147-9, Dec 71
The treatment of hydrocephalus with isosorbide, and oral hyperosmotic agent. Shurtleff DB, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:108-14, Feb-Mar 72
A ten-year reevaluation. Nitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate in coronary insufficiency. Leslie RE.
Tex Med 67:95-8, Nov 71
[Cardiovascular action of nitrate derivatives with rapid and delayed effects] Chiche P, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:367-76, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

Epidemiological and toxicological aspects of nitrates and nitrites in the environment. Shuval HI, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1045-52, Aug 72
Utilization of nitrates by dairy cows. Murdock FR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:640-2, May 72
The influence of the thyroid on the acute toxicity of a dynamite-sensitizing mixture. Phipps FC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:323-4, Jan 72
Nitrates, nitrites, and nitrosamines. Wolff IA, et al.
Science 177:15-9, 7 Jul 72

URINE

[Determination of the concentration of amino-nitrates as a supplementary analysis in the examination of kidney function] Dovat VN, et al.
Med Pregl 24:373-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

NITRIC OXIDE (D1)

Pulse radiolysis studies of the radiosensitizer Nor-pseudopelletierine-N-oxyl (NPPN). I. Radiation chemistry. Fielden EM, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 20:355-62, 1971
Pulse radiolysis studies of the radiosensitizer Nor-pseudopelletierine-N-oxyl (NPPN). II. Reactions involving biological radicals. Roberts PB, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 20:363-71, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Utility boiler operating modes for reduced nitric oxide emissions. Bagwell FA, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 21:702-8, Nov 71

[Formation and determination of nitric oxide in sterile, canned spinach] Hawat H, et al.
Nahrung 15:869-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Formation of ozone and nitric oxide caused by welding] Schwarzbach E.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:290-2, Sep 71 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The determination of nitric oxide and nitrogen dioxide in flue gases. I. Sampling and colorimetric determination. Halstead CJ, et al.
Analyst 97:55-63, Jan 72

The determination of nitric oxide and nitrogen dioxide in flue gases. II. Continuous instrumental methods. Halstead CJ, et al. **Analyst** 97:64-9, Jan 72

Tentative method of analysis for nitric oxide content of the atmosphere. **Health Lab Sci** 9:71-4, Jan 72

The identification of atmospheric nitric oxide by a spectroscopic scan. Greene NE, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 22:468-70, Jun 72

Pollution monitor for nitric oxide: a laser device based on the Zeeman modulation of absorption. Kaldor A, et al. **Science** 176:508-10, 5 May 72

METABOLISM

Studies on denitrification. XIV. The electron donating system in the reduction of nitric oxide and nitrate. Miyata M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:205-13, Aug 71

NITRILES (D2)

Duodenal ulcers produced by propionitril in rats. Szabo S, et al. **Arch Pathol** 93:390-1, May 72

Reactions of tetranitromethane. Mechanism of the reaction of tetranitromethane with pseudo acids. Biron PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3338-50, 29 Aug 72

-cyanoamino acids and related nitriles as inhibitors of glutamate decarboxylase. Ressler C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 242:473-83, 20 Aug 71

Effect of phenobarbital and steroids on the adrenal apoplexy produced by acrylonitrile in rats. Szabo S, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 6:141-6, 1972

Studies on cataracts induced in rats by N 2 -phenyl--hydrazinopropionitrile. Dasler W, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:236-40, Apr 72

Hydrolysis of 2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile in soils. Briggs GG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 18:97-9, Jan-Feb 70

Chemical evolution of a nitrogenase model. IV. Reduction of isonitriles. Schrauzer GN, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:3604-13, 17 May 72

The reaction of n-butyl isocyanide with human hemoglobin. I. Determination of the kinetic parameters involved in the last step in ligand binding. Olson JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5241-53, 10 Sep 71

The reaction of n-butyl isocyanide with human hemoglobin. II. The ligand-binding properties of the and chains within deoxyhemoglobin. Olson JS, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1713-26, 25 Mar 72

The Monsanto polyacrylonitrile hollow-fiber artificial kidney. Salyer IO, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:59-79, Mar 72

Novel analgesics and molecular rearrangements in the morphine-thebaine group. XXVI. Some reactions of the thebaine-2-chloroacrylonitrile adduct. Lewis JW, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 6:878-81, 1972

MON-0856: a promising new selective insecticide. Darlington WA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:48-50, Feb 72

Sensitization of guinea pigs to alpha-chloroacetophenone (CN) and ortho-chlorobenzylidenemalononitrile (CS), tear gas chemicals. Chung CW, et al.
J Immunol 109:284-93, Aug 72

A molecular orbital and chemical study of aminoacetonitrile: a possible prebiotic peptide precursor. Loew GH, et al.
J Theor Biol 35:359-73, May 72

Structure of the vitamin D 2 -tetracyanoethylene adduct. Tsukida K, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:63-4, 10 Mar 72

The palatability of food exposed to o-chlorobenzylidene malononitrile (CS). Kemp KH, et al. **Med Sci Law** 12:113-20, Apr 72

CS and its chemical relatives. Jones GR.
Nature (Lond) 235:257-61, 4 Feb 72 (138 ref.)

NMR spectra of some cyanosteroids. Jankowski K, et al.
Steroids 19:189-96, Feb 72

[Reactions of -aminonitriles with alkinyl- and alkyl-Grignard compounds. IX. Reactions of -aminonitriles] Thies H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:18-26, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dissociation kinetics of complexes between alkyliso-cyanides and monomeric or oligomeric hemoglobins] Blanck J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:476-82, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Novel radical-induced functional group transfer. Synthesis of 18-cyano-corticosteroids] Kalvoda J, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:356-66, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stability of amphetaminil in watery suspension] Glöckl R, et al. **Pharmazie** 27:95-6, Feb 72 (Ger)

[Propericiazine as a preanesthetic drug in general surgery] Porati U, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 31:Suppl:177-87, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of phenobarbital and pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile on the toxic and antineoplastic action of cyclophosphamide. Kovacs JD, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 58:526, Oct 71

[Critical review of the pharmacological action of propericiazine in infantile preanesthesia. (Statistical study of 2075 cases)] Agostinis G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 31:Suppl:167-75, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Verdict on CS. Jones GR. **Br Med J** 4:170, 16 Oct 71

On the use of lathyrogens in human biology. Peacock EE Jr, et al. **Surgery** 71:922-4, Jun 72

[Habit-forming properties in long-term treatment with Aponeuron] Herbst A.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:338-40, Apr 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Detection of several new interstellar molecules. Snyder LE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 194:17-24, 3 May 72

Cyano compounds and goitrin in rapeseed meal. Lo MT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:373-7, Apr 72

Nitrogen compounds other than NO in automobile exhaust gas. Schuchmann HP, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 22:52-3, Jan 72

[Observations in the identification test of -phenyl- -N-(-phenylisopropyl)-aminoacetonitrile] Bohn G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:2114-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The origin of the glucosidic linkage oxygen of the cyanogenic glucosides, linamarin and lotaustralin. Zilg H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2384-6, 25 Apr 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of octa-O-acetyl maltobiononitrile. Gelpi ME, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 17:478-9, Apr 71

V-triazolo(4,5-d)pyrimidines (8-azapurines). X. New routes to V-triazolo(4,5-d)pyridimidines via 4-dimethylaminomethyleneamino-1,2,3-trizole-5-carbonitriles. Albert A.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 4:461-7, 1972

Steroidal heterocycles. 14. 1,8a-Epoxy-1,4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-2-hydroxynaphthalene-3-carbonitrile and related compounds. Neumann HC. **J Med Chem** 14:1246, Dec 71

Chemistry of cephalosporin antibiotics. 25. 3-Cyanomethyl cephem nucleus. Webber JA, et al.
J Med Chem 14:1136-8, Nov 71

Studies in prebiotic synthesis. IV. Conversion of 4-aminoimidazole-5-carbonitrile derivatives to purines. Sanchez RA, et al.
J Mol Biol 38:121-8, 28 Nov 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aeroplysinin-1, an antibacterial bromo-compound from the sponge Verongia aerophoba. Fattorusso E, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 1:16-8, 1972

METABOLISM

Oximes, nitriles and 2-hydroxynitriles as precursors in the biosynthesis of cyanogenic glucosides. Tapper BA, et al. **Biochem J** 124:935-41, Oct 71

Studies on the metabolism of , '-iminodipropionitrile in the rat. Williams S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2277-87, Jul 70

Microbial conversion of 2,2-diphenyl-3-(1-pyrrolidino) propionitrile. Theriault RJ, et al.
Biochemistry 11:385-7, 1 Feb 72

Metabolism and blood pressure effects of disodium nitrilotriacetate (Na 2 NTA) in dogs. Budny JA.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:655-60, Aug 72

[Amphetamine--a metabolite of AN 1. A contribution to the problems of doping analyses] Remberg G, et al.
Arch Toxikol 29:153-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of nicotinic acid from nicotinic acid nitrile as well as a contribution on the determination of nicotinic acid requirements in the Japanese quail] Gropp J, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:205-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The biochemical mode of action of the fasciolicides nitroxynil, hexachlorophane and oxyclozanide. Corbett JR, et al. **Biochem J** 121:41P, Feb 71

Effect of acrylonitrile on sulphydryls and pyruvate metabolism in tissues. Hashimoto K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:635-40, 1 Mar 72

Labeling in vivo of rat liver proteins by tritium-labeled dimethylnitrosamine. Effect of prior treatment with 3-methylcholanthrene, phenobarbitone, dimethylformamide, diethyl-formamide, aminoacetonitrile, ethionine and carbon tetrachloride. Mirvish SS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3493-9, Dec 71

Effect of I,I,3 -tricyano- 2 -amino- I -propene on 2',3' -cyclic AMP 3'-phosphohydrolase in the sciatic nerve of the chick embryo. Dreiling CE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:300-10, 21 Apr 72

Antagonistic effect of aminoacetonitrile and prednisolone on mechanical properties of rat skin. Vogel HG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 252:580-5, 21 Dec 71

Pharmacology of 0-chlorobenzylidene malononitrile (CS). Brimblecombe RW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:561-76, Mar 72

Enzyme activities in the anterior horn of spinal cord after , -iminodipropionitrile. Schor NA, et al.
Exp Neurol 33:351-9, Nov 71

Effect of catatoxic steroids upon established morbid changes. Selye H. **Experientia** 27:1445-6, 15 Dec 71

Synthesis and biological evaluation of substituted -phenylcinnamonitriles. Stewart JT.
J Pharm Sci 60:1244-5, Aug 71

The effect of CS aerosol upon exercise ventilation and cardiac frequency in healthy men. Cotes JE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:77P-78P, Apr 72

Inhibition of 3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the rat adrenal cortex. A metabolic and morphologic study. Finegold MJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:767-77, Jun 72

Protection against dimethylnitrosamine toxicity by pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile. Somogyi A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:61-3, 10 May 72

The influence of aminoacetonitrile on the skeleton and the tensile strength of tendinous attachments in the rat (morphological and functional investigations). Plenk H Jr, et al. **Pathol Eur** 6:250-67, 1971

Retrograde amnesia annd brain RNA content after TCAP. Buckholtz NS, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:911-4, Aug 70

Failure of TCAP to facilitate acquisition of double alternation in rats. Stern WC, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:449-52, Apr 70

Effect of cs aerosol upon lung gas transfer and alveolar volume in healthy men. Cotes JE, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 57:199-206, Apr 72

The influence of pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile on hepatic mixed-function oxygenases. Solymoss B, et al.
Steroids 17:427-33, Apr 71

The effect of oral polyphosphate and nitrilotriacetic acid on experimental rat urolithiasis. Kamat MH, et al.
Surg Forum 22:512-3, 1971

The inhibition of dimethylnitrosamine carcinogenesis in rat liver by aminoacetonitrile. Hadjiolov D.
Z Krebsforsch 76:91-2, 1971

[Inhibition of DAB-induced experimental hepatic cancrocirrhosis in rats, with a lathyrogenic compound, aminoacetonitrile (AAN)] Bartoloni St. Omer F, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 56:463-77, Dec 70 (Ita)

[Effect of properciazine on experimental tetanic intoxication in Albino rats] De Carlo M, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop Parassitol 52:35-42, Jan-Jun 71 (Ita)

[Studies on aminoacetonitrile and its related compounds. IV. Effect of aminoacetonitrile on experimental fatty liver] Nishino K.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1259-68, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on aminoacetonitrile and its related compounds. V. Effects of aminoacetonitrile on hepatic lesions induced by carbon tetrachloride in adrenalectomized rat] Nishino K.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1269-74, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of p-carboxyphenylglycylaminoacetonitrile on lipoperoxide] Nakamura H, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 84:37-40, 10 Jan 72 (Jap)

[Effect of succinodinitrile on nerve regeneration] Koczocik-Przedpelska J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:547-54, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Teratogenic effect of 2 principles of Lathyrus adoratus: beta-aminopropionitrile and aminoacetonitrile] Abramovich A.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 60:157-61, Apr 72 (Spa)

POISONING

Toxic effects of tear gas on an infant following prolonged exposure. Park S, et al.
Am J Dis Child 123:245-6, Mar 72

Mechanism of the thyroxine prevention against the neurological poisoning induced in rats by '-iminodipropionitrile. Vivanco F, et al.
J Neurochem 19:563-5, Feb 72

[Acute oral intoxication with acrynitrile in animal experiments] Borchardt K, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:316-9, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Propericiazin, diazepam, chlorpromazine and placebo in a doubleblind trial in pedopsychiatric therapy. Bartůňková Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:83-4, 1972**

Unproven methods of cancer management. Laetrile. **CA 22:245-50, Jul-Aug 72**

Experience with pericyazine in profoundly and severely retarded children. Tischler B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 106:136-41, 22 Jan 72**

Propericiazine in psychiatric emergencies. A controlled comparative study. Ananth JV, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:143-5, Apr 72**

The anthelmintic activity of nitroxynil (4-hydroxy-3-iodo-5-nitrobenzonitrile) against parasitic nematodes in ruminants. Lucas JM. **Res Vet Sci 12:500-2, Sep 71**

[Clinical trial of nitroxynil in the treatment of dog ankylostomiasis] Troncy PM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:79-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Correction of stable mental changes in children with epilepsy] Kaubish VK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1563-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cutaneous reactions produced by fumaronitrile in human subjects. Holland P, et al. **Br J Dermatol 85:259-63, Sep 71**

The cutaneous reactions produced by o-chlorobenzyl-idenemalononitrile and -chloroacetophenone when applied directly to the skin of human subjects. Holland P, et al. **Br J Dermatol 86:150-4, Feb 72**

Acute effects of exposure to orthochlorobenzylidene malononitrile (CS) and the development of tolerance. Beswick FW, et al. **Br J Ind Med 29:298-306, Jul 72**

Verdict on CS. **Br Med J 3:722, 25 Sep 71**

On the possible relationship between diarrhoea and o-chlorobenzylidene malononitrile (CS). Ballantyne B, et al. **Med Sci Law 12:121-8, Apr 72**

Inhalation toxicology and pathology of animals exposed to o-chlorobenzylidene malononitrile (CS). Ballantyne B, et al. **Med Sci Law 12:43-65, Jan 72**

Synthesis of hepatotoxic agents in germfree and conventional mice which had been fed NaNO 2 and dimethylamine. Pollard M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1073-6, Jul 72**

Lathyrogen-induced malformations in baboons: a preliminary report. Steffek AJ, et al. **Teratology 5:171-9, Apr 72**

Cleft palate in rodents after maternal treatment with various lathyrogenic agents. Steffek AJ, et al. **Teratology 5:33-8, Feb 72**

[Noxious effects of some substances used in the plastics industry (acetone cyanhydrine, methylmethacrylate, azoisobutyronitrile and anthracenic oil). Relationship between the aggressor agent and its effect] Motoc F, et al. **Arch Mal Prof 32:653-8, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Toxicologic study of dicyanmethane] Panov IK. **Eur J Toxicol 3:58-63, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Characteristics of the toxic effect and safety level of water pollution by crotonic and isocrotonic acid nitriles] Loskutov NF, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:10-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

NITRITES (D1)

Inhibition of the indole test reaction by sodium nitrite. Smith RF, et al. **Appl Microbiol 23:423-4, Feb 72**

A study of the formation of fluorescent derivatives of 4-hydroxyphenethylamine (tyramine), 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenethylamine (3-methoxytyramine) and related compounds by reaction with hydrazine in the presence of nitrous acid. Scott PH. **Biochem J 123:977-81, Aug 71**

Analysis of nitrite- and-or nitrate-processed meats for N-nitrosodimethylamine. Fazio T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1157-9, Sep 71**

A kinetic approach to the mechanism of deoxyribonucleic acid cross-linking by HNO 2 . Burnotte J, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:5914-8, 10 Oct 71**

Failure to induce tumors in Swiss mice after concurrent administration of amino acids and sodium nitrite. Greenblatt M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1389-92, May 72**

Nitrosamide formation in vivo: induction of lung adenomas in Swiss mice by concurrent feeding of nitrite and methylurea or ethylurea. Mirvish SS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1311-5, May 72**

Color reaction of thyroxine and its derivatives with nitrous acid. Saheb SE, et al. **J Pharm Sci 60:1259-61, Aug 71**

Cross-linking of nucleohistone by nitrous acid. Potti ND, et al. **Mutat Res 12:113-9, Jun 71**

Environmental nitroso compounds: reaction of nitrite with creatine and creatinine. Archer MC, et al. **Science 174:1341-3, 24 Dec 71**

Ascorbate-nitrite reaction: possible means of blocking the formation of carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds. Mirvish SS, et al. **Science 177:65-8, 7 Jul 72**

[Induction of malignant tumors in rats by oral administration of 2-imidazolidinone and nitrite] Sander J, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 75:301-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Kinetics of deamination of phase Sd DNA in solution and in situ by nitrous acid] Kiseleva NP, et al. **Biokhimiia 37:562-71, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Kinetics of interaction of anthrax allergen with nitrous acid] Maksimova GA, et al. **Biokhimiia 36:965-70, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Reduction of nitrates to nitrites in beet juice] Bolotov MP, et al. **Vopr Pitan 30:48-50, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Curing of pork with lowered quantities of nitrites] Korotkina LG, et al. **Vopr Pitan 30:73-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Inverse type of angina pectoris in a patient with long-term exposure to nitrous gases. Contribution to the paper of J. Hůla--"Atypical angina pectoris"] Zdichynec B. **Vnitr Lek 18:89-90, Jan 72 (Cze)**

[Methemoglobin formation in a young infant. Drinking water hygiene in Rheinhessen] Toussaint W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:282-4, Jun 70 (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Extraction-photometric determination of nitrite in fresh and sea water. Matsunaga K, et al. **Anal Chim Acta 58:228-30, Jan 72**

Microbiological and chemical changes in lean Wiltshire bacon during aerobic storage. Gardner GA. **J Appl Bacteriol 34:645-54, Sep 71**

Simple and sensitive procedure for determining nitrate and nitrite in mixtures in biological fluids. Wegner TN. **J Dairy Sci 55:642-4, May 72**

[Content of nitrates, nitrites, and hydroxylamines in food products] Rooma MI. **Gig Sanit 36:46-50, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The concentration of nitrites and nitrates in vegetables during their storage and processing] Lutsoia KhI, et al. **Vopr Pitan 30:80-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The isolation and some properties of an enzyme system which catalyzes the degradation of -nitropropionic acid. Gruner BJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 148:107-14, Jan 72**

[Autotrophic and heterotrophic nitrification in aquatic ecosystems] Laurent M. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:795-810, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Synthesis of nitrates and nitrites in plant metabolism] Schuphan W. **Bibl Nutr Dieta 11:120-32, 1969 (Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Significance and value of the nitrite test in angiology] Bartolo M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:765-80, 1971 (Ita)**

METABOLISM

CO 2 partial pressure and enthalpy and thermodynamic efficiency of the oxidation of nitrite by Nitrobacter. Kiesow LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 151:414-9, Aug 72**

Drug biotransformation in the human fetus: nitro group reduction. Juchau MR. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:346-58, Dec 71**

Mechanism of nitrate and nitrate reduction in Chlorella cells grown in the dark. Guerrero MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:82-9, 1 Oct 71**

Mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bblocked in nitrate or nitrite dissimilation. Van Hartingsveldt J, et al. **Genetics 67:469-82, Apr 71**

Denitrification with methanol: a selective enrichment for Hyphomicrobium species. Sperl GT, et al. **J Bacteriol 108:733-6, Nov 71**

Comparison of the morphology and deoxyribonucleic acid composition of 27 strains of nitrifying bacteria. Watson SW, et al. **J Bacteriol 107:563-9, Aug 71**

In vivo conversion of phenmetrazine into its N-nitroso derivative. Greenblatt M, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 236:25-6, 8 Mar 72**

Carcinogen dimethylnitrosamine produced in vivo from nitrite and aminopyrine. Lijinsky W, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 236:177-8, 12 Apr 72**

Dimethylnitrosamine formation from sodium nitrite and dimethylamine by bacterial flora of rat intestine. Klubes P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:24-34, Jan 71**

[Formation and breakdown of nitrite in nitrate-containing infant foods. I. Effects elicited by Bacillus subtilis, E. coli, Ps. fluorescens and Staph. albus] Selenka F. **Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:336-48, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Formation of carcinogenic nitroso compounds in the stomach of laboratory animals and the consequences for man. 3] Sander J. **Arzneim Forsch 21:2034-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Formation and degradation of nitrite in nitrate-containing infant foods. II. The effects of natural and artificial mixtures of organisms] Selenka F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:58-69, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Response of large and small coronary arteries to nitroglycerin, $NaNO_2$, and adenosine. Schnaar RL, et al. **Am J Physiol 223:223-8, Jul 72**

Difference between the nitrous acid-induced and the hydroxylamine-induced amber mutants in the RNA bacteriophage MS2. Vandekerckhove J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:636-7, Aug 71**

Interaction of nitrite with mammalian mitochondrial cytochromes. Burger IH, et al. **Biochem J 123:9P, Jun 71**

Kinetics and inhibition by adenosine phosphates and nitrite of nitrate reductase from Spinacea oleracea L. Eaglesham AR, et al. **Biochem J 122:18P-19P, Mar 71**

Inhibition of mouse liver protein and nuclear RNA synthesis following combined oral treatment with sodium nitrite and dimethylamine or methylbenzylamine. Friedman MA, et al. **Experientia 28:21-3, 15 Jan 72**

Effects of nitrites on arterial collateral vessels of dogs. Iriuchijima J. **Jap Heart J 12:536-44, Nov 71**

Reaction of nitrous acid with viral nucleic acids in situ. Seheal OP, et al. **Virology 47:239-43, Jan 72**

[Further experiments on the induction of tumors by oral administration of low dosages of N-methylbenzylamine and sodium nitrite] Sander J. **Z Krebsforsch 76:93-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

POISONING

High nitrogen grass cubes as a source of nitrite poisoning in cattle. Purcell DA, et al. **Res Vet Sci 12:598-600, Nov 71**

[Nitrite poisoning] Väyrynen J, et al. **Duodecim 87:1215-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)**

[Nitrate-nitrite poisoning in infancy] Kübler W, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta 11:111-9, 1969 (Ger)**

[Brief information on nitrite poisoning following ingestion of prepared spinach in communal feeding establishments] Achtzehn MK, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg 17:718-9, Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Possibility of the occurrence of food poisoning of bacterial etiology in combination with nitrate-nitrite poisoning] Bolotov MP, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:38-40, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Drug-induced toxic metahemoglobinemia] Nolla Panades R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 124:47-52, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of hypobaric hypoxia and sodium nitrite on convulsions due to intracerebral semicarbazide. Baumel I, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:497-501, Jul 70**

[Current angina pectoris drugs] Gerbaux A. **Therapeutique 48:165-8, Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Nitrite therapy] Poletti RA. **Prensa Med Argent 58:1154-9, Aug 71 (Spa)**

TOXICITY

Epidemiological and toxicological aspects of nitrates and nitrites in the environment. Shuval HI, et al. **Am J Public Health 62:1045-52, Aug 72**

Acute synergistic toxicity and hepatic necrosis following oral administration of sodium nitrite and secondary amines to mice. Asahina S, et al. **Cancer Res 31:1201-5, Sep 71**

Nitrates, nitrites, and nitrosamines. Wolff IA, et al. **Science 177:15-9, 7 Jul 72**

[Teratogenic effect of ethylurea and nitrite in rats] Alexandrov VA, et al. **Experientia 27:538-9, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Health standardization of the content of sodium nitrite in the composition of liquid coolants and electrolytes] Koliadich MN, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:100-1, Apr 72 (Rus)**

NITROBACTER (B3)

ANALYSIS

Similarities between Hyphomicrobium and Nitrobacter with respect to fatty acids. Auran TB, et al. **J Bacteriol 109:450-1, Jan 72**

CYTOLOGY

Lack of distinction between Nitrobacter agilis and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nitrobacter winogradskyi. Pan PH.
J Bacteriol 108:1416-8, Dec 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycine-cytochrome c reductase from Nitrobacter agilis. Sanders HK, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2015-25, 10 Apr 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of mixed cultures of autotrophic and heterotrophic organisms. Pan P, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:153-6, Feb 72
Growth of obligate autotrophic bacteria on glucose in a continuous flow-through apparatus. Pan P, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:1149-55, Mar 72

METABOLISM

CO 2 partial pressure and enthalpy and thermodynamic efficiency of the oxidation of nitrite by Nitrobacter. Kiesow LA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:414-9, Aug 72
[Synthesis and breakdown of the polyphosphate fraction in cells of Nitrobacter winogradskyi Buch] Eigener U, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 81:367-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The isotope method for the determination of the nitrogen-fixing ability of oligonitrophilous bacteria] Mal'tseva NM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:650-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

NITROBENZENES (D2)

The use of trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid in studies on the binding of fatty acid anions to bovine serum albumin. Andersson LO, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:428-40, Oct 71
Reactions of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. I. Kinetic determination of the pK values of amino acids and peptides. Ghazarian JG.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:72-6, May 72
The binding of thiophenols to bovine carbonic anhydrase. Olander J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1083-8, Nov 71
The measurement of amino groups in proteins and peptides. Fields R. **Biochem J** 124:581-90, Sep 71
Thermodynamics of the binding of 2,4-dinitrophenyl and 2,4,6-trinitrophenyl haptens to the homologous and heterologous rabbit antibodies. Barisas BG, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2741-4, 18 Jul 72
Reactions of 2,4,6-trinitrobenzenesulfonate ion with amines and hydroxide ion. Means GE, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3564-71, 12 Sep 72
Localization of affinity-labeled residues in the primary structure of anti-dinitrophenyl antibody raised in strain 13 guinea pigs. Ray A, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3647-57, 12 Sep 72
The modification of the tryptophan residues of bovine alpha-lactalbumin with 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide and with dimethyl(2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl)sulphonium bromide. Barman TE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:297-313, 29 Feb 72
Characteristics of myosin modified by -hydroxyethyl-2,4-dinitrophenyl disulphide in the presence of pyrophosphate. Kąkol I.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:266-73, 2 Nov 71
Immunization with chemically modified lymphoma cells. Prager MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1488-91, Oct 71
The induction of delayed sensitivity to 2,4-dinitrophenyl conjugates in guinea pigs sensitized with DNCB. Nakagawa S, et al.
Dermatologica 144:19-26, 1972
Studies on carrier substances of DNCB contact allergy. Nishioka K, et al. **Dermatologica** 142:232-40, 1971
Generalized dermatitis with epidermal eosinophilia induced in dinitrochlorobenzene-sensitized guinea pigs. Skog E, et al. **Dermatologica** 143:209-20, 1971
The induction of immunological tolerance during the primary response. Frey JR, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:278-99, 1972
Tumor spread and reactivity to DNCB: (2, 4 Dinitro-1 chlorobenzene) skin test. el-Domeiri AA.
Int Surg 57:617-9, Aug 72
Bridging of peptides to solid supports through the dinitrophenylene moiety. Bidirectional extension of peptide chains. Glass JD, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:6209-11, 23 Aug 72
Reaction of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene with the free alpha chains of human hemoglobin. Evaluation of the pK of the terminal amino group. De Bruin SH, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5228-33, 10 Sep 71
Nitration of a nitrophenyl-binding M macroglobulin. Otchin NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7051-7, 25 Nov 71
Suppression of antibody synthesis. II. The effect of carrier-specific cellsupon haptenic competition. Fauci AS, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1057-62, Oct 71
Suppression of antibody synthesis. I. Evidence for a circulating inhibitor of antibody synthesis demonstrable at the cellular level. Fauci AS, et al.
J Immunol 107:1052-6, Oct 71
The distribution of 2,4-dinitrophenyl groups in guinea pig skin following surface application of 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene: an immunofluorescent study. Nakagawa S, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 57:269-77, Oct 71
Problems in the determination of FDNB-available lysine. Booth VH. **J Sci Food Agric** 22:658-66, Dec 71
A method for dinitrochlorobenzene contact sensitization. A clinicopathological study. Catalona WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:399-402, 24 Feb 72
Dinitrochlorobenzene: inflammatory response and delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity. Johnson MW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1162, 25 May 72
Prognostic significance of cutaneous anergy for the surgical treatment of solid neoplasms. Morton DL, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 34:103-8, Dec 71
Antigen-binding lymphocytes in the early development of contact sensitization. Rolley RT, et al.
Transplantation 14:118-24, Jul 72
[Induction and development of allergic pulpitis in rabbits sensitized with chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. I. Technic of sensitization and passive transfer] Mascrès C, et al.
Rev Can Biol 30:217-22, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Kinetics of the reaction of 2,4-dinitro-1-fluorobenzene with imidazole-SH-, and imidazole-SH-compounds] Voigt R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:1010-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Liver histopathology in experimental DNCB eczema] Andreassi L, et al.
Atti Accad Sci Siena Fisiocrit 14:47-50, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Behavior of the liver microsomal detoxification systems in experimental dinitrochlorobenzene eczema] Andreassi L, et al.
Atti Accad Sci Siena Fisiocrit 14:41-5, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Course of skin allergic reactions against the background of altered functional state of the brain in guinea pigs] Angelova VS, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:15-9, Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[Content of catecholamines in the skin of guinea pigs sensitized by 2,4-dinitrochlorbenzene] Gol'brafkh EB.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:19-21, Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic characteristics of potatoes the seeds of which have been treated with Preparation TB] Vorob'eva NM, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:73-4, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Review of a 3-year experience with topical chemotherapy and immunotherapy of superficial cutaneous neoplasms. Cavins JA.
J Surg Oncol 3:325-9, 1971

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies on flare and rash phenomena in guinea-pigs. Bleumink E, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 242:285-92, 1972

ANALYSIS

Fungicide residues. I. The detection, identification and determination of residues of quintozene in tomatoes, lettuces and bananas by gas chromatography. Baker PB, et al. **Analyst** 97:378-82, May 72
A method for the determination of the molar extinction coefficient of structure-linked chromophores. Dalen JP van, et al. **Histochem J** 2:329-42, Jul 70
Gas chromatographic determination of terrachlor in fertilizers. Hanks AR, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:657-9, May 72

BLOOD

[Fluorometric determination of 4-(2'-nitrophenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid dimethyl ester and its main metabolite] Schlossmann K.
Arzneim Forsch 22:60-2, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

DNCB test in cancer patients. Sadoff L, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:47-8, 6 Jul 72
[Cutaneous anergia and prognosis of solid malignant tumors] Serrou B, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:198, 15 Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Intralymphatic 2,4-dinitrochlorbenzene infusion in the guinea pig sensitization test] Klaschka F, et al.
Hautarzt 23:262-7, Jun 72 **(Ger)**
[Dinitrochlorobenzene sensitization in man from the analytical viewpoint] Remy W, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:361-4, 15 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Differences in the reactivity of phospholipids with FDNB in normal RBC, sickle cells and RBC ghosts. Gordesky SE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1004-9, 9 Jun 72
Reaction of human serum albumin and human erythrocytes with tritiated 2,4,6-trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid and tritiated picryl chloride. Arrotti JJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:79-90, 17 Jan 72
Reactivity of the human erythrocyte membrane to sodium trinitrobenzenesulphonate. Bonsall RW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 249:281-4, 12 Oct 71
Distribution of a contact sensitizer, 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitro-benzene, in the the tissues of the guinea-pig. Geczy AF, et al.
Immunology 22:381-92, Mar 72
Trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid: a possible chemical probe to investigate lipid-protein interactions in biological membranes. Godin DV, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:426-37, Jul 72
[Animal experiments on pharmacokinetic and biotransformation of radioactively labelled 4-(2'-nitrophenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid dimethyl ester] Duhm B, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:42-53, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical study on the pharmacokinetics of radioactively labelled 4-(2'-nitrophenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid dimethyl ester] Horster FA, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:330-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Delayed hypersensitivity in alcoholic cirrhosis. Scheinberg MA. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:760, Aug 72
Antifungal activity of substituted nitrobenzenes and anilines. Gershon H, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:438-40, Sep 71
Cardiohemodynamic effects of BAY a 1040 in the dog. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:15-21, Jan 72
Coronary circulation systemic resistance and capacitance blood vessels of dogs as affected by BAY a 1040. Hirakawa S, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:344-9, Feb 72
Effects on cardiac muscle of the -adrenoceptor blocking drugs INPEA and LB46 in relation to their local anaesthetic action on nerve. Singh BN, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:10-22, Sep 71
Turnover of purine nucleotides in rabbit erythrocytes: lack of in vivo effect of the nucleoside transport inhibitor, p-nitrobenzyl-6-thioguanosine. Brown RR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:1251-6, Nov 71
The central stimulant and potential antiparkinsonism effects of 2(p-nitrobenzylthio)-imidazoline (3H)-HCl. Menon MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 19:43-51, Jul 72
Antioxytocin activity of propranolol, INPEA and their optical isomers on the isolated rat uterus. Saini RK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 14:399-401, May 71
Application of potentiating effect of d-INPEA on oxytocin-evoked responses in the isolated rat uterus to bioassay of oxytocin. Saini RK, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 14:402-5, May 71
Pulpitis due to 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene in sensitized rabbits. Mascrès C, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1687, Nov-Dec 71
Induction of cross-tolerance for contact sensitivity by a non-immunogenic chemical. Feeding dichloronitrobenzene induces tolerance to dinitrochlorobenzene. Baer RL, et al.
J Immunol 108:706-10, Mar 72
The heat of shortening during repeated tetanic contractions of muscle treated with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Lebacq J.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:141-8, Jul 72
The incidence and relative frequencies of congenital heart disease in school children aged 7 to 16 in Shiga Prefecture. Hayase S, et al.
Jap Circ J 35:903-14, Aug 71
Antihypertensive effect of (4-2'-nitrophenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarbonic acid dimethylester (Nifedipine, Bay-a 1040), a new coronary dilator. Murakami M, et al.
Jap Heart J 13:128-35, Mar 72
Vascular permeability responses in hypersensitivity. II. The reaction to 2, 4-dinitrochlorobenzene. Baumgarten A, et al. **Pathology** 1:317-26, Oct 69
[BAY a 1040--a highly potent Ca ++ -antagonistic inhibitor of electro-mechanical coupling processes in mammalian myocardium] Fleckenstein A, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:22-33, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of BAY a 1040 on oxygen supply of the isolated perfused and arrested guinea pig heart] Follert EK.
Arzneim Forsch 22:349-53, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electromechanical uncoupling of vascular smooth muscle as the basic principle of coronary dilatation by 4-(2'-nitrophenyl-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid dimethyl ester (BAY a 1040, Nifedipine). 1. The significance of Ca ++ ions for the bioelectrical and mechanical activity of smooth muscle] Grün G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:334-44, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changed hemodynamics of the left heart under the influence of Nifedipine (BAY a 1040) as compared to nitroglycerin] Kaltenbach M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:362-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of BAY a 1040 on renal function in hypertension] Klütsch K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:377-80, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The effect of 4-(2'-nitrophenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid methyl ester on myocardial metabolism, hemodynamics, blood gases and general metabolism of man] Kochsiek K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:353-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The mechanism of coronary dilatating action of nifedipine] Kosche F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:39-42, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on nifedipine, a coronary vasodilator agent with rapid sublingual effects] Raff WK, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:33-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The indicative value of central hemodynamic changes following the administration of an o-nitrophenyl-dihydropyridine derivative] Schneider KW, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:373-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nitroglycerin and 4-(2'-nitrophenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid dimethyl ester tested on rabbit heart under hypoxic respiration] Thorn W. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:56-60, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Delayed hypersensitivity reaction to 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzol in cancer patients undergoing cytostatic chemotherapy] Brun F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1235-43, 28 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reactions of delayed type hypersensitivity to 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene and protein conjugates of dinitrophenol] Ado VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:208-10, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Nonantigenicity and immunologic tolerance: the role of the carrier in the induction of tolerance to the hapten. Golan DT, et al. **J Exp Med** 134:1046-61, 1 Oct 71

POISONING

Acute nitrobenzene poisoning. A case report with data on urinary excretion of p-nitrophenol and p-aminophenol. Myślak Z, et al. **Arch Toxikol** 28:208-13, 1971

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in guinea pigs during chronic poisoning with nitrobenzene and effect of hydrocortisone on the course of the poisoning] Makotchenko VM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:247-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of blood changes in acute and subacute poisoning with aromatic nitro and amino compounds] Vasilenko NM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:108-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[On the formation of antibiological substances by radiation-chemical reaction--occurrence of antibacterial activity after -ray irradiation from two constituent moieties of chloramphenicol molecule] Tamemasa O, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:104-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemodynamic and therapeutic effect of BAY a 1040 on the patients with ischemic heart disease. Hayase S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:370-3, Feb 72

The clinical effect of 4-(2'-nitrophenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-3,5-dicarbomethoxy-1,4-dihydropyridine (BAY a 1040) on angina pectoris evaluated by sequential analysis. Kimura E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:365-7, Feb 72

Clinical experience with a new coronary-active substance (BAY 1 1040). Kobayashi T, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:380-9, Feb 72

[Effect of Nifedipine (BAY a 1040) on work electrocardiogram of angina pectoris patients] Loos A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:358-62, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of Nifedipine on human coronary venous oxygen saturation at constant heart rates] Schwarzkopf HJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:367-70, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

[Structural analysis of the renal excretion products of 4-(2'-nitrophenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid dimethyl ester] Medenwald H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:53-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NITROFURANS (D2)

see also related
FURAZOLIDONE (D3)
NITROFURANTOIN (D3)
NITROFURAZONE (D3)

Comparative urinary and gallbladder carcinogenicity of N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)formamide and N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)acetamide in the dog. Ertürk E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 45:535-42, Sep 70

The use of N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl) formamide in the study of bladder cancer. Tiltman AJ. **S Afr Med J** 46:293-4, 11 Mar 72

[Agglomerations in eye ointments] Lerk CF, et al. **Pharm Weekbl** 107:173-8, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nifuratrone, a new nitrofuran: in vitro and in vivo activities. Ritter HW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:254-9, 1970

Nifuratrone and gonorrhea. Smith EB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:267-9, 1970

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Polyneuropathy through the use of nitrofurantoin] Meer J van der. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:345, 26 Feb 72 (Dut)

[Side effects and complications in using some chemotherapeutic preparations in urologic practice] Aslamazov EG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 37:68-72, May-Jun 72 (61 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The determination of 3,5-dinitrosalicyl-(5-nitrofurfurylidene)hydrazide (nifursol) in animal feeding stuffs by electron-capture gas chromatography. Wheals BB, et al. **Analyst** 96:78-80, Jan 71

Turbidimetric method for assay of nitrofuran compounds. Gang DM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:462-5, Mar 72

[Fluorometric analysis of nitrofuran derivatives] Fujioka H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:763-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nitrofuryl heterocyclics. 2. Islip PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:449-50, May 71

Synthetic antibacterials. 4. Nitrofurylvinylpyrido(2,3-d)pyrimidine derivatives. Nishigaki S, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:731-4, Jul 72

METABOLISM

Metabolic degradations of nitrofurans by rat liver homogenate. Akao M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3091-6, Nov 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro evaluation of nifuratrone. Matsen JM. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:260-6, 1970

Inhibitory effects of some anti-inflammatory and other analgesics and nitrofurans on the induction of -galactosidase synthesis in Klebsiella aerogenes. Grant DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:625-35, Mar 71

Breakage of bacterial DNA by nitrofuran derivatives. McCalla DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:2184-8, Dec 71

Antimicrobial activity of a series of new 5-nitro-2-furaldehyde aminoacethydrazones. Degen L, et al. **Chemotherapy** 17:130-40, 1972

Antimicrobial activity of 5-nitro-2-furaldehyde-N'-methyl-N-piperazinoacethydrazone, a new hydrosoluble nitrofurane derivative. I. In vivo antibacterial activity. Degen L, et al. **Chemotherapy** 17:175-81, 1972

Nifurpipone, a new nitrofuran with a large antimicrobial spectrum. Massarani E, et al. **Experientia** 27:1243-4, 15 Oct 71

Selective inhibition of RNA polymerase activity in rat liver nuclei by 4-(dimethylamino) azobenzene, and effect of nitrofurans on liver RNA metabolism associated with prevention of carcinogenesis. Akao M, et al. **Gann** 63:1-10, Feb 72

Cell division and prophage induction in Escherichia coli: effects of pantoyl lactone and various furan derivatives. Kirby EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 111:447-53, Aug 72

Potential antileukemic and immunosuppressive drugs. 3. Effects of homocyclic ring substitution on the in vitro drug activity of 4-nitrobenzo-2,1,3-oxadiazoles (4-nitrobenzofurazans) and their N-oxides (4-nitrobenzofuroxans). Ghosh PB, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:255-60, Mar 72

Antibacterial nitrofuran derivatives. 4. 5-Nitro-2-furaldehyde hydrazoniumacethydrazones. Nardi D, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:990-2, Oct 71

The in vitro activity of some nitrofuranes against various bacteria. Tanzil HO, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 11:95-100, May-Jun 71

Laboratory studies of the chemotherapeutic activity and toxicity of some nitroheterocycles. Benazet F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2:139-43, 1970

[Action of some heterocyclic nitro compounds on ethanol metabolism] Choisy H, et al. **Therapie** 26:1219-26, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new growth effecting dietary supplement in swine breeding. II. Carbadox in swine fattening] Gropp J, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 28:300-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of Trichomonas vaginalis in patients with complaints of leukorrhea and the effects of treatment with methylmercadone at the Kurume University] Kato S, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai** 20:884-9, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Cross resistance of E. coli strains isolated from swine to nitrofuran compounds] Borkowska-Opacka B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 24:1-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of 5-nitrofuran derivatives on the transmission of drug resistance by conjugation] Shenderov BA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:77-81, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Infection resistance of Escherichia coli isolated from feces of healthy subjects to nitrofuran preparations] Shenderov BA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:52-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Fatal diffuse rhabdomyolysis during salicylate and nifuroxazide poisoning] Bismuth C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:397-9, 5 Feb 72 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The relative chemotherapeutic efficacy of a nitrovinylfuran (SQ 18,506) against immature and mature stages of Schistosoma mansoni. Lennox RW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 21:302-6, May 72

Nifuratrone, a new nitrofuran for the control of Salmonella choleraesuis in swine. Olson LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1813-8, Sep 72

Potential use of nitrofurans in radiotherapy. Reuvers AP, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 237:402-3, 16 Jun 72

[Therapeutic results in local application of Carofur in ambulatory and clinical surgical cases] Mestrovic N. **Med Welt** 42:1672-4, 16 Oct 71 (Ger)

[Detection of Trichomonas vaginalis in patients with complaints of leukorrhea and the effects of treatment with methylmercadone at the Kurume University] Kato S, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai** 20:884-9, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Furalen in the treatment of alopecia areata and vitiligo] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:72-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of nitrofuran preparations in several eye diseases] Kondratskiĭ VF. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1:45-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of nitrofurans in gastrointestinal diseases of young animals] Khomenko VS. **Veterinariia** 12:79-80, Dec 71 (Rus)

URINE

Metabolism of 1-((5-nitrofurfurylidene)amino)-2-imidazolidinone. Pugh DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:270-3, Mar 72

NITROFURANTOIN (D3)

Nitrofurantoin media for the isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Thom AR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 34:611-4, Sep 71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Improved treatment of chronic pyelonephritis with nitrofurantoin in combination with deglycyrrhizinated liquorice. Gromotka R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:627-9, Mar 72

Prevention of urinary-tract infection with low-dose nitrofurantoin. Bailey RR, et al. **Lancet** 2:1112-4, 20 Nov 71

Urinary-tract infection and low-dose nitrofurantoin. Greenblatt DJ. **Lancet** 2:1374, 18 Dec 71

Urinary-tract infection and low-dose nitrofurantoin. Kilmartin A. **Lancet** 1:257, 29 Jan 72

Nitrofurantoin. **Lancet** 2:1129, 20 Nov 71

[Effect of the combination of nitrofurantoin and sulfadiazine in experimental E. coli cystitis] Prát V, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:163-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tolerance ansd effectiveness of a new nitrofurantoin dosage form in healthy subjects and patients with renal insufficiency] Lais J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 121:553-9, 10 Jul 71 (Ger)

[Combined effect of some antibacterial agents on the development of drug resistance of Escherichia coli strains isolated in inflammatory urinary tract diseases] Salakaia RG. **Antibiotiki** 16:654-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neural, hematologic and bacteriologic effects of nitrofurantoin in renal insufficiency. Felts JH, et al. **Am J Med** 51:331-9, Sep 71

Adverse reactions to sulfosoxazole, sulfamethoxazole, and nitrofurantoin. Manifestations and specific reaction rates during 2,118 courses of therapy.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Koch-Weser J, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:399-404, Sep 71
Furadantin neuropathy. Craven RS.
Aust NZ J Med 1:246-9, Aug 71
Unusual pulmonary complication of nitrofurantoin therapy. Bapna BC, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:292-3, 16 Oct 71
An unusual case of pneumonia. Johnson AH, et al.
J SC Med Assoc 68:208-9, May 72
Pulmonary reaction to nitrofurantoin. Smith HT, et al.
Minn Med 54:989-90, Dec 71
Pulmonary reactions to nitrofurantoin and in byssinosis. Bouhuys A, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:308-9, 10 Aug 72
Pulmonary hypersensitivity to nitrofurantoin. Kee CW.
Singapore Med J 13:37-8, Feb 72
[A case of curable hepatonephritis induced by prolonged treatment with nitrofurantoin] Pariente P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:110, 8 Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Nitrofurantoin and pulmonary fibrosis] Barthel E.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:977-9, 25 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lung and nitrofurantoin] Bachmann A.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1731, 29 Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Anaphylactic shock following oral administration of nitrofurantoin and demonstration of reagins using the heterologous intracutaneous test(Prausnitz-Küstner)] Tykal P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:256-7, 18 Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Hypersensitivity of lungs against nitrofurantoin] Müller U, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:131, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Chronic interstitial pneumonia with pulmonary fibrosis due to long-term nitrofurantoin therapy] Wagner A. **Med Klin** 66:1808-11, 24 Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Case report on the so-called nitrofurantoin induced fever] Grouls V, et al.
Med Welt 15:701-3, 11 Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Polyneuropathy following long-term treatment with nitrofurantoin in a child] Katschnig H, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:607-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nitrofurantoin polyneuropathy] Hakamies L.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2212-8, 19 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypersensitivity reactions of the lung to nitrofurantoin] Müller U, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2206-12, 19 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug fever after nifurantin] Kleint V, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:194-7, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allergic reaction of the lung during nitrofurantoin therapy] Szentkiráy J.
Orv Hetil 113:325-6, 6 Feb 72 **(Hun)**
[Complications of nitrofurantoin treatment. Febrile influenza-like symptoms] Fougner Pedersen D.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1344-5, 10 Jul 72 **(Nor)**
[Lung complications following use of Furadantin] Tangen TL.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2406-7, 30 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Nitrofurantoin-induced polyneuropathy] Cendrowski W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:903-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of hypersensitivity to nitrofurantoin] Tomecki R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:468-9, 20 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[2 cases of furadonin allergy in a single family] Bezrukov LA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:130-2, Apr 72 **(Rus)**
[Reversible hair loss with nitrofurantoin treatment] Cöster C, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:3366, 21 Jun 71 **(Swe)**
[Less frequent side effects of nitrofurantoin therapy] Schönwald S, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 93:449-56, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

ANALYSIS

Excretion of nitrofurantoin in dog hepatic bile. Conklin JD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:140-50, Sep 71
[Spectrophotometric determination of pharmacological agents of 5-nitrofurane derivatives. II. Quantitative determination of furadonin and furagin] Kurinna NV.
Farm Zh 26:15-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

A study of bioavailabilities and dissolution rates of commercial tablets of nitrofurantoin. McGilveray IJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:248S, Dec 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differentiation of various nocardial species by susceptibility to nitrofurantoin. Tanzil HO, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:438-9, Sep 71
Microcirculatory responses to commonly used therapeutic drugs. Stallworth JM, et al.
Am Surg 38:145-53, Mar 72
Breakage of bacterial DNA by nitrofuran derivatives. McCalla DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:2184-8, Dec 71
The effect of nitrofurantoin on the morphology of gram-negative bacilli. Lorian V, et al.
J Infect Dis 125:187-9, Feb 72
[Influence of nitrofurantoin on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in pregnancy, puerperium and newborn infant] Junge WD.
Klin Wochenschr 49:977-82, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A study of the in vitro sensitivity of Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to 7 antimicrobial agents] Lynch MB, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:14-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effectiveness of erythromycin plus alkalinization and of nitrofurantoin in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Klastersky J, et al.
Curr Ther Res 13:427-33, Jul 71
Nitrofurantoin in urinary tract infections. I. Nitrofurantoin revisited. Holloway WJ.
Del Med J 44:99-104, Apr 72 (33 ref.)
Nitrofurantoin in urinary tract infections. II. Clinical experience with the macro-crystal form of nitrofurantoin (Macrodantin). Holloway WJ.
Del Med J 44:133-5, May 72
Use of intravenous nitrofurantoin during transurethral resection of the prostate: effect on morbidity. Schwarz H, et al. **J Urol** 107:284-5, Feb 72
[Importance of animal experiments for antibcterial therapy of infection of the urinary tract in man] Prát V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:909-13, 24 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Therapy of acute uncomplicated urinary tract infection using a nitrofurantoin combination] Taupitz E. **Med Welt** 23:771-2, 13 May 72 **(Ger)**
[Expedient therapy of chronic pyelonephritis] Tauchnitz C.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:197-206, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nitrofurantoin in the treatment of lambliasis] Florkiewicz H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:471-3, 1 Mar 72 **(Pol)**
[Effect of medicinal dyes on immunologic reactions in calves] Isaev VI. **Veterinariia** 2:49-50, Feb 71 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Experimental studies on the urinary excretion of nitrofurantoin in healthy test subjects] Schwartländer D, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:877-81, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NITROFURAZONE (D3)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of testicular phosphatides on rat's testis damaged by furacin] Formanek K, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:235-48, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

"Activation" of nitrofurazone in animal tissues. McCalla DR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3532-7, Dec 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Breakage of bacterial DNA by nitrofuran derivatives. McCalla DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:2184-8, Dec 71
Effect of intrauterine infusion on length of diestrus in cows & mares. Ginther OJ, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:751-4, Jul 72
[Effect of Etazol and Furacilin on the mineral metabolism in rats in normal and pathological states] Golinskaia MS.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:606-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Infection resistance of Escherichia coli isolated from feces of healthy subjects to nitrofuran preparations] Shenderov BA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:52-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of infection at scalp vein sites of needle insertion during intravenous therapy. Crenshaw CA, et al. **Am J Surg** 124:43-5, Jul 72
Bacteriologic nature and prevention of contamination to intravenous catheters. Crenshaw CA, et al.
Am J Surg 123:264-6, Mar 72
Changes of vaginal odors of 6 patients under nitrofurazone treatment. A study in applied olfactronics. Keith L, et al.
J Reprod Med 4:69-76, Apr 70
[Effect of medicinal dyes on immunologic reactions in calves] Isaev VI. **Veterinariia** 2:49-50, Feb 71 **(Rus)**

NITROGEN (D1)

Myth of nitrogen equality in respiration: its history and implications. Cissik JH, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:755-8, Jul 72
Neurologic oxygen toxicity: effects of switch of inert gas and change of pressure. Hills BA.
Aerosp Med 43:716-23, Jul 72
Effects of increased tensions of O2, N2, and He on the activity of a Na-K-Mg ATPase of rat intestine. Koehler GJ, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:269-73, Mar 72
Reassessment of amino acid requirements of young women on low nitrogen diets. II. Leucine, methionine, and valine. Fisher H, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1216-23, Oct 71
Extension of the microcoulometric determination of total bound nitrogen in hydrocarbons and water. Fabbro LA, et al. **Anal Chem** 43:1671-8, Oct 71
Assessment of ventilation--perfusion inequalities by arterial--alveolar nitrogen differences in intensive-care patients. Markello R, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:4-15, Jul 72
The black box illuminated. Pontoppidan H.
Anesthesiology 37:1-3, Jul 72
Effects of general anesthesia, muscle paralysis, and mechanical ventilation on pulmonary nitrogen clearance. Rehder K, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:591-601, Dec 71
Monolayer studies of 3-nitroxide cholestane. Cadenhead DA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 195:218-23, 20 Jun 72
The influence of different nitrogen sources on the production of volatile compounds by Dipodascus aggregatus. Norrman J. **Arch Mikrobiol** 80:338-50, 1971
N-O-O-triangulation. Cheng CC.
Cancer Chemother Rep 3:50, May 72
Influence of non-protein nitrogen substances on the indophenol reaction. Gips CH, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 33:257-9, Jun 71
Freezing and storage in liquid nitrogen of axenically and monoxenically cultivated Tetrahymena pyriformis. Simon EM. **Cryobiology** 9:75-81, Apr 72
Nonamino and amino nitrogen in nonruminant nutrition. Lewis D.
Fed Proc 31:1165-71, May-Jun 72 (31 ref.)
Nitrogen-13 solutions for research studies in pulmonary physiology. Buckingham PD, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:5-8, Jan 72
Los Angeles County acts to control emissions of nitrogen oxides from power plants. Chass RL, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 22:15-9, Jan 72
Reduction of acetylene and nitrogen by a cobalt-porphyrin system. Fleischer EB, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:1382-4, 23 Feb 72
Nitrogen isotope effects on the chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of N-acetyl-L-tryptophanamide. O'Leary MH, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:3585-9, 17 May 72
Nitrogen-hydrogen tautomerism in porphyrins and chlorins. Teklu Y, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:1745-6, 8 Mar 72
Use of two inert gases to measure functional residual capacity. Lewis BM. **J Appl Physiol** 31:629-31, Oct 71
Electrolytic conductivity detection of some nitrogen-containing herbicides. Cochrane WP, et al.
J Chromatogr 63:364-9, 23 Dec 71
Influence of level and source of nitrogen intake on liver glutamine synthetase activity in the chick. Horn GW, et al. **J Nutr** 102:489-94, Apr 72
Protein nutritional value of opaque-2 corn grain for human adults. Kies C, et al. **J Nutr** 102:757-65, Jun 72
The interaction of leghemoglobin with nitrogen and with xenon. Ewing GJ, et al.
J Phys Chem 76:591-6, 17 Feb 72
Microbial process for acidic low-nitrogen wastes. Randall CW, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:401-13, Mar 72
Fractional and complete mutations following irradiation of drosophila spermatids in nitrogen or in oxygen. Muñoz ER. **Mutat Res** 14:185-92, Feb 72
Abeyance of haemorrhage by (LN2) "cryospray" during meningioma removal. Hamlin H.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 14:115-7, May 71
Stimulus bound nitrogen licking evoked during electric stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus. Wayner MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1455-60, Dec 70
Nitrogen ligands at the active site of alkaline phosphatase. Taylor JS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:859-62, Apr 72
High nitrogen grass cubes as a source of nitrite poisoning in cattle. Purcell DA, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:598-600, Nov 71
Pulmonary gas exchange of nitrogen. Muysers K, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:57, 1971
Use of variations in natural nitrogen isotope abundance for environmental studies: a questionable approach. Hauck RD, et al. **Science** 177:453-6, 4 Aug 72
Viability of neuromuscular tissues in hyperbaric gaseous environments containing variable N 2 :He content ratios. Friess SL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:1-13, Sep 71
Effect of moisture, reaction, and soil type on nitrification and loss of nitrogen. Zayed MN.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:610-4, 1971
[Influence of nitrogen and potassium nutrition of wheat and oxygen supply of roots on bacterial numbers, respiration of roots and denitrification in the rhizosphere] Trolldenier G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:130-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Survival time after administration of catalase in dogs breathing pure nitrogen and at the same time perfused with perhydrol] Lombardi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:1021-4, 15 Dec 70 **(Ita)**

[Universal model of an apparatus for cryogenic surgery using liquid nitrogen and its clinical application] Utsunomiya J, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 27:681-4, Apr 72 **(Jap)**

[Physico-chemical mechanism of ozone and photooxidant formation in the atmosphere] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:6-10, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Some results of study of the joint effect of toxic substances on the organism] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:36-40, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Effect of small concentrations of sulfur dioxide and nitrogen peroxide on the estrus cycle and reproductive function in experiments on animals] Shalamberidze OP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:13-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous catabolism as a basis for determining the plastic requirements of the body in parenteral nitrogen feeding] Glants RM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1:15-20, Jan 72 **(Rus)**

[Addition of iodine to tertiary nitrogen in the molecule of opium alkaloids in their detection after thin-layer chromatography. 3] Saršúnová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 21:102-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nitrogen additions to high moisture corn and its utilization by ruminants. Dutton RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:1645-51, Nov 71

Evaluation of different nitrogen sources in high-calorie parenteral therapy. Asch MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 7:213-22, Apr 72

ANALYSIS

Control and modification of methods for determination of 15 N in biological material. Fürst P, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 25:930-8, 1971

Serum and tissue ammonium nitrogen and tissue water values in ammonia-intoxicated sheep. Kirkpatrick WC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1187-90, Jun 72

Microchemical determination of organic nitrogen with Nessler reagent. Morrison GR. **Anal Biochem** 43:527-32, Oct 71

Determination of the nitrogen content of grains by means of fast neutron activation analysis. Brune D, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 56:473-6, Oct 71

The effect of cortisone treatment on the weight and nitrogen content of the salivary glands in the rat. Zelles T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:235-7, Jan 72

Diagnostic significance of arterial-alveolar nitrogen tension difference in assessment of ventilation-perfusion ratio inequality. Yokoyama T. **Chest** 62:191-8, Aug 72

Determination of nitrogen in organic materials by prompt (n,) technique. Tiwari PN, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 22:587-92, Oct 71

Changes in carbohydrate and nitrogen fractions and digestibility of forages: method of sample processing. Danley MM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:1072-7, Nov 71

Abomasal nitrogen, plasma amino acids and nitrogen balance responses of wethers to fed or abomasally infused methionine. Scott RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 35:446-9, Aug 72

The oxides of nitrogen and their detection in automotive exhaust. McFarland JH, et al. **J Chem Educ** 49:21-4, Jan 72

Comparative gas chromatographic response of organophosphorus compounds containing nitrogen and nitrogen compounds with alkali flame and electrolytic conductivity detectors. Greenhalgh R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 70:37-44, 28 Jul 72

Fast neutron activation analysis of the major body elements. Biggin HC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 12:808-14, Dec 71

The concentrations of zinc in boar seminal plasma and vesicular secretion in relation to those of nitrogenous substances, citrate, galactose and fructose. Boursnell JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:215-27, May 72

Forms of organic nitrogen in domestic wastewater. Hanson AM, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 43:2271-9, Nov 71

A comparison between Pregl-Parnas-Wagner improved form microdistillation apparatus and Srivastava-Mann microdistillation apparatus (proposed) for nitrogen determination. Srivastava OP, et al. **Lab Pract** 20:721-2, Sep 71

Determination of nitrogen in living patients. Biggin HC, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:187-8, 12 Apr 72

Fingernail nitrogen content in neonates. Lockard D, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:618-20, Apr 72

Nucleic acids in ruminant digesta as indices of microbial nitrogen. McAllan AB, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 31:24A, May 72

Non-protein nitrogen-containing compounds on the skin of patients with pruritic uremia. Johansson S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 5:63-4, 1971

Fertilizer nitrogen: contribution to nitrate in surface water in a corn belt watershed. Kohl DH, et al. **Science** 174:1331-4, 24 Dec 71

Nitrogen clearance in horses as a respiratory function test. Muylle E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 19:310-7, Apr 72

[Endogenus nitrogen in the digestive contents of holoxenic and axenic rats, using C 14-labeled amino acids] Combe E. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:289-95, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Effect of hypophysectomy on the composition of psoas major in the lamb] Vigneron P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2350-2, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Neutron radioactivation analysis in vivo of some elements in the rat] Chasteland M, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 23:209-18, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of seven years storage on the nitrogen fraction in canned beef] Lotfi AY, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 25:479-84, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved method for determination of aminonitrogen] Nehring H, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:616-9, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen content of healthy human dentin in the area of high caries susceptibility] Schmidt H, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 82:621-7, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Stratigraphy of an often used peat-bog place. 3. Nitrogen balance] Breng R. **Z Physiother** 24:53-7, Jan-Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Ninhydrin-positive components of ruminal fluid. Subfractions of residual nitrogen] Harmeyer J. **Z Tierphysiol** 28:32-46, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The presence of anionic detergents as an index of water pollution. Studies of telluric waters in relation to colimetry and titration of nitrogenous substances] Grasso C, et al. **Ig Mod** 63:599-608, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An attempt at increasing accuracy and at simplification of the technique of amino nitrogen determination by the copper method of Pope-Stevens] Klimek J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 25:477-80, 1970 **(Pol)**

[Effect of ovarian hormones on the concentration of alpha-amino nitrogen in the endometrial secretion and the blastocyst fluid in castrated rabbits] Bentyn K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 43:673-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of correlation between experimentally induced adrenocortical hyperactivity and alpha-amino nitrogen and free amino acid concentrations in endometrial secretion in rats] Choroszewska A. **Ginekol Pol** 43:9-18, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of castration on alpha-amino nitrogen concentration in the endometrial secretions in rabbits in the period between fertilization and implantation] Choroszewska A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 43:547-53, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Content of total proteins, fractions of residual (protein-free) nitrogen and some lipids in the placenta during toxemia of the 2d half of pregnancy] Grigoriev VF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:26-8, Mar 72 **(Rus)**

[Content of nitrogenous substances in culture broth and mycelium of Proactinomyces fructiferi var. ristomycini and effect of ristomycin on them] Bil'trikova AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:392-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separate determination of nitrogen oxides in the atmosphere] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:60-4, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Nitrogen and phosphorus content in the intact organism and in some organs of blood-sucking ticks (Ixodoidea)] Stepanchenok-Rudnik GI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 40:584-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of amino nitrogen in dyed meat extracts] Sedov LA. **Veterinariia** 5:105, May 71 **(Rus)**

[Nitrogen-fixing ability of oligonitrophils in soil and their role in soil enrichment by fixed nitrogen] Mal'tseva NM. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:676-8, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Glucose utilization and the changes in plasma nutrients after intravenously injected glucose in premature infants kept at and below the neutral temperature. II. The response in blood lactate, plasma free fatty acids, -amino N 2 and amino acid ratio. Soltész G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 19:118-31, 1971

Application of the phenol-hypochlorite reaction to measurement of ammonia concentrations in Kjeldahl digests of serum and various tissues. Shahinian AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 17:1077-80, Nov 71

Measurements of mass diffusivity of gases in plasma and reaction velocity constant in bloods. Tanasawa I, et al. **J Biomech** 4:265-73, Jul 71

Experimental studies of the dissolution of gas bubbles in whole blood and plasma. II. Moving bubbles or liquids. Yang WJ, et al. **J Biomech** 4:283-8, Jul 71

Experimental studies of the dissolution of gas bubbles in whole blood and plasma. I. Stationary bubbles. Yang WJ, et al. **J Biomech** 4:275-81, Jul 71

Changes in plasma total protein, albumin, urea and alpha-amino nitrogen concentrations in pregnancy and the puerperium. Macdonald HN, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 78:912-7, Oct 71

The effect of parity on plasma total protein, albumin, urea and -amino nitrogen levels during pregnancy. Macdonald HN, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:518-25, Jun 72

Diffuse lymphosarcoma of the kidneys manifested solely as progressive azotemia. Nicogossian A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 39:383-9, Jul-Aug 72

Coarctation of the aorta with congestive heart failure and severe azotemia--successful surgical treatment in a neonate. Billig DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:182, 27 Jul 72

Elevation of serum urea nitrogen in hypothyroidism. Penny R, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:829-31, Nov 71

[Severious azotemia and secondary gout in acute leukosis] Alexopoulos J, et al. **Med Welt** 42:1651-2, 16 Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Arginine glucose-1-phosphate in pre-operative hyperazotemias in surgery and urology] Mongiardino G, et al. **Epatologia** 16:87-9, Jan-Feb 70 **(Ita)**

[NPN (BUN): interpretation of the test results] Abe H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** Suppl:739-47, Mar 69 (36 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Ammonia nitrogen and amino nitrogen: interpretation of the test results] Takahashi T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** Suppl:748-54, Mar 69 (46 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Serum amino acid N values in various types of diseases] Hatashita T, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:332, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[Serum amino acid dynamics in diabetic patients. 1. Serum amino nitrogen dynamics during glucose tolerance test] Morimoto T, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:335, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[Methods of determining residual nitrogen by the hypobromite method] Gafdamak AN. **Lab Delo** 5:293-5, 1972 **(Rus)**

[Modification of the micromethod of determining nitrogen glutamine in the blood] Radchenkov VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 12:745-6, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Effect of glutamic acid on blood ammonia and nitrogen amide level in patients with destructive tuberculosis of the lungs] Sullo KM. **Probl Tuberk** 50:48-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic value of determining serum levels of residual nitrogen, chlorides and calcium in acute myocardial infarct] Nedlina EM, et al. **Sov Med** 33:146-7, Nov 70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of intraoral protein loading on serum amino nitrogen, glucose, free fatty acids and insulin-like activity in chronic heart failure with edema] Hryniewiecki L. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 56:589-98, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Different behaviour of expiratory p 32 O 2 , P 34 O 2 and PCO 2 curves in nitrogen, helium and argon. Muysers K, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 8:161-2, Jan-Feb 72

Washin and washout curves of helium, neon, argon and SF 6 in nitrogen, helium and argon. Nieding G von, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 8:160-1, Jan-Feb 72

Washout of 133-Xenon gas from the lungs: comparison with nitrogen washout. Guisan M, et al. **Chest** 62:146-51, Aug 72

Use of 13 N in studies of airway closure and regional ventilation. Greene R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 12:719-23, Nov 71

[Estimation of the composition of average alveolar air by the simultaneous study of prolonged nitrogen rinsing and the alveolar plateau in patients with chronic obstructive respiratory disease: theoretical approach] Hatzfeld C. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:513-5, Apr-Jun 70 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The extraction of soluble nitrogen from niger seed (Guizotia abyssinica Cass.) using aqueous ethanol. Eklund A. **Acta Soc Med Ups** 76:243-7, 1971

METABOLISM

Regression analysis for steady state N2 inequality in O2 consumption calculations. Cissik JH, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:589-91, Jun 72

Coenzyme A aberration in marginally hyperoxic space capsule environments. Lassiter DV, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:56-61, Jan 72

Effect of spacing protein intake on nitrogen balance in normal children. Barja I, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:506-11, May 72

Nitrogen retention of adults fed six grams of nitrogen from combinations of rice, milk, and wheat. Howe JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:559-63, Jun 72

Lysine supplementation of wheat and nitrogen retention in children. Reddy V. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1246-9, Oct 71

Nutritional potential of nitrogen recycling in man. Richards P. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:615-25, Jun 72 (91 ref.)

Excretion of nitrogen in sweat by preadolescent girls

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

consuming low protein diets. Spence NP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:275-8, Mar 72

Nitrogen conservation by ponies fed a low -protein ration. Houpt TR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:579-88, Apr 71

Role of pH and nitrogen limitation in the elaboration of the extracellular polysaccharide pullulan by Pullularia pullulans. Catley BJ. **Appl Microbiol** 22:650-4, Oct 71

Influence of nitrogen deficiency on uridine incorporation into ribosomes in the green alga Chlorella. Ssymank V. **Arch Mikrobiol** 82:311-24, 1972

Nitrogen, fat and minerals' balances in premature infants fed acidified or nonacidified half-skimmed cow milk. Senterre J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 20:107-19, 1972

Degradation and mineralization of petroleum in sea water: limitation by nitrogen and phosphorous. Atlas RM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 14:309-18, May 72

Nitrogen metabolism in pernicious anaemia. Heathcote JG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 21:497-506, Nov 71

The effect in sheep of physical form on the sites of digestion of a dried lucerne diet. 2. Sites of nitrogen digestion. Coelho da Silva JF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 28:43-61, Jul 72

The effects of dietary protein and non-protein nitrogen on liver glutamate dehydrogenase activity in the chick. Davis RH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 27:319-25, Mar 72

Evaluation of nitrogen metabolites as indices of nitrogen utilization in sheep given frozen and dry mature herbages. Egan AR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 26:335-51, Nov 71

Quantitative intestinal digestion of nitrogen in sheep given formaldehyde-treated and untreated casein supplements. Macrae JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 27:39-50, Jan 72

Quantitative studies on nitrogen metabolism in the bovine rumen. The rate of proteolysis of casein and ovalbumin and the release and metabolism of free amino acids. Mangan JL. **Br J Nutr** 27:261-83, Mar 72

Digestion of concentrates in sheep. 4. The effects of urea on digestion, nitrogen retention and growth in young lambs. Orskov ER, et al. **Br J Nutr** 27:491-501, May 72

The capacity of the mature cow to lose and recover nitrogen and the significance of protein reserves. Paquay R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 27:27-37, Jan 72

The effect of work level and dietary intake on sweat nitrogen losses in a hot climate. Weiner JS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 27:543-52, May 72

The effect of a long-acting anabolic steroid on nitrogen balance during the anabolic phase of recovery from abdominal surgery. Tweedle DE, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:300, Apr 72

Effects on chick growth of adding various non-protein nitrogen sources or dried autoclaved poultry manure to diets containing crystalline essential amino acids. Lee DJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 13:243-9, May 72

Influence of circulation time on nitrogen wash-out curves. Visser BF. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 8:172-3, Jan-Feb 72

Effect of nutritional factors on DDT-degradation by Mucor alternans. Anderson JP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1291-8, Oct 71

The utilization of L-tryptophan as nitrogen source by Fusarium culmorum, Aspergillus nidulans, and Penicillium italicum. Coll J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:1353-6, Aug 72

Exogenous carbon and nitrogen requirements for chlamydospore germination by Fusarium solani: dependence on spore density. Griffin GJ. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1366-8, Dec 70

The value of 21 amino acids as nitrogen sources for Phytophthora cactorum and P. heveae. Leal JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1319-25, Oct 71

Carbohydrate and nitrogen metabolism after injury. In: Energy metabolism intrauma. Kinney JM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 103-26, 1970 (59 ref.)

The protein component of the disturbance of energy metabolism in trauma. In: Energy metabolism in trauma. Tilstone WJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 43-58, 1970

The digestibility of subcutaneous adipose tissue from women of different ages. Stuchlíková E, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 6:305-8, Aug 71

The effect of reserpine upon the transfer of urea nitrogen and electrolytes through the small intestine of sheep. Hopcroft SC. **Exp Med Surg** 28:130-6, 1970

Energy reserves and chemical changes in denervated anterior and posterior latissimus dorsi muscles of the chicken. Malvey JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 33:171-80, Oct 71

Metabolic aspects of nonprotein nitrogen utilization in ruminant animals. Chalupa W. **Fed Proc** 31:1152-64, May-Jun 72 (180 ref.)

Nonspecific nitrogen in the nutrition of human beings. Kies C. **Fed Proc** 31:1172-7, May-Jun 72 (43 ref.)

Effect of prolonged cultivation in a chemostat under nitrogen limitation on the morphology and ultrastructure of Bacillus subtilis. Cáslavská J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 17:126-31, 1972

Protein turnover in asporogenic Bacillus megaterium KM under limited nitrogen supply. Chaloupka J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 17:132-42, 1972

Chemical relations between phenolic and nitrogenous compounds in plants: some biological implications. Synge RL. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:128-9, Feb 72

Fat and nitrogen metabolism in fasting man. Cahill GF Jr, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:Suppl 2:181-5, 1970 (18 ref.)

Nitrogen metabolism in angiosperm parasites: bound amino acids. Misra PC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 8:60-2, Mar 71

Nitrogen metabolism in angiosperm parasites: free amino acids. Misra PC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 8:58-60, Mar 71

Nitrogen metabolism of Nostoc muscorum & Phormidiu Phormidium fragile. Naguib MI, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:489-92, Oct 71

"Accelerated starvation" and mechanisms for the conservation of maternal nitrogen during pregnancy. Freinkel N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:426-39, Mar 72

Availability of amino acids. Fructose--glycine as a source of nonspecific nitrogen for rats. Hagan SN, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 18:273-5, Mar-Apr 70

Biuret, urea and natural proteins as nitrogen supplements for low quality roughage for sheep. Ammerman CB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 35:121-7, Jul 72

Tapazole in steer finishing rations: nitrogen metabolism. Fields CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:1375-80, Dec 71

Nitrogen utilization in ponies. Hintz HF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:592-5, Apr 72

Nitrogen retention in pigs during the estrous cycle or pregnancy and after hysterectomy or ovariectomy. Kline RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 35:585-90, Sep 72

Studies of the adaptation phenomenon by lambs fed urea as the sole nitrogen source: digestibility and nutrient balance. Ludwick RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:1298-305, Dec 71

Biuret as a nitrogen supplement for flushing range ewes. Torell DT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 35:606-10, Sep 72

Effect of dehydrated alfalfa products on the utilization of urea nitrogen in beef cattle. Van Slyke CG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:671-6, Sep 71

Influence of ammonium salts of volatile fatty acids upon ration digestibility, rumen fermentation and nitrogen retention by steers. Varner LW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:1110-7, Nov 71

Production of gaseous nitrogen in human steady-state conditions. Cissik JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:155-9, Feb 72

Letter to the editor: atmospheric nitrogen uptake. Farhi LE. **J Appl Physiol** 33:282, Aug 72

Utilization of -aminobutyric acid as the sole carbon and nitrogen source by Escherichia coli K-12 mutants. Dover S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:835-43, Feb 72

Control of nucleotide metabolism and ribosomal ribonucleic acid synthesis during nitrogen starvation of Escherichia coli. Irr JD. **J Bacteriol** 110:554-61, May 72

Inorganic nitrogen assimilation in yeasts: alteration in enzyme activities associated with changes in cultural conditions and growth phase. Thomulka KW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:25-33, Jan 72

Mechanism of nitrification by Arthrobacter sp. Verstraete W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:962-7, Jun 72

Heterotrophic nitrifiction by Arthrobacter sp. Verstraete W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:955-61, Jun 72

Influence of the physical form of a barley grain and barley straw diet on nitrogen metabolism in sheep. Jackson P, et al. **J Dairy Res** 38:33-42, Feb 71

Response of lactating cows to added increments of dietary protein and nonprotein nitrogen. Van Horn HH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:379-82, Mar 71

Nitrogen assimilation by bacillus licheniformis organisms growning in chemostat cultures. Meers JL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 70:277-86, Apr 72

Non-essential 15 N retention in an alcoholic with acute kwashiorkor. McLaren DS, et al. **J Med Liban** 24:153-6, 1971

Daily and diurnal variations in the ratio of nitrogen to potassium in the urine of pigs for the estimation of the retained nitrogen. Furuya S, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1373-8, Oct 71

Maintenance of nitrogen balance in a young woman by substitution of -ketoisovaleric acid for valine. Gallina DL, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1165-7, Sep 71

Comparison of pancreatic changes induced in rats by soybean and egg-white trypsin inhibitors fed with different levels of nitrogen. Macleod EP, et al. **J Nutr** 102:469-78, Apr 72

Fat and nitrogen balances in rats with alcohol-induced fatty liver. Rodrigo C, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1307-10, Oct 71

Nitrogen balance of men fed amino acid mixtures based on Rose's requirements, egg white protein, and serum free amino acid patterns. Weller LA, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1499-507, Nov 71

Metabolic oxidation on aliphatic basic nitrogen atoms and their -carbon atoms--some unifying principles. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:809-12, Oct 71

Peripheral steroid hormone levels and nitrogen retention in the gilt from prepuberty to parturition. Shearer IJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:491-3, Dec 71

Trace elements in nitrogen metabolism of plants and micro-organisms. Hewitt EJ. **J Sci Food Agric** 23:797-8, Jun 72

Utilisation of ketoacid analogues of valine and phenylalanine in health and uraemia. Giordano C, et al. **Lancet** 1:178-82, 22 Jan 72

Nitrogen metabolism of Arachniotus dankaliensis in submerged culture. Kashyap RS, et al. **Mycologia** 64:727-36, Jul-Aug 72

Growth and sporulation of Botrytis convoluta with various carbon and nitrogen sources. Maas JL, et al. **Mycologia** 64:897-903, Jul-Aug 72

Effects of temperature, light, carbon and nitrogen nutrition on reproduction in phoma medicaginis. Chung HS, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl** 44:297-308, 6 Aug 71

Effect of different carbon and nitrogen sources on the growth and sporulation of Claviceps microcephala (Wallr.) Tul. Singh SB, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl** 46:373-8, 30 Apr 72

Brain nitrogen metabolism in rats with inoculated extracerebral sarcomas. Archangelskaya AV, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 10:147-56, 1972

Factors affecting the nitrogen balance in chronic uremic patients receiving essential amino acids intravenously or by mouth. Bergström J, et al. **Nutr Metab** 14:Suppl:162-70, 1972

Distribution of nitrogen and composition of nitrogen compounds in food, urine and faeces in habitual consumers of sweet potato and taro. Oomen HA. **Nutr Metab** 14:65-82, 1972

Humans as walking legumes. **Nutr Rev** 29:223-6, Oct 71 (5 ref.)

Metabolism of compounds labeled with 15 N by an infant with congenital hyperammonemia. Nicholson JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:252-60, Apr 72

Protein absorption at various stages of infant development, as related to changes in the diet. Górnicki B, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:704-10, 1971

Control by cesium and intermediates of the citric acid cycle of extracellular ribonuclease and other enzymes involved in the assimilation of nitrogen. Holloman WK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2241-5, Sep 71

Kinetic studies on Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogenase. Parejko RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2016-8, Sep 71

The effect of urea supplementation on the nitrogen reaching the abomasum of lambs and on the extent of nitrogen recycling. Allen SA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 31:26A, May 72

Retention of nitrogen by growing heifers given grass silage plus isocaloric supplements containing groundnut meal or urea. Griffiths TW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 31:23A, May 72

Esophageal hiatus hernia and mental retardation: life-threatening postoperative metabolic acidosis and potassium deficiency linked with a new inborn error of nitrogen metabolism. Kluge T, et al. **Surgery** 71:104-9, Jan 72

Standardization of nitrogen-balance experiments with rats. II. Experimental procedure and techniques used in the evaluation of the experiments. Scheele CW, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 28:24-8, Aug 71

Studies on soil insecticides. XI. Effect of some soil insecticides on the nitrogen transformation in treated soils. Gawand AA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 127:296-300, 1972

Heterotrophy and nitrogen fixation in several blue-green algae from soil. Tomaselli L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:420-4, 1971

Effect of regulation of nitrogen metabolism on the intensity of carotenoid synthesis in Rhodotorula sanneii. Vuori A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:552-9, 1971

[Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on the biosynthesis of methionine, lysine and tryptophane in Candida tropicalis and Rhodotorula glutinis] Pashev IP, et al. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia)** 22:13-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Nitrogen balance in normal and sick infants] Jean R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 19:401-10, 2 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Existence of hepatic arginase inhibitors in several tissues] Baret R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:622-9, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Glutamate cycle, first step of nitrogen metabolism in Bacillus megaterium] Eimerich C. **Eur J Biochem** 27:216-24, 23 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nitrogen loss in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) during prolonged starvation)] Creach Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:683-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biogenesis of xanthocillin. II. The origin of nitrogen of the isonitrile groups] Achenbach H, et al. **Experientia** 27:1250-1, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the catabolic phase of the postoperative period in the case of complications] Bagényi J, et al. **Nahrung** 16:107-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Readsorption of nitrogen, oxygen and carbon dioxide in pleural tissue] Fabel H, et al. **Respiration** 29:229-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nutritional-physiological interaction of DL-penicillamin and vitamin B6 addition on fattening chicks] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 28:112-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of increasing carbohydrate additions on the

N-metabolism of sheep] Kummer, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 29:30-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Liberation nitrogen from different urea condensation products by microscopic fungi] Müller G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:493-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of nitrogen and potassium nutrition of wheat and oxygen supply of roots on bacterial numbers, respiration of roots and denitrification in the rhizosphere] Trolldenier G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:130-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The share taken by nitrification processes in the biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) in the water of the river Elbe] Roch K, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:189-202, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of nitrogen balance in premature infants fed with acidified and non-acidified milk] Rondini G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:749-54, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Abnormality in ontogeney and phylogeney in cancer cells with special reference to nitrogen metabolism] Kuroda Y.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 16:970-5, Oct 71 (34 ref.) (Jap)
[Regulation of synthesis of uric acid as the final stage of nitrogen metabolism] Matsuda Y.
Saishin Igaku 27:798-805, Apr 72 (25 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on action of polythiazide in congestive heart failure. II. Effect on amino nitrogen and amino acids of the serum and urine] Zatońska I, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:265-73, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Nitrogen and electrolyte balance in hyperthyroidism] Hryniewiecki L, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:113-22, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of injury on nitrogen balance in the newborn: experimental study] Maksoud JG.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:373-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Assimilation of different nitrogen sources by some yeasts of the Candida genus (Cryptococcaceae). Taxonomic significance] Herlea V.
Microbiol Paraxitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:461-72, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Dissociation of S- and P-variants of Bacillus brevis var. G.-B. on a synthetic medium with amino acids as the only source of nitrogen] Zharikova GG, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:408-10, May 71 (Rus)
[Content of vitamin B6 in workers employed in the production of nitrogen mineral fertilizers] Nizhegorodov VM, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:116-7, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Experimental verification of the ability of quail embryos to assimilate nitrogen from the air] Zbarskif IB, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:538-50, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nitrogen metabolism disorders in children with acute intestinal obstruction] Bova IS.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:70-4, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nitrogen metabolism in the central nervous system in acute anemization and oxygen barotherapy] Leonov AN, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:42-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nitrogen metabolism disorders in acute renal insufficiency. (Experimental study)] Mazurin VIa.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:35-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nitrogen metabolism components of an injured nerve] Gershenovich ZS, et al.
Voen Med Zh 10:33-6, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Some components of nitrogen metabolism in the blood of newborn infants and their mothers in normal and premature pregnancy] Savchishina AS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:90, May 72 (Rus)
[Nitrogen balance in children in the 1st year of life who are being feed the new milk products "Maliutka" and "Malysh"] Kalinina NN.
Vopr Pitan 30:41-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamic changes in some protein metabolism indices in chronic enterocolitis treated with nerobol] Krums LM.
Vopr Pitan 30:44-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Absence of assimilation of molecular nitrogen from air in embryogenesis of the quail] Zbarskif IB, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 32:629-43, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Studies in dogs of the proteins casein, gelatin and zein, and their effect on nitrogen balance and serum protein and urea levels] Bressani R, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:15-29, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Participation of fungi in the accumulation of various forms of nitrogen with the decomposition of organic substances] Basova AI.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:736-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)
[Changes in the potential capacity of black soil for nitrification under the effect of mineral fertilizers in the eastern forest steppes of the Ukraine] Boiko LI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh 33:723-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)**
[Iron and molybdenum distribution in the cellular structures in connection with symbiotic nitrogen fixation in lupine bulbs] Grodzins'ka KP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:728-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)
[The isotope method for the determination of the nitrogen-fixing ability of oligonitrophilous bacteria] Mal'tseva NM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:650-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of irrigation on the nitrogen fixing and nitrifying capacity of the dark chestnut-colored soil of the south of the Ukraine] Smalii VT, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:720-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)
[Nitrogen and electrolyte balance in chronic heart failure with edema] Hasik J.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:605-11, Nov 71 (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of nitrogen and helium upon pulmonary damage after rapid decompression to 2 torr. Cooke JP.
Aerosp Med 43:599-605, Jun 72
Effect of increased pressures of normoxic helium, nitrogen and neon on EEG and reaction time in man. Townsend RE, et al. **Aerosp Med 42:843-7, Aug 71**
The effects of soil fumigation and nitrogen fertilizers on nematodes and sugar beet in sandy soils. Cooke DA, et al. **Ann Appl Biol 69:253-64, Dec 71**
Recovery of the sinus-atria part of the frog heart after freezing in liquid nitrogen. Luyet BJ, et al.
Biodynamica 11:111-8, Nov 71
On the pulmonary toxicity of oxygen. II. The effect of the second gas. Shanklin DR, et al.
Biol Neonate 20:140-58, 1972
Resistance to catabolite repression of histidase and proline oxidase during nitrogen-limited growth of Klebsiella aerogenes. Prival MJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6288-96, 25 Oct 71
Quick freezing of the murine CNS: comparison of regional cooling rates and metabolite levels when using liquid nitrogen of Freon-12. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **J Neurochem 19:979-87, Apr 72**
Relationship of dietary nonprotein nitrogen to urea kinetics in dairy cows. Mugerwa JS, et al.
J Nutr 101:1331-42, Oct 71
Effects of S, N and P on amino acid composition of field beans (Vicia faba) and responses of the biological value of the seed protein to S-amino acid content. Eppendorfer WH. **J Sci Food Agric 22:501-5, Oct 71**
Freezing rate of rabbit brain in liquid nitrogen. Sobotka P. **Physiol Bohemoslov 20:287-90, 1971**
[Expiratory pO 2 and pCO 2 curves in N 2 -, He- and Ar-O 2 mixture respiration] Liese W, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 328:72-83, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of fumigating hay with oxygen or nitrogen on energy retention in cattle] Menke, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 29:47-8, 1972 (Ger)
[The use of oxygen and nitrogen during separate bronchospirometry in the study of respiratory function after experimental pulmonary transplantation] Mezzetti M, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 95:848-58, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Value of changes in the nitrogen source in culture media in the identification and classification of Mycobacteria] Gürdag G, et al.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 31:49-58, 1971 (Tur)

POISONING

[Lung disease caused by inhalation of nitrous fumes (combusion of celluloid manikins)] Larcan A, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 3:322-4, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Poisoning by nitrogen vapor inhalation] Vukosavljević E. **Med Glas 25:250-3, Jun 71 (Cro)**

STANDARDS

[The influence of the quality of nitrogen on cellulose decomposition at various soil moisture] Tesařová M.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:409-19, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Liquid nitrogen in the therapy of onychomycosis] Golog MS.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:80-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Nitrogen and mineral excretion after carbohydrate test meals. Meyer FL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 25:677-83, Jul 72**
Urinary excretion of nitrogen from (15 N)valine, (15 N)leucine and (15 N)isoleucine in malnourished and recovered children. Read WW, et al.
Clin Sci 42:139-43, Feb 72
Correlation of nitrogen to the heat of combustion of rat urine. May MA, et al. **J Anim Sci 35:38-40, Jul 72**

NITROGEN DIOXIDE (D1)

Vitamin E and air pollution. Nitrogen dioxide oxidation of -tocopherol model compound. Selander H, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 9:125-8, Apr 72
Serologic response in squirrel monkeys exposed to nitrogen dioxide and influenza virus. Fenters JD, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:448-51, Sep 71
Evaluation of the role of nitrogen dioxide in the development of respiratory diseases in man. Goldstein E. **Calif Med 115:21-7, Sep 71**
[Silo filler's disease] Woie L.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1751-2, 30 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Health evaluation of nitrogen oxides as atmospheric pollutants] Popov VA.
Gig Sanit 37:77-81, May 72 (13 ref.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of ozone, nitrogen dioxide, and sulfur dioxide on experimentally induced allergic respiratory disorder in guinea pigs. IV. Effects on respiratory sensitivity to inhaled acetylcholine. Matsumura Y, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis 105:262-7, Feb 72**
Silo Filler's disease. McCabe WO Jr.
Va Med Mon 99:859-63, Aug 72

ANALYSIS

Variability of oxidant levels at monitoring stations 100 feet apart. Confer RG, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:565-72, Sep 71
The determination of nitric oxide and nitrogen dioxide in flue gases. II. Continuous instrumental methods. Halstead CJ, et al. **Analyst 97:64-9, Jan 72**
The determination of nitric oxide and nitrogen dioxide in flue gases. I. Sampling and colorimetric determination. Halstead CJ, et al.
Analyst 97:55-63, Jan 72
Silicone fluid for the metering and monitoring of nitrogen dioxide. Sherwin RP, et al.
Arch Environ Health 24:331-6, May 72
The determination of nitrogen dioxide in air after absorption in a modified alkaline solution. Huygen C, et al. **Atmos Environ 5:887-9, Oct 71**
[Nitrogen dioxide content of the air in correlation to seasons, day-time and weather in the meteorologic observatory at Wahnsdorf near Dresden] Mrose H.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:191-5, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nitrogen monoxide and nitrogen dioxide in the city air at heavy traffic junctions] Prietsch W.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:18-21, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method of determining photooxidants and ozone in the air] Dmitriev MT, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:74-8, Feb 72 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effect of cholesteryl nitrate on interaction of nitrogen dioxide with cholesterol in monomolecular films. Lordi NG, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:933-5, Jun 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of NO 2 on airborne Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Ehrlich R, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:481-4, Mar 72
Nirogen dioxide effects on alveolar macrophages. Acton JD, et al. **Arch Environ Health 24:48-52, Jan 72**
Nitrogen dioxide effect on cathepsin activity of pulmonary lysosomes. Milanesi AA, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:301-4, Oct 72
Effects of nitrogen dioxide and tobacco smoke on retention of inhaled bacteria. Henry MC, et al.
Inhaled Part Vap 3:527-33, 1970
Influence of nitrogen dioxide on the uptake of parainfluenza-3 virus by alveolar macrophages. Williams RD, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 11:627-36, Jun 72
[Effect of nitrogen dioxide inhalation on influenza virus infection in mice] Ito K.
Jap J Hyg 26:304-14, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

POISONING

[Poisoning caused by nitrous fumes during ensilage. Silo-filler's disease] Fallentin B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:767-71, 10 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Lung disease caused by inhalation of nitrous fumes (combusion of celluloid manikins)] Larcan A, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 3:322-4, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

Cell renewal in the lungs of rats exposed to low levels of NO2. Evans MJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health 24:180-8, Mar 72
Alveolar wall cells of the guinea pig. Increase in response to 2 ppm nitrogen dioxide. Sherwin RP, et al.
Arch Environ Health 24:43-7, Jan 72
Early response of lungs to low levels of nitrogen

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dioxide. Light and electron microscopy. Stephens RJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 24:160-79, Mar 72
[Pharmacological influencing of acute NO 2 action on pulmonary function of healthy subjects and patients with chronic bronchitis] Nieding G von, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 29:55-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological effect of products of atmospheric photochemical reactions] Fel'dman IuG. **Gig Sanit** 37:6-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NITROGEN FIXATION (G1)

Temperature sensitive nitrogen fixation mutants of Azotobacter vinelandii. Benemann JR, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 79:49-58, 1971
Nitrogenase activity and nitrogen assimilation in Anabaena flos-aquae growing in continuous culture. Bone DH. **Arch Mikrobiol** 80:234-41, 1971
Kinetics of synthesis of nitrogenase in batch and continuous culture of Anabaena flos-aquae. Bone DH. **Arch Mikrobiol** 80:242-51, 1971
Characteristics of the nitrogenase system of the blue-green alga Anabaena cylindrica. Haystead A, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 82:325-36, 1972
The mechanism of ammonia assimilation in nitrogen fixing Bacteria. Nagatani H, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 79:164-75, 1971
Dinitrogen (N 2) fixation (with a biochemical emphasis). Dalton H, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 36:231-60, Jun 72 (210 ref.)
The vanadium effect in nitrogen fixation by azotobacter. Benemann JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 264:25-38, 30 Mar 72
Nitrogenase. II. Changes in the EPR signal of component I (iron-molybdenum protein) of Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase during repression and derepression. Davis LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:512-23, 28 Feb 72
Compatibility of the components of nitrogenase from soybean bacteroids and free-living nitrogen-fixing bacteria. Murphy PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:295-7, 2 Nov 71
Nitrogenase. I. Repression and derepression of the iron-molybdenum and iron proteins of nitrogenase in Azotobacter vinelandii. Shah VK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:498-511, 28 Feb 72
Asymbiotic nitrogen-fixing bacteria from the surfaces of nodules and roots of legumes. Evans HJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:13-21, Jan 72
Catalase activity and nitrogen fixation in legume root nodules. Francis AJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:861-4, Jun 72
The acetylene reduction assay for measuring nitrogen fixation in waterlogged soil. Rice WA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1049-56, Aug 71
The organisms and biological processes involved in asymbiotic nitrogen fixation in waterlogged soil amended with straw. Rice WA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:715-23, Jun 72
A survey of rhizobia in farm soils at Wye College, Kent. De Escuder AM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 35:109-18, Mar 72
Effect of ammonia on the synthesis and function of the N 2 -fixing enzyme system in Clostridium pasteurianum. Daesch G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:103-9, Apr 72
Transfer of nitrogen-fixation genes by conjugation in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Dixon RA, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:47-8, 5 Nov 71
Genetic transfer of nitrogen fixation from Klebsiella pneumoniae to Escherichia coli. Dixon RA, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 237:102-3, 12 May 72
Localization of nitrogen fixation in Anabaena. Gorkom HJ van, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:231-2, 26 Nov 71
Humans as walking legumes. **Nutr Rev** 29:223-6, Oct 71 (5 ref.)
Transduction of the nitrogen-fixation genes in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Streicher S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1174-7, Jun 71
The heterocysts of blue-green algae. 3. Differentiation and nitrogenase activity. Kulasooriya SA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 181:199-209, 6 Jun 72
Perspectives in biological nitrogen fixation. Nutman PS. **Sci Prog** 59:55-74, Spring 71
Heterotrophy and nitrogen fixation in several blue-green algae from soil. Tomaselli L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:420-4, 1971
[Validity of the estimation of biological fixation of nitrogen in the rhizosphere by the acetylene reduction method] Rinaudo G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 121:93-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rhizopus nigricans Ehrenberg. Studies on its nitrogen nutrition; correlative study of the ponderal growth of the mycelium, of the media pH and of the spectrum of culture filtrates as a function of time] Réveillère HP, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 29:597-608, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of nitrogen source in the culture medium on the capability for nitrogen fixation and the Mossbauer spectra of Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii cells] Moshkovskiĭ IuSh, et al. **Biofizika** 16:933-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regulatory role of ammonia in the reduction of nitrogen and acetylene by Azotobacter vincelandii extracts] L'vov NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 201:1493-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Study of the hydrogen liberation reaction in a model nitrogen-fixation system] Alfimova EIa, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1:915-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Do the cytochromes of Azotobacter participate in the fixation of molecular nitrogen?] Gvozdev RI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1:838-46, Nov-Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oligonitrophilic coryne-like bacteria and Nocardia assimilating hydrocarbons] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 4:551-64, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological fixation of molecular nitrogen and its chemical modelling] Shilov AE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 4:518-37, Jul-Aug 71 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of specific dehydrogenases and nitrogen-fixing ability of nodule bacteria under conditions of symbiosis] Dorosinskiĭ LM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 40:973-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[ATP content in cells of active and inactive strains of Rhizobium] Olefnikov RR, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 40:971-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hydrogenase activity and nitrogen-fixation ability in some oligonitrophilic bacteria] Rashba EIa, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 40:796-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dehydrogenase and nitrogen-fixing activity of pea nodule bacteria] Romeĭko IN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 41:247-50, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nodule protein as an index of nitrogen-fixing activity] Shemakhanova NM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 40:656-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Atmospheric nitrogen fixation by microorganisms of pozol] Ulloa M, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 13:113-24, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of growth of Clostridium pasteurianum by acetylene: implication for nitrogen fixation assay. Brouzes R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1483-9, Dec 71
Nature of oxygen inhibition of nitrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Wong PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:672-5, Mar 72
[Effect of quinacrine on nitrogen fixation in Azotobacter vinelandii cells] Milekhina EI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 4:632-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NITROGEN MUSTARD see under

MECHLORETHAMINE (D4)

NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS (D2, D4)

The effect of macromolecules upon the rates of hydrolysis of aromatic nitrogen mustard derivatives. Hopwood WJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:31-9, Dec 71
Prolonged survival of kidney xenografts in leucopenic rabbits. Mejía-Laguna JE, et al. **Immunology** 21:879-82, Dec 71
[Highly effective alkylation of transport RNA by 4-(N-2-chloroethyl-N-methylamino)benzylamine] Grineva NI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 201:609-11, 21 Nov 71 (Rus)

-ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of mycosis fungoides by topical application of nitrogen mustard] Waldorf DS. **Hautarzt** 21:319-20, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Antineoplastic effect of asalin and asalef during multiple and single enteral, intramuscular and rectal administration] Zaftseva LA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:460-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Electron microscopic observation on the ototoxicity of nitrogen mustard-N-oxide] Katano A. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:1523-33, Nov 71 (Jap)
[The state of the blood clotting systems of patients undergoing chemotherapy for tumors] Zhukovskaia ES. **Vopr Onkol** 17:3-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aryl-2-halogenoalkylamines. XXVI. Glucuronic, sulphuric and phosphoric esters of p-di-2-chloroethylaminophenol. Bukhari MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:963-7, 1 Apr 72
Research on compounds with antiblastic activity. XL. Synthesis of 3-p-(2',5'-dimethoxy-4'-(N,N-bis-(-chloroethyl)-amino)benzylideneamino)phenyl-2-oxazolidinone (GEA 29 ; BAY a 5850) and its analogues. Artico M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 26:771-83, Sep 71
Antitumor and mutagenic properties of a variety of heterocyclic nitrogen and sulfur mustards. Creech HJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:739-46, Jul 72
N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)arylamines. Possible intermediates to potential carcinolytic agents bearing dissimilar reactive functions. Foster AB, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:869-70, Aug 72
Steroids and steroidases. 10. Studies on some potentially antitumor active androstane compounds containing C-17 nitrogen mustard functions. Jones JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:827-33, Sep 71
Antitumor agents. Schiff bases from benzaldehyde nitrogen mustards and 2-phenyl-4-((3-amino-4-methoxy)phenyl)thiazole. Modi JD, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:450-1, May 71
Potential anticancer agents. Nitrogen mustards of aminophenylthiazoles. Modi JD, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:887-8, Sep 71
Potential antitumor agent dicyclohexylammonium 2-(4-N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl) amino)phenoxy)-2-methylpropionate. Sommer HZ, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:436-7, Apr 72
Preliminary studies on the antitumor activity of some phosphatidyl nitrogen mustard derivatives. Turcotte JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1112-3, Nov 71
[Research on compounds with antiblastic activity. XLI. Synthesis of new nitrogen mustards correlated with N,N-bis-(beta-chlorethyl) aniline] Artico M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 26:805-11, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption of phenesterin (NSC 104469), an alkylating cholesterol ester. Feldman EB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 56:1-7, Feb 72
Active transport of nitrogen mustard and choline by normal and leukemic human lymphoid cells. Lyons RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1679-85, Aug 72
The use of macromolecules as carriers of cytotoxic groups (part II) nitrogen mustard--protein complexes. Szekerke M, et al. **Neoplasma** 19:211-5, 1972
The use of macromolecules as carriers of cytotoxic groups (part I) conjugates of nitrogen mustards with proteins, polypeptidyl proteins and polypeptides. Szekerke M, et al. **Neoplasma** 19:199-209, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thymidine labeling of pyrimidine isostichs from human lymphocyte DNA during repair after damage with N-acetoxy acetylaminofluorene or nitrogen mustard. Lieberman MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:497-501, Oct 71
Phase I study of phenesterin (NSC-104469). Ansfield FJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 55:259-63, Jun 71
The effects of nitrogen mustard on the survival of murine hematopoietic stem cells. Ash R, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1695-702, Aug 72
Observations on the effect of therapy with nitrogen mustard or a derivative on chromosomes of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Sharpe HB. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:501-4, Sep 71
Effects of nitrogen mustard on protein synthesis in a cell-free system from liver. Skinner LG. **Chem Biol Interact** 1:77-88, Oct 69
Unscheduled DNA synthesis in human leucocytes after exposure to UV light, -rays and chemical mutagens. Clarkson JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 14:413-30, Apr 72
High mutagenic effect of phenethyl nitrogen mustards and ethylene-iminopyrimidines in Aspergillus nidulans. Kovalenko SP. **Mutat Res** 14:115-8, Jan 72
Effects of nitrogen mustard, methotrexate and hydrocortisone on cell replication in rat ileum and spleen. Hoffman J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:444-8, Jun 72
Survival in vitro of nitrogen mustard-treated peripheral lymphocytes. Ratajczak HV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1415-23, Sep 71
Novel alkylating agents. I. General endocrine screen assay on model esters of p-(N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)amino)phenylacetic acid. Masnyk IJ. **Steroids** 19:771-86, Jun 72
[Experimental study on the immunosuppressive effect of 4-amino-N,N-bis-(chlorethyl)-1-methoxy-2-methylnaphthalene] Vahlensieck W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1618-20, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Localization of the uncoupling effect of alkylating agents in energy transfer reactions] Romanova IN. **Biokhimiia** 36:1119-29, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[A case of dopan poisoning] Kravets MG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 12:112-3, Dec 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sequential radiotherapy and chemotherapy in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. A progress report. Moore MR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 77:1-9, Jul 72
"Estracyt". Jönsson G. **Br J Urol** 43:732, Dec 71
Advanced ovarian cancer: primary treatment with surgery, radiotherapy, and chemotherapy. Griffiths CT, et al. **Cancer** 29:1-7, Jan 72
Antitumor and toxicologic effects of p-carboxycarbanilic acid, N-(p-(bis(2-chloroethyl)amino)phenyl) ester (NSC-130998; IC 140). Hebborn P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:23-30, Feb 70
Combination chemotherapy in isolation perfusion: use of mitotic inhibitors in pretreatment of V x 2 carcinoma undergoing isolation perfusion with alkylating agents. Mashima Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 56:175-81, Apr 72
Phase II study of 5-(3,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-82196) in advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 56:267-9, Apr 72
Combination chemotherapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease in relapse following extensive radiotherapy. Cannellos GP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:750-4, Sep-Oct 72
Treatment of rapidly progressing prostatic carcinoma with estracyt. Lindberg B. **J Urol** 108:303-6, Aug 72
Chemotherapy oif childhood Hodgkin's disease in Uganda. Ziegler JL, et al. **Lancet** 2:679-82, 30 Sep 72
Comparison of effects of cyclophosphamide, Cytembena, and Ypenyl in the treatment of inoperable ovarian carcinoma. Skoda V, et al. **Neoplasma** 18:471-2, 1971
Immunosuppressive properties of cyclophosphamide analogues. Harrison EF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:957-63, Mar 72
[Cytostatic effect of vinylogous nitrogen mustard carbonamidium salts against transplanted tumors in an automatic preliminary test and a sequential test program] Gutsche W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 39:121-7, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Cytostatic treatment of prostatic carcinoma. Evaluation study of estramustinphosphate] Anderes A, et al. **Praxis** 60:1276-9, 21 Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Treatment with estramustine phosphate in advanced prostatic cancer] Klein D. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:458-60, 22 Jul 72 **(Ger)**
[Studies on non-specific resistance of the organism in certain periodontal diseases in relation to stimulation therapy] Prostak-Kosowska K. **Czas Stomatol** 24:1243-52, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Alkaline phosphatase activity in granulocytes of patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated intermittently with nitrogen mustard] Guja A Jr, et al. **Wiad Lek** 24:1245-8, 1 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of benz(a)anthracene as an inductor of multipurpose oxidases on the toxic and antineoplastic effect of N,N-di-(2-chlorethyl)aniline] Belitskiĭ GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:72-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bone marrow transplantation in the complex treatment of lymphogranulomatosis] Turbina NS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 47:101-5, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of cytostatic drugs for glomerulonephritis in children] Iakubchik FM. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:12-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental findings concerning the antineoplastic drug fluordopan] Larionov LF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:78-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Antitumor and toxicologic effects of p-carboxycarbanilic acid, N-(p-(bis(2-chloroethyl)amino)phenyl) ester (NSC-130998; IC 140). Hebborn P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:23-30, Feb 70
The effects of cyclophosphamide and nor-nitrogen mustard administration to one-day-old mice. Short R, et al. **Experientia** 27:805-6, Jul 71
[Effect of N-mustard on the development of accessory ribs in mouse fetus] Heinecke H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:122-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of novembichin on the development of leukemia and the thymus form of reticulosis in irradiated mice] Aleksandrov SN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:46-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NITROGEN NARCOSIS see under INERT GAS

NARCOSIS (C10, C14)

NITROGLYCERIN see GLYCERYL TRINITRATE

(D5)

NITROPARAFFINS see under ALKANES (D2)

NITROPHENOLS (D2)

Oxidation and glucuronidation of certain drugs in various subcellular fractions of rat liver: binding of desmethylimipramine and hexobarbital to cytochrome P-450 and oxidation and glucuronidation of desmethylimipramine, aminopyrine, p-nitrophenol and 1-naphthol. Bahr C von, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 31:107-20, 1972
Chemical nature of the binding sites of rabbit antibodies against the 3-nitro-4-hydroxy-5-iodophenylacetyl group. Joniau M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:416-7, Apr 71
Reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH) enhancement of p-nitrophenol glucuronidation. Temple AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1718-20, Jul 71
Action of organophosphates and sulfonyl halides on porcine pancreatic lipase. Maylié MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 276:162-75, 13 Jul 72
Reaction of 2-bromoacetamide-4-nitrophenol with heavy meromyosin ATPase. Uchida K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:132-41, 21 Jan 72
Evidence for a small pool of immunocompetent cells in the mouse thymus. Its role in the humoral antibody response against sheep erythrocytes, bovine serum albumin, ovalbumin and the NIP determinant. Andersson B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1:362-71, Oct 70
A search for conformational change on ligand binding in a human M macroglobulin. I. Circular dichroism and hydrogen exchange. Ashman RF, et al. **Immunochemistry** 8:627-41, Jul 71
A search for conformational change on ligand binding in a human M macroglobulin. II. Susceptibility to proteolysis. Ashman RF, et al. **Immunochemistry** 8:643-56, Jul 71
Atypical deacylation of the acyl enzymes formed in the reaction of -chymotrypsin with bis(4-nitrophenyl) carbonate and 0-(4-nitrophenylene) carbonate. Fife TH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:1316-23, 23 Feb 72
Enantiomeric specificity in the chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of 3-carboxy-2,2,5,5-tetramethylpyrrolidin-1-oxy p-nitrophenyl ester. Flohr K, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:3675-6, 17 May 72
Kinetics of hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl thiolacetate by chymotrypsin. Frankfater A, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:4039-43, 11 Aug 71
A reporter group at the active site of acetoacetate decarboxylase. I. Ionization constant of the nitrophenol. Frey PA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:7266-9, 29 Dec 71
Effect of carrier modification on the cellular and serologic responses of the rat to the TNP hapten. I. Dependence of the immunogenicity of the antigen upon processing by macrophages, as well as upon the distribution and retention of the antigen. Hirsh DC, et al. **J Immunol** 108:765-75, Mar 72
In vitro immunity to TNP and penicillin: specific inhibition with hapten-conjugated isologous red cells. Naor D, et al. **J Immunol** 108:246-52, Jan 72
Neutralization of haptenated bacteriophage f2 by anti-hapten antibodies: direct evidence for a critical site. Witte ON, et al. **J Immunol** 108:927-36, Apr 72
Structure-activity relationship in the chymotrypsin hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl esters. Hansch C. **J Org Chem** 37:92-5, 14 Jan 72
Structure-activity relationship in the chymotrypsin. Hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl esters. Hansch C. **J Org Chem** 37:92-5, 14 Jan 72
The modifying effects of a cationic surfactant on the rates of base catalysed hydrolysis of esters of different structures. Meakin BJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:25S-32S, Dec 71
Stimulation of lymphocytes by direct exposure to antigen in vitro. Boak JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1:539-42, Mar 69
[Mechanism of the color reaction between m-dinitrobenzene derivatives and alkali cyanide. 3. Reaction products of 2,4-dinitrophenol with potassium cyanide] Shiota J, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:616-20, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Effect of p-nitrothiophenylation of myosin on the isotopic exchange reaction of oxygen in the system myosin-ATP-H2018] Kuleva NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:857-63, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Trans-specificity for alpha-chymotrypsin in the reaction of hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl esters of indolylacrylic acids] Martinek K, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:614-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Formation of temporary cataracts in dogs given a disophenol preparation. Martin CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 161:294-301, 1 Aug 72

ANALYSIS

[Analytical studies of 2,6-diiodo-4-nitrophenol. I. Determination of disophenol by oxidative methods] Svobodová D, et al. **Cesk Farm** 21:156-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Detection of nitrophenol pesticides in thin-layer chromatograms] Shmigidina AM. **Gig Sanit** 36:77-8, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Nitration of phenols by means of nitrous acid] Skanberg I, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:241-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Effects of nalorphine on the in vitro morphine metabolism and on the p-nitrophenol conjugation in rat liver. Tampier L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 188:290-7, Dec 70
Metabolism of drugs in rat liver during the perinatal period. Henderson PT. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1225-32, Jun 71
Metabolism of drugs during rat liver regeneration. Henderson PT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 19:2343-51, Jul 70
Developmental changes in p-nitrophenol glucuronidation in the gunn rat. Yeary RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:375-8, Feb 71
An increase in p-nitrophenylphosphate hydrolysis by human red cell membranes on lowering ionic strength. Cotterrell D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:22P-23P, Dec 71
The uptake and hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl phosphate by red cells in relation to ATP hydrolysis by the sodium pump. Cotterrell D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:773-802, Jun 72
Drug metabolism by an acetone powder from rat hepatic microsomes. Leber P, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:1037-43, 15 Sep 71
Metabolism of 3-trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol in the rat. Lech JJ. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 20:216-26, Oct 71
[Comparative studies on the enzymatic hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl-phosphate and adenosine-5-triphosphate by 3 fractions of the rat brain] Voth D, et al. **Brain Res** 30:169-83, 9 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of whole-body irradiation on metabolism of compounds foreign to the body] Scoppa P. **Minerva Fisiconucl** 15:77-80, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of metabolic inhibitors on responses to serotonin and angiotensin on isolated sheep umbilical arteries. Dyer DC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 16:357-60, Nov-Dec 71
Effect of HNB on insulin stimulation of protein synthesis. Maturo JM 3d. **Horm Metab Res** 1:321-2, Nov 69
Potassium activated phosphatase from human red blood cells. The effects of p-nitrophenylphosphate on carbon fluxes. Garrahan PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:595-617, Jun 72
Irreversible inhibition of biotin transport in yeast by biotinyl-p-nitrophenyl ester. Becker JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2604-7, Oct 71
Homogeneous antibody elicited with dinitrophenyl-gramicidin-S (rabbit-isoelectric focusing). Montgomery PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:228-32, Jan 72
Isolated adrenal cells: the partial agonists (Trp(Nps) 9)ACTH 1-39 and (Trp(Nps) 9)ACTH 1-24 (nitrophenyl sulfenyl derivatives of ACTH). Seelig S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1217-9, Apr 72
Induction by cyanide, dinitrophenol, and trinitrophenol of growth inhibition and of recovery from far-ultraviolet killing in Escherichia coli B: relationship to photoprotection. Lakchaura BD, et al. **Radiat Res** 49:631-46, Mar 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

[On the formation of antibiological substances by radiation-chemical reaction--occurrence of antibacterial activity after -ray irradiation from two constituent moieties of chloramphenicol molecule] Tamemasa O, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:104-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A preliminary study of chemotherapy of Gnathostoma spinigerum infections in cats with ancylol disophenol (2,6-diiodo-4-nitrophenol). Daengsvang S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 2:359-61, Sep 71
[Beta-adrenergic blockade with INPEA in arrhythmia] Cárdenas M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 41:74-85, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ethofamide in the treatment of children with acute intestinal amebiasis] Delgado y Garnica R, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 36:358-61, Jul-Aug 71 **(Spa)**
[Treatment of intestinal amebiasis with ethofamide] Heiblum M. **Prensa Med Mex** 37:73-6, Jan-Feb 72 **(Spa)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

NITROSAMINES (D2)

Liver regeneration and hepatic collagen deposition in rats with dimethylnitrosamine-induced cirrhosis. Haney A, et al. **Ann Surg** 175:863-9, Jun 72

Changes in rat liver non-histone nuclear proteins during nitrosamine carcinogenesis. Gronow M. **Biochem J** 124:49P, Oct 71

The stability of rat liver ribonucleic acid in vivo after methylation with methyl methanesulphonate or dimethylnitrosamine. McElhone MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 125:821-7, Dec 71

Nitrosamine-induced carcinogenesis. The alkylation of N-7 of guanine of nucleic acids of the rat by diethylnitrosamine, N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea and ethyl methanesulphonate. Swann PF, et al. **Biochem J** 125:841-7, Dec 71

Studies on lung tumours. I. Methylation of deoxyribonucleic acid and tumour formation following administration of dimethylnitrosamine to mice. Engelse L den, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1:395-406, Apr 70

Mitotic abnormalities in proliferating hepatocytes during carcinogenesis due to diethylnitrosamine (DENA). Stiller D, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 6:80-90, 1972

Modification of the flow dichroism spectrum of rat liver nuclear DNA by in vivo alkylation with hepatocarcinogenic dialkylnitrosamines. Arcos JC, et al. **Gann** 62:523-33, Dec 71

Effect of unilateral ureter ligation on development of tumors in the urinary system of rats treated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosoamine. Ito N, et al. **Gann** 62:359-65, Oct 71

Chromosomal control of chemical carcinogenesis. Hitotsumachi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 9:305-15, 15 Mar 72

Spectral and gas chromatographic characteristics of some N-nitrosamines. Pensabene JW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:274-7, Mar-Apr 72

Liver carcinomas induced in rats by single administration of dimethylnitrosamine after partial hepatectomy. Craddock VM. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:899-907, Oct 71

Nitrosamine studies: neoplasms of liver and genital mesothelium in nitrosopyrrolidine-treated MRC rats. Greenblatt M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1687-96, Jun 72

Quantitative study on foci of altered liver cells induced in the rat by a single dose of diethylnitrosamine and partial hepatectomy. Scherer E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 49:93-106, Jul 72

Formation of N-nitrosodimethylamine from naturally occurring quaternary ammonium compounds and tertiary amines. Fiddler W, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 236:307, 7 Apr 72

Induction of liver tumours in the guinea pig by feeding dimethylnitrosamine. Le Page RN, et al. **Pathology** 1:49-56, Jan 69

Carcinogenicity of diethylnitrosamine in Mystromys albicaudatus (African white-tailed rat). Yamamoto RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:890-2, Jul 72

Failure of low protein and zinc intakes to influence nitrosamine-induced oesophageal carcinogenesis. Rensburg SJ van. **S Afr Med J** 46:1137-8, 12 Aug 72

[Topochemical behavior of sorbitol dehydrogenase in rat liver cancerification due to diethylnitrosamine] Stiller D. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 4:207-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differences in the oncogenicity of N-methyl-nitrose-beta-D-glucosylamine, N-methyl-N-nitrose-beta-D-galactosylamine and their analogue sugar alcohols in rats] Güttner J, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 75:296-300, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stimulation of the rate of lung tumors by diethylnitrosamine in O-20 mice] Hilfrich J, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 75:240-2, 26 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzyme-histochemical and autoradiographic studies on bladder papilloma induced by dibutyl nitrosamine in the rat] Kunze E, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 75:146-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of deithylnitrosamine (DENA) and influenza viruses on the induction of lung carcinoma in mice] Schmidt-Ruppin KH, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 77:150-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early histological and histochemical changes during experimental production of liver carcinoma by diethylnitrosamine] Schmitz-Moormann P, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 77:9-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urinary bladder cancer] Ito N, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:450-3, Jan 72 (Jap)

[Effect of nitrosomethylurea and dimethylnitrosamine in organ cultures of mouse embryonic lungs] Smetanin EE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 71:77-81, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the ultrastructure and glycogen content in mouse liver following diethynitrosamine administration] Kesa LI. **Tsitologiia** 13:1448-53, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Induction of liver neoplasms by nitrosamines in aquarium fish Lebistes reticulatus (guppi)] Khudolef VV. **Vopr Onkol** 17:67-72, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of cumulative dose and dose rate on dimethylnitrosamine oncogenesis in RF mice. Clapp NK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 45:495-8, Sep 70

[Experimental study on histogenesis of hemangioendothelioma: site specificity and various routes of administration] Kuwabara A, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2373-82, Oct 71 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possibilities of hazard from nitrosamines in industry. Magee PN. **Ann Occup Hyg** 15:19-23, Apr 72

[Carcinoma of the nose in rats after chronic inhalation of methyl-butylnitrosamine at 0.05 ppm] Druckrey H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 75:221-4, 26 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A simple thin-layer chromatographic technique for the semi-quantitative determination of volatile nitrosamines in alcoholic beverages. Sen NP, et al. **Analyst** 97:216-20, Mar 72

A search for nitrosamines in East African spirit samples from areas of varying oesophageal cancer frequency. Collis CH, et al. **Gut** 12:1015-8, Dec 71

Use of vacuum distillation and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry for determination of low levels of volatile nitrosamines in meat products. Telling GM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:937-40, Sep-Oct 71

Analysis of nitrite- and-or nitrate-processed meats for N-nitrosodimethylamine. Fazio T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1157-9, Sep 71

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of N-nitrosodimethylamine in ham. Fiddler W, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1160-3, Sep 71

Analysis by gas chromatography of amines and nitrosamines produced in vivo and in vitro by Proteus mirabilis. Brooks JB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 126:143-53, Aug 72

N-Nitrosamines in smoke condensate from several varieties of tobacco. Johnson DE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1845-7, Jun 72

Method for the determination of N-nitrosamines in tobacco-smoke condensate. Rhoades JW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1841-3, Jun 72

Observations on the detection of dimethyl- and diethyl-nitrosamines in foods with particular reference to alcoholic beverages. Williams AA, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 22:431-4, Aug 71

Carcinogenic nitrosamines in Cantonese salt-dried fish. Fong YY, et al. **Lancet** 2:1032, Nov 71

N-dimethylnitrosamine in tobacco smoke condensate. Rhoades JW, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 236:307-8, 7 Apr 72

Pesticides and toxic chemicals. Egan H. **Proc Nutr Soc** 31:23-32, May 72 (41 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The formation of nitrosamines by human intestinal bacteria. Hawksworth G, et al. **Biochem J** 122:28P-29P, Mar 71

Bacteria and the N-nitrosation of secondary amines. Hawksworth GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 25:520-6, Sep 71

In vivo conversion of phenmetrazine into its N-nitroso derivative. Greenblatt M, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:25-6, 8 Mar 72

Carcinogen dimethylnitrosamine produced in vivo from nitrite and aminopyrine. Lijinsky W, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:177-8, 12 Apr 72

Synthesis of hepatotoxic agents in germfree and conventional mice which had been fed NaNO 2 and dimethylamine. Pollard M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1073-6, Jul 72

Dimethylnitrosamine formation from sodium nitrite and dimethylamine by bacterial flora of rat intestine. Klubes P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:24-34, Jan 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The catalysis of nitrosation by thiocyanate from saliva. Boyland E, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 9:639-43, Oct 71

METABOLISM

Effect of inducers of drug-metabolizing enzymes on diethylnitrosamine metabolism and toxicity. Magour S, et al. **Biochem J** 123:8P-9P, Jun 71

Cellular injury and carcinogenesis. The effect of a protein-free high-carbohydrate diet on the metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine in the rat. Swann PF, et al. **Biochem J** 124:283-8, Sep 71

Methylation of nuclear proteins by dimethylnitrosamine and by methionine in the rat in vivo. Turberville C, et al. **Biochem J** 124:725-39, Oct 71

Labeling in vivo of rat liver proteins by tritium-labeled dimethylnitrosamine. Effect of prior treatment with 3-methylcholanthrene, phenobarbitone, dimethylformamide, diethyl-formamide, aminoacetonitrile, ethionine and carbon tetrachloride. Mirvish SS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3493-9, Dec 71

Analysis of DNA for the formation of 3-methylthymine after administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Craddock VM. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:149-54, Feb 72

[The biochemical mechanism of action of carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds] Krüger FW. **Aerzti Forsch** 26:197-202, 10 Jun 72 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metabolism of nitrosamines in vivo. I. Evidence for -oxydation of aliphatic di-n-alkylnitrosamines: the stimultaneous formation of 7-methylguanine besides 7-propyl- or 7-butylguanine after application of di-n-propyl- or di-n-butylnitrosamine] Krüger FW. **Z Krebsforsch** 76:145-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a single dose of dimethylnitrosamine on biosynthesis of nucleic acid and protein in rat liver and kidney. Stewart BW, et al. **Biochem J** 125:943-52, Dec 71

Effect of diethylnitrosamine on the respiratory and enzymic response of rat liver to corticosterone. Dalton T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3233-6, Nov 71

Genetic characterization of diethylnitrosamine-induced purple adenine (ad-3) mutants in Neurospora crassa. Malling HV, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1273-7, Jun 72

Methylation of nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA of mouse liver with dimethylnitrosamine- 3 H. Muramatsu M, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:702-9, Apr 72

The hepatic activities of 1-carbon enzymes during the chronic administration of diethylnitrosamine, 2-acetylaminofluorene, and n,n-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene to rats. Poirier MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1104-7, Jun 72

Ribosome monomers in rat liver following administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Vernie LN, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:2189-95, Dec 71

Studies on lung tumours. II. Morphological alterations induced by dimethylnitrosamine in mouse lung and liver and their relevance to tumourigenesis. Calafat J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2:309-20, Dec 70

Liver morphology following a single injection of dimethylnitrosamine, 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene, and urethan to adult and suckling B6AF 1 mice. Chernozemski IN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2:29-39, Jun 70

Effects of feeding the carcinogen dimethylnitrosamine on its metabolism and methylation of DNA in the mouse. Den Engelse L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:321-7, Apr 72

The effect of diethylnitrosamine on the distribution of cell classes in the parenchyma of the liver of newborn rats. Wiest L. **Eur J Cancer** 8:121-5, Feb 72

Altered morphology and behaviour of kidney fibroblasts in vitro, following in vivo treatment of rats with a carcinogenic dose of dimethylnitrosamine. Hard GC, et al. **Experientia** 27:1208-9, 15 Oct 71

Nitrosamine studies: induction of lung adenomas by concurrent administration of sodium nitrite and secondary amines in Swiss mice. Greenblatt M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:1029-34, May 71

Alkylation of nucleic acids of rat liver and lung by deuterated N-nitrosodiethylamine in vivo. Ross AE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:789-95, Oct 71

Mutagenicity of dimethylnitrosamine and diethylnitrosamine for Saccharomyces in an in vitro hydroxylation system. Mayer VW. **Mol Gen Genet** 112:289-94, 1971

Dimethylnitrosamine: formation of mutagenic compounds by interaction with mouse liver microsomes. Malling HV. **Mutat Res** 13:425-9, Dec 71

Hemangioendothelial sarcomas of the liver in rats induced by diethylnitrosamine. Hadjiolov D. **Neoplasma** 19:111-4, 1972

Early changes in rat adrenal protein synthesis after dimethylnitrosamine administration. I. Bauer GE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1402-4, Sep 72

Different effects of pretreatment with 2-diethylaminoethyl-2,2-diphenylvalerate on the mouse liver polysomal disaggregation by dimethylnitrosamine and lasiocarpine. Garry VF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 3:117-22, Jan 72

[Circadian changes in the nuclear membranes of rat liver cells following diethylnitrosamine administration] Kittlick PD. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 4:204-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of carcinogenic nitrosamines on the induction of serine dehydratase in the rat liver] Jennissen H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 75:246-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urinary 7-methyl guanine excretion of the rat after a single application of various carcinogens] Weyland P, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 77:141-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

[Electron microscopic changes in toxically injured and proliferating liver cells due to long-term application of diethylnitrosamine] Bader G, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Geschwulstforsch 37:327-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Hepatic uptake of organic anions during toxic injury by dimethylnitrosamine. Riley SM. Ala J Med Sci 8:264, Jul 71

The lethal and hepatocarcinogenic effects of dimethylnitrosamine injection in the newt Triturus helveticus. Ingram AJ. Br J Cancer 26:206-15, Jun 72

Morphogenesis of epithelial neoplasms induced in the rat kidney by dimethylnitrosamine. Hard GC, et al. Cancer Res 31:1496-505, Oct 71

Carcinogenic properties of certain rubber additives. Boyland E, et al. Eur J Cancer 4:233-9, May 68

Hepatotoxicity of dimethylnitrosamine in the rat with special reference to veno-occlusive disease. Butler WH, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 15:209-19, Oct 71

Demonstration of polysome disaggregation due to dimethylnitrosamine by acrylamide gel polymerization after centrifugation. Lopez-Corella E, et al. Experientia 28:647-9, 15 Jun 72

From nitrosamines to nitrosoureas and nitrosoquanidines. Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:719-24, Oct 71

Protection against dimethylnitrosamine toxicity by pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile. Somogyi A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:61-3, 10 May 72

Nitrates, nitrites, and nitrosamines. Wolff IA, et al. Science 177:15-9, 7 Jul 72

[Reduced toxicity of dimethylnitrosamine in rats and mice after treatment with disulfiram] Schmähl D, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:1560-2, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lack of a syncarcinogenic effect of cyclamate in inducing bladder neoplasms by butyl-butanol-nitrosamine in rats] Schmähl D, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:999-1000, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inhibition of the cancerogenic and toxic effects of diethylnitrosamine on rat liver] Weissberg M. Experientia 28:682-3, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NITROSO COMPOUNDS (D1, D2)

The non-enzymic oxidation of NADH by nitrosobenzene. Bernheim ML. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1598-602, 25 Feb 72

Methylation of mu2 bacteriophage ribonucleic acid by the carcinogen N-methyl-N-nitrosourea: evidence for O-methylation. Lawley PD, et al. Biochem J 122:22P, Mar 71

Nitrosamine-induced carcinogenesis. The alkylation of N-7 of guanine of nucleic acids of the rat by diethylnitrosamine, N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea and ethyl methanesulphonate. Swann PF, et al. Biochem J 125:841-7, Dec 71

The mode of action of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in mutagenesis. VII. The transfer of the methyl group of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Süssmuth R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 269:276-86, 10 May 72

Comparison of liver glycogen synthetase between streptozotocin-diabetic and control rats. Chang AY. Can J Biochem 50:714-7, Jun 72

Streptozotocin-induced diabetes and regulation of hepatic glucose metabolism. Singhal RL, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:1005-7, Nov 71

Carcinogenesis and alkylation of rat liver nucleic acids by nitrosomethylurea and nitrosoethylurea administered by intraportal injection. Lijinsky W, et al. Cancer Res 32:893-7, May 72

Rapid induction of bladder cancer in rats with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. I. Histology. Hicks RM, et al. Chem Biol Interact 5:139-52, Jul 72

Reaction of alkylating mutagens and carcinogens with nucleic acids: N-3 of guanine as a site of alkylation by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and dimethyl sulphate. Lawley PD, et al. Chem Biol Interact 4:431-4, May 72

Pyridine nucleotide depletion in pancreatic islets associated with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Ho CK, et al. Diabetes 21:789-93, Jul 72

Induction of neurosarcoma by injections of N-nitrosobutylurea in suckling Syrian golden hamsters. Matsuyama M, et al. Experientia 27:1459-60, 15 Dec 71

Induction of malignant lymphomas by N,N'-dimethylnitrosourea in adult mice. Hiraki S. Gann 62:135-7, Apr 71

Carcinogenic effect on N,N'-dimethylnitrosourea on syrian hamsters. Hiraki S. Gann 62:321-3, Aug 71

Leukemia and mammary tumor in rats administered N-nitrosobutylurea. Hosokawa M, et al. Gann 62:557-9, Dec 71

Histopathological and ultrastructural studies on esophageal tumors in rats treated with N-nitrosopiperidine. Ito N, et al. Gann 62:445-51, Dec 71

Induction of tumors in the brain, kidney, and other extra-mammary gland organs by a continuous oral administration of N-nitrosobutylurea in Wistar-Furth rats. Takizawa S, et al. Gann 62:495-503, Dec 71

Role of ovarian hormones in mammary tumorigenesis by a continuous oral administration of N-nitrosobutylurea in Wistar-Furth rats. Takizawa S, et al. Gann 62:485-93, Dec 71

The effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on oxidative phosphorylation and related reactions in skeletal muscle mitochondria. Gross MD, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:1-7, Jan 72

Action of streptozotocin on insulin and glucagon responses of rat islets. Katsilambros N, et al. Horm Metab Res 2:268-70, Sep 70

Streptozotocin-produced cataracts in rats. White JH, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:56-7, Jan 72

Induction of cycloheximide-resistant mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and ICR-170. Brusick DJ. J Bacteriol 109:1134-8, Mar 72

Nitrosation of thebaine leading to 7-substituted neopinone derivatives. Bentley KW, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 3:302-5, 1972

Failure to induce tumors in Swiss mice after concurrent administration of amino acids and sodium nitrite. Greenblatt M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1389-92, May 72

Neoplastic transformation and chromosomal aberrations induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in hamster lung cells in tissue culture. Inui N, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1409-17, May 72

Histopathology of tumors of canine alimentary tract produced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, with particular reference to gastric carcinomas. Shimosato Y, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:1053-70, Nov 71

Tissue culture of urinary bladder tumor induced in a rat by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine: establishment of cell line, Nara Bladder Tumor II. Toyoshima K, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:979-85, Nov 71

The novel reaction of 1,3-dimethyl-6-amino-5-nitrosouracil with lead tetraacetate. Taylor EC, et al. J Org Chem 37:1601-5, 19 May 72

Purine N-oxides. XLIV. The cyclization of 6-amino-5-nitrosouracil with formaldehyde. Preparation and properties of 7-hydroxyxanthine. Zvilichovsky G, et al. J Org Chem 37:1871-6, 16 Jun 72

Macrophages and multinucleate giant cells in nitrosoquinoline-induced granulomata in rats: an autoradiographic study. Carter RL, et al. J Pathol 105:285-8, Dec 71

Neonatal induction of rat neural tumours by ethylnitrosourea. Jones EL, et al. J Pathol 104:7-8, Jul 71

Fine-structural changes of reacting glial cells by experimental brain tumours induced transplacentally by N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea in rats. Lantos PL. J Pathol 104:8, Jul 71

Use of 1-nitroso-2-naphthol in quantitative determination of medicinal phenolic compounds. Bhansali KG. J Pharm Sci 61:146-7, Jan 72

Analytical applications of p-nitrosobenzoic acid. I. Specific colorimetric determination of m-aminophenol in p-aminosalicylic acid and sodium p-aminosalicylate. Shih IK. J Pharm Sci 60:1853-6, Dec 71

The induction of tumors of the nervous system with intravenous methylnitrosourea. Swenberg JA, et al. Lab Invest 26:74-85, Jan 72

Effects of ventromedial hypothalamic destruction in rats with preexisting streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Goldman JK, et al. Metabolism 21:132-6, Feb 72

Ethylnitrosourea-induced transplantable tumors of the peripheral nervous system in inbred rats. Wechsler W, et al. Naturwissenschaften 58:577-8, Nov 71

Biochemical structural components of cloned N-nitrosomethylurea-induced astrocytoma cells grown subcutaneously. Embree LJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:194-201, Feb 72

Metabolic characteristics of ethylnitrosourea-induced brain tumours. Grossi-Paoletti E, et al. Neuropatol Pol 10:99-109, 1972

Tumours of oropharynx and face in NZO, NZB, AND NZY mice treated with N-nitroso alicyclic imines. Geary CP, et al. Pathology 2:261-8, Oct 70

Retinal atrophy and cataract in rats following administration of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Murthy AS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:84-7, Jan 72

Ascorbate-nitrite reaction: possible means of blocking the formation of carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds. Mirvish SS, et al. Science 177:65-8, 7 Jul 72

Histopathologic structure of adenocarcinomas induced in glandular stomach of rat by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Sato T. Tohoku J Exp Med 105:201-21, Nov 71

Thymic lymphoma and myeloid leukemia in the rat induced with ethylnitrosourea. Hadjiolov D. Z Krebsforsch 77:98-100, 1972

[Experimental diabetic retinopathy in the rat] Babel J, et al. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:577-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative biochemical study on the diabetogenic effect of streptozotocin in mice, rats, Chinese hamsters and guinea pigs] Losert W, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:1643-53, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative morphological studies on the diabetogenic effect of streptozotocin in rats, Chinese hamsters, guinea pigs and rabbits] Richter KD, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:1654-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Streptozotocin] Rudas B. Arzneim Forsch 22:830-61, May 72 (246 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Formation of carcinogenic nitroso compounds in the stomach of laboratory animals and their significance for man. 2] Sander J. Arzneim Forsch 21:1707-13, Nov 71 (Ger)

[Occurrence and formation of N-nitroso compounds in human environment. Report on a colloquium in the department of experimental therapy of the university of Freiburg i. Br., April 27, 1971] Arzneim Forsch 21:1752-5, Nov 71 (Ger)

[Cancer-inducing effect of nitroso-methylurea after administration of hormonal contraceptives] Thomas C, et al. Beitr Pathol 146:332-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental nerve tumors induced in rats by use of N-methyl-N-nitrososurea. 3. Electron microscopic findings] Jänisch W, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 4:317-28, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Karyotype aberrations in clones of n-methylnitroso-urea induced euploid sarcoma of the rat spinal cord in vitro] Thust R. Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:226-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytomorphologic and morphometric investigations of hepatocarcinogenesis. I. Reversible and irreversible cytoplasmic alterations of hepatocytes in nitrosomorpholine-intoxicated rats] Bannasch P, et al. Z Krebsforsch 77:108-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytomorphologic and morphometric studies on hepatocarcinogenesis. II. Reversibility of cell-nucleus changes in nitrosomorpholine poisoned rat liver] Romen W, et al. Z Krebsforsch 77:134-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumors of the nervous system in rats following intraperitoneal injections of methylnitrosourea] Schreiber D, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:3-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Induction of heart tumors in rats using methylnitrosourea] Schreiber D, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:31-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Induction of small intestine carcinomas in rabbits using methylnitrosourea] Schreiber D, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:40-7, 1972 (Ger)

[The spectrum of extra neural tumors in rats following N-methyl-N-nitroso urea treatment] Schreiber D, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:48-61, 1972 (Ger)

[Experimental cerebral tumors in rats induced with nitrosourea. Pathogenetic considerations on mixed and polymorphous gliomas] Schiffer D, et al. Tumori 57:333-41, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Carcinogenic mechanism by nitroso-compounds] Ishidate M. Jap J Clin Med 22-5, Jun 70 (5 ref.) (Jap)

[Effect of nitrosomethylurea and dimethylnitrosamine in organ cultures of mouse embryonic lungs] Smetanin EE. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:77-81, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Molecular mechanism of the mutagenic action of nitrosoalkylurea. Reaction of nitrosoalkylurea with cytidine] Serebrianyĭ AM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:657-60, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Precancerous epithelial changes, induced by the transplacental action of nitrosomethyl urea, in organ cultures of rat embryonic lung tissue] Kolesnichenko TS. Vopr Onkol 17:68-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Connective tissue changes in organ cultures of embryonic rat lung following the transplacental action of nitrosomethyl urea] Kolesnichenko TS. Vopr Onkol 17:59-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blastomogenesis in mice following combined trans-placental and post-natal effects of NDEA and NMM] Likhachev AI. Vopr Onkol 18:71-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transplacental blastomogenic effect of dimethyl nitrosamine and nitrosomethyl urea] Smetanin EE. Vopr Onkol 17:75-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Remission maintenance therapy for meningeal leukemia: intrathecal methotrexate vs. intravenous bis-nitrosourea. Sullivan MP, et al. Blood 38:680-8, Dec 71

Triple combination chemotherapy of disseminated melanoma. Cohen SM, et al. Cancer 29:1489-95, Jun 72

[Carcinogenic effect of methylnitrosourea in the mouse] Eckert H, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 38:7-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of hypertensive crisis using sodium nitro prusside] Parade D. Med Welt 23:373-5, 11 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Induction of stomach cancer and neurogenic malignoma by oral administration of methyl-nitrosobiuret (MNB) in rats] Druckrey H, et

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

al.
Z Krebsforsch 75:229-39, 26 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of N-nitroso methylurea in lung cancer] Korman NP, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:35-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

In vitro culture observations on neurinoma induced experimentally in the rat by ethylnitrosourea. Fornatto L, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 20:199-206, 1972
Primary malignant melanoma of the skin metastatic to the eye. Ferry AP. Am J Ophthalmol 74:12-9, Jul 72
Effect of streptozotocin in genetically obese hyperglycemic mice and their lean litter mates. Beloff-Chain A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:808-9, Jun 72
Experimental hydrocephalus. Postnatal observations of hydrocephalus induced by ethylnitrosourea in SD-JCL rat. Koyama T, et al. Z Neurol 202:21-36, 1972
[Various effects of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in rats. II. Fertility disorders and malformations] Kupfer M, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:458-75, 1971 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of isoindolin derivatives. 8. Polarographic determination of isoindoline-nitrosourea] Pflegel P, et al. Pharmazie 26:603-8, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Analysis of isoindolin derivatives. 9. Studies on stability of isoindolin-nitrosourea] Pflegel P, et al. Pharmazie 26:609-12, Oct 71 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nitrosamide formation in vivo: induction of lung adenomas in Swiss mice by concurrent feeding of nitrite and methylurea or ethylurea. Mirvish SS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1311-5, May 72
[Endogenous formation of cancerogenic N-nitroso-derivatives--a possible cause of human tumors?] Osske G.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:62-9, 1972 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formation of carcinogenic nitroso-compounds in the stomach of experimental animals and their significance for man. 1] Sander J.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1572-80, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Formation of carcinogenic nitroso compounds in the stomach of laboratory animals and the consequences for man. 3] Sander J.
Arzneim Forsch 21:2034-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Environmental nitroso compounds: reaction of nitrite with creatine and creatinine. Archer MC, et al. Science 174:1341-3, 24 Dec 71
Steroid nitrogen compounds. 3. A general method for introduction of O, N, S and other functionality into position-5 of cholestanes. Conjugate addition of nucleophiles to 6-nitrosocholesteryl acetate generated in situ from the 5 -chloro-6-oxime. Komeichi Y, et al. Steroids 19:47-58, Jan 72

METABOLISM

Interaction of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (NSC 79037) with nucleic acids and proteins in vivo and in vitro. Cheng CJ, et al. Cancer Res 32:22-7, Jan 72
The reaction of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine with DNA in the intact animal. Craddock VM. Chem Biol Interact 1:234-7, Dec 69
Specific excision of methylation products from DNA of Escherichia coli treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Lawley PD, et al. Chem Biol Interact 2:154-7, Aug 70
Metabolism of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in rats. Tanaka A, et al.
Experientia 27:1007-8, 15 Sep 71
[The biochemical mechanism of action of carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds] Krüger FW.
Aerztl Forsch 26:197-202, 10 Jun 72 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution of N-(14 C) methyl-N-nitrosourea in the rat after its systemic administration] Kleihues P, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 75:193-200, 26 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prophage induction in lysogenic Escherichia coli with N-nitroso compounds and derivatives. Heinemann B. Appl Microbiol 23:91-7, Jan 72
On the mechanism for the depression of liver NAD by streptozotocin. Chang AY.
Biochim Biophys Acta 261:77-84, 28 Jan 72
Immunodepression during urethane and N-nitrosomethylurea leukaemogenesis in mice. Parmiani G, et al. Br J Cancer 25:354-64, Jun 71
Effects of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU; NSC-79037) and its degradation products on progression of L1210 cells through the cell cycle. Bray DA, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 55:215-20, Jun 71
Effects of cytosine arabinoside and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea on human glial tumor cells. Chen TT, et al.
Cancer Res 32:558-64, Mar 72
Ethylation of nucleic acids by ethylnitrosourea-1- 14 C in the fetal and adult rat. Goth R, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1501-5, Jul 72
Mutagenicity of N-nitrosopiperazines for Salmonella typhimurium in the host-mediated assay. Zeiger E, et al. Cancer Res 32:1598-9, Jul 72
A novel mechanism for the inhibition of DNA synthesis following methylation: the effect of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on HeLa cells. Plant JE, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:337-42, Oct 71
Mutagenic and prophage-inducing activities of 1-alkyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidines. Iwahara S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:1914-8, Sep 71
The bioelectrical properties of pancreatic islet cells: effects of diabetogenic agents. Dean PM, et al.
Diabetologia 8:173-8, Jul 72
Initial cell cycle delay and depression of macromolecular synthesis of primary mouse embryo cells treated with methylnitrosourea in mass culture. Frei JV, et al. Exp Cell Res 70:49-56, Jan 72
Periodic depression by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea of electrocortical activity in the cat brain. Hossmann KA, et al. Experientia 27:1424-5, 15 Dec 71
Irreversible depigmentation of hair by N-methyl-N-nitrosourethane. Schoental R.
Experientia 27:552-3, 15 May 71
Pedigree of an unstable mutation in Drosophila (methylnitrosourethane-recessive lethals-mosaic mutations-X-linked lethals-episome-like factor). Ondřej M. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:10-5, 1972
Structure and metabolism of the pancreatic islets in streptozotocin treated guinea pigs. Petersson B, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:313-7, Nov 70
The effect of streptozotocin on the fine structure of the beta cell of the cod pancreas. Thomas NW.
Horm Metab Res 3:21-3, Jan 71
Chromosomal aberrations induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in mammalian cells. Howard PN, et al. In Vitro 7:359-65, May-Jun 72
Effect of the carcinogen N-nitrosomethylurea on the tRNA methylase activity of cells cultured in vitro. Wilkinson R, et al. Int J Cancer 8:401-9, 15 Nov 71
Genetics of somatic mammalian cells. XII. Mutagenesis by carcinogenic nitroso compounds. Kao FT, et al.
J Cell Physiol 78:139-44, Aug 71
Induction of mutation in Streptococcus diacetilactis by nitrosoguanidine and ultraviolet irradiation. Kuila RK, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:331-4, Mar 71
Enhancement of the antitumor effects of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea and cyclophosphamide by vitamin A. Cohen MH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:921-6, Apr 72
Influence of methylnitrosourea on malignant transformation of mouse embryo cells in tissue culture. Frei JV, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:857-63, Oct 71
Effect of cytosine arabinoside and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea on hematopoietic precursors in the mouse. Preisler HD, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:971-7, Nov 71
Skin tumors in mice painted with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Takayama S, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:973-80, May 71
A Euglena mutant resistant to n-methyl-n-nitroso-p-toluenesulfonamide. Millis LA, et al.
J Protozool 18:538-43, Aug 71
The problem of viability estimates in tests for reverse mutations. Auerbach C, et al.
Mutat Res 11:353-60, Apr 71
The response of Chinese hamster cells to N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Barranco SC, et al. Mutat Res 11:421-9, Apr 71
Action of supermutagens on the transforming DNA of Bacillus subtilis. Bresler SE, et al.
Mutat Res 15:101-12, Jun 72
Repair of alkylation damage in ultraviolet-sensitive (xeroderma pigmentosum) human cells. Cleaver JE.
Mutat Res 12:453-62, Aug 71
Mutability at specific euchromatic and heterochromatic loci with alkylating and nitroso compounds in Drosophila melanogaster. Fahmy OG, et al. Mutat Res 13:19-34, Sep 71
The effects of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and streptozotocin on mammalian cell cultures. Kelly F, et al. Mutat Res 12:183-90, Jun 71
The mutagenic and lethal effects of monofunctional methylating agents in strains of Haemophilus influenzae defective in repair processes. Kimball RF, et al. Mutat Res 12:21-8, May 71
Effects of posttreatment on single-strand breaks in DNA of Haemophilus influenzae exposed to nitrosoguanidine and methyl methanesulfonate. Kimball RF, et al. Mutat Res 13:289-95, Dec 71
Mutations induced in Haemophilus influenzae by transformation with nitrosoguanidine-treated DNA. Kimball RF, et al. Mutat Res 14:137-46, Feb 72
Effect of pH and temperature on nitrosamide-induced mutation in Escherichia coli. Neale S.
Mutat Res 14:155-64, Feb 72
The proportion of complete mutations, mosaics and instabilities induced by ethylnitrosourea in Drosophila melanogaster. Ondřej M.
Mutat Res 12:159-69, Jun 71
Mutagenicity of N-nitrosomorpholine in the host-mediated assay. Zeiger E, et al.
Mutat Res 12:469-71, Aug 71
The neurological and metabolic effects of streptozotocin in the cat. Weinstein S, et al.
Pharmacology 6:129-36, 1971
Isolation and partial characterization of a mutant of Escherichia coli deficient in DNA polymerase II. Campbell JL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2090-4, Aug 72
Comparison of the effect of diabetogenic agents on the microdissected pancreatic islet tissue of the rat. 1. Dixit PK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1418-23, Sep 72
[Immunosuppressive effect of leukemogenic substance N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in the mouse] Gryschek G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:195-200, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reactivity of methemoglobins against nitrosodicyanmethanide and tricyanmethanide ions] Jung F. Acta Biol Med Ger 27:201-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Transplacental induction of nervous system tumors. Comparison of effectivity of methyl- and ethylnitrosourea] Jänisch W, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:99-106, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The immunodepresive and carcinogenic activity of 4 N-nitroso-compounds in male Sprague-Dowley rats] Scherf HR.
Z Krebsforsch 77:189-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urinary 7-methyl guanine excretion of the rat after a single application of various carcinogens] Weyland P, et al. Z Krebsforsch 77:141-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various effects of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in rats. I. Tumors] Kupfer G, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:447-57, 1971 (Ger)
[Teratogenic effects of neurotropic carcinogens, methyl-nitroso-urea and ethyl-nitroso-urea on the brain of SD-JCL rats] Koyama T.
Arch Jap Chir 39:233-54, 1 Oct 70 (Jap)
[Effect of N-nitrosomethylurea on the drug sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Efremova SA, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:132-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selection and comparative study of the strain Act. noursei not producing nystatin and of the initial strain] Toropova EG, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:590-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiological and biochemical properties of some mutants of Propionibacterium shermanii] Arkad'eva ZA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:880-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Production of Bacillus polymyxa mutants producing the antibiotic polymyxin M using N-methyl-N-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine] Nefelova MV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:1084-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Candida guilliermondii mutants with blocked catabolism of purines and flavinogenic activity of these mutants] Shavlovskif GM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:1070-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical lomustine in the treatment of psoriasis. Peck GL, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:172-6, Aug 72
Treatment of mycosis fungoides with topical nitrosourea compounds. Zackheim HS.
Arch Dermatol 106:177-82, Aug 72
Evaluation of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU; NSC-409962) in the management of patients with advanced breast cancer. Ahmann DL, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:93-4, Feb 72
5-Fluorouracil (5-Fu; NSC-19893), 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388), vincristine (NSC-67574), and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-2-nitrosourea (BCNU; NSC-409962) given concomitantly in the treatment of solid tumors in man. Eden EB van, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:107-47, Feb 72
Treatment of malignant brain tumors with nitrosoureas. Hansen HH, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 55:99-100, Apr 71
Structure-activity relationships: nitrosoureas. Johnston TP. Cancer Chemother Rep 3:50-1, May 72
Combined therapy with cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU; NSC-409962) for advanced solid tumors. Kinne DW, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:53-9, Feb 72
Treatment of Hodgkin's disease and other cancers with 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU; NSC-409962). Marsh JC, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 55:599-606, Dec 71
Success and failure in the treatment of solid tumors. 3. "Cure" of metastatic Lewis lung carcinoma with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

methyl-CCNU (NSC-95442) and surgery-chemotherapy. Mayo JG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 56:183-95, Apr 72

Phase II study of strepozotocin (NSC-85998) in the treatment of advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 55:303-7, Jun 71

Phase II study of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU; NSC-409962) in the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. Olshin S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 56:259-61, Apr 72

Patterns of intravenous glucose tolerance and insulin response before and after treatment with streptozotocin (NSC-85998) in patients with cancer. Sadoff L. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 56:61-9, Feb 72

BCNU (1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea; NSC-409962) in the treatment of malignant brain tumor--a preliminary report. Walker MD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:263-71, Aug 70

1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (NSC-409962) in the treatment of brain tumors. Wilson CB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:273-81, Aug 70

The response of human lymphoma cells in vitro to bleomycin and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Drewinko B, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1206-8, Jun 72

Sequential 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (NSC 79037) and 5-fluorouracil (NSC 19893) therapy of gastrointestinal cancer. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1280-2, Jun 72

A phase II study of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (NSC79037) in the palliative management of advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1278-9, Jun 72

Further studies on streptozotocin therapy for a multiple-hormone-producing islet cell carcinoma. Murray-Lyon IM, et al. **Gut** 12:717-20, Sep 71

Enhancement of the antitumor effect of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea by vitamin A and caffeine. Cohen MH. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:927-32, Apr 72

Studies on the chemotherapy of experimental brain tumors: evaluation of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea, vincristine, and 5-fluorouracil. Shapiro WR. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:359-68, Feb 71

Lack of correlation between clinical and angiographic findings in patients with brain tumors under BCNU chemotherapy. Koo AH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 37:9-14, Jul 72

Notes on streptozotocin in metastatic insulinoma. Vogel TT. **J Surg Oncol** 3:481-5, 1971

B.C.N.U. (1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl) -1-nitrosourea) in the treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease. Cipriani D, et al. **Lancet** 1:1345, 17 Jun 72

Treatment of resistant Hodgkin's disease. **Lancet** 2:860, 16 Oct 71

"Big" insulin and the treatment of an islet cell carcinoma with streptozotocin. Pearson MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 21:551-8, Jun 72

Effect of chemotherapy and-or head irradiation on survival of mice with intracranial glioma. Thomson JM Jr, et al. **Radiology** 101:187-94, Oct 71

[The treatment of insulinoma with streptozotocin] Piroska E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:392-4, 13 Feb 72 **(Hun)**

[Effect of TMB-4 and isonitrosine on armininhibited brain and blood cholinesterase] Liniuchev MN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:25-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Nephrotoxicity of streptozotocin (NSC-85998). Sadoff L. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:457-9, Dec 70

The effect of a single dose of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea on the fine structure of the brain of the rat. Lantos PL. **Experientia** 27:1322-3, 1971

From nitrosamines to nitrosoureas and nitrosoquanidines. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 9:719-24, Oct 71

Serial morphologic changes in rabbit pancreatic islet cells after streptozotocin. Lazarus SS, et al. **Lab Invest** 27:174-83, Aug 72

A toxicologic comparison of the potency and activity of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU) in mice and rats. Thompson GR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 21:405-13, Mar 72

[Early effects of N-nitroso compounds in cell culture] Mennel HD. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:597-600, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase in toxicity of alkylate nitrosourea compounds by reaction with heavy metals] Zeller WJ, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 59:82, Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Ethylation of guanine-N-7 in the nucleic acids of rat embryos and liver by ethylnitrosourea] Goth R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 26:1076-7, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

NITROSOMONAS (B3)

Electron transport systems of Nitrosomonas: isolation of a membrane-envelope fraction. Hooper AB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:430-8, Apr 72

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of Nitrosomonas europaea cells as revealed by freeze-etching. Van Gool AP. **Arch Mikrobiol** 82:120-7, 1972

Presence and function of disclinations in surface coats of unicellular organisms. Nabarro FR, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 232:423, 6 Aug 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of mixed cultures of autotrophic and heterotrophic organisms. Pan P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:153-6, Feb 72

Growth of obligate autotrophic bacteria on glucose in a continuous flow-through apparatus. Pan P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:1149-55, Mar 72

NITROUS ACID see under NITRITES (D1)

NITROUS OXIDE (D1, D6)

Comparison between nitrous oxide and methoxyflurane for obstetrical analgesia. Bergsjo P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 50:285-90, 1971

Neurologic oxygen toxicity: effects of switch of inert gas and change of pressure. Hills BA. **Aerosp Med** 43:716-23, Jul 72

Effects of Innovar and innovar plus nitrous oxide on muscle tone and "H" reflex. Gergis SD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:743-7, Sep-Oct 71

Malignant hyperthermia with subsequent uneventful general anesthesia. Guest discussion. Mills DE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:1106-7, Nov-Dec 71

Malignant hyperthermia with subsequent uneventful general anesthesia. Nicholson MJ. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:1104-6, Nov-Dec 71

Humidification in a semiopen system for infant anesthesia. Racz GB. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:995-8, Nov-Dec 71

Nitrous oxide as a coolant in ophthalmic surgery. Amoils SP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 88:322-4, Sep 72

Nitrous oxide analgesia in dentistry. Its use during 15 years in Denmark. Ruben H. **Br Dent J** 132:195-6, 7 Mar 72

Nitrous oxide analgesia in acute myocardial infarction. Kerr F, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:202, Feb 72

The correlation between haemodynamic changes and arterial blood halothane concentrations during halothane-nitrous oxide anaesthesia in the dog. Gil-Rodriguez JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 43:1043-52, Nov 71

Pulmonary gas exchange during induction of anaesthesia with nitrous oxide in seated subjects. Shah J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 43:1013-21, Nov 71

Nitrous oxide. 2. Gurney BF. **Dent Dig** 78:28-30, Jan 72

Nitrous oxide. I. Gurney BF. **Dent Dig** 77:724-6, Dec 71

Nitrous oxide-oxygen explosions. Council on Dental Materials and Devices, Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 84:645, Mar 72

Nitrous oxide analgesia in podiatry. Feldman MH. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 62:133-41, Apr 72

Nitrous oxide-oxygen analgesia in podiatric surgery. Mosher MR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 62:142-5, Apr 72

Nitrous oxide in small animal anesthesia. Carmichael JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 159:857-62, 1 Oct 71

Pelvic pneumography. Steeves JH. **J Maine Med Assoc** 62:260-7, Nov 71

Cardiorespiratory effects of general anesthesia on outpatients: thiopental, nitrous oxide-oxygen, methoxyflurane. Allen GD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 30:36-40, Jan 72

Nitrous-oxide analgesia in myocardial infarction. Kerr F, et al. **Lancet** 1:63-6, 8 Jan 72

Analgesia for the dressing of burns in children: a method using neuroleptanalgesia and Entonox. Baskett PJ. **Postgrad Med J** 48:138-42, Mar 72

Anomalous behavior during -irradiation of chymotrypsin and trypsin under nitrous oxide. Lynn KR. **Radiat Res** 51:254-64, Aug 72

[Use of nitrous oxide analgesia in the ambulatory surgical treatment of radius fractures] Freund E, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1662-3, 26 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthetics in relation to postoperative reactions in hyperthyroidism] Kobayashi S. **Yonago Acta Med** 15:74-80, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of piritramide and N 2 O--a new anesthetic procedure. II. Studies in man] Hempelmann G, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb** 6:339-44, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of piritramide and N 2 O--a new anesthetic procedure. I. Animal experiment studies] Kettler D, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb** 6:330-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of physiological dead space ratio and physiological shunt ratio during GOF anesthesia] Furuya Y. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:900-1, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Anesthesia for adenotonsillectomy without the use of barbiturates] Caravario LC, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 21:350-7, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Urinary excretion of incompletely oxidized products in patients with uterine neoplasms during surgery under endotracheal anesthesia] Rudenko IuG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:31-5, Aug 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with using nitrous oxide and oxygen for anesthesia] Shelestiuk GD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:77, Jan 71 **(Rus)**

[Selection of general anesthesia under high altitude conditions] Datkhaev IuI. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 16:82-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health evaluation of nitrogen oxides as atmospheric pollutants] Popov VA. **Gig Sanit** 37:77-81, May 72 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Regional anesthesia of the upper extremities combined with nitrous oxide analgesia in children] Afzenberg VL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:26-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Arfonad in nitrous oxide anesthesia] Treshchinskiĭ AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:88-93, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cortisol metabolism in surgery under anesthesia] Chernov EV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:26-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the craniocerebral hemodynamics in children under the effect of anesthesia with fluorathane, nitrous oxide and oxygen mixture] Dobronravov AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 51:68-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technics of regional anesthesia of the extremities in association with nitrous oxide anesthesia in children] Afzenberg VL. **Vestn Khir** 108:88-92, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between changes in blood coagulation among persons of advanced and old age and pathology, anesthesia, surgery and complications] Askerkhanov RP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 108:67-72, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General anesthesia and postoperative vomiting] Chernokozhev Kh. **Vestn Khir** 106:91-3, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromyography of the respiratory muscles in conditions of current anesthesia] Zil'ber AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:73-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Changes in rats during exposure to nitrous oxide at 7, 14 and 21 psi with physiologic levels of oxygen and nitrogen to a total pressure 36 psi. Stetzner LC, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:729-31, Jul 72

Piped premixed 50 percent oxygen mixture (Entonox). MacGregor WG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 27:14-24, Jan 72

A history of nitrous oxide and oxygen anaesthesia. XI. The use of Hewitt's "mixture" and the development of nasal administration. Smith WD. **Br J Anaesth** 44:106-14, Jan 72

The case against relative analgesia. Pleasants JE. **Dent Clin North Am** 15:839-47, Oct 71

Modification of nasal cannulas for efficient relative analgesia. Benson DJ. **Dent Dig** 78:20-2, Jan 72

Nitrous oxide-oxygen psychosedation. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 84:393-4, Feb 72

An assessment of the analgesic effects of nitrous oxide on the primary dentition. Berger DE, et al. **J Dent Child** 39:265-8, Jul-Aug 72

Use of Entonox in a general hospital. Hirskyj L. **Nurs Times** 67:1321-3, 21 Oct 71

The use of entonox in the ambulance service. Baskett PJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:7-8, Jan 72

Entonox for post-operative analgesia. Parbrook GD. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:8-9, Jan 72

[Relative analgesia by inhalation of nitrous oxide and oxygen] Monette J. **J Can Dent Assoc** 38:101-3, Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of anesthetic methods for newborn infants at the National Children's Hospital--anesthesia using the combination of nitrous oxide and a non-depolarizing muscle relaxant] Tominaga K, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:956-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[The elimination of nitrous oxide after analgesic anesthesia in outpatient conditions] Chernykh PV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 50:23-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of mask anesthesia with a mixture of fluorothane, nitrous oxide and oxygen on the functional condition of the liver in ambulatory stomatological interventions] Filatov VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 51:17-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Naso-tracheal fluorothane nitrous oxide anesthesia in uranoplasty] Golovatenko VV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 51:80-1, Jul-Aug 72 **(Rus)**

[Combined nitrous oxide and magnesium sulfate anesthesia in urologic surgery] Gofung II, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:32-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Apparatus for subcutaneous administration of nitrous oxide in obliterating endarteritis of the lower extremities] Kurbanov ChIu.
Vestn Khir 107:57-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gauze fire in the oral cavity: a case report. Gupte SR.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:645-6, Jul-Aug 72
Vomiting frequency in children administered nitrous oxide-oxygen in analgesic doses. Houck WR, et al.
J Dent Child 28:404-6, Nov-Dec 71
Abdominal tamponade. Baker MR.
JAMA 219:911, 14 Feb 72
[Dynamics of some indices of carbohydrate metabolism in patients with disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis operated on under ether and nitrous oxide anesthesia] Izabolinskaia RM, et al.
Klin Khir 9:43-6, Sep 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

End-tidal and blood halothane and nitrous oxide in surgical personnel. Nikki P, et al.
Lancet 2:490-1, 2 Sep 72
[Nitrogen monoxide and nitrogen dioxide in the city air at heavy traffic junctions] Prietsch W.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:18-21, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gas chromatographic examination in the determination of dinitrogenoxide quantity and purity] Majlát P.
Acta Pharm Hung 41:278-84, Nov 71 (Hun)
[Methods of determining atmospheric corrosion inhibitors in the air] Solov'eva TV, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:59-61, Jan 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

Argon and nitrous oxide cerebral blood flows simultaneously monitored by mass spectrometry in patients with head injury. Hass WK, et al.
Eur Neurol 8:164-8, 1972
Transfer of inert gases and tritiated water across the sheep placenta. Bissonnette JM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:64-9, Jan 72
Determination of oxygen, carbon dioxide, and nitrous oxide in blood by gas chromatography. Malmlund HO.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:471-6, Dec 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Preoperative and postoperative cardiac output determinations using an instantaneous pulmonary capillary blood flow method. Greenberg JJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 12:639-49, Dec 71
[Clinical studies of the nitrous oxide method for determination of the cerebral blood flow in the diagnosis of cerebral vascular processes] Becker K.
Med Klin 65:1323-7, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)

HISTORY

Humphry Davy's researches on nitrous oxide. (Davy H), Cartwright FF. Br J Anaesth 44:291-6, Mar 72
A history of nitrous oxide and oxygen anaesthesia. XII. Developments in America and nitrous oxide anaesthesia between world wars. Smith WD.
Br J Anaesth 44:215-21, Feb 72
A history of nitrous oxide and oxygen anaesthesia. IA. The discovery of nitrous oxide and of oxygen. (Priestley J), Smith WD.
Br J Anaesth 44:297-304, Mar 72
Bicentenary of nitrous oxide.
Br Med J 2:367-8, 13 May 72

METABOLISM

Diffusion of nitrous oxide, cyclopropane, and halothane through human skin and amniotic membrane. Cullen BF, et al. Anesthesiology 36:168-73, Feb 72
Oxygen and nitrous oxide uptake during general anesthesia for cardiac catheterization in infants with congenital heart disease. Jones RS, et al.
Br Heart J 34:52-7, Jan 72
Computer modelling of the breath-by-breath uptake of nitrous oxide. Mapleson WW, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:222-3, Feb 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adrenocortical function related to thiopental-nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia and surgery in man. Oyama T, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:727-31, Sep-Oct 71
Studies in muscle rigidity, nitrous oxide, and narcotic analgesic agents. Sokoll MD, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:16-20, Jan-Feb 72
The cardiovascular effects of nitrous oxide-halothane anesthesia in man. Bahlman SH, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:274-85, Sep 71
A comparison of psychologic responses to ketamine and thiopental--nitrous oxide--halothane anesthesia. Garfield JM, et al. Anesthesiology 36:329-38, Apr 72
Effects of nitrous oxide on the lidocaine seizure threshold and diazepam protection. de Jong RH, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:299-303, Sep 72
The effect of nitrous oxide on alveolar carbon dioxide tension: a second-gas effect. Kitahata LM, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:607-11, Dec 71
The electroencephalographic pattern during anesthesia with ethrane: effects of depth of anesthesia, PaCo2, and nitrous oxide. Neigh JL, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:482-7, Nov 71
Concerning the depressant activity of analeptics (pentylenetetrazol, bemegride, nikethamide, picrotoxin). Hahn F, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:364-74, Dec 70
The cardiovascular responses to the addition of nitrous oxide to fluroxene in man. Ty Smith N, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:142-9, Feb 72
Metabolic effects of anaesthesia: effect of thiopentone-nitrous oxide anaesthesia on human growth hormone and insulin levels in plasma. Oyama T, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 18:442-53, Jul 71
The cardiovascular responses to the addition of nitrous oxide to diethyl ether in man. Smith NT, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:42-8, Jan 72
Auditory input to the human cortex during states of drowsiness and surgical anesthesia. Celesia GG, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:603-9, Dec 71
Nitrous oxide elevates local anesthetic seizure threshold. De Jong RH, et al.
Exp Neurol 35:558-64, Jun 72
Selective performance effects of nitrous oxide. Biersner RJ. Hum Factors 14:187-94, Apr 72
Modification of the radiation sensitivity of bacteriophage T7 by O 2 and N 2 O. Gampel-Jobbagy Z, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 21:115-25, Feb 72
Neurophysiological effects of different anesthetics in unconscious man. Clark DL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:884-91, Dec 71
Gas-induced osmosis in the lung. Hills BA.
J Appl Physiol 33:126-9, Jul 72
The effects of prolonged anesthesia on the cerebral blood flow in the rabbit. Valois JC de, et al.
Prog Brain Res 35:349-63, 1972
[Effect of halothane, thiopental and nitrous oxide on total plasma lipids] Gerhard W, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 6:352-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of halothane, thiopental and nitrous oxide on plasma cholesterol] Teschke R, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 6:345-51, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of ketamine hydrochloride and GOF anesthesia on recovery curve of H-reflex in man] Higashi H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:948-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nitrous oxide for pentazocine addiction and for intractable pain: report of case. Kripke BJ, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:520-7, Jul-Aug 72

TOXICITY

Effect of nitrous oxide on the pulmonary circulation during venous air embolism. Munson ES.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:785-93, Sep-Oct 71

NIVALINE see GALANTHAMINE (D5)

NOBEL PRIZE (K)

Luis Federico Leloir. Nobel Prize in Chemistry 1970. (Leloir LF), Ochoa S.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 21:171-6, 1971
Alexander Fleming's Nobel Prize eve. (Fleming A), Koelbing HM. Agents Actions 1:258-9, Dec 70
Nobel prize. (Sutherland EW), Br Med J 4:188, 23 Oct 71
Spirit of inquiry. (Wiggers C), (Heymans C), Schopp RT. J Dent Educ 36:4, May 72
Nobel prize for the second messenger (Earl Sutherland). (Sutherland E), Lancet 2:911, 23 Oct 71
Nobel error. Kahn SS. N Engl J Med 287:52, 6 Jul 72
Freud, Tausk, and the Nobel Prize complex. (Freud S), (Tausk V), Sperber MA.
Psychoanal Rev 59:283-93, Summer 72
Cycl AMP--and the Nobel Prize. (Sutherland EW), Kampmeier RH. South Med J 64:1413-4, Nov 71
1971 Nobel Prize for physiology and medicine. (Sutherland EW), Triangle 10:173-4, 1971
[Nobel Prize for Medicine 1971: the physiological significance of cyclic AMP] (Sutherland EM), Haan EJ de. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2021-2, 27 Nov 71 (Dut)
[Nobel Prize in physiology and medicine 1971. Cyclic AMP--endocrinology at the cellular level] (Sutherland E), Huttunen J.
Duodecim 87:1517-20, 1971 (Fin)
[Nobel prize for medicine 1971] (Sutherland EW), Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1735, 29 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Nobel prize for Medicine and Physiology 1972] (Sutherland EW),
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:Suppl 45:1, 5 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Ch. B. Huggins at the age of 70] (Huggins CB), Kenéz J.
Orv Hetil 112:2535-7, 17 Oct 71 (Hun)
[The Nobel Prize in Medicine to Earl W. Sutherland Jr] (Sutherland EW Jr), Oye I.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2270-1, 10 Nov 71 (Nor)
[The Nobel Prize in physiology or medicine 1971. Cyclic AMP in adipose tissue] Carlson LA, et al.
Nord Med 86:1261-4, 8 Nov 71 (Swe)

HISTORY

The 1967 Nobel Prizes for Physiology or Medicine. (Hartline HK), (Wald G), (Granit R), Crescitelli F.
Vision Res 8:333-7, Apr 68

NOCARDIA (B3)

Report of a case of Nocardia asteroides keratitis. Newmark E, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:813-5, Oct 71
Actinomycotic mycetoma in the bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops truncatus) due to Norcardia paraguayensis. Jasmin AM, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:542-3, May 72

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatography and mass spectrometry of the trimethylsilyl ether methyl ester derivatives of long chain hydroxy acids from Nocardia corallina. Batt RD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 239:368-73, 1 Sep 71
Prodigiosin-like pigments from Actinomadura (Nocardia) pelletieri. Gerber NN.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:636-40, Sep 71
Genophore homologies among compatible nocardiae. Clark JE, et al. J Bacteriol 109:720-9, Feb 72
The assay of delayed hypersensitivity to ribosomal proteins from Nocardia. Ortiz-Ortiz L, et al.
Sabouraudia 10:147-51, Jul 72
[Isolation of nocardic acids from several species of Nocardia] Maurice MT, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 7:9-18, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antitumor activity of fatty acid-trehalose ester from Arthrobacter and Nocardia] Kojima R.
Jap J Bacteriol 26:533-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

DNA base composition of soil arthrobacters and other coryneforms from cheese and sea fish. Crombach WH.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:105-20, 1972
Numerical taxonomy of some nocardioform bacteria. Goodfellow M. J Gen Microbiol 69:33-80, Nov 71
A simple chemical method to differentiate Mycobacterium from Nocardia. Kanetsuna F, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 70:209-12, Apr 72
Chemotaxonomic characters and classification of some nocardioform bacteria. Mordarska H, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 71:77-86, Jun 72

CYTOLOGY

Amino acids of the cell wall of Nocardia rubra. Beaman BL, et al. J Bacteriol 108:941-3, Nov 71
Cell-wall defective variant of Nocardia rubra. Prasad I, et al. J Gen Microbiol 70:571-2, May 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Differentiation of various nocardial species by susceptibility to nitrofurantoin. Tanzil HO, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:438-9, Sep 71
Sensitivity of various species of Nocardia to rifampin in vitro. Tanzil HO, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:455-6, Mar 72
Susceptibility of Nocardia species to modern antimicrobial agents. Black WA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:346-9, 1970
[The effect of ristomycin on the growth of its producer--Proactinomyces fructiferi var. ristomycini--and on some of its metabolic processes] Egorov NS, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:675-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of selective media with streptomycin for the isolation of producers of new antibiotics] Lavrova NV.
Antibiotiki 16:781-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenyl cyclase of bacteria. Ide M.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:262-8, May 71
Yeast spheroplasts formed by cell wall-degrading enzymes from Oerskovia sp. Mann JW, et al.
J Bacteriol 111:821-4, Sep 72
[Demonstration of a 5 - 4-steroid reductase in cell-free extracts of Nocardia corallina] Germain P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:600-2, 24 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Formation of proteases with fibrinolytic activity in Nocardia species, strain 1] Landau NS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:829-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The effect of ristomycin on the growth of its producer--Proactinomyces fructiferi var. ristomycini--and on some of its metabolic processes]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Egorov NS, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:675-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed hypersensitivity to polysaccharides from nocardia. Ortiz-Ortiz L, et al.
J Immunol 108:1409-13, May 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mycetoma: in search of a mycete. Hanshaw WJ, et al.
Int J Dermatol 11:3-7, Jan-Mar 72
Isolation of Nocardia asteroides from a pig. Koehne G.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 46:317-8, 30 Apr 72
Fatal infection by Nocardia brasiliensis in an armadillo. Gezuele E. **Sabouraudia** 10:63-5, Mar 72
Suspected pulmonary nocardiosis in a duck. Iyer PK, et al. **Sabouraudia** 9:79-80, Jul 71
Actinomycetoma pedis caused by Nocardia caviae in India. Thammayya A, et al.
Sabouraudia 10:19-23, Mar 72
[Isolation of Nocardia asteroides from swine] Gottschalk AF, et al.
Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo) 38:167-9, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Use of selective media with streptomycin for the isolation of producers of new antibiotics] Lavrova NV.
Antibiotiki 16:781-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical activities of Nocardia. Raymond RL, et al.
Adv Appl Microbiol 14:93-122, 1971 (100 ref.)
The metabolism of cyclohexanol by Nocardia globerula CL1. Norris DB, et al. **Biochem J** 121:363-70, Feb 71
[The oxido-reduction of the cycle A of delta-4-keto-3 steroids by Nocardia] Lefebvre G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:449-52, 17 Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Pyruvate-dependent urea-uptake in Nocardia pellegrini] Tárnok I.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:335-42, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on free amino acids of Proact.fructiferi var. ristomycin-producing ristomycin] Bilirikova AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:496-500, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microbiological method of preparing 2,6-naphthalene dicarboxylic acid in co-oxidative conditions] Shriabin GK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:973-4, 1 Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Enzymatic oxidation of heterocyclic compounds by bacterial cultures] Skriabin GK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:483-5, Mar 72 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of distribution and substrate specificity of microorganisms oxidizing gaseous carbohydrates] Malashenko IuR, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:680-2, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on the pathogenicity of Nocardia isolates for mice. Uesaka I, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 41:443-57, Oct 71

NOCARDIA INFECTIONS (C1)

Report of a case of Nocardia asteroides keratitis. Newmark E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 72:813-5, Oct 71
Pulmonary nocardiosis. Pinkerton JA, et al.
Am Surg 37:729-35, Dec 71
Bilateral metastatic intraocular nocardiosis. Burpee JC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 86:666-9, Dec 71
Intraocular nocardiosis in a renal transplant patient. Panijayanond P, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:845-7, Jun 72
Effect of the live and heat-killed cells of Staphylococcus aureus on the resistance of mice to the infection with Nocardia asteroides. Uesaka I, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 16:177-83, May 72
Pulmonary nocardiosis. case report and evaluation of current therapy. Aron R, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:29-32, 8 Jan 72
[On a case of pulmonary nocardiasis] Mazzoni A, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 23:239-42, Mar 71 **(Ita)**
[Nocardiasis in humans and animals in Italy] Mazzoni A, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 23:242-52, Mar 71 **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Bacteria vs. fungi. Rippon JW.
N Engl J Med 286:606, 16 Mar 72

COMPLICATIONS

Erythrasma and pruritus ani. Bowyer A, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:444-7, 1971
Constrictive pericarditis due to infection with Nocardia asteroides. Chavez CM, et al.
Chest 61:79-81, Jan 72
Mycetoma of the foot caused by Nocardia brasiliensis. Abbott L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:1137-9, 27 May 72
Nocardia asteroides associated with swine abortion. Cole JR Jr, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:496 passim, May 72
[Autopsy case of a unusual double infection (Nocardia and Cryptococcus) with special reference to bacterial examination] Tanaka N, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:453, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of pulmonary nocardiosis among suspected cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Rangaswamy V, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 13:85-92, Jul 71
A case of necrotizing nocardial pneumonitis. Steiger Z, et al. **Mich Med** 71:529-32, Jun 72

DRUG THERAPY

In vitro studies of the combined effect of ampicillin and sulfonamides on Nocardia asteroides and results of therapy in four patients. Orfanakis MG, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:215-20, Mar 72
Sodium fusidate in the treatment of erythrasma. Somerville DA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 85:450-3, Nov 71
Nocardial infection of the pulmonary and central nervous system: successful treatment with medical therapy. Viroslav J, et al.
South Med J 64:1382-5, Nov 71
[Observations on the antimycotic and antibacterial effect of Salvicyklin-Diundecylat] Alteraş I.
Mykosen 15:223-4, May 72 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Actinomycetoma pedis caused by Nocardia caviae in India. Thammayya A, et al.
Sabouraudia 10:19-23, Mar 72

MICROBIOLOGY

A quantitative study of erythrasma lesions. Somerville DA. **Br J Dermatol** 87:130-7, Aug 72
[Autopsy case of a unusual double infection (Nocardia and Cryptococcus) with special reference to bacterial examination] Tanaka N, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:453, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

OCCURRENCE

Regional peculiarities of some deep mycoses. Mackinnon JE.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 46:249-65, 26 Mar 72

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference.
Tex Med 67:105-19, Sep 71
[Electron microscope study of erythrasma] Dockx P.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:41-8, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Bovine abortion associated with Nocardia asteroides. Wohlgemuth K, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:273-4, 1 Aug 72
Isolation of Nocardia asteroides from a pig. Koehne G.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 46:317-8, 30 Apr 72
Fatal infection by Nocardia brasiliensis in an armadillo. Gezuele E. **Sabouraudia** 10:63-5, Mar 72
Suspected pulmonary nocardiosis in a duck. Iyer PK, et al. **Sabouraudia** 9:79-80, Jul 71
[Cutaneous streptothricosis in bulls imported from Western Europe] Klopfer U, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:67-8, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nocardia asteroides (Eppinger) Blanchard as the source of a canine systemic disease] Otčenášek M, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:70-2, 15 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolation of Nocardia asteroides from swine] Gottschalk AF, et al.
Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo) 38:167-9, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

NODOSE GANGLION see under VAGUS NERVE

(A8)

NOISE (G3, H)

see also related
ACOUSTIC TRAUMA (C11, C14)
SOUND (H)

Cerebral electrotherapy with electronic noise in neuroses and insomnia. Grünner O, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:190, 1971
Increase versus decrease in noise intensity as a cue in avoidance conditioning. Zieliński K.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 31:331-40, 1971
Combined effect of noise and neomycin on the cochlea. Jauhiainen T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:387-90, May 72
Observations on the effect of contralateral noise on intensive differential sensitivity. Paul RG, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:379-86, May 72
Sudden, alarming noise: effect on brain functions, and EEG changes. Sem-Jacobsen CW.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:218-20, 1971
Aircraft noise and the community: some recent survey findings. Burrows AA, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:27-33, Jan 72
Effects of combined heat, noise and vibration stress on human performance and physiological functions. Grether WF, et al. **Aerosp Med** 42:1092-7, Oct 71
Further study of combined heat, noise and vibration stress. Grether WF, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:641-5, Jun 72
Electroencephalographic and behavioral effects of nocturnally occurring jet aircraft sounds. LeVere TE, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:384-9, Apr 72
Noise and aircrew effectiveness. Pierson WR.
Aerosp Med 42:861-4, Aug 71
Combined effects of noise and vibration on mental performance as a function of time of day. Sommer HC, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:479-82, May 72
A portable tape recorder for noise analysis. Veit RW.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:579-82, Sep 71
Non-auditory effects of environmental noise. Kryter KD. **Am J Public Health** 62:389-98, Mar 72
Behavioral aftereffects of unpredictable and uncontrollable aversive events. Glass DC, et al.
Am Sci 60:457-65, Jul-Aug 72
Hazardous exposure to industrial impact noise: persistent effect on hearing. Guberan E, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 14:345-50, Dec 71
A possible noise hazard inside air-fed hoods. Harrison R, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 14:351-5, Dec 71
The control of noise produced by bar automatic lathes. Lee GL, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 14:337-43, Dec 71
Effects of modulated noise on speech intelligibility of people with sensorineural hearing loss. Shapiro MT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 81:241-8, Apr 72
Noise pollution. Bell GC.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:110, Jan 72
Snowmobile engine noise and hearing. Bess FH, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:164-8, Feb 72
Inferences about membrane properties from electrical noise measurements. Stevens CF.
Biophys J 12:1028-47, Aug 72
Noise tolerance and extraversion in children. Elliott CD. **Br J Psychol** 62:375-80, Aug 71
Noise, the fourth pollution. Saylor LF.
Calif Med 115:93-4, Sep 71
The effect of noise during sleep on the sleep patterns of different age groups. Roth T, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS197, 1972
Environmental noise is growing--is it damaging our hearing? Lipscomb DM.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:374-5, Jul 72
The understanding of complaints in a noisy workshop. Matsui K, et al. **Ergonomics** 14:95-102, Jan 71
Effects of noise intensity on visual target-detection performance. Warner HD, et al.
Hum Factors 14:181-5, Apr 72
New industry anti-noise law requires hearing tests and sound controls. **Ind Med Surg** 41:34-5, May 72
Growth and recovery of temporary threshold shift at 4 kHz due to a steady state noise and impulse noises. Okada A, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 30:105-11, 1972
Household noise problems. Baade PK.
J Acoust Soc Am 50:1233-5, Nov 71
Improved earphone enclosure for communication in noise. Bauer BB, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 51:1388-93, May 72
Preferred noise criterion (PNC) curves and their application to rooms. Beranek LL, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 50:1223-8, Nov 71
Localization and the law of the first wavefront in the median plane. Blauert J.
J Acoust Soc Am 50:466-70, Aug 71
Effects of auditory masking on vocal intensity and intraoral air pressure during sentence production. Brown WS Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 49:1903-5, Jun 71
Effect of unilateral masking on the lateralization of binaural pulses. Dunn BE.
J Acoust Soc Am 50:483-9, Aug 71
Cortical responses of awake cat to narrow-band FM noise stimuli. Glaser EM.
J Acoust Soc Am 50:490-501, Aug 71
Aural combination tones and auditory masking. Greenwood DD. **J Acoust Soc Am** 50:502-43, Aug 71
A masking noise with speech-envelope characteristics for studying intelligibility. Horii Y, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 49:1849-56, Jun 71
Recovery from impulse-noise induced TTS in monkeys and men: a descriptive model. Luz GA, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 49:1770-7, Jun 71
Differences of interaural phase and level in detection and lateralization: 250 Hz. McFadden D, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 50:1484-93, Dec 71
Temporary threshold shifts produced by pure tones and by noise in the absence of an acoustic reflex. Mills JH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 50:1556-8, Dec 71
Reversals in the perception of noise and tone patterns. Pinheiro ML, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 49:1778-83, Jun 71
Temporary threshold shift and recovery patterns from two types of rock and roll music presentation. Rintelmann WF, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 51:1249-55, Apr 72
The effect of interaural signal-frequency disparity on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

signal detectability. Robinson DE.
J Acoust Soc Am 50:568-71, Aug 71
Detection and duration discrimination of noise increments. Rochester S.
J Acoust Soc Am 49:1783-9, Jun 71
Contrast in detection with gated noise. Sandusky A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 49:1790-4, Jun 71
Auditory critical bandwidth for short-duration signals. Srinivasan R. **J Acoust Soc Am** 50:616-22, Aug 71
Most comfortable loudness for pure tones, noise, and speech. Ventry IM, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 49:1805-13, Jun 71
Intensity discrimination of pulsed sinusoids: the effects of filtered noise. Viemeister NF.
J Acoust Soc Am 51:1265-9, Apr 72
Detection of binaural tones as a function of masker bandwidth. Wightman FL.
J Acoust Soc Am 50:623-36, Aug 71
Detection of a narrow-band noise as a function of the interaural correlation of both signal and masker. Wilbanks WA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 49:1814-7, Jun 71
Speech intelligibility in the presence of time-varying aircraft noise. Williams CE, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 50:426-34, Aug 71
Sound pollution, noise pollution, and health: community parameters. Cameron P, et al.
J Appl Psychol 56:67-74, Feb 72
Detection of increments in noise intensity by monkeys. Clopton BM. **J Exp Anal Behav** 17:473-81, May 72
The effects of the environment upon state cycles in the human newborn. Ashton R.
J Exp Child Psychol 12:1-9, Aug 71
Noise--the challenge of the future. Konopa VO, et al.
J Sch Health 42:172-7, Mar 72
Effect of undesirable sound (noise) on cerebral circulation. Miyazaki M. **Jap Circ J** 35:931-6, Aug 71
Noise and health. Rosen S.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:489-96, Sep-Oct 71
Beepless nights--and days. Auchincloss JH Jr.
N Engl J Med 286:164, 20 Jan 72
Noise levels in pressure boxes. Hoffman LI, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:617, 21 Sep 72
Some remarks on the effects of drugs, lack of sleep and loud noise on human performance. Sanders AF, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Psychol 26:670-84, Dec 71 (51 ref.)
The effects of caffeine citrate and white noise on ear asymmetry in the detection of two clicks. Murphy EH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 9:27-32, Mar 71
On the possibilities of changing the annoyance reaction to noise by changing the attitudes to the source of annoyance. Sörensen S.
Nord Hyg Tidskr [Suppl] 1:Suppl 1:5-76, 1970
Psychomotor performance as a function of white noise and personality variables. Discipio WJ.
Percept Mot Skills 33:82, Aug 71
Noise-induced arousal and breadth of attention. O'Malley JJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:887-90, Dec 71
Effects of noise, tranquillizer and increased delay time of tracking performance and heart rate. Strasser H.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R82, 1972
Sensory influences upon amphetamine tolerance. Seegal RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:877-9, Dec 71
Noise: a new medicolegal problem. Schroeder OC Jr.
Postgrad Med 52:47-9, Jul 72
Noise and the environment. Holmes G.
Proc R Soc Med 65:360-2, Apr 72
The effects of continuous, high intensity, white noise on the human sleep cycle. Scott TD.
Psychophysiology 9:227-32, Mar 72
Influence of noise on the electrical activity of human brain. Gruberová J. **Rev Czech Med** 17:144-53, 1971
White-noise analysis of a neuron chain: an application of the Wiener theory. Marmarelis PZ, et al.
Science 175:1276-8, 17 Mar 72
The effects of various sounds and noise levels on stereotyped rocking of blind retardates. Smeets PM.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 68:221-6, Feb 72
Noise-exposure: the industrial physician. Barbon CI.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1263-71, Nov-Dec 71
Temporary threshold shifts produced by noise-exposure of long duration. Carder HM, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1346-54, Nov-Dec 71
Noise--a challenge to the otolaryngologist: introduction. Fox MS.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1251-3, Nov-Dec 71
Noise-exposure: the legal viewpoint. Fredrikson HM.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1272-82, Nov-Dec 71
Noise-exposure. Facts and myths. Glorig A.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1254-62, Nov-Dec 71
[Problems concerning noise from the viewpoint of the industrial physician] Gordts J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:42-8, 1971 **(Dut)**
[Dutch legislation and noise] Hammelburg E.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:142-4, 1971 **(Dut)**
[Experimental aspects of the effects of noise on the central nervous system] Angeleri F, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:221-32, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Extra-auditory effects of noise] Bugard P.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:211-7, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Permissible limits of noise] Chocholle R.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:181-5, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Noise and automobiles] Decroix G, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:168-71, 1971 **(Fre)**
[A synthesis of Italian legislation on noise prevention and damage] Faleg G.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:139-41, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Chart of noises in a Parisian airport at the level of ground personnel of an aviation firm] Fuchez J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:92-8, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Noise] Hustin A.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:5-17, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Rôle of otorhinolaryngology in legislation for the protection of workers subjected to noise] Ledoux A.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:49-54, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Influence of the mobility of the ossicular chain on cochlear changes due to noise: experimental study] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:107-12, 1971 **(Fre)**
[The problem of units in the measurement of noise] Myncke H.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:186-202, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Information capacity of the ear during its exposure to an elevated sound level] Pialoux P, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:233-6, 1971 **(Fre)**
[The state of Belgian legislation relevant to protection of work sites and workers from noise] Uytdenhoef A.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:148-53, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Industrial noise: evaluation of its danger and individual protection] Wisner A.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:155-67, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Masking, with background noise, of responses evoked by monaural and binaural stimulations in the accessory olivary nucleus] Legouix JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:780-4, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Hearing disorders due to noise in metal industry] Meier D. **Praxis** 60:1144-51, 24 Aug 71 **(Fre)**
[Influence of noise on rotatory sensation in unilateral deafness] Wirth G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:558-60, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Is it possible to correlate preliminary marginal noise audiometry for the prevention of hearing loss due to detonation and noise with the results of present-day mass screenings?] Pfander F.
HNO 20:61-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Threshold audiometric studies on hearing disorders in starfighter ground personnel] Grosskurth D.
Med Welt 23:818-20, 27 May 72 **(Ger)**
[Noise] Schulz G. **Ther Ggw** 110:1854-5, Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Man in noise] Berendes J.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:674-82, 20 May 72 **(Ger)**
[Aircraft noise as problem of hygiene in living and working conditions--medical observations on subjects residing near the central airport Berlin-Schönefeld using interviews] Herrmann D, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:670-1, Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Noise caused by traffic in the city region of Zwickau] Kubicek R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:504-9, Jul 71 **(Ger)**
[Determination of noise exposure during long extended stochastically oscillating noise--a methodical study from the viewpoint of work arrangement] Neubert J.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:184-90, Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Medico-legal assessment of noise induced deafness] Feldmann H.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:230-48, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Noise induced deafness--a clinical report] Lehnhardt E.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:221-30, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of noise and sound protection] Lüpke A von.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:215-20, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Noise in mining] Partsch CJ, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:154-8, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relationships between morphologically identifiable changes in the hair cells of the inner ear and the potential behavior (CM-NAP) during hypoxia] Theissing G, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:356-60, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[General effects of occupational noise on man] Högger D. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 64:164-76, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Basic concepts of acoustics and the comprehension of occupational noise] Schmuckli F.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 64:153-63, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Results of 204 expert opinions on the problem of hardness of hearing caused by noise] Flöthner R, et al.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:311-4, Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Nosie burden in ship living quarters] Goethe H, et al.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 20:110-4, Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Noise as a health problem of the human environment] Pintér I. **Orv Hetil** 113:1335-40, 4 Jun 72 **(Hun)**
[Automation and noise: central problem of current industrial medicine] Nesswetha W.
Folia Med (Napoli) 53:294-300, Nov 70 **(Ita)**
[Studies on the public nuisances caused by noise in Kumamoto City] Nishi T.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:824-50, 25 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Studies on the masking of speech by white noise] Yamamura K, et al.
Jap J Hyg 26:321-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[TTS growth induced by combined impact-steady-state noise conditions] Yamamura K, et al.
Jap J Hyg 26:351-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Occupational exposure to noise of workers of some industrial plants in the province of Wroclaw] Juźwiak I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1333-5, 23 Aug 71 **(Pol)**
[Determination of the noise level in pharmacies] Leśniek IZ.
Farmatsiia 20:66-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined effect of low-frequency vibration and noise on the state of the pituitary-adrenal system] Bondarev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 35:106-8, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Bioelectric reactions in the skeletal muscles after the action of constant and impulse noise] Butukhanov VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:21-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiological changes in weavers operating looms with different noise levels] Gorshkov SI, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:29-32, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vibroacoustic mobile laboratory] Kalugin GP.
Gig Sanit 36:92-3, May 71 **(Rus)**
[Improved noise meter] Kalugin GP.
Gig Sanit 37:81-2, Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of noise in mechanical wood processing shops at cellulose-paper plants] Marinenko NV. **Gig Sanit** 36:116-7, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Effect of noise of various parameters on blood coagulation in experimental animals] Mikhaĭlova LV.
Gig Sanit 36:111-2, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Intensity of traffic noise in Irkutsk and its hygienic evaluation] Nekipelov MI.
Gig Sanit 36:29-33, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of vibration noise on sailors on ships] Rumiantsev GI, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:25-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of prolonged impulse and stable noise on the functional state of the hippocampus] Suvorov GA.
Gig Sanit 37:29-31, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Public evaluation of railroad transport noise (based on data from a questionnaire and word association tests)] Volkov AM, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:29-32, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic assessment of the noise and vibration on an RT type of fishing vessel from the Murmansk trawler fleet] Erenkova SM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:12-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the noise from compressors used in the glass industry and methods for its reduction] Goncharenko VP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:47-9, Jun 71 **(Rus)**
[Study of noise in actual premises of machine and vat shops in the glass industry] Goncharenko VP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:51-2, Jan 72 **(Rus)**
[Reactions of the human auditory analysor to the effect of high frequency acoustic oscillations] Roshchin AV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:3-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the average level of accidental industrial noise] Tartakovskiĭ BD, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:41-3, Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the auditory analyzer under the action of a powerful intermittent noise] Plataev GE.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:31-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Harmful effect of noise on the human organism and its work capacity] Morozov VN.
Voen Med Zh 2:87-91, Feb 71 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the effect of noise on blood cholinesterase activity] Troianskiĭ MP, et al.
Voen Med Zh 2:47-9, Feb 71 **(Rus)**
[Man as a measuring instrument] Berglund B, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:2797-803, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Neurogenic hearing disorders among teenagers] Lokander S, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:149-52, 5 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of simulated sonic booms on tracking performance and autonomic response. Thackray RI TOUCHSTONE RM, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:13-21, Jan 72
Combined effects of noise and kanamycin. Dayal VS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 80:897-902, Dec 71
Urinary sodium-potassium ratio determination by tracer methodology for the detection of stress caused by noise. Rothschild HC, et al.
Environ Lett 1:277-85, 1971
Animal response to sonic booms. Bell WB.
J Acoust Soc Am 51:758-65, Feb 72 (31 ref.)
Experiments on the effect of sonic-boom exposure on humans. Rylander R, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 51:790-8, Feb 72
Human response to sonic boom in the laboratory and the community. Von Gierke HE, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 51:766-89, Feb 72
Studies on the effect of noise on cardiorespiratory efficiency. Semczuk B, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:594-8, 1971
[Research on transaminases and acid phosphatase activity in industrial noise and vibration aggression] Constanta A, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 32:647-52, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Auditory fatigue. (Its importance in industrial medicine)] Devèze G.
Arch Mal Prof 32:671-3, Oct-Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Mental effects of noise on workers] Veil C.
Arch Mal Prof 32:667-71, Oct-Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Physiopathological problems raised by noise at an aeroplane construction factory] Chemin A, et al.
Bord Med 3:121-2 passim, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of acoustic stimulation on behavior of hematic cortisol in man] Favino A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:105-9, 15 Mar 72 **(Ita)**
[Effect of industrial noise on patterns of biopotentials of the internal ear in guinea pigs] Jankowski W, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:267-79, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experience in the electroencephalographic study of tractor operators during field work] Kozlov VN, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:106-7, Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[Use of psychophysiological indices in the practice of audiological studies] Iuganov EM, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:587-95, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of intermittent noise with changing levels on the human body] Zagurskaia LA.
Vrach Delo 7:132-4, Jul 71 **(Rus)**
[The effect of industrial noise on the audiotry organs in conductors and railway car inspectors] Zaslavskif IE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:32-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Measurement and evaluation of traffic noise using equivalent permanent sound gauges] Kubicek R.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:595-9, Aug 71 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of structural damping on the sound radiated from impacted structures. Holmer CI, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:12-8, Jan 72
A critical look at an airport noise control ordinance. Schneider M. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 32:480-7, Jul 71
Structural damping as a technique for industrial noise control. Warnaka GE, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:1-11, Jan 72
Wheeling Hospital conducts successful anti-noise campaign. Nazzaro SG. **Hosp Prog** 53:14-6, Aug 72
Guidelines to the Department of Labor's occupational noise standards for federal supply contracts.
Ind Med Surg 41:19-24, Apr 72
The need for standards on noise. Meyer AF.
J Acoust Soc Am 51:800-2, Mar 72
Theory of steady-state urban noise for an ideal homogeneous city. Shaw EA, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 51:1781-93, Jun 72
The role of the occupational health nurse in noise control and hearing conservation. Grested NL.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:17-8, Jan 72
[A joint noise control plan in a thermal center] Paris J, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 32:594-603, Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Noise prevention as a special task in local hygiene] Helfer O. **Med Monatsschr** 24:3-6, Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Low-cost classification measuring instrument for the exact determination of equivalent permanent noise level] Liebig W.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:318-21, May 72 **(Ger)**
[Town-planning and building regulation in zones surrouding airports, in relation to noise produced by planes. Medico-social aspects of the problem] Paccagnella B.
Ann Sanita Pubblica 32:693-6, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ita)**
[Experience in the organization of work in controlling noise at chemical plants] Barskif IP, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:89-92, Dec 71 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Acoustical Society of America policy on noise standards. Kryter KD.
J Acoust Soc Am 51:803-6, Mar 72

NOMA (C4)

COMPLICATIONS

[Lagrot's operation and Rizzali-Esmach operation in the treatment of temporomaxillary ankylosis, sequellae of noma] Diop L, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:263-6, 1970 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[An exceptional form of noma] Diop L, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:599-600, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[Noma in African children] Naidr J.
Cesk Pediatr 27:366-7, Jul 72 **(Cze)**

THERAPY

Cancrum oris. Tempest MN. **Trop Doct** 1:164-9, Oct 71

NOMENCLATURE (L)

Recurrent aphthae. Zábrodský S, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 16:599-628, 1970
Similar sounds. Teplitsky B.
Am Fam Physician 4:30, Dec 71
Action and nomenclature of nitroglycerin and nitrate esters. Krantz JC Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 29:436-8, Mar 72
Health care practice. An expanded profession of nursing for men and women. Silver HK, et al.
Am J Nurs 72:78-80, Jan 72
Family planning--birth control. Bloch E, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:309, 15 Jan 72
Telecanthus--or dystopia? Arias S.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:460-1, Mar 72
A metaphorical diagnosis. Hussain MZ.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1026-7, Feb 72
On "catchment area". Nair KC.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1157, Mar 72
Perfective medicine. Levinson RW.
Am J Public Health 62:467, Apr 72
Epidemiology. Wallach G.
Am J Public Health 61:2338-9, Dec 71
Which is the correct usage, "obstetric anesthesia" or "obstetrical anesthesia"?
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:277-9, Mar-Apr 72
MAC, MAP, and euphony. Eger EI 2d.
Anesthesiology 35:552, Nov 71
Terminology. Continuous positive pressure breathing valve. **Anesthesiology** 35:439-40, Oct 71
Glossary of some computer terms.
Angew Chem [Engl] 11:403-4, May 72
Terminological teratology. Ahronheim JH.
Ann Intern Med 75:811, Nov 71
Program notes on structures and nomenclature. Andersen N. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:14-23, 30 Apr 71
A new nomenclature for kinase phosphatase catalyzed interconvertible enzymes. Larner J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 185:70-3, 30 Dec 71
Cardiomyopathy and myocardial degeneration: problems of terminology in experimental and clinical pathology. Wartman WB.
Ann NY Acad Sci 156:7-13, 31 Jan 69
IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. The nomenclature of multiple forms of enzymes recommendations (1971).
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:1-3, Nov 71
Abbreviated nomenclature of synthetic polypeptides (polymerized amino acids): revised recommendations (1971). IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:597-602, Aug 72
Posttraumatic punctate hemorrhage of the skin: a better name than black heel. Levit F, et al.
Arch Dermatol 105:759, May 72
In defense of lymphomatoid papulosis. Macauley WL.
Arch Dermatol 104:434, Oct 71
Lymphomatoid papulosis. Verallo VM.
Arch Dermatol 104:435-6, Oct 71
Report of the committee on nomenclature and reporting of diseases, Northeastern Conference on Avian Disease, June 1971. Bryant ES, et al.
Avian Dis 15:959-65, Oct-Dec 71
Botulinal toxins and the problem of nomenclature of simple toxins. Lamanna C, et al.
Bacteriol Rev 35:242-9, Sep 71
IUPAC Commission on the Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry and IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature: tentative rules for the nomenclature of carotenoids.
Biochemistry 10:4827-37, 21 Dec 71
Recommendations for the nomenclature of human immunoglobulins. **Biochemistry** 11:3311-2, 29 Aug 72
Classification and terminology of medical piercing instruments (for purposes of discussion). Vorotyntseva MI.
Biomed Eng (NY) 5:38-40, Jan-Feb 71
Classification and description of clamping type medical instruments. Vorotyntseva MI, et al.
Biomed Eng (NY) 2:335-8, Nov-Dec 68
Abbreviated nomenclature of synthetic polypeptides (polymerized amino acids): revised recommendations (1971). **Biopolymers** 11:321-7, Feb 72
Words. **Br J Anaesth** 43:823, Sep 71
Physical medicine--a misnomer? Cyriax J.
Br Med J 3:353, 5 Aug 72
Abortion and miscarriage. Gardner RF.
Br Med J 3:51, 1 Jul 72
Addiction or dependence? Wendel HA.
Br Med J 3:766, 25 Sep 71
Gynecology: an etymological note. Charen T.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:585-8, Oct 71
Nomenclature and classification of herpesviruses: a proposal. Roizman B, et al. **Bull WHO** 46:547-50, 1972
A revised system of nomenclature for influenza viruses. **Bull WHO** 45:119-24, 1971
Nurse--what's in the name? Flood M.
Can Hosp 49:85, May 72
Psychiatric nosology. Davis RB.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:554, Dec 71
Standardized nomenclature for inbred strains of mice: fifth listing. Staats J. **Cancer Res** 32:1609-46, Aug 72
Miasmatology: laws of environmental pollution. Bond GC. **Chem Br** 8:247-51, Jun 72
The cardiac pacemaker, the manufacturer, and the surgeon. Beall AC Jr, et al. **Chest** 61:413-4, May 72
The manufacturer and the physician: the brave new world of intracardiac pacing. Castellanos A Jr, et al.
Chest 61:409-11, May 72
The cardiac pacemaker and the manufacturer's responsibility. Furman S. **Chest** 61:411-3, May 72
PEEP (positive end-expiratory pressure). Petty TL.
Chest 61:309, Apr 72
CO_2 and acid-base reactions. Introduction: terminology of acid-base disorders. Winters RW.
Chest 61:Suppl:3S, Feb 72
Symposium: cardiomyopathy. Introduction. Friedberg CK. **Circulation** 44:935-41, Nov 71
Abbreviations for enzyme names. Cohn WE.
Clin Chem 18:740, Jul 72
Report of the ad hoc committee on nomenclature of neurosurgical operations.
Clin Neurosurg 17:345-75, 1970
Bronchiolitis--what's in a name? Winter ST.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:485-6, Sep 71
ABC of drug addiction. Tylden E.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:68-83, Sep-Oct 69
An anamnestic matrix toward a medical language. Brunjes S. **Comput Biomed Res** 4:571-84, Dec 71
Perinatal lamb mortality. Dennis SM.
Cornell Vet 62:253-63, Apr 72
Recommendations for standardizing bovine reproductive terms. **Cornell Vet** 62:216-37, Apr 72
A nomenclatural conundrum. Stahnke HL.
Entomol News 83:201-2, Oct 72
IUPAC commission on the nomenclature of organic chemistry (CNOC) and IUPAC-iub commission on biochemical nomenclature (CBN). Tentative rules for carbohydrate nomenclature.
Eur J Biochem 21:455-77, 25 Aug 71
IUPAC Commission on the Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry (CNOC) and IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN). Tentative rules for the nomenclature of carotenoids.
Eur J Biochem 25:397-408, Feb 72
HL-A phenotype and gene frequencies in the German Ruhr area population. Bertrams J, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1:306-9, Aug 71
Caution. "Sound-alike" drugs. Teplitsky B.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:142, Apr 72
A family planning glossary.
Fam Plann Perspect 4:34-6, Jul 72
On the need to modernize Rh nomenclature. Ranganathan KS.
Haematologia (Budap) 5:469-73, 1971
The language of phenogroups. Stormont C.
Haematologia (Budap) 6:73-9, 1972
Plowshare: challenge accepted. Rummerfield PS.
Health Phys 21:337-8, Aug 71
Recommendations for the nomenclature of human immunoglobulins. **Immunochemistry** 9:597-9, Jun 72
Marijuana and the Assassins--an etymological investigation. Casto DM 3d.
Int J Addict 5:747-55, Dec 70
Biological half-time and tracer experiments. Holleman DF. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 23:341-2, Jul 72
On endemic, "non-venereal" syphilis. Hasselmann CM.
Int J Dermatol 11:57-61, Jan-Mar 72
Nomenclature and its importance in modern podiatry. Rothbart BA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 62:298-302, Aug 72
Dental anatomic terminology. Freeman A.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:382-3, 15 Aug 71
Technical note: the "3-S" problem: specifications, standardization, and standards. Peters JH.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 4:57-8, Mar-Apr 70
IUNS-AIN nomenclature for vitamin E. Ames SR.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:625-30, May 72
IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. Symbols for amino-acid derivatives and peptides. Recommendations (1971).
J Biol Chem 247:977-83, 25 Feb 72
A nomenclature for tests of thyroid hormones in serum: report of a committee of the American Thyroid Association. Solomon DH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:884-90, May 72
Symposium: bovine immune system. Butler JE, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:1309-14, Sep 71 (34 ref.)
Coding: not digits for deception but numbers for know how. **J Fla Med Assoc** 58:44-6, Dec 71
A cartographic and literary study of the word malaria. Jarcho S. **J Hist Med** 25:31-9, Jan 70
Recommendations for the nomenclature of human immunoglobulins. **J Immunol** 108:1733-4, Jun 72
Wall-defective microbial variants: terminology and experimental design. McGee ZA, et al.
J Infect Dis 123:433-8, Apr 71
Id, ego and superego revisited. Marshall W.
J Med Assoc State Ala 41:271-4 passim, Oct 71
Naming a new drug: mythology, Greek etymology, and anagrams play a part. **J Med Soc NJ** 69:14, Jan 72
Nomenclature for Fourier transforms of spread functions of imaging systems used in nuclear medicine. Beck RN. **J Nucl Med** 13:704-5, Sep 72
Joules vs. calories in nutrition. Kleiber M.
J Nutr 102:309-12, Mar 72
Nomenclature policy: generic descriptors and trivial names for vitamins and related compounds.
J Nutr 102:157-63, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Towards semantic clarity in cancerology. Kothari ML, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 17:145-60, Oct 71
Letter to the editor. Standard abbreviations(and definitions) for use in dental laboratory work authorizations. Shepard WL.
J Prosthet Dent 28:109-10, Jul 72
Sarcocystis in tortoises: a replacement name, Sarcocystis kinosterni, for the homonym Sarcocystis gracilis Lainson & Shaw, 1971. Lainson R, et al.
J Protozool 19:212, Feb 72
Idea of a new anatomy of the thalamus. Mehler WR.
J Psychiatr Res 8:203-17, Aug 71 (62 ref.)
Keeping an open mind. A non-specific diagnostic nomenclature used as a tool in the management of clinical problems. Reichenfeld HF.
J R Coll Gen Pract 21:593-600, Oct 71
When terms free people. Beilke GR.
J Rehabil 38:23-5 passim, Mar-Apr 72
The developmental stages of Toxoplasma. Hoare CA.
J Trop Med Hyg 75:56-8, Mar 72
Proposal for a uniform nomenclature for simian virus 40 mutants. Robb JA, et al. **J Virol** 9:562-3, Mar 72
Terminology of coal miners' pneumoconiosis. Andrews CE, et al. **JAMA** 221:89, 3 Jul 72
A plea for mercy. Corradini EW. **JAMA** 222:87, 2 Oct 72
Bungles of documentation. Gordon BL.
JAMA 221:1406-7, 18 Sep 72
Disorders of taste and smell. Henkin RI.
JAMA 218:1946, 27 Dec 71
Latent syphilis--nomenclature of its stages. Neumann HH. **JAMA** 222:89, 2 Oct 72
Cancer of the head and neck. Nasopharyngeal cancer. Comment: agreement on histopathologic nomenclature of neoplasms. Rubin P.
JAMA 220:406-8, 17 Apr 72
Council on Drugs. List No. 107. New names.
JAMA 219:612-3, 31 Jan 72
Medical terminology. **JAMA** 218:1828-9, 20 Dec 71
USAN assigned to radioactive pharmaceuticals.
JAMA 218:1423-5, Nov 71
Council on drugs. Notes on new names.
JAMA 218:1935, 27 Dec 71
Council on Drugs. List no. 106. New names.
JAMA 218:1936, 27 Dec 71
AMA Council on Drugs. New names. List no. 109.
JAMA 219:1760, 27 Mar 72
The identification of primates used in viral research. Thorington RW Jr. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:1074-7, Dec 71
Psychological immunisation. A proposal for preventive psychiatry. Henderson AS, et al.
Lancet 1:1111-2, 20 May 72
Rickets, ruckets, rekets, or rackets? Hunter R.
Lancet 1:1176-7, 27 May 72
Persistent vegetative state after brain damage. A syndrome in search of a name. Jennett B, et al.
Lancet 1:734-7, 1 Apr 72
Reversibility of airways obstruction. Sanerkin NG.
Lancet 1:1341, 17 Jun 72
Eclampsia and fundus. Swain VA.
Lancet 1:1177, 27 May 72
Hospital staphylococci. Williams RF.
Lancet 1:589-90, 11 Mar 72
Reflections of a lexicographer.
Lancet 1:1009-10, 6 May 72
Christmas disease. Hackett E.
Med J Aust 2:1261-3, 26 Dec 70
Cohort. Moodie PM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1206, 4 Dec 71
The word "drug". Reed C. **Med J Aust** 2:57, 3 Jul 71
Cohort. Susman MP. **Med J Aust** 1:34-5, 1 Jan 72
Weedery. **Med J Aust** 2:1217-8, 26 Dec 70
A proposal for a new conceptual use of the term "mental retardation". Jaslow RI, et al.
Ment Retard 10:36-7, Feb 72
Systematized nomenclature of pathology. Conversion to the computer language of medicine. Wells AH.
Minn Med 55:585-90, Jun 72
Further elucidation of medical jargon. Girone JA.
N Engl J Med 286:382, 17 Feb 72
Linguistic morning sickness. Kudzma DJ.
N Engl J Med 286:793-4, 6 Apr 72
Idola fori and scientific expression. O'Leary R.
N Engl J Med 286:1213, 1 Jun 72
Current concepts. cell junctions. Weinstein RS, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:521-4, 9 Mar 72 (23 ref.)
Massachusetts "generic drug law".
N Engl J Med 285:1327-8, 2 Dec 71
Sedatives and tranquilizers.
N Engl J Med 286:1368, 22 Jun 72
Somatomedin: proposed designation for sulphation factor. Daughaday WH, et al.
Nature (Lond) 235:107, 14 Jan 72
Keratoblast and keratocyte, not keratinocyte. Hamilton AI. **Nature (Lond)** 238:98, 14 Jul 72
Nomenclature for isolated chloroplasts. Hall DO.
Nature [New Biol] 235:125-6, 26 Jan 72
Specificity of debranching enzymes. Manners DJ.
Nature [New Biol] 234:150-1, 1 Dec 71
The origin of the word "eclampsia". A vindication of de Sauvages. Chesley LC. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:802-4, May 72
Oral mucosal erosions. Sibulkin D, et al.
Oral Surg 34:202-4, Aug 72
Measles, morbilli, rubeola, rubella. O'Connor JA, et al.
Pediatrics 49:150-1, Jan 72
The semantic sin of deceptive labeling. Clarke AR.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:158-60, 1971
Classification and nomenclature of viruses, 1972. Melnick JL. **Prog Med Virol** 14:321-32, 1972 (10 ref.)
Comment on Begelman: practical consequences of medical model. Cleveland SE, et al.
Psychiatry 35:99-102, Feb 72
Paranoia and paranoid: a historical perspective. Lewis A. **Psychol Med** 1:2-12, Nov 70
'Endogenous' and 'exogenous': a useful dichotomy? Lewis A. **Psychol Med** 1:191-6, May 71
Observations on the psychiatric section of the International Classification of Diseases and the British Glossary of Mental Disorders. Wing L.
Psychol Med 1:79-85, Nov 70
Definitive rules for nomenclature of steroids.
Pure Appl Chem 31:285-322, 1972
Classification of endogenous skeletal malformations (CESM). Fried K. **Rev Czech Med** 18:105-18, 1972
Classification of "psycho-active" drugs. De Wet BS.
S Afr Med J 46:896-8, 24 Jun 72
Nomenclature of the uroporphyrins: a historical study Waldenström's porphyrin or Hans Fischer's? With TK. **S Afr Med J** 230-1, 25 Sep 71
The syndrome game. **S Afr Med J** 46:242, 4 Mar 72
English-Scandinavian rehabilitation terminology. A dictionary on rehabilitation terms. Sondergård NE.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1:66-9, 1969
Translation: its mechanism and control. Caskey T, et al.
Science 176:195-7, 14 Apr 72
Stability in zoological nomenclature. Collette BB, et al.
Science 177:452-3, 4 Aug 72
Auxins in citrus: a reappraisal. Goldschmidt EE, et al.
Science 174:1256-7, 17 Dec 71
Stability in zoological nomenclature. Mayr E, et al.
Science 174:1041-2, 3 Dec 71
Labelling and psychiatry: a comment. Black S.
Soc Sci Med 5:391-2, Aug 71
Search for a common language. Daynes E.
Spec Educ 61:21-5, Jun 72
Mental retardation: change in terminology.
Spec Educ 60:5, Dec 71
Aglycones of the toxins from the Cuvierian organs of Holothuria forskåli and a new nomenclature for the aglycones from holothurioideae. Habermehl G, et al.
Toxicon 9:319-26, Oct 71
The problem of the medical record. Gordon BL.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1113-9, Sep-Oct 71
Uniform terminology. Spivey BE, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:14-6, Jan-Feb 72
The normal development of the human anterior chamber angle: a new system of descriptive grading. Spaeth GL. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 91:709-39, 1971
Developmental sites of Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) spp. in their flea vectors. Hilton DF.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:357-9, 1972
Joint report of first histocompatibility workshop on primates. Balner H, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:141-7, Mar 72
Nomenclature for factors of the HL-A system.
Transplant Proc 1:368-71, Mar 69
IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN). Abbreviations and symbols for nucleic acids, polynucleotides and their constituents. Recommendations (1970). **Virology** 45:326-37, Jul 71
A revised system of influenza virus nomenclature. A report of the WHO study group on classification.
Virology 47:854-6, Mar 72
Some suggestions concerning vertebrate visual cells. Underwood G. **Vision Res** 8:483-8, Apr 68
International nonproprietary names for pharmaceutical substances.
WHO Chron 25:476-86, Oct 71
International nonproprietary names for pharmaceutical substances.
WHO Chron 26:121-43, Mar 72
[Clinical nomenclature and classification of neurohormonal functional (non-tumorous) diseases of the ovaries] Lesnof SK.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:425-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Nomenclature of animal tissue cultures] Srb V.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:846-51, 3 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Terminology of animal tissue cultures] Srb V.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:179-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Survey of mycoses of our breeding animals] Dvořák J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 16:109-16, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[New findings in the differential diagnosis and classification of lesions of the large intestine] Mařatka Z, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:239-45, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The controlled study and the double-blind one] Riis P.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1980, 8 Oct 71 **(Dan)**
[Catarrh, catarrhal fever and catarrhal disease] Geist-Hofman AM, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:23-30, 1 Jan 72 **(Dut)**
[Wounds and ulcers] Kuijjer PJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2139-42, 18 Dec 71 **(Dut)**
[Nomenclature in clinical chemistry. International recommendations concerning quantities, units and laboratory results] Dybkaer R, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:99-111, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nomenclature and classification of viruses] Fenner F.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:159-60, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Retinal cystic degeneration and vitreo-retinal heredo-degeneration (retinoschisis): definition, diagnosis and treatment] François J.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 21:199-224, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Introduction to the terminology of respiratory mechanics] Mead J.
Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 7:5-15, Jan-Feb 71 **(Fre)**
[A few points on neuroanatomic and neuro-embryologic nomenclature] Bossy J, et al.
C R Assoc Anat 147:156-61, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
["Antipsychiatry": considerations on a terminology and a thematics] Maurel H.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:73-82, Jan-Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Lesions of the cervical epithelium. Cytology, histology, nomenclature and synonyms] Brux J de.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:653-69, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Data on nomenclature of bovine leukosis] Horváth Z.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:761-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies on classification of disease manifestations in enzootic bovine leukosis. (Suggestion for an uniform nomenclature)] Urbaneck D, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:697-726, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Terminological communicability between psychiatrists and psychologists] Bottenberg EH, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 215:33-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The experimental animal: concept and definition] Loosli R, et al. **Bibl Microbiol** 7:3-8, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Benign tumors and inflammation of the mammary gland. Radiologic diagnosis] Krueger P.
Chirurg 42:390-4, Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Private accident insurance. Basic problems and terminology] Perret W. **Chirurg** 43:301-4, Jul 72 **(Ger)**
[Changes in the prescriptions and nomenclature of dermatologic agents and in drug compounding implemented by the German Pharmacopoeia, 7th edition (DAB 7)] Bolle I.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:749-57, Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Designation "seborrhoic eczema"] Gertler W.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:484-90, Jul 71 **(Ger)**
[Reticulocytoma of the lung] Eckert H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1550-3, 12 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[X-ray diagnosis in Scheuermann's disease] Jürgens WW, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1029-34, 3 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occurrence, importance and nomenclature of placenta maturation disorders] Roschlau G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1608-11, 19 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Semantics of roentgen findings as shown in thoracic radiography] Schaefer P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:653-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[International nomenclature of constitutional bone diseases (the Paris nomenclature)] Spranger J.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:283-7, Sep 71 **(Ger)**
["White spot disease" after x-ray therapy] Ladányi E.
Hautarzt 21:328-30, Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN). Nomenclature of multiple enzyme types. Recommendations 1971]
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:852-4, Jun 72 **(Ger)**
[How much anatomy does the physician need? The anatomic vocabulary of a pediatrician] Lippert H, et al. **Med Klin** 67:23-9, 7 Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Definition of the term biological engineering] Schulz J.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:292-3, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acrocephalosyndactyly--Apert's Syndrome] Schönenberg H.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:12-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Inhibition". Concept determination in medicine] Becker R. **Nervenarzt** 43:136-42, Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Calcitonin or natritonin?] Haas HG.
Praxis 61:371-2, 21 Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Topographic x-ray anatomy of inguinal and retroperitoneal lymph nodes] Fuchs WA, et al.
Radiologe 10:262-80, Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[Histological tumor diagnosis, classification and nomenclature] Baumann RP.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1696-9, 27 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The triadic method] Juhos B.
Stud Gen (Berl) 24:924-45, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Nomenclature of congenital megale-ureter] Strohmenger P.
Urol Int 24:344-8, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Varicose veins--was their name rightly chosen?]

Santler R.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:808-14, 5 Nov 71 (Ger)
[New concepts concerning the morphology and function of synapses in the central nervous system] Winkelmann E.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:384-90, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Species determination of Mycobacteria] Käppler W.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 135:39-51, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Terminology in the field od disinfection] Weuffen W, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:72-7, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[EPH (edema-proteinuria-hypertension) gestoses] Kyank H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1016-9, 24 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Views on the nomenclature and classification of late gestosis (EPH gestosis)] Rippmann ET.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1734-5, 11 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Morphology of malignant tumors of peripheral nerves] Mennel HD, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 32:11-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The mg-per cent and others] Perényi L.
Orv Hetil 113:1421-3, 11 Jun 72 (Hun)
[The importance of precise terminology in medicine]
Orv Hetil 113:1284-5, 28 May 72 (Hun)
[On the electrocardiographic aspect of left ventricular overload and of subdendocardial ischemia and on the meaning of such terms. II.] Guida V, et al.
Cardiol Prat 22:193-4, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dental occlusion: proposal for a simplified nomenclature to indicate the single zones of various teeth] Del Monaco F.
Dent Cadmos 40:225-33, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Biology of herpesviruses] Roizman B.
G Mal Infett Parassit 23:421-32, Jul 71 (Ita)
[Progressive pulmonary dystrophy in the picture of "hyperlucent lung" syndromes] Blasi A.
Minerva Med 63:1091-9, 14 Mar 72 (Ita)
[What should we call it: renal rickets, renal osteodystrophy or renal osteopathy?] De Toni G.
Minerva Med 63:3102-6, 4 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Classification of rheumatic diseases] Ballabie CB.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 51:289-352, Oct 71 (Ita)
[Suggested supplement and revision of the list of microbiological terms (1967 edition) published by the Japan Bacteriological Society, Committee on Terminology] **Jap J Bacteriol** 26:511-28, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Nomenclature for immunoglobulins and immune defects]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1627-9, 20 Aug 71 (Nor)
[Definitions concerning the classification of maternal, fetal and infant mortality]
Ginekol Pol 42:797-801, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Neurological symptomatology of primary amyloidosis] Hulanicka K, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:99-104, Jan-Feb 72 (49 ref.) (Pol)
[Some present-day problems concerning aseptic cerebrospinal meningitis] Sznajder T.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:895-8, Nov-Dec 71 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[Theoretical and clinical problems of the fluorescent chromosome staining method] Romer TE.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:349-53, 28 Feb 72 (32 ref.) (Pol)
[Myocardiopathies] Wodniecki J.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1786-9, 15 Nov 71 (23 ref.) (Pol)
[Latest achievements in medical mycology] Prochacki H. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 26:351-61, 1972 (Pol)
[Sutton's nevus] Musialowicz D.
Przegl Dermatol 58:637-42, Sep-Oct 71 (19 ref.) (Pol)
[Some considerations on Latin medical terminology] Waszyński E. **Wiad Lek** 25:841-3, 1 May 72 (Pol)
[Uniform terminology and classification for cerebral circulatory disorders] Koltover AN.
Arkh Patol 34:22-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Classification of primary bone tumors] Vinogradova TP. **Arkh Patol** 33:12-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study and elaboration of nomenclature of pharmaceutical positions in the autonomous, republican, territorial and regional pharmaceutic boards] Borisenko LV.
Farmatsiia 21:9-13, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Concerning certain terms] Deviatka DG.
Gig Sanit 36:94-6, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Terminology of sequelae of deep vein thrombosis of the lower extremities] Karavanov GG, et al.
Klin Khir 9:61-3, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Terminology and classification of chronic enterocolitis] Spivak MIa.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:153-4, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rationalization of the terminology for the developmental stages of trypanosomatid flagellates] Hoare CA.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:307-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[To the editorial staff of the journal Pediatriia] Geselevich AM. **Pediatriia** 50:49-50, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Classification of the diseases of the bile excretory system in children] Kol'ner RIu, et al.
Pediatriia 51:29-34, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medical terminology in the area of pediatric infectious diseases] Sukharev VM.
Pediatriia 50:50-1, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Concepts and terminology in the field of management and their use in public health service] Bogatyrev ID.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:6-11, 1971 (Rus)
[Naming urologic diseases with the ending "-cele"] Geselevich AM.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:68-71, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Some controversial questions in urological terminology] Shabad AL.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:67-71, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Nomenclature of immunoglobulins] Lebedev DD.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:44-7, May 72 (Rus)
[A unified diagnostic nomenclature of male potency disorders] Burtianskif DL, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:122-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nomenclature and the nature of the process--pneumosclerosis or chronic pneumonia?] Kokosov AN, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:69-71, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Unification of terminology in statistical study of quality of medical diagnosis] Poliakov LE, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:25-8, Sep 71 (Rus)
[The Barcelona nomenclature for deafness in children] Perelló J, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:142-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Considerations on the so-called basal membrane] Polak M, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 5:67-71, 1971 (Spa)
[Metabolism, nutrition, growth, and development] Lechtig A, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:87-8, Mar 71 (Spa)
[A question of terms] Acerete F.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:1-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Spa)
[Terminology of minimal brain dysfunction] Glós J.
Cesk Pediatr 27:142-3, Mar 72 (Slo)
[Histochemical study of mucoidal cells in the pars distalis of sheep hypophyses] Maraček I, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 16:77-89, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Classification of cancer with special reference to the TNM classification] Kulčar Z.
Chir Maxillofac Plast 7:135-44, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Cardiomyopathies--diseases with hundred names] Bubanj D. **Lijec Vjesn** 93:357-9, 1971 (Cro)
[New species of Trichophyton isolated from people: Trichophyton teheraniensis, Ožegović 1971] Ožegović L. **Med Arh** 24:37-44, Mar-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

HISTORY

[Inflammatory processes. Structural, functional and therapeutic aspects. Introduction and definition] Arnesen K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:737-9, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Giovanni Battista Morgagni--founder of pathological anatomy and the 1st scientific classification and nomenclature of diseases and causes of death (1682-1771)] (Morgagni GB), Belitskaia Ela.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:73-5, 1971 (Rus)

STANDARDS

IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. Abbreviations and symbols for the description of the conformation of polypeptide chains. Tentative rules (1969).
Biochem J 121:577-85, Feb 71

NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

Nasoalveolar cysts. Karmody CS, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:278-83, Apr 72

DIAGNOSIS

[Problems of differential diagnosis presented by certain jaw cysts] Lecointre C.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 17:1389-98, Dec 70 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Idiopathic cyst] Aquerreta JC.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 60:181-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Fissural cyst (asymmetrical dental malposition should always raise suspicion)] Riccioli GA.
Mondo Odontostomatol 13:1007-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Ita)

SURGERY

Median palatal cyst: report of case. Thornton WE, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:661-3, Sep 72

NONPSYCHOTIC ORGANIC BRAIN SYNDROME see under MENTAL DISORDERS (F2)

NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION (F1)

A case for the use of sign language to stimulate language development during the critical period for learning in a congenitally deaf child. Olson JR.
Am Ann Deaf 117:397-400, Jun 72
Effects of oral preschool compared to early manual communication on education and communication in deaf children. Vernon M, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 116:569-74, Dec 71
The language of food. Chappelle ML.
Am J Nurs 72:1294-5, Jul 72
Enuresis, body language, and the positive aspects of the enuretic act. Daniels M.
Am J Psychother 25:564-78, Oct 71
Touch therapy. Grant WB.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 5:59, Mar 71
A method of communication for non-speaking severely subnormal children--trial results. Levett LM.
Br J Disord Commun 6:125-8, Oct 71
Nonverbal techniques in an adolescent group. Olsson PA, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 22:186-91, Apr 72
Nonverbal technique for measuring affect using facial expression photographs as stimuli. Cohen BD, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:449-51, Jun 72
Stability of eye contact and physical distance across a series of structured interviews. Daniell RJ, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:172, Aug 72
Postural and gestural communication of A and B "therapist types" during dyadic interviews. Smith EW. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 39:29-36, Aug 72
The relationship between intelligence and gestural behavior in a mentally retarded population. Duffy RJ, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 119:195-202, Dec 71
Familial communicational patterns of a patient with Gilles-De-La-Tourette syndrome. Bradnan WA, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 154:60-8, Jan 72
Grasping as an adult communicational signal. Loeb LR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:368-86, May 72
The stare as a stimulus to flight in human subjects: a series of field experiments. Ellsworth PC, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 21:302-11, Mar 72
Animal scientists as "translators" for the PMR. Cleland CC, et al. **Ment Retard** 10:44-5, Aug 72
Alteration in nonverbal short term memory with stimulation in the region of the mammillothalamic tract in man. Ojemann GA.
Neuropsychologia 9:195-201, Jun 71
A theoretical construct of the concepts of touch as they relate to nursing. Barnett K.
Nurs Res 21:102-10, Mar-Apr 72
Interaction affecting interjudge reliability of nonverbal behavior. Butterfield G.
Percept Mot Skills 34:245-6, Feb 72
Stutter-like behavior in manual communication of the deaf. Silverman FH, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:45-6, Aug 71
The influence of the therapist on resistive silence. Mickens PM. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 9:161-6, 1971
Non-verbal communication. Abercrombie ML.
Proc R Soc Med 65:335-6, Apr 72
[Speaking by means of hunger] Mouchonnat J.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:635-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Silbo Gomero--a whisting language] Brusis T.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:454-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of the hands and psychotherapy with hypnosis] Benatti G.
Minerva Med 63:981-5, 3 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Music, dance and body expressiveness as a nonverbal form of socializing behavior of patients in the Mario Pinheiro section, Hospital Odillon Galotti] Stilben SM. **J Bras Psiquiatr** 19:225-30, Jul-Dec 70 (Por)

NORADRENALINE see NOREPINEPHRINE (D2, D5)

NOREPINEPHRINE (D2, D5)

Norepinephrine-induced fatty liver and hypocalcemia in sheep. Luthman J, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 13:31-41, 1972
Interaction of proteins with aggregates of catecholamines and nucleotides: possible biological implications. Berneis KH, et al.
Agents Actions 2:65-8, Aug 71
Biochemistry of catecholamines. Molinoff PB, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 40:465-500, 1971 (340 ref.)
The effect of epinephrine and its congeners on human cholinesterases. Zsigmond EK.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:102-7, May 72
Two mechanisms for the inhibition in vitro of phenylalanine hydroxylase by catecholamines. Bublitz C. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2543-53, Oct 71
The role of peroxidase in catalyzing oxidation of polyphenols. Bayse GS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 244:77-84, 20 Jul 71
Isolation of a proteolipid from spleen capsule binding (plus or minus)-(3 H)norepinephrine. Fiszer de Plazas S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:246-54, 14 Apr 72
Spontaneous discharge of Purkinje neurons after destruction of catecholamine-containing afferents by 6-hydroxydopamine. Hoffer BJ, et al.
Brain Res 30:425-30, 23 Jul 71
On the catecholamine innervation of the hypothalamus,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with special reference to the median eminence. Jonsson G, et al. **Brain Res** 40:271-81, 26 May 72
Further mapping out of central noradrenaline neuron systems: projections of the "subcoeruleus" area. Olson L, et al. **Brain Res** 43:289-95, 11 Aug 72
The effecs of long-term chloridiazepoxide treatment on the hyperglycaemia and the increase of plasma nonesterified fatty acids induced by noradrenaline in rabbits. Cuparencu B, et al. **Cor Vasa** 14:135-42, 1972
Prolonged unilateral acute renal failure induced by intra-arterial norepinephrine infusion in the dog. Knapp R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 7:164-73, May-Jun 72
Binding of catecholamines to human serum albumin. Danon A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:810, Nov 71
Insoluble solid complexes of norepinephrine and adenosine triphosphate. Maynert EW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:88-94, Jan 72
Vascular escape-phenomenon during infusion of noradrenaline in the simultaneously perfused vascular beds of intestine and kidney. Lutz J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R61, 1972
Histochemical demonstration of transmitter release from noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine nerve terminals in field stimulated rat brain slices. Farnebo LO. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 122:503-19, 1971
[Influence of wakefulness upon enhancement by cocaine of the hypertensive effects of catecholamines] Bare JL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 188:392-5, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of intravenously administered vasoactive substances on hepatic blood flow in experimental jaundice. Füsy J, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 12:275-80, 1971
The microelectrophoretic administration of noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine, acetylcholine and glycine to sacral parasympathetic preganglionic neurones. Ryall RW, et al. **Brain Res** 37:345-7, 25 Feb 72
Adrenergic and serotoninergic control of growth hormone secretion in adult male rats. Collu R, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1231-7, May 72
Angiotensin and norepinephrine infusions during pregnancy: alterations in plasma epinephrine (E) and norepinephrine (NE). Zuspan FP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:929-33, Dec 71
thermoregulatory effects of intraventricular injection of noradrenaline in the mouse and the influence of ambient temperature. Handley SL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:619-31, Jun 72
Supersensitivity of the isolated nictitating membrane of the cat to sympathomimetic amines after impairment of the intraneuronal mechanisms of inactivation. Trendelenburg U. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:29-58, 1971
Microiontophoretic release of norepinephrine from micropipettes. Hoffer BJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:175-80, Mar 71
Production of the generalized Shwartzmann reaction by activated Hageman factor and alpha-adrenergic stimulation. McKay DG, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 26:71-6, 31 Aug 71
[Current data on the vascularization of the uterus and some other organs following intravenous injection of noradrenaline] Vlasova D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 10:14-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANALYSIS

Reactivity and brain monoamines in rats characterized by extreme values of exploratory activity and frequency of defecation. Benešová O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:150-2, 1971
Concentration of noradrenaline in pial vessels, choroid plexus, and iris during two weeks after sympathetic ganglionectomy or decentralization. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 85:201-6, Jun 72
Isolation and characterization of sympathetic nerve trunk vesicles. Lagercrantz H. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 366:1-44, 1971
A semi-automated method for fluorimetric determination of epinephrine and norepinephrine, without mutual interference, in single brain samples. Hanig JP, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 59:363-72, May 72
Effect of adrenal steroidogenesis inhibition by aminoglutethimide on the catecholamine content and on the adrenaline- and noradrenaline-storing cells pattern of the rat adrenal medulla. Miele E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:Suppl 196:309, Apr 72
Content of catecholamines in the adrenal medulla in hypertension and other diseases. Hinterberger H, et al. **Biochem Med** 4:1-12, Aug 70
Changes in the amount of adrenergic neurotransmitter in the genital tract of untreated rabbits, and rabbits given reserpine or proniazid during the time of egg transport. Bodkhe RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 6:288-99, Apr 72
Resistance of noradrenaline in blood vessels to depletion by 6-hydroxydopamine or immunosympathectomy. Berkowitz BA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:10-6, Jan 72
Investigations on the histochemical demonstration of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxy-tryptamine in the area postrema of the rabbit by fluorescence microscopy. Laszlo I. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:186P-187P, May 72
Gas chromatographic method for the estimation of noradrenaline, dopamine, and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Martin IL. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:188P-189P, May 72
Regional distribution of monoamines in the corpus striatum of the rat. Broch OJ, et al. **Brain Res** 38:425-8, 24 Mar 72
The amino acid, norepinephrine and serotonin content of rat brain fixed with glutaraldehyde. Davis JM, et al. **Brain Res** 33:568-70, 29 Oct 71
Changes in the catecholamine content of the rat hypothalamus following deafferentation. Weiner RI, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:867-73, Apr 72
Locomotor activity and regional brain noradrenaline levels in rats treated with prenylamine. Broitman ST, et al. **Experientia** 27:1308-9, 1971
Insect venoms: identification of dopamine and noradrenaline in wasp and bee stings. Owen MD. **Experientia** 27:544-5, 15 May 71
Neuronal localization of dopamine, noradrenaline, and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the central and peripheral nervous system of Lumbricus terrestris (L.). Ehinger B, et al. **Histochemie** 28:265-75, 1971
Cytochemistry of epinephrine and norepinephrine adrenomedullary cells. Wood JG, et al. **Histochemie** 28:183-97, 1971
Effects of corticotrophin and dexamethasone on the levels of corticosteroids, adrenaline and noradrenaline in the adrenal glands of cats. Rivas C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:283-90, Oct 71
Analysis of fluorescence excitation peak ratios for the cellular identification of noradrenaline, dopamine or their mixtures. Björklund A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 20:56-64, Jan 72
A light microscopic method for the differentiation of noradrenaline- and adrenaline-producing cells of the rat adrenal medulla. Honoré LH. **J Histochem Cytochem** 19:483-6, Aug 71
Semiquantitative estimation of formaldehyde-induced fluorescence of noradrenaline in central noradrenaline nerve terminals. Lidbrink P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 19:747-57, Dec 71
Effect of disulfiram and ascorbic acid on catecholamine content in rat brain. Izquierdo JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:330-2, Apr 72
The distribution of noradrenaline in the undivided spleen of the cat. Robertson MI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:972-4, Dec 71
The effects of chronic imipramine administration on rat brain levels of serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, norepinephrine and dopamine. Alpers HS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:531-8, Mar 72
Reserpine-induced alterations in brain amines and their relationship to changes in the incidence of minimal electroshock seizures in mice. Azzaro AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:558-68, Mar 72
Methamphetamine, fenfluramine and their N-dealkylated metabolites: effect on monoamine concentrations in rat tissues. Morgan CD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:127-35, Jan 72
The effect of injury on shivering thermogenesis in the rat. Stoner HB. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:427-9, May 71
Ageing, monoamines, and monoamine-oxidase levels. Robinson DS, et al. **Lancet** 1:290-1, 5 Feb 72
Activation of a central noradrenergic projection to cerebellum. Siggins GR, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:481-3, 15 Oct 71
Norepinephrine concentration in the hypothalamus, amygdala, hippocampus, and cerebral cortex during postnatal development and vaginal opening. Weiner RI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:65-71, 1972
Levels and distribution of central nervous system amines in normal and morphine-dependent monkeys. Segal M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 11:211-22, Mar 72
An effect of physostigmine on the central nervous system of rabbits, related to brain levels of norepinephrine. Van Meter WG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:379-90, Jul 71
Influence of catecholamines on development of myocardial neurodystrophies. Anichkov SV, et al. **Pharmacology** 5:165-72, 1971
Noradrenaline storage particles in splenic nerve. De Potter WP. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 261:313-7, 17 Jun 71
Fine structure of noradrenaline storage vesicles in nerve terminals of the rat vas deferens. Fillenz M. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 261:319-23, 17 Jun 71
Circadian rhythms and seizure susceptibility: effects of manipulations of light cycles on susceptibility to audiogenic seizures and on levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine in brain. Schreiber RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:699-703, Apr 72
Circadian rhythms and seizure susceptibility: relation to 5-hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine in brain. Schreiber RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:635-40, Jun 71
Effect of hashish smoke sublimate on hypothalamic noradrenaline studies by the fluorescence method. Constantinidis J, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 22:80-90, 1971
The role of brain norepinephrine in the anorexic effects of dextroamphetamine and monoamine oxidase inhibitors in the rat. Holtzman SG, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 22:151-61, 1971
Cardiac norepinephrine levels and contractile force responses with hemorrhagic shock, acidosis and sympathetic stimulation. Hiott DW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:429-37, Jul-Sep 71
Norepinephrine and dopamine: assay by mass fragmentography in the picomole range. Koslow SH, et al. **Science** 176:177-80, 14 Apr 72
Noradrenaline nerve terminals in human cerebral cortices: first histochemical evidence. Nyström B, et al. **Science** 176:924-6, 26 May 72
[Modifications in epinephrine and norepinephrine content of the adrenal gland and plasma in the course of limited motor activity and supplementary thermal stress] Tsaneva N, et al. **Agrup Odontol Cap Fed (B Aires)** 12:Suppl C:81-6, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of norepinephrine fixation on adrenergic nerve fibers] L'Hermite P. **Ann Pharm Fr** 30:19-34, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Uptake and storage of catecholamines by adrenergic fibers in the central and peripheric nervous system. 3. Localization of norepinephrine at the level of a particulate fraction isolated from the iris and deferent duct of rats] L'Hermite P. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 60:305-21, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute poisoning of the chick embryo by parathion. Effects on hepatic glycogen and adrenal catecholamines] Meiniel R, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 60:235-48, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Further observations of monoaminergic innervation of the heart in 2 pulmonate gastropod Mollusca: Helix pomatia and Limnaea stagnalis] Cardot J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1627-30, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Concentration of norepinephrine in different areas of the mouse brain. Its relationship with audiogenic crisis] Lehmann A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:14-8, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Intraneuronal concentration of norepinephrine as a function of extracellular concentrations. (Aplysia neurons)] Segu L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:922-8, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Norepinephrine level of various cerebral areas in rats exposed 4 hours to heat or cold] Legrand M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:322-5, May 71 **(Fre)**
[Effect of adrenalectomy and A.C.T.H. or hydrocortisone on norepinephrine content in the rat hypothalamus] Petrović VM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:140A, 1971 **(Fre)**
[The effect of digitoxin on myocardial noradrenaline concentration] Göthert M. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1333-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacological properties of heterocyclic amidine derivatives. IV. The action of 1-phenyl-4-guanylpiperazine sulfate (PGP) on the concentration of norepinephrine in brain and heart of rat] Ozawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1381-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Cellular localization and relative concentration of noradrenalin in the limbic system of the brain] Kaprel'iants AS. **Vrach Delo** 8:106-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differential reactivity of the myoendometrial and placental vasculatures: adrenergic responses. Greiss FC Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:20-30, 1 Jan 72
Alpha-adrenergic antagonism by a series of aliphatic sulfur-containing compounds. Herman EH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:102-10, Sep 71
The effect of mescaline and bufotenine on some central actions of noradrenaline. Ratcliffe F. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 194:147-57, Nov 71
Adrenaline reversal after -adrenergic blockade in conscious and anaesthetized animals. Story ME, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:298-308, Apr 72
Antagonism of the drug induced behavioural sleep in chicks. Fügner A. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1350-2, Sep 71
Antagonistic effects of histamine and betahistine on the vasoconstrictor actions of catecholamines in mesentery microvessels. Baez S. **Bibl Anat** 10:340-8, 1969
Antagonism of catecholamine inhibition of brain stem neurones by mescaline. Gonzalez-Vegas JA. **Brain Res** 35:264-7, 10 Dec 71
Inhibition of norepinephrine-, angiotensin II-, and vasopressin-induced contractions of smooth muscle by acyl derivatives of adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate. Kreye VA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:297-302, May 72
Effect of tissue norepinephrine depletion by 6-hydroxydopamine on blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamori Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:135-40, Jan 72
The inhibitory effect of prostaglandin E 1 on the contraction of isolated spleen strips produced by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

noradrenaline, or acetylcholine. Takano S. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 18:35-41, Jun 71

Reversal effect on norepinephrine induced lipolysis in isolated perfused rat liver by a beta blocking agent H 56-28 (Alloprenalol). Lemberg A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:30-4, Jan 72

Effect of proinsulin on human adipose tissue slices. Faulhaber JD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:754-5, Jun 72

Synthesis and norepinephrine-depleting activity of some esters of metaraminol. Saari WS, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1230-3, Dec 71

Antagonism of norepinephrine responses of isolated rabbit aorta by aliphatic sulfur-containing amines. Demaree GE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1743-5, Nov 71

Blockade of the effects of angiotensin, oxytocin, norepinephrine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and acetylcholine by guancydine. Worcel M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:42-6, Oct 71

Treatment of severe spinal cord injuries by biochemical norepinephrine manipulation. Osterholm JL, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:415-7, 1971

[Anesthesia and lipid metabolism of the brain. 2. Effects of inhibitors on the stimulating action of acetylcholine and norepinephrine on lipid metabolism and respiration of the cortical slices] Ogawa R, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:972-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Changes in the formation of 3 H-catecholamines from 3 H-DOPA and 3 H-tyrosine induced by unlabelled DOPA. Persson T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 29:525-32, 1971

Synthesis of noradrenaline in isolated rat iris during field stimulation. Farnebo LO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 371:29-34, 1971

The role of intraneuronal monoamine oxidase in the regulation of norepinephrine synthesis. Weiner N, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 5:409-19, 1972

Regulation of norepinephrine synthesis. Udenfriend S, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 9:145-65, 1970

Angiotensin and biosynthesis of norepinephrine. Davila D, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:307-14, Oct 71

Studies on the accumulation of O-methylated dopamine and noradrenaline in the rat brain following various neuroleptics, thymoleptics and aceperone. Scheel-Krüger J. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 195:372-8, Feb 72

Formation of monoamines from various amino acids in the brain after inhibition of extracerebral decarboxylase. Bartholini G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1243-7, Jun 71

Effect of repeated administration of 2-deoxy-D-glucose or insulin on catechol-amine-synthesizing enzymes in rat adrenals. Silbergeld S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1763-8, Aug 71

Formation of (3H) noradrenaline and (3H) dopamine in the brain and heart of the rat foetus. Lundborg P, et al. **Brain Res** 29:387-9, 18 Jun 71

Time course of the development of enzymes involved in the synthesis of norepinephrine in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat from birth to adult life. Thoenen H, et al. **Brain Res** 40:459-68, 26 May 72

Biochemical basis of heart function. V. Effect of starvation on storage, transport, and synthesis of cardiac norepinephrine in rats. Balasubramanian V, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:238-43, Mar 72

A method for studying norepinephrine and serotonin metabolism in small regions of rat brain: effect of ovariectomy on amine metabolism in anterior and posterior hypothalamus. Bapna J, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1345-9, Dec 71

Selective release of newly synthesized cardiac norepinephrine induced by angiotensin II. Chevillard C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:8-14, Jun 71

Dopamine-norepinephrine: another regulatory step of norepinephrine synthesis in central noradrenergic neurons. Thierry AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 14:303-7, May 71

Selective release of newly synthesized norepinephrine in the guinea pig vas deferens during hypogastric nerve stimulation. Thoa NB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:29-35, Jun 71

Local synthesis and breakdown of noradrenaline in constricted rat sciatic nerves. McLean WG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:74-8, Apr 72

Action of angiotensin on adrenergic nerve endings: enhancement of norepinephrine biosynthesis. Roth RH. **Fed Proc** 31:1358-64, Jul-Aug 72

Decreased noradrenaline (norepinephrine) synthesis in familial dysautonomia. Goodall MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2734-40, Dec 71

Regulation of norepinephrine contents in neuronal cell bodies and terminals during and after cessation of preganglionic stimulation. Bhatnagar RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:265-76, Feb 72

A simple procedure for calculating the synthesis rate of norepinephrine, dopamine and serotonin in rat brain. Neff NH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 176:701-10, Mar 71

Morphine-induced increases in the incorporation of 14 C-Tyrosine into 14 C-Dopamine and 14 C-norepinephrine in the mouse brain: antagonism by naloxone and tolerance. Smith CB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:547-57, Mar 72

Inhibition of norepinephrine biosynthesis by -methyl amino acids in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Thoa NB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:71-7, Jan 72

[Activity of the norepinephrine methylating enzyme in the adrenal glands of rats exposed to cold] Roffi J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1516-9, 1971 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Plasma catecholamines in the diagnosis and localisation of phaeochromocytoma. Jäättelä A. **Ann Clin Res** 4:78-83, Apr 72

Effect of operative stress on plasma catecholamines in treated and untreated hypertensive patients. Jäättelä A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 4:84-8, Apr 72

Effect of operative stress on plasma catecholamine levels. Nikki P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 4:146-51, Jun 72

Plasma catecholamine levels during the removal of phaeochromocytoma. Takki S, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 4:138-45, Jun 72

The use of a double-isotope derivative plasma assay for noradrenaline and adrenaline in the diagnosis and localisation of phaeochromocytoma. Louis WJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1:212-7, Aug 71

Plasma free fatty acid and catecholamine levels in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Januszewicz W, et al. **Br Heart J** 33:716-8, Sep 71

Serial plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline levels in myocardial infarction using a new double isotope technique. Siggers DC, et al. **Br Heart J** 33:878-83, Nov 71

Stress response during surgery and anesthesia. Indicated by norepinephrine concentration in plasma of surgical patients. Rao LN, et al. **Int Surg** 57:294-8, Apr 72

Increased levels of plasma noradrenaline in hypothyroidism. Christensen NJ. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:359-63, Sep 72

Angiotensin and norepinephrine infusions during pregnancy: alterations in plasma epinephrine (E) and norepinephrine (NE). Zuspan FP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:929-33, Dec 71

The effect of albumin infusion upon plasma norepinephrine concentration in nephrotic children. Kelsch RC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:516-25, Apr 72

Blood norepinephrine levels during responses to the heart-lung preparation to methylguanidine. Krayer O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:108-15, Apr 72

Plasma pressors in the normal and stressed newborn infant. Holden KR, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:495-503, Apr 72

Catecholamines in chronic respiratory insufficiency. Keller R, et al. **Respiration** 28:273-9, 1971

The relationship of plasma catecholamines to serum triglycerides in canine gram-negative bacteremia. Griffiths J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:795-8, May 72

[Clinical studies on the reaction of the adrenal gland to stress in children] Hollmann G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:246-8, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Enhancing alphamethyldopa metabolism with barbiturates in man] Káldor A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:2843-4, 21 Nov 71 **(Hun)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Sampling for biological assay of cerebrospinal fluid from the third ventricle in the unanaesthetized cat. Feldberg W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:126P-129P, Apr 72

[Liquor adrenaline and noradrenaline in surgical stress] Klensch H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:853-5, 15 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Sulfur analogs of dopamine and norepinephrine. Inhibition of catechol-O-methyltransferase. Lutz WB, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:795-802, Aug 72

Conformational study oof catecholamine receptor sites. 7. Syntheses of erythro- and threo-3-amino-2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-butanol hydrochlorides and erythro- and threo-2-amino-3-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)butane hydrochlorides. Smissman EE, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:702-7, Aug 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Microscopic observation of skeletal muscle vascular responses to vasopressors during severe hemorrhagic hypotension. Gray SD. **J Trauma** 12:147-60, Feb 72

[Differentiation of cardiac murmurs by means of pharmacophonocardiography. II. Noradrenaline test] Valenta J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 56:701-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of mitral valve insufficiency with atypical phonic expressions by means of clinico-pharmacodynamic tests] Heuillet G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1613-32, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of adrenaline for pancreas arteriography] Lucas D, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 13:33-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta-adrenergic inhibition of adrenaline effects on some coagulative and fibrinolytic parameters] Cornia M, et al. **G Gerontol** 19:774-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of plasma free fatty acid liberation during fasting and after noradrenaline infusion in chronic Chagas' disease] Diament J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 26:179-94, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A convenient method for the chromatographic analysis of norepinephrine, dopamine, and serotonin. Minard FN, et al. **Biochem Med** 6:46-52, Feb 72

Separation of norepinephrine and its five major metabolites by paper chromatography. Levin JA. **J Chromatogr** 67:129-38, 26 Apr 72

METABOLISM

Effect of NADH on the ceruloplasmin catalyzed oxidation of dopamine and noradrenaline. Lovstad RA. **Acta Chem Scand** 25:3144-50, 1971

Distribution and metabolism of H 3 -noradrenaline in various tissues of the human foetus in the foetoplacental unit. Saarikoski S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:60, 1971

Time sequence study of noradrenaline depletion of kidney, spleen and heart and of juxtaglomerular degranulation in mice with Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Tallqvist G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 79:455-62, 1971

On the mechanism of amphetamine induced release of reserpine-resistant 3 H-noradrenaline and 3 H--methylnoradrenaline. Lundborg P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 30:339-47, 1971

The effect of acetaldehyde on the noradrenaline content in the isolated heart from normal and disulfiram-treated guinea-pigs. Moller SE. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 30:440-8, 1971

Regional disappearance of catecholamines formed from 14 C-tyrosine in rat brain: effect of synthesis inhibitors and of chlorpromazine. Nybäck H. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 30:372-84, 1971

Influence of synthesis and membrane pump inhibition on the nerve impulse induced disappearance of noradrenaline from rat salivary glands. Almgren O. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:515-26, Dec 71

Studies on the preaortal paraganglia of newborn rabbits. Brundin T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 290:1-54, 1966

Release of noradrenaline from the dog heart in situ after intravenous and intracoronary administration of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Fillion GM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:115-23, Sep 71

ATP hydrolysis and noradrenaline transport in purified vesicles from splenic nerve trunk. Klein RL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:70-6, Sep 71

Effect of brain lesions and chlorpromazine on accumulation and disappearance of catecholamines formed in vivo from 14 C-tyrosine. Nybäck H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:54-64, Jan 72

Effect of nerve stimulation in vitro on the noradrenaline content of the rat vas deferens in the presence of inhibitors of noradrenaline uptake and syntheses. Swedin B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:224-30, Feb 72

3 H-noradrenaline release and mechanical response in the field stimulated mouse vas deferens. Farnebo LO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 371:Suppl 371:1-18, 1971

Release of monoamines evoked by field stimulation--studies on some ionic and metabolic requirements. Farnebo LO. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 371:19-27, 1971

Drug-induced changes in the release of 3 H-monoamines from field stimulated rat brain slices. Farnebo LO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 371:35-44, 1971

Drug-induced changes in the release and uptake of biogenic amines. A study on mast cells. Frisk-Holmberg M. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 376:1-36, 1972

On mechanisms of norepinephrine release by amphetamine and tyramine and tolerance to their effects. Brodie BB, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1:219-38, 1969 (27 ref.)

Simple neuronal models to estimate turnover rate of noradrenergic transmitters in vivo. Costa E. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 2:169-204, 1970 (105 ref.)

The role of monoamine oxidase in determining the amount of monoamines released by drugs in the central nervous system. Rutledge CO, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 5:379-92, 1972

The influence of intraneuronal monoamine oxidase on neuronal net uptake of noradrenaline and on sensitivity to noradrenaline. Trendelenburg U, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 5:371-7, 1972

Effect of L-DOPA on S-adenosylmethionine levels and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

norepinephrine metabolism in rat brain. Wurtman RJ. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 6:241-6, 1972

Release of adrenergic transmitter from terminal nerve plexus in artery. Bevan JA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1:20-6, Jul 69

Effect of an extract of cannabis and of some cannabinols on catecholamine metabolism in rat brain and heart. Maître L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1:136-43, Mar 70

Cardiovascular complications of antidepressant therapy. Interactions at the adrenergic neuron. Raisfeld IH. **Am Heart J** 83:129-33, Jan 72 (21 ref.)

Placental transfer of catecholamines in vitro and in vivo. Morgan CD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:1068-75, 15 Apr 72

Autoradiographic localization of catecholamines in the uveal tract. 1. Light microscopic study. Kramer SG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 74:129-33, Jul 72

The effects of inhalation anesthetics on the uptake and metabolism of 1- 3 H-norepinephrine in guinea-pig atria. Brown BR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 36:263-7, Mar 72

Depression and MHPG excretion. Response to dextroamphetamine and tricyclic antidepressants. Fawcett J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:246-51, Mar 72

Catecholamine metabolism, depressive illness, and drug response. Maas JW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:252-62, Mar 72

The effect of serum from acute schizophrenic patients on rabbit brain amines. Ancill RJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 186:255-60, Aug 70

The interaction between desmethylimipramine and guanethidine on the rabbit ileum. The importance of the noradrenaline uptake process in the reversal of guanethidine-induced adrenergic neurone blockade. Atkinson R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 198:385-91, Aug 72

Effect of digitoxigenin in acute sublethal and lethal doses on biogenic amine content of whole rat brain. Buterbaugh GG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 186:345-51, Aug 70

Influence of reserpine on noradrenaline and dopamine--hydroxylase in the splenic nerve. Chubb IW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:Suppl 196:296-, Apr 72

Facilitation of the release of noradrenaline and dopamine- -hydroxylase at low stimulation frequencies by -blocking agents. De Potter WP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:191-7, Sep 71

The fate of catecholamine-containing granules after depletion of the guinea-pig adrenal glands. Keswani A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:171-80, Sep 71

Blocking H 3 -Norepinephrine uptake and some guanethidine-induced effects with tricyclic psychotherapeutic drugs. Koe BK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 195:71-80, Jan 72

Effects of tremorine, physostigmine and tremor blocking drugs on brain monoamines. Rogers KJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:68-72, Sep 71

Studies on rheomelanins. 3. Excessive hemolysis associated with the production of rheomelanins from L-norepinephrine, from dopamine and from L-dopa in the blood of chronic schizophrenic patients. Hegedus ZL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:309-14, Apr 71

Studies on rheomelanins. II. Hemolysis associated with the transformation of L-norepinephrine, dopamine, and L-dopa into rheomelanins in normal human blood. Hegedus ZL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:301-7, Apr 71

Uptake and binding of catecholamines. Effect of diphenylhydantoin and a new mechanism of action. Hadfield MG. **Arch Neurol** 26:78-84, Jan 72

Hypertensive episodes in quadriplegic patients: neuroendocrine mechanisms. Claus-Walker J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:47-50, Feb 72

Facilitation of noradrenaline uptake by lithium. Pomeroy A, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 5:280-5, Dec 71

The turnover rate of noradrenergic vesicles. De Potter WP, et al. **Biochem J** 125:375-6, Nov 71

Compounds antagonistic to norepinephrine retention by rat brain homogenates. Baldessarini RJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1769-80, Aug 71

Possible role of sodium and calcium ions in retention and physiological release of norepinephrine by adrenergic nerve endings. Blaszkowski TP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3281-94, Dec 71

Effects of amphetamine on the contents of norepinephrine and its metabolites in the effluent of perfused cerebral ventricles of the cat. Carr LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 19:2361-74, Jul 70

Effect of reserpine on release of (3 H)noradrenaline, (3 H)dopamine and (3 H)metaraminol from field stimulated rat iris. Farnebo LO. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2715-26, Oct 71

Influence of debrisoquin (Declinax) on adrenergic function and norepinephrine metabolism. Horst WD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 19:2335-41, Jul 70

Influence of serotonin on adrenergic mechanisms. Jester J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:333-8, 1 Feb 72

Release of catecholamine from the cat heart by some directly and indirectly acting sympathomimetic amines. Kaul CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1787-95, Aug 71

The tricyclic antidepressants--inhibition of norepinephrine uptake as related to potentiation of norepinephrine and clinical efficacy. Lahti RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:482-6, Feb 71

L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine-induced of norepinephrine from the rat heart. Landsberg L. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3542-7, Dec 71

Guanethidine uptake and noradrenaline depletion in noradrenaline storage particles of the rat heart. Maître L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1233-42, Jun 71

Effects of external Na + and K + on the initial rates of noradrenaline uptake by synaptosomes prepared from rat brain. White TD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 266:116-27, 14 Apr 72

Norepinephrine mediated cerebellar synapses: a model system for neuropsychopharmacology. Bloom FE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 4:157-77, Apr 72

A new dopamine- -hydroxylase inhibitor: effects on the noradrenaline concentration and on the action of L-DOPA in the spinal cord. Andén NE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:747-56, Dec 71

Effect of the monoamine oxidase inhibitor pargyline on the uptake of labelled noradrenaline by the cat's spleen. Blakeley AG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:451P-452P, Oct 71

Noradrenaline uptake by non-innervated smooth muscle. Burnstock G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:180-9, Sep 71

Effects of amphetamine on the turnover rate of brain catecholamines and motor activity. Costa E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:742-51, Apr 72

Role of the -adrenoceptor in regulating noradrenaline overflow by nerve stimulation. Enero MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:672-88, Apr 72

Evidence for an active uptake of noradrenaline in the guinea-pig isolated trachea. Foster RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:450P-451P, Oct 71

Some evidence of the active uptake of noradrenaline in the guinea-pig isolated trachea. Foster RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:71-82, May 72

3 H-noradrenaline-accumulating ability of cholinergic nerve terminals in cat sympathetic ganglia. Graham JD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:555-9, Nov 71

Evaluation of mechanisms controlling the release and inactivation of the adrenergic transmitter in the rabbit portal vein and vas deferens. Hughes J. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:472-91, Mar 72

Differences in the uptake, storage and metabolism of (+)- and (-)-noradrenaline. Iversen LL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:845-55, Dec 71

Effects of the inhibition of noradrenaline uptake and synthesis on the maintenance of the response to continuous nerve stimulation in the central artery of the rabbit ear. Kalsner S. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:1-12, May 72

Neurally evoked release of noradrenaline from the olfactory bulb. Muckart AB. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:641P-642P, Aug 71

Amine uptake characteristics of the guinea-pig Auerbach plexus. Shore PA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:661P-662P, Aug 71

Brain amine concentrations after monoamine oxidase inhibitor administration. Jones AB, et al. **Br Med J** 1:17-9, 1 Jan 72

Interaction between cholinergic and catecholaminergic neurones in rat brain. Corrodi H, et al. **Brain Res** 43:397-416, 25 Aug 72

Serotonin and catecholamine concentrations in brain of rats injected intracerebrally with 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine. Costa E, et al. **Brain Res** 44:304-8, 15 Sep 72

Intraaxonal migration of (3 H)norepinephrine injected into the coeliac ganglion of cats: radioautographic study of the proximal segment of constricted splenic nerves. Geffen LB, et al. **Brain Res** 35:315-8, 10 Dec 71

Neuropharmacological study of 9 - and 8 -L-tetrahydrocannabinols in monkeys and mice. Ho BT, et al. **Brain Res** 38:163-70, 10 Mar 72

The respective involvement of noradrenaline and its deaminated metabolites in waking and paradoxical sleep: a neuropharmacological model. Jones B. **Brain Res** 39:121-36, 14 Apr 72

The postnatal ontogeny of monoamine-containing neurones in the central nervous system of the albino rat. Loizou LA. **Brain Res** 40:395-418, 26 May 72

Catecholamine metabolite excretion following intraventricular injection of 6-OH-dopamine. Maas JW, et al. **Brain Res** 41:507-11, 22 Jun 72

Effect of brain stimulation in positive and negative reinforcing regions in the rat on content of catecholamines in hypothalamus and brain. Olds ME, et al. **Brain Res** 36:385-98, 28 Jan 72

Hypothalamic norepinephrine after acute stress. Stone EA. **Brain Res** 35:260-3, 10 Dec 71

Collection of (3H) norepinephrine in ventriculo-cisternal perfusate during hypothalamic stimulation in cat. Sweet RD, et al. **Brain Res** 33:584-8, 29 Oct 71

Differential effects of D- and L-amphetamine on behavior and on catecholamine disposition in dopamine and norepinephrine containing neurons of rat brain. Taylor KM, et al. **Brain Res** 28:295-309, 7 May 71

Biochemical basis of heart function. VI. Influence of cations on norepinephrine transport, storage, and synthesis in the isolated perfused rat heart. Balasubramanian V, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:423-31, May 72

Degeneration and regrowth of adrenergic nerve fibers in the rat peripheral tissues after 6-hydroxydopamine. Champlain J de. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:345-55, Apr 71

Biochemical basis of heart function. 3. Influence of isoproterenol on the norepinephrine stores in the rat heart. Dhalla NS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:302-11, Apr 71

Seasonal changes in catecholamine content and composition of interscapular brown fat in rats fed a commercial chow or a semipurified diet. Héroux O, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:30-6, Jan 72

The influence of inorganic ions on the uptake and retention of tritiated noradrenaline by isolated perfused rat hearts. Nash CW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:645-54, Jul 72

Pulmonary extraction of 5-hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine before and after cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Gillis CN, et al. **Circ Res** 30:666-74, Jun 72

Potassium deficiency and cardiac catecholamine metabolism in the rat. Krakoff LR. **Circ Res** 30:608-15, May 72

The effects of peripherally administered 6-hydroxydopamine on rat brain monoamine turnover. Clark WG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:41-4, Jun 71

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on rat heart noradrenaline. Corrodi H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:160-3, Jul 71

Action of angiotensin on uptake, release and metabolism of 14 C-noradrenaline by isolated rabbit hearts. Starke K. **Eur J Immunol** 14:112-23, 1971

Dopamine and noradrenaline releasing action of amantadine in the central and peripheral nervous system: a possible mode of action in Parkinson's disease. Farnebo LO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 16:27-38, Sep 71

Ethanol enhancement of blood-brain barrier permeability to catecholamines in chicks. Hanig JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:79-82, Apr 72

Stereoselectivity of catecholamine uptake in noradrenergic and dopaminergic peripheral organs. Hendley ED, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 19:56-66, Jul 72

A study of the extraneural uptake of norepinephrine in the perfused heart of the guinea-pig. Jacobowitz D. **Eur J Pharmacol** 15:274-84, 1971

Inhibition of the uptake of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine by chlorphentermine and chlorimipramine. Ross SB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:107-12, Jan 72

Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on metabolism and in vivo release of H 3 -norepinephrine from the hypothalamus. Strada SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:303-8, May 72

Effects of nerve stimulation on the uptake of norepinephrine by the perfused spleen of the cat. Yamamoto H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:25-33, Jan 72

Uptake of exogenous norepinephrine from corpus callosum by neurons of the cingulate cortex. Bondareff W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 34:309-15, Feb 72

Early and selective increase in brain dopamine levels after axotomy. Andén NE, et al. **Experientia** 28:300-2, 15 Mar 72

The effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on the efflux of noradrenaline from brain slices. Feer H, et al. **Experientia** 27:885-6, Aug 71

Binding of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline by rat lung. Gillis CN. **Experientia** 27:1317-9, 1971

Action of angiotensin on adrenergic nerve endings: inhibition of norepinephrine uptake. Khairallah PA. **Fed Proc** 31:1351-7, Jul-Aug 72

Some new vascular and biochemical aspects of the mechanism of action of ergot compounds. Berde B. **Headache** 11:139-47, Jan 72

Corticosterone and methylation of noradrenaline in vitro. Coupland RE, et al. **J Anat** 111:326, Feb 72

Microtubules and the intra-axonal transport of noradrenaline storage (densecored) vesicles. Mayor D, et al. **J Anat** 111:344-5, Feb 72

Technique for measurement of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by rabbit lung. Gillis CN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:404-8, Sep 72

Effects of butriptyline and structurally-related drugs on norepinephrine uptake and gastric acid secretion in rodents. Lippmann W. **J Med (Basel)** 2:250-7, 1971

Biochemical changes in non-infarcted heart muscle following myocardial infarction. Gudbjarnason S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:253-76, Aug 71

The minimal brain dysfunction syndrome in children. I. The syndrome and its relevance for psychiatry. II. A psychological and biochemical model for the syndrome. Wender PH. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 155:55-71, Jul 72

Relationship between catecholamines and serotonin in sympathetic nerves of the rat pineal gland. Zweig M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1:87-97, 1969

Release of aromatic amines from brain tissues of the rat in vitro. Baldessarini RJ. **J Neurochem** 18:2509-18, Dec 71

Development of the uptake and storage of L-(3

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

H)norepinephrine in the rat brain. Coyle JT, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2061-75, Nov 71

Brain serotonin and norepinephrine after convulsions and reserpine. Feighner JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:905-7, Mar 72

Uptake and metabolism of [3H]norepinephrine in the cerebral hemispheres of chick embryos. Kellogg C, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1931-8, Oct 71

The turnover of norepinephrine in the brain stems of dysthyroid rats. Parker LN. **J Neurochem** 19:1611-3, Jun 72

Degeneration of central and peripheral noradrenaline neurons produced by 6-hydroxy-DOPA. Sachs C, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1561-75, Jun 72

The effect of injury on monoamine concentrations in the rat hypothalamus. Stoner HB, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1837-46, Oct 71

Monoamines in the human neostriatum: topographic distribution in normals and in Parkinson's disease and their role in akinesia, rigidity, chorea, and tremor. Fahn S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 14:427-55, Dec 71

Altered norepinephrine metabolism, following experimental spinal cord injury. 2. Protection against traumatic spinal cord hemorrhagic necrosis by norepinephrine synthesis blockade with alpha methyl tyrosine. Osterholm JL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:395-401, Apr 72

Altered norepinephrine metabolism following experimental spinal cord injury. 1. Relationship to hemorrhagic necrosis and post-wounding neurological deficits. Osterholm JL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:386-94, Apr 72

Effect of neuroleptic drugs on central catecholamine turnover assessed using tyrosine- and dopamine--hydroxylase inhibitors. Andén NE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:177-82, Mar 72

Antagonism by propranolol of the inhibitory effect of phenoxybenzamine on noradrenaline uptake in vivo. Chang CC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:911-7, Dec 71

Evidence for a new type of dopamine receptor stimulating agent. Corrodi H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:989-91, Dec 71

Effect of certain drugs on perfused human placenta. X. Norepinephrine release by bradykinin. Sherman WT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:878-83, Jun 72

Metabolism of norepinephrine released by phenoxybenzamine in isolated guinea-pig atria. Adler-Graschinsky E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:286-301, Feb 72

A comparison of the capacities of isomers of amphetamine, deoxypipradrol and methylphenidate to inhibit the uptake of tritiated catecholamines into rat cerebral cortex slices, synaptosomal preparations of rat cerebral cortex, hypothalamus and striatum and into adrenergic nerves of rabbit aorta. Ferris RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:407-16, Jun 72

Steric aspects of adrenergic drugs. XX. Accumulation of (-)- and (+)-norepinephrine- 14 C by peripheral tissues of the rat. Krell RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:273-83, Aug 72

Acidic and neutral metabolites of norepinephrine: their metabolism and transport from brain. Meek JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:457-62, Jun 72

Regional effects of L-dihydroxyphenylalanine (L-dopa) on norepinephrine metabolism in rat brain. Romero JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:277-85, Feb 72

Interactions of bretylium and drugs that inhibit the neuronal membrane transport of norepinephrine in isolated rabbit atria and aortae. Toda N. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:318-27, May 72

A comparison of the effects of fenfluramine and amphetamine on uptake release and catabolism of norepinephrine in rat brain. Ziance RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:118-26, Jan 72

Effect of lateral hypothalamic lesions on uptake of norepinephrine by brain homogenates. Zigmond MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:20-8, Oct 71

Further evidence for the involvement of microtubules in the intra-axonal movement of noradrenaline storage granules. Banks P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:755-61, Dec 71

The effects of drugs on noradrenaline and dense-cored vesicles in ligated post-ganglionic sympathetic nerves in vitro. Banks P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:72P-73P, Apr 72

Corticosterone and methylation of noradrenaline in vitro. Barber SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:29P, Apr 72

Catecholamine synthesis and excretion in rats exposed intermittently to cold. Bibbiani C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 217:533-45, Sep 71

Life cycle of vesicles in sympathetic nerve terminals. Fillenz M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:67P-68P, Oct 71

Free fatty acids, catecholamines, and arterial hypoxia in patients with fat embolism. Baker PL, et al. **J Trauma** 11:1026-30, Dec 71

The fine structural localization of norepinephrine- 3 H in the substantia nigra and area postrema of the rat. An autoradiographic study. Sotelo C. **J Ultrastruct Res** 36:824-41, Sep 71

Effects of some anti-anginal agents on norepinephrine turnover in heart with special references to role of adrenocortical function, sympathetic and parasympathetic tone regulating norepinephrine turnover. Osada H, et al. **Jap Circ J** 35:961-4, Aug 71

A comparison of the inhibitory activities of iprindole and imipramine on the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in brain slices. Ross SB, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:1267-77, 15 Nov 71

Inhibition of the extraneuronal uptake of catecholamine in the isolated rat heart by cholesterol. Salt PJ, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:91-2, 19 Jul 72

Mode of action of L-DOPA on central noradrenaline mechanisms. Andén NE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 273:1-10, 1972

Time-dependent changes in neuronal net uptake of noradrenaline after pretreatment with pargyline and-or reserpine. Graefe KH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:1-28, 1971

The effects of cocaine and denervation on the sensitivity to noradrenaline, its uptake and the termination of its action in isolated venous tissue. Guimarães S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:262-73, 1971

Storage and release of false transmitters after infusion of (+)- and (-)- -methyldopamine. Kilbinger H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:234-48, 1971

Genetically hypertensive rats: relationship between the development of hypertension and the changes in norepinephrine turnover of peripheral and central adrenergic neurons. Nakamura K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:157-69, 1971

Effect of phentolamine on noradrenaline uptake and release. Starke K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:181-92, 1971

On the role of central noradrenaline in the regulation of motor activity and body temperature in the mouse. Svensson TH. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:111-20, 1971

Failure of angiotensin II to inhibit the uptake of noradrenaline by the catecholamine-depleted vas deferens of the rat. Träger E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 274:203-7, 1972

Hypothalamic monoamines in human fetuses. Hyyppä M. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:257-66, 1972

The influence of training and avoidance performance on disulfiram-induced changes in brain catecholamines. Hurwitz DA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:447-52, Jul 71

The effect of imipramine-like drugs and antihistamine drugs on uptake mechanisms in the central noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons. Lidbrink P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:521-36, Sep 71

Biochemical and behavioral modifications in septal and hypothalamically-lesioned rats. Poncy MP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 11:39-44, Jan 72

Differentiated storage mechanisms for noradrenaline and dopamine in the rabbit heart. Shahab L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:765-9, Nov 71

Alterations in norepinephrine storage in inbred rats made hypertensive by triiodothyronine and sodium chloride. Mueller RA, et al. **Pharmacology** 5:153-64, 1971

Metabolic requirements for the uptake of noradrenaline by isolated atria and vas deferens of the rabbit. Paton DM. **Pharmacology** 7:78-88, 1972

Importance of catecholamine release by nerve impulses for free operant behavior. Ahlenius S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:931-4, Dec 71

Brain norepinephrine and stomach ulcers in rats exposed to chronic conflict. Paré WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:215-20, Feb 70

Forebrain biogenic amine function in high and low active female rats. Rosecrans JA. **Physiol Behav** 5:453-8, Apr 70

Neuropharmacological studies of mood disorders. Schildkraut JJ. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** 60:65-92, 1972 (45 ref.)

Calcium-dependent norepinephrine release from presynaptic nerve endings in vitro. Blaustein MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2237-40, Aug 72

A fraction of the ventricular myocardium that has the specificity of the cardiac beta-adrenergic receptor. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1773-7, Aug 71

Axonal sprouts and (3 H)norepinephrine uptake by superior cervical ganglia in organ culture. Silberstein SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1450-5, Jun 72

Effect of angiotensin on uptake of 3 H-norepinephrine in dog cutaneous arteries. Liao JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:216-9, Jan 72

Monoamines in the brain under the influence of muscimol and ibotenic acid, two psychoactive principles of Amanita muscaria. König-Bersin P, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 18:1-10, 19 Aug 70

Increased irritability: a permanent behavior change induced in the rat by intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Nakamura K, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 24:359-72, 1972

Nicotine as a discriminative stimulus in rats depleted of norepinephrine or 5-hydroxytryptamine. Schechter MD, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 24:417-29, 1972

Brain norepinephrine and serotonin levels following REM sleep deprivation in the rat. Stern WC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 22:50-5, 1971

Interaction of phencyclidine with drugs affecting noradrenaline metabolism in the rat brain. Tonge SR, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 23:86-90, 1972

Effect of estradiol on stimulus-induced release of 3 H-norepinephrine and 3 H-serotonin from rat brain slices. Vogel SA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:451-9, Jul 70

Thyroid state: effects on pre- and postsynaptic central noradrenergic mechanisms. Emlen W, et al. **Science** 175:79-82, 7 Jan 72

Operant behavior changes norepinephrine metabolism in rat brain. Lewy AJ, et al. **Science** 175:454-6, 28 Jan 72

Proportional release of norepinephrine and dopamine--hydroxylase from sympathetic nerves. Weinshilboum RM, et al. **Science** 174:1349-51, 24 Dec 71

Noradrenergic mediation of experimental cerebrovascular spasm. Fraser RA, et al. **Stroke** 1:356-62, Sep-Oct 70

A proposed biochemical mechanism for traumatic spinal cord hemorrhagic necrosis. Successful therapy for severe injuries by metabolic blockade. Osterholm JL, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:187-91, 1971

Uptake of norepinephrine by isolated neurons of rat pontine reticular formation. Bondareff W, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 123:295-304, 1972

[Non-shivering thermogenesis and its role in body temperature regulation] Fanský L. **Cesk Fysiol** 20:309-50, 1971 (263 ref.) (Cze)

[Uptake and storage of catecholamines by adrenergic fibers of the central and peripheral nervous system. IV. Synthesis, storage and release of norepinephrine in the adrenergic fibers of the rat iris and vas deferens] L'Hermite P. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 60:323-42, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Uptake and storage of catecholamines by adrenergic fibers of the central and peripheral nervous system. V. Uptake and storage of norepinephrine by adrenergic fibers of the iris in newborn rats] L'Hermite P, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 60:343-52, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metabolism and transplacental passage of noradrenalin in the rabbit] Cession G. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:717-25, Oct 71 (Fre)

[Evolution of the specific radioactivity of noradrenaline- 3 H in different organs of the rat in vivo after tyrosine hydroxylase inhibition] Bralet J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:1107-15, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antihypertensive and noradrenaline-depleting effect of alpha methyl tyramine and alpha methyl octapamine in the rat] Maître L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:351-9, Feb 71 (Fre)

[Uptake and retention of monoamines in the nerve fibers of the median eminence. In vivo study in the duck, using high-resolution radioautography] Calas A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:925-7, 7 Feb 72 (Fre)

[Sub-cellular distribution of norepinephrine-H3, amphetamine-H3 and hydroxyephedrine-H3 in the deferent duct and spleen of the rat] Jacquot C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1640-2, 3 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Effects of intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine on sleep states and cerebral monoamines in cats] Laguzzi R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1649-53, 1971 (Fre)

[Serotonin and norepinephrine content of the hypothalamus at the acme of fever induced in the rabbit with bacterial pyrogens] Olive G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1062-5, 1969 (Fre)

[Action of catechol O methyltransferase inhibitors on the distribution of norepinephrine-H 3 in rats] Rapin JR, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:60-4, 1971 (Fre)

[Rate of renewal of noradrenalin in the vas deferens of the rat seminal vesicle] Bralet J, et al. **Experientia** 27:787-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparatiave study of the distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine in different parts of the heart in rabbits and dogs] Godefroy F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:223A, 1971 (Fre)

[Urinary elimination of labelled norepinephrine during muscular exercise] Juchmes J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:241A, 1971 (Fre)

[Research on endocrine regulation of norepinephrine methylation in axillary bodies of the small dog-fish (Scyliorhinus canicula)] Peyrin L, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:265A-266A, 1971 (Fre)

[Turnover time of tissular norepinephrine: influence of treatment with alpha-methylparatyrosine on the disappearance speed of endogenic norepinephrine and the fixation of 3 H-noradrenaline in different organs of the rat] Bralet J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 329:341-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The endogenous noradrenaline level in the heart and brain as well as the 3H-noradrenalin metabolism

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during the development of experimental hypertension in rats] Piesche L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 27:949-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Renin activity, norepinephrine, cations and water content of various cardiovascular tissues in hydropic heart failure in dogs] Hayduk K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:359-64, 1971 (Ger)**

[Innervation of the pulmonary arteries in reimplanted canine lungs. Ultrastructure, noradrenalin content and uptake] Blümcke S, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 121:270-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effects of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine and cold stress on tissue norepinephrine, plasma NFFA, glucose and colonic temperature in warm- and cold-acclimated rats] Kohashi Y. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:363-76, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Studies on the anginal attack and catecholamines] Koyanagi T. **Sapporo Med J 35:122-36, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Effects of fluphenazine upon epinephrine and norepinephrine content in the hypothalamus and some organs in rat] Dobrzański T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol 22:403-11, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Increased noradrenaline turnover rate in the hypothalamus following demedullation of the adrenals (strengthening the effect of disulfiram in depleting noradrenaline resources)] Baru AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:23-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Change in the catecholamine content of the brain of white rats during overexertion caused by running in a rotating drum] Pogodaev KI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:43-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in the adrenaline, noradrenaline, serotonin and histamine content of the blood and organs of rats during different degrees of skin thermal burn] Popenenkova ZA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:17-20, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of amizil and diphacil on the processes of capture and release of noradrenaline] Snegirev EA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:55-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of neuroleptics and tranquilizers on the content of free and bound noradrenaline fractions in the rat brain stem during aggression] Vysotskaia NB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:58-60, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of DOPA and tyrosine on the healing of stomach ulcers and on the content of norepinephrine in the stomach] Zabrodin ON. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:32-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Catecholamine content of the myocardium during hyperfunction against a background of a changing balance of thyroid hormones] Zhilinskaia AA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:40-2, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Relation between noradrenaline depletion in the brain and hypothermic effect of apomorphine in mice] Shchelkunov EL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 34:653-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of triftazin and aminazin on the noradrenaline and ATP content in the granular and supernatant fractions of the brain stem] Vysotskaia NB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 34:401-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of imipramine on the catecholamine content of the stomach wall during its neurogenic dystrophy] Zabrodin ON. **Farmakol Toksikol 34:688-90, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Catecholamine uptake and its significance in regulating the magnitude of the adrenergic effect on the frog heart] Manukhin BN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:910-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of preliminary adaptation to hypoxia on the concentration of noradrenaline in the myocardium in experimental heart defects in rats] Pshennikova MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:249-54, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Role of the brain adrenergic structures in non-specific responses of the organism to stimuli] Shaliapina VG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:357-61, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Hormonal activity of the adrenals in congestive circulatory insufficiency] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia 11:64-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The state of the sympathetic-adrenal system during treatment of trigeminal nerve neuralgia] Gladkova EP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:87-90, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The state of the sympathetic-adrenal system in chronic pneumonia] Saperov VN. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:83-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of levomepromazine on the epinephrine and norepinephrine content of rat tissues in traumatic shock] Boldina IG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:74-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Central monoaminergic structures and their role in the regulation of stress reactions (literature review)] Shaliapina VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:107-14, Mar-Apr 71 (91 ref.) (Rus)**

[Interrelationships between the catecholamines of the hypothalamus and the adrenocorticotropic function of the hypophysis following adrenalectomy] Shchedrina RN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:58-64, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Dynamics of the content of biogenic monoamines in the tissues of guinea pigs at early stages following whole-body irradiation] Kostiukovskaia LS. **Radiobiologiia 12:114-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in the catecholamine content of the hypothalamus and reticular formation of the brain at remote periods following irradiation] Prokuina EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia 12:126-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of adrenalectomy, demedullation and exogenous adrenalin on the concentration of catecholamines and activity of various carbohydrate metabolism enzymes in the skeletal muscles of rats] Pertseva MN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 17:607-12, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Indices of the state of the sympathetic-adrenal system in children with mild cranio-cerebral trauma] Iakunin IuA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:24-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The state of the sympathetic-adrenal system in patients with abscessing acne] Frakun VB. **Vrach Delo 6:130-1, Jun 72 (Rus)**

[The role of the sympathetic-adrenal system in the mechanism of action of transfused blood in surgical patients] Kovalev MM, et al. **Vrach Delo 6:105-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Catecholamine excretion and plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid concentration in prolonged pregnancy] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:44-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of oxytocin and adrenergic drugs of bovine reproduction. I. Oestrous cycle lengths and peripheral blood progesterone. Auletta FJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:241-8, Feb 72**

Stimulatory effect in vitro of prostaglandin E 1 on noradrenaline-induced lipolysis in subcutaneous adipose tissue from hypothyroid subjects. Rosenqvist U, et al. **Acta Med Scand 190:341-5, Nov 71**

The effect of L-norepinephrine on the facility of outflow in normal and buphthalmic rabbits. Noah VB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:388-409, 1971**

Intralobar distribution of hepatic blood flow in the dog. I. Effect of some vasoactive agents and of haemorrhagic hypotension. Ungváry G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:37-52, 1971**

Similar receptors mediating the norepinephrine and dopamine contraction in the main pulmonary artery of the dog. Kaumann J, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:451-2, 1971**

Effects of noradrenaline on activity in single aortic baroreceptor fibres. Aars H. **Acta Physiol Scand 83:335-43, Nov 71**

Diameter and elasticity of the ascending aorta during infusion of noradrenaline. Aars H. **Acta Physiol Scand 83:133-8, Sep 71**

Mechanism of noradrenaline hyperpolarization in spinal cord motoneurones of the cat. Engberg I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 83:142-4, Sep 71**

Unidirectional fluxes in isolated splenic nerve vesicles measured by a millipore filter technique: effects of noradrenaline and competitive reversal of reserpine inhibition. Klein RL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 83:179-90, Oct 71**

Bretylium and the supersensitivity to exogenous noradrenaline after sympathetic denervation studied in the conscious rat. Lundberg D. **Acta Physiol Scand 84:500-5, Apr 72**

Pineal gland: stimulation of melatonin production by norepinephrine involves cyclic AMP-mediated stimulation of N-acetyltransferase. Klein DC, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 3:241-63, 1970**

Effect of membrane depolarization and biogenic amines on the formation of cyclic AMP in incubated brain slices. Shimizu H, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 3:135-54, 1970**

Action of catecholamines on nerve induced salivation in the rat. Woodruff C. **Ala J Med Sci 8:261-2, Jul 71**

Dynamics of circulation in the testis of the conscious rat. Free MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol 223:241-8, Jul 72**

Wall stress: a determinant of regional differences in response of frog microvessels to norepinephrine. Gore RW. **Am J Physiol 222:82-91, Jan 72**

Calorigenic effect of norepinephrine in newborn rats. Hsieh AC, et al. **Am J Physiol 221:1568-71, Dec 71**

Interrelated effects of antidiuretic hormone and adrenergic drugs on water metabolism. Klein LA, et al. **Am J Physiol 221:1657-65, Dec 71**

Microelectrophoresis of cholinergic and aminergic drugs on paraventricular neurons. Moss RL, et al. **Am J Physiol 223:310-8, Aug 72**

Effect of hemorrhage and vasopressor agents on distribution of renal blood flow. Rector JB, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:1125-31, May 72**

Regulation of arteriovenous anastomotic and capillary blood flow in the dog leg. Spence RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:326-32, Feb 72**

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen and norepinephrine on the level of lung ascorbic acid. Willis RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:1391-4, Jun 72**

Pressor responses in diuretic-treated normotensive rats. Neuvonen PJ. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 49:101-8, 1971**

Cyclic AMP mediation of norepinephrine inhibition in rat cerebellar cortex: a unique class of synaptic responses. Hoffer BJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 185:531-49, 30 Dec 71**

Activated lipolysis and pH changes. Nahas GG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 185:137-51, 30 Dec 71**

Prostaglandin-norepinephrine interactions in brain: microelectrophoretic and histochemical correlates. Siggins G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 180:302-23, 30 Apr 71**

Effects of daily infusions of noradrenaline on metabolism and skin temperature in rabbits. Nagasaka T. **Annu Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 19:11-20, 1972**

Stimulation of yeast hexokinase by catecholamines and related compounds. Harrison WH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 151:357-60, Aug 72**

Differentiation of receptors activated by catecholamines. 2. Arnold A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:287-93, Oct 71**

Actions of N-cycloalkyl noradrenalones on muscles of the respiratory tract. Chang LC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 195:148-67, Jan 72**

Cyclic-AMP and noradrenaline iontophoretic release on rat cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Godfraind JM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:131-, Apr 72**

The role of calcium in the action of drugs on vascular smooth muscle. Godfraind T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196: 35-, Apr 72 (67 ref.)**

Effects of muscarinic ganglionic stimulation and blockade upon ganglion responses to DMPP and nicotine. Graça AS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:379-87, Aug 70**

Pulmonary arterial blood pressure in closed chest rats. Changes after catecholamines, histamine and serotonin. Herget J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:107-17, 1972**

Effects of methadone on the action of catecholamines in isolated preparations. Huidobro F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:168-78, Jul 71**

Receptors for sympathomimetic amines and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat aorta. Krishnamurty VS. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:90-9, Jan 71**

Response to sympathetic stimulation during angiotensin tachyphylaxis in dog's paw. Liao JC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:362-9, Jun 72**

Theophylline potentiation of norepinephrine activated phosphorylase in normal and hyperthyroid rats. McNeill JH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:92-101, Sep 71**

Alpha and beta adrenergic receptors in the coronary vascular bed. Malindzak GS Jr, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:112-22, May 72**

The sensitivity of rabbit aorta, atria and ileum to various agonists after repeated doses of (--)-ephedrine and related amines. Patil PN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:257-70, Dec 70**

Modification of the action potential of the guinea-pigs ureter by catecholamines. Vereecken R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:208, Jul 71**

Sodium retention and noradrenaline sensitivity of the pupils and of the cardiovascular system. Walland A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:123-8, Nov 71**

I. Quantitative studies on the time course of changes in contractile force provoked by changes in heart rate. II. Influence of noradrenaline and hexobarbital-Na. Schaefer J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:727-41, Oct 71**

Choroidal blood flow. II. The effects of autonomic agents. Chandra SR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:67-9, Jan 72**

The effects of the sympathetic nervous system on accommodation. II. Alpha sympathetic nervous system. Hurwitz BS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:675-8, Jun 72**

Norepinephrine, endotoxin shock, and the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Collins AD, et al. **Arch Pathol 93:82-8, Jan 72**

Studies on the pressor response to aminoalkyl derivatives of theophylline, noradrenalinetheophylline and norephedrinetheophylline. Sakai K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:693-7, Apr 72**

Effect of combining noradrenalinetheophylline and norephedrinetheophylline in various ratios on renal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

circulation. Sakai K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:698-701, Apr 72

Studies on noradrenalinetheophylline and norephedrinetheophylline as peroral pressor agents in unanesthetized animals. Sakai K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:702-6, Apr 72

Uptake of calcium ions and the beta-adrenergic receptor site in cardiac muscle. Gillibrand IM.
Biochem J 125:105P-106P, Dec 71

Effects of catecholamines on the formation of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in human blood platelets. Haslam RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 125:377-9, Nov 71

The effect of noradrenaline on glyceride synthesis and oxidative metabolism in vitro in the brown fat of newborn rabbits. Knight BL, et al.
Biochem J 125:1-8, Nov 71

Stimulation of the release of unesterified fatty acids in synaptosomes by noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Price CJ, et al.
Biochem J 125:38P, Nov 71

Action of dopamine and noradrenaline on synaptic transmission in sympathetic ganglia of brown fat. Abdulla YH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:592-4, 15 Feb 72

Reduced lipolytic response in vitro to catecholamines, ACTH and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in brown fat of cold-acclimatized rats. Dorigo P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1201-11, Jun 71

Enhancement by thyroid hormone treatment of norepinephrine-induced phosphorylase activation in the rat heart. Hornbrook KR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:897-907, 1 Apr 72

Influence of substituted tetrahydroisoquinolines and catecholamines on lipolysis, in vitro. II. Stereoselectivity. Shonk RF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3403-12, Dec 71

Dynamic interaction of prostaglandin and norepinephrine in the formation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in human and rabbit platelets. Harwood JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 261:444-56, 29 Feb 71

Effects of prostaglandin E 1 and norepinephrine on glucose and lipid metabolism in isolated perfused rat liver. Lemberg A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 248:198-204, 5 Nov 71

Effect of lithium on catecholamine-induced responses in the isolated perfused guinea pig heart. Frazer A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 5:79-87, Aug 72

Effects of prostaglandins on hamster seminal vesicle responses to catecholamines and acetylcholine. Risley PL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 6:224-33, Apr 72

Vascular reactivity to noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine in hypertensive rats. Armstrong JM. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:183P-184P, May 72

Supersensitivity of central noradrenaline receptors after reserpine. Boakes RJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:443P-444P, Oct 71

Role of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine in tetrahydronaphthylamine-induced temperature changes in the rat. Bruinvels J, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:1-9, Sep 71

Evidence for the presence of -adrenoceptors in the central thermoregulatory mechanism of rabbits. Dhawan BN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:497-503, Nov 71

Escape from tension induced by noradrenaline or electrical stimulation in isolated mesenteric arteries. Fara JW. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:865-7, Dec 71

Adrenoreceptors in the human foetal colon. Hart SL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:662P-663P, Aug 71

Inhibitory -adrenoceptors in guinea-pig vas deferens. Reiffenstein RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:156P, May 72

Influence of folic acid on noradrenaline stimulation of rat brain synaptosomes. Spector RG.
Br J Pharmacol 43:438P, Oct 71

Polygraphic sleep pattern in newly hatched chickens: effects of noradrenaline and 6-hydroxydopamine. Clarenbach P, et al. **Brain Res** 43:695-9, 25 Aug 72

The action of noradrenaline on cortical neurons: effects of pH. Frederickson RC, et al.
Brain Res 35:556-60, 24 Dec 71

The pharmacology of inhibition of mitral cells in the olfactory bulb. McLennan H.
Brain Res 29:177-84, 18 Jun 71

Localization of anti-punishment actions of norepinephrine and atropine in amygdala and entopeduncular nucleus of rats. Margules DL.
Brain Res 35:177-84, 10 Dec 71

Responses of antidromically identified supraoptic and paraventricular units to acetylcholine, noradrenaline and glutamate applied iontophoretically. Moss RL, et al. **Brain Res** 35:573-5, 24 Dec 71

Cyclic AMP in brain areas: effects of amphetamine and norepinephrine assessed through the use of microwave radiation as a means of tissue fixation. Schmidt MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 42:465-77, 20 Jul 72

Excitation and prolonged waking produced by catecholamines injected into the ventricular system of cats. Cordeau JP, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:627-31, Jul 71

Carnitine enhances the effect of norepinephrine on oxygen consumption in rats and mice. Hahn P, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:853-5, Sep 71

Responses to noradrenaline and potassium, and disposition of noradrenaline in aortic strips of desoxycorticosterone acetate--NaCl hypertensive rabbits. Kalsner S, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:666-71, Jul 71

Significance of catecholamine-induced ganglionic blockade and of reflex inhibition of adrenergic discharge at a peripheral locus as mechanisms producing reflex vasodilatation. Pollard AA, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:688-98, Jul 71

Studies on the sensitization to cardiovascular effects of catecholamines. Vallières J, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:576-83, Jun 72

Influence of sodium and potassium content on arterial responsiveness. Burks TF, et al.
Circ Res 29:525-33, Nov 71

Effects of catecholamines and renal nerve stimulation on renin release in the nonfiltering kidney. Johnson JA, et al. **Circ Res** 29:646-53, Dec 71

Unresponsiveness of pial precapillary vessels to catecholamines and sympathetic nerve stimulation. Raper AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 31:257-66, Aug 72

Effect of l-norepinephrine on the diameter of pial arterioles and arteries in the cat. Wahl M, et al.
Circ Res 31:248-56, Aug 72

Levodopa and pressor amine sensitivity in parkinsonism. Reid JL, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:400-6, May-Jun 72

Differential effect of noradrenaline and renal nerve stimulation on vascular resistance in the dog kidney and the release of a prostaglandin E-like substance. McGiff JC, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:223-33, Feb 72

On the effects of noradrenaline, propranolol and corticosterone on the concentration of free fatty acids in the plasma of the titmouse (Parus major L.). Palokangas R, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:813-8, 15 Nov 71

Effects of norepinephrine, theophylline and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on in vitro lipolysis of human adipose tissue in obesity. Gries FA, et al.
Diabetologia 8:75-83, Apr 72

Calorigenic action of triiodothyronine on white fat cells: effects of ouabain, oligomycin and catecholamines. Fain JN, et al.
Endocrinology 89:1205-11, Nov 71

Interactions between catecholamines, 5-hydroxytryptamine and TSH on the secretion of thyroid hormone. Melander A, et al.
Endocrinology 90:188-93, Jan 72

Effect of norepinephrine on the concentration of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate of rat pineal gland in organ culture. Strada SJ, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1470-5, Jun 72

Stimulation of growth release by microinjection of norepinephrine into hypothalamus of baboons. Toivola PT, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:895-902, Apr 72

Effect of noradrenalin on brain nucleic acids and RNA-polymerase. Yamafuji K, et al.
Enzymologia 42:439-47, 30 Jun 72

The effects of noradrenaline infusions on dog plasma potassium levels. Castro-Tavares J.
Eur J Immunol 15:252-3, Jul 71

The slopes of cumulative and non-cumulative dose--response curves for noradrenaline and isoprenaline. Guimarães S.
Eur J Pharmacol 17:44-9, Jan 72

Pharmacological comparison of prostaglandin F 2a' serotonin and norepinephrine on cerebrovascular tone of monkey. White RP, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:300-9, 1971

Factors affecting the response of cerebral metabolism and blood flow to a noradrenaline infusion in the dog. MacDonell L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 6:208-12, 1971-72

Adrenergic control of cerebral vascular resistance. A micropuncture study. Wahl M, et al.
Eur Neurol 6:185-9, 1971-72

Catecholamine-stimulated lipolytic activity in rat adipocyte ghosts. Crum LR, et al.
Exp Cell Res 71:81-9, Mar 72

Alpha adrenergic stimulation of glucose uptake in human erythrocyte, lymphocyte, and lymphoblast. Hadden JW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 68:217-9, Sep 71

Quantitative studies of the ocular response to norepinephrine. Langham ME, et al.
Exp Eye Res 13:161-71, Mar 72

Effect in vivo of norepinephrine on the membrane resistance of brown fat cells. Horowitz JM, et al.
Experientia 27:1419-21, 15 Dec 71

Norepinephrine-induced thermogenesis: effect of interscapular brown fat. Horwitz BA, et al.
Experientia 28:284-6, 15 Mar 72

Effects of noradrenaline and thyroxine on cerebral metabolism. Nieminen L, et al.
Experientia 28:295-6, 15 Mar 72

The effects of antimigraine drugs on the vascular responses by-5-hydroxytryptamine and related biogenic substances on the external carotid bed of dogs: possible pharmacological implications to their antimigraine action. Saxena PR.
Headache 12:44-54, Jul 72

Mitochondrial energy production and hormone-stimulated lipolysis. Fassina G, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:Suppl 2:88-92, 1970

Hormonal control of human adipose tissue metabolism in vitro. Gries FA.
Horm Metab Res 2:Suppl 2:167-71, 1970 (44 ref.)

The in vitro 14 C-cyclic AMP production by normal human adipose tissue in response to some hormones and in uncontrolled and controlled diabetic adipose tissue. Kissebah AH, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:72-7, Mar 72

Effects of epinephrine and norepinephrine on the hepatic lipids of the nurse shark, Ginglymostoma cirratum. Lipshaw LA, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:34-8, Jan 72

Formaldehyde-induced fluorescence histochemistry of hypothalamus and neurohypophysis following intraventricular and intrahypothalamic injection of monoamines. Helme RD, et al. **J Anat** 110:497, Dec 71

Thermoregulatory responses to norepinephrine after inhibition of its synthesis in rabbits. Gonzalez RR.
J Appl Physiol 33:341-5, Sep 72

Effects of daily infusions of noradrenaline on metabolism and skin temperature in rabbits. Nagasaka T. **J Appl Physiol** 32:199-202, Feb 72

Cardiac metabolism of triglyceride, acetate, and oleate in early l-norepinephrine injury. Regan TJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:325-30, Sep 72

Restoration of norepinephrine responsiveness of solubilized myocardial adenylate cyclase by phosphatidylinositol. Levey GS.
J Biol Chem 246:7405-7, 10 Dec 71

Evidence for the existence of a sensitizing factor to pressor agents in the plasma of hypertensive patients. Mizukoshi H, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:1016-24, Jun 72

Effects of adrenergic stimulation on ventilation in man. Heistad DD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1469-75, Jun 72

Potentiation of the contractile effects of norepinephrine by hypoxia. Kent KM, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2459-64, Sep 72

Studies of isolated fetal mouse hearts in organ culture. Evidence for a direct effect of triiodothyronine in enhancing cardiac responsiveness to norepinephrine. Wildenthal K. **J Clin Invest** 51:2702-9, Oct 72

Norepinephrine-induced eating: its hypothalamic locus and an alternate interpretation of action. Davis JR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:394-402, Dec 71

Immunological release of histamine and slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis from human lung. Kaliner M, et al. **J Exp Med** 136:556-67, 1 Sep 72

Glycol sulphate ester formation from (14 C)noradrenaline in brain and the influence of a COMT inhibitor. Sugden RF, et al.
J Neurochem 18:2461-8, Dec 71

The dextro-isomer of noradrenaline as a false transmitter. Allen GS, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:335-6, Apr 72

Potentiation by cocaine of responses of the guinea-pig isolated tracheal chain to ethylnoradrenaline and -methylnoradrenaline. Chahl LA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:965-6, Dec 71

Potentiation of the responses of the vas deferens of the guinea-pig to transmural stimulation and to noradrenaline, by triethylcholine and tetraethylammonium. Dubbins PA.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:802-3, Oct 71

Analysis of the supersensitivity to noradrenaline induced by amphetamine in the isolated vas deferens of the rat. Morases S de, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:798-800, Oct 71

The effect of (--)-noradrenaline on artificial lipidic membranes containing a proteolipid with adrenoceptor properties. Ochoa E, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:75-7, Jan 72

Responses of blood vessels to various amines applied by microiontophoresis. Stone TW.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:318-23, Apr 72

Studies of the reputed augmentation of the cardiovascular effects of catecholamines in patients with spontaneous hyperthyroidism. Aoki VS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:362-8, May 72

Enhanced sensitivity to noradrenergic agonists and tolerance development to -methyltyrosine in the rat. Beuthin FC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:446-56, Jun 72

The interaction of acetycholine and norepinephrine on heart rate. Carrier GO, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:31-7, Jan 72

Interaction between angiotensin and neurally released norepinephrine on the cat nictitating membrane in vivo. Cervoni P, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:543-54, Dec 71

Relationship between the roles of monoamine oxidase and sympathetic nerves in the vasoconstrictor response of the rabbit ear artery to norepinephrine. De la Lande IS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:47-55, Jan 72

Log-normal distribution of equiefective doses of norepinephrine and acetylcholine in several tissues. Fleming WW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:339-45, May 72

Hemodynamic effects of infused norepinephrine in dogs on cardiopulmonary bypass. Kirkendol PL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:369-76, May 72

Steric aspects of adrenergic drugs. XIX. Influence of various factors on the stereoselectivity of pre- and postjunctional sites to norepinephrine isomers in isolated rat vasa deferentia. Krell RD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:101-15, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Contractile response of rat aorta to norepinephrine and tyramine. Krishnamurty VS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:264-72, Aug 72

Adrenergic responses in the human eye. Langham ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:47-55, Oct 71

The effects of norepinephrine and propranolol on myocardial subcellular distribution of triglycerides and free fatty acids. Masters TN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:246-55, Aug 72

Steric aspects of adrenegic drugs. XV. Use of isomeric activity ratio as a criterion to differentiate adrenergic receptors. Patil PN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 176:622-33, Mar 71

Modification by Ca ++ removal, Mg ++ and Sr ++ of the membrane effect and the inotropic effect of norepinephrine in rabbit left atria. Toda N. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:698-709, Mar 72

Blockade of biochemical and physiological responses of cardiac muscle to norepinephrine by N-tert.-butylmethoxamine (butoxamine). Wastila WB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:126-38, Apr 72

Regional distribution of cardiac output in young lambs: effect of cold exposure and treatment with catecholamines. Alexander G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 220:511-28, Feb 72

Thermoregulatory effects of intrahypothalamic injections of adrenergic and cholinergic substances at different environmental temperatures. Avery DD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 220:257-66, Jan 72

Noradrenaline and acetylcholine responses of supraoptic neurosecretory cells. Barker JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:19-32, Oct 71

The effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the blood flow, electrical conductance and external secretion of the pancreas. Barlow TE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 217:665-78, Sep 71

The effect of angiotensin, noradrenaline and vasopressin on blood flow distribution in the rat kidney. Finberg JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 220:220-42, Jan 72

Degeneration of sympathetic nerves in vitro and development of smooth muscle supersensitivity to noradrenaline. Geffen LB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:71-84, Feb 72

Effect of stilboestrol on the response of the perfused uterine or ovarian vessels of the rabbit to catecholamine and acetylcholine. Graham JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:64P-66P, Oct 71

The effects of temperature on responses of isolated rabbit ear arteries to externally administered L-noradrenaline, D-noradrenaline, L-adrenaline, histamine and metaraminol. Herron A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 217:31P-32P, Aug 71

The effect of different ionic levels on the electrical response of toad skin to noradrenaline. House CR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:305-24, Oct 71

Mechanical response with reversed electrical response to noradrenaline by Ca-deprived arterial smooth muscle. Keatinge WR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:21-34, Jul 72

Re-investigation of the effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on renal function in situ. Liang CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 220:19-32, Jan 72

Effect of intrahypothalamic noradrenaline-injection on the threshold temperatures for shivering and nonshivering thermogenesis. Zeisberger E, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:464-7, May 71

Stimulation of oxidative metabolism in polymorphonuclear leukocytes by catecholamines. Qualliotine D, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:263-76, Mar 72

Response of pulmonary vascular segments to angiotensin and norepinephrine. Baum MD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:322-8, Feb 72

Mode of action of catecholamines on contraction mechanism in relation to action potential. Sano T, et al. **Jap Circ J** 35:949-54, Aug 71

Hemodynamic studies on hypertension. II. Effects of isoproterenol, propranolol, noradrenaline and phentolamine on the hemodynamics in essential hypertension. Tsuchiya M. **Jap Circ J** 36:275-88, Mar 72

The effect of cocaine on catechol-O-methyl-transferase and on the response to norepinephrine of rabbit aortic strips. Hattori K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:559-62, Aug 71

Biphasic action of 5-hydroxytryptamine and adrenaline, and comparative sensitivity to 5-hydroxytryptamine and catecholamines in isolated frog hearts. Pathak CL. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:707-15, Dec 71

Effect of noradrenaline on non-adrenergic inhibitory response of guinea-pig taenia coli. Sakato M, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 22:137-8, Feb 72

The effect of intrahypothalamic infusions of dopamine noradrenaline on ovulation in the adult rat. Craven RP, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:1409-15, 15 Dec 71

Cyclic AMP formation in human brain: an in vitro stimulation by neurotransmitters. Fumagalli R, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:1111-5, 1 Oct 71

Inhibition of lysosomal enzyme release by catecholamines: possible mediation by cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Ignarro LJ, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:1309-15, 15 Nov 71

Cellularity of adipose tissue in cold-exposed rats and the calorigenic effect of norepinephrine. Therriault DG, et al. **Lipids** 6:486-91, Jul 71

Effect of catecholamines and methylprednisolone on carbohydrate metabolism of dogs. Issekutz B Jr, et al. **Metabolism** 21:48-59, Jan 72

Simultaneous clinical measurement of regional blood flow and effective capillary surface in the human skeletal muscle by a double-isotope technique: observations on the effect of locally injected norepinephrine. Appelgren L, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:172-81, Apr 70

Norepinephrine: a mediator of leucocyte migration in the rat. Kato L, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:333-4, Jul 70

The absence of increased membrane calcium permeability during norepinephrine stimulation of arterial smooth muscle. Van Breemen C, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:113-4, Jan 71

Regulation of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate formation in cerebral cortical slices. Interaction among norepinephrine, histamine, serotonin. Huang M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:155-62, Mar 71

Conductance changes produced by l-norepinephrine on lipid membranes containing a proteolipid from the bovine spleen capsule. Ochoa E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:215-21, Mar 72

Are noradrenaline excitations artefacts? Stone TW. **Nature (Lond)** 234:145-6, 19 Nov 71

Neurohormones on brain adenyl cyclase activity in vivo. Chou WS, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:280-1, 27 Oct 71

"Supramaximal" enhancement of the inotropic effect of noradrenaline by tyramine. Brandt W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 273:294-306, 1972

Potentiation of the effects of isoprenaline and noradrenaline by hydrocortisone in cat heart muscle. Kaumann AJ. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 273:134-53, 1972

The influence of block and catechol-O-methyl transferase on the sensitivity of isolated organs to catecholamines. Trendelenburg U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:59-92, 1971

Influence of catechol and indole amines upon pineal uptake of thyroxine. Cady P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 8:228-34, 1971

Effect of intraventricular noradrenaline and acetylcholine on plasma unesterified fatty acid concentration in sheep. Clough DP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:365-72 concl, 1972

Effect of intraventricular administration of adrenergic drugs on the adrenal venous 17-hydroxycorticosteroid response to surgical stress in the dog. Van Loon GR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 8:257-72, 1971

Intrahypothalamic adrenergic and cholinergic injection effects on temperature and ingestive behavior in the rat. Avery DD. **Neuropharmacology** 10:753-63, Nov 71

Increased cyclic AMP response to norepinephrine in the rat brain following 6-hydroxydopamine. Palmer GC. **Neuropharmacology** 11:145-9, Jan 72

Adipose tissue cellularity and calorigenic response to norepinephrine in rats exposed to cold. **Nutr Rev** 30:137-9, Jun 72 (6 ref.)

Activation of vascular smooth muscle of rat aorta by noradrenaline and depolarization: two different mechanisms. Peiper U, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 330:74-89, 1971

Overdrive excitation: onset of activity following fast drive in cardiac Purkinje fibers exposed to norepinephrine. Vassalle M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:198-205, 1972

Motivational depression associated with norepinephrine-induced eating from the hypothalamus: resemblance to the ventromedial hyperphagic syndrome. Coons EE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:687-92, Jun 70

Effect of intraventricular infusion of dopamine and norepinephrine on motor activity. Geyer MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:653-8, Apr 72

Effects of septal chemical injections on asymptotic avoidance performance in cats. Holloway FA. **Physiol Behav** 8:463-9, Mar 72

Cholinergic and adrenergic interaction in the hypothalamic control of drinking and eating behavior. Singer G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:885-90, May 72

Effect of cold and noradrenaline on the cardiovascular system of cold adapted rats. Bartůňková R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 20:163-71, 1971

Regulation of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate concentration in cultured human astrocytoma cells by catecholamines and histamine. Clark RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2757-60, Nov 71

Effect of norepinephrine on glucose metabolism in glioblastoma and neuroblastoma cells in cell culture. Newburgh RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1677-80, Jul 72

Norepinephrine and phenoxybenzamine redistribution of dog forelimb blood flow and volume. Baker CH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:688-92, Nov 71

Bradykinin interaction with 5-hydroxytryptamine, norepinephrine, and potassium chloride in rabbit aorta. Garrett RL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1344-8, Apr 72

Heat production and hypothalamic temperature changes to norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in cold- and warm-adapted rabbits. Gonzalez RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1126-30, Sep 71

Manganese on calcium flux and norepinephrine-induced tension in arterial smooth muscle. Keene JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1083-5, Apr 72

Blood glucose and free fatty acid (FFA) responses to catecholamines in rats treated chronically with noradrenaline or adrenaline. Lafrance L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:157-60, Jan 72

The effect of age on adrenergic and cholinergic salivation. Maling HM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:794-6, Jul 72

Intrahypothalamic and intrastriatal dopamine and norepinephrine injections in relation to motor hyperactivity in rats. Benkert O, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 24:318-25, 1972

Biochemical evidence of adrenergic interaction with cholinergic function in the central nervous system of the rat. 1. Effect of norepinephrine. Ho AK, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 21:238-46, 1971

Modification by psychotropic drugs of the cyclic AMP response to norepinephrine in the rat brain in vitro. Palmer GC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 23:201-11, 1972

Increased concentration of radio-labeled histamine in the venous effluent of dog gracilis muscle during reflex dilatation. Beck L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:415-28, Jul-Sep 71

Central adrenergic mediation of tyramine hypothermia in cats. Kennedy MS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 3:1-14, Jan 72

Release of renin by human kidney slices, in vitro effect of angiotensin II, norepinephrine and aldosterone. Rosset E, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:792-4, Oct 71

Effect of morphine, cholecystokinin and sympathomimetics on the sphincter of Oddi and intramural pressure in cat duodenum. Persson CG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:345-51, 1972

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate and norepinephrine: effect on purkinje cells in rat cerebellar cortex. Godfraind JM, et al. **Science** 174:1257-9, 17 Dec 71

Norepinephrine stimulated increase of cyclic AMP levels in developing mouse brain cell cultures. Seeds NW, et al. **Science** 174:292, 15 Oct 71

Effects of breathing O 2 or O 2 +CO 2 and of the injection of neurohumors on the PO 2 of cat cerebral cortex. Whalen WJ, et al. **Stroke** 1:194-200, May-Jun 70

Effect of norepinephrine, blood sludging, and respiratory gas change on blood and tissue oxygenation as determined with ultramicro oxygen electrodes. Bicher HI, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:213-5, 1971

Pressor responses in portacaval transposition. Valcin A, et al. **Surgery** 71:201-5, Feb 72

The influence of experimentally induced hepatotoxicity on the pressor responses to vasoactive substances in beagle dogs. Vogin EE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 20:291-8, Nov 71

[The hormonal control of ATPase activity of excitable membranes] Wins P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 32:701-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of extracellular space of the rat myocardium under the comparative influence of epinephrine and norepinephrine] Henry JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2328-30, 8 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Calorigenic effects of prolonged norepinephrine perfusions in rats adapted to constant or variable temperatures; action of pyrogallol] Bertin R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:244-7, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Study of the adrenolytic properties of N (3',4',5'-trimethoxybenzyl)tyramine] Driessche J van den, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1775-83, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Variations of blood flow and temperature of interscapular brown fat during i.v. perfusions of norepinephrine in rats adapted to constant or variable temperatures] Laury MC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:535-9, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Effects of intracerebral norepinephrine on the thermoregulator behavior in dogs] Ducłaux R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:246-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of catechol-O-methyltransferase on norepinephrine effects in rats adaptated to various temperatures] Laury MC, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:318-21, May 71 **(Fre)**

[Temperature dependent effect of adrenaline on O 2 uptake, heat passage and body temperature of juvenile albino rats] Bartsch P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:1187-2000, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influencing of the impulse pattern of spontaneously acting neurons in the pontine reticular formation of the rat by noradrenaline, serotonin and acetylcholine] Krug M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 25:455-67, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The modification by their antagonists of the effects of serotonin and noradrenaline on a conditioned escape reaction in the rat] Matthies H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:347-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Action of 2,4-dinitrophenol on oxygen consumption in rats of various ages] Tiller FW, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:619-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Energy metabolism and efficiency state of rat heart under Halothane in hypothyroidism and arterenol stimulation] Engelhardt R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 21:52-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of hypothermia on the cardiovascular system in different anesthesias. 2. Influence of hypothermia on the action of vasomotor drugs] Lennartz H. **Anaesthesist** 20:381-98, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effects of noradrenaline and 2,4-dinitrophenol on oxygen consumption after pretreatment with triiodothyronine or methylthiouracil in rats of various ages] Tiller FW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 198:377-84, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of norepinephrine on the hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride and allyl alcohol] Strubelt O, et al. **Arch Toxikol** 27:53-66, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metabolic disorders in dystrophic infants. Lipolysis and insulin secretion] Cutillo S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:252-4, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Study on the apportionment of dilation and filtration in dilation experiments on a cutaneous vascular bed] Echt M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R54, 1972 (Ger)

[Vascular escape-phenomenon in the intestinal circulation and its induction by different vasoconstrictor agents] Henrich H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 329:82-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Separate effects of iproveratril on spontaneous activity, noradrenalin induced, and potassium-induced contractions of the vascular muscles (isolated portal vein of the guinea pig)] Hermstein N, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R77, 1972 (Ger)

[Effect differences between angiotensin II and noradrenalin in reference to diuresis, sodium and potassium excretion in healthy persons and patients with kidney diseases] Poggitsch H, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 51:324-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sensitivity of the vascular system to angiotensin II and 1-norepinephrine before and after hemodialysis] Augustin HJ, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 61:66-74, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adrenergic activation and hematic hypercoagulability] Rubegni M, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:230-2, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Effect of Lysoneuro and its polypeptide fractions on norepinephrine and epinephrine] Gomarasca P, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:139-57, 13 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mesenteric vascular tissue reactivity to norepinephrine in normal and hypertensive rats. Studies of microcirculation] Carboni G, et al. **Policlinico [Chir]** 78:257-62, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The influence of an adrenergic potentiator on the fate of exogenously administered norepinephrine and epinephrine] Kitazawa Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:1591-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The effects of hexamethonium and noradrenaline on the hemodynamics in essential hypertension--with special reference to aging, lability and severity of hypertension] Sōma K. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 60:1286-98, 10 Dec 71 (Jap)

[Effects of catecholamines on hemodynamics and myocardial contractility in dog--especially the effects of norepinephrine, epinephrine and isoproterenol] Kaito A. **Jap Circ J** 35:1285-98, Oct 71 (Jap)

[Effect of some drugs on arterial and venous circulation. 5. Effect of norepinephrine on blood volume of forearm] Hori T, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:912-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Vascular action of angiotensin. Interaction of angiotensin and norepinephrine in the vascular bed] Sato R. **Saishin Igaku** 26:2083-92, Nov 71 (Jap)

[The role of norepinephrine and dopamine in synaptic transmission of vegetative ganglions] Kądzielawa K. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl]** 23:81-95, 1972 (Pol)

[Some characteristic reflex effects of norepinephrine on frog's heart] Tokarski J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 25:533-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of noradrenaline, serotonin and gamma-aminobutyric acid on the release of acid RNAase from mitochondrial fractions of rat brain cells] Nechaeva GA. **Biokhimiia** 37:515-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood antithrombin activity in intact and adrenalectomized animals during administration of catecholamines and corticosteroids] Babich VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:13-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of catecholamines on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in rats] Eskin IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:16-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the volume rate of cerebral circulation and oxygen tension in brain tissue] Gaevyf MD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:57-60, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of protein biosynthesis inhibitors on the development of hyperpolarization of sensorymotor cortical neurons caused by norepinephrine and serotonin] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 202:494-5, 11 Jan 72 (Rus)

[Effect of noradrenaline on increase in heat production of muscle contractions] Iakimenko MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 200:1007-8, 1 Oct 71 (Rus)

[An increase in frog heart sensitivity to adrenergic influences by cocaine] Berdysheva LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:240-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the reactions of cerebral and extracranial vessels to different doses of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Gaevyf MD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1677-84, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the electrophysiological properties of ureter muscle cells] Kochemasova NG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:426-33, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of noradrenaline on lymph circulation] Minnebaev MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:594-6, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Effect of catecholamines on heart vascular bed capacity] Ovsiannikov VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1481-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of the effects of catecholamines on the resistance and volume of coronary vessels] Ovsiannikov VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:902-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Calorigenic effect of noradrenaline and temperature of the body "nucleus"] Tkachenko EIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1540-2, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of arterial pressure, pressor and metabolic reactions to norepinephrine in the process of adaptation of animals to cold] Dvurechenskaia GIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:58-63, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of catecholamines on neuromuscular transmission] Guseva EA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 11:58-62, 1970 (Rus)

[Vascular reactions to catecholamines in neurogenic dystrophy] Opanasiuk ND. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:11-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sensitivity to pressor effects at late periods of time after onset of brain ischemia in rabbits] Suchkov VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:9-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The nature of adrenoreception in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system] Rasin MS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 16:42-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of acetylcholine, noradrenaline and serotonin on liver tissue succinate dehydrogenase activity] Vdovichenko LM. **Vopr Med Khim** 16:525-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of adrenalin and noradrenalin on the level of antithrombins in adrenalectomized animals] Babich VP. **Vrach Delo** 3:81-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolic effects of norepinephrine on the isolated perfused rat liver] Lemberg A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 2:179-87, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of locally released noradrenaline in prolonged haemorrhagic hypotension. An experimental study on the denervated dog spleen. Zetterström BE. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 423:1-28, 1972

Possible cyclic AMP-mediated adrenergic synapses to rat cerebellar Purkinje cells: combined structural, physiological, and pharmacological analyses. Hoffer BJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 3:349-70, 1970

On the role of norepinephrine in the anorectic effect of D-amphetamine in mice. Abdallah AH. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:72-7, Jul 71

Induced changes in caudate nucleus dopamine and electroshock threshold. Billiet M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 188:396-400, Dec 70

Involvement of norepinephrine in transmission of the stimulatory influence of progesterone on gonadotropin release. Kalra PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1168-76, May 72

Involvement of brain catecholamines in the gonadotropins-releasing mechanism(s) before puberty. Müller EE, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1267-76, May 72

Noradrenergic mechanism in the central control of body temperature. Cranston WI, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 15:301-4, Dec 71

Hypothalamic endogenous noradrenaline and thermoregulation in the cat and rabbit. Cranston WI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:59-67, May 72

Observations on the transmitter function of noradrenaline in the central control of body temperature in the rabbit. Duff GW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:12P, Feb 72

Comparison of the hyperglycaemic and glycogenolytic responses to catecholamines with those to stimulation of the hepatic sympathetic innervation in the dog. Edwards AV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:571-93, Jun 72

Eating caused by 6-hydroxydopamine-induced release of noradrenaline in the diencephalon of the rat. Evetts KD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:35-47, May 72

Ischemic heart disease and catecholamines. Iimura O, et al. **Jap Circ J** 35:973-8, Aug 71

Evidence for central norepinephrine-mediated inhibition of ACTH secretion in the rat. Scapagnini U, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 10:155-60, 1972

SECRETION

Increased nerve stimulation induced release of noradrenaline from the rabbit heart after inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Samuelsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:163-8, Oct 71

Quantitative evaluation of release and reuptake of adrenergic transmitter in the rabbit heart. Wennmalm A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:532-8, Aug 71

Epinephrine and norepinephrine in pregnancy. A comparative study of the adrenal gland and catechol output in different species of animals and man. Goodall M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:896-904, 1 Dec 71

Possible role of sodium and calcium ions in retention and physiological release of norepinephrine by adrenergic nerve endings. Blaszkowski TP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3281-94, Dec 71

Effect of diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropyl-acetate hydrochloride (SKF-525A) on the norepinephrine-depleting actions of d-amphetamine. Clay GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1821-31, Aug 71

Effects of reserpine and tyramine on release of norepinephrine from synaptosomes. Colburn RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:733-6, 1 Mar 72

Drug-induced changes in the release of (3 H)-noradrenaline from field stimulated rat iris. Farnebo LO, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:97-106, Sep 71

Preferential secretion of adrenaline or noradrenaline by the cat adrenal in vivo in response to different stimuli. Feuerstein G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:764-75, Dec 71

Effects of several muscarinic agonists on cardiac performance and the release of noradrenaline from the sympathetic nerves of the rabbit heart. Fozard JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:454P-455P, Oct 71

Evaluation of neuronal and extraneuronal uptake mechanisms during adrenergic nerve stimulation. Hughes J. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:660P-661P, Aug 71

Variations in noradrenaline output with respect to stimulus frequency, train length and origin of the transmitter. Hughes J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:157P, May 72

Effect of flow-stop on noradrenaline release from normal spleens and spleens treated with cocaine, phentolamine or phenoxybenzamine. Kirpekar SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:359-69, Oct 71

Release of noradrenaline and dopamine by nerve stimulation in the cat spleen perfused with 3 H-dopamine. Kirpekar SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:86-96, Sep 71

The influence of cations on spontaneous and chemically induced efflux of noradrenaline from perfused rat hearts. Nash CW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:490-7, Jun 72

Interactions of angiotensin, phenoxybenzamine and propranolol on noradrenaline release during sympathetic nerve stimulation. Starke K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:27-30, Apr 72

Histochemical demonstration for the release of norepinephrine from the sympathetic nerves in the cat spleen. Kirpekar SM, et al. **Experientia** 28:36-7, 15 Jan 72

Action of angiotensin on vascular adrenergic nerve endings: facilitation of norepinephrine release. Zimmerman BG, et al. **Fed Proc** 31:1344-50, Jul-Aug 72

A direct influence of x-irradiation on the secretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline by the canine adrenal. Yamashita K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:589-90, Mar 72

Release of (3 H)noradrenaline and (3 H)dopamine from field stimulated cerebral cortex slices. Effect of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine- -hydroxylase inhibition. Farnebo LO, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2491-500, Dec 71

Catecholamine depletion and adrenergic neurone blockade: studies with debrisoquine. Robertson MI, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1999-2001, Oct 71

Effects of phenoxybenzamine on transmitter release and effector response in the isolated portal vein. Häggendal J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:161-4, Feb 72

The fate of 3 H-norepinephrine released from isolated atria and vas deferens: effect of field stimulation. Tarlov SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:186-97, Nov 71

Characteristics of amphetamine-induced release of norepinephrine from rat cerebral cortex in vitro. Ziance RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:284-94, Aug 72

Adrenal catecholamine secretion during stimulation of the nasal mucous membrane in the rabbit. Allison DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 217:327-39, Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Release of endogenous noradrenaline from an isolated muscular artery. Release of endogenous noradrenaline from an isolated muscular artery. Bell C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 215:509-20, Jun 71

Modification of the evoked release of noradrenaline from the perfused cat spleen by various ions and agents. Kirpekar SM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 221:601-15, Mar 72

Influence of -receptor stimulants on noradrenaline release. Starke K. **Naturwissenschaften** 58:420, Aug 71

Schedule controlled and drug induced release of norepinephrine-7- 3 H into the lateral ventricle of rats. Sparber SB, et al,
Neuropharmacology 11:453-64, Jul 72

Inhibition of release of dopamine- -hydroxylase and norepinephrine from sympathetic nerves by colchicine, vinblastine, or cytochalasin-B (hypogastric nerve stimulation-exocytosis-microtubules-microfilaments-guinea pig). Thoa NB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:520-2, Feb 72

Norepinephrine content of thoracic duct lymph during tachycardia. Entrup RW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:1015-8, Dec 71

Effects of punishment on catecholamine release and efficiency of performance. Frankenhaeuser M, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 17:378-90, 1970

THERAPEUTIC USE

Medical tretment and mortality in cardiogenic shock. Metaraminol compared with combined phentolamine and norepinephrine. Glucagon therapy. Takkunen J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 192:165-70, Sep 72

Control of gastrointestinal bleeding. LeVeen HH, et al.
Am J Surg 123:154-9, Feb 72

A proposed method to interrupt gastrointestinal bleeding: preliminary report. LeVeen HH, et al.
Ann Surg 175:459-65, Apr 72

Effect of isoproterenol,l-norepinephrine, and intraaortic counterpulsation on hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism in shock following acute myocardial infarction. Mueller H, et al.
Circulation 45:335-51, Feb 72

The effect of various treatments on renal function during endotoxin shock. An experimental study in dogs. Knuth OE, et al. **Invest Urol** 9:304-9, Jan 72

Combined pharmacologic, pump support and surgical attempts to salvage patients in cardiogenic shock. Summers D, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:313-23, Jul-Aug 72

[Comparative clinical study of KWD 2019, terbutaline, and adrenaline administered subcutaneously to respiratory insufficiency patients] Verstraeten JM.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 62:192-203, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharmacological treatment of shock: achievements and controversies] Aleksandrow D.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:2009-10, 27 Dec 71 (Pol)

[[The clinical use of Akrinor] Léon RS de.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:481-93, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Participation of catecholamines in the antineoplastic action of leukoephdin and quercetin] Vermenichev SM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:80-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of noradrenaline in chronic non-specific pneumonia] Osychniuk VI.
Vrach Delo 12:13-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of some vasoactive drugs and their effect on retinal vessels in anaesthetized rats. Ertama P, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:82-7, 1972

URINE

Hyperexcretion of cathecholamines induced by indomethacine. Stjärne L.
Acta Physiol Scand 83:574-6, Dec 71

Effect of endurance training on the urinary excretion of noradrenaline and adrenaline during ground and flying activity. Sarviharju PJ, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:1297-302, Dec 71

Influence of metopirone on adrenal epinephrine biosynthesis and urinary excretion of free epinephrine and norepinephrine. Parvez H, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:187-93, 1972

The excretion of catecholamines in rats during acute and chronic exposure to altitude. Myles WS, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:721-6, Aug 71

A fluorometric method combined with thin layer chromatography for the determination of norepinephrine, epinephrine and dopamine in human urine. Takahashi S, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 36:369-78, Feb 72

Urinary excretion of epinephrine and norepinephrine in asthmatic children. Morris HG, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:138-45, Sep 72

Effect of growth hormone on urinary excretion of catecholamines in man. Studnitz W von.
Klin Wochenschr 48:245-6, 15 Feb 70

Effect of different intensities of exercise on catecholamine excretion. Howley ET, et al.
Med Sci Sports 2:193-6, Winter 70

On the urinary output of vasopressin, epinephrine and norepinephrine during different stress situations. Konzett H, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 21:247-56, 1971

Factors affecting excretion of catecholamines in man: urine flow, urine pH and creatinine clearance. Hollister LE, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:193-202, Mar 70

A simple chromatographic technique for the measurement of urinary epinephrine plus norepinephrine. Schoeman D, et al.
Rev Can Biol 30:191-6, Sep 71

Effect of immobilization on urinary catecholamine excretion and blood-thyroxine level in rats. Tomaszewska L, et al. **Space Life Sci** 3:174-6, Dec 71

[Basic indices of the microelement copper in the blood and the urinary excretion of metanephrine and normetanephrine in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia] Nikolov N, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:205-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Personal experience with the fluorometric determination of epinephrine and norepinephrine in the urine] Kopecká J, et al.
Sb Lek 73:264-70, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Postural and diurnal changes in catecholamine wxcretion] Marek J, et al.
Sb Lek 73:271-84, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Qualitative analysis of the main urinary metabolites of dopamine, epinephrine and norepinephrine by gas chromatography] Bègue RJ, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:719-25, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Renal excretions of free epinephrine and norepinephrine and their relation to plasma and erythrocyte volumes in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Schüren KP, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:335-44, 1971 (Ger)

[Relationship between urinary volume and the excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Celon E, et al.
Minerva Med 63:2765-7, 4 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of urinary catecholamine and noradrenaline on vascular sensitivity in patients with late pregnancy toxemia] Ko KT.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:1157-65, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Functional state of the sympatho-adrenal system in toxemias of the 2d half of pregnancy] Glants RM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:14-6, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Catecholamine excretion in children with neurogenic tumors of the mediastinum] Stepanov EA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:125-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age and the reactivity of the sympathetic-adrenal system during physical activity] Korkushko OV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:54-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Urinary excretion of catecholamines and acid in patients with chronic nephritis] Bogovid AV.
Vrach Delo 8:12-3, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Urinary eatecholamine excretion in patients with diseases of the liver and biliary tracts] Kondratenko NA. **Vrach Delo** 12:52-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of serum acetylcholinesterase and urinary excretion of catecholamines in lumbosacral radiculitis before and after complex treatment] Ishchenko MM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:670-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NORETHANDROLONE (D2, D8)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Jaundice and diabetes during treatment with norethandrolone. Apropos of a further case] Bel A, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:1691-6 passim, 20 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The concentration and binding of thyroxine in the serum of patients with the testicular feminization syndrome: observations on the effects of ethinyl estradiol and norethandrolone. Vagenakis AG, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:327-31, Feb 72

Effects of norethandrolone on the transport and peripheral metabolism of thyroxine in patients lacking thyroxine-binding globulin. Observations on the physiological role of thyroxine-binding prealbumin. Braverman LE, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1644-9, Aug 71

[Influence of norethandrolone on the activity of digitoxin and D-tubocurarine] Bouyard P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1106-9, 1971 (Fre)

NORETHINDRONE (D2, D8)

[Clinical study of an estroprogestative agent] Villedieu P. **Lyon Med** 225:1289-91, 27 Jun 71 (Fre)

[A new oral contraceptive: LG 340] Rozenbaum H.
Presse Med 79:1398, 19 Jun 71 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Graded sequential therapy in the menopause: a double-blind study. Martin PL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:178-86, 15 Sep 71

Oestrogen-progestogen oral contraception and blood clotting: a long-term follow-up. Poller L, et al.
Br Med J 4:648-50, 11 Dec 71

Pituitary-adrenal responsiveness during microdose norethindrone therapy. Turksoy RN.
Fertil Steril 23:12-4, Jan 72

Effect of ethinyl oestradiol and norethisterone alone or in combination on thyroid function and histology of the ovary, thymus, adrenals and uterus. Virkar KD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 14:193-8, 3 Jul 70

The once-a-month pill. Berman E.
J Reprod Med 5:196-201, Nov 70

[Clinical study of a new estro-progestative combination containing 2 mg of norethisterone acetate and 50 micrograms of ethinyl estradiol] Merger R, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:77-8, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Experiences with the "Minipill"] Meng M.
Praxis 61:519-31, 18 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Changes of bleeding rhythm in normal biphasically menstruating women during continuing administration of small gestagen doses] Schneider W.
Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 175:291-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[0.35 mg of norethindrone in the control of human fertility] Neme B, et al.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 30:297-315, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Evaluation of the efficacy and side effects of the contraceptive containing 0.5 mg of norethindrone and 0.1 mg of mestranol in a family planning clinic] Sampaio Júnior LF de, et al.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 30:65-9, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Irreversible renal failure secondary to hypertension induced by oral contraceptives. Zacherle BJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:83-5, Jul 72

Oral contraceptives and tryptophan metabolism: effects of oestrogen in low dose combined with a progestagen and of a low-dose progestagen (megestrol acetate) given alone. Rose DP, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:252-8, Mar 72

Progestational agents and blood coagulation. 3. Menstrual cycle effects. Ambrus JL, et al.
J Reprod Med 6:110-5, Mar 71

The effect of oral contraceptives on microcirculation. Schenker JG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:909-16, Jun 72

The oral contraceptive norinyl-1 in porphyria. Goldswain PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 111-9, 25 Sep 71

[Irregular uterine bleeding caused by inhibition of lactation with hormones] Closs HP, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:322-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Patomorphologic changes in the ovaries of guinea pigs following administration of Anovlar] Legiewska Z, et al. **Patol Pol** 23:215-24, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

In situ quantitation of norethindrone and mestranol by spectrodensitometry of thin layer chromatograms. Shroff AP, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 10:509-12, Aug 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

17 -Propadienyl, 17 -propynyl, and 17 -trifluoropropynyl analogs of 6,6-difluoronorethindrone. Johnson AL.
J Med Chem 15:854-5, Aug 72

Preparation of 9-alpha,11-xi-tritiated 17-alpha-ethynylestradiol, mestranol, estradiol-alpha-17-beta, and norethindrone. Rao PN.
Steroids 18:219-29, Aug 71

METABOLISM

The whole body distribution of norethindrone, ethynodiol diacetate and progesterone in the pregnant mouse. Freudenthal RI, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:328-34, Aug 72

[The metabolism of norethisterone (17 -ethinyl-4-estren-17 -ol-3-one) and of DL- and D-norgestrel (18-methyl-17 -ethinyl-4-estren-17 -ol-3-one) in man. (Alkyl-substituted steroids. 8)] Gerhards E, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:219-48, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Depression of the progesterone levels in women treated with synthetic gestagens after ovulation. Johansson ED.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:779-92, Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Luteolytic effect of gestagens. Johansson ED. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:75, 1971

Preliminary studies on metabolic effects of a continuous-dose, progestogen-only, oral contraceptive. Briggs MH, et al. **Afr J Med Sci** 3:105-15, Apr 72

Thyroid function studies in different phases of the menstrual cycle and in women receiving norethindrone with and without estrogen. Beck RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:369-73, 1 Feb 72

Adrenocortical function studies during the normal menstrual cycle and in women receiving norethindrone with and without mestranol. Beck RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:364-8, 1 Feb 72

The effect of norethindrone with and without estrogen on serum immunoreactive luteinizing hormone secretion. Morcos F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:358-63, 1 Feb 72

A comparison of the long-acting contraceptive agents norethisterone oenanthate and medroxyprogesterone acetate. Chinnatamby S. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 11:233-6, Nov 71

Inhibition of postpartum lactation with single-dose drugs. Ng KH, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 12:59-61, Feb 72

Gonadal steroid effects on plasma lipoproteins and individual phospholipids. Gustafson A, et al. **Endocrinology** 35:203-7, Aug 72

Effect of steroids, acetylsalicylic acid and bishydroxycoumarin on prothrombin time. Zawidzka Z, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 4:199-204, May-Jun 71

[Modifications of the pituitary gland after treatment with norethindrone-mestranol. An electron microscope study] Virgilis G de, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 52:469-81, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative effects of 3 progestative agents on blood insulin in the female dog] Orsetti A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1406-10, 1971 (Fre)

[Influence of chlormadinone, nortestosterone enanthate and cyproterone acetat on histological characteristics of testes in boars] Rohloff D, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84:343-7, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative animal experimental studies on the effectiveness of estradiol benzoate, norethisterone acetate and their combination for the inhibition of lactation] Ohlenroth G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 32:340-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of norethisterone acetate for the control of reproduction in cattle] Litzke F, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med** 26:885-9, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of norethindrone on metropathic bleeding. Koetsavang A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 55:406-13, Jul 72

Progestins as treatment in generalized progressive scleroderma. Bernstein R. **J Oslo City Hosp** 21:111-5, Jul-Aug 71

Treatment of glaucoma with norethisterone. Cowen PH. **Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol** 2:68-9, 1970

[Gestagen therapy of scleroderma. 10 cases] Rau R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:1283-8, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[3 months contraception with norethisteronönantate. Clinical and biochemical studies] Tenhaeff D, et al. **Med Welt** 40:1551-3, 2 Oct 71 (Ger)

[Weaning with an injection of Schering ablacton] Slunsky R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:596-9, 6 May 72 (Ger)

[Clinical and cysto-sphincterometric results of progestogen therapy of prostatic adenoma] Makrigiannis D, et al. **Clin Ter** 57:399-416, 15 Jun 71 (Ita)

[Treatment of scleroderma] Holzmann H, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 62:1-12, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)

NORETHISTERONE see NORETHINDRONE (D2, D8)

NORETHYNODREL (D2, D8)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term experience with Enovid among clinic patients: results after 2 and one-half to 6 years of individual patient use. Sturtevant RP. **J Reprod Med** 5:90-5, Aug 70

[Hormonal factors in dermatitis herpetiformis] Haim S, et al. **Harefuah** 81:500-1, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Thromboembolism during infecundin therapy] Niederland V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:2825-7, 21 Nov 71 (Hun)

[Thromboelastographic changes in patients treated with an anovulatory drug with estro-progestinic action] Schubert L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 21:1323-8, 15 Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Functional state of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in women taking oral gestagens] Sokolova ZP, et al. **Sov Med** 34:134-5, Jul 71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of norethynodrel by rat liver. Freudenthal RI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1507-12, Jul 71

Fate of (6,7- 3 H) norethynodrel in women. Murugesan K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:295-6, Nov 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of norethynodrel on sialic acid content of the rat hypophysis. Fava-de-Moraes F, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1109-12, Apr 72

Light and electron microscope studies on the site of action of Enavid in the hypothalamus of the rhesus monkey. Bhutani M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:299-300, Nov 71

Primary immune response of rats and rabbits treated with Enovid. Rao SS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:310, Nov 71

Thyroid status in long-term, high-dose oral contraceptive users. Vega-De Rodriguez G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:779-83, May 72

The influence of norethynodrel on sialic acid content of the rat submandibular gland. Fava-de-Moraes F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:615-9, Feb 72

The menstrual cycle: a double-blind study of symptoms, mood and behavior, and biochemical variables using enovid and placebo. Silbergeld S, et al. **Psychosom Med** 33:411-28, Sep-Oct 71

[Experience with the use of infecundin for contraceptive purposes] Lebedev AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:13-6, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of the synergistic action on the reproductive function of estrogen-norsteroids and neurotropic agents] Poskalenko AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:98-101, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Effect of a contraceptive steroid on descendance] Tuchmann-Duplessis H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1:141-59, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

NORGESTREL (D2, D8)

[Evaluation of Stediril action] Firek A. **Ginekol Pol** 43:852-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical and laboratory findings in a trial of norgestrel, a low-dose progestogen-only contraceptive. Rosati G, et al. **Br Med J** 3:195-200, 22 Jul 72

A low-dosage contraceptive in Public Health clinics. Andelman MB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 5:Suppl 5:117-24, Dec 68

Fertility control with Ovral. A clinical review. Laurie RE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 5:Suppl 5:95-107, Dec 68

Clinical use of norgestrel-ethinyl oestradiol as a contraceptive. Tyler ET, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 5:Suppl 5:109-16, Dec 68

[Nonesterified fatty acids in blood and triglyceride content of liver and kidneys after long term administration of large doses of norgestrel and ethinyl estradiol] Estler CJ, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl]** 12:Suppl 12:89-92, 1972 (Ger)

[Changes of bleeding rhythm in normal biphasically menstruating women during continuing administration of small gestagen doses] Schneider W. **Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol** 175:291-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Steroid total synthesis. IV.(+)-13 -ethyl-17 -ethynyl-17 -hydroxy-gon-4-en-3-one. Rosenberger M, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 54:2857-70, 1971

( )-6,6-Difluoronorgestrel, a new synthetic hormonal steroid. Johnson AL. **J Med Chem** 15:360-3, Apr 72

Total synthesis of steroids and novel 13-alkylgonane derivatives including norgestrel. Smith H. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 5:Suppl 5:3-12, Dec 68 (28 ref.)

METABOLISM

Studies in the aromatization of a synthetic progestin. Fotherby K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:v-vi, Jan 72

[The metabolism of norethisterone (17 -ethinyl-4-estren-17 -ol-3-one) and of DL- and D-norgestrel (18-methyl-17 -ethinyl-4-estren-17 -ol-3-one) in man. (Alkyl-substituted steroids. 8)] Gerhards E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:219-48, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Depression of the progesterone levels in women treated with synthetic gestagens after ovulation. Johansson ED. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:779-92, Dec 71

Effect of norgestrel on corpus luteum function. Mukherjee TK, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:175-82, Feb 72

The biological effects of norgestrel alone and in combination with ethinyl oestradiol. Edgren RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 5:Suppl 5:13-45, Dec 68

Effect of norgestrel in combination with ethinyl oestradiol on the human pituitary-adrenal axis. Givens JR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 5:Suppl 5:69-76, Dec 68

Endometrial effects of Ovral. Roland M. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 5:Suppl 5:89-93, Dec 68

Fertility control with continuous microdose norgestrel. Laurie RE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 8:165-8, Apr 72

[Clinical study and effect on the uterine receptor of the combination Norgestrel-Ethinyl-Estradiol (FH 122-A) in 500 menstrual cycles] Lévrier M. **Bord Med** 3:225-6, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Clinical trials of an association of norgestrel and ethinyl estradiol commercialized under the name of Stediril] Gaudefroy M, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:434, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

[The effect of NIH-LH on the ovary of immature rats under the influence of progesterone, norgestrel, and lynestrenol] Uhlarik A. **Experientia** 28:91-3, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postovulatory effect of gestagens] Johansson ED, et al. **Nord Med** 86:988, 19 Aug 71 (Swe)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fertility control with norgestrel and ethynil estradiol. Report on continuing studies. Rice-Wray E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 9:45-9, Aug 72

[Clinical trials of a norgestrel-ethinyl estradiol combination sold under the name of Stediril] Gaudefroy M, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 89:333-48, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Toxicological requirement of oral contraceptives. Fairweather FA. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 5:Suppl 5:47-9, Dec 68

NORLUTIN see NORETHINDRONE (D2, D8)

NORMETANEPHRINE (D2)

Specificities of antibodies to normetanephrine. Peskar BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 26:191-5, 27 Mar 72

BLOOD

Degradation of normetanephrine and norparanephrine in human blood. Frere JM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3353-7, Dec 71

METABOLISM

On the mechanism of amphetamine induced release of reserpine-resistant 3 H-noradrenaline and 3 H--methylnoradrenaline. Lundborg P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 30:339-47, 1971

Degradation of normetanephrine and norparanephrine in human blood. Frere JM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3353-7, Dec 71

Uptake and accumulation of erythro- and threo--methyl-noradrenaline in adrenergic nerves. Jonsson G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 16:180-91, Oct 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of alpha-methylnoradrenaline on cardiac metabolism. Satchell DG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1691-4, Jul 71

Potentiation by cocaine of responses of the guinea-pig isolated tracheal chain to ethylnoradrenaline and -methylnoradrenaline. Chahl LA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:965-6, Dec 71

URINE

Influence of sleep deprivation on the excretion of metanephrine and normetanephrine. Kuhn E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:113-4, 1972

The relationship of normetanephrine and metanephrine levels to DMPEA urinary excretion levels. Burdock EI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:240, Aug 71

Interference in Pisano's urinary metanephrine assay after use of x-ray contrast media. Johnson LR, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:209-11, Mar 72

NORPRAMIN see DESIPRAMINE (D6)

NORSTEROIDS (D2)

Steroidal analogues of unnatural configuration. IV. Stereoselective additions to the 5,6-bond of 4,4,14 -trimethyl-19(10 leads to 9)-abeo-10 -pregn-5-enes and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

correlation with the related 19-nor-10 series. Bull JR. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 4:627-32, 1972
Steroidal analogues of unnatural configuration. 3. Reactions of the 5 -bond in 4,4,14 -trimethyl-19-nor-10 -pregn-5-ene derivatives. Bull JR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 23:3929-34, 1971
Steroids. XV. Rearrangements of 9- and 10-hydroxy-5 -methyl-19-nor-steroids. Jones JG, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 6:792-8, 1972

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Terpene compounds as drugs. XVI. Characterization of the anabolic 19-nortestosterone 17 -trans, trans- and -cis, trans-homofarnesate. Pala G, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 55:1326-9, 1972
The synthesis and configuration of some 32-norlanosterol derivatives. Bentley TJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 5:749-54, 1972
6,6-difluoro-19-norprogesterone. Johnson AL. **J Med Chem** 15:784-5, Jul 72
A-Norandrogens. Shroff AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1247, Dec 71
Steroids. 8. A-nor steroids via pinacol-type rearrangement. Bose AK, et al. **J Org Chem** 36:2400-2, 27 Aug 71
Preparation of some 7,7-dimethyl-19-nor steroids by total synthesis. Structure determination by x-ray diffraction. Lednicer D, et al. **J Org Chem** 36:3260-6, Nov 71
Steroid total synthesis. V. ( )-estr-4-ene-3,17-dione and ( )-13 -ethylgon-4-ene-3,17-dione. Scott JW, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:1652-8, 19 May 72
Steroid total synthesis. VI. (+)-estr-4-ene-3,17-dione. Scott JW, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:1659-63, 19 May 72
Steroids. 8. A-nor steroids via pinacol-type rearrangement. Bose AK, et al. **J Phys Chem** 36:2400-2, 27 Aug 71
[Circular dichroism of A-nor-steroids and related derivatives] Snatzke G, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 55:886-92, 20 Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[Synthesis of A-homo-19-norsteroids] Wieland P, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 51:1932-43, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The stereochemistry of enzymatic aromatization of 19-norsteroids. Nanbara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 20:853-4, Apr 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ganglion-blocking activity of bisquaternary ammonium salts derived from 3 ,12 -diamino-5 -cholane and 3 ,12 -diamino-24-nor-5 -cholane. Marshall IG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:39-43, Jan 72

NORSYNEPHRINE (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapy of hypotensive circulatory disorders with Norphen retard] Stucke W. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:240-3, 20 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of octopamine in nervous tissues of Octopus vulgaris. Juorio AV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:438P-439P, Oct 71
Octopamine in the lobster nervous system. Barker DL, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:61-3, 15 Mar 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of 14 C-octopamine from 14 C-tyramine in the mouse: a dose dependent relationship. Waldeck B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:571-3, Aug 71
Biosynthesis of cerebral phenolic amines. I. In vivo formation of p-tyramine, octopamine, and synephrine. Boulton AA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:261-7, Mar 72
The biosynthesis of octopamine. Brandau K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 273:123-33, 1972

METABOLISM

Release of aromatic amines from brain tissues of the rat in vitro. Baldessarini RJ. **J Neurochem** 18:2509-18, Dec 71
Distribution and turnover of octopamine in tissues. Molinoff PB, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:157-63, Jan 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of hypotonic ciruclatory dysregulation in school children using Novadral retard] Stur O. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 113:1563-7, 12 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

NORTESTOSTERONE see under NANDROLONE

(D2, D8)

NORTRIPTYLINE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An evaluation of fluphenazine with nortriptyline in anxiety and depression. Anderson J, et al. **Practitioner** 208:511-7, Apr 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urinary retention in a neonate secondary to maternal ingestion of nortriptyline. Shearer WT, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:570-2, Sep 72
Ototoxic reaction associated with use of nortriptyline hydrochloride: case report. Smith EE, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:1046-8, Jun 72

ANALYSIS

A gas chromatographic method for the quantitative determination of notriptyline and some of its metabolites in human plasma and urine. Borgå O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 68:77-88, 31 May 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Drug interaction: inhibitory effect of neuroleptics on metabolism of tricyclic antidepressants in man. Gram LF, et al. **Br Med J** 1:463-5, 19 Feb 72

BLOOD

Antidepressants and barbiturates. Burrows GD, et al. **Br Med J** 4:113, 9 Oct 71
Genetic control of nortriptyline kinetics in man--a study of relatives of propositi with high plasma concentration. Asberg M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:238-40, Aug 71
A specific gas-chromatographic method for the measurement of "steady-state" plasma levels of amitriptyline and nortriptyline in patients. Braithwaite RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 35:461-72, Dec 71
Genetic control of nortriptyline kinetics in man: a study of relatives of propositi with high plasma concentrations. Asberg M, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:129-35, Jun 71

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and biological effects of nortriptyline in man. Sjöqvist F, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 3:255-80, 1971
Use of stable isotope mixtures as a labeling technique in drug metabolism studies. Knapp DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:425-9, 1 Feb 72
Drug interaction: inhibitory effect of neuroleptics on metabolism of tricyclic antidepressants in man. Gram LF, et al. **Br Med J** 1:463-5, 19 Feb 72
Studies on the metabolism and pharamcokinetics of nortriptyline and desmethylimipramine in man. Alexanderson B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:235-6, Aug 71
Interaction of imipramine, desmethylimipramine, nortriptyline and 1-naphthol with microsomal preparations. Bahr C von, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:243-4, Aug 71
Plasma disappearance of nortriptyline in a newborn infant following placental transfer from an intoxicated mother: evidence for drug metabolism. Sjöqvist F, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:496-500, Mar 72
Studies of human urinary and biliary metabolites of nortriptyline with stable isotope labeling. Knapp DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:784-90, Mar 72
Demethylation of nortriptyline by the dog lung. Whitnack E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:288-91, May 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of reserpine and nortriptyline on the excretion of 17-hydroxysteroids. Ryšánek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:224, 1971

POISONING

Plasma disappearance of nortriptyline in a newborn infant following placental transfer from an intoxicated mother: evidence for drug metabolism. Sjöqvist F, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:496-500, Mar 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacotherapy in the premenstrual tension. Hrbek J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:189-90, 1971
[Clinical studies of a new analgesic in a double-blind trial] Végh J. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:795-9, 31 May 70 **(Ger)**

NORTROPANES (D2)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Hypotonic duodenography. Results with a synthetic spasmolytic] De las Casas Alonso P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 37:43-56, 1 Apr 72 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Intestinal sorption of anisotropine methylbromide in the rat. Pfeffer M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:1223-7, Aug 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of anisotropine methyl bromide (valpin), an anticholinergic drug. Bachrach WH. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:505-12, Jun 72
[Cysto-sphincterometric studies on the effect of spasmo-urgenin] Makrigiannis D, et al. **Med Welt** 47:1898-900, 20 Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of airway obstruction by catecholamines and atropine] Bakran I Jr, et al. **Respiration** 29:40-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spasmex and Spasmex composition cure spasm, colic and spasmatic pain] Heynen U. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:807-9, 31 May 70 **(Ger)**

NOSCAPINE (D2, D6)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Accompanying alkaloids of morphins. 5. Synthesis and structure of narcotoline ethers] Gaál G, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:431-4, Jul 71 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Plantago arenaria Waldst. and Kit. Isolation of narcotine and of a new alkaloid: arenaine] Peyroux J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 30:51-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NOSE (A1, A2, A4)

Method of inserting a nasogastric tube in the anesthetized or comatose patient. Cohen DD. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:1010-1, Nov-Dec 71
Method of inserting a nasogastric tube in the anesthetized or comatose patient. Conway K. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:1010, Nov-Dec 71
Ketamine for blind nasal intubation. Defalque RJ. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:984-6, Nov-Dec 71
Swimmer's nose. Stoke JC. **Cent Afr J Med** 17:232, Nov 71
Contribution of nasally emitted sound to the perception of hypernasality of vowels. Andrews JR, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 9:147-56, Apr 72
Some relationships between vocal intensity and rated nasality. Counihan DT, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 9:101-8, Apr 72
Sexual implications of the nose. Book HE. **Compr Psychiatry** 12:450-5, Sep 71
A glycoprotein from bovine nasal cartilage. Preparatior. Methods and properties. Janado M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:635-43, Apr 72
Fabrication of a nose prosthesis. Brown KE. **J Prosthet Dent** 26:543-54, Nov 71
Effect of prolonged nasotracheal intubation on communication. Bowman SA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 37:403-6, Aug 72
A practical nasal filter. Hargett ER. **JAMA** 219:1213, 28 Feb 72
Effects of nasal obstruction upon the mechanics of the lung in the dog. Onishi T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 82:712-36, Apr 72
[Rational use of oxygen administration by nasal catheter] Fabel H, et al. **Respiration** 28:366-78, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
Circle tie to prevent removal of nasogastric tube by patient. Carr GC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:317-8, Feb 72
Removal of foreign bodies from esophagus and nose with the use of a Foley catheter. Henry LN, et al. **Surgery** 71:918-21, Jun 72
Additional experience with elimination of routine nasogastric suction following gastric operations. Herrington JL Jr. **Surgery** 71:132-5, Jan 72
[Study of human nasal mucociliary drainage by means of serial scintigraphies of a particle labeled with technetium 99 .] Guillerm R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 88:303-10, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemosurgery. Surgical removal of chemically fixed tumor tissue with microscopic control] Burg G, et al. **Hautarzt** 23:16-20, Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of rhinophyma] Tritsch H. **Hautarzt** 22:513, Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Removal of foreign bodies from the nose and bronchi] Tomczak R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:928, 1 Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Fixation elements for nasal prosthesis] Weerda GH. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 51:61-3, Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Innervation of hairless skin of the nose of mole. II. Simple encapsulated corpuscles] Halata Z. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 125:121-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Innervation of hairless skin of the nose of mole. I. Intraepidermal nerve endings] Halata Z.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 125:108-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prolonged naso-tracheal intubation in the child. Report of 145 cases] Funiciello AM, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:393-404, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of functional rhinolalia clausa complicated with patulous Eustachian tube] Nishiyama A. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:893-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Significance of various central levels for coordination of nasal muscle contraction in the cat] Glebovskiĭ VD, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1376-86, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Familial polysyndactyly and craniofacial anomalies. Hootnick D, et al. Clin Genet 3:128-34, 1972
A syndrome of congenital aplasia of the alae nasi, deafness, hypothyroidism, dwarfism, absent permanent teeth, and malabsorption. Johanson A, et al. J Pediatr 79:982-7, Dec 71
Congenital absence of the nose and anterior nasopharynx. Report of two cases. Gifford GH Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:5-12, Jul 72
[Nostril stenosis and atresia. Dilator tube] Vergnon L, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:675-7, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Orbito-cranial surgery] Tessier P. Minerva Chir 26:878-904, 31 Aug 71 (Fre)
[Choanal atresia in children] Reynier JP de. Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:541-6, Aug 71 (Fre)
[Congenital atresia of the choanae in a newborn] Kholodov AI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:101-2, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Etiopathogenic consideration on the choanal atresia] De Dios García J, et al. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:423-32 passim, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional anatomy of the olfactory system in 23 orders of birds. Bang BG. Acta Anat (Basel) 79:1-76 passim, 1971
Studies on the structure and function of the anterior section of the nose by means of luminal impressions. Bachmann W, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:433-42, May 72
The nasal fossa of Tupaia glis and Nycticebus coucang. Loo SK, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 16:74-84, 1971
Stature and nose height of Japanese. Miyashita T, et al. Hum Biol 43:327-39, Sep 71
Morphology of the nasal fossae and associated structures of the hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Adams DR, et al. J Morphol 137:161-79, Jun 72
Anatomical details of the osseous-cartilaginous framework of the nose. Natvig P, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 48:528-32, Dec 71
On the histology and histochemistry of the snout and vibrissae of the common shrew (Sorex araneus L.). Hyvärinen H. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 124:445-53, 1972
[Homology of the rostral nose-palate orifices of man and domestic mammals] Nitschke T. Anat Anz 130:434-41, 1972 (Ger)
[X-ray anatomy of the vomeronasal organ in domestic animals] Frewein J. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 1:55-63, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology of the villagers of Itsuki] Ishida R, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:876-94, 25 Sep 71 (Jap)
[Morphology of the residents of Kumamoto City] Misumi F, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:857-75, 25 Sep 71 (Jap)
[Nose and palate cartilages in Macaca mulatta (L.)] Jordan J, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 28:535-49, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Innervation and structure of the snout in the tree shrew. Loo SK, et al. J Anat 111:253-61, Feb 72

ENZYMOLOGY

High activity of adenyl cyclase in olfactory and gustatory organs. Kurihara K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:30-4, 11 Jul 72

INJURIES

Compound fractures. Percy EC. Can Med Assoc J 106:171-4, 22 Jan 72
A new material for nasal splints. Kean H. Laryngoscope 81:1991-2, Dec 71
Immediate composite graft to loss of nasal ala from dog bite: case report. Wynn SK. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:188-91, Aug 72
Management of major nasal defects. Remark FL, et al. South Med J 65:623-6, May 72
[Successful late management of a severed nose tip] Moritsch E. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 104:365-70, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of injuries resulting from dog bites] Fritz G. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:12-6, 7 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of clinical cases based on the experimental injuries of the nasal and paranasal sinuses] Hiraishi K, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 74:314-5, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Nasal fractures in children] Biskupska-Więcko J. Pediatr Pol 46:1133-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Injuries in otorhinolaryngology] Moszyński B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:302-3, 21 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Medicolegal considerations on nasal sinus injuries] Miloşescu P. Otorinolaringologie 17:25-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

INNERVATION

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus with nasociliary nerve involvement. Schwartz DE. Am J Ophthalmol 74:142-4, Jul 72
Fine structure of the cutaneous nerve endings in the mole snout. Suzuki H, et al. Arch Histol Jap 34:35-50, Jan 72
Structure and sensory apparatus of oral remnants of the nasopalatine canals in the fin whale (Balaenoptera physalus L.). Quay WB, et al. J Morphol 134:271-9, Jul 71
Experimental vasomotor rhinitis. Krajina Z, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1068-73, Jun 72
[Sensitive innervation of the nasal region of the cat] Niewöhner R, et al. Anat Anz 130:70-90, 1972 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Respiratory uptake of ozone in dogs. Yokoyama E, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:132-8, Aug 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Gram negative colonization of the respiratory tract in postoperative patients. Glover JL, et al. Am J Med Sci 261:24-6, Jan 71
The incidence of Moraxella on mucous membranes and the skin. Bijsterveld OP van. Am J Ophthalmol 74:72-6, Jul 72
Quantitative nasal culture: a tool in antibiotic research. Martin RR, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:397-400, Sep 71
Efficacy and safety of topical lysostaphin treatment of persistent nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus. Quickel KE Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:446-50, Sep 71
The effect of medicated feed on the nasal microflora and weight gain of pigs. Woods GT, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:49-54, Jan 72
Nasal acquisition of Staphylococcus aureus in partly divided wards. Lidwell OM, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 69:113-23, Mar 71
Nasal and intestinal carriage of antibiotic resistant bacteria by patients on admission to hospital. Moorhouse EC, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 64:571-5, 4 Nov 71
Investigations on aerobic oral and nasal flora of university students. Cetin ET, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:185-93, 1971
Study of oral, nasal and skin flora in an investigation on hospital infection. Cetin ET, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:324-32, 1971
Can nasal bacterial flora be predicted from clinical findings? Hays GC, et al. Pediatrics 49:596-9, Apr 72
Acute otitis media. Etiological and therapeutical aspects on acute otitis media. Herberts G, et al. Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:191-202, 1971
Isolation of Mycoplasma suipneumoniae from the nasal cavities and lungs of pigs affected with enzootic pneumonia or exposed to this infecion. Goodwin RF. Res Vet Sci 13:262-7, May 72
Transfer of foot-and-mouth disease virus in the nose of man from infected to non-infected animals. Sellers RF, et al. Vet Rec 89:447-9, 16 Oct 71
[Studies of staphylococci isolated from nasal cavity of the primary school students in Athens] Mendris J, et al. Arch Belg Med Soc 29:361-78, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Compared histological and bacteriological examinations in inflammatory diseases of the respiratory apparatus] Kessler L, et al. Bronches 21:366-71, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Edward Woakes: the history of an eponym. (Woakes E), Wentges RT. J Laryngol Otol 86:501-12, May 72
Nasal lesions and Alcaligenes bronchisepticus infection in swine atrophic rhinitis. Maeda M, et al. Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 11:151-8, Fall 71
Rhinological studies on cystic fibrosis. Crifò S, et al. Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:394-402, 1971
[Technics and possibilities of nasal endoscopy] Messerklinger W. HNO 20:133-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumors of the olfactory placode and undifferentiated neoplasms of the nasal fossae: anatomico-clinical considerations] Cervellera G, et al. Valsalva 45:223-41, Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Significance of anterior and posterior technique in rhinomanometry. Kortekangas AE. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:218-21, Feb-Mar 72
Nasal resistance: description of a method and effect of temperature and humidity changes. Salman SD, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:736-43, Oct 71
Somatosensory evoked responses elicited by corneal and nostril air puff stimulation. Matsumiya Y, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:225-7, Aug 72
The nose--a defence against the atmospheric environment. Proctor DF, et al. Inhaled Part Vap 3:59-70, 1970
Nasal swell-bodies and cyclic changes in the air passage of the rat and rabbit nose. Bojsen-Moller F, et al. J Anat 110:25-37, Oct 71
Apparatus for delivering and monitoring a sequence of odour stimuli. Bostock H, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:14P-15P, Jul 72
A reversible nasal block for the rat. Bennett MH. Physiol Behav 7:269-70, Aug 71
[Nomograms for rhinomanometry] Gerull G, et al. HNO 20:150-1, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of human lower concha swelling using light absorption] Simon H, et al. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:204-15, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of physical effort on nasal resistance] Baumann A, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:264-70, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of electrorhinomanometry in the evaluation of nasal respiratory performance] Ey W. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:368-76, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Objective assessment of the nose patency in clinical and experimental studies. I] Betlejewski S. Otolaryngol Pol 26:93-100, 1972 (Pol)
[Assessment of patency of nasal airways in relation to some spirometric values in older children] Lajp BA. Pol Tyg Lek 27:379-82, 16 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Theoretical considerations on thermal transfer at the level of the nasal fossae] Olariu B, et al. Otorinolaringologie 16:249-57, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Rhinoresistometry and its significance] Dordević M. Med Glas 25:69-71, Feb-Mar 71 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes of otorhinolaryngeal organs in prolonged clinostatic hypokinesis] Iakovleva IIa. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:49-52, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Dentigerous cyst of the nasal cavity and maxillary sinus: report of case. Warson RW, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 85:652-3, Sep 72

SECRETION

Nasal secretion eosinophilia in children with allergic rhinitis. Murray AB. Ann Allergy 28:142-8, Apr 70
Simple method for collecting near-normal human nasal secretion. Hilding AC. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:422-3, Jun 72
A comparison of the immunoglobulins IgA, IgG and IgE in nasal secretions from normal and asthmatic children. Hobday JD, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 9:577-83, Nov 71
Nasal secretion in the cat. Bates J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 219:1P-2P, Dec 71
Thermal panting in dogs: the lateral nasal gland, a source of water for evaporative cooling. Blatt CM, et al. Science 177:804-5, 1 Sep 72
[Nasolabial secretions during paradoxical sleep in bovine animals] Toutain PL, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2519-22, 24 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Deficiency of protease inhibitors in nasal secretions of patients with ozeana] Reichert R, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 201:11-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in protease-inhibitor level in human nasal secretion during various rhinopathies] Reichert R, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:73-80, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamics of transferrin in the nasal fluid] Sakurai T. J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1383-90, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Level of N-acetyloneuraminic acid (NANA) in the serum and secretions of the nasal mucosa in allergic rhinitis] Bednarski W, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 25:415-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Protein composition and pH of nasal secretion in patients suffering from rhinitis] Plotnikova NE.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:20-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

A technique for conjunctivo-dacryocystorhinostomy. Cox CW Jr. Am J Ophthalmol 72:931-3, Nov 71
Experiences with upper lateral nasal cartilage in reconstruction of the lower eyelid. Lipshutz H. Am J Ophthalmol 73:592-4, Apr 72
A modified technique of external dacryocystorhinostomy. Picó G. Am J Ophthalmol 72:679-90, Oct 71
The bilobed flap in nasal repair. Tardy ME Jr, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:1-5, Jan 72
The naso-labial full thickness graft. Beare RL, et al. Br J Plast Surg 25:315-7, Jul 72
Effective haemostasis with local anaesthesia in nasal surgery. Hirshowitz B, et al. Br J Plast Surg 25:335-41, Jul 72
Antrostomy. II. Anthony DH. Med Trial Tech Q 181-5, 1971
Antrostomy. I. Anthony DH. Med Trial Tech Q 77-81, 1971
Use of complete transverse nasal flap in repair of small defects of the nose. Lipshutz H, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 49:629-31, Jun 72
Management of epistaxis in Osler-Weber-Rendu disease: recurrence of telangiectases within a nasal skin graft. McCabe WP, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:114-8, Aug 72
The addition of adhesive backing to nasal splints. Singer JB. Plast Reconstr Surg 48:505, Nov 71
Primary nostril reconstruction in complete cleft lips. The round nostril technique. Wynn SK. Plast Reconstr Surg 49:59-60, Jan 72
[Use of osteo-cartilaginous fragments removed during rhinoseptoplasty] Pollet J. Ann Chir Plast 17:90-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Method of primary reconstruction of nose and upper lip] Zehm S. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:638-40, 1971 (Ger)
[3 cases of dacryocytorhinostomy] Takayama T, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:673-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Use of decalcified heterologous bone in plastic facial surgery] Sokolov NN. Vestn Khir 106:100-2, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Remote results of rhinoplasty using Filatov's graft with decalcified bone] Vasil'eva NG. Vestn Khir 106:102-4, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of hammerless methods of forming openings in the bone] Sultanov MIu. Vestn Oftalmol 3:83-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An economical method of treating patients following endonasal surgery for preventing the formation of synechia] Gapanovich VIa, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:93-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Validity of economical endonasal surgical intervention improving and preserving physiological function of the nose in children and adults] Shevrygin BV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:36-42, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of drainage tubes used for the formation of a fronto-nasal anastomosis after frontotomy] Skorobogatyĭ VA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:31-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Theory and practice of free composite graft] Soeda S. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 14:97-9, Jan 71 (Jap)

NOSE DEFORMITIES (C5)

Picture of the month. Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome. Gellis SS, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:89-90, Jul 72
[Psychological aspects of nasal deformities] Masing H. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:294-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome in a 10-year-old girl] Barylak A, et al. Reumatologia 10:93-6, 1972 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Erosion of ala nasi following trigeminal root injection (case report). Srinivas K, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:329-30, Apr 72

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral congenital choanal atresia associated with anomalies of the foregut. Buckfield PM, et al. Aust Paediatr J 7:37-44, Mar 71
Airway obstruction due to prolapse of the lower lateral cartilages in saddle deformity. Stallings JO, et al. Laryngoscope 82:515-8, Mar 72

CONGENITAL

Osseous changes in middle clefts of the nose. Brejcha M, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 13:141-50, 1971

DIAGNOSIS

The use of anthropometry in assessing the cleft-lip nose. Lindsay WK, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 49:286-93, Mar 72

ETIOLOGY

Dislocation of the nasal septal cartilage in the newborn. Aetiology, spontaneous course and treatment. Jeppesen F, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:5-15, 1972
Deformity due to heroin. Apton AA. Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY 27:19-23, 1968-69
[Corbin's beaked nose] Jost G, et al. Ann Chir Plast 17:5-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On the etiopathogenesis of congenital lateral nasal clefts] Mülfay V, et al. Otorinolaringologie 17:9-16, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[E.N.T. changes of atrophic polychondritis: report of a case] Iglesias Cendón J. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:351-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The state of the respiratory and olfactory functions of the nose and the gaseous composition of the blood in nasal septum deviation] Kurilin IA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:84-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Long-term behaviour of preserved homologous rib cartilage in the correction of saddle nose deformity. Mühlbauer WD, et al. Br J Plast Surg 24:325-33, Oct 71
A simple procedure for correction of the hump nose. Neuner O. Br J Plast Surg 24:375-81, Oct 71
Nasal tip projection. Beekhuis GJ. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:92-9, Mar 72
The nasolabial flap in reconstruction of the nose. Burnam JA. J Fla Med Assoc 59:32-4, Feb 72
Congenital nasal tip retrusion and three little composite ear grafts. Case report. Millard DR Jr. Plast Reconstr Surg 48:501-4, Nov 71
[Skin resection for Corbin's beaked nose] Pollet J. Ann Chir Plast 17:15-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possibilities and indications of functional and restorative surgery for a leprous nose] Reynaud J. Ann Chir Plast 17:137-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of nose stenoses] Masing H. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:352-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Importance of corrective plastic surgery of the septum in the treatment of cartilaginous deviated nose] Müller D. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:349-52, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Correcture of the saddle nose] Nagel F. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:250-6, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of a corrective technic for the lower cartilaginous arch of the nasal pyramid] Fruttero F. Minerva Otorinolaringol 21:211-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Total reconstruction of the external nose, with special reference to rhinoplasty for the syphilitic saddle nose] Uchida Y, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 14:495-901, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Deformities of the middle 3rd of the face: nasomaxillary hypoplasia] Psillakis JM, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:185-90, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Use of free transplantation of previously cooled auricles of the external ear and local plastic surgery to replace defects in the nasal dorsum, apex, alae and septum] Balon LR. Vestn Khir 106:63-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of repairing defects and deformities of the nasal septum with free grafts of the concha auriculae] Balon LR. Vestn Khir 107:80-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reconstruction of the cutaneocartilaginous part of the nasal septum by grafting an auricular transplant] Kostylev MV. Vestn Khir 107:84-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgery of alae nasi] Cvejić D. Med Glas 25:75-7, Feb-Mar 71 (Cro)
[Reconstructive plastic surgery of the nose] Popović V, et al. Med Glas 25:72-4, Feb-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Reconstruction of a saddle nose] Sablek T. Med Glas 25:81, Feb-Mar 71 (Cro)

THERAPY

[Nostril stenosis and atresia. Dilator tube] Vergnon L, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:675-7, Dec 71 (Fre)

NOSE DISEASES (C5)

see also related OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES (C5, C11)

Congenital dermoid cyst and fistula of the nose. Szalay GC, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:392-4, Sep 72
Nasoalveolar cysts. Karmody CS, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:278-83, Apr 72
Nasal obstruction. Paisner HM. Postgrad Med 52:88-92, Aug 72
Sarcoidosis of the nose. Bridgman JF, et al. Practitioner 208:393-4, Mar 72
[Septal perforation and rhinoplasty] Sénéchal G, et al. Ann Chir Plast 17:83-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Botryomycoma of the nasal pyramid] Obreia S, et al. Otorinolaringologie 17:129-34, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Tertiary syphilis of the nasal fossa and the pharynx] Gil Tutor E. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:366-84, 1971 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cacosmia. Romberg KD. JAMA 218:596, 25 Oct 71

COMPLICATIONS

[Current status of clinical practice and therapy of otogenic and rhinogenic cerebral complications. Neurosurgical viewpoints] Bettag W. HNO 20:47-51, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of clinical practice and therapy of otogenic and rhinogenic cerebral complications (oto-rhinological review). Otological viewpoints] Ganz H. HNO 20:33-47, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rhinogenous complications once and now] Moritsch E, et al. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:121-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rhinogenic thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus] Viktorov LA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:101-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Furuncle of the nose complicated by thrombosis of the cavernous sinuses and septicopyemia] Volchek GB, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:100-1, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[A nasal septum fistula as a rare abnormality--diagnostic possibilities of tomography] Draf W, et al. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:456-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Median congenital fistulas and cysts of the dorsum nasi. Anatomo-clinical and surgical considerations] Bottazzi D, et al. Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 88:296-309, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Cysts of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Wolfowitz BL. S Afr Med J 45:1226-31, 6 Nov 71
[Diagnosis of nasal allergy] Kober K. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:305-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Naso-pulmonary function test] Unno T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 74:496-7, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Tuberculosis of the nose and paranasal cavities] Udovički H, et al. Med Pregl 24:525-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical study of the action of Dexa-Rhino spray in diseases of the nose and sinus] Nicoucar R. Praxis 60:1237-8, 14 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Effect of the antiphlogistic agent AP 67 in rhinopathia vasomotorica] Loibl H. Med Monatsschr 26:332-4, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Effect of a broncholytic agent on nasal resistance] Osterwald L. Med Monatsschr 26:328-9, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of rhinogenic complications] Moritsch E, et al. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:366-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Mold allergy affecting the ears, nose and throat. Brown DW Jr. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 4:491-505, Oct 71
Food allergy in ear, nose, and throat disease. Missal SC. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 4:479-90, Oct 71
[Eosinophilic ulcer of the mucous membrane of the mouth and nose] Hůla M, et al. Cesk Stomatol 72:270-3, Jul 72 (Cze)
[Epistaxis and obstruction of the nasal passage caused by Rhinosporidium seeberi] Lecluse FL, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:94-7, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Osseous yaws and goundou] Cornet L, et al.

J Chir (Paris) 102:101-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of rhinogenic complications] Moritsch E, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:366-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Hearing sensitivity and related medical findings among children. Roberts J, et al.
Vital Health Stat 11:1-72, Mar 72
[Data on urban population seeking emergency aid in ear, nose and throat diseases] Norbaev KP.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:87-90, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Correlation between pathological findings in the upper respiratory tract and lung function in asthmatic children] Cernelč D, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:123-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Objective assessment of the nose patency in clinical and experimental studies. I] Betlejewski S.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:93-100, 1972 (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[An economical method of treating patients following endonasal surgery for preventing the formation of synechia] Gapanovich VIa, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:93-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

Dermoid cysts of the nose. Skolnik EM, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:1632-7, Oct 71
Surgical treatment in allergic disorders of the ear, nose, and throat. Magid SL.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 4:583-9, Oct 71
Rhinophyma skin grafts. Crikelair GF.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:98, Jan 72
[Treatment of nose stenoses] Masing H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:352-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Instruments for minor nasal surgery, especially for nasal airway obstruction] Bienert F.
HNO 19:372-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical repair of perforations of the nasal septum] Zini C, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 88:278-89, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reconstructive surgery of nasal septum perforation. Considerations and personal technic] Marino A.
Valsalva 43:114-22, Apr 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intranasal surgery improving and preserving olfaction] Shevrygin BV.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:15-20, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes in patients over 50 in relation to surgical interventions on the nose and paranasal sinuses] Gorlina AA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:21-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Use of electric suction in conservative treatment of the nose-, its accessory sinuses- and ear diseases] Parkhomovskiĭ MA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:105, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Rhinophycomycosis entomophthorae occurring in a chimpanzee in the wild in East Africa. Roy AD, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:234-7, Mar 72

NOSE NEOPLASMS (C2)

Rare tumors of the ear, nose, and throat. Third series: uncommon malignant tumors of the head and neck. Bomer DL, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 289:1-25, 1971
Late recurrent retinoblastoma in the nasal vestibule. Jafek BW, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 94:264-7, Sep 71
Nasal gliomas. Katz A, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:351-5, Oct 71
Fibrosarcoma of nose. el-Badry FA, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:554-63, 1971
Haemangiopericytoma in the nasal cavity in Ibadan, Nigeria. Alli AF, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:405-10, Apr 72
Cancer of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Lewis JS, et al. J Laryngol Otol 86:255-62, Mar 72
Verrucous carcinoma. Saharia PS, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:297-300, Mar 72
Cancer of the head and neck. Rubin P.
JAMA 219:336-8, 17 Jan 72
Retinal and optic nerve complications in a high dose irradiation technique of ethmoid sinus and nasal cavity. Shukovsky LJ, et al.
Radiology 104:629-34, Sep 72
Inverted papillomas of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Bradford JL Jr, et al. South Med J 65:29-32, Jan 72
Unusual presentations in otolaryngology. DeBord BA.
Surg Clin North Am 52:473-83, Apr 72
[Cancer of the nose and nasal cavities] Rygård J.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1185-6, 29 May 72 (Dan)
[Solitary nasosinusal metastasis of an asymptomatic hypernephroma: incidence of ORL metastases ingeneral] Beckers JP, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:336-45, 1972 (Fre)
[Angiofibroma of the cavum] Gandt JB de.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:303-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Metastatic epidermoid carcinoma of the nose] Schnitzler L, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:281-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Sarcoma of the nasal fossae and facial sinuses] Bernard A, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:331-3, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Malignant tumors of the nasal septum] Cagnol C, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:9-17, Jan 72 (Fre)
[External esthesioneurocytoma of the nasal fossa] Grimaud R, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:181-6, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Ewing's papilloma of the nasal cavity and simus] Marchand L, et al.
Union Med Can 100:2001-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rare localisations of papillomatous neoplasms in the upper and lower airways] Schenk P.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:734-6, 1971 (Ger)
[On a case of plasmacytoma localized in a nasal fossa] Telleschi S.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 56:389-409, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Neoplasms of the facial massif in childhood and in adolescence] Molinari R, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 80:377-97, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On 2 case of Spitz-Allen juvenile melanoma] Mariotti F, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 46:497-503, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of hemangiosarcoma of the nasal cavity in an infant] Otani A, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:897-901, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On malignant melanoma of the upper aerodigestive tract] Miculuţia M.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:439-43, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Esthesioneuroblastoma of the nasal cavity] Aniutin RG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:78-83, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nasal skin neoplasm in a 105-year-old woman] Kushelev AE. Vopr Onkol 17:94-5, Sep 71 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chromium and nickel. Kazantzis G.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:25-31, Apr 72
[Carcinoma of the nose in rats after chronic inhalation of methyl-butylnitrosamine at 0.05 ppm] Druckrey H, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 75:221-4, 26 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Pseudo-lupus pernio due to a spinocellular carcinoma of the nasal fossae] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:549-50, 1971 (Fre)
[A case of cornified epidermoid carcinoma against a background of scleromatous changes] Bessonov VI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:103-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Pathology and clinical aspects of the congenital nasal glioma] Huth F, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 58:305-16, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Haemangiopericytoma of the nasal cavity. Harrison HC, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 41:251-2, Feb 72
Meningiomas presenting as nasal polyps. Kjeldsberg CR, et al. Cancer 29:153-6, Jan 72
Nasal haemangiopericytoma (report of a case). Saigal RK, et al. Indian J Cancer 8:297-9, Dec 71
[Nasal angiosarcoma] Degos R, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:406-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Malignant angioendotheliomatosis of the nose] Schnyder UW, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:404-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Malignant tumors in otorhinolaryngology. II. Tumors of the nose and its sinuses. 1. Morbidity, symptomatology and diagnosis] Kup W, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 35:54-68, 1970 (50 ref.) (Ger)
[Malignant melanoma of the septum] Jung H.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:141-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemangiopericytoma in O.R.L. Revision and anatomico-clinical picture of 9 cases] Guerrier Y, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 81:279-95, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Possibilities and limitations of scintigraphy with mercury bichloride in otorhinolaryngologic neoplasms] Piragine F, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 89:51-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analysis of causes underlying the divergent results of pathohistological and radioisotope studies in diagnosing tumors of the ORL organs] Shchelokova SV. Sov Med 34:20-2, 1971 (Rus)
[Isolated extra-medullary plasmocytoma of the nose] Lisovets VT, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:112-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Some neoplasms of otorhinolaryngological localization] Shevrygin BV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:99-102, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytological diagnosis of nose and paranasal sinus neoplasms] Ermekbaeva BE, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:16-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of scintigraphic investigations of malignant tumors in otorhinolaryngology] Djordjević S, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:391-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

Osteogenic sarcoma of head and neck induced by radiation therapy. Arlen M, et al.
NY State J Med 72:929-34, 15 Apr 72

OCCURRENCE

Adenocarcinoma of the nasal cavity and sinuses in England and Wales. Acheson ED, et al.
Br J Ind Med 29:21-30, 1972
[Malignant tumors in otorhinolaryngology. II. Tumors of the nose and its sinuses. 1. Morbidity, symptomatology and diagnosis] Kup W, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 35:54-68, 1970 (50 ref.) (Ger)
[Statistics of epithelioma of the nasal pyramid] Leigheb G, et al. G Ital Dermatol 46:316-7, Jul 71 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 1. De la Cruz A.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:88-9 passim, Jul 72
Pathologic quiz case 2. Fechner RE, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:88-9 passim, Jul 72
Involvement of the buccinator node in facial malignancy. Robbins JP, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:356-8, Oct 71
Nasal adenocarcinomas that closely simulate colonic carcinomas. Sanchez-Casis G, et al.
Cancer 28:714-20, Sep 71
Olfactory neuro-epithelioma (a case report). Gupta OP, et al. Indian J Cancer 8:288-91, Dec 71
Malignant hemangioendothelioma. Sull WJ, et al.
Int Surg 57:417-21, May 72
Tumours of the nose and sinuses. A clinico-pathological study. Buchanan G, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:685-96, Jul 72
Hodgkin's disease in the nose. Stewart IA, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 85:1069-73, Oct 71
Case studies of squamous cell carcinoma of the nose and external auditory canal. Bottomley RH.
J Okla State Med Assoc 62:568-71, Dec 69
Pathologic spectrum of neoplasms of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Berthrong M.
JAMA 219:339-41, 17 Jan 72
Malignant changes in scleroma. Singh AP, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:444-6, Mar 72
Inverting papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses: report of 30 cases. Trible WM, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:663-8, May 71
Nasal botryoid rhabdomyosarcoma. Dietrich BE.
S Afr J Surg 10:52-4, Mar 72
Inverted papilloma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Wolfowitz BL. S Afr Med J 45:493-5, 8 May 71
[Clinical and histological contribution of Papilloma inversum of the nose and nasal cavities] Rudert H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 200:15-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and histological studies on so-called septum polyps] Küttner K.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:859-66, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumors of the olfactory placode and undifferentiated neoplasms of the nasal fossae: anatomico-clinical considerations] Cervellera G, et al.
Valsalva 45:223-41, Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Olfactory neuroepithelioma] Mraz S.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:191-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Malignant melanoma of the nose metastasizing into the clavicle] Lesoine W.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 104:201-3, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOTHERAPY

[Combined irradiation and surgical treatment of cancer of the nasal cavity and the nasal sinuses] Elbrond O, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1149-54, 29 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Prognosis of centrofacial basocellular epitheliomas] Massé R, et al. **Cah Med** 13:197-201, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Combined radiation therapy of tumors of the base of the brain under roetgen-television control] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:29-35, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Practical use for elastomers for maxillofacial prosthesis] Gacon J, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 28:298-311, 1970 (Fre)

SURGERY

Intranasal schwannoma. Wolfowitz BL, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:55-6, 15 Jan 72

Management of major nasal defects. Remark FL, et al.
South Med J 65:623-6, May 72

[Combined irradiation and surgical treatment of cancer of the nasal cavity and the nasal sinuses] Elbrond O, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1149-54, 29 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Geriatric surgery in otorhinolaryngology] Werner U, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 104:193-200, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemangiopericytoma of the nose] Mootz W, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:257-63, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plasmocytoma of the nasal cavity and sphenoid sinus] Korytowski J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:347-50, 1971 (Pol)

[Plastic surgery in basaloma of the nose] Soares VR, et al. **Rev Bras Med** 28:269-70, Jun 71 (Por)

[Medullary and extramedullary plasmacytoma of otorhinolaryngologic organs] Gapanavichius BM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:60-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Repeated surgery in malignant tumors of the accessory sinuses of the nose] Shtil' AA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:92-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Malignant tumors in otorhinolaryngology. II. Tumors of the nose and its sinuses. 2. Treatment methods, results, problems of after care and rehabilitation] Kup W, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 35:129-45, 1970 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Myxoma in the nasal cavity of the Finnish-bred horse. A report on three cases recently observed in Finland. Rahko T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 13:131-3, 1972

Congenital cutaneous papilloma in a foal. Njoku CO, et al. **Cornell Vet** 62:54-7, Jan 72

Factor V deficiency and thrombocytopenia in a dog with adenocarcinoma. Prasse KW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:204-7, 15 Jan 72

NOSEBLEED see EPISTAXIS (C5, C17)

NOSTRUMS (D13)

HISTORY

Earthworms in medicine. Reynolds JW, et al.
Am J Nurs 72:1273, Jul 72

NOVOBIOCIN (D3)

[Nonconjugated hyperbilirubinemia of drug origin and hepatic glucuro-conjugation] Berthelot P, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:255-6, 1971 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of novobiocin on the growth and development of Actinomyces spheroides] Gracheva IV, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:879-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Phagolysis of the novobiocin-producing Act. spheroides 937] Kuznetsov VD, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:892-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiviral activity of novobiocin. Chang TW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:165-8, 1970

Mode of action of coumermycin A: comparisons with novobiocin. Michaeli D, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:95-9, 1970

Novobiocin and tetracycline not antagonistic. Schiltz RA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 161:332, 15 Aug 72

Scanning electron microscopy of Staphyloccus aureus exposed to some common anti-staphylococcal agents. Greenwood D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 70:263-70, Apr 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Novobiocin in pediatrics. Clinical report on experiences with a seldom used antibiotic] Hanssler H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1877-81, 26 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Biochemical studies on the hepatotoxicity of novobiocin sodium in rabbits. Ismail NA, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:91-4, 1971

NOVOCAINE see PROCAINE (D6)

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE (H)

Use of a computer in nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Hoffmann EG, et al.
Angew Chem [Engl] 11:375-86, May 72

Synthesis and pulse Fourier transform 13 C-NMR spectra of branched-chain carbohydrates. Sepulchre AM, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 11:148, Feb 72

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic studies of biological membranes. Chapman D.
Ann NY Acad Sci 195:179-206, 20 Jun 72

Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy to the study of macromolecules. Jardetzky O, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 40:605-34, 1971 (254 ref.)

Pulsed NMR measurements of the diffusion constant of water in muscle. Finch ED, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:299-310, Nov 71

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the side-chain conformation of -helical poly- -benzyl-L-aspartate. Silverman DN, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:587-90, Oct 71

Anisotropic and restricted molecular motion in lecithin bilayers. Chan SI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1488-92, 25 Feb 72

Some aspects of pH and temperature dependence of the NMR spectra of cytochrome C. Gupta RK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1134-43, 3 Dec 71

A new NMR technique to study disulfide reduction: comparison of lysozyme and -lactalbumin. Magnuson JA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1513-7, 17 Dec 71

An NMR method for characterizing conformation changes in proteins. Millett F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:625-32, 12 May 72

Fourier transform C-13 NMR analysis of some free and potassium-ion complexed antibiotics. Ohnishi M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:312-20, 14 Jan 72

Carbon-13 NMR spectra of carbon-13 enriched chlorophylls a and b. Strouse CE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:328-34, 14 Jan 72

35 C1 NMR studies of the active site zinc of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Ward RL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1444-50, 17 Dec 71

The combination of nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectroscopy and potential-energy calculations in the study of peptide conformation in solution. Roberts GC, et al. **Biochem J** 125:88P-89P, Dec 71

31 P and 13 C nuclear magnetic resonance studies of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide and related compounds. Blumenstein M, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1643-8, 25 Apr 72

Homonuclear indor spectroscopy as a means of simplifying and analyzing proton magnetic resonance spectra of peptides and as a basis for determining secondary and tertiary conformations of complex peptides. Gibbons WA, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1721-5, 25 Apr 72

Proton magnetic resonance study of high- and low-spin hemin derivatives. Kurland RJ, et al.
Biochemistry 10:2237-46, 8 Jun 71

Gadolinium (3) as a paramagnetic probe for proton relaxation studies of biological macromolecules. Binding to bovine serum albumin. Reuben J.
Biochemistry 10:2834-8, 20 Jul 71

Mathematical models for interacting groups in nuclear magnetic resonance titration curves. Shrager RI, et al.
Biochemistry 11:541-7, 15 Feb 72

The nature and origin of the NMR spectrum of unsonicated and sonicated aqueous egg yolk lecithin dispersions. Finer EG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:59-69, 27 Jan 72

The interaction of fluorescence and nuclear magnetic resonance probes with erythrocyte membrane protein fractions. Randall RF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:888-99, 17 Mar 72

Nuclear magnetic resonance of sodium-23 linoleate-water. Basis for an alternative interpretation of sodium-23 spectra within cells. Shporer M, et al. **Biophys J** 12:114-22, Jan 72

The N.M.R. spectroscopy of derivatives of 6-amino-6-deoxy-D-glucose-6- 15 N. 13 C Fourier-transform and internuclear, double- and triple-resonance studies. Coxon B, et al.
Carbohydr Res 20:105-22, Nov 71

Characterisation of methyl derivatives of D-galacto-pyranose and methyl ethers of galacititol by P.M.R. spectroscopy. Rathbone EB, et al.
Carbohydr Res 20:141-50, Nov 71

P.M.R. spectroscopy of monomethyl ethers of D-galactopyranose and its derivatives. Rathbone EB, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:357-67, Dec 71

Studies of ternary complexes of adrenaline, adenine nucleotide and metal ion by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy, and its pharmacological significance with respect to the adrenergic mechanism. I. Muro I, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:213-24, Jun 71

Growth of an ice phase in frozen tissue studied by proton NMR-spectroscopy. Wikefeldt P.
Cryobiology 8:589-93, Dec 71

Simple computer-aided approach for the analyses of the nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectra of histones. Fractions F1, Fsa1, F2B, cleaved halves of F2B and F2B-DNA. Bradbury EM, et al.
Eur J Biochem 27:270-81, 23 May 72

Application of a shift reagent in nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. 3. A simple identification and simultaneous determination of geometrical isomers of vitamin A. Tsukida K, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:91-7, 1972

Helix-coil transition of a synthetic polypeptide monitored by fourier transform carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Boccalon G, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:3639-41, 17 May 72

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Carbon-13 chemical shifts of small peptides as a function of pH. Christl M, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4565-73, 28 Jun 72

Carbon-13 Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance study of some porphyrins. Evidence for a preferred delocalization pathway. Doddrell D, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:2510-2, 5 Apr 72

Magnetic resonance studies of protein-small molecule interactions. Binding of N-trifluoroacetyl-D-(and L-)-p-fluorophenylalanine to -chymotrypsin. Gammon KL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4573-80, 28 Jun 72

A proton magnetic resonance study of the interaction of hexachlorophene with amides and polypeptides. Haque R, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:1824-8, 22 Mar 72

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of bis(pyridinato)iron(3)-protoporphyrin IX complexes. Hill HA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:731-8, 9 Feb 72

Synthesis and proton magnetic resonance spectrum of a selectively deuterated dinucleoside monophosphate, adenylyl-(3'-5')-adenosine. Kondo NS, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:5121-2, 12 Jul 72

Proton magnetic resonance line broadening produced by association with a nitroxide radical in studies of amide and peptide conformation. Kopple KD, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:3644-6, 17 May 72

A chlorine-35 nuclear magnetic resonance study of dodecyl sulfate binding to bovine serum albumin. Magnuson JA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:5461-6, 26 Jul 72

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of 13 CO binding to various heme globins. Moon RB, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:5093-5, 12 Jul 72

Proton magnetic resonance studies in trifluoroethanol. Solvent mixtures as a means of delineating peptide protons. Pitner TP, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:1399-400, 23 Feb 72

Magnetic resonance studies of protein-small molecule interactions. Binding of N-trifluoroacetyl-D-(and L-)-tryptophan to -chymotrypsin. Smallcombe SH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4581-4, 28 Jun 72

Magnetic resonance studies of protein-small molecule interactions. Dynamics of binding between N-trifluoroacetyl-D-tryptophan and -chymotrypsin. Smallcombe SH, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:4585-90, 28 Jun 72

A nuclear magnetic resonance study of lysozyme inhibition. Effects of dimerization and pH on saccharide binding. Studebaker JF, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:4579-85, 8 Sep 71

Molecular Zeeman effect in formamide and the -proton chemical shift in poly(L-alanine). Tigelaar HL, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:343-6, 26 Jan 72

Cyclic peptides. II. Solution conformations of cyclo(ProlyLseryIglycylprolylseryIglycyl) from nuclear magnetic resonance. Torchia DA, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:609-15, 26 Jan 72

Cyclic peptides. 3. Solution conformations of cyclo(seryIprolylglycylseryIprolylglycyl) from nuclear magnetic resonance. Torchia DA, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:616-20, 26 Jan 72

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Carbon-carbon coupling. Weigert FJ, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:6021-5, 23 Aug 72

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance contact shifts of binuclear oxo-bridged iron (3) porphyrins. Wicholas M, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4518-22, 28 Jun 72

Analysis of steroid nuclear magnetic resonance spectra

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

using paramagnetic shift reagents. Wittstruck TA. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:5130-2, 12 Jul 72

Assay of cyclopropenoid lipids by nuclear magnetic resonance. Pawlowski NE, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 49:387-92, Jun 72

Structure determinations of enzymatically phosphorylated products of aminoglycosidic antibiotics by proton magnetic resonance. Naganawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:823-9, Dec 71

The use of NMR and mass spectral data in the forensic laboratory. Sobol SP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 55:866-73, Jul 72

Conformational states of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A observed by normal and partially relaxed carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Glushko V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3176-85, 25 May 72

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phospholipid micelles. Hague R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:157-61, 10 Jan 72

Thallium-205 nuclear magnetic resonance study of pyruvate kinase and its substrates. Evidence for a substrate-induced conformational change. Reuben J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6227-34, 25 Oct 71

Amino-acids and peptides. 28. Determination of racemization in peptide synthesis by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Weinstein B, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 8:1015-20, 1972

Alcian blue 8GX. Investigation of structural details using nuclear magnetic resonance and mass spectrometry. Scott JE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 20:387-90, May 72

Conformational studies of amphetamine and medicinally important derivatives by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Neville GA, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:717-21, Aug 71

Proton magnetic resonance investigation of the association of adenine and uracil derivatives in chloroform solution. Katz L. **J Mol Biol** 44:279-96, 14 Sep 69

Proton magnetic resonance study of the interaction of ethidium bromide with several uracil residues, uridylyl (3' leads to 5') uridine and polyuridylic acid. Kreishman GP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 61:45-58, 14 Oct 71

Hydration of DNA. Comparison of nuclear magnetic resonance results for oriented DNA in the A,B and C form. Migchelsen C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 37:235-7, 14 Oct 68

Nucleosides. 13. Synthesis and interconversions of C-methyl-branched 1-(3-amino-3-deoxy--D-hexopyranosyl)uracils. An empirical method for configurational assignments at the branch point by nuclear magnetic resonance. Lichtenthaler FW, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:1612-21, 19 May 72

The application of nuclear magnetic resonance to pharmacological problems. Burgen AS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:153-69, Mar 70

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of interactions between cetomacrogol and phenol. Jacobs JJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:786-93, Oct 71

An evaluation of the nuclear magnetic resonance total line shape. Analysis of uncoupled, exchanging two-site systems. Shoup RR, et al. **J Phys Chem** 76:71-8, 6 Jan 72

Application of a shift reagent in nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of some fat-soluble vitamin acetates. Tsukida K, et al. **J Vitaminol (Kyoto)** 18:24-8, 10 Mar 72

Spin echo studies on cellular water. Chang DC, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 235:170-1, 21 Jan 72

13 C NMR spectra of lecithin vesicles and erythrocyte membranes. Metcalfe JC, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:199-201, 17 Sep 71

Magnetic resonance of isotope hybrid flavoprotein 2 H-flavoprotein (1 H-flavin mononucleotide). Crespi HL, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:178-80, 12 Apr 72

Homonuclear internuclear double resonance spectroscopy as a basis for determination of amino acid conformation. Gibbons WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1261-5, May 72

Proton magnetic resonance comparison of neurohypophyseal hormones and analogs: deletion of amino groups and the conformation of lysine vasopressin. Glickson JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2136-40, Aug 72

Proton magnetic resonance reveals high-spin iron (II) in ferrous cytochrome P450 cam from Pseudomonas putida. Keller RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2073-5, Aug 72

Conformation studies of various hemoglobins by natural-abundance 13 C NMR spectroscopy. Moon RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2193-7, Aug 72

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of ribonuclease A in H 2 O. Patel DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:599-602, Mar 72

Proton magnetic resonance studies of Chromatium high-potential iron protein. Phillips WD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:682-7, Oct 70

Association by hydrogen bonding of mononucleotides in aqueous solution. Raszka M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2025-9, Aug 72

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of lysine-vasopressin in aqueous solution and its structural implictions. Von Dreele PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2169-73, Aug 72

The use of 13 C n.m.r. (c.m.r.) spectroscopy in biosynthetic studies of - lactam antibiotics. I. The incorporation of (1- 13 C)- and (2- 13 C) sodium acetate, and DL-(1- 13 C)- and DL-(2- 13 C) valine into cephalosporin C. Neuss N, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 179:235-44, 31 Dec 71

Nuclear magnetic resonance and the state of water in cells. Walter JA, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 23:1-20, 1971 (97 ref.)

A magnetic resonance study of radical recombination in irradiated cysteine hydrochloride monohydrate. Ramsbottom JV, et al. **Radiat Res** 48:454-73, Dec 71

High-resolution proton magnetic resonance spectra of a rabbit sciatic nerve. Dea P, et al. **Science** 175:206-9, 14 Jan 72

Nuclear magnetic relaxation time of blood and blood velocity. Kumar J, et al. **Science** 175:794-5, 18 Feb 72

Some applications of nuclear magnetic resonance techniques to coordination chemistry. Dawson JW, et al. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 32:304-15, Mar 70

Nuclear magnetic relaxation spectroscopy in solutions of bovine hemoglobin. Kimmich R. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 266:1168-70, Nov 71

[Toxicologic determination of meprobamate by nuclear magnetic resonance] Delatour P, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 3:402-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normal and pathological surviving tissues: the cancer problem] Duchesne J. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 26:235-58, 1971 **(Fre)**

[13 C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of the reciprocal of macrotetrolide antibiotics with Na + , K + , Rb Rb + , Cs + , NH 4+ and Ba 2+] Pretsch E, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 55:1098-104, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protonization of purine, adenine, and guanine. NMR spectra and structure of mono, di, and tri cations] Wagner R, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 54:1543-58, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[13C-nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of C18 fatty acids] Kanota K. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** 89:1-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Studies on the physical properties of aromatic sulfinamides. I. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum] Mori K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:940-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Proton magnetic resonance spectrum and the immunological specificity of polysaccharides of Candida] Shinoda T. **Jap J Bacteriol** 27:27-34, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Study of proton relaxation in articular tissues following trauma according to nuclear magnetic resonance data] Rokitianskiĭ VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 32:35-41, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Nuclear magnetic resonance Fourier spectroscopy with pulse and stochastic excitation controlled by an IBM 1800 computer. Ziessow D, et al. **J Phys E Sci Instrum** 5:437-41, May 72

NUCLEAR MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
RADIOISOTOPES (D1)

Officers of the American Roentgen Ray Society and the American Radium Society. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 113:582, Nov 71

Substance and implications of the Windeyer report. Gimlette TD. **Br J Radiol** 44:985-7, Dec 71

Whither nuclear medicine : technological and interdisciplinary aspects. Miller H. **Br J Radiol** 44:985, Dec 71

Parenteral radiopharmaceuticals. Virgona AJ. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 25:126-31, May-Jun 71

A review of the activities of the AAPM Radiological Physics Center in interinstitutional trials involving radiation therapy. Golden R, et al. **Cancer** 29:1468-72, Jun 72

Nuclear angiocardiography in the diagnosis of congenital heart disease in infants. Wesselhoeft H, et al. **Circulation** 45:77-91, Jan 72

Practical nuclear medicine for pediatricians. I. General principles and definitions. Samuels LD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:517-23, Sep 71

The ins and outs of pediatric nuclear medicine. Samuels LD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:324-30, Jun 72

"Whither nuclear medicine"? Miller H. **Clin Radiol** 22:415-6, Oct 71 (248 ref.)

The relative utility of various methods of personnel monitoring in a nuclear medicine laboratory. LeBlanc A, et al. **Health Phys** 21:332-5, Aug 71

An ultra-sensitive 123 I thyroid uptake system utilizing peak: scatter organ depth correction. Branson BM, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 22:502-7, Aug 71

On the production of 123 I for medical use. Lebowitz E, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 22:489-91, Aug 71

Production of 52 Fe by the 55 Mn(p,4n) 52 Fe reaction for medical use. Saha GB, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 22:495-8, Aug 71

Conversational nuclear medicine. I. Goel Y, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 41:431-3, Dec 71

Simplified radiocardiography for obtaining cardiac output and mean pulmonary transit time. Giuntini C, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 15:81-6, Jul-Sep 71

Use of thermoluminescent dosimeters for measurement of dose to the hands of nuclear medicine technicians. Anderson DW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:627-9, Aug 72

Nomenclature for Fourier transforms of spread functions of imaging systems used in nuclear medicine. Beck RN. **J Nucl Med** 13:704-5, Sep 72

A nuclear medicine quality control program. **J Nucl Med** 13:285-6, Apr 72

Nuclear medicine. Garnett ES, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 6:396-8, Jul 72

Nuclear medicine. Current concepts. Loken MK, et al. **Minn Med** 55:435-8, May 72

Nuclear impact on the field of medicine. Symington SW. **Mo Med** 69:410-5, Jun 72

Nuclear medicine: gamma ray technics bring advanced diagnosis to community hospital. **Mod Hosp** 118:98-100, Apr 72

Calculated effective atomic number and kerma values for tissue-equivalent and dosimetry materials. Jayachandran CA. **Phys Med Biol** 16:617-23, Oct 71

The cyclotron: source of short-lived radionuclides and positron emitters for medicine. Laughlin JS, et al. **Prog At Med** 3:39-62, 1971 (43 ref.)

Nuclear medicine in Czechoslovakia. Dienstbier Z. **Rev Czech Med** 17:170-1, 1971

Gamma densigraphy in the evaluation of regional pulmonary ventilation. Zelefsky MN. **Semin Nucl Med** 1:216-28, Apr 71

The medical uses of ionizing radiation and radioisotopes. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 492:1-56, 1972

[2nd International Symposium on Nuclear Medicine] Dienstbier Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:943, 1 Oct 71 **(Cze)**

[Nuclear medicine as a speciality] Munkner T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:1493-8, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Scintillation camera and associated appliances. Value in nuclear medicine] Blanquet P, et al. **Bord Med** 4:2985-3002, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nuclear medicine examinations in pediatrics] Oberhausen E. **Arch Kinderheilkd** 180:209-18, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Mechanical diagnosis in nuclear medicine] Habermehl A, et al. **Dtsch Med J** 22:728-33, Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of production rates for medico-technical assistants in nuclear-medicine facilities] Grüneberg G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 116:667-9, May 72 **(Ger)**

[Planning, construction and organization of modern institutes for nuclear medicine] Winkel K zum. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** Suppl:121-2, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Advances in the diagnosis of surgical diseases through the use of nuclear medical diagnostic methods] Winkel K zum. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:48-64, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bases for the use of radionuclides] Muth H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:184-8, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Development tendencies in nuclear medicine] Oberhausen E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:188-90, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Radiation loading in nuclear medicine studies in childhood] Wolf R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:221-4, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Planning, building, and organization of modern institutes of nuclear medicine] Winkel K zum. **Radiologe** 12:9-15, Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[A programmable table-computer as a tool for routine procedures in nuclear medicine] Wendhausen H. **Roentgenpraxis** 24:259-68, Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Radiation protection in the nuclear medicine] Wolf R. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 10:194-201, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Radiation protection with respect to the use of ultra-short waves in medicine and technology. Round table discussion] **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 8:123-37, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Integration of the digital computer within the department of nuclear medicine] Adomssent S, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:815-8, 1 Aug 71 **(Ger)**

[Significance and position of nuclear medicine] Becher R, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:588-93, 30 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Principles of thyroid gland diagnostics] Graul EH, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:725-31, 20 May 70 **(Ger)**

[The judgement of fitness for work with risk from ionizing radiations: study of 7835 candidates for preemployment examination] Giubileo M, et al. **Med Lav** 62:1-13, Jan 71 **(Ita)**

[Nuclear energy used for activating the artificial heart] **Minerva Med** 63:Suppl:18, Jun-Jul 72 **(Ita)**

[Use of methods developped in the high energy research centers and problems of medicine and dosimetry] Rindi A. **Rev Immunol (Paris)** 35:159-67, Jul-Sep 71 **(Ita)**

[Cyclotron for medical therapy and treatment of cancer] Umegaki Y. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 17:579-81, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[Data processing in nuclear medicine] Hisada K. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 31:640-50, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Application of a computer in the field of radiology. I. The utilization of the time sharing system (TSS) and files] Nishidai T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 31:450-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radioisotopes: a great contribution for the development of biology and medicine] Claure H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:135-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Nuclear medical officers--utopia?] Bergvall U, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:4121-6, 8 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Nuclear pacemakers] Carleson G, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:3497-500, 19 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

EDUCATION

The training programme of future medical consultants and staff of nuclear medicine departments. Williams ES. **Br J Radiol** 44:987-9, Dec 71
Nuclear medicine training in medical schools. Evens R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 12:574, Aug 71
Teaching nuclear medicine to medical students. Maynard CD, et al. **Radiology** 104:607-10, Sep 72
[The atom for medicine] Galli G.
Minerva Med 63:3015-6, 21 Jul 72 (Ita)

HISTORY

Benedict Cassen receives first Distinguished Scientist Award--July, 1970. (Cassen B),
J Nucl Med 12:573, Aug 71

INSTRUMENTATION

Radiation therapy with a linear accelerator. Morris J.
J Miss State Med Assoc 13:86-8, Mar 72
Sulfur colloid flocculation due to acid-leached aluminum. Adams EH, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:707-8, Sep 72
A " 99m Tc clock" for calculating individual patient doses. Anderson HA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 12:742, Nov 71
Standardization of nuclear medicine instrumentation. Cradduck TD. **Phys Med Biol** 16:701-3, Oct 71
Standardization of nuclear medicine instrumentation. **Phys Med Biol** 16:701-3, Oct 71
Economic analysis of scintillation camera usage in nuclear medicine facilities. Downham MC, et al.
Radiology 101:643-9, Dec 71
[Equipment for nuclear medicine laboratories manufactured at National Enterprise, Tesla VUPJT] Broj K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:364-70, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Data processing in nuclear medicine] Adam WE, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:113-5, 1972 (Ger)
[A rational system for automatic data processing] Hühn EA, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:90-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Application of scintillation cameras to investigations in nuclear medicine] Hundeshagen H.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:159, 1972 (Ger)
[Electronic data processing in nuclear medicine] Hundeshagen H.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:113, 1972 (Ger)
[Significance of digital data processing for localization diagnosis in nuclear medicine] Lorenz WJ, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:116, 1972 (Ger)
[The scancamera--a new system for localization diagnosis in nuclear medicine] Luig H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:172-3, 1972 (Ger)

MANPOWER

Meeting radiological health manpower needs. Moeller DW. **Am J Public Health** 61:1938-46, Oct 71

NUCLEAR PHYSICS (H)

see also related
QUANTUM THEORY (H)

Pair and triplet production revisited for the radiologist. Reymond RD.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:639-44, Mar 72
Irreducible representations of the group SU 3 . Yeh HY.
Ann NY Acad Sci 172:723-45, Sep 71
Homonuclear indor spectroscopy as a means of simplifying and analyzing proton magnetic resonance spectra of peptides and as a basis for determining secondary and tertiary conformations of complex peptides. Gibbons WA, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1721-5, 25 Apr 72
A Monte Carlo analysis of neutron-produced single event spectra. Oldenburg U, et al.
Biophysik 8:71-80, 1971
RBE and OER of pi-minus mesons for damage to cultured T-1 cells of human kidney origin. Raju MR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:178-81, Mar 72
Radiation types and intensities in the decay of 235 Np. McConnon D. **Health Phys** 21:644-5, Jun 71
An estimation of the RBE of stopped pions from observations of spermatogonia survival in mice. Baarli J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 19:537-46, 1971
Chromatid aberrations induced by mesons in Vicia faba root meristem cells. Gnanapurani M, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 21:49-56, Jan 72
Sub-picogram assay of biogenic materials: theoretical application of interactions with isotopes that yield heavy ionizing particles upon neutron exposure and use of radiographic dielectric track registration techniques. Nelson SC, et al.
J Theor Biol 34:73-85, Jan 72
Pions and heavy ions in radiotherapy. Bewley DK.
Nature (Lond) 237:17-9 passim, 5 May 72
Calculated effective atomic number and Kerma values for tissue-equivalent and dosimetry materials. Jayachandran CA. **Phys Med Biol** 16:617-23, Oct 71
Dosimetry of --mesons using silicon detectors and plastic scintillators. Raju MR, et al.
Phys Med Biol 16:599-610, Oct 71
129 Cs production via the 127 I(, 2n) 129 Cs reaction and its preparation as a radiopharmaceutical. Sodd VJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 16:587-98, Oct 71
Pion stopping region visualization experiments. Dean PN, et al. **Radiat Res** 48:201-5, Nov 71
Radiological physics characteristics of the extracted heavy ion beams of the bevatron. Tobias CA, et al.
Science 174:1131-4, 10 Dec 71

INSTRUMENTATION

The neutron spectra and the resulting fluence-kerma conversions for 241 Am-Li(, n) and 210 Po-Li(, n) sources. Geiger KW, et al. **Health Phys** 21:120-3, Jul 71
A radiation area safety interlock system for a 3-MeV accelerator. Hummer GJ. **Health Phys** 21:453-6, Sep 71
Gamma-ray analysis on radioactive aerosol and dust in the machine hall of a cyclotron. Kitao K, et al.
Health Phys 21:475-9, Sep 71
The development of a spectrometer and the measurement of the neutron spectrum from the health physics research reactor between 50keV and 450 keV. Stone DR, et al. **Health Phys** 21:441-8, Sep 71
[Radiation protection measurements on the Siemens 42 MeV Betatron] Rassow J.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 8:87-97, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical viewpoints on radiation protection with respect to therapy with particle accelerators] Schumacher W.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 8:37-48, 1968 (Ger)
[Physical viewpoints on radiation protection with respect to the use of particle accelerators i research and technology] Wideröe R.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 8:99-122, 1968 (Ger)
[Compact cyclotron for fast neutron radiotherapy] Watanabe T. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 17:792-4, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Current status and the future of medical cyclotrons] Arimizu N. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 17:81-91, Feb 72 (Jap)

NUCLEAR REACTORS (H, J)

Dosimetric measurements at the Nordic medical accelerators. II. Absorbed dose measurements. Svensson H.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 10:631-54, Dec 71
On the dust-curtain model of a radiation shield in a gaseous-core reactor for spacecraft. Liu VC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 172:669-75, 30 Jul 71
A fast neutron spectrometer and its use in determining the energy spectra of some cyclotron-produced fast neutron beams. Parnell CJ.
Br J Radiol 45:452-60, Jun 72
Experience in the control of radiation dose in United Kingdom civil nuclear power stations. Emmerson BW, et al. **Health Phys** 21:643-9, Nov 71
Comparison of different techniques used for estimation of intermediate neutron dose equivalent. Gomaa MA. **Health Phys** 21:324-6, Aug 71
Correction factors for 9- and 10-in. sphere neutron instruments and 1-in.-dia. bare BF 3 tubes used to monitor small beams and slits. Hankins DE, et al.
Health Phys 22:65-71, Jan 72
Checking and monitoring safety system logic circuits. Hartin WJ, et al. **Health Phys** 21:309-15, Aug 71
Health physics aspects of fast breeder reactors. Heine WF, et al. **Health Phys** 21:449-52, Sep 71
The application of appraisal techniques to radiation protection activities. Horan JR.
Health Phys 21:13-20, Jul 71
Emergency organization and planning. Pohl WK.
Health Phys 21:3-11, Jul 71
Comment on "a new technique for reactor siting dose calculations". Skibin D. **Health Phys** 21:123-4, Jul 71
The development of a spectrometer and the measurement of the neutron spectrum from the health physics research reactor between 50keV and 450 keV. Stone DR, et al. **Health Phys** 21:441-8, Sep 71
Gamma-ray energy spectra observed around a nuclear reactor. Nakashima Y, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 12:138-47, Sep-Dec 71
Thermal effects. Coutant CC, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:1250-94, Jun 72 (394 ref.)
Effects of warm water effluents from power stations on marine life. Barnett PR.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 180:497-509, 21 Mar 72
Radioactive waste discharges to the environment from nuclear power facilities. Logsdon JE.
Radiat Data Rep 13:117-29, Mar 72
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiat Data Rep 13:380-4, Jun 72
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiat Data Rep 13:420-2, Jul 72
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atmoic Energy Commission installations.
Radiat Data Rep 13:311-20, May 72
A neutron spectrum map of the JANUS irradiation facility using proton-recoil proportional counters. Bennett EF, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:219-33, May 72
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. 1. Savannah River Plant: January-June 1970.
Radiol Health Data Rep 12:393-400, Jul 71
Radiological health data. IV. Other data. Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. **Radiol Health Data Rep** 12:427-38, Aug 71
Human costs of nuclear power. Sagan LA.
Science 177:487-93, 11 Aug 72
Social institutions and nuclear energy. Weinberg AM.
Science 177:27-34, 7 Jul 72
[Views on future reactor policy in the Northern Countries] **Fra Sundhedsstyr** 5:303-4, Feb 71 (Dan)
[Criteria for selection of locations for nuclear power stations] Amaldi U Jr, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:626-46, 1971 (Ita)
[Atomic energy plants. 1. Authorities responsible for protection, radiation risks] Lindell B, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:4355-60, 22 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Nuclear power stations. 3. Accident risks and emergency measures] Lindell B, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:4641-9, 6 Oct 71 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Statement by the President and past Presidents of the Health Physics Society with regard to presentation by Dr. Ernest J. Sternglass, July 14, 1971.
Radiology 101:703-4, Dec 71

STANDARDS

Radiological protection in the Central Electricity Generating Board. Bonnell JA, et al.
Health Phys 21:637-42, Nov 71
Evaluation of the environmental significance of the projected 41 Ar release from the Lowell Technological Institute reactor. Skrable KW, et al.
Health Phys 22:49-56, Jan 72
131-I discharges from an operating boiling water reactor nuclear power station. Stigall GE, et al.
Health Phys 21:593-9, Jun 71
Nuclear safety: damaged fuel ignites a new debate in AEC. Gillette R. **Science** 177:330-1, 28 Jul 72

NUCLEASE, DNA see DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE (D9)

NUCLEASE, RNA see RIBONUCLEASE (D9)

NUCLEIC ACID CONFORMATION (G1)

Studies on the conformation of nucleosides, dinucleoside monophosphates and homopolynucleotides containing uracil or thymine base residues, and ribose, deoxyribose or 2'-O-methylribose. Rabczenko A, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 18:387-402, 1971
Role of the 2'-hydroxyl in polynucleotide conformation: poly 2'-O-methyluridylic acid. Zmudzka B, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 18:321-37, 1971
Conformational studies of mitochondrial DNA. Ito N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 25:29-35, 1971
Conformation of viral nucleic acids in situ. Tikchonenko TI.
Adv Virus Res 15:201-90, 1969 (294 ref.)
Optimised parameters for A-DNA and B-DNA. Arnott S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1504-9, 28 Jun 72
The effect of 4-(N-2-chloroethyl-N-methylamino)-aryl substituents on the base stacking in oligoadenylates. Grineva NI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1603-9, 25 Feb 72
Application of the common features of tranfer RNAs to the determination of their nucleotide sequences. Leak AM.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:676-80, 5 Nov 71
Circular dichroism melting studies on R17 phage RNA. Phillips DJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:150-6, 14 Apr 72
Difference between polylysine and polyarginine in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

changing DNA structure upon complex formation. Zama M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:936-42, 20 Aug 71

The conformation of polynucleotides with particular reference to transfer ribonucleic acids. Cramer F, et al. **Biochem J** 125:87P-88P, Dec 71

Some aspects of the effects of electrostatc attraction and of water-entropy changes on the helical stability of deoxyribonucleic acid. Lewin S. **Biochem J** 122:20P, Mar 71

Fractionation of nuclear and cytoplasmic ribonucleic acids from rat tissues on the methylated albumin--kieselguhr column. Lichtenstein AV, et al. **Biochem J** 125:225-34, Nov 71

A proton magnetic resonance study of single-stranded and double-helical deoxyribooligonucleotides. Cross AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4015-23, 26 Oct 71

Conformation changes of deoxyribonucleic acid and polydeoxynucleotides in water and ethylene glycol. Green G, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2200-16, 8 Jun 71

Kinetic investigation of the random-coil to double-helix conformation change of poly(d(A-T)). Hickey TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2327-33, 6 Jun 72

Magnesium-induced conformational change in transfer ribonucleic acid as measured by circular dichroism. Willick GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2216-22, 8 Jun 71

RNA polymerase-DNA complexes. I. The study of the conformation of nucleic acids at the growing point of RNA in an RNA polymerase-DNA system. Beabealashvily RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 259:35-40, 18 Jan 72

Molecular orbital calculations on the conformation of nucleic acids and their constituents. II. Conformational energies of nucleosides with C(3')-and C(2')-exo sugars. Berthod H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:359-64, 24 Sep 71

Sedimentation analysis of conformation changes of circular PM 2 DNA in relation to the ionic strength. Böttger M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 254:407-11, 30 Dec 71

The realtion between the polarographic behaviour of DNA and its conformation in solution. Paleček E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:125-34, 14 Mar 72

Molecular orbital calculations on the conformation of nucleic acids and their constituents. 3. Backbone structure of di- and polynucleotides. Pullman B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:1-14, 26 Apr 72

DNA synthesis by isolated mitochondria. 3. Characterization of D-loop DNA, a novel intermediate in mtDNA synthesis. Schegget J ter, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 254:1-14, 29 Nov 71

Raman studies of nucleic acids. VI. Conformational structures of tRNA fMet , tRNA Val and tRNA Phe 2 . Thomas GJ Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 277:71-9, 16 Aug 72

The change of the torsion of the DNA helix caused by intercalation. I. A discussion of the two different possibilities, winding or unwinding. Paoletti J, et al. **Biochimie** 53:969-72, 1971

The change of the torsion of the DNA helix caused by intercalation. II. Measurement of the relative change of torsion induced by various intercalating drugs. Saucier JM, et al. **Biochimie** 53:973-80, 1971

Conformational analysis of RNA molecules by partial RNAse digestion and two dimensional acrylamide gel electrophoresis. Application to E. coli 5S RNA. Vigne R, et al. **Biochimie** 53:981-6, 1971

The conformation of single-strand polynucleotides in solution: sedimentation studies of apurinic acid. Achter EK, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1625-34, 1971

Evaluation of RNA conformation from circular dichroism and optical rotatory dispersion data. Gratzer WB, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2607-14, 1971

Induced Cotton effects of tRNA-acridine orange complex and tRNA conformation. Ito T, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1583-92, 1972

Circular dichroism of polynucleotides: dimers as a function of conformation. Johnson WC Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:225-34, Jan 72

Stereochemistry of nucleic acids and polynucleotides. 3. Electronic charge distribution. Renugopalakrishnan V, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1159-67, 1971

Conformational dependence of the Raman scattering intensities from polynucleotides. 3. Order-disorder changes in helical structures. Small EW, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1377-418, 1971

Confusions about the structures of nucleic acids. Wu TT. **Bull Math Biophys** 33:595-8, Dec 71

Intercalation mechanisms: antitumor drug design based upon helical DNA as a receptor site. Henry D. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 3:50, May 72

Conformation of single-stranded polynucleotides. Sedimentation behavior of methylmercurated synthetic poly(d(A-T)). Gruenwedel DW. **Eur J Biochem** 25:544-9, Feb 72

Thermodynamics and kinetics of base-stacking interactions. Pörschke D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 26:490-8, 24 Apr 72

Structure of the borohydride reduction product of photolinked 4-thiouracil and cytosine. Fluorescent probe of transfer ribonucleic acid tertiary structure. Bergstrom DE, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:6178-82, 23 Aug 72

Proton magnetic resonance study on adenine dideoxynucleoside monophosphate with emphasis on the furanose conformation. Fang KN, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:6647-56, Dec 71

A carbon-13 and hydrogen-1 nuclear magnetic resonance study of the conformations of 3',5'- and 2',3'-cyclic nucleotides. A demonstration of the angular dependence of three-bond spin-spin couplings between carbon and phosphorus. Lapper RD, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:6243-4, 23 Aug 72

Stereochemistry of nucleic acids and their constituents. 18. Conformational analysis of alpha nucleosides by x-ray crystallography. Sundaralingam M. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:6644-7, Dec 71

Aminoacridine dyes and the secondary structure of DNA in situ. Diaz M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 19:761-5, Dec 71

Optical studies of a conformational change in DNA before melting. Gennis RB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 65:381-99, 14 Apr 72

A buoyant method for the determination of the superhelix density of closed circular DNA. Gray HB Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 62:1-19, 28 Nov 71

Crystal structure of a naturally occurring dinucleoside phoaphate: uridylyl 3',5'-adenosine phosphate model for RNA chain folding. Sussman JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 66:403-21, 28 May 72

Quantum chemical studies on the conformational structure of nucleic acids. II. EHT and CNDO calculations on the puckering of D-ribose. Govil G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 33:399-406, Nov 71

Quantum chemical studies on the conformational structure of nucleic acids. 3. Calculation of backbone structure by extended Hückel theory. Saran A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 33:407-18, Nov 71

General model for the chromosomes of higher organisms. Crick F. **Nature (Lond)** 234:25-7, 5 Nov 71

New possibilities of investigating nucleic acids and nucleoproteins in aqueous solutions by infrared spectroscopy. Shie M, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 235:386-8, 18 Feb 72

Polynucleotide polymorphism in solution. Bram S. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:161-4, 6 Oct 71

Structure and circular dichroism of DNA in concentrated polymer solutions. Jordan CF, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:67-70, 22 Mar 72

Dependence of B-A conformational change in DNA on base composition. Pilet J, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:99-100, 29 Mar 72

Nucleic acid conformation: crystal structure of a naturally occurring dinucleoside phosphate (UpA). Seeman NC, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:90-2, 15 Sep 71

Individual macromolecules: preparation and recent results with DNA. Lang D. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 261:151-8, 27 May 71

Application of optical diffraction to helical structures in the bacteriophage tail. Moody MF. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 261:181-95, 27 May 71

Prediction of RNA secondary structure. Delisi C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2682-5, Nov 71

Determination of the backbone structure of nucleic acids and nucleic acid oligomers by laser Raman scattering. Erfurth SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:938-41, Apr 72

Simplified method in polynucleotide helix-coil transition theory including binding of complementary monomer. Hill TL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1165-7, May 72

A transition to a compact form of DNA in polymer solutions. Lerman LS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1886-90, Aug 71

Long-lived conformation changes induced by electric impulses in biopolymers. Neumann E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:993-7, Apr 72

Ultraviolet photochemistry as a probe of polyribonucleotide conformation. Lomant AJ, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 12:1-27, 1972 (151 ref.)

Potentiometric titration and conformation of synthetic and natural polyelectrolytes. Nagasawa M. **Pure Appl Chem** 26:519-36, 1971

Hypochromism. Weissbluth M. **Q Rev Biophys** 4:1-34, Feb 71 (28 ref.)

Nucleotide conformations. Arnott S, et al. **Science** 177:451-2, 4 Aug 72

Messenger RNA structure: compatibility of hairpin loops with protein sequence. White HB 3d, et al. **Science** 175:1264-6, 17 Mar 72

[Continuous measurement of the Cl - ions concentration of solutions of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) in sodium chloride during thermal transconformation] Vasilescu D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1154-7, 27 Sep 71 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Solvent effects on dinucleotide conformation. Lowe MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 65:91-109, 14 Mar 72

An activity from mammalian cells that untwists superhelical DNA--a possible swivel for DNA replication (polyoma-ethidium bromide-mouse-embryo cells-dye binding assay). Champoux JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:143-6, Jan 72

NUCLEIC ACID DENATURATION (G1)

Topography of nucleic acid helices in solutions. XXIV. Intercalation specificities of DNA and their possible role in the recognition process. Gabbay EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:155-61, 14 Jan 72

The cleavage of DNA by the oxygen-dependent reaction of bisulfite. Hayatsu H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:120-4, 14 Jan 72

Thermal denaturation in acidic solutions of double-helical ribonucleic acid from virus-like particles found in Penicillium chrysogenum. A spectrophotometric study. Cox RA, et al. **Biochem J** 125:655-65, Nov 71

The change of the torsion of the DNA helix caused by intercalation. I. A discussion of the two different possibilities, winding or unwinding. Paoletti J, et al. **Biochimie** 53:969-72, 1971

The change of the torsion of the DNA helix caused by intercalation. II. Measurement of the relative change of torsion induced by various intercalating drugs. Saucier JM, et al. **Biochimie** 53:973-80, 1971

Sedimentation characteristics of DNA multiply crosslinked by a difunctional alkylating agent, mustard gas. Edwards PA, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2079-82, Nov 71

Hysteresis of denaturation of DNA in the melting range. Hoff AJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1289-94, 1972

The kinetics of the renaturation of deoxyribonucleic acid denatured in the presence of copper(II) ions. Holman LR, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1661-84, 1972

Copper(II)-DNA denaturation. II. The model of DNA denaturation. Liebe DC, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:167-84, Jan 72

Copper(II)-DNA denaturation. I. Concentration dependence of melting temperature and terminal relaxation time. Liebe DC, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:145-66, Jan 72

Kinetics of the helix-coil transition in DNA. Record MT. **Biopolymers** 11:1435-84, 1972

Chromosome banding. Caratzali A. **Br Med J** 2:712, 17 Jun 72

Effect of autoclaving on molecular weight distribution and chemotherapeutic activity of clinical samples of poly IC (NSC-120949). Coffey JJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 56:31-3, Feb 72

Breakage of bacterial DNA by nitrofuran derivatives. McCalla DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:2184-8, Dec 71

Cross-linking of DNA by alkylating agents and effects on DNA function in the chick embryo. McCann JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1573-9, Nov 71

Methyl green staining and highly repetitive DNA in polytene chromosomes. Díaz M. **Chromosoma** 37:131-8, 1972

Acridine-orange differential fluorescence of fast- and slow-reassociating chromosomal DNA after in situ DNA denaturation and reassociation. Stockert JC, et al. **Chromosoma** 37:117-30, 1972

Heterochromatin location on chromosomes of normal and transformed cells from African green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). DNA denaturation-renaturation method. Bianchi NO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 68:253-8, Oct 71

Cytochemical characterization of deoxyribonucleoprotein by UV-microspectrophotometry on heat denatured cell nuclei. Kernell AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 72:240-51, May 72

Thermal denaturation of DNA and chromatin of early and late passage human fibroblasts. Comings DE, et al. **Gerontologia** 17:116-21, 1971

Infectious DNA from coliphage TI. 3. The occurrence of single-strand breaks in stored, thermally-treated, and U.V.-irradiated molecules. Hotz G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 19:519-36, 1971

Base liberation and concomitant reactions in irradiated DNA solutions. Ullrich M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 19:507-17, 1971

Deoxyribonucleic acid degradation and the lethal effect by myxin in Escherichia coli. Behki RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:250-61, Jan 72

Effects of coumarin, thiopurines, and pyronin Y on amplification of phleomycin-induced death and deoxyribonucleic acid breakdown in Escherichia coli. Grigg GW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 107:599-609, Sep 71

Heart denaturation studies of rat liver mitrochondrial DNA. A denaturation map and changes in molecular configurations. Wolstonholme DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 53:393-406, May 72

Evidence for indirect production of DNA strand scissions during mild heating of Escherichia coli. Sedgwick SG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 71:191-3, Jun 72

Electron microscope study of the denaturation of Polyoma virus DNA. Follett EA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 34:565-73, 28 Jun 68

Initial kinetics of degradation of MS2 ribonucleic acid by ribonuclease, heat and alkali and the presence of configurational restraints in this ribonucleic acid. Strauss JH Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 34:453-65, 28 Jun 68

Stereochemistry of nucleic acids and their constituents. XIX. Copper binding sites and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mechanism of G-C selective denaturation of DNA. Crystal and molecular structures of guanine-copper(II) chloride and cytosine-copper(II) chloride complexes. Sundaralingam M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 61:287-309, 28 Oct 71

Denaturation map of the ribosomal DNA of Xenopus laevis. Wensink PC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 60:235-47, 14 Sep 71

Sensitivity of intracellular bacteriophage lambda to colicin CA42-E2. Hull RR, et al. **J Virol** 8:355-62, Oct 71

Bacteriophage T4 inhibits colicin E2-induced degradation of Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid. I. Protein synthesis-dependent inhibition. Swift RL, et al. **J Virol** 8:303-10, Sep 71

Sequence heterogeneity in closed simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid. Tai HT, et al. **J Virol** 9:317-25, Feb 72

Repair of thermally induced DNA breakage in Escherichia coli. Woodcock E, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:76-9, 17 May 72

The DNA of adenovirus type 12 and its denaturation pattern. Doerfler W, et al. **Virology** 47:507-12, Feb 72

Studies on the secondary structure of intraphage T-7 DNA. Sinha RK, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 26:1288-91, Dec 71

[Interaction in vitro between nucleic acids and the alkaloids extracted from Vinca rosea and glutamic acid] Semmel M. **Biochimie** 53:457-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Several aspects of radiodenaturation of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA)] Uliana R, et al. **Biochimie** 53:461-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfection of hen fibroblasts by denatured deoxyribonucleic acid of transformed Rous cells] Hillova J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1970-3, 27 Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Continuous measurement of the Cl - ions concentration of solutions of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) in sodium chloride during thermal transconformation] Vasilescu D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1154-7, 27 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Differentiation of three strains of brome mosaic virus. II. Specific infectivity of the virus strains and thermal denaturation of virus RNA] Hofferek H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 127:232-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Effect of steroids on the secondary structure of DNA and deoxyribonucleoprotein] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:34-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of histones with denaturated and irradiated DNA. Possible mechanism of regulation of the activity of the genome in eukaryote cells] Umanskif SR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 205:481-4, 11 Jul 72 **(Rus)**

[Correlation between DNA melting temperature and the temperature variation of nuclear luminescence spectrum in plant cells supravitally stained with acridine orange] Ezerzha AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 13:1009-13, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of degradation of rat-liver ribosomal RNA on the structure of the ribosomal subunits. Hüvös P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 26:518-27, 24 Apr 72

Action of haemophilus endodeoxyribonuclease on biologically active deoxyribonucleic acid. Gromkova R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:987-92, Mar 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

The nature of residual Escherichia coli DNA after degradation induced by ionizing radiation. Rake AV, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:334-8, May 72

NUCLEIC ACID HYBRIDIZATION (G1)

The investigation of oncogeic viral genomes in transformed cells by nucleic acid hybridization. Winocour E. **Adv Cancer Res** 14:37-70, 1971 (141 ref.)

Participation of rare DNA templates in DNA-RNA hybridization in the eukaryote, Tetrahymena pyriformis. Wille JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:685-91, 31 Jan 72

Ribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization in aqueous solutions and in solutions containing formamide. Gillespie S, et al. **Biochem J** 125:481-7, Nov 71

Resolution of some component classes of complex RNA by molecular hybridization in the eukaryote Tetrahymena pyriformis. Barnett A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:243-61, 14 Oct 71

Hybridization studies with yeast mitochondrial RNAs. Reijnders L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:396-407, 20 Jul 72

Temperature dependence of RNA-DNA hybridization kinetics. Straus NA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 277:87-95, 16 Aug 72

DNA-DNA hybridization on filters at low temperature in the presence of formamide or urea. Kourilsky P, et al. **Biochimie** 53:1111-4, 1971

Chromosomal localization of repetitive DNA. Eckhardt RA. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 23:271-92, 1972

The rate of change of DNA in evolution. McCarthy BJ, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 23:1-43, 1972

Change in repeated DNA in evolution. Rice NR. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 23:44-79, 1972

Thermal stability of the deoxyribonucleic acid hybrids between the proteolytic strains of Clostridium botulinum and Clostridium sporogenes. Wu JI, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:97-9, Jan 72

New species of rapidly hybridizing RNA in contact-inhibited as well as transformed hamster cell lines. Levine AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:506-10, Mar 72

Are the genes for hemoglobin reiterated? Bishop JO, et al. **Dev Biol** 26:357-8, Oct 71

Advances in nucleic acid hybridization. Wilt FH. **Dev Biol** 26:358-9, Oct 71

The DNA-RNA hybridisation of (3 H) methylated mouse-globin mRNA in conditions of RNA excess. Morrison MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:1-9, May 72

Number of ribosomal RNA cistrons in the marine mud snail Ilyanassa obsoleta. Collier JR. **Exp Cell Res** 69:181-4, Nov 71

Distribution of repetitious DNA in human chromosomes. Arrighi FE, et al. **Experientia** 27:964-6, Aug 71

Localization of tRNA genes in the salivary chromosomes of Drosophila by RNA:DNA hybridization. Steffensen DM, et al. **Genetics** 69:163-78, Oct 71

Deoxyribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization assay for replication origin deoxyribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli. Kuempel PL. **J Bacteriol** 110:917-25, Jun 72

Deoxyribonucleic acid-ribonucleic acid hybridization studies on the L-Arabinose operon of Escherichia coli B-r. Wilcox G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1-4, Oct 71

Ribonucleic acid from aerobically and anaerobically grown Rhodopseudomonas spheroides: comparison by hybridization to chromosomal and satellite deoxyribonucleic acid. Witkin SS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:684-90, May 72

Hybridization properties of DNA sequences directing the synthesis of messenger RNA and heterogeneous nuclear RNA. Greenberg JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:774-86, Sep 71

In situ demonstration of DNA hybridizing with chromosomal and nuclear sap RNA in Chironomus tentans. Lambert B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 53:407-18, May 72

Hybridization studies with subtypes and mutants of foot-and-mouth disease virus type O. Dietzschold B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 15:171-4, May 72

Quantitation of immunoglobulin genes by nucleic acid hybridization with RNA from myeloma and spleen microsomes. Storb U. **J Immunol** 108:755-64, Mar 72

DNA-RNA hybridization studies on ecdysone-induced wing development in the cecropia silkmoth. Lucas KU, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 17:2301-16, Dec 71

Hybridization between SV40 DNA and cellular DNA's. Aloni Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 44:333-45, 14 Sep 69

Kinetic complexity of RNA molecules. Birnstiel ML, et al. **J Mol Biol** 63:21-39, 14 Jan 72

Gene linkage by RNA-DNA hybridization. II. Arrangement of the redundant gene sequences for 28 s and 18 s ribosomal RNA. Brown DD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 34:681-97, 28 Jun 68

Gene linkage by RNA-DNA hybridization. I. Unique DNA sequences homologous to 4 s RNA, 5 s RNA and ribosomal RNA. Brown DD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 34:661-80, 28 Jun 68

Hybridization of mitochondrial transfer RNA's with mitochondrial and nuclear DNA of grande (wild type) yeast. Casey J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 63:431-40, 14 Feb 72

Hybridization of mitochondrial transfer RNA and mitochondrial DNA in petite mutants of yeast. Cohen M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 63:441-51, 14 Feb 72

Detection of tryptophan messenger RNA in several bacterial species and examination of the properties of heterologous DNA-RNA hybrids. Denney RM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 64:319-39, 14 Mar 72

Orientation of transcription for the galactose operon as determined by hybridization of gal mRNA with the separated DNA strands of coliphages lambda-dg. Guha A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 35:207-13, 14 Jul 68

Titration of the gene sites on DNA by DNA-RNA hybridization. II. The Escherichia coli chromosome. Kennel D. **J Mol Biol** 34:85-103, 28 May 68

Titration of the gene sites on DNA by DNA-RNA hybridization. I. Problem of measurement. Kennell D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 34:71-84, 28 May 68

Comparative DNA-RNA hybridization in differentiated cells. Sánchez de Jiménez E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 61:59-71, 14 Oct 71

Hybridization characteristics of complementary RNAs generated on murine myeloma DNA templates. Gottlieb AA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1457-62, May 72

Hybridization of Rous sarcoma virus deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase product and ribonucleic acids from chicken and rat cells infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Coffin JM, et al. **J Virol** 9:766-75, May 72

Transduction of Gal+ by coliphage T1. I. Role of hybrids of bacterial and prophage lambda deoxyribonucleic acid. Drexler H. **J Virol** 9:273-9, Feb 72

Genetic relatedness of type 1 and type 2 herpes simplex viruses. Kieff E, et al. **J Virol** 9:738-45, May 72

Acquisition of sequences homologous to host deoxyribonucleic acid by closed circular simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid. Lavi S, et al. **J Virol** 9:309-16, Feb 72

Synthesis of virus-specific ribonucleic acid in KB cells infected with type 2 adenovirus. Lucas JJ, et al. **J Virol** 8:203-14, Aug 71

In situ hybridization of adenovirus RNA and DNA. McDougall JK, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 236:346-8, 14 Apr 72

Evidence for RNA-DNA complexes in haemolytic plaque-forming cells containing ribonuclease resistant RNA. Koros AM, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 232:239-42, 25 Aug 71

An adenylic acid-rich sequence in messenger RNA of HeLa cells and its possible relationship to reiterated sites in DNA. Darnell JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1321-5, Jun 71

Loss of simian virus 40 DNA-RNA hybrids from nitrocellulose membranes; implications for the study of virus--host DNA interactions. Haas M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2160-4, Aug 72

DNA in uninfected and virus-infected cells complementary to avian tumor virus RNA. Rosenthal PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2336-40, Oct 71

Nucleic acid polymerases of the developing chicken embryo: a DNA polymerase preferring a hybrid template. Stavrianopoulos JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2207-11, Sep 71

Human sarcomas contain RNA related to the RNA of a mouse leukemia virus. Kufe D, et al. **Science** 175:182-5, 14 Jan 72

DNA of Rous sarcoma virus: its nature and significance. Levinson WE, et al. **Science** 175:76-8, 7 Jan 72

The isolation and DNA-RNA hybridization of messenger RNA for globin. Williamson R, et al. **Ser Haematol** 4:23-36, 1971

Double-stranded replication form of poliovirus RNA: phenotype of heterozygous molecules. Best M, et al. **Virology** 47:592-603, Mar 72

Mechanisms involved in nongenetic reactivation of frog polyhedral cytoplasmic deoxyribovirus: evidence for an RNA polymerase in the virion. Gravell M, et al. **Virology** 46:39-49, Oct 71

Studies on the relatedness of herpesviruses through DNA-DNA hybridization. Ludwig HO, et al. **Virology** 49:95-101, Jul 72

A method for the detection of specific T4 messenger RNAs by hybridization competition. Sederoff R, et al. **Virology** 45:440-55, Aug 71

Murine sarcoma and leukemia viruses: genetic differences determined by RNA-DNA hybridization. Stephenson JR, et al. **Virology** 46:480-4, Nov 71

[Hybridization studies of deoxyribonucleic acid from a Def - mutant] Ketele G. **Ann Inst Pasteur Lille** 21:33-44, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of the molecular hybridization technic in situ for the demonstration with the electron microscope, of vegetative replication of viral DNA in the papillomas induced with Shope virus in cottontail rabbits] Croissant O, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:614-7, 24 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on DNA x RNA hybridization] Schröder E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 141:96-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of heterogeneity of liver nuclear RNA from irradiated rats by the method of DNA-RNA hybridization] Saenko AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:545-50, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Isolation of phi X174 specific messenger ribonucleic acids in vivo and identification of their 5' terminal nucleotides. Hayashi MN, et al. **J Virol** 9:207-15, Feb 72

Cross-linking of complementary strands of DNA in mammalian cells by antitumour platinum compounds. Roberts JJ, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 235:282-4, 4 Feb 72

NUCLEIC ACIDS (D10)

A very rapid method for washing large numbers of precipitates of proteins and nucleic acids. Furano AV. **Anal Biochem** 43:639-40, Oct 71

Antibiotics and nucleic acids. Goldberg IH, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 40:775-810, 1971 (235 ref.)

The gammaG subclass of antinuclear and antinucleic acid antibodies. Schur PH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 15:174-82, Mar-Apr 72

The binding of radioactive label from labelled phenacetin and related compounds to rat tissues in vivo and to nucleic acids and bovine plasma albumin in vitro. Nery R. **Biochem J** 122:311-5, Apr 71

Nitrosamine-induced carcinogenesis. The alkylation of N-7 of guanine of nucleic acids of the rat by diethylnitrosamine, N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea and ethyl methanesulphonate. Swann PF, et al. **Biochem J** 125:841-7, Dec 71

Reaction of 7-bromomethylbenz(a)anthracene with nucleic acids, polynucleotides, and nucleosides. Dipple A, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4323-30, Nov 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Properties of nucleic acid representations. I. Topology. Ninio J. **Biochimie** 53:485-94, 1971
Statistical thermodynamics of nucleic acid melting transitions with coupled binding equilibria. Crothers DM. **Biopolymers** 10:2147-60, Nov 71
Pressure dependence of the helix-coil transition temperature for polynucleic acid helices. Gunter TE, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:667-78, Mar 72
The interaction between small molecules and nucleic acids studied by circular dichroism. Kaneko M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:459-68, Nov 71
Interaction of a carcinogen, 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide, with nucleic acids: chemical degradation of the adducts. Tada M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:225-9, Jun 71
Reaction of sodium hypochlorite with nucleic acids and their constituents. Hayatsu H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 19:2189-92, Oct 71
Sites and thermodynamic quantities associated with proton and metal ion interaction with ribonucleic acid, deoxyribonucleic acid, and their constituent bases, nucleosides, and nucleotides. Izatt RM, et al. **Chem Rev** 71:439-81, Oct 71
Effect of noradrenalin on brain nucleic acids and RNA-polymerase. Yamafuji K, et al. **Enzymologia** 42:439-47, 30 Jun 72
Research report 1966-1970 of the Department of Experimental Zoology. Slídeček F. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 17:267-72, 1971
Tautomerism of nucleic acid bases. II. Guanine. Lee GC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:3218-29, 3 May 72
Interactions between nucleic acid bases. Bertran J. **J Theor Biol** 34:353-61, Feb 72
Models for teaching protein and nucleic acid structures. Smith I. **Lab Pract** 21:483-8, Jul 72
Hypochromism. Weissbluth M. **Q Rev Biophys** 4:1-34, Feb 71 (28 ref.)
Recent advances in studies of evolutionary relationships between proteins and nucleic acids. Jukes TH. **Space Life Sci** 1:469-90, Mar 69
IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN). Abbreviations and symbols for nucleic acids, polynucleotides and their constituents. Recommendations (1970). **Virology** 45:326-37, Jul 71
Oxidations of nucleic acids and their components in soil. I. Oxidation in air-dried soil samples. Drobníková V. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:700-12, 1971
Oxidations of nucleic acids and their components in soil. II. Oxidation in soil stored in moist state. Hrubcová M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:713-24, 1971
[Use of ion-exchange chromatography for the automatic determination of nucleosides in nucleic acid hydrolysates] Sisti G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 27:396-402, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of the electron microscope in the study of nucleic acids] Grou E, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 22:567-77, 1971 **(Rum)**
[Radioautography of labeled nucleic acids] Repanovici R. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 22:533-7, 1971 **(Rum)**
[Column chromatography of the products of hydrolysis of nucleic acids] Stan-Albu A. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 22:503-9, 1971 **(Rum)**
[Enzymatic hydrolysis of nucleic acids] Vasu S. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 22:539-61, 1971 **(Rum)**
[Binding of H3-benz-alpha-pyrene with proteins and nucleic acids in a culture of normal embryonal mouse cells] Buzhurina IM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 13:1256-64, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Characteristic of mitochondrial nucleic acids obtained from calf brain gray and white matter. Borkowski T. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 31:389-98, 1971
Spectrophotometric determination of nucleic acids and nucleoproteins at the far-UV region. Sela I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 43:217-26, Sep 71
Cytochemical detection of nucleic acids with neutral red-SO 2 . Dutt MK. **Ann Histochim** 17:65-70, Jan-Mar 72
Selective precipitation of ribonucleic acid from a mixture of total cellular nucleic acids extracted from cultured mammalian cells. Harrison PR. **Biochem J** 121:27-31, Jan 71
Chromatography of nucleic acid digests on thin layers of cellulose impregnated with polyethyleneimine. Southern EM, et al. **Biochem J** 123:613-7, Jul 71
Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis for purine and pyrimidine bases in hydrolysates of nucleic acid. Lakings DB, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:810-3, Aug 72
The chemical determination of section thickness. Butcher RG. **Histochemie** 28:131-6, 1971
Effect of pyridoxine deficiency on nucleic acid and protein contents of brain and liver in rats. Bhagavan HN, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 41:419-23, 1971
Characteristics of nucleic acids from ovaries of virgin and mated houseflies, Musca domestica. Gadallah AI, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 18:973-9, May 72
Histochemical investigations of nucleic acids in the human embryonic cerebral cortex with reference to neuron differentiation. Donchev N. **Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia** 50:41-9, 1971
Nucleic acids in ruminant digesta as indices of microbial nitrogen. McAllan AB, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 31:24A, May 72
Hepatitis-associated antigen. Its biophysical properties and nucleic acid. Kim CY. **Vox Sang** 20:461-2, May 71
[Staining of nucleic acids with methyl green safranin] Krutsay M. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 11:56-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Experimental studies of the content of nucleic acids in the cornea subjected to ultraviolet rays] Hamerski W. **Klin Oczna** 41:639-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Content and physiological role of nucleic acids in the musculature of the small intestine of dogs] Dorogan D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 75:683-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Spectrophotometry of nucleic acids in turbid media] Hörer OL. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 22:449-57, 1971 **(Rum)**
[Column chromatography of nucleic acids] Popa LM, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 22:493-502, 1971 **(Rum)**
[Rapid characterization of nucleic acids] Popa LM. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 22:433-8, 1971 **(Rum)**
[Specific methods of extraction of cellular and viral nucleic acids] Popa LM. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 22:419-32, 1971 **(Rum)**
[Spectrophotometric analysis of nucleic acids and their derivatives] Truția E. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 22:439-47, 1971 **(Rum)**
[Electrophoretic analysis of nucleic acids in agarose and polyacrylamide gels] Vasu S. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 22:459-74, 1971 **(Rum)**
[Determining nucleic acids in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of healthy persons] Belokrinitskif DV, et al. **Lab Delo** 10:587-90, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Comparative levels of nucleic acids in peripheral blood lymphocytes of healthy persons] Navashina EG. **Lab Delo** 8:477-9, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Detection of nucleic acids in Trypanosoma and pyroplasmids] Choenbaev ZN. **Veterinariia** 5:65-6, May 71 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specificity in the mechanism of action of antibiotic inhibitors of protein and nucleic acid synthesis. Goldberg IH, et al. **Pure Appl Chem** 28:499-524, 1971

BIOSYNTHESIS

Autoradiographic studies on the nucleic acid and protein synthesis and the decidualization of endometrium in early pregnancy of rat. Takekida H. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap** 18:200-13, Oct 71
Problems in the radiometric assessment of protein and nucleic acid synthesis. Oldham KG. **Anal Biochem** 44:143-53, Nov 71
Biochemical pathology. Farber E. **Annu Rev Pharmacol** 11:71-96, 1971 (200 ref.)
Protein and nucleic acid synthesis in tissue fractions of rat skin. Van der Schueren E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:255-67, Apr 71
Effect of a single dose of dimethylnitrosamine on biosynthesis of nucleic acid and protein in rat liver and kidney. Stewart BW, et al. **Biochem J** 125:943-52, Dec 71
Effect of chlorpromazine on cell wall biosynthesis and incorporation of orotic acid into nucleic acids in Bacillus megaterium. Klubes P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:265-77, Feb 71
Effect of contaminating bacteria on the radiolabeling of nucleic acids from seedlings: false DNA "satellites". Bendich AJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:494-503, 31 Jul 72
Tumor cell sap factor stimulating orotate incorporation into nucleic acids in ascites hepatoma cells. Miyamoto M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:612-22, 31 Jul 72
Nucleoside transport by Novikoff rat hepatoma cells glowing in suspension culture. Specificity and mechanism of transport reactions and relationship to nucleoside incorporation into nucleic acids. Plagemann PG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 233:688-701, 1 Jun 71
Effect of ovarian steroids on nucleic acids, protein, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in endometrium of the rat; a metabolic role for progesterone in "progestational differentiation". Yochim JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 5:172-82, Oct 71
Inhibition of rat brain protein and nucleic acid synthesis by cannabinoids in vitro. Jakubovič A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:654-62, Jun 72
Effects of dimethylsulfoxide on macromolecular synthesis in animal cells in vitro and their relevance to cryoprotection. Keysary A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2:381-90, Dec 70
Altered incorporation of nucleic acid precursors by mycoplasma-infected mammalian cells in culture. Perez AG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:301-10, Feb 72
Plasmodium berghei: in vitro incorporation of purine derivatives into nucleic acids. Lantz CH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 29:402-16, Jun 71
Plasmodium berghei: inhibited incorporation of AMP-8- 3 H into nucleic acids of erythrocyte-free malarial parasites by acridines, phenanthridines, and 8-aminoquinolines. Lantz CH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 31:255-61, Apr 72
Polyamines and testosterone on nucleic acid biosynthesis in the prostate gland of the rat. Moruzzi G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 20:6-15, Jan-Apr 71
Cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure: dynamics of changes in proteins and nucleic acids. Fizelova A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:389-402, Dec 70
Time sequences of action of oestrogen on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the uterus and blastocyst during delayed implantation in the rat. Mohla S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:295, Nov 71
The effect of ageing, caffeine-treatment, and ionizing-radiation on nucleic acid synthesis in the mouse liver. Mitznegg P, et al. **Life Sci [II]** 10:1281-92, 22 Nov 71
Studies on camptothecin. I. Effects of nucleic acid and protein synthesis. Horwitz SB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:632-44, Nov 71
Polyamine stimulation of nucleic acid synthesis in an uninfected and phage-infected polyamine auxotroph of Escherichia coli K12 (arginine-agmatine ureohydrolase-putrescine-spermidine-lysine-cadaverine). Dion AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:213-7, Jan 72
Aza-amino acid derivatives and macromolecular synthesis in mammalian cells and isolated mitochondria. Bosmann HB. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:271-83, May 71
[Interaction between drugs and macromolecules] Simard R. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol** 5:249-56, Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Effect of netropsin on the growth and biosynthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in Escherichia coli] Haupt I, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 11:457-60, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis in host cells by arbovirus infection] Takehara M. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 83:207-11, 10 Nov 71 **(Jap)**
[Effect of myleran and leukeran on nucleic acid synthesis in lymphocytes] Urbańczyk J. **Przegl Lek** 27:531-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Influence of inhibitors and stimulators of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on the restoration of function in lesions of the spinal cord] Sergeev PV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:315-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of preliminary training to physical loading on the activation of protein and nucleic acid synthesis during compensatory hyperfunction of the heart] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:293-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[The state of nucleic metabolism in rheumatic patients] Zborovskiĭ AB, et al. **Vopr Revm** 12:19-24, Apr-Jun 72 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The diagnostic significance of a protein binding nucleic acid in cerebrospinal fluid. Kubinski H, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:399-401, 1971

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

DNA dependent RNA polymerase catalyzed synthesis of polyribonucleotide chains covalently linked to DNA. Wickner S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:619-27, 7 Aug 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fractionation of rapidly-labelled nucleic acids from Rhodospirillum rubrum using polylysine kieselguhr column chromatography. Ayad SR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 58:235-45, 24 Jun 71
Isolation of nucleic acids from microfungi by treatment with thioglycolic acid. Lepidi AA, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl** 45:61-3, 13 Oct 71
[Separation of polysaccharides and nucleic acids by chromatography on hydroxyapatite] Vidal G. **J Chromatogr** 59:71-7, 8 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nucleic acids in the mitochondria of rabbit brain] Sikorska WK. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 25:351-64, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Zirconium (IV) oxidechloride as a blocking agent for staining with toluidine blue in the pH interval 1.42-4.58. Liisberg MF. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 69:655-66, 1968
Reduction of nucleic acid content in Candida yeast cells by bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A treatment. Castro AC, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:422-7, Sep 71
Characterization of a heat-shock process for reduction of the nucleic acid content of Candida utilis. Ohta S, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:415-21, Sep 71
Isolation of in vivo interaction compounds of polycyclic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hydrocarbons with nucleic acids and proteins. Prodi G, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 54:129-40, 1970

Probable methylation of nucleic acids of mouse colon by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in vivo. Hawks A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:432-3, 1 Feb 72

Microsomal nucleic acid breakdown in livers of phenobarbital-treated rats. Mycek MJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:325-37, Feb 71

The effect of L-asparaginase on the nucleic acid metabolism and cell cycle of human leukemia cells. Saunders EF. **Blood** 39:575-80, Apr 72

Interrelationships between polyamines and nucleic acids. 3. Metabolic and autoradiographic studies on putrescine in mouse brain. Fischer HA, et al. **Brain Res** 39:197-212, 14 Apr 72

Metabolism of nucleic acids and protein in the liver, brain, and kidney of female rats subjected to dietary restriction during the period of gestation as well as the period of growth, gestation, and lactation. Srivastava U, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:832-9, Aug 72

Tissue-specific effects of N 6 -(2 -isopentenyl) adenosine on the incorporation of precursors into nucleic acids and protein in rats and mice. Rustum Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1315-20, Jun 72

Reactivity of selenomethionine in nucleic acid methylase reactions in the rat. Craddock VM. **Chem Biol Interact** 5:207-11, Aug 72

On the mechanism of action of carcinogenic aromatic amines. II. Binding of N-hydroxy-N-acetyl-4-aminobiphenyl to rat-liver nucleic acids in vitro. Kriek E. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:19-28, Feb 71

Neurogenesis in frogs after early larval treatment with somatotropin or prolactin. Hunt RK, et al. **Dev Biol** 26:100-24, Sep 71

Nucleic acids and acid-soluble derivatives released by isotonic solutions of cryoprotective agents from Ehrlich-Lettré ascites carcinoma and mouse spleen cells. Blair DG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 7:397-410, Oct 71

Biochemical changes observed in the metabolism of Petunia during infection singly & in combination by Cuscuta & Orobanche. II. Nucleic acid metabolism. Singh DV. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 8:187-90, Sep 71

Antibacterial nitroacridine, Nitroakridin 3582: binding to nucleic acids in vitro and effects on selected cell-free model systems of macromolecular biosynthesis. Wolfe AD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1026-33, Dec 71

Protein degradation in Escherichia coli. II. Strain differences in the degradation of protein and nucleic acid resulting from starvation. Nath K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6956-67, 25 Nov 71

Turnover rates of nucleic acids and extractable cell proteins in lactating rat and bovine mammary glands. Palmquist DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:1505-8, Oct 71

Effect of prolactin on nucleic acid metabolism during lactogenesis in the rabbit. Simpson AA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:265-70, Oct 71

Effects of dietary biotin on liver pyruvate carboxylase and 32 P incorporation into nucleic acids in livers of chicks. Atwal AS, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1555-61, Nov 71

The reaction of urethane with mouse liver nucleic acids in vivo. Lawson TA, et al. **Pathology** 3:223-5, Jul 71

Effects of androgens on nucleic acids, protein and enzyme activities in male rat accessory sex organs. Schmidt H, et al. **Steroidologia** 1:94-104, 1970

Teratogenic effects of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine in pregnant mice. Omori K. **Teratology** 5:71-80, Feb 72

Altered lipid transport during aflatoxicosis. Tung HT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 22:97-104, May 72

Interrelationships between polyamines and nucleic acids. IV. Autoradiographic localization of 3 H-putrescine and its metabolites in normal and degenerating peripheral nerves, and spinal ganglia. Fischer HA, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 128:393-505, 1972

[An autoradiographic study of the uptake of tritium--marked nucleic acid and amino acids of the mice brain] Pakkenberg H, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1219, 21 Oct 71 **(Dan)**

[Histochemical and histoenzymological changes caused by soluble antigens during the primary and secondary immune response] Ciplea AG, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 29:713-8, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytophotometric study on the evolution of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) liver nucleic acids during starvation and realimentation] Gas N, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:625-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The biochemical mechanism of action of carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds] Krüger FW. **Aerztl Forsch** 26:197-202, 10 Jun 72 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between polyamines and nucleic acids. V. Stimulation of liver growth and enhancement of polyamines and nucleic acids by perfluorovaleric acid] Seiler N, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:623-33, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of carbon disulfide on metabolism and visceral changes in experimental animals. 7. Histochemical observations on glycogen, nucleic acids and protein in the liver of rats chronically poisoned with large doses of carbon disulfide injected intraperitoneally] Glińska D, et al. **Patol Pol** 22:617-23, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acidic proteins of cell nuclei] Klyszejko-Stefanowicz L, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 17:601-29, 1971 (74 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Urinary elimination of purine and pyrimidine under the therapeutic influence of aspartic acid in chronic hepatitis] Iencica R, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 13:63-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Nucleic acid metabolism in bronchial asthma and eczema in children] Titaev AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 50:16-9, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid content of subcellular structures in normal conditions and during experimental leukemia in rats] Bala IuM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:41-4, Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[Change in nucleic acid metabolism in the spleen of irradiated animals under conditions of chemical protection] D'iachenko AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 11:378-82, May-Jun 71 **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid concentration and deoxyribonuclease activity in the tissues of irradiated rats following administration of high polymer DNA] Rysina TN. **Radiobiologiia** 12:349-55, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the content and rate of nucleic acid phosphorus incorporation in animal livers during acute radiation sickness and during bone marrow homotransplantation] Shamraf AE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 11:830-4, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[Protective reactions in vaccinated, irradiated sheep] Krylova NA, et al. **Veterinariia** 11:42-4, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[The pathogenesis of experimental fusariotoxicosis in animals] Kurmanov IA. **Veterinariia** 7:92-3, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Nitrogenous base content of nucleic acids in acid-soluble fraction of mouse spleen homogenates during prolonged action of cyanocobalamin] Miasishcheva NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 18:88-95, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of morphologic changes in the mucous membrane of the stomach in peptic ulcer patients with ulcer localization in the duodenum] Kiseleva AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 6:8-13, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of E. coli endotoxins on the content of nucleic acids and glycogen in cells of primary and transplantable cultures] Essel' AE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:30-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemistry of intracellular changes produced by ascending to high altitudes above sea level. Nucleic acids] De la Mata OC, et al. **Arch Inst Biol Andina** 3:159-67, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Various histochemical aspects of histogenesis of albino rat (Rattus norvegicus albinus) epidermis] Glerean A, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 8:37-45, Jan-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The role of microorganisms in the transformation of free nucleotides and nucleic acids in germinating seeds] Petrenko MB. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:742-4, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Methods for transfecting cells with nucleic acids of animal viruses: a review. Dubes GR. **Experientia** 16:Suppl 16:3-82, 1971 (266 ref.)

[Effect of various purine and pyrimidine bases on the metachronosis of vibration] Chauchard P. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1046-7, 1969 **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation chemistry of nucleic acides. Isolation and characterization of thymine glycols. Hahn BS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4764-5, 28 Jun 72

Radiochemical changes in the pyrimidine bases of nucleic acids. Jászsági-Nagy E. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 12:311-8, 1971

[Molecular mechanisms of chemical protection of nucleic acids against radiation] Efdus LKh. **Radiobiologiia** 11:595-8, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of nucleic acid drugs and their derivatives in the treatment of patients with erysipelas] Esipov AV. **Vrach Delo** 3:137-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Metabolites of nuclear acids in urine after physical exertion. Schmid L, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 2:191-2, Winter 70

NUCLEOPROTEINS (D10)

RNA polymerase complexes from mengovirus infected cells. Arlinghaus RB, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 38:17-28, 1972

Characteristics of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus ribonucleoprotein. Uryvayev LV, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 33:281-7, 1971

A chromatin-bound receptor-oestradiol complex in chicken oviduct and its effect on chromatin-bound deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase activity. Cox RF, et al. **Biochem J** 124:71P-72P, Oct 71

Binding of polylysine and Toluidine Blue to deoxyribonucleoprotein. Itzhaki RF. **Biochem J** 121:25P-26P, Jan 71

A physical study of the stability of the native nucleohistone conformation to salt dissociation and heating. Garrett RA. **Biochemistry** 10:2227-30, 8 Jun 71

A 5S ribonucleic acid-protein complex extracted from rat liver ribosomes by formamide. Petermann ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2323-6, 6 Jun 72

Circular dichrosim studies of calf thymus Ca 2+ nucleohistone IV. Wagner TE, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1431-6, 11 Apr 72

The structure of ribosome-like particles from rat-liver mitochondria. Aaij C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 277:140-8, 16 Aug 72

Low angle x-ray diffraction from dilute nucleohistone gels. Garrett RA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:553-60, 24 Sep 71

Rat liver nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles: reassociation of residues with various types of RNA. McParland R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:78-89, 26 Apr 72

Fractions of RNA and ribonucleoprotein from bacterial polysomes. II. Reactions with sulphur mustard. Malbon RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:542-52, 24 Sep 71

Endoribonuclease activity associated with nucleolar ribonucleoprotein particles from Novikoff hepatoma. Prestayko AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:90-103, 26 Apr 72

Collapse of extended deoxyribonucleoprotein molecules upon increase of the ionic strength of solution. Varshavsky AY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:583-8, 24 Sep 71

Absence of complete repression of a specific part of the DNA during in vitro transcription of yeast deoxyribonucleoprotein. Vliet PC van der, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:373-82, Oct 71

Electro-optical properties of nucleic acids and nucleoproteins. 3. Kramers-Kronig relationships in linear birefringence and dichroism. Application to a DNA-proflavine complex. Houssier C, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2421-33, 1971

Transfer amyloidosis. Studies on the nature of the amyloid inducing factor in a murine transfer system. Hardt F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 10:487-92, Mar 72

Studies on deoxyribonucleoprotein structure. Redistribution of proteins in mixtures of deoxyribonucleoproteins, DNA and RNA. Ilyin YV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 22:235-45, 24 Sep 71

Circular dichroism of DNA and histones in the free state and in deoxyribonucleoprotein. Ramm EI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 25:245-53, 15 Feb 72

Structural and functional changes in nucleoprotein during the ageing of the cell. Critical review. Hahn HP von. **Gerontologia** 16:116-28, 1970

The in vivo and in vitro immunogenicity and antigenic specificity of lymphoid antigen fragment-oligoribonucleopeptide conjugates. Yuan L, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:1-8, Jan 72

Chromosomal nucleoproteins: CD studies on reconstituted nucleohistones from avian erythrocytes. Boffa L, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 3:357-63, 1971

The binding of deoxyribonucleic acid and histone in native nucleohistone. Bartley JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3647-55, 10 Jun 72

Cellular immunity to nuclear antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus. Goldman JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2669-77, Oct 72

Competition between L- and D-synthetic copolymers at the level of the macrophage. Gottlieb AA, et al. **J Immunol** 108:719-25, Mar 72

Characterization of a soluble nuclear ribonucleoprotein antigen reactive with SLE sera. Mattioli M, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1281-90, Nov 71

Interaction of ethidium bromide with whole and selectively deproteinized deoxynucleoproteins from calf thymus. Angerer LM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 63:505-21, 14 Feb 72

Reconstitution of nucleohistone from homologous and heterologous components. Garrett RA. **J Mol Biol** 38:249-50, 14 Dec 68

A super-coil model for nucleohistone. Pardon JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 68:115-24, 14 Jul 72

Biosynthetic properties of a polyoma nucleoprotein complex: evidence for replication sites. Green MH. **J Virol** 10:32-41, Jul 72

Helical nucleocapsid structure of the oncogenic ribonucleic acid viruses (oncornaviruses). Sarkar NH, et al. **J Virol** 8:564-72, Oct 71

Correlation of a precipitin reaction to an RNAprotein antigen and a low prevalence of nephritis in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Reichlin M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:908-11, 27 Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Structure and function of informofers. Lukanidin EM, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:193-7, 16 Aug 72
Properties of minor nucleoprotein components found in TYMV preparations. Faed EM, et al. **Virology** 48:627-9, May 72
An intermediate nucleoprotein complex formed on tobacco mosaic virus reconstitution. Rodionova NP, et al. **Virology** 46:183-91, Nov 71
Characteristics of the structural components of the mouse mammary tumor virus. I. Morphological and biochemical studies. Sarkar NH, et al. **Virology** 46:1-20, Oct 71
Genetic complementation between the two nucleoprotein components of cowpea mosaic virus. Wood HA. **Virology** 49:592-8, Aug 72
[Dissociation by salts of calf thymus nucleohistone] Dedek J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:628-9, Aug 71 **(Fre)**
[Effect of ionic strength and pH on the differential decondensation of nucleoproteins in isolated salivary gland nuclei and chromosomes of Chironomus thummi] Robert M. **Chromosoma** 36:1-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibodies to nucleoprotein conjugated with procainamide after procainamide treatment] Manor Y, et al. **Harefuah** 82:304-6, 2 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Solubility of calf thymus deoxyribonucleoprotein in the presence of bipolar ions] Debabov VG, et al. **Biofizika** 17:257-60, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultraviolet spectroscopy of nucleoproteins. II. Some characteristics of recording excitation spectra of nucleoprotein luminescence] Pluchennichak A, et al. **Biofizika** 16:773-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differing stability of histone fractions in deoxyribonucleoprotein to tryptic hydrolysis] Debabov VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:1020-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation and properties of ribonucleoprotein from amylose isomerase preparations] Filippova RD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:1239-44, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The protein RNA-binding factor of animal cell extracts. Detection and characteristics of the protein RNA-binding factor of animal cell extracts] Stepanov AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:3-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The protein RNA-binding factor of animal cell extracts. Formation of informosome-like particles by the RNA-binding protein of rat liver cells] Voronina AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:10-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of sarcolysine on the structural organization of deoxyribonucleoprotein] Gorin AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:39-41, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
Effect of steroids on the secondary structure of DNA and deoxyribonucleoprotein] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:34-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of disorders in the macromolecular organization of deoxyribonucleoprotein caused by nitrogen mustard (embichin)] Tseftlin PI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:41-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Registration of the profiles of melting and renaturation of the DNP complex of individual cell nuclei by a microfluorometric method using acridine orange dye] Zlobina GP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:42-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reconstruction of the nucleoprotein of potato virus X] Novikov VK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 204:1259-62, 11 Jun 72 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Protein composition of the messenger RNA-containing ribonucleoprotein of the nucleus. Molnár J. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 4:1-13, 1969
Cytochemistry of nucleotproteins in mammary gland cells of agent free C3Hf and agent carrying the MTV in C3H mouse strain. Fahmy TY, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 41:137-46, 1971
Ultrastructural changes in the nucleoproteids of tissue cultures. Kellermayer M, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 18:335-47, 1970
Spectrophotometric determination of nucleic acids and nucleoproteins at the far-UV region. Sela I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 43:217-26, Sep 71
Studies of the chromosomal RNA and of the chromosomal RNA-binding protein of higher organisms. Jacobson RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:557-63, Oct 71
Comparison of influenza and parainfluenza RNP properties. Gitelman AK, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 33:89-95, 1971
Tissue-specific patterns of histones and non-histone acid-soluble proteins in rat liver and brain nucleoprotein. Hahn LP von. **Beitr Pathol** 144:327-43, 1971
The arrangement of proteins on the deoxyribonucleic acid in chromatin. Itzhaki RF. **Biochem J** 125:221-4, Nov 71
Studies on the accessibility of deoxyribonucleic acid in deoxyribonucleoprotein to cationic molecules. Itzhaki RF. **Biochem J** 122:583-92, May 71
Chromatin structure. Richards BM, et al. **Biochem J** 124:39P-40P, Oct 71
Nuclear residual proteins from goose erythroid cells and liver. Shelton KR, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2342-8, 8 Jun 71
Biochemical characterization of prostatic nuclei. I. Androgen-induced changes in nuclear proteins. Chung LW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:570-83, 19 Nov 71
Towards a total analysis of polyribosome-associated ribonucleoprotein particles of sea urchin embryos. Ruždijić S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:441-9, 29 May 72
Characterization of human leukemia and Burkitt lymphoma cells by their acidic nuclear protein profiles. Weisenthal LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1009-17, May 72
Alterations of deoxyribonucleoprotein thermal stability induced by lymphocyte-Ehrlich ascites tumor cell interactions. Alvarez MR. **Exp Cell Res** 69:72-80, Nov 71
A novel DNA-protein complex in cultured mouse fibroblasts, strain L-P3. Andoh T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:122-8, Jul 72
Initial changes in the deoxyribonucleoprotein complexes of kangaroo lymphocytes stimulated with phytohaemagglutinin. Burton DW. **Exp Cell Res** 49:300-4, Feb 68
Developmental changes of chromatin non-histone proteins in sea urchins. Cognetti G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:465-8, 1972
Cytochemical characterization of deoxyribonucleoprotein by UV-microspectrophotometry on heat denatured cell nuclei. Kernell AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 72:240-51, May 72
Ultrastructural and biochemical studies on ribonucleoprotein particles from isolated nucleoli of thioacetamide-treated rat liver. Koshiba K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 68:235-46, Oct 71
The use of a nucleopeptide fraction from injected rabbits to study the nature of antigen fragment-RNA association. Garvey JS, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:187-206, Feb 72
Cytochemical study of granulopoietic tissue. I. Healthy normal human beings. Bharadwaj TP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 25:776-81, Nov 71
Identification of vesicular stomatitis virus nucleoprotein in situ. Zajac BA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 13:215-20, Nov 71
The structure of an intranuclear crystal as determined by sectioning, freeze-etching, and optical diffraction. Moran DT, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 17:2245-52, Nov 71
Colymbetin, a new defensive substance of the water beetle, Colymbetes fuscus, that lowers blood pressure. LII. Schildknecht H, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 17:1889-96, Oct 71
Messenger RNA in rat liver polyribosomes: evidence that it exists as ribonucleoprotein particles. Henshaw EC. **J Mol Biol** 36:401-11, 28 Sep 68
Stepwise removal of histones from native deoxyribonucleoprotein by titration with acid at low temperature and some properties of the resulting partial nucleoproteins. Murray K. **J Mol Biol** 39:125-44, 14 Jan 69
Characterization of acidic proteins in cell nuclei from rat brain by high-resolution acrylamide gel electrophoresis. Davis RH, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:473-7, Feb 72
Nuclear bodies as proteinaceous structures containing ribonucleoproteins. Dupuy-Coin AM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 38:174-87, Jan 72
The organization of nucleoprotein within fowlpox virus. Hyde JM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 35:626-41, Jun 71
Release of rubella virus ribonucleic acid from ribonucleoprotein by polyanions. Hovi T. **J Virol** 9:879-82, May 72
Structure and function of the polypeptides in simian virus 40. I. Existence of subviral deoxynucleoprotein complexes. Huang ES, et al. **J Virol** 9:923-9, Jun 72
Nucleoprotein complexes in simian virus 40-infected cells. White M, et al. **J Virol** 8:363-71, Oct 71
Effect of administration of 3-methylcholanthrene on the salt-extractable chromatin proteins of rat liver. Yee M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:191-8, Mar 71
Linear sequence of proteins of Escherichia coli 50S ribosomal particles. Kagawa H, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:74-6, 17 May 72
Characterization of messenger ribonucleoprotein and messenger RNA from KB cells. Kumar A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:681-5, Mar 72
Resolution of a spectrum of nucleoprotein species in sonicated chromatin. Reeck GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2317-21, Aug 72
Differences in the quantitative distribution of lysine-rich histones in neoplastic and normal tissues. Kinkade JM Jr. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1131-4, Sep 71
Chromosomal proteins in the dinoflagellate alga Gyrodinium cohnii. Rizzo PJ, et al. **Science** 176:796-7, 19 May 72
Factors affecting the proportion of nucleoprotein components of tobacco streak virus. Fulton RW, et al. **Virology** 45:734-8, Sep 71
Biological and physical properties of the two nucleoprotein components of pea enation mosaic virus and their associated nucleic acids. Gonsalves D, et al. **Virology** 48:709-23, Jun 72
Biological activity in ribonucleoprotein fractions of influenza virus. Hirst GK, et al. **Virology** 47:546-9, Feb 72
Evidence that particle size heterogeneity is the cause of centrifugal heterogeneity in tobacco streak virus. Lister RM, et al. **Virology** 49:290-9, Jul 72
Structural components of Uukuniemi virus, a noncubical tick-borne arbovirus. Pettersson R, et al. **Virology** 46:721-9, Dec 71
[Obtainment and characterization of deoxyribonucleoproteins from swine liver] Pieri J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2354-7, 8 Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Isolation and characterization by zonal centrifugation, optical rotatory dispersion and ultraviolet absorption of a soluble nuclear RNP fraction] Pieri J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1102-5, 14 Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Oncogenic infectious nucleoprotein from "statu-nascenditerrains" of cervix carcinoma inoculated on chick embryo chorioallantois membrane] Eschbach W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 39:95-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Potentiometric and spectrophotometric titration of the nucleoproteins and proteins of tobacco mosaic virus strains and mutants] Paulsen G. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:427-44, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acidic proteins in nerve tissue] Smerchins'ka LS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 44:3-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dissolution of the condensed chromatin structures of isolated thymocyte nuclei and the disruption of deoxyribonucleoprotein by inorganic phosphate and a phosphoprotein. Whitfield JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 49:359-72, Feb 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Replication of Rous sarcoma virus and the biosynthesis of the oncogenic subviral ribonucleoprotein particles ("virosomes") in the mitochondria isolated from Rous sarcoma tissue. Kára J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:162-9, 2 Jul 71
Studies on nuclear proteins in cells infected with type 1 or type 2 herpes simplex virus. Halliburton IW, et al. **Biochem J** 124:62P-63P, Oct 71
Biochemical characterization of prostatic nuclei. II. Relationship between DNA synthesis and protein synthesis. Chung LW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:584-96, 19 Nov 71
Rapidly labelled ribonucleic acid in chicken embryos. Evidence for heterogeneous ribonucleoprotein particles. Knöchel W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:104-17, 26 Apr 72
Further studies on nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles containing DNA-like RNA from rat liver. Niessing J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:391-403, Oct 71
Alterations in turnover of labelled precursors incorporated into rat liver nuclear macromolecules during azo dye feeding. Albert AE. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:287-96, Mar 72
Ribonucleoprotein particles in HeLa cells. The contamination of the postmitochondrial-cytoplasmic fraction from HeLa cells with ribonucleoprotein particles of mitochondrial origin. Wengler G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 24:477-84, 21 Jan 72
Origin of histones, and relation between nuclear histones and cytoplasmic basic proteins in early development of Japanese newt, Triturus pyrrhogaster. Asao T. **Exp Cell Res** 73:73-80, Jul 72
The synthesis of acidic chromosomal proteins during the cell cycle of HeLa S-3 cells. II. The kinetics of residual protein synthesis and transport. Borun TW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:308-15, Feb 72
The synthesis of acidic chromosomal proteins during the cell cycle of HeLa S-3 cells. I. The accelerated accumulation of acidic residual nuclear protein before the initiation of DNA replication. Stein GS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:292-307, Feb 72
Nucleocapsid and envelope protein of Semliki forest virus as affected by canavanine. Ranki M. **J Gen Virol** 15:59-67, Apr 72
Synthesis of nuclear-associated proteins by lymphocytes within minutes after contact with phytohemagglutinin. Rosenberg SA, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1105-9, Apr 72
Synthesis of ribosomal proteins and formation of ribosomes in Escherichia coli. Gierer L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 34:293-303, 14 Jul 68
Structure and function of the polypeptides in simian virus 40. II. Transcription of subviral deoxynucleoprotein complexes in vitro. Huang ES, et al. **J Virol** 9:930-7, Jun 72
Early increase in nuclear acidic protein synthesis after

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SV40 infection. Rovera G, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:240-1, 21 Jun 72
Synthesis of RNA and nuclear proteins in early regenerating rat livers exposed to beryllium. Marcotte J, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 3:97-104, Jan 72
Enhancement of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus biosynthesis and in vivo infectivity by 2-thiouracil. Dawson WO, et al. **Virology** 47:21-9, Jan 72
Influenza viral RNA and ribonucleoprotein synthesized in abortive infection. Sugiura A.
Virology 47:317-20, Feb 72
[The kinetics of marking nucleolar proteins. Demonostration of a rapidly marked fraction] Bachellerie JP, et al.
Exp Cell Res 71:177-87, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibition of nuclear protein synthesis in arbovirus infected cells] Takehara M.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 84:203-7, 10 Apr 72 **(Jap)**
[Synthesis of infectious viral ribonucleoproteins in isolated mitochondria] Ershov FI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:1452-5, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Ribonculeoproteins and sulfur-containing proteins in the adrenal medulla under conditions of ACTH stimulation] Tkacheva GA.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:107-12, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of ribonucleoprotein production during incubation of viral and ribosomal RNA with hyaloplasm proteins] Nikolaeva OG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:241-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intranuclear precursors of Sendai virus ribonucleoproteins] Zhdanov VM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:606-8, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A quantitative study of binding of glycine-arginine rich histone to DNA. Barclay AB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 269:37-46, 26 Apr 72
Formation of nucleoprotein complexes from dissociated turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA and capsids at low pH; preliminary observations. Jonard G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 67:165-9, 14 Jun 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Informofer-like protein in polyribosomes. Tomcsányi T, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:149-51, 1971
Staining of nuclear basic proteins without deoxyribonucleic acid hydrolysis, using heparin and alcian blue. Labelle JL, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:338-48, 1971
Biophysical characteristics of Sindbis virion components. Zhdanov VM, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:97-102, Mar 72
An organ specific ribonucleoprotein from goat brain. Sharma NC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:476-82, 31 Jan 72
The isolation of acidic nuclear proteins from Physarum polycephalum. Khan MY, et al.
Biochem J 121:43P-44P, Feb 71
Partial fractionation and chemical characterization of the major nonhistone chromosomal proteins. Elgin SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:772-81, 29 Feb 72
F 1 sex factor of Escherichia coli. Size and purification in the form of a strand-specific relaxation complex of supercoiled deoxyribonucleic acid and protein. Kline BC, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4975-80, 21 Dec 71
Ribosomal precursor particles from plant nucleoli. Takahashi N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 262:502-13, 12 Apr 72
Isolation of nonhistone chromosomal protein from calf thymus. Yoshida M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:690-5, 18 May 72
An improved technique for the analysis of ribonucleoprotein fragments from Escherichia coli 30S ribosomes. Brimacombe R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 23:52-60, 11 Nov 71
Isolation of non-cubical ribonucleoprotein from Inkoo virus, a Bunyamwera supergroup arbovirus. Saikku P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 13:335-7, Nov 71
Replication of bacteriophage MS2. X. Phage-specific ribonucleoprotein particles found in MS2-infected Escherichia coli. Cramer JH, et al.
J Mol Biol 62:189-214, 28 Nov 71
Isolation of influenza virus ribonucleoprotein from infected cells. Demonstration of the presence of negative-stranded RNA in viral RNP. Pons MW.
Virology 46:149-60, Oct 71
Changes in the macromolecular structure of DNA-RNA-protein complexes induced by gel-filtration on sephadex G-25. David C, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:355-7, Apr 70
Structural studies of the ribonucleoprotein G-antigen of influenza virus. Levitch MJ, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:246-51, Mar 72
[Obtainment and characterization of residual nuclear proteins of swine liver] Pieri J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1880-3, 15 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of plasma membranes with influenza virus. 3. Electron microscopic study of interactions between influenza virus and isolated plasma membranes. Ciampor F, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 15:361-6, Sep 71
Interaction of plasma membranes with influenza virus. II. Release of viral nucleoprotein. Križanová O, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 15:352-60, Sep 71
Transcriptional regulation in eukaryotic cells. Macgillivray AJ, et al.
Adv Cancer Res 15:93-162, 1972 (491 ref.)
Nuclear proteins and the cell cycle. Stein G, et al.
Adv Cancer Res 15:287-330, 1972 (460 ref.)
The effect of the binding of residual protein to DNA on physical properties and behavior of DNA in calf thymus nuclear gels. Volkman D, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 148:536-47, Feb 72
Transport of informosomes from isolated nuclei of regenerating rat liver. Schumm DE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1259-65, 5 Sep 72
Changes in rat liver non-histone nuclear proteins during nitrosamine carcinogenesis. Gronow M.
Biochem J 124:49P, Oct 71
Binding of chemical carcinogens to nuclear proteins of rat liver. Jungmann RA, et al.
Cancer Res 32:952-9, May 72
The intra-chromosomal distribution of (3 H)-dimethylaminoazobenzene in rat liver nuclei in vivo. Albert AE, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 5:61-4, Jun 72
The ribonucleoprotein nature of the rapidly labeled RNA in the embryonic retina. Sarkar PK, et al.
Dev Biol 26:187-200, Oct 71
Nuclear acidic proteins and cell proliferation. Baserga R, et al. **Fed Proc** 30:1752-9, Nov-Dec 71 (158 ref.)
The synthesis of acidic chromosomal proteins during the cell cycle of HeLa S-3 cells. II. The kinetics of residual protein synthesis and transport. Borun TW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:308-15, Feb 72
A kinetic study of DNA and basic protein metabolism during spermatogenesis in the sand crab, Emerita analoga. Vaughn JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:322-37, Feb 72
Degenerative changes of neurocytes in the light of autoradiographic investigations. Kozik M.
Pathol Eur 6:137-51, 1971
The uncoating of alfalfa mosaic virus by its own RNA. Van Vloten-Doting L, et al. **Virology** 48:699-708, Jun 72
[Estradiol, cyclic AMP, acid nuclear proteins and nucleoplasmic RNA polymerase in heifer endometrium] Andress D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2606-9, 3 May 72 **(Fre)**
[Onxogenic infectious nucleoprotein and stages of cancerization of the cervix uteri] Eschbach W.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 37:352-67, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histochemical aspects of nucleoprotein metabolism in human embryos. Histo-fluorscopic study] Pellicano A, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 74:533-58, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Some characteristics of transcription processes in experimental hepatoma] Gaftskhoki VS, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:1007-13, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sedimentation and density characteristics of some cellular and virus-specific ribonucleoproteins in cytoplasmic extracts of chick embryo cells infected by Newcastle disease virus] Zafdes VM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:219-21, 1 Jul 71 **(Rus)**
[Effect of beta-mercaptoethylamine on the incorporation of C14-valine into the protein-synthesizing system of rat spleen nuclei] Nikol'skiĭ AV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:476-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Incorporation of C 14 -phenylalanine in the protein fractions of isolated nuclei of some tissues of healthy and irradiated rats] Blokhina VD, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:351-6, May-Jun 71 **(Rus)**
[Luminescent-cytochemical studies of the DNA, DNP and proteins of thyroid gland cells under the influence of ionizing radiation] Khamidov DKh, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:360-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of nuclear protein metabolism in organs of irradiated animals] Paskevich IF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:673-8, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Polypeptide synthesis directed by lymph node ribonucleoprotein in a reticulocyte cell-free system. Armentrout SA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:322-9, May 71
On the infectivity of the Sindbis virus nucleocapsid. Dobos P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1273-83, Dec 70
[Effects of non-histonic nuclear proteins on embryonic cells of Amphibia cultured in vitro] Mathieu C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:292-4, 10 Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[The infectious activity of newly synthesized paramyxovirus ribonucleoprotein] Borkunova GK, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:707-13, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of cell proliferation in mammalian cells: role of nuclear acidic proteins. Baserga R.
J Invest Dermatol 59:21-3, Jul 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of radiation on the structure of DNA and the deoxyribonucleoprotein isolated from irradiated lymphatic glands. Tyrawska-Spychalowa D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 254:40-7, 29 Nov 71
The effect of radiation on deoxyribonucleoproteins in animal tissues. V. Action of various polyanions on deoxyribonucleoprotein of mouse spleen and thymus after irradiation. Matyášová J, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 17:328-39, 1971
Energy transfer between protein and DNA in nucleoprotein. Lillicrap SC, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 21:137-44, Feb 72
[Cytofluorimetric analysis of early radiation changes in DNA and DNP of the adrenal cortex] Khamidov DKh, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 11:656-9, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Change in the interrelations between deoxyribonucleoprotein components under the effect of relatively low doses of radiation] Kulikova LG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 11:323-8, May-Jun 71 **(Rus)**
[Study by the method of low-gradient viscosimetry of the effect of gamma-rays on solutions of plant deoxyribonucloprotein] Popkov VP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:602-3, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[A mechanized screening procedure for sickling hemoglobin] Strazhevskaia NB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:329-34, May-Jun 71 **(Rus)**
[Study of deoxyribonucleoprotein degradation products induced by gamma-irradiation, hydrocortisone, and degranol in the thyroid gland of rats by the methods of division into phosphate cellulose and viscosimetry] Vodolazskaia NA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:335-8, May-Jun 71 **(Rus)**

NUCLEOSIDASES (D9)

Stabilization of allosteric adenosine monophosphate nucleosidase by inorganic salts, substrate, and essential activator. Schramm VL, et al.
Biochemistry 10:3411-7, 31 Aug 71
Purification, crystallization, and subunit structure of allosteric adenosine 5'-monophosphate nucleosidase. Schramm VL, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2777-83, 18 Jul 72
Role of dehydrogenase binding in protection of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide from enzymatic hydrolysis. Bernofsky C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 242:437-40, 20 Aug 71
Partial purification and properties of uridine nucleosidase from Baker's yeast. Raggi-Ranieri M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 20:27-44, Jan-Apr 71
Bull semen nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide nucleosidase. II. Physical and chemical studies. Yuan JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:511-4, 25 Jan 72
Bull semen nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide nucleosidase. 3. Properties of the substrate binding site. Yuan JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:515-20, 25 Jan 72
Studies on nucleotides and related compounds in plants. II. An adenyl-cleaving enzyme system in potato tubers. Rees WR, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:345-51, Mar 72
[Solubilization of NAD-glycohydrolase with a non-ionic tensio-active agent] Ricci C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:752-3, 30 Nov 71 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Nucleoside phosphorylase: localization and role in the myocardial distribution of purines. Rubio VR, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:550-5, Mar 72
Activity and stability of microsomal mixed function oxidase and NAD glycohydrolase in isolated perfused rat liver. Bock KW, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 273:193-203, 1972
Identity of streptolysin-O and NAD-glycohydrolase (EC 3.2.2.5). Fehrenbach FJ.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:1336-8, Dec 71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase from livers of different mammalian species by nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide. Green S, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4533-8, 23 Nov 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Application of enzyme production properties in subtyping of group A streptococci according to T type. Ofek I, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:748-51, Nov 71
Phage DNA directed enzyme synthesis in vitro system from yeast mitochondria. Richter D, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:74-6, 19 Jul 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

NAD glycohydrolase from the small intestine of the rat;

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

purification, properties and possible role of the enzyme. Kakehi K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:506-17, 12 May 72

METABOLISM

Nucleic acid enzyme studies of nonfermentative gram-negative bacteria using thin-layer chromatography. Klein MM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:276-80, Feb 72
Enzyme patterns and protein synthesis during synchronous conidiation in Neurospora crassa. Urey JC. **Dev Biol** 26:17-27, Sep 71
[Specific incorporation of the coenzyme analogue nicotinamide-(5-(bromoacetyl)-4-methyl-imidazole)-dinucleotide into alcohol dehydrogenase from liver] Woenckhaus C, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1417-23, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NUCLEOSIDE AND NUCLEOTIDE DEAMINASES

see AMINOHYDROLASES (D9)

NUCLEOSIDES (D10, D11)

Mass spectra of some 6-substituted ureidopurines and N 6 -acyladenines. Hecht SM, et al.
Anal Biochem 47:157-73, May 72
Ribonucleoside reactivities with singlet (1 g) molecular oxygen. Clagett DC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:196-201, Sep 71
A molecular orbital investigation of the dipole moments of the syn and anti conformers of purine and pyrimidine nucleosides. Berthod H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:125-9, 14 Jan 72
Conformation of the exocyclic 5'-CH 2 OH in nucleosides and nucleotides in aqueous solution from specific assignments of the H 5' and H 5" signals in the NMR spectra. Remin M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:636-42, 7 Aug 72
6-azauridine: crystal structure and conformation of the antileukemia drug. Schwalbe CH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:57-63, 2 Jul 71
Reaction of 7-bromomethylbenz(a)anthracene with nucleic acids, polynucleotides, and nucleosides. Dipple A, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4323-30, Nov 71
Reaction of pseudouridine and inosine with N-cyclohexyl-N'-beta-(4-methylmorpholinium)ethylcarbodiimide. Ho NW, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3651-7, 28 Sep 71
Studies on the conformation of purine nucleosides and their 5'-phosphates. Ikehara M, et al.
Biochemistry 11:830-6, 29 Feb 72
Nanosecond relaxation processes in aqueous mononucleoside solutions. Rhodes LM, et al.
Biochemistry 10:4426-33, 23 Nov 71
Fluorescent modification of adenosine-containing coenzymes. Biological activities and spectroscopic properties. Secrist JA 3d, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3499-506, 12 Sep 72
Acidic hydrolysis of deoxycytidine and deoxyuridine derivatives. The general mechanism of deoxyribonucleoside hydrolysis. Shapiro R, et al.
Biochemistry 11:23-9, 4 Jan 72
Mechanism of the isotopic exchange of the C-8 hydrogen of purines in nucleosides and in deoxyribonucleic acid. Tomasz M, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1235-41, 28 Mar 72
Molecular orbital calculations on the conformation of nucleic acids and their constituents. II. Conformational energies of nucleosides with C(3')-and C(2')-exo sugars. Berthod H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 246:359-64, 24 Sep 71
Inosine-coated bacteriophage T 4 . Bonavida B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 240:604-10, 29 Jul 71
The reaction of glyoxal with nucleic acid components. 3. Kinetics of the reaction with monomers. Broude NE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 254:380-8, 30 Dec 71
Anti-inosine antibodies. Inouye H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 240:594-603, 29 Jul 71
Raman studies of nucleic acids. IV. Vibrational specra and associative interactions of aqueous inosine derivatives. Medeiros GC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 247:449-62, Oct 71
Nucleic acid related compounds. II. A rapid and quantitative preparation of 2'-0- and 3'-0-methyl nucleosides. Naik SR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 246:341-3, 26 Aug 71
Substrate specificity of the hydroxylase reaction in which thymidine is converted to thymine ribonucleoside. Shaffer PM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:387-94, 28 Feb 72
Minor nucleosides in RNA: Optical studies of dinucleoside phosphates containing dihydrouridine. Formoso C, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1533-41, 1971
Optical and conformational properties of the 7-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)purines. Miles DW, et al.
Biopolymers 11:1181-207, 1972
Oligonucleotide studies: optical rotatory dispersion of normal and 2'-O-methylated diribonucleoside monophosphates. Singh H, et al.
Biopolymers 10:2445-57, 1971
Experimentally induced alterations in affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen. II. In vivo effect of inosine, pyruvate, and phosphate on oxygen-hemoglobin affinity in rhesus monkey. Sugerman HJ, et al.
Blood 39:525-9, Apr 72
A proton magnetic resonance study of the molecular conformation of a modified nucleoside from transfer RNA. Dihydrouridine. Deslauriers R, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:1279-84, Dec 71
The differential interaction of aflatoxin B 2 with deoxyribonucleic acids from different sources and with purines and purine nucleosides. Schabort JC.
Chem Biol Interact 3:371-82, Oct 71
Regulation of rat-liver nucleotidase activity involving deoxyribonucleic-acid components as allosteric effectors. Fritzson P. **Eur J Biochem** 27:38-42, May 72
Optical rotatory studies on nucleic acid derivatives. Eta-pi transitions and the relation of the B 2u cotton effect to conformation in pyrimidine and azapyrimidine nucleosides. Rogers GT, et al.
Eur J Biochem 22:457-66, 26 Oct 71
The nucleoside-copper (II) interaction and the tautomeric forms of the nucleosides. Fritzsche H, et al. **Experientia** 27:1253-5, 1971
Anti-inosine antibodies of different specificity produced by immunization with two immunogens. Bonavida B, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:443-9, Apr 72
Stretched-film spectra and transition moments of nucleic acid bases. Fucaloro AF, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:6443-8, Dec 71
Contribution to the mechanism of the acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of purine nucleosides. Hevesi L, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:4715-20, 28 Jun 72
A correlation of some structural parameters of pyrimidine nucleosides. A nuclear magnetic resonance study. Hruska FE, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:4334-6, 25 Aug 71
Circular dichroism of nucleosides. I. Anomeric pairs of the D-pentofuranosides of adenine. Ingwall JS.
J Am Chem Soc 94:5487-95, 26 Jul 72
The use of proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance for assignment of the glycosylation site in 3- and 5-substituted 1-
-D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazoles. Kreishman GP, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:5894-6, 9 Aug 72
A study on the relative stability and a quantitative appraoch to the reaction mechanism of the acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of certain7-and9-
-D-ribofuranosylpurines. Panzica RP, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:4708-14, 28 Jun 72
A purine nucleoside in syn conformation. Molecular and crystal structures of 5'-methylammonium-5'-deoxyadenosine iodide monohydrate. Saenger W.
J Am Chem Soc 93:3035-41, 16 Jun 71
Conformational analysis of nucleosides in solution by quantitative application of the nuclear Overhauser effect. Schirmer RE, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:2561-72, 19 Apr 72
Molecular and crystal structure of 6-methyluridine. A pyrimidine nucleoside in the syn conformation. Suck D, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:6520-6, 6 Sep 72
Stereochemistry of nucleic acids and their constituents. 23. Crystal and molecular structure of dihydrouridine "hemihydrate," a rare nucleoside with a saturated base occurring in the dihydrouridine loop of transfer ribonucleic acids. Sundaralingam M, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:7055-62, 15 Dec 71
Stereochemistry of nucleic acids and their constituents. 18. Conformational analysis of alpha nucleosides by x-ray crystallography. Sundaralingam M. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:6644-7, Dec 71
Nucleosides. XV. Decarboxylative elimination of 2'-deoxynucleoside uronic acids. Zemlička J, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:3213-8, 3 May 72
Oxazinomycin, a new carbon-linked nucleoside antibiotic. Haneishi T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:797-9, Nov 71
Fluorescence studies of nucleotides and polynucleotides. II. 7-Deazanebularin: coding ambiguity in transcription with base pairs containing fewer than two hydrogen bonds. Ward DC, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:705-19, 10 Feb 72
Chromatographic and electrophoretic behavior of purines and pyrimidines on layers of weak and strong cation exchangers. Lepri L, et al.
J Chromatogr 64:271-84, 2 Feb 72
Transfer of aminonucleoside nephrosis by renal transplantation. Hoyer JR, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2777-80, Oct 72
Radioimmunochemical studies on nucleoside-specific antibodies using iodinated DNA. Rosenberg BJ, et al.
J Immunol 108:271-4, Jan 72
Purine nucleosides. XXXI. The directive effect which certain exocyclic substituents at C-8 of adenine have on the site of ribosylation. Schmidt CL, et al.
J Org Chem 37:2300-2, 14 Jul 72
Light- and -ray-induced reactions of purines and purine nucleosides with alcohols. Steinmaus H, et al.
J Org Chem 36:3594-8, 19 Nov 71
Mass spectrometry of cyclonucleosides. Tsuboyama S, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:166-72, 28 Jan 72
Halo sugar nucleosides. 3. Reactions for the chlorination and bromination of nucleoside hydroxyl groups. Verheyden JP, et al.
J Org Chem 37:2289-99, 14 Jul 72
Nucleosides. LXXI. 3'-Amino-3'-deoxyhexopyranosyl nucleosides. VI. Reactions of some mesyloxy nucleosides. Watanabe KA, et al.
J Org Chem 36:4105-13, 31 Dec 71
Mass spectra of trimethylsilyl derivatives of pyrimidine and purine bases. White E, et al.
J Org Chem 37:430-8, 11 Feb 72
Nucleosides. 13. The concurrent introduction of two different blocking groups into some ribonucleosides. Zemli cka J, et al. **J Org Chem** 36:2809-18, Sep 71
Studies on the mechanism of the onset of proteinuria in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Gang NF, et al.
Lab Invest 27:310-6, Sep 72
Photochemical reactions of aromatic ketones with nucleic acids and their components. I. Purine and pyrimidine bases and nucleosides. Charlier M, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 15:71-87, Jan 72
An ESR study of pyrimidine, pyrimidine nucleoside and halopyrimidine anions. Sevilla MD, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 15:407-9, Apr 72
C-nucleosides: aspects of chemistry and mode of action. Gerzon K, et al.
Pure Appl Chem 28:489-97, 1971 (50 ref.)
[Thin layer chromatography of deoxyribonucleosides bases and purines and pyrimidines analogs] Holguin-Hueso J, et al.
J Chromatogr 66:388-92, 5 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Synthesis, structure and biochemical properties of 6-(imidazole-2-thio)purine nucleosides] Hopf U, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:654-66, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contents and role of adenosine in the heart and blood vessels] Czyżewicki T.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:926-9, 14 Jun 71 (14 ref.) (Pol)
[Chemical transformations of nucleosides and nucleotides in an ultrasonic field] Braginskaia FI, et al. **Biofizika** 17:545-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experimental studies on the pharmaco therapy of arterial occlusive diseases] Nobbe F.
Med Welt 23:462-5, 25 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Influence of an association of nucleosides and vitamins on the postoperative course. Statistical evaluation] Dedè A.
Chir Patol Sper 18:144-60, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical test of the therapeutic effectiveness of hepatic opotherapy associated with high doses of nucleosides] Vercillo L, et al.
Minerva Med 63:2478-85, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Base analysis of ribopolynucleotides by chemical tritium labeling: a methodological study with model nucleosides and purified tRNA species. Randerath E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 48:172-98, Jul 72
A fluorescent nucleoside from glutamic acid tRNA of Escherichia coli K 12. Munninger KO, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1837-42, 10 Mar 72
Possible anticodon sequences of tRNA His , tRNA Asm , and tRNA Asp from Escherichia coli B. Universal presence of nucleoside Q in the first postion of the anticondons of these transfer ribonucleic acids. Harada F, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:301-8, 18 Jan 72
Mass spectrometry of trifluoroacetyl derivatives of nucleosides and hydrolysates of deoxyribonucleic acid. Koenig WA, et al.
Biochemistry 10:3968-79, 12 Oct 71
Spectral studies on tautomeric forms of inosine. Psoda A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:507-13, 19 Nov 71
Chemical ionization mass spectrometry of nucleosides. Wilson MS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 240:623-6, 29 Jul 71
The enzymatic microestimation of inosine, adenosine and inosinic acid. Manoukian E, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1631-4, Dec 71
Base liberation and concomitant reactions in irradiated DNA solutions. Ulrich M, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 19:507-17, 1971
Biosynthetic precursors of some modified nucleosides in the transfer ribonucleic acid of Mycoplasma mycoides var. capri. Walker RT.
J Bacteriol 107:618-22, Sep 71
Nucleotide pools in Novikoff rat hepatoma cells growing in suspension culture. 3. Effects of nucleosides in medium on levels of nucleotides in separate nucleotide pools for nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA synthesis. Plagemann PG.
J Cell Biol 52:131-46, Jan 72
The structure of tobacco rattle virus ribonucleic acids: nature of the 3'-terminal nucleosides. Darby G, et al.
J Gen Virol 14:199-206, Feb 72
Detection and determination of 5,6-dihydrouridine and 4-thiouridine in transfer ribonucleic acid from different sources. Cerutti P, et al.
J Mol Biol 34:505-18, 28 Jun 68
Crystal structure of a naturally occurring dinucleoside phoaphate: uridylyl 3',5'-adenosine phosphate model for RNA chain folding. Sussman JL, et al.
J Mol Biol 66:403-21, 28 May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The 3'-terminal nucleosides of the high molecular weight RNA of C-type viruses. Maruyama HB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1999-2001, Sep 71

The 3'-terminal nucleosides of the high molecular weight RNA of avian myeloblastosis virus. Stephenson ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1176-80, May 72

Crystal structure of a naturally occurring dinucleoside monophosphate: uridylyl (3',5') adenosine hemihydrate. Rubin J, et al. **Science** 174:1020-2, 3 Dec 71

The identification of the 3'-hydroxyl nucleoside terminus of avian myeloblastosis virus RNA. Erikson RL, et al. **Virology** 45:527-8, Aug 71

[Study of the 5'-triphosphate extremity of freshly synthesized RNA in rat hepatocytes and HeLa cells. Demonstration of the 5' toward 3' direction of the transcription in vivo] Verbert A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1531-3, 27 Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Separation and determination of nucleosides, purines, pyrimidines and vitamins of the B group with bidimensional thin-layer chromatography] Tortolani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:163-5, 30 Mar 71 **(Ita)**

[Use of ion-exchange chromatography for the automatic determination of nucleosides in nucleic acid hydrolysates] Sisti G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 27:396-402, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Role of 6-mercaptopurine in adenosine-induced changes of nucleolar morphology. Gayer J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 13:339-43, 1970

BIOSYNTHESIS

Convenient method for enzymic synthesis of 14 C-nicotinamide riboside. Kasárov LB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 46:181-6, Mar 72

Nucleoside antibiotics. Asymmetric incorporation of glutamic acid and acetate into the maleimide ring of showdomycin by Streptomyces showdoensis. Elstner EF, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2578-84, 4 Jul 72

Nucleoside antibiotics. Biosynthesis of the maleimide nucleoside antibiotic, showdomycin, by Streptomyces showdoensis. Elstner EF, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3608-14, 14 Sep 71

Nucleoside antibiotics. Biosynthesis of arabinofuranosyladenine by Streptomyces antibioticus. Farmer PB, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:911-6, 29 Feb 72

Herpes virus-specified proteins. In: strategy of the viral genome. Hay J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 355-76, 1971

Lack of correlation between poly ADP-ribose formation and DNA synthesis. Hilz H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 352:1693-704, Dec 71

The biosynthesis of the nucleoside antibiotics. IX. Purification and properties of guanosine triphosphate 8-formylhydrolase that catalyzes production of formic acid from the ureido carbon of guanosine triphosphate. Elstner EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6973-81, 25 Nov 71

BLOOD

Deoxyribonucleoside incorporation and the role of hydroxyurea in a model lymphocyte system for studying DNA repair in carcinogenesis. Lieberman MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1307-12, Sep 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nucleic acid related compounds. 1. Methylation and transformation of 4-methoxy-2-pyrimidinone 1--D-ribofuranoside into 2'-O-methyl nucleoside components of ribonucleic acid, their analogs, and derivatives. Robins MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3591-7, 14 Sep 71

The synthesis of 2-naphthyl L -arabinofuranoside. Fielding AH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:416-7, Dec 71

Preparation of nucleosides via isopropylidene sugar derivatives. VI. Synthesis of 9-alpha- and 9-beta-D-allofuranosyladenines. Kohn BD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 18:349-55, Jul 71

Nucleosides. LXXII. Synthetic studies on nucleoside antibiotics. 7. An improved synthesis of C-substance. Watanabe KA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 21:148-53, Jan 72

Pyrimidine nucleosides of the furanose form of 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-xylose. Wolfrom ML, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:391-8, Dec 71

Pyrimidine nucleosides of 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-galactose. Wolfrom ML, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:375-81, Dec 71

Halogen and nucleoside derivatives of acyclic 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-glucose. 3. Wolfrom ML, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:369-74, Dec 71

Pyrimidine nucleosides of the furanose form of 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Wolfrom ML, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:383-90, Dec 71

Nucleosides and nucleotides. 2. Synthesis of both anomers of 1-(5'-O-phosphoryl-2'-deoxy-D-ribofuranosyl)-2(1H)-pyridone. Séquin U, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 55:1196-218, 1972

Synthesis of the nucleoside antibiotic nucleocidin. Jenkins ID, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:4323-4, 25 Aug 71

A novel synthesis of purine -D-nucleosides via purine 8,5'-S-anhydronucleosides. Mizuno Y, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4737-9, 28 Jun 72

Nucleic acid related compounds. 3. A facile synthesis of 5-fluorouracil bases and nucleosides by direct fluorination. Robins MJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:5277-8, 6 Oct 71

Total synthesis of the amino sugar nucleoside antibiotic, plicacetin. Stevens CL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:3280-1, 3 May 72

Total synthesis of Gougerotin. Watanabe KA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:3272-4, 3 May 72

Pyrazolopyrimidine nucleosides. Part II. 7-Substituted 3- -D-ribofuranosylpyrasolo(4,3-d)pyrimidines related to and derived from the nucleoside antibiotics formycin and formycin B. Long RA, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 13:2443-6, 1971

Pyrazolopyrimidine nucleosides. Part I. Synthesis of pyrazolopyrimidine nucleosides related to the nucleoside antibiotic tubercidin. Revankar GR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 13:2440-2, 1971

The preparation of nucleoside carbonates. Tittensor JR. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 15:2656-62, 1971

Synthesis and biological activity of pyrazines and pyrazine ribonucleosides as pyrimidine analogs. Bobek M, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:164-8, Feb 72

Synthesis and biological activity of 4'-thio analogs of the antibiotic toyocamycin. Bobek M, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:168-71, Feb 72

Synthesis of naturally occurring 6-ureidopurines and their nucleosides. Chheda G, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:748-53, Aug 71

Synthesis and biological activity of selected 2,6-disubstituted-(2-deoxy- -and--D-erythro-pentofuranosyl)purines. Christensen LF, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:735-9, Jul 72

Nucleic acids. 12. Synthesis of the L enantiomer of 1--arabinofuranosylcytosine and of O 2 ,O 2' -anhydro-1--D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Gish DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:882-3, Sep 71

Azapurine nucleosides. 1. Synthesis and antitumor activity of certain 3- -D-ribofuranosyl- and 2'-deoxy-D-ribofuranosyl-v-triazolo(4,5-d)pyrimidines. Hutzenlaub W, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:879-83, Sep 72

Synthesis of 2-fluoro-9- -D-ribofuranosylpurine (2-fluoronebularine). Kawana M, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:214-5, Feb 72

Azapurine nucleosides. 3. Synthesis of 7-(-D-ribofuranosyl)imidazo(4,5-d)-v-triazin-4-one(2-azainosine) and related derivatives. Kawana M, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:841-3, Aug 72

Nucleoside peptides. 4. Synthesis of certain 1-(N-4-aminoacyl-4-amino-2,3,4-trideoxy--D-erythro-hex-2-enopyranuronic acid)cytosine derivatives related to blasticidin S. Kawana M, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:561-4, May 72

Xylo- and arabinofuranosylthioguanine and related nucleosides derived from 2-acetamido-6-chloropurine. Lee WW, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:819-23, Sep 71

Nucleosides of 8-azapurines (v-triazolo(4,5-d) pyrimidines). Montgomery JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:305-7, Mar 72

Nucleosides of 2-azapurines and certain ring analogs. Montgomery JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:182-7, Feb 72

Azapurine nucleosides. 2. Synthesis and antiviral activity of 7-amino-3- -D-arabinofuranosyl-v-triazolo (4,5-d)pyrimidine and related nucleosides. Smith CW, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:883-7, Sep 72

Studies in prebiotic synthesis. VI. Synthesis of purine nucleosides. Fuller WD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 67:25-33, 14 Jun 72

Synthesis of 2',3'-O-isopropylidene-5'-keto-8,5'-cycloadenosine, a novel cyclonucleoside. Harper PJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:795-7, 10 Mar 72

Nucleoside peptides. 3. The synthesis of N-(1-(9-adenyl)- -D-ribofuranuronosyl) derivatives of certain amino acids and peptides. Kawana M, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:288-91, 28 Jan 72

Studies on the Vilsmeier-Haack reaction. IV. Convenient synthesis of 2,2'-anhydro-1--D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (2,2'-cyclocytidine) and its derivatives. Kikugawa K, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:284-8, 28 Jan 72

Nucleosides. 73. Ribosyl analogs of chloramphenicol. Klein RS, et al. **J Org Chem** 36:4113-6, 31 Dec 71

Interconversions of hexofuranosyl nucleosides. I. Synthesis of 9- -L-gulofuranosyladenine from 9--D-mannofuranosyladenine. Lerner LM. **J Org Chem** 37:470-3, 11 Feb 72

Interconversions of hexofuranosyl nucleosides. II. Preparation of 9- -L-idofuranosyladenine and 5',6'-unsaturated derivatives. Lerner LM. **J Org Chem** 37:473-7, 11 Feb 72

Interconversions of hexofuranosyl nucleosides. 3. Synthesis of a 4',5'-unsaturated hexofuranosyl nucleoside. Lerner LM. **J Org Chem** 37:477-81, 11 Feb 72

Nucleosides. 13. Synthesis and interconversions of C-methyl-branched 1-(3-amino-3-deoxy--D-hexopyranosyl)uracils. An empirical method for configurational assignments at the branch point by nuclear magnetic resonance. Lichtenthaler FW, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:1612-21, 19 May 72

Nucleosides. XIV. Synthesis of 3'-deoxyadenosine and 9-(3-deoxy- -L-threo-pentofuranosyl)adenine. Nagpal KL, et al. **J Org Chem** 36:3743-5, 3 Dec 71

2',3'-carbonates of 8-hydroxypurine nucleosides. Ogilvie KK, et al. **J Org Chem** 36:2556-8, 27 Aug 71

Synthesis of 2-thio-D-ribose and 2'-thioadenosine derivatives. Ryan KJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 36:2646-57, 10 Sep 71

Nucleosides. LXXIV. Synthetic studies on nucleoside antibiotics. 8. Syntheses of 1-(4-deoxy-4-(sarcosyl-D-seryl)amino--D-glucopyranosyl)cytosine and related analogs of gougerotin. Watanabe KA, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:1198-201, 21 Apr 72

2',3'-carbonates of 8-hydroxypurine nucleosides. Ogilvie KK, et al. **J Phys Chem** 36:2556-8, 27 Aug 71

Studies directed towards the total syntheses of the nucleoside antibiotics, gougerotin and blasticidin S. Fox JJ, et al. **Pure Appl Chem** 28:475-87, 1971

[Stereospecificity of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase: preparation of deuterated pyrimidine deoxyribonucleosides] David S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:319-27, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New synthesis of nucleotide analogues of 5'-amino-5'-desoxy-nucleosides] Freist W, et al. **Chem Ber** 105:991-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of nucleoside antimetabolites] Wagner G. **Pharmazie** 26:377-87, Jul 71 (88 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation-chemical synthesis of deoxynucleosides] Khenokh MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 204:1265-8, 11 Jun 72 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analytical separation of nucleosides by anion-exchange chromatography: influence of pH, solvents, temperature, concentration, and flow rate. Singhal RP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 45:585-99, Feb 72

Analysis of nucleosides on columns of fractionated sephadex G-10. Ehrlich SD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:161-8, 26 Aug 71

Analysis and isolation of nucleosides by ion-exclusion chromatography. Singhal RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:565-7, 12 Apr 72

The separation of purine and pyrimidine bases and nucleosides by thin-layer chromatography on Sephadex-cellulose and Sephadex-silica gel layers. Tortolani G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 70:182-6, 26 Jul 72

[Chromatographic separation of nucleosides and nucleotides and their dosage] Longhi I, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 26:659-66, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Temperature programming in ion-exchange chromatography. Use in the separation of nucleosides] Sisti G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 27:403-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Effects of 3'deoxyadenosine (cordycepin) and 2'deoxyadenosine on nucleoside transport, macromolecular synthesis, and replication of cultured Novikoff hepatoma cells. Plagemann PG. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 144:401-12, May 71

Factors involved in the inhibition of drug metabolism by (-)-emetine. Johnson RK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:955-66, May 71

Quantitative studies of the release of purine compounds following stimulation of non-adrenergic inhibitory nerves in the stomach. Satchell DG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1694-7, Jul 71

Studies on the mode of action of 3-deazapyrimidines. 1. Metabolism of 3-deazauridine and 3-deazacytidine in microbial and tumor cells. Wang MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:1063-73, 15 Apr 72

Nucleoside transport in mammalian cells. Inhibition by colchicine. Mizel SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2573-8, 4 Jul 72

The determination of the uptake of arabinosyl-6-mercaptopurine by L1210 cells. Chao DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 266:721-5, 20 Jun 72

Nucleoside transport by Novikoff rat hepatoma cells glowing in suspension culture. Specificity and mechanism of transport reactions and relationship to nucleoside incorporation into nucleic acids. Plagemann PG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 233:688-701, 1 Jun 71

Membrane transport of nucleosides in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Taube RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:6-18, 17 Jan 72

Metabolism of nucleosides by isolated mouse liver mitochondria. Tsiftsoglou AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:239-46, 24 Mar 72

Deamination of arabinosyladenine by adenosine deaminase and inhibition by arabinosyl-6-mercaptopurine. Chao DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1721-4, Aug 72

The clinical pharmacology of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

5-trifluoromethyl-2'-deoxyuridine. Dexter DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:247-53, Feb 72

Mutants constitutive for nucleoside-catabolizing enzymes in Escherichia coli K12. Isolation, charactrization and mapping. Munch-Petersen A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:208-15, 23 May 72

Inhibition of the catabolism of deoxyribonucleosides in Escherichia coli after infection by T 4 phage. Munch-Petersen A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:443-7, 9 Jun 72

Catabolism of pyrimidine deoxyribonucleosides in golden hamster after whole-body irradiation. Bufič L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 21:93-5, Jan 72

Mechanism of action of showdomycin. V. Reduced ability of showdomycin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 to take up showdomycin and nucleosides. Komatsu Y. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:876-83, Dec 71

Metabolism of pyrimidines and pyrimidine nucleosides by Salmonella typhimurium. Beck CF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:219-28, Apr 72

7-Deazanebularin. Metabolism in cultures of mouse fibroblasts and incorporation into cellular and viral nucleic acids. Brdar B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:725-30, 10 Feb 72

The regulation of purine utilization in bacteria. IV. Roles of membrane-localized and pericytoplasmic enzymes in the mechanism of purine nucleoside transport across isolated Escherichia coli membranes. Hochstadt-Ozer J. **J Biol Chem** 247:2419-26, 25 Apr 72

Incorporation of deoxyribonucleoside diphosphates into DNA-like polydeoxyribonucleotides: experiments with an enzyme and toluene-treated cells from wild-type Escherichia coli. Hsieh WT. **J Mol Biol** 66:195-9, 28 Apr 72

Studies with analogues of purine nucleosides. LePage GA. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 34:184-7, Dec 71

Electron microscope autoradiographic studies on the effect of chloroquine on the uptake of nucleosides by Plasmodium berghei. Theakston RD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 65:423, 1971

[Effect of antibiotics with different mechanisms of action on the incorporation of labeled deoxynucleoside triphosphates into the DNA of isolated rat liver mitochondria] Gauze GG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:296-301, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of pyrimidine analogues and tryptophan on enzyme synthesis and degradation in rat liver. Cihak A, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 9:267-89, 1970 (36 ref.)

Polysome metabolism in Escherichia coli: amicetin, an antibiotic that stabilizes polysomes. Ennis HL. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1:204-9, Mar 72

Inhibition of purine biosynthesis de novo and of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell growth by 6-methylmercaptopurine ribonucleoside. Shantz GD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:1203-6, 15 Apr 72

The effect of inosine on the redistribution of CO between human erythrocytes. Bethlenfalvay NC. **Blut** 23:163-6, Sep 71

Phosphorylation of adenosine and deoxyadenosine in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells resistant to 6-(Methylmercapto)purine ribonucleoside. Lomax CA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:423-7, Apr 72

Use of 4-nitrobenzylthioinosine in the measurement of rates of nucleoside transport in human erythrocytes. Pickard MA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:839-40, Jul 72

Antitumor activity of 5-formamido-1-D-ribofuranosylthioimidazole-4-carboxamide 2',3',5'-triformate in a variety of animal tumors. Hoshi A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 55:229-31, Jun 71

Biological and biochemical differences between tubercidin (7-deazaadenosine) and its 5'-phosphate methyl ester. Bhuyan BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1923-9, Dec 71

Synergistic effect of 6-mercaptopurine and 6-methylmercaptopurine ribonucleoside on the levels of adenine nucleotides of Sarcoma 180 cells. Scholar EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:259-69, Feb 72

Inhibitory action of thymine ribonucleoside and other pyrimidine derivatives on the cleavage of 5-iodo-deoxy-uridine by mouse-liver extract. Fox BW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1:331-40, Apr 70

Kinetics and mechanisms of drug action on microorganisms. XIV. The action of fluorouracil, other uracils and derived nucleosides on the microbial kinetics of Escherichia coli. Garrett ER, et al. **Chemotherapy** 17:81-108, 1972

Cell division and prophage induction in Escherichia coli: effects of pantoyl lactone and various furan derivatives. Kirby EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 111:447-53, Aug 72

Phosphorolysis of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine in Escherichia coli and its inhibition by nucleosides. Yagil E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:760-4, Nov 71

7-Deazanebularin. Coding properties of triplets and polynucleotides. Grunberger D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:720-4, 10 Feb 72

The preservation of blood for transfusion. IX. The effect of increased pH and addition of inosine only or adenine and inosine on the red cell function. Strumia MM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:863-72, May 72

Kinetics of effect of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine, its 5'-palmitoyl ester, 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyluracil, and tritiated thymidine on the viability of cultured leukemia L1210 cells. Wilkoff LJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:685-95, Mar 72

Hyperaminoacidemia in rabbits treated with 6-azauridine triacetate. Slavik M, et al. **Life Sci [II]** 10:1293-5, 22 Nov 71

Selective inhibition of nuclear DNA synthesis by 9--D-arabinofuranosyl adenine in rat cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Shipman C Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1753-7, Jul 72

The inhibition of plant and animal adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterases by a cell-division-promoting substance from tissues of higher plant species. Wood HN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:403-6, Feb 72

Broad-spectrum antiviral activity of Virazole: 1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamide. Sidwell RW, et al. **Science** 177:705-6, 25 Aug 72

The effects of cordycepin on malaria parasites. Trigg PI, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 65:514-20, 1971

Transfusion of long stored whole blood or washed red blood cells incubated with adenine and inosine. Strumia MM, et al. **Transfusion** 11:258-65, Sep-Oct 71

Conditions affecting the maintenance of adenosine triphosphate, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and oxygen dissociation by addition of adenine and inosine to blood stored at 1 C. Strumia MM, et al. **Transfusion** 12:68-74, Mar-Apr 72

Effect of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid on chemically induced tumorigenesis by methylcholanthrene in mice. Chandra P, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 76:40-4, 1971

[Inhibitory effect of (beta-L-fucopyranosulosyl)-7-theophylline on the growth of cells cultured in vitro] Antonakis K, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2661-3, 20 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Isoprinosine: evaluation of its virus inhibiting action in vivo and in vitro] Eggers HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:1156-9, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of orotic acid, inosine and other purines on the development of cardiac hypertrophy in experimental aortic stenosis] Belen'kif EE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:472-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of inosine on myocardial metabolism outside the infarcted zone] Nikolaeva LF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:111-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Molecular interaction of L-tryptophan with bases, ribonucleosides and DNA. Arcaya G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 26:1026-30, Oct 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double blind clinical study of adenine arabinoside therapy of viral keratoconjunctivitis. Pavan-Langston D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 74:81-8, Jul 72

Isoprinosine: lack of antiviral activity in experimental model infections. Glasgow LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 126:162-9, Aug 72

Studies on the antitumor activity of 6-mercaptopurine riboside. II. Nakai Y, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 17:99-105, Dec 70

Studies on the antitumor activity of 6-merceptopurine riboside. I. Sato K, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 17:92-8, Dec 70

[Treatment and prevention of coronary diseases using nucleoside containing agents] Schimert G. **Med Monatsschr** 25:415-21, Sep 71 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-therapeutic evaluation of a new drug combination with hepatotrophic effect] Piazza E, et al. **Clin Ter** 61:399-417, 15 Jun 72 **(Ita)**

[Nucleosides in high doses in the course of radiotherapy] Gavioli G. **Minerva Ortop** 22:405-14, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new hepatic therapeutic preparation. Its use in pediatrics] Chiossi FM. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1714-20, 13 Oct 71 **(Ita)**

[Experience in the use of Selfer for leukopenia] Tai Y. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 20:243-6, Mar 72 **(Jap)**

[Effect of inosine, NAD and glycine or glucuronic acid lactone on acute toluene or xylene intoxications] Kojima R. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 83:269-74, 10 Nov 71 **(Jap)**

[Biostatistical clinical study of different viral diseases treated with inosine-dimethylamino-isopropanol-p-acetamidobenzoate] Ink J, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1875-91, 19 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[P-acetamidobenzoate of inosine dimethylaminoisopropranol and hemorrhagic fever] Ink J, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:542-51, 5 May 72 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of U herpes zoster and herpes simplex with isoprinosine] Stenberg TH, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 37:159-60, Mar-Apr 72 **(Spa)**

URINE

Identification and synthesis of the major nucleoside metabolite in rabbit urine after administration of puromycin aminonucleoside. Nagasawa HT, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:177-81, Feb 72

Excretion of S-adenosylmethionine and S-adenosylhomocysteine in homocystinuria. Applegarth DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:1265-6, Nov 71

NUCLEOTIDASES (D9)

Properties of 5'-nucleotidase from avian heart. Gibson WB, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:223-9, 18 Jan 72

Effect of detergents and sodium fluoride on the enzyme activities of the rat liver plasma membrane. Dunnick JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 266:684-94, 20 Jun 72

Preparation and properties of 5'-nucleotidases from bovine milk fat globule membranes. Huang CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:246-57, 3 Jul 72

Resistance of uridine 5'-fluorophosphate to alkaline phosphatase and its sensitivity to 5'-nucleotidase. Kučerová Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:194-6, 14 Oct 71

Studies on 5'-nucleotidases of rat liver. Pletsch QA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 276:192-205, 13 Jul 72

Kinetic properties of cerebral 5'-nucleotidase. Kluge H, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1409-11, May 72

[Some properties of Ancistrodon blomhoffi venom 5'-nucleotidase] Gafurov NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:184-7, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Histological and histochemical studies on the distribution of alkaline and acid phosphatases, adenosine triphosphatase, 5-nucleotidase, and non-specific esterase in the pit organs of a freshwater teleost, Saccobranchus fossilis. Rajbanshi VK, et al. **Ann Histochim** 16:243-53, Jul-Sep 71

Depression of microsomal 5'-nucleotidase and cellular ribonucleases in rat liver after phenobarbital administration. Seifert J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2:297-307, Dec 70

Rat liver 5'-nucleotidase. el-Aaser AA, et al. **Histochem J** 1:417-37, Aug 69

The quantitative assay of 5'-nucleotidase in brain by histophotometry. Scott TG. **Histochem J** 1:215-29, Feb 69

Cytochemical localization of 5'-nucleotidase in subcellular fractions isolated from rat liver. I. The origin of 5'-nucleotidase activity in microsomes. Widnell CC. **J Cell Biol** 52:542-58, Mar 72

Membranes of mammary gland. II. 5'-Nucleotidase activity of bovine mammary plasma membranes. Huang CM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 55:862-4, Jun 72

5-nucleotidase, acid phosphatase and phosphorylase during normal, delayed and induced implantation of blastocysts in mice: a histochemical study. Hall K. **J Endocrinol** 51:291-301, Oct 71

The histochemical demonstration of polyadenylic acid hydrolases in rat liver during azo dye carcinogenesis. Daoust R. **J Histochem Cytochem** 20:536-41, Jul 72

5-nucleotidase in the serum and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid disease. Kendall MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:1012-3, Nov 71

[Dephosphorylation sites of monophosphate nucleotides in the testis of rodents] Dalcq AM. **C R Assoc Anat** 147:210-8, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acid 5'-nucleotidase in the central nervous system of the white rat] Davidoff M, et al. **Histochemie** 27:320-30, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Nucleoside diphosphate glucosepyrophosphorylase and 5'-nucleotidase from bean sprouts] Morozova AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:146-51, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Normal ranges and diagnostic value of serum 5'nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase activities in infancy. Belfield A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 46:842-6, Dec 71

Comparison of sodium -glycerophosphate and disodium phenyl phosphate as inhibitors of alkaline phosphatase in determination of 5'-nucleotidase activity of human serum. Belfield A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 3:105-10, Mar 70

Serum 5'-nucleotidase. Slik W van der, et al. **Clin Biochem** 3:59-80, Mar 70

Serum alkaline phosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase activities in patients with hepatobiliary disease. Belfield A. **Clin Chim Acta** 37:525-9, Mar 72

Serial studies of serum alkaline phosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase levels in hepatobiliary disease. Phelan MB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:95-102, Mar 71

A comparison of two colorimetric procedures for the assay of 5'-nucleotidase. Price CP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:260-3, Jun 71

Disparate responses of serum and hepatic alkaline phosphatase and 5' nucleotidase to bile duct obstruction in the rat. Righetti A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:1034-9, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Erythrocyte diphosphopyridine nucleotidase (NADase) in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Thompson BH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:827-9, Dec 71
Partial purification and characterization of an ADP phosphohydrolase from human plasma. Holmsen I, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 26:177-91, 31 Aug 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on 3'-nucleotidase-nuclease from potato tubers. I. Purification and some properties of the enzyme. Nomura A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:993-1001, Dec 71
Enzymes as markers in virus preparations. Drzeniek R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:424-6, Apr 72

METABOLISM

Nucleic acid enzyme studies of nonfermentative gram-negative bacteria using thin-layer chromatography. Klein MM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:276-80, Feb 72
Activation of cell membrane enzymes in the stimulation of cell division. Sivak A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:605-9, 31 Jan 72
Studies on a reciprocal relationship between nucleoside kinases and 5'-nucleotidase. Arima T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:15-24, 16 Aug 72
Changes in 5'-nucleotidase activity in chick liver during development and dietary treatment. Itoh R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:229-35, 26 Jun 72
Histochemical mapping of the distribution of acid phosphatase, 5-nucleotidase and non-specific esterase in the forebrain of the toad. Sood PP, et al.
Brain Res 38:407-20, 24 Mar 72
Regulation of rat-liver nucleotidase activity involving deoxyribonucleic-acid components as allosteric effectors. Fritzson P. **Eur J Biochem** 27:38-42, May 72
A Bacillus ribonucleic acid phosphodiesterase with associated 5'-nucleotidase activity. Jacobsen GB, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5811-7, 25 Sep 72
Nucleotidase activity of the purified acid phosphomonoesterase from human parotid saliva. Nakamura R, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:405-8, Mar-Apr 71
Biogenesis of poxviruses: identification of four enzyme activities within purified Yaba tumor virus. Schwartz J, et al **Virology** 45:797-801, Sep 71
[Behavior of alkaline phosphatase, adenosine triphosphatase, 5-nucleotidase in spinal motor neurons of the rat during the influence of vibrations] Stoklosa E, et al.
J Hirnforsch 13:105-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histoenzymologic studies of lymph nodes of strain C57BL and DBA-2 mice in the course of homoparabiotic disease] Albrizio M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:683-7, 15 Nov 71 **(Ita)**

NUCLEOTIDES (D10, D11)

-naphthyl ribonucleoside-3' phosphate analogues for the cytochemical and colorimetric assay of ribonucleases. Kole R, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 18:187-97, 1971
Stability of nucleotide solutions on storage as determined by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Brown PR. **Anal Biochem** 43:305-6, Sep 71
Determination by gel filtration of association constants for metal-nucleotide interaction. Colman RF.
Anal Biochem 46:358-63, Mar 72
A rapid and simple procedure for preparation of - 32 P-labeled nucleoside triphosphates. Keenan RW, et al.
Anal Biochem 47:601-8, Jun 72
Inhibition of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase by nucleotidylsulfates. Shoyab M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:71-5, Sep 71
Ornithine decarboxylase from Escherichia coli: stimulation of the enzyme activity by nucleotides. Hölttä E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1165-71, 9 Jun 72
Conformation of the exocyclic 5'-CH 2 OH in nucleosides and nucleotides in aqueous solution from specific assignments of the H 5' and H 5" signals in the NMR spectra. Remin M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:636-42, 7 Aug 72
31 P and 13 C nuclear magnetic resonance studies of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide and related compounds. Blumenstein M, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1643-8, 25 Apr 72
Inhibition of nicotinamide phosphoribosyltransferase by pyridine nucleotides. Dietrich LS, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1691-5, 25 Apr 72
Synthesis of an adenosine 5'-monophosphate analog and its use for the affinity labeling of the effector binding site of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase b. Hulla FW, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1056-61, 14 Mar 72
Studies on the conformation of purine nucleosides and their 5'-phosphates. Ikehara M, et al.
Biochemistry 11:830-6, 29 Feb 72
Conformation of purine nucleoside pyrophophates as studied by circular dichroism. Ikehara M, et al.
Biochemistry 11:836-42, 29 Feb 72
A model for nucleotide regulation of aspartate transcarbamylase. London RE, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3136-42, 1 Aug 72
Synthesis and biological activity of several 6-substituted 9- -D-ribofuranosylpurine 3',5',-cyclic phosphates. Meyer RB, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2704-9, 4 Jul 72
Circular dichroism of the adenine and 6-mercaptopurine nucleotide complexes of actin. Murphy AJ. **Biochemistry** 10:3723-8, 28 Sep 71
Studies on the interactions of nucleotides, polynucleotides, and nucleic acids with dihydroxyboryl-substituted celluloses. Rosenberg M, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3623-8, 12 Sep 72
Studies on the allosteric modification of nucleoside diphosphatase activity by magnesium nucleoside triphosphates and inosine diphosphate. Schramm VL, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2272-7, 8 Jun 71
Conformation of oligoinosinates: chain-length dependence and comparison to other oligonucleotides. Tazawa S, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3544-58, 12 Sep 72
The quantitative conformations of some dinucleoside phosphates in solution. Barry CD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 262:101-7, 14 Mar 72
Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of mono- and oligonucleotide-amino acids (amidates). Gromova ES, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 240:1-11, 17 Jun 71
The modification of nucleotides and nucleosides. XII. Reaction of several nucleotides with dimethylvinylsulfonium bromide. Kaneko I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 269:322-32, 29 May 72
Raman studies of nucleic acids. IV. Vibrational specra and associative interactions of aqueous inosine derivatives. Medeiros GC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 247:449-62, Oct 71
Molecular orbital calculations on the conformation of nucleic acids and their constituents. 3. Backbone structure of di- and polynucleotides. Pullman B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 269:1-14, 26 Apr 72
PPP calculations of the circular dichroism spectra of some dinucleoside phosphates. Bailey ML.
Biopolymers 11:1091-102, 1972
Oligonucleotide studies: optical rotatory dispersion of normal and 2'-O-methylated diribonucleoside monophosphates. Singh H, et al.
Biopolymers 10:2445-57, 1971
Regional variation in the oxygenation of mouse mammary tumours in vivo demonstrated by fluorescence of pyridine nucleotide. Gosalvez M, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:510-4, Jul 72
Regulation of rat-liver nucleotidase activity involving deoxyribonucleic-acid components as allosteric effectors. Fritzson P. **Eur J Biochem** 27:38-42, May 72
Monofunctional substrates of polynucleotide phosphorylase. The monoaddition of 2'(3')-O-isovaleryl-nucleoside diphosphate to an initiator oligonucleotide. Kaufmann G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 24:4-11, 22 Dec 71
Nucleophilic reactions of some nucleoside phosphorothioates. Chladek S, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:2079-85, 22 Mar 72
A carbon-13 and hydrogen-1 nuclear magnetic resonance study of the conformations of 3',5'- and 2',3'-cyclic nucleotides. A demonstration of the angular dependence of three-bond spin-spin couplings between carbon and phosphorus. Lapper RD, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:6243-4, 23 Aug 72
Photooxidation of adenine and its nucleotides in the presence of riboflavin. IV. Photochemical reaction and photoproducts of NAD. Uehara K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:401-15, Mar 72
Reactions at the 3' terminus of transfer ribonucleic aid. IV. Extents of normal and anomalous nucleotide incorporation catalyzed by transfer ribonucleic acid nucleotidyltransferase. Deutscher MP.
J Biol Chem 247:469-80, 25 Jan 72
Regulation of diphosphopyridine nucleotide-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase from bovine heart. Binding of inhibitory nucleotides. Harvey RA, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1801-8, 25 Mar 72
Multiplicity of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases from rat liver and mode of action of nucleoside 3',5'-monophosphate. Kumon A, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3726-35, 25 Jun 72
Deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate stimulation of exonucleolytic activity of the Micrococcus luteus deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Miller LK, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2675-81, 10 May 72
Fluorescence studies of nucleotides and polynucleotides. II. 7-Deazanebularin: coding ambiguity in transcription with base pairs containing fewer than two hydrogen bonds. Ward DC, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:705-19, 10 Feb 72
Fluorescence studies of nucleotides and polynucleotides. 3. Diphosphopyridine nucleotide analogues which contain fluorescent purines. Ward DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4014-20, 25 Jun 72
The separation of 2'-5' dinucleoside monophosphates from the corresponding 3'-5' isomers on a DEAE-Sephadex A-25 column. Lapidot Y, et al.
J Chromatogr 71:275-81, 6 Sep 72
Solvent effects on dinucleotide conformation. Lowe MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 65:91-109, 14 Mar 72
Heat of reaction of polyribo-5-bromocytidylic acid and polyribo-5-methylcytidylic acid with polyriboinosinic acid. Ross PD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 61:727-33, 14 Nov 71
Studies on oligonucleotides: thermodynamic and optical properties of the oligoinosinate-polycytidylate complexes. Tazawa I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 66:115-30, 28 Apr 72
Evidence for the interaction of nucleotides with immobilized amino-acids and its significance for the origin of the genetic code. Saxinger C, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 234:172-4, 8 Dec 71
Association of actinomycin D and deoxyribodinucleotides as a model for binding of the drug to DNA. Krugh TR.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1911-4, Jul 72
Association by hydrogen bonding of mononucleotides in aqueous solution. Raszka M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2025-9, Aug 72
Genetic distances separating adjacent base pairs in bacteriophage T4. Ronen A, et al.
Virology 45:496-502, Aug 71
[Partition coefficients of oligoribonucleotides in saline solvent systems] Garel JP, et al.
J Chromatogr 67:277-90, 3 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interaction of the subunits of RNA polymerase with nucleotides] Ishihama A.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 16:980-7, Oct 71 (18 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Actin and nucleotides] Mihashi K, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 16:1011-7, Oct 71 (23 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Chemical transformations of nucleosides and nucleotides in an ultrasonic field] Braginskaia FI, et al. **Biofizika** 17:545-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Properties of individual mononucleotides of DNA of phage DDVII (Shigella dysenteriae flexneri)] Trushinskaia GN, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:107-12, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experimental studies on the pharmaco therapy of arterial occlusive diseases] Nobbe F.
Med Welt 23:462-5, 25 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Paper chromatographic separation and determination of nucleoside phosphates in acidic rat tissue extracts. Forgách T, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:9-21, 1971
Quantitative extraction and estimation of intracellular nucleoside triphosphates of Escherichia coli. Bagnara AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 45:24-34, Jan 72
Base ratio determination using unpurified DNA. Broughton WJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 46:164-72, Mar 72
Direct counting of nucleotide 32 P adsorbed on charcoal using a scintillation spectrometer. Chojnacki T, et al.
Anal Biochem 44:297-9, Nov 71
Nucleotide sequence in fourteen dinucleotides, modified by 2'-O-methylation, from yeast ribonucleic acid, determined by periodate degradation and by pentose analysis. Trim AR, et al.
Anal Biochem 46:482-8, Apr 72
Studies of the chromosomal RNA and of the chromosomal RNA-binding protein of higher organisms. Jacobson RA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:557-63, Oct 71
Restrictions in the sequence of messenger RNA bases. Friedman E, et al.
Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 5:99-100, 1968
Nucleotide sequences corresponding to parts of the MS2 coat protein cistron. Min Jou W, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:420-2, Apr 71
An identical 3'-terminal sequence in the ten reovirus genome RNA segments. Banerjee AK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1518-25, 17 Dec 71
Investigations into the nucleotide sequence of cysteine transfer ribonucleic acid from baker's yeast. Holness NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 121:26P, Jan 71
The nucleotide sequences of some large ribonuclease T 1 products from bacteriophage R17 ribonucleic acid. Jeppesen PG. **Biochem J** 124:357-66, Sep 71
Nucleotide sequences in bacteriophage ribonucleic acid. The eighth hopkins memorial lecture. Sanger F.
Biochem J 124:833-43, Oct 71
Nearest-neighbor frequencies of mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid in mouse liver. Antonoglou O, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:618-21, 15 Feb 72
Variability at the 5' ends of two plant viruses. Fraenkel-Conrat H, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1733-6, 9 May 72
Distribution of pyrimidine sequences in bacteriophage TP-84 deoxyribonucleic acid. Kizer PE, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1562-8, 25 Apr 72
Isolation and base composition of DNAs of primitive land plants. II. Mosses. Green BR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:29-34, 16 Aug 72
Rapid determnation of DNA base composition by ultraviolet spectroscopy. Ulitzur S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 272:1-11, 22 Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The primary structure of the 16S and 23S ribosomal RNAs. Fellner P. Biochimie 53:573-83, 1971
Recent progress in the sequence determination of bacteriophage MS2 RNA. Fiers W, et al. Biochimie 53:495-506, 1971
Conformational analysis of RNA molecules by partial RNAse digestion and two dimensional acrylamide gel electrophoresis. Application to E. coli 5S RNA. Vigne R, et al. Biochimie 53:981-6, 1971
DNA sequence interspersion and a speculation about evolution. Britten BJ. Brookhaven Symp Biol 23:80-94, 1972
The rate of change of DNA in evolution. McCarthy BJ, et al. Brookhaven Symp Biol 23:1-43, 1972
Change in repeated DNA in evolution. Rice NR. Brookhaven Symp Biol 23:44-79, 1972
Comparative oligonucleotide sequences of 28 S ribosomal RNA normal liver and Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Seeber S, et al. Cancer Res 31:1888-94, Dec 71
Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis for purine and pyrimidine bases in hydrolysates of nucleic acid. Lakings DB, et al. Clin Chem 18:810-3, Aug 72
Distribution of pyrimidine sequences in bacteriophage TP-84 deoxyribonucleic acid. Kizer PE, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:1562-8, May 72
Free radical distribution in gamma-irradiated DNA. Gregoli S, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 21:65-73, Jan 72
Radioimmunoassay for cyclic nucleotides. I. Preparation of antibodies and iodinated cyclic nucleotides. Steiner AL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1106-13, 25 Feb 72
Nucleotide pools in Novikoff rat hepatoma cells growing in suspension culture. 3. Effects of nucleosides in medium on levels of nucleotides in separate nucleotide pools for nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA synthesis. Plagemann PG. J Cell Biol 52:131-46, Jan 72
The separation of nucleotides by isotachophoresis. Beckers JL, et al. J Chromatogr 71:380-5, 6 Sep 72
A rapid chromatographic method for the separation of nucleotide sulphates. Denner WH, et al. J Chromatogr 69:426-7, 5 Jul 72
Analysis of DNA derivatives. II. High-pressure liquid anion-exchange chromatography of deoxyribonucleotides. Gabriel TF, et al. J Chromatogr 67:309-14, 3 May 72
Contributions of anion-exchange thin-layer chromatography to the study of free nucleotides in tissues. Lust J, et al. J Chromatogr 71:127-33, 23 Aug 72
Quantitative determination of oxidized pyridine nucleotides by a paper chromatographic technique. Sakai T, et al. J Chromatogr 66:111-9, 22 Mar 72
DNA base sequence heterogeneity in the order Galliformes. Schultz GA, et al. J Exp Zool 179:119-28, Jan 72
DNA-base ratios of Bacillus strains related to numerical and classical taxonomy. Bonde GJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 69:7-8, Dec 71
DNA base composition of Gram-positive cocci. Kocur M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 69:167-83, Dec 71
Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of Staphylococcus epidermidis and its phages. Verhoef J, et al. J Gen Microbiol 69:279-83, Dec 71
Base sequence differences among the ribonucleic acids of influenza virus. Content J, et al. J Mol Biol 62:273-85, 14 Dec 71
Sequence of 51 nucleotides at the 3'-end of R17 bacteriophage RNA. Cory S, et al. J Mol Biol 63:41-56, 14 Jan 72
A study in evolution: the DNA base sequence homology between coliphages T7 and T3. Davis RW, et al. J Mol Biol 62:287-301, 14 Dec 71
The 3'-terminal nucleotide sequences of T7 DNA. Englund PT. J Mol Biol 66:209-24, 14 May 72
Improved procedures for comparing homologous sequences in molecules of proteins and nucleic acids. Holmquist R, et al. J Mol Biol 64:145-61, 28 Feb 72
High resolution nuclear magnetic resonance study of base pairing in four purified transfer RNA molecules. Kearns DR, et al. J Mol Biol 61:265-70, 14 Oct 71
Arrangement of the highly reiterated DNA sequences in the centric heterochromatin of Drosophila melanogaster. Evidence for interspersed spacer DNA. Kram R, et al. J Mol Biol 64:103-17, 28 Feb 72
Fractionation and sequences of the large pyrimidine oligonucleotides from bacteriophage fd DNA. Ling V. J Mol Biol 64:87-102, 28 Feb 72
Specificity of the three-stranded complex formation between double-stranded DNA and single-stranded RNA containing repeating nucleotide sequences. Morgan AR, et al. J Mol Biol 37:63-80, 14 Oct 68
Addition of nucleotides to parental DNA early in infection by bacteriophage T4. Murray RE, et al. J Mol Biol 44:233-48, 14 Sep 69
Nucleotide sequence analysis of DNA. IV. Complete nucleotide sequence of the left-hand cohesive end of coliphage 186 DNA. Padmanabhan R, et al. J Mol Biol 65:447-67, 14 Apr 72
The mitochondrial genome of wild-type yeast cells. II. Investigations on the compositional heterogeneity of mitochondrial DNA. Piperno G, et al. J Mol Biol 65:191-205, 28 Mar 72
Populations of repeated DNA sequences in the human genome. Saunders GF, et al. J Mol Biol 63:323-34, 14 Feb 72
Segmental distribution of nucleotides in the DNA of bacteriophage lambda. Skalka A, et al. J Mol Biol 34:1-16, 28 May 68
Size and distribution of the repetitive segments of the Drosophila genome. Wu JR, et al. J Mol Biol 64:211-9, 28 Feb 72
Enzymes and nucleotides in virions of Rous sarcoma virus. Mizutani S, et al. J Virol 8:409-16, Oct 71
Adenovirus-associated virus multiplication. VI. Base composition of the deoxyribonucleic acid strand species and strand-specific in vivo transcription. Rose JA, et al. J Virol 8:771-7, Nov 71
Comparisons of the distribution of nucleotides and common sequences in deoxyribonucleic acid from selected bacteriophages. Skalka SA, et al. J Virol 9:583-93, Apr 72
DNA macromutant identified as Flavobacterium. Total lack of immunologic relationship to Flavobacterium. Roe CR, et al. Mutat Res 13:123-9, Oct 71
Possible role of repeated nucleotide sequences in DNA in the evolution of life spans of differentiated cells. Medvedev ZA. Nature (Lond) 237:453-4, 23 Jun 72
Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for the bacteriophage MS2 coat protein. Min Jou W, et al. Nature (Lond) 237:82-8, 12 May 72
Molecular basis of a mutational hot spot in the lysozyme gene of bacteriophage T4. Okada Y, et al. Nature (Lond) 236:338-41, 14 Apr 72
Tyrosine tRNA precursor molecule polynucleotide sequence. Altman S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:35-9, 8 Sep 71
Poly A sequences at the 3' termini of rabbit globin mRNAs. Burr H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:41-3, 8 Sep 71
Base composition of normal and megaloblastic bone marrow DNA. Hoffbrand AV, et al. Nature [New Biol] 235:187-8, 9 Feb 72
Linear sequence of proteins of Escherichia coli 50S ribosomal particles. Kagawa H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:74-6, 17 May 72
5'-terminal nucleotide sequence of reovirus mRNA synthesized in vitro. Nichols JL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 235:105-7, 26 Jan 72
Dependence of B-A conformational change in DNA on base composition. Pilet J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 236:99-100, 29 Mar 72
Structures of two glycyl-tRNAs from Staphylococcus epidermidis. Roberts RJ. Nature [New Biol] 237:44-5, 10 May 72
[Mutant tRNA His ineffective in repression and lacking two pseudouridine modifications. Singer CE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:72-4, 19 Jul 72
Oligonucleotide sequence of replicase initiation site in Q RNA. Steitz JA. Nature [New Biol] 236:71-5, 22 Mar 72
Chromatin packing, repeated DNA sequences and gene control. Sutton WD. Nature [New Biol] 237:70-1, 17 May 72
Mammary tumour virus specific nucleotide sequences in mouse DNA. Varmus HE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:189-91, 9 Aug 72
Nucleotide sequence analysis of DNA. Wu R. Nature [New Biol] 236:198-200, 19 Apr 72
Sequence relationship of three valine acceptor tRNAs from Escherichia coli. Yaniv M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:113-4, 22 Sep 71
Role of base composition in the electrophoresis of microbial and crab DNA in polyacrylamide gels. Zeiger RS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:65-9, 19 Jul 72
The nucleotide sequence at the 5'-terminus of the Q RNA minus trand. Goodman HM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:920-8, Oct 70
Mercurated dextran column chromatography for fractionating mononucleotides. Gruenwedel DW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2002-5, Sep 71
Visualization of single heavy atoms by dark field electron microscopy. Henkelman RM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3000-4, Dec 71
Pyrimidine sequences from the DNA of bacteriophages fd, f1, and phi X174. Ling V. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:742-6, Mar 72
Immunochemical detection of minor bases in nucleic acids. Sawicki DL, et al. Science 174:70-2, 1 Oct 71
Raman spectrum of a transfer RNA. Tsuboi M, et al. Science 174:1142-4, 10 Dec 71
Messenger RNA structure: compatibility of hairpin loops with protein sequence. White HB 3d, et al. Science 175:1264-6, 17 Mar 72
Evolution of DNA base compositions in microorganisms. Science 175:1391-3, 24 Mar 72
Nucleotides at the RNA-DNA covalent bonds formed in the endogenous reaction by the avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase. Flügel RM, et al. Virology 48:394-401, May 72
Factors affecting the amount of oligonucleotides in reovirus particles. Lai KC, et al. Virology 45:821-3, Sep 71
Structural elements of viral ribonucleic acid and their variation. II. 32 P-oligonucleotide maps of large G-lacking segments of RNA of tobacco mosaic virus wild strains. Mundry KW, et al. Virology 46:86-97, Oct 71
Identification of the nucleotide sequences of the oligonucleotides present in reovirions. Nichols JL, et al. Virology 49:562-72, Aug 72
[Transformation of KB cells induced by showdomycin] Beljanski M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3116-9, 5 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Variation of free nucleotide and phosphocreatine levels in brains of sensitive mice during audiogenic seizures] Simier S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1066-9, 14 Feb 72 (Fre)
[New method for the determination of trace amounts of nucleotides] Sohr H, et al. Anal Chim Acta 60:413-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative analysis of nucleoside-5-mono, di-, and triphosphates in mitochondria using a liquid chromatograph] Drobishev VI, et al. J Chromatogr 69:317-24, 5 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of purine mononucleotides in food products. II] Cuzzoni MT, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 26:779-87, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Column chromatography of the products of hydrolysis of nucleic acids] Stan-Albu A. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:503-9, 1971 (Rum)
[Spectrophotometric analysis of nucleic acids and their derivatives] Trutia E. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:439-47, 1971 (Rum)
[Pyrimidine blocks in DNA of fungi] Gusefnov VA, et al. Biokhimiia 37:381-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acid-soluble nucleotide peptides of silkworm pupa] Krasnova SN, et al. Biokhimiia 36:697-701, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nucleotide composition of the DNA of coccus microorganisms isolated from lithophilic lichens] Aseeva IV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:473-6, 11 Jul 72 (Rus)
[Nucleotide composition and presence of 6-methylaminopurine in DNA of zygomycetes] Il'in AV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:436-41, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of uridine-cytidine kinase in the regulation of pyrimidine ribonucleotide synthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. Plunkett W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 250:92-102, Oct 71
Unbalanced deoxyribonucleotide synthesis caused by methotrexate. Tattersall MH. Br Med J 2:408, 13 May 72
Effects of dimethylsulfoxide on macromolecular synthesis in animal cells in vitro and their relevance to cryoprotection. Keysary A, et al. Chem Biol Interact 2:381-90, Dec 70
Effects of 17 beta-estradiol on the incorporation of pyrimidine nucleotide precursors into nucleotide pools and RNA in the mouse uterus. Miller BG, et al. Endocrinology 90:645-56, Mar 72
The regulatory function of L-kynurenine 3-hydroxylase (EC 1.14.1.2) for the biosynthesis of pyridine nucleotides in anaerobically and aerobically grown Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schott HH, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1654-8, Dec 71
Production of flavour-enhancing materials by streptomycetes: screening for 5'-nucleotides. Schwartz J, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 34:347-59, Jun 71
Production of flavour-enhancing materials by streptomycetes: strain improvement and fermentation. Schwartz J, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:271-8, Jun 72
Production of flavour-enhancing materials by streptomycetes: factors affecting the production 5'-mononucleotides. Schwartz J, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:83-90, Mar 72
Insulin stimulation of uridine incorporation into acid-soluble and acid-insoluble ribonucleotides of mammary gland explants. Rivera EM, et al. J Endocrinol 52:205-6, Jan 72
Incorporation of deoxyribonucleoside diphosphates into DNA-like polydeoxyribonucleotides: experiments with an enzyme and toluene-treated cells from wild-type Escherichia coli. Hsieh WT. J Mol Biol 66:195-9, 28 Apr 72
Bovine adrenal medulla: subcellular distribution of newly synthesised catecholamines, nucleotides and chromogranins. Winkler H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 273:43-61, 1972
Concentration and synthesis of acid-soluble nucleotides in myeloid tumour (Graffi) and normal mouse liver. Chelibonova-Lorer H, et al. Neoplasma 19:293-7, 1972
[Rate of (32 P)-phosphate incorporation into acid-soluble and rRNA mononucleotides from myeloid tumour (Graffi) in mice. Chelibonova-Lorer H, et al. Neoplasma 19:299-303, 1972
Induction of a reductive pathway for deoxyribonucleotide synthesis during early embryogenesis of the sea urchin. Noronha JM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2006-10, Aug 72
[Biosynthesis of nucleotides of the retina] Edel S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:209A, 1971 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Regulation of nucleotide biosynthesis] Shiio I. **J Jap Biochem Soc 44:7-21, Jan 72 (72 ref.) (Jap)**

BLOOD

Determination of iron in the acid-soluble fraction of human erythrocytes. Konopka K, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 47:157-63, 1972**

Von Willebrand's disease: platelet nucleotide alterations in a case with marked platelet adhesiveness and aggregation defects. Valente A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 47:182-91, 1972**

Concentration of purine nucleotides in erythrocytes of patients with the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome before and during oral administration of adenine. Lommen EJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 60:642-6, Nov 71**

Purine base incorporation into erythrocyte nucleotides in hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency. Sperling O, et al. **Biochem Med 5:173-6, Apr 71**

Turnover of purine nucleotides in rabbit erythrocytes: lack of in vivo effect of the nucleoside transport inhibitor, p-nitrobenzyl-6-thioguanosine. Brown RR, et al. **Can J Biochem 49:1251-6, Nov 71**

Effect of diazooxonorleucine and N-ethyl maleimide on the incorporation of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide into the pyridine nucleotides of human erythrocytes in vitro. Jaffé ER, et al. **Haematologia (Budap) 4:5-14, 1970**

Automated chromatographic analysis of acid-soluble red-cell phosphate compounds. Floridi A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:939-48, Dec 71**

Fluorometric analysis of glycolytic intermediates and pyridine nucleotides in peripheral blood cells. Segel GB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:969-76, Dec 71**

[Influence of 6-mercaptopurine and cyclophosphamide on the distribution of free nucleotides in rat erythrocytes] Dumazert C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr 29:485-91, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The diagnostic value of determining the concentration of DNA disintegration products in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic pneumonia] Sosenkova NM, et al. **Ter Arkh 44:37-40, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Use of phosphorus-32 labeled polyphosphoric acid for synthesis of labeled purine and pyrimidine 5'-ribonucleotides. Zuleski FR, et al. **Anal Biochem 47:315-20, Jun 72**

The enzymatic synthesis of thiophosphate analogs of nucleotides. Goody RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 276:155-61, 13 Jul 72**

Peptidyl-donor substrates for ribosomal peptidyl transferase. Chemical synthesis and biological activity of N-acetyl aminoacyl di- and tri-nucleotides. Mercer JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem 28:38-45, 23 Jun 72**

Nucleosides and nucleotides. 2. Synthesis of both anomers of 1-(5'-O-phosphoryl-2'-deoxy-D-ribofuranosyl)-2(1H)-pyridone. Séquin U, et al. **Helv Chim Acta 55:1196-218, 1972**

Studies on transfer ribonucleic acids and related compounds. V. Synthesis of ribonucleotides with phosphomonoester end groups on a polymer support. Ohtsuka E, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 94:3229-33, 3 May 72**

Nucleoside S-alkyl phosphorothioates. VII. A fragment from the nonsense strand of a modified S-peptide "gene". Poonian MS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 94:3992-7, 31 May 72**

Synthesis of 3' and 5' nucleotides derived from 2'-amino-2'-deoxyuridine. Wagner D, et al. **J Org Chem 37:1876-8, 16 Jun 72**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic separation of mononucleotides derived from transfer ribonucleic acids. Holness NJ, et al. **Biochem J 121:371-7, Feb 71**

Homoserine and diaminobutyric acid in the mucopeptide-precursor-nucleotides and cell walls of some plant-pathogenic corynebacteria. Perkins HR. **Biochem J 121:417-23, Feb 71**

Nucleotide separation on alumina. Duboff GS. **Clin Chem 18:492, May 72**

Separation of ribonucleoside 3',5'-cyclic monophosphates by thin-layer chromatography on alumina. Potter K, et al. **J Chromatogr 68:296-7, 31 May 72**

Studies on nucleotides and related compounds in plants. I. Isolation and identification of starch grain nucleotides. Rees WR, et al. **J Sci Food Agric 23:337-43, Mar 72**

Isolation of phi X174 specific messenger ribonucleic acids in vivo and identification of their 5' terminal nucleotides. Hayashi MN, et al. **J Virol 9:207-15, Feb 72**

The isolation and partial characterization of age-correlated oligo-deoxyribo-ribonucleotides with covalently linked aspartyl-glutamyl polypeptides. Acharya PV. **Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:254-60, 1972**

[Technic of freezing biological samples in order to extract thermolabile derivatives] Randriamampandry. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:441-4, 1971 (Fre)**

[Extraction of nucleotides of an isolated sympathetic cervical ganglion in rats] Mir-Léchaire F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:256A-257A, 1971 (Fre)**

[Chromatographic separation of nucleosides and nucleotides and their dosage] Longhi I, et al. **Farmaco [Prat] 26:659-66, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

METABOLISM

The assimilation of nucleic acid precursors by intact cells and protoplasts of the blue-green alga anacystis nidulans. Pigott GH, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 79:1-6, 1971**

Generation of reducing power in chemosynthesis. VII. Mechanism of pyridine nucleotide reduction by thiosulfate in the chemoautotroph Thiobacillus neopolitanus. Saxena J, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 84:317-26, 1972**

Induction of a new enzyme activity to excise pyrimidine dimers in Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage T4. Oshima S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1126-32, 9 Jun 72**

Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in mammalian nuclei. Incorporation of deoxyribonucleotides and chain-terminating nucleotide analogues. Waqar MA, et al. **Biochem J 121:803-9, Mar 71**

Metabolism of 6-methylthiopurine ribonucleoside 5'-phosphate. Ho DH. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:3538-9, Dec 71**

Uterine ribonucleic acid polymerase. Effect of estrogen on nucleotide incorporation into 3' chain termini. Barry J, et al. **Biochemistry 10:2384-90, 8 Jun 71**

A comparison of the nucleotide specificity and atractyloside sensitivity of digitonin and sonic particles. Hohnadel DC, et al. **Biochemistry 11:1138-44, 28 Mar 72**

Deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools in synchronized and drug-inhibited L 929 cells. Adams RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 240:455-62, 29 Jul 71**

Deoxyribonucleoside 5'-triphosphate pool fluctuations during the mammalian cell cycle. Bray G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 269:184-91, 10 May 72**

Utilization of deoxyribonucleoside diphosphates by toluene-treated Escherichia coli cells lacking deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I. Hsieh WT. **Biochim Biophys Acta 240:157-61, 17 Jun 71**

Studies on human erythrocyte nucleotide metabolism. I. Monisotopic methodologies. Valentine WN, et al. **Blood 39:666-73, May 72**

Studies on human erythrocyte nucleotide metabolism. II. Nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia, high red cell ATP, and ribosephosphate pyrophosphokinase (RPK, E.C.2.7.6.1) deficiency. Valentine WN, et al. **Blood 39:674-84, May 72**

Atropine resistant excitation of the urinary bladder: the possibility of transmission via nerves releasing a purine nucleotide. Burnstock G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 44:451-61, Mar 72**

Pathways of purine ribonucleotide catabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Crabtree GW, et al. **Can J Biochem 49:959-63, Aug 71**

The use of oligodeoxyribonucleotides isolated from pulse-labeled HeLa in DNA synthesis in vitro. Schandl EK. **Cancer Res 32:726-30, Apr 72**

Studies on adrenocortical carcinoma of rat cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities. Sharma RK. **Cancer Res 32:1734-6, Aug 72**

Studies of the stoichiometric relationships between the oxidation of drugs and the oxidation of reduced pyridine nucleotides by liver microsomal enzymes. Gillette JR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 3:266-7, Aug 71**

Concentrations and synthesis of the acid-soluble nucleotides in the liver of various species of vertebrates. Zhivkov V. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:701-8, 15 Aug 71**

Effect of anoxia on nucleotide metabolism in encysted embryos of the brine shrimp. Stocco DM, et al. **Dev Biol 27:479-93, Apr 72**

DNA synthesis in nucleotide-permeable Escherichia coli cells. The effects of nucleotide analogues on DNA synthesis. Geider K. **Eur J Biochem 27:554-63, 9 Jun 72**

Acid-soluble nucleotides in an asporogenous mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Chow CT, et al. **J Bacteriol 109:1175-80, Mar 72**

Nucleoside triphosphate pools in synchronous cultures of Escherichia coli. Huzyk L, et al. **J Bacteriol 108:74-81, Oct 71**

Control of nucleotide metabolism and ribosomal ribonucleic acid synthesis during nitrogen starvation of Escherichia coli. Irr JD. **J Bacteriol 110:554-61, May 72**

Patterns of oxygen interchange between water, substrates, and phosphate compounds of Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Chaney SG, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2145-50, 10 Apr 72**

Regulation of ribonucleic acid accumulation in vivo by nucleoside triphosphates. Nazar RN, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:798-804, 10 Feb 72**

The purine nucleotide cycle. The production of ammonia from aspartate by extracts of rat skeletal muscle. Tornheim K, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:162-9, 10 Jan 72**

Growth and changes in pool and macromolecular components of Schizosaccharomyces pombe during the cell cycle. Stebbing N. **J Cell Sci 9:701-17, Nov 71**

Changes in codon recognition and chromatographic behaviour of tRNA species during embryonic development of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus. Molinaro M, et al. **J Exp Zool 181:223-31, Aug 72**

Mitochondrial pyridine nucleotide redox kinetics in hypothyroidism. Hoch FL. **J Lab Clin Med 78:817, Nov 71**

Nucleotide requirements for sodium-sodium exchange catalysed by the sodium pump in human red cells. Glynn IM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 218:239-56, Oct 71**

Studies on the metabolism of ischemic rabbit lungs. Conclusions for lung transplantation. Wichert P von. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:285-91, Feb 72**

Evidence for tRNA precursors in bacteria. Vickers TG, et al. **Nature (Lond) 233:210-2, 13 Oct 71**

A mechanism for the methylene blue sensitized oxidation of nucleotides. Knowles A. **Photochem Photobiol 13:473-87, Jun 71**

Ammonia production in muscle and other tissues: the purine nucleotide cycle. Lowenstein JM. **Physiol Rev 52:382-414, Apr 72 (181 ref.)**

Lactobacillus exonuclease mutants: selection of mutants with altered ability to utilize deoxyribonucleotides. Hotchkiss RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2866-9, Nov 71**

On the process of cellular division in Escherichia coli. V. Incorporation of deoxynucleoside triphosphates by DNA thermosensitive mutants of Escherichia coli also lacking DNA polymerase activity. Mordoh J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:773-8, Oct 70**

The metabolism of thioinosinic acid by 6-mercaptopurine sensitive and resistant leukemic leukocytes. Martin WR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:423-8, Jun 72**

[Kinetics of the turnover of phosphate of free nucleotides in rat myocardial tissue] Rossi A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:59-78, Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Dephosphorylation sites of monophosphate nucleotides in the testis of rodents] Dalcq AM. **C R Assoc Anat 147:210-8, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effect of phospholine iodide on the free nucleotides of surviving crystalline lenses] Klethi J. **Ophthalmologica 164:128-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[3-Indole acetic acid induced efflux of nucleotides concomitant with an increased synthesis of adenosin-3':5'-monophosphat (c-AMP) in maize coleoptile sections] Janistyn B. **Z Naturforsch [B] 27:273-6, Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Mechanism of protein-induced release of nucleotides from the cell and cooperative conformational rearrangements of membranes] Konev SV, et al. **Biofizika 17:435-40, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous purines on the biosynthesis and interconversion of purine nucleotides in yeast cells] Bekker ML, et al. **Biokhimiia 36:898-907, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of restricted mobility on the content and nucleotide composition of RNA and on the protein content in motor neurons of spinal cord anterior horns] Gorbunova AV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:976-9, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of DNA nucleotide blocks in radiation injury and leukosis] Kritskif GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:233-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)**

[The role of microorganisms in the transformation of free nucleotides and nucleic acids in germinating seeds] Petrenko MB. **Mikrobiol Zh 33:742-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nucleotide-peptides of cells of the Ehrlich-Lettré ascites carcinoma. Islam MN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 150:250-8, May 72**

Effect of nucleotides and nitroglycerine on the hemodynamics of the isolated perfused rat liver. Noguchi Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:305-11, Dec 70**

Studies of the mechanism of action of 3', 5'-cyclic nucleotides on hepatic glucose production. Conn HO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:436-43, 15 Oct 71**

Cyclic nucleotide analogs as carcinostatic agents. LePage GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1918-22, 10 Mar 72**

A new macromolecular inhibitor of yeast ribonuclease mediated through purine nucleotides. Imada A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 268:674-9, 16 Jun 72**

Nucleotide inhibition of mammalian liver galactose-I-phosphate uridylyltransferase. Segal S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 250:351-60, 13 Nov 71**

The lethality of some D-arabinosyl nucleotides to mouse fibroblasts. Ortiz PJ, et al. **Cancer Res 32:1512-7, Jul 72**

Nucleoside triphosphate inhibition of DNA synthesis in isolated rat hepatic nuclei. Cook RT. **Exp Cell Res 73:533-6, Aug 72**

Effects of known and suspected neurotransmitter

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

substances and of some nucleotides on isolated mast cells. Kiernan JA. **Experientia** 28:653-5, 15 Jun 72
Regulation and mechanism of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase: repression by end products. White MN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:122-31, Oct 71
Enzyme kinetics in mammalian cells. 3. Regulation of activities of galactokinase, galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase and uridine diphosphogalactose-4-epimerase in human erythrocytes. Hill HZ. **J Cell Physiol** 78:419-30, Dec 71
Regulation of steroid synthesis in rabbit ovarian homogenates by luteinizing hormone, cyclic AMP and pyridine nucleotides. Scoon V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:147-59, Jan 72
Inhibition of lymphocyte stimulation by cyclic and non-cyclic nucleotides. Estes G, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1489-92, Nov 71
Comparison of potentiating effect on gustatory response by disodium 2-methyl mercapto-5'-inosinate with that by 5'-IMP. Sato M, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 21:669-79, Dec 71
[Relaxant effect of adenosine triphosphate and its related nucleotides on the guinea-pig taenia coli. Suzuki T, et al. **Jap J Smooth Muscle Res** 7:207-12, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
The influence of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate and other cyclic nucleotides on contractile responses induced by oxytocin in isolated rat uterus. Mitznegg P, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:1285-9, 15 Nov 71
The effect of various nucleotides on the helical nature of a ribosomal protein(s) from Escherichia coli. Brot N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2120-1, Aug 72
[Effect of nucleotide-monophosphates on the acquisition and extinction of conditioned reactions] Ott T, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 23:261-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blast transformation of lymphocytes in subjects with malignant lymphogranuloma stimulated with phytohemagglutinin and with polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid (Poly-I: Poly-C). Comparison of the effects] Casirola G, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:4834-7, 22 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Contractile properties of models of frog phasic and tonic muscle fibers] Vasil'eva VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1283-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radical oxidation mechanisms in cellular radiosensitisation: electron transfer in the pulse radiolysis of aqueous nucleotide solutions. Adams GE, et al. **Radiat Res** 49:85-95, Jan 72
[Mechanism of the photosensitization by proflavine of DNA constituents: a study by electron paramagnetic resonance] Van de Vorst A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:421-9, 24 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cyclic nucleotide analogs as carcinostatic agents. LePage GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1918-22, 10 Mar 72
Apurinic acid, a modified DNA with anticancer activity. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Experientia** 27:1449-50, 15 Dec 71
[Action of a taurine-nucleotide-vitamin association on carbohydrate metabolism] De Lorenzi F. **Clin Ter** 57:441-70, 15 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Action of a taurine-nucleotide-vitamin association on lipid metabolism] Scalise G, et al. **Clin Ter** 57:237-47, 15 May 71 (Ita)
[Liver-protective treatment of mammary adenosis and fibrocystic mastopathy] Luisi M. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:695-8, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Specific therapeutic effect of ribonucleotides in tapetoretinal dystrophies] Fuks BB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 26:63-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES (D9)

Electrophoretic characterization of ATP-sulfate adenylytransferase (ATP-sulfurylase) using acrylamide gels. Skyring GW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 48:259-65, Jul 72
An exchange enzyme-catalyzing incorporation of inorganic phosphate into adenosine diphosphate in Alcaligenes faecalis. Adolfsen R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:185-95, Jan 72
Conversion of the antithyroid drug 2-thiouracil to 2-thio-5'-UMP by UMP pyrophosphorylase. Lindsay RH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:466-74, Feb 72
Activation of mouse mastocytoma ATP sulfurylase by p-hydroxymercuribenzoate. Shoyab M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:368-9, Sep 71
Studies on poly (adenosine diphosphate-ribose). X. Properties of a partially purified poly (adenosine diphosphate-ribose) polymerase. Yamada M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:579-86, Oct 71
A UV-specific endonucleolytic activity present in human cell extracts. Bacchetti S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:662-9, 7 Aug 72
Guanyl cyclase of Bacillus licheniformis. Clark VL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1570-5, 25 Feb 72
Non-ribosomal poly A polymerase in E. coli: effects of T 4 phage infection. Gross HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1581-7, 25 Feb 72
Polyriboadenylate polymerase solubilized from rat liver mitochondria. Jacob ST, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:126-34, 11 Jul 72
Poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) polymerase in Physarum polycephalum nuclei. Brightwell M, et al. **Biochem J** 125:67P, Dec 71
The effect of temperature on the kinetics of adenosine diphosphoglucose pyrophosphorylase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Paule MR. **Biochemistry** 10:4509-17, 23 Nov 71
Enzymatic synthesis of polynucleotides containing 5,6-methylene- and 5,6-dihydropyrimidines. Torrence PF, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1737-45, 9 May 72
Enzyme-substrate complexes of ATP-sulfurylase from mouse mastocytoma. Shoyab M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:125-32, 20 Jan 72
Purification and properties of ATP-sulfurylase from Furth mouse mastocytoma. Shoyab M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:113-24, 20 Jan 72
Nuclear polyadenosine diphosphoribosylation during restricted macromolecular synthesis of HeLa cells. Smulson ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:408-16, 20 Jul 72
N-acetyl- -D-hexosamine-1-phosphate uridylyl transferase of mammalian tissues. Sawicka T, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 18:125-9, 1970
Equilibrium of the ATP: glutamine synthetase adenyltransferase reaction. **Eur J Biochem** 21:575-81, 25 Aug 71
Deoxyadenosine diphosphate as a substrate and inhibitor of polynucleotide phosphorylase of Micrococcus luteus. I. Deoxyadenosine diphosphate as a substrate for polymerization and the exchange reaction with inorganic 32 P. Chou JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7486-96, 25 Dec 71
Deoxyadenosine diphosphate as a substrate and inhibitor of polynucleotide phosphorylase of Micrococcus luteus. 3. Copolymerization of adenosine diphosphate and deoxyadenosine diphosphate. Chou JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7505-13, 25 Dec 71
Uridine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase from Sorghum vulgare. Purification and kinetic properties. Gustafson GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1387-97, 10 Mar 72
Studies of manganous nucleotide complexes with uridine diphosphate-glucose pyrophosphorylase, formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase, and creatine kinase. Mechanism of water proton magnetic relaxation from frequency dependent measurements. Reed GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3066-72, 25 May 72
Studies on the reaction mechanism of adenosine triphosphate: glutamine synthetase adenylyltransferase from Escherichia coli B. Evidence for an ordered mechanism. Wohlhueter RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4213-8, 10 Jul 72
Studies on the reaction mechanism of adenosine triphosphate: glutamine synthetase adenylyltransferase from Escherichia coli B. Conformational changes elicited by effectors and substrates: reactivity of sulfhydryl groups. Wolf DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4208-12, 10 Jul 72
The regional distribution of cytidine 5'-monophospho-N-acetyl-neuraminic acid synthetase in calf brain. Eijnden DH van den, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1649-58, Jul 72

ANALYSIS

-naphthyl ribonucleoside-3' phosphate analogues for the cytochemical and colorimetric assay of ribonucleases. Kole R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 18:187-97, 1971
Autoradiographic method for characterization of DNA and RNA polymerases after gel electrophoresis. Uriel J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 42:509-15, Aug 71
Expression of galactose genes in mammalian cells. I. Galactose enzymes in Chinese hamster ovary cell hybrids. Hill HZ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 7:117-26, Oct 72
The structure and function of ribonuclease T 1 . XVII. Isolation and amino acid sequences of papain and subtilisin peptides from ribonuclease T 1 --the complete covalent structure of ribonuclease T 1 . Takahashi K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:945-60, Dec 71
The structure and function of ribonuclease T 1 . XVI. Isolation and amino acid sequences of peptic peptides from heat-denatured ribonuclease T 1 . Takahashi K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:803-15, Nov 71
Semisynthetic analogues of an enzymically active complex formed between two overlapping fragments of staphylococcal nuclease. Parikh I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7392-7, 10 Dec 71
Polypeptides of avian RNA tumor viruses. V. Analysis of the virus core. Bolognesi DP, et al. **Virology** 47:567-78, Mar 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Factors affecting the inhibition of adenine nucleotide translocase by bongkrekic acid. Henderson PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 9:3453-7, 18 Aug 70
Nucleotide inhibition of mammalian liver galactose-I-phosphate uridylyltransferase. Segal S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 250:351-60, 13 Nov 71
Inactivation, stabilization and some properties of ATP: glutamine synthetase adenylyltransferase from Escherichia coli B. Wolf D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 25:239-44, 15 Feb 72
Deoxyadenosine diphosphate as a substrate and inhibitor of polynucleotide phosphorylase of Micrococcus luteus. II. Inhibition of the initiation of adenosine diphosphate polymerization by deoxyadenosine diphosphate. Chou JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7497-504, 25 Dec 71
Reversible inhibition of adenine nucleotide translocation by long chain fatty acyl coenzyme A esters in liver mitochondria of diabetic and hibernating animals. Lerner E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1513-9, 10 Mar 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of functionally related enzymes during alternative developmental programs. Ellingson JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:388-95, 19 Aug 71
Activation of phosphorylase by cyclic AMP without augmentation of contractility in perfused guinea pig heart. Kjekshus JK, et al. **Circ Res** 29:468-78, Nov 71
Pseudouridylate synthetase of Escherichia coli: a catabolite-repressible enzyme. Solomon LR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 107:535-42, Aug 71
Synthesis of uridine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase during the development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Franke J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6381-8, Nov 71
DNA-dependent in vitro synthesis of enzymes of the galactose operon of Escherichia coli. Wetekam W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 112:14-27, 1971
Bacterial virus gene expression in human cells. Merril CR, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:398-400, 8 Oct 71

BLOOD

Enzyme kinetics in mammalian cells. 3. Regulation of activities of galactokinase, galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase and uridine diphosphogalactose-4-epimerase in human erythrocytes. Hill HZ. **J Cell Physiol** 78:419-30, Dec 71
[Galactose 1-phosphate-uridyl transferase activity of human leukocytes during leukemias] Moretti G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 30:261-70, 1972 (Fre)
[Determination of galactose-1-phosphate-uridyl-transferase activity in children with galactosemia and their relatives] Knapp W, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 11:35-47, 1972 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on polypeptides. XLIX. Fragment condensations with peptide derivatives related to the primary structure of ribonuclease T 1 . Beacham J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:5526-39, 20 Oct 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nucleoside diphosphate sugar pyrophosphorylases of Shigella flexneri and Escherichia coli. Chojnacki T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 18:347-51, 1971
Vertical column electrophoresis in sephadex G-200. Tedesco TA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 46:173-80, Mar 72
Partial purification and sugar nucleotide inhibition of UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase from Lilium longiflorum pollen. Hopper JE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:523-35, Feb 72
Purification, properties and kinetic analysis of UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase from bovine mammary tissue. Aksamit RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:102-12, 7 Apr 72
Purification of ribonuclease U 1 and some properties of ribonucleases U 1 and N 1 . Hashimoto J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:903-11, Dec 71
Polypeptides of avian RNA tumor viruses. 3. Purification and identification of a DNA synthesizing enzyme. Moelling K, et al. **Virology** 45:298-302, Jul 71

METABOLISM

Effect of alloxan-diabetes on the content of sialic acids and activity of uridylyltransferases in rat salivary glands. Szymczyk T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 18:177-85, 1971
Galactose toxicity and activities of the galactose-metabolizing enzymes during development of the chick. Parkhurst GW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:742-5, Jun 72
The glucose 6-phosphate metabolic crossroads in brain. Studies at the enzyme level. Vallejo CG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:41-8, Nov 71
Mechanism of inhibition of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase by a-(N)-heterocyclic aldehyde thiosemicarbazones. Sartorelli AC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3119-23, Nov 71
Uridine diphosphoglucose pyrophosphorylase and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

uridine diphosphogalactose pyrophosphorylase in human skin fibroblasts derived from normal and galactosemic individuals. Chacko CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:113-20, 7 Apr 72
[Monteggia fractures in children] Liang CR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 48:580-4, May 70
The effect of phytohemagglutinin on the activity of PC-cytidyl transferase and PC-glyceride transferase in cultured porcine lymphocytes. Nelson JD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:25-31, Jan 72
Enzymes of the sugar nucleotide pathway of galactose metabolism in chick liver. Gordon M, et al. **Enzyme** 12:513-22, 1971
Study of the interaction of soluble and particle-bound nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide pyrophosphorylase with cytoplasmic ribosomes. Kaufmann E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:209-17, Mar 72
Synthesis of CMP-glycosides of radioactive N-acetyl-,N-glycoloyl-,N-acetyl-7-O-acetyl- and N-acetyl-8-O-acetylneuraminic acids by CMP-sialate synthase from bovine submaxillary glands. Schauer R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:883-6, Jun 72
A temporal and structural relationship between viral RNA polymerase and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide pyrophosphorylase in the cytoplasm of Krebs-2 ascites cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Traub A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 36:371-85, 28 Sep 68
[Stimulation of ADP polymerization by poly U with polynucleotide phosphorylase from Clostridium perfringens] Guissani A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2725-8, 8 May 72 **(Fre)**
[Transcription by polynucleotide phosphorylase of DNA-associated RNA of Escherichia coli] Plawecki M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:827-30, 30 Aug 71 **(Fre)**
[Studies on the topochemistry of metabolic detoxification by glucuronization. II. Indirect histochemical demonstration of the uridyl transferase system] Stiller D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 41:177-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subcellular distribution and activity of cytidinemonophospho-N-acetylneuraminate-synthetase in the young rat brain] Gielen W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 352:1291-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of the synthesizing activity of polynucleotide phosphorylase in ribosomes of E. coli ATCC No. 7020] Arbuzov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:41-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mental retardation and hereditary enzymopathy (review)] D'iachkova AIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1588-93, 1971 (96 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Release of ribosome bound transfer RNA by enzymatic digestion of messenger RNA. Ishitsuka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:75-87, 23 Feb 72

NUMISMATICS (E2)

HISTORY

Medical numismatic notes. VII. Mithridates IV. (Mithridates), Jarcho S. **Bull NY Acad Med** 48:1059-64, Sep 72
[History of pharmacy on coins and medals] Obermajer J. **Cesk Farm** 21:230-2, Jun 72 **(Cze)**
[Asclepios represented on the antique coins of Philippopolis] Zaprjanov N, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 13:272-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS (F1, N4)

Diary of student. Brattin CJ. **Am J Nurs** 72:1282-5, Jul 72
Natural triad in health care. Brink PJ. **Am J Nurs** 72:897-9, May 72
"Where did you grow up"? Davitz L. **Am J Nurs** 71:1974-9, Oct 71
That certain feeling. Domning JJ. **Am J Nurs** 71:2156-7, Nov 71
From first base to home plate. Faulkner BL. **Am J Nurs** 71:2331-3, Dec 71
Stillbirth--a personal experience. Johnson JM. **Am J Nurs** 72:1595-6, Sep 72
Games nurses play. Levin P, et al. **Am J Nurs** 72:483-7, Mar 72
Gracias, Dinora. McCusker MP. **Am J Nurs** 72:250-2, Feb 72
The plight of dying patients in hospitals. Mervyn F. **Am J Nurs** 71:1988-90, Oct 71
Too much in need of support to give any? Michaels DR. **Am J Nurs** 71:1932-5, Oct 71
Operating room nurses go visiting. Shetler MG. **Am J Nurs** 72:1266-9, Jul 72
Stillbirth--what a staff can do. Yates SA. **Am J Nurs** 72:1592-4, Sep 72
The role and function of the practice nurse from the patient's point of view. Cunningham DJ, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 26:55-6, Feb 72
The dish--a gift of love. Chubb EA. **Can Nurse** 68:39-40, Jan 71
The patient who needed a friend. Hornby C. **Can Nurse** 67:37-9, Nov 71
Patients help plan nursing care. Orovan SK. **Can Nurse** 68:46-8, Sep 72
Toward therapeutic care.A guide for those who work with the mentally ill. **Group Adv Psychiatry [Rep]** 7:1-126, Mar 70
Proxemics and nursing care. Skowronski SM. **Hosp Prog** 53:72-7, Aug 72
Overcoming cultural barriers. Wicker IB Jr. **Hospitals** 45:77-8 passim, 16 Oct 71
Attitudes and skills of the nurse in working with the alcoholic and his family. Queen D. **Md State Med J** 20:83-5, Jun 71
The use of self as the essence of clinical supervision in ambulatory patient care. Backscheider J. **Nurs Clin North Am** 6:785-94, Dec 71
Symposium on the use of self in clinical practice. Colliton MA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 6:691-4, Dec 71
Symposium on the use of self in clinical practice. An ode to being human. Davies GM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 6:695-701, Dec 71
The role of the nurse in family-centered nursing care. Eyres PJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 7:27-39, Mar 72
The geriatric patient: "help me". Hutchins MH. **Nurs Clin North Am** 6:795-806, Dec 71
Protecting and supporting the elderly. Lane HC. **Nurs Clin North Am** 7:253-68, Jun 72
Twenty years with the "problem" patient. Munro A. **Nurs Clin North Am** 6:703-14, Dec 71
The patient, the nurse, and the "red brick mother". Onnembo F. **Nurs Clin North Am** 6:715-26, Dec 71
A commitment to care. Urbin MA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 6:757-67, Dec 71
The concept of care for a child with leukemia. Benoliel JQ. **Nurs Forum** 11:194-204, 1972
Hands that help--but how? Durr CA. **Nurs Forum** 10:392-400, 1971
Hair: the nursing process and the black patient. Giles SF. **Nurs Forum** 11:78-88, 1972
Listenening: an experiment in nursing. Haggerty VC. **Nurs Forum** 10:382-91, 1971
Cues to communication with the terminal cancer patinet. Heusinkveld KB. **Nurs Forum** 11:105-13, 1972
Jeannette: no hope for cure. Nichols EG. **Nurs Forum** 11:97-104, 1972
Only time to touch. Oraftik N. **Nurs Forum** 11:205-13, 1972
The effect of nursing interaction on patients in pain. Diers D, et al. **Nurs Res** 21:419-28, Sep-Oct 72
Therapeutic effectiveness of counseling by nursing personnel. Review of the literature. Peitchinis JA. **Nurs Res** 21:138-48, Mar-Apr 72 (84 ref.)
This business of dying. Cronk HM. **Nurs Times** 68:1100, 31 Aug 72
The inability to co-operate. The hallmark of the psychogeriatric ward. Cropper CF. **Nurs Times** 68:549-50, 4 May 72
A very special man. Goodwin P. **Nurs Times** 67:1318-9, 21 Oct 71
Sit down and listen. Hill A. **Nurs Times** 67:1377-8, 4 Nov 71
Everyone's Annie. Leonard M. **Nurs Times** 68:126, 27 Jan 72
Overdose. Nemo. **Nurs Times** 68:1040-1, 17 Aug 72
Aftermath of retention with overflow. Simnett-Pratt K. **Nurs Times** 67:1373-4, 4 Nov 71
A patient-structured relationship. Dillon KM. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 9:167-72, 1971
Nursing and eye problems of the aged. Wilson A. **Sight Sav Rev** 41:171-9, Winter 71
[Personal opinion] Heese HD. **J S Afr Logop Soc** 16:3-5, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[The hospital nurse and her patient: a relational study experiment] Abiven M, et al. **Rev Med Psychosom** 13:443-8, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Nurses' attitude to suicidal patients] Broch S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:1189-90, 20 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

NURSERIES, HOSPITAL see HOSPITAL

NURSERIES (N2)

NURSERY SCHOOLS see SCHOOLS, NURSERY (I)

NURSES (M, N2)

Survey of nurses' attitudes toward pharmacy in selected Arizona hospitals. Anderson KK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:945-53, Dec 71
Problems and concerns in implementation of clinical pharmacy programs. A nurse. Gregorich MR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:879-82, Nov 71
Nurses talk about abortion. Branson H. **Am J Nurs** 72:106-9, Jan 72
Sources of tension for the CCU nurse. Cassem NH, et al. **Am J Nurs** 72:1426-30, Aug 72
Mom, the camp nurse. Gimble J. **Am J Nurs** 70:557-9, Mar 70
Where is the black nurse? Harris LO. **Am J Nurs** 72:282-4, Feb 72
Benoni. Levine ME. **Am J Nurs** 72:466-8, Mar 72
Marijuana use by nurses and nursing students. Lipp MR, et al. **Am J Nurs** 71:2339-41, Dec 71
The passing of the it's-smart-to-be-dumb era. Schoor TM. **Am J Nurs** 72:249, Feb 72
Image. Schorr TM. **Am J Nurs** 72:891, May 72
Function over fashion. **Am J Nurs** 71:2167, Nov 71
Abortions and acute identity crisis in nurses. Char WF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:952-7, Feb 72
The changing role of the nurse. Roberts DE. **Am J Public Health** 62:462-3, Apr 72
A new method of teamwork in family medicine in Israel with the participation of nurses as physician's assistants. Yodfat Y. **Am J Public Health** 62:953-6, Jul 72
Anesthesia, pregnancy, and miscarriage: a study of operating room nurses and anesthetists. Cohen EN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 35:343-7, Oct 71
Nurse--what's in the name? Flood M. **Can Hosp** 49:85, May 72
Malpractice insurance for Canadian nurses. Rozovsky LE. **Can Hosp** 49:49-50, Mar 72
A red cross on my awning. Irwin J. **Can Nurse** 68:21-3, Aug 72
Microbial flora of nurses' hands. I. Quantitative differences in bacterial population between nurses and other occupational groups. McBride ME, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 11:49-53, Jan-Mar 72
The nurse graduate in the United Kingdom: career motivation. Bendall E, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 19:53-92, 1972
The prevalence of low back pain in nurses. Cust G, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 19:169-79, 1972
The nurse-graduate in the United Kingdom: career paths. MacGuire JM. **Int Nurs Rev** 18:367-80, 1971
Emergency department nurses. Karel JR. **J Med Soc NJ** 69:159, Feb 72
Variations in the measurement of blood pressure between doctors and nurses. An observational study. Richardson JF, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 21:698-704, Dec 71
The roles for nurses. Egeberg RO, et al. **JAMA** 220:1237-8, 29 May 72
The role of nurses. Runyan JW Jr. **JAMA** 221:1054, 28 Aug 72
Extending the scope of nursing practice. A report of the Secretary's Committee to study extended roles for nurses. **JAMA** 220:1231-5, 29 May 72
The case of the defrocked nurse. Lebensohn ZM. **Med Ann DC** 41:75-7, Feb 72
Patient education as a function of nursing practice. Redman BK. **Nurs Clin North Am** 6:573-80, Dec 71
Symposium on teaching patients: forework. Smyth K. **Nurs Clin North Am** 6:571-2, Dec 71
The new militancy in nursing. Bullough B. **Nurs Forum** 10:273-88, 1971
Health center milieu: interaction of nurses and low-income families. Value differences between nurses and low-income families. Brinton DM. **Nurs Res** 21:46-52, Jan-Feb 72
Attitudes toward death. A comparison of nursing students and graduate nurses. Golub S, et al. **Nurs Res** 20:503-8, Nov-Dec 71
Reactions to permanence and change in five hierarchical nursing groups. Greenberg Edelstein RR. **Nurs Res** 21:154-8, Mar-Apr 72
Self-actualization and role adaptation of baccalaureate degree nurses. Kramer M, et al. **Nurs Res** 21:111-23, Mar-Apr 72
Health center milieu: interaction of nurses and low-income families. Role of prejudice in rejection of health care. LaFargue JP. **Nurs Res** 21:53-8, Jan-Feb 72
Rehabilitation workshops. Change in attitudes of nurses. Valadez AM, et al. **Nurs Res** 21:132-7, Mar-Apr 72
1972 supplement to the 1969 directory of nurses with earned doctoral degrees compiled by the American Nurses' Foundation, Inc. **Nurs Res** 21:172-5, Mar-Apr 72
Want a free holiday? Andrews ID. **Nurs Times** 68:608, 18 May 72
Careers extraordinary. WHO's top nurse. Brookes P. **Nurs Times** 68:531-2, 4 May 72
Smoking habits of nurses. Carr A. **Nurs Times** 68:672-3, 1 Jun 72
Careers extraordinary. Progress of a partnership. Cullinan J. **Nurs Times** 68:460-2, 20 Apr 72
What are nursing duties? Daniels S. **Nurs Times** 68:121, 27 Jan 72
An over-40's view of 'Salmon'. Hatton D. **Nurs Times** 68:93, 20 Jan 72
Careers extraordinary. The blood brigade. Humphreys D. **Nurs Times** 68:674-6, 1 Jun 72
Careers extraordinary. One over the eight of a team of traveling teachers. Humphreys D. **Nurs Times** 68:578-80, 11 May 72
Careers extraordinary: "what's on the programme today, sister"? Humphreys D. **Nurs Times** 68:308-10, 16 Mar 72
Careers extraordinary. Window on student welfare. Humphreys D. **Nurs Times** 68:380-2, 30 Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The nurse and her senses. Hutchinson BE. **Nurs Times** 68:602-3, 18 May 72
Nurses' use of leisure. Sayle D. **Nurs Times** 68:Suppl: 97-9p, 22 Jun 72
Occupational values and stereotypes in a group of trained nurses. Singh A, et al. **Nurs Times** 67:Suppl:165-8, 21 Oct 71
Graduate nurses and their problems of adjustment. Smith PA. **Nurs Times** 68:386-7, 30 Mar 72
Caring for the chronic sick and dying. A study of attitudes. Strank RA. **Nurs Times** 68:166-9, 10 Feb 72
On being interviewed. Thomson W. **Nurs Times** 68:520-1, 27 Apr 72
The "Good Samaritan Law" and the nurse's immunity for emergency care. Ede L, et al. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 20:10-5, Sep 72
Physicians' guidelines for delegation of duties and functions to nurses. **Wis Med J** 71:22-3, Jan 72
[Relations between doctors and nurses] Bergman R. **Harefuah** 80:664-5, 5 Jun 71 **(Heb)**
[Immigration of health professionals during 1970] Halevi HS. **Harefuah** 80:656-9, 5 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Changes in society and science and their influence on the image of the nurse] Mann KJ. **Harefuah** 80:633-5, 5 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Specifics of a nurse's work at a psychiatric day ward] Poplawska C, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 5:437-42, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

RN graduates: where do they go? Smith EA JR. **Hospitals** 46:136-42, 1 Feb 72

UTILIZATION

Standards of performance in expanded practice. Hershey N. **Am J Nurs** 72:86-7, Jan 72
Health care practice. An expanded profession of nursing for men and women. Silver HK, et al. **Am J Nurs** 72:78-80, Jan 72
Extending the scope of nursing practice. **Am J Nurs** 71:2346-51, Dec 71
An approach to role expansion--the elaborate network. Shetland ML. **Am J Public Health** 61:1959-64, Oct 71
The outcomes and service impact of a pediatric nurse practitioner training program--nurse practitioner training outcomes. Yankauer A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:347-53, Mar 72
Of nurses and physician's assistants. **Calif Med** 115:54, Oct 71
The need for a health worker to assist the physician. DuGas BM. **Can Hosp** 49:67-71, May 72
Physical appraisal: a nursing function? Cawston HE. **Can J Public Health** 63:67-8, Jan-Feb 72
The expanded role of the nurse. Nevitt J. **Can J Public Health** 62:545-7, Nov-Dec 71
Patient attitudes to the expanded role of the nurse in family practice. Lees RE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:1164-6 passim, 4 Dec 71
Directional signals for nursing's expanding role. Hurd JL. **Can Nurse** 68:21-5, Jan 71
The role of nurses in the delivery of health care. Munro J. **Can Nurse** 68:19-20, Jan 71
Not quite MD, more than PA. Lambertsen EC. **Hospitals** 45:70-6 passim, 1 Dec 71
Utilization of nursing talents in Bell Canada. Brogan MM. **J Occup Med** 13:511-4, Nov 71
The nurse's role in meeting the challenges of medical care. Leedham CL. **J Occup Med** 13:521-3, Nov 71
Time study of doctors and nurses at two Swedish health care centers: Swedish health center doctors and nurses. Donaldson MC, et al. **Med Care** 9:457-67, Nov-Dec 71
The economic feasibility of rural group practice: influence of non-physician practitioners in primary care. McCormack RC, et al. **Med Care** 10:73-80, Jan-Feb 72
Rent-a-nurse for hospital or home care. **Mod Hosp** 117:149-50, Oct 71
Nurse as physician's assistant. LeMaitre GD. **N Engl J Med** 287:206-7, 27 Jul 72
Education and use of nurses: it's about time. Pesch LA. **N Engl J Med** 286:838, 13 Apr 72
Utilization of nursing personnel: a task-specific approach. Halistrom BJ. **Nurs Outlook** 19:664-7, Oct 71
The education and utilization of nurses: a paradox. Krueger JC. **Nurs Outlook** 19:676-9, Oct 71
A nurse is a nurse--or is she? Lewis EP. **Nurs Outlook** 20:21, Jan 72
Extending scope or adding jobs? Lewis EP. **Nurs Outlook** 20:439, Jul 72
PRIMEX--the family nurse practitioner program. Walker AE. **Nurs Outlook** 20:28-31, Jan 72
The nurse and primary contact. Clark J. **Nurs Times** 67:1546-7, 9 Dec 71
Have nurses a part to play? Nurse G. **Nurs Times** 67:1267-9, 14 Oct 71
The nurse's role in meeting the challenges of medical care. Leedham CL. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 19:7-8 passim, Nov 71
National Commission issues statement on physician assistants. Assistance for the physician: nurse clinician or physician assistant. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 19:28-9, Nov 71
Allied health workers in pediatrics. Pick W. **Pediatrics** 48:995, Dec 71

NURSES' AIDES (M, N2)

The current social revolution and its impact on Jewish nursing homes. Shore H. **Gerontologist** 12:178-80, Summer 72
[Experiences with a preparatory course for auxiliary personnel in geriatrics] Feruglio FS, et al. **G Gerontol** 19:877-91, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Duties of a health assistant in a geriatric unit] Iacomussi I. **G Gerontol** 19:895-900, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EDUCATION

(Böhlau V),+BOHLAU:Learning about nursing. **Nurs Outlook** 19:674-5, Oct 71
Nursing assistant training. Alsbury DM. **Nurs Times** 68:Suppl:33-5, 2 Mar 72

NURSES, MALE (M, N2)

Health care practice. An expanded profession of nursing for men and women. Silver HK, et al. **Am J Nurs** 72:78-80, Jan 72
"Really? You're a nurse?" R.N. talks about his job. Coffey T. **Mod Hosp** 118:112-3, Feb 72
Role strain in men nurses: a preliminary investigation. Greenberg E, et al. **Nurs Forum** 10:416-30, 1971
Overseas nurses in Britain: a study of male recruits. Stones RW. **Nurs Times** 68:Suppl:141-4, 7 Sep 72

NURSING (G2)

A career ladder in nursing. Problems and prospects. Bullough B, et al. **Am J Nurs** 71:1938-43, Oct 71
Nurses are key in HIP experiment to cut health care costs. Greenberg SM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 72:272-6, Feb 72
Availability: a concept of nursing practice. Schmidt J. **Am J Nurs** 72:1086-9, Jun 72
An important distinction. Schorr TM. **Am J Nurs** 72:1581, Sep 72
Building a firm foundation. Schorr TM. **Am J Nurs** 72:1391, Aug 72
Health care practice. An expanded profession of nursing for men and women. Silver HK, et al. **Am J Nurs** 72:78-80, Jan 72
Nursing in a society in crisis. Sullivan C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 72:302-4, Feb 72
Nursing practice--implemental and supplemental. Waters VH. **Am J Nurs** 72:88-92, Jan 72
Leadership; problems and possibilities in nursing. **Am J Nurs** 72:1445-56, Aug 72
Nursing in a health maintenance organization. Report on the Harvard Community Health Plan. Bates B. **Am J Public Health** 62:991-4, Jul 72
The primary care nurse--the generalist in a structured health care team. Brunetto E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:785-94, Jun 72
Bibliography of recent A.J.P.H. articles of particular interest to nurses. Carroll HD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:595-8, Apr 72
The house reunited: it must not fail. Lysaught JP. **Am J Public Health** 62:957-61, Jul 72
Use of physicians' assistants in the delivery of medical care. Stead EA Jr. **Annu Rev Med** 22:273-82, 1971
Nursing, medicine, and occupational therapy. Anderson N. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 52:401-2, Sep 71
Medicine, nursing, and physical therapy. Friedmann LW. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 52:404-6, Sep 71
Occupational therapy, nursing, and physical therapy. Peake LN. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 52:406-8, Sep 71
The future expanded role of the nurse. Morgan DM. **Can Hosp** 49:75-80, May 72
Are nurses ready for teamwork? Baumgart AJ. **Can Nurse** 68:19-20, Jul 72
Wanted: a theory of nursing. Foley J. **Can Nurse** 67:28-32, Nov 71
Specialization in nursing--where? When? How? Hall O, et al. **Can Nurse** 68:39-42, May 72
Information resources for nursing research. Parkin ML. **Can Nurse** 68:40-3, Mar 72
What does society expect of its nurses? Elliott FN. **Hospitals** 46:82-8 passim, 1 Jun 72
Nursing. Paulson VM. **Hospitals** 46:143-6, 1 Apr 72 (29 ref.)
A larger place for nursing. **Hospitals** 46:113-8, 16 Mar 72
Evolution of nursing as a profession. Perspective on manpower development. Abdellah FG. **Int Nurs Rev** 19:219-38, 1972
Opinion on nursing. II. Self-image of the nurse. Bergman R, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 19:116-25, 1972
Nurses and dietitians work together for better nutritional care of patients. Interorganization Committee of the East Tennessee League for Nursing and the Knoxville District Dietetic Association. **J Am Diet Assoc** 59:374 passim, Oct 71
The paraprofessional in clinical veterinary medicine. Tashjian RJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 158:1416-20, 15 Apr 71
Issues in graduate education; preparation for clinical specialization. Bergersen BS. **J Nurs Educ** 10:21 passim, Aug 71
A psychological view of nursing. Kraft WF. **J Nurs Educ** 10:9-14, Nov 71
Experience of a nurse practitioner in a general medical clinic. Schulman J Jr, et al. **JAMA** 219:1453-61, 13 Mar 72
Extending the scope of nursing practice. A report of the Secretary's Committee to study extended roles for nurses. **JAMA** 220:1231-5, 29 May 72
A clinical role for senior nurses. Whitehead JA, et al. **Lancet** 2:756-8, 2 Oct 71
The clinical nursing specialist as a practitioner. Backsheider J. **Nurs Forum** 10:359-77, 1971
Mankind in crisis: an application of clinical process to population-environmental issues. Bircher AU. **Nurs Forum** 11:10-33, 1972
Nightingalism, employeeism, and professional collectivism. Grand NK. **Nurs Forum** 10:289-99, 1971
Collective action and control of practice by professionals. Jacox A. **Nurs Forum** 10:239-57, 1971
The nurse's right for self-determination in professional practice. Klassen LK. **Nurs Forum** 10:322-31, 1971
Attainment of control over professional practice. Mauksch IG. **Nurs Forum** 10:232-8, 1971
The clinical specialist as role model or motivator? Pearson LE. **Nurs Forum** 11:71-7, 1972
Community planning for nursing and nursing education. Carl MK. **Nurs Outlook** 20:507-9, Aug 72
This I believe...about the dimensions of nursing research. Downs FS. **Nurs Outlook** 19:719-21, Nov 71
Liberating nursing practice. Driscoll V. **Nurs Outlook** 20:24-8, Jan 72
Role and identity: an important distinction. Hartwig MS. **Nurs Outlook** 20:665-9, Oct 72
In perspective. Lewis EP. **Nurs Outlook** 20:163, Mar 72
So many images, so many voices. Lewis EP. **Nurs Outlook** 20:573, Sep 72
To start from scratch. Lewis EP. **Nurs Outlook** 20:239, Apr 72
From abstract into action: progress report from the National Commission on Nursing And Nursing Education. Lysaught JP. **Nurs Outlook** 20:173-9, Mar 72
Nursing's theoretical evolution. Newman MA. **Nurs Outlook** 20:449-53, Jul 72
Nursing: to be or not to be? Rogers ME. **Nurs Outlook** 20:42-6, Jan 72
This I believe--nursing is health care. Schlotfeldt RM. **Nurs Outlook** 20:245-6, Apr 72
The game of the name: nurse professional and nurse technician. Sheahan D. **Nurs Outlook** 20:440-4, Jul 72
On nursing's role in health care delivery. Walsh ME. **Nurs Outlook** 20:592-3, Sep 72
Reference sources for nursing. **Nurs Outlook** 20:338-43, May 72
Reaction to Dr. Walker's article. Clarity to what end? Dickoff J, et al. **Nurs Res** 20:499-502, Nov-Dec 71
Reaction to Walker's article. Ellis R. **Nurs Res** 20:493-4, Nov-Dec 71
Obfuscation of clarification: a reaction to Walker's concept of nursing theory. Folta JR. **Nurs Res** 20:496-9, Nov-Dec 71
The new Council of Nurse Researchers. Notter LE. **Nurs Res** 21:293, Jul-Aug 72
MEDLINE--newest service in the medical information network. Notter LE. **Nurs Res** 21:101, Mar-Apr 72
The Eight ANA Nursing Research Conference. Notter LE. **Nurs Res** 21:195, May-Jun 72
Nursing research involving physiological mechanisms: definition of the variables. Vredevoe DL. **Nurs Res** 21:68-72, Jan-Feb 72
Rejoinder to commentary: toward a clearer understanding of the concept of nursing theory. Walker LO. **Nurs Res** 21:59-62, Jan-Feb 72
Meta-theories of nursing: a commentary on Dr. Walker's article. Wooldridge PJ. **Nurs Res** 20:494-5, Nov-Dec 71
The French connexion--and nursing. Barrowclough F. **Nurs Times** 68:735-6, 15 Jun 72
The changing face of nursing. Biddulph C. **Nurs Times** 67:1354-5, 28 Oct 71
Where lies the future? Blumer H. **Nurs Times** 67:1459-61, 25 Nov 71
Clarify the concepts. Chapman CM. **Nurs Times** 68:775-6, 22 Jun 72
A chance for the nursing profession? Christie LS. **Nurs Times** 67:1375-6, 4 Nov 71
The word game. Cronk HM. **Nurs Times** 68:1042, 17 Aug 72
Just clarify ... Graham S. **Nurs Times** 68:849-50, 6 Jul 72
'Excuse me, Professor, but have you seen my patient?' Or 'Just look beneath that pile of papers'. Graham S. **Nurs Times** 68:408-9, 6 Apr 72
Nursing as a profession: a comparative approach. Holmes B. **Nurs Times** 68:655-6, 25 May 72
Careers extraordinary. Recipe for research. Humphreys D. **Nurs Times** 68:397-9, 6 Apr 72
Nursing research--fact or fiction? Inman U. **Nurs Times** 68:46, 13 Jan 72
Nursing--a training for marriage. Johnson M. **Nurs Times** 68:1136, 7 Sep 72
Careers extraordinary: life on the ocean wave. O'Connor V. **Nurs Times** 68:721-3, 8 Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Careers extraordinary: professional promoter. O'Connor V. **Nurs Times** 68:597-9, 18 May 72
The biological clock and shift-work. Oswald I. **Nurs Times** 67:1207-8, 30 Sep 71
Orthopaedic nursing. Pope DP. **Nurs Times** 68:Suppl:37-9, 9 Mar 72
Nursing research--is it not for nurses? Slide GM. **Nurs Times** 68:154, 3 Feb 72
Practice nurse--part of a team. Taylor ME. **Nurs Times** 68:157-8, 3 Feb 72
GNC and the EEC. **Nurs Times** 68:351-3, 23 Mar 72
Revolution in nursing. Talbot DM. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 20:7-13, Jun 72
Nursing intervention in the crisis in the health-care delivery system. Liston MF. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 9:269-74, Nov-Dec 71

MANPOWER

Recruitment is everyone's job. Kovacs AR. **Int Nurs Rev** 19:150-6, 1972
Population trends and nursing womanpower. Cuming MW. **Nurs Times** 68:551-2, 4 May 72
The Salmon disease. How many fish will die? **Nurs Times** 67:1257, 7 Oct 71
Thoughts on nursing. Hotchkiss WS. **Va Med Mon** 98:533-4, Oct 71

NURSING AUDIT (N4)

Nursing audit--nurses evaluating nursing. Rubin CF, et al. **Am J Nurs** 72:916-21, May 72
Nursing workload in geriatric unit. Smith BJ, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 13:161-70, 1971
An exploratory study of clinical nursing activities as a preliminary step for planning changes in care delivery system. Chung HH. **Int Nurs Rev** 18:291-314, 1971
A method to calculate nursing load. Hultén A, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1:117-25, 1969

NURSING CARE (N2)

Nurse-clinician-practitioner-assistant-associate. Biggs B. **Am J Nurs** 71:1936-7, Oct 71
The "scientific" communication cop out. Bodie M. **Am J Nurs** 71:1927, Oct 71
Diary of student. Brattin CJ. **Am J Nurs** 72:1282-5, Jul 72
A practical approach to the nursing process. Carlson S. **Am J Nurs** 72:1589-91, Sep 72
Jail Matron, R.N. Holly H. **Am J Nurs** 72:1621-3, Sep 72
Primex. Leininger MM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 72:1274-7, Jul 72
Pocket-size assignment cards. Palma DR. **Am J Nurs** 71:1979, Oct 71
Nursing behind bars. Protzel MS. **Am J Nurs** 72:505-8, Mar 72
Traditions and trends in nursing. MacLeod GK. **Conn Med** 35:541-2, Sep 71
The bases of the clinical nurse specialists' influence. Padilla GV. **Hosp Prog** 53:29-31, Apr 72
Proxemics and nursing care. Skowronski SM. **Hosp Prog** 53:72-7, Aug 72
Charging by level of nursing care. Holbrook FK. **Hospitals** 46:80-8, 16 Aug 72
Rescue squads and mobile nursing. Bush JP. **Injury** 3:272-3, Apr 72
Levels of care. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:462-4, May 71
Oral hygiene program for totally dependent patients. Niebel HH, et al. **Milit Med** 137:71-3, Feb 72
Hospital tells patients, "take care of yourself". Keene J. **Mod Hosp** 119:91-4, Aug 72
Patients here get less nursing, more education, lower bills. **Mod Hosp** 119:95-6, Aug 72
Symposium on units for special care. Munch J. **Nurs Clin North Am** 7:311-2, Jun 72
A computerized test for clinical decison making. Sumida SW. **Nurs Outlook** 20:458-61, Jul 72
A practice theory of nursing care. McCarthy RT. **Nurs Res** 21:406-10, Sep-Oct 72
A model for teaching total person approach to patient problems. Neuman BM, et al. **Nurs Res** 21:264-9, May-Jun 72
Importance of selected nursing activities. White MB. **Nurs Res** 21:4-14, Jan-Feb 72
What are nursing duties? Daniels S. **Nurs Times** 68:121, 27 Jan 72
How many high-care patients? How Birmingham tackles the problem. 1. Hearn CR. **Nurs Times** 68:472-4, 20 Apr 72
What I have been, I am. Marsden F. **Nurs Times** 68:480-1, 20 Apr 72
New clinical specialist--a growing breed. O'Connor V. **Nurs Times** 67:1276-9, 14 Oct 71
[The tasks of the nurse in the dietary care for patients] Aign W. **Dtsch Med J** 23:2-3, 10 Jan 72 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Patient care classification system. Price J. **Nurs Outlook** 20:445-8, Jul 72

STANDARDS

Too much in need of support to give any? Michaels DR. **Am J Nurs** 71:1932-5, Oct 71
Patient care evaluation in every nurses' job. Pardee G, et al. **Am J Nurs** 71:1958-60, Oct 71
Study recommends extra clinical experience for nurses of two-year program. **Can Hosp** 49:73-4, May 72
Quality care--a cooperative effort. Johnson BM, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 63:26-7, Feb 72
Symposium on putting geriatric nursing standards into practice. Knowles LN. **Nurs Clin North Am** 7:201-6, Jun 72
Accountability: how, for what, and to whom? Lewis EP. **Nurs Outlook** 20:315, May 72
Academic record as a predictor of future job performance of nurses. Saffer JB, et al. **Nurs Res** 21:457-62, Sep-Oct 72

NURSING, HOME see HOME NURSING (N2)

NURSING HOMES (N2)

Patients in nursing homes and their future. Handy IA, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 25:166-72, Nov-Dec 71
Evaluation of a unit dose system in nursing homes as implemented by a community pharmacy. Mathieson DR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:254-9, Apr 71
A director's view of Bill 65. Courville G. **Can Hosp** 49:59-60 passim, Feb 72
Nursing homes: the changing environment of the 70's--a perspective. Rooen W. **Can Hosp** 49:48-50, Jan 72
Nursing homes and the C.H.A. Rooen W. **Can Hosp** 48:41 passim, Nov 71
Ontario has to iron out insurance problems. Rooen W. **Can Hosp** 49:16, Jul 72
Extendicare extends operations to Montreal--profile of a chain. Rooen W. **Can Hosp** 49:29-30, Jun 72
General insurance programs save hospitals and nursing homes 25 to 40 per cent. Rooen W. **Can Hosp** 49:75, Apr 72
Protectionism and provincialism--not the way to build a national association. Rooen W. **Can Hosp** 49:7, Apr 72
Nursing home: medical director's role. Durham JR, et al. **Ill Med J** 140:496-8, Nov 71
Nutritive intake of nursing home patients served three or five meals a day. Ford MG, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 61:292-6, Sep 72
A study of pharmacy services in North Carolina rest homes. Eckel FM, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 11:387-90, Jul 71
Caring for nursing home patients--learning experience for dental students. Allukian M, et al. **J Dent Educ** 36:45-8, Sep 72
The younger nursing home patient. Greenwald SR, et al. **J Gerontol** 27:393-8, Jul 72
How many beds? Problems in estimating requirements for hospital and nursing home beds. Lawson JS. **Med J Aust** 1:70-3, 8 Jan 72
Government support of nursing-home care. Frank KD. **N Engl J Med** 287:538-45, 14 Sep 72 (96 ref.)
The geriatric patient and the nursing home. Busse EW. **NC Med J** 33:218-22, Mar 72
Care plans for nursing home patient. Tyzenhouse P. **Nurs Outlook** 20:169-72, Mar 72
Guidelines for establishing dental programs in nursing homes. Oster JA. **NY State Dent J** 38:217-8, Apr 72
Clinical education in the nursing home setting. Preliminary report. Anderson CT, et al. **Phys Ther** 52:639-43, Jun 72
Vision screening of the aged. Hanson HH. **Sight Sav Rev** 41:181-2, Winter 71
In search of a definition. Brandt DH. **Tex Med** 67:39-40, Dec 71
Medicare--B. Kelly CJ. **Va Med Mon** 99:886-7, Aug 72
Charges for care in nursing homes. United States--April-September 1968. **Vital Health Stat** 12:1-57, 1972
[Psychiatric foster homes run according to the health care law (law for care of invalids and federal pensioners). Observations and proposals concerning home membership, clientele, organization, personnel, medical supervision, visiting--as well as the need for psychiatric nursing homes] **Fra Sundhedsstyr** 5:134-42, Feb 70 (Dan)
[The economics and the future of nursing homes] Hvidt V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:577-80, 13 Mar 72 (Dan)
[Patients in geriatric nursing homes] Mackeprang B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:573-6, 13 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Central administration of drugs at a nursing home] Bergström G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:4082-5, 8 Sep 71 (Swe)
[Problem of convalescent homes for oncological patients with gynecologic carcinoma] Klauber E. **Cesk Zdrav** 20:269-72, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MANPOWER

How to organize a...volunteer program for nursing homes. Rooen W. **Can Hosp** 49:68-9, Aug 72
Educational implications of licensing nursing home administrators in Connecticut (under the requirement of Sections 1902(a) (29) and 1908 of the Social Security Act). Farling JJ. **Gerontologist** 11:257-60, Autumn 71

STANDARDS

Concern for nursing homes. Fink GJ. **Am J Public Health** 62:326, Mar 72
New license rule for nursing home administrators. **Geriatrics** 26:16 passim, Nov 71
Intercorrelation of data on nursing homes. Greenwald SR, et al. **Gerontologist** 11:337-40, Winter 71
Inadequate reimbursement for Medicaid. Marlow JE, et al. **Gerontologist** 11:276 passim, Winter 71
Nursing home surveyors. **HSMHA Health Rep** 87:114-20, Feb 72
Nursing homes for senior citizens. Murphree J. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 41:610-1, Feb 72
NAMH position statement on facilities and services for the geriatric mental patient. **Ment Hyg** 56:70-1, Spring 72
Massachusetts nursing homes reconsidered. Levey S. **N Engl J Med** 287:564-5, 14 Sep 72
[Regulation of nursing homes] Jespersen I. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:1843-6, 17 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[1968 nursing home study of the Health Administration] Lauritzen LB. **Fra Sundhedsstyr** 5:293-6 passim, Feb 71 (Dan)

UTILIZATION

An areawide examination of nursing home use, misuse and nonuse. Davis JW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 61:1146-55, Jun 71

NURSING, MILITARY AND NAVAL see under MILITARY NURSING (G2)

NURSING, PRACTICAL (G2)

President's message. O'Brien PE. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 20:21, Apr 72

EDUCATION

Health occupations education at the secondary level. Sharp T. **Hosp Prog** 53:94, Sep 72
Problems of overseas nurses training in Britain. Cox M. **Int Nurs Rev** 19:157-68, 1972
PN Programs accredited by NLN--1971. **Nurs Outlook** 20:185, Mar 72

NURSING, PRIVATE DUTY (N4)

Independent nurse practitioner. Kinlein ML. **Nurs Outlook** 20:22-4, Jan 72
Careers in nursing. The agency nurse. Adams M. **Nurs Times** 67:1465-7, 25 Nov 71
The boom in agency nursing. Problem or promise for the NHS? Pasker P, et al. **Nurs Times** 68:Suppl:5-8, 13 Jan 72

NURSING RECORDS (N4)

A practical approach to the nursing process. Carlson S. **Am J Nurs** 72:1589-91, Sep 72
A basis for care. Garant C. **Am J Nurs** 72:699-701, Apr 72
Staff plan to minimize paper nursing. Josten L, et al. **Am J Nurs** 72:492-3, Mar 72
Telephone and tape recorder simplify patient reports. Soupcoff CH, et al. **Mod Hosp** 117:149-50, Nov 71
Problem-oriented medical records. Adapting the POMR to community child health care. Bonkowsky ML. **Nurs Outlook** 20:515-8, Aug 72
Communication between community nurse and physician. Field FW. **Nurs Outlook** 19:722-5, Nov 71
Problem-oriented medical records. POMR--not just another way to chart. Schell PL, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 20:510-4, Aug 72
Effects of training on behavioral observations by nurses. LeCompte WF, et al. **Nurs Res** 21:448-52, Sep-Oct 72

STANDARDS

Problem-oriented charting. Bloom JT, et al. **Am J Nurs** 71:2144-8, Nov 71

NURSING, SUPERVISORY (N4)

How should we prepare our nurse administrators? Ferguson V. **Hospitals** 46:117-21, 1 Aug 72
A greater voice for nursing service administrators. Lambertsen EC. **Hospitals** 46:101-8, 16 Apr 72
Peer supervision: a method of teaching. Burnside IM. **J Nurs Educ** 10:15-22, Nov 71
The use of self as the essence of clinical supervision in ambulatory patient care. Backscheider J. **Nurs Clin North Am** 6:785-94, Dec 71
The supervisor as motivator. Cobey JH. **Nurs Outlook** 19:801-3, Dec 71
Effects of coaching nursing service personnel. Pankratz D. **Nurs Res** 20:517-21, Nov-Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mergers and mysteries. Boorer D.
Nurs Times 68:560, 11 May 72
Industrial Relations Act and nurse administrators. Newstead ME. **Nurs Times** 67:1640-1, 30 Dec 71
Comments on the nurse supervisors in a general hospital. Thomson SC. **NZ Med J** 75:74-7, Feb 72
[Hospital infection nurse--experiences from a new field of employment] Muhrman R.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:115-6, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

EDUCATION

How should we prepare our nurse administrators? Miller DI. **Hospitals** 46:120-5, 16 Jul 72
Issues in graduate education; education of nurse administrators for complex settings. Miller DI. **J Nurs Educ** 10:37-9 passim, Aug 71

NURSING, TEAM (N4)

Leadership experience for ADN students. Francis HT. **Am J Nurs** 72:1264-5, Jul 72
Evaluation of effectiveness of team and non-team public health nurses in health outcomes of patients with strokes or fractures. Christensen K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:483-90, Apr 72
"Think-in" at St. Paul's Hospital. An annual workshop to revitalize team nursing. **Can Hosp** 49:34-5, Mar 72
The Brighton Project as seen from the university. Gilmore M.
Community Health (Bristol) 3:45-7, Jul-Aug 71
The Brighton Project as seen from general practice. Smith AJ.
Community Health (Bristol) 3:47-50, Jul-Aug 71
The I.V.-laboratory nurse. Friedman P, et al. **Hospitals** 46:102 passim, 16 Sep 72
Team nursing--a means or an end? Kramer M. **Nurs Outlook** 19:648-52, Oct 71
A case for independent group nursing practice. Murray BL. **Nurs Outlook** 20:60-3, Jan 72
Effects of training on behavioral observations by nurses. LeCompte WF, et al.
Nurs Res 21:448-52, Sep-Oct 72
[Considerations on the working conditions of the nursing team in a resuscitation department. Proposal for their progressive improvement] Grandmottet P, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 32:786-92, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Ergonomics of the nursing team] Rigaud M.
Arch Mal Prof 32:803-4, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Introduction to ergonomics of the nursing team] Ronot P, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 32:749-85, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Explanation of the principles of team work] Calogero M.
Ann Sanita Pubblica 31:617-27, Sep-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

NUTRITION (G1, G2)

see also related
DIET (E2)
FOOD (J)

New urban families. Conclusions and recommendations of a Workshop on Nutrition, Vienna, August 28, 1971. Vahlquist B, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:226-9, Mar 72
Short-time exercise and nutritional status in Ethiopian boys and young males. Areskog NH.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 217:138-41, 1971
Relationship between water and food intake in the rat. Schmidt P, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:291-7, 1970
The nutritional requirements of the Nigerian population. Idusogie EO. **Afr J Med Sci** 3:53-66, Jan 72
Role of coconut (Cocus nucifera) protein in human nutrition. Idusogie EO. **Afr J Med Sci** 1:377-84, Oct 70
The role of nutrition in periodontal disease. Hazen SP.
Ala J Med Sci 5:328-35, Jul 68
Fat cells, nutrition, and obesity. Burch GE.
Am Heart J 82:839, Dec 71
Effect of fasting, caloric restriction, and refeeding on glucose tolerance of normal men. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:41-52, Jan 72
Calorie and nutrient contribution of alcoholic beverages to the usual diets of 155 adults. Bebb HT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1042-52, Sep 71
Nutrition and development: the view of the planner. Berg A, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:186-209, Feb 72 (66 ref.)
An approach to nutrition planning. Berg A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:939-54, Sep 72
Food taboos among the Orang Asli in West Malaysia: a potential nutritional hazard. Bolton JM.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:789-99, Aug 72
Dietary survey of preschool children and expectant women in Soongnern District, Nakorn Rajsima Province, Thailand. Chandrapanond A, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:730-5, Jul 72
Physiological aspects of aging: relationship to nutrition. Exton-Smith AN.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:853-9, Aug 72 (49 ref.)
Nutrition intervention programs from a market viewpoint. Hammonds TM, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:419-24, Apr 72
Urbanization, diet, and potential health effects in Palau. Hankin JH, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:348-53, Mar 72
Assessment of nutritional status of teenage pregnant girls. I. Nutrient intake and pregnancy. King JC, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:916-25, Sep 72
Trace metal methods for nutritional studies. Livingston DM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1082-5, Sep 71
The responsibility of a professional society. Lowe CU.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1-5, Jan 72
A somatic quotient. McLaren DS, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:363-4, Apr 72
Religious influence on dietary intake and physical condition of indigent, pregnant Indian women. Matter SL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1097-106, Sep 71
Bone density and dietary findings of 409 Tennessee subjects. II. Dietary considerations. Odland LM, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:908-11, Sep 72
Economics as an aid to nutritional change. Popkin B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:331-44, Mar 72
Nutrient intake of Pima Indian women: relationships to diabetes mellitus and gallbladder disease. Reid JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1281-9, Oct 71
Nutrition and aging. Introduction. Watkin DM.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:809-11, Aug 72
Cell proliferation in the mucosa of Heidenhain pouches after feeding in dogs. Willems G, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:671-4, Aug 72
Erythrocyte levels of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in the syndrome of fetal malnutrition. Fiori RM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:681-6, 1 Nov 71
The role of the Food and Drug Administration in the nutritional quality of foods. Forbes AL.
Am J Public Health 62:1207-9, Sep 72
Nutritional problems growing out of new patterns of food consumption. Henderson LM.
Am J Public Health 62:1194-8, Sep 72
Inhibition of eating in the obese: cognition or guilt? Bauer ER. **Am Psychol** 26:738, Aug 71
A health care plan for East Harlem--now. The community nutrition team. Christakis G.
Ann NY Acad Sci 196:78-9, 7 Apr 72
Human requirements: basic and optimal. Mertz W. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 199:191-201, 28 Jun 72
Importance of nutrition in the pathogenesis of experimental pancreatitis in the dog. Goodhead B.
Arch Surg 103:724-7, Dec 71
Researches on nutritional problems at the 'Istituto Superiore di Sanità'. Angelico R.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 17:188-91, 1972
Interrelationships between vitamin A and E and nutrition. Berger S. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 15:85-93, 1970
Interrelations between vitamin E and polyunsaturated fatty acids. Dam H.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 15:114-28, 1970 (64 ref.)
Changes by processing on the nutrition value of some cereal products. Fabriani G, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 17:196-202, 1972
Influence of nutrition and early experience on behaviour of rats. A review. Fraňková S.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 17:96-110, 1972
Evaluation of nutrition-related village-improvement programmes. (The core of simplicity). Jelliffe DB.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:161-4, 1970
Nutrition and human ecology in the IBP. Kline OL.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:189-201, 1970
Amino acid interactions in nutrition, especially between arginine and lysine. Lewis D.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 15:157-68, 1970
Relationship between dietary carbohydrates and lipid metabolism. Macdonald I.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 15:129-34, 1970
The modification of attitudes and behaviour. Rachman S. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 14:132-41, 1970
Nutrition and ecology: crossroads for research. Read MS. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 14:202-18, 1970
Interrelationships of mineral elements. Roine P, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 15:29-37, 1970
Nutrition and technical assistance. Schaefer AE, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:101-9, 1970
Strategy and tactics for improvement of nutrition of children and mothers. Teply LJ.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:180-8, 1970
The role of foreign consultants in programmes of developing countires for nutrition, family planning, etc. Some general comments on nutrition and family planning. Vahlquist B. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 14:110-9, 1970
Nutrition and the nervous system. The historical background. Widdowson EM.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 17:5-15, 1972
Interrelations of dietary calcium with phytates, phosphates and fats. Widdowson EM.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 15:38-47, 1970 (38 ref.)
Metabolic effects of feeding after times of starvation. Gentz J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 19:24-35, 1971
Nutrition and ischemic heart disease. Williams RJ.
Bordens Rev Nutr Res 31:17-29, Apr-Jun 71 (64 ref.)
Nutritional and environmental studies on an ocean-going oil tanker. 3. Energy balances and physique. Eddy TP, et al.
Br J Ind Med 28:330-41, Oct 71
Nutritive value of the winged bean (Psophocarpus palustris Desv.). Cerný K, et al.
Br J Nutr 26:293-9, Sep 71
Nutrition and sleep. Weller M. **Br Med J** 2:593, 3 Jun 72
Nutrition and sleep. **Br Med J** 2:418, 20 May 72
Nutrition for the aged. Milne H.
Can Hosp 49:40-1, Jun 72
Nutrition in adolescence. Mongeal E.
Can J Public Health 62:330-3, Jul-Aug 71
Effects of drug-drug and drug-food interaction on drug levels and performance in man. Beckett AH.
Ciba Found Study Group 35:89-112, 1970 (48 ref.)
Dietary factors and schizophrenia. Kety SS.
Ciba Found Study Group 35:76-88, 1970 (35 ref.)
Determination of ionized calcium in serum by use of an ion-selective electrode. I. Determination of normal values under physiologic conditions, with comments on the effects of food ingestion and hyperventilation. Seamonds B, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:155-60, Feb 72
Relation of nutrition to pregnancy in adolescence.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:367-92, Jun 71 (40 ref.)
Nutrition and growth. Berry WT.
Community Health (Bristol) 3:237-44, Mar-Apr 72
Nutrition and old age. Taylor GF.
Community Health (Bristol) 3:244-9, Mar-Apr 72
Nutritional guidance in the prevention of oral disease. Shaw JH. **Dent Clin North Am** 16:733-46, Oct 72
Mastication, food, and nutrition. Berry WT.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:349-53, Mar 72
Principles of nutrition and dietary recommendations for patients with diabetes mellitus: 1971.
Diabetes 20:633-4, Sep 71
Effects of postnatal feeding on the functional maturation of pancreatic islet B-cells of neonatal rats. Asplund K. **Diabetologia** 8:153-9, Jul 72
Planning and evaluation of applied nutrition programmes. Latham MC.
FAO Nutr Stud 26:1-125, 1972
Joint FAO-WHO Expert Committee on Nutrition.
FAO Nutr Meet Rep Ser 42:1-114, 1967
Nonspecific nitrogen in the nutrition of human beings. Kies C. **Fed Proc** 31:1172-7, May-Jun 72 (43 ref.)
Nutrition. King CG. **Fed Proc** 30:1719-20, Nov-Dec 71
Effects of fasting and feeding on the pancreas. Webster PD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:600-5, Apr 72
Studies relating mastication and nutrition in the elderly. Bates JF, et al.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:227-32, 1971
Food intake, growth and the ageing of collagen in rat tail tendon. Everitt AV. **Gerontologia** 17:98-104, 1971
Unresolved feeding and nutrition problems of the chronically ill aged. Miller MB.
Gerontologist 11:329-36, Winter 71
Evidence against nutritional adaption of tolerance to lactose. Flatz G, et al. **Humangenetik** 13:118-25, 1971
Review of some recent studies in the National Institute of Nutrition Hyderabad.
Indian J Med Sci 26:189-95, Mar 72
Nutrition and population--can we survive. Khanna KK.
Indian Pediatr 8:217-8, May 71
Anxiety, fear and eating: a test of the psychosomatic concept of obesity. Abramson EE, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 79:317-21, Jun 72
The changing food market--nutrition in a revolution. Call DL. **J Am Diet Assoc** 60:384-8, May 72
The challenge ahead. Duval MK.
J Am Diet Assoc 60:13-6, Jan 72
Nutritive intake of nursing home patients served three or five meals a day. Ford MG, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:292-6, Sep 72
Educational diagnosis of patients. Ginther JR.
J Am Diet Assoc 59:560-2, Dec 71
Nutritional guidelines and labeling. Grant JD.
J Am Diet Assoc 60:381-3, May 72
Nutrients in university food service meals. I. Data determined by food inventory. Guild L, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:34-7, Jul 72
Nutrients in university food service meals. II. Data from meals selected by students. Guild L, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:38-41, Jul 72
Effects of USDA commodity distribution program on nutritive intake. Guthrie HA, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:287-92, Sep 72
Evaluation of USDA food programs. Hiemstra SJ.
J Am Diet Assoc 60:193-6, Mar 72
Nutrition and "the pill". Hodges RE.
J Am Diet Assoc 59:212-7, Sep 71
Nutrition and health-screening services for the elderly. Report of a demonstration project. Holmes D.
J Am Diet Assoc 60:301-5, Apr 72
Nutrition and pregnancy. Jacobson HN.
J Am Diet Assoc 60:26-9, Jan 72
Fact and fancy in nutrition and food science. Chemical residues in foods. Jukes TH.
J Am Diet Assoc 59:203-11, Sep 71
Nutrition to meet the human needs of older Americans. Pelcovits J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 60:297-300, Apr 72
Nutrition awareness in the USDA. Senti FR, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:17-21, Jul 72
Nutrition in the health maintenance organization. Spodnik JP. **J Am Diet Assoc** 61:163-5, Aug 72
The nutritionist in the university-affiliated center. Springer NS. **J Am Diet Assoc** 59:494-7, Nov 71
Eating and aging. Troll LE.
J Am Diet Assoc 59:456-9, Nov 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A comprehensive health care program in the community. Wagner MG, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 60:112-3, Feb 72
Nutritional needs of the out-patient--an overview. Walters FM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 61:170-2, Aug 72
Psychologic implications of the nutritional needs of the elderly. Weinberg J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 60:293-6, Apr 72
Policy statement of The American Dietetic Association on nutrition labeling. **J Am Diet Assoc** 60:223, Mar 72
Dietary fat composition and tocopherol requirement. 3. Quantitative studies on the relationship between dietary linoleate and vitamin E. Alfin-Slater RB, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 49:395-402, Jul 72
Nutritional quality in formulated foods. Johnson OC. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 49:215-6, Apr 72
The functional requirements of proteins for foods. Mattil KF. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 48:477-80, Sep 71
High lysine corn--what lies ahead? Robinson D, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 48:407-11, Aug 71
Nutritional framework of oilseed proteins. Smith KJ. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 48:625-8, Oct 71
Influence of nutrition on the morphology of a strain of Bifidobacterium bifidum. Husain I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 111:841-4, Sep 72
Food iron absorption measured by an extrinsic tag. Cook JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:805-15, Apr 72
Effects of fasting and feeding on protein synthesis by the rat pancreas. Morisset JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1-8, Jan 72
Can calories be perceived and do they affect hunger in obese and nonobese humans? Wooley OW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 80:250-8, Aug 72
Hormonal and nutritional factors influencing muscle cell growth. Cheek DB. **J Dent Res** 50:1385-91, Nov-Dec 71
The change of nutrition status of the civilian Chinese population of Taiwan in the recent 16 years. Huang PC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 71:245-55, 28 Apr 72
Analytic versus biologic dietetics. Randolph TG. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:999, Dec 71
Joules vs. calories in nutrition. Kleiber M. **J Nutr** 102:309-12, Mar 72
Protein value of Colombian opaque-2 corn for young adult men. Young VR, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1475-81, Nov 71
Some effects of anxiety level and food cues on the eating behavior of obese and normal subjects: a comparison of the Schachterian and psychosomatic conceptions. McKenna RJ. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 22:311-9, Jun 72
Temperature and feeding in dogs. I. Effects of heating and cooling of the vertebral canal upon meal size. Spector NH, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:421-4, May 71
Aspects of the relationship between psychiatric status, sleep, nocturnal motility and nutrition. Crisp AH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 15:501-9, Dec 71
Dysfunctional antepartum nutrition. Kitay DZ. **J Reprod Med** 7:251-6, Dec 71 (31 ref.)
A study in human antepartum nutrition. Primrose T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 7:257-64, Dec 71
Nutrition and pregnancy: an invitational symposium. 2. Nutrition in maternal and perinatal morbidity and mortality in a rural state: 1930-1950. Ross RA. **J Reprod Med** 7:245-50, Dec 71
A closing commentary on the nutritional symposium. Shanklin DR. **J Reprod Med** 7:279-80, Dec 71
Nutrition and pregnancy. An invitational symposium. I. **J Reprod Med** 7:199-219, Nov 71
Intestinal parasites and nutritional status. V. Intestinal parasites at certain state-operated institutions in South Carolina. Dudley BW, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 68:279-84, Jul 72
The nutritional correlates of life: growth and learning. Kerr GR. **J Sch Health** 42:191-6, Apr 72
International work in nutrition: applied nutrition programmes. Wadsworth GR. **J Trop Med Hyg** 74:211-5, Oct 71
Nutrition for maximal sports performance. Bergström J, et al. **JAMA** 221:999-1006, 28 Aug 72
Postprandial drowsiness. Regestein QR. **JAMA** 221:601-2, 7 Aug 72
To count calories or to juggle joules? **JAMA** 219:1206, 28 Feb 72
Nutritional state of elderly Asian and English subjects in Coventry. Britt RP, et al. **Lancet** 2:230, 29 Jul 72
We're eating ourselves to death. Bralove M. **Med Times** 100:255 passim, Feb 72
What made Bob Kiphuth's Yale swimmers so good? Sheehan GA. **Med Times** 100:217-8 passim, May 72
Studies of food-intake regulation in man. Responses to variations in nutritive density in lean and obese subjects. Campbell RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:1402-7, 16 Dec 71
Albumin kinetics and nutritional rehabilitation in the unattended home-dialysis patient. Fish JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:478-81, 7 Sep 72
Long-term complete intravenous nutrition in man. Bergström K, et al. **Nutr Metab** 14:Suppl:118-49, 1972
Nutrition in the post-traumatic period. Cuthbertson DP, et al. **Nutr Metab** 14:92-109, 1972 (67 ref.)
Dietary intakes of geriatirc patients in hospital. Evans E, et al. **Nutr Metab** 13:21-35, 1971
Long-term parenteral nutrition following massive intestinal resection. Jacobson S. **Nutr Metab** 14:Suppl:150-61, 1972
The nutrition of patients with extensive burns. Liljedahl SO, et al. **Nutr Metab** 14:Suppl:110-3, 1972
Complete intravenous nutrition. Theoretical and experimental background. Wretlind A. **Nutr Metab** 14:Suppl:1-57, 1972 (192 ref.)
Nutrition in the 1970's. Darby WJ. **Nutr Rev** 30:27-31, Feb 72
Nutrition perspectives in the seventies. Pearson PB. **Nutr Rev** 30:31-4, Feb 72
Agricultural planning and nutrient availability. Smith VE. **Nutr Rev** 28:143-50, Jun 70
Nutrition and infection: cannibalism. **Nutr Rev** 29:226-7, Oct 71 (4 ref.)
Prenatal nutrition and the human fetus. **Nutr Rev** 29:197-9, Sep 71 (3 ref.)
Longitudinal studies of diet in pregnancy. **Nutr Rev** 30:38-40, Feb 72 (3 ref.)
Culture and caries. Grayson BH, et al. **NY State Dent J** 38:15-22, Jan 72
Relationships of maternal nutrition and weight gain to newborn birthweight. Ademowore AS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:460-4, Mar 72
The influence of nutrition on the DNA content of Escherichia coli and its response to ultraviolet light. Webb SJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 14:493-508, Oct 71
The effect of intermittent feeding and fasting on the non-specific excitability level of the central nervous system in the rat. Lát J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 20:441-5, 1971
Nutritional requirements of subhuman primates. Kerr GR. **Physiol Rev** 52:415-67, Apr 72 (397 ref.)
Dietary control of diabetes. 2. Present nutritional basis. Mayer J. **Postgrad Med** 50:55-7, Sep 71
Weight control in a college situation. Young CM. **Postgrad Med** 51:116-20, May 72
The nutritive value of single foods. Williams RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2361-4, Oct 71
Nutrition after injury. Cuthbertson DP. **Proc Nutr Soc** 30:150-2, Sep 71
The effect of environmental temperature on the metabolism and nutrition of burned patients. Davies JW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 30:165-72, Sep 71
Symposium on 'nutrition and enteric disease'. Chairman's introduction. Macdonald I. **Proc Nutr Soc** 31:45, May 72
Seasonal variations in food intake in two Ethiopian villages. Miller DS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 31:32A-33A, May 72
The place and importance of the experimental animal in medicine today. Nutrition. Scott PP. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:351-2, Apr 72
Disturbances in the regulation of body temperature in anorexia nervosa. Wakeling A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1:30-9, Nov 70
Physiologic versus cognitive factors in short term food regulation in the obese and nonobese. Wooley SC. **Psychosom Med** 34:62-8, Jan-Feb 72
An aspect of the biological basis of the mind-body apparatus: the relationship between sleep, nutritional state and mood in disorders of weight. Crisp AH, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:161-75, 1970
The nutrient supplement-enhanced celiac angiogram. Finck EJ, et al. **Radiology** 101:79-83, Oct 71
Nutrition and dietary services in social rehabilitation programs. Trela JE, et al. **Rehabil Rec** 13:28-31, Jul-Aug 72
Panel on nutrition of the elderly. **Rep Public Health Med Subj (Lond)** 123:17-40, 1970
New recommended allowances for energy and nutrients. Hejda S, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 18:101-4, 1972
Importance of nutritional factors in the pathogenesis of experimental pancreatitis in the dog. Goodhead B. **Rev Surg** 29:147-8, Mar-Apr 72
Nutrition, the red cell and burns. Wilmore DW. **Rev Surg** 28:451-2, Nov-Dec 71
A biochemical evaluation of the nutrition status of rural and urban Pedi males. Louw ME, et al. **S Afr Med J** 46:1139-42, 12 Aug 72
Toward a national nutrition policy. Mayer J. **Science** 176:237-41, 21 Apr 72
Temporal relationship of gastric acid secretion to a meat meal before and after vagotomy. Sugawara K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:307-10, Feb 72
Nutrition in cancer. Nelson RS. **Tex Med** 67:35-6, Oct 71
Effect of ingestion of food on adrenal 17-hydroxy-corticosteroid secretion in the dog. Suzuki T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 105:303-4, Nov 71
Hormonal and nutritional aspects of prenatal brain development. Zamenhof S, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 14:329-59, 1971 (84 ref.)
Nutritional requirements in pregnancy and lactation. Wilson D. **West Indian Med J** 20:155-8, Sep 71
Nutrition: a review of the WHO programme. II. **WHO Chron** 26:195-206, May 72
Nutrition: a review of the WHO programme. 1. **WHO Chron** 26:160-79, Apr 72
Age-induced peculiarities of nutrition and state of blood coagulation system. Grigorov YG, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 25:175-85, 1971
[New proposal on food requirements] Hejda S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:1153-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[New table of recommended calories for children and adolescents in Czechoslovakia] Kubát K. **Cesk Pediatr** 27:88-9, Feb 72 (Cze)
[Nutrition and attitude to health of apprentices in cookery] Vodrážka R. **Cesk Zdrav** 19:475-8, Nov 71 (Cze)
[Nutrition and coronary disease] Kučera J. **Vnitr Lek** 18:817-8, Aug 72 (Cze)
[Nutrition of the French and fats] Tracq MF. **Aliment Vie** 59:79-84, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Fats in human and animal nutrition: supply and utilization] Uzzan A. **Aliment Vie** 59:3-14, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Vitamin A, steroid hormones and nutrition] Grangaud R. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 15:94-113, 1970 (55 ref.) (Fre)
[Nutrition of a patient with surgery of the digestive system] Périssat J. **Bord Med** 4:2085-96, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibiotics and nutrition] **Cah Med** 12:1480-4, 30 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Energy metabolism: current concepts] Arnaud P, et al. **J Med Lyon** 52:75-103, 20 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Some pathologic effects of temperature adaptation and diet in rats] Senault-Bournique C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:412-5, May 71 (Fre)
[Antibiotics and alimentation] Gerard A. **Lille Med** 17:678-82, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Importance of calorie-poor and calorie-free diet in current nutrition] Hartmann G. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 16:7-18, 1971 (Ger)
[Relationship between the toxicity of food additives and enrichment with vitamin B] Hötzel D. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 11:1-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Interrelations between B vitamins and food components] Hötzel D. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 15:79, 1970 (Ger)
[Adaptation processes as determining principles in nutrition] Kühnau J. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 15:1-11, 1970 (55 ref.) (Ger)
[Availability of new sources of nutrition] Mauron J. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 16:169-91, 1971 (Ger)
[Interrelations between trace elements with special reference to their role as effectors of enzymatic catalysis] Rehner G, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 15:48-61, 1970 (Ger)
[Future possibilities in food utilization] Solms J. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 16:129-31, 1971 (Ger)
[Significance of potatoe products in current nutrition] Somogyi JC, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 16:140-54, 1971 (Ger)
[Gluconeogenesis and its regulation by food components] Tarnowski W. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 15:135-56, 1970 (51 ref.) (Ger)
[Nutrition of surgical patients with test food made of freeze-dried (lyophilised) foods] Keitel R, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1664-6, 26 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Molecular basis of the requirement of nutritional substances and vitamins] Knapp A. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1879-82, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nutrition in pregnancy and in women endangered by toxemia] Bregulla KG. **Dtsch Med J** 23:22-4, 10 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Postprandial blood sugar] Mehnert H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:398, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Changes in the nutrition of single women after the age of 70] Schlettwein-Gsell D. **Gerontologia** 14:216-23, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nutritive value of "meals on wheels" distributed to the elderly. I. Normal diet] Schlettwein-Gsell D. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 41:141-57, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of nutrition on bones and dentition] Bramstedt F, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 11:183-93, May 70 (Ger)
[Community catering from the industrial medicine viewpoint] Florian HJ. **Internist (Berlin)** 11:194-9, May 70 (Ger)
[Nutrition and performance] Nöcker J. **Internist (Berlin)** 11:269-73, Aug 70 (Ger)
[High-fat chief in the DDR] **Med Welt** 23:Suppl:36, 29 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Nutrition and diet] Heupke W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 113:1521-5, 5 Nov 71 (77 ref.) (Ger)
[Nutrition and diet] Heupke W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 112:714-8, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Nutrition and diet. Influence on skin surface fats and acne vulgaris] Petry R. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:513-4, 17 Mar 72 (53 ref.) (Ger)
[Nutritional status of certain occupational groups in the steel industry] Pose G, et al. **Nahrung** 16:99-106, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the caloric value of food. 2. Comparison of various methods for the determination of the caloric value of food] Schlage C, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 10:357-63, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the caloric value of food. 1. Atwater's general computation factors for the present food consumption in the Federal Republic of Germany] Schlage C. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 10:349-56, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Do the enzymes of food have a significance for nutrition?] Ammon R.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 8:107-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Human iron requirements] Guggenheim YK.
Harefuah 80:452-4, 15 Apr 71 (Heb)
[Viewpoints and methods for the determination of the nutritional state] Józsa T.
Orv Hetil 113:935-7, 16 Apr 72 (Hun)
[World nutrition and its medico-social aspects] Ronchi FP. **Ann Sanita Pubblica 31:287-99, May-Jun 70 (Ita)**
[Nutritional value of pork] Corvino A, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:142-6, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Physiology of nutrition at the cellular level] Tria E.
Boll Chim Farm 110:679-89, Dec 71 (Ita)
[Meat in the diet of healthy persons] Cairella M.
Clin Ter 58:451-4, Sep 71 (Ita)
[Appetite and appetibility] Messini M.
Clin Ter 52:173-88, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Dietary scheme for aged subjects in an old age home] Morisio Guidetti L. **Clin Ter 58:261-9, Aug 71 (Ita)**
[Mineral waters in nutrition of the aged] Farneti P.
G Gerontol 19:98-103, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Feeding of the aged patient in the surgery of the digestive tract] Masera N, et al.
G Gerontol 19:166-79, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Energy requirement of the aged] Pinotti O, et al.
G Gerontol 19:80-6, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The role of fluids in nutrition of the aged: some clinical and preventive considerations] Quadri A, et al. **G Gerontol 19:109-12, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Respiratory pathology, alimentation, alveolar surface-active substance. (Working hypothesis)] Sesti AG, et al.
G Gerontol 19:399-409, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aromatic substances as indispensable components of the nutritive properties of food. New prospects in nutritional evaluation of flavors] Finzi M.
Minerva Med 63:2018-30, 9 May 72 (Ita)
[Information and misinformation: problem still current in diet education at all levels] Finzi M.
Minerva Med 63:1713-21, 21 Apr 72 (Ita)
[Alimentation of the pilot of a modern airplane and of the space pilot] Lomonaco T.
Minerva Med 62:3392-4, 22 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Man of the year 2000... seeks food and Lebensraum] Mattei F. **Minerva Med 63:787-8, 21 Feb 72 (Ita)**
[Changes in serum lipid before and after breakfast] Hatano E, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:223-4, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Effect of meals on lipid analysis] Nishina T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:221-2, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Biological nutritive value of peas and beans] Rafalski H, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 23:225-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Nutrition and periodontal disease] Tinoco NM.
Rev Bras Odontol 28:267-71, Nov-Dec 71 (Por)
[On prophylactic and therapeutic rational alimentation in hospitals, balneo-climatic resorts, canteens and canteen-restaurants] Mincu I.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:607-21, May 72 (Rum)
[Biological value of shrimp paste (small ocean shrimps)] Polonskaia MN, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:37-9, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Some problems of control of nutrition in polar latitudes] Aleksandrov VN.
Voen Med Zh 11:45-6, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Effect of food caloric value on the functional state of the adrenal cortex in the process of adaptation to high environmental temperatures in man] Afanas'ev BG, et al. **Vopr Pitan 30:13-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Some problems in the nourishment of aquanauts in underwater laboratories and water environments] Barats IuM, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:17-22, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of culinary technology on the loss of vitamin C in potatoes and other vegetables] Buchko A, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:86-9, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Caseins as strictly nutritional proteins] Chernikov MP.
Vopr Pitan 30:8-11, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of intestinal microflora for balanced human nutrition] Haenel H.
Vopr Pitan 31:7-12, Jan-Feb 72 (19 ref.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of human nutrition in relation to technical progress] Masek J.
Vopr Pitan 31:3-7, Jan-Feb 72 (28 ref.) (Rus)
[Retinol requirements of sailors in hot climates] Smirnova AN, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:55-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of balanced nutrition on the metabolism of substances and physiological activity in aged persons] Sobakin MA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:73-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolism, nutrition, growth, and development] Lechtig A, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:87-8, Mar 71 (Spa)
[Prognosis of the nutritional situation in Mexico] Vega-Franco L. **Gac Med Mex 99:1051-8, Nov 69 (Spa)**
[Changes in the development of young rats as a consequence of imbalanced diets] Rubaldo N.
Ortodoncia 35:50-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Chemistry and nutrition in the year 2000] Timm B.
Prensa Med Mex 37:93-101, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)
[Nutrition, health and economic development] Zubirán S. **Rev Invest Clin 22:417-22, Oct-Dec 70 (Spa)**
[Correlation of blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and lipids with age, physical activity, hormonal status and nutrition] Cañizares C, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 16:377-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EDUCATION

A curriculum for the nutrition programmer. Cordaro JB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 24:1352-3, Nov 71**
Nutrition education in the medical school: experience with an elective course for first-year medical students. Frankle RT, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:709-19, Jul 72
The place of nutrition in the health education curriculum. Sinacore JS, et al.
Am J Public Health 61:2282-9, Nov 71
Human nutrition training in Italy. The situation at 1970. Fidanza F. **Bibl Nutr Dieta 17:177-80, 1972**
Teaching nutrition. Vaishnava H. **Br Med J 3:47, 1 Jul 72**
Teaching nutrition. **Br Med J 1:262, 29 Jan 72**
Food and nutrition education in the primary school. A guide for its introduction.
FAO Nutr Stud 25:1-107, 1971
Prenatal diet counseling. Cross AT, et al.
J Reprod Med 7:265-74, Dec 71
Report on nutrition education in medical faculties. Recommended by the International Union of Nutritional Sciences Committee (V-1) on nutrition education in Medical Faculties.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:191-3, Sep 71
["Good nutrition is preventive medicine"] Fagan A. **Can Hosp 49:6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Organization of a course on food hygiene in the 6th course (12th semester) of a sanitary-hygienic faculty] Okorokova IuI. **Gig Sanit 37:72-4, Feb 72 (Rus)**
[Teaching of nutritional hygiene at sanitary-hygienic faculties of medical institutes] Starodubova TF.
Gig Sanit 35:60-3, May 70 (Rus)
[Functioning of nutritional rehabilitation centers in Latin America: a critical evaluation] Beghin ID.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 72:28-35, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Methods to improve the teaching of nutrition in medical schools] Someswara Rao K.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 70:530-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Lord Boyd Orr (23 September 1880 to 25 June 1971). (Orr JB), Cuthbertson DP. **Br J Nutr 27:1-5, Jan 72**
Iron, blood, and nutrition. Todhunter EN.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:121-6, Aug 72
Chemistry and the two organic kingdoms of nature in the nineteenth century. Goodman DC.
Med Hist 16:113-30, Apr 72
[Enzymes and nutrition. Introduction] Zöllner N.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 8:1-4, 1969 (Ger)
[History of nutrition in russia. IV] Petrov BD.
Vopr Pitan 30:86-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

NUTRITION DISORDERS (C13)

Nutrition and development: the view of the planner. Berg A, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:186-209, Feb 72 (66 ref.)
Use of the SAMI heart-rate integrator in malnourished children. Heywood PF, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1446-50, Dec 71
Development, aging, and life duration: effects of nutrient restriction. Kahn AJ.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:822-8, Aug 72 (51 ref.)
Maternal undernutrition and its long-term effects on the offspring. Roeder LM, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:812-21, Aug 72 (60 ref.)
Folate requirements of children. I. A formula diet low in folic acid for study of folate deficiency in protein-calorie malnutrition. Waslien CI, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:147-51, Feb 72
Relating village-level food production development to the problem of malnutrition in 'underprivileged areas' in Southeast Asia. Bell FJ.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:83-96, 1970
Complexity of factors involved in protein-calorie malnutrition. Cravioto J. **Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:7-22, 1970**
Report from FAO. Di Franco J.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:97-100, 1970
Malnutrition in Africa--need and basis for action. Edozien JC. **Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:64-72, 1970**
Malnutrition is a problem of ecology. Purpose of the conference. György P. **Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:1-6, 1970**
Factors conditioning malnutrition in Latin America, with special reference to Chile. Advices for a volunteers action. Monckeberg F.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:23-33, 1970
The influence of ecological factors on malnutrition in the Middle East. Pharaon HM.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:73-82, 1970
Malnutrition and cellular growth in the brain. Winick M, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta 17:60-8, 1972**
Evaluation: everybody talks about it. Wray JD.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:142-60, 1970
Mineralisation defects of the primary teeth in intra-uterine undernutrition. I. Results of a clinical investigation. Grahnén H, et al.
Caries Res 6:224-8, 1972
Anemia. 7. Nutritional anemia (including anemia of pregnancy, infancy, and childhood, kwashiorkor, post-gastrectomy and liver diseases. Mehta BC.
Indian J Med Sci 24:455-61, Jul 70
Review of some recent studies in the National Institute of Nutrition Hyderabad.
Indian J Med Sci 26:189-95, Mar 72
Malnutrition: incorporation of thymidine-3H into nuclear and mitochondrial DNA. Dallman PR.
J Cell Biol 51:549-53, Nov 71
Effect of restricting the energy intake of the laying hen, directly and by dilution of the diet, on egg production and the efficiency of energy utilisation. Jackson N. **J Sci Food Agric 23:413-28, Apr 72**
Early malnutrition and behavior.
Nutr Rev 30:12-4, Jan 72 (8 ref.)
Perinatal undernutrition, postnatal growth, and pituitary growth hormone.
Nutr Rev 30:141-4, Jun 72 (10 ref.)
Malnutrition in young children at Auckland. Hardy M.
NZ Med J 75:291-6, May 72
The effect of nutritional status on some aspects of intelligence. Soewondo S, et al.
Paediatr Indones 11:28-36, Sep-Oct 71
Long-lasting effects of early nutritional deprivation on the behaviour of rodents. Smart JL.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:443-52, Nov-Dec 71
Nutrition and human constitution. Brock JF.
S Afr Med J 46:1109-16, 12 Aug 72
Nutrition: a review of the WHO programme. 1.
WHO Chron 26:160-79, Apr 72
Joint FAO-WHO Expert Committee on Nutrition. Eighth report. Food Fortification. Protein-calorie malnutrition. **WHO Tech Rep Ser 477:1-80, 1971**
[Problems of carbohydrate-deficient nutrition. 1] Lutz W. **Ther Ggw 111:367-81, Mar 72 (Ger)**
[Hypervitaminosis D in children] Pavlovicheva NV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:91, Mar 72 (Rus)**
[Malnutrition and socio-economic development] Olivieri FO. **Arch Argent Pediatr 68:181, Aug 70 (Spa)**

BLOOD

[Metabolic and bactericidal activities of leukocytes in protein-calorie malnutrition. Selvaraj RJ, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:166-74, Feb 72
Plasma 11-hydroxy corticosteroid concentrations in stressed adult rats after undernutrition in early life. Adlard BP, et al. **Biochem J 125:12P-13P, Nov 71**
Effect of vagotomy on ascorbic acid nutrition in patients with peptic ulcer. MacDonald JA, et al.
Br Med J 2:738-40, 24 Jun 72
Epinephrine and glucocorticoid glycemic curves in malnourished infants. Zoumboulakis D, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 21:39-43, Apr 72
Folic acid deficiency: effects of iron deficiency on serum folic acid levels. Saraya AK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1796-802, Nov 71
Evaluation of plasma aminograms in assessment of nutritional status of mothers and newborns with special reference to low birth weight babies. Chikermane AS, et al. **Indian Pediatr 9:79-84, Feb 72**
Growth hormone in malnutrition. Alvarez LC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:400-9, Feb 72
Plasma cortisol, total bound and unbound in severe malnutrition in children. Aboul-Dahab YK, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:89-96, 1972
Ceruloplasmin activity in infants born to undernourished mothers. Krishnamachari KA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:162-5, Feb 72
Chromosome abnormalities in malnourished children.. Thorburn MJ, et al. **Lancet 1:591, 11 Mar 72**
Physical and biochemical characteristics of platelets in severely malnourished children with purpura. Bello A, et al. **Scand J Haematol 8:321-7, 1971**
Plasma amino acids in Kwashiorkor and marasmus in Thailand. Migasena P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:399-402, Sep 71
Serum ketone bodies, pyruvic acid, lactic acid and serum electrolytes in protein-calorie malnutrition. Hassanein EA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med 24:76-80, Jan 72**

CLASSIFICATION

Pattern of protein-calorie malnutrition in young children attending an outpatient clinic in Baghdad. Shakir A, et al. **Lancet 2:143-6, 22 Jul 72**

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired disaccharide intolerance in children with malnutrition. Bilir S. **Am J Clin Nutr 25:664-71, Jul 72**
Factors in childhood that influence the development of atherosclerosis and hypertension: introduction. Fredrickson DS. **Am J Clin Nutr 25:221-3, Feb 72**
Longitudinal study of the morbidity of diarrheal and respiratory infections in malnourished children. James JW. **Am J Clin Nutr 25:690-4, Jul 72**
Folate requirements of children. II. Response of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

children recovering from protein-calorie malnutrition to graded doses of parenterally administered folic acid. Kamel K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:152-65, Feb 72
Malnutrition and mental development. Mönckeberg F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:766-72, Aug 72
Tropical amblyopia in Nigerians. Osuntokun BO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 72:708-16, Oct 71
Malnutrition, learning, and intelligence. Birch HG. **Am J Public Health** 62:773-84, Jun 72 (97 ref.)
Dietary intakes of mental patients. Payne IR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:1210-5, Sep 72
Maternal nutrition and prenatal growth. Experimental studies of effects of maternal undernutrition on fetal and placental growth. Brasel JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:479-85, Aug 72 (28 ref.)
Early malnutrition, brain glycoproteins and behavior in rats. Di Benedetta C, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 17:69-82, 1972
Undernutrition and the developing brain. The relevance of animal models to the human problem. Dobbing J. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 17:35-46, 1972
Malnutrition and peripheral neuropathies. Erbslöh F, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 17:46-56, 1972
Vulnerability of developing brain. IX. The effect of nutritional growth retardation on the timing of the brain growth-spurt. Dobbing J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 19:363-78, 1971
Consequences of malnutrition. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:849, 22 Apr 72
Temporary widening of cranial sutures during recovery from failure to thrive. A not-uncommon clinical phenomenon. Pearl M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:427-30, Jul 72
Sociogenetic brain damage. Montagu A. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 13:597-605, Oct 71
Undernutrition and cerebellar development. Neville HE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 33:485-97, Dec 71
Toxicity of cyanates. Friedmann I. **Lancet** 1:790-1, 8 Apr 72
Nutritional osteomalacia in immigrants in an urban community. Vaishnava H, et al. **Lancet** 2:1147-8, 20 Nov 71
Cellular development of the human fetus and maternal poverty. **Nutr Rev** 29:243-4, Nov 71
Chromosomes and malnutrition. **Nutr Rev** 30:125-6, May 72 (2 ref.)
Weight at menarche: similarity for well-nourished and undernourished girls at differing ages, and evidence for historical constancy. Frisch RE. **Pediatrics** 50:445-50, Sep 72
Systemic bone disease developing in small premature infants. Griscom NT, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:883-95, Dec 71
Maternal toxemia, fetal malnutrition, and motor behavior of the newborn. Schulte FJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:871-82, Dec 71
Nutrition and tuberculosis. Diet and susceptibility to tuberculosis. Mayer J. **Postgrad Med** 50:53-6, Dec 71
Psychological and nutritional factors in disturbances of menstrual function and ovulation. Russell GF. **Postgrad Med J** 48:10-3, Jan 72
Undernutrition and the developing brain: the use of animal models ot elucidate the human problem. Dobbing J. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir** 74:433-42, Nov-Dec 71
Emotional and nutritional deprivation. Praag HM van. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir** 74:419-20, Nov-Dec 71
Malnutrition and reasoning ability in Zambian schoolchildren. Fisher MM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:471-8, 1972
Studies of splenomegaly in rodent malaria. 3. Protein calorie malnutrition and splenomegaly in mice infected with Plasmodium berghei yoelii. Suntharasamai P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:214-21, 1972
Nutritional anaemias. Report of a WHO group of experts. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 503:1-29, 1972
[Teratogenic agents in man] Maraud R, et al. **Bord Med** 5:315-33, Feb 72 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteomalacia in adults. I. Osteomalacia of supply. Etiological circumstances and clinical signs] Delcambre B. **Lille Med** 17:276-7, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Relations between hypokinetic disease and nutrition] Melchionda N, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 52:367-72, Apr 72 (Ita)
[Digestive deficiencies in the malnourished child] Luengas J. **Gac Med Mex** 99:1039-43, Nov 69 (Spa)
[Study of urinary infection in the undernourished patient by means of suprapubic bladder puncture] Lubetkin AM, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1101-6, Jul 71 (Spa)
[Malabsorption in nutrition defects] Ramos EF. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 35:395-402, 15 Oct 71 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid screening methods for the detection of inherited and acquired aminoacidopathies. Saifer A. **Adv Clin Chem** 14:145-218, 1971 (385 ref.)
A rapid tissue technique for the field assessment of protein-calorie malnutrition. Bradfield RB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:720-9, Jul 72
Comparing nutritional status methods in a Guatemalan survey. Nammacher MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:871-4, Sep 72
Intracellular clinical chemistry. Baron DN. **Clin Chem** 18:320-9, Apr 72 (67 ref.)
Some observations on sweat test by Pilocarpine Iontophoresis. Prasad LS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 8:342-4, Jul 71
Arm circumference in Thai children. Choovivathanavanich P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 55:400-5, Jul 72
Anthropometry in the differential diagnosis of protein-calorie malnutrition. Gurney M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 18:1-2, Mar 72
Protein-calorie malnutrition. Gurney JM, et al. **Lancet** 1:953, 29 Apr 72
Nutritional state of elderly Asian and English subjects in Coventry. McFarlane H. **Lancet** 1:1334, 17 Jun 72
Classification of nutritional status in early childhood. McLaren DS, et al. **Lancet** 2:146-8, 22 Jul 72
Protein-calorie malnutrition. Williams CD. **Lancet** 1:1333, 17 Jun 72
[Evaluating the state of nutrition] Frenk S. **Gac Med Mex** 99:1001-3, Nov 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Isoxsuprinum, dipyridamol and nicotinic-acid-preparations as treatment of fetal malnutrition] Schmid J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 212:68-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of parenteral therapy of malnutrition with magnesium in children. Biochemical studies] Reboiras JJ, et al. **Arch Argent Pediatr** 68:182-90, Aug 70 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Intestinal dipeptide hydrolase activities in undernourished children. Kumar V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 46:801-4, Dec 71
Vulnerability of developing brain. 8. Regional acetylcholinesterase activity in the brains of adult rats undernourished in early life. Adlard BP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 28:139-43, Jul 72
Elevated acetylcholinesterase activity in adult rat brain after undernutrition in early life. Adlard BP, et al. **Brain Res** 30:198-9, 9 Jul 71
Undernutrition and intestinal dipeptide hydrolase activity in the rat. Kumar V, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1509-14, Nov 71
Vulnerability of developing brain. V. Effects of fetal and postnatal undernutrition on regional brain enzyme activities in three-week-old rats. Adlard BP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:38-42, Jan 72
[Activity of amylase, lipase and isocitrate dehydrogenase enzymes in cases of proteino-caloric malnutrition] Haktan M, et al. **Pediatrie** 26:741-8, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Nutritional management of granulomatous colitis with perineal ulceration. Bury KD, et al. **Can J Surg** 15:108-13, Mar 72
Sudden death and metabolic derangement in alcoholism with malnutrition. Nevins MA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 69:155-7, Feb 72
Protein-calorie malnutrtion. Jelliffe DB, et al. **Lancet** 2:228, 29 Jul 72
Dermatological markers of environmental hygiene. Jelliffe DB. **Lancet** 2:49, 1 Jul 72
Severe malnutrition in a middle-aged man with anorexia nervosa. Carlberger G, et al. **Nutr Metab** 13:100-13, 1971
Growth rate, nutrient intake and "mothering" as determinants of malnutrition in disadvantaged children. Hepner R, et al. **Nutr Rev** 29:219-23, Oct 71
Fatal hyperalimentation syndrome. **Nutr Rev** 30:121-5, May 72 (4 ref.)
Nutrition and cancer. 1. Problems due directly to tumors and associated diseases. Mayer J. **Postgrad Med** 50:65-7, Oct 71
Nutrition and cancer. 2. Problems caused by drugs, radiation and surgery. Mayer J. **Postgrad Med** 50:57-9, Nov 71
Causes and effects of child malnutrition. Oomen HA. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir** 74:421-6, Nov-Dec 71
Chronic obstruction of the antrum of the stomach by a mucosal diaphragm, with malnutrition, impairment of growth and secondary small intestine damage. Irwin JW, et al. **Ulster Med J** 41:39-44, Winter 71
[Experimental foundations of psychosomatic medicine. XII. Nutrition disorders] Bauduin A. **Rev Med Liege** 24:229-31, 1 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Dietetic studies on malnutrition and steatorrhea caused by pancreatic insufficiency] Fraga C, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:2101-6, 31 Dec 71 (Spa)
[Severe malnutrition in a middle aged man with anorexia nervosa] Carlberger G, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1009, 26 Aug 71 (Swe)

HISTORY

Cesare Bressa (1785-1836) on dirt eating in Louisiana: a critical analysis of his unpublished manuscript, De la Dissolution Scorbutique. (Bressa C), Mustacchi P. **JAMA** 218:229-32, 11 Oct 71

IMMUNOLOGY

A survey of nutritional-immunological interactions. **Bull WHO** 46:537-46, 1972
Polymorphonuclear leucocytic activity in malnourished children. Kendall AC, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 18:73-6, Apr 72
Nitroblue tetrazolium test in children with malnutrition. Altay C, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:392-3, Aug 72
Immune resistance and malnutrition. Jose DG, et al. **Lancet** 1:314, 5 Feb 72
Cell-mediated immunity in protein-calorie malnutrition. McFarlane H. **Lancet** 2:1146-7, 20 Nov 71
Plasma-cortisol and immunosuppression in protein-calorie malnutrition. Schonland MM, et al. **Lancet** 2:435-6, 26 Aug 72
Thymolymphatic deficiency and depression of cell-mediated immunity in protein-calorie malnutrition. Woodruff JF. **Lancet** 1:92-3, 8 Jan 72
Reduced lymphocyte transformation in protein calorie malnutrition. Grace HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 46:402-3, 1 Apr 72
[Tuberculin allergy in African children. (Influence of the nutritional status and of atypical mycobacterial infections)] Satge P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 28:763-78, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunologic aspects of malnutrition in children] Feldman G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 32:1-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Tryptophan-niacin interrelationships during acute fasting and caloric restriction in humans. Consolazio CF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:572-5, Jun 72
Effect of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole combination on folate metabolism in malnourished children. Poskitt EM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:626-30, Aug 72
Is our knowledge sufficient about the regulation of protein metabolism? Muralt A von. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 15:12-8, 1970
Brain lipids as related to nutrition. Biochemical and behavioral correlation. Turchetto E, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 17:83-95, 1972
Glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity in malnourished children. Alleyne GA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 27:585-92, May 72
The influence of malnutrition on the postprandial metabolic rate and respiratory quotient. Brooke OG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 27:407-15, Mar 72
Composition of the dura mater in chronic bovine hypervitaminosis A. Gorgacz EJ, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1541-6, Nov 71
Maternal diet as a factor in adipose tissue cellularity and metabolism in the young rat. Knittle JL. **J Nutr** 102:427-34, Mar 72
Contribution of maternal rat iron stores to fetal iron in maternal iron deficiency and overload. Murray MJ, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1583-7, Nov 71
Endocrine adaptation to malnutrition. Milner RD. **Nutr Rev** 30:103-6, May 72 (35 ref.)
Synthesis of an abnormal prothrombin in malnutrition and biliary obstruction and during dicumarol treatment. Ganrot PO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:245-9, Nov 71
[Changes in the volume of extracellular fluid in infants and children with nutrition disorders in the up to 2 years of age group] Radzikowski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 47:675-87, 1972 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mechanisms of malabsorption and malnutrition in the blind loop syndrome. Goldstein F. **Gastroenterology** 61:780-4, Nov 71

MORTALITY

Mortality in protein calorie malnutrition. Seth V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 9:163-6, Mar 72

OCCURRENCE

Viewpoint of a public administrator. Lewis IJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:956-60, Sep 72
Viewpoint of a nutritionist. Lowe CU. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:964-8, Sep 72
Viewpoint of a United States Senator. Mondale WF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:961-3, Sep 72
Nutritional survey in rural population of Kumaon Hill area, North India. Tandon BN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:432-6, Apr 72
Nutritional status of preschool Mexican-American migrant farm children. Chase HP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 122:316-24, Oct 71
Impaired growth and nutritional status of schoolchildren in rural Croatia. Buzina R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 42:169-83, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Intestinal parasitism and nutritional status in Louisiana. Morgan PM, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 124:197-203, Jun 72
Nutritional status of low income pregnant teen-agers. Osofsky HJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 6:29-33, Jan 71
Deteriorating health of refugee children in India. Hickman R. **Lancet** 2:917-8, 23 Oct 71
Loudoun County, Virginia, nutrition survey report. Hunt P, et al. **Va Med Mon** 99:529-34, May 72
[Nutritional anemia in Viet-Nam] Le-Xuan-Chat, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 11:807-16, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nutrition problems in Japan] Oiso T. **Ther Ggw** 110:1692-4 passim, Nov 71 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Permanent deficit of neurones in cerebral and cerebellar cortex following early mild undernutrition. Dobbing J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 46:736-7, Oct 71
Vulnerability of developing brain. VII. Permanent deficit of neurons in cerebral and cerebellar cortex following early mild undernutrition. Dobbing J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 32:439-47, Sep 71
Buccal smear as an indicator of nutritional status. Mohagaonkar AV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:1803-7, Nov 71
Cellular growth during early malnutrition. Winick M. **Pediatrics** 47:969-78, Jun 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of protein deprivation on pancreatic function in young animals and on animals in utero. Klotz AP, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:399-406, May 72
Opsonic activity, phagocytosis, and bactericidal capacity of polymorphs in undernutrition. Seth V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:282-4, Apr 72
The effect of protein deficiency and calorie deficiency on the reproduction of rats. Widdowson EM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 27:85-95, Jan 72
Adrenocortical function in rats subjected to nutritional deprivation in early life. Adlard BP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 54:99-105, Jul 72
Further observations on the ability of the male to influence the oestrous cycle of the underfed rat. Cooper KJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:473-5, Mar 72
Nutritional and environmental interactions in the behavioral development of the rat: long-term effects. Levitsky DA, et al. **Science** 176:68-71, 7 Apr 72
[Study of renal function in undernourished children] Donoso P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 41:17-24, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effect of continuous vasopressin infusion on the renal function of normal and undernourished children] Vial S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 41:25-32, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An approach to nutrition planning. Berg A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:939-54, Sep 72
Nutrition intervention programs from a market viewpoint. Hammonds TM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:419-24, Apr 72
Nutrition programs for preschool children. Jelliffe DB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:595-605, Jun 72
A holistic approach to the interruption of the diarrhea-malabsorption-malnutrition cycle. Luckey TD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:612-4, Jun 72
The role of maternal and child health programmes in the control of malnutrition. Petros-Barvazian A. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 14:165-79, 1970
Adaptive MCH services. A key strategy in overcoming malnutrition in young children. Jelliffe DB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:552-4, Oct 71
Nutrition and handicapped children. Wallace HM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 61:127-33, Aug 72
Malnutrition and the medical profession. Bagchi K. **J Indian Med Assoc** 56:201-2, 1 Apr 71
Malnutrition--a new approach needed. Brookes P. **Nurs Times** 67:1237-9, 7 Oct 71
Considerations in agricultural planning. Gurney JM. **Nutr Rev** 29:50-2, Feb 71
Nutrition perspectives in the seventies. Pearson PB. **Nutr Rev** 30:31-4, Feb 72
[Use of Multene in surgery] Dalmas H. **Mars Med** 109:247-9, 1972 **(Fre)**
[From pediatrics in an industrial country to malnutrition problems of developing countries--a review] Vahlquist B. **Lakartidningen** 69:865-71, 16 Feb 72 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Use of an elemental diet in the nutritional management of catabolic disease in infants. Stephens RV, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:374-9, Apr 72
The role of community mothercraft centers in combatting malnutrition. Sebrell WH Jr, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 14:34-42, 1970
Vegetable protein mixture in protein-calorie malnutrition. Mathur YC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 8:201-4, May 71
Is hospital the place for the treatment of malnourished children? Cook R. **J Trop Pediatr** 17:15-25, Mar 71
Treatment of malnourished children. Cook R. **Lancet** 1:593-4, 11 Mar 72
Treatment of malnourished children. Khan AA. **Lancet** 1:90, 8 Jan 72
Treatment of malnourished children. **Lancet** 2:1074, 13 Nov 71
Should malnourished children be treated in hospital? **Nutr Rev** 30:37-8, Feb 72 (3 ref.)
Clinical trials of an elemental, concentrated, liquid diet. Stephens RV, et al. **Rev Surg** 29:296-7, Jul-Aug 72
A lactose-free diet for malnutrition in rural Africa. Gowenlock, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 65:680-1, 1971
[The sick child] Tescola F. **Clin Pediatr (Bologna)** 53:183-98, May 71 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of undernourished children with malabsorption syndromes] Chmielowa M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:831-4, 29 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Functioning of nutritional rehabilitation centers in Latin America: a critical evaluation] Beghin ID. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 72:28-35, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Thiamin, riboflavin, and pyridoxine excretion during acute starvation and calorie restriction. Consolazio CF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1060-7, Sep 71
Chyluria. Wiggelinkhuizen J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 124:99-101, Jul 72

VETERINARY

Effect of protein-calorie malnutrition on food consumption, weight gain, serum proteins, and activity in the developing rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Geist CR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 22:369-77, Jun 72
Feline steatitis (a case report). Kolata RJ. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 66:1028, Oct 71
Nutrition and fertility in dairy cows. King JO. **Vet Rec** 89:320-4, 18 Sep 71
[ECG examination of calves with nutritional muscular degeneration] Němeček L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 16:665-72, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Study on the thymus gland in malnourished piglets] Baba AI, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 19:343-52, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study on the thyroid gland in runting pigs] Baba I. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 19:44-51, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Problems on early selection in undersized pigs] Scharner E, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med** 26:847-9, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemolysate--an effective preparation in hypotrophy and dyspepsia in calves] Kolovatov PI. **Veterinariia** 12:80-1, Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[The degree of metabolic disorder in cows overfed with protein] Silaev AM. **Veterinariia** 10:92-4, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Subclinical osteodystrophy during animal fattening with bagasse] Zhornitskif AL. **Veterinariia** 10:89-92, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

NUTRITION SURVEYS (N1)

An epidemiological study of child health and nutrition in a northern Swedish county. 3. Medical and anthropometrical examinations. Samuelson G. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 60:653-65, Nov 71
An epidemiological study of child health and nutrition in a Northern Swedish county. I. Food consumption survey. Samuelson G. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 214:Suppl 214:5-44, 1971
Dietary studies in Ethiopia. 3. Dietary pattern among the Sidamo ethnic group. A study on villagers in the enset monoculture area in S. Ethiopia with special attention to the situation in young children. Selinus R, et al. **Acta Soc Med Ups** 76:158-78, 1971
Dietary studies in Ethiopia. II. Dietary pattern in two rural communities in N. Ethiopia. A study with special attention to the situation in young children. Selinus R, et al. **Acta Soc Med Ups** 76:17-38, 1971
Relative values of different fat folds in a nutritional survey. Garn SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1380-1, Dec 71
Viewpoint of a public administrator. Lewis IJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:956-60, Sep 72
Viewpoint of a nutritionist. Lowe CU. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:964-8, Sep 72
Viewpoint of a United States Senator. Mondale WF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:961-3, Sep 72
Biochemical assessment of the nutritional status of the Eskimos of Wainwright, Alaska. Sauberlich HE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:437-45, Apr 72
Nutritional survey in rural population of Kumaon Hill area, North India. Tandon BN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:432-6, Apr 72
Nutritional status of preschool Mexican-American migrant farm children. Chase HP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 122:316-24, Oct 71
Nutrition in action for young transients in Hawaii. Jane DE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:1202-6, Sep 72
Dietary intakes of mental patients. Payne IR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:1210-5, Sep 72
Least-cost diets in Cristalina, Goiás, Brazil. Patrick GF, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 21:371-80, Sep 71
Measurement of nutritional intake among schoolchildren: aspects of methodology. Topp SG, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 26:106-11, May 72
Survey of school meals. Bender AE, et al. **Br Med J** 2:383-5, 13 May 72
Nutritional assessment by comparative growth achievement in Malay children below school age. McKay DA, et al. **Bull WHO** 45:233-42, 1971
Child-feeding practices and the influence of educational level and mass media in Costa Rica. Zaltman G, et al. **Bull WHO** 45:827-33, 1971
Nutritional status of British Columbia Indians. 3. Biochemical studies at Ahousat and Anaham reserves. Desai ID, et al. **Can J Public Health** 62:526-36, Nov-Dec 71
Nutritional status of British Columbia Indians. I. Dietary studies at Ahousat and Anaham reserves. Lee M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 62:285-96, Jul-Aug 71
Some nutritional considerations in times of major catastrophe. Observations following a recent visit to the Bangladesh Refugee Camps in Northeastern India. Brown RE. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:334-42, Jun 72
Dietary intake of 210 Pb. Morse RS, et al. **Health Phys** 21:53-5, Jul 71
Nutritional status of villagers in Laos. Hankin J, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 87:145-53, Feb 72
The health and nutrition examination survey. McDowell AJ. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:592-5, Jul 71
Adolescent nutrition. Breeling JL. **Ill Med J** 140:217-20 passim, Sep 71
A social and nutritional survey on the population of the children and youth center of Meharry Medical College of North Nashville, Tennessee. Bell CC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 63:397-8, Sep 71
Arm circumference in Thai children. Choovivathanavanich P, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:707-8, Oct 71
A nutritional survey in south-western Nigeria: the anthropometric and clinical findings. Gurney JM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 17:50-61, Jun 71
Nutritional state of elderly Asian and English subjects in Coventry. Elwood PC, et al. **Lancet** 1:1224-7, 3 Jun 72
Nutritional status of pre-school children in four different sections of the population in Surinam. II. Chemical analyses of blood and urine. Staveren WA van, et al. **Maandschr Kindergeneeskd** 39:433-45, Jan 72
Nutritional status of pre-school children in four different sections of the population in Surinam. I. Anthropometry. Staveren WA van, et al. **Maandschr Kindergeneeskd** 39:415-32, Jan 72
Nutritional surveillance in affluent nations. Berry WT. **Nutr Rev** 30:127-31, Jun 72
A follow-up dietary survey of geriatric patients in hospital. Acheson KJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 31:17A-18A, May 72
1. Radionuclides in institutional diet samples, January-March 1971. **Radiol Health Data Rep** 12:469-70, Sep 71
Comparison of some somatometric and biochemical parameters of the nutritional status in children with a different dietary intake. Ošancová K, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 18:28-33, 1972
Dietary evaluation. Lubbe AM. **S Afr Med J** 45:1289-97, 20 Nov 71
Nutritional anaemias among Filipinos during pregnancy. Marzan AM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 2:564-74, Dec 71
A longitudinal study on dietary and social influences on riboflavin status in pre-school children in northeast Thailand. Thurnham DI, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 2:552-63, Dec 71
Nutritional status of young Gilbertese children in a transitional economy. Crawford J, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 23:249-57, Sep 71
Dietary pattern of rural school children in the environment of Baghdad. Shakir A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 23:258-63, Sep 71
Loudoun County, Virginia, nutrition survey report. Hunt P, et al. **Va Med Mon** 99:529-34, May 72
[Dental caries resistance in children and dietary regimens] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. **Rev Fr Odontostomatol** 18:1021-6, Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Nutritional habits of preschool children: an epidemiological study] Vobecky JS, et al. **Union Med Can** 101:1316-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New aspects in the methods of nutritional requirement research] Rehner G. **Med Klin** 65:1026-30, 22 May 70 **(Ger)**
[Dietary habits and blood proteins in patients with acute diseases in the Geriatric Department of the Ospedale Civile di Vicenza] Porro A. **G Gerontol** 19:87-93, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dietary unbalance in the aged: considerations on food and voluptuous habits deduced from 500 clinical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

records] Solaro F.
G Gerontol 19:94-7, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of recipe-weighing methods of individual consumption for estimating individual food consumption in closed institutions and families] Dłużniewska K, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:715-26, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Nutrition of vocational schools students. II. Evaluation of daily nutrition of students at vocational schools of the building industry living in parental homes] Kulesza W, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:349-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of regenerative meals on the composition and nutritive value of the daily food intake of construction workers] Szczyglowa M, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:57-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vitamin c content of vegetables, fruit and cooked meals in the daily diet of sailors] Golikov KK, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:68-71, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of energy expenditures and actual diet in selected occupational groups of workers in the metals industry] Ivanov PP, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:26-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Manganese content of food rations and its balance in the body of junior school children] Konovalova GA, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:34-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the food intake of pregnant women] Litichevskif PO, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:31-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the efficacy of long-term vitaminization of the food ration (effect on general morbidity)] Udalov IuF, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:43-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nutritional evaluation of the zone of influence of the marginal highway. Geography, economy, health, dietary survey, anthropometric and clinical study] Guzmán Barrón A, et al.
An Programa Acad Med (Lima) 52:101-20, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Nutritional evaluation of the zone of influence of the marginal road. Biochemical studies, hemoglobin inorganic phosphorus and carotene determinations] Guzmán Barron A, et al.
An Programa Acad Med (Lima) 54:17-44, Jan-Mar 71 (Spa)
[Infant nutrition and weaning in a preindustrial rural area. Study from the sociocultural point of view] Sanjur DM, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 71:281-339, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Relation between nutritional status and physical capacity. Study among Chilean workers] Arteaga A, et al. Rev Med Chil 99:904-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Nutritional balance in rheumatic patients] Junemann C, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:520-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[What is the patient eating?] Granerus AK, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:5102-5, 3 Nov 71 (Swe)
[Nutrition of college students] Kukura J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:137-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Biochemical contribution to the study of nutrition under exceptional conditions in the costal and island region of Yugoslavia] Ilić A.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:472-7, Sep 71 (Cro)

HISTORY

Canadian nutrition around 1950. Pett LB.
Can J Public Health 63:161-2, Mar-Apr 72

STANDARDS

Reliability of a dietary questionnaire. Reshef A, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:91-5, Jan 72

NUTS (J)

Microbial flora of pecan meat. Chipley JR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:252-3, Aug 71
Effect of intra-amniotic administration of hypoglycin B on foetal development in the rat. Persaud TV.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:55-8, 1972
Acorn toxicity in a heifer (a case report). Beck JL, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1003-6, Sep 72

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of fatty acid methyl esters in walnut kernel and other oils. Rockland LB, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:228-33, Mar-Apr 70
Preparation of lot samples of nut meats for mycotoxin assay. Stoloff L, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:264-6, Apr 72
Determination of malonaldehyde as an index of rancidity in nut meats. Holland DC.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1023-6, Sep 71
Occurrence of aflatoxin in ground nuts, some other nuts and industrial proteins imported into Finland. Korpinen EL. Nord Hyg Tidskr 52:60-9, 1971

NUX VOMICA (D2)

see also specific
STRYCHNINE (D2, D6)

ANALYSIS

On the alkaloids of Strychnos. XXIV. The alkaloids of Strychnos tabascana. Galeffi C, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 26:1100-14, Dec 71
The African species of Strychnos. II. The alkaloids. Bisset NG, et al. Lloydia 34:1-60, Mar 71
[Colorimetric determination of strychnine and brucine in Semen Strychni and galenic preparations by chromatographic separation] Wiśniewski W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:391-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

[Incorporation of glycine in Strychnos alkaloids] Maier W, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:351-61, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Statistical summary of 10,000 male cases using Afrodex in treatment of impotence. Margolis R, et al.
Curr Ther Res 13:616-22, Sep 71

NYCTALOPIA (C11)

[Night vision in traffic--an attempt to compare subjective experience and objective judgment (mesoptometry)] Rendahl I.
Nord Med 86:1193-4, 10 Oct 71 (Swe)

CONGENITAL

Fleck retina. Kandori F, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:673-85, May 72

DIAGNOSIS

[The electroretinogram in nyctalopia] Calissendorff B, et al. Nord Med 86:1194, 10 Oct 71 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Electroretinographic responses following vitamin A therapy in A-beta-lipoproteinemia. Sperling MA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:342-51, Mar 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The autosomal recessive variety of congenital stationary night-blindness with myopia. Der Kaloustian VM, et al. J Med Genet 9:67-9, Mar 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of cone and rod activities of the human retina by the examination of the area effect of total colour blindness and simple congenital night blindness. Kamiya S. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:314-22, Apr 72

NYCTOTHERUS see under CILIATA (B1)

NYLON (J)

Nylon bands for closure of median sternotomy incisions: an unacceptable method. Sanfelippo PM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 13:404-6, Apr 72
Insolubilization of L-asparaginase by covalent attachment to nylon tubing. Allison JP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:66-73, 14 Apr 72
A histochemical study on corneal suture reaction. Basu PK, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 6:328-41, Oct 71
Nylon as a denture-base material. Hargreaves AS.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:122-8, Dec 71
Comparison of ultrastructure of endothelial cells from normal canine abdominal aorta with that of cells on nylon velour silastic arterial prosthesis. Sun CN, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:249-54, 1971
The sorption of benzocaine by nylon 6 (polycaprolactam). Richardson NE, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:220S, Dec 71
Treatment by nylon setons of lymphoedema of the arm following radical mastectomy. O'Reilly K.
Med J Aust 1:1269-70, 10 Jun 72
Evaluation of a synthetic bioadherent dressing as a temporary skin substitute. Buckley CJ, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:416-20, 1971
[Suture with nylon monofilament in cataracts] Dominguez A.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:11-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NYSTAGMUS (C11)

Computer analysis of induced vestibular and optokinetic nystagmus. Introduction. Honrubia V, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:Suppl 3:5, Dec 71
Computer analysis of induced vestibular nystagmus rotatory stimulation of normal cats. Honrubia V, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:Suppl 3:7-25, Dec 71
Modifications in the optokinetic nystagmus resulting from monocular stimulation and lateral tilting in normal and pathological cats. Honrubia V, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:Suppl 3:34-42, Dec 71
Computer analysis of optokinetic nystagmus in normal and pathological cats. Jenkins H, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:Suppl 3:26-33, Dec 71
"Voluntary nystagmus"--ocular shuddering. Lipman IJ.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:200-1, Mar 72
The optokinetic response under open and closed loop conditions in the monkey. Koerner F, et al.
Exp Brain Res 14:318-30, 1972
Central eye nystagmus in the split-brain guinea pig. Manni E, et al. Exp Neurol 35:403-12, Jun 72
Horizontal nystagmus in routine subjects on electronystagmography. Spector M.
J Laryngol Otol 85:1039-45, Oct 71
Optokinetic nystagmus, eye movements and hypnotically induced hallucinations. Evans FJ, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 154:419-31, Jun 72
Interpretation of electronystagmographic results. Eviatar A. Laryngoscope 82:1059-67, Jun 72
Electronystagmography: one year's experience at Ochsner Clinic. Cox RH, et al.
South Med J 65:38-40, Jan 72
[Electronystagmorgraphic data in the diminished sinusoidal rotatory test] Van de Calseyde P, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 23:97-335, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methods of recording nystagmus] Corcelle L.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1053-62, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Vertebro-basilar insufficiency and neck torsion nystagmus] Secrétan JP.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:26-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical value of the duration of nystagmus] Aust G.
HNO 20:86-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The electro-nystagmometer--a new aid in quantitative vestibulometry] Blauert J.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:110-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A comparison of the swing test and the prolonged rotation method in the investigation of unilateral vestibular failure] Boenninghaus HG, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:68-72, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the decline of the nystagmus due to sinusoidal angular acceleration] Salami A, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 89:19-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cerebral circulatory insufficiency and electronystagmography during carotid compression] Marullo T, et al.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 22:16-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Usefulness of some electronystagmographic studies in the diagnosis of intracranial tumors] Brzeziński J, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:143-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of thioridazine and pernazine on reactions of the vestibular apparatus] Gryczyński M, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:525-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic importance of the reversed acceleration] Latkowski B.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:519-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of stimulation of the vestibular apparatus on the focal activity of the brain in epileptic patients] Dubikaftis VV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:220-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electronystagmography in chronic cerebral arachnoiditis, arachnoencephalitis and its significance for work disability evaluation] Kiseleva GF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 32:42-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Hormones. II. Thyroid hormones, thyrotropin hormone and synthetic antithyroid drugs] Oye R van.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:292-5, 1972 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Opsoclonus with acute cerebellar ataxia (cerebellitis of pontine encephalitis) of childhood. Kalyanaraman K, et al. Neurol India 19:87-91, Jun 71
[Familial hemiplegic migraine associated with nystagmus] Codina A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:526-30, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Median longitudinal fasciculus syndrome with vertical nystagmus] Okamoto K, et al.
Iryo 26:204-16, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CONGENITAL

Prevalence and inheritance of congenital nystagmus in a Swedish population. Forssman B, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 35:139-47, Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hereditary studies of congenital nystagmus in a Swedish population. Forssman B.
Ann Hum Genet 35:119-38, Oct 71

Periodic alteration of null point in congenital nystagmus. Association with alternating gaze deviation and esotropia. Robb RM.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:169-73, Feb 72

The surgery of congenital nystagmus. Pratt-Johnson JA. **Can J Ophthalmol** 6:268-72, Oct 71

Congenital nystagmus and sleep: a replication. Arkin AM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 9:210-7, Mar 72

[Congenital nystagmus: study of oscillopsia of real objects and after-images] Goddé-Jolly D, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:863-72, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Electromyographic study of congenital nystagmus: preliminary note] Marteret H.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1163-71, Dec 70 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

New possibilities of analysis in electronystagmography. Padovan I, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:121-5, Feb-Mar 72

Eye movement recordings as a diagnostic tool in a case of congenital nystagmus. Dell'Osso L, et al.
Am J Optom 49:3-13, Jan 72

Spontaneous vertical eye movements on closing the lids. Spector M.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:396-8, Oct 71

[Initial experiences with the electronystagmometer (System Baluert)] Plath P, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:566-9, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Frequency nystagmogramm, a simple quantitative nystagmus documentation for practice without an electronystagmography] Claussen CF.
HNO 18:216-20, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internuclear ophthalmoplegia] Fötzsch R.
Ophthalmologica 162:331-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of volition in optokinetic nystagmus--optokinetic nystagmography using the "hiragana"] Yoshida A.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:912-37, May 71 **(Jap)**

[Automatic calibrator PK of the type designed by us for nystagmography] Pietruski J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:55-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Features of electronystagmograms in chronic suppurative otitis media] Katsnel'son NB.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:13-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for determining the rate of slow and rapid phases of nystagmus on electronystagmograms] Markarian SS, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:90-106, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical importance of different parameters of nystagmus] Tulkin VN.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:10-3, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Periodic alternating nystagmus. A report of eight cases. Davis DG, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:757-62, Oct 71

Ocular manifestations of the diencephalic syndrome. Layden WE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:78-82, Jan 72

Spontaneous nystagmus recorded in trochlear motoneurons following labyrinthine lesion. Baker R, et al. **Brain Res** 32:239-45, 10 Sep 71

Light induced nystagmus. Simon F, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 6:128-32, Apr 71

Unusual manifestations of neuroblastoma: chronic diarrhea, polymyoclonia-opsoclonus, and erythrocyte abnormalities. Williams TH, et al.
Cancer 29:475-80, Feb 72

Labyrinthine versus central nystagmus: electronystagmographic observation. Toglia JU, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 32:623-6, Sep 71

Effect of gravitoinertial force on ocular counterrolling. Miller EF 2d, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:697-700, Nov 71

Positional nystagmus: an early sign in medulloblastoma. Grand W.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:1157-9, Nov 71

Convergence nystagmus in brain stem tuberculoma. Herishanu Y. **Ophthalmologica** 163:98-101, 1971

Nystagmus during dialysis therapy for uremia. Rosen JA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:283, 1967

[Eye manifestations of multiple sclerosis] Bonnet M, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 31:915-22, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Oculomotor consequences of homonymous lateral hemianopsia] Larmande AM, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:Suppl 1:87-95, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Periaqueductal syndrome with nystagmus retractorius. Case of a patient with carcinomatous meningitis] Cambier J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:801-3, 18 Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Nystagmus retractorius of non-tumoral origin] Boudouresques J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:226-8, Jul-Aug 71 **(Fre)**

[Effects of bilateral frontal lesions on the oculomotor behavior of cats] Jeannerod M, et al.
Vision Res 8:575-83, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optokinetic short-stimulation nystagmus] Kommerell G, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 179:220-34, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postural vertigo resulting from accidental injuries] Hofmann W, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 104:352-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optokinetic reaction disorders caused by injury] Scherzer E.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 29:324-33, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous nystagmus of long duration following stapedioplasty in a patient suffering from otosclerosis] Gapanavichius BM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:107-9, May-Jun 72 **(Rus)**

[Vertical nystagmus induced by dark contact lenses] Hörnsten G. **Nord Med** 86:1324, 11 Nov 71 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Nystagmus in a female carrier of ocular albinism. Pearce WG, et al. **J Med Genet** 9:126-8, Mar 72

[Hereditary nystagmus and primary demyelinating diseases. Clinico-genetic study of 2 families] Morariu M, et al.
J Neurol Sci 13:269-75, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rhythmic activities of secondary vestibular efferent fibers recorded within the abducens nucleus during vestibular nystagmus. Maeda M, et al.
Brain Res 34:361-5, Nov 71

Influence of some mesodiencephalic structures on cerebral eye nystagmus. Giretti ML, et al.
Exp Neurol 32:41-8, Jul 71

Influence of histamine depletion in rat brain on the rotatory nystagmus. Stern P.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 271:204-5, 1971

[An equation for eccentric nystagmus] Adati K.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:159-60, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

SURGERY

The surgery of congenital nystagmus. Pratt-Johnson JA. **Can J Ophthalmol** 6:268-72, Oct 71

The operative treatment of nystagmus. Crone RA.
Ophthalmologica 163:15-20, 1971

[Problems in the surgery for ocular nystagmus] Cüppers C.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:145-57, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Prisms in congenital nystagmus with compensatory deviation of the head] Catros A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:763-5, Jul-Aug 70 **(Fre)**

[A description of two cases of fixation nystagmus which could be eliminated by covering the other eye] Raab-Sternberg A, et al.
Ophthalmologica 163:227-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NYSTATIN (D3)

[Testing of nystatin sensitivity of 200 Candida albicans strains isolated from patient material] Abdallah MA, et al. **Mykosen** 14:553-4, 1 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of nystatin topical cream in the management of cutaneous candidiasis in infants. Alban J.
Curr Ther Res 14:158-61, Apr 72

[Vaginal candidiasis treated with nystatin containing globules] Lakos T.
Orv Hetil 112:1712-4, 18 Jul 71 **(Hun)**

[Pulmonary cryptococcosis cured with endobronchial treatment] Sesti AG, et al.
G Gerontol 19:317-40, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis due to nystatin. Chalmers D.
Arch Dermatol 104:437-8, Oct 71

Allergic contact dermatitis from nystatin. Wasilewski C Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 104:437, Oct 71

[Allergy to local therapeutical association of nystatin, neomycin and triamcinolone acetonide] Foussereau J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:457-9, 1971 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Selection and comparative study of the strain Act. noursei not producing nystatin and of the initial strain] Toropova EG, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:590-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidating capacity of mycelium of Actinomyces noursei producing nystatin] Toropova EG, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:398-402, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Antimicrobial agents. XI. Microbiol degradation of fungicidin. Capek A, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:364-6, 1971

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Morphological changes of conidiophores and mycelium of some hyphomycetes. Fassatiová O.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:426-31, 1971

VCN--inhibited strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Cross RC, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:990-2, Nov 71

Kinetics of action of nystatin on yeast. Patel PV, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 34:449-58, Jun 71

Biochemical and genetic aspects of nystatin resistance in saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bard M.
J Bacteriol 111:649-57, Sep 72

Nystatin-resistant mutants of yeast: alterations in sterol content. Woods RA. **J Bacteriol** 108:69-73, Oct 71

The differential effects of nystatin on growth of auxotrophic and prototrophic strains of Aspergillus nidulans. Ditchburn P, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 67:299-306, Aug 71

The development of resistance by candida species to polyene antibiotics in vitro. Athar MA, et al.
J Med Microbiol 4:505-17, Nov 71

[Adaptation and perfecting of a screening technique for auxotrophic mutants in Penicillium baarnense Van Beyma] Laillier-Rousseau D.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2582-4, 3 May 72 **(Fre)**

[Activity of nystatin in an artificial gastric environment] Boudru I.
J Pharm Belg 26:305-15, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of nystatin] Gross U, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 242:389-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of the formation of a concentric inhibiting circle due to combination of nystatine and tolnaftate in a mixed culture from Trichophyton mentagrophytes and Candida tropicalis] Refai M, et al. **Mykosen** 15:93-4, 1 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on various nystatin preparations (Candio-Hermal ointment, Candio-Hermal paste and their composite forms)] Refai M.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:805-8, 1 Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Studies on biological activity of nystatin in arable soils. II. The effect of nystatin on testing organism Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Molska I.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:425-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of nystatin on Candida albicans in the proteolysis culture filtrate of Candida albicans] Staib F, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:369-73, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies in vitro on the susceptibility of yeast-like fungi of Candida genus to nystatin] Pekowski M, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:365-71, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxytetracycline-nystatin in the prevention of candidal vaginitis. Silverman M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:398-404, 1 Oct 71

Comparison of the effectiveness of the sodium salt of N-succinylperimycin and nystatin in experimental candidiasis of white mice. Rutecka-Bonin I.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:547-53, 1971

Prophylaxis of experimental moniliasis in quail. A comparison of ethylenediamine dihydriodide, Benlate, sodium propionate, gentian violet, and nystatin. Moorhead PD, et al.
Avian Dis 16:649-55, May-Jun 72

Oral candidiasis--it's diagnosis and treatment. Cohen L.
J Oral Med 27:7-11, Jan-Mar 72

[Opportunist infections due to Candida: considerations on their prevention] Klastersky J.
Nouv Presse Med 1:39-41, 1 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative evaluation of prophylactic effect of nystatin on the development of fungal cells in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Borowski J, et al.
Gruzlica 39:981-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic evaluation of a new vaginal drug] Moreira Filho R.
Hospital (Rio de J) 79:147-50, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experience in the treatment of localized candidiasis with soluble nystatin sodium salt] Sadokova EA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:122-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OATS see under GRAIN (B6, J)

OBESITY (C13, G1)

see also related
APPETITE DEPRESSANTS (D5)
DIET, REDUCING (E2)

Effect of starvation on body composition in obesity. Kjellberg J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 188:171-8, Sep 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Body composition in obesity. Kjellberg J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 188:161-9, Sep 70
Investigations of the physical working capacity of obese children. Mocellin R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 217:77-9, 1971
Body composition and fitness in obese children before and after special treatment. Parizkova J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 217:80-5, 1971
Microdetermination of free amino acids in pancreatic islets isolated from obese-hyperglycemic mice. Briel G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:247-53, Feb 72
Energy expenditure and heart rate of obese high school girls. Bradfield RB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1482-8, Dec 71
Long-term energy intake and expenditure of obese housewives. Curtis DE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1410-7, Dec 71
Dissociation of the obesity-hyperinsulinism relationship following dietary restriction and hyperalimentation. Drenick EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:746-55, Aug 72
Triceps and subscapular skin-fold thickness in French-Canadian school-age children in Montreal. Jeníček M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:576-81, Jun 72
Calorie intake, obesity, and physical activity. Lincoln JE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:390-4, Apr 72
Satiety and obesity. Linton PH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:368-70, Apr 72
Skin fold-body weight correlations in Negro and white children of elementary school age. Malina RM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:861-3, Sep 72
The stigma of obesity. Kalisch B. **Am J Nurs** 72:1124-7, Jun 72
High-risk factors in obstetrics. Freilich TH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:868, 15 Mar 72
The relationship between prepregnancy weight and certain obstetric factors. Peckham CH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:1-7, Sep 71
Relationship of skinfolds and muscle size to growth of children. I. Costa Rica. Frisancho AR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 35:85-90, Jul 71
Inhibition of eating in the obese: cognition or guilt? Bauer ER. **Am Psychol** 26:738, Aug 71
On Schachter on obesity. Smart MS. **Am Psychol** 26:935-6, Oct 71
Growth and bone age of juvenile diabetics. Evans N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:589-93, Aug 72
Changes in body weight and subcutaneous fatness related to smoking habits. Comstock GW, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 24:271-6, Apr 72
Physiological and psychological components of the body weight control system in the obese. Cioffi LA, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 17:154-76, 1972
Obesity. Anderson J. **Br Med J** 1:560-3, 26 Feb 72 (30 ref.)
Skin collagen and thickness in simple obesity. Black MM, et al. **Br Med J** 4:149-50, 16 Oct 71
Obesity and smoking habits. Khosla T, et al. **Br Med J** 4:10-3, 2 Oct 71
Obesity and smoking habits. Lourie JA. **Br Med J** 1:51, 1 Jan 72
Obesity and smoking habits. Pincherle G. **Br Med J** 4:298, 30 Oct 71
Cephalic phase of insulin secretion in obese adolescents. Parra-Covarrubias A, et al. **Diabetes** 20:800-2, Dec 71
Androgen effect on genetic and goldthioglucose-induced obesity. Kandutsch AA, et al. **Experientia** 28:473-4, 15 Apr 72
Identical twins with marked weight dissimilarity. Rüedi B. **Helv Med Acta** 35:512-20, May 71
Metabolic and regulatory obesity in rats and man. Bray GA. **Horm Metab Res** 2:Suppl 2:175-80, 1970
Insulin resistance of parabiotic obese-hyperglycemic mice (obob). Chlouverakis C. **Horm Metab Res** 4:143-8, May 72
Some psychological factors that distinguish between the remediably and irremediably obese. Quereshi MY. **J Clin Psychol** 28:17-22, Jan 72
Obesity following combination of rostrolateral to VMH cut and contralateral mammillary area lesion. Gold RM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 79:210-8, May 72
Failure to obtain sex differences in development of obesity following ventromedial hypothalamic lesions in rats. Rehovsky DA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 78:102-12, Jan 72
Masculinity-femininity in obese women. Lefley HP. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 37:180-6, Oct 71
Cellularity of adipose depots in the genetically obese Zucker rat. Johnson PR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 12:706-14, Nov 71
An interdisciplinary study of adolescent obesity. Hammar SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:373-83, Mar 72
Taste sensitivity and susceptibility to external influence in obese and normal weight subjects. Grinker J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 22:320-5, Jun 72
Some effects of anxiety level and food cues on the eating behavior of obese and normal subjects: a comparison of the Schachterian and psychosomatic conceptions. McKenna RJ. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 22:311-9, Jun 72
The effect of caloric restriction and physical training on the responses of obese adolescents to graded exercise. Whipp BJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 11:146-53, Sep 71
Teen-age obesity. Doak W. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 64:1040-3, Dec 71
Obesity. Risks, causes, and treatments. Gastineau CF. **Med Clin North Am** 56:1021-8, Jul 72
Physiological and perceptual indicators of physical stress in 41-to 60-year-old men who vary in conditioning level and in body fatness. Bar-Or O, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 4:96-100, Summer
Finding the fasical midline in obese abdomens. Marty A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:322, 10 Feb 72
Finding the fascial midline in obese abdomens. Marty A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:322, 10 Feb 72
The problem of obesity in children. Wheeler EF. **Nurs Times** 68:710-2, 8 Jun 72
Effect of the removal of olfactory bulbs upon hyperphagia and obesity induced in rats by V.M.H. lesion. Larue C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:509-13, Apr 70
Food habits of obese and nonobese adolescents. Huenemann RL. **Postgrad Med** 51:99-105, May 72 (24 ref.)
Obesity. Mayer J. **Postgrad Med** 51:66-9, May 72
The incidence, cause and treatment of obesity in Leicester schoolchildren. Howard AN, et al. **Practitioner** 207:662-8, Nov 71
The fat child. Jones HE. **Practitioner** 208:212-9, Feb 72
On the presence of a variant form of instinctual regression. Oral drive cycles in obesity-bulimia. Friedman S. **Psychoanal Q** 41:364-83, 1972
The portly psychologist, or, on the perils of using a control group. Harris MB. **Psychol Rep** 29:557-8, Oct 71
Long-term food regulation in the obese and nonobese. Wooley OW. **Psychosom Med** 33:436-44, Sep-Oct 71
Physiologic versus cognitive factors in short term food regulation in the obese and nonobese. Wooley SC. **Psychosom Med** 34:62-8, Jan-Feb 72
An aspect of the biological basis of the mind-body apparatus: the relationship between sleep, nutritional state and mood in disorders of weight. Crisp AH, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:161-75, 1970
Grotesque obesity: a serious complication of labor and delivery. Freedman MA, et al. **South Med J** 65:732-6, Jun 72
Shadows bordering the lung on radiographs of normal and obese persons. Gluck MC, et al. **Thorax** 27:232-8, Mar 72
[Is obesity underestimated?] Rissanen A. **Duodecim** 87:1304-6, 1971 **(Fin)**
QCutaneous microangiopathy in8diabetes and obesity] Vague D, et al. **Diabete** 16:212-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Direct calorimetric measurement of isolated skin temperature in slim and obese subjects] Jéquier E, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl]** Suppl 50:118, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Isotope tracer study of water-ion metabolism in the obese patient before and after total fasting supplemented with proteins] Lefebvre J, et al. **Lille Med** 16:938-43, Aug-Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Growth and development of adipose children] Vuković D. **Kinderaerzti Prax** 40:185-9, Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[Care of adipose pregnant women] Johannigmann J, et al. **Med Welt** 23:594-8, 15 Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[Obesity and social prestige] Bachmann M. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 112:493-5, 13 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obesity and coronary arteries] Sandhofer F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 84:467-71, 21 Jul 72 (74 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Self concept of adipose patients] Weidlich S, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:511-7, 10 Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Obesity-background and treatment] Bentwich T, et al. **Harefuah** 82:326-9, 2 Apr 72 (48 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Data on so-called prepubertal obesity. Preliminary report] Kádár A. **Orv Hetil** 113:1777-8, 23 Jul 72 **(Hun)**
[Obesity: metabolic aspects and relations to diabetes mellitus] Balestreri R, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 27:45-73, Mar-Apr 71 (223 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Physiopathology of obesity and its treatment with prolonged fasting] Ditschuneit H. **Clin Ter** 61:3-29, 15 Apr 72 **(Ita)**
[Obesity] Shigeta Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2856-62, Nov 71 **(Jap)**
[Experimental obesity] Takeda Y. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:360-3, Jan 72 **(Jap)**
[Correlation between age, constitution, presence and the degree of obesity and the incidence of glucose tolerance disorders] Sitnikova AM. **Ter Arkh** 43:119-24, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Some clinical features of obesity in children and adolescents] Ulanova LN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:35-9, Jul 71 **(Rus)**
[2 types of obesity] Berchtold P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:5149-59, 3 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

I.R.I. after glucagon administration in groups of obese subjects, with no family history of diabetes, with normal glucose tolerance test, with chemical diabetes, or with mild not ketotic diabetes mellitus. Adezati L, et al. **Acta Isot (Padova)** 10:319-32, 1970
Impairment of glomerular filtration in fasting for obesity. Edgren B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:389-93, Nov 71
Serum methyl sterols and their distribution between major lipoprotein fractions in different clinical conditions. Miettinen TA. **Ann Clin Res** 3:264-71, Oct 71
Blood lipids in children with the Prader-Willi syndrome. A comparison with simple obesity. Theodoridis CG, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 7:20-3, Mar 71
Plasma growth hormone levels in children with the Prader-Willi syndrome. Theodoridis CG, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 7:24-7, Mar 71
Hypertriglyceridemia in weanling rats with hypothalamic obesity. Schnatz JD, et al. **Diabetes** 20:655-63, Oct 71
On the origin of hyperglycaemia in the obese-hyperglycaemic mouse (obob): effect of diet on blood glucose and serum insulin in obob and gold-thioglucose obese mice. Chlouverakis C. **Diabetologia** 7:373-8, Oct 71
Plasma growth hormone in the New Zealand obese mouse. Larkins RG. **Diabetologia** 7:302-7, Oct 71
High-frequency oscillation of blood free fatty acid levels in man. Court JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:345-7, Sep 71
Growth hormone response in the thinned obese. Ball MF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:498-511, Mar 72
Platelet adhesiveness, coagulation, and fibrinolytic activity in obesity. Warlow CP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:484-6, Jun 72
Evaluation of the parameters of a compartmental system for the study of the kinetics of plasma glucose and insulin in normal, diabetic, and obese subjects. Turco GL, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 15:1-2, Jan-Mar 71
Pyruvate blood levels after glucose overload in prediabetes and diabetes. Gramola SR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 32:123-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
Hyperinsulinemia and insulin resistance in genetically obese rats. York DA, et al. **Metabolism** 21:277-84, Apr 72
Persisting circadian rhythm in insulin, glucagon, cortisol etc. of healthy young women during caloric restriction (protein diet). Apfelbaum M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 76:123-30, Jan-Mar 72
[Indexes of unbound thyroxine in obese women] Felt V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 18:492-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Influence of oral glucose load on the blood sugar and hormonal response during oral glucose tolerance tests over 5 hours in obese non-diabetic subjects] Eschwege E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 30:225-32, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Cholinesterase, arylesterase and blood insulin] Vincent D, et al. **Lyon Med** 227:319-23, 27 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in plasma free fatty acids after glucose loading in obese and non-obese children] Zimányl I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 11:313-7, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Endocrine dysregulation in obesity in childhood: reactions of growth hormone and cortisol to insulin induced hypoglycemia] Girard J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:1293-4, 9 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plasma insulin in coronary arteriosclerosis and obesity] Balazsi I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 27:116-9, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of chylomicrons in the fasting serum of obese persons] Teller E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:747-9, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Insulin level of blood in coronary sclerosis and obesity] Balázsi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:986-9, 23 Apr 72 **(Hun)**
[Behavior of the incretion of somatotropin in obese subjects] Giordano G, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 24:298-307, Jun-Aug 71 **(Ita)**
[Behavior of HGH in obese adolescents after prolonged fasting and low-calorie diet] Jacono G, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 24:235-46, Jun-Aug 71 **(Ita)**
[Dynamics of blood lipid following exercise loading in obese and emaciated patients. 1] Imanishi A, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:298, Aug 71 **(Jap)**
[Serum free amino acid in obese patient] Takayama K, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:334, Aug 71 **(Jap)**
[Lipoprotein disorders in obesity] Kikuchi H, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 27:531-8, Mar 72 (56 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Effect of lysine vasopressin on plasma free fatty acid level in obese women] Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 23:95-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Insulinemia in healthy children, obese children and diabetic children] Kokot F, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 47:401-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Blood lipid balance in simple diabetes mellitus or diabetes with excess weight, in relation to age and sex (epidemiological study)] Mincu I, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 23:1455-70, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Hypocalcemia during L-arginine infusion in a group of obese adolescents] Parra-Covarrubias A. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 2:107-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Lipolysis and lipogenesis in obesity and in diabetes mellitus (plasmatic response)] Yáñez Polo MA. **Rev Clin Esp** 123:326-34, 30 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Obesity in the rat induced by hypothalamic implants of gold thioglucose. Smith CJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:7-10, Jul 71

[Fat content in mice after aurothioglucose application] Simková D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 16:583-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of obesity in childhood] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 50:25-9, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic disease in former college students. XI. Early precursors of nonfatal stroke. Paffenbarger RS Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 94:524-30, Dec 71

Effects of alloxan diabetes on hypothalamic hyperphagia and obesity. Friedman MI. **Am J Physiol** 222:174-8, Jan 72

Coronary heart disease: overweight and obesity as risk factors. Keys A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 77:15-27, Jul 72

Upper airway obstruction in obese patients with sleep disturbance and somnolence. Walsh RE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:185-92, Feb 72

Hyperostosis of the spine in an adult population. Its relation to hyperglycaemia and obesity. Julkunen H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 30:605-12, Nov 71

Primary acquired hypogammaglobulinemia, diabetes mellitus, recurrent pyoderma, and obesity. Moschella SL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:452-4, Oct 71

Syndrome of growth resistance, obesity, and intellectual impairment with precocious puberty. Macmillan DR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:119-21, Feb 72

Weight and weight history in relation to cerebrovascular and ischemic heart disease. Heyden S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:956-60, Dec 71

Body weight and cigarette smoking as risk factors. Heyden S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:915-9, Dec 71

Hypertension, obesity, and fibromyomata uteri, as a syndrome. Summers WE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:750-4, Nov 71

Complications following surgery for duodenal ulcer in obese patients. Postlethwait RW, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:438-40, Sep 72

Changes in plasma insulin related to the type of dietary carbohydrate in overweight hyperlipidemic male patients. Rodger NW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:923-6, Nov 71

Influence of obesity on the relationship between insulin and triglyceride levels in endogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Bagdade JD, et al. **Diabetes** 20:664-72, Oct 71

Hyperinsulinism in genetically obese rats. Lemonnier D. **Horm Metab Res** 3:287-8, Jul 71

Effect of streptozotocin in genetically obese hyperglycemic mice and their lean litter mates. Beloff-Chain A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:808-9, Jun 72

Restoration of insulin sensitivity in the obese mouse following suppression of pancreatic islet cell hyperplasia. Mahler RJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:810-1, Jun 72

Plasma androgen and cytogenetic studies of a patient with Morgagni's syndrome. Scott JR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 6:155-8, Apr 71

Body habitus and serum cholesterol in essential hypertension and renovascular hypertension. Goldman AG, et al. **JAMA** 221:378-83, 24 Jul 72

Obesity in the Japanese: its prevalence and major complications. Matsuki S, et al. **Keio J Med** 20:127-33, Sep 71

The problem. "My sugar is high all the time". **Med Times** 99:133, Sep 71

Amenorrhoea in the feeding disorders: anorexia nervosa and obesity. Russell GF, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:359-64, 1970

[Biochemical research on the lipid spectrum in patients with arteriosclerosis, diabetes and obesity] Verdonk G, et al. **Brux Med** 52:165-6, Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic results with Regenon retard in obese patients suffering from dermatologic diseases] Lyck KH. **Med Monatsschr** 26:183-5, Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Hazards of circulatory disorders due to obesity] Wenger R. **Med Monatsschr** 26:108-10, Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Psychopathological syndrome in association with the so-called diencephalic relapsing parotitis bilateralis, respectively the AHOP syndrome. Clinical studies on two personal cases] Klempel K. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 5:312-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obesity and pulmonary function] Scherrer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:1437-41, 22 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of "diabetogenic" influence on obesity] Schneider H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 66:402-4, 15 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Hazard factors of peripheral arterial occlusive diseases of different severity] Preuss EG, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:464-8, 15 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obesity and the cardiovascular system] Masini V. **G Ital Cardiol** 1:383-7, 1971 **(Ita)**

[Obesity and diabetes. Recent acquisitions in pathogenetic relationships] Giorgino R. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 51:438-54, Nov 71 **(Ita)**

[A case of Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome with marked obesity] Ishikawa K, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 61:181-6, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Hypertension and stroke. 1. Relationship between hypertension and obesity. 2. Pathological study on stroke] Komachi Y, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 26:1897-906, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

[Results of therapy of cervix carcinoma in obese patients by irradiation from external fields under conventional conditions] Nowakowski W, et al. **Nowotwory** 22:33-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The etiology, pathogenesis and prevention of coronary heart disease] Gloutsal L, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:31-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the nature of the glucose tolerance test during pregnancy and fetal weight in women of normal and excessive weight] Konradi LI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:23-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of right heart insufficiency in adipose patients] Daniliak IG, et al. **Sov Med** 34:22-8, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Some problems of present-day combined anesthesia in obese patients] Iukhtin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 108:79-82, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in obesity associated with arterial hypertension] Olefnik VA. **Vrach Delo** 5:31-2, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inguinocrural cutaneous flaccidity] Spadafora A, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1393-5, Sep 71 **(Spa)**

[Obesity and diabetes. Changes in circulating free fatty acids after oral administration of glucose] Romani JD. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 8:99-121, Jan-Feb 71 **(Mul)**

[Relations between the pattern of fat distribution and diabetes of maturity in the obese] Vague P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 8:711-21, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mul)**

DIAGNOSIS

Five-hour oral glucose tolerance test in obese children. Court JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 46:791-4, Dec 71

Height, weight, and the assessment of obesity in children. Newens EM, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 26:33-9, Feb 72

Is he obese? Berry JN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 19:557-62, Aug 71

Simple indices of obesity. Shephard RJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 11:154-61, Sep 71

[Comparison between the skinfold thickness, determined by use of calipers and ultrasound in obese women] Rath R, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 26:56-61, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of the total body fat in adult by measuring the thickness of the skinfolds] Möhr M, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 25:1097-2000, 10 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can overweight be determined by height and weight?] Török M. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 24:6-11, Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the thickness of skin folds and body weight in obese women in relation to age under conditions of a negative energy balance] Charzewska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 22:727-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects and metabolism of obesity] Peres E, et al. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 18:247-83, May-Jun 71 (133 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hyperinsulinemia secondary to chronic administration of mazindol and d-amphetamine. Sirtori C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 261:341-9, Jun 71

Social ills and appetite pills. **Ann Intern Med** 75:645-7, Oct 71

A double-blind clinical trial of fenfluramine. Lele RD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 26:79-82, Feb 72

Withdrawal depression in obese patients after fenfluramine treatment. Steel JM, et al. **Br Med J** 3:26-7, 1 Jul 72

The doctor-patient relationship and drug effect. Freund J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:172-80, Mar-Apr 72

The use of an appetite suppressant (diethylpropion hydrochloride) during pregnancy. Silverman M, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 13:648-53, Oct 71

The effect of dimethylbiguanide on glucose tolerance, serum insulin and growth hormone in obese patients. Schatz H, et al. **Diabetologia** 8:1-7, Feb 72

Influence of dimethylbiguanide (Metformin) on carbohydrate metabolism in obese, non-diabetic women. Vermeulen A, et al. **Diabetologia** 8:8-11, Feb 72

A controlled investigation of the "glycolyptic" action of fenfluramine. Garrow JS, et al. **Lancet** 2:559-61, 16 Sep 72

Use of drugs in the treatment of obesity. Gershberg H. **Postgrad Med** 51:135-8, May 72

The anorectic effect of a long-acting preparation of phentermine (duromine). Silverstone T. **Psychopharmacologia** 25:315-20, 1972

A trial of fenfluramine in children with obesity associated with reduced muscle activity. Court JM. **S Afr Med J** 46:132-3, 5 Feb 72

[Changes in the plasma levels of immunoreactive insulin during treatment of obesity with thyroid preparations] Doleček R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:160-2, 18 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Weight-reducing treatments] Oye R van. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 160:111-5, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic activity and value of a delayed anorectic agent: amfepramone hydrochloride presented in microgranules] Linquette M, et al. **Lille Med** 16:Suppl 3:902-8, Aug-Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Clinically controlled trial of Perphoxene] Barbey JD. **Praxis** 60:1242-6, 14 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of obesity by a delayed-action anorexigenic agent checked by gas chromatography] Junet R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 91:503-10, Jul 71 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of obese patients with diuretics] Bunge HC, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 31:17-22, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of patients with refrectory obesity] MacCuish AC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:697-9, 20 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension. Presentation of 8 cases probably caused by use of an anorectic drug] Amor H, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:4623-31, 8 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical trial of Stimsem Thozalinone in the treatment of obese patients] Leite AC, et al. **Rev Bras Med** 28:475-8, Sep 71 **(Por)**

[Enteral oxygen therapy of patients with obesity] Danilishina VS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:83-5, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Use of anorexigenic agents in obesity] Tikhonova EP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:79-83, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Basal metabolism and urinary vakat-oxygen during enteral oxygen therapy of patients with obesity] Danilishina VS. **Vrach Delo** 12:83-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycerol kinase activity in isolated fat cells of BHob mice. Koschinsky T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:185-6, May 70

[Six years' experience with a musculoplastic technic] Atkins T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:67-78, Sep 71

Monoglyceride hydrolase in adipose tissue of obese hyperglycemic mice. Stein JM, et al. **Metabolism** 20:903-9, Oct 71

Synthesis and degradation of liver acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase in genetically obese mice. Nakanishi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2288-92, Sep 71

[Activities of fructose-6-phosphate kinase and pyruvate kinase in liver and epididymal adipose tissue of rats rendered obese by an high lipid diet] Griglio S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:287-300, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of the lipolytic enzymatic system in obese children exposed to diet] Szczepski O, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 46:957-63, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Adipose tissue fat cell size and number in relation to metabolism in endogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Björntorp P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:363-7, Nov 71

Fat cells, nutrition, and obesity. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 82:839, Dec 71

Hormonal regulation of the "fatted" phenomenon in squirrel monkeys. Nadler RD, et al. **Anat Rec** 173:181-7, Jun 72

Inducible metabolic abnormalities during development of obesity. Sims EA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 22:235-50, 1971 (62 ref.)

Obesity in children. Werry JS. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 5:235-7, Dec 71

Hypoactivity as a possible contributing cause of obesity in the weanling rat ventromedial syndrome. Bernardis LL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:370-2, Apr 72

Dependence of hypothalamic obesity on insulin, the pituitary and the adrenal gland. York DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:885-94, Apr 72

Anxiety, fear and eating: a test of the psychosomatic concept of obesity. Abramson EE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 79:317-21, Jun 72

Effect of caloric density on energy utilization. Miller DS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 31:31A-32A, May 72

Experimental production of syndrome of obesity, hyperinsulinemia and hyperlipidemia in monkeys.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hamilton CL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1005-8, Jul 72
Traumatic situations in obesity. Rotmann M, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 18:372-6, 1970
[Hypothalamic obesity in 2 cases of acute leukemia in children] Armata J, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 25:342-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nutritional and metabolic diseases. Physiopathology of human obesity and experimental obesity] Chrostophe J, et al.
Rein Foie 13:85-101, 1971 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental foundations of psychosomatic medicine. XII. Nutrition disorders] Bauduin A.
Rev Med Liege 24:229-31, 1 Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[Experimental basis of obesity] Stauffacher W.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 16:1-6, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Perinatal asphyxis and obesity] Ries W, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:201-6, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Multicausal pathogenesis and therapy of obesity] Hochrein M, et al.
Med Monatsschr 25:554-8, Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Obesity and its causes] Conti C, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:1-13, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Weight increase in women] Salvati A.
Minerva Med 63:467-9, 3 Feb 72 **(Ita)**
[Hypothalamic obesity in the course of acute lymphatic leukemia. Clinical observations and endocrino-metabolic study] Balli F.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1404-10, 1 Sep 71 **(Ita)**
[Clinical and polygraphic study of 2 cases of the Pickwick syndrome in aged epileptics] Bulandra R, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:331-41, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Endocrino-metabolic syndromes in "non-secreting" pituitary tumors in adults (study of 115 cases)] Ioani tiu D, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:279-86, 1971 **(Rum)**
[Some data on the relation between cholesterinemia, obesity, and the degree of arteriosclerosis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Nikolaev EI.
Sov Med 34:57-9, Apr 71 **(Rus)**
[Etiology of obesity in cardiac and respiratory insufficiency] Llanos Alcázar L.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:45-53, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Studies on food intake of genetically obese rats. Bray GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:176-9, Jul 72
Activity and body-weight relationships in genetically obese animals. Clark LD, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 4:247-50, Jun 72
Familial occurrence of obesity: an observation about height and weight of college women and their parents. Matsuki S, et al. **Keio J Med** 20:135-41, Sep 71
Locomotor activity of various types of genetically obese mice. Yen TT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:647-50, Jun 72
[On an unusual morbid association of a familial type: congenital hypovarism and Charcot-Marie-Tooth congenital neural muscular atrophy] Testa G, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:153-62, Apr 68 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Erythrocyte-specific anti-nuclear factors in chickens of the obese strain (OS). Albini B, et al.
Immunology 21:957-66, Dec 71
[Obesity and antibody production. Investigations on C57Bl-7J mice] Finger H, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:449-58, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Nocturnal growth hormone secretion: correlation with sleeping EEG in adults and pattern in children and adolescents with non-pituitary dwarfism, overgrowth and with obesity. Quabbe HJ, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:767-83, 1971
Lipolysis and glucose tolerance in obese subjects during prolonged starvation. Kjellberg J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 190:191-8, Sep 71
Amelioration of insulin resistance in obese mice. Mahler RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:980-3, Oct 71
Physiologic changes in composition and mass of total body adipose tissue. Pitts GC, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:961-6, Oct 71
Energy expenditure of obese children: technique for measuring energy expenditure over periods up to 24 hours. Court JM. **Arch Dis Child** 47:153, Feb 72
Insulinemia in obese patients before and after fasting cures. Kokot F, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:869-78, 1971
Absorptive capacity of the jejunum of obese and lean subjects: effect of fasting. Billich C, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:377-80, Sep 72
Childhood obesity: can a metabolic form be defined biochemically? Court JM, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 6:218-21, Mar 70
Insulin receptor defect in insulin resistance: studies in the obese-hyperglycimic mouse. Kahn CR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:135-42, 11 Jul 72
Carbohydrate metabolism of the isolated perfused liver of normal and genetically obese--hyperglycaemic (ob-ob) mice. Elliott J, et al.
Biochem J 125:773-80, Dec 71
Lipolysis in the adipose tissue of mice made obese with goldthioglucose. Shah PP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:86-91, 23 May 72
Digoxin metabolism in obesity. Ewy GA, et al.
Circulation 44:810-4, Nov 71
Cholesterol production in obesity. Miettinen TA.
Circulation 44:842-50, Nov 71
Effect of obesity on insulin sensitivity on human adipose tissue. Davidson MB. **Diabetes** 21:6-12, Jan 72
Effect of weight reduction on in vitro adipose tissue lipolysis and cellularity in obese adolescents and adults. Knittle JL, et al. **Diabetes** 21:754-61, Jun 72
Insulin secretion in obesity after exercise. Fahlén M, et al. **Diabetologia** 8:141-4, Apr 72
In vivo and in vitro metabolism in hypothalamic obesity. Goldman JK, et al. **Diabetologia** 8:160-4, Jul 72
Effects of norepinephrine, theophylline and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on in vitro lipolysis of human adipose tissue in obesity. Gries FA, et al.
Diabetologia 8:75-83, Apr 72
Effect of a high-fat diet on obese-hyperglycaemic and non-obese Bar Harbor mice. Lemonnier D, et al.
Diabetologia 7:328-33, Oct 71
Thyrotropin secretion in genetically obese rats. York DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:67-72, Jan 72
Insulin and obesity in the Zucker genetically obese rat "fatty". Zucker LM, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1320-30, May 72
The glucose uptake of human adipose tissue in obesity. Björntorp P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1:480-5, Sep 71
Studies on glucose utilization and insulin responsiveness of human subcutaneous adipose tissue in obese and non-obese subjects. Englhardt A, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:266-72, Jul 71
Secretion of and sensitivity to insulin in obese rats fed a high-fat diet. Malaisse WJ, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1:9-13, Jan 69
Lipolysis in genetically obese and diabetes-prone mice. Yen TT, et al. **Hospital (Rio de J)** 2:200-3, Jul 70
Immunoreactive insulin and free fatty acid responses to oral glucose tolerance test, blood lipid changes and electron microscopic findings in muscle capillaries of obese subjects. Alp H, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:820-1, Jun 72
Fat cell size and number in adipose tissue in relation to metabolism. Björntorp P, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:320-4, Mar 72
Obesity and diabetes. Bompiani GD, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:823-6, Jun 72
Glucose metabolism in human adipose tissue of obese and normal weight subjects. Davidson MB.
Isr J Med Sci 8:826-9, Jun 72
Serum immunoreactive insulin response to oral glucose and intravenous sodium tolbutamide administration in relation to obesity. Devrim S, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:815-20, Jun 72
Fat cell size, metabolic capacities and hormonal responsiveness of adipose tissue in spontaneous obesity in the rat. Di Girolamo M.
Isr J Med Sci 8:807, Jun 72
Influence of diet on the metabolic syndrome of obesity. Herberg L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:822-3, Jun 72
Human experimental obesity. Horton ES, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:814-5, Jun 72
Postheparin plasma lipolytic activity in obese patients. Rafaeli-Eshkol D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:835-6, Jun 72
Experimental obesity in man. A progress report. Sims EA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:813-4, Jun 72
Metabolic and hormonal patterns after three days of total fasting in 27 obese and nonobese subjects. Tiengo A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:821-2, Jun 72
Metabolism of epididymal adipose tissue in experimental obesity induced in the rat by a high fat diet. Zaragoza-Hermans N. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:856-7, Jun 72
Lipogenesis in human adipose tissue: some effects of nibbling and gorging. Bray GA.
J Clin Invest 51:537-48, Mar 72
Effect of caloric restriction on body weight loss and body fat utilization in obese hyperglycemic mice (obob). Chlouverakis C. **Metabolism** 21:10-7, Jan 72
Metabolism of intravenously injected 14 C-glucose in weanling rats with hypothalamic obesity. Frohman LA, et al. **Metabolism** 21:799-805, Sep 72
Insulin secretion and body composition in obesity. el-Khodary AZ, et al. **Metabolism** 21:641-55, Jul 72
Influence of exogenous human growth hormone on the metabolism of fasting obese patients. Schwarz F, et al.
Metabolism 21:297-303, Apr 72
Glucose tolerance and obesity. Stunkard AJ, et al.
Metabolism 21:599-602, Jul 72
Effect of cholestyramine on composition of duodenal bile in obese human subjects. Wood PD, et al.
Metabolism 21:107-16, Feb 72
Effects of fasting on insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in obesity. Bell JP, et al.
NZ Med J 74:306-9, Nov 71
Biosynthesis and tissue distribution of 17 -estradiol in obese mice. Jungmann RA, et al.
Steroidologia 2:38-51, 1971
[Functional examination of insulin secretion in diabetic patients, in potential diabetics and in obese persons] Bartoš V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:209-16, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Various aspects of metabolism during long term fasting] Drost WS, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2036-8, 27 Nov 71 **(Dut)**
[Plasma free fatty acids and obesity] Badinand A, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:147-58, Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Collagen catabolism in reducing cures] Dettwiler W, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 36:192-3, Apr 72 **(Fre)**
[Regulation of heat loss in the obese] Jéquier E, et al.
Helv Med Acta 36:190-1, Apr 72 **(Fre)**
[Study of carbohydrate balance in gestational obesity] Dumont M, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:331-4 passim, 5 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of glucagon in sodium retention observed in case of glucose administration to obese persons subjected to total fasting] Kolanowski J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:243A, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Metabolic aspects of obesity] Englhardt A.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:161-6, 4 Feb 72 (66 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of adrenal cortex hormones in obesity] Bunge HC, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:135-44, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Metabolic changes in zero-diet] Ditschuneit H, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 11:176-83, May 70 **(Ger)**
[Glucose tolerance in arteriosclerotic, obese, and healthy individuals] Bornemisza P.
Med Klin 67:258-61, 25 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obesity and diabetes mellitus in Acomys cahirinus] Hefti F.
Rev Suisse Zool 78:869-901, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on lipid metabolism in obesity] Reuter W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl 20:281-4, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sodium balance during fasting and realimentation with special reference to a form of therapy for obesity] Giocoli G.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:613-25, 1971 **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of 2 phases of corticotropin activity, "impulsive" and "basal," in obesity of the flaccid type] Angeli A, et al.
Minerva Med 63:2079-84, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Obesity and hormones] Kawai K.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:523-9, Jul 71 (67 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Carbohydrate metabolism and hormones in obesity--with special reference to the analysis of reduced glucose tolerance in obesity from the standpoint of serum insulin dynamics] Kosaka J.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:613-9, Aug 71 **(Jap)**
Obesity and hormones. Naito S.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:516-22, Jul 71 (41 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Obesity, insulin, and the hypothalamus] Hustvedt BE, et al.
Nord Med 86:1365-8, 25 Nov 71 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Effect of diuretics on water-electrolyte metabolism in obese children treated with a reducing diet] Blaim A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:519-22, 3 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical aspects and metabolism of obesity] Peres E, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 18:247-83, May-Jun 71 (133 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Determination of the total amount of water in the body during obesity with the use of tritium] Kalantarov Kd, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:33-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Obesity, lipid metabolism and atherosclerosis] Baranov VG, et al.
Sov Med 35:16-21, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fat metabolism in nutritional obesity] Beiul EA, et al.
Sov Med 34:29-33, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Water metabolism in obese patients] Beiul EA, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:71-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specifically dynamic action of different proteins in obesity] Dunaevskif GA.
Vopr Pitan 31:20-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in obesity associated with arterial hypertension] Olefnik VA. **Vrach Delo** 5:31-2, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypocalcemia during L-arginine infusion in a group of obese adolescents] Parra-Covarrubias A.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:107-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Production of fatty acids by adipose tissue of obese patients] Dominquez JM.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 16:165-71, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Lipid dynamics of adipose tissue in the obese] De Portugal-Alvarez J.
Rev Clin Esp 123:451-60, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Role of diabetes mellitus and obesity in hospital

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mortality] Bukhalo AE, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:93-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The feeling of being fat and dieting in a school population. An epidemiologic interview investigation. Nylander I. **Acta Sociomed Scand** 3:17-26, 1971
Obesity and smoking habits. Howell RW.
Br Med J 4:625, 4 Dec 71
The association of social class and sibling number with skinfold thickness in London schoolboys. Whitelaw AG. **Hum Biol** 43:414-20, Sep 71
Influence of social class on obesity and thinness in children. Stunkard A, et al. **JAMA** 221:579-84, 7 Aug 72
Obesity in the Japanese: its prevalence and major complications. Matsuki S, et al.
Keio J Med 20:127-33, Sep 71
Weight, height, body surface and overweight of Fijian adults from costal areas. Hawley TG, et al.
NZ Med J 74:18-21, Jul 71
Obesity and social class. Silverstone JT.
Psychother Psychosom 18:226-30, 1970
[Obesity in schoolchildren] Helve A, et al.
Duodecim 87:1322-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Occurrence of obesity with hypertension and its distribution in the rural population, as determined by Broca's index and the optimal weight] Kapell R.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2316-9, 2 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical-sociological aspects of some pediatric clinical pictures] Nitsch K.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:406-7, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Occurrence of obesity in 3 villages] Kapell R.
Z Alternsforsch 24:171-2, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy and labor in obese women] Lipenský S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 92:179-84, 7 Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Obesity in childhood] Vuković D.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:361-6, Mar 72 **(Ser)**

PATHOLOGY

Relation between age of onset of obesity and size and number of adipose cells. Brook CG, et al.
Br Med J 2:25-7, 1 Apr 72
Cellularity of adipose depots in six strains of genetically obese mice. Johnson PR, et al.
J Lipid Res 13:2-11, Jan 72
Specific stroma of the ovary. II. Influence of age and obesity on cell types and hyaline involution. Reeves G.
Obstet Gynecol 38:823-30, Dec 71
Can we modify the number of adipose cells? Hirsch J.
Postgrad Med 51:83-6, May 72
[Comparative morphological and chemical studies on murine white and brown adipose tissue in two types of obesity] Rakow L, et al.
Beitr Pathol 144:184-200, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic successive secondary panniculitis] Güunther W, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:667-77, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigations on cell proliferation in white adipose tissue of albino mice obesified by administration of aurothioglucose] Rakow L, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:261-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Red blood cell and plasma volumes, total body water and sulfate space in obese-hyperglycemic mice and lean litter mates. Bill A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:470-6, Aug 71
Starvation and renal function. Gelman A, et al.
Am J Med Sci 263:465-71, Jun 72
Pulmonary function and physical conditioning in lean and obese subjects. Kollias J, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:146-50, Aug 72
Cardiovascular effects of weight reduction. Alexander JK, et al. **Circulation** 45:310-8, Feb 72
Correlations between plasma insulin and body weight in obesity, anorexia nervosa and diabetes mellitus. Stephan F, et al. **Diabetologia** 8:196-201, Jul 72
B-pancreatic function in obese and diabetic children. Chiumello G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:399-406, Mar 72
The role of starvation, hypoglycemia, and adrenergic blockade on growth hormone secretion in obesity. Herrold JN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2:271-6, 1970
Studies of food-intake regulation in man. Responses to variations in nutritive density in lean and obese subjects. Campbell RG, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:1402-7, 16 Dec 71
Obesity following disturbance of the ventromedial hypothalamus: a comparison of lesions, lateral cuts, and anterior cuts. Albert DJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:135-41, Aug 71
Lipid mobilization and food intake in experimentally obese mice bearing transplanted tumors. Liebelt RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:482-90, Nov 71
The heart rate response to atropine in uremic patients, obese subjects before and during fasting, and patients with other chronic illnesses. Lowenthal DT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:390-3, Feb 72
Insulin resistance and pancreatic insulin release in the genetically obese Zucker rat. Stern J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:66-9, Jan 72
[Physical working capacity in obese women. (Results of 2 step circulatory function)] Kříž V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:644-51, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Physical fitness in obese men. (Results of 2-step function test of circulation)] Kříž V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:560-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effect of decrease of the body weight on respiratory function in obese persons] Tesař Z, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:463-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Growth hormone in obesity] Oliver C, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 12:425-32, Sep-Oct 71 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Heart volume in obese persons. 3. Effect of a marked obesity on the heart volume in men performing physical labor] Cermák J, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 62:12-24, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heart volume in obese persons. II. Changes in the heart volume and basic somatometric criteria in boys treated for obesity between the ages of 13 and 16] Cermák J, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 62:1-11, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Insulin production in obese subjects with "asymptomatic" diabetes mellitus] Barbarino A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 22:530-7, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Behavior of HGH in essential obesity and its changes after fasting] Del Giudice N, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:281-6, Jun-Aug 71 **(Ita)**
[Behavior of HGH in essential obesity and its changes after a low-calorie diet] Ghionni A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:274-80, Jun-Aug 71 **(Ita)**
[The adrenal medulla in obesity. (Study of urinary excretion of catecholamines)] Giorgino R, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 22:392-9, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Response of serum somatotropin to hypoglycemia induced with insulin and oral administration of glucose in obese children before and after reducing] Giustina G, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:222-8, Jun-Aug 71 **(Ita)**
[Behavior of the insulinemic response after oral and intravenous administration of glucose in the normal subject and obese diabetic] Laudicina E, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 22:400-16, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Behavior of the growth hormone in obesity in relation to various metabolic tests] Massara F, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:287-8, Jun-Aug 71 **(Ita)**
[On the physiopathology of insulin production. II. Determination of immuno-reactive insulin (IRI) in obese subjects after oral administration of glucose] Peschle C, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 22:426-51, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of respiratory function in the obese subject in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Petterino E, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 37:361-72, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study of the thoracic cavity and of the abdominal-diaphragmatic system in changes of pulmonary volume in normal and pathological conditions] Marazzini L, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 51:1-14, Jul 71 **(Ita)**
[A nomogram for calculation of the parameters of pulmonary ventilation in obese patients] Damir EA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 16:63-5, Jan-Feb 71 **(Rus)**
[Myocardial contractile function of the right heart ventricle and pulmonary hemodynamics in obesity] Zinger LI.
Kardiologiia 11:116-21, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in hypothalamo-hypophyseal obesity] Babynina LIa.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:3-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ovarian function in women with alimentary obesity] Shakhova AD. **Sov Med** 34:58-62, Jul 71 **(Rus)**
[State of the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal system in obese children and adolescents] Iusfina EZ, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:10-3, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Behavior of somatotropic hormone and plasmatic NEFA during function tests in essential obesity] Iacono G, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 8:84-98, Jan-Feb 71 **(Mul)**
[Effect of weight loss and fasting on insulin secretion in obese subjects] Vague P.
Acta Diabetol Lat 8:66-83, Jan-Feb 71 **(Mul)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Stopping obesity sensibly. Allen WA, et al.
J Sch Health 42:103-4, Feb 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[Sella diagnostics in dwarfish and obese patients] Raue I, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:379-83, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Operations for obesity. Baddeley M.
Br Med J 4:624, 4 Dec 71
Operations for obesity. **Br Med J** 4:247-8, 30 Oct 71
Treatment of massive obesity by intestinal bypass. Experiments and experience. Salmon PA.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:206-10, May-Jun 72
Intestine bypass for obesity. Meyerowitz BR.
JAMA 218:598, 25 Oct 71
Surgical treatment of intractable morbid obesity. Meyerowitz BR. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:1-2, 1972
Blind-loop reflux in relation to weight loss in obese patients treated with jejunoileal anastomosis. Quaade F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:537-41, 1971
Gastric operation for obesity; five-year follow-up. Foley TM Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:311-2, 1971
Fatty acid toxicity. Mason EE, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:992-8, Dec 71
[Surgery for obesity] Pape KS.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:940-1, 27 May 72 **(Dut)**
[Digestive tract short circuits in treatment of obesity] Leger L, et al. **Maroc Med** 52:193-8, Apr 72 **(Fre)**
[General anesthesia in surgical procedures on obese patients] Oknińska H, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1391-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Plastic operations for pendulous abdomen in obese subjects] Szczawiński A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1317-26, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Anesthesia in the extremely obese. Report of a case] Bairao GS, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:239-43, Apr-Jun 71 **(Por)**
[Jejunoileal shunt in extreme obesity] Christoffersson E, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1591-2, 23 Dec 71 **(Swe)**
[Intestinal shunt operation for extreme obesity] Christoffersson E, et al.
Nord Med 86:1287, 8 Nov 71 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Weight reduction through successive contracts. Dinoff M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 42:110-3, Jan 72
Dr. Mann: obesity, the nutritional spook. Kantrowitz L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:324-5, Mar 72
Changes in body composition after jejunoileal bypass in morbidity obese patients. Brill AB, et al.
Am J Surg 123:49-56, Jan 72
Experience with a new technic of intestinal bypass in the treatment of morbid obesity. Scott HW Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 174:560-72, Oct 71
New therapies for the eating disorders. Behavior modification of obesity and anorexia nervosa. Stunkard A.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:391-8, May 72 (38 ref.)
Exercise and weight reduction in obesity. Kenrick MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:323-7 passim, Jul 72
Self-control and therapist control in the behavioral treatment of overweight women. Hall SM.
Behav Res Ther 10:59-68, Feb 72
A comparison of a self-control and a contract procedure for weight control. Harris MB, et al.
Behav Res Ther 9:347-54, Nov 71
Weight reduction as a function of negative covert reinforcement (sensitization) versus positive covert reinforcement. Manno B, et al.
Behav Res Ther 10:201-7, Aug 72
A three-dimensional program for the treatment of obesity. Stuart RB. **Behav Res Ther** 9:177-86, Aug 71
Experience with a hospital-based weight reduction program. McEwen H, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:43-6, 8 Jul 72
Food for slimmers. Howard AN.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:245-9, Mar-Apr 70
A controlled study of a weight reduction regimen. Noble RE. **Curr Ther Res** 13:685-91, Nov 71
Weight loss and lipid changes in overweight subjects. Lopez A, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 13:171-80, 1971
Two weight-reduction programs among southwestern Indians. Sievers ML, et al.
Health Serv Rep 87:530-6, Jun-Jul 72
Plasma tocopherol levels in therapeutic starvation. Rooth G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 41:355-9, 1971
Covert sensitization in the treatment of obesity. Janda LH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 80:37-42, Aug 72
Comparison of fenfluramine (with ad libitum food intake) with 1,000 calorie diet in obesity. Hooper AC.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:35-7, 22 Jan 72
Short-term weight loss in refractory obesity. Silverstone JT, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 16:123-8, Apr 72
Weight reduction neighborhood health program. Lovell H. **JAMA** 218:1049, 15 Nov 71
Food as a masticatory. Schlemenson M.
JAMA 220:866, 8 May 72
Social reinforcement of weight reduction: a case report on an obese retarded adolescent. Foxx RM.
Ment Retard 10:21-3, Aug 72
Clinical management of the obese adult. Bray GA.
Postgrad Med 51:125-30, May 72
Treating obesity in growing children. 2. Specific aspects: activity and diet. Dwyer JT, et al.
Postgrad Med 51:111-5, Jun 72
Treating obesity in growing children. 1. General strategy. Dwyer JT, et al.
Postgrad Med 51:90-4, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Treatment of obesity in adolescence. Heald FP. **Postgrad Med** 51:109-12, May 72
The success of TOPS, a self-help group. Stunkard AJ. **Postgrad Med** 51:143-7, May 72
Weight control in a college situation. Young CM. **Postgrad Med** 51:116-20, May 72
The low-carbohydrate diet in the treatment of obesity. Yudkin J. **Postgrad Med** 51:151-4, May 72
Fasting in the treatment of obesity. Munro JF, et al. **Practitioner** 208:493-8, Apr 72 (31 ref.)
Hypnotherapy and therapeutic education in the treatment of obesity: differential treatment factors. Wick E, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 45:234-54, 1971
Covert aversive sensitization in the treatment of obesity. Murray DC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 30:560, Apr 72
Conceptual organisation and weight change. Fransella F, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:176-85, 1970
Weight control for handicapped adolescents. Brown SF, et al. **Rehabil Rec** 13:27-30, Sep-Oct 72
The effect of total starvation and low calorie diet on components of weight loss and other metabolic changes in patients with regulatory obesity. Graczykowska-Koczorowska, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 11:1-9, Mar 72
[Metabolic aspects of the use of medium-chain fatty acid triglycerides in the therapy of obesity] Rath R, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 26:119-25, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The use of a formula diet for weight reduction] Rissanen A. **Duodecim** 87:1317-21, 1971 (Fin)
[Treatment of obesity in children] Bonnet F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 25:223-39, 1971 (Fre)
[Tactics to be adopted in obesity] Vincendeau J. **Bord Med** 3:197-8 passim, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Effects of various weight-reducing regimens on body composition in simple obesity. Isotopic analysis] Wauters JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:1272-8, 18 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Essential obesity and aglucidic dietetics] Laubie B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:1447-9, 26 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Therapy of obesity with "Redukal"] Ziegler A. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1247-51, 1 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diet therapy in diabetes mellitus and overweight] Mehnert H. **Dtsch Med J** 23:10-6, 10 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Obesity in childhood] Harnack GA von. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:95-6, 21 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Long-term results of fasting cures] Laube H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:830-5, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of obesity] Liebermeister H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:159-61, 4 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Adiposity and overweight in childhood and adolescence--experiences of a school physician and results of diet therapy] Oster K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:338-40, Jun 70 (Ger)
[A new treatment for obesity: food as therapy] Humplik H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 82:388-94, 22 May 70 (Ger)
[Wasteful nutrition as therapy of overweight and its consequences] Humplik WH. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 121:692-707, 2 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Results of long term ambulatory care of adipose patients] Franz-Mikoleit R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:981-4, 15 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Medical advice in obesity] Dreydorff H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:15, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Obesity as a problem in general practice] Mölleney W. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:490-2, 10 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Group therapy in adiposity] Fiedler K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 18:249-51, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Problems of weight reduction and its hazards] Major L. **Orv Hetil** 112:2409-14, 3 Oct 71 (Hun)
[Treatment of obesity] Jervell J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:485-8, 10 Mar 72 (Nor)
[Clinical usefulness of ketonuria determination in obese patients treated by starvation] Gonciarz Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:293-5, 21 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of a new therapeutic combination in the treatment of obesity] Turatti S, et al. **Hospital (Rio de J)** 79:51-60, Jan 71 (Por)
[On some changes of serum parameters of lipid metabolism in hunger therapy of obese patients. II. Lipoprotein lipase activity of the blood in hunger therapy of the obese] Fekete T, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 23:1497-502, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[On some changes of serum parameters of lipid metabolism in hunger therapy of obese patients. I. On the problem of so-called "hunger hyperlipemia"] Fekete T, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 23:1491-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Therapeutic value of a calorie-free diet in obesity] Gligore V, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 23:1065-72, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Value of determining fatty and defatted components of the body in evaluating the effectiveness of complex therapy of adiposity] Oleneva VA, et al. **Sov Med** 34:27-30, 1971 (Rus)
[Remote results of treatment of obesity by enteral oxygen therapy] Danilishina VS. **Ter Arkh** 44:100-2, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenetic basis for diet therapy in obesity] Men'shikov FK. **Ter Arkh** 43:120-6, Apr 71 (Rus)
[The effect of baths on obesity] Laane E, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 37:258-60, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[State of water metabolism in obesity and its dynamics with complex treatment] Beiul EA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 31:20-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of alimentary obesity with oxygen foam] Markova EA. **Vrach Delo** 106-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Total caloric fasting. Metabolic studies and various complications observed in obese patients] Brusco OJ, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:804-12, Jun 71 (Spa)
[Treatment of obesity] Manrique Daudi A. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 18:455-72, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of prolonged fasting and of low-calorie diet on plasmatic levels of somatotropin and of insulin in obese subjects] Iacono G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 8:500-21, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

URINE

The creatinine excretion in women during fasting. Peters WH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 39:273-4, Jun 72
Cortisol and aldosterone excretion and plasma cortisol concentrations in normal and obese female subjects. Hankin ME, et al. **Clin Sci** 43:289-98, Aug 72
Body weight, ovarian enlargement and urinary steroids. Mendelsohn LV, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:102-5, Mar 70
[Biorhythm of the urinary excretion of catecholamines in obese persons] Giorgino R, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 25:26-37, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New method for the determination of 7 fractions of 17-deoxycorticosteroid (DOC, Comp. B, Comp. A, allo THB, THB, THA and aldosterone) and their urinary excretion. 2. Urinary excretion during normal menstrual cycle and in patients with various disease] Ito Y. **Folia Endocrinol Jap** 48:21-31, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

VETERINARY

Obesity and hepatic rupture in caged layer chickens--environmental problem. Rothenbacher H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:415-20, Feb 72
Some effects of obesity in beef females. Arnett DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:1129-36, Nov 71
Obesity and fertility in a light breed of domestic fowl, Gallus domesticus. Parker JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:213-9, Feb 72
Influence of restricting the diet on breeding in genetically obese mice. Eastcott A. **Lab Anim** 6:9-18, Jan 72

OBESITY IN DIABETES (C7, C13)

Diabetes mellitus--refractory obesity. **Br Med J** 3:163-5, 15 Jul 72
Metabolic disturbance of KK mice in overt diabetes. Matsuo T, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 18:501-6, Dec 71
[Disability evaluation in the syndrome of diabetes and obesity] Rameš I, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 25:281-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Mauriac's syndrome in children and its treatment] Kniazevskaia EG. **Pediatriia** 51:38-42, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between the nature of the glucose tolerance test during pregnancy and fetal weight in women of normal and excessive weight] Konradi LI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:23-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Insulin levels during pregnancy or obesity in normoglycemic women with a positive history of diabetes mellitus. De Gasparo M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:266-73, Nov 69
[Clinical importance of the measurement of lipid abnormalities in diabetes] Bourgeois B, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 36:197, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Blood insulin activity and carbohydrate tolerance in obese children] Ermolenko RI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:23-6, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipolysis and lipogenesis in obesity and in diabetes mellitus (plasmatic response)] Yáñez Polo MA. **Rev Clin Esp** 123:326-34, 30 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetic nephropathy. Schimmel M. **Ann Intern Med** 75:811, Nov 71
[Mauriac's syndrome. Apropos of a recent case] Pithon G, et al. **Diabete** 19:87-92, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of routine serochemical methods for the study of liver involvement in diabetes mellitus] Heller H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:Suppl:120-4, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[The diabetes-obesity syndrome in adults] Páv J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 26:24-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Obesity and prediabetic state. Study of microangiopathy by means of cutaneous biopsy and conjunctival biomicroscopy] Romani JD, et al. **Diabete** 15:309-18, Oct-Dec 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Observations on the Mauriac syndrome] Kupetz GW, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:535-6, 23 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Hypoglycemic action of fenfluramine in obese diabetics] De Sereday MS, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1030-3, 16 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Chlorpropamide-metformin in obese diabetics or diabetics with side effects from sulfonylureas. 2-year results] Garcia Viveros M, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 36:347-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Obesity and diabetes. Recent acquisitions in pathogenetic relationships] Giorgino R. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 51:438-54, Nov 71 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Effect of short-term tolbutamide treatment on insulin dynamics in newly diagnosed obese and non-obese adult diabetics. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:6-8, Jan 70
Obesity and diabetes. Bompiani GD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:823-6, Jun 72
Metabolic and hormonal patterns after three days of total fasting in 27 obese and nonobese subjects. Tiengo A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:821-2, Jun 72
Effects of ventromedial hypothalamic destruction in rats with preexisting streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Goldman JK, et al. **Metabolism** 21:132-6, Feb 72
Insulin secretion and body composition in obesity. el-Khodary AZ, et al. **Metabolism** 21:641-55, Jul 72
[Study of carbohydrate balance in the course of gestational obesity] Dumont M, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:196, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Diminued glucose utilization and fatty acid accumulation in obese diabetics] Felber JP, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl]** 46:165, 15 May 66 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Observations on heredity and obesity in the emergence of diabetes. Jackson WP, et al. **Diabetologia** 7:405-8, Dec 71
[Obesity and hereditary predisposition with regard to diabetes mellitus] Sitnikova AM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:8-10, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ventrolateral hypothalamic lesions in obese-hyperglycemic mice (obob). Chlouverakis C, et al. **Diabetologia** 8:179-84, Jul 72
[Physiopathology of obesity in diabetes (or type 1) in the light of Randle's concepts] Darnaud C, et al. **Diabete** 15:297-303, Oct-Dec 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Diabetes mellitus--obesity and dietary management. **Br Med J** 2:706-8, 17 Jun 72
Return to normal of blood-glucose, plasma-insulin, and weight gain in New Zealand obese mice after implantation of islets of Langerhans. Gates RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:567-70, 16 Sep 72
[Course of obesity and diabetes in 31 cases treated by the association of Glucidoral with a reducing diet] Micoud M. **Therapeutique** 47:785-8, Nov 71 (Fre)

OBJECT ATTACHMENT (F2)

Symbiosis in adulthood. Shapiro DA. **Am J Psychiatry** 129:289-92, Sep 72
Object relations and the origin of tools. Kollar EJ. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:23-7, Jan 72
The linking objects of pathological mourners. Volkan VD. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 27:215-21, Aug 72
Object concept and object relations in childhood

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

psychosis. A pilot study. Gratton L.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:347-54, Aug 71

The effects of a familiar toy and mother's presence on exploratory and attachment behaviors in young children. Gershaw NJ, et al.
Child Dev 42:1662-6, Nov 71

Proximity and interactional behavior of young children to their "security" blankets. Weisberg P, et al.
Child Dev 42:1575-9, Nov 71

Separation of rhesus monkey juveniles of the same sex. Erwin J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 78:134-9, Oct 71**

Attachment and exploration. A systematic approach to the study of separation-adaptation phenomena in response to nursery school entry. Van Leeuwen K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 11:314-40, Apr 72**

On the psychological attachment of infants to their mothers. Anderson JW. **J Biosoc Sci 4:197-225, Apr 72**

Early object deprivation and transference phenomena: the working alliance. Fleming J.
Psychoanal Q 41:23-49, Jan 72

Notes on identification. 3. The concept of identification. Meissner WW.
Psychoanal Q 41:224-60, 1972

[Life and dialogue] Spitz RA.
Psyche (Stuttg) 26:249-64, Apr 72 (Ger)

[Importance of narcissistic object relations for the understanding and care of suicide patients] Henseler H. **Z Allgemeinmed 46:505-10, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)**

OBJECT RELATIONSHIP see under OBJECT

ATTACHMENT (F2)

OBSESSION see under NEUROSES,

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE (F2)

OBSESSIVE BEHAVIOR see under COMPULSIVE

BEHAVIOR (F1, F2)

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE PERSONALITY see

under COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR (F1, F2)

OBSTETRICAL FORCEPS (E4)

see also related
EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL (E4)

Compressive forces of the Shute forceps. Pearse WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:44-6, 1 May 72**

Post-partum reactions to instrumental delivery. Leeton J, et al. **Med J Aust 2:1020-2, 13 Nov 71**

Divergent and crossed obstetric forceps. Comparative study of compression and traction forces. Laufe LE.
Obstet Gynecol 38:885-7, Dec 71

[Experience with Shute's forceps] Papěz L, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:89, Mar 72 (Cze)

[Condition of children born by the Shute's parallel forceps] Vinšová N, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:381-2, Jun 72 (Cze)

[Presentation of a forceps] Bertaud P.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:454-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

[Plastic obstetrical forceps] Bonhomme J, et al.
Presse Med 79:1761-2, 25 Sep 71 (Fre)

[Value of the eccentric grasping forceps. Indication and limitations of vacuum extraction] Georgiades E, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:813-8, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of Apgar scores following spontaneous labor and surgical delivery] Krauss A, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:827-30, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Instrumental termination of labor (preliminaries on the use of the Salinas forceps)] Loren, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 20:89-98, Apr 72 (Spa)

[Special forceps. Review of 652 cases] Coutiño Macías R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:39-48, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Kielland's forceps. Review of 33 cases of the Servicio de Gineco-Obstetricia del Hospital Colonia de los Ferrocarriles Nacionales de México] Kunhardt J.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:517-21, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Keilland's forceps in the management of persistent occipitoposterior presentation] Díaz Garzón J.
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 22:155-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Forceps or vacuum extractor: comparative examinations of the organ of vision in children] Laudański T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:422-4, 13 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effects of assisted labor on the fetal vascular system. IV. Comparative observation between the use of obstetrical forceps and obstetrical vacuum extraction] Neme B, et al.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 31:25-8, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effects of assisted labor on the fetal vascular system. IV. Comparative observations between spontaneous labor and labor assisted by obstetrical forceps] Neme B, et al.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 31:17-9, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effects of assisted labor on the fetal vascular system. IV. Comparative observations between the use of obstetrical forceps and Kristeller's maneuver] Neme B, et al.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 31:21-4, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Maternal and fetal risk in obstetrical surgery] Karchmer S, et al.
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 22:297-314, Sep-Oct 71 (Spa)

HISTORY

Robert Barnes and his obstetric forceps. (Barnes R), Forster FM.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 11:139-47, Aug 71

INSTRUMENTATION

[Presentation of a new type of spatula] Teissier G, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:343-4, Jun-Aug 71 (Fre)

OBSTETRICAL NURSING (G2)

Delivering a happy father. Fleming G.
Am J Nurs 72:949, May 72

Now I've been there. Kotchek LD.
Am J Nurs 72:1247-9, Jul 72

Obstetricians' attitudes toward nurse-midwives. Goldsmith SB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:111-8, Sep 71

Abortions and acute identity crisis in nurses. Char WF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 128:952-7, Feb 72**

Oxytocin administration under nurse supervision. Zito RF, et al. **JAMA 218:742, 1 Nov 71**

Expanding the role of the office obstetric nurse. Jeffries FW, et al. **Mich Med 71:201-3, Mar 72**

Physician opinion concerning the utilization of maternity nurses in the practice of obstetrics and gynecology. Schneider J, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:311-22, Feb 72

MANPOWER

[Length and weight of student obstetric aides, 18-24 years old, during the periods of 1961-1963 and 1969-1971 in the province of North Brabant] Swaak AJ.
Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 40:59-63, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

OBSTETRICS (G2)

see also related
PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS (C6)

Integration of obstetric and gynecologic inpatients: morbidity. Diddle AW.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:601-9, Mar 72

Obstetricians' attitudes toward nurse-midwives. Goldsmith SB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:111-8, Sep 71

The wind at our back. Presidential address. Taylor ES.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:453-8, 15 Feb 72

Roster of American obstetrical and gynecological societies. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:165-9, 1 Jan 72**

General-practitioner hospitals. Emrys-Roberts RM.
Br Med J 3:237, 22 Jul 72

Computer service for obstetric records. Flamme P.
Br Med J 4:427, 13 Nov 71

Computer service for obstetric records. South J, et al.
Br Med J 4:32-5, 2 Oct 71

Adolescent obstetrics--obstetric and sociologic implications. Clark JF.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:1026-36, Dec 71

New York's obstetricians surveyed on abortion. Lerner RC, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect 3:56, Jan 71**

Women obstetricians in New York and the state abortion law. Wasserthell-Smoller S, et al.
Health Serv Rep 87:328-35, Apr 72

The obstetrician and society. Baird D.
J Biosoc Sci [Suppl] 93-111, Jun 71

Naught for your comfort. Charter Day Lecture, National Maternity Hospital, Dublin. Donald I.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:279-89, 10 Jun 72

An assessment of combined antenatal care. Henry GR.
J Ir Med Assoc 64:636-7, 2 Dec 71

The family doctor's obstetrical role. Lucey J.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:378, 22 Jul 72

Proceedings of the Association of Professors of Gynecology and Obstetrics, New Orleans, Lousiana, March 2, 1971. Keettel WC.
J Reprod Med 7:115-6, Sep 71

The scope and potential of outpatient care in obstetrics and gynecology. Little B, et al.
J Reprod Med 7:127-32, Sep 71

Maternity ward monitoring devices. Goodnough DE.
JAMA 220:866, 8 May 72

Res ipsa loquitur. 1. Obstetrics. Holder AR.
JAMA 221:537-8, 31 Jul 72

Routine ultrasonic examinations in obstetrics. Goodlin RC. **Lancet 2:604-5, 11 Sep 71**

Results of obstetric practice in a suburban private hospital. Young G. **Med J Aust 2:684, 25 Sep 71**

Report of the Maternal Welfare Committee of the Missouri Obstetrical and Gynecological Society for 1970. **Mo Med 69:259-62, Apr 72**

Statistical guidelines for determining OB mergers. Rourke AJ. **Mod Hosp 118:114, Feb 72**

An obstetric list. Slark AG. **NZ Med J 75:119-20, Feb 72**

Office aids. I. A gynecologic history questionnaire. II. A simple data accounting and retrieval card. Backer MH Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 40:306-14, Sep 72**

The embryo (S. Leon Israel, MD, FACO G. 1906-1971). (Israel SL), Mattingly RF. **Obstet Gynecol 39:1, Jan 72**

Opportunity and decision. Randall CL.
Obstet Gynecol 38:455-60, Sep 71

Physician opinion concerning the utilization of maternity nurses in the practice of obstetrics and gynecology. Schneider J, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:311-22, Feb 72

Physician output, productivity and task delegation in obstetric-gynelogic practice in the United States. Yankauer A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 39:151-61, Jan 72**

Practice of obstetrics and gynecology in the United States. Yankauer A, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:800-8, Nov 71

National health care for women.
Obstet Gynecol 39:603-8, Apr 72

Advances in obstetrics and gynaecology. Dixon G.
Practitioner 207:433-41, Oct 71 (22 ref.)

Abortion and sterilization: an insight into obstetrician-gynecologists' attitudes and practices. Fort AT. **Soc Biol 18:192-4, Jun 71**

Gynecology and obstetrics. Stenger VG.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:267-8, Feb 72

Direction, innovation, exploration: an obstetric triptych. Benson RC.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 38:1-7, 1970

Into the future. Presidential address. Dunn RD.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 37:1-4, 1969

Officers and members of the Pacific Coast Obstetrical and Gynecological Society.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 37:ix-xxxvi, 1969

A survey of Milwaukee obstetricians and gynecologists attitudes toward abortion. Halverson P, et al.
Wis Med J 71:134-9, Apr 72

[Obstetrics and perinatal medicine] Iar'kov L.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:345-51, 1971 (Bul)

[Neonatal center of the Angers Obstetrical and Gynecologic Clinic. Obstetrico-pediatric organization of a maternity hospital] Rouchy R, et al.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:487-97, Aug-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Computers in obstetrics] Charvet F.
J Med Lyon 52:751-60, 5 May 71 (Fre)

[Organization of an up-to-date obstetrical unit] Darmon M.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:385-9, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of ultrasonic echography in obstetrics] Schlaeder G.
Union Med Can 101:1117-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Obstetrics and perinatal medicine. A discussion of the paper by Husslein and Baumgarten] Berg D.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:64-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in modern obstetrics] Friedberg V.
Med Monatsschr 25:491-6, Nov 71 (Ger)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics] Graul EH, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:323-4, 18 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Gynecology and hygiene] Kraatz H.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:211-6, Mar 71 (Ger)

[Practical experience gained in over two years of obstetrical and gynecological practice on the island of Pemba-Tansania] Berg J.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:827-37, 12 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Practical experience gained in over two years of obstetrical and gynecological practice on the island of Pemba, Tanzania] Berg J.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 20:827-37, 12 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Hospital obstetric records as readable documentation forum] Karkut G.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:495-504, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Malpractice and new legal decisions. 12. Therapeutic intervention by the obstetrician during labor and contracts of treatment] Terahata K.
Iryo 26:360-1, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Various moral problems in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Sawazaki C.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:714-8, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Current clinical practice of gyneco-obstetrics in the USSR. 2] Inoue C, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:859-64, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Clinical discussion: information on genetics essential for obstetricians and gynecologists. 1] Tanaka K, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1162-70, Nov 71 (Jap)

[Basic trends of scientific research on obstetrics and gynecology in 1967] Bodiazhina VI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:9-14, Sep 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Outlook for the development and planning of scientific research in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Persianinov LS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:3-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Basic principles of organizing specialized obstetrical care] Bloshanskiĭ IuM. **Sov Med 34:127-33, Jul 71 (Rus)**
[Specialized obstetrical care and its developmental prospects in the USSR] Khrenova VG, et al.
Sov Med 34:124-7, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Deontology in onco-gynecologic and obstetric clinical practice] Serebrov AI. **Sov Med 35:68-9, Feb 72 (Rus)**
[Application of contemporary methods of scientific research in obstetrics] Persianinov LS.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:50-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Organization of specialized care in obstetrics] Bloshanskiĭ IuM.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:21-4, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Organization of specialized medical care of women during pregnancy and labor in the Kalinin region] Kurysheva KA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:27-30, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Some problems of the development of specialized obstetrical care in the russian Federation] Mitereva GA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:15-8, Mar 72 (Rus)**
[Obstetrical care of women with tuberculosis in a specialized hospital] Timoshenko LV.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:30-3, Mar 72 (Rus)
[The social responsibility of the gyneco-obstetrician] Alvarez Bravo A.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:239-60, Mar 72 (Spa)
[Preventive medicine in gyneco-obstetrics] Morales Gonzalez A. **Prensa Med Mex 36:118-9, Apr 71 (Spa)**
[Planning of obstetric hospitals and demographic situation in areas of Croatia] Stambolović B.
Lijec Vjesn 93:787-92, Jul 71 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Their shadows are cast. Lund CJ.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:463-8, 15 Oct 71
Integration of medical and social responsibilities in teaching obstetrics-gynecology. Thiede HA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:188-94, 15 May 72
Obstetric education and services in four countries. Porapakkham S. **J Med Assoc Thai 54:729-48, Oct 71**
Preventive obstetrics and medical education. Rattakul P. **J Med Assoc Thai 55:298-302, May 72**
A network for the dissemination of teaching materials. Stenchever MA, et al. **J Med Educ 47:702-7, Sep 72**
The simulated patient in clinical teaching. Bamford JC Jr. **J Surg Res 11:563-9, Nov 71**
Psychiatric training in a department of obstetrics and gynecology. Bernstein I. **Minn Med 55:337-8, Apr 72**
Clinical obstetrics. Self-assessment test. Tovell HM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 40:438-42, Sep 72**
Continuing education of obstetricians and gynecologists; panel discussion. Breese MW.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 38:144, 1970
[Teaching of perinatology in the school of pediatric medicine] Mydlil V, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:296-8, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Obstetrical clinic: equipment on the march towards many winning-posts] Bompiani A.
Minerva Med 63:3006-7, 21 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Teaching maternal and child health protection] Marcondes E.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:161-4, Sep 71 (Por)
[Work of the Faculty of Postgraduate Training in higher institutions as related to the Chair of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the Therapeutic Faculty of the Pirogov Medical Institute in Moskow] Griaznova IM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:58-60, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of programmed control in teaching obstetrics and gynecology] Sadauskas VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:73-5, Nov 68 (Rus)**
[Some results of scientific research in gynecology and obstetrics]
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:3-6, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Project of including a course in human sexuality in a medical curriculum] Cáceres Alvarez E, et al.
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 22:415-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Spa)
[Teaching sexual aspects in the medical profession] Cáceres Alvarez E.
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 22:333-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Spa)
[Specialist education in gynecology and obstetrics] Bengtsson LP, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:5248-50, 10 Nov 71 (Swe)

HISTORY

Classic pages in Obstetrics and Gynecology by Lawson Tait: five cases of extra-uterine pregnancy operated upon at the time of rupture. (Tait L),
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:129, 1 May 72
Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. The measurement of placental permeability with radioactive sodium. The relation of placental permeability to fetal size in the rat (Louis B. Flexner and Richard B. Roberts). (Flexner LB), (Roberts RB),
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:848-9, 15 Mar 72
Reminiscences of early studies of placental function (Louis B. Flexner). (Flexner LB),
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:849-50, 15 Mar 72
Reminiscences of Navy Medicine, Key West, 1941-1943. Pearse RL. **JFMA 59:42-4, Aug 72**
Note on the foundation of Queen Charlotte's Hospital. Donnison JE. **Med Hist 15:398-400, Oct 71**
A New Zealand reprint of William Smellie's Great Obstetrical Atlas. (Smellie W),
Med J Aust 1:895-6, 29 Apr 72
[125 years of the Berlin Society of Obstetrics] Kraatz H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:277-8, 12 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Ignaz Philip Semmelweis, legend and history] (Semmelweis IP), Lesky E.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:627-32, 14 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Fifty years of gynecology. Retrospect and prospect] Held E.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1193-203, 21 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[From pathology to the field of obstetrics and gynecology, a personal recollection] (Higuchi K), Higuchi K. **Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1089-96, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[M. S. Malinovskiĭ--eminent Soviet obstetrician-gynecologist (on his 90th birthday)] (Malinovskiĭ MS), Guseva GM.
Sov Med 34:149-51, Feb 71 (Rus)
[The 1st gyneco-obstetrics treatise printed in Mexico (Alonso López de Hinojosos)] (López de Hinojosos A), Marcushamer B, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:445-57, May 72 (Spa)
[Various gyneco-obstetrical customs in the pre-Hispanic era] Sánchez-Torres F.
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 22:325-31, Sep-Oct 71 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new instrument for cul-de-sac puncture. Cimber H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:862-3, 15 Mar 72**
Improved technique for measurement of cervical dilatation. Krementsov YuG.
Biomed Eng (NY) 2:350, Nov-Dec 68
Prospective uses of unidimensional echo-encephalographs in obstetrics, and some medico-technical requirements. Skorunskiĭ IA, et al.
Biomed Eng (NY) 2:173-6, May-Jun 68
A computerized obstetric information system. McCarl CC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum 9:77-82, May 72**
Combined biophysical fetal monitoring. Goodlin RC, et al. **J Reprod Med 7:87-8, Aug 71**
Nontraumatic fetal EKG electrode. Goodlin RC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:951-2, Dec 71
[Abdominal decompression] Resch B, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:252-4, 30 Jan 72 (Hun)
[Utilization of fiberoptic oximeter in obstetrics] Murayama K.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:21-30, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Electrothermoesthesiometry for determining the intensity of labor pains] Abramchenko VV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:45-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An anesthetist's view on the planning of a delivery ward] Söder G.
Lakartidningen 69:3168-72, 22 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Cervicometer (measuring the state of the orifice in the course of the delivery)] Sapák K.
Bratisl Lek Listy 57:439-91, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MANPOWER

A contemporary approach to recruitment in obstetrics and gynecology. Tyson JE.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:711-7, 1 Nov 71
Physician associates and assistants. Maeck JV, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:626-7, May 72
The use of allied health personnel in obstetrics. Schmidt OA.
Can Med Assoc J 107:480 passim, 23 Sep 72
Recruitment for obstetrics-gynecology? Pearse WH.
Obstet Gynecol 40:429-32, Sep 72
Recruitment into obstetrics-gynecology. Willson JR.
Obstet Gynecol 40:432-7, Sep 72
[The need for a gynecology-obstetrics department in a 2nd class Group 1 hospital of the Paris area] Bouccara L, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:453-60, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)

OBTURATOR NERVE (A8)

Localization of obturator and pectineal motoneurons in the dog. Breit JF, et al. **Am J Anat 132:21-32, Sep 71**
Sarcoma of the prostate. Presentation as obturator nerve paralysis. Jitpraphai P, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:186-94, Mar 72

OBTURATORS see under CLEFT PALATE

PROSTHESIS (E4, E6)

OCCIPITAL BONE (A2)

Retinal anlage tumors. Grave GF, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:36-9, Feb 72
[Metastasis of lung cancer to the cranial basis] Biskupska-Więcko J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:73-6, 1972 (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

[Recent contributions to the understanding of congenital abnormalities of the cervico-occipital joint] Godlewski S.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1635-79, 14 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Circular transparency in the basilar part of the occipital bone caused by the foveola pharyngica] Reinhardt K.
Roentgenblaetter 25:181-2, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cranio-cervical joint malformations in childhood (apropos of 35 cases)] Sauvegrain J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:263-77, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)
[Neurologic manifestations in basal impressions. Case report] Jekić B, et al.
Med Glas 25:396-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histological and radiographic study of the spheno-occipital synchondrosis in cynomolgus monkeys. Macaque Irus. Adams D, et al.
Anat Rec 172:127-35, Feb 72
Compartmentation of the jugular foramen. Shapiro R.
J Neurosurg 36:340-3, Mar 72
Anatomical variances of the sigmoid sinus, jugular foramen and jugular vein] Bauer U.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 135:35-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The sella point and postnatal growth of the human cranial base. Latham RA.
Am J Orthod 61:156-62, Feb 72
The postnatal growth of the cranial base in Macaca rhesus analyzed by the implant method. Melsen B.
Tandlaegebladet 75:1320-9, Dec 71

INJURIES

[A rare combined injury of the atlanto-occipital joint] Hasert V, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:244-8, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Management of injuries of the forehead and base of the skull] Malecki J.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:377-87, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Demonstration of the hypoglossal canal at positive contrast posterior fossa myelography. The fickle finger sign. Geilfuss CJ, et al.
Radiology 102:363-4, Feb 72

SURGERY

Anterior approach to recurrent chordomas of the clivus. Technical note. Guthkelch AN, et al.
J Neurosurg 36:670-2, May 72
Transoral transpalatal approach for resection of clival chordoma. Alonso WA, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:1626-31, Oct 71

OCCIPITAL LOBE (A8)

Alexia without agraphia. A clinical and radiographical study of three unusual cases. Wechsler AF, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 37:1-11, Jan 72
Infarction of the fusiform and calcarine regions: agitated delirium and hemianopia. Horenstein S, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:85-9, 1967
[Remarks about a partial epilepsy: occipital epilepsy] Delwaide PJ, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 71:383-91, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occipital and sub-occipital meningoceles] Nagoulitch I, et al. **Minerva Neurochir 15:93-9, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)**
[Diagnosis of a chorionepithelioma following the first convulsion. (Contribution on the subject: convulsion--contrast media diagnostics)] Höpker M, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:71-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On epileptic patterns of the occipital lobe. Apropos of a case] Testa G, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:309-18, Aug 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anatomo-physiological concept of the occipital lobe] Barros MC de, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:30-44, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Clinical study of 68 cases of occipital lobe epilepsy] Marques-Assis L, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:49-54, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Occipital lobe. Clinical manifestations] Couto B.
Rev Bras Med 28:307-13, Jul 71 (Por)
[Tumors of the occipital lobe] Arseni C, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:131-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Balint's syndrome: 4 further cases. Clinico-physiopathological notes] Laguardia de Pérez G, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:194-204, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effect of environmental complexity on cortical synapses of rats: preliminary results. West RW, et al. Behav Biol 7:279-84, Apr 72
Cortical projections from two prestriate areas in the monkey. Zeki SM. Brain Res 34:19-35, Nov 71
Origin and termination of cuneocerebellar tract. Cooke JD, et al. Exp Brain Res 13:339-58, 25 Oct 71

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Case of bilateral arteriovenous malformation of the cerebral vessels in the parieto-occipital region] Watanabe T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:1311-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Organization of afferent connections to cuneocerebellar tract. Cooke JD, et al. Exp Brain Res 13:359-77, 25 Oct 71

DRUG EFFECTS

An analysis of the effect of reserpine upon ponto-geniculo-ooccipital wave activity in the cat. Brooks DC, et al.
Neuropharmacology 11:499-510, Jul 72
Brain stem serotonin depletion and ponto-geniculo-occipital wave activity in the cat treated with reserpine. Brooks DC, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:511-20, Jul 72

PATHOLOGY

Occipital encephalocele: a morphological study. Karch SB, et al. J Neurol Sci 15:89-112, 1972
Metastatic renal cell carcinoma ('sarcoma-like' variant). Mo Med 69:Suppl:16-8, May 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Contour discrimination in rats after frontal and striate cortical ablations. Cowey A, et al. Brain Res 30:241-52, 23 Jul 71
Differences between the occipital distribution of upper and lower field pattern-evoked responses in man. Michael WF, et al. Brain Res 32:311-24, 24 Sep 71
Some problems of occipital alpha block in man. Pollen DA, et al. Brain Res 41:303-14, 22 Jun 72
Direct cortical response and PGO spike during paradoxical sleep of the cat. Sato T. Brain Res 28:576-8, 21 May 71
Occipital EEG activity during fluctuations of perception under stabilized image and simplified stimulus conditions. Creighton TD, et al. Can J Psychol 26:127-39, Jun 72
Bilateral synchrony of occipital alpha waves, oculomotor activity and "attention" in children. Martinius JW, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:349-56, Apr 72
Somatosensory deficit produced by parietal-temporal cortical disconnection in the monkey. Keating EG, et al. Exp Neurol 33:547-65, Dec 71
Lateral geniculate and occipital cortex spikes with eye movements in awake and sleeping cats: temporal and functional correlations. Munson JB, et al. Exp Neurol 35:300-4, May 72
Hemispheric differences in evoked potentials to verbal and nonverbal stimuli in the left and right visual fields. Buchsbaum M, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:207-10, Feb 70
Noncorrectional probability learning and reversal by rats: posterior decortication influence. Treichler FR. Physiol Behav 6:613-5, May 71
Effect of varying the presentation time on the potential evoked by grating patterns. Kulikowski JJ, et al. Vision Res 11:1202, Oct 71
The topography of occipital responses evoked by pattern-reversal in different areas of the visual field. Michael WF, et al. Vision Res 11:1202-3, Oct 71
Spectral analysis of the visually evoked occipitogram in man. Shipley T, et al. Vision Res 8:409-31, Apr 68
[The various components of averaged visual evoked potentials in man] Arnal D, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:499-511, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Factor analysis of the relations between the EEG quantitative parameters in the frontal and occipital lobes in relation to the problem of the general properties of the nervous system] Nebylitsyn VD, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1577-86, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative bioelectric characteristics of the frontal and occipital areas of the human cerebral cortex] Krupnov AI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1261-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlation of occipital voltage with seizures. Good EF, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:108-11, Feb 72
Occipital spikes and their relation to visual responses in epilepsy, with particular reference to photosensitive epilepsy. Panayiotopoulos CP, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:179-90, Feb 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic assessment of occipital encephaloceles. Gilmor RL, et al. Radiology 103:127-30, Apr 72

SURGERY

Suboccipital transmeatal microneurosurgical resection of acoustic tumors. Rand RW.
Ann Surg 174:663-71, Oct 71

OCCLUSAL EQUILIBRATION see under DENTAL

OCCLUSION, BALANCED (E6)

OCCLUSAL PLANE see under DENTAL

OCCLUSION (E6, G1)

OCCLUSIVE DRESSINGS (E2)

Nystagmus and eye deviations after elimination of visual fixation by corneal contact caps. Hörnsten G.
Acta Neurol Scand 48:293-305, 1972
Stretch 'n seal. Zackheim HS.
Arch Dermatol 105:298, Feb 72
The effect of occlusive and semipermeable dressings on the mitotic activity of normal and wounded human epidermis. Fisher LB, et al.
Br J Dermatol 86:593-600, Jun 72
Physical occlusion controlling epidermal mitosis. Fisher LB, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:106-8, Jul 72
Propylene glycol with occlusion for treatment of ichthyosis. Goldsmith LA, et al.
JAMA 220:579-80, 24 Apr 72
Wound healing with ordinary adhesive tape. A clinical and experimental study. Stenström S, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 6:40-6, 1972
[Treatment of external digestive fistulas with occlusive dressings] Rosca M.
Acta Chir Belg 70:622-5, Nov 71 (Fre)
[A simple apparatus for external occlusion of the oesophagus in patients endangered by regrugitation] Jadrny J.
Anaesthesist 21:317-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new method for treatment of open wounds] Viljanto J.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:94-100, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the duration of pressure bandage for the result of autologous, free, full-skin transplantation. Experimental studies in guinea pigs] Gloor M, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:190-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occlusion treatment with a new foam-rubber squinting capsule] Ulrich C.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1278-9, 1 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Compression bandages for the lower extremities] Lauff O, et al. Med Welt 23:515-7, 30 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Cortisone ointment and compression in venous diseases] Sigg K. Praxis 61:561-4, 25 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Clinical results in wound treatment using Ankerplast-spray] Bellmann H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:19-22, 1 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Evaluation of skin tests at sites of administration of Synalar ointment under occlusive dressings] Lańcucki J, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 58:575-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Occlusive dressings and their significance in the complex treatment of trophic ulcers] Tolstykh PI.
Klin Khir 9:52-3, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Lower extremity bandages--an effective therapeutic method in idiopathic hypotension] Fagrell B, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:2720-1, 31 May 72 (Swe)
[Use of hemostatic gauze in gynecology] Braslavskiĭ IuV. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:61-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Skin reaction to occlusive dressings] Bodor A.
Rozhl Chir 51:238-40, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Epicutaneous test in hypersensitivity to adhesive tape] Schubert H.
Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 16:157-61, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCULT BLOOD (E1)

see also related
MELENA (C4, C17)

Use of isotopes in determining occult blood. Fall DJ, et al. Cancer 28:135-6, Jul 71
Occult blood testing for detection of asymptomatic colon cancer. Greegor DH. Cancer 28:131-4, Jul 71
Evaluation of chromogens suitable for occult blood in faeces. Deadman NM. Clin Chim Acta 35:273-6, Dec 71
Occult blood appearance in feces and tissue hemorrhages in mice after whole body x-irradiation. Nakamura W, et al. Radiat Res 48:169-78, Oct 71
[Effect of diet containing meat, vegetables, and iron, bismuth and aluminum preparations on the results of tests for occult blood in the stool] Tomicki A.
Wiad Lek 25:889-92, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCULTISM (K)

[Present aspects of witchcraft in its relations with psychiatry. (May one speak of witchcraft delirium?)] Léger JM, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:559-75, Nov 71 (Fre)

OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS (C12, C14)

Cement dermatitis and atmospheric parameters in Kuwait. Kanan MW. Br J Dermatol 86:155-9, Feb 72
An unusual case of rosewood dermatitis of the genus Dalbergia (East Indian rosewood). Findley LJ.
Br J Ind Med 29:343-4, Jul 72
Occupational and the skin. I. Thomson W.
Nurs Times 68:835-7, 6 Jul 72
Cutaneous hazards of lubricants. Hodgson G.
Occup Health Rev 22:16-25, 1971
[Chromium and the work environment in relation to compensation for occupational dermatoses] Oleffe J, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:259-69, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Eczema in house-keepers: apropos of 100 cases] Chanial G. J Med Lyon 52:261-5, 20 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Occupational dermatitis in medical personnel] Metzner HH.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:825-30, 15 Aug 71 (52 ref.) (Ger)
[A case of occupational phytodermatosis caused by lagurus ovatus and antriscus cerefolium] Benini F, et al. Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 23:427-36, 1970 (Ita)
[Observations on reversal to positive in skin tests in occupational diseases of the skin] Hryniewiecka I.
Przegl Dermatol 58:441-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Occupational diseases of the skin in workers engaged in the production of glass-fiber reinforced plastics] Anton'ev AA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:111-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Vitamin C requirements of workers engaged in the manufacture of phenolformaldehyde resins] Galakhova GI, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:81-3, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sensitization to chromium and cobalt in processing of sulphate pulp. Fregert S, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:221-4, 1972
Chromium plating. Henning HF.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:93-100, Apr 72
Epoxy resins in surface coatings. Lemon RC.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:131-7, Apr 72
Occupational acroosteolysis. Markowitz SS, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:219-23, Aug 72
Toxicity of chlorinated hydrocarbons and related compounds. A review including chlorinated dibenzodioxins and chlorinated dibenzofurans. Kimbrough RD.
Arch Environ Health 25:125-31, Aug 72 (65 ref.)
Chromium dermatitis from galvanized sheets. Fregert S, et al. Berufsdermatosen 18:254-60, Oct 70
The investigation of photocontact dermatitis in a dye manufacturing process. Gardiner JS, et al.
Br J Dermatol 86:264-71, Mar 72
[Occupational dermatitis attributed to antimony] Thivolet J, et al. Arch Mal Prof 32:571-3, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Allergic dermitis of the hands in hairdressers due to a new hair product: Ineral] Lépine MJ, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:250-3, 1971 (Fre)
[A p-phenetidine containing antioxidant as an occupational eczematogenic agent in the manufacturing of special feed mixtures] Pambor M.
Berufsdermatosen 19:285-91, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromium eczema caused by glutine glue and lime] Weiler KJ, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 19:292-301, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational skin damages by formaldehyde

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ethylamine (trimene base)] Weiler KJ.
Berufsdermatosen 18:239-44, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case reports on scrotal dermatitis following exposure to ethylene imine vapors] Thiess AM, et al.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:365-8, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Experimental models of delayed hypersensitivity due to contact: clinical implications in eczematous dermatitis] Meneghini CL, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 18:317-35, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Occupational dermatoses in workers occupied in the manufacture of shampoos] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:327-34, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Occupational skin diseases caused by simazine and propazine] Elizarov GP.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:27-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Prognosis in industrial dermatitis. Burrows D.
Br J Dermatol 87:145-8, Aug 72
Prognosis in industrial dermatitis. Bentley-Phillips B.
Br Med J 4:49, 2 Oct 71
[Active sensitization reactions after execution of diagnostic epicutaneous tests: 281 cases] Meneghini CL, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:161-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epicutaneous tests (patch test, contact test, moisture test, combined test, alkali resistance)] Burckhardt W.
Berufsdermatosen 18:179-88, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Catamnestic studies on 69 hairdressers] Reichenberger M. **Hautarzt** 23:252-9, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of occupational dermatitis and eczema] Anton'ev AA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:41-5, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of some skin tests in diagnosing occupational allergic dermatoses (preliminary report)] Anton'ev AA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:38-43, 1971 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Rigors, risin's and rheumatism in a rose raiser: disseminated sporotrichosis. Morgan JD.
J Miss State Med Assoc 13:293-5, Jul 72
[Treatment of radiodermatitis] Folesky H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:831-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with a new local non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent (bendazolic acid) in topical occupational pathology] Raffi GB.
Clin Ter 52:55-60, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Therapeutic effects of Fluoderma in occupational dermatitis] Castellino N, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 53:137-52, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Use of a preparation with a bendazolic acid or Bendazac base in occupational dermatitis] Fulghesu G, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 78:170-81, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Medical problems in the detergent industry caused by proteolytic enzymes from bacillus subtilis. Göthe CJ, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 27:63-86, Feb 72
Personal factors in eczematous dermatitis in coal miners. Hodgson GA, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 18:228-39, Aug 70
Allergic contact dermatitis from acrylate printing plates in a printing plant. Magnusson B, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 20:138-42, Jun 72
Medical aspects of glass fiber exposure. Block JB.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:466-7, Jun 72
Clinical effects of chlorinated naphthalene exposure. Kleinfeld M, et al. **J Occup Med** 14:377-9, May 72
Occupation and the skin. 2. Thomson W.
Nurs Times 68:873-5, 13 Jul 72
[Occupational pathology caused by epoxy resins] Mehl J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 32:713-22, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Toxic and allergy causing organic chlorine compounds in the drug industry] Kadner H.
Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 16:195-200, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical and biochemical studies on occupational allergic and toxic manifestations caused by turpentine] Michailov P, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 16:201-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Allergy due to Betharbara wood] Hausen BM, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 19:324-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamics of the morbidity of occupational dermatoses. Agents causing occupational dermatoses and their significance in the individual fields of industry] Hegyi E, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 18:113-31, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of different factors in the provocation of occupational eczema in miners] Kulcsár S.
Berufsdermatosen 18:301-9, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxic skin damages caused by dyeing of synthetic fibers] Reinhard M, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 18:220-7, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergic occupational eczemas caused by ampicillin] Schulz KH, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 18:132-43, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational disability due to glover's wheals (case report)] Stetter H.
Berufsdermatosen 19:267-74, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lichen planus-like contact dermatitis caused by a color-film developer] Petzoldt D, et al.
Hautarzt 21:281-3, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Contact allergy to chromium and other metal compounds] Klaschka F.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:347-60, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Epidemiological studies of morbidity in a rural community. 3. An occupational dermatitis in gardeners caused by celery and parsley] Luppi A, et al. **Ig Mod** 63:617-23, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Skin lesions in workers manufacturing goods from bakelite powder] Spalińska L.
Przegl Dermatol 58:555-60, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of the disturbed function of the gastrointestinal tract and the liver in the pathogenesis of allergic dermatoses] Anton'ev AA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:48-51, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of fungal infections in the para-allergic reactions in occupational dermatoses] Mar'iasis ED, et al.
Sov Med 35:133-7, Jul 72 (Rus)
Occupational dermatosis in the production of skis] Shevliakov LV.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:51-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes of occupational dermatoses in textile factories] Sokolova EM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:40-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dermatitis in cattle breeders] Stepushin AE.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:88-9, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Occupational dermatoses in vertical shaft drifters in coal mines] Torsuev NA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:58-60, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute radiodermatitis as occupational accident] Laban L. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 99:93-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Ser)

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlates of skin test reactions to Bacillus subtilis enzyme preparations. Dolovich J, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 49:43-53, Jan 72
Sensitivity to enzyme additives in laundry detergent workers. Slavin RG, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:262-6, Nov 71

OCCURRENCE

Occupational dermatoses in hospital personnel. Dahlquist I, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 18:261-8, Oct 70
Occupational skin diseases in the San Francisco Bay Area. Gellin GA, et al. **Calif Med** 113:9-12, Jul 70
Epidemic alopecia areata. An outbreak in an industrial setting. Williams N, et al.
J Occup Med 13:535-42, Nov 71
[Occupational dermatitis of drug origin in hospital and industrial environment. Evaluation of an occupational dermatitis clinic (1959-1969)] Thiers H, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:823-4 passim, 20 May 71 (Fre)
[Dynamics of the morbidity of occupational dermatoses. Agents causing occupational dermatoses and their significance in the individual fields of industry] Hegyi E, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 18:113-31, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of occupational contact eczemas in the Leipzig district from 1957 until 1970] Ziegler V, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:698-702, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Work-related skin diseases] Goldmann PJ.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:260-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photodermatosis due to bergaptene (considerations apropos of an epidemic in workers occupied in the celery harvest)] Altobella L.
Arch Ital Dermatol Venereol Sessuol 37:39-47, 1971 (Ita)
[Skin diseases in workers of the Apsheron oil-extracting industry] Guseĭn-zade KM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:44-8, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Health status of workers in the combined fodder industry] Mavrina EA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:50-1, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Incidence of pyodermatitis in workers of the construction material production industry] Agafonov AV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:70-2, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Occupational skin diseases developing in oil refinery workers] Bruevich TS.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:43-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Occupational dermatoses among workers of the Balkhash mining and metallurgical combine] Sosonkim ID, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:60-3, Dec 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of Apsheron industrial oil on the sensory functions of the skin] Guseĭn-Zade KM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:39-42, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the disturbed function of the gastrointestinal tract and the liver in the pathogenesis of allergic dermatoses] Anton'ev AA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:48-51, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of the protective film formed by Plastubol spray in the prevention of occupational contact dermatoses. Valér M, et al. **Ther Hung** 19:97-104, 1971
[Causes and prevention of occupational radiodermatitis of the hands in physicians] Lagrot F.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:806-10, 23 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Problems of industrial skin protection] Eberhartinger C. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 121:513-4, 19 Jun 71 (Ger)
[The coordination of roles of the clinic for occupational skin diseases at the regional dermatovenereological center in the control of occupational dermatoses] Gołębiowska I.
Przegl Dermatol 59:397-400, May-Jun 72 (Pol)
[State of scientific research in the area of prevention of occupational dermatoses] Dolgov AP, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:3-6, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Organization of suppurative disease control at the Ingulets mine] Plemiashova VP.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:64-6, Sep 70 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of workers with cement eczema due to hypersensitivity to bichromate. Förström L, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1:95-100, 1969
[Rehabilitation of patients with chronic occupational dermatoses] Kozlowski J.
Przegl Dermatol 59:223-8, 1972 (21 ref.) (Pol)

THERAPY

[Desensitization therapy of occupational allergic dermatoses] Sonneck HJ.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:3-8, 1971 (Ger)

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES (C14)

see also related
INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE (G2, J)

Medical problems in the detergent industry caused by proteolytic enzymes from bacillus subtilis. Göthe CJ, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 27:63-86, Feb 72
Lead and hemopoiesis. The mechanism and consequences of the erythropathy of occupational lead poisoning. Albahary C.
Am J Med 52:367-78, Mar 72 (68 ref.)
Medico-legal aspects of occupational asthma. Samter M.
Ann Allergy 29:602-3, Nov 71
Some legal aspects of the occupational cancer hazard. Crawford PJ. **Ann Occup Hyg** 15:47-51, Apr 72
An occupational hazard--tuberculous paronychia. Report of a case. O'Donnell TF Jr, et al.
Arch Surg 103:757-8, Dec 71
Mercury hazards in the dental surgery. Prince R.
Br Dent J 131:385-6, 2 Nov 71
Human exposure to natural uranium. A case history and analytical results from some postmortem tissues. Donoghue JK, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 29:81-9, 1972
Protection from occupational hazards. Gall VM.
Br Med J 4:745, 18 Dec 71
Hepatitis contracted in the course of employment. Harris P, et al. **Br Med J** 1:51, 1 Jan 72
Deafness caused by noise at work.
Br Med J 1:191, 15 Jan 72
Hepatitis contracted in the course of employment.
Br Med J 4:632, 4 Dec 71
Pollution in the operating theatre.
Br Med J 2:123, 15 Apr 72
Chronic diseases among seamen and fishermen. Uselis J, et al. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk** 23:25-36, 1972
An investigation of the effects of occupational noise on hearing. In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Burns W, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 177-92, 1970
Occupational hazards in dentistry. Nixon GS.
Community Health (Bristol) 3:221-5, Mar-Apr 72
Criteria for return to work--low back pain. Chook EK.
Ind Med Surg 41:32-4, Feb 72
The process of recovery: patterns in industrial back injury. 4. Mapping the health care process. Leavitt SS, et al. **Ind Med Surg** 41:5-9, Feb 72
Radiation injuries of hand of radiologists (case reports). Shrimali R, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:269-71, Mar 72
Student and faculty urinary mercury levels. Roth GD, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:1515, Sep-Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hearing loss in boiler makers. el-Samra GH, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 53:812-22, 1970
Byssinosis and respiratory diseases of cotton mill workers. Harris TR, et al. **J Occup Med** 14:199-206, Mar 72
Scurvy as an occupational disease. XI. Scurvy and gold in Alaska. McCord CP. **J Occup Med** 14:397-8, May 72
Vascular disease disorders resulting from vibrating tools. Teisinger J. **J Occup Med** 14:129-33, Feb 72
Hypoprothrombinemia secondary to alcoholism and the industrial use of chloroform: report of case. Robinson BC, et al. **J Oral Surg** 30:131-4, Feb 72
Compensating worker for deafness. Williams LN. **Lancet** 2:1369, 18 Dec 71
Maryland's Occupational Disease Board. Frenkil J. **Md State Med J** 21:16-8, Feb 72
A curiosity in medicine. Houston JK. **Med J Aust** 2:1258, 11 Dec 71
Densitometric studies on metacarpal bones of lumberjacks using chain saws. Kumlin T, et al. **Med Lav** 62:478-82, Oct 71
Insidious diseases. Sophian TJ. **Practitioner** Suppl:24-5, Nov 71
Chromosome aberrations in cultures of peripheral blood from personnel of a radiotherapy department. Leonard A, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:933-7, Nov 71
Hearing impairment caused by occupational noise. Mets JT. **S Afr Med J** 45:935-45, 28 Aug 71 (20 ref.)
Cause of anemia in farmers. Shiraki K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 18:39-47, Oct 71
Compensation for industrial diseases under the Industrial Injuries Act. Dale CR. **Trans Soc Occup Med** 21:109-12, Oct 71
Sickness absence due to industrial dermatitis. Newhouse ML. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc** 58:48-50, 1972
Occupational hazards. Miller RM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 66:856 passim, Sep 71
[Joint diseases of upper limbs in workers using pneumonic hammers in foundries] Petrżela K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 50:137-43, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Regulations against contamination of operating rooms with gaseous anesthesia] Andersen EW, et al. **Fra Sundhedsstyr** 5:329, Jun 71 (Dan)
[Sudden deafness caused by a drop of welding metal] Petersen DJ van. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1600-1, 25 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Various aspects of deafness caused by noise] Hinchcliffe R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 25:172-80, 1971 (Fre)
[On a relatively new occupational risk: centimetric waves] Pepersack JP. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 29:113-20, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of external ventilation and pulmonary mechanics in occupational siderosis] Albu A, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 33:51-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of revelation myopia caused by the use of high-power binocular instruments] Calvet H, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 32:482-4, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Study of biological disturbances in O.R.T.F. technicians in some high-frequency electromagnetic fields] Deroche M. **Arch Mal Prof** 32:679-83, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)
[Staphylococcal infections due to tallow] Desoille H, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 33:61-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Some cases of viral hepatitis in hospital personnel] Doumer J. **Arch Mal Prof** 32:806-11, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Peripheral syncope due to vibrations] Eskenasy JJ. **Arch Mal Prof** 33:31-44, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Asbestos dust, pleural calcifications and ship-building] Gontier F. **Arch Mal Prof** 23:124-6, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Criteria of evaluation and adaptation to occupational effort of workers with pulmonary fibrosis working underground] Istratescu E, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 32:255-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Ulnar neuritis due to vibrations in a truck driver] Lozahic. **Arch Mal Prof** 32:691-3, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)
[Noxious effects of some substances used in the plastics industry (acetone cyanhydrine, methylmethacrylate, azoisobutyronitrile and anthracenic oil). Relationship between the aggressor agent and its effect] Motoc F, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 32:653-8, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occupational pathology in tanneries] Sommer D, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 32:723-32, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physiopathological problems raised by noise at an aeroplane construction factory] Chemin A, et al. **Bord Med** 3:121-2 passim, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cancer of the ethmoid sinus and socio-occupational categories] Gignoux M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 20:1055-6, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Respiratory apparatus and occupational noxae. B. Non-silicotic occupational bronchopneumopathies and industrial pollution] Marchand M, et al. **Lille Med** 16:1242-5, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Medical problems in a ship-yard in a sub-arctic zone] Fourcade J, et al. **Med Lav** 62:158-60, Feb-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulpe syndrome of wind instrument players] Cremmel R, et al. **Rev Fr Odontostomatol** 18:1027-37, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hazards to the patient and dentist of the exposure to ozone in the course of endodontic treatment] Gervais A, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr** 29:48-52, 1971 (Fre)
[Importance of extraordinary posture and load in the development of wasting lesions of the spine. Demonstrated on selected occupational groups] Schröter G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 18:250-5, May 71 (Ger)
[Studies on the occupational noxae in lupus erythematosus] Nebe H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 157:500-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on players of wind instruments] Schöttner HJ. **Dtsch Stomatol** 21:931-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupationally induced anosmia due to chronic carbon monoxide effect] Hansen D. **HNO** 18:140-2, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational bronchial asthma from the social medicine viewpoint] Woitowitz HJ, et al. **Med Klin** 67:979-82, 21 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic bronchitis in coalminers] Reichel G. **Prax Pneumol** 26:387-94, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational hypersensitivity of the respiratory tract] Wüthrich B. **Praxis** 60:1135-43, 24 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Man in noise] Berendes J. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:674-82, 20 May 72 (Ger)
[Results of 204 expert opinions on the problem of hardness of hearing caused by noise] Flöthner R, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 21:311-4, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Pulmonary changes cuased by aspiration of mineral oils] Barzó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1222-6, 21 May 72 (Hun)
[Acute myelosis caused by benzol-induced panmyelopathy] Buday M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:2415-6, 3 Oct 71 (Hun)
[Occupational diseases of shoemakers working with mechanical hammers in Hungary] Kákosy T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:923-6, 16 Apr 72 (Hun)
[Cutaneous anthrax] Lévai F. **Orv Hetil** 113:1802-3, 23 Jul 72 (Hun)
[Aspecific chronic bronchopneumopathies: factors of an etiopathogenetic nature in relation to work] Caccuri S. **Arch Monaldi** 26:128-42, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Pulmonary rheography in workers with bronchopneumopathy caused by SO 2] Malfitano D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:185-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of allergic asthma due to occupational causes] Villa G, et al. **Folia Allergol (Roma)** 19:117-20, 1972 (Ita)
[Deafness from the noise in coopersmiths. Retrospective study of 100 workers in a workshop] Gobbato F, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 53:113-26, Jun-Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On cytopathology caused by industrial toxic substances. Preliminary note] Salamone L, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 53:230-5, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Respiratory pathology caused by isocyanates in varnishers] Gaffuri E, et al. **Med Lav** 62:151-7, Feb-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The measurement of the risk of occupational otopathy in electric power plants] Lacquaniti A, et al. **Med Lav** 62:161-70, Feb-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Allergy to gold salts (6 case reports)] Nava C, et al. **Med Lav** 62:572-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Polyneuritis caused by industrial glues. Clinical and electromylgraphic study] Faggi L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 41:119-25, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Industrial lead poisoning] Horiuchi K, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 26:1973-6, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Evaluation of morbidity and the diagnosis of chronic non-specific lung diseases in textile workers] Kuński H, et al. **Gruzlica** 39:624-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Peripheral nervous system changes due to the local action of mechanical vibration] Langauer-Lewowicka H. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:889-94, Nov-Dec 71 (46 ref.) (Pol)
[Clinical observations on anaphylactic reactions following trace amounts of penicillin in personnel of health service institutions] Adamek T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1430-2, 13 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ear mycoses in miners] Malinowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1628-30, 18 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fungi of the upper respiratory tract and the incidence of chronic respiratory diseases in workers of gypsum industry. I] Owsiński J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 29:467-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serum activity of malate dehydrogenase, alanine and asparagine aminotransferases, non-specific cholinesterase as well as bromsulphalein test in workers exposed to long-term carbon disulfide action] Szymańska B. **Rocz Pomor Akad Med** 16:353-73, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Significance of factors of increased sensitivity of cells in the diagnosis of specific sensitization of persons chronically exposed to antibiotics] Izrailet LI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:463-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphology of lung cancer in miners of iron ore] Gurevich MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 33:22-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of low-frequency vibration in operators' cabins of construction tower cranes] Men'shov AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 35:32-6, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current problems of industrial hygiene, occupational diseases and industrial toxicology in Bulgaria] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:85-90, Apr 71 (44 ref.) (Rus)
[Role of physical loading in the appearance of bone pathology in persons engaged in aluminum electrolysis] Alekperov II, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:45-7, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Progressive pulmonary dystrophy in workers from iron-ore mines] Brodskii OB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:26-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Occupational bronchitis of dust etiology] Kipiani SP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:18-21, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of age when work was begun, height and weight in the development of flat feet in weavers and spinners] Kokoshko AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:15-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current state of the problem of chronic bronchtitis in workers from dust-producing industries] Konchalovskaia NM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:15-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiological-clinical features of vibration disease in people working with high frequency rotary tools and methods of preventing it] Mikulinskif AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:15-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of work capacity in workers with occupational hearing disorders] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:25-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gynecologic morbidity of workers in the shoe industry associated with posture] Samoilova AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:49-52, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of D-penicillamine therapy in saturnism] Sorkina NS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:35-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of studying occupational diseases at sanitary epidemiological stations] Tsigel'nik MI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:44-7, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Chronic dust bronchitis] Zislin DM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:22-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vascular disorders and their pathogenesis in vibration disease] Nalcha IF. **Sov Med** 34:11-4, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Effect of some social-hygienic factors on the onset of hypertensive disease] Galliamov AB. **Sov Zdravookhr** 30:8-10, 1971 (Rus)
[Silicon content of dental stone] Aĭzenshteĭn ED. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 51:70-1, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Occupational skin diseases in workers at fish processing plants] D'iakonov MF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:35-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Punched cards in occupational otorhinolaryngological patients] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 33:82-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of group B vitamins in workers engaged in the production of streptomycin] Gorbunova VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 30:48-51, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some indices of the blood coagulation and anti-coagulation system and lipid metabolism in metallurgical workers] Khramov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 10:142-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence of cardiovascular diseases amongst workers in hot workshops] Pavlenko ME. **Vrach Delo** 1-4, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changing incidence of varicose veins of the lower extremities in miners] Shevchenko IV. **Vrach Delo** 7:153-4, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Occupational voice disorders in tour guides] Vasilenko IuS. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 32:13-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Working environment and health in small firms] Axelson O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:4741-51, 13 Oct 71 (Swe)
[Industrial work and gastric complaints] Jörgensen H. **Lakartidningen** 69:1385-9, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Halothane and occupational exposure of the anesthetist] Beritić T, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 93:693-8, Jun 71 (Cro)
[Chronic bronchitis in bakers] Valić F, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 93:739-48, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Characteristics of the morbidity among workers at Beočin cement factory based on cases selected at random] Mikov M. **Med Pregl** 25:39-43, 1972 (Cro)
[Isolation of paravaccinia virus from a female patient with milker's nodules] Cvetnić S, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 18:107-12, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Problems of chronic manganese poisoning on the basis of investigations of workers at a manganese alloy foundry. Jonderko G, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 28:250-64, 1971
[Some indices of lipid metabolism in the blood of workers engaged in copper production] Babushkina LG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:100-4, Sep 71 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Electromotive phenomenon in metal and mineral particulate exposures: relevance to exposure to asbestos and occurrence of cancer. Cralley LJ. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 32:653-61, Oct 71
Twenty years handling TNT in a shell loading plant. Goodwin JW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 33:41-4, Jan 72
The correlation of clinical and environmental measurements for workers exposed to vinyl chloride. Kramer CG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 33:19-30, Jan 72
Aminoaciduria in Japanese workers in the lead and cadmium industries. Goyer RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:635-42, May 72
Acute leukemia due to chronic exposure to benzene. Aksoy M, et al. **Am J Med** 52:160-6, Feb 72
Occupational health and child lead poisoning: mutual interests and special problems. King BG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:1056-9, Aug 72
Hazards to health: do it yourself polyurethane foam. Peters JM, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:432-3, Sep 71
Immunologically competent anesthesiologists. Bruce DL. **Anesthesiology** 37:76-8, Jul 72
Chromium and nickel. Kazantzis G. **Ann Occup Hyg** 15:25-31, Apr 72
Possibilities of hazard from nitrosamines in industry. Magee PN. **Ann Occup Hyg** 15:19-23, Apr 72
Potential carcinogenic effect of cadmium in animals and man. Malcolm D. **Ann Occup Hyg** 15:33-7, Apr 72
Extrapolation of experimental carcinogenicity to the reality of industrial exposure. Munn A. **Ann Occup Hyg** 15:75-81, Apr 72
Carcinogenesis in the context of occupational hygiene. Roe FJ. **Ann Occup Hyg** 15:1-9, Apr 72
Aromatic amines: the present status of the problem. Veys CA. **Ann Occup Hyg** 15:11-7, Apr 72
Current opinions on the asbestos cancer problem. Wagner JC. **Ann Occup Hyg** 15:61-5, Apr 72
Lung cancer and gastro-intestinal cancer in mineral oil workers. Waterhouse JA. **Ann Occup Hyg** 15:43-5, Apr 72
Chromosome changes and their evolution in subjects with past exposure to benzene. Forni AM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 23:385-91, Nov 71
Pulmonary infiltration due to aerosol thesaurosis. A survey of hairdressers. Gowdy JM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 25:101-8, Aug 72
Carbon disulfide metabolites excreted in the urine of exposed workers. I. Isolation and identification of 2-mercapto-2-thiazolinone-5. Pergal M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 25:38-41, Jul 72
Carbon disulfide metabolites excreted in the urine of exposed workers. II. Isolation and identification of thiocarbamide. Pergal M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 25:42-4, Jul 72
Carcinogenicity of amosite asbestos. Selikoff IJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 25:183-6, Sep 72
Arsenic levels in urine of forest workers applying silvicides. Tarrant RF, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 24:277-80, Apr 72
:Some findings in a study of workers occupationally exposed to pesticides. Warnick SL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 25:265-70, Oct 72
[Acute cryptoleukosis of benzene-induced refractory anemia (2 further cases)] Mallein ML, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 32:577-9, Sep 71
Cardiomyopathy accompaning industrial cobalt exposure. Barborik M, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:113-6, Jan 72
Platinum sensitivity. Levene GM. **Br J Dermatol** 85:590-3, Dec 71 (17 ref.)
Two cases of occupational leucoderma following contact with hydroquinone monomethyl ether. Chivers CP. **Br J Ind Med** 29:105-7, 1972
Mortality among workers at two copper works where cadmium was in use. Davies JM. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 26:59, Feb 72
Investigations on exposure of ship painters to organic solvents. Mikulski P, et al. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk** 23:67-70, 1972
Occupational hazards and behaviour studies. Barnes JM. **Ciba Found Study Group** 35:188-95, 1970
Yet more about beryllium. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 9:573-5, Aug 71
Beryllium disease. The relation of pulmonary pathology to clinical course and prognosis based on a study of 130 cases from the U.S. beryllium case registry. Freiman DG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1:25-44, Mar 70
Health hazards in leather industries of Kanpur. Gupta RK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 14:136-48, Oct 70
Studies on the toxicity of triethylaluminum (TEA). Miura T, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 29:189-200, 1972
Chemico-pathological changes in the liver of industrial workers chronically exposed to cotton dust. Abdel Kader MM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 54:489-501, 1971
Biochemical basis for depigmentation of skin by phenolic germicides. McGuire J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 57:256-61, Oct 71
Carbon monoxide-induced Parkinsonism. Ringel SP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 16:245-51, Jul 72
Chronic carbon disulfide poisoning. Brieger H. **J Occup Med** 14:123-4, Feb 72
Progress report: AMA registry on adverse reactions due to occupational exposures. Deichmann WB. **J Occup Med** 13:577-80, Dec 71
Environmental cancer hazards. Hueper WC. **J Occup Med** 14:149-53, Feb 72
Phenol marasmus. Merliss RR. **J Occup Med** 14:55-6, Jan 72
Asbestos exposure to coke oven operators. Selikoff IJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 13:496-7, Oct 71
Occupational exposures to pollution. Hall SA. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 5:379-84, Jul 71
Wages of sin and fruits of labor. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 220:1492-3, 12 Jun 72
Polymer-fume fever. An elusive diagnosis. Williams N, et al. **JAMA** 219:1587-9, 20 Mar 72
Anaesthetists' exposure to halothane. Götell P, et al. **Lancet** 2:424, 26 Aug 72
Polymer-fume fever. **Lancet** 2:27-8, 1 Jul 72
An unusual occupational hazard. Barnes R, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1018-20, 13 Nov 71
Acute bronchiolitis following provocative inhalation of "alcalase"--a proteolytic enzyme used in the detergent industry. Mitchell CA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:1363-7, 26 Jun 71
Bronchial reactivity in occupational asthma. Pain MC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:522-4, 11 Mar 72
The serum thyroxine and the Achilles-tendon reflex in workers exposed to carbon disulphide. Cavalleri A, et al. **Med Lav** 62:412-5, Aug-Sep 71
Corticosuprarenal insufficiency as a feature of carbon disulphide poisoning. Lancranjan I, et al. **Med Lav** 62:557-61, Dec 71
New aspects in the pathogenetic mechanism of carbon disulphide toxic action. Maugeri S, et al. **Med Lav** 62:398-403, Aug-Sep 71
Liability for exposure to health hazards. Poole FT. **Nurs Times** 69:239, 24 Feb 72
Occupation and lung cancer. Thomson W. **Nurs Times** 67:1340-1, 28 Oct 71
Hazards of acetanilide production. Cuthbert J. **Practitioner** 207:807-8, Dec 71
[Acrylamide poisoning] Cavigneaux A, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 23:115-6, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Toxic methemoglobinemia caused by aniline derivatives: parachloroaniline and paratoluidine (2 cases)] Faivre M, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 32:575-7, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Acetylcholine content of Stipa tenacissima Linné (espartograss)] Antweiler H, et al. **Arch Toxikol** 29:117-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protracted chemical burns (with special reference to skin damages caused by epoxides and propansultone)] Ippen H, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 18:144-65, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergenicity of shoe glues with p-tert-butylphenol base] Beetz D. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 157:42-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin reactions to insulating materials. II. Relations to frequent allergens] Heise H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 157:62-7, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin reactions to insulating materials. I. Skin testing of mineral fibers] Heise H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 157:52-61, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational contact eczema due to synthetic glues] Loechel I. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 157:49-51, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiology of occupational skin lesions caused by chromates with special consideration of rehabilitation and prevention] Kurzawa B, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:81-5, 26 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of occupational lead poisonings] Quaas M, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2139-44, 4 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Panmyelophthisis due to occupational noxa] Stieglitz R, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:910-6, 13 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symptomatology of carbon disulfide effects based on mass examinations. Analysis of morbidity and reports of suspected cases during the years 1956-1965] Zenk H. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:518-20, 16 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromosome studies after chronic benzol exposure] Hartwich G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:45-9, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver cirrhosis in chronic arsenic intoxication of vintagers] Lüchtrath H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:21-2, 7 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Chronic arsenic poisoning and tumors in otolaryngeal region] Nagel F, et al. **HNO** 18:249-51, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arsenic and liver cirrhosis in medical expertise today] Lüchtrath H, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 28:330-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fever due to diphenylmethan-diisocyanate] Lob M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:647-9, 6 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational vestibular damages] Zenk H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:676-8, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Psychological studies on the effect of CS2 dependent upon the sex of the exposed workers] Herbig C. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:831-4, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Chemical timber preservation and industrial safety] Kerner G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:169-75, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in various serum enzymes in workers with variable Hg-exposure in a thermometer factory] Müller W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:834-6, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Incidence of chronic bronchitis in the rubber industry] Schunk W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:853-6, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on the chronic poisoning by chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides] Schüttmann W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:12-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health hazards caused by ozone behind an electric filter] Flick K. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 20:151, May 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of zinc chromate in welding plants] Ruf J. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 20:11-4, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Occupational dimethylformamide poisoning and the problem of its acknowledgement as an occupational disease] Weiss G. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 21:345-6, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Possibility of absorption of hydrogen sulfide in workers employed in a confined place] Benini F, et al. **Arcisp S Anna Ferrara** 23:541-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Slight fluoroethanol poisoning (report of 3 cases)] Colamussi V, et al. **Arcisp S Anna Ferrara** 23:447-58, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardio-circulatory system in bronchopneumopathies caused by SO 2] Ambrosio L. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:365-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pathology induced by polyvinyl resins] Broussard G. **Ilolia Med (Napoli)** 52:102-8, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Development of involutive benzol myelopathy into acute leukemia] Pugni M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 56:57-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On occupational pathology caused by dimethylacetmide (with special reference to hepatic function)] Corsi GC. **Med Lav** 62:28-42, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vascular changes in subjects exposed to carbon disulfide] Taccola A, et al. **Med Lav** 62:404-11, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Perchlorethylene poisoning and pulmonary damage] Einhorn C. **Harefuah** 82:362, 16 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on asthma bronchiale. 6. On the occupational allergy caused by pancreatin among pharmacists] Nakamura S. **Jap J Allergy** 20:361-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cancer from mineral oil] Wannag A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:1120-1, 10 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Incidence of chronic bronchitis among workers of the textile industry employed in dye shops] Cierniak E, et al. **Gruzlica** 40:615-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical and histological examinations of nasal mucosa in workers at an aluminum plant] Sowiński H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 26:23-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the upper respiratory tract in workers exposed to vanadium] Sulkowski W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 26:165-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Achievements and problems in the field of hygiene and occupational diseases in the petroleum industry in Azerbaijan] Amirov RO. **Gig Sanit** 35:48-50, May 70 (Rus)
[Determination of lipid containing leukocytes in the blood of workers engaged in the production of streptomycin, as an indice of the possible development of arteriosclerosis] Shtefnberg GB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:108-9, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Changes in the red blood cells of oil-refinery workers] Alekperov II, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:42-3, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Blood protein composition in digestive organ diseases in workers in contact with divinyl and styrene] Bashirov AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:57-9, May 71 (Rus)
[Clinical picture of acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Chernova LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:52-4, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Functional state of the circulatory organs in workers engaged in the production of chlororganic compounds] Dunaevskif GA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:48-50, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Effect of production conditions on the state of the nervous system in workers of the Northern Donets glass-plastic plant] Dziuba NI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:50-2, Mar 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Protein composition of the blood serum in toxico-chemical hepatic lesions] Gel'fon IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:6-10, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of electromyography and indices of acetylcholine metabolism in evaluation of the health of workers employed in the production of ziram] Komarova AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:17-20, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Liver function in workers engaged in the manufacture of divinyl-alpha-methylstyrene rubber] Konstantinovskaia AS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:55-6, May 71 (Rus)

[State of the cardiovascular system in copper-smelting plant workers] Likhacheva EI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:24-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intrahepatic hemodynamics in chronic poisoning by sulfur dioxide] Likhacheva EI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:15-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the acetylcholine system following mild occupational poisoning with toluene nitro-derivatives] Machula VIa. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:43-4, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Some clinical and anatomical characteristics of infectious hepatitis in chemical plant workers] Mukhordov FG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:21-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurologic manifestations of the acute effect of polychloropinene on the human organism] Mukhtarova ND, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:14-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the menstrual and child-bearing functions of pregnant women involved in the production of caprolactam] Nadezhdina LZ, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:43-4, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Use of succimer as a means of preventing occupational poisoning in workers in the mercury industry] Okonishnikova IE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:29-32, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of working conditions on the state of health of workers engaged in the construction of technological installations of oil refining plants] Ostrovskaya RS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:40-1, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Effect of yellow phosphorus on the human organism under conditions of phosphorus and phosphorus salt production] Ozerova VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:19-21, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Working conditions and state of the upper respiratory passages in workers engaged in the production of block and emulsion polystyrene and styrene copolymers] Ponomareva NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:22-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Arterial hypertension in subjects exposed to the effect of metallic mercury] Shiriaev LP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:3-6, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Changes in the cobalt content of blood of workers in the electrolytic department of an aluminum plant] Sidorkin VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:50-2, Jun 71 (Rus)

[Remote after-effects of acute occupational lesions of the respiratory tract caused by irritating gases] Smirnova NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:16-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental data on the combined effect of sulfurous gas and dust from copper-smelting plants] Strerekhova NP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:52-4, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Cumulative properties of chemical compounds at threshold level as a basis for predicting chronic poisoning] Ulanova IP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:36-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical picture of chronic trinitrotoluene poisoning] Zakharova AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:28-32, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Respiratory tract involvement in occupational diseases caused by epoxy resins] Gul'ko SN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:107-9, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Systemic allergies due to tetramethylthiuramdisulfide (TMTD)] Dzhogan IM. **Sov Med** 35:151-2, Feb 72 (Rus)

[Treatment of toxico-chemical liver diseases at Zheleznovodsk] Zislin DM, et al. **Sov Med** 35:130-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vitiligo-like changes in the skin of workers manufacturing phenol-containing additives] Telegina KA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:31-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The state of eyes in workers from a zinc plant] Gemke GR, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 3:81-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of alkalies and aluminum on nasal mucosa in workers of aluminum plants] Almaev RKh. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 34:81-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical picture of acute inhalation poisoning by paint fumes] Bondarchik MIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 11:70-1, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Lung cancer morbidity among persons working with chloroprene] Khachatrian EA. **Vopr Onkol** 18:85-6, 1972 (Rus)

[Clinical picture of Trotyl neurotoxicosis] Anatovskaia VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:126-9, May 72 (Rus)

[Effect of epoxy resins on the organs of respiration] Gul'ke SN. **Vrach Delo** 7:137-9, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Health state of workers in plants doing fractional distillation and collecting of benzene in the coke by-product industry] Klefner AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:140-2, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood carbonic anhydrase activity during neurasthenia-like conditions in workers engaged in the extraction and processing of native sulfur] Leshchuk ES. **Vrach Delo** 5:143-5, May 71 (Rus)

[Status of cholinergic mediation in patients with chronic occupational intoxication with nitrotoluene derivatives] Machula VIa. **Vrach Delo** 11:135-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic characteristics of epoxy glue K-4C] Stankevich KI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 4:137-40, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of small concentrations of solvents on the state of the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract] Dragomiretskiĭ VD, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 30:16-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The state of the upper respiratory tract in formaldehyde production workers] Efremov GG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 30:11-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of occupational factors on the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract in superphosphate production] Rasskazova TV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 30:21-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chemical paralysis] Bermejillo Martinez M. **An R Acad Naci Med (Madr)** 88:295-309, 1971 (Spa)

[Detergent enzymes in light of occupational medicine and allergology] Göthe CJ, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:5569-76, 24 Nov 71 (Swe)

[Impaired platelet-collagen reaction in a case of acute myeloblastic leukemia due to chronic benzene intoxication] Inceman S, et al. **Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm** 35:417-24, Jul 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

[The state of several metabolic processes in pregnant women working in caprolactam production] Livke TM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 6:54-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

[State of hearing and equilibrium in workers with chronic lead poisoning] Gašić-Adamović S, et al. **Med Glas** 25:96-101, Feb-Mar 71 (Cro)

[Poisoning by nitrogen vapor inhalation] Vukosavljević E. **Med Glas** 25:250-3, Jun 71 (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

[Ganglia of the meniscus of the knee joint and the adjoining tissue. Their significance in the evaluation of occupational meniscus injuries] Laarmann A. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 67:187-98, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

The combined effects of smoking and occupational or urban factors in relation to lung cancer. Waller RE. **Ann Occup Hyg** 15:67-73, Apr 72

An association of spasmodic torticollis and writer's cramp. Meares R. **Br J Psychiatry** 119:441-2, Oct 71

[Coronary heart diseases and occupation] Lachnit V. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:476-83, 12 Aug 72 (76 ref.) (Ger)

[Clinico-psychologic and electromyographic characteristics in occupational dyskinesia in patients with neuroses] Kotiaeva TV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1204-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Lead in hair among exposed workers. el-Dakhakhny AA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 33:31-4, Jan 72

The case of the moonlighting mechanic. Celwyddwr. **Arch Environ Health** 23:161-4, Aug 71

Low exposure to asbestos. Gas exchange in ship pipe coverers and controls. Murphy RL Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 25:253-64, Oct 72

The case of the doctor's dog. **Arch Environ Health** 23:312-5, Oct 71

Studies on the diagnosis and pathogenesis of Raynaud's phenomenon of occupational origin. Okada A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 28:353-7, Oct 71

The meaning of modern audiological tests in relation to noise-induced deafness: a review. Wilmot TJ. **Br J Ind Med** 29:125-33, Apr 72 (35 ref.)

Silicosis and diseases of retired iron foundry workers. Clarke NE Sr. **Ind Med Surg** 41:22-5, Jun 72

The presbycusis component in occupational hearing loss. Lebo CP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 82:1399-409, Aug 72

How to diagnose occupational disease. Halperin HJ. **Md State Med J** 20:75-6, Aug 71

Occupational exposure to inorganic mercury--a review of medical surveillance experience over a ten-year period. Shandar A, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1005-8, 13 Nov 71

Medico-legal evaluation of occupational lung disease. Freyschuss U. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 77:128-9, 1971

[Audiometry in occupational health services] Devreese A. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 25:37-41, 1971 (Dut)

[Problems concerning noise from the viewpoint of the industrial physician] Gordts J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 25:42-8, 1971 (Dut)

[Case-finding study of occupational deafness in industrial medicine. Proposal for audiometric chart] Houte G van. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 25:30-3, 1971 (Dut)

[Occupational poisoning: suspicion and verification] Zielhuis RL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:173-6, 29 Jan 72 (Dut)

[Erythrocyte fatty acids in workers in contact with organic solvents] Batolska A, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 33:23-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ergonomics and industrial medicine at R.N.U.R] Chevrolle J, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 32:209-13, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Problems of the introduction of ergonomics into industry] Comamala-Malo A. **Arch Mal Prof** 32:204-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Value and limits of clinical and biologic detection in occupational diseases] Michaux P, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 32:1-124, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Applications of enzymology to the diagnosis of occupational diseases] Muster D. **Arch Mal Prof** 23:139-40, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Report of the activities of the occupational deafness clinic (1 october 1970-1 october 1971)] Bonnefoy J. **J Med Lyon** 52:1541-2, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Study on the duration of working disability in shipbuilding workers with backache] Nauwald G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 19:289-92, May 72 (Ger)

[Findings during the initial examination of skin patients in the barbering trade with special reference to dyshidrosis] Reichenberger M. **Berufsdermatosen** 20:124-32, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of acral oscillography in functional circulation disorders caused by work with compressed-air tools] Oeser R, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:942-4, 18 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical studies on the damage to the marginal perodontium in players of wind instruments] Illge G. **Dtsch Stomatol** 21:699-702, Sep 71 (Ger)

[Expert testimony on occupational skin diseases in practice] Kühl M. **Hautarzt** 21:149-54, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Early diagnosis of asbestosis] Büsser E, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 36:210-1, Apr 72 (Ger)

[Significance of iliac crest puncture with histological and microanalytical examination of the obtained bone material in the diagnosis of fluorosis] Franke J, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 29:85-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occupational disease or mania? Carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Döring G. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 22:19-22, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Is the adherence to BCG vaccination still defendable?] Freerksen E. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 33:706-11, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of color perception disturbances in apprentices in a chemical plant producing butadiene-styrol-rubber and polysterol] Klein O, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:492-6, Jul 71 (Ger)

[Experimental studies in the effect of carbon monoxide from automobile exhausts on the health of traffic policemen] Lüderitz P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:645-6, Sep 71 (Ger)

[Examination of subjects chronically exposed to amines and dimethyl-formamides and of the resulting consequences for ophthalmological mass screening] Moeller W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 18:332-5, May 72 (Ger)

[Hardness of hearing due to noise of the ship engine personnel] Nowak R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:488-92, Jul 71 (Ger)

[Industrial medicine examinations in a synthetics processing factory] Elster I, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 22:80-2, Mar 72 (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of damage incurred from working with pneumatic hammers] Laarmann A. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 20:118-21, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Hearing control in people exposed to noise] Meyer H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 21:320-7, Oct 71 (Ger)

[Grinders' and sandblasters' silicosis] Rakower J, et al. **Harefuah** 81:326-8, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Importance and limitations of otofunctional examinations in the early diagnosis of occupational poisonings] Gobbato F, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 54:93-106, Mar-May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Wear-and-tear type of work (with special reference to its repercussions in the insurance field)] Olla G. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 52:81-93, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dermatophytic infections in workers of the laboratories and dog pounds] Lasagni A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol** 46:315-6, Jul 71 (Ita)

[Late damages and concealed risk in repatriated workers] Iemmola C. **Lav Um** 23:275-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Recent advances in early diagnosis of the damage of the peripheral nerve fibers in industrial medicine]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gilioli R.
Med Lav 62:208-12, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A trivial story] Seyffarth H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1907-8, 20 Sep 71 (Nor)
[Clinical assessment of the respiratory tract in workmen of the glass industry] Rożniecki J, et al.
Gruzlica 40:245-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of acoustic conditions on hearing acuity in selected groups of workers at the State Railway Car Manufacture Plant in Wrocław] Ziemski Z, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:513-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic principles in the vascular type of vibration disease] Langauer-Lewowicka H.
Wiad Lek 25:163-7, 15 Jan 72 (Pol)
[Karyometric studies of finger skin in vibration disease] Misiewicz A, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1059-62, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cerebral hemodynamics in patients with vibration disease according to rheoencephalographic data] Ostapenko OI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:52-3, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Features of the course of hypertensive diseases in locomotive engineers] Prokhorov AA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:36-41, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spirographic and roentgeno-functional characteristics of pulmonary emphysema in miners engaged in extracting bituminous shale] Puussaar IP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:51-3, Dec 71 (Rus)
[The problem of coniogenic bronchitis] Ashbel' SI, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:48-53, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of allergic reactivity in professional singers] Lebedeva NF, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:51-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[The state of hearing in riveters and problems concerning their disability evaluation] Ostapkovich VE, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:24-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of the electric welding aerosol on the upper respiratory tract and protective measures] Rodin VI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:1-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of studying the pathology of the olfactory analyzers of metallurgic industry workers] Syroezhkin FA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:78-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Modification of supravital staining of leukocytes with acridine orange in fluorescent microscopy and its use in the treatment of occupational diseases] Kolesár D.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:481-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Occupational tetraethyl lead poisonings in SAP Vojvodina] Vučković S, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 21:265-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Personal observation of the clinical course, incidence and experiences in the treatment of barotraumatic gas embolism] Gošović S, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:439-43, Sep 71 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic inorganic mercury poisoning treated with N-acetyl-D-penicillamine. Gledhill RF, et al.
Br J Ind Med 29:225-8, Apr 72
[Experiences in the use of cinnarhizin in the symptomatic treatment of occupational immediate-type allergic and allergic-like syndrome] Noferi A, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 53:335-44, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased hepatic microsomal enzyme activity from occupational exposure to certain organochlorine pesticides. Hunter J, et al.
Nature (Lond) 237:399-401, 16 Jun 72

ETIOLOGY

How hazardous are low concentrations of inhaled particles? Rosen G.
Am J Public Health 62:323-4, Mar 72
Aseptic necrosis of bone secondary to occupational exposure to compressed air: roentgenologic findings in 59 cases. Nellen JR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:512-24, Jul 72
Medico-legal aspects of occupational asthma. Lass N, et al. **Ann Allergy** 29:573-7, Nov 71
Hazardous exposure to industrial impact noise: persistent effect on hearing. Guberan E, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 14:345-50, Dec 71
Cancer hazard from wood dust and in the boot and shoe industry. Hadfield EH.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:39-41, Apr 72
Evnironmental problems in the production of printed circuits. Ross WM. **Ann Occup Hyg** 15:141-53, Apr 72
Bruised poultry tissue as a possible source of staphylococcal infection. Roskey CT, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:683-7, Apr 72
Microwave lens effects in humans. Appleton B, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:259-62, Sep 72
Vibration injuries in Norwegian forest workers. Hellstrom B, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 29:255-63, Jul 72
Writer's cramp. **Br Med J** 1:67-8, 8 Jan 72
Herpetic whitlow: a medical risk.
Br Med J 4:444, 20 Nov 71
Detergent worker lung--a hypersensitive pulmonary disease? **Chest** 61:174-7, Feb 72
Organic dusts and allergic lung disease in industry. Robertson DS.
Community Health (Bristol) 3:115-8, Nov-Dec 71
Some important occupational lung diseases. Dickie HA, et al. **DM** 1-35, Mar 72
Smoke of the trigger process in the production of nodular iron and its possible effects on man. Vanhoorne M, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 29:102-18, 1972
Chronic bronchitis in an Egyptian ice factory. el-Sewefy AZ, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 54:304-10, 1971
Exposure to sulfuric acid in manufacture of storage batteries. el-Sadik YM, et al.
J Occup Med 14:224-6, Mar 72
Occupational cramp. Moldofsky H.
J Psychosom Res 15:439-44, Dec 71
The health of coal mining communities. Hart JT.
J R Coll Gen Pract 21:517-28, Sep 71
Stock-car kidney. Dominguez J, et al.
Lancet 1:125-6, 15 Jan 72
Cancer in woodworkers. Robinson T.
Lancet 2:771-2, 2 Oct 71
Noise-induced deafness. **Med J Aust** 2:878-80, 30 Oct 71
Hazards of welding and cutting. Tonkin PA.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 50:66-70, Jan-Apr 71
The role of decompression inadequacy in aseptic bone necrosis of naval divers. Elliott DH.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1278-80, Dec 71
Tunnelling in compressed air and bone necrosis. McCallum RI. **Trans Soc Occup Med** 22:2-6, Jan 72
[Menstruation disorders and the effect of vibration of motor vehicles on female conductors in Sofia urban transportation] Pramatarov A, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:31-7, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Study of the phenomenon of fatigue in patients with chronic heaptitis] Georgescu A, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 32:250-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Hearing disorders due to noise in metal industry] Meier D. **Praxis** 60:1144-51, 24 Aug 71 (Fre)
[Ganglia of the meniscus of the knee joint and the adjoining tissue. Their significance in the evaluation of occupational meniscus injuries] Laarmann A.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:187-98, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The problem of acoustic trauma in orchestra musicians] Jatho K, et al.
HNO 20:21-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and electromyographical diagnosis of damage to the peripheral nervous system by local vibrations] Lukáš E, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 28:239-49, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endogenous cholesterol synthesis in truck drivers, piece-workers and shift workers] Kaatzsch H.
Med Klin 67:262-6, 25 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatitis in patients and personnel of a dialysis unit] Baeyer H von, et al.
Med Welt 47:1874-5, 20 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Significance of chronic inhalative noxes in working places for chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema. Report of the working team on a field study from 1965-1970]
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1302-7, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hardness of hearing due to noise in the workers of ship-building industry] Nowak R, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:483-8, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Significance of stress and unusual posture in the development of degenerative changes of the cervical vertebrae as represented by a group of meat carriers] Schröter G, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:841-3, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Short-term health disorders caused by air humidifiers in workshops of the graphic industry] Hoschek R.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:35-8, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Fisherman's dermatoses] Sabatini C.
Folia Med (Napoli) 52:109-17, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dermatitis due to glue (a propos of a clinical case)] Guarneri B.
G Ital Dermatol 46:523-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bronchial asthma in an attendant of laboratory animals] Kobayashi S, et al.
Jap J Allergy 21:244-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pollinosis. 4. Sugar beet pollinosis as an occupational disease] Matsuyama R, et al.
Jap J Allergy 21:235-43, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Western red cedar asthma. 3. Occurrence in Oume City, Tokyo and results of inhalation tests using "nezucone", aromatic substances of the western red cedar] Shida T, et al.
Jap J Allergy 20:915-21, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The stato-acoustic organ in workders at radio and television plants] Laciak J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:317-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Health of radio-operators on sea-going ships] Gorbonosova NB, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:41-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of syringomyelia with clinical features linked to working conditions] Karepov GV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:54-5, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Variants of the neurocirculatory dystonia syndrome during chronic radiation exposure] Denisova EA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:43-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catecholamines in vibration disease due to the effects of middle-frequency local vibration] Makotchenko VM, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:127-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of intermittent noise with changing levels on the human body] Zagurskaia LA.
Vrach Delo 7:132-4, Jul 71 (Rus)
[The relationship between the damping of vibrations during transmission to the temporal bone and ear pathology] Kublanova PS, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:28-32, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of industrial noise on the audiotry organs in conductors and railway car inspectors] Zaslavskiĭ IE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:32-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of occupational factors on diseases of the female genital organs] Mykhaĭlova LM, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:56-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)
[Occupational hearing damages in workers of institutions producing track vehicles] Prvanov I, et al.
Med Glas 26:15-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

HISTORY

Scurvy as an occupational disease. VII. Scurvy in the world's armies. McCord CP.
J Occup Med 13:586-92, Dec 71
Scurvy as an occupational disease. VI. Scurvy among the whalers. McCord CP. **J Occup Med** 13:543-8, Nov 71
Scurvy as an occupational disease. V. Scurvy and the merchant marines. McCord CP.
J Occup Med 13:484-91, Oct 71
Scurvey as an occupational disease. XII. Scurvy in the early American Colonies. McCord CP.
J Occup Med 14:556-9, Jul 72
Scurvy as an occupational disease. IX. Scurvy in polar expeditions. McCord CP. **J Occup Med** 14:232-5, Mar 72
Scurvy as an occupational disease. X. Scurvy among early American western migrants. McCord CP.
J Occup Med 14:321-4, Apr 72
What price safety? Tetra-ethyl lead reveals a flaw in our defenses. The Survey Midmonthly, June 15, 1925 (Alice Hamilton). (Hamilton A),
J Occup Med 14:98-100, Feb 72
Occupation and disease in Australia since 1788. Gandevia B. **Med J Aust** 2:1105-12, 27 Nov 71
[Gotthard's anemia] Belloni L.
Gesnerus 29:33-44, 1972 (Ita)
[Ramazzini's "De morbis artificum diatriba"] (Remazzini B), Micca G.
Minerva Med 62:3691-8, 13 Oct 71 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin levels in berylliosis. Resnick H, et al.
Inhaled Part Vap 2:589-98, 1970
Sensitivity to enzyme additives in laundry detergent workers. Slavin RG, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:262-6, Nov 71
Immunological aspects of occupational diseases. Emara AM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 53:692-704, 1970
[Demonstration of reagin (IgE) and precipiting (IgG) antibodies in the serum of a patient with occupational asthma secondary to sensitization to proteolytic enzymes of Bacillus subtilis] Radermecker M.
Lille Med 16:710, May 71 (Fre)
["Cheesewasher disease". Immunologic and epidemiologic studies] Minnig H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1251-7 concl, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
["Cheesewasher's disease". Immunologic and epidemiologic study] Minnig H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1205-12 contd, 26 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Lipid and protein metabolism in chronic occupational radiation exposure] Kozlovskiĭ VN, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:63-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Role of bacterial and fungal flora in the development of chronic bronchitis in bakers] Beritić Stahuljak D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 26:19-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

MORTALITY

Occupational mortality: cancer. Adelstein AM.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:53-9, Apr 72
Comment on McDonald et al's study on mortality in asbestos industry. Braun DC, et al.
Arch Environ Health 24:294-5, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Occupational exposure to an oil mist atmosphere. A 12-year mortality study. Pasternack B, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 25:286-94, Oct 72
The mortality of dentists. Hill GB, et al. **Br Dent J** 132:179-82, 7 Mar 72
Some sources of error in British occupational mortality data. Alderson MR. **Br J Ind Med** 29:245-54, Jul 72
A proportional mortality study of a group of newspaper workers. Greenberg M. **Br J Ind Med** 29:15-20, 1972
Mortality of newspaper workers from lung cancer and bronchitis 1952-66. Moss E, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 29:1-14, 1972
Mortality experience of the community and of the fluorspar mining employees at St. Lawrence, Newfoundland. Villiers AJ de, et al. **Occup Health Rev** 22:1-15, 1971
Mortality from coronary artery disease of English Channel and Hamburg pilots. Harrington JM. **Trans Soc Occup Med** 22:19-23, Jan 72

OCCURRENCE

Problems created for ice arenas by engine exhaust. Anderson DE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 32:790-801, Dec 71
Tuberculosis outbreak in a general hospital: evidence for airborne spread of infection. Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 77:377-82, Sep 72
Adenocarcinoma of ethmoids in furniture workers. Hadfield EH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 80:699-703, Oct 71
System of job analysis for use in studying rheumatoid complaints in industrial workers. Anderson JA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 31:226, May 72
Brucellosis in an Illinois abattoir. Schnurrenberger PR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 24:337-41, May 72
Adenocarcinoma of the nasal cavity and sinuses in England and Wales. Acheson ED, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 29:21-30, 1972
Fatal poisoning and other health hazards connected with industrial fishing. Dalgaard JB, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 29:307-16, Jul 72
Decompression sickness in caisson workers. el-Ghawabi SH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 28:323-9, Oct 71
Scrotal cancer in the north-west of England, 1962-68. Lee WR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 29:188-95, Apr 72
Chronic bronchitis in ex-coal miners working in the steel industry. Lowe CR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 29:45-9, 1972
Respiratory disease in foundrymen. McCallum RI. **Br J Ind Med** 29:341-3, Jul 72
Bronchitis in men employed in the coke industry. Walker DD, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 28:358-63, Oct 71
Morbidity and health condition of deep-sea fishermen. Ejsmont W, et al. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk** 22:133-45, 1971
Hygienic estimation of pneumatic tools on the basis of a physical characteristic of vibration parameters. Szczepański C, et al. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk** 22:155-63, 1971
Use of pulmonary function tests in epidemiologic surveys. Ferris BG Jr. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:579-94, Jul-Sep 70
Assessment of lung function in occupational surveys. Gandevia B. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:537-60, Jul-Sep 70
The epidemiology of bronchopulmonary symptoms in coal miners, foundry workers, chemical workers and bakers. Worth G, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:617-36, Jul-Sep 70
Occupation and cancer of the lower urinary tract. Cole P, et al. **Cancer** 29:1250-60, May 72
Occupational cancer of the skin--a declining disease? Cameron L. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 27:17-20, Apr 69
Health problems of industrial workers in Egypt. el-Batawi MA. **Ind Med Surg** 41:18-23, Feb 72
Damage to the human nasal mucosa by wood dust. Hadfield EH. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:855-61, 1970
Chronic bronchitis and dust exposure in British coalminers. Rae S, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:883-96, 1970
The prevalence of respiratory symptoms in a group of miners and the relationship between the symptoms and some functional parameters. Sarić M, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:863-71, 1970
The prevalence of low back pain in nurses. Cust G, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 19:169-79, 1972
Comments on abattoir-associated brucellosis. Glosser JW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 160:643-4, 15 Feb 72
A study of occupational brucellosis. Meenan PN, et al. **J Ir Med Assoc** 64:576-8, 4 Nov 71
Bladder carcinoma in rubber workers. Guira AC. **J Urol** 106:548-52, Oct 71
Screening for bladder cancer. Parkes HG. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1207-11, Dec 71
The occupational hazard of viral hepatitis. Zuckerman AJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1211-2, Dec 71
[Changes of teeth of players of wind instruments] Kudrnáč V, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 72:177-82, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A comparative analysis of the notification of occupational disease in Denmark and Norway] Scocozza L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:1807-12, 21 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Role of industrial dust in the production of chronic bronchitis in coal miners] Minette A. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:873-82, 1970 (Fre)
[Epidemiological studies of cancer in chemical industries] Bittersohl G. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 38:198-209, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of Tinea pedum in potassium mining industry] Koch HA, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 157:263-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiologic studies on infectious hepatitis as an occupational disease] Krieg D. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:296-9, 11 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gynecologic examinations of female production workers] Wolansky D, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:279-82, 10 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The health hazards in feed-mixing plants] Vyskočil J, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 29:291-311, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current thoughts on the occupational disease register] Symanski H. **Med Klin** 67:961-3, 7 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Significance of occupational diseases within the scope of occupational medicine] Symanski H. **Med Welt** 42:1627-31, 16 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Occupational diseases in the last 35 years] Symanski H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 34:219-33, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational diseases in the building and building-materials industry of the German Democratic Republik] Häublein HG. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 16:313-6, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational anthropozoonoses in the CSSR and certain problems of ornithosis] Jindřichová J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 18:408-14, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Economic significance of superficial occupational eye injuries] Pambor R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 18:169-71, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Dental caries in bakers] Gardemin U, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 22:111-2, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Occupational lung cancer. Long-term observations from the Baden Aniline and Alkali Factory in Ludwigshafen on the Rhine] Oettel H, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 20:170-80, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Occupational allergies. Elaboration by an electronic calculator of the statistical data from allergologic cases. General results] Corsico R, et al. **Lav Um** 23:325-47, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Occupational diseases of dentists. Osteo-muscular lesions (statistical studies)] Gennari U, et al. **Riv Ital Stomatol** 26:475-89, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Occupational diseases of dentists. Statistical study] Gennari U, et al. **Riv Ital Stomatol** 26:379-94, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Occupational physiology and epidemiology. Report from Vaeroy and Rost] Fugelli P. **Nord Med** 86:1310, 11 Nov 71 (Nor)
[Chronic non-specific lung diseases in workers of the asbestos industry in Łódź] Kuński H, et al. **Gruzlica** 39:621-3, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of occupational exposure at work posts in workers of industrial plants of the Wroclaw Province] Juźwiak I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:155-7, 24 Jan 72 (Pol)
[Occurrence of chronic non-specific respiratory tract diseases among workers of the plaster works Dolina Nidy at Gacki] Owsiński J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 27:476-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of dust and warm microclimate on the occurrence of chronic non-specific diseases of the respiratory system in workers of the gypsum factory Dolina Nida in Gacki. I. Warm microclimate and prevalence of dust at place of work] Wójtowicz E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 28:717-21, 29 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complex of respiratory symptoms and vasomotor rhinitis. Occurrence among workers of the Parintins jute factory, Amazons (June 1971)] Luz TP, et al. **Rev Bras Med** 29:184-7, Apr 72 (Por)
[Prevalence of chronic bronchitis in some industrial plants] Armaşu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 76:55-61, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Health evaluation of the atmosphere in working premises of disinfection chambers] Prave VE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:96-8, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Occupational diseases of machine-tool operators in the machinery industry] Antoniuzhenko VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:47-9, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Occupational fungal allergy and methods of its detection] Chafka NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:32-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Social and hygienic evaluation of invalidism from occupational diseases] Iakobashvili VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:19-22, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the bronchopulmonary apparatus in workers engaged in the manufacture of articles made of polyvinyl chloride] Vertkin IuI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:29-32, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The probability of development of different radiation reactions in roentgenologists and radiologists] Golikov VIa. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 16:36-42, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Further studies on the statistics of bone fractures] Freĭdlin SIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 32:58-64, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Sick rate with temporary loss of working capacity in female workers doing monotonous types of work] Samoĭlova AI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 30:41-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Jaw injuries in water-transport workers of the Irtysh river] Lankin BN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 50:71, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes of erysipeloid in workers of meat-packing plants] Chaĭkovskiĭ VT. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:73-5, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Laryngeal diseases in teachers (according to patient and screening data)] Vasilenko IuS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 33:5-10, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[The occurrence of varicose veins among various groups of female workers] Makkaveĭskaia SP. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:19-23, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Disorders of the menstrual function in workers of metallurgic plants] Korenieva NP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 4:51-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

The analysis of respiratory incapacity in coal mine workers of New South Wales. Glick M, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1136-40, 27 Nov 71
[Pulmonary changes in workers following lead ore and lead exposure] Knagge-Ruhe B, et al. **Beitr Silikoseforsch** 23:155-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vibration-induced white fingers and manipulative dexterity. Banister PA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 29:264-7, Jul 72
[Right heart microcatheterization in the study of occupational bronchopneumopathies. Preliminary findings in pulmonary silicosis] Giuliano G, et al. **Lav Um** 23:33-52, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The behaviour of the pathological ear in noise. Chadwick DL. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 25:113-28, 1971
Personal protection against noise trauma. Holden HB, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 25:99-106, 1971
Noise--American style. Keehan JE. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 25:145-7, 1971
Sudden, alarming noise: effect on brain functions, and EEG changes. Sem-Jacobsen CW. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 25:218-20, 1971
Occupational health. Gillen HW. **Aerosp Med** 43:466-7, Apr 72
Some environmental problems of the metal spraying processes. Ballard WE. **Ann Occup Hyg** 15:101-7, Apr 72
Metal coating in heavy engineering. Ross DS. **Ann Occup Hyg** 15:123-9, Apr 72
The danger of lead in paints. Timmins FD. **Ann Occup Hyg** 15:117-22, Apr 72
[Organization of a driver's cab of a 250-ton crane] Andlauer P, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 32:214-8, Jan-Feb 71
A circuit to reduce the inhalation of gases by anaesthetists. Evans-Prosser CD. **Br J Anaesth** 44:412, Apr 72
A successful program of hearing conservation for industry. Walker JL. **Ind Med Surg** 41:11-4, Feb 72
Evaluation of asbestos exposure in the working environment. Recommendation of subcommittee on asbestosis of the permanent commission and international association on occupational health. **J Occup Med** 14:560-2, Jul 72
Pollution of the operating-theatre suite by anaesthetic gases. Bullough J. **Lancet** 1:1337, 17 Jun 72
WHO on occupational health. Candau MG. **Nurs Times** 68:895, 20 Jul 72
President's message. O'Brien PE. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 19:26-7, Nov 71
Occupational safety and health. A review of what the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 means to physicians. Lainhart W. **Ohio State Med J** 68:92-4, Feb 72
[Belgian legislation in connection with prevention of occupational hearing disorders. 1st application of results] Debaillie F. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 25:67-83, 1971 (Dut)
[Dutch legislation and noise] Hammelburg E. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 25:142-4, 1971 (Dut)
[Experimental aspects of the effects of noise on the central nervous system] Angeleri F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 25:221-32, 1971 (Fre)
[Extra-auditory effects of noise] Bugard P. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 25:211-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Legislation in various countries on disorders due to noise: trends and indemnities] Castelo-Branco A. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 25:131-8, 1971 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Permissible limits of noise] Chocholle R.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:181-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Principles of audiometry in industrial environments] De Gandt JB.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:19-23, 1971 (Fre)
[Problems encountered in sonometry in the SNGB] Dufaux J, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:84-91, 1971 (Fre)
[A synthesis of Italian legislation on noise prevention and damage] Faleg G.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:139-41, 1971 (Fre)
[Chart of noises in a Parisian airport at the level of ground personnel of an aviation firm] Fuchez J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:92-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Rôle of otorhinolaryngology in legislation for the protection of workers subjected to noise] Ledoux A.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:49-54, 1971 (Fre)
[Problems raised by prevention of occupational deafness in industrial environments: proposed solutions] Pepersack JP.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:24-9, 1971 (Fre)
[The state of Belgian legislation relevant to protection of work sites and workers from noise] Uytdenhoef A.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:148-53, 1971 (Fre)
[The attitude of the Société Belge d'Otorhinolaryngologie in the campaign against occupational deafness] Van de Calseyde P.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:60-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Industrial noise: evaluation of its danger and individual protection] Wisner A.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:155-67, 1971 (Fre)
[Study of the dimensional and postural structure of the crane operator's cab] Gaucher P, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 32:240-50, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Study of working postures by surveillance of heartbeat: ergonomic consequences] Gontier F, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 32:237-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Perspectives of application of an experimental study of transitory effects of noise to occupational disease and safety] Meyer-Schwertz MT, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 32:218-20, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Ergonomic corrections in a petroleum refinery] Vieux N. **Arch Mal Prof 32:220-2, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)**
[Tetraethyl lead and its prevention in an industrial plant in Senegal] Dieng F.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:381, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preventive medicine recommendation for work with chemical carcinogens] Teichmann B, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 37:313-26, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vocational guidance from the medical viewpoint] Langmann R.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:420-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tuberculosis tests and vaccination from the point of view of occupational hazards and insurance protection] Clauss G.
Pneumonologie 146:256-68, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Administration of exposition tests for, estimation of fitness] Bittersohl G.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:727-30, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Use of scientific organization for the prevention of occupational injuries and occupational diseases in the chemical industry of the GDR] Bittersohl G, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:809-11, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Possibilities and methods in the evaluation of extent of exposure to chemical noxae] Höhl H.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:820-6, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Noise induced deafness in industrial medicine] Klosterkötter W.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:203-14, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of noise and sound protection] Lüpke A von.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:215-20, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hazards in the building of tunnel and subway sites with propulsion machines as demonstrated at the Alb tunnel construction] Arnold K.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:298-302, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Radiation protection from the medical viewpoint] Ohlenschläger L.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:292-8, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Otologic annotations to VDI rule 2058] Partsch CJ, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:328-9, Oct 71 (Ger)**
[Experiences with a skin protective ointment in coal mining] Redder H.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:52-4, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Formation of ozone and nitric oxide caused by welding] Schwarzbach E.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:290-2, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Plasma welding and plasma cutting from the viewpoint of industrial medicine] Spelbrrink H.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:76-80, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Prevention of occupational intoxication caused by vanadium] Chiriatti GN.
Folia Med (Napoli) 54:57-76, Mar-May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The statements of physicians to prevent helath risks in working life] Sundby P.
Nord Med 87:177-9, Jun 72 (Nor)
[Effectiveness of measures against carcinogenic hazards in the production of coal briquettes] Kireeva IS, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:10-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Social-hygienic and economic significance of the reduction of occupational diseases caused by vibration] Mikulinskif AM, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:59-62, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Express method for detecting benzidine dianisidine with sodium hypochlorite] Genin VA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:59-60, May 71 (Rus)
[Biomechanics of work motions and preventive gymnastics] Kotel'nikova EG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:7-10, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of trinitrotoluene poisoning in the krivoi Rog Basin mines] Shushkovskif BZ.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:49-50, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Determination of the radiation safety of medical personnel performing intracavitary therapy] Korenkov IP, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:42-4, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Use of a mixture of vitamins and dimedrol in the prevention of otorhinolaryngologic diseases among miners at the "kyzyl-Kiiaugol" coal mine] Tsil'ker DD.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:55-8, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Various ways of lowering otorhinolaryngologic morbidity among miners at the "Kyzyl-Kiiaugol'" mine] Tsil'ker DD.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:28-31, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Experiences in the work of medical-engineer teams] Matovskif IM.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:18-20, Jan 72 (Rus)
[The effect of ethyl benzol on the upper respiratory tract and protective measures for workers] Anokhin LV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:4-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The cleavage between theory and practice in occupational health research] Karlsson Y.
Nord Med 87:179-80, Jun 72 (Swe)
[Basic criteria for vegetative reaction and deafness conditioned by noise] Janssen G.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:203-10, 1971 (Mul)
[Research related to improving physiological conditions for the respiratory system. Results of work done at the Coordinatiecentrum Reddingswezen of Hasselt] Hausman A.
Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 26:17-23 passim, 1971 (Mul)
[Research related to improving physiological conditions for the respiratory system. Results of work done by the Institute Provincial Ernest Malvoz de Liège] Petit JM.
Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 26:3-11 passim, 1971 (Mul)
[Research related to improving physiological conditions for the respiratory system. Results of work done at the Center for Mining Safety in Essen] Schewe A.
Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 26:12-6 passim, 1971 (Mul)
[Protection of workers in dry cleaning shops] Veljanovski A, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:183-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

An evaluation of some of the radiologic patterns of small opacities in coal workers' pneumoconioses. Pendergrass EP.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:457-61, Jul 72
The effect of film quality and other factors on the roentgenographic categorization of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Reger RB, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:462-72, Jul 72
Diaphragmatic pleural calcification following short occupational exposure to asbestos. Sargent EN, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:473-8, Jul 72
Health survey of aluminum workers with special reference to fluoride exposure. Kaltreider NL, et al.
J Occup Med 14:531-41, Jul 72
Case report. Jackhammer arthropathy. Schumacher HR, et al. **J Occup Med 14:563-4, Jul 72**
Aseptic bone necrosis in naval clearance divers: radiographic findings. Harrison JA.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1276-8, Dec 71
[Radiologic changes in the bones in vibration disease] Jasov K, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:353-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occupational lung diseases and chest x-ray] Shima S.
Rinsho Hoshasen 17:1-15, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Changes of the lumbar spine in a group of metallurgic workers in the mining and smelting works of Bor] Mladenović V, et al. **Reumatizam 19:102-7, 1972 (Cro)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation workshops in the western sector of the S.N.C.F., preferred area for the practice of ergonomics by industrial physicians] Pradel P.
Arch Mal Prof 32:222-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

SURGERY

Occupational true aneurysm of the ulnar artery in the palm. Mukerjea SK. **Br J Surg 58:934, Dec 71**
The treatment of glass injuries to the hand at work. Cameron JD. **Hand 2:52-5, Mar 70**

THERAPY

[Clinical aspect and therapy of a severe acute dinitroorthocresol poisoning] Gläsel E.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:371-4, 15 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational diseases of the lungs in a modern therapeutic clinical center] Tereev EM, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:3-8, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of miners with chronic bronchitis] Liubomudrov VE, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:66-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Urinary cytology in workers exposed to carcinogenic aromatic amines: a six-year study. Forni A, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:142-5, Mar-Apr 72

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

Occupational health. Gillen HW.
Aerosp Med 43:466-7, Apr 72
Campbell Soup's program to prevent atherosclerosis. Cox M, et al. **Am J Nurs 72:253-9, Feb 72**
Neighborhood health centers. Abrams HK.
Am J Public Health 61:2236-9, Nov 71
Problems of neighborhood health center employees in Watts. Caton MU. **Am J Public Health 61:814-9, Apr 71**
Industrial Clinic services to small industries. Rieke FE.
Am J Public Health 62:69-72, Jan 72
The local health department's role. Zavon MR.
Am J Public Health 61:2477-9, Dec 71
Personnel tuberculosis control program in medical institutions. **Am Rev Resp Dis 104:463-5, Sep 71**
Occupational health service. Best FW, et al.
Br Med J 1:687, 11 Mar 72
Employment Medical Advisory Service Bill. Herford ME. **Br Med J 4:751, 18 Dec 71**
Occupational health service: beginning or end?
Br Med J 1:65, 8 Jan 72
Computerized entry into medical care. Its impact on doctor-patient relationships. Yedidia A, et al.
Calif Med 115:69-73, Oct 71
Industrial psychiatry for the employer of last resort. Dumont MP. **Community Ment Health J 6:411-7, Oct 70**
Occupational Safety and Health Act.
Health Devices 1:171-5, Apr 72
Planning for occupational safety and health. Asper DW.
Health Serv Rep 87:311-7, Apr 72
The Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970. Phillips DF. **Hospitals 46:33-7, 1 May 72**
Programs of the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. Baier EJ, et al.
Ind Med Surg 41:7-9, Aug 72
The extended role of the nurse in occupational mental health programs. Brown ML.
Ind Med Surg 40:17-23, Dec 71
Pitfalls in a rehabilitation program for the alcoholic employee. Clyne RM. **Ind Med Surg 40:34-7, Sep 71**
Mobile multiphasic health testing in TVA's occupational health program. Craig JL, et al.
Ind Med Surg 40:10-5, Oct 71
The early diagnosis of asymptomatic liver diseases within an occupational health programme. Herrmann H. **Ind Med Surg 41:31-3, Mar 72**
Commentary. Hoffman AA. **Ind Med Surg 40:10, Jul 71**
Environmental health--management viewpoint. Katz HK. **Ind Med Surg 40:16-9, Jul 71**
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. Key MM. **Ind Med Surg 41:5-6, Aug 72**
The Health Care-A-Van. Reichart A.
Ind Med Surg 40:36-7, Dec 71
Irrigation cervico-vaginal cytology in industrial health screening examinations. Shuster M, et al.
Ind Med Surg 40:30-4, Oct 71
The value of continued follow-up in a preventive medicine program. Villafana C, et al.
Ind Med Surg 40:11-5, Jul 71
Federal civilian employee alcoholism program guidelines for implementation.
Ind Med Surg 40:25-9, Dec 71
A transfer form for use between hospitals and industrial medical departments. Gentle M.
Injury 3:257-60, Apr 72
Occupational health services in Nigeria. Radwanski D.
Int Nurs Rev 19:283-8, 1972
Revision of the Employees' State Insurance Act. Basu S. **J Indian Med Assoc 56:55-7, 16 Jan 71**
Occupational health in Kentucky (a status report). Block JB. **J Ky Med Assoc 70:604-5, Aug 72**
Physician's guide to the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970. **J La State Med Soc 124:243-7, Jul 72**
Long-term experience with rehabilitation of alcoholic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

employees. Asma FE, et al.
J Occup Med 13:581-5, Dec 71
Adaptation of occupational medicine techniques to community health care. Craig JL.
J Occup Med 14:50-4, Jan 72
The breathmobile-industry interface. Procedures developed for industrial screening by a voluntary health agency. Discher DP, et al.
J Occup Med 13:564-9, Dec 71
Health care: should your company buy it or sell it? Ellwood PM Jr. J Occup Med 14:667-72, Sep 72
Cardiopulmonary evaluation studies in an occupational health program. Felton JS, et al.
J Occup Med 14:552-5, Jul 72
Occupational health in Sweden. Forssman S.
J Occup Med 14:138-45, Feb 72
Physical fitness programs: medical clearance, program design and operation. Haskell WL.
J Occup Med 14:306-8, Apr 72
The Occupational Safety and Health Act: the future of occupational medicine. Key MM.
J Occup Med 14:387-9, May 72
An eight-point drug abuse plan. Kiev A.
J Occup Med 14:31-6, Jan 72
Occupational health and safety services in New York State. Kleinfeld M, et al. J Occup Med 14:693-9, Sep 72
The work place as a health care focus. McCarl GW.
J Occup Med 13:570-2, Dec 71
The credibility gap in occupational medicine. O'Connor RB. J Occup Med 14:567, Jul 72
"Can the chatter". O'Connor RB.
J Occup Med 14:236, Mar 72
Industry's role in the delivery of health care. Smith JH.
J Occup Med 14:711, Sep 72
Psychiatric aspects of the role of industrial physicians. Tanay E. J Occup Med 14:207-11, Mar 72
Projects with industry. Gozali J, et al.
J Rehabil 38:28-9, Mar-Apr 72
Preventive aspects of occupational medicine practice. Brandt RJ. Md State Med J 21:95-6, May 72
An industrial visiting nurse. Occupational health outside the plant. Scanlon ME.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:143-52, Mar 72
Working with a group industrial health service. Bailiff M. Nurs Times 68:563, 11 May 72
A hospital occupational health service. 2. Gale RC. Nurs Times 68:415-6, 6 Apr 72
A hospital occupational health service. 1. Gale RC. Nurs Times 68:373-4, 30 Mar 72
The occupational health team. Thomson W.
Nurs Times 67:1499-501, 2 Dec 71
The cobbler's child. Nurs Times 68:756, 15 Jun 72
Utilization of nursing talents in Bell Canada. Brogan MM. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:18-22, Nov 71
Periodic health examinations. Cassidy JM.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:16-8, Jun 72
The Occupational Safety and Health Act and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Key MM. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:7-10, Feb 72
The impact of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 on the practice of medicine. Key MM. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:7-10 passim, May 72
A respiratory screening and surveillance program in a textile industry. Murphy AJ.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:12-5, Mar 72
Occupational health nursing made meaningful. Noel CC. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:13-5, Aug 72
Health education in industry through audiovisual techniques. Rehrmann D.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:7-8, Jan 72
Occupational medical services for small employee units. Bond MB. Rocky Mt Med J 68:31-6, Nov 71
Industrial health services in the British Merchant Navy. Hadley AL. Trans Soc Occup Med 22:7-10, Jan 72
With one eye on the accounts: group occupational health services today. Hill RN.
Trans Soc Occup Med 22:24-9, Jan 72
[A visit to Air France medical facilities] Bréhant J. Nouv Presse Med 1:1597-9, 3 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Experience and evaluation of mass screening in the medical establishment of the VVB ship-building industry] Schenk E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:750-3, 15 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Experiences in the construction and management of complex leading cadre dispensatories in building industry] Bachmann W, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:337-42, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with dispensaries for leading workers] Ruppe K. Z Gesamte Hyg 17:844-5, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Occupational health services for employees in factories--a comment of the German Society for Industrial safety] Buckup H.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:277-8, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Industrial control = work safety + environmental protection. Technicians in management] Sander R.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:1-7, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Guidelines for industrial health care of employees and for the organization of occuaptional health services in factories and business enterprises]
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:279-80, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Health care of working pregnant women] Moriyama Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:616-7, Jul 71 (Jap)
[The liability of industrial health physicians] Jersild PC. Nord Med 87:175-6, Jun 72 (Swe)

HISTORY

[Contribution of the F. F. Erisman Institute of Hygiene in Moscow to occupational hygiene (on the 50th anniversary of the founding of the Institute)] Egorov IuL, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:33-9, Nov 71 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Utilization of corpsmen in the occupational health setting. Gardiner HG. J Occup Med 13:503-6, Nov 71
The physician's associate in occupational medicine. Howard DR. J Occup Med 13:507-10, Nov 71
Utilization of corpsmen in the occupational health setting. Gardiner HG.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:23-5 passim, Nov 71
Manpower for occupational safety and health. Seagle EF. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:9-11, Apr 72

STANDARDS

WHO on occupational health. Candau MG.
Nurs Times 68:895, 20 Jul 72
[Occupational health services for factory workers] Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:280-2, Sep 71 (Ger)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Health needs of an industrial population. Spencer GE.
J Occup Med 14:363-7, May 72

UTILIZATION

A program for control of drug abuse in industry. Hine CH, et al. Clin Toxicol 3:67-71, Mar 70
The relationship between employee breakfast-eating habits and visits to industrial health facilities. Miller MA. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:7-12, Oct 71

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (E2, G2)

see also related
ART (K)
MUSIC (K)

A combined approach. Educator and occupational therapist. Cahn L, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 26:249-51, Jul-Aug 72
Dilemmas of research in occupational therapy. Conine TA. Am J Occup Ther 26:81-4, Mar 72
Nationally speaking. Cromwell F.
Am J Occup Ther 26:5A-6A, Apr 72
For children with learning disabilities. Programmed instruction versus therapist instruction. Driscoll MC, et al. Am J Occup Ther 26:78-80, Mar 72
Environmental occupational therapy. Dunning H.
Am J Occup Ther 26:292-8, Sep 72
The occupational therapist as a school consultant for perceptual-motor programming. Erhardt RP.
Am J Occup Ther 25:411-4, Nov-Dec 71
The occupational therapist in prevention programs. Finn GL. Am J Occup Ther 26:59-66, Mar 72
Effects of hospitalization on work-play behavior. Gray M. Am J Occup Ther 26:180-5, May-Jun 72
Treatment in Taiwan. Heine D.
Am J Occup Ther 25:432, Nov-Dec 71
Changing concepts of work. Jeffers LS.
Am J Occup Ther 25:319, Sep 71
Consideration of work as therapy in the rehabilitation process. Johnson JA. Am J Occup Ther 25:303-8, Sep 71
Work-play behavior: cultural influences. Klavins R.
Am J Occup Ther 26:176-9, May-Jun 72
Occupational therapy in community child health. Llorens LA. Am J Occup Ther 25:335-9, Oct 71
Problem-solving the role of occupational therapy in a new environment. Llorens LA.
Am J Occup Ther 26:234-8, Jul-Aug 72
Occupational behavior. A perspective on work and play. Matsutsuyu J. Am J Occup Ther 25:291-4, Sep 71
The problem-oriented record: implications for occupational therapy. Potts LR.
Am J Occup Ther 26:288-91, Sep 72
A program for the patient with a neurovascular island-pedicle graft. Rhoten PR.
Am J Occup Ther 26:40-5, Jan-Feb 72
Providing supportive services to the elderly. Shafer AL. Am J Occup Ther 25:423-7, Nov-Dec 71
Work-play theory and the occupational therapy process. Shannon PD.
Am J Occup Ther 26:169-72, May-Jun 72
Letters to the editor: effect upon occupational therapy of the constricting employment market. Spelbring LM. Am J Occup Ther 26:160, Apr 72
Upper extremity functional bracing: a follow-up study. Spieker JL, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 25:398-401, Nov-Dec 71
Occupational therapists engaged in group treatment. Stein F. Am J Occup Ther 26:324, Sep 72
Reflections on the encounter group and the therapist. Steiner J. Am J Occup Ther 26:130-1, Apr 72
The physiological aspects of work and play. Sundstrom C. Am J Occup Ther 26:173-5, May-Jun 72
Occupational therapy in the well community. Walker L.
Am J Occup Ther 25:345-7, Oct 71
Review of research related to work activities for aged residents of long-term-care institutions. Ward RM.
Am J Occup Ther 25:348-51, Oct 71
What is the National Health Council? Is AOTA S membership in it worthy of budget priority? Weimer RB. Am J Occup Ther 26:3A-4A, Jan-Feb 72
Some concepts of prevention as an aspect of community health. A foundation for development of the occupational therapist s role. Wiemer RB.
Am J Occup Ther 26:1-9, Jan-Feb 72
Standards and guidelines for an occupational therapy affiliation program. Am J Occup Ther 25:314-6, Sep 71
Occupational therapy: its definition and functions.
Am J Occup Ther 26:204-5, May-Jun 72
World federation of occupational therapists.
Am J Occup Ther 26:161-3, Apr 72
Physical and occupational therapy services: standards for residential facilities for the mentally retarded.
Am J Occup Ther 26:155-7, Apr 72
AOTA--issues and strategies.
Am J Occup Ther 26:Suppl:3A-6A, Mar 72
Nursing, medicine, and occupational therapy. Anderson N. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:401-2, Sep 71
Occupational therapy, nursing, and physical therapy. Peake LN. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:406-8, Sep 71
Physical therapy, medicine, and occupational therapy. Sawner KA. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:408-10, Sep 71
A critical study of art therapy in treating psychotic patients. Serban G.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:2-9 passim, Apr-May 72
Long-stay schizophrenic patients in hospital workshops. A comparative study of an industrial unit and an occupational therapy department. Miles A.
Br J Psychiatry 119:611-20, Dec 71
Design for living. Brokenshire D.
Can J Occup Ther 38:163-6, Winter 71
Occupational therapy in a therapeutic milieu. Larson A.
Can J Occup Ther 38:156-62, Winter 71
Occupational therapy study--1969. Larson A.
Can J Occup Ther 38:115-20, 1971
The future of occupational therapy. Trider MF.
Can J Occup Ther 39:3-8, Spring 72
Comparative therapeutic factors in schizophrenia. Gauthier R, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS145, 1972
Constructive activity: motivating the severely retarded. Goff RG. Ment Retard 10:12, Aug 72
Simulated Work Therapy in improving behavior of regressed schizophrenics. Ravensborg MR.
Percept Mot Skills 34:555-8, Apr 72
Occupational therapy in the medical ward. Powell C, et al. Practitioner 209:66-70, Jul 72
The changing character of occupational therapy in a Swiss day hospital. Spoerri T, et al.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 4:247-54, 1971
Looking and doing. A method of creative therapy with neurotic patients. Hijmans van den Bergh AH.
Psychother Psychosom 19:240-54, 1971
OT CHIRP. A method of early assignment of hospital psychiatric patients to paid work. Walker R, et al.
Rehabil Lit 32:360-4, Dec 71
[The role of the occupational therapist in a school setting] Boucher MG, et al.
Can J Occup Ther 39:9-23, Spring 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[10 years of light occupational therapy at an industrial polyclinic] Kittlaus H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2387-90, 9 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of occupational therapy for the rehabilitation of rheumatic patients] Weigl E, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:591-4, 30 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uses of occupational therapy in hand injuries] Nigst H.
Handchirurgie 4:3-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical therapy and occupational therapy following tendon transfer] Wintsch K.
Handchirurgie 4:17-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational therapy and rehabilitation of mental patients in England] Freudenberg RK.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:Suppl 1:44-50, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Optimation of the occupational therapy system in chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis] Schedwill K.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:63-5, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Work therapy in rheumatology. Discussion contribution to the article of Arendt, Cordes, Presber and Wendt on "Principles of work therapy in the GDR", published in this journal issue 6-1972, page 446] Weigl E, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:286, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Trends in rehabilitation] Martini G, et al.
G Gerontol 20:70-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Unintended artistic elements in the drawings and paintings of mentally retarded children] Tyszkiewicz M.
Psychiatr Pol 6:267-75, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Methodologic visualization of social service in therapeutic community work] Oliveira L de, et al.
J Bras Psiquiatr 19:209-14, Jul-Dec 70 (Por)
[Clinical observation of a sociological phenomenon in a public hospital] Santos MG dos, et al.
J Bras Psiquiatr 19:215-23, Jul-Dec 70 (Por)
[Future of praxitherapy in a therapeutic community] Santos O dos.
J Bras Psiquiatr 16:279-99, Jul-Dec 67 (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Art therapy and literary production of mental patients] Damian N.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:515-20, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Use of work therapy in the complex restorative treatment of injured hands and fingers] Lasskaia LA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:244-8, May-Jun 72 **(Rus)**
[Occupational therapy in mental diseases] Rodríguez Reyes J, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 29:295-318, Oct 70 **(Spa)**
[Role, significance and organization of working and recreational therapies in rehabilitation treatment of chronic mental diseases] Draganov P.
Neuropsihijatrija 18:313-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

EDUCATION

Interpersonal skill development for occupational therapy students. Delworth UM.
Am J Occup Ther 26:27-9, Jan-Feb 72
The educational preparation of occupational therapists in pediatric physical disabilities. Eriksen LS.
Am J Occup Ther 26:91-3, Mar 72
Some characteristics of female occupational therapists, 1970. 3. A comparison: faculty and clinical practitioners. Jantzen AC.
Am J Occup Ther 26:150-4, Apr 72
Service programs in the University Affiliated programs. Kinnealey M.
Am J Occup Ther 26:147-9, Apr 72
Predicting job performance. Maynard M, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 26:265-8, Jul-Aug 72
Attitudes of undergraduate students concerning geriatric patients. Mills J.
Am J Occup Ther 26:200-3, May-Jun 72
Personal development and occupational therapy. Posthuma BW. **Am J Occup Ther** 26:88-90, Mar 72
A climate of expectation. Schoen K.
Am J Occup Ther 26:119-24, Apr 72
Occupational therapy assistant programs.
Am J Occup Ther 26:158-9, Apr 72
[Form and curriculum of education of industrial therapy specialists in the GDR] Katzenstein UP.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:58-9, Jan 72 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

A tribute to Muriel Driver. (Driver M),
Can J Occup Ther 39:71-2, Summer 72

INSTRUMENTATION

A device to quantify athetosis. Chyatte SB, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 26:30-1, Jan-Feb 72

MANPOWER

Some characteristics of female occupational therapists, 1970. 1. Descriptive study. Jantzen AC.
Am J Occup Ther 26:19-26, Jan-Feb 72
II. Employment patterns of female occupational therapists, 1970. Some characteristics of female occupational therapists. Jantzen AC.
Am J Occup Ther 26:67-77, Mar 72

STANDARDS

A management tool: the departmentall audit. Baum C.
Am J Occup Ther 26:299-301, Sep 72
Activity program services.
Am J Occup Ther 26:311-4, Sep 72

OCCUPATIONS (J, N1)

see also related
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (G2)
HEALTH MANPOWER (N2)
MILITARY PERSONNEL (M)

Estimating the energy expenditure of housekeeping activities. Astrand I. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1471-5, Dec 71
Determining energy costs of agricultural activities by respirometer and energy balance techniques. Viteri FE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1418-30, Dec 71
The environment doctor. Libby WF.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:76-9, 7 Jun 71
The contract of secrecy. Babineau GR.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:15-8, Jan 72
Occupation and physical activity and coronary heart disease. Cassel J, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:920-8, Dec 71
Occupational mobility and coronary heart disease. Kaplan BH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:938-42, Dec 71
Vocational profile of patients awaiting and following renal transplantation. Goldberg RT, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:28-33, Jan 72
The sugar intake of businessmen and its inverse relationship with relative weight. Richardson JF.
Br J Nutr 27:449-60, May 72
Effects on employment of defects in colour vision. Taylor WO. **Br J Ophthalmol** 55:753-60, Nov 71
Analysis of mental state in workers operating port mechanical equipment. Dolmierski R, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:15-23, 1972
The shortened step. Garland J.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:1276-80, Nov 71
On retiring. Humphreys GH 2d.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:1422-4, Nov 71
On retirement. Lambert SW Jr.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:1272-3, Nov 71
A letter from Vannevar Bush. (Bush V),
Bull NY Acad Med 47:1274-5, Nov 71
Occupation and cancer of the lower urinary tract. Cole P, et al. **Cancer** 29:1250-60, May 72
Attitudes of air traffic controllers at Frankfurt Airport towards work and the working environment. Singer R, et al. **Ergonomics** 14:633-9, Sep 71
Career and leisure patterns of middle-aged urban blacks. Hearn HL.
Gerontologist 11:Suppl:21-6, Winter 71
Work histories of American urban women. Lopata HZ, et al. **Gerontologist** 11:Suppl:27-36, Winter 71
Personal and situational factors producing flexible careers. Murray JR, et al.
Gerontologist 11:Suppl:4-12, Winter 71
Career and leisure patterns of middle-aged metropolitan out-migrants. Oliver DB.
Gerontologist 11:Suppl:13-20, Winter 71
The physician as a vocational evaluator and advisor. Zelle' JA. **Ind Med Surg** 41:20-1, Jan 72
Mortality of ageing people by social groups in the gainfully employed population of Bulgaria, 1965-1966. Mateeff D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:427-34, May 71
Defense mechanisms as an alternate explanation of Herzberg's motivator-hygiene results. Bobbitt HR Jr, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 56:24-7, Feb 72
The work addict. Sheehan G.
J Med Soc NJ 69:725-6, Sep 72
Psychiatric screening of urban police candidates. Adams MS. **J Natl Med Assoc** 50-1 passim, Jan 71
Intrinsic motivation and vocational choice. Day HI.
J Psychol 81:3-6, May 72
Data on occupational mortality, 1959-63. Too little and too late. Hart JT. **Lancet** 1:192-3, 22 Jan 72
Job satisfaction in an institution for the mentally retarded. Ramser C. **Ment Hyg** 56:88-92, Winter 72
Relationships between Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory socres and job performance measures of fire fighters. Arvey RD, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:199-202, Aug 72
Interest and personality measurement: relationship between Self-directed Search and Eysenck Personality Inventory scores. Banikiotes PG, et al.
Psychol Rep 30:158, Feb 72
Attribution of personality characteristics to members of occupational groups. Ziegler DJ.
Psychol Rep 31:68, Aug 72
A psychodynamic evaluation of patients with myocardial infarction with regard to their future occupational and social adjustment. Berg-Larsen R.
Psychother Psychosom 18:294-8, 1970
Lead poisoning as an occupational hazard in Chinese opera actors--a case report. Lai CS.
Singapore Med J 13:115-7, Apr 72
[Evolution of various respiratory and circulatory data during professional work in patients with chronic lung disease] Colin W, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 30:142-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Circadian rhythm of reaction time during night work. II. Relation between mean and range of oscillation] Mann H, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 29:175-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Circadian rhythm of reaction time during night work. I. Phase of maximum and influences of sleep on range of oscillation] Mann H, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 29:159-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Classification of missing teeth and statistical analysis of their occurrence in 3113 members of artistic professions] Enke H, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:698-706, Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Diastematous teeth, tooth loss and care of diastematous teeth in 3113 members of art professions] Enke H, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:864-74, Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Sociologic problems in gynecology concerning women's work] Erkrath FA, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:281-5, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fluctuations in high-sea fishing--views on the professional chances of the aging man in seafaring from the industrial medicine view-point] Kersten E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:637-41, Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Birth weight of newborn infants as related to maternal occupation] Krauss A.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1422-5, 9 Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Work and aging. Social physiopathology] Baronti G, et al. **G Gerontol** 20:256-64, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Attempt at correlating some demographic factors with blood pressure] Wyskwar H, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 25:399-402, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Duration of pregnancy in women doing manual work in the textile industry] Stokowski C.
Wiad Lek 25:673-6, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Physiological evaluation of the arduousness of work] Vol'khina TP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:100-2, Apr 71 **(Rus)**
[Physiological studies of provision store saleswomen during work of different intensity] Donskaia LV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:23-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in information parameters of the visual analyser in persons engaged in intellectual work depending upon their age] Kryzhanovskaia VV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:28-32, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Principles of quantitative evaluation of the difficulty and intensity of work, based on physiological studies] Novakatikian AO, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:3-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work prognosis and results of disease in persons engaged in mental work and suffering from hypertensive disease] Gurevich TZ, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:73-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Classification of the occupations of patients disabled by silicotuberculosis] Dobarskikh BV.
Probl Tuberk 49:7-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[External respiration in singers, musicians playing wind instruments, ballet soloists and dancers] Tagirova FG.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:45-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the mother's occupation on the physical development of the newborn] Mnatsakanian AA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:96-101, Jun 70 **(Rus)**

OCEANOGRAPHY (H)

see also related
MARINE BIOLOGY (G1)
SUBMARINE MEDICINE (G2)

Determination of nanomolar quantities of free amino acids dissolved in North Atlantic Ocean waters. Pocklington R. **Anal Biochem** 45:403-21, Feb 72
New tasks for the United Nations--the environment, population, space, and seabeds. Gardner RN.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:352-65, 7 Jun 71
Laboratory culturing of the Florida red tide organism, Gymnodinium breve. Brydon GA, et al.
Environ Lett 1:235-44, 1971

OCHRONOSIS (C13)

COMPLICATIONS

[Results of a 6-year observation of a case of ocular ochronosis coexisting with melanuria] Maciejasz A.
Klin Oczna 41:439-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Alkaptonuria, ochronotic arthropathy and aortic stenosis] Reginato A, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:529-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Ochronosis of the eye] Svec V, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:23-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Alkaptonuria and ochronosis] Zimmermann KG, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:242-4 passim, 18 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the synovial membrane and synovial fluid in ochronosis] Duliapin VA, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:72-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Ochronotic arthropathy. Description of a case with observations on the mode of formation of an osteophyte. Searle J, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:713-5, 2 Oct 71

PATHOLOGY

A histological, histochemical and ultrastructural study of dermal ochronosis. Attwood HD, et al.
Pathology 3:115-21, Apr 71
[Anatomical and radiological study of knee-joint involvement in a case of ochronosis] Lagier R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1585-90, 6 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[2 cases of ochronosis] Krzakowski Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1307-12, 1 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of alkaptonuric ochronosis] Boltunov MA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:98-100, 1971 **(Rus)**

OCTANOIC ACID see under CAPRYLATES (D3, D11)

OCTOPAMINE see under NORSYNEPHRINE (D5)

OCULAR FIXATION see FIXATION, OCULAR (G1)

OCULAR TENSION see under INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE (G1)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OCULOMOTOR MUSCLES (A2)

Cerebellar representation of extraocular and masticatory proprioception. Azzena GB, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:407-9, Apr 71

Diagnosis of ocular myopathy. Barrie M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 55:633-8, Sep 71

Congenital ocular motor anomalies. Hefny W, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 63:469-78, 1970

Reading disturbances in the presence of oculomotor disorders. Hartje W. **Eur Neurol** 7:249-64, 1972

Oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy treated by inferior constrictor myotomy. Montgomery WW, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 75:986-93, Sep-Oct 71

[Thermography of the oculo-orbital region] Bronner A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 160:13-22, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unusual neuromuscular pathology. 3. Clinical, electromyographical and histochemical study of 2 cases of ocular myopathy] Buscaino GA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 27:125-39, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Descending ocular myopathy] Finkel N, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 30:148-57, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Functional structure of amphibian extraocular muscles] Zhdanov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:401-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of the inferior rectus muscle. Cooper EL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 86:451-4, Oct 71

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Absence of muscle spindles in avian extraocular muscles. Maier A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 12:251-3, Nov 71

Recent histologic and electron microscopic findings in extraocular muscle. Miller JE. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 75:1175-85, Nov-Dec 71

[Functional structure of the human external ocular muscles] Shumakher GKh, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 60:89-93, May 71 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow in extraocular muscle of cat. Wooten GF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:350-2, Apr 72

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of extraocular muscles of the bank vole, Clethrionomys glareolus Schr. Kaczmarski F. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 77:570-82, 1970

Types of muscle fibers in the extraocular muscles of birds. Maier A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 13:255-65, May 72

[Characteristics of nuclear bags and nuclear chain fibers in neuromuscular spindles] Winckler G, et al. **Brain Res** 42:289-96, 20 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative studies on fibre cross-sections of the external eye muscles. II. Human] Schumacher GH, et al. **Anat Anz** 130:241-50, 1972 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on fiber profile of the external eye muscles. I. Cattle and swine] Schumacher GH, et al. **Anat Anz** 130:18-27, 1972 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of drugs on ocular muscles. Lubeck MJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 11:35-62, 1971 (25 ref.)

[Influence of muscle relaxation on ophtalmodynamography] Kaskel D, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 182:229-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of minor tranquilizers on the photopalpebral reflex] Kotorii M. **Psychiatr Neurol Jap** 73:704-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

INJURIES

Isolated blowout fracture of the medial orbital wall with medial rectus muscle entrapment. Rumelt MB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:451-3, Mar 72

Injuries to the extraocular muscles. Said W. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 63:35-9, 1970

Effect of native levan on membrane permeability. 3. Vascular permeability in ocular conjunctiva and muscles, following local cryoapplication. Behar A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 15:389-95, Apr 72

INNERVATION

Effect of unilateral electrocoagulation of the oculomotor nucleus on the ultrastructure of small multiple myoneural junctions present in the extraocular muscles. Teräväinen H. **Acta Neurol Scand** 48:321-9, 1972

Orbicularis oculi reflex. Studies in internuclear ophthalmoplegia and pseudointernuclear ophthalmoplegia. Lyon LW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:148-54, Feb 72

Mossy and climbing fiber projections of extraocular muscle afferents to the cerebellum. Baker R, et al. **Brain Res** 38:440-5, 24 Mar 72

The representation of extraocular muscles in the oculomotor nuclei: experimental studies in the cat. Tarlov E, et al. **Brain Res** 34:36-52, Nov 71

Extraocular muscle proprioception and the descending trigeminal nucleus. Manni E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 33:195-204, Oct 71

Pontine trigeminal termination of proprioceptive afferents from the eye muscles. Manni E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 36:310-8, Aug 72

Absence of a stretch reflex in extraocular muscles of the monkey. Keller EL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 34:908-19, Sep 71

Two types of multiply-innervated muscle fibre in the superior rectus muscle of the sheep. Barker D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:74P-75P, Apr 72

[Diagnosis and therapy of paralytic strabismus resulting from faulty innervation. Electromyographic study] Papst W. **Adv Ophthalmol** 25:104-63, 1972 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of ocular neuromyotonia] Papst W. **Ophthalmologica** 164:252-63, 1972 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[The significance of -glycerophosphate and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in the human extraocular muscular metabolism] Partsch G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 328:84-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The histopathology of the pharynx and esophagus in oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Case report and literature review. Weitzner S. **Am J Gastroenterol** 56:378-82, Oct 71

Electron microscopy of ocular muscle in type II glycogenosis (Pompe's disease). Smith RS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:965-70, Jun 72

Oculocraniosomatic neuromuscular disease with "ragged-red" fibers. Olson W, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:193-211, Mar 72

A phase-electron microscopic study of extraocular muscle dystrophy in the mouse. Pachter BR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:715-22, Sep 72

[Discussion on the "fine structure of the targetoid fibers of the extraocular muscles in myasthenia"] Mukuno K. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:850-3, 1971 (Jap)

[Fine structure of the targetoid fibers in myasthenic extraocular muscles] Sakimoto T, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:844-9, 1971 (Jap)

[Ocular myopathy] Mukuno K. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 24:139-43, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Familial ocular myopathy. (Immunoelectrophoretic and electron microscopy studies)] Alberca R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 123:45-52, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

An analysis of the forces determining the size of the pupil. Davanger M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 50:183-7, 1972

The normal electromyogram from the external ocular muscles. Jensen SF. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 49:615-26, 1971

Phasic stretch reflex in the extraocular muscles of encéphale isolé cats. Marek P, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 40:359-65, 1971

An investigation of voluntary vergence. Eskridge JB. **Am J Optom** 48:741-6, Sep 71

Extraocular muscle inhibitory stretch reflex during active contraction. Bach-y-Rita P. **Arch Ital Biol** 110:1-15, May 72

An analog model of the rabbit's optokinetic system. Collewijn H. **Brain Res** 36:71-88, 14 Jan 72

Saccadic eye movement and neurons in the central gray area in awake monkeys. Matsunami K. **Brain Res** 38:217-21, 10 Mar 72

The optokinetic system of the rabbit. Collewijn H. **Doc Ophthalmol** 30:205-26, 12 Sep 71

Excitability of the orbicularis oculi reflex in all night sleep: its suppression in non-rapid eye movement and recovery in rapid eye movement sleep. Kimura J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 33:369-77, Oct 72

Electrical activity of single extraocular muscles during the oculocompensatory positions. Innocenti GM. **Electromyography** 11:25-38, Jan-Apr 71

Patterned inhibition from single eye muscle stretch in the cat. Easton TA. **Exp Neurol** 34:497-510, Mar 72

Research note. Cerebellar evoked potentials related to extraocular muscle stretch. Wolfe JW. **Exp Neurol** 33:693-7, Dec 71

Influences of nystagmic and spontaneous oculomotor activity on superior colliculus neurons in curarized cat. Roucoux A, et al. **Experientia** 27:1181-2, 15 Oct 71

Orbicularis oculi reflex. Technique and clinical application. Lyon LW, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 62:76-9, Feb 72

Tension and rate of tension development during isometric responses of extraocular muscle. Barmack NH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 34:1072-9, Nov 71

Conditioned eye blink using electrical stimulation of coronal-precruciate cortex as conditional stimulus. Woody CD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 35:242-52, Mar 72

Development of isometric tension in simian extraocular muscle. Fuchs AF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:155-66, Dec 71

Human orbicularis oculi reflexes. Shahani BTR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 22:149-54, Feb 72

Electrophysiologic aspects of eye movement. Breinin GM. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 75:1193-8, Nov-Dec 71

Electro-oculography in the investigation of oculomotor imbalance. I. Basic aspects. Bicas HE. **Vision Res** 12:993-1010, May 72

Abducens unit behavior in the monkey during vergence movements. Keller EL, et al. **Vision Res** 12:369-82, Mar 72

Inflow as a source of extraretinal eye position information. Skavenski AA. **Vision Res** 12:221-9, Feb 72

[Clinical importance of electromyography of the oculomotor muscles] Huber A. **Minerva Oftalmol** 13:51-7, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Visual regulation of the oculomotor system: the optic motor effect of eccentric afterimages] Kommerell G, et al. **Vision Res** 11:905-20, Sep 71 (Ger)

[Quantitative designation of the forced duction test. 1. Difference between normal and pathological extraocular muscles] Kaneko H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:1515-23, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Neuron responses of the mesencephalic tegmentum to the stretch stimulation on the extraocular muscles in rabbits] Higuchi H. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:1119-28, Jul 71 (Jap)

[Inhibitory reaction of the extrarectus muscles by stimulation of the vestibular nerve] Unno S, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:444-5, Feb 71 (Jap)

[Varying post-synaptic potentials in adjacent synapses in some multi-innervated (tonic) fibers of eye muscles] Matiushkin DP. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 199:733-6, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Local excitation of the tonic fibers and the tonic neuromotor system of mammalian ocular muscles] Matiushkin DP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1252-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Saccadic velocities in infants and children. Metz HS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 72:1130-5, Dec 71

Acquired heterotropia following surgery for retinal detachment. Portney GL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:985-90, Jun 72

Horizontal fusional amplitudes and versions. Comparison in parents of strabismic and nonstrabismic children. Niederecker O, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:283-5, Mar 72

Oculomotor function in patients with Parkinson's disease. Corin MS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 15:251-65, Mar 72

Incomitant strabismus. Mechanical anomalies. Veronneau-Troutman S. **NY State J Med** 72:1258-60, 1 Jun 72

Impairment of function of the extraocular muscles in Parkinson's disease. Chaco J. **Ophthalmologica** 162:343-7, 1971

Restriction in upward gaze with advancing age. Chamberlain W. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 68:234-44, 1970

Past-pointing in paralytic strabismus. Von Noorden GK, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 68:72-85, 1970

[Some current problems concerning myasthenia] Thomas C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:452-7, Apr 71 (Fre)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of traumatic blepharoptosis. Berke RN. **Am J Ophthalmol** 72:691-8, Oct 71

The weakening surgical procedures for eliminating overaction of the inferior oblique muscle. Parks MM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:107-22, Jan 72

Conjunctival limbal incision in surgery of the extraocular muscles. Losada F. **Ann Ophthalmol** 4:313-5, Apr 72

Untoward effects of superior oblique tenotomy. McNeer KW. **Ann Ophthalmol** 4:747-50 passim, Sep 72

An external approach to ptosis repair. Bodian M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 88:176-80, Aug 72

Superior oblique tenotomy. Hardesty HH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 88:181-4, Aug 72

Surgical treatment of upper eyelid retraction. Putterman AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:401-5, Apr 72

A technique for recession of the inferior oblique muscle. Urist MJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:198-201, Feb 72

Surgical torsion of the globe as treatment for retinal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

detachment. Weidenthal DT, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:315-8, Mar 72
Surgical results of third cranial nerve palsies. Reinecke RD. **NY State J Med 72:1255-7, 1 Jun 72**
The operative treatment of nystagmus. Crone RA.
Ophthalmologica 163:15-20, 1971
Considerations in the management of dysthyroid eye disease. Veirs ER, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:353-8, Apr 72
[Weakening of the inferior oblique muscle through marginal myotomy (thermal weakening)] Decker W de, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:183-90, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unilateral and bilateral anterior dislocation of the m. rectus externus for surgery of strabismus convergens] Piper HF.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:335-50, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac arhythmias in tenomyotomy and their treatment] Yilmaz E, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:243-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transconjunctival location and retraction of the inferior oblique muscle] Brückner R.
Ophthalmologica 163:185-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Overactions of the inferior oblique muscle] Tsuda N, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:557-65, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

OCULOMOTOR NERVE (A8)

Diabetic mononeuropathy. Gilbert GJ.
N Engl J Med 287:253-4, 3 Aug 72
Parinaud's vertical ophthalmoplegia. Bleeker GM.
Ophthalmologica 163:44-5, 1971
[2 cases of voluntary paralysis of verticality of gaze in a brother and sister. (Oculographic recordings)] Choteau P, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:290-302, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Parinaud's tabetic syndrome] Dereux J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:287-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Metastatic carcinomatosis of the meninges with extensive polyneuritis of the optic and oculomotor nerves] Ferro FM, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:280-8, Aug 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[So-called "Parinaud's syndrome"] Iwata M, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:1537-46, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Parinaud's syndrome--historical review of vertical gaze paralysis] Goto F, et al.
Saishin Igaku 27:539-52, Mar 72 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Heredity of congenital ocular motor apraxia. Cogan DG.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:60-3, Jan-Feb 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mossy and climbing fiber projections of extraocular muscle afferents to the cerebellum. Baker R, et al.
Brain Res 38:440-5, 24 Mar 72
The representation of extraocular muscles in the oculomotor nuclei: experimental studies in the cat. Tarlov E, et al. **Brain Res 34:36-52, Nov 71**
Accessory oculomotor nuclei in the monkey. Carpenter MB, et al. **J Hirnforsch 12:405-18, 1970-71**
Experimental studies on the medial longitudinal fasciculus in the rabbit. V. Ascending fibers from the reticular formation and the oculomotor system. Matano S. **J Hirnforsch 12:241-53, 1970-71**
Anatomical demonstration of the vestibulo-ocular projections in the cat. Gacek RR.
Laryngoscope 81:1559-95, Oct 71
[Architectonics of the giant synapses in the nucleus nervi oculomotorii in Salmo (Trutta) irideus (Gibbons, 1855)] Schuster T.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 83:518-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of synaptic morphology in the oculomotor nuclei of three inframammalian species. Waxman SG, et al.
J Comp Neurol 143:41-72, Sep 71

INJURIES

Direct injury of the oculomotor nerve in craniocerebral trauma. Memon MY, et al. **J Neurosurg 35:461-4, Oct 71**
[Traumatic oculomotor paralysis causes and early diagnosis] Bynke H. **Nord Med 86:1188, 10 Oct 71 (Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Eye movement correlated units in mesencephalic oculomotor complex of goldfish. Hermann HT.
Brain Res 35:240-4, 10 Dec 71
Differential localization within the vestibular nuclear complex of the inhibitory and excitatory cells innervating 3d nucleus oculomotor neurons in rabbit. Highstein SM, et al. **Brain Res 29:358-62, 18 Jun 71**
Organization of the inhibitory and excitatory vestibulo-ocular reflex pathways to the third and fourth nuclei in rabbit. Highstein SM.
Brain Res 32:218-24, 10 Sep 71
Electronic coupling between teleost oculomotor neurons; restriction to somatic regions and relation to function of somatic and dendritic sites of impulse initiation. Korn H, et al. **Brain Res 38:433-9, 24 Mar 72**
The neurochemical basis of REM sleep: a cholinergic mechanism responsible for rhythmic activation of the vestibulo-oculomotor system. Magherini PC, et al.
Brain Res 35:565-9, 24 Dec 71
Saccadic eye movement and neurons in the central gray area in awake monkeys. Matsunami K.
Brain Res 38:217-21, 10 Mar 72
Electrophysiological evidence for the existence of connections between the brain stem oculomotor areas and the visual system in the cat. Orban G, et al.
Brain Res 41:225-9, 8 Jun 72
Synaptic linkage in the vestibulo-ocular reflex pathway of rabbit. Highstein SM, et al.
Exp Brain Res 113:306-26, 1971
Nature of synaptic events in cat abducens motoneurons at slow and quick phase of vestibular nystagmus. Maeda M, et al. **J Neurophysiol 35:279-96, May 72**
[Microphysiological study of the anterior quadrigeminal tubercle during oculomotor activity in the cat immobilized with curare] Roucoux A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:813-5, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Study of a brief-latency response in the vestibulo-ocular pathways] Gueritaud J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:228A, 1971 (Fre)
[Ocular motor neurons of teleost fishes: synaptic phenomena in the course of vestibular nystagmus] Korn H, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:132A, 1971 (Fre)**
[Measurement of a single eye motor neuron during saccades and fixation periods in conscious Rhesus monkeys] Henn V, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R95, 1972 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impulses in response to the light stimulus from the ciliary nerves of the chick: preliminary report. Nakano H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1309-15, Jun 71**
Value of oculocephalic reflex and cold caloric test in coma. Bedi HK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:157-61, Feb 72
Oculomotor function in patients with Parkinson's disease. Corin MS, et al. **J Neurol Sci 15:251-65, Mar 72**

OCULOMOTOR PARALYSIS (C10, C11)

Progressive supranuclear palsy (subcortical argyrophilic dystrophy). Jellinger K.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 19:347-52, 1971
[Recurrent and alternating ocular paralysis] Vallat JN, et al. **Bord Med 5:917-28, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Parinaud's tabetic syndrome] Dereux J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:287-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Medial tegmento-diencephalic syndrome. Foix and Hillemand's retromammillary arterial peduncle syndrome] Macchi G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:179-83, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)
[Traumatic paresis of the inferior oblique muscle. (Electromyographic note)] Focosi F.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 97:23-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[So-called "Parinaud's syndrome"] Iwata M, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:1537-46, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Atlas of nervous system diseases. 8. Diabetic ophthalmoplegia] Okamoto S, et al.
Iryo 25:612-3, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Primary postural hypotension. 2 cases of Shy-Drager syndrome] Heleren E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1115-9, 10 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Absence of convergence] Roveda JM, et al.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:343-9, Sep 70 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient internal ophthalmoplegia. Areflexia and methacholine hypersensitivity with unidentified systemic disease. Weintraub MI, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:595-8, Nov 71
Ocular muscle palsy. Results following alcohol injection of infraorbital nerve. Morrison WV, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:571-3, Dec 71
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. The motor system] Hermans G.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:97-106, 1972 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Bell's phenomenon and acute idiopathic polyneuritis. Jampel RS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:145-53, Jul 72**
Ophthalmoplegic migraine and hemoglobinopathy in Nigerians. Osuntokun O, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:451-5, Sep 72
Unilateral external oculomotor nerve palsy and nevus sebaceous of Jadassohn. Haslam RH, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:293-300, Mar 72
Chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia: association with retinal pigmentary changes and evidence in favor of ocular myopathy. Koerner F, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:155-66, Aug 72
Progressive external ophthalmoplegia with Parkinsonism and Dementia. Treatment with L-dopa. Report of an autopsied case. Rajput AH, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:368-74, Jul 72
Benedict's syndrome. Report of a case in infancy. Pingle P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr 36:333-4, Sep 69**
Prospects of Goswami's theory for false projection and diplopia screen. Prasad VN.
J All India Ophthalmol Soc 18:183-4, Dec 70
Acrocephalosyndactyly with unilateral elevator palsy. Sinnreich Z. **J Genet Hum 18:379-86, Dec 70**
Progressive supranuclear palsy (the Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome). A report of 9 cases with particular reference to the mechanism of the oculomotor disorder. Dix MR, et al.
J Neurol Sci 13:237-56, Jul 71
Nigro-spino-dentatal degeneration with nuclear ophthalmoplegia. A unique and partially treatable clinico-pathological entity. Woods BT, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:149-66, Oct 72
Paresis of vertical gaze in basal ganglia disease. Corin MS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:330-42, Jul-Aug 72**
[Kearns' syndrome with metabolic disorders] Jean R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr 29:436, Apr 72 (Fre)**
[Painful ophthalmoplegia] Barat M, et al.
Bord Med 5:111-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fisher's syndrome (ophthalmoplegia, ataxia, areflexia). Nosological problems apropos of a case] Arnould G, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:395-402, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Contractures following paresis of ocular muscles] Kommerell G, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 183:169-78, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of ptosis in pontine foci] Fötzsch R.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:76-81, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Median longitudinal fasciculus syndrome with vertical nystagmus] Okamoto K, et al.
Iryo 26:204-16, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Relationship between anomalies and functional disorders of the ear and eye in patients with congenital deafness] Suzuki J, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:376-7, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Case of progressive external ophthalmoplegia with hemiatrophia totalis] Matsunaga M, et al.
Naika 28:784-8, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Oculomotor palsy in the course of diabetes] Kotwica S, et al. **Klin Oczna 42:849-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Oculomotor disorders in cerebrovascular diseases] Rafalowska J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:31-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgery in paralytic strabismus] Koroev AI.
Oftalmol Zh 26:530-2, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Duane's retraction syndrome and associated congenital malformations. Cross HE, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:442-50, Mar 72
Congenital ocular palsy. Keith CG.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:356-61, Apr 72
[Misdirection syndrome in oculomotor nerve palsy] Mukuno K, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:566-80, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Moebius' syndrome and amyotrophies of the extremities (5 cases)] Tridon P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:367-78, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of congenital ophthalmoplegia with paradoxal synkinesia of the eyelid and eyeball] Tiurikov IuA.
Oftalmol Zh 26:308-9, 1971 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Disk-macula relationship in diagnosis of vertical muscle paresis. Levine MH, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:262-5, Feb 72
Orbicularis oculi reflex. Studies in internuclear ophthalmoplegia and pseudointernuclear ophthalmoplegia. Lyon LW, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:148-54, Feb 72
Ocular myopathy. Rao MS, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:331-3, Apr 72
Parinaud's vertical ophthalmoplegia. Bleeker GM.
Ophthalmologica 163:44-5, 1971
Acute polyneuritis cranialis with total external ophthalmoplegia and areflexia. Banerji NK.
Ulster Med J 40:14-6, 1971
[Internuclear ophthalmoplegia] Fötzsch R.
Ophthalmologica 162:331-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electromyography of eye muscles] Huber A.
Ther Umsch 29:198-203, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Shy-Drager syndrome] Kameyama M.
Naika 28:527-8, 1971 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Fisher's syndrome] Kase M.
Naika 28:472-3, 1971 (11 ref.) **(Jap)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ocular manifestations in Paget's disease (osteitis deformans). Report of a case with optic nerve involvement and ophthalmoplegia responding favourably to adrenocorticosteroid therapy. Kristensen EB. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 49:741-6, 1971
Observations on the efficacy of L-dopa in progressive supranuclear palsy. Klawans HL Jr, et al. **Eur Neurol** 5:115-29, 1971
[Progressive supranuclear paralysis. A case with "apraxia of the eye opening" and favorable response to treatment with L-dopa] Dehaene I, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 71:141-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Progressive supranuclear paralysis. Critical review, with a note on verbal expression disorders and action of L-dopa] Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 35:41-60, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Praxic disturbances in children with minimal cerebral dysfunction. Cardús S, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 15:208-13, 1969
Endocrine ophthalmoplegia. Is it due to myopathy or to mechanical immobilization? Jensen SF. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 49:679-84, 1971
An unusual neuromuscular defect in a case of possible botulism. Mcquillen MP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:320-5, Apr 72
Neuro-ophthalmic aspects of central nervous system cryptococcosis. Internuclear and supranuclear ophthalmoplegia. Gonyea EF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:164-8, Feb 72
Total third nerve paralysis. Recovery in a case of meningococcic meningitis. Kass MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:107-9, Jan 72
Defects of ocular motility after stereotactic midbrain lesions in man. Nashold BS Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 88:245-8, Sep 72
Conjugate deviation as a presenting sign in a case of pontine tumour. Sood GC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 56:65-7, Jan 72
Ophthalmoplegia. Ibrahim KG. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 63:241-2, 1970
Posterior cerebral artery embolism: hemianopsia and median longitudinal fasciculus syndrome. Report of a case. Wallace TW, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 37:157-60, Jul 70
Third nerve paresis with controlateral subdural hematoma following cerebrospinal fluid loss. Roberts M, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 50:436-9, Nov 71
Progressive supranuclear palsy (the Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome). A report of 9 cases with particular reference to the mechanism of the oculomotor disorder. Dix MR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 13:237-56, Jul 71
Direct injury of the oculomotor nerve in craniocerebral trauma. Memon MY, et al. **J Neurosurg** 35:461-4, Oct 71
Aneurysm-induced third nerve palsy. Raja IA. **J Neurosurg** 36:548-51, May 72
Oculomotor palsy from minor head trauma. An initial sign of basal intracranial tumor. Eyster EF, et al. **JAMA** 220:1083-6, 22 May 72
Internal 'ophthalmoplegia' in myasthenia gravis. Herishanu Y, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 163:302-5, 1971
A case of oculomotor paresis. Houtman WA. **Ophthalmologica** 164:405-7, 1972
An unusual neuromuscular defect in a case of possible botulism. McQuillen MP, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:280-4, 1971
[Paresis of the ocular movements and other disorders of eye motility in lesions of the basal ganglia and cerebral hemispheres] Krejčová H, et al. **Cesk Neurol** 35:188-94, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Paresis of the ocular movements and other disorders of eye motility in lesions of the brain stem and its vicinity] Krejčová H, et al. **Cesk Neurol** 35:181-7, Jul 72 **(Cze)**
[Eye manifestations of multiple sclerosis] Bonnet M, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 31:915-22, Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[New data on Cushing's syndrome] Bregeat P. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 32:Suppl 1:67-70, 1972 **(Fre)**
[A case of a cavum tumor revealed by orbital symptoms] Clay C. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 31:637-9, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pure papillary edema and bilateral paralysis of the VIth nerve during cerebral sarcoidosis] Deodati F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:594-6, May-Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Periaqueductal syndrome with nystagmus retractorius. Case of a patient with carcinomatous meningitis] Cambier J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:801-3, 18 Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Progressive external ophthalmoplegia with brain stem nuclei spongiosis] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 124:454-66, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unilateral paralysis of the II, 3rd, IV, V, VI, VII and 8th cranial nerves due to a very large carotid aneurysm for 38 years] Paillas JE, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 43:232-7, Jul-Aug 71 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of paralytic strabismus resulting from faulty innervation. Electromyographic study] Papst W. **Adv Ophthalmol** 25:104-63, 1972 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Total vertical ocular paralysis in a case of Friedreich-Nonne-Marie spinocerebellar heredo-ataxia (case report)] Göpel W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:1048-51, 15 Oct 70 **(Ger)**
[Bilateral horizontal gaze paralyses. Clinical analysis of three cases] Schiffter R. **Z Neurol** 200:291-307, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Grob test in myasthenia: discussion of an atypical case] Gambi D, et al. **Riv Neurol** 41:161-9, May-Jun 71 **(Ita)**
[2 cases of diabetic ophthalmoplegia] Miyata T, et al. **Iryo** 25:765-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[2 cases of diabetic ophthalmoplegia] Yokoi T, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 26:2394-8, Dec 71 **(Jap)**
[Case of recurrent alternating oculomotor nerve palsy in diabetes] Kotwica S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 6:297-300, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experimental Chagas' disease in rat parasitism of the nucleus of the 3rd cranial pair] Jardim E. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 13:405-10, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Disorders of combined movements of the eyes in lesions of the posterior longitudinal fasciele] Balunov OA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1783-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ophthalmoplegia in acromegaly] Molocznik I, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1595-600, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Traumatic oculomotor paralysis causes and early diagnosis] Bynke H. **Nord Med** 86:1188, 10 Oct 71 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita and the Turner phenotype. Krieger I, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:141-4, Feb 72
Heredity of congenital ocular motor apraxia. Cogan DG. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 76:60-3, Jan-Feb 72
[2 cases of voluntary paralysis of verticality of gaze in a brother and sister. (Oculographic recordings)] Choteau P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 43:290-302, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Late cerebellar atrophy with osteo-tendinous areflexia and progressive ophthalmoplegia with dominant autosomal heredity. Long-term study in 6 generations of one family] Bravaccio F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 26:361-74, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Retinal degeneration and ophthalmoplegia associated with hereditary cerebellar ataxia] De Marco P. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 89:34-46, Feb 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Familial ocular myopathy. (Immunoelectrophoretic and electron microscopy studies)] Alberca R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 123:45-52, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Neurological classics. XLI. Parinaud's syndrome. Wilkins RH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:91-3, Jan 72
[Parinaud's syndrome--historical review of vertical gaze paralysis] Goto F, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 27:539-52, Mar 72 **(Jap)**

PATHOLOGY

Oculocraniosomatic neuromuscular disease with "ragged-red" fibers. Olson W, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:193-211, Mar 72
Ocular myopathy. Mathur VN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 56:10-1, 1 Jan 71
[Autopsy case of progressive supranuclear palsy] Mannen T, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 16:497-503, Jun 72 **(Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Saccadic velocities in infants and children. Metz HS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 72:1130-5, Dec 71
Duane's syndrome. An electromyographic study. Scott AB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:140-7, Feb 72
[Electronystagmography in oculomotor paralysis] Larmande AM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 47:3057-62, 26 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A consideration on etiology of A-V phenomenon] Kaneko H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 76:312-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Ciliary ganglion syndrome] Pochtman SM. **Oftalmol Zh** 27:55-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of the superior oblique tendon sheath syndrome. Scott AB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 88:282-6, Sep 72
Dynamic closure of the lids in paralysis of the orbicularis muscle. Arion HG. **Int Surg** 57:48-50, Jan 72
Surgical results of third cranial nerve palsies. Reinecke RD. **NY State J Med** 72:1255-7, 1 Jun 72
[Views on the diagnosis and therapy of posttraumatic oculomotor paresis] Stigmar G. **Nord Med** 86:1188-9, 10 Oct 71 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

[Value of prisms in the treatment of recent oculomotor paralysis] Woillez M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:924-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy of peripheral oculomotor paralysis] Huber A. **Bibl Psychiatr Neurol** 139:296-312, 1969 **(Ger)**

ODDI'S SPHINCTER see under **VATER'S AMPULLA (A3)**

ODONTOBLASTS (A11)

Ultrastructure of odontoblasts in dentinal tubules of mice. Corpron RE, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:511, Mar-Apr 71
[Preliminary results of the in vitro action of 5-fluoro-deoxyuridine on the differentiation of the odontoblasts] Ruch JV, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2368-71, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Significance of odontoblasts in the ultrastructure of Tomes' granular layer] Kung YS. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 57:138-51, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Capability of regeneration of odontoblasts] Waldhart E, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 58:10-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Nucleoli of human odontoblasts. Iványi D. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:931-6, Jun 72
The ultrastructure of the odontoblasts in thyroidectomized rats and thyroxine-treated-thyroidectomized rats. Daimon T. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jap** 48:221-35, Oct 71

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of actinomycin D on differentiation of odontoblasts in the rat. Adkins KF. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:323-8, Feb 72

ENZYMOLOGY

The enzyme histochemistry of developing odontoblasts in cattle, pigs and horses. Mori M, et al. **Histochem J** 1:281-94, May 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Initial dentin formation in human deciduous teeth. An electron microscope study. Sisca RF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 9:1-16, 1972

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic detection of 3 H-fucose incorporation into glycoprotein by odontoblasts and its deposition at the site of the calcification front in dentin. Weinstock A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 8:181-9, 1972
[Autoradiographic study of dentinogenesis in the rat with electron microscopy, using tritiated proline] Frank RM. **Rev Fr Odontostomatol** 18:733-46, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ODONTOGENESIS (G1)

Radioautographic study of Spheroides testudineus denticles (checkered puffer). Andreucci RD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 79:76-83, 1971
Ontogeny of tooth replacement in the guinea pig (Cavia cobya). Berkovitz BK. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:711-8, Apr 72
Development of the teeth in a pouch-young specimen of Isoodon obesulus and one of Perameles gunnii (Peramedidae: Marsupialia). Fosse G, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:829-38, May 72
Development of the incisors in two pouch-young stages of Isoodon macrourus. Fosse G, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:839-45, May 72
The formaldehyde-sensitivity of acid phosphatases involved in osteogenesis and odontogenesis in the rat. Hanker JS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:503-9, Mar 72
Ultrastructural studies on the developing tooth in normal cats and cats exposed to low levels of fluoride. I. The cervial loop, early dentinogenesis and initial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

amelogenesis. Silva DG, et al.
Aust Dent J 17:123-31, Apr 72
Histochemical demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase activity during sequential molar development in the Swiss albino mouse. Prevenza DV, et al. **Histochemie** 29:355-61, 1972
Epithelial-mesenchymal interactions during odontogenesis. 3. A simple method for the isolation of matrix vesicles. Slavkin HC, et al.
J Cell Biol 53:841-9, Jun 72
Tooth development in Protennodon eugenii. Berkovitz BK. **J Dent Res** 51:1467-73, Sep-Oct 72
Morphodifferentiation and structure of Hertwig's root sheath in the cat. Grant D, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1580-8, Nov-Dec 71
Functional distribution of acid phosphatases in developing bones and teeth. Hanker JS, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1502-3, Nov-Dec 71
Tooth replacement in the red-backed salamander, Plethodon cinereus. Lawson R, et al.
J Morphol 134:259-69, Jul 71
Epitheliomesenchymal interactions in the proliferative response evoked by polyoma virus in odontogenic epithelium in vitro. Main JH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:711-26, Sep 71
The ontogeny of tooth succession in Lacerta vivipara Jacquin (1787). Osborn JW.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 179:261-89, 14 Dec 71
Histochemical study of rhodamine B affinity in oral tissues of the mouse. Heyden G, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 80:40-6, 1972
Three instances of supernumerary tooth germs observed with serial sections of human foetal jaws. Ooé T. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 135:202-9, 1971
The ultrastructure of odontogenesis in larval and adult Urodeles; differentiation of the dental epithelial cells. Smith MM, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 121:470-98, 1971
[Development of rat tooth germs taken during the earliest stages of odontogenesis as grafts under the renal capsule] Berard R.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 14:221-42, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Agenesis of a central upper incisor] Gysel C.
Rev Belge Med Dent 26:327-8, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Dental and bone development in children with low birth weight at age 9-10] Gyulavári O.
Fogorv Sz 65:82-9, Mar 72 **(Hun)**
[Clinico-morphological parallels in the study of innervation of permanent teeth during odontogenesis] Dzhafarova AD.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:6-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphohistochemical characteristics of the early stages of embryonic development of deciduous teeth in man] Solov'ev VA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:1-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Continued evaluation of the effects of a sclerosing agent on odontogenesis. Tolman DE, et al.
Oral Surg 34:172-4, Jul 72

ODONTOGENESIS IMPERFECTA (C16)

[Odontodysplasia. A case of asymmetric hypoplasia of the left maxillary quadrant in both dentitions] Niegel S.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:434-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of idiopathic hypoplasia of the deciduous and permanent teeth associated with eruption disorders] Bakody R. **Fogorv Sz** 65:154-5, 1972 **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Localized dysplastic odontogenesis (odontodysplasia)] Czukor J.
Fogorv Sz 65:151-3, 1972 **(Hun)**

THERAPY

[Prosthetic treatment of partial and total anodontia in childhood] Bakody R, et al.
Fogorv Sz 65:37-41, Feb 72 **(Hun)**

ODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

Cystic lesions of the jaws. Sowray JH.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 49:398-402, Dec 71
Involvement of soft tissue by odontogenic keratocysts (primordial cysts). Emerson TG, et al.
Br J Oral Surg 9:181-5, Mar 72
Odontogenic keratocyst: a clinical and histologic appraisal. Tovell KE, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:145-8, Apr 72 (28 ref.)
Cystic lesions of the maxilla. Bone RC.
Laryngoscope 82:308-20, Feb 72
[Mandibular cyst (primordial cyst?) lined with columnar epithelium] Scheutz F, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 76:234-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Keratocyst--ameloblastoma, a clinical diagnostic problem] Machtens E, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 58:157-65, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epitheliomatous (basaliomatous) phakomatosis] Musger A.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:775-7, 22 Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[The big follicular cysts of the mandible] Hary M.
ZWR 80:1108-11, 15 Dec 71 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

The multiple basal cell naevi syndrome. Rayne J.
Br J Oral Surg 9:65-71, Jul 71
[Problem of the formation of ameloblastomas from odontogenic cysts] Selle G, et al.
Osterr Z Stomatol 69:54-65, Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Malignant transformation of odontogenic cysts] Stea G.
Riv Ital Stomatol 26:13-20, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Problems of differential diagnosis presented by certain jaw cysts] Lecointre C.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 17:1389-98, Dec 70 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[The proof of some enzymes in jaw cysts] Hornová J, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 72:155-61, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

[Histogenesis of cystic formations] Bérard R.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 25:359-67, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The odontogenic keratocyst. Histological features and their correlation with clinical behaviour. Browne RM.
Br Dent J 131:249-59, 21 Sep 71
Mlignnt chnge in the epithelium lining odontogenic cysts. Browne RM, et al. **Cancer** 29:1199-207, May 72
Gingival cyst lined with respiratory epithelium: report of a case. Young LL, et al.
J Periodontol 43:490-1, Aug 72
Calcifying epithelial odontogenic cyst. Chaves E, et al.
Oral Surg 34:434-6, Sep 72
An analysis of the clinical and histopathologic parameters of the odontogenic keratocyst. Payne TF.
Oral Surg 33:538-46, Apr 72
[Superficial and dystrophic, supplementary tooth germs in African newborn infants] Lourmet J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:337-42, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Gingival cysts] Góra M.
Czas Stomatol 24:1301-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cysts, neoplasms, and allied conditions of odontogenic origin. Shafer WG. **Semin Roentgenol** 6:403-13, Oct 71
[Cystic formations of the maxillary sinus. (On an unusual case of follicular cyst)] Scolari R.
Fracastoro 64:37-44, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[Filling of postoperative cavities in bones] Svoboda O.
Cesk Stomatol 72:264-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A case of solitary mandibular cyst in a hemophilia] Grellet M, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:734-7, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of unusually large mandibular cysts] Chalazonites I, et al.
Stomatologia (Athenai) 28:249-56, Jul-Aug 71 **(Mul)**

ODONTOGENIC TUMOR (C2)

The dilated composite odontome: case report. Russell JG. **Aust Dent J** 16:319-20, Oct 71
Cementoma: a review and a report of a case. Winkler S, et al. **Dent Dig** 77:650-3, Nov 71
Adenoameloblastoma (odontogenic adenomatoid tumor): report of case. Berk RS, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:201-8, Mar 72
Ameloblastic sarcoma: report of case. Forman G, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:50-4, Jan 72
Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor: report of case and review of literature. Gargiulo EA, et al.
J Oral Surg 29:862-6, Dec 71 (11 ref.)
Calcifying odontogenic fibroma: report of case. Wertheimer FW, et al. **J Oral Surg** 30:367-9, May 72
Ameloblastic odontoma: report of case. Worley RD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 30:764-6, Oct 72
Cystic odontoma with concomitant adenoameloblastoma (adenoameloblastic odontoma). Dunlap CL, et al. **Oral Surg** 34:450-6, Sep 72
Odontogenic tumors in mammals and fish. Gorlin RJ.
Oral Surg 33:86-90, Jan 72
Odontogenic fibroma. Knight WO, et al.
Oral Surg 34:381-3, Sep 72
A compound odontoma associated with a deciduous tooth. Noonan RG. **Oral Surg** 32:740-2, Nov 71
Recurrent ameloblastic fibroma. Report of a case. Tanaka S, et al. **Oral Surg** 33:944-50, Jun 72
[Cementoma of the frontal sinus] Papazoglou JM.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:73-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mandibular adenoameloblastoma] Blažek J, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:93-100, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case of odontogenic fibroma] Eda S, et al.
Shikwa Gakuho 71:2185-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Case of cementifying fibroma] Eda S, et al.
Shikwa Gakuho 71:2014-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Structure of teeth from an ovarian dermoid cyst] Obersztyn A.
Czas Stomatol 24:1277-82, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The microhardness of dental tissues in hard odontoma] Panikarovskii VV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:94-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Retention of a deciduous tooth] Miethke RR.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:693-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor] Csiba A, et al. **ZWR** 81:169-71, 25 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dental failures related to diagnostic and therapeutic errors. Syrop HM.
Dent Clin North Am 16:217-24, Jan 72
Gigantiform cementoma resembling Paget's disease: report of case. Winer HJ, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:517-9, Jul 72
[Intra- and extraosseus cementifying jaw tumors] Matras H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:137-40, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Benign osteofibrous tumors of the facial bones. Cementoma or ossified fibroma?] Hirtzler R, et al.
Chir Maxillofac Plast 8:21-8, 1971 **(Cro)**

ETIOLOGY

Mlignnt chnge in the epithelium lining odontogenic cysts. Browne RM, et al. **Cancer** 29:1199-207, May 72
[Malignant transformation of odontogenic cysts] Stea G.
Riv Ital Stomatol 26:13-20, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor. A histochemical and ultrastructural study. Chaudhry AP, et al. **Cancer** 30:519-29, Aug 72
Ameloblastic fibrosarcoma of the jaws. Leider AS, et al.
Oral Surg 33:559-69, Apr 72
Ameloblastic fibroma. A survey of cases from the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Trodahl JN.
Oral Surg 33:547-58, Apr 72
[Ameloblastic odontoma] Brochériou C, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:71-6, Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Complex composite odontoma of the upper incisor] Bruszt P, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 65:74-8, Mar 72 **(Hun)**
[Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor] Csiba A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 64:380-2, Oct 71 **(Hun)**
[Radiological and histopatholical study of a rare case of bilateral lesion of the jaw] Beltrami CA, et al.
Riv Patol Clin Sper 11:235-45, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Newer information concerning ameloblastic fibromas] Nguyen-van-Cat, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:84-96, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcified composite odontomes. Mackenzie EB.
J R Nav Med Serv 57:171-3, W 71
Unerupted central incisor with odontoma. Misiewicz RF, et al. **Oral Surg** 32:995, Dec 71
Cysts, neoplasms, and allied conditions of odontogenic origin. Shafer WG. **Semin Roentgenol** 6:403-13, Oct 71
[Clinical manifestations and diagnostic problems] Rydosz J, et al.
Czas Stomatol 24:1007-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Calcified composite odontomes. Mackenzie EB.
J R Nav Med Serv 57:171-3, W 71
[Recurrent mandibular myxoma] Balogh G, et al.
Fogorv Sz 65:116-20, Apr 72 **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Ameloblastic odontoma in a rhesus monkey. Splitter GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 161:710-3, 15 Sep 72

ODONTOMA see under ODONTOGENIC TUMOR

(C2)

ODONTOMETRY see under CEPHALOMETRY

(E1, E5, E6)

ODORS (G3)

see also related
DEODORANTS (D13)
PERFUME (D13)
SMELL (F1, G1)

Optic nerve damage diagnosis based on visual-olfactory interaction and the parabiosis. Stephens G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 39:383-93, 1971
The sociology of odors. Largey GP, et al. **Am J Sociol** 77:1021-34, May 72
Chemical nature of malty flavor and aroma produced by Streptococcus lactis var. maltigenes. Sheldon RM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:263-6, Sep 71
A method for predicting odor frequencies from a point source. Högström U. **Atmos Environ** 6:103-21, Feb 72
Open-field responses of rats to odors from stressed and nonstressed predecessors. Stevens DA, et al. **Behav Biol** 7:519-25, Aug 72
Olfactory preferences for the rat preputial gland. Orsulak PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 6:219-23, Apr 72
The effect of odors on the behavior of adult Aedes aegypti and some factors limiting responsiveness. Wensler RJ. **Can J Zool** 50:415-20, Apr 72
Olfactory theories and the odors of small molecules. Klopping HL. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:999-1004, Sep-Oct 71
Inadvisability of descenting skunks. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 160:1010-1, 1 Apr 72
Odor pleasantness and intensity: a single dimension? Henion KE. **J Exp Psychol** 90:275-9, Oct 71
Apparatus for delivering and monitoring a sequence of odour stimuli. Bostock H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:14P-15P, Jul 72
Stereochemical and vibrational theories of odour. Amoore JE. **Nature (Lond)** 233:270-1, 24 Sep 71
Effect of odorants on lipid monolayers from bovine olfactory epithelium. Koyama N, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 236:402-4, 21 Apr 72
The behavioural role of the mammalian skin glands. Mykytowycz R. **Naturwissenschaften** 59:133-9, Apr 72
Development of olfactory-guided behavior in infant rats. Gregory EH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:573-6, May 71
Enhancement and inhibition of olfactory bulb self-stimulation by odours. Phillips AG. **Physiol Behav** 5:1127-31, Oct 70
Development of olfactory bulb discrimination between maternal and food odors. Salas M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1261-4, Nov 70
Behavioral response of infant rats to maternal odor. Schapiro S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:815-7, Jul 70
Behavioral and electrophysiological responses of female mice to male urine odors. Scott JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:407-11, Apr 70
Responses of male rats to sex odors. Stern JJ. **Physiol Behav** 5:519-24, Apr 70
Control of conspecific odors in the runway. Phillips JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:838, Dec 71
Partial reinforcement effect under odor control. Prytula RE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 30:215-21, Feb 72
Olfactory bulb units: activity correlated with inhalation cycles and odor quality. Macrides F, et al. **Science** 175:84-7, 7 Jan 72
Some responses of Clossina mortisans to host odour. Gatehouse AG. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:313-4, 1972
A novel apparatus for determining odour-preference in head lice. Maunder JW. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 65:435-6, 1971
Some differences in behaviour of G. mortisans and G. austeni in an olfactometer. Turner DA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:314, 1972
[Effect of puromycin on an acquisition related to behavioral repertory of mice: gestation blockage] Ungerer A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1074-6, 14 Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Factor analysis of the peripheral olfactive response in frogs] Daval G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:124A, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Blockage of pregnancy in mice by the odor of male litter mates] Bloch S, et al. **Experientia** 28:703, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Response to the questionnaire, "Standardization of odors for the olfactory function test and others"] Takagi S. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 43:379-81, May 71 **(Jap)**
[Man as a measuring instrument] Berglund B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 69:2797-803, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

An analysis of the odorous constituents produced by various species of Phellinus. Collins RP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:65-6, Jan 72
Odor measurement. Dravnieks A. **Environ Lett** 3:81-100, 1972
Malodors--a basis for regulations. Hemeon WC. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 21:770-3, Dec 71
[Odorous metabolite of an Actinomyces Biwako-B strain. Identification of Geosmin by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Kikuchi T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:652-3, May 72
Changes of vaginal odors of 6 patients under nitrofurazone treatment. A study in applied olfactronics. Keith L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 4:69-76, Apr 70
[Experiments for characterization of odour stuffs contained in the air of the interior of a laying-hen house] Hilliger HG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 155:87-92, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Constituents of an actinomyces isolated from sediment in Lake Biwa. Identification of geosmin, an earthy-smelling compound] Kikuchi T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1255-7, Nov 71 **(Jap)**
[Aeration process and gas chromatographic analysis of substances with offensive odor of the industrial waste from an oil refinery] Ogata M, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 84:117-21, 10 Feb 72 **(Jap)**

OEDIPUS COMPLEX see under PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY (F1, F2)

OESOPHAGOSTOMIASIS (C1)

DIAGNOSIS

Helminthic pseudotumours of the bowel: thirty-four cases of helminthoma. Anthony PP, et al. **Gut** 13:8-16, Jan 72

VETERINARY

Effects of pyrantel HCl and dietary protein on growing pigs infected in different sequences with Strongyloides ransomi, Ascarid suum and Oesophagostomum spp. Stewart TB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 35:561-8, Sep 72
Mechanisms for the dispersal of parasitic nematode larvae. 2. Rats as potential paratenic hosts for Oesophagostomum (Strongyloidea). Jacobs DE, et al. **J Helminthol** 45:139-44, 1971
Mechanisms for the dispersal of parasitic nematode larvae. 1. Psychodid flies as transport hosts. Tod ME, et al. **J Helminthol** 45:133-7, 1971
[Testing of anthelmintics for porcine oesophagostomiasis] Shnaidmiller AP. **Veterinariia** 2:71-2, Feb 71 **(Rus)**

OESOPHAGOSTOMUM (B1)

CYTOLOGY

An easy method of preparing living Oesophagostomum radiatum (nematoda) larvae and adults for cryostat sectioning. Thompson DE, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:412-3, Apr 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation of metabolic antigens of Oesophagostomum columbianum following in vitro cultivation in a simplified medium. Neilson JT. **J Parasitol** 58:555-62, Jun 72

OFFICE MANAGEMENT (N4)

Interpersonal relationship in the office practice of allergy. Zivitz N. **Ann Allergy** 28:501-2, Oct 70
Improved appointment scheduling can increase productive time. Leaverton LE. **J Iowa Med Soc** 62:511, Sep 72
Equipping the medical office. Leaverton LE. **J Iowa Med Soc** 62:155, Mar 72
Home offices. Holder AR. **JAMA** 220:639-40, 24 Apr 72
Making the most of personal deductions and exemptions. **Mod Vet Pract** 52:31-6, 1971
New tax laws make modernization & replacement easier. Ashe HJ. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:910 passim, Aug 72
What industry expects of its training. Haxby P. **Vet Rec** 89:688-91, 25 Dec 71
[Results of studies on working time of specialists in general medicine with special reference to prevention] Erepnbeck F. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:1040-2, 15 Oct 71 **(Ger)**

OILS (D11)

Direct physical demonstration of oily layer on tear film surface. Brauninger GE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:132-4, Jan 72
The influence of maize oil on the fatty acid composition of tissues of calves with and without vitamin E. Poukka R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 27:327-35, Mar 72
Mechanism of intestinal absorption of drugs from oil in water emulsions. II. Absorption from oily solutions. Kakemi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 20:715-20, Apr 72
Mechanism of intestinal absorption of drugs from oil in water emulsions. I. Kakemi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 20:708-14, Apr 72
Oil dialysis for ethchlorvynol intoxication. Welch LT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:745-9, Sep-Oct 72
Oil contamination reduced. **Contam Control** 10:24, Jul-Aug 71
Yusho, a poisoning caused by rice oil contaminated with polychlorinated biphenyls. Kuratsune M, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:1083-91, Dec 71
The role of fats and oils in cosmetics. Berdick M. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 49:406-9, Jul 72
The oilseed industry of India--potential for food use of proteins. Formo MW. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 48:619-24, Oct 71
The role of fats and oils in pharmaceuticals. Jerome JB. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 49:403-5, Jul 72
Studies on monoene fatty acid isomers in hydrogenated fish oils. Lambertsen G, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 48:389-91, Aug 71
Analysis of oil-based pharmaceuticals. Smith E. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 49:409-13, Jul 72
Effects of orally administered albumin and corn oil on blood constituents, survival and weight gain in neonatal pigs. Bruegger SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:411-5, Mar 72
The nature and evidential value of the luminescence of automobile engine oils and related materials. II. Aggregate luminescence. Lloyd JB. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 11:153-70, Jul 71
The nature and evidential value of the luminescence of automobile engine oils and related materials. 3. Separated luminescence. Lloyd JB. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 11:235-53, Oct 71
Kinetics of flocculation and-or coalescence of dilute oil-in-water emulsions. Bernstein DF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:690-4, May 71
Effect of arachis oil on the conservation of heavily wilted herbage ensiled in plastic containers. I. Effect on silage fermentation quality, nutritive value, nutrient losses and intake by sheep. Jackson N. **J Sci Food Agric** 22:419-23, Aug 71
Effect of arachis oil on the conservation of heavily wilted herbage ensiled in plastic containers. II. Fate of the arachis oil and its effect on the rumen volatile fatty acids of sheep. Jackson N, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 22:423-6, Aug 71
The effects of various fat supplements on the nutritional and pathogenic characteristics of diets containing erucic acid in ducklings. Abdellatif AM, et al. **Nutr Metab** 13:65-74, 1971
Measures against water pollution in industries producing edible oils and fats. Francois R. **Pure Appl Chem** 29:163-71, 1972
[Oils of pharmaceutical, dietetic and cosmetological value. I. Corn, soybean, sunflower] Delaveau P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 29:399-412, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Emulsions. IV. Determination of the critical HLB of various oil phases] Lo I, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 30:211-22, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lipophilia of polyethylene glycol ointments] Hüttenrauch R. **Pharmazie** 27:109-11, Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Titration of an antihistaminic agent in an emulsion O-W (oil in water) prior to lyophilization] Viola MR, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:349-52, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on the sterility of some ointment bases, oils and ointments in the course of their preservation] Nerlo H, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 25:461-5, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Health of persons handling diethyleneglycol in the industry producing aromatic hydrocarbons from crude oil] Telegina KA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:40-1, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Follow-up results of extra- and intrapleural oleothorax in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Gorovenko NN. **Klin Khir** 4:61-2, Apr 72 **(Rus)**
[Effect of a diet rich in vegetable oil on the state of the blood circulation organs and catecholamine excretion in patients with peptic ulcer] Dunaevskif GA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 31:65-70, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Variability of cholesterol concentration in plasma and egg yolks of hens and evaluation of the effect of some dietary oils. Bartov I, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1357-64, Sep 71
[Our clinical and laboratory experiences with Intralipid administered by infusion] Princ L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:559-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Fatal fat embolism following self injection of salad oil] Schneider V, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 69:197-209, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injection therapy of internal hemorroids] Miwa M.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:29-30, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Sclerotherapy of hemorrhoids--evaluation of the effect of Paoscle] Sumikoshi Y, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:34-48, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of anorexia nervosa: improvement following intravenous administration of fat emulsion (Intralipid) combined with tube feeding] Akamatsu K, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:274-81, Mar 72 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cutaneous hazards of lubricants. Hodgson G.
Occup Health Rev 22:16-25, 1971
Management of patients with complications from injections of foreign materials into the breasts. Ortiz-Monasterio F, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:42-7, Jul 72
[Effect of oxidized sunflower oil on experimental animals] Dubenetskaya MM.
Gig Sanit 36:33-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Lipid composition of vegetable oils. Fedeli E, et al.
Adv Lipid Res 9:335-82, 1971 (566 ref.)
Chemical changes in heated fats. Kopp PM.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 15:199-204, 1970
Identification and estimation of tocopherols and tocotrienols in vegetable oils using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Govind Rao MK, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:240-5, Mar-Apr 72
Influence of sequential herbicide applications on cottonseed oil composition. Wilkinson RE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:293-5, Mar-Apr 72
Monoethylenic fatty acids of a partially hydrogenated herring oil. Ackman RG, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:804-6, Dec 71
Sperm whale oil. 3. Alkanes and alcohols. Hamilton RJ, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:307-10, May 72
Short method for the detection of chick edema factor in fats, oils and fatty acids by electron capture gas chromatography. Kins N, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:115-7, Feb 72
Copper in edible oils: trace amounts determined by atomic absorption spectroscopy. List GR, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:438-41, Sep 71
Analysis of arsenic and bromine in marine and terrestrial oils. Lunde G.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:44-7, Jan 72
Nutritional framework of oilseed proteins. Smith KJ.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:625-8, Oct 71
The analysis of oils and fats by gas chromatography. IX. Separation factors of non-methylene-interrupted polyolefinic esters. Jamieson GR, et al.
J Chromatogr 61:346-8, Oct 71
New tropical seed oils. IV. Component acids of leguminous and other seed oils including useful sources of crepenynic and dehydrocrepenynic acid. Gunstone FD, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:53-60, Jan 72
Oil droplet distribution and colour discrimination in the pigeon. Bloch S, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 234:284-5, 29 Dec 71
[Analysis of ointments, oils and waxes. X. Study of the composition of the oil of Arctocephalsu australiz Zimmermann] Lombardi R, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 29:345-52, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of ointments, oils and waxes. X. Study of the composition of oil of basking-shark, Cetorhinus maximus Gunner] Lombardi R, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 29:429-36, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unsaponifiable constituents of avocado and soya oils. Treatment of certain forms of arthralgia] Thiers MH.
J Med Lyon 53:195-8, 5 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Structural changes in Ung. oleosum as a function of its composition] Erős I.
Acta Pharm Hung 41:220-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Method of determination of p,p'-DDE and p,p'-DDD-gamma-HCH and p,p'-DDD-p,p'-methoxychlor (p,p'-DMDT) in rape seed, oil and milk] Parys J.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:441-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of changes in raw fat content and its fatty-acid composition over a period of years in oil-producing plants from different cultivation areas] Kuznetsov DI, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:66-71, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Combined gastrointestinal and gallbladder roentgenograms using fat added to barium meals. Bilbrey RL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:29-33, Sep 71
Determination of the intravenous fat tolerance test with intralipid by nephelometry. Lewis B, et al.
Atherosclerosis 15:83-6, Jan-Feb 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Stability of oil samples from sun-flower seeds extracted by solvents] Baruffaldi R.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 9:201-9, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

METABOLISM

Symposium on microbial degradation of residual oils. Introduction. Raymond RL.
Biotechnol Bioeng 14:295-6, May 72
The relationship between plasma lipid composition and milk fat secretion in cows given diets containing soybean oil. Steele W, et al.
J Dairy Res 38:57-64, Feb 71
The effects of dietary soybean oil on milk-fat composition in the cow. Steele W, et al.
J Dairy Res 38:49-56, Feb 71
The effects of 2 methods of incorporating soybean oil into the diet on milk yield and composition in the cow. Steele W, et al. J Dairy Res 38:43-8, Feb 71
The effects of increasing amounts of dietary coconut oil on milk-fat secretion in the cow. Storry JE, et al.
J Dairy Res 38:73-7, Feb 71
[Lipid storage in the myocardium of rats receiving colza oil in their diet. Ultrastructural aspect] Vodovar N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3109-12, 5 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Intestinal absorption of colza oil. Ultrastructural aspect] Vodovar N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1743-5, 13 Mar 72 (Fre)
[For and against rape oil] Glatzel H.
Ther Ggw 111:670 passim, May 72 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of different routes of administration of cedrene on hepatic drug metabolism. Hashimoto M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1514-7, 15 May 72
The response of the fenestrated vessels of the small intestine of rats to application of mustard oil. Hurley JV, et al. J Pathol 105:21-9, Sep 71
The response of the fenestrated vessels of the small intestine of rats to application of mustard oil. Hurley JV, et al. J Pathol 104:2-3, Jul 71
Studies on rumen metabolism. VII. Effect of lipids (in vitro) on the digestion of grass fibre and cellulose. Kirk RD, et al. J Sci Food Agric 22:620-5, Dec 71
The influence of dietary sunflowerseed oil and hardened coconut oil on intra-arterial occlusive thrombosis in rats. Hornstra G.
Nutr Metab 13:140-9, 1971
Platelet adhesiveness and serum lipids during and after Intralipid infusions. Kapp JP, et al.
Nutr Metab 13:92-9, 1971
Hydrogenated marine fat, effect on growth and liver weight in young rats given a high fat, low protein ration. Njaa LR, et al. Nutr Metab 13:207-21, 1971
Red blood cell mobility and whole blood viscosity changes following the administration of intravenous fat. Coran AG, et al. Surgery 71:459-64, Mar 72
[Influence of thermopolymerized soya and linseed oils on the thiamine, riboflavin, vitamin B6 and niacin content of the liver (in the rat)] Lhuissier M, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 25:215-21, 1971 (Fre)
[Colza and canbra oils: short-term effects on heart and liver lipids in weaned rat] Rocquelin G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:592-5, 24 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Effects of colza and peanut oils on the role of carbohydrates and lipids in energy expenditure in humans] Tremolières J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2634-5, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Influence of chamomile oil on experimental glomerulonephritis in rabbits] Grochulski A, et al.
Planta Med 21:289-92, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental study of sclerotherapy of hemorrhoids] Sakabe T, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:31-3, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Effect of the composition of whale oil on its foam breaking capacity during the biosynthesis of oxytetracycline] Misiureva NG, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:691-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Epidemic dropsy in Chandrapur (Maharashtra) (epidemiological and clinical study). Sainani GS, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:301-6, Apr 72

STANDARDS

Experience in the United Kingdom with oil adjuvant influenza vaccines. Perkins FT.
Ann Allergy 30:288-91, May 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Direct-contact (membraneless) hemoperfusion through oils. Evenson MA, et al.
Clin Chem 18:554-62, Jun 72
An improved wax-oil bath. Hall EC, et al.
Physiotherapy 57:589-91, Dec 71
[The diagnostic significance of total cholesterol and total fatty acids in peripheral arteriosclerosis obliterans and the therapeutic value of the oil diet] Sohr C, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:89-94, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sclerotherapy of hemorrhoids--double blind test of PAOSCLE] Sumikoshi Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:343-8, Mar 72 (Jap)

TOXICITY

Biochemical and pathological changes in rats fed low dietary levels of brominated cottonseed oil. Munro IC, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:631-7, Oct 71
Sanguinarine potentiating factor in argemone oil. Rukmini C. Indian J Med Res 59:1676-80, Oct 71
Toxic effects of brominated vegetable oils in rats. Munro IC, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:423-9, Jul 72
[Pathogenic effect of rape oil] Glatzel H.
Hippokrates 43:233, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Hygienic standardization of dust of complex chemical composition] Lutsenko LA, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:29-33, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OILS, ESSENTIAL see OILS, VOLATILE (D11)

OILS, IODIZED see IODIZED OILS (D1, D13)

OILS, VOLATILE (D11)

[The proazulenes of the anis fruit] Szegfü A, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:162-70, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Use of di-sobrerol in therapy] Dalla Valle V.
Boll Chim Farm 109:761-5, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Western red cedar asthma. 3. Occurrence in Oume City, Tokyo and results of inhalation tests using "nezucone", aromatic substances of the western red cedar] Shida T, et al.
Jap J Allergy 20:915-21, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical trials of parenteral administration of plant oil derivatives in patients with severe respiratory insufficiency] Giroud M, et al.
Lyon Med 227:1065-7, 28 May 72 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Investigations on attractants for males of Ceratitis capitata. Guiotto A, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:663-9, Aug 72
Activation analysis of trace elements in lipids with emphasis on marine oils. Lunde G.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:517-22, Oct 71
Identification of the major components of the essential oil of mace. Forrest JE, et al.
J Chromatogr 69:115-21, 28 Jun 72
Quantitative dtermination of the various compounds of the volatile oil in small amounts of plant material by means of gas-liquid chromatogrphy. Terpenes and related compounds 80. Rasmussen KE, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 107:277-84, 28 Apr 72
Quantitative variations of some components of the foliage volatile oil of Rosmarinus officinalis L. in the spring. Terpenes and related compounds. XIX. Rasmussen KE, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 107:309-13, 12 May 72
Essential leaf oils in Calycanthus Floridus. Collins RP, et al. Planta Med 20:241-3, Nov 71
[Volatile oil from Ruta graveolens L. II. Geijerene, principle component of the root oil] Tattje DH, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 107:261-5, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Constituents of the volatile oil from damianae leases] Auterhoff H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:455-62, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New principal components in the volatile oil of tansy in Finland] Forsén K, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:944-52, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of nutrition supply on the morphology and composition of the volatile oil in Asarum europaeum] Jork H, et al. Planta Med 21:72-80, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Studies on components of Arnica species. V. Content and content differences of volatile oil in various organs of Arnica species] Willuhn G.
Planta Med 21:221-45, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatographic study of lipoid substances and ointments. I. Pharmacopoeic identification of sunflower, ricimus, linseed and codliver oils] Zoltainé EM, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 42:109-17, 1972 (Hun)
[Analytical study of chemazulene from essential oil of Matricaria chamomilla L.] Evdokimoff V, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:163-73, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Constituents of wild Japanese valerian root. 2] Hikino H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:479-81, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Constituents of wild Japanese valerian root. 3] Hikino H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:498-502, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of the flower stalk of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Petasites japonicus Maxim. V. On the components of the volatile oil. (2)] Kurihara T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 92:210-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Studies on the decoction of Chinese medicines. 3. The improvement of determination apparatus of essential oils. 1] Takaishi K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 92:328-32, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Studies of residual pesticides in anise oil] Sobótka-Wierzbowicz J. **Acta Pol Pharm 28:181-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Studies on volatile oils from fruits of Chaerophyllum hirsutum L. ssp. cicutaria Briq. var. glabrum. II. Gas chromatography] Kudrzycka-Bieloszabska FW, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:333-42, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Studies on volatile oils from fruits of Chaerophyllum hirsutum L. ssp. cicutaria Brig. var. glabrum. I. Thin-layer chromatography] Kudrzycka-Bieloszabska FW, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:323-31, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Analysis of the essential oil of Achyrocline satureoides DC. compositae] Akisue MK. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 9:107-14, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Anatomy and essential oil of the heads of Erichitites valerianaefolia (Wulf) DC. Compositae] Bonzani da Silva J, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 9:313-9, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Anatomy of the leave and essential oil of Baccharis retusa DC., Compositae] Bonzani da Silva J, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 9:321-6, Jul-Dec 71 (Por)**

[Chemical varieties of Artemisia absinthium L., compositae] Silva JB da, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 9:101-6, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Qualitative and quantitative study of volatile oil from Myrica gale L.(Myricaceae)] Schantz M von, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv 46:649-56, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Studies on the components of essential oil of clove (Eugenia caryophyllata Thumberg)] Deyama T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1383-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Studies on the constituents of the flower stalk of Petasites japonicus Maxim. VI. On the components of the volatile oil] Kurihara T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 92:635-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Anatomy and essential oil of flowers of Ambrosia polystachya DC] Silva JB da, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 8:47-52, Jan-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[New method of extraction of essential oils for analytical purposes] Silva JB da. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 8:183-6, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

METABOLISM

[Distribution in the organism and elimination of trans-anethole-14C] Strolin-Benedetti M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2378-81, 17 Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Studies on the accumulation and composition of volatile oils in Satureja hortensis L., Satureja montana L. and Artemisia dracunculus L. during ontogenesis. 1. Review of literature, thin-layer and gas-chromatographic studies] Thieme H, et al. **Pharmazie 27:255-65, Apr 72 (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vivo activation of glucuronyl transferase in rat liver by eucalyptole. Hohenwallner W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:3463-72, Dec 71**

The antimicrobial activity of citral. Stevens KL, et al. **Experientia 27:600-2, 15 May 71**

Pharmacological investigations of essential oil of Cymbopogon nardus (L.) Rendle: studies on central nervous system. Kokate CK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 9:515-6, Oct 71**

Some psychopharmacological actions of the essential oil of Litsea glutinosa (Lour.) C.B. Robins. Menon MK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 14:185-92, 3 Jul 70**

On certain central neurotropic effects of lavender essential oil. Atanassova-Shopova S, et al. **Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 13:69-77, 1970**

Experimental studies on certain effects of the essential oil of Salvia sclarea L. on the central nervous system. Stanassova-Shopova S, et al. **Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 13:89-95, 1970**

The antibacterial activity of some essential oils and their combinations. Jain SR, et al. **Planta Med 20:118-23, Sep 71**

Pharmacological investigations of the essential oil of Feronia narthex. Kar A, et al. **Planta Med 20:187-91, Sep 71**

[Choleretic action of rose oil in tests on rats] Vasil'eva EN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:312-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-inflammatory and anti-arthritic activity of volatile oil of Curcuma longa (Haldi). Chandra D, et al. **Indian J Med Res 60:138-42, Jan 72**

Saturol application in bacterial dysentery. Radev I, et al. **Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 50:75-9, 1971**

Anti-inflammatory activity of an essential oil from Zanthoxylum budrunga. Abraham GJ, et al. **Pharmacology 7:109-14, 1972**

TOXICITY

The effect of prior dosing with phenobarbitone and -diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropyl acetate (SKF525A) on the toxicity and liver lesion caused by ngaione in the mouse. Seawright AA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol 53:242-52, Jun 72**

Light- and electron-microscope observations of the liver of the mouse after a single oral dose of ngaione. Seawright AA, et al. **J Pathol 106:251-9, Apr 72**

OINTMENT BASES see under PHARMACEUTIC AIDS (D13, E5)

OINTMENTS (D13)

The effect of vaginal lubricants on sperm motility and viability in vitro. Tagatz GE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:88-90, 1 May 72**

Clinical evaluation of tralonide ointment, a new topical steroid. Cullen SI. **Curr Ther Res 13:595-601, Sep 71**

Sensory testing of spreadability; investigation of the rheological conditions operative during application of topical preparations. Barry BW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 23:253S, Dec 71**

The effect of constituents in white soft paraffin on the efficacy of corticosteroid ointments in the vasoconstrictor test. Coldman MF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 23:253S-254S, Dec 71**

Investigation of semisolid lipophilic preparations by small strain and continuous shear viscometry and their application to texture profile. Barry BW, et al. **J Pharm Sci 60:814-20, Jun 71**

Evaluation of a catheter-care ointment. Weinberg SR, et al. **J Urol 108:89-90, Jul 72**

[Agglomerations in eye ointments] Lerk CF, et al. **Pharm Weekbl 107:173-8, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

[Bacterial contamination in topical preparations] Paetzold OH. **Hautarzt 23:195-9, May 72 (Ger)**

[Studies on W-O emulsion ointment bases with emulgator pairs] Christoff K, et al. **Pharmazie 27:46-7, Jan 72 (Ger)**

[In vitro liberation from suspension ointments] Horsch W, et al. **Pharmazie 27:185-6, Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Influencing the properties of hydrocarbon ointments. 1. Influence of the composition on consistency and bleeding] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie 27:169-75, Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Ointment problems] Steinmetzer K. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:443-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experiences with Desitin ointment spray in a surgical and industrial medical practice] Zimmerle K. **Z Allgemeinmed 46:45-7, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Experimental studies on promotion of absorption by external medication] Tronnier H. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:273-5, 1 Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Pharmacodynamic study on "Shiunko." I. Antibacterial effect of "Shiunko". Tanaka Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 92:525-30, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Conservative management of wounds--with special reference to wound healing, local ointments and bathing therapy] Oura T, et al. **Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 14:140-4, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Corticosteroid-containing salves and liniments. Strength and sterility] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:649, 30 Mar 72 (Nor)**

[Effect of lecithin on release of active substances from anhydrous ointment bases] Golucki Z. **Acta Pol Pharm 28:523-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Studies on the sterility of some ointment bases, oils and ointments in the course of their preservation] Nerlo H, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:461-5, 1970 (Pol)**

[Production of ointments, pastes and emulsions in the USA] Efdel'man KL, et al. **Farmatsiia 21:89-90, May-Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Determination of sorbic acid in ointment bases] Ivanova LA, et al. **Farmatsiia 20:83-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Device for melting ointment bases] Sapozhnikov LM. **Farmatsiia 21:74, May-Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Determination of octation in octation ointment] Volkova NS, et al. **Farmatsiia 21:60-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Ointments. I. Classification of ointment bases and their role in the therapeutic evaluation of ointments] Pertsev IM, et al. **Farm Zh 26:3-10, 1971 (102 ref.) (Ukr)**

[Therapy of cervical erosion and endocervicitis with Kalanchoe ointment] Kotvitskaia IuK. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 31:60, 1969 (Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Ointment syringe] Wetzel F. **Z Allgemeinmed 48:270, 29 Feb 72 (Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Introduction of some ophthalmic atropine ointments into the anterior chamber. Sugar HS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 4:367-74, May 72**

[The drawback of applying ointment after an ocular perforating wound] Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:463-7, Apr 71 (Fre)**

ANALYSIS

A simple method for the quantitative determination of salicylic acid in ointments. Das Gupta V. **Am J Hosp Pharm 28:973, Dec 71**

Survey of microbial contamination of ophthalmic ointments. Bowman FW, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:532-5, Apr 72**

Analysis of corticosteroid creams and ointments by high pressure liquid chromatography. Mollica JA, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:444-7, Mar 72**

GLC assay method for neomycin in petrolatum-based ointments. Van Giessen B, et al. **J Pharm Sci 60:1068-70, Jul 71**

[Structural changes in Ung. oleosum as a function of its composition] Erös I. **Acta Pharm Hung 41:220-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)**

[Dielectrimetric determination of the water content of water-in-oil ointments] Náray M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung 41:210-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)**

[Thin layer chromatographic study of lipoid substances and ointments. I. Pharmacopoeic identification of sunflower, ricimus, linseed and codliver oils] Zoltainé EM, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung 42:109-17, 1972 (Hun)**

HISTORY

[Physico-chemical analysis of an ointment dating from the 13th-14th century] Jung L, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr 30:205-10, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Eyelid ointment penetrating into conjunctival sac. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:206-9, 1972**

[Animal experiments on the epidermal effect of various ointments and ointment base substances. 1. Determination of the acanthosis factors in various carbohydrate-free ointments and ointment-base-substances] Schwenke W, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:39-42, 6 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

STANDARDS

[The use of microcrystal paraffin in the preparation of ointments. 3. Study of the induration inhibiting action of ESMA-P] Erös I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung 42:135-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)**

[Evaluation of protective property of ointments by way of determining diffusion rates] Krasowska H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 28:517-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Ointments. II. Classification of ointment bases and their role in the therapeutic evaluation of ointments] Pertsev IM, et al. **Farm Zh 26:1-10, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative clinical study on Arthrosenex ointment in orthopedics] Srnka D. **Ther Umsch 29:451-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Duration of treatment in psoriasis using combined anthraline salicylic acid petrolatum] Laum JH, et al. **Hautarzt 23:204-6, May 72 (Ger)**

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE see under PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (N3)

OLD AGE HOMES see HOMES FOR THE AGED (N2)

OLD YELLOW ENZYME see under OXIDOREDUCTASES (D9)

OLEANDER (B6, D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Mechanocardiographic studies on the effect of peruvoside on normal human heart] Lohmöller G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 21:1567-71, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

POISONING

[Studies on poisoning with Nerium oleander L] Borş G, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:764-6, Dec 71 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Treatment of experimentally induced oleander poisoning. Szabuniewicz M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 189:12-21, Jan 71

OLEANDOMYCIN (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Blood and tissue levels on intramuscular oleandomycin in man] Liani M, et al. **Antibiotica** 7:292-5, Dec 69 (Mul)

ANALYSIS

[Blood and tissue concentrations of tetracycline and oleandomycin in man after administration by oral route] Bo AV, et al. **Antibiotica** 7:275-81, Dec 69 (Mul)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Dehydration of oleandomycin phosphate by spray drying of its aqueous solutions] Filorik'ian DF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:500-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Variation of Actinomyces antibioticus 961--producer of oleandomycin] Kuznetsov VD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:291-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transformation of carbohydrates during sterilization and in the process of cultivating Actinomyces antibioticus] Surikova EI. **Mikrobiologiia** 40:966-70, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Respiration of Actinomyces antibioticus during the biosynthesis of oleandomycin] Surikova EI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 41:44-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Genetic analysis of resistance to erythromycin and oleandomycin in Staphylococcus aureus. Bronson DL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:429-34, Apr 72

[Comparative evaluation of the sensitivity of gonococci to oleandomycin, tetracycline and their combinations and experiments in vitro] Gulitskaia NI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:68-71, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[In vitro antibacterial activity of tetracycline, oleandomycin and their combination on 836 bacterial strains] Liani M, et al. **Antibiotica** 7:219-33, Sep 69 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Kanamycin in combination with polysynthetic penicillins and tetracycline in the treatment of appendicular peritonitis in children] Bodunkova LE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:761-5, 1971 (Rus)

[Oletetrin in the treatment of gonorrheal-trichomonad and trichomonad urethritis] Zelikov AKh. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:83-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[In vivo antibacterial activity of an antibiotic association and its components] Bernardi F, et al. **Antibiotica** 7:269-74, Dec 69 (Mul)

OLEFINS see ALKENES (D2)

OLEIC ACID (D11)

Ethyl and methyl oleate: a pitfall in the assay of adipose tissue glycerol ester hydrolase activity. Boyer J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 239:353-6, 13 Jul 71

Corticosteroids as treatment for chemical pneumonitis induced by intravenous oleic acid. Bradley BE Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 86:230-6, Jul-Aug 72

[Studies on extraction of alkaloids with solutions of higher fatty acids. I. Effect of concentration of oleic acid and molecular structure of the alkaloids on their dissociation in chloroform-water mixtures] Jusiak L. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:423-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of dietary oleates on lymph lipids in the young bovine. Beitz DC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:1681-7, Nov 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from Xerumenex. Grice K, et al. **Br Med J** 1:508, 19 Feb 72

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric determination of estradiol valerate in sesame oil or ethyl oleate injectables. James T. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1192-4, Sep 71

Characterization of mannide monooleate. O'Neill HJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:863-7, Jun 72

Amino acids and growth factors in vitamin-free casamino acids. Nolan RA. **Mycologia** 63:1231-4, Nov-Dec 71

[Thin layer chromatography of lipoid type bases and ointments. II. The possibilities of identification of oleic acid, oleiloleate, lanolin and lanalcole] Zoltainé ME, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 42:145-51, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of methyl sterculate on oleic acid synthesis in the hen. Pearson JA, et al. **Lipids** 7:437-41, Jul 72

METABOLISM

A lipid requirement for induction of alkaline phosphatase, one of periplasmic enzymes, in Escherichia coli. Izui K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1506-12, 17 Dec 71

The intestinal uptake and esterification, in vitro, of fatty acid as a diffusion limited process. Hoffman NE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:331-3, 13 Aug 71

The effect of partition of fatty acid between oil and micelles on its uptake by everted intestinal sacs. Lee KY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:548-55, 3 Dec 71

Localization of fatty acid reesterification in the brush border region of intestinal absorptive cells. Robins SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 233:550-61, 1 Jun 71

Regulation mechanism for fatty acid and -ketoglutarate oxidations. Rossi CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 234:311-6, 15 Jun 71

The oxidation of fatty acids by rabbit reticulocytes and their isolated mitochondria. Schultze M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:43-7, May 72

Identification of some enteric bacteria which convert oleic acid to hydroxystearic acid in vitro. Thomas PJ. **Gastroenterology** 62:430-5, Mar 72

Cardiac metabolism of triglyceride, acetate, and oleate in early l-norepinephrine injury. Regan TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:325-30, Sep 72

The regulation of ketogenesis from oleic acid and the influence of antiketogenic agents. McGarry JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6247-53, 25 Oct 71

Fat absorption during inhibition of protein synthesis: studies of lymph chylomicrons. Glickman RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:356-63, Feb 72

Adaptation of muscle to exercise. Increase in levels of palmityl Coa synthetase, carnitine palmityltransferase, and palmityl Coa dehydrogenase, and in the capacity to oxidize fatty acids. Molé PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2323-30, Nov 71

The incorporation of elaidate, oleate and straight-chain saturated fatty acids by mycoplasma strain Y. Rodwell AW. **J Gen Microbiol** 68:167-72, Oct 71

Utilization of fatty acids in perfused hypothermic dog kidney. Huang JS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 12:622-7, Sep 71

Rate and extent of absorption of the fatty acids of fully esterified glycerol, erythritol, xylitol, and sucrose as measured in thoracic duct cannulated rats. Mattson FH, et al. **J Nutr** 102:1177-80, Sep 72

Absorbability by rats of compounds containing from one to eight ester groups. Mattson FH, et al. **J Nutr** 102:1171-5, Sep 72

Fatty acid oxidation in young pigs. Miller GM, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1343-9, Oct 71

The effects of bile salt and raw bile on the intestinal absorption of micellar fatty acid in the rat in vitro. Rampone AJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:679-90, May 72

The effect of two isomeric octadecenoic acids on alkyl diacyl glycerides and neutral glycosphingolipids of novikoff hepatoma cells. Steele W, et al. **Lipids** 7:556-9, Aug 72

[In vivo incorporation of labelled palmitic and oleic acids into the skeletal muscle lipids of normal and thyroprival rats during test] Boichot J, et al. **Biochimie** 53:1115-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies of the intestinal absorption of triolein-I 131 and of oleic acid-I-125 during treatment with HCG] Indovina I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:369-72, 15 Jul 71 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the mitochondrial adenine nucleotide transport system by oleyl CoA. Harris RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:199-209, May 72

Inhibition of enzyme activities by 12-keto oleic acid. Sato M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 20:815-22, Apr 72

Effect of lipid hydrolysis and phosphate swelling on the structural and functional integrity of mitochondria. French SW, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 16:16-32, Feb 72

The effect of palmitic and oleic acids on the properties and composition of the very low density lipoprotein secreted by the liver. Heimberg M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:875-80, 10 Feb 72

The effect of exogenous fatty acids on fatty acid metabolism in Escherichia coli K-12. Silbert DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1699-707, 25 Mar 72

[Inhibition of a macromolecular hemolysin, streptolysin O, with some hemolytic fatty acids. Mechanism of this action] Badin J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 11:759-68, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The influence of acid, fat, secretin and cholecystokinin on the pentagastrin stimulated and the histamine stimulated acid secretion in the rat] Schmidt HA, et al. **Z Gesamte Exp Med** 156:23-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Deamination disorders of some nitrogen compounds and means for their normalization in experimental conditions] Gorkin VZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:42-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined effect of oleic acid and x-radiation on yeasts] Zikina AI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 41:87-92, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Regression of fatty liver induced by deficiency of essential fatty acids, through the administration of cis-12-octadecenoic acid triglyceride. Formation of isomeric linoleic acid from cis-12-octadeconoic acid in the rat liver] Jacob J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 352:1445-54, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OLFACTORY BULB see under LIMBIC SYSTEM (A8)

OLFACTORY MUCOSA (A4, A9, A10)

Glucose in nasal secretions. Diagnostic significance. Kosoy J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 95:225-9, Mar 72

[Intranasal surgery improving and preserving olfaction] Shevrygin BV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 33:15-20, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Olfactory and non-olfactory epithelia in the nasal cavity of the mouse, Peromyscus. Adams DR. **Am J Anat** 133:37-49, Jan 72

CYTOLOGY

Isolation and some properties of plasma membranes from bovine olfactory epithelium. Koyama N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:42-8, 6 Jul 71

Occurrence of synapses in olfactory epithelium of fish. Kapoor AS, et al. **Experientia** 28:64-5, 15 Jan 72

Chemography of lysosome-like structures in olfactory epithelium. Mulvaney BD. **J Cell Biol** 51:568-75, Nov 71

Lanthanum as an intracellular stain. Bannister LH. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 95:413-9, Jun 72

The structure of olfactory cilia in a lizard. Kratzing JE. **J Ultrastruct Res** 39:295-300, May 72

[Light and electron microscopic studies on the organ of Jacobson (vomero-nasal organ) of cats] Seifert K. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 200:223-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Light and electron microscopic studies on the glands of bowman in the olfactory epithelium of macrosmatic animals] Seifert K. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 200:252-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of the olfactory epithelium of Calamoichthys calabaricus J. A. Smoth (Pisces, Brachiopterygii)] Schulte E, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 120:261-79, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies of the regio olfactoria in the eel, Anguilla anguilla. I. Fine structure of the olfactory epithelium] Schulte E. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 125:210-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Amino acids as olfactory stimuli in freshwater catfish, Ictalurus catus (Linn.). Suzuki N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 40:399-404, Oct 71

Acute anosmia in the rat: a behavioral test of a peripherally-induced olfactory deficit. Alberts JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:619-21, May 71

[Histological studies of the experimental damage caused by amyl acetate to the guinea-pig nasal mucosa] Conticello S, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 53:217-29, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical studies of olfactory tissue: responses of ATPase activities to octanol and ascorbic acid. Koch RB. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:195-208, Feb 72

[Experimental studies on enzyme histochemical changes in the olfactory system of Ambystoma mexicanum following unilateral resection of the olfactory organ] Wenk H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 13:1-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INNERVATION

Studies on olfactory receptor mechanisms. Dodd GH.
Biochem J 123:31P-32P, Jul 71

METABOLISM

Uptake of exogenous proteins in mouse olfactory cells. Kristensson K, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 19:145-54, 1971

PATHOLOGY

Olfactory neuro-epithelioma (a case report). Gupta OP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 8:288-91, Dec 71
[Olfactory neuroepithelioma] Mraz S.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:191-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Impaired mating performances in male rats after anosmia induced peripherally or centrally. Larsson K.
Brain Behav Evol 4:463-71, 1971
Response patterns of single neurons in the tortoise olfactory epithelium and olfactory bulb. Mathews DF.
J Gen Physiol 60:166-80, Aug 72
Effect of odorants on lipid monolayers from bovine olfactory epithelium. Koyama N, et al.
Nature (Lond) 236:402-4, 21 Apr 72
[Effect of some cholinolytics and anticholinesterase agents on the frog electroolfactogram] Kruzhalov NB, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1740-2, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electroolfactogram. Origin and mechanisms of generation] Minor AV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1115-22, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OLFACTORY NERVE (A8)

Olfactory meningiomas. Report on a series of twenty-five cases. Bakay L, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:1-12, 1972
Neuroblastoma of the olfactory nerve. Jakumeit HD.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 25:99-108, 1971
[Olfactive hallucinations and dreams] De Maio D.
Riv Sper Freniatr 93:1241-6, 31 Oct 69 **(Fre)**
[Pathology of olfaction. Modern olfacto-odometric studies] Kittel G.
HNO 18:129-32, May 70 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Esthesioneuroepithelioma of the olfactorius] Koch U.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:667-72, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of olfactory stimulation on gastrointestinal motility] Blasi A, et al.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 22:187-203, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of olfactory neuritis] Kitsera AE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:26-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Centrifugal olfactory fibers in the cat. I. Site of termination. An experimental study with silver impregnation methods. Mascitti TA, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 21:216-28, 1971
Collateral projection of the lateral olfactory tract to entorhinal cortical areas in the cat. Kerr DI, et al.
Brain Res 36:399-403, 28 Jan 72

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of the sensory epithelium of the vomeronasal organ in suckling rats. Kratzing JE.
Aust J Biol Sci 24:787-96, Aug 71

DRUG EFFECTS

The pharmacology of inhibition of mitral cells in the olfactory bulb. McLennan H.
Brain Res 29:177-84, 18 Jun 71

ENZYMOLOGY

[Experimental studies on enzyme histochemical changes in the olfactory system of Ambystoma mexicanum following unilateral resection of the olfactory organ] Wenk H, et al.
J Hirnforsch 13:1-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Uptake of exogenous proteins in mouse olfactory cells. Kristensson K, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 19:145-54, 1971

PATHOLOGY

[Fine structure analysis of experimental Wallerian degeneration of a nonmyelinated nerve: the olfactory nerve. II. Cellular reactions] Berger B.
J Ultrastruct Res 37:479-94, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructural study of experimental wallerian degeneration of a completely unmyelinated nerve: the olfactory nerve. I. Axonal modifications] Berger B.
J Ultrastruct Res 37:105-18, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Impaired mating performances in male rats after anosmia induced peripherally or centrally. Larsson K.
Brain Behav Evol 4:463-71, 1971
Physiological evidence for dendrodendritic synaptic interactions in the rabbit's olfactory glomerulus. Shepherd GM. **Brain Res** 32:212-7, 10 Sep 71
Olfactory nerves and their excitatory action in the olfactory bulb. Nicoll RA.
Exp Brain Res 14:185-97, 1972
Efflux of endogenous protein from non-myelinated olfactory nerve as monitored by tryptophan fluorescence. Hines JF, et al.
J Neurochem 18:2155-69, Nov 71
The chemistry of olfactory reception: stimulus-specific protection from sulfhydryl reagent inhibition. Getchell ML, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1494-8, Jun 72
[The effects of bilateral excision of the nasal placodes on the metamorphosis of the telencephalon of frogs] Clairambault P.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:61-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diverse forms of degeneration of synpatic boutons in the olfactory glomerulus of the rabbit after olfactory nerve lesion] Berger B.
Brain Res 33:218-22, 8 Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Factor analysis of the peripheral olfactive response in frogs] Daval G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:124A, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Differentiation of the olfactory perception and recognition threshold] Kittel G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:683-7, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Effect of some cholinolytics and anticholinesterase agents on the frog electroolfactogram] Kruzhalov NB, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1740-2, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electroolfactogram. Origin and mechanisms of generation] Minor AV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1115-22, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of neurohistological methods for studying the olfactory analyzer in hygienic studies] Fel'dman NG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:61-5, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

OLIGOCHAETA see under ANNELIDA (B1)

OLIGODENDROGLIA see under NEUROGLIA

(A8, A10, A11)

OLIGODENDROGLIOMA (C2)

COMPLICATIONS

Mixed glioma, multiple sclerosis, and Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Mathews T, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:263-8, Sep 72
Epilepsy in temporal lobe tumours. Arseni C, et al.
Eur Neurol 5:201-14, 1971
Intracerebral oligodendroglioma with metastatic involvement of the spinal cord. Case report. Reggiani R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 35:610-3, Nov 71
[Case of spontaneous intracranial hemorrhage secondary to brain cancer] Sugiura K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 24:471-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neoplasms of mixed mesenchymal and neuroepithelial type. With consideration of the relationship between meningioma and neurilemmoma. Shuangshoti S, et al.
J Neurol Sci 14:277-91, Nov 71
[Several x-ray and pathomorphologic correlations in tumors of the optic thalamus and subcortical brain ganglia] Kharon NS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1312-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in tumours of the nervous system. Timperley WR.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 19:20-4, 1971
The activity of neuroglial enzymes during myelination and demyelination. Wender M, et al.
Pol Med J 11:714-21, 1972
[Histoenzymological studies on cellular metabolism in intracranial tumors] Brotchi J.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:5-17, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Intracranial tumors in mice of two different strains maintained on fat enriched diets. Szepsenwol J.
Eur J Cancer 7:529-32, Dec 71

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopic studies on experimental brain tumors in rats] Lageman A, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:13-21, 1972 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The draining veins of vascular brain tumors in serial angiograms] Gund A.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 24:179-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Results of radiotherapy of brain neoplasms] Bohndorf W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:87, 1972 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Clinical evaluation of radiometric and rheometric methods in surgery of glial brain neoplasms] Gabibov GA, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:15-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OLIGODENDROMA see OLIGODENDROGLIOMA

(C2)

OLIGOMYCIN (D3)

Oligomycin: degradation products and part structure of oligomycin B 1 . Prouty WF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:619-27, 6 Aug 71
On the relationship between the oligomycin-sensitivity conferring protein and other mitochondrial coupling factors. Senior AE. **J Bioenerg** 2:141-50, Aug 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of oligomycin and factor C on respiration linked transhydrogenase in depleted submitochondrial particles. Fisher RJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1394-401, 17 Sep 71
Contribution of ATP synthesis from endogenous substrates to the oligomycin-sensitive ADP-ATP exchange activity of rat liver mitoplasts. Pedersen PL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:809-15, 5 Nov 71
The effect of respiratory inhibitors and oligomycin on sodium ion transport and adenine nucleotides in rat liver slices. Van Rossum GD.
Biochem J 124:59P, Oct 71
Inhibition of oligomycin-sensitive and -insensitive magnesium adenosine triphosphatase activity in fish by polychlorinated biphenyls. Desaiah D, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:857-65, 15 Mar 72
Inhibition of oligomycin sensitive and insensitive fish adenosine triphosphatase activity by chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides. Koch RB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3243-5, Nov 71
Different effects of oligomycin and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide on ATPases from mammalian cells. Contessa AR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:334-40, 13 Aug 71
Calorigenic action of triiodothyronine on white fat cells: effects of ouabain, oligomycin and catecholamines. Fain JN, et al.
Endocrinology 89:1205-11, Nov 71
Inhibitory effect of oligomycin on replication of sendai virus and a bovine enterovirus in cultured cells. Hirano K, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 41:423-9, Oct 71
Elevated activity of oligomycin-sensitive ATPase in lymphocytes from patients with lung carcinoma. Ellegaard J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:734-7, Mar 72
[Immediate effects of various antibiotics on electro-osmosis in Nitella flexilis L] Gillet C, et al.
Experientia 27:853-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in the immunologic response to bacteriophage T2 due to the transcription inhibitors actinomycin D, olivomycin, rifomycin and chloroquine] Freidlin IS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:66-71, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OLIGOPHRENIA see MENTAL RETARDATION

(C10, F2)

OLIGOSACCHARIDES (D11)

Oligosaccharides of human milk. IV. Isolation and characterization of a new hexasaccharide, lacto-N-neohexaose. Kobata A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:273-81, May 72
Alkaline reductive cleavage of 4-N-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-glucopyranosyl)-L-asparagine. Austen BM, et al.
Biochem J 124:14P-15P, Sep 71
Structures and activities of oligosaccharides produced

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

by alkaline degradation of a blood group substance lacking A, B, H, Le b specificities. Vicari G, et al. **Biochemistry** 9:3414-21, 18 Aug 70

Interaction of lysozyme with isomeric p-nitrophenyl O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy- -D-glucopyranosyl)-O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy- -D-glucopyranosyl)-2-acetamido-2-deoxy- -D-glucopyranosides. Khorlin AY, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 21:269-73, Feb 72

Use of 1-(m-aminophenyl)flavazoles for the preparation of immunogens with oligosaccharide determinant groups. Himmelspach K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:106-12, Apr 71

Immunological properties of synthetic sugar-polypeptide conjugates. Effect of N-lauroyl-glucosamine residues on immunogenicity. Rüde E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:113-23, Apr 71

Immunochemical studies on a panosyl-azoprotein conjugate. Martineau RS, et al. **Immunochemistry** 8:705-18, Aug 71

Substrate distortion in catalysis by lysozyme. Interaction of lysozyme with oligosaccharides containing N-acetylxylosamine. Eikeren P van, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4788-90, 28 Jun 72

Pineapple - and -D-mannopyranosidases and their action on core glycopeptides. Li YT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3677-83, 10 Jun 72

Immunochemical studies on bacterial blood group substances. VI. Structures of A-active oligosaccharides isolated from Salmonella riogrande lipopolysaccharide. Furukawa K, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 16:199-204, May 72

An enzymatic converter for the implanted fuel cell. Dohan LA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 17:411-4, 1971

ANALYSIS

PMR spectrometric determination of the degree of polymerization and anomeric configuration in oligosaccharides. Whyte JN. **Anal Biochem** 42:476-80, Aug 71

Immunochemical studies on blood groups. 53. A study of various conditions of alkaline borohydride degradation on human and hog blood group substances and on known oligosaccharides. Anderson B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:304-14, Jan 72

Immunochemical studies on blood groups. L. Structures of some oligosaccharides obtained by mild acid hydrolysis of human ovarian cyst blood group A substance. Anderson B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 145:490-504, Aug 71

Immunochemical studies on blood groups. LII. Structures and activities of oligosaccharides produced by alkaline degradation of a blood group B substance previously subjected to partial hydrolysis by dilute hydrochloric acid. Lundblad A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:291-303, Jan 72

Studies on the carbohydrate moiety of 1 -acid glycoprotein (orosomucoid) by using alkaline hydrolysis and deamination by nitrous acid. Isemura M, et al. **Biochem J** 124:591-604, Sep 71

The oligosaccharide units of a human type L immunoglobulin M (Macroglobulin). Johnson I, et al. **Biochem J** 123:739-45, Aug 71

Structure of glycoproteins of human erythrocytes. Alkali-stable oligosaccharides. Thomas DB, et al. **Biochem J** 124:55-9, Aug 71

Characterisation of sucrose lactate and other oligosaccharides found in the Cladophorales. Percival E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:217-23, Dec 71

Structure of the oligosaccharides from mammalian glycolipids. Kawanami J, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 7:49-60, Oct 71

Outer membrane terminal saccharides of bovine liver nuclei and mitochondria. Nicolson G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:468-73, 1972

The structures of some neuraminic acid-containing oligosaccharides of human milk. Huang RT. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 352:1645-52, Dec 71

Phenolic and sugar components of Armavirec variety sunflower (Helianthus annuus) seed meal. Mikolajczak KL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 18:27-32, Jan-Feb 70

A simple method for linkage analysis of the reducing-terminal of oligosaccharides. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:239-44, Feb 72

A re-evaluation of the oligosaccharide sequence associated with ovalbumin. Tarentino AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2629-31, 25 Apr 72

Studies on human antibodies. IX. Interaction of 1-(m-nitrophenyl)-flavazoles of isomaltose oligosaccharides with purified antidextrans: quantitative hapten-inhibition and fluorescence quenching studies. Harisdangkul V, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1232-43, May 72

The localization of oligosaccharides in a human IgM protein. Niedermeier W, et al. **J Immunol** 108:346-51, Feb 72

Hydroxyproline heterooligosaccharides in Chlamydomonas. Miller DH, et al. **Science** 176:918-20, 26 May 72

The fluid mosaic model of the structure of cell membranes. Singer SJ, et al. **Science** 175:720-31, 18 Feb 72

[Remarks on the preceding paper, "The structures of some neuraminic acid-containing oligosaccharides of human milk"] Wiegandt H. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 352:1653, Dec 71 (Ger)

[Studies of separation of oligosaccharides by chromatography on a thin layer of silica gel] Mezzetti T, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1509-10, 15 Sep 71 (Ita)

[Studies on glycon moiety of senega saponins. II. Composition of cinnamic acid derivatives and monosaccharides of purified saponins, and oligosaccharides obtained by partial hydrolysis of crude saponin] Akada Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:232-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolites of Verticillium dahliae: the isolation and structure elucidation of some disaccharides and a trisaccharide. Choy YM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:894-9, Aug 71

[Synthesis of eriose (4G-alpha-D-glucosylsucrose) and trisaccharide z (6G-alpha-D-glucosylsucrose) from sucrose by animal liver and kidney extracts] Gorodetskif VK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 204:730-3, 21 May 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Blood group substances of the human erythrocytes. 3. Structures of blood group-active oligosaccharides with long carbohydrate chains] Takizawa H. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 83:53-6, 8 Aug 71 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The structural analysis and enzymic synthesis of a pentasaccharide alpha-limit dextrin formed from amylopectin by Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase. French D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 22:123-34, Apr 72

The synthesis of O- -D-mannopyranosyl-(1-leads to 6) -O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranosyl)-(1 lead to 4)-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Shaban M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 19:311-8, Oct 71

Synthesis of 2-O- -L-rhamnopyranosyl-D-galactose, a reported partial hydrolysis product of -solanine, and some taste-eliciting flavonoid 2-O- -L-rhamnopyranosyl- -D-galactopyranosides. Van Niekert DM, et al. **Experientia** 28:123-4, 15 Feb 72

Synthesis of oligosaccharides on polymer supports. I. 6-O-(p-vinylbenzoyl) derivatives of glucopyranose and their copolymers with styrene. Guthrie RD, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 15:2690-9, 1971

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy- -D-glucose oligosaccharides from acid hydrolyzates of chitin by electrolytic desalting and exclusion chromatography. Berkeley RC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 46:687-90, Apr 72

Isolation and characterization of oligosaccharides obtained from heparin by the action of heparinase. Linker A, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:563-8, 15 Feb 72

Isolation of N-acetyllactosamine and galactosyl- -D-(1 leads to 4)-N-acetyllactosamine from beef brain glycopeptides. Katzman RL. **J Biol Chem** 247:3744-9, 25 Jun 72

Oligosaccharides of human milk. 3. Isolation and characterization of a new hexasaccharide, lacto-N-hexaose. Kobata A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1525-9, 10 Mar 72

METABOLISM

[Kinetic and chemical experiments on the decay of di-N-acetylneuraminosyl-lacto-N-tetraose by neuraminidases of myxoviruses and Vibrio cholerae] Nicolai H von, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 26:1049-51, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristics of the fermentation of maltose, sucrose, lactose and raffinose by barotolerant bacteria at elevated hydrostatic pressures] Blokhina TP. **Mikrobiologiia** 40:1015-20, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Identification of N,O-diacetyl-,N-acetyl-, and N-glycolylneuraminyl-(2-3)-lactose in rat urine. Maury P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 252:472-80, 21 Dec 71

Neuraminyl-oligosaccharides of rat urine: isolation and some structural characteristics. Maury P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 252:48-57, Oct 71

Effects of age, sex, fasting and surgery on the excretion of neuraminyllactose and neuraminyl-N-acetyllactosamine in rat urine. Maury P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 37:433-41, Mar 72

Increased excretion of N-acetylneuramin-(2 leads to 3)-lactose in the urine of pregnant and lactating rats. Maury P. **J Biol Chem** 247:3153-8, 25 May 72

Increased urinary excretion of neuraminic acid-containing oligosaccharides after myocardial infarction. Huttunen JK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:59-70, Feb 72

[Oligosaccharide excretion in a case of GM 2 gangliosidosis due to total N-acetylhexosaminidase deficiency] Strecker G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:395-401, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OLIGURIA see under ANURIA (C6)

OLIVARY NUCLEUS (A8)

[Wernekink's commissure syndrome caused by a vascular malformation. Associated olivary and cerebellar degeneration] Garcin R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 124:417-30, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Staining of neurolipofuscine with aldehyde fuchsins] Wall G. **Histochemie** 29:155-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparative study of the superior olivary complex in the primate brain. Moore JK, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 16:35-51, 1971

[The inferior olive (Nucleus olivaris caudalis) of various mammals (Rodentia, Pteropus)] Schober W, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 69:497-519, 1968 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Glio-neuronal differentiation in the immature olivary nucleus. Mather R, et al. **J Anat** 110:498-9, Dec 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturation of climbing fiber responses in the rat. Crepel F. **Brain Res** 35:272-6, 10 Dec 71

[Comparative studies on the development of olivary nucleus of the guinea pig and of the cat] Osculati F. **Anat Anz** 129:53-64, 1971 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Neurofilamentous hyperplasia in inferior olivary hypertrophy. Horoupian DS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 30:571-82, Oct 71

[Hypertrophy of the olivary nuclei in post-traumatic apallic syndrome] Vuia O, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 125:373-86, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

a study of the influence of the olivocochlear bundle on the N1 responses to repeated tone pulses. Daigneault EA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 49:1896-7, Jun 71

Effects of the electrical stimulation of the crossed olivocochlear bundle on cochlear potentials recorded with intracochlear electrodes in guinea pigs. Konishi T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 49:1762-9, Jun 71

Electrophysiological studies on the spatial distribution of the crossed olivocochlear bundle along the guinea pig cochlea. Teas DC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 51:1256-64, Apr 72

Relations among climbing fiber responses of nearby Purkinje Cells. Bell CC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 35:155-69, Mar 72

[Masking, with background noise, of responses evoked by monaural and binaural stimulations in the accessory olivary nucleus] Legouix JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:780-4, 1971 (Fre)

OLIVOMYCIN (D3, D4)

ANALYSIS

[Spectrophotometric method for the quantitative determination of olivomycin] Rivak OM. **Farm Zh** 26:33-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

[Interaction of sibiromycin with DNA exclusion of actinomycin D and olivomycin A from complexes with DNA] Dudnik IuV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:44-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Distribution of C 14 -olivomycin in subcellular fractions of various organs of mice with transplantable lymphosarcoma] Vatin AE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:429-32, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Distribution of C-14-labelled olivomycin in normal animals after single administration] Vatin AE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:52-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Daily variations of the toxicity of olivomycin and 5-fluorouracil] Lesnaia NA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:218-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Olivomycin, bruneomycin and rubomycin in therapy of patients with brain and spinal cord tumors] Pleskov KI. **Antibiotiki** 16:1093-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of antibiotics of the aureolic acid group and dactinomycin on human tumors in tissue culture] Terent'eva TG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:491-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Changes in the organs of the reticuloendothelial system under the influence of several antineoplastic antibiotics] Obmankin VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 6:126-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OLLIER'S DISEASE see DYSCHONDROPLASIA (C3)

OMASUM (A13)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Blood supply of reticulum and omasum in goats] Schnorr B. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 18:739-66, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Effects of stimulation of efferent fibres of the vagus on the reticulo-omasal orifice of the sheep. Newhook JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:407-18, Apr 72
[Interneuronal relations in the intramural ganglia of the sheep omasum] Kiseleva RE. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 62:33-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ion transport across rumen and omasum epithelium. Harrison FA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 262:301-5, 20 Aug 71 (17 ref.)
[Water absorption in the sheep and goat omasum] Engelhardt von, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 29:42, 1972 **(Ger)**

OMENTUM (A3)

Development of ovarian autografts on the greater omentum in hemicastrated and subsequently castrated rats. Ber A. **Horm Metab Res** 2:38-42, Jan 70
Acute abdomen caused by primary torsion of the greater omentum. Grover NK, et al. **Int Surg** 57:587-8, Jul 72
Lesions of the omentum. Singhabhandhu B, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 61:9-13, Jan 72
Primary idiopathic segmental infarction of the greater omentum. Holden MP. **J Pediatr Surg** 7:77, Feb 72
Intrauterine transfusion complicated by omental herniation of the newborn. Low RA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 7:62-3, Feb 72
[A case of torsion of the greater omentum] Chervenkov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 23:496-7, 1970 **(Bul)**
[A case of echinococcosis of the omental bursa] Ginev B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 23:278-9, 1970 **(Bul)**
[Gangrene of the great omentum of an occlusive type; evolution of an acute epiploic infarct caused by intra-abdominal torsion] Vovor VM, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 16:483-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute torsion of the great epiploon] Leman S, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 90:71, Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Malignant mesenchymoma of the lesser epiploon] Ampe J, et al. **Lille Med** 16:1081-2, Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Malignant schwannoma of the gastrosplenic epiploon] Kron B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 47:2684-5, 20 Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[2 cases of fibromatosis with deep localization in children] Berland H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 19:197-205, 2 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary idiopathetic torsion of the omentum] Schwamberger K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 97:369-71, 25 Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Torsion of the omentum] Shamiyeh F. **Zentralbl Chir** 97:372-4, 25 Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[A rare case of primary omentum pregnancy] Müller S. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:363-5, 18 Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Primary carcinoma of the greater omentum] De Santis U. **Ann Ital Chir** 46:442-54, 1970 **(Ita)**
[Mesothelioma of the greater omentum] Banna P, et al. **Cancro** 23:273-84, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Abdominal actinomycosis. Report of a case located in the epiploon] Brandalise NA, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 18:69-72, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Course and outcome of experimental appendicular infiltrate] Zabegal'skaia ZK. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 16:23-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Torsion of the omentum] Zak BI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:122, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Suppurative cyst of the greater omentum in a 4-year-old child] Babneko VI. **Vestn Khir** 107:95, Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Torsion of the greater omentum] Udod VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:137-9, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Ectopic liver (clinical case)] Mantonico-Santoro M, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 52:413-6, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiography of the greater omentum. Deutsch V, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 113:174-80, Sep 71
On-line measurement of microvascular dimensions by television microscopy. Intaglietta M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:546-51, Apr 72
Velocity measurements in the microvasculature of the cat omentum by on-line method. Intaglietta M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:462-73, Oct 70
Simultaneous pressure and flow velocity measurements in the microcirculation. Richardson DR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:69-71, Jan 71

CYTOLOGY

Formation of lymphoid cells from local precursors in irradiated mouse omenta. Holub M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:465-70, Dec 71
Studies on transport of macromolecules and small particles across mesothelial cells of the mouse omentum. I. Morphologic aspects. Fedorko ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 69:113-27, Nov 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on antibody production in cultured omentum cells of guinea pigs. Kasahara M. **Acta Pathol Jap** 21:515-30, Nov 71

INJURIES

[Rupture of the lesser omentum in a child] Mironov SP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:139-40, Apr 71 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Operative removal of intraperitoneal intrauterine contraceptive devices--a reappraisal. Roberts JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:863-5, 15 Mar 72
Omental transposition for the relief of ascites in portal hypertension of bilharzial origin. el-Zawahry MD, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 30:499-505, Sep-Dec 71
Omental transposition into the liver for the treatment of biliary atresia. An experimental study. Hung WT, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 71:228-39, 28 Apr 72
Acute torsion of the greater omentum. A case report. Chudgar RG, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 17:193-4, Oct 71
A method of reinforcing the mucosal septum of the vagally innervated greater curvature stomach pouch using omentum. Cleator IG, et al. **J Surg Res** 11:545-9, Nov 71
Cutaneous omento-ureterostomy: clinical applicaion. Winter CC. **J Urol** 107:233-8, Feb 72
Transposition of the greater omentum for reconstruction of the chest wall. Dupont C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:263-7, Mar 72
Surgical technique for omental lengthening based on arterial anatomy. Alday ES, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 135:103-7, Jul 72
[Omentectomy in malignant ovarian tumors] Cernoch A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:403-5, Sep 71 **(Cze)**
[Experiences with Goldsmith's omental transposition] Buri P. **Vasa** 1:45-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoraco-brachial transposition of the greater omentum as a new surgical method in the treatment of postoperative lymphedema] Innocenzi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 26:947-52, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Substantiation of the operation of plastic closure of a gastric or duodenal perforation by an omental flap (experimental study)] Reshetov LD. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 16:36-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional value of omentorenopexy in experiments] Samofalov VP. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 16:53-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Omentoplasty of the residual fibrous cavity following liver echinococcectomy] Saidov GS. **Klin Khir** 11:51-2, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Transposition of the greater epiplon in lymphedema caused by chronic venous insufficiency] Alcocer Andalón A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 42:444-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

A new concept to restore the failing enlarged ischemic heart. Preliminary report. Vineberg A, et al. **Chest** 61:267-75, Mar 72
Autotransplant of omentum to a large scalp defect, with microsurgical revascularization. McLean DH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:268-74, Mar 72
Omental sleeve to prevent recurrent retroperitoneal fibrosis under the ureter. Tresidder GC, et al. **Urol Int** 27:144-8, 1972
[Use of free omentum transplant in treatment of intestinal ischemia] Goląb W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 43:1373-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OMNADIN see under LIPOPROTEINS (D10, D11)

ONCHOCERCA (B1)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of Onchocerca volvulus. Neafie RC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:574-86, May 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microfilaruria in onchocerciasis. A clinical and epidemiological follow-up study in the Republic of Chad. Buck AA, et al. **Bull WHO** 45:353-69, 1971
[A method of evaluating the density of the microfilaria of Onchocerca volvulus Leuckart, 1893 in patients with onchocerciasis: technic and reading time of skin biopsies] Picq JJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 45:517-20, 1971 **(Fre)**

ONCHOCERCIASIS (C1)

Onchocerciasis. Onchocercal dermatitis, lymphadenitis, and elephantiasis in the Ubangi territory. Connor DH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1:553-79, Dec 70
Onchocerciasis in an oil palm estate. Thomson IG. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 65:484-9, 1971
[Onchocerciasis--unsolved problems, tasks for the future] Klüken N. **Dtsch Med J** 23:71-5, 10 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Impacted microfilaria in the lens capsule. Choyce DP. **Br J Ophthalmol** 55:861, Dec 71
Some observations on the ocular pathology of onchocerciasis. Paul EV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1:581-94, Dec 70
Onchocerca volvulus causing abscesses. Wright FJ. **J Trop Med Hyg** 75:140-1, Jul 72
[Albescent punctate retinopathy due to onchocercosis. A preliminary note] Vedy J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 64:479-86, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An onchocerciasic papillitis] Vedy J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 31:559-64, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical aspects of ocular onchocerciasis] Diallo J, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 16:215-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of trichlorophone against West African forest strain of Onchocerca volvulus. Duke BO. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 66:163-4, Mar 72
Trichlorophone treatment of onchocerciasis. Salazar Mallén M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 65:393-8, Sep 71
[Drop in blood cholinesterase in the course of treatment of onchocerciasis by an organophosphorus compound (Metrifonate)] Gaultier M, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 4:429-31, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Studies on factors influencing the transmission of onchocerciasis. VII. A comparison of the Onchocerca volvulus transmission potentials of Simulium damnosum populations in four Cameroon rain-forest villages and the pattern of onchocerciasis associated therewith. Duke BO, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 66:219-34, Jun 72

HISTORY

[Onchocerciasis in the Congo basin] Fain A. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 51:599-610, 1971 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Findings of microfilarial larval stages in gynecologic smears. Borges R de. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 15:476-8, Sep-Oct 71
Remarks on the epidemiology and importance of onchocerciasis in Upper Guinea. Knüttgen HJ. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 51:611-3, 1971
Onchocerciasis in Ibarapa, Western State, Nigeria. Wyatt GB. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 65:513-23, Dec 71
The impact of increased agricultural activities on the infection rates and densities in an endemic area of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

onchocerciasis. Wegesa P, et al.
East Afr Med J 48:433-7, Aug 71
Onchocerciasis in Malawi: prevalence and distribution. Ben-Sira I, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:296-9, 1972
[Onchocerciasis and other filariases in the region of the Inga (Democratic Republic of the Congo)] Maertens K, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 51:683-700, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiologic study of virus reservoirs in human onchocerciasis: current methodology of O.C.C.G.E. surveys] Picq JJ.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 51:591-8, 1971 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[A method of evaluating the density of the microfilaria of Onchocerca volvulus Leuckart, 1893 in patients with onchocerciasis: technic and reading time of skin biopsies] Picq JJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 45:517-20, 1971 **(Fre)**

URINE

Microfilaruria in onchocerciasis. A clinical and epidemiological follow-up study in the Republic of Chad. Buck AA, et al. **Bull WHO** 45:353-69, 1971

VETERINARY

Studies on Onchocerca gutturosa (Neumann, 1910) and its development in Simulium ornatum (Meigen, 1818). II. Behaviour of S. ornatum in relation to the transmission of O. gutturosa. Eichler DA.
J Helminthol 45:259-70, 1971
Studies on Onchocerca gutturosa (Neumann, 1910) and its development in Simulium ornatum (Meigen, 1818). I. Observations on O.gutturosa in cattle in South-East England. Eichler DA, et al.
J Helminthol 45:245-58, 1971

ONCOGENIC VIRUSES (B4)

Mitochondrial DNA from hamster tumors induced by adenovirus type 12. Nishida S, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 24:551-7, 1970
Viral genome and oncogenic transformation: nuclear and plasma membrane events. Meyer G.
Adv Cancer Res 14:71-159, 1971 (245 ref.)
The investigation of oncogeic viral genomes in transformed cells by nucleic acid hybridization. Winocour E. **Adv Cancer Res** 14:37-70, 1971 (141 ref.)
Cytochemistry and immunofluorescence of CELO virus, an oncogenic avian adenovirus, in chicken embryo kidney and chicken embryo fibroblastic cell cultures. Miller LT, et al.
Avian Dis 16:558-73, May-Jun 72
Tumor specific antigen appearance on normal cells during intermediate steps of viral carcinogenesis. Celada F. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 50:176-84, May-Jun 71
Viruses and breast cancer. Introductory remarks. Dmochowski L. **Cancer** 28:1404-5, Dec 71
Some aspects of the search for a human mammary tumor virus. Moore DH, et al.
Cancer 28:1415-24, Dec 71 (63 ref.)
Ferritin-labeled antibody studies of feline C-type particles. Oshiro LS, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1100-10, Aug 71
Template preference of polymerases and its relevance to oncogenic RNA virus replication. Erhan S, et al.
Experientia 27:1077-9, 15 Sep 71
Somatic cell hybridization and problems of viral oncogenesis. Marin G. **In Vitro** 5:94-108, 1970 (86 ref.)
Cell fusion in the study of tumor cells. Watkins JF.
Int Rev Exp Pathol 10:115-41, 1971 (95 ref.)
C-type tumor virus particles in salivary tissue of domestic cats. Gardner MB, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:561-8, Sep 71
Transformation of mouse emnbryo cells by vaccinia virus. Koziorowska J, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:225-41, Feb 71
Transformation of rhesus foreskin cells by Mason-Pfizer monkey virus. Pienta RJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1913-7, Jun 72
Simian sarcoma virus, type 1 (Lagothrix): focus assay and demonstration of nontransforming associated virus. Wolfe LG, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1905-8, Jun 72
Hypothesis for the viral oncogenesis of Gardner's syndrome. Camiel MR, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 63:272-5, Jul 71
Morphology of thymic grafts exposed to lymphomagenic virus. Hays EF.
J Surg Oncol 3:517-23, 1971
The effects of androgens and estrogens on induced prostatic tumor in the hamster. Varkarakis MJ, et al.
J Surg Oncol 4:48-59, 1972
Immunoregulation, oncogenic viruses, and malignant lymphomas. Schwartz RS. **Lancet** 1:1266-9, 10 Jun 72
Viruses and human breast cancer.
Lancet 1:359-60, 12 Feb 72
Tumor-producing viruses. Kit S.
Medicina (B Aires) 29:513-38, Nov-Dec 69 (81 ref.)
Viruses and human cancer. Allen DW, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:70-82, 13 Jan 72 (104 ref.)
C-type virus associated with gibbon lymphosarcoma. Kawakami TG, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 235:170-1, 9 Feb 72
Tumour virology. Host ranges.
Nature [New Biol] 234:194, 15 Sep 71
Herpesviruses and oncogenesis. Klein G.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1056-64, Apr 72 (106 ref.)
N.A.S. symposium: new evidence as the basis for increased efforts in cancer research. Todaro GJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1009-15, Apr 72 (57 ref.)
Oncornaviruses and their proviruses. Bentvelzen P, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 17:245-8, Mar 72
Cancer virus theories: focus of research debate. Culliton BJ. **Science** 177:44-7, 7 Jul 72
Visna virus: a "slow" neurotropic agent with tumor virus properties. Harter DH, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:249-51, 1971
Immunosuppression, virus and oncogenesis in mice. Nehlsen SL. **Transplant Proc** 3:811-3, Mar 71
Variation in oncogenic and transforming potential of PARA (defective SV40)-adenovirus 7. Duff R, et al.
Virology 47:849-53, Mar 72
Genetic studies with tumorigenic adenoviruses. 3. Recombination in adenovirus type 12. Takemori N.
Virology 47:157-67, Jan 72
[Cytogenetics of DNA and RNA transformation by oncogenic viruses] Macek M.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:93-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Viral etiology of some osteogenic osteosarcomas. Critical review] Latarjet R.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 58:277-86, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The H polymerase: another step towards the viral origin of human leukemia] Driessens J.
Lille Med 16:788-91, Jun-Jul 71 **(Fre)**
[The "Immunology and cancer" congress of the Merieux Fundation] Trouillas P.
Lyon Med 225:1263-5, 27 Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Is the breast carcinoma of the female caused by a virus?] Hollmann KH.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:620-6 passim, 14 Apr 72 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Lung neoplasms caused by viruses in men and animal] Müller RW. **Prax Pneumol** 25:766-7, Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Herpes virus as a possible cause of human and animal cancer] Becker Y. **Harefuah** 81:453-7, 1 Nov 71 **(Heb)**
[Viruses, mammary tumors and breast cancer] Kohn A.
Harefuah 81:86-7, 15 Jul 71 **(Heb)**
[Viruses, enzymes and cancer] Kohn A.
Harefuah 81:469-70, 1 Nov 71 **(Heb)**
[Characterization of a cell strain derived from a hamster tumor induced with the hybrid PARA-adenovirus 7] Zeppa MP, et al.
Ann Sclavo 13:597-612, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Viroiditis: important turning point in the history of virology; implications in the sphere of oncologic virology] Magrassi F.
G Mal Infett Parassit 24:205-13, Apr 72 **(Ita)**
[Oncogenesis by RNA viruses, with special regard to correlations with results obtained in human pathology research: prospects] Magrassi F.
G Mal Infett Parassit 23:899-922, Sep 71 **(Ita)**
[Tumorigenesis by C-particles of the mouse] Ribacchi R, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 23:883-97, Sep 71 **(Ita)**
[Relation between herpesvirus and tumors: model of Burkitt's lymphoma] Rita G, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 23:764-70, Jul 71 **(Ita)**
[Viruses: our enemies. Interview granted to "Minerva Medica" by Professor Michele La Placa] Barraciu A.
Minerva Med 62:5-9, Oct 71 **(Ita)**
[Oncogenic viruses and their importance in human cancer] Koller PC.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:105-16, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[New trends in research of human oncogenic viruses] Ito Y. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 18:228-30, Apr 72 **(Jap)**
[Some biological properties and morphological characteristics of transplantable hamster tumor, induced by bovine adenovirus type 3] Strizhachenko NM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:80-2, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Leukemia-like virus isolated from a patient with hemocytoblastosis, in an experimental system using Syrian hamsters. I. General characteristics of the experimental system] Andzhaparidze OG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:12-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tumor induction in Djungarian hamsters by simian adenovirus SA7 (C8)] Bruiako ET, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:679-81, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current knowledge on immunologic phenomena that appear in various lymphomas and their relation to oncogenic viruses] Bachmann AE, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 29:383-93, Sep-Oct 69 (71 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Feline fibrosarcoma virus: quantitative focus assay, focus morphology and evidence for a "helper virus". McDonald R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 9:57-65, 15 Jan 72
The 3'-terminal nucleosides of the high molecular weight RNA of C-type viruses. Maruyama HB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1999-2001, Sep 71
Simultaneous detection of reverse transcriptase and high molecular weight RNA unique to oncogenic RNA viruses. Schlom J, et al. **Science** 174:840-3, Nov 71
DNA density of oncogenic and non-oncogenic simian adenoviruses. Goodheart CR. **Virology** 44:645-8, Jun 71
The group-specific antigen and other structural proteins of hamster and mouse C-type viruses. Oroszlan S, et al. **Virology** 43:665-74, Mar 71
[Presence of DNA in oncogenic riboviruses] Emanoil-Ravicovitch R.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:1003-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Separation of reticuloendotheliosis virus from avian tumor viruses. Maldonado RL, et al.
J Virol 8:813-5, Nov 71
Intracisternal A particles and C particles. Dalton AJ, et al. **Science** 176:319, 21 Apr 72
A simple technique for the detection and classification of latent avian RNA tumor viruses. Graf T.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:223-6, Mar 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Cat interferon inhibits feline leukaemia virus infection in cell culture. Rogers R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:270-1, 28 Jun 72
Interferon inducers: enhancement of viral oncogenesis in mice and rats. Gazdar AF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1132-7, Apr 72

ENZYMOLOGY

RNA-dependent DNA polymerase in viruses and cells: views on the current state. Gallo RC.
Blood 39:117-37, Jan 72 (60 ref.)
Proteins specified by RNA tumour viruses. In: strategy of the viral genome. **Ciba Found Symp** 325-34, 1971
"Reverse transcriptase" in higher cells. Scolnick EM.
Dev Biol 26:175-6, Sep 71
Mechanism of carcinogenesis by RNA tumour viruses: the RNA-and DNA-dependent DNA polymerase activities of feline sarcoma virus. Fujinaga K, et al.
J Gen Virol 12:85-93, Aug 71
Reverse transciptase from Mason-Pfizer monkey tumor virus, avian myeloblastosis virus, and Rauscher leukemia virus and its response to rifamycin derivatives. Gallo RC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1185-9, Apr 72
Reverse transcriptase and high molecular weight RNA in particles from mouse and human milk. Schlom J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1197-203, Apr 72
Specific inhibition of mammalian ribonucleic acid C-type virus deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases by rat antisera. Oroszlan S, et al. **J Virol** 8:816-8, Nov 71
Immunological relationships of reverse transcriptases from ribonucleic acid tumor viruses. Parks WP, et al.
J Virol 9:110-5, Jan 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activity associated with strain MC29 tumor virus. Weber GH, et al.
J Virol 7:214-20, Feb 71
RNA tumor viruses, DNA polymerases, and oncogenesis: some selective effects of rifampicin derivatives. Gallo RC, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 51:159-68, May 72
Reverse transcriptase, the DNA polymerase of oncogenic RNA viruses. Gallo RC.
Nature (Lond) 234:194-8, 26 Nov 71
Inhibitor of the DNA-dependent DNA polymerase of some RNA tumour viruses in feline sera. Roy-Burman P, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:45-7, 10 May 72
Presence and origin of DNA endonuclease activities in oncogenic RNA virus preparations. Malý A, et al.
Neoplasma 18:575-82, 1971
DNA polymerase activity associated with L-cell C-type viruses. Tavitian A, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:1023-5, Dec 71
DNA polymerases from RNA tumor viruses and human cells: inhibition by polyuridylic acid. Abrell JW, et al.
Science 177:1111-4, 22 Sep 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

II. Cultivation of oncogenic viruses in mosquito cells in vitro. Rehacek J, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 55:161-4, 1971
Studies on a viral nephroblastic nephroblastoma of the chicken: an electron microscope comparison of the sequence of development of the virions in different organs. Weiler O, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 7:491-4, Dec 71
Histologic and electron microscopic observations on a tumor-bearing viper: establishment of a "C"-type virus-producing cell line. Zeigel RF, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:309-21, Feb 71
Simian tumour virus proliferation in inoculated Macaca mulatta. Fine DL, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:191-2, 9 Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rat C-type virus (BV-1): effect of amniotic fluid, fetal serum, and hormones in cell culture. Bergs VV. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:102-5, May 72

Simian tumor virus isolate: demonstration of cytopathic effects in vitro. Fine DL, et al. **Science** 174:420-1, 22 Oct 71

Activation of viruses in human tumors by 5-iododeoxyuridine and dimethyl sulfoxide. Stewart SE, et al. **Science** 175:198-9, 14 Jan 72

[Replication of oncogenic DNA viruses] Bourgaux P. **Union Med Can** 101:1103-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Counter-immunoelectrophoresis: rapid method for detecting group-specific antigen and antibodies associated with oncogenic ribonucleic acid viruses. Hoekstra J, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:1172-3, Dec 71

Viral aetiopathogenesis of tumors. Klein E. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 50:140-51, May-Jun 71 (109 ref.)

The problem of viral carcinogenesis: present aspects and perspectives. Magrassi F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 50:152-75, May-Jun 71

Immunosuppression and oncogenic virus infections. Hirsch MS, et al. **Fed Proc** 30:1852-7, Nov-Dec 71

Immunological studies on a hamster-specific sarcoma virus. Bomford R. **Int J Cancer** 8:53-60, 15 Jul 71

Tumor-induced skin heterogenization. 3. Immunologic and immunogenetic mechanisms. Liozner AL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 45:485-94, Sep 70

Tumor-induced skin heterogenization. II. Virus causing the phenomenon. Svet-Moldavsky GJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 45:475-84, Sep 70

Chromatographic separation and antigenic analysis of proteins of the oncornaviruses. II. Mammalian leukemia-sarcoma viruses. Nowinski RC, et al. **J Virol** 9:359-66, Feb 72

Correlation between humoral antibody and regression of tumours induced by feline sarcoma virus. Essex M, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:195-6, 17 Sep 71

Induction of the feline oncornavirus associated cell membrane antigen in human cells. Essex M, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:187-9, 9 Aug 72

Purification and immunological characterization of the major internal protein of the RD-114 virus. Oroszlan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1211-5, May 72

Immunodepression by oncogenic viruses. Dent PB. **Prog Med Virol** 14:1-35, 1972 (104 ref.)

Interactions of immunoglobulins G and M in the detection of the mammalian C-type virus cross-reactive antigen. Oroszlan S, et al. **Science** 176:420-2, 28 Apr 72

Antigenic differentiation of M-MSV(O) from mouse, hamster, and cat C-type viruses. Gilden RV, et al. **Virology** 43:722-4, Mar 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large-volume purification of tumor viruses by use of zonal centrifuges. Toplin I, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:1010-4, May 72

Studies on virus particles resembling oncogenic RNA viruses in monkey breast carcinoma. Chopra HC, et al. **Cancer** 28:1406-14, Dec 71

Virus-like particles in human milk. Feller WF, et al. **Cancer** 28:1425-30, Dec 71

Studies on the presence of particles resembling RNA virus particles in human breast tumors, pleural effusions, their tissue cultures, and milk. Seman G, et al. **Cancer** 28:1431-42, Dec 71

An unusual virus in cultures from a human nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Achong BG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:299-307, Feb 71

Detection of replicating C-type viruses in continuous cell cultures established from cows with leukemia: effect of the culture medium. Ferrer JF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:613-21, Sep 71

Current information on feline and canine cancers and relationship or lack of relationship to human cancer. Gardner MB. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:281-90, Feb 71

Spontaneous feline fibrosarcomas: transmissibility and ultrastructure of associated virus-like particles. Snyder SP. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:1079-85, Nov 71

On the possibility of a human breast cancer virus. Sarkar NH, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 236:103-6, 17 Mar 72

Herpesvirus ateles, a new lymphoma virus of monkeys. Melendez LV, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:182-4, 9 Feb 72

Clonal aspects of the C-type virus-releasing cells of a cultured human rhabdomyosarcoma line (RD 114) in vitro. Nelson-Rees WA, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:147-9, 5 Apr 72

Evidence for a human osteosarcoma virus. Pritchard DJ, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:126-7, 24 Nov 71

The SM strain of feline sarcoma virus. Biologic and antigenic characterization of virus. Sarma PS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1365-8, Sep 72

Spontaneous tranformation of human brain cells grown in vitro and description of associated viurs particles. Hooks J, et al. **Science** 176:1420-2, 30 Jun 72

[Viruses of the C-particle-type in spontaneous and hamster-papovavirus-induced hamster leucosis] Graffi I. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:673-80, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of puromycin, cycloheximide, and p-fluorophenylalanine on fibroma virus DNA replication. Maloney BA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1369-70, Dec 70

Induction of malignant melanomas associated with fibrosarcomas in gnotobiotic cats inoculated with Gardner-feline fibrosarcoma virus. McCullough B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1893-5, Jun 72

Glycolipid synthesis in normal and virus-transformed hamster cell lines. Sakiyama H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:872-6, Apr 72

The Leeuwenhoek lecture, 1971. Tumour viruses and the sociology of fibroblasts. Stoker MG. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 181:1-17, 18 Apr 72 (54 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Turkey herpesvirus: lack of oncogenicity for turkeys. Witter RL. **Avian Dis** 16:666-70, May-Jun 72

Cell free transmission of a plasmocytoma to various strains of adult mice. Pedio G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 7:389-96, Oct 71

Clinical, epidemiologic, and pathologic features of cytocidal and oncogenic herpesviruses in South American monkeys. Hunt RD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 49:261-71, Jul 72

Use of an established cat cell line for investigation and quantitation of feline oncornaviruses. Lee KM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 49:55-60, Jul 72

Assay and pathogenesis of oncogeic viruses in nonhuman primates. Rabin H. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:1032-49, Dec 71 (61 ref.)

The ultrastructure of herpesvirus saimiri-induced lymphoma in cotton-topped marmosets (Saguinus oedipus). King NW, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:682-93, Jun 72

Morphologic reflections of viral genome activity in viral oncogenesis of hamsters. Berman LD, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 16:497-516, 1972

Rapid immunological induction of murine lymphomas: evidence for a viral etiology. Cornelius EA. **Science** 177:524-5, 11 Aug 72

Induction of sugar uptake by a hamster pseudotype sarcoma virus. Hatanaka M, et al. **Virology** 43:734-6, Mar 71

[Significance of oncogenic viruses for man and animal] Bauer H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:373, 20 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Recent experiments on cancerogenic action of virus in rodents. Experimental indications which could reveal the human tumor virus] Negroni G. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 23:823-33, Sep 71 **(Ita)**

[Oncogenesis by adenovirus] Pauluzzi S. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 23:835-59, Sep 71 **(Ita)**

[Induction of liver tumors in mice by simian adenovirus SA (C8)] Irlin IS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:76-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

An agent induced from tumor cells by x-rays irradiation. Nishioka K. **Med J Osaka Univ** 21:265-79, Mar 71

ONCOLYTIC VIRUSES (B4)

Viruses in the treatment of cancer. Csatary LK. **Lancet** 2:825, 9 Oct 71

[Viruses against neoplasms] Bandlow G. **Hippokrates** 42:320-31, Sep 71 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Viral oncolysis. A therapeutic essay] Conninx P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 27:20-1, 1 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

ONCOVIN see VINCRISTINE (D2, D4)

ONIUM COMPOUNDS (D2)

The specificity of gallocyanine-chromalum staining in nerve cells. Vejlsted H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 81:139-47, 1972

Synthesis and oxidation of aminoalkyl-onium compounds by pig kidney diamine oxidase. Bardsley WG, et al. **Biochem J** 122:557-67, May 71

Influence of alkane-bis-onium compounds upon the activity of the AchE and upon its inhibition by DFP. Lüllmann H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2579-86, Oct 71

The staining of mucopolysaccharides with gallocyanin and metal mordants. Pizzolato P, et al. **Histochemie** 27:335-50, 1971

ANALYSIS

The chemical nature of the gallocyanin-chrome alum staining complex. Marshall PN, et al. **Stain Technol** 47:155-61, May 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis and assay of high specific acitivty of 14 C-trimethyloxonium tetrafluoroborate. Duguid JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1408-15, 17 Dec 71

ONYALAI see under PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC (C9)

ONYCHOMYCOSIS see TINEA UNGUIUM (C1, C12)

ONYCHOPHAGIA see NAIL BITING (F1, F2)

OOMYCETES see under PHYCOMYCETES (B5)

OOPHORITIS (C6)

COMPLICATIONS

[Immediate and late results of surgical treatment of diffuse peritonitis associated with acute salpingoophoritis] Romanovskaia NP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:48-50, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The cure of pelvic inflammations with the use of proteolytic enzymes. Treatment of adnexitis with proteolytic enzymes] Ottaggio G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:736-40, 30 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Detection of antibodies against Mycoplasma hominis type I in the blood serum of patients with chronic recurrent salpingoophoritis] Ankirskaia AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:45-8, Feb 72 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[General concept and surgical treatment of ovarian infections] Gutiérrez Murillo E. **Cir Cir** 38:561-2, Sep-Dec 70 **(Spa)**

OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS (M, N2)

The O.R. technician comes of age. Charter D. **Can Hosp** 49:61, Feb 72

EDUCATION

The preparation of the operating room technician. Morgan DM. **Can Hosp** 49:40-4, May 72

OPERATING ROOMS (N2)

Unidirectional air flow and surgical face mask exhaust system in the prevention of airborne surgical infection. Jones MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 124:49-51, Jul 72

Cardiac press adapter for the operating room. Colon-Morales MA. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:982-3, Nov-Dec 71

Anesthesia, pregnancy, and miscarriage: a study of operating room nurses and anesthetists. Cohen EN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 35:343-7, Oct 71

Chronic exposure to anesthetic gases in the operating room. Whitcher CE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 35:348-53, Oct 71

New operating tables. Grundman AO. **Biomed Eng (NY)** 2:294-5, Sep-Oct 68

Pollution in the operating theatre. Scott CC. **Br Med J** 2:347, 6 May 72

Climate in the theatre. **Br Med J** 4:186, 23 Oct 71

Pollution in the operating theatre. **Br Med J** 2:123, 15 Apr 72

The law in the O.R.--is the surgeon the captain of the ship? Rozovsky LE. **Can Hosp** 49:39-40, Feb 72

The use of total vertical laminar air systems in surgery. Bechtol CO. **Contam Control** 10:18-22, Sep-Oct 71

Controlled air flow in the operating room. Knight FJ. **Contam Control** 11:9-11 passim, May-Jun 72

The role of laminar airflow in hospitals: a case history. Whitcomb JG. **Contam Control** 10:13-7, Sep-Oct 71

An experimental down-cross flow operating room. Whyte W, et al. **Contam Control** 10:6-9 passim, Nov-Dec 71

Centralizing presurgical preparation. Brown EM, et al. **Hospitals** 46:116 passim, 1 Sep 72

Operating room environment. Plagenz L. **Hospitals** 45:55-6, 1 Jan 71

Single corridor for O.R. material transport. **Hospitals** 46:30-1, 16 Jun 72

Application of the method of chromatographic equilibration to air pollution studies. The determination of minute amounts of halothane in the atmosphere of an operating theatre. Gelbičova-Růžičková, et al. **J Chromatogr** 64:15-23, 19 Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Contamination of an operating theatre by gram-negative bacteria. Examination of water supplies, cleaning methods and wound infections. Thomas ME, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 70:63-73, Mar 72
Avoiding infections. Clean air operating rooms. Glenn JN, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 73:123-4, Mar 72
Pollution of the operating-theatre suite by anaesthetic gases. Bullough J. **Lancet** 1:1337, 17 Jun 72
Anaesthetists' exposure to halothane. Götell P, et al. **Lancet** 2:424, 26 Aug 72
End-tidal and blood halothane and nitrous oxide in surgical personnel. Nikki P, et al. **Lancet** 2:490-1, 2 Sep 72
An experimental laminar-flow operating-room. Scott CC. **Lancet** 2:1148, 20 Nov 71
An experimental laminar-flow operating-room. Whyte W, et al. **Lancet** 2:905-6, 23 Oct 71
Harmful pollution by anaesthetic gases? **Lancet** 2:519, 9 Sep 72
Providing emotional support is part of O.R. nurse's job. Ginsberg F, et al. **Mod Hosp** 118:118, Feb 72
Hunting season. Coleman V. **Nurs Times** 68:1105, 31 Aug 72
OT transfer system. Matthias AM. **Nurs Times** 68:1080-2, 31 Aug 72
Newborn temperature and calculated heat loss in the delivery room. Dahm LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:504-13, Apr 72
Radiant heaters and other hazards in the delivery room. Sweet AY. **Pediatrics** 49:144-5, Jan 72
Surgicenters. Hill CL. **RI Med J** 55:14-5, Jan 72
[3 incidences of explosions in anesthesiologic practice] Iordanov E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 24:111-4, 1971 **(Bul)**
[Supersterile operating rooms] Cech O. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 39:55-61, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Regulations against contamination of operating rooms with gaseous anesthesia] Andersen EW, et al. **Fra Sundhedsstyr** 5:329, Jun 71 **(Dan)**
[Contamination of air in operating rooms during halothane anesthesia] Brendstrup A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:388-90, 21 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Elimination of anesthetic gases from the operating theatre] Nikki P, et al. **Duodecim** 87:1206-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Contamination of surgical wounds by germs present in the air of operating rooms. Contribution of an American surgical bacteriology laboratory to the prevention of postoperative infection] Petit R, et al. **Ann Chir** 25:1297-302, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The new operative suite "Sept-Asept"] Vilain R. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:847-8, 25 Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Electric burns in the operating room (need for electronic technicians in today's hospital)] Beauchemin M. **Union Med Can** 100:1806-8, Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Displacing flow without much turbulence (laminar airflow) in the operating room for surgery with the highest claims to sterility] Sattel W, et al. **Chirurg** 43:294-5, Jun 72 **(Ger)**
[X-ray examination in the operating room] Rackwitz K. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** Suppl:145-6, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the effects of ultraviolet rays on the germ content in room air] Wanner HU. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:670-7, 13 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Halan environmental concentration in operating rooms--trace analysis of 1,1,1-trifluor-2brom-2-chlorethane by Novák-Vašak-Janák chromatographic phase equilibrium method] Schöntube E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:476-83, Jul 71 **(Ger)**
[Trace analysis of 1,1,1-trifluoro-2-bromo-2-chloroethane (Halan) in operating rooms using the gas-chromatography direct-injection technic] Schöntube EK, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:559-65, Aug 71 **(Ger)**
[Comment on the paper on "Sterile operation-boxes" by B. G. Weber, G. Stuehmer and R. Meirhans] Ruckelshausen MC. **Z Orthop** 110:268-70, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sterile surgical boxes] Weber BG, et al. **Z Orthop** 109:803-13, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of surgical infections] Weber BG, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 65:42-6, 1972 **(Ger)**
[The significance of staphylococcal air pollution in operating rooms] Cucchi L, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 95:673-83, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neurosurgical operating room equipped with a computer system] Kowada M. **Shujutsu** 25:1265-70, Oct 71 **(Jap)**
[Air microflora of operating rooms and of staphylococcal carriers among hospital obstetrical and gynecologic staff] Kubica I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 43:781-93, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Air disinfection in operating rooms]] Kortas J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:1227-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Environmental bacteriological study in a surgical service] Polzinetti JE, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1654-9, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Antiseptics in surgery. Experience at the Central Military Hospital of Mexico] Leon Moreno A, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 36:416-22, Oct 71 **(Spa)**
[Hygienic-health considerations in anesthesiology] Martínez Hernández A. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 18:558-63, Oct 71 **(Spa)**
[Bacteriologic examination of the environment under "clean" and "dirty" surgery] Kjellander J, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1584, 23 Dec 71 **(Swe)**
[Infection arising in the operating room] Shooter RA. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 30:108-17, Mar-Apr 71 **(Mul)**

MANPOWER

Solutions to excessive absenteeism and staff problems offered at OR meeting. Fagan A. **Can Hosp** 49:32-6, Feb 72
O.R. nurses: let's change our image--and our role. Fremesser GF, et al. **Hospitals** 46:100 passim, 1 May 72
In defense of the OR team. Miale JE. **Hospitals** 45:60-4, 1 Oct 71
O.R. nurse's responsibility extends outside the O.R. Ginsberg F, et al. **Mod Hosp** 118:108, Jan 72
The 'nurse' in the operating room complex. Baxter B. **Nurs Times** 67:1190, 23 Sep 71

STANDARDS

The hazards of electrical apparatus in the operating theatre. Williamson JA. **Aust NZ J Surg** 41:101-7, Nov 71
What is the accreditation surveyor looking for in the operating room? Bradley LO. **Can Hosp** 49:46-52, Feb 72
Ground rules for OR dress and behavior. Charter D. **Can Hosp** 48:32, Nov 71
Surgical suite: 'greenhouse' proves its worth. Faber DA. **Hospitals** 46:120-1, 1 Jun 72
Fashion hides its head in the O.R. Prioleau WH. **Hospitals** 46:107, 1 May 72
Seminar on safety in the operating theatre. **Med J Aust** 1:539-44, 11 Mar 72
Safety in the operating theatre. **Med J Aust** 1:502, 11 Mar 72
These rules will help prevent contamination of the O.R. Ginsberg F, et al. **Mod Hosp** 117:153-4, Nov 71

UTILIZATION

Utilization is the name of the game in the surgical suite. Morgan DM. **Can Hosp** 49:23-8, Feb 72
Block booking in the O.R.--a solution to a multitude of sins. Morgan DM. **Can Hosp** 49:54-6, Feb 72

OPERATIONS RESEARCH (L)

see also related
GAME THEORY (F1, F3, H)
INFORMATION THEORY (F1, F3, L)

Graphical Monte Carlo type I error rates for multiple comparison procedures. Boardman TJ, et al. **Biometrics** 27:738-44, Sep 71
A time and motion study of the delivery of radiation treatment. Karzmark CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:276-8, Apr 72
Further need of research in air traffic control tasks. Rohmert W. **Ergonomics** 14:669-72, Sep 71
Operations-research problems in the design of multiphasic screening centers. Krolak PD, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1:123-55, Apr 70
The use of higher operators in problems of bio-medical computing. Musès C. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1:167-72, Apr 70
Operations research on health care in Chile: an experiment. Dahl T. **Int J Health Serv** 1:271-84, Aug 71
Monte Carlo simulation of co-operative adsorption of ligands onto polymers. Neville MC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 35:129-44, Apr 72
The measurement of the value of the clinical process to individuals by age and income. Spratt JS Jr. **J Trauma** 11:966-73, Nov 71
Calculation and measurement of neutron-produced single-event spectra. Oldenburg U, et al. **Radiat Res** 51:551-68, Sep 72
A Monte Carlo model for the study of human fertility under varying fecundability. Venkatacharya K. **Soc Biol** 18:406-15, Dec 71
[Models of operations research and their application in the management of public health service] Strnad L. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 13:437-71, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Aspects of operations research in radiotherapy] Hohdorf E, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:851-5, 4 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of organizational scientific aspects in social gynecology] Rothe J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 16:259-62, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Estimation of depth gamma-radiation spectra in tissue-equivalent phantoms using the Monte Carlo method] Kopytkin IuB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 17:76-87, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OPERON (G1)

Failures of regulation mechanisms as causes of cellular aging. Hahn HP von. **Adv Gerontol Res** 3:1-38, 1971 (198 ref.)
Effect of point mutations in the lac promoter on transient and severe catabolite repression of the lac operon of Escherichia coli. Yudkin MD. **Biochem J** 123:579-84, Jul 71
His4 a gene complex of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shaffer B, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 23:250-70, 1972
Simplicity of mammalian regulatory systems. Ohno S. **Dev Biol** 27:131-6, Jan 72
The specific inhibition of the expression of the lactose operon by D,L,-threo-phenylserine in Escherichia coli. Janeček J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 16:367-71, 1971
Initiator constitutive mutants of the L-arabinose operon (OIBAD) of Escherichia coli B/r. Gielow L, et al. **Genetics** 69:289-302, Nov 71
Polarity and enzyme functions in mutants of the first three genes of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Yanofsky C, et al. **Genetics** 69:409-33, Dec 71
Aminotransferase from a deletion mutant in the histidine operon. Albritton WL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 111:597-605, Aug 72
Dissociation of Lac messenger ribonucleic acid transcription from translation during recovery from inhibition of protein synthesis. Artman M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:652-60, May 72
Characterization of strong polar mutations in a region immediately adjacent to the L-arabinose operator in Escherichia coli B-r. Eleuterio M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 111:383-91, Aug 72
Multiple regulator gene control of the galactose operon in Escherichia coli K-12. Hua SS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:1089-99, Jun 72
Derivation of an F-merogenote and a phi-80 high-frequency transducing phage carrying the histidine operon os Salmonella. Voll MJ. **J Bacteriol** 109:741-50, Feb 72
Regulation of the gal operon of Escherichia coli by the capR gene. Mackie G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2973-8, 25 May 72
Genetic mapping of the regulator and operator genes of the lac operon. Davies J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 36:413-7, 28 Sep 68
Orientation of transcription for the galactose operon as determined by hybridization of gal mRNA with the separated DNA strands of coliphages lambda-dg. Guha A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 35:207-13, 14 Jul 68
Operator mutants of the tryptophan operon in Escherichia coli. Hiraga S. **J Mol Biol** 39:159-79, 14 Jan 69
Lac repressor-operator interaction. V. Characterization of super- and pseudo-wild-type repressors. Jobe A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 64:181-99, 28 Feb 72
Escape synthesis of the biotin operon in induced lambda b-2 lysogens. Krell K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 68:69-82, 14 Jul 72
Histidine regulation in Salmonella typhimurium. XI. The percentage of transfer RNA His charged in vivo and its relation to the repression of the histidine operon. Lewis JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 66:131-42, 28 Apr 72
Translation and polarity in the histidine operon. IV. Relation of polarity to map position in hisC. Martin RG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 36:219-29, 14 Sep 68
Polypeptide products of nonsense mutations. II. Minor fragments produced by nonsense mutations in the z gene of the lactose operon of Escherichia coli. Morrison SL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 60:485-97, 28 Sep 71
Regulation of the biosynthesis of guanosine 5'-monophosphate: evidence for one operon. Nijkamp HJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 35:103-9, 14 Jul 68
Mutations creating a new initiation point for expression of the histidine operon in Salmonella typhimurium. St. Pierre ML. **J Mol Biol** 35:71-82, 14 Jul 68
L-arabinose operon messenger of Escherichia coli. Its inducibility and translation efficiency relative to lactose operon messenger. Schleif RF. **J Mol Biol** 61:275-9, 14 Oct 71
The effect of antibiotics on the in vivo synthesis of messenger ribonucleic acid from the lactose operon of Escherichia coli. Dütting D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 116:277-90, 1972
Insertion mutations in the control region of the galactose operon of E. coli. II. Physical characterization of the mutations. Hirsch HJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 115:266-76, 1972
Regulatory mechanism of the tryptophan operon in Escherichia coli: possible interaction between trpR and trpS gene products. Ito K. **Mol Gen Genet** 115:349-63, 1972
Insertion mutations in the control region of the Gal operon of E. coli. I. Biological characterization of the mutations. Saedler H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 115:258-65, 1972
DNA-dependent in vitro synthesis of enzymes of the galactose operon of Escherichia coli. Wetekam W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 112:14-27, 1971
Relief of polarity in DNA-dependent cell-free synthesis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of enzymes of the galactose operon of Escherichia coli. Wetekam W, et al. Mol Gen Genet 116:258-76, 1972
Catabolite repression of the lac operon: effect of operator-constitutive mutations. Yudkin MD, et al. Mol Gen Genet 113:297-301, 1971
RNA synthesis startpoints in bacteriophage lambda: are the promoter and operator transcribed? Blattner FR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:227-32, 21 Jun 72
On the mechanism of action of lac repressor. Chen B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:67-70, 15 Sep 71
Further characterization of Os mutation of mouse beta-glucuronidase locus. Dofuku R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:259-61, 29 Dec 71
Arabinose C protein: regulation of the arabinose operon in vitro. Greenblatt J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:166-70, 6 Oct 71
Normal repression in a deletion mutant lacking almost the entire operator-proximal gene of the tryptophan operon of E. coli. Hiraga S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:47-9, 10 May 72
Association of induced frameshift mutagenesis and DNA replication in Escherichia coli. Newton A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 236:19-22, 8 Mar 72
Cell-free studies on the regulation of the arabinose operon. Zubay G, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:164-5, 6 Oct 71
Location of promoter and operator sites in the biotin gene cluster of Escherichia coli. Cleary PP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2219-23, Aug 72
Mechanism of initiation and repression of in vitro transcription of the lac operon of Escherichia coli. Eron L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1828-32, Aug 71
Isolation of the gal repressor. Parks JS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1891-5, Aug 71
Purification and DNA-binding properties of the catabolite gene activator protein. Riggs AD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1222-5, Jun 71
Detection and isolation of the repressor protein for the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Zubay G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1100-3, May 72
The sigma factors of RNA polymerase. Verly WG. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:418-24, May 71 (21 ref.)
[Stimulation by D-fucose of transcription in vitro by RNA polymerase of the gal operon carried by the DNA of lambda pgal bacteriophage] Goldenstein P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2342-5, 8 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Physiologic and genetic control of metabolism of 2-keto-3-deoxy-gluconate in E. coli K 12. Regulon kdg] Pouysségur J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2249-52, 10 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Isolation of mutants with abnormal lambda-repressors, operators and promotors] Horiuchi T. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:274-86, 1972 (97 ref.) (Jap)
[Isolation of mutant strains having abnormal repressors of the lactose catabolizing operaon] Horiuchi T, et al. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:154-60, 1972 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[Genetic control of amino acid synthesis system in bacteria--regulation mechanism of tryptophan operon] Ito K. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:32-41, 1972 (111 ref.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate receptor protein in the initiation of lac transcription. De Crombrugghe E, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7343-8, 10 Dec 71
Epoxides of carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons are frameshift mutagens. Ames BN, et al. Science 176:47-9, 7 Apr 72
[Study of the mechanism of lac-operon derepression in E. Coli K12 cells under the effect of steroid hormones and ACTH] Zhukov-Verezhnikov NN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:4-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OPHTHALMIA (C11)

DIAGNOSIS

[Metastatic ophthalmia. Case report] Paul W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:224-6, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Serratia marcescens endophthalmitis. Bigger JF, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:1102-5, Dec 71
Ischemic ophthalmia secondary to an ophthalmic artery occlusion. Bullock JD, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:486-93, Sep 72
Late endophthalmitis after filtering surgery. Hattenhauer JM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:1097-101, Dec 71
Intraocular nocardiosis in a renal transplant patient. Panijayanond P, et al. Arch Surg 104:845-7, Jun 72
Hematogenous Candida endophthalmitis--a complication of candidemia. Fishman LS, et al. N Engl J Med 286:675-81, 30 Mar 72
[Chronic endophthalmitis caused by Toxocara canis] François J, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 158:445-9, 1971 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of ophthalmias: a longitudinal study in a rural Egyptian community. Fatouh M, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:65-73, 1970

PATHOLOGY

[Histopathological findings of 2 cases of endophthalmitis phacoanaphylactica (especially in electronmicroscopic findings)] Takei Y. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1-12, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

VETERINARY

Specific ovine ophthalmia. Neitz WO. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:341-9, May 68

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM (C1, C11, C16)

Ophthalmia neonatorum is still with us. Zanger NW, et al. J Med Soc NJ 64:679-81, Aug 72

ETIOLOGY

Pneumococcal meningitis and endophthalmitis in a newborn. Weintraub MI, et al. JAMA 219:1763-4, 27 Mar 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Ophthalmia neonatorum due to TRIC agents in a trachomatous population. al-Hussaini MK, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:75-81, 1970

OCCURRENCE

Gonococcal ophthalmia. O'Brien NG, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 65:370-1, 22 Jul 72
[Gonorrheal conjunctivitis in newborn infants] Kozakiewicz A. Pediatr Pol 47:739-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OPHTHALMIA, SYMPATHETIC (C11)

COMPLICATIONS

Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment in Coats' syndrome and in sympathetic ophthalmia. Kurz O, et al. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:286-93, 1972

DRUG THERAPY

Sympathetic ophthalmitis. Brauninger GE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:967-8, Nov 71
A ten-year follow-up on a case of sympathetic ophthalmia. DeVoe AG. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:105-12, 1970
[Conservative therapy of sympathetic ophthalmia] Tagawa S, et al. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:945-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Sympathetic ophthalmia and lymphocyte transformation. Wong VG, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:960-6, Nov 71
Lymphocyte transformation test in sympathetic ophthalmitis and the Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Hammer H. Br J Ophthalmol 55:850-2, Dec 71
Lymphocyte-stimulating activity of ocular tissues in sympathetic ophthalmia. Marak GE Jr, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 10:770-4, Oct 71
[Immunogenesis of sympathetic ophthalmia. Intraperitoneal bulbusimplantation in rabbits] Hussmann H, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:22-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Treatment of sympathetic ophthalmia] Krudysz J. Klin Oczna 42:893-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OPHTHALMIC ARTERY (A7)

Ischemic ophthalmia secondary to an ophthalmic artery occlusion. Bullock JD, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:486-93, Sep 72
Aneurysm of the ophthalmic artery with drusen of the optic nerve head. Cunningham RD, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:743-5, Oct 71
Internal carotid artery occlusion diagnosed by Doppler ultrasound. Maroon JC, et al. Stroke 1:122-7, Mar-Apr 70
[Traumatic aneurysm of the ophthalmic artery. Secondary obliteration of the sylvian artery by an embolus] Girard PF, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 41:66-72, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Triangular chorioretinal atrophy associated with ophthalmic artery thrombosis: a recent case] Amalric P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:987-9, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Brain steal and tumor steal in the physiopathology of uni-and bilateral optical atrophy (and Foster-Kennedy syndrome)] Barcia-Salorio JL, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 29:181-95, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations on the distribution of external and internal ophthalmic arteries in the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Kanan CV. Acta Anat (Basel) 81:74-82, 1972
[Collateral branch from the intracranial segment of the ophthalmic artery] Fryczkowski A. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 30:585-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

[Morphological-functional aspects of intima pads in the rat ophthalmic artery] Lassmann H, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:139-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Reaction of cerebral vessels to carbon dioxide under general anesthesia--with special reference to the study of the ophthalmic artery using thermister technic] Oku S, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:974-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Volumetric studies of ophthalmic artery perfusion pressure and ocular rigidity. Blumenthal M, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:805-11, 1971
Effect of ophthalmic artery perfusion pressure on ocular rigidity. Blumenthal M, et al. Ophthalmologica 163:235-44, 1971

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Studies on the ocular circulation with an ultrasonic Doppler technique. Flow pulse in the ophthalmic artery in the aortitis syndrome] Taniguchi H, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1831-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Orbital arteriography. Vignaud J, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 10:39-61, Apr 72
[Angiography of the ophthalmic artery] Riemens V, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1068-75, Nov 70 (Fre)

SURGERY

Intrasellar carotid-ophtalmic aneurysm. Angiotomographic demonstration and surgical cure. Stroobandt G, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 14:220-4, Nov 71

OPHTHALMIC ASSISTANTS see under

PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS (M, N2)

OPHTHALMIC NERVE (A8)

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus with nasociliary nerve involvement. Schwartz DE. Am J Ophthalmol 74:142-4, Jul 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Localization of the 1st informational neurons of the frontal nerve in rabbits] Zabel J, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:83-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascularization of the ciliary ganglion. Elišková M. Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:207-8, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

[Stimulation of the autonomic nerve of the dog's eye with adenosine triphosphate] Goldschmidt M. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 179:271-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Presence of degenerated fibers in the branches of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

5th nerve after sectioning of the trigeminal root in some mammals] Bortolami R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:24-5, 15 Jan 72 (Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Blink reflex in man in response to stretching of extraocular muscles? Bratzlavsky M. **Eur Neurol 7:146-54, 1972**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impulses in response to the light stimulus from the ciliary nerves of the chick: preliminary report. Nakano H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1309-15, Jun 71**

OPHTHALMIC SOLUTIONS (D13)

Ophthalmic polymers as ocular wetting agents. Lemp MA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 4:15-20, Jan 72**
Preservation of sodium bicarbonate eye lotion BPC against contamination with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Richards RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol 55:734-7, Nov 71**
Good manufacturing practice for single dose ophthalmic products. Hall NC. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 26:193-7, Jul-Aug 72**
Studies on stability of drugs in frozen systems. V. Stabilization of buffered pilocarpine eye-drops by freezing. Larsen SS. **Dan Tidsskr Farm 45:317-9, 1971**
The effect of viscosity of the vehicle on the penetration of fluorescein into the human eye. Adler CA, et al. **Exp Eye Res 11:34-42, Jan 71**
The tonicity of an eye drop and its dilution by tears. Maurice DM. **Exp Eye Res 11:30-3, Jan 71**
The preservation of ophthalmic solutions with antibacterial combinations. Richards RM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 24:145-8, Feb 72**
Phenylethanol enhancement of preservatives used in ophthalmic preparations. Richards RM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 23:141S-146S, Dec 71**
The preservation of ophthalmic solutions with antibacterial combinations. Richards RM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 23:234S-235S, Dec 71**
"Thio-tepa" eye drops. Foster J. **Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 2:32-3, 1970**
[Viscous eye drops] Woerkom CM van. **Pharm Weekbl 107:192-4, 17 Mar 72 (Dut)**
[Carbachol eye drops] Woerkom CM van. **Pharm Weekbl 107:195, 17 Mar 72 (Dut)**
[Formulation and stabilization of magistral collyria] Henschel V. **Farmaco [Prat] 27:65-79, Feb 72 (Fre)**
[Comparative clinical-pharmacological studies on the effect and tolerance of "Pholedrin" and "Neosynephrine"] Tost M, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1371-4, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Chloromycetin eyedrops with increased viscosity] Kluczykowska B, et al. **Klin Oczna 41:873-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Photocolorimetric determination of dodecyl dimethylbenzyl ammonium chloride in eye drops containing pilocarpine and palmatine] Nguen-Van-Kif, et al. **Farmatsiia 21:45-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Photoelectrocolorimetric determination of veryl] Nguen-Van-Kif, et al. **Farm Zh 26:11-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**
[Study of the stability of eyedrops with riboflavin and ascorbic acid] Parnovs'kif BL, et al. **Farm Zh 26:32-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A new drug delivery system for the eye. Morgan LB. **Ind Med Surg 40:11-3, Sep 71**
Prolonged release systems and topically applied drugs. Maurice DM. **Sight Sav Rev 42:42-50, Spring 72**
[Hydron stripes as a new dosage form for ophthalmologic drugs] Krejčí L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol 28:5-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cyclopentolate associated with two cases of grand mal seizure. Kennerdell JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:634-5, Jun 72**
Systemic reactions to topical therapy. Ellis PP. **Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:1-11, 1971 (39 ref.)**
Effects of drugs on cornea, conjunctiva, and lids. Goldstein JH. **Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:13-34, 1971 (54 ref.)**
[Poisoning due to atropine eye drops] Doden W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:212, 11 Feb 72 (Ger)**
[Local anesthesia of the cornea. Risks with self-application] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2508-9, 10 Dec 71 (Nor)**

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative analysis of drug preparations using simple means. 2. Semiquantitative determination of thiomersal and phenyl mercury compounds in ophthalmic solutions] Howorka K, et al. **Pharm Prax 2:Suppl 2:41, 1972 (Ger)**
[Irritative effect of eyedrops in relation to the mode of their preparation] Wiglusz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek 25:313-9, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Colorimetric determination of physostigmine salicylate in eye drops] Riabtseva IM, et al. **Farmatsiia 21:75-7, May-Jun 72 (Rus)**
[Analysis of Smirnov's eye drops] Golovina TF, et al. **Farm Zh 26:85-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ocular retention of artificial tear solutions. Comparison of hydroxypropyl methylcellulose and polyvinyl alcohol vehicles using an argyrol marker. Bach FC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 4:116-9, Feb 72**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Centralized preparation of eye drops for supply of rural pharmacies] Kotenko AM, et al. **Farmatsiia 21:63-5, May-Jun 72 (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of the dry eye and related problems. Barsam PC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 4:122-6 passim, Feb 72**
[Polyacrylamide prolongation solution for eye drops] Maĭchuk IuF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol 6:60-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)**

OPHTHALMODYNAMOMETRY (E1)

The pressure measured in ophthalmodynamometry. Vander Werff TJ. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:290-2, Mar 72**
Progressive intracranial arterial occlusion syndrome. Report of a case with unusually high ophthalmodynamometry (ODM) values. Zappia RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 86:455-8, Oct 71**
Ophthalmodynamometry in infants and children under anaesthesia. Maberley AL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol 7:285-90, Jul 72**
Ophthalmodynamometry as a bedside examination: its role in evaluation of cerebrovascular disorders. Young LD. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:766-70, May 72**
Direct thermometry, ophthalmodynamometry, auscultation and palpation in extracranial cerebrovascular disease: an evaluation of rapid diagnostic methods. Shapiro HM, et al. **Stroke 1:205-18, Jul-Aug 70**
Differential diagnosis of ocular ischaemia by ophthalmodynamography. Bettelheim H. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:267-77, 1971**
[Ophthalmodynamometry and ophthalmodynamography in the detection of carotid stenosis] Barut C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:297-9, Feb 71 (Fre)**
[Carotid stenosis and apparently deceptive ophthalmodynamometry] Barut C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:674-83, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)**
[Contribution of ophthalmodynamography in the diagnosis of obliteration of the carotid system] Bettelheim H. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:966-9, Nov 70 (Fre)**
[Ophthalmodynamography and carotid occlusion] Hessloehl JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:509-11, Apr 71 (Fre)**
[Ophthalmodynamometric and ophthalmodynamographic findings in circulatory disorders of the orbit of intracranial origin] Follmann P, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 12:337-50, 1971 (Ger)**
[The influence of recording conditions on the pulsvolume (PV) in ophthalmodynamography (ODG)] Derka H. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:167-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Influence of muscle relaxation on ophtalmodynamography] Kaskel D, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 182:229-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Effect of ventilation and anesthesia on the blood pressure of the ophthalmic artery in the aged] Hauck W, et al. **Anaesthesist 20:343-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[The practical importance of ophthalmodynamometry and ophthalmodynamography] Bettelheim H. **Ther Umsch 29:177-88, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Comparative ophthalmodynamometric, ophthalmodynamographic and angiographic studies in carotid artery occlusion] Bettelheim H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:702-5, 8 Oct 71 (Ger)**
[Comparative study of some circulatory data in normal subjects, using ophthalmodynamometry and fluoroangioscopy] Manfredini U, et al. **Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:499-508, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Diagnosis of isolated orthostatic hypotension in the range of cerebro-retinal circulation by means of functional ophthalmodynamometry] Niżankowska H, et al. **Klin Oczna 42:843-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Ophthalmodynamometric studies of children with encephalopathy during acute glomerulonephritis] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol 47:13-20, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Results of ophthalmodynamometric studies in renal diseases in children] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol 47:21-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Ophthalmodynamometry in papilledema] Victoria V. **Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:397-403, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Experimental examination of the efficiency of different sucking discs by means of Kukán's ophthalmodynamometer] Szeghy G, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:254-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Ophthalmodynamometry with the Mikuni dynamometer] Winter W, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1836-9, 23 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

OPHTHALMOLOGY (G2)

see also related
EYE DISEASES (C11)
ORTHOPTICS (E2, G2)
VISION (F1, G1)

Recent advances in veterinary and comparative ophthalmology. Gelatt KN. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 16:1-33, 1972 (173 ref.)**
Clinical pharmacologists in ophthalmology. Leopold IH. **Am J Ophthalmol 73:137-9, Jan 72**
Immunologic implications ignited by ophthalmology. Rosen E. **Ann Ophthalmol 4:361-2 passim, May 72**
Physicians' assistants. Worthen DM. **Arch Ophthalmol 86:367, Oct 71**
Pyramid plan for eye care. Day RP. **Br Med J 2:352-3, 6 May 72**
On the presentation of the Friedenwald award in ophthalmology to Dr. Alan M. Laties. (Laties AM), Enoch JM. **Invest Ophthalmol 11:550-2, Jul 72**
Remarks on the acceptance of the Friedenwald award. (Laties AM), **Invest Ophthalmol 11:553-4, Jul 72**
Physician's assistants for ophthalmologists. Worthen DM. **J Fla Med Assoc 58:59-60, Nov 71**
Bacterial contamination in an eye hospital. **Lancet 1:1322, 17 Jun 72**
What's new in ophthalmology. Blodi F. **Med Times 99:73-5 passim, Nov 71**
Optometry: ophthalmology's obligation. Stevenson R. **Milit Med 137:243, Jun 72**
The ophthalmologist and continuing education. Ellsworth RJ, et al. **Northwest Med 70:835-7, Dec 71**
Fiftieth anniversary of the Registry of Ophthalmic Pathology. Morrison WH. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:955-6, Sep-Oct 71**
Uniform terminology. Spivey BE, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:14-6, Jan-Feb 72**
Australian College of Ophthalmologists, volume II. Presidential address. Hart D. **Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 2:11-2, 1970**
List of members of the Society. Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:xiiixxxvi, 1971**
The practice of ophthalmology in a closed staff clinic-hospital complex. Curtis JL. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 24:69-70, 1971**
Pennsylvania Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 24:104-6, Fall 71**
[Presentation of the Eijkman medal to Dr. Johanna ten Doesschate, Den Haag] (Doesschate J ten), Oomen HA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1626, 25 Sep 71 (Dut)**
[Membership list of the Societé Belge d'Ophtalmologie] **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 159:ixxx, 28 Nov 71 (Fre)**
[List of members of the Société Belge d'Ophthalmologie] **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 158:iv-xx, 1971 (Fre)**
[An attempt of the key cord card system on the clinical statistics in ophthalmology] Tsutsui J, et al. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:599-601, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Applications of key word cards in clinical ophthalmology] Tsutsui J. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:317-20, Apr 72 (Jap)**
[Ophthalmologic research in Brazil] Azevedo AP de. **Arq Bras Oftalmol 34:229-31, 1971 (Por)**
[Public health ophthalmology (concepts)] Galotti O. **Arq Bras Oftalmol 34:219-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**
[Work of scientific ophthalmological societies in the Ukraine in 1971] Barkhash SA. **Oftalmol Zh 27:233-5, 1972 (Rus)**
[Some aspects of the scientific organization of labor in the eye department] Vedmedenko AT. **Oftalmol Zh 26:312-3, 1971 (Rus)**
[Basic sources of information on the ophthalmological literature] Tartakovskaia GI. **Vestn Oftalmol 3:84-7, 1971 (Rus)**
[Ophthalmology in brief notes] Carreras y Matas M. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 29:316-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Spa)**
[Ophthalmology in brief notes] Carreras y Matas M.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 29:247-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)
[Ophthalmology in brief notes] Carreras y Matas M. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 29:177-8, May-Jun 71 (Spa)
[Ophthalmology in brief notes] Carreras y Matas M. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 28:59-61, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)
[Ophthalmology in brief notes] Carreras y Matas M. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:57-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Ophthalmology for medical students: objectives. Worthen DM. Arch Ophthalmol 88:314-5, Sep 72
Department of Ophthalmology, University of Illinois, Illinois Eye and Ear Infirmary. Cotlier E. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:113-5, Mar 72
Ophthalmology residency training program, University of Arkansas Medical Center Little Rock, Arkansas. Fraunfelder FT. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:278-9, Jul 72
Ophthalmology training programs at the Albany Medical Center Hospital. Smith RS, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:42-5, Jan 72
Self-education courses. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:405-7, Oct 71
The multiple-choice question test of the American Board of Ophthalmology. Newell FW, et al. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:165-85, 1970
[Audiovisual instruction in the Leiden eye clinic] Brenkman RF. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:863-4, 13 May 72 (Dut)
[Results of an inquiry on ophthalmological instruction] Colenbrander MC. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:864-5, 13 May 72 (Dut)
[Visit at the university ophthalmological hospital of Tokyo, April, 1971] Borchart H. Med Welt 23:868-70, 3 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Checking of results of undergraduate ophthalmological training by means of programmed tests] Mondelski S. Klin Oczna 42:941-6, 1972 (Pol)
[Teaching ophthalmology in medical schools] Neghme A. Arq Bras Oftalmol 34:293-4, 1971 (Por)
[New method of formulating a training program] Gmyria AI. Oftalmol Zh 26:316, 1971 (Rus)
[Programmed control with the use of the OK-1 apparatus in the teaching of ophthalmology] Zaĭkova MV, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 3:87-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Johannes Kepler on the eye and vision. (Kepler J), Mark HH. Am J Ophthalmol 72:869-78, Nov 71
A tribute to Claud Worth. (Worth C), Abraham SV. Ann Ophthalmol 4:171-5, Mar 72
The man and the knife. (Graefe WE von), Snyder C. Arch Ophthalmol 86:321-5, Sep 71
In memoriam for Mr. Nash's "Ophthalmic Hospital". Trevor-Roper P. Br Med J 1:234-5, 22 Jan 72
Is dacryocystorhinostomy an ophthalmologic or a rhinologic procedure? Shapiro SL. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:155-9, Apr 72
The evolution of the ocular motility implant. Gougelmann HP. Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:689-711, Winter 71
History of ocular prostheses. Kelley JJ. Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:713-9, Winter 71
A short history of enucleation. Luce CM. Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:681-7, Winter 71
Douglas Argyll Robertson, 1837-1909. (Robertson DA), Pandit YK. J All India Ophthalmol Soc 18:154, Dec 70
Obituary: William Anderson Bird. (Bird WA), Ray HS. NZ Med J 75:308, May 72
Various case histories. (Hagedoorn A), Ophthalmologica 163:27-31, 1971
The pupula duplex and other tokens of an "evil eye" in the light of ophthalmology. McDaniel WB. Perspect Biol Med 15:72-9, Fall 71
The presidential address. An ophthalmic pilgrimage. Scott GI. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:3-12, 1971
[Final address (Jules Gonin)] (Gonin J), Bonamour G. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:695-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Pictures from the past of ophthalmology in Hungary--exhibition at the Semmelweis Museum of History of Medicine] Kapronczay K. Orv Hetil 113:1813-4, 23 Jul 72 (Hun)
[Past history of Warsaw ophthalmology] Melanowski WH. Klin Oczna 42:1-4, 1972 (Pol)
[Ophthalmology and its relation to other medical disciplines] Abramowicz I. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1713-5, Nov 71 (Pol)
[K. V. Volkov (on the 100th anniversary of hs birth)] (Volkov KV), Aminev AM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:141-2, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Memorable ophthalmologic dates for 1972] Magil'nitskiĭ SG. Vestn Oftalmol 1:87-9, 1972 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Soft vacuum lens for foreign body localization. Cardona H, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:296-8, Aug 72
Ektachrome presentation slides. Choromokos E. Am J Ophthalmol 74:561, Sep 72
Fixation devices for evaluation of ocular alignment. Friendly DS. Am J Ophthalmol 73:587-91, Apr 72
French-eye pigtail probe for lacrimal canaliculus repair. Kartch MC. Am J Ophthalmol 72:1145-6, Dec 71
A new concept for vitreous surgery. I. Instrumentation. Machemer R, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:1-7, Jan 72
New surgical instrument carrying case. McIntyre DJ. Am J Ophthalmol 72:827-9, Oct 71
Bipolar coagulation in ophthalmic operations. McPherson SD Jr. Am J Ophthalmol 73:790-1, May 72
A trephine for primary corneal transplant in repair of corneal laceration. Moses RA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:1147, Dec 71
Results of depression biomicroscopy of the posterior chamber. Siezak H. Am J Ophthalmol 72:1073-8, Dec 71
A hand-held probe for acoustic coupling in ultrasonic intraocular distance measurements of young children. Giglio EJ, et al. Am J Optom 48:1025-30, Dec 71
Clinical evaluation of the Halberg hand applanation tonometer. Wind CA, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 4:634-41, Aug 72
Vitreous band surgery. Instrumentation and technique. Aaberg TM, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 87:542-4, May 72
Nitrous oxide as a coolant in ophthalmic surgery. Amoils SP, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:322-4, Sep 72
Practical characteristics of metal locators. Bronson NR 2d, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:199-203, Aug 72
A forceps to measure strabismus forces. Scott AB, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:330-3, Sep 72
Stereotaxic intraocular surgery. Use in vitreous and posterior segment surgery. Straatsma BR, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:325-9, Sep 72
Ophthalmoplethysmograph. Vinokurskiĭ SA, et al. Biomed Eng (NY) 2:264-7, Sep-Oct 68
Aesthesiometer probe tips. A photomicrographic examination. Larson WL. Br J Ophthalmol 55:786-7, Nov 71
Exposure distributions from 60 Co ophthalmic applicators. Beddoe AH. Br J Radiol 45:157, Feb 72
Removal of corneal foreign bodies by disposable needle. Foulds WS. Br Med J 3:762, 25 Sep 71
A silicone plastic cup for cutting corneal transplants. McCulloch C. Can J Ophthalmol 7:366-7, Jul 72
Use of television in ophthalmic surgery. Durrani J, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:57-9, Jan 72
Prospects of Goswami's theory for false projection and diplopia screen. Prasad VN. J All India Ophthalmol Soc 18:183-4, Dec 70
Microscopes in ophthalmology. Jones-Ashton I. Nurs Times 68:173-5, 10 Feb 72
Fundus reflectometry. Kooijman AC. Ophthalmologica 164:402-4, 1972
Experience with the examination of the chamber angle by means of the routine ophthalmic loupe. Contribution to the lens-free examination. Sokolić P. Ophthalmologica 163:356-9, 1971
[Modified Roggendorf's lattice for examination of eyeball dislocation] Behenská J, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 28:43-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Eye enucleation instrument] Riebel O, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 27:374-5, Nov 71 (Cze)
[Two new operation microscopes] Littmann H, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:221-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies and clinical observations with new rotor instruments] Draeger J, et al. Ophthalmologica 164:273-83, 1972 (Ger)
[A device for collecting the subretinal fluid] Himi T. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:50-1, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radius of curvature of ocular fundus measured by slit-lamp photography] Mikuni M, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1837-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The observation on lens opacity by polarized photoslit-lamp] Yamamoto K. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:340-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Height of the surgical microscope] Kogure F, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:453-4, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Value of Goldmann's 3-mirror-lens in the diagnosis of retinal dialysis] Bartkowska-Orlowska M, et al. Klin Oczna 42:747-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Needle-loop for extraction of the lens displaced into the vitreous body] Gerkowicz K. Klin Oczna 41:563-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Modification of Krwawicz's cryoextractor] Kęcik T, et al. Klin Oczna 42:753-4, 1972 (Pol)
[Catheter-cannula for restoring the patency of the lacrimal ducts in children] Gritsiuk SN. Oftalmol Zh 26:551-2, 1971 (Rus)
[Apparatus for determination of the angle of tilt of the photocoagulator-5000 head] Osipov GI. Oftalmol Zh 26:393-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Study of the anterior chamber angle using an electric ophthalmoscope with an ophthalmogonioperipherioscope devised by the author] Radzikhovskiĭ BL. Oftalmol Zh 26:243-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modernization of the slit-lamp (ISL-56) for biomicroscopic examinations of small children] Ustinova EI, et al. Oftalmol Zh 27:150-1, 1972 (Rus)
[Experimental study of the principle behind the operation of the infra-red scanning accomodometer] Kiprilianova TI. Vestn Oftalmol 1:52-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Universal illuminator for instruments with fiber optics] Malaev AA. Vestn Oftalmol 1:67-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Demagnetization of surgical instruments] Nuritdinov VA. Vestn Oftalmol 6:84, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Vacuum lens for goniotomy] Roveda JM, et al. Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:439-42, Oct 70 (Spa)

MANPOWER

Joint Commission on Allied Health Personnel in Ophthalmology. Salker BR. Arch Ophthalmol 86:611, Dec 71

OPHTHALMOSCOPY (E1)

see also related
FUNDUS OCULI (A9)
PAPILLEDEMA (C11)

Television retinoscopy--a new teaching and research tool. Bader DA, et al. Am J Optom 49:119-22, Feb 72
Fundus examination with restricted spectrum light. Cullen AP. Am J Optom 48:803-10, Oct 71 (45 ref.)
Suggested new methods for photokeratoscopy, a comparison for their validities. I. el-Hage SG. Am J Optom 48:897-912, Nov 71
Photographic recording of the retinoscopic relfex. Kuether CL. Am J Optom 49:113-8, Feb 72
Lateral and longitudinal magnification in direct and indirect ophthalmoscopy. Enoch JM, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 86:536-47, Nov 71
Significance of immediate and delayed ophthalmoscopic pictures following Custodis method for retinal detachment surgery. Mortada A. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:337-43, 1970
Retinoscopy. Safir A. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:115-29, Spring 71
Interpretation of tonometry and ophthalmoscopy. Armaly MF. Invest Ophthalmol 11:75-9, Feb 72
Fluoresceinoscopy of retinal holes in retinal detachment. Mondelski S, et al. Pol Med J 10:1015-8, 1971
[Cryocoagulations by transconjunctival approach to retinal injuries (holes and lacerations without detachment) under the control of indirect binocular ophthalmoscopy] Rouchy JP, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:382-8, Mar 71 (Fre)
[A device for facilitating the study of lateral parts of the fundus periphery] Goldmann H, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 183:40-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Illumination of the surrounding field in slitlamp photography] Kenyeres P. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:262-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Graphic documentation of ophthalmic changes in fundus contact glass examination] Plange H. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 183:210-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of the fundus vessels using various dyes] Meinel U, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:171-3, 27 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[EPH (edema-proteinuria-hypertension)-gestosis. Ophthalmoscopy and prevention of eclampsia] Döderlein G. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:745-8, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the anterior chamber angle using an electric ophthalmoscope with an ophthalmogonioperipherioscope devised by the author] Radzikhovskiĭ BL. Oftalmol Zh 26:243-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photic maculopathy produced by the indirect ophthalmoscope. 1. Clinical and histopathologic study. Ts'o MO, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:686-99, May 72

INSTRUMENTATION

Modification of the double occluder. Ketcham FF. Am J Ophthalmol 72:1146, Dec 71
The ophthalmetron, principles and operation. Knoll HA, et al. Am J Optom 49:122-8, Feb 72
Adjustable mirror contact lens for fundus and vitreous examinations. Tolentino FI, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 4:95-8, Feb 72
An adjustable biomicroscopy contact glass with erect imagery. Frisén L. Arch Ophthalmol 87:202-5, Feb 72
Design of a wide-angle ophthalmoscope. Pomerantzeff O, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 86:420-4, Oct 71
[Attachment to the SL-56 slit lamp for inverted biomicroscopy of the fundus oculi] Kudriavtsev IG. Vestn Oftalmol 3:81-2, 1971 (Rus)
[Biomicroscopy of the eye with the Goldmann lens. Its graphic representation] Ramos JA.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Oftalmol B Aires 46:7-12, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

[Methods of increasing the accuracy in measuring the eye fundus elements] Kovalevskif EI, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 5:41-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Ophthalmoscopic findings in elaeophorosis of domestic sheep. Abdelbaki YZ, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:69-74, Jan 72

OPIPRAMOL (D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Delayed oxyphenylbutazone absorption by some tricyclic compounds in the rat. Consolo S, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:265-70, Aug 71

POISONING

[Fatal poisoning with thymoleptics in infancy] Schöber JG, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:340-1, Jun 70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison between diazepam, dixyrazine, opripramol and placebo in anxiety states. Arfwidsson L, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] Suppl 221:19-3, 1971

A trial of opipramol in the treatment of migraine. Jacobs H. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:500-4, Aug 72

General practitioner clinical trials. A psychotropic agent in dyspepsia. Practitioner 207:830-4, Dec 71

[Insidon in bronchial asthma] Autran P. Mars Med 106:981-4, 1969 (Fre)

[Thymoleptic therapy of sleep disorders. Sleep registration following opipramol administration] Maxion H, et al. Med Klin 67:778-80, 2 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative evaluation of antidepressive-anxiolytic substances, with special references to Doxepin (Sinquan), a diphenylmethane derivative] Terzani S. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 110:169-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with administration of Insidon in the psychiatric practice] Smulewitsch AB, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1255-8, 10 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Therapeutic results in ejaculatio praecox using opipramol (insidon)] Schöning FW. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:135-40, 15 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Opipramel in the treatment of extragenital complaints of the climacteric] Foldes JJ. Harefuah 82:165-6, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

OPISTHORCHIASIS (C1)

Oral contraception and liver fluke disease. Chulacharit E, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:857-60, Jul 72

[Acute stage of opisthorchiasis] Ozhigova VS, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:140-3, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Immunomorphological and cytochemical changes in lymphoid organs in experimental opisthorchiasis. I. Primary infection] Ginovker IA. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:657-63, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Simultaneous group infection in opisthorchiasis] Dubrovchenko LP, et al. Ter Arkh 44:99-101, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical picture of opisthorchiasis and its treatment in children] Bisiarina VP, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:36-40, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum vitamin B 12 level in patients with amoebic liver abscess, opisthorchiasis and infectious hepatitis. Areekul S, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:375-9, Sep 71

Serum vitamin B 12 level in patients with amoebic liver abscess, opisthorchiasis and hookworm infections. Areekul S, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:107, Mar 71

[Severe eosinophilia in the acute phase of opisthorchis] Polkovnikova VP, et al. Sov Med 35:134-5, May 72 (Rus)

[Content of trace elements in the blood of patients with opisthorchosis at various stages] Nalobin AV, et al. Ter Arkh 43:81-4, Jul 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Treatment of perforating biliary peritonitis in opisthorchiasis] Tret'iakov AM. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:97-9, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of fever in acute and chronic opisthorchiasis] Brodov LE. Sov Med 34:61-3, Jun 71 (Rus)

[Some features of the clinical picture of peptic ulcer and other diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in chronic opisthorchiasis] Ozeretskovskaya NN, et al. Sov Med 34:106-11, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Calculus formation in opistorchiasis] Muzafarov AI, et al. Ter Arkh 44:95-6, Feb 72 (Rus)

[Cancer and opisthorchiasis of the liver] Shaĭn AA, et al. Ter Arkh 43:59-62, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Opisthorchiasis nd cancer of the liver among the population of the Khanty-Mansiiskif national district] Shaĭn AA. Vopr Onkol 17:34-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Eosinophilia in opistorchiasis] Savina PN. Vrach Delo 4:148-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of the acute phase of opisthorchiasis] Belov GF. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:135-9, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Morphological changes in the gastric mucosa and their role in the characteristics of the clinical picture in opisthorchiasis (gastrobiopsy data)] Sadkova TN. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:394-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An x-ray-manometric study of the bile ducts in acute opisthorchiasis cholecystocholangitis] Ziganshin RV, et al. Vestn Khir 108:46-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemiology and clinical picture of opisthorchiasis] Gritsaf MK, et al. Vrach Delo 144-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Experience in the organization of treatment of opisthorchiasis with chloxyl in ambulatory conditions] Ialdygina ZS, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:401-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological changes in the gastric mucosa in opisthorchiasis and their dynamics during treatment with chloxyl] Komarova NM, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:397-401, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical picture of residual states following Opisthorchis invasion] Skarednov NI, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:157-61, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Pancreatic enzyme activity in children with opistorchiasis] Miniaĭlo EK. Pediatriia 50:63, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Content of some enzymes in children with opisthorchiasis] Bisiarina VP, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:89-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Characteristics of gastric secretion in chronic opisthorchiasis] Karzin VV. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:389-93, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Condition of pepsinogen-forming function of the stomach in patients with opisthorchiasis] Melnikov VI, et al. Ter Arkh 43:62-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Characteristics of the epidemiology of opisthorchiasis in the Surgut district of the Tyumen region] Beer SA, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:447-53, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemiology and clinical picture of opisthorchiasis] Gritsaf MK, et al. Vrach Delo 144-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Biliary tract changes in opisthorchiasis. Evans H, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:667-71, Sep 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[External secretion of the pancreas in opisthorchiasis] Imamkuliev KD. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:663-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with opisthorchiasis] Nalobin AV. Sov Med 34:146-7, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Functional dependence of gastric and adrenal cortex secretory activity in patients with opisthorchiasis] Mel'nikov VI, et al. Ter Arkh 44:84-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Selective celiac angiography in amebic liver abscess and opisthorchiasis of the liver. Boonchoti T. J Med Assoc Thai 54:635-41, Sep 71

[Cholegraphy in opisthorchiasis] Pishchin EM. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:96-8, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OPISTHORCHIS (B1)

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of helminth. VI. The body wall of Opisthorchis viverrini (Poirier, 1886). Inatomi S, et al. Acta Med Okayama 25:129-42, 1971

OPIUM (D2, D6)

see also related
APORPHINES (D2)
MORPHINANS (D2)

see also specific
NOSCAPINE (D2, D6)
PAPAVERINE (D2, D6)

Paregoric on prescription. Tice LF. Am J Pharm 144:39-40, Mar-Apr 72

Chronic obstructive lung disease in Singapore. Da Costa JL, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:246-59, Aug 72

The effects of opium smoking in cigarette smokers. Poh SC. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:239-45, Aug 72

A five-year follow-up of 108 cases of opiate addiction. I. General findings and a suggested method of staging. Chapple PA, et al. Br J Addict 67:33-8, Mar 72

Follow-up of cases of opiate addiction from the time of notification to the Home Office. Chapple PA, et al. Br Med J 2:680-3, 17 Jun 72

Treatment of opium addiction. Jack RA. Br Med J 4:48, 2 Oct 71

The confessions of a 19th century opium eater: Thomas DeQuincey. Reinert RE. Bull Menninger Clin 36:455-9, Jul 72

Methadone treatment of opiate addiction. Calif Med 116:44-8, Feb 72

Conversion of natural phthalideisoquinolines into benzazepine alkaloids. Klotzor W, et al. J Am Chem Soc 93:4321-3, 25 Aug 71

Patterns of drug usage among university students. IV. Use of marihuana, amphetamines, opium, and LSD by undergraduates. Milman DH, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 20:96-105, Dec 71

Opium alkaloids. 13. Isolation of 16-hydroxythebaine. Brochmann-Hanssen E, et al. J Org Chem 37:1881-3, 16 Jun 72

Opium alkaloids. XI. Biosynthesis of aporphines in Papaver somniferum. Brochmann-Hanssen E, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1880-3, Dec 71

Opium alkaloids. IX. Detection of coreximine in Papaver somniferum L. based on its biosynthesis from reticuline. Brochmann-Hanssen E, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:873-8, Jun 71

Treatment of the opiate addict in Maryland. Does the general hospital have a role? Berman JI. Md State Med J 19:65-7, Nov 70

Salient differences between internal and external standards for hospitalizing opiate addicts. English GE, et al. Psychol Rep 30:7-11, Feb 72

Management of withdrawal of opiates and barbiturates. Radelat FA. Tex Med 68:112-4, Mar 72

Lung disease with chronic obstruction in opium smokers in Singapore. Clinical, electrocardiographic, radiological, functional and pathological features. Da Costa JL, et al. Thorax 26:555-71, Sep 71

[Biochemical, pharmacological and clinical studies with opiates, cannabinoles, stimulants and hallucinogens] Matussek N. Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:534-40, Sep 71 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Principal analgesics] Hermans G. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:116-7, 1972 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Opium alkaloids. XII. Quantitative determination of morphine in opium by isotope dilution. Brochmann-Hanssen E. J Pharm Sci 61:1118-21, Jul 72

Spin immunoassay of opiate narcotics in urine and saliva. Leute R, et al. JAMA 221:1231-4, 11 Sep 72

[A critical comment on the determination of morphine in opium in the Dutch Pharmacopoeia, 6th edition, 2d printing] Porsius AJ. Pharm Weekbl 106:885-9, 26 Nov 71

[Morphine content of Japanese opium collected in 1969 and 1970] Mochida K, et al. Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:162-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The application of non-aqueous titration procedure to medicinal narcotic drugs. 3. Determination of papaverine hydrochloride in opium alkaloids hydrochlorides, atropine and papaverine injection]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ono M, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:81-2, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The application of non-aqueous titration procedure to medicinal narcotic drugs. II. Determination of secondary alkaloids in opium alkaloids hydrochlorides] Ono M, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:78-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Determination of morphine in opium preparations. I. Studies on the assay of diluted opium powder and opium ipecac powder] Ono M, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:73-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Determination of alkaloids in Omnopon solution] Kagan FE, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:36-40, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of physico-chemical methods in the analysis of opium alkaloids] Suranova AV.
Farmatsiia 20:79-82, Jul-Aug 71 (45 ref.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Opium alkaloids. X. Biosynthesis of 1-benzylisoquinolines. Brochmann-Hanssen E, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1672-6, Nov 71

POISONING

Disseminated intravascular coagulation, uremia and liver damage after intravenous crude opium. Bernheim JL, et al.
Acta Med Scand 191:63-6, Jan-Feb 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Opiates and their alternates for pain and cough relief. Report of a WHO scientific group.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 495:1-19, 1972

OPOSSUMS (B2)

Morphological and histochemical changes in the mitochondria during spermiogenesis in the opossum. Guraya SS. **Acta Anat (Basel) 79:120-5, 1971**
Gracile nucleus absent in adult opossums after leg removal in infancy. Johnson JI, et al.
Brain Res 38:421-4, 24 Mar 72
Sensory and motor representation in the cerebral cortex of the marsupial Didelphis azarae azarae. Magalhães-Castro B, et al. **Brain Res 34:291-9, Nov 71**
Schistosoma haematobium infection in the opossum (Didelphis marsupialis): involvement of the urogenital system. Kuntz RE, et al.
Bull WHO 45:21-5, 1971
Natural variation in the S-phase of renewing epithelia of the pouchless opossum, Marmosa mitis. Thrasher JD, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet 4:185-92, Mar 71**
Gradients of contractions in the opossum esophagus. Weisbrodt NW, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:1159-66, Jun 72
Observations of the distribution of cholinesterases in the carotid body of the brush-tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Harrex WK.
J Anat 110:499, Dec 71
A fatal infection in the opossum due to Mycobacterium intracellulare. Moore TD, et al.
J Infect Dis 123:569-78, Jun 71
Activity of captive Didelphis marsupialis. McManus JJ.
J Mammal 52:846-8, Nov 71
Cutaneous papillomas on an opossum. Koller LD.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:309-13, Jul 72
Contribution of neocortex to sound localization in opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Ravizza RJ, et al.
J Neurophysiol 35:344-56, May 72
Anatrichosoma buccalis sp. n. (Nematoda: Trichosomoididae) from the buccal mucosa of the common opossum, Didelphis marsupialis L. Pence DB, et al. **J Parasitol 58:767-73, Aug 72**
Transmission of Trypanosoma cruzi infection to opossums via the oral route. Yaeger RG.
J Parasitol 57:1375-6, Dec 71
Sedation and anesthesia of the Virginia opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Feldman DB, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:717-20, Oct 71
Characteristics of common helminths of the Virginia opossum (Didelphis virginiana) from North Carolina. Feldman DB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 22:183-9, Apr 72**
Administration of test materials to the neonatal North American opossum (Didelphys marsupialis virginiana Kerr). Jurgelski W Jr. **Lab Anim Sci 21:748-51, Oct 71**
The colony management of Marmosa mitis, the pouchless opossum. Thrasher JD, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:526-36, Aug 71
[Trypanosoma cruzi reservoirs and wild vectors. 48. Natural infection of the marsupial Philander opossum quica (Temminck, 1825) by T. cruzi] Albuquerque RD, et al.
Rev Bras Biol 31:371-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Experimental infection of Didelphis azarae azarae with Schistosoma mansoni] Borda CE, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:377-82, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gross features of the heart of a marsupial, Trichosurus vulpecula. Dowd DA.
Acta Anat (Basel) 74:454-71, 1969
A light and electron microscopic study of corticorubral projections in the opossum, Didelphis marsupialis virginiana. King JS, et al.
Brain Res 38:251-65, 24 Mar 72
The rubrospinal tract in a diprotodont marsupial (Trichosurus vulpecula). Warner G, et al.
Brain Res 41:180-3, 8 Jun 72
A stereotaxic atlas of the opossum brain (Didelphis virginiana). Salinas ME, et al.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 4:144-50, 1971
The contribution of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus to the total pattern of thalamic terminations in striate cortex of the Virginia opossum. Benevento LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol 143:243-60, Oct 71**
The red nucleus of the opossum (Didelphis marsupialis virginiana): a light and electron microscopic study. King JS, et al. **J Comp Neurol 143:157-84, Oct 71**
Somatotopic organization and response properties of neurons of the ventrobasal complex in the opossum. Sousa AP, et al. **J Comp Neurol 142:231-47, Jun 71**
The venous system of the head and neck of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Dom R, et al.
J Morphol 132:487-96, Dec 70
Morphology of neuroglia in the hypothalamus of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana), armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus mexicanus) and cat (Felis domestica). Royce GJ. **J Morphol 134:141-80, Jun 71**

EMBRYOLOGY

The early immune response and immunoglobulins of opossum embryos. Rowlands DT Jr, et al.
J Immunol 108:941-6, Apr 72

METABOLISM

Baseline hematology and blood chemistry of the South American woolly opossum, Caluromys derbianus. Rothstein R, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 22:227-32, Apr 72**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the pyramidal tract in the production of cortically evoked movements in the brush-tailed possum(Trichosurus vulpecula). Hore J, et al.
Brain Res 30:232-4, 9 Jul 71
Nuclear shaping in marsupial spermatids. Rattner JB.
J Ultrastruct Res 40:498-512, Sep 72
Development of the chemical control of breathing in the Virginia opossum. Farber JP, et al.
Resp Physiol 14:267-77, Apr 72
Development of pulmonary reflexes and pattern of breathing in Virginia opossum. Farber JP.
Resp Physiol 14:278-86, Apr 72

OPPENHEIM-ZIEHEN DISEASE see DYSTONIA MUSCULORUM DEFORMANS (C3, C10)

OPPENHEIM'S DISEASE see AMYOTONIA CONGENITA (C3, C10)

OPSONINS (D10, D12)

Human heat labile opsonins: evidence for their mediation via the alternate pathway of complement activation. Jasin HE. **J Immunol 109:26-31, Jul 72**
Studies on the opsonic activity of human secretory IgA using an in vitro phagocytosis system. Wilson ID.
J Immunol 108:726-30, Mar 72
Heat labile opsonins to Pneumococcus. 3. The participation of immunoglobulin and of the alternate pathway of C3 activation. Winkelstein JA, et al.
J Immunol 108:1681-9, Jun 72
Human immunity to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. Relationship between heat-stable opsonins and type-specific lipopolysaccharides. Young LS.
J Infect Dis 126:277-87, Sep 72
Preservation of opsonic activity aginst Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli in bank blood. McCullough J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 79:886-92, Jun 72**
Further studies on antihuman thymocyte IgG. Antibody specificities, opsonin activity correlated to immunosuppression, lymphopenia, and hyporesponsiveness to horse IgG in primates. Svehag SE, et al. **Transplantation 14:21-8, Jul 72**
[Evaluation of the opsono-phagocytic reaction in the diagnosis of bacterial dysentery] Khodzhaev ShKh, et al. **Sov Med 34:109-13, Nov 71 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Opsonic activity, phagocytosis, and bactericidal capacity of polymorphs in undernutrition. Seth V, et al. **Arch Dis Child 47:282-4, Apr 72**
Dimensions of humoral recognition factor depletion in carcinomatous patients. Pisano JC, et al.
Cancer Res 32:11-5, Jan 72
Anaplasmosis: opsonins and hemagglutinins in etiology of anemia. Ristic M, et al. **Exp Parasitol 31:2-12, Feb 72**
Opsonic activity in human serum deficient in C2. Johnson FR, et al. **J Immunol 109:141-5, Jul 72**
Bactericidal and opsonic properties of C4-deficient guinea pig serum. Root RK, et al.
J Immunol 109:477-86, Sep 72
Fatal familial Leiner's disease: a deficiency of the opsonic activity of serum complement. Jacobs JC, et al. **Pediatrics 49:225-32, Feb 72**
Opsonic defect in patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Biggar WD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1716-9, Aug 71

BLOOD

Bioassay of serum opsonin and its depletion after colloid clearance in dogs. Cornell RP, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:569-74, Sep 72
[Serum opsonins in patients with silicosis] Conterno G.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:138-41, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of the opsonization reaction for evaluating antistaphylococcal immunity in humans] Grishanin VA, et al. **Lab Delo 10:628-31, 1971 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

The opsonising properties of human platelets. Brogan TD, et al. **J Pathol 104:xi, Jul 71**

OPTIC ATROPHY (C10, C11)

[Association of diabetes mellitus and insipidus, optic atrophy and urinary tract deformities] De Sanctis C, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:790-5, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tropical amblyopia in Nigerians. Osuntokun BO, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:708-16, Oct 71
Ocular effects of antifreeze poisoning. Ahmed MM.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:854-5, Dec 71
Optic atrophy following treatment with cobalt chloride in a patient with pancytopenia and hypercellular marrow. Licht A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 8:61-6, Jan 72**
Visual failure in a patient with ulcerative colitis treated by clioquinol. Billson FH, et al.
Lancet 1:1015-6, 6 May 72
Toxic damage to the optic nerve caused by iodochlorhydroxyquinoline (enterovioform). Balen AT van. **Ophthalmologica 163:8-9, 1971**
[Toxic damage of the optic nerve by Myambutol] Stärk N. **Med Klin 67:913-6, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Optic effects during treatment with hydroxyqinolines]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1829, 10 Sep 71 (Nor)
[Vision damage after Silux fluid poisoning] Janotka H, et al. **Wiad Lek 24:2235-8, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neurological studies in families with Leber's optic atrophy. Weerdt CJ de, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 47:541-54, 1971
The frequency of optic nerve damage and surgical treatment in chronic simple glaucoma and capsular glaucoma. Aasved H.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:589-600, 1971
[Organic cerebral disorders in alcoholics] Stenwig AE.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2549-54, 30 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

DIAGNOSIS

Optic nerve damage diagnosis based on visual-olfactory interaction and the parabiosis. Stephens G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 39:383-93, 1971
The Foster Kennedy sign. Sanders MD.
Proc R Soc Med 65:520-1, Jun 72
[Vascular optic atrophy and pseudo-Foster-Kennedy syndrome] Hiller H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:695-8, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application of fluorescent angiography and angioscopy of the fundus oculi in neurology] Romanovskif MM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:859-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Nylidrin hydrochloride in optic atrophy (a controlled study). Mathur JS, et al.
J All India Ophthalmol Soc 18:176-9, Dec 70
Functional recovery in optic atrophy (a case report). Shukla BR, et al.
J All India Ophthalmol Soc 18:180-2, Dec 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Optic atrophy after ocular contusion. Davis WH Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:278-80, Feb 72
Ocular manifestations of the diencephalic syndrome. Layden WE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:78-82, Jan 72
Optic atrophy and neurosyphilis. Smith JL, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 22:103-18, 1971
A rare cause of the chiasmal syndrome. Waller RR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 88:269-72, Sep 72
Albers-Schonberg disease (osteopetrosis). Natchiar G. **J All India Ophthalmol Soc** 18:187-9, Dec 70
Remote effects, in time and place, of x-irradiation of the visual cortex in the monkey. Caveness WF, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:217, 1971
[Optic atrophy due to minor orbito-ocular trauma] Deodati F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:590-3, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Statistical study of 90 cases of optic atrophy from the ophthalmological aspect observed in children under 15 years of age in a neurologic environment] Rougier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:604-7, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Optic atrophy and albuminocytologic dissociation] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:637-41, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Pathological ocular manifestations in craniostenosis] Verraz R. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 127:376-82, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Optic atropthy. Etiological considerations] Shimizu K. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 23:1107-10, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Optic nerve atrophy in diabetics] Eisner M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1327-8, 23 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Brain steal and tumor steal in the physiopathology of uni-and bilateral optical atrophy (and Foster-Kennedy syndrome)] Barcia-Salorio JL, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 29:181-95, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Leber's optic atrophy, a possible example of maternal inheritance. Erickson RP. **Am J Hum Genet** 24:348-9, May 72
The assessment of acquired dyschromatopsia and clinical investigation of the acquired tritan defect in dominantly inherited juvenile atrophy. Smith DP. **Am J Optom** 49:574-88, Jul 72
Diagnostic criteria in cominantly inherited juvenile optic atrophy. A report of three new families. Smith DP. **Am J Optom** 49:183-200, Mar 72
An electro-ophthalmological study of affections of the optic pathway. Haas JP de. **Doc Ophthalmol** 31:251-399, 29 May 72
Leber's optic atrophy. **Med J Aust** 2:401-2, 21 Aug 71
[Leber's and Coats' angiopathies. Reflections on a case of miliary angiomatosis] Brunelle JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:834-40, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Observations on several cases of Leber's disease] Gerhard JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:607-15, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Dominant hereditary optic atrophy] Polliot M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 70:851-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Juvenile optic atrophy with dominant inheritance] Werner W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 159:798-803, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The mode of inheritance of Leber's disease] Yamanaka H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:1930-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hereditary train in Leber's diseases] Yamanaka H. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 13:1105-10, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Case of familial optic nerve atrophy in an 11-year-old girl] Kozielec T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 46:1409-15, Nov 71 (Pol)
[The genetic syndrome of diabetes mellitus, optical atrophy and other manifestations. Observations on 7 cases] Herrera Pombo JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 122:13-8, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Selective atrophy of the radiating peripapillary capillaries in chronic glaucoma] Kornzweig AL. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 159:164-70, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Repeated applanation tonometry in optic atrophy. Bynke H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 50:240-6, 1972
Retinal function in an unique syndrome of optic atrophy, juvenile diabetes mellitus, diabetes insipidus, neurosensory hearing loss, autonomic dysfunction, and hyperalanineuria. Niemeyer G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:617-24, Jul 72

OPTIC CHIASM (A8)

An unusual case of optic nerve-chiasmal glioma. Pfaffenbach DD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 74:523-5, Sep 72
A rare cause of the chiasmal syndrome. Waller RR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 88:269-72, Sep 72
Ectopic pinealoma in the region of the optic chiasm. Report of five cases. Kageyama N. **J Neurosurg** 35:755-9, Dec 71
Field loss due to lesions at the anterior angle of the chiasm. Bird AC. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:519-20, Jun 72
[Amaurosis due to idiopathic optochiasmatic arachnoiditis in an infant: postoperative improvement] Battin J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 28:996-7, Nov 71 (Fre)
[New data on Cushing's syndrome] Bregeat P. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 32:Suppl 1:67-70, 1972 (Fre)
[Optic nerve and chiasm] Hamard H. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 32:161-76, Feb 72 (128 ref.) (Fre)
[Chiasma gliomas and phakomatosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Vallat M, et al. **Bord Med** 5:645-50, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Late evolution of chiasm gliomas treated by surgery and radiation] Pellet W, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 43:241-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Optic tract compression in intracranial supratentorial pressure increase] Stefani FH. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 182:234-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current data on chiasm syndrome] Brégeat P. **Minerva Oftalmol** 13:37-50, Apr-Jun 71 (Ita)
[A case of acoustic neurinoma with arachnoiditis optochiasmatica and internal hydrocephalus] Ide T, et al. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 23:136-40, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[20 cases of arachnoiditis of the optic chiasm] Wakusawa S. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 14:226-33, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Glioma of the optic nerve and chiasm in childhood] Suárez J, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 17:46-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Contribution to the experimental-microscopic study of the chiasma opticorum in mammals. Canković JG. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 69:623-31, 1968
Correlative functional anatomy of the optic chiasm. 1969. Hoyt WF. **Clin Neurosurg** 17:189-208, 1970 (69 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Morphology of the accessory neurosecretory nuclei and of the retrochiasmatic part of the supraoptic nucleus of the rat. Bandaranayake RC. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 80:14-22, 1971

PHYSIOLOGY

The neuronal dark discharge during eye movements in awake 'encéphale isolé' cats. Corazza R, et al. **Brain Res** 34:345-59, Nov 71
Loss of a circadian adrenal corticosterone rhythm following suprachiasmatic lesions in the rat. Moore RY, et al. **Brain Res** 42:201-6, 13 Jul 72
The retinotectal projections after uncrossing the optic chiasma in Xenopus with one compound eye. Straznicky K, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 26:523-42, Dec 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mislocalization in visual space. With reference to the midline at the boundary of a homonymous hemianopia. Corin MS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 27:252-62, Sep 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[Opto-chiasmatic cistern in linear tomography] Caille, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 70:1084-91, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Cisterno-tomography of the optic chiasm region in the study of the chiasmatic syndrome] Caille JM, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 52:663-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Chiasmapexy for the correction of traction on the optic nerves and chiasm associated with their descent into an empty sella turcica. Case report. Welch K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 35:760-4, Dec 71
[Optico-chiasmatic arachnoiditis: critical review of 108 operated cases] Migliore A, et al. **Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul** 96:221-32, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

OPTIC LOBE (A8)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A reduced silver staining method applicable to dense neuropiles, neuroendocrine organs, and other structures in insects. Weiss MJ. **Brain Res** 39:268-73, 14 Apr 72

CYTOLOGY

Histology, histochemistry, and ultrastructure of neurosecretory cells in the optic lobe of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Beattie TM. **J Insect Physiol** 17:1843-55, Oct 71
Ultrastructure and synaptic relations in the optic lobe of the brain of Eledone and Octopus. Case NM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 39:115-23, Apr 72

EMBRYOLOGY

Dependence of tectal neuron differentiation on optic innervation in teleost fish. Schmatolla E. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 27:555-76, Jun 72
Development of the retinotectal projection in Xenopus. Gaze RM, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:133-5, 5 Apr 72

ENZYMOLOGY

DNA polymerase activity from the brain of Octopus vulgaris lam. Libonati M, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1959-65, Aug 72
The effects of chronic administration of some cholinergic and adrenergic drugs on the activity of choline acetyltransferase in the optic lobes of the chick brain. Mandell AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:513-6, Jul 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of visual deprivation on the developing avian optic lobe. Bondy SC, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 14:361-4, 1971 (2 ref.)

METABOLISM

The subcellular distribution of acetylcholine, cholinesterases and choline acetyltransferase in optic lobes of the squid Loligo pealei. Welsch F, et al. **Brain Res** 39:467-82, 28 Apr 72
Axonal migration of various ribonucleic acid species along the optic tract of the chick. Bondy SC. **J Neurochem** 19:1769-76, Jul 72
Radioautography of the optic tectum of the goldfish after intraocular injection of (3 H)proline. Neale JH, et al. **Science** 176:407-10, 28 Apr 72
[In vivo glucose carbon utilization in the cerebral hemispheres, optic lobes and cerebellum of chickens during postnatal development] Gayet J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:218A, 1971 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Optic and vestibular influences on ear movements. Optokinetic and vestibular ear nystagmus in rabbits. Schaefer KP, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 4:323-33, 1971
Ascending tectal efferent projections in the lizard Iguana iguana. Butler AB, et al. **Brain Res** 35:597-601, 24 Dec 71
Modulatory effects of preoptic stimulation on hypothalamically-elicited attack in cats. Inselman BR, et al. **Brain Res** 42:73-87, 13 Jul 72
Mesencephalic optic tectum of goldfish as locus of visual discrimination learning. Iwai E. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 18:11-9, Jun 71
The functional organization of the isthmo-optic nucleus in the pigeon. Holden AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:419-47, Jun 72
The appearance, during development, of responses in the optic tectum following visual stimulation of the ipsilateral eye in Xenopus laevis. Beazley L, et al. **Vision Res** 12:407-10, Mar 72
Effects of temperature on the visually evoked tectal potential and brightness perception in goldfish. Yager D, et al. **Vision Res** 11:849-60, Aug 71
[New data on the functional characteristics of visual receptor fields of the optic tectum in pigeons] Jassik-Gerschenfeld D, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:238A, 1971 (Fre)
[Functional properties and localization of visual cells of the optic tectum in pigeons] Jassik-Gerschenfeld D, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:239A, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of body position on the transfer and output functions of tectal neurons] Rieger P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R96, 1972 (Ger)
[Neuronal reactions in the feline visual association area during spontaneous eye movements] Schick F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R96, 1972 (Ger)
[Electrophysiological study of the visual cortex descending projections to the tectal and pretectal portion of the visual system in rats] Zagorul'ko TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1844-51, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

The retinotopic organization of visual responses from tectal reimplants in adult goldfish. Sharma SC, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 109:357-66, Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OPTIC NERVE (A8)

Drusen of the optic disc with visual field defect and Marcus Gunn pupillary phenomenon. (Aeromedical Consultation Service case report). Barry WE, et al. **Aerosp Med 43:203-6, Feb 72**

Electron Microscopic study of the trabecular meshwork in alphachymotrypsin glaucoma. Rauhut D, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:29-41, 1972**

Aneurysm of the ophthalmic artery with drusen of the optic nerve head. Cunningham RD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 72:743-5, Oct 71**

Persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous at the optic nerve head. Joseph N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 73:580-3, Apr 72**

Monocular blindness from drusen of the optic disk. Knight CL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 73:890-2, Jun 72**

Evolution of multiple small tumors in sarcoid granuloma of the optic disk. Laties AM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:60-7, Jul 72**

An unusual case of optic nerve-chiasmal glioma. Pfaffenbach DD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:523-5, Sep 72**

Hamartomas of the optic disk with retinitis pigmentosa. Robertson DM. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:526-31, Sep 72**

Optic nerve sarcoidosis. Report of a case. Jampol LM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:355-60, Mar 72**

Syndrome of incipient prechiasmal optic nerve compression. Progress toward early diagnosis and surgical management. Knight CL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:1-11, Jan 72**

Prostatic carcinoma metastatic to optic nerve and choroid. Association with changes resembling papilledema. Zappia RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:642-5, Jun 72**

Early signs of the glaucomatous disc. Primrose J. **Br J Ophthalmol 55:820-5, Dec 71**

Early stages of meningioma of optic nerve. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:345-9, 1970**

Subcortical visual hallucinations. Smith RA, et al. **Cortex 7:162-8, Jun 71**

The diencephalic syndrome of emaciation. A case report. Häger A. **Eur Neurol 7:130-5, 1972**

Glioma of optic nerve (record of an unusual case). Sen DK, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:273-5, Jul 72**

Chiasmapexy for the correction of traction on the optic nerves and chiasm associated with their descent into an empty sella turcica. Case report. Welch K, et al. **J Neurosurg 35:760-4, Dec 71**

Pathogenicity of virus associated with subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy. Nakamura Y, et al. **Lancet 1:223-6, 29 Jan 72**

Drusen of the optic nerves and meningioma: a case report. Ben-Zur PH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:188-96, Mar-Apr 72**

The electroretinogram and the visual evoked potential in two patients with tuberculum sellae meningioma before and after decompression of the optic nerve. Feinsod M, et al. **Ophthalmologica 163:360-8, 1971**

Fluorescence angiography in intraocular tumours. Karel I, et al. **Ophthalmologica 164:161-81, 1972**

Haemangioma at the optic disc. Oosterhuis JA, et al. **Ophthalmologica 164:362-74, 1972**

Shadows on the disc. Gloster J. **Proc R Soc Med 64:938-9, Sep 71**

Visual defects associated with anomalies of the optic discs. Graham MV. **Proc R Soc Med 65:523, Jun 72**

Drüsen of the optic disk-hemorrhagic complications. Sanders TE, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:186-218, 1970**

[Arteritis of the retina and optic nerve. Clinical and angiographical study] Dienstbier E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol 27:257-65, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Optic nerve and chiasm] Hamard H. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:161-76, Feb 72 (128 ref.) (Fre)**

[Maculopathies of the papillary depressions] Biervacque A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:807-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)**

[Invasion of the papilla and optic nerve in retinoblastomas] Bonamour G. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:596-9, May-Jun 71 (Fre)**

[A case of spongioblastoma of the optic nerve] Bonamour G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:599-604, May-Jun 71 (Fre)**

[Optic nerve compression due to a voluminous ethmoido-sphenoidal mucocele] Bonnet JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1227-31, Dec 70 (Fre)**

[The fluoroscopic aspect of hyaline verrucosities of the papilla] Dufour D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:804-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)**

[Optic nerve tumors] Haye C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:559-65, May-Jun 71 (Fre)**

[Isolated glioma of the optic nerve. Value of early diagnosis with a view to total exeresis] Montaut J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:207-14, May-Jun 71 (Fre)**

[Intraocular hemorrhage in a case of massive cerebral hemorrhage] Göttinger W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:819-23, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Traumatic hematoma of the optic nerve sheath and the possibilities of its surgical treatment] Hammer G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:818-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Circulatory disorders of the papilla] Weinstein P. **Orv Hetil 112:3114-6, 26 Dec 71 (Hun)**

[Review of the literatures on the optic nerve, 1970] Imachi J, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:79-91, Feb 72 (73 ref.) (Jap)**

[Visual tract diseases and the visual field--with special reference to the significance of the flicker test in the diagnosis and therapy of optic nerve diseases] Oshima T, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:208-25, Mar 72 (107 ref.) (Jap)**

[Case of retinal hemangioma associated with hemangioma of the brain (the Bonnet-Dechaume-Blanc syndrome)] Rosset SO, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:777-81, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Optic nerve atrophy in diabetics] Eisner M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1327-8, 23 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Diagnostic significance of venography of the orbit in primary tumors of the optic nerve] Serbinenko FA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh 26:294-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Application of fluorescent angiography and angioscopy of the fundus oculi in neurology] Romanovskif MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:859-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Glioma of the optic nerve and chiasm in childhood] Suárez J, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:46-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Melanocytoma of the optic disk. Fluoretinographic study] Chervin M, et al. **Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:509-14, Dec 70 (Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Central pit of the optic disk. Pfaffenbach DD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 73:102-6, Jan 72**

Congenital pit of the optic disc with acquired retinal cyst. Savir H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 4:756-70 passim, Sep 72**

Optic nerve hypoplasia with good visual acuity. Gardner HB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 88:255-8, Sep 72**

Heterotopic adipose tissue and smooth muscle in the optic disc: association with isolated colobomas. Willis F, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 88:139-46, Aug 72**

Optic hypoplasia and hypopituitarism. Billson F, et al. **Lancet 1:905, 22 Apr 72**

[Papillary dimples and their neurologic associations] Collier M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:577-89, May-Jun 71 (Fre)**

[Real aplasia of the optic disc] Renelt P. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:94-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Double optic disk in a patient with Marfen's syndrome] Straburzyński J. **Klin Oczna 42:913-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

ANALYSIS

[Physical property of water in the optic nerve. 2] Isayama Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2106-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Physical property of water in the optic nerve. 1] Isayama Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1924-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Contribution to the experimental-microscopic study of the chiasma opticorum in mammals. Canković JG. **Acta Anat (Basel) 69:623-31, 1968**

Rigidity and plasticity in the amphibian visual system. Keating MJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol 3:102-20, 1970**

Retinal projections to subcortical optic nuclei in diurnal and nocturnal squirrels. Tigges J. **Brain Behav Evol 3:121-34, 1970**

Retinal projections in domestic ungulates. I. The retinal projections in the sheep and the pig. Karamanlidis AN, et al. **Brain Res 44:127-45, 15 Sep 72**

An electron microscopic study of accessory optic endings in the rat medial terminal nucleus. Lenn NJ. **Brain Res 43:622-8, 25 Aug 72**

Primary optic pathways in the echidna, Tachyglossus aculeatus: an experimental degeneration study. Campbell CB, et al. **J Comp Neurol 143:119-36, Sep 71**

The optic nerve of the mallard duck: fiber-diameter frequency distribution and physiological properties. O'Flaherty JJ. **J Comp Neurol 143:17-24, Sep 71**

Terminal arborizations of retinotectal axons in the bullfrog. Potter HD. **J Comp Neurol 144:269-84, Mar 72**

[Biomorphosis of the fasciculus opticus] Gornig H, et al. **Z Alternsforsch 23:257-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Connections of the visual centers of the diencephalon in the frog] Lázár G. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:112-9, Apr 71 (Hun)**

[The intramembranous spaces of the optic nerve] Vladimirova NA. **Vopr Neirokhir 36:41-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Optic atrophy after ocular contusion. Davis WH Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 73:278-80, Feb 72**

Vascular system of the optic nerve head and retina in the pig. Rootman J. **Br J Ophthalmol 55:808-19, Dec 71**

Fluorescein angiography in the evaluation of focal circulatory ischaemia of the optic nervehead in relation to the arcuate scotoma in glaucoma. Begg IS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol 7:68-74, Jan 72**

The changes in the blood supply of the posterior pole of rabbits with ocular hypertension. De Freitas F, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol 6:139-42, Apr 71**

Progress of the glaucomatous process related to recurrent ischaemic changes at the optic disc. Begg IS, et al. **Exp Eye Res 11:141, Jan 71**

Ischaemic papillopathy. Sanders MD. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:369-86, 1971**

Extracellular perivascular connective tissue space in the medial terminal nucleus of the accessory optic system in rats. Tigges M, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 125:289-94, 1972**

[Thermographic images in papillary ischemias] Raynaud G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:519-23, May-Jun 71 (Fre)**

[Selective atrophy of the radiating peripapillary capillaries in chronic glaucoma] Kornzweig AL. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:164-70, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Collateral branch from the intracranial segment of the ophthalmic artery] Fryczkowski A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz) 30:585-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Fluorescein studies in experimental examinations of the peripapillary plexus] Swietliczko I. **Klin Oczna 42:141-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Optic nerve axon diameters measured in the cat retina: some functional considerations. Stone J, et al. **Exp Brain Res 13:498-503, 30 Nov 71**

Ultrastructure of junctional area between retina and optic nerve. Rees RP. **J Anat 110:508, Dec 71**

Morphometric analysis of a fibre system in the central nervous system. Treff WM, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf) 95:337-43, Apr 72**

Ultrastructure of the eye of Aplysia. Jacklet JW, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 38:246-61, Feb 72**

DRUG EFFECTS

Retinal and optic evaluation in quinine poisoning. François J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 4:177-85, Mar 72**

Enlarged synaptic vesicles in optic nerve terminals induced by intraocular injection of colchicine. Cuénod M, et al. **Brain Res 39:285-96, 28 Apr 72**

Drugs having a toxic effect on the optic nerve. Leibold JE. **Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:137-57, 1971 (58 ref.)**

Visual failure in a patient with ulcerative colitis treated by clioquinol. Billson FH, et al. **Lancet 1:1015-6, 6 May 72**

Clioquinol: absence of neurotoxicity in laboratory animals. Hess R, et al. **Lancet 2:424-5, 26 Aug 72**

EMBRYOLOGY

Delayed innervation of the optic tectum during development in Xenopus laevis. Feldman JD, et al. **Exp Brain Res 14:16-23, 1971**

Dependence of tectal neuron differentiation on optic innervation in teleost fish. Schmatolla E. **J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:555-76, Jun 72**

[Variation in the size of nuclei of the ganglion cells in the stratum ganglionare nervi optici and stratum ganglionare retinae during development] Wüstenfeld E. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:88-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Anatomical consideration of congenital malformations of the visual system. 1. Embryological significance of the optic stalk] Sakai H. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 16:302-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A histochemical study of adenosine triphosphatase activity in the peripheral nerve fibres of the cat. Fernando DA. **Acta Anat (Basel) 81:30-5, 1972**

Histochemical study of enzymes of optic nerve of monkey and rat. Lessell S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:118-26, Jul 72**

[Some characteristics of the structure of the active surface of cholinesterase from the optic ganglion of the squid] Kulieva AM, et al. **Biokhimiia 36:568-71, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Gliogenesis and myelination in kitten optic nerve. Blunt MJ, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 124:293-310, 1972
[Neuroglia migrations in the optic tract of the rat: quantitative radio-autography during the postnatal development] Fulcrand J, et al. Exp Brain Res 14:38-47, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

Evulsion of the optic nerve. Park JH, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:969-71, Nov 71
Injuries to the posterior segment of the globe. Elmassri A. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:25-33, 1970
[Value of visualy evoked potentials in traumatic lesions of the optic nerve] Haut J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:549-52, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[2 unusual cases of papillary dysversion associated with a cranial injury] Jayle GE, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:644-9, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Section of the optic nerve due to orbital injury. Electrophysiologic examination] Plane C, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 41:73-83, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Behavior of electroretinogram in the traumatic section of the optic nerve: study of the single and averaging response] De Molfetta V, et al. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 97:163-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INNERVATION

[Brain steal and tumor steal in the physiopathology of uni-and bilateral optical atrophy (and Foster-Kennedy syndrome)] Barcia-Salorio JL, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 29:181-95, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis and axonal transport in retinal ganglion cells of mice lacking visual receptors. Grafstein B, et al. Brain Res 44:37-48, 15 Sep 72
Effects of temperature on axonal transport and turnover of protein in goldfish optic system. Grafstein B, et al. Exp Neurol 34:158-70, Jan 72
Amino acid transport by rabbit optic nerve in vitro. Cotlier E, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 10:876-86, Nov 71
Development of rapid axonal flow in the chick embryo. Bondy SC, et al. J Neurobiol 2:279-86, 1971
Components of fast and slow axonal transport in the goldfish optic nerve. McEwen BS, et al. J Neurobiol 2:361-77, 1971
Axonal migration of various ribonucleic acid species along the optic tract of the chick. Bondy SC. J Neurochem 19:1769-76, Jul 72
Synthesis, migration and turnover of protein in retinal ganglion cells. Karlsson JO, et al. J Neurochem 18:749-67, May 71
Metabolism of cholesterol in developing rat optic and sciatic nerves. Matheson DF. J Neurol Sci 15:77-87, 1972
Axonal transport of gangliosides in the goldfish optic nerve. Forman DS, et al. Science 177:630-3, 18 Aug 72
Retrograde axonal transport in the central nervous system. LaVail JH, et al. Science 176:1416-7, 30 Jun 72
[Intra-axonal transport of 3H-uridine compounds in the optic tract of teleosts] Rahmann H, et al. Experientia 27:903-4, Aug 71 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Degenerative changes in the optic terminals in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the monkey. Kanagasuntheram R, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 80:58-67, 1971
Optic disc changes in glaucoma. Hayreh SS. Br J Ophthalmol 56:175-85, Mar 72
Further observations on the fine structure of globoid leukodystrophy. Peripheral neuropathy and optic nerve involvement. Yunis EJ, et al. Hum Pathol 3:371-88, Sep 72
[Morphological changes in the optic nerve in glaucoma] Moskovchenko KP, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 4:12-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Histological studies of the eyes of patients succumbing in the acute period of closed craniocerebral trauma] Rodionov IuM. Vestn Oftalmol 3:76-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Excitability characteristics of field and unitary potentials in optic tectum of fish. Vanegas H, et al. Acta Cient Venez 22:85-8, 1971
Laminar profile analysis of the tectal evoked response in the teleost Eugerres plumieri. Vanegas H, et al. Acta Cient Venez 22:82-5, 1971
The projection of the retinal quadrants on the optic centres in the frog. A terminal degeneration study. Lázár G. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 19:325-34, 1971
Multiple meaning in single visual units. Chung SH, et al. Brain Behav Evol 3:72-101, 1970
Optic and vestibular influences on ear movements. Optokinetic and vestibular ear nystagmus in rabbits. Schaefer KP, et al. Brain Behav Evol 4:323-33, 1971
A study of thalamo-telencephalic afferent systems in frogs. Vesselkin NP, et al. Brain Behav Evol 4:295-306, 1971
A relation between latencies of initial and late spike discharges of rat lateral geniculate cells to optic tract stimulation. Fukuda Y, et al. Brain Res 37:322-5, 25 Feb 72
Terminal depolarization of intrageniculate optic tract fibers produced by moving visual stimulus. Hayashi Y. Brain Res 42:215-9, 13 Jul 72
Analysis of the rabbit's electroretinogram following unilateral transection of the optic nerve. Winkler BS. Exp Eye Res 13:227-35, May 72
Reformation of retinotectal projections after various tectal ablations in adult goldfish. Sharma SC. Exp Neurol 34:171-82, Jan 72
Cortical and subcortical responses to flicker in cats. Sturr JF, et al. Exp Neurol 33:279-90, Nov 71
Variability of optic evoked potentials: correlation between thalamic and cortical potentials. Ikeda T. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 25:295-304, 1971
Dynamic characteristics of retinal ganglion cell responses in goldfish. Schellart NA, et al. J Gen Physiol 59:1-21, Jan 72
Circadian rhythm of responsiveness in crayfish visual units. Aréchiga H, et al. J Neurobiol 1:71-85, 1969
The effect of motor activity on the reactivity of single visual units in the crayfish. Aréchiga H, et al. J Neurobiol 1:53-69, 1969
On types of interneurons responding to visual stimulation present in the optic nerve of the rock lobster, Panulirus interruptus. Wiersma CA, et al. J Neurobiol 2:291-309, 1971
Spatial and temporal integration properties of units in first optic ganglion of dipterans. Arnett DW. J Neurophysiol 35:429-44, Jul 72
Peripheral versus central adaptation in the crustacean visual system. Glantz RM. J Neurophysiol 34:485-92, Jul 71
Interactions of cortical and retinal projections on single neurons of the cat's superior colliculus. McIlwain JT, et al. J Neurophysiol 34:763-72, Sep 71
Processing of visual inputs by brain of Limulus. Snodderly DM Jr. J Neurophysiol 34:588-611, Jul 71
Phasic and tonic response in the cat optic nerve fibers--stimulus-response relations. Saito H, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 104:313-23, Aug 71
Recording of optic nerve spikes underwater from freely-moving horseshoe crab. Adolph AR. Vision Res 11:979-83, Sep 71
Rod and cone input to single goldfish optic nerve fibers. Beauchamp RD, et al. Vision Res 12:1201-12, Jul 72
Quantitative analysis of excitation and inhibition in the stirnorgan of the frog. Hamasaki DI, et al. Vision Res 11:1125-34, Oct 71
Maintained activity of monkey optic tract fibers and lateral geniculate nucleus cells. Marrocco RT. Vision Res 12:1175-81, Jun 72
Responses of monkey optic tract fibers to monochromatic lights. Marrocco RT. Vision Res 12:1167-74, Jun 72
Properties of the seeing fibers in the rock lobster: field structure, habituation, attention and distraction. Wiersma CA, et al. Vision Res 12:627-40, Apr 72
Comparison of LGN and optic tract intensity-response functions. Winters RW, et al. Vision Res 12:589-608, Apr 72
[Maturation of visual responses evoked by electric stimulation of the optic nerve in the chick embryo] Blozovski D. J Physiol (Paris) 63:473-96, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Time constants of feline retinal ganglion cells] Fischer B, et al. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R93, 1972 (Ger)
[Chemical specificity of synapses in the frog midbrain tectum] Vinogradova VM, et al. Neirofiziologiia 3:386-93, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neuroglial interactions in the optic nerve] Kravchenko VF. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:867-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Effect of visual deafferentation on background and evoked activity of cerebral cortical neurons in the rabbit] Zislina NN, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1298-306, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On a possibility to connect quantitatively ocular hypertension and damage to the optic nerve. Goldmann H, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 183:232-43, 1971
[Neuro-ophthalmological symptoms of intracranial hypertension in middle-aged and elderly people] Talefsnik SL, et al. Oftalmol Zh 27:13-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intratruncal vascular bed of the optic and infraorbital nerves during blood flow disorders of the major arteries of the neck] Bofko AV, et al. Vrach Delo 5:94-6, May 72 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Retinal and optic nerve complications in a high dose irradiation technique of ethmoid sinus and nasal cavity. Shukovsky LJ, et al. Radiology 104:629-34, Sep 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Axial tomography of optic canals in diagnosis of children's eye and optic nerve defects. Merin S, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:1122-9, Dec 71
Optic canal tomography. Potter GD. Am J Ophthalmol 73:998, Jun 72

SURGERY

[Clamping of the optic nerve and ciliary vessels in enucleation and evisceration] Lecaillon-Thibon B. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:658, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Current status of surgical indications in acute and subacute edema of the optic nerve] Victorica V. Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:521-6, Dec 70 (Spa)

OPTIC NEURITIS (C10, C11)

A clinical and pathological study of myeloneuropathy following abdominal disorders. Tatetsu S, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 25:225-33, 1971
Subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy, a new neurological disease prevailing in Japan. Kono R. Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:195-216, Aug 71 (75 ref.)
Subacute myelo-optic neuropathy. Jacobs D. S Afr Med J 46:1104, 5 Aug 72
[Neuritis optica] Witmer R. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:29-35, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes and therapeutic results of retrobulbar neuritis of the optic nerve] Ziegler EM. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1294-7, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Clinical study of myeloneuropathy (SMON) with abdominal symptoms] Sobue I, et al. Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:510-24, 1971 (Jap)
[Report on subacute-myelo-optico-neuropathy (SMON) by the Joint Study Unit. 2] Iryo 25:921-51, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[SMON] Igata A. Jap J Clin Med 29:2476-8, Nov 71 (Jap)
[SMON--a new disease model] Inoue Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:381-2, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Retrobulbar neuritis--a 12-year survey] Winogrocka W, et al. Klin Oczna 41:661-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Optic neuritis of lactation] Cardaş M, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:403-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

BLOOD

[Mass spectrographic analysis of micro-constituents of the serum in SMON patient] Kawano K, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:202-3, Aug 71 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy (SMON). Nelson E. Ann Intern Med 77:468-70, Sep 72
Retrobulbar neuritis. A case report of presumed solvent toxicity. Berg EF. Ann Ophthalmol 3:1351 passim, Dec 71
Subacute myelo-optic neuropathy: a probable case in the United States. Kean BH. JAMA 220:243-4, 10 Apr 72
Visual failure in a patient with ulcerative colitis treated by clioquinol. Billson FH, et al. Lancet 1:1015-6, 6 May 72
Subacute myelo-optic neuropathy in Australia. Selby G. Lancet 1:123-5, 15 Jan 72
S.M.O.N. Spillane JD. Lancet 1:154, 15 Jan 72
Subacute myelo-optic neuropathy and the halogenated hydroxyquinolines. Med J Aust 2:1090-1, 20 Nov 71
[Subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy] Jensen JP, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1523-6, 17 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Optic neuritis. A case of optic neuritis which appeared during treatment with a new antiepileptic drug] Mikkelsen B. Ugeskr Laeger 134:391-2, 21 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Acute and chronic clioquinol intoxication] Pedersen KK, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1526-8, 17 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Ocular toxicity of ethambutol] Vérin P, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:669-86, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Optic neuritis and clioquinol] Danis P. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 159:671-5, 28 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Hormones. V. Oral antidiabetics] Oye R van. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:297-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Ocular complications of coronary vasodilator agents] François P, et al. Lille Med 17:485-6, Mar 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[SMON-- Japanese disease?] Dölle W.
Internist (Berlin) 12:405-6, Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Neuritis of the optical nerve as a monosymptomatic form of lead poisoning] Schüttmann W, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:342-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathological findings in chronic poisoning with Chinoform in dogs] Tateishi J, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 16:477-82, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[SMON and chinoform: search for the causative agent] Tsubaki T, et al. **Naika** 28:451-5, 1971 **(Jap)**
[Bilateral optic neuritis in the course of ethambutol treatment] Gwóźdź E, et al.
Klin Oczna 41:833-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ocular complications following ethambutol therapy] Parzuchowski A.
Klin Oczna 41:827-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Otorhinolaryngological pathology in patients with optic neuritis. Tarkkanen J, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:649-57, 1971
Optic neuritis and multiple sclerosis. An epidemiologic study. Percy AK, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:135-9, Feb 72
[Diagnosis of neuro-papillitis] Flament J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:945-50, Sep-Oct 70 **(Fre)**
[Optic neuritis in a child with Wilson's disease] Damaske E, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:168-75, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[6 cases of so-called subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy with abdominal symptoms in a ward of a tuberculosis sanatorium] Nakamura Y, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:1019-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute retrobulbar neuritis--a retrospective study. Sandberg HO. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 50:3-8, 1972
Optic nerve damage diagnosis based on visual-olfactory interaction and the parabiosis. Stephens G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 39:383-93, 1971
Solitary intracranial plasmacytoma mistaken for retrobulbar neuritis. Kamin DF, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:584-6, Apr 72
An unusual case of optic nerve-chiasmal glioma. Pfaffenbach DD, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:523-5, Sep 72
[Retrobulbar neuritis in the early diagnosis of disseminated encephalomyelitis] Oliscber RM, et al.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 65:735-40, 15 Jul 71 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of optic neuritis. Wray SH.
Sight Sav Rev 42:5-13, Spring 72
[Use of a new anti-inflammatory agent, metiazinic acid, in ophthalmology] Thomas C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:921-4, Sep-Oct 70 **(Fre)**
[Use of desoxyribonuclease in the complex treatment of neuritis of the optic nerve] Gold'fel'd NG, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 26:268-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Retrobulbar neuritis as an early symptom of Guillain-Barre syndrome. Report of a case. Nikoskelainen E, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:111-5, 1972
Experimental Hartmannella optic neuritis and uveitis. Schlaegel TF Jr, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:103-6 passim, Feb 72
Uncommon complications of early syphilis. Hepatitis, periostitis, iritis with papillitis, and meningitis. Parker JD. **Br J Vener Dis** 48:32-6, Feb 72
Role of vegetarianism, smoking, and hydroxocobalamin in optic neuritis. Wadia NH, et al.
Br Med J 3:264-7, 29 Jul 72
Ischaemic papillopathy. Sanders MD.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:369-86, 1971
[Optic neuritis in young diabetics] Saraux H, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:35-42, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Eye manifestations of multiple sclerosis] Bonnet M, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 31:915-22, Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Functional exploration of alcohol-tobacco induced optic neuritis] Jayle GE, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:Suppl 1:79-86, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Optic retrobular neuritis in Guillain-Barre syndrome] Mouren P, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:216-21, Jul-Aug 71 **(Fre)**
[Metastatic carcinomatosis of the meninges with extensive polyneuritis of the optic and oculomotor nerves] Ferro FM, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:280-8, Aug 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Etiology of SMON--from the viewpoint of infection] Kono R. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:507-9, 1971 **(Jap)**
[Epidemiologic investigation on the etiology of subacute myelo-optic-neuropathy] Kono R.
Saishin Igaku 26:1875-83, Oct 71 (51 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Pathogenesis of optic nerve neuritis] Khachaturova NK. **Vestn Oftalmol** 3:76-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Etiology of neuritis] Victoria V, et al.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:527-48, Dec 70 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response in cases of S.M.O.N. against the associated virus. Inoue YK, et al.
Lancet 2:705-6, 30 Sep 72
[Immunologic studies in neuritis of the optic nerve] Stukalov SE.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:72-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Fecal bilirubinoid in subacute myelo-opticoneuropathy] Kondo T.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 82:163-7, 10 May 71 **(Jap)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Electron microscopic demonstration of a new virus isolated from a patient with SMON. Ota Z.
Acta Med Okayama 24:573-7, 1970
[Changes of intestinal flora in SMON and chinoform] Nakatani R.
J Jap Med Assoc 66:1034-40, 15 Nov 71 **(Jap)**

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of SMON--our experience with the occurrence in the hospital] Ando K, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:531-5, 1971 **(Jap)**
[SMON--from the epidemiological point of view (mainly in Okayama Prefecture)] Ogata M.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:525-30, 1971 **(Jap)**
[Current status of SMON in a section of Northern Settsu area in Osaka Prefecture and some etiological considerations] Yoshioka K, et al.
J Jap Med Assoc 66:1439-46, 15 Dec 71 **(Jap)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathology of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy, "SMON". Shiraki H.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:217-43, Aug 71
[Ocular disorders in SMON (subacute myelo-optico neuropathy), especially neuro-retinal lesions] Okuda K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1937-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Patho-anatomical findings in SMON--on the changes of general organs excluding the nervous system] Ogawa K, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:536-43, 1971 **(Jap)**
[Pathological survey of our autopsy material of SMON and allied diseases] Oyake Y, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:712-9, Aug 71 **(Jap)**
[Summary on virus infection and the nervous system] Shiraki H.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:547-61, 1971 **(Jap)**
[Histological findings in an autopsy case of so-called SMON--with special reference to the spinal cord] Murata Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2002-6, Aug 71 **(Jap)**
[Chronic chinoform poisoning in a dog with the same pathological findings as found in "SMON"] Tateishi J, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 83:309-12, 10 Dec 71 **(Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comments on the paradoxic pupillary dilatation in optic neuropathy. Wallace TW.
Cleve Clin Q 37:167-9, Jul 70
An electro-ophthalmological study of affections of the optic pathway. Haas JP de.
Doc Ophthalmol 31:251-399, 29 May 72
Electroencephalographic changes in childhood optic neuritis. Chattha AS, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:81-8, Jul 72
Delayed visual evoked response in optic neuritis. Halliday AM, et al. **Lancet** 1:982-5, 6 May 72
[Clinical study on the speciality of sensitivity for wavelengths in neuropathy and retinopathy] Endo N.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1456-68, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Electrophysiological studies on nervous system diseases in SMON] Takahashi M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:1944-50, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

THERAPY

[Therapy of optic neuritis] Huber A.
Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:313-6, 1969 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Optic neuritis in dogs. Fischer CA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:68-79, 1 Jan 72

OPTICAL ILLUSIONS see under ILLUSIONS

(F1, F2)

OPTICAL ROTATORY DISPERSION (H)

Mie scattering by optically active particles. Gordon DJ.
Biochemistry 11:413-20, 1 Feb 72
Conformation changes of deoxyribonucleic acid and polydeoxynucleotides in water and ethylene glycol. Green G, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2200-16, 8 Jun 71
On self-interacting oligoribonucleotides. I. Absorption and optical rotatory dispersion of 2'-5'- and 3'-5'-oligoguanylic acids. Podder SK.
Biochemistry 10:2415-23, 8 Jun 71
Rotatory properties of molecules containing two peptide groups: experimental and theoretical results. Nielsen EB, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1559-81, 1971
Beta-carbonylamides in peptide chemistry. I. Optical rotatory properties of N-acetoacetyl amino acids. Toniolo C, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2275-81, Nov 71
Extrinsic Cotton effects of acridine orange bound to helical sodium desoxycholate. Zinner K, et al.
Biopolymers 11:1521-5, 1972
Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism. LXXV. Circular dichroism of some aryl-amino acids. Klyne W, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 54:2420-30, 1971
Anormal dispersion of birefringence, linear dichroism, and relationships with ORD (extrinsic cotton effect). Campos Vidal B de. **Histochemie** 30:102-7, 1972
Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of rice dwarf virus ribonucleic acid. Samejima T, et al.
J Mol Biol 34:39-48, 28 May 68
Conformation of serine polypeptides. Optical rotatory dispersion and infrared studies. Tooney NM, et al.
J Mol Biol 36:355-69, 28 Sep 68
Conformational studies of Australia antigen by optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism. Sukeno N, et al. **J Virol** 10:157-8, Jul 72
The influence of the aromatic amino acid side-chains on the sign of the Soret Cotton effect in chironomus hemoglobin (CTT 3). Fleischhauer J, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:530-2, May 72
[Birefringence and linear dichroismus of euchromatin and heterochromatin stained with toluidin blue. Cotton-effect like phenomenon] Vidal B de C.
Beitr Pathol 145:269-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electron donor-acceptor complexes in polypeptides. 3. Optical activity of intra-and inter-molecular charge-transfer associated with absorption bands] Moser P.
Helv Chim Acta 51:1831-45, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Optical behavior of saccharose during inversion] Lüdde KH, et al.
Pharm Prax 1:Suppl 1:12-4, 1972 **(Ger)**

OPTICS (H)

see also related
LENSES (E2, E5)
VISION (F1, G1)

Application of fiberoptic oximeter in the field of obstetrics--particularly concerning oxygen saturation in the umbilical vein blood from immediately after delivery till the appearance of signs of placental separation in vivo. Murayama K.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:234-42, Oct 71
New fiber optics coagulator for macular holes. Velzeboer CM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:1143-5, Dec 71
Retinal receptor orientation and the role of fiber optics in vision. Enoch JM. **Am J Optom** 49:455-71, Jun 72
The pupil--importance in the optics of the visual system. 1. Clinical data. Goodlaw E, et al.
Am J Optom 49:226-33, Mar 72
The effects of combining optical coating and photochromatic lenses. Harwood LW.
Am J Optom 48:659-61, Aug 71
Alignment of Schlieren and Rayleigh opitcal systems in the ultracentrifuge. 3. Design, construction, and placement of Rayleigh mask. Richards EG, et al.
Anal Biochem 46:295-331, Mar 72
Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope. Smiddy JF, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:971-2, Dec 71
Magneto-optics: theory. Judy JH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 189:239-77, 3 Jan 72
Magneto-optics: experimental. Treves D.
Ann NY Acad Sci 189:278-97, 3 Jan 72
Ophthalmic prescription in half-diopter intervals. Patient acceptance. Appleton B.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:263-7, Sep 71
Green laser photocoagulator using fiber optics. Kapany NS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 88:80-4, Jul 72
Optics and visual physiology. Siegel IM.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:212-37, Aug 72
Some aspects of spectacle production in the Czechoslovakian SSR. Aizenshtat LI, et al.
Biomed Eng (NY) 2:301-5, Sep-Oct 68
Difficulties in spectacle production. Khromov BM.
Biomed Eng (NY) 2:297-9, Sep-Oct 68
Optical anisotropy of polypeptide chains. Ingwall RT, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1527-39, 1972
The broncho-fiberscope as an aid to endotracheal intubation. Taylor PA, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:611-2, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Three-dimensional images using a fibre optic ultrasonic scanner. McDicken WN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:70-1, Jan 72
Examination of the whole colon with the fibreoptic colonoscope. Williams C, et al. **Br Med J** 3:278-81, 29 Jul 72
Colonofiberoscopy: diagnostic modality and therapeutic aplication. Wolff WL, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 30:525-9, Sep-Dec 71
Flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy. Technique and preliminary results. Overholt BF. **Cancer** 28:123-6, Jul 71
A technique for bedside bronchofiberoscopy. Wanner A, et al. **Chest** 61:287-8, Mar 72
Clinical evaluation of fibreoptic sigmoidoscopy employing the Olympus CF-SB colonoscope. Salmon PR, et al. **Gut** 12:729-35, Sep 71
Endoscopic examination of the duodenal bulb: clinical evaluation of forward- and side-viewing fibreoptic systems in 200 cases. Salmon PR, et al. **Gut** 13:170-5, Mar 72
The effect of vibration on visual acuity with electro-optical aids to night vision. Kinney JA, et al. **Hum Factors** 13:369-78, Aug 71
An inexpensive optical scanner for the laboratory computer. Phillips HA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:59-60, Jan 72
Applied optical principles. Sampson WG. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 11:81-102, Spring 71
Reading aids for the partially sighted. A nontechnical explanation of basic optical principles. Sloan LL, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 11:19-55, Spring 71
Stress-dependent dispersion of corneal birefringence: a proposed optical technique for intraocular pressure measurement. Nyquist GW, et al. **J Biomech** 3:249-53, May 70
Precise refractive index determination by the immersion method, using phase contrast microscopy and the Mettler hot stage. Ojena SM, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 12:315-29, Jan 72
Fiberoptic gastroscopy--a review of 465 examinations. Doyle JS. **J Ir Med Assoc** 64:661-3, 16 Dec 71
Imaginary-case optical-design modules. Mercado RI. **J Opt Soc Am** 62:495-501, Apr 72
Ultrasonic imaging system by using optical pulse compression. Sato T, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 62:668-71, May 72
Image quality of the cat eye measured during retinal ganglion cell experiments. Bonds AB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 220:383-401, Jan 72
A novel method of recording the responses of isolated tissues, organs and intact preparations. Smith PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:9P-10P, Jul 72
Electron microscopic and optical diffraction studies of negatively stained axial units of certain platyhlminth sperm. Burton PR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 36:757-67, Sep 71
A simple method of linear integration for resolving structure in periodic lattices: application to an animal cell membrane and a crystallie inclusion. Warren RC, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 36:861-74, Sep 71
In vivo monitoring with a fiber optic catheter. Taylor JB, et al. **JAMA** 221:667-73, 14 Aug 72
Signal-to-noise ratios and spatial frequency spectra of radiographic images of the bone obtained by optical and digital simulation. Takenaka E. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 32:159-67, May 72
On drinkometers: problems and an inexpensive photocell solution. Martonyi B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:913-4, Dec 71
Fiber-optic nasal septal retractors. Rosenberg VI. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:468, Apr 72
Endoscopy today. 1. Rigid endoscopes. Berci G. **Postgrad Med** 51:64-70, Feb 72
Lines that do not increase their width under a magnifying glass. Von Békésy G. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:885-7, Apr 72
Fibre-optic colonoscopy: a critical assessment. Salmon PR, et al. **Q J Med** 40:571-2, Oct 71
Colonoscopy. Waye JD. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:1013-24, Aug 72
Specific lighting for surgery. Ersek RA, et al. **Surgery** 71:605-15, Apr 72
Fiberoptic pyeloureteroscope. Takagi T, et al. **Surgery** 70:661-3 passim, Nov 71
The use of a fibre-optic system in malarial immunofluorescence tests. Manawadu BR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 65:693-5, 1971
Ultrasonic A-scan to B-scan conversion by an optical fibre device. McDicken WN. **Ultrasonics** 10:134-7, May 72
Clinical application of fiber-optic pyeloureteroscope. Takayasu H, et al. **Urol Int** 26:97-104, 1971
The influence of the modulation transfer function of the dioptric apparatus on the acuity and contrast of the retinal image in Rana esculenta. Krueger H, et al. **Vision Res** 12:1281-9, Jul 72
Optical modulation by the isolated human fovea. Ozu H, et al. **Vision Res** 12:245-51, Feb 72
Optical modulation by the isolated retina and retinal receptors. Ozu H, et al. **Vision Res** 12:231-44, Feb 72
[Diagnostic possibilities of the flexible dirigible fiberscopes] Wiebenga AH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1999-2001, 20 Nov 71 (Dut)
[A new explanation of the nasal-temporal asymmetry of the retinal spatial values responsible for the Hering-Hillebrand deviation and the bipartition phenomenon of the Kundt-type and Munsterberg type] Bourdy C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1824-7, 20 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Fibro gastroscope. The respective roles of fiberoptic gastroscopy and radiology in stomach syndromes] Yazbeck AG. **J Med Liban** 24:149-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aspirin and digestive bleeding (new facts in the light of fibrogastroscopy)] Yazbek A. **J Med Liban** 24:619-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An important advance in the early etiologic diagnosis of upper digestive hemorrhages: emergency esophago-gastro-duodenal fiberscopy] Abigard M, et al. **Tunis Med** 3:167-70, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Ambulatory partial fibre coloscopy (fibre sigmoidoscopy)] Ottenjann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:734-5, 5 May 72 (Ger)
[Coloscopy with fiber optic instruments] Frotz H, et al. **Med Welt** 23:193-4, 5 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Fibercolonoscopy, a new field in gastroenterologic endoscopy] Lázló S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1468-70, 18 Jun 72 (Hun)
[Case of cancer of Vater's papilla diagnosed by the duodenal fiberscope] Suzuki S, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 18:147-50, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Use of optic prisms] Inoue H, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 14:359-65, May 72 (Jap)
[Physiologic and hygienic characteristics of work performed by pressers in of optic glass processing shops] Goncharov IA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:47-9, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Universal illuminator for instruments with fiber optics] Malaev AA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1:67-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Alkindi's critique of Euclid's theory of vision. Lindberg DC. **Isis** 62:469-89, Winter 71

INSTRUMENTATION

Inspection of glass and surface flaws in eyeglass lenses. Aizenshtat LI. **Biomed Eng (NY)** 2:215-7, Jul-Aug 68
Equipment for optical workshops. Klimova LV. **Biomed Eng (NY)** 2:277-80, Sep-Oct 68
An active feedback system for stabilizing visual images. Jones RM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:29-33, Jan 72
The cross cylinder. Wunsh SE. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 11:131-53, Spring 71
A solid state fiberoptics oximeter. Johnson CC, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 5:77-83, Mar-Apr 71
A flexible fiber optic laryngoscope. Stiles CM, et al. **JAMA** 221:1246-7, 11 Sep 72
A simple device for the measurement of visual angles. Coren S. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:906, Dec 71

OPTOCHIN see under CINCHONA (B6, D2)

OPTOMETRY (G2)

Privileged and confidential communications between optometrists and patients. Coblens SL. **Am J Optom** 48:1048-53, Dec 71
Photokeratoscopy by using the cornea as a "self luminance system". el-Hage SG. **Am J Optom** 49:595-603, Jul 72
Bibliography of visual science dissertations and theses: British universities, 1965-68. Levene JR. **Am J Optom** 48:862-3, Oct 71
The logic basis of an optometric system of disease detection. Sloan PG. **Am J Optom** 49:484-90, Jun 72
Computer programming and optometric research. Solomons H. **Am J Optom** 48:935-49, Nov 71
Aphakia: optical considerations. Welsh RC. **Am J. Optom** 48:852-6, Oct 71
Education, not legislation. Worthen DM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:243, Mar 72
Optometric exercises. Fruthaler GJ. **J La State Med Soc** 124:177-8, May 72
Education, not legislation. Allen HF, et al. **JAMA** 219:1334-5, 6 Mar 72
Status of optometrists. Johnson G. **Med J Aust** 1:1057, 13 May 72
Status of optometrists. Layland B. **Med J Aust** 1:832, 15 Apr 72
Status of optometrists. Saareste AG. **Med J Aust** 1:445-6, 26 Feb 72
Status of optometrists. Watson MJ. **Med J Aust** 1:549, 11 Mar 72
Optometry: ophthalmology's obligation. Stevenson R. **Milit Med** 137:243, Jun 72
[Parallax-free measurement of the interpupillary distance] Reiner J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 160:227-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EDUCATION

New directions in optometric education. Peters HB. **Ala J Med Sci** 8:192-200, Apr 71
Postgraduate programmes in ophthalmic optics at the University of Aston in Birmingham, England. Ball GV. **Am J Optom** 48:768-73, Sep 71
Optometric education and public health. Ritchie MA. **Am J Optom** 48:763-8, Sep 71

HISTORY

Aztec and Maya public health and preoptometry in Mexico. Bromberg A. **Am J Optom** 49:603-6, Jul 72

INSTRUMENTATION

Differential equation for the use of the diffused ring photokeratoscope. el-Hage SG. **Am J Optom** 49:422-36, May 72
Vergence breaks with a stepping prism. Larson WL. **Am J Optom** 49:569-74, Jul 72
An automatic case-history taker for eye examination. Marg E, et al. **Am J Optom** 49:105-12, Feb 72
[Methods of photometric measurements of optical fibre elements for transmitting light in medical instruments] Sazontova VN. **Nov Med Priborostr** 2:67-72, 1971 (Rus)
[Instruments for testing small optical details and knots] Tsepelev IuA, et al. **Nov Med Priborostr** 2:77-81, 1971 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Optometrists' human and computer assistants. Marg E, et al. **J Occup Med** 14:357-62, May 72
Opticians employed in health services. United States-1969. Mount HS. **Vital Health Stat** 14:1-86, 1972

ORABILEX see BUNAMIODYL (D13)

ORAL CHARACTER see under PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY (F1, F2)

ORAL HEALTH (N1)

see also related
DENTAL CLINICS (E6,N2)
DENTAL HEALTH SURVEYS (E6, N1)
DIAGNOSIS, ORAL (E1, E6)
MOUTH DISEASES (C4)
MOUTH REHABILITATION (E6)

An epidemiological study of child health and nutrition in a northern Swedish county. VI. Relationship between general and oral health, food habits, and socioeconomic conditions. Samuelson G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1361-73, Nov 71
Meeting dental health needs of the aged. Gordon RH. **Am J Public Health** 62:385-8, Mar 72
Developing dental programs within Model Cities. Leverett DH. **Am J Public Health** 61:943-8, May 71
Dental health program of the University of Alabama in Birmingham. IX. A summary of seven years experience. Pelton WJ. **Am J Public Health** 62:671-5, May 72
Oral care of patients irradiated for cancer of the head and neck. Carl W, et al. **Cancer** 30:448-53, Aug 72
Diet and dental health. Prophet AS. **Community Health (Bristol)** 3:209-13, Mar-Apr 72
Propaganda and dental health. Whitehead PJ. **Community Health (Bristol)** 3:203-8, Mar-Apr 72
Failures in motivation of dental home care. Lefer L. **Dent Clin North Am** 16:3-11, Jan 72
Oral hygiene: a necessity in preventing and controlling dental disease. Lainson PA, et al. **Dent Dig** 78:360-3, Jul 72
Dentistry and the health care crisis. Lee PR. **J Am Coll Dent** 39:161-8, Jul 72
An experimental dental care program for a college community. Pelton WJ. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 20:94-5, Dec 71
Concept to action: Student Dental Health Programs. Pelton WJ. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 20:77-93, Dec 71
Predictive medicine. XII. The oral cavity. Cheraskin E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:88-92, Feb 72
Utilization of the oral hygiene team in a mental health institution. Gertenrich RL, et al. **J Dent Child** 39:174-7, May-Jun 72
An innovative technique for assessing oral hygiene. Martens LV, et al. **J Dent Child** 39:12-4, Jan-Feb 72
Epidemiologic studies of caries-free and caries-active students. II. Diet, dental plaque, and oral hygiene. Duany LF, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:727-33, May-Jun 72
Water jet devices in dental practice. Bhaskar SN, et al. **J Periodontol** 42:658-64, Oct 71
Gingival hyperplasia and diphenylhydantoin. Ciancio SG, et al. **J Periodontol** 43:411-4, Jul 72
Effect of tongue brushing on bacteria and plaque formed in vitro. Gilmore EL, et al. **J Periodontol** 43:418-22, Jul 72
A movie vs. chairside instruction to present

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

preliminary oral hygiene information. Vande Voorde HE. **J Periodontol** 43:277-80, May 72

The relationship of oral hygiene to embrasure and pontic design--a preliminary study. Hirshberg SM. **J Prosthet Dent** 27:26-38, Jan 72

Instructions for the use and care of removable partial dentures. Wagner AG. **J Prosthet Dent** 26:477-80, Nov 71

Behavioral characteristics of disadvantaged adult patients. Legler DW, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 32:15-21, Winter 72

Dental health knowledge and attitudes in Haiti. Rundberg P, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 32:149-57, Summer 72

Follow-up of a Project Head Start dental health program. Harris WH, et al. **J Sch Health** 42:412-4, Sep 72

Oral hygiene program for totally dependent patients. Niebel HH, et al. **Milit Med** 137:71-3, Feb 72

Dental plaque and oral health. Poole DF, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:329-31, 10 Dec 71 (45 ref.)

A study to ascertain the oral hygiene practices recommended by the members of the periodontal community. Thaller J, et al. **NY State Dent J** 38:305-8, May 72

Audio-visual motivation and oral hygiene instruction. The effect upon gingival status and oral cleanliness in 15 years old children. Gjermo P. **Odontol Revy** 23:253-62, 1972

Caries incidence and oral hygiene during orthodontic treatment. Zachrisson BU, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 79:394-401, 1971

Periodontal disease and oral hygiene among children. United States. Kelly JE, et al. **Vital Health Stat** 11:1-28, Jun 72

[Swedish opinion on dental care with long term patients in hospitals and other handicapped persons] Baunoe JH. **Tandlaegebladet** 75:1083-6, Nov 71 (Dan)

[Evolution of hospital stomatological consultation services in the course of 2 decades] Brabant H, et al. **Brux Med** 52:325-34, May 72 (Fre)

[Practical considerations on the use of fluorine in stomatology] Pourtois M. **Brux Med** 52:321-4, May 72 (Fre)

[Dental hygiene, education and orthodontics] Gysel C. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 26:339-42, 1971 (Fre)

[Oral hygiene with the toothbrush] Gülzow HJ. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 27:254-60, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physics of self-cleaning of the interdental space] Lukas D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 27:269-72, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on correlation between periodontal hygiene and periodontal support in model cast prostheses] Peütz E. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 27:526-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities for medical care of the chewing apparatus from birth to old age] Gampl O. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 121:862-4, 27 Nov 71 (Ger)

[The schoolchild of yesteryear is the adult of today. Statistical study on oral hygiene of adults in a big city] Luft R. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 62:136-8, 1 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Modified mouth hygiene index for registration and control of dental care of the patient] Götze W, et al. **ZWR** 81:495 passim, 25 May 72 (Ger)

[Oral hygiene and periodontal disease in a school population] D'Angelo M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 20:208-12, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Utilization of guide lines and manuals for dental hygiene] **J Jap Dent Assoc** 24:815-7, Nov 71 (Jap)

[All-Union Conference on Oral Hygiene] Pakhomov GN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 50:93-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

[Resolution of the All-Union Conference on Oral Hygiene] **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 50:96-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

[An increase in the quality of stomatologic services to the urban population] Vakhrameeva NI, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:33-7, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Structure of a planning system for oral health] Cruz Losada A. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 73:10-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EDUCATION

Evaluation by comparison of two methods of teaching dental students oral physiotherapy techniques. Vande Voorde HE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 35:549-50, Sep 71

HISTORY

[A historical observation on oral and dental care] Mates M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:610-2, Aug 71 (Ger)

MANPOWER

Implementation of the delivery of dental services by auxiliaries--the Philadelphia experience. Soricelli DA. **Am J Public Health** 62:1077-87, Aug 72

ORAL MANIFESTATIONS (C4)

McGraw-Hill releases kit on systemic diseases. **Ann Dent** 30:97-8, Winter 71

Onyalai--a disappearing disease entity. A case report and review of the literature. Wicks AC. **Cent Afr J Med** 18:93-7, May 72

Koplik spots for the record. An illustrated historical note. (Koplik H), Brem J. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:161-3, Mar 72

Oral erythrodiapedesis at the onset of cerebrovascular accidents. Stoica E, et al. **Confin Neurol** 33:277-84, 1971

Let the x-rays talk to you. 1. Elfenbaum A. **Dent Dig** 77:562-5, Nov 71

Herpes zoster of the maxillary nerve: report of a case. Hatziotis JC. **Dent Dig** 78:242-6, May 72

A case of undiagnosed syphilis presenting with glossitis. Pillai RR. **Dent Dig** 78:190-3, Apr 72

Childhood leukemias: osseous changes in jaws on panoramic dental radiographs. Curtis AB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 83:844-7, Oct 71

Hemorrhagic diathesis with oral symptoms: report of case. Jackson L 3d, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 85:151-3, Jul 72

Familial dysautonomia: a case report. Moss SJ, et al. **J Dent Child** 28:409-11, Nov-Dec 71

Gargoylism: Hurler's syndrome, a case history. Block C, et al. **J Oral Med** 26:106-12, Dec 71

An early case of Hurler's syndrome (Hunter-Hurler-Pfaundler syndrome, mucopolysaccharidosis I, dysostosis multiplex): report of a case. Fay JT. **J Oral Med** 27:64-6, Jul-Sep 72

Lupus erythematosus. Herschfus L. **J Oral Med** 27:12-8, Jan-Mar 72

Genetic disorders in oral medicine. LaMarche PH. **J Oral Med** 27:27, Jan-Mar 72

Osteopetrosis: report of a case. Cangiano R, et al. **J Oral Surg** 30:217-22, Mar 72

Burkitt's lymphoma: report of case in New York City. Cardo VA Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 30:138-42, Feb 72

Dental changes of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism: report of three cases. Frensilli JA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 29:727-31, Oct 71

Hypoprothrombinemia secondary to alcoholism and the industrial use of chloroform: report of case. Robinson BC, et al. **J Oral Surg** 30:131-4, Feb 72

Histiocytosis X with oral lesions: report of case. Scott J, et al. **J Oral Surg** 30:748-53, Oct 72

Periodontal involvement in eosinophilic granuloma. Carraro JJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 43:427-32, Jul 72

Desquamative gingivitis associated with psoriasis. Jones LE, et al. **J Periodontol** 43:35-7, Jan 72

Scleroderma: a prosthetic problem. Parel SM. **J Prosthet Dent** 27:560-4, May 72

Ascorbic acid versus allergies. Jackson JA. **NY J Dent** 42:216-8, Aug-Sep 72

Oral-facial-digital syndrome. A case report. Axrup K, et al. **Odontol Revy** 22:137-44, 1971

Autotransplantation of teeth in cleidocranial dysostosis. Nordenram A. **Odontol Revy** 22:363-9, 1971

Autosomal recessive hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: dental manifestations. Bartlett RC, et al. **Oral Surg** 33:736-42, May 72

Oral manifestations of lupoid hepatitis. Report of a case. Berdon JK, et al. **Oral Surg** 33:900-4, Jun 72

Oral extension of regional enteritis (Crohn's disease). Report of a case. Bottomley WK, et al. **Oral Surg** 34:417-20, Sep 72

Oral ulceration--clinical aspects. Cawson RA. **Oral Surg** 33:912-21, Jun 72

Dental changes in osteopetrosis. Dick HM, et al. **Oral Surg** 34:408-16, Sep 72

Oral manifestations of hemochromatosis. Report of a case. Frantzis TG, et al. **Oral Surg** 33:186-90, Feb 72

The oral manifestations of cyclopia. Gardner DG, et al. **Oral Surg** 32:910-7, Dec 71

The oral and dental manifestations of trisomy D syndrome. Gardner DG, et al. **Oral Surg** 34:87-94, Jul 72

Oral manifestations of porphyria. Gilhuus-Moe O, et al. **Oral Surg** 33:926-33, Jun 72

Dental involvement in histiocytosis. Sigala JL, et al. **Oral Surg** 33:42-8, Jan 72

Oral manifestations in lipoid proteinosis. Simpson HE. **Oral Surg** 33:528-32, Apr 72

The effect of systemic diseases on the human pulp. Stanley HR. **Oral Surg** 33:606-48, Apr 72 (104 ref.)

Oral manifestations of histoplasmosis. Young LL, et al. **Oral Surg** 33:191-204, Feb 72

Manifestations of systemic disease. Lovestedt SA. **Semin Roentgenol** 6:441-8, Oct 71

[Hypohydrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Oral manifestations and genetic aspects] Bessermann-Nielsen M. **Tandlaegebladet** 75:1057-76, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A case of pernicious anemia with oral manifestations in the preanemic stage] Bessermann-Nielsen M. **Tandlaegebladet** 76:461-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Human cytogenetics with special regard to oral changes in chromosome abnormalities] Savery EB. **Tandlaegebladet** 76:28-42, Jan 72 (Dan)

[Stomatologic aspects of the Albers-Schonberg disease (Apropos of a case)] Rey F, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr** 29:178-85, 1971 (Fre)

[Parotid localization of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Freidel C, et al. **Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon)** 28:11-20, Jan-Feb 71 (Ger)

[Changes in the maxilofacial region in patients with Langdon-Down's disease] Steinbicker B, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol** 22:452-66, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of acute diseases in the periodontium] Strassburg M. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 27:294-301, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and radiographic symptoms of progressive sclerodermis in the oral cavity] Hornstein OP, et al. **Hautarzt** 22:471-6, Nov 71 (86 ref.) (Ger)

[Alveolar process in renal osteopathy] Philipp KU. **ZWR** 81:704-7, 10 Aug 72 (Ger)

[Tularemia and oral surgery] Milvius E. **Fogorv Sz** 65:193-8, Jul 72 (Hun)

[Oral lesions in a rare case of Lyell's syndrome] Scolari G, et al. **Rass Int Stomatol Prat** 23:13-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)

[Experimental studies on oral manifestations during treatment with estroprogestins with special reference to the gingiva] Baratieri A, et al. **Riv Ital Stomatol** 26:421-45, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Kaposi's sarcoma. A review and report of three cases with oral manifestations] Bang G, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 81:503-10, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Allergic-toxic reaction to oxytetracycline] Merdi T, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 24:1309-14, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dermatological diseases with oral localization] Silva N da. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 12:37-65, Jan-Jun 72 (Por)

[Mouth diseases and gastro-duodenal ulcerations] Galea G, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur)** 18:297-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Clinico-morphological and cyto-enzymological oral aspects in the course of inflammatory liver diseases and of cirrhosis] Panaitescu G, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur)** 19:9-20, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Oral manifestations in the erosive poly-orofacial ectodermosis] Popa E, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur)** 19:97-102, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Study of the oral manifestations in Turner's syndrome] Rusu M, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur)** 19:237-42, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Rendu-Osler's (multiple bleeding teleangioectasies) its manifestation on the face and in the oral cavity] Gorbushina PM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 51:30-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of successful treatment of severe allergic reactions and of anaphylactic shock following tetracycline administration] Kasparova BV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 51:74-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Savkina GD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 51:18-20, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Exfoliative examination of the vaginal and oral epithelium and saliva in women with normal and pathological function of the ovaries] Svrakov DK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 50:14-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in tissues of the maxillofacial region in mycosis fungoides] Tsegel'nik LN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 50:85, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diabetes mellitus and its importance in dentistry] Bescos Garcia F. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 31:273-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)

[Iatrogenic pathology: its manifestations in stomatology] Rodríguez De Mondelo. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 31:21-40, Jan-Feb 72 (Spa)

[The Castex-Camauër-Battro linguo-maxillary phenomenon in postencephalitic parkinsonism] Mazzei ES, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:849-50, 30 Jun 72 (Spa)

[Gastrointestinal manifestations of collagenoses] González Baron M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 37:175-92, 15 Apr 72 (Spa)

ORAL STAGE see under PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT (F1, F2)

ORANABOL see HYDROXYMETHYLTESTOSTERONE (D2, D8)

ORBENIN see CLOXACILLIN (D3)

ORBIT (A2)

Rare congenital anomaly of orbicularis oculi muscle. Dutta LC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:455-6, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Reactive reticulum cell hyperplasia of orbit, lacrimal gland, eyelids and conjunctiva. Mortada A.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:307-10, Aug 72
The orbit. Trokel SL.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:583-94, Nov 71 (153 ref.)
Orbital hydatid disease in Iraq. Talib H.
Br J Surg 59:391-4, May 72
A new orbitonometer. Labib MA, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:381-96, 1970
B-scan ultrasonographic diagnosis of ocular and orbital disease. Jack RL, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:257-67, Jul 72
Stimulation of glucose utilization and glycosaminoglycans production by fibroblasts derived from retrobulbar tissue. Sisson JC.
Exp Eye Res 12:285-92, Nov 71
B-scan ultrasonography of orbital mucocoeles. Coleman DJ, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:207-11 passim, Jun 72
An expandable conformer. Lamb VR.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:903-6, Winter 71
Acute periorbital swelling. Healy GB, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1491-8, Aug 72
Orbital blowout fractures. Firth-Smith W, et al.
Med J Aust 1:911-4, 29 Apr 72
Cavernous sinus thrombosis and orbital cellulitis. Price CD, et al. **South Med J** 64:1243-7, Oct 71
Ocular and orbital changes from prolonged compression to avoid vitreous loss. Schimek RA, et al.
South Med J 65:617-22, May 72
A complication of ocular enucleation in the dog: orbital emphysema. Martin CL.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:986-9, Oct 71
[Angioma and fronto-orbital bone swelling: complete excision and immediate bone restoration] Marchac D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 17:73-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gamma-orbitography in Dakar] Bresson Y, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 14:742-8, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinal detachment associated with orbital hydatid cyst (apropos of a case)] Aouchiche M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:66-9, Jan 71 **(Fre)**
[Value of orbital gammagraphy in the exploration of unilateral exophthalmos] Boudet, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:95-9, Jan 71 **(Fre)**
[Gas gangrene of the orbit] Chovet M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:649-51, May-Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Orbital tumoral localizations of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Cordier J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:499-502, Apr 71 **(Fre)**
[History of an intraorbital slate-pencil] Mawas ME, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:528-32, May-Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[A case of epidermoid cyst of the orbit with unusual symptomatology] Morax PV, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:427-31, Apr 71 **(Fre)**
[Fibrous dysplasia of the facial bones with orbito-frontal topography] Gaillard J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:55-8, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the external orbital wall] Calmettes L, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 41:95-8, Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[Ethmoid-orbital mucocele] Despons J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 41:113-4, Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[Endocranial and orbital complications of acute frontal sinusitis] Greiner GF, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:266-71, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Paranasal mucoceles with orbital manifestations. Therapeutic considerations] Thevenet L, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 41:115-9, Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[Intermittent exophthalmos] Franz H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2431-3, 16 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thermography of the oculo-orbital region] Bronner A, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:13-22, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retaining elements in orbital prostheses] Weerda GH.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:414-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intermittent exophthalmos due to orbitary varicocele] Rosa F, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 97:179-85, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Oculo-orbital complications of acute sinusitis in childhood] Stradolini L, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1588-9, 29 Sep 71 **(Ita)**
[Unilateral orbital posterior encephalocystomeningocele of a suckling] Horiuchi T, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:542-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Case of mucocele of the sphenoid sinus presenting orbital apex syndrome] Oda M, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:569-74, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Case of mechano-thermal injury to paranasal sinuses complicated by orbital symptoms] Ociepka S, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:451-3, 1971 **(Pol)**
[Injury by an orbital wooden foreign body in a child] Lutskevich IaI. **Oftalmol Zh** 26:388, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Orbital liquorrhea in a child] Pil'man NI, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:149, 1972 **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture, etiology, and treatment of orbital phlegmon in children] Grigor'eva VI, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:57-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibility of ectoprosthesis in ophthalmology] Gundorova RA, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:82-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rhinogenous orbital complications] Fotin AV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:72-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical access to an orbital hematoma] Balenović D.
Med Pregl 25:35-7, 1972 **(Ser)**

ABNORMALITIES

A new technique for the correction of orbital hypertelorism. Converse JM, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1455-62, Aug 72
Congenital deformities in the orbital region. Mustardé JC. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1121-34, Nov 71
[Pulsating exophthalmos as a sign of congenital defect of the sphenoid in a case of neurofibromatosis] Meyer HJ, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:452-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treated case of pulsating exophthalmos due to intra-orbital meningocele] Kono M, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:1557-63, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the orbital region in adults following the cleft lip-palate repair in childhood. Farkas LG, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 37:65-73, Jul 72
Ethmoid component in the orbit of primates. Cartmill M. **Nature (Lond)** 232:566-7, 20 Aug 71
[Topographical-anatomical and statistical studies of the orbital region using the ultrasonic palpation technic with an angle deviation of 30 degrees] Staudt J, et al. **Anat Anz** 131:88-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sexual dimorphism of the outlines of the osseous orbit] Schleyer F, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 69:168-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation between some measurements of the eyelids, the orbit and the eyeball] Ptasińska-Urbańska M.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:235-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Orbital varices. **Br Med J** 790:764, 25 Dec 71
Orbital arteriography. Vignaud J, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:39-61, Apr 72
Orbital venography. Russell DB, et al.
Radiology 103:267-73, May 72
[A case of complex orbitary vascular malformation and methods of exploration of it] Coscas G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:532-5, May-Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Cerebral arteriovenous abnormalities revealed by periorbital varices in a 3-year-old girl] Cécile JP, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:451-6, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of orbital phlebography in oto-neuro-ophthalmology] Deodati F, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:416-20, Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Ophthalmodynamometric and ophthalmodynamographic findings in circulatory disorders of the orbit of intracranial origin] Follmann P, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 12:337-50, 1971 **(Ger)**
[The influence of recording conditions on the pulsvolume (PV) in ophthalmodynamography (ODG)] Derka H.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:167-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phlebography of the orbit] Käfer O.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:419-29, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic significance of venography of the orbit in primary tumors of the optic nerve] Serbinenko FA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 26:294-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Orbital fractures. Leone CR Jr.
Am Fam Physician 5:102-6, Jan 72

EMBRYOLOGY

[Growth of the eye and eye socket in 11-19-day-old normal chick embryos] Limborgh J van, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 64:441-4, 1970 **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Functional development of the prefrontal cortex in early life and the problem of neuronal plasticity. Goldman PS. **Exp Neurol** 32:366-87, Sep 71

IMMUNOLOGY

The chicken lacrimal gland, gland of Harder, caecal tonsil, and accessory spleens as sources of antibody-producing cells. Mueller AP, et al.
Cell Immunol 2:140-52, Apr 71

INJURIES

Diagnosis of blow-out fractures of the orbit by tomography. Haverling M.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:347-52, May 72
Management of orbital floor fractures. Emery JM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:299-306, Aug 72
Orbital floor fractures and ocular complications. Fradkin AH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 72:699-700, Oct 71
Isolated blowout fracture of the medial orbital wall with medial rectus muscle entrapment. Rumelt MB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:451-3, Mar 72
Mediastinal emphysema secondary to fracture of orbital floor. Habal MB, et al.
Am J Surg 123:606-8, May 72
Current concepts in the diagnosis and management of fractures of the orbital floor. Miller SH, et al.
Am J Surg 123:560-3, May 72
Bilateral blowout fractures. Leone CR Jr, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:495-502, Jun 72
Visual loss complicating repair of orbital floor fractures. Nicholson DH, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:369-75, Oct 71
Injuries to the orbit and eye adnexa in Egypt. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 63:41-8, 1970
Orbital facial fracture.
Can Med Assoc J 105:971-2, Nov 71
Posttraumatic orbits with lid deformities. Prosthetic correction. Alton HR.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:869-76, Winter 71
Cranial-orbital defects. Prosthetic correction. Spohn WG. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 10:897-901, Winter 71
Blow-out fracture of the orbit. Evans JN, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 85:1127-45, Nov 71
False aneurysm secondary to penetration of the brain through orbitofacial wounds. Report of two cases. Ferry DJ Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:503-6, Apr 72
Repair of trauma about the orbit. Fryer MP, et al.
J Trauma 12:290-6, Apr 72
Craniofacial injuries due to impalement on an auto gearshift lever. Steckler RM, et al.
J Trauma 12:161-5, Feb 72
Current concepts in the treatment of fractures of the orbit. Hightower DR, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:725-30, May 71
Blow-out fracture of the orbit. Mueller CF, et al.
Med Trial Tech Q 388-91, 1971
Blowout fractures of the orbit. Singer JA, et al.
Nebr Med J 55:352-4, Jun 70
Complications of orbital fractures. Smith BC, et al.
NY State J Med 71:2407-11, 15 Oct 71 (23 ref.)
The repair of fractures of the orbital floor using biodegradable polylactic acid. Cutright DE, et al.
Oral Surg 33:28-34, Jan 72
A critical look at the "blowout" fracture. Crikelair GF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:374-9, Apr 72
Fractures of the ethmoid involving the orbit. Pickard BH, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 91:515-7, 1971
[The ophthalmologist and fracture of the orbit] Rougier J. **Ann Ocul (Paris)** 204:1003-8, Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Injuries and pseudotumors of the orbit] Ardouin M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:744-7, Jul-Aug 71 **(Fre)**
[Optic atrophy due to minor orbito-ocular trauma] Deodati F, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:590-3, May-Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Rare cerebral complication of a palpebral injury by a sharp instrument transfixing the roof of the orbit] Robin A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:1008-10, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[The unrecognized forms of orbital floor fractures and their treatment] Woillez M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:748-50, Jul-Aug 71 **(Fre)**
[Orbito-encephalic injuries] Gouazé A, et al.
Neurochirurgie 17:291-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fractures of the orbital floor] Ducrey N, et al.
Ophthalmologica 163:254-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Section of the optic nerve due to orbital injury. Electrophysiologic examination] Plane C, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 41:73-83, Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[On immediate therapy of fractures of the roof of the orbit]
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:675-81, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of isolated blow-out fractures of the orbital floor] Strupler W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 201:57-77, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indirect injuries of the orbita floor (blow out fractures)] Rumpf G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:222-7, 3 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of the blow-out fractures of the orbit] Schulze F.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1737-42, 9 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of fresh and old blow-out fractures] Schönberger A. **Dtsch Stomatol** 21:613-8, Aug 71 **(Ger)**
[Primary reconstruction of orbital floor defects following injury and neoplasm surgery] Luhr HG.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 57:1-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The management of fractures of the orbital floor] Grasser H.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:120-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiographic and surgical report difference in fractures of the orbital margin] Lentrodt J, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:1232-42, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ophthalmologic point of view in orbital floor fractures] Müller-Jensen K, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:128-31, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ophthalmologic symptoms of basal orbital fractures] Friemel E.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:658-64, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Orbito-craniobasal impaling injuries] Schmidt JG, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:624-32, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Motility disorders of the eye in injuries of the osseous orbit (oral surgery report)] Clementschitsch F.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:Suppl 5:3-7, 18 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Motility disorders of the eye in injuries of the osseous orbit (accident surgery report)] Eigenthaler L.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:Suppl 5:2, 18 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Motility disorders of the eye in injuries of the osseous orbit (x-ray report)] Ellegast H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:Suppl 5:7-9, 18 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Motility disorders of the eye in injuries of the osseous orbit (ophthalmologic report)] Friemel E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:Suppl 5:10-2, 18 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Motility disorders of the eye in injuries of the osseous orbit (rhinologic report)] Hibler N.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:Suppl 5:2-3, 18 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Traumatic exophthalmos. Nosographic considerations and clinical case report] Verraz R.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 127:383-9, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Problems concerning blow-out fractures in ophthalmology--with special reference to their etiology and classification] Ide A, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:167-72, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of blowout fractures] Mikuni M, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:261-8, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Management of fractures of the zygoma, orbital floor and maxilla] Makino K.
Shujutsu 25:1187-96, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Cerebral complications following injury to the orbit with a pencil] Wroński J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:597-600, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blunt injuries to the soft tissues of the orbit] Butiukova VA. Oftalmol Zh 26:609-10, 1971 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Ocular muscle palsy. Results following alcohol injection of infraorbital nerve. Morrison WV, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:571-3, Dec 71
[Anatomo-functional, physiopathological and therapeutic relationships of the ciliary plexus of the orbit with the higher nervous centers and the viscera] Carapancea M.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:597-608, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An unusual case. A simple solution with block of facial nerves] Eugênio AG.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:385-9, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ciliary ganglion syndrome] Pochtman SM.
Oftalmol Zh 27:55-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intratruncal vascular bed of the optic and infraorbital nerves during blood flow disorders of the major arteries of the neck] Bofko AV, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:94-6, May 72 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Sino-orbital aspergillosis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Zinneman HH.
Minn Med 55:661-4, Jul 72

PATHOLOGY

Orbitopalpebral emphysema and traumatic uveitis from compressed air injury. Walsh MA.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:228-9, Feb 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Limbic lesions and the problem of stimulus--reinforcement associations. Jones B, et al.
Exp Neurol 36:362-77, Aug 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Positive influences of x-ray irradiation of the eye socket on the mortality rate in patients following enucleation due to intraocular malignant melanoma] Sobański J, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:725-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

An approach to orbital lesions. Arger PH, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:595-606, Jul 72
The localization of lesions in the orbital apex and cavernous sinus by frontal venography. Lloyd GA.
Br J Radiol 45:405-14, Jun 72
Orbitography in diagnosis of unilateral proptosis. Labib MA, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:371-80, 1970
Orbito-pneumotomography in the diagnosis of proptosis. Amemiya T.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:372-7, Oct 71
Plain views of the orbit. Hanafee WN.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:167-79, Apr 72
Orbital venography. Hanafee WN.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:63-81, Apr 72
Radiology of the orbit in infancy and childhood. Kirkpatrick JA, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:143-66, Apr 72
Orbital pathology and contrast media. Lombardi G.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:115-28, Apr 72
Tomography of the orbit. Potter GD.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:21-38, Apr 72
Computerization of Sweet's localization. Cusack TJ, et al. Radiology 103:277-9, May 72
[Orbital phlebography in the diagnosis of exophthalmos] Noterman J, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:54-64, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of gas orbitography. Apropos of a transfixing foreign body] Lucot J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:93-5, Jan 71 (Fre)
[A rare complication of pneumoorbitography] Lemire J.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:375-80, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cranial retrograde phlebography] Piscol K, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 22:195-204, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of tomography of the orbit] Löhr E, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:61, 1972 (Ger)
[Ophthalmological indications for cerebral and orbital angiography] Nizankowska H, et al.
Klin Oczna 41:733-7, 1971 (Pol)
[Retropneumo-orbitography in the evaluation of retrobulbar diseases] Nowicka L, et al.
Klin Oczna 41:805-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

The tripartite osteotomy of the mid-face for orbital expansion and correction of the deformity in craniostenosis. Converse JM, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 24:365-74, Oct 71
Orbital decompression for exophthalmos. Hamby WB.
Clin Neurosurg 17:18-27, 1970 (14 ref.)
Shrunken socket and related orbital hypoplasia. Surgical correction. Spaeth EB.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:879-95, Winter 71
Orbito-prosthesis post orbital exenteration. The first case report in Thailand. Prachakvej P, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 54:593-7, Aug 71
Should incisions in the orbital septum be sutured in blepharoplasty? Tipton JB.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:613-5, Jun 72
Decompression for 'malignant' exophthalmos. Hoeksema PE.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:356, 1971
Surgery of the orbit. Dayton GO Jr.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:11-9, Apr 72
[Orbito-cranial surgery] Tessier P.
Minerva Chir 26:878-904, 31 Aug 71 (Fre)
[Analysis and results of 34 orbit base fractures] Schlöndorff G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:647-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Nasal surgery in orbital diseases] Mennig H.
HNO 19:257-70, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of orbital implants following enucleation in children] Alichniewiczowa H, et al.
Klin Oczna 41:809-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reasons for complications stemming from orbital surgery and measures to prevent them] Brovkina AF.
Vestn Oftalmol 1:31-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[What is new in plastic surgery?] Strömbeck JO.
Lakartidningen 69:2187-9, 26 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ORBITAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Primary meningioma of the orbit invading the chorioid. Report of a case. Hannesson OB.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:627-32, 1971
Eosinophilic granuloma of the orbit. Heuer HE.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:160-5, 1972
Rare tumors of the ear, nose, and throat. Third series: uncommon malignant tumors of the head and neck. Bomer DL, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 289:1-25, 1971
Carcinoid syndrome with bilateral orbital metastases. Honrubia FM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:1118-21, Dec 71
Orbital tumours in Iraq. Talib H.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:31-40, Jul 72
Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Trzcińska-Dabrowska Z. Arch Ophthalmol 88:85, Jul 72
Reticulum cell sarcoma of the orbit. Sen DK, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:383-5, Oct 71
Orbital rhabdomyosarcoma. Sen DK, et al.
Int Surg 57:56-7, Jan 72
The natural history of a benign locally-invasive hemangioma of the orbital region. Habal MB, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:209-14, Feb 72
[Primary malignant lymphoid tumors of the orbit, eye and adnexa oculi. Treatment and prognosis based on the site of the tumor and its histological type] Calle R, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 58:329-49, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Burkitt's sarcoma] Rollier R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:559, 1971 (Fre)
[Exteriorized meningiomas (apropos of 2 cases)] N'Diaye IP, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:497-501, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Orbitoretinal angiomatosis] Constantinidès G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:741-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Caverous orbital hemangioma with plasma cell proliferation] Boros B, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 12:315-24, 1971 (Ger)
[Rare metastasis of prostatic carcinoma in the orbit] Schill J. Zentralbl Chir 96:1063-6, 31 Jul 71 (Ger)
[A case of primary orbital tumor (cylindroma orbitale)] Mondelski S, et al.
Klin Oczna 41:455-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cases of malignant tumors of the orbit and eyelids] Nowak T.
Klin Oczna 41:863-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Localization of the myeloma node in the orbit in Rustitskif-Kahler disease] Babior SN.
Vestn Oftalmol 1:79-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spontaneous rabbit melanoblastoma] Beniashvili DSh.
Vopr Onkol 18:84-5, 1972 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrence of proptosis caused by a second orbital tumour of different pathology. Mortada A.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:709-13, Oct 71
Orbital osseous myelomatosis of large size and chronic nature. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:403-5, 1970
[Cancerous exophthalmos caused by intraorbital melanoma] Maugery J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:258-60, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Sebaceous gland epithelioma of the orbit causing exophthalmos] Payer G, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:546-51, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microphthalmos with cyst. Pseudogliomatous proliferation in the orbit] Abramowicz I.
Klin Oczna 42:929-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Unilateral exophthalmos caused by orbital metastasis from carcinoma of the prostate] Barbosa JC.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:171-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

An approach to orbital lesions. Arger PH, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:595-606, Jul 72
Orbital involvement in multiple myeloma. Review of the literature and report of three cases. Rodman HI, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 87:30-5, Jan 72
Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma of the eyelid. Diagnosis by electron microscopy. Schuster SA, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:646-51, Jun 72
Pseudotumours of the orbit: a report of twelve cases. Abdalla MI, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:407-19, 1970
An unusual orbital tumour. Case report. Akinosho EA.
Can J Ophthalmol 6:153-4, Apr 71
B-scan ultrasonographic diagnosis of ocular and orbital disease. Jack RL, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:257-67, Jul 72
Primary orbital perioptic meningioma: a case report. Mandelcorn MS, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 6:293-7, Oct 71
Cavernous hemangioma of the orbit. Kopelow SM, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:113-24, Fall 71
Clinical diagnosis of orbital tumors. Hepler RS.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:3-10, Apr 72
Ultrasonic holography. Wright JE, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:519-27, 1971
[Diagnosis of orbital lymphoma. Case report] Preisová J, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:31-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Orbitography with technetium 99 m in the diagnosis of orbital neoplasms] Heuer HE, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:283-90, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gamma orbitography] Litricin O, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:1317-30, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Gamma-orbitography in Dakar] Bresson Y, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 14:742-8, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit] Bessière E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:626-33, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Orbital scintigraphy] Reny A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 70:918-21, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Application of isotopes in diagnosis of orbito-ocular tumors] Vérin P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 70:1019-31, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of tumors of the orbit and their operative treatment] Cavka V. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 160:401-11, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reticulum cell sarcoma of the orbit] Hochgesand P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 160:434-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary intraorbital meningiomas] Maki Y, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 23:823-31, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of orbital inflammatory pseudotumor with its histological findings] Nagayoshi N. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 22:811-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Orbital pseudotumors in children] Barkhash SA. **Oftalmol Zh** 27:30-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclophosphamide treatment of lymphoma during third trimester of pregnancy. Hardin JA. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:850-1, Jun 72

ETIOLOGY

Radiation induced orbital sarcoma in an elderly patient. Montessori GA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 7:381-5, Jul 72
[A case of orbital adenocarcinoma suspected of the origin from abberated lacrimal gland] Okuda K, et al. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 22:526-30, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

S-adenosylmethionine in a neuroblastoma. Lyon GM Jr. **Pediatr Res** 5:360-5, Aug 71

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of orbital tumours in children in Egypt U.A.R. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 63:247-58, 1970
Orbito-ocular tumors in Nigeria. Olurin O, et al. **Cancer** 30:580-7, Aug 72

PATHOLOGY

The fine structure of mast cells in the tumours of protecting organs of the eye. Lapis K, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 19:397-415, 1971
Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the orbit. Report of the first case in orbital location. Cárdenas-Ramírez L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 86:410-3, Oct 71
Benign orbital neurilemoma. Sarcomatous transformation in von Recklinghausen's disease. Schatz H. **Arch Ophthalmol** 86:268-73, Sep 71
Orbital teratoma. Mortada A. **Br J Ophthalmol** 55:639-41, Sep 71
Primary intraorbital meningioma. Report of a case. Adornato DC Jr, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 38:125-34, Jul 71
[Diagnosis and therapy of orbital tumors] Damaske E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 160:411-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amyloid tumor of the orbit. Contribution to the clinical picture, histopathology, and pathogenesis] Schubert E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 160:467-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nonchromaffin paraganglioma of the orbit] Goder G. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 113:167-72, 1970 (Ger)
[Orbital leiomyosarcoma] Kojima K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 76:74-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of malignant hemangioendothelioma in the orbit] Sekimoto T, et al. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 22:535-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of the malignant tumor in the new born orbit] Suga S. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 22:531-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Plain views of the orbit. Hanafee WN. **Radiol Clin North Am** 10:167-79, Apr 72
Orbital venography. Hanafee WN. **Radiol Clin North Am** 10:63-81, Apr 72
Infraorbital perineural invasion by tumor. Jafek BW, et al. **Radiology** 101:617-8, Dec 71
[Orbital phlebography] Riemens V, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 70:1075-84, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Angiography of the ophthalmic artery] Riemens V, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 70:1068-75, Nov 70 (Fre)
[A rare complication of pneumoorbitography] Lemire J. **Can J Ophthalmol** 7:375-80, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of orbital phlebography in oto-neuro-ophthalmology] Deodati F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 43:416-20, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Results of tomography of the orbit] Löhr E, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** Suppl:61, 1972 (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of space requiring processes in the limiting area of the paranasal sinuses and of the orbit under special consideration of plane tomography] Biedermann F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 12:115-28, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Orbitography. Contribution to the study of orbital symptoms] Abucham R. **Arq Bras Oftalmol** 34:310-58, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Venography as 1 method for the differential diagnosis of orbital neoplasms] Brovkina AF. **Vestn Oftalmol** 5:53-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Methods and diagnostic value of tomophlebography in orbital neoplasms] Vaĭnshtëĭn ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 5:49-53, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Venous angioma of the orbit detected by diplo-sinusography] Telegina AA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** 35:54-5, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

The treatment of orbital rhabdomyosarcoma of children with primary radiation therapy. Sagerman RH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 114:31-4, Jan 72
[Radiotherapy of cylindromas in the head and neck region] Scherer E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 143:361-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation protection of the eyes in megavolt radiotherapy] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 17:10-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Primary reconstruction of orbital floor defects following injury and neoplasm surgery] Luhr HG. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 57:1-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Primary orbital tumors. Adam YG, et al. **Am J Surg** 122:726-31, Dec 71
Radical palliative surgery about the orbit. Kimmich HM. **Arch Otolaryngol** 94:338-46, Oct 71
Unilateral exophthalmos. Case reports. Hartley JH Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:576-8, May 72
Surgery of the orbit. Dayton GO Jr. **Radiol Clin North Am** 10:11-9, Apr 72
Regional cranio-orbital resection for recurrent tumors with delayed reconstruction. Murray JE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:437-47, Mar 72
Marsupialization of inoperable orbital dermoids. Kennedy RE. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 68:146-64, 1970
Information learned from fifty years of orbital exenteration. Spaeth EB. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 91:611-34, 1971
[Statistics of 74 operated tumors of the orbit. Types of intervention. Diagnostic problems and particularly the problem of inflammatory pseudotumors] Rougier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:697-703, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of apparently primary tumors of the inferior part of the orbit] Vérin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 70:1222-7, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Importance of transfrontal orbitotomy for operative treatment of space-occupying intraorbital lesions. Results of 61 cases] Schürmann K, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 25:188-239, 1972 (Ger)
[Primary reconstruction of orbital floor defects following injury and neoplasm surgery] Luhr HG. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 57:1-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infratemporal approach to the orbit and pterigopalatine fossa] Denecke HJ. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol** 105:150-1, 1971 (Ger)
[Cervical sympathectomy in the treatment of Monbrun-Benisty syndrome] Gessini L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 37:447-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of orbital osteoma] Yamada T, et al. **Shujutsu** 26:407-10, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Isolated neurofibroma of the orbit] Chwirot R. **Klin Oczna** 42:781-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Choice of surgical method in orbital neoplasms] Brovkina AF. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1:28-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Expanding lesions of the orbit. Reese AB. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 91:85-104, 1971
[Action of medical treatment on secondary oculo-orbital carcinomas] Farnarier G, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 32:Suppl 1:29-40, 1972 (Fre)

ORCHITIS (C6)

ETIOLOGY

An RNA viral infection of hamster testes and uteri resulting in orchitis and effects on fertility and reproduction. Vestergaard BF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 64:541-56, Sep 71
Experimental production of autoimmune aspermatogenic orchitis in the rabbit in consequence of in situ freezing of the testis. Ablin RJ, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 4:98-106, 1972
Autoimmune orchitis induced by autoimmunization with seminal plasma in the rabbit. Yantorno C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:311-20, Dec 71
[Typhoid orchoepididymitis] Zeĭgermakher GA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:60-1, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The distribution of immunoglobulin and spermatozoal autoantigen in the genital tract of the male guinea pig: its relationship to autoallergic orchitis. Johnson MH. **Fertil Steril** 23:383-92, Jun 72
Autoimmune aspermatogenic orchitis (A.I.A.O.). A model for three possible mechanisms of autoimmune lesions. Voisin GA, et al. **Folia Allergol (Roma)** 18:310-6, Jul-Aug 71
Experimental autoimmune aspermatogenic orchitis. Ablin RJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 50:128, Aug 72
Immunologic and testicular response in guinea pigs after unilateral thermal orchitis. Fernández Collazo E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 49:167-73, Mar 72
Transfer of experimental allergic orchitis with peritoneal exudate cells. Kantor GL, et al. **J Immunol** 108:329-38, Feb 72
[On autoimmune aspermatogenic orchitis and spermatozoa autoantigens in the guinea pig] Voisin GA, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 114:727-55, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autoimmune orchitis in man] Conti C, et al. **Folia Allergol (Roma)** 19:87-95, 1972 (Ita)
[The effect of antitesticular sera on tissue respiration and protein synthesis in testicle sections] Artemova EP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:94-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The value of vasectomy in patients undergoing prostatectomy. Kingsley DP. **S Afr Med J** 46:533-4, 29 Apr 72

PATHOLOGY

Serial ultrathin sectioning demonstrating the intracellularity of T. Pallidum. An electron microscopic study. Lauderdale V, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 48:87-96, Apr 72
Ultrastructural changes in experimental allergic orchitis in guinea-pigs. Brown PC, et al. **J Pathol** 106:229-33, Apr 72
[An unusual case of granulomatous orchitis] Angelov A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 23:473-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Action of magnetic fields associated with electromagnetic waves on trypanosomal orchitis in rabbits] Mayer G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:3011-4, 29 May 72 (Fre)

ORCIPRENALINE (D5)

Rapid determination of solvent occluded in some pharmaceutical chemicals. Lowther TR, et al. **Analyst** 96:598-600, Aug 71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral preparations of isoetharine compared with orciprenaline and choline theophyllinate. Linehan W, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 65:44-51, Jan 71
[Comprehensive bronchitis therapy] Edel G. **Med Monatsschr** 26:27-9, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Comparison of the effect of aerosol inhalation with Salbutamol and Trimetolquinol of four and a half minutes duration with that of Tacholiquin-Orciprenalin of fifteen minutes duration in bronchial asthma] Scherrer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:909-14, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of aerosol of Polish-made

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

orciprenaline] Droszcz W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:417-23, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Teratologic evaluation of metaproterenol in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Banerjee BN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:562-4, Dec 71**

[Psychotic withdrawal syndrome after Urbason and Alupent] Lenz H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:131, 25 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case of ventricular tachycardia following Alupent inhalation] Müller J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:429-30, 13 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cardiovascular action of orciprenaline in the pregnant woman and the fetus] Guevara Rubio G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:389-95, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the bronchodilator and cardiovascular actions of salbutamol, isoprenaline and orciprenaline in guinea-pigs and dogs. Daly MJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:624-38, Nov 71

Comparison of the effects of isoprenaline, orciprenaline, salbutamol and isoetharine on the cardiovascular system of anaesthetized dogs. Ekue JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 43:23-31, Sep 71**

A ballistocardiographic study of the cardiovascular effects of some aerosol bronchodilators. Deuchar D, et al. **Guys Hosp Rep 120:151-60, 1971**

Relaxing potency of terbutaline and orciprenaline on rat uterus. Olsson OA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:878-9, Nov 71

[Inhalative provocation test and protective action of orciprenaline in allergic bronchial asthma] Jorde W, et al. **Respiration 28:360-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[1st trials of resuscitation of the human fetus during labor. II. Apropos of 18 cases] Pontonnier G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:1-16, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Calorigenic action of isoprenaline and orciprenaline] Müller D, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:1267-70, 1971 (Ger)

[Influence of breathing exercises and spasmolytics on the intrathoracic gas volume] Schindl R.
Dtsch Med J 22:589-92, 20 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Spirographic and respiratory mechanic comparison of effects between Orciprenalin (Alupent) and hydroxyphenyl-derivative Th 1165] Hamm J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 48:415-8, 1 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Relation between respiratory regulation and the peripheral respiratory apparatus, as examined using CO 2 ventilatory response curves before and after bronchospasmolytic therapy] Hamm J.
Klin Wochenschr 48:418-26, 1 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the effects of dopamine and orciprenaline in healthy subjects: muscle blood flow, kidney blood flow, kidney function] Ramdohr B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 50:149-57, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of electric double stimulation and cardio-active drugs on the hypodynamic heart in the dog] Urbaszek W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:480-91, 1 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the action of dopamine and orciprenaline in healthy man: action on hemodynamics and heart contractility] Ramdohr B, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:326-39, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in uterine blood flow and maternal and fetal arterial pressure induced with orciprenaline] Condorelli S, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:707-14, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of orciprenaline in the last stage of dilatation in labor] Lima JR, et al.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 31:43-51, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Action of orciprenaline on the acid-base equilibrium of mother and fetus] Guevara Rubio G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:687-96, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Histamine-induced bronchospasm in unanaesthetized guinea-pigs. II. A comparison of the bronchospasmolytic agents terbutaline, orciprenaline and isoprenaline. Olsson OA.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 26:448-53, Dec 71

A controlled evaluation of bromhexine and orciprenaline in the treatment of chronic bronchitis. McIntosh D. **Br J Clin Pract 25:547-54, Dec 71**

The bronchodilator effects of orciprenaline and salbutamol: a double-blind study. Racoveanu C, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 6:809-18, Oct-Dec 70**

Double-blind trial of a new bronchodilator in asthmatic children. Olinsky A, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:609-10, 13 May 72

[Effect of salbutamol and metaproterenol on patients with bronchial asthma] Kolesár J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:789-91, 18 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Comparative bronchodilator effects of inhaled terbutaline aerosols and other beta-adrenergics] Roberts M, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 62:180-91, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative clinical study of KWD 2019, terbutaline, and adrenaline administered subcutaneously to respiratory insufficiency patients] Verstraeten JM.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 62:192-203, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

["Ceglunatin poisoning in childhood and its treatment with Alupent", published in issue 8-1971 of this journal; rejoinder to E. Schwarz' article] Stelzner M, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:143-4, 20 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Treatment of airway obstruction by catecholamines and atropine] Bakran I Jr, et al.
Respiration 29:40-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rational treatment of bronchitis] Schlegel G, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1403-5, 30 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Treatment of bronchial diseases caused by old age] Ziegler G, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:558-60, 20 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Hemodynamic effects of common bronchodilator agents following inhalation of aerosols] Schilling W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 135:329-33, 1971 (Ger)**

[The action of orciprenaline in the emergency repair of uterine rupture] Krug C, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 35:225-8, 1970 (Spa)

[Pharmacologic control of uterine relaxation in pregnancy with orciprenaline] Lindmark G, et al. **Lakartidningen 69:2555-61, 17 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

[Orciprenaline (Alupent) for pharmacological relaxation of the uterus during labor] Melander S. **Nord Med 86:985, 19 Aug 71 (Swe)**

[Effect of metaproterenol and isoprenaline in patients with bronchial asthma] Kolesár J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 57:568-73, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ORF see ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS (C1, C15)

ORGABOLIN see ETHYLESTRENOL (D2, D8)

ORGAMETRIL see LYNESTRENOL (D2, D8)

ORGAN CULTURE (E5)

Organ cultures of fetal mouse ovaries. I. Light microscopic structure. Odor DL, et al.
Am J Anat 131:387-414, Aug 71

Metabolism of 7- 3 H-pregnenolone in normal human placenta maintained in organ culture. Meeker CI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:840-5, Nov 71**

The survival and differentiation of embryonic lung tissues in diffusion chambers and in mammary fat pads of mice. Andrews EJ. **Anat Rec 172:89-96, Jan 72**

Growth of transmissible enteritis virus of turkeys in intestinal organ cultures. Adams NR, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:97-9, 1972

Establishment of organ cultures of human embryonic liver for growth of viruses. Baines PM, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:230-5, 1972

Infection of chick embryo tracheal organ cultures with influenza A2 (Hong Kong) virus. I. Cytopathology, histopathology, immunofluorescence, hemadsorption, and titration of the released infectious progeny virus. Blaskovic P, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:104-13, 1972

The growth of foot-and-mouth disease virus in organ cultures of bovine tissues. Williams DR, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:145-59, 1972

Effect of hydrocortisone on the rat mammary gland in organ culture. Peters JM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:387, Jun 72

Behaviour of cells of condylar cartilage of foetal mouse mandible maintained in vitro. Melcher AH.
Arch Oral Biol 16:1379-91, Dec 71

Secretion of sulphated respiratory-tract mucins by cultured tracheal explants. Ellis DB, et al.
Biochem J 124:18P, Sep 71

Metabolism of respiratory tissue: secretion of mucosubstances by organ cultures of mammalian trachea. Kent PW, et al. **Biochem J 124:59P-60P, Oct 71**

Initiation of deoxyribonucleic acid replication in mammary-gland organ cultures. Skarda J, et al.
Biochem J 124:65P, Oct 71

Effect of cyanoketone, an inhibitor of delta-5-3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, on the reproductive tracts of male fetal rats, in organ culture. Josso N. **Biol Reprod 2:85-90, Feb 70**

Studies of the basis of localization of influenza virus in ferret organ cultures. Gould EA, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:31-6, Feb 72

Experimental infection of human cervix by herpesvirus type 2 in organ culture. Balduzzi PC, et al.
Cancer Res 32:243-6, Feb 72

Transplacental effect of some chemical compounds on organ cultures of embryonic kidney tissue. Shabad LM, et al. **Cancer Res 32:617-27, Mar 72**

Organ culture of chick embryonic cornea. Cintron C.
Dev Biol 27:100-15, Jan 72

Environmental enhancement of in vitro chondrogenesis. Ellison ML, et al.
Dev Biol 26:486-96, Nov 71

A quantitative analysis of ovalbumin utilization by the cultured chick embryo and its relationship to growth regulation during development. Hassell J, et al.
Dev Biol 26:380-92, Nov 71

Maintenance of viable cells in an organ culture of mature rat liver. Campbell AK, et al.
Exp Cell Res 68:33-42, Sep 71

Metabolic requirements for epithelial migration as defined by the use of metabolic inhibitors in organ culture. Gibbins JR. **Exp Cell Res 71:329-37, 1972**

Organ culture of the central nervous system of the adult rat. Kiernan JA, et al.
Exp Neurol 32:111-20, Jul 71

Regeneration and innervation in cultures of adult mammalian skeletal muscle coupled with fetal rodent spinal cord. Peterson ER, et al.
Exp Neurol 36:136-59, Jul 72

A method for time-lapse cinematography of primitive streak stage rat embryos in culture. Deuchar EM, et al. **Experientia 28:374-6, 15 Mar 72**

The growth of mouse foetal brain tissue in vitro with particular reference to "Gomori-positive" glial cells. Srebro Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 19:409-14, 1971**

Transformation of human embryo lung cells by the action of urethane and influenza virus. Frolov AF, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 17:421-3, 1971**

Hormonal induction of dehydrogenase enzymes in mammary gland in vitro. Rivera EM, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:319-26, Oct 71

Submerged organ culture: an improved method. Fainstat T. **In Vitro 7:300-3, Mar-Apr 72**

Corpora lutea in submerged organ cultures at low incubation temperatures. Fainstat T, et al.
In Vitro 7:304-7, Mar-Apr 72

Organ culture of fetal rat pancreas: quantitative analysis by linear scanning of islet and other tissue components. Hegre OD, et al.
In Vitro 7:366-76, May-Jun 72

Endocrine secretion in vitro: prolactin. Rivera EM, et al. **In Vitro 5:28-39, 1970 (102 ref.)**

Tissue culture of male mammalian gonads. Steinberger A, et al. **In Vitro 5:17-27, 1970 (34 ref.)**

Differentiation of taste buds in organ culture. Farbman AI. **J Cell Biol 52:489-93, Feb 72**

Development of chick embryo liver during organ culture: requirement for zinc-insulin. Benzo CA, et al.
J Cell Physiol 79:53-63, Feb 72

Human prolactin: measurement in plasma by in vitro bioassay. Kleinberg DL, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1557-68, Aug 71

Simplified organ cultures of human embryo trachea in the diagnosis of viral respiratory disease of children. Roome AP, et al. **J Clin Pathol 24:487-90, Sep 71**

Reviews of the progress of dairy science. Section A. Physiology. Organ culture techniques and the study of hormone effects on the mammary gland. Forsyth IA.
J Dairy Res 38:419-44, Oct 71 (193 ref.)

Bone growth in organ culture modified by an electric field. Norton LA, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1492-9, Sep-Oct 72

An electrode designed for altering bone growth in organ culture. Norton LA, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1503, Sep-Oct 72

Fine structure of mouse secondary palate development in vitro. Smiley GR, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1671-7, Nov-Dec 71

Forelimb regeneration in hypophysectomized adult Diemictylus viridescens following organ culture and autoplastic implantation of the adenohypophysis. Liversage RA, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:443-58, Dec 71

Organ culture of mammary tissue in a simplified medium. Green CD, et al. **J Endocrinol 52:207-8, Jan 72**

Growth and pathogenicity studies of Mycoplasma gallisepticum in chicken tracheal organ cultures. Cherry JD, et al. **J Med Microbiol 4:441-9, Nov 71**

Transplacental blastomogenesis in organ cultures of embryonic lung tissue. Shabad LM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:987-1005, Nov 71

Hormonal requirements of various strains of mouse mammary gland in organ culture. Singh DV.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1107-10, Apr 72

The ultrastructure of human trophoblast in spontaneous and induced hypoxia using a system of organ culture. A comparison with uultrastructural changes in pre-eclampsia and placental insufficiency. MacLennan AH, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:113-21, Feb 72

The ultrastructure of human trophoblast in spontaneous and induced hypoxia using a system of organ culture. A comparison with ultrastructural changes in pre-eclampsia and placental insufficiency. MacLennan AH, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:113-21, Feb 72

The effects of hypoxia on hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in placental villi maintained in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

organ culture. Sharp F, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:44-9, Jan 72
Comparative development of Eimeria tenella in primary cultures of kidney cells from the chicken, pheasant, partridge, and turkey. Doran DJ.
J Parasitol 57:1376-7, Dec 71
Congenital nephroma of infancy: induction of renal structures by organ culture. Crocker JF, et al.
J Pediatr 80:69-73, Jan 72
A study of frog muscle maintained in organ culture. Harris AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:207-26, Feb 72
Relationship between the stage of development of foetal hearts and their survival in organ culture. Hughes DM, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 235:334-6, 11 Feb 72
De novo formation of synapses in cultures of chick neural tube. Kim SU, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 236:152-3, 5 Apr 72
Reduplication of DNA content in nuclei from organ cultures of mouse lung. Simnett JD.
Neoplasma 19:11-8, 1972
Comparative effects of TSH and of insulin on fetal rat thyroid gland maintained in organ culture. Nataf BM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:986-91, Jul 72
Uptake and esterification of exogenous cholesterol by organ cultures of normal and atherosclerotic pigeon aorta. ST. Clair RW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:632-7, Nov 71
Pathogenesis of influenza virus infection in mouse tracheal organ cultures. Westerberg SC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:846-51, Jul 72
Canine adenovirus in organ cultures. Thompson H, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:191-3, Mar 72
Studies on long-term maintenance of teeth and viable associated cells in vitro. Litwin J, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 79:536-9, 1971
The effect of environmental factors on electrolyte and acid-base status during isolated bloodless baboon kidney perfusions. DeKlerk JN, et al.
Transplant Proc 1:825-33, Sep 69
Radioisotope and radiocarbon characterization of baboon kidney function during bloodless, isolated perfusion. Johnston GS, et al.
Transplant Proc 1:852-61, Sep 69
[Temperature changes during kidney perfusion] Klen R.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:229-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Continuous irrigation applied to organ culture] Robel P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3295-8, 12 Jun 72 **(Fre)**
[Mesenteric artery of the chick embryo explanted in vitro in different gaseous mixtures] Cappelli-Gotzos B, et al.
C R Assoc Anat 147:162-3, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Simple method for culture of lymphatic organs] Ottino GM, et al.
C R Assoc Anat 149:945-50, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Organotypic culture, on artificial medium, of rat dental rudiments] Bertrand G.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1376-9, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Organotypic cultures of thyroids of a marine teleostean fish: Gobius niger L. Effects of TSH and prolactin] Bonnin JP.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1284-91, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Thyroglobulin synthesis in organotypic cultures of thyroid glands. I. Qualitative studies]
Pavlović-Hournac M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 68:332-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thyroglobulin synthesis in organotypic cultures of thyroid glands. II. Quantitative studies]
Pavlović-Hournac M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 68:339-46, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Organ culture of teleost gonads] Remacle C, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:25-41, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of some sulfonylurea derivatives on the rat liver in organ-typic culture. II. Study of the arginase activity] Hadhazy C, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 46:539-49, Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Characteristics of a new malignant tumor of the human intestine in long-term organ culture] Wolff E, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool Suppl:343-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Action of insulin on the transmembranal glucose balance of isolated perfused rat hearts. IV. Action of insulin on the transport of glucose and galactose under mutual competitive influence] Fischer U.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:975-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New method for testing the effect of transmural pressures on isolated warm-blooded hearts] Rossberg F, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:1085-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of histiotypical organs by isologous transplantation of cell suspensions of embryonal organ primordia in the rat] Usadel KH, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1417-8, 1 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Short-term organotypic cultures of human lymph nodes, with special reference to malignant lymphomas] Navone R.
Tumori 57:343-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ultrastructure of the anterior pituitary gland in organotypic cuś adipose tissue in vitro in the presence of insulin] Pawlikowski M, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:426-35, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Quantitative amino acid changes in green monkey kidney cultures grown in synthetic Parker medium] Iskierko J, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:115-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Organ culture growth of submaxillary and sublingual salivary glands] Kozliuk AS, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:98-101, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Growth of adult human liver in organ culture] Bliuger AF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:92-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the method of organ culture to study the combined action of urethane and influenza virus on human embryonic lungs] Frolov AF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:90-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organ cultures of human bone marrow] Luriia EA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 17:6-12, Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Capability of organ cultures of mouse liver at early stages of post-embryonic development for growth and synthesis of serum albumin and alpha F-globulin] Ladygin VI, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:503-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adenovirus infection in an organ culture of guinea pig lungs] Irzhanov SD, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:30-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of influenza infection in organ cultures of human embryonic trachea] Parusov VN, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:88-92, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGAN OF CORTI (A8, A9)

Normal structure of the organ of Corti and the effect of noise-induced cochlear damage. In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Engström H, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 127-56, 1970

BLOOD SUPPLY

Analysis of flow pattern in vas spirale. Lawrence M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 73:94-103, Feb-Mar 72

CYTOLOGY

Observation on the organ of Corti with scanning electron microscope. Kosaka N, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:377-84, Dec 71
Morphological patterns of the organ of Corti in birds. Rosenhall U.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 200:42-63, 1971
Nomarski Differential Interference Contrast of the normal and pathologic guinea pig organ of Corti. Kuhn FA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 81:1787-801, Nov 71
Fixation effects on the relation between the tectorial membrane and the cilia of the hair cells. Borghesan E.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:297-303, 1971
Surface preparations of the organ of Corti and their utility in otologic research. Weddington W, et al.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 24:57-60, 1971
[Problem of the tectorial membrane connection with the hair cells and Hensen's cells of the Corti apparatus] Cada K.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:153-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The spiral ganglion of the rat] Firbas W, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 79:36-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Supravital study of guinea pig cochlea referring especially to kanamycin labyrinthotoxy. Ciges M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:270-9, Feb-Mar 72
[Histological study of the vascular stria and external spiral fissure epithelium in guinea pigs with neomycin-induced heading disorders] Muraveiskaia VS. **Antibiotiki** 16:920-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Localization of the initial damage to the organ of Corti of guinea pigs due to neomycin] Muraveĭskaia VS.
Antibiotiki 17:359-62, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Esterase activity in the organ of Corti. Spector GJ.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:377-88, Jun 72
[Enzymehistochemical behavior of the organ of corti under experimental influence of sodium fluoride] Schätzle W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 200:292-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acetylcholinesterase activity in the organ of Corti of albino rats following short-term exposure to sound] Firbas W, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:237-43, 1971 **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The sensory hairs and the tectorial membrane in the development of the cat s organ of Corti. A scanning electron microscopic study. Lindeman HH, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:229-42, Oct 71

INJURIES

[Thermal injury of the inner ear] Rudert H, et al.
HNO 19:309-11, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Innervation densities of the cochlea. Spoendlin H.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:235-48, Feb-Mar 72
[Effects of ototoxic agents on ribonucleic acid in hair cells of the inner ear and ganglion cells of the organ of corti in guinea pigs (observation by microspectroscopic determination)] Awataguchi S, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:472-3, Feb 71 **(Jap)**

PATHOLOGY

Combined effects of noise and kanamycin. Dayal VS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 80:897-902, Dec 71
Location of small cochlear lesions by phase contrast microscopy prior to thin sectioning. Bohne BA.
Laryngoscope 82:1-16, Jan 72
Nomarski Differential Interference Contrast of the normal and pathologic guinea pig organ of Corti. Kuhn FA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 81:1787-801, Nov 71
[Pathomorphology of injury of the auditory analyzer in the single action of impulse noise] Pronin LS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:37-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sodium ion in the stria vascularis and spiral ligament. Kawabata I, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:336-43, Nov 71
The mechanics of hair-cell stimulation. Wever EG.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:786-804, Dec 71
The effects of damage to the organ of Corti and the stria vascularis on end olymphatic cationic changes. Leonard JE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 94:541-7, Dec 71
Binaural interaction in low-frequency stimuli: the inability to trade time and intensity completely.
Hafter ER, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 51:1852-62, Jun 72
The mechanism of excitation of the hair cells in the cochlea. Honrubia V, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:1719-25, Oct 71
Cochlear inner and outer hair cells: functional differences. Dallos P, et al. **Science** 177:356-8, 28 Jul 72
[Functional morphology of the subcortical audiocentres] Wüstenfeld E.
Aerztl Forsch 26:41-6, 10 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrocochleogram] Burian K, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:166-7, 1971 **(Ger)**

ORGAN PRESERVATION see under TISSUE PRESERVATION (E5)

ORGAN SPECIFICITY (G1)

Immunofluorescence studies of the location of antibody production to insulin in guinea pigs.
Federlin K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 177:201-3, 21 Jun 71
Specificity of the effect of lithium injections on the entry of carbon atoms of glucose into mouse brain in vivo. DeFeudis FV.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:141-6, May 72
Antigens of the hamster ovary and effects of anti-ovary serum on eggs. Ownby CL, et al.
Biol Reprod 6:310-8, Apr 72
Cytoplasmic immunofluorescence of blood cells from myeloma, Hodgkin's disease an cultured cells from normal liver. Bankole RO, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:10-4, Feb 72
Cultures from adult rat liver cells. II. Demonstration of organ-specific cell surface antigens on cultured cells from normal liver. Iype PT, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:6-9, Feb 72
Commentary: tissue specific chemotherapy. Cobb LM.
Cancer Chemother Rep 54:375-8, Dec 70
Organ specificity of antithymocyte globulin. Judd KP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 9:499-506, Oct 71
Cellular segregation: a 'late' differentiative characteristic of chick limb bud cartilage cells. Searls RL. **Exp Cell Res** 73:57-64, Jul 72
The histochemical distribution of aniline hydroxylase in rat tissues. Grasso P, et al.
Histochem J 3:117-26, Mar 71
Species and organ dependence of alkaline phosphatase activity in lymphatic tissues. A histochemical, biochemical and electrophoretic study. Kouvalainen K. **Histochem J** 3:55-69, Jan 71
Organ and species specificity of mouse uterine alkaline phosphatase. Dufour D, et al.
J Exp Zool 179:263-70, Feb 72
Serologic specificities of brain subcellular organelles. I. Antisera to synaptosomal fractions. Herschman HR, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1362-9, May 72
Multiple forms of monoamine oxidase in developing brain: tissue and substrate specificities. Shih JH, et al.
J Neurochem 18:1221-7, Jul 71
Tissue specificity of inhibition factors in the

endometrium. Volm M, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 58:458, Sep 71
[Biological activity of explants of Jensen's sarcoma of the rat in vitro after addition of organ extracts from irradiated rats] Wagner H, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:353-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ORGAN WEIGHT (E5)

Organ-weight-brain-weight ratios as a parameter of prenatal growth: a balanced growth theory of visceras. Fujikura T, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:896-902, 1 Apr 72
Organ weights and water composition of the New Zealand albino rabbit (Oryctalagus cuniculus). Jelenko C 3d, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:1637-9, Oct 71
Influence of exposure to cold and added sodium chloride ingestion on body weight and weights of spleen and kidneys in male mice. Mariano M, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:665-9, Apr 71
Weight standards for organs from early human fetuses. Tanimura T, et al. **Anat Rec** 171:227-36, Oct 71
Tissue weights and rates of blood flow in man for the prediction of anesthetic uptake and distribution. Cowles AL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 35:523-6, Nov 71
Brain weight and growth of mice fed gamma-aminobutyric acid, glycine or L-glutamic acid diet. Van Gelder NM. **Brain Res** 33:571-7, 29 Oct 71
Comparison of body weights, organ weights and histological features of selected organs of gnotobiotic, conventional and isolator-reared contaminated pigs. Waxler GL, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:265-74, Jul 72
Relation between the glycogen content of the liver and liver weight, and its meaning for enzymology. Otter W den, et al. **Experientia** 27:1271-2, 1971
Genetic differences in thymus, lymph node, testes and vesicular gland weights among inbred mouse strains. Association with the major histocompatibility (H-2) system. Iványi P, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 18:81-97, 1972
Adrenal weight to body weight ratios in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Cullen JW, et al.
Growth 35:169-76, Jun 71
The body weight-organ weight relationships of the immature hamster, Mesocricetus auratus, from birth to weaning. Robinson PF. **Growth** 35:253-8, Sep 71
Effect of melengestrol acetate on the organ weight & the mammary lobulo-alveolar development in rats. Sud SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:138-41, Apr 71
The role of paranasal sinuses as weight reducers of the head determined by electromyography of postural neck muscles. Biggs NL, et al.
J Biomech 3:255-62, May 70
The weight and degree of calcification of the pineal gland. Tapp E, et al. **J Pathol** 105:31-9, Sep 71
Man is not a giant rat. Allmon HB.
J Public Health Dent 31:218-24, Fall 71
The effects of maternal anemia upon the fetus. Beischer NA. **J Reprod Med** 6:262-3, Jun 71
The effect of prolactin on organ weights and zinc-65 uptake in male baboons. Schoonees R, et al.
J Surg Oncol 2:103-6, 1970
Parenchyma weight changes in hepatic cirrhosis. A morphometric study and disscussion of the method. Ludwig J, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:338-43, Mar 72
Strain differences in thymus weight in mice with different predispositions to spontaneous mammary cancer. Belyaev DK, et al.
Nature (Lond) 237:401-2, 16 Jun 72
Studies on the aging of inbred Syrian golden hamsters: effect of age on organ weight. Haverland LH, et al.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 16:120-41, 1972
Normal weights of human organs. Rao UV, et al.
Radiology 102:337-9, Feb 72
Influence of technique on the repeatability of ultrasonic prediction of total muscle in the half carcase in the field. Campbell EA, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:433-7, Sep 71
Prediction of the weight of the Mm. longissimi thoracis et Lumborum by ultrasonic measurements in steers and calves. Campbell EA, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:420-6, Sep 71
Prediction of the weight of total muscles by ultrasonic measurement in steers and calves. Hervé MP, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:427-32, Sep 71
[Ponderal variations of various organs in male rats with a grafted tumor of the interstitial gland of the testis] Callard R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1738-42, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of coronary output and contraction on the weight of the isolated perfused rat heart; study made with electronic scales; action of several pharmacodynamic substances] Léoty C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:936-41, 1969 (Fre)
[Is there a correlation between body weight, brain mass and amount of cerebrospinal fluid in rabbits?] Schulz H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:1261-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Weight of segments of the brain and its relationship to body height] Galli S.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:43-6, 15 Feb 72 (Ita)

VETERINARY

[The share of social factors in the variance of physiological and morphological data, as demonstrated on the example of serum corticosterone level and weights of adrenal glands, testes and seminal vesicles in rats] Gärtner K.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:451-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION (N4)

Problems and concerns in implementation of clinical pharmacy programs. A pharmacy dean. Weaver LC.
Am J Hosp Pharm 28:873-6, Nov 71
Organization concepts. I. Components of administration. Shuff FL, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 25:360-3, Oct 71
Organization concepts. II. Communication. Shuff FL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 25:428-31, Nov-Dec 71
The organization and financing of health care: issues and directions for the future. Somers AR, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:119-36, Jan 72
The reorganization of the California Department of Mental Hygiene. Parlour RR.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1388-94, May 72
Question of "community control". Lewis DA.
Am J Public Health 61:1934-6, Oct 71
Policy sciences: developments and implications. Dror Y. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 184:418-31, 7 Jun 71
The administration of justice. Jessup PC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:366-74, 7 Jun 71
Organizing a medical congress. Wood PH.
Br Med J 4:290-1, 30 Oct 71
Reorganization and consultation.
Br Med J 1:526, 26 Feb 72
Auditing of bulk pharmaceuticals--methods, facilities, and controls. Schmitz AJ Jr.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 26:198-201, Jul-Aug 72
Modes of co-ordinating a community mental health network. Freeman SJ, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 1:S15-, 1972
Community development as part of a community psychiatry project. Messinger L, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 1:S25-, 1972
Administrative and fiscal aspects. Clark RL.
Cancer 29:846-51, Apr 72
Administrative and fiscal objectives in developing and operating a cancer center. Orbison JL.
Cancer 29:852-5, Apr 72
National Cancer Act of 1971. Conference report.
Cancer 29:917-23, Apr 72
The elongated shadow. Greenblatt M.
Compr Psychiatry 12:293-301, Jul 71
Functional coordination of multi-agency programs: a symposium. Crawford RD, et al.
Fam Plann Perspect 2:38-41, Jan 70
Los Angeles' experiment with functional coordination: a progress report. Landman LC.
Fam Plann Perspect 3:5-14, Apr 71
Management and the clinician. Anderson T, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 27:31-3, Oct 69
The British National Health Service: issues of reorganization. Shortell SM, et al.
Health Serv Res 6:316-36, Winter 71
Corporate changes in Catholic hospitals. Regan WA.
Hosp Prog 52:64-7, Nov 71
Patterns of reorganization for renewal. Sexton WP.
Hosp Progr 52:36-44, Oct 71
Multiagency participation in family planning administration. Allen JE, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:699-705, Aug 71
Nursing home: medical director's role. Durham JR, et al. **Ill Med J** 140:496-8, Nov 71
The British National Health Service: professional determinants of administrative structure. Gill DG.
Int J Health Serv 1:342-53, Nov 71
A management seminar for community college health personnel. Lovett ED.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 20:269-70, Apr 72
Quantitative inventory management. Montag GM, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 59:356-61, Oct 71
Organization of office of business affairs at a dental school. Parker LA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 36:55-7, Jul 72
Organization and administration at Oslo University and the Faculty of Dentistry. Verås T.
J Dent Educ 36:59 passim, Mar 72
The integration of management education into a medical school curriculum. Williams SJ.
J Med Educ 47:234, Mar 72
The national cancer act of 1971.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:577-84, Mar 72
Setting objectives: management goal. Meyers NL.
J Rehabil 38:26-7 passim, Mar-Apr 72
Administration, stream standards, and surveys. Porges R, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:1005-33, Jun 72 (324 ref.)
Role of management in health services in Britain and the United States. Battistella RM, et al.
Lancet 1:626-30, 18 Mar 72
Management and community participation. Whitty CW.
Lancet 1:1121, 20 May 72
The management game. **Lancet** 2:581-2, 16 Sep 72
Health facility mergers: some conceptualizations. Starkweather DB. **Med Care** 9:468-78, Nov-Dec 71
Administrative problems of neighborhood health centers. Torrens PR.
Med Care 9:487-97, Nov-Dec 71 (42 ref.)
Mismanagement in medicine. Whyte M.
Med J Aust 1:293-8, 12 Feb 72
Alienation and bureaucratization of mental health organizations. Mirelowitz S.
Ment Hyg 56:6-12, Winter 72
Personal reaction to organizational change. O'Brien GM, et al. **Ment Hyg** 56:105-16, Winter 72
Organizational issues in the team delivery of comprehensive health care. Beckhard R.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 50:287-316, Jul 72
Arranging a conference. Budge U.
Nurs Times 68:682-5, 1 Jun 72
Comments on the nurse supervisors in a general hospital. Thomson SC. **NZ Med J** 75:74-7, Feb 72
Communication in supervision by overlapping committee structuring. Sauriol M.
Prog Phys Ther 1:258-63, 1970
Division of Biologics Standards: scientific management questioned. Wade N. **Science** 175:966-70, 3 Mar 72
[Basic concepts of the theory of management] Hes J.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 13:391-414, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Management as science, art and profession] Kebort J.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 13:377-82, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Style of managerial work and its rationalization] Kebort J.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 13:383-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Psychologic aspects of organizational behavior] Khol J.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 13:487-505, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Plan for medical health officers department] Nehm J.
Fra Sundhedsstyr 5:280 passim, Jan 71 (Dan)
[Report on the future organization of radiotherapy in Denmark] **Fra Sundhedsstyr** 5:153-75, Mar 70 (Dan)
[Should specialization in medical sciences and centralization of health care continue?] Ostergaard Kristensen HP. **Nord Med** 87:110-2, Apr 72 (Dan)
[Organization of congresses] Sauerbrey W.
Hautarzt 23:90-2, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Health care and social systems in the development of the socialistic community in GDR] Schunke W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:977-81, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Personal experiences in the organization of a cytological central laboratorium] Engel C, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:421-4, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Organiztional aspects of kidney transplantation] Mebel M. **Z Urol Nephrol** 65:229-37, Mar 72 (Ger)
[The reform of the university organization in its essential elements] Primicerio B.
Policlinico [Prat] 78:812-6, Oct 71 (Ita)
[Work organization of the Simferopol Interhospital Pharmacy 2] Ryzhkova MG, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:70-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Organization of laboratory services in hospitals and Public Health Institutions in Czechoslovakia] Larskii EG, et al. **Lab Delo** 5:311-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Concepts and terminology in the field of management and their use in public health service] Bogatyrev ID.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:6-11, 1971 (Rus)
[Some forms of organization of the work of sanitary-epidemiological stations in carrying out epidemiological control measures] Samorukova ZF.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:37-9, 1972 (Rus)
[The organization of otorhinolaryngological services at a central hospital] Bergstedt M.
Lakartidningen 69:2193-8, 26 Apr 72 (Swe)
[How should the treatment of cancer be organized?] Einhorn J, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:751-9, 9 Feb 72 (Swe)
[Psychiatry debate. City psychiatry--an organizational proposal] Ottosson JO.
Lakartidningen 69:2421-4, 10 May 72 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Training for mental health administrators. Alt H, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:348-52, Nov 71

ORGANIZATIONAL AFFILIATION (N4)

Presidents Laughlin and Lehman discuss interprofessional responsibilities.
Am J Orthod 61:407-8, Apr 72
The university and the community hospital. Mack RE.
Arch Intern Med 129:653-4, Apr 72
Dental school-hospital affiliations. Terenzio PB.
J Dent Educ 35:733-6, Dec 71
Qualified plans as a tax shelter for professional corporations. Mirsky J, et al.
J Miss State Med Assoc 12:486-8 passim, Sep 71
Society for personality assessment--the way to go. Carr AC. **J Pers Assess** 35:203-4, Jun 71
To petition to join APA as a section of division 12, the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

division of clinical psychology. Farberow NL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 35:205-6, Jun 71
Arguments in favor of joining APA as a separate division. Murstein B. **J Pers Assess** 35:207, Jun 71
The Good Samaritan Hospital.
Md State Med J 21:27-33, Jun 72
The acute hospital-chronic hospital affiliation: a comparison of length of stay of chronic patients in affiliated and non-affiliated acute hospitals. Norris JR. **Med Care** 9:479-86, Nov-Dec 71
[Use of the contract system in public utility for pharmacy and medicinal technic] Mittag D, et al. **Pharm Prax** 1:Suppl 1:1-5, 1972 (Ger)

ORGANIZATIONS (N3)

Social and recreational groups and programs.
Am Ann Deaf 117:279-88, Apr 72
National organizations in service areas related to deafness. Medical, hearing, and speech.
Am Ann Deaf 117:330, Apr 72
Civic services. Religious, social, and charitable agencies. **Am Ann Deaf** 117:289-309, Apr 72
Councils of governments as the areawide comprehensive health planning agency. Jamison RE.
Am J Public Health 61:2240-5, Nov 71
Leadership and organizational performance: a study of large corporations. Lieberson S, et al.
Am Sociol Rev 37:117-30, Apr 72
New tasks for the United Nations--the environment, population, space, and seabeds. Gardner RN.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:352-65, 7 Jun 71
Nursing homes and the C.H.A. Rooen W.
Can Hosp 48:41 passim, Nov 71
Manufacturers show need to pull together. Rooen W.
Can Hosp 48:46-7, Nov 71
Purchasing managers association may be formed. Rooen W. **Can Hosp** 49:133, May 72
Protectionism and provincialism--not the way to build a national association. Rooen W. **Can Hosp** 49:7, Apr 72
The Council for Exceptional Children. President's page. Hebeler JR. **Except Child** 38:93-4, Sep 71
Some political consequences of senior center and other old age group memberships. Trela JE.
Gerontologist 11:118-23, 1971
Area councils key to hospital safety. Bush WL.
Hospitals 46:78-80, 16 Apr 72
The executive president's address. Crosby EL.
Hospitals 46:57-8, 16 Mar 72
The president's inaugural address. Morris SM.
Hospitals 46:52-7, 16 Mar 72
Multiagency participation in family planning administration. Allen JE, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:699-705, Aug 71
Black assertion among black professionals. A case study of the National Association of Health Service executives. Sanders CL.
J Natl Med Assoc 63:460-5, Nov 71
What is NRA? Burk RD. **J Rehabil** 37:2, Oct 71
A statement concerning the use of marijuana as formulated by the Committee on Drugs of the American School Health Association.
J Sch Health 42:213, Apr 72
A statement concerning the use of alcohol as formulated by the Committee on Drugs of the American School Health Association.
J Sch Health 42:212, Apr 72
Educational implications of a National Health Service Corps. Avery CH. **JAMA** 218:1194-7, 22 Nov 71
J.C.A.H. standards emphasize better management, physician participation. Stone JM.
Mod Hosp 116:108-10 passim, Feb 71
Nursing Education Opportunities, Inc. Baugh EL.
Nurs Outlook 20:100-2, Feb 72
GNC and the EEC. **Nurs Times** 68:351-3, 23 Mar 72

ORGANOIDS (A11)

Relationship between microbodies and the endoplasmic reticulum in the liver of adult rats. Horváth E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 79:44-50, 1971
Zinc iodide-osmium tetroxide impregnation of nerve cell organelles. Madarász B, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:309-19, 1971
Intracellular organelles and enzymes in cellfree amniotic fluid. Salafsky IS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:1046-52, 15 Dec 71
The potential for physiological variation in strains of Trypanosoma evansi in relation to the state of the kinetoplast. Miles MA.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:33-9, Mar 72
Mesosomes in blue-green algae. Allen MM.
Arch Mikrobiol 84:199-206, 1972
The ultrastructure of holdfasts, "rhizoids", and "slime tracks" in Thraustochytriaceous fungi and Labyrinthula spp. Perkins FO.
Arch Mikrobiol 84:95-118, 1972
Preparation and partial characterization of a lamellar body fraction from rat lung. Page-Roberts BA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:334-8, 21 Feb 72
Ultrastructure of annulate lamellae in primary oocytes of chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Barton BR, et al.
Biol Reprod 6:98-108, Feb 72
Cytochemical observations on the chromatoid body of the male germ cells. Eddy EM.
Biol Reprod 2:114-28, Feb 70
Observations on the fine structure and relationships of the chromatoid body in mammalian spermatogenesis. Fawcett DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:129-53, Feb 70
Rhapidosomes in Vibrio species. Adhikari PC, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:541-2, Apr 72
Woronin bodies in Erysiphe graminis DC. McKeen WE.
Can J Microbiol 17:1557-60, Dec 71
A comparative study of cellular organelles of Morris hepatomas. Hruban Z, et al.
Cancer Res 32:853-67, Apr 72
On the de novo formation of the centriole in the activated sea urchin egg. Kato KH, et al.
Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 13:359-66, Dec 71
Fine structure of the M fibres in Stentor before and after shortening. Bannister LH, et al.
Exp Cell Res 73:221-6, Jul 72
Identification of early S phase nuclei by observation of centriole replication in cultured human lymphocytes. Tokuyasu KT. **Exp Cell Res** 73:17-24, Jul 72
Group patterns of cell organelles. Weiss PA.
Exp Cell Res 72:15-24, May 72
Membraneous inclusions in the retinal pigment epithelium: phagosomes and myeloid bodies. Marshall J, et al. **J Anat** 110:91-104, Oct 71
Gas-vacuolated strains of Microcyclus aquaticus. Van Ert M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:236-40, Oct 71
The three-dimensional structure of the basal body from the rhesus monkey oviduct. Anderson RG.
J Cell Biol 54:246-65, Aug 72
Formation and origin of basal lamina and anchoring fibrils in adult human skin. Briggaman RA, et al.
J Cell Biol 51:384-95, Nov 71
The form and structure of kinetoplast DNA of Crithidia. Renger HC, et al.
J Cell Biol 54:346-64, Aug 72
Variable periodicity in the rhizoplast of Naegleria flagellates. Simpson PA, et al.
J Cell Biol 51:323-8, Oct 71
How microtubule patterns are generated. The relative importance of nucleation and bridging of microtubules in the formation of the axoneme of Raphidiophrys. Tilney LG. **J Cell Biol** 51:837-54, Dec 71
Development and deployment of cilia, basal bodies, and other microtubular organelles in the cortex of the ciliate Nassula. Tucker JB. **J Cell Sci** 9:539-67, Nov 71
Surface extensions on BHK cells grown in monolayers and agar supension. Tuffery AA.
J Cell Sci 10:123-36, Jan 72
Developmental changes occurring in isolated intact etioplasts. Wellburn FA, et al.
J Cell Sci 9:271-87, Sep 71
The number of centrioles in insect sperm: a study in two kinds of differentiating silkworm spermatids. Friedländer M, et al. **J Morphol** 134:383-97, Aug 71
Quantitative changes in liver-cell organelles in cholestasis. Grainger JM, et al. **J Pathol** 106:pv, Jan 72
Development of the polar filament-polaroplast complex in a microsporidian parasite. Jensen HM, et al. **J Protozool** 19:297-305, May 72
Centrioles: intercellular order in normal and malignant cells. Schafer PW.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:472-7, Mar 72
The structure and development of mesosomes studied in Bacillus licheniformis strain 6346. Burdett ID, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 38:113-33, Jan 72
Nascent yolk platelets of anuran amphibian oocytes. Massover WH. **J Ultrastruct Res** 37:574-91, Dec 71
The function and transposition of lining bodies in developing avian oocytes. Paulson J, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 40:25-43, Jul 72
Microbodies: constituent organelles of animal cells. Hruban Z, et al. **Lab Invest** 27:184-91, Aug 72
Organelles as organisms. Thomas L.
N Engl J Med 287:294-5, 10 Aug 72
Evidence for a new mechanism of cell motility. Weis-Fogh T, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 236:301-4, 7 Apr 72
Centrioles and microtubules in Chlorella. Atkinson AW JR, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:24-5, 3 Nov 71
Cytochalasin B: effects on microfilaments and movement of melanin granules within melanocytes. McGuire J, et al. **Science** 175:642-4, 11 Feb 72
[Formation of vitelline plaquettes without intervention of cytoplasmic organelles in the ovocyte of Triturus marmoratus Latr] Humeau C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1077-8, 14 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic demonstration of a new type of organoid in the ciliate Tintinnides] Laval M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1383-6, 18 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Spherosomes in hexagonal array after cell centrifugation] Maiwald M.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:211, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Comparative ultrastructural and morphometrical study of liver parenchyma cells in wistar rats (Rattus norvegicus) and desert rats (Meriones crassus)] Riede UN, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:240-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thermochemiluminescence of cell organoids during deep freezing] Dzhafarov AI, et al.
Biofizika 17:337-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A comparative study of ribosomes of kinetoplasts and cytoplasm of the zooflagellata Strigomonas oncopelti] Chugunov VA, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:630-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Membrane-bound lipid particles from beef heart. Chemical composition and structure. Christiansen K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:449-59, 23 Mar 72
Detection of organelles in myelinated nerve fibers by dark-field microscopy. Smith RS.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:467-9, May 72
The mucocysts of Tetrahymena pyriformis: localization of the TCA-ethanol-soluble protein. Alexander JB.
Exp Cell Res 49:425-40, Feb 68
Hemoglobin in immature erythrocyte mitochondrion-like organelles. Brunner A Jr, et al.
Experientia 28:569-71, 15 May 72
The preparation of brush borders from the epithelial cells of the guineapig small intestine by zonal centrifugation. Connock MJ, et al.
Histochem J 3:11-22, Jan 71
Cholesterol induced changes in the lipid composition of rabbit liver organelles. Prasad R, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:167-9, Sep 71
Evidence for RNA in the heavy bodies of sea urchin eggs. Conway CM. **J Cell Biol** 51:889-93, Dec 71
Kinetoplast and other satellite DNAs of kinetoplastic and dyskinetoplastic strains of Trypanosoma. Renger HC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:533-40, Aug 71
Characterization of rhapidosomes of Saprospira grandis. Delk AS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 64:287-95, 28 Feb 72
The membrane of the chromaffin granule. Winkler H.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 261:293-303, 17 Jun 71 (77 ref.)
[The histological properties of the chloragosomes in Lumbricus terrestris L.] Fischer E.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 42:10-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Microfilaments in epithelial morphogenesis. Auersperg N. **J Cell Biol** 52:206-11, Jan 72
Disaggregation of mouse liver polysomes by cyclophosphamide. Plapp FV, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 272:351-3, 1972
[Blockage of the centrophere in the egg during mitosis and its significance] Sentein P.
C R Assoc Anat 149:973-84, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Magnesium-dependent ATP-ase in membranes of 5-hydroxytryptamine storage organelles. Heinrich P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1769-75, 10 Mar 72
Differential response of mitochondrial and glyoxysomal citrate synthase to ATP. Axelrod B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:175-8, 28 Feb 72
Cytochemical localization by ferricyanide reduction of -hydroxy acid oxidase activity in peroxisomes of rat kidney. Shnitka TK, et al. **Histochemie** 27:137-58, 1971
Observations on peroxisomes in brown adipose tissue of the rat. Ahlabo I, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 19:670-5, Nov 71
Identification of peroxisomes in the rat adrenal cortex. Beard ME. **J Histochem Cytochem** 20:173-9, Mar 72
Acomparative cytochemical study of microbodies (peroxisomes) in great alveolar cells of rodents, rabbit and monkey. Schneeberger EE.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:180-91, Mar 72
Ontogeny of mouse liver peroxisomes and catalase isozymes. Holmes RS.
Nature [New Biol] 232:218-20, Aug 71

METABOLISM

Physico-chemical properties of 5-hydroxytryptamine organelles of blood platelets. Berneis KH, et al.
Agents Actions 1:35-8, Jul 69
Kinetics and mechanisms of catalase in peroxisomes of the mitochondrial fraction. Chance B, et al.
Biochem J 122:225-33, Apr 71
Metabolism of aromatic acids in plant organelles. Kindl H. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:133-4, Feb 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of transfer kinetosomes in the gemmation of Protozoa. Kormos J.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:261-74, 1971
Role of contractile microfilaments in the release of histamine from mast cells. Orr TS, et al.
Nature (Lond) 236:350-1, 14 Apr 72

ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS (D2)

see also related
DIURETICS, MERCURIAL (D1, D7)

Infrared spectra of complex organic selenium

compounds. Jensen KA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 192:115-23, 17 Apr 72

Thermochromism of organic diselenides. Kuder JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 192:147-57, 17 Apr 72

NMR studies of substituent effects in diphenyl diselenides and of thermally induced rearrangements in dibenzyl diselenide. Lardon MA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 192:132-46, 17 Apr 72

Three coordinated complexes of copper(I). Reichle WT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 172:541-5, Oct 71

1 H NMR spectroscopy of selenosemicarbazides and related compounds. Svanholm U.
Ann NY Acad Sci 192:124-31, 17 Apr 72

Some donor and acceptor complexes of organoselenium and organotellurium halides. Wynne KJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 192:107-14, 17 Apr 72

Dissociation of human hemoglobin by different organomercurials. Stefanini S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:28-34, Jul 72

X-ray crystal structure of (Cu(adenineH) 2 Br 2)Br 2 ; a copper complex involving non-bridging adenine. De Meester P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:510-2, 16 Jul 71

Interaction of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) with DNA. Horáček P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 254:341-7, 16 Dec 71

Thiolation of proteins with homocysteine thiolactone: preparation of immunoglobulin G heavily labelled with methylmercury. Kendall PA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:83-100, 26 Jan 72

Antibody labelling for labelling for electron microscopy: Immunochemical properties of immunoglobulin G heavily labelled with methylmercury after thiolation by homocysteine thiolactone. Kendall PA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:101-10, 26 Jan 72

Electrical conductivity of some organic materials containing metals. McKellar JR, et al.
Discuss Faraday Soc 51:176-82, 1971

X-ray crystal structure of (Cu(adenineH) 2 Br 2)Br 2 ; a copper complex involving non-bridging adenine. De Meester P, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:510-2, 1971

Solubilization and fractionation of rat liver chromatin. Dijkstra J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:377-87, 1972

A new technique of contact lens storage, soaking and cleaning. Dabezies OH Jr, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:378-82, Oct 71

Some biological aspects of organometallic chemistry. Thayer JS. **J Chem Educ** 48:806-8, Dec 71

The mass spectra of organomercury compounds. Breuer SW, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 21:3519-24, 1971

The anactivation of phenylmercuric nitrate by sodium metabisulphite. Buckles J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:237S-238S, Dec 71

Approach to histological detection of metallo-proteins. Evidence for labeling of xanthine oxidase by molybdenum-99. Werner D, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 58:610-2, Dec 71

[Reactions of alpha-halogenated amines with organomagnesium compounds. 29. Alpha halogenated amines] Böhme H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:10-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent results on the movement of organostannous stabilizers in food] Woggon H, et al.
Nahrung 16:134, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Environmental concentration and atmospheric spread of alkyl lead during procedures of ethylation and methylation of gasoline] Benini F, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 23:385-400, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transplantation of the homograft nerve preserved in Cialit] Doi T, et al. **Shujutsu** 26:26-34, Jan 72 **(Jap)**

[Photophysical and photochemical processes in molecular complexes of porphyrins with metal chlorides] Ksenofontova TS, et al.
Biofizika 17:401-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of cobanzyme in the newborn in a maternity hospital department (50 cases)] Peborde J, et al.
Bord Med 5:725-6, Mar 72 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cutaneous reactions to merthiolate and their relationship to vaccination with tetanus toxoid. Hansson H, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 26:150-6, Apr 71

Danger of skin burns from thiomersal. Jones HT.
Br Med J 2:504-5, 27 May 72

ANALYSIS

Selectivity of a microwave discharge detector in the gas-chromatographic determination of dimethylmercury. Grossman WE, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 60:447-53, Jul 72

Selective atomic-absorption determination of inorganic mercury and methylmercury in undigested biological samples. Magos L. **Analyst** 96:847-53, Dec 71

Residues on apples and pears from use of plictran miticide. Getzendaner ME, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:881-5, Jul-Aug 72

Determination of methylmercury in fish and in cereal grain products. Newsome WH.
J Agric Food Chem 19:567-9, May-Jun 71

Stability of metallic ethylene bisdithiocarbamates in chopped kale. Howard SF, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1371-2, Nov 71

Utilization of the Westöö procedure for the determination of methyl mercury in fish by gas-liquid chromatography. Kamps LR, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:590-5, May 72

Rapid semimicro method for the determination of methyl mercury in fish tissue. Uthe JF, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:583-9, May 72

Ligand chromatography as a novel method for the investigation of mixed complexes: stereoselective effects in -amino acid copper (II) complexes. Davankov VA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 60:280-3, 26 Aug 71

Microdetermination and dynamic aspects of in vivo alkyl lead compounds. I. Analytical methods. Hayakawa K. **Jap J Hyg** 26:377-85, Oct 71

Bioautography of organomercuric compounds. Takahama K, et al. **Jap J Leg Med** 26:89-92, Mar 72

Identification of ethylmercuric phosphates by bioautography. Takahama K, et al.
Jap J Leg Med 25:457-60, Nov 71

Studies on thin layer chromatography of methylmercury halogenides. Inoue T, et al.
Kumamoto Med J 25:20-4, 31 Mar 72

Micro-spectrofluorophotometry in studies of adsorption complexes between biopolymers and lanthanoides. Pauli F. **Mikroskopie** 27:257-66, Dec 71

[Quantitative analysis of drug preparations using simple means. 2. Semiquantitative determination of thiomersal and phenyl mercury compounds in ophthalmic solutions] Howorka K, et al.
Pharm Prax 2:Suppl 2:41, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Microdetermination of phosphorus in organic compounds] Nuti V.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:179-84, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the analysis of pesticide residues in foods. I. Analysis of residual phenylmercury compound in potatoes] Sekita H, et al.
Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:25-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Bromometric determination of sodium salt of ethylmercurythiosalicylic acid (Merthiolate)] Iskierko J.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:467-75, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Titrimetric determination of mercury salts and organometallic compounds in pharmaceutical preparations] Kreshkov AP, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:48-50, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organic substances of therapeutic mineral water] Scherbak VP, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:361-4, Jul-Aug 72 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanisms for synthesis of organic mercury found in fish. **Nutr Rev** 30:16-8, Jan 72 (6 ref.)

Osmiophilic polymer generation: catalysis by transition metal compounds in ultrastructural cytochemistry. Hanker JS, et al. **Science** 175:991-3, 3 Mar 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hypervalent organic derivatives of tellurium and selenium. Hellwinkel D.
Ann NY Acad Sci 192:158-66, 17 Apr 72

The chemistry of selenium-bearing organometallic derivatives of group VA elements. Zingaro RA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 192:72-89, 17 Apr 72

Metallocenes. A novel class of reagents for protein modification. I. Maleic anhydride-iron tetracarbonyl. Giese RW, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:6199-200, 23 Aug 72

Unusual metalloporophyrins IX. Preparation of a new (mesoporphyrin IX dimethyl esterato)dinitrosylruthenium(II). Srivastava TS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:1385-6, 23 Feb 72

Metal chelate steroid analogs. 2. (7-Amino-8-(aminomethyl)-1,2,3,4,4a,4b,5,6,7,8,8a,9-dodecahydro-4a,7-dimethyl-2-phenanthrhol)-bis(ethylenediamine)cobalt(3+) trichloride -acetate (ester). Donaruma LG, et al.
J Med Chem 14:999-1000, Oct 71

Structure of the diuretic merbaphen. Schultz EM, et al.
J Med Chem 14:998-9, Oct 71

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of methyl mercuric salts in the mouse studied by specific determination of inorganic mercury. Norseth T.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 29:375-84, 1971

Biotransformation of methyl mercuric salts in the rat with chronic administration of methyl mercuric cysteine. Norseth T.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:138-48, 1972

The pharmacology of mercury compounds. Clarkson TW. **Annu Rev Pharmacol** 12:375-406, 1972 (145 ref.)

The metabolism of methoxyethylmercury salts. Daniel JW, et al. **Biochem J** 121:411-5, Feb 71

The metabolism by rats of phenylmercury acetate. Daniel JW, et al. **Biochem J** 122:24P, Mar 71

Dealkylation of tetraethyllead in the homogenates of rat and rabbit tissues. Bolanowska W, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2108-10, Aug 71

A proposed mode of action of antitumor platinum compounds based upon studies with cis-dichloro-((G-3 H)dipyridine)platinum(II). Howle JA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1465-75, 15 May 72

Intracellular distribution of inorganic and organic mercury in rat liver after exposure to methylmercury salts. Norseth T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1101-7, Jun 71

Elimination pattern of methyl mercury from blood and brain of rats (dams and offspring) after delivery, following oral administration of its chloride salt during gestation. Casterline JL Jr, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:292-5, May 72

Mercury pollution--a fish story. Block JB.
J Ky Med Assoc 69:861-3, Nov 71

The effect of various hormones on the uptake and distribution of an organic mercurial compound in the guinea pig eye. Ancill RJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:206-15, Oct 71

[The percutaneous absorption of phenylhydrargyri boras] Dobozy A, et al.
Mykosen 14:491-5, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manganese oxidizing fungi. I. Occurrence, isolation, and microscopic observations] Schweisfurth R.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:415-30, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of C 14 -labelled in di-n-octyl tin dithioglycolic acid-2-ethyl-hexylester and di-n-octyl tin chloride as well as S 35 -labelled thioglycolic acid-2-ethylhexylester in the rat organism] Seidler H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:603-8, Aug 71 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the combination of methyl mercury with the protein of egg white] Irukayama K, et al.
Jap J Hyg 26:291-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Metabolism of Granosan in the body of laboratory animals when administered orally] Krasiuk NN.
Gig Sanit 37:114-5, Feb 72 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of methyl mercury pretreatment on the duration of hexobarbital hypnosis on rat. Pekkanen TJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 13:149-50, 1972

Organo-mercury fungicide treatment of sugar-beet seed. Byford WJ. **Ann Appl Biol** 69:245-52, Dec 71

Resistance of Bacillus subtilis spores to inactivation by gamma irradiation and heating in the presence of a bactericide. 3. Factors affecting rates of inactivation by phenylmercuric nitrate. Deasy PB, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:567-70, Oct 71

Cardiac effects of organic mercurial compounds. Ferri S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:108-, Apr 72

The lethal action of 1,10-phenanthroline transition metal chelates and related compounds on dermatophytes and Candida albicans. Shulman A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:154-8, Jan 72

The effects of methylmercury on protein synthesis in rat liver. Brubaker PE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1552-8, 17 Sep 71

Oxidative phosphorylation. The relation between the specific binding of trimethylytin and triethyltin to mitochondria and their effects on various mitochondrial functions. Aldridge WN, et al.
Biochem J 124:221-34, Aug 71

The influence of pH on the inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation and electron transport by triethyltin. Coleman JO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 245:313-20, 7 Sep 71

Acute toxicologic and pathologic effects of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (NSC-119875) in the male rat. Kociba RJ, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 55:1-8, Feb 71

Effect of methylmercury hydroxide on rat liver microsomal enzymes. Lucier G, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 4:265-80, Mar 72

Insulin-like effect of sulfhydryl inhibitor on hexokinase isoenzyme of rat granuloma tissue in vitro and the opposite effect of sulfhydryl compound. Murakami K, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 19:115-9, Feb 72

Number of eggs and young produced by zebtrafishes (Brachydanio rerio, Ham.-Buch.) spawning in water containing small amounts of phenylmercuric acetate. Kihlström JE, et al. **Environ Res** 4:355-9, Oct 71

Triethyltin--a useful research tool.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:891-3, Dec 71

Microbiologic determination of drug partitioning. I. Gelatin-acacia complex coacervate system. Javidan S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1825-9, Dec 71

Influence of merthiolate on single radial immunodiffusion. Neuburg M, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:119, 15 Jan 72

Subtle consequences of methylmercury exposure: behavioral deviations in offspring of treated mothers. Spyker JM, et al. **Science** 177:621-3, 18 Aug 72

The effects of organometallic antifouling agents on the metabolism of the barnacle Eliminius modestus. Boulton AP, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:487-501, Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of organolead compounds on rat embryonic and fetal development. McClain RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 21:265-74, Feb 72

Evaluation of the potential use for several organotin compounds against the sheep blowfly (Lucilia spp.). Hall CA, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:29-32, 8 Jan 72

[Radiation-protective effect of ethylene glycol in presence of certain bactericidal substances] Pleceaş M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 29:623-7, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of thioloprives on the mitoclasic activity of colchicine] Deysson G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2209-12, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Study of the action of methoxy beta ethyl mercury chloride on the mitosis of cells of Allium sativum L] Venot C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1327-34, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on the effect of 1-bromomercuri-2-hydroxypropan (PMHP) and p-chloromercuribenzoate(p-CMB) on the metabolism of erythrocytes] Benöhr HC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:1400-6, 1 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of triethyltin on potassium stimulated oxygen uptake of rat brain cortex slices] Kobayashi K, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 23:1039-44, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effect of oral administration of dioctyltin bis-iso-octylthioglycolate and dibenzyltin bis-iso-octylthioglycolate on rat organism. II. Influence on fertility and fetal development] Mazur H. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 22:509-18, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Studies on the cause of the Niigata episode of Minamata disease outbreak. Takizawa Y, et al. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata)** 19:193-206, Mar 72

The effect of experimental methyl mercury poisoning on the distribution of acid phosphatase during autolysis in cat liver. Pekkanen TJ. **Acta Vet Scand** 12:523-35, 1971

The effect of experimental methyl mercury poisoning on the number of sulfhydryl (SH) groups in the brain, liver and muscle of rat. Pekkanen TJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 12:551-9, 1971

Effect of methylmercuric chloride on embryonic and fetal development in rats and mice. Inouye M, et al. **Annu Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ** 19:69-74, 1972

Embryo-fetotoxic effect of some organic mercury compounds. Murakami U. **Annu Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ** 19:61-8, 1972

Methyl mercury poisoning in fish and human beings. Eyl TB. **Clin Toxicol** 4:291-6, Jun 71

Chronic methylmercury toxicosis in calves. Herigstad RR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 160:173-82, 15 Jan 72

Ultrastructural evidence for nephropathy induced by long-term exposure tosmall amounts of methyl mercury. Fowler BA. **Science** 175:780-1, 18 Feb 72

[Epidemiology of Minamata disease--epidemiological approach to the organomercury poisoning] Kitamura S. **Saishin Igaku** 26:1966-72, Oct 71 (17 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Mechanism of the toxic action of organic mercury compounds] Borisenko NF. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:484-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of acute granosan poisoning] Koliada IS. **Lab Delo** 9:141-3, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Organization of aid to patients with granosan poisoning] Alekseeva TI, et al. **Sov Med** 34:137-8, May 71 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture of subacute granosan poisoning] Nizov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 34:150-2, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Nickel tetracarbonyl poisoning] Vencel P, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 8:60-3, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Some regularities in the structure-function relationship of organoselenium compounds effective against dietary liver necrosis. Schwarz K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 192:200-14, 17 Apr 72

Trimonil in a micronized form fro the treatment and the prevention of trichomonas vaginalis, Hemophilus vaginalis, candida (monilia) albicans and cervical ectropions. Karnaky KJ. **Southwest Med** 53:10-2, Jan 72

[Clinical cases of homologous transplantation of the nerve preserved in Cialit] Doi T, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 22:971-3, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

[Mycosis of the external auditory meatus and phenylmercuric acetate] Yamashita K. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 43:776-7, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of some "mono-N-butyl-tin compounds" on white mice. Pelikan Z, et al. **Arch Toxikol** 27:79-84, 1970

-Aminolevulinic acid dehydrase activity in the blood of men working with lead alkyls. Millar JA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 29:317-20, Jul 72

Studies on the toxicity of triethylaluminum (TEA). Miura T, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 29:189-200, 1972

Ethyl mercury p-toluene sulfonanilide: lethal and reproductive effects on pheasants. Spann JW, et al. **Science** 175:328-31, 21 Jan 72

Effects of methylmercury on prenatal development in mice. Spyker JM, et al. **Teratology** 5:181-90, Apr 72

Toxicity of trimethylselenonium chloride in the rat with and without arsenite. Obermeyer BD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 20:135-46, Oct 71

[Animal experiments on histocompatibility of cialit] Eversheim W, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 199:759-62, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Health and toxicological problems of an organostannous compound used as an antimicrobial agent] Halačka K, et al. **Nahrung** 16:128-9, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the toxicity of dimethyltin dichloride through digestive tract] Hashizume M. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 29:11-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Experimental studies on comparative toxicology of high alkyl-tin compounds] Shimizu S. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 29:227-66, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Experimental studies on the toxicity of a hetero-spiro-cyclic dioctyltin compound through digestive tract] Suzuki A. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 29:181-226, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[General disorders of lipid metabolism under the effect of some toxic agents] Byts' IuV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 16:745-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

URINE

[Gel filtration pattern of the urine from the patients with organic mercury poisoning] Fukuyama Y, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 82:143-7, 4 Apr 71 **(Jap)**

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (D2, D3)

Effects of diazepam on abnormalities of bioelectrical activity of the rabbit's brain due to fluostigmine. Rump S, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:176-7, Aug 72

Lens opacities and organophosphate cholinesterase-inhibiting agents. Pietsch RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:236-42, Feb 72

Exposure of spraymen to pesticides. Wolfe HR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 25:29-31, Jul 72

Malathion potentiation and inhibition of hydrolysis of various carboxylic esters by triorthotolyl phosphate (TOTP) in mice. Cohen SD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:575-87, Mar 71

Inhibition of cholinesterase by 1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinane 2-oxide derivatives. Ashani Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3518-23, 12 Sep 72

Spontaneous reactivation of acetylcholinesterase inhibited with para-substituted phenyl methylphosphonochloridates. Hovanec JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1051-6, 14 Mar 72

Phosphoramidic acids. A new class of nonspecific substrates for alkaline phosphatase from Escherichia coli. Snyder SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1616-23, 25 Apr 72

Ions of the rare earths as possible reactivators of acetylcholinesterase inhibited by some organophosphorus compounds. Howells DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:427-31, 19 Aug 71

The nature of the reaction of organophosphorus compounds and carbamates with esterases. Aldridge WN. **Bull WHO** 44:25-30, 1971

Toxic effects produced in insects by organophosphorus compounds. Dahm PA. **Bull WHO** 44:215-9, 1971 (40 ref.)

Biological and nonbiological modifications of organophosphorus compounds. Dauterman WC. **Bull WHO** 44:133-50, 1971 (129 ref.)

Biochemistry of malathion resistance in a strain of Cimex lectularius resistant to organophosphorus compounds. Feroz M. **Bull WHO** 45:795-804, 1971

Relationships between the structure of organophosphorus compounds and their activity as acetylcholinesterase inhibitors. Fukuto TR. **Bull WHO** 44:31-42, 1971

Insecticide resistance resulting from sequential selection of houseflies in the field by organophosphorus compounds. Georghiou GP, et al. **Bull WHO** 45:43-51, 1971

Comparative metabolism and selectivity of organophosphate and carbamate insecticides. Hollingworth RM. **Bull WHO** 44:155-70, 1971 (113 ref.)

Some physical, chemical, and insecticidal properties of some O, O-dialkyl)-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) phosphates and phosphorothioates. Kenaga EE. **Bull WHO** 44:225-8, 1971

Effects of synergists on the metabolism and toxicity of anticholinesterases. Wilkinson CF. **Bull WHO** 44:171-90, 1971 (124 ref.)

Organophosphorus compounds; the past and the future. Nelson DL, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 5:223-30, 1972 (20 ref.)

Reaction of DNA with phosphoric acid esters: gasoline additive and insecticides. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Experientia** 28:386-7, 15 Apr 72

Organophosphorus pesticides: biochemical and toxic effects. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 10:409-14, Jun 72

Studies of organophosphorochloridates. VI. Reactions of steroid phosphorochloridates with amines and some alcohols. Cremlyn RJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 9:1171-9, 1972

Mortality of tephritids attracted to guava foliage treated with either malathion or naled plus protein-hydrolysate bait. Harris EJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:1213-6, Oct 71

Insensitivity of cholinesterase in Nephotettix cincticeps resistant to carbamate and organophosphorus insecticides. Iwata T, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:643-4, Jun 72

Apparatus for oral bioassay of insecticides using Musca domestica nebulo. Kashi KP. **J Econ Entomol** 65:1186-8, Aug 72

Effects of sublethal doses of naled, carbaryl, malathion, and acetone on the migratory grasshopper. Kreasky JB, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:1300-1, Oct 71

Resistant sweet corn hybrid plus insecticide to reduce losses from corn earworms. McMillian WW, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:229-31, Feb 72

Trunk implantations of dicrotophos for cone-insect control in slash pine seed production stands. Merkel EP, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:1295-8, Oct 71

A new method of cockroach control on submarines. Mulrennan JA Jr, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:1196-8, Oct 71

Cross resistance to rabon in the house fly pressured with diazinon in the field and in the laboratory. Pickens LG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:6-8, Feb 72

Insecticide resistance in Heliothis: tolerance in larvae of H. virescens as compared with H. zea to organophosphate insecticides. Plapp FW Jr. **J Econ Entomol** 64:999-1002, Oct 71

Treatment for control of a root mealybug on nursery plants. Poe SL. **J Econ Entomol** 65:241-2, Feb 72

Assaying the oral toxicity of organophosphates to house flies without body contact with the insecticides. Qadri SS, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:1015-8, Oct 71

Laboratory evaluation of insecticides on various surfaces and at various intervals for control of the brown recluse spider. Sterling HR, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:1071-3, Aug 72

Relationship between the degree of synergism and structural changes of Gardona analogues tested against house flies. Sun YP, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:629-32, Jun 72

Penetration of gardona and DDT in gypsy moth larvae and house flies. Tomlin AD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:942-5, Aug 72

Vibrational spectra and structure of organophosphorus compounds. X. Methyl torsional frequencies and barriers to internal rotation of some CH 3 PXY 2 compounds. Durig JR, et al. **J Phys Chem** 75:1956-63, 24 Jun 71

Selection for resistance to carbamate and organophoshorus insecticides in Anopheles albimanus. Ariaratnam V, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 232:642-4, 27 Aug 71

Chemical, and physical properties of phosphamidon. Anliker R, et al. **Residue Rev** 37:1-14, 1971

Rate of degradation of phosphamidon and residue values. Voss G, et al. **Residue Rev** 37:133-52, 1971

Degradation of certain organophosphate and carbamate insecticides by human brain esterases. Sakai K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 19:660-6, Aug 71

[Enamides of phosphoric acid- and thiophosphoric acid esters. 22. Studies on acyl-enamines] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 305:477-85, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the molar concentration of acetylcholinesterase based on phosphorylation by paraoxon or soman] Nenner M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 242:371-80, 20 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemistry of compounds with a carbon-phosphorus bond in nature] Hori T. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 43:1009-21, 1971 (83 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Changes in periphytone complexes due to the action of organophosphorus pesticides (malathion, foschlorine)] Ranke-Rybicka B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 23:137-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interaction of hydrophobic organophosphorus inhibitors with serum cholinesterase in the presence of aliphatic alcohols at varying pH] Brestkin AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:1229-33, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis and some characteristics of phosphorus derivatives of natural imidazole-containing dipeptides] Severin SE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:636-42, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined inhibition of horse serum cholinesterase by diphenylphosphinic and diphenylthiophosphinic esters] Brestkin AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 200:103-6, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Synthesis and study of physiologically active phosphoric acid esters containing trichlormethyl

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

groups. Chlophosphol preparation] Shepeleva ES, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 203:856-9, 1 Apr 72 (Rus)
[Stability of organophosphorus pesticides in the environment] Medovar AM.
Gig Sanit 36:78-82, Oct 71 (41 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of some chlorophos analogs on cholinesterase of chicken and swine ascaridia] Selivanova AS, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:534-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Absence of an effect by chlorophos and its analogs on catalase and peroxidase of Ascaridia galii] Selivanova AS, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:241-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of trichlophos against the imago stage of Aedes under field and laboratory conditions] Tikhomirov PA.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:107-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of application of organophosphous compounds as acaricides in foci of tick-borne encephalitis. 3] Uspenskif IV.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:197-204, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aerosol device for applying chlorophos solutions] Molchanov IG. **Voen Med Zh** 2:76, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the air surrounding objects treated with chlorophos] Tunik AI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:17-20, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antiparasitic efficacy of dichlorvos paste formulation against first-instar Gasterophilus intestinalis in the Tongues of Shetland Pony foals. Bello TR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:39-44, Jan 72
Critical tests of a resin-pellet formulation of dichlorvos against internal parasites of the horse. Drudge JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1365-75, Jul 72
Influence of the route of exposure on the acute toxicity of cholinesterase inhibitors. Natoff IL.
Eur J Toxicol 3:363-7, Nov-Dec 70
Prevention of cattle grub infestation in lactating dairy cows by use of daily applications of crotoxyphos. Knapp FW. **J Econ Entomol** 65:466-7, Apr 72
Encapsulated Rabon for larval house fly control in cow manure. Miller RW, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:455-8, Apr 72
Recent insecticides: their efficacy as plunge dips against the biting louse, Damalinia ovis, and the ked, Melophagus ovinus, on sheep. Heath AC, et al.
NZ Vet J 18:211-3, Oct 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of dichlorvos on several blood enzyme levels in the greyhound. Snow DH.
Aust Vet J 47:468-71, Oct 71
[Fly papers as carcinogens] Preussmann R.
Med Welt 46:1862, 13 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Myopic tendency induced by agricultural chemicals and treatment for it] Nakamura R, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:584-98, Aug 71 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Simplified wet ash procedure for total phosphorus analysis of organophosphonates in biological samples. Kirkpatrick DS, et al. **Anal Chem** 43:1707-9, Oct 71
An inexpensive gas chromatograph for the detection and collection of labile organophosphorus compounds. Machin AF, et al.
Analyst 97:289-93, Apr 72
The toxicological analysis of the tetraethylpyrophosphate (T.E.P.P.) intoxication in man. Heyndrickx A, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 3:21-3, Jan-Feb 70
Determination and persistence of phoxim and its oxygen analog in forage corn and grass. Bowman MC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:1215-8, Nov-Dec 71
Residue determination of dichlorvos and related metabolites in animal tissue and fluids. Schultz DR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:1238-43, Nov-Dec 71
Determination of residues of nemacur and its metabolites in plant and animal tissues. Thornton JS.
J Agric Food Chem 19:890-3, Sep-Oct 71
Use of Dexsil 300 on a specially washed chromosorb W for multicomponent residue determinations of phosphorus- and sulfur-containing pesticides by flame photometric GLC. Bowman MC, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1086-92, Sep 71
Comparative gas chromatographic response of organophosphorus compounds containing nitrogen and nitrogen compounds with alkali flame and electrolytic conductivity detectors. Greenhalgh R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 70:37-44, 26 Jul 72
Residues of compound 4072 in milk and meat of cattle held in barns treated with residual sprays. Eschle JL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:896-7, Aug 71
Residues of dichlorvos, diazinon, and dimetilan in milk of cows fed PVC-insecticide feed additives. Lloyd JE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:821-2, Aug 71
Technical Rabon for larval house fly control in cow manure. Miller RW, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1064-6, Aug 72
Fly control, chronic toxicity, and residues from feeding Rabon to laying hens. Sherman M, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:1159-64, Oct 71
Analytical methods for phosphamidon. Büchler W.
Residue Rev 37:15-25, 1971
Phosphamidon residue methods. Voss G, et al.
Residue Rev 37:101-32, 1971 (51 ref.)
[Routine method for the determination of organophosphorus insecticides by thin-layer chromatography] Antoine O, et al.
J Chromatogr 58:247-56, 24 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Colorimetric determinations of vinyl phosphate insecticides, dicrotophos (dimethyl-2-dimethylcarbamoyl-1-methylvinyl-phosphate) and monocrotophos (dimethyl-2-methyl-carbamoyl-1-methylvinyl-phosphate)] Rosales J, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 56:127-35, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Milk residues following washing of back with trichlorphone in cattle] Fechner G, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:858-9, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Improved method for thin-layer chromatography and enzyme determination of trichlorphone and dichlorvos residues in milk] Fechner G, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:860-2, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Insecticide residues in animal feed. II. Gas-chromatographic identification and determination of chlorinated insecticides and phosphoric esters in animal feed] Begliomini A, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 22:109-18, 30 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Simultaneous microdetermination of phosphorus and halogens in organic compounds] Nuti V, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 26:958-64, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fluorometric assays of organophosphorous insecticides] Rusiecki W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:385-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Method for determining dichlorvos residues in vegetable material] Zadrozińska J, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:695-700, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gas-chromatographic analysis of organophosphorus pesticides] Girenko BD, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:77-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Use of certain sorbents in the forensic chemical analysis of methyl-ethyl-thiophos. 2] Gorbacheva NA.
Sud Med Ekspert 14:36-40, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of residual quantities of phosphamide and Anthio in citrus fruits by thin-layer chromatography] Adeishvili LG, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:84-7, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Modification of the colorimetric method of determining benzophosphate on food crops] Mel'tser FR, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 31:94-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of lidocaine on twitch potentiation and repetitive neural activity produced by soman and neostigmine. Lowndes H, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:464-8, May 71

BLOOD

The clinical biochemistry of phosphorus. Vanderlinde RE, et al. **Clin Biochem** 4:76-88, Jun 71 (56 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A completely isosteric non-hydrolyzable analog of lecithin. Rosenthal AF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 239:248-51, 13 Jul 71
Studies of organophosphorochloridates. V. Some derivatives of 2,4-dichlorophenyl and pentachlorophenyl phosphorodichloridates. Cremyln RJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 4:583-6, 1972

CLASSIFICATION

[Chemical classification of certain organophosphate pesticides in man and a discussion of their retarded toxicity] Fournier E.
Eur J Toxicol 4:416-21, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The p-value approach to quantitative liquid-liquid extraction of pesticides from water. 1. Organophosphates: choice of pH and solvent. Suffet IH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:52-6, Jan-Feb 72
The separation of fifty pesticides and related compounds and polychlorobiphenyls into four groups by silica gel microcolumn chromatography. Leoni V.
J Chromatogr 62:63-71, 28 Oct 71

METABOLISM

Fate of pesticides in the environment. Menzie CM.
Annu Rev Entomol 17:199-222, 1972 (148 ref.)
Phosphorylation and affinity constants of the inhibition of brain acetylcholinesterase by organophosphorus anticholinesterases. Awad O, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1035-7, Jun 72
An enzyme catalysing the hydrolysis of phosphoric acid diesters in rat liver. Donninger C, et al.
Biochem J 122:51P, May 71
Metabolic activation of alkylphenyl phosphates. Eto M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:967-9, May 71
Species specificity of phosphate triester anticholinesterases. Donninger C.
Bull WHO 44:265-8, 1971
Metabolic studies with Gardona insecticide in the dairy cow. Gutenmann WH, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:1259-60, Nov-Dec 71
Nature of neutral phosphorus ester metabolites of phosphamidon formed in rats and liver microsomes. Lucier GW, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:1249-55, Nov-Dec 71
Organophosphate degrading enzymes in the crude supernatant fraction from the rat liver. Miyata T, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:30-2, Jan-Feb 72
Metabolism of nemacur (ethyl 4-(methylthio)-m-tolyl isopropylphosphoramidate) and identification of two metabolites in plants. Waggoner TB.
J Agric Food Chem 20:157-60, Jan-Feb 72
Metabolism of 14 C-carbonyl labeled supracide by lactating cows. Polan CE, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:847-53, Jun 71
Affinity of human brain acetylcholinesterase to some organophosphates and carbamates in vitro. Patočka J, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2545-6, Dec 71
An increase in p-nitrophenylphosphate hydrolysis by human red cell membranes on lowering ionic strength. Cotterrell D, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:22P-23P, Dec 71
The metabolism of phosphamidon in plants and animals. Geissbühler H, et al.
Residue Rev 37:39-60, 1971
The metabolism of (14 C-methyl)dichlorvos in the rat and the mouse. Hutson DH, et al.
Xenobiotica 2:107-16, Mar 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Two-way (shuttle-box) avoidance in rats after paraoxon treatment. Rosić N, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:241-5, Nov 71
Inhibition of brain cholinesterase by organophosphorus compounds in rats. Reiff B, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:48-60, Jul 71
Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase in different parts of the rat brain by isopropyl methylphosphonofluoridate; in vitro and in vivo experiments. Bajgar J.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:687-94, 1 Mar 72
Some species differences in the rates of reaction of diaphragm particulate acetylcholinesterases with tetraethyl pyrophosphate and pralidoxime. Berry WK. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1333-4, Jun 71
Biochemical and behavioural effects of some halo-substituted vinyl phosphorus esters. Brimblecombe RW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1733-7, Jul 71
Effects of soman and DFP in vivo and in vitro on cerebral metabolism in the rat. Jović R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:519-27, Mar 71
Reactivation of isopropyl-methylphosphonylated acetylcholinesterase by , -bis-(4-hydroxyimino-methylpyridinium)-2-trans-butene dibromide--the effect of pH. Patočka J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:742-5, 1 Mar 72
Inhibition of cholinesterases of rat diaphragm muscle by organophosphates and spontaneous recovery of enzyme activity in vitro. Welsch F, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1039-49, 1 Apr 72
Paraoxon inhibition of an insect egg lipase. Krysan JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 239:349-52, 13 Jul 71
Development of resistance to carbamates and organophosphorus compounds in Anopheles albimanus in nature. Georghiou GP, et al.
Bull WHO 46:551-4, 1972
Exposure of newborn babies to "Vapona" insecticide. Cavagna G, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 3:49-57, Jan-Feb 70
Anticholinesterase activity of triethyl phosphate resulting from an impurity. Gumbmann MR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:76-7, Jan-Feb 70
Acetylcholinesterases of organophosphate-susceptible and -resistant spider mites. Smissaert HR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:66-75, Jan-Feb 70
Relative potency of trichlorofos compared to pentobarbital as a hypnotic. Brown CR, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:306-12, Aug-Sep 72
Carbamyl phosphate mediated inhibition of the sickling of erythrocytes in whole blood in vitro from sickle cell anemia patients. Kraus LM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:843-4, Nov 71
Structure-activity relationships in reactivators of organophosphorus-inhibited acetylcholinesterase. V. Quaternary salts of hydroxyiminomethylimidazoles. Grifantini M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:631-3, Apr 72
Metabolic factors which influence triethyl phosphate-induced narcosis in rats. Brown DR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:396-403, Nov 71
Insensitivity of acetylcholinesterases to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

organophosphorus compounds as related to size of esteratic site. Zahavi M, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 7:611-9, Nov 71
The inhibition of human brain acetylcholinesterase by LSD-25 and JB-336 in vitro. Bajgar J, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:417-23, 1971
Paraoxon: effects on rat brain cholinesterase and on growth hormone and prolactin of pituitary. Cehovic G, et al. **Science** 175:1256-8, 17 Mar 72
Effect of tri-0-tolyl phosphate pretreatment on the toxicity and metabolism of parathion and paraoxon in mice. Lynch WT, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:153-65, Feb 72
The synergistic action of 2-(o-cresyl)-4H-1:3:2-benzodioxaphosphorin-2-oxide with soman and physostigmine. McKay DH, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:474-9, Dec 71
Comparative inhibition of aliesterases and cholinesterase in rats fed eighteen organophosphorus insecticides. Su MQ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:241-9, Oct 71
The effect of metrifonate in vitro on Schistosoma haematobium and s. mansoni adults. Denham DA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:896, 1971
The effect of selected organophosphorus compounds on plasma and red blood cell cholinesterase in the dog. Vestweber JG, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:803-6, Jul 72
[Dichlorvos residues in buildings treated by means of tapes of the Shell Company] Horvát J, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:211-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dynamics of various blood constants in chickens as influenced by the organophosphorus combination product Bubulin] Vartic N, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:831-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of organophosphates on glucose and urea net production in isolated perfused rat liver] Domschke S, et al.
Arch Toxikol 29:143-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlation between the observed variations in the inhibition of serum cholinesterase by E 600 and the activity of the enzyme system from human serum which cleaves E 600] Geldmacher-von Mallinck, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:217-20, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of foci of "Aedes mariae" with larvicides (abate, dursban) on a polyethylene support] Lavagnino A, et al.
Ig Mod 63:609-16, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Enzyme studies of the action of insecticides on insects] Goszczyńska K, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:375-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pharmacological properties of a series of phosphoric chloralkyl esters] Timoshenko IaG.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:494-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of phosphamide, carbophos, and chlorophos on the nymph, Rhipicephalus Bursa] Turvandishvili SA.
Veterinariia 9:24-5, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Effect of oximes on neuromuscular block produced by Soman, methyl-pinacolyloxy-phosphoryl-thiocholine and Medemo] Bošković B.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:128-33, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

POISONING

Differences in anticholinesterase action of some organophosphorus compounds in vivo. Bajgar J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:171-8, 1971
Implication of organophosphate pesticide poisoning in the plane crash of a duster pilot. Wood W, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:1111-3, Oct 71
Influence of trimedoxime and atropine on acetylcholinesterase activity in some parts of the brain of mice poisoned by isopropylmethyl phosphonofluoridate. Bajgar F, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3230-3, Nov 71
Cholinesterase inhibition by organophosphorus compounds and its clinical effects. Namba T.
Bull WHO 44:289-307, 1971 (99 ref.)
Systemic insecticide toxicity in cattle and its prevention in Southern Alberta. Khan MA, et al.
Can Vet J 13:129-34, Jun 72
Accidental poisoning with diazinone--an organophosphorus insecticide. Case report. Bwibo NO. **East Afr Med J** 48:601-5, Oct 71
Diagnosis and treatment of organophosphate insectice poisoning. Epstein GB.
J Maine Med Assoc 61:222, Oct 70
Organophosphate poisoning. Lehman RA.
J Occup Med 14:568, Jul 72
Diagnosis and treatment of organophosphate insecticide poisoning. Namba T.
Med Times 100:100-1 passim, Jun 72
Treatment of organophosphorus and chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide intoxications. Zavon MR.
Mod Treat 8:503-10, Aug 71 (9 ref.)
Electroencephalographic changes and disturbance of brain function following human organophosphate exposure. Brown HW. **Northwest Med** 70:845-6, Dec 71
Veterinary aspects of insecticides: organophosphates. Solly SR. **NZ Vet J** 19:233-40, Oct 71 (10 ref.)
Death by organo-phosphorus poisoning in Singapore 1960-1969. Chao TC. **Singapore Med J** 12:77-9, Apr 71
Continuous atropine infusion in the management of organophosphorus insecticide poisoning. Chew LS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 12:80-5, Apr 71
[Massive intoxication by organophosphorus compounds. 4 cases] Bismuth C, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 4:422-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of cholinesterase activity in whole blood obtained by capillary puncture and deposited on filter paper. Application to the detection of poisoning by organophosphorus insecticides] Collombel C, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 3:368-72, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The lung and massive voluntary poisoning by organophosphorus compounds] Dezoteux H, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 3:320-1, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of esterase reactivators in organophosphate poisoning and its limits] Jakl A, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:153-63, 1971 (Ger)
["Delirium tremens" caused by an organo-phosphoric parasiticide] Guaraldi GP, et al.
Riv Neurol 41:188-95, May-Jun 71 (Ita)
[Eye disease induced by organic phosphorous insecticides--adult case] Oto K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1944-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Organophosphorus pesticide intoxication (chronic cases)] Ishikawa S, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 24:387-91, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Neuropathy caused by organic phosphate and organic chlorine poisoning] Muro T, et al.
Naika 28:509-19, 1971 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of eye disease caused by organophosphorus agricultural chemicals] Oto K.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:17-26, 1972 (Jap)
[Acetylcholinesterase activity in acute and chronic poisoning with organophosphorous inhibitions] Faff J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1089-90, 12 Jul 71 (18 ref.) (Pol)
[Acetylcholinesterase renewal during convalescence following poisoning with organophosphoric inhibitors] Faff J.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1127-9, 19 Jul 71 (18 ref.) (Pol)
[Hallucinosis following phosphochloride R-20 poisoning] Cichecki Z.
Psychiatr Pol 5:607-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Pol)
[Polyneuritis caused by poisoning with insecticides of the organophosphoric group (parathion and dipterex)] Voiculescu V, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:535-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Morphological changes in albino rat organs produced by inhalation of microconcentrations of Chlorophos] Bonashevskaia TI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:240-1, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of chlorofos during study of biological material] Baluba SA.
Farmatsiia 20:82-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Change in permeability of histo-hematic barriers under the effect of environmental chemical factors] Iudina TV, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:14-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute chlorophos poisoning] Vatutin NT, et al.
Lab Delo 9:140-1, 1971 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis and emergency treatment of comatose states in acute poisoning] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Sov Med** 35:16-22, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of acute chlorophos poisoning with fatal outcome] Barkov AM, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:118-9, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Toxic effect of organophosphorus pesticides on animals] Khaitov RKh, et al.
Veterinariia 4:81-2, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Acute poisoning by Chlorophos] Fukel'man LD, et al.
Voen Med Zh 11:68-9, Nov 71 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and emergency treatment of acute accidental poisoning with organophosphorus compounds in children] Vinogradov AF.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:35-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphologic and histochemical changes in the nervous system in methylmercaptophos poisoning] Iarosh AA.
Vrach Delo 12:101-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Poisoning by organophosphate pesticides in children] Muñoz Villegas M, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:361-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Therapy of organophosphorus-pesticide poisoning] Dimov D. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 22:47-50, 1971 (Cro)
[Oxygen therapy in experimental soman poisoning] Jović R.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:134-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Preparation of PAM-2C-1 and cholinolytics for parenteral administration and stability of oximes in aqueous solutions] Maksimović M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:117-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Possibility of consuming meat poisoned by organophosphorus compounds] Pešić V, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:112-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Mutual effect of Sarin and mechanical injuries with hemorrhage on survival of experimental animals] Piščević S, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:155-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Biochemistry of poisoning by organophosphorus compounds] Stevanović M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:120-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Effect of Sarin on course and outcome of tourniquet trauma in controls and animals treated with antidotes] Vojvodić V, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:159-62, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of myobiosis in laboratory mice with trichlorphon. Cser Z, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:417-20, 1971
Controlled evaluation of formulated dichlorvos for use in cattle. Poeschel GP, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1071-4, May 72
Anthelmintic efficacy of topically applied crufomate against gastrointestinal parasites in cattle. Poole JB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1063-6, May 72
Treatment of urinary schistosomiasis. Forsyth DM.
Br Med J 1:443, 12 Feb 72
The effect of metrifonate on Brugia pahangi infections in domestic cats. Denham DA, et al.
Bull WHO 45:423-9, 1971
Selected toxicants for control of lice on poultry at Kerrville, texas, 1961-69. Hoffman RA, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:468-70, Apr 72
Phosphorus-nitrogen compounds. 13. Methoxyethyl and propylamine derivatives. Ryu EK, et al.
J Med Chem 14:1022, Oct 71
[Drop in blood cholinesterase in the course of treatment of onchocerciasis by an organophosphorus compound (Metrifonate)] Gaultier M, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 4:429-31, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Laboratory testing of the phosphoric acid ester preparation Maretin against Trichinella spiralis] Ramisz A, et al.
Angew Parasitol 12:174-82, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial experience with isophosphamide in the treatment of progressive-chronic polyarthritis] Kunz W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1151-4, 7 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New opinions on the use of organophosphoric compounds for the treatment of trichinosis] Ramisz A. **Przegl Lek** 29:484-6, 1972 (17 ref.) (Pol)
[Effect of chlorophos analogs on the cholinesterase of chick ascaridia and swine ascarids. II. Activity of ascaridia cholinesterase following dehelminthization of chickens by chlorophos and its analogs] Selivanova AS, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:674-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Soviet antifungal agent--chloracetophos--in treatment of dermatomycoses] Neklesova ID, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:58-61, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of subcutaneous botfly infestation control] Anisimova KT. **Veterinariia** 12:66-7, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of using hypodermin-chlorophos] Kamarli AP, et al. **Veterinariia** 9:64-6, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Apparatus for anti-gadfly treatment of cattle] Somov SA, et al. **Veterinariia** 9:67-8, Aug 71 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicology of dichlorvos at operational aircraft cabin altitudes. Smith PW, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:473-8, May 72
Toxicity of an organic phosphate anthelmintic (Shell SD 15803) at excessive dosages in two-month-old pony foals. Bello TR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:329-34, Feb 72
The toxicity of organophosphorus compounds to mammals. DuBois KP. **Bull WHO** 44:233-40, 1971
Studies on exposure during the use of anticholinesterase pesticides. Hayes WJ Jr.
Bull WHO 44:277-88, 1971 (48 ref.)
Studies on the mechanism of toxicity of the organophosphorus pesticide triamiphos. Lauwerys R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 16:361-6, Nov-Dec 71
Influence of the route of exposure on the acute toxicity of cholinesterase inhibitors. Natoff IL.
Eur J Toxicol 3:363-7, Nov-Dec 70
Potentiation of toxicity of organophosphorus compounds containing carboxylic ester functions toward warm-blooded animals by some organophosphorus impurities. Pellegrini G, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:944-50, Sep-Oct 72
Fly control, chronic toxicity, and residues from feeding 2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) vinyl diethyl phosphate to hens. Sherman M, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:985-90, Sep-Oct 72
Effects of orally administered dichlorvos in rhesus monkeys. Hass DK, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:714-9, 15 Sep 72
Toxicity of famfur to young Brahman heifers and bulls. Palmer JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 159:1263-6, Nov 71
Evaluation of safety and anthelmintic activity of topically applied dichlorvos to calves. Knapp FW, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:925-7, Jun 72
Toxicity and hazard of diazinon, ethion, and supracide

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

to turkeys. Radeleff RD, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:162-5, Feb 72
Toxicity of two organophosphorous insecticides in stressed cattle. Schlinke JC, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:64-6, Feb 72
Comparative toxicity of four halogenated organophosphorus insecticides to chicks, Japanese quail, and diptera. Sherman M, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:814-9, Aug 71
Secondary vitamin A deficiency in organophosphate formulators and spray workers. Ember M, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 3:145-54, Jan 72
Toxic effects of phosphamidon to insects and mites. Dittrich V. **Residue Rev** 37:153-73, 1971
Toxicology of phosphamidon. Sachsse KR, et al.
Residue Rev 37:61-88, 1971 (78 ref.)
Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase in rat brain subcellular fractions following O-isopropyl methylphosphonofluoridate intoxication. Bajgar J.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:93-6, May 72
Increase in the toxicity of organophosphorus insecticides to house flies due to polychlorinated biphenyl compounds. Fuhremann TW, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:628-40, Aug 72
Effect of tri-0-tolyl phosphate pretreatment on the toxicity and metabolism of parathion and paraoxon in mice. Lynch WT, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:153-65, Feb 72
[Animal experiments studies on hepatotoxic and cancerogenic activity of organophosphorus compounds. I. Trichlorphon] Gibel W, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 37:303-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The EGG during paraoxon poisoning of rats under the influence of atropine and pralidoxime (2-PAM)] Heering H.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:321-38, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Actual problem of the toxicology of organophosphorus insecticides] Kagan JS. **Nahrung** 16:127, 1972 (Ger)
[Experimental animal research on hepatotoxicity and carcenogenic effect of Trichlorfon] Lohs K, et al.
Nahrung 16:127-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Chronic phosphamide poisoning in sheep] Poloz DD, et al. **Veterinariia** 11:83-6, Nov 71 (Rus)

URINE

The clinical biochemistry of phosphorus. Vanderlinde RE, et al. **Clin Biochem** 4:76-88, Jun 71 (56 ref.)
A cleanup procedure for the determination of low levels of alkyl phosphates, thiophosphates, and dithiophosphates in rat and human urine. Shafik MT, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:885-9, Sep-Oct 71

ORGANOTHERAPY (E2)

see also related
TISSUE EXTRACTS (D12)

[Cytoplasmic therapy--value or worthlessness] Paul M.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:749-50, 31 May 72 (Ger)
[Biological immunosuppression and molecular regneration using cytoplasmic therapy] Theurer K.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:234-7, 20 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with a cartilage-bone marrow extract in the treatment of rheumatic joint diseases] Ebert H.
Z Alternsforsch 25:49-52, 1971 (Ger)
[Cell group important for life (opinion of Domenico Sandona, M.D.)] Salvati A.
Minerva Med 63:1061-3, 10 Mar 72 (Ita)

HISTORY

Earthworms in medicine. Reynolds JW, et al.
Am J Nurs 72:1273, Jul 72

ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (D2, D3)

Differences in reactivity of four butyrylcholinesterase isozymes towards substrate and inhibitors. Chiu YC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:35-42, 14 Jan 72
Stereochemistry of the transesterification step of ribonuclease T 1 . Eckstein F, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3507-12, 12 Sep 72
Hydrolysis of a stable oxygen ester of phosphorothioic acid by alkaline phosphatase. Mushak P, et al.
Biochemistry 11:201-5, 18 Jan 72
Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by the enantiomers of isopropyl S-2-trimethylammonioethyl methylphosphono-thioate iodide. Affinity and phosphorylation constants. Jong JP de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:680-9, 16 Jun 72
The nature of the reaction of organophosphorus compounds and carbamates with esterases. Aldridge WN. **Bull WHO** 44:25-30, 1971
Toxic effects produced in insects by organophosphorus compounds. Dahm PA.
Bull WHO 44:215-9, 1971 (40 ref.)
Biological and nonbiological modifications of organophosphorus compounds. Dauterman WC.
Bull WHO 44:133-50, 1971 (129 ref.)
Relationships between the structure of organophosphorus compounds and their activity as acetylcholinesterase inhibitors. Fukuto TR.
Bull WHO 44:31-42, 1971
Some physical, chemical, and insecticidal properties of some O, O-dialkyl)-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) phosphates and phosphorothioates. Kenaga EE.
Bull WHO 44:225-8, 1971
Effects of synergists on the metabolism and toxicity of anticholinesterases. Wilkinson CF.
Bull WHO 44:171-90, 1971 (124 ref.)
Differences in the cytochrome P-450S from resistant and susceptible house flies. Philpot RM, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 4:399-408, May 72
Insecticidal, anticholinesterase, and hydrolytic properties of phosphoramidothiolates. Quistad GB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 18:189-94, Mar-Apr 70
Presteady state kinetics of phosphorothioate hydrolysis by alkaline phosphatase. Rate-limiting dephosphorylation at alkaline pH. Chlebowski JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:6007-10, 25 Sep 72
Insecticidal control of greenbugs in grain sorghum. Daniels NE. **J Econ Entomol** 65:235-40, Feb 72
Greenbug control on winter wheat with phorate in South Dakota. Jones PA, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:1338-9, Oct 71
Effect of light, temperature, and pH on the degradation of azinphosmethyl. Liang TT, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:315-21, Apr 72
Efficacy of phorate for control of slugs in field corn. Musick GJ. **J Econ Entomol** 65:220-2, Feb 72
Treatment for control of a root mealybug on nursery plants. Poe SL. **J Econ Entomol** 65:241-2, Feb 72
Chemical fog dispersal with ground equipment for mosquito control. Knapp FW.
J Med Entomol 9:112-3, 15 Mar 72
Bromophos and bromophos-ethyl residues. Eichler D.
Residue Rev 41:65-112, 1972 (130 ref.)
Pilot studies of abate as a larvicide for control of Aedes aegypti in Bangkok, Thailand. Bang YH, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:106-15, Mar 72
[Field trial of new insecticide formulations of OMS-708, resmethrin, and OMS-1155 against blackfly larvae] Quélennec G.
Bull WHO 46:227-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Protective effect of substrates in the inhibition of different cholinesterases by an organophosphorus inhibitor] Bogoliubova GM, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:1075-82, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined inhibition of horse serum cholinesterase by diphenylphosphinic and diphenylthiophosphinic esters] Brestkin AP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:103-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of a strain of houseflies (Musca domestica L.) resistant to coumaphos] Ivanova GB, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:175-80, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensitivity of Rhodnius prolixus Stal bugs to dieldrin, phenthion and malathion] Kul'kova TA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:108-10, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Activity of a feed premix and crumbles containing coumaphos in the control of gastrointestinal parasites of cattle. Clordia H. **Am J Vet Res** 33:623-6, Mar 72
[Isophosphamide: study of its toxicity and immediate results with large doses] Araujo CE, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1953-8, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Flea-collar contact dermatitis. Breen PT, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:1181-3, Dec 71
[Isophosphamide: study of its toxicity and immediate results with large doses] Araujo CE, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1953-8, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Determination and persistence of phoxim and its oxygen analog in forage corn and grass. Bowman MC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:1215-8, Nov-Dec 71
Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of ronnel (O,O-dimethyl O-2,4,5-trichlorophenyl phosphorothioate) and the oxygen analog of ronnel (dimethyl 2,4,5-trichlorophenyl phosphate) in tissues of cattle. Ivey MC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:1256-8, Nov-Dec 71
Fate of Di-system (O,O-diethyl S-(2-(ethylthio)ethyl) phosphorodithioate) in potatoes during processing. Kleinschmidt MG.
J Agric Food Chem 19:1196-7, Nov-Dec 71
Insecticidal, anticholinesterase, and hydrolytic properties of S-aryl phosphoramidothioates. Sanborn JR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:926-30, Sep-Oct 72
Semiautomated analysis of granular organophosphorus pesticide formulations. Talbott TD, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:959-63, Sep-Oct 72
Persistence of O,O-diethyl S-(2-chloro-1-phthalimidoethyl)-phosphorodithioate (Torak) on and in lemons, oranges, and dried citrus pulp cattle feed, and toxicity of the residues to mites. Westlake WE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:1191-5, Nov-Dec 71
Flame photometric determination, extraction, and cleanup procedures for GS-13005 (O,O-dimethyl-S-2-methyloxy-1,3,4-thiodiazol-5-(4H)-onyl-(4)-methyl-dithiophosphate (4)) and metabolite residues in egg yolk and poultry feed. Young RW.
J Agric Food Chem 18:164-7, Jan-Feb 70
Determination of Dursban insecticide in water, mud, vegetation, fish, ducks, insects, and crustacea.
J Agric Food Chem 18:178-9, Jan-Feb 70
Thin layer chromatographic-gravimetric determination of O,O-diethyl S-(N-isopropylcarbamoylmethyl) phosphorothiolothionate (prothoate) in technical products and liquid formulations. Bazzi B, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1313-5, Nov 71
Use of Dexsil 300 on a specially washed chromosorb W for multicomponent residue determinations of phosphorus- and sulfur-containing pesticides by flame photometric GLC. Bowman MC, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1086-92, Sep 71
Methods for determining ronnel in feeds and mineral mixtures. Gehrt AJ.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:710-3, Jul 72
Gas chromatographic determination of monitor (O,S-dimethyl phosphoramidothioate) residues in crops. Leary JB.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1396-8, Nov 71
Flavones as fluorogenic spray reagents for organothiophosphorus pesticides on silica gel layers. Frei RW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 59:135-40, 8 Jul 71
Alkali-flame gas chromatography of abate. Miller CW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 59:161-2, 8 Jul 71
Enzymatic and polarographic determination of metation and its analogues after separation on silica gel thin layers. Seifert J, et al.
J Chromatogr 59:446-7, 22 Jul 71
Persistence of residues of dasanit and three of its metabolites in coastal bermudagrass, forage corn, and corn silage. Leuck DB, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:257-60, Feb 72
Residues of diazinon remaining after application to wheat. Ward CR, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:899, Jun 72
[Pesticide residues in medicinal plants and seasoning herbs--dimethoate residues in caraway and fennel] Beitz H, et al. **Pharmazie** 27:265-8, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Gas-chromatographic analysis of organophosphorus pesticides] Girenko BD, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:77-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Chromatographic (thin layer) micromethod of determining phosphamide in fruits and vegetables] Golubev TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:69-73, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Residual quantities of phosalone on treated apples and lucerne] Kamil'dzhanov AKh, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:104-5, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Health problems of the drinking water supply in Khorezm in relation to the use of pesticides in cotton growing] Khasanov VKh, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:89-91, May 70 (Rus)
[Detection of saiphos in the air by the thin layer chromatography method] Klisenko MA, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:72-4, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Determination of residual quantities of phosphamide and Anthio in citrus fruits by thin-layer chromatography] Adeishvili LG, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:84-7, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Residual quantities of the pesticide Antio on apples and pears and organoleptic properties of the fruit] Lapchenko VS, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:83-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Colorimetric method of determining micro quantities of phosphamide on plants] Volkova VA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:82-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The enzymatic synthesis of thiophosphate analogs of nucleotides. Goody RS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:155-61, 13 Jul 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The p-value approach to quantitative liquid-liquid extraction of pesticides from water. 1. Organophosphates: choice of pH and solvent. Suffet IH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:52-6, Jan-Feb 72

METABOLISM

An isomer of hydroxydiazinon formed by metabolism in sheep. Machin AF, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:270-2, May 72
Species specificity of phosphate triester anticholinesterases. Donninger C.
Bull WHO 44:265-8, 1971
Ronnel residues in adult sheep. Crookshank HR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:326, Mar-Apr 70

Degradation of 14 C-labeled Diazinon in the rat. Mücke W, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 18:208-12, Mar-Apr 70
Metabolism studies with Torak insecticide in a dairy cow. St. John L Jr, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:900-3, Sep-Oct 71
Metabolic studies with Zytron herbicide in a lactating cow. St. John LE Jr, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:125-7, Jan-Feb 70
Persistence of the insecticide-acaricide phosalone on and in oranges and in laboratory-processed citrus pulp cattle feed. Westlake WE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:161-2, Jan-Feb 72
Persistence of Phosvel in corn silage and effects of feeding dairy cows the treated silage. Johnson JC Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:1840-7, Dec 71
Oxygenated intermediate in peracid and microsomal oxidations of the organophosphonothionate insecticide Dyfonate . McBain JB, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:1311-9, 22 Nov 71
Synergism of insecticidal action by inhibition of microsomal oxidation with phosphorothionates. Oppenoorth FJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 233:187-8, 6 Oct 71
The distribution and metabolism of the radiation protective agent aminopentylaminoethylphosphorothioate in mice. Kollmann G, et al. **Radiat Res** 48:542-50, Dec 71
Comparison of the mixed function oxidase-catalyzed metabolism of a series of dialkyl p-nitrophenyl phosphorothionates. Wolcott RM, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:213-20, Jun 72
[Metabolism of pesticides resulting from combined administration] Mestitzová M, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 28:223-38, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Absorption, tissue distribution and excretion of O,O-dimethyl-O-2,4,5-trichlorphenyl-phosphorothioate (Fenchlorphos) in rats] Palut D, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:591-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Breakdown of an organophosphorus cholinesterase inhibitor in animal tissues] Rozengart VI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:266-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alpha-adrenergic antagonism by a series of aliphatic sulfur-containing compounds. Herman EH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:102-10, Sep 71
Time course of acetylcholinesterase inhibition in the medulla oblongata of the rat by O-ethyl S-(2-dimethylaminoethyl) methylphosphonothioate in vivo. Bajgar J. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:368-71, Jun 72
A field trial of Abate larvicide for the control of Aedes aegypti in Bangkok, Thailand. Bang YH, et al.
Bull WHO 46:416-25, 1972
Nematocide studies. II. Influence of variations in temperature and pH on the efficacy of potential nematocides for chemical control of hookworms. Mango AM. **East Afr Med J** 48:379-84, Aug 71
Acetylcholinesterases of organophosphate-susceptible and -resistant spider mites. Smissaert HR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:66-75, Jan-Feb 70
Effect of prolonged oral administration of activated charcoal and of ronnel on the well-being of sheep. Crookshank HR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:322-5, Feb 72
Effect of Dursban in the drinking water of chicks. Brust RA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:1179-83, Oct 71
Effect of an aziridinyl chemosterilant on the proteins of the haemolymph, ovaries, and eggs of house flies: a study of gel acrylamide electrophoresis. Gadallah AI, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:393-6, Apr 72
Carboxylesterase inhibition as an indicator of malathion potentiation in mice. Cohen SD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:733-42, Mar 71
The effects of a new adrenergic antagonist on the mesenteric circulation. Reynolds DG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:683-7, Nov 71
Further testing of fenthion for prophylactic effects against the developing stages of Dirofilaria immitis. Fowler JL, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:466-8, Dec 71
Breeding sites of Culex pipiens fatigans in areas of Rangoon, Burma sprayed with fenthion larvicide, 1967-1969. Self LS, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:474-82, Dec 71
The effect of malathion and malaoxon on esterases and gross development of the chick embryo. Walker NE.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:590-601, Aug 71
The antiviral activity of certain thiophosphate and 2'-chloro substituted polynucleotide homopolymer duplexes. Black DR, et al. **Virology** 48:537-45, May 72
[Effect of mexamine, cystamine, cystaphos and AET on the permeability of the histo-hematic barriers of the adrenal and thyroid glands] Sabaev VV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:336-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of antibodies to pesticides] Nikolaev AI, et al. **Lab Delo** 11:676-8, 1971 (Rus)

POISONING

Some observations on severe human poisonings with organophosphate pesticides. Willems J, et al.
Arch Toxikol 28:182-91, 1971
Side effects of organophosphorus compounds: delayed neurotoxicity. Aldridge WN, et al.
Bull WHO 44:259-63, 1971
Cholinesterase inhibition by organophosphorus compounds and its clinical effects. Namba T.
Bull WHO 44:289-307, 1971 (99 ref.)
Organophosphate insecticide Diazinon poisoning in children. Mirza AM, et al.
Med Ann DC 41:559-60, Sep 72
[Neuropathy caused by organic phosphate and organic chlorine poisoning] Muro T, et al.
Naika 28:509-19, 1971 (Jap)
[Epileptiform attacks during acute poisoning by organophosphorus insecticides] Pukach LP, et al.
Voen Med Zh 11:67-8, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Gangliosides of the nerve endings in rabbit brain in normal conditions and during poisoning with organophosphorus cholinesterase inhibitors] Taranova NP, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:25-31, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Critical tests of butonate as an ascaricide and boticide in horses. Voss JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:2085-6, Dec 71
Mixtures of chlorphenamidine with other acaricides for the control of organ ophosphorus-resistant strains of cattle tick Boophilus microplus. Roulston WJ, et al.
Aust Vet J 47:521-8, Nov 71
Radioprotective and toxic effects of S-2-(3-aminopropylamino)ethylphosphorothioic acid (WR-2721) on the development of immunocompetent cells. Yuhas JM. **Cell Immunol** 4:256-63, Jul 72
Reticulosis as a long-term side-effect of methotrexate therapy in a patient with generalized psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis. Schröter R, et al.
Dermatologica 143:131-6, 1971
Selected toxicants for control of lice on poultry at Kerrville, texas, 1961-69. Hoffman RA, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:468-70, Apr 72
Large-scale testing of chlorpyrifos for control of Neoschöngastia americana on turkeys. Kunz SE, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1207-8, Aug 72
Cattle grub control in Wyoming with a late-Summer dust-bag application of prolate. Lloyd JE.
J Econ Entomol 64:899-900, Aug 71
Systemic insecticide study on livestock in California, 1967-68. 2. Evaluation of Imidan for cattle grub control. Loomis EC, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:450-3, Apr 72
Improvement of lung tumor radiotherapy through differential chemoprotection of normal and tumor tissue. Yuhas JM. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1255-7, Apr 72
Control of lice on cattle with Dursban. Buchanan RS, et al. **NZ Vet J** 19:197-202, Sep 71
[New opinions on the use of organophosphoric compounds for the treatment of trichinosis] Ramisz A. **Przegl Lek** 29:484-6, 1972 (17 ref.) (Pol)
[Inefficacy of O, O-dimethyl-O-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl phosphorothioate) (K-7505 or Ronnel) in the treatment of Schistosomiasis mansoni] Huggins D.
Hospital (Rio de J) 79:35-41, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Protective effect of cystaphos in fractional irradiation of transplantable solid tumors] Kublik LN, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:63-7, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiation-protective activity of diammonium amidothiophosphate] Tikhomirova MV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:533-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[1st clinical experiences with isophosphamide. Long-term results of 2 therapeutic approaches] Pigatto JC.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1618-21, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Carboxylesterase and cholinesterase inhibition in rats. Abate and interaction with malathion. Murphy SD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 24:107-14, Feb 72
The toxicity of organophosphorus compounds to mammals. DuBois KP. **Bull WHO** 44:233-40, 1971
Studies on exposure during the use of anticholinesterase pesticides. Hayes WJ Jr.
Bull WHO 44:277-88, 1971 (48 ref.)
Responses from cows fed diets containing fenthion or fenitrothion. Johnson JC Jr, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:777-82, Jun 72
Evaluation of the hazard of chlorpyrifos soil treatments on turkeys. Kunz SE, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1208-9, Aug 72
Toxicity and hazard of diazinon, ethion, and supracide to turkeys. Radeleff RD, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:162-5, Feb 72
Toxicity of two organophosphorous insecticides in stressed cattle. Schlinke JC, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:64-6, Feb 72
Toxicological and entomological field evaluation of Mobam 2,3 and Abate 2,4 powders used as body louse toxicants (Anoplura: Pediculidae). Steinberg M, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:73-7, 15 Mar 72
Safety of famphur to young Brahman heifers, bulls and steers. Johnson WP, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:686, Jun 72
[Neurotoxic effects of Bromophos, a phosphatester pesticide] Dési I, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 28:203-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health standardization of the maximal permissible quantities of the pesticide Antio] Vorob'eva NM, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:35-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

A cleanup procedure for the determination of low levels of alkyl phosphates, thiophosphates, and dithiophosphates in rat and human urine. Shafik MT, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:885-9, Sep-Oct 71

ORGANS OF ZUCKERKANDL see under CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM (A6)

ORGASM (F1, G1)

Studies on orgasm. **Br Med J** 1:644, 11 Mar 72
Pleasure and brain activity in man. Deep and surface electroencephalograms during orgasm. Heath RG.
J Nerv Ment Dis 154:3-18, Jan 72
Uterine tension and fetal heart rate during maternal orgasm. Goodlin RC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:125-7, Jan 72
Orgasm during late pregnancy. Possible deleterious effects. Goodlin RC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:916-20, Dec 71
Orgasm-induced labor. Javert CT.
Obstet Gynecol 40:269-70, Aug 72
Clinical studies in sex pre-determination. Vilinskas J.
Woman Physician 26:419-20, Aug 71
[Effect of sexual crisis on the state of the newborn in the 1st days of life] Zubovich VK.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:67-9, Jul 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Disorders of libido and orgasm caused by oral contraceptives] Eicher W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1286-9, 21 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ORIENTAL SORE see under LEISHMANIASIS (C1)

ORIENTATION (F1)

Space preference as a result of the action of the high frequency field. Zalud V, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:114, 1971
Spatial relationships and S-R compatibility. Brebner J, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 36:1-15, Feb 72
Epidemiology of USAF spatial disorientation aircraft accidents, 1 Jan 1958-31 Dec 1968. Barnum F, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:896-8, Aug 71
Acceleration and human performance. Grether WF.
Aerosp Med 42:1157-66, Nov 71 (43 ref.)
Gyroscopic stimulation of the semicircular canals during sensory deprivation. Newsom BD, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:1283-9, Dec 71
The orienting reflex in intellectually average and retarded children to a relevant and an irrelevant stimulus. Elliott LS Jr, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 76:332-6, Nov 71
Perception of verticality with a rod and frame apparatus. Ong J, et al. **Am J Optom** 48:662-6, Aug 71
Visual and haptic angle perception in the matching task. Appelle S. **Am J Psychol** 84:487-99, Dec 71
Similarity grouping and peripheral discriminability under uncertainty. Beck J.
Am J Psychol 85:1-19, Mar 72
A developmental analysis of the effect of stimulus orientation on recognition. Braine LG.
Am J Psychol 85:157-87, Jun 72
The McCollough effect created by complementary afterimages. Murch GM, et al.
Am J Psychol 85:241-7, Jun 72
Genetic and sensory mechanisms for locomotion and orientation in animals. Wilson DM.
Am Sci 60:358-65, May-Jun 72
An analysis of the concept of lunar orientation in Orchestoidea corniculata (Amphipoda). Craig PC.
Anim Behav 19:368-74, May 71
The importance of atmospheric attenuation for the echolocation of bats (Chiroptera). Griffin DR.
Anim Behav 19:55-61, Feb 71
The role of stimulus-orientation in eliciting the begging response from newly-hatched chicks of the laughing gull (Larus atricilla). Hailman JP.
Anim Behav 19:328-35, May 71
Olfaction in parent stream selection by the alewife (Alosa pseudoharengus). Thunberg BE.
Anim Behav 19:217-25, May 71
Orientation: sensory basis. Introduction: orientation in animals and man. Adler HE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 188:3-4, 3 Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Further studies on orientation and jumping behavior in the gobiid fish, bathygobius soporator. Aronson LR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 188:378-92, 3 Dec 71

The null magnetic field as reference for the study of geomagnetic directional effects in animals and man. Beischer DE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 188:324-30, 3 Dec 71

Some orientational influences of nonvisual, terrestrial electromagnetic fields. Brown FA Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 188:224-41, 3 Dec 71

Orientation behavior of delphinids: radio telemetric studies. Evans WE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 188:142-60, 3 Dec 71

The sensory basis of orientation in amphibians. Ferguson DE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 188:30-6, 3 Dec 71 (30 ref.)

Field studies of homing, mass emigration, and orientation in the spiny lobster, panulirus argus. Herrnkind WF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 188:359-77, 3 Dec 71

Chemosensory orientation in sharks. Hodgson ES, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 188:175-82, 3 Dec 71

The role of the semicircular canals in the angular orientation of fish. Howland HC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 188:202-16, 3 Dec 71

Visual pattern recognition and directional orientation in insects. Jander R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 188:5-11, 3 Dec 71

Vestibular influences on orientation in zero gravity, produced by parabolic flight. Kellogg RS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 188:217-23, 3 Dec 71

Weak electric and magnetic fields in fish orientation. McCleave JD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 188:270-82, 3 Dec 71

Orientation behavior of birds in kramer cages under different physical cues. Merkel FW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 188:283-94, 3 Dec 71

Orientation by means of long range acoustic signaling in baleen whales. Payne R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 188:110-41, 3 Dec 71

Aerial and underwater visual acuity in the California sea lion (Zalophus californianus) as a function of luminance. Schusterman RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 188:37-46, 3 Dec 71

The sonar receiver of the bat. Simmons JA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 188:161-74, 3 Dec 71

Gull orientation by magnetic cues: a hypothesis revisited. Southern WE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 188:295-311, 3 Dec 71

Review of field studies on fish orientation. Stasko AB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 188:12-29, 3 Dec 71 (113 ref.)

Acoustic orientation in the sea catfish, galeichthys felis. Tavolga WN. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 188:80-97, 3 Dec 71

Photoreception and chemoreception: questions for the evolution and development of orientation. Tobach E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 188:194-201, 3 Dec 71

Unconventional theories of orientation. Panel discussion. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 188:331-58, 3 Dec 71

The development and evolution of orientation. Panel discussion. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 188:393-407, 3 Dec 71

Migratory orientation by marbled salamanders (Ambystoma opacum) near a breeding area. Shoop CR, et al. **Behav Biol** 7:131-6, Feb 72

Fear of strangers in children and the orienting reaction. Zegans S, et al. **Behav Sci** 17:407-19, Sep 72 (54 ref.)

Acquisition and reversal of orienting responses to word signals. Bower AC, et al. **Br J Psychol** 63:195-203, May 72

Semantics in the perception of verticality. Chase WG, et al. **Br J Psychol** 62:311-26, Aug 71

Reproduction of orientation of Kohs-type figures: a cross-cultural study. Deregowski JB. **Br J Psychol** 63:283-96, May 72

Why do children reverse letters? Frith U. **Br J Psychol** 62:459-68, Nov 71

The influence of force magnitude on the perception of body position. II. Effect of body posture. Schöne H, et al. **Br J Psychol** 62:347-52, Aug 71

Vigilance decrement and speed of habituation of the GSR component of the orienting response. Siddle DA. **Br J Psychol** 63:191-4, May 72

Personality orientations and performance in soccer teams. Cooper R, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 11:2-9, Feb 72

Defective visual localization in focal brain wounds. Ratcliff G, et al. **Brain** 95:49-60, 1972

The hippocampus as a spatial map. Preliminary evidence from unit activity in the freely-moving rat. O'Keefe J, et al. **Brain Res** 34:171-5, Nov 71

Head orientation response and its habituation after polysensory cortex removal in the cat. Spear PD. **Brain Res** 30:218-22, 9 Jul 71

Scanning and the familiarity effect in tachistoscopic recognition. Mewhort DJ, et al. **Can J Psychol** 26:181-9, Jun 72

Stability of the orienting reflex in infants to auditory and visual stimuli as indexed by cardiac deceleration. Brotsky SJ, et al. **Child Dev** 42:2066-70, Dec 71

The stage IV error in Piaget's theory of object concept development: difficulties in object conceptualization or spatial localization? Evans WF, et al. **Child Dev** 43:682-8, Jun 72

The salience of orientation in young children's perception of form. McGurk H. **Child Dev** 43:1047-52, Sep 72

Task orientation versus social orientation in young children and their attention to relevant social cues. Ruble DN, et al. **Child Dev** 43:471-80, Jun 72

Visual perception of direction and number in right and left visual fields. Adams J. **Cortex** 7:227-35, Sep 71

Orientation discrimination in normal and light-deprived rabbits. Van Hof MW. **Doc Ophthalmol** 30:299-311, 12 Sep 71 (22 ref.)

Monotonous stimulation, sleep onset and habituation of the orienting reaction. Bohlin G. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 31:593-601, Dec 71

A quantitative EEG index of the orienting response in children. Mulholland TB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 33:295-301, Sep 72

Single unit observations in conflict with Van Hof's theory of orientation discrimination in the rabbit. Hughes A. **Exp Neurol** 33:528-34, Dec 71

The role of enduring orientations to the environment in personality development. Bronson WC. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 86:3-80, Aug 72

The generation gap: time orientation. Cameron P. **Gerontologist** 12:117-9, Summer 72

An electromagnetic system for studying the responses of aquatic organisms to weak electric and magnetic fields. Rommel SA Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 18:421-4, Nov 71

An analysis of retinal receptor orientation. 3. Results of initial psychophysical tests. Enoch JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:765-82, Sep 72

Human self-rotation by means of limb movements. Kane TR, et al. **J Biomech** 3:39-49, Jan 70

Human attitude control. Passerello CE, et al. **J Biomech** 4:95-102, Mar 71

Effect of weekend encounter group experience upon interpersonal orientations. Jacobson EA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:403-10, Jun 72

Rapid acquisition of an auditory localization discrimination by rats. Beecher MD, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 16:193-9, Sep 71

Orientation to calling song by female crickets, Scapsipedus marginatus (Gryllidae). Murphey RK, et al. **J Exp Biol** 56:335-52, Apr 72

Uprightness constancy with head inversion in young children and adults. Gajzago C, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 14:43-52, Aug 72

The visual response of the human newborn to linear contour. Kessen W, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 13:9-20, Feb 72

Infant discrimination of orientation. McGurk H. **J Exp Child Psychol** 14:151-64, Aug 72

Secondary reinforcement in infants. Silverstein A. **J Exp Child Psychol** 13:138-44, Feb 72

Adaptation to inverted retinal polarity: what's up, Bishop Berkeley? Hershberger WA, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 94:261-8, Aug 72

Visual guidance of locomotion. Llewellyn KR. **J Exp Psychol** 91:245-61, Dec 71

Binocular relationships in a size and color orientation specific aftereffect. Murch GM. **J Exp Psychol** 93:30-4, Apr 72

Multidimensional stimulus control: effects of training and-or testing. Newman FL, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 93:290-6, May 72

Spatial orientational and figural information in free recall of visual figures. Royer FL. **J Exp Psychol** 91:326-32, Dec 71

Latency of locating lights and sounds. Simpson WE. **J Exp Psychol** 93:169-75, Apr 72

Selection, inspection, and naming in visual search. Snyder CR. **J Exp Psychol** 92:428-31, Mar 72

Apparent length as a function of tilt does not depend on orientation of the standard. Teghtsoonian M. **J Exp Psychol** 94:191-7, Jul 72

Visual-proprioceptive interaction under large amounts of conflict. Warren DH, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 90:206-14, Oct 71

Mirror-image confusability in adults. Wolff P. **J Exp Psychol** 91:268-72, Dec 71

The effects of retinal orientation on word recognition. Steinfeld GJ, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 85:245-57, Oct 71

Judgment of spatial orientation in patients with focal brain damage. De Renzi E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 34:489-95, Oct 71

Sex differences in the orientation of body image. Aronoff J. **J Pers Assess** 36:19-22, Feb 72

Religion and humanitarianism in Eysenck's T dimension and left-right political orientation. DeFronzo J. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 21:265-9, Mar 72

Compositional structure in recall: an investigation of developmental differences. Dewing K, et al. **J Psychol** 81:151-60, May 72

Geotactic orientation of Liguus fasciatus. Peretti PO. **J Psychol** 79:203-8, Nov 71

Orientation-specific masking of letter features. Henderson L, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:498-9, 15 Oct 71

Distortions of perceived orientation. Lennie P. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:155-6, 29 Sep 71

The effect of resections of the inferotemporal cortex or the amygdala on visual orienting and habituation. Bagshaw MH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 10:153-62, Jul 72

Tactile perception of direction in relation to hemispheric locus of lesion. Fontenot DJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 9:83-8, Mar 71

Diversion and orientation in the vertical-horizontal illusion. Becker JA. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:899-902, Jun 72

Tilt aftereffects following single line and grid inspection figures. Collins JK. **Percept Mot Skills** 35:50, Aug 72

Orientation and position effects of mirror-image reversal discrimination of triangles by young children. Cronin V. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:707-11, Jun 72

Children's visual regard and manual activity in retention of information about spatial position. Daehler MW. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:71-81, Aug 71

Effect of houselight conditions on masking of angularity-stimulus control. Duplissea DC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:55-8, Feb 72

Temporal duration as a dimension in generalization of the orienting response. Ely DJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:271-6, Feb 72

Value orientations of sensation-seekers. Farley FH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:509-10, Apr 72

Lightness, embeddedness, and contrast. Flock HR. **Percept Mot Skills** 35:87-100, Aug 72

Intermittent viewing in a study of visual prediction. Foot HC. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:223-6, Feb 72

Effect of presenting matching stimuli on the orienting response. Geer JH. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:187-91, Aug 71

Temporal orientation in suicidal patients. Greaves G. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:1020, Dec 71

Perception of verticality on a modified portable Rod-and frame Test. Handel A. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:459-68, Apr 72

Spatial coding in normal, autistic and blind children. Hermelin B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:127-32, Aug 71

Horizontal vs vertical letter arrangement and ease of word recognition. Holly F, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:652, Apr 72

Preschool children's performance on measures of spatial organization, lateral preference, and lateral usage. Keogh BK. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:299-302, Feb 72

The "orienting reflex" as an input indicator in "subliminal" perception. Kleespies P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 35:103-10, Aug 72

Spatial perception of highly skilled and poorly skilled females. Meek F, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:1309-10, Dec 71

Cross-cultural study of relationships among four dimensions of time perspective. Roberts AH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:163-73, Aug 71

Data requirements for satiation theories: a rejoinder to Price. Sadler TG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:999-1005, Dec 71

Visual feedback training in auditory localization by nursery school children. Warren DH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 35:311-8, Aug 72

Effects of visual cues on the standing body sway of males and females. Weissman S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:951-9, Jun 72

Horizons, horizontals, and illusions about the vertical. Wober M. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:960, Jun 72

The effects of septal and dorsal hippocampal lesions on the cardiac component of the orienting response. Sanwald JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:883-8, Aug 70

Orienting response and discrimination conditioning. Zeiner AR. **Physiol Behav** 5:641-6, Jun 70

Ideologies of mental healers: evolving therapy orientations of novice psychotherapists. Vardy MM. **Psychiatr Q** 45:545-58, 1971

Training procedures and task difficulty in brightness and position discriminations by rats. Allison JP. **Psychol Rep** 31:71-6, Aug 72

Convergence between Own-categories and binocular-rivalry measures of attitudinal direction. Gumpper D. **Psychol Rep** 31:111-7, Aug 72

Personal value orientation and judgment of categories of creative behavior. Hood RW Jr. **Psychol Rep** 30:515-20, Apr 72

Orienting reflex and attention in concept utilization. Michels E, et al. **Psychol Rep** 31:203-7, Aug 72

Characteristics of the orienting response in hyperactive and normal children. Cohen NJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 9:238-45, Mar 72

The orienting response as an index of mass communication effect. Fletcher JE. **Psychophysiology** 8:699-703, Nov 71

Individual differences in orienting, conditionability, and skin resistance responsivity. Zeiner AR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 8:612-22, Sep 71

Orientation of stimuli and binocular disparity coding. Frisby JP, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 23:367-72, Nov 71

Stimulus encoding and additivity of effects in a card sorting task. Lively BL. **Q J Exp Psychol** 24:270-4, Aug 72

Within-day serial reversal of a position discrimination by pigeons. Macphail EM. **Q J Exp Psychol** 24:200-6, May 72

Contrast and size variables and the tilt after-effect. Parker DM. **Q J Exp Psychol** 24:1-7, Feb 72

The overtraining reversal effect in rats: a function of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

task difficulty. Richman CL, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol 24:291-8, Aug 72
Perceived curvature of arcs and dot patterns as a function of curvature, arc length, and instructions. Virsu V, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 23:373-80, Nov 71
Judgments of slant on the basis of foreshortening. Gillam B. **Scand J Psychol** 11:31-4, 1970
Piaget's concept of spatial egocentrism: a reevaluation. Kielgast K. **Scand J Psychol** 12:179-91, 1971
Enhancement of figure reversal rate in intermittent light. Magnussen S. **Scand J Psychol** 13:61-5, 1972
Tactile stimulation and perception of the vertical. II. Effects of field dependency, arousal, and cue function. Nyborg H. **Scand J Psychol** 12:135-43, 1971
Tactile stimulation and perception of the vertical. I. Effects of diffuse vs. specific tactile stimulation. Nyborg H. **Scand J Psychol** 12:1-13, 1971
Analysis of orientation ability and its significance for the rehabilitation of the blind. Juurmaa J. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1:80-4, 1969
Color- and edge-sensitive channels in the human visual system: tuning for orientation. Held R, et al. **Science** 174:314-6, 15 Oct 71
Neural attenuation of responses to emitted sounds in echolocating rats. Suga N, et al. **Science** 177:82-4, 7 Jul 72
Past-pointing in paralytic strabismus. Von Noorden GK, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 68:72-85, 1970
Perceived orientation of isolated line segments. Bouma H, et al. **Vision Res** 8:493-507, May 68
The effect of stimulus orientation on the phi phenomenon. Frisby JP. **Vision Res** 12:1145-66, Jun 72
[Kinesthesia and space orientation. Genetic study of the reproduction of elementary movements] Salzarulo P, et al.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 31:51-87, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Orientation in space] Gradmann H.
Stud Gen (Berl) 24:906-23, 1971 (Ger)
[Disturbance of space perception and spacial orientation; an experimental approach] Berner P, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 29:255-66, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Somato-spatial agnosia] Fasullo S.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:665-83, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sequential frequency of location signals of dolphins as a function of distance from the target] Morozov VP, et al. **Biofizika** 17:139-45, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spatial orientation of bats subject to increased gravitation] Afrapet'iants ESh, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:723-5, 21 Mar 72 (Rus)
[Experimental determination of geomagnetic reception in the European eel] Gleßer SI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:964-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Comparative hypothesis of orientation in space] Bianki VL.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1595-606, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of cholinergic mechanisms in establishing septohippocampal interactions during early ontogenesis] Boravova AI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1047-55, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electric stimulation of the brain septum and the EEG component of the orienting reaction in the hippocampus of young rabbits] Boravova AI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:844-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional maturation of neurons in different fields of the rabbit hippocampus in ontogenesis] Dubrovinskaia VN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:620-3, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Conditioned reflex behavior of cats following section of the brachia of the inferior colliculi] Goreva OA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:937-42, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of cerebral blood circulation during the orienting reaction in man] Kamenov DA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:385-93, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of the structures of the hippocampal circle in the orienting reflex] Kotliar BI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:589-96, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of orienting and defensive conditioned reflexes to proprioceptive stimuli in rabbits in ontogenesis] Pronin LA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:692-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The reactions of the neurons of the visual region of the cortex during orienting and conditioned defensive reflexes] Sviderskaia NE.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:971-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Orienting reflex and spectral characteristics of the rabbit cerebral cortex biopotentials] Trush VD, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:767-74, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of various adrenotropic substances on perception and the subliminal effect of sound under conditions of emotional stress] Zakharova NN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1040-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Origin of orientation reaction in birds] Lipetskaia AM, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:750-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of intra-hippocampal acetylcholine on the orienting reflex. Rogozea R, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 8:237-53, 1971
[Effect of phenatine on changes in perception and in electric activity of the cerebral cortex] Zakharova NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 22:410-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

ORISUL see SULFAPHENAZOLE (D3)

ORMOND'S DISEASE see RETROPERITONEAL FIBROSIS (C17)

ORNITHINE (D10)

Water soluble polycationic derivatives of trypsin and chymotrypsin--preparation and properties. Pecht M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:2054-61, 24 Mar 72
Enthalpy of helix-coil transition from heat of solutions. 3. Poly-N- -carbobenzoxy-L-ornithine and poly-N- -carbobenzoxy-L- , -aminobutyric acid. Giacometi G, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:215-24, Jan 72
Synthesis of peptide analogs of the N-terminal eicosapeptide sequence of ribonuclease A. XV. Synthesis and guanidination of(Orn 10 ,Orn 12)S-peptide. Borin G, et al.
Int J Protein Res 4:37-45, 1972
The reaction of amines with pyridoxal azomethines. The question of transaldimation and its role in the mechanism of vitamin B6 enzymes. Abbott EH, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:5852-6, Nov 71
Antimetabolites produced by microorganisms. VI. L-N 5 -(1-iminoethyl) ornithine. Scannell JP, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:179-84, Mar 72
[POR-8, a new vasoconstrictor for regional anesthesia] Nolte H, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 19:562-4, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[New ornithine-containing lipid from Actinomyces] Batrakov SG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:226-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Our experiences with POR 8 in ENT surgery] Hämmerle G, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:176-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Confirmation of a liver-protecting action of L-ornithine-L-aspartate using the experimental model of hypokalaemic liver damage] Raab W.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:348-9, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Determination of diaminopimelic acid, ornithine, and muramic acid by gas chromatography. Moss CW, et al.
Anal Biochem 44:458-61, Dec 71
The structure of an ornithine-containing lipid from Thiobacillus thiooxidans. Knoche HW, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:170-8, 10 Jan 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Ornithine analogs as potential ornithine decarboxylase inhibitors 1. N-Substituted ornithine derivatives. Skinner WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:427-8, Apr 72

METABOLISM

Protonated amino acid precursor studies on rhodotorulic acid biosynthesis in deuterium oxide media. Akers HA, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2283-91, 6 Jun 72
Composition and structure of the ornithine-containing lipid from Pseudomonas rubescens. Wilkinson SG.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:1-17, 23 May 72
The renal reabsorption of arginine, lysine and ornithine in the young cockerel (Gallus domesticus). Boorman KN. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 39:29-38, 1 May 71
Regulation of arginase activity by intermediates of the arginine biosynthetic pathway in Neurospora crassa. Mora J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:870-7, Jun 72
Metabolism of basic amino acids in Pseudomonas putida. Transport of lysine, ornithine, and arginine. Fan CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2283-8, 25 Apr 72
Arginine, ornithine and proline metabolism of chicks: influence of diet and heredity. Austic RE, et al.
J Nutr 101:1403-13, Oct 71
Transport of dibasic amino acids by human erythrocytes. Gardner JD, et al.
Metabolism 21:413-31, May 72
Ornithine utilization by the chick. Graber G, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:585-8, Nov 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ornithine-8-vasopressin on hemodynamics and diuresis in man. Dunér H, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 137:201-7, 1971
Evaluation of POR-8 (ornithine 8 -vasopressin) as a local vasoconstrictor during halothane anesthesia. Nishioka K, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:769-74, Sep-Oct 71
Interaction of viral RNA with Escherichia coli. 1. Polycation augmented adsorption of poliovirus-induced double-stranded RNA. Lempidakis GA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:200-5, Jul 72
Inhibitory effect of polycations on the transplantability of mouse leukaemia reversed by heparin. Larsen B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 4:157-62, May 68
Inhibition of arginyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase activity of Escherichia coli by arginine biosynthetic precursors. Yem DW, et al.
J Bacteriol 107:589-91, Aug 71
Response of Escherichia coli to ornithyl peptides. Gilvarg C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:543-9, 25 Jan 72
Restriction by polycations of infection with myxoma virus in rabbits. Wegner DL, et al.
J Infect Dis 125:141-5, Feb 72
Cardio-vascular effects of ornithine8-vasopressin ("por-8"). Einstein R, et al.
Med J Aust 2:798-800, 16 Oct 71
Ornithine-vasopressin (POR-8) as a vasoconstrictor in anesthetics used for ordinary dental treatment. Persson G. **Scand J Dent Res** 79:441-8, 1971
Effect of poly-L-ornithine on the attachment of tobacco mosaic virus to tobacco leaves and on the uncoating of viral RNA. Shaw JG. **Virology** 48:380-5, May 72
[Effect of ornithine-aspartate on fecal excretion of mevalonate metabolites and the reticuloendothelial system] Nakamura H, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:213-5, 10 Nov 71 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental liver damage in potassium depletion, inhibited by L-ornithine-L-aspartate. Raab WP.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1620-1, Oct 71
Kaliopenic nephrosis: protective action of L-ornithine-L-aspartate. Raab WP.
Clin Chim Acta 39:239-42, Jun 72
[Influence of ornithine-aspartate on the increased GOT activity in bovine serum] Sommer H, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:123-5, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical use of ornithine-8-vasopressin in addition to a local anesthetic in neurosurgery] Ostertag C, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:239-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Further clinical experiences with ornithine aspartate in liver diseases] Wotzka R, et al.
Ther Ggw 111:400-12, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Clinical use of POR 8 in plastic and reconstructive surgery] Bruck HG.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:691-2, 2 Oct 71 (Ger)
[1st clinical studies in therapy of shock with ornithine-8-vasopressin (POR-8)] Alsweiler W, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 5:91-104, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

[Modification of aminoaciduria in the rat after administration of cycloleucine: comparison with human cystinuria] Lemonnier A, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 33:351-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ORNITHINE CARBAMOYL-TRANSFERASE (D9)

Ornithine transcarbamylase, an isoelectric point (pI) isozyme in human liver and its deficiency. Arashima S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:145-50, 1 Oct 71
Ornithine transcarbamylase: steady-state kinetic properties. Kurtin WE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:551-6, 15 Oct 71
Exclusion of cyanate as intermediate in ornithine transcarbamoylase action. Carreras J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:456-7, 13 Nov 71
Ornithine carbamoyltransferase from Halobacterium salinarium. Dundas IE.
Eur J Biochem 27:376-80, 23 May 72
Structural genes for ornithine transcarbamylase in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli K-12. Syvanen JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:66-70, Apr 72
Ornithine transcarbamylase from Streptococcus faecalis and bovine liver. II. Multiple binding sites for carbamyl-P and L-norvaline, correlation with steady state kinetics. Marshall M, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1654-68, 25 Mar 72
Ornithine transcarbamylase from Streptococcus faecalis and bovine liver. 3. Effects of chemical modifications of specific residues on ligand binding and enzymatic activity. Marshall M, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1669-82, 25 Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hyperammonemia due to a mutant enzyme of ornithine transcarbamylase. Matsuda I, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:595-600, Oct 71

ANALYSIS

Use of a substrate gradient in the automated determination of ornithine transcarbamylase. Himoe A, et al. **Anal Chem** 44:391-4, Feb 72

The presence of high ornithine-urea cycle enzyme activity in the teleost Opsanus tau. Read LJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 39:409-13, 15 Jun 71

Cytological changes in the mouse anterior pituitary after neonatal thymectomy: a light ane electron microscopical study. Biachi E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:1-6, Sep 71

Carbamoyl phosphate compartmentation in Neurospora: histochemical localization of aspartate and ornithine transcarbamoylases. Bernhardt SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1868-72, Jul 72

[Enzymatic study of the process of protein catabolism in the pregnant rat and its fetus] Yamashita N. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:577-84, Jul 71 **(Jap)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction between arginase and ornithine carbamoyltransferase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. The regulatory site for ornithine. Messenguy F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 22:277-86, 24 Sep 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

The dual genetic control of ornithine carbamolytransferase in Escherichia coli. A case of bacterial hybrid enzymes. Legrain C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:93-102, May 72

BLOOD

Ornithine carbamoyl transferase activity in serum of patients with acute abdominal pains. Jiborn H, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 3:272-6, Oct 71

Comparison of colorimetric methods for serum ornithine carbamoyltransferase. Buttery JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:242-3, Apr 72

Automatic determination of ornithine carbamyltransferase. Ceriotti G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:69-73, Jun 71

A simple method of preserving serum OCT-activity. Romslo I. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:264-6, Jan 72

A semi-automated method for serum ornithine carbamyl transferase. Zapf PW. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:451-5, May 71

[Biochemical and electrocardiographic evaluation of acetylcysteine in intravenous administration] Gambini A, et al. **Clin Ter** 57:357-68, 31 May 71 **(Ita)**

[The value of the determinations of guanase and ornithine carbamyl-transferase activities in diagnosis of liver diseases] Kucharski C. **Przegl Lek** 29:416-20, 1972 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of serum ornithine carbamoyl-transferase in newborn infants with different forms of jaundice] Loverdo TV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:56-9, Sep 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-diagnostic significance of determining serum ornithine carbamoyl-transferase in patients with infectious hepatitis and in jaundice of other etiology] Mel'k MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:73-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ornithine transcarbamylase from Streptococcus faecalis and bovine liver. I. Isolation and subunit structure. Marshall M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1641-53, 25 Mar 72

METABOLISM

Mapping the gene determining ornithine transcarbamylase and its operator in Escherichia coli B. Jacoby GA. **J Bacteriol** 108:645-51, Nov 71

Hyperammonemia due to a defect in hepatic ornithine transcarbamylase. Sunshine P, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:100-11, Jul 72

[Enzymological studies on urea cycle in the liver. II. Measurement of the activities of urea cycle enzymes in liver after ammonium chloride administration] Tateyama T. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 19:97-106, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Evaluation of anesthetics according to their hepatotoxicity and ornithine carbamoyl-transferase activity] Borzhievskif TsK. **Vestn Khir** 107:97-100, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Enzymatic therapy in hepatology with ornithine carbamol transferase] Monges H, et al. **Mars Med** 108:881-5, 1971 **(Fre)**

URINE

[Urinary enzymes in infectious hepatitis and their value in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Iurkovskaia NB. **Vrach Delo** 7:136-8, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

ORNITHOSIS (C1)

Psittacosis. Grist NR. **Br Med J** 1:378, 5 Feb 72

Psittacosis. **Br Med J** 1:1-2, 1 Jan 72

Psittacosis. Bhandari P. **Lancet** 2:182, 22 Jul 72

Psittacotic pets. **Lancet** 2:72, 8 Jul 72

[Influence of quartz, carbon, titanium oxide and asbestos dusts on the experimental disease in mice induced with Chlamydia psittaci] Orfila J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1434-7, 28 Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[14 cases of ornithosis. Report of a local epidemic] Resmark L. **Lakartidningen** 69:2443-9, 10 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Infective endocarditis as part of psittacosis. Levison DA, et al. **Lancet** 2:844-7, 16 Oct 71

Opsoclonus and body tremulousness: a case report with suggested cause. Blue SK, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:208-10, 1971

[Subacute meningopolyradiculoneuritis with pleiocytosis and hyperalbuminorachia. Positive ornithosis tests] Mahoudeau D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 122:807-11, Jun-Jul 71 **(Fre)**

[Lung changes during ornithosis] Brezina K. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 134:1-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Indirect hemagglutination test for chlamydial antibodies. Lewis VJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 24:22-5, Jul 72

Results of investigations on skin allergic test in patients with ornithosis and in subjects from their environment. Koba S, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:1119-24, 1971

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A familial epidemic of ornithosis. Reinicke V, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1:113-8, 1969

MICROBIOLOGY

The bacteria-like Chlamydiae of ornithosis and the diseases they cause. Harding HB. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1:451-70, Jul 70 (62 ref.)

[Ultrastructure and cytochemistry of Chlamydia Psittaci] Lepinay A, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 33:271-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Human psittacosis in the United States-1970. Zehmer RB. **J Infect Dis** 124:622-3, Dec 71

Ornithosis in Stockholm. Fransén H. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1:61-6, May 69

[A masked ornithosis epidemic in the District of Gera] Stelzner A, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:763-8, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational anthropozoonoses in the CSSR and certain problems of ornithosis] Jindřichová J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 18:408-14, Jun 72 **(Ger)**

[Research on the spread of ornithosis virus in pigeons of the city of Palermo] Cucchiara E, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 24:37-9 passim, Jan 72 **(Ita)**

[Outbreak of avian ornithosis] Tsiro VA, et al. **Veterinariia** 3:64, Mar 71 **(Rus)**

[Role of sea birds and their ectoparasites in the epizootic process] Bekleshova AIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 16:596-600, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aquatic and marsh birds--carriers of agents of infectious diseases. I. Ornithosis] Kamenov EK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 16:437-41, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ornithosis in Kiev and the Kiev region] Gural' AL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:122-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The serological investigations of ARD infections in Turkey during the 1968-69 and 1969-70 seasons] Ozlüarda E. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 30:230-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pulmonary lesions in psittacosis-ornithosis. Apropos of 4 cases] Worms R, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 19:177-82, Jun 71 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

[Investigations on ornithosis. (Preliminary report)] Prip M. **Nord Vet Med** 23:246-52, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ORNITHOSIS VIRUS see under MIYAGAWANELLA (B3)

OROANTRAL FISTULA (C4)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis and therapy of fresh oroantral connections following tooth extraction] Lehnert S. **ZWR** 81:661-7, 25 Jul 72 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Purulent skin fistulas of odontogenic origin in orofacial area] Jirousek Z. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 14:343-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

Closure of secondary palatal fistulae with intra-oral tissue and bone grafting. Jackson IT. **Br J Plast Surg** 25:93-105, Apr 72

Observations based on the surgical closure of 362 oro-antral fistulas. Killey HC, et al. **Int Surg** 57:545-9, Jul 72

Combined buccal and reverse palatal flap for closure of oral-antral fistula. Ziemba RB. **J Oral Surg** 30:727-9, Oct 72

Gold plate closure of oroantral fistulas. Shapiro DN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 27:203-8, Feb 72 (18 ref.)

The surgical treatment of oro-antral fistula. (a report on 362 cases of oro-antral fistula treated by the buccal flap operation). Killey HC. **Minerva Stomatol** 20:166-8, Jul-Aug 71

[Clinical and radiographic findings after surgical closure of mouth-antrum connection in combination with radical surgery in maxillary antrum] Rink B. **Dtsch Stomatol** 22:251-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OROTIC ACID (D2)

[Biochemistry of orotic-acid antimetabolites] Golovinsky E. **Hippokrates** 43:101-3, Mar 72 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on metabolism in orotic acid & thiouracil fed rats. Rajamani S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 8:174-5, Sep 71

[The influence of combined therapy with orotic acid and phenobarbital on the level of serum bilirubin in premature infants] Hinkel GK, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:331-5, 11 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Pyrimidine synthesis pathway enzymes and orotic acid in bovine mammary tissue. Chen MH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:842-6, Jun 71

[Incorporation of intraventricularly administered 3 H-uridine monophosphate, 3 H-cytidine monophosphate and 14 C-orotic acid into brain and liver RNA of the rat] Popov N, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:13-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A comparison of hypolipidemic drugs in the prevention of an orotic acid fatty liver. Elwood JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:1127-34, 15 Apr 72

METABOLISM

Simple systems for the investigation of the effects of drugs upon uridine nucleotide metabolism. Stone JE, et al. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 3:8-14 passim, Nov 71

Metabolic transformations of 5-azauracil and 5-azaorotic acid in mouse liver and Escherichia coli. Effect on the synthesis of pyrimidines. Cihák A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:607-17, 1 Mar 72

Effect of chlorpromazine on cell wall biosynthesis and incorporation of orotic acid into nucleic acids in Bacillus megaterium. Klubes P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:265-77, Feb 71

Tumor cell sap factor stimulating orotate incorporation into nucleic acids in ascites hepatoma cells. Miyamoto M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:612-22, 31 Jul 72

The function of menaquinone (vitamin K 2) in Escherichia coli K-12. Newton NA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:155-66, 20 Jul 71

Effect of various stresses on the incorporation of (3 H)orotic acid into goldfish brain RNA. Baskin F, et al. **Brain Res** 39:151-62, 14 Apr 72

Hormonal regulation of brain development. VI. Kinetic studies of the incorporation in vivo of (3 H)orotic acid into RNA of brain subcellular fractions of 10-day-old normal and hypothyroid rats. Gomez CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 44:231-43, 15 Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of nutritive state and precursor dose on the incorporation of orotic acid and uridine into kidney and liver of normal, castrated and, and androgen-treated mice. Kochakian CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:531-7, Feb 72

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol on the incorporation of pyrimidine nucleotide precursors into nucleotide pools and RNA in the mouse uterus. Miller BG, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:645-56, Mar 72

Inhibition of ribosomal ribonucleic acid maturation in rat liver by 5-fluoroorotic acid resulting in the selective labeling of cytoplasmic messenger ribonucleic acid. Wilkinson DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6418-27, Nov 71

Malaria parasites (Plasmodium lophurae) developing extracellularly in vitro: incorporation of labeled precursors. Trager W. **J Protozool** 18:392-9, Aug 71

[Incorporation of 3 H-orotic acid into various regions of the RNA from rat brain] Popov N, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:469-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incorporation of uridine and of orotate into chloroplast ribosome RNA of Chlorella after treatment with antibiotics] Galling G. **Arch Mikrobiol** 81:245-59, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microbiological hydrolysis of DL-dihydroorotic acid esters] Zviagintseva IS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 40:599-603, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of orotic acid on the serum bilirubin level of mature newborn. Schwarze R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 60:705-8, Nov 71

The effect of pyrimidine analogues and tryptophan on enzyme synthesis and degradation in rat liver. Cihak A, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 9:267-89, 1970 (36 ref.)

The thiobarbituric acid reaction in relation to fatty livers. Bloom RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 145:669-75, Aug 71

Quantitative relationships between the electronic structure and biological activity of some analogues of orotic acid. Kaneti JJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:421-8, Nov 71

Effect of adrenal and hypophyseal hormones on the development of fatty liver in rats fed orotic acid. Hamuro Y. **Endocrinology** 90:200-6, Jan 72

Ultrastructural-morphometric analysis of rat liver cell after orotic acid administration. Riede UN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 15:271-80, Dec 71

Ultrastructural studies on the effect of choline orotate on galactosamine induced hepatic injury in rats. Scharnbeck H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 16:33-46, Feb 72

The effect of orotic acid on the absorption, transport and tissue distribution of a-tocopherol in the rat. Davies T, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 41:360-7, 1971

Fatty liver induction: inverse relationship between hepatic neutral lipid accumulation and dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids in orotic acid-fed rats. Witting LA. **J Lipid Res** 13:27-31, Jan 72

Acquisition, extinction and reacquisition of a conditioned response in the cockroach: the effects of orotic acid. Rick JT, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 24:282-6, Aug 72

Effects of orotic acid on alcohol consumption and in-vitro alcohol metabolism in rats. Alvarado-Andrade R, et al. **Q J Stud Alcohol** 33:14-21, Mar 72

[Effectivity of intraventricularly administered Na-orotate on a conditioned flight reaction of the rat] Lössner B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:221-4, 1971 (Ger)

[Effect of orotic acid on serum bilirubin in the premature infant] Hinkel GK, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 38:323-8, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Influence of 6-aza-uridine on facilitation of relearning by precursors of ribonucleic acid] Ott T, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 23:272-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on quantitative. I. Correlation between mitoses and binucleated cells during liver regeneration] Löw O, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 84:91-100, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of orotic acid, inosine and other purines on the development of cardiac hypertrophy in experimental aortic stenosis] Belen'kif EE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:472-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of potassium orotate on the bile-secretion function of the liver in normal state and in experimental hepatitis] Pidemskif EL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:81-2, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Free pyrimidine and purine content in rat liver and incorporation of NaHC 14 O 3 under the action of a single intraperitoneal injection of orotic acid] Fedorov NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:260-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Flash photolysis studies of orotic acid. Herbert MA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 14:693-704, Dec 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical experimentation with Aicamine in hepatic insufficiency] Négret JP. **Bord Med** 5:973-6, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Aicamine in hepatic pathology] Cachin M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Mal Foie** 46:263-4, 1971 (Fre)

[Use of cofactors of the synthesis and precursors of nucleic acids in myocardial infarct patients] Zharov EI. **Kardiologiia** 11:15-25, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicological studies with Kavaform. Hapke HJ, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 26:692-720, Nov 71

URINE

Hereditary orotic aciduria. Soutter GB, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 6:47-52, Mar 70

Rapid column-chromatographic measurement of orotic acid. Bellinger JF, et al. **Clin Chem** 17:1132-3, Nov 71

Nephropathy, xanthinuria, and orotic aciduria complicating Burkitt's lymphoma treated with chemotherapy and allopurinol. Ablin A, et al. **Metabolism** 21:771-8, Aug 72

Influence of oral ribonucleic acid on orotaciduria due to allopurinol administration. Zöllner N, et al. **Z Gesamte Exp Med** 156:317-9, 1971

OROYA FEVER see under BARTONELLA

INFECTIONS (C1)

ORPHENADRINE (D5)

A teratogenic study of chlorpromazine, orphenadrine, perphenzaine, and LSD-25 in rats. Beall JR. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 21:230-6, Feb 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Demonstration of the efficacy of orphenadrine citrate (Norflex) in the EEG and EMG after intravenous administration in man] Müller D, et al. **Wien Z Nervenheilkd** 29:310-23, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolic studies of 3 H-orphenadrine citrate in the rat, dog and rhesus monkey. Ellison T. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 195:213-30, Feb 72

Metabolism, distribution and excretion of orphenadrine in man. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:222S, Dec 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlled trial of the treatment of 36 stutterers. Wells PG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 119:603-4, Dec 71

Levodopa and orphenadrine hydrochloride in Parkinsonism. Whyte RK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 4:18-21, Dec 71

[Clinical study of the therapeutic effects of tofenacine in depressive states. Pilot study of 100 cases] Brasseur R. **Encephale** 60:265-79, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

ORTHO-AMINOBENZOIC ACID see ANTHRANILIC ACID (D2)

ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES (E6)

see also related
BONDING, DENTAL (E6)

A cephalometric study of the clinical use of the mandibular labial bumper. Bergersen EO. **Am J Orthod** 61:578-602, Jun 72

Bonding of clear plastic orthodontic brackets using an ultraviolet-sensitive adhesive. Cohl ME, et al. **Am J Orthod** 62:400-11, Oct 72

Fixed versus removable orthodontic appliances. Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod** 60:518-9, Nov 71

An evaluation of stabilizing appliances for Milwaukee brace patients. Eastham RM. **Am J Orthod** 60:445-77, Nov 71

Clinical treatment with bonded plastic attachments. Newman GV. **Am J Orthod** 60:600-10, Dec 71

Simultaneous use of cervical appliance and activator: an orthopedic approach to fixed appliance therapy. Pfeiffer JP, et al. **Am J Orthod** 61:353-73, Apr 72

A universal direct bonding system for both metal and plastic brackets. Silverman E, et al. **Am J Orthod** 62:236-44, Sep 72

A positioning device for direct bracket attachment. Smaha CN, et al. **Am J Orthod** 62:394-9, Oct 72

Three-dimensional arch correction in patients with unilateral cleft lip and palate. Wood BG. **Am J Orthod** 61:501-7, May 72

Selection of the square and rectangular wires in clinical practice. Andreasen GF. **Angle Orthod** 42:81-4, Jan 72

Current concepts of anchorage management. Baker RW, et al. **Angle Orthod** 42:129-38, Apr 72 (25 ref.)

Class II and class 3 interarch elastic forces. Andreasen GF. **Aust Dent J** 16:347-9, Dec 71

New types of orthodontic screw retainers. Soloveichik LL, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY)** 5:44-6, Jan-Feb 71

Growth of the palatal shelves of post-alveolar cleft palate infants. Effects of stimulation appliances. Fish J. **Br Dent J** 132:492-501, 20 Jun 72

Fixed appliances. Grewe JM, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 16:525-37, Jul 72

The use of removable partial dentures in tooth movement. Norton LA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 16:505-14, Jul 72

The use of grassline ligature in periodontal therapy. Wank GS. **Dent Clin North Am** 16:473-86, Jul 72

The relation between orthodontic spring force and space closure. Crabb JJ, et al. **Dent Pract Dent Rec** 22:233-40, Feb 72

The elastic properties of unformed orthodontic wires. Stephens CD, et al. **Dent Pract Dent Rec** 22:2-3, Sep 71

Multiple-strand arches. Stephens CD, et al. **Dent Pract Dent Rec** 22:147-9, Dec 71

An interim report on an electrochemical method of investigating stainless-steel orthodontic wires. Williams DW, et al. **Dent Pract Dent Rec** 22:150-2, Dec 71

Bonded attachments for minor tooth moement. Wyatt WE. **Int J Orthod** 10:15-9, Mar 72

Evaluation of friction forces in the 0.022 x 0.028 edgewise bracket in vitro. Andreasen GF, et al. **J Biomech** 3:151-60, Mar 70

Intraoral bacterial changes with various pedodontic-orthodontic appliances. Sarlas CH, et al. **J Dent Child** 28:385-6, Nov-Dec 71

Treatment of orthodontic emergencies in general practice. Wickwire NA, et al. **J Dent Child** 39:23-8, Jan-Feb 72

The mechanism of fixed molar uprighting appliances. Khouw FE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 27:381-9, Apr 72

[The positioner, a new method of representation] Andersen CE, et al. **Tandlaegebladet** 76:549-55, Jun 72 (Dan)

[New fixation with orthodontic traction on impacted cuspids] Birn H, et al. **Tandlaegebladet** 75:576-9, Jul 71 (Dan)

[Orthodontic "treatment" of sigmatism] Jensen K. **Tandlaegebladet** 76:115-7, Feb 72 (Dan)

[Tube plates. Activation device for removable appliances] Benauwt A. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 25:405-17, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Crimping device for orthodontic bands] Berge M. **Orthod Fr** 41:797-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Some results obtained with the bionator] Biehler G, et al. **Orthod Fr** 41:533-40, 1970 (Fre)

[Distalorpush device] Gastinel J. **Orthod Fr** 41:800-1, 1970 (Fre)

[Device for rapid separation of the palatine suture] Nodiot MH. **Orthod Fr** 41:566, 1970 (Fre)

[Elastic metallic bonding for all purposes] Philipport MJ. **Orthod Fr** 41:570-2, 1970 (Fre)

[Device for the rapid adjustment of spring stretching on classic arches] Philippot MJ. **Orthod Fr** 41:567-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Mandibular movement by extrabuccal equipment in nurslings] Prom M, et al. **Orthod Fr** 41:810-3, 1970 (Fre)

[Retention with the bandless fixed arch] Theuveny MF. **Orthod Fr** 41:591-4, 1970 (Fre)

[Positioning of the impacted cuspid by means of fixed appliances] Theuveny C. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 26:529-36, 1971 (Fre)

[Extemporaneously adjustable and detachabe non-maxillary splint] Jaquet A, et al. **Rev Fr Odontostomatol** 18:747-54, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)

[Ricketts technic] Perrier d'Arc G. **Rev Fr Odontostomatol** 17:1365-74, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Experimental studies on therapy of functional temporomandibular articulation disorders with bite plates] Fuchs P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 27:383-93, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modern bimaxillary therapy] Stockfisch H. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 32:453-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of orthodontic appliances in temporomandibular joint disorders] Petersohn I. **ZWR** 81:628-35, 10 Jul 72 (Ger)

[Experiences with the kinetor] Stockfisch H. **ZWR** 81:209-14, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Successful treatment of dislocation of the upper middle incisor, caused by a supernumerary tooth, with a multiband orthodontic appliance] Domokos G. **Fogorv Sz** 65:216-8, Jul 72 (Hun)

[Adhesive cements and plastic attachments] Cozzani G. **Dent Cadmos** 40:553-66, Apr 72 (Ita)

[Myotherapy and reeducation of neuromuscular dysfunctions of the stomato-gnathic apparatus; auxiliary treatment, complementary to orthodontic appliance in the treatment of malocclusions] Riccioli GA. **Mondo Odontostomatol** 13:441-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Orthodontic attachments fixed directly to the teeth: clinical study by means of a personal method] Mason PN, et al.
Riv Ital Stomatol 26:32-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mechanics of orthodontic spring] Kobayashi K, et al.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:1-15, Mar 72 (Jap)
[A case of mandibular prognathism treated with a chin strap] Stramrud L.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 81:765-72, Dec 71 (Nor)
[Changes in teleradiographic findings during treatment with function regulators] Labiszewska-Jaruzelska F, et al.
Czas Stomatol 24:1061-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of treatment of children with occlusal anomalies using Schönherr's vestibular plate] Lanzendoerfer J.
Czas Stomatol 25:199-205, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biomechanical priniciples of distal displacement of upper lateral teeth by means of an apparatus with extraoral support] Gashimov RG, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:41-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An appliance for polymerization of orthodontic appliances made of self-curing plastic material under increased pressure] Leontovich DIu, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:91-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An orthodontic appliance for the displacement of molars inclined towards the tongue] Musevi VM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:93-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sectional arches--various types] De Muhiz BBR.
Ortodoncia 35:63-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Class II-2 treatment with the ribbon arch] Strate FG, et al. Ortodoncia 36:61-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Use of helix attachments in orthodontics] Arce CM, et al. Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 58:125-7, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)
[Positioning of preformed bands] Tarasido HA, et al.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 60:67-74, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gingival condition associated with orthodontic treatment. Zachrisson S, et al.
Angle Orthod 42:26-34, Jan 72
Extrusion of teeth by elastics: report of two cases. Kwapis BW, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 84:629-31, Mar 72
Watch that passive lingual arch: a case report. Khouw FE, et al. J Dent Child 39:57-60, Jan-Feb 72
The effect of extrusive orthodontic forces on human pulp and dentin. Stenvik A.
Scand J Dent Res 79:430-5, 1971
Caries incidence and oral hygiene during orthodontic treatment. Zachrisson BU, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 79:394-401, 1971
[Possible lesions of the dental structures and the gingival tissues caused by fixed orthodontic appliances] Riccioli GA.
Mondo Odontostomatol 13:620-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An anatomic-pathological study of the palate mucosa in patients having used an orthodontic plate with expansion screw] Sánchez OO.
Ortodoncia 36:71-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Band construction and application. Gordon L.
Dent Clin North Am 16:515-23, Jul 72

STANDARDS

A study of four types of orthodontic separator. Hoffman WE. Am J Orthod 62:67-73, Jul 72
Loop systems--a contemporary reassessment. Sims MR. Am J Orthod 61:270-8, Mar 72
A use hypothesis for 55 Nitinol wire for orthodontics. Andreasen GF, et al. Angle Orthod 42:172-7, Apr 72
[Real and comparative measurement of orthodontic forces] Gabriel R, et al.
Ortodoncia 36:54-60, May 72 (Spa)

ORTHODONTICS (E6, G2)

Representative government in professional organizations. Brophy JE.
Am J Orthod 61:163-7, Feb 72
AAO sets new requirements and reaffirms old policies. Dewel BF. Am J Orthod 62:86-90, Jul 72
The House of Delegates and the association member. Dewel BF. Am J Orthod 61:413-4, Apr 72
AAO constituent society presidents consider orthodontic health proposals. II. Dewell BF. Am J Orthod 61:302-6, Mar 72
A national dental organization looks at the American Dental Association. Lehman FB.
Am J Orthod 61:619-24, Jun 72
An overview of computerized cephalometrics. Ricketts RM, et al. Am J Orthod 61:1-28, Jan 72 (31 ref.)
Interspecialty communication. Roveda SI.
Am J Orthod 60:520, Nov 71
The AAO library: a major accomplishment. Shankland WM. Am J Orthod 61:409-12, Apr 72
Presidential address at AAO annual session in New Orleans. Terry HK. Am J Orthod 61:295-8, Mar 72
Orthodontics in retrospect and prospect. Weber FN. Am J Orthod 62:1-14, Jul 72
AAO orthodontics program being offered in new format. Am J Orthod 62:310-3, Sep 72
AAO announces new audio-visual program.
Am J Orthod 61:625-6, Jun 72
Partnership orthodontic practice. King EW.
Angle Orthod 42:273-81, Jul 72
Orthodontists, be kind to future generations. I. Marshall D. Dent Dig 78:236-41, May 72
Orthodontists, be kind to future generations. II. Marshall D. Dent Dig 78:302-6, Jun 72
Use of some adhesives in orthodontics. Crabb JJ, et al. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:111-2, Nov 71
A contemporary look. From storefront to dental office. Farrell E. J Am Dent Assoc 83:1204-7, Dec 71
An orthodontic view of occlusion. Gianelly AA. J Dent Child 39:116-20, Mar-Apr 72
Orthodontics, a specialty of dentistry. Asbell MB. Med Trial Tech Q 18:368-73, Jun 72
Orthodontic aspects of the diagnosis and management of speech defects in children. Hopkin GB.
Proc R Soc Med 65:409-14, Apr 72
[The borderline between orthodontics and prosthodontics] Rönning O, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:191-9, 1969 (Fin)
[Obituary of M. Albert Beauregardt] (Beauregardt A), Beck B. Orthod Fr 41:xivxlvi, 1970 (Fre)
[French society of dento-facial orthopedics]
Orthod Fr 41:3-10, 1970 (Fre)
[Dental hygiene, education and orthodontics] Gysel C.
Rev Belge Med Dent 26:339-42, 1971 (Fre)
[A punched card for orthodontic practice] Paul J.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:54-60, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Orthodontics and dental practice] Veigel H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:997-1002, 16 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Much "noise about nothing" in orthodontics. The president of the BDZ corrects inaccuracy] Veigel H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:939-41, 1 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Much money goes out the window] Veigel H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:937-9, 1 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Ambulatory surgical treatment in disharmonies of the dentomaxillary apparatus] Firu P, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:445-65, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Programming and coding of orthodontic information--one of stages of scientific organization of work] Khoroshilkina FIa, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:65-71, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Sterilization of impression materials with diotsid] Voloshko AP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:90-1, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Computers at the service of orthodontic research] Moyers RE. Ortodoncia 34:254-60, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Gnathology and other schools, a bibliographic adventure] Saizar P.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 60:371-4, Aug 72 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Orthodontic group starts 200,000 dollar fund.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:760-1, Apr 72
Teaching graduate orthodontic methodology. Andreasen GF. J Dent Educ 35:621-2, Oct 71
Teaching orthodontics for general practice. Norton LA, et al. J Dent Educ 35:704-9, Nov 71
[A discussion of textbooks on orthodontics] Perzashkavich LM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:72-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Evolution of orthodontic therapy] Biourge A.
Rev Belge Med Dent 26:299-308, 1971 (Fre)
[From orthodontics to oral orthopedics] Nord CF.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:291-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arne Björk 60 years] (Björk A), Lager H.
Tandlaegebladet 75:1149-56, Dec 71 (Mul)

ORTHODONTICS, CORRECTIVE (E6)

Treatment approaches for adult orthodontics. Andreasen GF. Am J Orthod 62:166-75, Aug 72
Overbite changes in the Begg and edgewise techniques. Barton KA. Am J Orthod 62:48-55, Jul 72
A cephalometric study of the clinical use of the mandibular labial bumper. Bergersen EO.
Am J Orthod 61:578-602, Jun 72
Management of diastemas in orthodontics. Bishara SE. Am J Orthod 61:55-63, Jan 72
AAO constituent society presidents consider orthodontic health proposals. I. Dewell BF.
Am J Orthod 61:188-92, Feb 72
Occlusal and skeletal disharmonies, cooperation and duration of orthodontic therapy. Grewe JM.
Am J Orthod 62:427-8, Oct 72
Bone bending, a feature of orthodontic tooth movement. Grimm FM. Am J Orthod 62:384-93, Oct 72
Incisor tooth retraction and subsequent profile change in postadolescent female patients. Hershey HG.
Am J Orthod 61:45-54, Jan 72
Simplified mechanics: a means of treatment based on available scientific information. Hixon E, et al.
Am J Orthod 62:113-41, Aug 72
A surgical-orthodontic approach in uprighting impacted mandibular second molars. Johnson E, et al.
Am J Orthod 61:508-14, May 72
Mandibular incisor crowding in completed cases. Lombardi AR. Am J Orthod 61:374-83, Apr 72
Clinical treatment with bonded plastic attachments. Newman GV. Am J Orthod 60:600-10, Dec 71
Simultaneous use of cervical appliance and activator: an orthopedic approach to fixed appliance therapy. Pfeiffer JP, et al. Am J Orthod 61:353-73, Apr 72
Beltline orthodontics. Salzmann JA.
Am J Orthod 61:79-81, Jan 72
Can surgery replace orthodontics? Salzmann JA.
Am J Orthod 61:627-8, Jun 72
Reliability of prediction in orthodontics. Salzmann JA.
Am J Orthod 61:518-9, May 72
Dentofacial orthopedics: a critical review. Sassouni V.
Am J Orthod 61:255-69, Mar 72 (34 ref.)
A study of overparalleling as a factor in stability of treatment. Thomas JM. Am J Orthod 61:630, Jun 72
Current application of Begg mechanics. Thompson WJ.
Am J Orthod 62:245-71, Sep 72
The scope and limitations of treatment with the activator. Tulley WJ. Am J Orthod 61:562-77, Jun 72
Current concepts of anchorage management. Baker RW, et al. Angle Orthod 42:129-38, Apr 72 (25 ref.)
Esthetic removable fixed retention. Baum AT, et al.
Angle Orthod 42:103-6, Apr 72
Biology of the orthodontic patient. 3. Relationship of chronologic and dental age in terms of vitamin C state. Cheraskin E, et al. Angle Orthod 42:56-9, Jan 72
Intrinsic craniofacial compensations. Enlow DH, et al.
Angle Orthod 41:271-85, Oct 71
Palate-tongue relativity. Fried KH.
Angle Orthod 41:308-23, Oct 71
The proper perspective of open bite. Gershater MM.
Angle Orthod 42:263-72, Jul 72
Alveolar bone remodeling incident to tooth movement. Hermanson PC. Angle Orthod 42:107-15, Apr 72
Stability of the IMPA with reference to the Begg method. Kuftinec MM, et al.
Angle Orthod 41:264-70, Oct 71
Orthodontic extractions and the facial skeletal pattern. Nasby JA, et al. Angle Orthod 42:116-22, Apr 72
Case report: surgical repositioning of the free and floating premaxilla. Newcomb MR.
Angle Orthod 42:60-5, Jan 72
A series of cleft lip and palate children five years after undergoing orthopedic and bone grafting procedures. Rosenstein SW, et al. Angle Orthod 42:1-8, Jan 72
Differentiation of functional and structural dental malocclusion and its implication to treatment. Thompson JR. Angle Orthod 42:252-62, Jul 72
Induced change in the anteroposterior relationship of the jaws. Timmons LS. Angle Orthod 42:245-51, Jul 72
Histochemical study of mandibular joint adaptation in experimental posterior mandibular displacement in the rat. Ingervall B, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:661-71, Apr 72
New types of orthodontic screw retainers. Solovelchik LL, et al. Biomed Eng (NY) 5:44-6, Jan-Feb 71
Treatment planning in relation to the first permanent molar. Crabb JJ, et al. Br Dent J 131:396-401, 2 Nov 71
Orthodontics and embouchure. A case report. Phillips WH. Br Dent J 132:501-2, 20 Jun 72
Orthodontic treatment in the general dental service in England and Wales. A study. Sheiham A, et al.
Br Dent J 131:535-8, 21 Dec 71
Molar uprighting. Abelson MN.
Dent Clin North Am 16:539-48, Jul 72
The child versus the adult. Bond JA.
Dent Clin North Am 16:401-12, Jul 72
Tooth position and the periodontium. Bowers GM, et al.
Dent Clin North Am 16:597-602, Jul 72
Radiologic changes associated with tooth movement. Catena DL. Dent Clin North Am 16:549-57, Jul 72
Indications and contraindications for adult tooth movement. Chasens AI.
Dent Clin North Am 16:423-37, Jul 72
Technique selection for adult tooth movement. Hyman SC, et al. Dent Clin North Am 16:467-72, Jul 72
Multidisciplinary treatment: orthodontics-periodontics-restorative dentistry. Krampf JI. Dent Clin North Am 16:583-96, Jul 72
The removable orthodontic appliance. Schlossberg A.
Dent Clin North Am 16:487-96, Jul 72
Orthodontic principles. Seiders GW.
Dent Clin North Am 16:459-66, Jul 72
Surgery or orthodontics--a philosophy of approach. Walker RV, et al. Dent Clin North Am 15:771-92, Oct 71
The use of grassline ligature in periodontal therapy. Wank GS. Dent Clin North Am 16:473-86, Jul 72
Physiology of adult tooth movement. Weiss RC.
Dent Clin North Am 16:449-57, Jul 72
Orthodontics for adults: indications and procedures. Ravins HE. Dent Dig 77:654-60, Nov 71
Orthodontics for adults: two: functional rotation concept. Ravins HE. Dent Dig 77:570-81, Oct 71
Treatment of a large maxillary median diastema

associated with four supernumerary teeth. Haynes S. **Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:275-8, Mar 72**

Orthodontic tooth movement using a multiband technique recorded by cine-photography. Huggins DG. **Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:357-8, May 72**

Treatment of a median diastema with permanent retention. Wright G, et al. **Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:81-4, Nov 71**

The attitude of Japanese orthodontists toward tooth extraction in orthodontic treatment. Hioki M. **Int Dent J 21:340-5, Sep 71**

Modern trends in orthodontics. Grossman W. **Int J Orthod 9:275-82, Dec 71**

Dento-facial orthopedics with the Bimler appliance. Nord VA. **Int J Orthod 10:37-46, Jun 72**

Some useful modifications in the twin arch technique. Rein BE. **Int J Orthod 9:225-31, Sep 71**

A modified twin arch technique in extraction cases. Wisoff WF. **Int J Orthod 9:285-8, Dec 71**

Understanding the Johnson philosophy. Wittig RE. **Int J Orthod 9:241-4, Sep 71**

Treatment of maxillary lingual impacted cuspids without anterior bands. Wolfe EM. **Int J Orthod 10:11-3, Mar 72**

Bonded attachments for minor tooth moement. Wyatt WE. **Int J Orthod 10:15-9, Mar 72**

Ten rules of the mixed dentition. Zwemer TJ. **Int J Orthod 10:3-9, Mar 72**

Diagnosis and orthodontic treatment of a patient with hypothyroidism: report of case. Newman GV. **J Am Dent Assoc 85:358-62, Aug 72**

Nonextraction treatment in early interception of malocclusion: report of cases. Reitman AA. **J Am Dent Assoc 83:1312-25, Dec 71**

Relationship between "tooth mobility" and "mechanical mobility of teeth". Noyes DH, et al. **J Periodontol 43:301-3, May 72**

Orthodontic treatment-too much too soon or none-at-all? Salzmann JA. **NY J Dent 41:354-7, Dec 71**

Spontaneous and interceptive correction of ectopically erupting maxillary first permanent molars: report of a case. Dilzell WW. **NY State Dent J 37:622-3, Dec 71**

Lip incompetency and its treatment. Miller H. **NY State Dent J 38:210-6, Apr 72**

Dental aspects of surgical orthodontics. Gibbs SL. **NY State J Med 72:233-8, 15 Jan 72**

Look, stop, then look again--an approach to orthodontics. Throp WF. **NZ Dent J 67:247-50, Oct 71**

Need and demand for orthodontic treatment. Lindegård B, et al. **Tandlaegebladet 75:1198-210, Dec 71**

Transsection of supraalveolar fibers on orthodontically rotated teeth in monkeys. Nielsen IL. **Tandlaegebladet 75:1330-40, Dec 71**

[The growth of the jaws and orthodontic therapy] Kamínek M. **Cesk Stomatol 72:219-25, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Treatment of crossbites in deciduous dentition] Ravn JJ, et al. **Tandlaegebladet 76:219-29, Mar 72 (Dan)**

[The stability of occlusion after excessive correction of class 3 malocclusion] Sims MR. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:94-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

[New aspects of intermaxillary disjunction] Chateau M. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:197-204, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Treatment of canines in infravestibulotopy] Attia MY. **Orthod Fr 41:555-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Value of a non-traumatogenic occlusal distribution in our completed treatments] Beljean M. **Orthod Fr 41:315-23, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Post-orthodontic occlusal equilibration] Brender MP. **Orthod Fr 41:301-13, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Orthodontics and current practice] Gosseln M, et al. **Orthod Fr 41:818-9, 1970 (Fre)**

[Late treatment by maxillo-thoracic orthopedics] Guillain M. **Orthod Fr 41:804-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Functional myology and mandibular rest position: its value in dento-facial orthopedics] Klinger E. **Orthod Fr 41:541-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Cephalometric estimation of growth and treatment according to Ricketts] Langlade M, et al. **Orthod Fr 41:399-415, 1970 (Fre)**

[Value of the association of orthodontic and surgical therapeutics in the correction of cleft lip and cleft palate formations] Merville L. **Orthod Fr 41:769-90, 1970 (Fre)**

[Treatment of maxillary insufficiency by disjunction of the median palatine suture] Nodiot H. **Orthod Fr 41:345-64, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Device for the rapid adjustment of spring stretching on classic arches] Philippot MJ. **Orthod Fr 41:567-9, 1970 (Fre)**

[Rapid expansion in cases of cleft-palate] Psaume MJ, et al. **Orthod Fr 41:365-72, 1970 (Fre)**

[Maxillothoracic and dentofacial orthopedics] Soule JP. **Orthod Fr 41:589-90, 1970 (Fre)**

[Possibilities and limits of orthopedic and orthodontic treatments of abnormalities of the transverse axis] Theuveny F, et al. **Orthod Fr 41:609-750, 1970 (Fre)**

[Application of multiwiring technics to orthodontic and surgical treatments of cleft lips] Tual-Pierre Y, et al. **Orthod Fr 41:814-6, 1970 (Fre)**

[The child, the adolescent and the orthodontist] Weiss MJ. **Orthod Fr 41:547-54, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[New therapeutic perspectives in orthodontics] Brichard M, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent 26:309-16, 1971 (Fre)**

[Repositioning impacted cuspids; surgical-orthodontic procedures] Buisson G. **Rev Belge Med Dent 26:459-70, 1971 (Fre)**

[Prognosis of the freeing of the impacted cuspid] Dahan J. **Rev Belge Med Dent 26:437-48, 1971 (Fre)**

[Eclecticism in the choice of the method of treatment of impacted teeth] Duque-Moerens R, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent 26:545-9, 1971 (Fre)**

[Development of the facial region] Firu P. **Rev Belge Med Dent 27:83-100, 1972 (Fre)**

[Positioning of the impacted cuspid by means of removable appliances] Monteil M. **Rev Belge Med Dent 26:537-44, 1971 (Fre)**

[Positioning of the impacted cuspid; ways of anchorage] O'Meyer R. **Rev Belge Med Dent 26:504-10, 1971 (Fre)**

[Orthodontic management of a vestibular or palatine impacted upper cuspid] O'Meyer RX. **Rev Belge Med Dent 26:491-503, 1971 (Fre)**

[Positioning of the impacted cuspid by means of fixed appliances] Theuveny C. **Rev Belge Med Dent 26:529-36, 1971 (Fre)**

[Behavior of the orofacial sphere. Their incidences in orthodontic therapeutics] Lejoyeaux E. **Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:1155-72, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Ricketts technic] Perrier d'Arc G. **Rev Fr Odontostomatol 17:1365-74, Dec 70 (Fre)**

[Incidence of malocclusion, percentage of treated cases and results] Pierre F, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 28:271-4, 1970 (Fre)**

[Are beginning, duration and method of treatment essential factors for the immediate and late results in orthodontics?] Graf H, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol 22:100-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Social psychology as a means to influence orthodontic therapy] Markwardt AW. **Dtsch Stomatol 21:750-3, Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Surgical and orthodontic cooperation as a basis for optimal therapeutic success in special jaw anomalies] Muška K, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol 22:128-35, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Orthodontic diagnosis in endocrine and apparently endocrine dwarfism] Ornesorge D, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol 21:746-50, Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Indications for orthodontic procedures in adults] Scheffler B. **Dtsch Stomatol 21:741-5, Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Planning, pre- and postoperative treatment in orthodontic surgical procedures] Spiessl B, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol 21:734-40, Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of orthodontic therapy of deep bite] Dausch-Neumann D. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:543-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Surgical shifting of the lateral lower jaw alveolar process for correction of cross bite and crowding] Zisser G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:956-60, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Controlled results of treatment of posterior occlusion by means of functional orthodontic appliances] Ascher F. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:149-59, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Results of different therapeutic methods in the treatment of prognathism] Byloff-Clar H. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:471-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The functional H. G. orthodontic appliance] Hoffer O, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:229-32, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Problems of the closing of spaces and compensatory extraction in agenesis of upper lateral incisors] Holm U. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:233-47, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Orthodontics or orthopedics of the jaw?] Hotz R. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:249-56, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[An orthodontically interesting pair of twins] Korkhaus G. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:257-63, Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Histological transfer of mechanically induced forces from the dentition to the face] Linge L. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:483-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Demonstration of bone transformation in orthodontic treatment by scintigraphic studies with radio-fluorine] Stahl A, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:489-95, 1971 (Ger)**

[Modern bimaxillary therapy] Stockfisch H. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:453-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Treatment of the open bite] Byloff-Clar H. **Osterr Z Stomatol 69:15-9, Jan 72 (Ger)**

[The right time to start orthodontic treatments] Kratschmar A. **Osterr Z Stomatol 69:212-22, Jun 72 (Ger)**

[Effects of the fan shaped dilatation screw] Lapter V. **Osterr Z Stomatol 69:94-102, Mar 72 (Ger)**

[The surgical correction of mandibular asymmetries] Zisser G. **Osterr Z Stomatol 69:304-12, Aug 72 (Ger)**

[The reactivity of the mandibular joint cartilage to orthopedic stimulation during the phase of growth] Stöckli PW. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:558-76 contd, May 72 (Ger)**

[The reactivity of the mandibular joint cartilage to orthodontic stimulation during the phase of growth] Stöckli PW. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:335-79 contd, Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Orthodontic therapy of diseases must be guaranteed] **Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:679-82, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)**

[Anterior tooth injury in young patients from the orthodontic point of view] Nawrath K. **ZWR 81:621-6, 10 Jul 72 (Ger)**

[Evaluation of teleroentgenography in the surgical and orthodontical treatment of prognathism] Black DR, et al. **Fogorv Sz 65:138-44, 1972 (Hun)**

[A tray set used in corrective orthodontics] Csémi L. **Fogorv Sz 65:44-7, Feb 72 (Hun)**

[Electromyographic studies in the prosthetic correction of deep bite in adults] Dénes J, et al. **Fogorv Sz 65:9-12, Jan 72 (Hun)**

[Combined therapy of speech disorders due to jaw deformities at Szeged] Pónyi S, et al. **Fogorv Sz 64:439-44, Dec 71 (Hun)**

[Orthodontic treatment with tooth extraction] Rehák G. **Fogorv Sz 65:79-81, Mar 72 (Hun)**

[Preoperative prosthetic rehabilitation of prognathism] Tamás F. **Fogorv Sz 64:415-7, Nov 71 (Hun)**

[Orthodontic prosthetic management of a missing central upper incisor] Gallusi G, et al. **Ann Stomatol (Roma) 20:255-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)**

[On a case of mandibular laterognathism] Iacobellis G, et al. **Ann Stomatol (Roma) 20:179-91, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Maxillo-facial orthodontics in adults] Scopelliti G. **Ann Stomatol (Roma) 20:105-15, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Importance of the teleradiographic picture in orthodontics] Hoesl E, et al. **Dent Cadmos 40:721-9, May 72 (Ita)**

[Effect of the functional behavior of the oro-facial region on orthodontic therapy] Lejoyeux E. **Dent Cadmos 40:525-47, Apr 72 (Ita)**

[Radiological studies in orthognathodontia] Franco F, et al. **Mondo Odontostomatol 13:651-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)**

[Coincidence of the median line and orthodontics] Riccioli AG. **Mondo Odontostomatol 14:69-72, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)**

[At what time should orthodontic treatment be started? (Possible consequences of delay)] Riccioli GA. **Mondo Odontostomatol 13:643-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)**

[Social orthodontics (use of a tongue blade for the correction of tooth malposition)] Riccioli GA. **Mondo Odontostomatol 14:73-4, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)**

[Addendum referring to selective griding of deciduous teeth (a useful therapeutic aid in certain orthodontic abnormalities)] Riccioli GA. **Mondo Odontostomatol 13:643-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)**

[Therapy of altered muscular equilibrium] Hoffer O, et al. **Rass Int Stomatol Prat 22:93-103, May-Jun 71 (Ita)**

[Dental practitioners and orthodontics] Nezu F. **J Jap Dent Assoc 24:683-93, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[The clinical application of tooth-size ratios] Motoashi K, et al. **J Jap Orthod Soc 30:270-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Toothbrushing in patients with orthodontic appliances] Zachrisson B. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 81:686-93, Nov 71 (45 ref.) (Nor)**

[Vertical grinding of teeth in orthodontic correction] Dominik K. **Czas Stomatol 25:187-91, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[The problem of late results of orthodontic treatment in recent reports] Dyras M. **Czas Stomatol 25:573-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Late results in corrective orthodontics following extraction of permanent teeth] Dyras M, et al. **Czas Stomatol 25:193-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Activator in Karwetzki's modification] Gajda Z. **Czas Stomatol 24:1201-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[The problem of complex treatment of children with hypertrophy of the pharyngeal tonsil] Niedzieła A. **Czas Stomatol 25:661-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Evaluation of treatment and possible practical application in maxillary orthodontics] Pytlik D, et al. **Czas Stomatol 24:1211-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Orthodontic-prosthetic management in cases of absent permanent incisors in children] Wojtowicz N. **Czas Stomatol 24:1067-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Minor tooth movements in periodontics] Martins Júnior A, et al. **Rev Bras Odontol 28:160-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[The future of orthodontic services. Personal opinion] Ballard CF. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 12:67-75, Jan-Jun 72 (Por)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Analysis of the volume of work of an orthodontist] Akodis ZM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:59-61, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Biomechanical principles of distal displacement of upper lateral teeth by means of an apparatus with extraoral support] Gashimov RG, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:41-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gerlach's method of study of segments of dental arches and their correlations in sagittal bite anomalies] Khoroshilkina FIa, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:34-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Remote results of orthodontic treatment of nurslings with congenital lip and palate] Rubezhova IS.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:44-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The treatment of diastema] Telebaeva GT.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:36-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The multifase technic and its philosophy] Bowles VD.
Ortodoncia 34:209-13, Oct 70 (Spa)
[The evaluation of 2d and 3d molars in cases of malocclusion with arch insufficiency] Mollin AO, et al.
Ortodoncia 35:133-53, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Roentgenographic research of first molars. Distal movement] Monti AE, et al.
Ortodoncia 36:7-21, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical steps in order to avoid orthodontic relapse] Moyers RE.
Ortodoncia 34:238-53, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Class II-2 treatment with the ribbon arch] Strate FG, et al. Ortodoncia 36:61-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Atypical deglutition--myofunctional and mechanical therapy] Tenenbaum M, et al.
Ortodoncia 35:30-45, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Corticotomy, a surgical-orthodontical method] Tenenbaum M.
Ortodoncia 34:162-70, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Fraenkel's methodology, theory and practice] Torres R. Ortodoncia 34:171-6, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Discussion of a clinical case (malocclusion)]
Ortodoncia 36:79-82, May 72 (Spa)
[Orthodontics here and now] Tenenbaum M.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 59:33-5, Jan-Dec 71 (Spa)
[Some comments about the nature of orthodontical relapse] Moyers RE.
Ortodoncia 34:215-37, Oct 70 (Mul)
[Cephalometric evaluation of the results obtained by the use of different technics in the treatment of class II, div. 1] Strate FG, et al.
Ortodoncia 35:154-66, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)
[Oral surgery in orthodontic practice] Briche G, et al.
Stomatologia (Athenai) 28:259-68, Jul-Aug 71 (Mul)
[Problems in the orthodontic treatment of congenital clefts] Miše I.
Chir Maxillofac Plast 7:119-22, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gingival condition associated with partial orthodontic treatment. Zachrisson BU, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 30:127-36, Mar 72
Transseptal fibers and relapse following bodily retration of teeth: a histologic study. Parker GR.
Am J Orthod 61:331-44, Apr 72
Failures in orthodontics. Dougherty HL.
Dent Clin North Am 16:173-88, Jan 72
Commonly encountered problems. Formicola AJ, et al.
Dent Clin North Am 16:573-82, Jul 72
Resorption of upper incisors following orthodontic treatment. Morse PH.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:21-35, Sep 71

STANDARDS

Loop systems--a contemporary reassessment. Sims MR.
Am J Orthod 61:270-8, Mar 72
[The right time for starting orthodontic treatment] Kratschmar A.
Osterr Z Stomatol 69:168-78, May 72 (Ger)
[Limits in orthodontics. (Evaluation after a time lapse of 7 and one half to 10 and one half years of orthodontic treatment in 4 cases of class 3 malocclusion)] Riccioli GA.
Mondo Odontostomatol 13:975-86, Nov-Dec 71 (Ita)

ORTHODONTICS, PREVENTIVE (E6)

An evaluation of stabilizing appliances for Milwaukee brace patients. Eastham RM.
Am J Orthod 60:445-77, Nov 71
Preventive orthodontics. Hitchcock HP.
Dent Clin North Am 16:779-96, Oct 72
The limitations of preventive orthodontics. Jennings RE. Dent Clin North Am 15:889-903, Oct 71
Postorthodontic maintenance in the adult patient. Levin MA. Dent Clin North Am 16:559-71, Jul 72
Limitations in preventive orthodontics. Mayne WR.
Dent Clin North Am 15:919-37, Oct 71
Class II, division 2 incisor relationship: can it be avoided? A report on an interceptive treatment illustrating its development and subsequent correction. Steel GH.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:109-10, Nov 71
Preventive and interceptive orthodontics for the growing child. Brickbauer GP.
Int J Orthod 10:47-51, Jun 72
Premature loss of second primary molars. Simons AJ.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:190-1, May 72
Preventive oral surgery and orthodontics. Lyons DC, et al. J Dent Child 39:278-86, Jul-Aug 72
[Retention with the bandless fixed arch] Theuveny MF. Orthod Fr 41:591-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Tooth eruption and alveolar process under the orthodontic effect of functional appliances] Fränkel R.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:217-28, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The purpose of preventive measures and early orthodontic treatment] Miclavez N.
Osterr Z Stomatol 68:408-12, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Social importance of preventive orthodontics] Alleva F. Mondo Odontostomatol 14:107-13, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Watch that passive lingual arch: a case report. Khouw FE, et al. J Dent Child 39:57-60, Jan-Feb 72

ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT (E4, E5)

System for controlling ambulation pressure (SCAP-3) in patients with disabilities of the lower extremity. King PS, et al. Am J Phys Med 51:9-15, Feb 72
Bucket seat for control of decubitus ulcers. Hassard GH, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:481-4, Oct 71
Device for determining difference in leg length. Hirschberg GG, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:45-6, Jan 72
New developments in lower-limb orthotics through bioengineering. Lehneis HR.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:303-10 passim, Jul 72 (10 ref.)
The parapodium: an orthotic device for neuromuscular disorders. Motloch W.
Artif Limbs 15:36-47, Autumn 71
Payment for surgical footwear. Harris NH.
Br Med J 4:749, 18 Dec 71
Veterans Administration Prosthetics Center research report. Bull Prosthet Res 10:199-222, Spring 71
A subcutaneous fasciotome. An instrument for relief of compression in anterior, lateral and posterior compartments of the leg from trauma and other causes. Bate JT. Clin Orthop 83:235-6, Mar-Apr 72
Corrosion-related failures in metallic implants: an experimental study. Galante J, et al.
Clin Orthop 86:237-44, Jul-Aug 72
Tibial torsion in children. Khermosh O, et al.
Clin Orthop 79:25-31, Sep 71
Cup arthroplasty reamers. A new design concept. Marmor L, et al. Clin Orthop 85:148-50, 1972
A guide hook for Gigli saw. Mendes DG.
Clin Orthop 86:93-4, Jul-Aug 72
The lateral position for spine fusion and Harrington instrumentation for scoliosis. A brief report. Shifrin LZ. Clin Orthop 81:48-50, Nov-Dec 71
Polytetrafluoroethylene (Teflon) tools for total arthroplasty of the hip. Waugh TR.
Clin Orthop 85:155, 1972
Surgical treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Wilson RL, et al. Clin Orthop 81:34-47, Nov-Dec 71
Muscle response to internal stimulation of the peroneal nerve in hemiplegic patients. Yergler WG, et al.
Clin Orthop 86:164-7, Jul-Aug 72
Evaluation of Pavlik's bandage method for the treatment of congenital hip dislocation. Suzuki R, et al. Fukushima J Med Sci 15:61-70, Jun 68
A useful hand table. Prendiville EG.
Hand 3:114-5, Mar 71
Orthoses for restoration of prehensile function in tetraplegics. Zrubecky C. Hand 4:72-8, Feb 72
Problems in footwear for the leprosy patient. Tuck WH.
Int J Lepr 39:633-8, Apr-Jun 71
Appliance and allied work in private practice. II. Hawes KD. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:65-70, Feb 72
An adjustable device to increase mouth-opening. Silver CM. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1217-8, Sep 71
Lively leg suspension after hip-joint surgery. Thomas FB. Lancet 2:482-3, 2 Sep 72
Ambulation aids. Fleischer CJ.
Md State Med J 20:57-61, Oct 71
Implants used in orthopaedic surgery. 2. Guy FM.
Nurs Times 68:500-3, 27 Apr 72
Powered lower limb orthotics in paraplegia. Hughes J.
Paraplegia 9:191-3, Feb 72
Control systems for upper extremity function in traumatic quadriplegia. Stauffer ES, et al.
Paraplegia 10:3-10, May 72
[Materials for surgical implantation] Bantjes A. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2129-33, 11 Dec 71 (Dut)
[A new type of orthopedic equipment: equipment with pneumatic splints] Morel G.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:409-14, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Extemporaneously adjustable and detachabe non-maxillary splint] Jaquet A, et al.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:747-54, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Reinforcing materials for spun resins] Buro J.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:176-80, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Imitation leather in technical orthopedics] Krieghoff R. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:354-9, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Orthopedic modifications of serial shoes] Baumgartner R.
Ther Umsch 28:298-303, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Torsion-meter] Rippstein J.
Ther Umsch 28:341-2, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conservative orthopedic measures in arthrosis. Indicational aspects and special problems] Siegrist H.
Ther Umsch 29:505-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A target device for placement of hip prostheses and for determination of leg angle] Blauth W, et al.
Z Orthop 108:702-4, Jan 71 (Ger)
[A simple method for measuring the degree of kyphosis] Breitenfelder J.
Z Orthop 108:704-5, Jan 71 (Ger)
[A new instrument for screw removal] Hackstock H.
Zentralbl Chir 97:313-4, 11 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Modified boneholder] Kostitsyn IuA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:69-70, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Hinged apparatuses of external transosseous fixation for total relief and elaboration of joint motions] Oganesian OV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:64-9, Jul 72 (Rus)
[The international specialized exhibition of prosthetic-orthopedic appliances and information] Plotnik LG, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:73-5, Jul 71 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Control of upper extremity orthotic devices. Moe ML, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 9:25-8, May 72

STANDARDS

The Veterans Administration's standards program in prosthetics, orthotics, and orthopedic aids. Staros A.
Bull Prosthet Res 10:6-24, Spring 70
Evaluation: orthopedic litters.
Health Devices 1:149-53 passim, Oct 71

ORTHOPEDIC FIXATION DEVICES (E4)

Metallic fractures following osteosyntheses and prosthetic replacements. Kümmerle F, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 37:623-31, 1971
A new design concept for corrosion-resistant orthopaedic implants. Williams DF.
Br J Surg 58:860, Nov 71
Experience with plastic lower extremity orthoses. Demopoulos JT, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:22-46, Apr 72
A basic study in semi-buried implants and osseous attachments for application to amputation prosthetic fitting. Esslinger JO.
Bull Prosthet Res 10:219-25, Spring 70
Treatment of double tibial fractures by blind intramedullary nailing. Pantazopoulos T, et al.
Clin Orthop 84:137-43, May 72
Fractures about the hip. 3. Massie nail fixation contrasted with Austin Moore replacement in fresh intracapsular fractures. Greer RB 3d, et al.
Geriatrics 26:86-92, Nov 71
The use of "A.O." plates in the hand. Simonetta C.
Hand 2:43-5, Mar 70
A compression arthrodesis device for small joints of the hands. Tupper JW. Hand 4:62-4, Feb 72
A new plate for internal fixation--the dynamic compression plate (DCP). Allgöwer M, et al.
Injury 2:40-7, Jul 70
Comminuted fractures of the olecranon: an appliance for internal fixation. Deane M. Injury 2:103-6, Oct 70
The protective influence of compression used in internal fixation on recently osteotomized rabbit tibiae. Preliminary communication. Dwyer NS.
Injury 2:22-5, Jul 70
The treatment of unstable fractures of the tibia by the double pin technique. Kay NR. Injury 2:55-60, Jul 70
A parametric analysis of bone fixation plates on fractured equine third metacarpal. Ray DR, et al.
J Biomech 4:163-74, May 71
Three-sided plate fixation for fractures of the tibial and femoral shafts. A follow-up note. Berkin CR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1105-13, Jul 72
Acrylic fixation of atlanto-axial dislocations. Technical note. Kelly DL Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 36:366-71, Mar 72
Sliding screw plate fixation of intertrochanteric femoral fractures. Mulholland RC, et al.
J Trauma 12:581-91, Jul 72
Dual plating of selected femoral fractures. Ruoff AC 3d, et al. J Trauma 12:233-41, Mar 72
Instrumentation in structural scoliosis. Harrington PR.
Mod Trends Orthop 5:95-123, 1972
Femoral neck fractures in the elderly treated by multiple pins (Knowles). Bagby GW, et al.
Northwest Med 70:696-8, Oct 71
Technical details in relation to the successful use of instrumentation in scoliosis. Harrington PR.
Orthop Clin North Am 3:49-67, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Infection after spinal fusion using internal fixation instrumentation. Keller RB, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am 3:99-111, Mar 72**

The halo in spinal abnormalities: practical factors and avoidance of complications. Perry J. **Orthop Clin North Am 3:69-80, Mar 72**

Use of modified head halter for a Barton bandage. Green BE Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:466-7, Apr 72**

A simple technique for securing a K-wire to the mandible. Wire, washer, nut. Mladick RA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:228-9, Feb 72**

New fixation device for cross-leg flaps. Stern OS. **Plast Reconstr Surg 50:194-5, Aug 72**

[Results of AO-plate fixations in leg fractures] Bender J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1357-61, 29 Jul 72 (Dut)**

[Osteosynthesis by plate] Comtet JJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg 37:615-22, 1971 (Fre)**

[Femoral neck fractures treated by the Mac Laughlin nail-plate. Advantages of early support of the operated limb] Limbosch JM, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg 37:368-75, Aug 71 (Fre)**

[Pseudoarthrosis with and without graft fracture] Oest O. **Acta Orthop Belg 37:726-30, 1971 (Fre)**

[Biomechanics of compression osteosynthesis of the AO] Weber BG, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg 37:696-700, 1971 (Fre)**

[Treatment of unstable fractures of the dorsolumbar spine (with or without neurologic complications). Use of Harrington's distraction bar and hooks] Lapeyre B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop 57:567-74, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Functional therapy of hip dysplasia and hip dislocation using the Hanausek apparatus] Krämer J, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 72:277-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Correction splint for the treatment of obsolete congenital clubfoot and for the internal rotation of a hip joint] Schulze H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:479-80, 1971 (Ger)**

[Intramedullary compression osteosynthesis using spring reunion in the upper extremity] Junge H, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:336-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis of the medial femoral neck fractures using a "spreading pin"] Muller JN, et al. **Chirurg 43:290-1, Jun 72 (Ger)**

[Fractures in the area of the trochanter and their care, using the sliding joint screw of Pohl] Kirschke W. **Dtsch Med J 21:358 passim, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Results of screw fixation in navicular pseudoarthrosis of the hand] Koob E, et al. **Handchirurgie 2:205-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Technic of compression arthrodesis on the finger using a traction screw] Segmüller G, et al. **Handchirurgie 2:218-21, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Treatment of fractures of the lumbar spine in Rauchfuss' suspensory] Prassl W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:90-3, 1971 (Ger)**

[The vertebra-raising mat, a device for immediate treatment of lumbar spine fractures] Vagacs H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:93-5, 1971 (Ger)**

[Mistaken indications for metal removement following osteosynthesis] Friedrich B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:829-32, 1970 (Ger)**

[Morphological observations in relation to pressure plate stabilization] Weber HG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:836-9, 1970 (Ger)**

[Significant increase in new formation of bone in "Kielerspan" impregnated with autologous bone marrow] Plenk H Jr, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:210-2, 1972 (Ger)**

[Removal of metallic implants following osteosynthesis] Boitzy A. **Ther Umsch 29:406-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Infracondylar osteotomy in the treatment of gonarthroses] Bachthaler V. **Z Orthop 107:642-50, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of scoliosis using the Milwaukee corset. (Correcting growth guidance of vertebrae)] Breitenfelder J. **Z Orthop 109:690-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Modification of the cross-plate for hip-arhrodesis] Dustmann HO, et al. **Z Orthop 109:182-4, Mar 71 (Ger)**

[Therapeutic results in congenital hip dislocation using Pavlik's strap-sling] Glauber A, et al. **Z Orthop 110:108-15, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of scoliosis using the Harrington instrumentation] Götze HG, et al. **Z Orthop 109:573-98, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[A new instrument for screw removal] Hackstock H. **Zentralbl Chir 97:313-4, 11 Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Surgical correction of length inequality of the lower extremities] Altorjay I, et al. **Orv Hetil 112:3132-4, 26 Dec 71 (Hun)**

[Judet's external bone plate. Indications and results] Frass I GA, et al. **Arch Ortop 83:25-32, 1970 (Ita)**

[Compression fixation of the bone using the compression plate originated by us] Kondo S. **J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:849-53, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Clinical experience using the compression plate] Miyagi S. **J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:838-41, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Internal fixation of supracondylar fractures of the femur using bone plates] Nagano K. **J Jap Orthop Assoc 46:1-23, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Technological study of materials for internal fracture fixation] Sunami Y. **J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:846-9, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Fixation of the leg bone using intramedullary nails] Taguchi A. **J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:836-8, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Compression fixation of the bone using the K-U compression plate] Tamai T, et al. **J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:843-6, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[New compression plate for intertrochanteric osteotomy] Kasai J, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:305-11, Apr 72 (Jap)**

[Practice of intramedullary nailing] Kashiwagi D, et al. **Shujutsu 25:1417-24, Dec 71 (Jap)**

[Operative technic in the use of a compression plate] Sugimoto T. **Shujutsu 25:1425-30, Dec 71 (Jap)**

[Fixation of the leg bones using intramedullary pins] Taguchi A, et al. **Shujutsu 25:1441-8, Dec 71 (Jap)**

[AOI compression plate for intertrochantic osteotomy of the femur] Yamada K, et al. **Shujutsu 25:1431-40, Dec 71 (Jap)**

[Use of Finochietto-Burfort retractor as a compression device in crush injuries of the upper end of the tibia] Grabski RS, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:131-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[New compression device] Leydo R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:667-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of axial compression on the healing of shaft fractures of the long bones in rabbits] Leydo R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:677-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Difficulties encountered in the removal of screws and wires used for bone fixation] Modrzewski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:589-91, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Multifunctional extension apparatus for fraction reduction] Olszewski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:805-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Treatment of closed fractures by the lateral compression osteosynthesis method] Barskif AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:29-32, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis using a metal pin of clavicular fragments in fractures] Dudko GE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:74-5, Jul 72 (Rus)**

[Significance of complications in transosseous compression and distraction osteosynthesis] Fishkin VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:60-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis of oblique and spiral fractures of the shin bones with heterogenous bone fixators] Furmanets AI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:32-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Compression and distraction osteosynthesis in treating injuries and diseases of the weight-bearing locomotor apparatus] Gudushauri ON. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:1-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Basic principles of transosseous compression and distraction osteosynthesis] Ilizarov GA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:7-15, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[A band fixator for treating oblique and spiral fractures of the leg] Katonin KI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:71-2, Jul 71 (Rus)**

[Extrafocal transosseous distraction-compression osteosynthesis in fractures in children] Kondrashin NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:15-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis of medial fractures of the femoral neck] Kovalishin IV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:73-5, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Compression-distraction osteosynthesis in treating ununited fractures and pseudarthrosis complicated by osteomyelitis] Kuz'menko VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:44-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[A screw fixator for intramedullary compression osteosynthesis] Lyzhin AV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:78-80, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Compression osteosynthesis in fracture of the sternum] Serebrennikov NA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:27-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Compression-distraction osteosynthesis in treating complications of fractures of long tubular bones in children] Ter-Egiazarov GM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:19-25, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Restoration of the fingers by the method of distraction of the metacarpal bone] Ulitskif GI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:55-60, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Method of compression arthrodesis of the shoulder joint] Vvedenskif SP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:52-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Experience in the use of protective plates in resection of the maxilla] Iroshnikova ES. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:96, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)**

[Device for compression of fragments in osteosynthesis] Dem'ianov VM. **Vestn Khir 106:124-5, Feb 71 (Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis with N.V. Novikov's fixator in the treatment of open fractures of the crural bones] Gokhman IG. **Vestn Khir 106:81-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Trans-cutaneous osteosynthesis using screws in fractures of the crural bones] Medvedeva NI. **Vestn Khir 106:84-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with multiple costal fractures using skeletal extension of the sternum] Serebrennikov NA. **Vestn Khir 107:75-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Apparatus for compression arthrodesis of the shoulder joint] Vvedenskif SP, et al. **Vestn Khir 106:109-11, May 71 (Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis by using a plate with a new system of impaction] Muller JN, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 58:1714-20, 22 Oct 71 (Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A metallurgical examination of surgical implants which have failed in service. Brettle J, et al. **Injury 2:143-54, Oct 70**

Clinical failure caused by corrosion of a vitallium plate. Case report, new testing methods for crevice corrosion, and new techniques for fashioning cobalt chromium alloys to be used in surgical implants. Cohen J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:617-28, Apr 72**

Corrosion-accelerated mechanical failure of a vitallium nail-plate. Rose RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:854-62, Jun 72**

[Certain factors in failures of Hoffmann's external fixation device] Danis A. **Acta Orthop Belg 37:376-7, Aug 71 (Fre)**

[Effect of the rigid plate on the bone structure] Uhthoff HK, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg 37:654-7, 1971 (Fre)**

[Metallosis] Schuster J. **Chirurg 43:114-6, Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Prevention and treatment of complications in compression-distraction osteosynthesis] Iakovenko EI, et al. **Vestn Khir 106:113-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A guide for insertion of pins] Gimmel'farb AL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:69-71, Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Tightening and fixation of pins in brackets with aid of screws] Oganesian OV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:67-8, Apr 72 (Rus)**

STANDARDS

Method for calculating the stability of extramedullary plates. Bezukhov IM, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY) 2:330-4, Nov-Dec 68**

[Theoretical and clinical study of the causes of failure of materials for osteosynthesis] Burny F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg 37:602-14, 1971 (Fre)**

VETERINARY

Correction of angular limb deformities by physeal stapling. Carlson RL, et al. **Mod Vet Pract 53:41-2, Aug 72**

Anchoring the De Vita pin. Schwarz EJ. **Mod Vet Pract 53:52, Apr 72**

Reduction and fixation of chronic coxofemoral luxations with the threaded point of a Steinman pin. Fuller WJ. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:406-7, Apr 72**

Use of a bone screw in repair of traumatic coxofemoral luxations. Marvich JM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:302-4, Mar 72**

ORTHOPEDICS (E4, G2)

Wound infections on an orthopedic service. A prospective study. O'Riordan C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 95:442-50, May 72**

Changing orthopedic surgery. (1947-1970). Kettleman DB. **Arch Surg 103:563-4, Nov 71**

The children's prosthetics and orthotics program. Kay HW. **Artif Limbs 15:6-10, Autumn 71**

Computer management of clinical information: capture and retrieval of clinical orthopedic data by means of the variable-field-length format. Lusskin R, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med 48:1014-32, Sep 72**

Orthopedic rehabilitation of the stroke patient. Braun R, et al. **Calif Med 115:11-5, Nov 71**

Use of decision theory in treatment selection. Bunch WH, et al. **Clin Orthop 80:39-52, Oct 71**

Digital computer records in orthopaedic surgery. Dickerson RC. **Clin Orthop 83:163-9, Mar-Apr 72**

Foot care: whither bound? Giannestras NJ. **Clin Orthop 85:3-6, 1972**

Physiotherapy and treatment of orthopaedic and traumatic cases. Yovanovich ZP. **Ethiop Med J 8:153-9, Jul 70**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Management of orthopedic problems in the aged. Stevens J. Ill Med J 140:480-3, Nov 71
Late haemorrhage produced by arterial erosion following orthopaedic surgery. Eriksson I, et al. Injury 3:104-6, Oct 71
On call to the pros. The surgeons of professional football. Lichtor J. Int Surg 56:132B-136B, Nov 71
Presidential address. Hinchey JJ.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:679-83, Apr 72
The orthopaedist as traumatologist. Adams JP.
J Trauma 12:447-9, May 72
Recent experiences with intravenous regional anesthesia in limbs. Finsterbush A, et al.
J Trauma 12:81-4, Jan 72
The trauma surgeon. Shaftan GW.
J Trauma 11:802-3, Sep 71
Res ipsa loquitur. 5. Orthopedics. Holder AR.
JAMA 221:1441-2, 18 Sep 72
To Otto E. Aufranc, MD--an appreciation. (Aufranc OE), JAMA 218:732-3, 1 Nov 71
Orthopaedic medicine in general practice: survey of 244 cases seen over a year. Broderick GL.
NZ Med J 75:155-8, Mar 72
Minor orthopaedic problems of childhood. Walker G.
Practitioner 208:227-38, Feb 72
Heraldry in orthopaedics. Bowen TL.
Proc R Soc Med 65:380-2, Apr 72
Surgery of the hand in infants with cerebral palsy. Sarkin TL. S Afr Med J 45:655-7, 10 Jun 72
[Current state of orthopedics in Czechoslovakia] Pavlanský R, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:257-60, Oct 71 (Cze)
[Cooperation of physicians and shoe manufacturers] Říhovský R.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:316-7, Oct 71 (Cze)
[Philosophy and orthopedics] Elst EV.
Acta Orthop Belg 35:531-42, May-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Improvement of bone fixation technics] Van der Beken A.
Acta Orthop Belg 37:379-401, Aug 71 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibiotherapy in orthopedics] Dupeyron JP, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:725-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Clinical experience with pentazocine] Kahn M.
Cah Anesthesiol 19:487-92, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Anesthesia for orthopedic and traumatologic surgery] Saint-Maurice JP.
Cah Anesthesiol 19:869-909, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Experience with the establishment of an orthopedic literature documentation using punched cards] Buchmann J, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:619-24, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Wound healing disturbances in orthopedics] Crasselt C, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:373-82, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Analgesia and antipyresis in pediatric orthopedics] Peters G. Dtsch Med J 21:34-6, 5 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Antibiotics in the orthopedic clinic and practice] Plaue R. Dtsch Med J 23:301-4, 9 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Conservative orthopedic principles in the therapy of hemophilia] Schmitz JE, et al.
Med Klin 66:1209-11, 3 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Orthopedic problems of competitive sports] Schneider PG.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:453-63, 13 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aspects of vocational rehabilitation from the viewpoint of an orthopedic physician in a rehabilitation center] Fichtner HJ.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:972-7, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Treatment with corticosteroids in orthopedics] Münzenberg KJ.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:54-9, 20 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Radiodiagnostics in the orthopedic clinic. Radiologic documentation of locomotor system diseases] Seifert J. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1803-6, 10 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Diagnostic errors in the orthopedic practice] Wizgall J. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1632-6, 10 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Sensus orthopedicus] Hackenbroch M.
Z Orthop 110:16-25, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Current status of orthopedics. Reforms] Paltrinieri M.
Chir Organi Mov 58:261-8, 1969 (Ita)
[Orthopedics and plastic surgery] Onizuka T.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:1033, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Mobilization of the elbow joint] Tsuge K, et al.
Shujutsu 26:160-6, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Protection of the locomotor system in the Lublin area] Piątkowski S.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:273-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Indications for the use of anabolic steroid preparations in orthopedic practice] Balakhovskiĭ IS, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:110-4, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Autohemotransfusions in orthopedic practice] Korzh AA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:32-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prospects for the development of modern orthopedics] Korzh AA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:53-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of prosthesis in present-day orthopedics and traumatology] Korzh AA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:1-3, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Thermoregulation and the sympathetic-adrenal system in orthopedic surgery in children] Likhtenshteĭn AO, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:69-70, Oct 71 (Rus)
[The functional state of the blood coagulation system of orthopedic patients in the postoperative period] Pushkarenko IG.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:45-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Potentialities of peridural anesthesia in the treatment of orthopedic-traumatologic patients] Vitiugov IA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:12-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basic directions of traumatologic-orthopedic science and practice in the light of the directives of the XXIV Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Volkov MV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:1-8, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Results of 25 years of treatment of World War II disabled] Volkov MV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:1-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes and clinical significance of the symptom of coffee-grounds vomiting in orthopedic patients] Zamanskiĭ IaL.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:82-3, Jan 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The effect of blood loss on the dynamics of cerebral blood flow during orthopedic surgery] Kudimov SA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:42-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EDUCATION

The training of orthopedic surgery residents in lumbar disk surgery. Jones JB.
Clin Orthop 81:88-92, Nov-Dec 71
The training of an accident surgeon. Duthie RB.
Injury 2:279-82, Apr 71
A system of resident evaluation. Gregory C.
Surgery 70:538-42, Oct 71
[Teaching of orthopedics] Popelka S.
Cesk Pediatr 27:303, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Orthopedics--in the vanguard] Fineschi G.
Minerva Med 63:3009, 21 Jul 72 (Ita)
[In-training examination by American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons] Kumano K.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:237-41, Mar 72 (Jap)
[A criticism of the training of the Argentine orthopedist] Khoury Sola C, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:478-80, 21 Apr 72 (Spa)

HISTORY

The classic. Control of bone growth by epiphyseal stapling. A preliminary report. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery, July, 1949. Blount WP, et al.
Clin Orthop 77:4-17, 1971
The background of orthopaedics in France. Chigot PL, et al. Clin Orthop 82:268-80, Jan-Feb 72
The classic. Principles involved in the treatment of congenital clubfoot by J. Hiram Kite, M.D. reprinted from J. Bone Joint Surg. 21:595-606, 1939. (Kite JH), Clin Orthop 84:4-8, May 72
John Arthur Siegling, M. D. Orthopaedist. (Siegling JA), Williams FS. J SC Med Assoc 68:285-7, Jul 72
Fifty years of orthopaedic care for crippled children. Platt JL. Va Med Mon 99:841-3, Aug 72
Howard Culbertson, Harvey Hospital Surgeon. (Culbertson H), Middleton WS.
Wis Med J 70:47-52, Nov 71
[The end of mechanical orthopedics] Debrunner H.
Gesnerus 28:217-33, 1971 (Ger)
[History of the interest taken by orthopedics in infantile cerebral palsy] Grosch G.
Z Orthop 110:123-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progress in the diagnosis and therapy of skeletal tumors in the last 30 years] Lichtenstein L.
Chir Organi Mov 59:313-21, 1971 (Ita)
[Sad farewell to my books (memoirs of a surgeon)] (Delitala F), Chir Organi Mov 59:299-305, 1971 (Ita)
[15 years in the service of orthopedic surgery in the district of Opole] Dugiello H.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:137-40, 1972 (Pol)
[The 70th anniversary of the Chair of Traumatology and Orthopedics of the S.M. Kirov, Red-Banner, Order of Lenin Academy of Military Medicine] Krupko IL, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 67:80-3, Mar 72 (Rus)
[History of the Vladimirov-Mikulicz operation (on the centenary of its proposal)] (Vladimirov VD), (Mikulicz J), Rudenko AK.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:151-2, Jan 72 (Rus)
[The role of S.D. Ternovskiĭ (1896-1960) and his school in the development of pediatric traumatology and orthopedics in the USSR] (Ternovskiĭ SD), Sil'vaf KK.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:76-9, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Bibliographic review of the history of Soviet orthopedics and traumatology (1917-1967)] Sil'vaf KK.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:74-82, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Bibliographic review of the history of Soviet orthopedics and traumatology (1917-1967)] Sil'vaf KK.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:81-6, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Reconstructive-restorative surgery in the works of M.I. Sitenko (on the 85th anniversary of his birth)] (Sitenko MI), Talyshinshinskiĭ RR, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:85-8, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Vasiliĭ Dmitrievich Chaklin (on his 80th birthday)] (Chaklin VD),
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:1-2, Jun 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

An oxygen microelectrode suitable for cartilage and cancellous bone. Brighton CT, et al.
Clin Orthop 80:161-6, Oct 71
[The thermovizor and its use in traumatology] Miroshnikov MM, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:73-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MANPOWER

A new health professional-the orthopedic assistant. Hensley JH, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:669-73, Aug 71
Orthopaedic nursing. Pope DP.
Nurs Times 68:Suppl:37-9, 9 Mar 72

VETERINARY

Orthopedic procedures for laboratory animals and exotic pets. Rickards DA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:728-32, 15 Sep 72

ORTHOPTICS (E2, G2)

The nonsurgical treatment of exotropia. Altizer LB.
Am Orthopt J 22:71-6, 1972
Prisms in the management of intermittent exotropia. Hardesty HH. Am Orthopt J 22:22-30, 1972
Fresnel prisms in the management of combined horizontal and vertical strabismus. Moore S, et al.
Am Orthopt J 22:14-21, 1972
Symposium: the use of prisms in the management of nonparetic strabismus. Introduction. Pratt-Johnson JA. Am Orthopt J 22:13, 1972
1972 membership roster of the American Association of Certified Orthoptists. Am Orthopt J 22:108-28, 1972
Selected ophthalmologic and orthoptic measurements in families. Smith D, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:278-82, Mar 72
Clinical results with amblyopia treatment in children above five years old. el-Defrawi H.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:433-50, 1970
A comparative study of the role of pre-operative orthoptics and occlusion in the treatment of divergent squint. el-Defrawi H.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:451-5, 1970
A comparison between the new and old technique for binocular training. Zaki HA.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:233-5, 1970
[Optical penalizations in the treatment of strabismic amblyopics] Quéré MA.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:877-86, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abnormal correspondence and prisms] De Beir O.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 159:691-6, 28 Nov 71 (Fre)
[The place of permanent prism wearing in the treatment of esotropia with vertical element (preliminary note)] Berard PV, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:132-4, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Practical suggestions for obtaining the bascule of convergent strabic eyes or preference for an amblyopic eye] Berrondo MP.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:1001-8, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Use of prisms in acute strabismus in children] Catros A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:364-6, Mar 71 (Fre)
[From strabic amblyopia to the pleoptophore] Corcelle ML, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:366-73, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Occlusion in amblyopia due to strabismus] Pigassou R, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:153-63, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Occlusion inverse prism and retinal correspondance] Pigassou R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:727-35, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Preliminary report of 3 years' activity of the Centre Orthoptique et Pléoptique of the Ministère de la Santé Publique at Esch-sur-Alzette, with various relevant reflections] Stein A.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 108:179-85, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of amblyopia in the adult] Ferreri G.
Boll Ocul 49:662-8, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Usefulness of orthoptics and pleoptics] Zaldivar Bernal C. Cir Cir 39:735-41, Jan 71 (Spa)
[Prisms in the therapy of binocular vision changes] Arruga A.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 28:33-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)
[Compensated method of subjective interpupilliometry] Carreras y Matas M.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 29:314-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

Orthoptics since Scobee (Richard G. Scobee). (Scobee RG), Truhlsen SM. Am Orthopt J 22:5-12, 1972

INSTRUMENTATION

Useful extensions of common strabismus tests: the combined Worth 4-dot flashlight. Raab EL. Am Orthopt J 22:47-53, 1972
A critical evaluation of the major amblyoscope. Sanfilippo S. Am Orthopt J 22:54-8, 1972
Press-on prisms in ocular motility management. Thorson JC. Am Orthopt J 22:59-63, 1972

OSCILLOMETRY (E5)

Oscillatory flow patterns in patients iwth aortic valve disease. Rittenhouse EA, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:568-74, Nov 71
Direct and indirect blood pressure measurements in newborn infants. A comparative study. Kafka HL, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:426-8, Nov 71
Oscilloscopic and recent other methods of implanted pacemaker follow-up. Escher DJ, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:503-10, Jul-Aug 71
[Variations of thoraco-pulmonary resistance during the respiratory cycle studied by the oscillation method] Peslin R, et al. Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 7:173-88, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
A simplified oscillation method with electronic signal handling for the determination of airway impedance. Smidt U, et al. Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 7:281-90, Jan-Feb 71
Double a-waves and their relationships to the oscillatory potentials. Brunette JR. Invest Ophthalmol 11:199-210, Apr 72
Oscillatory potential of the human electroretinogram evoked by monochromatic light. Fujimura K, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:683-90, Aug 72
The role of flow bifurcation in creating an oscillatory flow in capillary blood vessels. Lew HS. J Biomech 5:231-8, Mar 72
Three-dimensional tremor measurements of the hand. Sälzer M. J Biomech 5:217-21, Mar 72
Early detection of pneumothorax by oscilloscope monitor in the newborn infant. Merenstein GB, et al. J Pediatr 80:98-101, Jan 72
[Critical study of forced oscillation methods in respiratory mechanics] Atlan G, et al. Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 7:63-80, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Various versions of the forced oscillation method applied to exploration of respiratory system mechanics] Jacquemin C, et al. Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 7:43-62, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morpho-oscillography and rheography in the exploration of trophic digital disorders] Langeron P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 89:463-6, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Test measuring myocardial consistency using transtracheally excited oscillation of the heart caused by pressure changes. I] Lunkenheimer PP, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 67:73-83, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of acral oscillography in functional circulation disorders caused by work with compressed-air tools] Oeser R, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:942-4, 18 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison between oscillography and Achilles tendon reflexometry for the objectivation of peripheral circulatory disorders] Weber H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2245-7, 18 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Method of trans-tracheal vibration for the induction of periodic intra-ventricular pressure oscillations] Lunkenheimer PP, et al. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R37, 1972 (Ger)
[Determination of the explantation time of pace makers by oscillographic impulse measurements] Steinbach K, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:474-7, 21 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Segmental oscillometry in certain internal diseases] Iota CG, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 52:357-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Forearm blood flow measurement by oscillometry and rheography following arteriotomy for heart catheterization] Pavek P, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 52:610-1, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic possibilities of arterial oscillography in evaluating the functional state of pulmonary circulation] Norefko BV. Kardiologiia 12:119-21, 4 Apr 72 (Rus)
[Electronic oscillography in the diagnosis of peripheral vascular diseases. 3. Fundamental types of curves] Martinez-Muñoz A, et al. Angiologia 22:111-23, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Validity of oscillometry and plethysmography in diagnosing obliterative artery changes in the legs] Bergvall U, et al. Nord Med 86:1007-8, 26 Aug 71 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

The oscillophone; an instrument for the audible registration of the apex beat or peripheral pulses. Abelson D, et al. Med Biol Eng 9:145, Mar 71
Audio oscillator with voltage controlled amplitude and frequency. Colburn T. Med Biol Eng 10:307-8, Mar 72
Fundus reflectometry. Kooijman AC. Ophthalmologica 164:402-4, 1972
Stretch activation and myogenic oscillation of isolated contractile structures of heart muscle. Steiger GJ. Pfluegers Arch 330:347-61, 1971
[A device for recording tacho-oscillography N.N. Savitskii's method] Sysoev VF. Vopr Revm 12:64-7, Apr-Jun 72 (Rus)

OSGOOD-SCHLATTER DISEASE see under

OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

OSLER-RENDU DISEASE see TELANGIECTASIA, HEREDITARY HEMORRHAGIC (C8, C9)

OSLER-VAQUEZ DISEASE see POLYCYTHEMIA VERA (C9)

OSMIUM (D1)

The interaction of hippocampal tissue of the rabbit with OsO 4 -zinc iodide stain after treatment with 3-acetylpyridine, reserpine and iproniazid. Niklowitz WJ. Acta Anat (Basel) 81:570-85, 1972
Zinc iodide-osmium tetroxide impregnation of nerve cell organelles. Madarász B, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:309-19, 1971
Osmiophilia of the saturated phospholipid, dipalmitoyl lecithin, and its relationship to the alveolar lining layer of the mammalian lung. Kaibara M, et al. Am J Anat 132:61-78, Sep 71
The distribution of osmiophilic lamellae within the alveolar and bronchiolar walls of the mammalian lungs as revealed by osmium-ethanol treatment. Kikkawa Y, et al. Am J Anat 134:203-19, Jun 72
The ultrastructure of aortic elastica as revealed by prolonged treatment with OsO 4 . Cliff WJ. Exp Mol Pathol 15:220-9, Oct 71
A histochemical evaluation of the pyroantimonate-osmium reaction. Clark MA, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 19:727-37, Dec 71
Elemental analysis of precipitates formed in nuclei by antimonate-osmium tetroxide fixation. Spicer SS, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:518-26, Jul 72
Microscopic fat cell size measurements on frozen-cut adipose tissue in comparison with automatic determinations of osmium-fixed fat cells. Sjöström L, et al. J Lipid Res 12:521-30, Sep 71
A simple method for the regeneration of used osmium tetroxide fixative solution. Schlatter C, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 94:85-7, Aug 71
Heavy atoms in model compounds and nucleic acid imaged by dark field transmission electron microscopy. Whiting RF, et al. J Mol Biol 67:173-81, 20 Jun 72
Osmium tetroxide-zinc iodide staining of Golgi elements and surface coats of hydras. Elias PM, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 40:87-102, Jul 72
The mechanism of the fixation of tissue components by osmium tetroxide via hydrogen bonding. Litman RB, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 38:63-86, Jan 72
Osmiophilic polymer generation: catalysis by transition metal compounds in ultrastructural cytochemistry. Hanker JS, et al. Science 175:991-3, 3 Mar 72
An isomorphous heavy-atom derivative of crystaline formylmethionine transfer RNA. Schevitz RW, et al. Science 177:429-31, 4 Aug 72
The use of p-phenylenediamine in the block to enhance osmium staining for electron microscopy. Ledingham JM, et al. Stain Technol 47:239-43, Sep 72
[Reaction of 3-0-acetyl-14-anhydrodigitoxigenia and 3-0-acetyldigitoxigenin with osmium tetroxide] Schüpbach M, et al. Helv Chim Acta 54:2007-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Value of synoviorthesis by intra-articular injection of osmic acid in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Verhaeghe A, et al. Therapeutique 48:35-42, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Synovectomy using osmium acid] Dürrschmidt V. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:8-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Chemical synovectomy in chronic hydrarthrosis--intracapsular injection of osmic acid] Sugano T. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:798-804, Oct 71 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An acute immune response to intra-articular injection of osmium tetroxide. Collan Y, et al. Acta Rheumatol Scand 17:236-42, 1971

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The interaction of hippocampal granular cells with OsO 4 -zinc iodide stain. Niklowitz WJ. Acta Anat (Basel) 80:114-26, 1971
Effect of pH in direct OsO 4 fixation on glycogen staining as shown by electron microscopy. Bhagwat AG, et al. Stain Technol 47:39-40, Jan 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The use of intra-articular osmic acid to produce chemical synovectomy in rabbits. Amini D, et al. Clin Orthop 79:164-72, Sep 71
Increase in osmiophilia of axonal membranes of crayfish as a result of electrical stimulation, asphyxia, or treatment with reducing agents. Peracchia C, et al. J Cell Biol 51:223-39, Oct 71
Disruptive influence of osmic acid and unbuffered chromic acid on inclusions of two plant viruses. Langenberg WG, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 40:513-26, Sep 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Value of synoviorthesis by intra-articular injection of osmic acid in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Verhaeghe A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:2701-9, 26 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Some views on combined chemical and surgical synovectomy] Brattström H, et al. Nord Med 86:1087, 16 Sep 71 (Swe)

OSMOLAR CONCENTRATION (H)

Effect of sodium and osmotic concentration on renin release by renal cortical slices in vitro. Forgács I, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:139-44, 1971
Osmolar control of plasma volume during hemorrhagic hypotension. Järhult J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:142-4, May 72
Osmotic and ionic conditions in pelagic teleost eggs. Leivestad H. Acta Physiol Scand 82:12A, Jul 71
Role of Donnan equilibrium in the resting potentials in glycerol-extracted muscle. Collins EW Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1130-3, Oct 71
Effects of blood volume and atrial stretch on hypothalamic single-unit activity. Menninger RP, et al. Am J Physiol 223:288-93, Aug 72
Influence of hyperosmolality on left ventricular stiffness. Templeton GH, et al. Am J Physiol 222:1406-11, Jun 72
Urease catalysis and structure. 8. Ionic strength dependence of urease polymerization and polymer pI. Fishbein WN, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 151:370-7, Aug 72
Serum osmolality and meal initiation in food and water-deprived rats. Mayer AJ, et al. Behav Biol 7:435-9, Jun 72
The release of aspartate transaminase from mitochondria by dilute ionic solutions. Boyde TR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:231-7, 14 Jan 72
The pH dependence of ionic strength effects on trypsin and chymotrypsin systems. Ness H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1567-73, 17 Dec 71
Osmolar clearance and clearance of total electrolytes in newborn infants. Jährig K, et al. Biol Neonate 20:93-100, 1972
Kidney preservation: cryo-precipitated plasma perfusion and the progressive osmotic effect. Chapman J, et al. Br J Urol 44:240-5, Apr 72
Effect of changes in the osmolality of the luminal fluid on water and glucose transport across the hamster jejunum. Dinda PK, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:83-6, Feb 72
Effect of changes in the osmolality of the luminal fluid on intracellular concentration of solutes in the hamster jejunum. Dinda PK, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:72-82, Feb 72
Determination of pH in chloroplasts. I. Distribution of (14 C) methylamine. Rottenberg H, et al. Eur J Biochem 25:54-63, 31 Jan 72
Behaviour of bovine spermatozoa in media of varying osmolality and tonicity. O'Donnell JM. Exp Cell Res 71:297-306, 1972
The separation of different cell classes from lymphoid organs. VI. The effect of osmolarity of gradient media on the density distribution of cells. Williams N, et al. Immunology 22:885-99, May 72
Osmolality of mammalian blood and of media for culture of mammalian cells. Waymouth C. In Vitro 6:109-27, Sep-Oct 70 (120 ref.)
Rumen osmolality as a factor in feed intake control of sheep. Bergen WG. J Anim Sci 34:1054-60, Jun 72
Osmolar concentration and fixation of mycoplasmas. Lemcke RM. J Bacteriol 110:1154-62, Jun 72
Free thyroxine in serum by equilibrium dialysis: effects of dilution, specific ions and inhibitors of binding. Spaulding SW, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:974-82, Jun 72
Changes in cation concentration in spores of Bacillus licheniformis during germination induced by L-alanine. Martin JH, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:921-3, Jun 71
The capacitance of skeletal muscle fibers in solutions

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of low ionic strength. Vaughan PC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:347-59, Mar 72

Effect of osmolalities comparable to those of the renal medulla on function of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bryant RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 126:1-10, Jul 72

Brain tissue osmolality: method of determination and variations in hyper- and hypo-osmolar states. Arieff AI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:334-43, Feb 72

Stimulating effect of hyperosmality on glucose uptake in the small intestine of hamsters. Dida PK, et al. **J Med (Basel)** 1:304-10, 1970

The effect of parity on plasma sodium, potassium, chloride and osmolality levels during pregnancy. Macdonald HN, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:441-9, May 72

Use of osmometry in the preoperative and postoperative management of the newborn. Coran AG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 6:529-34, Oct 71

An increase in p-nitrophenylphosphate hydrolysis by human red cell membranes on lowering ionic strength. Cotterrell D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:22P-23P, Dec 71

Further studies on the mediation of functional hyperaemia in skeletal muscle. Hilton SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:25P-26P, Dec 71

Osmolarity of urine from renal pelvis and bladder of foetal and post-natal pigs. Stanier MW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 216:30P-31P, Oct 71

Hyperosmolar perfusion for removal of pulmonary edema. Williams GD, et al. **J Surg Res** 12:105-13, Feb 72

Configurational changes in isolated rat liver mitochondria as revealed by negative staining. I. Modifications caused by osmotic and other factors. Muscatello U, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 40:215-34, Aug 72

Chlorthalidone-induced hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketotic coma. Curtis J, et al. **JAMA** 220:1592-3, 19 Jun 72

Osmolal pattern during recovery from diabetic coma. Rawles JM. **Lancet** 2:1200, 27 Nov 71

Osmolal pattern during recovery from diabetic coma. Tomkins AM, et al. **Lancet** 2:952-5, 30 Oct 71

The effects of changing the osmolarity of the Ringer on acetylcholine release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Kita H, et al. **Life Sci [1]** 10:1423-32, 15 Dec 71

Osmolality. Jarvis CW. **Minn Med** 55:173, Feb 72

Ion size and activity at acetylcholine receptors. Barlow RB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:357-66, Jul 71

Ethanol, osmolality, and rational chemical units. Medart WS Jr. **N Engl J Med** 285:1266, Nov 71

Effect of osmotic stress and hormone therapy on the hypothalamus of the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Rhees RW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 10:1-22, 1972

Clinical aspects of body fluid osmolality. Eklund J, et al. **Nutr Metab** 14:Suppl:74-91, 1972

Hyperosmolar diabetic state with sickle thalassemia. Simon G. **NY State J Med** 72:496-8, 15 Feb 72

Osmotic effects of infusion of THAM. Heird WC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:495-503, May 72

Satiation of thirst and termination of drinking: roles of plasma osmolality and absorption. Hatton GI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:479-87, Apr 70

Hematocrit, plasma osmolality, and plasma protein concentration as estimators of plasma volume in hooded rats during food and water deprivation. Kutscher CL. **Physiol Behav** 7:283-5, Aug 71

Differences between serum and plasma osmolalities and their relationship to lactic acid values. Redetzki HM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:315-8, Jan 72

Solute aberrations in traumatic shock. Boyd DR, et al. **Rev Surg** 28:449-51, Nov-Dec 71

Galactose toxicity in the chick: hyperosmolality. Malone JI, et al. **Science** 174:952-4, 26 Nov 71

[Influence of water and osmotic diuresis on renal uric acid excretion in man. I. In persons with normal renal function] Malý J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:2-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Influence of osmolarity and temperature of perfusion fluid on the circulatory volume in an isolated jejunal loop in the pig and side-effects on gastro-duodenal emptying] Laplace JP. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 19:857-63, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hyperosmolar coma in diabetics] Arnaud P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 47:2193-8, 8 Oct 71 (Fre)

[Comparative studies on osmolarity of cerebrospinal fluid and blood serum in newborn infants] Margies D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:579-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyperthermia in pigs at different stages of development. 3. Changes in the osmolarity of plasma, urine and saliva] Georgiev S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 25:975-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A simple method of osmotic concentration] Neymeyer HG, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:254-5, 10 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of osmolarity changes on the resistance regulation of the pia mater vessels in the cat] Bosse O, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R59, 1972 (Ger)

[Effect of kidney pelvis urine on the final osmotic urine concentration in rat kidney] Schütz W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R34, 1972 (Ger)

[Behavior of erythrocyte volume and its relation to sodium concentration and osmolarity changes of extracellular fluid during intermittent hemodialysis] Pogglitsch H, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 52:592-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osmoregulation during normal pregnancy] Retzke U, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:1309-11, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)

[Osmotic possible iatrogenic hazards to the kidney] Kelemen E Jr, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1382, 4 Jun 72 (Hun)

[Hyperosmolar homeostasis disturbances] Trasti H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:1122-8, 10 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Behavior of osmolality and sodium concentration in blood serum in the course of pneumonia in infants] Szubiński Z. **Rocz Pomor Akad Med** 17:397-409, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Some functions of the distal tubule in chronic compensated glomerulonephritis] Ratner MIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:120-7, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Hyperosmolar coma in a patient with diabetes mellitus] Moskovich EG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:53-4, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[Hydronephrotic transformation and the countercurrent concentrating system of the kidney] Andriiashik DIu. **Sov Med** 34:11-3, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Effects of I. V. infusion of hyperosmotic solutions on the mucosal blood flow of the nonsecreting gastric mucosa] Chacín-Meleán J, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 22:88-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Role of osmolarity in the regulation of gastric blood flow] Chacín J, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 22:11-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hyperosmolar (nonketotic) hyperglycemic coma] Concha E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 99:211-6, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OSMOREGULATION see under

WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE (G1)

OSMOSIS (G1, H)

Contribution of the Donnan osmotic pressure to the swelling pressure of corneal stroma. Friedmann MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1565-70, Jun 72

Response of human platelets to hyper- and hypotonic media at 37 and -5C. Lundberg A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1100-6, May 72

Testing of a hypothesis for osmotic opening of the blood-brain barrier. Rapoport SI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:323-31, Aug 72

Hyperosmolar hyperglycemic non-ketotic coma following general anesthesia: report of a case. Bedford RF. **Anesthesiology** 35:652-5, Dec 71

Virial coefficients of protein solutions. Bull HB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 149:164-8, Mar 72

Pressure permeability relations in capillaries of the rabbit omentum. Intaglietta M. **Bibl Anat** 10:238-40, 1969

Effect of osmotic shock on tetracycline resistance in Escherichia coli bearing an R-factor. Franklin TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 121:287-92, Jan 71

Effects of osmotic diuretics on C.S.F. pressure. Mostert JW. **Br J Anaesth** 43:873, Sep 71

The progressive osmotic effect in organ preservation. Chapman J. **Br J Surg** 58:866, Nov 71

Colloid osmotic pressure in erythroblastosis fetalis. Baum JD, et al. **Br Med J** 1:601-3, 4 Mar 72

Regulation of cell volume and renal injury. Leaf A, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:25P-26P, May 72

The osmotic characteristics of the leucocyte. Patrick J, et al. **Clin Sci** 43:2P, Jul 72

Interstitial pressure in man: its relation to tissue temperature, plasma colloid osmotic pressure and posture. Snashall PD, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:28P, May 72

Modification of the amino acid pool in the parietal muscle of two euryhaline teleosts during osmotic adjustment. Lasserre P, et al. **Experientia** 27:1434-5, 15 Dec 71

Atypical response of erythrocytes to osmotic stress in cancer. Bhattacharya BC. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:386-7, Jul 71

Desiccant-induced ultrafiltration across an artificial membrane. Grossman CM. **J Appl Physiol** 32:283-4, Feb 72

Gas-induced osmosis in the lung. Hills BA. **J Appl Physiol** 33:126-9, Jul 72

Analysis on diffusion and convection of protein in tissue. Lee JS. **J Appl Physiol** 32:254-6, Feb 72

Theoretical aspects of on-line osmometry. Freedman FB, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 5:350-4, Nov-Dec 71

Thiamine-binding protein of Escherichia coli. Iwashima A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1419-21, Dec 71

Hyphal wall synthesis in Aspergillus nidulans: effect of protein synthesis inhibition and osmotic shock on chitin insertion and morphogenesis. Katz D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:184-90, Oct 71

Cold osmotic shock in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Patching JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:451-8, Oct 71

Effects of fatty acid substitution on the release of enzymes by osmotic shock. Rosen BP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:1181-9, Jun 72

Kinetic behavior of volume change of mitochondria caused by osmotic pressure gradient. Nishikimi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:869-71, Nov 71

The effect of osmotic flow on the distribution of horseradish peroxidase within the intercellular spaces of toad bladder epithelium. Wade JB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:553-8, Nov 71

On the mechanism of inhibition in fluid reabsorption by the renal proximal tubule of the volume-expanded rat. Brenner BM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:1596-602, Aug 71

The dynamics of glomerular ultrafiltration in the rat. Brenner BM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:1776-80, Aug 71

Effect of growth temperature on cold osmotic shock in Escherichia coli ML30. Patching JW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 69:429-32, Dec 71

Membrane osmometry of solubilized systems. Attwood D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:77S-84S, Dec 71

A study of aqueous systems of purified non-ionic surfactant by membrane osmometry. Birdi KS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:900-2, Nov 71

Bull spermatozoa as osmometers. Drevius LO. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:29-39, Jan 72

Immunoelectroosmophoresis using discontinuous buffer system to detect Australia antigen in pooled human plasma. Combridge BS, et al. **Lancet** 2:1184-5, 27 Nov 71

Stretch mounting for osmotic membranes. Hargens AR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1:417-9, Oct 69

Measurement of blood plasma colloid osmotic pressure. I. Technical aspects. Intaglietta M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:72-82, Jan 71

State of water in osmotic processes. Scholander AF. **Microvasc Res** 3:215-32, Apr 71

Measurement of blood plasma colloid osmotic pressure. II. Comparative study of different species. Zewifach BW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:83-8, Jan 71

The conversion of osmotic into chemical energy in the sarcoplasmic vesicles. Makinose M. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R71, 1972

Relationship between electroendosmosis and plaque production in different agars. Hickson TG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1337-9, Apr 72

Afferent neural activity from pseudobranch of teleosts. Effects of P 02 , pH, osmotic pressure and Na + ions. Laurent P, et al. **Resp Physiol** 14:307-31, Apr 72

Reversible osmotic opening of the blood-brain barrier. Rapoport SI, et al. **Science** 173:1026-8, Sep 71

Chronic effects of osmotic opening of the blood-brain barrier in the monkey. Rapoport SI, et al. **Science** 176:1243-5, 16 Jun 72

Successful 24-hour kidney preservation with simplified hyperosmolar hyperkalemic perfusate. Watkins GM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:612-5, Mar 71

Osmoregulation of Hymenolepis microstoma. II. Influence of the osmotic pressure on the in vitro development of the young adult. De Rycke PH, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 38:147-51, 1972

Osmoregulation of Hymenolepis microstoma. I. Influence of the osmotic pressure on the gravid adult. De Rycke PH. **Z Parasitenkd** 38:141-6, 1972

The effects of osmotic experiments and prolactin on the mucous cells in the skin and the ionocytes in the gills of the teleost Cichlasoma biocellatum. Mattheij JA, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 121:93-101, 1971

[Colloidal osmotic pressure of tears] Balík J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 28:1-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Results with the osmotic induction method in the treatment of Meniere's disease. The role of osmotic pressure in labyrinthine function] Arslan M. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 25:733-6, 1971 (Fre)

[Theory and practice of osmotic pressure measurements by cryometry] Petit JP. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 23:479-91, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Significance of potassium and osmotic pressure during reactive hyperemia] Rieckert H, et al. **Aerztl Forsch** 24:8-12, 10 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The osmotic pressure as limiting factor for growth and fermentation of yeasts] Koppensteiner G, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 80:300-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Causes of osmotolerance in yeasts] Koppensteiner G, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 83:193-202, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the origin of negative interstitial tissue pressure (Guyton capsule)] Kirsch K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 328:193-204, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Optical properties and osmotic activity of the intracellular fluid of an isolated lens under onditions of a hetero-osmolar medium] Bernat R. **Acta Physiol Pol** 23:503-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Relationship between osmotic reactivity of the thirst mechanism and the angiotensin and aldosterone blood levels in dogs] Kozlowski S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 23:417-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Localization of osmoreceptors in the liver] Finkinshtein IaD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:722-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamics shifts following changes in hydrostatic, osmotic pressure of pH in major lymph vessels] Potapov IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:872-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of concentrations of oxmotically active

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

substances in small volumes of blood plasma] Pak SG, et al. Lab Delo 6:331-3, 1972 (Rus)
[Osmolarity of parenteral solutions] Apra RM. Prensa Med Argent 59:436-8, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Osmotic pressure of various parenteral solutions] Apra RM. Prensa Med Argent 59:436-8, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Clinical implications of gas-induced osmosis. Hills BA. Arch Intern Med 129:356-62, Feb 72
The paradoxical effects of plasma albumins on the hydro-osmotic response of the toad urinary bladder in vasopressin. Bentley PJ. Endocrinology 90:572-5, Feb 72
Inhibition by dopamine of the hydro-osmotic response (water transfer) of the toad bladder to vasopressin. Bentley PJ. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:155-60, Apr 72
[Immediate effects of various antibiotics on electro-osmosis in Nitella flexilis L] Gillet C, et al. Experientia 27:853-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Preparation of water by reverse osmosis for hemodialysis and coil storage and reuse. Hurwich BJ. Isr J Med Sci 81:602-5, May 72
An improved osmometer for measurement of plasma colloid osmotic pressure. Prather JW, et al. Microvasc Res 4:300-5, Jul 72

OSMOTIC FRAGILITY (E1, G1)

The role of cholinesterase in secondary anemia--experimental phase. Milstoc M, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 57:494-6, Apr 72
Osmotic fragility of erythrocytes: comparison of continuous recording and multiple tube methods. Piomelli S, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 56:484-6, Oct 71
Red blood cell osmotic fragility after aortic valve replacement. Eyster E, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:327-30, Sep 72
Differential effects of lipids on the osmotic fragility of hamster erythrocytes. Livne A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 255:744-50, 17 Mar 72
A study of leukemic cell injury by physical agents. Miura M, et al. Cancer Res 31:1451-6, Oct 71
Osmotic stress as a mechanism of freezing injury. Meryman HT. Cryobiology 8:489-500, Oct 71
Effect of acetylcholine on the osmotic fragility of papain-treated and untreated human red blood cells. Gilboa-Garber N, et al. Experientia 28:78-9, 15 Jan 72
Susceptibility of human and murine lymphocytes and thymocytes to damage by hypotonic shock. Butterworth AE. Immunology 21:701-9, Oct 71
Osmotic stability and sodium and potassium content of L-forms of Streptococcus faecalis. Montgomerie JZ, et al. J Bacteriol 110:624-7, May 72
Osmotic sensitivity in Staphylococcus aureux induced by streptomycin. Wyatt PJ, et al. J Bacteriol 110:523-8, May 72
Simple rapid test for lead poisoning. McCabe EB, et al. J Pediatr 80:893-4, May 72
Heat-induced sensitivity to osmotic shock in Escherichia coli and its relationship to cellular potassium content. Allwood MC. Microbios 14:93-6, 1971
Alterations of red blood cell osmotic fragility during storage of blood drawn on ACD solution. Stoltz JF, et al. Vox Sang 21:86-9, Jul 71
[Modifications of erythrocyte osmotic resistance during autoimmune hemolytic diseases] Stoltz JF, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 46:60-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Some hemobiological data in the subfamily of Malagasy Lemurinae] Richaud J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1787-92, 1971 (Fre)
[Osmotic fragility of erythrocytes during globular volume abnormalities. (Statistical study)] Streiff F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2611-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Modifications of the osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in autoimmune hemolytic diseases] Streiff F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1700-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Osmotic resistance of erythrocytes and other hematological parameters in leukemic cows] Thielscher HH, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:370-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abnormal osmotic resistance of blood platelets in neoplastic diseases] Dreyfuss F, et al. Harefuah 81:451-2, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Automatic assay of the osmotic fragility of erythrocytes. Applications in pediatrics] Schettini F, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 79:334-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of some hormones and various physical factors on the osmotic resistance of leukocytes] Giędosz B, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 22:897-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)
[Studies on behavior of osmotic resistance of white and red blood cells in rheumatoid disease, hypertrophic arthritis and degenerative inflammatory changes in soft tissues] Szymański AF. Przegl Lek 28:791-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Change in the osmotic stability of lymphocytes in patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia] Shustova LN. Lab Delo 7:392-5, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Osmotic resistance of leukocytes in iron-deficiency anemia] Shustova LN, et al. Lab Delo 10:612-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Metabolism and osmotic fragility of human erythrocytes during insulin hypoglycemia] Ramasso JC. Rev Soc Argent Biol 46:72-7, Aug-Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Red-cell catalase and the production of methaemoglobin, Heinz bodies and changes in osmotic fragility due to drugs. Tudhope GR, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:290-302, 1971
The interaction of hashish components with human erythrocytes. Raz A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 274:269-71, 3 Jul 72
Production of spherocytosis and increased osmotic fragility in normal erythrocytes by sodium stress. Ikoku NB, et al. Br J Haematol 22:643-50, Jun 72
Effects of cytochalasin B on osmotic fragility and deformability of human erythrocytes. Beck JS, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:684-8, Jul 72
The influence of glyceryl guaiacolate ether on the osmotic fragility of erythrocytes in rats. Giri SN. Life Sci [II] 10:1059-63, 22 Sep 71
Effect of some hormones on the osmotic resistance of leukocytes. Giędosz B, et al. Pol Med J 10:957-61, 1971
[Effect of silymarin on osmotic resistance of erythrocytes] Seeger R. Arzneim Forsch 21:1599-605, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of antibiotics on the osmotic resistance of thrombocytes] Mironova MI, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:440-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Measurement of erythrocyte osmotic resistance by means of the fragiligraph: possibilities and limits] Schettini F, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 55:757-8, Dec 70 (Ita)

OSSIFICATION, PATHOLOGIC (C17)

see also related SYNOSTOSIS (A2, C16)

Ankylosing spondylitis. Report of one case studied with histology, tetracycline bone labelling, microradiography and scanning electron microscopy. Inoue H, et al. Acta Rheumatol Scand 17:312-22, 1971
Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica: a case simulating an intra-articular body. Noyes FR, et al. Clin Orthop 86:175-7, Jul-Aug 72
Ossification of the stapedius tendon. Patel KN. J Laryngol Otol 86:863-5, Aug 72
Ossifying fibromas of the frontal-ethmoid sinuses. Darsie JL, et al. South Med J 64:1033-8, Sep 71
[Paraosteoarthropathy with a reflex algodystrophic syndrome] Navrátil J. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:199-205, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pyelic osseous formation] Schulman CC, et al. Acta Urol Belg 39:322-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study on the fibrocartilaginous cushion of the hip and shoulder] Louyot P, et al. J Med Lyon 53:401-20, 20 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Epigastric ectopic ossification] Louyot P, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:530-1, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome] Gaucher A, et al. Presse Med 79:1647, 11 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Accessoria in the foot joint region] Waschulewski H. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:176-80, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Nonsynostotic plagiocephaly and the difference in its manifestations] Kadanoff D, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:377-407, 1972 (Ger)
[Spondylometaphyseal dysostosis. Report on a further case] Ludescher E, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:175-9, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of bilateral osteochondropathy of the external condyles of the femur] Klefman EI. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:98-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Osteoma cutis and Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy. Brook CG, et al. Br J Dermatol 85:471-5, Nov 71
Tracheopathia osteoplastica with pulmonary thromboembolic disease. Smith CC, et al. Br J Dis Chest 66:192-8, Jul 72
[Ozena, ossifying metaplasia of the tracheobronchial mucosa and malpighian leukoplasia of the trachea] Soulas A, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:569-76, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of cervical myelopathy due to the ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament--and studies on the relationship between the ossification and similar diseases] Nagashima C. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 24:13-25, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of the ruptured achilles tendon with ossification] Torikata Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:232-5, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Surgical case of spinal paralysis due to ossification of the ligamenta flava] Yasuhara N, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:139-43, Feb 72 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudomalignant osseous tumour of soft tissue: report of two cases. Chaplin DM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:334-40, May 72
85 Sr lung scan in a case of pulmonary ossification. Moinuddin M, et al. J Nucl Med 13:174-6, Feb 72
[Myositis ossificans. Post-traumatic osteoma. Paraosteoarthropathy. Trial classification] Durigon M. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:340-3, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Ossification of the Achilles tendon] Teleszyński Z, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:803-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous ossification in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Barranco VP. Arch Dermatol 104:643-7, Dec 71
Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy with cutaneous bone formation. Eyre WG, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:634-42, Dec 71
Heterotopic ossification in the paraplegic patient. Venier LH, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:475-9, Oct 71
Ectopic paraarticular ossification after head injury. Money RA. Med J Aust 1:125-7, 15 Jan 72
Ossifying spinal arachnoiditis. Miles J, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 14:184-8, Sep 71
Heterotopic ossification and the surgical treatment of serious contractures. Couvée LM. Paraplegia 9:89-94, Aug 71
Paravertebral ossification of the cervical spine. Bailey HL, et al. South Med J 65:189-92, Feb 72
[Posttraumatic ossification in the region of elbow joint] Strmiska J, et al. Cesk Radiol 26:6-10, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Neurogenic paraosteoarthropathies (apropos of 2 cases during severe carbon monoxide intoxication] Mouren P, et al. Mars Med 109:17-26, 1972 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of post-traumatic paraosteoarthropathies. A case] Vaton R, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:294-303, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Ossification in brachydactyly] Köster D. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:271-80, May 71 (Ger)
[Osteogenic metaplasia of the subcutaneous tissue in chronic venous insufficiency (CVI)] Grüntzig A, et al. Vasa 1:52-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ossification of the coracoacromial ligament] Giordano A. Minerva Ortop 23:41-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Multiple ossifications in skeletal muscles as a consequence of taeniasis] Molski K, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:405-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Gastric carcinoid with ossification. Sampsel JW, et al. Am J Surg 124:108-11, Jul 72
Clinicopathological considerations in spinal meningeal calcification and ossification. Kaufman AB, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 21:1243-8, Dec 71
[Adenocarcinoma of the kidney with calcification and osteous tissue: report of a case] Kato T. Acta Urol Jap 18:3-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in the cervical spine. "The Japanese Disease" occurring in patients of British descent. Breidahl P. Australas Radiol 13:311-3, Aug 69
[Rare ossification of a ligament in the area of the left foramen obturatum] Thamm D. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:839, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Scar ossifications following laparotomy and their x-ray images] Kupsch D, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:493-5, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Persistent, pre-arthrotic apophysis of the acetabulum and sacrum] Horváth F, et al. Z Orthop 110:167-70, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential x-ray diagnosis of osteochondropathy of the femoral head] Zharkov PL. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:96-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

[Case of ossifying fibroma of the maxillary sinus] Chiang CS.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:367-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

VETERINARY

Pulmonary ossification in a cow. Seawright AA, et al.
Aust Vet J 47:612, Dec 71
Hydronephrosis with heteroplastic bone formation in a cat. Hall MA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:857-60, 15 Mar 72
Osseous metaplasia in the adrenal cortex of a two-toed sloth. Brown RJ, et al. J Wildl Dis 7:46-8, Jan 71
Nuclear vacuolization of the parafollicular cells of the thyroid gland in a curious disease of bovines. Ruager J, et al.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 16:159-64, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OSSIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC (G1)

see also related
SYNOSTOSIS (A2, C16)

X-ray diffraction investigation on the growing zone of long bones. Lénárt G, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:307-9, 1971
The role of lipids in enchondral ossification. Földes I, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:9-18, 1971
Effect of postnatal thymectomy on enchondral ossification. Mándi B, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 19:259-68, 1971
Fluorescence histological study of bone growth in the rat's epiphyseal cartilage. Petkó M, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 18:349-57, 1970
Appearance of the ossification centre in the proximal humeral epiphysis of newborn children. Lemperg R, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:76-80, Jan 72
Reincorporation of an avascular articular surface bearing fragment. Wigren A, et al.
Acta Soc Med Ups 76:63-76, 1971
The initial appearance of ossification in staged human embryos. O'Rahilly R, et al.
Am J Anat 134:291-301, Jul 72
Developmental implications of dichotomous ossification sequences in the wrist region. Garn SM, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:111-5, Jul 72
Prenatal and postnatal tetracycline labeling in equine and bovine ossification. MacCallum FJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1277-84, Jun 72
Temporary lobulation in cartilagenous models of long bones. Miller ML, et al. Anat Rec 172:523-7, Mar 72
The nature of endochondral ossification in the mandibular condyle of the mouse. Silbermann M, et al.
Anat Rec 172:659-67, Apr 72
Ossification of the adductor sesamoid and the adolescent growth spurt. Chapman SM.
Angle Orthod 42:236-44, Jul 72
The value of lower limb ossification centres in the radiological estimation of fetal maturity. Chan WF, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:55-8, Feb 72
Quantitative evaluation of the rate of mineralization of induced skeletal tissues by the electron spin resonance technique. Dziedzic-Goclawska A, et al.
Experientia 27:1405-6, 15 Dec 71
Ossification in the fibrous growth plate at the proximal end of the tibia in the rat. Badi MH.
J Anat 111:201-9, Feb 72
Assessment of bone maturation--methods and pitfalls. Graham CB.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:185-202, Aug 72 (37 ref.)
Facial growth and skeletal maturation at adolescence. Brown T, et al. Tandlaegebladet 75:1211-22, Dec 71
[Establishment of standard for ossification of the hip joint region in infants] Janovec M.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:14-20, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ossification of the coracoclavicular and acromioclavicular ligaments as adaptation to trauma] Smola O.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:38-40, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ossification state as a criterion for determination of the biological developmental state during growth] Borms J.
Arch Belg Med Soc 29:229-43, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Transformation of Meckel's cartilage and ossification of the mandible in Cavia porcellus L. I] Rajtová V.
Anat Anz 128:392-401, 1971 (Fre)
["Diamond-skull" as a rare manifestation of senile osteoporosis] Arany L, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:464-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Embryonic ossification of the chicken (Gallus domesticus L.)] Rinaldi L, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 76:201-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Method for the demonstration of skeletal ossification in embryos and small vertebrates] Ferrari MG.
Pathologica 63:97-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ossification and contents of calcium and phosphorus in the bone of rat fetus] Tanaka S, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:58-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ossification of the middle ear apparatus of Japanese fetuses--especially on the stapes and the facial neural canal] Endo Y. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1-9, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Ossification of the hearing apparatus in the Japanese fetus studied by ultra-soft x-rays and alizarin red bone staining] Oshima A.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1226-34, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Radiological pattern of centers of ossification morphology in distal epiphyses of the humerus] Sokolowska-Pituchowa J, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 30:355-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ossification of the femoral head] Movshovich IA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:13-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ossification characteristics of the wrist and distal part of the forearm and their significance in the determination of age] Burov SA, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:21-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of maternal hypercortisonism and hypervitaminosis D2 on fetal osteogenesis and ossification in rats. Ornoy A.
Teratology 4:383-94, Nov 71

OSTEITIS (C3)

[Osteitis condensans ilii. Symptoms; pathogenesis] Deshayes P, et al.
Rhumatologie 23:349-52, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Is a curettage in bone infections necessary?] Harnisch H. ZWR 80:1046-7, 25 Nov 71 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Doigt en lorgnette and concentric bone atrophy associated with healed yaws osteitis. Report of two cases. Jones BS.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:341-5, May 72
[Sarcoidosis with Perthes-Jungling disease and onyxis] Sablet M de.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:289-91, 1971 (Fre)
[Late consequences of mandibular osteitis in childhood] Gawlik J, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:635-42, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thrombosis of the intracranial segment of the internal carotid artery during inflammatory processes in the neighboring tissues] Pozorska D, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:735-40, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Fluorine-18 isotope scans in the early diagnosis of sacro-iliitis. Webb J, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1270-4, 18 Dec 71
[Differential diagnosis of changes in the region of the symphysis] Spranger M.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 72:72-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant bone neoplasms simulating inflammatory processes] Witwicki T, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:155-61, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of vertebral tuberculosis in the form of specific vertebral osteitis] Asensi E, et al.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 14:316-24, 1971 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of osteitis pubis with anticoagulants. A report of three cases in Africans. Holmgren G.
Cent Afr J Med 18:10-2, Jan 72
[Dicloxacilline (Diclocil) in non-specific ostitis and osteomyelitis] Holstein PE, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:1655-61, 7 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ETIOLOGY

Osteitis pubis--a case of housemaid's pubis? DiStefano VJ, et al. Pa Med 75:51-2, Jan 72
[Reflections on phagedena based on the study of 300 case records] Simaga D, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:338-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cranial lacunar osteitis in secondary syphilis] Cabanel G, et al. Presse Med 79:1755-6, 25 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Complications from Küntscher's nailing] Kurz W.
Zentralbl Chir 95:1009-17, 22 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Study of Kienböck's disease] Lorenzi GL, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 59:437-59, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of bacterial antagonism and isoantagonism in the pattern of infection in chronic osteitis. Bielawski J, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:381-8, 1971

PATHOLOGY

[Clinico-patho-histological study of chronic cholesterin granulomatous osteitis of the temporal bone (81 ears in 60 cases)] Jinbo M, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:354-5, Feb 71 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Condensing osteitis] Poel AC van de.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 78:399-402, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Expert testimony problems in the clinical picture of pubic osteitis] Bose E.
Radiologe 10:248-52, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Radiographic morphology of rheumatoid fibro-osteoses and fibro-ostoitides] Dihlmann W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 2:Suppl 2:184-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiological arthropneumography in Perthes disease] Protopopov AN, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:73-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Treatment of chronic osteitis of the calcaneum with calcanectomy] Martini M, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:415-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of Perthes disease] Zweymüller K.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:440-4, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Osseous autotransplant in the reconstruction of the posterior wall of the ear canal] Maurizi M, et al.
Valsalva 48:29-39, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bone drainage set] Misterka S, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:555-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Indications for rinsing drainage using a cannula designed by the author in the treatment of acute and chronic osteitis] Misterka S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:261-8, Feb 72 (Pol)
[Rotation-variation-osteotomy in Perthe's disease] Haraldsson S. Nord Med 86:1454, 2 Dec 71 (Swe)

THERAPY

[Continuous irrigation with antibiotics. Results of a series of 100 cases] Evrard J.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:439-47, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OSTEITIS DEFORMANS (C3)

Osteitis deformans in Nigerians. Bohrer SP.
Afr J Med Sci 1:109-13, Jan 70
Paget's bone formation in the patellar tendon. Case report. Scudese VA, et al.
Clin Orthop 82:160-2, Jan-Feb 72
Paget's disease of the atlas and axis. Brown HP, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1441-4, Oct 71
The hand in Paget's disease of bone: report of two cases. Haverbush TJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:173-5, Jan 72
Paget's disease involving the hip joint. Graham J, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:650-9, Nov 71
Paget's disease (osteitis deformans) of the mandible: report of a case. Gee JK, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:223-7, Mar 72
Paget's disease. Millard FJ.
Nurs Times 68:497-9, 27 Apr 72
[Paget's disease in maxillo-cranial localization] Carnelutti S, et al.
Riv Ital Stomatol 26:291-303, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

Paget's disease involving the hip joint. A classification. Roper BA. Clin Orthop 80:33-8, Oct 71

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular manifestations in Paget's disease (osteitis deformans). Report of a case with optic nerve involvement and ophthalmoplegia responding favourably to adrenocorticosteroid therapy. Kristensen EB. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:741-6, 1971
Hearing loss in patients with osteoporosis and Paget's disease of bone. Henkin RI, et al.
Am J Med Sci 263:383-92, May 72
Pathologic fracture of tibial tubercle in osteitis deformans. Coombes WN.
Am J Surg 123:739-40, Jun 72
Deafness in Paget's disease? Goebel KM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:336, Feb 72
Paget's disease at the hip with osteoarthrosis: results of intertrochanteric osteotomy. Roper BA.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:660-2, Nov 71
A complication after extractions in a patient with advanced Paget's disease. Ripp GA.
Oral Surg 33:35-40, Jan 72
[Sarcomatous degeneration in Paget's disease of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sacrum. Apropos of a case] Bolla M, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 58:411-36, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Basilar impression in Paget's disease of neurologic manifestation (apropos of 2 cases)] Lambert P, et al.
Lille Med 16:977-81, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Neurologic manifestations of Paget's disease of the spine] Mouren P, et al. Mars Med 109:43-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Paget's disease of the femur, with dislocation of the knee and fracture of the femoral neck, treated by total femorectomy and insertion of an inert articulated prosthesis of the knee] D'Aubigné RM, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 57:397-407, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Fractires in Paget's osteitis deformans] Beyer U, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:470-6, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)
[A case of Paget's osteosarcoma with pleuropulmonary metastases] Sala L, et al.
Friuli Med 25:279-87, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Case of Paget's sarcoma] Ishida T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:631-6, 1971 (Jap)
[Involvement of the cardiovascular system in Paget's disease (notes on a clinical case)] Marinescu A, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1249-54, Oct 71 (Rum)
[Treatment of pathologic fractures of the femur in Paget's disease] Miller BS.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:132-3, 1971 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Neurologic manifestations of Paget's disease of the skull. Friedman P, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 32:809-17, Dec 71
Gigantiform cementoma resembling Paget's disease: report of case. Winer HJ, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:517-9, Jul 72
Observations on Paget's disease of bone: case report. Archibald GC. NZ Med J 75:205-8, Apr 72
[Rare bone diseases in the maxillofacial bones] Oeken FW, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:404-11, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

New modes of therapy for Paget's disease of bone. Kammerman S. Am J Med Sci 263:393-5, May 72
Glucagon in the treatment of Paget's disease of bone. Condon JR. Br Med J 4:719-21, 18 Dec 71
Intravenous glucagon. Fennelly JJ.
Br Med J 2:47, 1 Apr 72
Kinetic and metabolic investigations in Paget's disease of bone, assessment of human synthetic calcitonin therapy. Reiner M, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:136, Jun 70
Clinical and biochemical studies of Paget's disease of bone with emphasis on the effects of RNA inhibitors actinomycin D and mithrawycin. Fennelly JJ.
Ir J Med Sci 140:431-48, Oct 71
Paget's disease of bone. Concepts in pathogenesis and treatment with mithramycin. Ryan WG.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:81, Mar 72
Treatment of Paget's disease with calcitonin. DeRose J, et al. Semin Drug Treat 2:51-5, Summer 72
Treatment of Paget's disease with phosphate. Goldsmith RS. Semin Drug Treat 2:69-75, Summer 72
Treatment of Paget's disease with fluoride. Riggs BL, et al. Semin Drug Treat 2:65-8, Summer 72 (12 ref.)
Treatment of Paget's disease with mithramycin: further experiences. Ryan WG, et al.
Semin Drug Treat 2:57-64, Summer 72
Treatment of Paget's disease with a diphosphonate (sodium etidronate). Smith R, et al.
Semin Drug Treat 2:77-81, Summer 72 (26 ref.)
[Treatment of atrophic osteopathies with sodium fluoride] Thiébaud M.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:214-24, 31 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of porcine calcitonin in 3 healthy patients and in a female patient with Paget's disease] Aznar Reig A, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 18:419-42, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Osseous yaws and goundou] Cornet L, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 102:101-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Paget's osteodystrophy with sclerotic features and familial distribution (3 cases)] Fiumicelli A, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 43:249-59, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

An evaluation of antibodies and clinical resistance to salmon calcitonin. Singer FR, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2331-8, Sep 72

METABOLISM

The effect of fluoride on 45Ca kinetics in Paget's disease. Lukert BP, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:387-91, Sep 72
[Attempted normalization of the kinetic parameters of radiocalcium] Berthon MP, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:735-48, 5 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of swine calcitonin in 3 normal subjects and in Paget's disease] Aznar Reig A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 122:395-406, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Scanning electron microscopy studies on diseased bone structures, especially in Paget's disease of bone] Münzenberg KJ, et al.
Z Orthop 109:760-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ostitis fibrosa localisata of the temporal bone] Pokrajčić M.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:419-21, Mar 72 (Ser)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circulation in Paget's disease of bone. Putschar WG.
N Engl J Med 287:717-8, 5 Oct 72
Absence of anatomic arteriovenous shunts in Paget's disease of bone. Rhodes BA, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:686-9, 5 Oct 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Paget's disease involving the hip joint. A classification. Roper BA. Clin Orthop 80:33-8, Oct 71

SURGERY

Paget's disease of the maxilla. Hoggins GS, et al.
Br J Oral Surg 9:122-5, Nov 71
[Diaphyseal resection and graft in isolated Paget's disease of the right radius] Granjon P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:301-5, Jun 71 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Treatment of hydrocephalus internus in Paget's disease (case report)] Clarici G, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:675-6, 25 Sep 71 (Ger)

OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA (C3)

COMPLICATIONS

Normacalcaemic primary hyperparathyroidism with osteitis fibrosa. Heath DA, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:815-7, Dec 71
[2 cases of scoliosis with spinal palsy due to Recklinghausen's disease] Nagata K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:133-8, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Treatment of fractures in osteitis fibrosa cystica] Witwicki T, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:2195-200, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Rare bone diseases in the maxillofacial bones] Oeken FW, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:404-11, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary hyperparathyreoidism] Radke J.
Z Orthop 109:848-54, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Renal resistance to parathyroid hormone with osteitis fibrosa: "pseudohypohyperparathyroidism". Frame B, et al. Am J Med 52:311-21, Mar 72
[Recurrent urinary lithiasis associated with fibrocystic Recklinghausen's disease: recovery due to ablation of a parathyroid adenoma] Rigondet G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:439-45, Jun 67 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 50-1971.
N Engl J Med 285:1422-9, 16 Dec 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary hyperparathyroidism: a study of nineteen cases and a radiographic follow-up. Smith WD.
J Okla State Med Assoc 65:327-35, Aug 72
Roentgenologic bone-island instability in hyperparathyroidism. Case report. Hoffman RR Jr, et al. Radiology 103:307-8, May 72
[Radiologic pictures of skeletal changes in fibrous osteodystrophy of Engel-Recklinghausen] Bullo E.
Minerva Med 63:1897-904, 2 May 72 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Corrective osteotomies of lower extremities in fibrous bone dysplasia] Keyl W.
Z Orthop 109:73-81, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Successful medical management of osteitis fibrosa due to "tertiary" hyperparathyroidism. Vosik WM, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:110-3, Feb 72
[Tertiary renal hyperparathyroidism: parathyroidectomy and Vitamin D therapy] Hubertus H, et al.
Med Klin 67:303-8, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complete healing of Recklinghausen's disease following parathyroid adenomectomy. Late results] Bross W, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1175-8, 21 Aug 71 (Ger)

OSTEITIS FIBROSA DISSEMINATA see under

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE (C3)

OSTEOARTHRITIS (C3)

A method for inducing osteoarthritic changes in rabbits' knees. Telhag H, et al.
Clin Orthop 86:214-23, Jul-Aug 72
Osteoarthritis of the lumbar spine. Lapidario RS.
Md State Med J 19:103-5, Sep 71
Osteoarthritis of the knee. Lapidario RS.
Md State Med J 19:75-8, Oct 70
Osteoarthritis. Hoaglund FT.
Orthop Clin North Am 2:3-18, Mar 71 (56 ref.)
Osteoarthrosis. Dick WC, et al.
Rep Rheum Dis 45:1-3, Oct 71
[Sacroiliac arthrosis. Pathogenetic aspects--clinical contribution] Gospodinoff A, et al.
Reumatismo 23:93-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Arthrosis deformans (osteoarthritis)] Watanabe M.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2542-52, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Cervico-brachial neuralgia; cervical osteoarthritis] Houli J. Resen Clin Cient 40:24-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Por)
[Destructive interphalangeal arthropathy] Muñoz Gómez J, et al.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 15:19-30, 1972 (Spa)

BLOOD

Diagnostic significance of chemistry and protein pattern of the serum and synovial fluid in rheumatoid and osteo-arthritis. Abdou MS, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:235-42, 1971
[Studies on behavior of osmotic resistance of white and red blood cells in rheumatoid disease, hypertrophic arthritis and degenerative inflammatory changes in soft tissues] Szymański AF.
Przegl Lek 28:791-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

BCG-osteomyelitis and -osteoarthritis as a complication following BCG-vaccination. Foucard T, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 42:142-51, 1971
Degenerative joint disease of the canine hip: experimental production by multiple papain and prednisone injections. Scheck M, et al.
Clin Orthop 86:115-20, Jul-Aug 72

COMPLICATIONS

Septic arthritis, gout, pseudogout and osteoarthritis in the knee of a patient with multiple myeloma. Smith JR, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:89-96, Jan-Feb 72
Interstitial rheumatoid lung disease. A reassessment and review of the literature. Popper MS, et al.
Chest 62:243-50, Sep 72
Osteoarthritis associated with osteopetrosis treated by total hip replacement arthroplasty. Report of a case. Janecki CJ, et al. Cleve Clin Q 38:169-77, Oct 71
Talocalcaneal coalition and new causes of peroneal spastic flatfoot. Cowell HR. Clin Orthop 85:16-22, 1972
Bilateral congenital carpal fusion in a champion golfer. A case report. Graham CE, et al.
Clin Orthop 83:70-2, Mar-Apr 72
Paget's disease at the hip with osteoarthrosis: results of intertrochanteric osteotomy. Roper BA.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:660-2, Nov 71
Traction in cervical arthritis. Richardson PF.
Md State Med J 21:19-21, Apr 72
[Osteoarthritic changes in scleroderma] Kolář J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:78-83, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgical indications in myelopathies due to cervicarthrosis] Got M, et al.
Bord Med 4:3165-82, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extrinsic stenosis of the vertebral artery in the transversary duct. Surgical treatment] Devic M, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:1273-4 passim, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems posed by knee osteoarthritis during the development of Hodgkin's disease. Spontaneous remission during 30 months of lymphogranulomatosis] Poulet J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1703-8, 20 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Styloid syndrome caused by arthrotic deformation] Winklmair M. Stoma (Heidelb) 24:205-9, Nov 71 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Pain in lateral hip, inguinal, and anterior thigh regions; differential diagnosis. Patriquin DA.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:729-30, Apr 72

Differential diagnosis of arthritis. Freyberg RH.
Postgrad Med 51:22-7, May 72

[Coxarthroses in the African: clinical aspects and therapy] Gruet M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:131-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of primary tuberculous osteoarthritis of the temporo-mandibular articulation] Thibault JC, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:162-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical, radiological and anatomopathological study of chondrocalcinosis-arthrosis relationships in 50 gonarthrosis cases. Value of the colchicine test] Michelet J.
Rhumatologie 24:75-80, Feb 72 (Fre)

["Common" and destructive polyarthrosis] Schilling F, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 2:Suppl 2:247-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of knee diseases] Segmüller G.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:106-14, 1970 (Ger)

[Isotope diagnosis in arthrosis deformans of the coxofemoral joint] Mechev DS, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:60-2, May 71 (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of primary deforming osteoarthrosis] Agabalova ER, et al.
Vopr Revm 11:31-7, Oct-Dec 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Metabolic and clinical effects of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370). Ghiringhelli F, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 1a:268-7, Jan 72

Effect of intra-articular injection of hyaluronic acid on the clinical symptoms of osteoarthritis and on granulation tissue formation. Rydell N, et al.
Clin Orthop 80:25-32, Oct 71

A double-blind trial of a new anti-inflammatory drug in the management of osteo-arthritis of the hip-joint. Molony J, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 64:605-10, 18 Nov 71

The long-term benefits of ibuprofen in rheumatological practice. Interim report. Goldberg AA, et al.
Practitioner 207:343-8, Sep 71

Two analgesics compared in osteoarthrosis.
Practitioner 208:557-60, Apr 72

Clinical trials of ibuprofen in Milan. Cremoncini C.
Rheumatol Phys Med 10:Suppl 10:64-74, 1970

Ibuprofen in the management of osteoarthrosis of the hip. Owen-Smith BD, et al.
Rheumatol Phys Med 11:281-6, May 72

Indications for intra-articular steroid in osteo-arthritis of the knee. Sarkin TL.
S Afr Med J 46:157-9, 12 Feb 72

[Trials of Hydrosarpan 711 in rheumatology] Chervonaz D.
Bord Med 5:183-6, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Intra-articular injections of betamethasone in rheumatology] Gravier P, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:549-51, 5 Apr 71 (Fre)

[New medicamentous treatment of arthrosis and radiculalgic syndromes] Giard P.
J Sci Med Lille 89:441-5, Nov 71 (Fre)

[Clinical study of a new drug for arthrosis] Vinel P, et al.
Therapeutique 47:839-43, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Intra-articular steroid therapy in knee joint diseases] Krause W.
Med Welt 46:1841-5, 13 Nov 71 (Ger)

[Drug treatment of arthrosis and its physiopathologic principles] Siegrist H.
Ther Umsch 29:489-96, Aug 72 (Ger)

[Late results of the long-term medicinal therapy of osteoarthrosis] Hofer H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:190-6, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Seven-year therapeutic experiences with Rumalon in degenerative joint diseases of various localizations] Domokos J.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:283-7, 29 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Plenosol in the treatment of arthrotic changes] Sickel K.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1667-9, 10 Nov 71 (Ger)

[Short term clofezone therapy in rheumatic diseases] Machtey I.
Harefuah 80:654-6, 5 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

Use of indomethacin in the treatment of osteoarthrosis and other "minor" rheumatic diseases] Fantini F, et al.
Clin Ter 59:241-60, 15 Nov 71 (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of methindol] Zimmermann-Górska I, et al.
Reumatologia 9:239-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of degenerative joint diseases with hydrocortisone electrophoresis] Chmielewski F.
Wiad Lek 24:1237-9, 1 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Drug therapy in degenerative joint diseases] Sadowska-Wróblewska M.
Wiad Lek 24:1293-9, 1 Jul 71 (Pol)

[The Tanderil + prednisolone combination in osteoarthritis: its efficacy and tolerance] Alvarez Fernández V.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 15:133-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Osteoarticular changes in Wilson's disease. Feller ER, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:259-66, May-Jun 72

Etiology of osteoarthritis of the knee joint. Suzuki R, et al.
Fukushima J Med Sci 14:55-87, 1967

Role of mechanical factors in pathogenesis of primary osteoarthritis. Radin EL, et al.
Lancet 1:519-22, 4 Mar 72

Pathogenesis of primary osteoarthritis. Radin ER, et al.
Lancet 1:1395-6, 24 Jun 72

Pathogenesis of osteoarthritis. Solomon L.
Lancet 1:1072, 13 May 72

[Arthrosis and spondylosis--an osteoneural growth phenomenon] Roth M.
Cesk Radiol 26:1-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Joint diseases of upper limbs in workers using pneumonic hammers in foundries] Petrżela K, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:137-43, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Importane of Volkmann's triangle fractures for the development of post-traumatic arthrosis] Paul D, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:152-7, Mar 71 (Ger)

[Arthrosis and spondylosis. An osteo-neural growth phenomenon] Roth M.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:99-106, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arthrosis deformans of the hip joint] Laermann J.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1907-11, 31 Dec 71 (Ger)

[Pathogenesis of arthroses following meniscus surgery] Czipott Z.
Z Orthop 109:82-94, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications from Küntscher's nailing] Kurz W.
Zentralbl Chir 95:1009-17, 22 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Experimental study on the extent of resection of the meniscus and the development of osteocarthrosis deformans of the knee joint] Takao T.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:731-42, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinico-roentgenological and morphological changes in, and treatment of alkaptonuric osteoarthrosis] Selivanov VP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:44-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pelvic osteoarthropathy caused by x-irradiation] Casademont M, et al.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 14:282-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Arthrosis after tibia-condyle-fractures] Rasmussen P.
Nord Med 86:1454, 2 Dec 71 (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental chondrolysis. An immunofluorescent and autoradiographic study. Sweet MB.
S Afr Med J 46:465-7, 15 Apr 72

[Levels of immunoglobulins and complement in synovial fluid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and degenerative joint diseases] Gietka J, et al.
Reumatologia 10:67-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Rate of loss of hexosamine from articular cartilage of normal and osteoarthritic human hips: a pilot study. Ozerkis LR, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 32:109-15, Oct 71

Fractionation of the glycosaminoglycans of human articular cartilage on ecteola cellulose in ageing and in osteoarthrosis. Bjelle AO, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 8:237-46, 1972

Glycosaminoglycan contents of normal and degenerative articular cartilage from dogs. Lust G, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 39:281-6, Jul 72

The glycosaminoglycans of normal and arthritic cartilage. Mankin HJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1712-9, Aug 71

Biochemical and metabolic aspects of osteoarthritis. Mankin HJ.
Orthop Clin North Am 2:19-31, Mar 71 (30 ref.)

[Amyloid in the articular capsule of the hip joint in arthrosis] Sorensen KH, et al.
Nord Med 86:1394, 25 Nov 71 (Dan)

[Partial oxygen and carbon dioxide pressure in the synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis and degenerative joint disease] Gietka J, et al.
Reumatologia 10:151-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

[Rheumatic diseases in a hospital for internal medicine (with particular reference to osteoarthritis)] Papagiannopoulous J, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 30:240-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[1st cases of Kaschin-Beck disease in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam] Zografski B, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:127-31, Oct 71 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Physicochemical study of articular cartilage from healthy and osteo-arthritic human hips. Orientation and thermal stability of collagen fibres. Herbage D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 271:339-46, 21 Jul 72

Mitosis in human osteoarthritic cartilage. Hulth A, et al.
Clin Orthop 84:197-9, May 72

Mitosis of chondrocytes in experimental "osteoarthritis" in rabbits. Telhag H.
Clin Orthop 86:224-9, Jul-Aug 72

An ultrastructural study of osteoarthritis changes in the articular cartilage of human knees. Weiss C, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:954-72, Jul 72

[Anatomopathological survey of femoral heads removed during hip arthroplasty] Desproges-Gotteron R, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 28:623-30, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The muscles in coxarthrosis. Clinical and enzyme histological studies in 53 patients with special reference to the M. glutaeus maximus] D'Avis W, et al.
Aerstl Forsch 26:157-63, 10 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Collagen fibrils of the arthrotic articular cartilage. Electron microscopic study] Arendt W.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:65-77, Feb 72 (Ger)

[Normal and arthrotic articular cartilage in scanning electron microscopy] Bozděch Z, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:313-8, Jun 72 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone density, osteoarthrosis of the hip, and fracture of the upper end of the femur. Foss MV, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:259-64, Jul 72

Venous engorgement and intraosseous hypertension in osteoarthritis of the hip. Arnoldi CC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:409-21, Aug 72

Changes in the permeability of human articular cartilage in early degenerative osteoarthritis. Lotke PA, et al.
Surg Forum 22:449-50, 1971

[Biomechanical contribution to the study of equilibrium conditions in the normal and pathological knee. Use in the treatment of varus arthrosis. Preliminary notes] Blaimont P, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 37:573-92, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies of the joint mechanics elucidating the pathogenesis of posttraumatic arthrosis of the ankle joint in man. II. Influence of the talar shape on the biomechanics of the ankle joint] Riede UN, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 330:174-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dimensional changes in skeletal sections of the spine and lower extremities in adult men and women. 4. Width of the femur neck, proximal femoral shaft, femoral and tibial condyle and of the fibular head in normal hip and knee joints and in osteoarthritis] Fischer E.
Z Orthop 107:638-42, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hip joint pains--clinico-radiographic study] Fried K, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:124-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Wiberg's sign, a hint to disturbed hip function (special, less noticed roentgen findings in supporting and gliding tissue)] Dihlmann W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:572-81, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Destructing polyarthrosis] Schacherl M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:551-60, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiological picture of degenerative changes in sacroiliac joints] Pater J.
Wiad Lek 24:1249-53, 1 Jul 71 (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

[X-ray therapy of secondary changes in arthroses and periarticular calcifications] Evstigneeva TP, et al.
Sov Med 35:106-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Physical methods in the complex rehabilitation of patients with coxarthrosis] Petukhova LI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:68-71, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Orthopaedic--surgical prophylaxis of secondary arthroses of the hip. Ruszkowski I, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 25:195-205, 1971

Intertrochanteric osteotomy for degenerative arthritis of the hip. Detenbeck LC, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 37:488-94, Oct 71

Immediate effect of osteotomy on the intramedullary pressure in the femoral head and neck in patients with degenerative osteoarthritis. Arnoldi CC, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 42:454-5, 1971

Intertrochanteric displacement osteotomy in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. Results of follow-up examination. Salenius P, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 42:63-77, 1971

Surgical treatment of osteoarthritis of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

carpo-meta-carpal joint of the thumb. Weilby A. **Acta Orthop Scand 42:439-40, 1971**

Total hip replacement. First year's experience. Stauffer RN, et al. **Arch Surg 103:668-71, Dec 71**

Total hip replacement in osteoarthrosis using the Charnley prosthesis. Todd RC, et al. **Br Med J 2:752-5, 24 Jun 72**

Total replacement of the hip. **Br Med J 2:177-8, 22 Apr 72**

A new geometric knee for total knee arthroplasty. Coventry MB, et al. **Clin Orthop 83:157-62, Mar-Apr 72**

Intertrochanteric osteotomy for degenerative arthritis of the hip. Detenbeck LC, et al. **Clin Orthop 86:73-8, Jul-Aug 72**

The pathology of degenerative arthritis of the hip and the use of osteotomy in its treatment. Ferguson AB Jr. **Clin Orthop 77:84-97, 1971**

Intertrochanteric osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the hip: a radiological evaluation. Hirsch C, et al. **Clin Orthop 86:63-7, Jul-Aug 72**

Pressure-reducing effects of hip osteotomies. Knodt H. **Clin Orthop 77:105-16, 1971**

Healing process of osteoarthritis in the knee after high tibial osteotomy. Through observation of strontium-85 scintimetry. Koshino T, et al. **Clin Orthop 82:149-56, Jan-Feb 72**

Osteotomies of the hip. Some technical considerations. Mueller KH. **Clin Orthop 77:117-27, 1971**

The rationale of early osteotomy for idiopathic coxarthrosis (epichondro-osteoarthrosis of the hip). Nissen KI. **Clin Orthop 77:98-104, 1971**

Surgery for osteoarthritis. Marmor L. **Geriatrics 27:89-95, Feb 72**

Central dislocation arthroplasty of the hip. a follow-up study. Brindley HH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1426-31, Oct 71**

Arthroplasty of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. A follow-up study after implantation of the McKeever and MacIntosh prostheses. Potter TA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1-24, Jan 72**

Perforation of colonic diverticula. A life-threatening postoperative complication in patients receiving long-term corticosteroid therapy. Renshaw TS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1070-2, Jul 72**

The long-term results of low-friction arthroplasty of the hip performed as a primary intervention. Charnley J. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:61-76, Feb 72**

The use of the hemiarthroplasty prosthesis for advanced osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis of the knee. MacIntosh DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:244-55, May 72**

Osteoarthritis of the knee. Marmor L. **JAMA 218:213-5, 11 Oct 71**

Intertrochanteric osteotomy of the femur for osteoarthritis using compression fixation. Review of 100 cases. Hooper JC. **Med J Aust 2:22-5, 3 Jul 71**

The arthritic hip. Current concepts of surgical management. Bradford DS. **Minn Med 55:309-13, Apr 72**

Osteotomy of the hip. Cockin J. **Orthop Clin North Am 2:59-74, Mar 71 (29 ref.)**

Replacement endoprostheses in the treatment of the damaged hip. Collins HR. **Orthop Clin North Am 2:75-91, Mar 71 (21 ref.)**

Proximal tibial osteotomy for degenerative arthritis of the knee. Evarts CM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am 2:231-43, Mar 71**

Arthroplasty of the trapezio-metacarpal joint. Wilson JN. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:143-8, Feb 72**

Surgical treatment of osteoarthritis. Adams JC. **Practitioner 208:48-56, Jan 72**

Surgical treatment of osteoarthritis of the carpo-metacarpal joint of the thumb. Indications for arthrodesis, excision of the trapezium, and alloplasty. Weilby A. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 5:136-41, 1971**

Experience with the MacIntosh knee prosthesis. Clary BB, et al. **South Med J 65:265-72, Mar 72**

[Cup arthroplasty of the hip in our clinical material] Cerveňanský J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:80-97, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Pelvis osteotomy in the treatment of coxarthroses] Chiari K. **Acta Orthop Belg 37:509-11, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Cupule arthroplasty. Technics and indications. Results in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Duparc J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg 37:517-23, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Treatment of sequelae of the protrusion of the acetabulum] Heller W, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg 37:512-6, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Pauwels principle in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Maquet P. **Acta Orthop Belg 37:477-87, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Compression hook plate for intertrochanteric osteotomies] Maquet P. **Acta Orthop Belg 37:495-504, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Surgery of the rheumatic forefoot] Regnauld B. **Acta Orthop Belg 37:557-60, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Is "head resection" (resection-angulation) still indicated at present?] Rütt A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg 37:505-8, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Surgical cure of a tuberculous osteoarthritis without medical treatment] Louis R, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:296-9, 1970 (Fre)**

[Intertrochanteric osteotomy. Long term results in young patients with osteoarthritis] Brumpt B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:659-62, 4 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Resection-angulation arthroplasty and resection arthroplasty in coxarthrosis] Ehricht HG, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:106-13, Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Hip joint alloplasty in bilateral coxarthrosis] Gurjew WN. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:405-10, Jul 71 (Ger)**

[High intertrochanteric osteotomy in the surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Poltrock K. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:40-1, 1971 (Ger)**

[Objective assessment of the results of pelvic-osteotomy in coxarthrosis] Seyfarth H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:441-7, 1971 (Ger)**

[Surgery of gonarthrosis] Jentschura G. **Dtsch Med J 22:584-6, 20 Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Surgical possibilities in the treatment of arthrosis deformans] Bätzner K. **Med Klin 65:1356-9, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)**

[Development and status of surgical, particularly prosthetic treatment of coxarthrosis] Süssenbach F, et al. **Med Welt 9:282-6, 26 Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Infracondylar osteotomy in the treatment of gonarthroses] Bachthaler V. **Z Orthop 107:642-50, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Stabile fixation in intertrochanteric osteotomy] Gudmundsson J, et al. **Z Orthop 107:599-610, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Total alloarthroplasty following arthrodesis] Kölbel R, et al. **Z Orthop 108:587-94, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Arthroprosthesis in arthrosis and arthritis of the hip] Peregalli PF. **Reumatismo 22:Suppl:199-203, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Present status of surgical treatment of arthrosis deformans of the hip and summary of therapeutic evaluation] Shima Y. **J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:828-31, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Clinical evaluation of therapeutic results in arthrosis deformans of the hip. IV. Evaluation based on patients' activities of daily living] Tagawa H. **J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:824-6, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Clinical evaluation of therapeutic results in arthrosis deformans of the hip. II. Evaluation based on patients' mobility] Tanaka S. **J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:819-20, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Clinical evaluation of therapeutic results in arthrosis deformans of the hip. Radiographic evaluation] Ueno R. **J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:826-8, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Clinical evaluation of therapeutic results in arthrosis deformans. I. Evaluation based on pain] Yokosaki M. **J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:815-9, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Clinical evaluation of therapeutic results in arthrosis deformans of the hip. 3. Evaluation based on patients' walking capability] Yoshinaga S. **J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:820-3, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Intertrochanteric osteotomy in coxarthrosis] Vestad E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:247-51, 10 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[2-level osteotomy in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee] Pizio Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:769-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Combined method of surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Dvoĭchenkova AF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:62-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Management of arthrosis deformans of the hip joint] Garlicki M, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:29-32, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Muscle plasty in the treatment of arthrosis deformans of the hip joint] Shevts BD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:65-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Indications for arthrodesis in deforming arthrosis of the hip joint] Dvoĭchenkova AF. **Vestn Khir 107:48-51, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Significance of femoral osteotomy in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Matlovič E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 57:257-65, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

THERAPY

Needle power. A report and discussion of acupuncture. Lee JF. **Calif Med 117:74-6, Aug 72**

Approaches to the patient with degenerative joint disease. Hardin JG. **Mod Treat 8:840-50, Nov 71**

An improved wax-oil bath. Hall EC, et al. **Physiotherapy 57:589-91, Dec 71**

Medical management of osteoarthritis. Stillman JS. **Postgrad Med 51:44-52, May 72**

The treatment of osteoarthrosis. Yates DA. **Practitioner 208:43-7, Jan 72**

[Therapy of osteoarthroses with cartilage and bone marrow extracts] Hándlová D, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:208-13, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Neurotropic therapy within the complex of balneologic treatment of coxarthroses] Láznický J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:32-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Effect of complex balneotherapy on hyperalgetic zones in coxarthrosis] Spiška L. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 49:256-61, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Treatment of coxarthrosis] Dehais J. **Bord Med 5:55-7, Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Coxarthroses in the African: clinical aspects and therapy] Gruet M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:131-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Thermal treatment of cervicarthrosis and its complications] Françon J. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 26:155-60, May-Jun 71 (Fre)**

[Limitations of conservative coxarthosis therapy] Gekeler J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:101-3, 28 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Physiotherapy in arthrosis of the hip and after total prosthetic replacement of the hip joint] Hentschel HD. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:473-8, 17 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Conservative orthopedic measures in arthrosis. Indicational aspects and special problems] Siegrist H. **Ther Umsch 29:505-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Therapeutic trends in osteoarthrosis] Grossi F, et al. **Clin Ter 60:69-80, 15 Jan 72 (Ita)**

[Preparation of the "criteria for determination of therapeutic results in arthrosis deformans of the hip"] Tamaoki T. **J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:815, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Ultrasonics in the complex conservative treatment of patients with arthrosis deformans of the hip joint] Drefer AL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:72-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The response of patients with degenerative-dystrophic joint diseases in middle and old age to the effects of Moscow sodium chloride baths of different concentration] Krasil'nikova RG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:316-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of primary deforming osteoarthrosis] Agabalova ER, et al. **Vopr Revm 11:31-7, Oct-Dec 71 (Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effect of intra-articular injection of hyaluronic acid on the clinical symptoms of osteoarthritis and on granulation tissue formation. Rydell N, et al. **Clin Orthop 80:25-32, Oct 71**

Osteoarthritis in guinea pigs. Gupta BN, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 22:362-8, Jun 72**

OSTEOARTHROPATHY, PRIMARY HYPERTROPHIC (C3)

[Touraine-Solente-Golé syndrome or pachydermoperiostosis with hypertrophy of the extremities] Samii MR. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:262-3, 1971 (Fre)**

[Pachydermoperiostosis] Solnica J. **Cah Med 13:259-62, 15 Apr 72 (Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pachydermoperiostosis. Ursing B. **Acta Med Scand 188:157-60, Sep 70**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Digital capillary blood flow in clubbing. 85 Kr studies in hereditary and acquired cases. Racoceanu SN, et al. **Ann Intern Med 75:933-5, Dec 71**

VETERINARY

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in the dog: a clinicopathologic survey of 60 cases. Brodey RS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1242-56, Nov 71**

OSTEOARTHROPATHY, SECONDARY HYPERTROPHIC (C3)

[Diabetic osteoarthropathy] Epiney J, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:132, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Regression following surgical treatment of an intrathoracic neurofibroma] Kunkel G. **Med Klin 66:1486-91, 29 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Physiopathology and therapy of the F. P. Weber syndrome] Gruss JD, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:479-83, 21 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in portal cirrhosis. Pande RS, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:335-7, Apr 72
[A further case of EMA syndrome (exophthalmus-pretibial myxedema-acropachy)] Richter G.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:250-3, 4 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morbid associations in a case of Osler-Rendu disease] Cotoi S, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:229-34, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[1-step removal of radius defects complicated by osteomyelitis and clubhand] Petrushenko NI.
Vestn Khir 107:124-5, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Osteoarthropathy in a patient with bronchial neoplasm] Muzaferija A, et al.
Med Glas 25:225-30, Jun 71 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Positive 85 Sr bone scans in periosteal new bone formation. Bieler EU. J Nucl Med 13:775-6, Oct 72
Positive 87m Sr bone scan in a case of hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Chaudhuri TK, et al. J Nucl Med 13:120-1, Jan 72
[Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy of Pierre Marie-Bamberger] Fiandaca A, et al.
Minerva Ortop 23:29-33, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Idiopathic occurrence of hippocartic fingers in a 22-year-old man] Krauze J.
Reumatologia 9:407-9, 1971 (Pol)
[Erroneous diagnosis of acromegaly in patient with a rare form of Marie-Bamberger syndrome] Perepust LA, et al. Vrach Delo 7:125-6, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome and its relation to the Sturge-Weber encephalo-trigeminal angiomatosis syndrome] Manzitti E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:340-3, 31 Mar 72 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and leiomyoma of the esophagus. Ullal SR. Am J Surg 123:356-8, Mar 72
Regional ileitis, ulcerative colitis, and clubbed fingers. Perry PM, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 15:278-9, Jul-Aug 72
Crohn's disease and periosteal new bone formation. Farman J, et al. Gastroenterology 61:513-22, Oct 71
A new syndrome associated with hepatocellular carcinoma. Morgan AG, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:340-5, Aug 72
Gynecomastia and hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy syndrome in a case of bronchial carcinoma--a case report. Mital OP, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 14:49-52, Jan 72
Localized pretibial myxedema and thyroid acropachy in a case of Hurthle cell adenocarcinoma. Bosadjieva E, et al. Int J Dermatol 10:170-4, Jul-Sep 71
Regional enteritis and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Pastershank SP, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:35-7, Mar 72
[Paraneoplastic syndrome and rheumatoid polyarthritis] Hardel P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:269-70, 22 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Para-osteo-arthropathies in patients with cranio-encephalic injuries] Vigouroux R, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 111:526-31, Dec 64 (Fre)
[Significance of the venous admixture in the development of clubbed fingers and hourglass nails] Kunkel G.
Pneumonologie 144:273-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of thyroid acropachy] Kotate T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:239-42, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Pulmonary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy] Okuda K, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:817-34, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Diabetic osteoarthropathy-diabetic foot] Kušić M, et al. Reumatizam 19:57-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Idiopathic clubbing. Mansharamani GG, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 12:121-3, Jul-Oct 70

OCCURRENCE

Idiopathic clubbing. Mansharamani GG, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 12:121-3, Jul-Oct 70

PATHOLOGY

Curvature of the nails, clubbing of the fingers and hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Carroll DG Jr. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 83:198-208, 1972

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Digital capillary blood flow in clubbing. 85 Kr studies in hereditary and acquired cases. Racoceanu SN, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:933-5, Dec 71

RADIOGRAPHY

[Localised Pierre Marie-Bamberger paraneoplastic pneumonic hypertrohpic osteoarthropathy] Albrecht HJ.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:280-1, Feb 72 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy in a great dane. Hancey JB, et al. Can Vet J 13:118-20, May 72

OSTEOBLASTS (A11)

Bone formation by hemopoietic tissue: separation of preosteoblast from hemopoietic stem cell function in the rat. Amsel S, et al. Blood 39:267-73, Feb 72
Tight junction formation in the osteon. Whitson SW.
Clin Orthop 86:206-13, Jul-Aug 72
The osteoblastic effect obtained during elongation of limb bones by the methods of Zacepin, Couchoix and Anderson as evidenced by urinary excretion of peptide-bound hydroxyproline. Radom S, et al.
Pol Med J 11:127-31, 1972
[Hallgren's syndrome in an 8-year-old boy] Jezierska K, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:921-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Submicroscopic structure of osteoblasts in osteogenesis imperfecta] Mikaflova LN.
Arkh Patol 33:19-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inhibition of hematopoiesis and osteoblast formation in the bone marrow of lethally irradiated mice following transplantation of allogeneic lymphocytes] Shvets VN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:84-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteoblastic reaction of the bone marrow in irradiated mice and guinea pigs] Shvets VN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:113-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Distribution of glycogen in osteoblasts of the fetal rat. Scott BL, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 36:565-86, Sep 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Response of the preosteoblast and stem cell of rat bone marrow to a lethal dose of x-irradiation or cyclophosphamide. Amsel S, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 4:255-61, May 71
Influence of cartilage extracts on the osteoblastic response in calvarial defects in rats. Herold HZ, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:1164-70, Oct 71

ENZYMOLOGY

[Evidence and practical importance of osteoblast- and osteoclast-phosphatases in the serum] Reutter F, et al. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 46:168, 15 May 66 (Ger)

METABOLISM

An autoradiographic study of He-proline utilization by aging mouse skeletal tissues. I. Bone cell compartments. Tonna EA, et al.
J Gerontol 26:310-5, Jul 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Response of the preosteoblast and stem cell of rat bone marrow to a lethal dose of x-irradiation or cyclophosphamide. Amsel S, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 4:255-61, May 71

OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

Perthes's disease. Br Med J 1:646, 11 Mar 72
Osteochondritis of the first metatarsal sesamoid: report of three cases. Ilfeld FW, et al.
Clin Orthop 85:38-41, 1972
The effect of experimentally induced avascular necrosis of the head of the femur on femoral torsion. Axer A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:105-10, Feb 72
Osteochondritis dissecans of the patella. Report of four cases. Pantazopoulos T, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1205-7, Sep 71
Perthes' disease of the hip. Somerville EW.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:639-49, Nov 71
Osgood-Schlatter's disease--a review of 108 cases. Kelly JM. J Ir Med Assoc 64:630-5, 2 Dec 71
Lesions of the pitching arm in adolescents. Tullos HS, et al. JAMA 220:264-71, 10 Apr 72
Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Babb FS, et al.
Minn Med 54:1001-6, Dec 71
[Aseptic osteonecrosis of the femur head in adults] Ryckewaert A, et al.
Acquis Med Recent 167-77, 1970 (Fre)
[Coxa plana in children] Desbrosses J.
J Med Lyon 52:243-8, 20 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary osteonecrosis of the knee in the aged. Apropos of 33 cases] Glimet T, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:879-86, 14 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rare localization of aseptic osteochondronecrosis on the base of metatarsal bone] Reichel F.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:603-4, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Femoropatellar joint and osteochondrosis disecans] May E. Ergeb Chir Orthop 55:236-328, 1971 (Ger)
[Perthes disease] Riesen H.
Ther Umsch 29:439-41, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calve's vertebra plana] Malowiejski J.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:793-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome in a 10-year-old girl] Barylak A, et al. Reumatologia 10:93-6, 1972 (Pol)
[Osteochondritis dissecans] Aftenshtat AI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:72-3, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Study of osteochondrosis] Iumashev GS.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:1-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2 cases of symmetrical involvement of the talocrural joint with dissecting osteochondrosis] Chafka AI.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:99, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Rare case of recurrence of Perthes's disease] Gašek Z.
Cesk Pediatr 26:484-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of cortisone on femoral and humeral heads in rabbits. An experimental study. Jaffe WL, et al.
Clin Orthop 82:221-8, Jan-Feb 72

COMPLICATIONS

[Bilateral occurrence of König's osteochondritis dissecans of the talus as observed in adults] Göblyös P.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:121-2, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Chondro-osteoplastic tracheobronchial disease] Pilis I. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:109-13, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Ophthalmologic changes in cervical osteochondrosis] Krasnova VM, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:370-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Disorder of the cerebral circulation in osteochondrosis of the cervical section of the spine] Iumashev GS, et al.
Sov Med 34:63-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vestibular disorders in cervical osteochondrosis] Grigor'ev GN.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:102-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vegetative disorders in dorsal osteochondrosis] Gol'del'man MG, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:119-22, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital diastasis of tibio-fibular mortise. Tuli SM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:346-50, May 72

DIAGNOSIS

Calcaneal apophysitis. One of the growing pains of adolescence. Brantigan CO.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:59-60, Aug 72
[Osteochondrosis dissecans of the knee joint in children] Nowakowska E, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:311-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Differential diagnosis of lesions of the spinal cord roots] Khrolenko DE.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:83-7, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of osteochondrosis located in the thorax] Iumashev GS, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:48-51, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical diagnosis of thoracic osteochondrosis at the stage of vegetative manifestations] Ivanov VI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:18-21, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of osteochondrosis dissecans] Starovoĭt VV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:50-2, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis and treatment of pain near the heart] Alferova LN, et al.
Sov Med 35:128-30, Jan 72 (Rus)
[A case of rare location for a lesion in Koenig's disease] Poliak BA. Voen Med Zh 12:64-5, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Cardiac pain syndrome in cervical osteochondrosis] Burgsdorf MV, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:96-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Phonophoretic treatment of diseases of the load bearing-motor apparatus] Ievlev VA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 2:71-2, Feb 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Anatomic variations in radial and ulnar lengths in the wrists of Chinese. Chan KP, et al.
Clin Orthop 80:17-20, Oct 71
Necrosis of the humeral head associated with sickle cell

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anemia and its genetic variants. Chung SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 80:105-17, Oct 71
Brief note. Congenital syphilis. Fleming TC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 53:1648-51, Dec 71
Orthopaedic defects in familial dysautonomia. A review of sixty-five cases. Yoslow W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 53:1541-50, Dec 71
Fragmentation of the lower pole of the patella in spastic lower extremities. Kaye JJ, et al. **Radiology** 101:97-100, Oct 71
[Injury, reflex dystrophy and osteonecrosis of the femoral head] Ficat P, et al. **Ann Chir** 25:911-7, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Femoral head ligament--dislocation Perthes?] Schulz P. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 18:584-90, Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on the necrosis of the femur head by the method of graduated capsular tension] Stoica E, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 18:290-9, May 71 **(Ger)**
[Osteochondritis dissecans of the knee joint with specil reference to its traumatic genesis] Schmidt KJ, et al. **Radiologe** 12:88-94, Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Theory of Perthes' disease] Smola E. **Z Orthop** 110:196-202, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The etiology of Perthes' disease] Axer A. **Harefuah** 80:333-4, 15 Mar 71 **(Heb)**
[Study of Kienböck's disease] Lorenzi GL, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 59:437-59, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role of the spinal ligamentous apparatus in the development of inferolumbar osteochondrosis] Iumashev GS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:87-92, Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[Etiology and pathogenesis of osteochondrosis dissecans] Bashirova FKh. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 33:68-72, Mar 72 **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of idiopathic aseptic necrosis of the femoral head in adults] Mikhel'man MD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 32:52-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aseptic necrosis of the femoral head in adults as a complication of trauma and surgical treatment] Rumiantseva AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 32:56-60, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary aseptic osteonecrosis of the femur head in adults] Casademont M, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 15:61-77, 1972 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Incidence and genetics of Legg-Perthes disease (osteochondritis deformans) in British Columbia: evidence of polygenic determination. Gray IM, et al. **J Med Genet** 9:197-202, Jun 72
[2 cases of Thiemann's disease] Miric V, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 28:853-4, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

An obscure affection of the hip joint. (Legg AT), **Clin Orthop** 79:4-7, Sep 71

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiological study of Legg-Perthes disease. Fisher RL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 54:769-78, Jun 72

PATHOLOGY

Calvé-Perthes disease. Macro- and microscopic observations. Larsen EH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 42:455-6, 1971
The repair of large osteochondral defects. An experimental study in horses. Convery FR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 82:253-62, Jan-Feb 72
[Osteonecrosis of the hip] Pazderka V. **Cesk Patol** 17:29-36, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Histological characteristics of osteochondrosis deformans (Erlacher-Blount disease)] Iaroshevskaia EN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 33:31-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Autonomic innervation disorders in aseptic necrosis of the head of the femur in children] Gartanitskaia VM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 32:74-5, Jun 71 **(Rus)**
[Results of a clinical study of the pressure between intervertebral disks] Tsiv'ian IaL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 33:31-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The pathogenesis of the early deformity of the capital femoral epiphysis in Legg-Calvé-Perthes syndrome (L.C.P.S.). An arthrographic study. Axer A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 84:106-15, May 72
Dysplasia epiphysealis capitis femoris. Harrison CS. **Clin Orthop** 80:118-25, Oct 71
Legg-Calve-Perthes Syndrome (L.C.P.S.). A critical analysis of roentgenographic measurements. Schiller MG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 86:34-42, Jul-Aug 72
Osgood-Schlatter's disease: cause of a misleading radiographic sign. Jacobs P. **Clin Radiol** 22:487-9, Oct 71
Two cases of Keinboch's disease. Dickson RC. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc** 50:78-80, Jan-Apr 71
[Densitometric investigations of the caput femoris in patients with Legg-Calve-Perthes disease during immobilization] Bohr H. **Nord Med** 86:1396, 25 Nov 71 **(Dan)**
[Kienböck's disease. Tomographic approach. Analysis of 5 cases] Gentaz R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1207-10, 29 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Brinon's disease--a rare aseptic bone necrosis] Fankhaenel R. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 19:325-8, Jun 72 **(Ger)**
[Paradiscal defect as isolated juvenile osteochondrosis] Ziller R. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2176-8, 11 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A rare finding of osteochondritis dissecans in the fibular edge of the talus roll] Dinkel L. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 115:265-6, Aug 71 **(Ger)**
[X-ray anatomical and x-ray functional characterization of the knee joint in children with Erlacher-Blount disease] Filatov SB, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 33:54-7, Apr 72 **(Rus)**
[Osteochondritis of the cervical spine in the x-ray image] Gevondian NA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 11:88-90, 1971 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Orthosis for use in Legg-Calve-Perthes' disease. Cocchiarella A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:286-8, Jun 72

SURGERY

Long term observations on the articular cartilage and autologous costal cartilage transplanted to osteochondral defects on the femoral head. A histological, autoradiographic (35S-sulphate) and microchemical (glycosaminoglycan) study in adult rabbits. Hjertquist SO, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 9:226-37, 1972
Results of denervation of the wrist and wrist joint by Wilhelm's method. Geldmacher J, et al. **Hand** 4:57-9, Feb 72
Innominate osteotomy in Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Canale ST, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 54:25-40, Jan 72
[Central bone graft in Calve-Legg-Perthes disease] Pavlanský R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 38:241-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Beck's drilling method as treatment of osteochondritis dissecans] Peter JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:1372-3, 29 Jul 72 **(Dut)**
[Varus osteotomy in idiopathic femoral head necrosis] Cartier P, et al. **Ann Chir** 26:483-94, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical curettage and packing in aseptic osteonecrosis of the femoral head] Louyot P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 38:467-72, Jun-Jul 71 **(Fre)**
[Personal experiences with surgical treatment of Legg-Calve-Waldenstroem-Perthes disease] Arct W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 18:42-4, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Osteochondritis dissecans of the knee joint] Elzenga P, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 63:120-8, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Results of surgery in cases of osteochondritis dissecans of the knee] Jaworski W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 36:625-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Puncture therapy of osteochondrosis of the spine] Osna AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 33:6-12, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of Perthes' disease] Göksan MA, et al. **Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm** 35:309-22, May 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

THERAPY

Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Lauritzen J. **Acta Orthop Scand** 42:456, 1971
[Treatment of Perthes' disease by fixation in a relaxed position (17-years experiences)] Imhäuser G. **Z Orthop** 107:553-8, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Remote results of Perthes' disease under fixation in a relaxed position (Imhäuser) (results of 17 years)] Steinhauser E. **Z Orthop** 107:558-76, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of ambulatory treatment of the Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease] Brzeziński M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 37:85-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Objective evaluation of the remote results of treating osteochondropathy of the coxofemoral joint in children] Furdiuk VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 32:54-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of osteochondrosis dissecans] Starovoft VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 32:50-2, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diadynamic current and UHF electrical field in the treatment of degenerative-dystrophic diseases of the lumbosacral region of the spine] Chopchik DP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:298-301, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[Balneoreaction and the effectiveness of treatment at the Belokurikha health resort according to findings from follow-up studies] Kulikov IuM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:320-4, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Legg-Perthes disease in the dog--a review. Warren DV, et al. **Can Vet J** 13:135-7, Jun 72
A study of osteochondritis dissecans of the canine humeral head using histological, OTC bone labelling, microradiographic and microangiographic methods. Paatsama S, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 12:603-11, Nov 71
Osteochondritis dissecans in a miniature poodle. Dingwall JS, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 53:47-8, May 72
Coxa plana in pigs (a case report). Hibbs CM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:86 passim, Jan 72

OSTEOCHONDROSIS see under OSTEOCHONDRITIS

(C3)

OSTEOCLASTS (A11)

[Formation of large osteoclasts in osseous cultures] Liskova M, et al. **Union Med Can** 101:692-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathogenesis of the marble bone in adult type of Albers-Schoenberg disease] Merz WA, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl]** Suppl 50:135, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Evidence of coated membranes in the ruffled border of the osteoclast. Kallio DM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 37:169-77, Oct 71
[A giant cell: the osteoclast] Dhem A. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 68:213-20, 1971 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructural effects of calcitonin on osteoclasts in tissue culture. Kallio DM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 39:205-16, May 72

ENZYMOLOGY

The histochemical differentiation of various phosphatases in a population of osteoclasts by a simultaneous coupling method using different diazonium salts, with observations on the presence of inhibitors in stable diazonium salts. Jeffree GM. **Histochem J** 2:231-42, May 70
Fine structural localization of acid phosphomonoesterase in the brush border region of osteoclasts. Göthlin G, et al. **Histochemie** 28:337-44, 1971
Acid phosphatase of osteoclasts demonstrated by electron microscopic histochemistry. Lucht U. **Histochemie** 28:103-17, 1971
Variation in acid phosphatase distribution during developmental stages of the osteoclast. Goshi N, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:1500-1, Nov-Dec 71
[Evidence and practical importance of osteoblast- and osteoclast-phosphatases in the serum] Reutter F, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl]** 46:168, 15 May 66 **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The origin of osteoclasts in estrogen-stimulated bone resorption of the pubic symphysis of the mouse. Corwin JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 171:509-16, Dec 71

METABOLISM

Absorption of peroxidase by osteoclasts as studied by electron microscope histochemistry. Lucht U. **Histochemie** 29:274-86, 1972
Citrate and alkaline phosphatase during transformation of fibroblasts by the matrix and minerals of bone. Reddi AH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:807-10, Jul 72

OSTEOCYTES (A11)

Tight junction formation in the osteon. Whitson SW. **Clin Orthop** 86:206-13, Jul-Aug 72
Isolation of living cells from mature mammalian bone. Bard DR, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 236:314-5, 7 Apr 72

CYTOLOGY

Fine structural study of osteocytes and their surrounding bone matrix with respect to their age in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

young chicks. Jande SS.
J Ultrastruct Res 37:279-300, Nov 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Estrogen-induced osteoid formation in the osteon of mature female rabbits. An electron-microscopic study. Whitson SW. **Anat Rec** 173:417-35, Aug 72

PHYSIOLOGY

The osteocyte as a bone pump. Arnold JS, et al.
Clin Orthop 78:47-55, 1971

OSTEOGENESIS (G1)

Phylogenetic, ontogenetic and experimental changes in the structure of the spine. Krompecher S.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:97-106, 1971

Fracture healing in compression osteosynthesis. An experimental study in dogs with an avascular, diaphyseal, intermediate fragment. Olerud S, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 137:Suppl 137:1-44, 1971

Transmission of an "osteogenic message" through intact bone after wounding. Melcher AH, et al.
Anat Rec 173:265-75, Jul 72

The formaldehyde-sensitivity of acid phosphatases involved in osteogenesis and odontogenesis in the rat. Hanker JS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:503-9, Mar 72

The mechanism by which tetracycline hydrochloride inhibits mineralization in vitro. Kaitila I.
Biochim Biophys Acta 244:584-94, 21 Sep 71

Quantitative studies of bone transplantation--the role of the allograft barrier. Goldberg VM, et al.
Br J Surg 59:316, Apr 72

Irradiation and the bone induction properties of epithelial cells. Wlodarski K, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 19:821-5, Dec 71

Differentiation of cartilage and bone from common germinal cells. II. Inhibition of chondrogenesis induced by -aminoproprionitrile. Hall BK.
Calcif Tissue Res 8:276-86, 1972

The role of host site in bone induction by transplanted xenogenic epithelial cells. Hancox NM, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 8:258-61, 1972

Species specificity of osteogenesis induced by WISH cell line and bone induction by vaccinia virus transformed human fibroblasts. Wlodarski K, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 7:345-52, 1971

Electron microscopic study of bone induction by the transitional epithelium of the bladder in guinea pigs. Abdin M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 82:182-94, Jan-Feb 72

Osteogenesis of the epiphysis: a light and electron microscopic study. Kalayjian DB, et al.
Clin Orthop 85:242-56, 1972

A clinical effect of venostasis after 11 years of growth. A case report. MacKay SR.
Clin Orthop 81:114-6, Nov-Dec 71

Tight junction formation in the osteon. Whitson SW.
Clin Orthop 86:206-13, Jul-Aug 72

Suggested poietin factor in osteogenesis. (A preliminary report). Amler MH.
Exp Med Surg 29:128-31, 1971

Functional distribution of acid phosphatases in developing bones and teeth. Hanker JS, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1502-3, Nov-Dec 71

Bone growth in organ culture modified by an electric field. Norton LA, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1492-9, Sep-Oct 72

An electrode designed for altering bone growth in organ culture. Norton LA, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1503, Sep-Oct 72

Quantitative 45 Ca autoradiography of human bone. Riggs BL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:585-98, Oct 71

Bone induction studies using an improved diffusion chamber. Upton LG. **J Oral Surg** 30:486-90, Jul 72

Bone growth. Trueta J.
Mod Trends Orthop 5:196-218, 1972

[Osteogenesis of the temporal bone in guinea pigs induced by an experimental inflammation] Hybášek I.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:155-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of weight in osteogenesis] Gallouin A.
Presse Therm Climat 108:234-9, 1971 **(Fre)**

[The role of dental pulp in osteogenesis] Waldhart E, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:52-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capacity of induced bone tissue to self-maintenance] Ioseliani DG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:98-100, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteogenic potencies of the bone marrow of irradiated mice revealed by means of heterotopic transplantation] Kuralesova AI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:92-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of the recipient's tissue bed and features of reparative osteogenesis in retransplantation of bone tissue] Biniashevskif EV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:43-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferative activity of cells participating in the induction of bone tissue by transitional epithelium] Ioseliani DG.
Tsitologiia 13:1410-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the induction of osteogenesis by transitional epithelium] Mokhamed MA. **Tsitologiia** 14:416-20, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of hormones on bone development. Raisz LG, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol** 12:337-52, 1972 (188 ref.)

Antilymphocytic serum as immunosuppressant in experimental bone induction by xenogenic epithelial cells. Wlodarski K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 8:262-4, 1972

Effect of thalidomide on human embryonic tissues. Lash JW, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 232:634-5, 27 Aug 71

The effects of maternal hypercortisonism and hypervitaminosis D2 on fetal osteogenesis and ossification in rats. Ornoy A.
Teratology 4:383-94, Nov 71

Skeletogenesis in insulin-treated chick embryos. II. Histochemical observations, with particular reference to the tibiotarsus. Rabinovitch AL, et al.
Teratology 6:51-69, Aug 72

Skeletogenesis in insulin-treated chick embryos. I. Anatomical and histological observations, with particular reference to the tibiotarsus. Rabinovitch AL, et al. **Teratology** 5:199-218, Apr 72

[Calcitonin. Effects on cartilage and bone grafts] Esposito A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1847-50, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of D-3 hypervitaminosis in female rats on the skeletal development of their fetuses] Zegarska Z, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:181-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Origin of osteogenic precursor cells in extramedullary marrow implants. Maniatis A, et al.
Blood 38:569-75, Nov 71

The radiosensitivity of the bone-forming process of heterotopically-grafted rat bone-marrow. Amsel S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 20:119-27, 1971

The effects of pulsed, high-frequency radio waves on the rate of osteogenesis in the healing of extraction wounds in dogs. Cook HH, et al.
Oral Surg 32:1008-16, Dec 71

OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA (C3)

see also related
DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA (C16)

Osteogenesis imperfecta: psychological function. Reite M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1540-6, Jun 72

Analogies between the defects characteristic of osteogenesis imperfecta and aberrations in vitamin A metabolism. A collective review. Bovill EG Jr.
Clin Orthop 83:292-9, Mar-Apr 72 (77 ref.)

[Osteogenesis imperfecta in pediatric practice] Jakubowska D, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:169-75, Mar-Apr 72 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Platelet function and pyrophosphates in osteogenesis imperfecta. Hathaway WE, et al.
Blood 39:500-9, Apr 72

Osteogenesis imperfecta and the NBT test. Fikrig SM.
J Pediatr 81:623-4, Sep 72

[Biochemical studies of the serum of an infant with osteogenesis imperfecta] Maszewska-Kuźniarz K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:379-82, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of generalized tissue fragility with a previously unpublished karyotype, in a child who died during a spectacular extraction] Richon J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:503-5, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Blue sclerae syndrome in psychiatric practice] Kikolska E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1631-2, 18 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Achylia gastrica in patients with osteogenesis imperfecta] Sinitskif IuF.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:80-1, Jan 72 **(Rus)**

[Case of osteopsathyrosis in association with syringomyelia] Samolinov LA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 3:88-9, Mar 71 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Osteogenesis imperfecta congenita. Tan KL, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 7:49-53, Mar 71

[Intrauterine congenital osteogenesis imperfecta] Göltner E, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:159-63, 31 Jan 70 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Conflicting results on metabolic studies of leukocytes from patients with osteogenesis inperfecta: notes on NBT test. Baehner RL. **J Pediatr** 80:346-7, Feb 72

DRUG THERAPY

Studies of patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. Albright JA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1415-25, Oct 71

Effects of porcine calcitonin in osteogenesis imperfecta tarda. Castells S, et al.
J Pediatr 80:757-62, May 72

ETIOLOGY

[Osteogenesis imperfecta. Current status] Casteleyn PP, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 25:325-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Calcitonin treatment in Ekman-Lobstein disease. Caniggia A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 9:243-4, 1972

Osteogenesis imperfecta and schizophrenia in two members of the same family. Chodirker EI, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:65-7, Feb 72

[Hearing disorders in the pedigree of persons with Van der Hoeve-de Klein syndrome] Přecechtěl A.
Cesk Otolaryngol 20:146, Aug 71 **(Cze)**

[Late form of Lobstein's disease (apropos of a case with familial survey)] Broudeur P, et al.
Mars Med 109:233-7, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Lobstein's disease: a case with genealogic study] Triki A. **Tunis Med** 49:51-4, Jan-Feb 71 **(Fre)**

[Abnormal bone fragility combined with blue sclera and deafness] Gördes W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:609-10, 31 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Van der Hoeve (Lobstein) and Marfan syndrome in brother and sister] Felsch G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:280-3, 1 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Case of van der Hoeve's syndrome with fracture of the stapes footplate] Morimitsu T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:436-41, Apr 72 **(Jap)**

[Multiple osteogenesis imperfecta in one family] Nakajima H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:733-8, 1971 **(Jap)**

[Van der Hoeve's syndrome] Lur'e IV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 47:143-6, Mar 69 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic studies of leukocytes of patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. Brown DM, et al.
J Pediatr 80:221-5, Feb 72

Physiological evidence of hypermetabolism in osteogenesis imperfecta. Cropp GJ, et al.
Pediatrics 49:375-91, Mar 72

[Biophysical interpretation of the features of strontium metabolism in persons with normal and disturbed skeletal development] Likhtarev IA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:80-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chamber analysis and study of the metabolism of strontium-85 in osteogenesis imperfecta. I. Chamber model of strontium-calcium metabolism in humans] Likhtarev IA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:70-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accumulation and elimination of strontium 85 in persons with normal calcium metabolism and with bone pathology] Likhtarev IA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:76-80, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic and histochemical investigation of osteogenesis imperfecta tarda. Doty SB, et al.
Clin Orthop 80:191-201, Oct 71

Morphological and biochemical studies in osteogenesis imperfecta. Riley FC, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:1000, Dec 71

[Osteogenesis imperfecta congenita. Scanning-electron-microscopic studies] Lindenfelser R, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:80-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Submicroscopic structure of osteoblasts in osteogenesis imperfecta] Mikaflova LN.
Arkh Patol 33:19-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological findings in congenital osteogenesis imperfecta] Himmel D.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:890-2, 11 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteogenesis imperfecta] Mielecki T, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:381-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[X-ray analysis of the ultrastructure of the basic substance of bone tissue in osteogenesis imperfecta] Volkov MV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:37-42, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[A new type of orthopedic equipment: equipment with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pneumatic splints] Morel G.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:409-14, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Possibilities of surgical treatment in osteogenesis imperfecta] Reichelt A.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 330:238-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Restoration of the usefulness of the legs in osteogenesis imperfecta] Jonasch E.
Z Orthop 108:696-8, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Principles of nailing and plating in the surgical treatment of osteogenesis imperfecta] Mau H.
Z Orthop 109:650-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OSTEOLOGY see under BONE AND BONES

(A2, A10)

OSTEOLYSIS see under BONE RESORPTION

(C3, G1)

OSTEOLYSIS, ESSENTIAL see under BONE

DISEASES (C3)

OSTEOMA (C2)

Primary tumors of ribs. Schmidt FE, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 13:251-7, Mar 72
Unilateral osteocardilaginous exostosis osteoma of the mandible and hyperostosis: report of a case. Pirruccello FW, et al. **Dent Dig 78:76-82, Feb 72**
Gardner's syndrome: report of a case. Smith WD, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:301-4, Jul-Aug 72
Osteoma of the mandibular condyle: report of case. Nelson DF, et al. **J Oral Surg 30:761-3, Oct 72**
Osteoma of the mastoid. Gupta OP, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:172-6, Feb 72
Osteoma of the mandible. A case report. Skolnick IM.
NY State Dent J 38:9-14, Jan 72
[2 cases of ethmoido-frontal osteoma] Alaerts J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:294-302, 1972 (Fre)
[Right frontal intracraneal osteoma] Sancho Ripoll F.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 29:355-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Constriction of the jaw caused by bone tumor] Spirescu G, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:267-71, May-Jun 72 (Rum)
[Spontaneous liquorrhea and pneumocephalus in a patient with osteoma of the ethmoid labyrinth] Iashan IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:92-3, 1971 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Myositis ossificans. Post-traumatic osteoma. Paraosteoarthropathy. Trial classification] Durigon M.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:340-3, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Osteoma of the tongue. Case report] Muratti G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 81:304-10, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Osteoma of the mastoid process] Vinogradov VG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:105-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Primary osteoma cutis. O'Donnell TF Jr, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:325-6, Sep 71
Benign tumors of the external auditory canal. Kosoy J, et al. **Tex Med 66:56-9, Oct 70**

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical and radiographic manifestations of fibro-osseous lesions of the jaws: report of five cases. Cangiano R, et al. **J Oral Surg 29:872-81, Dec 71**
[Multiple dysontogenetic osteomas of the mediastinum] Volkov NE, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:93-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

SURGERY

Osteoplastic obliteration of the frontal sinuses. A review of 100 patients. Bosley WR.
Laryngoscope 82:1463-76, Aug 72
[Angioma and fronto-orbital bone swelling: complete excision and immediate bone restoration] Marchac D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast 17:73-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Voluminous ethmoido-frontal osteoma. Exeresis by abrasion] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:345-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Reconstruction of the skull defect using dimethyl polysiloxan (D.M.P.S.) following surgery of bone tumor of the frontal sinus] Sakurai S, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:607-11, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of orbital osteoma] Yamada T, et al.
Shujutsu 26:407-10, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Autoretransplantation for benign bone tumors in children] Pavlov SS.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:119-21, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tumors of the lesser trochanter and their surgical treatment] Zatsepin ST, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:33-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteomas of the head] Resanović D, et al.
Med Pregl 25:163-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Ethmoidal osteomas] Nešić S.
Med Glas 25:89-90, Feb-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

OSTEOMA, OSTEOID (C2)

Benign osteoblastic lesion in the scapula of a child. Freedman S, et al. **Am J Dis Child 123:236-7, Mar 72**
Osteoblastoma of the sacrum with intra-abdominal manifestation. Tate RC, et al.
Am J Surg 123:735-8, Jun 72
Osteoid osteoma of the hamate. Spinner M, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:8-14, Apr 72
Intra-articular osteoid osteoma of the elbow. A case report. Shifrin LZ, et al.
Clin Orthop 81:126-9, Nov-Dec 71
Osteoid osteoma of the fingers. Sullivan M.
Hand 3:175-8, Sep 71
Osteoid osteoma of the skull. Prabhakar B, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:146-8, Feb 72
Benign osteoblastoma of the mandible: report of case. Smith NH. **J Oral Surg 30:288-92, Apr 72**
[Osteoid osteoma] Sager P.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:780-3, 10 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Para-articular osteoid osteoma of the elbow] Leonessa C, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 59:487-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Osteoid osteoma] De Santis E, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 36:52-76, Jan-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Benign osteoblastoma as a cause of scoliosis] Weickert H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:102-5, 14 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Benign osteoblastoma of the 4th lumbar vertebra causing ileolumbar extensor stiffness] Immenkamp M. **Z Orthop 109:616-25, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Osteoid osteoma: a report of four cases. Chitale AR, et al. **Indian J Cancer 8:238-44, Dec 71**
Osteoid osteoma. Dutta SC, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:96, 1 Feb 72

OCCURRENCE

[Rarely encountered tumors of the spine] Korzh AA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:27-33, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Benign osteoblastoma of the mandible. Brady CL, et al.
Cancer 30:329-33, Aug 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteoid osteoma. Lester PD, et al.
JAMA 218:741, 1 Nov 71
[Osteoid osteoma in the parietal bone] Reinhardt K.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:563-5, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Interesting individual observations. 1. Osteoid osteoma. 2. Xanthoma. 3. Gout in the hand. 4. Epicondylitis of the radial humerus] Scharizer E.
Handchirurgie 3:151-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Osteoid osteoma. Case report from early medieval bone material] Vyhnánek L.
Z Orthop 109:922-3, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Case of osteoid osteoma affecting the T8 neural arch--with special reference to selective spinal angiography] Fukushima T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 24:213-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Malignization of an osteoblastoclastoma following radiation therapy long ago] Kaliteevskiĭ PF, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:78-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Resection of the mandible in children. Considerations on its reconstruction] Freidel C, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 16:227-30, 1971 (Fre)
[Technical problems raised by osteoid osteoma of the femoral neck] Mourgues G de, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:60-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peroneal graft after resection of a humeral tumor (diagnosis, biopsy, surgical decision and outcome of the graft)] Beine E. **Maroc Med 52:219-21, Apr 72 (Fre)**
[Autoretransplantation for benign bone tumors in children] Pavlov SS.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:119-21, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tumors of the lesser trochanter and their surgical treatment] Zatsepin ST, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:33-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OSTEOMALACIA (C3, C13)

Osteomalacia in Iran. Chapman K.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:857-60, Sep 71
Axial osteomalacia. Condon JR, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:817-20, Dec 71
[Osteomalacia in adults. Introduction] D'Eshougues JR. **Lille Med 17:275, Feb 72 (Fre)**
[Replacement of the semilunar bone with silastic implant in 3 cases of osteomalacia] Takada S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:948-51, Oct 71 (Jap)

BLOOD

Measurement of plasma 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in man. Bayard F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest 2:195-8, Jun 72**
A case of adult-onset vitamin-D resistant osteomalacia with elevated plasma parathyroid hormone level. Fujita T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:181-8, Jan 72**
[Osteomalacia in adults. I. Osteomalacia of supply. Biological signs] Lefebvre J.
Lille Med 17:280-1, Feb 72 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bone density in patients receiving long-term anticonvulsant therapy. Linde J, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 47:650-1, 1971
Radiologic bone changes and hypocalcemia with anticonvulsant therapy in epilepsy. Sotaniemi EA, et al. **Ann Intern Med 77:389-94, Sep 72**
Osteomalacia induced by laxative (phenolphthalein) ingestion. Frame B, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:794-6, Nov 71
Anticonvulsant osteomalacia. Richens A, et al.
Br Med J 4:684, 11 Dec 71
Osteomalacia associated with cholestyramine therapy for postileectomy diarrhea. Heaton KW, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:642-6, Apr 72
Osteomalacia accompanying chronic anticonvulsant therapy. Genuth SM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:378-86, Sep 72
Nutritional osteomalacia in immigrants in an urban community. Reinhold JG. **Lancet 1:386, 12 Feb 72**
Osteomalacia and anticonvulsant drugs.
Nutr Rev 29:38-41, Feb 71
Diet induced jejunal lipodystrophy in the cotton top marmoset (Saguinus oedipus). Dreizen S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:7-11, Oct 71

COMPLICATIONS

Fracture of the femur as a presentation of osteomalacia. Hodkinson HM.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:189-91, 1971
Osteomalacia in neurofibromatosis. Mittal MM, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:823-5, Nov 71
[Chronic fracture of the femoral neck in osteomalacia] Náhoda J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:152-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DIAGNOSIS

[Idiopathic hypophosphataemic osteomalacia with onset in adolescence. Observations on its course over a period of 17 years] Fanconi A.
Helv Paediatr Acta 26:535-49, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The intestinal absorption of phosphorus. Its relation to calcium absorption and to treatment with vitamin D in osteomalacia, parathyroid dysfunction and chronic renal failure. Stamp TC. **Clin Sci 42:16P, Apr 72**
Effects of prolonged treatment with 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in hypophosphatemic (vitamin D refractory) rickets and osteomalacia. Cohanim M, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 131:118-32, Aug 72
Nutritional osteomalacia with raised therapeutic requirements of vitamin D. Teotia SP, et al.
Lancet 1:543-4, 4 Mar 72
Comparison of the effect of vitamin D and calcium carbonate in renal osteomalacia. Eastwood JB, et al.
Q J Med 40:569-70, Oct 71
Treatment of rickets and osteomalacia. Parfitt AM, et al. **Semin Drug Treat 2:83-115, Summer 72 (256 ref.)**
[The vitamin D-"hormones". Recent findings on metabolism and therapy] Dambacher MA, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 13:125-32, Apr 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of osteomalacia in secondary hyperparathyroidism after gastrectomy. Wortsman J, et al. **Am J Med** 52:556-64, Apr 72

Bone disease after gastrectomy. Mitchell AB, et al. **Br Med J** 2:164, 15 Apr 72

Age-dependent bone loss after gastrectomy. Fujita T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:840-6, Oct 71

Osteomalacia and spontaneous fractures in twins with congenital cytomegalic inclusion disease. Kopelman AE, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:101-5, Jul 72

Distinctive tumours of bone and soft tissue causing acquired vitamin-D-resistant osteomalacia. Evans DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:353-4, 12 Feb 72

Nutritional osteomalacia in immigrants in an urban community. Vaishnava H, et al. **Lancet** 2:1147-8, 20 Nov 71

Nutritional osteomalacia in immigrants in an urban community. Vaishnava H, et al. **Lancet** 1:750, 1 Apr 72

Nutritional osteomalacia and vitamin-D resistance. **Lancet** 2:875-6, 16 Oct 71

[A patient with osteomalacia after subtotal gastric resection] Sluys Veer J van der. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1689-93, 9 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Role of intestinal malabsorption in the determinism of decalcifying bone diseases in adults] Chapuy P. **J Med Lyon** 52:983-92, 20 Jun 71 (Fre)

[Osteomalacia in adults. I. Osteomalacia of supply. Pathogenesis] Delcambre B. **Lille Med** 17:285-6, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Osteomalacia in adults. I. Osteomalacia of supply. Etiological circumstances and clinical signs] Delcambre B. **Lille Med** 17:276-7, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Osteomalacia in adults. Conclusions] D'Eshougues JR. **Lille Med** 17:293-4, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Osteomalacia in adults. II. Osteomalacia in chronic kidney failure] Duchatelle P. **Lille Med** 17:287-90, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Osteomalacia in adults. 3. Elimination osteomalacia] Lefebvre J. **Lille Med** 17:290-3, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Osteomalacia revealing celiac disease in the adult. Apropos of 7 cases] Prost A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1329-36, 13 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Osteomalacia due to gastro-intestinal diseases] Atzenhofer-Baumgartner K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:542-7, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of Kienböck's disease] Lorenzi GL, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 59:437-59, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gardner's syndrome: report of a case. Smith WD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 15:301-4, Jul-Aug 72

[Gardner's syndrome: spontaneous disappearance of rectal polyps after subtotal colectomy] Lambilliotte JP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 34:562-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gardner's syndrome associated with malignant degeneration of a polyp of Oddi's sphincter] Stalport J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 34:644-51, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Genetics of digestive polyposis] Dubarry JJ, et al. **Bord Med** 4:3565-72, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A variant of Gardner's syndrome] Richard PF, et al. **Union Med Can** 101:479-82, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gardner's syndrome] Riede L, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:929-30, 1 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Gardner's syndrome] Utsunomiya J, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 18:79-100, Feb 72 (100 ref.) (Jap)

[Gardner's syndrome] Hansen G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2016-7, 10 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Gardner's syndrome] Snieżyński C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:427-8, 13 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Changes in total body calcium and sodium in osteomalacia. Hosking DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1:19-22, 1 Jan 72

Calcium-45 absorption and excretion in nutritional osteomalacia. Prakash O, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:730-8, May 71

OCCURRENCE

Rickets and osteomalacia in the Glasgow Pakistani community, 1961-71. Ford JA, et al. **Br Med J** 2:677-80, 17 Jun 72

Nutritional osteomalacia in immigrants. Chamberlain MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:603-4, 11 Sep 71

PATHOLOGY

Micromorphology of osteomalacia studied by stain historadiography. Bohatirchuk F, et al. **Invest Radiol** 6:122-32, Mar-Apr 71

[Osteomalacia in adults. I. Osteomalacia of supply. Histological signs] Triplet I. **Lille Med** 17:281-4, Feb 72 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Two cases of Keinboch's disease. Dickson RC. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc** 50:78-80, Jan-Apr 71

[Osteomalacia in adults. I. Osteomalacia of supply. Radiological signs] Du Bois R. **Lille Med** 17:277-9, Feb 72 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Transfer of pisiform bone on vascular pedicle in the treatment of lunatomalacia] Beck E. **Handchirurgie** 3:64-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of lunatomalacia] Kleven H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:1944-6, 30 Sep 71 (Nor)

THERAPY

[Osteomalacia in adults. I. Osteomalacia of supply. Treatment] D'Eshougues JR. **Lille Med** 17:286, Feb 72 (Fre)

URINE

Value of phosphate excretion indices in the diagnosis of parathyroid dysfunction in various metabolic bone disorders. Rizvi SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 20:145-51, Feb 72

VETERINARY

Juvenile osteomalacia in a coyote. Dieterich RA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 8:146-8, Apr 72

OSTEOMYELITIS (C3)

A patient with Klebsiella osteomyelitis of the cervical spine. Van Wel HJ, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 24:37-42, 1972

Osteomyelitis of the spinous process. Graham AR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:816-7, 15 Apr 72

Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis. Boland AL Jr. **Orthop Clin North Am** 3:225-39, Mar 72

[Chronic fibroplastic cranial osteomyelitis or Pott's puffy tumor] Arseni C, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 20:723-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Peculiarities of the clinical course of osteomyelitis of the bones constituting the hip joint] Kurlikov EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:121-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of hematogenous osteomyelitis in young children] Burin MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 9:56-7, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Subacute and chronic "symmetrical" osteomyelitis] Giedion A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 15:329-42, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

BLOOD

[Relation between laboratory values and blood volume] Savić B, et al. **Chirurg** 42:417-20, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hematopoiesis in hematogenous osteomyelitis in young children] Ivanov GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:107-11, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of blood serum protein fractions in thrombophlebitis and osteomyelitis of the lower extremities] Varshavskaia IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 3:62, Mar 71 (Rus)

[Blood clotting indices in chronic hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Asanbekov IA. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg** 1:12-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

BCG-osteomyelitis and -osteoarthritis as a complication following BCG-vaccination. Foucard T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 42:142-51, 1971

COMPLICATIONS

Candidal osteomyelitis and arthritis in a neonate. Adler S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:595-6, Jun 72

Novel crush injury. Swanson AJ. **Br Med J** 1:569, 26 Feb 72

Localized, multiform, sub-periosteal hyperplasia and generalized osteomyelosclerosis in magnesium-deficient rats. Hunt BJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 9:17-27, 1972

Partial resection of the Os calcis and primary closure in the treatment of resistant large ulcers of the heel, with or without osteomyelitis of the Os calcis. Horwitz T. **Clin Orthop** 84:149-53, May 72

Progression of chronic osteomyelitis of mandible and bone graft: report of case. Marano PD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 83:863-7, Oct 71

Deep thrombophlebitis associated with acute osteomyelitis. Horvath FL, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:815-8, Nov 71

Osteoplastic obliteration of the frontal sinuses. A review of 100 patients. Bosley WR. **Laryngoscope** 82:1463-76, Aug 72

Osteomyelitis causing postpartum sepsis. A case report. Eder JM. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:875-6, Dec 71

Osteomyelitis: a complication of pulpless teeth. Report of a case. Roane JB, et al. **Oral Surg** 34:257-61, Aug 72

Osteomyelitis of both femora in a patient on maintenance hemodialysis with severe uremic osteopathy. Krempien B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 356:119-26, 1972

[Possibilities of epiphyses regeneration after inflammatory destruction] Fiala O, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 14:413-6, 1971 (Ger)

[Osteomyelitis of both forearms] Weigert M. **Z Orthop** 108:686-9, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epithelial malignant degeneration in chronic osteomyelitis] Fiume M, et al. **Arch Ortop** 83:75-84, 1970 (Ita)

[On a case of bilateral pathological dislocation of the hip] Malossini L, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 22:431-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chronic osteomyelitis with skin cancer--administration of bleomycin] Shiraishi S. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 22:1071-5, Nov 71 (Jap)

[Multiple bone fractures in multifocal osteomyelitis] Kowalski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 24:1845-9, Oct 71 (Pol)

[The character of anemia and its treatment in children with hematogenous osteomyelitis] Shofkhetman IuD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:107-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Distraction method of treating pseudarthrosis during infection in children and adolescents] Kazakov GM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 32:25-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of pathological hip dislocation in children on the longitudinal growth of bones] Moskvin VI. **Vestn Khir** 108:77-8, May 72 (Rus)

[1-step removal of radius defects complicated by osteomyelitis and clubhand] Petrushenko NI. **Vestn Khir** 107:124-5, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Spontaneous amputation of the lower extremity following chronic osteomyelitis] Jevdjenović S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 98:1535-7, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical use of radiostrontium in evaluation of orthopaedic diseases. Vandeputte L. **Acta Orthop Belg** 37:294-301, May-Jun 71

The assessment of progress in osteomyelitis. Lautenbach EE. **S Afr J Surg** 9:201-6, Oct-Dec 71

[Pseudomonas osteomyelitis of the femur in the newborn] Konkol K. **Cesk Pediatr** 26:438-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Differential diagnosis of changes in the region of the symphysis] Spranger M. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 72:72-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteomyelitis syphilitica] Mach J. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 19:163-7, Mar 72 (Ger)

[Bone scintigraphy in incipient hematogenous osteomyelitis] Umek H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 115:397-9, Sep 71 (Ger)

[Significance of bone scanning in the early diagnosis and control of inflammatory bone disorders] Amann E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 83:941-5, 31 Dec 71 (Ger)

[A case of costal reticulosarcoma initially interpreted as osteomyelitis] Florio P, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 23:801-2, Aug 71 (Ita)

[Role of biochemical, radiologic and histological indices in the diagnosis of osteomyelitis] Vaĭsman LA. **Klin Khir** 10:28-30, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Possibilities for the development of femoral epiphyses in children who have suffered osteomyelitis] Zakrevskiĭ LK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 32:72-4, Jun 71 (Rus)

[Case of sclerosing Garre's osteomyelitis] Rovinskiĭ MS. **Pediatriia** 50:86, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of hematogenic osteomyelitis of the spine in children] Lipkina EA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 50:69-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic osteomyelitis. A report of fifty cases treated with lincomycin (Lincocin). Paus B. **Acta Orthop Scand** 42:320-7, 1971

Continued experience of Lincocin. Paus B. **Acta Orthop Scand** 42:463, 1971

Osteomyelitis of the patella. Gentamicin therapy associated with encephalopathy. Wadlington WB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:577-80, Oct 71

Antibiotics in acute osteomyelitis in children. Blockey NJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 54:299-309, May 72

Experimental osteomyelitis. II. Therapeutic trials and measurement of antibiotic levels in bone. Norden CW. **J Infect Dis** 124:565-71, Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Conservative management of acute osteomyelitis. Blockey NJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1199, Dec 71
General and local antibiotic treatment of chronic osteomyelitis. Hedström SA.
Scand J Infect Dis 1:175-80, 1969
[Dicloxacilline (Diclocil) in non-specific ostitis and osteomyelitis] Holstein PE, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:1655-61, 7 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Microbiological, pharmacological and clinical principles of clindamycin therapy] Modde H.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1632-3, 13 Nov 71 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone perfusion in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Finsterbush A, et al.
Harefuah 81:116-8, 1 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Proteolytic enzymes with a factor favouring the efficacy of antibiotic therapy in osteomyelitis] Sibilia P. **Arch Ortop** 83:85-90, 1970 (Ita)
[A method of selective catheterization of the major arteries of the extremities and aorta through small branches] Arnautov LN.
Kardiologiia 11:113-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of proteolysis inhibitors in pediatric surgical practice] Sitkovskif NB, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:44-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Osteomyelitis in heroin addicts. Holzman RS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:693-6, Nov 71
Osteomyelitis of the cervical spine after neck injuries. Altman MM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 96:72-5, Jul 72
Typhoid osteomyelitis: report of a case. Chari PR, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 41:174-6, Nov 71
Osteomyelitis in nonoperative and operative fracture treatment. A survey of 49 adult patients. Alho A, et al.
Clin Orthop 82:123-33, Jan-Feb 72
Bone crises and chronic osteomyelitis in Gaucher's disease. Noyes FR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 79:132-40, Sep 71
Hemoglobinopathic salmonella osteomyelitis. Orthopedic aspects. Specht EE.
Clin Orthop 79:110-8, Sep 71
Typhoid osteomyelitis. Report of a case. Naidu ML, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 26:99-101, Feb 72
A case of anaerobic streptococcal osteomyelitis following a simple fracture of a rib. Holton JM.
Injury 2:245-6, Jan 71
Recurrent osteomyelitis. Report of four cases culturing L-form variants of Staphylococci. Gordon SL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1150-6, Sep 71
Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis (AHO). I. A bacteriological viewpoint. Eid AM, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 46:245-64, 1971
Spinal osteomyelitis complicating urinary tract infection. Genster HG, et al. **J Urol** 107:109-11, Jan 72
Osteomyelitis and septic arthritis. A complication of subclavian venous catheterization. Lee YH, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:1179-80, 18 Nov 71
Spinal Pseudomonas chondro-osteomyelitis in heroin users. Lewis R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1303, 15 Jun 72
Pseudomonas osteomyelitis: puncture wounds of the feet. Hagler DJ. **Pediatrics** 48:672-3, Oct 71
Osteitis in Gaucher's disease. Sacks S.
S Afr J Surg 9:161-6, Oct-Dec 71
[Experimental studies on the etiopathogenesis of hematogenous osteomyelitis] Kolunderliev P.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:172-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Pathogenetic problems of hematogenic osteomyelitis] Boda A.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:218-22, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Experiments on ultra-sound osteomyelitis] Holland C.
Z Orthop 110:145-59, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications from Küntscher's nailing] Kurz W.
Zentralbl Chir 95:1009-17, 22 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Jaw osteomyelitis before and after introduction of antibiotic therapy] Askitis A.
ZWR 81:223-8, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Statistical significance of the accidental opening of the frontal sinus in postoperative complications] Palisi G, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 15:135-7, Apr-Jun 71 (Ita)
[Staphylococcal destruction of the lungs in children with acute hematogenous osteomyelitis] Kukuruza IuP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:103-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Compression-distraction osteosynthesis in treating ununited fractures and pseudarthrosis complicated by osteomyelitis] Kuz'menko VV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:44-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Traumatic osteomyelitis of the mandible according to clinical materials (1968-1970)] Orlenko MA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:73-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Debatable and authenticated points in the pathogenesis and treatment of acute hematogenous osteomyelitis] Grinev MV.
Vestn Khir 107:69-73, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The general immunologic reactivity of children with suppurative surgical infections] Suslennikova EA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:41-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Neutron-activation analysis of the content of calcium, phosphorus and sodium in the bones during skeletal tumors and osteomyelitis] Proshin VV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:45-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Acute anaerobes-osteomyelities following extraction of deciduous teeth] Gröschel D.
ZWR 81:488-9, 25 May 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Studies on the biology of the periodontium of marmosets. XIV. The effect of experimentally produced osteomyelitis on the marmoset periodontium. Dreizen S, et al.
J Periodontol 43:347-51, Jun 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Osteopetrosis (Albers-Schomberg's disease) with osteomyelitis. Gwinn JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 124:91-2, Jul 72
X-ray of the month.
Northwest Med 66:471 passim, May 67
Roentgenologic aspects of BCG-osteomyelitis. Erikson U, et al. **Radiology** 101:575-8, Dec 71
Osteomyelitis of the jaws. Royer RQ, et al.
Semin Roentgenol 6:391-6, Oct 71
[Destructive bone processes in early infancy] Drescher E.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:569-71, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Diagnostic possibilities of radiography with direct image enlargement] Budrina LM.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:28-30, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Progression of weight bearing after immediate prosthesis fitting following below-knee amputation. Stolov WC, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:491-502, Nov 71

SURGERY

Subclinical osteomyelitis of the femoral head. Two cases illustrating a special problem in the use of total hip replacement. Coutts RD, et al.
Clin Orthop 86:68-72, Jul-Aug 72
Bone grafts and chronic osteomyelitis. De Oliveira JC.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:672-83, Nov 71
Anterior interbody fusion for cervical osteomyelitis. Reversal of quadriplegia after evacuation of epidural spinal abscess. Bartal AD, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:133-6, Feb 72
Fingertip preservation after distal phalangeal removal. Snow JW, et al. **JFMA** 59:36-7, May 72
Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis by saucerization and skin grafting. Evans EM.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1204-5, Dec 71
Place of surgery in treatment of acute haematogenous osteomyelitis. Jones GB.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1200-1, Dec 71
[Experiences with Mowlem-Obwegeser's decortication in chronic osteomyelitis] Tillmann K.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:643-5, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of infected bone defects] Burri C, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 330:54-78, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal kidney function 48 years after interilioabdominal exarticulation] Wieprecht H.
Z Urol Nephrol 64:617-8, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Muscle flap surgery in the treatment of chronic post-traumatic osteomyelitis] Hildebrandt G, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:956-63, 15 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Continuity resection using bone grafts in hematogenous osteomyelitis in children] Popkirov S.
Zentralbl Chir 97:353-63, 25 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Case of chronic subdural hematoma unexpectedly discovered at the radical operation of temporal osteomyelitis] Niho M.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:217-23, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Chronic diffuse sclerosing osteomyelitis of the maxilla and the mandible] Marzola C.
Rev Bras Odontol 27:238-41, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Myoplasty in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Grinev MV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:109-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of bone cavities in children with chronic hematogenous osteomyelitis] Kononov VS.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:109-17, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of muscle plasty in osteomyelitic cavities (experimental study)] Lubegina ZP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:37-42, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of chronic gunshot osteomyelitis of the long tubular bones] Shamatov NM, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:30-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of acute suppurative processes of diverse localizations] Lin'kov VS, et al.
Sov Med 35:98-102, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reconstructive auto-osteoplasty of the extremities] D'iachenko PK.
Vestn Khir 108:117-23, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Schedule for surgical intervention in chronic hematogenous osteomyelitis of the tibia] Kel' EN.
Vestn Khir 107:67-70, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myoplasty of the residual bone cavity in the treatment of osteomyelitis] Zakharov II, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:97-100, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis. Treatment with antimicrobial agents and bed rest. Jordan MC, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:405-10, Sep 71
The cast syndrome. Reid RL, et al.
Clin Orthop 79:85-8, Sep 71
A new experimental approach to chronic osteomyelitis. Bailey JA 2d. **J Natl Med Assoc** 63:213 passim, May 71
Hyperbaric oxygen in treatment of osteomyelitis. Hamblen DL. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1202-3, Dec 71
Acute fulminating osteomyelitis of the frontal bone. Hudson HK, et al. **South Med J** 64:1313-6, Nov 71
[Problem of osteomyelitis in the course of prevention and therapy] Kuner EH, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:46-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results in the treatment of osteomyelitic bone cavities using antibiotic gypsum medullary plombage] Fischer G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2105-7, 4 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of acute hematogenous osteomyelitis] Biezin' AP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:104-7, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of acute hematogenous osteomyelitis in children] Mazurik MF, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:100-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Criteria for curability of chronic osteomyelitis] Vaĭsman LA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:118-21, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hematogenous and traumatic osteomyelitis in clinical practice] Shkol'nikov LG, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:22-9, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Experience in balenological treatment of acute odontogenic osteomyelitis of the jaws in children] Ivasenko PI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:47-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Debatable and authenticated points in the pathogenesis and treatment of acute hematogenous osteomyelitis] Grinev MV.
Vestn Khir 107:69-73, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of intraosseous novocain blockade with antibiotics in the treatment of suppurative-inflammatory diseases of the extremities] Panasiuk IM, et al.
Voen Med Zh 12:66-7, Dec 71 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Osteomyelitis of the lumbar vertebrae in dogs caused by grass-seed foreign bodies. Johnston DE, et al.
Aust Vet J 47:289-94, Jul 71
Streptococcal osteomyelitis in a grey kangaroo. Keep JM. **Aust Vet J** 48:119-20, Mar 72
Osteomyelitis in a calf. Moss E, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1369-72, 15 Apr 71
Osteomyelitis in turkeys caused by Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Wise DR, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:128-30, Feb 72

OSTEO-ONYCHO DYSPLASIA, HEREDITARY see

NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME (C16)

OSTEOPATHY (E2, G2)

DOs on hospital house staffs. Shoos KJ, et al.
Hospitals 46:75-7, 16 Apr 72
The cervical spine: some clinical and practical considerations. England RW.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:129-46, Oct 71
The midcervical area. Green CS Jr.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:461-2, Jan 72
Some observations on the use of osteopathic therapy in the care of patients with cardiac disease. Johnson FE.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:799-804, May 72
The role of manipulative therapy in the practice of medicine. Northup GW.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:537-42, Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Osteopathic lesions. Northup GW.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:854-65, Jun 72
Andrew Taylor Still Memorial Lecture: the challenge of change. (Still AT), Thomas RB.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:500-5, Feb 72
Management of structural problems of the upper extremity. Wolf AH.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:776-83, May 72
Osteopathic hospitals.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:453-8, Jan 72
Success and the future.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:289, Dec 71
New osteopathic hospitals are needed.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:292-3, Dec 71
The dissectors. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 71:291-2, Dec 71
Who runs the AOA?
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:290-1, Dec 71
Doctors of osteopathy: getting a stronger voice. Kowalski RE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 61:431-3, Nov 71

EDUCATION

Diagnosis for curriculum planning and evaluation in a continuing education program. Terris LD, et al.
Am J Public Health 61:2480-90, Dec 71
Is a combined allopathic-osteopathic residency in physical medicine and rehabilitation beneficial to a D.O.? Harris JD, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:794-8, May 72
Application of systems analysis to development of educational programs for osteopathic physicians. Kelso AF. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 71:448-52, Jan 72
Michigan's osteopathic physicians and continuing education. Kotre JN, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:982-94, Jul 72
Osteopathic education. O'Donnell AE.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:429-47, Jan 72
Changing patterns in medical education in the seventies. Steinfeld JL.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:423-6, Jan 72
Freshman orientation in medicine. Freilich TH.
J Med Educ 47:500-2, Jun 72
MSU osteopathic college goal: to train quality family physicians. Magen MS. **Mich Med** 71:642-3, Jul 72

HISTORY

Spinal irritation and osteopathy. Schiller F.
Bull Hist Med 45:250-66, May-Jun 71

MANPOWER

Principal component analysis of the distribution of physicians, dentists and osteopaths in a Midwestern state. Denslow JS.
Am J Public Health 61:2339-40, Dec 71

VETERINARY

Hypertrophic pulmonary osteopathy in a steer. Merritt AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 159:443-8, 15 Aug 71

OSTEOPETROSIS (C3)

Osteopetrosis: report of a case. Cangiano R, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:217-22, Mar 72
Dental changes in osteopetrosis. Dick HM, et al.
Oral Surg 34:408-16, Sep 72
[Marble bone disease] Ostrowski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:621-5, 1 Apr 72 **(Pol)**
[Contribution to the clinical, radiological, anatomo-pathological and genetical study of Albers-Schoenberg disease] Puigdollers JM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1285-98, Aug 71 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Calcitonin-like activity in the circulation of osteopetrotic grey-lethal mice. Murphy HM.
J Endocrinol 53:139-50, Apr 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Radioclinical reversibility in a case of fluoride osteopetrosis] Herbert JJ, et al.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 155:679-86, 26 Oct 71 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Osteopetrosis associated with proximal and distal tubular acidosis. Vainsel M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:429-34, Jul 72
Osteoarthritis associated with osteopetrosis treated by total hip replacement arthroplasty. Report of a case. Janecki CJ, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 38:169-77, Oct 71
Pycnodysostosis with splenomegaly and anemia. Norman CH Jr, et al.
NY State J Med 71:2419-21, 15 Oct 71
[Stomatologic aspects of the Albers-Schonberg disease (Apropos of a case)] Rey F, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 29:178-85, 1971 **(Fre)**
[On the pathogenesis of anemia in Albers-Schönberg disease. Study of ferrokinetics and of erythrocyte survival in a case] Patanè R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1414-9, 1 Sep 71 **(Ita)**
[Osteopathia striata, radiological manifestation of focal dermal hypoplasia] Larrègue M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:287-95, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mul)**

CONGENITAL

Liver lysosomes in congenital osteopetrosis. A study of lysosomal function, calcitonin, parathyroid hormone, and 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Rosen JF, et al.
J Pediatr 81:518-27, Sep 72

DIAGNOSIS

Albers-Schonberg disease (osteopetrosis). Natchiar G.
J All India Ophthalmol Soc 18:187-9, Dec 70
[Marble bone disease in adults (M. Albers-Schönberg, ostoepetrosis). I. Histochemical, polarization-optic and microradiographic studies following intravital biopsies] Czitober H.
Wien Z Inn Med 52:245-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Paediatric onset of degenerative disease. Germain J.
Arch Dis Child 47:670, Aug 72
[Pathogenesis of the marble bone in adult type of Albers-Schoenberg disease] Merz WA, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:135, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Ostegoetrosis (Albers-Schönberg disease), osseous form, in 2 adult sisters] Vilcu A, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:109-17, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Case of congenital familial marble disease] Kheffets SI. **Vrach Delo** 7:127, Apr 71 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Malignant osteopetrosis in ancient Nubia. A case from the period 350-550 A.D. Nielsen OV, et al.
Dan Med Bull 18:125-8, Oct 71

METABOLISM

Glycosaminoglycans of human bone tissue. II. Chondroitin sulphate pattern of femoral cortex, medulla and epiphyseal plate in osteopetrosis. Vejlens L. **Calcif Tissue Res** 9:54-66, 1972
The induction of osteopetrotic changes in hypophysectomized, thyroparathyroidectomized and intact rats of various ages. Walker DG.
Endocrinology 89:1389-406, Dec 71

PATHOLOGY

[Marble bone disease in adults (M. Albers-Schönberg, ostoepetrosis). I. Histochemical, polarization-optic and microradiographic studies following intravital biopsies] Czitober H.
Wien Z Inn Med 52:245-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Osteopetrosis (Albers-Schomberg's disease) with osteomyelitis. Gwinn JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 124:91-2, Jul 72
Pycnodysostosis: an unusual case. Balthazar E, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:304-7, Apr 72
Naso-pharyngeal carcinoma presenting with sclerosis in the the base of skull. Soo YS, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1126-8, 27 Nov 71

THERAPY

Congenital osteopetrosis in mice cured by parabiotic union with normal siblings. Walker DG.
Endocrinology 91:916-20, Oct 72

OSTEOPHYTOSIS, SPINAL see SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS (C3)

OSTEOPOIKILOSIS see under OSTEOSCLEROSIS (C3)

OSTEOPOROSIS (C3)

Juvenile osteoporosis: bone findings in seven patients. Jowsey J, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:511-7, Sep 72
[Metaphyseal dysplasia with hemimelic distribution] Polívka D.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:98-104, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Osteoporosis: general and in the jaws. A review of the literature] Wowern N von.
Tandlaegebladet 76:438-51, May 72 (47 ref.) **(Dan)**
[Osteoporoses. Round table]
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:65-78, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of osteoporosis] Frey H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1249-52, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Osteoporosis] Cetina JA, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 24:181-208, Apr-Jun 72 (229 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Osteoporosis and corticoid drugs. Saville PD.
Ann Intern Med 73:1038, Dec 70
Dextran sulphate osteopathy in parathyroidectomized rats. Ellis HA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 52:684-95, Dec 71
The effect of cortisone on femoral and humeral heads in rabbits. An experimental study. Jaffe WL, et al.
Clin Orthop 82:221-8, Jan-Feb 72
Aminopterin-induced osteoporosis in the prenatal lamb. James LF. **Clin Toxicol** 5:263-5, 1972
[Osteoporosis and cutaneous atrophy during the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with cortisone derivatives] Ryckewaert A, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:489-95, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical and x-ray studies on the development of osteopathy of calcipenic genesis in childhood] Varga T, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:419-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteoporosis, with pathological fracture and cataract, caused by chronic corticotherapy] Dadoni LG, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:786-7, 16 Jun 72 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hearing loss in patients with osteoporosis and Paget's disease of bone. Henkin RI, et al.
Am J Med Sci 263:383-92, May 72
Human periodontal disease and osteoporosis. Krook L, et al. **Cornell Vet** 62:371-91, Jul 72
Calcification of the aorta and osteoporosis. A roentgenographic study. Boukhris R, et al.
JAMA 219:1307-11, 6 Mar 72
Bone-marrow biopsy and osteoporosis. McNutt DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:46, 6 Jan 72
Severe disease complicated by osteoporosis. Carson RW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 51:129-37, May 72
Spontaneous flail chest. Kanarek DJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:1262-3, 13 Nov 71
[Clinical osteoporosis and periodontal disease. II] Reisel JH.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:100-2, Mar 72 **(Dut)**
[Pathological fractures, osteoporosis and ulceromutilating acropathy in a patient with Launois-Bensaude lipomatosis] Rondier J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:549-54, Aug-Sep 71 **(Fre)**
["Diamond-skull" as a rare manifestation of senile osteoporosis] Arany L, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:464-8, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Skeletal changes in adult paramyeloblastic leukemia] Pöttgen W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:508-13, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vertebral fracture in senile osteoporosis] Baryluk M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 108:199-201, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Incidence of diabetes mellitus in 343 cases of trunk osteoporosis] Neumann HW, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1395-401, 2 Oct 71 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[Use of anabolic hormones in premature children] Andreeva VG, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:33-5, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

In vivo measurement of bone mass. Its use in demineralized states such as osteoporosis. Smith DM, et al. **JAMA** 219:325-9, 17 Jan 72
[Pyle's familial craniometaphyseal dysplasia] Polívka D.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:247-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[New methods for early diagnosis of osteoporosis] Riedel K.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:72-3, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Study of calcium metabolism by using Sr 85] Fromm GA, et al.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:79-84, Mar 68 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of combined therapy with sodium fluoride, vitamin D and calcium in osteoporosis. Jowsey J, et al.
Am J Med 53:43-9, Jul 72
The effects of phosphonates on experimental osteoporosis. Cabanela ME, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 8:114-20, 1971
Sites and modes of action of an estrogen-gestagen combination on calcium and phosphate metabolism in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Caniggia A, et al.
Clin Orthop 85:184-92, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A comparison of assay technics in experimental disuse osteoporosis. The effect of nandrolone phenpropionate (Durabolin). Levin SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 82:246-52, Jan-Feb 72

Effects of prolonged administration of porcine calcitonin in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Jowsey J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:752-8, Nov 71

Short- and long-term effects of estrogen and synthetic anabolic hormone in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Riggs BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1659-63, Jul 72

The effect of fluoride on some physical and chemical characteristics of the bones of aging mice. Rao GV, et al. **J Gerontol** 27:183-7, Apr 72

Effect of combined therapy with sodium fluoride, vitamin D, and calcium in osteoporosis. Jowsey J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:994-5, Dec 71

The treatment of osteoporosis with disodium ethane-1, 1-diphosphonate. Jowsey J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:574-84, Oct 71

Treatment of osteoporosis with phosphate. Goldsmith RS. **Semin Drug Treat** 2:35-7, Summer 72 (13 ref.)

Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis with gonadal steroids. Henneman PH. **Semin Drug Treat** 2:15-9, Summer 72

Treatment of osteoporosis with calcium infusions. Pak CY, et al. **Semin Drug Treat** 2:39-46, Summer 72

Treatment of osteoporosis with fluoride. Riggs BL, et al. **Semin Drug Treat** 2:27-33, Summer 72

Treatment of osteoporosis with diphosphonates. Saville PD, et al. **Semin Drug Treat** 2:47-50, Summer 72 (9 ref.)

Treatment of osteoporosis with calcitonin. Wallach S, et al. **Semin Drug Treat** 2:21-5, Summer 72

[Phosphorus-calcium balance and calcium therapy in osteoporosis (OP)] Verniory JP, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl]** 47:124-5, 28 May 67 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of osteoporosis with injectable Cobanzyme] Borel MF, et al. **Lyon Med** 227:361-4, 27 Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Value of pyrazinobutazone in the treatment of various inflammatory conditions] Nove-Josserand G, et al. **Lyon Med** 227:587-90, 26 Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Anabolizing agents and phosphocalcic metabolism] Eisinger J, et al. **Mars Med** 109:31-3, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of atrophic osteopathies with sodium fluoride] Thiébaud M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:214-24, 31 Jan 70 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Fre)**

[Treatment of glucocorticoid osteoporosis using sodium fluoride] Beickert A. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2398-402, 16 Dec 71 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ger)**

[Calcintonin--an antiosteoporosis hormone?] Dambacher MA, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl]** Suppl 50:137, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[19-Nortestosterone in the therapy of senile osteoporosis] Baronti G, et al. **Clin Ter** 52:155-61, 31 Jan 70 **(Ita)**

[Clinical experiences with a drug association with anabolic, polyvitaminic and mineralizing action] Caracristi R, et al. **Clin Ter** 59:443-50, 15 Dec 71 **(Ita)**

[The role of thyrocalcitonin in age induced osteoporosis] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:101-4, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Use of bovine thyrocalcitonin for therapeutic purposes] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:41-3, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Osteoporosis following calcium deficiency in rats. Salomon CD. **Calcif Tissue Res** 8:320-33, 1972

Osteoporosis and parathyroid glands. II. The parathyroids during combined oophorectomy and prolonged prednisolone administration in adult rats. Larsson SE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 85:171-6, 1972

Osteoporosis and parathyroid glands. I. The effect of prolonged calcium deficiency on the parathyroids of the adult rat. Sevastikoglou JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 85:163-70, 1972

Osteoporosis and parathyroid glands. 3. The effect of prolonged calcium deficiency on the skeleton of the thyroparathyroidectomized adult rat. Sevastikoglou JA. **Clin Orthop** 85:177-83, 1972

Some mechanisms involved in the osteoporotic process. Little K, et al. **Gerontologia** 14:109-25, 1968

Bone changes in diabetes mellitus. Forgacs S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:782-3, Jun 72

Age-dependent bone loss after gastrectomy. Fujita T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:840-6, Oct 71

The intra-articular effects of immobilization on the human knee. Enneking WF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 54:973-85, Jul 72

Chondrolysis following slipped capital femoral epiphysis in Jamaica. Tillema DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 53:1528-40, Dec 71

Osteoporosis in aging rats induced by high phosphorus diets. Draper HH, et al. **J Nutr** 102:1133-41, Sep 72

Osteoporosis and smoking. Daniell HW. **JAMA** 221:509, 31 Jul 72

Role of dialysate calcium concenration in osteoporosis in patients on haemodialysis. Bone JM, et al. **Lancet** 1:1047-9, 13 May 72

Osteoporosis in thyrotoxicosis. Ikkos DG, et al. **Lancet** 2:1159, 20 Nov 71

Densitometric studies on metacarpal bones of lumberjacks using chain saws. Kumlin T, et al. **Med Lav** 62:478-82, Oct 71

Osteoporosis in hemiplegia. Panin N, et al. **Stroke** 2:41-7, Jan-Feb 71

[Role of intestinal malabsorption in the determinism of decalcifying bone diseases in adults] Chapuy P. **J Med Lyon** 52:983-92, 20 Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of osteoporosis in iron-deficiency] Schmidt UJ, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2348-50, 9 Dec 71 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ger)**

[Critical comments on the genesis of osteoporosis] Krokowski E. **Klin Wochenschr** 49:1109-14, 15 Oct 71 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ger)**

[Osteoporosis--not a calcium deficiency syndrome] Krokowski E. **Med Klin** 66:1770-6 passim, 17 Dec 71 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ger)**

[Effect of hormones on bone metabolism] Schmidt UJ, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 24:133-41, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Uremic osteopathy in chronic nephritis] Sakal V, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 63:21-5, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[The incidence of osteoporosis and retinopathies in diabetes mellitus] Neumann HW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 95:521-8, 25 Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Bone changes in patients after kidney transplantation] Chaimovitz C, et al. **Harefuah** 80:589-91, 1 Jun 71 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Heb)**

[Mastocytosis and diffuse osteoporosis. (Description of a case)] Bonzano G. **Policlinico [Med]** 78:272-83, Nov-Dec 71 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ita)**

[Model of experimental osteoporosis caused by the application of heat using paraffin packings] Konieczna D. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 36:609-16, 1971 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Pol)**

[The role of thyrocalcitonin in the pathogenesis of osteoporosis in toxic goiter] Kochergina II. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:116-20, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of radiation injury to the ribs] Kozlova AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 16:22-6, Oct 71 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Rus)**

[The state of the skeletal system of children with diabetes mellitus (clinical roentgenologic study)] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:18-20, Apr 71 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Craniometaphyseal dysplasia. A family with three documented cases. Carlson DH, et al. **Radiology** 103:147-51, Apr 72

[Pyle's syndrome with chromosome breakage] Diament AJ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 29:93-102, Mar 71 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An evaluation of antibodies and clinical resistance to salmon calcitonin. Singer FR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2331-8, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Effect of long-term administration of thyrocalcitonin on the skeleton of calcium-depleted rats. Malm OJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:19A-20A, Jul 71

Effect of norandrostenolone-decanoate on calcium tolerance curves of patients with primary osteoporosis. Data on the mode of action of anabolic compounds in osteoporosis. Holló I, et al. **Endokrinologie** 58:326-30, 1971

Metabolic studies and 47 Ca kinetics during high calcium intake in senile osteoporosis. Caniggia A, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 36:43-50, Dec 71

Comparison of metacarpal bone loss with physical and chemical characteristics of vertebrae and ribs. Havivi E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1055-62, Sep 71

Radiological osteoporosis: correlation with dietary and biochemical findings. Reshef A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:391-402, May 71

Effects of porcine calcitonin on calcium metabolism in osteoporosis. Cohn SH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:719-28, Nov 71

Intestinal calcium absorption: concurrent use of oral and intravenous tracers and calculation by the inverse convolution method. Szymendera J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:570-8, Apr 72

Sex-hormone deficiency and calcitonin sensitivity. Holló I, et al. **Lancet** 2:1205-6, 27 Nov 71

Old bones. **Lancet** 1:1059, 13 May 72

Oestrogens and osteoporosis. Utian WH. **S Afr Med J** 45:879-82, 14 Aug 71

[Attempted normalization of the kinetic parameters of radiocalcium] Berthon MP, et al. **J Med Lyon** 52:735-48, 5 May 71 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Fre)**

[Skeletal deposition of radiostrontium in osteoporosis. Scintigraphic examination using 85 Sr] Bessler W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1545-9, 30 Oct 71 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ger)**

[47 Ca kinetic study and vitamin K 2 in postmenopausal osteoporosis] Tomita A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:731-6, Sep 71 **(Jap)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of osteoporosis in vegetarians and omnivores. Ellis FR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:555-8, Jun 72

PATHOLOGY

Osteoporosis and the replacement of cell populations of the marrow by adipose tissue. A quantitative study of 84 iliac bone biopsies. Meunier P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 80:147-54, Oct 71

[Atrophy of the alveolar bone as a precursor sign of presenile osteoporosis] Nussbaum PE. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 81:1069-98, Nov 71 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Osteoid tissue in normal and osteoporotic individuals. Johnson KA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:745-51, Nov 71

Some pathophysiologic aspects of osteoporosis. Spencer H, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 29:80, Mar 72

[Presenile and senile osteoporosis as in involutional process] Schmidt, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:64-9, Jul 72 **(Rus)**

[Skeletal strength in nutritive osteoporosis] Romanus B. **Nord Med** 86:1452, 2 Dec 71 **(Swe)**

["Local osteoporosis"] Sevastik J. **Nord Med** 86:1451-2, 2 Dec 71 **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effectiveness of diphosphonates in preventing "osteoporosis" of disuse in the rat. Michael WR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 78:271-6, 1971

The effects of glucagon on immobilization osteoporosis in rats. Woodward AH, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1399-401, May 72

The effect of supplemental oral phosphate on the bone mineral changes during prolonged bed rest. Hulley SB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2506-18, Dec 71

[The effect of calcitonin on experimental osteoporosis in the rat] Bellwinkel S, et al. **Z Gesamte Exp Med** 156:259-67, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Femoral trabecular-pattern index for evaluation of spinal osteoporosis. Singh M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 77:63-7, Jul 72

The relationship between radiologic changes and osteoporosis of the hand in rheumatoid arthritis. Bjelle AO, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 14:646-9, Sep-Oct 71

Intra-observer variability in the determination of the metacarpal cortical index. Naor E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:213-7, Mar 72

The quantitative colour T.V. image analyser--a new method of assessing bone density. Dickson RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:301, Apr 72

Radiolucency in femoral head. Wallace JW. **JAMA** 218:1426, Nov 71

[Metaphysial dysplasia--Pyle's disease] Fried K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 116:224-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of craniometaphyseal dysplasia considered to be typical in x-ray figures] Katsumata N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 16:637-42, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics of the coronoid process of the mandible in systemic scleroderma] Stashek-Lobacheva VM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 50:81-2, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteoporosis--bone tumors and similar disorders] Cerveňanský J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 39:32-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Treatment for postmenopausal and senile osteoporosis. Riggs BL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 56:989-97, Jul 72

Effect of treatment on calcium kinetics in metabolic bone diseas. Harrison JE, et al. **Metabolism** 20:1107-18, Dec 71

[Treatment of osteoporosis] Laporte MG. **Bord Med** 3:187-8 passim, Jan 70 **(Fre)**

[Mineral metabolism disorders of the skeleton, especially in presenile osteoporosis] Marquardt K. **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1900-6, 31 Dec 71 **(Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

URINE

Hydroxyproline and transient osteoporosis. Longstreth PL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:833, May 72
[Correlation of urinary values of estrogen, calcium and phosphorus in osteoporosis] Sekso M, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 18:155-62, 1970 (Cro)

VETERINARY

Aminopterin-induced osteoporosis in the prenatal lamb. James LF. **Clin Toxicol** 5:263-5, 1972
Osteoporosis in copper-depleted lambs. Suttie NF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 82:93-7, Jan 72

OSTEOSCLEROSIS (C3)

Osteopoikilosis: a case report and a suggestion of its pathogenesis. Jancu J.
Acta Orthop Belg 37:284-9, May-Jun 71
[Osteopoikilosis] Kirsanov IuV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:98-100, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Van der Hoeve's syndrome] Lur'e IV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 47:143-6, Mar 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Blood coagulation studies in osteosclerosis and myelofibrosis] Lakatos EK, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 96:365-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

The connective tissue nevus-osteopoikilosis syndrome. Schorr WF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 106:208-14, Aug 72
Unilateral mixed sclerosing bone dystrophy associated with unilateral lymphangiectasis and capillary hemangioma: a case report. Ewald FC.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:878-80, Jun 72
[Hearing disorders in the pedigree of persons with Van der Hoeve-de Klein syndrome] Přecechtěl A.
Cesk Otolaryngol 20:146, Aug 71 (Cze)
[Progressive deafness and facial paralysis as early symptoms of Camurati-Engelmann disease] Bormioli P, et al.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 22:159-86, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of van der Hoeve's syndrome with fracture of the stapes footplate] Morimitsu T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:436-41, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Osteopoikilosis with motion restriction of the joints] Jakubowski J.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:797-802, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hallgren's syndrome in an 8-year-old boy] Jezierska K, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:921-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blue sclerae syndrome in psychiatric practice] Kikolska E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1631-2, 18 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical picture of melorheostosis and osteopoikilosis] Wellmitz G.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:117-26, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Spotted bones (osteopoikilosis)] Leydo R.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1824-5, 22 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Osteopoikilosis] Stankiewicz Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1779-81, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Osteosclerotic changes in sarcoidosis. Bonakdarpour A, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:646-9, Dec 71
[Multiple myeloma with diffuse osteocondensation. Apropos of 2 cases] Bismuth V, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:769-79, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Osteopoikilosis in a twin. Szabo AD.
Clin Orthop 79:156-63, Sep 71
Camurati-Engelmann disease. Genetics and clinical manifestations with a review of the literature. Sparkes RS, et al. **J Med Genet** 9:73-85, Mar 72
[Familial condensing osteopathy with leontiasis ossium] Bernard R, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:447, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Van der Hoeve (Lobstein) and Marfan syndrome in brother and sister] Felsch G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:280-3, 1 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Osteopoikilosis in twins] Ikonomow GK.
Przegl Lek 29:333-5, 1972 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of IGG, IGA and IGM immunoglobulins acute and chronic granulocytic leukemia, polycythemia vera and osteomyelosclerosis syndrome. Kraj M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:767-74, 1971

RADIOGRAPHY

[Camurati-Engelmann disease (clinical and radiological contribution)] Menichini G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:697-701, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnostic difficulties in mixed form of osteopoikilosis] Chęcińska Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:571-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiological aspects of the bones in Hodgkin's disease] Robledo AG, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 122:307-12, 31 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

[Spontaneous nystagmus of long duration following stapedioplasty in a patient suffering from otosclerosis] Gapanavichius BM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:107-9, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

OSTEOSCLEROSIS FRAGILIS see OSTEOPETROSIS (C3)

OSTEOTOMY (E4)

Hallux valgus. The treatment by distal wedge osteotomy of the 1st metatarsal (Hohmann-Thomasen). Tangen O.
Acta Chir Scand 137:151-4, 1971
Intertrochanteric osteotomy for degenerative arthritis of the hip. Detenbeck LC, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 37:488-94, Oct 71
Double osteotomy of the knee-joint according to Benjamin. Zaalberg GS, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 58:89-90, Jan-Feb 72
The effect of early postnatal condylectomy on the growth of the mandible. Pimenidis MZ, et al.
Am J Orthod 62:42-7, Jul 72
Facial skeletal changes after mandibular condylectomy in growing and adult monkeys. Sarnat BG, et al.
Am J Orthod 62:428, Oct 72
Changes in tongue position and activity following mandibular osteotomy. Wickwire NA, et al.
Am J Orthod 62:94-5, Jul 72
Lateral alveolo-maxillary osteotomies. Revascularization studies. Rontal E, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:18-23, Jan 72
The tripartite osteotomy of the mid-face for orbital expansion and correction of the deformity in craniostenosis. Converse JM, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 24:365-74, Oct 71
Craniofacial osteotomy. Kaplan EN, et al.
Calif Med 116:53-4, Jan 72
Intertrochanteric osteotomy for degenerative arthritis of the hip. Detenbeck LC, et al.
Clin Orthop 86:73-8, Jul-Aug 72
The pathology of degenerative arthritis of the hip and the use of osteotomy in its treatment. Ferguson AB Jr.
Clin Orthop 77:84-97, 1971
Bunionectomy--with distal osteotomy. Funk FJ Jr, et al.
Clin Orthop 85:71-4, 1972
Genu valgum: treatment by osteotomy. Gorji J.
Clin Orthop 81:178-80, Nov-Dec 71
Intertrochanteric osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the hip: a radiological evaluation. Hirsch C, et al.
Clin Orthop 86:63-7, Jul-Aug 72
Pressure-reducing effects of hip osteotomies. Knodt H.
Clin Orthop 77:105-16, 1971
Effect of weightbearing forces on healing process of tibial osteotomy in man. Observed through strontium-85 scintimetry. Koshino T.
Clin Orthop 78:286-95, 1971
Healing process of osteoarthritis in the knee after high tibial osteotomy. Through observation of strontium-85 scintimetry. Koshino T, et al.
Clin Orthop 82:149-56, Jan-Feb 72
Osteotomies of the hip. Some technical considerations. Mueller KH. **Clin Orthop** 77:117-27, 1971
The rationale of early osteotomy for idiopathic coxarthrosis (epichondro-osteoarthrosis of the hip). Nissen KI. **Clin Orthop** 77:98-104, 1971
Habitual dislocation of the hip treated by innominate osteotomy. A report of three cases. Packer JW, et al.
Clin Orthop 83:184-9, Mar-Apr 72
Experimental intra-epiphyseal osteotomy. Siffert RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 82:234-45, Jan-Feb 72
Proximal phalangeal osteotomy for the correction of hallux valgus. Silberman FS.
Clin Orthop 85:98-100, 1972
The surgical correction of flexion deformity of the cervical spine in ankylosing spondylitis. Simmons EH.
Clin Orthop 86:132-43, Jul-Aug 72
The protective influence of compression used in internal fixation on recently osteotomized rabbit tibiae. Preliminary communication. Dwyer NS.
Injury 2:22-5, Jul 70
Preliminary study of a closing wedge osteotomy of the fifth metatarsal for correction of a tailor's bunion deformity. Gerbert J, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:212-8, Jun 72
Innominate osteotomy in Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Canale ST, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:25-40, Jan 72
Spinal osteotomy for severe kyphosis in children with myelomeningocele. Eckstein HB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:328-33, May 72
Arterial injuries complicating orthopaedic surgery. Horton RE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 54:323-7, May 72
Correction of rotational malunion of a phalanx by metacarpal osteotomy. Pieron AP.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:516-9, Aug 72
Paget's disease at the hip with osteoarthrosis: results of intertrochanteric osteotomy. Roper BA.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:660-2, Nov 71
Osteotomy-excision of the spine for lumbar kyphosis in older children with myelomeningocele. Sharrard WJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 54:50-60, Feb 72
The problem of leg length discrepancy. Nagpaul PS.
J Indian Med Assoc 56:198-200, 1 Apr 71
Correction of skeletal type of anterior open bite. Bell WH. **J Oral Surg** 29:706-14, Oct 71
Revascularization and bone healing after maxillary corticotomies. Bell WH, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:640-8, Sep 72
Totasl maxillary osteotomy and retropositioning of the maxilla: report of case. Cruickshank GW, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:586-8, Aug 72
Apertognathia--an interdisciplinary approach: report of case. Hershman DS, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:743-7, Oct 72
Unilateral oblique osteotomy for correction of open bite after multiple facial fractures: report of case. Khosla VM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 29:821-4, Nov 71
Mandibular symphysis as donor site in bone grafting for surgical correction of open bite: report of case. Meyer RA. **J Oral Surg** 30:125-30, Feb 72
Horizontal osteotomy for correction of maxillary retrusion: report of case. Pedersen GW.
J Oral Surg 30:581-5, Aug 72
Posterior maxillary surgery its place in the treatment of dentofacial deformities. West RA, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:562-3, Aug 72
A study of facial height changes after mandibular osteotomy in 46 pateints. White RP Jr, et al.
J Oral Surg 29:858-61, Dec 71
The effect of mandibular osteotomy on tongue position. Wickwire NA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 30:184-90, Mar 72
The anterior maxillary ostectomy: a retrospective evaluation of sinus health, patient acceptance, and relapses. Young RA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 30:69-72, Jan 72
Management of skeletal open-bite deformity in edentulous patients. Hammer WB.
J Prosthet Dent 27:552-9, May 72
Transitional prosthesis for dentulous hemimaxillectomy patients. Stark BS.
J Prosthet Dent 27:73-5, Jan 72
Osteoarthritis of the knee. Marmor L.
JAMA 218:213-5, 11 Oct 71
Intertrochanteric osteotomy of the femur for osteoarthritis using compression fixation. Review of 100 cases. Hooper JC. **Med J Aust** 2:22-5, 3 Jul 71
Immediate and definite reconstruction after hemimandibulectomy. Fries R.
Minerva Stomatol 20:155-60, Jul-Aug 71
Cranio-orbito-facial osteotomies in severe malformations. Stricker M, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 20:161-5, Jul-Aug 71
The role of condylotomy with interpositional silicone rubber in temporomandibular joint ankylosis. Estabrooks LN, et al. **Oral Surg** 34:2-6, Jul 72
The late effects of mandibular condylectomy. Poswillo DE. **Oral Surg** 33:500-12, Apr 72
Femoral osteotomy in the treatment of congenital dysplasia of the hip. Chuinard EG.
Orthop Clin North Am 3:157-74, Mar 72
Osteotomy of the hip. Cockin J.
Orthop Clin North Am 2:59-74, Mar 71 (29 ref.)
Proximal tibial osteotomy for degenerative arthritis of the knee. Evarts CM, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 2:231-43, Mar 71
Specific guidelines in the application of the principle of innominate osteotomy. Salter RB.
Orthop Clin North Am 3:149-56, Mar 72
Total osteotomy of the middle third of the face for faciostenosis or for sequelae of Le Fort 3 fractures. Tessier P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 48:533-41, Dec 71
Innominate osteotomy (Salter type) in the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip as viewed by the radiologist. Sackler JP, et al.
Radiology 102:139-43, Jan 72
Femoral shortening. Allen CE.
S Afr J Surg 9:167-71, Oct-Dec 71
Overgrowth of a hypoplastic mandibular ramus after autoplastic bone grafting. An 18-year longitudinal radiographic study, using metallic implants. Lund K, et al. **Tandlaegebladet** 75:1279-87, Dec 71
[Subcapital osteotomy in epiphyseolysis of the femur head] Kubát R.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:208-11, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The problems of osteosynthesis with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intertrochanteric osteotomy] Holst-Nielsen F, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1394-5, 25 Nov 71 (Dan)
[Osteotomy of the head of the tiboa in the treatment of genu recurvatum and insufficiency of the lateral knee ligaments] Chapchal G. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:1370-2, 29 Jul 72 (Dut)
[Pelvis osteotomy in the treatment of coxarthroses] Chiari K. **Acta Orthop Belg** 37:509-11, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Varus osteotomy in idiopathic femoral head necrosis] Cartier P, et al. **Ann Chir** 26:483-94, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of bladder exstrophy. Bladder reconstruction. Osteotomy] Campo-Paysaa A. **Ann Chir Infant** 12:387-90, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Salter's arthroacetabuloplasty. Its technic, indications and results] Magnant JS, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 102:53-64, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sagittal osteotomy of ascending branches by endobuccal approach in the treatment of mandibular prognathism] Dumas P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 21:317-22, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Intertrochanteric osteotomy. Long term results in young patients with osteoarthritis] Brumpt B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:659-62, 4 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The surgical treatment of mandibular laterognathies] Delaire J. **Orthod Fr** 41:269-88, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A technic for partial segment osteotomy of the upper maxillary] Parant M, et al. **Orthod Fr** 41:325-33, 1970 (Fre)
[Sectional osteotomies of the jaws. Their value in the correction of profile abnormalities] Merville L, et al. **Rev Fr Odontostomatol** 18:1094-118, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of a case of laterognathia associated with prognathism by the Trauner technic] Fraysse E, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr** 28:275-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Fixation without blocking of sagittal osteotomies of the rami by means of endo-buccal screwed plates in the treatment of antero-posterior abnormalities] Michelet FX, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 72:531-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Segmental osteotomies of the upper jaw] Souyris F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 73:43-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Geometry and technic of subcapital wedge-shaped osteotomy in femoral head epiphyseolysis] Münzenberg KJ. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 71:160-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of hip joint luxation in myelomeningocele] Rossak K, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 67:199-210, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Femur head osteotomy in the surgical treatment of serious dislocations of the hip joint in ankylosis] Krügel PJ. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 18:38-9, 1971 (Ger)
[High intertrochanteric osteotomy in the surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Poltrock K. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 18:40-1, 1971 (Ger)
[Objective assessment of the results of pelvic-osteotomy in coxarthrosis] Seyfarth H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 18:441-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Humeral osteotomy in habitual shoulder dislocation] Weber BG. **Ther Umsch** 28:292-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles of effectiveness and results of pelvic osteotomy in congenital hip luxation] Endler F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:408-12, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Effects of intertrochanteric transposing osteotomy in coxarthrosis] Meznik F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:418-22, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Reflections on the surgical treatment of coxa valga subluxans] Ankerhold J, et al. **Z Orthop** 107:576-82, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infracondylar osteotomy in the treatment of gonarthroses] Bachthaler V. **Z Orthop** 107:642-50, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Corrective osteotomies of lower extremities in fibrous bone dysplasia] Keyl W. **Z Orthop** 109:73-81, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current views on the surgical therapy of prognathism based on 2 cases] Loukopoulos N. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 28:315-38, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)
[Indications and limitations of osteotomy of the hip since the introduction of total arthroprostheses] Ceciliani L, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 22:463-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of arthrosis deformans of the knee--high tibial osteotomy] Koshino T. **J Jap Orthop Assoc** 45:1121-33, Dec 71 (Jap)
[New compression plate for intertrochanteric osteotomy] Kasai J, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 23:305-11, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Total replacement of the hip joint with prosthesis, hip joint arthrodesis and Chiari's pelvic osteotomy in adult] Shikita K, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 23:191-201, Mar 72 (Jap)
[AOI compression plate for intertrochantic osteotomy of the femur] Yamada K, et al. **Shujutsu** 25:1431-40, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Treatment of inveterate fractures of the femur neck by McMurray's intertrochanteric osteotomy] Jakubowski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 36:471-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[2-level osteotomy in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee] Pizio Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 36:769-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intratrochanteric wedge osteotomy in the treatment of intracapsular femoral neck fractures of 3d degree] Portych L, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 36:695-700, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of surgical treatment of prognathism by the method of oblique osteotomy of the mandibular ramus from the viewpoint of the dental surgeon, orthodontist, radiologist and anthropologist] Barańczak Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 24:999-1006, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Modification of oblique sliding osteotomy of the mandible] Gaffullin RF. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 51:78-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of excessive development of the mandible and of open bite by intercortical osteotomy of the mandible] Mitrofanov GG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 51:48-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extra-articular detorsion osteotomy in congenital femoral subluxations in children] Mirzoeva II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:77-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgery in malunited fractures of crural bones] Rumiantsev VK. **Vestn Khir** 106:85-9, May 71 (Rus)
[Osteotomy of the ilium using Chiari's method] Marottoli ON. **An Cir (Rosario)** 35:92-9, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Corticotomy, a surgical-orthodontical method] Tenenbaum M. **Ortodoncia** 34:162-70, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hallux valgus: postoperative sequelae] Khoury Sola C, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:416-8, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Mandibular prognathism] Arienza B. **Rev Asoc Odontol Argent** 59:12-7, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Transbuccal subtotal osteotomy of the face] Gimenez EJ. **Rev Asoc Odontol Argent** 58:107-12, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)
[Trochanteric osteotomies in surgical treatment of coxa vara] Göksan A, et al. **Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm** 35:452-9, Jul 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)
[Significance of femoral osteotomy in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Matlovič E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 57:257-65, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatigue fractures complicating osteotomy. Study of 95 femoral and tibial osteotomies. Korhonen BJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 79:32-41, Sep 71
Lumbar hernia at an iliac bone graft donor site. A case report. Lotem M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 80:130-2, Oct 71
Complications of tibial osteotomy in children for genu varum or valgum. Evidence that neurological changes are due to ischemia. Steel HH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 53:1629-35, Dec 71
Low-friction arthroplasty of the hip for the failures of previous operations. Dupont JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 54:77-87, Feb 72
Complications of sagittal osteotomy of the mandibular ramus. Behrman SJ. **J Oral Surg** 30:554-61, Aug 72
Necrosis of the anterior maxilla following osteotomy. Parnes EI, et al. **Oral Surg** 33:326-30, Mar 72
[Rupture of the abdominal aorta following a corrective spinal operation for ankylopoeitic spondylitis] Klems H, et al. **Z Orthop** 108:554-63, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

A guide hook for Gigli saw. Mendes DG. **Clin Orthop** 86:93-4, Jul-Aug 72
[Compression hook plate for intertrochanteric osteotomies] Maquet P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 37:495-504, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stabile fixation in intertrochanteric osteotomy] Gudmundsson J, et al. **Z Orthop** 107:599-610, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acetabuloplasty in hip dysplasia--modification of a direct, simple pelvic osteotomy in adults by the Chiari method] Leitz G. **Z Orthop** 109:47-53, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Wainwright-Hammond compression plate for osteotomy. Indications and results] Bachiocco R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 58:223-37, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[2-toothed osteotome] Barabolia VF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 33:70-1, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of Soviet-made pneumoapparatus in neurosurgical treatment of bones] Konovalov AN, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** 36:56-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

OSTERREICHER SYNDROME see NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME (C16)

OSTERTAGIASIS see under TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS (C1)

OTITIS (C11)

COMPLICATIONS

[The clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of patients with otogenic cerebellar abscesses] Pedachenko GA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 30:82-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Determination of the penetrability of the tuba auditiva in non-perforative otitis using the pneumophonic method] Kruk MB. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 32:58-62, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method for determining the function of the eustachian tube in chronic suppurative ottitis] Zavadskif NV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 32:104-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Antibiotherapy of suppurated acute otitis (success, failures and damages)] Sergent H. **Cah Med** 13:137-8, Feb 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Fungi of the Aspergillus genus as otomycosis agents] Almeida F de, et al. **Rev Bras Med** 29:221-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Etiology of acute otitis and antritis in children] Leont'eva TN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 34:74-5, 1971 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Ear mycoses in miners] Malinowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1628-30, 18 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bacterial cultures in acute infections in children] Prusek W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:967-72, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of normal and pathological middle ear mucosa. Brémond G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:457-72, May 72
[Sound conduction chain of the middle ear in chronic epitympanal otitis. Scanning electronic microscope studies] Terrahe K, et al. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 50:548-56, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrical activity of the cochlea and the acoustic nerve during the development of aseptic and infectious otitis in cats] Bakaf EA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 34:76-80, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Assessment of the results of tympanoplasty. Tos M. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:487-500, May 72
[Repeated surgery for adhesive otitis and timpanosclerosis] Zaritskif LA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 31:39-44, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Phylogenetic and physiological aspects in the therapy of otitic diseases] Herrmann I. **HNO** 18:242-4, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OTITIS EXTERNA (C11)

[Fungal skin diseases of the external auditory meatus] Solodilov VIu, et al. **Sov Med** 35:128-30, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of necrotic external otitis] Ol'khovskif AM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 32:97, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergic otitis externa. Hawke M. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:1064, 20 May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Neurologic complications of malignant external otitis. Schwarz GA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 21:1077-84, Nov 71**
Allergy of the external ear. Jones EH. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am 4:535-47, Oct 71**

DRUG THERAPY

Pain relief with indomethacin in external otitis. Densert O, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 95:460-3, May 72**
Clinical evaluation of cortisporin otic solution for diffuse infections external otitis. Nakamura T, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:148-52, Apr 72**
[Triamcinolone acetonide in alcohol solution in the treatment of otitis externa] Boniver R. **Brux Med 52:447-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Results of treatment of eczematous otitis externa with hydrocortisonum-aerosol] Klonowski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:573-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Treatment of external otitis with the antibiotic binan] Gudin VF. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:101, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pseudomonal granulomatous external otitis. Shanon E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:374-8, Apr 72**

MICROBIOLOGY

A model for the study of infectious otitis externa. Wright DN, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 95:243-7, Mar 72**

OCCURRENCE

[Otitis externa in miners] Malinowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1584-6, 11 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of "swimming pool ear". Jones EH. **Laryngoscope 81:731-3, May 71**

THERAPY

The management of otitis externa. McDowall GD. **Practitioner 207:743-52, Dec 71**

VETERINARY

Gentamicin in canine otitis externa. Houdeshell JW, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:625-8, Jun 72**
Use of a new drug for effective management of otitis externa in small animals. Tanzer H. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:1082 passim, Nov 71**

OTITIS INTERNA see under LABYRINTH

DISEASES (C11)

OTITIS MEDIA (C11)

'Glue-ears'. Douek E. **Dev Med Child Neurol 14:81-3, Feb 72**
Current concepts of otitis media. Kean H. **Ind Med Surg 40:19-21, Nov 71**
Otitis media in the first six weeks of life: diagnosis, bacteriology, and management. Bland RD. **Pediatrics 49:187-97, Feb 72**
Otitis media, milk allergy, and folk medicine. Phillips BL, et al. **Pediatrics 50:346, Aug 72**
Chronic otitis media. Jarrett JE. **Rocky Mt Med J 69:69-71, May 72**
[Serous otitis, mucous otitis and idiopathic blue eardrum] Tyberghein J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:805-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Clinical aspects and therapy of exudative-adhesive chronic otitis media] Zechner G. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:3-10, 1972 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Glue ear presenting as an aural foreign body: a report of three cases. MacGillivray N. **J Laryngol Otol 86:167-8, Feb 72**
[Serous otitis associated with an intratympanic cholesteatoma. Apropos of a case] Poncet P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:361-2, Jun 71 (Fre)**
[Middle ear exudates as regular findings in cleft lip, jaw and palate] Quante M, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:483-8, 1971 (Ger)**
[Current status of diffuse otogenic leptomeningitis] Kessler L, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1418-21, 23 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Clinical aspects and treatment of endocranial complications following inflammatory diseases of the ears and of the paranasal sinuses] Kalm H. **HNO 20:161-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Irreversible nerve damages after herpes zoster oticus] Bauer E, et al. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 104:409-12, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Otitis media and pneumatization inhibition in the mastoid apophysis] Lesoine W. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 104:388-400, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Recurrent inflammation of the middle ear in early childhood and its influence on the cell system development of the temporal bone] Kolihová E, et al. **Radiologe 12:62-5, Feb 72 (Ger)**
[Intracranial complications of otitis in the sulfonamide era and in the antibiotic era] Celestino D, et al. **Arch Ital Otol 81:179-92, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[On surgery of otogenic brain abscesses] Cannavò C. **Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 88:310-21, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Otogenic meningitis] Sakurai S, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:113-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Clinical experience in facial nerve paralysis caused by otitis media] Totsuka M, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:801-8, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[Otogenic meningitis] Brydoy B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1053-6, 30 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**
[Thrombophlebitis of the transverse sinus in the era of antibiotics] Iwaszkiewicz J. **Otolaryngol Pol 25:389-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Toxico-allergic otitis media in a very young child] Reznik IE. **Pediatriia 51:79, Feb 72 (Rus)**
[The course of acute otitis media in infants during sepsis] Margulis NI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:72-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Features of the course of latent otito-antritis in infants] Mal'chenko GA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:99-100, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)**
[Bilateral chronic suppurative otitis with giant polyps] Palekha NI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:107-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)**
[Otolaryngologic management of purulent meningitis associated with ear diseases] Papurov GO. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:95-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)**
[A case of cerebrospinal otorrhea from the left ear in bilateral acute otitis media] Reznik IE, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:104-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)**
[Otogenic meningitis and thrombophlebitis of the sigmoid sinus treated by surgical intervention] Gil Tutor E. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 21:402-16, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary tuberculosis otitis media. Midholm A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol 85:1195-200, Nov 71**
Tuberculous otitis media and mastoiditis. Saltzman SJ, et al. **J Pediatr 79:1004-6, Dec 71**
Acute otitis media. Etiological and therapeutical aspects on acute otitis media. Herberts G, et al. **Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:191-202, 1971**
A foreign body in the ear mimicking secretory otitis media. Gatley MS. **Practitioner 207:817-8, Dec 71**
[Secretory otitis media and functional appraisal of the eustachian tube by measurement of acoustic impedance] Eliachar I, et al. **Harefuah 80:356-9, 1 Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**
[Comparison of the clinical and radiological picture in chronic purulent otitis media] Pruszyńska I. **Otolaryngol Pol 26:31-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Collaboration of pediatrician and otorhinolaryngologist in latent otoantritis in children] Karakhanian-Dzhambazova E, et al. **Pediatriia 51:43-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intratympanic injection of urea in the treatment of "Glue Ear". Bauer F. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:811-6, 1971**
Bromhexine hydrochloride in chronic secretory otitis media--a clinical trial. Elcock HW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract 26:276-8, Jun 72**
Efficacy of fixed combination antibiotics versus separate components in otitis media. Effectiveness of erythromycin estrolate, triple sulfonamide, ampicillin, erythromycin estolate- triple sulfonamide, and placebo in 280 patients with acute otitis media under two and one-half years of age. Howie VM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:205-14, Apr 72**
Double-blind study: Cleocin Palmitate and Erythrocin Pediatric in otitis media in children. Pugliese WM, et al. **Curr Ther Res 14:31-4, Jan 72**
Management of the draining ear. Glasscock ME 3d. **J Miss State Med Assoc 13:197-9, May 72**
The use of urea in exudative otitis media. Bauer F. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am 3:67-78, Feb 70 (18 ref.)**
Chemotherapy in ear disease. Riff LJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:3-10, Feb 72 (10 ref.)**
Erythromycin concentrations in middle ear exudates. Bass JW, et al. **Pediatrics 48:417-22, Sep 71**
Otitis media: bacteriology and antibiotics. St. Geme JW Jr, et al. **Pediatrics 49:785-6, May 72**
Frequency of typable and non-typable Haemophilus influenzae strains in children with acute otitis media and results of penicillin V treatment. Kamme C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 3:225-8, 1971**
Evaluation of the in vitro sensitivity of Neisseria catarrhalis to antibiotics with respect to acute otitis media. Kamme C. **Scand J Infect Dis 2:117-20, 1970**
The concentration of penicillin V in serum and middle ear exudate in acute otitis media in children. Kamme C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 1:77-83, 1969**
[Primary tuberculous otitis media] Midholm A, et al. **Nord Med 86:1029, 2 Sep 71 (Dan)**
[Transtympanic injections in serous otitis media] Plisnier H, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:817-21, 1971 (Fre)**
[Chymotrypsin therapy in adhesion processes of the middle ear] Lotz P, et al. **HNO 18:220-1, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Comparative clinical study with rifampicin and other antibiotics in the treatment of acute otitis in children] Cicchetti V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 23:1684-8, 6 Oct 71 (Ita)**
[Microflora of the secretion from the ear and the use of locacorten-N in chronic suppurative otitis media] Dmitriev NS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:37-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Treatment of chronic purulent mesotympanitis by antro- and tympanotomy with the use of proteolytic enzymes and antibiotics] Zagarskikh MG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:65-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)**
[Intratympanic application of hydrocortisone and penicillin in acute otitis media] Mamedov MZ. **Voen Med Zh 2:72-3, Feb 71 (Rus)**
[Action and tolerance of cephalexin in infectious processes of the upper respiratory tract in childhood. Apropos of 100 cases] Vazquez JR, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 58:1242-6, Aug 71 (Spa)**
[Treatment of otitis media acuta] Bergholz L, et al. **Lakartidningen 69:3922-8, 23 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Middle ear disease from eustachian tube malfunction. Harker LA. **Alaska Med 14:90-4, Jul 72**
Secretory otitis media in allergic children. Dees SC, et al. **Am J Dis Child 124:364-8, Sep 72**
Primary tuberculous otomastoiditis. Marlowe FI. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:288-90, Apr 72**
Epitympanic mucosal folds. Proctor B. **Arch Otolaryngol 94:578, Dec 71**
Otitis media and bottle-feeding. An epidemiological study of infant feeding habits and incidence of recurrent and chronic middle ear disease in Canadian Eskimos. Schaefer O. **Can J Public Health 62:478-89, Nov-Dec 71**
Positional otitis media. Nixon GW, et al. **J Pediatr 80:687-8, Apr 72**
Current status of mycoplasmatales and bacterial variants in chronic otolaryngic disease. Sprinkle PM. **Laryngoscope 82:737-47, Apr 72**
Allergic tubotympanitis. Clemis JD. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am 4:549-55, Oct 71**
Otitis media in infants. Rothstein RL, et al. **Pediatrics 50:167-8, Jul 72**
[Chronic secretory otitis media. The clinical course and therapeutic results illustrated by etiological aspects] Tos M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 134:1561-8, 24 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**
[Experimental study of the etiology of exudative otitis media] Kaneko Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap 74:364-5, Feb 71 (Jap)**
[Formation of serous otitis media] Kawamoto K, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:3-14, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Characteristics of auditory function in patients with influenza otitis] Gusakov AD. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:15-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Atypical case of vestibular neuronitis, observed during the influenza epidemic in 1969 in Leningrad] Ryndina AM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:115-6, 1971 (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Association between serum and secretory immunoglobulins and chronic otitis media in Indian children. Berg DE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:766-72, Oct 71**
[Clinical and pathomorphological observations in chronic suppurative otitis media] Szekely T. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:577-82, 1971 (Ger)**
[Immunological studies on pseudomonal otitis media--passive hemagglutination test and cutaneous reactions] Kobayashi Y. **J Otolaryngol Jap 75:284-303, Mar 72 (Jap)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hemagglutination reactions of tanned red cells with Pseudomonas aeruginosa extract as the antigen--preliminary observation on the serum of patients with chronic otitis media] Takai A, et al. **Jap J Bacteriol 26:467-72, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

METABOLISM

Cellular events involved in middle ear fluid production. Paparella MM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:766-79, Aug 70**

Biochemical characterization of middle ear effusions. Vered J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:394-400, Jun 72**

[Chemical development of the effusion in serous otitis] Van de Calseyde P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:362-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Investigation on cholesterol crystals in cholesteatoma by several examinations] Aramaki M. **J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1221-5, Aug 71 (Jap)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The isolation of an X-dependent strain of haemophilus from otitis media identified as H. haemoglobinophilus (canis). Frazer J, et al. **J Clin Pathol 25:179-80, Feb 72**

Achromobacter xylosoxidans n. sp. from human ear discharge. Yabuuchi E, et al. **Jap J Microbiol 15:477-81, Sep 71**

Frequency of typable and non-typable Haemophilus influenzae strains in children with acute otitis media and results of penicillin V treatment. Kamme C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 3:225-8, 1971**

The aetiology of acute otitis media in children. Occurrence of bacteria, L forms of bacteria and mycoplasma in the middle ear exudate. Relationship between bacterial findings in the middle ear exudate, nasopharynx and throat. Kamme C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 3:217-23, 1971**

Haemophilus influenzae in acute otitis media. Susceptibility of strains from healed cases and from cases with therapeutic failure, treated with penicillin V. Kamme C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 2:49-52, 1970**

[Indication for tympanoplasty in cases of unfavorable bacterial flora] Tichý S, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol 20:186-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Microflora of the secretion from the ear and the use of locacorten-N in chronic suppurative otitis media] Dmitriev NS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:37-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Roentgenographic evaluation of eustachian tube function in infants with cleft and normal palates. Bluestone CD, et al. **Cleft Palate J 9:93-100, Apr 72**

Otitis media in low-birth-weight infants. Warren WS, et al. **J Pediatr 79:740-3, Nov 71**

[Otitis in the premature infant (3 years' clinico-statistical findings)] Prato C, et al. **Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 88:411-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Evaluation of the incidence of complicated measles. II. Complications in the course of measles in children observed at the Pediatric Outpatient's Clinics in Warsaw] **Przegl Epidemiol 26:9-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

The mucous glands in chronic secretory otitis media. Bak-Pedersen K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:14-27, Jul-Aug 71**

Ultrastructure of the middle-ear mucosa in secretory otitis media. II. Mucous effusion. Hentzer E. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:467-75, Jun 72**

Ultrastructure of the middle-ear mucosa in secretory otitis media. I. Serous effusion. Hentzer E. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:394-401, May 72**

Ultrastructural pathology of the middle ear mucosa in serous otitis media. Lim DJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:838-53, Dec 71**

Middle ear effusion. Analysis of protein components. Mogi G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:99-105, Feb 72**

The submucous layer of the middle ear in chronic otitis media. I. Secretory otitis media. A histological and ultrastructural study. Hentzer E, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 201:108-18, 1972**

The submucous layer of the middle ear in chronic otitis media. II. Chronic suppurative otitis media. A histological and ultrastructural study. Hentzer E, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 201:119-26, 1972**

The clinical significance of epitympanic mucosal folds. Aimi K. **Arch Otolaryngol 94:499-508, Dec 71**

The middle ear mucosa in serous otitis media. Gundersen T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 96:40-4, Jul 72**

The muco-ciliary system in relation to middle ear pathology and sensorineural hearing loss. In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Sadé J. **Ciba Found Symp 79-99, 1970**

Ultrastructure of the middle-ear mucosa in chronic suppurative otitis media. Hentzer E. **J Laryngol Otol 86:447-56, May 72**

Epithelial invasion of intraossicular spaces. Sadé J. **J Laryngol Otol 86:15-21, Jan 72**

Cellular reactions in acute otitis media--scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Lim DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope 81:1772-86, Nov 71**

[Electron microscope resorption studies of healthy and inflamed middle-ear mucosa] Terrahe K, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:458-62, 1971 (Ger)**

[Observation of the auditory ossicles by the scanning electron microscope--surface figures of the normal auditory ossicles and in otitis media] Kawabata I, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap 74:468-9, Feb 71 (Jap)**

[Scanning electron microscopic investigations of the ear ossicles--surfaces of the ear ossicles of normal individuals and patients with otitis media] Kawabata I, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1554-61, Nov 71 (Jap)**

[Inflammation of the middle ear and its pathology] Yamamoto K. **J Otolaryngol Jap 74:562-3, Feb 71 (Jap)**

[Extensive obliteration of meningeal sinuses with recanalization] Shandarovich VB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:110-2, May-Jun 72 (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vascular changes in middle ear effusions. Hiraide F, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 96:45-51, Jul 72**

Eustachian tube function and the mastoid air cell system in tympanoplasty. Holmquist J, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am 3:95-102, Feb 70**

[Features of electronystagmograms in chronic suppurative otitis media] Katsnel'son NB. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:13-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Otitis media in Alaskan Eskimo children. Prospective evaluation of chemoprophylaxis. Maynard JE, et al. **JAMA 219:597-9, 31 Jan 72**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Intratubal radiotherapy of Eustachian tube inflammation using Thullen's beta radiation strontium 90 tube applicator in chronic Eustachian tube and middle ear catarhs] Thullen A. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 104:303-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

SURGERY

Tympanoplasty in chronic adhesive otitis media. Tos M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:53-60, Jan 72**

Results with 2- or 3-legged wire columellization in chronic ear surgery. Palva T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:760-5, Oct 71**

Musculoperiosteal flap in cavity obliteration. Histopathological study seven years postoperatively. Palva T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 95:172-7, Feb 72**

Predictability of tympanoplasty results. Preoperative eustachian tube function and size of mastoid air cell system. Siedentop KH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 95:146-50, Feb 72**

Long term results of middle ear reconstructive surgery. Gristwood RE. **J Laryngol Otol 85:1232-7, Dec 71**

Tympanic effusions in children. Long-term results of treatment by myringotomy, aspiration and indwelling tubes (grommets). Mawson SR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol 86:105-19, Feb 72**

Autoinflation treatment of serous otitis media in children. Shea JJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc 65:104-8, Feb 72**

Autograft and homograft incus transpositions in chronic otitis media. English GM, et al. **Laryngoscope 81:1434-47, Sep 71**

Surgery for chronic suppurative otitis media. Silverstein H. **N Engl J Med 287:287-90, 10 Aug 72 (26 ref.)**

Operation of chronic otitis media with formation of a local reservoir of antibiotics. Clinical and functional results. Majkus V, et al. **Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:265-70, 1971**

Pretreatment of chronic suppurative bone disease before definitive surgery. Saunders WH. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:130-3, Jan-Feb 72**

[Use of resorbtive plastic materials in the reconstructive surgery of hearing in cases of chronic otitis media] Klos J. **Cesk Otolaryngol 20:183-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Conditions and performance of surgery of deafness caused by purulent chronic otitis] Batisse R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:965-9, 1971 (Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of deafness caused by otitic inflammation. 15 years of experience] Portmann M. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:979-84, 1971 (Fre)**

[Transtympanic permanent drainage in some types of perception deafness] Bouche J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:417-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)**

[Treatment of chronic otitis. (97 cases surgically treated during the period 1966-1970)] Faber E. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 108:165-74, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[An objective method for tympanoplasty indication (ultramicroscopic study of curettage material from the promontory)] Cura O, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:813-26, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Indication for antrotomy in childhood] Schnaack W, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:123-6, 14 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Significance of aditus ad antrum occlusion caused by inflammation in Jansen's conservative tympanoplasty] Bollobás B, et al. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:244-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Permanent drainage of the mastoid in tympanoplasty] Weichselbaumer W. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 104:401-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in chronic otitis media] Weichselbaumer W. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:112-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Classification of tympanomastoidoplasty. Relationship between the course of chronic otitis media and restorative surgery] Müsebeck K. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:212-27, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Current trends in tympanoplasty: rehabilitation of the cavity after radical surgery] Ceresia G, et al. **Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 22:207-33, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Osseous autotransplant in the reconstruction of the posterior wall of the ear canal] Maurizi M, et al. **Valsalva 48:29-39, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Otogenic brain abscesses] Mnich Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol 25:437-9, 1971 (Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic otitis media] Sekula J. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:445-7, 20 Mar 72 (Pol)**

[Effects of repeated interventions in ear surgery] Iacobi H. **Otorinolaringologie 17:53-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Rum)**

[Some reasons for incomplete healing of trephining wounds of the ear] Dmitriev NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:19-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Modification of prosthesis for tympanoplasty] Gol'dman II. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:94-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Permeatal approach in the treatment and reconstructive surgery of the ear in chronic suppurative otitis media] Parkhomovskif MA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:111-4, 1971 (35 ref.) (Rus)**

[Meatotympanoplasty] Sekula Ia. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:61-2, 1971 (Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic purulent mesotympanitis by antro- and tympanotomy with the use of proteolytic enzymes and antibiotics] Zagarskikh MG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:65-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Incomplete epidermization following radical ear surgery] Liubkina IV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:32-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPY

Autoinflation treatment of serous otitis media in children. Shea JJ. **J Laryngol Otol 85:1254-8, Dec 71**

Management of acute otitis media in private pediatric practice. Coffey JD Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc 13:385-7, Sep 72**

Acute suppurative otitis media: a method for terminating recurrent episodes. Wilson WH. **Laryngoscope 81:1401-8, Sep 71**

Serous otitis media. McKenna EL. **Pa Med 74:55-6, Dec 71**

[Fracture of the pterygoid hamulus in the treatment of tubal otorrhea] Dumolard P. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:73-4, Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Treatment of chronic otorrhea in adults] Morgon A, et al. **J Med Lyon 52:1493-6 passim, 20 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Current aspects of otomastoiditis in infants] Prişcu R, et al. **Otorinolaringologie 16:403-19, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[A clinico-immunologic evaluation of the effectiveness of various methods of treating patients with chronic suppurative mesotimpanitis at different periods] Kuznetsov VE. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:35-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

OTO-OCULO-RENAL SYNDROME see ALPORT'S SYNDROME (C6, C11)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES (C5, C11)

Problems facing otolaryngology today. Bordley JE. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:783-5, Dec 71**

Acute periorbital swelling. Healy GB, et al. **Laryngoscope 82:1491-8, Aug 72**

Allergy--a challenging gap in otolaryngology. Ruddy LW. **Laryngoscope 82:1440-5, Aug 72**

Practical otolaryngology. Mathog RH. **Postgrad Med 52:61, Aug 72**

Unusual presentations in otolaryngology. DeBord BA. **Surg Clin North Am 52:473-83, Apr 72**

[ORL findings in patients with bronchial asthma] Krahulec I, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol 21:81-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Fibrous dysplasia in O.-R.-L. Apropos of 17 personal cases] Bouche J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:421-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)**

[Epidermoid cysts in otorhinolaryngology] Tchedomir I. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:39-42, Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Geriatric problems in otorhinolaryngology] Pellnitz D. **HNO 20:97-8, Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Minor tropical diseases] Castellani A. **Arch Ital Sci Med Trop Parassitol 51:3-40, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)**

[Punched cards in occupational otorhinolaryngological patients] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:82-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Otorhinolaryngologic accidents during anticoagulant treatments] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. **J Med Lyon 52:851-3, 20 May 71 (Fre)**

[Rhino-otologic aspects of chronic carbon disulfide effects] Zenk H. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:170-5, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Health of ORL organs of workers engaged in production of antibodies] Alieva NK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:20-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effects of alkalies and aluminum on nasal mucosa in workers of aluminum plants] Almaev RKh. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:81-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Adverse effects of tobaccoism on the otorhinolaryngologic region] Corvera J, et al. **Gac Med Mex 103:405-9, May 72 (Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[ORL diseases in bronchiectasis in children] Kup W, et al. **Bronches 21:274-7, May-Jun 71 (Fre)**

[Deafness in children (causes, remedies)] Lazeanu M, et al. **Otorinolaringologie 16:427-38, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Pathological relationships between the upper respiratory tract and the tracheobronchial tree] Pirvulescu P, et al. **Otorinolaringologie 16:243-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Effect of sanitation of the otorhinolaryngologic organs on the course of chronic nonspecific diseases of the eyelids and conjunctivae in children] Serov IA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh 26:297-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Prognostic importance of herpes in otorhinolaryngology] Atrokhov SP. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:46-50, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Otorhinolaryngologic pathology in porphyria cutanea tarda] Kuznetsova NP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:33-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Role of somatic diseases in the origin of neuroses and neurotic conditions] Korotkov LA, et al. **Voen Med Zh 9:29-30, Sep 71 (Rus)**

[The effect of otorhinolaryngologic sanitation on the clinical course of epilepsy] Khodan IV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:79-82, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Medical importance of taste and smell. Henkin RI. **JAMA 218:1706, 13 Dec 71**

The practical ENT examination. Quick CA. **Postgrad Med 52:62-6, Aug 72**

[Experience with the use of thermovision in medicine] Blíhová O. **Cesk Otolaryngol 21:49-51, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Bioptic forage in O.-R.-L] Henrot H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:155-8, Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Eustachian tube function test in a hyperbaric chamber: registration using a differential manometer] Münker G, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 201:249-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Use of radioactive phosphorus and small-diameter beta-probes in the diagnosis of otorhinolaryngologic tumors] Bytčenko DA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:465-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Histamine-latex test in otolaryngologic diseases] Bellioni P, et al. **Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 22:333-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Significance of pupillometry in otorhinolaryngology] Nishida H. **J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1631-52, Dec 71 (Jap)**

[Various errors in ambulatory care of otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Cinotti V. **Med Arh 26:27-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of infections of the ear, nose and throat with a new tetracycline antibiotic doxycycline. Grossan M. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:538-40, Dec 70**

Chemotherapy in infections of the ear, nose and throat. Dawes JD. **Practitioner 207:735-42, Dec 71**

[Severe algia of the ORL sphere and hydroxocobalamin in massive doses] Garcin M. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:597-604, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Niflumic acid in cervicofacial pathology] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1098-102, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Use of Trivastal in otorhinolaryngology] Haguenauer JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:173-9, Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Clinical trial of Bactrim in otorhinolaryngology] Jacquemard C. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1171-2, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Versapen in otorhinolaryngology] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1177-80, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Suvipen in otorhinolaryngology] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1173-5, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Bactrim in otorhinolaryngology] Gignoux M, et al. **J Med Lyon 52:1545-6, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Therapeutic trials of a new mouth wash with hexetidine] Decroix G, et al. **Lille Med 16:Suppl 4:1180-3, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Versapen in otorhinolaryngology] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. **Lyon Med 226:669-73, 28 Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Animal listeria infections] Philippon A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 47:2509-12, 8 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Progress in broad-spectrum antibiotherapy in O.R.L] Maspetiol R, et al. **Therapeutique 47:705-6, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Antibiotic treatment in otorhinolaryngology] Feldmann H, et al. **Dtsch Med J 23:315-8, 9 Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Experiences with Ergo-Lonarid in the treatment of headaches in otorhinolaryngological practice] Schilffarth H. **Dtsch Med J 21:81-3, Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Indications for trimethoprim in otorhinolaryngology] Chüden HG. **Med Klin 67:167-70, 4 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Raubasine in otorhinolaryngology] Simon H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:402-3, 3 Mar 72 (Ger)**

[New preparation with capillary-protective action preparation (Pericel). Clinical evaluation in a specialty] Iodice S. **Minerva Otorinolaringol 21:196-203, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Propicillin in O.R.L. Clinical and laboratory observations in children and adults] Mozzo W, et al. **Otorinolaringol Ital 39:33-49, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Double-blind controlled research on symptomatic effects of an antibiotic-antiphlogistic combination in otorhinolaryngologic infections] Occhiuzzi L. **Otorinolaringol Ital 39:51-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Study of the therapeutic effectiveness and tolerability of the combination of tetracycline+trypsin + chymotrypsin as compared with tetracycline alone] Bosatra A, et al. **Valsalva 47:298-311, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Drug therapy of mycoses in otorhinolaryngology] Constantinescu F, et al. **Otorinolaringologie 17:211-6, May-Jun 72 (Rum)**

[Drug therapy of mycoses in otorhinolaryngology] Duminică A. **Otorinolaringologie 17:217-9, May-Jun 72 (Rum)**

[Introduction to the round-table discussion on the subject: "Rational use of drugs in otorhinolaryngological practice"] Lazeanu M. **Otorinolaringologie 17:161-3, May-Jun 72 (Rum)**

[Experience in histaglobin-drug therapy of various otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Gol'dshtein MA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:91-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)**

[Tuberculosis in otorhinolaryngology and results of its treatment] Cvetnić V. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 23:216-24, Apr-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slv)**

[Treatment of common infectious processes with puricilline] Lerman J. **Prensa Med Argent 59:671-4, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Otolaryngological aspects of Sjögren's syndrome. Doig JA, et al. **Br Med J 4:460-3, 20 Nov 71**

Otolaryngologic manifestations of histiocytosis X. Smoler J, et al. **Laryngoscope 81:1903-11, Dec 71**

Otolaryngologic aspects of mycosis fungoides. A case report. Strahan RW, et al. **Laryngoscope 81:1912-6, Dec 71**

[ORL clinical manifestations of anxiety neurosis] Ammar-Khodja A. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:69-72, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Otorhinolaryngologic manifestations of cervical origin] Debain JJ. **Cah Med 12:843-50, 30 Jun 71 (Fre)**

[Cervical syndrome in otorhinolaryngology] Decher H. **Aktuel Otorhinolaryngol 2:1-190, 1969 (Ger)**

[ORL-diseases in childhood bronchiectasis] Kup W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 134:442-3, 1971 (Ger)**

[Leprosy and its relation to otorhinolaryngology] Koch U. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:80-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[General diseases with otorhinolaryngological involvement] Cristea V, et al. **Otorinolaringologie 16:321-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Changes in otorhinolaryngological organs in systemic lupus erythematosus and systemic scleroderma] Minchin RA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 48:129-34, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Organization of an otorhinolaryngologic service to patients with tuberculosis] Dadamukhamedov A. **Probl Tuberk 49:89-90, 1971 (Rus)**

[Current state of the problem of adenoviruses and their etiological role in otorhinolaryngology] Likhachev AG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:6-12, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in otorhinolaryngologic organs in patients with leprosy] Malamov M. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:86-91, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Hypochondria and otorhinolaryngology] Conde Jahn F. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:361-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[E.N.T. changes of atrophic polychondritis: report of a case] Iglesias Cendón J. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:351-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary diseases of the otorhinolaryngologic organs (review of the literature)] Bariliak IR, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:113-20, Jan-Feb 72 (278 ref.) (Rus)**

HISTORY

Head and neck diseases in an ancient Indian surgical text (The Sushruta-samhita). Chakravorty RC. **Med Hist 15:393-6, Oct 71**

[History of the Department of Otolaryngology of the Warsaw Medical Academy in the years 1942-1969] Cichocka-Szumilin I. **Otolaryngol Pol 25:585-9, 1971 (Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Allergic reactions of the delayed type in otorhinolaryngologic diseases and methods of their study] Pigulevskii DA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:10-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Detection of specific sensitization using the method of blast transformation in otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Vasenovich MI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:53-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Antibiotic resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa from infections of the ear, nose and throat. Rees TA. **Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:388-93, 1971**

[Pathogenesis of viral infection in the ORL region. Focal infection] Krassnig M. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 104:207-38 contd, 1970 (Ger)**

[Anaerobic bacteria isolated from otorhinolaryngologic infections] Baba S, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:135-6, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Incidence of Haemophilus-type microorganisms in laryngological diseases] Kwiatkowska J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol 26:193-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Viral diagnosis in otorhinolaryngology] Jovanović B. **Med Glas 25:62-4, Feb-Mar 71 (Cro)**

MORTALITY

[Mortality indices in patients at otorhinolaryngological hospitals] Kuznetsov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:52-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of ORL diseases diagnosed during an examination] Kleinfeldt D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:574-6, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Clinico-statistical contribution on maxillo-facial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pathology] Maurizi M, et al.
Valsalva 47:181-208, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Otorhinolaryngologic diseases during pregnancy] Toriyama Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:143-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Aspects of otorhinolaryngologic morbidity in the Unified Hospital of Petroşani in the years 1966-1970] Radu I, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:125-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Otorhinolaryngologic diseases in the Republic of Burundi] Chichinadze ZS.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:95-7, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Incidence of ear, throat and nose diseases in the population of the arctic region] Piskunov GZ.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:11-3, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Otorhinolaryngologic morbidity amongst the population of Drogobych in 1969 (according to medical records)] Nastich NA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:76-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Leprosy of the nose, throat and ears, a neglected subject. Jaffé L. **Int J Lepr 39:444-6, Apr-Jun 71**
[Meningitis needle biopsy in the ENT area] Albegger KW.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:505-15, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[ORL clinical considerations on 2 cases of delayed congenital agammaglobulinemia] Crifò S.
Valsalva 47:125-40, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bullar pressure changes in eustachian tube dysfunction. Proud GO, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:835-7, Dec 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Use of a mixture of vitamins and dimedrol in the prevention of otorhinolaryngologic diseases among miners at the "kyzyl-Kiiaugol" coal mine] Tsil'ker DD.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:55-8, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Various ways of lowering otorhinolaryngologic morbidity among miners at the "Kyzyl-Kiiaugol'" mine] Tsil'ker DD.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:28-31, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Types and methods of prevention of otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Dafniak LB.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:3-10, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of selective angiography of the external carotid in oto-neuro-ophthalmologic pathology] Manelfe C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:410-2, Dec 71 (Fre)**

SURGERY

Symptomatic elongated styloid. Case report and review of surgical technique. Mabry RL.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:84-5, Jul 72
Cryosurgery in E.N.T. practice. Holden HB.
J Laryngol Otol 86:821-7, Aug 72
[Clinical trial of C.05 in practical otorhinolaryngology and cervico-facial surgery] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:865-8, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Use of injectable Glyo-6 in the prevention and the treatment of difficulties of cicatrization in cervicofacial surgery] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:875-8 passim, 5 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Niflumic acid in maxillofacial injuries and in sequela of surgical interventions in O.R.L] Decroix G, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 2:156-9, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Management of anaesthesia with diazepam in geriatric ENT-surgery] Wedekind LV, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:4-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tissue adhesives--utilization possibilities in surgical otorhinolaryngology] Lamm H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1331-3, 13 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Limits and possibilities of local anesthesia in the ENT speciality] Haas E.
HNO 20:129-33, May 72 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nasal surgery in orbital diseases] Mennig H.
HNO 19:257-70, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Geriatric surgery in otorhinolaryngology] Werner U, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 104:193-200, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery in over 70-year-old patients. Experiences at hospital of the Mainz University from 4.1.1953-12.31.1966] Leicher H, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:646-63, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with high-speed drill and grinding instruments in ENT surgical interventions] Paulsen K.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:91-102, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Our technic of hypnoanalgesia in pediatric otorhinolaryngology] Baiocchi P, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:167-71, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical experience in the use of calcium ascorbate in otorhinolaryngology] Cavazzani M.
Minerva Otorinolaringol 21:229-33, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Initial notes on the use of AMCHA (trans-4-aminomethylcyclohexancarbonic acid) in otorhinolaryngologic surgery] Vitale W.
Minerva Otorinolaringol 21:224-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with a new technic of vigilant anesthesia in otorhinolaryngological surgery] La Manna V, et al.
Valsalva 47:252-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[1st observations on a new non-barbiturate anesthetic, Bayer 1420, with ultra-short action] Ricci DA.
Valsalva 43:123-30, Apr 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experience with an immediate general anesthetics, Ketalar, used in otolaryngological field] Shige E, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:709-16, Sep 71 (Jap)
[E-aminocaproic acid (EACA) in laryngologic bleeding] Pakowski K.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:433-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A tube for inhalation anesthesia through a tracheostomy] Koren'kov PS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:90-1, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Caloric-nitrogen parenteral feeding for otorhinolaryngologic oncologic patients] Paches AI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:64-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes in patients over 50 in relation to surgical interventions on the nose and paranasal sinuses] Gorlina AA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:21-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basic principles of anesthesia in otolaryngology] Kolomiĭchenko AI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:1-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Use of synthetic cyacrin glue for various plastic surgical operations] Sokoliuk MV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:81-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Heart patient risks in otorrhinolaryngological surgery] Conde Jahn F, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:447-54 passim, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Possibility of a use of neuroleptoanalgesia in otorhinolaryngology] Blagojević V, et al.
Med Glas 25:77-80, Feb-Mar 71 (Cro)

THERAPY

[Automatic heater of liquids for ORL use] Vondrová V, et al. **Cesk Otola-yngol 21:90-1, Apr 72 (Cze)**
[Case report on the keloid problem in otorhinolaryngology] Solisch P.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:276-7, 4 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of sanitation of the otorhinolaryngologic organs on the course of chronic nonspecific diseases of the eyelids and conjunctivae in children] Serov IA, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 26:297-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hospitalization of patients with otolaryngologic diseases in the UkrSSR] Kryzhanova VG, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:78-82, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medico-legal aspect of the medical profession in pediatric otorhinolaryngology] Fišer D, et al.
Med Pregl 24:307-8, 1971 (Ser)
[The organization of otorhinolaryngological services at a central hospital] Bergstedt M.
Lakartidningen 69:2193-8, 26 Apr 72 (Swe)

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY (G2)

see also related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES (C5, C11)

Scanning electron microscopy in otorhinolaryngologic research, 1970. Arenberg IK.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:477-83, May 72 (30 ref.)
HOPE for otolaryngology. Fairbanks DN.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:319-20, Aug 72
The medical care of singers and actors in different European countries. Great Britain. Alexander AB.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 23:252-4, 1971
Professional arrangements for medical care of singers and actors in Italy. Bellussi G.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 23:255-7, 1971
A report in regard to professional arrangements for medical care of singers and actors in the area of New York City. Gould J.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 23:264-5, 1971
Medical care of singers and actors in different countries. Situation in the Federal Republic of Germany. Habermann G.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 23:266-7, 1971
Third British Academic Conference in Otolaryngology. Inaugural address. Macbeth R.
J Laryngol Otol 85:1211-4, Dec 71
Otolaryngological evaluation of the cleft palate patient. King HC. **Laryngoscope 82:276-96, Feb 72**
Plastic surgery research in otolaryngology. Ogura JH.
Laryngoscope 81:1985-90, Dec 71
Directory of otolaryngologic societies.
Laryngoscope 81:802-11, May 71
Directory of otolaryngologic societies.
Laryngoscope 81:1548-58, Sep 71
Otorhinolaryngology. Bryce DP.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:271-4, Feb 72
Uniform terminology. Spivey BE, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:14-6, Jan-Feb 72
Pennsylvania Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 24:104-6, Fall 71
[Rôle of otorhinolaryngology in legislation for the protection of workers subjected to noise] Ledoux A.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:49-54, 1971 (Fre)
[Rôle of otorhinolaryngology in industrial medicine departments] Lehoucq A.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:55-9, 1971 (Fre)
[The attitude of the Société Belge d'Otorhinolaryngologie in the campaign against occupational deafness] Van de Calseyde P.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:60-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Medical care of singers and actors in different countries. Arrangements for medical care in Bulgaria] Beneva Natsheva D.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 23:258-60, 1971 (Fre)
[Medical care of actors and singers] Cornut G.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 23:261, 1971 (Fre)
[Relations between the physician and the theater in the Netherlands] Deinse JB van.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 23:262-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Results of an ORL preschool examination of voice and speech disorders in children of the town of Rostock] Vick U.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1030-2, 27 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurosurgical and rhinologic co-operation in surgery of the skull basis] Kraus H.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:16-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional schema in ORL practice] Bader U, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:512-24, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychology in ENT practice] Berendes J.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:1-11, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Advances in E.N.T. endoscopy] Birnmeyer G.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:275-86, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tomography in otorhinolaryngology] Brands T, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:344-50, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ideas on planning, financing, construction and operaton of a private ENT clinic] Weber R, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:802-13, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ideal form of academic societies. Local branches and units 2] Goto T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:696-7, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Ideal form of academic societies--the branches and the local societies. 1] Goto T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:614-5, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Organization of academic societies. 3. Election of councilors, educational activities, and the life councilor system] Goto T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:286-7, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Some thoughts at the start of private practice] Kaneko Z. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:140-1, Feb 72 (Jap)**
[Importance of the role of the otorhinolaryngologist in pediatric diseases] Shirabe K.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:1002-3, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Organization of work of otolaryngologists in hospitals and some ways of its rationalization] Kuznetsov VS.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:12-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Course of scientific research in otorhinolaryngology during the next 5 years] Preobrazhenskiĭ NA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:3-9, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Development of Soviet otorhinolaryngology in the light of decisions of the 24th congress of the CPSU]
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:3-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Otolaryngology and family practice. Reynolds RC.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:289-93, Oct 71
Self-education courses.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:405-7, Oct 71
Allergy--a challenging gap in otolaryngology. Ruddy LW. **Laryngoscope 82:1440-5, Aug 72**
The training of neuro-otological technicians. Jarvis JF.
S Afr Med J 46:271-2, 4 Mar 72
[Development of undergraduate and postgraduate education in otorhinolaryngology in Bohemia] Bláha K. **Cesk Otolaryngol 20:271-3, Dec 71 (Cze)**
[Most modern methods of therapy of deafness] Fortunato V. **Minerva Med 63:3010, 21 Jul 72 (Ita)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Use of electric stand with remote control for programmed tests of students at the Department of Otorhinolaringology] Shaikhov ZSh, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:98-100, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Scientific organization of labor in training physicians specializing in hearing disorders and audiometric laboratory workers] Kharshak EM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:81-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Organization of the training of otolaryngologists] Mostovof SI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:6-10, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Development of undergraduate and postgraduate education in otohinolaryngology in Slovakia] Lajda J.
Cesk Otolaryngol 20:273-5, Dec 71 (Slo)

HISTORY

The otomicroscope and microsurgery 1921-1971. Nylén CO. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:453-4, Jun 72**
Jacob DaSilva Solis-Cohen, M.D. pioneer laryngologist. (Solis-Cohen JD), Clerf LH.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:599-602, Aug 72
The Lombard reflex. Historical perspective. (Lombard E), Egan JJ. **Arch Otolaryngol 94:310-2, Oct 71**
Bartolomeo Eustachi. An epistle on the organs of hearing.. (Eustachi B), O'Malley CD.
Clio Med 6:49-62, Apr 71
Kr. Kenneth M. Day: a courageous otologist overcomes his infirmity. (Day KM), Shapiro SL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:314-7, Aug 72
Is dacryocystorhinostomy an ophthalmologic or a rhinologic procedure? Shapiro SL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:155-9, Apr 72
Harris Peyton Mosher. (Mosher HP),
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:399-402, Oct 71
A physiological study of the eustachian tube and its related muscles. Rich AR.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 3:147-62, Feb 70
[Development and current status of Czechoslovak audiology] Brohm F.
Cesk Otolaryngol 20:243-5, Dec 71 (Cze)
[Development of Czechoslovak vestibulology] Cerný E, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol 20:256-8, Dec 71 (Cze)**
[History of otorhinolaryngology in Bohemia] Hladký R, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol 20:246-9, Dec 71 (Cze)**
[History of the origin otorhinolaryngology in Prague] Hlaváček V. **Cesk Otolaryngol 20:249-53, Dec 71 (Cze)**
[Czechoslovak publications in otorhinolaryngology] Kiml J. **Cesk Otolaryngol 20:275-7, Dec 71 (Cze)**
[Origin and development of pediatric otorhinolaryngology in Czechoslovakia] Klos J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 20:269-71, Dec 71 (Cze)
[ENT--a harmonic triad] Berendes J.
HNO 20:1-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The 1st Polish otiatry textbook (on the centennial of its publication)] Zablocki S.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:591-4, 1971 (Pol)
[Otolaryngology in the early history of Czech medicine] Ferdinand O. **Cesk Otolaryngol 20:243-6, Dec 71 (Slo)**
[History of the Slovak Otolaryngological Society] Lajda J. **Cesk Otolaryngol 20:242-3, Dec 71 (Slo)**
[History of allergology in otorhinolaryngology] Suster M. **Cesk Otolaryngol 20:261-5, Dec 71 (Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A tongue tong. Cook GB. **Am J Surg 124:436, Sep 72**
Photography for the physician. 1. A medical photographic set up. May M.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:28-32 contd, Jan 72
Clinical equipment for measurement of middle-ear muscle reflexes and tympanometry. Liden G, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 37:100-12, Feb 72
[Automatic heater of liquids for ORL use] Vondrová V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol 21:90-1, Apr 72 (Cze)**
[Blood-gas analysis studies in general anesthesia using ether-air evaporators for microsurgery in otorhinolaryngology] Dauss I, et al.
HNO 20:90-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modern drills in otorhinolaryngology] Paulsen K.
HNO 19:325-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Divider-cube a simple principle in the joined observations in examinations of the larynx] Zehmisch H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:262-3, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)**
[New apparatus for the pneumatic function test of the middle ear, with special reference to mobility of the stapes] Collatina S.
Valsalva 43:85-96, Apr 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[MOdification of an external auditory canal obturator for auditory manometry] Bessonov VI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:114, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Determination of the penetrability of the tuba auditiva in non-perforative otitis using the pneumophonic method] Kruk MB.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:58-62, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ear obturator with a fixing device] Kruk MB.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:106-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Problems facing otolaryngology today. Bordley JE.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:783-5, Dec 71
[Principles in normalizing the work loads of otorhinolaryngologists in regional and urban hospitals] Kuznetsov VS, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:37-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Standardization of work expenditure of otorhinolaryngologists in outpatient departments of regional hospitals] Morozov AB.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:39-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scientific basis for the work expenditure of ear, nose and throat specialists in polyclinical institutions] Kuznetsov VS, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:23-6, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Work organization and volume of otorhinolaryngologists at some regional hospitals and some methods of their effective rationalization] Morozov AB, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:24-7, May 72 (Rus)
[Our experience with organizing work in an otorhinolaryngologic department] Kaplan VM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:102-3, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

OTOSCLEROSIS (C11)

see also related
FENESTRATION (E4)
STAPES MOBILIZATION (E4)

Ossification of the stapedius tendon. Patel KN.
J Laryngol Otol 86:863-5, Aug 72
[Deafness and pregnancy] Batisse R.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:619-22, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Otosclerosis, laser microprobe studies of altered stapes mineralization] Schindler K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:437-42, 1971 (Ger)
[Special aspects of otosclerosis in the aged] Gukowitsch VA. **Z Alternsforsch 24:327-32, 1971 (Ger)**
[Sudden otosclerosis and deafness] Matsnev ZI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:111-7, Jul-Aug 71 (92 ref.) (Rus)
[Problems of otosclerosis in the works of CSSR scientists (review of the journal Ceskoslovenska Otolaryngologia, 1965-1971)] Tarasiuk VZ.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:121-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Serum inhibitors of fibrinolysis and proteolysis in otosclerotic patients] Volokhonskaia LI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:28-32, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the content of trace elements in blood of patients with otosclerosis] Zagarskikh MG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:108-9, 1971 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Otosclerosis and hormonal contraception] Dietzel K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:553-5, 23 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Deafness and otosclerosis. Marres EH.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:572-8, 1971
Pathologic (non-otosclerotic) bone formation in otosclerotic and non-otosclerotic temporal bones. Kelemen G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 200:169-88, 1971
Stapes surgery in deafness due to otosclerosis. Kelly V.
J Ir Med Assoc 64:511-4, Oct 71
Meniere's disease and otosclerosis (without oval window involvement). Cole JM, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1027-34, Jun 72

DIAGNOSIS

[Pseudo-otosclerosis in children] Kluyskens P, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:579-84, 1971 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of bone obliteration of the niche of the cochlear fenestrum] Fedorova OK.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:46-51, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Forms of clinical otosclerosis] Gukovich VA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:15-22, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between audiometric findings and the character of the otosclerotic focus] Gukovich VA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:67-72, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of fluorine in otosclerosis (review of the foreign literature] Gukovich VA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:117-21, Jan-Feb 71 (25 ref.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical aberrations in otosclerosis. Activity and control of phosphofructokinase from human ossicles. Holdsworth CE Jr, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:268-73, Oct 71

ETIOLOGY

Osteosclerotic myeloma and peripheral neuropathy. A case report. **Mangalik A, et al. Cancer 28:1040-5, Oct 71**
[Otospongiosis, a lysosomal disease] Chevance LG, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:600-3, 1971 (Fre)**
[Otospongiosis, a cellular and enzymatic lysosomal disease. Cyto-clinical correlation] Chevance LG, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:5-34, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological studies on the problem of interposition technic in stapes surgery] Jung H.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:376-85, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Role of hereditary factor in the etiology of otosclerosis] Gapanavichius BM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:9-15, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Otosclerosis. Development of surgical therapy 1860 to 1960. Bluestone N. **NY State J Med 72:2001-6, 1 Aug 72**

METABOLISM

[Potassium and sodium content in the perilymph of patients with otosclerosis] Gamov VP, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:8-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Microhardness testing as a means of analysing the mineralization of the otosclerotic stapes. Roberto M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:79-86, Feb-Mar 72**
Otosclerosis of the oval window niche and the choice of stapes surgery. A human temporal bone study. Subotić R.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:44-54, Jul-Aug 71
Studies on the inorganic component of otosclerotic bone. Puhakka HJ.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 280:Suppl 280:1-54, 1971
A scanning electron microscopic investigation on otosclerotic stapes. Lim DJ.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:780-99, Aug 70
Atrophy of the spiral ligament. Wright JL, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:16-21, Jul 72
Ankylosis of the stapedio-vestibular joint. Wright MI.
J Clin Pathol 24:765, Nov 71
Ultrastructure of normal and pathological middle ear mucosa. Brémond G, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:457-72, May 72
[Scanning electron microscopy of normal and otosclerotic stapes] Cada K, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 20:181-2, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Microstructure and development of otosclerotic changes] Cada K, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:149-50, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Otosclerosis under light and electron microscopy] Přívara M, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:145-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Our experience with tympanosclerosis. Remarks apropos of our last 100 cases] Aboulker P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:609-33, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental calcinosis of middle-ear mucous membrane in guinea pigs] Hybášek I.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 200:209-17, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological model of tympanosclerosis produced by calciphylaxis on the middle-ear mucosa in guinea pig] Hybášek I.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 200:199-208, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blue mantles in the human labyrinthine capsule] Zechner G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 201:172-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The stapedius muscle in otosclerosis] Tassew T.
HNO 20:172-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the histopathological classification of stapes otosclerosis: historadiographic study with tetracycline labeling] Crifo S.
Valsalva 46:201-13, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and histological otosclerosis among Japanese] Sakai M. **J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1103-18, Jul 71 (Jap)**
[The position of the stapes in the niche of the oval window] Iakushkin EA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:94-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cochleo-vestibular involvement in otosclerosis.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Morales-Garcia C.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:484-92, Jun 72
[Studies of accurate cochlear reverse in otosponglosis. Value of the vocal Weber test] Causse J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:569-80, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Audiometric curves of air conduction in otosclerosis] Siroký J.
Cesk Otolaryngol 20:159-65, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bone conduction in otosclerosis. Experiences with some examination methods] Tománek R.
Cesk Otolaryngol 20:166-71, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Value of impedance measurement. Surgical comparison] Bel J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:111-26, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endocrine behavior in otosclerosis: study of gonadal and adrenal cortex function] Bruschini P.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 89:133-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Functional state of the central portions of the sound analyzer in patients with otosclerosis] Ozinkovskif VV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:39-42, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)**
[Some audiometric characteristics of changes in hearing in otosclerosis] Pal'chun VT.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:22-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Integration of sound energy of the human auditory system in some forms of otosclerosis] Potapov II, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:18-24, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peculiarities of vestibular function of the unoperated ear in patients with otosclerosis in connection with stapes surgery] Soldatov IB, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:35-40, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Microradiographic studies on the otosclerotic stapes. Roberto M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:36-43, Jul-Aug 71
Otosclerosis. A tomographic-clinical study. Rovsing H.
Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh) 296:3-141, 1970

SURGERY

Otosclerosis of the oval window niche and the choice of stapes surgery. A human temporal bone study. Subotić R.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:44-54, Jul-Aug 71
Long term results of middle ear reconstructive surgery. Gristwood RE.
J Laryngol Otol 85:1232-7, Dec 71
Urgent revision stapedectomy for sudden hearing loss. Proffitt SD, et al. **Laryngoscope 82:50-6, Jan 72**
The taste after operation for otosclerosis. Jeppsson PH, et al. **Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:215-21, 1971**
Surgery of advanced otosclerosis. Sellars SL.
S Afr Med J 46:434-7, 8 Apr 72
[Repeated surgery after stapes surgery in otosclerosis] Cerný E.
Cesk Otolaryngol 20:150-2, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dependence of the postoperative vestibular disorders on the stirrup bone surgery in Schuknecht's operation and the early hearing results] Cerný E, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:166-70, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Comparative study of the results in the fenestration of the labyrinth with the stapes surgery in otosclerosis] Chládek V.
Cesk Otolaryngol 20:153-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Does the fenestration of the labyrinth have its place in the reconstructive surgery?] Hlaváček V.
Cesk Otolaryngol 20:147-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Phonophobia following surgical treatment of otosclerosis] Siroký J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:173-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Functional aspects of otospongiosis surgery] Causse J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:594-9, 1971 (Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of severe forms of otospongiosis] Danic J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:588-93, 1971 (Fre)
[Niflumic acid and otospongiosis] Causse J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:433-42, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Progress in ear surgery] Charachon R.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:259-65, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Experimental and clinical comparisons of material used for stapes surgery] Révész G, et al.
HNO 20:145-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Classification of tympanomastoidoplasty. Relationship between the course of chronic otitis media and restorative surgery] Müsebeck K.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:212-27, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On phonophobia after the stapedectomy operation] Iannetti G.
Arch Ital Otol 81:230-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Statistical correlations of the percentages of tonal and vocal auditory loss. (Preoperative audiometric study of 147 otosclerotic patients)] Bartalena G, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 89:89-101, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and histological otosclerosis among Japanese] Sakai M. **J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1103-18, Jul 71 (Jap)**
[Experience in surgery of otosclerosis surgery and its result] Ishii T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:661-71, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of repeated interventions in ear surgery] Iacobi H.
Otorinolaringologie 17:53-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Rum)
[Hearing dynamics according to speech audiometry findings during surgery on the stapes and during the postoperative period] Dunaîvitser BI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:8-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Repeated plastic operations in otosclerosis] Gukpvich VA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:35-41, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of surgery on the round window in otosclerosis] Fedorova OK.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:23-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Repeated surgery for adhesive otitis and timpanosclerosis] Zaritskif LA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:39-44, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experiences and contributions of our group in regard to the problem of otosclerosis] Garcia-Ibanez JL, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:585-7, 1971 (Spa)

OUABAIN (D2, D5)

Quantitative aspects of the interaction between ouabain and (Na + + K +)-activated ATPase in vitro. Akera T. **Biochim Biophys Acta 249:53-62, 12 Oct 71**
The binding of ouabain to Na + -K + -dependent ATPase treated with phospholipase. Taniguchi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 233:831-3, 1 Jun 71**
Species and tissue differences in the rate of dissociation of ouabain from (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Tobin T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:551-5, 9 Aug 72
Glucagon in the treatment of ouabain-induced cardiac arrhythmias in dogs. Prasad K, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:333-43, Jul 72
Effect of several anticonvulsant drugs and procainamide against ouabain-induced cardiac arrhythmias in rabbits. Dressler WE, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:133-4, Jan 72
Membrane adenosine triphosphatase. The effect of potassium on the formation and dissociation of the ouabain-enzyme complex. Akera T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:545-57, Mar 71
Nucleotide specificity of the Na + -stimulated phosphorylation and (3 H)ouabain-binding reactions of (Na + + K +)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Tobin T, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:256-63, Mar 72
The extrarenal effects of ethacrynic acid on ouabain-induced tachyarrhythmias. Lee G, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:343-6, May 71
[Experimental limbic epilepsy due to intraseptal injection of ouabain] Arias LP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2357-60, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of limbic epileptic discharges during paradoxical sleep] Arias LP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1385-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Experimental production of hydramnios by local administration of ouabain at the level of the fetal membranes in rats] Petter C.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1023-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Digitalic arrhythmia in dogs. I. Effect of synchronized direct current shock. II. Effect of shock with previous administration of anti-arrhythmic drugs] Berezovsky M, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 59:266-74, 17 Mar 72 (Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental studies on the influence of ouabain on ATP, calcium and magnesium in the failing human heart. Neubaur J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest 2:102-7, Jan 72**
Effects of therapeutic and toxic doses of ouabain on automaticity in the blood-perfused canine papillary muscle preparation. Hashimoto K, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:388-98, Sep 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of acute renal failure on the development of ouabain-induced arrhythmias. Williams JF Jr, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:447-54, Nov 71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A fourth class of anti-dysrhythmic action? Effect of verapamil on ouabain toxicity, on atrial and ventricular intracellular potentials, and on other features of cardiac function. Singh BN.
Cardiovasc Res 6:109-19, Mar 72
Ouabain-specific antibodies: immunochemical properties and reversal of Na + , K + -activated adenosine triphosphatase inhibition. Smith TW.
J Clin Invest 51:1583-93, Jun 72

BLOOD

Dialysance of molecules of different size in reused Kill, Ab-Gambro, and Rhône-Poulenc dialysers. Kramer P, et al. **Br Med J 2:320-2, 6 May 72**
Ouabain pharmacokinetics in dog and man. Determination by radioimmunoassay. Selden R, et al.
Circulation 45:1176-82, Jun 72
Serum concentration and urinary excretion of 3 H-ouabain and 3 H-digitoxin in patients suffering from hyperthyroidism or hypothyroidism. Eickenbusch W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 48:270-5, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Serum cardiac glycoside assay based upon displacement of 3 H-ouabain from Na-K ATPase. Brooker G, et al. **Circulation 45:20-36, Jan 72**

METABOLISM

The nature of the transport ATPase-digitalis complex. 3. Rapid binding studies and effects of ligands on the formation and stability of magnesium plus phosphate-induced glycoside-enzyme complex. Van Winkle WB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:85-92, Jul 72
Blood levels and tissue distribution of 3 H-ouabain administered per os. An experimental and clinical study. Marchetti GV, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1399-403, Sep 71
Preparation of a oubain-binding membrane fraction form brain. Harris WE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 249:333-8, 12 Oct 71
Ouabain reaction with microsomal (sodium-plus-potassium)-activated adenosinetriphosphatase. Characteristics of substrate and ion dependencies. Siegel GJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:323-35, 15 Feb 72
Effects of potassium, temperature and time on ouabain interaction with the cardiac Na+, K+-ATPase: further evidence supporting an allosteric site. Allen JC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 1:39-45, Mar 70**
Calcium-ouabain interaction in a "microsomal" membrane fraction containing Na+, K+-ATPase activity and calcium binding activity. Entman ML, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:435-41, Aug 72**
Mutual exclusion of ATP, ADP and g-strophanthin binding to NaK-ATPase. Hansen O, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 234:122-4, 24 Nov 71
Microsomal ouabain-binding factor in electroplax extracts. Siegel GJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:950-4, Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of ouabain on aldosterone production in the rat. Szalay KS.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:477-84, Nov 71
Respiration and iodine transport by thyroid slices as influenced by ouabain, succinate, -ketoglutarate, sodium and potassium. Medeiros-Neto GA.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 21:126-36, 1971
Effects of increased arterial pressure and positive inotropic agents on the severity of myocardial ischemia in the acutely depressed heart. Watanabe T, et al. **Am J Cardiol 30:371-7, Sep 72**
Effect of ADH, aldosterone, ouabain, and amiloride on toad bladder epithelial cells. Handler JS, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1071-4, May 72
Effect of acetazolamide and ouabain on CSF production rate in the newborn dog. Holloway LS Jr, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:503-6, Sep 72
Functional significance of Na- K-ATPase in the kidney: effects of ouabain inhibition. Torretti J, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1398-405, Jun 72
Anesthesia and digitalis. VII. The effect of pentobarbital, halothane, and methoxyflurane on the A-V conduction and inotropic responses to ouabain. Morrow DH, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:430-8, May-Jun 72
The ouabain inhibition of sugar transport in kidney cortex cells. Almendares JA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:511-9, Aug 71
The effect of ouabain on the distribution of calcium in the cat heart. Bailey LE, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:36-45, Mar 72
The action of ouabain upon smooth muscle cell during restoration. Burton J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:95-8, Apr 72
Action of propranolol on atrioventricular conduction in the digitalis-intoxicated heart. Hirshfeld JW Jr, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:338-46, Aug 71
The effect of ouabain on potassium exchange in renal tubules: an effect preceded by alteration in calcium exchange. Hoskins B.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:349-55, Dec 70
Interaction studies with metolazone, ouabain and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lidocaine. Yelnosky J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:93-101, May 72
Protective effect of ATP on the ionic composition of the myocardium in the presence of toxic concentrations of ouabain. Matejević D.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:241-8, Apr 71
Influence of ATP on effects of lethal doses of ouabain in rats. Matejević D, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:249-54, Apr 71
Effect of ouabain on insulin secretion in the anesthetized dog. Lefebvre PJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:339-45, 1 Feb 72
Species differences in influence of divalent cations and of ouabain on ATPase activity on intestinal brush borders of rat and guinea pig. Leopold G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1119-22, Jun 71
Prevention of ouabain-induced potassium loss by incubation of brain slices in low sodium media. Swanson PD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2394-5, Jul 70
The pH dependence of the effects of Na + , K + and ouabain on the ATPase activity of NaI-treated brain microsomes with Mg 2+ , Mn 2+ , Ca 2+ and Zn 2+ as divalent metal activators. Atkinson A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:103-15, 14 Apr 72
Ouabain-uninhibited Na+ Transport in human erythrocytes: the effects of triflocin. Dunn MJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:567-71, 11 Feb 72
Effect of ouabain on the Ca 2+ -dependent increase in K + permeability in depleted guinea-pig red cells. Lew VL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:236-9, 12 Oct 71
Influence of extracellular potassium concentration on ouabain effects in human cultured cells. McCall D, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:206, Feb 72
Effects of microinjection of ouabain into the hypothalamus in cats. Basu Ray BN, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:197-206, Jun 72
Influence of ouabain, DNP and DMSO on amino-acid transfer out of the subarachnoid space. Wright PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:447P-448P, Oct 71
Effects of ions, ouabain, epinephrine, and tetrodotoxin on glucose metabolism and on contractility in the perfused guinea pig heart. Benmouyal E.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:584-93, Jun 72
The effect of ouabain on substrate metabolism in the isolated perfused rat heart. Hoeschen RJ.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:412-9, May 71
Influence of ethacrynic acid on muscle surface enzymes and of ethacrynic acid and ouabain on Na, K, and H 2 O in frog muscle. Riordan JR, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:432-44, May 72
Regulation of cardiac output after administration of isoproterenol and ouabain: interactions of systolic impedance and contractility. Liedtke AJ, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:325-32, Jul 72
Interspecies differences in the inhibitory effect of ouabain on lymphocyte transformation. Quastel MR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2:504-7, Oct 71
Regional hemodynamic effects of a digitalis glycoside in the conscious dog with and without experimental heart failure. Higgins CB, et al.
Circ Res 30:406-17, Apr 72
Effects of lidocaine, propranolol, and sotalol on ouabain-induced changes in transmembrane potential of canine Purkinje fibers. Koerpel BJ, et al.
Circ Res 30:681-9, Jun 72
Relationship of heart rate to ventricular automaticity in dogs during ouabain administration. Wittenberg SM, et al. **Circ Res** 30:167-76, Feb 72
Effects of ouabain on myocardial potassium and sodium balance in man. Brennan FJ, et al.
Circulation 45:107-13, Jan 72
Effect of ouabain on insulin secretion in man. Saxton C, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:57-62, Jan 72
Calorigenic action of triiodothyronine on white fat cells: effects of ouabain, oligomycin and catecholamines. Fain JN, et al.
Endocrinology 89:1205-11, Nov 71
Ba 2+ AND Sr 2+ reversal of the inhibition produced by ouabain and local anesthetics on membrane potentials of cultured heart cells. Sperelakis N, et al.
Exp Cell Res 49:396-410, Feb 68
Studies on cellular adhesion in tissue culture. XI. Some effects of ouabain. Weiss L. **Exp Cell Res** 71:281-8, 1972
Quantitative analysis of some effects of ouabain upon the electrical activity of mammalian retinas. Honda Y.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:699-705, Aug 72
Some observations of the mode of action of ouabain upon the electrical activity of mammalian retinas. Honda Y. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:706-10, Aug 72
Ion transport of ouabain resistant and sensitive Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Mayhew E.
J Cell Physiol 79:441-52, Jun 72
Abnormal membrane sodium transport in Liddle's syndrome. Gardner JD, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:2253-8, Nov 71
Effects of cardiac depression and of anesthesia on the myocardial action of a cardiac glycoside. Vatner SF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2585-95, Dec 71
Transport adenosine triphosphatase cytochemistry. II. Cytochemical localization of ouabin-sensitive, potassium-dependent phosphatase activity in the secretory epithelium of the avian salt gland. Ernst SA.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:23-38, Jan 72
Transport adenosine triphosphatase cytochemistry. I. Biochemical characterization of a cytochemical medium for the ultrastructural localization of ouabain-sensitive, potassium-dependent phosphatase activity in the avian salt gland. Ernst SA.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:13-22, Jan 72
Effects of metabolic inhibitors on the release of glutamate from the retina. Van Harreveld A, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1439-50, Jun 72
Role of the sugar transport system in the positive inotropic response to digitalis. Bailey LE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:538-44, Mar 71
Effects of microinjections of ouabain into certain medullary areas in cats. Basu-Ray BN, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:357-61, May 72
Ouabain antagonism of smooth muscle contraction. Griffin JD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:378-87, Sep 72
Interaction of ouabain and K+ in vivo with respect to renal adenosine triphosphatase activity and Na+ reabsorption. Nelson JA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:558-62, Mar 71
Effects of intra-arterial ouabain on mesenteric and carotid hemodynamics. Treat E, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:144-8, Oct 71
The stimulation by bicarbonate of adenosine triphosphatase activity in the seminiferous tubules of rodents and the lack of effect of ouabain. Setchell BP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:413-8, Mar 72
Inhibition of virus growth by ouabain: effect of ouabain on the growth of HVJ in chick embryo cells. Nagai Y, et al. **J Virol** 9:234-43, Feb 72
Transmembrane potential, contraction and ATPase activity of human heart in relation to ouabain. Prasad K. **Jap Heart J** 13:59-72, Jan 72
Effects of Na + , K + , and ouabain on microphonic potentials of the goldfish inner ear. Matsuura S, et al.
Jap J Physiol 21:563-78, Oct 71
Isotopic studies on calcium ions releasing from the muscle fibre surface at the time of ouabain application. Noda K. **Kurume Med J** 18:117-26, 1971
The effect of transport inhibitors on human red blood cells. Lubowitz H, et al. **Lab Invest** 27:165-73, Aug 72
Effect of protein concentration on the inhibition by ouabain of (Na + + K +)-ATPase from rat erythrocytes. Siñeriz F, et al.
Life Sci [I] 10:797-804, 15 Jul 71
Phosphatase and ouabain-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase activities of the perfused frog heart. Brooker G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:199-208, Mar 71
Effects of ouabain on impaired left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction. Rahimtoola SH, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:527-31, 14 Sep 72
Inhibition of reproduction in Trypanosoma lewisi by ouabain. Patton CL.
Nature [New Biol] 237:253-5, 21 Jun 72
Choleretic effects of ouabain and ethacrynic acid in the isolated perfused rat liver. Graf J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 272:230-3, 1972
The effect of ouabain-induced contractility on myocardial oxygen consumption. Simaan J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 271:249-61, 1971
Effect of hypothalamic implantation of ouabain on urine production in the rat. Gutman Y, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:497-503, Apr 70
Hypothalamic implantation of ouabain and electrolyte excretion: evidence for central effect of sodium balance. Gutman Y, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:399-401, Apr 71
Ouabain induced primary coronary vasoconstriction. 1. Bloor CM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1409-13, Sep 72
Effect of inotropic agents on distensibility of the isolated cat heart. Leach JK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:310-4, Jan 72
Splanchnic circulatory responses to ouabain in shock. Ulano HB, et al. **Surgery** 70:678-84, Nov 71
The significance of metabolic energy and the ion pump for the receptor potential of the crayfish photoreceptor cell. Stieve H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:1311-21, Dec 71
[Experimental status spongiosus in the embryonal brain tissue caused by ouabain] Sedláček J.
Cesk Fysiol 21:59-61, 1972 **(Cze)**
[Effect of ouabain on the oxygen consumption by the central nervous system of the rat in the course of postnatal development] Mourek J, et al.
Sb Lek 74:119-24, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Action of ouabain on experimental cardiac depression induced by propranolol in dogs] Lauble M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:183-91, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative effect of ouabain and 2-aminoethanesulfonic acid (taurine) on isolated hearts of rats and guinea pigs] Diacono J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2196-202, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Isolated effects of digitalic drugs on normal and ectopic cardiac automatism] Faucon G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:136-9, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Activity and respiratory exchanges of the isolated heart of the snail (Helix pomatia L.) exposed to different metabolic inhibitors] Herold JP.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:877-81, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Antagonistic effect of hexobarbital sodium and g-strophantin on the contractile force and on the calcium metabolism of the myocardium] Haacke H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 19:301-2, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of cardiac glycosides on the uptake of 5-HT by blood platelets] Barthel W, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2597-601, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative analysis of the transient effects of cardiac glycosides (convallatoxol, cymarol and g-strophantin)] Schmidt H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:902-4, 1 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Species differences in inhibition of (Na+ + K+)-activated ATPase by ouabain in the isolated membranes] Eguchi N.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 67:362-73, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[The action of ouabain upon the electrical activity of the anesthetized cat cortex] Shohmori T.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:52-65, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Effects of 3 inhibitors of the active transport of sodium on pancreatic secretion] Guelrud M, et al.
GEN 26:161-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical, electrocardiographic, and haemodynamic effects of digitalis (ouabain) in angina pectoris. Sharma B, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:631-7, Jun 72
The effect of ouabain on cardiac performance in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Strong AJ, et al.
J Surg Res 12:303-12, Apr 72
Ouabain conversion of aconitine-induced atrial tachycardias. Lipicky RJ, et al.
Life Sci [I] 10:1021-7, 15 Sep 71
[Strophanthin-convallatoxol. Clinical comparative double-blind trial] Baumgarten G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:922-6, 21 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Actions and interactions of glucagon and propranolol in ouabain-induced arrhythmia in the rabbit. Madan BR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 194:78-82, Nov 71
Toxicity of ouabain to embryonic chick lens. Gupta JD, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 49:305-8, Jun 71
Myocardial Na-K adenosine triphosphatase activity during reversal of ouabain toxicity with diphenylhydantoin. Spain RC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:594-8, Dec 71
Studies of the electrocardiogram and the toxicity of cardiac glycosides in animals exposed to hyperbaric helium. Small A, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:44-56, Sep 71
[Effect of Cardilan infusion on the arrhythmic and lethal dose of g-strophantin in a model of experimental isoprenaline necrosis] Kozlovský J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 21:160-2, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Simple method for screening of antiarrhythmic agents in vivo. Poisoning by ouabain and calcium chloride in mice] Fanelli O.
Boll Chim Farm 110:463-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OUTBREAKS see DISEASE OUTBREAKS (C1)

OVALBUMIN (D10)

Pulmonary arteritis induced by cationic proteins. Willoughby WF. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:50-9, Jan 72
On the nature of -mannosidase-resistant linkages in glycoproteins. Sukeno T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:219-25, 1 Oct 71
The native and denatured states of ovalbumin. Ansari AA, et al. **Biochem J** 126:447-8, Jan 72
The use of bifunctional biotinyl compounds to determine the arrangement of subunits in avidin. Green NM, et al. **Biochem J** 125:781-91, Dec 71
Denaturation of globular proteins. Interaction of guanidinium salts with three proteins. Gordon JA.
Biochemistry 11:1862-70, 9 May 72
Structure-volume relationships for proteins. Comparative dilatometric study of acid-base reactions of lysozyme and ovalbumin in water and denaturing media. Katz S, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3569-74, 14 Sep 71
Evidence for a small pool of immunocompetent cells in the mouse thymus. Its role in the humoral antibody response against sheep erythrocytes, bovine serum albumin, ovalbumin and the NIP determinant. Andersson B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1:362-71, Oct 70
Immunochemical comparison of ovalbumins from nine different species. Fothergill LA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:445-51, Oct 71
Interaction of spleen deoxyribonucleic acid with egg albumin. Yamafuji K, et al.
Enzymologia 42:347-53, 31 May 72
Antigenic stimulation of mouse spleen cells in vitro. (Nucleic acid synthesis-ovalbumin-HSA). Wagner O, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 18:61-5, 1972
Investigation of the antigenicity of the carbohydrate

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

moiety of chicken ovalbumin. Kaplan M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:737-47, Jul 72

Potentiation of reaginic (IgE) antibody to ovalbumin in the rat following sequential trematode and nematode infections. Jarrett EE. **Immunology** 22:1099-101, Jun 72

Purification and properties of non-precipitating rabbit antibodies. Margni R, et al. **Immunology** 22:557-63, Apr 72

Potentiated reagin response to egg albumin in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infected rats. 3. Further studies on the time course of the reagin response. Orr TS, et al. **Immunology** 22:211-7, Feb 72

The effect of various adjuvant regimens and of nematode infection on the reaginic antibody response to egg-albumin in the rat. Jarrett EE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 42:775-81, 1972

Immunochemical studies on guinea pig non-precipitating antibodies to ovalbumin. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:245-56, Feb 72

Interacting systems of the type A + B = C. Gilbert GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6079-86, 10 Oct 71

Carrier function in anti-hapten antibody responses. V. Analysis of cellular events in the enhancement of antibody responses by the "allogeneic effect" in DNP-OVA-primed guinea pigs challenged with a heterologous DNP-conjugate. Katz DH, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1319-28, Nov 71

Nitrogen balance of men fed amino acid mixtures based on Rose's requirements, egg white protein, and serum free amino acid patterns. Weller LA, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1499-507, Nov 71

Albumen embedding and individual mounting of one or many mammalian ova on slides for fluid processing. Sawicki W, et al. **Stain Technol** 46:261-3, Sep 71

Stimulation of lymphocytes by direct exposure to antigen in vitro. Boak JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1:539-42, Mar 69

[Aggregation of ovalbumin in concentrated urea solutions] Shul'mina AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 202:236-9, 1 Jan 72 **(Rus)**

[Allergic reactions to picryl conjugates in hamsters] Ado VA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:71-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological approaches to the study of the effect of proteinases on globular proteins] Chernikov MP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 27:33-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Specificity of antibody formation after intravitreal immunization with bovine gamma globulin and ovalbumin. I. Primary response. Hall JM. **Invest Ophthalmol** 10:775-83, Oct 71

ANALYSIS

The amino acid sequence of the large plakalbumin peptide and the C-terminal sequence of ovalbumin. Thompson EO, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 24:525-34, Jun 71

Some properties of Embden-goose egg-white albumin. Austen BM, et al. **Biochem J** 124:54P, Oct 71

Sodium toxicity resulting from feeding hen egg albumen powder to turkey poults. Dewar WA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 12:535-43, Oct 71

The buoyant titration of native and carbamylated ovalbumin. Ifft JB. **C R Trav Lab Carlsberg** 38:315-38, 1971

The potentiometric titration of native ovalbumin in concentrated CsC1 solutions. Ifft JB, et al. **C R Trav Lab Carlsberg** 38:339-49, 1971

Microheterogeneity and paucidispersity of glycoproteins. II. The carbohydrate of ovalbumin from different species. Huang CC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 22:83-9, Apr 72

Light scattering study of ovomucin. Tomimatsu Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:1067-73, Sep-Oct 72

A re-evaluation of the oligosaccharide sequence associated with ovalbumin. Tarentino AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2629-31, 25 Apr 72

Separation of the proteins of egg white and egg yolk and a study of their interactions in whole egg. 3. Amino-acid composition of protein fractions. Parkinson TL. **J Sci Food Agric** 23:665-70, May 72

Separation of the proteins of egg white and egg yolk and a study of their interactions in whole egg. IV. Electrophoretic studies. Parkinson TL. **J Sci Food Agric** 23:671-8, May 72

Changes in the composition of ovomucin during liquefaction of thick egg white. Robinson DS, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 23:29-38, Jan 72

Effect of age of hen on albumen height and pH. Munro SS. **Poult Sci** 50:1515-8, Sep 71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of hen egg-white lysozyme by imidazole and indole derivatives. Swan ID. **J Mol Biol** 65:59-62, 14 Mar 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Estrogen-induced synthesis of ovalbumin messenger RNA and its translation in a cell-free system. Rosenfeld GC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1695-703, 25 Feb 72

Stimulation of cell-free polypeptide synthesis by a protein fraction extracted from chick oviduct polyribosomes. Comstock JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:646-52, 15 Feb 72

Interaction of estrogen, progesterone, and testosterone in the regulation of protein synthesis in chick oviduct. Palmiter RD. **Biochemistry** 10:4399-403, 23 Nov 71

Studies on the incorporation of 14 C-labelled amino acids into egg proteins. Salter DN, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 12:483-98, Oct 71

Identification and isolation of ovalbumin-synthesizing polysomes. I. Specific binding of 125 I-anti-ovalbumin to polysomes. Palacios R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2316-21, 25 Apr 72

Identification and isolation of ovalbumin-synthesizing polysomes. II. Quantification and immunoprecipitation of polysomes. Palmiter RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3296-304, 25 May 72

Synthesis of ovalbumin in a rabbit reticulocyte cell-free system programmed with hen oviduct ribonucleic acid. Rhoads RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7407-10, 10 Dec 71

Unified hypothesis for early biochemical sequence of events in steroid hormone action. O'Malley BW. **Metabolism** 20:981-8, Oct 71

Ovalbumin messenger RNA of chick oviduct: partial characterization, estrogen dependence, and translation in vitro. Means AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1146-50, May 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of the proteins of egg white and egg yolk and a study of their interactions in whole egg. I. Quantitative fractionation of proteins. Parkinson TL. **J Sci Food Agric** 23:649-58, May 72

METABOLISM

Quantitative studies on nitrogen metabolism in the bovine rumen. The rate of proteolysis of casein and ovalbumin and the release and metabolism of free amino acids. Mangan JL. **Br J Nutr** 27:261-83, Mar 72

A quantitative analysis of ovalbumin utilization by the cultured chick embryo and its relationship to growth regulation during development. Hassell J, et al. **Dev Biol** 26:380-92, Nov 71

Effect of infectious bronchitis on the structure and composition of egg albumen. Butler EJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 23:359-69, Mar 72

[Studies on the combination of methyl mercury with the protein of egg white] Irukayama K, et al. **Jap J Hyg** 26:291-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Comparative study of the speed of absorption of amino acids from the intestines in rats fed casein and egg albumin] Chernikov MP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 31:3-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histamine release from calf lung in vitro by specific antigen and by compound 48-80. Eyre P. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:347-52, Aug 71

Inactivation by avidin of biotin-modified bacteriophage. Becker JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 264:165-70, 30 Mar 72

Studies on heart anaphylaxis. V. Cross-desensitisation between antigen, anaphylatoxin, and compound 48-80 in the guinea-pig papillary muscle. Bernauer W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 42:136-51, 1972

H-2-linked genetic control of immune responsiveness to ovalbumin and ovomucoid. Vaz NM, et al. **J Exp Med** 134:1335-48, 1 Nov 71

The release and detection of bronchoactive substances by serially perfused isolated lungs. Collier HO, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:228-30, Mar 70

OVARIAN CYSTS (C2)

Enlarging abdomen in teenage girl. **NY State J Med** 72:1615-9, 15 Jun 72

[Bilateral multiple theca lutein cysts of the ovary in normal pregnancy at term. (Observations on a case)] Rilke F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol** 92:262-73, Apr 70 **(Ita)**

[Structure of teeth from an ovarian dermoid cyst] Obersztyn A. **Czas Stomatol** 24:1277-82, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Obstetric prognosis in the syndrome of sclerocystic ovaries] Beskrovnaia NI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:50-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Immunochemical studies on blood groups. LII. Structures and activities of oligosaccharides produced by alkaline degradation of a blood group B substance previously subjected to partial hydrolysis by dilute hydrochloric acid. Lundblad A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:291-303, Jan 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tubal pregnancy complicating uterine twin pregnancy after ovulation-induction therapy. Walker TA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:425-8, Apr 72

COMPLICATIONS

Rhesus iso-immunization with a complex maternal syndrome. A case report of a patient with hydrops foetalis, pregnancy, toxaemia, large placenta and bilateral theca-lutein cysts with torsion of one ovary. Silva K de, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 16:178-81, Sep 71

Cretinism with ovarian cyst causing precocious puberty. Pongpipat D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 55:57-61, Jan 72

Spontaneous rupture of an ovarian cystic teratoma in pregnancy. Cox CT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 7:179-82, Oct 71

Sigmoidal complications of left ovarian enlargement. Lee RA, et al. **Minn Med** 55:565-7, Jun 72

Polycystic ovarian syndrome with unilateral cystic teratoma. Cooke CW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:789-94, May 72

The significance of the polycystic ovary. Ferriman D. **Postgrad Med J** 48:20-3, Jan 72

[Volvulus in a newborn infant due to intrauterine torsion of an ovarian cyst] Tai HT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:1172-4, 8 Jul 72 **(Dut)**

[Sclero-cystic ovaritis in young women] Vitse M, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:169-70, Apr-May 71 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of paradoxical course of praenia ovarian cysts during pregnancy] Vitse M, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:423-4, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Significance of ovarian cysts in precocious puberty in infancy] Knorr D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 119:315-7, Jul 71 **(Ger)**

[On an atypical form of the Krukenberg tumor. (Clinical case)] Torino L. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 51:953-7, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Uterine torsion at the cervix caused by ovarian cyst in an 11-month-old girl] Zagalski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 24:2140-4, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phlegmonous appendicitis in association with a twisted left parovarian cyst and rupture of the left ovary] Nikolaev VI. **Vestn Khir** 106:141, Feb 71 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal and childhood ovarian cysts. Ahmed S. **J Pediatr Surg** 6:702-8, Dec 71

Variations of ectopic pregnancy as seen at laparoscopy. Topal S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 8:26-8, Jan 72

[Evaluation of prognosis and therapeutic deductions in vegetating ovarian cysts (study of 42 cases)] Verhaeghe M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 155:655-62, 26 Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Ovarian cyst with ascites and hydrothorax (Demons-Meigs syndrome)] Sigam M, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 90:67-9, Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[On a case of giant ovarian cyst] Priscu R, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 21:49-56, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Giant cyst of the ovary simulating ascites] Grankin VE. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:125, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopy for cysts of the abdominal cavity in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:69-73, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of ovarian cysts during pregnancy] Khingorani V. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:89-90, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Incomplete isosexual precocious puberty (precocious pseudopuberty) in a 4-year-old girl] Argângeli OA, et al. **Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab** 16:7-13, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

-N-acetylgalactosaminyl- and -galactosyltransferases in human ovarian cyst epithelial linings and fluids. Hearn VM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:948-56, 31 Jan 72

Assessment of electrophoretic mobilities of some human isoamylases. Vacíková A. **J Chromatogr** 69:349-54, 5 Jul 72

[Muramidase activity in the fluid content of ovarian cysts] Kovanyi G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 82:375-8, 15 May 70 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Ovaries in Cushing's syndrome. Sarin RA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 20:139-43, Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial ovarian hyperthecosis. Fienberg R.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:309-11, 15 Jan 72
[Familial case of ovarian cyst in 2 young firls] Bonevat N, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:365-7, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Ovarian cyst containing teeth and jaw bone. An early case report. Boswell DR. **Br Dent J** 131:374, Oct 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies on blood groups. L. Structures of some oligosaccharides obtained by mild acid hydrolysis of human ovarian cyst blood group A substance. Anderson B, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:490-504, Aug 71

METABOLISM

Zone-electrophoretic pattern of proteins in the cystic fluid of ovarian tumors. Mettler L, et al.
Cancer 29:165-70, Jan 72
Chromatographic separation of ovarian dermoid cyst lipids and prostaglandins. Singh EJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 63:321-7, 23 Dec 71

OCCURRENCE

The pattern of the pathology of ovarian tumours in pregnancy in the Singapore-Malaysia region. Sinnathuray TA. **Med J Malaya** 26:53-5, Sep 71

PATHOLOGY

Observations on the capillary vascular pattern in ovarian tumors. Omar AH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:200-4, 15 Sep 71
Melanotic cyst of the ovary. Anderson MC, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:1047-9, Nov 71
[Atretic changes in the primordial follicles of polycystic ovaries] Takeva Ts, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:497-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[2 cases of carcinomatous degenerated dermoid cyst of the ovary] Höner M.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:727-33, 22 May 71 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A "dense" density in the pelvis. Whitaker W, et al.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:271-2, Jul 72
[Radiodiagnostic section] Magalhães A de A.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:200, May 72 **(Por)**
[X-ray study of the large intestine in gynecologic patients] Shnirel'man AI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:70-1, Aug 68 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[A case of acute femoral thrombosis treated with anticoagulants] Glavanakova V, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:508-10, 1970 **(Bul)**
[Giant ovarian cysts] Rochet Y.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:459-60, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Relaparotomies in malignant ovarian tumors] Nechaeva ID, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:41-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[General concept and surgery in benign tumors of the ovary] Bravo Sandoval J.
Cir Cir 38:563-6, Sep-Dec 70 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Evaluation of the role of chemotherapy following radical surgery for cilioepithelial tumors of the ovaries] Nechaeva ID, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:32-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Corpus luteum removal and steroid treatment of heifers in four consecutive estrous cycles: effects on frequency of cystic ovaries and expression of estrus. Whitmore HL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:519-24, Mar 72

OVARIAN DISEASES (C6)

[Syndrome of ovarian dysplasia. Case report] Markovski N.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:377-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The mutilated ovary syndrome] Bergsjo P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2035-6, 10 Oct 71 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

[Circadian changes in free plasma 11-OHCS in diencephalic ovarian insufficiency] Sato K, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:199-203, Mar 72 **(Jap)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Report of a case with notes on pathogenesis and treatment. Engel T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:1052-60, 15 Apr 72
Ovarian hemorrhages induced in immature mice with human placental gonadotropin. Koide SS.
Experientia 28:199-200, 15 Feb 72
Massive hemoperitoneum from a ruptured ovarian graafian follicle while on oral anticoagulants. Kovalcik PJ. **Milit Med** 137:162, Apr 72
Ovarian lesions due to cytostatic agents during the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Morgenfeld MC, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:826-8, May 72

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical nomenclature and classification of neurohormonal functional (non-tumorous) diseases of the ovaries] Lesnof SK.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:425-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

COMPLICATIONS

Virilizing syndrome and ovarian edema. Feinberg R.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:545-8, Apr 72
Bowen's disease and senile keratosis arising. Sobel HJ.
Arch Pathol 94:372, Oct 72
Rhesus iso-immunization with a complex maternal syndrome. A case report of a patient with hydrops foetalis, pregnancy, toxaemia, large placenta and bilateral theca-lutein cysts with torsion of one ovary. Silva K de, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 16:178-81, Sep 71
The in vitro metabolism of 4-C 14 -dehydroepiandrosterone by abdominal skin in hirsute females of adrenal or ovarian origin. Piro C, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:38-44, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
Massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage from ruptured corpus luteum hematoma. Badawy S, et al.
Int Surg 57:305-6, Apr 72
Ovarian abscess and vaginal fistula. Altman LC.
Obstet Gynecol 40:321-2, Sep 72
Ovarian failure with probable pituitary tumour. Burke CW. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1066-7, Oct 71
[Ovarian function in the etio-pathogenesis of skin diseases] Daubresse JL.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:504-8, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Clinical forms of ovulation disorders] Mattei A, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 12:407-14, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of ovarian disorders causing sterility] Döring GK. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:725-7, 30 Sep 71 **(Ita)**
[Colpocytologic investigation in syndromes of female hyperandrogenism] Cantiello L, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 52:547-54, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemoperitoneum of ovarian origin in the prepubertal age] Sica A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 52:208-15, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pathogenesis of anemia in ovarian dysfunction] Riabov SI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 47:97-101, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Exfoliative examination of the vaginal and oral epithelium and saliva in women with normal and pathological function of the ovaries] Svrakov DK, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:14-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phlegmonous appendicitis in association with a twisted left parovarian cyst and rupture of the left ovary] Nikolaev VI. **Vestn Khir** 106:141, Feb 71 **(Rus)**
[Ovarian thecomatosis as a cause of recurrent hyperplasia of the endometrium. Clinical, endocrine and histological study of 3 cases] Zárate A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 26:537-50, Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Premature ovarian failure. Sele V, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:24, 1971
Hormonal cytology in office practice. Nelson RM.
Calif Med 116:53, Apr 72
[Descensus ovariorum] Vácha K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:532-3, Nov 71 **(Cze)**
[What can be expected from ovarian biopsies during celioscopy?] Vallette C, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:206-10, Apr-May 71 **(Fre)**
[Ovarian biopsy by culdoscopy and its indications. Apropos of 60 cases] Darmaillacq R, et al.
Presse Med 79:2433-4, 11 Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Irreducible ovarial hernia] Howanietz L, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:596-7, 21 Aug 71 **(Ger)**
[Use of the choriogonin test in the diagnosis of ovarian function in girls] Biriuchenko LA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:61, Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Clinical examination and general concepts of ovarian surgery] Ricaud Rothiot L.
Cir Cir 38:557-9, Sep-Dec 70 **(Spa)**
[Celioscopy and female gonads (morphologic and functional correlation)] Armas OR.
Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 30:301-10, 1970 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anovulation or oligoovulation. Treatment--hazards and precautions. Taymor ML. **Calif Med** 116:57, Apr 72
[Antibody formation in therapy using animal pituitary FSH] Groot-Wassink K, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:290-4, 27 Feb 71 **(Ger)**
[Gynecological application of gonadotropin] Kobayashi T. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:1754-60, Jul 71 **(Jap)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum hexokinase activity in ovarian diseases] Maleeva ZV, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:34-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Frequent development of ovarian tumors from dysgenetic ovaries of neonatally thymectomized mice. Nishizuka Y, et al. **Gann** 63:139-40, Feb 72
Late gonadal radiation effects. Jordan SW.
Hum Pathol 2:551-8, Dec 71
Involvement of the amygdala in the ovarian compensatory hypertrophy response. Smith SW, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 9:228-34, 1972
[Sclero-cystic ovaritis in young women] Vitse M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:169-70, Apr-May 71 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hyperplastic and early neoplastic changes in the ovaries of mice after genic deletion of germ cells. Murphy ED. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1283-95, May 72
[Apropos of a case of ovarian hypotrophy in a young woman with normal karyotype] Engelmann P, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:147-8, Apr-May 71 **(Fre)**
[Sex chromatin determination in ovarian function disorders] Dautova FR, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:10-2, Mar 69 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmunity and ovarian failure. Moraes Ruehsen M de, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:693-703, Mar 72

PATHOLOGY

[Biological properties of the so-called gonadoblastoma] Zavadil M, et al.
Cesk Patol 8:98-102, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pathology and histochemistry of the ovary] Reeves G.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:1-8, Mar 68 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Compensatory hypertrophy of adrenal, ovary and thyroid glands in obese rats caused by ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Halmy L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:201-7, 1971
[Thyroid function in women with functional ovarian failure] Bjoro K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1804-8, 10 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of compensatory ovarian hypertrophy in the mouse and vole: a comparison of Altschule's pineal extract, pineal indoles, vasopressin, and oxytocin. Vaughan MK, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:372-7, Apr 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[A sequential technic of hysterophlebography by endouterine route] Vermeersch AO, et al.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:589-607, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[A case of echinococcosis of the uterus and ovary] Mirkov K. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 8:184-7, 1969 **(Bul)**
[Excretion of hypophyseal luteinizing hormone before and after wedge resection of sclerotic ovaries] Koreneva GP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:56-60, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical examination and general concepts of ovarian surgery] Ricaud Rothiot L.
Cir Cir 38:557-9, Sep-Dec 70 **(Spa)**
[Management errors. I. Abdominal hysterectomy] Aznar Ramos R, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:59-68, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

The conservative approach to ovarian enlargements. Sweeney WJ 3d. J Med Soc NJ 69:37-41, Jan 72

URINE

Evaluation of epitestosterone and testosterone excretion in polycystic ovary disease and other ovarian disorders. Schneider GT, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:176-87, 15 May 72

[New method for the determination of 7 fractions of 17-deoxycorticosteroid (DOC, Comp. B, Comp. A, allo THB, THB, THA and aldosterone) and their urinary excretion. 2. Urinary excretion during normal menstrual cycle and in patients with various disease] Ito Y. Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:21-31, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

VETERINARY

[Clinical, histopathological and cytogenetic studies on congenital ovarian hypoplasia] Gluhovschi N, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 27:176-8, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Estrogens excreted in the urine of cows during the normal sexual cycle and in some pathological cases] Kantchev L. Monatsh Vet Med 26:526-8, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urinary secretion of estrogens in cows during the normal sexual cycle and in some pathological cases] Kantchev L. Monatsh Vet Med 26:526-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience in the management of ovulation disorders in the mare] Baier W, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:13-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histological and histochemical changes in the endometrium of cows with ovarian lesions] Schvarc F. Vet Med (Praha) 17:217-24, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

OVARIAN NEOPLASMS (C2)

Bilateral fibrosarcoma of the ovary following hysterectomy. Ghosh AK. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:1136-8, 15 Apr 72

Ovarian tumours in infants and children. Br Med J 790:762-3, 25 Dec 71

Proliferative and malignant brenner tumors of the ovary. Miles PA, et al. Cancer 30:174-86, Jul 72

Ovarian adenocarcinoma of mesonephric type. Norris HJ, et al. Cancer 28:1074-81, Oct 71

Brenner's tumor: report of a case. Raisch FJ, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:459-61, Jan 72

A review of treatment of 43 cases of ovarian malignancy with special reference to chemotherapy. Phatak LV. J Indian Med Assoc 58:116-20, 16 Feb 72

Metastatic carcinoma to the breast. Harwood TR. JAMA 218:97, 4 Oct 71

Incubation of surviving sections of ovarian tumours as a method of testing their sensitivity to cytostatics. Merkulov M, et al. Neoplasma 19:283-91, 1972

Malignant ovarian tumours in children and adolescents. Stašek V, et al. Neoplasma 18:299-307, 1971

Hemangioma of the ovary. A case report. Ebrahimi T, et al. Obstet Gynecol 38:677-9, Nov 71

A proliferating Brenner tumor. Finkle HI, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:39-41, Jul 72

Arrhenoblastoma: three case reports. Greenblatt RB, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:567-76, Apr 72

Primary Hodgkin's disease of the ovary. A case report. Long JP, et al. Obstet Gynecol 38:680-2, Nov 71

Luteoma of pregnancy. Wagstaff TI. Proc R Soc Med 65:94, Jan 72

Lipoid cell tumour of the ovary. Katz M. S Afr Med J 46:613-6, 13 May 72

[Arrhenoblastoma ovarii, report of one case] Bobchev B, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:79-82, 1971 (Bul)

[Krukengerg's tumor] Tsankov N. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:84-5, 1972 (Bul)

[10 cases of dysgerminoma of the ovary] Vasilev B, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:180-3, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Unusual localization of metastases in carcinoma of the ovaries] Vulkov G. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:79-80, 1972 (Bul)

[Gonadal tumors containing germ cells: dysgerminoma, dysgenetic dysgerminoma, gonadoblastoma] Jirásek JE. Cesk Gynekol 37:146-9, Apr 72 (Cze)

[Ovarian cancer] Lambrethsen E, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:674-5, 27 Mar 72 (Dan)

[Gonadoblastomas and tumors of the gonadal primordium] Cabanne F. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:387-404, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gonadoblastoma (histoenzymology and fine structure)] Laffargue P, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:467-76, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of thecoma of the ovary. (Hormonology, fine structure, histochemistry, incubation)] Vallette C, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 52:608-16, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[4 adult malignant dysembryomas (solid teratomas) of the ovary] Laedlein-Greilsammer D, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:89-94, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Ovarian seminoma in a 14-year-old girl] Verger P, et al. Bord Med 5:1180-1, May 72 (Fre)

[Histogenetic problems raised by peritoneal pseudomyxoma of appendiculo-ovarian origin] Hoang-Ngoc-Minh, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:428-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

[Endometriosis and pregnancy] Le Bourg, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:532-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

[A case of bilateral ovarian endometriosis] Pinson R, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:530-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

[Benign cystic teratomas of the ovary. Anatomo-clinical study of 481 cases] Philippe E, et al. Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:513-28, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Slide seminar on tumours of the uterus and ovary] Stegner HE. Beitr Pathol 146:192-217, May 72 (Ger)

[Endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary] Czernobilsky B, et al. Harefuah 81:419-22, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[A case of primary lympho-reticulosarcoma of the ovary] Pellegri E, et al. Minerva Med 62:4204-8, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Krukenberg's tumor secondary to primary cancer of the breast] Montella L. Rass Int Clin Ter 52:668-74, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pregnancy complicated by ovarian cancer] Fukuda E, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:385-8, May 72 (Jap)

[Dysgerminoma of the ovary in pregnancy] Momose K, et al. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1190-4, Nov 71 (Jap)

[Pregnancy and ovarian tumor] Haukeland I. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2484-5, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Ovarian cancer metastasis to the central nervous system] Powolny M, et al. Ginekol Pol 42:1493-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Primary ovarian carcinoma] Mielnik J, et al. Nowotwory 22:159-62, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Case of bilateral ovarian dysgerminoma in a woman in labor] Wiesiolek J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:430-1, 13 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Malignant bilateral ovarian arrhenoblastoma] Mironova OG. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:63-4, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Effect of 5-fluorouracil and thiophosphamide on the indices of DNA synthesis in viable sections of ovarian neoplasms in relation to time of their incubation with H3-thymidine] Merkulov MF, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:463-71, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rare localizations of breast cancer metastasis] Semiglazov VF, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:135-6, May 72 (Rus)

[Sertoli-type androblastoma of the ovary] Kostina LI, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:97-100, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Mesonephroid tumor of the ovary (case report)] Kotova DG, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:98-100, 1972 (Rus)

[Clinical case. Bronchial adenoma of carcinoid type having originated in an ovarian teratoma] Gonzalez-Diddi M, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:75-80, 1971 (Spa)

[Primary malignant tumors of the ovary] Erminy A, et al. Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 30:319-43, 1970 (Spa)

[Malignant tumors of the ovary. Review of 163 cases from the University Hospital of Caracas and the Institute of Pathologic Anatomy of the Central University of Venezuela (1958-1968)] López LE, et al. Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 30:345-9, 1970 (Spa)

BLOOD

Yolk sac carcinoma of the ovary with alpha fetoprotein in serum and ascitic fluid demonstrated by immunoosmophoresis. Ballas M. Am J Clin Pathol 57:511-6, Apr 72

Biochemical blood studies in patients with ovarian carcinoma treated with C-283. 3. Immunoelectrophoresis of serum proteins. Dobryszycka W, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:367-73, 1972

Hormonal changes in puberty. IV. Plasma estradiol, LH, and FSH in prepubertal children, pubertal females, and in precocious puberty, premature thelarche, hypogonadism, and in a child with a feminizing ovarian tumor. Jenner MR, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:521-30, Mar 72

Serum haptoglobin in patients with ovarian malignancies. Mueller WK, et al. Obstet Gynecol 38:427-35, Sep 71

[Malignant dysembryoma and alpha-1-fetoprotein. A case in a 70-year-old woman] Weiss Y, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:323-4, 29 Jan 72 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinogenic effects of polycyclic hydrocarbon carcinogen administration to mice during pregnancy on the progeny. Bulay OM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:397-402, Feb 71

Ovarian and other tumor induction by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in the syrian golden hamster. Toth B. Tumori 57:169-80, May-Jun 71

CLASSIFICATION

Recent progress in ovarian cancer. Scully RE. Hum Pathol 1:73-98, Mar 70 (63 ref.)

Ovarian tumors in childhood and adolescence. Benson RC. Postgrad Med 50:230-5, Nov 71

[Endometroid carcinoma of the ovary] Cupr Z, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:461-2, Oct 71 (Cze)

[Clinical aspects, histology and prognosis of serous and mucinous ovarian cystomas] Acker P van, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2089-91, 4 Dec 71 (Dut)

[Endocrine tumors of the ovary in children] Madelenat P. Presse Med 79:1780, 2 Oct 71 (Fre)

[Report of the Committee of Ovarian Tumor: on the new stage-grouping for carcinoma of the ovary and histological classification of tumors of the ovary] Kato T, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:1241-3, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Clinical staging of ovarian cancer] Kato T, et al. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1223-30, Dec 71 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Bowen's disease and senile keratosis arising. Sobel HJ. Arch Pathol 94:372, Oct 72

An unusual cause of postmenopausal bleeding. Duff GB. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 11:186-8, Aug 71

The role of lymphatic obstruction in the formation of ascites in a murine ovarian carcinoma. Feldman GB, et al. Cancer Res 32:1663-6, Aug 72

Carcinomatous change in ovarian endometriosis. Voight JC. Int Surg 57:563-5, Jul 72

Acute abdominal symptoms due to torsion of an ovarian cystadenoma in a centenarian. Balas P, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:413-5, Aug 72

Histological Hashimoto's disease in a benign cystic ovarian teratoma. Watson AA. J Clin Pathol 25:240-2, Mar 72

Uterus bicornis unicollis with rudimentary horn: report of a case with bilateral ovarian carcinoma and carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Shemwell RE. J La State Med Soc 123:409-12, Dec 71

Multiple primary malignancies of the female genital tract. Bloomfield RD, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 64:230-1, May 72

Precocious puberty with masculinization due to terato-chorio-gonadoblastoma. Drobnjak P, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:845-52, Sep 71

Schistosomiasis in a cystic teratoma of the ovary. Paradinas FJ. J Pathol 106:123-6, Feb 72

Sigmoidal complications of left ovarian enlargement. Lee RA, et al. Minn Med 55:565-7, Jun 72

Migrating thrombophlebitis associated with genital carcinoma. Case report. Berg R. Mo Med 69:740-1 passim, Sep 72

Abdominal pregnancy associated with ovarian carcinoma. Chai MS, et al. NY State J Med 72:259-61, 15 Jan 72

Polycystic ovarian syndrome with unilateral cystic teratoma. Cooke CW, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:789-94, May 72

Bilateral luteomas of pregnancy with virilization. A case report. Thomas E, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:577-84, Apr 72

Generalized bullus eruption: a cutaneous sign of benign necrotizing pelvic tumors. Zeigerman JH, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:585-8, Apr 72

Delayed intestinal obstruction following uterine suspension, with an incidental Brenner tumor. Radman HM, et al. South Med J 65:481-3, Apr 72

Multiple malignant tumors associated with primary carcinoma of the ovary. Silverman BB, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:243-8, Feb 72

[Pseudomucinous cystadenoma with virilizing properties in a primigravida] Verhoeven AT. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:123-5, 15 Jan 72 (Dut)

[Wasting endocarditis, visceral carcinoma, multiple vascular obliterations with cryofibrinogenemia] Loire R, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:41-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Coexistence of systemic lupus erythematosus and of ovarian seminoma. Apparent rapid cure of the lupus after removal of the tumor. 7-year follow-up] Rotman M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:853-7, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pure familial gonadal dysgenesis and gonadoblastoma] Allard S, et al. Union Med Can 101:448-52, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of ovarian tumors in ectopic pregnancy] Luft H. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:759-63, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Simultaneous occurrence and radiotherapy of Stein-Leventhal syndrome and dysgerminoma] Tóth F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 141:159-62, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Clinical course and neuropathology of metaneoplastic encephalitis. Report of two cases] Spalke G, et al. **Z Neurol** 200:233-47, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Common occurrence of female genital tuberculosis and genital tumors--problems of differential diagnosis and therapy] Kardos F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:459-63, 8 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Acute abdomen due to hemoperitoneum following hemorrhage caused by ovarian disgerminoma] Boscaino N, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 27:297-306, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On a case of Hodgkin's disease associated with papilliferous carcinoma of the ovary] Ravetta A. **Minerva Med** 62:3685-7, 13 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of precocious puberty due to granulosa cell tumor] Guida C, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 52:197-207, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On an atypical form of the Krukenberg tumor. (Clinical case)] Torino L. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 51:953-7, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of pure gonadal dysgenesis with bilateral gonocytoma] Sylwestrowicz W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 43:365-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[C-283 in the treatment of pleural and peritoneal effusions in cases of ovarian cancer] Kwaśniewska-Rokicińska, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1288-90, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Burkitt type lymphoma terminating in reticular leukemia: clinical, hematological, serological and evolutive aspects] Jamra M, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 4:137-46, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Arrhenoblastoma of the ovary in a 15-year-old girl] Iliev G, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 22:219-21, 1971 **(Rum)**

[Immediate causes of death in ovarian neoplasms] Liutova TA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 45:32-6, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obstructive jaundice] Falasco M, et al. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 4:127-9, 1970 **(Spa)**

[Feminizing ovarian tumors] Beltrán Suárez R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 32:43-51, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Influence of ovarian tumors on the endometrium] Rodríguez Argüelles J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 31:583-90, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pancreatic multi-microcellular cystadenoma: cystadenofibroma with pseudomucinous and pure ovarian adenomatous zones. Uterine calcified multiple nodular leiomatosis (benign multiple tumor association)] Knobel M. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:44-5, 7 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Meigs' syndrome caused by malignant tumor of the ovary] Manzur Luna R, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:937-9, 2 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Non-compressive neurological syndrome of visceral carcinoma] Jušić A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 93:867-81, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

DIAGNOSIS

The cytologic diagnosis of ovarian tumors by means of aspiration biopsy. Angstrom T, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 16:336-41, Jul-Aug 72

Lymphoscintigraphy, gammavenography and histological findings in gynaecological radical surgery. Grönroos M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:80, 1971

Primary ovarian neoplasms in infants and children. A study of 81 cases diagnosed in Finland and Sweden. Lindfors O. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 177:1-66, 1971

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in diagnosis, and classification of ovarian carcinoma. Kjellgren O, et al. **Cancer** 28:967-76, Oct 71

Benign cystic teratoma of the ovary: a 10-year review. Gutenberg I. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 71:147-50, Oct 71

Plasma steroids in two subjects with ovarian androgen-producing tumors arrhenoblastoma and gynandroblastoma. Laatikainen T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:580-5, Mar 72

The detection of papillary adenocarcinoma of the ovary by vaginal cytology. A case report. Odell LD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 5:127-31, Sep 70

What's your diagnosis? Toker C. **Med Times** 99:128 passim, Sep 71

Enlarging calcified pelvic mass. **NY State J Med** 72:1149-51, 15 May 72

The PMPO syndrome (postmenopausal palpable ovary syndrome). Barber HR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:921-3, Dec 71

[2 cases of ovarian cancer simulating acute abdomen] Mirkov K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 10:82-4, 1971 **(Bul)**

[Cytologic evaluation of the contents of cystic ovarian tumors] Hamrová D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:548-9, Nov 71 **(Cze)**

[Preoperative evaluation of malignancy of cystic ovarian tumors] Novotná J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:546-8, Nov 71 **(Cze)**

[Therapeutic and prognostic importance of intraperitoneal administration of radio-gold in patients with ovarian neoplasms] Veberšik V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:416-9, Sep 71 **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of prognosis and therapeutic deductions in vegetating ovarian cysts (study of 42 cases)] Verhaeghe M, et al. **Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris)** 155:655-62, 26 Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[What can be expected from ovarian biopsies during celioscopy?] Vallette C, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:206-10, Apr-May 71 **(Fre)**

[Histologic diagnosis and prognosis of ovarian carcinomas, in particular "endometrioid" carcinomas] Genton C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:2218-25, 19 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of ovarian carcinoma using a new puncture instrument for culdocentesis] Cimber H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 32:514-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral ovarian sarcoma with a course similar to Burkitt's tumor in a 20-year-old woman] Meyer-Burg J, et al. **Med Klin** 67:86-9, 21 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of ovarian neoplasms] Bayer H. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena)** 66:370, 1 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Arrhenoblastoma] Hofmann P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:683-8, 27 May 72 **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of ovarian tumors] Spechter HJ. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:961-3, 15 Dec 71 **(Ita)**

[Ovarian carcinoma (opinion of Prof. Pietro Marziale)] Salvati A. **Minerva Med** 63:1234-5, 21 Mar 72 **(Ita)**

[Tumor of the accessory ovary] Lukomski L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 27:605-6, 30 Sep 71 **(Pol)**

[On a case of giant ovarian cyst] Prişcu R, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 21:49-56, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Some cytological characteristics of serous cystomas of the ovaries] Irzhanov SI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 60:103-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of endometriosis] Baskakov VP. **Vopr Onkol** 17:40-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of ovarian tumors in gynecologic patients under dispensary observation] Nikolaeva DV. **Vopr Onkol** 17:18-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical picture of recurrences and metastases of malignant cilioepithelial cysts of the ovaries] Vinokurov VL. **Vopr Onkol** 17:31-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Granulosa cell tumor of the ovary in a girl with clinical picture of pseudopregancy] Ristić L, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 100:115-9, Jan 72 **(Ser)**

[Hysteroscopy in diagnosis of corpus cancer] Kottmeier HL, et al. **Nord Med** 86:990, 19 Aug 71 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Advanced ovarian cancer: therapy with radiation and cyclophosphamide in a random series. Johnson CE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 114:136-41, Jan 72

The value of chemotherapy in ovarian cancer. Holt JA. **Australas Radiol** 15:160-3, May 71

Treatment for ovarian carcinoma. Barr W, et al. **Br Med J** 1:749-50, 18 Mar 72

Thyrotoxicosis developing during cyclophosphamide therapy. McDougall IR, et al. **Br Med J** 4:275-6, 30 Oct 71

The use of quinacrine hydrochloride for the control of malignant serous effusions. Lee M, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 78:843-4, Sep 71

Progestogen therapy for ovarian carcinoma. Ward HW. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:555-9, Jun 72

Acute leukemia following cytotoxic chemotherapy. Kaslow RA, et al. **JAMA** 219:75-6, Jan 72

Treatment of ovarian carcinoma. Barr W, et al. **Lancet** 1:591, 11 Mar 72

Testing anti-cancer drugs. **Lancet** 1:1116-7, 20 May 72

Comparison of effects of cyclophosphamide, Cytembena, and Ypenyl in the treatment of inoperable ovarian carcinoma. Skoda V, et al. **Neoplasma** 18:471-2, 1971

[Chemotherapy of ovarian neoplasms] Dvořák O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:424-7, Sep 71 **(Cze)**

[Use of radioisotope 125 I in the determination of sensitivity of ovarian neoplasms to cytostatic treatment] Jandová A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:435-7, Sep 71 **(Cze)**

[Ovarian cancer and its chemotherapy] Kajka V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:427-9, Sep 71 **(Cze)**

[Our experiences with the treatment of ovarian neoplasms with cytostatics] Kliment V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:429-30, Sep 71 **(Cze)**

[Attempt in determination of the sensitivity of ovarian neoplasms with ascites to cytostatics in tissue cultures] Králová A. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:437-8, Sep 71 **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the effects of Cyclophosphamide, Cytembena and Ypenyl in the treatment of inoperable ovarian neoplasms] Skoda V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:431-3, Sep 71 **(Cze)**

[Clinical evaluation of the effect of chemotherapy in ovarian neoplasms] Uher M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:433-4, Sep 71 **(Cze)**

[Effect of cytostatics on the ovarian neoplasms in the histological picture] Vácha K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:439-40, Sep 71 **(Cze)**

[Possibilities of in-vitro culture of ascites and the testing of cytostatic agents] Schmidt F, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 25:1077-8, 10 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific endoxan sensitivity of different tumor forms] Rathgen GH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:184-5, 1 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of ovarian neoplasms] Nobel J, et al. **Med Welt** 23:901-4, 17 Jun 72 **(Ger)**

[Combined radiological and cytostatic therapy of testicular and ovarian carcinomas] Arndt J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 12:459-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comprehensive therapy of ovarian neoplasms. II. Directed chemotherapy of ovarian neoplasms] Dvořák O, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:326-9, 11 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Comprehensive therapy of ovarian neoplasms. 3. Our results of chemotherapy in progressive ovarian neoplasms] Dvořák O. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:330-2, 11 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Role of chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant ovarian tumors] Netschajewa ID. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1659-62, 27 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Combined chemo-radionuclide therapy of cancer (complexotherapy)] Czerniak P, et al. **Harefuah** 80:119-22, 1 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Combined cytostatic treatment of ovarian cancer] Szlązak W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 43:601-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of anesthesia and surgical intervention on hematopoiesis following chemotherapy of malignant ovarian tumors] Frid IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:91, 1972 **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical changes in a culture of human tumor cells under the influence of acyl derivatives of aminoadamanthan] Kolmykova VN. **Vopr Onkol** 15:71-3, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testing the sensitivity of tumors to chemotherapeutic preparations on surviving sections] Merkulov MF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:87, 1972 **(Rus)**

[The role of chemotherapy following non-radical surgery and in inoperable patients with malignant tumors of the ovaries] Nechaeva ID, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:23-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of individual sensitivity of ovarian tumors to alkylating agents] Vinnitskaia VK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:27-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1st clinical experiences with isophosphamide. Long-term results of 2 therapeutic approaches] Pigatto JC. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1618-21, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[LDH activity of the serum and malignant tissue in patients with ovarian tumors] Jandová A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:549-50, Nov 71 **(Cze)**

[Value of determinations of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in the diagnosis of female genital carcinomas] Schlegel L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:849-53, 8 Jul 72 **(Ger)**

[Serum hexokinase activity in ovarian diseases] Maleeva ZV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:34-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Endodermal sinus tumour. Rask BE. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 51:89-91, 1972

Frequent development of ovarian tumors from dysgenetic ovaries of neonatally thymectomized mice. Nishizuka Y, et al. **Gann** 63:139-40, Feb 72

Ovaries in Cushing's syndrome. Sarin RA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 20:139-43, Feb 72

Erythroblastosis and theca lutein cysts. Report of a case. Schwarz RH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 4:35-7, Apr 70

Endometrioid carcinoma of the uterus and ovaries associated with immunosuppressive therapy and anticoagulation: report of a case. Kim HH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 47:39-41, Jan 72

Carcinoma of the ovary and previous pelvic irradiation. Case reports. Lee YT, et al. **Mo Med** 68:932-5, Dec 71

[Androblastoma of the ovaries induced by penetrating radiation] Gubareva AV. **Arkh Patol** 34:17-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Double minute chromatin bodies in a case of ovarian ascitic carcinoma. Olinici CD. **Br J Cancer** 25:350-3, Jun 71

Cytogenetic and antigenic properties of GW-127, a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

heterologously transplantable tumor. Haemmerli G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 4:279-85, Jul 68
Hyperplastic and early neoplastic changes in the ovaries of mice after genic deletion of germ cells. Murphy ED. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1283-95, May 72
Isochromosomes and malignant growth. Tiepolo L, et al. **Lancet** 1:1398, 24 Jun 72
Gonadoblastoma and dysgerminoma in two siblings with dysgenetic gonads. Talerman A. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:416-26, Sep 71
Chromosome studies on direct and cultured preparations from malignant tissues. Von der Borch S, et al. **Pathology** 1:243-50, Jul 69
Carcinoma of the breast and ovary in three families. Lynch HT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 133:644-8, Oct 71
[Cytogenetic profiles of ovarian neoplasms and their relation to treatment outcome] Slot E. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:467-8, Oct 71 **(Cze)**
[Karyotype changes in cancerous ovarian tumors] Pogasiants EE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:3-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Joe Vincent Meigs and John W. Cass. Fibroma of the ovary with ascites and hydrothorax. With a report of seven cases. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:993, 1 Dec 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Intestinal antigenicity of ovarian mucinous cystadenomas. Nairn RC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 25:276-9, Jun 71
Cell-mediated immune reaction to two gynecologic malignant tumors. DiSala PJ, et al. **Cancer** 28:1129-37, Nov 71
On the 'human' nature of highly malignant heterotransplantable tumors of human origin. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 4:547-8, Oct 68
Cytogenetic and antigenic properties of GW-127, a heterologously transplantable tumor. Haemmerli G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 4:279-85, Jul 68
Cytotoxic effects of various sera on primary cultures of placentas and ovarian tumors. Halbrecht I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:594-8, Oct 71
[Phagocytic reaction indices in malignant neoplasms and other diseases of the gynecologic organs] Kovbasiuk RF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 45:16-8, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The distribution of 125 I-marked bovine prolactin and human chorionic gonadotrophin in rats with experimental ovarian tumours. Carlsson S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 51:175-82, 1972
Brenner tumours. Oestrogen activity and coincidence with other neoplasms. Punnonen R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 50:363-6, 1971
Proliferative endometrial response to theca-granulosa cell tumors. Gusberg SB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:633-43, 1 Nov 71
Biochemical blood studies in patients with carcinoma of the ovaries during treatment with preparation C-283. I. Behavior of serum protein fractions. Gerber J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 19:861-8, 1971
Fibrin degradation products and ovarian tumours. Astedt B, et al. **Br Med J** 4:458-9, 20 Nov 71
Zone-electrophoretic pattern of proteins in the cystic fluid of ovarian tumors. Mettler L, et al. **Cancer** 29:165-70, Jan 72
Uptake of radioiodinated human chorionic gonadotropic hormone by ovarian carcinoma. Mizejewski GJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:101-6, Jan 72
Steroid production by gonadal tumors in male pseudo-hermaphroditism with isolated clitoromegaly. Biochemical studies in vivo. Castelazo-Ayala L, et al. **Steroidologia** 2:138-42, 1971
[Comparative histochemical carbohydrate studies of the corpus endometrium in ovarial endomethiosis] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:619-24, 13 May 72 **(Ger)**
[Significance and limits on the term "functioning ovarian tumor". Case review] Bologna A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 127:264-89, Jul-Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental steroid hormone producing tumor] Morii S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:311-4, Jan 72 **(Jap)**
[Case of ovarian tumor with positive reaction for alpha-fetoprotein] Okita K, et al. **Naika** 28:1166-70, Dec 71 **(Jap)**
[Protein concentration in the cells of rat ovary ascitic tumor (strain OIa)] Arkhipova LD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 15:74-7, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The state of gonadotropic function in cancer of the breast, ovaries and uterine cervix] Eliubaeva GO. **Vopr Onkol** 17:90-1, 1971 **(Rus)**
[The immunologic and hormonal activity of gonadotropins in tumors of the female genital organs] Golubev VN. **Vopr Onkol** 18:42-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hormonally active dysgermimoma ovarii] Djurić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 99:531-5, Jul-Aug 71 **(Ser)**

MORTALITY

Factors influencing survival in carcinoma of the ovary. Dyson JL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 25:237-49, Jun 71
Ovarian carcinoma: improvement in survival time after chemotherapy. Nye EB. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:550-4, Jun 72
[Consideration on prognosis of malignant ovarian tumor and influencing factors] Nakayama M, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:869-72, Sep 71 **(Jap)**
[Immediate causes of death in ovarian neoplasms] Liutova TA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 45:32-6, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Ovarian tumors: an extension of the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Christian CD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:529-34, 15 Oct 71
Clinical correlates of endometrial carcinoma. Van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:935-7, 1 Apr 72
Epithelial tumors of the ovary. Occurrence in children and adolescents less than 20 years of age. Jensen RD, et al. **Arch Pathol** 94:29-34, Jul 72
Some epidemiologic variables in ovarian carcinoma. Krain LS. **HSMHA Health Rep** 87:56-60, Jan 72
Ovarian carcinoma in California: the California Tumor Registry data. Krain LS. **J Surg Oncol** 4:23-32, 1972
The pattern of the pathology of ovarian tumours in pregnancy in the Singapore-Malaysia region. Sinnathuray TA. **Med J Malaya** 26:53-5, Sep 71
Feminizing gonadal stromal tumors. Analysis of the granulosa-theca cell tumors of the Ovarian Tumor Registry. Novak ER, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:701-13, Nov 71
[Peculiarities of the morbidity from ovarian carcinoma in Bulgaria] Vulkov G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 10:382-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Incidence, symptoms and therapy of ovarian carcinomas] Schultze H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1471-80, 16 Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Ovarian neoplasms (according to gynecological data collected over the past 10 years)] Dobrotin SS, et al. **Sov Med** 34:62-6, Jul 71 **(Rus)**
[Metastasis to the endocrine glands (review of 1900 autopsies)] Rivadeneyra J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 31:139-50, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytohormonal studies in arrhenoblastoma. Gupta PK. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 16:1-2, Jan-Feb 72
Clinicopathologic studies in feminizing tumors of the ovary. 3. The role of genital cytology. Johnston WW, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 15:334-8, Jul-Aug 71
Clinicopathologic studies in feminizing tumors of the ovary. I. Some aspects of the pathology and therapy of granulosa cell tumors. Goldston WR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:422-9, 1 Feb 72
Observations on the capillary vascular pattern in ovarian tumors. Omar AH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:200-4, 15 Sep 71
Ultrastructure of the Brenner tumor. Silverberg SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:91-100, 1 Jan 72
Ovarian dermoid with squamous carcinoma-pseudosarcoma. Czernobilsky B, et al. **Arch Pathol** 93:141-4, Feb 72
Rosenthal fibers in ovarian teratomas. Hardman JM, et al. **Arch Pathol** 93:448-52, May 72
Squamous cell carcinoma in situ arising in adult cystic teratoma of the ovary. Klionsky BL, et al. **Arch Pathol** 93:161-3, Feb 72
Gonadoblastoma: distinctive ovarian tumor. Patel SK, et al. **Arch Pathol** 94:165-70, Aug 72
Growth and malignancy of ovarian tumours in pregnancy. Beischer NA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 11:208-20, Nov 71
Carcinomas with trophoblastic differentiation and secretion of chorionic gonadotrophins. Civantos F, et al. **Cancer** 29:789-98, Mar 72
Endometrioid and clear cell carcinoma of the ovary. Kurman RJ, et al. **Cancer** 29:1653-64, Jun 72
Brenner tumor of the ovary. A clinicopathologic study of 60 tumors in 54 women. Silverberg SG. **Cancer** 28:588-96, Sep 71
Ovarian teratoma with glial implants on the peritoneum. An analysis of 12 cases. Robboy SJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1:643-53, Dec 70
Recent progress in ovarian cancer. Scully RE. **Hum Pathol** 1:73-98, Mar 70 (63 ref.)
Hilar cell tumour of the ovary. Anderson MC. **J Clin Pathol** 25:106-10, Feb 72
The Brenner tumour of the ovary. A clinicopathological study of 54 cases. Fox H, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:661-5, Jul 72
Carcinoid tumours of the ovary. Haines M. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 78:1123-7, Dec 71
The origin and development of benign stromatosis of the ovary. Hughesdon PE. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:348-59, Apr 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 11-1972. **N Engl J Med** 286:594-600, 16 Mar 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 1-1972. **N Engl J Med** 286:35-9, 6 Jan 72
PseudoMeigs syndrome. Associated with metastatic cancer of ovary. Ryan RJ. **NY State J Med** 72:727-30, 15 Mar 72
Adenofibrocarcinoma of the ovary. Atypical histologic patterns in four patients. Freedman SI. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:795-801, May 72
Cystic granulosa cell tumor with massive hemoperitoneum: light and electron microscopic study. Gondos B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:683-9, Nov 71
Bilateral gonadoblastoma with dysgerminoma. A case report. Williamson HO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:263-8, Feb 72
Ovarian mucinous cystadenoma. Piątkowski Z, et al. **Pol Med J** 11:143-6, 1972
Distant metastases in cases of primary ovarian carcinoma. Piątkowski Z. **Pol Med J** 11:147-51, 1972
Twenty-seven year old mother with amenorrhea and lower abdominal pain. Peterson LP, et al. **SD J Med** 25:7-14, Jan 72
[Carcinoma in macroscopically unchanged ovary] Vácha K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:405-7, Sep 71 **(Cze)**
[Effect of cytostatics on the ovarian neoplasms in the histological picture] Vácha K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:439-40, Sep 71 **(Cze)**
[Ovarian mulleroblastoma. Apropos of a case] François H, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20:49-52, Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Malignant degeneration of benign dysembryoma of the ovary. Apropos of 6 cases] Philippe E, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 19:283-8, Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Study of a case of arrhenoblastoma (with ultrastructural examination)] Fiz G, et al. **Bord Med** 4:2145-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of disgerminoma of the ovary] Haddad M, et al. **Tunis Med** 2:111-5, Mar-Apr 71 **(Fre)**
[Unusual symptoms of a disgerminoma with special histologic and endocrine manifestations. "Malignant germinothecoma"] Mestwerdt W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 31:1035-43, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary ovarian fibrosarcoma in a 71-year-old patient] Tóth F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 141:44-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cavernous ovarian hemangioma in a 37-year-old woman (case report)] Brunner P. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:343-4, 11 Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Krukenberg's tumor--metastatic ovarian carcinoma] Hofmann P. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:561-4, 29 Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[2 cases of carcinomatous degenerated dermoid cyst of the ovary] Höner M. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:727-33, 22 May 71 **(Ger)**
[Ovarian reticulosarcoma] Kaiser P. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:565-7, 29 Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[Cystadenosarcoma of the ovary] Pink V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1683-9, 4 Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Voluminous mixed Brenner tumor of the left ovary] Cardone A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 76:102-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Description of a case of chorio-epithelioma of the ovary] Romanelli R, et al. **Pathologica** 63:161-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Virilizing ovarian tumors: arrhenoblastoma] Montella L. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 52:732-8, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary] Yamabe T, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 24:225-8, Mar 72 **(Jap)**
[Historical background and histogenesis of mesonephroma ovarii] Yamabe T, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 24:65-8, Jan 72 **(Jap)**
[Autopsy case of Corner's endometrioid carcinoma] Miyakawa K, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 18:223-7, Mar 72 **(Jap)**
[Clinical evaluation of the adrenal and ovarian metastasis of breast cancer] Nomura Y, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 17:628-32, Aug 71 **(Jap)**
[Case of Brenner tumor] Kato T, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai** 20:1097-100, Oct 71 **(Jap)**
[Benign and malignant cystadenomata of the ovary] Szamborski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 43:217-23, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Potentially malignant and malignant tumors of the ovaries] Solov'eva LA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 45:12-6, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ovarian mesonephromas] Pribluda BA. **Arkh Patol** 34:75-7, 1972 **(Rus)**
[The stroma of immature cilioepithelial tumors of the ovaries] Torgushina NS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 33:53-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gonadoblastoma in gonadal dysgenesis] Drobnjak P, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 93:675-9, Jun 71 **(Cro)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Benign gynaecological tumours and radioisotope renography. Kokkonen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 50:275-8, 1971

Hormone studies of an ovarian dysgerminoma. Kofler E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:1028-33, 15 Dec 71

Running activity of ovarian tumorigenic mice. Davis RH, et al. **Experientia** 28:93-4, 15 Jan 72

[Functioning ovarian tumors] Salvati A. **Minerva Med** 63:18-21, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)

[The status of endocrine organs in ovarian neoplasms] Danilov IV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 45:22-5, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suggested prophylaxis for ovarian cancer. A 20 year report from cases at Butterworth Hospital. Gibbs EK. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:756-65, Nov 71

[Studies on the problems of individual procrastination in female genital malignancies] Tilch G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 66:239-42, 15 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Hormonal prophylaxis of radiation tumors of the ovaries] Gubareva AV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 45:66-7, Mar 69 (Rus)

[The state of the thyroid gland and tumor resistance of rats following administration of a minimal blastomogenic dose of strontium-90] Berezovskiĭ BS. **Vopr Onkol** 15:66-71, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of radiation neoplasms of the ovaries by combined administration of antagonistic sex hormones] Gubareva AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:48-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray view box. Grininger DR. **Hawaii Med J** 30:410, Sep-Oct 71

[Rare metastatic manifestations of ovarial carcinoma] Kutarňa A. **Cesk Radiol** 26:131-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Mucocele of the appendix presenting as ovarian tumor] Thieme R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1128-31, 14 Aug 71 (Ger)

[X-ray study of the large intestine in gynecologic patients] Shnirel'man AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:70-1, Aug 68 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radioactive colloidal gold in the treatment of ovarian carcinoma. Aure JC, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 10:399-407, Aug 71

Advanced ovarian cancer: therapy with radiation and cyclophosphamide in a random series. Johnson CE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 114:136-41, Jan 72

Radiation therapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the ovary. Perez CA, et al. **Cancer** 29:1027-37, Apr 72

Radiotherapy of ovarian carcinoma. Sanfilippo LJ. **J Med Soc NJ** 68:819-23, Oct 71

Radioactive colloids in the treatment of stage I A ovarian cancer. Piver MS. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:42-4, Jul 72

Radiation therapy in selected ovarian cancers. A negative report. Hannemann JH. **Rocky Mt Med J** 69:57-61, Feb 72

[Introductory word to the treatment of malignant ovarian tumors] Cernoch A. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:385-7, Sep 71 (Cze)

[Role of actinotherapy in the treatment of malignant ovarian tumors] Dvořák V. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:408-13, Sep 71 (Cze)

[Obstructing events in the treatment of the ovarian neoplasms with radioisotope 198 Au] Sebek V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:422-3, Sep 71 (Cze)

[Actinotherapy of the ovarian neoplasms] Vad'ura F. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:413-6, Sep 71 (Cze)

[Experiences in the treatment with 198 Au of malignant ovarian tumors] Valenta O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:419-21, Sep 71 (Cze)

[Therapeutic and prognostic importance of intraperitoneal administration of radio-gold in patients with ovarian neoplasms] Veberský V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:416-9, Sep 71 (Cze)

[Combined radiological and cytostatic therapy of testicular and ovarian carcinomas] Arndt J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 12:459-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with 43 MeV betatron in the radiotherapy of abdominal neoplasms with special reference to ovarian and bladder neoplasms] Scherer E, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 13:151-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simultaneous occurrence and radiotherapy of Stein-Leventhal syndrome and dysgerminoma] Tóth F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 141:159-62, 1971 (Ger)

[Combined chemo-radionuclide therapy of cancer (complexotherapy)] Czerniak P, et al. **Harefuah** 80:119-22, 1 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Radiosensitivity and content of endogenous SH-groups and reduced glutathione in rat ovarian ascites tumor and its cloned sublines] Ismailov BI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 12:52-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A primary radio-resistant population of cells in a rat ovary ascitic tumor] Ismailov BI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:65-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nephritis caused by gamma rays] Recagno de Rousse A, et al. **Rev Venez Urol** 22:292-300, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Stenosis of small intestines after radiotherapy] Ráf L, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1355, 1971 (Swe)

SURGERY

Clinicopathologic studies in feminizing tumors of the ovary. I. Some aspects of the pathology and therapy of granulosa cell tumors. Goldston WR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:422-9, 1 Feb 72

Problems in the treatment of ovarian cancer following the unilateral adnexotomy. Mańka I, et al. **Neoplasma** 18:643-8, 1971

'Second look' operation for ovarian dysgerminoma. Ellis H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 48:59-61, Jan 72

[Granulosa cell tumors of the ovary and their treatment] Andrýs J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:462-4, Oct 71 (Cze)

[Surgical methods in progressive malignant ovarian tumors] Cernoch A. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:392-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Omentectomy in malignant ovarian tumors] Cernoch A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:403-5, Sep 71 (Cze)

[Therapeutical problems following unilateral adnexotomy for ovarian cancer] Mańka I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:400-3, Sep 71 (Cze)

[Principles of surgical treatment of ovarian tumors] Snaid V. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:388-92, Sep 71 (Cze)

[Gonadoblastoma] László J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:12-6, 2 Jan 72 (Hun)

[Anesthetic management in surgery of a giant ovarian tumor in an aged patient] Kenmotsu O, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:357-62, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Embryonal carcinoma of the ovary in pregnancy] Gliński S. **Ginekol Pol** 42:1355-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Problem of metastases in disgerminoma of the ovary] Piątkowski Z. **Nowotwory** 21:185-91, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Efficacy of preoperative correction of metabolic acidosis with neoplastic processes in different sites] Monchenko GD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:26-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thecoma ovarii (2 case reports)] Molsilović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 99:409-12, Jun 71 (Ser)

[General concept and surgery in benign tumors of the ovary] Bravo Sandoval J. **Cir Cir** 38:563-6, Sep-Dec 70 (Spa)

[General concept and surgery of functioning tumors of the ovary] Fernández Doblado R. **Cir Cir** 38:567-70, Sep-Dec 70 (Spa)

[General concept and surgery of ovarian cancer] Urrutia Ruiz M. **Cir Cir** 38:571-8, Sep-Dec 70 (Spa)

[Surgical treatment of ovarian neoplasms] Dihoš E. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:397-400, Sep 71 (Slo)

THERAPY

Thio-TEPA and supervoltage radiotherapy for carcinoma of the ovary. Deutsch M, et al. **Cancer** 29:1038-42, Apr 72

Advanced ovarian cancer: primary treatment with surgery, radiotherapy, and chemotherapy. Griffiths CT, et al. **Cancer** 29:1-7, Jan 72

Guidelines for the management of patients with ovarian adenocarcinoma. Piver MS. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:411-7, Sep 72 (9 ref.)

Treatment results of primary ovarian carcinoma. Comparison of survival data of patients treated between 1933-1955 and 1956-1964. Ratzkowski E, et al. **Oncology** 25:313-28, 1971

Integrated therapy in the treatment of ovarian cancer with surgery, radiation and chemotherapy. Speckhard ME, et al. **Oncology** 26:297-309, 1972

Ovarian tumors in childhood and adolescence. Benson RC. **Postgrad Med** 50:230-5, Nov 71

[Results of the meeting on the treatment of malignant ovarian neoplasms] Cernoch A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:450-2, Sep 71 (Cze)

[Complex treatment of the ovarian neoplasms] Dvořák O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:446-8, Sep 71 (Cze)

[Experiences with therapy of ovarian neoplasms during 20-year period (1951-70)] Kazár A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:457-9, Oct 71 (Cze)

[Treatment of disgerminoma of the ovary] Koleta F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:464-5, Oct 71 (Cze)

[Treatment results of ovarian neoplasms during the years 1960-5] Matýšek P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:459-61, Oct 71 (Cze)

[Attempt at immunization therapy in the ovarian cancer] Novák F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:469-70, Oct 71 (Cze)

[Experiences with therapy of ovarian neoplasms in some clinical centers of GFR (German Federal Republic)] Pařízek J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:471-2, Oct 71 (Cze)

[Cytogenetic profiles of ovarian neoplasms and their relation to treatment outcome] Slot E. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:467-8, Oct 71 (Cze)

[Results of treatment of malignant ovarian tumors in children and adolescents] Stašek V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:466, Oct 71 (Cze)

[Comparison of treatment of ovarian neoplasms in the past and at present] Valenta O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:442-5, Sep 71 (Cze)

[Treatment of malignant ovarian neoplasms] Vojta M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:448-50, Sep 71 (Cze)

[Treatment of ovarian neoplasms] Jamain B, et al. **Presse Med** 79:1949-52, 23 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of treatment of 320 patients with malignant ovarian neoplasms] Taubert W, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:1175-80, 22 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with cyclophosphamide and x-ray combination therapy in ovarian neoplasms] Schultze H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 12:173-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results in the treatment of 14 patients with granulosa cell tumor] Taubert W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 13:35-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combined radio-cytostatic therapy of testicular and ovarian carcinomas] Arndt J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 12:459-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comprehensive therapy of ovarian neoplasms. 1] Dvořák O, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:321-5, 11 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Comparative evaluation of methods of treatment of early stages of malignant ovarian neoplasms] Mardakhiashvili ShI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:43-6, Aug 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of radiotherapy and chemotherapy on the granulocytic reserve of the bone marrow in cancer of the genitalia] Kosareva AN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:38-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the role of chemotherapy following radical surgery for cilioepithelial tumors of the ovaries] Nechaeva ID, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:32-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Recurrence of malignant cilioepithelial ovarian cysts and their treatment] Vinokurov VL. **Vopr Onkol** 18:50-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Granulosa cell tumor. Fessler JF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 62:110-23, Jan 72

Spontaneous endocrine tumors in mastomys. Fujii K, et al. **Gann** 63:135-7, Feb 72

An ovarian tumour in a southern elephant seal (Mirounga leonina). Mawdesley-Thomas LE. **Vet Pathol** 8:9-15, 1971

A case of granulosa-cell tumour in a heifer. Dubra CR, et al. **Vet Rec** 91:9-11, 1 Jul 72

[Granulosa cell tumor in a dog] Rocken H. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 85:114-5, 15 Mar 72 (Ger)

OVARY (A5, A6)

see also related
CASTRATION (E4)

Pregnanetriolone excretion in Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Evidence suggesting the possible role of the ovary as a source of 21-deoxycortisol. Travaglini P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:826-32, Dec 71

Perfusion of ovaries in vitro and in vivo. Ahrén K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 158:285-309, 1972

Effects of unilateral ovariectomy on follicular development and ovulation in cycling, aged rats. Peppler RD. **Am J Anat** 132:423-7, Dec 71

Extraluteal effects of prostaglandins. Behrman H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:426-35, 30 Apr 71

Effects of fetal, ovarian, and placental weight of various number of fetuses in the rat. Zambrana MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 4:216-23, Apr 71

Laparoscopic examination of the ovaries in goats and primates. Pukelow WR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:594-7, Aug 71

Human ovary under isolated perfusion. A model system. Baggish MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:463-71, Sep 71

[A case of graviditas ovarica superficialis] Karag'ozov I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 8:190, 1969 (Bul)

[Action of some progestogens on the uterine musculature of pregnant rats after bi-ovariectomy] Clabaut M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:959-62, 7 Feb 72 (Fre)

[On preservation of the adnexa and uterine cervix in hysterectomy] Langeron P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:750, 11 Mar 72 (Fre)

[Swine ovary cell culture in virologic routine workshop. Short communication] Pohle V, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:527-9, Jul 71 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Ovarian pregnancy] Graff G, et al.
Harefuah 81:499-500, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Clinical picture of ovarian pregnancy] Takács G, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:193-6, 23 Jan 72 (Hun)
[Ovariectomy in the radical surgical treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Bulfoni G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:907-11, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

The XX Turner phenotype with unilateral streak gonad and absent uterus. Wong SL, et al.
Am J Dis Child 122:449-51, Nov 71
Ovarian thecal metaplasia in the adrenal gland. Wont TW, et al. Arch Pathol 92:319-28, Nov 71
Unilateral ovarian dysgenesis with prenatal virilization. Dmowski WP, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:842-9, Jun 72
[A case of secondary amenorrhea with an increase of plasma and urine gonadotropins and presence of follicles of abnormal morphology in the ovaries] Netter A, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:801-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of Misulban on the development of the rat ovary] Vanhems E, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:753-61, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tumor of the accessory ovary] Lukomski L, et al.
Przegl Lek 27:605-6, 30 Sep 71 (Pol)
[True agonadism] Kolarov P, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:32-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Mayer-Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome] Hernández Alcántara A, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 19:233-49, May 71 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Histoenzymorphology of -glucuronidase in the ovary of frog, Rana tigrana, during seasonal breeding-hibernation cycle. Varute AT.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:276-92, 1971
The proteins of Xenopus ovary ribosomes. Ford PJ.
Biochem J 125:1091-107, Dec 71
Studies on the metabolism of vitamin A: the effect of vitamin A status on the content of some steroids in the ovaries of pregnant rats. Ganguly J, et al.
Biochem J 123:669-70, Jul 71
Induction of oocyte shedding and meiotic maturation in Pisaster ochraceus: kinetic aspects of radial nerve factor and ovarian factor induced changes. Schuetz AW. Biol Bull 137:524-34, Dec 69
Alterations of ovarian 4-pregnen-20 -ol-3-one and adrenal corticosterone at various times after hypophysectomy, and the ovarian response to exogenous pituitary gonadotropin. Hirai M, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 18:433-49, Oct 71
Effects of luteinizing hormone and vasopressin injected into the ovarian bursa on ovarian ascorbic acid concentration. Ishii S.
Endocrinol Jap 18:263-6, Jun 71
Specific receptor for LH in the ovary: evidence by autoradiography and tissue fractionation. Rajaniemi H, et al. Endocrinology 90:1-9, Jan 72
Collagen content of ovary and testis of rats durinb ageing. Takács I. Gerontologia 14:174-9, 1968
Insect lipovitellin. Chemical and physical characteristics of a yolk protein from the ovaries of Leucophaea maderae. Dejmal RK, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:869-74, 10 Feb 72
Oestradiol content of ovarian venous blood and ovarian tissue in hypophysectomized rats during late pregnancy. Waynforth HB, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:79-85, Jul 72
Characteristics of nucleic acids from ovaries of virgin and mated houseflies, Musca domestica. Gadaliah AI, et al. J Insect Physiol 18:973-9, May 72
[Disadvantages in the use of ovarian cholesterol depletion tests in the study of the effects on the secretion of LH-ICSH of drugs injected by the intraventricular route] Léonardelli J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2523-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Histochemical studies of female genitalia during fetal development. 3. Carbohydrate histochemistry of the ovary] Wolff C, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 116:255-66, 1971 (Ger)
[Ascorbic acid content of the human ovary] Wagner F, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1060-1, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Determination of luteinizing hormone by Parlow's method in different seasons of the year] Kuznetsova LV. Lab Delo 3:137-41, 1971 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Presence of connections between follicles in juvenile mouse ovaries. Merchant H, et al.
Am J Anat 134:127-32, May 72
Organ cultures of fetal mouse ovaries. I. Light microscopic structure. Odor DL, et al.
Am J Anat 131:387-414, Aug 71
Atretic and discharged follicles in a fresh water fish, Channa gacchua. Sanwal R, et al.
Anat Anz 130:297-303, 1972
Histochemical observations on the interstitial gland cells of dogfish ovary. Guraya SS.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:409-12, Apr 72
Comparative observations on the morphology of the mammalian periovarial sac. Beck LR.
J Morphol 136:247-54, Feb 72
Histological and histochemical studies of post-ovulatory and pre-ovulitory atretic follicles in Mustelus canis. TeWinkel LE.
J Morphol 136:433-57, Apr 72
Oestradiol-17 secretion from the ewe ovary and related ovarian morphology on days 2 and 3 of the cycle. Holst PJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 28:136, Jan 72
Seasonal changes in the reproductive system of the female white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii, in captivity and in the field. I. The ovary. Kern MD.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 126:297-319, 1972
[Tendency toward regulation of the number of ovarioles in Drosophila melanogaster] Scheemaeker-Louis M de.
Ann Genet (Paris) 14:219-23, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Observations on the histological structure of the ovary in the young girl] Berger J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1134-6, 1971 (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Observations on the capillary vascular pattern in ovarian tumors. Omar AH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:200-4, 15 Sep 71
Bilateral ovarian vein syndrome. Melnick GS, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:509-17, Nov 71
Anatomy of vasculature of uterus and ovaries in the mare. Ginther OJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1561-8, Aug 72
Prostaglandin F concentration in the utero-ovarian venous plasma of the ewe during the oestrous cycle. Thorburn GD, et al. J Endocrinol 53:325-6, May 72
Effect of stilboestrol on the response of the perfused uterine or ovarian vessels of the rabbit to catecholamine and acetylcholine. Graham JD, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:64P-66P, Oct 71
Pregnenolone and progesterone concentrations in ovarian venous blood of the artificially ovulated squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Fajer AB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:193-9, Nov 71
Secretion rates of oestrogens into the ovarian venous blood of pregnant rats. Waynforth HB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 28:191-6, Feb 72
Changes in ovarian venous blood flow following cannulation; effects of luteinizing hormone (LH) and antihistamine. Piacsek BE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:1022-4, Dec 71
The ovarian vein syndrome. A cause of ureteral obstruction. Report of a case. Otnes B, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:206-9, 1972
The importance of bilateral ovarian vein ligation in the control of thromboembolic disease. Grollman JH Jr, et al. Surgery 71:352-6, Mar 72
[Microvascularization of the ovary] Gillet JY.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:251-72, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Right ovarian vein thrombosis (radiological diagnosis)] Szwarchberg R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:515-6, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Ureteral obstruction caused by the ovarian vein as a sequela of pregnancy] Bücker J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:357-63, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Papaverine effect on the circulation rate in experimentally impaired blood supply to the ovaries] Martikian MS.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:436-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Correlation between the findings of light and electron microscopy in human primordial follicles. Guraya SS.
Acta Anat (Basel) 77:617-35, 1970
Effect of intensive nervous stimulation on the fine structure of the adenohypophysis and its target organs. Arvay A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:749-58, Dec 71
Ultrastructural observations on ovarian perifollicular smooth muscle in the cat, guinea pig, and rabbit. Burden HW. Am J Anat 133:125-42, Feb 72
Ovarian smooth muscle in the human being, rabbit, and cat. Histochemical and electron microscopic study. Okamura H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:183-91, 15 Jan 72
Observations on the ultrastructure of the interstitial cells of the human ovary. Motta P.
Anat Anz 130:1-17, 1972
Monolayer culture of ovarian follicular elements derived from isolated mouse follicles. Grob HS.
Biol Reprod 5:207-13, Oct 71
Analysis of the kinetics of granulosa cell populations in the mouse ovary. Hartmann NR, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 3:1-11, Jan 70
Electron microscopic studies on the oogenesis of dragonfly and cricket with special reference to the panoistic ovaries. Matsuzaki M.
Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 13:379-98, Dec 71
An intercellular response to estrogen by granulosa cells in the rat ovary; an electron microscope study. Merk FB, et al. Endocrinology 90:992-1007, Apr 72
Meiosis in early amphibian oogenesis: synthesis and location of proteins. Ficq A.
Exp Cell Res 73:242-8, Jul 72
Fine structural differentiation of steroid-producing cells in the ovary of immature rat. Krausová H, et al.
Experientia 27:1487-8, 15 Dec 71
Observations on the granulosa cells of Acanthobrama terrae-sanctae and Tilapia nilotica (Teleostei). Yaron Z. Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:247-52, Oct 71
A cytological study of the ovary of Rhodnius prolixus. II. Oocyte differentiation. Huebner E, et al.
J Morphol 137:385-415, Aug 72
A cytological study of the ovary of Rhodnius prolixus. I. The ontogeny of the follicular epithelium. Huebner E, et al. J Morphol 136:459-93, Apr 72
A light and electron microscopic study of the perifollicular region of the rat ovary during the estrous cycle. Baccarini IM.
J Reprod Med 7:93-8, Sep 71
Ultrastructure of rat ovarian interstitial cells. II. Response to gonadotropin. Carithers JR, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 39:251-61, May 72
Ultrastructure of rat ovarian interstitial cells. I. Normal structure and regressive changes following hypophysectomy. Carithers JR, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 39:239-50, May 72
Stromal theca cell function. Fienberg R.
Obstet Gynecol 40:270-2, Aug 72
A comparison of the X chromosomes of the ovarian nurse cells of species B and species C of the Anopheles gambiae complex. Hunt RH.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:24, 1972
The ultrastructure of the ovarian follicle of medaka, Oryzias latipes. Hirose K.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:316-29, 1972
Ultrastructural observations on possible sites of steroid biosynthesis in the ovarian follicular epithelium of two species of cichlid fish, Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum and Haplochromis multicolor. Nicholls TJ, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:317-35, 1972
Effect of melengestrol acetate on the bovine ovary. Priedkalns J.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:85-110, 1971
Intercellular bridges between oocytes in the chicken ovary. Skalko RG, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:31-41, 1972
[Some aspects of the evolution of the fine cytology of the ovarian cortex of the quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Scheib D.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:909-12, 7 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Stroma of the human ovary (ultrastructural aspects)] Balboni GC.
C R Assoc Anat 147:106-14, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biometric objectivation of function-related changes in the mitochondria of luteal cells in the rat ovary] Breinl H.
Arch Gynaekol 208:453-70, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Growth of oocytes during previtellogenesis in the ovary of Bruchidius obtectus Say. (Coleoptera-Polyphaga)] Büning J.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:241-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The mature interstitial cells in the hen's ovary and their topographical and ultrastructural-functional changes] Preuss F, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 1:237-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cultivation of carp gonad cells] Osadchaia EF.
Veterinariia 2:107-8, Feb 71 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Biological activities of a new acetalic ether of oestradiol: 17 -(1',4'-dioxan-2'-yloxy)-oestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-3-ol (17-dioxanyloestradiol). Agresta G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:95-106, Jan 72
The effects of gonadotrophins on the granulosa cells of the domestic fowl. Dahl E.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:298-308, Feb 72
Ovarian sensitivity to human gonadotrophins in women with amenorrhoea after oral contraceptive treatment. Nillius SJ, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:445-58, Mar 72
Effect of ACTH on repletion of blood in the adrenal and ovarian tissues of the dog. Palkovits M, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 19:73-80, 1971
Experiments to stimulate ovarian function and uterine involution in cows after calving. Cseh S.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:133-40, 1971
Effect of prenatal administration of testosterone on ovarian function in rats. Fels E, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:964-9, 1 Dec 71
Influence of progesterone and number of corpora lutea on ovaries in sheep. Ginther OJ.
Am J Vet Res 32:1987-92, Dec 71
Effect of clomiphene citrate, hysterectomy, and human chorionic gonadotropin on the estrous cycle and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ovaries of guinea pigs. Meckley PE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:585-90, Mar 72

Gonadal changes in response to radiothyroidectomy and thiourea treatment in Mystus vittatus (Bloch). Srivastava SS, et al. **Anat Anz** 129:183-96, 1971

Discussion of session on prostaglandins in female reproductive physiology. Speroff L. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:513-7, 30 Apr 71

The effect of melengestrol acetate (MGA) on ovarian function and fertilization in beef heifers. Hill JR Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 4:16-22, Feb 71

Exploration of site(s) of action of progesterone in inhibiting ovulation in rats. Labhsetwar AP. **Biol Reprod** 5:115-22, Oct 71

The effects of dithiocarbamoylhydrazine derivative upon ovarian function and structure in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata). McArthur JW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 5:183-93, Oct 71

Interaction between prostaglandins and gonadotrophins in the rabbit ovary. Bedwani JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:794-803, Dec 71

Effect of 5-alpha-dihydrotestosterone on gonadotropin secretion and estrous behavior in the female Wistar rat. Beyer C, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1158-61, Nov 71

Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone and cyano-ketone on ovarian weight, cholesterol content, and ultrastructure in PMS-HCG treated, immature rats. Singer EL, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1223-35, Nov 71

Failure of a single neonatal dose of testosterone to alter ovarian function in the Rhesus monkey. Treloar OL, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:281-4, Jan 72

Effects of prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 on ovarian contractility in the rabbit. Virutamasen P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:675-82, Sep 72

The influence of 1-nitro-9-aminoacridine on the metabolism of nucleic acids in the developing ovarioles of Galleria mellonella (lepidoptera). Chaczatrian L, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 9:159-66, 1971

Effects of mammalian gonadotropins on ovary in the toad Bufo bufo bufo (L.). Kjaer K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:424-31, Dec 71

Effect of ethinyl oestradiol and norethisterone alone or in combination on thyroid function and histology of the ovary, thymus, adrenals and uterus. Virkar KD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 14:193-8, 3 Jul 70

Mechanism of action of gonadotropin. I. Evidence for gonadotropin-induced modifications of ovarian nuclear basic and acidic protein biosynthesis, phosphorylation, and acetylation. Jungmann RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5535-42, 10 Sep 72

Mechanism of action of gonadotropin. II. Control of ovarian nuclear ribonucleic acid polymerase activity and chromatin template capacity. Jungmann RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5543-8, 10 Sep 72

Ovarian response of cows following pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin treatment during two successive estrous cycles. Scanlon PF. **J Dairy Sci** 55:527-8, Apr 72

Effect of an aziridinyl chemosterilant on the proteins of the haemolymph, ovaries, and eggs of house flies: a study of gel acrylamide electrophoresis. Gadallah AI, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:393-6, Apr 72

Human ovarian response to gonadotrophins with different ratios of follicle-stimulating hormone: luteinizing hormone assessed by different parameters. Bertrand PV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:231-48, May 72

Stimulation of rabbit ovaries by human chorionic gonadotrophin in the absence of endogenous gonadotrophins. Betteridge KJ. **J Endocrinol** 51:499-504, Nov 71

The activity of human follicle-stimulating hormone preparations as measured by a response in vitro. Ryle M. **J Endocrinol** 51:97-107, Sep 71

The effect of prostaglandin F 2 on the utilization of (6-14 C)glucose by the superovulated rat ovary. Stevenson PM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:xxx-xxxi, Jun 72

Effects of carp pituitary fractions on vitellogenesis, ovarian maintenance, and ovulation in hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 54:87-98, Jul 72

Effect of delaying melatonin injections on the inhibition of compensatory ovarian hypertrophy in mice. Vaughan MK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:787-8, Dec 71

Change of estrous cycles, ovaries and uteri after cessation of durabolin administration. Diloksambandh V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 55:17-25, Jan 72

Genetic differences in ovarian response to gonadotrophis by the ewe. Bindon BM. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:145-6, Jan 72

Effect of steroids, pituitary inhibitor or pituitary implants on ovarian compensatory hypertrophy in adrenalectomized, hemispayed albino rats. D'Souza ME, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:300, Nov 71

Effect of daily single-dose corticoid therapy on the pituitary-ovarian axis: a preliminary report. Kumari L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:307, Nov 71

The adreno-ovarian physiology in the rat treated with metopirone and corticosterone. Salimi R, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 129:332-7, Dec 71

The response of Chinese hamster cells to N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Barranco SC, et al. **Mutat Res** 11:421-9, Apr 71

Effects of gonadotrophins on motility of human ovary. Coutinho EM, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:94-6, 19 Jan 72

Different pituitary-gonadal response to hemicastration in female and in male rats bearing intrahypothalamic FSH implants. Ojeda SR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 10:161-74, 1972

Gonadotropin--resistant ovaries in primary amenorrhea. Van Campenhout J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:6-12, Jul 72

Effects of catecholamines on ovarian contractility in the rabbit. Virutamasen P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:225-36, Feb 72

Membrane dynamics in the action of dibutyryl adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and testosterone on mammalian cells. Puck TT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1943-7, Jul 72

Temporal synergism of corticosterone and prolactin controlling gonadal growth in sparrows. Meier AH, et al. **Science** 173:1240-2, 24 Sep 71

[Morphological and histochemical changes in the ovary, uterus and vagina of guinea pigs under the influence of Gestanone] Takeva Tsv, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 10:362-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Experimental increase produced by an anti-estrogen in the number of polyovular follicles in the rabbit ovary] Marois M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2704-7, 8 May 72 (Fre)

[New data on ovulatory action of estrogens during 5 day cycles in rats] Aron C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2637-40, 1970 (Fre)

[Restoration of nidation in aureomycin-treated mice] Boucher D. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1131-4, 1969 (Fre)

[New data on the mechanism of action of FSH on the ovary of the female rat during 4-day cycles] Chateau D. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:688-93, 1971 (Fre)

[Effect of sulpiride on the rat genital tract, mammary gland and anterior pituitary gland] Lanza M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1363-8, 1971 (Fre)

[Influence of Lynestrenol on the rat's ovary implanted into the spleen] Uhlarik A, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 212:41-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reaction of the androgenized rat ovary to administration of gonadotrophines] Fels E, et al. **Endokrinologie** 59:197-202, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of NIH-LH on the ovary of immature rats under the influence of progesterone, norgestrel, and lynestrenol] Uhlarik A. **Experientia** 28:91-3, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Exogenous FSH and folliculogenesis of the ovary of the newborn] Hayashi K, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 24:215-6, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Effect of progesterone on reactions of ovaries in sheep following intra-pituitary injection of gonadotropin-releasing factors] Przekop F, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 23:19-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Patomorphologic changes in the ovaries of guinea pigs following administration of Anovlar] Łęgiewska Z, et al. **Patol Pol** 23:215-24, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of prolonged use of estrogens and androgens on the internal sex organs (experimental study)] Zhufkova VS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:70-2, Mar 71 (Rus)

[Effect of antineoplastic agents on the hypophysis-ovarian system in rats with transplantable mammary neoplasms] Vasnetsova SS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:85-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological bases of the clomiphene action] Venegas H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 34:5-8, 1969 (Spa)

[Stimulation of ovarian function. Treatment of anovulatory sterility] Zárate A, et al. **Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol** 22:225-32, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Changes in the ovarian cycle caused by amphetamine and reserpine] González-Barón S, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 15:251-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The sensibility of the ovary for gonadotropins in women with amenorrhea after oral contraception] Nillius SJ, et al. **Nord Med** 86:987-8, 19 Aug 71 (Swe)

EMBRYOLOGY

Histochemical investigations concerning polysaccharide material in the human embryonic ovary. Takeva Z, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 9:377-80, 1971

Ultrastructure of the human oocyte in the prenatal period. Krausová H, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 20:76-8, 1972

[Ultrastructural aspects of the ovarian follicle in its early stages of development in Rinolophus ferrum equinum] Piras AT. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 76:67-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Selective sterilizing effect of myelosan on the ovaries of rat fetuses] Aleksandrov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:101-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Beta-glucuronidase in testes and ovaries of frogs (Rana tigrina): a correlation of observations on histochemistry and biochemistry. Varute AT. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 42:77-86, 1972

Hormonal regulation of ovarian phosphorylase activity. Ahrén K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:31A-32A, Jul 71

Effect of sodium malonate on ovarian dehydrogenases. A histochemical study. Dey SK, et al. **Anat Anz** 130:378-82, 1972

An electron microscopic and histochemical study of 5 -3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the interstitial cells of the human ovary in different stages of foetal and adult life. Motta P, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 74:413-24, Dec 69

Evidence for the existence and functional activity of the pentose phosphate pathway in the large particle fraction isolated from rat tissues. Baquer NZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:167-74, 14 Jan 72

Purification and properties of mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase from ovaries of Xenopus laevis. Wu GJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3589-95, 12 Sep 72

Histone acetyltransferase activity in synchronized mammalian cells. Noland BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:263-8, 26 Aug 71

The distribution of ovarian 5 -3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the golden hamster during the estrous cycle, pregnancy, and lactation. Blaha GC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 3:362-8, Dec 70

20 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the rabbit ovary. Strauss JF 3d, et al. **Biol Reprod** 6:78-86, Feb 72

Histochemical demonstration of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in cultured ovarian granulosa cells in swine, Sus scrota. Borzynski LJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:575-7, Oct 71

17 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in human foetal adrenals, gonads and chorion from the first half of foetal life. Sulcová J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 4:83-93, 1970

Decidual cell response (DCR) and enzyme activity of the ovary in pseudopregnant rats after administration of antiluteinizing hormone (LH) serum. Chang CC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 22:663-70, Oct 71

Substrate-dependent beta-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase activity in the gonads of the clawed toad (Xenopus laevis Daud.). Zamorska L, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 10:89-92, 1972

Effect of the diapause hormone on trehalase activity in pupal ovaries of the silkworm, Bombyx mori L. Yamashita O, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:515-23, Jun 72

The effect of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and of N 6 -2'-O-dibutyryl-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on the mouse ovarian 5 -3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Sulimovici S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:114-9, Mar 71

Ovarian 20 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the parturient mouse. Owen AL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:599-600, Nov 71

The effect of age and maturity on the responsiveness of rabbit ovarian adenyl cyclase to luteinizing hormone. Smith BM, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:1433-9, 15 Dec 71

Regulation of ovarian cholesterol esters: evidence for the enzymatic sites of prostaglandin-induced loss of corpus luteum function. Behrman HR, et al. **Lipids** 6:791-6, Nov 71

Development of delta 5,3 beta-hydroxxysteroid and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the testes, adrenals and ovaries of the rabbit fetus. Goldman AS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1486-92, Sep 72

Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone and its conjugates upon the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. 3. Inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in human ovarian tissue. Oertel GW, et al. **Steroidologia** 1:2-7, 1970

[Nonspecific esterases in the tertiary follicles of the ovary in normal and estrogen-treated rats] Holzinger M. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 42:41-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cycle dependence of specific hydrogen transfer between estradiol-17-beta and progesterone in rat ovaries] Pollow K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:43-52, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Exopeptidase of the human ovary] Hofmann KD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 92:1056-9, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Cathepsin activity (CA) of human ovarian tissue during physiological function phases and in pathologic conditions] Niedner W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 92:1049-55, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of the pineal gland on reproductive organ growth and fertility in dual sensory deprived female rats. Reiter RJ. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 6:3-10, 1972

Thymic control mechanism in ovarian development: reconstitution of ovarian dysgenesis in thymectomized mice by replacement with thymic and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

other lymphoid tissues. Sakakura T, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:431-7, Feb 72

[Hormonal conditions necessary for evolution of the ovary in the pupa of Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera)] Laverdure AM. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:467-78, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

Development changes in uptake of radioactivity by the ovaries, pituitary and uterus after 125 I-labelled human chorionic gonadotrophin administration in rats. Presl J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:585-6, Mar 72

Freemartins in cattle: the first steps of sexual organogenesis. Jost A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:349-79, Jun 72

Growth response to hormones by a new rat ovary cell line. Clark JL, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:180-1, 12 Apr 72

Structure and development of the secretory cells of the hen's ovary. Peel ET, et al. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 137:170-87, 1972

[Origin of the cells of follicle and theca interna] Hayashi K, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:1023-4, Oct 71 (Jap)

[Development of ovaries and fertilization of females of Musca domestica L. under the influence of chemosterilizing agents] Krzemińska A. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 23:237-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens of the hamster ovary and effects of anti-ovary serum on eggs. Ownby CL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 6:310-8, Apr 72

[The significance of previous organ-specific sensitization in the development of genital tuberculosis] Adintsova SA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:64-6, Nov 71 (Rus)

[The plasmacyte reaction to ultrasound lymph nodes, spleen, uterus and ovaries of the guinea pig] Podol'skaia DV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:530-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

[Immunological characteristics of antiovarial cytotoxic serum] Spasokukotskif IuA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 16:741-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

INNERVATION

Adrenergic innervation in ovaries of the rat and guinea pig. Burden HW. **Am J Anat** 133:455-61, Apr 72

Autonomic innervation of the ovary. Jordan SM. **J Anat** 110:500, Dec 71

[Distribution of adrenergic terminal reticulum in the ovary] Balboni GC. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 48:84-6, 15 Mar 72 (Ita)

[Effect of partial denervation on morphological changes in rat's and cat's ovaries] Michalewski K, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 31:35-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of changes in sensitivity of gonadal interoceptors on the excitation of vasomotor points] Dikareva IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1621-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Comparative studies on the histochemical features of ovarian compartments in the rat and golden hamster, with special reference to steroid hormone synthesis. Guraya SS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 82:284-304, 1972

Steroid biosynthesis in vitro by gonadal tissues in true hermaphroditism. Mizutani S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:119-26, Jan 72

Effect of HCG, LH and anti-HCG serum on the lactic acid production of the prepubertal rat ovary. Perklev T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:31-40, Sep 71

Reductive pathways of progesterone metabolism in the rat ovary. Zmigrod A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:141-52, Jan 72

Oestrogen biosynthesis by the rat ovary in early pregnancy. Zmigrod A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:127-40, Jan 72

Biosynthesis of steroid hormones by testes and ovaries of the peludo, Chaetophractus villosus (Edentata, mammalia). Galli FE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 22:22-7, 1972

Uptake of neuraminidase- or heat-treated human chorionic gonadotropin by the ovary. Yaginuma T. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:1037-42, 15 Apr 72

Prostaglandin antagonists: studies on the mode of action of polyphloretin phosphate. Kuehl FA Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1464-70, 17 Sep 71

The compartmentation of non-esterified and esterified cholesterol in the superovulated rat ovary. Flint AP, et al. **Biochem J** 123:143-52, Jun 71

Reduction of the A-ring of progesterone by rat ovarian microsomes and conversion of 3 -hydroxypregnanes to their 3 -hydroxy epimers in the cytosol. Nimrod A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:291-3, 29 Feb 71

In vivo production of steroids with central depressant actions by the ovary of the rat. Holzbauer M. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:560-9, Nov 71

Some biochemical changes preceding regression of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary tumors following oophorectomy. Hilf R, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1195-200, Sep 71

Ovarian lipids from normal and essential fatty acid-deficient rats during oestrus and dioestrus. Carney JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 41:137-45, 15 Jan 72

Nuclear concentration of 3 H-estradiol in target tissues of a fetal rat demonstrated by dry mount autoradiography. Nakai T, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 19:47-52, Feb 72

The inhibition of binding of iodinated human chorionic gonadotropin to mouse ovary in vitro. Kammerman S, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:384-9, Feb 72

The binding of iodinated hCG to porcine granulosa cells. Kammerman S, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:65-74, Jul 72

Stimulatory effects of LH, FSH and prostaglandins upon cyclic 3',5'-AMP levels in porcine granulosa cells. Kolena J, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1543-50, Jun 72

Steroidogenic function of luteinized ovarian grafts in the hepatic portal circulation of ovariectomized rats. Leavitt WW, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:362-70, Feb 72

The uptake of human luteinizing hormone (hLH) by slices of luteinized rat ovaries. Lee CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1515-23, Dec 71

Hepato-ovarial connections in liver lesion. Kulcsár-Gergely J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 59:213-7, 1972

Subcellular distribution of inorganic cations in human ovary. Schuchner EB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:283-8, Apr 72

Effect of intrauterine contraceptive suture on in vitro uptake of 1,2- 3 H-progesterone by ovary & uterus of guinea-pigs. Roy SK Jr, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:496, Oct 71

Effect of protein deficiency on the genital organs of growing chicks. Saxena UC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:170-1, Apr 71

Proteins made in the mammalian cell cycle. Fox TO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6159-65, 25 Oct 71

Ribosomal RNA genes in salivary gland and ovary of Rhynchosciara angelae. Gambarini AG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 54:421-6, Aug 72

Adrenal and ovarian contributions to the elevated free plasma androgen levels in hirsute women. Rosenfield RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:92-8, Jan 72

Ovarian binding of intact and desialytated hCG in vivo and in vitro. Tsuruhara T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 91:463-9, Aug 72

Oestrogen synthesis by rat ovaries in vitro. Effects of enodgenous and exogenous gonadotrophins. Oakey RE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:xxv-xxvi, Oct 71

Oestrogen synthesis in rat ovaries in vitro: effects of endogenous and exogenous gonadotrophins. Robinson B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:397-406, Jun 72

Regulation of steroid synthesis in rabbit ovarian homogenates by luteinizing hormone, cyclic AMP and pyridine nucleotides. Scoon V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:147-59, Jan 72

The effects of citric acid cycle intermediates, -glycerophosphate and lactic acid on steroid synthesis in rabbit ovarian homogenates. Scoon V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 54:161-9, Jul 72

Steroid metabolic pathways in the ovary of the chinchilla (Chinchilla laniger). Tam WH. **J Endocrinol** 52:37-50, Jan 72

The function of malate in ovarian steroidogenesis. Taylor PL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:xxx, Jun 72

Synthesis and conservation of ribosomal RNA in adult mosquito ovaries. Frelinger JA, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 17:1401-10, Aug 71

Differential ovarian uptake of (131 I) albumin injected into one uterine horn in the guinea-pig. Illingworth DV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:469-72, Mar 72

Effects of prostaglandins, LH and polyphloretin phosphate on the lactic acid production of the prepubertal rat ovary. Perklev T, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:1387-93, 15 Dec 71

Cholesterol esterification and cholesteryl ester hydrolysis by rabbit and human ovaries. Morin RJ. **Lipids** 6:815-9, Nov 71

Non-coordinated accumulation and synthesis of 5S ribonucleic acid by ovaries of Xenopus laevis. Ford PJ. **Nature (Lond)** 233:561-4, 22 Oct 71

Use of frog eggs and oocytes for the study of messenger RNA and its translation in living cells. Gurdon JB, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:177-82, 17 Sep 71

Mechanism of action of luteinizing hormone. Flint AP, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:54-5, 15 Mar 72

Zinc in the luteal and interstitial tissue of the rabbit ovary in early pregnancy. McIntosh JE, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:53-4, 15 Mar 72

Morphology, histochemistry, and biochemistry of human ovarian compartments and steroid hormone synthesis. Guraya SS. **Physiol Rev** 51:785-807, Oct 71 (132 ref.)

[On the role of RNA in gene amplification. Brown RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1746-8, Jul 72

An RNA-DNA complex intermediate in ribosomal gene amplification. Mahdavi V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1749-52, Jul 72

Localization of radioactivity in immature rat ovaries following physiological doses of 125 I-labeled bovine LH. Barofsky AL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:1062-7, Dec 71

Human chorionic gonadotropin binding to rat ovarian tissue in vitro. Danzo BJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:88-92, Jan 72

3H-estradiol uptake by the rat ovary. Saiduddin S. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:651-3, Nov 71

A preliminary report on the possible biosynthesis in vitro of estrogen phosphates by liver, ovary and uterus of adult rabbits. Botte V, et al. **Steroidologia** 2:267-75, 1971

Optimal conditions for the epimerization of 5 -androstane-3 , 17 -diol induced by follicle stimulating hormone in immature rat ovary. Eckstein B, et al. **Steroidologia** 2:80-6, 1971

Biosynthesis and tissue distribution of 17 -estradiol in obese mice. Jungmann RA, et al. **Steroidologia** 2:38-51, 1971

The synthesis and secretion of progesterone and 20 -hydroxy- 4 -pregnen-3-one by the rabbit ovary at various intervals after a single injection of HCG. Mills TM, et al. **Steroids** 19:621-37, May 72

Ovarian--placental dependency in rat. I. Biotransformation of C 21 steroids to androgens by rat placenta in vitro. Rembiesa R, et al. **Steroids** 19:65-84, Jan 72

Mitosis and DNA synthesis in the mosquito ovary. Laurence BR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:25, 1972

[Influence of the K + concentration of the survival medium on the glycolytic and oxidative metabolism of rat ovaries] Emmerich E, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 25:239-46, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of a pineal polypeptide (E5) on the metabolism of phosphorus in the mouse uterus and ovary] Neacşu C. **Rev Roum Physiol** 8:379-83, 1971 (Fre)

[Studies on the energy metabolism in isolated perfused human ovaries] Stähler E, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 211:576-82, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on steroid biosynthesis of in-vitro perfused bovine ovaries in various functional phases] Sturm G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 211:545-57, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metabolic transport in the ovary of Pyrrhocoris apertus L. Autoradiographic studies on the metabolic transport from nutritive cells to the oocyte in the firebug Pyrrhocoris apertus L. (Heteroptera)] Mays U. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 123:395-410, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new combined test of ovarian inhibition and adrenal stimulation: behavior of urinary total and fractionated 17-KS, of 17-hydroxycorticoids, pregnanediol and pregnanetriol] Bellastella A, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 22:498-504, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Histochemical basis of compensatory reactions of the endocrine system in disorders of the sex steroid balance] Zhruavleva B, et al. **Arkh Patol** 33:61-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathology and histochemistry of the ovary] Reeves G. **Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab** 14:1-8, Mar 68 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Presence of rickettsia-type microorganisms in the ovary of Ulopa reticulata Fab. (Homoptera auchenorhyncha ulopidae)] Hamon C. **Rev Can Biol** 30:245-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Histopathologic study with cytogenetic correlation in 20 cases of gonadal dysgenesis. Márquez-Monter H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:449-56, Apr 72

Involution of placental site and corpus luteum in the monkey. Bronson R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 113:70-5, 1 May 72

Coelomic mesothelium-like cells in the ovarian stroma of patients with the polycystic ovary syndrome (Stein-Leventhal syndrome). Nebel L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:766-72, Nov 71

The use of laparoscopic ovarian biopsy to assess gonadal function. Sykes DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:408-13, 1 Feb 72

Brenner tumor of the ovary. A clinicopathologic study of 60 tumors in 54 women. Silverberg SG. **Cancer** 28:588-96, Sep 71

Compensatory ovarian hypertrophy as a function of age and neonatal androgenization. Dunlap JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1309-14, May 72

A method of bilateral ovarian biopsy at laparoscopy in infertility and chronic anovulation. Neuwirth RS. **Fertil Steril** 23:361-6, May 72

Additional evidence of gradual loss of germ cells in the pathogenesis of streak ovaries in Turner's syndrome. Weiss L. **J Med Genet** 8:540-4, Dec 71

Extra-uterine decidua. Rewell RE. **J Pathol** 105:219-22, Nov 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Endocrinopathy in mice affected with scrapie. Sturman LS. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:208-9, 16 Aug 72
Cystic granulosa cell tumor with massive hemoperitoneum: light and electron microscopic study. Gondos B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:683-9, Nov 71
Specific stroma of the ovary. II. Influence of age and obesity on cell types and hyaline involution. Reeves G. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:823-30, Dec 71
The value of ovarian biopsy in the diagnosis and treatment of amenorrhea-related sterility. Sharf M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:89-94, Jan 72
Unilateral streaked ovary syndrome. Slotnick EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:269-73, Feb 72
Ovarian mucinous cystadenoma. Piątkowski Z, et al. **Pol Med J** 11:143-6, 1972
[Morphological and histochemical changes in the ovaries of women with Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Raichev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 8:55-62, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Involutional development of primordial follicles in women with Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Takeva Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 10:372-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Study of a case of arrhenoblastoma (with ultrastructural examination)] Fiz G, et al. **Bord Med** 4:2145-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ovarian biopsy by culdoscopy and its indications. Apropos of 60 cases] Darmaillacq R, et al. **Presse Med** 79:2433-4, 11 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Epithelium of the tubes in correlation with histological findings in the endometrium and ovary] Dallenbach-Hellweg G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 354:66-79, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological and karyometric examinations of the ovaries in women with uterine myomata and preserved menstrual cycles] Sieroń G. **Ginekol Pol** 43:795-800, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathology and histochemistry of the ovary] Reeves G. **Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab** 14:1-8, Mar 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Urinary total 17-hydroxycorticosteroid output in intact and ovariectomized bitches. Bell ET, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:387-93, Oct 71
Development of ovarian autografts on the greater omentum of ovariectomized and hemi-ovariectomized rats united by coelio-anastomosis. Ber A. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:50-8, Sep 71
Development of ovarian autografts on the greater omentum in spayed hypophysectomized rats and in castrates treated with methallibure, gonadotrophins and oestradiol benzoate. Ber A. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:167-74, May 72
The effect of ovariectomy on the activity of certain enzymes in the female rat hypothalamus. Griffiths EC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:249-56, Feb 72
Function of the human ovary during pregnancy as revealed by histochemical, biochemical and electron microscope techniques. Guraya S. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:107-18, Jan 72
FSH and LH levels in the intact and unilaterally ovariectomized cycling rat. Peppler RD. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:267-80, Feb 72
Functional assessment of autotransplanted endocrine organs. Goding JR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 158:169-99, 1972
Techniques for the collection of lymph with special reference to the testis and ovary. Morris B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 158:145-68, 1972
Luteinization produced by reduction of ovarian tissue in experimentally anovulatory rats. Kwakye LB, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 9:303-7, May 72
The uterus and control of ovarian function. Dobrowolski W, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 12:1-26, 1971 (163 ref.)
The effects of an intrauterine device and ovarian status on the disappearance and breakage of sperm cells in rabbit uteri. Hawk HW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:161-6, 15 Sep 71
Ovarian refractoriness during lactation in women: effect of gonadotropin stimulation. Zarate A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:1130-2, 15 Apr 72
Effects of unilateral ovariectomy of the pregnant hamster on the remaining ovary. Chatterjee A, et al. **Anat Rec** 171:221-5, Oct 71
The relationship between endocrine status of female opponents and aggressive behaviour of male mice. Mugford RA, et al. **Anim Behav** 19:153-5, Feb 71
The role of the ovary in control of cyclic LH release in the hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Goldman BD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 4:57-65, Feb 71
Implantation and embryonic development in the ovariectomized-adrenalectomized hamster. Harper MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1:253-7, Sep 69
Ovarian changes in the guinea pig during various reproductive stages and steroid treatments. Labhsetwar AP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:53-7, Feb 70
Blastocyst survival in the ovariectomized or adrenalectomized-ovariectomized rat. Longenecker DE. **Biol Reprod** 3:93-5, Aug 70
Ovarian compensatory hypertrophy following unilateral ovariectomy during the breeding season in the ewe. Mallampati RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 3:43-6, Aug 70
The effect of injected ovarian steroids on ovarian and pituitary function in the heifer. Shelton JN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:63-70, Feb 70
Stimulation of blastocyst implantation in long term hypophysectomized and ovariectomized pregnant rats by means of androgens. Varavudhi P. **Biol Reprod** 1:247-52, Sep 69
Effects of adrenalectomy, adrenalectomy--ovariectomy, and cortisol and estrogen therapies upon enzyme activities in lactating rat mammary glands. Korsrud GO, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:366-76, Apr 72
Hormonal regulation of rat mammary gland enzyme activities and metabolite patterns. Korsrud GO, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:377-85, Apr 72
The kinetics of granulosa cells in developing follicles in the mouse ovary. Pedersen T, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:171-84, Mar 71
Osteoporosis and parathyroid glands. II. The parathyroids during combined oophorectomy and prolonged prednisolone administration in adult rats. Larsson SE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 85:171-6, 1972
A method for studying norepinephrine and serotonin metabolism in small regions of rat brain: effect of ovariectomy on amine metabolism in anterior and posterior hypothalamus. Bapna J, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1345-9, Dec 71
Influence of ovariectomy and ovarian steroids on hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the rat. Beattie CW, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:276-9, Jul 72
Patterns of pituitary release and cranial output of LH and prolactin in ovariectomized ewes. Butler WR, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:793-801, Sep 72
Differential effects of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone on the diverse uterine tissues of the ovariectomized rat. Gonzalez-Diddi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:1129-32, Oct 72
Plasma LH levels after ovariectomy, corpus luteum removal and estradiol administration in cattle. Hobson WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:185-90, Jul 72
Alterations in serum FSH-LH ratios in relation to the estrous cycle, pseudopregnancy, and gonadectomy in the mouse. Kovacic N, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:910-5, Oct 72
Facilitatory feedback effects of adrenal and ovarian hormones on LH secretion. Lawton IE. **Endocrinology** 90:575-9, Feb 72
Levels of LH in the sera and pituitaries of female lambs following ovariectomy and administration of estrogen. Liefer RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:981-5, Apr 72
Plasma level of LH and FSH in maturing rats: response to hemigonadectomy. Ojeda SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:466-72, Feb 72
Increased sensitivity of bone to parathyroid hormone in ovariectomized rats. Orimo H, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:760-3, Mar 72
Ovarian activity during the estrous cycle of the mare. Stabenfeldt GH, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1379-84, May 72
Influence of the ovary, pituitary and age on adrenal 5 alpha-reductase activity in the rat. Witorsch RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1374-9, May 72
Body and organ weights in rats ovariectomized before puberty. Ber A. **Endokrinologie** 59:187-96, 1972
Body, uterine and pituitary weights in ovariectomized infant and mature rats bearing ovarian autografts on the greater omentum. Ber A. **Endokrinologie** 58:383-94, 1971
Ovarian-adrenal-liver interactions during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Hunter JS, et al. **Endokrinologie** 59:1-47, 1972
Ovarian-adrenal-liver interactions in the estrous cycle in the rat. Hunter JS, et al. **Endokrinologie** 58:355-82, 1971
On the role of mucopolysaccharides in the protective hepatotropic effect of ovariectomy. Kulcsár A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 59:53-60, 1972
The influence of ovarian hormones and of pregnancy on the action of some antimalarials on the isolated spontaneously contracting rat uterus. Abdel-Aziz A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 16:214-8, Oct 71
Castration hypersecretion of luteinizing hormone but lack of ovarian compensatory hypertrophy in underfed rats. Howland BE. **Experientia** 27:1484-5, 15 Dec 71
Inhibition of ovarian compensatory hypertrophy by water deprivation. Libermann IM, et al. **Experientia** 27:1478-9, 15 Dec 71
Biological actions of estradiol-17 after prolonged ovarian homonal deficits. Velardo JT, et al. **Experientia** 28:203-4, 15 Feb 72
Delay of blastocyst implantation in the mouse by ovariectomy of lactation. A scanning electron microscope study. Bergstrom S. **Fertil Steril** 23:548-61, Aug 72
Ovarian and adrenal effects on placental and uterine growth during pregnancy in the rat. Butterstein GM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:230-4, Mar 72
Carcinogenesis by vaginal transplants from ovariectomized, neonatally estrogenized mice into ovariectomized normal host. Takasugi N. **Gann** 63:73-7, Feb 72
Role of ovarian hormones in mammary tumorigenesis by a continuous oral administration of N-nitrosobutylurea in Wistar-Furth rats. Takizawa S, et al. **Gann** 62:485-93, Dec 71
Effects of partially purified salmon pituitary gonadotropin on ovarian maintenance, ovulation, and vitellogenesis in the hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:102-14, Feb 72
Regulation of ovarian cycle in the toad Bufo bufo bufo (L.): effects of autografting pars distalis of the hypophysis, of extirpating gonadotropic hypothalamic region, and of partial ovariectomy. Vijayakumar S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:432-43, Dec 71
Ovarian modulation of unit activity in the anterior hypothalamus of the cyclic rat. Cross BA, et al. **J Anat** 111:327-8, Feb 72
Corpora lutea function and pregnancy maintenance in gilts following unilateral ovariectomy, unilateral uterine horn transection and unilateral ovariectomy-uterine horn transection. Bazer FW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 35:569-71, Sep 72
Nitrogen retention in pigs during the estrous cycle or pregnancy and after hysterectomy or ovariectomy. Kline RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 35:585-90, Sep 72
Effect of ovariectomy on serum luteinizing hormone (LH) concentrations in the anestrous ewe. Reeves JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 35:73-8, Jul 72
Ovarian characteristics and serum LH, prolactin, progesterone and glucocorticoid from first estrus to breeding size in Holstein heifers. Swanson LV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:284-93, Feb 72
Effects of adrenalectomy and castration on enzymes metabolizing drugs in mouse liver. Wada F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:343-5, Feb 72
Urinary estrogen production rates in normal and endocrine-ablated subjects. Kirschner MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:513-21, Oct 72
Regulation of human gondotropins. 13. Changes in serum gonadotropins in menstruating women in response to oophorectomy. Monroe SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:420-2, Feb 72
Sex steroids in adrenal effluent plasma of the ovariectomized rhesus monkey. Resko JA. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:940-8, Dec 71
Aspects of the function of ovarian grafts in neonatally castrated male rats. Shoot P van der, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 91:389-95, Aug 72
The effect of ethinyl estradiol administration during early follicular phase of the cycle on the gonadotropin levels and ovarian function. Tsai CC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:917-23, Dec 71
Serum gonadotropin in concentrations in agonadal children and adults. Winter JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:561-4, Oct 72
Pulsatile patterns of gonadotropin release in subjects with and without ovarian function. Yen SS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:671-5, Apr 72
Effect of ovariectomy on pituitary gonadotropins in the cow. Saiduddin S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:432-4, Mar 71
Isolation of metabolites of 4- 14 C-corticosteroids from urine of an ovariectomized heifer. Willett LB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 55:65-74, Jan 72
The relationship between the uterus and ovaries during early pregnancy in the guinea-pig. Blatchley FR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:295-301, May 72
Chronic median eminence lesions and ovariectomy: effects on follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in the rat. Cramer EB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:665-74, Dec 71
Influence of the reproductive state at the time of operation on the early response to ovariectomy in the rat. Tapper CM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:47-57, Apr 72
Blockade of ovarian compensatory hypertrophy and ovulation in the rat by hypothalamic implants of an anticholinergic drug. Sala MA, et al. **J Neurovisc Relat** 32:241-8, 1971
Effect of an oral contraceptive on spontaneous running activity, salt appetite and blood pressure of ovariectomized rats. Fregly MJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:335-43, Aug 72
Gonadotrophin excretion in ovariectomized bitches. Bell ET, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:83-9, Oct 71
Retarded embryonic development and pregnancy termination in ovariectomized guinea-pigs: progesterone deficiency and decidual collapse. Deanesly R. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:241-7, Feb 72
Function of the human ovary during pregnancy as revealed by the histochemical, biochemical and electron microscope techniques. Guraya SS. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:304, Nov 71
Spontaneous contractions of the human ovary in vitro. Palti Z, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:113-5, Jan 72
Ureteral obstruction secondary to ovarian remnants: a case report. Bernie JE. **J Urol** 108:399-401, Sep 72
The effects of ovariectomy on pregnancy maintenance

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the bitch. Sokolowski JH.
Lab Anim Sci 21:696-9, Oct 71
Source of ovarian preovulatory progesterone. Leavitt WW, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:283-4, 29 Dec 71
Effect of melatonin and other pineal indoles on adrenal enlargement produced in male and female mice by pinealectomy, unilateral adrenalectomy, castration, and cold stress. Vaughan MK, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 10:139-54, 1972
Are oocytes formed and used sequentially in the mammalian ovary? Edwards RG.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 259:103-5, 6 Aug 70
Lack of effect of pinealectomy on ovarian function: evidence for a time-dependent action. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:1058-61, Dec 71
Compensatory hypertrophy after unilateral ovariectomy and destruction of follicles in the anestrous ewe. Dufour J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:1068-72, Dec 71
Corpus luteum action on ovarian follicular development after destruction of macroscopically visicle follicles in ewes. Dufour J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:475-8, Nov 71
Effects of gonadectomy on the uptake of polycyclic hydrocarbons by rat liver nuclei, DNA, and histones. Schweppe JS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:167-70, Oct 71
The acute effects of oestrogen and progesterone on the monoamine levels of the brain of ovariectomised rats. Tonge SR, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 21:374-81, 1971
Factors affecting the secretion of steroids from the transplanted ovary in the sheep. McCracken JA, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 27:537-82 passim, 1971 (152 ref.)
Progesterone concentration in the peripheral plasma of pregnant goats after ovariectomy and replacement therapy. Irving G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 13:301-3, May 72
Human lactational and ovarian response to endogenous prolactin release. Tyson JE, et al.
Science 177:897-900, 8 Sep 72
Maintenance of gestation by depot progestins in the rat. Kraicer PF. **Steroidologia** 2:257-66, 1971
Suppression of adrenal glands by ovarian hormones in gonadotrophin-treated immature rats. Rennels EG, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 28:303-16, Fall 1970
Sex hormones and lipid metabolism. II. Changes in serum total cholesterol level and fatty acid composition of normal and ovariectomized rabbits after sex hormone administration. Kitao M.
Yonago Acta Med 15:138-44, Nov 72
Hypothalamic regulation of gonadotropin release in female Japanese quail. Stetson MH.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:411-28, 1972
[Progesterone in the feedback between ovary and diencephalo-hypophyseal system] Divila F.
Cesk Fysiol 20:557-62, 1971 **(Cze)**
[Current concepts on aging of the ovary] Presl J.
Cesk Gynekol 37:107-10, Mar 72 **(Cze)**
[New data on the factors of ovarian competence in the immature and mature guinea pigs] Jesel L.
Arch Biol (Liege) 82:131-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Practical gyneco-endocrinologic pages. I. Physiological review] Emperaire JC.
Bord Med 5:835-40, Apr 72 **(Fre)**
[Hormonal activity of the ovary of hypophysectomized chick embryo: biosynthesis of estrogens in culture in vitro] Akram H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2217-9, 10 Apr 72 **(Fre)**
[Study of the specificity of the FSH assay method based on the counting of luteinic formations in the ovary of the immature rat] Roos M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1139-44, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Organ culture of teleost gonads] Remacle C, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:25-41, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hysterectomy with ovarian conservation. Justification. Results] Langeron P, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 89:303-7, Aug-Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Studies of the isolated perfused bovine ovaries] Stähler E, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:527-44, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuroendocrine predisposition for female homosexuality with continuing cyclic function of the ovary] Dörner G, et al.
Endokrinologie 59:48-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thin-layer chromatographic determination of pregnanediol for controlling the ovarian function] Schürenkämper P, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1253-60, 4 Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Hypothalamo-pituitary-ovarian system--on the control mechanism of the estrous cycle] Kobayashi T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:185-91, Mar 72 (78 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Feedback mechanism of diencephalis-pituitary-gonadal system: basic research and clinical studies] Kurachi K.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:863-8, Nov 71 **(Jap)**
[Role of the preoptic area in ovarian function of rabbits] Yoshida K.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:631-47, 20 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Stage of development of feedback mechanism in diencephalon-pituitary-gonadal system] Araki S, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:1127-8, Nov 71 **(Jap)**
[Ovulation phenomenon (so-called mini-ovulation) observed in the immature rat ovary] Hayashi M, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:1125-6, Nov 71 **(Jap)**
[Effects of various hormones on 5 -3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in the normal, ovariectomized and hypophysectomized rats] Takahashi H.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:115-24, Feb 72 **(Jap)**
[Analysis of 17-KS and 17-OHCS in gonadal function tests: interpretation of the test results] Yoshida T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** Suppl:926-33, Mar 69 **(Jap)**
[Experimental studies on the uterine muscular actomyosin-ATPase activity of the rat under various endocrinological environments] Lai HY.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 4:164-72, Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[The cyclic production of ovarian hormones and its relation to the body's salt and water metabolism] Aakvaag A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2312-8, 20 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Effect of ovarian hormones on the concentration of alpha-amino nitrogen in the endometrial secretion and the blastocyst fluid in castrated rabbits] Bentyn K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 43:673-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of the choriogonin test in the diagnosis of ovarian function in girls] Biriuchenko LA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:61, Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Role of endocrine mechanisms in the development of atherosclerosis] Khomulo PS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:17-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[LH-releasing activity of different areas in the rat hypothalamus at different stages of the estrual cycle and following ovariectomy] Baranov VG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1626-31, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ovarian function]
Prensa Med Mex 36:404-6, Oct 71 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of undernutrition on ovarian function and fertility in beef heifers. Hill JR Jr, et al.
Biol Reprod 2:78-84, Feb 70
Aging of hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian function in the rat. Peng MT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:535-42, Aug 72
Gonadal function in mosaic XO-XY or XX- Y Turner's syndrome. Moshang T Jr, et al.
J Pediatr 80:460-4, Mar 72
Ovarian weight and ovarian compensatory hypertrophy in the rat as affected by duration of underfeeding. Howland BE. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:321-3, Feb 72
[Increase in the androgenic activity of the ovary as an etiological factor in the appearance of cancer of the breast] Grattarola R.
Tumori 57:279-85, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The status of endocrine organs in ovarian neoplasms] Danilov IV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:22-5, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical characteristics of ovarian function in women having sustained a massive blood loss during labor] Pasha SP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:19-20, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional features of the genital system in women operated on for goiter] Khavshanova EM.
Sov Med 34:135-7, Jul 71 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the excretion of luteinizing hormone in myasthenic patients] Khidoiatov NN.
Sov Med 34:125-8, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Ovarian function in women with alimentary obesity] Shakhova AD. **Sov Med** 34:58-62, Jul 71 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of hypothalamo-hypophyseal-ovarian function in hyperthyroidism] Gómez Vidrio H, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:307-13, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The functional state of the ovaries in women of child-bearing age with amenorrhea of ovarian origin] Gonorovs'kif AG.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 71:52-5, Sep-Oct 71 **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of x-irradiation on histone acetylation and methylation in cultured mammalian cells. Shepherd GR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 149:175-82, Mar 72
X-irradiation of the rat ovary luteinized by exogenous gonadotropins: influence on steroidogenesis.
Christiansen JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 3:135-9, Oct 70
The responses of the mouse thymus and ovary to radiation with 14 MeV electrons, x-rays or neutrons; and 220 kVp x-rays--in relation to their responses to a pi meson beam. Lindop PJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:550-1, Jul 72
Effects of x-irradiation on ovarian function in the pregnant hamster. Greenwald GS.
Endocrinology 91:75-86, Jul 72
Late pathomorphological lesions in the ovaries of mice irradiated with gamma radiation (60 Co) on the first day of life. Chomiczewski K, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:93-100, 1972
The pineal gland and the photosexual reflex in female ducks. Cuello AC, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:162-8, Feb 72
Effect of x-irradiated ovaries on corpus allatum size in the housefly, Musca domestica. Adams TS, et al.
J Insect Physiol 18:1413-25, Jul 72
Preservation of ovarian function in patients requiring radiotherapy for para-aortic and pelvic Hodgkin's disease. Baker JW, et al. **Lancet** 1:1307-8, 17 Jun 72
Lateral ovarian transposition. Ovarian relocation in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Nahhas WA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:785-8, Nov 71
Specific stroma in the cortex and medulla of the ovary. 3. Changes induced by ionizing radiation. Navarini H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:556-61, Apr 72
Ovarian development and fertility of the progeny of mice irradiated before mating. Byskov AG, et al.
Radiat Res 49:351-8, Feb 72
[Radiation dose to the ovaries during hysterosalpingopelvigraphy] Nylén O, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:701-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Studies on metabolism of vitamin A. The effect of vitamin A status on the secretion rates of some steroids into the ovarian venous blood of pregnant rats. Ganguly J, et al. **Biochem J** 122:235-9, Apr 71
Acute effect of gonadotrophins on the secretion of progestins by the rat ovary. Ichikawa S, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1356-62, May 72
Association between ovarian follicular development and oestradiol-17 secretion 3 to 4 days after oestrus in ewes. Holst PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:171-2, Apr 72
Perinidatory ovarian oestrogen secretion in the pregnant rat, determined by gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Nimrod A, et al.
J Endocrinol 53:249-60, May 72
Luteal volume changes, luteal acid phosphatase activity and ovarian oestradiol secretion in the hypophysectomized pregnant rat. Waynforth HB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:xxxv-xxxvi, Oct 71
Secretion of oestradiol-17 by the ovine ovary during the luteal phase of the oestruous cycle in relation to ovulation. Mattner PE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 28:136-7, Jan 72
IUD-induced delay in postcoital rise in 20 -hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one in the female rabbit. Makino T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1162-5, Apr 72
Ovarian secretion rates of progesterone and 20 -hydroxy-4-pregnene-3-one in 57 to 70-day old rats. Rubin BL, et al. **Steroids** 18:59-67, Jul 71
[Incarcerated sliding inguinal hernia with ovarian hormonal disorders] Nastev V.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:107-8, 1971 **(Bul)**
[Variations in ovarian 17 estradiol levels during the estrus cycle in the rat] Roser S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1736-8, 8 Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Periodic dynamics of urinary steroid hormones secreted from the ovary and its significance] Satake M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:713-8, Sep 71 **(Jap)**
[The interaction of hypothalamic areas taking part in regulating the gonadotropic function of the hypophysis in female rats] Babichev VN.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:82-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Status of adjuvant therapy: results of The National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project studies on oophorectomy, postoperative radiation therapy, and chemotherapy. Other comments concerning clinical trials. Fisher B. **Cancer** 28:1654-8, Dec 71
Plasma testosterone levels in trophoblastic disease and the effects of oophorectomy and chemotherapy. Samaan NA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:558-61, Mar 72
Prolactin, F.S.H., and L.H. in breast cancer: effect of levodopa and oophorectomy. Minton JP, et al.
Lancet 1:1069-70, 13 May 72
Lateral ovarian transposition. Ovarian relocation in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Nahhas WA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:785-8, Nov 71
Effects of progesterone, ovariectomy and adrenalectomy on mammary tumours induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in Sprague-Dawley rats. Jabara AG, et al. **Pathology** 3:209-14, Jul 71
[Ovarian biopsy and onset of pregnancy] Cohen J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1294, 6 May 72 **(Fre)**
[Extraperitoneal ovarian transposition] Lindemann HJ.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:845-7, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Estrus cycle studies in the rat after unilateral ovariectomy] Rosenbauer KA, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 65:85-90, 1971 **(Ger)**
[On the changes of the serum lipid pattern in young castrated females] Durante F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:277-9, 30 May 71 **(Ita)**
[Early alterations of the system of small blood vessels

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in young castrated females] Sgroi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:279-83, 30 May 71 (Ita)**

[Effects of the therapy combined with oophorectomy for the advanced breast cancer] Shinoda M, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 17:670-5, 1971 (Jap)**

[Ovariectomy in the treatment of advanced breast carcinoma] Ostojić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:283-7, Apr-May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Development of ovarian autografts on the greater omentum in spayed hypophysectomized rats and in castrates treated with methallibure, gonadotrophins and oestradiol benzoate. Ber A. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:167-74, May 72**

Inhibition of experimental mammary carcinoma. Autologous intrasplenic ovarian transplant. Reichle FA, et al. **Arch Surg 104:206-8, Feb 72**

Intravaginal relocation of an ovary in the ewe: surgical technique and initial observations. Dierschke DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod 2:71-7, Feb 70**

Behavior of experimental uterotubovarian autografts and isografts in the rat. Scott JR, et al. **Fertil Steril 23:217-20, Mar 72**

Development of ovarian autografts on the greater omentum in hemicastrated and subsequently castrated rats. Ber A. **Horm Metab Res 2:38-42, Jan 70**

Ovarian grafting in the rabbit with successful delivery of young. Jaszczak S, et al. **Int J Fertil 16:117-29, 1971**

Identification of prostaglandin F 2 in uterine fluid from the non-pregnant sheep with an autotransplanted ovary. Harrison FA, et al. **J Endocrinol 53:215-22, May 72**

The effect of castration and ovarian implantation on aggressive behaviour of male hamsters. Payne AP, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:217-8, Sep 71**

Luteolysis following intra-arterial infusion of prostaglandin F2 directly into the ovine autotransplanted ovary. Chamley WA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 28:153-5, Jan 72**

[Tolerance of ovarian grafts between the various species of urodele Amphibia; effects on the emission of heterologous eggs] Houillon C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2790-3, 15 May 72 (Fre)**

[Ovary transplantation] Mandel'shtam AE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:3-6, Nov 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

OVERALL AND GORHAM BRIEF PSYCHIATRIC RATING SCALE see under PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

OVERLEARNING (F1)

Overlearning in the conditioning treatment of enuresis. Young GC, et al. **Behav Res Ther 10:147-51, May 72**

Hurdle jumping from S+ following discrimination and reversal training: a frustration analysis of the ORE. Daly HB. **J Exp Psychol 92:332-8, Mar 72**

The overtraining reversal effect in rats: a function of task difficulty. Richman CL, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol 24:291-8, Aug 72**

OVIDUCTS (A13)

Pathogenicity of four serotypes of avian infectious bronchitis virus for the oviduct of young chickens of various ages. Crinion RA, et al. **Avian Dis 16:351-63, Jan-Mar 72**

A chromatin-bound receptor-oestradiol complex in chicken oviduct and its effect on chromatin-bound deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase activity. Cox RF, et al. **Biochem J 124:71P-72P, Oct 71**

Effect of incubating chicken semen in the hen's oviduct on sperm enzyme activities, semen pH, motility, and fertility. Buckland RB. **Biol Reprod 3:120-7, Aug 70**

The effect of whole, dialyzed and heated female genital tract fluids on respiration of rabbit and ram spermatozoa. Iritani A, et al. **Biol Reprod 1:77-82, Apr 69**

Repeatability estimates and quantification of uterovaginal sperm-host gland numbers and population patterns. Van Krey HP, et al. **Biol Reprod 4:31-4, Feb 71**

ANALYSIS

The influence of dietary manganese and stage of egg production on the hexosamine and hydroxyproline contents of parts of the oviduct. Longstaff M, et al. **Br Poult Sci 12:401-11, Jul 71**

Progesterone-binding components of chick oviduct. IV. Characterization of purified subunits. Schrader WT, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:51-9, 10 Jan 72**

Ovalbumin messenger RNA of chick oviduct: partial characterization, estrogen dependence, and translation in vitro. Means AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1146-50, May 72**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemical and electron microscopic observations on the sperm receptacles in the garter snake oviduct. Hoffman LH, et al. **Am J Anat 134:71-95, May 72**

Comparative observations on the morphology of the mammalian periovarial sac. Beck LR. **J Morphol 136:247-54, Feb 72**

The fine structure of the fibrous membrane forming region of the isthmus of the oviduct of Gallus domesticus. Draper MH, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol 57:297-310, Jul 72**

[On the oviducts of the quail (Coturnix japonica). I. Morphology and structure] Melone L. **Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 17:139-64, May-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Cytological events associated with the secretory process in the rabbit oviduct. Brower LK, et al. **Biol Reprod 1:130-48, Jun 69**

Centriole morphogenesis in developing ciliated epithelium of the mouse oviduct. Dirksen ER. **J Cell Biol 51:286-302, Oct 71**

The basal or indifferent cell and the ciliary vacuole in the oviducal epithelium of the long-tongued bat, Glossophaga soricina. Rasweiler JJ 4th. **J Reprod Fertil 30:191-9, Aug 72**

DRUG EFFECTS

Target tissue receptors for progesterone: the influence of estrogen treatment. Toft D, et al. **Endocrinology 90:1041-5, Apr 72**

Studies on the mode of action of oestradiol on chicken oviduct. Characterisation of oestradiol receptor proteins. Cox RF, et al. **Eur J Biochem 22:46-56, 13 Sep 71**

The effects of adrenergic drugs on the rabbit oviduct. Levy B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 18:15-21, Apr 72**

On the mechanism of action of oral contraceptives. I. Effect of lynestrenol on ovum implantation and oviductal morphology in the rat. Castro-Vazquez A, et al. **Fertil Steril 22:741-4, Nov 71**

Long term effects of injected progestogens on the morphology of human oviducts. El Mahgoub S, et al. **J Reprod Med 8:288-92, May 72**

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of transmembrane potential and short circuit current of isolated rabbit oviduct. Brunton WJ. **Nature [New Biol] 236:12-4, 1 Mar 72**

Temporal synergism of corticosterone and prolactin controlling gonadal growth in sparrows. Meier AH, et al. **Science 173:1240-2, 24 Sep 71**

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of male chick oviducts under hormonal stimulation. Rahil KS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:315-8, Apr 72**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of lactic dehydrogenase and distribution of its isoenzymes in the oviducts of laying hens and PMSG-treated non-laying hens. Kozma M, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:239-43, 1971**

Histoenzymorphology of frog oviducal -glucuronidase in seasonal breeding-hibernation cycle: a histochemical model for hormone-enzyme relation. Varute AT. **Ann Histochim 16:195-205, Jul-Sep 71**

Multiple forms of a highly purified -N-acetylhexosaminidase from hen oviduct. Tarentino AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 147:446-56, Dec 71**

Purification and properties of -D- and -D-mannosidases from hen oviduct. Sukeno T, et al. **Biochemistry 11:1493-501, 11 Apr 72**

A study of the effects of gonadal hormone administration on some enzymes of amino acid metabolism in the oviduct of the immature domestic fowl. Jackson N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:683-7, 15 Jul 71**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The histology of the oviduct of domestic fowl in the course of the postincubation development. The development of the vagina. Vernerová-Procházková. **Anat Anz 129:304-13, 1971**

Changes in chromatin composition and hormone binding during chick oviduct development. Spelsberg TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 254:129-34, 29 Nov 71**

Development, cellular growth, and function of the avian oviduct. II. A comparative study on the changes of cellular components in each region of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus) oviduct during a reproductive cycle. Yu JY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:689-96, Jul 72**

An analysis of tubular gland morphogenesis in chick oviduct. Wrenn JT. **Dev Biol 26:400-15, Nov 71**

Differentiation of male chick oviducts under hormonal stimulation. Rahil KS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:315-8, Apr 72**

Interaction of estrogen and progesterone in chick oviduct development. 3. Tubular gland cell cytodifferentiation. Palmiter RD, et al. **J Cell Biol 50:598-615, Sep 71**

Persistence of virus in the tissues and development of the oviduct in the fowl following infection at day old with infectious bronchitis virus. Jones RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci 13:52-60, Jan 72**

INNERVATION

Adrenergic and nonadrenergic axons of the rabbit uterus and oviduct. Hervonen A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 85:139-41, May 72**

METABOLISM

Isolation of protein factors from oviduct polysomes which stimulate protein synthesis. Means AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:759-66, 5 Nov 71**

Estrogen-induced synthesis of ovalbumin messenger RNA and its translation in a cell-free system. Rosenfeld GC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1695-703, 25 Feb 72**

Stimulation of cell-free polypeptide synthesis by a protein fraction extracted from chick oviduct polyribosomes. Comstock JP, et al. **Biochemistry 11:646-52, 15 Feb 72**

Interaction of estrogen, progesterone, and testosterone in the regulation of protein synthesis in chick oviduct. Palmiter RD. **Biochemistry 10:4399-403, 23 Nov 71**

An estrogen modulated protein in rabbit oviducal fluid. Kay E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 271:436-41, 21 Jul 72**

Effect of egg yolk substances on the metabolism of the magnum in vitro. Eller H, et al. **Biol Reprod 2:172-7, Feb 70**

Nuclear concentration of 3 H-estradiol in target tissues of a fetal rat demonstrated by dry mount autoradiography. Nakai T, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 19:47-52, Feb 72**

Identification and isolation of ovalbumin-synthesizing polysomes. I. Specific binding of 125 I-anti-ovalbumin to polysomes. Palacios R, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2316-21, 25 Apr 72**

Identification and isolation of ovalbumin-synthesizing polysomes. II. Quantification and immunoprecipitation of polysomes. Palmiter RD, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:3296-304, 25 May 72**

Synthesis of ovalbumin in a rabbit reticulocyte cell-free system programmed with hen oviduct ribonucleic acid. Rhoads RE, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:7407-10, 10 Dec 71**

Progesterone-binding protein of chick oviduct. VI. Interaction of purified progesterone-receptor components with nuclear constituents. Schrader WT, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2401-7, 25 Apr 72**

Progesterone-binding components of chick oviduct. V. Exchange of progesterone-binding capacity from target to nontarget tissue chromatins. Spelsberg TC, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:1368-74, 10 Mar 72**

Unified hypothesis for early biochemical sequence of events in steroid hormone action. O'Malley BW. **Metabolism 20:981-8, Oct 71**

Progesterone "receptors" in the cytoplasm and nucleus of chick oviduct target tissue. O'Malley BW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:501-8, Oct 70**

[Mucopolysaccharides in the female genital tract of parasitic hymenoptera] Führer E. **Naturwissenschaften 59:167-8, Apr 72 (Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The site of replication of infectious bronchitis virus in the oviduct of experimentally infected hens. Jones RC, et al. **Vet Rec 89:317-8, 11 Sep 71**

PATHOLOGY

Abnormal oviducts in laying hens following natural infection with infectious bronchitis at an early age. McMartin DA, et al. **Br Vet J 128:xix-xxi, May 72**

PHYSIOLOGY

The isolated shell-gland as an experimental object. Transmural potential difference and short-circuit current in the hen's surviving shell-gland. Kemény A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:313-26, 1971**

Egg transport through the ampullae of the oviducts of rabbits under various experimental conditions. Boling JL, et al. **Biol Reprod 4:174-84, Apr 71**

Cyclical changes of oviduct motility in rabbits. Salomy M, et al. **Biol Reprod 4:185-94, Apr 71**

Studies on the duration of egg transport in the human oviduct. I. The time interval between ovulation and egg recovery from the uterus in normal women. Croxatto HB, et al. **Fertil Steril 23:447-58, Jul 72**

Time of oviposition of shell-less eggs. Hughes BL, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1509-11, Sep 71**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An attempt at the evaluation of the state of oviducts by the descending technique using 198 Au. Gromadzki W, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:1262-8, 1971

SECRETION

Cytological events associated with the secretory process in the rabbit oviduct. Brower LK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1:130-48, Jun 69

Secretion rates and chemical composition of oviduct and uterine fluids in ewes. Iritani A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1:72-6, Apr 69

Effect of an intrauterine device on sheep oviduct fluids: chemical composition and stimulation of spermatozoan respiration in vitro. Spilman CH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 3:76-81, Aug 70

[Bicarbonate-binding albumin fractions in the shell-gland fluid of laying hens] Brand JH, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 29:289-95, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OVIDUCTS, MAMMALIAN see FALLOPIAN TUBES

(A5)

OVULATION (G1)

Luteinization produced by reduction of ovarian tissue in experimentally anovulatory rats. Kwakye LB, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 9:303-7, May 72

A new schedule for the therapeutic diagnosis of anovulatory conditions and its five years' experiences. Kurachi K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap** 18:155-64, Jul 71

The metabolism of oxytocin in pregnant and non-pregnant women. Rydén G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:37, 1971

Tubal surgery in the rabbit: fertilization and polyspermy after resection of the isthmus. Hunter RH, et al. **Am J Anat** 132:45-52, Sep 71

Effects of unilateral ovariectomy on follicular development and ovulation in cycling, aged rats. Peppler RD. **Am J Anat** 132:423-7, Dec 71

The role of luteinizing hormone in human follicular maturation and function. Berger MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:708-10, 1 Nov 71

Single luteal phase serum progesterone assay as an indicator of ovulation. Israel R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:1043-6, 15 Apr 72

Time of ovulation and prolonged pregnancy. Saito M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:31-8, 1 Jan 72

Dependence of preovulatory progesterone on critical period in the cyclic hamster. Bosley CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:129-33, Jan 72

Inhibition of estrus and ovulation in mares treated with an antiserum against an equine pituitary fraction. Pineda MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1775-80, Sep 72

Follicular histology and physiological correlates in the preovulatory hamster. Norman RL, et al. **Anat Rec** 173:95-107, May 72

Remembering dreams through autosuggestion: relationship of menstruation and ovulation to the autosuggestion dream recall cycle. Frenkel RE. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 3:2-11 passim, Jun-Jul 71

Effect of intrauterine devices on pituitary gonadotropins, ovulation and pseudopregnancy in rabbits. Bhalla RC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:58-62, Feb 70

Egg transport through the ampullae of the oviducts of rabbits under various experimental conditions. Boling JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 4:174-84, Apr 71

Role of intrauterine environment on ova after normal and delayed ovulation. Butcher RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1:149-51, Jun 69

The Third Annual Carl G. Hartman Lecture. Brain, pituitary gland, and the ovarian cycle. Everett JW. **Biol Reprod** 6:3-12, Feb 72

Alteration of oocytes and follicles by delayed ovulation. Freeman ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:209-15, Apr 70

Light and reproduction in the rat: effect of lighting schedule on ovulation blockade. Hoffmann JC. **Biol Reprod** 1:185-8, Jun 69

Effect of nutrient intake on ovulation in mice and sheep. Lamond DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1:264-71, Sep 69

The lamprey egg at ovulation (Lampetra fluviatilis L. Gray). Larsen LO. **Biol Reprod** 2:37-47, Feb 70

The effect of season on occurrence of ovulation in the rhesus monkey. Riesen JW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 5:111-4, Oct 71

Effect of pinealectomy on estrus, ovulation and luteinizing hormone in ewes. Roche JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:251-4, Apr 70

Biophysical aspects of ovulation. Rondell P. **Biol Reprod** 2:Suppl 2:64-89, Jun 70

In vitro fertilization of ovulated rabbit ova recovered from the ovary. Seitz HM Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:262-7, Apr 70

Egg transport in the peritoneal cavity of the skipper frog, Rana cyanophlyctis (SCHN.). Suvarnalatha M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 6:234-7, Apr 72

Genetic influence on gonadotropic activity in mice. Wolfe HG. **Biol Reprod** 4:161-73, Apr 71

Pheromonal facilitation of HCG-induced ovulation in different strains of immature mice. Zarrow MX, et al. **Biol Reprod** 6:277-80, Apr 72

Breast thermograms in ovulatory and anovulatory menstrual cycles. Parry CE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:507-9, Jul 72

Some reproductive abnormalities in the hen. Scott HA. **Br Poult Sci** 13:327-8, May 72

Neural pathways associated with the mesencephalic inhibitory influence on gonadotropin secretion. Carrer HF, et al. **Brain Res** 38:299-313, 24 Mar 72

Antidromic identification of units in the preoptic and anterior hypothalamic areas projecting directly to the ventromedial and arcuate nuclei. Dyer RG, et al. **Brain Res** 43:254-8, 11 Aug 72

Anovulation or oligoovulation. Treatment--hazards and precautions. Taymor ML. **Calif Med** 116:57, Apr 72

Axenic production of ova by Enchytraeus fragmentosus (Bell). Hamilton M, et al. **Can J Zool** 49:1199-200, Aug 71

Prolonged interval to ovulation in rats after preoptic stimulation on the morning of proestrus. Holsinger JW Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:289-90, Jan 72

Progesterone concentrations in peripheral plasma of laying hens in relation to the time of ovulation. Kappauf B, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1350-5, May 72

Role of estrogens in spontaneous ovulation: evidence for the positive feedback in hamsters. Labhsetwar AP. **Endocrinology** 90:941-6, Apr 72

Diencephalic regulation of plasma LH, ovulation, and sexual behavior in the rat. Rodgers CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:461-5, Feb 72

Effect of precocious ovulation and mating on pregnancy in prepuberal rats. Schuetz AW. **Endocrinology** 89:1325-8, Nov 71

Preovulatory levels of plasma LH in the cyclic hamster. Turgeon J, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:657-62, Mar 72

Studies on the duration of egg transport in the human oviduct. I. The time interval between ovulation and egg recovery from the uterus in normal women. Croxatto HB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:447-58, Jul 72

Mating, fertilization, and ovum viability in the anovulatory, persistent-estrus rat. Kramen MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 22:745-54, Nov 71

Regulation of the corpus luteum during the menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. Niswender GD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:432-42, Jun 72 (82 ref.)

The role of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) on the induction of ovulation in the immature rat. Ying SY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:278-82, Apr 72

A progesterone-like factor detected by bioassay in the blood of the toad (Bufo bufo) shortly before induced ovulation. Thornton VF. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:133-9, Feb 72

Variables influencing ovarian cycles in postpartum dairy cows. Callahan CJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:1053-9, Nov 71

Effect of lactation and energy intake on postpartum ovarian activity in the cow. Oxenreider SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:1026-31, Nov 71

LH release and ovulation in the prepuberal lamb. Squires EL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:614-9, Apr 72

Ovulation confirmed by pregnancy after infusion of porcine LH-RH. Kastin AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:980-2, Dec 71

Luteinizing hormone releasing factor activity in peripheral blood from women during the mid-cycle luteinizing hormone ovulatory surge. Malacara JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:271-8, Feb 72

The relationship of the time of ovulation to the activity pattern in the rat. Carter SB. **J Endocrinol** 53:333-4, May 72

Effects of the interruption of amygdaloid and hippocampal afferents to the medial hypothalmus on gonadotrophin release. Velasco ME, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:41-55, Sep 71

The regulation of ovulation in the tsetse-fly, Glossina pallidipes Austen. Odhiambo TR. **J Exp Zool** 177:447-54, Aug 71

The question of induced ovulation in wild voles. Breed WG. **J Mammal** 53:185-7, Feb 72

Observations on the induction of ovulation in Microtus montanus. Cross PC. **J Mammal** 53:210-2, Feb 72

A cytologic analysis of the bag cell control of egg laying in Aplysia. Coggeshall RE. **J Morphol** 132:461-85, Dec 70

Plasma progesterone concentrations as an index of ovulation and corpus luteum function in normal and gonadotrophin-stimulated menstrual cycles. Black WP, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:363-72, Apr 72

Evidence form behavioral thermoregulatory responses of a shift in setpoint temperature related to the menstrual cycle. Cunningham DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:236-8, May 71

Cleavage rate of mouse eggs from induced and spontaneous ovulation. Allen J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:137-40, Oct 71

Electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus and ovulation in the guinea-pig. Booth JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:481, Dec 71

The effect of feed level during oestrus on ovulation rate in the gilt. Brooks PH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 30:45-53, Jul 72

Effects of seminal plasma on the fertilizing capacity of rabbit spermatozoa in relation to the time of ovulation. Chang MC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:125-7, Oct 71

A comparison between the contribution of increasing and decreasing liveweight to ovulation and embryonic survival in the Border Leicester Merino ewe. Cumming IA. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:148, Jan 72

Light and the timing of ovulation in the guinea-pig. Donovan BT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 30:207-11, Aug 72

Plasma oestrogen assays in monitoring induction of ovulation in the human. Fahmy D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:145-6, Apr 72

Pregnenolone and progesterone concentrations in ovarian venous blood of the artificially ovulated squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Fajer AB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:193-9, Nov 71

Viability of mouse oocytes ovulated within 14 hours of an injection of pregnant mares' serum gonadotrophin. Kaufman MH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:565-8, Mar 72

Plasma progesterone in cows with multiple ovulations. Lamond DR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:307-11, May 72

Current concepts on the regulation of ovulation and corpus luteum function. Mahesh VB. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:297, Nov 71

Secretion of oestradiol-17 by the ovine ovary during the luteal phase of the oestruous cycle in relation to ovulation. Mattner PE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:136-7, Jan 72

Effect of restricting the energy intake of the laying hen, directly and by dilution of the diet, on egg production and the efficiency of energy utilisation. Jackson N. **J Sci Food Agric** 23:413-28, Apr 72

Symptoms and hormonal changes accompanying ovulation. Billings EL, et al. **Lancet** 1:282-4, 5 Feb 72

Ovulation symptoms and avoidance of conception. Dalton K. **Lancet** 1:437-8, 19 Feb 72

Ovulation symptoms and avoidance of conception. Moore WM. **Lancet** 1:588, 11 Mar 72

Ovulation symptoms and avoidance of conception. **Lancet** 1:298-9, 5 Feb 72

Diagnostic criteria for overripeness ovopathy. Jongbloet PH. **Maandschr Kindergeneeskd** 38:251-80, Oct 71 (204 ref.)

Source of ovarian preovulatory progesterone. Leavitt WW, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:283-4, 29 Dec 71

Plasma progesterone levels for detection of induced ovulation. Steele SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:152-5, Aug 72

Effects of genital desensitization on mating behavior and ovulation in the female cat. Diakow C. **Physiol Behav** 7:47-54, Jul 71

Social tension indexes and egg production traits in chickens. Biswas DK, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1063-5, Jul 71

The influence of a diet containing Helminthosporium maydis blighted corn on laying hen performance. Britton WM. **Poult Sci** 50:1209-12, Jul 71

Depletion of femur bone mineral after the onset of egg production in a commercial strain of leghorns and in broiler-type pullets. Cox AC, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1429-33, Sep 71

Time of oviposition of shell-less eggs. Hughes BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1509-11, Sep 71

The effect of pre-laying mineral nutrition on the development, performance and mineral metabolism of pullets. Hurwitz S, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1044-55, Jul 71

The incorporation of carotenoid pigments in the egg yolk of chicken and its employment to measure the causes of one day pauses in oviposition. Lifschitz E, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1017-21, Jul 71

Corpus luteum action on ovarian follicular development after destruction of macroscopically visicle follicles in ewes. Dufour J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:475-8, Nov 71

Induction of ovulation as a biological assay for follicle stimulating hormone (FSH). Harrington FE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:271-8, Jan 72

Sperm capacitation assay in superovulated rabbits with uterine or oviducal inseminations. Wettemann RP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:93-7, Oct 71

Use of phase microscopy with vaginal smears to determine ovulation in the bitch. Northway RB. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:538 passim, May 72

[The role of endometrial biopsy in the localization and treatment of anovulatory menstrual cycles in infertile women] Durveniashki Khr. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 8:38-43, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Tolerance of ovarian grafts between the various species of urodele Amphibia; effects on the emission of heterologous eggs] Houillon C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2790-3, 15 May 72 (Fre)

[Radioimmunologic assay of plasma gonadotropins in Carassius auratus during the nychthemeron and ovulation] Breton B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:463-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ovulation and puerperium in the non-lactating woman] Lamotte G. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1:13-20, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical forms of ovulation disorders] Mattei A, et al. **Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin** 12:407-14, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Observation on the copulation plug of the female mouse] Bloch S. **Experientia 28:346-7, 15 Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Sterility problem and objective determination of ovulation] Eggert M, et al.
Z Physiother 23:377-81, Sep-Oct 71 (Ger)

[Treatment of patients with amenorrhea and anovulatory cycles by transcerebral electrostimulation. Data on the mechanism of action of the treatment] Borsós A, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:1815-9, 1 Aug 71 (Hun)

[Comments on the article by L. Iffy et al.: the role of conception after ovulation midterm in the etiology of pregnancy disorders] Czeizel E, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:845-6, 2 Apr 72 (Hun)

[The role of after-mid-term conceptions in the etiology of abnormal pregnancies] Iffy L, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2571-5, 24 Oct 71 (54 ref.) (Hun)

[Treatment of anovulation and antibody formation] Tanisawa O, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:347-51, May 72 (Jap)

[Ovulation phenomenon (so-called mini-ovulation) observed in the immature rat ovary] Hayashi M, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:1125-6, Nov 71 (Jap)

[Duration of human pregnancy calculated from the ovulational date and the birth weight] Tanaka Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:288-90, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Effect of physical therapy methods in the treatment of anovulatory hemorrhage and climacteric neuroses] Davydov SN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:60-2, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Sensitivity of hypothalamic neurons of female rats to estradiol after deafferentation of its basal portion] Babichev VN.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:68-71, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The Clift phenomenon as a test for the onset of ovulation] Faĭnberg VB.
Sov Med 34:155-6, May 71 (Rus)

[Hepatotoxic action of estrogens and its prevention in women with viral hepatitis] Iatsenko LA.
Ter Arkh 44:45-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of oogenesis in hybrids of sibling species of gray voles] Zybina EV, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:433-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[When does mammalian development begin?] Roblero L, et al.
Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 5:38-43, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Reflex ovulation] Jiménez-Vargas J.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 15:325-6, Dec 71 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The possible mode of action of prostaglandins. II. Failure of prostaglandin F 2a in the prevention of compensatory ovulation and ovarian hypertrophy following unilateral ovariectomy in rats. Chatterjee A. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:786-90, Aug 72**

Effects of serotonin on spontaneous ovulation: a theory for the dual hypothalamic control of ovulation. Labhsetwar AP.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:334-44, Oct 71

Contraception by an injectable long-acting oestrogen-progestogen agent. 3. Effects on the excretion of total pituitary gonadotropins, on ovulation and on the endometrium. Plesner R.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:67-76, Jan 72

Ovulation in adult rats after treatment with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin during oestrus. Welschen R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:41-9, Sep 71**

Changes in pituitary FSH and LH and plasma LH in immature rats treated with pregnant mare's serum. Ying SY, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:220-30, Jun 72**

Control of ovulation time with steroid and nonsteroid compounds. Boutselis JG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:171-7, 15 Jan 72

Comparison of daily with twice-weekly injections of follicle-stimulating hormone for treatment of failure of ovulation. Crooke AC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:405-12, 1 Oct 71

Serum follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormone and progesterone in single and multiple gestations following induction of ovulation. Fogel M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:629-39, Mar 72

Studies on the antifertility mechanisms of low doses of chlormadinone acetate using egg transfer in the rabbit. Erickson GI, et al. **Biol Reprod 2:279-83, Apr 70**

Effects of intrafollicular injection of gonadotrophins on ovulation or luteinization of ovarian follicle. Jones EE, et al. **Biol Reprod 7:87-93, Aug 72**

Exploration of site(s) of action of progesterone in inhibiting ovulation in rats. Labhsetwar AP.
Biol Reprod 5:115-22, Oct 71

The effects of dithiocarbamoylhydrazine derivative upon ovarian function and structure in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata). McArthur JW, et al.
Biol Reprod 5:183-93, Oct 71

Strain differences in the ovulatory response of immature mice to PMS and to the pheromonal facilitation of PMS-induced ovulation. Zarrow MX, et al. **Biol Reprod 4:52-6, Feb 71**

Emergency hypophysectomy in pregnancy after induction of ovulation. Kajtar T, et al.
Br Med J 4:88-90, 9 Oct 71

Visual disturbance in pregnancy after induction of ovulation. Swyer GI, et al. **Br Med J 4:90-1, 9 Oct 71**

The effect of pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin on ovulation rate in Scottish Half-bred and Scottish Blackface ewes. Newton JE, et al.
Br Vet J 128:35-42, Jan 72

Induction of delayed or advanced ovulation by estrogen in 4-day cyclic rat. Kobayashi F, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 18:389-94, Oct 71

Acute effect of hypothalamic deafferentation on progesterone-induced ovulating hormone release in the rats. Kobayashi F, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 18:395-401, Oct 71

Delay in ovulation with pentobarbital anesthesia applied at various stages of the 4-day cyclic rat. Okamoto MT, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 19:11-7, Feb 72**

Mechanism of copper-induced ovulation by the incubation experiment of the anterior pituitary gland. Suzuki M, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 19:1-9, Feb 72**

Ovulation blocking actions of urethane in the rat. Blake CA, et al. **Endocrinology 91:87-94, Jul 72**

Elucidation of the role of the luteinizing hormone in estrogen secretion and ovulation by use of antigonadotropic sera. Ely CA, et al.
Endocrinology 89:1103-8, Oct 71

The effect of antiadrenergic drugs on ovulation in hens. Kao LW, et al. **Endocrinology 90:1343-9, May 72**

Steroid biosynthesis and metabolism during phenobarbital (PB) block of PMS-induced ovulation in immature rats. Karavolas HJ, et al.
Endocrinology 91:157-67, Jul 72

The influence of urethane on ovulation in the rat. Lincoln DW, et al. **Endocrinology 90:1594-9, Jun 72**

Effect of progesterone and estradiol on LH release and ovulation in Rhesus monkeys. Spies HG, et al.
Endocrinology 90:257-61, Jan 72

Blockade of ovulation by melatonin. Collu R, et al.
Experientia 27:844-5, Jul 71

Combined human menopausal gonadotropin therapy and donor insemination. Berger MJ, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:787-9, Dec 71

Clomiphene citrate and its effects upon ovulation and estrogen. Shirai E, et al. **Fertil Steril 23:331-8, May 72**

Metopirone and ovulation in immature rats. Ying SY, et al. **Fertil Steril 23:484-8, Jul 72**

Successful induction of ovulation with synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in anovulatoy infertility. Zárate A, et al. **Fertil Steril 23:672-4, Sep 72**

Effects of partially purified salmon pituitary gonadotropin on ovarian maintenance, ovulation, and vitellogenesis in the hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:102-14, Feb 72

Induction of ovulation in immature goats with pregnant donkey serum. Shukla KP, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:256-7, Apr 71

Anatomical and histological observations on reproductive organs in superovulated calves. Larson LL, et al. **J Anim Sci 33:799-803, Oct 71**

Effects of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-follicle stimulating hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH-FSH-RH) on serum LH, serum FSH and ovulation in anestrous ewes. Reeves JJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:84-9, Jul 72

Effects of age and gonadotropin treatment on superovulation in the calf. Seidel GE Jr, et al.
J Anim Sci 33:617-22, Sep 71

Control of estrus and ovulation using subcutaneous implants and estrogens in beef cattle. Wiltbank JN, et al. **J Anim Sci 33:600-6, Sep 71**

Stimulation of ovulation in the rabbit triggered by synthetic LRF. Amoss M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:434-6, Feb 72

Effect of anti-PMS serum on follicular ovulability in hypophysectomized immature female rats pretreated with PMS. Sasamato S, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:350-4, Aug 72

Inhibition of ovulation by an anti-pig-luteinizing hormone serum. Betteridge KJ.
J Endocrinol 51:505-10, Nov 71

The effect of prostaglandin F 2 and prostaglandin E 2 upon luteal function and ovulation in the guinea-pig. Blatchley FR, et al. **J Endocrinol 53:493-501, Jun 72**

The facilitatory' effect on ovulation of the retrosteroid 1,6-dehydro-6-chloro-retroprogesterone (Ro 4-8347). Kaira PS, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:675-83, Dec 71**

Effects of carp pituitary fractions on vitellogenesis, ovarian maintenance, and ovulation in hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:87-98, Jul 72

Temporal effects of ovine luteinizing hormone and desoxycorticosterone acetate on maturation and ovulation of oocytes of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch): an in vivo and in vitro study. Goswami SV, et al. **J Exp Zool 178:457-65, Dec 71**

In vitro maturation and ovulation of oocytes of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch): effects of mammalian hypophyseal hormones, catfish pituitary homogenate, steroid precursors and metabolites, and gonadal and adrenocortical steroids. Goswami SV, et al. **J Exp Zool 178:467-77, Dec 71**

In vitro induction of ovulation and oocyte maturation in Rana pipiens ovarian follicles: effects of steroidal and nonsteroidal hormones. Schuetz AW.
J Exp Zool 178:377-85, Nov 71

Treatment of anovulation with human menopausal and human chorionic gonadotropin. Schultz JM.
J Fla Med Assoc 59:21-6, Feb 72

Ecdysone-initiated ovarian development in mosquitoes. Spielman A, et al.
J Insect Physiol 17:1807-14, Oct 71

Blockade of ovarian compensatory hypertrophy and ovulation in the rat by hypothalamic implants of an anticholinergic drug. Sala MA, et al.
J Neurovisc Relat 32:241-8, 1971

Induction of ovulation with clomiphene citrate. Vaidya PR, et al. **J Postgrad Med 17:169-76, Oct 71**

Dose-dependence of superovulation response in mice to two injections of PMSG. Christenson CM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 29:287-9, May 72

The effects of microinjection of catecholamines into the median eminence and preoptic region on the blockade of ovulation by reserpine in the rat. Craven RP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 27:480-1, Dec 71**

Augmentative effect of FSH on LH-induced ovulation in the hen. Kamiyoshi M, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 29:141-3, Apr 72

Anovulatory uterine bleeding after administration of MSH to women with secondary amenorrhoea. Kastin AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 28:185-9, Feb 72**

Inhibition of ovulation by intracranial implantation of progesterone in the 4-day cylic rat. Labhsetwar AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 27:445-9, Dec 71**

Further evidence for synergism between LH and FSH in the induction of ovulation in rats; lack of effects of prolactin. Labhsetwar AP.
J Reprod Fertil 29:435-8, Jun 72

Luteolytic and ovulation-inducing properties of prostaglandin F 2 in pregnant mice. Labhsetwar AP.
J Reprod Fertil 28:451-2, Mar 72

An individualized technique for inducing ovulation in the bonnet monkey, Macaca radiata. Ovadia J, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:13-23, Oct 71

Response of lactating ewes to injection of oestradiol benzoate or testosterone propionate. Restall BJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 28:164-5, Jan 72

The effect of energy intake and ICI 33828 on ovulation rate in swine. Staigmiller RB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:317-9, Aug 72

The comparative effects of the administration of cortisone, estrogen-progestin, and placebo on the clinical manifestations of the polycystic ovary (Stein-Leventhal) syndrome. Benjamin F, et al.
J Reprod Med 6:266-9, Jun 71

Spontaneous ovulation and conception after cessation of human gonadotropin therapy in a patient with Sheehan's syndrome. Turksoy RN, et al.
J Reprod Med 8:299-302, May 72

Progestational activity of a new diacetate progesterone derivative. Vázquez E, et al.
J Reprod Med 5:84-9, Aug 70

Enzymatic characteristics of the monkey endometrium during ovulatory and anovulatory cycles and under hormonal contraception treatment. Wan LS, et al.
J Reprod Med 4:43-52, Apr 70

Treatment of the infertile female: ovulation stimulating drugs. II. **J Reprod Med 5:181-95, Nov 70**

Treatment of the infertile female: ovulation stimulating drugs. I. **J Reprod Med 5:138-51, Oct 70**

Outcome of pregnancy after induced ovulation. Follow-up of pregnancies and children born after clomiphene therapy. Hack M, et al.
JAMA 220:1329-33, 5 Jun 72

Timing of gonadotrophin-induced ovulation and its inhibition in immature mice. Bell ET, et al.
Lab Anim 5:67-71, Apr 71

Effect of synthetic gonadotrophin-releasing hormone in secondary amenorrhoea. Akande EO, et al.
Lancet 2:112-6, 15 Jul 72

The effect of intrahypothalamic infusions of dopamine noradrenaline on ovulation in the adult rat. Craven RP, et al. **Life Sci [I] 10:1409-15, 15 Dec 71**

Principles of oral contraception. 1. Mode of action of oral contraceptives. Carey HM.
Med J Aust 2:1184-6, 4 Dec 71

Minimum ovulation inhibitory levels of ethinyl oestradiol. Carey HM, et al.
Med J Aust 1:515-7, 11 Mar 72

Multiple pregnancy and induced ovulation.
Med J Aust 2:345, 14 Aug 71

2,3,4,6-tetrachloroanisole association with musty taint in chickens and microbiological formation. Henricks DM, et al. **Nature (Lond) 235:222-3, 28 Jan 72**

Anovulation following use of oral contraceptives. A review. Halbert DR. **NC Med J 32:379-83, Sep 71**

Intracerebral antibiotics and androgenization of the neonatal female rat. Gorski RA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 10:109-20, 1972

An evaluation of the inhibition of androgenization of the neonatal female rat brain by barbiturate. Sutherland SD, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 10:94-108, 1972

Treatment of refractory anovulation with increased dosage and prolonged duration of cyclic clomiphene citrate. Adams R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 39:562-6, Apr 72**

Control of ovulation time with low-dose estrogens. Boutselis J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 38:863-8, Dec 71**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Induction of ovulation and term pregnancy in a hypophysectomized woman. A case report. Corral J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 39:397-400, Mar 72**

Quintuplet gestation after ovulation induction with menopausal gonadotropins and pituitary luteinizing hormone. Jewelewicz R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 40:1-5, Jul 72**

Ectopic pregnancy concomitant with twin intrauterine pregnancy. A case report. Payne S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 38:905-6, Dec 71**

Neonatal administration of androstenedione, testosterone or testosterone propionate: effects on ovulation, sexual receptivity and aggressive behavior in female mice. Edwards DA. **Physiol Behav 6:223-8, Mar 71**

Effect of phenoxybenzamine on luteinizing hormone release in the female rat. Ratner A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:995-8, Dec 71**

Effect of reserpine on plasma LH levels in ovariectomized and cycling proestrus rats. Ratner A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:763-7, Dec 71**

Absence of bimodal ovulatory effect of PMS in the 30-day-old rat. I. Sridharan BN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1493-6, Sep 72**

Effect of a single injection of estradiol benzoate (EB) on ovulation and reproductive function in 4-day cyclic rats. Ying SY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:741-4, Mar 72**

Changes in concentration of serum LH and FSH associated with estrogen-advanced ovulation in 4-day cyclic rats. Ying SY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:738-40, Mar 72**

Ovulation induced by PMS and HCG in hypophysectomized immature rats. Ying SY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1231-3, Apr 72**

Ergocornine blockade of the surge of prolactin at proestrus failed to block ovulation in cycling rats. Yokoyama A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:169-71, May 72**

Ovulation induced by synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the hamster. Arimura A, et al. **Science 174:511-2, 29 Oct 71**

Ovulation in hamster: induction by subunit of ovine interstitial cell stimulating hormone. Yang WH, et al. **Science 175:637-8, 11 Feb 72**

Induction of ovulation with human menopausal gonadotropin. Rimer BA. **South Med J 65:225-31, Feb 72**

Tubal pregnancy complicating uterine twin pregnancy after ovulation-induction therapy. Walker TA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am 52:425-8, Apr 72**

A Lycium chinense Miller component inducing ovulation in adult female rabbits. Suzuki M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 106:219-31, Mar 72**

[Pergonal 500 for the induction of ovulation in female sterility] Kučera E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 37:129-31, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Post-pill anovulation] Plate WP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1694-6, 9 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

[Preliminary results of anovulation treatment with Clomiphene] Nelken S. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:478-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Experimental increase produced by an anti-estrogen in the number of polyovular follicles in the rabbit ovary] Marois M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2704-7, 8 May 72 (Fre)**

[Demonstration of a luteotropic action of LH during the estral cycle, in the female rat] Roser S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1708-10, 13 Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Presence of a high percentage of triploid individuals in Anura of the genus Bufo obtained after artificial ovulation] Siboulet R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3445-8, 19 Jun 72 (Fre)**

[New data on the variations of the competence of the ovarian follicles during estrus in rats] Chateau D, et al. **C R Assoc Anat 147:171-5, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[New data on ovulatory action of estrogens during 5 day cycles in rats] Aron C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2637-40, 1970 (Fre)**

[New data on the mechanisms activated in lengthening the estrus cycle by LH in rats] Buffler G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1440-2, 1971 (Fre)**

[Ovulation induction with chorionic hormone (HCG) in female rats with functional corpus luteum] Chabardès D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2417-22, 1970 (Fre)**

[Action of chorionic hormone (HCG) in pseudopregnant female rats] Chabardès D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:224-9, 1971 (Fre)**

[Anovulation: new therapeutics] Bernard I. **Gynecol Prat 22:465-7, 1971 (Fre)**

[Ovariostatic effect of psychotropic drugs. Initiation to a new contraceptive method] Gasnault JP. **Presse Med 79:2128, 6 Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Blockade of ovulation in rats by 6-hydroxydopamine] Kalnins I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1124-6, 31 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Ovulation inducers] Millet D. **Therapeutique 48:157-60, Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Blocking of ovulation with 6-hydroxydopamine] Ruf KB. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:225-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experimental studies with the new synthetic estrogen, estrocyanate] Göretzlehner G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1614-7, 19 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of cyproterone acetate on the cyclic course in health women] Jürgensen O, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:830-7, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[3 months contraception with norethisteronönantate. Clinical and biochemical studies] Tenhaeff D, et al. **Med Welt 40:1551-3, 2 Oct 71 (Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of hormone therapy between puberty and the menopause] Kopera H. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:754-60, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Treatment of anovulation with human gonadotropins] Lutziger H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1121-3, 31 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Induction and promotion of ovulation by a progestational active retrosteroid Ro 4-8347 (Retroid)] Bayer R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:821-6, 12 Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Two-stage therapy as a method of hormonal contraception in comparison with compound preparations] Rothe K. **Z Gesamte Hyg 16:289-90, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the induction of ovulation with gonadotropins and estrogens] Döcke F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:940-8, 10 Jul 71 (Ger)**

[Is it justified to give a massive dose of follicular hormone to induce ovulation? Problems of the origin of a positive estrogen feedback mechanism] Foukas M. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:177-81, 12 Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Mechanism of the synergistic action on the reproductive function of estrogen-norsteroids and neurotropic agents] Poskalenko AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:98-101, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Treatment of anovulation with pergonal 500] Lemeneva ZL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:35-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of ethymisole on the luteinizing function of the hypophysis] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:45-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Induction of ovulation by clomiphene] Kićović P. **Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:155-65, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)**

[Clinico-pathological study of the effects of contraceptive treatment with mestranol-lynestrol by a sequential type method] Arrizabalaga Amarelo R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:419-32, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Changes in the ovarian cycle caused by amphetamine and reserpine] González-Barón S, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra 15:251-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Clomiphene treatment in order to induce ovulation] Kullander S, et al. **Lakartidningen 69:371-6, 19 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Postconception development of rat ova following x-ray induced superovulation. Feingold SM, et al. **Radiat Res 51:110-20, Jul 72**

OVUM (A11)

see also related
GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE (A5)

Osmotic and ionic conditions in pelagic teleost eggs. Leivestad H. **Acta Physiol Scand 82:12A, Jul 71**

The comparative physiology of gamete populations. Cohen J. **Adv Comp Physiol Biochem 4:267-380, 1971 (423 ref.)**

Effects of combined O-G stimulation and hypergravity on eggs of the nematode, Ascaris suum. Schatz A, et al. **Aerosp Med 43:614-9, Jun 72**

A simple nonsurgical technique to obtain unimplanted eggs from human uteri. Croxatto HB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:662-8, Mar 72**

Distribution and extent of schistosomiasis in female pelvic organs, with special reference to the genital tract, as determined at autopsy. Gelfand M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:846-9, Nov 71**

The effect of a single anthelmintic treatment at varying intervals before lambing on the peri-parturient rise of faecal nematode egg counts in ewes. Arundel JH. **Aust Vet J 47:275-9, Jun 71**

Dissociation of ribosomes from oocytes of Xenopus laevis into active subparticles. Pratt H, et al. **Biochem J 124:897-903, Oct 71**

The effect of non-electrolyte osmolarity on frog oocytes. II. Intracellular potential. Sigler K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 241:539-46, 13 Aug 71**

Induction of oocyte shedding and meiotic maturation in Pisaster ochraceus: kinetic aspects of radial nerve factor and ovarian factor induced changes. Schuetz AW. **Biol Bull 137:524-34, Dec 69**

Egg transport through the ampullae of the oviducts of rabbits under various experimental conditions. Boling JL, et al. **Biol Reprod 4:174-84, Apr 71**

Second annual Carl G. Hartman Lecture. Experimental studies of mammalian spermatozoa and eggs. Chang MC. **Biol Reprod 4:3-15, Feb 71**

In vitro fertilization of tubal rabbit ova partially or totally denuded of follicular cells. Fraser LR, et al. **Biol Reprod 4:229-33, Apr 71**

Alteration of oocytes and follicles by delayed ovulation. Freeman ME, et al. **Biol Reprod 2:209-15, Apr 70**

Penetration of zone-free eggs by spermatozoa of different species. Hanada A, et al. **Biol Reprod 6:300-9, Apr 72**

Factors affecting blastocyst expansion of rabbit zygotes and young embryos in defined media. Kane MT, et al. **Biol Reprod 4:41-7, Feb 71**

Blastocyst survival in the ovariectomized or adrenalectomized-ovariectomized rat. Longenecker DE. **Biol Reprod 3:93-5, Aug 70**

Morphological changes of rat follicular cells as influenced by oocytes. Nekola MV, et al. **Biol Reprod 4:154-60, Apr 71**

In vitro fertilization of ovulated rabbit ova recovered from the ovary. Seitz HM Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod 2:262-7, Apr 70**

Egg transport in the peritoneal cavity of the skipper frog, Rana cyanophlyctis (SCHN.). Suvarnalatha M, et al. **Biol Reprod 6:234-7, Apr 72**

DNA reduplication during meiotic prophase in the oocytes of Carausius morosus Br. (Insecta, Cheleutoptera). Koch P, et al. **Chromosoma 36:313-21, 1972**

A photographic analysis of protoplasmic movement during cleavage in the sea urchin egg. Hiramoto Y. **Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 13:191-200, Oct 71**

Experimental studies on the site of propagation of the fertilization-wave in the sea urchin egg. Uehara T. **Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 13:165-72, Oct 71**

Reactions of the sea urchin oocyte to foreign spermatozoa. Afzelius BA. **Exp Cell Res 72:25-33, May 72**

Meiosis in early amphibian oogenesis: synthesis and location of proteins. Ficq A. **Exp Cell Res 73:242-8, Jul 72**

Oviposition rhythm in Drosophila melanogaster and its alteration by a change in the photoperiodicity. Gruwez G, et al. **Experientia 27:1414-6, 15 Dec 71**

Studies on the duration of egg transport in the human oviduct. I. The time interval between ovulation and egg recovery from the uterus in normal women. Croxatto HB, et al. **Fertil Steril 23:447-58, Jul 72**

Electron spin resonance (ESR) studies on living cells. II. Normal development of amphibians. Sarna T, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 9:193-202, 1971**

Changes in the submicroscopic structure of the rat blastocyst in the preimplantation period. Šťastná J. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:124-5, 1972**

A simple concentration method for the detection of parasitic ova and cysts in faeces. Thompson RG. **J Clin Pathol 25:546-7, Jun 72**

Culture and transfer of calf ova. Seidel GE, et al. **J Dairy Sci 54:923-6, Jun 71**

The relation between egg production and worm burden in experimental Schistosomiasis. I. Worm burden. Koura M. **J Egypt Med Assoc 53:598-602, 1970**

The relation between egg production and worm burden in experimental schistosomiasis. II. Duration of infection. Koura M. **J Egypt Med Assoc 54:446-50, 1971**

The relation between egg production and worm burden in experimental schistosomiasis. IV. The effect of previous infection. Koura M. **J Egypt Med Assoc 55:60-8, 1972**

Cell lines derived from late embryonic stages of Drosophila melanogaster. Schneider I. **J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:353-65, Apr 72**

Preimplantation differentiation in the mouse egg as revealed by microinjection of vital markers. Wilson IB, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:467-9, Apr 72**

RNA synthesis in the mouse oviduct and uterus: variations before, during and after zygote transport. Bronson FH, et al. **J Endocrinol 54:15-24, Jul 72**

An analysis of a circadian rhythm of oviposition in Oncopeltus fasciatus. Rankin MA, et al. **J Exp Biol 56:353-9, Apr 72**

Polyspermy-preventing mechanisms in the golden hamster egg. Barros C, et al. **J Exp Zool 180:251-65, May 72**

Studies on the comparative oviposition behavior of Aedes (Stegomyia) albopictus and Aedes (Stegomyia) polynesiensis Marks. Gubler DJ. **J Med Entomol 8:675-82, 30 Dec 71**

Hyperplastic and early neoplastic changes in the ovaries of mice after genic deletion of germ cells. Murphy ED. **J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1283-95, May 72**

Susceptibility of unfertilized and fertilized mouse eggs to simian virus 40 and Moloney sarcoma virus. Sawicki W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 47:1045-51, Nov 71**

An improved gradient centrifugation technique for the separation of Hymenolepis diminuta eggs from rat feces. Lethbridge RC. **J Parasitol 57:1140-2, Oct 71**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The culture of fertilized sheep ova. Moore NW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:139, Jan 72

The rôle of cumulus cells and the zona pellucida in fertilization of mouse eggs in vitro. Pavlok A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:91-7, Apr 72

Deoxyribonucleic acid content in delayed mouse blastocysts. Sherman MI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:123-6, Apr 72

Fertilization in the sea-urchin as a function of sperm-to-egg ratio. Timourian H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:381-5, Jun 72

Risks of rhythm method of birth control. Iffy L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 5:96-102, Sep 70 (89 ref.)

Diagnostic criteria for overripeness ovopathy. Jongbloet PH. **Maandschr Kindergeneeskd** 38:251-80, Oct 71 (204 ref.)

Rabbit blastocoele perfusion technique. Cross MH. **Nature (Lond)** 232:635-7, 27 Aug 71

Structural studies of calf thymus F3 histone. II. Occurrence of phosphoserine and -N-acetyllysine in thermolysin peptides. Mukherjee AB. **Nature (Lond)** 237:397-8, 16 Jun 72

In vitro culture of rabbit ova fertilized by epididymal sperms in chemically defined media. Ogawa S, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 238:270-1, 4 Aug 72

Schistosomiasis drug screening: preservation of eggs for oogram evaluation. Pellegrino J. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 4:235-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

Discussion: the overripeness hypothesis. German JL 3d. **Soc Biol** 18:s16-8, Sep 71

Overripeness of the egg as a possible cause in mental and physical disorders. Witschi E. **Soc Biol** 18:s9-15, Sep 71

Studies on the size and shape of eggs of Schistosoma japonicum at Khong Island, southern Laos. Kitikoon V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 2:101-2, Mar 71

The specific differentiation of schistosome eggs by the Ziehl-Neelsen technique. Muller RL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:18-9, 1972

The simultaneous occurrence of ova resembling Dicrocoelium dentriticum and Capillaria hepatica in the stools of inhabitants of Curaçao. II. Identification of the d-trematode: Didymozoon sp. Suriel-Smeets RM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 24:192-3, Jun 72

The detection of Fasciola eggs in faeces. Sewell MM, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:510-1, 29 Apr 72

Formol--cupric chloride method for the examination of protozoan cysts and helmith ova. Bozdech V, et al. **West Afr Med J** 21:15-7, Feb 72

[Blockage of the centrophere in the egg during mitosis and its significance] Sentein P. **C R Assoc Anat** 149:973-84, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathological structures of the placenta examined under the electron microscope. 1st observations of villi of aborted human ova] Herbst R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet (Paris)** 70:369-76, Aug-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heat sterilization of permanent parasitic phases] Hörchner F, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 85:32-4, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative coprological studies on the determination of the optimal method for the demonstration of ova of Taeniarhynchus saginatus (Goeze, 1782)] Menschig G. **Z Med Labortech** 13:130-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Floatability of the S. mansoni ovum in Faust's solution and its variants] Souza MM de. **Rev Bras Med** 29:126-30, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Markin Triatoma infestans eggs with various dyes] Juárez E, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 5:291-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The growing in of the follicular epithelium of the oocytes of rock lizards] Gabaeva NS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 60:45-9, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fertilization and cleavage of the human egg] Shettles LB. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 62:5-19, Apr 72 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pituitary hormones and increased temperature on replenishment of oocyte stocks in the ruff, Acerina cernua L. (Teleostei)] Travkina GL. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 201:1006-8, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Finding of Dicrocoelium dentriticum eggs in human feces] Vasallo Matilla F. **Med Trop (Madr)** 47:134-42, Apr-Jun 71 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

The diagnosis of blighted ovum by sonar. Donald I, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:304-10, Apr 72

ANALYSIS

An analysis of the ovular mucin of Physa acuta (pulmonate gastropod). Lunetta GD. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 2:103-8, 1971

Studies on vitelline cells of monogenea. IV. Presence of masked phenol and its significance. Ramalingam K. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 41:72-8, 1971

Structural proteins in the egg-shell of the oriental garden cricket, Gryllus mitratus. Kawasaki H, et al. **Biochem J** 125:495-505, Nov 71

Egg proteins in cod serum. Natural occurrence and induction by injections of oestradiol 3-benzoate. Plack PA, et al. **Biochem J** 121:847-56, Mar 71

Somatic and gametic dry matter and protein in gravid females of several amphibian species. Boyd CE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 40:771-5, 1 Nov 71

The lipid composition and triglyceride structure of eggs from several avian species. Christie WW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 41:297-306, 15 Feb 72

Amino acid pools in developing oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Eppig JJ Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 28:531-6, Jul 72

Xenopus oocyte RNA: repetitive DNA transcripts investigated. Hough BR, et al. **Dev Biol** 28:concl1-2, Jul 72

Amino acid component in the fish egg. Nakano E, et al. **Dev Biol** 28:528-30, Jul 72

Sorbitol in the eggs of the silkworm. Bombyx mori. Takahashi SY, et al. **Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya)** 13:89-95, Aug 71

12S and 9S RNA species. Localization and fate during development of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus eggs. Dubois R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 68:197-204, Sep 71

Small molecular weight RNA components in sea urchin eggs. Frederiksen S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:289-92, 1972

Properties of glycoprotein particles and their changes during development of sea urchin eggs and embryos. Kondo H. **Exp Cell Res** 72:519-32, Jun 72

Rhipicephalus sanguineus: amino acid composition of egg shell. Jaskoski BJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 30:400-6, Dec 71

Orchispirium heterovitellatum: chemical nature of the eggshell. Madhavi R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 30:345-8, Dec 71

Concentration gradients of amino acids between the uterine and blastocoelic fluid in the rabbit. Jaszczak S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:405-9, Jun 72

Occurrence of glycogen during vitellogenesis in Halys dentata (Hemiptera-Pentatomidae). Pathak JP. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 9:273-6, 1971

Evidence for RNA in the heavy bodies of sea urchin eggs. Conway CM. **J Cell Biol** 51:889-93, Dec 71

Variation in the nuclear sodium concentration of newt oocytes during maturation. Muir C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 10:335-8, Mar 72

Demonstration of calcium inside Schistosoma haematobium eggs and its absence in Schistosoma mansoni eggs. el-Gazayerli IM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 53:662-71, 1970

The role of neurohumours in early embryogenesis. IV. Fluorometric and histochemical study of serotonin in cleaving eggs and larvae of sea urchins. Buznikov GA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 27:339-51, Apr 72

A biochemical and ultrastructural study of RNA in yolk platelets of Xenopus gastrulae. Kelley RO, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 26:181-93, Oct 71

Properties of sex factor and related episomes isolated from purified Escherichia coli zygote cells. Matsubara K. **J Mol Biol** 38:89-108, 28 Nov 68

Crystalline protein in the chorion of insect egg shells. Furneaux PJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 38:343-59, Feb 72

The chemical composition and some properties of the egg layers in Hymenolepis diminuta eggs. Lethbridge RC. **Parasitology** 63:275-88, Oct 71

Effect of age of hen on albumen height and pH. Munro SS. **Poult Sci** 50:1515-8, Sep 71

Characterization of yolk DNA from Xenopus laevis oocytes ovulated in vitro. Hanocq F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1322-6, May 72

On the water-soluble protein of sea urchin eggs and its changes during the early development. Hori R, et al. **Protoplasma** 74:459-63, 1972

Preliminary studies on the toxicity of black widow spider eggs. Buffkin DC, et al. **Toxicon** 9:393-402, Oct 71

Fish eggs: another new source of polyvalent proteinase-isoinhibitors. Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:322-3, Mar 72

[Demonstration of a polymorphism at the level of soluble proteins of the ovum of Pleurodeles waltlii Michah. (Amphibia, Urodela)] Rakotoarivony J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1983-6, 22 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Tetrahydropterin and sepiapterin in trout spawn] Bretthauer R. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:580-1, May 72 **(Ger)**

[Effect of ovarian hormones on the concentration of alpha-amino nitrogen in the endometrial secretion and the blastocyst fluid in castrated rabbits] Bentyn K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 43:673-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Correlation between the findings of light and electron microscopy in human primordial follicles. Guraya SS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 77:617-35, 1970

Histochemical observations on the formation and nature of regional differences in the ooplasmic composition of the human (ovum). Guraya SS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 81:507-20, 1972

The cytoplasmic inclusions of the salamander oocyte. 3. Lipochondria. Wischnitzer S. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 2:43-59, 1971

An electron microscopic study of sperm penetration into the rabbit egg after natural mating. Bedford JM. **Am J Anat** 133:213-54, Feb 72

An electron microscopic study of mouse eggs matured in vivo and in vitro. Merchant H, et al. **Anat Rec** 171:21-37, Sep 71

Follicular histology and physiological correlates in the preovulatory hamster. Norman RL, et al. **Anat Rec** 173:95-107, May 72

Some autoradiographic and ultrastructural observations on the oogenesis of Dytiscus marginalis L. Ciofi Luzzatto AR, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 7:31-6, 1971

Ultrastructure of annulate lamellae in primary oocytes of chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Barton BR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 6:98-108, Feb 72

Studies on oogenesis in the early postnatal pig ovary. Fulka J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 6:46-50, Feb 72

The lamprey egg at ovulation (Lampetra fluviatilis L. Gray). Larsen LO. **Biol Reprod** 2:37-47, Feb 70

Macromolecules in oocyte maturation. Schjeide OA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:Suppl 2:14-43, Jun 70 (94 ref.)

Ultrastructural changes of the nucleoli during early development of fertilized rat eggs. Schuchner EB. **Biol Reprod** 3:265-74, Dec 70

Ultrastructure of mammalian oocytes and ova. Zamboni L. **Biol Reprod** 2:Suppl 2:44-63, Jun 70 (92 ref.)

Meiosis in the grasshopper. II. The preleptotene spiral stage during oogenesis and spermatogenesis in Melanoplus femur-rubrum. Church K. **Can J Genet Cytol** 14:397-401, Jun 72

Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. LI. Observations on eggshell formation in some diphyllobothriid cestodes. Hilliard DK. **Can J Zool** 50:585-92, May 72

A timing study of DNA amplification in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Bird AP, et al. **Chromosoma** 35:300-9, 1971

Functional organization of the nucleus in the oogenesis of chrysopa perla L. (insecta, neuroptera). Gruzova MN, et al. **Chromosoma** 37:353-85, 1972

Karyologic observations on the maturation of the summer and winter eggs of Daphnia pulex and Daphnia middendorffiana. Zaffagnini F, et al. **Chromosoma** 36:193-203, 1972

Supercooling injury in the egg cell of the sea urchin. Ohyama Y, et al. **Cryobiology** 9:22-8, Feb 72

Biogenesis of mitochondria during Xenopus laevis development. Chase JW, et al. **Dev Biol** 27:504-18, Apr 72

Ultrastructure of the "germ plasm" in eggs and embryos of Rana pipiens. Mahowald AP, et al. **Dev Biol** 24:37-53, Jan 71

Ultrastructure of the "germinal plasm" during maturation and early cleavage in Rana pipiens. Williams MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 25:568-80, Aug 71

On the de novo formation of the centriole in the activated sea urchin egg. Kato KH, et al. **Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya)** 13:359-66, Dec 71

Ultrastructural study on the attaching filaments and villi of the oocyte of Oryzias latipes during oogenesis. Tsukahara J. **Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya)** 13:173-80, Oct 71

Swelling of hen erythrocyte nuclei in cytoplasm from Xenopus eggs. Barry JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:90-6, Mar 72

Cleavage nucleoli and ribosomal RNA synthesis in sea urchin eggs. Brachet J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:463-8, Aug 72

Studies on sea urchin oocytes. I. Purification and cell fractionation. Giudice G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 72:90-4, May 72

An ultrastructural study of the determined site of rhizoid formation in Fucus zygotes. Quatrano RS. **Exp Cell Res** 70:1-12, Jan 72

Ribosome arrangement during oogenesis of Lacerta sicula Raf. Taddei C. **Exp Cell Res** 70:285-92, Feb 72

Inhibition of chromosome separation in cleaving Psammechinus eggs by elevated temperature. Zeuthen E. **Exp Cell Res** 72:337-44, May 72

Electron microscope studies of Fasciola hepatica. X. Egg formation. Irwin SW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 31:321-31, Jun 72

Characteristics of the nucleolini observed under the photon microscopy. Bolognari A, et al. **Experientia** 28:554-6, 15 May 72

Cytoplasmic uniaxial radial symmetry during the early final growth period in the oocytes of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Callebaut M. **Experientia** 28:62-4, 15 Jan 72

Egg pigment: early elimination from the developing retina of the frog. Hollyfield JG. **Experientia** 28:68-9, 15 Jan 72

Morphological basis of follicle cells--oocyte interaction in normal pupae and isolated pupal abdomina of Galleria mellonella L. Przelecka A, et al. **Experientia** 28:556-8, 15 May 72

Synaptonemal complexes in the ovaries of galleria mellonella. Przelecka A. **Experientia** 28:445-6, 15 Apr 72

Some properties of crystalline inclusion bodies in oocytes of Rana temporaria and Rana esculenta. Spornitz UM. **Experientia** 28:66-7, 15 Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cleavage of rabbit ova inseminated in vitro after removal of follicular cells and zonae pellucidae. Brackett BG, et al. **Fertil Steril 22:816-28, Dec 71**

The yolk of Latimeria chalumnae Smith. Grodziński Z. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:11-8, 1972**

Ultrastructure of the human oocyte in the prenatal period. Krausová H, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:76-8, 1972**

Development of the zona pellucida in the rat. Martínek J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:73-5, 1972**

The rabbit blastocyst as test object for environmental influences on mammalian chromosomes. Hansen-Melander E, et al. **Hereditas 65:237-40, 1970**

Interference contrast microscopy of living human oocytes. Kraicer PF, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 7:1298-301, Nov 71**

Implantation of the rabbit blastocyst: the invasive phase. Steer HW. **J Anat 110:445-62, Dec 71**

Sperm-egg interactions of Limulus polyphemus with scanning electron microscopy. Brown GG, et al. **J Cell Biol 51:904-7, Dec 71**

The timing of meiosis and DNA synthesis during early oogenesis in the toad, Xenopus laevis. Coggins LW, et al. **J Cell Biol 52:569-76, Mar 72**

The permeability of the amphibian oocyte nucleus, in situ. Horowitz SB. **J Cell Biol 54:609-25, Sep 72**

The contractile ring. II. Determining its brief existence, volumetric changes, and vital role in cleaving Arbacia eggs. Schroeder TE. **J Cell Biol 53:419-34, May 72**

The fate of amphibian egg melanosomes. Taylor JD, et al. **J Cell Biol 52:493-501, Feb 72**

Changes in the organization of tubulin during meiosis in the eggs of the surf clam, Spisula solidissima. Weisenberg RC. **J Cell Biol 54:266-78, Aug 72**

The ultrastructure of fertilization and zygote formation in the green alga Ulva mutabilis Foyn. Bråten T. **J Cell Sci 9:621-35, Nov 71**

Germinal vesicle breakdown in the mouse oocyte. Calarco PG, et al. **J Cell Sci 10:369-85, Mar 72**

A light- and electron-microscope study of the nucleolus during growth of the oocyte in the prepubertal mouse. Chouinard LA. **J Cell Sci 9:637-63, Nov 71**

C-microtubules in isolated mitotic spindles. Cohen WD, et al. **J Cell Sci 9:603-19, Nov 71**

The concentrations of dry matter in mitotic apparatuses in vivo and after isolation from sea-urchin zygotes. Forer A, et al. **J Cell Sci 10:387-418, Mar 72**

Pronuclear membrane alterations during approximation of pronuclei and initiation of cleavage in the rabbit. Gondos B, et al. **J Cell Sci 10:61-78, Jan 72**

Evolution of the nucleoli during oogenesis in Xenopus laevis studied by electron microscopy. Van Gansen P, et al. **J Cell Sci 10:339-67, Mar 72**

An ultrastructural study of primordial germ cells, oogonia and early oocytes in Xenopus laevis. al-Mukhtar KA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:195-217, Oct 71**

Cytological and cytochemical studies of centrifuged eggs of the slug Arion ater rufus L. Sathananthan AH. **J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:1-13, Feb 72**

Further studies on the maternal effect of the o gene in the Mexican Axolotl. Briggs R. **J Exp Zool 181:271-80, Aug 72**

Fertilization of the mouse oocyte: sequence and timing of nuclear progression to the two-cell stage. Donahue RP. **J Exp Zool 180:305-18, Jun 72**

The fate of transplanted cells in mouse blastocysts in vitro. Moustafa LA, et al. **J Exp Zool 181:181-91, Aug 72**

Induced chimaerism by transplanting embryonic cells into mouse blastocysts. Moustafa LA, et al. **J Exp Zool 181:193-201, Aug 72**

Sperm penetration through zona pellucida and perivitelline space in the hamster. Yang WH, et al. **J Exp Zool 179:191-206, Feb 72**

Migration of follicle cells through the zona pellucida and their sequestration by human oocytes in vitro. Zamboni L, et al. **J Exp Zool 181:319-40, Sep 72**

Progesterone-induced alterations of oogenesis in the Chinese hamster. Williams DL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 79:972-7, Jun 72**

Nucleolar organization in oocytes of gryllid crickets: subfamilies Gryllinae and Nemobiinae. Allen ER, et al. **J Morphol 137:433-47, Aug 72**

A cytological study of the ovary of Rhodnius prolixus. II. Oocyte differentiation. Huebner E, et al. **J Morphol 137:385-415, Aug 72**

Cleavage rate of mouse eggs from induced and spontaneous ovulation. Allen J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 27:137-40, Oct 71**

Fine structure of the bovine oocyte from the mature graafian follicle. Fleming WN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 29:203-13, May 72**

Loss of cortical granules in rabbit eggs exposed to spermatozoa in vitro. Fraser LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 29:295-7, May 72**

Amphibian yolk platelet ultrastructure visualized by freeze-etching. Leonard R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 40:1-24, Jul 72**

Nascent yolk platelets of anuran amphibian oocytes. Massover WH. **J Ultrastruct Res 37:574-91, Dec 71**

Intramitochondrial yolk-crystals of frog oocytes. II. Expulsion of intramitochondrial yolk-crystals to form single-membrane bound hexagonal crystalloids. Massover WH. **J Ultrastruct Res 36:603-20, Sep 71**

The function and transposition of lining bodies in developing avian oocytes. Paulson J, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 40:25-43, Jul 72**

Micropapillae: a local modification of the cell surface observed in rabbit oocytes and adjacent follicular cells. Pedersen H, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 39:540-8, Jun 72**

A cytological analysis of artificial parthenogenesis in the surf clam Spisula solidissima. Sachs MI. **J Ultrastruct Res 36:806-23, Sep 71**

Chromatid disjunction in unfertilized ageing oocytes. Rodman TC. **Nature (Lond) 233:191-3, 17 Sep 71**

Fusion of mouse egg cells induced by Newcastle disease virus. Lin TP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:169-72, Jan 72**

Albumen embedding and individual mounting of one or many mammalian ova on slides for fluid processing. Sawicki W, et al. **Stain Technol 46:261-3, Sep 71**

The fusion of cells with one- and two-cell mouse embryos. Graham CF. **Wistar Inst Symp Monogr 9:19-35, 1969**

Shedding of the zona pellucida in normal pregnancy and in various hormonal states in the mouse. A scanning electron microscope study. Bergström S. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 136:143-67, 1972**

Ultrastructure of early cleavage stages and preimplantation in the rabbit. Hesseldahl H. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 135:139-55, 1971**

A correlative study of the neuroendocrine organs and oocyte-maturation in Pyrilla perpusilla Walker (Fulgoridae-Homoptera). Krishnanandam Y, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 84:257-85, 1971**

The fine structure of oogonia and oocytes in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Baker TG, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 126:53-74, 1972**

Formation of the vitelline membrane and chorion in developing oocytes of Ephestia kühniella. Cummings MR. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 127:175-88, 1972**

Some aspects of cleavage in Pomatoceros triqueter eggs. Gwynn I, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:486-95, 1972**

Cytodifferentiation in the Rana pipiens oocyte. IV. Ultrastructural localization of thiamine pyrophosphatase and horseradish peroxidase. Kessel RG, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 126:1-16, 1972**

Formation of protein yolk in the eggs of a parasitoid hymenopteran, Nasonia vitripennis (Walker) (Pteromalidae; Hymenoptera). King PE, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:330-6, 1972**

Some measurements on amphibian oocyte nucleoli. Macgregor HC, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:273-82, 1971**

The follicular oocyte and its granulosa cells in domestic pig. Norberg HS. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:497-517, 1972**

The morphological relationship between mitochondria and cytoplasmic membranes of the follicular oocyte in domestic pig. Norberg HS. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 124:520-31, 1972**

Ultrastructure of the nuclear envelope of amphibian oocytes. IV. Chemical nature of the nuclear pore complex material. Scheer U. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 127:127-48, 1972**

Intercellular bridges between oocytes in the chicken ovary. Skalko RG, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:31-41, 1972**

[Ultrastructural and histochemical study of the relationships between the follicular cells and the ovocyte during development of the ovarian follicle in mammals] Motta P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 80:537-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Clumping of activated eggs of Artemia salina. Electron microscopic study] Fautrez J, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege) 83:29-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Study of ultrastructural and cytochemical data on the sea urchin egg during cleavage (Paracentrotus lividus)] Sanchez S, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege) 82:471-527, 1971 (Fre)**

[Nucleolus relations with meiotic chromosomes of the human fetal ovocyte] Luciani JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:521-4, 26 Jul 71 (Fre)**

[Some aspects of the evolution of the fine cytology of the ovarian cortex of the quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Scheib D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:909-12, 7 Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Vitellogenesis in the ovocyte of the Triturus helveticus Raz. Ultrastructural study] Sentein P, et al. **C R Assoc Anat 149:985-95, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Formation of the egg envelopes and penetration of symbionts in the egg of the insect Ulopa reticulata Fab. (Homoptera Auchenorhyncha)] Hamon C. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:112-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Nature and origin of the vitelline reserves in the oocyte of Lithobius forficatus L. (Myriapoda Chilopoda)] Herbaut C. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:18-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Splits in the zona pellucida of the human oocyt in Graafian follicle visible in light microscope] Adebahr G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:86-91, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the human ovocyte of the Graafian follicle] Pavelka R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:305-12, 12 May 72 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the macrogametes in Toxoplasma gondii] Pelster B, et al. **Z Parasitenkd 39:225-32, 1972 (Ger)**

[Growth of oocytes during previtellogenesis in the ovary of Bruchidius obtectus Say. (Coleoptera-Polyphaga)] Büning J. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:241-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Egg dimorphism and oogenesis in the archiannelid Dinophilus gyrociliatus] Grün G. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:70-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of an intrauterine contraceptive on the state of fertilized ova in rats] Nikolaichuk MP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:99-102, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Silkworm hybrids characterized by cleavage into white female and dark male ova] Strunnikov VA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:1223-6, 1971 (Rus)**

[Cytomorphological study of cuttle-fish ovarian follicles. II. Secretory function of the follicular epithelium] Afzenshtadt TB. **Tsitologiia 13:956-64, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Behavior of chromosomes and nucleoli in the oogenesis of Echinodermata] Arronet VN. **Tsitologiia 13:946-55, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[RNA synthesis and nucleolar apparatus development in ruff oogenesis] Chmilevskiĭ DA. **Tsitologiia 13:1233-42, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Nuclear structures in oocytes of adult birds. II. Protein bodies and the karyosphere] Gaginskaia ER. **Tsitologiia 14:568-78, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Nuclear structures of oocytes in adult birds. I. Chromosome behavior in the period of oocyte cytoplasmic growth] Gaginskaia ER. **Tsitologiia 14:426-32, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Structural and functional organization of the oocyte nucleus of the lacewing (Neuroptera). I. Nucleolar apparatus and extrachromosomal DNA] Gruzova MN, et al. **Tsitologiia 14:269-76, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

["Sorites" and oogenesis in Baikal endemic sponges] Gureeva MA. **Tsitologiia 14:32-45, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Cytological study of fertilization during hybridization of some cyprinid fish] Mantel'man II. **Tsitologiia 13:837-43, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Characteristics of oogenesis in hybrids of sibling species of gray voles] Zybina EV, et al. **Tsitologiia 14:433-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Transplantation of cell nuclei in amphibia] Nikitina LA. **Usp Sovrem Biol 73:81-95, Jan-Feb 72 (151 ref.) (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Egg development in the golden hamster fed ethinyloestradiol. Noske I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:617-24, Mar 72**

Chromosome aberrations in oogenesis and embryogenesis of mammals and man. Röhrborn G. **Arch Toxikol 28:115-9, 1971**

Intrauterine foreign bodies: a toxic effect of leukocyte extracts on rat morulae in vitro. Parr EL. **Biol Reprod 1:1-10, Apr 69**

The failure of lactate and phosphoenolpyruvate to support development of the mouse zygote in vitro. Whittingham DG. **Biol Reprod 1:381-6, Dec 69**

The effect on implantation of culturing delayed rat blastocysts in medium containing 17-estradiol. Wu JT, et al. **Biol Reprod 3:201-4, Oct 70**

Tryptic disruption of sperm-binding site of sea urchin egg surface. Aketa K, et al. **Exp Cell Res 71:27-32, Mar 72**

Effects of conditioned media on sea urchin egg development. Brachet J, et al. **Exp Cell Res 72:46-55, May 72**

Induction of cytoplasmic maturation by 1-methyladenine in starfish oocytes after removal of the germinal vesicle. Hirai S, et al. **Exp Cell Res 68:137-43, Sep 71**

Effects of concanavalin A on the development of sea urchin egg. Lallier R. **Exp Cell Res 72:157-63, May 72**

Induction of germinal vesicle breakdown in oocyte of the starfish, Asterina pectinifera, by phytohemagglutinin M (PHA M). Shida H, et al. **Exp Cell Res 73:509-12, Aug 72**

Effects of various inhibitors of protein cross-linking on the formation of fertilization membrane in sea urchin egg. Lallier R. **Experientia 27:1323-4, 1971**

A method for the in vitro stimulation of house fly egg development with a juvenile hormone analog. Adams TS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:12-21, Feb 72**

Effects of desoxycorticosterone and hydrocortisone singly and in various combinations on in vitro maturation of oocytes of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:570-3, Dec 71**

Induced chromosome aberrations in unfertilized oocytes of mice. Röhrborn G, et al. **Humangenetik 13:184-98, 1971**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effects of vinblastine on isolated Xenopus oocytes. Dumont JN, et al. J Cell Biol 53:605-10, May 72
The effect of actinomycin D in vivo upon peripheral nucleoli and other nuclear organelles in oocytes of Triturus cristatus. Snow MH.
J Cell Sci 10:833-55, May 72
Effect of an aziridinyl chemosterilant on the proteins of the haemolymph, ovaries, and eggs of house flies: a study of gel acrylamide electrophoresis. Gadallah AI, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:393-6, Apr 72
Laboratory trials on the effect of some insecticides on Ascaris lumbricoides eggs. Hamdy EI.
J Egypt Med Assoc 53:603-7, 1970
Effects of progesterone, medroxyprogesterone acetate (provera) and oestrone on shedding and dissolution of the zona pellucida in the rat. Dickmann Z.
J Endocrinol 54:39-45, Jul 72
Effects of carp pituitary fractions on vitellogenesis, ovarian maintenance, and ovulation in hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:87-98, Jul 72
Effect of progesterone on survival of blastocysts in uteri of ovariectomized mice. Weitlauf HM.
J Endocrinol 51:375-80, Oct 71
Effects of oestrogen and progesterone on the development, oviductal transport and uterine retention of eggs in hypophysectomized pregnant rats. Wu JT, et al. J Endocrinol 51:569-74, Nov 71
A method for the production of pigmentless eggs in Xenopus laevis. Dumont JN, et al.
J Exp Zool 178:307-11, Nov 71
Temporal effects of ovine luteinizing hormone and desoxycorticosterone acetate on maturation and ovulation of oocytes of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch): an in vivo and in vitro study. Goswami SV, et al. J Exp Zool 178:457-65, Dec 71
In vitro maturation and ovulation of oocytes of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch): effects of mammalian hypophyseal hormones, catfish pituitary homogenate, steroid precursors and metabolites, and gonadal and adrenocortical steroids. Goswami SV, et al. J Exp Zool 178:467-77, Dec 71
Crystalloid formation in unfertilized mouse ova under influence of cytochalasin B. Moskalewski S, et al.
J Exp Zool 180:1-12, Apr 72
Viability of the rat blastocyst following the oral administration of potassium perchlorate or potassium iodide to the mother. Brown-Grant K, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:265-7, Nov 71
Viability of mouse oocytes ovulated within 14 hours of an injection of pregnant mares' serum gonadotrophin. Kaufman MH, et al. J Reprod Fertil 28:565-8, Mar 72
The sheep egg: enzymatic removal of the zona pellucida and culture of eggs in vitro. Moor RM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:401-9, Dec 71
Effects of progesterone on the fate of blastocysts in rats hypophysectomized on the first day of pregnancy. Wu JT, et al. J Reprod Fertil 30:213-7, Aug 72
The effect of paracetic acid as a disinfectant on worm eggs. Gulden WJ van der, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:225-6, Apr 72
Effects of alkylating chemicals on reproductive capacity of adult female mice. Generoso WM, et al.
Mutat Res 13:172-84, Oct 71
Chemically induced dominant-lethal mutations and cell killing mouse oocytes in the advanced stages of follicular development. Generoso WM, et al.
Mutat Res 11:411-20, Apr 71
Differential sensitivity of immature and mature oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster to the induction of dominant lethals following treatment by mono- and polyfunctional aziridine analogues. Vogel E.
Mutat Res 14:250-3, Feb 72
Transfer of blastocysts as applied in experimental teratology. Marsk L, et al.
Nature (Lond) 234:358-9, 10 Dec 71
20-hydroxyecdysone, what it can do. Engelmann F.
Science 174:1041, 3 Dec 71
Cytokinesis and cytochalasin-induced furrow regression in the first-cleavage zygote of Xenopus laevis. Bluemink JG.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 121:102-26, 1971
[Cytokinetics and pharmacologically induced regression of the division groove in xenopus eggs] Bluemink JG.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:912-3, 20 May 72 (Dut)
[Embryopathological changes in Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus under the effect of the chemosterilant Hempa] Săndescu I, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:437-46, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inhibition by aniline and substitution derivatives of aniline of the stabilization of fecundation membrane in the egg of the sea-urchin, Paracentrotus lividus] Lallier R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1524-6, 27 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Egg formation and the influence of insecticides on reproduction in birds] Velle W.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2299-302, 20 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
Effect of serotonin on activation of protein synthesis in sea urchin ovicells following fertilization] Buznikov GA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:1254-6, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Effect of products of the enzymatic transformation of tryptamine on fertilized ovicells of sea urchins] Markova LN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:754-7, 21 Nov 71 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Blastocyst protease and implantation: effect of ovariectomy and progesterone substitution in the rabbit. Denker HW.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:591-602, Jul 72
A new diaphorase from Bombyx silkworm eggs--cytochrome c reductase activity mediated with xanthommatin. Harano T, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:467-76, Oct 71
DNA polymerase activity during maturation in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Grippo P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:280-5, 25 Jul 72
Control of enzyme synthesis in early sea urchin development: aryl sulfatase activity in normal and hybrid embryos. Fedecka-Bruner B, et al.
Dev Biol 25:655-71, Aug 71
ATPase activities of inner and outer regions of the vitelline membrane during development. Rhea RP, et al. Dev Biol 26:616-26, Dec 71
Carbohydrate metabolism in the eggs of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. I. Absence of phosphofructokinase in the diapausing egg. Kageyama T, et al.
Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 13:97-106, Aug 71
Proteolytic enzyme activity during early development of the starfish, Asterias forbesii. Jeffery WR.
Exp Cell Res 72:579-82, Jun 72
Actomyosin-like ATPase activity at the surface of fish eggs. Jorgensen NC. Exp Cell Res 71:460-4, 1972
A Ca-activated ATPase in the mitotic apparatus of the sea urchin egg (isolated by a new method). Mazia D, et al. Exp Cell Res 70:325-32, Feb 72
Studies on vitelline cell of monogenea. II. Characterization of o-diphenol oxidase. Ramalingam K. Exp Parasitol 30:407-17, Dec 71
Ovarian histochemistry of the fishes Cyprinus carpio, Mugil capito and Tilapia aurea (teleostei). Livni N.
Histochem J 3:405-14, Nov 71
Histochemical studies of rat ovarian follicular cells in vitro. Fischer TV, et al. In Vitro 7:201-5, Jan-Feb 72
Expression of paternal genes during embryogenesis in the viable interspecific hybrid amphibian embryo Rana pipiens female x Rana palustris male. Electrophoretic analysis of five enzyme systems. Johnson KE, et al. J Exp Zool 178:313-8, Nov 71
Studies on the nature of the block to polyspermy in rabbit ova. Conrad K, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:133-5, Oct 71
Sea urchin eggs release protease activity at fertilization. Vacquier VD, et al.
Nature (Lond) 237:34-6, 5 May 72
Expression of the mammalian X chromosome before and after fertilization. Epstein CJ.
Science 175:1467-8, 31 Mar 72
[Changes in the enzyme activity of glycogen and hexosemonophosphate metabolism during maturation of loach oocytes] Iurovitskiĭ IuG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:1222-4, 11 Apr 72 (Rus)
[DNA-methylase of loach (Misgurnus fossilis) embryos] Kir'ianov GI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:729-32, 21 Sep 71 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A bilaminar human ovum. Noback CR, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 69:485-96, 1968
On the fusion of Ascidian eggs. Wallace H.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:109-28, 1971
Role of intrauterine environment on ova after normal and delayed ovulation. Butcher RL, et al.
Biol Reprod 1:149-51, Jun 69
In vitro development of mouse oocytes. Cross PC, et al.
Biol Reprod 3:298-307, Dec 70
Culture of two- and four-cell rabbit embryos to the blastocyst stage in serum and serum extracts. Kane MT, et al. Biol Reprod 2:245-50, Apr 70
The amphibian gray crescent region--a site of developmental information? Grant P, et al.
Dev Biol 28:454-71, Jul 72
On the system controlling the time fo micromere formation in sea urchin embryos. Dan K, et al.
Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 13:285-301, Dec 71
Chemical structural requirements for induction of oocyte maturation and spawning in starfishes. Kanatani H, et al.
Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 13:53-64, May 71
Electron microscopic studies on the oogenesis of dragonfly and cricket with special reference to the panoistic ovaries. Matsuzaki M.
Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 13:379-98, Dec 71
Electron microscopic studies on the behavior of glycogen particles during oogenesis in the sea urchin. Tsukahara J.
Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 13:367-78, Dec 71
Progesterone-induced maturational events in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. I. Continuous necessity for diffusible calcium and magnesium. Merriam RW.
Exp Cell Res 68:75-80, Sep 71
Progesterone-induced maturational events in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. II. Change in intracellular calcium and magnesium distribution at germinal vesicle breakdown. Merriam RW. Exp Cell Res 68:81-7, Sep 71
Progesterone regulation of blastokinin production and maintenance of rabbit blastocysts transferred into uteri of castrate recipients. Arthur AT, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:115-22, Feb 72
Stimulation of rabbit blastocysts in vitro by progesterone and uterine proteins in combination. el-Banna AA, et al. Fertil Steril 23:101-4, Feb 72
The effect of protein fractions from rabbit uterine fluids on embryo growth and uptake of nucleic acid and protein precursors. el-Banna AA, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:105-14, Feb 72
Mating, fertilization, and ovum viability in the anovulatory, persistent-estrus rat. Kramen MA, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:745-54, Nov 71
Electron spin resonance studies on living cells. 3. Development of single individuals in Triturus alpestris. Lukiewicz S, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:137-49, 1972
Effects of mammalian gonadotropins on ovary in the toad Bufo bufo bufo (L.). Kjaer K, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:424-31, Dec 71
Nucleoli and chromosomes: their relationships during the meiotic prophase of the human fetal oocyte. Stahl A, et al. Humangenetik 14:269-84, 1972
Studies on nucleocytoplasmic interactions during early amphibian development. I. Localized destruction of the egg cortex. Brachet J, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:121-45, Feb 72
In vitro induction of ovulation and oocyte maturation in Rana pipiens ovarian follicles: effects of steroidal and nonsteroidal hormones. Schuetz AW.
J Exp Zool 178:377-85, Nov 71
In vitro culture of eggs and embryos of the viviparous paedogenetic gallmidge Heteropeza pygmaea. Went DF. J Exp Zool 177:301-11, Jul 71
Effect of x-irradiated ovaries on corpus allatum size in the housefly, Musca domestica. Adams TS, et al.
J Insect Physiol 18:1413-25, Jul 72
Oogenesis in Xenopus laevis (Daudin). I. Stages of oocyte development in laboratory maintained animals. Dumont JN. J Morphol 136:153-79, Feb 72
The development of cow eggs in the rabbit oviduct and their viability after re-transfer to heifers. Lawson RA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 28:313-5, Feb 72
Development of mouse eggs fertilized in vitro by epididymal spermatozoa. Miyamoto H, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:135-7, Jul 72
The time sequence of ovum maturation in the rat. Tsafriri A, et al. J Reprod Fertil 29:387-93, Jun 72
Microcinematographic analysis of mouse oocyte maturation (film). Vliet A van, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 29:152-3, Apr 72
Oxygen-triggered mouse oocyte maturation in vitro and lactate utilization by mouse oocytes and zygotes. Zeilmaker GH, et al. J Reprod Fertil 29:151-2, Apr 72
In vitro cultivation of oocytes from women with proven Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Takeva Z, et al.
J Reprod Med 7:195-7, Oct 71
In vitro culture of rabbit ova from the single cell to the blastocyst stage. Ogawa S, et al.
Nature (Lond) 233:422-4, 8 Oct 71
Culture of rabbit blastocyst in a medium with a convection current. Ogawa S, et al.
Nature (Lond) 238:402-3, 18 Aug 72
Are oocytes formed and used sequentially in the mammalian ovary? Edwards RG.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 259:103-5, 6 Aug 70
The influence of clinostat rotation on the fertilized amphibian egg. Tremor JW, et al.
Space Life Sci 3:179-91, Jun 72
The design of the mouse blastocyst. Graham CF.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:371-8, 1971 (20 ref.)
Effect of delayed feeding on rate of egg development in G. morsitans and G. austeni. Foster WA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:311, 1972
Rhythmic incorporation of P 32 and C 14 -uracil in early mitotic cycles of Limnaea (mollusc) eggs. Brahmachary RL, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:822-4, Aug 71
RNA synthesis during "oogenesis to the onset of fertilization" in Limnaea (Mollusc). Tapaswi PK.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:581-2, May 72
Ultrastructural studies of oogenesis in some european amphibians. I. Rana esculenta and rana temporaria. Kress A, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:438-56, 1972
[Formation of vitelline plaquettes without intervention of cytoplasmic organelles in the ovocyte of Triturus marmoratus Latr] Humeau C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1077-8, 14 Feb 72 (Fre)
[1st division of the rat ovum obtained after in vitro culture of the explanted ampulla] Chrétien FC.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1537-42, 1971 (Fre)
[Biochemical studies on oogenesis. 1. Intracellular RNA distribution in small oocytes of Xenopus laevis] Denis H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:524-34, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biochemical studies on oogenesis. 2. Ribosome

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

assembly during the development of oocytes in Xenopus laevis] Mairy M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:535-43, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Investigations on the infectivity of Hymenolepis nana eggs] Thomas H.
Z Parasitenkd 37:330-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preliminary electron-microscopic observations on vitello-genesis in Branchiobdella pentodonta Whit. (Oligochaeta)] Facchini L.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:381-2, 15 Jul 71 **(Ita)**
[Coordinated changes in activity of glycolytic chain enzymes in loach oogenesis] Iurovitskif IuG, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:1130-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the radiation-sensitizing action of iodoacetate and KI on developing sea-urchin eggs] Tarasenko AG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:1438-40, 21 Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Morphologic and radioautographic study of DNA synthesis in rabbit oocytes at early stages of oogenesis] Grishchenko TA.
Tsitologiia 14:558-67, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
["Sorites" and oogenesis in Baikal endemic sponges] Gureeva MA.
Tsitologiia 14:32-45, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extracorporeal maturation of the human oocyte] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:60-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens of the hamster ovary and effects of anti-ovary serum on eggs. Ownby CL, et al.
Biol Reprod 6:310-8, Apr 72
Further investigations on the use of irradiated eggs to develop immunity against Ascaridia galli in chickens. Deo PG, et al. **Br Vet J** 127:430-5, Sep 71
Antigenicity of the mouse blastocyst. James DA, et al.
Can J Zool 50:1131-7, Aug 72
Effects of multiple antibody layers on Arbacia eggs. Ackerman NR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 72:204-10, May 72
Immunofluorescence studies of developmental changes in sea urchin eggs and embryos. Westin M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 72:233-9, May 72
Delayed hypersensitivity-type granuloma formation and dermal reaction induced and elicited by a soluble factor isolated from Schistosoma mansoni eggs. Boros DL, et al. **J Exp Med** 132:488-507, 1 Sep 70
Blastocyst proliferation in rats and mice; effects of immunization and irradiation. Zeilmaker GH.
J Reprod Fertil 27:495-6, Dec 71
Presence of egg antigen in immature oocytes and preimplantation embryos. Moskalewski S, et al.
Nature (Lond) 237:167-8, 19 May 72
Antiserum inhibition of rabbit spermatozoal adherence to ova. Menge AC.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:98-102, Oct 71
[Antibacterial properties of the egg white as defence mechanism for the chick embryo] Toshkov A, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 22:99-103, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Function of the albumin gland in Helix promatia] Uhlenbruck G, et al.
Experientia 28:242-3, 15 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Oocyte differentiation and vitellogenesis in Glossina morsitans Westw. Moloo SK.
Acta Trop (Basel) 28:334-40, 1971
The effect of non-electrolyte osmolarity on frog oocytes. I. Volume changes. Sigler K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:528-38, 13 Aug 71
Respiratory regulation in Bufo arenarum eggs. Legname AH, et al. **Biol Bull** 141:154-61, Aug 71
Incorporation of labeled nucleic acid and protein precursors by diapausing and nondiapausing blastocysts. Gulyas BJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 1:11-20, Apr 69
Uridine-3 H uptake by human oocytes. Ghosal SK, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:285-8, Apr 72
The kinetics of granulosa cells in developing follicles in the mouse ovary. Pedersen T, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 4:171-84, Mar 71
RNA synthesis during oogenesis in the echiuroid worm Urechis caupo. Davis FC Jr, et al.
Dev Biol 27:1-12, Jan 72
Glycogen content of eggs and embryos of Arbacia punctulata. Goudsmit EM. **Dev Biol** 27:329-36, Mar 72
Measurements of messenger RNA entering polysomes upon fertilization of sea urchin eggs. Humphreys T.
Dev Biol 26:201-8, Oct 71
Activation of an Na + -dependent amino acid transport system upon fertilization of sea urchin eggs. Epel D.
Exp Cell Res 72:74-89, May 72
Cytology and nucleic acid synthesis of parthenogenetically activated sea urchin eggs. Ledebur-Villiger M von.
Exp Cell Res 72:285-308, May 72
Studies on sea urchin oocytes. II. Synthesis of RNA during oogenesis. Sconzo G, et al.
Exp Cell Res 72:95-100, May 72
Membrane potential, membrane resistance and an energy requirement for the development of potassium conductance in the fertilization reaction of echinoderm eggs. Steinhardt RA, et al.
Exp Cell Res 72:195-203, May 72
An autoradiographic and cytochemical study of cellular interactions during oogenesis in the milkweed bug, Oncopeltus fasciatus. Zinsmeister PP, et al.
Exp Cell Res 67:273-8, Aug 71
Incorporation of phenylalanine-H 3 in the fragments of the fertilized ascidian egg. Mansueto-Bonaccorso C, et al. **Experientia** 28:447-8, 15 Apr 72
Correlation of ammonia liberation and calcium deposition by the avian egg and blood ammonia levels in the laying hen. Reddy G, et al.
Experientia 28:530-2, 15 May 72
Immune histologic studies on the synthesis of a uterine-specific protein in the rabbit and its passage through the blastocyst coverings. Kirchner C.
Fertil Steril 23:131-6, Feb 72
The timing of meiosis and DNA synthesis during early oogenesis in the toad, Xenopus laevis. Coggins LW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:569-76, Mar 72
Intracellular synthesis, transport, and packaging of proteinaceous yolk in oocytes of Orconectes immunis. Ganion LR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:420-37, Feb 72
Cytoplasmic DNA and basic protein synthesis in Megalobatrachus davidianus oocytes. Kong YC, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:271-83, Oct 71
Yolk formation by transplanted cockroach oocytes. Bell WJ. **J Exp Zool** 181:41-8, Jul 72
Protein incorporation by isolated amphibian oocytes. II. A survey of inhibitors. Wallace RA, et al.
J Exp Zool 181:303-17, Sep 72
Rabbit haemoglobin synthesis in frog cells: the translation of reticulocyte 9 s RNA in frog oocytes. Lane CD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 61:73-91, 14 Oct 71
Rabbit haemoglobin synthesis in frog cells. II. Further characterization of the products of translation of reticulocyte 9 s RNA. Marbaix G, et al.
J Mol Biol 67:517-24, 28 Jun 72
Translational capacity of living frog eggs and oocytes, as judged by messenger RNA injection. Moar VA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 61:93-103, 14 Oct 71
Performance of laying hens fed carbohydrate-free diets. Roland DA Sr, et al. **J Nutr** 102:229-39, Feb 72
The control of intracellular Na in maturing oocytes of Rana temporaria. Dick DA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:39P-41P, Apr 72
Calcium content and uptake of 45 Ca in rabbit blastocysts and their environment. Lutwak-Mann C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:471-5, Dec 71
Time sequences of action of oestrogen on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the uterus and blastocyst during delayed implantation in the rat. Mohla S, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:295, Nov 71
Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in vitro in normal and delayed nidation preimplantation blastocysts of adult rats. Sanyal MK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:439-42, Jun 72
Use of frog eggs and oocytes for the study of messenger RNA and its translation in living cells. Gurdon JB, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:177-82, 17 Sep 71
Oogenetic origin of messenger RNA for embryonic synthesis of microtubule proteins. Raff RA, et al.
Nature (Lond) 235:211-4, 28 Jan 72
DNA synthesis during maturation of starfish oocytes. Huez G, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:155-7, 31 May 72
Variability of cholesterol concentration in plasma and egg yolks of hens and evaluation of the effect of some dietary oils. Bartov I, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1357-64, Sep 71
Residues of beciotiamine, a new coccidiostat, in chicken tissues and egg yolks, and its toxicity to chickens. Yamazaki M, et al.
Poult Sci 50:1415-23, Sep 71
Calf crystallin synthesis in frog cells: the translation of lens-cell 14S RNA in oocytes. Berns AJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1606-9, Jun 72
Sites of synthesis and processing of ribosomal RNA presurosrs within the nucleolus of Urechis caupo eggs. Das NK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:968-75, Oct 70
Control mechanisms of protein synthesis in the unfertilized egg and early development of sea urchins. Felicetti L, et al.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:183-96, 1971 (28 ref.)
Autoradiographic study of oögenesis in Glossina morsitans. Saunders DS, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:316, 1972
Incorporation of uridine in cleavage stage eggs of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus. Bockstahler LE.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:816-21, Aug 71
Synthesis of ribonucleic acid in oocytes of the house cricket (Acheta domesticus). Cave MD, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:309-20, 1971
[Localization of glycogen in the axoloti egg before and during the first division] Ubbels GA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:913-4, 20 May 72 **(Dut)**
[Biochemical effects of ethidium bromide on developing Pleurodeles eggs] Six N, et al.
Arch Biol (Liege) 82:193-210, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Assay of an inhibitor factor of RNA ribosomal synthesis in amphibian eggs during cleavage] Van Snick P, et al.
Arch Biol (Liege) 82:173-91, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preliminary data on the incorporation of radio-active precursors by ovocytes and ovary follicles of young viviparous lizards (Lacerta vivipara Jacquin)] Hubert J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1521-3, 27 Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Cytochemical and autoradiography study of oogenesis in Nereis diversicolor OF Müller (polychaete annelid), under natural conditions and in the absence of cerebral hormone] Bertout M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:371-87, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autoradiographic studies on protein synthesis during early development of Dermestes frischi (coleoptera)] Küthe HW.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:193-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental verification of the ability of quail embryos to assimilate nitrogen from the air] Zbarskif IB, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:538-50, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Kinetics and mechanism of accumulation of plutonium in groundling roe] Patin SA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:742-6, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of protein and polysaccharide syntheses in developing oocytes of the ruff] Chmilevskif DA.
Tsitologiia 14:277-83, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Development of Pleistophora sp. (Microsporidian) in eggs of the polychaete Armandia brevis. Szollosi D.
J Invertebr Pathol 18:1-15, Jul 71
Bacterium-like particles in delayed implanting rat blastocysts. Wu JT, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 28:105-7, Jan 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Ovum transport in the ewe. Holst PJ, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:167-73, Feb 72
Changes in the amount of adrenergic neurotransmitter in the genital tract of untreated rabbits, and rabbits given reserpine or proniazid during the time of egg transport. Bodkhe RR, et al.
Biol Reprod 6:288-99, Apr 72
The effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin and luteinizing hormone upon the membrane potential of unovulated frog oocytes. Dawson JE, et al.
Biol Reprod 6:58-66, Feb 72
Gamete aging and its consequences. Salisbury GW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:Suppl 2:1-13, Jun 70 (65 ref.)
Renal activation potential observed in sea urchin egg during fertilization. Ito S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 72:547-51, Jun 72
Timing of the phases of the cell cycle during the period of asynchronous division up to the 49-cell stage in Lymnaea. Biggelaar JA van den.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:367-91, Dec 71
Development of division asynchrony and bilateral symmetry in the first quartet of micromeres in eggs of Lymnaea. Biggelaar JA van den.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:393-9, Dec 71
Timing of the phases of the cell cycle with tritiated thymidine and Feulgen cytophotometry during the period of synchronous division in Lymnaea. Biggelaar JA van den. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 26:351-66, Dec 71
Effects of ovariectomy and-or adrenalectomy on viability of blastocysts in rats. Labhsetwar AP.
J Reprod Fertil 27:391-9, Dec 71
Penetration of guinea-pig spermatozoa into hamster eggs in vitro. Yanagimachi R
J Reprod Fertil 28:477-80, Mar 72
Induction of zona reaction in golden hamster eggs by cortical granule material. Barros C, et al.
Nature (Lond) 233:268-9, 24 Sep 71
Fertilization of denuded rabbit eggs in vitro by sperm recovered from the uterus or vagina. Chang MC, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:343-4, 30 Jul 71
Bioelectric responses of the echinoderm egg to fertilization. Steindhardt RA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2426-30, Oct 71
[Dynamics of blastocyst migration in the European badger (Meles meles L.)] Dutourne B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2579-82, 20 Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Membrane electric characteristics of ovocytes in Pleurodeles waltlii Michah (urodele amphibian)] Vilain JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1594-600, 1971 **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ultra-violet rays on the life cycle stages of Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rudolphi 1808). Narain B. **Anat Anz** 128:209-15, 1971
Blastocyst proliferation in rats and mice; effects of immunization and irradiation. Zeilmaker GH.
J Reprod Fertil 27:495-6, Dec 71
Segregation following interchange induced by irradiating mature oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Busby N. **Mutat Res** 11:391-6, Apr 71
Investigations on radiosensitive and radioresistant populations of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Restriction of the decrease in radiosensitivity of the irradiated population RO I to stage-7 oocytes. Nöthel H. **Mutat Res** 15:277-86, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chromosomal interchange in mature oocytes of Drosophila. Parker DR, et al. **Mutat Res** 16:49-58, Sep 72

X-ray-induced loss of the maternal second chromosome in inseminated eggs of Drosophila melanogaster. Würgler FE, et al. **Mutat Res** 15:31-40, May 72

Radiation-induced translocations in inseminated eggs of Drosophila melanogaster. Würgler FE. **Mutat Res** 13:353-9, Dec 71

Induction of translocations in mature Drosophila oocytes over a dose range of 10-500 Roentgens of x-rays. Abrahamson S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1095-7, Jun 71

Differential radiosensitivity of rat blastocysts during delayed implantation. Ward WF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:797-801, Jul 72

Linear dose effect response for mutations in mature oocytes of the wasp (Dahlbominus). Baldwin WF. **Radiat Res** 49:190-6, Jan 72

Postconception development of rat ova following x-ray induced superovulation. Feingold SM, et al. **Radiat Res** 51:110-20, Jul 72

Study of the effects of gamma-radiation on eggs and miracidia of Schistosoma mansoni. Antunes CM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 13:383-6, Nov-Dec 71

[UV irradiation of polar cells of Drosophila melanogaster eggs. II. Estimation of the number of polar cells at the origin of the germinal line] Prudhommeau C, et al. **Mutat Res** 14:43-52, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[UV irradiation of polar cells of Drosophila melanogaster eggs. 3. Study of mitotic recombination induced in the male] Prudhommeau C. **Mutat Res** 14:53-64, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of the sex chromosomes on the radiosensitivity of different cell types of Drosophila melanogaster] Leuthold U. **Mutat Res** 14:65-81, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of thiols in changes in radiosensitivity of sea urchin eggs during cleavage] Smirnova IB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 203:254-6, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**

[Possibility of using ionizing radiation for dehelminthization of sewage] Pliushcheva GL. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 40:461-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes arising in Drosophila following ultraviolet irradiation of embryos of different ages] Levin VL. **Tsitologiia** 13:895-905, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Active release of material from rat blastocysts developing in vitro. Bitton-Casimiri V, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:461-2, Dec 71

TRANSPLANTATION

From mouse to man? Barnes RD. **Arch Dis Child** 46:737, Oct 71

Studies on the antifertility mechanisms of low doses of chlormadinone acetate using egg transfer in the rabbit. Erickson GI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:279-83, Apr 70

Strain-specific and organ-specific factors influencing development of ectopically transplanted mouse blastocysts. James DA. **Can J Zool** 50:341-3, Mar 72

The disease of the NZB mouse. Examination of exchange ovum transplantation derived NZB and CFW mice. Barnes RD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 10:493-514, Mar 72

Transmission of sex cells of one species through the body of a second species in the genus Xenopus. I. Intraspecific matings. Blackler AW, et al. **Dev Biol** 27:376-84, Mar 72

Transmission of sex cells of one species through the body of a second species in the genus Xenopus. II. Interspecific matings. Blackler AW, et al. **Dev Biol** 27:385-94, Mar 72

Effect of preimmunization with spermatozoa on the survival of ectopically transferred mouse blastocysts. Johnson MH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:353-6, May 72

Maturation, transplantation and fertilization of ovarian oocytes in cattle. Hunter RH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 30:325-8, Aug 72

The development of sheep eggs in the rabbit oviduct and their viability after re-transfer to ewes. Lawson RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:105-16, Apr 72

The influence of breed of ewe and offspring on litter size after egg transfer in sheep. Lawson RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:431-9, Mar 72

Egg transfer in the cow: synchronization requirements. Rowson LE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:427-31, Mar 72

Egg transfer in domestic animals. Rowson LE. **Nature (Lond)** 233:379-81, 8 Oct 71

OVUM IMPLANTATION see NIDATION (G1)

OWNERSHIP (N4)

Home ownership, life cycle stage, and residential mobility. Speare A Jr. **Demography** 7:449-58, Nov 70

Chain hospitals. Tyler SF Jr. **Health Serv Res** 6:363-4, Winter 71

Public hospitals: we must love them or leave them, study says. Cooney JP Jr. **Mod Hosp** 118:87-92, May 72

OXACILLIN (D3)

[Semisynthetic penicillins from the group of isoxazolyl derivatives of 6 AP acid] Tubylewicz H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:789-96, 1 May 72 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[High dosage combined penicillin-stapenor therapy in surgery] Amann E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 82:830-3, 13 Nov 70 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Experimental examinations on the convulsive effect of benzyl penicillin, ampicillin and oxacillin] Gogolák G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 82:457-62, 19 Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Case of autoimmune hemolytic anemia caused by a large dose of oxacillin (methyl phenyl isoxazolylpenicillin)] Ishikawa N, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 26:2142-6, Nov 71 **(Jap)**

[Transplancental passage of oxacillin and the effect of this antibiotic on early embryogenesis] Kiriushenkov AP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:53-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Thin layer silica gel chromatography of penicillins. Semi-quantitative method for the determination of 6-aminopenicillanic acid in oxacillin] Korchagin VB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:702-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Comparative study of the content of antibiotics in human blood and serum by the agar diffusion method] Kivman GIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:929-33, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of antibiotics with specific blood sera of humans and animals] Kivman GIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:467-71, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the blood serum on antibiotic activity in patients with pronounced dysproteinemia] Kivman GIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:1049-52, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chromatography of penicillins in thin sorbent layers. Separation of oxacillin and its inactivation products] Korchagin VB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:316-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Serum and bone levels of oxacillin and carbenicillin following injections] Krämer J, et al. **Z Orthop** 110:216-23, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulation of isoxazolyl penicillins in surgical patients] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:944-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorption and excretion of oxacillin in patients with urinary calculi] Lur'e LA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:159-63, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Comparison of the penetration property and the bactericial effect of semi-synthetic penicillin derivatives] Szögyi M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 41:273-7, Nov 71 **(Hun)**

[Active metabolites of oxacillin] Astanina LN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:27-30, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of benzylpenicillin presence in polysynthetic penicillins on the result of the determination of their biological activity] Druzhinina EN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:513-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Active admixtures and toxic properties of oxacillin] Astanina LN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:121-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sterilization of oxacillin preparations by fast electrons] Sazykin IuO, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:933-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Arteriography and antibiotic therapy of a renal carbuncle. Lyons RW, et al. **J Urol** 107:524-6, Apr 72

[Effect of consecutive utilization of bactericidal antibiotics (cephalothin and oxacillin) and tetracycline in post-influenza staphyloccal infections] Yourassowsky E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 26:21-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of polysynthetic penicillins in experimental anaerobic (gaseous) infection] Poliak MS. **Vestn Khir** 106:74-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[The effect of oxacillin on the hereditary structure of human embryonic cells in tissue culture] Kiriushchenkov AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:18-22, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OXADIAZOLES (D2)

A new fluorescent probe for protein and nucleoprotein conformation. Binding of 7-(p-methoxybenzylamino)-4-nitrobenzoxadiazole to bovine trypsinogen and bacterial ribosomes. Kenner RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4433-40, 23 Nov 71

[Bromination of 2-anilino-5-aryl-1,3,4-oxadiazoles. Heterocyclic compounds. 14] Simiti I, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 304:230-7, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Value of a long-term vasodilatator therapeutic agent in chronic arteritis obliterans at the pre- or post-operative state] Lewintre M. **Mars Med** 108:557-63, 1971 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antituberculosis agents. II. -(5-(2-furyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl-thio)acetohydrazide and related compounds. Mir I, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 16:2798-9, 1971

Synthesis and pharmacological effects of some alkyl-, aryl-, and aralkylsydnonimines. Yashunskii VG, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1013-5, Oct 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biological properties of three 3-heterocyclic-thiomethyl cephalosporin antibiotics. Wick WE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1:221-34, Mar 72

Study on the action of proxazole citrate on gastric blood supply. Endoscopic findings in elderly patients. Calabrese L, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:763-8, Apr 72

The mode of hypotensive action of newly synthesized sydnonimine derivatives. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1329-32, Sep 71

Protection of rat bronchial epithelium against tobacco smoke. Jones R, et al. **Br Med J** 2:142-4, 15 Apr 72

Potential antileukemic and immunosuppressive drugs. 3. Effects of homocyclic ring substitution on the in vitro drug activity of 4-nitrobenzo-2,1,3-oxadiazoles (4-nitrobenzofurazans) and their N-oxides (4-nitrobenzofuroxans). Ghosh PB, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:255-60, Mar 72

[Reduction of liver toxicity of carbon tetrachloride by diethyl thiocarbamate and 3-(O-tolyl)-4-(nitro)-syndnon] Lange P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:425-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological properties of sydnophen] Al'tshuler RA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:406-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental and clinical study of a new psychic energizer Sydnocarb] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1704-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The anti-inflammatory action of phenyl-methyl-oxadiazole (PMO): an experimental study on the guinea-pig trachea. Dahlgren SE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 31:193-202, 1972

The relative chemotherapeutic efficacy of a nitrovinylfuran (SQ 18,506) against immature and mature stages of Schistosoma mansoni. Lennox RW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 21:302-6, May 72

[Indications of Surheme in otorhinolaryngology. Clinical, audiometric and electronystagmographic study] Bertoni R. **Therapeutique** 47:789-96, Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Cough suppression as a causative problem of therapeutic measures] Stoll HG. **Med Welt** 46:1855-7, 13 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Experimental observations on the use of propaxoline in therapy of gastroduodenal ulcer] Digiesi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:977-9, 15 Dec 70 **(Ita)**

[Combinations of antibiotics with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Clinical study of treatment of acute and chronic bronchitis with tetracycline-oxolamine] Cairella M. **Clin Ter** 51:221-6, 15 Nov 69 **(Ita)**

[Effect of propaxoline on kidney diseases with renal insufficiency] Postiglione F, et al. **Clin Ter** 52:145-54, 31 Jan 70 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary results of the use of propaxoline citrate in the therapy of gastroduodenal ulcer] Alagni G. **Minerva Med** 63:1111-6, 14 Mar 72 **(Ita)**

[Determination of the effects of anti-ulcer agents by double-blind test based on the shrinkage rate of the x-ray niche: clinical evaluation of Pirecin, an

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anti-ulcer agent] Kawai K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:3061-8, Dec 71 **(Jap)**
[Effect of surheme on improved blood flow in limbs] Wesolowski J, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1297-300, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experimental and clinical study of a new psychic energizer Sydnocarb] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1704-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OXALATES (D2)

The uptake of calcium from urine in vitro by powdered phosphates and oxalates. Philpot GR.
Biochem J 122:23P, Mar 71
Urinary organic acids found in B6-deficient rats and calcium oxalate calculus patients. Zinsser HH, et al.
Br J Urol 43:523-35, Oct 71
[Experimental oxalic lithiasis induced by hydroxyproline] Thomas J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:264-7, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Current trends in phosphotherapy. IV. Treatment of oxalic lithiasis] Eisinger J, et al.
Mars Med 108:605-8, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Experimental oxalic lithiasis induced with ethylene glycol in rats. Its value in trial hypooxaluric treatment] Melon JM, et al.
Therapie 26:985-90, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thromboelastographic study of whole blood and oxalate plasma in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis in the ischemic stage] Bezborod'ko BN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:53-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The possible use of sesame flour for human consumption] Jaffé WG, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:31-48, Mar 71 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Composition of urinary calculi by x-ray diffraction. Collected data from various localities. XII-XIV. Northern Ireland, South Africa and Kuwait. Sutor DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 44:287-91, Jun 72
X-ray diffraction and fine structural studies of crystals in the malpighian tubules of silkworms. Teigler DJ, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 235:166-7, 21 Jan 72
[An improved method of spectrophotometric determination of Sn (IV) and C2O42-with gallein] Mori I.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1387-91, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Applications of low-temperature ashing with high-frequency oxygen plasma in pharmacognostical studies; observations of calcium oxalate crystals in ashed tissues of leaves of Cassia angustifolia Vahl and Camellia japonica L] Umemoto K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:828-33, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Applications of low-temperature ashing with high-frequency oxygen plasma in pharmacognostical studies; identifications of crude drugs "uvae ursi folium" and "vitis-idaeae folium" by calcium oxalate crystals] Umemoto K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:907-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitor of calcium-oxalate crystal growth in primary bladder-stone disease. Teotia M, et al.
Lancet 1:599, 11 Mar 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of oxalate synthesis: in vitro studies using analogues of oxalate and glycolate. Smith LH Jr, et al.
Biochem Med 6:317-32, Aug 72
[A case of oxalosis] Midtbö K.
Nord Med 86:1283, 8 Nov 71 **(Swe)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Anatomic and phytochemical study of Polygonum persicaria L. var. biform (Wahlenberg) Fries, Polygonaceae] Scavone O, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 8:69-89, Jan-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Methoxyflurane anesthesia. Mazze RI, et al.
Arch Pathol 92:484, Dec 71
Oxalosis in renal transplants following methoxyflurane anaesthesia. Bergstrand A, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:569-74, Jun 72
Electron probe analysis of small urinary tract calculi. Chambers A, et al. **Invest Urol** 9:376-84, Mar 72
Oxalic acid, calcium, and phosphorus in the renal papilla of normal and stone forming rats. Wright RJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 9:369-75, Mar 72
On the criteria for characterization of calcium oxalate in sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments. Mussini I, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 38:459-65, Mar 72
Aspergilosis and renal oxalosis in a white-tailed deer. Case history. Wyand DS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 7:52-6, Jan 71
Presence or absence of inhibitor of calcium-oxalate crystal growth in urine of normals and of stoneformers. Dent CE, et al. **Lancet** 2:775-8, 9 Oct 71
[Ultrastructural study of the kidney in experimental oxalosis induced with ethylene glycol] Fonck-Cussac Y, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:153-8, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oxalosis of the kidneys] Habighorst LV, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:438-40, Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and course of oxalosis. Histological and biochemical studies] Beyreiss K, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 39:487-94, Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Case of probable primary oxalosis] Bianchi C, et al.
Minerva Med 63:2840-51, 7 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary hyperoxaluria: study of 4 cases] Gonzalez Rodríguez L, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:27-36, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytotoxicity of a glycolytic enzyme inhibitor for immature lymphoid cells. Stuart J, et al.
Br J Haematol 22:633-4, May 72
Effects of food acids on human teeth in vitro. Conboy CA, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:520, Mar-Apr 71
Contractile processes in human lymphocytes and monocytes from peripheral blood. The oxalate-induced radial segmentation of the nuclei and the ATP-induced migration of glycerinated cell models. Norberg B.
Scand J Haematol 14:Suppl 14:1-29, 1971
[Effect of oxalate and propionate on the biosynthesis of isocitrate lyase] Firenzuoli AM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:96-7, 15 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Usefulness of oxalic acid for homogenization of tissue specimens] Kostrzeński W, et al.
Gruzlica 39:987-92, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Oxalate toxicosis. James LF.
Clin Toxicol 5:231-43, 1972 (84 ref.)

TOXICITY

Selective in vitro cytotoxicity of a glycolytic enzyme inhibitor for immature lymphoid cells. Mann JR, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:89-95, Jul 72
Cuprizone toxicosis in mice--attempts to antidote the toxicity. Kesterson JW, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:6-13, May 72

URINE

Primary hyperoxaluria with normal alpha-ketoglutarate: glyoxylate carboligase activity. Treatment with isocarboxazid. Bourke E, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:279-84, Feb 72
The effect of hydrochlorothiazide on the renal excretion of oxalic acid and on the formation of oxalate stones in the urinary tract. Glazenburg J.
Arch Chir Neerl 23:217-23, 1971
Primary hyperoxaluria. Watts RW.
Biochem J 122:7P-9P, Mar 71
Excretion of methoxyflurane metabolites. Wilson J, et al. **Br Med J** 2:594, 3 Jun 72
Oxalic acid excretion after methoxyflurane and halothane anaesthesia. Silverberg DS, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 18:496-504, Sep 71
Three kidney transplantations in a patient with primary hereditary hyperoxaluria. Koch B, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1323 passim, 24 Jun 72
Indirect measure of oxalic acid in urine by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Fraser J, et al.
Clin Biochem 5:99-103, Jun 72
An improved colorimetric procedure for urine oxalate. Hodgkinson A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:127-32, Jan 72
Relationships between calcium and oxalic acid intake in the diet and their excretion in the urine of normal and renal-stone-forming subjects. Marshall RW, et al.
Clin Sci 43:91-9, Jul 72
Studies on bladder stone disease in Thailand. XV. Factors affecting the solubility of calcium oxalate. Chulkaratana S, et al. **Invest Urol** 9:246-50, Nov 71
The urinary excretion of citric, hippuric, and lactic acid in normal adults and in patients with calcium oxalate urinary calculus disease. Elliot JS, et al.
Invest Urol 10:102-6, Jul 72
The concept of a continuous crystallizer. Its theory and application to in vivo and in vitro urinary tract models. Finlayson B. **Invest Urol** 9:258-63, Jan 72
Diurnal variations in calcium phosphate and calcium oxalate activity products in normal and stone-forming urines. Hodgkinson A, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:1230-4, Nov 71
Use of magnesium oxide in management of familial hyperoxaluria. Silver L, et al. **J Urol** 106:274-9, Aug 71
Hyperoxaluria and bowel disease. Admirand WH.
N Engl J Med 286:1412-3, 29 Jun 72
Large ascorbic acid intake. Poser E.
N Engl J Med 287:412-3, 24 Aug 72
Acquired hyperoxaluria, nephrolithiasis, and intestinal disease. Description of a syndrome. Smith LH, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:1371-5, 29 Jun 72
Hyperoxaluria with intestinal disease. Stauffer JQ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:412, 24 Aug 72
Urinary oxalate excretion in patients with urolithiasis. Revúsová V, et al. **Urol Int** 26:277-82, 1971
[Succinimide and oxalic lithiasis. 1st biological results] Thomas J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 5:145-9, Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Recent data on the urinary excretion of oxalic acid in oxalic renal lithiasis] Thomas J, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 6:31-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oxalic lithiasis and disorder of uric acid metabolism] Mugler A.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:423-34, Dec 70 **(Fre)**
[The urinary excretion of oxalic acid in urolithiasis. 3. Oxalic acid in concentrated urine] Takasaki E.
Jap J Urol 62:63-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Determination of axalic acid in urine and its influence by diet] Villarino JA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:19-26, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OXALOACETATES (D2)

The relationship of soluble and mitochondrial isocitrate dehydrogenases in metabolic regulation. Marr JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1019-24, Nov 71
Oxaloacetic acid. Tautomeric and hydrated forms in solution. Pogson CI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1048-54, 16 Feb 72
Cations in component reactions of 'malic' enzyme catalysis. Tsai CS, et al. **Biochem J** 124:193-7, Aug 71
Isomeric type of oxaloacetic acid produced from unnatural (-)-tartaric acid by fumarate hydratase. Ogata H, et al. **Enzymologia** 43:129-38, 31 Aug 72
Effects of oxaloacetate and L-glutamate on glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate inhibition of aspartate aminotransferase isozymes as measured by a 2oxoglutarate dehydrogenase coupled assay. Nisselbaum JS, et al.
Eur J Biochem 23:314-20, 11 Nov 71
Studies with specific enzyme inhibitors. 13. Kinetics of nonenzymatic decarboxylation of fluorooxalacetic acid. Dummel RJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:367-74, Jul 71
[Multiplication of primary and permanent animal cells in oxalacetic acid media] Alvermann B, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:742-4, Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Multiplication of Poliomyelitis virus in oxaloacetate acid media] Alvermann B, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:767-70, Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Mechanism of succinate dehydrogenase inhibition by oxaloacetate] Vinogradov AD, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:359-62, 11 Nov 71 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Kinetic determination of malate dehydrogenase activity eliminating problems due to spontaneous conversion of oxaloacetate to pyruvate. Wilcock AR, et al. **Biochem Med** 6:116-26, Apr 72
The myocardial oxaloacetate level in normal and chronic alloxan-diabetic rats in vivo. Adler-Kastner L, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:391-400, Aug 72
[The role of oxaloacetate in increased ketogenesis and in Antiketogenic action] Bässler KH, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 156:52-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The state of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in rats following excessive fat intake] Markelova VF, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:602-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of malate and oxaloacetate in canine subcutaneous adipose tissue. Fredholm BB.
Acta Physiol Scand 84:34-9, Jan 72
Oxalacetate control of Krebs cycle oxidations in purified plant mitochondria. Douce R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:619-24, 12 May 72
Rate-limiting steps of gluconeogenesis in liver cells as determined with the aid of fluoro-dicarboxylic acids. Berry MN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:395-400, 23 May 72
[Sensitivity of small intestine interoceptors to some Krebs cycle metabolites] Lebedeva VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1161-71, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OXANDROLONE (D2, D8)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of colchicine intoxication by catatoxic steroids. Selye H.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:71-6, 1970
Short- and long-term effects of estrogen and synthetic anabolic hormone in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Riggs BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1659-63, Jul 72
Oxandrolone treatment of short stature: effect on predicted mature height. Bettmann HK, et al.
J Pediatr 79:1018-23, Dec 71
[Effect of oxandrolone, protein anabolic steroid, on hyperlipemia: comparison between cases of hyperlipemia with or without diabetes] Okuno G.
Naika 29:330-4, 1972 **(Jap)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OXAZEPAM (D6)

Analytical and pharmacokinetic studies on the optic isomers of oxazepam succinate half-ester. Mussini E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:127-9, Jan 72
Autoanalyzer glucose problems. Spiegel HE. **JAMA** 220:1499, 12 Jun 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Preliminary clinical observations with an antidepressive-anxiolytic preparation Wy-3263-WY-3498 (iprindo + oxazepam)] Madalena JC. **J Bras Psiquiatr** 19:95-9, Jan-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Use of a pediatric form of oxazepam in child psychiatry] Knobel M, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1622-5, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case of oxazepam (serenid D) dependence. Hanna SM. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:443-5, Apr 72
Strange behavior with oxazepam. Zucker HS. **NY State J Med** 72:974, 15 Apr 72
[Observation of oxazepam dependence] Mader R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:194-6, 1 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Case of early oxazepam addiction treated at the outpatients' clinic] Maslowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 6:223-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Brain concentrations of lorazepam and oxazepam at equal degree of anticonvulsant activity. Marcucci F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:63-4, Jan 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of hypnotics. 8. Isolation and identification of benzalin and cercine by thin layer chromatography in vitro. Saito S. **Jap J Leg Med** 25:402-8, Sep 71

METABOLISM

Absorption and excretion of 7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-5-phenyl-2H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-one (oxazepam) in humans. Determination of the drug by gas-liquid chromatography with electron capture detection. Knowles JA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:687-92, Apr 72
The biotransformation of oxazepam (7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-5-phenyl-2H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-one) in man, miniature swine and rat. Sisenwine SF, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:682-7, Apr 72
Metabolism of diazepam metabolites in guinea pigs. Mussini E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 5:73-6, Jun 72
Biliary excretion of conjugated hydroxyl benzodiazepines after administration of several benzodiazepines to rats, guinea pigs, and mice. Bertagni P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:965-6, Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute effect of medazepam (15 mg), oxazepam (20 mg) and diazepam (10 mg) on verbal associations. Hrbek J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:203-4, 1971
Investigation on pharmacological properties of hexadiphane, oxazepam hemisuccinate and of their combination. Babbini M, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 14:311-23, Jun 72
Psychopharmacological influence on day sleep after night shift. Schaffler KD, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 117:107-14, 1971
False glucose values with use of oxazepam. Teller JD. **JAMA** 222:209, 9 Oct 72
Effects of noise, tranquillizer and increased delay time of tracking performance and heart rate. Strasser H. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R82, 1972
Disruption of a temporal discrimination by the minor tranquilizer, oxazepam. Maser JD, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 25:69-76, 1972
[Polygraphic study of night sleep under oxazepam] Bedoret JM, et al. **Lille Med** 17:Suppl 2:179-82, Feb 72 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of bilateral ovarectomy on sympathetic cardiovascular reflexes and the treatment of the postoperative vegetative syndrome with propranolol and oxazepam. Erkkola R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:31, 1971
[Various disorders of neural origin apropos of the study of a tranquilizing agent] Detry R. **Lyon Med** 227:91-2, 9 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Effect of oxazepam on day sleep disturbed by night work] Ehrenstein W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:421-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adumbran in clinical and ambulatory treatment of orthopedic diseases] Kienzler G, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 25:421-4, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Oxazepam in the treatment of neurotic disorders as well as in ambulatory detoxication treatment for alcoholics and polytoxicomaniacs] Pernhaupt G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:233-5, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Combined therapeutic use of Adumbran and Auxiloson in itching dermatoses] Hesse-Nowak I, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:120-2, 31 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Ovaribran, an acid in the climacteric] Heynen U. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:48-50, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of psycho-autonomic syndrome] Kurz JF. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:427-32, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Tranquo-buscopan: a spasmolytic and sedative preparation] **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1541-2, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Association of meperidine and the succinic ether of oxazepam in postoperative analgesia-sedation] Pierobono P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova)** 31:Suppl:23-32, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the action of new spasmolytic-anxiolytic association in functional and organic gastrointestinal diseases] Palmas F, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 17:73-83, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diazepam and oxazepam] Darder Cicera JM. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 30:54, Jan-Mar 71 (Spa)

OXAZINES (D2)

The specificity of gallocyanine-chromalum staining in nerve cells. Vejsted H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 81:139-47, 1972
The staining of mucopolysaccharides with gallocyanin and metal mordants. Pizzolato P, et al. **Histochemie** 27:335-50, 1971
[Diagnostic test with methylene blue, resazurine, thionine and triphenyl tetrazoliumchloride(TTC) and its use in the diagnosis of rumen acidosis] Hofírek B. **Vet Med (Praha)** 17:61-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Studies on phenoxazine related compounds. V. Photochemical reaction of 4-tosyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro(1,4)diazepino(3,2,1-kl)phenoxazine, 3-tosyl-1,2-dihydro-3H-pyrazino(3,2,1-kl)phenoxazine and 2-tosyl-1,2-dihydroimidazo(4,5,1-kl)phenoxazine] Shirai H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1109-15, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cutaneous and ocular complications of recent coronary dilator agents] Huriez C, et al. **Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris)** 155:671-9, 26 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Ocular complications of coronary vasodilator agents] François P, et al. **Lille Med** 17:485-6, Mar 72 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

pH dependence of fluorescence of riboflavin and related isoalloxazine derivatives. Schulman SG. **J Pharm Sci** 60:628-31, Apr 71
Occurrence and distribution of phenoxazinone pigments in the genus Pycnoporus. Sullivan G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1097-8, Jul 71
The chemical nature of the gallocyanin-chrome alum staining complex. Marshall PN, et al. **Stain Technol** 47:155-61, May 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pyrido(3,2-g)pteridines. 1. Chemistry and growth-inhibitory activity of some 1H,3H-2,4-dioxopyrido(3,2-g)pteridines (9-azaalloxazines). Israel M, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:559-61, May 72
Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of 1,4-dihydro-2H-3,1-benzoxazin-2-one derivatives. De Marchi F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1757-9, Nov 71
New compounds: synthesis of dimethyl N,N'-bis(2-amino-3-oxophenoxazine-4,6-dimethyl-1,9-dicarbonyl)-dl-dialaninate. Wu MT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1904-5, Dec 71
[Studies on 2,3-benzoxazines. XV. (1). 1-phenyl-3,4-dihydro-1H-2,3-benzoxazine and derivatives] Pifferi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 26:1041-51, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on phenoxazine related compounds. VII. On the preparation of 6-tosyl-1,2-dihydro-3H-pyrazino(3,2,1-KL)phenoxazine and 1,2-dihydro-3H-pyrazino-(3,2,1-KL)phenoxazine by the photochemical reaction of 3-tosyl-1,2-dihydro-3H-pyrazino(3,2,1-KL)phenoxazine] Hayazaki T. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:146-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on phenoxazine related compounds. 8. On the preparation of 3-acryl-1,2-dihydro-3H-pyrazino(3,2,1-kl)phenoxazine by alumina--columnchromatography of 3-(-bromopropionyl)-1,2-dihydro-3H-pyrazino(3,2,1-kl)phenoxazine] Shirai H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:775-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on phenoxazine related compounds. VI. Syntheses of pyrido- and pyrazino (3,2,1-kl)phenoxazine series derivatives] Shirai H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1116-20, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibacterial activity of dihydro-1,3-oxazine derivatives condensed with aromatic rings in positions 5,6. Chylińska JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:649-57, Nov 71
2-(2-ethoxyphenoxymethyl)tetrahydro-1,4-oxazine hydrochloride, a potential psychotropic agent. Mallion KB, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 238:157-8, 21 Jul 72
[Action of a coronarodilator, 4-(3-isoamyloxy-2-(3,4,5 trimethoxy) benzyloxy) propyl, tetrahydro 1,4 oxazine on the energetic metabolism of the myocardium, in vitro] Roulet C, et al. **Therapie** 27:93-110, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of azaphen on conditioned avoidance reflex in rats] Roshchina LF. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:643-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor properties of 1,3-oxazine derivatives. Derivatives of dihydro-1,3-oxazine condensed with an aromatic ring in position 5,6. Mordarski M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 19:533-45, 1971
Immunosuppressive properties of cyclophosphamide analogues. Harrison EF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:957-63, Mar 72
[Comparison of ifosfamid with cyclophosphamide in the therapy of rat DS carcinosarcoma] Ardenne M von, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 38:15-26, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of the bronchitic syndrome using antiphlogistics (preliminary report)] Günthner W. **Med Monatsschr** 26:331-2, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Thymoleptic activity of a new antidepressive drug benzoxazone (FI 6654). Preliminary clinico-therapeutic observations] Kemali D, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 27:57-67, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Unexpected toxicity in patients treated with iphosphamide. Van Dyk JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:921-4, May 72

OXAZOLES (D2)

Red cell pH in human maternal and fetal blood as determined by 5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidine dione. Kirschbaum TH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:515-23, 15 Oct 71
The cellular basis of the mechanism of action of cortisone acetate on contact sensitivity to oxazolone in the mouse. De Sousa M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 10:673-84, Apr 72
Immune responses in congenitally thymus-less mice. I. Absence of response to oxazolone. Pritchard H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 10:151-61, Jan 72
Chemical aspect of penicillin allergy: the reaction of penicillins with imidazole. Bundgaard H. **Dan Tidsskr Farm** 46:85-91, 1972
Crystal and molecular structure of 2-p-bromophenyl-3,4-dimethyl-5-phenyloxazolidine. Neelakantan L, et al. **J Org Chem** 36:2261-2, 13 Aug 71
Potential aldosterone antagonists: spiro-(androstane-17-yl-5'-oxazolidine) derivatives and their NMR spectra. Sharma RK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1677-82, Nov 71
[Semisynthetic penicillins from the group of isoxazolyl derivatives of 6 AP acid] Tubylewicz H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:789-96, 1 May 72 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anticonvulsant effect of trimethadione in mice during continued treatment via the drinking water. Frey HH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:181-90, Sep 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pulmonary hypertension and the absorption of Menocil. Preliminary histologic and morphometric study of pulmonary arteries] Kapanci Y, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:2150-2, 12 Dec 70 (Fre)
[So-called pulmonary hypertension. Kofler K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 121:872-5, 27 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Studies on the etiology of primary pulmonary hypertension in animal experiments] Kraupp O. **Wien Z Inn Med** 50:493-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Primary pulmonary hypertension. Presentation of 8 cases probably caused by use of an anorectic drug] Amor H, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:4623-31, 8 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Cyano compounds and goitrin in rapeseed meal. Lo MT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:373-7, Apr 72
Gas-liquid chromatographic separation of oxazolin-5-one derivatives of an amino acid. Grahl-Neilsen O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 69:366-7, 5 Jul 72

BLOOD

Blood-level studies of ampicillin and dicloxacillin alone and in combination. Gooding PG, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 14:43-7, Jan 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Heterocyclic hydroxylamine derivatives. VI. Synthesis of some derivatives of isoxazolidine. Hjeds H, et al. **Dan Tidsskr Farm** 46:97-104, 1972
Research on compounds with antiblastic activity. XL. Synthesis of 3-p-(2',5'-dimethoxy-4'-(N,N-bis(-chloroethyl)-amino)benzylideneamino)phenyl-2-oxazolidinone (GEA 29 ; BAY a 5850) and its analogues. Artico M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 26:771-83, Sep 71
Cyclisation of -acylamino-acids in the presence of perchloric acid to give 5-oxo- 2 -oxazolinium perchlorates. Boyd GV, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 7:909-13, 1972
Phenyloxazoline derivatives of amino-sugars. Gent PA, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 2:248-54, 1972
Steroid side-chain oxazolidines. Agnello EJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:363-5, Apr 72
Synthesis and biological activity of some 4-aryl-substituted 4-oxazolin-2-ones. Bottari F, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:39-42, Jan 72
Derivatives of 2-aminooxazoles showing antiinflammatory activity. Crank G, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1075-7, Nov 71
Studies in isoxazole chemistry. 5. N-alkylation and N-acylation of 5-amino-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)isoxazoles. Micetich RG, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:856-60, Sep 71
Synthesis and central nervous system depressant activity of new oxaza heterocyclic amides. Pifferi G, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:851-3, Aug 72
Further evaluation of N,N'-polymethylene-bridged 2-aminoethanethiol derivatives and related compounds as radioprotective agents. Piper JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1212-7, Dec 71
Heterocycles. 5. Oxazole N-oxides. Weintraub PM. **J Med Chem** 15:419-20, Apr 72
Isomeric steroidal isoxazolines by 1,3 dipolar cycloaddition. Ius A, et al. **J Org Chem** 36:3470-4, Nov 71
[Nitration and halogenation of various 2-aryl-4-chloro-methyl-oxazoles. 23. Heterocyclic compounds] Simiti I, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 305:509-15, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nitrones. 4. Derivatives of 4-bromo-5-isoxazolidinone-4-carboxylic acids and delta 3 -5-isoxazolinone-4-carboxylic acids] Stamm H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 305:359-68, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Appetite depressants, new method for synthesis of 2-amino-2-oxazoline derivatives] Bełżecki C, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:151-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The validity of measurement of mean whole body intracellular hydrogen ion activity using 5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione. Makoff DL, et al. **Clin Sci** 41:309-19, Oct 71
[Total body intracellular pH] Longhini E, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:339-45, 27 Jan 72 (Ita)
[Calculation of intracellular pH] Sardini D, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:346-51, 27 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Studies on the metabolism of oxazolam. II. Isolation and identification of the metabolites of oxazolam in rats. Yasumura A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 19:1929-36, Sep 71
The intracellular pH of the isolated perfused rat liver. Calvey TN. **Experientia** 27:543, 15 May 71
Pharmacokinetics of ampicillin trihydrate, sodium ampicillin, and sodium dicloxacillin following intramuscular injection. Doluisio JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:715-9, May 71
[Clinical pharmacology of Terizidone] Strata A. **Lotta Tuberc** 41:367-88, Aug-Sep 71 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Actions of clonidine and 2-(2-methyl-6-ethyl-cyclohexylamino)-2-oxazoline on postganglionic autonomic nerves. Werner U, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 195:282-90, Feb 72
Antihypertensive and monoamine oxidase inhibitory activity of 3-amino-2-oxazolidinone (3AO) and its condensation product with 2-substituted-3-formyl-4-oxo-(4H) pyrido(1,2-a)pyrimidines. Kaul CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:303-16, 1 Feb 72
Effect of phenmetrazine, aminorex and ( ) p-chloramphetamine on the motor activity and turnover rate of brain catecholamines. Costa E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:570-9, Nov 71
Effects of isoxazolium cations on some isolated muscle preparations. Mittag TW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:604-11, Nov 71
Effect of trimethadione on the self-stimulation phenomenon. St. Laurent J. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:850-3, Sep 71
Flucloxacillin: a new semisynthetic isoxazolyl penicillin. Bodey GP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:512-5, Jul-Aug 72
Effect of naturally occurring goitrogens on thyroid peroxidase and influence of some compounds on iodide formation during the estimation. Langer P, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 6:97-103, 1972
Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by 3-amino-2-oxazolidinone and 2-hydroxy-ethylhydrazine. Fuller RW, et al. **Experientia** 27:774-5, Jul 71
Antibacterial activity of nifuratel in urine and serum. McGeachie J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:447-9, May 72
Inhibition of dopamine -hydroxylase by 5-phenoxymethyl-2-oxazolidinethiones. Johnson GA, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:327-9, Mar 72
Specificity in enzyme inhibition. 1. Synthesis of 4-(4-imidazolyl)-3-amino-2-butanone, 4-(4-imidazolyl)-3-acetamido-2-butanone, and 4-(4-imidazolylmethyl)-2,5-dimethyloxazole for assay as inhibitors of histidine decarboxylase. Smissman EE, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:945-7, Oct 71
Biochemical effects of the anticonvulsants trimethadione, ethosuximide and chlordiazepoxide in rat brain. Nahorski SR. **J Neurochem** 19:1937-46, Aug 72
The action of azapropazone, oxyphenbutazone and phenylbutazone on lysosomes. Lewis DA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:931-5, Dec 71
Monoamines in the brain under the influence of muscimol and ibotenic acid, two psychoactive principles of Amanita muscaria. König-Bersin P, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 18:1-10, 19 Aug 70
Aminorex (Menocil) and amphetamine: acute and chronic effects on pulmonary and systemic haemodynamics in the calf. Byrne-Quinn E, et al. **Thorax** 27:127-31, Jan 72
Haemodynamic effects of oral aminorex and amphetamine in unanaesthetized beagle dogs. Will JA, et al. **Thorax** 27:120-6, Jan 72
[Reversibility of the action of antibiotics on staphylococcus aureus ATCC 6538] Chaloupecký V. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 20:233-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of 5-5-dimethyl 2-4 oxazolidine dione on aggression and anxiety behavior in laboratory animals] Cahen R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1035-40, 1971 (Fre)
[Metabolic alterations in perfused rat liver following pretreatment with the antilipolytic agent 3,5-dimethyl-isoxazole] Poser W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:399-406, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological properties of 1,2-benzisothiazole compounds. On some pharmacological characteristics of benzisoxazolone and of benzisothiazolone] Impicciatore M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:296-9, 30 May 71 (Ita)
[3-Aminoalkoxy-1,2-benzisothiazoles: pharmacological properties of quaternary ammonium compounds] Impicciatore M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 27:109-17, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Antibacterial activity in vitro and in vivo in animals of a combination of 2 semisynthetic penicillins: dicloxacillin and ethacillin] Varone GL, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 24:231-42, Apr 72 (Ita)
[Combination effect between -lactamase resistant penicillins and ampicillin or cephaloridine] Fujita H. **J Jap Stomatol Soc** 38:300-5, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Detection of Trichomonas vaginalis in patients with complaints of leukorrhea and the effects of treatment with methylmercadone at the Kurume University] Kato S, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai** 20:884-9, Aug 71 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Wy 23205, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent. Green AY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:638P-639P, Aug 71
Research on new Schiff bases with antibiastic activity. Carcinostatic activities of 3-p-(2',5'-dimethoxy-4'-(N,N-bis(-chloroethyl)-amino)benzylideneamino)phenyl-2-oxazolidinone (GEA 29 = BAY a 5850). Pütter J, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 26:784-804, Sep 71
Chemotherapeutic nitroheterocycles. 7. Substituted 5-alkylthiomethyl-3-(5-nitro-2-imidazolyl)methyleneamino-2-oxazolidinones. Rufer C, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:934-5, Oct 71
Histopathology of tumor regression after intralesional injection of Mycobacterium bovis., 2. Comparative effects of vaccinia virus, oxazolone, and turpentine. Hanna MG Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1697-707, Jun 72
Nifuratel and metronidazole. Scuri R. **Scand J Infect Dis** 3:91-2, 1971
Observations on the discrepancy between the clinical and the laboratory effects of anti-petit mal drugs. Fromm GH, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:238-40, 1967
[Dicloxacilline (Diclocil) in non-specific ostitis and osteomyelitis] Holstein PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 132:1655-61, 7 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Action of Nifuratel on lower genital infections] Fayette M. **J Med Lyon** 52:1445-51, 5 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of orthostatic regulation disorders. Comparative study with Novadral retard R, Acetyl-Novadral, Wy 1501 and placebo in ambulatory patients] Braasch W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 96:1557-62, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Terizidone in the therapy of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Fossati C. **G Ital Mal Torace** 25:195-204, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical pharmacology of Terizidone] Strata A. **Lotta Tuberc** 41:367-88, Aug-Sep 71 (Ita)
[Use of propaxoline citrate, iodochloroxyquinoline and neomycin (Enterum) in pediatric practice] Spada A, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:253-8, 20 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Trial in pediatrics of a new antibiotic association: dicloxacillin and ampicillin] Dianese G. **Minerva Pediatr** 24:711-21, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Terizidone in the therapy of urogenital tuberculosis] Robutti A. **Minerva Urol** 23:139-48, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical experience with a new chemo-antibiotic combination in urinary tract infections] Vitullo F, et al. **Minerva Urol** 23:268-78, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical experience with a new minor tranquillizer, CS-370] Takaishi N, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 24:237-42, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Detection of Trichomonas vaginalis in patients with complaints of leukorrhea and the effects of treatment with methylmercadone at the Kurume University] Kato S, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai** 20:884-9, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Clinical trial of Stimsem Thozalinone in the treatment of obese patients] Leite AC, et al. **Rev Bras Med** 28:475-8, Sep 71 (Por)
[Combination of dicloxacillin and hetacillin in pediatrics. Clinical and bacteriological evaluation, and blood, hepatic and renal tolerance in 80 children] Martínez Meyer CA, et al. **Arch Argent Pediatr** 69:336-9, Nov 71 (Spa)

OXAZOLIDIN see OXYPHENBUTAZONE (D6)

OXEDRINE (D5)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of cerebral phenolic amines. I. In vivo formation of p-tyramine, octopamine, and synephrine. Boulton AA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:261-7, Mar 72

OXEPINS (D2)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Research on benzofuran series. XLV. Pharmacological properties of exetorone] Aussems G, et al. **Therapie** 26:1135-54, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OXIDATION-REDUCTION (H)

Effect of protective substances on inactivation of bacteriophages by hydroxylamine. Vízdalová M. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:47-52, Jun 72
Photooxidation of 3,4-diethyl-2,5-dimethylpyrrole. Lightner DA, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 11:215-6, Mar 72
Oxidation of acetate by various strains of Bacillus popilliae. McKay LL, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:1070-5, Dec 71
Oxidation--reduction properties of phytoflavin, a flavoprotein from blue-green algae. Entsch B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:378-86, Aug 72
Terminal oxidations in Bacillus brevis ATCC 10068. 3. Evidence of TCA cycle enzyme activity. Fynn GH, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 79:274-9, 1971
Generation of reducing power in chemosynthesis. VII. Mechanism of pyridine nucleotide reduction by thiosulfate in the chemoautotroph Thiobacillus neopolitanus. Saxena J, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 84:317-26, 1972
The role of N-oxidation products of aromatic amines in the induction of baldder cancer in the dog. Radomski JL, et al. **Arch Toxikol** 28:159-75, 1971
Chemical changes in heated fats. Kopp PM. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 15:199-204, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The reduction of cytochrome c by glycine. Aviram I. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1120-5, 9 Jun 72

Aqueous cyanohydridoborate reduction of the rhodopsin chromophore. Fager RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1244-7, 9 Jun 72

A new NMR technique to study disulfide reduction: comparison of lysozyme and -lactalbumin. Magnuson JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1513-7, 17 Dec 71

Reaction of reduced flavins with tetranitromethane. Nishikimi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1042-8, Nov 71

The effect of vitamin E on the oxidation state of selenium in rat liver. Diplock AT, et al. **Biochem J** 123:721-9, Aug 71

The metabolic interconversion of arecoline and arecoline 1-oxide in the rat. Nery R. **Biochem J** 122:503-8, May 71

Cytoplasmic redox control of protein synthesis. Nolan RD, et al. **Biochem J** 124:50P-51P, Oct 71

The bacterial oxidation of N-methylisonicotinate. Orpin CG, et al. **Biochem J** 122:58P, May 71

The bacterial oxidation of picolinamide. Orpin CG, et al. **Biochem J** 122:57P-58P, May 71

Mechanism of inhibition of microsomal mixed-function oxidation by the gut-contents inhibitor of the southern armyworm (Prodenia eridania). Orrenius S, et al. **Biochem J** 124:427-30, Sep 71

The oxidation of exogenous reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide by plant mitochondria. Palmer JM, et al. **Biochem J** 122:16P-17P, Mar 71

The kinetics of phenethylhydrazine oxidation by monoamine oxidase. Tipton KF, et al. **Biochem J** 125:521-4, Nov 71

Oxidation-reduction potential dependence of pyrophosphate-induced cytochrome and bacteriochlorophyll reactions in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Dutton PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:172-8, 20 Apr 72

NAD(P) + redox compartmentation in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Galeotti T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:1-6, 20 Apr 72

Rapid microfluorimetry of enzyme reactions in single living cells. Kohen E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 234:531-6, 15 Jun 71

Biochemical and biophysical studies on cytochrome aa 3 . VII. The effect of cytochrome c on the oxidation-reduction potential of isolated cytochrome aa 3 . Muijsers AO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:216-21, 20 Apr 72

The respiratory chain of plant mitochondria. 13. Redox state changes of cytochrome b 562 in mung bean seedling mitochondria treated with antimycin A. Storey BT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:48-64, 20 Apr 72

The photoreduction of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide by chromatophore fractions from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Govindjee R, et al. **Biophys J** 12:897-908, Jul 72

Observations on light-induced oxidation reactions in the electron transport system of Chromatium. Kennel SJ, et al. **Biophys J** 12:882-96, Jul 72

Slow rate of haemichrome formation from oxidized haemoglobin Bart's (4): a possible explanation for the unequal quantities of haemoglobins H (4) and Bart's in alpha-thalassaemia. Rachmilewitz EA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 22:357-64, Mar 72

The intracellular redox states of HeLa cells under conditions suitable for radiobiological studies. Chance B, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:59-65, Jan 72

Oxidation and protein binding of aromatic amines by rat liver microsomes. Beije B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:321-36, Oct 71

Oxidizing-reducing properties of the intrinsic prothrombin activator. Pálos LA, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 4:385-90, 1970

Tentative method for the continuous analysis of atmospheric oxidants (colorimetric). **Health Lab Sci** 9:62-70, Jan 72

Heterogeneity in reduction of rabbit IgG. De Vries GM, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:467-70, Apr 72

The vitamin K derivatives of some skin-mucins. 3. A route of oxygen transfer. Seutter E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 41:529-36, 1971

The vitamin K derivatives of some skin-mucins. II. Some structural elements. Seutter E. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 41:385-90, 1971

Dry fluidized activated carbon processes for stack SO 2 recovery as sulfur. Ball FJ, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 22:20-6, Jan 72

A study of sulfur dioxide in photochemical smog. II. Effect of sulfur dioxide on oxidant formation in photochemical smog. Wilson WE Jr, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 22:27-32, Jan 72

Denatured hemoproteins as catalysts in lipid oxidation. Eriksson CE, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 48:442-7, Sep 71

Effect of heme compounds on lipid oxidation. Hirano Y, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 48:523-4, Oct 71

Fat oxidation at low oxygen pressure. 3. Kinetic studies on linoleic acid oxidation in emulsions in the presence of added metal salts. Marcuse R, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 48:448-51, Sep 71

Microfluorometry of oxidation-reduction state of the rat kidney in situ. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:693-6, Nov 71

Oxygen electrode errors due to polarographic reduction of halothane. Severinghaus JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:640-2, Oct 71

Effect of cooking utensil composition and contents on the reductive dechlorination of DDT to DDD. DeLoach HK, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1352-6, Nov 71

Studies on bacterial proteases: dye-sensitized photooxidation of neutral subtilopeptidase amylosachariticus. Tsuru D, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:699-705, Oct 71

Arrangement of the electric potential-generating redox chain in the mitochondrial membrane. Grinius LL, et al. **J Bioenerg** 2:101-13, May 71

Growth studies on the lactic streptococci. IV. Some observations on redox potential. Keen AR. **J Dairy Res** 39:161-5, Feb 72

Redox potential measurements for determining the disinfecting power of chlorinated water. Victorin K, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 70:313-23, Jun 72

Glutathione oxidation and biophysical aspects of injury to human erythrocytes. Kosower NS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:533-45, Oct 71

The chemical state of 99m Tc in biomedical products. II. The chelation of reduced technetium with DTPA. Eckelman WC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:577-81, Aug 72

Patterns of enzymatic and nonenzymatic oxidation of DOPA in vitro. Tran N. **J Nucl Med** 13:349-52, Jun 72

Non-glucose reducing substances in pregnancy. Macdonald HN, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:207-11, Mar 72

Metabolic oxidation on aliphatic basic nitrogen atoms and their -carbon atoms--some unifying principles. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:809-12, Oct 71

N-oxidation--an important route in the metabolism of methadone in man. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:244, Mar 72

Effects of antoxidants on the long-term utility of ethyl linoleate as a water-holding lipid for topical use postburn. Jelenko C 3d, et al. **J Surg Res** 12:161-3, Mar 72

Reduction and reoxidation of Australia antigen: loss and reconstitution of particle structure and antigenicity. Sukeno N, et al. **J Virol** 9:182-3, Jan 72

Oxygenated intermediate in peracid and microsomal oxidations of the organophosphonothionate insecticide Dyfonate . McBain JB, et al. **Life Sci [II]** 10:1311-9, 22 Nov 71

The effect of disulfide bond reduction on the properties of cholinergic receptors in chick muscle. Rang HP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:620-31, Nov 71

Reduction of copper (II) in fungal laccase by hydrated electrons. Pecht I, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:116-8, 22 Sep 71

Photodynamic oxidation of iodide ion and aromatic amino acids by eosin. Kepka AG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 14:621-39, Nov 71

Effects of nonpolar environments on the redox potentials of heme complexes. Kassner RJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2263-7, Aug 72

Radiation chemical studies of hemocyanin in oxygen-free media. Ke CH, et al. **Radiat Res** 49:507-20, Mar 72

Reduced products and hydrogen from x-irradiated air-saturated solutions of cystamine and cystine. Owen TC, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:234-52, May 72

Reductive deamination of oligopeptides by solvated electrons in aqueous solution. Simic M, et al. **Radiat Res** 48:244-55, Nov 71

Microbiological oxidation of synthetic cobalt, nickel and zinc sulfides by Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Torma AE. **Rev Can Biol** 30:209-16, Sep 71

A time sharing fluorometer for the readout of intracellular oxidation-reduction states of NADH and flavoprotein. Chance B, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 42:951-7, Jul 71

The autoxidation of cytochrome c: alcohols as possible models for the hydrophobic mitochondrial environment. Kaminsky LS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 147-50, 25 Sep 71

Methylvinylmaleimide from bilirubin photooxidation. Lightner DA, et al. **Science** 175:324, 21 Jan 72

Studies on the mechanism of oxidative inactivation of plant viruses by o-Quinones. Mink GI, et al. **Virology** 45:755-63, Sep 71

Oxidative patterns of purines and pyrimidines in soil after specific and non-specific preincubation. Drobníková V. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:735-45, 1971

Oxidations of nucleic acids and their components in soil. I. Oxidation in air-dried soil samples. Drobniková V. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:700-12, 1971

Oxidations of nucleic acids and their components in soil. II. Oxidation in soil stored in moist state. Hrubcová M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:713-24, 1971

[Induced oxidation reactions] Richter AF. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 57:129-32, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[In vivo action of glycolate on the state of oxidation reduction of NAD and NADP coenzymes in rat liver] Thuret F, et al. **Agressologie** 12:183-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in vivo. 3. Influence of the inhibition of fatty acid oxidation] Nordmann R, et al. **Biochimie** 53:705-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The oxido-reduction of the cycle A of delta-4-keto-3 steroids by Nocardia] Lefebvre G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:449-52, 17 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of -oxidations of erucic and oleic acids by rat heart mitochondria in vitro] Lemarchal P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1961-3, 27 Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Study of changes in the oxidation reduction potential of venous blood after x-irradiation in the rabbit] Meyniel G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1142-5, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Oxidative metabolism of lymphocytes] Clopotaru M, et al. **Allerg Asthma (Leipz)** 16:222-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of substituents on the oxidation-reduction-potentials of dihydroxyflavone derivatives] Loth H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 305:317-23, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lithium alanate reduction of heterocyclic ketoximes] Ziriakus W, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 305:493-501, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxidation kinetics of dopamine] Ponomareff M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 47:466-79, Jun-Jul 72 **(Ger)**

[Reduction of 1-styryl-3,4-dihydroisoquinolines] Dietz G, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:586-92, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Strong peroxidative inhibition of Mn 2+ ions in homogenic solutions] Krause A, et al. **Pharmazie** 27:186, Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Properties of Zn 2+ and Cd 2+ ions in redox systems] Krause A, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:776-7, Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Redox potential in bacterial cultures] Jacob HE. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 11:691-734, 1971 **(Ger)**

[UV-spectrophotometric study on autoxidation of fats. V. Evaluation of fat organoleptic properties caused by autoxidation, using objective methods] Sedláček BA. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 11:149-59, Jun 72 **(Ger)**

[UV-spectrophotometric study on autoxidation of fats. VI. Relation of organoleptic properties to the gradients of various determinations using objective methods as well as the significance of low temperature for the prolongation of storage stability of oils] Sedláček BA. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 11:160-6, Jun 72 **(Ger)**

[Waste-water pond method with special reference to oxidation-pond] Schmidt GP. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 16:39-47, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Donor-acceptor relationship of halogens. I. Studies on the oxidation of paraphenylidiamine in halogen model solutions and in a natural iodine brine] Deutinger-Skrube H, et al. **Z Physiother** 23:93-102, Mar-Apr 71 **(Ger)**

[Reduction of 3-dialkyl-amino methylene-2-bornnanones with aluminum and lithium hydride] Schenone P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:690-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Erythrocyte glycolysis in presence of low levels of ATP and altered oxidoreductive balance] Pescarmona GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 48:3-4, 15 Jan 72 **(Ita)**

[Oxidation-reduction reactions in calves with E. coli infections] Malinowska A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 22:517-36, Jul-Aug 71 **(Pol)**

[The inhibitory and promoting peroxidative effect of Fe 3+ depending on the medium] Krause A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:579-80, 1971 **(Pol)**

[Effect of polyhydroxyphenols on the antioxidative activity of wood smoke] Grabowska J. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 22:345-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental studies of oxidation-reduction properties of alpha-lipoic acid] Machoy Z, et al. **Rocz Pomor Akad Med** 16:145-59, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oxidating capacity of mycelium of Actinomyces noursei producing nystatin] Toropova EG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:398-402, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of cytochrome c in the redox reactions of ceruloplasmin] Derkachev EF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:209-12, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of redox processes in microsomal Na + , K + -ATPase activity] Kometiani ZP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:29-34, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Redox processes before and after operations on the bile ducts] Ogif PE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 25:50-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidation-reduction processes in patients following biliary tract surgery] Ogif PE, et al. **Klin Khir** 2:29-32, Feb 72 **(Rus)**

[Determination of oxidative potential in Candida utilis cultures] Balakireva LM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 40:740-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidation-reduction processes in patients with retinal degeneration] Trutneva KV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1:38-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between serum oxygen debt and the redox potential of the tissues of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis treated with hydrogen sulfide baths] Shalimov VA.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:147-51, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Oxidative-reductive processes before and after conservative therapy in patients with acute lung abscess] Chernobrovyi NP, et al.
Vrach Delo 57-60, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in indices of oxidative processes in mitral commissurotomy] Danilenko MV, et al.
Vrach Delo 76-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemostatic and combined preparations on an oxidized cellulose base] Dol'berg OB, et al.
Farm Zh 26:53-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

OXIDATIVE PHOSPHORYLATION (G1)

see also related
UNCOUPLING AGENTS (D9)

pH effects on oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver mitochondria. Tobin RB, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:83-8, Jul 72
Increased oxidative metabolism in the fetal and newborn lamb heart. Wells RJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1488-93, Jun 72
Oxidative phosphorylation in cardiomyopathic hamsters. Wrogemann K, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1453-7, Jun 72
Oxidation and energy conservation by mitochondria. Dam K van, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 40:115-60, 1971 (413 ref.)
Ion transport by energy-conserving biological membranes. Henderson PJ.
Annu Rev Microbiol 25:393-428, 1971 (273 ref.)
Studies of oxidative energy deficiency. I. Achondroplasia in the rabbit. Bargman GJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:137-46, May 72
Involvement of thiol function in the activity of energy transfer factor D of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Sani BP, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:351-2, Nov 71
A reinvestigation of Hunter's model system for oxidative phosphorylation. Bäuerlein E.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1088-92, 9 Jun 72
Oxidative phosphorylation in Pseudomonas saccharophilia under autotrophic and heterotrophic growth conditions. Ishaque M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:245-51, 2 Jul 71
Evidence for the presence of two phosphorylation sites in mitochondria isolated from the trypanosomatid hemoflagellate, Crithidia fasciculata. Kusel JP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:501-7, 31 Jan 72
Oxidative phosphorylation in Escherichia coli K12. Mutations affecting magnesium ion- or calcium ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase. Butlin JD, et al. Biochem J 124:75-81, Aug 71
Stereochemical and energetic evaluation of the phosphorylation of histones in chromatin. Lewin S.
Biochem J 122:47P-48P, May 71
Biological function of terpenoid quinones. Brodie AF, et al. Biochem Soc Symp 29:119-43, 1970
Purification and properties of 2 soluble coupling factors of oxidative phosphorylation from Alcaligenes faecalis. Adolfsen R, et al.
Biochemistry 10:2247-53, 8 Jun 71
Energy-dependent effects on the oxidation-reduction midpoint potentials of the b and c cytochromes in phosphorylating submitochondrial particles from pigeon heart. Lindsay JG, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1937-42, 9 May 72
Oxidative phosphorylation in Moniezia muscle mitochondria. Cheah KS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:1-11, 2 Nov 71
Oxidative phosphorylation in yeast. 8. Osmotic and permeability properties of mitochondria isolated from wild-type yeast and from a respiration-deficient mutant. Kolarov J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:457-64, 23 Jun 72
Oxidative phosphorylation in yeast. IX. Modification of the mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocation system in the oxidative phosphorylation-deficient mutant op 1 . Kolarov J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:465-78, 23 Jun 72
Studies on stabilization of the oxidative phosphorylation system. II. Electron transfer-dependent resistance of succinate oxidase and NADH oxidase systems of submitochondrial particles to proteinases and cobra venom phospholipase. Luzikov VN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:37-47, 20 Apr 72
F 1 -X, a complex between F 1 and OSCP. Stadt RJ van de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 267:25-36, 20 Apr 72
Phosphate acceptor specificity during oxidative phosphorylation in submitochondrial particles. Vallin I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 256:179-90, 28 Feb 72
Relation of unsaturated fatty acid composition of rat liver mitochondria to oscillation period, spin label motion, permeability and oxidative phosphorylation. Williams MA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:444-56, 23 Jun 72
Oxidative phosphorylation in intact cells of normal and op 1 mutant yeast undergoing respiratory adaptation. Somlo M. Biochimie 53:819-30, 1971
Effects of temperature on oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria from hamster, rat and squirrel monkey. Roberts JC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:127-35, 15 Jan 72
Fatty acid oxidation, oxidative phosphorylation and ultrastructure of mitochondria in the diabetic rat liver. Hepatic factors in diabetic ketosis. Harano Y, et al. Diabetes 21:257-70, May 72
Release of respiratory control in particles from Micrococcus denitrificans by ion-translocating antibiotics. John P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 23:528-32, 10 Dec 71
Interaction between uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation and Staphylococcus aureus infected liver mitochondria. Mukherjee KL, et al.
Experientia 27:1410-1, 15 Dec 71
Assembly of intracellular structures. Introduction. Racker E. Fed Proc 31:10-1, Jan-Feb 72
Biogenesis of mitochondrial inner membranes in bakers' yeast. Schatz G, et al.
Fed Proc 31:21-9, Jan-Feb 72
Mitochondrial energy production and hormone-stimulated lipolysis. Fassina G, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:Suppl 2:88-92, 1970
The effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on oxidative phosphorylation and related reactions in skeletal muscle mitochondria. Gross MD, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:1-7, Jan 72
Factors affecting hexose phosphorylation in Acetobacter xylinum. Benziman M, et al.
J Bacteriol 111:325-33, Aug 72
Microbial transformation of antibiotics: phosphorylation of clindamycin by Streptomyces coelicolor Müller. Coats JH, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:459-64, Oct 71
Glucose degradation, molar growth yields, and evidence for oxidative phosphorylation in Streptococcus agalactiae. Mickelson MN.
J Bacteriol 109:96-105, Jan 72
Resistance of oxidative phosphorylation in Escherichia coli to hyperoxia. Brown OR.
J Bioenerg 2:217-20, Aug 71
Mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation at site I involving a fatty aldehyde-acid couple. Weiss DE.
J Bioenerg 3:305-37, Jun 72
Presteady state kinetics of phosphorothioate hydrolysis by alkaline phosphatase. Rate-limiting dephosphorylation at alkaline pH. Chlebowski JF, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6007-10, 25 Sep 72
Purification and properties of a new coupling factor required for oxidative phosphorylation in silicotungstate-treated submitochondrial particles. Fessenden-Raden JM.
J Biol Chem 247:2351-7, 25 Apr 72
Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. 25. Reconstitution of vesicles catalyzing 32Pi--adenosine triphosphate exchange. Kagawa Y, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5477-87, 10 Sep 71
Oxidative phosphorylation in Neurospora mitochondria. Studies on wild type, poky, and chloramphenicol-induced wild type. Lambowitz AM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4859-65, 10 Aug 72
Reconstitution of the third site of oxidative phosphorylation. Racker E, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7069-71, 25 Nov 71
Oxidative phosphorylation and ultrastructural transformation in mitochondria in the intact ascites tumor cell. Hackenbrock CR, et al.
J Cell Biol 51:123-37, Oct 71
Quantitative cytochemical observations on the control of respiration in polymorphonuclear neutrophil leucocytes of Amphiuma tridactylum. David GB, et al.
J Cell Sci 10:719-47, May 72
Fluorometric studies of oxidative metabolism in isolated papillary muscle of the rabbit. Chapman JB.
J Gen Physiol 59:135-54, Feb 72
Oxidative phosphorylation and calcium transport of mitochondria isolated from cardiomyopathic hamster hearts. Lindenmayer GE, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1:249-59, Sep 70
Respiratory activity of mitochondria from isolated human and dog hearts maintained in a portable preservation chamber. Sordahl LA, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1:379-88, Dec 70
Basis for the serine requirement in leukemic and normal human leukocytes. Reduced levels of the enzymes in the phosphorylated pathway. Pizer LI, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1897-900, Jun 72
Oxidative phosphorylation by pyridoxine-deficient rat brain mitochondria. Bhuvaneswaran C, et al.
J Neurochem 19:149-56, Jan 72
Familial "mitochondrial" myopathy. A myopathy associated with disordered oxidative metabolism in muscle fibres. 1. Clinical, electrophysiological and pathological findings. Hudgson P, et al.
J Neurol Sci 16:343-70, Jul 72
Mitochondria with defective respiratory control of oxidative phosphorylation isolated from muscle tissues of thyroidectomized rabbits. Meijer AE.
J Neurol Sci 16:445-53, Aug 72
On the mechanism of uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation. Croghan PC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:32P-33P, Jul 72
Mitochondrial regulation of thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue. Andersen HT, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:194-7, May 71
Mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation during hepatic preservation. Castillo-Olivares JL, et al. J Surg Res 13:85-9, Aug 72
Nucleotide specificity of the Na + -stimulated phosphorylation and (3 H)ouabain-binding reactions of (Na + + K +)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Tobin T, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:256-63, Mar 72
Metabolic coupling, ionic coupling and cell contacts. Gilula NB, et al. Nature (Lond) 235:262-5, 4 Feb 72
A soluble mitochondrial ATP synthetase complex catalyzing ATP-phosphate and ATP-ADP exchange. Fisher RJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2181-4, Sep 71
Studies on phosphorylation by phosphoroguanidinates. The mechanism of action of creatine: ATP transphosphorylase (creatine kinase). Haake P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2691-3, Nov 71
Role of phosphorylation coupling factor in light-dependent proton translocation by Rhodopseudomonas capsulata membrane preparations. Melandri BA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:477-84, Oct 70
Interchangeability of phosphorylation coupling factors in photosynthetic and respiratory energy conversion. Melandri BA, et al. Science 174:514-6, 29 Oct 71
Atpase activity and palmitate oxidation of hepatic mitochondria in energy production in endotoxemia. Lavine L, et al. Surg Forum 22:5-7, 1971
Effects of transitory maternal pteroylglutamic acid (PGA) deficiency on respiratory control ratios, phosphorylative capacity, and cytochrome oxidase activities of mitochondria from rat embryos. Chepenik KP, et al. Teratology 5:191-8, Apr 72
Quantitative structure-activity studies of hydrazones, uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Draber W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:159-71, Feb 72
[On the mechanisms of phosphorylating oxidations and on biosynthesis of hepatic mitochondria of normal and hypothyroid rats] Michel R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1328-32, 1969 (Fre)
[Microbial formation of humus. 9. Humification control by means of amendment of composts with phosphates] Novák B.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:389-98, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oxidative phosphorylation system in bacteria] Ishikawa S.
J Jap Biochem Soc 44:1-6, Jan 72 (13 ref.) (Jap)
[Formation of active acyl compounds and oxidative phosphorylation in the rat liver mitochondria] Yamanaka N. J Jap Biochem Soc 43:891-7, 1971 (Jap)
[Oxidative phosphorylation--current progress] Ozawa T.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:341-52, May 72 (81 ref.) (Jap)
[Oxidative phosphorylation in experimental hepatic porphyria] Panfil B, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:846-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)
[Effect of anoxia on the oxidative phosphorylation processes and on glutamate dehydrogenase activity in the central nervous system] Rossowska M.
Neuropatol Pol 9:247-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of D,L-alpha-tocopheryl acetate, vitamin B12 and glucose cycloacetoacetate hydrolysate on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria during necrosis] Reddi TG, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:648-51, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between the functional state and electron microscopic morphology of mitochondria] Mitin KS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:117-21, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of parasympathetic denervation on oxidative phosphorylation and ATPase activity of mitochondria of the left and right ventricles of the dog heart] Stoĭda LV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:47-50, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxidative phosphorylation in isolated nuclear membranes and nuclei of rat liver cells] Bul'diaeva TV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:467-70, 11 Jan 72 (Rus)
[Effect of inhibitors of oxidative phosphorylation on sterine production in yeast organisms] Gal'tsova RD, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:389-94, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of physical heating of an animal on oxidative phosphorylation in liver and skeletal muscle mitochondria under the influence of 2,4-dinitrophenol and elevated temperature of the incubation medium] Kazueva TV.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:16-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rat liver mitochondria oxidative phosphorylation under conditions of selective adrenal cortex hormone insufficiency] Iakubson GS, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:85-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of the adenine nucleotide content and activity of the oxidative phosphorylation process in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the rat thymus following whole-body x-radiation] Bafsakhatov R, et al. **Radiobiologiia 12:107-10, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation in the plague microbe] Golubinskiĭ EP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 17:512-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in the structure and function of brain mitochondria in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Korin MM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 16:518-24, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation and the activity of mitochondrial enzymes in different regions of animal brains following repeated electro-convulsive seizures] Pogodaev KI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 16:469-77, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of oxygen on the respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria during roentgen therapy of Guerin carcinoma] Stetsenko IP. **Vopr Onkol 17:57-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Level of oxidative phosphorylation in the skin of patients with psoriasis] Svirid AA. **Vrach Delo 7:107-10, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Is halothane a true uncoupler of oxidative phosphorylation? Miller RN, et al. **Anesthesiology 35:256-61, Sep 71**

The inhibition of mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation by serum from malaria-infected animals. 3. Sephadex separation of inhibitory serum ultrafiltrates from Plasmodium knowlesi-infected monkeys and Plasmodium berghei-infected mice. Thurnham DI, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:297-307, Sep 71**

The inhibition of mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation by serum from malaria-infected animals. I. The contribution of bilirubin and non-esterified fatty acids to the inhibitory activity in Plasmodium knowlesi and Plasmodium berghei malaria. Thurnham DI, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:275-85, Sep 71**

The inhibition of mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation by serum from malaria-infected animals. II. The inhibitory activity of serum ultrafiltrates from Plasmodium knowlesi-infected monkeys. Thurnham DI, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:287-95, Sep 71**

Effect of N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCCD) on electron transport particles of Mycobacterium phlei. Kalra VK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 147:653-9, Dec 71**

Effect of 2, 4-dinitrophenol (DNP) on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Katyare SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 144:209-15, May 71**

Changes in oxidative phosphorylation caused by ethyl -trichloropropionate. Kratzing CC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 150:244-9, May 72**

A factor(s) required for activation of oxidative phosphorylation in protoplast ghosts of Mycobacterium phlei. Asano A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1340-6, 16 Feb 72**

Release of glucose repression of oxidative phosphorylation in Escherichia coli B by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Hempfling WP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:924-30, Nov 71**

On the coupling between the transport of phosphate and adenine nucleotides in rat liver mitochondria. McGivan JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1533-41, 17 Dec 71**

Robenzidene, an inhibitor of oxidative phosphorylation. Wong DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:621-7, 31 Jan 72**

Oxidative phosphorylation. The relation between the specific binding of trimethylytin and triethyltin to mitochondria and their effects on various mitochondrial functions. Aldridge WN, et al. **Biochem J 124:221-34, Aug 71**

Effects of glycerol trinitrate, mannitol hexanitrate and erythritol tetranitrate on electron transport and phosphorylation in liver mitochondria. Boime I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:535-45, Mar 71**

Quinine: effect of Tetrahymena pyriformis. 3. Energetics of isolated mitochondria in the presence of quinine and other antimalarial drugs. Conklin KA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1877-82, Aug 71**

Effects of chlordiazepoxide and diazepam on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in rat brain mitochondria. Davis LF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1883-7, Aug 71**

Structural requirements in the uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by N,N'-bis(dichloroacetyl) diamines. Merola AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1393-403, Jul 71**

Effects in vitro and in vivo of methylenedioxyphenyl compounds on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Nelson BD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1139-49, Jun 71**

Scopafungin, an inhibitor of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria. Reusser F. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:1031-8, 1 Apr 72**

Effect of diuretics on energy metabolism. Yoshida A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1933-42, Aug 71**

Studies on the role of Mg 2+ and the Mg 2+ -stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in oxidative phosphorylation. Chao DL, et al. **Biochemistry 11:1943-52, 9 May 72**

Coupling of oxidative phosphorylation by monovalent cations. Gómez-Puyou A, et al. **Biochemistry 11:97-102, 4 Jan 72**

Mechanism of action of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Wilson DF, et al. **Biochemistry 10:2897-902, 20 Jul 71**

Fuscin, an inhibitor of respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in ox-neck muscle mitochondria. Cheah KS. **Biochim Biophys Acta 275:1-9, 12 Jul 72**

The influence of pH on the inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation and electron transport by triethyltin. Coleman JO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 245:313-20, 7 Sep 71**

Oxidative phosphorylation in Azotobacter vinelandii. Effect of inhibitors and uncouplers on P-O ratio, trypsin-induced ATPase and ADP-stimulated respiration. Ellermann LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 245:305-12, 7 Sep 71**

Studies on the stabilization of an oxidative phosphorylation system. I. Resistance of a phosphorylating system of submitochondrial particles to trypsin, due to phosphorylation of ADP. Luzikov VN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 253:46-57, 2 Nov 71**

The effect of aggregating agents on oxidative metabolism of rabbit platelets. McElroy FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 253:64-77, 2 Nov 71**

Menadiol as an electron donor for reversed oxidative phosphorylation in submitochondrial particles. Taggart WV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 267:439-43, 23 Jun 72**

NAD + -induced phosphate acceptor specificity in submitochondrial systems. Vallin I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 256:191-8, 28 Feb 72**

Electron transport and coupled energy generation in Pseudomonas saccharophila. Ishaque M, et al. **Can J Biochem 49:1175-82, Nov 71**

Desdanine, an inhibitor of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria. Reusser F. **Can J Microbiol 18:265-9, Feb 72**

Physiologically-induced loose coupling of brown-adipose-tissue mitochondria correlated to endogenous fatty acids and adenosine phosphates. Pedersen JI, et al. **Eur J Biochem 25:75-83, 31 Jan 72**

Role of a specific endogenous fatty acid fraction in the coupling-uncoupling mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation of brown adipose tissue. Bulychev A, et al. **Exp Cell Res 72:169-87, May 72**

Triethyltin--a useful research tool. **Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:891-3, Dec 71**

Oxidative phosphorylation in fractionated bacterial systems: effect of chloramphenicol. Cavari BZ, et al. **J Bacteriol 108:1017-25, Dec 71**

Site of action of the cord factor of Corynebacterium diphtheriae in mitochondria. Kato M. **J Bacteriol 107:746-52, Sep 71**

On the locus of action of Na + at site I of oxidative phosphorylation. Gómez-Puyou A, et al. **J Bioenerg 3:221-33, Jun 72**

The inhibition of mitochondrial energized processes by fluorescein mercuric acetate. Lee MJ, et al. **J Bioenerg 2:13-31, Feb 71**

Inhibition of sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase by N-ethylmaleimide. I. Effects on sodium-sensitive phosphorylation and potassium-sensitive dephosphorylation. Banerjee SP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 8:8-17, Jan 72**

Immunochemical studies on the role of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome c (P-450) reductase in drug oxidation. Glazer RI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 7:683-8, Nov 71**

Evidence for induction by cortisol in vitro of a protein inhibitor of transport and phosphorylation processes in rat thymocytes. Makman MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1269-73, Jun 71**

Effects of alcohol on hepatic metabolism. Nordmann R, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:965-9, Dec 71 (16 ref.)**

The autoxidation of cytochrome c: alcohols as possible models for the hydrophobic mitochondrial environment. Kaminsky LS, et al. **S Afr Med J 147-50, 25 Sep 71**

[Effects of new guanide derivatives and various amidinoalkylureas on oxidative phosphorylations] Michel R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:2587-95, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Mode of action of sodium on the phosphorylation of "Mg 2+ -Na + -K + -dependent" ATPase of human erythrocyte membranes] Lacet P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:982-4, 13 Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Influence of some oxidative phosphorylation effectors on the mitochondrial penetration of succinate] Lucas M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1253-7, 1971 (Fre)**

[Action of iodinated hormones on phosphorylating oxidations of thyroid mitochondria of young cattle] Michel R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:843-7, 1969 (Fre)**

[Action of various amidinoalkylureas on oxidophosphorylations of rat hepatic mitochondria] Michel R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1332-6, 1969 (Fre)**

[Effect of phenylbutazone on oxidative phosphorylation] Ritzl F. **Arzneim Forsch 22:912-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Basic study on the effects of anesthetics on respiration] Yokoyama H, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 20:964-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Localization of the uncoupling effect of alkylating agents in energy transfer reactions] Romanova IN. **Biokhimiia 36:1119-29, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Study of the oxidative metabolism of bone marrow during stimulation of erythropoiesis by cobalt] Iastrebov AP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:50-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of adenosine diphosphate on phosphorylation processes of rabbit brain mitochondria in postnatal ontogenesis] Kamysheva AS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:36-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Role of thyroid hormones in the mechanism of the uncoupling effect of diphtheria toxin] Medvedeva GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:34-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of preparations for neuroleptoanalgesia on tissue preparations] Usvatova IIa, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:64-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of acute alcoholic intoxication on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver] Eletskiĭ IuK. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:198-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of alpha-tocopherol, adenosine triphosphoric acid, nerobolil and apilac on the oxidative phosphorylation in the brain hemispheres in thyroxine poisoning] Uzbekova DG. **Farmakol Toksikol 33:451-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of thyroxine on the energy processes and structure of rat liver mitochondria in vitro] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:105-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the intensity of oxidative phosphorylation and catalase activity following irradiation of different types of invertebrates] Kostromskaia VA. **Radiobiologiia 12:437-40, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

OXIDES (D1)

see also related
CYCLIC N-OXIDES (D2)

Monolayer studies of 3-nitroxide cholestane. Cadenhead DA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 195:218-23, 20 Jun 72**

The action of zinc oxide on dithranol. Comaish S, et al. **Br J Dermatol 86:203, Feb 72**

Chronic exposure to iron oxide, chromium oxide, and nickel oxide fumes of metal dressers in a steelworks. Jones JG, et al. **Br J Ind Med 29:169-77, Apr 72**

Localization of group A streptococci and particles of titanium dioxide in arthritic lesions in the rabbit. Ginsburg I, et al. **J Infect Dis 123:292-6, Mar 71**

Vermiculite lamellae as substrates for transmission electron microscopy. Manley JH, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf) 94:73-7, Aug 71**

Purine N-oxides. XXXVI. The tautomeric structures of the 3-N-oxides of xanthine and guanine. Parham JC, et al. **J Org Chem 36:2639-46, 10 Sep 71**

Rare-earth oxides of manganese and cobalt rival platinum for the treatment of carbon monoxide in auto exhaust. Voorhoeve RJ, et al. **Science 177:353-4, 28 Jul 72**

[Demonstration of an interaction between a nitroxyde steroid and a protein by electron paramagnetic resonance] Chambaz E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1151-3, 27 Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Reactions of aluminum oxides. 1. Reaction of acetone with aluminum oxide] Seebald HJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:406-17, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Physico-chemical mechanism of ozone and photooxidant formation in the atmosphere] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:6-10, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Some results of study of the joint effect of toxic substances on the organism] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:36-40, Oct 71 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A field method for the determination of zinc oxide fume in air. Marshall BS, et al. **Analyst 96:569-78, Aug 71**

A field method for the determination of iron oxide fume in air. Meddle DW, et al. **Analyst 96:62-6, Jan 71**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Role of silicon activator in exoelectron emission from BeO. Gammage RB, et al. **Health Phys** 22:57-63, Jan 72
The oxides of nitrogen and their detection in automotive exhaust. McFarland JH, et al. **J Chem Educ** 49:21-4, Jan 72
The demonstration of beryllium oxide in paraffin sections with chromoxane stains. Wyatt JH. **Stain Technol** 47:33-6, Jan 72
[Polarographic determination of teritiray amines using their amine oxides] Hoffmann H. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 304:741-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Separate determination of nitrogen oxides in the atmosphere] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:60-4, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Study and determination of S 2 O 8 in flour using o-tolidine] Bosch Serrat F, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 43:303-8, May-Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[New uses of o-tolidine. II. Identification and determination of S 2 O 8 in an alkaline medium] Bosch Serrat F, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 43:309-14, May-Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Trimethylamine N-oxide synthesis: a human variant. Higgins T, et al. **Biochem Med** 6:392-6, Aug 72
The conversion of pyrrolizidine alkaloids to N-oxides and to dihydropyrrolizine derivatives by rat-liver microsomes in vitro. Mattocks AR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:383-96, Oct 71
Biosynthesis of trimethylamine oxide in the nurse shark, Ginglymostoma cirratum. Goldstein L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 42:51-7, 1 May 72

BLOOD

Isolation and identification of cholesterol -oxide and other minor sterols in human serum. Gray MF, et al. **Lipids** 6:836-43, Nov 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Purine N-oxides. XXXV. Alkylated guanine 3-oxides and 3-hydroxyxanthines. Birdsall NJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 36:2635-8, 10 Sep 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of pH in direct OsO 4 fixation on glycogen staining as shown by electron microscopy. Bhagwat AG, et al. **Stain Technol** 47:39-40, Jan 72

METABOLISM

The metabolism of trimethylamine N-oxide by Bacillus PM6. Myers PA, et al. **Biochem J** 121:10P, Jan 71
Demethylation of trimethylamine N-oxide by Pseudomonas aminovorans. Large PJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 69:xvi, Dec 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of a series of amine oxides. Funcke AB, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:2107-9, Dec 71
Effect of antimycin A and 2-heptyl-4-hydroxyquinoline N-oxide on the respiratory chain of submitochondrial particles of beef heart. Brandon JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1150-4, 28 Mar 72
Studies on the control of whirling disease (Myxosoma cerebralis). I. The effects of chemicals on spores in vitro, and of calcium oxide as a disinfectant in simulated ponds. Hoffman GL Sr, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 8:49-53, Jan 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Aluminium oxide thermoluminescence properties for detecting radiation. Buckman WG. **Health Phys** 22:402, Apr 72
High dose-level response of ceramic BeO. Crase KW, et al. **Health Phys** 22:402-5, Apr 72

TOXICITY

[Toxicological characteristics of the Soviet cryophylactic agent polyethylene oxide with a molecular weight of 400] Pushkar' NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:120-2, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OXIDOREDUCTASES (D9)

Auxiliary test in vitro and in vivo demonstration of gonorrhoea by means of papers impregnated with oxidase agent. Wierer A, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 17:47-50, 1971
Cytochemical differentiation between monoamine oxidase and other neuronal oxidases. Bloom FE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 5:243-82, 1972 (50 ref.)
Purification and properties of amine oxidases in brain and connective tissue (dental pulp). Nagatsu T, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 5:25-36, 1972
The DPNH dehydrogenase of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Singer TP, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 34:79-153, 1971 (153 ref.)
Reduction of the 20-carbonyl group of C-21 steroids by spores of Fusarium solani and other microorganisms. I. Side-chain degradation, epoxide cleavage, and substrate specificity. Plourde R, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:601-12, Mar 72
Effect of (NH 4) SO 4 and glycerol on the preservation of the "NAD + -independent" activity of D-glucose-6-phosphate, L-myo-inositol-1-phosphate cycloaldolase from Neurospora crassa. Brunner A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:32-7, May 72
Cytochrome c-linked reactions in Rhodopseudomonas palustris grown photosynthetically on thiosulfate. Eley JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:419-29, Dec 71
The isolation and some properties of an enzyme system which catalyzes the degradation of -nitropropionic acid. Gruner BJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:107-14, Jan 72
The temperature dependence of the components of the hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidases. Holtzman JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:227-34, May 72
-Keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. XVII. Kinetic and regulatory properties of pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase and pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphatase from bovine kidney and heart. Hucho F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:328-40, Jul 72
Sepiapterin reductase from horse liver: purification and properties of the enzyme. Kato S. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:202-14, Sep 71
A comparison of the specificities of xanthine oxidase and aldehyde oxidase. Krenitsky TA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:585-99, Jun 72
The distinct nature and function of NADPH-cytochrome c reductase and the NADPH-dependent mixed-function amine oxidase of porcine liver microsomes. Masters BS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 145:358-64, Jul 71
Pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii cells: stereospecificity of hydrogen transfer. Middleditch LE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:449-53, Oct 71
Dihydroorotate-quinone reductase of Neurospora crassa mitochondria. Miller RW. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:256-70, Sep 71
Aminoaldehyde dehydrogenases from a Pseudomonas species grown on polyamines. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:531-41, Jun 72
Enzymatic basis of metabolic stimulation in leucocytes during phagocytosis: the role of activated NADPH oxidase. Patriarca P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 145:255-62, Jul 71
Pyruvate: ferredoxin oxidoreductase. I. The pyruvate-CO 2 exchange reaction. Raeburn S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:9-20, Sep 71
Pyruvate: ferredoxin oxidoreductase. II. Characteristics of the forward and reverse reactions and properties of the enzyme. Raeburn S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:21-33, Sep 71
Metabolic origins of the pyridones of N 1 -methylnicotinamide in man and rat. Stanulović M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 145:35-42, Jul 71
Aldehyde oxidase: catalysis of the oxidation of N 1 -methylnicotinamide and pyridoxal. Stanulović M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 145:27-34, Jul 71
Microsomal oxidase. IV. Properties of a mixed-function amine oxidase isolated from pig liver microsomes. Ziegler DM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:116-25, May 72
The effect of oligomycin and factor C on respiration linked transhydrogenase in depleted submitochondrial particles. Fisher RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1394-401, 17 Sep 71
EPR studies on the iron-sulfur centers of DPNH dehydrogenase during the redox cycle of the enzyme. Gutman M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1572-8, 17 Sep 71
Stimulation of oxygen uptake of ferredoxin-NADP reductase-ferredoxin complex by cytochrome c. Nakamura S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:1215-21, 5 Sep 72
A possible role in the regulation of primary animation for a complex of glutamine: -ketoglutarate amidotransferase and glutamate dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Savageau MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:41-7, 11 Jul 72
Interaction of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate and acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase. Shematek EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:118-23, 2 Jul 71
Lack of correlation between cyanide-binding spectrum and fatty acid desaturase activity in liver microsomes. Shimakata T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:533-8, 6 Aug 71
Energy conservation in detergent-treated mitochondria and purified succinate-cytochrome c reductase. Wilson DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:759-66, 20 Aug 71
Green butyryl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase. An enzyme-acyl-coenzyme A complex. Engel PC, et al. **Biochem J** 125:889-902, Dec 71
Structure and reactions of oxygenase active centres: cytochrome P-450 and iron-sulphur proteins. Gunsalus IC, et al. **Biochem J** 125:5P-6P, Nov 71
Model systems for mono-oxygenases, with results with iron(II)-sulphur complexes as models for cytochrome P-450. Ullrich V, et al. **Biochem J** 125:9P-10P, Nov 71
Aminopyrine demethylase. Kinetic evidence for multiple microsomal activities. Pederson TC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 19:2221-30, Jul 70
The rate-limiting step in aminopyrine demethylase of rat liver microsomes. Schenkman JB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 19:2396-400, Jul 70
Effect of dietary riboflavin on azo dye reductase in liver and in bacteria of cecal contents of rats. Williams JR Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 19:2523-5, Aug 70
Kinetic studies on substrate-enzyme interaction in the adrenal cholesterol side-chain cleavage system. Burstein S, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2883-91, 18 Jul 72
Relation of the respiratory chain-linked reduced nicotinamide--adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase to energy-coupling site 1. Gutman M, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:556-62, 15 Feb 72
A possible role for transhydrogenation in side-chain cleavage of cholesterol. Hall PF. **Biochemistry** 11:2891-7, 18 Jul 72
Studies on the mutual influences of substrates on bovine -keto acid metabolism. Johnson WA, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2416-21, 20 Jun 72
Cellular localization and characterization of bovine liver branched-chain -keto acid dehydrogenases. Johnson WA, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1967-73, 9 May 72
Pyruvate-glyoxylate carboligase activity of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of Escherichia coli. Kubasik NP, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2225-9, 6 Jun 72
The role of pyridoxal phosphate in the B 12 Coenzyme-dependent D- -lysine mutase reaction. Morley CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:600-5, 15 Feb 72
Studies of the metal sites of copper proteins. Symmetry of copper in bovine superoxide dismutase and its functional significance. Rotilio G, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2187-92, 23 May 72
Properties of the apoprotein and role of copper and zinc in protein conformation and enzyme activity of bovine superoxide dismutase. Rotilio G, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2182-7, 23 May 72
Neo-Inositol in mammalian tissues. Identification, measurement, and enzymatic synthesis from mannose 6-phosphate. Sherman WR, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3491-9, 14 Sep 71
The biosynthesis of proline in Escherichia coli: phosphate-dependent glutamate -semialdehyde dehydrogenase (NADP), the second enzyme in the pathway. Baich A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:129-34, 20 Jul 71
The ascorbate oxidase activity of caeruloplasmin. Curzon G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:41-8, 7 Apr 72
Energy-linked nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide transhydrogenase in membrane particles from Escherchia coli. Fisher RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:34-41, 6 Aug 71
Electron carriers of the noradrenaline storage vesicles from bovine splenic nerves. Flatmark T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:249-52, 6 Aug 71
The bacterial nitrate reductases: EPR studies on nitrate reductase A from Micrococcus denitrificans. Forget P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:600-6, 28 Feb 72
Evidence for the presence of a b-type cytochrome in the sulfate-reducing bacterium Desulfovibrio gigas, and its role in the reduction of fumarate by molecular hydrogen. Hatchikian EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:479-84, 23 Jun 72
Regulation of the reduction of sulfite and thiosulfate by ferredoxin, flavodoxin and cytochrome cc' 3 in extracts of the sulfate reducer Desulfovibrio gigas. Hatchikian EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:701-8, 8 Mar 72
The specificity of fatty acid desaturases and hydroxylases. The dehydrogenation and hydroxylation of monoenoic acids. Howling D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:10-9, 27 Jan 72
A simple method for the purification of the mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase. Huang PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:240-4, 6 Aug 71
Escherichia coli pyridine I-oxide reductase. Kester M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:709-18, 8 Mar 72
Studies on the relationship between the active sites of chorismate mutase-prephenate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli or Aerobacter aerogenes. Koch GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:719-30, 8 Mar 72
Pyruvate: ferredoxin oxidoreductase and its activation by ATP in the blue-green alga Anabaena variabilis. Leach CK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:165-74, 6 Aug 71
Evidence for the involvement of non-heme iron in the active site of hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Legall J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 234:526-30, 15 Jun 71
ATP hydrolysis and electron transfer in the nitrogenase reaction with different combinations of the iron protein and the molybdenum-iron protein.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ljones T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:93-101, 12 Jul 72
Circular dichroism spectra of hydrogenase from Clostridium pasteurianum W 5 . Multani JS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:66-70, 21 Jan 72
Compatibility of the components of nitrogenase from soybean bacteroids and free-living nitrogen-fixing bacteria. Murphy PM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:295-7, 2 Nov 71
A high molecular weight form of NADH-cytochrome b 5 reductase from ox liver microsomes. Panfili E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:323-31, 7 Dec 71
Further studies on corticosteroidogenesis. IX. Energy-linked transhydrogenase in rat adrenal gland mitochondria. Péron FG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:266-71, 19 Jun 72
Lipoic acid dependency of human branched chain -ketoacid oxidase. Rüdiger HW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:220-3, 30 Mar 72
-cyclopiazonate oxidocyclase from Penicillium cyclopium. II. Studies on electron acceptors, inhibitors, enzyme kinetics, amino acid composition, flavin prosthetic group and other properties. Schabort JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:329-45, 13 Nov 71
Properties of a nitrate reductase of Chlorella. Solomonson LP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:544-57, 23 Jun 72
A second-order kinetic reaction catalyzed by riboflavin synthetase from a high-riboflavinogenic Eremothecium ashbyii. Suzuki Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 242:500-3, 20 Aug 71
NAD + -dependent formation of 2-amino- 4 -hydroxy-6-carboxypteridine from 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-formylpteridine by cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli. Suzuki Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 242:504-6, 20 Aug 71
Thiol-protein disulfide oxidoreductase activity in human placental tissue homogenates. Branda LA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:507-9, May 72
Pyridine-adenine dinucleotide transhydrogenase activity in cells cultured from rat hepatoma. De Luca C, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:447-56, May 72
Kinetic studies of sulfite: cytochrome C oxidoreductase, thiosulfate-oxiding enzyme, and adenosine-5'-phosphosulfate reductase from thiobacillus thioparus. Lyric RM, et al.
Can J Biochem 48:594-603, May 70
Aldehyde dehydrogenases in rat liver. Shum GT, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:741-8, Jul 72
The sulfite oxidase of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans (Ferrobacillus ferrooxidans). Vestal JR, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:1125-30, Oct 71
Purification and characterization of glutamic acid dehydrogenase and -ketoglutaric acid reductase from Peptococcus aerogenes. Johnson WM, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:881-92, Jun 72
The effect of the administration of N,N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene (DAB) on the activity of DAB-reductase and NADPH-cytochrome c reductase. Ketterer B, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 2:183-94, Oct 70
Tetrazolium oxidase phenotypes of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.). Utter FM.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:891-5, 15 Aug 71
Catalytic activity of organic semiconductors and enzymes. Inokuchi H.
Discuss Faraday Soc 51:183-9, 1971
Regulatory properties of the pyruvate-dehydrogenase complex from Escherichia coli. Positive and negative cooperativity. Biswanger H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 24:376-84, Dec 71
The purification and properties of the NAD-linked aldehyde dehydrogenase from pig brain. Duncan RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 22:257-62, 24 Sep 71
Saccharopine dehydrogenase. Interaction with substrate analogues. Fujioka M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:301-7, 15 Feb 72
Effects of oxaloacetate and L-glutamate on glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate inhibition of aspartate aminotransferase isozymes as measured by a 2oxoglutarate dehydrogenase coupled assay. Nisselbaum JS, et al.
Eur J Biochem 23:314-20, 11 Nov 71
Pyridine-nucleotide transhydrogenase. 1. Isolation, purification and characterisation of the transhydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Van den Broek WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 24:31-45, 22 Dec 71
Pyridine-nucleotide transhydrogenase. 2. Electron-microscopic studies on the transhydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Van den Broek WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 24:46-54, 22 Dec 71
Pyridine-nucleotide transhydrogenase. 3. Effect of NADP+ on the spectral properties of transhydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Van den Broek WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 24:55-62, 22 Dec 71
Pyridine-nucleotide transhydrogenase. 4. Studies on the reductive mechanism of transhydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Van den Broek WJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 24:63-71, 22 Dec 71
Pyridine-nucleotide transhydrogenase. 5. Kinetic studies on transhydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Van den Broek WJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 24:72-82, 22 Dec 71
Redox enzyme models from polymerized aminoacyladenylates. Fox JL, et al.
Experientia 28:143-5, 15 Feb 72
Demonstration of dihydro-orotate dehydrogenase in Neurospora crassa hyphae with a cytochemical procedure. Reiss J. **Histochem J** 3:23-5, Jan 71
Chemical evolution of a nitrogenase model. IV. Reduction of isonitriles. Schrauzer GN, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:3604-13, 17 May 72
Formate dehydrogenase from Clostridium acidiurici. Kearny JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:152-61, Jan 72
Localization and solubilization of the respiratory nitrate reductase of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kiszkiss DF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:803-10, Feb 72
Purification and properties of adenylyl sulfate reductase from the phototrophic sulfur bacterium, Thiocapsa roseopersicina. Trüper HG, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:112-21, Dec 71
Chemical and physical characteristics of the deoxycholate-soluble and magnesium-reaggregated membrane nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (reduced form) oxidase of Bacillus megaterium. Yu L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:51-8, Jan 72
A nitrite reductase from Achromobacter cyclociastes. Iwasaki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:645-52, Apr 72
Succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides which is active with both NADP + and NAD + . Yambe R, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:243-7, Aug 71
Stereochemistry of C-1,2 dehydrogenation of 5 -pregnance-3,11,20-trione by Septomyxa affinis. Abul-Hajj YJ. **J Biol Chem** 247:686-91, 10 Feb 72
Enzymatic reduction of spin-labeled ferrihemoglobin. Asakura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3693-4, 10 Jun 72
Characterization of electron transport activity in bovine liver nuclear membranes. Berezney R, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5562-8, 10 Sep 72
Ligand interactions with yeast aldehyde dehydrogenase. Bradbury SL, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6929-32, 25 Nov 71
Anion binding to bovine erythrocyte superoxide dismutase. Evidence for multiple binding sites with qualitatively different properties. Fee JA, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:60-5, 10 Jan 72
Horse liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. II. Kinetics and mechanistic implications of the dehydrogenase and esterase activity. Feldman RI, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:267-72, 10 Jan 72
A direct demonstration of the catalytic action of superoxide dismutase through the use of pulse radiolysis. Klug D, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4839-42, 10 Aug 72
Studies of the electron transport chain of extremely halophilic bacteria. VII. Solubilization properties of menadione reductase. Lanyi JK.
J Biol Chem 247:3001-7, 25 May 72
The sonochemical reduction of cytochrome c and its inhibition by superoxide dismutase. Lippitt B, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4688-90, 25 Jul 72
The generation of superoxide radical during the autoxidation of ferredoxins. Misra HP, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6886-90, 25 Nov 71
The role of superoxide anion in the autoxidation of epinephrine and a simple assay for superoxide dismutase. Misra HP, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3170-5, 25 May 72
Localization of the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate: 4 -3-ketosteroid 5 -oxidoreductase in the nuclear membrane of the rat ventral prostate. Moore RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:958-67, 10 Feb 72
Studies on spinach ferredoxin-nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase. Kinetic studies on the interactions of the reductase and ferredoxin and a possible regulation of enzyme activities by ionic strength. Nakamura S, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6235-41, 25 Oct 71
Metabolism of aromatic compounds in bacteria. Purification and properties of the catechol-forming enzyme, 3,5-cyclohexadiene-1,2-diol-1-carboxylic acid (NAD +) oxidoreductase (decarboxylating). Reiner AM. **J Biol Chem** 247:4960-5, 25 Aug 72
Tryptic conversion of cytochrome b 5 reductase to an active derivative containing two peptide chains. Strittmatter P, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2768-75, 10 May 72
Purification of reduced pyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase from human erythrocytes and methemoglobin reduction by the enzyme. Sugita Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6072-8, 10 Oct 71
Enzymatic oxidation. VII. Reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide-rubredoxin reductase: properties and function as an electron carrier in hydroxylation. Ueda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5010-6, 25 Aug 72
Superoxide dismutase from Streptococcus mutans. Isolation and characterization of two forms of the enzyme. Vance PG, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4782-6, 10 Aug 72
Fat metabolism in higher plants. 48. Properties of oleyl coenzyme A desaturase of Carthamus tinctorius. Vijay IK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:360-6, 25 Jan 72
Fatty acid-requiring mutant of bacillus subtilis defective in branched chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase. Willecke K, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5264-72, 10 Sep 71
Evidence for a mixed function oxidase in the biosynthesis of ethanolamine plasmalogens from 1-alkyl-2-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorylethanolamine. Wykle RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5442-7, 10 Sep 72
Influence of hydrophobic character on the relative rate of oxidation of drugs by rat liver microsomes. Martin YC, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:777-9, Sep 71
Oxygen-18 studies on the chemical mechanisms of the mixed function oxidase catalyzed desulfuration and dearylation reactions of parathion. Ptashne KA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:380-5, Nov 71
Stearyl CoA as a precursor of oleic acid and glycerolipids in mammary microsomes from lactating bovine: possible regulatory step in milk triglyceride synthesis. Kinsella JE. **Lipids** 7:349-55, May 72
Invitro formation of assimilatory reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate: nitrate reductase from a Neurospora mutant and a component of molybdenum-enzymes. Nason A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3242-6, Dec 71
Sequential degradation of insulin by rat liver homogenates. Varandani PT, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1681-4, Jul 72
Molecular structure of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Escherichia coli K-12. Vogel O, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1615-9, Jun 72
Model studies on flavin-dependent oxidoreduction. Hemmerich P. **Vitam Horm** 28:467-87, 1970 (40 ref.)
Effect of conformation on the binding of flavins to flavoenzymes. Rajagopalan KV, et al.
Vitam Horm 28:303-14, 1970 (22 ref.)
[Stereospecificity of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase: preparation of deuterated pyrimidine deoxyribonucleosides] David S, et al.
Carbohydr Res 20:319-27, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Structure of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of pig heart muscle] Junger E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:478-90, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Semidehydro-D(-)-ascorbic acid as a substrate of microsomal NADH: semidehydroascorbate oxidoreductase (EC 1.6.5.4)] Oehler G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:495-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relationship of transhydrogenase and diaphorase activity of ferredoxin-NADP reductase with photosynthetic NADP reduction] Böger P.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:807-15, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cell membrane function. 6. Differences in solubility of electron transport enzymes in rat liver cell membranes and microsomes and the effect of CC1-4 administration] Masuda Y, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:183-92, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Structure and function of enzyme complexes--with special reference to alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase complexes of the pig heart muscle] Koike M.
J Jap Biochem Soc 44:47-61, 1972 (68 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Multiplicity of forms of the decarboxylase component of alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex from pigeon breast muscle] Gomazkova VS, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:637-47, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of membrane fragments from Micrococcus lysodeikticus containing malate- and NADH-dehydrogenase] Tsfasman IM, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:389-98, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The cytochemistry of dehydrogenases in isolated nuclei] Anders VN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:109-11, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of denaturating agents on the EPR signal parameters of copper-containing protein from erythrocytes] Simonian MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:1171-3, 11 Jun 72 **(Rus)**
[Transfer of molecular hydrogen on various acceptors by hydrogenase of nitrogen-fixing marine micro-organisms] Kobilians'ka OG, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:678-9, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Amine-tetrazolium reductase and monoamine oxidase activities of rat liver mitochondria. Guha SR, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:417-22, 1972
Quantitative determination of dehydrogenase activity in tissue sections and tissue homogenates. Jensen H.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:548-56, 1972
Methods for determination of carbonyl compounds by 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine and their application to the assay of aldehyde dehydrogenase. Ariga N.
Anal Biochem 43:446-53, Oct 71
Superoxide dismutase: improved assays and an assay applicable to acrylamide gels. Beauchamp C, et al.
Anal Biochem 44:276-87, Nov 71
Tritium release assay for oleic acid desaturation. Gurr MI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 47:146-56, May 72
Easy extraction of enzymes from small amounts of woody tissue. Haissig BE, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:129-46, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Continuous spectrophotometric assay for nitrogenase. Ljones T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 45:448-52, Feb 72

Cyanide-sensitive tetrazolium oxidase and its role in dehydrogenase staining. Oelshlegel FJ Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 42:338-41, Aug 71

An automated method for determination of kinetic properties of enzymes coupled with NAD. Williams EB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 42:342-9, Aug 71

Aldehyde-oxidizing capacity during development in human and rat liver. Pikkarainen PH. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 49:151-6, 1971

-Keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. XVI. Studies on the subunit structure of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complexes from bovine kidney and heart. Barrera CR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:343-58, Feb 72

The role of molybdenum in terminal DPNH oxidation in beef heart. Mackler B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:364-5, Sep 71

Electrophoretic separation and characterization of the multiple forms of methemoglobin reductase. Niethammer D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:564-73, Oct 71

Purification and characterization of the flavin prosthetic group of sarcosine dehydrogenase. Patek DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:347-54, Jun 72

Histochemical localization of enzymes in cartilage in neonatal and adult rats. Eng W, et al. **Arch Pathol** 94:291-7, Oct 72

NADH-dependent cytochrome P-450 oxidase system in submicrosomal particles. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1187-93, 16 Feb 72

Monooxygenase drug metabolizing activity in CaCl 2 -aggregated hepatic microsomes from rat liver. Kupfer D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:611-8, 12 May 72

Homocystinuria associated with decreased methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase activity. Mudd SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:905-12, 31 Jan 72

EPR detectable electron acceptors in submitochondrial particles from beef heart with special reference to the iron-sulfur components of DPNH-ubiquinone reductase. Orme-Johnson NR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:446-52, 16 Jul 71

Isolation of acid-nonextractable flavins from a bacterial sarcosine oxidase. Patek DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:885-91, 31 Jan 72

An assay for azo-reductase activity in micro-organisms. Walker R, et al. **Biochem J** 122:18P, Mar 71

Further studies on the submicrosomal distribution of drug-metabolizing components in liver. Localization in fractions of smooth microsomes. Gram TE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2885-93, Oct 71

Metabolism of drugs in rat liver during the perinatal period. Henderson PT. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1225-32, Jun 71

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies on the nature of hemoproteins in nitrite and nitric oxide reduction. Cox CD Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:290-4, 2 Nov 71

Further studies of electron transport components in a series of Morris hepatoma-bearing rats. Chattopadhyay SK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 26:3-5, Feb 72

Daunorubicin metabolism: estimation of daunorubicin reductase. Bachur NR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:828-33, Dec 71

Studies on drug metabolism in human liver. Raj PP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:303-4, Aug 71

Disc electrophoresis of prostatic fluid. Relative mobility and molecular weight of some enzymes and proteins. Atanasov NA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:213-21, Jan 72

Nuclear and cytoplasmic contributions to dehydrogenase phenotypes in hybrid frog embryos. Wright DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 24:119-40, Jan 71

EPR detectable electron acceptors in submitochondrial particles from beef heart with special reference to the iron-sulfur components of DPNH-ubiquinone reductase. Orme-Johnson NR, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:446-52, 1971

The respiratory-chain NADPH dehydrogenase of Azotobacter vinelandii. Ackrell BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 26:387-92, 11 Apr 72

Quantitative cytochemical studies of the stimulation of rat-liver succinate-neotetrazolium reductase by phenazine methosulphate and quinones, and of inhibition by neotetrazolium, with observations on altered formazan localisation. Jones GR. **Exp Cell Res** 49:251-65, Feb 68

Direct involvement of NADPH oxidase with the stimulated respiratory and hexose monophosphate shunt activities in phagocytizing leukocytes. Paul BB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:456-62, Aug 72

Location of enzyme loci in chromosomes of Drosophila williston. Lakovaara S, et al. **Experientia** 28:355-6, 15 Mar 72

A method for histochemical demonstration of -glycerophosphateferricyanide oxidoreductase activity. Lukaszyk A. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 9:167-86, 1971

Intracellular enzymes and -ketolic steroids of the gonads in Xenopus laevis Daud. Niweliński J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 9:387-90, 1971

Prognostic significance of the determination of oxidoreductase activity in bone marrow smears from children with acute leukaemia. Raikhlin NT, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 9:141-52, 1971

Oxidative enzymes and -ketolic steroids in the interrenal cells of the South African clawed toad Xenopus laevis Daud. Zamorska L, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 9:391-6, 1971

Histochemistry of human cardiac muscle in ontogenesis. Variations in the dehydrogenase and phosphatase systems. Diculescu I, et al. **Histochem J** 1:205-14, Feb 69

Ovarian histochemistry of the fishes Cyprinus carpio, Mugil capito and Tilapia aurea (teleostei). Livni N. **Histochem J** 3:405-14, Nov 71

The enzyme histochemistry of developing odontoblasts in cattle, pigs and horses. Mori M, et al. **Histochem J** 1:281-94, May 69

Isolation and characterization of peroxisomes from potato tubers. Ruis H. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 352:1105-12, Aug 71

Indophenol Oxydase Variability. Ritter H, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:72, 1971

Oxidative enzyme histochemistry of immature neuroglia during myelination. Blunt MJ, et al. **J Anat** 110:421-33, Dec 71

Comparative zone electrophoresis of enzymes of Pseudomonas solanacearum and Pseudomonas cepacia. Baptist JN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:799-803, Nov 71

Ferredoxin-dependent conversion of acetaldehyde to acetate and H 2 in extracts of S organism. Reddy CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:133-8, Apr 72

Ferredoxin- and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent H 2 production from ethanol and formate in extracts of S organism isolated from "Methanobacillus omelianskii". Reddy CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:126-32, Apr 72

Complementary functioning of nitrogenase components from a blue-green alga and a photosynthetic bacterium. Smith RV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 107:574-5, Aug 71

Electron transport systems of lung microsomes and their physiological functions. I. Intracellular distribution of oxidative enzymes in lung cells. Matsubara T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:981-91, Dec 71

The isolation and primary structure of a peptide containing the oxidation-reduction active cystine of Escherichia coli thioredoxin reductase. Ronchi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2083-6, 10 Apr 72

Preparation and properties of cardiac cytochrome c 1 . Yu CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1012-9, 25 Feb 72

In vitro microsomal epoxidase activity and susceptibility to carbaryl and carbaryl-piperonyl butoxide combinations in house crickets of different age and sex. Benke GM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:1032-4, Oct 71

Effect of the chemosterilant p,p'-bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-(3-methoxypropyl)-phosphinothioic amide on some dehydrogenases during oögenesis and embryogenesis of the house fly. Gadallah AI, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:36-40, Feb 72

Ultrastructural localization of oxidase activities in corn root tip cells with two new osmiophilic reagents compared to diaminobenzidine. Nir I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 19:611-20, Oct 71

The oxidase reaction in the classification of the Micrococcaceae. Boswell PA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 5:267-9, May 72

Electrophoretic variations of several enzymes in human tissues. Harada S, et al. **Jap J Leg Med** 26:52-9, Jan 72

Defective gene product in dnaF mutant of Escherichia coli. Fuchs JA, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:69-71, 19 Jul 72

Nitrate reductase activity: phytochrome mediation of induction in etiolated peas. Jones RW, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:221-2, 16 Aug 72

Activity and stability of microsomal mixed function oxidase and NAD glycohydrolase in isolated perfused rat . liver. Bock KW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 273:193-203, 1972

Histochemical studies on pituitary adenomas with reference to type and clinical picture. Ivanova A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 10:261-8, 1972

A comparative histochemical study on the functional groups lin proteins and some oxidizing-reducing enzymes in reactive glia and glial tumours. I. Glial tumours. Kaluża J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 10:249-54, 1972

Morphological and enzymatic characteristics of experimental cerebral tumours in mice. Kroh H. **Neuropatol Pol** 10:235-9, 1972

Some aspects of the histochemistry of the reactive glia. Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 10:317-23, 1972 (31 ref.)

Histoenzymological aspects of reactive astroglia around cerebral necrotic foci. Petrescu A. **Neuropatol Pol** 10:365-71, 1972

On the histochemical and enzyme-histochemical differences between various types of glial cells cultured in vitro. Renkawek K. **Neuropatol Pol** 10:307-15, 1972

Enzyme histochemical alterations following intracranial penetration of a microneedle. Robinson N. **Neuropatol Pol** 10:359-63, 1972

Oxidoreductases in developing neuroglia. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 10:295-300, 1972

Crystallization and preliminary structural analysis of dihydrolipoyl transsuccinylase, the core of the 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex. Derosier DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1135-7, Jun 71

Human placental 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. Jarabak J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:533-4, Mar 72

GABA catabolism: localization of succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase in brain motor and sensory nuclei. Sims KL, et al. **Science** 175:1479-80, 31 Mar 72

Subcellular localization of the C 19 -steroid reductase activities of female rat liver. Arimasa N, et al. **Steroids** 19:325-55, Mar 72

Mechanisms of azo reduction by Streptococcus faecalis. I. Optimization of assay conditions. Walker R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1:221-9, May 71

On the relation between Dehydrogenase activity and CO 2 -evolution in soil. Novák B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 127:246-52, 1972

[Infectivity for mice of ribonucleic acid extracted from chicken sarcoma induced with the Carr (Zilber) strain of Rous sarcoma virus -RSV-(Zilber) RNA-Carr-. II. Histoenzymological study] Athanasiu P, et al. **Ann Histochim** 16:283-91, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemistry and histo-enzymology of the aorta of young and adult Gallus gallus. Comparison with Coturnix coturnix. I. Glucidic and energetic metabolism] Hadjiisky P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 12:Suppl 1:40-52, 1970-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the activites of several dehydrogenases of the tricarboxylic cycle connected with the circadian rhythm of the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the rat kidney] Krompecher-Kiss E, et al. **C R Assoc Anat** 148:406-11, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of dehydrogenases in the nerve cells of the chick embryo cultivated in vitro] Noël-Courtey B. **C R Assoc Anat** 148:475-80, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decomposition of 1-diiodotyrosine in liver homogenates of cold adapted rats and guinea pigs] Voss C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:543-7, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Purification and characterization of the dicumarol insensitive NADH-specific dehydrogenase from cytosol of the rat liver] Zinsmeyer J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:63-71, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Mathematical models for the kinetics of tetrazolium salt reduction in histochemical reactions for the demonstration of tetrazolium salt reductase. I. Theoretical considerations and mathematical models] Warchol JB, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 42:316-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of certain oxidases and dehydrogenases in the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the rat kidney] Krompecher-Kiss E, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 116:241-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical differentiation of the cytoplasmic and mitochondrial enzymatic activities in bone marrow cells] Zurwehme D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:879-80, 15 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fiber types of the skeletal muscle] Heene R. **Nervenarzt** 43:323-6, Jun 72 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical studies of the enzymes of the infundibulum of the rat hypophysis] Goslar HG, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 64:585-6, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical studies of the Schweigger-Seidel capillary sheaths] Schlüns J. **Verh Anat Ges** 64:311-5, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Influence of carbon tetrachloride poisoning on structure-bound enzymes of rat liver mitochondria] Fitscha P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 84:260-2, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical studies of epithelial enzymes in the small intestine of young inbred rats] Jahn K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 84:26-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy demonstration of oxidoreductases in the myocardium of rats] Wenzel J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 84:372-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histo- and cyto-enzymatic aspects of polymyositis and of progressive muscular dystrophy. Preliminary note] De Giacomo P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 26:375-80, May-Jun 71 **(Ita)**

[Histoenzymatic studies of carcinoma of the cervix (lactic dehydrogenase, malic dehydrogenase, isocitric dehydrogenase and succinic dehydrogenase)] Bettocchi S, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol** 24:687-97, Nov-Dec 69 **(Ita)**

[Histoenzymatic studies of the human endocervical mucosa during the menstrual cycle, pregnancy and after the menopause (alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase, glutamic dehydrogenase, DPN

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diaphorase and TPN diaphorase)] Crainz F, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 24:699-711, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)**

[Importance of enzyme histochemistry in the diagnosis of neurogenic muscular disease. Discussion of some special aspects] De Giacomo P, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:121-6, Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Peroxisomes. 2. Intraparticulate localization of peroxisomal enzymes of the rat kidney] Suzuki S, et al. **J Jap Biochem Soc 44:69-74, 1972 (Jap)**

[Histoenzymatic investigations of placental tissue in healthy pregnant women and in certain complications of pregnancy] Metler S, et al. **Ginekol Pol 42:977-87, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Simultaneous demonstration of some antigens and enzymes in tissues and cells (Rickettsia connori; rabies virus)] Athanasiu P, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:199-201, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Macro- and microscopic methods of determining the enzyme activity of tissues and cells and their application in the diagnosis of gynecologic neoplasms] Zheleznov BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:15-21, Aug 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Cytochemical study of dihydro-orotate dehydrogenase of lymphocytes and blast cells in children] Nartsissov RP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:31-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Skin dehydrogenase activity in patients with psoriasis in the process of treatment] Leibman IG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:27-31, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Histochemical characteristics of oxidation-reduction enzymes in epithelial tumors of the urinary bladder] Romanenko AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol 17:43-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Biochemical characteristics of tularemia strains from Central Asia] Kunitsa GM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:124-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An extracellular product of Mycobacterium phlei. 3. Relationship of production to microbial growth and evidence for a similar substance in other mycobacteria. Snyder IS, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis 105:393-6, Mar 72**

Energy-linked reactions in photosynthetic bacteria. VII. Inhibition of NAD + reduction by phenethylbiguanide. Keister DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 151:549-57, Aug 72**

Steroid hydroxylations in rat adrenal mitochondria. IV. An inhibition of NADH oxidase and succinate-supported deoxycorticosterone hydroxylation by steroid and rotenone. Sauer LA. **Arch Biochem Biophys 149:42-51, Mar 72**

A new enzyme that specifically inactivates apo-protein of NAD-dependent dehydrogenases. Katunuma N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:76-81, 1 Oct 71**

The role of tungsten in the inhibition of nitrate reductase activity in spinach (spinacea oleracea L.) leaves. Notton BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:702-10, 6 Aug 71**

Inhibition of mitochondrial nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase by CoA-thioesters of long-chain fatty acids. Rydström J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1389-97, 17 Dec 71**

Kinetics and inhibition by adenosine phosphates and nitrite of nitrate reductase from Spinacea oleracea L. Eaglesham AR, et al. **Biochem J 122:18P-19P, Mar 71**

Effects of propyl gallate and other antioxidants on rat liver microsomal nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked cytochrome c reductase. Slater TF, et al. **Biochem J 121:40P, Feb 71**

Effects of chlorpromazine free radical on brain microsomal enzymes. Akera T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:1403-11, 15 May 72**

Aminopyrine demethylase--multiplicity shown by dieldrin and DDT inhibition. Aust SD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1061-9, Jun 71**

Effect of pyrazole in vivo on aldehyde metabolism in rat liver and brain. Deitrich RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:2663-9, Oct 71**

Inhibitory action of rhein on the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotidedehydrogenase complex of mitochondrial particles and on other dehydrogenases. Kean EA. **Biochem Pharmacol 19:2201-2, Jul 70**

Inhibition of microsomal mixed-function oxidase activity with nicotinamide. Parli CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:2118-21, Aug 71**

Inhibition of NADPH-cytochrome c reductase by propyl gallate. Torrielli MV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:2027-32, Aug 71**

The effects of dithiothreitol on violaxanthin de-epoxidation and absorbance changes in the 500-nm region. Yamamoto HY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 267:538-43, 23 Jun 72**

Immunochemical studies utilizing antibody to NADPH-cytochrome c reductase as a specific inhibitor of microsomal electron transport. Masters BS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 3:296-9, Aug 71**

Pituitary hormones affecting adrenal 5alpha-reductase activity: ACTH, growth hormone, and prolactin. Witorsch RJ, et al. **Endocrinology 91:764-9, Sep 72**

Some effects of ring-A structure on the interaction of 3-oxo-steroids of the androstane series with cortisone reductase. Gibb W, et al. **Eur J Biochem 25:136-40, 31 Jan 72**

Distinction between two microsomal activities of NADH cytochrome c reductase by means of Triton X-100. Staroń K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:14-8, Jan 72**

Effect of phospholipase C hydrolysis of membrane phospholipids on membranous enzymes. Mavis RD, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2835-41, 10 May 72**

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 189. Inhibition of some dehydrogenases by derivatives of 4-hydroxyquinoline-2 and -3-carboxylic acids. Baker BR, et al. **J Med Chem 15:230-3, Mar 72**

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 190. Inhibition of some dehydrogenases by 1-substituted-1,4-dihydro-4-quinoline-3-carboxylic acids. Baker BR, et al. **J Med Chem 15:233-5, Mar 72**

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 192. Hydrophobic bonding to some dehydrogenases with 5-substituted-4-hydroxyquinoline-3-carboxylic acids. Baker BR, et al. **J Med Chem 15:237-41, Mar 72**

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 191. Hydrophobic bonding to some dehydrogenases by 6-, 7-, or 8-substituted-4-hydroxyquinoline-3-carboxylic acids. Baker BR, et al. **J Med Chem 15:235-7, Mar 72**

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 194. Hydrophobic bonding to some dehydrogenases by substituted 5-phenylethyl-4-hydroxyquinoline-3-carboxylic acids. Baker BR, et al. **J Med Chem 15:937-40, Sep 72**

The effect of thiabendazole on fumarate reductase from thiabendazole-sensitive and resistant Haemonchus contortus. Malkin MF, et al. **J Parasitol 58:845-6, Aug 72**

Ring position in cyclopropene fatty acids and stearic acid desaturation in hen liver. Fogerty AC, et al. **Lipids 7:335-8, May 72**

[Inhibition potential of carnitine dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas by substrate analogues] Schöpp W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 27:69-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Inhibition on the activities of some enzymes related to amino acid metabolism by DL- -hydrazinocarboxylic acids] Kobashi K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1127-32, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of sodium malonate on ovarian dehydrogenases. A histochemical study. Dey SK, et al. **Anat Anz 130:378-82, 1972**

Kinetics of synthesis of nitrogenase in batch and continuous culture of Anabaena flos-aquae. Bone DH. **Arch Mikrobiol 80:242-51, 1971**

Effect of 1,10-phenanthroline on drug oxidizing enzymes of rat liver microsomes. Chyapil M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1292-9, 17 Sep 71**

Evidence for spironolactone as a possible inducer of liver microsomal enzymes in mice. Gerald MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 19:2529-32, Aug 70**

Induction by phenobarbital of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH) cytochrome c reductase in regenerating rat liver. Glazer RI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:3521-7, Dec 71**

Effect of different routes of administration of cedrene on hepatic drug metabolism. Hashimoto M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:1514-7, 15 May 72**

Role of steroid hormones in hepatic microsomal enzyme induction. Marshall WJ. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1723-5, Jul 71**

Nitrogenase. II. Changes in the EPR signal of component I (iron-molybdenum protein) of Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase during repression and derepression. Davis LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 256:512-23, 28 Feb 72**

The induction of nitrite reductase in Neurospora crassa. Garrett RH. **Biochim Biophys Acta 264:481-9, 16 May 72**

Induction of aldehyde dehydrogenase in a mitochondrial fraction. Horton AA. **Biochim Biophys Acta 253:514-7, 7 Dec 71**

Nitrogenase. I. Repression and derepression of the iron-molybdenum and iron proteins of nitrogenase in Azotobacter vinelandii. Shah VK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 256:498-511, 28 Feb 72**

The role of molybdenum in the synthesis of Neurospora nitrate reductase. Subramanian KN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 256:533-43, 28 Feb 72**

Effect of chloramphenicol on enzyme synthesis and growth of mammalian cells. Fettes IM, et al. **Can J Biochem 50:200-9, Feb 72**

Comparative effect of temperature on the induced synthesis of hydrogenase and enzymes of the benzoate oxidation system in psychrophilic and mesophilic bacteria. Quist RG, et al. **Can J Microbiol 18:1233-9, Aug 72**

Aldehyde oxidase in Drosophila melanogaster: a system for genetic studies on developmental regulation. Dickinson WJ. **Dev Biol 26:77-86, Sep 71**

Induction of hepatic testosterone A-ring reductase by medroxyprogesterone acetate. Altman K, et al. **Endocrinology 90:1252-60, May 72**

Effect of ammonia on the synthesis and function of the N 2 -fixing enzyme system in Clostridium pasteurianum. Daesch G, et al. **J Bacteriol 110:103-9, Apr 72**

Control of the pathway of -aminobutyrate breakdown in Escherichia coli K-12. Dover S, et al. **J Bacteriol 110:165-70, Apr 72**

Effects of molybdate, tungstate, and selenium compounds on formate dehydrogenase and other enzyme systems in Escherichia coli. Enoch HG, et al. **J Bacteriol 110:1032-40, Jun 72**

Effects of selenium compounds on formate metabolism and coincidence of selenium-75 incorporation and formic dehydrogenase activity in cell-free preparations of Escherichia coli. Shum AC, et al. **J Bacteriol 110:447-9, Apr 72**

Resistance to catabolite repression of histidase and proline oxidase during nitrogen-limited growth of Klebsiella aerogenes. Prival MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:6288-96, 25 Oct 71**

Co-ordinate control of tryptophan, histidine and tyrosine enzyme synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Roth CW, et al. **J Mol Biol 62:577-89, 28 Dec 71**

The effects of dietary alterations on 3-methyl-4-methylaminoazobenzene N-demethylase activity. Billings RE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:865-7, Mar 72**

BLOOD

Recent investigations on the prosthetic group of beef plasma amine oxidase. Watanabe K, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:107-17, 1972**

Rapid method for detection of erythrocyte NADH-methemoglobin reductase deficiency. Rogers LE. **Am J Clin Pathol 57:186-7, Feb 72**

Bound TPN as the determinant of polymorphism in methemoglobin reductase. Niethammer D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:345-50, 15 Oct 71**

Nuclear magnetic relaxation dispersion in protein solutions. V. Bovine erythrocyte superoxide dismutase. Gaber BP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 271:1-5, 22 Jun 72**

Soluble cytochrome b 5 reductase from human erythrocytes. Passon PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 275:62-73, 12 Jul 72**

A pulse radiolysis study of superoxide dismutase. Rotilio G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 268:605-9, 12 May 72**

Congenital methemoglobinemia: the result of age-dependent decay of methemoglobin reductase. Feig SA, et al. **Blood 39:407-14, Mar 72**

Purification and properties of sheep plasma amine oxidase. Rucker RB, et al. **Enzymologia 43:33-44, 31 Jul 72**

Erythrocyte NADH-methemoglobin reductase activity in experimental riboflavin deficiency. Nicolaisen K, et al. **Experientia 28:263-4, 15 Mar 72**

Genetic variants of human indophenol oxidase in the Westray Island of the Orkneys. Welch SG, et al. **Hum Hered 22:38-41, 1972**

Unstable variant of NADH methemoglobin reductase in Puerto Ricans with hereditary methemoglobinemia. Schwartz JM, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:1594-601, Jun 72**

Activity of NADH- and NADPH-dependent methemoglobin reductases in erythrocytes from fetal to adult age. A parallel assessment. Vetrella M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 49:972-7, 1 Sep 71**

Serum enzymic activity of L-lactate: NAD oxidoreductase (LDH) and its variants in normal mice and in mice with leukaemia (L 14 AKR) and with ascitic sarcoma S 180. Motyčka K, et al. **Neoplasma 19:33-40, 1972**

The enzymatic degradation of heme. Tenhunen R. **Semin Hematol 9:19-29, Jan 72 (71 ref.)**

[Effect of fasting on oxidoreductase of SDH, MDH, LDH, LDH-1, and LDH-5 in blood serum of 0 to 5-day-old children] Sova Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha) 16:99-108, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Redox mediators for the cytochemical assay of dehydrogenases in hematology] Zurwehme D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:42-50, 1971 (Ger)**

[Familial deficiency of NADH-dependent methemoglobin-reductase associated with glycerin-1-phosphate-dehydrogenase activity in the erythrocytes] Kübler W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 49:1294-8, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Electrophoretic behavior of LDH, GOT, LAP, G6PD, MDH and ACE enzymes in erythrocytes of children with Cooley's disease] Notario A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia) 56:383-98, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[HBD-LDH ratio] Hayashi Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:373, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Activity of some enzyme systems in chronic hepatitis] Bogusz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:596-7, 17 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Circadian rhythm of dehydrogenase activity in blood cells during acute leukemia in children] Kachergene

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

NB, et al.
Pediatriia 51:81-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enzymes in erythrocytes of healthy children of diverse age groups] Kovalev IuR, et al.
Pediatriia 50:11-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of certain enzymes in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of healthy young children (aged from 3 days to 1 year)] Petrosian RE.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:81, May 71 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Enzymatic galactose determination without deproteinization and centrifugation in very small blood samples (10 mul)] Stork H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:54-5, 1 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simple gel electrophoresis procedure for purification of Achromobacter fischeri nitrite reductase. Husain M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 45:316-9, Jan 72
-Keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. XV. Purification and properties of the component enzymes of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complexes from bovine kidney and heart. Linn TC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 148:327-42, Feb 72
Purification, characterization and properties of nitrite reductase of Achromobacter fischeri. Prakash OM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:614-32, Feb 72
Demonstration of NADH-ferredoxin reductase in two caccharolytic Clostridia. Jungermann K, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 80:370-2, 1971
Isolation and properties of -ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex from baker's yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Hirabayashi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1369-75, 17 Dec 71
Purification of the enzyme reducing bisulfite to trithionate from Desulfovibrio gigas and its identification as desulfoviridin. Lee JP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:583-9, 5 Nov 71
Yeast hemoglobin-reductase complex. Oshino R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1055-60, 16 Feb 72
The purification and properties of a bacterial trimethylamine dehydrogenase. Colby J, et al.
Biochem J 121:9P-10P, Jan 71
Microbial oxidation of amines. Spectral and kinetic properties of the primary amine dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas AM1. Eady RR, et al.
Biochem J 123:757-71, Aug 71
The purification and properties of butyryl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase from Peptostreptococcus elsdenii. Engel PC, et al. **Biochem J** 125:879-87, Dec 71
Purification of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-dependent dehydrogenases by affinity chromatography. Mosbach K, et al.
Biochem J 125:20P-21P, Nov 71
Properties and kinetics of biliverdin reductase. O Carra P, et al. **Biochem J** 125:110P, Dec 71
The purification and properties of the respiratory-chain reduced nicotinamide--adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase of Torulopsis utilis. Tottmar SO, et al. **Biochem J** 124:853-65, Oct 71
Common properties of D-glucuronolactone and aldehyde dehydrogenase from the soluble fraction of rat liver. Aarts EM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:21-9, 7 Apr 72
Study on the reduced pyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase of bovine erythrocytes. I. Crystallization and properties of the reduced pyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase of bovine erythrocytes. Adachi K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:629-37, 16 Jun 72
Immunochemistry and peptide mapping of Micrococcus lysodeikticus membrane proteins. Fukui Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:30-41, 6 Jul 71
A comparison of rat and human liver formaldehyde dehydrogenase. Goodman JI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 252:489-505, 21 Dec 71
Preparation and physicochemical properties of green pea superoxide dismutase. Sawada Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:305-12, 12 May 72
-cyclopiazonate oxidocyclase from Penicillium cyclopium. I. Assay methods, isolation and purification. Schabort JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:311-28, 13 Nov 71
Purification of the nitrogenase proteins from Clostridium pasteurianum. Tso MY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:600-4, 23 Jun 72
Thiosulfate oxidase from an Alcaligenes grown on mercaptosuccinate. Hall MR, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:235-45, Feb 72
Electron transport to nitrogenase in Azotobacter chroococcum. Purification and some properties of NADH dehydrogenase. Yates MG.
Eur J Biochem 24:347-57, Dec 71
A study of spontaneous mutation rates at ten loci detectable by starch gel electrophoresis in Drosophila melanogaster. Tobari YN, et al.
Genetics 70:397-403, Mar 72
Oxidation of branched chain -ketoacids in Streptococcus faecalis and it's dependence on lipoic acid. Rüdiger HW, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:875-82, Jun 72
Limonoate dehydrogenase from Arthrobacter globiformis. Hasegawa S, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1031-4, Sep-Oct 72
Separation of the primary dehydrogenase from the cytochromes of the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (reduced form) oxidase of Bacillus megaterium. Yu L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:59-68, Jan 72
Purification of reduced pyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase of bovine erythrocytes. Adachi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:365-6, Aug 71
Hepatic sulfite oxidase identified as cytochrome b 5 -like pigment extractable from mitochondria by hypotonic treatment. Ito A.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:1061-4, Dec 71
Partial purification of NADH-cytochrome b 5 reductase from rabbit liver microsomes with detergents and its properties. Mihara K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:725-35, Apr 72
Putrescine oxidase from Micrococcus rubens. Purification and properties of the enzyme. DeSa RJ.
J Biol Chem 247:5527-34, 10 Sep 72
Horse liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. I. Purification and characterization. Feldman RI, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:260-6, 10 Jan 72
The purification and properties of superoxide dismutase from Neurospora crassa. Misra HP, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3410-4, 10 Jun 72
Glycine-cytochrome c reductase from Nitrobacter agilis. Sanders HK, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2015-25, 10 Apr 72
Mammalian -keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. VII. Resolution and reconstitution of the pig heart 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex. Tanaka N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4043-9, 25 Jun 72
Enzymatic -oxidation. VI. Isolation of homogeneous reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide-rubredoxin reductase. **J Biol Chem** 247:2109-16, 10 Apr 72
Partial purification and properties of an NADPH 20 -hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase from foetal sheep blood. Seamark RF, et al.
J Endocrinol 52:xiv-xv, Jan 72
[Study on chlorate-resistants mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Isolation, purification and study of nitrate-reductase restored in vitro by complementation] Azoulay E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:670-80, 16 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isoelectric focusing of NADH: methemoglobin reductase and NAD(P)H: diaphorases of human erythrocytes] Sonnet J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 32:5-16, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Solubilization of proline dehydrogenase from rat liver mitochondria] Kramar R.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1267-70, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microelectrophoretic separation and determination of single-cell dehydrogenases] Dames W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:126, Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Purification and separation of alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex from pigeon pectoralis muscles] Severin SE, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:1099-106, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Formation of malonate-semialdehyde: nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD) oxidoreductase in Pseudomonas fluorescens P-2. Mäntsälä P, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:395-6, 1972
Inactivation of oxytocin by human myometrial preparations. I. Preliminary evidences for the presence of a thiol-oxido-reductase activity and an amino-peptidase activity in crude extracts. Melander S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 51:81-7, 1972
3,4-Benzpyrene and N-methylaniline metabolizing enzymes in the immature human foetus and placenta. Pelkonen O, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:385-95, 1971
Effect of carbon tetrachloride induced progressive liver damage on drug-metabolizing enzymes and cytochrome P-450 in rat liver. Vorne M, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 29:417-27, 1971
Enzymatic regulation of bile acid synthesis. Boyd GS, et al. **Am J Med** 51:580-7, Nov 71 (71 ref.)
Genetic basis of phenobarbital-induced increase in aldehyde dehydrogenase: implications for alcohol research. Deitrich RA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 197:73-8, 25 May 72
A new diaphorase from Bombyx silkworm eggs--cytochrome c reductase activity mediated with xanthommatin. Harano T, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:467-76, Oct 71
Ethanol and metyrapone effect on the redox potential, its compartimentalization, and its relation to the high energy phosphates of the rat liver in vivo. Dal Pra P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:162-, Apr 72
Biotransformation of nitroglycerin by organic nitrate reductase. Lee NH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:165-, Apr 72
Nitrogenase activity and nitrogen assimilation in Anabaena flos-aquae growing in continuous culture. Bone DH. **Arch Mikrobiol** 80:234-41, 1971
Characteristics of the nitrogenase system of the blue-green alga Anabaena cylindrica. Haystead A, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 82:325-36, 1972
Dinitrogen (N 2) fixation (with a biochemical emphasis). Dalton H, et al.
Bacteriol Rev 36:231-60, Jun 72 (210 ref.)
Evidence for superoxide generation by NADPH-cytochrome c reductase of rat liver microsomes. Aust SD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1133-7, 9 Jun 72
Evidence for the existence and functional activity of the pentose phosphate pathway in the large particle fraction isolated from rat tissues. Baquer NZ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:167-74, 14 Jan 72
Function of energy-dependent transhydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Bragg PD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1248-55, 9 Jun 72
Aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in a rat hepatoma. Feinstein RN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1140-6, 5 Sep 72
Mechanism of nitrate and nitrate reduction in Chlorella cells grown in the dark. Guerrero MG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:82-9, 1 Oct 71
Isolation and properties of -ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex from baker's yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Hirabayashi T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1369-75, 17 Dec 71
Macrophage metabolism: activation of NADPH oxidation by phagocytosis. Romeo D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1056-62, Nov 71
Regulation of adipose tissue pyruvate dehydrogenase by insulin and other hormones. Coore HG, et al.
Biochem J 125:115-27, Nov 71
Effects of insulin and adrenaline on rat epididymal-fat-pad pyruvate dehydrogenase. Coore HG, et al. **Biochem J** 123:38P-39P, Jul 71
The energy-linked transhydrogenase reaction in respiratory mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Cox GB, et al. **Biochem J** 125:489-93, Nov 71
Properties of pyruvate dehydrogenase from fat-cell mitochondria and its hormonal control. Denton RM, et al. **Biochem J** 123:39P, Jul 71
Phenol oxidase activity in the larva of the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala. Price GM, et al.
Biochem J 123:21P, Jul 71
Polyamine oxidase in higher plants. Smith TA, et al.
Biochem J 122:17P, Mar 71
Effect of nitrogenase components from mutant and wild-type strains of Azotobacter on the dilution effect of nitrogenase. Sorger GJ. **Biochem J** 122:305-9, Apr 71
Studies on energy-linked reactions. Energy-linked transhydrogenase reaction in Escherichia coli. Sweetman AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 121:125-30, Jan 71
Effects of physiological states and dietary treatment on enzymes involved in fatty acid biosynthesis in hyperplastic alveolar nodule outgrowths and liver from C3H-Crgl mice. Kopelovich L.
Biochem Med 6:166-77, Apr 72
Effect of adrenalectomy and cortisone administration on components of the liver microsomal mixed function oxygenase system of male rats which catalyzes ethylmorphine metabolism. Castro JA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2461-7, Aug 70
Interactions of spironolactone with hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme systems. Feller DR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1991-2000, Aug 71
Amphetamine-tetrazolium reductase activity in brain. Guha SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3539-42, Dec 71
A comparison of the effects of benzypyrene administration on some hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidases of rats and mice. Hansen AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3125-43, Nov 71
Microsomal epoxidase activity in preparations of whole southern armyworm larvae. Krieger RI, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2907-10, Oct 71
Ascorbic acid and drug metabolism. Zannoni VG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1377-92, 15 May 72
Regulation of nitrite reductase and its relationship to the regulation of nitrate reductase in cultured tobacco cells. Kelker HC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 252:69-82, Oct 71
Studies on stabilization of the oxidative phosphorylation system. II. Electron transfer-dependent resistance of succinate oxidase and NADH oxidase systems of submitochondrial particles to proteinases and cobra venom phospholipase. Luzikov VN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:37-47, 20 Apr 72
Effect of heat treatment on the activity in vitro of nitrate reductase from Cyanidium caldarium. Rigano C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:524-32, 28 Feb 72
Physiological electron donor systems to the nitrogenase of the blue-green alga Anabaena cylindrica. Smith RV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:104-9, 2 Nov 71
The steroid 5 -reductase activity of rat liver and prostate. Roy AB. **Biochimie** 53:1031-40, 1971
Glycolytic and respiratory enzyme activity in relation to leucocyte maturation. Stuart J, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:79-87, Jul 72
Species specificity of phosphate triester

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anticholinesterases. Donninger C.
Bull WHO 44:265-8, 1971

A disulfide reductase in spores of Bacillus cereus T. Blankenship LC, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:1273-7, Oct 71

Characteristics of nitrogenase activity in broken cell preparations of the blue-green alga Gloeocapsa sp. LB 795. Gallon JR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:327-32, Mar 72

A ferredoxin-linked sulfite reductase from Clostridium pasteurianum. Laishley EJ, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:889-95, Jul 71

Daunorubicin metabolism by human hematological components. Huffman DH, et al.
Cancer Res 32:600-5, Mar 72

Lysosomal and nonlysosomal enzyme activities of Morris hepatomas. Shamberger RJ, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1632-9, Nov 71

Prevention by chloramphenicol of suppressed hepatic azo reductase activity due to 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Blunck JM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:219-22, Feb 72

Effects of feeding the carcinogen dimethylnitrosamine on its metabolism and methylation of DNA in the mouse. Den Engelse L, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 4:321-7, Apr 72

The kinetics of ethylmorphine activation of the NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase activity of hepatic microsomes from male and female rats. Holtzman JL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:279-81, Aug 71

Effect of methylmercury hydroxide on rat liver microsomal enzymes. Lucier G, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 4:265-80, Mar 72

The state of NADPH-NADP + during mixed-function oxidation of hexobarbital in hemoglobin-free perfused rat liver. Sies H.
Chem Biol Interact 3:308-9, Aug 71

Is ceruloplasmin a physiological ferroxidase? Shokeir MH. **Clin Biochem** 5:115-20, Jun 72

Effect of freezing on dehydrogenase activity and reduction of triphenyl tetrazolium chloride. Steponkus PL. **Cryobiology** 8:570-3, Dec 71

Sorbitol dehydrogenase of rat testis: changes of activity during development, after hypophysectomy and following gonadotrophic hormone administration. Mills NC, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:147-56, Jul 72

Kinetic data on the formation of 17 -hydroxy-5 -androstan-3-one in renal nuclei from male and female rats. Verhoeven G, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:54-64, Jul 72

Influence of the ovary, pituitary and age on adrenal 5 alpha-reductase activity in the rat. Witorsch RJ, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1374-9, May 72

Tyrosine hydroxylation in the banana plant. Nagatsu I, et al. **Enzymologia** 43:25-31, 31 Jul 72

The oxidation of malate by isolated plant mitochondria. Coleman JO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 26:499-509, 24 Apr 72

Steady-state kinetics of mitochondrial nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase. 1. The nonenergy-linked reaction. Da Cruz AT, et al.
Eur J Biochem 23:203-11, 11 Nov 71

The kinetics of pig brain aldehyde dehydrogenase. Duncan RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 22:538-43, 26 Oct 71

Dihydropteridine reductase. Investigation of the specificity for quinoid dihydropteridine and the inhibition by 2,4-diaminopteridines. Lind KE.
Eur J Biochem 25:560-2, Feb 72

Steady-state kinetics of mitochondrial nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase. 2. The energy-linked reaction. Rydström J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 23:212-9, 11 Nov 71

Active and inactive forms of pyruvate dehydrogenase in rat liver. Effect of starvation and refeeding and of insulin treatment on pyruvate-dehydrogenase interconversion. Wieland OH, et al.
Eur J Biochem 26:426-33, 11 Apr 72

The effect of phenazine methosulphate on the histochemical demonstration of oxidative enzymes in retinal cultures. Hansson HA.
Exp Eye Res 11:98-104, Jan 71

Co-enzyme dependence of retinol dehydrogenase in the retina of adult rat. Newhouse JP, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:82-3, Jul 72

The effect of ethanol on the activity of some oxidative enzymes and on the ultrastructure of liver cells in the dog. Beskid M, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:155-61, 1972

Are there two liver azoreductases? Albrecht R, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:443-4, Jun 72

Mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bblocked in nitrate or nitrite dissimilation. Van Hartingsveldt J, et al. **Genetics** 67:469-82, Apr 71

Pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenases. Kaplan NO.
Harvey Lect 66:105-33, 1971-72 (49 ref.)

Sarcosine dehydrogenase deficiency, the enzyme defect in hypersarcosinemia. Gerritsen T.
Helv Paediatr Acta 21:33-7, Apr 72

Cytochemical localization by ferricyanide reduction of -hydroxy acid oxidase activity in peroxisomes of rat kidney. Shnitka TK, et al. **Histochemie** 27:137-58, 1971

Defective decarboxylase in branched chain ketoacid oxidase multienzyme complex in classic type of maple syrup urine disease. Rüdiger HW, et al.
Humangenetik 14:257-63, 1972

Transhydrogenase activity in mammalian cells in vitro: its possible physiological significance. De Luca C, et al. **In Vitro** 7:13-6, Jul-Aug 71

Response of rat gastrointestinal tract pentose cycle dehydrogenase systems to whole-body ionizing irradiation. Kivy-Rosenberg E.
Int J Radiat Biol 20:315-24, 1971

Deficiency of coenzyme Q 10 in a succinate-CoQ 10 -Enzyme in the dystrophic rabbit on an antioxidant deficient diet. Littarru GP, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:127-38, 1972

The effect of retinol and ergocalciferol on the activity of enzymes and stability of membranes of mitochondria. Pokrovsky AA, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:253-63, 1972

Acrylamide gel electrophoresis of intracellular proteins during early stages of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Bott KF. **J Bacteriol** 108:720-32, Nov 71

Isolation and phenotypes of mutants from Salmonella typhimurium defective in formate hydrogenlyase activity. Chippaux M, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:766-8, May 72

Superoxide dismutase in Bacillus popilliae. Costilow RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 111:628-30, Aug 72

Enzyme alterations in tyrosine and phenylalanine auxotrophs of Salmonella typhimurium. Dayan J, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:1174-80, Dec 71

Restoration of deoxycholate-disrupted membrane oxidases of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Eisenberg RC.
J Bacteriol 108:964-72, Dec 71

Phenotypic restoration by molybdate of nitrate reductase activity in chlD mutants of Escherichia coli. Glaser JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:854-60, Nov 71

Characterization of a thermolabile sulfite reductase from Salmonella pullorum. Hoeksema WD, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:154-8, Oct 71

Physical aggregation and functional reconstitution of solubilized membranes of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kiszkiss DF, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:811-9, Feb 72

Development of a membrane-bound resiratory system prior to and during sporulation in Bacillus cereus and its relationship to membrane structure. Lang DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:968-77, Jun 72

Mutants of Salmonella typhimurium that are insensitive to catabolite repression of proline degradation. Newell SL, et al.
J Bacteriol 111:375-82, Aug 72

Regulation of the mandelate pathway in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rosenberg SL.
J Bacteriol 108:1257-69, Dec 71

Regulation of nitrate reductase in Neurospora crassa: stability in vivo. Subramanian KN, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:538-46, May 72

Regulation of nitrate reductase in Neurospora crassa: regulation of transcription and translation. Subramanian KN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:547-53, May 72

Fatty acid desaturase mutants of yeast: growth requirements and electron spin resonance spin-label distribution. Wisnieski BJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:186-95, Jan 72

Effects of adrenalectomy and castration on enzymes metabolizing drugs in mouse liver. Wada F, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:343-5, Feb 72

A study on the mechanism of energy coupling in the redox chain. I. Transhydrogenase: the fourth site of the redox chain energy coupling. Dontsov AE, et al.
J Bioenerg 3:277-303, Jun 72

Reconstituted liver microsomal enzyme system that hydroxylates drugs, other foreign compounds, and endogenous substrates. II. Role of the cytochrome P-450 and P-448 fractions in drug and steroid hydroxylations. Lu AY, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1727-34, 25 Mar 72

Sexual differentiation of steroid metabolizing enzymes in the rat liver. Further studies on predetermination by testosterone at birth. Denef C, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:374-84, Aug 72

Further in vivo studies in male pseudohermaphroditism with gynecomastia due to a testicular 17-ketosteroid reductase defect (compared to a case of testicular feminization). Saez JM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:598-600, Mar 72

Adaptation of muscle to exercise. Increase in levels of palmityl Coa synthetase, carnitine palmityltransferase, and palmityl Coa dehydrogenase, and in the capacity to oxidize fatty acids. Molé PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2323-30, Nov 71

Inosinic acid dehydrogenase activity in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Pehlke DM, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1398-404, Jun 72

Amber mutants of the -ketoglutarate dehydrogenase gene of Escherichia coli K12. Creaghan IT, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 71:207-20, Jul 72

Essential hypertension: evidence for altered activity of cortisol-metabolizing enzymes. Kornel L.
J Lab Clin Med 78:820, Nov 71

Aldehyde dehydrogenase and monoamine oxidase in the striatum of cats with nigrostriatal lesions. Duncan RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:2007-10, Aug 72

The desmosterol reductase activity of rat brain during development. Hinse CH, et al.
J Neurochem 18:1989-98, Oct 71

Enzymes catalysing ethanol metabolism in neural and somatic tissues of the rat. Raskin NH, et al.
J Neurochem 19:273-82, Feb 72

Histochemical studies in the zone of ischemia following middle cerebral artery occlusion in cats. MacDonald VD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 37:45-54, Jul 72

A possible role for the mixed function oxidase enzyme system in the requirement for selenium in the rat. Siami G, et al. **J Nutr** 102:857-61, Jul 72

2-Phenylisatogen as an electron acceptor for mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase. Green AP, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:249S, Dec 71

Further studies on the effects of metal ions on rat liver microsomal reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Fouts JR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:91-100, Oct 71

Ribonucleotide reductase activity of synchronized KB cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Cohen GH.
J Virol 9:408-18, Mar 72

Effects of thiamine deficiency and thiamine administration on the thiamine diphosphate-dependent enzymes in rat liver. Takahashi K, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 17:207-14, 10 Dec 71

Hepatic biotransformations. **Lancet** 1:364, 12 Feb 72

Alcohol addiction: a biochemical approach.
Lancet 2:24-5, 1 Jul 72

The desaturation step in the animal biosynthesis of polyunsaturated fatty acids. Brenner RR.
Lipids 6:567-75, Aug 71

A function for -tocopherol: stabilization of the microsomal membrane from radical attack during TPNH-dependent oxidations. McCay PB, et al.
Lipids 6:297-306, 1971

Comparison of nitrate reductase mutants of Escherichia coli selected by alternative procedures. Glaser JH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 116:1-10, 1972

The effects of temperature and substrates on component reactions of the hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidase. Schenkman JB.
Mol Pharmacol 8:178-88, Mar 72

Analysis of an individual chemotherapy assay system. DiPaolo JA. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 34:240-5, Dec 71

Site of nitrogenase activity in the blue-green alga Anabaena sp. L-31. Thomas J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:219-21, 16 Aug 72

Further investigations on ceruloplasmin in hepatolenticular degeneration and on the effect of copper on oxidase activity of ceruloplasmin. Wald I, et al. **Pol Med J** 11:733-9, 1972

The function of the interdental cells of the limbus spiralis. A cytoenzymological study. Mira E.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:252-9, 1971

Oxidative enzyme activity in single neurones in relation to selective vulnerability to ischaemia. Eadie MJ, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 8:61-6, 1971

Dihydropteridine reductase: implication on the regulation of catecholamine biosynthesis. Musacchio JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2087-91, Sep 71

Kinetic studies on Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogenase. Parejko RA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2016-8, Sep 71

Nature of oxygen inhibition of nitrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Wong PP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:672-5, Mar 72

The heterocysts of blue-green algae. 3. Differentiation and nitrogenase activity. Kulasooriya SA, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 181:199-209, 6 Jun 72

Photorespiration and nitrogenase activity in the blue-green alga, Anabaena cylindrica. Lex M, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 180:87-102, 18 Jan 72

Effects of postpuberal orchiectomy on adrenal reductase activity and corticosterone secretion in the rat. Colby HD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1-5, May 72

Polychlorinated biphenyls: comparative effects of high and low chlorine containing Aroclors on hepatic mixed function oxidase. Bickers DR, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 3:505-12, May 72

The effect of diet and drugs on hepatic microsomal aminopyrine N-demethylase activity in vitro and susceptibility to carbon tetrachloride in sheep. Seawright AA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 13:245-56, May 72

Enzymatic degradation of L-cysteine in human dental plaque. Paunio IK, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 79:402-8, 1971

DPNH-methemoglobin reductase deficiency and hereditary methemoglobinemia. Jaffé ER, et al.
Semin Hematol 8:417-37, Oct 71 (106 ref.)

The influence of pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile on hepatic mixed-function oxygenases. Solymoss B, et al.
Steroids 17:427-33, Apr 71

Molecular differentiation of several enzymes in early human embryos. Johnson EM, et al.
Teratology 5:89-95, Feb 72

Urocanic aciduria: a defect in the urocanase activity in the liver of a mentally retarded. Yoshida T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 104:305-12, Aug 71

Mixed function oxidase activity in freshwater fishes: aldrin epoxidation and parathion activation. Ludke JL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 21:89-97, Jan 72

Comparison of the mixed function oxidase-catalyzed metabolism of a series of dialkyl p-nitrophenyl

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phosphorothionates. Wolcott RM, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:213-20, Jun 72
Structure and synthesis of a lipid-containing bacteriophage. 8. Effect of nalidixic acid on some membrane-associated activities of control and infected cells. Braunstein SN, et al.
Virology 46:161-3, Oct 71
Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis by phage T4. II. In vitro complementation between ribonucleotide reductase mutants. Yeh YC, et al.
Virology 47:767-72, Mar 72
Differential enzymatic behaviour of single proximal segments of the superficial and juxtamedullary nephron. II. Lactic-, isocitric-, malic-, glutamic-, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases. Schmidt U, et al. **Z Gesamte Exp Med** 155:340-53, 1971
The morphological and histoenzymatic properties of experimental brain sarcomas cultured in vitro. Renkawek K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 75:123-32, 1971
The dehydrogenase activity of bacteria of the genus Salmonella, adapted to chlornitromycin] Nikolov P.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 22:151-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Oxidase complex in Candida] Pospíšil L, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 47:69-73, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Skin metabolism disorders in psoriasis in children. Histochemical and electron microscopic studies] Stoudnitzine AA, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:41-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Separation of internal and external mitochondrial membranes from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Accoceberry B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3135-8, 5 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Effect of the ingestion of p-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB) and 3' methyl-DAB on the capacities of activation of DAB and azoreduction of liver microsomes in the rat] Decloitre F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:776-9, 31 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a 5 - 4-steroid reductase in cell-free extracts of Nocardia corallina] Germain P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:600-2, 24 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Effect of a series of phenothiazines on the NADH cytochrome c-reductase activity of liver microsomes] Leterrier F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2668-70, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Importance of the NAD-ferredoxin reductase activity in Clostridia of the butyric group] Petitdemange H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:985-8, 13 Sep 71 (Fre)
Cardiofacial syndrome. Report of two cases of congenital heart disease with congenital unilateral partial facial weakness. Bastide P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1149-52, 1969 (Fre)
[Localization of some dehydrogenases in the rabbit adrenal gland] Jonadet M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1298-300, 1971 (Fre)
[Attempted correlations of the effects of gamma-phenyl-delta-beta-gamma butenolides on some enzyme activities and an electronic factor] Tronche P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1145-9, 1969 (Fre)
[The parabasal and parachorial zones of the human placenta. II. Histochemical differences in the villi] Benedetti WL, et al.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:507-11, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Activity of nitroreductase and its induction by barbital in the liver of rats of various ages] Müller D, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:605-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemistry of granular cell neurons in the hippocampus of the rat] Meyer U, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:193-209, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemistry studies on the subfornical and subcommissural organs, as well as the area postrema of Wistar rats] Schütte B.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:210-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ferricyanide and fumarate-reducing enzymes in the mitochondria of helminths] Benediktov II.
Angew Parasitol 13:28-35, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Topochemical behavior of sorbitol dehydrogenase in rat liver cancerification due to diethylnitrosamine] Stiller D.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 4:207-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study on the histopochemistry of oxidative enzymes in thioacetamide induced liver cirrhosis in mice] Wohlrab F, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 4:101-19, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on enzyme disappearance. I. Half-lifes of some cell enzymes in man] Bär U, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:776-80, 1 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of cyanosis. Familial methemoglobin-reductase deficiency] Mertens HM, et al. **Med Welt** 44:1753-4, 30 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Erythrocyte metabolism and oxygen transport] Kapian JC.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1751-4, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rhythmic daily changes in histochemically demonstrable enzyme activity in the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the rat kidney] Krompecher-Kiss E, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 65:227-33, 1971 (Ger)
[Enzyme defects in endocrinology] Labhart A, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:345-8, 21 May 71 (Ger)
[Changes in plasma enzymes, blood electrolytes, and mineral concentrations associated with the migration of larvae of Ascaris suum in the liver of the pig] Feder H, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:17-24, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution of ALA-dehydrase and ALA-oxidase activity in rat organs] Prevot PA, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:151-4, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Porphyria cutanea tarda. Correlations between hepatic histological pictures and bioenzymatic changes] Pozzo G. **G Clin Med** 52:573-7, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Effect of nitrate reduction on carbon metabolism. 1. Changes in several enzyme activities in carbon metabolism in Escherichia coli by nitrate reduction] Takahara K, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 44:116-23, 1972 (Jap)
[Studies on mechanisms of the action of androgens on prostate. 2. Inhibitory effect of estrogen on 5 -reductase and application of estradiol-17 diphosphate to treatment of prostatic cancer] Shida K, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:27-42, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on mechanisms of the action of androgens on prostate. 1. Reduction and its role on the action of testosterone to prostate] Shida K, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:14-26, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Activity of the Krebs cycle dehydrogenases, phosphatases and tryptophan pyrrolase in tissues of piglets treated with tetracycline] Malinowska A, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:143-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional liver tests, urinary estrogen excretion and delta-5-3-beta-ol-steride dehydrogenase activity in placenta tissue in pregnant women and in some pathologic states] Metler S, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:1119-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Localization of the activity of some dehydrogenases in the tissues of adrenocarcinoma of the uterine body] Skalba P.
Ginekol Pol 43:149-55, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Activity of some respiratory enzymes in experimental brain tumors in mice] Kroh H, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 9:359-70, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of strophantin on dehydrogenase activity in the myocardium of white rats] Królikowska-Prasal I.
Patol Pol 23:225-34, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histochemical changes in the pancreatic islet -cells following glucose loading] Kosmach PI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:91-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A histochemical study of the myocardium in staphylococcal and E. coli infections] Golubev AM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 34:32-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coordinated changes in activity of glycolytic chain enzymes in loach oogenesis] Iurovitskif IuG, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:1130-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution and ATP-dependence of tetrazolium salt-reducing hydrogenase in cell-free preparations of Azotobacter chroococcum] Rashba EIa, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:1068-74, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the functional state of the thyroid gland in hyperthermia] Dolgova ZI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:29-32, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proteins and enzymes of fetal blood and liver following administration of the teratogenic drug chloridine to pregnant rats] Egolinskif AI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:46-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the rat subcommissural organ with and without sodium in the diet] Fidelina OV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:116-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selective action of a new antidepressive agent fluoroacizine on the activity of pyridine dehydrogenases in the rat brain] Markin VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:46-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histoenzymological characteristics of thyroid gland C-cells] Mikhailov IG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:94-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzymatic profile of spleen cells in murine amyloidosis] Rukosuev VS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:114-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ferredoxin-dependent formate dehydrogenase of the green photosynthesizing bacteria Chloropseudomonas ethylica strain 5I] Kondrat'eva EN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:1411-3, 21 Apr 72 (Rus)
[Regulatory role of ammonia in the reduction of nitrogen and acetylene by Azotobacter vincelandii extracts] L'vov NP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:1493-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Radiospectroscopic and histoenzymatic studies of animal tissues during intravenous anesthesia] Kuzin MI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:65-71, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of preparations for neuroleptoanalgesia on tissue preparations] Usvatova IIa, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:64-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the activity of some dehydrogenases in human embryonal cells cultivated in the presence of phenothiazine derivatives] Kolmykova VN.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:42-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in oxidative enzyme activity in rat brain caused by triftazin (stelazine)] Markin VA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:659-63, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a pulsed low-frequency magnetic field on the activity of redox enzymes in the liver of albino rats (histochemical study)] Iashina LN.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:53-6, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Biological fixation of molecular nitrogen and its chemical modelling] Shilov AE, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:518-37, Jul-Aug 71 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of specific dehydrogenases and nitrogen-fixing ability of nodule bacteria under conditions of symbiosis] Dorosinskif LM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:973-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in Chloropseudomonas ethylica] Kondrat'eva EN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:217-23, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases of Chloropseudomonas ethylica green bacteria] Krasil'nikova EN.
Mikrobiologiia 41:18-23, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hydrogenase activity and nitrogen-fixation ability in some oligonitrophilic bacteria] Rashba EIa, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:796-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dehydrogenase and nitrogen-fixing activity of pea nodule bacteria] Romeiko IN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:247-50, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzymes of propionic acid fermentation on the mutant and parent forms of Propionibacterium shermanii] Vorob'eva LI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:686-90, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of actinomycin D on the activity of Krebs cycle dehydrogenases in the rat brain] Eshchenko ND, et al.
Nerv Sist 11:32-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol and hypoxia on the activity of Krebs cycle dehydrogenases and on the adenine nucleotide content of the brain] Eshchenko ND, et al.
Nerv Sist 12:17-20, 1971 (Rus)
[Oxidative enzyme activity of spinal motor neurons in experimental thyroid toxicosis] Zhukova NI.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:79-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A biochemical and cytochemical study of leukocytes in chloroleukemia] Luganova IS, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:20-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzmes of the oxidoreductase group in cell cultures infected with Rous sarcoma virus] Kuznetsov OK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 14:263-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-enzymohistochemical comparisons in acute renal insufficiency] Bialik VL, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:7-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extramitochondrial oxidative systems] Rubin BA, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 72:253-72, Sep-Oct 71 (91 ref.) (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of oxidative enzyme activity in the kidney during ischemia and with metabolic protection] Avtandilov GG, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:64-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of cordiamine on the NADH2-oxidase activity of Keilin-Hurtrey bovine heart preparation] Grigorovich IuA.
Vopr Med Khim 17:578-82, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histoenzymatic characteristics of human laryngeal neoplasms] Avtandilov GG, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:28-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of rat liver and kidney enzymes during D2-hypervitaminosis and experimental rickets] Pokrovskif AA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:25-31, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of cocarboxylase injections on oxidative processes in tetramethylthiouramdisulfide poisoning] Ostroukhova VA, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:140-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histoenzymatic study of the brain tissue and internal organs of experimental animals with a single administration of lysergic acid diethylamide] Chudina EKh.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:729-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical study of neurinomas] Ivanova A, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:831-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Congenital methemoglobinemia caused by the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

NADH-diaphorase deficiency] Stanulović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 24:463-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Advances in the study of the enzyme activity of Entamoeba histolytica] Lee E, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1:Suppl:31-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of the genetic deficiency of peroxidases, oxidases and lipids in neutrophils, monocytes and eosinophils] Grignaschi VJ. **Sangre (Barc)** 16:284-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of factors in the medium in the dehydrogenase activity in the soil] Peterson NV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:744-5, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Immunochemical studies on the role of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome c (P-450) reductase in drug oxidation. Glazer RI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:683-8, Nov 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Peroxidative oxidation of methanol in human liver: the role of hepatic microbody and soluble oxidases. Goodman JI, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:441-50, Jul 70

[Physiological significance of iodotyrosine-deiodinases] Voss C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 27:193-7, 1 Mar 72 (49 ref.) **(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

OXIMES (D2)

X-ray analysis of a bridged cobaloxime (chloro-pyridino-cis-1, 12-bis-methyl glyoximato-dodecane-cobalt (3)). Bartlett MW, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 54:2753-6, 1971

Studies on the indicator yellow analogues formed from 5,6-monoepoxy-3-dehydroretinal. Mallia AK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 6:32-6, Mar 69

Catalytic effect of phosphate & oximes on non-enzymic hydrolysis of diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate. Ramachandran BV. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 8:112-3, Jun 71

A model for the mechanism of action of coenzyme B 12 dependent enzymes. Evidence for sigma leads to pi rearrangements in cobaloximes. Silverman RB, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4028-32, 31 May 72

Structure, reactivity, and biological activity of O-(methylcarbamoyl)oximes of substituted benzaldehydes. Jones RL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:28-32, Feb 72

Oxime acetates: substrates for acetylcholinesterase. Steinberg GM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:527-32, Apr 72

Structural effects in the mass spectra of some chloro-nitro steroids and steroidal oximes. Meot-Ner M, et al. **Steroids** 19:493-508, Apr 72

[Application to biological media of the reaction of urea with diacetylmonoxime sensitized with thiosemicarbazide] Bousquet B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 29:415-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lithium alanate reduction of heterocyclic ketoximes] Ziriakus W, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 305:493-501, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactivation of diethylphosphoryl-acetylcholinesterase. Affinity and reactivity of some pyridinium oximes] Schoene K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1041-51, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optical and luminescent properties of vitamin B6 and its derivatives. VI. Pyridoxine and pyridoxal-5'-phosphate oximes. Absorption spectra] Bazhulina NP, et al. **Biofizika** 16:815-23, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of PAM-2C-1 and cholinolytics for parenteral administration and stability of oximes in aqueous solutions] Maksimović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 29:117-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of 2-oximinopropanoic acid in microorganisms. Andersson I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 47:620-8, Jun 72

Analysis of trimethylsilyl O-methyloximes of carbohydrates by combined gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Laine RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 43:533-8, Oct 71

Phenylacetone oxime--an intermediate in the oxidative deamination of amphetamine. Hucker HB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2123-8, Aug 71

BLOOD

Toxogonin: oral administration to man. Sidell FR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:860-3, Jun 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of -mercaptol O-(carbamoyl)oximes. Fridinger TL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:422-31, May-Jun 71

N-Carbalkoxy-O-alkylalkanamidoximes. A new series of insecticides. Coviello DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:94-5, Jan 72

Quinoxaline studies. 20. Potential antimalarials. Synthesis of anti- and syn-N,N-dialkylaminomethyl 2-quinoxalinyl ketoximes. Moreno HR, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:433-4, Apr 72

Acetylcholinesterase reactivators. Pyridyl and anilyl trifluoromethyl ketoximes. Salvador RL, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:646-50, Jun 72

Structure-activity relationships in reactivators of organophosphorus-inhibited acetylcholinesterase. V. Quaternary salts of hydroxyiminomethylimidazoles. Grifantini M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:631-3, Apr 72

New compounds: preparation of oxime esters from 1-azabicyclo(4.4.0)decane-4-one. Saenz RV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1266-7, Aug 71

Steroid nitrogen compounds. 3. A general method for introduction of O, N, S and other functionality into position-5 of cholestanes. Conjugate addition of nucleophiles to 6-nitrosocholesteryl acetate generated in situ from the 5 -chloro-6-oxime. Komeichi Y, et al. **Steroids** 19:47-58, Jan 72

[Synthesis of potential cholinesterase reactivators and protectors. Aliphatic bis-ammonium-ketoximes] Reiner R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 304:660-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of alpha, beta-unsaturated ketones and their oximes. 8. Unsaturated oximes] Unterhalt B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 305:463-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of bridged cobaloximes] Rétey J. **Helv Chim Acta** 54:2747-52, 1971 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatography of some quaternary drugs on columns of sephadex G-10. Crone HD. **J Chromatogr** 60:185-94, 26 Aug 71

METABOLISM

Oximes, nitriles and 2-hydroxynitriles as precursors in the biosynthesis of cyanogenic glucosides. Tapper BA, et al. **Biochem J** 124:935-41, Oct 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of trimedoxime and atropine on acetylcholinesterase activity in some parts of the brain of mice poisoned by isopropylmethyl phosphonofluoridate. Bajgar F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3230-3, Nov 71

Influence of acetyl- -methylcholine, carbamoylcholine, and bis-pyridinium compounds on the activity of acetylcholinesterase. Kuhnen B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:1187-96, 15 Apr 72

Effects of DFP and obidoxime on brain acetylcholine levels on brain and peripheral cholinesterases. Mayer O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3029-37, Nov 71

Reactivation of isopropyl-methylphosphonylated acetylcholinesterase by , -bis-(4-hydroxyimino-methylpyridinium)-2-trans-butene dibromide--the effect of pH. Patočka J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:742-5, 1 Mar 72

Control of genes in silkworms by steroid hormones, catecholamines and hexose oximes. Yamafuji K, et al. **Enzymologia** 41:183-99, 30 Sep 71

Potential acetylcholinesterase reactivators. p,p-Biphenyl and 1,4-benzene disubstituted oximes. Barfknecht CF, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1003-4, Oct 71

Study on the inhibition of brain glutamate decarboxylase by pyridoxal phosphate oxime-O-acetic acid. Tapia R, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2051-9, Nov 71

The reaction of acetylcholinesterase with N,N'-polymethylene-bis-(4-pyridinealdoxime) dibromides. Patočka J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 14:425-9, 1971

[Pharmacology of 4-hydroxy-5-methoxyisophthalic dialdoxime (dioxime of vanillic dialdehyde)] Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 198:194-208, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of oximes on neuromuscular block produced by Soman, methyl-pinacolyloxy-phosphoryl-thiocholine and Medemo] Bošković B. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 29:128-33, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The anticholinesterase hypothermia in the rat: its practical application in the study of the central effectiveness of oximes. Meeter E, et al. **Bull WHO** 44:251-7, 1971

[Experimental study on the use of oximes and antitoxic serotherapy in a causal therapy of tetanus] Leonardi G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 13:515-40, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clinical picture and emergency treatment of acute accidental poisoning with organophosphorus compounds in children] Vinogradov AF. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:35-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of 1 of the cholinesterase reactivators--dipyroxime for the treatment of mental disorders] Ramkhen VF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1872-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OXIMETRY (E1)

Clinical studies with a solid state fiberoptic oximeter. Cole JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:383-8, Mar 72

[Further development of a radiocardiographic and oximetric method for the clinical assessment of cardiac patients in rehabilitation] Horváth M. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 113:1693-6, 10 Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of blood oxygen saturation as determined by the IL-CO oximeter Model 182 and by the Van Slyke method. Effect of methemoglobin and other dyes] Scherrer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1399-404, 2 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheobronchial suction as a problem in intensive care. Continuous pO 2 measurements using a polarographic micromethod during various tracheobronchial suction maneuvers] Hempelmann G, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb** 6:447-55, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Application of fiberoptic oximeter in the field of obstetrics--particularly concerning oxygen saturation in the umbilical vein blood from immediately after delivery till the appearance of signs of placental separation in vivo. Murayama K. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap** 18:234-42, Oct 71

Sample port modification of the I.L. Model 182 CO-Oximeter. Lang GE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 58:68-70, Jul 72

A solid state fiberoptics oximeter. Johnson CC, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 5:77-83, Mar-Apr 71

A light emitting diode skin reflectance oximeter. Cohen A, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 10:385-91, May 72

The principle design and features of a new Hb-oximeter. Janssen FJ. **Med Biol Eng** 10:9-22, Jan 72

[Value of thermostatting the chambers for measurement of PO 2 : repercussions on the technic of such examinations] Halbwachs-Manuel C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:908-12, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Utilization of fiberoptic oximeter in obstetrics] Murayama K. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 24:21-30, Jan 72 **(Jap)**

[Apparatus for measuring quantities of oxygen absorbed by separate areas of the human skin] Kalina VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 119-22, Jun 71 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Ear oximeter calibration using alveolar Po 2 measurements. Friesen WO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 29:37-43, Feb 72

OXOPHENARSINE (D3)

[Delayed-type allergic reactions to novarsenol in guinea pigs] Ado VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:705-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative spectrophotometric determination of osarsol in preparations and dosage forms] Turkevich MM, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:24-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

OXOSUCCINATES see OXALOACETATES (D2)

OXYCEL see under HEMOSTATICS (D7)

OXYCEPHALY see under CRANIOSYNOSTOSES (C3, C16)

OXYGEN (D1)

Development of hypoxic change of the liver cells as revealed by the isolated perfused rat liver. Nakata K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jap** 21:313-28, Aug 71

The effect of aeration on the growth of Acholeplasma (Mycoplasma) laidlawii A. Virkola P. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 80:157-9, 1972

The oxygen supply to the retina. I. Effects of changes in intraocular and arterial blood pressures, and in arterial P O2 and P CO2 on the oxygen tension in the vitreous body of the cat. Alm A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:261-74, Feb 72

The effect of aerobiosis on adenovirus multiplication. Wassermann FE. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 13:447-9, Sep 69

Neuromembrane electrogenesis during changes in pO 2

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

, pCO 2 , and pH. Chalazonitis N, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 2:245-84, 1970
Performance efficiency of men breathing oxygen-helium at depths between 100 feet and 1500 feet. Bennett PB, et al. **Aerosp Med** 42:1147-56, Nov 71
Changes in human urine and blood chemistry during a simulated oxygen-helium dive to 1,500 feet. Bennett PB, et al. **Aerosp Med** 42:868-74, Aug 71
Effects of hypobaric hyperoxia in vivo on lipid synthesis in rat liver and adipose tissue slices. Feller DD, et al. **Aerosp Med** 42:949-56, Sep 71
USAF custom fit oxygen mask program. Hall GW.
Aerosp Med 43:679-80, Jun 72
Effects of increased tensions of O2, N2, and He on the activity of a Na-K-Mg ATPase of rat intestine. Koehler GJ, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:269-73, Mar 72
Effects of externally imposed mechanical resistance on breathing dense gas at exercise: mechanics of breathing. Uhl RR, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:836-41, Aug 72
Oxygen and isolated vascular smooth muscle from the main pulmonary artery of the rabbit. Detar R, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:1791-4, Dec 71
Hematologic responses to hypobaric hyperoxia. Larkin EC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:431-7, Aug 72
Response to exercise in patients with chronic airway obstruction. II. Effects of breathing 40 per cent oxygen. Vyas MN, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 103:401-12, Mar 71
Theory and application of the diffusion technique for measurement and analysis of O 2 -binding properties of very autoxidizable hemoproteins. Sick H, et al.
Anal Biochem 47:46-56, May 72
Rapid polarographic microdetermination of dissolved oxygen in water with flavin enzyme. Okuda J, et al.
Analyst 96:858-64, Dec 71
Does oxygen protect against local anesthetic toxicity? Munson ES, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:422-7, May-Jun 72
Symposium on oxygen. Introduction: oxygen and life. Gilbert DL. **Anesthesiology** 37:100-11, Aug 72
Adaptive, genetic, and iatrogenic alterations of the oxyhemoglobin-dissociation curve. Shappell SD, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:127-39, Aug 72
Polarographic reduction of oxygen in the presence of phthalocyanine complexes. Beyer W, et al.
Angew Chem [Engl] 11:140-1, Feb 72
The structure and variability of OH sources. Booth RS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 194:5-13, 3 May 72
Anaerobic growth, ergosterol content and sensitivity to a polyene antibiotic, of the yeast Schizosaccharomyces japonicus. Bulder CJ.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:353-8, 1971
The influence of dissolved oxygen concentration on phosphofructokinase and the glucose metabolism of Escherichia coli K-12. Reichelt JL, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:497-506, 1971
Ribonucleoside reactivities with singlet (1 g) molecular oxygen. Clagett DC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:196-201, Sep 71
Control of urease formation in certain aerobic bacteria. Kaltwasser H, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 81:178-96, 1972
The adjustment of photosynthetically grown cells of Rhodospirillum rubrum to aerobic light conditions. Oelze J, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 79:108-21, 1971
Extent of the visual field. Changes with age and oxygen tension. Wolf E, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:637-42, Dec 71
Differences in growth pattern of bone and incisor of rats exposed to O 2 atmospheric and high pressure. Nakamoto T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:799-810, May 72
Pathogenicity of human oral strains of haemophili: enzymes, anaerobiosis and effects on mice and rabbits. Sims W. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:745-50, Apr 72
Oxygenation. Karlan MS.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:481-2, Nov 71
Non-linear relation between oxygen-binding and structural changes of hemoglobin. Asakura T.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:517-22, 7 Aug 72
Mechanism of hydroxylation of aromatic compounds: evidence for the involvement of superoxide anion in a model system. Kumar RP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1049-54, 5 Sep 72
Oxygen recombination kinetics following laser photolysis of oxyhemoglobin. McCray JA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:187-93, 14 Apr 72
The occurrence of superoxide anion in the reaction of reduced phenazine methosulfate and molecular oxygen. Nishikimi M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:849-54, 31 Jan 72
The deoxygenation kinetic properties of human fetal hemoglobin: effect of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Salhany JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1350-6, 3 Dec 71
Liver perfusion with a closed gas circuit. Cochrane J, et al. **Biochem J** 125:45P-46P, Nov 71
Properties of phosphofructokinase from the mucosa of rat jejunum and their relation to the lack of Pasteur effect. Tejwani GA, et al. **Biochem J** 125:507-14, Nov 71
Studies on adrenal steroid hydroxylases. Reactivity of iron atoms in adrenal iron-sulfur protein (adrenodoxin) with iron-chelating agents. Kimura T, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4517-22, 23 Nov 71
Bacterial bioluminescence. Quantum yields and stoichiometry of the reactants reduced flavin mononucleotide, dodecanal, and oxygen, and of a product hydrogen peroxide. Lee J.
Biochemistry 11:3350-9, 29 Aug 72
Inactivation of pancreatic ribonuclease with hydroxylamine-oxygen-cupric ion. Lin YC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:680-2, 18 May 72
The effect of oxygen and benzoquinone concentration on the reversible spectrophotometric changes accompanying the photooxidation of porphyrins at low pH values. Quinlan KP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:493-7, 23 Jun 72
Hyperoxic exposure and mental development in neonatal rats. Schwartz AS.
Biol Neonate 19:55-67, 1971
Lactic dehydrogenase activity in the uterus of the rat during the estrous cycle and its relation to intrauterine oxygen tension. Yochim JM, et al.
Biol Reprod 5:146-51, Oct 71
Reactivity of purine and pyrimidine bases toward singlet oxygen. Rosenthal I, et al.
Biophys J 11:963-6, Nov 71
"Loading velocity" in aerobic biological waste treatment systems. Ross LW.
Biotechnol Bioeng 13:449-50, May 71
Use of oxygen bypass button of Boyle machine to trigger venturi ventillation during bronchoscopy. Baraka A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:413, Apr 72
The effect of inspired oxygen concontration on intrapulmonary right-to-left shunt during postoperative mechanical ventilation. Wolff G, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:350-4, Apr 72
A determination of the oxygen enhancement ratio for 252 Cf using cultured mammalian cells. Hall EJ.
Br J Radiol 45:284-8, Apr 72
Dependence of radiation sensitivity on oxygen concentration: K-values for x rays and 14 MeV neutrons. Howard A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:549, Jul 72
RBE and OER of pi-minus mesons for damage to cultured T-1 cells of human kidney origin. Raju MR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:178-81, Mar 72
Is fast neutron radiotherapy simply a test of the oxygen effect? Wiley AL. **Br J Radiol** 45:547, Jul 72
Response of Vicia faba to irradiation under aerobic and hypoxic conditions with the negative pion beam from Nimrod in the "plateau" and "peak" ionization regions. Winston BM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:550, Jul 72
Evaluation of a rebreathing technique for estimation of pulmonary DO 2 : theory and experimental results in anesthetized dogs. Adaro F, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:162-3, Jan-Feb 72
Normoxic ventilatory CO 2 response measured in a closed spirometer system with automatic stabilisation of inspired PO 2 and alveolar PCO 2 . Folgering HT, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:151-2, Jan-Feb 72
Oscillations of blood and gas PO 2 in artificially ventilated dogs. Frans A, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:150-1, Jan-Feb 72
Different behaviour of expiratory p 32 O 2 , P 34 O 2 and PCO 2 curves in nitrogen, helium and argon. Muysers K, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:161-2, Jan-Feb 72
The role of pressure and volume fluctuation due to heart action on the alveolar gas mixing. Reichel G.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:157-8, Jan-Feb 72
Quantitative form analysis of expiratory partial pressure curves. Smidt U, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:159, Jan-Feb 72
Respiratory fluctuations of oxygen tension in the alveoli and in the arterial blood. Yokota H, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:149-50, Jan-Feb 72
An unusual failure of an oxygen fail-safe device. Craig DB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 18:576-7, Sep 71
Pulmonary gas exchange: a comparison of the effects of sighs using helium and oxygen with the effects of positive expiratory pressure plateau. Turnbull KW.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:373-80, Jul 72
Influence exerted by actinomycin D and x-rays on melanoblasts of different physiologic activity and different degrees of oxygenation. Potten CS.
Cancer 28:943-7, Oct 71
N-O-O-triangulation. Cheng CC.
Cancer Chemother Rep 3:50, May 72
Singlet oxygen and biological systems. Politzer IR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:73-93, Apr 71 (94 ref.)
Reversible anoxia of the brain and spinal cord: electrographic data. Stern JE.
Electromyography 11:5-9, Jan-Apr 71
Some further comments on 'cardiac frequency in relation to aerobic capacity for work'. Shephard RJ.
Ergonomics 14:425-6, May 71
Oxygen-affinity studies of avian hemoglobins. Chicken and pigeon. Vandecasserie C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 24:284-7, Dec 71
Oxygen-dependent cleavage of the vinyl -ether linkage of plasmalogens. 2. Identification of the low-molecular-weight active component and the reaction mechanism. Yavin E, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:437-46, Feb 72
Oxygen-dependent cleavage of the vinyl-ether linkage of plasmologens. 1. Cleavage by rat-brain supernatant. Yavin E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 25:431-6, Feb 72
Alterations of local cerebral blood flow due to exposure of newborn puppies to 80-90 per cent oxygen. Kennedy C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 6:137-40, 1971-72
Aerobic metabolism in the bovine lens. Trayhurn P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 12:315-27, Nov 71
Different response of adenine nucleotide synthesis de novo in kidney and brain during aerobic recovery from anoxia and ischemia. Gerlach E, et al.
Experientia 27:876-8, Aug 71
Hazard: Sav-a-life oxygen containers.
Health Devices 1:265, Jul-Aug 72
Mass-balance model of pulmonary oxygen transport. Saidel GM, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:205-13, May 72
Genetic control of sensitization by oxygen involving repair systems in Saccharomyces. Averbeck D, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 21:493-502, May 72
Changes in the natural radioresistance of the mouse after hypoxia of several day's duration: the post-hypoxic behaviour of stem cells. Beran M, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 19:27-35, 1971
The effect on the sensitivity of the mouse testis of different oxygen tensions during irradiation. Hornsey S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 19:21-6, 1971
The effect of oxygen on DNA single-strand breaks produced by ionizing radiation in mammalian cells. Palcic B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 21:417-33, May 72
Prediction of maximal oxygen intake from anthropometric data. Some observations on pre-adolescent schoolchildren. Shephard RJ, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 29:119-30, 1971
Pasteur effect as a factor in diagnosis and prognosis of prediabetes mellitus: therapeutic implications. Mares R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:894-5, Jun 72
Los Angeles County acts to control emissions of nitrogen oxides from power plants. Chass RL, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 22:15-9, Jan 72
Thermodyanamics of the reversible oxygenation of amine complexes of cobalt(II) protoporphyrin IX dimethyl ester in a nonaqueous medium. Stynes HC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:1559-62, 8 Mar 72
Mössbauer studies on oxo-bridged iron 3 prophines. Torréns MA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4160-2, 14 Jun 72
An evaluation of the Gaspak system in the culture of anaerobic bacteria. Collee JG, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:71-82, Mar 72
Microbiological changes in prepacked cod fillets in relation to the oxygen permeability of the film. Debevere JM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 34:507-13, Sep 71
Hypercapnia with relief of hypoxia in normal individuals with increased work of breathing. Cherniack RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:189-92, Aug 72
Use of two inert gases to measure functional residual capacity. Lewis BM. **J Appl Physiol** 31:629-31, Oct 71
Pulmonary collateral lymph flow: detection using lymph oxygen tensions. Meyer EC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:806-11, Jun 72
Change in (A-a)DO 2 as a function of FI O2 at a constant PI O2 in normal men. Overfield EM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:581-5, Oct 71
Oxidation of nicotinic acid by a Bacillus species: source of oxygen atoms for the hydroxylation of nicotinic acid and 6-hydroxynicotinic acid. Hirschberg R, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:757-9, Nov 71
Transmethylation of sterols in aerobically adapting Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Starr PR, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:236-42, Jan 72
Mutants of Rhodospirrillum rubrum obtained after long-term anaerobic, dark growth. Uffen RL, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:1348-56, Dec 71
Oxygen inhibition and other properties of soybean ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase. Bowes G, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2171-6, 10 Apr 72
Kinetics of the reaction with oxygen of mixtures of oxy- and carbon monoxide hemoglobin. Brunori M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4305-8, 10 Jul 72
Patterns of oxygen interchange between water, substrates, and phosphate compounds of Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Chaney SG, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2145-50, 10 Apr 72
Protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase. 3. An oxygenated form of enzyme as reaction intermediate. Fujisawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4422-8, 10 Jul 72
Promitochondria of anaerobically grown yeast. VI. Effect of oxygen on promitochondrial protein synthesis. Groot GS, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1735-42, 25 Mar 72
Possible participation of superoxide anion in the intestinal tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase reaction. Hirata F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7825-6, 25 Dec 71
The sonochemical reduction of cytochrome c and its inhibition by superoxide dismutase. Lippitt B, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4688-90, 25 Jul 72
The generation of superoixide radical during the autoxidation of ferredoxins. Misra HP, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6886-90, 25 Nov 71
The role of superoxide anion in the autoxidation of epinephrine and a simple assay for superoxide dismutase. Misra HP, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3170-5, 25 May 72
Effect of carbon dioxide on human hemoglobin. Kinetic basis for the reduced oxygen affinity. Salhany JM.
J Biol Chem 247:3799-801, 25 Jun 72
Coboglobins. Influence of the apoprotein on oxygen

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

binding to cobaltomyoglobin. Spilburg CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4219-23, 10 Jul 72

Effect of superoxide generation and dismutation on hydroxylation reactions catalyzed by liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Strobel HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7826-9, 25 Dec 71

The effect of environment on lactate dehydrogenase isozymes of cultured somatic cells. Cribbs RM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 78:59-64, Aug 71

Studies in in the steroid group. LXXXII. The preparation of nine mono- and eight di-oxoandrostanes, 5 -estran-17-one, and 5 -pregnane-2,20-dione. Clegg AS, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 4:492-8, 1972

Chromatographic separation of oxy- and met-myoglobin on a DEAE-cellulose column. Gotoh T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 60:260-4, 26 Aug 71

Stability of estrogens to oxygen during exposure on silica gel. Kushinsky S. **J Chromatogr** 71:161-4, 23 Aug 72

In vivo effect of GH, ACTH, TSH on thymic anaerobic glycolysis. Souadjian JV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 91:603-6, Aug 72

The effect of oxygen on the fibrinolytic enzyme system in vivo. Cunningham GM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 24:705-7, Nov 71

New technique for the observation of sickling under known pO2 and percentage oxygen dissociation. Laidler P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:547-8, Jun 72

Respiratory and circulatory responses of rainbow trout larvae to carbon monoxide and to hypoxia. Holeton GF. **J Exp Biol** 55:683-94, Dec 71

Distribution of oxygen tension in the blood and water along the secondary lamella of the icefish gill. Hughes GM. **J Exp Biol** 56:481-92, Apr 72

Transient responses of facultatively anaerobic bacteria growing in chemostat culture to a change from anaerobic to aerobic conditions. Harrison DE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 68:45-52, Sep 71

Effects of oxygen on aerosol survival of radiation sensitive and resistant strains of Escherichia coli B. Cox CS, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 69:661-72, Dec 71

Oxygen: the most misused drug in the world. (What everyone should know about oxygen). Tysinger DS. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 41:698-704, Mar 72

Oxygen binding properties of haemocyanin from Levantina hierosolima. Er-El Z, et al. **J Mol Biol** 64:341-52, 14 Mar 72

The inhibition of phenylalanine and tyrosine hydroxylases by high oxygen levels. Fisher DB, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1359-65, May 72

Hyperoxia of cerebral venous blood and cisternal cerebrospinal fluid following arterial air embolism. Simms NM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 37:30-5, Jul 72

The effect of pH on the aerobic degradation of ascorbic acid solutions. Rogers AR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:218S, Dec 71

Efficient deoxygenation of water by gas permeation. Lausier JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1906-7, Dec 71

Oxygen-triggered mouse oocyte maturation in vitro and lactate utilization by mouse oocytes and zygotes. Zeilmaker GH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:151-2, Apr 72

High-purity oxygen in biological treatment of municipal wastewater. Ball JE, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 44:65-76, Jan 72

Oxygen sag and stream self-purification. DeLoach RE Jr. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 44:1198-204, Jun 72 (70 ref.)

Anaerobic processes. Ghosh S. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 44:948-59, Jun 72 (82 ref.)

Phasic utilization of substrates by aerobic cultures. Ghosh S, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 44:376-400, Mar 72

Oxygen transfer to water and to sodium sulfite solutions. Liu MS, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 44:34-40, Jan 72

Clinical studies on apexcardiogram. 3. Effects of low oxygen inhalation and various pharmacological tests on the apex beat in cardiac patients. Kobayashi K. **Jap Circ J** 35:1101-11, Sep 71

The relationship of body weight on maximum oxygen uptake and heavy-work endurance capacity on the bicycle ergometer. Katch FI, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 3:101-6, Fall 71

The influence of the estimated oxygen cost of ventilation on oxygen deficit and recovery oxygen intake for moderately heavy bicycle ergometer exercise. Katch FI, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 4:71-6, Summer

Fractional and complete mutations following irradiation of drosophila spermatids in nitrogen or in oxygen. Muñoz ER. **Mutat Res** 14:185-92, Feb 72

Oxygen transport in man. Finch CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:407-15, 24 Feb 72 (82 ref.)

Reaction between molecular oxygen and photo-excited protoporphyrin IX. Dalton J, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 235:388, 18 Feb 72

Anoxia in mosquito pupae under insoluble monolayers. McMullen AI, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:51-2, 5 Nov 71

Structure of a monomeric oxygen-carrying complex. Rodley GA, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 235:438-9, 25 Feb 72

An in vitro study of the effect of oxygen tension upon the motility of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Alphey TJ. **Parasitology** 64:181-6, Apr 72

Pulmonary oxygen toxicity: a review. Clark JM, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 23:37-133, Jun 71 (540 ref.)

Analgesia for the dressing of burns in children: a method using neuroleptanalgesia and Entonox. Baskett PJ. **Postgrad Med J** 48:138-42, Mar 72

Noncooperativity of the dimer in the reaction of hemoglobin with oxygen (human-dissociation-equilibrium-sulfhydryl-absorption-x-ray analysis). Hewitt JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:203-7, Jan 72

Coboglobins: oxygen-carrying cobalt-reconstituted hemoglobin and myoglobin. Hoffman BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:637-43, Oct 70

Coboglobins: heterotropic linkage and the existence of a quaternary structure change upon oxygenation of cobaltohemoglobin. Hsu GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2122-4, Aug 72

Functional nonequivalence of and hemes in human adult hemoglobin. Lindstrom TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1707-10, Jul 72

Mechanism of cooperative oxygen binding to hemoglobin (spin-labeled triphosphate-concerted transition model-hemoglobin chesapeake). Ogata RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:335-9, Feb 72

Nature of oxygen inhibition of nitrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Wong PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:672-5, Mar 72

The oxygen atom: a primary species in irradiated water. Brown WG, et al. **Radiat Res** 51:249-53, Aug 72

Effect of molecular oxygen on the formation of radicals in irradiated polymethyl methacrylate. Fang PH. **Radiat Res** 50:1-5, Apr 72

Redistribution and reoxygenation in a C 3 H mouse mammary carcinoma. Gillette EL, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:574-82, Jun 72

The effect of hypoxia on the repair of sublethal radiation damage in cultured mammalian cells. Hall EJ. **Radiat Res** 49:405-15, Feb 72

Radiation chemical studies of hemocyanin in oxygen-free media. Ke CH, et al. **Radiat Res** 49:507-20, Mar 72

The effect of extreme hypoxia on recovery after radiation by synchronized mammalian cells. Koch CJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 48:74-85, Oct 71

The oxygen enhancement ratio as measured with HeLa cells and protracted irradiation from 252Cf and 137Cs. Drew RM, et al. **Radiology** 104:409-13, Aug 72

Measurement of OER and RBE of a 910 MeV helium ion beam, using cultured cells (T-1). Raju MR, et al. **Radiology** 102:425-8, Feb 72

The effect of oxygen administration on gas exchange and cardiopulmonary function in normal subjects. Karetzky MS, et al. **Resp Physiol** 12:361-70, Aug 71

Afferent neural activity from pseudobranch of teleosts. Effects of P 02 , pH, osmotic pressure and Na + ions. Laurent P, et al. **Resp Physiol** 14:307-31, Apr 72

Theoretical analysis of respiratory gas equilibration in water passing through fish gills. Scheid P, et al. **Resp Physiol** 13:305-18, Dec 71

Analysis of distribution inhomogeneities of ventilation, perfusion, and O2 diffusing capacity in the human lung. Thews G, et al. **Respiration** 28:197-215, 1971

Effect of exposure to simulated high altitude on human red cell phosphates and oxygen affinity of hemoglobin. Influence of exercise. Rörth M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 29:329-33, May 72

Oxygen-linked hydrogen ion binding of human hemoglobin. Effects of carbon dioxide and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. IV. Thermodynamical relationship between the variables. Siggaard-Andersen O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 29:303-20, May 72

The Hill plot and the energy of interaction in hemoglobin. Saroff HA, et al. **Science** 175:1253-5, 17 Mar 72

Biochemical and metabolic effects of a six-month exposure of small animals to a helium-oxygen atmosphere. Hamilton RW Jr, et al. **Space Life Sci** 2:57-99, May 70

The history of atmospheric oxygen. Rutten MG. **Space Life Sci** 2:5-17, May 70

Survival of blue-green algae under primitive atmospheric conditions. Stoecker RR. **Space Life Sci** 3:42-5, Aug 71

Embryogenesis in 100 per cent O 2 at reduced pressure. Weiss HS, et al. **Space Life Sci** 3:118-24, Dec 71

Effects of breathing O 2 or O 2 +CO 2 and of the injection of neurohumors on the PO 2 of cat cerebral cortex. Whalen WJ, et al. **Stroke** 1:194-200, May-Jun 70

Oxygen tension of nonunion of fractured femurs in the rabbit. Brighton CT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 135:379-85, Sep 72

The function of human hemoglobin; salt effects. Dawson RB Jr, et al. **Vox Sang** 20:388-96, May 71

[Gas mixtures in positive pressure respirators] Willard D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 19:191-6, 2 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Alveolo-arterial differences of oxygen partial pressure and measurement of pulmonary diffusing capacity] Haab P. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:483-91, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

[A concept of average alveolar gas] Lacoste J. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 8:140-1, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

[DLO 2 values obtained by rebreathing in human beings at rest] Micheli JL, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:517-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Alveolo-arterial oxygen gradient measured during closed circuit respiration by Fleich's metabograph] Scherrer M. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:519-22, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Continuous measurement of gaseous exchanges in Gardonous rutilus] Harichaux P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:871-4, 1971 (Fre)

[Hyperoxia, hypercapnia and intestinal absorption of sugars, in vivo, in the rat] Maggi P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2282-4, 1970 (Fre)

[Alveoloarterial differences between O 2 and CO 2 during tube breathing and inhalation of a hypoxic and hypercapnic mixture] Colinet-Lagneaux D, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:191A, 1971 (Fre)

[Ventilatory O 2 and CO 2 stimuli during muscular exercise in alert dogs] Flandrois R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:213A, 1971 (Fre)

[Asymmetry of gas transfers in a synthetic model (polyamide) of an anisotropic biological membrane. Preliminary note] Harichaux P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:232A-233A, 1971 (Fre)

[Chlorates, source of chemical oxygen] Ducros. **Rev Corps Sante Armees** 12:561-77, Oct 71 (Fre)

[Vital microscope studies of the morphology and pathogenesis of experimental O 2 damage of the retina] Lemmingson W. **Adv Ophthalmol** 25:240-322, 1972 (Ger)

[Changes in chemoreceptor activity and local blood flow in the carotid body of the cat following shifts in tissue oxygen pressure and arterial pCO 2] Acker H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R10, 1972 (Ger)

[Local circulation and local O 2 pressure of lower-leg skin] Betz E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R62, 1972 (Ger)

[Anaerobic and aerobic energy supply during normal and reduced oxygen pressure] Howald H, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** Suppl:53-77, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[UV irradiation of blood in oxygen atmosphere (Wehrli's method) with special reference to oxygenation methods and methods of UV irradiation of blood. I. Oxygenation of preserved blood] Bielenstein E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 66:605-9, 15 Jun 72 (47 ref.) (Ger)

[Microbial formation of humus. 8. Communication. Products of anaerobic metabolism as the substrate for humification] Novák B. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:298-306, 1971 (Ger)

[Microbial formation of humus. 7. Communication. Effect of aerobic and anaerobic preincubation on humufication] Novák B. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:286-97, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of nitrogen and potassium nutrition of wheat and oxygen supply of roots on bacterial numbers, respiration of roots and denitrification in the rhizosphere] Trolldenier G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:130-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diffusion, chemical reaction of oxygen with hemoglobin and myoglobin, faciliated diffusion in the presence of these pigments] Kreuzer F. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:Suppl:1-10, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)

[New disease due to progress in medicine: toxic pneumopathy caused by oxygen] **Policlinico [Prat]** 79:233-7, 15 Mar 72 (Ita)

[The effects of contact lenses on the human cornea. 3. On the oxygen permeability of soft contact lens materials] Mizutani Y, et al. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 23:59-62, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Applications of low-temperature ashing with high-frequency oxygen plasma in pharmacognostical studies; observations of calcium oxalate crystals in ashed tissues of leaves of Cassia angustifolia Vahl and Camellia japonica L] Umemoto K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:828-33, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Applications of low-temperature ashing with high-frequency oxygen plasma in pharmacognostical studies; observations of calcium carbonate crystals in ashed tissues of leaves of Ficus elastica roxb, Himulus japonicus Sied. et Zucc. and Justicia procumbens Linn] Umemoto K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:845-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Applications of low-temperature ashing with high-frequency oxygen plasma in pharmacognostical studies; observations of silicon bodies in ashed tisses of leaves of Bambusa multiplex Raeuschel and stems of Equisetum hyemale Linn. and Equisetum ramosissimum Desf. var. japonicum Milde] Umemoto K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:850-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Applications of low-temperature ashing with high-frequency oxygen plasma in pharmacognostical studies; method for observation of mineral microstructures] Umemoto K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:890-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Applications of low-temperature ashing with high-frequency oxygen plasma in pharmacognostical studies; identifications of crude drugs "uvae ursi folium" and "vitis-idaeae folium" by calcium oxalate crystals] Umemoto K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:907-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Changes of physiological dead space ratio and physiological shunt ratio during GOF anesthesia] Furuya Y.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:900-1, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Anaerobic bacteria in urinary tract infection] Kumazawa J, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:131-2, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Evaluation of anaerobic culture methods] Ueda K, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:137, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Anaerobic metabolism in man during work in a hot environment] Soltysiak J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:465-74, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Gas tensions, and pH in tissues and in interstitial fluid. Review of methodology, normal and abnormal values] Weber ML, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 22:102-19, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Oxygen requirements for ADP phosphorylation under conditions of cyanide block] Kondrashova MN, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:864-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the volume rate of cerebral circulation and oxygen tension in brain tissue] Gaevyĭ MD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:57-60, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative characteristics of oxygen binding by proteins during irradiation] Pavlovskaia TE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:481-4, 11 Sep 71 (Rus)

[A mathematical model of saturation and desaturation of the body with oxygen under increased pressure and a right to left blood shunt] Bergel'son MN, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:59-64, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The value of the polarographic method of studying free tissue oxygen for assessment of collateral circulation and during experimental surgery on large blood vessels] Brunefko NI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:48-50, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxygen flask combustion and its use in pharmaceutical analysis] Kofman MD, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:73-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

[Determination of fluorine-containing pharmaceutical preparations by the oxygen combustion method] Kofman MD, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:25-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Voluntary respiratory regulation in different gas media] Breslav IS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1768-73, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the neuromuscular apparatus and tissue oxygen tension during experimental ischemia at different age periods] Ivanov LA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1832-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of external respiration in sportsmen at different heights and breathing pure oxygen] Karpenko LI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1799-801, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Pulmonary ventilation and gas exchange in respiration with different gas mixtures in human underwater swimming] Kebkalo VI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1802-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of respiratory regulation in normal conditions and in conditions of different gas media] Sergievskiĭ MV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1780-7, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Characteristics of respiratory regulation in hyperoxia] Zhironkin AG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1762-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of a biologically treated pond in the increase of oxygen in the water] Rodziller ID, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:110-2, Oct 71 (Rus)

[The effect of prolonged stays in a hyperoxic gaseous environment on the human respiratory system] Agadzhanian NA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:46-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of microwaves on rats subjected to the action of gaseous media with altered content of oxygen and chemical agents of antioxidant action] Koldaev VM.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:71-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The significance of the adrenal glands in oxygen tension changes in tissue during hypoxia] Markova EA.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:72-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the magnitude of the effect of oxygen during various doses of x-irradiation and it's possible clinical significance] Reves L, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:383-6, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[Effect of vasodilator agents and hyperthermia on oxygen tension in normal and neoplastic tissues] Knysh IT, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:80-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cocarboxylase on cerebral circulation, general arterial pressure and oxygen tension in cerebral tissues] Gaevyĭ MD, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:92-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biochemical behavior of wild type Escherichia coli in anaerobic conditions] Ola FN, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:285-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[On some anaerobiotic phenomena in plants. I. Experimental studies of the possibilities of life and development of caryopses of Oriza sativa in an oxygen-free environment] Clemenzia G, et al.
Riv Biol 64:81-103, Jan-Mar 71 (Mul)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bronchoscope injectors. A design for use with pipeline oxygen supplies. Bethune DW, et al.
Anaesthesia 27:81-3, Jan 72

Piped premixed 50 percent oxygen mixture (Entonox). MacGregor WG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 27:14-24, Jan 72

The Albert-Sanders adaptor for ventilating anaesthetized patients for micro-laryngeal surgery. Albert SN. **Br J Anaesth** 43:1098, Nov 71

A history of nitrous oxide and oxygen anaesthesia. XI. The use of Hewitt's "mixture" and the development of nasal administration. Smith WD.
Br J Anaesth 44:106-14, Jan 72

Technical report: demand regulated control of a liquid breathing system. Moskowitz GD, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:273-8, Sep-Oct 71

Prepulmonary oxygenation by peripheral cannulation for respiratory distress. Iben AB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:908-13, Dec 71

Oxygen--methods of administration and prescribing.
Med J Aust 2:63-4, 10 Jul 71

Use of Entonox in a general hospital. Hirskyj L.
Nurs Times 67:1321-3, 21 Oct 71

An analysis of the operating characteristics of the 0.25 M. 2 Travenol infant membrane oxygenator. Boyd JC, et al. **Surgery** 71:262-9, Feb 72

[What is oxyvenation therapy?] Regelsberger HS.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:753-4, 31 May 72 (Ger)

[Inhalation of 100 per cent oxygen in myocardial infarct (a simple method for the detection of interpulmonary shunts)] Kárpáti P, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2756-8, 14 Nov 71 (Hun)

[Electrocardiographic indices in dogs following intravenous administration of micro-emulsions of oxygen under conditions of acute hypoxia] Iushkov MA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:88-90, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

[Intra-articular oxygen therapy in contusions and sprains of the knee joint complicated by hemarthrosis] Zavesa PZ.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:103-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enteral oxygen therapy of patients with obesity] Danilishina VS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:83-5, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Factors determining the accuracy of dosage of oxygen-helium respiratory mixtures] Glukhov SA, et al. **Nov Med Priborostr** 2:91-8, 1971 (Rus)

[Therapeutic effect of endolumbar administration of oxygen in children with tuberculous spondylitis] Kozulin EA. **Probl Tuberk** 50:68-9, 1972 (Rus)

[Treatment of obliterative diseases of the extremities with intra-arterial administration of oxygen in combination with barotherapy] Ol'shanetskiĭ AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:33-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxygen therapy of arteriosclerosis] Morozov GN.
Voen Med Zh 1:36-8, Jan 72 (Rus)

[Use of subcutaneous injections of oxygen in diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Kavtaradze LI.
Vrach Delo 11:122-3, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Treatment of alimentary obesity with oxygen foam] Markova EA.
Vrach Delo 106-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inhibition of vertebrate retinal lactic dehydrogenase during exposure to normobaric oxygen. Baeyens DA, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:263-5, Mar 72

Pulmonary fibroplasia in newborn babies treated with oxygen and artificial ventilation. Banerjee CK, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:509-18, Aug 72

Pulmonary fibroplasia in newborn babies treated with oxygen and artificial ventilation. Girling DJ.
Arch Dis Child 46:879, Dec 71

Ultrastructural changes in rat lung during long-term exposure to oxygen. Harrison GA.
Exp Med Surg 29:96-107, 1971

Impairment of growth and development of the rat brain by hyperoxia at atmospheric pressure. Grave GD, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:187-94, Jan 72

Oxygen pneumonitis in man. Ultrastructural observations on the development of alveolar lesions. Gould VE, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:499-508, May 72

Oxygen sensitivity and hyaline-membrane disease of the newborn. Barua R, et al. **Lancet** 1:956, 29 Apr 72

Oxygen sensitivity and hyaline-membrane disease of the newborn. Prathap K. **Lancet** 1:745, 1 Apr 72

[The influence of oxygen pressure on the eye] Polity P, et al. **Harefuah** 80:93-5, 15 Jan 71 (Heb)

ANALYSIS

Oxygen tension, carbon dioxide tension and pH in amniotic fluid and maternal arterial blood during induced maternal hyperoxia and hypoxia. Johnell HE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 50:207-14, 1971

Oxygen tension, acid-base status and electrolytes in human amniotic fluid. Johnell HE, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:183-92, 1971

Oxygen tension in the anterior chamber of the rabbit eye. Wegener JK, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:577-84, 1971

Estimation of alveolar P O2. Rosenhamer G.
Acta Physiol Scand 84:22-8, Jan 72

Errors in the measurement of amniotic fluid oxygen tension. Johnell HE, et al.
Acta Soc Med Ups 75:193-208, 1970

A simple combination mass spectrometer inlet and oxygen electrode chamber for sampling gases dissolved in liquids. Stuart TS, et al.
Anal Biochem 46:91-100, Mar 72

Oxygen analysis: advances in methodology. Wilson RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 37:112-26, Aug 72

Carbon monoxide and the partial pressure of oxygen in tissue. Forster RE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 174:233-41, 5 Oct 70

Automatic respiratory gas monitoring. Turney SZ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:159-72, Aug 72

A sensitifve bacterial luminescence probe for O2 in biochemical systems. Oshino R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:5-17, 26 Jun 72

Polarographic method of determining oxygen in tissues. Epshtein IM, et al.
Biomed Eng (NY) 2:259-63, Sep-Oct 68

Homogeneity of carbon dioxide-oxygen mixtures. Lewis DG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:473-6, May 72

Inspired oxygen concentrations using a humidifier-tracheostomy T-piece system. Nakamura Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:61-5, Jan 72

Regional variation in the oxygenation of mouse mammary tumours in vivo demonstrated by fluorescence of pyridine nucleotide. Gosalvez M, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:510-4, Jul 72

Oxygen analysis in determining gas flushing efficiency. McKenzie WL, et al.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 25:106-15, May-Jun 71

Sampling of the mean alveolar gas of a respiratory cycle. Bargeton D, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:142-4, Jan-Feb 72

The kinetics of recovery oxygen intake and blood lactic acid concentration measured to a baseline of mild steady work. Davies CT, et al.
Ergonomics 14:721-31, Nov 71

Effect of corticosteroid treatment on lymph oxygen tension in hemorrhagic shock. Nagy S, et al.
Eur Surg Res 3:301-5, 1971

Portable oxygen analyzers.
Health Devices 1:203-8 passim, May 72

What does the analyzer really read?
Health Devices 1:209, May 72

Oxygen equilibration problems in the determination of K for HeLa S 3 (OXF). Moore JL, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:149-58, Aug 72

A study of sulfur dioxide in photochemical smog. II. Effect of sulfur dioxide on oxidant formation in photochemical smog. Wilson WE Jr, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 22:27-32, Jan 72

A new method for simultaneous PO 2 and action potential measurement in microareas of tissue. Kunke S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:436-8, Mar 72

On-line O2 and CO2 analysis in vivo. Kleiman BS, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:224-6, Jul-Aug 71

PO 2 , PCO 2 , and pH in pleural effusion. Funahashi A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:1006, Dec 71

Use of membrane-covered oxygen cathodes in tissue. Albanese RA. **J Theor Biol** 33:91-103, Oct 71

Intramyocardial gas tensions in the human heart during coronary artery-saphenous vein bypass. Gardner TJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:844-50, Dec 71

A compact oxygen tension sensor. Levy JM, et al.
Med Biol Eng 10:121-2, Jan 72

A digital polarograph for the evaluation of membrane PO2 electrodes. Fesler R, et al.
Med Lab Technol 28:394-6, Oct 71

Local oxygen tension field in the glomus caroticum of the cat and its change at changing arterial PO 2 . Acker H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 329:136-55, 1971

Semilocal measurement of oxygen pressure in human myocardium. Schuchhardt S, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R45, 1972

The influence of inert gases on the alveolar and arterial PO 2 and P CO2 . Krekeler K, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:57, 1971

Oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in experimental wounds. Ninikoski J, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:1003-7, Dec 71

Oxygen tension and wound healing. Chase RA.
Surgery 71:150-1, Jan 72

[A mixing device for continuous regulation of the O2 concentration in the respiratory gas for pressure-controlled respirators] Baum M, et al.
Anaesthesist 19:353-5, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oxygen consumption of erythrocytes from psoriatic patients] Holzmann H, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Klin Wochenschr 48:246-7, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fast response O2 measurement during assisted ventilation with the Bird and Bennett respirators] Wyličil P, et al.
Respiration 28:280-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Steady state distribution of P O2 values in tumor tissue (DS-carcinosarcoma). I. Measurements in vivo using gold microelectrodes] Günther H, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 77:26-39, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oxygen concentrations in the inspired air during artificial respiration with the Bennett PR-2 respirator] Voigt E.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 7:91-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of alveolar arterial oxygen tension difference during anesthesia, with special reference to epidural anesthesia] Dendo I.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:721-30, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of inhalation anesthetics on blood flow and partial oxygen pressure of the myocardium--thermoelectric and polarographic methods] Iijima K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:919-21, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes in physiological venous admixture, physiological dead space, pulmonary alveolar-arterial oxygen tension difference during general anesthesia] Miyazaki H.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:847-54, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Partial oxygen pressure of the thoracic duct lymph. 1. Changes in hemorrhagic shock] Tozaki Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:927-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Partial oxygen and carbon dioxide pressure in the synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis and degenerative joint disease] Gietka J, et al.
Reumatologia 10:151-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Frequency analysis of slow oscillations in local blood flow and oxygen tension in the brain] Fedulova IP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:857-62, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electronic correction of the dynamic properties of a paramagnetic oxygen analyzer] Khumal' LA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1868-70, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polarographic determination of tissue oxygen levels in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Nevedin BI.
Ter Arkh 44:88-90, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Apparatus for measuring quantities of oxygen absorbed by separate areas of the human skin] Kalina VK, et al. Vrach Delo 119-22, Jun 71 (Rus)

BLOOD

Some correlations between the clinical outcome and the acid-base status of blood and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with traumatic brain injury. Gordon E.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 15:209-28, 1971
Arterial oxygen tensions and acid-base changes during ether-air anaesthesia. Martinez LR, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 15:169-77, 1971
Changes in blood oxygen affinity during anaemia and cardiac and pulmonary insufficiency. Arturson G.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 45:39-44, 1971
Oxygen affinity of whole blood in normal human subjects. Arturson G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 45:22-5, 1971
The balance equation for tissue oxygen tension. Garby L. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 45:14-6, 1971
Oxygen affinity of stored blood. Högman CF.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 45:53-61, 1971
Changes in blood gases due to metabolic changes in shed blood. Nunn JF.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 45:62-7, 1971
Transport of oxygen to the brain. Respiratory, circulatory and biochemical factors. Nunn JF.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 45:71-7, 1971
Methods for determination of whole blood oxygen affinity. Robert M, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 45:17-21, 1971
Effect of acid-base disturbances on the oxygen transport function of the human red cell. Rorth M.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 45:49-52, 1971
The effect of changes in the blood oxygen affinity in hypoxic hypoxia. Settergren G.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 45:45-8, 1971
Calibrated hypoxemia test in normal subjects and coronary patients. II. The relation between ECG changes and oxygen saturation of blood. Broch OJ.
Acta Med Scand 191:185-90, Mar 72
The effects of morphine on the arterial and mixed venous blood gas state and on the hemodynamics in patients with clinical pulmonary congestion. Hoel BL, et al. Acta Med Scand 190:549-54, Dec 71
Changes of oxygen pressure, acid-base balance, metabolites and electrolytes in cerebrospinal fluid and blood after cerebral injury. Metzel E, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 25:177-88, 1971
Application of fiberoptic oximeter in the field of obstetrics--particularly concerning oxygen saturation in the umbilical vein blood from immediately after delivery till the appearance of signs of placental separation in vivo. Murayama K.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:234-42, Oct 71
The effect of variations in the oxygen content of maternal blood on the perfusion of the uterus and on the oxygen and Astrupp values of the fetus. Tervilä L, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:73, 1971
The oxygen supply to the retina. I. Effects of changes in intraocular and arterial blood pressures, and in arterial P O2 and P CO2 on the oxygen tension in the vitreous body of the cat. Alm A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 84:261-74, Feb 72
Proton- and carbamino-linked oxygen affinity of normal human blood. Garby L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 84:482-92, Apr 72
On the relation between the chorda tympani nerve response, arterial oxygen tension and blood flow in the tongue of the rat. Hellekant G.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:453-9, Aug 71
Critical oxygen tensions in the brain. MacMillan V, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:412-4, Jul 71
Arterial blood gases, peak expiratory flow rate, serum electrolytes and liver enzymes in acute bronchial asthma. Brundin A, et al.
Acta Soc Med Ups 76:228-38, 1971
Transport in human plasma. Navari RM, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:1123-4, Oct 71
Influence of oxygen and carbon monoxide concentrations on blood carboxyhemoglobin saturation. Rodkey FL, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:1274-8, Dec 71
The physiological effects artificial blood made from inert organic oxygen solvents. Clark LC Jr, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 9:16-29, Jan 72
Oxyhemoglobin affinity in the armadillo. Dementi PL, et al. Am J Anat 134:509-14, Aug 72
2,3 diphosphoglyceric acid and the delivery of oxygen by red blood cells. Gelb S, et al.
Am J Med Technol 37:480-4, Dec 71
Detection of hemoglobin S utilizing sickledex solubility, reduced oxygen tension, and electrophoresis. Ravi JM.
Am J Med Technol 38:7-8, Jan 72
Comparison of fetal scalp, carotid, and jugular blood gas values and oxygen consumption in the lamb. Shier RW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:397-403, 1 Feb 72
Human fetal and maternal oxygen tension and acid-base status during delivery at high altitude. Sobrevilla LA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:1111-8, 15 Dec 71
Pharmacologic effects of nicotine upon the fetus and mother in the rhesus monkey. Suzuki K, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:1092-101, 15 Dec 71
Effect of different levels of simulated altitude on O 2 transport in llama and sheep. Banchero N, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1239-45, May 72
A mathematical model of placental O 2 transfer with consideration of hemoglobin reaction rates. Hill EP, et al. Am J Physiol 222:721-9, Mar 72
Theoretical analysis of factors affecting placental O 2 transfer. Longo LD, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:730-9, Mar 72
Effects of collateral flow on muscle gas exchange after femoral artery occlusion. Rosenthal SL.
Am J Physiol 223:461-5, Aug 72
The use of Bohr integral isopleths in the study of arterial oxygen saturation in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Arndt H, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:668-79, Nov 71
Changes occurring after freon inhalation. Brooks SM, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 105:640-3, Apr 72
Oxyhemoglobin affinity in chronic pulmonary granulomatosis (sarcoidosis) and fibrosis. Weiss EB, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:694-702, Nov 71
Trends in the diagnosis and management of polyps and cancer of the colon and rectum. Leffall LD Jr.
Am Surg 38:130-5, Mar 72
A method of assessing arterial blood gas tensions, inspired oxygen therapy and shunts. Owen-Thomas JB, et al. Anaesthesia 26:509, Oct 71
Alterations in capillary and venous blood gases after regional-block anesthesia. Bridenbaugh PO, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:280-6, Mar-Apr 72
A PO 2 catheter microelectrode for in vivo intravascular use. Heller ML, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:453-61, May-Jun 72
Respiratory factors in the management of patients after open-heart surgery. Sari A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:1028-35, Nov-Dec 71
Blood-pressure and blood-gas changes during anesthesia for bronchoscopy using a modified method of ventilation. Hoffman S, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:95-8, Jul 72
A noninvasive method of continuous arterial oxygen tension estimation from measured palpebral conjunctival oxygen tension. Kwan M, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:309-14, Sep 71
A fable of our time: oxygen transport, or does the emperor have new clothes? Laver MB.
Anesthesiology 36:105-6, Feb 72
Central venous oxygen saturation in shock: a study in man. Lee J, et al. Anesthesiology 36:472-8, May 72
The respiratory function of blood: transfusion and blood storage. McConn R, et al.
Anesthesiology 36:119-27, Feb 72
Accuracy of HbO2 determinations. Nahas GG.
Anesthesiology 35:325-6, Sep 71
The oxygen-combining capacity of hemoglobin. Scherrer M, et al. Anesthesiology 36:190, Feb 72
The absence of an effect of halothane on blood hemoglobin O 2 equilibrium in vitro. Weiskopf RB, et al. Anesthesiology 35:579-81, Dec 71
Pulmonary embolism and PO 2 . Bauman D.
Ann Intern Med 75:806-7, Nov 71
Continuous positive-pressure ventilation: effects on systemic oxygen transport and tissue oxygenation. Lutch JS, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:193-202, Feb 72
Pulmonary embolism without arterial hypoxemia. Mills J, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:972, Dec 71
Value of arterial hypoxemia in the diagnosis of pulmonary fat embolism. Benoit PR, et al.
Ann Surg 175:128-37, Jan 72
Changes in the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve and peripheral blood after acute red cell mass depletion and subsequent red cell mass restoration in baboons. Herman CM, et al. Ann Surg 174:734-43, Nov 71
Respiratory function of blood in the acutely ill patient and the effect of steroids. McConn R, et al.
Ann Surg 174:436-50, Sep 71
Changes in 2,3-diphosphoglycerate after cardiopulmonary bypass. Ecker RR, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 13:364-70, Apr 72
Abnormal hemoglobins with high and low oxygen affinity. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al.
Annu Rev Med 22:221-34, 1971 (71 ref.)
Effect of intracellular organic phosphates on the oxygen equilibrium curve of chicken hemoglobin. Ochiai T, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:316-22, Mar 72
Experience with a catheter-tip transducer for continuous measurement of blood oxygen tension, including evaluation in 4 newborn babies. Goddard P, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:675, Aug 72
Acute Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Vital capacity, blood gases, and coagulation. Fletcher JR, et al.
Arch Intern Med 129:617-9, Apr 72
Plasma proteins, oxygen transport and atherosclerosis. Chisolm GM, et al.
Atherosclerosis 15:327-43, May-Jun 72
Arterial blood gas changes and the diving response in man. Elsner R, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:435-44, Oct 71
Appraisal of the state of nutrition of low birth weight babies. II. A technique of investigation. Stevens LH.
Aust Paediatr J 7:145-9, Sep 71
Relationship between the oxygen affinity and in vitro sickling propensity of carbamylated sickle erythrocytes. Diederich D.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1255-61, 16 Feb 72
A general model of cooperativity and its application to DPG inhibition of hemoglobin oxygenation. Herzfeld J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:307-13, 25 Jul 72
The effect of cold exposure on the plasma levels of glucose lactate, free fatty acids and glycerol and on the blood gas and acid-base status in young lambs. Alexander G, et al. Biol Neonate 20:9-21, 1972
pH values and blood-gas tensions in the normal piglet during the first 48 hours of life. Randall GC.
Biol Neonate 20:68-73, 1972
A disposable catheter-tip transducer for continuous measurement of blood oxygen tension in vivo. Parker D, et al. Biomed Eng 6:313-7, Jul 71
Measurement of blood oxygen pressure during artificial blood circulation. Fridman VE, et al.
Biomed Eng (NY) 5:15-9, Jan-Feb 71
Blood oxygen pressure flow meter. Ul'yanov NA, et al.
Biomed Eng (NY) 5:7-14, Jan-Feb 71
The effect of transfusion on the oxygen affinity of the blood of patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Gilles ID, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:224-5, Feb 72
On the use of a value for haemoglobin in oxygen combining capacity in the indirect determination of blood oxygen content in man. Gregory IC, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:222, Feb 72
Assisted and controlled ventilation in the newborn period: effect on oxygenation. Llewellyn MA, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:926-31, Oct 71
Oxyhaemoglobin dissociation curves in vitro with and without the anaesthetics halothane and cyclopropane. Millar RA, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:1003-12, Nov 71
Assessment of arterial blood gas tensions, inspired oxygen therapy and shunts. Owen-Thomas JB, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:1195, Dec 71
The effect of prolonged hyperoxia on the cardiovascular system of anaesthetized dogs. Smith G, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:469-72, May 72
Anaesthetics and the "molecular lung".
Br J Anaesth 43:995, Nov 71
Variants of human myoglobin: their oxygen dissociation curves. Boulton FE, et al.
Br J Haematol 22:636-7, May 72
An unstable haemoglobin with reduced oxygen affinity: haemoglobin Peterborough, 3 (GI3) Valine lead to Phenylalanine, its interaction with normal haemoglobin and with haemoglobin Lepore. King MA, et al. Br J Haematol 22:125-34, Feb 72
The control of oxygen affinity of red cells with Hb-Shepherds Bush. May A, et al.
Br J Haematol 22:599-607, May 72
The oxygen affinity of haemoglobin in chronic renal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

failure. Mitchell TR, et al.
Br J Haematol 21:463-72, Oct 71
Alterations in pulmonary ventilation and blood gases in acute burns. Robinson TJ, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 25:520-60, Jul 72
Changes in haemodynamics and blood gases during carotid cerebral angiography with sodium-methylglucamine diatrizoate (Urografin 60). Adeloye A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 44:949-54, Dec 71
Alcohol and femoral head oxygenation. Kenmore PE, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 33:76-9, Apr 72
Prediction of oxygen tensions during cardiopulmonary bypass. Starr NJ, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:990-7, Sep 72
Determination of oxygen saturation in the dog's blood. Use of OSM 1 and of Siggaard-Andersen human nomogram. Libermann IM, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 6:847-56, Oct-Dec 70
Effects of different oxygen concentrations during general anaesthesia for elective caesarean section. Marx GF, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 18:587-93, Nov 71
Carlens endobronchial catheter versus regular endotracheal tube during thoracic surgery: a comparison of blood gas tensions and pulmonary shunting. Tarhan S, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 18:594-9, Nov 71
Erythrocyte dysfunction in shock and severe illness: a study of the hemoglobin oxygen-carrying capacity as a contributing factor in refractory hypoxia. Busse EF, et al. **Can J Surg** 14:391-8, Nov 71
A comparison of descending arotic and "arterialized" capillary blood in the sick newborn. Glasgow JF, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:660-2, 18 Mar 72
Effects of ultrasonic nebulization on pulmonary mechanics and blood gases in obstructive pulmonary disease. Rao S, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1081-4, 20 May 72
Oxygen method for calculation of right to left shunt: new application in presence of right to left shunting through the ductus arteriosus. Gersony WM, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:423-38, Jul 72
Circulatory responses to hypoxia in experimental myocardial infarction. Schroll M, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 5:498-505, Oct 71
Comparative aspects of oxygen transport in animals with hemoglobin of high (llama) and low (sheep) affinity for oxygen. Banchero N, et al.
Chest 61:Suppl:15S, Feb 72
Effect of hemoglobin Little Rock on the physiology of oxygen delivery. Bromberg PA, et al.
Chest 61:Suppl:14S, Feb 72
Role of 2, 3-diphosphoglycerate in oxygen transport in experimental anemia. Cropp GJ, et al.
Chest 61:Suppl:16S-19S, Feb 72
The effect of impairment of O2 delivery on the aerobic metabolism of brain and skeletal muscle. Edelman NH, et al. **Chest** 61:Suppl:49S-50S, Feb 72
Oxygen transport in man. Finch CA.
Chest 61:Suppl:12S-13S, Feb 72
Influence of oxygenation, pH, and 2, 3-diphosphyglycerate on carbon dioxide exchange. Klocke RA. **Chest** 61:Suppl:20S-22S, Feb 72
Measurement of oxygen affinity of hemoglobin in hypoxemia and in relation to acid-base status. Lyons HA, et al. **Chest** 61:Suppl:26S-29S, Feb 72
O2 transport. Introduction. Metcalfe J.
Chest 61:Suppl:12S, Feb 72
Some aspects of O2 and CO2 transfer in the placenta. Power GG. **Chest** 61:Suppl:22S-24S, Feb 72
Blood flow regulation as a factor in regulation of tissue O2 delivery. Skinner NS Jr.
Chest 61:Suppl:13S-14S, Feb 72
O2 transport. Introduction. **Chest** 61:Suppl:12S, Feb 72
Blood-gas changes and pulmonary hemodynamics following acute myocardial infarction. Fillmore SJ, et al. **Circulation** 45:583-91, Mar 72
The role of oxygen dissociation. Bellingham AJ.
Clin Sci 42:9P, Feb 72
The oxygen-transporting system in relation to age. Davies CT. **Clin Sci** 42:1-13, Jan 72
The control of oxygen affinity of red cells with Hb-Shepherds Bush. May A, et al.
Clin Sci 42:10P, Feb 72
Hyperlipidemia and arterial blood gases. Faergeman O, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 19:167-9, Jul 72
Respiration, aerobic glycolysis and swelling of normal and edematous rabbit brain slices at different O 2 and CO 2 partial pressures. Dittmann J, et al.
Eur Neurol 6:78-82, 1971-72
Alterations of cerebral metabolism in cases with acute brain injuries during spontaneous respiration of air, oxygen and hyperbaric oxygen. Holbach KH, et al.
Eur Neurol 8:158-60, 1972
Cerebral blood flow, jugular venous PO 2 and lactate concentration, and arterial-venous oxygen content during carotid endarterectomy. Waltz AG, et al.
Eur Neurol 6:346-9, 1971-72
"Closing volume" and its relationship to gas exchange in seated and supine positions. Craig DB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:717-21, Nov 71
Changes in mixed venous gas tensions at start of exercise in man. Edwards RH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:165-9, Feb 72
Cardiac output and arterial blood gases during exercise in pubertal boys. Eriksson BO, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:348-52, Sep 71
Normal arterial blood pH, oxygen, and carbon dioxide tensions in unanesthetized dogs. Feigl EO, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:152-3, Jan 72
Alveolar-arterial PCO 2 differences during rebreathing in chronic airways obstruction. Field GB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:490-6, Sep 71
Estimation of arterial PO2, PCO2, pH, and lactate from arterialized venous blood. Forster HV, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:134-7, Jan 72
Effect of P CO2 level on alveolar-arterial P CO2 difference during rebreathing. Jones NL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:782-7, Jun 72
Conversion of a disposable oxygenator into a reusable unit. Jones RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:127-8, Jan 72
Rise in arterial oxygen saturation breathing 24 per cent oxygen in chronic lung disease. King TK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:776-81, Jun 72
Cerebral arteriovenous oxygen difference in man native to high altitude. Milledge JS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:687-9, May 72
Blood affinity for oxygen in hemorrhagic and endotoxic shock. Naylor BA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:829-33, Jun 72
Change in (A-a)DO 2 as a function of FI O2 at a constant PI O2 in normal men. Overfield EM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:581-5, Oct 71
Analysis of femoral venous blood during maximum muscular exercise. Pirnay F, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:289-92, Sep 72
Growth of the fetal calf and its arterial pressure, blood gases, and hematologic data. Reeves JT, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:240-4, Feb 72
Oxygen electrode errors due to polarographic reduction of halothane. Severinghaus JW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:640-2, Oct 71
Steady-state oxygen transport through red blood cell suspensions. Stein TR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:397-402, Sep 71
Continuous O 2 monitoring of newborn and older infants and of children. Strauss J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:238-43, Aug 72
Effects of diffusion impairment on O 2 and CO 2 time courses in pulmonary capillaries. Wagner PD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:62-71, Jul 72
Lack of effect of high altitude on hemoglobin oxygen affinity. Weiskopf RB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:276-7, Aug 72
Bohr effect: interaction between H + , CO 2 , and 2,3-DPG in fresh and stored blood. Wranne B, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:749-54, Jun 72
Tutorial: the transport of oxygen and carbon dioxide in blood flowing in a permeable tube. Bradley CG, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:230-42, Jul-Aug 71
A new approach to sensors for in vivo monitoring. I. Oxygen. Niedrach LW, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:121-5, Mar-Apr 71
Measurements of mass diffusivity of gases in plasma and reaction velocity constant in bloods. Tanasawa I, et al. **J Biomech** 4:265-73, Jul 71
Dynamics of gas bubbles in whole blood and plasma. Yang WJ. **J Biomech** 4:119-25, Mar 71
Experimental studies of the dissolution of gas bubbles in whole blood and plasma. II. Moving bubbles or liquids. Yang WJ, et al. **J Biomech** 4:283-8, Jul 71
Experimental studies of the dissolution of gas bubbles in whole blood and plasma. I. Stationary bubbles. Yang WJ, et al. **J Biomech** 4:275-81, Jul 71
Oxygen equilibrium characteristics of abnormal hemoglobins. Hirose (alpha-2-beta-2-37Ser), L Ferrara (alpha-2-47-Gly-beta-2), Broussais (alpha-2-90-Asn-beta-2), and Dhofar (alpha-2-beta-2-58Arg). Fujita S.
J Clin Invest 51:2520-9, Oct 72
Ligand kinetics in hemoglobin Hiroshima. Nagel RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:1772-5, Aug 71
Blood gas relationships in the rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri. Eddy FB. **J Exp Biol** 55:695-711, Dec 71
Distribution of oxygen tension in the blood and water along the secondary lamella of the icefish gill. Hughes GM. **J Exp Biol** 56:481-92, Apr 72
Pulmonary shunting and decreased arterial-mixed venous oxygen content difference in uremia: effects of dialysis. King LR, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:1016, Dec 71
The response of erythrocyte organic phosphate levels and active potassium flux to hypobaric hyperoxia. Larkin EC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:541-9, Apr 72
Clinical significance of acute changes in the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve. Riggs TE, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:1011, Dec 71
A simple method for measuring oxygen content in blood. Valeri CR, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 79:1035-40, Jun 72
Myocardial oxygen supply in puppies in the early postnatal period. Zlatoš L, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:329-36, Aug 72
Effect of experimental brain injury on blood pressure, cerebral sinus pressure, cerebral venous oxygen tension, respiration, and acid-base balance. Kaste M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:625-33, May 72
Exchange transfusion in the newborn infant with fresh and "old" blood: the role of storage on 2,3-diphosphoglycerate, hemoglobin-oxygen affinity, and oxygen release. Delivoria-Papadopoulos M, et al.
J Pediatr 79:898-903, Dec 71
Action of hemoglobin. Cooperative and Bohr effects. Saroff HA. **J Phys Chem** 76:1597-607, 25 May 72
The regulation of oxygen affinity of human haemoglobin. Dahms T, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 223:29P-31P, May 72
The in vivo oxygen capacity of haemoglobin in man. Gregory IC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:31P, Dec 71
The frequency response of carotid body chemoreceptors in the cat to changes in P a, O x, P a, CO2 and pH a. Ponte J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:7P-8P, Apr 72
A simple and effective method of employing spontaneous positive-pressure ventilation. Illustrative case reports. Civetta JM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:312-7, Feb 72
Ventilation-perfusion inequalities resulting from hypocapnic changes in lung mechanics. Monkcom W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:577-84, Apr 72
Estimation of hypoxia during bypass by measuring mixed venous oxygen and erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Murphy P.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:723-5, May 72
The effect of supine bedrest upon alveolar-arterial oxygen gradients and intrapulmonary shunting in normal man. Trimble C, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:873-9, Jun 72
Venous sampling sites for pulmonary shunt determinations in the injured patient. Horovitz JH, et al. **J Trauma** 11:911-4, Nov 71
Pulmonary venous admixture in injured patients. Monaco V, et al. **J Trauma** 12:15-23, Jan 72
Increased alveolar-arterial oxygen tension difference in severely injured patients. Onji Y, et al.
J Trauma 12:497-500, Jun 72
Shifting focus on a shifting curve. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 220:1601, 19 Jun 72
Lung function and blood gas characteristics in the rhesus monkey. Binns R, et al.
Lab Anim 6:189-98, May 72
Impaired oxygen release caused by alterations of the metabolism in the erythrocytes in diabetes. Ditzel J.
Lancet 1:721-3, 1 Apr 72
Red-cell oxygen affinity and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in diabetes. Rorth M, et al. **Lancet** 1:1179, 27 May 72
Clinical implications of erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. **Lancet** 2:414-5, 26 Aug 72
Blood-gas tensions in acute pulmonary oedema.
Lancet 1:1106-7, 20 May 72
The erythrocyte as a cause of disordered oxygen transport. Lovric VA. **Med J Aust** 1:183-5, 22 Jan 72
Convection and diffusion in the microcirculation. Aroesty J, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:247-67, Jul 70
Oxygen transport during erythropoietic response to moderate blood loss. Edwards MJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:115-9, 20 Jul 72
Moleuclar pathology of human haemoglobin: stereochemical interpretation of abnormal oxygen affinities. Morimoto H, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:408-13, 6 Aug 71
Direct recording of oxyhaemoglobin dissociation curve in vivo. Oeseburg B, et al.
Nature (Lond) 237:149-50, 19 May 72
Role of penultimate tyrosine in haemoglobin subunit. Hayashi A, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:70-2, 19 Jan 72
Measurement of mixed venous oxygen tension in premature infants by a rebreathing method. Krauss AN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:158-61, Mar 72
The effects of maternal hypoxia and hyperoxia upon the neonatal pulmonary vasculature. Goldberg SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:528-33, Oct 71
The regulation of oxygen affinity of fetal blood. I. In vitro experiments and results in normal infants. Orzalesi MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:857-64, Dec 71
The shift to the left. Oski FA, et al.
Pediatrics 48:853-6, Dec 71
Causes of the postnatal decrease of blood oxygen affinity in lambs. Baumann R, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R7, 1972
In vivo and in vitro investigations on the oxygen dissociation curve of blood of trained and untrained subjects during exercise. Böning D, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R78, 1972
The effect of neuroleptanalgesia II on acid-base balance and blood oxygenation in patients with myocardial infarction. Miturzyńska-Stryjecka H, et al.
Pol Med J 10:812-8, 1971
Mechanism of the enhancement of the Bohr effect in mammalian hemoglobins by diphosphoglycerate. Riggs A. **Proc Nati Acad Sci USA** 68:2062-5, Sep 71
Blood gas tensions in severe asthma. Fienley DC.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1149-51, Nov 71
Red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and oxygen affinity in newborn goats and sheep. Blunt MH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:800-3, Dec 71
Physiologic effects of passive hyperventilation on oxygen delivery and consumption. 1. Riggs TE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1414-7, Sep 72
Mirth and oxygen saturation levels of peripheral blood. Fry WF Jr, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 19:76-84, 1971
Causes of the postnatal decrease of blood oxygen

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

affinity in lambs. Baumann R, et al.
Resp Physiol 15:151-8, Jun 72
Comparative studies of the respiratory functions of mammalian blood. VII. Armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Dhindsa DS, et al.
Resp Physiol 13:198-208, Nov 71
Comparative studies of the respiratory functions of mammalian blood. IX. Ring-tailed lemur(Lemur catta)and black lemur (Lemur macaco). Dhindsa DS, et al. **Respir Physiol 15:331-42, Jul 72**
Comparative studies of the respiratory functions of mammalian blood. 8. Asian elephant (Elephas maximus) and African elephant (Loxodonta africana africana). Dhindsa DS, et al.
Resp Physiol 14:332-42, Apr 72
Partial molar volumes of oxygen and carbon monoxide in blood. Fenn WO. **Resp Physiol 13:129-40, Nov 71**
Respiratory acidosis with partial metabolic compensation in chick embryo blood during normal development. Girard H. **Resp Physiol 13:343-51, Dec 71**
A contribution to the study of whole-blood Bohr effect in the alkaline range. Karmann U, et al.
Resp Physiol 13:261-6, Dec 71
Organic phosphates and oxygen affinity of chick blood before and after hatching. Misson BH, et al.
Resp Physiol 14:343-52, Apr 72
Oxygen dissociation curves of fetal and adult baboons. Paton JB, et al. **Resp Physiol 12:283-90, Aug 71**
Effect of reducing the shell area on the respiratory properties of chicken embryonic blood. Tazawa H, et al. **Resp Physiol 13:352-60, Dec 71**
Respiratory properties of chicken embryonic blood during development. Tazawa H, et al.
Resp Physiol 13:160-70, Nov 71
Respiratory fluctuations of oxygen tension in central venous blood of anesthetized dogs. Yokota H, et al. **Respir Physiol 15:350-64, Jul 72**
Airways obstruction and arterial blood gas tensions in chronic obstructive lung disease. Astin TW.
Respiration 29:74-82, 1972
Nomograms for the interdependence of P O2 , S O2 , P CO2 , C CO2 and pH in human blood at 28 and 32 degrees C. Grote J, et al. **Respiration 29:193-205, 1972**
Arterial oxygen tension values in normal adults at an altitude of 1763 metres. Kanarek DJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:315-7, 18 Mar 72
Ear oximeter calibration using alveolar Po 2 measurements. Friesen WO, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:37-43, Feb 72
Determination of oxygen, carbon dioxide, and nitrous oxide in blood by gas chromatography. Malmlund HO.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:471-6, Dec 71
Oxygen-linked hydrogen ion binding of human hemoglobin. Effects of carbon dioxide and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Siggaard-Andersen O, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:185-93, Apr 72
Effect of bronchodilator aerosols on blood gas values in exercise-induced asthma. Viljanen AA.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:58, 1971
Continuous measurement of P O2 , P CO2 and pH during total body perfusion in dogs. Jacobsen E.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:184-90, 1972
Oxygen affinity in red cells: changes induced in vivo by propranolol. Oski FA, et al.
Science 175:1372-3, 24 Mar 72
Predictability of P O 2 in different inert gas-oxygen environments. Schatte CL, et al.
Space Life Sci 3:206-9, Jun 72
Effect of norepinephrine, blood sludging, and respiratory gas change on blood and tissue oxygenation as determined with ultramicro oxygen electrodes. Bicher HI, et al. **Surg Forum 22:213-5, 1971**
Gas transfer in a heparinized membrane oxygenator. Rea WJ, et al. **Surg Forum 22:188-90, 1971**
Inorganic phosphate and the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve. Sheldon GF, et al.
Surg Forum 22:81-2, 1971
Pulmonary arteriosclerosis produced by hyperoxemic normotensive perfusion. Cohn LH, et al.
Surgery 70:723-9, Nov 71
The era of oxygen tension. Ebert PA.
Surgery 71:146-7, Jan 72
Arterial oxygen tension: significance in the surgical patient. Overfield W, et al. **Surgery 71:1-3, Jan 72**
Diaphragmatic hernia in the newborn infant: blood gas and pH considerations. Rowe MI, et al.
Surgery 70:758-61, Nov 71
Effect of high oxygen tension on mucociliary function. Wolfe WG, et al. **Surgery 72:246-52, Aug 72**
Predictive correlation of oxygen and carbon dioxide transfer in a blood oxygenator with induced secondary flows. Benn JA, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:317-22, 1971
Delay of xenograft rejection through oxidation of blood during hemodialysis. Bier M, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:64-74, 1971
Oxygen transfer to blood: data and theory. Dorson WJ Jr, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:309-16, 1971
Development and evaluation of a new hollow-fiber membrane oxygenator. Dutton RC, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:331-6, 1971
Extended term (to 16 days) partial extracorporeal blood gas exchange with the spiral membrane lung in unanesthetized lambs. Kolobow T, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:350-4, 1971
The use of mathematical and physical models for optimization of oxygenators. Lautier A, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:303-8, 1971
The in vitro characteristics of a toroidal flow membrane oxygenator. Murphy DA, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:337-40, 1971
Oxygen transfer to blood in membrane lungs: correlation with and prediction from in vivo measurements. Richarson PD, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:323-30, 1971
Conditions affecting the maintenance of adenosine triphosphate, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and oxygen dissociation by addition of adenine and inosine to blood stored at 1 C. Strumia MM, et al.
Transfusion 12:68-74, Mar-Apr 72
Changes of blood oxygen affinity and capacity and red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate evoked by exchange transfusions with ACD preserved blood in newborn infants: their interrelationship and influences on oxygen supply of tissues and erythropoiesis. Versmold H, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd 113:1-18, 1972**
[Acid-base equilibrium and O 2 saturation of the blood in shock] Maimunkov K.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:43-9, 1971 (Bul)
[Polarographic measurement of oxygen pressure in blood and tissues] Lamy M, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 21:141-63, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Bohr effect and the affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen] Poyart CF, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:213-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Prognostic value of the comparative study of venous and arterial oxymetry after extracorporeal circulation] Manuel C, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:441-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oxygen-combining power and P-50 of human blood] Bursaux E, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 7:729-42, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Factors involved in coagulation changes oxygen as a function of lowering oxygen tension in the arterial blood] Strumza MV, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1229-32, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of blood gasometry modifications on the Hering Breuer reflex in rabbits] Vanuxem P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1346-50, 1971 (Fre)
[Simultaneous and comparative measurement of PO 2 , PCO 2 and pH in arterial blood and the serous compartment. Clinical and experimental study] Moline J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:263-76, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of blood PO2 and pH in the chicken embryo during growth] Girard H, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 328:21-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physiopathological significance of changes in hemoglobin affinity for oxygen] Bauer C.
Poumon Coeur 27:663-72, 1971 (Fre)
[Blood affinity for oxygen and blood transfusion] Bursaux E, et al. **Poumon Coeur 27:683-9, 1971 (Fre)**
[Oxygen transport] Duvelleroy M.
Poumon Coeur 27:645-53, 1971 (Fre)
[Determination of pO 2 , pCO 2 , pH on capillary blood] Flandrois R, et al.
Poumon Coeur 27:1069-77, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood affinity for oxygen and cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Joly JB, et al.
Poumon Coeur 27:691-4, 1971 (Fre)
[The role of carbon monoxide in the transfer of oxygen during obstructive bronchopathies] Trinquet G, et al.
Poumon Coeur 27:695-704, 1971 (Fre)
[Storage medium and respiratory function of blood] Bursaux E, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 14:461-72, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Affinity of blood for oxygen and exchange transfusion of the new born with citrated blood] Joly JB.
Rev Fr Transfus 14:295-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oxygen binding capacity in vitro by blood frozen according to various techniques] Wajcman H, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 14:247-58, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determinations of gases in arterial blood taken from the earlobe] Clostre F, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:877-80, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Comparison between arterial blood and mixed venous blood in resuscitation] Labrousse J, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:721-30, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Effect of halothane on portal oxygen values and the importance of the oxygen content in the ventilatory gas mixture] Künzli HF, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:49-52, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of oxygen administration on the time of apnea and the blood oxygen saturation of during pregnancy and labor] Göltner E, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 208:386-95, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of Nifedipine on human coronary venous oxygen saturation at constant heart rates] Schwarzkopf HJ, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:367-70, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peripheral photoelectric plethysmography in connection with the determination of the oxygen concentration of hemoglobin] Horak G.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:93-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oxygen partial pressure measurements in the fetus during labor] Franke R, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1693-7, 2 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oxygen tension in the capillary blood of newborn infants with complete transposition of the great vessels before and after atrial balloon septostomy] Motsch K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2306-10, 2 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of arterial partial oxygen pressure in infants and small children] Leupold W, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:122-6, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Arterial oxygen tension in infants and children] Liappis N, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:471-6, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age-dependent arterial-alveolar O 2 and CO 2 pressure difference] Schultehinrichs D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:739-43, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The behavior of the portal circulation after intra-abdominal operations. Hemodynamic, blood gas analytic and biochemical determinations] Beger HG, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1047-52, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Direct and indirect determination of arterial oxygen saturation] Tobler L, et al.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 24:222-6, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Arterial blood-gas in Wistar rats during barbiturate and halothane lung term anesthesia in normothermia] Kaczmarczyk G, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R8, 1972 (Ger)
[Expiratory pO 2 and pCO 2 curves in N 2 -, He- and Ar-O 2 mixture respiration] Liese W, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 328:72-83, 1971 (Ger)
[Significance of the venous admixture in the development of clubbed fingers and hourglass nails] Kunkel G.
Pneumonologie 144:273-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the genetics of mental diseases] Erban L, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:335-43, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relations between the O 2 saturation of the pulmonary capillary blood and the oxygen content of the inspired air in the inhomogenous lung. Rational use of oxygen in chronic lung diseases] Arndt H.
Respiration 28:526-38, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional and ultrastructural alterations of the brain in hypoxic and normoxic respiratory acisosis] Valencak E, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:293-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Oxygen transfer from inspired air into the tissues] Haab P.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1757-61, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of blood oxygen saturation as determined by the IL-CO oximeter Model 182 and by the Van Slyke method. Effect of methemoglobin and other dyes] Scherrer M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1399-404, 2 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[pH-independent shifts of the oxygen-dissociation curve before and after hemodialysis] Weber R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1795-6, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood oxygen pressure as a criterion of pulmonary function and therapy] Patsch J.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:538-41, 19 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Behavior of pO 2 in arterialized capillary blood during bronchologic studies in children] Hühnerbein J, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 135:247-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Partial arterial oxygen pressure in newborn infants during the first minutes of life. Contribution to continuous pO 2 measurement] Beutnagel H, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:117-24, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of low O 2 -partial pressure on the respiration of patients with pulmonary fibrosis] Mürtz R, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 154:299-317, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Practical use of a microoxymeter for the determination of the capillary oxygen saturation in paediatric cardiology and intensive care] Rautenburg HW, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 111:278-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Micromethod for the determination of capillary oxygen saturation in childhood] Rautenburg HW, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd 111:265-77, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Effects of actihaemyl on the arteriovenous oxygen difference and the cardiac output] Heidrich H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:82-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of the gauge intensifier M 65 F for fetal p02 measurement] Schönjahn V, et al.
Z Med Labortech 12:335, 1971 (Ger)
[Arteriovenous differences in the content of blood gases and changes in pressure in the pulmonary and systemic circulations after repeated aspiration of

milk] Srch M, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 69:41-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Estimation of fetal oxygenation by amniotic fluid analysis in cases of severe maternal hypoxia] Gross A, et al. Harefuah 82:413-5, 1 May 72 (Heb)
[Behavior of the oximetric curve and desaturation rate of oxyhemoglobin in normal subjects, trained subjects and patients with bronchopulmonary diseases during respiration of hypoxic mixtures in rebreathing] Quatrini U, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:968-71, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen in cardiac pathology] Agostoni A, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1:493-6, 1971 (Ita)
[Taurine in the therapy of obliterating arteriopathy of the lower extremities. II. Hemoximetric changes in various evolutive stages] Zanelli G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 19:616-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of oxygen in arterial blood and of acid-base equilibrium in the postoperative period after abdominal operations] Banaudi C, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:1341-8, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pulmonary function in bronchial asthma in children--study of lung volume, ventilatory function, arterial blood gas dynamics and acid-base equilibrium] Abe T.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:380-94, 1 May 71 (Jap)
[Respiratory insufficiency in reference to blood gases] Furuya Y. Iryo 25:533-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Utilization of fiberoptic oximeter in obstetrics] Murayama K.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:21-30, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Studies on pH and PCO 2 and PO 2 of umbilical cord blood and their relationship to asphyxia neonatorum and coagulation-fibrinolysis system] Ogawa Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:198-206, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Changes of VO 2 after bleeding, blood transfusion, infusion and administration of vasodilators in dogs] Tsuchiya T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:926-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Management of patients during and after surgery and blood gas levels] Isa T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:740-50, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Summary and comments on blood gas metabolism] Muteki T. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:770-3, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Determination of PO2, PCO2 and pH of the arterialized capillary blood] Nitta K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:507, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Blood gas metabolism in children] Oda T.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:758-64, Nov 71 (10 ref.) (Jap)
[Respiratory diseases and blood gas dynamics] Oyamada M. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:732-9, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Evaluation of oxygen saturation determination] Tamagawa M, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:506, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Blood gases and renal function] Tanaka K.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:765-9, Nov 71 (7 ref.) (Jap)
[Utilization of the oxygenated blood in the left ventricle by the heart muscle--on surgical therapy of ischemic heart disease] Nakajima S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:803-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Acid-base equilibrium and hemoglobin oxygen saturation in pneumonia in children] Ereciński K, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:1085-95, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of gasometric examination in early diagnosis of shock and pulmonary edema complicating acute myocardial infarct. II. Partial oxygen pressure in mixed venous blood, arterio-venous diference of oxygenation and acid-base equilibrium] Dyduszyński A.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:15-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of gasometric examinations in early diagnosis of shock and pulmonary edema complicating acute myocardial infarct. I. Arterial partial oxygen pressure, alveolar-arterial PO-2 gradient and the size of non-oxygenated venous blood admixture] Dyduszyński A.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:7-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disorders of acid-base equilibrium and blood oxygenation during cardiac arrest and resuscitation] Miturzyńska-Stryjecka H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:50-3, 10 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood gases in patients with non-tuberculous bronchopulmonary diseases subjected to physiotherapy] Szulczyńska K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:329-31, 28 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Oxygen electrode and its application in investigations of life processes] Bielawski J.
Postepy Biochem 17:565-81, 1971 (Pol)
[Acid-base equilibrium and oxygen partial pressure during anesthesia with propanidid] Filho MS, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:42-7, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Results of oxyhemometric studies in healthy pregnant women] Borovkov NN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:31-3, Oct 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diaplacental exchange of oxygen and carbon dioxide (literature review)] Strukov VA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:18-23, Sep 68 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation of muscular efficiency to oxygen concentration in venous blood] Khanin MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:250-2, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Alveolar-capillary block syndrome during surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:64-71, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Criteria for the evaluation of adequate perfusion of an isolated heart in an experiment] Shargorodskaya AIa.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:21-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of arterial blood oxygen saturation as a physiological criterion of mental effort in students] Rashman SM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:39-43, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in several indices of gas exchange and hemodynamics in combined bronchomediastinoscopy] Alekseeva ME, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:84-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some indices of gas exchange in thoracic operations with exclusion of the lung] Levité EM, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:96-9, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Importance of dynamic control over partial oxygen pressure in arterial and venous blood during extracorporeal circulation] Uglov FG, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:3-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of a rise in temperature and acidosis in changed oxyhemoglobin dissociation in infectious diseases] Leonov VM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:117-22, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Determination of blood oxygen by polarographic method] Gel'shteĭn GG, et al.
Lab Delo 7:414-6, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Determination of blood oxygen and carbon dioxide by the gas chromatography method] Sotnikov EE, et al.
Lab Delo 6:327-30, 1972 (Rus)
[Some indices of oxyhemography, arterial pressure and electrocardiography as criteria of mental strain] Trakhtenberg IM, et al.
Lab Delo 9:95-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood gases in patients with hypertensive disease under heparin and isobarin therapy] Zanozdra NS, et al. Lab Delo 9:83-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arterio-venous difference in oxygen concentration in comparison to the state of the oxidative processes and hemodynamics in thyrotoxicosis patients in the pre- and postoperative periods] Larionova TA.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:33-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen debt as an indicator of physical fitness in patients with mitral stenosis at different stages of development] Damir AM, et al.
Sov Med 35:60-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the acid-base equilibrium and blood oxygen under the effects of physical loading in patients with respiratory insufficiency] Kabakov AI.
Ter Arkh 44:72-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the respiratory and olfactory functions of the nose and the gaseous composition of the blood in nasal septum deviation] Kurilin IA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:84-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Respiratory function of the blood in patiens with mitral stenosis] Danilenko MV, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:34-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lung pathology as a manifestation of regional hypoxidosis] Primak FI.
Vrach Delo 10:71-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in basal metabolism, blood gas composition and myocardial function in pneumonia] Sil'chenko VI, et al. Vrach Delo 8:89-91, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of oxidative processes in patients with rheumatism] Trebushenko KF.
Vrach Delo 13-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the respiratory activity of the cat by changes in the pO 2 of the pulmonary artery blood] Donoso H, et al.
Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 5:20-7, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Regulation of oxygen supply to the tissues] Roehr EE.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:236-42, Jun 71 (36 ref.) (Spa)
[An important cofactor in oxygen transport]
Medicina (B Aires) 30:312-3, May-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome (IRDS). II. Metabolic aspects] Ceruti E, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:519-31, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Experiences with the automatic analyzer (IL 313) for determination of pH, P O2 , and P CO2] Dorell G.
Nord Med 86:1499-500, 1971 (Swe)
[Estimation of oxygen pressure in skin and kidney] Berezovskiĭ VIa, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:795-801, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Comparative value of the hyperoxia test and thoracic radiography in hyaline membrane disease and transient respiratory distress during the 1st 24 hours of life] Bomsel F, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:167-74, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Some correlations between the clinical outcome and the acid-base status of blood and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with traumatic brain injury. Gordon E.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 15:209-28, 1971
The rate of oxygen turnover in cerebrospinal fluid. Ravin MB. Anesthesiology 37:59-63, Jul 72
Hypoxyrrhachia in association with intracranial hemorrhage. Sussman BJ, et al.
Stroke 1:432-8, Nov-Dec 70
Oxygen tension dynamics in the cerebrospinal fluid. Yarnell P, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:295-6, 1967
[Effects of hyperventilation on P O2 and lactate, pyruvate concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid during anesthesia--possibility of cerebral hypoxia caused by excessive hyperventilation] Kubota T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:968-70, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Residual oxidability of the cerebrospinal fluid in serous and purulent meningitis] Goriachkina MV.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:42-5, Oct 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Calibrated hypoxemia test in normal subjects and coronary patients. I. Hemodynamics and acid-base equilibrium in hypoxemia of short duration. Broch OJ.
Acta Med Scand 191:181-4, Mar 72
Pulmonary shunt determination: a comparison between oxygen inhalation (Berggren) and xenon-133 methods. Horovitz JH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:785-93, Nov 71
[Use of oxygen-helium mixtures to detect respiratory insufficiency in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES.
Vrach Delo 5:60-3, May 72 (Rus)

HISTORY

A history of nitrous oxide and oxygen anaesthesia. IA. The discovery of nitrous oxide and of oxygen. (Priestley J), Smith WD.
Br J Anaesth 44:297-304, Mar 72

METABOLISM

Respiratory gas tensions and collagen in infected wounds. Niinikoski J, et al.
Ann Surg 175:588-93, Apr 72
Effect of polyethylene glycol on heat inactivation of the Hill reaction. Oku T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:958-62, 20 Aug 71
Photoactivation of the manganese catalyst of O 2 evolution. I. Biochemical and kinetic aspects. Cheniae GM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 253:167-81, 2 Nov 71
Changes in oxygen evolution induced by a long preillumination at 650 nm with Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Delrieu MJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 256:293-9, 28 Feb 72
Further studies on the oxygen-reducing system of Anabaena variabilis. Honeycutt RC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:467-76, 28 Feb 72
Photoactivation of the manganese catalyst of 0 2 evolution II. A two-guantum mechanism. Radmer R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 253:182-6, 2 Nov 71
Flash activation kinetics and photosynthetic unit size for oxygen evolution using 3-nsec light flashes. Weiss C Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 253:298-301, 2 Nov 71
Quantum accumulation in photosynthetic oxygen evolution. Rosenberg JL, et al.
Biophys J 12:839-50, Jul 72
The effect of halothane on oxygen transport in liver and brain tissue. Smets P, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:446-51, May 72
Developments in anaerobic stabilization of organic wastes--the two-phase concept. Pohland FG, et al.
Environ Lett 1:255-66, 1971
Incorporation of water oxygens into intracellular nucleotides and RNA. II. Predominantly hydrolytic RNA turnover in Escherichia coli. Chaney SG, et al.
J Mol Biol 64:581-91, 14 Mar 72
Incorporation of water oxygens into intracellular nucleotides and RNA. I. Predominantly non-hydrolytic RNA turnover in Bacillus subtilis. Duffy JJ, et al. J Mol Biol 64:565-79, 14 Mar 72
Anaerobic energy metabolism in Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala). Körting W, et al.
J Parasitol 58:45-50, Feb 72
CO 2 -dependent oxygen evolution by envelope-free chloroplasts. Walker DA, et al.
Nature (Lond) 233:346-7, 1 Oct 71
Estimation of pulmonary O 2 diffusing capacity from the time course of gas-blood O 2 equilibration during rebreathing. Adaro F, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R5, 1972
Partial restoration of normal functional properties in carboxypeptidase A-digested hemoglobin. Bonaventura J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2174-8, Aug 72
Hemoglobin-facilitated diffusion of oxygen: interfacial and thickness effects. Jacquez JA, et al.
Resp Physiol 15:166-81, Jun 72
Oxygen tensions in healing bone. Niinikoski J, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:746-50, May 72
[Indole formation in Klebsiella oxytoca: dependence of the metabolite formation of the oxygen tension] Korth H.
Arch Mikrobiol 83:56-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In-vivo size of aerobic glycolysis as the main

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

parameter of metabolic difference in normal and enoplastic cells] Ardenne M von.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1397-400, 1 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of the respiratory quotient on the clearance curve of the lung] Barnikol WK.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R7, 1972 (Ger)
[The O 2 uptake and changes in the O 2 reservoir in man following momentary changes of the inspiratory O 2 pressure] Pichotka J, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R6, 1972 (Ger)
[Local effect of adrenaline on oxygen content in the subcutaneous cellular tissue and on cutaneous capillary circulation] Korkushko OV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:73-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the content of dissolved oxygen in the medium during the growth of thermophilic microorganisms in conditions of intensive aeration] Miller IuM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:479-84, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mass transfer in fermenter batteries] Semenov VF.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:370-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Anaerobic phenomena in plants. II. Experimental studies on the relationships between anaerobiosis phenomena and catalase in caryopses of Oryza sativa] Gallo G, et al.
Riv Biol 64:397-411, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Behaviour of the coronaries in the gas-perfused isolated heart. Bock G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 39:1-9, 1971
Cell proliferation in lungs of mice exposed to elevated concentrations of oxygen. Evans MJ, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:620-2, Jun 72
Effects of in vivo inhalation of 100 per cent oxygen at reduced pressure on serum and red cell lipids. Foulds EL Jr, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:651-5, Jun 72
Oxygen-modified collagen and its possible pathological significance. Puleo LE, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:429-31, Apr 72
Thermal neutral temperature of rats in helium-oxygen, argon-oxygen, and air. Clarkson DP, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1494-8, Jun 72
Guinea pig ductus arteriosus. 3. Light absorption changes during response to O 2 . Fay FS, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:588-95, Sep 72
Effect of hypoxia on arterial muscle tone: hypoxia on arterial tone. Freed SC, et al. **Angiology** 23:1-6, Jan 72
Comparative effects of ozone and oxygen on pulmonary antibacterial defense mechanisms. Huber GL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:129-36, 1970
Influence of O 2 availability on glucose transport in the isolated intestine of adrenalectomized rats. Pietra P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 80:311-7, Apr 72
Choroidal blood flow. 3. Effects of oxygen and carbon dioxide. Friedman E, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:70-1, Jan 72
The Warburg effect in maize bundle sheath photosynthesis. Chollet R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:684-8, 7 Aug 72
Oxygen inhibits maize bundle sheath photosynthesis. Chollet R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:2062-6, 24 Mar 72
The influence of oxygen and nitrate on the formation of the cytochrome pigments of the aerobic and anaerobic respiratory chain of Micrococcus denitrificans. Sapshead LM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:388-97, 25 May 72
Hyperbaric oxygen and succinic dehydrogenase in tubularian development. Miller JA Jr, et al.
Biol Bull 137:494-505, Dec 69
The effect of high inspired partial pressures of oxygen on conscious volunteers. Smith G, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:1199, Dec 71
Inotropic agents in hypoxic cat myocardium: depression and potentiation. Kent KM, et al.
Circ Res 30:196-204, Feb 72
Effect of oxygen on freezing damage. 3. Modification by -mercaptoethylamine. Swartz HM.
Cryobiology 8:543-9, Dec 71
Influence on pO 2 on the motility of the rat female reproductive tract, in vitro, and its response to oxytocin. Ventura WP, et al.
Eur J Immunol 14:257-67, May 71
The dependence of the oxygen enhancement ratio on the test of damage in irradiated bacteria. Forage AJ.
Int J Radiat Biol 20:427-36, 1971
Modification of the radiation sensitivity of bacteriophage T7 by O 2 and N 2 O. Gampel-Jobbagy Z, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 21:115-25, Feb 72
The time of appearance of paroxysmal electrical discharges in normal and hypophysectomized rats under hyperbaric conditions. Torbati D, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:39-42, Jan 72
Cerebral O 2 , CO 2 , regional cerebral vascular control, and hyperbaric oxygenation. Bean JW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:650-7, May 72
Gas-induced osmosis in the lung. Hills BA.
J Appl Physiol 33:126-9, Jul 72
Hemodynamic effects of oxygen at 1 and 2 Ata pressure in healthy subjects. Kenmure AC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:223-6, Feb 72
The effect of anaerobiosis and uncouplers on the stimulation of -galactosidase synthesis by cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in Escherichia coli. Aboud M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 71:311-8, Jul 72
Oxygen and the growth and metabolism of Clostridium acetobutylicum. O'Brien RW, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 68:307-18, Nov 71
Oxygen supply and stability of chromosomes in mouse embryo cells in vitro. Parshad R, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:1033-5, Nov 71
Effect of oxygen on a stimulated N.B.T. test. Cocchi P, et al. **Lancet** 2:823-4, 9 Oct 71
Effects of pure oxygen atmosphere in vivo on plasma lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase reaction. Mickel HS, et al. **Lipids** 6:740-4, Oct 71
Effect of oxygen on cyclic red blood cell flow in unanesthetized mammalian striated muscle as determined by microscopy. Cardon SZ, et al.
Microvasc Res 2:67-76, Jan 70
Changes in ribosomes from neonatal animal lung following 98 percent oxygen exposure. Durbridge TC, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 58:456, Sep 71
Developmental changes in constriction of the ductus arteriosus: responses to oxygen and vasoactive agents in the isolated ductus arteriosus of the fetal lamb. McMurphy DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:231-8, Apr 72
The influence of varying oxygen concentrations on development, size and malformation rate of chick embryos. Brilmayer T, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R18, 1972
The effect of dissolved oxygen partial pressure on growth, metabolism and immunoglobulin production in a permanent human lymphocyte cell line culture. Mizrahi A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:118-22, Jan 72
Correlations between sensitivities to radiation and to hyperoxia in microorganisms. Brown OR.
Radiat Res 50:309-18, May 72
A computer analysis of the role of oxygen in the modification of radiosensitivity of self-renewing cell systems. Lerch IA. **Radiology** 101:683-93, Dec 71
The effect of ventilation and oxygen on mucociliary clearance and alveolar stability. Wolfe WG.
Rev Surg 29:56-7, Jan-Feb 72
Effects of oxygen and acetylcholine on pulmonary circulation in ventricular septal defect. Loh TF, et al.
Singapore Med J 12:127-37, Jun 71
Effects of inhalation of oxygen on blood flow and microvasculature of ischemic and nonischemic cerebral cortex. Regli F, et al.
Stroke 1:314-9, Sep-Oct 70
Effects of hyperoxia on chick embryos injected with trypan blue. Hoffman DJ, et al.
Teratology 5:315-8, Jun 72
Effect of oxygen on cyanide intoxication. IV. Hyperbaric oxygen. Way JL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:415-21, Jul 72
[Effects of different concentrations of oxygen on chick embryo fibroblasts cultivated in vitro. 3. Cytophotometric studies of DNA after Feulgen reaction] Musy JP, et al.
Arch Biol (Liege) 83:67-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of hereditary congenital amputations in rabbits with maternal hyperoxia] Petter C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2639-42, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Action of hyperoxia on coronary capillary density measured on the rat heart beating in situ] Bourdeau-Martini J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:10-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Oxygen and CO 2 tension at the level of the intestinal epithelium of the rat during absorption studies in vivo. Effects of hyperoxia and hypercapnia] Maggi P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2285-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Effect of oxygen and O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutosoidea (HR) on the mesenteric artery of the chick embryo explanted in vitro] Capelli-Gotzos B, et al.
Experientia 27:791-2, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Oxygen stimulus of ventilation in man during prolonged stays in high and low altitudes] Pasquis P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:261A-262A, 1971 (Fre)
[The ventilatory effects of hyperoxia at normal atmospheric pressure] Ardisson JL, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:195-203, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The influence of oxygen on the reversible decomposition of human desoxyhemoglobin in electrolyte-poor medium] Behlke J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:k1-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of fumigating hay with oxygen or nitrogen on energy retention in cattle] Menke, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 29:47-8, 1972 (Ger)
[The use of oxygen and nitrogen during separate bronchospirometry in the study of respiratory function after experimental pulmonary transplantation] Mezzetti M, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 95:848-58, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of ketamine hydrochloride and GOF anesthesia on recovery curve of H-reflex in man] Higashi H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:948-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Direct measurement of intercapillary distance in beating rat heart in situ under various conditions of O 2 supply. Martini J, et al.
Microvasc Res 1:244-56, Apr 69
Diffusion of oxygen from gas pockets to capillaries. Van Liew HD, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1:257-65, Apr 69
Inhomogeneity effects on O 2 and CO pulmonary diffusing capacity estimates by steady-state methods. Theory. Chinet A, et al. **Resp Physiol** 13:1-22, Oct 71

POISONING

Review of protective pharmacological agents in diving. Bennett PB. **Aerosp Med** 43:184-92, Feb 72 (89 ref.)
Neurologic oxygen toxicity: effects of switch of inert gas and change of pressure. Hills BA.
Aerosp Med 43:716-23, Jul 72
Effect of circadian rhythm on CNS oxygen toxicity. Hof DG, et al. **Aerosp Med** 42:1293-6, Dec 71
The toxicity of oxygen. Winter PM, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:210-41, Aug 72 (187 ref.)
Decreased pulmonary oxygen toxicity by pretreatment with hypoxia. Brashear RE, et al.
Arch Environ Health 24:77-81, Feb 72
Sialomucin and pulmonary cell injury. Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies in mice exposed to oxygen. Adamson IY, et al. **Arch Pathol** 92:273-8, Oct 71
Reparative changes following pulmonary cell injury. Ultrastructural, cytodynamic, and surfactant studies in mice after oxygen exposure. Bowden DH, et al.
Arch Pathol 92:279-83, Oct 71
In vivo formation of H2O2 in red cells during exposure to hyperoxia. Johnson WP, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2211-3, Aug 72
Oxygen poisoning. Abraham A.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:228-31, 16 Sep 71
Under-water diving, oxygen poisoning and vitamin E. Money DF, et al. **NZ Med J** 75:34-5, Jan 72
[Effect of hyperoxia on erythropoietic properties of blood flowing from the kidney] Volzhskaia AM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1695-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Unambiguous evidence for the participation of singlet oxygen (1) in photodynamic oxidation of amino acids. Nilsson R, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 16:117-24, Aug 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Healing of open wounds: effects of oxygen, disturbed blood supply and hyperemia by infrared irradiation. Niinikoski J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:399-401, 1971
Venovenous perfusion with a membrane oxygenator. Depp DA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:658-62, Oct 71
Committee on Fetus and Newborn. Oxygen therapy in the newborn infant. **Pediatrics** 47:1086-7, Jun 71
Pulmonary antibacterial defenses with pure oxygen breathing. Shurin PA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1202-8, Sep 71
[Normobaric oxygenation in corneal pathology] Saracco JB, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:58-62, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Remote results of treatment of obesity by enteral oxygen therapy] Danilishina VS.
Ter Arkh 44:100-2, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a vitamin-oxygen cocktail for treating patients with infectious hepatitis] Latenko IaP, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:24-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Balneotherapy of patients with chronic obliterating diseases of peripheral blood vessels] Kents VV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:327-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[The state of the blood clotting system in coronary atherosclerosis patients following treatment with oxygen baths] Vasil'eva TA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:492-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Basal metabolism and urinary vakat-oxygen during enteral oxygen therapy of patients with obesity] Danilishina VS.
Vrach Delo 12:83-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of hemotransfusion and oxygen therapy in patients with viral polyneuritis] Sokolianskif GG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 116-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of oxygen and hydrosulfide baths on patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Vasil'eva TA, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:37-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results obtained with a drug combination used in chronic bronchopulmonary diseases] Vives CF, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:552-7, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Protection against the chronic effects of hyperbaric oxygen toxicity by succinate and reduced glutathione. Sanders AP, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:533-6, May 72
Response of the cardiovascular system in oxygen toxicity. Wood CD, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:162-7, Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hyperbaric oxygen-induced seizure in a marine mammal, the seal. Kerem D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1322-5, May 72

Oxygen therapy in cardiopulmonary disease with a review of oxygen toxicity. Barach AL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 30:113-21, Mar 72

Histologic alterations produced in the eye by oxygen at high pressure. Nichols CW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:417-21, Apr 72

Cytotoxic effects of oxygen on striated muscle. Caulfield JB, et al. **Arch Pathol** 94:127-32, Aug 72

Biochemical adaptation of rat liver in response to marginal oxygen toxicity. Gorman RR, et al. **Biochem J** 125:439-47, Nov 71

Protection with disulfiram from central and pulmonary oxygen toxicity. Faiman MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3059-67, Nov 71

On the pulmonary toxicity of oxygen. II. The effect of the second gas. Shanklin DR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 20:140-58, 1972

The effect of prolonged hyperoxia on the cardiovascular system of anaesthetized dogs. Smith G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:469-72, May 72

The effect of oxygen toxicity on the inactivation of bacteria by the lung. Huber GL, et al. **Chest** 61:Suppl:66S, Feb 72

Oxygen toxicity in normal and hypoxemic dogs. Ashbaugh DG. **J Appl Physiol** 31:664-8, Nov 71

Effect of hyperoxia on airways resistance in man. Dewar KM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:486-90, Apr 72

Control of rate-limiting enzymes in tryptophan metabolism during pulmonary O 2 toxicity. Inamdar AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:234-7, Aug 72

Pathogenesis of pulmonary oxygen toxicity: role of systemic hyperoxia and convulsions. Reich T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:374-9, Mar 72

Elevation of brain GABA by pargyline: a possible mechanism for protection against oxygen toxicity. Schatz RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2553-5, Dec 71

Effects of 100 per cent. oxygen ventilation on pulmonary ultrastructure and mechanics. Coalson JJ, et al. **J Pathol** 104:267-73, Aug 71

The effect of local anesthetics on the central nervous system toxicity of hyperbaric oxygen. Krenis LJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:637-41, Sep 71

Quantitative aspects of oxygen toxicity in the newborn: inhibition of lung DNA synthesis in the mouse. Northway WH Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:67-72, Jul 72

Oxygen toxicity. Barnard EE. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:874-6, Sep 71

Oxygen toxicity. Jones JC. **Rocky Mt Med J** 69:49-52, Jul 72

[Study of lesions induced by use of respiratory oxygen-hydrogen mixtures under hyperbaric conditions. Animal experiments] Balouet G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1750-3, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the lung induced by oxygen. Physiopathologic consequences] Pariente R, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 3:271-88, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of tris-buffer on morphological changes in experimental hypoxia, hypercapnia and hyperoxia] Mikel'saar RN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:64-6, Sep 68 **(Rus)**

[Triggering and neurochemical mechanisms of temperature regulation in hyperoxic conditions] Antonov II. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 199:245-7, 1 Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of erythrocyte membrane permeability under the action of hyperoxia] Maslova MN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 200:465-8, 11 Sep 71 **(Rus)**

OXYGEN CONSUMPTION (G1)

A model for the regulation of the tissue oxygen tension. Garby L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 45:37-8, 1971

Mechanisms of utilization of oxygen. Garby L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 45:11-3, 1971

Introduction to section on intra-erythrocytic oxygen transport. Holmdahl MH. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 45:9-10, 1971

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism related to EEG and cerebral functions. Ingvar DH. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 45:110-4, 1971

Critical oxygen tensions in the brain. MacMillan V. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 45:102-9, 1971

Transport of oxygen to the brain. Respiratory, circulatory and biochemical factors. Nunn JF. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 45:71-7, 1971

Effect of acid-base disturbances on the oxygen transport function of the human red cell. Rorth M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 45:49-52, 1971

Interactions between haemoglobin, oxygen, hydrogen ions, carbon dioxide and organic phosphates. Rorth M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 45:30-6, 1971

Cerebral energy metabolism in normoxia and in hypoxia. Siesjö BK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 45:81-101, 1971 (72 ref.)

Cardiocirculatory adaptation to chronic hypoxia: comparative study of coronary flow, myocardial oxygen consumption and efficiency between sea level and high altitude residents. Moret P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 27:283-305, 1972

Role of oxygen in repair processes. Hunt TK, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 138:109-10, 1972

Cardiac and total body oxygen metabolism in hypovolemic dogs following administration of glucagon. Tibblin S. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:723-8, 1971

Mesenteric and hepatic oxygen metabolism in hypovolemic dogs following administration of glucagon. Tibblin S. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:715-21, 1971

The amygdala and the control of gonadotrophin secretion. Schiaffini O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:209-19, Jun 72

Renal oxygen consumption and medullary oxygen tension in chronic hypoxia in man. Brodwall EK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:541-4, Dec 71

The effect of furosemide upon renal oxygen consumption in the human kidney. Ofstad J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 192:95-7, Jul-Aug 72

Physical performance and hematological parameters with special reference to hemoglobin and maximal oxygen uptake. Vellar OD, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 522:Suppl 522:1-40, 1971

Changes of oxygen pressure, acid-base balance, metabolites and electrolytes in cerebrospinal fluid and blood after cerebral injury. Metzel E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 25:177-88, 1971

Physical training in normal boys in adolescence. Ekblom B. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 217:60-2, 1971

A physiological analysis of former girl swimmers. Eriksson BO, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 217:68-72, 1971

Direct and indirect estimation of maximal oxygen uptake in pre-pubertal boys. Hermansen L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 217:18-23, 1971

Intermittent exercise of supermaximal intensity in children. Macek M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 217:29-31, 1971

Determination of W 170 and maximal oxygen uptake in children by different methods. Mocellin R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 217:13-7, 1971

Comparison of continuous and intermittent tests for determining maximal oxygen intake in children. Skinner JS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 217:24-8, 1971

Time as a factor in metabolic studies of peromyscus. Heusner AA, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 40:1-11, 1971

Effect of strenuous arm and leg training on pulmonary ventilation, metabolism and blood pH during submaximal exercise. Clausen JP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:8A, Jul 71

Effect of training on oxygen consumption in negative muscular work. Klausen K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:319-23, Nov 71

A respirometer for tissue cultures of liver. Sandström B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:145-50, Feb 72

The influence of the crowding phenomenon on the oxygen consumption of blood cells as determined by the Cartesian diver technique. Talstad I. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:332-7, Mar 72

Relative biologic effectiveness and oxygen enhancement ratio at various depths of a 910-MeV helium ion beam. Raju MR, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 10:353-7, Jun 71

Inhibition of cell culture respiration by influenza virus strains of different virulence. Voitsekhovsky BL, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:313-22, Jul 72

Regression analysis for steady state N2 inequality in O2 consumption calculations. Cissik JH, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:589-91, Jun 72

Oxygen consumption in liquid breathing mice. Lundgren CE, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:831-5, Aug 72

Cooling of anesthetized paralyzed dogs during hypercapnia and B-adrenergic blockade. Pepelko WE, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:287-90, Mar 72

Changes in rats during exposure to nitrous oxide at 7, 14 and 21 psi with physiologic levels of oxygen and nitrogen to a total pressure 36 psi. Stetzner LC, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:729-31, Jul 72

A study of the effects of chloroquine as an inhibitor of in vitro mitochondrial respiration. Benton PC. **Ala J Med Sci** 8:263-4, Jul 71

Fitness evaluation techniques with emphasis on submaximal and maximal methods of assessing aerobic capacity. Williams MH. **Am Correct Ther J** 26:85-8, May-Jun 72

The prediction of maximum oxygen intake from recovery heart rates. Winnick JP. **Am Correct Ther J** 26:19-23, Jan-Feb 72

Patterns of myocardial oxygen and lactate extraction in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Goldschlager N, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:167-78, Feb 72

Disorders of hemoglobin-oxygen release in ischemic heart disease. Guy CR, et al. **Am Heart J** 82:824-32, Dec 71 (61 ref.)

Regional metabolic changes in the myocardium following coronary artery ligation in dogs. Obeid A, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:189-96, Feb 72

Net heart rate as a substitute for respiratory calorimetry. Andrews RB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1139-47, Sep 71

A technique for determination of usual daily energy expenditure in the field. Bradfield RB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1148-54, Sep 71

Body weight, heart rate, and ventilatory volume relationships to oxygen uptakes. Consolazio CF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1180-5, Sep 71

Evaluating work performance. Davis HL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1171-9, Sep 71

Energy expenditure and oxygen handling efficiency of anemic school children. Gandra YR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1451-6, Dec 71

The indirect measurement of energy expenditure in industrial situations. Maxfield ME. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1126-38, Sep 71

Uterine blood flow and O2 consumption following fetal death in sheep. Raye JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:917-24, 1 Dec 71

Comparison of fetal scalp, carotid, and jugular blood gas values and oxygen consumption in the lamb. Shier RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:397-403, 1 Feb 72

Estimation of the in vivo oxygen consumption rate of the human corneal epithelium. Jauregui MJ, et al. **Am J Optom** 49:507-11, Jun 72

O 2 consumption, electrocardiogram, and spontaneous respiration of hypothermic hamsters. Anderson GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1774-8, Dec 71

Respiratory capacity of white, red, and intermediate muscle: adaptative response to exercise. Baldwin KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:373-8, Feb 72

Blood flow, oxygen uptake, and capillary filtration in resting skeletal muscle. Beer G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:492-8, Sep 72

Effect of activity and temperature on metabolism and water loss in snakes. Dmi'el R. **Am J Physiol** 223:510-6, Sep 72

Correlations between heart rate and oxygen consumption in rodents. Morhardt JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1580-6, Dec 71

Respiration and erythropoiesis of bone marrow of normal and hypoxically stimulated rats. Olander CP. **Am J Physiol** 222:45-8, Jan 72

Relation of load, rest length, work, and shortening to oxygen uptake by in situ dog semitendinosis. Stainsby WN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1238-42, Nov 71

Oxygen uptake for brief tetanic contractions of dog skeletal muscle in situ. Stainsby WN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:371-5, Aug 72

Effect of hemorrhagic shock on renal oxygenation. Strauss J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1545-50, Dec 71

pH effects on O 2 consumption and on lactate and pyruvate production by liver slices. Tobin RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1151-5, Oct 71

Effects of ischemia and reoxygenation on regional myocardial performance of the dog. Tomoda H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1718-21, Dec 71

Oxygen supply in healing tissue. Niinikoski J, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:247-52, Mar 72

The threshold of anaerobic metabolism in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A promising index of evaluation. Marcus JH, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:490-8, Oct 71

Spectrophotometric method for assay of mitochondrial oxygen uptake. IV. Study of the respiratory chain in small amounts of biological materials. Bărzu O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 46:374-87, Apr 72

Microrespirometer based on oxyhemoglobin utilization as oxygen donor and indicator. Barzu O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 43:630-2, Oct 71

Errors in volumetric respirometry: description of an improved microrespirometer. Bonitati J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 43:481-91, Oct 71

A sensitive method for measuring oxygen consumption. Hultborn R. **Anal Biochem** 47:442-50, Jun 72

Loss of silver ions from oxygen electrode. Rainnie DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 44:392-6, Dec 71

The metabolic function of oxygen and biochemical lesions of hypoxia. Cohen PJ. **Anesthesiology** 37:148-77, Aug 72 (209 ref.)

A noninvasive method of continuous arterial oxygen tension estimation from measured palpebral conjunctival oxygen tension. Kwan M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 35:309-14, Sep 71

The rate of oxygen turnover in cerebrospinal fluid. Ravin MB. **Anesthesiology** 37:59-63, Jul 72

Oxygen transport. Sullivan SF. **Anesthesiology** 37:140-7, Aug 72

Use of cardiorespiratory measurements to evaluate therapy and the use of therapy to evaluate pathophysiology in shock. Shoemaker WC. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 60:180-6, 1971

Continuous positive-pressure ventilation: effects on systemic oxygen transport and tissue oxygenation. Lutch JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:193-202, Feb 72

Influence of oxygen tension on the physiology of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in continuous culture. Brown CM, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 37:477-87, 1971

A gas-chromatographic method for the determination of oxygen uptake in aerated cultures. Zenz H, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 37:289-95, 1971

Relationship of ATP:AMP phosphotransferase isozymes to tissue respiration. Criss WE. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 144:138-42, May 71

Regulation of cellular respiration by thyroid hormone.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Spectroscopic evidence of mitochondrial control in intact rat liver. Hassinen IE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:255-61, Nov 71

An extremely rapid burst of respiration upon aeration of mitochondria: measurement of oxygen tension with 10-msec time resolution. Penniston JT. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:556-65, Jun 72

The photooxidation of glyoxylate by envelope-free spinach chloroplasts and its relation to photorespiration. Zelitch I. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:698-707, Jun 72

Carbon monoxide and physical work capacity. Vogel JA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 24:198-203, Mar 72

Uptake of oxygen by the human umbilical cord. Brachet E. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:453-7, Aug 71

Respiratory activity of Candida tropicalis during growth on hexadecane and on glucose. Einsele A, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 82:247-53, 1972

Studies in uveal physiology. 3. Anterior chamber clearance, uveoretinal distribution and respiratory response associated with zinc 69m. O'Rourke J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 88:185-92, Aug 72

Influence of body size and composition on oxygen consumption during exercise and on maximal aerobic capacity of Bantu and Caucasian men. Wyndham CH. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 52:539-54, Dec 71

Topography of tissue oxygen tension changes in acute burn edema. Remensnyder JP. **Arch Surg** 105:477-82, Sep 72

Oxygen consumption and systemic hemodynamics during low perfusion acidosis. Effect of isoproterenol and lactated ringer's solution. Staehelin HB, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:692-5, May 72

Oxygen availability in the human myocardium recorded with chronically implanted electrodes. Mazzella H, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 24:33-4, Feb 71

The change of intramyocardial oxygen partial pressure after acute coronary occlusion and administration of carbocromen. Koyama T, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:507-11, Mar 72

A morphometrical study of the aeration of the pulmonary parenchyma in neonatal hyaline membrane disease. Lauweryns J, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 144:344-59, 1971

Oxygen tension of lymph in haemorrhagic shock. Nagy S, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:304-9, 1969

A computer simulation showing multiple minute hypoxic areas in cerebral tissue as a result of sludged blood. Reneau D Jr, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:540-8, 1969

Effect of inositol hexaphosphate and other organic phosphates on the cooperativity in oxygen binding of human hemoglobins. Tyuma I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:682-6, 6 Aug 71

Incorporation of molecular oxygen during the biosynthesis of ubiquinone in an aerobic bacterium, Pseudomonas desmolytica. Uchida K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:130-5, 14 Jan 72

Respiratory-deficient, yeastlike mutant of Mucor. Storck R, et al. **Biochem Genet** 5:467-79, Oct 70

Control of respiration in Azotobacter vinelandii membranes. Jones CW, et al. **Biochem J** 122:46P, May 71

Oxidative metabolism in skeletal muscle of normal and dystrophic chicks. Ashmore CR, et al. **Biochem Med** 4:246-59, Nov 70

A method for isolating aortic mitochondria exhibiting high respiratory control. Morrison ES, et al. **Biochem Med** 4:47-54, Aug 70

Incorporation of molecular oxygen into glycine and serine during photorespiration in spinach leaves. Andrews TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4777-82, 7 Dec 71

Pulmonary alveolar macrophage. Oxidative metabolism of isolated cells and mitochondria and effect of cadmium ion on electron- and energy-transfer reactions. Mustafa MG, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4176-85, Nov 71

Effect of ion conductance changes in the mitochondrial membrane on the kinetics of respiratory carriers. Papa S, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3091-8, 1 Aug 72

Respiratory increase and active hexose uptake of Chlorella vulgaris. Decker M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 266:661-9, 20 Jun 72

Measurement of steady-state values of respiration rate and oxidation levels of respiratory pigments at low oxygen tensions. A new technique. Degn H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:347-55, 7 Sep 71

Regulatory effects of ammonia on carbon metabolism in Chlorella pyrenoidosa during photosynthesis and respiration. Kanazawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:656-69, 16 Mar 72

The effect of perfusate pH on respiration and glycolysis in the isolated rat liver perfused with an erythrocyte- and protein-free medium. Seglen PO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 264:398-410, 16 May 72

Oxygen consumption of human semen. Eliasson R. **Biol Reprod** 3:369-74, Dec 70

ATP synthesis and oxidative metabolism in human spermatozoa. Peterson RN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 3:47-54, Aug 70

Effect of an intrauterine device on sheep oviduct fluids: chemical composition and stimulation of spermatozoan respiration in vitro. Spilman CH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 3:76-81, Aug 70

Measurement of tissue pO 2 by a cylindrical electrode at normal and high atmospheric pressure. Berezin IP, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY)** 2:319-23, Nov-Dec 68

The allometry equation in the analysis of the standard oxygen consumption and body weight of the white rat. Jolicoeur P, et al. **Biometrics** 27:841-55, Dec 71

Oxygen permeability of the limiting layers of the cornea. Freeman RD, et al. **Biophys J** 12:237-47, Mar 72

Comments on oxygen transfer within a mold pellet. Aiba S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 13:583-8, Jul 71

Effect of pH on the growth cycle of HeLa cells in batch suspension culture without oxygen control. Barton ME. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 13:471-92, Jul 71

Simulation of oxygen transfer in microbial slimes. Bungay HR 3d, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 13:569-79, Jul 71

A pilot plant apparatus for continuous phased culture--some observations on oxygen usage by Candida utilis during the cell cycle. Dawson PS. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 13:877-92, Nov 71

A method for controlling dissolved oxygen tension and measuring respiration rate in suspension cultures of animal cells. Kilburn DG, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 14:499-504, May 72

Calculation of the oxygen required for cell production. Mateles RI. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 13:581-2, Jul 71

The supply of oxygen to submerged cultures of BHK 21 cells. Radlett PJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 14:437-45, May 72

Oxygen affinity in hemoglobin Köln disease. De Furia FG, et al. **Blood** 39:398-406, Mar 72

Experimentally induced alterations in the affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen. I. In vitro restoration of erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and its relationship to erythrocyte purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in a variety of species. Oski FA, et al. **Blood** 39:522-4, Apr 72

Experimentally induced alterations in affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen. II. In vivo effect of inosine, pyruvate, and phosphate on oxygen-hemoglobin affinity in rhesus monkey. Sugerman HJ, et al. **Blood** 39:525-9, Apr 72

Oxygen and nitrous oxide uptake during general anesthesia for cardiac catheterization in infants with congenital heart disease. Jones RS, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:52-7, Jan 72

Oxygen consumption during cardiopulmonary bypass with moderate hypothermia in man. Harris EA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 43:1113-20, Dec 71

Energy intake and expenditure of Indian schoolboys. Banerjee B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 27:483-90, May 72

The influence of activity and size of meals on caloric response in women. Swindells YE. **Br J Nutr** 27:65-73, Jan 72

Oxygen diffusion and the distribution of cellular radiosensitivity in tumours. Tannock IF. **Br J Radiol** 45:515-24, Jul 72

Rates of oxygen uptake in proliferating and differentiating neuroblastoma cells. Nissen C, et al. **Brain Res** 39:264-7, 14 Apr 72

Oxygen consumption in two inbred mouse strains and F 1 hybrids. Górecki A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 18:115-9, 1970

Effect of cross-foster nursing on oxygen consumption in two inbred mouse strains. Górecki A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 19:611-5, Sep 71

Fatty acid oxidation in Crithidia fasciculata. Vakirtzi-Lemonias C, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:501-6, May 72

Oxygen requirements of strains of Pseudomonas and Achromobacter. Clark DS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:321-6, Mar 72

Regenerative functions and microbial ecology of coral reefs. II. Oxygen metabolism in the regenerative system. DiSalvo LH. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1091-100, Aug 71

The effect of respiratory deficiency on the alcohol dehydrogenase activity of baker's yeast. Heick HM. **Can J Microbiol** 18:23-8, Jan 72

Observations on acid-fastness and respiration of germinating yeast ascospores. Seigel JL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:837-45, Jul 71

Effect of oxygen on tissue temperature gradients in the African guinea hog. Livingstone SD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:366-9, Apr 71

The role of glutamine in the oxidative metabolism of malignant cells. Kovačević Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:326-33, Feb 72

Cartesian diver studies on respiration and glycolysis of high and low sarcoma lines. Lutton JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1564-9, Nov 71

The importance of perfusion pressure, left ventricular work and oxygen consumption in determining myocardial blood flow in man, especially in coronary patients. Lichtlen P, et al. **Cardiology** 56:347-53, 1971

Myocardial oxygen tension and its dependence upon major oxygen determinants. Rakušan K. **Cardiology** 56:124-5, 1971

The intramyocardial oxygen pressure at normoxia and hypoxia. Schuchhardt S. **Cardiology** 56:125-8, 1971

Factors determining myocardial oxygen consumption (MVO 2) during elevation of aortic blood pressure. 1. Relation between MVO 2 and changes in mechanical performance at control and high levels of adrenergic activity. Bugge-Asperheim B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:15-22, Jan 72

Effects of oxygen on myocardial blood flow and metabolism. Kenmure AC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 5:483-9, Oct 71

Factors determining myocardial oxygen consumption (MVO 2) during elevation of aortic blood pressure. 2. Relation between MVO 2 and free fatty acids. Mjos OD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:23-7, Jan 72

Effects of general anesthesia on the ratio of cerebral blood flow to cerebral oxygen utilization. Wollman H. **Chest** 61:30S-31S, Feb 72

Changes in energy metabolism during recovery from injury. In: Energy metabolism in trauma. Caldwell FT. **Ciba Found Symp** 23-38, 1970

Protein catabolism and energy utilization in burned patients treated at different environmental temperatures. Davies JW, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 59-78, 1970

The protein component of the disturbance of energy metabolism in trauma. In: Energy metabolism in trauma. Tilstone WJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 43-58, 1970

Substrate preference and metabolic activity of the aerobic and the hypoxic turtle heart. Brachfeld N, et al. **Circ Res** 31:453-67, Sep 72

Coronary hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen metabolism during oxygen breathing in patients with and without coronary artery disease. Ganz W, et al. **Circulation** 45:763-8, Apr 72

Oxygen tension of the epiphyseal plate distal to an arteriovenous fistula. Brighton CT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 80:167-73, Oct 71

An oxygen microelectrode suitable for cartilage and cancellous bone. Brighton CT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 80:161-6, Oct 71

Empirical relationships within the cardio-muscular system. Burkinshaw L, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:19P, Apr 72

The effect of ammonium salts on cerebral and hind-limb consumption of oxygen and glucose in the ventilated dog. James IM, et al. **Clin Sci** 41:403-8, Nov 71

The impact of social aggregation on the respiratory physiology of Australian hopping mice. Baudinette RV. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 41:35-8, 1 Jan 72

An assessment of the energy cost of gill ventilation in the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa L.). Edwards RR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 40:391-8, Oct 71

Influence of sex and reproductive condition on metabolic rates in the allegheny mountain salamander Desmognathus ochrophaeus. Fitzpatrick LC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 40:603-8, 1 Nov 71

Thermal acclimation and metabolic rates in the dusky salamander Desmognathus fuscus. Fitzpatrick LC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 41:89-96, 1 Jan 72

The effect of thermal acclimation on heart rate and oxygen consumption of frogs during submergence. Jones DR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 41:97-104, 1 Jan 72

Oxygen consumption and water turnover of the fat-tailed marsupials Dasycercus cristicauda and Sminthopsis crassicaudata. Kennedy PM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 40:723-32, 1 Nov 71

Respiratory response of the teleost Poecilia reticulata to rising temperature. Sage M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 40:851-3, 1 Nov 71

Oxygen consumption and water metabolism in a carnivorous mouse. Whitford WG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 40:797-803, 1 Nov 71

Oxygen uptake by microsomal preparations from the housefly, Musca domestica. Folsom MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 39:599-605, 15 Jul 71

Adaptation in oxidative metabolism of Trypanosoma rhodesiense during transformation in culture. Srivastava HK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:973-81, 15 Dec 71

Structure, function and evolution of primate hemoglobins. II. A survey of the oxygen-binding properties. Sullivan B. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:359-80, Oct 71

The metabolism of the small intestine: physical properties, oxygen uptake and L-lactate formation along the length of the small intestine of the sheep. Wahle KW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 41:759-69, 15 Apr 72

Study of cerebral electrical activity and oxygen tension in rabbits with experimental encephalitis. Voitinsky EY, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 32:365-72, Apr 72

Study of respiratory chain in small amounts of biological materials. I. Stability and enzymatic properties of liver mitochondria in diluted suspensions. Bárzu O, et al. **Enzyme** 12:433-48, 1971

Studies on fruit tissues of Citrus acida. I. Utilization of protein for the respiration in mature fruit tissues of Citrus acida. Ramakrishnan CV, et al. **Enzymologia** 41:40-6, 31 Jul 71

The aerobic and anaerobic components of work during submaximal exercise on a bicycle ergometer. Davies CT, et al. **Ergonomics** 14:257-63, Mar 71

Assessment of the exercise capacity of young men. Haisman MF. **Ergonomics** 14:449-56, Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Maximum oxygen intake in Himalayan mountaineers. Pugh LG. **Ergonomics** 15:133-7, Mar 72

Maintenance of energy-linked functions in rat-liver mitochondria aged in the presence of nupercaine. Scarpa A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:401-7, 9 Jun 72

Tumour reoxygenation during fractionated radiotherapy; studies with a transplantable mouse osteosarcoma. Putten LM van. **Eur J Cancer** 4:172-82, May 68

A comparison of stimulation frequency and electro-augmentation on myocardial function, extensibility, coronary flow rate, oxygen consumption and glucose metabolism. Brink AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2:250-8, Jun 72

The effect of changes in the inspired CO 2 on the local cerebral PO 2 in the rat. Burgess DW, et al. **Eur Neurol** 6:141-3, 1971-72

Respiration, aerobic glycolysis and swelling of normal and edematous rabbit brain slices at different O 2 and CO 2 partial pressures. Dittmann J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 6:78-82, 1971-72

Cerebral blood flow and oxygen uptake in patients with brain lesions. Gordon E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 8:213-8, 1972

Hemodynamic and metabolic changes in experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in monkeys. Hashi K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 8:32-7, 1972

CBF and metabolism in patients with acute brain injury with regard to autoregulation. Hoyer S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 8:174-80, 1972

Cerebral blood flow, jugular venous PO 2 and lactate concentration, and arterial-venous oxygen content during carotid endarterectomy. Waltz AG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 6:346-9, 1971-72

The energy metabolism of myocardium and its regulation in animals of various age. Frolkis VV, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 3:199-210, Oct 68

Oxidation of ascorbic acid by the liver and kidney cortex of rats of various ages. Shukla SP, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 3:243-7, Oct 68

Utilization of oxygen, glucose, and carbon dioxide by Echinorhynchus gadi. Beitinger TL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 30:224-32, Oct 71

Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma japonicum: oxygen uptake by miracidia. Bruce JI, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 30:124-31, Aug 71

Trypanosoma rhodesiense: oxygen uptake by mouse brain slices. Lee CM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 32:282-8, Oct 72

Schistosoma mansoni: respirometric and partial pressure studies in infected Biomphalaria glabrata. Lee FO, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 30:393-9, Dec 71

Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism in Entamoeba histolytica. Montalvo FE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 30:249-56, Oct 71

Oxidative metabolism of the limbic system in androgenized rats. Marin B, et al. **Experientia** 28:350-1, 15 Mar 72

The oxygen uptake of the developing brain in the rat with intra-uterine growth retardation. Tordet-Caridroit C. **Experientia** 27:1034-6, 15 Sep 71

Oxidative metabolism at low PO 2 . Jöbsis FF. **Fed Proc** 31:1404-13, Sep-Oct 72

Oxygen consumption level in Glomeris connexa C. L. Koch (Diplopoda) in different physiological states. Gromysz-Kalkowska K, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 19:457-72, 1971

Control of respiration in intact tissues and the effects of triiodothyronine and epinephrine on fat cells. Challoner DR. **Horm Metab Res** 2:Suppl 2:80-2, 1970

Oxygen requirements for thermogenesis during cold adaptation at high altitude. Dikshit PK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 16:31-45, Jan 72

Cell respiration as a function of oxygen tension. Boag JW. **Int J Radiat Biol** 18:475-8, 1970

Maximal aerobic power in primitive Indians. Aghemo P, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 29:337-42, 1971

The training stimulus. The effects of intensity, duration and frequency of effort on maximum aerobic power output. Davies CT, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 29:299-305, 1971

The prediction of maximal oxygen intake in acute moderate hypoxia. Flandrois R, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 29:306-13, 1971

A vacuum chamber for simplifying the collection of expired air samples. Molnar S, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 29:293-8, 1971

Exercise-induced changes in serum enzyme activities and their relationship to max V O2 . Schwartz PL, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 30:20-33, 1971

The influence of body weight on energy expenditure during walking on a road and on a treadmill. Wyndham CH, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 29:285-92, 1971

In vivo measurements of oxygen tension in the cornea, aqueous humor, and anterior lens of the open eye. Kwan M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:108-14, Feb 72

Oxygen consumption by the liver of the conscious sheep. Harrison FA, et al. **J Anat** 111:330, Feb 72

Respiration of mitochondria isolated from dark-cutting beef. Ashmore CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:574-7, Sep 71

An improved multiple-unit constant-pressure microrespirometer. Beitz AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:872-4, Jun 72

Effect of ventilatory pattern on oxygenation in pulmonary edema. Cheney FW Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:909-12, Dec 71

Production of gaseous nitrogen in human steady-state conditions. Cissik JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:155-9, Feb 72

Endurance exercise: effect of work-rest schedules and repeated testing. Gleser MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:735-9, Nov 71

Determination of oxygen consumption by use of the paramagnetic oxygen analyzer. Hill RW. **J Appl Physiol** 33:261-3, Aug 72

Rise in arterial oxygen saturation breathing 24 per cent oxygen in chronic lung disease. King TK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:776-81, Jun 72

Hemodynamic correlates of myocardial oxygen consumption during upright exercise. Kitamura K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:516-22, Apr 72

Muscle metabolites and oxygen uptake in short-term subm.aximal exercise in man. Knuttgen HG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:690-4, May 72

Maximal aerobic power and energy expenditure of Eskimo hunters in Greenland. Lammert O. **J Appl Physiol** 33:184-8, Aug 72

Effect of short periods of hypoxia, hyperoxia, and hypercapnia on brain O 2 supply. Metzger H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:751-9, Nov 71

Oxygen intake and cardiac output during maximal treadmill and bicycle exercise. Miyamura M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:185-8, Feb 72

Oxygen intake and cardiac output during treadmill and bicycle exercise. Miyamura M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:185-8, Feb 72

Cardiorespiratory fitness of an Arctic community. Rode A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:519-26, Oct 71

Steady-state oxygen transport through red blood cell suspensions. Stein TR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:397-402, Sep 71

Metabolic responses to normoxia and hypoxia in the altitude-adapted rat during swimming. Tucker A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:760-5, Nov 71

Physiologic effects of 2,3-DPG-depleted red cells with high affinity for oxygen. Valeri CR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:823-7, Dec 71

Effect of carbon monoxide on oxygen transport during exercise. Vogel JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:234-9, Feb 72

Oxygen uptake kinetics for various intensities of constant-load work. Whipp BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:351-6, Sep 72

Energetic cost of grade walking in man and burro, Equus asinus: desert and mountain. Yousef MK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:337-40, Sep 72

An oxygen replenishment technique for the continuous monitoring of oxygen uptake rate. Jones WJ. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 5:285-9, Sep-Oct 71

Development of respiration and mitochondria in Mucor genevensis after anaerobic growth: absence of glucose repression. Clark-Walker GD. **J Bacteriol** 109:399-408, Jan 72

Effect of unsaturated fatty acids on the development of respiration and on protein synthesis in an unsaturated fatty acid mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gordon PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:511-5, May 72

Effect of temperature on the respiration and cytochromes of an extreme thermophile. McFeters GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:777-9, May 72

Studies on P-450. 8. Effects of steroids on the reaction with oxygen and the rate of reduction of partially purified P-450 from adrenocortical mitochondria. Ando N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:557-70, Oct 71

Mitochondrial oxygen consumption and proton vector. Hatase O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:549-56, Oct 71

18 Oxygen probes of protein turnover, amino acid transport, and protein synthesis in Bacillus licheniformis. Bernlohr RW. **J Biol Chem** 247:4893-9, 10 Aug 72

Sulfheme proteins. II. The reversible oxygenation of ferrous sulfmyoglobin. Berzofsky JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7366-72, 10 Dec 71

An indirect determination of the oxygen utilization of the human left ventricle. Ghista DN, et al. **J Biomech** 3:161-74, Mar 70

Quantitative cytochemical observations on the control of respiration in polymorphonuclear neutrophil leucocytes of Amphiuma tridactylum. David GB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 10:719-47, May 72

Susceptibility of two strains of Sitophilus granarius to 1,2-dibromoethane. 1. Effect of weight-dependent respiration and fumigant uptake on strain susceptibility. Ellis CR. **J Econ Entomol** 65:42-7, Feb 72

Effects of adrenalectomy on daily rhythms in oxygen consumption of tissues in the growing rat. Goulding J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:203-8, Sep 71

Oxygen tension. Distribution in water and blood at the secondary lamella of the dogfish gill. Hughes GM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 55:399-408, Oct 71

The swimming energetics of trout. II. Oxygen consumption and swimming efficiency. Webb PW. **J Exp Biol** 55:521-40, Oct 71

A comparison of respiratory processes in Spirillum volutans, Spirillum itersonii and Spirillum serpens. Cole JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 69:375-83, Dec 71

The effect of growth conditions on respiratory activity and growth efficiency in facultative anaerobes grown in chemostat culture. Harrison DE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 68:35-43, Sep 71

The influence of dissolved oxygen on Pseudomonas AM1 grown on methanol in continuous culture. Maclennan DG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 69:395-404, Dec 71

Energetics of sodium transport in frog skin. I. Oxygen consumption in the short-circuited state. Vieira FL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:60-76, Jan 72

Energetics of sodium transport in frog skin. II. The effects of electrical potential on oxygen consumption. Vieira FL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:77-91, Jan 72

Life history study of oxygen utilization in the C57BL/6 mouse. Pettegrew RK, et al. **J Gerontol** 26:381-5, Jul 71

Oxygen consumption by mouse liver homogenate during drinking water arsenic exposure. II. Bencko V. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 16:42-6, 1972

Rates and cycles of oxygen consumption during pupal diapause in Sarcophaga flesh flies. Denlinger DL, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 18:871-82, May 72

The effect of Western X-Disease on the oxygen consumption of its leafhopper vector, Colladonus montanus. Amin PW, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 18:108-13, Jul 71

Effect of a new hemoglobin (Hb Little Rock) on the physiology of oxygen delivery. Bromberg PA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:837-8, Nov 71

Exercise responses of smoking and non-smoking middle-aged business executives. Krumholz RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 80:79-87, Jul 72

Biochemical changes in non-infarcted heart muscle following myocardial infarction. Gudbjarnason S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:253-76, Aug 71

The effects of chronic potassium deficiency on myocardial contractility and oxygen consumption. Gunning JF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:139-53, Apr 72

Absence of the relationship between ultrastructure and metabolic state of heart mitochondria in situ. Moravec J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:161-71, Jun 71

The continuous and simultaneous measurement of O2-consumption, rate of decarboxylation of 14C-substrates and the performance of spontaneously-beating isolated heart atria of guinea pigs. Siess M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:261-89, Sep 70

Myocardial ischemia--observations, definitions and speculations. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:345-9, Dec 70

Changes in glucose and energy metabolism in Vivo in developing retinae from visually-competent (DBA-1J) and mutant (C3H-HeJ) mice. Lolley RN. **J Neurochem** 19:175-85, Jan 72

Respiratory activity of guinea pig brain nuclei. Mukherjee SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:631-40, Mar 72

Cation modulation of synaptosomal respiration. Verity MA. **J Neurochem** 19:1305-17, May 72

Metabolic characteristics of mitochondria isolated from rabbit brain. Von Korff RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1577-87, Aug 71

Effect of carbon dioxide inhalation on the pattern of gaseous metabolism in ischaemic zones of the primate cortex. An experimental study of the 'intracerebral steal' phenomenon in baboons. Symon L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 34:481-6, Aug 71

Mitochondrial respiratory chain of carotid body and chemoreceptor response to changes in oxygen tension. Mills E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 35:405-28, Jul 72

Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation and tissue oxygen studies in experimental paraplegia. Kelly DL Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:425-9, Apr 72

Biochemical and physiological studies of certain ticks (Ixodoidea). Effect of mating, feeding, and oogenesis on oxygen consumption of Hyalomma (H.) dromedarii Koch (Ixodidae). Aboul-Nasr AE, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:828-31, Aug 72

Oxygen consumption in infants with heart disease. Relationship to severity of congestive failure, relative weight, and caloric intake. Stocker FP, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:43-51, Jan 72

Measurement of cardiorespiratory responses to dynamic work in subjects using one leg. Bassey EJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:78P-79P, Apr 72

Effect of microcirculation changes on brain tissue oxygenation. Bicher HI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 217:689-707, Sep 71

Changes during eating in oxygen consumption, cardiac function and body fluids of sheep. Christopherson RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:441-57, Mar 72

Oxygen consumption by the liver of the conscious sheep. Harrison FA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:48P-49P, Apr 72

Metabolic rate and thermal insulation in albino and hairless mice. Mount LE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 217:315-26, Sep 71

Season and metabolic rate in house mice on an island. Jakobson ME, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:296-9, May 71

The influence of temperature on the oxygen consumption of isolated diaphragm from new-born mice. Schmidt HJ. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:409-11, May 71

Citric acid, lactic acid and oxygen metabolism of frozen-thawed semen from four subhuman primate species. Ackerman DR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:441-3, Dec 71

Oxygen consumption of human spermatozoa in seminal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

plasma and a Ringer solution. Eliasson R. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:385-9, Dec 71

Seminal plasma effects on bovine endometrial respiration. Mather EC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:197-206, Feb 72

The oxygen uptake of rabbit spermatozoa in vitro and after incubation in utero. White IG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:143-4, Jan 72

Stimulation of oxidative metabolism in polymorphonuclear leukocytes by catecholamines. Qualliotine D, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:263-76, Mar 72

Comparison of the physiologic response to varying intensities of submaximal work in tethered swimming and treadmill running. Magel JR. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 11:203-12, Dec 71

Mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation during hepatic preservation. Castillo-Olivares JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 13:85-9, Aug 72

Effect of peritonitis on mitochondrial respiration. Decker GA, et al. **J Surg Res** 11:528-32, Nov 71

Effect of pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass on cerebral metabolism. Geha AS, et al. **J Surg Res** 12:381-7, Jun 72

Hypoxia and acidosis in the blood-perfused dog heart. Morin PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 11:342-9, Jul 71

Oxygen tensions in human wounds. Ninikoski J, et al. **J Surg Res** 12:77-82, Feb 72

Oxygen consumption and hepatic metabolism in experimental posthemorrhagic shock. Smart CJ, et al. **J Trauma** 12:327-34, Apr 72

Configurational changes in isolated rat liver mitochondria as revealed by negative staining. II. Modifications caused by changes in respiratory states. Muscatello U, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 40:235-60, Aug 72

Respiratory enzyme activity and mitochondrial morphology of L-cells under prolonged oxygen deprivation. King ME, et al. **Lab Invest** 25:374-9, Nov 71

Apparatus for the simultaneous monitoring of absorbance and oxygen uptake in biological systems. Fynn GH. **Lab Pract** 21:561-2, Aug 72

2,3-Diphosphoglycerate and tissue oxygenation in uncontrolled diabetes mellitus. Alberti KG, et al. **Lancet** 2:391-5, 26 Aug 72

Transcendental meditation. Russell PJ. **Lancet** 1:1125, 20 May 72

Cochlear microcirculation and oxygen transport. Mayahara T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 82:578-97, Apr 72

Temperature, liver mitochondrial respiratory functions, and oxygen debt. Brooks GA, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 3:72-4, Summer 71

The effects of cross-country running on pre-adolescent girls. Brown CH, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 4:1-5, Spring 72

Criteria for maximum oxygen uptake in men over 40 in a population survey. Cumming GR, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 4:18-22, Spring 72

Responses of young female tract athletes to exercise. Drinkwater BL, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 3:56-62, Summer 71

Aerobic capacity of Ainu and other Japanese on Hokkaido. Ikai M, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 3:6-11, Spring 71

Oxygen uptake and heart rate responses to exercise performed with concentric and eccentric muscle contractions. Knuttgen HG, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 3:1-5, Spring 71

Comparison of a continuous and discontinuous graded treadmill test for maximal oxygen uptake. Maksud MG, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 3:63-5, Summer 71

A critical review of the "Aerobics" points system. Massie J, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 2:1-6, Spring 70

Maximum oxygen intake and its relationship to body weight of Japanese adolescents. Matsui H, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 4:27-32, Spring 72

Lactic acid accumulation during running at submaximal aerobic demands. Nagle F, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 2:182-6, Winter 70

The influence of cigarette smoking upon the oxygen cost of breathing in near-maximal exercise. Rode A, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 3:51-5, Summer 71

Exercise metabolism: O 2 deficit, steady level O 2 uptake and O 2 uptake for recovery. Stainsby WN, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 2:177-81, Winter 70

Skeletal muscle glycogen stores after submaximal and maximal work. Taylor AW, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 3:75-8, Summer 71

Ventilatory response during recovery from muscular work and its relation with O2 debt. Welch HG, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 2:15-9, Spring 70

The effect of antibiotics on lipid synthesis during respiratory development in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gordon PA, et al. **Microbios** 14:115-32, 1971

The oxygen supply of the dog kidney: measurements of intrarenal pO 2 . Baumgärtl H, et al. **Microvasc Res** 4:247-57, Jul 72

A hypothetical tissue oxygen carrier. Longmuir IS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:287-93, Jul 70

Nonclassical respiratory activity of tissue slices. Longmuir IS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:125-41, Apr 71

Some factors affecting the transient cylindrical diffusion of oxygen in an artificial capillary model and comparisons with in vivo data. Thuning CA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 4:13-25, Jan 72

The influence of irradiation in vivo on oxygen consumption and respiratory control of isolated rat-liver cells. Watras J, et al. **Neoplasma** 19:175-9, 1972

Clinical equivalents of cerebral oxygen consumption in coma. Shalit MN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 22:155-60, Feb 72

Cerebral glucose utilization during aerobic metabolism in fetal sheep. Tsoulos NG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:182-6, Mar 72

Fetal oxygen consumption, carbon dioxide production, and glucose uptake in a chronic sheep preparation. James EJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:361-71, Sep 72

Total and myocardial O 2 consumption during exercise with experimental bradycardia in dogs. Bassenge E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R79, 1972

In vivo and in vitro investigations on the oxygen dissociation curve of blood of trained and untrained subjects during exercise. Böning D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R78, 1972

Myocardial oxygen consumption in isometric contractions quickly released at the same level of tension with various rates of tension development. Buyon YK. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R46, 1972

Lactate elimination and O 2 consumption of the liver in narcotized dogs. Kramer K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 330:195-205, 1971

Velocities of oxygen metabolism in guinea pigs. Muysers K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R6, 1972

Continuous recording of O 2 content in coronary sinus blood of conscious dogs. Restorff W von, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R49, 1972

Circadian variations of the oxygen dissociation curve during normal physical activity and rest. Schweigart U, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R79, 1972

Influence of hypoxia and age on 2,4-DNP-activated oxygen consumption in the central nervous system and liver tissue of the rat. Mourek J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 20:473-9, 1971

Photorespiration and nitrogenase activity in the blue-green alga, Anabaena cylindrica. Lex M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 180:87-102, 18 Jan 72

Hexose monophosphate shunt activity and oxygen consumption during phagocytosis: temporal sequence. I. DeChatelet LR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1434-6, Sep 72

Effect of dietary theophylline on pyruvate metabolism and respiratory activities in liver mitochondria. 1. Friend B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1472-6, Sep 72

Maximal aerobic metabolism of mice during swimming. Glaser RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:230-3, May 72

Evidence for a metabolic limitation of survival in hypothermic hamsters. 1. Prewitt RL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1279-83, Sep 72

Physiologic effects of passive hyperventilation on oxygen delivery and consumption. 1. Riggs TE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1414-7, Sep 72

On the regulation of cerebral blood flow and metabolic activity in coma. Clinical and experimental studies. Shalit MN. **Prog Brain Res** 35:229-43, 1972

Utilization of substrates for energy production by the growing brain. Berg van den CJ. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir** 74:427-31, Nov-Dec 71

The oxygen consumption of the uterus and its tissue contents in late gestation: a comparison of simultaneous measurements using two different techniques. Clapp JF 3d, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 57:24-9, Jan 72

Uterine blood flow and oxygen consumption in the unrestrained pregnant ewe. Huckabee WE, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 57:12-23, Jan 72

The phenomenon of reoxygenation and its implications for fractionated radiotherapy. Kallman RF. **Radiology** 105:135-42, Oct 72

Prediction of oxygen intake from ventilation, and oxygen intake and work capacity from heart rate during heavy exercise. Girandola RN, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 42:362-73, Dec 71

Time-saving tables for calculating oxygen consumption and respiratory quotient. Hurzeler PA, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 43:121-3, Mar 72

Changes in maximal oxygen uptake in high school runners over a competitive track season. Nagle FJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 42:456-9, Dec 71

Prediction of maximum oxygen intake from running performances of untrained young men. Wiley JF, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 43:89-93, Mar 72

Oxygen transport in the llama (Lama glama). Banchero N, et al. **Resp Physiol** 13:102-15, Oct 71

Causes of the postnatal decrease of blood oxygen affinity in lambs. Baumann R, et al. **Resp Physiol** 15:151-8, Jun 72

The metabolic demand for oxygen in fish, particularly salmonids, and a comparison with other vertebrates. Brett JR. **Resp Physiol** 14:151-70, Mar 72

Comparison of gas transport by convection among animals. Dejours P. **Resp Physiol** 14:96-104, Mar 72

Umbilical blood flow, fetal oxygen consumption and placental diffusion clearance of antipyrine in the baboon. Fisher DE, et al. **Resp Physiol** 15:141-50, Jun 72

The effect of chronic hypercapnia on oxygen affinity and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Messier AA, et al. **Resp Physiol** 12:291-6, Aug 71

Pulmonary gas exchange in Andean natives at high altitude. Mithoefer JC, et al. **Resp Physiol** 15:182-9, Jun 72

Ventilatory response to hyperoxia in premature and newborn infants during the first three days of life. Reinstorff D, et al. **Resp Physiol** 15:159-65, Jun 72

Oxygen uptake by liver strips in the absence of Na + . Jordana R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 27:237-44, Sep 71

Effects of the pre-incubation in a Na + -free medium on the O 2 uptake and glucose utilization by the intestine. Jordana R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 25:225-32, Dec 69

Thermodynamic aspects of cytochrome c function. Davidson AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 144-7, 25 Sep 71

Physiological effects of a change in altitude from Johannesburg to sea-level. Wyndham CH. **S Afr Med J** 46:251-7, 4 Mar 72

Respiratory metabolism of liver slices and succinoxidase activity of mitochondria isolated from the liver after partial hepatectomy in young and old rats. Simek J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 13:331-8, 1970

Effect on women of physical training with low intensities. Kilbom A. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:345-52, Nov 71

Local metabolic rate and left ventricular oxygen consumption in the intact dog heart. Kjekshus JK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:379-88, Dec 71

Free fatty acids and oxygen consumption in dogs. Mjös OD. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:121-5, Oct 71

Effect of oxygen ventilation in mesenteric arterial occlusion in the dog. Ahonen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:9-16, 1972

Energy expenditure and heart rate in driving a wheel-chair ergometer. Brattgård SO, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 2:143-8, 1970

Circulatory dimensions and maximal oxygen uptake in asthmatic children. Bevegård S, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 77:114, 1971

Lack of enhanced oxygen consumption by polymorphonuclear leukocytes on phagocytosis of virulent Salmonella typhi. Miller RM, et al. **Science** 175:1010-1, 3 Mar 72

Paragonimus westermani: influence of carbohydrates on respiration of four geographic strains with comparison to P. ohirai and P. iloktsuenensis. Bruce JI, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 3:87-92, Mar 72

The relation between cerebral oxygen consumption and cerebral vascular reactivity to carbon dioxide. Fujishima M, et al. **Stroke** 2:251-7, May-Jun 71

Effects of breathing O 2 or O 2 +CO 2 and of the injection of neurohumors on the PO 2 of cat cerebral cortex. Whalen WJ, et al. **Stroke** 1:194-200, May-Jun 70

Effect of norepinephrine, blood sludging, and respiratory gas change on blood and tissue oxygenation as determined with ultramicro oxygen electrodes. Bicher HI, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:213-5, 1971

Effect of excessive infusion of saline solution on tissue oxygen transport. Heughan C, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 135:257-60, Aug 72

Metabolic and circulatory contributions to oxygen gradients in wounds. Ehrlich HP, et al. **Surgery** 72:578-83, Oct 72

Clinical experience with continuous muscle pH monitoring as an index of tissue perfusion and oxygenation and acid-base status. Filler RM, et al. **Surgery** 72:23-33, Jul 72

Measurement of wound oxygen with implanted Silastic tube. Ninikoski J, et al. **Surgery** 71:22-6, Jan 72

Effects of transitory maternal pteroylglutamic acid (PGA) deficiency on respiratory control ratios, phosphorylative capacity, and cytochrome oxidase activities of mitochondria from rat embryos. Chepenik KP, et al. **Teratology** 5:191-8, Apr 72

A common modality of action of simulated space stresses on the oxidative metabolism of ethylmorphine, aniline and p-nitroanisole by male rat liver. Furner RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 21:569-81, Apr 72

Some observations of the metabolic activity of glomeruli. Walker WG, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 81:174-83, 1970

Respiration in intra-erythrocytic Plasmodium berghei. Homewood CA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:2-3, 1972

Respiration, glycolysis and S-potentials in teleost retina: a comparative study. Santamaria L, et al. **Vision Res** 11:877-87, Aug 71

Maintenance of blood cells in a functional state during storage oxygen transport in the recipient. Finch CA, et al. **Vox Sang** 20:385-7, May 71

The physiologic effect of transfusing preserved red cells with low 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and high affinity for oxygen. Valeri CR, et al. **Vox Sang** 20:397-403, May 71

Uterine O 2 consumption and blood flow of the pregnant uterus. Experiments in pregnant guinea pigs. Künzel W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 176:108-17, Apr 72

The respiration of pig heart muscle and skeletal muscle

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in vitro. Van den Hende C, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:709-16, Nov 71
[Significance of vagal afferentation and cerebral oxygen supply in the complex of perinatal changes of CNS] Sedláček J.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:783-5, 18 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Anoxia in vitro and influence of different substrates on respiratory activity of CNS during growth] Průžková V. **Cesk Fysiol** 20:583-4, 1971 (Cze)
[Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism in some kinds of physical exercise] Seliger V.
Cesk Fysiol 21:63-7, 1972 (Cze)
[Adaptation changes of oxidative metabolism of the CNS in rats caused by long-term hypoxia in early ontogenesis] Trojanová M, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 20:579-81, 1971 (Cze)
[Influence of hyperbaroxia on granulation tissue] Mířejovský P, et al.
Cesk Patol 7:1-5, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Anaerobic glycolysis in the brain during stagnation hypoxia during ontogeny of the rat] Jílek L, et al.
Sb Lek 74:97-101, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Oxygen consumption in the brain and diaphragm in young rats adapted to high altitude hypoxia] Trojan S, et al. **Sb Lek** 74:109-12, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Protein content and oxygen consumption of mitochondria isolated from the brain of rats of different age] Troganová M, et al.
Sb Lek 74:113-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The inhibiting effect of atmospheres oxygenated without CO2 on the respiration of rat tissue slices (brain, liver). Physiopathological implications] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 12:105-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Checkings of the functional state of competitive swimmers after the recovery of gaseous exchange following a swimming competition] Stefanova D.
Agrup Odontol Cap Fed (B Aires) 12:Suppl C:95-1, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Maximum O 2 consumption under load] Bottin R, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:711-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Maximum oxygen consumption in different types of muscular exercise] Pirnay F, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:319-26, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Significance of the distribution of oxygen consumption and ventilation before thoracic surgery] Bitker BR, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 6:687-99, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oxidative capacity of the lateral muscle of the bred rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii Richardson)] Gras J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:70-2, 3 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Studies on the variations of the C 13 -C 12 ratio as a function of respiration and nature of tissues, in higher animals] Mosora F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1423-5, 18 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Evolution of lactic acid blood levels during 2 types of recovery after an intense physical effort] Bruyn-Prevost P de.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:735-40, 1971 (Fre)
[Culture of the buccal cells of mammals. I. Study of growth and oxygen consumption] Frappa J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1053-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Respiration of yeasts during sporulation] Vezinhet F, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:1179-84, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Normal values of systemic arterial pressure as a function of age, oxygen consumption and cardiac output] Tartulier M, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:293-302, 20 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Continuous measurement of gaseous exchanges with a hydrous medium in Gardonus rutilus] Harichaux P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:233A-234A, 1971 (Fre)
[Thermogenesis and respiratory exchanges of the isolated heart of a mollusc (Helix pomatia L.)] Herold JP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:236A, 1971 (Fre)
[Automatic recording technique of very small oxygen consumptions] Ruhland ML, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 330:189-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oxygen consumption and energy metabolism. Method of continuous measurement and handling of the data on patients during resuscitation] Glaser P, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:849-54, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Changes in the acid-base equilibrium during formation and payment of the oxygen debt after maximum muscular exertion] Havel V, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:173-83, 1971 (Fre)
[High energy phosphates, glucose, lactate, and pyruvate in rat brain under varying pO2] Lippmann HG.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:805-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypoxidosis of the cochlea due to carbon monoxide] Kittel G. **Aktuel Otorhinolaryngol** 1:1-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Oxidative metabolism of lymphocytes] Clopotaru M, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 16:222-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic determinants of myocardial oxygen-need] Bretschneider HJ.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1515-7, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on substrate oxidation by rabbit choroid plexus and brain cortex slices in vitro] Voth D, et al. **Brain Res** 39:483-94, 28 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Inhibition of respiration in epidermal cells and fibroblasts by products of lipid peroxidation] Meffert H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:793-801, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate for the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin] Kleeberg UR, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1570-4, Oct 71 (39 ref.) (Ger)
[Functional capacity of erythrocytes in preserved blood] Seidl S.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:817, 19 May 72 (Ger)
[Proliferation of the fish epidermis after the development glycolytic inhibition of energy metabolism] Peters N, et al.
Experientia 28:315-7, 15 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Oxygen consumption of erythrocytes from psoriatic patients] Holzmann H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:246-7, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Involvement of basal oxygen consumption, activation of myocardium as well as of hemodynamic parameters in total oxygen consumption of the heart] Krebs R.
Klin Wochenschr 48:767-76, 1 Jul 70 (98 ref.) (Ger)
[Regional blood flow and oxygen consumption in lower leg ulcers] Betz E, et al.
Med Welt 21:957-62, 23 May 70 (Ger)
[Diminished oxygen consumption of fishes in heavy water] Haeser PE, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:123, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Anaerobic organ metabolism of newborn and adult animals] Fischer JH, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R17, 1972 (Ger)
[O 2 consumption of isolated neurons and cerebral cortex glia of the dog following prolonged ischemia] Hinzen DH Müller U, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R90, 1972 (Ger)
[Metabolism of adequately thin natural tissues as a function of temperature and measuring time] Schmidt HJ.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R17, 1972 (Ger)
[Mechanics and oxygen consumption of the heart in myocardial hypertrophy. Studies on isolated human ventricle myocardium] Strauer BE, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:169-71, 1972 (Ger)
[Oxygen pressure fields in normal and diseased muscles. Studies using a new method for the quantitative determination of hypoxia in situ] Kunze K. **Schriftenr Neurol** 3:1-118, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oxygen transfer from inspired air into the tissues] Haab P.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1757-61, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological and functional studies of the rat superior cervical ganglion during hyperoxia] Rufener C, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 64:411-21, 1970 (Ger)
[02-consumption of modest Neisseriae] Ritzerfeld W.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:357-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Improvement of oxygen consumption following medication with Actihaemyl] Kurz JF.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:126-9, 31 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Maternal energy metabolism during labor] Lehmann V, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:44-50, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory gas exchange and glucose metabolism of tumors (DS-carcinosarcoma) in vivo. I. Experimental investigations of the parameters determining the supply conditions] Vaupel P, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 156:283-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver respiration of rats under combined action of noise and acrylnitrile] Hoffmann P, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:166-8, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Blood circulation and oxygen consumption of tissue-isolated implanted tumors (DS-carcinosarcoma) in vivo] Schwarz W, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 75:161-73, 26 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of hyperglycemia on oxygen and glucose uptake of implanted tumors (DS-carcinosarcoma) in vivo] Vaupel P, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 77:17-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coronary hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen consumption in patients with left-ventricular hypertrophy] Heiss HW, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:260-71, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cell division and energy dependent metabolic power of Ehrlich-ascites-tumor cells under aerobic and anaerobic conditions] Krause HP, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:780-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative measurements of oxygen consumption in Eimeria oocysts (Protozoa, Sporozoa)] Ayeni AO, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 37:126-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oxygen consumption, substrate absorption and lactate excretion of Dicrocoelium dendriticum (Trematoda)] Eckert J, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 37:288-302, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of complex spa therapy on myocardial oxygen consumption in patients with coronary disease] Reinhold D, et al.
Z Physiother 23:129-36, Mar-Apr 71 (Ger)
[Effect of fasting and temporally regulated feeding on the development of oxygen consumption in piglets from the 1st to the 14th day of life] Komarek J.
Z Tierphysiol 29:169-77, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of nitrogen and potassium nutrition of wheat and oxygen supply of roots on bacterial numbers, respiration of roots and denitrification in the rhizosphere] Trolldenier G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:130-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The share taken by nitrification processes in the biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) in the water of the river Elbe] Roch K, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:189-202, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous evaluation of parameters of oxygen consumption, cardiac output and pulse volume in pregnant women, by the use of the four-quadrant diagram of Margaria] Tiengo M.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:741-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The use of oxygen and nitrogen during separate bronchospirometry in the study of respiratory function after experimental pulmonary transplantation] Mezzetti M, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 95:848-58, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Blood flow and oxygen consumption in skeletal muscle during isotonic and isometric intermittent activity] Midrio M, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 53:189-98, Jul-Sep 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the residual function of coronary circulation and of oxygen consumption during muscular work in ischemic heart disease] Foresti A, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:20-6, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)
[The biomechanics of rowing. 3. Pulmonary ventilation, oxygen consumption and mechanical work during rowing] Di Prampero PE, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:187-9, 15 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Behavior of respiratory quotient, pulmonary ventilation and of the fraction of O 2 utilized in relation to energy expenditure (Q = CV O2) of the fasting albino rat] Dolcini B, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:267-70, 15 May 71 (Ita)
[Respirometry hemoglobin content and concentration of thyroid hormones in the blood of Triturus cristatus adapted to different environmental temperatures] Garavini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:568-71, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Oxygen consumption, heart rate and pulmonary ventilation during progressive muscular effort at 10 watts-min.: influence of age in female subjects] Bina M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:301-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Oxygen consumption, heart rate and pulmonary ventilation in normal women during progrssive muscular effort] Cherchi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:309-18, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Oxygen consumption, heart rate and pulmonary ventilation during progressive muscular effort at 10 watts-min in patients with coronary disease] Fonzo R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:319-26, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Value of biochemical tests for the evaluation of the adequacy of coronary circulation] Marchetti G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:233-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anaerobic metabolism and cardiac output during progressive orthostatic muscular effort in patients with mitral diseases] Porrazzo G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:327-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Oxygen consumption, heart rate and pulmonary ventilation during progressive muscular effort in patients with pure pulmonary valve stenosis] Raffo M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:343-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of triethyltin on potassium stimulated oxygen uptake of rat brain cortex slices] Kobayashi K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:1039-44, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On the relationships between the membrane-structure and the increase in the respiration of frog skeletal muscle] Morikawa M.
J Physiol Soc Jap 33:578-88, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Yeast cell cycle and induction rates of respirtion-deficient mutants by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide in synchronous cell culture] Morita T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 84:209-12, 10 Apr 72 (Jap)
[Activity of the mitochondria in synchronous cell cultures of yeast and induction of respiration-deficient mutants by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide] Morita T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 84:225-9, 10 Apr 72 (Jap)
[Regulation of the synthesis of respiratory enzymes in bacteria] Hino S.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 16:959-69, Oct 71 (111 ref.) (Jap)
[Oxygen consumption level in critically injured patients] Atobe M, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:691-7, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Maximum oxygen uptake in young Norwegian men] Hermansen L, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 12:929-36, 10 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Oxygen therapy. Oxygen transport and hypoxia] Lund I.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:870-6, 30 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Usefulness of biochemical tests in evaluating tissue respiration in cases of chronic nonspecitic pulmonary diseases] Kuński H, et al.
Przegl Lek 28:727-9, 29 Nov 71 (25 ref.) (Pol)

[Study of the respiration of erythromycin producer] Lobanova W, et al. Antibiotiki 16:697-702, 1971 (Rus)

[Respiratory oscillations and metabolism of isolated nerve tissue in conditions of relative rest and during electric stimulation] Luk'ianova LD, et al.
Biofizika 16:872-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of carbon dioxide on bioenergetic and biosynthetic processes in hydrogen bacteria] Zolotukhin NV.
Biofizika 17:161-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tissue respiration changes in different organs under exposure to high environmental temperature] Akhmedov R.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:50-1, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlation between the functional state and electron microscopic morphology of mitochondria] Mitin KS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:117-21, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Respiration and structural changes in the mitochondria of intestinal epithelial cells during absorption of amino acids by irradiated animals] Strelina AV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:60-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the toxic activity of influenza virus from the suppression of oxygen consumption in the virus-cell system] Voftsekhovskiĭ BL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:1478-80, 1971 (Rus)

[Changes in tissue respiration and sulfhydryl group content in the heart of white rats during acute hemorrhage and hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Barsukov VA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:55-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Effect of gigronium on certain biochemical indices of liver function] Buniatian AA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:57-60, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Artificial lung ventilation and energy expenditure during anesthesia in orthopedic operations] Meniaflov NV.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:74-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Criteria for the evaluation of adequate perfusion of an isolated heart in an experiment] Shargorodskaya AIa.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:21-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Parameters of oxygen metabolism in skeletal muscles of adrenalectomized rats following physical loading] Isaakian LA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1293-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cold adaptation on the temperature coefficient of oxidation, phosphorylation and ATPase activity in rat skeletal muscle] Khaskin VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:108-13, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The hemodynamic and metabolic effects of partial occlusion of arteries or veins in a resting skeletal muscle] Levtov VA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:863-71, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonal changes in tissue respiration and energy metabolism of birds] Rashevskaia DA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:779-83, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carbon monoxide discharge by the human organism depending on environment] Sedov AV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:36-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nomogram for determining oxygen consumption during extracorporeal circulation] Smirnov LS, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:27-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxygen and water consumption during the growth of microorganisms] Minkevich IG, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:245-54, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The mechanism of cordaron (amyodaron) action on cardiac blood supply] Kaverina NV, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:96-100, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Renal oxygen uptake during urologic surgery in children] Astashenkova KIu, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:96-100, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrometric determination of oxygen consumption of cadaveric skin preserved by different methods] Margolin VL. Lab Delo 3:164-8, 1971 (Rus)

[Tissue respiration and anaerobic glycolysis in the skin of patients with acute eczema] Pototskiĭ II.
Lab Delo 9:120-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Consumption of molecular oxygen by cell suspensions of Clostridium butyricum] Azova LG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:799-802, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxygen consumption by obligate phototrophic blue-green algae in dark-adapted conditions and following illumination] Gusev MV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:956-61, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of light and some inhibitors on oxygen consumption by photosynthesizing bacteria] Gusev MV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:638-44, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Respiration and cholesterol decomposition by Mycobacterium rubrum cells] Imšenecki AA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:399-403, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of prolonged stays in a hyperoxic gaseous environment on the human respiratory system] Agadzhanian NA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:46-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxygen consumption rate constant of the skin in hypoxic states] Bruiakina NA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:58-62, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some indices of cholinergic activity in the early posthemorrhagic period] Khitrov NK, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:85-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An analysis of changes in oxygen balance during hypothermia] Podrabinek PA.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:20-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A combined study of circulation, oxygen consumption and metabolism in circulatory disorders in reference to traumatic shock] Seleznev SA.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:15-20, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

[Tissue respiration of Filatov's pedicled graft at various stages of plastic operations] Neupokoev NI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:11-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Respiratory activity of cultured nervous tissue during electric stimulation] Enenko SO, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:625-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indirect method of determining oxygen uptake by the kidneys and its significance for urological practice] Astashenkova KI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:14-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of the course of oxidative processes in the eye tissues] Iakovlev AA.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:38-41, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A study of the condition of a pilot in flight by oxygen consumption] Pronin AT.
Voen Med Zh 10:65-6, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Changes in gas exchange under the effect of local temperature changes in relation to the season] Mugutdinov TM.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:105-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

[Basis for the differentiated loading in therapeutic gymnastics in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis related to energy loss and compensatory reactions of the body] Timchenko FG, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:261-4, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[The effect of ultrasonic vibrations on cells and subcellular structures] Zhuk EI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:198-201, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

[Characteristics of tissue respiration under the action of strophanthin, hyperbaric oxygenation and their combination in experimental myocardial necroses] Reznikov KM.
Vopr Med Khim 17:499-503, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Long-term control of local brain blood flow and metabolism following surgery for arteriovenous aneurysms] Filatov IuM, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:23-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cerebral circulation and gas metabolism in arteriovenous aneurysms of the large hemispheres] Kandel' EI, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:36-42, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxygen tension in the normal human myometrium and in cancerous tumors of the uterine cervix] Bernshtein VA, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:8-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of oxygen on the respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria during roentgen therapy of Guerin carcinoma] Stetsenko IP.
Vopr Onkol 17:57-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of low-calorie diet on several physiological reactions in humans] Ivanov PP, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:22-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Respiration intensity of S. typhi with different methods of cultivation] Mashilova GM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:113-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulation of oxygen supply to the tissues] Roehr EE.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:236-42, Jun 71 (36 ref.) (Spa)

[Oxidation metabolism in Polystictus versicolor] Fernańdez-Puentes M de, et al.
Microbiol Esp 24:159-70, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Aerobic capacity as an index of physical fitness in population samples (urban and natives of high altitude) and in a selected athlete group] Donoso H, et al. Rev Med Chil 99:719-31, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Aerobic oxidation mechanism of glucose in Trypanosoma cruzi] De Bolso JF, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 46:134-45, Aug-Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Some views on oxygen metabolism in the eye] Alm A.
Nord Med 86:1192-3, 10 Oct 71 (Swe)

[Changes in some physiological functions in aqualungers-drillers] Guliar SO, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:768-73, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Cardiac output during submaximal exercise in children and adolescents] Loshchenko VS, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:774-83, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The pigment in Cladosporium sp. under varying oxygen supply] Zhdanova NM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:315-20, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Effect of vitamin A on the respiration of lymphocytes and incorporation of glycin-2-C14 into their proteins] Leuts'kiĭ KM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:38-43, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The vita maxima spiroergometric test and its value in the evaluation of cardiorespiratory function] Fostikov B.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 23:72-9, Jan-Mar 71 (Cro)

[Significance of spirographic oxygen deficit in spiroergometry for the evaluation of working capacity] Juričić V.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 23:70-2, Jan-Mar 71 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

[Estimation of oxygen pressure in skin and kidney] Berezovskiĭ VIa, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:795-801, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of glucagon on O 2 consumption in man. Trisotto A, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 10:349-58, 1970

Calorigenic effect of norepinephrine in newborn rats. Hsieh AC, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1568-71, Dec 71

4-pentenoic acid effects on respiration and metabolism of brown fat cells. Loken SC, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:1126-9, Oct 71

Influence of thyroid hormone on homeothermic development of the rat. Steele RE, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1528-33, Jun 72

Effect of halothane on splanchnic hemodynamics and oxygen consumption. Theye RA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:59-63, Jan-Feb 72

Effects of cyclopropane on canine cerebral blood flow and metabolism: modification by catecholamine suppression. Michenfelder JD, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:32-9, Jul 72

The effect of inhalation of halogenated anesthetics on rat liver mitochondrial function. Schumer W, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:253-5, Sep 71

The effects of halothane and succinylcholine on oxygen uptake of the canine gracilis muscle. Theye RA, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:304-8, Sep 71

Effects of daily infusions of noradrenaline on metabolism and skin temperature in rabbits. Nagasaka T.
Annu Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 19:11-20, 1972

Effect of thyroid hormone on respiratory control of liver mitochondria from adult and senescent rats. Bulos B, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:387-90, Aug 72

Spectral changes of bixin upon interaction with respiring rat liver mitochondria. Inada Y, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:366-7, Sep 71

Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the uptake of oxygen by the human umbilical cord "in vitro". Brachet E.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:299-304, Apr 72

Corneal anesthetics and epithelial oxygen flux. Augsburger AR, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:305-7, Sep 72

The effect of hexachlorophene on the respiration of brain and liver mitochondria. Cammer W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1887-94, 10 Mar 72

Calcium efflux and respiratory inhibition in brain mitochondria: effects of chlorpromazine metabolites. Tjioe SA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:212-8, 11 Jul 72

Studies of the respiration of synaptosomes. Balfour DJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1151-6, Jun 71

Effects of chlordiazepoxide and diazepam on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in rat brain mitochondria. Davis LF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1883-7, Aug 71

Effect in vitro of ciofibrate and trans-1,4-bis-(2-chlorobenzylaminoethyl)-cyclohexane dihydrochloride (AY 9944) on respiration and adenosine triphosphatase activity of mouse liver mitochondria. Katyal SL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:747-51, 1 Mar 72

Drug-induced alterations in respiration of rat brain cortex and striatum slices in a carbon dioxide-bicarbonate-buffered medium. Weiss GB, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:625-34, 1 Mar 72

Fuscin, an inhibitor of respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in ox-neck muscle mitochondria. Cheah KS. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:1-9, 12 Jul 72

The methyl viologen-catalyzed Mehler reaction and catalase activity in blue-green algae and Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Chua NH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 245:277-87, 7 Sep 71

Amiloride, Ca 2+ and oxygen consumption of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

urinary bladders of toads. Cuthbert AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:713-5, 13 Aug 71
Oxidative phosphorylation in Azotobacter vinelandii. Effect of inhibitors and uncouplers on P-O ratio, trypsin-induced ATPase and ADP-stimulated respiration. Eilermann LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:305-12, 7 Sep 71
The effect of bongkrekic acid on the Ca 2+ -stimulated oxidation in rat-liver mitochondria and its relation to the efflux of intramitochondrial adenine nucleotides. Out TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:299-304, 7 Sep 71
Stimulation of mitochondrial protein synthesis and oxygen consumption by thyroxine in vitro without deiodination to triiodothyronine. Primack MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:349-52, 19 Aug 71
Respiratory regulation in Bufo arenarum eggs. Legname AH, et al. **Biol Bull** 141:154-61, Aug 71
The effect of previous thyroxine administration on the metabolic response to adrenaline in new-born pigs. Kaciuba-Uścilko H. **Biol Neonate** 19:220-6, 1971
The effect of whole, dialyzed and heated female genital tract fluids on respiration of rabbit and ram spermatozoa. Iritani A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1:77-82, Apr 69
Effect of testosterone, estradiol-17-beta and progesterone on the oxygen uptake by bovine semen, washed spermatozoa and epididymal-like spermatozoa. Wester RC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 7:25-30, Aug 72
Effect of halothane on oxygen consumption of rat liver slices. Besombe J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 43:1036-42, Nov 71
The effects of thalamonal on cerebral circulation and oxygen consumption in man. Sari A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:330-4, Apr 72
The effects of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid on brain respiration in vitro. Kerkut GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:174P-175P, May 72
The effects of isoprenaline and phenylephrine on oxygen consumption in isolated smooth muscle. Weston AH. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:95-103, May 72
Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to severe hypoxaemia during anaesthesia. 1. The effect of various concentrations of three anaesthetic agents upon the cardiovascular response and oxygen transport. Nisbet HI, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 19:339-50, Jul 72
Carnitine enhances the effect of norepinephrine on oxygen consumption in rats and mice. Hahn P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:853-5, Sep 71
Microdiver studies on the respiration of Burkitt lymphoma cells (EB-3). Lutton JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:948-51, May 72
Effect of verapamil on contractility, oxygen utilization, and calcium exchangeability in mammalian heart muscle. Nayler WG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:120-8, Mar 72
Factors controlling O2 uptake. Karetzky MS, et al. **Chest** 61:Suppl:48S-49S, Feb 72
Experimental myocardial infarction. X. Efficacy of glucagon in acute and healing phase in intact conscious dogs: effects on hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen consumption. Kumar R, et al. **Circulation** 45:55-64, Jan 72
The effect of enzymes and other reagents on NADPH oxidation and oxygen uptake by microsomal preparations from the housefly, Musca domestica. Folsom MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 39:589-97, 15 Jul 71
Dimethylsulfoxide and thermoregulation: studies on body temperature, metabolic rate and thyroid function. Orlando MM, et al. **Cryobiology** 9:198-204, Jun 72
Effects of ring substituents on the activity of phenols as inhibitors and uncouplers of mitochondrial respiration. Stockdale M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 21:565-74, 25 Aug 71
The influence of the hypophysis upon the calorigenic action of catecholamines. Ankermann H, et al. **Experientia** 28:476-7, 15 Apr 72
The influence of deoxycorticosterone, digitoxigenin and cyanide ions on the respiration of Fusarium lini (Bolley). Weiss-Berg E, et al. **Experientia** 27:778-9, Jul 71
Effect of heavy metals on the oxygen consumption by the shrimp, Caridina rajadhari Bouvier. Chinnayya B. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:277-8, Apr 71
Effect of aldosterone on the in vitro oxygen consumption of rat diaphragm. Nissan S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:93-6, Feb 72
Influence of low calcium, strontium and magnesium concentrations on the oxygen consumption of isolated rat hemidiaphragms. Nissan S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:97-100, Feb 72
Effects of daily infusions of noradrenaline on metabolism and skin temperature in rabbits. Nagasaka T. **J Appl Physiol** 32:199-202, Feb 72
Cardiorespiratory functions during histotoxic hypoxia caused by cobalt. Van Liew HD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:315-9, Mar 72
Lowered respiratory response to adenosine diphosphate of mitochondria isolated from a mutant B strain of Schizophyllum commune. Hoffman RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:780-1, May 72
Site of action of the cord factor of Corynebacterium diphtheriae in mitochondria. Kato M. **J Bacteriol** 107:746-52, Sep 71
Cyanide-resistant respiration in Neurospora crassa. Lambowitz AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1087-96, Dec 71
Inhibition by a polyanion (dextran sulfate) of activation of respiration of isolated rat-liver mitochondria by AMP and ADP. Ogata E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:423-34, Mar 72
Effect of magnesium ion on brain mitochondrial respiration. I. Activation of brain mitochondrial phosphotransferases by magnesium ion. Sugano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:417-27, Sep 71
The effect of inositol hexaphosphate on the kinetics of CO and O 2 binding by human hemoglobin. Gray RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7168-74, 10 Dec 71
Effect of amobarbital on oxygen consumption in bovine dental pulp. McKercher TC, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:498-501, Mar-Apr 71
Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin: effect on cellular and mitochondrial respiration. Pavlovskis OR. **J Infect Dis** 126:48-53, Jul 72
The effect of 1-hydroxyphenazine and pyocyanin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa on mammalian cell respiration. Stewart-Tull DE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 5:67-73, Feb 72
Effect of propranolol upon the hemoglobin-oxygen dissociation curve. Pendleton RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:647-56, Mar 72
The effect of metal ions and antidiuretic hormone on oxygen consumption in toad bladder. Cuthbert AW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:39-56, Dec 71
Effect of histamine on oxygen consumption in guinea pig taenia coli. Saito Y, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:605-11, Oct 71
Effect of zinc on human sperm respiration. Eliasson R, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:1317-20, 15 Nov 71
The yeast cell in anti-mitochondrial activity of drugs. Wilkie D. **Med Biol Illus** 22:119-24, Apr 72
Anabolic steroid: effects on strength, body weight, oxygen uptake and spermatogenesis upon mature males. Johnson LC, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 4:43-5, Spring 72
Intracoronary nitroglycerin, pentaerythritol trinitrate and dipyridamole on intramyocardial oxygen tension. Weiss HR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 4:273-84, Jul 72
Valinomycin as an antilipolytic agent. Effects on cyclic 3',5'-adenylic acid, adenyl cyclase, respiration, and glucose metabolism in borwn and white fat cells. Fain JN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:455-64, Jul 71
Effects of menadione and vitamin K 5 on glucose metabolism, respiration, lipolysis, cyclic 3',5'-adenylic acid accumulation, and adenyl cyclase in white fat cells. Fain JN. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:465-79, Jul 71
The effect of ouabain-induced contractility on myocardial oxygen consumption. Simaan J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:249-61, 1971
The effect of chlorpromazine on platelet adhesiveness and extraction of oxygen in the tissues. Haragus S, et al. **Pathol Eur** 6:351-6, 1971
Effect of antibiotics on respiration in human cells. Pious DA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:687-92, Aug 72
Radioprotective effect of different doses of sodium fluoroacetate on mice irradiated in a gas mixture with a high oxygen concentration. Filip J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 20:269-75, 1971
The effect of a moderate dose of alcohol on oxygen uptake in mice. Shrimpton R. **Proc Nutr Soc** 31:35A-36A, May 72
The action of leucogenenol on lymphoblastoid cells of normal and neoplastic origin. Rice FA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1483-5, Sep 71
Effect of p-aminobenzoate on oxygen consumption of the developing chick embryo. Zarafonetis CJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 3:613-9, May 72
Effects of alcohol upon maximum oxygen uptake, lung ventilation, and heart rate. Bobo MW. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 43:1-6, Mar 72
Effect of small and moderate doses of alcohol on exercise heart rate and oxygen consumption. Williams MH. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 43:94-104, Mar 72
The physiological effects of a mid-shift feed of sucrose. Benade AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 45:711-8, 3 Jul 71
Effect of isoproterenol, glucagon and calcium on myocardial oxygen consumption in intact dogs. A comparative study. Mjös OD. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:127-32, Oct 71
Comparison of effects of dextran 70 and dextran 40 in postoperative animals. Litwin MS. **Surgery** 71:295-306, Feb 72
Effects of a teratogen (9-methyl pteroylglutamic acid) on oxygen consumption by dispersed embryonic rat cells. Netzloff M, et al. **Teratology** 5:19-22, Feb 72
Quantitative selection of respiratory deficient mutants in yeasts by triphenyltetrazolium chloride. Bachofen V, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:252-6, Mar 72
The effect of seed disinfection with systemic preparations Vitavax and Plantvax on respiration activity and on catalase in Barley. Krátká J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:154-61, 1971
[Effect of certain metabolic poisons on respiration and granule formation in mycetae cells of the genus penicillium] Grigorov I, et al. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia)** 21:81-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of ouabain on the oxygen consumption by the central nervous system of the rat in the course of postnatal development] Mourek J, et al. **Sb Lek** 74:119-24, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Influence of the K + concentration of the survival medium on the glycolytic and oxidative metabolism of rat ovaries] Emmerich E, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 25:239-46, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of new guanide derivatives and various amidinoalkylureas on oxidative phosphorylations] Michel R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2587-95, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of adrenaline on cardiac glycogen and oxygen consumption in genetically dwarf mice] Bouhnik J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1250-3, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Study of respiration of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues of appendix in rabbits. Action of various immunosuppressive drugs] Girard JF, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:555-8, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Effect of pesticides derived from dithio tetra-alkylthiourams on the respiration of isolated rat intestinal epithelial cells] Derache R, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 3:99-102, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dependence of the influence of adrenalin upon blood sugar concentration, liver and muscle glycogen content, oxygen utilization and the release of carbon dioxide on age in rats] Ankermann H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:523-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Temperature dependent effect of adrenaline on O 2 uptake, heat passage and body temperature of juvenile albino rats] Bartsch P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:1187-2000, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Calorigenic action of isoprenaline and orciprenaline] Müller D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:1267-70, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Action of 2,4-dinitrophenol on oxygen consumption in rats of various ages] Tiller FW, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:619-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of methoxyflurane, halothane, dipiritramide, barbiturate and ketamine on the total oxygen consumption of the dog] Braun U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 20:369-75, Oct 71 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effects of noradrenaline and 2,4-dinitrophenol on oxygen consumption after pretreatment with triiodothyronine or methylthiouracil in rats of various ages] Tiller FW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 198:377-84, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of plasma substitute solutions on oxygen uptake in hemorrhagic shock (animal experiments)] Neuhof H, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 37:313-9, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Respiration changes of kidney sections treated with furosemide] Burck HC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:376-7, 15 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Duration of gas metabolism and radioprotective effect in mice after administration of AET, serotonin, sodium fluoroacetate and histamine in mice] Mišustová J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 141:126-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influencing of the acid-base equilibrium and oxygen consumption by the use of methoxyflurane anesthesia with spontaneous respiration. Clinical and experimental studies] Ackermann U, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb** 5:49-54, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Actihaemyl effects on ventilation, oxygen consumption, blood gases and pulmonary circulation] Begenat H, et al. **ZWR** 81:282-6, 25 Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Action of daunomycin on oxygen consumption by various tissues (hepatic and cerebral tissues and cells of the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma)] Bossa R, et al. **Arch Ital Patol Clin Tumori** 13:151-3, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of a new beta blockader on behavior of some parameters of aerobic metabolism during the effort test] Carù B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:221-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of 2-methyl-4-amino-5-hydroxymethyl-pyrimidine on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Yoshida M. **Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** 89:91-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Effects of various drugs on metabolism of the skeletal muscle. 2. Effects of procaine, pentobarbital and phenobarbital on the stimulated respiration of the skeletal muscle] Morikawa M. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 67:291-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Anesthesia and lipid metabolism of the brain. 2. Effects of inhibitors on the stimulating action of acetylcholine and norepinephrine on lipid metabolism and respiration of the cortical slices] Ogawa R, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:972-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Effects of thalamonal on cerebral circulation and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cerebral oxygen consumption] Okuda Y, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:1035-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effects of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate on uptake of oxygen by rat brain, liver and kidney slices] Kleinrok Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:445-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[In vitro O 2 consumption of heart muscle slices of rats injected with Inoval] Machado SC, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 21:73-9, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Influence of aflatoxin B1 on the metabolic activity of the rat (Ratus norvegicus albinus) liver mitochondrial fraction] Strufaldi B, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 8:1-23, Jan-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Respiration of Streptomyces orientalis during different conditions of cultivation] Brinberg SL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:390-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the oxidative metabolism of bone marrow during stimulation of erythropoiesis by cobalt] Iastrebov AP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:50-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diazepam on oxidative metabolism in the tissue of mouse brain] Zubovskaia AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:41-2, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of hydrogen peroxide requirements of aerobic cells] Gurevich AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 199:1200-3, 11 Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Changes in gas metabolism under conditions of prolonged total muscle relaxation against a background of neuroleptoanalgesia] Padalko VV. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 17:54-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the antidepressive agents on the cerebral circulation and oxygen consumption of the brain] Fomochkin IP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 33:426-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of analeptics on cerebral circulation and oxygen consumption by the brain] Fomochkin IP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:178-81, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of catecholamines on the oxygen metabolism during the changes of adrenergic system tonus] Golubeva IV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:302-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of thyroxine during the effect of actinomycin] Arkhipenko VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:108-12, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of antitesticular sera on tissue respiration and protein synthesis in testicle sections] Artemova EP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:94-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hydrocortisone on the distribution of electrolytes in rat brain sections and their oxygen consumption] Emil'ianov NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 16:47-52, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of action of catecholamine on tissue oxygen tension] Kulinskiĭ VI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 16:67-72, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of polyethylene oxide on the respiratory function of myelokaryocytes when freezing bone marrow to -196 degrees] Pushkar' NS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:52-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The specificity of action of arsenic mineral water] Danilova IN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 37:145-7, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**

[The effect of arsenic containing mineral waters on tissue respiration in internal and external use] Semenovich ZI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:538-41, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[The effect of estrogen and serotonin on myometrial oxygen tension during pregnancy] Mikhaĭlenko OT, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 71:33-7, Sep-Oct 71 **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of X-rays on a human tumour growing in organo-typic culture. Dendy PP. **Eur J Cancer** 4:163-72, May 68

[Experimental studies on the biopositive effect of laser rays] Jaszsagi-Nagy E. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl**:185-7, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Respiration intensity of Escherichia coli B-r and Bs1 and the effect of high UV-dosage] Kössler F. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 11:485-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of radioactive water on the oxygen consumption of cerebral and hepatic tissue] Armijo Valenzuela M, et al. **Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr)** 23:103-6, 1971 **(Spa)**

OXYGEN DEFICIENCY see ANOXIA (C17)

OXYGEN INHALATION THERAPY (E2)

The role of oxygen therapy in the rehabilitation of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Barach AL. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:954-5, Dec 71

Respiratory care in infants and children. Mellins RB, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:461-83, Mar 72

A method of assessing arterial blood gas tensions, inspired oxygen therapy and shunts. Owen-Thomas JB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 26:509, Oct 71

Surgical emphysema complicating nasal oxygen administration: a case report. Estafanous FG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:377-80, May-Jun 72

Postanesthetic administration of doxapram hydrochloride and/or oxygen at an altitude of 1 mile. Virtue RW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:1-5, Jan-Feb 72

Hemodynamic effects of oxygen breathing in systemic arterial hypertension. Observations upon the cardiac, vascular and metabolic responses. Hillestad L, et al. **Angiology** 23:47-54, Jan 72

Oxygen therapy in cardiopulmonary disease with a review of oxygen toxicity. Barach AL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 30:113-21, Mar 72

Ventricular fibrillation and myocardial necrosis after transient ischemia. Effect of treatment with oxygen, procainamide, reserpine, and propranolol. Sommers HM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:780-9, May 72

Oxygen therapy in the surgical patient. Lewis GM. **Aust NZ J Surg** 41:280-4, Feb 72

Assessment of arterial blood gas tensions, inspired oxygen therapy and shunts. Owen-Thomas JB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 43:1195, Dec 71

Oxygen therapy for spontaneous pneumothorax. Northfield TC. **Br Med J** 4:86-8, 9 Oct 71

Oxygen breathing and QS-QT during postoperative pain relief in man. Muneyuki M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 19:230-8, May 72

Effects of oxygen on myocardial blood flow and metabolism. Kenmure AC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 5:483-9, Oct 71

Effects of low-flow oxygen on the hemodynamics and left ventricular function in patients with uncomplicated acute myocardial infarction. Loeb HS, et al. **Chest** 60:352-5, Oct 71

After-crisis care in chronic airway ostruction. Petty TL, et al. **Chest** 62:Suppl:58S-62S, Aug 72

Coronary hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen metabolism during oxygen breathing in patients with and without coronary artery disease. Ganz W, et al. **Circulation** 45:763-8, Apr 72

Effect of oxygen breathing on pacing-induced angina pectoris and other manifestations of coronary insufficiency. Horvat M, et al. **Circulation** 45:837-44, Apr 72

Letter to the editor: importance of oxygen. Levin HA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 85:236-7, Aug 72

Oxygen treatment of inner ear disorders. Gaudin EP. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:721-3, Jul 72

Problems in everyday inhalation therapy and their solutions. Tysinger DS Jr. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 42:101-11, Aug 72

Commentaries on oxygen therapy. II. Use of oxygen in neonatal units. Auld PA. **J Pediatr** 80:317-8, Feb 72

Commentaries on oxygen therapy. I. Oxygen therapy for premature infants: a different approach. Prudent LM, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:314-6, Feb 72

Oxygen therapy in newborn infants. Van Leeuwen G. **J Pediatr** 81:419, Aug 72

Neuropathological lesions in respiratory distress syndrome: acute and chronic changes during hypoxia and oxygen therapy. Brand MM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 8:267-79, May 72

Treatment of respiratory acidosis in chronic obstructive lung disease. Campbell EJ. **JAMA** 219:1477, 13 Mar 72

Oxygen--methods of administration and prescribing. Shann FA. **Med J Aust** 2:283, 31 Jul 71

Oxygen--methods of administration and prescribing. **Med J Aust** 2:63-4, 10 Jul 71

Proper use of oxygen in respiratory therapy. Wang JK. **Minn Med** 54:801-3, Oct 71

Radiotherapy of tumours by a dynamic dose-fractionation regime combined with oxygen inhalation (preliminary report of 20 cases of tumours localized to the head and neck and uterine cervix). Sirácká E, et al. **Neoplasma** 18:607-16, 1971

[Rational use of oxygen administration by nasal catheter] Fabel H, et al. **Respiration** 28:366-78, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Controlled oxygen therapy and pulmonary heart failure. Ude AC, et al. **Thorax** 26:572-8, Sep 71

[Treatment of hypoxic fetuses by combination of ATP And O2] Horská S, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:322-3, Jun 72 **(Cze)**

[Problems of oxygen therapy in dyspnoic newborn infants] Mydlil V. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:333-5, Jun 72 **(Cze)**

[Effects of pure oxygen inhalation on the fibrillation and defibrillation activity of the heart during posthemorrhagic hypotension] Vránová Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 51:111-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Decompression disease and its treatment] Madsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:1157-60, 29 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Oxygen treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Buurke EJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:895, 20 May 72 **(Dut)**

[Indications and methods of oxygenation and artificial respiration in hyaline membrane disease] Huault G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 123:125-8, Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Nasotracheal intubation under continuous oxygenation. A procedure allowing reduction of the duration of hypoxia in the course of high risk intubations] Beaufils F. **Presse Med** 79:1599-600, Aug-Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Oxygen in the treatment of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Caubarrère I, et al. **Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris)** 35:799-808, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of oxygen administration on the time of apnea and the blood oxygen saturation of during pregnancy and labor] Göltner E, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 208:386-95, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between the O 2 saturation of the pulmonary capillary blood and the oxygen content of the inspired air in the inhomogenous lung. Rational use of oxygen in chronic lung diseases] Arndt H. **Respiration** 28:526-38, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomach rupture after insufflation of oxygen with a nasopharyngeal catheter] Geroulanos S. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:205-8, 12 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of gas gangrene] Kluge W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:989-93, 15 Sep 71 **(Ger)**

[Oxygen therapy in chronic lung diseases] Arndt H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 136:77-88, Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Mechanical ventilation] Bazzerla M. **Lotta Tuberc** 42:109-11, Jan-Mar 72 **(Ita)**

[Intermittent oxygen for the treatment of the retinopathy of prematurity] Tanabe Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 76:316-21, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Oxygen therapy. Oxygen transport and hypoxia] Lund I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:870-6, 30 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of the action of euphyllin, strophantin and intermittent oxygen inhalation in respiratory insufficiency in patients with chronic cor pulmonale syndrome] Czekalski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:485-8, 27 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Breathing oxygen-enriched air and fibrinolysis in euglobulins] Wiśniewska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:511-3, 3 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oxygen therapy: myths, use and abuses] Fortuna EA. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 21:119-22, Apr-Jun 71 **(Por)**

[Oxygen fire in a reduction valve] Spiegel P. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 22:123-6, Jan-Mar 72 **(Por)**

[Oxygen therapy for pregnant women with rheumatic heart defects] Prevarskiĭ BP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:55-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen therapy of brachio-scapular periarthritis] Arenberg AA. **Vestn Khir** 107:126-7, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[The effect of oxygen on the respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria during roentgen therapy of Guerin carcinoma] Stetsenko IP. **Vopr Onkol** 17:57-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen therapy in viral hepatitis] Bezuglyĭ VP. **Vrach Delo** 1:146-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pulmonary embolism] Galland F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 42:272-8, Mar-Apr 72 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oxygen therapy] Abarzúa B. **Rev Med Chil** 100:49-61, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of oxygen therapy on the basal metabolism of children with rheumatism] Bobirieva SB. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 71:14-5, Sep-Oct 71 **(Ukr)**

[The effect of dynamic physical loading and oxygen therapy on the functional state of the central nervous system in children with rheumatism] Notkin IL, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 71:10-1, Sep-Oct 71 **(Ukr)**

[Use of oxygen inhalation therapy in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Numić N. **Med Arh** 26:85-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Oxygen therapy in experimental soman poisoning] Jović R. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 29:134-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fibroplasia in the vitreous. Masaryk JA. **Ann Ophthalmol** 4:40-4, Jan 72

Legal implications of retrolental fibroplasia. Kraushar MF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 88:86, Jul 72

Oxygen pneumonitis in man., Light- and electron-microscopic morphometric studies. Kapanci Y, et al. **Chest** 62:162-9, Aug 72

Oxygen alveolopathy in adults. Hall RM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 23:11-7, Jan 72

What is bronchopulmonary dysplasia? Avery ME. **Hum Pathol** 1:321-2, Jun 70 (10 ref.)

Fat embolism and oxygen therapy. Sevitt S. **Injury** 2:304-5, Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Is oxygen always safe? Kundu JP.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:23-4, 1 Jul 71
Long-term follow-up studies of prematurely born infants. I. Relationship of handicaps to nursery routines. Lubchenco LO, et al.
J Pediatr 80:501-8, Mar 72
Blindness of an adult caused by oxygen. Kobayashi T, et al. **JAMA** 219:741-2, Feb 72
Potential fire hazard in defibrillation. Miller PH. **JAMA** 221:192, 10 Jul 72
Oxygen therapy and pulmonary fibroplasia: a review and case reports. Chew DT, et al.
Med J Malaya 26:122-8, Dec 71
Bronchopulmonary dysplasia associated with oxygen therapy in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Tsai SH, et al. **Radiology** 105:107-12, Oct 72
Phototherapy and other ocular risks to the newborn. Patz A, et al. **Sight Sav Rev** 42:29-33, Spring 72
The clinical course of retrolental fibroplasia in premature infants. O'Grady GE, et al.
South Med J 65:855-8, Jun 72
[Dangerous drugs in patients with decompensating respiratory insufficiency] Tonnel AB.
Lille Med 17:Suppl:303-7, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Risks of oxygen treatment in chronic CO 2 retention] Geisler LS. **Med Welt** 41:1593-5, 9 Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Iatrogenic complications in the treatment of respiratory insufficiency in chronic bronchopneumopathy] Sala L, et al.
Friuli Med 25:305-23, Sep-Oct 70 **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Applied oxygen therapy. Oslick T.
Am Fam Physician 5:113-21, May 72
Evaluation of an intermittent oxygen flow system. Pflug AE, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:449-52, Mar 72
The Flynn emergency resuscitator. Flynn S, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:319-21, May 72
Oxygen administration for neonatal intensive care. Deaton DW, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:1039-41, Jun 72
An automatic incubator oxygen monitor and control system. Beran AV, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 10:1-8, Jan 72
A method for augmenting ventilation during ambulation. Ross G. **Phys Ther** 52:519-20, May 72
[Optimal oxygen administration in intensive therapy] Dumont G, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 6:458-65, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New types of oxygen humidifiers] Herden HN.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 6:304-6, Aug 71 **(Ger)**
[Factors determining the accuracy of dosage of oxygen-helium respiratory mixtures] Glukhov SA, et al. **Nov Med Priborostr** 2:91-8, 1971 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Coordination of college and hospital respiratory therapy educational programs. Miller WF.
Chest 60:422-3, Nov 71

OXYGEN ISOTOPES (D1)

Studies of pulmonary and cardiac function using short-lived isotopes oxygen-15, nitrogen-13 and carbon-11. West JB. **Prog At Med** 2:39-64, 1968 (47 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Determination of 18 O content of phosphate compounds--a novel method. Bar-Tana J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:214-9, 30 Mar 72

OXYGENASES (D9)

Steric analysis of hydroperoxides formed by lipoxygenase oxygenation of linoleic acid. Hamberg M. **Anal Biochem** 43:515-26, Oct 71
On the different positional specificities of peroxidation of linoleate shown by two isozymes of soybean lipoxygenase. Christopher J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:731-6, 6 Aug 71
Stereospecificity of the hydrogen abstraction at carbon atom n-8 in the oxygenation of linoleic acid by lipoxygenases from corn germs and soya beans. Egmond MR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1055-60, 5 Sep 72
The participation of a sulfhydryl group in the binding of iron to pyrocatechase. Nagami K.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:803-7, 26 May 72
Conversion of naphthalene to trans-naphthalene dihydrodiol: evidence for the presence of a coupled aryl monooxygenase-epoxide hydrase system in hepatic microsomes. Oesch F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1713-20, 25 Feb 72
Positional specificity of corn germ lipoxygenase as a function of pH. Veldink GA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:22-6, 14 Apr 72
An anaerobic reaction between lipoxygenase, linoleic acid and its hydroperoxides. Garssen GJ, et al.
Biochem J 122:327-32, Apr 71
Oxygenation of polyunsaturated fatty acids during prostaglandin biosynthesis by sheep vesicular gland. Smith WL, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3276-85, 15 Aug 72
Enzymatic degradation of heme. Oxygenative cleavage requiring cytochrome P-450. Tenhunen R, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1716-20, 25 Apr 72
Kinetic and Mössbauer studies on the mechanism of protocatechuic acid 4,5-oxygenase. Zabinski R, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3212-9, 15 Aug 72
Apo- and reconstituted holoenzymes of metapyrocatechase from Pseudomonas putida. Takemori S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 23:178-84, 11 Nov 71
Calcium requirement for lipoxygenase catalyzed linoleate oxidation. Koch RB, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:532-8, Oct 71
Protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase. II. Electron spin resonance and spectral studies on interaction of substrates and enzyme. Fujisawa H, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4414-21, 10 Jul 72
Protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase. 3. An oxygenated form of enzyme as reaction intermediate. Fujisawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4422-8, 10 Jul 72
Studies on metapyrocatechase. IV. Circular dichroism and optical rotatory dispersion. Hirata F, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5882-7, 10 Oct 71
Studies on monooxygenases. V. Manifestation of amino acid oxidase activity by L-lysine monooxygenase. Nakazawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3439-44, 10 Jun 72
Stimulation and blockade of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Smith WL, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6700-2, Nov 71
Oxygenation of unsaturated fatty acids by soybean lipoxygenase. Smith WL, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1038-47, 25 Feb 72
New spectral species of L-lysine monooxygenase, a flavoprotein. Yamamoto S, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5540-2, 10 Sep 71
New spectral species of L-lysine monooxygenase, a Flavoprotein. Yamamoto S, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5540-2, 10 Sep 71
Studies on monooxygenases. IV. Anaerobic formation of an -keto acid by L-lysine monooxygenase. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3434-8, 10 Jun 72
Egg plant lipoxygenase: isolation and partial characterization. Grossman S, et al.
Lipids 7:467-73, Jul 72
[Influence of enzymatically active mixtures on the storage stability of dried foods] Purr A.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 8:97-9, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Oxygenases] Rubin BA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:172-84, Mar-Apr 72 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A convenient method for lipoxygenase isoenzyme determination. Grossman S, et al.
Anal Biochem 44:642-4, Dec 71
Method for microassay of microsomal heme oxygenase activity. Tenhunen R. **Anal Biochem** 45:600-7, Feb 72
Preparation and properties of apopyrocatechase. Nagami K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:198-205, 14 Jan 72
Comparative aspects of prostaglandin biosynthesis in animal tissues. Christ EJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:534-45, 11 Aug 72
Oxygenates in exhaust from simple hydrocarbon fuels. Seizinger DE, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 22:47-51, Jan 72
Spot test for lipoxygenase activity. Wallace JM.
J Lipid Res 13:282-4, Mar 72
[Recovery of soy bean lipoxygenase activity from wheat flour extracts] Freimuth U, et al.
Nahrung 16:119-20, 1972 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of 1,2-naphthoquinone on catechol 1,2-oxygenase from Trichosporon cutaneum. Varga JM, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 26:509-12, 1972
The mechanism of inhibition of tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase by aquayamycin. Nozaki M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1109-16, Sep 71
Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on prostaglandin biosynthesis. Flower R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:104-6, 26 Jul 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Changes in enzymatically determined polyunsaturated fatty acids in serum with age and in chronic arteriosclerotic vascular diseases] Müller G.
Clin Chim Acta 32:115-21, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lipoxygenase from potato tubers. Partial purification and properties of an enzyme that specifically oxygenates the 9-position of linoleic acid. Galliard T, et al. **Biochem J** 124:431-8, Sep 71
Some properties of the naphthalene oxygenase from Pseudomonas sp. NCIB 9816. Catterall GFA, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 67:117-24, Jul 71
Purification and properties of carotene 15,15'-dioxygenase of rabbit intestine. Lakshmanan MR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 13:477-82, Jul 72

METABOLISM

Differentiation of lipoxidase and haematin compounds. Catalysis of unsaturated fat oxidation. Siddiqi AM.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:275-8, 1971
A study of the interaction of a series of substituted barbituric acids with the hepatic microsomal monooxygenase. Jansson I, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:391-400, Aug 72
Degradation of rutin by Aspergillus flavus. Studies on specificity, inhibition, and possible reaction mechanism of quercetinase. Oka T, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:493-508, Apr 72
Spectral interactions of marihuana constituents (cannabinoids) with rat liver microsomal monooxygenase system. Kupfer D, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 5:201-6, Aug 72
The liver microsomal monooxygenase system in the human fetus: distribution in different centrifugal fractions. Ackermann E, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:652-62, Sep-Oct 72
Regulation of the mandelate pathway in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rosenberg SL.
J Bacteriol 108:1257-69, Dec 71
Immunochemical evidence for an association of heme oxygenase with the microsomal electron transport system. Schacter BA, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3601-7, 10 Jun 72
Squalene epoxidase of rat liver. Tai HH, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3767-73, 25 Jun 72
Metabolic regulation of heme catabolism and bilirubin production. I. Hormonal control of hepatic heme oxygenase activity. Bakken AF, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:530-6, Mar 72
Inducible heme oxygenase in the kidney: a model for the homeostatic control of hemoglobin catabolism. Pimstone NR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2042-50, Oct 71
5-hydroxytryptophan pyrrolase in rat brain. Tsuda H, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:887-90, Mar 72
Enzymatic conversion of heme to bilirubin in normal and starved fetuses and newborn rats. Thaler MM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:197-201, Mar 72
Further studies of microsomal haem oxygenase: mechanism for stimulation of enzyme activity and cellular localization. Pimstone NR, et al.
S Afr Med J 169-74, 25 Sep 71
[Activation of lipoxygenase, neuraminidase and phospholipase A in cellular and subcellular membranes in carbon tetrachloride poisoning and vitamin E deficiency] Linchevskaia AA, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:911-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of lipoxidation on synaptosomal (Na + + K +)-ATPase isolated from the cerebral cortex of squirrel monkey. Sun AY.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:350-60, 9 May 72
[Pharmacologic study of 4 fractions of Soja lipexidase] Freyss-Beguin M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:258-69, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OXYGENATION, HYPERBARIC see HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION (E2)

OXYLONE see FLUOROMETHOLONE (D2, D8)

OXYMETHOLONE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Erythropoietic effect of androstanes. I. Influence of the route of administration and steroid esterification] Duarte L, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 23:119-24, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Therapy-linked leukemia. Li FP, et al.
Br Med J 3:765-6, 25 Sep 71
Decreased anticoagulant tolerance with oxymetholone. Ekert H, et al. **Lancet** 2:609-10, 11 Sep 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of oxymetholone on tissue replacement in the rabbit's ear. Joseph J, et al.
Experientia 27:1309-10, 1971
The erythrogenic effect of steroids with predominant anabolic or androgenic activity in the polycythemic mouse. Bozzini CE, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:52-4, Jan 71
Interceptives: drugs interrupting pregnancy after implantation. Naqvi RH, et al. **Steroids** 18:731-9, Dec 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxymetholone treatment for the anemia of bone marrow failure. Alexanian R, et al.
Blood 40:353-65, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Treatment and prognosis in aplastic anaemia. Davis S, et al. **Lancet** 1:871-3, 22 Apr 72
Chromosome studies in Fanconi's anaemia before and after treatment with oxymetholone. Crossen PE, et al. **Pathology** 4:27-33, Jan 72
[Treatment of acquired aplastic anemia with androgens (apropos of 42 cases)] Giralt M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 124:353-60, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Preliminary results of the treatment of bone marrow aplasia with oxymetholone] Triginer J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 17:133-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OXYNEURINE see BETAINE (D2)

OXYPHENBUTAZONE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of oral oxyphenbutazone (Tandearil) on tumor growth and the level of the seromucoid fraction in rats bearing Walker 256 carcinoma. Macbeth RA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:1071-7, Dec 71
[Studies on the tolerance of Realin in rheumatic diseases] Grimm-Strang M, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 26:180-2, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Tanderil in orthopedic diseases] Galli H. **Ther Ggw** 111:714 passim, May 72 (Ger)
[Oxyphenbutazone (Tanderil) cream in phlebology] Tattoni G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 20:96-100, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Ketazon not more gentle to the stomach than Blutazolidin] Kuschinsky G. **Med Klin** 67:686, 12 May 72 (Ger)
[Congenital factor 13 deficiency: severe abdominal hemorrhage after combined antiinflammatory therapy] Rubinstein A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1804-5, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Individual differences in the plasma half-lives of lipid soluble drugs in man. Davies DS, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 3:181-90, 1971

METABOLISM

Delayed oxyphenylbutazone absorption by some tricyclic compounds in the rat. Consolo S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:265-70, Aug 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of thyroxine, oxyphenbutazone and imipramine on an inflammatory graft-versus-host reaction in chicks. Floersheim GL, et al. **Agents Actions** 2:186-8, Jun 72
Effect of oxyphenbutazone on concentration of penicillin in serum. Frisk AR, et al. **Experientia** 28:296-7, 15 Mar 72
The effect of oxyphenbutazone on partial thromboplastin time and lack of effect on Hageman factor in guinea pigs. Weiner M. **J Med (Basel)** 2:120-5, 1971
The action of azapropazone, oxyphenbutazone and phenylbutazone on lysosomes. Lewis DA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:931-5, Dec 71
[The in vitro effect of o oxyphenbutazone on carbohydrate metabolism in bovine lenses] Korte I, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 183:244-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibitory action of 1-phenyl-2-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-3,5-dioxo-4n-butyl-pyrazolidine-monohydrate (oxyphenbutazone) on the capillary permeability enhancing effect of human urine irritants on ventral skin of rabbits in trypan-blue test] Günther J. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:78-80, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of oxyphenbutazone on the propagation of poliomyelitis virus and herpes simplex virus in tissue cultures] Goetz O, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:751-3, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of sarcoidosis. Sharma OP. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:855, May 72
[Controlled clinical trial of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370) and oxyphenbutazone in thrombophlebitis. Seghezzi R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:Suppl 1a:272-4, Jan 72
Response of acute epididymitis to oxyphenbutazone. Herwig KR, et al. **J Urol** 106:890-1, Dec 71
Primary fibrositis and its treatment with the pyrazolone derivatives, butazolidin and tandearil. Klinefelter HF. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 130:300-7, May 72
The aetiology and treatment of marginal corneal ulcers. McGill JI, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 91:501-7, 1971
[Use of oxyphenbutazone in pediatrics] Rosenberg D. **J Med Lyon** 52:117-22, 20 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the anti-inflammatory activity of p-hydroxyphenylbutazone and niflumic acid in otorhinolaryngology] Boniver R. **Rev Med Liege** 27:576-7, 1 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Animal experiments on the effect of an antiphlogistic agent in local radiation reactions] Rausch L, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl**:190-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Therapy and after care of superficial thrombophlebitis and of gynecological surgical wounds using Tanderil cream] Hartel J. **Med Monatsschr** 26:84-5, Feb 72 (Ger)
[The antiphlogistic treatment of unspecified infectious diseases of the female genitalia using Tanderil. Experience report from an obstetrico-gynecological clinic] Loenicker E. **Med Monatsschr** 25:521-3, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Acute treatment of selected rheumatic diseases with oxyphenbutazone and prednisolone] Sliwka P. **Med Welt** 46:1853-5, 13 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Local oxyphenbutazone therapy in blunt injuries and rheumatic diseases] Schirmböck J. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:652-3, 10 May 72 (Ger)
[Which orthopedic indications are promising a successful therapy using Realin?] Seil G. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:561-5, 20 Apr 72 (Ger)
QChecking of an inflammatory process in dental surgery by using drugs] Wilhelmi E. **ZWR** 80:727-80, 10 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of a new anti-inflammatory agent, niflumic acid, with oxyphenbutazone in oral surgery] Reynoso I, et al. **ADM** 28:353-65, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)
[The Tanderil + prednisolone combination in osteoarthritis: its efficacy and tolerance] Alvarez Fernández V. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 15:133-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OXYTETRACYCLINE (D3)

Doxycyclinum NFN: a pharmacological and bacteriological investigation. Nielsen ML, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 29:314-26, 1971
Oxytetracycline-induced fragility of growing bones. An experimental study in rats. Gudmundson C. **Clin Orthop** 77:284-9, 1971
[Doxycycline] Di Carlo R. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 63:804-41, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Sanitary conditions of disposing of effluents from the production of antibiotics of the tetracycline group] Karpukhin VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:102-3, Aug 71 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Aqueous humor penetration of alpha-deoxyoxytetracycline (doxycycline) in man. Krause U, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 74:77-9, Jul 72
Clinical studies with doxycycline ready for injection. Schoog M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1463-5, Oct 71
Pharmacological studies with a new antimicrobial cream. Schoog M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:1022-7, Jun 72
Comparative investigations of the circulatory actions of doxycycline and rolitetracycline after i.v. injections. Tauberger G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1465-7, Oct 71
Doxycycline HCl (Vibramycin) as a single dose oral treatment of gonococcal and nonspecific urethritis in men. Masterton G, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 48:121-5, Apr 72
Doxycycline HCl (Vibramycin) as a single dose oral treatment of gonorrhoea in women. Moffett M, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 48:126-8, Apr 72
Intravenously administered doxycycline in urological and surgical infections. Beneventi FA. **Curr Ther Res** 14:367-71, Jul 72
Preliminary report on intravenous doxycycline. Holloway WJ. **Del Med J** 43:394-7, Nov 71
Using one dose of doxycycline or penicillin to treat men with gonococcal urethritis. Jones SR, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:849-54, Sep 71
Diagnosis and treatment of aspergillosis in captive cormorants. Bickneil EJ, et al. **Sabouraudia** 9:119-22, Jul 71
"Terramycin" injectable solutions. Gilbert GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 89:611-2, 4 Dec 71
[Influence of tetracycline therapy in acne vulgaris on the quantity and composition of skin surface lipids at varying dosage. I] Gloor M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch** 242:309-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibiotic therapy of severe forms of acne vulgaris] Reich P, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2038-41, 21 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Further observations on the effect of Oxycort-aerosol Polfa in selected skin diseases] Michalowski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:2031-3, 27 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative analysis of the effectiveness of local application of Oxycort aerosol series 70670 (with isopropyl myristate) and 780670 (with propyl myristate) in skin diseases] Szarmach H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 59:383-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Unsuccessful treatment of early symptomatic syphilis following oral administration of detreomycin, erythromycin and oxyterracin] Lebioda J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 27:469-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Oxytetracycline, vehicle for therapeutic drugs, fluorouracil and nitrogen mustard, in the treatment of gastrointestinal tumors] Gordon B. **Hospital (Rio de J)** 77:1243-68, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Study of the kinetics of ion exchange sorption of oxytetracycline from the native solution] Momot NN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:793-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxycort-aerosol in the treatment of dermatoses] Danilov LN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:85-6, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of acute male gonococcal urethritis with a single dose of doxycycline] Martini J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 100:21-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea with a one time dose of doxycycline] Hammar H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:4278-9, 15 Sep 71 (Swe)
[Topical effects of oxytetracycline in acne vulgaris] Kantner V, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 45:45-7, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Azotaemia aggravated by oxytetracycline. Mehrotra TN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 57:383-4, 16 Nov 71
The effect of oxytetracycline and doxycycline on protein metabolism. Morgan T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:55-8, 8 Jan 72
Lethal complications following administration of oxytetracycline in the horse. Andersson G, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 23:9-22, Jan 71
[Hypersensitivity to tetracycline as a cause of Wissler-Fanconi-syndrome] Walczyński Z, et al. **Allerg Asthma (Leipz)** 16:168-70, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the tetracycline-induced tooth changes in children with special reference to the permanent dentition] Luthardt T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:127-35, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergic-toxic reaction to oxytetracycline] Merdi T, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 24:1309-14, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute renal failure in an infant following oxytetracycline treatment] Kulak M. **Wiad Lek** 24:2311-3, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Potential errors in liquid scintillation counting of very dilute solutions of labeled tetracyclines. Allison JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 47:73-9, May 72
The influence of bromhexine (Biosolvon) on the levels of ampicillin and oxytetracycline in sputum. Ingold A, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 65:243-6, Oct 71 (5 ref.)
Paper chromatographic determination of oxytetracycline. Sina A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1544-7, Oct 71
Polarographic determination of some pharmaceutical products: bromphenindione, trihydroxyethylrutoside, glibenclamide, coenzyme a, doxycycline. Silvestri S. **Pharm Acta Helv** 47:209-21, Mar-Apr 72
[Tissue levels in oral tetracycline therapy (doxycycline: vibramycine)] Polz E, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 113:1658-60, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of oxytetracycline in liver tissue, eggs and poultry meat] Rutczyńska-Skonieczna EM, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 22:707-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Physico-chemical properties of epioxytetracycline] Dmitrenko LV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:889-92, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Products of biosynthesis of Actinomyces rimosus mutants. Isolation and identification of 2-acetyl-2-decarboxamidooxytetracycline (ADOT)] Frolova VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:687-91, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the composition of whale oil on its foam breaking capacity during the biosynthesis of oxytetracycline] Misiureva NG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:691-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxytetracycline production by an Actinomyces rimosus culture under conditions of addition of nutrients during biosynthesis] Orlova NV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:108-14, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Oxytetracycline levels in blood serum of chickens after administration of Oxymykoin plv.solub. ad usum

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vet] Dvořák M, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:265-72, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Length of daylight and oxytetracycline plasma level in laying hens following therapeutic administration of oxytetracycline in food] Hinz KH, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:99-110, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the blood serum on antibiotic activity in patients with pronounced dysproteinemia] Kivman Gla, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:1049-52, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Products of biosynthesis of Actinomyces rimosus mutants. Isolation and identification of 2-acetyl-2-decarboxamidooxytetracycline (ADOT)] Frolova VI, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:687-91, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The disposition of doxycycline by the rat. Schach VON WITTENAU M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 17:26-39, 1972
The disposition of doxycyline by man and dog. Schach von Wittenau M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 16:217-28, 1971
Absorption and efficacy of intramuscular tetracycline. Kulkarni RD, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 15:137-9, Jul 71
Intrarenal distribution of penicillin, cephalothin, ampicillin and oxytetracycline during varied states of hydration. Whelton A, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:419-28, Nov 71
Comparative evaluation of the influence of some tetracyclines on chick embryo. Pagnini G, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:427-31, Jul 72
[Behavior of oxytetracycline in renal insufficiency] Mérier G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1442-6, 22 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of iron preparations on the absorption of tetracyclines] Lund I.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2028, 10 Oct 71 **(Nor)**
[Experimental-clinical study of a new antibiotic of the tetracycline group called doxycycline] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:83-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tetracycline-resistant haemolytic streptococci in patients with leg ulcers. An argument for changing the topical treatment. From E, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:67-70, 1972
Pharmacological studies in humans on the tolerance of intravenously administered doxycycline. Schoog M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1459-62, Oct 71
Enhancement of pentobarbital narcosis by drugs competing on the serum protein binding. Pagnini G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3247-54, Dec 71
Effect of tetracyclines and 4-epiderivatives on the ureter. Arrigoni E, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:788-93, Apr 72
Chromogenesis variations in strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa growing in presence of chloramphenicol and oxytetracycline. Espinosa M, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:99-103, Jan 72
The inhibitory effect of oxytetracycline on the glucose degradation in human erythrocytes. Carević O, et al.
Enzymologia 41:53-8, 31 Jul 71
Synergism of terramycin to inhibit the reproductivity of aphis fabae scop. Lal OP.
Experientia 28:717-8, 15 Jun 72
Effect of oxytetracycline hydrochloride on black bean aphid fed on different host plants. Lal OP.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 14:79-82, Nov 71
Evaluation of the in vitro sensitivity of Neisseria catarrhalis to antibiotics with respect to acute otitis media. Kamme C. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2:117-20, 1970
[Effects of oxytetracycline on antibody formation and delayed hypersensitivity] Renoux G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:205-12, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of oxytetracycline (OTC) on the secretion kinetics of the rat exocrine pancreas] Hobusch D, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:298-307, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New drugs. 7] Baumann D.
Pharm Prax 10:231-3, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Effects of oxytetracycline on pear vein yellows] Kleinhempel H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:110-1, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diffusion of antibiotics in central nervous system tissue (preliminary study)] Conforti P, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 15:192-200, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of penicillin, chlorocid and oxyterracin on leukergy in vitro in healthy subjects evaluated by the modified method of Tyganova et al] Religa H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1939-41, 13 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of antibiotics and preparations with stimulatory effect on the phagocytic and cytochemical properties of macrophages in tissue culture] Krotkova MR.
Antibiotiki 16:417-21, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative sensitivity of various species and biotypes of Brucella to some antibiotics. Studies on the sensitivity of various species and biotypes of Brucella to streptomycin and oxytetracycline under conditions of nutrient media] Mirzaeva MA, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:73-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Response of tropical sprue to poorly absorbed sulfonamides and oxytetracycline. Horta EO, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1327-36, Nov 71
Oxytetracycline-nystatin in the prevention of candidal vaginitis. Silverman M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:398-404, 1 Oct 71
Efficacy of oxytetracycline and a dithiosemicarbazone in the treatment of bovine anaplasmosis. Kuttler KL.
Am J Vet Res 32:1349-52, Sep 71
Therapeutic effect of doxycycline upon Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Gooch WM 3d, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:291-5, 1970
Choice of antibiotics in management of children with peritonitis complicating acute appendicitis. Steiner H. **Arch Dis Child** 47:317-8, Apr 72
Clinical experiences with meclocycline in dermatology. Schimpf A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:1019-22, Jun 72
Preliminary comparative study of tetracycline phosphate complex and oxytetracycline in the treatment of nongonococcal urethritis. Mahony JD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 26:171-2, Apr 72
Comparison of penicillin, tetracycline, and doxycycline in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea in men. Baytch H, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 48:129-32, Apr 72
A clinical trial of alpha-6-deoxy oxytetracycline (doxycycline) in the treatment of pyogenic infections in cases of diabetes mellitus. Prakash C, et al.
Chemotherapy 16:313-8, 1971
Clinical and bacteriological evaluation of intravenous doxycycline in severe hospital infections. Klastersky J, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 14:49-60, Feb 72
Bisolvon and bisolvomycin up to date.
Drug Ther Bull 9:91-2, 5 Nov 71
Management of infections of the ear, nose and throat with a new tetracycline antibiotic doxycycline. Grossan M. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 49:538-40, Dec 70
"Instant" treatment of acute gonococcal urethritis with doxycycline. Gallai Z, et al.
Int J Dermatol 11:144-7, Jul-Sep 72
Tetracyclines in the treatment of chronic trachoma in American Indians. Dawson CR, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:255-63, Sep 71
Antimalarial effects of tetracyclines in man. Clyde DF, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 74:238-42, Nov 71
Treatment of gonorrhea. Penicillin or tetracyclines? Neumann HH, et al. **JAMA** 219:471-4, 24 Jan 72
Tetracycline and rises in urea nitrogen.
JAMA 221:713-4, 14 Aug 72
A comparison of 'bisolvomycin' and oxytetracycline in the treatment of acute infective sinusitis. Harris PG.
Practitioner 207:814-7, Dec 71
Doxycycline (vibramycin) in the prevention of experimental tetanus. Preliminary report. Veronesi R, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:133-6, Jul-Aug 71
A comparison between doxycycline and ampicillin in the treatment of bronchopneumonia complicating measles. Lang IR. **S Afr Med J** 45:723-4, 3 Jul 71
Relation between carrier-state oxytetracycline administration and immunity in Ehrlichia canis infections. Leeflang P. **Vet Rec** 90:703-4, 17 Jun 72
[Doxycycline in the therapy of patients with influenza and catarrhs of the respiratory ways] Havlík J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:1132-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Action of vibramycin in urinary infections in obstetric gynecology] Giraud JR, et al.
Bord Med 4:3341-4, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Rhinoscleroma treated by a thiophenicol and terramycin association (a case)] Diop L, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:257-9, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Clinical experimentation with doxycycline] Daubresse JC, et al.
Rev Med Liege 26:659-61, 1 Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Use of doxycycline in gynecology and obstetrics] Chaabouni M, et al.
Tunis Med 3:161-3, May-Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Clinical and in vitro demonstration of the synergistic effects of oxytetracycline and polymyxin B on Pseudomonas growth] Makrigiannis D, et al.
Med Welt 38:1473-5, 18 Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Trial of preventive treatment of patients with chronic bronchitis] Beier A.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:642-3, 11 Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Effects of oxytetracycline on pear vein yellows] Kleinhempel H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:110-1, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of tetran in routin therapy of gangrene] Bóna K. **Fogorv Sz** 64:404-6, Nov 71 **(Hun)**
[The use of terracortril in the conservative treatment of acute periapical inflammations] Vigh I.
Fogorv Sz 65:205-9, Jul 72 **(Hun)**
[Doxycycline in acute gonococcal urethritis] Mirone A.
G Ital Dermatol 46:526-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical results of the use of doxycycline in the treatment of acute and chronic bronchopneumopathies] Bariffi F, et al.
Minerva Med 63:287-90, 24 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical and functional aspects of combined antibiotic and sercretolytic treatment in the exacerbation of chronic bronchopneumonias] Ciappi G, et al.
Minerva Med 62:4123-8, 7 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Doxycycline in brucellar infection] Grasso E, et al.
Minerva Med 63:2881-4, 11 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Topical application of oxytetracycline in the treatment of ulcerative gingivitis and stomatitis] Wedler A.
Czas Stomatol 25:103-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bacteriological and cytological examination of patients with ulcerative gingivitis and stomatitis treated with topically applied oxyterracin] Wedler A.
Czas Stomatol 25:419-33, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Vibramycin in surgery] Szczygieł B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1168-70, 26 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of treatment of gonorrhea with oxytetracycline] Bowszyc J, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:73-7, Jan-Feb 72 **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of vibramycin in therapy at the Clinic of Infectious Diseases of the Medical Academy in Cracow] Skutecka-Krzciuk J.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:67-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Doxycycline and methacycline, some peculiarities of chemotherapeutic effect and pharmacokinetics] Navashin SM, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:789-93, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental-clinical study of a new antibiotic of the tetracycline group called doxycycline] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:83-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex use of tetracycline and erythromycin in the therapy of internal diseases and hematology] Milevskaia IuL.
Ter Arkh 43:27-30, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Phototoxic potential of minocycline and doxycycline. Frost P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:681-3, May 72
Animal reactions to, and tolerance of, two local anesthetic-free tetracycline preparations injected by various routes. A comparison of vendarcin with rolitetracycline. Wieriks J, et al.
Chemotherapy 16:85-108, 1971
Synergistic toxicity of endotoxins with oxytetracycline and tetracycline. Floersheim GL, et al.
Lancet 1:1126-7, 20 May 72
[Pharmacological characteristics of oxyglucocycline, a new carboxamide derivative of oxygetracycline] Kharitonenko TS.
Antibiotiki 17:240-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ADOT and epioxytetracycline on oxytetracycline toxicity parameters in acute experiments] Solov'ev VN, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:225-30, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OXYTOCICS (D8)

Efficacy and tolerance of intravenous prostaglandins F 2 and E 2 . Hendricks CH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:564-79, 15 Oct 71
[Prostaglandins--chemical structure, biological actions and labor-inducing effect] Hikosaka K.
Sanfujinka Jissai 21:219-27, Mar 72 **(Jap)**
[Advantages and disadvantages in the use of quinine] Nemoto T, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 21:188-91, Mar 72 **(Jap)**
[Oxytocics used by practitioners--with special reference to induced abortions] Sato K.
Sanfujinka Jissai 21:203-8, Mar 72 **(Jap)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Scheduled delivery--delivered on schedule. Mantle JR.
Nurs Times 68:898-9, 20 Jul 72
The relationship of antenatal and perinatal psychologic variables to the use of drugs in labor. Brown WA, et al.
Psychosom Med 34:119-27, Mar-Apr 72
[Use of oxytocin] Nishida E.
Sanfujinka Jissai 21:192-7, Mar 72 **(Jap)**
[Clinical evaluation of oral oxytocin preparation ODA-914 used for treatment of uterine inertia] Kirakosian SA.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 71:48-52, Sep-Oct 71 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Water intoxication induced with oxytocics. Presentation of 2 cases and review of literature] Turcot MJ, et al.
Union Med Can 100:1997-2000, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oxytocics and associated untoward incidents--on the use of sparteine sulfate] Horikoshi N.
Sanfujinka Jissai 21:198-202, Mar 72 **(Jap)**
[Interaction of drugs in anesthesia: oxytocics]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Grünwald I.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:365-75, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ANALYSIS

Examination of angiotensin-like substances from renal and extrarenal sources in mammalian and nonmammalian species. Nakajima T, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:458-66, Dec 71

Oxytocic activity in posterior pituitary glands of male rats measured by two bioassays. Parkash V, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:642-4, Nov 71

[Identification of brevicollin hydrochloride by the thin layer sorbent chromatography method] Kramarenko GV. **Farm Zh 26:76-7, 1971 (Ukr)**

[Use of gel chromatography in toxicologic analysis] Kramarenko VP, et al.
Farm Zh 26:42-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Administration of 3697-CB (Dysmalgine) in labor] Baux R.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:254-5, Apr-May 71 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of lidocaine with epinephrine versus lidocaine (plain) on induced labor. Craft JB Jr, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:243-6, Mar-Apr 72

The oxytocic effect of acridine dyes and their use in terminating mid-trimester pregnancies. Lewis BV, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:838-42, Sep 71**

[Study of fetal heart rate during pregnancy, under ocytocic stimulation: value of the flat rhythm apropos of 4 cases] Thoulon JM, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:306-10, Jun-Aug 71 (Fre)

[Effect of prostaglandin f2alpha on uterine contraction expressed in intrauterine pressure curve] Sakamoto S, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai 21:209-18, Mar 72 (Jap)**

[Advantages and disadvantages of quinines--effects on the placental tissue] Watanabe Y, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 21:185-7, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Mechanism of action of brevicollin, thalictrimene and pachycarpine on the uterus] Iasnetsov VS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:201-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OXYTOCIN (D8)

Experience of the use of desamino-oxytocin buccal tablets as a method of inducing labour, and of a scoring system for evaluation of readiness for labour. Laine J. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:229-35, 1971**

Intravenous prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 for the induction of term labor. Anderson GG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:382-6, 1 Feb 72

Tentative identification of a vasopressin-neurophysin and an oxytocin-neurophysin in the rat. Burford GD, et al. **Biochem J 124:809-13, Oct 71**

Conformational studies of some hormonal peptides in solution by using nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectroscopy. Feeney J, et al.
Biochem J 125:62P, Dec 71

(1-(1-2-Hydroxy-3-mercaptopropanoic acid))-oxytocin, a highly potent analogue of oytocin not bound by neurophysin. Hope DB, et al.
Biochem J 125:909-11, Dec 71

Contribution of tyrosine to circular dichroism changes accompanying neurophysin-hormone interaction. Breslow E, et al. **Biochemistry 11:3474-82, 29 Aug 72**

The development of a radioimmunoassay for oxytocin: the extraction of oxytocin from urine and determination of the excretion rate for exogenous and endogenous oxytocin in human urine. Boyd NR, et al. **J Endocrinol 52:59-67, Jan 72**

A new method for the production of antibody to oxytocin. Sharma SC, et al.
J Endocrinol 53:lv-lvi, Jun 72

Conformation of lysine vasopressin: a comparison with oxytocin. Walter R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1920-4, Jul 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experience of the use of desamino-oxytocin buccal tablets as a method of inducing labour, and of a scoring system for evaluation of readiness for labour. Laine J. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:229-35, 1971**

Risks of induction of labor by intravenous oxytocin. Schäffer B, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:69, 1971

Optimal dosage of buccal oxytocin for the induction of labor. Chalmers JA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:227-32, 15 Sep 71

The timing and dosage of oxytocin in the induction of labour. Webb MJ, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:43-7, Feb 72

A new electronic pump for oxytocin infusion. Hamlett JD. **Br J Clin Pract 26:69-72, Feb 72**

Prostaglandin-oxytocin enhancement and potentiation and their clinical applications. Gillespie A.
Br Med J 1:150-2, 15 Jan 72

Oxytocin and the secretion of luteinizing hormone in cattle. Wilks JW, et al. **J Anim Sci 33:1048-52, Nov 71**

Exogenous oxytocin and lactation in the mouse. Caruolo EV. **J Dairy Sci 54:1207-11, Aug 71**

Failure of oxytocin to initiate prolactin or luteinizing hormone release in lactating dairy cows. Koprowski JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci 54:1675-80, Nov 71**

Factors affecting the dose of prostaglandin E 2 and syntocinon required to induce labour. Gillespie.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:135-8, Feb 72

Oxytocin administration under nurse supervision. Zito RF, et al. **JAMA 218:742, 1 Nov 71**

Oxytocin administration in abortions induced with hypertonic saline. Schulman JD, et al.
Lancet 2:606-7, 11 Sep 71

Clinical experience with oxytocin. Cordano A, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:247-53, Feb 72

[Transbuccal administration of desamino-oxytocin in obstetrics. Its effect on fetal heart activity and uterine blood supply] Persianinow LS, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:609-12, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[1 year of labor induction with "buccal" Oxystin] Warm R.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:933-6, 21 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Course of the early puerperium under the effect of oral oxytocin. II. Modification of lactation] Espenhain G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:704-7, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)

[Course of early puerperium under the influence of buccal oxytocin. 1. Influencing of the uterine involution and genital complications in puerperium] Warm R, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:658-61, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Prevention of lactation disorders during the postpartal period using desamino-oxytocin] Jarakov L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:312-8, 6 Mar 71 (Ger)**

[Buccal labor conduction with synthetic oxytocin and desaminooxytocin] Leinzinger E.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1193-202, 28 Aug 71 (Ger)

[Induction of labor and oxytocin: recent observation] Suzumura M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:373-9, May 71 (Jap)

[Use of oxytocin] Nishida E.
Sanfujinka Jissai 21:192-7, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Transbuccal administration of desaminooxytocin for initiation and stimulation of labor] Samoflova GS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:50-4, Nov 71 (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects on the fetus of an abnormal contraction pattern in the induction of labor with oxytocin. Favier J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:1107-11, 15 Apr 72**

Fetal heart rate patterns following epidural anaesthesia and oxytocin infusion during labour. Schifrin BS.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:332-9, Apr 72

Fetal heart rate response in the pre-eclamptic hypertensive patient during spontaneous and oxytocin stimulated labor. Weingold AB, et al.
J Reprod Med 5:110-4, Sep 70

Oxytocin, "salting out," and water intoxication. Gupta DR, et al. **JAMA 220:681-3, 1 May 72**

Rupture of uterus in the first trimester caused by high-conentration oxytocin drip. Peyser MR, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:371-2, Sep 72

[Oxytocin-induced water intoxication] Jenssen H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2210-1, 30 Oct 71 (Nor)

ANALYSIS

Application of potentiating effect of d-INPEA on oxytocin-evoked responses in the isolated rat uterus to bioassay of oxytocin. Saini RK, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 14:402-5, May 71

The deamino derivatives of (4-threonine)-oxytocin and (4-threonine)-mesotocin; analogs possessing a surprising spectrum of diminished pharmacological activities. Manning M, et al.
Experientia 27:1372-4, 1971

Bioassay of oxytocin by changes in light penetration through rat mammary gland tissue in vitro. Bílek J, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:771-80, Dec 71**

Genetic variation in the neurohypophysial hormones of the mouse, Mus musculus. Stewart AD.
J Endocrinol 51:191-201, Sep 71

Hormone content of the neurohypophysis in foetal, new-born and adult guinea-pigs. Burton AM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 221:6P-7P, Feb 72

Genetic determination of the storage of vasopressin and oxytocin in the neural lobes of mice. Stewart AD.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:157P-158P, Apr 72

Relation of the conformation of oxytocin to the biology of neurohypophyseal hormones. Walter R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1355-9, Jun 71

Improvement in the bioassay of oxytocin by the mouse mammary gland in vitro. Roca RA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1010-2, Mar 72

[Evolution of neurohypophyseal hormones: isolation of active principles from rabbits and rats] Chauvet J, et al. **Biochimie 53:1099-104, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Identification of 2 new neurohypophyseal hormones, valitocin (val 8 -oxytocin) and aspartocin (asn 4 -oxytocin) in a selachian fish, the spiny dog-fish (Squalus acanthias)] Acher R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:313-6, 10 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Determination of oxytocin levels in the posterior pituitary gland and in the blood of rats by radioimmunoassay] Aonuma S, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:1008-17, 20 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of oxytocin and adrenergic drugs of bovine reproduction. I. Oestrous cycle lengths and peripheral blood progesterone. Auletta FJ, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:241-8, Feb 72

Blockade by cholinergic and adrenergic blocking agents of the suckling-induced depletion of oxytocin from the neurohypophysis of the lactating rat. Oba T.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:707-14, Dec 71

Inhibition of oxytocin-induced uterine activity in midpregnancy by combined adrenergic -blockade and -stimulation. Jenssen H.
Acta Obstet Gyn Scand 50:135-9, 1971

Inactivation of oxytocin by human myometrial preparations. I. Preliminary evidences for the presence of a thiol-oxido-reductase activity and an amino-peptidase activity in crude extracts. Melander S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:81-7, 1972**

Progesterone-inhibition of oxytocin release during vaginal distention: evidence for a central site of action. Roberts JS. **Endocrinology 89:1137-41, Nov 71**

Antioxytocin activity of propranolol, INPEA and their optical isomers on the isolated rat uterus. Saini RK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 14:399-401, May 71**

Antagonistic activities of derivatives of cystinyl-tyrosyl-tyrosine to actions of oxytocin. Ishida Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci 60:896-900, Jun 71**

Blockade of the effects of angiotensin, oxytocin, norepinephrine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and acetylcholine by guancydine. Worcel M, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:42-6, Oct 71

The influence of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate and other cyclic nucleotides on contractile responses induced by oxytocin in isolated rat uterus. Mitznegg P, et al. **Life Sci [I] 10:1285-9, 15 Nov 71**

Inhibition of pitocin-induced contractility by melatonin. Davis RH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:1002-4, Dec 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Preferential labelling of 'oxytocin-neurophysin' by injection of (35S)cysteine into the paraventricular nucleus of the rat. Burford GD, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:156P-157P, Apr 72

BLOOD

The metabolism of oxytocin in pregnant and non-pregnant women. Rydén G, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:37, 1971

Oxytocic activity measurements in blood plasma of boar during semen collection. Barowicz T, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:519-22, 1972

Pituitary and blood plasma oxytocic activity and oxytocin disappearance rates in cattle. Parkash V, et al. **J Dairy Sci 55:75-9, Jan 72**

Spurt release of oxytocin during human labour. Gibbens D, et al. **J Endocrinol 53:liv-lv, Jun 72**

The blood levels of oxytocin during suckling and hand-milking in the goat with some observations on the pattern of hormone release. McNeilly AS.
J Endocrinol 52:177-88, Jan 72

The circulating levels of oxytocin following intravenous and intramuscular administration of Syntometrine. Gibbens D, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:644-6, Jul 72

Radioimmunoassay of bovine neurophysin: specificity of neurophysin I and neurophysin II. Robinson AG, et al. **Metabolism 20:1138-47, Dec 71**

Physiologic investigation of posterior pituitary binding proteins neurophysin I and neurophysin II. Robinson AG, et al. **Metabolism 20:1148-55, Dec 71**

Milk-ejection activity in goat plasma during parturition. Irving G, et al. **Res Vet Sci 12:472-4, Sep 71**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Oxytocin contents in the cerebrospinal fluid in awake rabbits following electric stimulation of nuclear areas near to the cerebrospinal fluid space] Schwarzberg H, et al. **Experientia 27:1483-4, 15 Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Oxytocin contents in pathological cerebrospinal fluid in man] Unger H, et al.
Experientia 27:1486, 15 Dec 71 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Further studies of the role of the asparagine residue in oxytocin. Synthesis and biological properties of (5-, -diaminobutyric acid)oxytocin. Hase S, et al.
J Med Chem 15:126-8, Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(2,4-Dileucine)exytocin. A polypeptide with natrituretic and diuretic activities, and an inhibitor of the oxytocic response of oxytocin. Hruby VJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1050-1, Nov 71

Solid phase synthesis of [4-proline]oxytocin, [4-proline]mesotocin, [4-proline]glumitocin, and [4-lysine]mesotocin. Manning M, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1143-4, Nov 71

Synthesis of three oxytocin analogs related to (1-deaminopenicillamine)oxytocin possessing antioxytocic acitvity. Vavrek RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:123-6, Feb 72

Solid phase synthesis of (3,4-dileucine)-oxytocin and a study of some of its pharmacological properties. Wille MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:11-2, Jan 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Results of cardiotachographic oxytocin test and its modification with the application of auscultation technics in pregnancy] Kornacki Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 43:561-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The oxytocin test in at risk pregnancy. Preliminary report] Pinto RM, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1233-7, Aug 71 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Specific uptake of radioactivity from 3 H-oxytocin by surviving segments of rat mammary gland. Soloff MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:213-6, Jul 72

In vivo inactivation of oxytocin. Walter R, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:990-5, Oct 71

The oxytocin-inactivating activity of the rat uterus. Burjorjee MN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:451-7, Mar 72

Uptake of tritiated oxytocin into the neurohypophysis of the rat. Edwards BA. **J Endocrinol** 51:607-8, Nov 71

Binding and breakdown of (3 H) oxytocin in rat mammary tissue in vitro. Egan SM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:12-3, Oct 71

Effects of vinblastine and colchicine on oxytocin levels of the posterior pituitary of the rat after saline treatment. Griffin J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:407-8, Feb 72

The repletion of oxytocin in the pituitary of rats after administration of nicotine. Russell J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:323-4, May 72

3 H-Oxytocin binding sites in the isolated frog skin epithelium: relation to the physiological response. Bockaert J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:230-40, Mar 72

[Inactivation of oxytocin and desaminooxytocin by animal sera in vitro] Mayer P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 18:475-80, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effectiveness of induction of labor by intraveneous oxytocin. Kaern T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:38, 1971

Effect of stress, drugs and hypothalamic extract on anterior pituitary somatotropin content in the rat. Nagy I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 38:357-70, 1970

The effect of suckling, stress and drugs on pituitary prolactin content in the rat. Nagy I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 38:371-80, 1970

Effect of oxytocin on follicle-stimulating and luteinizing plasma concentrations in postmenopausal women. Ances IG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:773-7, Nov 71

The effect of prostaglandin F 2 and E 2 on blood glucose and plasma insulin levels during pregnancy. Spellacy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:239-43, 15 Sep 71

Desensitization in the rat myometrium. Johnson PN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:249-54, Aug 72

Role of cations in milk-ejecting action of oxytocin in rat mammary tissue. Lawson DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:444-9, Feb 72

Influence of oxytocin and milking act on blood flow through the udder of lactating cows. Houvenaghel A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:Suppl 196:182-, Apr 72

Comparative MSH release-inhibiting activities of tocinoic acid (the ring of oxytocin), and L-pro-L-leu-gly-NH 2 (the side chain of oxytocin). Bower A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1185-91, 3 Dec 71

Release of pituitary melanocyte-stimulating hormone by the oxytocin fragment, H-Cys-Tyr-Ile-Gln-Asn-Oh. Celis ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:564-9, 5 Nov 71

Cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate levels in rat myometrium under the influence of epinephrine, prostaglandins and oxytocin, correlations with uterus motility. Harbon S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1496-503, 17 Sep 71

Effect of hypertonic media on the reversal of the hydrosmotic action of antidiuretic hormone in frog urinary bladder. Ripoche P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:716-8, 13 Aug 71

Uterine activity in late pregnancy and during parturition in the rat. Fuchs AR. **Biol Reprod** 1:344-53, Dec 69

Harms PG, Malven PV, Niswender G:Progesterone and luteinizing hormone secretion during luteal inhibition by exogenous oxytocin. **Biol Reprod** 1:228-33, Sep 69

The effects of excitatory drugs on potassium fluxes in uterine smooth muscle. Hodgson BJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:725-30, Jul 72

Bromacetyl-oxytocin, an irreversible inhibitor of neurohypophyseal hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclase, and a possible affinity label for hormone receptors. Walter R, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:39-48, Jul 72

Influence on pO 2 on the motility of the rat female reproductive tract, in vitro, and its response to oxytocin. Ventura WP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 14:257-67, May 71

Excitation of antidromically identified neurosecretory cells of the paraventricular nucleus by oxytocin applied iontophoretically. Moss RL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 34:95-102, Jan 72

Some pharmacological properties of oxytocin-dimers (+). Berde B, et al. **Experientia** 27:1304-5, 1971

Neurohypophysial hormones and sexual behavior in males of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus L.) and the pigeon (Columba livia Gmel.). Kihlström JE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:115-20, Feb 72

Effect of aldosterone and oxytocin on the active sodium transport across the isolated toad skin in relation to loosening of stratum corneum. Larsen EH. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:543-53, Dec 71

Inhibition of compensatory ovarian hypertrophy in the mouse and vole: a comparison of Altschule's pineal extract, pineal indoles, vasopressin, and oxytocin. Vaughan MK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:372-7, Apr 72

Stimulation of paraventricular neurosecretory cells by oxytocin applied iontophoretically. Cross BA, et al. **J Anat** 111:326-7, Feb 72

Neurohypophysial hormone and the release of luteinizing hormone from bovine pituitary slices in vitro. Wilks JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:1042-7, Nov 71

Hormone-stimulated exocytosis in the toad urinary bladder. Some possible implications for turnover of surface membranes. Masur SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:211-9, Jan 72

Effects of volume and distribution of milk on the oxytocin-induced contraction of the lactating rat mammary gland in vivo. DeNuccio DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:437-46, Nov 71

Further studies on the interaction between prostaglandins and syntocinon on the isolated pregnant human myometrium. Brummer HC. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:526-30, Jun 72

Permeability of urinary bladder of Rana cancrivora to urea in the presence of oxytocin. Chew MM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:757-72, Jun 72

Stimulation of paraventricular neurosecretory cells by oxytocin applied iontophoretically. Cross BA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:22P-23P, Apr 72

In vivo effects of oxytocin on the contractile activity of the cannulated epididymis and vas deferens in rams. Knight TW. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:141, Jan 72

Effects of a reduction in external sodium ion concentration on actions of some smooth muscle stimulants. Takagi K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:129-32, Feb 71

Use of maninaria tents with saline abortion. Lischke JH, et al. **Lancet** 1:49, 1 Jan 72

Effects of neurohypophyseal hormones on free fatty acids mobilization from rat adipose tissue. Yano S, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 21:189-96, Mar 71

Effects of oxytocin on nonesterified fatty acids. Gusdon JP Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:444-7, Sep 71

The isolated frog skin epithelium: permeability characteristics and responsiveness to oxytocin, cyclic AMP and theophylline. Rajerison RM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:302-12, 1972

Effect of methyloxytocin on renal excretion of water and electrolytes in the rat. Machová A. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 20:515-22, 1971

Neurohypophyseal hormone-responsive adenylate cyclase from mammalian kidney. Douša T, et al. **Proc Nati Acad Sci USA** 68:1693-7, Aug 71

Can metarteriolar vessels occlude their lumens in response to vasoactive substances? Altura BM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1270-4, Sep 72

Effects of lanthanum on 45 Ca movements and oxytocin-induced milk ejection in mammary tissue. Lawson DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:481-4, Jun 72

[Drug effects on the placentar period] Does CD van der, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:126-8, 15 Jan 72 **(Dut)**

[Iterative electrical activity and transememberane currents of the smooth muscle bundle of the uterus; action of oxytocin] Mironneau J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:3269-72, 12 Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Neuron activity in areas of the hypothalamic nuclei in rabbits after intraventricular administration of vasopressin and oxytocin] Schulz H, et al. **Experientia** 27:1482-3, 15 Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[The effect of oxytocin on the autorhythmic smooth muscles of blood vessels] Voth D, et al. **Experientia** 28:304, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional relationship between mamillas and uterus] Vértes L. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:464-6, 8 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Results of active management of the 3d stage of labor by means of Syntometrin and Methergin] Dipont M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 43:573-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of Syntometrin in cesarean section] Sternadel Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 42:905-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fibrinolytic reaction and other prognostic indicators of the effectiveness of labor inducement in protracted pregnancy] Ujec M. **Ginekol Pol** 43:113, Jan 71 **(Pol)**

[Effect of oxytocin on the state of adrenergic system receptors in isolated uterine muscle] Urban J. **Ginekol Pol** 42:1217-21, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of desamino-oxytocin ODA-914 (Sandopart) for induction and stimulation of uterine contraction] Sternadel Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:432-5, 13 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of oxytocin, pachycarpine, proserine and viadril on the functional characteristics of white rat fetuses] Romaniugin IP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 45:52-7, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous contractions of the isolated rat uterus and effect of oxytocin and acetylcholine on uterine motor function in prolonged pregnancy] Vartapetova VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:48-50, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the interrelationship between the anterior hypothalamus and limbic system] Losev NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:790-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of methergin and syntometrin in the conduction of the 3d phase of labor] Drača P. **Med Pregl** 25:87-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Metabolic effects of neurohypophysial hormones in the chicken. Rząsa J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 19:431-4, 1971

Accelerated discharge of paraventricular neurosecretory cells correlated with reflex release of oxytocin during suckling. Lincoln DW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:23P-24P, Apr 72

Role of skin and neurohypophyseal hormones in the adaptation of the toad Bufo viridis to high salinities. Katz U, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 232:344-5, 30 Jul 71

SECRETION

Effect of alcohol on oxytocin release in puerperal women. Sandholm LE. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:36, 1971

Oxytocin release by infused prostaglandin. Gillespie A, et al. **Br Med J** 1:543-4, 26 Feb 72

Oxytocin release by infused prostaglandin. Hillier K. **Br Med J** 2:46, 1 Apr 72

Seasonal variations in the reflexive release of oxytocin and in the effect of estradiol on the reflex in goats. Roberts JS. **Endocrinology** 89:1029-33, Oct 71

Accelerated discharge of paraventricular neurosecretory cells correlated with reflex release of oxytocin during suckling. Lincoln DW, et al. **J Anat** 111:327, Feb 72

Release of oxytocin, vasopressin and neurophysin in the goat. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:209-10, Jan 72

Simultaneous release of oxytocin and neurophysin during parturition in the goat. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:213-4, Jan 72

The reticulo-hypothalamic pathway controlling the release of oxytocin in the ewe. Richard P. **J Endocrinol** 53:71-83, Apr 72

Problems in electrical stimulation of afferent pathways for oxytocin release. Urban I, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:347-58, Oct 71

The hypothalamic neurosecretory pathways for the release of oxytocin and vasopressin in the cat. Bisset GW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 217:111-31, Aug 71

An emergency source of oxytocin in labour. Salzmann KD. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 21:670-8, Nov 71

The effect of vaginal and cervical stimulation on oxytocin release during the luteal phase of the cow's oestrous cycle. Rowson LE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 30:287-8, Aug 72

The role of action potential on the release of posterior pituitary hormone. Ishida A. **Med J Osaka Univ** 21:101-11, Mar 71

Participation of the cholinergic mechanisms in regulation of the release of oxytocin in response to the suckling stimulus in the rat. Yokoyama A, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 21:137-49, Mar 71

Release of oxytocin and vasopressin by the human foetus during labour. Chard T, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:352-4, 10 Dec 71

Intermittent release of oxytocin during suckling in the rat. Wakerley JB, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:180-1, 6 Oct 71

[Cholinergic mechanisms and oxytocin release in response to the suckling stimulus] Yokoyama A, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 26:682-9, Apr 71 **(Jap)**

[Function and morphology of the macrocellular neurosecretory system of the rat hypothalamus] Fendler K, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:51-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of buccal Pitocin for the elective induction of labor. Claypool DR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:261-6, 15 May 72
Prostaglandin F 2 for induction of labor. Vakhariya VR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:212-22, 15 May 72
Clinical use of prostaglandins as oxytocin substances. Anderson G, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 180:499-512, 30 Apr 71
Prostaglandin-oxytocin enhancement. Seppälä M, et al.
Br Med J 1:747, 18 Mar 72
Induction of mid-trimester therapeutic abortion by intra-amniotic urea and intravenous oxytocin. Craft I, et al. Lancet 2:1058-60, 13 Nov 71
Augmented labor. Barber HR, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:933-41, Jun 72
Use of oxytocin and sparteine in postpartum hemorrhage caused by uterine atony. Mendel EB, et al. Tex Med 68:101-3, Apr 72
Syntocinon a treatment for agalactia in the dog. Hosek JJ. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:405, Apr 72
[Use of deaminooxytocin in the prevention and treatment of some complications in puerperium] Sternadel Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:577-80, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treating cows for fetal retention] Gintautas ChL.
Veterinariia 10:105-7, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Oxytocin treatment of puerperal agalactia in 1st calving] Velitok IG, et al.
Veterinariia 11:93-5, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of electrotonization and oxytocin used in the prevention of hemorrhage during the placental and early postnatal period] Bykov NE.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:57-60, Nov 71 (Rus)

OXYTOCINASE see under AMINOPEPTIDASES

(D9)

OXYURIASIS (C1)

[Granuloma caused by Enterobius vermicularis in the fundus of the vagino-rectal sac] Díaz-Pérez R, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 5:135-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Mesenteric abscess caused by threadworm infection. Beeson BB, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:433, 1971
[Epidemiology of Dientamoeba fragilis Jepps and Dobell, 1918. 2. Attempt at species transfer with Enterobius eggs] Ockert G.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:213-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Helminthic invasion in appendicitis in children] Moskvin VI.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:84-6, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Enterobius vermicularis (Linné 1758) Leach 1853. Evaluation of the Engelbrecht method for detecting eggs in the perianal region] Knaus BU.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1848-50, 23 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of enterobiasis with pyrantel pamoate in Iran. Sanati A, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 74:160-1, Jul 71
Mebendazole in enterobiasis. Fierlafijn E.
JAMA 218:1051, 15 Nov 71
Pyrantel embonate in the treatment of enterobiasis. Carney DE, et al. Med J Aust 2:254-6, 31 Jul 71
Pyrantel pamoate (antiminth).
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:49-50, 7 Jul 72
Treatment of enterobiasis and ascariasis with Combantrin (pyrantel pamoate). Rim HJ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:170-5, 1972
[Therapy of enterobiasis with Pyrvinium Spofa suspension] Novotny P.
Cesk Farm 21:175-6, May 72 (Cze)
[Comparison of therapeutic effects of Vanquin Parke-Davis and Pyrvinium Spofa suspension in children in the nursery schools] Ašmera J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 26:456-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Enterobiosis: long-term follow-up of effectiveness of a single dose treatment with pyrvinium emboate in children] Palička P.
Cesk Pediatr 26:563-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Oxyuriasis: former and current treatment] Fierlafijn E. Brux Med 51:605-8, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of enterobiasis with pyrantel pamoate. Comparative study with pyrvinium pamoate] Baranski MC, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:422-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

OCCURRENCE

[Methodology of epidemiological studies of enterobiasis in children collectives] Palička P.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 20:254-61, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Trichuris triciura. Incidence of whip-worm in Copenhagen] Norn MS, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1168-9, 29 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Epidemiology of Dientamoeba fragilis Jepps and Dobell 1918. 1. Spread of the species in child collectives] Ockert G.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:213-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enterobiasis in children's institutions and organization of therapeutic-prophylactic measures] Stepenko AS.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:689-90, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Prevalence of Enterobius vermicularis infection in a boarding school] Cuevas R, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 24:121-3, Jul-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Parasitological survey on oxyuriasis in Cádiz] Lopez Sanchez A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:627-32, 1 Nov 71 (Spa)

OXYURIS VERMICULARIS see under ENTEROBIUS

(B1)

OXYUROIDEA (B1)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Sexual dimorphism of apical structures in the oxyurid Syphaciella madagascariensis Vassiliades, 1970] Petter AJ, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:769-70, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structural studies of the intestinal system of the nematode Leidynema appendiculata (Leidy, 1850). Feldman MR. Trans Am Microsc Soc 91:337-47, Jul 72
The identity of pseudocoelomic membranes and connective tissue in some nematodes. Wright KA, et al. Z Parasitenkd 39:1-16, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative activity of 29 known anthelmintics under standardized drug-diet and gavage medication regimens against four helminth species in mice. Brody G, et al. J Parasitol 57:1068-77, Oct 71
The effect of paracetic acid as a disinfectant on worm eggs. Gulden WJ van der, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:225-6, Apr 72

OYSTERS (B1)

Diseases of oysters. Sprague V.
Annu Rev Microbiol 25:210-30, 1971 (96 ref.)
Contamination of tissue sections of the American oyster by cysts of Acanthamoeba sp. Sawyer TK, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 18:300, Sep 71
The bacterial content of oysters in New South Wales. Fisher RW, et al. Med J Aust 2:1256, 11 Dec 71
Amino-acid composition of heated oyster shells. Totten DK Jr, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:784-5, Apr 72
[Oyster-transmitted hepatitis] Stille W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:145-7, 4 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Determination of the structure of sphinga-4,8-dienine from oyster glycolipids by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Hayashi A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 248:306-14, 5 Nov 71

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of oyster agranular amebocytes from regenerating mantle wounds in the Pacific oyster, Crassostrea gigas. Ruddell CL.
J Invertebr Pathol 18:260-8, Sep 71
The fine structure of the granular amebocytes of the Pacific oyster, Crassostrea gigas. Ruddell CL.
J Invertebr Pathol 18:269-75, Sep 71
Light and electron microscopy of the leucocytes of Crassostrea virginica (Mollusca: Pelecypoda). Feng SY, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:222-45, 1971

ENZYMOLOGY

Some chemical and kinetic properties of oyster carbonic anhydrase. Nielsen SA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:875-9, 15 Apr 72

PHYSIOLOGY

An improved method for monitoring oyster valve movement. Boyd JF, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:415-8, Jun 72
[Influence of potassium and calcium ions and temperature on the function of the isolated ventricle of Crassostrea (Gryphaea) angulata, lamellibranch mollusc] Perrine D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1557-62, 1971 (Fre)
[Technic of study of the thermocationic equilibrium of the isolated ventricle of Crassostrea (Gryphaea) angulata, lamellibranch mollusc] Perrine D.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1554-7, 1971 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Microbial flora of Pacific oysters (Crassostrea gigas) subjected to ultraviolet-irradiated seawater. Vasconcelos GJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:11-6, Jan 72
Chronic tissue degeneration in the Pacific oyster, Crassostrea gigas, following acute -irradiation. Mix MC. Radiat Res 49:176-89, Jan 72

OZENA see under RHINITIS, ATROPHIC (C5)

OZONE (D1)

Effect of ventilation with ozone on pressure-volume relationships of excised dogs' lungs. Yokoyama E.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:594-604, Apr 72
Ozone air pollutants and lung damage. Penha PD, et al.
Ind Med Surg 41:17-20, Mar 72
Pyrrolizidine alkaloids. The biosynthesis of senecic acid. Crout DH, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 5:671-80, 1972
Studies on conformation and reactivity. XI. Photochemical oxidation, ozonolysis, and rearrangement of 5',6'-dihydrocholesta-3,5-dieno(3,4-b)(1,4)oxathiin. Miyake A, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 5:663-71, 1972
Oxidation of penicillin and dihydrocephalosporin derivatives with ozone. Spry DO.
J Org Chem 37:793-5, 10 Mar 72
Reaction of ozone with carbon monoxide. Arin LM, et al. J Phys Chem 76:1514-6, 25 May 72
[Ozone-pyridine degradation of cardenolidetrigiditoxoside digitoxin and digoxin to isopregnanolontridigitoxosides] Rabitzsch G.
Pharmazie 26:592-7, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Formation of ozone and nitric oxide caused by welding] Schwarzbach E.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:290-2, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Ozone and radioactivity] Naess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2035, 10 Oct 71 (Nor)
[Comparative evaluation of the efficacy of ozonization and other means of purification of water contaminated with petroleum products] Cherkinskiĭ SN, et al. Gig Sanit 37:14-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physico-chemical mechanism of ozone and photooxidant formation in the atmosphere] Dmitriev MT, et al. Gig Sanit 36:6-10, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Research on ozone treatment of Dnieper water] Gabovich RD, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:13-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of ozone, nitrogen dioxide, and sulfur dioxide on experimentally induced allergic respiratory disorder in guinea pigs. IV. Effects on respiratory sensitivity to inhaled acetylcholine. Matsumura Y, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 105:262-7, Feb 72
Inhaled ozone as a mutagen. I. Chromosome aberrations induced in Chinese hamster lymphocytes. Zelac RE, et al. Environ Res 4:262-82, Aug 71
[Hazards to the patient and dentist of the exposure to ozone in the course of endodontic treatment] Gervais A, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 29:48-52, 1971 (Fre)
[Subcutaneous emphysema and pulmonary embolism, two complications of odonto-stomatological practice] Van Steenberghe D, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:141-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Health hazards caused by ozone behind an electric filter] Flick K.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 20:151, May 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Variability of oxidant levels at monitoring stations 100 feet apart. Confer RG, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:565-72, Sep 71
Specific method for the determination of ozone in the atmosphere. Sachdev SL, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 58:141-7, Jan 72
A differential galvanic atmospheric ozone monitor. Lindqvist F. Analyst 97:549-58, Jul 72
The predicted effect of carbon monoxide on the ozone levels in photochemical smog systems. Demerjian KL, et al. Environ Lett 3:73-80, 1972
Photochemical ozone and sulphuric acid aerosol

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

formation in the atmosphere over Southern England. Atkins DH, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 235:372-6, 18 Feb 72
[Method of determining photooxidants and ozone in the air] Dmitriev MT, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:74-8, Feb 72 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The effect of water vapor on ozone synthesis in the photo-oxidation of alpha-pinene. Ripperton LA, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 21:629-35, Oct 71

METABOLISM

Respiratory uptake of ozone in dogs. Yokoyama E, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:132-8, Aug 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative effects of ozone and oxygen on pulmonary antibacterial defense mechanisms. Huber GL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:129-36, 1970
Influence of ozone on pulmonary defense mechanisms of silicotic mice. Goldstein E, et al.
Arch Environ Health 24:444-8, Jun 72
The serum trypsin inhibitor capacity during ozone exposure. P'an AY, et al.
Arch Environ Health 23:215-9, Sep 71
Effect of ozone on sulfhydryl groups of ribosomes in pinto bean leaves. Relationship with ribosome dissociation. Chang CW.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1429-35, 17 Sep 71
Effect of ozone on elastic behavior of excised lungs of dogs. Frank R, et al. **Environ Res** 4:343-54, Oct 71
Inhaled ozone as a mutagen. II. Effect on the frequency of chromosome aberrations observed in irradiated Chinese hamsters. Zelac RE, et al.
Environ Res 4:325-42, Oct 71
The germicidal properties of ozone-olefin mixtures. Druett HA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 35:323-9, Jun 72
Short-term effects of ozone on the lung. Bates DV, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:176-81, Feb 72
Gaseous sterilization: methyl bromide, propylene oxide and ozone. Kereluk K.
Prog Ind Microbiol 10:105-28, 1971
Cardiopulmonary effects of acute exposure to ozone in the dog. Vaughan TR Jr, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:404-11, Nov 71
[Effects of sodium hypochlorite, ozone and ionizing radiations on the pyrimidine constituants of Escherichia coli] Prat R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:595-607, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lethal effect of ozone on certain aerobic bacteria strains in a model of the dental pulp chamber] Deltour G, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 28:278-84, 1970 (Fre)

POISONING

Unilateral pulmonary function study of ozone toxicity in rabbits. Alpert SM, et al.
Arch Environ Health 23:451-8, Dec 71
An enzymatic protective mechanism against lipid peroxidation damage to lungs of ozone-exposed rats. Chow CK, et al. **Lipids** 7:518-24, Aug 72
[Ozone] Vincent JL, et al.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:839-58, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Studies on ozone treatment and radiosensitization of Crocker sarcoma 180 of mice] Grundner HG, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:188-90, 1972 (Ger)

TOXICITY

p-aminobenzoic acid as a protective agent in ozone toxicity. Goldstein BD, et al.
Arch Environ Health 24:243-7, Apr 72
Ozone-induced arterial lesions. P'an AY, et al.
Arch Environ Health 24:229-32, Apr 72
Trypsin protein esterase in relation to ozone-induced vascular damage. P'an AY, et al.
Arch Environ Health 24:233-6, Apr 72
The influence of vitamin E on the lung fatty acids of rats exposed to ozone. Roehm JN, et al.
Arch Environ Health 24:237-42, Apr 72
Cerebral cortical metabolism after chronic exposure to ozone. Trams EG, et al.
Arch Environ Health 24:153-9, Mar 72
[Experimental histopathological study of induced lesions in animals after ozone intoxication] Nogues C, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 29:198-210, 1971 (Fre)
[Biological effect of products of atmospheric photochemical reactions] Fel'dman IuG.
Gig Sanit 37:6-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PAB see **AMINOBENZOIC ACID (D2)**

PACATAL see **MEPAZINE (D6)**

PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL (E4)

Vectorcardiographic study of the ventricular spread of excitation in patients with artificial pacemaker. Kenedi P. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 28:217-26, 1971
Cardiac pacing through transthoracic electrode in acute myocardial infarction. Edhag O, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:145-7, Sep 72
Pacemaker sound due to stimulation of thorax muscles by cardiac pacemakers. Grendahl H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 189:125-9, Jan-Feb 71
Permanent endocardial pacing. Seven years' experience. Inberg MV, et al.
Acta Med Scand 189:87-91, Jan-Feb 71
Displacement and fracture of pacemaker electrode during physical exertion. Report on three cases. Ohm OJ. **Acta Med Scand** 192:33-5, Jul-Aug 72
Effect of immunosuppressive agents on the tissue reaction around the pacemaker electrode. Somogyi E, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 19:349-62, 1971
Anti-hijacking efforts and cardiac pacemakers--report of a clinical study. Hood OC, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:314-22, Mar 72
Increase in threshold to ventricular activation related to atrial contraction: a possible example of Wedensky inhibition". Danzig R, et al. **Am Heart J** 82:531-5, Oct 71
A case with much larger ballistocardiographic forces evoked by beats of pacemaker than by those of sinus origin. Dock W. **Am Heart J** 83:678-83, May 72
The effects of coupled and paired ventricular stimulation following acute myocardial infarction in dogs. Falicov RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 82:521-6, Oct 71
A four-year review of cardiac pacing in Glasgow: 181 Medtronic generators implanted in 127 patients. Green GD, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:265-76, Feb 72
Manufacturers of permanent pacemakers. Hoffman I.
Am Heart J 82:843, Dec 71
Atrioventricular interaction in man during pacing-induced isorhythmic dissociation. Paulay KL, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:5-11, Jan 72
"Pacemaker heart sound" caused by diaphragmatic contractions. Pupillo GA, et al.
Am Heart J 82:711-2, Nov 71
Treatment of refractory supraventricular arrhythmias with induced permanent atrial fibrillation. Cohen HE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 28:472-4, Oct 71
Recurrent Wolff-Parkinson-White tachycardia in an infant: successful treatment by a radio-frequency pacemaker. Dreifus LS, et al.
Am J Cardiol 28:586-91, Nov 71
Modern methods of follow-up of the patient with an implanted cardiac pacemaker. Escher DJ, et al.
Am J Cardiol 28:359-62, Sep 71
Rhythm anomalies in contemporary demand pacing. Keller JW Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:572-4, Apr 72
P wave synchronous pacing using anchored atrial electrode implanted without thoracotomy. Porstmann W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 30:74-6, 11 Jul 72
Failure of rapid atrial pacing in the conversion of atrial flutter. Rosen KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:524-8, Apr 72
Hypersensitive carotid sinus syncope treated by implantable demand cardiac pacemaker. Von Maur K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:109-10, Jan 72
Atrial pacing in coronary artery disease. Linhart JW.
Am J Med 53:64-76, Jul 72
Conduction disturbances and pacemaker failure in Löffler's endomyocarditis. Raizner AE, et al.
Am J Med 53:343-7, Sep 72
The CCU nurse has a pacemaker. Williams CD.
Am J Nurs 72:900-2, May 72
The appearance of cardiovascular monitoring and assistance devices on chest roentgenograms. Land RE, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:522-6, Nov 71
Cardiac pacemaker experience. 1961-1970. Shepard RB.
Am Surg 37:691-9, Nov 71
Results of permanent cardiac pacing with Soviet implantable pacemakers. Bredikis J, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:316-7, Jul-Aug 71
QRS-triggered pacemaker and arrhythmias related to early systolic stimulation. Castellanos A, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:485-90, Jul-Aug 71
Oscilloscopic and recent other methods of implanted pacemaker follow-up. Escher DJ, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:503-10, Jul-Aug 71
Operation of a pacemaker clinic via telephone. Furman S, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:531-8, Jul-Aug 71
Clinical application of right atrial alternating current. Gosselin AJ, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:427-30, Jul-Aug 71
A survey of the long-term cardiac pacing in Japan. Hori M. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:309-12, Jul-Aug 71
Experience in permanent pacemaker implantation in Israel. Kaplinsky E.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:305-7, Jul-Aug 71
Survey of pacemaker treatment in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden, in 1969. Karlöf I, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:313-5, Jul-Aug 71
Atrial rate as an indicator for optimal pacing rate and the pacemaking syndrome. Mitsui T, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:371-9, Jul-Aug 71
Current status of atrial pacing. Nathan DA, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:451-6, Jul-Aug 71
The pacemaker clinic of the University of Groningen (the Netherlands). Nieveen J, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:523-8, Jul-Aug 71
The status of permanent pacing of the heart in the United States and Canada. Parsonnet V.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:287-91, Jul-Aug 71
Chronic threshold measurement. Preston TA.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:501-2, Jul-Aug 71
Transvenous pacing in the child. Siddons H.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:445-7, Jul-Aug 71
Long-term sequential atrial and ventricular pacing. Siddons H.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:431-4, Jul-Aug 71
Survey of long-term stimulation techniques in Great Britain. Sowton E.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:295-300, Jul-Aug 71
The present status of pacemaker clinics in England. Sowton E.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:517-21, Jul-Aug 71
Long-term cardiac stimulation in Belgium and Holland during 1969. Thalen HJ.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:301-4, Jul-Aug 71
Atrial synchronized pacing using a new transvenous technique. Vogel I, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:381-9, Jul-Aug 71
Permanent ventricular packing. Effect on long-term survival, congestive heart failure, and subsequent myocardial infarction and stroke. Davidson DM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:345-51, Sep 72
Transmediastinal permanent ventricular pacing: a comparison with the transvenous method. Dixon SH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 14:206-13, Aug 72
Cardiac syncope due to glossopharyngeal neuralgia. Treatment with a transvenous pacemaker. Khero BA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:806-8, Nov 71
Atrial pacing following open-heart surgery. Cleveland RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:26-9, Jul 72
Cardiac pacemaker encapsulation investigation. Debney DJ. **Biomed Eng** 6:458-62 passim, Oct 71
Biological energy sources: a review. Roy OZ.
Biomed Eng 6:250-6, Jun 71 (27 ref.)
Implantable cardiac pacemakers. Trotman RE.
Biomed Eng 7:277-9, Jul 72
Interpretation of complex demand pacemaker arrhythmias. Barold SG, et al.
Br Heart J 34:312-7, Mar 72
Reversion of ventricular tachycardia by pacemaker stimulation. Bennett MA, et al.
Br Heart J 34:205, Feb 72
Reversion of ventricular tachycardia by pacemaker stimulation. Bennett MA, et al.
Br Heart J 33:922-7, Nov 71
Immediate haemodynamic effects of a beta adrenergic blocking agent-propranolol-in mitral stenosis at fixed heart rates. Bhatia ML, et al.
Br Heart J 34:638-44, Jun 72
Assessment of presence and severity of ischaemic heart disease by measurement of changes induced by atrial pacing in lactate concentration in blood from coronary sinus. Livesley B, et al.
Br Heart J 34:208, Feb 72
Treatment of chronic heart block with the Lucas induction coil pacemaker. Record CO, et al.
Br Heart J 33:938-42, Nov 71
P wave triggered permanent atrial pacing in a case of transient sinus arrest. Stopczyk MJ, et al.
Br Heart J 34:318-21, Mar 72
Treatment of cardiac arrhythmias with particular consideration of the Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome by means of pacemakers. (Clinical report). Bross W, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 12:155-9, Oct 69
Whither the permanent cardiac pacemaker? Goldman BS. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:869 passim, 22 Apr 72
The hemodynamic response to digoxin and proscillaridin during rest and exercise in patients with a fixed rate artificial pacemaker. Johansson BW.
Cardiology 57:126-34, 1972
Cardiac pacemakers. Castellanos A Jr, et al.
Cardiovasc Clin 3:31-44, 1971 (61 ref.)
Cardiac pacing. Graham AJ.
Cent Afr J Med 17:217-20, Oct 71
The cardiac pacemaker, the manufacturer, and the surgeon. Beall AC Jr, et al. **Chest** 61:413-4, May 72
Pacer premature beats--a manifestation of malfunction. Berger RA, et al. **Chest** 61:408, Apr 72
A method of epicardial pacing without thoracotomy: treatment of heart block in patients with tricuspid valve prosthesis. Bhattacharya SK, et al.
Chest 62:112-4, Jul 72
The manufacturer and the physician: the brave new world of intracardiac pacing. Castellanos A Jr, et al.
Chest 61:409-11, May 72
Heart sounds in patients with cardiac pacemakers. Cheng TO, et al. **Chest** 62:66-70, Jul 72
The cardiac pacemaker and the manufacturer's responsibility. Furman S. **Chest** 61:411-3, May 72
Diaphragmatic origin of the pacemaker sound. Gaidula JJ, et al. **Chest** 61:195-8, Feb 72
Persistent left superior vena cava complicating pacemaker catheter insertion. Garcia L, et al.
Chest 61:396-7, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Complete heart block in myocarditis--recovery with a pacemaker. Gould L, et al. **Chest** 62:230-3, Aug 72

Potential hazard of two functioning pacemakers. Gould L, et al. **Chest** 62:109-10, Jul 72

Ventricular demand pacemaker inhibition by an atrial fixed rate pacemaker. Kassanoff I, et al. **Chest** 62:346-8, Sep 72

Atrial pacing in the determination of myocardial function in patients with mitral stenosis. Linhart JW. **Chest** 61:134-40, Feb 72

Concealed conduction: an indication for temporary demand pacing. McLaurin LP, et al. **Chest** 62:220-2, Aug 72

Apparent malfunction of demand pacemaker caused by nonpropagated (concealed) ventricular extrasystoles. Massumi RA, et al. **Chest** 61:426-31, May 72

Pacemaker surveillance. Parsonnet V. **Chest** 61:203-4, Mar 72

Sound caused by diaphragmatic contraction resulting from transvenous cardiac pacemaker. Schluger J, et al. **Chest** 61:693-6, Jun 72

Temporary transvenous pacemaker monitoring using simultaneous endocardial and surface electrocardiograms. Technique and clinical applications. Siegel FA, et al. **Chest** 62:286-91, Sep 72

Electrically induced atrial tachycardia with block. A therapeutic application of permanent radiofrequency atrial pacing. Davidson RM, et al. **Circulation** 44:1014-21, Dec 71

Glucose extraction by the human myocardium during pacing stress. Most AS, et al. **Circulation** 45:92-6, Jan 72

Myocardial function in CAD determined by atrial pacing. Parker JO, et al. **Circulation** 44:489-91, Sep 71

Intermittent ventricular parasystole due to entrance block failure. Steffens TG. **Circulation** 44:442-5, Sep 71

Cardiac pacing and the law of initial value in rhesus monkeys. Snapper AG, et al. **Cond Reflex** 6:227-35, Oct-Dec 71

Permanent ventricular pacing through the coronary venous system. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Kabemba JM, et al. **Conn Med** 36:201-6, Apr 72

Temporary pacemaking: indications and results. Rosenthal JE, et al. **Conn Med** 35:736-43, Dec 71 (83 ref.)

Surgical aspects of cardiac pacemaking. Stern H, et al. **Conn Med** 35:733-6, Dec 71

Cardiac pacing by means of an attached endocardial electrode: a case report. Udall JA. **Curr Ther Res** 13:660-5, Oct 71

Isoprenaline and pacemakers for complete heart block. **Drug Ther Bull** 9:85-7, 22 Oct 71

Atrial pacing. Huntington PP, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 2:10-6, 1972

Permanent pacemaker implantation in complete heart block. Reicher-Reiss H, et al. **Geriatrics** 27:140-1 passim, Feb 72

Transvenous pacing. II. Clinical experience with permanent units in elderly patients. Timmis GC, et al. **Geriatrics** 26:89-94, Dec 71

Permanent atrial pacing with Chardack-Greatbatch intravenous implantable pacemaker. Report of a case. Matsuura Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 20:37-46, Mar 71

Letter to the editor: danger to patients. Clarke AM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 85:232, Aug 72

Improvement in claudication after insertion of a cardiac pacemaker. Terplan M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:1013-4, Dec 71

Effects of an increase in operating load upon the energy output of implantable cardiac pacemakers. Fangman TR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 12:286-93, Jul-Aug 71

Extrapleural implantation of epicardial leads under local anaesthesia. Garcia JB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 13:144-6, Mar-Apr 72

Complete heart block in a child following infectious hepatitis. Treatment with permanent pacing. Case report. Kontaxis AN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 12:501-2, Nov-Dec 71

Results of transvenous pacing. Schaudig A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 12:281-5, Jul-Aug 71

Vector analysis of the stimulus artefact in patients with endocardial pacemakers. Gordon AJ. **J Electrocardiol** 4:91-104, 1971

The relationship among pacemaker location, heart rate, and P-wave configuration in the dog. Hinds MH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 5:56-64, 1972

Overdriving by pacing to suppress ventricular ectopic activity. Lopéz L, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 5:65-73, 1972

Two observations regarding pervenous atrial pacing from the coronary sinus. Napodano RJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 4:275-8, 1971

Permanent pervenous atrial pacing. Smyth NP, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 4:299-306, 1971

Clinical experience with indigenous cardiac pacemaker. Ghose JC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 58:238-40, 1 Apr 72

Arm raising: an unusual cause of intermittent pacemaker malfunction. Hillis JS. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 65:114-5, Feb 72

Bradycardia-tachycardia syndrome. Treatment with transvenous ventricular pacing and antiarrhythmic drugs. Wartenberg MB, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 64:659-61, Aug 72

Intrapleural pacemaker generator in children. Escano FB Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:454-6, Sep 71

Hyperosmolar syndrome with cardiac arrest after operation in a pacemaker patient. Lansky Z, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:794-6, May 72

Transvenous cardiac pacing as an adjunct to the medical management of dissecting aortic hematoma. Michaelis LL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 64:322-3, Aug 72

Permanent cardiac pacing for sinoatrial bradycardia. Morgan CV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:453-7, Mar 72

Transvenous pacemaker implantation by way of an anomalous left superior vena cava. Rose ME, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:965-6, Dec 71

Preclinical testing of a redundant, rechargeable cardiac pacemaker. Tyers GF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:763-8, Nov 71

Transurethral operations employing high frequency electrical currents in patients with demand cardiac pacemakers. Greene LF, et al. **J Urol** 108:446-8, Sep 72

A pulse deficit. Important finding in patients with artificial pacemakers. Chung DK, et al. **JAMA** 219:1468-9, 13 Mar 72

Placing the pacing wires. Fuqua WG. **JAMA** 221:713, 14 Aug 72

Pacemaker in a centenarian. Grayzel J. **JAMA** 218:95, 4 Oct 71

Cardiac pacing in the elderly. Jeresaty RM, et al. **JAMA** 219:1338, 6 Mar 72

Pacemaker malfunction from urethral electrocautery. Smith RB, et al. **JAMA** 218:256, 11 Oct 71

Complete AV block with recurrent Stokes Adams seizures due to ventricular tachycardia. Report of a case treated with a countershock and a pacemaker. Wakizaka N, et al. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 18:463-70, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

Current concepts in cardiac pacing. Michie DD. **JFMA** 59:28-30, Apr 72

External synchronization of fixed rate implanted cardiac pacemakers. Bukowiecki BA, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 9:121-3, Mar 71

Five years' review of cardiac pacing in Glasgow. Green GD. **Med Biol Eng** 10:347-63, May 72

A pacemaker digital electrocardiograph for accurate measurements of pacemaker pulse amplitude, width and rate in the assessment of implanted cardiac pacemakers. Thomas DL, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 10:403-8, May 72

The water vapour permeability of the plastic encapsulation of implantable cardiac pacemakers and its effects. Wickham GG, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:138-41, 17 Jul 71

An isolated current source, supplied by a carrier for experimental stimulation of the heart. Goovaerts HG, et al. **Med Res Eng** 10:28-30, Sep 71

Demand pacemaker for refractory paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Kitchen JG 3d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:596-9, 21 Sep 72

Experiences with permanent intracardiac pacing. Reese HE, et al. **Nebr Med J** 55:361-3, Jun 70

Chronic atrial pacing to control paroxysmal junctional tachycardia. Rogers WR, et al. **Northwest Med** 70:615-7, Sep 71

Pacemakers keep some people ticking. Geddes JS. **Nurs Times** 68:5-8, 6 Jan 72

Artificial cardiac pacing--the vital stimulus. Roberts G. **Nurs Times** 67:1336-8, 28 Oct 71

The implanted cardiac pacemaker. Siggers DC. **Nurs Times** 68:335-7, 23 Mar 72

Unipolar subclavian and bipolar femoral catheter electrodes to pace heart: comparison of effectiveness. Cagin NA, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:1037-40, 1 May 72

New pacemaker pulse counter. Simple method for determining pacemaker activity. Gulotta SJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:1138-9, 15 May 72

Pacemaker click. A clinical diagnosis. Habib N, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 68:36-8, Jan 72

Cardiovascular surgery. II. O'Neill TJ, et al. **Pa Med** 75:70, Jul 72

Drug-resistant atrioventricular junctional tachycardia. Chung EK. **Postgrad Med** 50:294-6, Nov 71

Guide to the use of artificial pacemakers. 2. Chung EK. **Postgrad Med** 52:221-4, Sep 72

Guide to the use of artificial pacemakers. 1. Chung EK. **Postgrad Med** 52:137-43, Aug 72

Adams-Stokes syndrome. Indications for permanent pacemakers. Gazes PC. **Postgrad Med** 50:199-203, Oct 71

A review of implanted artifical cardiac pacemakers. Rubenstein LH, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 28:82, Mar 70

Atrial pacing: its diagnostic and therapeutic applications. Cheng TO. **Progr Cardiovasc Dis** 14:230-47, Sep 71 (38 ref.)

Pacemaker therapy for chronic rhythm disorders. Escher DJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 14:459-74, Mar 72

The pacemaker follow-up clinic. Furman S, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 14:515-30, Mar 72

Pacemaking and acute myocardial infarction. Resnekov L, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 14:475-99, Mar 72 (152 ref.)

The radiology of cardiac pacemakers. Hall WM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 9:343-53, Aug 71

Atrial pacing in coronary artery disease. Bakst A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 46:1067-9, 5 Aug 72

An infrasternal approach to the permanent implantation of pacemakers. An analysis of 80 cases. Hehrlein FW, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 5:206-10, 1971

Threshold studies in transvenous cardiac pacemaker treatment. Direct measurement with special reference to short and long term stimulation and influence of certain metabolic, respiratory and pharmacological factors. Westerholm CJ. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** 8:1-35, 1971

The present position of pacing in England. Sowton E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:383-7, 25 Mar 72

Percutaneous introduction of multipurpose pacing catheters using a guide wire. Dart CH Jr, et al. **South Med J** 65:1039 passim, Sep 72

The use of an internal pacemaker during labor in a patient with heart block. Gusdon JP Jr, et al. **South Med J** 65:112-3, Jan 72

Permanent transvenous direct cardiac pacing. Geha AS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 135:234-40, Aug 72

Use of temporary pacemakers in acute myocardial infarction. Horwitz LD. **Tex Med** 68:78-81, Apr 72

[Experimental and clinical studies with the Bulgarian pacemaker M-KC-1] Talakov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 23:388-97, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Significance of cardiac stimulation in acute myocardial infarct] Kolář J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:1140-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sterilization of cardiostimulators by ethylene oxide and determination of their sterility] Libánská A, et al. **Cesk Farm** 21:7-12, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Activity of heart pacemaker and thyroid hormone level in the blood of guinea pigs of different age] Vitouš J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 21:95-7, 1972 **(Cze)**

[Impulsotherapy after heart surgery] Jurin I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 51:506-12, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quantitative study of the effect of electromagnetic fields on implanted artificial cardiac pacemaker] Bakker JM de, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:468-74, 18 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Living by a (silk) thread] Durrer D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1683-4, 9 Oct 71 **(Dut)**

[Pacemakers and electromagnetic environmental pollution] Durrer D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:483-4, 18 Mar 72 **(Dut)**

[Physical effects on artifical pacemakers] Tromp GP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:474-7, 18 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Competition rhythm in patients with a pacemaker with fixed rhythm, implanted because of complete auriculo-ventricular block] Misson C, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 21:1-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permanent pacemaker following infarction] Bernard R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:435-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organization of a follow-up center for patients with pacemakers in California] Bilitch B. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:529-30, Jul-Aug 71 **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic surveillance of patients with QRS inhibited standby pacemakers] Blondeau M. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:479-84, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The status of long-term electrosystolic cardiac pacing in Italy in 1969] Donato L. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:308, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Status of electrosystolic pacing in South America] Feune de Colombi G. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:285-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exception indications of pacing. Chagas' disease in South America] Feune de Colombi G. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:423-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Definition of measurement of the electric pacing threshold. Apropos of a computer study of 2,400 measurements (acute and chronic threshold) with bipolar endocavitary electrodes, Medtronic 5816 and 5818] Fontaine G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:491-500, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electric pacing in persistent tachycardia] Puech P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:461-77, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The status of long-term stimulation techniques in France and Switzerland] Torresani J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:292-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrosystolic pacing in children] Vanetti A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:439-43, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrosystolic pacing in suprajunctional bradycardia] Waynberger M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:457-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Implantation of pacemakers. Results and technical considerations] Contamin C, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:419-26, Oct 71 (Fre)**
[Pacemaker noise] Gilles R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 64:1572-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Comparative study on the effect of effort and electrosystolic atrial pacing on coronary output in normals and coronary patients] Warembourg H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 64:1069-84, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Total auriculoventricular assistance] Letac R, et al. **Bord Med 5:689-91, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Endocavitary electric stimulation in treating arrhythmia complicating myocardial infarct] Van Durme JP, et al. **Brux Med 51:883-5, Dec 71 (Fre)**
[Transcutaneous implantation of a cardiac pacing probe. A complemental method of treatment for cardiac arrest] Benaim R, et al. **Coeur Med Interne 11:127-33, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Sino-carotid hyper-reflectivity (therapeutic value of intracavitary standby cardiac stimulation)] Grand A, et al. **Coeur Med Interne 11:265-75, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Elements of electrocardiographic surveillance of an implanted pacemaker] Valère PE, et al. **Coeur Med Interne 11:309-24, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Electrosystolic pacing in conduction disorders in the initial phase of myocardial infarct] Desruelles J, et al. **Lille Med 16:944-9, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)**
[Exploration and suture of peripheral nerves under peroperative pacemaker] Winninger AL. **Nouv Presse Med 1:201-2, 15 Jan 72 (Fre)**
[Evaluation of a statistical study with a computer of the threshold of endocavitary stimulation before implantation of a pacemaker] Fontaine G, et al. **Presse Med 79:2215-8, 20 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Results of treatment of 250 patients with A-V block by implanted pacemakers] Fourny J, et al. **Rev Med Liege 27:67-77, Feb 72 (Fre)**
[Electrotherapy of cardiac rhythm disorders] Friedemann M. **Rev Med Liege 26:647-58, 1 Oct 71 (Fre)**
[Permanent cardiac pacemakers, a chapter of geriatric therapeutics] Haenni B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:637-48, Sep 71 (Fre)**
[Current indications for electrosystolic stimulation of the heart] Jaeger M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:511-7, Jul 71 (Fre)**
[Permanent cardiac stimulation] Torresani J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:387-9, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Dysfunction susceptibility of implantable pacemakers] Blaser R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:109-16, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[The effect of electrode size on the stimulation threshold in pacemaker stimulation] Irnich W. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 14:175-7, Sep 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Stimulation threshold dynamics and their significance in the construction of cardiac pacemakers and electrodes] Peleska V, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 14:177-81, Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Electric stimulation of the heart] Sykosch HJ, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:6-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Transvenous or epicardial stimulation in pacemakers] Stunkat R, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:671, Jun 71 (Ger)**
[The infrasternal access for pacemaker implantation with myocardial electrodes] Mulch J, et al. **Chirurg 42:475-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Ambulatory care for patients with implanted artificial pacemaker] Eisenreich R, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:484-8, 16 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Differential therapy with electrical pacemaker of the heart] Hager W. **Dtsch Med J 21:718 passim, 19 May 70 (Ger)**
[Electromagnetic fields as a source of danger to patients with cardiac pacemakers] Blaser R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:559-62, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Indication for implantation of pacemaker] Effert S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:485, 24 Mar 72 (Ger)**
[Pacemaker implantation as a form of therapy in the vago-cardiac form of spontaneous hypersensitive carotid sinus syndrome] Haasis R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:519-20, 31 Mar 72 (Ger)**
[Inhibition of demand pacemakers by muscle potentials] Wirtzfeld A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:61-6, 21 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Effect of pacemaker stimulation in a total AV-block on the leg blood flow] Gottstein U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 48:162-7, 1 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Carotid sinus pressure test and indication for pacemaker treatment] Kindermann G. **Med Klin 65:2198-206, 11 Dec 70 (Ger)**
[Hemodynamic principles of the anti-angina pectoris activity of carotid sinus irritation. Artificial electric stimulation in the therapy of angina pectoris] Szabó Z, et al. **Med Welt 23:512-4, 30 Mar 72 (Ger)**
[Advantages and disadvantages of two-phase pacemaker implantation] Diewitz M, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:731-4, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Pacemaker therapy of acute atrio-ventricular block in recent myocardial infarction] Michel D, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1717-22, 17 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Experiences with intracardiac pacemakers] Schieffer H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1712-6, 17 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Indications and complications in the treatment with the electric pacemaker] Burkart F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:389-92, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Frequency, results, and periodic controls of implanted pacemakers] Friedemann M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:392-5, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Long-term experiences with implanted pacemakers with special reference to triggered pacemakers] Halter J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:440-4, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Left ventricular dynamics of dogs under chronic paired stimulation of the right ventricle. Preliminary report] Krayenbühl HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:454-5, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[On pacemaker therapy] Nager F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:396-400, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Transurethral electrosurgery of the prostate in patients with intracardiac pacemakers] Greber F, et al. **Urol Int 25:540-50, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Single and double stimulation of the human atrium. Studies on the determination of the refractive phase] Grohmann HW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:460-4, 1971 (Ger)**
[Clinical and experimental experiences with a bifocal atrioventricular demand pacemaker] Marx E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:465-8, 1971 (Ger)**
[Influencing of the muscular subaortic stenosis by intraventricular stimulus propagation] Rothlin M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:411-5, 1971 (Ger)**
[Differential diagnostic use of floating pacemaker electrodes] Borkenstein J. **Wien Z Inn Med 52:598-600, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Assisted circulation in heart infarction] Deutsch M, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med 52:209-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Use of the transvenous pacemaker in the treatment of recent myocardial infarct] Dienstl F, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med 52:203-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Control examinations in patients with implanted pacemakers] Gmeiner R, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med 53:86-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[5 years of experience with the transvenous-intracardial pacemaker] Klein W. **Wien Z Inn Med 51:167-78, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Treatment with pacemakers. 6 years experience with 250 patients and what the family doctor should know] Stapenhorst K, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed 46:243-7, 20 May 70 (Ger)**
[Pacemaker therapy: the use of pacemakers and apparative possibilities in the treatment of arrhythmia] Sykosch HJ. **Z Allgemeinmed 47:1394-7, 30 Sep 71 (Ger)**
[A problem in geriatrics: bradycardiac arrhythmias] Witte J, et al. **Z Alternsforsch 24:321-6, 1971 (Ger)**
[Behavior of the heart rhythm in ventricular stimulation] Knorre GH von, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:679-83, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Electrostimulation in asystolic Adams-Stokes seizures using an esophagus electrode] Lachmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:648-53, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[In flow catheterization method in emergency electrostimulation of the heart] Lazarus P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:439-42, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Treatment results in patients with pacemakers] Neef H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:519-22, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Clinical studies on the effect of potassium on the cardiac threshold stimulus by electric stimulation] Pieniak M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:311-3, 1 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Hemodynamic changes in auricular block before and after pacemaker implantation] Solti F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:219-21, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Intermittent single and double stimulation of the heart by a transmitter-receiver principle and by means of an esophageal electrode] Urbaszek W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:746-9, 15 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Atrium-ventricle synchronization in R-wave regulated pacemakers] Diederich KW, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 61:564-5, Jun 72 (Ger)**
[Radiographic determination of electrical capacity of artificial pacemaker batteries] Koch R, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 61:523-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Phlebographic and clinical early and late findings in transvenously implanted pacemaker electrodes] Marx E, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 61:115-23, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Therapy of tachyarrhythmia by implantation of pacemakers] Solti F, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 61:103-14, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Surgical aspects of electrostimulation of the heart in arrhythmias] Roloff W. **Zentralbl Chir 97:553-7, 6 May 72 (12 ref.) (Ger)**
[Treatment of quinidine syncope by cardiac pacing] Gussarasky J, et al. **Harefuah 82:354-6, 16 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**
[Treatment of A-V block with pacemaker implantation] Levy MJ, et al. **Harefuah 81:487-90, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**
[A new method for the bed-side use of emergency pacemaker therapy] Gedeon A, et al. **Orv Hetil 113:927-9, 16 Apr 72 (Hun)**
[5-years experience with pacemaker therapy] Groh W, et al. **Orv Hetil 112:2007-10, 22 Aug 71 (Hun)**
[New demand pacemaker] Donelli A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:585-8, 1971 (Ita)**
[Electric stimulation and new combined therapies] Cordone M. **Ann Ital Chir 46:129-33, 1970 (Ita)**
[Drug therapy in patients with permanent electric cardiac pacemakers] Domenichelli B, et al. **Ann Ital Chir 46:155-60, 1970 (Ita)**
[Emergency electric stimulation in atrio-ventricular block] Reale A. **Ann Ital Chir 46:134-6, 1970 (Ita)**
[Pharmacological therapy and temporary intracardiac electrostimulation in treatment of atrioventricular block in acute myocardial infarct] Rossi P, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:282-5, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)**
[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with subintrant attacks of atrial tachycardia: surgical treatment] Rovelli F, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:188-9, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)**
[Endocavitary electrostimulation in the treatment of rhythmic disorders: clinical case treated by implanting a permanent endocavitary pacemaker] Bracchetti D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:37-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Supernormal phases of the heart excitability cycle. Clinico-experimental studies in 20 subjects with heart pacemaker subjected to subthreshold electric stimulation] Domenichelli B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:652-4, 1971 (Ita)**
[Pharmacotherapy and temporary electro-stimulation in the initial treatment of atrioventricular block. Report of 116 cases] Lotto A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:285-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Control of patients with implanted pacemakers] Ranzi C. **Cardiol Prat 20:253-8, Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Endocavitary electrostimulation in the treatment of arrhythmias: description of 2 cases, one of which was treated by the implantation of a permanent endocavitary pacemaker] Bracchetti D, et al. **G Clin Med 52:343-52, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Medical problems in emergency surgical treatment in patients over 60 wearing electric cardiac pacemakers] Manzoli U, et al. **G Gerontol 19:934-40, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[On electric or pharmacological acceleration of cardiac rate in the treatment of certain ventricular arrhythmias. Critical cnsidertions] Bracchetti D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol 1:569-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Study of the supernormal phase of the cardiac excitability cycle in subjects with intracardiac pacemakers] Domenichelli B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol 1:559-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Permanent endocardial stimulation in Italy: clinical results in the first 2,324 treated cases] Feruglio GA. **G Ital Cardiol 2:271-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Changes in ventricular repolarization correlated with right endoventricular electric stimulation] Gola E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol 2:257-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Systolic times in complete atrio-ventricular block before and after endocardial pacemaker stimulation] Masini V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol 1:459-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Electric stimulation in the treatment of disorders of rhythm in the posterative period] Pellegrini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol 1:362-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Permanent atrial electric stimulation: indication and methods] Pistolese M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol 2:519-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[On the origin of the last median vector of ventricular activation in man] Porciello PI, et al. **G Ital Cardiol 1:348-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Ambulatory control of patients with implanted pacemakers. Standardization of the technic and results obtained in 451 patients] Rossi P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol 2:527-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Treatment of arrhythmias resistant to drugs with a permanent ventricular pacemaker] Rossi P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol 2:251-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The artificial cardiac pacemaker] Pasqui U, et al. **G Ital Chir 26:363-74, Sep-Dec 70 (Ita)**

[Problems related to the implantation of heart pacemakers in children] Raineri A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 19:444-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Auto-synchronizing electric stimulator of the heart for emergency treatment of intractable arrhythmias] Olivero S, et al. **Minerva Med 62:3835-40, 24 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Study of cardiac pacemaker from the standpoint of clinical internal medicine] Kawai T. **J Jap Med Assoc 66:356-71, 15 Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Clinical investigation of myocardial contractility of the normal, hypertensive and hypertrophic heart--by means of atrial pacing and the conventional catheterization] Aoyagi M. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:3-12, Jan 72 (Jap)**

[Anesthesia for the implantation of cardiac pacemakers] Koga Y, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 20:1171-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Atrial pacemaker. 2. Control of arrhythmia after cardiac surgery] Iwa T, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 24:796-802, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Changes in the electrocardiogram caused by the prosthetic pacemaker] Hosoda S, et al. **Naika 28:861-72, 1971 (Jap)**

[An intracardiac but not intraventricular stimulation] Radecki A, et al. **Kardiol Pol 15:215-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Our observations on artificial pacemaking in bradyarrhythmia complicating recent myocardial infarct] Borkowski P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:1044-7, 3 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Clinical problems of cardiac stimulation] Giec L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1041-3, 5 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Case of paroxysmal ventriuclar fibrillation treated by atrial pacing] Rochatka R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:148-9, 24 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Case of complete atrioventricular block of unclear etiology treated by means of intraventricular pacemaking] Kimmel Z, et al. **Wiad Lek 25:981-5, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[New aspects in the treatment of arrhythmias] Belz GG. **Arq Bras Cardiol 24:31-41, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Temporary transvenous cardiostimulation in emergency resuscitation of cardiac patients] Drăghici D, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 23:947-58, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Transitory intracardiac electrostimulation in tachycardia due to a re-entry mechanism] Strelan C, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 24:161-70, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Cardiac electrostimulation in the treatment of tachy-arrhythmias without atrioventricular block] Vintilă P, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1089-100, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Technic of temporary electric stimulation of the heart] Bredikis IuI, et al. **Grudn Khir 13:26-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Electrical stimulation of the heart by an implanted bio-controlled cardiostimulator] Bredikis IuI, et al. **Kardiologiia 12:52-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of methods for diagnosing the state of conduction system of an implanted cardiostimulator] Vetkin AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:48-55, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Improvement of the condition of patients with coronary insufficiency during prolonged electrization of the heart] Plotkin VI, et al. **Ter Arkh 43:109-11, Sep 71 (Rus)**

[Treatment of Adams-Stokes syndrome with pacemaker] Milentijević G. **Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:747-55, Oct-Nov 71 (Ser)**

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarct in patients with endocardial stimulation of the right ventricle by a pacemaker] Cárdenas M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:345-57, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Auriculo-ventricular block of 2nd and 3rd degree in acute myocardial infarct treated with a temporary pacemaker] Malpartida F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:402-15, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Pacemakers in children: 10 years' clinical experience] Vidal MV. **Bol Asoc Med PR 64:31-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Technical modification in the implantation of permanent pacemakers] Vallejo Ruiz JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol 25:161-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Surgery of complete auriculo-ventricular block using permanent implantable endocavitary pacemakers] Edwards A, et al. **Rev Med Chil 99:365-73, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[The ventricular hyperexcitability period in man] Fiandra O, et al. **Torax 19:276-7, Dec 70 (Spa)**

[Pacemaker treatment in cardiac infarction] Rydén L. **Lakartidningen 68:3611-8, 4 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

[Arrhythmias. 6. Pacemaker treatment] Schüller H. **Lakartidningen 68:Suppl II:92-, 14 Jun 71 (Swe)**

[Surgery in patients with steady frequency pacemaker] Antonisen F, et al. **Nord Med 86:1363, 1971 (Swe)**

[Electric stimulation of the heart in acute myocardial infarct complicated by complete atrioventricular block] Simić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl 28:533-6, Oct 71 (Cro)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Emergency management of failing pacemakers. Escher DJ, et al. **Am Heart J 82:717-8, Nov 71**

Cardiac pathology of transvenous pacemakers. Huang TY, et al. **Am Heart J 83:469-74, Apr 72**

Automaticity and automatic rhythms. Vassalle M. **Am J Cardiol 28:245-52, Sep 71**

Prevention and treatment of stimulation failures through the pervenous approach. Center S. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:341-3, Jul-Aug 71**

Control possibilities of implanted cardiac pacemakers. Irnich W, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:511-4, Jul-Aug 71**

Conservative management of infected pacemaker pulse generator sites. Dargan EL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 12:297-9, Sep 71**

Infected permanent cardiac pacemaker. Management without removal. Furman RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 14:54-8, Jul 72**

Cardiac pacemaker wound infection. Furman S. **Ann Thorac Surg 14:328-9, Sep 72**

Migration of retained transvenous electrode catheter. Tallury VK, et al. **Arch Intern Med 130:390-1, Sep 72**

Initiation of ventricular tachycardia. Zipes DP, et al. **Arch Intern Med 128:988-90, Dec 71**

Suppression by a prominent T-wave: an unusual cause of malfunction of a transvenous demand pacemaker. Cheng TO, et al. **Chest 60:502-4, Nov 71**

Pacemaker-induced supernormal atrioventricular conduction. Cokkinos DV, et al. **Chest 60:509-12, Nov 71**

Laceration of the tricuspid valve by a pacemaker wire. Fishenfeld J, et al. **Chest 61:697-8, Jun 72**

Septic pulmonary emboli arising froma a permanent transvenous cardiac pacemaker. Waisser E, et al. **Chest 61:503-5, May 72**

Surface thrombosis and fibrous encapsulation of intravenous pacemaker catheter electrode. Becker AE, et al. **Circulation 46:409-12, Aug 72**

Suppression of demand pacemakers by inactive pacemaker electrodes. Widmann WD, et al. **Circulation 45:319-23, Feb 72**

Dangers of pacemakers in acute myocardial infarction. Roth O, et al. **Conn Med 35:744-53, Dec 71**

Anatomo-pathological changes in the endocardial permanent pacemaking and their clinical importance. Camerini F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol 1:409-21, 1971**

Diagnosis and treatment of pacemaker malfunction. Kleiber GE. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:104-14, Oct 71**

Auscultatory phenomena after pacemaker implantation. Bhatia ML, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 20:7-11, Jan 72**

Ventricular tachycardia induced by a faulty demand pacemaker. Case report. Sallam IA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:503-6, Nov-Dec 71**

Cardiac arrhythmias related to artificial pacemakers. Chung EK. **J Electrocardiol 4:220-6, 1971 (30 ref.)**

Repetitive ventricular tachyarrhythmia: result of pacemaker failure. Devorss J, et al. **JAMA 220:1494, 12 Jun 72**

Bacterial endocarditis associated with a permanent transvenous cardiac pacemaker. Schwartz IS, et al. **JAMA 218:736-7, 1 Nov 71**

Artificial pacemaker-induced true vs. pseudo-electrical alternans. Chung D, et al. **Jap Heart J 12:494-9, Sep 71**

Ventricular arrhythmia; sign of myocardial perforation by transvenous pacemaker electrode. Quan K, et al. **NY State J Med 72:1986-90, 1 Aug 72**

Complications in pacemaker exchange. **Postgrad Med 52:23-4, Aug 72**

Complications and malfunctions of electrical cardiac pacemakers. Kosowsky BD, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis 14:501-14, Mar 72 (37 ref.)**

Cardiovascular alterations during electroconvulsive therapy in patients with cardiac pacemakers. Youmans CR Jr, et al. **South Med J 65:361-5, Mar 72**

[Infection in the use of foreign materials in cardiovascular surgery] Stalpaert G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg 70:291-6, Mar 71 (Fre)**

[The electrical leak syndrome in patients with pacemakers] Fontaine G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 65:190-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Heart rhythm and heart rhythm disorders after permanent implantation of electric pacemakers] Lüthi B, et al. **Arch Kreislaufforsch 67:172-99, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Electrocardiographic evidence of malposition of intracardial pacemaker electrodes, with special regard to the position of the coronary veins] Paeprer H, et al. **Dtsch Med J 21:706 passim, 19 May 70 (Ger)**

[Pacemaker complications] Samaras K. **Dtsch Med J 21:700 passim, 19 May 70 (Ger)**

[Perforation of the abdominal cavity by artificial pacemakers as a rare complication of surgical electrotherapy] Roloff W. **Thoraxchirurgie 19:517-20, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Subclavian and axillary vein thrombosis after implantation of a pacemaker] Gschnitzer F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:393-4, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pacemaker parasystole] Knorre GH von, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:385-90, 1 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pacemaker-induced ventricular fibrillation] Koch R, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 60:842-50, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Some complications of pacemaker implantations] Hesse V, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 97:558-65, 6 May 72 (Ger)**

[Prevention and treatment of the infections in patients with pacemakers] Breccia P, et al. **Ann Ital Chir 46:161-7, 1970 (Ita)**

[Anatomo-pathological changes following permanent endocardial stimulation. II. Endomyocardial changes] Giarelli L, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 28:117-47, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Evolution of the stimulation threshold and myocardial tissue changes during intracavitary electric stimulation] Contini C, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:216-20, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)**

[Cerebral thrombotic pathology in elderly patients with heart pacemaker] Manzoli U, et al. **G Gerontol 19:785-91, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Complications of cardiac electrostimulation. I. Generator break-downs] Bruni D, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 52:575-82, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Complications of cardiac electrostimulation. 2. Defects of impulse conduction] Musella S, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 52:648-59, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Case of limited peritonitis. Unusual complications following implantation of artificial pacemaker] Giec L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1946-7, 13 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Complications following electric stimulation of the heart] Mandecki T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1073-5, 12 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of stimulation of the coronary sinus by an artificial pacemaker] Dejo Bustíos H. **Rev Esp Cardiol 25:155-60, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Heart conduction changes during the use of ventricular implanted pacemakers] Rosselot E, et al. **Rev Med Chil 100:78-83, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Rhythm disorders associated with the use of ventricular implanted artificial pacemakers] Sepúlveda G, et al. **Rev Med Chil 100:71-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

HISTORY

Background of clinical cardiac electrostimulation. 3. Electrical regulation of rapid cardiac dysrhythmias. Schechter DC. **NY State J Med 72:270-84, 15 Jan 72**

Background of clinical electrostimulation. VII. Modern era of artificial cardiac pacemakers. Schechter DC. **NY State J Med 72:1166-91, 15 May 72 (216 ref.)**

Background of clinical cardiac electrostimulation. V. Direct electrostimulation of heart without thoracotomy. Schechter DC. **NY State J Med 72:605-19, 1 Mar 72**

Historical development of cardiac pacemakers. Zoll PM. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis 14:421-9, Mar 72**

INSTRUMENTATION

Irregular recycling of demand pacemakers from borderline electrographic signals. Barold SS, et al. **Am Heart J 82:477-85, Oct 71**

A pacemaker frontal plane vector plotter. Green GD, et al. **Am Heart J 83:847-9, Jun 72**

Magnetically actuated pulse width control for implantable pacemakers. Its significance for the follow-up of patients and the reduction of current drain. Chardack WM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:345-55, Jul-Aug 71**

An aluminium silver-silverchloride biogalvanic cell. Lagergren H, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:417-9, Jul-Aug 71**

The American nuclear powered pacemaker. Parsonnet V, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:405-8, Jul-Aug 71**

The development and evaluation of a nuclear powered pacemaker. Poole MJ, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:397-404, Jul-Aug 71**

Clinical experience of a biogalvanic pacemaker. Schaldach M. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:409-16, Jul-Aug 71**

Comparison of function time of different pacemaker systems. Schaudig A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:357-60, Jul-Aug 71**

Radioisotope-fuelled 'batteries' for heart pacemakers. Myatt J. **Biomed Eng 6:192-6, May 71**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Determination of optimum parameters of charging systems for implanted electrical stimulators. Korobkov AI. **Biomed Eng (NY)** 5:29-32, Jan-Feb 71
Pacemakers for heart block. **Br Med J** 4:442, 20 Nov 71
A simple paired-pulse pacemaker for the reduction of tachycardia. Hepburn F. **Cardiovasc Res** 5:587-8, Oct 71
Power sources for implantable cardiac pacemakers. Parsonnet V. **Chest** 61:165-73, Feb 72 (33 ref.)
A simple method of repairing fractured pacemaker electrodes. Chua FS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:457-9, Sep 71
A disposable battery pacing unit for open-heart surgery. Harris PD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 64:165-7, Jul 72
Pulse generator extrusion. Use of pacemaker support. Ali N. **JAMA** 219:216, 10 Jan 72
Effect of an active magnetometer on permanently implanted pacemakers. Smyth NP, et al. **JAMA** 221:162-6, 10 Jul 72
Special purpose waveform generator for electrocardiac applications. Bracale M. **Med Biol Eng** 10:93-6, Jan 72
A more efficient waveform for cardiac stimulation. Roy OZ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 9:495-501, Sep 71
A pacemaker digital electrocardiogram for accurate assessment of implanted cardiac pacemakers. Thomas DL, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 9:503-9, Sep 71
Standards for prosthetic devices containing radionuclide power sources. Smith ML, et al. **Med Res Eng** 10:9-13, Oct-Nov 71
Engineering aspects of cardiac pacemaking. Keller JW Jr, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 14:447-58, Mar 72
Cardiac pacemakers powered by biogalvanic cells. Satinsky VP, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:156-8, 1971
An enzymatic converter for the implanted fuel cell. Dohan LA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 17:411-4, 1971
New pacemaker electrodes. Schaidach M. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 17:29-35, 1971
[Comparative longevity of fixed rhythm stimulators and QRS activated stimulators] Genest A. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:344, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Nuclear powered cardiac stimulator] Laurens P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:395-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of 205 standby pacemaker implantations] Meere C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:361-70, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bifocal atrioventricular pacing on demand] Sykosch HS, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:460, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new heart stimulator: the orthorhythmic pacemaker] Guize L, et al. **Presse Med** 79:2071-2, 30 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Modified Sengstaken-Blakemore tube as esophageal electrode for cardiac pacing] Janukowicz C, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 14:279-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Modified Sengstaken-Blakemore tube as an esophageal electrode for cardiac pacing] Janukowicz C, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 14:279-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Nuclear pacemakers] Carleson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 69:3497-500, 19 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

MORTALITY

[Comparison between fixed rate and endocavitary demand pacing in responsibility for sudden death] Ducloux G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:331-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Frequency and causes of sudden death in patients treated by permanent cardiac pacing] Fauchier JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:323-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of the mode of pacemaker implantation on the incidence of early sudden death] Nicolas G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:335-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Five years' experience with pacemaker therapy] Micaeli E, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1280, 8 Nov 71 (Swe)

NURSING

Nursing care of patients with mechanical cardiac pacemakers. Belling DI. **Nurs Clin North Am** 7:509-15, Sep 72

STANDARDS

Ventricular demand pacemakers. Hammermeister KE. **Am Heart J** 83:288-9, Feb 72
Failure modes of American pacemakers--in vitro analysis. Rockland R, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:481-92, Apr 72
Interference hazards with Australian non-competitive ("demand") pacemakers. Hunyor SN, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:653-5, 25 Sep 71
[Life-time of artificial pacemakers] Irnich W. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 16:205-7, 6 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Determination of the explantation time of pace makers by oscillographic impulse measurements] Steinbach K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 84:474-7, 21 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UTILIZATION

The use of a permanent pacemaker for ventricular tachiarrhythmia without atrio-ventricular block. Naime A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 13:204-5, Mar-Apr 72
Cardiac pacemakers in the community hospital. Ten Years' experience with 97 patients. DeNiord RN, et al. **Va Med Mon** 98:549-53, Oct 71

PACHYCURARES see CURARE-LIKE AGENTS (D5)

PACHYDERMA ORALIS see under MOUTH

DISEASES (C4)

PACINIAN CORPUSCLES see under

MECHANORECEPTORS (A8)

PACKAGING, DRUG see under DRUG

CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES (E5, J)

PAGET'S DISEASE, EXTRA-MAMMARY (C2)

Paget's disease of the skin. **Br Med J** 1:707, 18 Mar 72
[Extrammary Paget's disease] Peryassu D. **An Bras Dermatol** 44:Suppl:1-12, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic error "eczema"] Leyh F. **Med Welt** 11:413-5, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Extramammary Paget's disease. Enzyme histochemical and electron microscopic study. Belcher RW. **Arch Pathol** 94:59-64, Jul 72

ETIOLOGY

Paget's disease in metastatic breast carcinoma. Greenwood SM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:312-5, Sep 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomes of condyloma acuminatum, Paget's disease, in situ carcinoma, invasive squamous cell carcinoma and malignant melanoma of the human vulva. Katayama KP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:346-56, Mar 72

PATHOLOGY

Triple extramammary Paget's disease. Kawatsu T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:316-9, Sep 71
Ultrastructural study of a case of extramammary Paget's disease of the vulva. Medenica M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:236-43, Feb 72
Perianal Paget's disease. Gunn A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 85:476-80, Nov 71
Ultrastructure of perianal Paget's disease. Ferenczy A, et al. **Cancer** 29:1141-9, May 72
Extramammary Paget's disease of the anus. Dullye LJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 71:968-72, Jul 72
Paget's disease of the scrotum: a case report with local lymph node invasion. Vermillion CD, et al. **J Urol** 107:281-3, Feb 72
Extramammary Paget's disease of the tongue. Changus GW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 81:1621-5, Oct 71
Paget's disease of vulva. Fenn ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:660-70, Nov 71
The origin and significance of vulvar Paget's disease. Fetherston WC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:735-44, May 72
[Malignant change of genital Paget's disease: report of a case] Kato T, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 17:488-91, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PAGET'S DISEASE OF BONE see OSTEITIS

DEFORMANS (C3)

PAGET'S DISEASE OF BREAST see under

CARCINOMA, DUCTAL (C2)

PAH see AMINOHIPPURIC ACID (D2)

PAIN (C17, F1, G1)

see also related
ANALGESIA (E3)

Pain in acute myocardial infarction. A study of 137 patients in a coronary care unit. Säwe U. **Acta Med Scand** 190:79-81, Jul-Aug 71
Pain reaction to cold stimulus in teeth with experimental fillings. Johnson G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 29:639-47, Dec 71
Recurrent abdominal pain in children: psychiatric aspects. Koski ML. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 60:724-5, Nov 71
Recurrent abdominal pain in children: a review of somatic aspects. Launiala K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 60:724, Nov 71
Anorectal pain. Thiele GH. **Am Fam Physician** 6:54-62, Aug 72
Pain: a patient's view. Cashatt B. **Am J Nurs** 72:281, Feb 72
Love and pain. Sobel D. **Am J Nurs** 72:910-2, May 72
Unilateral congenital corneal anesthesia. Stewart HL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 74:334-5, Aug 72
Bone pain in multiple myeloma. Studies with radioactive 87m Sr. Charkes ND, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 130:53-8, Jul 72
Indifference to pain. A chronic peripheral neuropathy with mosaic Schwann cells. Appenzeller O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 27:322-39, Oct 72
Carbamazepine in the treatment of tabetic lightning pains. Ekbom K. **Arch Neurol** 26:374-8, Apr 72
Some thoughts on pelvic pain. Hyslop RS. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 12:40-2, Feb 72
Acetylcholine as a possible sensory mediator in rabbit corneal epithelium. Fitzgerald GG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2741-8, Oct 71
Alterations in response to somatic pain associated with anaesthesia. XXI. Althesin (CT1341). Arora MV, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:590-2, Jun 72
A note on reduced auditory pain threshold in 44 stuttering children. MacCulloch MJ, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 6:148-53, Oct 71
The relation of pain to the Eysenck personality inventory, Cornell medical index and Whiteley index of hypochondriasis. Bond MR. **Br J Psychiatry** 119:671-8, Dec 71
Field dependence in relation to pain threshold. Haslam DR. **Br J Psychol** 63:85-7, Feb 72
Unusual presenting symptoms in neuroblastoma. Bond JV. **Br Med J** 2:327-8, 6 May 72
Painful legs and moving toes. Spillane JD, et al. **Brain** 94:541-56, 1971
Spinal trigeminal neurons excited by noxious and thermal stimuli. Mosso JA, et al. **Brain Res** 38:206-10, 10 Mar 72
Pain and parenteral drug administration. Taggart JC. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 26:87-90, Mar-Apr 72
Roentgenogram of the month. Fatigue, chest pain, and left testicular discomfort in a 28-year-old man. Sharma OP. **Chest** 61:77-8, Jan 72
Some characteristics of children with "psychogenic" pain. Observations on prognosis and management. Friedman R. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:331-3, Jun 72
Abdominal pain in acute rheumatic fever. An unusual demonstration of the mimetic nature of this disease. Shulman ST, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:610-2, Oct 71
Growing pain. A symptom and its significance. (A review). Oster J. **Dan Med Bull** 19:72-9, Feb 72 (40 ref.)
Defiant denture pain in older patients. Elfenbaum A. **Dent Dig** 78:254-7, May 72
Peripheral sensory neuropathy in childhood. Fedrizzi E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 14:501-7, Aug 72
Recurrent abdominal pain: a clinical and electroencephalographic study. Papatheophilou R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 14:31-44, Feb 72
Ligament pain and anteflexion headache. Lewit K. **Eur Neurol** 5:365-78, 1971
A physiological basis for "hysterical" analgesia. Shealy CN. **Headache** 11:102-6, Oct 71
Socio-psychological basis of abdominal pain in children. Singh MV, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 39:33-6, Feb 72
Human and animal studies on sensory mechanisms in teeth. Anderson DJ. **Int Dent J** 22:33-8, Mar 72
The arousal and suppression of pain in the tooth. Scott D Jr. **Int Dent J** 22:20-32, Mar 72
Thermal pain: a sensory decision theory analysis of the effect of age and sex on d', various response criteria, and 50 per cent pain threshold. Clark WC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 78:202-12, Oct 71
Pain tolerance in hypnotic analgesic and imagination states. Greene RJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 79:29-38, Feb 72
Factor analysis of human pain responses: pain endurance as a specific pain factor. Wolff BB. **J Abnorm Psychol** 78:292-8, Dec 71
An improved algesimeter for rats. Pfeiffer EA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:875-6, Jun 72
Interscapular syndrome. Kinariwala VJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 19:579-83, Aug 71
Pain agnosia and self-injury in the syndrome of reversible somatotropin deficiency (psychosocial dwarfism). Money J, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 2:127-39, Apr-Jun 72
Pain perception threshold of retained deciduous teeth. Mumford JM. **J Dent Res** 50:506, Mar-Apr 71
Lateral dominance, pain perception, and pain tolerance. Newton AV, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:940-2, Jul-Aug 72
Excitability changes in trigeminal primary afferent

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fibers in response to noxious and nonnoxious stimuli. Young RF, et al. J Neurophysiol 35:87-95, Jan 72
Dorsal rhizotomy for the relief of chronic pain. Loeser JD. J Neurosurg 36:745-50, Jun 72
Evaluation of rhizotomy. Review of 12 years' experience. Onofrio BM, et al. J Neurosurg 36:751-5, Jun 72
Pain threshold alterations by brain stimulation in the monkey. Schmidek HH, et al. J Neurosurg 35:715-22, Dec 71
Facial pain. II. Facial pain with dysfunction. Chasens AI. J Oral Med 27:59-63, Jul-Sep 72
Facial pain. I. Chasens AI. J Oral Med 27:43-8, Apr-Jun 72
Increasing pain tolerance by information about aversive stimuli. Staub E, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 21:198-203, Feb 72
Is pain a specific sensation? Perl ER. J Psychiatr Res 8:273-87, Aug 71 (36 ref.)
A psychological study of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and other painful diseases. Robinson H, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:53-6, Feb 72
Subnormal amylase and gamma globulin levels in the postcoarctation abdominal pain syndrome. Vyden JK. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:439-41, Mar 72
Referred otalgia. Goethals PL. JFMA 59:26-30, Jun 72
Familial rectal pain. Mann TP, et al. Lancet 1:1016-7, 6 May 72
Anxiety and pain. Rose AR. Med Trial Tech Q 147-55, 1971
The thalamic pain syndrome. Smith TR. Minn Med 55:257-61, Mar 72
Alterations in pain thresholds and avoidance conditioning in rats with septal lesions. Doty BA, et al. Neuropsychologia 9:325-30, Sep 71
How children perceive pain. Schultz NV. Nurs Outlook 19:670-3, Oct 71
Pain; how it varies from person to person. Keele KD. Nurs Times 68:890-2, 20 Jul 72
Some psychological aspects of dental pain. Weiss J. NY State Dent J 38:32-5, Jan 72
Pain and pressure in the human pulp. Liebman FM. Oral Surg 33:122-8, Jan 72
Psychiatric aspects of pain and the phantom limb. Frazier SH, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 1:481-95, Nov 70
Uncertain pain and the pain of uncertainty. Ball TS, et al. Percept Mot Skills 33:1195-203, Dec 71
Effects of varying shock intensities on pain-elicited aggression in the domestic fowl. Bracco HF, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:719-23, Jun 72
Verbal reports of pain without noxious stimulation. Craig KD, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:943-8, Jun 72
Pain and distraction in athletes and non-athletes. Walker J. Percept Mot Skills 33:1187-90, Dec 71
Ultrasound in treatment of painful shoulders in patients with hemiplegia. Inaba MK, et al. Phys Ther 52:737-42, Jul 72
Painless myocardial infarction in psychiatric patients. Dobrzański T, et al. Pol Med J 10:590-3, 1971
Non-progressive sensory neuropathy. Vlietstra RE, et al. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 8:29-32, 1971
Post-haemorrhoidectomy pain. Kirkman NF. Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:80-1, 1970
Psychosomatic aspects of chronic pelvic pain. Castelnuovo-Tedesco P, et al. Psychiatry Med 1:109-26, Apr 70
The effects of UCS temporal uncertainty on heart rate and pain. Bowers KS. Psychophysiology 8:382-9, May 71
Tolerance for experimentally induced pain as related to personality. Schalling D. Scand J Psychol 12:271-81, 1971
Pelvic pain, gynecic and nongynecic: interpretation and management. Guerriero WF, et al. South Med J 64:1043-8, Sep 71
[Xyphodynia] Weller R. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:138-9, 22 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Pelvic pains of chronic course in women] Gynecol Prat 22:458-65, 1971 (Fre)
[Organic and psychic origin of pelvic pain in women] Langeron P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 89:293-300, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of left thoracic pain] Radermecker M. Rev Med Liege 27:565-71, 1 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Pain in the eye] Nover A. Dtsch Med J 21:115-8, 5 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Congenital analgesia. 2] Vadász G, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:437-40, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recurrent abdominal pain in children] Abrahamov A. Harefuah 80:270-1, 1 Mar 71 (Heb)
[Determination of the pain threshold in the oral mucosa of patients wearing dental prosthesis] Szöke A. Fogorv Sz 64:345-7, Sep 71 (Hun)
[Current views on congenital analgesia] Vadász G, et al. Orv Hetil 112:1642 passim, 11 Jul 71 (Hun)
[Changes of afferent function in obliterating arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Bolletti A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 19:506-12, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The cutaneous pain threshold in the lower extremities determined with thermal algometry. Comparative study in normal, myalgic and arteriopathic subjects] Procacci P, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 19:593-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Double-blind comparative analysis of the effect of supanate for urinary tract pain] Sonoda T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 17:726-32, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of therapeutic results in arthrosis deformans. I. Evaluation based on pain] Yokosaki M. J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:815-9, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Effect of sedatives on pain threshold] Mizuguchi T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:907-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical studies of shoulder pain] Shibata M. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 39:36-48, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Pain in the skeleto-muscular system] Käss E. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:645-8, 30 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Clinical picture and treatment of cystalgia in women] Odintsov BP. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:38-42, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in human pain sensitivity under the effect of skin thermal stimulation] Markarov PO, et al. Biofizika 16:1043-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The pain sensitivity of cardiac membranes under the sensitizing influence of acetylcholine] Maliarenko IuE, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:11-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adrenaline, acetylcholine and histamine on human sensations of pain] Makarov PO, et al. Nerv Sist 12:123-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Calculating relative sensitivity of the cornea by measuring with a modified algesimeter] Dobromyslov AN, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:543-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of the cornea in mechanical injuries of the eye] Mal'tseva LG. Oftalmol Zh 27:135-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cyclocryotherapy in painful glaucoma] V'iunova DM. Oftalmol Zh 27:133-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of changes in corneal sensitivity following some surgical interventions using Radzikhovsky's algezimeter] Zhivotovskif DS. Oftalmol Zh 27:129-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of diseases in children accompanied by recurrent abdominal pain] Nikiforova NI. Pediatriia 50:51-7, May 71 (Rus)
[The nature of pain in precancerous conditions and cancer of the tongue at various stages] Martynenko AM. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:90, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Topographic features of the pain sensitivity of human skin] Dosychev EA. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:26-31, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of tactile and pain sensitivity in healthy persons] Kogan IA, et al. Vrach Delo 1:120-1, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of intractable pain] Fairman D. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:332-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pain in stomatology] Salagaray Lafargue A. An Esp Odontoestomatol 30:227-93, May-Jun 71 (Spa)
[Purpose and results of the Neurosurgery Department in the Instituto Nacional de Cancerologia] De Penichet CG. Rev Inst Nacl Cancerol (Mex) 23:723-4, Feb 72 (Spa)
[Delivery pains and dread of childbirth] Lindgren L. Lakartidningen 69:3113-9, 22 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[The obstetrician's view of pain] Nilsson BA. Lakartidningen 69:3120-1, 22 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Congenital indifference to pain] Franklyn PP. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:343-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Suxamethonium pains. Davies JR. Anaesthesia 27:218, Apr 72
Post suxamethonium pains and vitamin C. Gupte SR, et al. Anaesthesia 26:436-40, Oct 71
Agonising dicophane. Lancet 1:498, 26 Feb 72
Nociceptive response to prostaglandins and analgesic actions of aspirin and morphine. Collier HO, et al. Nature [New Biol] 236:141-3, 5 Apr 72
[Irreversible parotid gland pain following administration of guanaclin] Bock KD, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1649-50, 15 Oct 71 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Is the alcohol-intolerance syndrome in Hodgkin's disease disappearing? Bichel J. Lancet 1:1069, 13 May 72

DIAGNOSIS

Personal experience of chest pain. Ham P. Med J Aust 1:547, 11 Mar 72
Construction and uses of a 'data-base' of clinical information concerning 600 patients with acute abdominal pain. Dombal FT de, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:978, Sep 71
[The importance of abdominal pain in differential diagnosis] Bircher J. Helv Med Acta 36:157-64, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Pain in upper abdomen. I] Dioguardi N. Minerva Med 63:1829-43, 28 Apr 72 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Superficial and deep chemonociception: differential inhibition by pretreatment with capsaicin. Makara GB. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:393-9, 1970
Pethidine-induced inhbition of nociceptive stimuli in young and aged rats. Nicák A. Agents Actions 2:18-20, Apr 71
Perception and tolerance of pain as a measure of antipsychotic treatment. Serafetinides EA. Agressologie 12:357-60, 1971
The effect of adrenalectomy on morphine analgesia and tolerance development in rats. Gebhart GF, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 18:37-42, Apr 72
Reduction of the antinociceptive effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan in morphine tolerant rats. Contreras E, et al. Psychopharmacologia 17:314-9, 1970
Role of brain amines in the analgesic action of meperidine hydrochloride. Sethy VH, et al. Psychopharmacologia 17:320-6, 1970

DRUG THERAPY

Self-administered methoxyflurane for postoperative pain: effectiveness and patient acceptance. Yakaitis RW, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:208-12, Mar-Apr 72
A case of severe vascular insufficiency of the lower extremities treated by subarachnoid osmotic neurolysis. Nielsen JS. Can Anaesth Soc J 18:687-90, Nov 71
The efficacy of local anesthetics in blocking the sensations of itch, burning, and pain in normal and "sunburned" skin. Dalili H, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:913-9, Nov-Dec 71
The relief of postpartum pain with Fiorinal. Bergquist JR. Curr Ther Res 14:264-9, May 72
Intrathecal alcohol and pain. Flanigan S, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 68:184-7, Nov 71
A topical choline salicylate gel for control of pain and inflammation in oral conditions--a controlled study. Jolley HM, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 38:72-4, Feb 72
Response of experimental ischemic pain to analgesics in prisoner volunteers. Moore JD, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 11:433-9, Nov-Dec 71
A double-blind comparison of alclofenac, pentazocine, and codeine with placebo control in pathologic pain. Staquet M, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 11:450-5, Nov-Dec 71
Drug treatment of chronic intractable pain in patients referred to a psychiatry clinic. Singh G, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 56:341-5, 1 Jun 71
Analgesic potency of pentazocine and pethidine in post-operative pain. Lund I, et al. J Oslo City Hosp 21:132-9, Sep 71
Intravenous urea in treatment of bone-pain crises of sickle-cell disease. A double-blind trial. Opio E, et al. Lancet 2:160-2, 22 Jul 72
Relief of postoperative wound pain. McCaffrey J. Med J Aust 2:1265, 26 Dec 70
Levodopa relief of bone pain from breast cancer. Dickey RP, et al. N Engl J Med 286:843, 13 Apr 72
Analgetic drugs--the mild analgetics. Vandam LD. N Engl J Med 286:20-3, 6 Jan 72
Drugs and pain. Smith SE. Nurs Times 67:1213-4, 30 Sep 71
Quantitative evaluation of oral topical analgesia. Novak AJ. Oral Surg 34:34-40, Jul 72
The use of glifanan in postoperative pain. Van Staden MJ. S Afr Med J 45:1235-7, 6 Nov 71
Opiates and their alternates for pain and cough relief. Report of a WHO scientific group. WHO Tech Rep Ser 495:1-19, 1972
[Modification of pain threshold, determined by cutaneous electrical stimulation, under the influence of analgesics] Cosyns P, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 72:18-26, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe algia of the ORL sphere and hydroxocobalamin in massive doses] Garcin M. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:597-604, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)
[Thirty-four years of retrobulbar alcohol injection] Lebrun G. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 158:475-501, 1971 (Fre)
[Value of injectable aspirin in cancerology] Cappelaere P, et al. Lille Med 17:Suppl 3:566-71, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Value of lysine acetylsalicylate in pains of traumatic origin (apropos of 86 cases)] Arcadio AF, et al. Lyon Med 227:279-87, 13 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new antalgic: Propofan] Bonnamour C, et al. Lyon Med 227:173-4, 23 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Long term nerve blocks in the treatment of severe pain conditions. I. Intrathecal injections of neurolytic agents] Gerbershagen HU, et al. Anaesthesist 21:112-21, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The treatment of chronic pain syndromes with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bezitramide] Knape H.
Anaesthesist 21:251-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles and risks of drug treatment of pain] Kreppel E.
Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:124-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiences with dextro-propoxyphen in chronic pain] Heinig B. **Dtsch Med J** 22:689-91, 5 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Pain therapy in internal medicine] Melikoglu S.
Med Monatsschr 26:321-3, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Modern treatment of pain in internal diseases] Messerich J. **Med Monatsschr** 25:567-9, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Valoron in accident surgery] Economou G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:509-11, 17 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Symptomatic treatment of pain by means of intrathecal irrigation with hypertonic saline solutions] Mattmann E.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:33-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Findings in the therapy of pain using Baralgin compositum] Mansfeld HG.
Ther Ggw 111:875-6 passim, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with a new neuro analgetic preparation] Martens HL. **Ther Ggw** 111:1014-7, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Clinical trial of antipyretic and analgetic suppositories in pediatric surgery] Brandesky G.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:506-10, 19 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Segmental therapy and disorder focus. A neurotherapeutic viewpoint] Dosch P.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1334-8, 20 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Experiences with Dolo-Adamon in orthopedics] Kienzler G. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:583-4, 20 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Baralgin compositum removes pains] Kurz JF.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1773-4, 30 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Causal therapy of pain states in neurologic diseases] Schneider H.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:527-9, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with perlingnal alleviation of pain following tonsillectomy and intubetion anesthesia] Wilken G. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:714-6, 20 May 72 (Ger)
[Problems of postoperative pain control] Henschel WF.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 7:37-47, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of the analgesic effect of Probon] Graber H, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:1632 passim, 11 Jul 71 (Hun)
[Association of meperidine and the succinic ether of oxazepam in postoperative analgesia-sedation] Pierobono P, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 31:Suppl:23-32, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analgesic therapy by blocking of neurovegetative structures] Verlato R.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:511-21, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the effect of a synthetic product with spasmolytic action, on abdominal pain manifestations] Ciravegna G, et al.
Clin Ter 57:227-36, 15 May 71 (Ita)
[Effects of sedatives on postoperative pain] Mima T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:731-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of analgesic effects of drugs on postoperative pain] Miyama T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:259-65, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[New method of differential block by dibucaine in pain relief] Terauchi Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:162-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Strong acting analgesics. Age and environment--factors which are determining the efficiency] Lunde PK, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1342-3, 10 Jul 72 (Nor)
[Postoperative pain. Effects of various anagetics] Naess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 12:939-40, 10 May 72 (Nor)
[Pentazocine in the treatment of pain in neoplastic diseases] Adamus J, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:2051-4, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of analgetic properties of fortral--a new non-narcotic analgetic agent] Hoszowski K.
Wiad Lek 24:2281-3, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neuroleptanalgesia II used in the abolition of pain in peritoneal dialysis] Lebek R, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1565-7, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of rib fractures] Aminev AM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:83-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Growing pains. A clinical investigation of a school population. Oster J, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:329-34, May 72
The painful arm: evaluation and treatment of vascular causes. Warren SE. **Angiology** 23:392-400, Jul-Aug 72
Further experience with epigastric pain reproduction test in duodenal ulceration. Earlam RJ.
Br Med J 2:683-5, 17 Jun 72
Postoperative lumbar diskitis. Teng P.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 37:114-23, Jul 72
Sources and patterns of pain in disc disease. Murphey F. **Clin Neurosurg** 15:343-51, 1968 (10 ref.)
Abdominal-wall pain of bony origin: two clinical entities in geriatric patients. Howell TH.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:312-3, Jul 72
Facial pain as the first symptom in acoustic neuroma. Payten RJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:523-34, May 72
Peripheral pain syndromes following rubella immunization. Cherry JD. **J Pediatr** 80:541-2, Mar 72
Obscure chest pain as a symptom of reflux esophagitis. Crozier RE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 56:771-80, May 72
Recurrent abdominal pain due to milk and lactose intolerance in school-aged children. Bayless TM, et al.
Pediatrics 47:1029-32, Jun 71
Pain caused by anal fissure--further remarks. Georgoulis B, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 63:Suppl:141, 1970
[Pain in the maxillo-facial region. Diagnosis and therapy] Boering G.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:49-58, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Thoracic pain: the rhomboid "pedicle" syndrome] Le Lourd R, et al.
Bord Med 5:685-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pelvic pain in women] Langeron P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:110, 8 Jan 72 (Fre)
[A new symptom enabling differential diagnosis between vascular and radicular pain in the lower limb] Molen HR van der, et al.
Phlebologie 24:364-8, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of low back pains in pregnancy and in gynecologic diseases] Girotti M, et al.
Ther Umsch 28:479-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychic implications of pain] Hárdi I.
Orv Hetil 112:2882-5, 28 Nov 71 (Hun)
[The coronarico-scapulohumeral syndrome and cervico-coronary syndrome] Ballabio CB, et al.
Minerva Ortop 22:352-60, Oct 71 (Ita)
[Sacral cyst causing lumbago and lower extremity pain. 1. Sacral nerve root cyst] Kataoka H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:81-93, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Abdominal pain in children from the standpoint of surgery] Tsunoda A.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:124-31, Aug 71 (35 ref.) (Jap)
[Focal painful attacks in a case of meningioma of the sensimotor cortical area] Bryniarska D, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1395-6, 6 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chronic gastric and duodenal ulcer causing pains of the thoracic spine] Gietka J.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1160-3, 26 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Deformities and diseases of the lower part of the spine causing pains in the lumbosacral region] Witwicki T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:112-4, 17 Jan 72 (16 ref.) (Pol)
[Syndrome of recurrent vomiting and abdominal pains due to neurosis in a 6-year-old child] Zaręba J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1078-9, 12 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tarlov's cysts as a cause of pain in lumbosacral region and lower limbs] Zarski S, et al.
Reumatologia 9:357-66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chronic renal insufficiency and abdominal pain] **Medicina (B Aires)** 32:190-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)
[Pain in myocardial infarct] Brkić I.
Med Arh 26:73-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[The role of roengenology in the differential diagnosis of precordial pain] Petrov S.
Reumatizam 18:97, 1971 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial rectal pain. Dugan RE. **Lancet** 1:854, 15 Apr 72

METABOLISM

Acid-base changes in patients with intractable pain and malignancy. Evans RJ. **Can J Surg** 15:37-42, Jan 72
[Catecholamine metabolism in painful tetanus] Kassil' GN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:246-9, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

NURSING

The effect of nursing interaction on patients in pain. Diers D, et al. **Nurs Res** 21:419-28, Sep-Oct 72
What can a nurse do to relieve pain without resort to drugs? Copple D. **Nurs Times** 68:584, 11 May 72

OCCURRENCE

Recurrent abdominal pain, headache and limb pains in children and adolescents. Oster J.
Pediatrics 50:429-36, Sep 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Perception: its meaning, significance, and control in dental procedures. I. Introduction and neurophysiological aspects. Grainger JK.
Aust Dent J 17:24-30, Feb 72
Phenomenological aspects of pain (headache in particular). Kienast HW. **Headache** 11:74-8, Jul 71
The hydrodynamics of the dentine; its possible relationship to dentinal pain. Brännström M, et al.
Int Dent J 22:219-27, Jun 72
Travell myofascial trigger points and the osteopathic lesion. Webber TD.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:543-4, Feb 72
[Pain and its measurement in man] Müller-Limmroth W. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 24:32-8, Mar 72 (Ger)
[The extra-cardiac pain. Occurrence and etiology] Siegel M. **Med Welt** 9:287-90, 26 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Neurophysiological study of the sensation of pain] Nakahama H.
J Jap Med Assoc 66:869-70, 15 Oct 71 (Jap)
[Effect of chronic nociceptive (pain) stimulation on the phagocytic properties of leukocytes] Timokhina AV.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:82-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Guidelines for the teaching of pain and anxiety control and management of related complications in a continuing education program. Council on Dental Education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 84:396, Feb 72
Guidelines for teaching the comprehensive control of pain and anxiety in dentistry. American Dental Association, Council on Dental Education, May, 1971.
J Dent Educ 36:62-7, Jan 72
Steroid treatment in the prevention of painful episodes in sickle-cell disease. Isaacs WA, et al.
Lancet 1:570-1, 11 Mar 72
Pain control during endodontic treatment. Quartararo IN. **NY State Dent J** 37:548-52, Nov 71
Pain inhibition. Trent SE. **Science** 177:294, 28 Jul 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[Selective coronary angiography in the interpretation of thoracic pain] Hiltgen M, et al.
Ther Umsch 29:88-94, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Orthostatic hypotension following bilateral percutaneous cordotomy. A case report of treatment with anti-G suit. Fox JL.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 24:219-24, 1971
Percutaneous cervical radiofrequency cordotomy. A modern method for relief of intractable pain. Foer WH. **J Med Soc NJ** 68:737-41, Sep 71
Depression and intractable pain treated by modified prefrontal lobotomy. Winter A.
J Med Soc NJ 69:757-9, Sep 72
[Surgical therapy of pain] Siegfried J.
Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:146-51, 1969 (Ger)

THERAPY

Development and clinical capabilities of a new implantable biostimulator. Shelden CH, et al.
Am J Surg 124:212-7, Aug 72
Aspects of the management of chronic pain illustrated by ninth nerve block. Case report. Montgomery W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:383-5, Apr 72
Preliminary percutaneous dorsal column stimulation prior to permanent implantation. Technical note. Hosobuchi Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 37:242-5, Aug 72
Stopping pain. Sinha RP, et al.
J SC Med Assoc 67:428-34, Oct 71
Gillman J:Pain relief and other effects following barbotage. **Lancet** 1:746, 1 Apr 72
Neuropacemaker for relief of intractable pain. Fox JL.
Med Ann DC 40:577-9, Sep 71
New methods of pain relief. Long DM.
Minn Med 55:564, Jun 72
Neurosurgical treatment of intractable pain. Burton C.
Pa Med 75:53-5, May 72 (9 ref.)
Management of intractable pain in advanced cancer of the rectum. Robbie DS.
Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:115-6, 1970
[Pain relief with simple analgesics in dentistry] Booy RH.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:69-75, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Psychosomatics and pain] Lassner J.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:7-11, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Experience in the treatment of pain of the face and head at the pain clinic] Furuya Y.
Iryo 25:736-40, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Statistical evaluation of the "minute metalic sphere therapy" on pain and stiffness of the muscles] Hyodo M.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:363-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of analgesic effect of drugs in postoperative pain] Mima T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:911-2, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experiences at the Pain Clinic of the Department of Anesthesiology, Yamaguchi University] Mochizuki K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:862-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hitchcock block for intractable pain caused by trauma] Matsumoto A, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:337-40, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Streotaxic destruction of the relay sensory nucleus of the thalamus as a surface method of treating intractable pain] Vasin NIa, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:3-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current concepts concerning the central pain pathways and stereotaxic surgery of pain syndromes (survey of the literature)] Kandel' EI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:305-11, 1972 (57 ref.) (Rus)

PAINLESS LABOR see NATURAL CHILDBIRTH

(E4)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PAINT (J)

Which surface for asepsis? Brooks JS.
Can Hosp 49:29, Apr 72

Pica and lead poisoning. Guinee VF.
Nutr Rev 29:267-9, Dec 71

Prevention of lead paint--or prevention of pica? Lourie RS. **Pediatrics** 48:490-1, Sep 71

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Environmental Hazards. Lead content of paint applied to surfaces accessible to young children.
Pediatrics 49:918-21, Jun 72

[Prolonged exposure to paint components, to styrene and toluol, to mercury and butadiene] Benini F, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 23:511-32, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Methods of determining atmospheric corrosion inhibitors in the air] Solov'eva TV, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:59-61, Jan 72 (Rus)

[Clinical picture of acute inhalation poisoning by paint fumes] Bondarchik MIa, et al.
Voen Med Zh 11:70-1, Nov 71 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epoxy resins in surface coatings. Lemon RC.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:131-7, Apr 72

Paints and painted surfaces. Piper R.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:111-6, Apr 72

The danger of lead in paints. Timmins FD.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:117-22, Apr 72

Mercury pollution and antifouling paint.
N Engl J Med 285:1145, Nov 71

[Respiratory pathology caused by isocyanates in varnishers] Gaffuri E, et al.
Med Lav 62:151-7, Feb-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

Occupational dermatosis in the production of skis] Shevliakov LV.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:51-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Lead in paint on pencils. Schaplowsky AF.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:961-2, Nov 71

Glass and paint fragments found in men's outer clothing--report of a survey. Pearson EF, et al.
J Forensic Sci 16:283-99, Jul 71

[Gas evolution from paints and varnish coatings, enamels and putties] Gorshunova AI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:53-5, Sep 71 (Rus)

POISONING

Airless paint gun injury of the hand. A surgical emergency. Remark FL, et al. **Mo Med** 69:196-9, Mar 72

Lead paint exposure in migrant labor camps. Osband ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:604-6, Apr 72

[Intoxication caused by Juckro all-weather varnish in the classroom] Scholz H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1041-2, 27 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Sanitary-toxicologic characteristics of corrosion inhibitors] Garshenin VF, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:102-4, Feb 72 (Rus)

PAINTINGS see under ART (K)

PAIRED-ASSOCIATE LEARNING (F1)

Auditory and visual paired-associate learning in first-grade retarded and nonretarded children. Bruininks RH, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:561-7, Mar 72

Associative learning ability in mentally retarded children under varied stimulus conditions. Davis WE. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:197-200, Sep 71

Evaluation of a strategy--oriented training program on the verbal abstraction performance of EMRs. McIvor WB. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:652-7, May 72

Paired-associate learning as a function of explicitness of mediational set by EMR and nonretarded children. MacMillan DL. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:686-91, May 72

Extended verbal mediation in the learning and reversal of paired-associates by EMR children. Turnure JE, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:60-7, Jul 71

Types of verbal elaboration in the paired-associate performance of educable mentally retarded children. Turnure JE. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:306-12, Nov 71

Idiosyncratic patterns of learning and word association during mania. Henry GM, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:564-74, Nov 71

Verbal mediation effects in cross-modal transfer. Garvill J, et al. **Br J Psychol** 62:449-57, Nov 71

Information selection, arousal and memory. Hamilton P, et al. **Br J Psychol** 63:181-9, May 72

Interference, extraversion and paired-associate learning. Bone RN.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:284-5, Sep 71

Repetition versus imagery instructions in the immediate- and delayed-retention of picture and word paired-associates. Yarmey AD, et al.
Can J Psychol 25:56-61, Feb 71

Verbal facilitation of paired-associate learning: a limited generalization? Levin JR, et al.
J Educ Psychol 62:439-44, Oct 71

Effects of verbal and pictorial elaborations on associative learning and response learning in a children's paired-associate task. Lynch S, et al.
J Educ Psychol 62:339-44, Aug 71

Abilities and developmental changes in elaborative strategies in paired-associate learning of young children. Mallory WA. **J Educ Psychol** 63:202-17, Jun 72

Elaboration training and paired-associate learning efficiency in children. Rohwer WD Jr, et al.
J Educ Psychol 62:376-83, Oct 71

Retention and transfer of mediation set in paired-associate learning of educable retarded children. Ross D. **J Educ Psychol** 62:322-7, Aug 71

The use of verbal mediation in the retarded as a function of developmental level and response availability. Gordon DA, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 12:95-105, Aug 71

A developmental comparison of verbal and pictorial mnemonics in paired-associate learning. Holyoak K, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 14:53-65, Aug 72

Grade interaction with words and pictures in a paired-associate task: a proposed explanation. Lynch S, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 13:413-21, Apr 72

Perceptual conditions affecting ease of association. Arnold PG, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 93:176-80, Apr 72

Words as sets of features: processing phonological cues. Nelson NL, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 92:305-12, Mar 72

The role of task anxiety in removing the effects of acquired pleasantness in paired-associate learning. Silverstein A. **J Exp Psychol** 94:173-8, Jul 72

Acquired pleasantness and paired-associate learning in mixed and homogeneous lists. Silverstein A.
J Exp Psychol 93:111-7, Apr 72

Prerecall and postrecall imagery ratings with pictorial and verbal stimuli in paired-associate learning. Wicker FW, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 92:75-82, Jan 72

Single-letter selection in paired-associate learning by retardates as a function of degree of learning. Berry FM, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 87:145-6, Jul 72

Item concreteness and reported strategies in paired-associate learning as a function of age. Rowe EJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 26:470-5, Oct 71

Age and stimulus meaningfulness in paired-associate learning. Wittels I. **J Gerontol** 27:372-5, Jul 72

Paired-associate learning using color responses varying in form. Coffman D, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:281-2, Aug 72

Relationship of field independence and dogmatism with an hierarchically arranged concept learning task. Grippin PC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:983-6, Jun 72

Meaningfulness of objects and trigrams as paired-associate stimulus and response. Mueller DJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:187-93, Feb 72

Visual-tactile and tactile-tactile paired-associate learning by normal and poor readers. Steger JA, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:263-6, Aug 72

Associative learning by mentally retarded Ss as a function of grammatical structure of pairs. Billigmeier AH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:995-1000, Dec 71

Comment on Willoughby's (1967) study: emotionality and performance on competitional and noncompetitional paired-associates. Boor M.
Psychol Rep 31:198, Aug 72

Effect of ego-involvement instructions and intralist similarity on stimulus generalization errors in paired-associate learning. Ferguson ED.
Psychol Rep 31:243-8, Aug 72

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of physostigmine on the perception and consolidation phase of memory and learning in alcoholics. Slánská J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:201-2, 1971

PALATAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

DNA values from cytology in a case of palatal carcinoma. Pfitzer P, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 15:559-61, Nov-Dec 71

Rare tumors of the ear, nose, and throat. Third series: uncommon malignant tumors of the head and neck. Bomer DL, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 289:1-25, 1971

Central giant-cell granuloma. Several interesting cases. Guralnick WC, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 9:200-7, Mar 72

Verrucous carcinoma. Saharia PS, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:297-300, Mar 72

Basal cell carcinoma of the palatal mucosa. Liroff KP, et al. **J Oral Surg** 30:730-3, Oct 72

[Course and long-term therapeutic results in malignant maxillofacial tumors] Alajmo E, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 89:75-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[2 cases of regional palato-pharyngeal angiomatosis] Tassoni G.
Valsalva 43:131-41, Apr 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of palatal mixed tumor] Stanecka M, et al.
Czas Stomatol 24:1013-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Giant cell tumor of the palate in hyperparathyroidism. Shanon E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 82:425-9, Mar 72

Bony erosion of the palate. Belsky H.
Oral Surg 33:302-3, Feb 72

[Florid oral papillomatosis. Carcinoma] Graciansky P de, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:221, 1971 (Fre)

[Malignant melanoma of the palate] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:174, 1971 (Fre)

[Partial duplication of the mandible with epignathus, double intermaxillary bone, and cleft tongue] Steinhilber W.
Z Kinderheilkd 112:171-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

[Organoid teratoma of the soft palate in a newborn infant] Kusel'man AI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:84-5, May 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary malignant melanoma of mouth. Gupta OP, et al.
Indian J Cancer 8:286-7, Dec 71

[A case of neurofibromatosis (Recklinghausen's disease)] Rutten E.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:398-400, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Chemotherapy of malignant tumors in otorhinolaryngology--combined treatment with antitumor agents and MDS bby intra-arterial route] Takeyama I, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1653-60, Dec 71 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Relation of reverse smoking to carcinoma of the hard palate. Reddy CR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 8:263-8, Dec 71

OCCURRENCE

Carcinoma of the hard palate and its relation to reverse smoking. Ramulu C, et al. **Int Surg** 57:636-41, Aug 72

PATHOLOGY

DNA values from cytology in a case of palatal carcinoma. Pfitzer P, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 15:559-61, Nov-Dec 71

Salivary gland adenomas of the palate. Eneroth CM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 73:305-15, Apr 72

Squamous cell carcinomas of the palate. Eneroth CM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 73:418-27, May 72

A correlative histocytological study of carcinoma and epithelial atypia of the palate among Indian reverse smokers. Mehta FS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 26:230-3, Jun 72

Oncocytoma of the palate. Wolfowitz BL, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 85:1079-82, Oct 71

Intraoral blue nevus: review of the literature and report of case. Rask KR, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:212-4, Mar 72 (12 ref.)

Widespread metastases and renal failure from carcinoma of the soft palate: report of a case. Creaven PJ, et al. **J Urol** 108:223-6, Aug 72

Malignant changes in scleroma. Singh AP, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:444-6, Mar 72

[Malignant form of palato-pharyngeal granuloma (a further case)] Diop L, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:548-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Florid oral papillomatosis, giant dyskeratosis. 2 cases]
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:662-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Case of adenocarcinoma of the hard palate] Furuichi N, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:267-71, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Rhabdomyosarcoma, clinical-pathological aspects] Pilar-Svoboda B, et al.
Chir Maxillofac Plast 7:75-85, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

SURGERY

Myxoma of the hard palate. Pradhan AC, et al.
Int Surg 57:341, Apr 72

Chondrosarcoma of the hard palate. Gregoriades G.
J Laryngol Otol 86:513-8, May 72

[Methods of prothetic restoration in loss of substance from the palate due to neoplasm exeresis] Modica V, et al.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 22:269-78, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experience in the use of protective plates in resection of the maxilla] Iroshnikova ES.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:96, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

THERAPY

Carcinoma of the palatine arch. A review of 73 patients.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Strong MS, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:957-67, Sep-Oct 71
[Therapy of malignant tumor of the head and neck region] Takayama I, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:422-3, Feb 71 (Jap)

PALATE (A2, A3)

Studies on the permeability of human oral mucosa. II. The permeability of dry palatal mucosa to water, sodium and potassium. Kaaber S.
Acta Odontol Scand 29:663-81, Dec 71
Photopalatography as a diagnostic method in phoniatrics. Böhme G, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:502-5, Jun 72
Palatal myoclonus. Samant HC, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:858-61, Aug 70
Velo-pharyngo-laryngeal myoclonia with objective tinnitus. Gupta OP, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:306-9, Aug 72
Foreign body on the palate of an infant: report of case. Abramowsky ZL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 83:1329, Dec 71
Palatal myoclonus following head injury. Shaddock SH, et al. **J Trauma** 12:353-7, Apr 72
A simple test for nasal escape. Furlow LT Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:355, Mar 72
[Galloping palato-pharyngeal ulceration (a case observed in Senegal)] Diop L, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:320-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Glandular uranitis] Laugier P, et al.
Dermatologica 142:344-52, 1971 (Fre)
[Case of palatal myoclonus in a child] Pruszewicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 25:537-40, 1971 (Pol)
[Palatal myoclonus. Clinical and histo-pathological study of a case] Sanvito WL, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:213-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ABNORMALITIES

The prevalence of torus palatinus. King DR, et al. **J Oral Med** 26:113-5, Dec 71
Palatal exostoses of the posterior maxillary alveolar process. Larato DC. **J Periodontol** 43:486-9, Aug 72
Effects of adenoidectomy on the speech of children with potential velopharyngeal dysfunction. Lawson LI, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 37:390-402, Aug 72
Palatal opening of the nasopalatine duct: a developmental anomaly. Report of a case. Buchner A, et al. **Oral Surg** 34:440-4, Sep 72
[Generalized hyperostosis corticalis (dominant transmission) (Worth's type)] Maroteaux P, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:685-98, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of maxillary insufficiency by disjunction of the median palatine suture] Nodiot H.
Orthod Fr 41:345-64, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Device for rapid separation of the palatine suture] Nodiot MH. **Orthod Fr** 41:566, 1970 (Fre)
[Autosomal dominant inheritance of cleft palate and synechias between the palate and floor of the mouth or tongue] Fuhrmann W, et al.
Humangenetik 14:196-203, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Free amino acids in rat gingival tissue. Simpson JW. **J Dent Res** 50:1361, Sep-Oct 71
Preliminary studies of the lipids of normal and cleft palates of the rat. Stefanovich V, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1360, Sep-Oct 71

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Torus palatinus in the Neandertal Circeo I skull. A histologic, microradiographic and electron microscopic investigation. Sergi S, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 36:189-97, Mar 72
Palate-tongue relativity. Fried KH.
Angle Orthod 41:308-23, Oct 71
Quantitating human palatal morphology. Erickson JD.
Arch Oral Biol 17:339-48, Feb 72
Histological observations in the soft palate of the albino rat. Cleaton-Jones P. **J Anat** 110:39-47, Oct 71
Incidence of primary O rugae in Bushman juveniles. Thomas CJ. **J Dent Res** 51:676, Mar-Apr 72
Morphological studies on the suture palatina. Kataoka J, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:752-62, 25 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
Velopharyngeal anatomy. Dickson DR, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:372-81, Jun 72
[Homology of the rostral nose-palate orifices of man and domestic mammals] Nitschke T.
Anat Anz 130:434-41, 1972 (Ger)
[Nose and palate cartilages in Macaca mulatta (L)] Jordan J, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 28:535-49, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Macro-microscopic characteristics of the glands of the mucous membrane of the hard palate in humans as a function of age] Kostilenko IuP.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:71-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological studies of the arch of oral cavity] Jo A, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 18:239-50, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

BLOOD SUPPLY

An effect of ionizing radiation on the blood vessels in the oral cavity of the rat. Freeman KK, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 8:442-5, Oct 71
Vascular patterns in normal and cleft primary and secondary palate in human embryos. Frederiks E.
Br J Plast Surg 25:207-23, Jul 72
Development of vascularization of the secondary palate of the mouse embryo. Rychter Z, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 19:273-89, Aug 71
[Comparative anatomical studies on the distribution of arteries in the mucosa of the oral cavity (especially the utilization of stereo-roentgenographic anatomical examinations on arteries distributing in the palatina durum and palatina molle of dogs)] Honma H.
J Tokyo Med Coll 29:109-35, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

The site of mitotic activity in rat and human oral epithelium. Löe H, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 80:111-9, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Histopathological study of stomatitis nicotina. Reddy CR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 25:403-10, Sep 71

EMBRYOLOGY

An in vitro and in vivo study of single palatal processes. Smiley GR, et al. **Anat Rec** 173:405-15, Aug 72
Spatial relations in the oral cavity and the mechanism of secondary palate closure in the rat. Wragg LE, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:683-90, Apr 72
Myoneural maturation and function of the foetal rat tongue at the time of secondary palate closure. Wragg LE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:673-82, Apr 72
Width of the craniofacial complex during formation of the secondary palate. Smiley GR, et al.
Cleft Palate J 8:371-8, Oct 71
Cleft palate and associated anomalies in a 30 mm C.R. length human embryo. Vij S, et al.
Cleft Palate J 8:409-14, Oct 71
Epithelial changes in the presumptive regions of fusion during secondary palate formation. Mato M, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1451-6, Sep-Oct 72
Radioautographic labeling in placentas and fetal palatal shelves after maternal injections of tritiated cortisone in A-Jax mice. Wood NK, et al.
J Dent Res 51:67-70, Jan-Feb 72
Facial growth and secondary palate formation. Wragg LE. **J Dent Res** 50:1508-9, Nov-Dec 71
Cytodifferentiation of the mouse secondary palate in vitro: morphological, biochemical, and histochemical aspects. Idoyaga-Vargas V, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:413-30, Apr 72
Sagittal growth trends of the craniofacial complex during formation of the secondary palate in mice. Hart JC, et al. **Teratology** 6:43-50, Aug 72
The effect of hydrocortisone on the closure of the palatal shelves in two inbred strains of mice in vivo and in vitro. Lahti A, et al. **Teratology** 6:37-41, Aug 72
Observation of palatine shelves in living rabbit embryos. Walker BE, et al. **Teratology** 5:97-101, Feb 72
Disintegration of the junctional epithelium of human fetal hard palate. Matthiessen M, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:153-69, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical studies of papillary hyperplasia of the palate: enzyme histochemistry of papillary hyperplasia and normal palatal mucosa. Flanagan VD, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:1346-51, Sep-Oct 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of sodium fluoride and sodium pyruvate on palatal development in vitro. Myers GS.
Anat Rec 171:39-52, Sep 71
Growth of the palatal shelves of post-alveolar cleft palate infants. Effects of stimulation appliances. Fish J. **Br Dent J** 132:492-501, 20 Jun 72
Fine structure of mouse secondary palate development in vitro. Smiley GR, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1671-7, Nov-Dec 71
Determination of growth rates by tetracycline labeling in guinea pig palates. Soni N, et al.
J Dent Res 50:479-84, Mar-Apr 71
Longitudinal study of growth in bilateral cleft lip and palate, from infancy to adolescence. Friede H, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:392-403, Apr 72
[Growth of the sagittal palatine suture in the young rat] Stutzmann J, et al.
C R Assoc Anat 148:552-62, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Growth of the hard palate in man. Anthropological characteristics] Jordanov JA.
Z Morphol Anthropol 63:230-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Incisional wounds in palatal epithelium in guinea pigs. Fejerskov O, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 80:47-62, 1972
Use of a removable maxillary appliance to correct a palatal defect in a dog. Hobson HP, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:1085-7, Nov 71
[Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery in children caused by lesion of the soft palate] Popović V, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:173-6, Mar 71 (Ser)

INNERVATION

Nervous control of palatine glands in the rat. Butcher EO, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:1314-9, Sep-Oct 71
Structure and sensory apparatus of oral remnants of the nasopalatine canals in the fin whale (Balaenoptera physalus L.). Quay WB, et al.
J Morphol 134:271-9, Jul 71
Stimulation of the palatal chemoreceptors of the carp by mixed solutions of acid and salt. Hidaka I.
Jap J Physiol 22:39-51, Feb 72
[Experimental study of the innervation of the soft palate] Algaba J, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:1-10, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Collagen synthesis in the secondary palate of the developing rat. Pratt RM Jr, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 16:1181-5, Oct 71

PATHOLOGY

A correlative histocytological study of carcinoma and epithelial atypia of the palate among Indian reverse smokers. Mehta FS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 26:230-3, Jun 72
Changes in the ducts of the glands of the hard palate in reverse smokers. Reddy CR, et al.
Cancer 30:231-8, Jul 72
Palatal necrosis secondary to cytotoxin therapy: report of case. Winer HJ, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:862-6, Apr 72
Excision wounds in palatal epithelium in guinea pigs. Fejerskov O. **Scand J Dent Res** 80:139-54, 1972
Ultrastructure of palatal epithelium in guinea pigs 5 minutes and 6 hours after excisional wounding. Fejerskov O. **Scand J Dent Res** 80:235-52, 1972
[Glandular uranitis. Histopathological study (apropos of 8 new cases)] Micheau C, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 19:259-67, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of complete dentures on the mucosa of the hard palate (an histological study)] Antonopoulos A.
Stomatologia (Athenai) 28:341-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)
[Clinical and ultrastructural observations in typical palatine form of granuloma gangraenescens] Crifo' S, et al. **Valsalva** 47:82-94, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of palatal and laryngeal reflexes by afferent stimulation. Lindquist C, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:14A-15A, Jul 71
Roentgenographic cephalometric study of palatopharyngeal closure of normal adults during vowel phonation. Benson D.
Cleft Palate J 9:43-50, Jan 72
Investigation of the timing of velar movements during speech. Moll KL, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 50:678-84, Aug 71
Early tissue response to rapid maxillary expansion in the midpalatal suture of the rhesus monkey. Murray JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:1654-60, Nov-Dec 71
Dynamic palatography--a study of linguopalatal contacts during the production of selected consonant sounds. Harley WT. **J Prosthet Dent** 27:364-76, Apr 72
[Electromyography of the soft palate in man] Algaba Guimerá J, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:147-54, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Velopharyngeal competence and incompetence following pharyngeal flap surgery: video-fluoroscopic study in multiple projections. Skolnick ML, et al.
Cleft Palate J 9:1-12, Jan 72
Treating velopharyngeal inadequacies with a palatal lift prosthesis. Kipfmueller LJ, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 27:63-72, Jan 72
A preliminary report of some atypical movement patterns in the tongue, palate, hypopharynx, and larynx of patients with spasmodic dysphonia. McCall GN, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 36:466-75, Nov 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic evaluation of eustachian tube function in infants with cleft and normal palates. Bluestone CD, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 9:93-100, Apr 72
Barium sulfate--a method for symmetry analysis. Chafekar V, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:374-7, Mar-Apr 71
[Hard-ray teleradiographic study of pharyngo-glosso-palatine positions during phonation in patients with velar insufficiency] Minuto I, et al. **Clin Otorinolaringoiatr** 22:298-314, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

An approach to palatopharyngeal incompetence. Ghosh P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:709-20, Jul 72
Median palatal cyst: report of case. Thornton WE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 30:661-3, Sep 72
A new approach to the elusive dynamic pharyngeal flap. Preliminary report. McCoy FJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:160-4, Feb 72
Teflon pharyngoplasty. Sturim HS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:180-5, Feb 72
A double, overlapping hinge flap to close palatal fistula. Rintala A. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 5:91-5, 1971

PALATINE BONE see under PALATE (A2, A3)

PALEODONTOLOGY (I)

Fomorian (Pelasgian, shell-mound Polynesian) crania and blood groups in southwest Ireland. Casey AE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 8:232-7, Apr 71
Problems in the interpretation of Ramapithecus: with special reference to anterior tooth reduction. Conroy GC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 37:41-7, Jul 72
A multivariate dental sexing technique. Ditch LE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 37:61-4, Jul 72
Dental arches in various ethnic groups. Lavelle CL, et al. **Angle Orthod** 41:293-9, Oct 71
Dental report on archaeological material from Tonga. Taylor RM. **Aust Dent J** 16:175-81, Jun 71
Assault or accident? Taylor RM. **Br Dent J** 131:419-20, 2 Nov 71
Terminal hypoplasia in tooth roots. Taylor RM. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol** 15:97-106, Jan 72
Unusual periodontal abscess. Sklar BA. **Dent Dig** 78:194-8, Apr 72
X-rays play key role in search for lost Egyptian rulers. **Dent Dig** 78:189, Apr 72
Groove pattern and cusp number of mandibular molars from Tastilian Indians. Devoto FC, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:205, Jan-Feb 72
Analysis of the changes in maxillary dental arch dimensions between Anglo-Saxon and modern times. Lavelle CL, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:409-13, Mar-Apr 71
[Dental caries from osteological material from 2 South Moravian areas] Tichá B. **Cesk Stomatol** 72:71-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A dental examination of the peat-bog body from the village of Grauballe in Denmark] Warrer E, et al. **Tandlaegebladet** 75:592-605, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The teeth of a child from the mesolithic age, found in Gyzycko-Perkunowo, Province of Masuria, Poland] Brabant H. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol** 15:5-11, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomical-radiographical aspects of mandibles and maxillae of the Sambaquis of the coast of the province of Sao Paulo] Francisco M de, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol** 14:133-45, Apr-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evidence of marginal periodontal disease on subfossil mammal bones of pre- and protohistoric sites on Roumanian territory] Haimovici A, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol** 14:259-71, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The small cave cat, Felis minuta Schmerling] Friant M. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 20:318-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphology and evolution of the molars of Chalicotherioidea, extinct Perissodactyla] Friant M. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 20:293-302, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evolution of molars of Suidae and Elotheridae (European artiodactyle bunodonts, Ungulates)] Friant M. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 19:318-28, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The cuspid in Greco-Latin literature] Cootjans G. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 26:387-92, 1971 (Fre)
[Evolution of the cuspid] Vandebroek G. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 26:380-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Archaeologic skull findings near Rome] Lässig HE. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 62:650-3, 16 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Dental morphology of the Bronze Age] Douris A. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 28:269-79, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)
[Prehistoric teeth from Thera] Poulianos AN. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 28:281-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)
[Dental status of skulls from the bronze age found in Tápé] Tóth K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 65:257-64, Sep 72 (Hun)
[Anthropological and morphological analysis of a skull with signs of acromegaly] Strzalko J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 24:1189-94, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PALEOGRAPHY (L)

[Parmenides Uliades and the medical school of Elea] Benedum J, et al. **Clio Med** 6:295-306, Dec 71 (Ger)

PALEONTOLOGY (I)

Anthropometric identity of Alabama Shell-Mound people c10,000 BC, Polynesians, Pelasgians and Fomorians. Casey AE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 8:297-303, Jul 71
Implications of relative robusticity in the Olduvai metatarsus. Archibald JD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 37:93-5, Jul 72
New Australopithecines from East Rudolf, Kenya. II. Leakey RE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 36:235-51, Mar 72
Some African fossil foot bones: a note on the interpolation of fossils into a matrix of extant species. Oxnard CE. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 37:3-18, Jul 72
Several cranial indices and their relevance to fossil man. Rosen SI, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 35:69-73, Jul 71
Torus palatinus in the Neandertal Circeo I skull. A histologic, microradiographic and electron microscopic investigation. Sergi S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 36:189-97, Mar 72
Reidentification of a pleistocene "Salmo" as the first fossil Gadus from Canada. Gruchy CG. **Can J Zool** 49:427-30, Apr 71
Revision of the subfossil Indriinae. Tattersall I. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 16:257-69, 1971
Evidence for a hypothalamo-hypophysial portal vascular system in the coelacanth Latimeria chalumnae Smith. Lagios MD. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:73-82, Feb 72
On Vértesszöllös man. Thoma A. **Nature (Lond)** 236:464-5, 28 Apr 72
Early growth stages in coelacanth fishes. Schultze HP. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:90-1, 22 Mar 72
Survival of blue-green algae under primitive atmospheric conditions. Stoecker RR. **Space Life Sci** 3:42-5, Aug 71
[The 1st mumblings of life] Cohen G. **Cah Med** 12:1149-50, 30 Oct 70 (Fre)
[From one fossil man to another] Cohen G. **Cah Med** 13:153-4, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Epigenetic features of the skeleton in a population comparison. I. Right-left differences of bilateral constitutional features] Czarnetzki A. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 63:238-54, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epigenetic features of the skeleton in a population comparison. II. Frequency differences in both sexes] Czarnetzki A. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 63:341-50, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Georgii Frantsevich Debets (1905-1969). (Debets GF), Gerassimenko O. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 37:1-2, Jul 72

PALEOPATHOLOGY (I)

Lumbo-sacral malformations and spina bifida occulta in a group of proto-historic Modoc Indians. Bennett KA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 36:435-9, May 72
Exostoses in the external auditory canals. Gregg JB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 79:834-9, Aug 70
Anatomical evidence of pre-columbian syphilis in the West Indian Islands. Gejvall NG, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 144:138-47, Sep 71
Paleopathology: bone lesions in ancient peoples. Berg E. **Clin Orthop** 82:263-7, Jan-Feb 72
A case of spondylitis tuberculosa in the Danish Neolithic Age. Sager P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 19:176-80, Jul 72
Further studies on the ABO-typing of ancient bones. Kellermann G. **Humangenetik** 14:232-6, 1972
Methodological investigations on the ABO-typing of ancient bones. Kellermann G. **Humangenetik** 14:50-5, 1971
The palaeopathology of the vertebral column in ancient Egypt and Nubia. Bourke JB. **Med Hist** 15:363-75, Oct 71
Was Neanderthal man rickety? **Med J Aust** 2:1220, 26 Dec 70
[3 deformed paleo-Peruvian skulls. Anthropometric approach; practical conclusions] Cabanis EA, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 19:349-56, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Regeneration of bone injuries among residents of the Baltic regions in the past centuries] Derums VJ. **Anat Anz** 129:523-30, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the 900-year-old hair from the imperial graves of Speyer] Volk P, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 27:245-55, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Finger mutilation and polydaktylia on prehistoric rock pictures in North America] Wellmann KF. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:524-7, 31 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Frontal sinus osteoma in a human skull fossil from the diluvial period] Kindler W. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 51:399-404, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An early case of scaphocephaly from southern Hessen] Kunter M. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 63:220-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteoid osteoma. Case report from early medieval bone material] Vyhnánek L. **Z Orthop** 109:922-3, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Observations on skeletons from Gelduba] Watermann R. **Z Orthop** 109:911-21, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anatomical and pathological observations on ancient skeletons in Israel] Nathan H, et al. **Harefuah** 80:289-94, 15 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

PALLADIUM (D1)

Mechanisms of palladium(II)-catalyzed reactions. Henry PM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 172:483-506, Oct 71 (67 ref.)
Homogeneous catalysis: applications and implications. Stern EW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 172:516-22, Oct 71 (38 ref.)
Porous cathodes for implantable hybrid cells. Beard RB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:233-8, May 72
[Metal palladium] Miura N. **J Jap Stomatol Soc** 38:584, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Mercury-free alloys as dental filling materials] Tronstad L. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 82:138-44, Mar 72 (Nor)
[Interaction of DNA with palladium ions] Shishniashvili DM, et al. **Biofizika** 16:965-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of Pd103 resorbable films for treatment of experimental neoplasms] Kir'iakov MA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 17:50-2, Feb 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Features of the distribution of Pd 103 in animal organisms during its administration in the form of dissolving films] Kir'iakov MA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 16:61-4, Sep 71 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Scandium, chromium(VI), gallium, yttrium, rhodium, palladium, indium in mice: effects on growth and life span. Schroeder HA, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1431-7, Oct 71

PALLIATIVE TREATMENT (E2)

Palliative treatment of obstructing neoplasma of the oesophagus and cardia by permanent intubation. Bertelsen S. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:165-8, 1971
Radical palliative surgery about the orbit. Kimmich HM. **Arch Otolaryngol** 94:338-46, Oct 71
Subarachnoid cold saline wash for pain relief. Battista AF. **Arch Surg** 103:672-5, Dec 71
Surgical objectives in unresected cancer of the head of the pancreas. Elmslie RG, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:508-12, Jul 72
Subarachnoid phenol nerve blocks for relief of pain in advanced malignancy. Evans RJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 15:50-3, Jan 72
Adrenal corticosteroid therapy in far-advanced cancer. Schell HW. **Geriatrics** 27:131-41, Jan 72
Palliative irradiation of bronchogenic carcinoma: split-dose technique. Boudette WV. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 71:324-9, Dec 71
Transhepatic intubation of the common bile duct for inoperable obstruction--experience with 20 cases. Heydenrych JJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1:63-75, 1969
The Mustard operation as a palliative procedure. Lindesmith GG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:75-80, Jan 72
Palliation or cure in hypertension. DeTakats G. **JAMA** 219:1477, 13 Mar 72
Palliative surgery. Gaisford JC. **JAMA** 221:83-4, 3 Jul 72
Relief of severe intractable pain by barbotage of cerebrospinal fluid. Lloyd JW, et al. **Lancet** 1:354-5, 12 Feb 72
Gillman J:Pain relief and other effects following barbotage. **Lancet** 1:746, 1 Apr 72
Radiologic aspects of celestin tube intubation for incurable obstructive esophageal carcinoma. Russell E, et al. **Radiology** 102:531-2, Mar 72
Bilateral cingulumotomy combined with thalamotomy or mesencephalic tractotomy for pain. Turnbull IM. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:958-62, Jun 72
Prolonged palliation in carcinoma of the man hepatic duct junction. Terblanche J, et al. **Surgery** 71:720-31, May 72
Mousseau-Barbin tubes for benign strictures of the oesophagus. Holden MP, et al. **Thorax** 26:619-22, Sep 71
[Reflexions on the palliative surgical treatment of prostatic cancer] Schimmel F. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 77:839-48, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Palliative treatment of gastric cancer] Hazel B. **Laval Med** 42:916-20, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Historical development of pituitary gland surgery with special reference to the Heidelberg technic] Piotrowski W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:38-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Palliative intra-arterial regional chemotherapy in advanced tumors of the cervico-facial region] Molinari R, et al.
Tumori 57:111-27, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Observations on the effect of nerve blocks for intractable pain due to malignant tumor] Kanayama T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:906-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Medical management of incurably sick patients and patients in terminal stages of disease and modern therapeutic possibilities available in hospitals] Woźna A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1955-7, 13 Dec 71 **(Pol)**

PALM LEAF REACTION see under CERVIX MUCUS

(A5, A12)

PALMISTRY see under HAND (A1, A2)

PALMITIC ACID (D11)

Differential susceptibility of phytanyl and palmityl ester bonds to enzymatic hydrolysis. Ellingboe J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:92-102, 23 May 72
Carnitine: the carrier transporting fatty acyls into mitochondria by means of an electrochemical gradient of H + . Levitsky DO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:33-50, 12 Jul 72
Branching and hydrophobic bonding. Partition equilibria and serum albumin binding of palmitic and phytanic acids. Arvidsson EO, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5373-9, 10 Sep 71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experience with a new preparation for the treatment of hemorrhoids] Bottero G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:2431-7, 6 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

The stability of chloramphenicol palmitate polymorphs. Solid and solution phase transformations. Borka L.
Acta Pharm Suec 8:365-72, Sep 71
Osmiophilia of the saturated phospholipid, dipalmitoyl lecithin, and its relationship to the alveolar lining layer of the mammalian lung. Kaibara M, et al.
Am J Anat 132:61-78, Sep 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

A comparative study on the biosynthesis of palmitic and orsellinic acids in Penicillium baarnense. Mosbach K, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 25:1931-6, 1971
Fat metabolism in higher plants. LI. Palmitic and stearic synthesis by an avocado supernatant system. Harwood JL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 148:282-90, Jan 72
Synthesis of dipalmitoyl lecithin by alveolar macrophages. Mason RJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:68-73, Jan 72

METABOLISM

Refsum's syndrome with normal phytate metabolism. Ron MA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 47:646-9, 1971
The metabolism of palmitic acid-1- 14 C in fetal tissue. Yoshioka T. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap** 18:165-71, Jul 71
Fatty acid oxidation by human platelets and its stimulation by thrombin. Donabedian R, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:1283-6, Nov 71
Effects of cigarette smoke on incorporation of radioisotopically labeled palmitic acid into pulmonary surfactant and on surface activity of canine lung extracts. Giammona ST, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:358-67, Sep 71
Enzymatic conversion of 16-hydroxypalmitic acid into 10,16-dihydroxypalmitic acid in Vicia faba epidermal extracts. Walton TJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:16-21, 14 Jan 72
The stereochemistry of alpha-oxidation of fatty acids in plants: the configuration of biosynthetic long-chain 2-hydroxy acids. Hitchcock C, et al.
Biochem J 125:1155-6, Dec 71
The role of the plasma membrane in fatty acid uptake by rat liver parenchymal cells. Wright JD, et al.
Biochem J 123:837-44, Aug 71
An in vitro study of the effects of dietary alteration and fasting on the desaturation of palmitic, stearic eicosa-8,11-dienoic and eicosa-8,11,14-trienoic acids. Lee CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 248:180-5, 5 Nov 71
The inhibition of L(--)-palmitylcarnitine oxidation by -ketoglutarate in rat liver mitochondria. Olson MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:238-48, 25 May 72
The action of paraquat on the incorporation of palmitic acid into dipalmitoyl lecithin in mouse lungs. Fletcher K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 53:225-30, Apr 72
Palmitic acid-1- 14 C oxidation by skeletal muscle mitochondria of dystrophic mice. Lin CH, et al.
Can J Biochem 48:566-72, May 70
The effect of ouabain on substrate metabolism in the isolated perfused rat heart. Hoeschen RJ.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:412-9, May 71
The oxidation and subcellular distribution of 14 C-palmitate in experimental acute myocardial infarction. Riemersma RA, et al.
Cardiology 56:364-9, 1971
Fatty acid oxidation, oxidative phosphorylation and ultrastructure of mitochondria in the diabetic rat liver. Hepatic factors in diabetic ketosis. Harano Y, et al. **Diabetes** 21:257-70, May 72
The oxidation of fatty acids by rabbit reticulocytes and their isolated mitochondria. Schultze M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 27:43-7, May 72
Early incorporation of labelled palmitate into mouse lung. Etherton JE, et al.
Experientia 27:554-5, 15 May 71
Autoradiographic studies on the incorporation of (3 H) palmitic acid into lipotubuloids of Ornithogalum umbellatum L. Kwiatkowska M.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:121-4, 1972
The effect of drugs on lipogenesis from glucose and palmitate in human adipose tissue. Wilson JP, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:262-6, Jul 71
The biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids by bacilli. 3. Uptake and utilization of exogenous palmitate. Fulco AJ. **J Biol Chem** 247:3503-10, 10 Jun 72
Effect of -bromo-palmitate on the oxidation of palmitic acid by rat liver cells. Mahadevan S, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5862-7, 10 Oct 71
Metabolism of free fatty acids in isolated liver cells. Factors affecting the partition between esterification and oxidation. Ontko JA.
J Biol Chem 247:1788-800, 25 Mar 72
On rate-controlling factors of long chain fatty acid oxidation. Pande SV.
J Biol Chem 246:5384-90, 10 Sep 71
The role of acyldihydroxyacetone phosphate, reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate in the biosynthesis of O-alkyl glycerolipids by microsomal enzymes of Ehrlich ascites tumor. Wykle RL, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2944-8, 10 May 72
Adaptation of muscle to exercise. Increase in levels of palmityl Coa synthetase, carnitine palmityltransferase, and palmityl Coa dehydrogenase, and in the capacity to oxidize fatty acids. Molé PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2323-30, Nov 71
The metabolism of (U- 14 C) glucose, (1- 14 C) palmitic acid and (1- 14 C) stearic acid by the lactating mammary gland of the sow. Spincer J, et al.
J Dairy Res 38:315-22, Oct 71
Palmitate oxidation: the effect of L-carnitine in the normal and diphtheritic perfused guinea pig heart. Challoner DR. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:796, Nov 71
Stages of uptake and incorporation of micellar palmitic acid by hamster proximal intestinal mucosa. Mishkin S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 13:155-68, Mar 72
Lipid metabolism in myocardial cell-free homogenates. Wood JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:97-111, Apr 72
The incorporation of [14C]palmitic acid into the lipids of mouse brain in vivo. Sun GY, et al.
J Neurochem 18:1963-9, Oct 71
Fatty acid oxidation in young pigs. Miller GM, et al.
J Nutr 101:1343-9, Oct 71
Liver parenchymal and Kupffer cell metabolism of 14 C-labeled acetate, palmitate, and triglyceride. Di Luzio NR, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 10:392-402, Nov 71
The metabolism of 1- 14C-palmitic acid in the testis of the rat. Coniglio JG, et al. **Lipids** 7:368-71, Jun 72
The metabolic fates of palmitate in the dog kidney in vivo. Evidence for incomplete oxidation. Barac-Nieto M, et al. **Nephron** 8:488-99, 1971
In vitro metabolism of palmitic acid in human fetal tissue. Yoshioka T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:675-81, Aug 72
In vivo incorporation of 14C-1-palmitate and 3H-u-glucose into lung lecithin. Gassenheimer L, et al.
Resp Physiol 15:268-75, Jun 72
Atpase activity and palmitate oxidation of hepatic mitochondria in energy production in endotoxemia. Lavine L, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:5-7, 1971
[Incorporation and metabolic transformations in vivo by the lung of rat of lauric acid-3H and palmitic acid-14C administered in the form of lymph triglycerides] Lecerf J, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:327-41, 1971 **(Fre)**
[In vivo incorporation of labelled palmitic and oleic acids into the skeletal muscle lipids of normal and thyroprival rats during test] Boichot J, et al.
Biochimie 53:1115-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incorporation of P32 and palmitic acid-H3 in various phospholipids of the liver and intestinal mucosa in intact rats] Clouet E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:515-8, 26 Jul 71 **(Fre)**
[Inhibition of the hepatic oxidation of fatty acids and ketogenesis by beta-mercaptoethanol] Nordmann R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1262-5, 1971 **(Fre)**
[The incorporation of (14 C) fatty acids in lipids of skeletal muscle in progressive muscular dystrophy (Duchenne)] Kunze D, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 33:373-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fatty acid metabolism in various parts of the rat kidney] Hohenegger M, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R26, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Transport of 3H-palmitic acid in the CNS of Teleosts] Rahmann H.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 110:444-56, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incorporation of 1-C14-palmitic acid into liver lipid fractions of intact animals and following partial hepatectomy] Nazyrova VE, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:366-71, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of sugars on the intestinal absorption of palmitic acid] Linazasoro JM, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 27:225-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of palmitoyl ethanolamide on the central nervous system. Kršiak M, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:208-9, 1971
Effect of palmitoyl ethanolamide on alcohol intoxication in man. Kršiak M, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:187, Aug 72
The effect of palmitoylethanolamide on the blood level of alcohol in mice. Sechserová M, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:188, Aug 72
Effects of ergosterol, palmitic acid and related simple lipids on the recovery of Candida albicans from ultraviolet irradiation. Sarachek A, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 82:38-54, 1972
Inhibition of long-chain fatty acid activation by -bromopalmitate and phytanate. Pande SV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 248:156-66, 5 Nov 71
The influence of available substrate on contraction of the hypoxic myocardium. Brachfeld N, et al.
Cardiology 57:47-50, 1972
The effect of palmitic and oleic acids on the properties and composition of the very low density lipoprotein secreted by the liver. Heimberg M, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:875-80, 10 Feb 72
Influence of endotoxin administration on hepatic function of rats with altered endotoxin sensitivity. Di Luzio NR, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 11:637-53, Jun 72
Study of the mechanism of ethyl palmitate-induced splenic destruction. Kawasaki S, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 11:555-65, Jun 72
Influence of reticuloendothelial system (RES) functional modification on endotoxin detoxication by liver and spleen. Trejo RA, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 10:515-25, Dec 71
Effects of palmitoyl CoA on citrate and malate transport by rat liver mitochondria. Halperin ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1003-7, Apr 72
[Inhibition of a macromolecular hemolysin, streptolysin O, with some hemolytic fatty acids. Mechanism of this action] Badin J, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:759-68, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-inflammatory properties of N(2-hydroxyethyl) palmitamide. Perlík F, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 39:395-400, 1971
Double-blind study: Cleocin Palmitate and Erythrocin Pediatric in otitis media in children. Pugliese WM, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 14:31-4, Jan 72

PALPATION (E1)

How frequently is a palpable liver to be found during systematic examination of an apparently healthy population? Cerlek S, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:397-402, Sep-Oct 71
Palpation of the esophagus. Flood CA.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:36-7, Aug 72
Physical diagnosis of coronary artery disease and its sequelae. Cheng TO.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:159-69, Apr 72
Accuracy of estimating fetal weight by abdominal palpation. Bossak WS, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:58-60, Aug 72
Palpation of the kidneys in the newborn. Mims LC, et al.
Pediatrics 47:1097, Jun 71
Serum acid phosphatase. The influence of routine rectal examination with diagnostic palpation of the prostate. Christensen P, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:103-6, 1972
Direct thermometry, ophthalmodynamometry, auscultation and palpation in extracranial cerebrovascular disease: an evaluation of rapid diagnostic methods. Shapiro HM, et al.
Stroke 1:205-18, Jul-Aug 70
[Significance of digital determination of intraocular pressure] Meyer I.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:897-9, 14 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Palpatory sign of apical shock and drumming percussion in physical pulmonary symptomatology] Gareri E.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rass Int Clin Ter 52:176-80, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

[Diagnosis of early osteodystrophy in cows by palpation] Ivanovskif SA.
Veterinariia 11:76-7, Nov 71 (Rus)

PALUDRINE see CHLOROGUANIDE (D3)

2-PAM see under PRALIDOXINE COMPOUNDS (D5)

PAMPHLETS (L)

Hospital information booklets. Spencer DA.
Br Med J 4:493, 20 Nov 71
Make it plain. Millstone DL.
Fam Plann Perspect 2:12-5, Mar 70
When your child is sick. J Med Soc NJ 68:712, Sep 71

PANCOAST'S SYNDROME (C2)

Pancoast syndrome due to metastatic carcinoma from the uterine cervix. Omenn GS. Chest 60:268-70, Sep 71
[Pancoast's syndrome] Odegård OR.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:865-6, 30 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

DIAGNOSIS

Pancoast syndrome--a case report. Husain SA, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:46-8, Jan 72
[Radioclinical aspects of apical pulmonary cancer] Jocu I, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1267-73, Oct 71 (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

[The 70th Clinico-pathological conference on the nervous system at the 1st Tokyo National Hospital] Iryo 25:695-7, Sep 71 (Jap)

PANCREAS (A3)

Trypsin-pancreatic trypsin inhibitor association. Dynamics of the interaction and role of disulfide bridges. Vincent JP, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2967-77, 1 Aug 72
"Phospholipid effect" and secretion in the rat pancreas. Bauduin H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:248-53, 19 Jun 72
Purification and further characterization of co-lipase from porcine pancreas. Erlanson C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 271:400-12, 21 Jul 72
Experimental hypersomatotropism: serum growth hormone and insulin, and pituitary and pancreatic changes in MtT-W15 tumor-bearing rats before and after tumor removal. Garay GL, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:82-9, Mar 71
Scintiphotos of the pancreas: analysis of 134 studies. Hatchette JB, et al. J Nucl Med 13:51-7, Jan 72
Functional characteristics and lysosomal integrity of the isolated perfused cat pancreas. Ferguson WW, et al. J Surg Res 11:364-74, Jul 71
Insulin and the pancreas. Grodsky GM.
Vitam Horm 28:37-101, 1970 (511 ref.)
[Unusual case of biliopancreatic reflux] Horáček J.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:174-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Influence of diet on the function and morphology of the pancreas. X. Effect of low-protein diet on the function and morphology of the rat's pancreas] Kopec Z, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:133-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pancreatic scintigram. 1. The normal pancreas] Uchiyama A. Rinsho Hoshasen 17:77-8, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Scintiscanning of pancreas by the subtraction method] Mackiewicz H, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:123-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of inductothermy on the functional state of the pancreas] Korepanov AM.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:340-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Pancreatic structure and function] Acosta Gomez A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:218-25, 15 Jan 70 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

An unusual case of aberrant pancreas in the stomach. A roentgenographic and gastrophotographic demonstration. Stone DD, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:125-8, Sep 71
Roentgenographic presentation of aberrant pancreas in the gastric antrum. Robinson A, et al.
J La State Med Soc 123:387-8, Nov 71
[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome in duodenal aberrant pancreas. Ulcerogenic tumor of the duodenum (apropos of 5 cases)] Hivet M, et al.
Ann Chir 25:883-94, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cystic dystrophy of the duodenal bulb with aberrant pancreas (a case with clinical symptomatology)] Murat J, et al.
Ann Chir 25:1203-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of cystic dystrophy on aberrant pancreas of the duodenal wall (apropos of 3 cases)] Prandi D, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:193-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphological characteristics of pancreatic heterotopia in the digestive tract] Nicolesco S, et al.
C R Assoc Anat 149:936-44, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Digestive hemorrhage due to aberrant pancreas] Prandi D, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:33-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intragastric ectopic pancreatic cystadenoma] Fresnel P, et al. Presse Med 79:2496, 18 Dec 71 (Fre)
[On a case of hypoglycemic pancreatic adenomatosis] Perrino G, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 26:353-65, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tumor of the stomach due to heterotopy of pancreatic tissue] Dutkiewicz Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:127-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Accessory pancreas mimicking neoplastic lesion in the small intestine] Szlachta E, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:747-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pyloric stenosis due to accessory pancreas] Kulicz A, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1101-3, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pancreatic heterotopia] Ximenes-Neto M, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1235-41, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ectopy of the pancreas] Volkov AA.
Klin Khir 6:85-6, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Emergency gastrectomy in annular pancreas] Blokha GK. Vestn Khir 107:120-2, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Annular pancreas and duodenostasis] Borovyf EM.
Vestn Khir 107:35-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of an accessory pancreas in the duodenal bulb] Pinskif SB, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:96-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Perforation of duodenal ulcer and presence of accessory pancreas] Ciric S, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:109-13, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Aberrant pancreas in the gallbladder wall with acute perforation] Garcia Ferris G, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1829-34, 12 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Duodenal aberrant pancreas, uncommon cause of obstructive jaundice. Apropos of a case] Berenguer J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:567-74, 1 Mar 72 (Spa)
[Laberrant pancreas and duodenal diverticulum] De la Fuente Gómez L, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:559-66, 1 Mar 72 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Study of immunoreactive pancreatic glucagon in the newborn period. Johnston DI, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:674, Aug 72
Lipid in pancreatic exocrine cells of rats bearing the Walker tumour. Parry EW.
Br J Cancer 26:201-5, Jun 72
Ferritin in the hepatopancreas of octopus vulgaris lam. Nardi G, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:199-205, 15 Sep 71
Insulin content of fetal rat pancreases grown in organ culture and subsequently transplanted into maternal hosts. Hegre OD, et al. Diabetes 21:193-202, Apr 72
Rat proinsulins and C-peptides. Isolation and amino-acid compositions. Sundby F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:147-52, 31 Jan 72
RNA-protein ratios of canine pancreatic microsomes and their subfractions as a function of age. Saladino CF, et al. Exp Gerontol 6:359-66, Oct 71
Preparation of human C-peptide. Markussen J, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:229-32, Jul 71
Preparative method for the isolation of C-peptides from ox and pork pancreas. Sundby F, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:17-20, Jan 70
Effects of histological and electron microscopical fixatives on the insulin content of the rat pancreas. Grillo TA, et al. J Endocrinol 51:645-9, Dec 71
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentration in the pancreas following stimulation by secretin, cholecystokinin-pancreozymin and acetylcholine. Case RM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 223:669-84, Jun 72
[Isolation of a gastrosecretagogue fraction of swine pancreas] Pointner H, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 4:358-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Contents of cadmium and zinc in organs of Itai-itai disease patients and residents of Hokuriku District] Ishizaki A, et al.
Jap J Hyg 26:268-73, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor] Terada S, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:283-93, Apr 72 (115 ref.) (Jap)
[Micromorphologic and histochemical changes in the pancreas before and after longitudinal pancreatojejunostomy] Kucher OM, et al.
Vrach Delo 80-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The endocrine pancreas in some Scombridae. Planas J, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 69:520-41, 1968
[The pancreas of crossopterygians] Millot J, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:215-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative morphology of the pancreas in domestic birds] Fehér G, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:141-64, 1971 (Ger)
[The excretory system of the pancreas] Peri G, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 95:696-706, 1969 (Ita)
[Morphology of the lymphatic bed of the pancreas in normal and pathologic conditions] Krutikova IF.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:57-64, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of thyroidectomy on microelement levels in the pancreas, its morphology and function] Kovtuniak NA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:101-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular injury associated with acute pancreatitis induced by oil or Na-deoxycholate. Nagy Z, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 19:175-85, 1971
Vascular changes in chronic pancreatitis. Boijsen E, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:34-48, Jan 72
Cholecystokinin-pancreozymin in celiac and superior mesenteric angiography. Udén R.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:363-74, May 72
Effect of vasopressin on pancreatic blood flow in acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Pissiotis CA, et al.
Am J Surg 123:203-8, Feb 72
Changes in vascular resistance induced by prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 in the isolated rat pancreas. Saunders RN, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:86-92, May 72
Controlled ductal infusion and absorption from the interstitium of canine pancreas. Schiller WR, et al.
Arch Surg 105:356-62, Aug 72
Effect of secretin and pancreozymin on selective canine pancreatic angiography. Kupic EA.
Invest Radiol 6:133-40, Mar-Apr 71
Relationships between blood flow and secretion in the isolated perfused canine pancreas. Augier D, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 221:55-69, Feb 72
Segmental venous drainage of the canine pancreas. Kim JP, et al. J Surg Res 11:559-62, Nov 71
[Pancreatic hypervascularizations] Bennet J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:485-8, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Venous anastomosis between gallbladder and pancreas] Otto K.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:210-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rheological aspects of blood flow in the capillaries in lipemia] Kroeger A, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:723-8, 15 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiography of the pancreas. Importance and indications in surgery] Wehling H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:109-13, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlation of the size of pancreatic tumors with angiographic demonstration of vascular changes. Experimental animal studies] Weyer KH van de, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:314-5, 1970 (Ger)
[The value of adrenaline for pancreas arteriography] Lucas D, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:33-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphologic changes in experimental temporary ischemia of the feline pancreas] Schmitz-Moormann P, et al. Z Gastroenterol 9:673-80, 1971 (Ger)
[Vascularization of the pancreas] Peri G, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 95:287-300, 1969 (Ita)
[Angiography of the liver and pancreas] Tasaka A.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:82-5, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Angiography in pancreatic diseases with the possibility for diagnosis of pancreatitis] Shibata S, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:620-31, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Radioanatomy of the arterial system of the pancreas] Wenderlich Z.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:737-51, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ultrastructure of the pancreas in experimental coronary-carotid perfusion] Barkhina TG, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:16-21, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vascular bed of the pancreas in conditions of collateral (reduced) blood circulation] Kinzhibalov GF.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:28-31, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Angioscanning in diagnosing pancreatic diseases] Zubovskif GA, et al.
Sov Med 34:39-43, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Roentgenological anatomy of the vessels of the pancreas] Savchenko AP, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:50-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CYTOLOGY

Light microscopic demonstration of acino-insular transformation. Sétáló G.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 18:359-67, 1970

An ultrastructural study of synthesis and release of beta granules in the human pancreas. Nakayama I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jap** 21:329-47, Aug 71

Effect of staphylococcal alpha-toxin on the fine structure of pancreatic acinar cells of dogs. Schoning P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 66:497-512, Mar 72

The fine structure of the endocrine pancreatic cells of Ichthyophis kohtaoensis (Gymnophiona, amphibia). Welsch UN, et al. **Arch Histol Jap** 34:73-85, Jan 72

Perfusion of the isolated dog pancreas. A quantitative ultrastructural study of the spontaneous exocrine secretion. Stock C, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 4:287-99, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

Crystalline B-granules: rhombic dodecaheders (a=7.4nm?). Lange RH. **Diabetologia** 7:465-6, Dec 71

The intracellular pH of mammalian pancreatic -cells. Heilman B, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:335-7, Jan 72

Monolayer cell culture of neonatal rat pancreas: light microscopy and evidence for immunoreactive insulin synthesis and release. Lambert AE, et al.
Endocrinology 90:239-48, Jan 72

Quantitative histology of the pancreas in decapitated and normal rat fetuses. Van-Assche FA.
Horm Metab Res 3:285-6, Jul 71

Organ culture of fetal rat pancreas: quantitative analysis by linear scanning of islet and other tissue components. Hegre OD, et al.
In Vitro 7:366-76, May-Jun 72

Frozen thin sections of fresh tissue for electron microscopy, with a description of pancreas and liver. Christensen AK. **J Cell Biol** 51:772-804, Dec 71

In vitro stimulation of enzyme secretion and the synthesis of microsomal membranes in the pancreas of the guinea pig. Meldolesi J, et al.
J Cell Biol 51:396-404, Nov 71

Cytoplasmic crystalline aggregates in murine pancreatic acinocytes. Papadimitriou JM, et al.
Pathology 1:289-93, Oct 69

Effects of fasting, feeding, and bethanechol chloride on pancreatic microsomal protein synthesis in vitro. 1. Morisset JA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1308-14, Sep 72

Experimental study on the correlation between the pancreas and parotid gland. Kakizaki G, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 105:223-31, Nov 71

The ultrastructure of pancreatic tissue from duct-ligated rats implanted into anterior chamber of rat eyes. Hultquist GT. **Ups J Med Sci** 77:8-18, 1972

[Origin of binucleated cells in the exocrine pancreas of the rat] Bourdel G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1733-5, 8 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Acino-insular cells of the pancreas in the rat embryo] Dvorak M, et al.
C R Assoc Anat 149:1081-3, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Application of electron scanning microscopy to the intracellular study of the endocrine pancreas] Thérat CG, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:767-9, 1971 (Fre)

["Secretory capillaries" in the rat exocrine pancreas] Linss W, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 116:267-71, 1971 (Ger)

[Microscopic anatomy of the pancreas of various birds] Feder F. **Verh Anat Ges** 64:103-4, 1970 (Ger)

[Perfusion fixation of frog pancreas using various solutions (Hyla arborea, Rana esculenta, Rana temporaria)] Lange R, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 64:425-7, 1970 (Ger)

[Cell proliferation in pancreatic acinar epithelia of rats. Autoradiographic studies with 3 H-thymidine] Wenzel G, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 10:118-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Monolayer cultures of pancreatic tissue. VI. Monolayer cultures of pig pancreatic tissue] Hilwig I.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 127:382-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The functional morphology of the pancreas (the ultrastructure of the secretory cycle of acinar cells)] Permiakov NK, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:51-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of L-thyroxine on the proliferation of cells of the rat pancreas] Markelova IV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:93-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructural alterations in the pancreatic B-cells of the newt (Triturus vulgaris) induced by alloxan. Trandaburu T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 79:257-69, 1971

The effect of cycloheximide and 2-deoxyglucose on the diphasic pattern of insulin secretion. Curry DL.
Acta Diabetol Lat 8:48-65, Jan-Feb 71

Alloxan sensitivity of rats at various intervals following ligation of the pancreatic ducts. Edström C.
Acta Soc Med Ups 76:77-86, 1971

Pancreas acinar cell regeneration. IX. Effect of actinomycin D on microstructure. Yamaguchi K, et al.
Am J Pathol 64:337-56, Aug 71

Effects of phenobarbital pretreatment on rat pancreas. Lavigne JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:360-4, Feb 72

Comparison of D- and L-phenylalanine as pancreatic stimulants. Meyer JH, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1058-63, Apr 72

Action of bile phospholipids on the pancreas. Poncelet P, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:196-202, Feb 72

Dissociation of pancreatic ribosomes by p-hydroxymercuri(14 C)benzoate. Beeley JA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 259:112-6, 18 Jan 72

Effect of dopamine on pancreatic secretion in the dog. Hashimoto K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:739-46, Dec 71

Effect of local anesthetics on insulin secretion by pancreas pieces. Bressler R, et al.
Diabetes 20:721-8, Nov 71

Profile of insulin release due to intrapancreatic glyburide infusion. Colwell AR Jr, et al.
Diabetes 21:209-15, Apr 72

Potentiation of insulin secretion in vitro by serotonin antagonists. Feldman JM, et al.
Diabetes 21:779-88, Jul 72

Streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus by direct pancreatic infusion in Macaca nemestrina. Howard CF Jr. **Diabetes** 21:138-42, Mar 72

Streptozotocin-induced diabetes and islet cell alterations in rabbits. Lazarus SS, et al.
Diabetes 21:129-37, Mar 72

Aetiological factors in pancreatic calcification in Ceylon. Nagaratnam N, et al. **Digestion** 5:9-16, 1972

Effects of neutral red on blood glucose, NEFA and pancreatic alpha-cells in rats. Federspil G, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:157-63, 1972

Effects on insulin output and on pancreatic blood flow of exogenous insulin infusion into an in situ isolated portion of the pancreas. Rappaport AM, et al.
Endocrinology 91:168-76, Jul 72

Antagonism of catecholamine inhibition of insulin secretion by methysergide. Feldman JM, et al.
Experientia 28:433-4, 15 Apr 72

Effect of actinomycin D on the ultrastructure of the exocrine cells of the rat pancreas in the prenatal period. Horký D. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 20:150-1, 1972

Effect of acetazolamide on human pancreatic secretion. Dyck WP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:547-52, Apr 72

Effects of some inhibitors of sodium transport (adenosine triphosphatase inhibitors) on pancreatic secretion. Guelrud M, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:540-6, Apr 72

Mechanisms of nicotine-induced inhibition of pancreatic secretion of bicarbonate in the dog. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:425-9, Mar 72

In vitro effect of various hypoglycemic agents on the hepatic and pancreatic protein synthesis in the rat. Wacker A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:357-8, Sep 71

Effect of raw & processed soybean on pancreatic hypertrophy & tryptic activity of the feces of albino rats. Panemangalore M, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:511-2, Oct 71

Human foetal pancreatic insulin secretion in response to ionic and other stimuli. Milner RD, et al.
J Endocrinol 51:323-32, Oct 71

The effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the blood flow, electrical conductance and external secretion of the pancreas. Barlow TE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 217:665-78, Sep 71

The influence of chronic administration of pentagastrin upon the pancreas of hypophysectomized rats. Barrowman JA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:26P-28P, Dec 71

Induction of polyploidy in the rat exocrine pancreas by excess dietary methionine. Bourdel G, et al.
Lab Invest 25:331-6, Oct 71

Alterations in pancreatic beta cells induced by cyclizine. Hruban Z, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:270-7, Mar 72

Modification of puromycin-induced changes in pancreatic acinar cells by cycloheximide pretreatment in rats. Longnecker DS.
Lab Invest 26:459-64, Apr 72

Increased vascular resistance by prostaglandins B 1 and B 2 in the isolated rat pancreas. Saunders RN, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:285, 28 Jun 72

Diazoxide and the secretion of insulin.
Nutr Rev 30:194-8, Aug 72 (10 ref.)

Failure of growth hormone to stimulate glucagon secretion. Farmer RW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:491-3, Nov 71

Correlation of histological changes produced in the gland during pancreatic stimulation with blood enzyme levels. Ribera MT, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 25:245-8, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

Insulinotropic action of a new sulfonylurea: gliclazide. Malaisse WJ, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:310-4, Mar 72

[Action of ethanol on pancreatic secretion in humans] Capitaine Y, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:193-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

Conjugated action of secretin, pancreozymin and pentagastrin on exocrine human pancreas] Duffaut M, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 4:356-7, 1971 (Fre)

[Combined effects of secretin, cholecystokinin and pentagastrin on the human exocrine pancreas] Duffaut M, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:71-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of cerulein on the exocrine function of the human pancreas] Fox A, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:91-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Different action of short, medium, and long chain triglycerides on exocrine pancreatic secretion in man] Mott CB, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:79-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of exogenous and endogenous histamine and antihistaminos on vasomotoricity and secretion of the isolated perfused pancreas of the dog] Pascal JP, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 4:279-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of cerulein on the secretion and metabolism of the rat exocrine pancreas in vitro] Vincent D, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:85-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study, on the isolated and perfused pancreas of the rat, of the action of cholinergic receptors on insulin secretion] Loubatières A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2345-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Study of the inhibitory action of diazoxide on the insulin secretion of the isolated and perfused rat pancreas: non-involvement of the alpha adrenergic receptors] Mariani MM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1398-401, 1971 (Fre)

[Histological modifications of the pancreas and adrenal glands induced by morphine administration] Sable R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:282A-283A, 1971 (Fre)

[Electron microscopic studies in iron 3-citrate action on the exocrine pancreas of the golden hamster] Putzke HP, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 4:265-76, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Direct inhibitory effect of heparin on the secretion of insulin] Orosz L, et al.
Experientia 28:158, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pancreozymin stimulation of calcium elimination in pancreatic juice in dogs] Goebell H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:755-7, 15 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of cobalt chloride on guinea pig exocrine pancreas] Kern HF, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 64:115-22, 1970 (Ger)

[Effect of intravenous and intraperitoneal solutions of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid disodium salt (EDTA-med) on the blood sugar and biometals in the pancreas, liver and kidney. Comment on the article by R. Schmidt, R. Schultka, M. Richter, R. Hammer and J. Adam in this journal 24, 407 (1969)] Friedel W.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:164-6, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stimulatory effects of 1-phenyl-1-hydroxy-n-pentane on amylase secretion. Experiments using the isolated rat pancreas in perfusion and the dog pancreas in situ] Wakabayashi T, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 67:648-56, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The effect of 6-methylthiouracil and thyroidin on the morphologic and functional state of the pancreas of white rats with alloxan diabetes] Shevchuk IA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:98-102, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of mineral water from the Goriachii Kliuch health resort on the exocrine function of the pancreas in chronic pancreatitis patients] Khodykin AV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:160-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

[Mechanism of action of oral antidiabetics] Apelategui Arrese JM.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 15:129-36, Jun 72 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Biochemical and morphological events associated with the development of fetal rat pancreas "in vivo" and "in vitro": effect of glucagon and of other agents. Lambert AE, et al. **Acta Isot (Padova)** 10:191-204, 1970

Insulin release from human fetal pancreas in vitro. Milner RD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 46:737, Oct 71

The neural crest origin of gastrointestinal and panceatic endocrine polypeptide cells and their distinction by sequential immunofluorescence. Pearse AG, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:115-20, 1972

Neural crest origin of the endocrine polypeptide (APUD) cells of the gastrointestinal tract and pancreas. Pearse AG, et al. **Gut** 12:783-8, Oct 71

Insulin release from human foetal pancreas in vitro. Milner RD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:353-4, Sep 71

Evidence for the presence of A-cells in the endocrine fetal pancreas of the rat. Orci L, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1:108-10, May 69

[Embryonal pancreas of the rat (Rattus norvegicus albinos). I. Position and fusion of the pancreatic rudiments. II. Drainage pathways of the embryonal pancreas] Capuano G.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 19:367-82, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electron microscopic studies on cilia in human embryonal pancreas and their importance] Ferres-Torres R. **Verh Anat Ges** 65:311-5, 1971 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ENZYMOLOGY

Pancreas acinar cell regeneration. X. Effect of actinomycin D on enzymatic activities. Marsh WH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 64:357-72, Aug 71

Zymogen granules: osmotic properties, interactions with ions, and some structural implications. Burwen SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1177-81, May 72

Dietary regulation of pancreatic enzymes in the rat with emphasis on carbohydrate. Snook JT. **Am J Physiol** 221:1383-7, Nov 71

Purification, specificity, and other properties of a ribonuclease from Octopus vulgaris. De Lorenzo F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:327-36, Sep 71

Effect of allopurinol on the accumulation of xanthine dehydrogenase in liver and pancreas of chickens after hatching. Lee PC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:277-81, Jan 72

Effect of fatty acids on xanthine dehydrogenase synthesis in the chick. Lee PC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 144:443-4, May 71

Nuclearmagnetic resonance study of the N-terminal fragment of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. Silverman DN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:757-66, Jun 72

Stereochemistry of the transesterification step of pancreatic ribonuclease. Eckstein F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:964-71, 31 Jan 72

Positive cooperativity in the porcine carboxypeptidase B-catalyzed hydrolysis of neutral peptide substrates. Moore GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:581-7, 12 May 72

High and low molecular weight forms of pancreatic cholesterol esterase. Teale JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:234-43, 14 Apr 72

Human pancreatic enzymes: interaction of human trypsin with chicken ovomucoid. Travis J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:793-6, 20 Aug 71

Human pancreatic enzymes: amino acid sequence of the A-chain of human chymotrypsin II. Travis J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:1111-6, 5 Sep 72

Kinetics of carboxypeptidase A, pH and Temperature dependence of tripeptide hydrolysis. Auld DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2892-7, 20 Jul 71

Multiple pancreatic lipases. Tissue distribution and pattern of accumulation during embryological development. Bradshaw WS, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1517-28, 11 Apr 72

Use of a nonenzymatic cleavage reaction for the identification of exposed tyrosine residues in bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. Burstein Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2939-44, 1 Aug 72

Preparation and crystallization of 41-dinitrophenyl ribonuclease S. Fung DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4099-104, 26 Oct 71

Pancreatic trypsinogen from the African lungfish. Reeck GR, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:503-10, 15 Feb 72

A chemical and crystallographic study of carbamyl-chymotrypsin A. Robillard GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1773-84, 9 May 72

Interaction of S-protein with S-peptide and with synthetic S-peptide analogs. A spectroscopic and calorimetric investigation. Rocchi R, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:50-7, 4 Jan 72

Molecular properties of rat pancreatic and parotid -amylase. Sanders TG, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:130-6, 4 Jan 72

Studies on phospholipase A and its zymogen from porcine pancreas. IV. The influence of chemical modification of the lecithin structure on substrate properties. Bonsen PP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:364-82, 7 Jul 72

On the role of the 4-6 N-terminal sequence in the ribonuclease S-peptide and S-protein association. Borin G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 271:77-9, 22 Jun 72

Human pancreatic enzymes: properties of two minor forms of chymotrypsin. Coan MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:207-11, 7 Apr 72

Studies on phospholipase A and its zymogen from porcine pancreas. 3. Action of the enzyme on short-chain lecithins. Haas GH de, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 239:252-66, 13 Jul 71

Action of organophosphates and sulfonyl halides on porcine pancreatic lipase. Maylié MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 276:162-75, 13 Jul 72

The behavior of isolated zymogen granules: pH-dependent release and reassociation of protein. Rothman SS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:567-77, 13 Aug 71

Adenylate cyclase in the rat pancreas properties and stimulation by hormones. Rutten WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:201-13, 3 Jul 72

The action of pure pig pancreatic lipase upon esters of long-chain fatty acids and short-chain primary alcohols. Savary P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 248:149-55, 5 Nov 71

Action of rat pancreatic juice and of purified pig pancreatic lipase upon the esters of short-chain aliphatic monoacids and long-chain primary monoalcohols. Savary P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:463-71, 11 Aug 72

A new approach to the elucidation of the initial kinetics of neutral and acid deoxyribonucleases. Sicard PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:468-79, 12 May 72

On the sulfhydryl groups of porcine pancreatic lipase and their possible role in the activity of the enzyme. Verger R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 242:580-92, 22 Sep 71

Phospholipase A 1 activity of guinea pig pancreas. White DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 242:99-107, 21 Jul 71

The lytic behavior of pure phospholipase A 2 and C towards osmotically swollen erythrocytes and resealed ghosts. Woodward CB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:272-8, 3 Jul 72

The effect of temperature on the chemical shifts of the histidine residues of ribonuclease A. Zaborsky OR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 271:274-8, 21 Jul 72

Isolation and characterization of the cyanogen bromide peptides of 2 forms of porcine pancreatic amylase. Cozzone P, et al. **Biochimie** 53:957-68, 1971

Short-term adaptation of pancreatic hydrolases to nutritional and physiological stimuli in adult rats. Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al. **Biochimie** 53:789-96, 1971

The effect of methionine supplementation on the levels of pancreatopeptidase E, trypsin, chymotrypsin and amylase in the pancreas of chicks receiving raw and heated soya-bean diets. Nitsan Z, et al. **Br J Nutr** 27:337-42, Mar 72

Studies on starch-degrading enzymes. 8. The action pattern of porcine, pancreatic alpha-amylase. Banks W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 19:252-4, Sep 71

A general method for automated kinetic measurements of enzymatic activities. Vandermeers A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 37:471-6, Mar 72

Hepatopancreas glycosidases of the abalone (Haliotus rufescens). Bennett R Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:807-11, 15 Nov 71

D-Aspartate oxidase from the hepatopancreas of Octopus vulgaris Lam. D'Aniello A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 41:625-33, 15 Mar 72

Suppression of chick pancreatic xanthine dehydrogenase by unnsaturated fatty acids. Woodward WD, et al. **Dev Biol** 24:54-60, Jan 71

The effect or porcine duodenal mucosa extract upon enzyme release from pancreatic zymogen granules in vitro. Adelson JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:60-6, Jan 72

Ribonuclease chemically attached to beads of epichlorohydrin cross-linked agarose. Axén R, et al. **Enzymologia** 41:359-64, 31 Dec 71

Investigation of the active center of porcine-pancreatic amylase. Elödi P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 24:577-82, 21 Jan 72

The role of insulin in the regulation of -amylase synthesis in the rat pancreas. Söling HD, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2:199-212, Jun 72

Effect of adrenaline on the in vitro enzyme secretion in the guinea-pig pancreas. Meldolesi J, et al. **Experientia** 28:50-1, 15 Jan 72

Elastolytic enzymes and elastin in the aging rat. I. Pancreatic elastolytic enzymes. Loeven WA, et al. **Gerontologia** 17:170-82, 1971

A specific histochemical method for the demonstration of the activity of pancreatic lipase. Darnton SJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1:551-7, Nov 69

Supplemental studies on the method for electron microscopic demonstration of lipase in the pancreatic acinar cells of mice and rats. Nagata T, et al. **Histochemie** 29:8-15, 1972

Factors regulating biosynthesis, intracellular transport and secretion of amylase and lipase in the rat exocrine pancreas. Christophe J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:393-403, Nov 71

Pancreatic enzyme activities of pigs up to three weeks of age. Pond WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:1270-3, Dec 71

On the function of bile salts and proteins as cofactors of lipase. Brockerhoff H. **J Biol Chem** 246:5828-31, 25 Sep 71

A potent reversible inhibitor of carboxypeptidase A. Byers LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:606-8, 25 Jan 72

Porcine pancreatic lipase. A glycoprotein. Garner CW Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:561-5, 25 Jan 72

Conformational states of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A observed by normal and partially relaxed carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Glushko V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3176-85, 25 May 72

The subunit structure of tryptophanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from beef pancreas. Gros C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2931-43, 10 May 72

Involvement of a tyrosine residue in the activity of bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease A. Hugli TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7191-200, 10 Dec 71

Structural studies with the glycopeptides from porcine pancreatic ribonuclease. Kabasawa I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1610-24, 10 Mar 72

Competing methyltransferase systems. Kerr SJ. **J Biol Chem** 247:4248-52, 10 Jul 72

Some effects of calcium ions on the structure of bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease A. Poulos TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2900-4, 10 May 72

Characterization of Ca ++ and Mg ++ binding to bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease A. Price PA. **J Biol Chem** 247:2895-9, 10 May 72

The chymotrypsinogens and procarboxypeptidases of chick pancreas. Zelikson R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6115-20, 10 Oct 71

Effect of pancreozymin on rat pancreatic enzyme biosynthesis. Reggio H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:333-43, Aug 71

Immunochemical study of hypoxanthine-dehydrogenase in different organs of the chick. Croisille Y. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 27:261-75, Apr 72

A method for the determination of lipoprotein lipase in postheparin plasma and body tissues utilizing a triolein-coated Celite substrate. Posner I, et al. **J Lipid Res** 12:768-72, Nov 71

Comparison of the active site stereochemistry and substrate conformation in -chymotrypsin and subtilisin BPN'. Wright CS. **J Mol Biol** 67:151-63, 14 Jun 72

Relative utilization of casein, fish protein concentrate and isolated soybean protein for growth and pancreatic enzyme regeneration of the protein-calorie malnourished baby pig. Pond WG, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1193-200, Sep 71

Inhibition of glucose-induced release of insulin by aldose reductase inhibitors. Gabbay KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1435-9, Jun 72

A bovine pancreatic enzyme catalyzing the conversion of proinsulin to insulin. Yip CC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1312-5, Jun 71

Feedback regulation of pancreatic enzyme secretion as a mechanism for trypsin inhibitor-induced hypersecretion in rats. Green GM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:6-12, May 72

Changes with fasting in pigeon pancreas alkaline and acid ribonuclease. Morisset JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:562-4, Feb 72

Stimulation of pancreatic amylase secretion and protein synthesis by insulin. Couture Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:257-63, 1972

Experimental study on the correlation between the pancreas and parotid gland. Kakizaki G, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 105:223-31, Nov 71

[Dietetic adaptation of pancreatic lipase and amylase in the rat] Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:829-30, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Automatic enzyme analysis by successive recordings of reaction kinetics. General method and application to analysis of pancreatic -amylase] Vandermeers A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:851-2, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Automated measurement of pancreatic hydrolases] Vandermeers A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:428-30, Apr 71 **(Fre)**

[Substrate activation of rat pancreas trypsins 1 and 2] Vandermeers A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 80:210-1, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic lipase] Desnuelle P. **Biochimie** 53:841-52, 1971 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical and biochemical studies of glucose-6-phosphatase in the pancreas of certain mammals] Petkov PE, et al. **C R Assoc Anat** 148:487-92, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Existence of hepatic arginase inhibitors in several tissues] Baret R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:622-9, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Existence of an intracellular pool of soluble amylase in the pigeon pancreas] Dandrifosse G. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 41:559-72, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical reaction of intermediary and exportable enzymes of the exocrine mouse pancreas modified by testosterone] Putzke HP, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 41:7-12, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Amino acid sequence within the scope of serine in the active center of kallikrein from swine pancreas] Fiedler F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 352:1463-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The isolation of organ and urinary kallikreins using affinity chromatography: specific binding to water-insoluble inhibitor derivatives and the dissociation of the complexes with competitive inhibitors (benzamidine)] Fritz H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:901-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and increased activity of insulin from the turkey (Meleagris gallopavo)] Weitzel G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:980-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical studies on enzymes of the pancreas] Nocke L. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:300-1, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Simplified measurement of pancreatic enzyme production] Simon KH. **Med Monatsschr** 25:480, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of proelastase in pancreatic tissue and juice in ethionine-induced pancreatitis of rats] Schoenemann J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:1120-3, 15 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the acinar cells of the pigeon's pancreas and the pancreatic lipase activity in acute pancreatic necrosis] Papp M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 11:249-59, Oct 71 **(Hun)**

[Structure and function of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A--x-ray analysis of ribonuclease S] Nitsui Y.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:117-29, 1972 (49 ref.) (Jap)

[Effect of antibiotics on the activity of pancreatic enzymes in vitro] Machalski M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:243-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Relation between gastric and pancreatic proteases (based on results of hydrolysis of different proteins)] Nasledova NI. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1178-83, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enzymatic activity of the pancreas in thermal burns] Chufko IuN. Klin Khir 5:73-5, May 72 (Rus)

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Khvatova EA. Klin Khir 7:11-5, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Method of determining trypsin and trypsinogen in a homogenate of animal pancreas in experimental pancreatitis] Vaĭnshteĭn TI. Lab Delo 1:40-2, 1971 (Rus)

[Pancreatic enzyme activity in different biological media of diabetes mellitus patients] Geller LI, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:31-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Level of pancreatic enzymes in the blood of patients with some digestive system diseases and their change in relation to use of an ultra-high-frequency electrical field] Korepanov AM. Ter Arkh 43:45-8, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Content of some enzymes in children with opisthorchiasis] Bisiarina VP, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:89-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histoenzymology of pancreatic phosphatases in experimental chronic pancreatitis] Kucher OM, et al. Vrach Delo 8:66-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pancreatic enzymes in the serum of people who have suffered burns] Pokhno MM, et al. Vrach Delo 6:42, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of pancreatic enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of patients with acute pancreatitis] Teplyf VK. Vrach Delo 7:109-13, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Effect of diet on the function and morphology of the pancreas. IX. Adaptation of pancreatic enzyme activity to an increased carbohydrate supply administered by parenterally] Bučko A, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:158-62, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of diet on development of exocrine pancreas of the neonatal rat. Snook JT. Am J Physiol 221:1388-91, Nov 71

Effects of gestational age, birth and feeding on the insulinogenic response to glucose and tolbutamide by fetal and newborn rat pancreas. Sodoyez-Goffaux F, et al. Diabetes 20:586-91, Sep 71

Pancreas acinar cell differentiation. V. Significance of methyl groups in morphologic and enzymatic development. Parsa I, et al. Exp Cell Res 73:49-56, Jul 72

[Similitude of the effects of hyperproteic diets or diets unbalanced by a DL-methionine overload on the level of ploidy of the nuclei of the rat exocrine pancreas] Girard-Globa A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:116-8, 3 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Growth and regeneration in parenchymatous organs of the rat. Autoradiographic investigations with 3 H-thymidin] Stöcker E, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 125:306-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Separation of pancreatic and gut glucagon-like immunoreactivity (G.L.I.) with observations on plasma concentrations of these hormones during lactation. Manns JG. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:554-60, Jun 72

Tissue antigens A, B and H in health and disease. Davidsohn I, et al. Haematologia (Budap) 6:177-84, 1972

Natural rabbit antibody against rodent pancreas. McGiven AR, et al. Pathology 2:293-6, Oct 70

[Isolation of a precipitating antigen in monomeric and dimeric forms from hog cholera infected pancreas and the detection of enzymatic activity in the immune precipitate] Matthaeus W. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:729-36, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of pancreotoxic sera on the islands of Langerhans in guinea pig, rabbit and rat pancreas] Dimenshteĭn IB. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:83-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Autoantibodies in diabetes mellitus] Vel'bri SK. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:44-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sensitization of lymphocytes to pancreatic antigens in diabetes mellitus] Vel'bri SK, et al. Ter Arkh 43:12-7, Jul 71 (Rus)

INJURIES

Distal pancreatectomy for pancreatic trauma. Yellin AE, et al. Am J Surg 124:135-42, Aug 72

Pancreatoduodenectomy for trauma: clinical and metabolic studies. Salam A, et al. Ann Surg 175:663-72, May 72

The use of pancreatogastrostomy after blunt traumatic pancreatic transection: a complete and efficient operation. Strauch GO. Ann Surg 176:16-8, Jul 72

Traumatic pseudocysts of the pancreas. A report of ten cases. Tucker PC, et al. Arch Intern Med 129:583-6, Apr 72

Amylase in the management of pancreatic trauma. White PH, et al. Arch Surg 105:158-63, Aug 72

Complete transection of the stomach and pancreas as a result of blunt trauma. Welch TP, et al. Br J Surg 58:874-6, Nov 71

Prevention and management of pancreatic fistula. Welsz GM. Rev Surg 28:391-3, Nov-Dec 71 (18 ref.)

Acute surgical diseases of the pancreas. Baker RJ. Surg Clin North Am 52:239-56, Feb 72

Injuries of the pancreas from blunt trauma. Donovan AJ, et al. Surg Clin North Am 52:649-65, Jun 72

Pancreatic trauma: a review. Northrup WF 3d, et al. Surgery 71:27-43, Jan 72 (72 ref.)

[Problems related to the surgical treatment of closed pancreatic injuries] Chervankov PG. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:438-43, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[A case of isolated rupture of the pancreas in closed abdominal injury] Grigorov G. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:118-9, 1971 (Bul)

[A case of traumatic pseudocyst of the pancreas] Temelkov S. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:600-2, 1970 (Bul)

[Duodenopancreatectomy in severe injuries of the pancreas] Houdard C, et al. Chirurgie 97:632-7, 13 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Post-traumatic pseudocysts of the pancreas in children] Ribet M, et al. J Chir (Paris) 102:37-44, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Injuries of the pancreas. Apropos of 18 cases] Combemale B, et al. Lille Med 16:1061-5, Oct 71 (Fre)

[Left pancreatectomy for pancreatic injury] Balatre J, et al. Lyon Chir 68:58-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

[Injury of the pancreas. Value of selective arteriography] Bléry M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:473-9, 8 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Flapped sero-muscular stomach grafts for the treatment of pancreatic injuries. Experiments on dogs] Kaniastas D, et al. Chirurg 42:502-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical picture and treatment of pancreatic injuries and their complications] Larena A, et al. Chirurg 42:444-52, Oct 71 (Ger)

[Pancreatic injuries in children] Schega W, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1662-7, 22 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Traumatic pancreatic pseudocysts in childhood] Stauffer UG, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 26:625-35, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pancreatic injuries in childhood] Daum R, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 14:457-63, Oct 71 (Ger)

[Significance of liver and pancreatic injuries in multiple injuries] Raschke E, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:117-23, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Closed isolated injury of the pancreas in a child] Zathureczky G, et al. Orv Hetil 113:882-3, 9 Apr 72 (Hun)

[Closed traumas of the pancreas. (Clinical contribution)] Dalle Vacche G, et al. Acta Chir Ital 27:307-27, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pancreatic injuries] Miyazaki I, et al. Shujutsu 25:939-47, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Surgical technic in pancreatic injuries, with special reference to pseudocysts and external fistula] Miyazaki I. Shujutsu 25:1404-9, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Sequelae of acute post-traumatic pancreatic necrosis and their treatment] Knast W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:121-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Case of crush injury to the cauda of the pancreas following blunt trauma to the abdomen] Stępień M. Wiad Lek 24:2307-9, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pancreatic injuries] Pechenin NA. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:118-9, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Isolated subcutaneous injuries of the pancreas] Rarenko AS. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:100-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolated subcutaneous injuries of the pancreas] Rarenko AS. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:100-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The exocrine function of the liver in experimental pancreatic injury and passage of pancreatic juice into the peritoneal cavity] Vasilevskaia LS, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:44-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolated injury of the pancreas in children during blunt abdominal trauma] Bolgov DF, et al. Vestn Khir 107:89, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Plastic reconstruction of a pancreatic wound using heterogenous preserved peritoneum] Gorodetskaia NN. Vestn Khir 107:32-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pancreas injuries] Acosta JM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:1411-6, Sep 71 (Spa)

[Unusual traumatic lesions of the duodenum-pancreas] Martínez Rodríquez E. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:627-32, 1 Jun 72 (Spa)

[State of various energy metabolic substrates following acute pancreatic trauma in experiments] Moravec R, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 56:427-33, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

INNERVATION

[Vagal innervation of the stomach and pancreas] Loeweneck H. Verh Anat Ges 64:581-4, 1970 (Ger)

[Studies of the adrenergic innervation of the pancreas] Tessitore V. Biol Lat 22:269-81, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Status of the intramural nervous apparatus of the pancreas following experimental gastric resection and selective vagotomy-pyloroplasty] Malinovskiĭ IuF. Klin Khir 11:16-20, Nov 71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The formation of lysolecithin in rat pancreas after experimentally induced bile salt pancreatitis. Arnesjö B. Acta Chir Scand 137:351-4, 1971

Effect of chlorpromazine, desmethylimipramine and lithium on dopamine uptake in the rat pancreas. Nordgren L. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 29:542-4, 1971

Serotonin and specific granulation in the beta cells of the guinea pig after hyperglycemia. Iturriza FC, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 21:121-5, 1971

Effects of pilocarpine on L-dopa turnover in the exocrine rat pancreas. Alm P. Acta Physiol Scand 83:269-77, Oct 71

Zinc concentration in human tissues. McBean LD, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:672-6, Jul 72

Effects of tetracycline on pancreatic protein synthesis and secretion in pigeons. Tucker PC, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:675-82, Aug 72

Pancreas acinar cell regeneration. XII. Protein metabolism as determined by 3H-leucine autoradiography. Vinijchaikul K, et al. Am J Pathol 66:407-44, Mar 72

Disappearance of caerulein from circulating blood and its inactivation in vitro by tissue homogenates and blood of dogs and rats. De Caro G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:166-74, May 72

Effects of phenobarbital and ethionine on hepatic and pancreatic functions of protein deprived rats. Lee NH, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:70-82, Mar 72

In vitro stimulation of enzyme secretion and the synthesis of microsomal membranes in the pancreas of the guinea pig. Meldolesi J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:186-, Apr 72

Synthesis and interactions of cytoplasmic membranes in the pancreatic exocrine cells. Meldolesi J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:139-43, 2 Jul 71

Influence of anaesthetic drugs on amino acid incorporation in the rat pancreas. Kramer MF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:441-7, 15 Feb 72

Active transport of glycine by mouse pancreas. Evidence against the Na + gradient hypothesis. Lin KT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 249:144-58, 12 Oct 71

Rate of protein synthesis and polyribosome formation in the frog pancreas after fasting and feeding. Venrooij WJ van, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 247:468-70, Oct 71

The relationship of intra-ocular pressure to hormonal disturbance. VI. The pancreas. Mohamed MA, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:163-80, 1970

Rates of absorption by rat intestine of pancreatic hydrolysates of proteins and their corresponding amino acid mixtures. Crampton RF, et al. Clin Sci 41:409-17, Nov 71

Effects of reserpine and prenylamine on the L-DOPA turnover in the rat exocrine pancreas. Alm P, et al. Eur J Immunol 16:192-200, Oct 71

Pancreas acinar cell differentiation. VI. Effects of methyl donors and homocysteine. Parsa I, et al. Fed Proc 31:166-75, Jan-Feb 72

Effects of fasting and feeding on the pancreas. Webster PD, et al. Gastroenterology 62:600-5, Apr 72

Insulin in the pancreatic blood and insulin half-life in an Alsatian bitch with spontaneous diabetes. Hommel H, et al. Horm Metab Res 3:213-4, May 71

Molecular weight of gut and pancreatic circulating glucagon in the duck. Krug E, et al. Horm Metab Res 3:258-61, Jul 71

Pancreatic and intestinal glucagon in the duck. Krug E, et al. Horm Metab Res 3:24-7, Jan 71

Protein synthesis during the secondary developmental transition of the embryonic rat pancreas. Kemp JD, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3941-52, 25 Jun 72

Sulfate metabolism in pancreatic acinar cells. Berg NB, et al. J Cell Biol 50:469-83, Aug 71

Morphological and biochemical studies of B cells of fetal rat endocrine pancreas in organ culture. Evidence for (pro) insulin biosynthesis. Orci L, et al. J Cell Biol 50:565-82, Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of fasting and feeding on protein synthesis by the rat pancreas. Morisset JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1-8, Jan 72

Comparison of pancreatic changes induced in rats by soybean and egg-white trypsin inhibitors fed with different levels of nitrogen. Macleod EP, et al. **J Nutr** 102:469-78, Apr 72

Metabolism of L-DOPA and 5-HTP in the exocrine pancreas studied with autoradiography in the electron microscope. Aim P, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 38:265-78, Feb 72

Effect of carrier on organ distribution of 75Se-Selenomethionine. Atkins HL, et al. **Metabolism** 20:1052-6, Nov 71

Effect of acute uremia on pancreatic insulin stores in rats. Lindall AW, et al. **Metabolism** 21:86-91, Jan 72

Evidence for Na-H exchange in the rabbit pancreas. Swanson CH, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:183-4, 12 Apr 72

Intracellular substance with some amyloid staining affinities in pancreatic acinar cells of a cat with amyloidosis. Johnson KH, et al. **Pathol Vet** 7:153-62, 1970

Binding proteins for an ecdysone metabolite in the crustacean hepatopancreas. Gorell TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:812-5, Apr 72

The pilot gland approach to the study of insulin secretory dynamics. Bergman RN, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 27:583-605 passim, 1971 (27 ref.)

[Effects of pilocarpine injection on hydrolases and free amino acid contents of rat exocrine pancreas] Robberecht P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:846-7, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Biosynthesis of steroids in a marine gastropod mollusk, Crepidula fornicata (Phil.)] Bardon O, et al. **Steroidologia** 2:366-77, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical studies on the monoaminergic components of the pancreas] Tessitore V. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:742-3, 30 Nov 71 **(Ita)**

[Absorption of methionine-Se 75 in enterocystoplasty. Hepatopancreatic and parathyroid scintigraphy and data on uptake] Alberti C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 26:1024-9, 30 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytochemical investigations of pancreas after surgical transection of vagus nerves] Staszyc J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 25:127-40, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histotopography of zinc in the pancreas in diabetes mellitus] Sheychuk IA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 34:36-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucose on the incorporation of C14-tyrosine in insulin A- and B-chains] Morenkova SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 202:963-4, 1 Feb 72 **(Rus)**

[Relation between the concentration of zinc in the pancreas and the functional activity of the islets of Langerhans] Shevchuk IA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:113-7, Nov-Dec 71 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic administration of ethanol on the incorporation of C 14 -amino acids into pancreatic proteins] Feres A, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 5:62-7, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative histochemistry of the lipids of the mammalian pancreas] Petkov P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 8:1090-110, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mul)**

[State of various energy metabolic substrates following acute pancreatic trauma in experiments] Moravec R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 56:427-33, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Type C viruses in the pancreas of normal C57BL mice. Della Torre G, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1595-7, Jul 72

PATHOLOGY

Experimental fat necrosis in the rat. I. Studies with the vital microscope. Storck G. **Acta Chir Scand** 138:69-77, 1972

Ultrastructure of pancreatic acinar parenchyma in acute experimental pancreatitis of the pigeon. Papp M, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 19:377-88, 1971

Chronic relapsing pancreatitis with cardiac and renal disease. **Am J Med** 53:335-42, Sep 72

Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus-induced pancreatic lesions in Swiss albino mice: electron microscopy. Angiolelli RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1513-20, Jul 72

Pancreatic islet cell damage in mice produced by coxsackie B 1 and encephalomyocarditis viruses. Burch GE, et al. **Experientia** 28:310-1, 15 Mar 72

[Pathohistological and histochemical studies of the pancreas in peritonitis] Antipov BV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 26:88-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The pancreas in experimental hypercholesterolemia in normal and in subdiabetic rabbits. Wellmann KF, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 353:99-109, 1971

[Generalized cytomegalic inclusion disease. Ultrastructural study of autopsy specimens] Hopfner C, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 16:189-95, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macroscopic lesions in acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Methods and difficulties of surgical exploration. Attempted classification] Boutelier P. **Ann Chir** 26:243-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of "steroid-induced pancreatitis". Histological, enzyme histochemical and electron microscopic studies in the rat pancreas] Putzke HP. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 5:334-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visualization and biopsy of the pancreatic head in laparoscopy] Look D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 10:209-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical studies on the RNA content of the liver and pancreas of mice in ethionine poisoning] Piccinino F, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 52:94-101, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructure of the pancreas in experimental coronary-carotid perfusion] Barkhina TG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 61:16-21, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ultrastructure of the pancreas in hypoxic hypoxia] Barkhina TG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 60:28-32, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the pancreas in acute experimental pancreonecrosis under conditions of local gastric hypothermia] Trokhanov IuP, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 17:31-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of prediabetes, latent and evident alloxan diabetes in female rats on the histostructure of the insular apparatus of the fetal pancreas] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:96-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scirrhous adenocarcinoma of the pancreas] Eshutkin GD. **Vopr Onkol** 18:28-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Micromorphologic and histochemical changes in the pancreas before and after longitudinal pancreatojejunostomy] Kucher OM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 80-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Acetylcholine and the exocrine activity of the frog pancreas. Puppi A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 40:79-83, 1971

Glucose tolerance of rats at various intervals following ligation of the pancreatic ducts. Edström C. **Acta Soc Med Ups** 76:39-48, 1971

Functional capacity, alloxan sensitivity and vascular supply of pancreatic islet parenchyma during the first week after duct ligation. An experimental study in rats with microangiography. Edström C, et al. **Acta Soc Med Ups** 76:211-22, 1971

Early changes in the levels of liver glycolytic enzymes after total pancreatectomy in the rat. Migliorini RH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:125-8, 20 Jul 71

Somatotrophin action in fatty liver and ketonemia in pancreatectomized-sympathectomized dogs. Roldán AG, et al. **Diabetes** 20:673-6, Oct 71

Partial pancreatectomy and the role of insulin in carbohydrate metabolism in Gallus domesticus. Langslow DR, et al. **Diabetologia** 8:206-10, Jul 72

Effect of the synthetic progestin chlormadinone acetate on the insulin response to glucose in normal and subtotally pancreatectomized rats. Goberna R, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:974-80, Oct 71

Functions of a pancreaticoduodenal allograft in man. DiMagno EP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 61:363-8, Sep 71

Labelled insulin catabolism and pancreatic responsiveness during long-term exercise in man. Franckson JR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:366-73, Nov 71

Inductive effects of glucose on the insulin secretory and synthetic apparatus of the pancreatic -cell. Kipnis DM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:224-32, Mar 72

Muscular exercise and pancreatic function in rats. Lefebvre PJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:390-8, Mar 72

The role of the pancreas in vitamin B 12 absorption: studies of vitamin B 12 absorption in partially pancreatectomized rats. Toskes PP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:216-23, Feb 72

Functional characteristics and lysosomal integrity of the isolated perfused cat pancreas. Ferguson WW, et al. **J Surg Res** 11:364-74, Jul 71

Testing pancreatic function. Brooks FP. **N Engl J Med** 286:300-3, 10 Feb 72 (27 ref.)

Pancreatic-function tests. Davis JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:950, 27 Apr 72

The pancreas and vitamin B 12 absorption. **Nutr Rev** 30:181-3, Aug 72 (22 ref.)

The role of radionuclides in the evaluation of pancreatic blood flow, size, and exocrine function. Spencer RP. **Semin Nucl Med** 2:191-200, Jul 72 (51 ref.)

The critical nature of gastrin in pancreatic exocrine secretion in dogs. Orahood RC, et al. **Surgery** 72:42-52, Jul 72

[Importance of biliopancreatic reflux in the surgery of the biliary pathways and the pancreas] Michek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 51:320-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of enzyme determinations in the feces and serum insulin determinations in experimental pancreas studies in the dog] Gruyl J de, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1993-5, 20 Nov 71 **(Dut)**

[Role of the lymphatic system in the enzyme-protein drainage of the pancreas] Cariati E, et al. **Lyon Chir** 68:18-20, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreas function in long-term sulfonylurea therapy] Mehnert H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:1364, 8 Sep 72 **(Ger)**

[Insulin effect] Bottermann P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 12:457-62, Nov 71 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Functional exploration of the exocrine pancreas] Cagli V. **Policlinico [Prat]** 78:763-71, Sep 71 **(Ita)**

[Intestinal absorption disorders and carbohydrate metabolism in the dog following exclusion of the exocrine function of the pancreas] Sadowski J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 49:91-3, Jul 72 **(Pol)**

[Changes in some blood biochemical indices in various functional states of the pancreas] Fenina EP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 13:41-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of partially pancreatectomized rats to insulin] Sheianov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** [illegible]:33-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regeneration of the pancreas in conditions of syngeneic and allogeneic parabiosis] Starshinova VM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:93-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pancreatectomy on the periodic activity of the dog small intestine] Asadulaev GG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1184-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroidectomy on microelement levels in the pancreas, its morphology and function] Kovtuniak NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:101-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antro-duodeno-pancreatic functional relation] Cosen JN. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 3:29-42 contd, Jan-Mar 71 **(Spa)**

[Antro-duodeno-pancreatic functional relation] Cosen JN. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 3:93-108 concl, Apr-Jun 71 (192 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of protein deprivation on pancreatic function in young animals and on animals in utero. Klotz AP, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:399-406, May 72

Exocrine pancreatic function in intestinal malabsorption and small bowel disease. Novis BH, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:489-94, Jun 72

Mechanisms of production of circulatory shock factors in isolated perfused pancreas. Ferguson WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:450-7, Feb 72

Abnormal alpha cell function in diabetics. Response to insulin. Unger RH, et al. **Diabetes** 21:301-7, May 72

Studies in spiny mice (Acomys cahirinus): metabolic state and pancreatic insulin release in vitro. Junod A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:45-52, Mar 69

The endocrine pancreas in anencephalics. Van Assche FA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:251-2, Jul 69

The anatomy of "the dumping syndrome". Fitzgerald P. **Ir J Med Sci** 7:471-3, Oct 68

Pancreatic exocrine function in patients with gastric ulceration before and after gastrectomy. Wormsley KG. **Lancet** 2:682-4, 30 Sep 72

[Multivariate study of data from pancreatic investigations with intubation] Capitaine Y, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 4:301-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term study of insulin secretion in 3 cases of langerhansian adenoma] Plauchu M, et al. **J Med Lyon** 53:5-28, 5 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of exocrine pancreas function in liver cirrhosis of various etiology, hemochromatosis and portocaval shunt] Goebell H, et al. **Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg)** 18:437-52, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exocrine pancreatic function in chronic alcoholism] Filippini L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:596-600, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism and exocrine function of the pancreas. Disturbances of the enzyme and electrolyte secretion in the duodenal juice during a secretin-pancreozymin test] Goebell H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:810-9, 1 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the insulinemic response after oral and intravenous administration of glucose in the normal subject and obese diabetic] Laudicina E, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 22:400-16, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On the physiopathology of insulin production. II. Determination of immuno-reactive insulin (IRI) in obese subjects after oral administration of glucose] Peschle C, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 22:426-51, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On the physiopathology of insulin production. 3. Changes in immuno-reactive insulin after oral administration of glucose in normal subjects and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

subjects with pancreatic diabetes] Peschle C, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 22:452-79, Dec 69 (Ita)**

[Structure of Langerhans islands and secretory vesicles of the pancreas in rats with alloxan diabetes of 6-week duration] Rogoziński R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz) 28:571-9, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Intestinal absorption in the heapatosplenic form of schistosomiasis mansoni] Mott CB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:55-60, 2 Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[External secretory function of the pancreas during chronic trinitrotoluene poisoning in dogs] Kliefner AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:47-8, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Compensatory changes of the liver, biliary passages and pancreas following removal or isolation of the gallbladder] Avdef LV. **Klin Khir 3:1-7, Mar 71 (Rus)**

[Functional state of the pancreas in coronary insufficiency] Bykova NP. **Klin Med (Mosk) 47:114-6, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Exocrine function of the pancreas in acute epidemic hepatitis] Iakhontova OI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:106-10, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Functional state of the liver and pancreas in enphritis in children] Raba TA. **Pediatriia 50:26-30, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of thyroid gland hypofunction on the concentration of microelements in the pancreas and its histophysiology] Tsapok PI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:102-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The exocrine function of the pancreas in diabetes mellitus] Seĭdemetov AS. **Ter Arkh 43:21-5, Aug 71 (50 ref.) (Rus)**

[Functional state of the endocrine system in persons working in hot workshops] Karnaukh NG, et al. **Vrach Delo 123-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Function of the duodenum and adjacent organs in patients with periduodenitis] Makos' RP. **Vrach Delo 1:79-81, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Functional state of the pancreas following cholecystectomy] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Vrach Delo 10:23-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of weight loss and fasting on insulin secretion in obese subjects] Vague P. **Acta Diabetol Lat 8:66-83, Jan-Feb 71 (Mul)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the amylolytic activity of the pancreas and small intestine] Mikhaĭlov VN. **Radiobiologiia 11:669-72, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography of the pancreas following the administration of secretrin, trypsin and histamine. Schmarsow R. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:175-83, Mar 72**

Endoscopic pancreatocholangiography. II. The pathological endoscopic pancreatocholangiogram. Kasugai T, et al. **Gastroenterology 63:227-34, Aug 72**

Endoscopic pancreatocholangiography. I. The normal endoscopic pancreatocholangiogram. Kasugai T, et al. **Gastroenterology 63:217-26, Aug 72**

Reflux pancreatography. Experimental observations in the cat. Rosenbaum HD, et al. **Invest Radiol 6:321-5, Sep-Oct 71**

[Angiographic findings in pancreatitis] Wenz W. **Chirurg 43:250-4, Jun 72 (Ger)**

[Significance of transduodenal endoscopic pancreatography] Anacker H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1764-5 passim, 5 Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Clinical value of endoscopic retrograde pancreatico-cholangiography] Deyhle P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1139-41, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The technique of duodenoscopy with retrograde pancreato- and cholangiography] Weiss HD, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:517-22, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Angiography of the pancreas. Its valve and indications for surgery] Wehling H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:109-13, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Duodenoscopy, retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Sáfrány L. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:872-7, 24 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Scintigraphic findings in surgically treated pancreatic diseases] Goebel R, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med 51:153-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Importance of endoscopic transduodenal pancreatography] Anacker H, et al. **Minerva Med 63:2736-40, 27 Jun 72 (Ita)**

[The parenchymatous stage of contrast in the pancreas] Rosenstrauch LS, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino) 56:744-52, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Technic of the angiography of the pancreas] Savchenko AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:134-41, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Retrograde pancreatocholangiography by means of cannulation of Vater's ampulla through a duodenofibroscope] Vasil'ev IuB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:36-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

SECRETION

Inhibitory effect of metyrapone on glucose utilization by brain and muscle and on insulin release by the pancreas. Bruno OD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:710-8, Aug 72**

Pancreatic exocrine function and D-xylose test in patients with chronic alcoholism. Carlsson C, et al. **Acta Med Scand 191:477-80, May 72**

Effect of vagotomy and pyloroplasty on pancreatic dose-response curves to secretin in man. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 16:1087-90, Dec 71**

Augmentation of secretin-induced pancreatic secretion by caerulein. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 17:643-7, Jul 72**

Inhibition of insulin release by substrates and inhibitors of monoamine oxidase. Aleyassine H, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:565-9, Mar 72**

A mechanism for regulation of insulin release in hypoxia. Baum D, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:695-9, Mar 72**

Decline in pancreatic insulin release during hemorrhagic shock in the baboon. Moss GS, et al. **Ann Surg 175:210-3, Feb 72**

Role of cyclic 3',5'-amp in the action of physiological secretagogues on the metabolism of rat pancreas in vitro. Bauduin H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 252:171-83, Oct 71**

Exocrine secretory responses of the pancreas to insulin and to a standard meal in dogs. Gupta S, et al. **Br J Surg 58:857-8, Nov 71**

Biphasic insulin release from perifused cultured fetal rat pancreas. Effects of glucose, pyruvate, and theophylline. Burr IM, et al. **Diabetes 20:592-7, Sep 71**

A threshold distribution hypothesis for packet storage of insulin. II. Effect of calcium. Grodsky GM. **Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:584-93, 1972**

Cephalic phase of insulin secretion in obese adolescents. Parra-Covarrubias A, et al. **Diabetes 20:800-2, Dec 71**

Some aspects of "acute phase" insulin release in healthy subjects. Siegal AM, et al. **Diabetes 21:157-62, Mar 72**

Adipocytes, available energy and endocrine pancreas. Jeanrenaud B. **Diabetologia 7:209-22, Aug 71 (60 ref.)**

Kinetics of exocrine pancreatic secretion. Lehnert P, et al. **Digestion 6:9-22, 1972**

Effects of xylitol and glucose on insulin release from dog pancreas tissue in vitro. Tasaka Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 18:341-5, Aug 71**

Structural determinants of indole amine action on in vitro insulin release. Feldman JM, et al. **Endocrinology 91:809-16, Sep 72**

Insulin release from cultured fetal human pancreas. Fujimoto WY, et al. **Endocrinology 91:1133-6, Oct 72**

Relationship between differential responsiveness of pancreatic beta cells and the circadian variation of serum immunoreactive insulin levels. Gagliardino JJ, et al. **Endocrinology 91:834-7, Sep 72**

Relationships between arginine and glucose in the induction of insulin secretion from the isolated, perfused rat pancreas. Levin SR, et al. **Endocrinology 90:624-31, Mar 72**

Pancreatic exocrine function in chronic alcoholics. Dinoso VP Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology 61:559-61, Oct 71**

Effect of jejunal amino acid perfusion and exogenous cholecystokinin on the exocrine pancreatic and biliary secretions in man. Ertan A, et al. **Gastroenterology 61:686-92, Nov 71**

Maximal versus submaximal pancreatic function tests. Henriksen FW. **Gastroenterology 62:504-5, Mar 72**

Effect of vagotomy on pancreatic secretion evoked by endogenous and exogenous cholecystokinin and caerulein. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology 63:273-8, Aug 72**

Inhibition of pancreatic secretion in man by cigarette smoking. Bynum TE, et al. **Gut 13:361-5, May 72**

Amylase secretion and calcium efflux from isolated rat pancreas. Case RM, et al. **Gut 12:862, Oct 71**

Pancreozymin and secretin in the control of pancreatic exocrine secretion. Douglas M, et al. **Gut 12:862, Oct 71**

The effect of prolonged pancreatic secretion on blood acid-base balance in the conscious dog. Fawcett AN, et al. **Gut 12:918-21, Nov 71**

The control of pancreatic secretion. Harper AA. **Gut 13:308-17, Apr 72 (86 ref.)**

Hormonal control of pancreatic endocrine and exocrine secretion. Youngs G. **Gut 13:154-61, Feb 72 (81 ref.)**

Primary secretion of insulin and secondary release of glucagon from the isolated perfused rat pancreas following stimulation with pancreozymin. Fussgänger RD, et al. **Horm Metab Res 1:224-7, Jul 69**

Effects of tolbutamide on insulin and glucagon secretion of the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Laube H, et al. **Horm Metab Res 3:238-42, Jul 71**

The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. II. Interaction of alkali and alkaline earth cations. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res 3:65-70, Mar 71**

Metabolic effects of -guanidinobutyramide. II. In vitro studies on muscle, adipose tissue and the endocrine pancreas. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res 2:21-7, Jan 70**

Unstimulated secretion of protein from rat exocrine pancreas cells. Kramer MF, et al. **J Cell Biol 52:147-58, Jan 72**

Secretion of glucagon from the isolated, perfused canine pancreas. Iversen J. **J Clin Invest 50:2123-36, Oct 71**

Human foetal pancreatic insulin secretion in response to ionic and other stimuli. Milner RD, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:323-32, Oct 71**

Insulin release from human foetal pancreas in vitro. Milner RD, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:xx-xxi, Oct 71**

Abnormal insulin secretion in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Goto F, et al. **J Neurol Sci 16:201-7, Jun 72**

Structural determinants of catecholamine action on in vitro insulin release. Feldman JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:611-21, Mar 71**

The effects of calcium on volume and amylase secretion from the perfused cat pancreas. Argent BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 224:29P-30P, Jul 72**

The actions of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and methyl xanthines on pancreatic exocrine secretion. Case RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 223:649-67, Jun 72**

The cephalic phase of exocrine and endocrine pancreatic secretion. Vaisrub S. **JAMA 220:409, 17 Apr 72**

Glucose kinetics and fatty acids in dogs on matched insulin infusion after glucose load. Vranic M, et al. **Metabolism 20:954-67, Oct 71**

Present status of the secretin test. Jacobs WH, et al. **Mo Med 69:33-5, Jan 72**

Influence of bicarbonate-CO 2 - and glycodiazine buffer on the secretion of the isolated cat's pancreas. Schulz I. **Pfluegers Arch 329:283-306, 1971**

Stimulation of gallbladder emptying and pancreatic secretion in chicks by soybean whey protein. Niess E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:291-6, May 72**

Decline in pancreatic insulin release during hemorrhagic shock in the baboon. Siegel DC, et al. **Rev Surg 29:144-5, Mar-Apr 72**

The effect of exogenous and endogenous secretin and cholecystokinin on pancreatic secretion in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 6:423-8, 1971**

The cephalic phase of pancreatic secretion in man. Novis BH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 6:417-22, 1971**

Pancreatic output of insulin in response to hemorrhagic shock. Lau TS, et al. **Surg Forum 22:73-5, 1971**

Water, electrolyte, and protein secretions of the human exocrine pancreas in the early postoperative period. Tournut R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:17-21, Jul 72**

Effects of maltose on insulin secretion in perfused rat pancreas. Toyota T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 104:325-30, Aug 71**

[Calcium absorption in impaired external pancreatic secretion] Kocián J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:289-93, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Ultrastructure of 4 types of endocrine cells in canine pancreatic islets of Langerhans] Jirásek K, et al. **Cesk Patol 8:3-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Release of insulin from the pancreas after glucose and tolbutamide administration] Foit R. **Vnitr Lek 18:225-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Investigation of the exocrine pancreas with the secretin-caerulein test. A comparison with the secretin-pancreozymin test] Fox A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:721-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Factors influencing the secretion of pancreatic and extrapancreatic glucagon] Luyckx A, et al. **Acta Isot (Padova) 10:269-84, 1970 (Fre)**

[Pancreatic intubation under secretin and pancreozymin. Apropos of 56 cases] Dubarry JJ, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:488-9, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Critical study of the blood glucose-amylase test from 55 tests interpreted as a function of differently calculated criteria] Chariot J, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:199-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effects of acetylcholine on external pancreatic secretion in rats: kinetics and dose-effect relationship] Debray C, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:61-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Hepatic blood flow and hepatocellular integrity] Gelis C, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:261, 1971 (Fre)**

[Pancreatic intubation under secretin and pancreozymin. Apropos of 56 cases] Dubarry JJ, et al. **Bord Med 4:3621-36, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Hormonal regulation of the enzymatic secretion of the exocrine pancreas] Laporte JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1205-7, 4 Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Maximum bicarbonate secretion of the human pancreas] Vagne M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1403-6, 1969 (Fre)**

[Factor analysis of external pancreatic secretion in dogs] Vérine H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1644-8, 1971 (Fre)**

[Appearance of a precipitable substance in the pancreatic juice of dogs submitted to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypervitaminosis D] Vérine H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:897-902, 1971 (Fre)
[Stimulation of pancreatic enzyme secretion by acute hypercalcemia] Goebell H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:300-1, 25 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Calcitonin-induced inhibition of exocrine pancreatic secretion in man] Schmidt H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1773-5, 5 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Effect of oxytetracycline (OTC) on the secretion kinetics of the rat exocrine pancreas] Hobusch D, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:298-307, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of mineral corticoid (desoxycorticosterone acetate) on exocrine pancreas activity] Putzke HP.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:97-104, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical and electron microscopic studies on secretion kinetics of the acinar cell of the rat pancreas during fasting] Richter K, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:192-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of amphotericin, amiloride, ionophores and 2-4 dinitrophenol on the secretory rate of the isolated cat pancreas] Wizemann V, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R23, 1972 (Ger)
[Age-induced peculiarities of pancreatic excretion] Terestschenko WP, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 25:257-62, 1972 (Ger)
[Cephalic phase of pancreatic secretion obtained by intubation of Wirsung's canal] Fontana G, et al.
G Clin Med 52:855-74, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Infantile diabetes and treatment with oral hypoglycemizing agents (function tests of the endocrine pancreatic before and after one year of therapy)] Cicognani A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:835-44, 2 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical studies on the pancreatic secretion following surgery of the upper digestive tract, with special reference to posterior mediastinal route esophagoplasty using the isoperistaltic greater curvature of the gastric tube] Fukushima M.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 41:596-616, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Role of the cholinergic system in the control of pancreatic secretion] Konturek S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:257-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in pancreatic juice secretion during stimulation of the gallbladder in dogs] Anoshina AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:13-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The amino acid composition of the blood in dogs with secretion disorders of the pancreas] Chernova EV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:39-41, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of changes in the fractional composition of serum proteins during disorders of the external excretory function of the pancreas] Fenina EP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:26-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of parenterally administered protein hydrolysates on the external secretory activity of the human pancreas] Shlygin GK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:20-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regulation of the exocrine activity of the pancreas in ducks] Batoeva STs.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:132-5, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Functional condition of the main digestive glands in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kalinina NA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:51-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External secretion of the pancreas in opisthorchiasis] Imamkuliev KD.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:663-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of glucocorticoid hormones on the external secretory function of the pancreas] Nazarova GG, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:65-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in pancreatic function in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency] Karpova LP.
Ter Arkh 43:60-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the excretory function of the pancreas in leukemia] Mitropol'skif AN, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:24-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extra-secretory function of the pancreas after gastrectomy by the Bilroth-II method] Rusanov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir 106:3-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Pancreatic secretion with different protein concentrations in the diet] Fomina LS.
Vopr Pitan 30:64-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Exocrine function of the pancreas in patients with chronic gastritis and postgastrectomy syndrome] Turkel'taub MS, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:64-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of 3 inhibitors of the active transport of sodium on pancreatic secretion] Guelrud M, et al.
GEN 26:161-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Insulin secretion by the isolated pancreas] Basabe JC, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 58:1247-9, Aug 71 (Spa)**

SURGERY

Closure of wounds of the stomach and pancreas with tissue adhesive and autoplastic peritoneum patch: an experimental study. Gyurkó G, et al.
Am Surg 37:761-4, Dec 71
Pancreatoduodenal resection and treatment of periampullar zone cancer. Shalimov AA.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:100-2, Mar-Apr 72
[Pancreatic clamp] Colin R.
Nouv Presse Med 1:709, 11 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Technic of extensive pancreatic biopsy] Murat J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:886-8, 25 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Regeneration of pancreas: functional and morphological aspects following administration of alloxan and partial resection in the rat] Ottolenghi A, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 19:7-19, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Digestive hemorrhages in the course of portal hypertension. "Skewing" of the pancreas in difficult porto-systemic shunts] Dòmini R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:2055-64, 8 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of acute pancreatitis--mobilization and drainage of the pancreatic bed] Ito T, et al.
Shujutsu 26:420-5, May 72 (Jap)
[Use of alloplastic material (polyethylene) in pancreatic surgery under experimental conditions] Porembskif OB, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:48-50, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pancreatic fistulas in resections of the pancreas] Nesterov SS.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:97-100, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postoperative pancreatitis] Vinogradov VV, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:48-54, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Micromorphologic and histochemical changes in the pancreas before and after longitudinal pancreatojejunostomy] Kucher OM, et al.
Vrach Delo 80-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Function studies after auto- and allotransplantation and denervation of pancreaticoduodenal segments in dogs. Ruiz JO, et al. **Am J Surg 123:236-42, Feb 72**
DL-A and isolated pancreas allograft. Gruyl J de, et al.
Br J Surg 59:315-6, Apr 72
Transplantation of the porcine pancreas--observations on the metabolism of glucose and insulin. Sells RA, et al. **Br J Surg 59:316, Apr 72**
Pancreatic transplantation. **Br Med J 1:326-7, 5 Feb 72**
Role of phytohemagglutinin in the survival of pancreatic allotransplants in the dog. Cabasson J, et al. **Eur Surg Res 3:112-21, 1971**
Technique of canine pancreatic allotransplantation. Kapur BM, et al. **Indian J Med Res 59:1771-8, Nov 71**
Insulin secretion in sheep pancreatic autotransplants. Bell J. **Isr J Med Sci 8:766, Jun 72**
Pancreas allotransplantation without duodenum. Meyer W, et al. **J Surg Res 12:128-37, Feb 72**
Pancreatic allografts in alloxan diabetic dogs. Wolfe SF, et al. **Rev Surg 29:146-7, Mar-Apr 72**
Relief of diabetes mellitus by heterotopic transplantation of the whole pancreas in inbred rats. Lee S, et al. **Surg Forum 22:75-7, 1971**
New technique of one-stage heterotopic pancreaticoduodenal autotransplantation in dogs. Uchida H, et al. **Surgery 70:604-8, Oct 71**
Experimental orthotopic transplantation of the pancreas. Largiader F, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:497-500, Mar 71
Transplantation of the intestine and pancreas. Lillehei RC, et al. **Transplant Proc 1:230-8, Mar 69**
Current state of pancreatic allotransplantation. Lillehei RC, et al. **Transplant Proc 3:318-24, Mar 71**
Studies of preservation of liver and pancreas by freezing techniques. Zimmermann G, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:657-9, Mar 71
Pancreaticoduodenal transplantation in the rat. Lee S, et al. **Transplantation 13:421-5, Apr 72**
[Study of insulin secretion after substitutive pancreatic homotransplantation in dogs] Jaeck D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2641-7, 1970 (Fre)**
[Value of the determination of plasma insulin in the biological surveillance of dogs submitted to pancreatic allotransplantation] Orsetti A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1389-93, 1971 (Fre)
[In vitro perfusion as a model for the study of hemodynamics and metabolism of revascularized duodeno-pancreatic transplants] Zimmermann G, et al. **Chirurg 42:554-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Transplantation and preservation by freezing of the pancreas in dogs] Zimmermann G, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 328:328-48, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Findings after pancreas transplantation in swine after a recipient observation period of up to one year] Zimmermann G, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:252-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the functional state of duodenopancreatic allotransplants in the recipient] Zimmermann G, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:8-12, 7 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anatomopathological aspects of the natural evolution of the experimental duodeno-pancreatic allotransplant] Bordi C, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 95:359-82, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Homotransplantation of pancreas and intestine. Experimental technics] Ottolenghi A, et al.
Fracastoro 64:229-35, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental substitutive pancreas transplantation in dogs. Biochemical study and effects of immunosuppressive therapy] Pinotti HW, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:162-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PANCREATECTOMY (E4)

Chronic relapsing pancreatitis. Surgical management including sixty-three cases of pancreaticoduodenectomy. Guillemin G, et al.
Am J Surg 122:802-7, Dec 71
Retrograde distal pancreatectomy. Piedad OH, et al.
Am J Surg 124:431-2, Sep 72
Distal pancreatectomy for pancreatic trauma. Yellin AE, et al. **Am J Surg 124:135-42, Aug 72**
Pancreatoduodenectomy: a retrospective review 1949 to 1969. Lansing PB, et al. **Am Surg 38:79-86, Feb 72**
The use of pancreatogastrostomy after blunt traumatic pancreatic transection: a complete and efficient operation. Strauch GO. **Ann Surg 176:16-8, Jul 72**
Attitude, technique, and chance in the use of pancreaticoduodenectomy. Bradham GB.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:833-4, May 72
Modified method of pancreaticojejunal anastomosis following pancreatoduodenectomy. Maetani S.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:1003-4, Jun 72
[Pancreatic cyst surgically removed through left hemipancreatectomy] Baev S.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:93-4, 1971 (Bul)
[Postoperative sequelae of pancreatic sequestrectomy] Boutelier P, et al.
Ann Chir 26:269-73, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The place of pancreatectomy in chronic pancreatitis] Mallet-Guy P, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:114-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Duodenopancreatectomy in severe injuries of the pancreas] Houdard C, et al.
Chirurgie 97:632-7, 13 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Left pancreatectomy for pancreatic injury] Balatre J, et al. **Lyon Chir 68:58-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)**
[Duodenopancreatectomy in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis with formation of calculi] Guillemin G.
Chirurg 43:263-6, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of acute, necrotizing pancreatitis] Hollender LF, et al. **Chirurg 43:256-61, Jun 72 (Ger)**
[Physiological bases for operations in chronic pancreatitis] Smith R. **Chirurg 43:261-3, Jun 72 (Ger)**
[Technique and rsults of pancreatic-duodenal resection in pancreatic head or duodenal carcinoma] Weitz G. **Chirurg 42:379-81, Aug 71 (Ger)**
[Pancreatectomy in acute pancreatitis] Grözinger KH.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 328:311-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Urgent pancreatectomy in acute pancreatitis. Report on 17 of our cases] Hollender LF, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 328:314-27, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Duodeno-cephalic pancreatectomy in malignant tumors of the periampullar region] Abrantes WL, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:169-72, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Analysis of complications of pancreas resection in animal experiments] Poliak RI.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:33-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with using the Puestow-Gillesby operation (the first method), sparing the spleen, for chronic pancreatitis] Trunin MA, et al.
Klin Khir 6:8-14, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Pancreatoduodenal resection in rare forms of tumors of the head of the pancreas] Ermolov AS, et al.
Sov Med 34:91-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Total resection of the pancreas for cystadenoma] Trunin MA, et al. **Vestn Khir 108:125-6, May 72 (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pancreatectomy and liver damage: effects on humoral gastric secretion in dogs. Vadhanasindhu P, et al.
Arch Surg 105:454-6, Sep 72

VETERINARY

Technique for total pancreatectomy of the dog. Rosin D, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:1299-302, Jun 72**

PANCREATIC CYST (C2)

Inflammatory pancreatic cysts. Balch HH.
Am Fam Physician 5:83-8, Jan 72
Pseudocyst of the pancreas. Kemp DR.
Aust NZ J Surg 41:345-50, May 72
[Pseudocysts of the pancreas. Surgical implications of encysting sclerosis. 90 cases] Leger L, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 102:281-306, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of pancreatic cysts] Berger HJ.
Med Welt 19:876-80, 9 May 70 (Ger)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in pancreatic pseudocysts] Gay B.
Zentralbl Chir 96:306-14, 27 Feb 71 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Case of giant pancreatic pseudocyst] Uematsu I, et al. **Naika** 29:557-61, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Pancreatic cysts (pathogenesis, diagnosis and surgery)] Danilov MV, et al. **Sov Med** 35:39-44, May 72 (60 ref.) (Rus)
[Suppurative dermoid cyst of the pancreas] Iovchev II. **Vestn Khir** 107:124, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Pancreatic pseudocysts] Puente Domínguez JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 36:491-506, 1 Mar 72 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatic pseudocyst communicating with both the duodenum and the colon. Cosio FG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 57:353-8, Apr 72
Intrasplenic dissection by pancreatic pseudocysts. Warshaw AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:72-5, 13 Jul 72
Jaundice from pancreatic pseudocyst. Masih B, et al. **NY State J Med** 71:2312-3, Oct 71
Carcinoma associated with pancreatic cyst. Buck BA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:44-6, Jan 72
[Cystic dystrophy of the duodenal bulb with aberrant pancreas (a case with clinical symptomatology)] Murat J, et al. **Ann Chir** 25:1203-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of disseminated pancreatolithiasis with pseudocysts of the pancreas] Oikawa M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 17:348-53, May 72 (Jap)
[Spontaneous rupture of a pseudocyst of the pancreas into the duodenal lumen] Malyshev DT. **Vestn Khir** 107:95-6, Dec 71 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital pancreatic cyst in a 10-month-old child] Drozdov NM. **Vestn Khir** 107:94-5, Feb 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Traumatic pseudocysts of the pancreas. A report of ten cases. Tucker PC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:583-6, Apr 72
Pancreatic pseudocysts. Report of two cases. Bandi SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 38:402-6, Oct 71
Echographic-radiological documentation of spontaneous rupture of a pancreatic pseudocyst into the duodenum. Leopold GR, et al. **Radiology** 102:699-700, Mar 72
Pancreatic echography: a new dimension in the diagnosis of pseudocyst. Leopold GR. **Radiology** 104:365-9, Aug 72
[Pancreatic pseudocysts] Simončič R, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 26:18-23, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Our experience with pancreatic pseudocysts] Escat, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 60:492-3, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[A case of false cyst of the pancreas in an African negro] Sankalé M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 16:415-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary fusocellular sarcoma of the pancreas. Apropos of 2 cases] Godquin B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 102:217-26, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tomoechographic exploration of the pancreas] Kraehenbuhl FW, et al. **Presse Med** 79:1641-4, 11 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Pancreatic cysts] Tsuchiya R, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 25:205-10, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Pseudocysts of the pancreas] Krejczy K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 43:1785-90, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemorrhagic pancreatic pseudocyst] Gabriel J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 27:504-5, 1971 (Pol)
[Gastroscopy in diseases of other abdominal organs] Karaev IK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:27-30, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of scintigraphy in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Zsebok Z, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 46:48-51, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[A case of traumatic pseudocyst of the pancreas] Temelkov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 23:600-2, 1970 (Bul)
[Post-traumatic pseudocysts of the pancreas in children] Ribet M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 102:37-44, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic pancreatic pseudocysts in childhood] Stauffer UG, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 26:625-35, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of giant post-inflammatory pancreatic cyst] Guja A Jr, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:935-6, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pancreatic cysts in children] Grochowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 35:753-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Management of pancreatic pseudocysts. Anderson MC. **Am J Surg** 123:209-21, Feb 72
[Pancreatic cyst surgically removed through left hemipancreatectomy] Baev S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 24:93-4, 1971 (Bul)
[Surgical treatment of cystic dystrophy on aberrant pancreas of the duodenal wall (apropos of 3 cases)] Prandi D, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 61:193-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early and late reoperations after surgery of pseudocysts of the pancreas. Apropos of 15 cases] Adloff M, et al. **Chirurgie** 97:667-78, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early reintervention for hemorrhage after cysto-jejunostomy for a pancreatic pseudo-cyst] Rettori R. **Chirurgie** 97:775-6, 10 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic pancreatic pseudocyst in childhood] Laube J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 96:1251-5, 4 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Internal shunts in pancreatic pseudocysts] Ciardiello A, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 52:1-11, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical technic in pancreatic injuries, with special reference to pseudocysts and external fistula] Miyazaki I. **Shujutsu** 25:1404-9, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Drainage of bilocular pancreatic cyst] Romański A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:93-4, 1972 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of pancreatic cysts] Usanov AP. **Klin Khir** 6:34-7, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Selection of a surgical method for treating pseudocysts and fistulas of pancreas] Zakharov EI, et al. **Klin Khir** 6:32-4, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Case history of surgical treatment of pancreatic cysts] Usanov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 106:126-7, May 71 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Pancreatic cysts in lambs. Stevenson RG. **Res Vet Sci** 13:136-9, Mar 72

PANCREATIC CYSTIC FIBROSIS see CYSTIC FIBROSIS (C4, C5, C16)

PANCREATIC DISEASES (C4)

see also related HYPERINSULINISM (C7)

Sarcoidosis of the pancreas. Chaun H, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:725-30, Aug 72
Pancreatic calcifications. Minagi H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 57:139-45, Feb 72
[Structure of the capsid of the virus of trout infectious pancreatic necrosis] Cohen J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1222-5, 21 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Thermal study of human and bovine pancreatic calculi] Périnet G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:3303-5, 12 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Hepatic, splenic and pancreatic calcifications. Observations on 2 cases] Nasi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:886-95, 28 Feb 72 (Ita)
[Transumbilical infusion of drugs in the diagnosis and treatment of abdominal diseases] Volobuev NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 7:15-8, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Calcereous pancreatitis] Shekhtel' RV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:125-30, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Primary pancreatic hydatidosis] Enríguez González L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 36:377-88, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[Mechanism of changes in the fractional composition of serum proteins during disorders of the external excretory function of the pancreas] Fenina EP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:26-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Action of bile phospholipids on the pancreas. Poncelet P, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:196-202, Feb 72
Alterations in pancreatic beta cells induced by cyclizine. Hruban Z, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:270-7, Mar 72
Alcohol-related illnesses. II. **Md State Med J** 21:33-6, Sep 72
[Urethane anesthesia and pancreatic lesions] Klemm G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 31:123-30, 1971 (Ger)
[Atypical myocardial changes and drug-induced complications in rheumatoid arthritis] Warda E. **Patol Pol** 22:685-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of iodized x-ray contrast substances on the biliary passages, liver and pancreas during cholangiography] Solk VR. **Klin Khir** 3:30-2, Mar 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual bone changes in exocrine pancreas insufficiency with cyclic neutropenia. Fellman K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 12:428-32, Jul 72
Obstruction of the common bile duct by biliary duct carcinoma, chronic pancreatitis, and pancreatic calculus in common duct: report of a case. Braasch JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 176:13-5, Jul 72
Massive ascites due to pancreatic stones. Nambiar R. **Aust NZ J Surg** 41:342-5, May 72
Insulitis (lymphocytic infiltration of pancreatic islets) in late-onset diabetes. LeCompte PM, et al. **Diabetes** 21:762-9, Jun 72
Splenomegaly in uncomplicated biliary tract and pancreatic disease. Gregory PB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:436-40, Mar 72
Restoration of insulin sensitivity in the obese mouse following suppression of pancreatic islet cell hyperplasia. Mahler RJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:810-1, Jun 72
[Shwachman syndrome (pancreatic insufficiency, neutropenia, metaphyseal dysplasia and dwarfism)] Heremans GF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:2012-7, 27 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Chronic steatorrhea in children due to a congenital insufficiency of pancreatic lipase] Verger P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 28:992, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Digestive hemorrhages in pancreatic diseases] Paris JC, et al. **Lille Med** 17:517-20, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Kidney damages in the course of acute pancreatic diseases] Gülzow M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:Suppl:97-100, 1 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical pattern of diabetes complicated by pancreatic cancer and lithiasis] Horiuchi N, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2146-51, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Case of disseminated pancreatolithiasis with pseudocysts of the pancreas] Oikawa M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 17:348-53, May 72 (Jap)
[Gastric, intestinal and pancreatic diseases and pulmonary findings (including esophageal diseases)] Matsumoto K. **Saishin Igaku** 26:1649-55, Sep 71 (38 ref.) (Jap)
[Dietetic studies on malnutrition and steatorrhea caused by pancreatic insufficiency] Fraga C, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:2101-6, 31 Dec 71 (Spa)
[Pancreatic encephalopathy] Schuff B. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1525-7, Sep 71 (Spa)
[Malabsorption in digestive defects] Rivero Fontan JL. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 35:473-82, 15 Oct 71 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital neuroblastoma and hyperplasia of islets of langerhans in an infant. Shuangshoti S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:241-3, Apr 72

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic accuracy of pancreatic scanning. Espiritu CR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:539-43, Jun 72
Trypsin and chymotrypsin as aids in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Goldberg DM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:780-92, Sep 72
Comparison of the pancreozymin-secretin test and the Lundh test meal. Moeller DD, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:799-805, Sep 72
Combined pancreas and liver scanning using a double isotope technique. McCready VR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 44:870-7, Nov 71
Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity as an indicator of disease of liver, pancreas, or bone. Lum G, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:358-62, Apr 72
Diagnostic tests in pancreatic disease. Dreiling DA. **GEN** 26:273-81, Jan-Mar 72
Further observations on the Lundh test meal in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Waller SL, et al. **Gut** 12:869, Oct 71
Evaluation of the Lundh test in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Levin GE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:129-32, Feb 72
Scintiphotos of the pancreas: analysis of 134 studies. Hatchette JB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:51-7, Jan 72
Cannulation of papilla of vater via fiber-duodenoscope. Assessment of retrograde cholangiopancreatography in 60 patients. Cotton PB, et al. **Lancet** 1:53-8, 8 Jan 72
Retrograde cannulation of the ampulla of Vater. A preliminary report. Gregg JA. **Med Clin North Am** 56:781-8, May 72
An evaluation of the secretin test in chronic pancreatic disease. Thomas E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:860-3, 22 Apr 72
Pancreatic scanning. Blind review by multiple observers. McGill DB, et al. **Minn Med** 55:796-800, Sep 72
Diagnostic aids in the treatment of pancreatic disease. Elliott DW. **Mod Trends Surg** 3:136-49, 1971
[Comparative study of four tests of pancreatic function in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Youngs GR, et al. **Q J Med** 40:576-7, Oct 71
Pancreas scanning after ten years. Miale A Jr, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 2:201-19, Jul 72 (35 ref.)
[Excretory enzymes in liver, bile duct and pancreatic diseases] Vokurková I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 18:758-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Contribution of tomoechography in pancreatic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

exploration] Weill F, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:735-46, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Our experience with pancreatic pseudocysts] Escat, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 60:492-3, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)

[Catheterization of Vater's ampulla during duodenoscopic examinations. Technics and results] Jeanpierre R, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:525-33, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pancreatic intubation under secretin and pancreozymin. Apropos of 56 cases] Dubarry JJ, et al. **Bord Med** 4:3621-36, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pancreas, scintigraphy and electronic subtraction] Desgrez A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1003-8, 8 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of pancreatic necrosis. Value of punct-lavage of the peritoneum] Doutre LP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:515-7, 19 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Duodenoscopy and catheterization of the bile and pancreatic ducts] Heully P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:313-8, 29 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Technic of extensive pancreatic biopsy] Murat J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:886-8, 25 Mar 72 (Fre)

[Glyco-amylase test and detection of pancreatic diseases] Rouques L.
Presse Med 79:1864, 9 Oct 71 (Fre)

[Preoperative pancreatic diagnosis using duodenoscopy] Classen M, et al.
Chirurg 43:247-50, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Limitations of pancreas scintigraphy] Creutzig H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 96:1981-2, 17 Dec 71 (Ger)

[Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency, neutropenia, metaphyseal dysostosis and retarded growth (Shwachman's syndrome)] Lücking T, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:902-6, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scintigraphic and clinical findings on the pancreas] Mellin HE, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:34-6, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radioisotope scanning in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Zsebök Z, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1983-6, 17 Dec 71 (12 ref.) (Ger)

[Pancreatic scintigraphy. Comparison of various organ activities following application of 75 Se Selenomethionine and pancreozymin] Creutzig H.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:164-5, 1972 (Ger)

[Pancreatic scanning using 75 Se-methionin and pancreozymin] Creutzig H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:57-64, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scintigraphy of the pancreas using 75 Se-Selenium methionine] Creutzig H, et al.
Med Klin 65:2234-40, 18 Dec 70 (Ger)

[Clinicochemical methods for laboratory diagnosis of pancreatic diseases. I] Berndt W.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:165-73, Jul 72 (Ger)

[Clinicochemical methods for laboratory diagnosis of pancreatic diseases. II] Berndt W.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:177-87, Aug 72 (Ger)

[Technical advances of pancreatic scintigraphy with a fast scanner (Dinapix)] Schnabel K, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:129-35, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)

[Double radioisotope pancreatic function scintigraphy using a process computer] Hundeshagen H, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:212-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methods in diagnosing diseases of the pancreas] Theodor E. **Harefuah** 80:566-8, 16 May 71 (Heb)

[Functional exploration of the exocrine pancreas] Cagli V. **Policlinico [Prat]** 78:763-71, Sep 71 (Ita)

[Progress in diagnosis and therapy diseases of the exocrine pancreas] Scuro LA, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 51:171-211, Sep 71 (73 ref.) (Ita)

[Functional disorders of the pancreas in pancreatic lithiasis--compared with chronic pancreatitis without calcinosis] Hasumura Y, et al.
Saishin Igaku 27:994-1001, May 72 (Jap)

[Clinical value of serum gamma-glutamylotranspeptidase in liver, biliary tract and pancreatic diseases] Szymańska H, et al.
Rocz Pomor Akad Med 17:317-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Determination of serum guanidinoacetate-N-methyltransferase] Karelin AA.
Lab Delo 1:27-30, 1971 (Rus)

[Scintigraphy of the pancreas using Se 75-methionine] Kasatkin IuN, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:40-5, Jun 72 (Rus)

[The pseudotumor syndrome in children with chronic diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Dats-Epshtein MS, et al. **Pediatriia** 51:77-8, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Serum guanidine acetate-N-methyltransferase in patients with various diseases of the hepato-biliary-pancreatic system] Karelin AA, et al.
Sov Med 34:18-23, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Angioscanning in diagnosing pancreatic diseases] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al.
Sov Med 34:39-43, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Laparoscopy in diseases of the pancreatic gland] Gorokhov LI.
Vestn Khir 107:28-32, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolated subcutaneous rupture of the pancreas in a child] Kurbanov BK, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:120-1, Oct 71 (Rus)

[The radioisotope laboratory as an aid in gastroenterology]
Prensa Med Mex 37:30-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Spa)

[Simultaneous celiacography and scintigraphy of the pancreas in pancreatic diseases] Vikterlöf KJ, et al.
Nord Med 86:1592, 23 Dec 71 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

[Substitution therapy in liver and pancreatic diseases. Indication and efficiency] Kinzlmeier H.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:579-82, 30 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Use of a new synthetic cholerectic agent in the therapy of some gastro-duodeno-biliary and pancreatic diseases] Azzena D.
Clin Ter 61:47-58, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapeutic effects of an activated pancreatic extract in digestive insufficiency] Fontana G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:2059-74, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Leucine aminopeptidase in biliary and pancreatic obstruction and other metabolic disorders. Casey AE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 8:304-13, Jul 71

Change of serum -glutamyl transpeptidase level and isoenzyme pattern in hepatobiliary pancreatic disease. Miyazaki S, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 40:193-7, Aug 72

The hourly rate of urinary amylase excretion, serum amylase, and serum lipase. II. Patients with gastrointestinal and pancreatic disorders. Waller SL, et al. **Gut** 12:884-90, Nov 71

Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase acitivity. I. Clinical study. Wu JS.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:26-41, 28 Jan 72

[The value of fractionated alanine-amino-peptidase-(ANAase) study in pancreatic disorders] Oomen HA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1905-6, Nov 71 (Dut)

[Hereditary abnormalities of digestive enzymes] Rey J.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:181-4 contd, 1971 (Fre)

[Arylamidase and its isoenzymes in diseases of the pancreas and liver] Schlaeger R, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 33:13-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic significance of the Lundh test in pancreatic insufficiency] Stalder GA, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:432-3, 17 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Biochemical investigations of pancreatic enzymes] Nocke L. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:300-1, 1970 (Ger)

[Enzymes in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Pentangelo C, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 52:529-38, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

A peculiar case of pancreatic cirrhosis. A result of latent congenital syphilis? Svane S.
Acta Chir Scand 138:95-101, 1972

Histologic and functional alterations of human exocrine pancreas in Manson's schistosomiasis. Mott CB, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:583-90, Jul 72

Pancreatic ascites with carcinoma of the pancreas. Cayten CG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 58:73-6, Jul 72

Hemolytic anemia and pancreatic acinar atrophy and fibrosis conditioned by "elemental" liquid diets and the ordinary intestinal microflora. Levenson SM, et al.
Ann Surg 174:469-510, Sep 71

Typhoid pancreatic abscess. Kune GA, et al.
Med J Aust 1:417-8, 26 Feb 72

[Hypoglycemia with absence of alpha cells in the pancreas and craniopharyngioma] Chaussain JL, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:647-54, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pancreatic lithiasis of bovines and nature of the subsoil of the grazing area] Vèrine H.
Bull Acad Vet Fr 44:175-7, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Mechanism of formation of pancreatic calculi] Dong PK, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:119-26, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mucosal diverticula of the duodenal papilla and their bilio-pancreatic consequences] Rives J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 102:541-60, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mechanism of acute pancreatic necrosis induced by egg yolk] Papp M, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:280-7, Oct 71 (Hun)

[Acute necrosis of the pancreas in a hemophilic patient treated surgically] Jeleń J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:583-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Acute pancreatic necrosis following gastric resection caused by obstruction of the major duodenal papilla by ascarias] Borovyĭ EM, et al.
Klin Khir 7:71-2, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Production of hemorrhagic pancreonecrosis in guinea pigs by staphylotoxin] Dimenshteĭn IB.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:78-80, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Internal organs in chronic tonsillitis in children] Zubareva NG, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:54-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pancreatic calcification in chronic recurrent pancreatitis] Glišić L, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:387-94, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Acute hemorrhagic necrosis of the pancreas in a child caused by Ascaris lumbricoides (based on expert testimony)] Palinkašev Z.
Med Arh 26:29-33, Jan-Feb 72 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary pancreatic deficiencies] Maillard E.
Lille Med 16:1464-73, Dec 71 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on ultrastructure and immunology of the insulitis in rabbits immunized with insulin. Klöppel G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 356:1-15, 1972

[Immunopathology of the pancreas] Acosta JM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:491-6, 28 Apr 72 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Absorption of medium-chain triglycerides in animals with pancreatic atrophy. Valdivieso V.
Am J Dig Dis 17:129-37, Feb 72

[Calcium absorption in impaired external pancreatic secretion] Kocián J.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:289-93, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

MICROBIOLOGY

Salmonid viruses: infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Morphology, pathology, and serology of first European isolations. Wolf K, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:144-56, 1971

OCCURRENCE

[Relationships between pancreatic diseases and occupation] Favino A, et al.
Med Lav 62:562-71, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diseases of the pancreas in autopsy material of the Department of Pathological Anatomy, Silbesian Medical Academy] Smigla K, et al.
Patol Pol 22:553-60, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of the liver in chronic pancreatic disease in Ugandan Africans. Owor R.
Afr J Med Sci 3:205-11, Jul 72

Strange hemolytic anemia and pancreatic acinar atrophy and fibrosis. Levenson SM, et al.
Fed Proc 30:1785-802, Nov-Dec 71

Pancreatic duct obstruction: ultrastructural morphology of the acute phase. Walters MN, et al.
Pathology 1:95-104, Apr 69

Dissecting aneurysms of the aorta, and pancreatic islet cell hyperplasia with diabetes in corticosteroid- and chlorothiazid- treated hamsters. Frenkel JK.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 16:300-24, 1972

[Electronmicroscopic findings in experimental insulitis after injection of anti-insulin serum] Klöppel G, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 354:324-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphologic changes in experimental temporary ischemia of the feline pancreas] Schmitz-Moormann P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 9:673-80, 1971 (Ger)

[Morphology of the lymphatic bed of the pancreas in normal and pathologic conditions] Krutikova IF.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:57-64, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies of lymph in certain disorders of the liver, pancreas and small intestine. Dumont AE, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 56:346-51, Oct 71 (17 ref.)

Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Current concepts of pathophysiology. DiMagno EP, et al.
Postgrad Med 52:135-40, Jul 72 (54 ref.)

[Critical study of the blood glucose-amylase test from 55 tests interpreted as a function of differently calculated criteria] Chariot J, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:199-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Endoscopic pancreatocholangiography. II. The pathological endoscopic pancreatocholangiogram. Kasugai T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 63:227-34, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Radiological investigation of pancreatic disease in the adult. Rizk GK, et al. **J Med Liban 24:367-80, 1971**

Reflux pancreatography and distension duodenography in humans. Waldron RL 2d, et al. **Radiology 104:295-300, Aug 72**

[Disappointment in angiographic studies of the pancreas] Voorthuisen AE van. **J Belge Radiol 54:621-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

[Superselective arteriography of the pancreas] Tavernier J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:555-66, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Significance of conventional radiodiagnostic methods in the diagnosis of inflammatory and malignant pancreatic diseases] Wendenburg HH. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:104-5, 1972 (Ger)**

[Angiography of the pancreas. Importance and indications in surgery] Wehling H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:109-13, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Problems of pancreatic arteriography] Porstmann W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:196-212, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Superselective pancreas angiography (technic, advantages and disadvantages)] Mutzenbach P. **Roentgenpraxis 24:273-84, Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Scintigraphic findings in surgically treated pancreatic diseases] Goebel R, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med 51:153-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Scope of angiography in pancreas diagnostics] Lechner G. **Wien Z Inn Med 52:524-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Usefulness of hypotonic duodenography in children] Ansaldi N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 23:1441-4, 1 Sep 71 (Ita)**

[Pancreatography in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:96-102, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The diagnostic value of duodenography under hypotensive conditions]. Ryskulova KR, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:59-61, May-Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Pancreatolithiasis in an 11-year-old child] Dynnik IB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:98-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Hypotonic duodenography. Results with a synthetic spasmolytic] De las Casas Alonso P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:43-56, 1 Apr 72 (Spa)**

[Endoscopic pancreatography and cholangiography] Takagi K, et al. **Rev Med Chil 99:816-22, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

SURGERY

[Post-ganglionic neurectomy in pancreatic diseases] Arianoff AA, et al. **Acta Chir Belg 70:606-21, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Operations on the sympathetic nervous system in hepatic, biliary and pancreatic diseases] Arianoff AA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:35-55, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Pancreatic jejunostomy in the treatment of pancreatic lithiasis] Grill W. **Bull Soc Int Chir 31:108-13, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Shrinkage of the duodenal bulb and its occlusion in a pancreas penetrating ulcer] Kaniastas D. **Chirurg 42:505-8, Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Echinococcosis of the head of the pancreas] Kvashnin IuK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:117-8, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Isolated subcutaneous rupture of the pancreas] Litvak BG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:119-20, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Procedures during acute pancreatic necrosis] Kul'chinskif PE, et al. **Klin Khir 7:7-11, Jul 71 (Rus)**

[Some errors in surgical methods caused by incorrect interpretation of surgical cholangiograms] Kachurin VS. **Vestn Khir 108:112-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Sphincteroplasty. Indications, technic and results] Sugasti JA. **Prensa Med Argent 58:1549-61, 1 Oct 71 (Spa)**

THERAPY

[Diet therapy in pancreatic disease] Müller-Wieland K. **Dtsch Med J 23:8-9, 10 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Progress in the treatment of pancreatic lithiasis] Grill W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:385-7, 22 May 70 (Ger)**

[Level of pancreatic enzymes in the blood of patients with some digestive system diseases and their change in relation to use of an ultra-high-frequency electrical field] Korepanov AM. **Ter Arkh 43:45-8, Jul 71 (Rus)**

URINE

[Hyperamylasuria following surgery of the bile ducts] Klug W. **Zentralbl Chir 97:656-8, 20 May 72 (Ger)**

VETERINARY

Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus-induced pancreatic lesions in Swiss albino mice: electron microscopy. Angiolelli RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:1513-20, Jul 72**

Salmonid viruses: infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Morphology, pathology, and serology of first European isolations. Wolf K, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:144-56, 1971**

The oral glucose tolerance test in canine pancreatic malabsorption. Hill FW, et al. **Br Vet J 128:207-14, Apr 72**

Pancreatic disease in dogs and cats. Anderson NV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:885-91, 1 Oct 71**

Infectious pancreatic necrosis in rainbow trout in Scotland. Ball HJ, et al. **Nature (Lond) 234:417-8, 17 Dec 71**

Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus--temperature and age factors in mortality. Frantsi C, et al. **Wildl Dis 7:249-55, Oct 71**

[Pancreatic lithiasis of bovines and nature of the subsoil of the grazing area] Vérine H. **Bull Acad Vet Fr 44:175-7, Mar 71 (Fre)**

[Mineral constituents of bovine pancreatic calculi] Vérine H. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2154-6, 29 Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Geographical distribution of bovine pancreatic lithiasis in France: influence of subsoil type] Vérine H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:908-12, 1971 (Fre)**

[Enzyme diagnostics in pancreatic diseases] Freudiger U. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:61-7, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of pancreatic calculi in cattle] Adamesteanu C, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:649-52, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PANCREATIC DUCTS (A3)

Endoscopic visualization of bile and pancreatic ducts. Vennes JA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc 18:149-52, May 72**

The etiology of pancreatitis. Geeverghese PJ. **J Assoc Physicians India 19:413-5, Jun 71**

[Pancreatitis complicated by digestive hemorrhage caused by Wirsung duct hemorrhage during an acute attack (apropos of 3 cases)] Lagache G, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:235-46, Apr-May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Duodenoscopy and catheterization of the bile and pancreatic ducts] Heully P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:313-8, 29 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Cephalic phase of pancreatic secretion obtained by intubation of Wirsung's canal] Fontana G, et al. **G Clin Med 52:855-74, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of biliary and pancreatic ducts. 7. The biliary fiberscope in surgical diagnosis] Otsubo Y, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:612-25, Dec 71 (Jap)**

ABNORMALITIES

Duplications of the alimentary tract: report of three unusual cases associated with bile and pancreatic ducts. Akers DR, et al. **Surgery 71:817-23, Jun 72**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Topographical aspects of pancreatic excretion ducts] Autissier JM, et al. **C R Assoc Anat 149:1079-80, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The region of Oddi's sphincter: millimetric anatomy] Barraya L, et al. **Presse Med 79:2527-34, 25 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The excretory system of the pancreas] Peri G, et al. **Arch Ital Chir 95:696-706, 1969 (Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of parasympathomimetic agents and vagal stimulation on the flow in the pancreatic duct of the cat. Lenninger S. **Acta Physiol Scand 82:345-53, Jul 71**

INJURIES

[Perforation of Wirsung's duct during chronic calcifying pancreatitis. A case] Sarles JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:1777-9, 24 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

METABOLISM

Controlled ductal infusion and absorption from the interstitium of canine pancreas. Schiller WR, et al. **Arch Surg 105:356-62, Aug 72**

PATHOLOGY

Pancreatic duct obstruction: ultrastructural morphology of the acute phase. Walters MN, et al. **Pathology 1:95-104, Apr 69**

PHYSIOLOGY

The motility of the pancreatic duct of the cat; an in-vitro study. Lenninger S. **Acta Physiol Scand 84:134-41, Jan 72**

Further quantitative structural studies of the pancreatic islet parenchyma in rats with duct ligation. Edström C. **Acta Soc Med Ups 76:127-38, 1971**

Functional capacity, alloxan sensitivity and vascular supply of pancreatic islet parenchyma during the first week after duct ligation. An experimental study in rats with microangiography. Edström C, et al. **Acta Soc Med Ups 76:211-22, 1971**

Protective effect of pancreatic duct ligation in splanchnic ischemia shock. Glenn TM, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:1278-84, May 72**

Resistance to flow through the pancreatic duct by the isolated cat sphincter of oddi. Persson CG. **Experientia 28:276-8, 15 Mar 72**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alloxan sensitivity of rats at various intervals following ligation of the pancreatic ducts. Edström C. **Acta Soc Med Ups 76:77-86, 1971**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cannulation of the papilla of Vater. **Br Med J 1:459-60, 19 Feb 72**

[Clinical value of endoscopic retrograde pancreatico-cholangiography] Deyhle P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1139-41, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Preliminary results of retrograde pancreaticography by duodenoscopy in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Wiesner W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:991-3, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pancreatography in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:96-102, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

SURGERY

Three-dimensional reconstruction of the pancreatic ducts in chronic pancreatitis. Nakamura K, et al. **Gastroenterology 62:942-9, May 72**

[Physiological bases for operations in chronic pancreatitis] Smith R. **Chirurg 43:261-3, Jun 72 (Ger)**

PANCREATIC EXTRACTS (D12)

see also related
PANCREATIN (D7, D9)

ANALYSIS

A bovine pancreatic enzyme catalyzing the conversion of proinsulin to insulin. Yip CC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1312-5, Jun 71**

[Proinsulin and related substances] Schlichtkrull J. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:885-92, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

HISTORY

The role of Paulesco in the discovery of insulin. (Paulesco N), Pavel I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 8:488-94, Mar 72**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Demonstration of activity of gastrin in mammalian pancreas. Omole AA, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 237:183-4, 7 Jun 72**

[Clinical experimental metabolic studies with an insulin-free pancreas extract] Hammerl H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:462-7, 25 Jun 71 (Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

New preparations of pancreatic supplements. **Drug Ther Bull 10:3-4, 7 Jan 72**

A clinical study of plaque reduction by Viokase. Allen DL, et al. **J Periodontol 43:170-5, Mar 72**

[Clinical study of action, in ambulatory treatment, of piperazine acefyllinate associated with an extract of the enzyme complex of the pancreas in a group of retired miners with coal-miner pneumoconiosis] Schlicklin JM. **J Sci Med Lille 89:283-6, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)**

[Clinical experiences on the anti-dyslipidemic effect of a new sulfomucopolysaccharide of pancreatic origin] Castello S. **Clin Ter 58:323-34, 31 Aug 71 (Ita)**

[Therapeutic effects of an activated pancreatic extract in digestive insufficiency] Fontana G, et al. **Minerva Med 63:2059-74, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Discussion on "clinical effects of pancreatic extract on myasthenic patients"] Sobue I. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:919-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Clinical effects of pancreatic extract on myasthenic patients] Takaoka Y, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:918-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PANCREATIC FISTULA (C4)

DRUG THERAPY

[Proteinase inhibitor (Trasylol) for topical use in the treatment of pancreatic fistula] D'Addato M. **Acta Chir Ital** 25:235-44, Mar-Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Pancreatic-bronchial fistula. Bell JW. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 106:97-9, Jul 72

[Pancreatic fistulas in resections of the pancreas] Nesterov SS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:97-100, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pancreatic fistulas in resections of the pancreas] Nesterov SS. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 25:97-100, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Principal electrolytes in the pancreatic juice: relationship of bicarbonates and chlorides in the conscious dog with a long-term experimental fistula] Vérine H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:866-9, 1969 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and management of pancreatic fistula. Weisz GM. **Rev Surg** 28:391-3, Nov-Dec 71 (18 ref.)

SURGERY

[External post-traumatic pancreatic fistula cured conservatively by drainage] Kabelka M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 51:163-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Surgical technic in pancreatic injuries, with special reference to pseudocysts and external fistula] Miyazaki I. **Shujutsu** 25:1404-9, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Selection of a surgical method for treating pseudocysts and fistulas of pancreas] Zakharov EI, et al. **Klin Khir** 6:32-4, Jun 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Parenteral hyperalimentation in management of gastrointestinal fistulas. Weisz GM, et al. **Can J Surg** 15:310-3, Sep 72

Use of hyperalimentation in a community hospital. Aslam PA. **J Maine Med Assoc** 62:178, Aug 71

PANCREATIC JUICE (A12)

see also specific
CHYMOTRYPSIN (D9)
CHYMOTRYPSINOGEN (D9)
RENNIN (D9)
TRYPSIN (D9)
TRYPSINOGEN (D9)

Hydrogen permeability of canine gastric antral and fundic mucosa following exposure to pancreatic juice. Rudick J, et al. **J Surg Res** 13:72-6, Aug 72

Gastric juice neutralization in the duodenum. King CR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 135:22-8, Jul 72

[Hydrolysis of caseinogen by a pancreatic enzyme complex in the presence of various antibiotics and antibacterial preparations] Storozhuk PG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 31:9-11, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of enzymes in the pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis] Gramatica L. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1562-8, 1 Oct 71 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Pancreatic transductal electrolyte flux. Effect of EDTA. Moqtaderi F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 58:177-84, Aug 72

Stimulatory effect of pancreozymin-cholecystokinin on calcium secretion in pancreatic juice of dogs. Goebell H, et al. **Gut** 13:477-82, Jun 72

The structure of the bovine pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor--Kazal's inhibitor. 3. Determination of the disulfide bonds and proteolysis by thermolysin. Guy O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7740-7, 25 Dec 71

Enzyme activity and mineral content of pancreatic secretions. Sullivan JF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:832-3, Nov 71

Trypsin in human pancreatic juice--their distributions as found in 34 specimens. Two human pancreatic trypsinogens. Robinson LA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:43-5, 1972

The concentration of insulin in pancreatic juice. Satake K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:589-92, Apr 72

[Maximum bicarbonate secretion of the human pancreas] Vagne M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1403-6, 1969 (Fre)

[Appearance of a precipitable substance in the pancreatic juice of dogs submitted to hypervitaminosis D] Vérine H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:897-902, 1971 (Fre)

[Principal electrolytes in the pancreatic juice: relationship of bicarbonates and chlorides in the conscious dog with a long-term experimental fistula] Vérine H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:866-9, 1969 (Fre)

[Albumin, IgG and IgA in normal adult human pancreatic juice] Clemente F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:317-24, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pancreozymin stimulation of calcium elimination in pancreatic juice in dogs] Goebell H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:755-7, 15 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Age-induced peculiarities of pancreatic excretion] Terestschenko WP, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 25:257-62, 1972 (Ger)

[Method for external drainage of pancreatic juice in man by intubation of Wirsung's duct] Tessari R, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:14-8, 6 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrolytes of the blood, saliva and pancreatic secretion in chronic pancreatitis] Golubchenko AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 12:28-30, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Elastase activity in pancreatic juice and plasma of the dog. Satake K, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:64-8, Jan 72

Cholesterol esterase--a polymeric enzyme. Hyun J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:819-25, 20 Aug 71

Isolation and characterization of carboxypeptidases A and B from activated pancreatic juice. Reeck GR, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4690-8, 7 Dec 71

Pancreatic juice co-lipase: physiological importance. Borgström B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 242:509-13, 20 Aug 71

Four forms of human pancreatic procarboxypeptidase A demonstrated by isoelectric focusing. Kim WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 242:441-5, 20 Aug 71

Studies on human pancreatic lipase. I. Interconversion between low and high molecular forms of human pancreatic lipase. Kimura H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:307-16, 7 Jul 72

The interaction of lipase, lipase cofactor and bile salts in triglyceride hydrolysis. Morgan RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 248:143-8, 5 Oct 71

Action of rat pancreatic juice and of purified pig pancreatic lipase upon the esters of short-chain aliphatic monoacids and long-chain primary monoalcohols. Savary P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:463-71, 11 Aug 72

The interrelationships of the pancreatic enzymes. Wormsley KG, et al. **Gut** 13:398-412, May 72 (136 ref.)

Hydrolysis of fully esterified alcohols containing from one to eight hydroxyl groups by the lipolytic enzymes of rat pancreatic juice. Mattson FH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 13:325-8, May 72

Digestion of the mono- and diesters of hexane-1,6-diol by pancreatic lipase. Mattson FH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 13:256-62, Mar 72

[Behavior of proelastase in pancreatic tissue and juice in ethionine-induced pancreatitis of rats] Schoenemann J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:1120-3, 15 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzymatic cholecystocholangiopancreatitis] Krakovskiĭ AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:64-70, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the activity of trypsin and its inhibitors in biological fluids] Chernikova LG. **Lab Delo** 1:38-40, 1971 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of fat level in isonitrogenous diets on the composition of avian pancreatic juice. Hulan HW, et al. **J Nutr** 102:459-68, Apr 72

[Calcium absorption in impaired external pancreatic secretion] Kocián J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 25:289-93, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of bile and pancreatic secretions on the size of the intestinal villi in the rat. Altmann GG. **Am J Anat** 132:167-77, Oct 71

[Changes in some blood biochemical indices in various functional states of the pancreas] Fenina EP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 13:41-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of excluding the extra-secretory function of the pancreas on copper and iron metabolism in the body (experimental and clinical study)] Fuzaĭlov IuM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:68-71, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current concepts concerning the importance of gastric and pancreatic juice in the assimilation of dietary iron] Ryss ES. **Ter Arkh** 44:14-21, Apr 72 (31 ref.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Effects of parasympathomimetic agents and vagal stimulation on the flow in the pancreatic duct of the cat. Lenninger S. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:345-53, Jul 71

Augmentation of secretin-induced pancreatic secretion by caerulein. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:643-7, Jul 72

Comparison of the pancreozymin-secretin test and the Lundh test meal. Moeller DD, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:799-805, Sep 72

Regulation of output of electrolytes in bile and pancreatic juice in sheep. Caple I, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 25:155-65, Feb 72

The significance of hormones, bile salts, and feeding in the regulation of bile and other digestive secretions in the rat. Shaw HM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 25:147-54, Feb 72

Perfusion of the isolated dog pancreas. A quantitative ultrastructural study of the spontaneous exocrine secretion. Stock C, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 4:287-99, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

Effect of dopamine on pancreatic secretion in the dog. Hashimoto K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:739-46, Dec 71

Exocrine secretory responses of the pancreas to pentagastrin and to a standard meal in dogs. Gupta S, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:310, Apr 72

Pancreatic secretion after selective and truncal vagotomy in the dog. Thambugala RL, et al. **Br J Surg** 58:839-44, Nov 71

Kinetics of exocrine pancreatic secretion. Lehnert P, et al. **Digestion** 6:9-22, 1972

Effect of acetazolamide on human pancreatic secretion. Dyck WP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:547-52, Apr 72

Effects of some inhibitors of sodium transport (adenosine triphosphatase inhibitors) on pancreatic secretion. Guelrud M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:540-6, Apr 72

The effect of prolonged pancreatic secretion on blood acid-base balance in the conscious dog. Fawcett AN, et al. **Gut** 12:918-21, Nov 71

The control of pancreatic secretion. Harper AA. **Gut** 13:308-17, Apr 72 (86 ref.)

The cephalic phase of exocrine and endocrine pancreatic secretion. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 220:409, 17 Apr 72

Pancreatic function in patients with the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Observations concerning acid-bicarbonate secretion ratios. Dreiling DA, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1:1-4, 1972

The use of natural secretin in the determination of maximal pancreatic secretion in man. Konturek S, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:857-62, 1971

The effect of exogenous and endogenous secretin and cholecystokinin on pancreatic secretion in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:423-8, 1971

Pancreatic and gastric secretion in rats studied by means of duodenal and gastric perfusion. Schmidt HA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:47-53, 1972

The effect of vagotomy on the human pancreatic response to direct and indirect stimulation. Wormsley KG. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:85-91, 1972

Water, electrolyte, and protein secretions of the human exocrine pancreas in the early postoperative period. Tournut R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 135:17-21, Jul 72

The critical nature of gastrin in pancreatic exocrine secretion in dogs. Orahood RC, et al. **Surgery** 72:42-52, Jul 72

[Investigation of the exocrine pancreas with the secretin-caerulein test. A comparison with the secretin-pancreozymin test] Fox A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 34:721-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pancreatic intubation under secretin and pancreozymin. Apropos of 56 cases] Dubarry JJ, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 60:488-9, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)

[Action of ethanol on pancreatic secretion in humans] Capitaine Y, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 3:Suppl 3:193-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of acetylcholine on external pancreatic secretion in rats: kinetics and dose-effect relationship] Debray C, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 5:61-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Combined effects of secretin, cholecystokinin and pentagastrin on the human exocrine pancreas] Duffaut M, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 5:71-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of cerulein on the exocrine function of the human pancreas] Fox A, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 5:91-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Different action of short, medium, and long chain triglycerides on exocrine pancreatic secretion in man] Mott CB, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 5:79-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of cerulein on the secretion and metabolism of the rat exocrine pancreas in vitro] Vincent D, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 5:85-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hormonal regulation of the enzymatic secretion of the exocrine pancreas] Laporte JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1205-7, 4 Oct 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Factor analysis of external pancreatic secretion in dogs] Vérine H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1644-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Direct determination of secretion capacity of the pancreas after hormonal stimulation. Diagnostic significance of the secretin and pancreozymin tests] Herfort K, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:173-82, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of oxytetracycline (OTC) on the secretion kinetics of the rat exocrine pancreas] Hobusch D, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:298-307, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of 1-phenyl-1-hydroxy-n-pentane on pancreatic secretion in the rat and the dog] Wakabayashi T, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 67:637-47, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Role of the cholinergic system in the control of pancreatic secretion] Konturek S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:257-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of tobacco smoking on gastric and pancreatic secretory activity in man] Konturek S, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:383-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The functional morphology of the pancreas (the ultrastructure of the secretory cycle of acinar cells)] Permiakov NK, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:51-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in pancreatic juice secretion during stimulation of the gallbladder in dogs] Anoshina AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:13-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The amino acid composition of the blood in dogs with secretion disorders of the pancreas] Chernova EV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:39-41, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of changes in the fractional composition of serum proteins during disorders of the external excretory function of the pancreas] Fenina EP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:26-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of parenterally administered protein hydrolysates on the external secretory activity of the human pancreas] Shlygin GK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:20-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regulation of the exocrine activity of the pancreas in ducks] Batoeva STs.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:132-5, Jan 72 (Rus)
[External secretory function of the pancreas during chronic trinitrotoluene poisoning in dogs] Kleĭner AI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:47-8, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Exocrine function of the pancreas in acute epidemic hepatitis] Iakhontova OI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:106-10, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External secretion of the pancreas in opisthorchiasis] Imamkuliev KD.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:663-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of glucocorticoid hormones on the external secretory function of the pancreas] Nazarova GG, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:65-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the excretory function of the pancreas in leukemia] Mitropol'skiĭ AN, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:24-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extra-secretory function of the pancreas after gastrectomy by the Billroth-II method] Rusanov AA, et al. Vestn Khir 106:3-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of mineral water from the Goriachii Kliuch health resort on the exocrine function of the pancreas in chronic pancreatitis patients] Khodykin AV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:160-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Pancreatic secretion with different protein concentrations in the diet] Fomina LS.
Vopr Pitan 30:64-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of 3 inhibitors of the active transport of sodium on pancreatic secretion] Guelrud M, et al.
GEN 26:161-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PANCREATIC NEOPLASMS (C2)

Pancreatic tumour with diarrhoea, hypokalemia and hypochlorhydria. Report of a case, with clinical, radiological and histopathological studies. Andersson H, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:102-7, 1972
Insulinomas. Nardi GL. Adv Surg 5:103-8, 1971 (12 ref.)
Carcinoid of the pancreas. Gordon DL, et al.
Am J Med 51:412-5, Sep 71
Functioning beta cell tumors (insulinomas) of the pancreas. Clarke M, et al. Ann Surg 175:956-74, Jun 72
Immunohistological, ultrastructural and biochemical investigations of human insulinomas. Creutzfeldt W, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:756, Jun 72
Intracranial chondrosarcoma with extracranial metastases. Case report. Waga S, et al.
J Neurosurg 36:790-4, Jun 72
Malignant melanoma of the eye, metastatic after twenty-nine years: a case report. Gatchell FG, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 65:211-3, Jun 72
Insulinomas: evaluation and treatment. Hartsuck JM.
J Okla State Med Assoc 64:3-7, Jan 71
Pancreatic islet cell hyperplasia. A case report. Greene CA, et al. Nebr Med J 57:125-6, Apr 72
Insulin-secreting tumors of the pancreas: a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge. Koutras P, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:299-314, Apr 72 (64 ref.)
[Post-ganglionic neurectomy in pancreatic diseases] Arianoff AA, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 70:606-21, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Langerhans adenoma. Choice of necessary and sufficient investigations for diagnosis and treatment] Tugaye A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1091-5, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Simultaneous double cancer: cervix of uterus and pancreas] Langeron P, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:59-66, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Primary cancer of the exocrine pancreas. (Medico-surgical considerations on 200 cases)] Bocquet B, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:45, 1972 (Fre)
[Non-secreting islet cell tumor of the pancreas] Gaboury J, et al.
Union Med Can 100:1767-70, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Islet cell adenoma] Koch G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1217-20, 17 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and morphological studies of insulinoma] Takahashi H.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:341-54, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Case of functioning juvenile islet cell carcinoma with atypical symptoms] Shimano M, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:891-4, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Malignant islet cell tumor of the pancreas] Przybyszowski A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:571-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Insulinoma] Jablonka S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:532-3, 3 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Karyologic and cytologic characteristics of tumor cells in different histological forms of pancreatic cancer] Perzadaev RO.
Arkh Patol 34:28-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rare localizations of breast cancer metastasis] Semiglazov VF, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:135-6, May 72 (Rus)
[Hormone-active tumors of the pancreas] Zhenchevskiĭ RA, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:10-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rare case of metastasis of pancreatic cancer] Dobrin BIu, et al. Vrach Delo 5:77-8, May 71 (Rus)
[Cancer of the pancreas] Badell Urdaneta A.
GEN 26:189-211, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Functioning tumors: insulinomas of the pancreas] Marquez Reveron A, et al.
GEN 26:171-87, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pancreatic cystadenoma] Trinca S.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1339-41, Aug 71 (Spa)
[Endocrinologically active pancreatic neoplasms] Andersson H, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:3977-84, 1 Sep 71 (Swe)

BLOOD

Different serum insulin patterns in portal, hepatic and peripheral venous blood in two cases of insuloma. Erwald R, et al. Acta Med Scand 191:171-5, Mar 72
Biologically active circulating proinsulin-like materials from an islet cell carcinoma patient. Lazarus NR, et al.
Diabetologia 8:131-5, Apr 72
Plasma proinsulin in patients with functioning pancreatic islet cell tumors. Sherman BM, et al.
Endocrinology 35:271-80, Aug 72
A unique form of circulating insulin in human islet cell carcinoma. Gorden P, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:983-7, Dec 71
[Paraneoplastic leukemoid reaction of a myeloid type or myeloid leukemia in cancer of the pancreas?] Akoun G, et al. Presse Med 79:2327, 27 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Activity of blood serum alkaline phosphatase in some surgical diseases of organs of the biliopancreatoduodenal system] Galitskiĭ AB, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:53-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental pancreatic tumor in rats after intravenous injection of 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide. Hayashi Y, et al. Gann 62:329-30, Aug 71
[Pancreatic carcinoma following thorotrast-angiography] Kleinschmidt HJ.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1449-50, 29 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental pancreatic tumor] Hayashi Y.
Jap J Clin Med 30:245-8, Jan 72 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Initial mental disorders in carcinoma of pancreas and stomach. Jacobsson L, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] Suppl 221:120-, 1971
Pancreatic ascites with carcinoma of the pancreas. Cayten CG, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 58:73-6, Jul 72
Watery diarrhea and hypokalemia due to nonbeta-islet cell hyperplasia of the pancreas. Jacobs WH, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 57:333-9, Apr 72
Glucagonoma as part of the polyglandular adenoma syndrome. Croughs RJ, et al.
Am J Med 52:690-8, May 72
A case of carcinoma of the pancreas with a psychiatric presentation. Wallen GD, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 26:132-3, Mar 72
Beta cell adenoma in a child with hypoglycemia controlled with diazoxide. Balsam MJ, et al.
J Pediatr 80:788-95, May 72
Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW.
Med Times 100:211-2, Mar 72
The viewbox. Kurtzman RS. Mich Med 71:789, Sep 72
Paraneoplastic endocarditis. Zuffa M, et al.
Neoplasma 19:141-6, 1972
Surgical treatment of organic hyperinsulinism with a report of 11 cases. White RR, et al.
Postgrad Med 51:99-106, Feb 72
Necrolytic migratory erythema with pancreatic carcinoma. Wilkinson DS.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1197-8, Dec 71
Carcinoma associated with pancreatic cyst. Buck BA, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:44-6, Jan 72
[Secreting langerhansian insulinoma. Clinical, biological, arteriographical and ultrastructural study of a case] Rochiccioli P, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:1041-56, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Weber-Christian disease with pancreatic cancer. A case] Bayle MV, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:255-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Segmental portal hypertension due to benign cystadenoma of the pancreas] Grimoud M, et al.
Chirurgie 97:827-30, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiple endocrine adenomatosis. Apropos of a case with a pancreatic neoplasm with amyloid stroma] Dry J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1341-5, 13 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intragastric ectopic pancreatic cystadenoma] Fresnel P, et al. Presse Med 79:2496, 18 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of obstructive jaundice due to malignant tumours of the bile ducts and extrahepatic tumors] Cops A, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:293-7, 1 May 72 (Fre)
[Myeloid leukemoid reaction in cancer of the pancreas: paraneoplastic syndrome or myeloid leukosis?] Akoun G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:861-3, 8 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Hypoglycemic attacks and convulsions due to an islet cell tumor in a 7-year-old girl] Werder E, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 26:131-43, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extended over 2 months stomach perforation in a tumor. Case report] Dittrich M.
Med Welt 19:899-901, 9 May 70 (Ger)
[Consumption coagulopathy in pancreatic carcinoma] Holub G, et al. Med Welt 23:370-3, 11 Mar 72 (Ger)
[On a case of hypoglycemic pancreatic adenomatosis] Perrino G, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 26:353-65, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Autopsy case of insuloma-induced hypoglycemic come lasting for 365 dyys] Kondo K, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:651-65, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Autopsy case of pancreatic cancer with mucinous ascite--relationship with pseudomyxoma of the peritoneum] Ikeda S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 18:219-22, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Clinical pattern of diabetes complicated by pancreatic cancer and lithiasis] Horiuchi N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2146-51, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Obstructive jaundice] Ofstad E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 12:913-7, 10 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Case of pancreatic insulinoma complicated by jaundice in a 9-year-old girl] Wrzosek-Szydek E.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1588-90, 11 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hypoglycemia in adenoma of the pancreas] Frankenberg BE, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:16-20, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Course of the Itsenko-Cushing syndrome in pancreatic carcinoid] Marova EI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:26-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coma with lethal outcome in nesidioblastoma (malignant insuloma)] Davydova MI, et al.
Sov Med 34:145-7, May 71 (Rus)
[Derangement of clinical manifestations of hypoglycemia in patients with insuloma and diabetes mellitus] Prikhozhan VM.
Sov Med 34:39-44, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Pancreatic multi-microcellular cystadenoma: cystadenofibroma with pseudomucinous and pure ovarian adenomatous zones. Uterine calcified multiple nodular leiomatosis (benign multiple tumor association)] Knobel M.
Prensa Med Argent 59:44-5, 7 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Islet cell tumors: a diarrheogenic syndrome] Zollinger RM. Prensa Med Argent 58:1458-62, 17 Sep 71 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytodiagnosis of pancreatic lesions by means of fine-needle biopsy during operation. Arnejö B, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:363-9, 1972
Evaluation of operative biopsy of periampullary tumours. Dencker H. Acta Chir Scand 138:190-4, 1972
Trypsin and chymotrypsin as aids in the diagnosis of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pancreatic disease. Goldberg DM, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:780-92, Sep 72
Factitious hypoglycemia. Why not diagnose before laparotomy? Berkowitz S, et al.
Am J Med 51:669-74, Nov 71
Insulin and glucose patterns in control subjects and in proved insulinoma. Khurana RC, et al.
Am J Med Sci 262:115-28, Aug 71
Insulinoma of the pancreas. Use of the tolbutamide test, arteriography, and selenium scan in modern diagnosis. Wolfe WG, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:56-9, Jan 72
Adenoacanthoma (adenosquamous carcinoma) of the pancreas. Cihak RW, et al. **Cancer** 29:1133-40, May 72
Diagnostic tests in pancreatic disease. Dreiling DA.
GEN 26:273-81, Jan-Mar 72
The frustrations of treating the chronic complainer.
Geriatrics 27:61-2 passim, Feb 72
75 Se-selenomethionine scanning in the diagnosis of tumours of the pancreas and adjacent viscera: the use of the test and its impact on survival. McCarthy DM, et al. **Gut** 13:75-87, Feb 72
The many faces of carcinoma of the pancreas: case report. Jana DK. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:459-61, Sep 72
Evaluation of the Lundh test in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Levin GE, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:129-32, Feb 72
Roentgenographic presentation of aberrant pancreas in the gastric antrum. Robinson A, et al.
J La State Med Soc 123:387-8, Nov 71
Pancreatic visualization with 75 Se-selenomethionine after surgery. Goel Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:765-6, Oct 72
False-positive infectious mononucleosis spot test in pancreatic carcinoma. Sadoff L, et al.
JAMA 218:1297-8, 22 Nov 71
Exocrine pancreatic function studies, duodenal cytology, and hypotonic duodenography in the diagnosis of surgical jaundice. Bourke JB, et al.
Lancet 1:605-8, 18 Mar 72
Retrograde cannulation of the ampulla of Vater. A preliminary report. Gregg JA.
Med Clin North Am 56:781-8, May 72
Reticulum cell sarcoma and hypercalcemia in an elderly woman. Klion FM.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:202-12, Mar-Apr 72
Pancreas scanning after ten years. Miale A Jr, et al.
Semin Nucl Med 2:201-19, Jul 72 (35 ref.)
[Cancer of the pancreas] Soesbergen RM van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:882-5, 20 May 72 (Dut)
[Contribution of tomoechography in pancreatic exploration] Weill F, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:735-46, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of sero-fibrinous pleurisy of the left great cavity revealing a tumor of the pancreas in an African] Sankale M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:115-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary fusocellular sarcoma of the pancreas. Apropos of 2 cases] Godquin B, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 102:217-26, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of cancer of the pancreas] Bocquet MB.
J Med Lyon 52:1677-8 passim, 20 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tomoechographic exploration of the pancreas] Kraehenbuhl FW, et al.
Presse Med 79:1641-4, 11 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Islet cell adenomas producing hypoglycemia and neuropsychiatric symptoms in a brother and a sister] Coulonjou R, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:177-90, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of pancreas cancer] Eltahir K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1817-20, 23 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Verner-Morrison syndrome (pancreatic cholera, WDHA-syndrome). Clinical report on 4 cases] Classen M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:277-8 passim, 25 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of benign and malignant obstructive jaundice in pancreatic diseases] Nagel M.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:496-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical problems in extrahepatic and intrahepatic obstructive jaundice] Stiller H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:364-85, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extragenital causes of a positive vaginal smear] Jahoda E.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:73-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods in diagnosing diseases of the pancreas] Theodor E. **Harefuah** 80:566-8, 16 May 71 (Heb)
[Physical diagnosis of cancer of the pancreas, duodenum, liver and biliary tract] Miura K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:29-32, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of cancer of the gastrointestinal tract] Oyamada H.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:92-5, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Computer scintigraphy in diagnosis of tumors] Torizuka K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 18:244-50, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of cancer of the liver, bile duct and pancreas] Uchiyama G.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:96-100, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of pancreatic cancer, with special reference to the comparison with arteriography] Suzuki T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:578-89, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Pancreatic scintigram. 2. Pancreatic cancer] Uchiyama A. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 17:155-6, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of cancer of the tail of the pancreas] Gherman I, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:497-506, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Errors in the diagnosis of cancer of the body and tail of the pancreas] Linchenko IF.
Klin Khir 5:58-61, May 72 (Rus)
[Pseudotumorous pancreatitis] Makokha NS, et al.
Klin Khir 6:22-5, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Diagnostic errors in pancreatic cancer] Drugova TA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:29-34, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scintigraphy of the pancreas using Se 75-methionine] Kasatkin IuN, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:40-5, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis and cancer of the pancreas] Malinovskif NN, et al.
Sov Med 34:82-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of gastric juice acidity using acidotest] Bakhadyrov AB, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:100-2, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastroscopy in diseases of other abdominal organs] Karaev IK, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:27-30, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tumors of the head of the pancreas and periampullary zone (on the problem of semiotics)] Smirnov AV, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:5-10, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A hormonally inactive insuloma] Starodubtseva LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:139-40, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Pancreato-gammaphotoscintigraphy, hepatography and hepatoscanning in cancer of the pancreatic head] Struchkov VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:3-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of scintigraphy in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Zsebok Z, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:48-51, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the use of tissue cultures for diagnosis and evaluation of the efficacy of radiation treatment of malignant neoplasms] Gabelov AA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:45-50, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cystadenoma of the pancreas] Tseflikman EG, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:87-8, 1972 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Insulinomas: medical management as a successful alternative to surgical therapy. McGrath WJ.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:400-6, Jan 72
Notes on streptozotocin in metastatic insulinoma. Vogel TT. **J Surg Oncol** 3:481-5, 1971
[Systemic chemotherapy of pancreatic cancer] Ozaki H, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** Suppl:382-4, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Intra-arterial infusion of drugs into the liver and pancreas] Futorian ES, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:51-3, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Cytochemical changes in a culture of human tumor cells under the influence of acyl derivatives of aminoadamanthan] Kolmykova VN.
Vopr Onkol 15:71-3, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hormonal response of glycolytic key enzymes of erythrocytes in insulinoma. Kimura H, et al.
Metabolism 20:1119-21, Dec 71
[Activity of blood serum alkaline phosphatase in surgical diseases of organs of the biliopancreatoduodenal system] Galitskif AB, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:53-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Malignancy in crohn's disease. Prior P.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:59-60, Feb 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Response of lymphocytes from patients with gastrointestinal cancer to the carcinoembryonic antigen of the human digestive system. Lejtenyi MC, et al. **Cancer** 28:115-20, Jul 71
Tissue isoantigens A, B, and H in carcinoma of the pancreas. Davidsohn I, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1244-50, Sep 71
Further investigations of circulating antibodies in colon cancer patients: on the autoantigenicity of the carcinoembryonic antigen. Collatz E, et al.
Int J Cancer 8:298-303, 15 Sep 71
[Heterophilic agglutinins in pancreatic neoplasms] Kuipers F.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:979, 3 Jun 72 (Dut)
[Organ-specific antigens of the gastric mucosa, gastric neoplasms and their metastases] Korol' TM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:17-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Hepatic lipogenesis in two cases with insulin-producing tumor of the pancreas. Scherstén T, et al.
Acta Med Scand 190:353-7, Nov 71
Effects of caerulein and pancreozymin on insulin secretion in normal subjects and in patients with insuloma. Fallucca F, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:55, Jan 72
Proinsulin and insulin content of subcellular fractions from an islet adenoma. Lindall AW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:718-29, Apr 72
Tissue distribution of 125 I-iodopropamide in the hamster with beta cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Lieberman LM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:215-6, Mar 72
[Glucagonoma] Shima K.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:321-5, Apr 71 (22 ref.) (Jap)
[Tumors with endocrine activities] Shibusawa K.
Jap J Clin Med 30:315-24, Jan 72 (105 ref.) (Jap)
[Dynamics of copper, manganese and iron levels in patients with cancer of the pancreas in the pre- and postoperative periods] Mikhailichenko VA, et al.
Klin Khir 5:8-12, May 72 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Crossing of the mortality curves for stomach and pancreatic carcinoma. Krain LS.
Int Surg 57:307-10, Apr 72
The rising incidence of carcinoma of the pancreas--real or apparent? Krain LS. **J Surg Oncol** 2:115-24, 1970
Cancer of the pancreas and stomach. Maruchi N.
Surgery 72:657-8, Oct 72

OCCURRENCE

Carcinoma of the pancreas in Uganda--a case report. James PD. **East Afr Med J** 48:699-707, Dec 71
Cancer of the pancreas and stomach: a study in contrasts. Stephenson HE Jr. **Surgery** 71:307-8, Feb 72
[Metastasis to the endocrine glands (review of 1900 autopsies)] Rivadeneyra J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:139-50, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Staining reactions in an islet cell carcinoma of - 2 -type. Grimelius L, et al. **Acta Soc Med Ups** 76:49-57, 1971
Hydroxyindole-producing tumors of the pancreas. Carcinoid-islet cell tumor and oat cell carcinoma. Patchefsky AS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 77:53-61, Jul 72
Pathologic analysis of carcinoids. Histologic reevaluation of 62 cases. Soga J, et al.
Cancer 28:990-8, Oct 71
Ultrastructure of functioning beta cell tumors of the pancreatic islets. Suzuki H, et al.
Cancer 28:1302-13, Nov 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 12-1972. **N Engl J Med** 286:650-6, 23 Mar 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 25-1972. **N Engl J Med** 286:1353-9, 22 Jun 72
Abdominal mass in 4-year-old girl.
Va Med Mon 99:285-6 passim, Mar 72
Non-G cell gastrin-producing tumours of the pancreas. Vassallo G, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:66-79, 1972
[Insulin-secreting pancreatic tumor with amyloid stroma associated with A cell adenomas. Histology and ultrastructure] Roujeau J, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:343-60, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathological diagnosis of pancreatic cancer] Sasano N.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:199-204, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Morphology of tumors in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Kalashnikov SA, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:32-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Macro- and microscopically determined boundaries of cancer of the pancreas] Eshutkin GD.
Vestn Khir 107:33-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scirrhous adenocarcinoma of the pancreas] Eshutkin GD. **Vopr Onkol** 18:28-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Content and distribution of mucopolysaccharides in pancreatic cancer] Perzadaev RO.
Vopr Onkol 17:49-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The acid-producing function and morphology of the mucous membrane of the stomach in patients with Zollinger-Ellison tumors] Samokhvalov VI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:29-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Selective angiography in surgical management of pancreatic insulomas. Skjoldborg H, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 137:169-74, 1971
Angiography in the diagnosis of duodenal lesions. II. Benign tumours, ulceration and inflammatory and vascular lesions. Olsson O.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:164-74, Mar 72
Angiography in the diagnosis of duodenal lesions. I. Differentiation between primary duodenal carcinoma

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and carcinoma of the head of the pancreas involving the duodenum. Olsson O.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:49-58, Jan 72
Uncommon roentgenologic manifestation of pancreatic carcinoma. Blatt CJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:119-24, Sep 71
The role of preoperative arteriographic identification of the blood supply of an insulinoma in preventing intraoperative hypoglycemia. Jelenko C 3d, et al.
Am Surg 37:736-41, Dec 71
Survival of patients with cancer of the pancreas in relation to findings on arteriography. Suzuki T, et al.
Ann Surg 176:37-41, Jul 72
The operative diagnosis of carcinoma of the pancreas. Trapnell J.
Br J Surg 58:849-51, Nov 71
Radiographic diagnosis of periampullary carcinomas. Clinical features. Hackler K.
J Arkansas Med Soc 68:412-6, May 72
Superselective technique and pharmacoangiography in splanchnic arteriography. Boijsen E.
J Belge Radiol 54:603-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Potential over-diagnosis of pancreatic islet cell adenomas. Reuter SR.
J Can Assoc Radiol 22:184-6, Sep 71
Radiological investigation of pancreatic disease in the adult. Rizk GK, et al. **J Med Liban 24:367-80, 1971**
Some results of angiography of tumours of the islets of Langerhans. Vanderkerken GJ, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 40:212, 1971
The significance of the venous phase of celiac and superior mesenteric arteriography in evaluating pancreatic carcinoma. Buranasiri S, et al.
Radiology 102:11-20, Jan 72
Angiography of accessory spleens. Clark RE, et al.
Radiology 102:41-4, Jan 72
Abdominal visceral pharmacoangiography with angiotensin. Kaplan JH, et al.
Radiology 103:79-83, Apr 72
Pitfalls in arteriography of islet-cell tumors of the pancreas. Korobkin MT, et al.
Radiology 100:319-28, Aug 71
Angiographic diagnosis of insulinoma in a 6-year-old boy. Tuttle RJ, et al. **Radiology 104:355-6, Aug 72**
[Disappointment in angiographic studies of the pancreas] Voorthuisen AE van.
J Belge Radiol 54:621-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Superselective arteriography of the pancreas] Tavernier J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:555-66, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pancreatic hypervascularizations] Bennet J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:485-8, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of evidence from hypotensive duodenography for the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of duodenal and pancreatic diseases] Böttger E, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:509-17, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiographic diagnosis of pancreatic neoplasms and pancreatitis] Bücheler E, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:726-41, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiographic demonstration of a malignant islet-cell adenoma] Lagemann K.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:432-3, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Significance of conventional radiodiagnostic methods in the diagnosis of inflammatory and malignant pancreatic diseases] Wendenburg HH.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:104-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Correlation of the size of pancreatic tumors with angiographic demonstration of vascular changes. Experimental animal studies] Weyer KH van de, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:314-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Scope of angiography in pancreas diagnostics] Lechner G.
Wien Z Inn Med 52:524-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective pancreatic arteriography. Its possibilities and limitations in the diagnosis of hypoglycemic insulomas] Biliotti G, et al.
G Ital Chir 27:3-19, Jan-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Splenoportography in the diagnosis of pancreatic neoplasms] Taschieri AM, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:1121-32, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Angiography in pancreatic diseases with the possibility for diagnosis of pancreatitis] Shibata S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen 16:620-31, Aug 71 (Jap)**
[Value of some clinical and radiological data in determining the frequency of infiltration of gastric cancer into the pancreas and their mathematical analysis] Ginzburg EM.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:22-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Method of infusion cholecystocholangiography, its advantages and disadvantages] Sharov BK, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:143-6, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Hypotonic duodenography. Results with a synthetic spasmolytic] De las Casas Alonso P, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:43-56, 1 Apr 72 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Correlation of the size of space occupying pancreatic tumors with angiographically discernible vascular changes: animal experiments] Weyer KH van de, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:314-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of cancer of the stomach, rectum, liver and pancreas] Tsuya A, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:344-51, Mar 72 (Jap)

SURGERY

Roux-en-Y gastrojejunostomy after partial gastric resection. Aune S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:505-9, 1972
Pancreaticoduodenectomy for periampullary tumours. Dencker H. **Acta Chir Scand 138:293-300, 1972**
Surgical correction of functioning islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas associated with hyperadrenocorticism. Frederick WC, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 57:146-51, Feb 72
Pancreatoduodenectomy: a retrospective review 1949 to 1969. Lansing PB, et al. **Am Surg 38:79-86, Feb 72**
Recent advances in management of functioning islet cell tumor. Ferris DO, et al.
Arch Surg 104:443-6, Apr 72
The surgical management of carcinoma of the pancreas. Bernard LJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc 37-9, Jan 71**
[Pancreatic neoplasms] Madsen CM.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2179-80, 5 Nov 71 (Dan)
[Surgical treatment of bile-duct and pancreatic cancers. Operations and results] Carboni M, et al.
Chirurgie 98:404-8, 3 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Continuous assay of blood sugar during surgery of Langerhans adenoma] Moullé P.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1101-2, 15 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Technique and rsults of pancreatic-duodenal resection in pancreatic head or duodenal carcinoma] Weitz G. **Chirurg 42:379-81, Aug 71 (Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of insulinoma] Steizner F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 328:349-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical management of tumors in the pancreas head and duodenal papilla] Liebeskind R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:164-9, 1 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Emergency pancreaticoduodenectomy for massive bleeding in pancreatic carcinoma] Bogokowsky H, et al. **Harefuah 80:645-6, 5 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**
[Tumors of bile ducts and the pancreas] Stefanini P, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:1111-25, 31 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of pancreatoduodenal cancer] Honjo I, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:303-12, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Duodeno-cephalic pancreatectomy in malignant tumors of the periampullar region] Abrantes WL, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:169-72, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Pancreatic fistulas in resections of the pancreas] Nesterov SS.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:97-100, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes of death in patients with cancer of the pancreas who have undergone palliative surgery] Drugova TA.
Klin Khir 6:28-32, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Pancreatoduodenal resection in rare forms of tumors of the head of the pancreas] Ermolov AS, et al.
Sov Med 34:91-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Total resection of the pancreas for cystadenoma] Trunin MA, et al. **Vestn Khir 108:125-6, May 72 (Rus)**
[Selection of a method for treating cancer of the pancreaticoduodenal region] Futorian ES, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:90-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rarer tumors of the pancreas (hemangioma and nesidioma)] Polák E, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:253-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Our experience in the treatment of pancreatic carcinoma] Papo I, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:517-9, Oct 71 (Cro)

THERAPY

Surgical objectives in unresected cancer of the head of the pancreas. Elmslie RG, et al.
Br J Surg 59:508-12, Jul 72

VETERINARY

Case presentation. Harvey CE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:451-62, 15 Aug 71
Islet cell neoplasm in four dogs. Strafuss AC, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1008-11, 15 Oct 71

PANCREATIN (D7, D9)

Pancreatin as a source of hospital-acquired salmonellosis. Frost HF, et al. **Br Med J 3:51, 1 Jul 72**
Pancreatin as a source of hospital-acquired salmonellosis. Glencross EJ.
Br Med J 2:376-8, 13 May 72
[Qualitative estimation on five enzyme substitute preparations] Lang H.
Med Klin 66:1391-2, 8 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Studies on asthma bronchiale. 6. On the occupational allergy caused by pancreatin among pharmacists] Nakamura S.
Jap J Allergy 20:361-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of pancreatin in fat embolism. Waddell WW.
Nebr State Med J 56:472-4, Dec 71
[Treatment of intestinal dysbiosis with Hylakombun] Cohrs GW.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:196-200, 4 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gas chromatographic study of fecal hydroxyacids in infants with steatorrhea due to cystic fibrosis (with and without pancreatin treatment) and to celiac disease] Giardini O, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 83:185-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Simplified measurement of pancreatic enzyme production] Simon KH.
Med Monatsschr 25:480, Oct 71 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Beta-propiolactone as an agent for enzyme sterilization. Stokes KJ. **J Clin Pathol 24:658-60, Oct 71**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of pancreatin on rhinovirus multiplication and plaque formation] Konstantinova LA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 14:633-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical trial of mexase in true digestive insufficiency (uncompensated malabsorption) or functional (malabsorption compensated)] Delmont J.
Mars Med 109:87-90, 1972 (Fre)
[Enzyme therapy with Mexase] Heynen U.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:482-4, 31 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Substitution therapy in liver and pancreatic diseases. Indication and efficiency] Kinzlmeier H.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:579-82, 30 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Controlled clinical trial (with a sequential method) of a combination of metoclopramide and an enzymatic choleretico-tensio-active complex in dyspeptic syndromes] Rolandi E, et al.
Clin Ter 60:535-60, 31 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Digenzyme in the therapy of digestive insufficiency. Controlled clinical study] Capria A, et al.
Minerva Gastroenterol 17:84-91, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comments on the indigestion syndrome and its treatment] Parodi HA.
Prensa Med Argent 59:119-23, 21 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PANCREATITIS (C4)

Inflammatory pancreatic cysts. Balch HH.
Am Fam Physician 5:83-8, Jan 72
Pregnancy pancreatitis. Berk JE, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 56:216-26, Sep 71
Acute pancreatitis. An appraisal of 42 cases. Bhansali SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 57:152-65, Feb 72**
Acute pancreatitis. Geokas MC, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:105-17, Jan 72 (44 ref.)
Acute pancreatitis: a review. Barraclough BH, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 41:211-8, Feb 72
Acute pancreatitis. Geokas MC.
Calif Med 117:25-39, Aug 72 (219 ref.)
Acute pancreatitis. Banks PA.
Gastroenterology 61:382-97, Sep 71 (178 ref.)
Acute pancreatitis. **Lancet 1:416-7, 19 Feb 72**
Some current views of pancreatitis. Marks IN, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:1138-40, Oct 71 (13 ref.)
The retroperitoneal extension of necrotizing pancreatitis. Hubbard TB Jr, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:927-30, Jun 72
Acute pancreatitis: a comparative study. Innes AJ, et al. **Va Med Mon 99:617-21, Jun 72**
[Acute pancreatitis] Lisický J.
Rozhl Chir 51:431-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Stenosing papillitis of Vater's ampulla] Alnor PC.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:229-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and clinicochemical follow-up studies and autopsy findings in necrotizing pancreatitis] Schönborn H, et al. **Chirurg 43:254-6, Jun 72 (Ger)**
[Etiology, therapeutic results and prevention of acute pancreatitis] Zastrow F.
Med Welt 23:416-20, 18 Mar 72 (Ger)
[The general practitioner and chronic pancreatitis] Rogé J, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1725-30, 24 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute pancreatitis during pregnancy] Tornóczky J.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:693-9, 15 May 71 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On acute pancreatitis] Volpe A, et al.
G Ital Chir 26:325-38, Sep-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pancreatitis] Naito S.
Jap J Clin Med 30:242-4, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Pancreatitis] Fausa O, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:442-5, 29 Feb 72 (7 ref.) (Nor)
[A new means of obtaining an experimental model of acute pancreatitis] Malkhasian VA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:30-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-anatomic parallels in postoperative pancreatitis] Babichev SI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:91-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of chronic pancreatitis in elderly patients] Valenkevich LN. Ter Arkh 43:49-51, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Postoperative pancreatitis] Vinogradov VV, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:48-54, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pancreatitis and pregnancy] Giménez Miranda JM, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:51-62, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acute pancreatitis. Physiopathology and medical treatment] De Prado Isla LH.
Prensa Med Argent 59:255-66, 17 Mar 72 (Spa)
[Acute pancreatitis] Zollinger RM.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1528-33, Sep 71 (Spa)
[Chronic pancreatitis] Zollinger RM.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1534-8, Sep 71 (Spa)
[Acute pancreatitis (physiopathology, diagnosis and treatment)] Vadra JE.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:19-42, Jan 72 (Spa)
[Subacute abscessing pancreatitis as minifestation of acute pancreatitis] Bervar M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:8-10, Jan 72 (Cro)

BLOOD

Serum insulin in Ugandan Africans. Kajubi SK.
Afr J Med Sci 3:169-76, Jul 72
Methemalbumin in acute pancreatitis: an experimental and clinical appraisal. Kelly TR, et al.
Ann Surg 175:15-8, Jan 72
The surgical significance of methaemalbuminaemia. Battersby C, et al. Gut 12:995-1000, Dec 71
Possible role of glucagon in pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis. Knight MJ, et al.
Lancet 1:1097-9, 20 May 72
[Plasma insulin in chronic pancreatitis] Azerad E, et al.
Diabete 15:269-74, Oct-Dec 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Activity of blood serum alkaline phosphatase in some surgical diseases of organs of the biliopancreatoduodenal system] Galitskiĭ AB, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:53-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood kinin system in gastroenterology (biochemistry, physiology, clinical significance)] Men'shikov VV, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:12-9, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation disorders in acute inflammatory diseases of the abdominal cavity organs] Pavlovskiĭ DP.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:106-10, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood zinc content in pancreatitis] Shelagurov AA, et al. Sov Med 33:16-8, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnostic significance of the insulin activity of the blood and glycemic curves in chronic pancreatitis patients] Iakhontova OI, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:40-5, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnostic and prognostic significance of the protein composition of the blood in patients with cholecystitis and cholecystopancreatitis] Zhigurs BIu. Vestn Khir 107:44-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of studying serum proteins and transminases in different forms of acute pancreatitis] Kobyliatskiĭ IT.
Vrach Delo 12:23-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental pancreatitis in pigs. Thorpe CD, et al.
Arch Surg 103:720-3, Dec 71
Acute pancreatitis as a complication of Imuran therapy in regional enteritis. Nogueira JR, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:1040-1, May 72
Acute pancreatitis and thiazides. Stein D, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:695, Apr 72
A comparison of alcoholic pancreatitis in rat and man. Sarles H, et al. Gut 12:377-88, May 71
Oral diazoxide for malignant hypertension. De Broe M, et al. Lancet 1:1397, 24 Jun 72
Estrogen-induced pancreatitis in patients with previously covert familial type V hyperlipoproteinemia. Glueck CJ, et al.
Metabolism 21:657-66, Jul 72
Hyperglycemic hyperosmolar coma associated with hydrochlorothiazide and pancreatitis. Diamond MT.
NY State J Med 72:1741-2, 1 Jul 72
[Digestive disorders due to drugs. II. Hepatic and pancreatic lesions] Caulin C.
Presse Med 79:2230-7, 20 Nov 71 (140 ref.) (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of "steroid-induced pancreatitis". Histological, enzyme histochemical and electron microscopic studies in the rat pancreas] Putzke HP.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:334-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prednisolone-induced pancreatitis] Kovács E, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2956-8, 5 Dec 71 (Hun)
[Role of enzymes in the pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis] Gramatica L.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1562-8, 1 Oct 71 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis associated with decompensated chronic respiratory insufficiency. Paulet P, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:819-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Acquired bisalbuminemia with hyperamylasemia. Shashaty GG, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:59-67, Jan 72
Pancreatic calcifications. Minagi H, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 57:139-45, Feb 72
Chronic relapsing pancreatitis with cardiac and renal disease. Am J Med 53:335-42, Sep 72
Effect of vasopressin on pancreatic blood flow in acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Pissiotis CA, et al.
Am J Surg 123:203-8, Feb 72
Pancreatic-bronchial fistula. Bell JW.
Am Rev Resp Dis 106:97-9, Jul 72
Defibrination in acute pancreatitis. Greipp PR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:73-6, Jan 72
Glucagon and pancreatitis. Hesch RD.
Ann Intern Med 75:648, Oct 71
Extrahepatic portal hypertension caused by chronic pancreatitis. Longstreth GF, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:903-8, Dec 71
Management of the complications of acute pancreatitis. Trapnell J. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 49:361-72, Dec 71
Respiratory insufficiency secondary to acute pancreatitis. Kellum JM Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 175:657-62, May 72
Diabetic retinopathy in chronic pancreatitis. Sevel D, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 86:245-50, Sep 71
Pancreatitis presenting as a colonic fistula. Corlette MB Jr, et al. Arch Surg 104:708-9, May 72
Hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Jordan GL Jr, et al.
Arch Surg 104:489-93, Apr 72
Effect of oral hypoglycaemic agents on glucose tolerance in pancreatic diabetes. Joffe BI, et al.
Gut 13:285-8, Apr 72
Pancreatitis and osteolytic lesions. Keating JP, et al.
J Pediatr 81:350-3, Aug 72
Respiratory failure in acute pancreatitis. I. The biophysical characteristics of lungs in experimental pancreatitis. Bolooki H, et al.
J Surg Oncol 3:31-42, 1971
Gastrointestinal bleeding in pancreatitis. Cotton PB, et al. Lancet 1:847, 15 Apr 72
Coxsackie viruses and diabetes. Lancet 2:804, 9 Oct 71
Frequency of diabetes after acute pancreatitis. Johansen K, et al. Metabolism 21:291-6, Apr 72
Lesions of the colon following acute pancreatitis. Lindahl F, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:375-8, 1972
[Hyperlipoproteinemia and exocrine pancreas] Herfort K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:233-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diabetic coma in acute pancreatitis] Romer FK.
Nord Med 86:1321, 11 Nov 71 (Dan)
[Acute pancreatitis and diabetic coma. A review and 2 case reports] Romer FK.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1920-3, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Pleural effusions in the course of chronic pancreatitis (apropos of 3 personal cases)] Viard H, et al.
Ann Chir 25:1193-202, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical polymorphism of pancreatitis in childhood with special reference to neurophysical symptomatology. 2 cases] Marie J, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:703-10, 14 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pancreatitis complicated by digestive hemorrhage caused by Wirsung duct hemorrhage during an acute attack (apropos of 3 cases)] Lagache G, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:235-46, Apr-May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Splenoportal venour repercussion of pancreatic diseases]
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:484-5, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Obstructive jaundice, chronic pancreatitis and duodenal stenosis. An unusual association in a child] Alagille D, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:421-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of false cyst of the pancreas in an African negro] Sankalé M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:415-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of calcified cavitary chronic pancreatitis in an African negro] Sankalé M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:477-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiovascular complications of pancreatitis] Sambin MP.
J Med Lyon 52:1709-12 passim, 20 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The angiopathies of chronic pancreatitis] Sambin P, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:425-8 passim, 20 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pancreatitis and arteriosclerosis. Discussion of pathogenesis] Sambin P, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:441-4 passim, 20 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Variability of psychic manifestations in pancreatic encephalopathy] Choteau P, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 89:207-10, May 71 (Fre)
[Segmental portal hypertension in pancreatitis. Angiographic aspects] L'Herminé C, et al.
Lille Med 16:928-32, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Segmental portal hypertension in chronic pancreatitis (medical aspects)] Paris J, et al.
Lille Med 16:923-7, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Surgical aspects of spleno-portal venous repercussions of pancreatopathies] Ribet M, et al.
Lille Med 16:933-7, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Perforation of Wirsung's duct during chronic calcifying pancreatitis. A case] Sarles JC, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1777-9, 24 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic pancreatitis, diabetes mellitus and specific microangiopathy] Bour H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:2403-9, 26 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic pancreatitis and gastric hemorrhage] Krönke E.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:179-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of determining the pressure in the superior vena cava and pulmonary artery in shock from experimental pancreatitis] Kyriakou K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1024-8, 1970 (Ger)
[The significance of blood pressure determination in the superior venae cavae and pulmonary artery in shock due to experimental pancreatitis] Kyriakou K, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1024-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Pancreatitis in stomach and biliary tract surgery] Maurer W, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1220-5, 17 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pleural effusions in acute and chronic pancreatitis] Wilroth PO.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:527-31, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Shock in acute pancreatitis] Ciesielski L, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:529-34, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pregnancy in the 4th month; spontaneous abortion. Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. (Presentation of a clinical case)] Dulea P, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1513-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A case of simultaneous lesions of the myocardium and pancreas] Kukhto GM.
Ter Arkh 44:113-4, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Association of acute pancreatitis with cholelithiasis] Gavrilenko SB.
Vrach Delo 31-3, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pancreatic calcification in chronic recurrent pancreatitis] Glišić L, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:387-94, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Repercussions of chronic pancreatitis on the biliary tract. Apropos of a homogeneous study on a series of 330 cases] Centarti JC, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:999-1007, 16 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Sarcoidosis, hyperparathyroidism, hypertrophy (hyperplasia) of the islands of Langerhans and pregnancy] Drut R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:307-12, 15 Feb 72 (Spa)
[Secondary malabsorption in calcifying chronic pancreatitis] De la Santa J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:525-30, 15 Oct 71 (Spa)
[Chronic aggressive hepatitis. Porcelain gallbladder. Pancreatitis. Chronic pyelonephritis] Molina Padilla, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:667-72, 15 Nov 71 (Spa)
[Use of corticosteroids in febrile states and ileus caused by acute pancreatitis] Ruiz Martin N, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:681-6, 15 Nov 71 (Spa)
[Chronic pancreatitis and ascites] Tiscornia OM.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 31:275-82, 1 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Mechanical colonic ileus as a complication in acute pancreatitis] Granfeldt H, et al.
Nord Med 86:1354-5, 1971 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Electrocardiographic changes in acute pancreatitis resembling acute myocardial infarction. Cohen MH, et al. Am Heart J 82:672-7, Nov 71
Clinical evaluation of an a-amylase assay with insoluble starch labeled with Remazolbrilliant Blue (amylopectin-azure). Rinderknecht H, et al.
Clin Biochem 4:162-74, Oct 71
Diagnostic value of serum lipase. Lifton LJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:843-4, 13 Apr 72
Acute pancreatitis in children. Sumner WC, et al.
South Med J 65:1013-6, Aug 72
Neurologic manifestations of surgical diseases. Conomy JP, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:443-52, Apr 72
[Diagnostic errors in acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in children] Jiráň B.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:72-6, Mar 72 (Cze)
[Pancreatic pseudocysts] Simončič R, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:18-23, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Multivariate study of data from pancreatic investigations with intubation] Capitaine Y, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 4:301-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tomoechographic exploration of the pancreas] Kraehenbuhl FW, et al. Presse Med 79:1641-4, 11 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Current conceptions of the pathogenesis and diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Kasper H, et al. Chirurg 43:244-7, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Angiographic findings in pancreatitis] Wenz W. Chirurg 43:250-4, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Preliminary results of retrograde pancreaticography by duodenoscopy in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Wiesner W, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:991-3, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of benign and malignant obstructive jaundice in pancreatic diseases] Nagel M. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:496-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modern pancreas diagnosis] Löffler A. Praxis 60:1537-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of pancreatic insufficiency. Experience with the Lundh test] Kayasseh L, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1624-8, 13 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Guidelines for the diagnosis of akute pancreatitis] Gülzow M, et al. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 65:1239-40, 1 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Practical application of amylase isoenzyme analysis to diagnosis] Ono T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:39-43, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Functional disorders of the pancreas in pancreatic lithiasis--compared with chronic pancreatitis without calcinosis] Hasumura Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 27:994-1001, May 72 (Jap)
[Prognosis of chronic pancreatitis] Ishii K. Saishin Igaku 27:72-8, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Clinico-laboratory parallels in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Sokolov VI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:20-4, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Khvatova EA. Klin Khir 7:11-5, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Increasing the efficiency of the diagnosis and treatment of acute pancreatitis] Kovalev MM, et al. Klin Khir 7:1-7, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Pseudotumorous pancreatitis] Makokha NS, et al. Klin Khir 6:22-5, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Serum arginase in experimental diseases of the pancreas and liver] Synovets AS, et al. Klin Khir 5:5-8, May 72 (Rus)
[Clinical-x-ray parallels in chronic pancreatitis] Zhandarov NI. Klin Khir 6:14-7, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Value of zinc determination in pancreatitis] Shelagurov AA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:17-21, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Gubergrits AIa. Lab Delo 9:27-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis and cancer of the pancreas] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. Sov Med 34:82-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastroscopy in diseases of other abdominal organs] Karaev IK, et al. Vestn Khir 107:27-30, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some problems of diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Porembskiĭ OB, et al. Vestn Khir 106:27-32, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical picture and treatment of chronic cholecystopancreatitis in children] Makarov AP. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:80-1, May 71 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of chronic pancreatitis] Kondilenko AG. Vrach Delo 34-6, Jun 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Pancreatitis: mortality, antibiotics. Rahman F, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:1044-5, Jun 72
Intravenous glucagon. Condon JR, et al. Br Med J 1:376, 5 Feb 72
Epsilon-aminocaproic acid in treatment of acute pancreatitis. Konttinen YP. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:715-8, 1971
[Possibilities and limits of antienzymatic treatment of acute pancreatitis] Popivanov I. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:559-65, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Comparative evaluation of the effect of the enzyme inhibitors Contrycal and Trasyiol in experimental acute pancreatitis] Popivanov I, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:378-83, 1971 (Bul)
[Treatment of acute pancreatitis with antitryptic agents. Experimental study and clinical results] Gillet M, et al. Therapie 26:1235-42, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of contrykal, PAMBA and heparin on the disease course of experimental pancreatitis in rats] Diwok K, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:113-21, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of delayed-action glucagon on stomach secretion in man] Ottenjann R, et al. Med Klin 67:479-81, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of terpene mixture Rowachol on liver function disordes] Clotten R. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:256-61, 11 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is Contrykal necessary in the physician's emergency bag?] Mättig H. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 65:1083-7, 1 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of acute pancreatitis] Zulik R, et al. Orv Hetil 113:513-5, 27 Feb 72 (Hun)
[Intraperitoneal perfusion with antienzymes in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Lojacono L, et al. Chir Patol Sper 18:88-99, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intraperitoneal administration of trasylol as an attempt at treatment of acute pancreatitis] Suszczewska-Fischerowa I. Pol Przegl Chir 44:483-95, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of pancreatitis with Contrical] Zaftsev VG, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:27-31, Oct 71 (Rus)
[1st impressions concerning the use of the Soviet inhibitor of proteolytic enzymes, pantrypin, in acute pancreatitis] Fedinets AV, et al. Klin Khir 6:1-4, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Efficacy of antienzymatic preparations in acute pancreatitis and their effect on the lymph] Kochnev OS, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:52-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of anti-enzymatic therapy on the function of the pancreas in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Golubchenko OK. Sov Med 34:88-91, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of glucocorticoids and anabolic hormones in the complex treatment of acute pancreatitis] Akzhigitov GN, et al. Ter Arkh 43:52-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of anti-enzyme therapy on liver function in chronic pancreatitis patients] Golubchenko OK. Ter Arkh 43:45-9, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic pancreatitis with anti-enzyme drugs] Gubergrits AIa, et al. Vrach Delo 12:24-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of aggravations of chronic pancreatitis with protein hydrolysates] Iakhontova OI, et al. Vrach Delo 5:24-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of pancreatic enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of patients with acute pancreatitis] Teplyĭ VK. Vrach Delo 7:109-13, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Local novocaine in human acute pancreatitis] Borosky P. Prensa Med Argent 58:1017-20, 16 Jul 71 (Spa)
[Antispasmodic action of prifinium bromide] Herraíz Soler M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 124:179-84, 31 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma elastolytic enzyme activity in pancreatic disease. Satake K, et al. Arch Surg 104:62-3, Jan 72
Stability of amylase in serum from patients with pancreatitis. Howe L, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:513-5, Oct 71
Factors affecting total proteolytic activity in experimental pancreatitis. Larmi TK. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:121-33, Mar-Apr 72
Effects of different stimuli on blood amylase level in experimental pancreatitis. Ribera MT, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:134-41, Mar-Apr 72
Serum creatine phosphokinase in acute pancreatitis. Rinderknecht H, et al. Clin Biochem 3:165-70, Jun 70
Simplified turbidimetric assay for lipase activity. Shihabi ZK, et al. Clin Chem 17:1150-3, Dec 71
Hydrolysis of a water insoluble substrate incorporated into solidified agar medium by enzyme -amylase contained in serum and urine of patients suffering from acute pancreatitis. Ceska M. Clin Chim Acta 36:463-71, Feb 72
A comparative -amylase study using an agar medium. Ceska M. Clin Chim Acta 36:419-29, Feb 72
Trypsin-binding -2-macroglobulin in patients with acute pancreatitis. Adham NF, et al. Gastroenterology 62:365-72, Mar 72
Experimental pancreatitis in the dog. Appearance of complexes between proteases and trypsin inhibitors in ascitic fluid, lymph, and plasma. Ohlsson K. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:645-52, 1971
[Comparison of 4 methods for the determination of serum lipase activity] Leithäuser W, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:183-90, 1971 (Ger)
[Behavior of proelastase in pancreatic tissue and juice in ethionine-induced pancreatitis of rats] Schoenemann J. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:1120-3, 15 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of non-specific phosphatases in the kidneys in the course of acute experimental pancreatitis in dogs] Musiatowicz B, et al. Patol Pol 22:429-37, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Activity of blood serum alkaline phosphatase in surgical diseases of organs of the biliopancreatoduodenal system] Galitskiĭ AB, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:53-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The enzymatic function of the pancreas in patients with cholecystopancreatitis] Pakhomova VA. Klin Khir 6:26-8, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the functional state of the liver in acute pancreatitis using several enzyme tests] Synovets AS, et al. Klin Khir 6:4-8, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Methods of determining elastase in blood serum and duodenal contents] Tuzhilin SA, et al. Lab Delo 1:43-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Method of determining trypsin and trypsinogen in a homogenate of animal pancreas in experimental pancreatitis] Vaĭnshteĭn TI. Lab Delo 1:40-2, 1971 (Rus)
[Histoenzymology of pancreatic phosphatases in experimental chronic pancreatitis] Kucher OM, et al. Vrach Delo 8:66-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Gastrointestinal disorders in chronic alcoholics. Dinoso VP Jr, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 56:209-15, Sep 71
Pancreatitis after renal transplantation. Renning JA, et al. Am J Surg 123:293-6, Mar 72
Behçet's disease. Report of 10 cases, 3 with new manifestations. O'Duffy JD, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:561-70, Oct 71
Importance of nutrition in the pathogenesis of experimental pancreatitis in the dog. Goodhead B. Arch Surg 103:724-7, Dec 71
Visceral injuries: an unusual complication of an electrical burn. Newsome TW, et al. Arch Surg 105:494-7, Sep 72
Acute pancreatitis and hyperamylasemia in renal homograft recipients. Penn I, et al. Arch Surg 105:167-72, Aug 72
Gallstone pancreatitis. Exploration of the biliary system in pancreatitis of undetermined origin. Pfefferman R, et al. Arch Surg 103:484-6, Oct 71
Significance of lipolytic pancreatitis in childhood in the development of a cute relapsing pancreatitis (the role of acidosis and its relation to the adrenal cortex). Wanke M. Beitr Pathol 146:272-84, Jun 72
Acute pancreatitis associated with recurrent pyogenic cholangitis. Ong GB, et al. Br J Surg 58:891-4, Dec 71
A search for the physiological causes of acute pancreatitis. Bernacki E, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 14:156-63, Oct 71
Recurrent pancreatitis due to parathyroid adenoma in a normocalcemic patient. Ballon S, et al. Can Med Assoc J 106:51-4, 8 Jan 72
Aetiological factors in pancreatic calcification in Ceylon. Nagaratnam N, et al. Digestion 5:9-16, 1972
Juxta-ampullar duodenal diverticula as cause of bilio-pancreatic disease. Pinotti HW, et al. Digestion 4:353-61, 1971
Pancreatitis as a complication of regional enteritis of the duodenum. Legge DA, et al. Gastroenterology 61:834-7, Dec 71
The etiology of pancreatitis. Geeverghese PJ. J Assoc Physicians India 19:413-5, Jun 71
Hypercalcemic crisis in hyperparathyroidism. Report of a case. Miller EM. J Med Soc NJ 69:131-4, Feb 72
Interstitial pancreatitis in the congenital rubella syndrome. Bunnell CE, et al. J Pediatr 80:465-6, Mar 72
Pancreatitis and choledocholithiasis in childhood. Auldist AW. J Pediatr Surg 7:78, Feb 72
Pancreatitis in renal allografted patients. Woods JE, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:193-5, Mar 72
Importance of nutritional factors in the pathogenesis of experimental pancreatitis in the dog. Goodhead B. Rev Surg 29:147-8, Mar-Apr 72
[Acute pancreatitis following stomach resection] Velachev V, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:372-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Typhoid and pancreatitis: typhic pancreatitis? Apropos of a case] Spay G, et al. J Med Lyon 52:1741-2, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Recurring subacute pancreatitis. Rare complication of terminolateral biliary-digestive anastomosis] Lataste J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:1623-6, 10 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calculi embedded in the lower common bile duct and acute pancreatitis] Lataste J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:587-91, 26 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Necrotico-hemorrhagic pancreatitis in an 18-month-old child. Etiologic discussion] Menut G, et al. Pediatrie 26:788, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)
[Pancreatic lesions during states of shock] Voisin C, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:907-12, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Chronic alcoholic pancreatitis] Liem CF. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1473-7, 29 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reactive involvement of the pancreas in biliary tract disorders] Schröder H, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:1614-20, 20 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Acute pancreatitis complicating early postoperative period following gastrectomy] Snieżyński C. Pol Przegl Chir 44:843-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The abdominal syndrome in lesions of the aorta and its branches] Moiseev SG, et al. Kardiologiia 11:12-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzymatic cholecystocholangiopancreatitis] Krakovskiĭ AI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:64-70, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute postoperative pancreatitis] Pipia IK, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:80-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Oddi's sphincter insufficiency in chronic pancreatitis] Sokolov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:92-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Failure of the Oddi's sphincter in the pathogenesis and surgery of chronic pancreatitis] Sokolov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 25:92-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of intra-venous cholegraphy in studying the biliary tract in patients with pancreatitis] Gavrilenko SB. **Klin Khir** 10:22-5, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Choledochopancreatic reflux in cholangiography and its connection with postoperative pancreatitis] Zakharov VP. **Klin Khir** 10:25-7, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[A case of recurrent acute pancreatitis in systemic lupus erythematosus] Filimonova RG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:49-52, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary pancreatitis in a kinship associated with portal vein thrombosis. McElroy R, et al. **Am J Med** 52:228-41, Feb 72

Familial pancreatitis. (A case report). Choudhry VP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 8:466-8, Sep 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of glomerular lesions in acute pancreatitis. Gupta RK. **Arch Pathol** 92:267-72, Oct 71

Lymphocyte blast-transformation test in vitro in cases of chronic gastritis. Salupere V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:215-8, 1972

[Clinico-immunological comparisons in chronic pancreatitis] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:73-6, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitization of lymphocytes to pancreatic antigens in diabetes mellitus] Vel'bri SK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:12-7, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The formation of lysolecithin in rat pancreas after experimentally induced bile salt pancreatitis. Arnesjö B. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:351-4, 1971

Trace element balances in two cases of pancreatic insufficiency. Wester PO. **Acta Med Scand** 190:155-61, Sep 71

Protein synthesis in acute pancreatitis. Machovich R, et al. **Biochem Med** 3:376-83, Apr 70

In vivo incorporation of 3 H-2,3-DL-valine in cholate-induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Papp M, et al. **Digestion** 6:94-100, 1972

A preliminary study of iron absorption in chronic relapsing pancreatitis. Ravindran P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 20:315-20, Apr 72

Glucagon and acute pancreatitis. Bhatia SK, et al. **Lancet** 1:1393-4, 24 Jun 72

Does malabsorption of vitamin B 12 occur in chronic pancreatitis? Henderson JT, et al. **Lancet** 2:241-3, 5 Aug 72

[The amino acid composition of the blood in dogs with secretion disorders of the pancreas] Chernova EV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 13:39-41, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in some blood biochemical indices in various functional states of the pancreas] Fenina EP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 13:41-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the degree of absorption of radioactive iodine-labeled fat in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Fomenko LI, et al. **Klin Khir** 11:7-11, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Disorder of electrolyte metabolism in patients with pancreatitis] Shelagurov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:81-5, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Water-electrolyte metabolic disorders in acute pancreatitis (survey of the literature)] Lashchevker VM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 16:88-92, Jan-Feb 72 (117 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of metabolic indices of lipids in experimental pancreatitis] Simavorian PS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 16:69-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of protein metabolism in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Iakhontova OI, et al. **Sov Med** 34:85-9, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Electrolytes of the blood, saliva and pancreatic secretion in chronic pancreatitis] Golubchenko AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 12:28-30, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Problems in acute pancreatitis. Kalliomäki JL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:517-25, Jun 71

OCCURRENCE

On the anomalous age-dependence of acute pancreatitis. Parkash O. **Digestion** 5:269-74, 1972

Acute and chronic pancreatitis in Rochester, Minnesota, 1940 to 1969. O'Sullivan JN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:373-9, Mar 72

Alcohol consumption and acute pancreatitis in men. Kager L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** [Suppl] 7:1-38, 1972

[Prognosis of acute pancreatitis] Latotzki H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:405-7, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental fat necrosis in the rat. II. A histopathological study. Storck G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 138:165-9, 1972

Experimental fat necrosis in the rat. I. Studies with the vital microscope. Storck G. **Acta Chir Scand** 138:69-77, 1972

Fat necrosis in acute pancreatitis. Morphological and chemical studies in the rat. Storck G. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 417:1-36, 1971

Vascular injury associated with acute pancreatitis induced by oil or Na-deoxycholate. Nagy Z, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 19:175-85, 1971

Ultrastructure of pancreatic acinar parenchyma in acute experimental pancreatitis of the pigeon. Papp M, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 19:377-88, 1971

Effect of staphylococcal alpha-toxin on the fine structure of pancreatic acinar cells of dogs. Schoning P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 66:497-512, Mar 72

Immunohistochemical study of glomerular lesions in acute pancreatitis. Gupta RK. **Arch Pathol** 92:267-72, Oct 71

Pancreatitis in mice infected with coxsackievirus B1. Tsui CY, et al. **Arch Pathol** 93:379-89, May 72

Three-dimensional reconstruction of the pancreatic ducts in chronic pancreatitis. Nakamura K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:942-9, May 72

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 16-1972. **N Engl J Med** 286:883-9, 20 Apr 72

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8-1972. **N Engl J Med** 286:422-8, 24 Feb 72

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 25-1972. **N Engl J Med** 286:1353-9, 22 Jun 72

[Macroscopic lesions in acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Methods and difficulties of surgical exploration. Attempted classification] Boutelier P. **Ann Chir** 26:243-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The kidney in acute experimental pancreatitis in dogs. Anatomo-pathological study] Le Bodic L, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 60:189-202, Apr-May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duodenal and jejunal bioptic data in chronic pancreatitis] Cheli R. **Rev Med Chir Mal Foie** 46:201-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New ideas on the pathogenesis and pathologic in anatomy of pancreatitis] Gürich HG. **Dtsch Med J** 22:698-701, Nov 71 (68 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of alcoholic pancreatitis: incidence, classification and pathogenesis] Böcker W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:803-8 passim, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental acute pancreatitis. Chrono-histological study] Figueroa MA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:501-5, 28 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The total intrapancreatic plasma protein space in rats under normal conditions and in acute pancreatitis. Effect of thoracic duct ligation on the mortality in acute pancreatitis. Papp M, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 28:243-8, 1971

Vascular changes in chronic pancreatitis. Boijsen E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 12:34-48, Jan 72

Pancreatitis--an unsolved problem. Dumont AE. **Lymphology** 4:116, Sep 71

An improved method for detection of gastroesophageal reflux. McAlhany JC Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:331-3, 1971

The role of the thyroid gland in the hypocalcemia of acute pancreatitis. Shieber W, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:333-4, 1971

Water, electrolyte, and protein secretions of the human exocrine pancreas in the early postoperative period. Tournut R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 135:17-21, Jul 72

[Pathology of the myocardium in chronic pancreatitis] Geller LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:96-9, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Function of adrenal glands in patients with acute pancreatitis and cholecystopancreatitis] Khenkin VL. **Klin Khir** 11:12-6, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic disorders in acute pancreatitis] Lashchevker VM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 48:38-42, Jun 70 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic indices in experimental acute pancreatitis] Baryshnikova AD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:56-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulatory changes during the course of experimental acute pancreatitis] Gramatica Mateos L. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 36:1-18, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of the plain abdominal roentgenogram in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. Miller IM, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:671-3, Jun 72

[Arteriography of subacute pancreatitis] Bigot R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 14:801-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for celio-mesenteric arteriography in pancreatitis] Lemaitre G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 54:629-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic hypervascularizations] Bennet J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 52:485-8, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of abdominal survey- and lung radiography for the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Gay B, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1010-3, 27 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of pancreatic neoplasms and pancreatitis] Bücheler E, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 115:726-41, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of conventional radiodiagnostic methods in the diagnosis of inflammatory and malignant pancreatic diseases] Wendenburg HH. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** Suppl:104-5, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Angiography in pancreatic diseases with the possibility for diagnosis of pancreatitis] Shibata S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 16:620-31, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[Recurrent acute pancreatitis in radiological examinations] Kuligowska E. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 35:597-600, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiodiagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Sal'man MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:105-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of acute pancreatitis in children presenting a radiological picture of duodenal ulcer] Astashkin VA. **Pediatriia** 51:85-6, Feb 72 **(Rus)**

[Radiological study of the common bile duct and the duodenal area in chronic pancreatitis] Andreu Morato JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 37:719-36, 15 Jun 72 **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Attempts at utilizing X-ray therapy in acute pancreatitis] Kopacz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 43:1765-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiotherapy in acute pancreatitis] Vakhtfeydl V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:25-7, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Papillosphincteroplasty: comments on the diagnosis of papillitis and presentation of a new technical procedure. Pinotti HW, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 3:117-23, Jul-Sep 71

Chronic relapsing pancreatitis. Surgical management including sixty-three cases of pancreaticoduodenectomy. Guillemin G, et al. **Am J Surg** 122:802-7, Dec 71

Pancreatitis. The role of vagotomy, antrectomy, and Billroth II gastroenterostomy in the treatment of alcoholic pancreatitis. Pradhan DJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 124:21-7, Jul 72

Surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis. Stefanini P, et al. **Am J Surg** 124:28-30, Jul 72

Late results of side to side choledochoduodenostomy and of transduodenal sphincterotomy for benign disorders. A twenty year comparative study. Stuart M, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:67-72, Jan 72

Growing role of early surgery in chronic pancreatitis: a practical clinical approach. Dixon JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 61:375-81, Sep 71 (56 ref.)

Surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis. Taube RR, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 62:129-33, Mar 72

[Postoperative sequelae of pancreatic sequestrectomy] Boutelier P, et al. **Ann Chir** 26:269-73, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical technic in acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Argument in favor of sequestrectomy] Boutelier P, et al. **Ann Chir** 26:249-59, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early surgical indications in acute pancreatitis] Boutelier P. **Ann Chir** 26:261-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The surgical treatment of acute necrotizing pancreatitis] Edelmann G. **Ann Chir** 26:239-41, Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[The place of pancreatectomy in chronic pancreatitis] Mallet-Guy P, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 31:114-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Marginal postganglionic neurotomy in surgery of chronic pancreatitis] Napalkov PN, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 31:103-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical aspects of spleno-portal venous repercussions of pancreatopathies] Ribet M, et al. **Lille Med** 16:933-7, Aug-Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Duodenopancreatectomy in the treatment of chronic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pancreatitis with formation of calculi] Guillemin G. **Chirurg** 43:263-6, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of acute, necrotizing pancreatitis] Hollender LF, et al. **Chirurg** 43:256-61, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Surgery of chronic pancreatitis] Kümmerle F. **Chirurg** 43:267-70, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Current aspects and problems in pancreatitis surgery] Nagel M. **Chirurg** 43:241-4, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Physiological bases for operations in chronic pancreatitis] Smith R. **Chirurg** 43:261-3, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Pancreatectomy in acute pancreatitis] Grözinger KH. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 328:311-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Urgent pancreatectomy in acute pancreatitis. Report on 17 of our cases] Hollender LF, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 328:314-27, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of pancreatitis] Bodner E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:117-20, 19 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of acute pancreatitis--mobilization and drainage of the pancreatic bed] Ito T, et al. **Shujutsu** 26:420-5, May 72 (Jap)
[Acute pancreatitis in children] Iwaniuk J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:307-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Peritoneal irrigation using dialyzing fluids in severe forms of acute pancreatitis] Jackiewicz Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:1019-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of chronic pancreatitis by means of transection of the postganglionic fibers of plexus celiacus] Sadliński C, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:713-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Formation of gallbladder-biliary fistula by way of transsecting Vater's ampulla and using the gallbladder's wall] Formejster I. **Wiad Lek** 24:1663-4, 1 Sep 71 (Pol)
[Pathogenetic approach to the surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Toskin KD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:87-92, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenetic approach in the surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Tolskin KD. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 25:87-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Follow-up results of repeated surgery on the biliary passages] Makhov NI, et al. **Klin Khir** 3:7-11, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Experience with using the Puestow-Gillesby operation (the first method), sparing the spleen, for chronic pancreatitis] Trunin MA, et al. **Klin Khir** 6:8-14, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of different types of biliodigestive anastomoses in light of remote results] Sulaĭmanov TS. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg** 3:40-3, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[External gastric and intestinal fistulas as a complication of acute pancreatitis] Danilov MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:122-3, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Nosov GE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:25-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Micromorphologic and histochemical changes in the pancreas before and after longitudinal pancreatojejunostomy] Kucher OM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 80-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Our experience in acute pancreatitis] Granić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 99:719-24, Oct-Nov 71 (Ser)

THERAPY

Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of experimental acute pancreatitis. Ancarani E, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 31:142-5, Mar-Apr 72
Clinical uses of an elemental diet: preliminary studies. Voitk AJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 107:123-9, 22 Jul 72
Acute pancreatitis: management by the use of applied physiology. Elmslie RG, et al. **Geriatrics** 26:122 passim, Oct 71
Peritoneal lavage treatment of experimental pancreatitis. Rosato EF, et al. **J Surg Res** 12:138-40, Feb 72
Acute surgical diseases of the pancreas. Baker RJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:239-56, Feb 72
[Prognosis of treated chronic pancreatitis (apropos of 77 cases)] Dubarry JJ, et al. **Bord Med** 4:3641-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute pancreatitis: surgical or medical emergency?] Vankemmel M, et al. **Lille Med** 17:622-30, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute biliary pancreatitis. Apropos of 23 cases] Devic G, et al. **Lyon Chir** 68:11-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of electrogastroenterography to the postoperative verification of left splanchniectomy in pancreatitis. 1st results] Murat J, et al. **Lyon Chir** 68:46-50, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[What is certain in the therapy of acute and chronic pancreatitis?] Goebell H. **Internist (Berlin)** 12:498-504, Dec 71 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Guidelines for the therapy of acute pancreatitis] Güzlow M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:1240-1, 1 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of acute pancreatitis] Chirone E. **Policlinico [Prat]** 79:150-5, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Chronic pancreatitis and its treatment in internal medicine] Oda M, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2795-800, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Acute pancreatitis and results of its treatment] Mackowski A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:49-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphologic changes in the pancreas in acute experimental pancreonecrosis under conditions of local gastric hypothermia] Trokhanov IuP, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 17:31-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dietary treatment of acute pancreatitis] Akzhigitov GN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:31-5, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of acute pancreatitis] Ivanov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:62-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastric hypothermia in acute pancreatitis] Shindiafkin AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:85-91, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Increasing the efficiency of the diagnosis and treatment of acute pancreatitis] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 7:1-7, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Selective abdominal hypothermia in the treatment of pancreatitis] Saffar SA. **Klin Khir** 8:80-2, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Use of ultrasound in the treatment of pancreatitis] Udod VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 6:17-22, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Conservative treatment of patients with chronic pancreatitis] Trunin MA, et al. **Sov Med** 34:38-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex treatment of acute pancreatitis] Shaak TV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:13-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex therapy for acute pancreatitis] Starodubtseva LN. **Vestn Khir** 107:28-32, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of mineral water from the Goriachii Kliuch health resort on the exocrine function of the pancreas in chronic pancreatitis patients] Khodykin AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 37:160-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and treatment of chronic cholecystopancreatitis in children] Makarov AP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:80-1, May 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with chronic pancreatitis at the Truskavets health resort] Orlov OB. **Vrach Delo** 85-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute pancreatitis--medical or surgical therapy?] Lundh G. **Nord Med** 86:1354, 1971 (Swe)

URINE

Hyperphosphaturia in acute pancreatitis. Bernacki E. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 12:176-9, Oct 69

VETERINARY

Clinical pathological conference. **Cornell Vet** 61:716-26, Oct 71

PANCREATOPEPTIDASE (D9)

Competitive labelling, a method for determining the reactivity of individual groups in proteins. The amino groups of porcine elastase. Kaplan H, et al. **Biochem J** 124:289-99, Sep 71
Proteolysis of elastin-ligand complexes. Stimulation of elastase digestion of insoluble elastin by sodium dodecyl sulfate. Kagan HM, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3412-8, 29 Aug 72
Selective, reversible loss of elastolytic activity of elastase and subtilisin resulting from electrostatic changes due to maleylation. Gertler A. **Eur J Biochem** 23:36-40, 11 Nov 71
The specificity of porcine elastase and -chymotrypsin. Effect of fatty acid chain length in a homologous series of nitrophenyl esters. Marshall TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6019-23, 10 Oct 71
The three-dimensional structure of crystalline porcine pancreatic elastase. Shotton DM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 257:111-8, 12 Feb 70

ANALYSIS

Radial diffusion in gel for micro determination of enzymes. II. Plasminogen activator, elastase, and nonspecific proteases. Schumacher GF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 48:9-26, Jul 72
Determination of fungal elastase. Rippon JW, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:471-2, Sep 71
The use of p-nitrophenyl N-tert-butyloxycarbonyl-L-alaninate as substrate for elastase. Visser L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:257-60, 7 Apr 72
The effect of methionine supplementation on the levels of pancreatopeptidase E, trypsin, chymotrypsin and amylase in the pancreas of chicks receiving raw and heated soya-bean diets. Nitsan Z, et al. **Br J Nutr** 27:337-42, Mar 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of human granulocyte elastase by serum alpha-1-antitrypsin. Janoff A. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:121-2, Jan 72
Age changes in the levels of elastase and its inhibitor in human plasma. Hall DA. **Gerontologia** 14:97-108, 1968
Inhibition of leukocytic elastase from purulent sputum by alpha 1 -antitrypsin. Lieberman J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 80:88-101, Jul 72
Neutral leucocyte proteases and elastase inhibited by plasma alpha 1 -antitrypsin. Ohlsson K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:251-3, Nov 71
Inhibition of gastric and duodenal proteases in the treatment of haemorrhage from peptic ulcer. II. Clinical observations on the effect of bentonite. Amdrup E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:273-7, 1972
Inhibition of gastric and duodenal proteases in the treatment of haemorrhage from peptic ulcer. I. An experimental study of bentonite and other protease inhibitors. Olesen ES. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:265-71, 1972
Alkyl isocyanates as active site-specific inhibitors of chymotrypsin and elastase. Brown WE, et al. **Science** 174:608-10, 5 Nov 71
[Hernias in cirrhotics. Elastase factor and its inhibitors] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 36:619-30, 15 Mar 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

Elastase activity in pancreatic juice and plasma of the dog. Satake K, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:64-8, Jan 72
Plasma elastolytic enzyme activity in pancreatic disease. Satake K, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:62-3, Jan 72
Age changes in the levels of elastase and its inhibitor in human plasma. Hall DA. **Gerontologia** 14:97-108, 1968
Elastolytic enzymes and elastin in the aging rat. II. Antielastoproteinase, antitrypsin and antichymotrypsin levels in serum. Loeven WA, et al. **Gerontologia** 17:203-18, 1971
[Active pancreatopeptidase E levels in the blood serum of patients with varicose veins of the lower extremities] Liakhovich VM. **Vrach Delo** 1:40-2, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Study of the proteases of human blood platelets: purification of an elastase] Robert B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1749-52, 13 Mar 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Letters to the editor: determination of the perfect state, mating type and elastase activity in clinical isolates of the Microsporum gypseum complex. Rippon JW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 58:160, Mar 72
Determination of the perfect state, mating type and elastase activity in clinical isolates of the Microsporum gypseum complex. Weitzman I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 57:278-82, Oct 71
[Behavior of proelastase in pancreatic tissue and juice in ethionine-induced pancreatitis of rats] Schoenemann J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:1120-3, 15 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The elastolytic effect of elastase in experimental hypertension in rats] Nagy Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 12:36-40, Jan 72 (Hun)
[Methods of determining elastase in blood serum and duodenal contents] Tuzhilin SA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1:43-8, 1971 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of elastase, collagenase, and papain on structure and function of rat lungs in vitro. Johanson WG JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:288-93, Feb 72
Comparison of the effect of elastase on human secretory IgA and serum IgA. Tax A, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1189-91, Oct 71
Susceptibility of the chick-embryo aorta to elastase: an electron-microscope study. Kadar A, et al. **J Pathol** 104:261-6, Aug 71
[Elastinolytic activity associated with blood platelets] Legrand Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1104-10, 1969 (Fre)
[Parietal elastolytic activity and histological changes caused by a new enzymatic complex with elastolytic action in experimental arteriosclerosis] Coccheri S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 48:173-4, 15 Apr 72 (Ita)
[Humoral aspects of a new enzymatic complex with elastolytic action in experimental arteriosclerosis] Coccheri S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 48:171-3, 15 Apr 72 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of a new enzymatic complex with elastolytic action in clinical arteriosclerosis] Pretolani E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 48:174-6, 15 Apr 72 (Ita)

PANCREOZYMIN (D8)

Cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. I. The synthesis of peptides corresponding to the N-terminal sequence. Boadnszky M, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:2303-7, 14 Jul 72

BLOOD

[Hormonal regulation of the enzymatic secretion of the exocrine pancreas] Laporte JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1205-7, 4 Oct 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of the pancreozymin-secretin test and the Lundh test meal. Moeller DD, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:799-805, Sep 72

Definitive preoperative diagnosis of obstructive jaundice. Braganza J, et al. Lancet 1:754, 1 Apr 72

[Investigation of the exocrine pancreas with the secretin-caerulein test. A comparison with the secretin-pancreozymin test] Fox A, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:721-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pancreatic intubation under secretin and pancreozymin. Apropos of 56 cases] Dubarry JJ, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:488-9, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)

[Pancreatic intubation under secretin and pancreozymin. Apropos of 56 cases] Dubarry JJ, et al.
Bord Med 4:3621-36, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Direct determination of secretion capacity of the pancreas after hormonal stimulation. Diagnostic significance of the secretin and pancreozymin tests] Herfort K, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:173-82, 1971 (Ger)

[Pancreatic scintigraphy. Comparison of various organ activities following application of 75 Se Selenomethionine and pancreozymin] Creutzig H.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:164-5, 1972 (Ger)

[Pancreatic scanning using 75 Se-methionin and pancreozymin] Creutzig H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:57-64, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary hyperparathyroidism and exocrine function of the pancreas. Disturbances of the enzyme and electrolyte secretion in the duodenal juice during a secretin-pancreozymin test] Goebell H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:810-9, 1 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical significance of the intestinal hormones secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin] Rafes Iul, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:70-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Cholecystokinin-pancreozymin-like activity in the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). Barrington EJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:80-7, Aug 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cholecystokinin-pancreozymin in celiac and superior mesenteric angiography. Udén R.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:363-74, May 72

The effect of cholecystokinin pancreozymin on hunger and thirst in mice. Koopmans HS, et al.
Behav Biol 7:441-4, Jun 72

Adenylate cyclase in the rat pancreas properties and stimulation by hormones. Rutten WJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:201-13, 3 Jul 72

Cholecystokinin-pancreozymin (CCK): a physiological inhibitor of gastric secretion in man. Smith RB, et al.
Br J Surg 58:864, Nov 71

Kinetics of exocrine pancreatic secretion. Lehnert P, et al. Digestion 6:9-22, 1972

Effects of caerulein and pancreozymin on insulin secretion in normal subjects and in patients with insuloma. Fallucca F, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:110-7, Apr 71

Inhibition of histamine-, pentagastrin-, and insulin-stimulated canine gastric secretion by pure "gastric inhibitory polypeptide". Pederson RA, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:393-400, Mar 72

Secretin and cholecystokin-pancreozymin in combination in the inhibition of gastric acid secretion. Bedi BS, et al. Gut 12:968-72, Dec 71

Stimulatory effect of pancreozymin-cholecystokinin on calcium secretion in pancreatic juice of dogs. Goebell H, et al. Gut 13:477-82, Jun 72

Hormone-elicited enzyme release by the small intestinal wall. Götze H, et al. Gut 13:471-6, Jun 72

Effects of caerulein and pancreozymin on insulin secretion in normal subjects and in patients with insuloma. Fallucca F, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:55, Jan 72

Primary secretion of insulin and secondary release of glucagon from the isolated perfused rat pancreas following stimulation with pancreozymin. Fussgänger RD, et al. Horm Metab Res 1:224-7, Jul 69

The effect of intestinal hormones upon lipolysis of isolated human fat cells. Raptis S, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1:249-50, Jul 69

Intestinal hormones and insulin release: in vitro studies using rabbit pancreas. Turner DS.
Horm Metab Res 1:168-74, Jul 69

Effect of secretin and pancreozymin on selective canine pancreatic angiography. Kupic EA.
Invest Radiol 6:133-40, Mar-Apr 71

Glucagon secretion from the isolated perfused rat pancreas: influenced by the glucose-, tolbutamide- and pancreozymin-mediated release of pancreatic insulin. Fussgänger RD, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:768-9, Jun 72

Effect of the gastrointestinal hormones, secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin, on insulin and glucagon release in healthy and diabetic subjects. Raptis S, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:769, Jun 72

Effect of pancreozymin on rat pancreatic enzyme biosynthesis. Reggio H, et al.
J Cell Biol 50:333-43, Aug 71

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentration in the pancreas following stimulation by secretin, cholecystokinin-pancreozymin and acetylcholine. Case RM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 223:669-84, Jun 72

The effect of secretin and pancreozymin on pancreatico-duodenal lymph flow and lipase activity in normal dogs and on thoracic duct lymph flow and lipase activity in rats with chronic pancreatitis. Papp M, et al. Lymphology 4:67-73, Sep 71

Absence of effect of injections of the intestinal hormones secretin and choecystokinin-pancreozymin upon feeding behavior. Glick Z, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:5-8, Jan 71

Correlation of histological changes produced in the gland during pancreatic stimulation with blood enzyme levels. Ribera MT, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 25:245-8, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The effect of a Boots preparation and pure natural secretin and pancreozymin on pancreatic and gastric function in man. Bank S, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:1158-60, Oct 71

Gastric stimulation by subcutaneous infusion of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin in fistula chickens. Burhol PG, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 11:41-8, 1971

Effects of gastrin I, secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on the electrical activity, motor activity, and acid output of the stomach in man. Kwong NK, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:161-70, 1972

The effect of vagotomy on the human pancreatic response to direct and indirect stimulation. Wormsley KG. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:85-91, 1972

[Effects of secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on the stomach] Duffaut M, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:237-52, 1971 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Inhibition of trypsin by pancreozymin] Laporte JC.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1126-8, 27 Sep 71 (Fre)

[Antagonistic action of intestinal hormones and diazoxide on insulin secretion in humans] Raptis S, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1:116-21, May 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pancreozymin stimulation of calcium elimination in pancreatic juice in dogs] Goebell H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:755-7, 15 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cholecystokinin (CCK). Physiology and clinical use] Jorpes E, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:65-71, 15 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Effect of pancreozymin on blood sugar, insulin, 14 C-glucose metabolism and oxidation] Adlung J, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 9:589-93, 1971 (Ger)

[Effect of the gastrointestinal hormones on insulin secretion] Kono K.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:399-407, 10 May 71 (Jap)

[Effect of pancreozymin and secretin on the secretion and composition of the electrolytic and enzymatic bile in rabbits] Kirchmayer S, et al.
Przegl Lek 28:699-703, 29 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pancreozymin and secretin in the control of pancreatic exocrine secretion. Douglas M, et al. Gut 12:862, Oct 71

SECRETION

Impaired cholecystokinin-pancreozymin secretion, intraluminal dilution, and maldigestion of fat in sprue. DiMagno EP, et al. Gastroenterology 63:25-32, Jul 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Administration of uropancreozymin in interstitial pulmonary fibrosis in children. Preliminary report] Dobiášová L, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:275-9, 1971 (Fre)

PANGAMIC ACID see under VITAMIN B COMPLEX (D11)

PANIC see under FEAR (F1)

PANLEUKOPENIA, FELINE see FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS (C1, C15)

PANNICULITIS, NODULAR NONSUPPURATIVE (C12)

[Weber-Christian disease in a 6-year-old boy] Gniewkowska K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1864-5, 29 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Liquefying panniculitis associated with arthritis and localized vasculitis of the ileum. Report of a fatal case. Yaffee HS. Int J Dermatol 10:237-41, Oct-Dec 71

[Weber-Christian disease with pancreatic cancer. A case] Bayle MV, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:255-6, 1971 (Fre)

[Consumption coagulopathy in nonsuppurative febrile nodular panniculitis (Pfeifer-Weber-Christian)] Künzer W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:193-9, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case of association of Weber-Christian syndrome with bronchial asthma] Zorina LG.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:145-6, May 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Weber-Christian syndrome in an 18-month-old infant] Masicowa I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1546-7, 4 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Case of Weber-Christian disease] Chrobok H, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1937-44, 15 Oct 71 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Multinodular adiponecrosis and toxoplasmosis] Tricoire J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:187-90, Feb 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Fat metabolism in non suppurative, febrile and recurrent panniculitis] Petter O, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:415-8, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27-1972.
N Engl J Med 287:34-40, 6 Jul 72

[Chronic successive secondary panniculitis] Güunther W, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:667-77, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The so-called panniculosis with special reference to histological and histochemical examinations] Ehlers G.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 2:Suppl 2:207-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Panniculitis with ephemeral course] Vezzoni G, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 47:40-2, Jan 72 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Autonomic reflexes in allergic nodular dermo-hypodermites] Fedotov VP.
Sov Med 34:143-4, Feb 71 (Rus)

PANOLID see ETHYBENZTROPINE (D5)

PANOPHTHALMITIS (C11)

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumato-ophthalmitis. A case of E. coli panophthalmitis. Grayson MC.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:68-9, Jan 72

DIAGNOSIS

[Tuberculous panophthalmitis] Soukup F.
Cesk Oftalmol 27:362-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

VETERINARY

Meningoencephalitis and panophthalmitis in feline infectious peritonitis. Slauson DO, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:729-34, 1 Mar 72

PANTOPON see under OPIUM (D2, D6)

PANTOTHENIC ACID (D11)

Blood, urine, and dietary pantothenic acid levels of pregnant teenagers. Cohenour SH, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:512-7, May 72

The effect of fasting on synthesis and 4'-phosphopantetheine exchange in rat liver fatty acid synthetase. Tweto J, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4900-4, 10 Aug 72

Effect of pantothenic acid deficiency on lipid metabolism in the yeast. Furukawa Y, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 17:219-24, 10 Dec 71

Protein synthesis in liver of pantothenic acid-deficient rats. Roy AK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:804-7, Dec 71

The role of phosphopantetheine in the yeast fatty acid synthetase complex. Schweizer E, et al.
Vitam Horm 28:329-43, 1970 (26 ref.)

Effect of thyroxine in rats deficient in pantothenic acid] Le van Hung.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:257-9, 1971 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Comparative evaluation of the efficacy of non-depolarizing muscle relaxant antidotes in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Kovanev VA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:59-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[An interesting drug for the treatment of constipation: the association of calcium pantothenate danthron] Ristelhueber J, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7;623-4, Nov-Dec 72 **(Fre)**
[Experience with a new preparation for the treatment of hemorrhoids] Bottero G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:2431-7, 6 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

A dual-purpose basal medium for the microbiological assay of nicotinic acid (niacin) and pantothenic acid with Lactobacillus plantarum. Barton-Wright EC.
Analyst 97:300-1, Apr 72
Trypanosoma duttoni: tissue utilization of pyruvate in pantothenate-deficient mice. Lincicome DR, et al.
Exp Parasitol 29:501-7, Jun 71
GLC of trimethylsilyl derivatives of pantothenyl alcohol and pantothenates. Prosser AR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:909-12, Jun 71
Citrate lyase: a pantothenate-containing enzyme. Srere PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1201-2, May 72
Pantothenic acid deficiency in chicks fed on copper-supplemented diets. Lloyd DR, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:34A-35A, May 72
[A gas chromatic method for the determination of pantothenic acid] Hesse C, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:55-6, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improvement of a microbiological method for the determination of pantothenic acid] Kirpichev MP.
Lab Delo 4:239-41, 1971 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antagonism between thiopanic and pantothenic acids] Iwanowska J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:125-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Trypanosoma duttoni: pyruvate and pantothenate levels in plasma and liver tissue of normal and pantothenic acid-deficient mice. Lee CM, et al.
Exp Parasitol 32:229-38, Oct 72
[Blood concentrations of pyridoxine and pantothenic acid in rheumatoid arthritis] Ambanelli U, et al.
Reumatismo 23:76-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the distribution of pantothenic acid, coenzyme A and their intermediates in rat liver. I. The isolation and the identification of pantothenic acid, 4'-phosphopantetheine and coenzyme A by using column and paper chromatography. Nakamura T, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:34-40, 10 Mar 72
[Bifidus Factor] Tamura Z.
J Jap Med Assoc 67:182-8, 15 Jan 72 **(Jap)**

METABOLISM

[Properties of the pantothenate transport system in Pseudomonas fluorescens P-2. Mäntsälä P.
Acta Chem Scand 26:127-35, 1972
On the regulation of the formation of the pantothenate transport system during the growth of Pseudomonas fluorescens P-2. Mäntsälä P, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:136-42, 1972
Trypanosoma duttoni: body weight gains, food consumption, and longevity of pantothenate-deficient mice given living cells, cell homogenates, and cell metabolic products. Lincicome DR, et al.
Exp Parasitol 30:331-44, Dec 71
Product induction in the degradation of pantothenate in Pseudomonas fluorescens P-2. Mäntsälä P.
J Gen Microbiol 67:239-42, Aug 71
[The physiologic action of pantothenic acid] Fidanza A.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 25:135-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of the trace elements copper and zinc on the metabolism of pantothenic acid in pre-school children] Kirpichev MP, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:110-2, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pantothenic acid distribution and protein synthesis in the particulate fractions of rat liver. Shinde VP, et al.
Experientia 27:1164-5, 15 Oct 71
[Biological studies of pantethine. 10. Effects of anesthetics on gastrointestinal-motility promoting effect of pantethine] Hashizume T, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:255-64, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Effects of new bifidus factor (Calcium D-pantetheine-S-sulfonate) on bacterial flora in the feces of infants] Yoshioka S.
J Jap Med Assoc 67:188-95, 15 Jan 72 **(Jap)**
[Preparation of basal nutrient medium for microbiological assays of pantothenic acid and its calcium salt] Myszkowska K, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:433-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of acute experimental lymphostatic edema with vitamins, with vitamin-like natural substances and with massage] Börcsök E, et al.
Angiologica 8:31-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of pantethine (PTSS), a derivative of pantothenic acid on experimentally injured liver in rabbits] Sakamoto K, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 28:597-615, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Combined use of pantothenic acid and vitamin E in treating circulatory insufficiency] Likhtsier IB, et al.
Sov Med 34:72-6, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Change in the content of pyroracemic acid in the blood and the serum thermal coagulation time in patients with cardiac insufficiency under the influence of calcium pantothenate] Klykov NV, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:79-81, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

PAPAIN (D9)

Papain susceptibility of IgG myeloma proteins reconstituted from reduced, non-alkylated H- and L-chains. Pákh-Csécsi Nagy M, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:259-64, 1971
The structure of papain. Drenth J, et al.
Adv Protein Chem 25:79-115, 1971 (74 ref.)
Defibrination and the hypercoagulable state: a model using papain in rabbits. Soong BC, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1113-20, May 72
Ficin- and papain-catalyzed reactions. Effect of temperature on reactivity of the essential sulfhydryl group of ficin in the presence and absence of competitive inhibitors. Whitaker JR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 148:208-16, Jan 72
Release of intestinal surface-membrane glycoproteins associated with enzyme activity by brief digestion with papain. Forstner GG. **Biochem J** 121:781-9, Mar 71
The products from papain and pepsin hydrolyses of guinea-pig immunoglobulins gamma 1G and gamma 2 G. Leslie RG, et al. **Biochem J** 121:829-37, Mar 71
pH-dependence and structure-activity relationships in the papain-catalysed hydrolysis of anilides. Lowe G, et al. **Biochem J** 124:117-22, Aug 71
Kinetic specificity in papain-catalysed hydrolyses. Lowe G, et al. **Biochem J** 124:107-15, Aug 71
Kinetics and thermodynamics of the reactions of acyl-papains. Effects of pH, temperature, solvents, ionic strength, and added nucleophiles. Hindle PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3700-7, 28 Sep 71
Reaction of papain with -bromo--(5-imidazolyl)propionic acid. Jolley CJ, et al.
Biochemistry 11:164-9, 18 Jan 72
Cyanuration of papain. Activity and fluorescence of the products. Sluyterman LA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:329-38, 15 Apr 72
The effect of salts upon the pH dependence of the activity of papain and succinyl-papain. Sluyterman LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:554-61, 28 Feb 72
Preparation of insoluble papain through cyanoethylated starch anthranilates. Mehltretter CL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 14:281-3, Mar 72
Modification of papain by treatment with glutaraldehyde under reducing and non-reducing conditions. Ottesen M, et al.
C R Trav Lab Carlsberg 38:171-85, 1971
Degenerative joint disease of the canine hip: experimental production by multiple papain and prednisone injections. Scheck M, et al.
Clin Orthop 86:115-20, Jul-Aug 72
Papain sensitivity of heavy chain sub-classes in normal human IgG and localizaton of antigenic determinants for the sub-classes. Virella G, et al.
Immunochemistry 8:243-50, Mar 71
The natural mediator for PMN emigration in inflammation. IV. In vitro production of a chemotactic factor by papain from immunoglobulin G. Yoshinaga M, et al. **Immunology** 22:393-9, Mar 72
The rate-determining step in the acylation of papain by N-benzoyl-L-argininamide. O'Leary MH, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:665-6, 26 Jan 72
Papain-induced experimental emphysema in the dog. Marco V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:293-9, Sep 72
The structure and function of ribonuclease T 1 . XVII. Isolation and amino acid sequences of papain and subtilisin peptides from ribonuclease T 1 --the complete covalent structure of ribonuclease T 1 . Takahashi K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:945-60, Dec 71
The evolution of papain emphysema in the rat. Johanson WG Jr, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:599-607, Oct 71
Papain in water-rich and in methanol-rich media; crystallization and conformation. Drenth J, et al.
J Mol Biol 34:369-71, 14 Jul 68
Further studies on the enzymatic and chemical inactivation of hypothalamic FSH-RH. Schally AV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 8:347-58, 1971
Mapping the active site of papain with the aid of peptide substrates and inhibitors. Berger A, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 257:249-64, 12 Feb 70
IV. Cysteine proteinases. The structure of the papain molecule. Drenth J, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 257:231-6, 12 Feb 70
The structure and mechanism of action of papain. Lowe G.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 257:237-48, 12 Feb 70
Immunogenic properties of papain-solubilized alloantigen. Graff RJ, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:249-52, Mar 71
[Use of papain for studying the Rh-Hr antigen and antibody system] Vasil'eva ZF, et al.
Lab Delo 10:631-3, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Agglutination reaction on glass with papain-treated sheep erythrocytes in diagnosing infectious mononucleosis] Smirnova VA, et al.
Sov Med 34:29-33, Jun 71 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dissolution of a phytobezoar with short-term medical management. Dugan FA, et al.
South Med J 65:313-6, Mar 72

ANALYSIS

A new assay for cathepsin B1 and other thiol proteinases. Barrett AJ.
Anal Biochem 47:280-93, May 72
Reaction of protein disulfide groups with Ellman's reagent: a case study of the number of sulfhydryl and disulfide groups in Aspergillus oryzae -amylase, papain, and lysozyme. Robyt JF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:262-9, Nov 71
An unusual papain fragment containing the V H region of an IgG3 myeloma protein. Dammacco F, et al.
J Immunol 109:565-9, Sep 72
Proflavine-sensitized selective photooxidation of the tryptophyl residues in papain. Jori G, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 14:607-19, Nov 71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nonpolar effects in reactions of the sulfhydryl group of papain. Anderson BM, et al.
Biochemistry 9:3348-52, 18 Aug 70
Inactivation of papain by S-methylation of its cysteinyl residue with O-methylisourea. Banks TE, et al.
Biochemistry 11:110-4, 4 Jan 72
Inhibition by bacitracin of some hydrolytic enzymes. Mäkinen KK. **Int J Protein Res** 4:21-8, 1972
Effects of pH, concentration and aging on the malonaldehyde reaction with proteins. Shin BC, et al.
Lipids 7:229-33, Apr 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on IgE fragments prepared by papain digestion. Ito K, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:477-90, 1971
Physiologic and anatomic effects of papain on the rabbit lung. Caldwell EJ.
J Appl Physiol 31:458-65, Sep 71
Effects of elastase, collagenase, and papain on structure and function of rat lungs in vitro. Johanson WG JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:288-93, Feb 72
Induction of thyroiditis in the rabbit by intravenous infection of papain-treated rabbit thyroglobulin. Anderson CL, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1341-8, Nov 71
Effect of papain on the carcinogenesis by P-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB). Kambara T, et al.
Kumamoto Med J 24:124-34, 31 Dec 71
Enzymic removal and re-expression of a histocompatibility antigen, HL-A 2, at the surface of human peripheral lymphocytes (31 Cr-labeled cells-papain-puromycin-actinomycin D). Turner MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:200-2, Jan 72
Immunologic properties of papain-solubilized alloantigen. Graff RJ, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:249-52, Mar 71
Regeneration of transplantation antigens on mouse cells. Schwartz BD, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:180-2, Mar 71
Early 'enzyme' Rh antibodies and second pregnancies. Murray S. **Vox Sang** 21:217-21, Sep 71
[Increase of antigenicity of tumoral cells treated with papain] Coudert A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2833-5, 15 May 72 **(Fre)**
[Study in vitro of the fluidifying action of lysozyme and papain] Tassoni G.
Valsalva 45:242-6, Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The action of U.V. light of various wavelengths on papain. Dose K, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 15:43-50, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immediate treatment of insect stings. Arnold HL. **JAMA 220:585-6, 24 Apr 72**

[Papain therapy of eye diseases] Starkow GL, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:755-69, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experience in the use of papain in ophthalmology] Chutke MB, et al. **Oftalmol Zh 26:542-3, 1971 (Rus)**

PAPAVER (B6)

see also specific
OPIUM (D2, D6)

Poppy capsule dependence. Smith SM, et al. **Br Med J 1:480-1, 19 Feb 72**

ANALYSIS

Opium alkaloids. IX. Detection of coreximine in Papaver somniferum L. based on its biosynthesis from reticuline. Brochmann-Hanssen E, et al. **J Pharm Sci 60:873-8, Jun 71**

On alkaloids. XXV. Minor alkaloids of poppy capsules. Hodková J, et al. **Lloydia 35:61-8, Mar 72**

[Distribution of Amurin in the papaver section Pilosa Prantl] Böhm H, et al. **Pharmazie 27:125, Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Alkaloids of the papaver family. 37. Papaver panosum Schwz. (P. spicatum Boiss. et Bal. var. spicatum), PL anomalum Fedde, P. pseudocanescens Pop., P. alboroseum Hulten] Pfeifer S, et al. **Pharmazie 27:48-58, Jan 72 (Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Polyphenolases in the 1000 g fraction of papaver somniferum latex. Roberts MF. **J Pharm Pharmacol 23:234S, Dec 71**

METABOLISM

Biosynthetic conversion of thebaine to codeine. Parker HI, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 94:1276-82, 23 Feb 72**

Opium alkaloids. XI. Biosynthesis of aporphines in Papaver somniferum. Brochmann-Hanssen E, et al. **J Pharm Sci 60:1880-3, Dec 71**

[Biosynthesis of rhoeodine alkaloids. Formation of alpinigen from a tetrahydroprotoberberine preliminary stage and tetrahydropalmatine-methyl salt] Rönsch H. **Eur J Biochem 28:123-6, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PAPAVERINE (D2, D5)

[Drug preparation in contrast radiography of the gallbladder and the kidney] Klemm J. **Rev Bras Med 29:258-9, May 72 (Por)**

[Chromatospectrophotometric method of analysis of Keliverin tablets] Koget TO. **Farm Zh 26:79-80, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of intra-arterial papaverine on the regional cerebral blood flow in patients with stroke or intracranial tumor. Olesen J, et al. **Stroke 2:148-59, Mar-Apr 71**

[Prolonged infusion of drugs into the internal thoracic artery in experimental myocardial infarct] Nefmark II, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:13-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[The application of non-aqueous titration procedure to medicinal narcotic drugs. 3. Determination of papaverine hydrochloride in opium alkaloids hydrochlorides, atropine and papaverine injection] Ono M, et al. **Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:81-2, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Spectophotometric determination of papaverine hydrochloride solution in ampules] Suranova AV. **Farmatsiia 21:56-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of novocaine, anesthesine and papaverine hydrochloride in drug mixtures] Kagan FE, et al. **Farm Zh 26:32-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of relaxants in the x-ray study of the colon in non-specific ulcerative colitis] Antonovich VB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:118-21, Jan 72 (Rus)**

[Papaverine test in rheohepatography] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh 43:81-7, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Pharmacological study of diprophylline with papaverine in suppositories] Khadzhaf IaI, et al. **Farm Zh 26:43-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of papaverine, lidocaine and heparine on the vascular resistance in hypothermic kidney perfusion. Lokkegaard H. **Acta Med Scand 189:21-5, Jan-Feb 71**

Effectiveness of induction of labor by intraveneous oxytocin. Kaern T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:38, 1971**

Effects of papaverine, eupaverin and isoxsuprine on the electrical and mechanical activity of guinea-pig 'taenia coli'. Ferrari M, et al. **Agents Actions 2:50-7, Aug 71**

Effects of papaverine and hemorrhage on renin secretion in the nonfiltering kidney. Witty RT, et al. **Am J Physiol 221:1666-71, Dec 71**

Effects of papaverine derivatives on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase of human platelets. Markwardt F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 19:2519-20, Aug 70**

Different sensitivities of the phosphodiesterases (adenosine-3',5'-cyclic phosphate 3'-phosphohydrolase) of dog cerebral cortex and erythrocytes to inhibition by synthetic agents and cold. Sheppard H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:2128-30, Aug 71**

Effect of cerebral circulatory drugs on cerebral and peripheral circulation, with special reference to aminophylline, papaverine, cyclandelate and isoxsuprine. Miyazaki M. **Eur Neurol 6:162-5, 1971-72**

Inhibitors of cyclic-nucleotide phosphodiesterase induce morphological differentiation of mouse neuroblastoma cell culture. Prasad KN, et al. **Exp Cell Res 73:436-40, Aug 72**

Papaverine blockade of the calcium action in depolarized taenia coli of the guinea-pig. Kadlec O, et al. **Experientia 27:815-6, Jul 71**

Effect of cerebral circulatory drugs on cerebral and peripheral circulation, with special reference to aminophylline, papaverine, cyclandelate and isoxsuprine. Miyazaki M. **Jap Circ J 35:1053-7, Sep 71**

Actions of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate, papaverine and isoprenaline on the intestinal smooth muscle. Takagi K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 21:477-83, Aug 71**

Inhibition by papaverine of 3',5'-nucleotide-phosphodiesterase (E.C.3.1.4.1.) from bovine uterus muscle. Rufeger U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 270:428-30, 1971**

Inhibition by papaverine and eupaverin of 3', 5'-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Toson GC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 273:168-71, 1972**

Studies on the neuropharmacology of papaverine. II. The effect on neuromuscular transmission in the whole animal. Bauer V, et al. **Neuropharmacology 10:507-11, Jul 71**

Studies on the neuropharmacology of papaverine. I. The curare-like action isolated nerve-muscle preparation. Bauer V, et al. **Neuropharmacology 10:499-506, Jul 71**

The effect of some spasmolytic drugs on the choledocho-duodenal junction in man. Kewenter J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 6:401-5, 1971**

[Experimental study of the influence of blood pH variations on the bronchial effects of various drugs] Baisset A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:1061-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effect of adenosine, acetylsalicylic acid, phenylbutazone and papaverine on platelet aggregation] Glusa E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:254-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Study on the apportionment of dilation and filtration in dilation experiments on a cutaneous vascular bed] Echt M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R54, 1972 (Ger)**

[Effect of perphyllon A 13 on the cardiorespiratory function in healthy newborn infants and on those with adaptation disorders] Beutnagel H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:125-32, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Papaverine effects on electrocardiographic changes caused by glucose administration] Ferlito S, et al. **G Clin Med 52:888-97, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Effects of various therapeutic agents on cerebral and peripheral circulation--aminophylline, papaverine, cyclandelate and isoxsuprine] Miyazaki M. **Naika 29:531-4, Mar 72 (Jap)**

[Studies on the effect of some vasoactive drugs on the capillary circulation in the stomach and hindlimb of rats] Filczewski M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 23:337-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Role of hydrogen ions of the extracellular fluid in the mechanism of action of papaverine on cerebral circulation] Mirozoian SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:60-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of papaverine on the vasoautoregulation] Kisin IE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 33:432-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Papaverine effect on the circulation rate in experimentally impaired blood supply to the ovaries] Martikian MS. **Farmakol Toksikol 33:436-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of papaverine and intensain on cerebral circulation] Mirzoian RS. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:431-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Change in the water-electrolyte metabolism during separate and combined effect of papaverine and dibazol] Pykhtina AA. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:441-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Experimental findings on the effect of No-Spa and papaverine on cerebral circulation] Makinskif TA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:48-51, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Papaverine hydrochloride and experimental hemorrhagic cerebral arterial spasm. Kuwayama A, et al. **Stroke 3:27-33, Jan-Feb 72**

[Functional deficiencies of the fundus oculi due to vascularization disorders. 81 patients treated with Dilpavan] Vérin P, et al. **Bord Med 4:2921-6, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Long term treatment with delayed strong solurutine papaverine] Vincendeau MJ. **Bord Med 4:3347-50, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Trial of eutergine in chronic cerebral arteriopathies] Pauchant M, et al. **Lille Med 17:Suppl 4:819-23, May 72 (Fre)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension with an association of reserpiline, theophylline and papaverine] Pauchant M, et al. **Lille Med 17:Suppl 3:545-50, Mar 72 (Fre)**

[A comparative evaluation of the effects of drugs used in the treatment of coronary insufficiency on cerebral circulation and the electrical activity of the brain] Martynov AI, et al. **Kardiologiia 11:54-62, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PAPER (J)

Efficiency of IPC-1478 filter paper against polystyrene latex and dioctyl phthalate aerosols. Stafford RG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:493-8, Aug 71**

Microbial penetration of muslin- and paper-wrapped sterile packs stored on open shelves and in closed cabinets. Standard PG, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:432-7, Sep 71**

Optimal atmospheric emission control in the wood pulp industry. Heaney JP, et al. **Atmos Environ 6:93-102, Feb 72**

In vitro ruminal dry matter disappearance of selected waste papers. Mertens DR, et al. **J Dairy Sci 54:931-3, Jun 71**

The influence of the moisture content of the fibrous support of a nasal inhaler upon the concentration of drug in the air stream. Armstrong PA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 24:13-9, Jan 72**

Paper and allied products. Gove GW, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:1046-72, Jun 72 (178 ref.)**

Healing of second degree burns. Comparison of effects of early application of homografts and coverage with tape. Miller TA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:552-7, May 72**

Measures taken against water pollution in the kraft pulp and paper industry. Hammar B, et al. **Pure Appl Chem 29:263-80, 1972**

Measures against water pollution in mechanical pulp and paper mills. Wichman A. **Pure Appl Chem 29:291-8, 1972**

[Clinical studies on cystoplasty. A study on cystoplasty by regeneration of contracted bladder using Novectane-sprayed thin paper (1)] Taguchi H, et al. **Jap J Urol 62:887-98, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[The effect of some social-hygienic factors on the level of general morbidity of workers of cellulose-paper enterprises] Burtsev AM. **Gig Sanit 36:112-4, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Characteristics of noise in mechanical wood processing shops at cellulose-paper plants] Marinenko NV. **Gig Sanit 36:116-7, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Use of the Eidlin's polymetallic indicator paper for the study of gunshot injuries] Movshovich AA. **Sud Med Ekspert 14:10-1, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Collection of blood on paper for the diagnosis of Chagas' infection by immunofluorescence] Alvarez M, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol 26:1-6, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Filter paper contamination: Sn and Ca. Marcus M, et al. **Clin Chem 18:492, May 72**

A large-scale study of paper by neutron activation analysis. Schlesinger HL, et al. **J Forensic Sci 16:309-30, Jul 71**

Polychlorinated biphenyls in carbonless copying paper. Masuda Y, et al. **Nature (Lond) 237:41-2, 5 May 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PAPILLARY MUSCLES (A7)

Left ventricular papillary muscles. Description of the normal and a survey of conditions causing them to be abnormal. Roberts WC, et al.
Circulation 46:138-54, Jul 72

Midsystolic clicks in arteriosclerotic heart disease. A new facet in the clinical syndrome of papillary muscle dysfunctiion. Steelman RB, et al.
Circulation 44:503-15, Oct 71

Angiographic features of rheumatic and nonrheumatic mitral regurgitation. Wexler L, et al.
Circulation 44:1080-6, Dec 71

Papillary muscle syndromes. Harrison DC, et al.
DM 3-48, Jan 72 (48 ref.)

A case of isolated papillary muscle infarction with rupture. Sopher IM, et al.
Md State Med J 20:68-72, Jan 71

[Tricuspid valve insufficiency from ischemic rupture of the papillary muscle in the tetralogy of Fallot] Pellegrini A, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:347-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous mitral arcade with enlarged papillary muscles. Angiographic study of two cases. Frech RS, et al. **Radiology** 103:633-6, Jun 72

[Agenesis of the mitral papillary muscles] Azpitarte J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 24:555-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Left ventricular angiocardiography in endocardial cushion defects: emphasis on the lateral projection] Fellows K, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:223-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mul)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Microscopic structure of the left myocardial ventricle. I. Apical half] Torrent Guasp F.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:68-81, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Primary negative inotropic effect of tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane. Mattiazzi AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:10-5, Jan 72

Drugs and heart muscle. Reiter M.
Annu Rev Pharmacol 12:111-24, 1972 (90 ref.)

Differential effects of clonidine on guinea-pig atrial and papillary muscles. Washizu Y.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:184-91, Mar 72

An analysis of effects of procaine and some ions on guinea-pig cardiac action potentials. Washizu Y.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 195:260-71, Feb 72

Intrinsic myocardial recovery from the negative inotropic effects of acute hypercapnia. Foëx P, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:257-62, May 72

Influence of caffeine and other methylxanthines on mechanical properties of isolated mammalian heart muscle. Evidence for a dual mechanism of action. Blinks JR, et al. **Circ Res** 30:367-92, Apr 72

Inotropic agents in hypoxic cat myocardium: depression and potentiation. Kent KM, et al.
Circ Res 30:196-204, Feb 72

Effects of chronic heart failure on the capacity of glucagon to enhance contractility and adenyl cyclase activity of human papillary muscles. Goldstein RE, et al. **Circulation** 44:638-48, Oct 71

Comparative studies of the influence of various K + concentrations on the action of K-strophthidin, digitoxin and strophanthidin-3-bromoacetate on papillary muscle and on membrane-ATPase of guinea pig hearts. Fricke U, et al.
Eur J Immunol 15:1-7, Jun 71

Comparative effects of sotalol and propranolol on contractility of papillary muscles and adenyl cyclase activity of myocardial extracts of cat. Parmley WW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 12:127-35, Apr 72

Glycerol removal treatment of guinea pig cardiac muscle. Strosberg AM, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:39-48, Feb 72

Effects of therapeutic and toxic doses of ouabain on automaticity in the blood-perfused canine papillary muscle preparation. Hashimoto K, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:388-98, Sep 72

Mode of action of catecholamines on contraction mechanism in relation to action potential. Sano T, et al. **Jap Circ J** 35:949-54, Aug 71

Transmembrane potential, contraction and ATPase activity of human heart in relation to ouabain. Prasad K. **Jap Heart J** 13:59-72, Jan 72

Evidence for a positive inotropic effect of aldadiene (-K, -Na) on the isolated ventricular myocardium. Strauer BE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:387-9, 1 Apr 72

The effect of Ryanodine on the force-frequency-relationship of the heart muscle. Rumberger E, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R36, 1972

Comparative study of intropic effects of catecholamines on blood-perfused canine papillary muscle. Endoh M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 106:165-73, Feb 72

Myocardial papillary muscle necrosis induced by hypotensive agents in dogs. Balazs T, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:442-5, Nov 71

[Cardiac effect of glucagon. Electrophysiologic measurements in the papillary muscle of the heart] Lüderitz B, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:130-5, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of propanidid, methohexital and halothane on the isometric contraction of the isolated heart muscle] Soga D, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 6:226-40, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between the changes of cellular electrogenesis and beta-blocking activity of 4 optical isomers of butydrine] Musso E, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:268-9, 21 Jan 69 **(Ita)**

[Effect of ketamine chloride on muscle contraction of the papillary muscle of the isolated right ventricle of cats] Kumazawa T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:916-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effect of angiotensin on cardiac inotropism] Gaspary FV, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:142-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Proportions of links of human atrioventricular valves in ontogenesis] Zeligman SB, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:82-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on heart anaphylaxis. V. Cross-desensitisation between antigen, anaphylatoxin, and compound 48-80 in the guinea-pig papillary muscle. Bernauer W, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:136-51, 1972

INJURIES

[Rupture of papillary muscle after myocardial infarction] Lennér HC, et al.
Nord Med 86:1384-6, 25 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis and amino acid transport in the isolated rabbit right ventricular papillary muscle. Effect of isometric tension development. Peterson MB, et al. **Circ Res** 31:317-27, Sep 72

Functional state of mitochondria isolated from failing and from hypertrophic non-failing human hearts. Willebrands AF, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 32:251-60, Apr 71

Fluorometric studies of oxidative metabolism in isolated papillary muscle of the rabbit. Chapman JB.
J Gen Physiol 59:135-54, Feb 72

PATHOLOGY

Myocardial ultrastructure in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. A study of operatively excised left ventricular outflow tract muscle in 14 patients. Ferrans VJ, et al. **Circulation** 45:769-92, Apr 72

[The papillary muscle syndrome] Bohenszky G, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:683-7, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiographic and pathoanatomical confrontation of the papillary muscle infarct] Bunović T, et al. **Med Pregl** 24:181-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Diastolic viscoelastic properties of active and quiescent cardiac muscle. Little RC, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:1120-5, Oct 71

Controlled shortening in heart muscle: velocity-force and active-state properties. Meiss RA, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:630-9, Mar 72

Myocardial function--1972. Braunwald E.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:489-501, Jul-Aug 72

Effects of controlling the velocity of shortening on force-velocity-length and time relations in cat papillary muscle. Velocity clamping. Brutsaert DL, et al. **Circ Res** 30:310-5, Mar 72

Effect of muscle length on the force-velocity relationship of tetanized cardiac muscle. Forman R, et al. **Circ Res** 31:195-206, Aug 72

Alterations in preload and myocardial mechanics in the dog and in man. Grossman W, et al.
Circ Res 31:83-94, Jul 72

Relation of V max to different models of cardiac muscle. Parmley WW, et al. **Circ Res** 30:34-43, Jan 72

Alterations in preload and myocardial mechanics in the dog and in man. Grossman W, et al.
Confin Neurol 33:83-94, 1971

Infrared-emitting diode and optic fibers for underwater force measurement in heart muscle. Claes VA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:497-8, Sep 71

Stretch-induced excitation and conduction disturbances in the isolated rat myocardium. Spear JF, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 5:15-24, 1972

An examination of the mechanism of the systolic quick-release phenomenon in cat cardiac muscle. Else W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:48P-49P, Jul 72

Load-dependent changes in the contractility of isolated cardiac muscle. Jewell BR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:50P-51P, Jul 72

Rectifier properties of canine papillary muscle. Ehara T. **Jap J Physiol** 21:49-69, Feb 71

Effects of caffeine on the membrane potentials and contractility of the guinea pig atrium. Kimoto Y.
Jap J Physiol 22:225-38, Apr 72

The measurement of the refractory period of heart muscle by programmed and automated paired-pulse stimulation. Geivers H, et al.
Med Biol Eng 10:193-9, Mar 72

Myocardial oxygen consumption in isometric contractions quickly released at the same level of tension with various rates of tension development. Buyon YK. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R46, 1972

Autoregulation of contractility in the myocardial cell. Displacement as a controlling parameter. Kaufmann RL, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:96-116, 1972

The force-frequency relationship: a comparative study between warm- and cold-blooded animals. Rumberger E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:206-17, 1972

Studies on force-velocity relations of isotonic relaxation in isolated mammalian heart muscle. Strauer BE. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R36, 1972

[Changes in isometric contraction during the relaxation period following rapid extension] Gülch R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R35, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Negative inotropic effects of endogenous acetylcholine on ventricular myocardium of cat and chicken] Kissling G, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 333:35-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consequences of a variable length-tonus relation in the evaluation of myocardial efficiency] Gülch R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:159-64, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac effect of glucagon. Electrophysiologic measurements in the papillary muscle of the heart] Lüderitz B, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:130-5, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationship between the speed of cardiac muscle relaxation and the strength and rate of its contractions] Meerson FZ, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:887-93, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbolicity of the force-velocity relationship on cardiac muscle] Varela de Lardani M, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:28-37, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mitral insufficiency following experimental papillary muscle infarction. Fischer GC, et al.
Am Heart J 83:382-9, Mar 72

The echocardiogram in papillary muscle dysfunction. Tallury VK, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:12-8, Jan 72

Thyrotoxic mitral regurgitation: a probable form of intrinsic papillary muscle dysfunction. Reynolds JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 122:544-8, Dec 71

The fate of mitral valve complex in acute myocardial infarction. Heikkilä J.
Ann Clin Res 3:386-403, Dec 71 (69 ref.)

Papillary muscle dysfunction in coronary (ischemic) heart disease. DePasquale NP, et al.
Annu Rev Med 22:327-42, 1971 (15 ref.)

Contractile state of papillary muscles obtained from cats with moderate right ventricular hypertrophy. Pannier JL. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:743-52, Oct 71

Papillary muscle dysfunction due to non-penetrating chest trauma. Recognition in a potential cardiac donor. Schroeder JS, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:645-7, Jun 72

Effects of chronic heart failure on the capacity of glucagon to enhance contractility and adenyl cyclase activity of human papillary muscles. Goldstein RE, et al. **Circulation** 44:638-48, Oct 71

The diagnosis of papillary muscle dysfunction in coronary artery disease. Shelburne JC, et al.
Geriatrics 27:116-20, Feb 72

[Diagnosis of papillary muscle dysfunction] Niederland V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:1829-33, 1 Aug 71 **(Hun)**

[Late mitral insufficiency caused by myocardial dysfunction] Holzmann M.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:79-82, 21 Jan 69 **(Ita)**

PAPILLEDEMA (C11)

Pseudotumor cerebri syndrome without papilledema. Lipton HL, et al. **JAMA** 220:1591-2, 19 Jun 72

[Stereology of papilledema, especially construction of contour map, reconstruction model and quantitative measurement] Togano M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1844-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased cerebrospinal fluid pressure following unilateral radical neck dissection. Tobin HA.
Laryngoscope 82:817-20, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Benign intracranial hypertension after antibiotic therapy. Bhowmick BK. **Br Med J** 3:30, 1 Jul 72
Experimental papilledema in the dog induced by a salicylanilide. Brown WR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 21:532-41, Apr 72
[Hemorrhagic papilledema caused by oral contraceptives] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:43-8, Jan 71 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Fluography of choroidal folds. Winning CH von. **Doc Ophthalmol** 31:209-49, 29 May 72
Retinopathy and papilledema in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Petersen RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:243-9, Feb 72
[Recurrent papillary edema, polyradiculitis (Guillain-Barré syndrome) and intracranial hypertension] Sáenz Lope E. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 35:79-90, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The Foster Kennedy sign. Sanders MD. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:520-1, Jun 72
[Pseudo-papilledema] Constantinides G, et al. **Lille Med** 16:1098-100, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Vascular optic atrophy and pseudo-Foster-Kennedy syndrome] Hiller H. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:695-8, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Papilledema, clinical aspects and pathogenesis] Honegger H, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 24:245-50, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Secondary glaucoma in carotid occlusion] Makabe R. **Med Monatsschr** 24:250-1, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Clinical observation on the changes in the fundus oculi in surgical brain diseases (with special reference to papilledema)] Bito S, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 23:1527-35, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fluoresceinography of papilledema ex vacuo] Mrzygłód S. **Klin Oczna** 41:717-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ophthalmodynamometry in papilledema] Victoria V. **Arch Oftalmol B Aires** 45:397-403, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Reversible papilledema in iron deficiency anemia. Two cases with normal spinal fluid pressure. Trujillo MH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 4:378-80, May 72
Iron deficiency anemia, papilledema, thrombocytosis, and transient hemiparesis. Knizley H Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:483-6, Mar 72
Chronic disc edema from neoplastic involvement of perioptic meninges. Spencer WH, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 11:171-87, Fall 71
Pseudopapilloedema of juvenile diabetes mellitus. **Med J Aust** 2:1214, 11 Dec 71
[Fluorographic diagnosis of papillary pseudo-edema related to the presence of hyalin verrucosity of the papilla] Bouchet GC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 70:1121-31, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Pure papillary edema and bilateral paralysis of the VIth nerve during cerebral sarcoidosis] Deodati F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:594-6, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of neuro-papillitis] Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 70:945-50, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[A case of papillary edema during coxsackie B2 meningoencephalitis] Lods F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:725-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Difficult diagnosis of papillary edema due to hypotonia] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:215-8, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An onchocerciasic papillitis] Vedy J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 31:559-64, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unilateral papillary stasis edema, symptomatic of a tumor of the right cerebellopontile angle] Thiebaut JB, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 43:367-74, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Secondary glaucoma in carotid occlusion] Makabe R. **Med Monatsschr** 24:250-1, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Papillitis due to vascular diseases] Riediger P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:1298-301, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Bilateral vascular pseudopapillitis in occult temporal arteritis] Manfredini U, et al. **Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul** 96:213-9, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Asymmetry of papilledema in brain tumors] Vladimirova NA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 4:94-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The course of papilledema in subarachnoid hemorrhages of different etiology] Znamenskaia TV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 72:35-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pickwickian syndrome with papilledema] Rodríguez Vallejo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 122:63-6, 15 Jul 71 (Spa)
[Whipple's disease and papilledema] Vázquz Rodríguez JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 123:381-8, 30 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Microcirculatory changes during the evolution of papilledema. A five-stage fluorescein angiographic study of progressive swelling of optic disk in intractable intracranial hypertension. Piovanetti E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 74:510-6, Sep 72
An electro-ophthalmological study of affections of the optic pathway. Haas JP de. **Doc Ophthalmol** 31:251-399, 29 May 72

SURGERY

[Surgical value of a papillary edema] Brégeat P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:565-77, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Current status of surgical indications in acute and subacute edema of the optic nerve] Victorica V. **Arch Oftalmol B Aires** 45:521-6, Dec 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Value of photocoagulation in the treatment of macular edemas in diabetic retinopathy] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:687-90, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

PAPILLOMA (C2)

see also related
WARTS (C1, C12)

Peripheral ameloblastoma in a papilloma with recurrence: report of case. Wertheimer FW, et al. **J Oral Surg** 30:47-9, Jan 72
Renal pelvic tumors. Grabstald H, et al. **JAMA** 218:845-54, 8 Nov 71
Inverted papillomas of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Bradford JL Jr, et al. **South Med J** 65:29-32, Jan 72
Juvenile laryngeal papilloma. Grant JR, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 24:46-50, 1971
[Nasosinusal papillomes with extensive course. Apropos of 2 cases] Abouiker P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 88:588-93, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)
[Papillomatosis and cancer of the thoracic esophagus] Romieu C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 20:1085-7, Nov 71 (Fre)
[A case of florid oral papillomatosis] Brasseur F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 73:52-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ewing's papilloma of the nasal cavity and simus] Marchand L, et al. **Union Med Can** 100:2001-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rare localisations of papillomatous neoplasms in the upper and lower airways] Schenk P. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 199:734-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Cancer of the bladder] **Urol Int** 26:425-44, 1971 (Ger)
[Papillary tumors of the urinary tract] Bibus B. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:511-4, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Fibromas and papillomas of the oral cavity (clinicostatistical and histopathological study of 185 cases)] Demetriou N, et al. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 29:25-37, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)
[Transitional cell tumors of the renal pelvis: report of six cases] Mikuni T, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 17:675-89, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Primary papilloma of the cerebellopontine angle with metastases to the cerebral hemisphere] Jagodziński Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 6:149-56, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of vaginal papilloma in early pregnancy] Midak E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:68-70, 10 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Confluent and reticulated papillomatosis] Bopp C, et al. **An Bras Dermatol** 44:89-108, Apr-Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Morphologic and histochemical study of several tumors of the bladder] Bialik VL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 34:22-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The combined effect of UV irradiation and 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene (DMBA) on the skin of hairless mice] Shabad LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 13:84-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Choroid plexus papilloma localized in the cerebellopontine angle] Revuelta M, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 30:113-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Papilloma of the cervix uteri] Núnez Montiel JT, et al. **Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez** 30:351-61, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Structure and activity in chemical carcinogenesis. Studies of variously substituted 7-bromomethylbenz(a)anthracenes. Dipple A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 7:473-6, Oct 71
The sensitizing carcinogenic effect of small doses of carcinogen. Neiman JM. **Eur J Cancer** 4:537-45, Oct 68
Tumour-promoting activity of fatty acid methyl esters in mice. Arffmann E, et al. **Experientia** 27:1465-6, 15 Dec 71
On the persistence of tumour initiation and the acceleration of tumour progression in mouse skin tumorigenesis. Roe FJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 9:264-73, 15 Mar 72
Carcinogenic effects of polycyclic hydrocarbon carcinogen administration to mice during pregnancy on the progeny. Bulay OM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:397-402, Feb 71
Potential cocarcinogenicity of sodium hypochlorite. Hayatsu H, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:495, 15 Oct 71
Papillomatous growths on internal genitalia of bitches administered the synthetic estrogen trans-4,4'-dimethyl- , '-diethylstilbene. Owen NV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 21:582-5, Apr 72
[Experimental carcinogenesis in mollusca. IV. Comparative studies of cancerogenesis in land and water snails] Krieg K. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 35:109-13, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phenacetin abuse and cancer of the kidney pelvis] Grob HU. **Helv Chir Acta** 38:537-9, Dec 71 (Ger)
[An experimental study of intraoral carcinogenesis in the rat by means of 20-methylcolanthrene] Suzuki Y. **Shikwa Gakuho** 72:847-62, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Combined effect on the skin of a single application of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and repeated applications of benz(a)pyrene] Turusov VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:80-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of an increased and lowered production of erythropoietin in mice on the development in them of skin tumors induced by 20-methylcholanthrene] Finogenova MA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:23-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of erythropoietic serum on the development of skin neoplasms induced in mice by 20-methylcholanthrene] Finogenova MA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:41-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin B 12 on the induction of skin tumors in mice] Ostrianina AD. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:48-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of thymectomy on transplacental sensitization by 3-methylcholanthrene and benz( )pyrene] Andrianova MM. **Vopr Onkol** 17:63-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the lungs of rats induced by intratracheal administration of chrysothyl-asbestos, alone and mixed with benz(alpha)pyrene] Pylev LN. **Vopr Onkol** 18:40-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dependence of the blastomogenic effect of a single application of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene to the skin on its dosage] Turusov VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:59-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Choroid-plexus papilloma associated with hydrocephalus in infancy. Report of two cases. Jellinger K, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1:344-8, Feb 70
Vulvovaginal papillomas and trichomonas vaginalis. Rodgerson EB. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:327-33, Sep 72
Bony erosion of the palate. Belsky H. **Oral Surg** 33:302-3, Feb 72
[Florid oral papillomatosis. Carcinoma] Graciansky P de, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:221, 1971 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of ureteral obstruction due to tumors] Schröder H, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1654-8, 26 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symptomatology of Comel's linear circumflex ichthyosis (a case associated with genito-anal papillomatosis)] Sedláček V, et al. **Hautarzt** 22:390-7, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Solitary bronchogenic papilloma with fatal clinical evolution] Paltrinieri E, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 56:641-50, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Uretero-ureteral invagination caused by a pedunculated tumor] Battista R. **Nunt Radiol** 35:445-52, May 69 (Ita)
[Bloch-Sulzberger incontinentia pigmenti with giant papillomatosis of the tongue, tonsils, larynx and mbilious] Falek A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 25:335-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Papillomatosis and cholesterosis of the gallbladder] Miyar González A. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 37:791-800, 15 Jun 72 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Case of congenital bilateral choroid plexus papilloma] Beppu T, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 24:179-86, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral adenoma of nipple. Report of a case. Bergdahl L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:583-6, 1971

Choroid plexus papilloma mimicking degenerative brain disease in childhood. Platt M, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:483-4, Mar 72

[Bronchial papilloma and papillomatosis. Anatomoclinical contribution] Mariani B, et al. **Bronches** 21:327-48, Jul-Aug 71 **(Fre)**

[A case of papillomatosis mucsoae carcinoides (oral florid papillomatosis)] Thormann T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 59:143-51, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Papillary pseudotumors of the bladder in terminal ileitis] Lymberopoulos S, et al. **Urologie [A]** 11:169-72, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Florid oral papillomatosis (carcinoid mucous papillomatosis)] Tappeiner J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 83:795-800, 22 Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Papilloma arising from the left frontal sinus] Caspari KH. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 50:818-20, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ureteral papilloma with clinically asymptomatic course] Kroll J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:Suppl:473-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The value of cytological examinations in diagnosis of epithelial tumor of bladder] Jeromin L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 29:284-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy in superficial neoplasms of the bladder. Zingg E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 46:916-7, 1 Jul 72

Optimal intravesical dosage of thio-tepa in the prophylaxis of recurrent bladder papillomatosis. Oravisto KJ. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 6:26-8, 1972

[Thiotepa in the treatment of bladder papillomatosis] Quenu L. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 5:189-92, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Individual sensitivity of epidermal tumors treated in vitro with an antimitotic agent: colchicine] Bouchard J. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 58:495-510, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of vesical papillomatosis using vitamin A acid. Preliminary report] Evard JP. **Helv Chir Acta** 38:541-3, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Experimental reversion of tumor cells in vivo] Peters N, et al. **Experientia** 28:319-21, 15 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Verification of the effectiveness of Thio-Tepa on tumor tissue in local chemotherapy of bladder papillomatosis] Lunglmayr G, et al. **Urol Int** 25:493-501, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytostatic topical therapy and prevention of recurrence in bladder papillomatosis] Lunglmayr G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 83:526-8, 9 Jul 71 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of benign neoplasms of the external genitalia] Vitkin BS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 37:65-6, May-Jun 72 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Purification and properties of L-arginase of papillomas induced with the rabbit papilloma virus] Orth G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1171-4, 27 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Enzyme-histochemical and autoradiographic studies on bladder papilloma induced by dibutyl nitrosamine in the rat] Kunze E, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 75:146-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Barrett-oesophagus with papillomatous tumour. Kalsbeek HL, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 23:287-96, 1971

Subcutaneous papillomatous cysts produced by bovine papilloma virus. Koller LD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:891-8, Oct 71

Radiation-induced premalignant fibroepithelioma of the groin. Weitzner S. **Rocky Mt Med J** 69:49-51, Feb 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial florid papillomatosis of the nipple. Mandelbaum I. **Ann Surg** 175:254-6, Feb 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence of the nonimmune regression of chemically induced papillomas in mouse skin. Andrews EJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:653-65, Sep 71

Immunological studies on urinary bladder tumors of rats and mice. Taranger LA, et al. **Science** 176:1337-40, 23 Jun 72

METABOLISM

Evidence for and localization of vegetative viral DNA replication by autoradiographic detection of RNA-DNA hybrids in sections of tumors induced by Shope papilloma virus. Orth G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1876-80, Aug 71

[Phosphorylase and glycogen in epidermoid cancer of the lung and benign proliferations of the squamous epithelium of the bronchi] Badmaeva VV. **Arkh Patol** 33:58-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein sulfhydryl groups in hyperplastic and neoplastic laryngeal epithelium] Kazantseva IA. **Vopr Onkol** 18:31-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A poxvirus in a marsupial papilloma. Papadimitriou JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 16:87-9, Jul 72

OCCURRENCE

[Analysis of statistics on recurrent vesical papillomas] Kavadis C. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 77:729-36, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Papilloma gallbladder presenting as acute abdomen. Mohandas D, et al. **Am J Proctol** 23:214-7, Jun 72

Papillary lesions of the larynx in adults. A pathologic study. Friedberg SA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 80:683-92, Oct 71

Electron microscopic identification of virus-like particles in laryngeal papilloma. McCoy EG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 80:693-8, Oct 71

Penile horn. Bedi BM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:218, Aug 71

Nuclear DNA content in hyperplastic lesions of cystic disease of the breast with special reference to malignant alteration. Izuo M, et al. **Cancer** 28:620-7, Sep 71

Papilloma of the trachea. Gibb AG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 85:1205-7, Nov 71

Epithelial papillomas--benign or malignant? Interesting findings in laryngeal papilloma. Toso G. **Laryngoscope** 81:1524-31, Sep 71

Inverting papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses: report of 30 cases. Trible WM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 81:663-8, May 71

Ampullarius-australis d'Orbigny (Molusca, Gastropoda) as experimental animal in oncological research. A contribution to the study of cancerogenesis in invertebrates. Krieg K. **Neoplasma** 19:41-9, 1972

Inverted papilloma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Wolfowitz BL. **S Afr Med J** 45:493-5, 8 May 71

[Papilloma inversum of the nose] Belonje EC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:598-603, 8 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Florid oral papillomatosis, giant dyskeratosis. 2 cases] **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 72:662-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[DNA content of various benign and malignant neoplasms] Ganzer U, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 199:629-34, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and histological contribution of Papilloma inversum of the nose and nasal cavities] Rudert H. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 200:15-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture of the so-called "oral florid papillomatosis" (Papillomatosis mucosae oris carcinoides)] Richter G, et al. **Dermatologica** 144:75-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of the proliferative tendency of the glandular epithelium in mastopathies and benign breast neoplasms for surgical therapy] Marx E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:521-3, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Rectal villous papillomatosis] Bartsch G, et al. **Med Welt** 41:1583-6, 9 Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Cytophotometric studies of cell nuclei from experimentally induced neoplasms] Goerttler K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 76:155-66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme-histochemical and autoradiographic studies on bladder papilloma induced by dibutyl nitrosamine in the rat] Kunze E, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 75:146-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inverted papilloma of the bladder] Inada T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 17:774-6, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

[Clear-cell acanthoma--1st case report in Yugoslavia] Panić J, et al. **Med Pregl** 25:141-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Gougerot-Carteaud confluent reticular papillomatosis] Kriner J. **Arch Argent Dermatol** 20:53-62, Mar-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The kinetics of cellular proliferation in normal and malignant tissues. V. Analysis of labeling indices and potential tissue doubling times in human tumor cell populations. Fabrikant JI, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1:23-47, 1969

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibitory effect of vitamin A on carcinogenesis. Shamberger RJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:667-73, Sep 71

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pelvic angiography in the diagnostics of tumours of the urinary bladder. I. Technique of the examination and roentgenological criteria in papillomas and papillocarcinomas. II. Diagnostics of carcinomas of the urinary bladder] Tejmarová J. **Cesk Radiol** 26:225-32, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Puncture of cysts of the breast: application of pneumomastography] Fassin Y, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 55:39-52, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgenologic demonstration of milk ducts (galaktography) in pathologic secretion from the mammilla, Urban's milk duct excision and on adjusted histologic technic. A contribution on the early diagnosis of breast cancer] Rummel W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 29:967-80, Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Apropos of 100 cases of lip cancer treated at the François-Baclesse hospital center] Robillard J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 53:289-90, Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of profuse hematuria after irradiation] Wildbolz E, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 76:286-7, Dec 70 **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of radiotherapy of laryngeal neoplasms in relation to the degree of malignancy of the neoplasm] Kachorovskaia IB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 17:22-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Unusually extensive vulvectomy. Genitoanal papillomatosis. Krenar J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 13:170-5, 1971

A technique for the removal of large villous tumours in the rectum. Parks AG. **Proc R Soc Med** 63:Suppl:89-91, 1970

[The treatment of bladder papillomatosis with subtotal removal of the mucosa or cystenderesis] Aboulker P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 5:179-82, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Papillomatosis of the intrahepatic bile ducts. A new localized form treated by hemihepatectomy] Huguet C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Mal Foie** 46:189-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment possibilities in bladder cancer] Staehler W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 121:841-3, 20 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Papillary tumors in the urethra following total cystectomy in bladder carcinoma] Tscholl R. **Z Urol Nephrol** 65:53-7, Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Primary neoplasms of renal pelvis and ureter] Fryczkowski M, et al. **Nowotwory** 22:59-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Papillary changes in the stomach] Iwaszczszyn J, et al. **Patol Pol** 22:675-83, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Remote results of surgical treatment of breast tumors in women] Daciewicz Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:953-60, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pancreatoduodenal resection in rare forms of tumors of the head of the pancreas] Ermolov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 34:91-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bloodless removal of warts, papillomas, angiommas, and miliums by UHF coagulation] Gavrilova NA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:87-9, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of plantar warts in schoolchildren. **Br Med J** 3:170, 15 Jul 72

[Endolaryngeal ultrasonic therapy in juvenile laryngeal papilloma] Preibisch-Effenberger R. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 157:295-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endolaryngeal use of ultrasonics as a new promising therapeutic method in laryngeal papillomas of children] Preibisch-Effenberger R. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 12:183-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of some methods of treating papillomatosis of the larynx in children] Tarasov DI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 34:88-91, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dispensary observation of patients with urinary bladder tumors (according to materials from the N. N. Petrov Research Institute of Oncology of the MH of the USSR)] Berman NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:71-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Observations on the antigen-antibody complex in bovine papillomatosis. Koller LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:317-21, Feb 72

Congenital cutaneous papilloma in a foal. Njoku CO, et al. **Cornell Vet** 62:54-7, Jan 72

A poxvirus in a marsupial papilloma. Papadimitriou JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 16:87-9, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cutaneous fibropapillomas in migratory barren-ground caribou. Broughton E, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:138-40, Apr 72
Detection of oral papillomatosis in a British rabbit colony. Mews AR, et al. Lab Anim 6:141-5, May 72
Cutaneous horn in a rhesus monkey. Brown RJ, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:112-3, Feb 72
[Papilloma in the pig (brief communication)] Rang H, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:637, 1 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Histology of bovine papillomatosis] Fuchs HW. Monatsh Vet Med 26:528-30, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histology of bovine papillomatosis] Fuchs HW. Monatsh Vet Med 26:528-30, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibropapillomatosis of domestic animals] Terekhov PF. Veterinariia 3:54-6, Mar 71 (Rus)

PAPILLOMA, SHOPE (C1, C2)

[Study of the sensitivity to various viruses of domestic rabbit cell lines derived from normal skin, infected skin, and tumors induced by Shope papilloma virus] Chardonnet Y, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:119-36, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On virus-chromosome relationship. VII. Further karyological studies on cell cultures derived from Shope's papillomas] Prunieras M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:680-97, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Application of the molecular hybridization technic in situ for the demonstration with the electron microscope, of vegetative replication of viral DNA in the papillomas induced with Shope virus in cottontail rabbits] Croissant O, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:614-7, 24 Jan 72 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Collagenase in carcinoma cells. Harris ED Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1247-53, 5 Sep 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological investigation on transplantable rabbit tumor. Iwasa H, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:191-210, Jun 72

PAPILLOMA VIRUS (B4)

Change in the structure of Shope papilloma virus-induced arginase associated with mutation of the virus. Rogers S. J Exp Med 134:1442-52, 1 Dec 71
[Causes of the resistance to Shope's fibroma and herpes viruses of the cells of carcinoma induced by Shope's papilloma virus in the domestic rabbit] Ghardonnet Y, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:507-27, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On virus-chromosome relationship. VII. Further karyological studies on cell cultures derived from Shope's papillomas] Prunieras M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:680-97, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evidence for and localization of vegetative viral DNA replication by autoradiographic detection of RNA-DNA hybrids in sections of tumors induced by Shope papilloma virus. Orth G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1876-80, Aug 71
[Application of the molecular hybridization technic in situ for the demonstration with the electron microscope, of vegetative replication of viral DNA in the papillomas induced with Shope virus in cottontail rabbits] Croissant O, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:614-7, 24 Jan 72 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Further studies on surface antigen of Shope papilloma cells: trypsin sensitivity. Ishimoto A, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:353-8, Feb 71

METABOLISM

Specific labelling of virus proteins by quantitative reaction of cysteine residues with 35 S-sulphite. Stark GR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:146-7, 31 May 72

PATHOGENICITY

Attempted transmission of warts from man, cattle, and horses and of deer fibroma, to selected hosts. Koller LD, et al. J Invest Dermatol 58:366-8, Jun 72
Subcutaneous papillomatous cysts produced by bovine papilloma virus. Koller LD, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:891-8, Oct 71

PAPOVAVIRUS (B4)

Transmission of papovavirus by cryotherapy applicator. Charles CR, et al. JAMA 218:1435, Nov 71
Papova virus-like particles in focal epithelial hyperplasia. Praetorius-Clausen F, et al. Scand J Dent Res 79:362-5, 1971
[Antigenic modifications induced by Papova viruses] Meyer G. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:729-39, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Presence of a specific repressor of replication of viral DNA in cells transformed by papovavirus] Barbanti-Brodano G, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 23:860-3, Sep 71 (Ita)
[Molecular-genetic mechanisms of integration of viral DNA with the genetic apparatus of the cell in oncogenesis] Shliankevich MA. Usp Sovrem Biol 73:192-208, Mar-Apr 72 (106 ref.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Determination of group affinity of viruses isolated from patients with pemphigus] Kisliakova LN. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:12-6, Oct 71 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytochemical evidence for the presence of two viral agents in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Müller D, et al. Lab Invest 25:337-42, Oct 71
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, measles, rabies and progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Katz M, et al. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 49:373-82, 1971
[Viruses of the C-particle-type in spontaneous and hamster-papovavirus-induced hamster leucosis] Graffi I. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:673-80, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis as a model in studies on the role of papovaviruses in oncogenesis. Jablonska S, et al. Cancer Res 32:583-9, Mar 72

PAPPATACI FEVER (C1)

Behavioral effects of infectious diseases: Phlebotomus fever in man. Coates GD, et al. J Appl Psychol 56:189-201, Jun 72

BLOOD

Sandfly fever: sequential changes in neutrophil biochemical and bactericidal functions. Bellanti JA, et al. J Immunol 108:142-51, Jan 72
Effects of an experimental viral infection on plasma lipid and lipoprotein metabolism. Lees RS, et al. Metabolism 21:825-33, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Changes in individual plasma amino acids following experimentally induced and fly fever virus infection. Wannemacher RW Jr, et al. Metabolism 21:67-76, Jan 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of a virus belonging to the Phlebotomus fever virus group from febrile cases in Aurangabad. Bhatt PN, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1633-40, Oct 71

PAPPATACI FEVER VIRUS see under ARBOVIRUS (B4)

PARA-AMINOBENZOIC ACID see AMINOBENZOIC ACID (D2)

PARA-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID see AMINOHIPPURIC ACID (D2)

PARA-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID see under AMINOSALICYLIC ACID (D3)

PARA-AORTIC BODIES see under CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM (A6)

PARABENS (D2, D13)

Nipagin (p-methyl hydroxy benzoate) as a pesticide against a house dust mite: Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Bronswijk JE v., et al. J Med Entomol 8:748, 30 Dec 71
Binding study of p-hydroxybenzoic acid esters to bovine serum albumin by fluorescent probe technique. Jun HW, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1821-5, Dec 71
Solubility of alkyl benzoates. 3. Hydrogen bonding and solubility--a theoretical approach. Shihab F, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:622-3, Apr 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The skin and chemical additives to foods. Schorr WF. Arch Dermatol 105:131, Jan 72
Paraplegia following intrathecal chemotherapy. Saiki JH, et al. Cancer 29:370-4, Feb 72 (27 ref.)
[The allergologic significance of p-hydroxybenzoic acid ester used as a preservative in topical cosmetic and dermatologic preparations] Braun W. Hautarzt 22:531-5, Dec 71 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Identification and determination of esters of p-hydroxybenzoic acid (parabens) in proprietary medicines] Mecarelli E, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 27:243-52, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Does nipacombin belong to the para group?] Rudzki E, et al. Przegl Dermatol 58:729-33, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of ubiquinone-9 from p-hydroxybenzoate by a cell-free system from rat liver. Trumpower BL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1323-30, 3 Dec 71

PARABIOSIS (G1)

Development of ovarian autografts on the greater omentum of ovariectomized and hemi-ovariectomized rats united by coelio-anastomosis. Ber A. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:50-8, Sep 71
Migration of long-lived lymphocytes to the bone marrow and to other lymphomyeloid tissues in normal parabiotic guinea pigs. Rosse C. Blood 40:90-7, Jul 72
Radioautographic study of cellular migration using parabiotic rats. Tyler RW, et al. Blood 39:249-66, Feb 72
Anastomotic sarcoma of irradiated parabiont rats. Warren S, et al. Cancer Res 32:983-7, May 72
Congenital osteopetrosis in mice cured by parabiotic union with normal siblings. Walker DG. Endocrinology 91:916-20, Oct 72
A comparative study of the effect of graft-versus-host reaction and semi-allogeneic parabiosis on the survival of H-2 incompatible skin grafts in mice. Skowron-Cendrzak A, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 19:181-9, 1971
Insulin resistance of parabiotic obese-hyperglycemic mice (obob). Chlouverakis C. Horm Metab Res 4:143-8, May 72
A method for determining growth rates of individual rats in parabiosis. Shier NW, et al. J Appl Physiol 32:425-7, Mar 72
Differences in properties of newly formed collagen during aging and parabiosis. Jolma VH, et al. J Gerontol 27:178-82, Apr 72
Stimulation of antibody-synthesis with immunosuppressive drugs in parabionts. Baenkler HW, et al. J Med (Basel) 2:143-8, 1971
Parabiotic effect on blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamori Y. Jap Circ J 35:821-7, Jul 71
Surgical technic for cross-circulation of rhesus monkeys. Chapple FE 3d, et al. Lab Anim Sci 21:610-2, Aug 71
Sciatic cross-innervation of parabiotic mice. I. Surgical method and comments on animal care. Douglas WB Jr. Lab Anim Sci 22:559-64, Aug 72
Insect circadian rhythms transmitted by parabiosis--a re-examination. Cymborowski B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 236:221-2, 19 Apr 72
Studies of formation of transplantation antibodies in mouse parabiosis. Zaleski M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:52-6, Oct 71
Regulation of antibody-formation in parabiosis. Scheiffarth F, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:87-94, 1972
Coelomic parabiosis of adult mice. Humoral antibodies and cellular chimerism. Zaleski M, et al. Transplantation 14:109-17, Jul 72
[Cross-circulation respiratory assistance in experimental acute hypercapnia] Gille JP, et al. Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 6:387-403, Apr-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lack of evidence of a humoral transmission of the saluresis following hyperacute increases of blood volume. Cross-circulation experiments on unanesthetized rats] Aziz O. Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:72-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histoenzymologic studies of lymph nodes of strain C57BL and DBA-2 mice in the course of homoparabiotic disease] Albrizio M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:683-7, 15 Nov 71 (Ita)
[Biologic behavior of murine homoparabiosis between strain C57 B-1 and strain DBA-2 sensitized by strain-specific skin transplantation] Pesce VD, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:680-2, 15 Nov 71 (Ita)
[On the possibilities of cross-over of the digestive

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tubes in rats in parabiosis] Uggeri G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 26:1059-65, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sleep in parabiosis] Sogabe K. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 33:719-28, 1971 **(Jap)**
[Morphological changes during parabiotic intoxication] Zarudin VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 33:42-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of autoinfection in the pathogenesis of parabiotic intoxication] Gulianskif LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:28-31, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regeneration of the pancreas in conditions of syngeneic and allogeneic parabiosis] Starshinova VM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:93-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of increase in leukopoiesis during aseptic inflammation] Dolgina ZM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 16:36-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of leukopoietins in regulating leukopoiesis (based on experiments with parabiotized rats)] Skuratov VL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:80-3, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARACETAMOL see ACETAMINOPHEN (D6)

PARACHUTING (J)

Head injuries in military parachutists. Binns JH, et al. **Injury** 3:133-4, Oct 71
Fear of death in parachute jumpers. Alexander M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:338, Feb 72
Individual differences in physiologic arousal and performance in sport parachutists. Fenz WD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 34:1-8, Jan-Feb 72
[Changes in the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in parachute jumping] Gvozdev PI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1526-30, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Hematological characteristics of emotional stress during parachuting] Landorenko LT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1140-4, Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[Lumbosacral pains in parachutists] Alekseev AP. **Voen Med Zh** 2:70-1, Feb 71 **(Rus)**
[Some problems of military medical expertise relating to paratroopers] Gurevich IaE. **Voen Med Zh** 7:78, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Change in different physiological indices in parachutists] Gvozdev PI. **Voen Med Zh** 1:58-9, Jan 72 **(Rus)**
[Profile training of military doctors for air-descent forces] Sukhov KO, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 2:16-9, Feb 71 **(Rus)**

PARACOCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS see under

BLASTOMYCOSIS (C1)

PARACOLOBACTRUM (B3)

Studies in the control of Arizona disease in turkeys: a brief report of a one year project. Greenfield J. **Can Vet J** 13:55, Feb 72
[Experimental studies on the contamination of eggs with Arizona. 2. Oral administration of the organisms to chicks and hens] Gyobu Y, et al. **Jap J Bacteriol** 26:294-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Biological characteristics of Arizona bacteriophages] Borisov LB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:26-30, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The biological characteristics and systematics of the bacteria arizona (according to material from the literature and our own research)] Arbuzova VA. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 36:323-31, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Experimental studies on the contamination of eggs with Arizona. 1. Penetration through the egg shell and multiplication of the organisms in egg contents] Gyobu Y, et al. **Jap J Bacteriol** 26:288-93, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenic characteristics of standard strains of bacteria of the Citrobacter genus (O-antigens)] Raginskaia VP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:129-34, May 72 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of arizona from specimens grossly contaminated with competitive bacteria. Greenfield J, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:604-8, Jul-Sep 71
Selective inhibition of certain enteric bacteria by selenite media incubated at 35 and 43 C. Greenfield J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1267-71, Dec 70
Isolation of virulent Paracolobactrum aerogenoides microorganisms from a rat. Higa HH, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 30:386-7, Sep-Oct 71
Strontium chloride B and E.E. enrichment broth media for the isolation of Edwardsiella, Salmonella and Arizona species from tiger snakes. Iveson JB. **J Hyg (Camb)** 69:323-30, Sep 71
Bacteriologic and epidemiologic characteristics of Enterobacter hafniae and Enterobacter liquefaciens. Washington JA 2d, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:379-86, Oct 71
Arizona isolation using selenite broths with altered selenite contents incubated at 35 and 43 degrees C. Greenfield J, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1217-21, Jul 71

METABOLISM

Nutritional requirements of Arizona, Citrobacter, and Providencia. Machtiger NA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:948-50, Nov 71

PARADENTIUM see PERIODONTIUM (A3)

PARADOXICAL SLEEP see SLEEP, REM (F1, G1)

PARAFFIN (D13)

Substrate specificity of the paraffin hydroxylase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ravenswaay Claasen JC v, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 37:339-52, 1971
Electron microscopic observation on the paraffin or celloidin-paraffin embedded secetions from surgical and autopsy materials. Mitomo Y, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 19:179-89, Jun 72
Squamous cell carcinoma of the rat endometrium produced by insertion of strings coated with paraffin and polymer. Baba N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:675-85, Sep 71
The effect of constituents in white soft paraffin on the efficacy of corticosteroid ointments in the vasoconstrictor test. Coldman MF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:253S-254S, Dec 71
Investigation of semisolid lipophilic preparations by small strain and continuous shear viscometry and their application to texture profile. Barry BW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:814-20, Jun 71
Rheological and sensory evaluation of work softening and recovery of pharmaceutical white soft paraffins. Barry BW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1198-203, Aug 71
Paraffin embedding of bony tissues followed by decalcification of the layer to be sectioned. Culling CF, et al. **Stain Technol** 47:219-20, Jul 72
The demonstration of beryllium oxide in paraffin sections with chromoxane stains. Wyatt JH. **Stain Technol** 47:33-6, Jan 72
[A technic for the production of paraffin thin-sections using the Reichert ultramicrotome Om U 2 in the customary way] Cireli E. **Mikroskopie** 27:274-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of microcrystal paraffin in the preparation of ointments. 3. Study of the induration inhibiting action of ESMA-P] Erös I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 42:135-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The use of microcrystal paraffin in the preparation of ointments. II. The use of ESMA-P gels as ointment base] Erös I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 42:127-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[A rapid method of preparing celloidin and paraffin blocks] Tukov VM. **Arkh Patol** 33:76-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary oleogranuloma] Gromova LS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:126-7, Mar 72 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Palpebral paraffinoma following intralacrimal injection] Mouly R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 17:61-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multiple paraffinomas] Thiers H, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:172-3, 1971 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Rheologic properties and composition of vaseline. 2] Gstirner F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 305:266-73, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Placebo ointment response in the blanching test. Coldman MF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 85:398-400, Oct 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of broncho-pulmonary diseases at home using parrafin applications] Shakhnovich LA. **Pediatriia** 50:88, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

PARAGANGLIA, CHROMAFFIN see under

CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM (A6)

PARAGANGLIA, NONCHROMAFFIN (A8)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of aortic body tissue in the cat. Abbott CP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 81:609-19, 1972
Glomic (paraganglionic) tissue in the larynx and capsule of the thyroid gland. Zak FG, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 39:82-90, Jan-Feb 72

METABOLISM

Studies on the preaortal paraganglia of newborn rabbits. Brundin T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 290:1-54, 1966

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of nonfunctional chemodectomas. Study of 6 cases with special reference to the nucleolar changes] Feria-Velasco A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 2:31-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ultrastructure of nonfunctional chemodectomas. Study of 6 cases with special reference to nucleolar changes] Feria-Velasco A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 2:31-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of aortic body chemoreceptors of the cat to physiological stimuli. Sampson SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:953-8, Apr 72

SURGERY

[Chemodectoma of the carotid body] Kabakov BD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 50:32-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARAGANGLIOMA (C2)

Paraganglioma of the urinary bladder. Leestma JE, et al. **Cancer** 28:1063-73, Oct 71
Ganglioneuroma-paraganglioma of the intradural filum terminale. Case report. Lerman RI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:652-8, May 72

PATHOLOGY

[Gangliocytic paraganglioma of the duodenum] Lauzon A, et al. **Union Med Can** 101:1584-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Malignant paraganglioma with giant metastases in the liver] Benkö G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 113:678-81, Nov 70 **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of chromaffin tumors] Grenzmann M, et al. **Med Welt** 19:872-5, 9 May 70 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Paraganglioma] Aleksandrov NM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 51:86-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN (C2)

Malignant nonchromaffin paraganglioma of the stomach. Westbrook KC, et al. **Am J Surg** 124:407-9, Sep 72
Solitary primary chemodectomas of the lung. Goodman ML, et al. **Chest** 61:48-50, Jan 72
Chemodectoma of the aortic body. Surakiatchanukul S, et al. **Chest** 60:464-7, Nov 71
Nonchromaffin paraganglioma. 3. Glomus jugulare tumors. Szanto PB. **Int Surg** 57:493-7, Jun 72
Multiple chemodectomas: concurrent left carotid body tumor and right glomus jugulare tumor. Hsu MM, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 71:260-5, 28 Apr 72
Chemodectomata of the glomus laryngicum superior. Hooper R. **Laryngoscope** 82:686-92, Apr 72
Pheochromocytoma and recurrent chemodectomas over a twenty-five-year period. Revak CS, et al. **Radiology** 100:53-4, Jul 71
Chemodectomas. Hewitt RL, et al. **Surgery** 71:275-82, Feb 72
[Glomus jugulare tumor (a case)] Diop L, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 15:325-31, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Retroperitoneal tumors. Clinico-therapeutic study of 29 treated cases] Castiglioni GC, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 18:384-410, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chemodectomas of the jugular and carotid paraganglia] Kravets AI. **Klin Khir** 9:38-9, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Chemodectomas of the glomus jugulare and carotid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

body] Cerviño HO, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 15:33-46, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Perforating neurilemmoma of the jugular foramen] Pardal E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:336-9, 31 Mar 72 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Extra-adrenal nonchromaffin hormono-active and inactive paraganglioma] Helpap B.
Praxis 60:1126-34, 24 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of glomus tumors] Stanulla H.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:93-100, 1972 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of chemolectoma and alveolar soft tissue sarcoma] Wöckel W.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:87-92, 1972 (Ger)
[Some neoplasms of otorhinolaryngological localization] Shevrygin BV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:99-102, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of cytologic studies in the diagnosis of thyroid neoplasms] Nikitina NI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:22-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of a patient with a jugular glomus tumor] Gaft LV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:109, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Secretion of ACTH and -MSH by an adrenal medullary paraganglioma. Schteingart DE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:676-83, Apr 72
Adrenalinogenic secretion of nonchromaffin paraganglioma. Seda HJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:973-7, Jun 72

PATHOLOGY

Chemodectoma of the lower mediastinum. Report of a case. Nickels J, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:124-7, 1972
Pleural origin of some of the supposed chemodectoid structures of the lung. Costero I, et al.
Beitr Pathol 146:351-65, Jul 72
Minute pulmonary chemodectoma. Ichinose H, et al.
Cancer 28:692-700, Sep 71
Nonchromaffin paraganglioma. 1. (No. 3 in a series). Szanto PB. Int Surg 57:236-40, Mar 72
Chemodectoma of the lung. Lee YT, et al.
J Surg Oncol 4:33-7, 1972
A case of vagal body tumour: chemodectoma of the ganglion nodosum. Muller HK, et al.
Pathology 2:161-5, Apr 70
[Glomus jugulare tumor: anatomoclinical study of 3 cases] Retif J, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:94-108, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurogenic lung-tumors] Stanulla H.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 135:73-81, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Nonchromaffin paraganglioma of the orbit] Goder G.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:167-72, 1970 (Ger)
[Chemodectoma (paraganglioma, nonchromaffin) of the superior glomus laryngeus] Laudadio P.
Otorinolaringol Ital 39:19-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Malignant form of pulmonary chemodectoma] Jesipowicz M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:131-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Paraganglioma (a histologic and cytologic picture)] Apatenko AK, et al. Arkh Patol 33:81-3, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Chemodectoma of the anterior mediastinum] Pozharisskiĭ KM. Vopr Onkol 15:95-7, 1969 (Rus)
[A tumor of the jugular glomus with intracranial growth] Vaĭshenker PG, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:108-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of nonfunctional chemodectomas. Study of 6 cases with special reference to the nucleolar changes] Feria-Velasco A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:31-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ultrastructure of nonfunctional chemodectomas. Study of 6 cases with special reference to nucleolar changes] Feria-Velasco A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:31-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

A case of non-chromaffin paraganglioma presenting in pregnancy as a dumb-bell tumour. Small P.
Br J Radiol 45:219-23, Mar 72
Glomus jugulare tumor--a radiographic-histologic correlation. Myers EN, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:1838-51, Nov 71
Chemodectomas of the neck. Report of six cases with a review of the literature. Probst FP.
Radiologe 11:15-27, Jan 71
Aneurysms of the internal carotid artery in the carotid canal of the petrous temporal bone. Anderson RD, et al. Radiology 102:639-42, Mar 72
[Contribution to the angiographic diagnostics of tympanojugular chemodectom] Bohutová J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 26:208-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Angiographic demonstration of an unusually large chemodectoma of the carotid glomus (glomus tumor)] Müller JH, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:657-65, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of chemodectoma of the posterior mediastinum] Davydenko VA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:91-2, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Angiography in diagnosis and treatment of neck chemodectomas] Tsyb AF, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:8-13, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy for extensive glomus jugulare tumors. Hudgins PT. Radiology 103:427-9, May 72
Clinical and angiographic evaluation of radiotherapeutic response of glomus jugulare tumors. Maruyama Y, et al. Radiology 101:397-9, Nov 71
[Glomus tumors and their treatment] Stefanović B.
Med Glas 25:67-9, Feb-Mar 71 (Cro)

SURGERY

Surgical management of intravascular glomus jugulare tumor. Chretien PB, et al. Am J Surg 122:740-3, Dec 71
[Chemodectomas of the retroperitoneal space and the stomach] Leporskiĭ VN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:138-9, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Chemodectomas of the retroperitoneal region and the stomach] Leporskiĭ VN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:138-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Indications for surgical treatment of cervical chemodectomas] Vtiurin BM, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:3-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Chemodectomas of the middle ear. Wolfowitz BL, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:100-2, 29 Jan 72

PARAGONIMIASIS (C1)

Cerebral paragonimiasis. Oh SJ.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:275-7, 1967

OCCURRENCE

Outbreak of paragonimiasis in Eastern Nigeria. Nwokolo C. Lancet 1:32-3, 1 Jan 72
Endemic paragonimiasis in Eastern Nigeria. Clinical features and epidemiology of the recent outbreak following the Nigerian civil war. Nwokolo C.
Trop Geogr Med 24:138-47, Jun 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray picture in lung paragonimiasis--observation of the author] Szczygiel B. Przegl Lek 29:435-6, 1972 (Pol)

SURGERY

[Spinal cord distomiasis] Smirnova AA.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:50-1, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Paragonimiasis in a dog. Gillick A.
Can Vet J 13:175-8, Aug 72
Occurrence of the lung fluke, Paragonimus peruvianus in Panama. Miyazaki I. J Parasitol 58:841-2, Aug 72
Paragonimus kellicotti (Ward, 1908) in a Minnesota skunk (Melphitis mephitis). Bemrick WJ, et al.
J Wildl Dis 7:36, Jan 71

PARAGONIMUS (B1)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on Paragonimus miyazakii Kamo, Nishida, Hatsushika et Tomimura, 1961. 2. Second intermediate host and intracrab stage. Maejima J, et al.
Yonago Acta Med 15:35-44, Jan 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of the lung fluke, Paragonimus peruvianus in Panama. Miyazaki I. J Parasitol 58:841-2, Aug 72

METABOLISM

Paragonimus westermani: influence of carbohydrates on respiration of four geographic strains with comparison to P. ohirai and P. iloktsuenensis. Bruce JI, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:87-92, Mar 72

PARAHYDROXYBENZOIC ACID see PARABENS

(D2, D13)

PARA-INFLUENZA (C1)

Parainfluenza-5 virus. Infection of man and animal. Hsiung GD. Prog Med Virol 14:241-74, 1972 (79 ref.)
[Premature interruption of pregnancy in acute respiratory viral diseases] Markovskaia MD, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:59-61, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Changes in manifestations of experimental influenza when combined with para-influenza] Shastina GV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:119-22, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of maternal respiratory disease induced by para-influenza type 1 (Sendai) virus on foetal development and neonatal mortality in the rat. Coid CR, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:181-5, 1972
[Clinical characteristics and general principles of treatment of viral pneumonias] Zlydnikov DM, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:3-7, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Neurological syndromes in para-influenza] Vashchenko MA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:976-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of respiratory virus infection in infected tissue cultures. Hers JF, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:70-1, 21 Jun 71
Studies on parainfluenza virus pneumonia in children. 1. Factors in the determination of hemagglutination--inhibition antibody against parainfluenza viruses. Komatsu S.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 17:121-36, Dec 70
[Intratypical antigenic differences in 3 strains of parainfluenza virus-3 isolated from human blood] Giacometti G. G Ig Med Prev 10:461-8, Sep-Nov 69 (Ita)
[Possible role of viruses in the development of acute and chronic lung diseases in adults and children in Magadan] Gusman BS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:14-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some features of sporadic para-influenza infection in young children] Filippskiĭ GK, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:34-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serologic indices of viral and streptococcal infection in angina among adults] Ukrainskiĭ EV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:55-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of the heat lability of mouse anti-Sendai virus immune sera. Fernando NI, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:295-300, 1971
The effect of Sendai virus infection on bactericidal and transport mechanisms of the murine lung. Jakab GJ, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1989-98, Aug 72
Studies of the immune respnse in Sendai virus infection of mice. Blandford G, et al.
J Med Microbiol 4:351-6, Aug 71
Parainfluenza pneumonia in adults. Wenzel RP, et al.
JAMA 221:294-5, 17 Jul 72
[Technic of hemagglutination inhibition test in para-influenza virus infections] Bauer I, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:678-82, Sep 71 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[The state of normal intestinal microflora in acute respiratory viral diseases in young children] Nesterina LF, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:31-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Human infection by group SV5-DA group para-influenza viruses] Rybinskaia LN.
Vopr Virusol 16:308-12, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Study of the distribution of M. para-influenzae in the child population by the serological survey method. Pečenková I, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:194-201, 1972
Studies on parainfluenza virus pneumonia in children. 2. Parainfluenza virus pneumonia found in the mass chest x-ray surveys in children. Komatsu S.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 17:137-57, Dec 70
[Sero-epidemiological research on the incidence of infections caused by para-influenzal viruses of type 1, 2 and 3 in the Roman population] Giannini V, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 22:255-61, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Isolation of Myxovirus parainfluenza 3 from cattle in the State of São Paulo, Brazil] Candeias JA, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 5:207-12, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Various forms of respiratory viral diseases among children in Leningrad] Kaplan AS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 14:607-11, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

Pathogenesis of Sendai virus infection in mice. Appell LH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:1835-41, Nov 71
Relationship of serum and nasal secretion-neutralizing antibodies in protection of calves against parainfluenza-3 virus. Frank GH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:1707-13, Nov 71
Use in cattle of formalin-killed polyvalent vaccine with adjuvant against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis, bovine viral diarrhea, and parainfluenza-3 viruses. Kolar JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1415-20, Jul 72
Response of calves to parainfluenza-3 vaccines administered nasally or parenterally. McKercher DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:721-30, Apr 72
Neutralizing antibody in serum and nasal secretions of calves exposed to parainfluenza-3 virus. Marshall RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:1699-706, Nov 71
A survey of sheep throughout Australia for antibody to parainfluenza type 3 virus and to mucosal disease virus. George TD. **Aust Vet J** 47:370-4, Aug 71
Parainfluenza-3 virus infection in Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. Parks JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 161:669-72, 15 Sep 72
Isolation of Parainfluenza type 5 virus from sheep in New Zealand. Carter ME, et al. **NZ Vet J** 18:226-7, Oct 70
Bovine rhinotracheitis-parainfluenza-3 vaccine with Pasteurella bacterin as the diluent. Sampson GR, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:899-902, Aug 72
[Recent natural or acquired immunity of Senegalese live stock against bovine rinderpest, mucosal disease, infectious rhinotracheitis and respiratory disease due to parainfluenza 3 virus] Bernard G, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 24:183-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occurrence of hemagglutination inhibiting antibodies against parainfluenza-3 virus in cattle in the county of Friesland] Neumann W, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 79:79-82, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence and distribution of antibodies inhibiting hemagglutination by virus parainfluenza-3 in the sera of cattle in the province of Caserta] Martone F, et al. **Acta Med Vet (Napoli)** 17:367-85, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pathomorphological changes in para-influenza of cattle] Akulov AV, et al. **Veterinariia** 6:51-3, Jun 71 (Rus)

PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUSES (B4)

Experimentally induced infection of in utero bovine fetuses with bovine parainfluenza 3 virus. Swift BL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:57-63, Jan 72
Inoculation of hamsters with a temperature sensitive (ts) mutant of parainfluenza 3 virus. Zygraich N, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 70:229-34, Jun 72
The sense of the helix of paramyxovirus nucleocapsids. Compans RW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 65:167-9, 14 Mar 72
Influence of nitrogen dioxide on the uptake of parainfluenza-3 virus by alveolar macrophages. Williams RD, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:627-36, Jun 72
Superinfection of HVJ carrier HeLa cells with ultraviolet-irradiated Newcastle disease virus. Iinuma M. **Jap J Microbiol** 16:53-60, Jan 72
Parainfluenza-5 virus. Infection of man and animal. Hsiung GD. **Prog Med Virol** 14:241-74, 1972 (79 ref.)
[Study of inclusions produced by "Myxovirus parainfluenzae" 4A and 4B in cultures of Rhesus monkey kidney cells. (Optical microscopy, immunofluorescence and electron microscopy)] Henry-Aymard M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 122:91-113, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chromosomal changes and decreased alkaline phosphatase activity induced by continuous infection of HeLa-HA2] Ishida N. **Jap J Clin Med** 56-62, Jun 70 (10 ref.) (Jap)
[Cultivation of some respiratory viruses in organ cultures of human embryo] Irzhanov SD. **Vopr Virusol** 16:569-73, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Proteins of vesicular stomatitis virus and of phenotypically mixed vesicular stomatitis virus-simian virus 5 virions. McSharry JJ, et al. **J Virol** 8:722-9, Nov 71

DRUG EFFECTS

[Use of synthetic inhibitors of neuraminidase and hemagglutinin for studying the functional role of active subunits of membranes of myxo- and paramyxoviruses] Zakstel'skaia LIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 17:223-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Puromycin as an inhibitor of parainfluenza 3 virus multiplication. Luczak M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 15:374-80, Sep 71
The morphogenesis and cytopathology of bovine parainfluenza type 3 virus. McLean AM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 12:271-9, Sep 71
Serial passages of parainfluenza type 1 (HA-2) virus in the continuous cell lines from porcine, rabbit and green monkey kidneys using the trypsin-added systems. Ito H, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 24:387-91, Dec 71
[Biological research on certain parainfluenza viruses. Adaptation to chick embryo] Shevikov IG. **Rev Roum Inframicrobiol** 8:263-7, 1971 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship of serum and nasal secretion-neutralizing antibodies in protection of calves against parainfluenza-3 virus. Frank GH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:1707-13, Nov 71
Neutralizing antibody in serum and nasal secretions of calves exposed to parainfluenza-3 virus. Marshall RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:1699-706, Nov 71
Antibody levels to parainfluenza, herpes simplex, varicella-zoster, cytomegalo virus, and measles virus in patients with connective tissue diseases. Kalliomäki JL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 31:192-5, May 72
Microtiter tests for detecting antibody in bovine serum to parainfluenza 3 virus, infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus, and bovine virus diarrhea virus. Rossi CR, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:32-6, Jul 71
Automation of a hemagglutination-inhibition test for parainfluenza 3 antibodies in bovine sera. Webert DW, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:66-78, Jul 71
Actively and passively acquired antibody to mucosal disease and parainfluenza type 3 viruses in sheep. St. George TD. **Aust Vet J** 47:428-33, Sep 71
The antigenicity of multivalent vaccines for bovine respiratory disease. Schell K, et al. **Cornell Vet** 62:101-9, Jan 72
Evaluation in calves of an inactivated bovine rhinotracheitis and parainfluenza-3 vaccine combined with Pasteurella bacterin. Matsuoka T, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 160:333-7, 1 Feb 72
Study of the distribution of M. para-influenzae in the child population by the serological survey method. Pečenková I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 16:194-201, 1972

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Concentration of influenza and other respiratory viruses in nasopharyngeal washings by two-phase aqueous polymer systems. Vavilova UG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:83-6, Jun 72
Lattice arrangement of nucleocapsids in the cytoplasm of HeLa cells persistently infected with hemadsorption type 2 virus (HeLa-HA2). Homma M, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 15:278-80, May 71
Fusion of cultured multiple-sclerosis brain cells with indicator cells: presence of nucleocapsids and virions and isolation of parainfluenza-type virus. Meulen V ter, et al. **Lancet** 2:1-5, 1 Jul 72
Isolation of Parainfluenza type 5 virus from sheep in New Zealand. Carter ME, et al. **NZ Vet J** 18:226-7, Oct 70
[Intratypical antigenic differences in 3 strains of parainfluenza virus-3 isolated from human blood] Giacometti G. **G Ig Med Prev** 10:461-8, Sep-Nov 69 (Ita)

PATHOGENICITY

[Pathogenicity of para-influenza viruses in men] Schmidt J, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:423-9, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human infection by group SV5-DA group para-influenza viruses] Rybinskaia LN. **Vopr Virusol** 16:308-12, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet inactivation of the capacity to induce karyotypic changes by hemadsorption type 2 virus. Homma M, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 15:281-3, May 71

PARAKEETS see under PSITTACINES (B2)

PARAKERATOSIS see under KERATOSIS (C12)

PARAKERATOSIS VARIEGATA see under PARAPSORIASIS (C12)

PARALDEHYDE (D2, D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of chloral hydrate, paraldehyde, and ethanol on the metabolism of (14 C)-serotonin in the rat. Huff JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:476-82, Feb 71
Ethanol preference in the rat: interactions between brain serotonin and ethanol, acetaldehyde, paraldehyde, 5-HTP and 5-HTOL. Myers RD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 11:539-49, Jul 72

PARALYSIS (C3, C10)

Effects of general anesthesia, muscle paralysis, and mechanical ventilation on pulmonary nitrogen clearance. Rehder K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 35:591-601, Dec 71
The function of each lung of anesthetized and paralyzed man during mechanical ventilation. Rehder K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 37:16-26, Jul 72
Congenital bilateral facial paralysis. Masaki S. **Arch Otolaryngol** 94:260-3, Sep 71
Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis in Californians of Mexican and Filipino ancestry. Bernard JD, et al. **Calif Med** 116:70-4, Feb 72
Anterior interosseous nerve syndrome. A case report with neurophysiological investigation. O'Brien MD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:531-6, Aug 72
Isolated phrenic nerve palsy in the newborn. Smith BT. **Pediatrics** 49:449-51, Mar 72
External rotation palsy of shoulder. Roper BA. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:375-6, Apr 72
Experimental hypertonia in the monkey: interruption of pyramidal or pyramidal-extrapyramidal cortical projections. Gilman S, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:162-8, 1971
[Neuromyopathy induced by chloroquin therapy] Mulder OG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:1090-2, 24 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Function and paralysis of the rhomboid and levator scapulae] Ectors L. **Acta Neurol Belg** 71:470-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[3 cases of Möbius syndrome] Woillez M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:199-203, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Moebius' syndrome and amyotrophies of the extremities (5 cases)] Tridon P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 124:367-78, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thoracic changes following loss of an arm or arm paralysis and the effect of shoulder-thorax musculature on the shape of the upper thoracic half] Fischer E. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 67:217-27, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anterior tibial syndrome] Girke W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:469-72, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of idiopathic phrenoplegia] Lawonn H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 135:57-62, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Medial tegmento-diencephalic syndrome. Foix and Hillemand's retromammillary arterial peduncle syndrome] Macchi G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 27:179-83, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)
[Semeiological note on isolated paralysis of the posterior branch of the radial nerve] Santolini BM, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 22:479-81, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the anterior interosseous nerve syndrome (Kiloh and Nevin)] Passerini D, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 89:1-11, Feb 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of delayed ulnar nerve palsy] Akabori O, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 23:94-102, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Analysis of the single-support phase in gait of patients with selective post-polio paralysis of the quadriceps muscle] Kalinowski Z. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 36:545-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electromyographic studies in Möbius' syndrome] Goldsztajn M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 6:123-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Garcin's syndrome (jugular orifice) in a patient with benign vascular tumor of the left middle ear] Sakalinskas MA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 33:105-6, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Recurarization--fact or fiction. Waits LF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:879-85, Sep-Oct 71
Bilateral cervical and thoracic epidural blockade complicating interscalene brachial plexus block: report of two cases. Kumar A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 35:650-2, Dec 71
Antagonism of succinylcholine paralysis in a patient with atypical pseudocholinesterase. Miller RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 36:511-3, May 72
Sensitivity to nondepolarizing muscle relaxants in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: report of two cases. Rosenbaum KJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 35:638-41, Dec 71
Angiographically verified cerebrovascular disease in young women on oral contraceptives without previous neurological illness. Jacobs GB, et al. **Angiology** 22:511-20, Oct 71
Laryngeal stridor as a sign of residual curarization. Boliston TA. **Br J Anaesth** 43:931, Oct 71
Sciatic nerve paralysis following anticoagulant therapy. Leonard MA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 54:152-3, Feb 72
Recovery from zoxazolamine paralysis and metabolism

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in vitro of zoxazolamine in ageing mice. Baird MB, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:565-6, 22 Oct 71

[Comparative neuromuscular action of Naja nigricollis venom and the neurotoxin (alpha-najatoxin) which is extracted from it] Cheymol J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:26-36, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of pharmacological paralysis on the formation and evolution of articular fissures of the digital joints in chick embryo fleet] Mitrovic D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1748-51, 8 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Regression of normally constituted articular cavities in paralyzed chick embryos] Mitrovic D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:288-91, 10 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Neuromuscular action of an Echis carinatus (Viperidae) venom from Ethiopia] Cheymol J, et al. **Therapie** 26:1007-16, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin necrosis and sciatic nerve paralysis following injection of Tris buffer into the umbilical artery of a newborn infant] Schindera F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:137-40, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical paralysis] Bermejillo Martinez M. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 88:295-309, 1971 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Long-term follow-up of posterior iliopsoas transplantation for paralytic dislocation of the hip. Carroll NC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 54:551-60, Apr 72

Transfer of the extensor digiti quinti to resotore pinch in ulnar palsy of the hand. Zweig J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 54:51-9, Jan 72

Hip instability in patients with myelomeningocele. Rueda J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 54:422-31, Aug 72

Bowel management in the neurologically disabled. The patient's viewpoint. Munn J. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:65, Jan 72

The treatment of the paralytic collapsing spine. Robin GC. **S Afr J Surg** 9:173-82, Oct-Dec 71

Raeder's benign paratrigeminal syndrome with dysgeusia. Fisher CM. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:234-6, 1971

[Neurogenic osteopathy] Dinkel L. **Radiologe** 12:101-2, Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Periodic paralysis associated with hyperthyroidism] Saito S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:823-7, Mar 72 **(Jap)**

[Case of anticholinesterase resistant myasthenia gravis with serious lung complications and respiratory paralysis which improved after long-term respiratory control] Koga M, et al. **Naika** 29:578-81, Mar 72 **(Jap)**

[2 cases of scoliosis with spinal palsy due to Recklinghausen's disease] Nagata K, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 23:133-8, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Hypertension and intermittent paralysis] Akita H, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 26:324-30, Mar 72 **(Jap)**

[Huge post-traumatic hematoma of axillary fossa complicated by paralysis of the brachial plexus] Jeliński MJ. **Pol Przegl Chir** 43:1849-53, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cranial nerve palsy in diabetes (neuropathia diabetica cranialis)] Rydzewski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 24:2095-9, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuralgic amyotrophy of the shoulder girdle (Parsonage-Turner syndrome)] Bobrovnikova TI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:80-3, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical syndrome of incomplete neuromuscular block reversal: doctor, look at your patient. Brechner VL. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:876-8, Sep-Oct 71

[Did Pejeron suffer from Erb-Duchenne paralysis?] (Pejeron), Postma JU. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:1129-31, 1 Jul 72 **(Dut)**

[Chronic atrial paralysis. Apropos of a case] Derrida J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 10:467-77, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudoparalytic myasthenia gravis as autoimmune disease] Ricken D. **Internist (Berlin)** 11:25-30, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Plexus-paralysis and work-disability] Müller-Matheesen WG. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 22:23, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Ulnar nerve paralysis: diagnostic significance of localization] Clemens R. **Med Welt** 23:964-6, 8 Jul 72 **(Ger)**

[The Wildervanck syndrome] Kopyść Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 47:759-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Observations on the efficacy of L-dopa in progressive supranuclear palsy. Klawans HL Jr, et al. **Eur Neurol** 5:115-29, 1971

Use of acetazolamide in thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Norris FH Jr. **N Engl J Med** 286:893, 20 Apr 72

[Tegretol in paroxysmal pain and paresthesia from spinal nerves] Ekhom K. **Nord Med** 86:1323-4, 11 Nov 71 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Red cell glycolysis in the myodystrophic child. Bosia A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1:413-20, Sep 71

Paralytic brachial neuritis with muscle enzymes and EMG studies. Report of a case and review of literature. Pezzimenti J, et al. **Nebr Med J** 55:373-8, Jun 70

[Plasma cholinesterase activity in transverse paralysis] Neumann HW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 96:833-7, 19 Jun 71 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Persistent pareses after porphyric attacks. Sorensen AW, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:219-22, Sep 71

The absence of the Achilles tendon reflex and motor weakness in determining the level of disc protrusion. Wiberg G. **Acta Orthop Belg** 35:617-9, May-Aug 69

Hypothalamic syndrome with hypernatremia and muscular paralysis. Maddy JA, et al. **Am J Med** 51:394-402, Sep 71

Oculosympathetic paresis associated with cluster headaches. Riley FC Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 72:763-8, Oct 71

Brachial plexus paralysis: an unusual complication of anticoagulant therapy. Salam AA. **Am Surg** 38:454-5, Aug 72

The electromyogram in diabetic neuropathy: report of a case. Kenrick M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:236-8, May 72

Peripheral neuropathy in acute intermittent porphyrias. Nagler W. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 52:426-31, Sep 71

A neurological note on vaccination against influenza. Wells CE. **Br Med J** 3:755-6, 25 Sep 71

Radiation myelopathy. Palmer JJ. **Brain** 95:109-22, 1972

Spontaneous paralysis of the posterior interosseous nerve. A case report and review of the literature. Bryan FS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 80:9-12, Oct 71

Central nervous system disease in neonatally thymectomized mice. Field EJ, et al. **Dtsch Z Nervenheilkd** 197:77-84, 1970

Tourniquet paresis complicating tendon grafting. Calderwood JW, et al. **Hand** 4:53-5, Feb 72

Median nerve as free tendon graft. Geldmacher J. **Hand** 4:56, Feb 72

Experimental neurolathyrism in monkeys. Mani KS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:880-5, Jun 71

Moebius syndrome. (A case report). Bothra GC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 20:187-90, Feb 72

Nerve injuries complicating Monteggia lesions. Stein F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 53:1432-6, Oct 71

Femoral nerve neuropathy complicating iliopsoas haemorrhage in patients without haemophilia. Gertzbein SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 54:149-51, Feb 72

Proximal avulsion of the iliacus with paralysis of the femoral nerve. Report of a case. Green JP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 54:154-6, Feb 72

Tardy ulnar palsy. A review of 62 cases and discussion of current concepts. Goldware S, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 73:51-3, Feb 72

Sarcoma of the prostate. Presentation as obturator nerve paralysis. Jitpraphai P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 55:186-94, Mar 72

Acute spinal cord compression paralysis. Tarlov IM. **J Neurosurg** 36:10-20, Jan 72

Delayed traumatic bilateral abducens paralysis without skull fracture or brain injury. Roberts M, et al. **J Trauma** 12:254-7, Mar 72

Hypokalemic periodic paralysis and influenza. Blair JR, et al. **JAMA** 220:1617, 19 Jun 72

Rhabdomyolysis and myoglobinuria. Association with hypokalemia of renal tubular acidosis. Campion DS, et al. **JAMA** 220:967-9, 15 May 72

The aetiology of S.M.O.N. Cavanagh JB. **Lancet** 2:868-9, 16 Oct 71

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Sirota DK, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 39:165-9, Mar-Apr 72

Pressure palsy of accessory nerve (clinical and electromyographical evaluation after unsuccessful hanging). Singh S, et al. **Neurol India** 19:122-5, Sep 71

Vaccine-associated poliomyelitis in a child with thymic abnormality. Riker JB, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:923-9, Dec 71

Persistent pareses after porphyric attacks. Sorensen AW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 101-3, 25 Sep 71

Monoplegia and false aneurysm. Aycock TM, et al. **South Med J** 64:1165 passim, Oct 71

Improvement in motor performance in paretic and paralyzed extremities following nonembolic cerebral infarction. McDowell F, et al. **Stroke** 2:395-9, Jul-Aug 71

Anterior spinal artery syndrome in young persons. Fisher CM. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:236-8, 1971

[Diabetic gastroparesis-gastroplegia] Dub O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 18:219-24, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Paralyzing sciatica] Ramadier JO, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 35:620-30, May-Aug 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A further case of hypokalemic paralysis in Africa] Derrien JP, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 16:515-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An uncommon syndrome of associated paralyses] Rebattu JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 20:1161-2, 20 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Late post-radiotherapy progressive myelopathy] Henry P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 14:325-40, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sciatic paralysis of radicular origin following hip fracture and dislocation] Decoulx P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 57:355-73, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylaxis of Volkmann's contracture in supracondylar fractures of the elbow in children] Ottolenghi CE. **Rev Chir Orthop** 57:517-25, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successive paralysis of several pairs of cranial nerves; only clinical manifestation of a neoplastic polyradiculoneuritis in a patient with hemi-parkinsonism supposed to be post-traumatic and insured as such (anatomo-clinical study)] Boudin G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 111:493-9, Dec 64 **(Fre)**

[Unilateral paralysis of the II, 3rd, IV, V, VI, VII and 8th cranial nerves due to a very large carotid aneurysm for 38 years] Pailas JE, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 43:232-7, Jul-Aug 71 **(Fre)**

[Necrosis in the buttock area and paralysis of the sciatic nerve in the newborn] Gladtke E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 32:457-63, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regression of neurologic manifestations following vertebral fractures and dislocations] Scherzer E, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 108:45-53, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Partial paralyses in vertebral fractures and the differentiation of spinal cord blood circulation disorders] Tönnis D. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 108:53-7, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Horner's syndrome hypoglossal and laryngeal nerve paralyses as inflammatory late complications following tonsillectomy] Zöllner B, et al. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol** 105:228-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intermittent muscular paralyses and potassium metabolism] Gamstorp I. **Nervenarzt** 43:1-8, Jan 72 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of tibialis-anterior syndrome (a case report)] Banzhaf M. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:921-2, 1 Sep 71 **(Ger)**

[Paralysis of accessory nerve after minor surgery on the triangle of neck side] Paul U. **Zentralbl Chir** 95:1298-302, 31 Oct 70 **(Ger)**

[Femoral paralysis following Wertheim's radical operation] Krone HA. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:697-8, 27 May 72 **(Ger)**

[Etiologic studies in the patients with central nervous system diseases hospitalized in Rome during the period 1964-1970] Andreoni G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 13:291-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Poliomyelitis in Italy. Etiology of paralytic disorders] Bergamini F. **Ann Sclavo** 13:267-82, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of vitamin D resistant rickets causing spinal cord compression paralysis in an adult] Yoshikawa S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:806-13, Mar 72 **(Jap)**

[Ulnar nerve paralysis of the carpal tunnel due to traumatic aneurysm of the ulnar artery] Inoue H, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 22:924-6, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

[Tibial nerve paresis partially due to the presence of the fabella] Matsuzaki A, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 23:209-12, Mar 72 **(Jap)**

[Evaluation of delayed ulnar nerve paralysis] Mita M, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 22:973-5, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

[Nerve injury associated with supracondyle fracture of the humerus] Tamura K, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 22:977-8, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

[Surgical case of spinal paralysis due to ossification of the ligamenta flava] Yasuhara N, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 23:139-43, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Cases of peripheral nerve paralysis due to pressure--contusion of the elbow joint region] Yoshida M, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 22:937-9, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

[Paralysis of newborn infants caused during delivery] Shimada N. **Sanfujinka Jissai** 21:154-62, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Paralysis of the phrenic nerve as an intraoperative complication in resection of lung tissue] Langer J, et al. **Gruzlica** 38:249-55, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malabsorption syndrome complicated by neurogenic paralysis] Chmielowa M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:921-2, 12 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Syndrome of Adamkiewicz's artery (anterior great radicular artery)] Poznański Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1281-3, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bilateral paralyzing sciatica caused by lumbar disk hernia] Oblu N, et al. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 17:21-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Thyreotoxic paroxysmal myoplegia] Titov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:104-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of paroxysmal hypokalemic paralysis associated with hyperthyreosis] Abakumov GG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:54-5, May-Jun 71 **(Rus)**

[Restoration of movement in paralyzed extremities

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

taking place despite continued pressure on the brain from an extradural hematoma] Logvinov NA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** 36:52-3, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rus)**

[Post-influenza laryngo-pharyngeal paralysis] Rodríguez Adrados F, et al. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am** 22:710-2 passim, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on antibody avidity at the cellular level. Effects of immunological paralysis and administered antibody. Andersson B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:384-90, Nov 71

METABOLISM

Substrate utilization in paretic human forearm muscle during electrically induced exercise. Hagenfeldt L, et al. **Clin Sci** 41:353-61, Oct 71

[A study of periodic paralysis, episodic paralysis and myotonic dystrophy] Schwartzkopff W, et al. **Z Neurol** 200:80-97, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the skeletal muscles in thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Cheah JS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1:250-4, Aug 71

Changes in the electron microscopic structure of slow and fast skeletal muscle fibres of the mouse after the local injection of botulinum toxin. Duchen LW. **J Neurol Sci** 14:61-74, Sep 71

An electron microscopic study of the changes induced by botulinum toxin in the motor end-plates of slow and fast skeletal muscle fibres of the mouse. Duchen LW. **J Neurol Sci** 14:47-60, Sep 71

[Reparative processes in the central nervous system in movement disorders] Krivitskaia GN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:88-90, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyographic study on congenital facial diplegia. Sumitsuji N, et al. **Electromyography** 10:399-414, Nov-Dec 70

The influence of acid-base balance on the respiratory centre function and cerebral flood flow in patients with respiratory muscle paralysis during long-term artificial ventilation. Popova LM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 8:161-3, 1972

Muscular paralysis in myotonia congenita. Ricker K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 7:221-7, 1972

[Ultraproprioception. Clinical picture and physiopathology] Vítek J. **Cesk Neurol** 35:217-21, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Unilateral phrenoplegia. Clinical and electromyographic study of of the mortility disorders of the diaphragm] Vacek J, et al. **Sb Lek** 73:231-40, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental study on the recovery process of paralysis caused by compression of the spinal cord] Fukuda H. **J Jap Orthop Assoc** 45:1001-14, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Peculiarities of peripheral blood circulation in children with paralytic diseases according to rheography data and arterial oscillography] Sokolkina KV, et al. **Pediatriia** 50:87-9, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Electromyographic indices in patients with tuberculous spondylitis complicated by early and late paralysis] Nikolenko NK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 50:49-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of ureter compression and bladder paralysis following radical operation of uterine cancer] Kobayashi T. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 18:109-18, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ill-defined right thoracic density. Malik SK, et al. **Chest** 60:263-4, Sep 71

REHABILITATION

Dorsal splint for radial palsy. Penner DA. **Am J Occup Ther** 26:46-7, Jan-Feb 72

Rubber ball joins rehab team. **Can Nurse** 68:46, Apr 72

[Armchair for passive movements] Kossowski O. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:705-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rehabilitation of children with paresis due to myelocele] Bartecki B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:707-9, 8 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience of work in a hospital medical rehabilitation department for children and adolescents with paralysis of neuroinfectious etiology] Zhukhovitskiĭ MS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:66-71, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Reanimation of paralyzed eyelids with temporal muscle transfer. Cocke WM. **Am Surg** 38:285-7, May 72

Tendon transfers for radial nerve palsy. Beasley RW. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1:439-45, Nov 70

Tendon transfers for median and ulnar nerve paralysis. Brand PW. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1:447-54, Nov 70

[Palliative treatment of paralysis of intrinsic muscles of the thumb with tendon transfer] Tubiana R. **Ann Chir** 25:971-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The electromyogram as an aid in determining the necessity for therapeutic orthopedic surgery] Rau E. **Z Orthop** 108:657-68, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "small Perthes-graft" in the isolated, irreversible paralysis of the deep ramus of the radial nerve] Schiewe R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 96:1550-6, 6 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[2 cases of traumatic median and ulnar nerve paralysis treated by end-to-end anastomosis by shortening of the humerus] Fujino T, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 22:969-71, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

[Functional reconstruction of the hand in cervical cord injury] Fujiwara A, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 22:874-6, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

[Experience in sensory reconstruction of the median nerve region by transposition of the superficial branch of the radial nerve] Hara T, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 22:961-3, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

[Fascial transplantation (Lowman) in a case of abdominal muscle palsy due to poliomyelitis] Terasawa K, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 23:295-7, Apr 72 **(Jap)**

[Our method for calculating the size of bone wedges in the surgical treatment of paralytic talipes calcaneus] Sotirow B. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 36:631-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Critical analysis of the pathomechanical assumptions as well as some technical faults in surgical treatment of paralytic talipes calcaneus] Sotirow B. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 36:513-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical correction of the Duchenne-Trendelenburg phenomenon] Fishkin VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 33:6-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Total ventilatory support in a quadriplegic patient with radiofrequency electrophrenic respiration. Glenn WW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:513-6, 9 Mar 72

[Indications for more than a week's prolonged artificial respiration, and our cases] Oner C. **Maroc Med** 547:387-91, Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[Results of inoculation of volunteers with Borrelia passaged through lice. VII] Favorova LA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 40:443-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with long-term artificial respiration in the homes of patients with paralysis of the respiraotry muscles] Popova LM. **Sov Med** 34:99-102, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Isolation of GAL virus from peripheral blood of a chicken. Cho BR. **Am J Vet Res** 32:1629-32, Oct 71

Cation concentration in skeletal muscle of paretic and nonparetic cows. Kowalczyk DF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:751-7, Apr 72

Hereditary neuraxial oedema of calves. Blood CD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 47:520, Oct 71

Horner's syndrome and brachial paralysis due to lymphosarcoma in a cat. Fox JG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 160:977-80, 1 Apr 72

Paralysis of horses associated with equine herpesvirus 1 infection. Jackson T, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 158:1351-7, 15 Apr 71

Calcium balance studies in dairy cows under experimental induction and prevention of hypocalcaemic paresis puerperalis. Ender F, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 28:233-56, Dec 71

[Studies on the partial pressure of CO 2 and O 2 as well as pH valve of the blood of chickens with Argas (Persicargas) persicus larvae-induced tick paralysis] Gothe R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 19:217-20, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on serum electrolytes, pseudocholinesterases, glucose and nonesterified fatty acids in chickens with Argas (Persicargas) persicus larvae-induced tick paralysis] Gothe R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 19:213-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[B-2 avitaminosis (curled-toe paralysis) in chickens] Jylling B. **Nord Vet Med** 23:253-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diagnosis of viral paralysis in bees] Kolomiets AIu, et al. **Veterinariia** 8:107-8, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescence in viral paralysis in bees] Poltev VI, et al. **Veterinariia** 8:106, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

PARALYSIS AGITANS see PARKINSONISM (C10)

PARALYSIS, BULBAR (C10)

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive supranuclear palsy (the Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome). A report of 9 cases with particular reference to the mechanism of the oculomotor disorder. Dix MR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 13:237-56, Jul 71

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical vascular bulbar syndromes in the material of the Neurological Clinic in Lublin] Markiewicz M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:805-10, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pseudobulbar syndrome in the course of dermatomyositis] Bielak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1081-2, 12 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of several laboratory studies in progressive bulbospinal amyotrophias in adults] Polosin IuP. **Sov Med** 34:129-32, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Botulism from a puncture wound. Grizzle CO. **Rocky Mt Med J** 69:47-9, Jul 72

THERAPY

[Therapy of progressive bulbar paralysis and of spinal progressive muscular atrophy] Hartmann-von Monakow K. **Bibl Psychiatr Neurol** 139:476-7, 1969 **(Ger)**

PARALYSIS, FAMILIAL PERIODIC (C3, C10, C13)

Anatomo-electrographic aspects in familial periodic paralysis. Arseni C, et al. **Confin Neurol** 33:163-73, 1971

[Familial periodic paralysis] Gdakowicz B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:838-9, 29 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Elevated immunoreactive insulin concentration during spontaneous attacks in thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Shishiba Y, et al. **Metabolism** 21:285-90, Apr 72

Periodic paralysis: K levels during arrhythmia. Rowland LP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:50, 6 Jul 72

CLASSIFICATION

Periodic muscle weakness, normokalemia, and tubular aggregates. Meyers KR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 22:269-79, Mar 72

COMPLICATIONS

Hypokalemic periodic paralysis with arrhythmia. Levitt LP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:253-4, 3 Feb 72

[Familial paramyotonia and paretic crises with hypokalemia] Delwaide PJ, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 125:287-97, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Observations on a case of familial periodic paralysis. Sharma SD. **J Assoc Physicians India** 19:603, Aug 71

DRUG THERAPY

Lithium carbonate in hypokalaemic periodic paralysis--therapeutic trial with negative result. Ottosson JO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 221:39-4, 1971

ETIOLOGY

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Periodic variation in the muscle calcium pump activity. Au KS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:543-6, Jun 72

METABOLISM

[A study of periodic paralysis, episodic paralysis and myotonic dystrophy] Schwartzkopff W, et al. **Z Neurol** 200:80-97, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Ionescu V, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol** 8:419-25, 1971

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological studies in hipokalemic periodic paralysis. Sica RE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 32:93-9, Mar-Apr 72

PARALYSIS, GENERAL see PARESIS (C1, C10)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PARALYSIS, OBSTETRIC (C10)

COMPLICATIONS

[Surgical management of paralytic diaphragm associated with obstetric paralysis] Kitano F, et al. **Shujutsu 26:490-6, May 72 (Jap)**

[Anterior-inferior dislocation of the shoulder joint in obstetric paralysis secondary to continuous immobilization] Peixinho M, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:49-54, 2 Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Prognosis of Erbs' obsteric paralysis] Kleinod G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:452-4, 1971 (Ger)**

[S-D curve of children with obstetric paralysis] Sugiura Y, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:852-3, Oct 71 (Jap)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Microradiographic evaluation of bone from cows with experimental hypervitaminosis D, diet-induced hypocalcemia, and naturally occurring parturient paresis. Rowland GN, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 9:179-93, 1972**

SURGERY

[Treatment of obstetrical paralysis of the upper limb] Claessens H, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg 35:407-21, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)**

VETERINARY

[Behavior of hematological constants in cows with puerperal collapse or "post partum" paresis] Addis M, et al. **Arch Vet Ital 22:245-61, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Udder insufflation in cows: after normal calving, in puerperal collapse, post-partum paresis and hypomagnesiemia] Agnes F, et al. **Arch Vet Ital 22:333-40, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Serum creatine phosphokinase. II. In cows with puerperal collapse and post-partum paraplegia] Genchi C. **Arch Vet Ital 20:343-8, 31 Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[A field trial on the effect of vitamin D 3 against parturient paresis] Gustafsson B, et al. **Nord Vet Med 23:44-50, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Prophylactic treatment of parturient paresis with calcium chloride gel] Simesen MG, et al. **Nord Vet Med 23:35-43, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

PARALYSIS, SPASTIC (C10)

Sjögren-Larsson syndrome. Diversity of cutaneous manifestations. Goldsmith LA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:374-8, 1971**

Cognitive interference in spastic-hemiplegic children on the Stroop word-color test. Leisman G. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:379-82, Dec 71**

The evolution of spastic paraplegia following cortical ablation in infant monkeys. Denny-Brown D, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:169-72, 1971**

[Bullous ichthyosiform congenital erythroderma. Discussion of the Sjögren-Larsson syndrome] Desmons F, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:173-83, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Modification of the clonus and T-reflex potential by myotonolytica in consideration of the effect of Jendrassik's maneuver. Electromyographic studies in spastic paralysis] Reichel G, et al. **Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:25-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chalasia, peptic esophagitis, and hiatal hernia. A common syndrome in patients with central nervous system disease. Holmes TW Jr. **Chest 60:441-5, Nov 71**

Familial postero-lateral myelopathy and angiomatosis retinae. Herishanu Y, et al. **Confin Neurol 33:186-90, 1971**

Postural and gait abnormalities caused by hip-flexion deformity in spastic cerebral palsy. Treatment by iliopsoas recession. Bleck EE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1468-88, Dec 71**

Hip-flexion deformity in spastic cerebral palsy. Evans EB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1465-7, Dec 71**

Flexion deformity of the hip and knee in spastic cerebral palsy: treatment by early release of spastic hip-flexor muscles. Roosth HP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1489-510, Dec 71**

Torsion infarction in ectopic cryptorchidism: a rare entity occurring most commonly with spastic neuromuscular disease. Phillips NB, et al. **Surgery 71:335-8, Mar 72**

[Sjögren-Larsson syndrome in an infant] Vissian L, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:500-4, 1971 (Fre)**

[On disturbances of body image in children with infantile cerebral paralysis] Formica MM, et al. **Riv Neurol 40:437-64, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Objective measurement of spasticity. Burry HC. **Dev Med Child Neurol 14:508-10, Aug 72**

[Congenital bullous ichtyosiform erythrodermia; discussion of Sjögren-Larsson syndrome] Desmons F, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:275-8, 1971 (Fre)**

[Sjögren Larsson syndrome] Reich H. **Med Klin 67:909-12, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Facial spasm--clinical report on 25 patients] Maxion H, et al. **Nervenarzt 42:590-5, Nov 71 (Ger)**

[The recovery curve of the triceps surae reflex in spastic syndrome] Ernst K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:497-502, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Instrumental evaluation of motor performances in spastic paresis] Mutani R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:684-90, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Deformations of some bone structures of the lower extremities in spastic cerebral palsy] Szawlowski K. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:361-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Baclofen in the treatment of spasticity. Hudgson P, et al. **Br Med J 4:15-7, 2 Oct 71**

The action of a GABA derivative in human spasticity. Burke D, et al. **J Neurol Sci 14:199-208, Oct 71**

A double blind, cross-over trial of Valium in the treatment of spasticity. Corbett M, et al. **Paraplegia 10:19-22, May 72**

Chlormethiazole, amobarbital, lidocaine and PLT 101 in spasticity and rigidity: a study of clinical and EMG-Registrable effects on intravenous injection. Leissner P, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med 1:43-53, 1969**

[MK-130, a new drug for the treatment of muscular hypertonia. Preliminary trial in 10 patients with spasticity of spinal origin] Molina-Negro P, et al. **Union Med Can 100:1947-51, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Study of the H reflex in spastic subjects treated with a GABA derivative (Ciba 34647-BA)] Fra L, et al. **Riv Neurol 41:152-60, May-Jun 71 (Ita)**

[Kinetometric demonstration of the antispastic action of a GABA derivative (Ciba 34647-BA)] Mutani R, et al. **Riv Neurol 41:143-51, May-Jun 71 (Ita)**

[Blocking of peripheral nerves with phenol as a method of overcoming spasticity] Kiwerski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:79-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Alcohol-novocaine blockade in children with spastic paralysis] Sidorova NK, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:27-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral palsy. The spastic crouch. Frost HM. **Clin Orthop 80:2-8, Oct 71**

The knee and cerebral palsy. Banks HH. **Orthop Clin North Am 3:113-29, Mar 72**

[Development of spasticity in patients with spinal cord injuries] Kiwerski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:719-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Electromyography of patients with tuberculous spondylitis complicated by spinal cord disorders] Chenskikh EP, et al. **Probl Tuberk 49:89-90, 1971 (Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mental retardation and spastic paraparesis in four of eight siblings. Allport RB. **Lancet 2:1089, 13 Nov 71**

[Sjögren-Larsson syndrome. Description of a case and review of literature] Vedovini F, et al. **Riv Clin Pediatr 83:155-61, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Screening for spastics. O'Doherty N. **Br Med J 4:682, 11 Dec 71**

PATHOLOGY

[Autopsy case of mental retardation with ichthyosis and bilateral spastic paralysis] Yamamoto T, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:731-44, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of myorelaxant drugs on the voluntary contraction of muscles in spastic subjects. Cerňáček J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:220-1, Aug 72**

autogenic effects of static muscle stretch in spastic man. Burke D, et al. **Arch Neurol 25:367-72, Oct 71**

Stretch reflexes in the upper limb of spastic man. Ashby P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:765-71, Dec 71**

Tonic vibration reflex in spasticity, Parkinson's disease, and normal subjects. Burke D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:477-86, Aug 72**

Reciprocal interaction of antagonistic muscles in the flexion reflex of the intact hindlimb of the decerebrate cat. Sahrmann SA. **Phys Ther 52:374-84, Apr 72**

[Tendon hyperreflexia in neurologic clinical practice] Delwaide PJ. **Acta Neurol Belg 71:453-8, 1971 (Fre)**

[Comparative analysis of some functional procedures of electromyographic studies in spasticity of different etiology] Zavalishin IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1812-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Development and function of sex organs in adolescent girls with central spastic paralysis] Baksheev MS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 31:33-6, 1969 (Ukr)**

REHABILITATION

Upper extremity functional bracing: a follow-up study. Spieker JL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther 25:398-401, Nov-Dec 71**

Multiply handicapped child motivated for ambulation through behavior modification. Chandler LS, et al. **Phys Ther 52:399-401, Apr 72**

Gait facilitation by plantar punctate pressure stimulation in spastic paraparesis. Mårtensson A, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med 1:147-8, 1969**

[Nursery school care for children with spasic paralysis] Březina Z. **Kinderaerztl Prax 39:309-11, Jul 71 (Ger)**

[Rehabilitation methods in motor and mental disorders in children with a spastic form of cerebral palsy] Szawlowski K. **Psychiatr Pol 5:557-63, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Experience in the organization of boarding schools for the training and treating of children with diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Volkov MV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:9-12, Mar 72 (Rus)**

SURGERY

A modified technique for stabilising the spastic thumb. Lam SJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:522-5, Aug 72**

Flexor muscle slide in the spastic hand: the Max Page operation. White WF. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:453-9, Aug 72**

Radiofrequency cordotomy for the relief of spasticity in decerebrate cats. Soriano D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:628-36, Oct 71**

THERAPY

Longitudinal myelotomy in the treatment of spasticity of the legs. Laitinen L, et al. **J Neurosurg 35:536-40, Nov 71**

On effects of local cooling upon motor functions in spastic paresis. Knutsson E. **Prog Phys Ther 1:124-31, 1970**

Phenol nerve and motor point block in spasticity. Copp EP, et al. **Rheumatol Phys Med 11:287-92, May 72**

Electromyographic studies of peripheral nerve block with phenol. Brattström M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med 2:17-22, 1970**

Functional improvement of the spastic hemiplegic arm after cooling. Hedenberg L. **Scand J Rehabil Med 2:154-8, 1970**

Reflex facilitation by muscle vibration in the treatment of spastic hemiparesis. Knutsson E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med 2:110-6, 1970**

Topical cryotherapy in spasticity. Knutsson E. **Scand J Rehabil Med 2:159-63, 1970**

[Effect of mineral water baths at Neris-les-Bains on the spasticity of hemiplegias] Ducros J, et al. **Presse Therm Climat 109:19-27, Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Analysis of the treatment results in 1024 patients with cerebral spastic paralysis] Meshenina EP. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:44-6, 1971 (Ger)**

[Therapy of spastic spinal paralysis] Hartmann-von Monakow K. **Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:478, 1969 (Ger)**

[Remote results of treatment of patients with spastic contractures of the lower extremities as a result of spinal cord injury] Kalinina SA. **Vopr Neirokhir 35:17-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of electrical peripheral nerve stimulation on skeletal muscle tonus (in pyremidal and extrapyramidal lesions of the nervous system)] Novikova VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:678-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Treatment of spasticity with low-frequency rhythmic electric stimulation of the muscle by Hufschmidt's method (our experiences and modifications)] Jušić A, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija 18:387-96, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

VETERINARY

A contribution to paresis spastica in cattle. Szteyn S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:477-81, Jun 72**

[Heritability of the position of the hindlimbs in tarsal angles in the Czech pied cattle in relation to spastic paresis] Matoušková O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha) 17:159-64, Mar 72 (Cze)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Changes of the central nervous system in cattle with spastic paresis] Chomiak M, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:813-5, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spastic paralysis in cattle] Fankhauser R, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:24-32, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum creatine phosphokinase in cattle. 3. In normal calves and in calves affected with spastic paresis] Genchi C.
Arch Vet Ital 20:349-54, 31 Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE see ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE (H)

PARAMECIUM (B1)

Bacterial endosymbiosis in Paramecium aurelia: bacteriophage-like inclusions in a kappa symbiont. Stevenson I. **J Gen Microbiol** 71:69-76, Jun 72

Allelic modulation in Paramecium aurelia heterozygotes. Study of G serotypes in syngen 1. Capdeville Y. **Mol Gen Genet** 112:306-16, 1971

Evolution of mixed populations of genetically different mitochondria in Paramecium aurelia. Adoutte A, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 235:393-6, 18 Feb 72

Mitochondrial genetics in Paramecium. Beale GH, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 235:396-7, 18 Feb 72

[Polymorphism of Paramecium caudatum micronuclei. IV. Comparative analysis of nuclear reorganization in the process of division of maturation in 4 morphological types] Borkhsenius ON, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1289-98, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The micronuclear content of DNA in six strains of Paramecium aurelia, syngen 1. Kościuszko H.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 19:363-70, 1971

The purification of DNA from the genones of Paramecium aurelia and Tetrahymena pyriformis. Allen SL, et al. **J Protozool** 18:518-25, Aug 71

Extranuclear DNA and the endosymbionts of Paramecium aurelia. Gibson I, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 234:75-7, 17 Nov 71

[Polymorphism of the micronuclei of Paramecium caudatum. 3. Cytofluorometric study of DNA content] Borkhsenius ON, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1041-3, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Determination of sedimentation coefficients and polyribosomal size in nonisokinetic density gradient centrifugation. Reisner AH, et al.
Anal Biochem 46:365-73, Apr 72

Studies on polyribosomes of Paramecium. I. Effect of monovalent ions. Reisner AH, et al.
Exp Cell Res 73:441-55, Aug 72

Isolation and partial characterization of macro- and micronuclei from Paramecium aurelia. Cummings DJ.
J Cell Biol 53:105-15, Apr 72

Electron microscopy of the nuclear events during binary fission in Paramecium multimicronucleatum. Inaba F, et al. **J Protozool** 19:57-63, Feb 72

Responses of Paramecium to temperature change. Tawada K, et al. **J Protozool** 19:53-7, Feb 72

[Polymorphism of the micronucleus of Paramecium bursaria Focke] Golikova MN.
Tsitologiia 14:637-46, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of erythromycin and chloramphenicol on the ultrastructure of mitochondria in sensitive and resistant strains of Paramecium. Adoutte A, et al.
J Cell Biol 54:8-19, Jul 72

[Change in the antioxidative activity of cells and in nuclear functions during subtoxic action of phenolo-pyridines of coal tar] Perov OV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:38-41, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inheritance of esterases A and B in syngen 2 of Paramecium aurelia. Allen SL, et al.
Genetics 71:469-75, Jul 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructure of nuclear division in Paramecium aurelia. II. Amitosis of the macronucleus. Stevenson I, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 24:977-87, Oct 71

Ultrastructure of nuclear division in Paramecium aurelia. I. Mitosis in the micronucleus. Stevenson I, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 24:963-75, Oct 71

Paramecium aurelia: recovery from -196 degrees C. Simon EM. **Cryobiology** 8:361-5, Aug 71

Paramecium aurelia Syngens in Mazuria. Przyboś E, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 20:153-5, 1972

The role of protein synthesis in prefission morphogenesis of Paramecium aurelia. Suhama M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 177:463-78, Aug 71

[Cellular growth in a natural device of radiation protection] Planel H, et al.
C R Assoc Anat 149:951-9, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the duration of the cellular cycle in Paramecium aurelia cultured in normal environment and under radiation protection] Tixador R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1429-32, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Effect of medium rate on the density, productivity and specific growth rate of a Paramecium caudatum culture] Kokova VE, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:516-23, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Radioimmunoassay of Paramoecium surface antigens. Finger I, et al. **Immunology** 22:1051-63, Jun 72

The synthesis of the immobilization antigens in Paramecium aurelia: in situ localization of immobilization antigen using fluorescein- or ferritin-conjugated antibodies. Sinden RE.
J Microsc (Oxf) 93:129-44, Apr 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Paramecium aurelia syngens in the Bieszczady region. Komala Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 19:357-62, 1971

METABOLISM

The metabolism of stigmasterol and cholesterol by Paramecium aurelia. Conner RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 239:312-9, 13 Jul 71

Prelethal effects of killing action by stock 7 of Paramecium aurelia. Jurand A, et al.
J Exp Zool 177:365-87, Jul 71

Kinetics of incorporation of DNA precursors from ingested bacteria into macronuclear DNA of Paramecium aurelia. Berger JD.
J Protozool 18:419-29, Aug 71

[Complement consumption by Paramecium caudatum culture and survival time of patients with malignant tumors] Cabadaj S, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:465-6, 12 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of mating type expression in Paramecium multimicronucleatum, syngen 2. Clark MA.
J Cell Physiol 79:1-14, Feb 72

Genetic modification of electric properties in an excitable membrane (paramecium-calcium conductance-electrophysiological measurements-membrane mutant). Kung C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:93-7, Jan 72

Bioelectric control of ciliary activity. Eckert R.
Science 176:473-81, 5 May 72

Reactivated triton-extracted models o paramecium: modification of ciliary movement by calcium ions. Naito Y, et al. **Science** 176:523-4, 5 May 72

PARAMETHASONE (D2, D8)

[Mycoplasm vaccine with -propiolactone] Künzel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:763-6, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical study of injectable paramethasone acetate: comparative study on the therapeutic effect of 6-alpha-fluoro-16-alpha-methyl-prednisolone-21-acetate administered orally and parenterally] Menarini C, et al. **Clin Ter** 59:499-505, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)

[Clinical trial of paramethasone by intra-articular administration] Bonomo I, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 79:95-9, Jan 71 **(Por)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on the stability of rat liver lysosomes in vitro. Ignarro LJ.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2847-60, Oct 71

Ultrastructural changes of mitochondria of the neoplastic cells following the administration of corticosteroids. Kodama M, et al.
Cancer Res 32:215-21, Feb 72

PARAMETRITIS (C6)

COMPLICATIONS

[Ileus of Meckel's diverticulum caused by parametritis] Kussinszky P, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:33-4, 2 Jan 72 **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The cure of pelvic inflammations with the use of proteolytic enzymes. Treatment of adnexitis with proteolytic enzymes] Ottaggio G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:736-40, 30 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[The treatment of inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia with mineral baths of Kiustendil, ozokerite application and exercise therapy] Prokopiev V, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:63-7, 1971 **(Bul)**

[Therapy inflammation of the female gentalia. Review of the current state] Vojta M.
Cesk Gynekol 37:20-6, Feb 72 **(Cze)**

PARAMYOCLONUS MULTIPLEX (C3, C10)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Association of Charcot-Marie-Tooth and Friedreich's diseases in the same family] Tilbery CP, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:158-65, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Study of conduction velocity in the motor fibres of peripheral nerves in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Friedreich's disease. Vasilescu C.
Rev Roum Neurol 8:355-60, 1971

PARANASAL SINUS NEOPLASMS (C2)

Metastatic tumors in oral cavity pharynx and paranasal sinuses. Jortay AM. **Acta Chir Belg** 70:715-28, 1971

Rare tumors of the ear, nose, and throat. Third series: uncommon malignant tumors of the head and neck. Bomer DL, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 289:1-25, 1971

Nasal gliomas. Katz A, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:351-5, Oct 71

Cancer of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Lewis JS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:255-62, Mar 72

Meningioma of the frontal sinus. Report of two cases. Rao SB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:363-5, Mar 72

Basal cell carcinoma of the oral cavity: report of case. Peters RA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 30:63-6, Jan 72

Maxillary antral cancers. Larsson LG, et al.
JAMA 219:342-5, 17 Jan 72

Cancer of the head and neck. Rubin P.
JAMA 219:336-8, 17 Jan 72

Maxillary sinus malignancy. Schechter GL, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:796-806, May 72

Retinal and optic nerve complications in a high dose irradiation technique of ethmoid sinus and nasal cavity. Shukovsky LJ, et al.
Radiology 104:629-34, Sep 72

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses. Wolfowitz BL. **S Afr Med J** 45:972-4, 4 Sep 71

Squamous carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses in the Bantu. Wolfowitz BL, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:1083-8, 9 Oct 71

Inverted papillomas of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Bradford JL Jr, et al. **South Med J** 65:29-32, Jan 72

Ossifying fibromas of the frontal-ethmoid sinuses. Darsie JL, et al. **South Med J** 64:1033-8, Sep 71

Malignant neoplasms of the paranasal sinuses. De la Cruz A, et al. **South Med J** 65:727-31, Jun 72

[Cancer of the nose and nasal cavities] Rygård J.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1185-6, 29 May 72 **(Dan)**

[2 cases of ethmoido-frontal osteoma] Alaerts J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:294-302, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Nasosinusal papillomes with extensive course. Apropos of 2 cases] Aboulker P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:588-93, Oct-Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Sarcoma of the nasal fossae and facial sinuses] Bernard A, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:331-3, Apr 72 **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the ethmoid sinus and socio-occupational categories] Gignoux M, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1055-6, Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Ethmoidal metastasis of kidney cancers] Debain JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1716, 17 Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Ocular manifestations of sinus neoplasms] Calvet J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 41:99-112, Mar 69 (66 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cementoma of the frontal sinus] Papazoglou JM.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:73-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ewing's papilloma of the nasal cavity and simus] Marchand L, et al.
Union Med Can 100:2001-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neoplasms of the facial massif in childhood and in adolescence] Molinari R, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 80:377-97, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Course and long-term therapeutic results in malignant maxillofacial tumors] Alajmo E, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 89:75-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On malignant melanoma of the upper aerodigestive tract] Micluția M.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:439-43, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Primary cancer of the frontal sinus] Shneider BM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:114-6, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The diagnosis and treatment of cylindromas of the ethmoid labyrinth] Brodskaia NIa, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:30-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Malignant melanomas of the maxillary sinus] Tret'iak DN. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:98-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Trace elements in soil and plants and antral cancer. Baumslag N, et al. **Arch Environ Health 25:23-5, Jul 72**

COMPLICATIONS

[Exophthalmos as a symptom of diseases of the paranasal sinuses] Usachev IS. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:109-10, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Carcinoma of the bronchus presenting as a malignancy of the maxillary antrum. Carruth JA. **J Laryngol Otol 86:293-6, Mar 72**

Primary carcinoma of the frontal sinus. A case report. Kantawala SA. **J Postgrad Med 18:99-100, Apr 72**

[Malignant tumors in otorhinolaryngology. II. Tumors of the nose and its sinuses. 1. Morbidity, symptomatology and diagnosis] Kup W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 35:54-68, 1970 (50 ref.) (Ger)**

[Papilloma arising from the left frontal sinus] Caspari KH. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:818-20, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Cytological diagnosis of nose and paranasal sinus neoplasms] Ermekbaeva BE, et al. **Vopr Onkol 18:16-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Endoscopy of the maxillary sinus in diagnosing its diseases] Kal'kis Ela. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:90-1, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)**

[Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the maxillary sinus] Piskunov SZ, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:111-2, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Current state of the medical treatment of cancers of the aerodigestive tract] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. **J Med Lyon 52:1463-4 passim, 20 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Cancer hazard from wood dust and in the boot and shoe industry. Hadfield EH. **Ann Occup Hyg 15:39-41, Apr 72**

Damage to the human nasal mucosa by wood dust. Hadfield EH. **Inhaled Part Vap 2:855-61, 1970**

Comment: radionuclide carcinogenesis and sinus carcinoma. Rubin P. **JAMA 219:354-5, 17 Jan 72**

[Inflammatory bone neoplasm in the maxillary sinus] Bitter K. **Osterr Z Stomatol 68:414-9, Nov 71 (Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nasal and paranasal sinus polyps--a suspected new etiological co-factor. Neely JG, et al. **Laryngoscope 82:910-7, May 72**

OCCURRENCE

Adenocarcinoma of ethmoids in furniture workers. Hadfield EH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:699-703, Oct 71**

Adenocarcinoma of the nasal cavity and sinuses in England and Wales. Acheson ED, et al. **Br J Ind Med 29:21-30, 1972**

[Malignant tumors in otorhinolaryngology. II. Tumors of the nose and its sinuses. 1. Morbidity, symptomatology and diagnosis] Kup W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 35:54-68, 1970 (50 ref.) (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Tumours of the nose and sinuses. A clinico-pathological study. Buchanan G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol 86:685-96, Jul 72**

Pathologic spectrum of neoplasms of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Berthrong M. **JAMA 219:339-41, 17 Jan 72**

Inverting papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses: report of 30 cases. Trible WM, et al. **Laryngoscope 81:663-8, May 71**

Inverted papilloma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Wolfowitz BL. **S Afr Med J 45:493-5, 8 May 71**

Lymphadenitis with massive hemophagocytic sinus histiocytosis. Lennert K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 10:14-29, 1972**

[Clinical and histological contribution of Papilloma inversum of the nose and nasal cavities] Rudert H. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 200:15-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Highly differentiated cystadenoma of the nasal sinuses] Cech F, et al. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:133-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Alveolar rhabdomyosarcomas] Lavnikova GA, et al. **Arkh Patol 33:17-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Olfactory neuroepithelioma] Mraz S. **Cesk Otolaryngol 21:191-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic findings in adenoid cystic carcinoma of the head and neck. Dodd GD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:591-8, Aug 72**

Esthesioneuroblastoma: a radiopathologic correlation. Winestock DP, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol 23:38-41, Mar 72**

[Internal maxillary hyperselective arteriography. Its contribution in the evaluation of posterior extension of neoplasms of the maxillary sinus] Lamarque JL, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1129-32, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Contribution of external carotid arteriography in the radiological exploration of tumors of the maxillary sinus] Lamarque JL, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:357-65, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[X-ray diagnosis of space requiring processes in the limiting area of the paranasal sinuses and of the orbit under special consideration of plane tomography] Biedermann F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:115-28, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Clinical picture of the malignant paranasal sinus neoplasms with special reference to the tomography with multidimensional blur] Gosepath J, et al. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:759-75, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Cystic formations of the maxillary sinus. (On an unusual case of follicular cyst)] Scolari R. **Fracastoro 64:37-44, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[True myxoma of the maxillary sinus] Scolari R. **Valsalva 45:202-9, Aug 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Role of radiation therapy and of surgery in the management of localized epidermoid carcinoma of the maxillary sinus. Kurohara SS, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:35-42, Jan 72**

Integrated radiation and operation in the treatment of carcinoma of the head and neck: experience in 101 patients. Rush BF Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol 3:151-6, 1971**

A radiosensitive chondrosarcoma of the sphenoid sinus and base of the skull. Report of a case. Lott S, et al. **Laryngoscope 82:57-60, Jan 72**

Primary malignant lymphoma of the oral cavity and paranasal sinuses. Wang CC. **Radiology 100:151-3, Jul 71**

[Combined irradiation and surgical treatment of cancer of the nasal cavity and the nasal sinuses] Elbrond O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 134:1149-54, 29 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Standardization of radiotherapy of neoplasms located near to the base of the skull] Kern W, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:87-8, 1972 (Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of cylindromas in the head and neck region] Scherer E, et al. **Strahlentherapie 143:361-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Dosimetry on the Alderson phantom in cobalt 60 teletherapy of nasal and paranasal sinus tumors] Zwicker H, et al. **Strahlentherapie 143:494-502, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Combined radiation therapy of tumors of the base of the brain under roetgen-television control] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir 35:29-35, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Plastic faces for the faceless. **Geriatrics 26:54-5, Nov 71**

SURGERY

Role of radiation therapy and of surgery in the management of localized epidermoid carcinoma of the maxillary sinus. Kurohara SS, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:35-42, Jan 72**

Reticulum cell sarcoma in head and neck surgery. Larsen RR, et al. **Am J Surg 123:338-42, Mar 72**

Radical palliative surgery about the orbit. Kimmich HM. **Arch Otolaryngol 94:338-46, Oct 71**

Integrated radiation and operation in the treatment of carcinoma of the head and neck: experience in 101 patients. Rush BF Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol 3:151-6, 1971**

Osteoplastic obliteration of the frontal sinuses. A review of 100 patients. Bosley WR. **Laryngoscope 82:1463-76, Aug 72**

MAlignant tumours of the paranasal sinuses with emphasis on primary surgical resection. Tabah EJ. **Mod Trends Surg 3:297-316, 1971**

[Combined irradiation and surgical treatment of cancer of the nasal cavity and the nasal sinuses] Elbrond O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 134:1149-54, 29 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Voluminous ethmoido-frontal osteoma. Exeresis by abrasion] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:345-6, Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Case of ossifying fibroma of the maxillary sinus] Chiang CS. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:367-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Reconstruction of the skull defect using dimethyl polysiloxan (D.M.P.S.) following surgery of bone tumor of the frontal sinus] Sakurai S, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:607-11, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Prosthetic management of oral defects limited to the hard palate and caused by surgical treatment of tumor] Kodaira T. **Shikwa Gakuho 72:69-73, Jan 72 (Jap)**

[Plasmocytoma of the nasal cavity and sphenoid sinus] Korytowski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol 25:347-50, 1971 (Pol)**

[Repeated surgery in malignant tumors of the accessory sinuses of the nose] Shtil' AA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:92-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of minor salivary gland malignancies of upper food and air passage epithelium. A review of 87 cases. Kadish SP, et al. **Cancer 29:1021-6, Apr 72**

Simultaneous bilateral radical neck dissection following high-level radiation therapy. Mooney CS, et al. **J Surg Oncol 1:335-8, 1969**

Ethmoid sinus cancer. Bleehen NM. **JAMA 219:346-7, 17 Jan 72**

[Malignant tumors in otorhinolaryngology. II. Tumors of the nose and its sinuses. 2. Treatment methods, results, problems of after care and rehabilitation] Kup W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 35:129-45, 1970 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Results of treatment of malignant paranasal sinus neoplasms in the period 1953 to 1970] Hussl B. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:558-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Radiotherapy and surgery for maxillo ethmoidal cylindroma] Kuhn E, et al. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:316-22, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

VETERINARY

Adenocarcinoma of frontal sinus in a horse. Mugera GM. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 18:171-3, Jun 70**

Surgical removal of a neoplasm from the nasal cavity of a dog. Goodger WJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:726-8, 1 Mar 72**

Carcinoma in the frontal sinus of a dog. Sagartz JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1945-6, 1 Jun 71**

PARANASAL SINUSES (A4)

Extradural meningiomas. Report of two cases. Rosencrantz M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:419-27, Jul 72**

Mycological and serological studies on Aspergillus flavus isolated from paranasal aspergilloma in Sudan. Mahgoub el-S. **J Trop Med Hyg 74:162-5, Jul 71**

Angiographic manifestations of craniofacial phycomycosis. Report of 3 cases. Courey WR, et al. **Radiology 103:329-34, May 72**

Cysts of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Wolfowitz BL. **S Afr Med J 45:1226-31, 6 Nov 71**

TB of the paranasal sinuses. Wolfowitz BL. **S Afr Med J 46:631, 13 May 72**

[Paranasal mucoceles with orbital manifestations. Therapeutic considerations] Thevenet L, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 41:115-9, Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Paranasal sinus fontanel] Messerklinger W. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:290-5, Feb-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Coincidence of peripheral facial paralysis and paranasal sinus process] Fatschel J, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:563-5, 23 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Practical experience in ultrasonic diagnosis of the great paranasal sinuses and their bases] Heidelbach JG, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:208-10, 15 Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Recent development in the paranasal sinusal field] Baba T. **J Otolaryngol Jap 74:546-7, Feb 71 (Jap)**

[Foreign bodies in the paranasal sinuses following an automobile accident] Haoka N, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:357-60, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Trichomoniasis of the paranasal sinuses] Teişanu E, et al. **Otorinolaringologie 16:265-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Tuberculosis of the nose and paranasal cavities]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Udovički H, et al.
Med Pregl 24:525-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sinus paranasalis of the Egyptian buffalo, Bos(Bubalus)bubalis L. Moustafa MS, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:530-5, Aug 71
[Anatomy of the human paranasal sinuses. 1. Topography] Schumacher GH, et al.
Anat Anz 130:132-42, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Anatomy of the human paranasal sinuses. 2. Volumetric measurement] Schumacher GH, et al.
Anat Anz 130:143-57, 1972 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Changes in the mucous membrane of the nose and paranasal sinuses in experimental animals under the effect of silo gas] Sobol' IM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:41-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Paranasal sinuses after acute sinusitis in children] Bulińska H, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:159-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

[Study of clinical cases based on the experimental injuries of the nasal and paranasal sinuses] Hiraishi K, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:314-5, Feb 71 **(Jap)**
[Case of mechano-thermal injury to paranasal sinuses complicated by orbital symptoms] Ociepka S, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:451-3, 1971 **(Pol)**
[Medicolegal considerations on nasal sinus injuries] Miloşescu P.
Otorinolaringologie 17:25-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Sino-orbital aspergillosis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Zinneman HH.
Minn Med 55:661-4, Jul 72
[Compared histological and bacteriological examinations in inflammatory diseases of the respiratory apparatus] Kessler L, et al.
Bronches 21:366-71, Jul-Aug 71 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Histopathological study of the nasal and paranasal sinuses of germ-free guinea pigs exposed to sulfur dioxide (SO 2)] Iizumi O, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1358-62, Sep 71 **(Jap)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of paranasal sinuses as weight reducers of the head determined by electromyography of postural neck muscles. Biggs NL, et al.
J Biomech 3:255-62, May 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Otorhinolaryngological pathology in patients with optic neuritis. Tarkkanen J, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:649-57, 1971
Mucoceles of paranasal sinuses. Zizmor J, et al.
NY State J Med 72:1710-5, 1 Jul 72
[Wegener's granulomatosis of paranasal sinuses and base of the skull. Roentgenologic aspects] Hülse R, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:561-72, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fibrous dysplasia of the bone in the region of the paranasal sinuses] Psenner L.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:456-69, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Caldwell, Luc, and their operation. (Luc H), (Caldwell GW), Macbeth R. **Laryngoscope** 81:1652-7, Oct 71
[Hemodynamic changes in patients over 50 in relation to surgical interventions on the nose and paranasal sinuses] Gorlina AA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:21-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intranasal surgical treatment in diseases of the paranasal sinuses] Zholobov VT.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:79-81, Sep-Oct 70 **(Rus)**

PARANOIA (F2)

Paronoia: an historical overview with a twenty-five year continuous case study. Small SM.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 3:2-11, Aug-Sep 71
Defensive projection in late adolescents: implications for a developmental model of paranoid behavior. Heilbrun AB Jr. **Child Dev** 43:880-91, Sep 72
Aggression, femininity, paranoia and reality. Green A.
Int J Psychoanal 53:205-11, 1972
Style of adaptation to aversive maternal control and paranoid behavior. Heilbrun AB Jr, et al.
J Genet Psychol 120:145-53, Mar 72
The status of the paranoid today, his diagnosis, prognosis and treatment. Kaplan HI, et al.
Psychiatr Q 45:528-41, 1971
The validity of the psychoanalytic theory of paranoid dynamics. Evaluated from the available experimental evidence. Wolowitz HM.
Psychiatry 34:358-77, Nov 71 (46 ref.)
Performance of paranoid schizophrenics and passive-aggressives on two masculinity-feminity tests. Butler RP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 31:251-4, Aug 72
A study of paranoid illness in private practice. Chia BH.
Singapore Med J 12:271-5, Oct 71
[Current problems in delusion research] Berner C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 42:511-6, Oct 71 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Remarks about Nils Retterstols: "Prognosis in paranoid psychosis"] Timmermann E.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:231-7, 1972 **(Nor)**
[Reply to: apropos of Freud] Róiz J.
Rev Bras Med 28:370-2, Jul 71 **(Por)**
[Group therapy: paranoid anxiety in the therapist-observer relationship] Amaro JW.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 25:77-81, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Abnormal mental development. Critical review and nosographic considerations] Saavedra V.
Rev Neuropsiquiatr 32:85-92, Jun 69 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dextroamphetamine. Evaluation of psychomimetic properties in man. Griffith JD, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:97-100, Feb 72
Side effects from levodopa. Ray I.
Can Med Assoc J 107:19, 8 Jul 72

COMPLICATIONS

Problem-solving performance of paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics. Young ML, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:442-4, May 72
Psychoses in adult mental defectives. II. Schizophrenic and paranoid psychoses. Reid AH.
Br J Psychiatry 120:213-8, Feb 72
Paranoid psychosis in a case of Klinefelter's syndrome. Teo SK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 12:244-6, Aug 71
[Case of hypochondriac psychosis in an individual suffering from encephalopathy] Afeltowicz Z.
Psychiatr Pol 5:481-2, Jul-Aug 71 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The personal illness continuum. Foulds GA.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:387, Dec 71
A comment on Foulds on continua. Gregson RA, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:388, Dec 71
[On the study of schizophrenia with the Rorschach method] Rizzo PA.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:466-515, Oct 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case of "paranoia" studied from the point of view of sociological phenomenology] Carecchi A, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:858-71, 31 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Differential-diagnostic difficulties in a case of double homicide] Malik K.
Psychiatr Pol 6:93-6, Jan-Feb 72 **(Pol)**
[Clinical picture and forensic-psychiatric evaluation of psychogenically-induced alcoholic paranoia] Imamov A. **Sud Med Ekspert** 15:48-50, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Content of delusional ideas and progression of schizophrenia] Efremov VS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1049-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychological study of patients with protracted psychoses in relation to problems of their rehabilitation] Iovlev BV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:396-405, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transformation of clinical pictures in psychic disorders] Jevtović Z, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 18:245-53, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thiothixene in the treatment of paranoid psychoses. Medvecký J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:92-3, 1972
Large doses of fluphenazine enanthate. Fawzy FN, et al.
Br Med J 2:114-5, 8 Apr 72
Nonmanic responders to lithium. Morrison SD.
South Med J 65:822 passim, Jul 72
[Chemical therapy technics in psychiatry: neuroleptic therapy of paranoic psychoses] Volmat R, et al.
Therapie 26:1167-73, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Initial results of clinical trial of a new long-acting neuroleptic agent: Fluspirelene] Ciccarelli G, et al.
Minerva Med 62:4922-7, 26 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Psychopharmaca in the treatment of paranoid-hallucinatory syndromes] Vučković S, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 18:255-60, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

ETIOLOGY

[Neuropsychic manifestations during systemic lupus erythematosus. Apropos of a case] Bajolet S, et al.
Maroc Med 51:511-3, Aug-Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Post-oneiric psychoses] Verrienti G.
Osp Psichiatr 39:84-99, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[So-called parasitic paranoia] Skurczyński Z.
Psychiatr Pol 5:655-60, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hardness of hearing and short-sightedness as pathogenetic factors in paranoia] Kecmanović D, et al.
Med Arh 24:117-26, Mar-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Semi-deafness and semi-blindness as pathogenetical factors in paranoic disease] Kecmanović D.
Neuropsihijatrija 18:317-24, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

HISTORY

Paranoia and paranoid: a historical perspective. Lewis A. **Psychol Med** 1:2-12, Nov 70

IMMUNOLOGY

[Characteristics of cultured lymphocytes from schizophrenic patients. 2. The reaction of peripheral lymphocytes to introduction of tissue antigens] Koliaskina GI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:61-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Patterns in the dynamics of intracerebral autoantibodies in schizophrenia patients] Stukalova LA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:65-9, Jan 72 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Paranoia and racism in the United States. Biassey EL.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:353-8, Jul 72
[On (reactional) psychogenic psychoses and psychopathies in North African society] Christozov C.
Maroc Med 51:724-32, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cortical arousal in paranoid schizophrenics as a function of a word association task. Krooth DM.
J Nerv Ment Dis 153:366-76, Nov 71
Auditory signal detection in schizophrenics. Rappaport M, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 24:6-28, 1972
Stimulus intensity modulation and psychological dis-ease. Silverman J.
Psychopharmacologia 24:42-80, 1972
Phenothiazine effects on auditory signal detection in paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics. Rappaport M, et al. **Science** 174:723-5, Nov 71
[Changes in cerebral electrical activity during an association experiment in normal subjects and patients with paranoid schizophrenia] Puskina VG.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:878-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Prefrontal leukotomy (by the Mariotti method) (à propos of 2 personal cases). Anatomo-physiological and psychopathogenetic deductions] Fina G.
Osp Psichiatr 39:100-41, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

A comparative study of home treatment and hospital care in the treatment of schizophrenic and paranoid psychotic patients. Niskanen P, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 47:271-7, 1971
Inpatient therapy for black paranoid men. Carter JH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 23:180-2, Jun 72

PARANOID PERSONALITY see under PARANOIA (F2)

PARAPEPSIN see under PEPSIN (D9)

PARAPHIMOSIS see under PHIMOSIS (C6)

PARAPHRENIA see under PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL (F2)

PARAPLEGIA (C10)

see also related
THERMOGRAPHY (E1)

Training in paraplegia and tetraplegia. Bedbrook GM.
Aust NZ J Med 1:270-1, Aug 71
Recurrent paraplegia--a case report. Kumar P, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:605-6, Aug 71
Spinal cord stimulation and bladder function in normal and paraplegic animals. Friedman H, et al.
J Neurosurg 36:430-7, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Body image boundary differentiation and self-steering behavior in African paraplegics. Manganyi NC. **J Pers Assess** 36:45-9, Feb 72

The evolution of spastic paraplegia following cortical ablation in infant monkeys. Denny-Brown D, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:169-72, 1971

[Paraosteoarthropathy with a reflex algodystrophic syndrome] Navrátil J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 50:199-205, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Paraplegia in Senegal] Jacquin-Cotton L, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 15:206-20, 1970 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Paraplegia following intrathecal chemotherapy. Saiki JH, et al. **Cancer** 29:370-4, Feb 72 (27 ref.)

Encephalopathy and paraplegia occurring with use of heroin. Rodriguez E, et al. **NY State J Med** 71:2879-80, 15 Dec 71

[Neurologic accidents after subarachnoid injection of CaCl 2 and KCl] Bismuth C, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 4:328-30, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Entrapment neuropathy of anterior branch of axillary nerve: report of case. Kirby JF Jr, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:338-40, Jul 72

Electromicturition in paraplegia. Implantation of a spinal neuroprosthesis. Nashold BS Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:195-202, Feb 72

Chalasia, peptic esophagitis, and hiatal hernia. A common syndrome in patients with central nervous system disease. Holmes TW Jr. **Chest** 60:441-5, Nov 71

Fractures of the lower extremities in paraplegic children. Drennan JC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 77:211-7, 1971

The neurovegetative syndrome of vesical distension in paraplegics. Prevention and therapy. Ascoli R. **Paraplegia** 9:82-4, Aug 71

Cineradiographic studies of some bladder-sphincter dysfunctions in paraplegia. Dolifus P, et al. **Paraplegia** 9:85-9, Aug 71

The mode of development of urinary infection in intermittently catheterised male paraplegics. Stickler DJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 8:243-52, Feb 71

Vesico-ureteric reflux in paraplegia: results of various forms of management. Tarabulcy E, et al. **Paraplegia** 10:44-9, May 72

An alternative to the total-thigh flap for coverage of massive decubitus ulcers. Burkhardt BR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:433-8, Apr 72

Torsion infarction in ectopic cryptorchidism: a rare entity occurring most commonly with spastic neuromuscular disease. Phillips NB, et al. **Surgery** 71:335-8, Mar 72

[Urinary effects of traumatic paraplegia] Grasset D. **Cah Med** 12:833-42, 30 Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[Conservative and surgical therapy of decubital ulcers in paraplegics] Wahle H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 39:653-67, Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Our experiences in the treatment of spinal injuries complicated by incomplete paraplegias] Krueger P, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 108:109-12, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Development of urolithiasis in paraplegia] Braune R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 97:242-50, 26 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Hydronephrosis and hydroureter in paraplegia: clinical studies and treatments] Iwasa K, et al. **Jap J Urol** 62:616-30, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Sub-occipital Pott's paraplegia (apropos of a case)] Malchair G, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 16:654-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Segmental diagnosis of paraplegic syndrome using cortical response action potentials] Baust W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 43:292-304, Jun 72 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[MK-130, a new drug for the treatment of muscular hypertonia. Preliminary trial in 10 patients with spasticity of spinal origin] Molina-Negro P, et al. **Union Med Can** 100:1947-51, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of spasticity in paraplegia. A new muscle relaxant Ciba 34'647-Ba] Henning K, et al. **Med Welt** 23:203-5, 5 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Juvenile strobilate tapeworm from the human spinal cord: report of a case. Bamrungphol V, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 21:435-9, Jul 72

A study of the production of haemorrhagic injury and paraplegia in rat spinal cord by pulsed ultrasound of low megaHertz frequencies in the context of the safety for clinical usage. Taylor KJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:343-53, May 72

Paraplegia following resection of abdominal aortic aneurysm. A report of 3 cases. Bates T. **Br J Surg** 58:913-6, Dec 71

Paraplegia from lumbar disc prolapse. Chakravorty BG. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 18:118-9, Jul 70

Compression paraplegia due to leukaemia. (A case report). Sharma TD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 19:811-3, Nov 71

Pott's paraplegia. A report on 120 cases. Martin NS. **J Bone Joint Surg** [Br] 53:596-608, Nov 71

Paraplegia and acute renal insufficiency following traumatic dissection and thrombosis of the abdominal aorta. Chacha PB, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 17:98-101, Mar 72

Traumatic paraplegia in infancy. Glasauer FE, et al. **JAMA** 219:38-41, Jan 72

A preliminary survey of the incidence and aetiology of spinal paralysis. Buchan AC, et al. **Paraplegia** 10:23-8, May 72

Heterotopic ossification and the surgical treatment of serious contractures. Couvée LM. **Paraplegia** 9:89-94, Aug 71

Paraplegia due to radiation myelitis following the treatment of carcinoma of the bronchus by radiotherapy. Report of two cases. Rivett JD. **Paraplegia** 9:65-72, Aug 71

The nature and cause of paraplegia in myelomeningocele. Stark GD. **Paraplegia** 9:219-23, Feb 72

Paraplegia probably due to Burkitt's lymphoma. Farrell V. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc** 50:37-8, Oct-Dec 70

Spontaneous ischemic infarction of the spinal cord with traumatic sequela. Burton C. **Stroke** 1:397-400, Nov-Dec 70

Paraplegia following infrarenal aneurysmorrhaphy. Sher MH, et al. **Vasc Surg** 5:171-6, Sep-Oct 71

[Thrombosis of the abdominal aorta as a cause of paraplegia] Fogelholm R, et al. **Duodecim** 88:527-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Sudden paraplegia due to a dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Flament-Durand J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 71:475-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presentation of a new case of spontaneous spinal extradural hematoma observed during labor] Binnert D, et al. **J Med Lyon** 52:1307-9, 20 Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Neurogenic paraosteoarthropathies (apropos of 2 cases during severe carbon monoxide intoxication] Mouren P, et al. **Mars Med** 109:17-26, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Contribution to the study of post-traumatic paraosteoarthropathies. A case] Vaton R, et al. **Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris)** 4:294-303, Jul-Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Late radiation-induced necrosis of the spinal cord with paraplegia--a misevaluation?] Oeser H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** Suppl:81-2, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Complications of intrathecal antibiotic therapy in infancy] Förster C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 120:102-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic complications of thoracic aorta surgery] Borst HG. **Thoraxchirurgie** 19:408-11, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of vascular myelopathies with special reference to the anterior spinal artery syndrome] Krüger H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:1136-9, 1 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Transverse lesion of the spinal cord with flaccid paraplegia. Contribution to vascular lesions of the spinal cord based on 12 own observations] Mumenthaler M, et al. **Z Neurol** 201:6-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hip deformities in spina bifida cystica patients] Caro W. **Z Orthop** 108:575-82, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of paraplegia caused by radicular injury, a complication of segmental epidural anesthesia] Salvadore C, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 51:1387-92, 30 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Solitary vertebral plasmocytoma. Considerations on 2 cases] Oblu N, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 76:173-8, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A case of Basedow's paraplegia] Fridberg DI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 16:38-40, Sep-Oct 70 **(Rus)**

[The method and outcome of decompression surgery in tuberculous spondylitis] Lapshtaev NG. **Probl Tuberk** 49:61-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific arteritis and intermittent paraplegia. Report of a case] Lupi Herrera E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 42:131-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Paraplegia of tuberculous origin unassociated with Pott's disease] Court J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 99:947-51, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diaphragm rupture associated with neurologic syndrome] Pradines JC, et al. **Torax** 20:139-43, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Mechanical aids to nursing paraplegics. Keane FX. **Nurs Times** 67:1603-7, 23 Dec 71

[Positioning of patients paralysed by a transverse lesion of the spinal cord on foam mattresses without rotation treatment] Kaltwasser B, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:1250-3, 7 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Transitory traumatic paraplegia: electron microscopy of early alterations in myelinated nerve fibers. Dohrmann GJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:407-15, Apr 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral circulation and catecholamine metabolism in paraplegia and quadriplegia. Naftchi NE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:357-61 passim, Aug 72

Simultaneous electrical and mechanical recording from postural muscles in a paraplegic patient. Harris P, et al. **Paraplegia** 9:229-30, Feb 72

Orthostatic hypotension and the renin-angiotensin system in paraplegia. Johnson RH, et al. **Paraplegia** 9:146-52, Nov 71

Temperature regulation in paraplegia. Johnson RH. **Paraplegia** 9:137-45, Nov 71

Muscle strength and electrical activity, heart rate and energy cost during isometric contractions in disabled and non-disabled. Stoboy H, et al. **Paraplegia** 8:217-22, Feb 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Selective arteriography of the spinal cord in posttraumatic paraplegia. Gargour GW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 22:131-4, Feb 72

[Radiographic diagnosis of acute paraplegia] Tismer R. **Roentgenpraxis** 25:45-54, Mar 72 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

After the battle. Morris V, et al. **Am J Nurs** 72:97-9, Jan 72

Needs met and unmet. Perrine G. **Am J Nurs** 71:2128-33, Nov 71

Differences in opportunities for the disabled in England and Scotland: a survey of paraplegics in Scotland. Johnson RH, et al. **Br Med J** 1:779-82, 25 Mar 72

Health care of paraplegics. **Br Med J** 2:307, 6 May 72

Scuba provides expression. Boyd LA. **J Rehabil** 38:21, Jul-Aug 72

Caring for paraplegics and quadriplegics. Bedbrook GM. **Med J Aust** 2:1343, 25 Dec 71

Caring for paraplegics and quadriplegics. **Med J Aust** 2:1048, 20 Nov 71

Patient planning in a spinal cord centre using a computer. Carter RE, et al. **Paraplegia** 10:11-8, May 72

Team approach to the psychological treatment of patients with spinal cord injury. Cibeira JB, et al. **Paraplegia** 10:85-90, May 72

Prostato-cystopexy for a paraplegia case with an inactive bladder and perineum. Dolifus P, et al. **Paraplegia** 10:64-7, May 72

Paraplegia and spinal paralysis in Scotland. Reflections and suggestions. Dott NM. **Paraplegia** 9:194-203, Feb 72

Urological operations for improvement of bladder voiding in paraplegic patients. Elsaesser E, et al. **Paraplegia** 10:68-77, May 72

Powered lower limb orthotics in paraplegia. Hughes J. **Paraplegia** 9:191-3, Feb 72

Acceptance of disability of sudden onset in paraplegia. Kerr WG, et al. **Paraplegia** 10:94-102, May 72

Annual congress, 1971: official opening by the right hon. the Baroness Masham of Ilton: paraplegia. Masham. **Physiotherapy** 57:504-5, 10 Nov 71

Managing the disabled at home. Grant WR. **Practitioner** 208:140-5, Jan 72

Paraplegic management in rural India. Turner J, et al. **Rehabil Rec** 12:10-2, Nov-Dec 71

Treatment of paraplegic patients at the Danderyd rehabilitation clinic. Bjerner B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 2:27-8, 1970

Bed hoist for tetraplegic patients. Höök O. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 2:43, 1970

[Problems in the early treatment of traumatic paraplegia. II] Stejskal L, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 38:362-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of organization for the effectiveness of specific medical care as demonstrated on the example of paraplegias] Presber W, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:709-12, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation control of paraplegic patients in Balgrist clinic] Kaufmann L. **Ther Umsch** 28:336-41, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation, described on patients with paraplegia] Meinecke FW. **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1565-9, 31 Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of traumatic paraplegias] Zrubecky G, et al. **Z Orthop** 109:709-34, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up studies of patients with traumatic spinal cord injuries] Odéen I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 69:826-9, 16 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

The results of laminectomy in patients with incomplete spinal cord injuries. Morgan TH, et al. **Paraplegia** 9:14-23, May 71

Results of surgical treatment of tuberculous spondylitis complicated by Pott's paraplegia. Malawski S. **Pol Med J** 10:1149-56, 1971

[Is the early surgical treatment of traumatic tetraplegia and paraplegia justified?] Sicard A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 102:7-20, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autonomic hyperreflectonic reaction in quadroplegic patients during urological or proctological operations] Gerberdhagen HU. **Anaesthesist** 20:474-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic paraplegia. Indication, technique and results of early operative treatment] Zöch K, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 72:122-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurosurgical indications in incomplete paraplegic lesions due to fresh trauma] Kollar WA. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 108:159-62, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Case of successful management of paraplegia secondary to kyphoscoliosis by means of transposition of the spinal cord] Lapshtaev NG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 33:78-80, Jan 72 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effects of hypothermia and methysergide on recovery from experimental paraplegia. Howitt WM, et al. **Can J Surg** 15:179-86, May 72

Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation and tissue oxygen studies in experimental paraplegia. Kelly DL Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:425-9, Apr 72

Electrical stimulation of the bladder. **Lancet** 1:887, 22 Apr 72

New hope for a paraplegia cure. Veraa RP. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 20:9-11, Jan 72

[Intermittent bladder catheterization in the treatment of acute paraplegia] Ott R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 38:523-5, Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of traumatic paraplegia] Meinecke FW. **Med Klin** 67:761-7, 2 Jun 72 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary calcium, magnesium, crystals and stones in paraplegia. Burr RG. **Paraplegia** 10:56-63, May 72

VETERINARY

The diagnosis and prognosis of canine paraplegia. Lawson DD. **Vet Rec** 89:654-8, 18 Dec 71

Collapse on the track. Westaway AJ. **Vet Rec** 90:493, 22 Apr 72

PARAPSORIASIS (C12)

COMPLICATIONS

[Transformed lichenoid parapsoriasis. Association with a febrile lymph node] Hewitt J, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:483-4, 1971 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

In defense of lymphomatoid papulosis. Macauley WL. **Arch Dermatol** 104:434, Oct 71

Lymphomatoid papulosis. Verallo VM. **Arch Dermatol** 104:435-6, Oct 71

Unusual manifestation of malignant reticulosis of the skin: cutaneous lesion simulating parapsoriasis guttata. Kawada A, et al. **Dermatologica** 138:369-78, 1969

Parapsoriasis guttata. Hatano H, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 25:437-8, Oct 71

[Parapsoriasis en plaques?] Privat Y, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:530-1, 1971 **(Fre)**

[An unusual psoriasis-like dermatosis] Diem E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 157:825-30, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nosology of the Mucha-Habermann disease] Szodoray L. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 47:111-4, 1 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Kaposi's sarcoma and parapsoriasis en plaque in brothers. Epstein E. **JAMA** 219:1477-8, 13 Mar 72

PATHOLOGY

Pityriasis lichenoides et varioliformis acuta (Mucha-Habermann). Roenigk HH Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 104:102-3, Jul 71

"Lymphomatoid" pityriasis lichenoides: a variant with histological features simulating a lymphoma. A clinical and histopathological study of 15 cases with details of long term follow up. Black MM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:329-47, Apr 72

PARAPSYCHOLOGY (F1, F3)

Healing 'round the world. McGarey WA. **Ariz Med** 28:752-9, Oct 71

Cardiac arrest remembered. Stevenson I. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:689, 9 Oct 71

A neurophysiological model of psi phenomena. Ehrenwald J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:406-18, Jun 72

Self-actualization of "paranormals". Fisher G. **J Pers Assess** 35:486-91, Oct 71

Dyadic influence in an "ESP study" and TAT measures of the needs for influence and power. Uleman JS. **J Pers Assess** 35:248-51, Jun 71

My experience in psychic healing and parapsychology. Knowles FW. **NZ Med J** 74:328-31, Nov 71

Parapsychology. Rhine JB. **NZ Med J** 75:36, Jan 72

Mother-child symbiosis: cradle of ESP. Ehrenwald J. **Psychoanal Rev** 58:455-66, Fall 71

Internal-external scores and success on an ESP task. Bronzaft AL. **Psychol Rep** 31:41-2, Aug 72

[Return of magic? Belief in sorcery and modern science] Wimmer W. **Z Rechtsmed** 70:136-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paranormal phenomenology] Crosa G. **Minerva Med** 63:2931-4, 14 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Healers and surgical mediums in the Philippines] Granone F. **Minerva Med** 63:2935-55, 14 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PARASITES (B1)

A comparison of four methods for sampling adult populations of cocoon parasitoids (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Price PW. **Can J Zool** 49:513-21, Apr 71

3. Growth of a microsporidian parasite in cultured cells of tent caterpillars (Malacosoma). Kurtti TJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 55:204-8, 1971

II. Future possibilities of arthropod cell culture in parasitology and in developmental biology. Trager W. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 55:245-8, 1971

A simple concentration method for the detection of parasitic ova and cysts in faeces. Thompson RG. **J Clin Pathol** 25:546-7, Jun 72

[An intestinal parasitic thallophyte of Neodiplogaster rühmi Laumond, 1970 and of Neodiplogaster n.sp. (Nematoda-Rhabditida)] Kermarrec A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 46:749-56, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasitism as an experience of nature] Brien P. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 48:565-81, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Studies on the changes in the complex of cardanolide glycosides occurring under the action of digitalis parasitic fungi. I. Preliminary study on Phyllosticta digitalis] Kowalski J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:405-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Teratocytes as a means of resistance to cellular defence reactions. Salt G. **Nature (Lond)** 232:639, 27 Aug 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Epizootology of flukes of the genus Apatemon Szidat 1928 and Cotylurus Szidat 1928 (Trematoda: Strigeidae) in ducks in South Bohemian ponds] Zajíček D. **Vet Med (Praha)** 16:53-60, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cultivation of some parasites in vitro] Plonka WS. **Wiad Parazytol** 17:223-37, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOGENICITY

A model of host-parasite relationships. Crofton HD. **Parasitology** 63:343-64, Dec 71

[Parasites with conditioned pathogenicity] Lupaşcu G, et al. **Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur)** 17:49-58, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rum)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of intracellular symbionts in the fatbody of cockroaches: influence of hemolymph proteins. Garthe WA, et al. **Experientia** 27:593, 15 May 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Use of gamma rays against the wax moth] Mateshvili MI, et al. **Veterinariia** 8:29-30, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

PARASITIC DISEASES (C1)

Breaking the host specificity barrier to invasion of parasites. Garnham PC. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 7:672-80, 1971

The entomologist and illusions of parasitosis. Waldron WG. **Calif Med** 117:76-8, Aug 72

Leech as pest on human host. Sarma DN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 58:262, 1 Apr 72

[The dangers of cortisone treatment in parasitic pathology] Ballenger J, et al. **Therapeutique** 48:117-28, Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary findings in parasitic infections] Yokogawa M. **Saishin Igaku** 26:1721-6, Sep 71 (12 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Soviet literature on problems of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases for 1971] Dukhanina NN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 40:626-32, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Soviet literature on problems of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases for 1971] Dukhanina NN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 40:502-6, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Soviet literature on medical parasitology and parasitic diseases published in 1970] Dukhanina NN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 40:371-8, May-Jun 71 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship between pattern of infection and development of hypoalbuminaemia and hypo-beta-lipoproteinaemia in rural Ugandan children. Frood JD. **Lancet** 2:1047-9, 13 Nov 71

Pentastomiasis: host responses to larval and nymphal infections. Self JT. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 91:2-8, Jan 72

[Bronchial asthma, spasmodic rhinosinusitis and parasitosis] Guement JM. **Maroc Med** 52:171-8, Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Introduction into the study of the relationship between growth and infective diseases] Tolentino P. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 24:201-3, Apr 72 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fluorochrome-labeled anti-immunoglobulin fractions used with stabilized antigen preparations for the assessment of parasitic diseases. Kane GJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 177:134-45, 21 Jun 71

Current state of serological tests used to detect blood parasite infections. Fife EH JR. **Exp Parasitol** 31:136-52, Feb 72 (23 ref.)

Parasitic diseases and collagen diseases. Hypothesis and prospective models] Carbon C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1619-22, 10 Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Examination of persons returning from the tropics for intestinal parasites] Müller WA. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:402-4, 1 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various essential requirements for the immunobiological reactions used in parasitology] Reyes H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 24:139-42, Jul-Dec 69 **(Spa)**

[Study of stains used in parasitology: use of Schaudinn's fixative-polyvinyl alcohol] Pignatari de Martínez FM, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 28:267-82, Jul-Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anthelmintic efficacy of topically applied crufomate against gastrointestinal parasites in cattle. Poole JB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1063-6, May 72

Antiparasite chemotherapy. Desowitz RS. **Annu Rev Pharmacol** 11:351-68, 1971 (142 ref.)

[Progress in antiparasitic therapy in South America, with special reference to Brazil] Mingoia Q. **Parassitologia** 13:67-76, Apr-Aug 71 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Tropical parasitology problems in temperate climate zones] Lupaşcu G, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 30:237-43, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mollusca of medico-parasitological importance in Italy] Pampiglione S, et al. **Riv Parassitol** 32:113-34, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Introductory review: immunofluorescence in parasitology. Goldman M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 177:130-3, 21 Jun 71 (15 ref.)

Fluorochrome-labeled anti-immunoglobulin fractions used with stabilized antigen preparations for the assessment of parasitic diseases. Kane GJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 177:134-45, 21 Jun 71

Advances in methodology for immunodiagnosis of parasitic diseases. Fife EH Jr. **Exp Parasitol** 30:132-63, Aug 71

A model of host-parasite relationships. Crofton HD. **Parasitology** 63:343-64, Dec 71

Immunodiagnosis of parasitic infections. Singh M, et al. **Singapore Med J** 12:296-9, Oct 71

[Some problems of contemporary immunoparasitology] Gruszka S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 28:800-2, 1971 (14 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Characterization of immunoglobulins occurring in parasitic diseases] Golińska Z. **Wiad Parazytol** 18:15-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological diagnosis of parasitic diseases] Fossati CJ. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 7:507-18, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sensibilisation and allergic manifestations in parasitic infestation] Glišić L. **Med Glas** 25:204-6, Apr-May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OCCURRENCE

Pentastomiasis in western Canada: a case report. Ali-Khan Z, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 31:58-61, Jan 72

Emerging diseases of man and animals. Sencer DJ. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 25:465-86, 1971

Parasites of man in Papua-New Guinea. Ewers WH. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 3:79-86, Mar 72

[Exotic parasitoses carried into Czechoslovakia from tropics and subtropics] Dufek M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:792, 18 Aug 72 **(Cze)**

[Parasitoses in Mediterranian workers of concern to industrial medicine (interest and consequences)] Beckenkamp W. **Arch Mal Prof** 32:590-3, Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Aspects of infectious and parasitic pathology in the French Territory of the Afars and Issas] Courtois D. **Med Trop (Mars)** 31:447-55, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tasks and problems of medical parasitology in Austria] Aspöck H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 82:837-41, 20 Nov 70 **(Ger)**

[Filariasis and other parasitic diseases in missionaries returning from the Congo] Cominazzini C. **Parassitologia** 13:153-4, Apr-Aug 71 **(Ita)**

[Parasitological studies of the inhabitants of the pile-built village of Ganvie (Dahomey, West Africa)] Pampiglione S, et al. **Parassitologia** 13:271-80, Apr-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some current morphopathological aspects of infantile morbidity in Moldavia] Wasserman L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 75:689-95, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Epidemiologic studies in Oaxaca, Mexico. I. Survey of parasitic antibodies by means of the indirect hemagglutination tests] Goldsmith RS, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 71:500-18, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infections brought by persons arriving from tropical and subtropical regions] Hrůzik J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 57:447-52, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Porocephaliasis in man and experimental mice. Self JT, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 32:117-26, Aug 72

Pathological analysis of intracranial space-occupying lesions in 1000 cases including children. 4. Pituitary adenomas; developmental tumours; parasitic and developmental cysts. Dastur DK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 15:397-427, Apr 72

[Mast cells and their occurrence in parasitic diseases] Karmańska K. **Wiad Parazytol** 18:3-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Proposal for new forms for recording the work of entomologists in sanitary-epidemiological stations] Babenko LV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 40:603-7, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Therapy of parasitic diseases of the nervous system] Werner H. **Bibl Psychiatr Neurol** 139:233-42, 1969 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Gastrointestinal parasites in sheep on lowland pastures in eastern Norway. Helle O. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 34:Suppl 34:1-118, 1971

A checklist of parasites and diseases reported from the bobwhite quail. Kellogg FE, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:704-15, Oct-Dec 71

Pentastomes from Blackbeard Island, Georgia, with notes on North American pentastomes. Deakins DE. **J Parasitol** 57:1197, Dec 71

Sebekia oxycephala (Pentastomida) in largemouth bass from Lake St. John, Concordia Parish, Louisiana. Dukes GH, et al. **J Parasitol** 57:1028, Oct 71

Parasites of red squirrels in Alberta, Canada. Mahrt JL, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:639-40, Jun 72

Survey of wild mammals in a Chesapeake Bay area for selected zoonoses. Alexander AD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 8:119-26, Apr 72

Parasites of Nebraska pheasants. Greiner EC. **J Wildl Dis** 8:203-6, Jul 72

Blood parasitism of some fishes from Montana and Yellowstone National Park. Heckmann R. **J Wildl Dis** 7:3-4, Jan 71

Intestinal parasites of dogs and cats in Schenectady County. Styles TJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 71:2755-7, 1 Dec 71

Parasitic and other diseases of the African buffalo in the Kruger National Park. Basson PA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 37:11-28, Mar 70

Blood parasites of domestic fowl in Malaysia. Colley FC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 2:84-5, Mar 71

Lesions in the crop of vultures associated with bot fly larvae. Cooper JE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:515-7, 1972

[Protection of agricultural areas against increasing contamination with permanent forms of animal parasites] Enigk K. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 79:163-4, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of parasitologic control examinations and preventive and therapeutic measures for the control of parasitic infestations in zoological gardens] Lahde G. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 79:313-5, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parasitologic diagnostic methods for the veterinary swine practice] Pfeiffer A, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 79:253-5, 15 May 72 **(Ger)**

[Views on the systemic control of parasites and parasitic diseases] Hiepe T. **Monatsh Vet Med** 27:10-5, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of parasite infestations in laboratory rats and mice] Karasek E. **Monatsh Vet Med** 27:304-7, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attempts at developing a health program for sheep on a regional basis] Fuhrimann H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 114:255-65, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Most important parasites of indigenous game animals and their control. I. Endoparasites of wild ruminants] Kutzer E. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr** 58:448-53, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Particular reactive aspect of pulmonary tissue of sheep during Cystocaulus ocreatus infection] Arru E. **Parassitologia** 13:93-6, Apr-Aug 71 **(Ita)**

[Veterinary parasitology in Egypt] Eichler W. **Wiad Parazytol** 17:239-47, 1971 **(Pol)**

[The problems of laboratory parasitology (on the 50th anniversary of the Siberian Veterinary Institute)] Getta GI. **Veterinariia** 11:63-4, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Linguatula serrata: larval form in a domestic cat] Ibáñez N. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 24:160-2, Jul-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITICIDES see under ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS (D3)

PARASITOLOGY (G1)

On the theoretical foundations of parasitosynecology. Kisielewska K. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 18:103-6, 1970

Parasitology in the world today. Baer J. **J Parasitol** 57:136-41, Aug 71

Cooperation in research and communication toward the solution of global problems in parasitology. Soper FL. **J Parasitol** 57:131-6, Aug 71

[Bio-iconography in parasitology] Rousset JJ. **Presse Med** 79:2328, 27 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Activities of the Institute of Parasitology of the State Institute of Hygiene in Warsaw] Dymowska Z. **Wiad Parazytol** 18:121-6, 1972 **(Pol)**

[Soviet literature on problems of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases for 1971] Dukhanina NN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 40:626-32, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Soviet literature on problems of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases for 1971] Dukhanina NN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 40:502-6, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Soviet literature on medical parasitology and parasitic diseases published in 1970] Dukhanina NN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 40:371-8, May-Jun 71 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Harry Draper Crofton, 1916-1972. (Crofton HD), Lee DL. **Parasitology** 65:i-ii, Aug 72

[New approach to the teaching of microbiology and parasitology] Botero D, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 5:40-52, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[100th anniversary of the birth of the famous protozoologist and parasitologist Vasilif Larionovich Iakimov (1870-1940)] (Iakimov VL), Zasukhin DN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 40:379-80, May-Jun 71 **(Rus)**

[D.L. Romanovskif (80th anniversary of the method of staining blood and blood parasites)] (Romanovskif DL), Zasukhin DN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 40:729, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[The problems of laboratory parasitology (on the 50th anniversary of the Siberian Veterinary Institute)] Getta GI. **Veterinariia** 11:63-4, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An improved apparatus for the maintenance of Schistosoma mansoni and Plasmodium knowlesi or other blood protozoa in a continuous flow medium. Cowper SG, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 66:67-73, Mar 72

PARASYMPATHETIC BLOCKING AGENTS see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS (D5)

PARASYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM (A8)

[Macroscopic study of the sinosubclavian-carotic innervation in domestic animals] Pastea E, et al. **Anat Anz** 128:216-31, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Ciliary ganglion syndrome] Pochtman SM. **Oftalmol Zh** 27:55-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Study of the adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the rat thyroid gland] Catini C. **Sperimentale** 119:381-91, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemical characteristics of acetylcholinesterase of the nerves innervating the brain vessels. Motavkin PA, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 19:159-73, 1971

The fine structural localization of acetylcholinesterase activity in the rat parotid and sublingual glands. Bogart BI. **Am J Anat** 132:259-66, Oct 71

The intrinsic adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the genitalia of Galago and Tupaia. The penis. Dail WG, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 16:221-30, 1971

[Is the differentiation between orthosympathicus and parasympathicus anatomically justified?] Stochdorph O. **Verh Anat Ges** 64:275-7, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical investigations on the distribution of adrenergic and cholinergic nerves in the male genital organs] Sasaki K. **Jap J Urol** 62:688-99, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

CYTOLOGY

Cholinergic and adrenergic neural structures of the ventricular epicardium. Khaisman EB, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 82:145-58, 1972

Adrenergic and cholinergic nerve terminals in the rat parotid gland. Electron microscopic observations on permanganate-fixed glands. Hand AR. **Anat Rec** 173:131-9, Jun 72

Facial parasympathetic innervation of the choroidal blood vessels in monkeys. Ruskell GL. **Exp Eye Res** 12:166-72, Sep 71

[Ascending nerves of the plexus pelvinus of the wall of the large intestine and the limits of vagal and sacral parasympathetic innervation] Stach W. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 84:65-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytological differences between sympathetic and parasympathetic neurons] Alcântara FG de. **Rev Bras Med** 28:149-51, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of haloperidol and chlorpromazine on central adrenergic and cholinergic mechanisms in rabbits. Consroe PF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 198:67-75, 1972

The microelectrophoretic administration of noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine, acetylcholine and glycine to sacral parasympathetic preganglionic neurones. Ryall RW, et al. **Brain Res** 37:345-7, 25 Feb 72

Antagonism by bulbocapnine of adrenergic inhibition in parasympathetic ganglia in the urinary bladder. Saum WR, et al. **Brain Res** 37:340-4, 25 Feb 72

The effects of sympathetic nerve stimulation and guanethidine on parasympathetic neuroeffector transmission; the inhibition of acetylcholine release. Vizi ES, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:918-25, Dec 71

Effect of N 6 , 2'-O-dibutyryl 3'5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate, 3', 5',-cyclic adenosine monophosphate and adenosine triphosphate on acetylcholine output from cholinergic nerves in guinea pig ileum. Takagi K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 22:33-6, Feb 72

Dose responses and relationships between anticholinergic activity and mood with tricyclic antidepressants. Blackwell B, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 25:205-17, 1972

Parasympathetic ganglia: activation of an adrenergic inhibitory mechanism by cholinomimetic agents. Saum WR, et al. **Science** 175:659-61, 11 Feb 72

[Action of acetylsalicyclic acid on the autonomic nervous system] Delbarre B, et al. **Experientia** 27:920-2, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the vasomotor and secretory fibers of the nose. Ishii T, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 201:1-10, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cholinergic reinnervation of iris transplants to the anterior chamber of the eye. Tsukahara S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:394-9, Mar 72

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of pentobarbital on neural regulation of heart rate at different body temperatures. Walsh RR Sr, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:235-45, Apr 72

The effects of graded electrical stimulation or reflex activation of the sympathetic and the parasympathetic nerve supply on the regional blood flow in cat colon. Hultén L, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:312-5, 1969

Interaction between cholinergic and catecholaminergic neurones in rat brain. Corrodi H, et al. **Brain Res** 43:397-416, 25 Aug 72

Inhibition and excitation of sacral parasympathetic neurons by visceral and cutaneous stimuli in the cat. DeGroat WC. **Brain Res** 33:499-503, 29 Oct 71

The neurochemical basis of REM sleep: a cholinergic mechanism responsible for rhythmic activation of the vestibulo-oculomotor system. Magherini PC, et al. **Brain Res** 35:565-9, 24 Dec 71

Physiological aspects of nervous control of the salivary glands. Emmelin N. **Ciba Found Study Group** 32:17-27, 1968

Volume loading and heart rate. Gilmore JP. **Circ Res** 31:284-5, Aug 72

Cholinergic mechanism in the inhibition of spinal reflexes from the superficial radial nerve of the decerebrate cat. Iwata N, et al. **Experientia** 27:1418-9, 15 Dec 71

Control mechanisms of whole number ratios of heart rate and breathing frequency. Weiss HR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:466-71, Sep 71

Mechanism of the antidiuretic effect associated with interruption of parasympathetic pathways. Schrier RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2613-20, Oct 72

Cholinergic mechanisms in the gastro-intestinal tract. Gunn M. **J Neurovisc Relat** 32:224-40, 1971

Characteristics of cardiac reinnervation in growing calves. Seki S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:602-7, Oct 71

Effects of some anti-anginal agents on norepinephrine turnover in heart with special references to role of adrenocortical function, sympathetic and parasympathetic tone regulating norepinephrine turnover. Osada H, et al. **Jap Circ J** 35:961-4, Aug 71

Effects of removal of superior cervical ganglion or auriculotemporal nerve on course of postnatal change in rat parotid amylase. Schneyer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:911-5, Jul 72

The effects of ganglionic blockade on tracheobronchial muscle in fetal and newborn lambs. Isabel JB, et al. **Resp Physiol** 15:255-67, Jun 72

Cholinergic spontaneous junctional potentials in guinea-pig vas deferns. Inomata H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 105:197-8, Oct 71

[Comparative excitability cycle of bladder muscle and parasympathetic pelvic ganglia] Rampal G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:144-9, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Influence of simultaneous stimulation of sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous system on heart rate] Lahrtz H. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1512-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholinergic mechanisms and oxytocin release in response to the suckling stimulus] Yokoyama A, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 26:682-9, Apr 71 **(Jap)**

[Role of the colinergic system in the influence of exogenous catecholamines on the metabolism of ATP and phosphocreatine in the heart] Garbuliński T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 23:239-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the cholinergic system in the control of pancreatic secretion] Konturek S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 23:257-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activation of intracardiac nerves, formation of zones of temporary inexcitability and development of arrhythmia during electrostimulation of auricles] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Biofizika** 16:1064-73, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of parasympathetic denervation on oxidative phosphorylation and ATPase activity of mitochondria of the left and right ventricles of the dog heart] Stofda LV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:47-50, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of cholinergic mechanisms in establishing septohippocampal interactions during early ontogenesis] Boravova AI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 21:1047-55, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of M- and N-cholinoreactive structures of the globus pallidus in realization of alimentary conditioned reflexes] Suvorov VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 21:950-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of parasympathetic inhibition in the hyperkinetic type of borderline hypertension. Julius S, et al. **Circulation** 44:413-8, Sep 71

Inhibition of antigen-induced bronchoconstriction by atropine in asthmatic patients. Yu DY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:823-8, Jun 72

Defective cardiac parasympathetic control in patients with heart disease. Eckberg DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:877-83, 14 Oct 71

[Participation of parasympathetic nerves in carbon tetrachloride-induced fatty liver] Nishino K. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:911-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Clinical evaluation of the parasympathetic nervous system in chronic Chagasic heart disease] Manço JC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 23:79-84, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[State of the cholinergic system in rabbits during neural dystrophy] Azhipa IaI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR** [Biol] 1:112-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some indices of cholinergic activity in the early posthemorrhagic period] Khitrov NK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 16:85-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of adrenoreactive and M-cholinoreactive structures of the central nervous system in the development of compensatory hypertrophy of the adrenal glands] Drzhevetskaia IA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:57-60, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASYMPATHOLYTICS (D5)

New drugs of 1971. Hussar DA. **Am J Pharm** 144:5-22, Jan-Feb 22

New drugs of 1971. Hussar DA. **Am J Pharm** 144:5-22, Jan-Feb 72

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of gem-dialkyl-9-azabicyclo(3,3,1)nonane derivatives: new anti-cholinergic agent. Yoneda N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 20:476-86, Mar 72

Degeneration of taste buds and lateral line organs in the salamander treated with cholinolytic drugs. Hui FW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 34:331-41, Feb 72

The stereochemical basis of anticonvulsant drug action. 3. The structure of procyclidine hydrochloride. Camerman N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:406-12, Jul 71

[Influencing of the subnarcotic and cholinergically potentiated action of barbital through antiparkinson drugs in mice] Oelszner W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:993-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrolytic decomposition of beta-dimethyl aminoethyl ester of p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid HCl] Pandula E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 41:214-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Studies on diphenyl ether derivatives. 3. Synthesis and spasmolytic screening of new quaternary salts of tropine tropates] Tanaka S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:510-3, Apr 72 **(Jap)**

[Obstetrical anesthesia with a mixture of analgesic, spasmolytic, neuroleptic and vitamin preparations] Chelidze AM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:47-9, Oct 68 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined intramuscular administration of depot fluphenazine and benztropinemesylate in chronic schizophrenic patients. Bucci L. **Curr Ther Res** 13:545-8, Aug 71

[Observations on rotations of breech presentations. Systematic administration of Palerol] Nelken S. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:195, Apr-May 71 **(Fre)**

[Place of high dose Visceralgine in general and gynecologic surgery] Francillon J, et al. **Lyon Med** 226:447-50, 24 Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Trial of an injectable antispasmodic agent, Dilavacol, during delivery (apropos of 50 cases)] Anglade JP, et al. **Therapie** 26:431-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antimuscarinic action of parkinsonism drugs on peripheral structures and correlation with central efficacy or clinical dosage] Oelszner W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:1045-59, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comprehensive bronchitis therapy] Edel G. **Med Monatsschr** 26:27-9, Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Rectal use of phentonium in bronchospastic syndromes in infancy] Bellomo G. **Minerva Pediatr** 24:831-4, 2 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of Helkamon as muscle relaxant in radiological examinations of the esophagus and duodenum] Zambrowicz T. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 35:559-62, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pediatric use of Soviet-made suppositories containing some analgesic-spasmolytic preparations] Tentsova AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 50:59-62, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atropine-like delirium and anticholinergic substances. Cole JO. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:898-9, Jan 72

Combined anticholinergic agents and atropine-like delirium. Janowsky DS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 129:360-1, Sep 72

Reversal of benztropine toxicity by physostigmine. el-Yosef MK, et al. **JAMA** 220:125, 3 Apr 72

Complications of psychotropic medications in high dosage. Warnes H, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 45:87-91, 1971

[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Drugs acting on the digestive tract] Garin P. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 160:267-73, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. The motor system] Hermans G. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 160:97-106, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Allergic dermatitis after the use of No-Spa preparation] Somov BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:78-9, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The absolute configuration and crystal structure of the anticholinergic drug dexbenzetimide. Speck AL, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 232:575-6, 20 Aug 71

[Rational and uniform design of identification tests in DAB 8.4] Göber B, et al. **Pharmazie** 27:222-34, Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of hydrolysis of oxyphenonium bromide] Grabowska I. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:305-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Photoelectrocolorimetric determination of methacine in dosage forms] Akopian OA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:48-50, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Quaternary pilocarpine derivatives acting as acetylcholine antagonists. Bassat AB, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1066-9, Nov 71

Stereochemical studies of antimuscarinic agents. Diastereoisomeric esters of 3-tropanol, 1,3-dimethyl-4-piperidinol, and related compounds. Biggs DF, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:506-9, May 72

Synthesis and anticholinergic properties of 1-Adamant-1-yl-1-phenyl-3-N-pyrrolidino-1-propanol hydrochloride. Cashin CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:853-4, Aug 72

Antispasmodic agents. 2. Syntheses and pharmacological activity of ethyl 2-(omega-amino-alkyl)-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)phenylacetates. Kametani T, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1235-7, Dec 71

5-hydroxy-3-piperidylidenemethane derivatives as spasmolytics. Kawazu M, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:914-8, Sep 72

Spasmolytics. IV. Azo and azoxy derivatives of 3-tropanyl 2,3-diarylacrylates. Caldwell HC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1102-5, Jul 71

Aminotetrahydrofuranol derivatives. Darling CM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1107-8, Jul 71

New compounds: preparation of oxime esters from 1-azabicyclo(4.4.0)decane-4-one. Saenz RV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1266-7, Aug 71

Phenothiazines as anticholinergics. Sharma VN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1262-4, Aug 71

Anticholinergic agents based on Ariëns' dual receptor site theory: nonester antagonists. Stubbins JF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:470-2, Mar 72

[Aminoalcohols, derivatives of cyclobutane. II. 1-hydroxymethyl-2,2-dimethyl-3-dialkylaminoethylcyclobutane] Schenone P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:380-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acetylenic compounds with antispastic activity. II. Aminoesters of propyl-propargylacetic acid] Cerbai G, et al. **Farmaco** [Sci] 27:217-34, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aminoalcohol derivatives of cyclobutane. 3. N,N-disubstituted aminomethyl-2-hydroxymethylcyclobutanes] Schenone P, et al. **Farmaco** [Sci] 27:200-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Action of antispasmodics in intravenous urography. Apropos of 200 cases] Lamarque JL, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 52:764-6, Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Hypotonic duodenography under visceralgine] Pougnet MT, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 52:637-8, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Use of relaxants in the x-ray study of the colon in non-specific ulcerative colitis] Antonovich VB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:118-21, Jan 72 **(Rus)**

[Hypotonic duodenography. Results with a synthetic spasmolytic] De las Casas Alonso P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 37:43-56, 1 Apr 72 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Viopudial, a hypotensive and smooth muscle antispasmodic from Viburnum opulus. Nicholson JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:457-61, Jun 72

METABOLISM

The gastrointestinal absorption of anticholinergic drugs: comparison between individuals. Beermann B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol** [Suppl] (Kbh) 3:98-102, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Intestinal sorption of anisotropine methylbromide in the rat. Pfeffer M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:1223-7, Aug 72

The role of distribution as a determinant of central anticholinergic specificity in a series of oxotremorine analogs. Karlén B, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:471-8, Jul 70

[Pharmacobiochemistry and pharmacokinetics of the spasmolytic -diethyl-aminoethyl-(-methyl-2,5-endomethylene- 3 -tetrahydrobenzhydryl)-ether bromomethylate] Rauen HM, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:675-81, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Peripheral effects of anticholinergic psychotomimetics. Fusek J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:191-3, 1971

Anticholinergic effect of 3-quinuclidyl benzilate. Fusek J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:165-6, Aug 72

The influence of anticholinergic hallucinogens on spontaneous and conditioned behaviour in rats. Kabeš J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:195-6, 1971

Effects of 3-quinuclidyl benzilate on spontaneous motor activity in rats and management of the anticholinergic syndrome by some psychotropic drugs. Kabeš J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:161-2, Aug 72

Rating scale for autonomic, motor and central effects in dogs. Effects of anticholinergic and cholinergic drugs. Kabeš J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:164-5, Aug 72

Pharmacology of 1-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidino)-4-(2-chloroethyl-methylamino)but-2-yne-HCl (DSO-16), I. Its central cholinomimetic and cholinolytic effects on mice. György L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:373-9, 1971

Biochemical effects of psychotomimetic anticholinergic drugs. O'Neill JJ, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 6:203-18, 1972

Cholinergic alteration of ethanol-induced sleep and death in mice. Erickson CK, et al.
Agents Actions 2:8-13, Apr 71

Effects of papaverine, eupaverin and isoxsuprine on the electrical and mechanical activity of guinea-pig 'taenia coli'. Ferrari M, et al.
Agents Actions 2:50-7, Aug 71

Effect of anticholinergic agents on the intestinal absorption of 59 Fe ferrous citrate. Orrego-Matte H, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 16:789-95, Sep 71

Reversal of neuromuscular blockade with a mixture of neostigmine and glycopyrrolate. Klingenmaier CH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:468-72, May-Jun 72

Glycopyrrolate as a substitute for atropine: a preliminary report. Ramamurthy S, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:732-6, Sep-Oct 71

The effect of glycopyrrolate on gastric secretion and terminal antral motor activity in vagally innervated and denervated gastric pouch dogs. Alphin RS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:66-71, Jul 71

The effects of benzyltrimethylammonium bromide (BTM) on the guinea-pig vas deferens. Dretchen K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:315-21, Oct 71

Electrophysiological investigations on the mechanism of action of some spasmolytic agents. Ferrari M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:101-, Apr 72

Pharmacological studies on the stereoselective antihistaminic and anticholinergic properties of L(S)- and D(R)-3-ethylamino-1-phenylpyrrolidine. Gerald MC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:78-87, Jul 71

The neuromuscular blocking properties of 4,4'(2-(4-methyl-piperidyl)-1-hydroxyethyl) biphenyl. Onur R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:305-11, Aug 72

Central anticholinergic activity of: 2,2-diphenyl-4(3-azabicyclo (3-2-2) non-3-yl) butyramide hydrochloride (SC-13639). Schieferstein GJ. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:201-8, Mar 72

Central and peripheral actions of the acetylcholine antagonist, ambutonium bromide. Southgate PJ.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:376-82, Apr 72

The effect of elantrine, a new anti-Parkinsonism agent, on drug-induced tremor in mice. Ursillo RC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:132-40, May 72

Pharmacological study of piroheptine, a new antiparkinson drug, 3-(10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo(a,d)cycloheptен-5-ylidene)-1-ethyl-2-methylpyrrolidine. I. Effects on drug-induced tremor and catatonia, and on adrenergic actions. Hitomi M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:953-61, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

Pharmacological study of piroheptine, a new antiparkinson drug. II. Anticholinergic, antihistaminic, and psychopharmacological actions and toxicity. Hitomi M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:961-6, Jun 72

Benzetimide and its optical isomers. Janssen PA, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1365-73, Sep 71

Effect of piroheptine, a new antiparkinson drug, on dopamine uptake into synaptosomes from corpus striatum of rat brain. Ohashi T, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:966-72, Jun 72

Interaction of anticholinergic agents with -methyl-p-tyrosine and (+)-amphetamine. Sayers AC.
Br J Pharmacol 45:170P-171P, May 72

The action of some cholinergic blockers on carotid body chemoreceptors in vivo. Nishi K, et al.
Brain Res 33:37-56, 8 Oct 71

Glycopyrrolate as a substitute for atropine in neostigmine reversal of muscle relaxant drugs. Ramamurthy S, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:399-411, Jul 72

Investigation on pharmacological properties of hexadiphane, oxazepam hemisuccinate and of their combination. Babbini M, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:311-23, Jun 72

Cholinolytic effects of 3,3-dimethylbutanol carbamate (DBC). Chiou CY. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:8-15, Jan 72

Behavioural and biochemical comparison of amphetamine derivatives, cocaine, benztropine and tricyclic anti-depressant drugs. Scheel-Krüger J.
Eur J Pharmacol 18:63-73, Apr 72

Antispasmodic activity of persantin. Saraf AP, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 15:135-6, Jul 71

Effects of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on self-stimulation behavior in the rat. Newman LM.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 79:394-413, Jun 72

Structural parameters determining cholinergic and anticholinergic activities in a series of 1,3-dioxolanes. Chang KJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:243-7, Mar 72

Nonspecific intestinal spasmolytic actions of a piperazine antimalarial drug. Burks TF.
J Pharm Sci 61:482-3, Mar 72

Pharmacological evaluation of 3,4-dimethoxyphenylacetamide. Sofia RD, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1240-2, Aug 71

Spasmolytic action of 4-methylumbelliferone in isolated guinea-pig's gallbladder. Lee WH, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 21:827-9, Dec 71

Inhibition by colchicine and by vinblastine of acetylcholine-induced catecholamine release from the adrenal gland: an anticholinergic action, not an effect upon microtubules. Trifaró JM, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:264-7, Mar 72

Cholinergic neurons in the hypothalamic thermoregulatory system. Zeisberger E, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R13, 1972

Microelectrophoretic application of cholinergic compounds, protein oxidizing agents, and mercurials to the chemically excitable membrane of the electroplax. Del Castillo J, et al.
Proc Nati Acad Sci USA 69:2081-5, Aug 72

Dose responses and relationships between anticholinergic activity and mood with tricyclic antidepressants. Blackwell B, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 25:205-17, 1972

Effects of some anticholinergic drugs on water maze learned behaviour in mice. Castellano C.
Psychopharmacologia 21:361-9, 1971

The effect of cholinergic antagonists on increases of spontaneous locomotor activity and body weight induced by the administration of morphine to tolerant rats. Oka T, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 23:231-7, 1972

Modification of the cat sleep cycle by hemicholinium-3, a cholinergic antisynthesis agent. Domino EF, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:461-7, Jul-Sep 71

Pharmacoradiographic examination of antispasmodics. Gimes B. **Ther Hung** 19:156-61, 1971

[Inhibitory effect of parasympatholytics on serum cholinesterase in vitro] Patočka J.
Cesk Farm 20:347-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effects of a new antispasmodic agent on the biliary tract, demonstrated by cinecholangiomanometry] Torres LM, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:757-67, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Central effects of cholinomimetic and cholinolytic substances] Holmstedt B.
Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 23:175-98, 1970 (64 ref.) (Fre)

[Pharmacological study on thiocarboxamides with antisecretory and ulceroprotective properties] Pascaud X, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1547-53, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypothermal action of alpha sympathomimetic substances. Antagonism with some adrenolytics and cholinolytics] Tsoucaris-Kupfer D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:607-10, 24 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Pharmacological study of Alnus glutinosa Gaertn. bark] Cahen R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:820-2, 1971 (Fre)

[Study, on the isolated and perfused pancreas of the rat, of the action of cholinergic receptors on insulin secretion] Loubatières A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2345-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Comparison of the effects of cholinergic and anticholinergic substances on the cerebral content of acetylcholine and on the motility of mice] Frances H, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 21:338-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical study of trimebutine action on smooth fibers of the digestive tract] Cornet A, et al.
Therapie 27:111-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antimuscarinic action of parkinsonism drugs on peripheral structures and correlation with central efficacy or clinical dosage] Oelszner W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:1045-59, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Testing spasmolytic agents in man using esophageal manometry] Niemann H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1217-20, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of pneumotropic preparations on mechanical properties of the lung] Franz DR.
Dtsch Med J 23:330-2, 9 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Influence of oral anticholinergics on the motility of the large intestine] Deyhle P, et al.
Med Klin 65:1129-31, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Firing pattern decerebration of single Renshaw cells before and after and following treatment with the antispastic drug lioresal] Benecke R, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R84, 1972 (Ger)

[Oxyphenonium as a method for selective efferent vagal blocking in respiration physiology] Fallert M.
Pfluegers Arch 333:182-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A cystometric model for the testing of spasmolytic drugs] Vahlensieck W, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:174-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of spasmolytic agents on the bladder evacuation time in rats] Formanek K, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:712-4, 8 Oct 71 (Ger)

[New drugs registered in Austria. Baclofen]
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:459-60, 7 Jul 72 (Ger)

[Modification of the clonus and T-reflex potential by myotonolytica in consideration of the effect of Jendrassik's maneuver. Electromyographic studies in spastic paralysis] Reichel G, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:25-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of anticholinergic agents on human gastric secretion. Experiment with balanced incomplete block] Bonollo L, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 110:536-44, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Double-blind quantitative radiologic evaluation of the effect of antispastic drugs on gastric emptying of a radio-opaque meal] Preda A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 57:50-5, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pharmacological properties of 6,6,9-trimethyl-9-azabicyclo (3,3,1)non-3 beta-yl-alpha, alpha-di(2-thienyl) glycolate hydrochloride monohydrate (PG-501), a new anti-parkinsonian agent] Nose T, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 67:387-405, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinical studies of anesthesia adjuvants. I. Effect of SA-504 on circulatory dynamics] Mori Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:336-40, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effects of 2,4,6-trihydroxypropiophenone on the motility of bile duct and ureter] Ichikawa S, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 4:151-9, Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Influences of methylscopolammonium methylsulfate upon function of the digestive tract] Yamagata S, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 7:68-75, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of desoxycorticosterone on bioelectric phenomena in the cell membrane and on the contractility of rat's myometrium previously inhibited by the action of spasmolytic drugs] Malecki H. **Ginekol Pol** 43:141-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[M-cholinoreactive biochemical systems and formation of serum antibodies] Denisenko PP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:65-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the effect of central M- and N-cholinolytics on motor food conditioned reflexes and sexual behavior of male rats] Kiriukhin VG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:59-62, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some evaluation of the influence exerted by diverse anticholinergics on the development of experimental destruction of the gastric mucosa in albine rats] Barnaulov OD, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:557-60, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influence of agents interacting with choline- and adrenoreactive systems on the epileptiform activity in the hippocampus of the rabbit] Gusel' VA.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:406-11, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cholinolytics of the atropine group in a complex with polyvinyl] Lebedeva DP.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:657-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cholinolytic activity of hydroxymethyl analogs of atropine and tropacin] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:155-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the water-electrolyte metabolism during separate and combined effect of papaverine and dibazol] Pykhtina AA.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:441-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chemical structure and cholinolytic activity of bis-quaternary ammonium derivatives of truxillic acid] Samoĭlov DN.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:413-20, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of Halidor on brain hemodynamics and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oxidative metabolism] Saratikov AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:668-71, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of blockade of the central M- and N-cholinoreceptors on motor-defensive conditioned reflexes in male rats with different levels of sex hormones] Kiriukhin VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1547-50, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Effect of some cholinolytics and anticholinesterase agents on the frog electroolfactogram] Kruzhalov NB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1740-2, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chemical specificity of synapses in the frog midbrain tectum] Vinogradova VM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 3:386-93, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental study of the inhibitory action on gastric secretion and acidity of proglumide and its combination with hyoscine-N-butyl-bromide, with simultaneous histamine stimulation, in Shay rats] Aznar López J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 124:65-72, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Anticholinergic effect of tropenzilinium and oxyphencyclimine] Pantio M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:3558-9, 4 Aug 71 (Swe)

POISONING

Poisoning from delayed release tablets. Meadow SR. **Br Med J** 1:512, 19 Feb 72

Benztropine toxicity and atropine psychosis. Weinstein MR, et al. **JAMA** 220:1616-7, 19 Jun 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxyphenon in the treatment of child enuresis. Hrbek J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:84-5, 1972

A quantitative study of neuroleptic-induced extrapyramidal symptoms and their response to dexetimide, a potent and long-acting antiparkinsonian agent. Dom R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 47:399-410, 1971

Clinical evaluation of anisotropine methyl bromide (valpin), an anticholinergic drug. Bachrach WH. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:505-12, Jun 72

Evaluating the long-term need for antiparkinson drugs by chronic schizophrenics. Klett CJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:374-9, Apr 72

Withdrawal of antiparkinson drugs. Orlov P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 25:410-2, Nov 71

Effect of L-dopa, adrenergic -blockers and anticholinergic agents on the tremorine-tremor in mice. Watanabe H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:372-80, Oct 71

Effects of the spasmolytic and anticholinergic N-isopropyl-4,4-diphenylcyclohexylamine--HCl (HSp 2986) on experimental ulcer in rats. Morel CJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:992-3, Jun 72

Effect of parapenzolate bromide (Relanol) on the gastric acid secretion of patients with peptic ulceration. Fung WP. **Aust NZ J Med** 2:37-8, Feb 72

A musculotropic-antispasmodic in duodenal ulcer. Gupta PS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 26:35-6, Jan 72

Treatment for Parkinsonism, other than levodopa. **Br Med J** 1:741-2, 18 Mar 72

Antiparkinson medication in the treatment of extrapyramidal side effects: single of multiple daily doses? Neu C, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 14:246-51, May 72

Current management of peptic ulcer disease. I. Bralow SP. **Del Med J** 44:179-87, Jul 72

Lack of indication for use of antiparkinson medication. A follow-up study. Pecknold JC, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 32:538-41, Aug 71

Anticholinergic drugs in duodenal ulcer. Kaye MD. **Gastroenterology** 62:502-4, Mar 72

Blink reflex studies in patients with Parkinsonism before and during therapy. Penders CA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 34:674-8, Dec 71

Cystometry and evaluation of anticholinergic drugs in enuretic children. Johnstone JM. **J Pediatr Surg** 7:18-20, Feb 72

Oxybutynin: a new drug with analgesic and anticholinergic properties. Diokno AC, et al. **J Urol** 108:307-9, Aug 72

A double blind controlled study on the antispasmodic effect and the side effect of Padrin composite injection. Miyoshi A. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 18:411-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

Central cholinergic-anticholinergic antagonism in Huntington's chorea. Klawans HL Jr, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 22:107-16, Feb 72

Drugs and the parasympathetic nervous system. Smith SE. **Nurs Times** 68:256-7, 2 Mar 72

A note on the use of anticholinergics in the management of duodenal ulceration. Bock OA. **S Afr Med J** 45:658-60, 10 Jun 72

[Investigation of the effect of a new spasmolytic preparation (Spasmeks) on spastic colon] Geismar P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:1610-2, 20 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Combination of a synthetic anticholinergic agent and various enzymes (amylases, lipases, proteases, hemicellulases and cellulases) in the treatment of enteropathies] Albot G, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 7:523-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

[Clinical evaluation of the therapeutic effects of Debridat in carcinology] Picot, et al. **Bord Med** 5:981-6, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Tiemonium iodide-novamin sulfone combination in treatment of pain in urology] Neveu J. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:482-3, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Use of Spasmo-Compralgyl in postoperative painful syndromes] Bes J. **Lyon Med** 226:351-2, 10 Oct 71 (Fre)

[Control with intragastric endoradioprobe of the efficacity and lasting action of different buffer drugs and of anticholinergic drugs absorbed per os] **Rev Med Chir Mal Foie** 46:185-8, 1971 (Fre)

[Treatment and prevention of functional disorders of intestinal digestion with the combination of an anticholinergic and an enzyme group with a broad spectrum of action] Albot G, et al. **Therapeutique** 47:779-83, Nov 71 (Fre)

[Clinical experimentation with a new antispasmodic agent in obstetrics and gynecology: A.118] Anglade JP, et al. **Therapie** 26:713-22, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Enuresis] Richard M. **Union Med Can** 100:1814-7, Sep 71 (Fre)

[Experimental testing of some piperidine propanol diastereomers in animals as potential parkinsonism drugs] Oelszner W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:1061-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alkylans-alkylandum reactions. 7. The therapeutic effect of some hypnotics, analgetics and spasmolytics in N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)-methylamine intoxication] Rauen HM, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1680-2, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An approved analgetic drug with a spasmolytic component] Estelmann W. **Med Welt** 39:1528-9, 25 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Report on experiences with colic prevention in ureteral calculi using a new oral spasmoanalgesic] Straube W. **Med Welt** 23:833-4, 27 May 72 (Ger)

[The treatment of urocalculosis by medication. I. Spasmolysis and analgesia] Melchior H, et al. **Urol Int** 26:367-78, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conservative therapy in the Parkinson syndrome] Birkmayer W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 121:827-9, 13 Nov 71 (Ger)

[New therapeutic technic in diseases of the efferent bile ducts] Dierel H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:187-90, 1 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Spasmex and Spasmex composition cure spasm, colic and spasmatic pain] Heynen U. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:807-9, 31 May 70 (Ger)

[Baralgin compositum removes pains] Kurz JF. **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1773-4, 30 Nov 71 (Ger)

[Induction and control of spasmo-analgesia] Vahlensieck W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 64:929-36, Dec 71 (Ger)

[The anti-cholinergic treatment of peptic ulcer] Levy N. **Harefuah** 81:340-1, 1 Oct 71 (Heb)

[Dioxyline phosphate in the treatment of coronary insufficiency of the aged] Pagani G, et al. **Clin Ter** 59:349-56, 30 Nov 71 (Ita)

[Effect of propaxoline on kidney diseases with renal insufficiency] Postiglione F, et al. **Clin Ter** 52:145-54, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)

[Use of a new spasmolytic agent (Spasmex) in obstetrics] Foti A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:480-8, 31 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Current status of therapy of parkinsonism] Walton JN. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 51:274-88, Sep 71 (Ita)

[Study of the H reflex in spastic subjects treated with a GABA derivative (Ciba 34647-BA)] Fra L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 41:152-60, May-Jun 71 (Ita)

[Kinetometric demonstration of the antispastic action of a GABA derivative (Ciba 34647-BA)] Mutani R, et al. **Riv Neurol** 41:143-51, May-Jun 71 (Ita)

[Evaluation of some anticholinergic drugs used in peptic ulcer therapy as based on radiotelemetric studies] Chrostowski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1265-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical experience with a new antispasmodic-analgesic combination (preliminary note)] Pessoa AV. **Hospital (Rio de J)** 79:43-50, Jan 71 (Por)

[Therapeutic trial with a new anti-gastrin agent combined with a spasmolytic] Malafaia O. **Rev Bras Med** 29:148-50, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effect of drugs on pregnant animals and their progeny infected with Coxsackie B3 virus] Bashmakova MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 45:62-3, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Pathogenesis and therapy of manganese poisoning (review)] Mikhailov VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:14-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex therapy of arteriosclerosis of the lower limbs] Bocharov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:37-9, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of nerobol and quateron, and their combinations in stomach and duodenal ulcers] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:68-73, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of schemes of systematized description of changes in tonus and hyperkinesis for clinico-physiologic evaluation of the action of enurotropic pharmacologic preparations] Kambarova DK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg** 3:34-40, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[Clinical picture of opisthorchiasis and its treatment in children] Bisiarina VP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 17:36-40, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The clinical picture and emergency treatment of acute accidental poisoning with organophosphorus compounds in children] Vinogradov AF. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:35-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathochemical bases for the treatment of parkinsonism] Petelin LS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1765-70, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influence of proglumide and hyoscine-N-butyl bromide on experimental ulcer induced in rats by glucose ingestion] Aznar López J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 124:175-8, 31 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Antispasmodic action of prifinium bromide] Herraíz Soler M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 124:179-84, 31 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Preliminary note on our experience in the pre- and postoperative periods of biliary surgery with the 1314 CB (trimethoxy-chalcone) preparation combined with spasmolytics acting on Oddi's sphincter] Alonso Muñoz C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 35:559-62, 1 Nov 71 (Spa)

[Studies on the spasmolytic efficacy of prifinium bromide in gastrointestinal pathology] Garcia Hidalgo E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 37:397-406, 1 May 72 (Spa)

[Review and study of the immediate results of medical treatment of 283 patients with various esophageal-gastrointestinal processes] Martínez Obrador D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 36:735-52, 15 Mar 72 (Spa)

[Classification of antispasmodics used in gastroenterology] Meeroff JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 31:305-18, 1 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Anticholinergic therapy of gastric ulcers] Dotevall G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:5584-90, 24 Nov 71 (Swe)

TOXICITY

Toxicological investigation of deptropine methobromide, 3 -((10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo(a,d)cyclohepten-5-yl)oxy)-8-methyltropanium bromide (BS 7020a). Eeken CJ van, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:105-10, Jul 71

Toxicological and teratological studies of 1,1-diethyl-2-methyl-3-diphenylmethylenepyrrolidinium bromide (prifinium bromide), a new atropine-like drug. Kumada S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:706-10, Apr 72

PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS (D5)

Effects of various antihistamines on oxotremorine-induced hypothermia in mice. Gerald MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:189-93, Jan 72

An attempt to correlate kinetic data on the drug receptor interaction with the chemical structures of cholinomimetic agents. Jung A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 15:327-34, 1971

Electrostatic stabilization of cholinergic substrates. Ajó D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 34:15-20, Jan 72

[Influencing of the subnarcotic and cholinergically potentiated action of barbital through antiparkinson drugs in mice] Oelszner W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:993-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Potentiation of the barbital narcosis in mice using cholinmimetic and cholinesterase blockers] Oelszner W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:983-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Drugs acting on the digestive tract] Garin P. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 160:267-73, 1972 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Muscarone: an enigma resolved? Pauling P, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:112-3, 29 Mar 72

[Detection of (+)-epi-muscarine in Inocybe geophylla] Bollinger H, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 54:1332-5, 1971 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cholinolytic activity of centrophenoxine. Fusek J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:557-8, 1972

An estimate of the muscarinic ganglion blocking potency of atropine. Sethi OP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 15:179-82, Oct 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the cholinergic receptor. 6. Synthesis and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

muscarinic activity of 2-methyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-1,3-dioxolane methiodide. Chang KJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1237, Dec 71

Rates of alkaline hydrolysis and muscarinic activity of some aminoacetates and their quaternary ammonium analogs. Cho AK, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:391-4, Apr 72

Muscarinic receptors. Derivatives of 7-oxabicyclo(2.2.1)heptane. Nelson WL, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:698-702, Aug 71

METABOLISM

Macromolecules from lobster axon membranes that bind cholinergic ligands and local anesthetics (recpetors-procaine-acetylcholine-nicotine-Na + and K + gates). Denburg JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:177-81, Jan 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rating scale for autonomic, motor and central effects in dogs. Effects of anticholinergic and cholinergic drugs. Kabeš J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:164-5, Aug 72

Haemodynamic studies in polycythaemia vera. II. Response to peripheral blood flow to sympatho- and parasympathomimetic agents. Daróczy P, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 28:279-85, 1971

Pharmacology of 1-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidino)-4-(2-chloroethyl-methylamino)but-2-yne-HCl (DSO-16), I. Its central cholinomimetic and cholinolytic effects on mice. György L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 40:373-9, 1971

Cholinergic response of the lower esophageal sphincter. Roling GT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:967-72, Apr 72

The effect of arecoline on transmission through the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Krstić MK. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 194:253-8, Dec 71

The action of arecoline on the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Krstić MK. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 194:238-52, Dec 71

Action and interaction of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on self-stimulation. Pradhan SN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:321-9, Apr 72

Effects of several muscarinic agonists on cardiac performance and the release of noradrenaline from the sympathetic nerves of the rabbit heart. Fozard JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:454P-455P, Oct 71

Effects of muscarine given into the brain of fowls. Marley E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:413-34, Mar 72

Effects of the muscarinic agonist McN-A-343 on responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation in the rabbit ear artery. Rand MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:536-42, Nov 71

Effect of humoral and cholinergic stimulants on secretory function of totally isolated canine stomach perfused by autologous and homologous blood. Kowalewski K, et al. **Can J Surg** 15:153-63, May 72

Studies on the molecular mechanism of the response of an excitable membrane to cholinergic agents. Changeux JP. **Chem Phys Lipids** 8:355-65, May 72 (17 ref.)

Sensitivity of denervated cerebral cortex to cholinomimetics. Reiffenstein RJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 33:215-20, Aug 72

Metabolic actions of tyramine and McNeil-A-343 in euthyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Aronson CE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 19:12-7, Jul 72

Stimulant action of 4-(m-chlorophenylcarbamoyloxy)-2-butynyltrimethylammonium chloride (McN-A-343) on muscle spindles in the rat. Kucera J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:287-90, May 72

Cholinomimetic activity of dimethylamino-ethanol, and -propanol and related compounds. Pomeroy AR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:81-6, Jan 72

Effects of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on self-stimulation behavior in the rat. Newman LM. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 79:394-413, Jun 72

Structural parameters determining cholinergic and anticholinergic activities in a series of 1,3-dioxolanes. Chang KJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:243-7, Mar 72

Enhancement of brain thiamine diphosphatase activity of rats by injection of cholinergic drugs. Iwata H, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1371-7, Aug 71

1,2-disubstituted cyclohexanes as substrates of acetylcholinesterase and muscarinic agents. A re-investigation. Kay JB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:214-21, Mar 70

Responses of blood vessels to various amines applied by microiontophoresis. Stone TW. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:318-23, Apr 72

A comparison of the action of acetylcholine and acetylcholine mustard (chloroethylmethylaminoethyl acetate) on muscarinic and nicotinic receptors. Hudgins PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:303-11, Aug 72

Measurement of drug-receptor dissociation constants of muscarinic agonists on intestinal smooth muscle. Parker RB. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:62-70, Jan 72

Muscarinic action of acetylcholine. Curtis CR, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:355, 10 Dec 71

A useful muscarinic parameter and the differential recording of atrial and ventricular tension in the perfused rabbit heart. Fozard JR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 270:319-25, 1971

The effect of DAS on respiration and pulmonary vascular resistance. Schumacher KA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:289-93, 1971

Cholinergic effects on adrenergic neurotransmitters in rabbit brain parts. Glisson SN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 11:465-77, Jul 72

The effects of chronic administration of some cholinergic and adrenergic drugs on the activity of choline acetyltransferase in the optic lobes of the chick brain. Mandell AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:513-6, Jul 71

Cholinergic neurons in the hypothalamic thermoregulatory system. Zeisberger E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R13, 1972

Cholinergic substrate for drinking in the rat. Levitt RA. **Psychol Rep** 29:431-48, Oct 71 (71 ref.)

Observations on the effect of intracerebral microinjections of a cholinergic agent on behavior and on release of adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Torda C. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:336-55, May 70

[Central effects of cholinomimetic and cholinolytic substances] Holmstedt B. **Actual Pharmacol (Paris)** 23:175-98, 1970 (64 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Action of adrenergic and cholinergic substances on the spontaneous activity of isolated ventricle of the ammocete of Lampetra planeri] Lignon J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1302-5, 11 Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Effect of cholinergic agents and local anesthetics on the kinetics of binding of tritiated toxin of Naja nigricollis to the cholinergic receptor] Weber M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1575-8, 6 Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the effects of cholinergic and anticholinergic substances on the cerebral content of acetylcholine and on the motility of mice] Frances H, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 21:338-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Participation of the cholinergic system in temperature regulation by the mouse] Staib AH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:88-95, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The action of some parasympathicomimetic drugs on motility of the esophagus in normal and pathological conditions] Chiariello L, et al. **G Ital Chir** 26:311-23, Sep-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of cholinergic receptor in the control of macroenergetic phosphate metabolism in rats. Muscarinic receptor] Garbuliński T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 22:445-52, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current problems of chemical regulation of respiration] Trzebski A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 22:Suppl 2:49-74, 1971 **(Pol)**

[Relation between internal activity and magnitude of the maximal effect] Samoilovich IM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 71:53-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics and analysis of the anti-curare action of choline-potentiating agents] Prozorovskiĭ VB, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 16:78-81, Nov-Dec 70 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the m-cholinomimetic action of the methyl ester of dehydroquinuclidine-3-carboxylic acid, aceclidine and arecoline] Zaĭtseva KA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:153-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental auricular fibrillation in the intact animal. Relation to cholinergics and influence of catecholamines] Neuman J, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 29:359-68, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Medical control of the glaucomas. Richardson KT. **Br J Ophthalmol** 56:272-7, Mar 72

Cholinergic reversal of manic symptoms. Janowsky DS, et al. **Lancet** 1:1236-7, 3 Jun 72

Drugs and the parasympathetic nervous system. Smith SE. **Nurs Times** 68:256-7, 2 Mar 72

The use of cholinergic drugs in treating intestinal impaction in the horse. Gertsen KE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:760 passim, Jul 72

TOXICITY

[Effect of phenelzine on the toxicity of cholinergic drugs modified by reserpine] Liebmann H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:551-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARATHION (D2, D3)

Reaction of parathion and malathion with peroxytrifluoroacetic acid, a model system for the mixed function oxidases. Ptashne KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3224-8, 15 Aug 72

Oxygen-18 studies on the chemical mechanisms of the mixed function oxidase catalyzed desulfuration and dearylation reactions of parathion. Ptashne KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:380-5, Nov 71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pencap M: an improved methyl parathion formulation. Ivy EE. **J Econ Entomol** 65:473-4, Apr 72

ANALYSIS

Bioactivity and persistence of some parathion formulations in soil. Sacher RM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:329-32, Apr 72

Decay of parathion and endosulfan residues on field-treated tobacco, South Carolina--1971. Keil JE, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 6:73-5, Jun 72

[Mass spectrometric proof of small amounts of parathion in cadaver material after thin layer chromatographic separation] Bohn G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 27:352-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of acute ethanol administration on parathion toxicity and in vitro parathion degradation in the rat. Villeneuve DC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:481-3, May 71

BLOOD

Placenta transfer of 14 C-parathion administered intravenously to sheep. Villeneuve DC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 21:542-8, Apr 72

METABOLISM

Absorption and excretion of parathion by spraymen. Durham WF, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 24:381-7, Jun 72

Spectral studies of the binding of O,O-diethyl p-nitrophenylphosphorothionate (parathion) to cytochrome P-450. Roth JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:955-61, 14 Mar 72

Mixed function oxidase activity in freshwater fishes: aldrin epoxidation and parathion activation. Ludke JL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 21:89-97, Jan 72

Effect of structure on the rate of the mixed function oxidase catalyzed metabolism of a series of parathion analogs. Wolcott RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 22:676-83, Aug 72

[Paranitroanisol, a detoxication metabolite in parathion (E 605) poisoning] Daenens P. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 27:199-202, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Some observations on severe human poisonings with organophosphate pesticides. Willems J, et al. **Arch Toxikol** 28:182-91, 1971

Acute parathion poisoning in an adolescent. Kramer JP. **Del Med J** 44:31-5, Feb 72

Observations on two hundred forty six cases of acute poisoning with parathion in Greece. Tsachalinas D, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 4:46-9, Jan-Feb 71

Acute organophosphorus poisoning: an experimental study. Arya SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 19:585-8, Aug 71

Acute pulmonary edema associated with parathion poisoning. Bledsoe FH, et al. **Radiology** 103:53-6, Apr 72

Changes of vitamin A in blood and liver of organophosphorus poisoned suicides. Ember M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:561-71, Jul 70

Hemodialysis in the treatment of poisoning by methylparathion. Gál G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:553-60, Jul 70

Parathion poisoning. A case report. Schorn D. **S Afr Med J** 46:262-5, 4 Mar 72

[Acute poisoning of the chick embryo by parathion. Effects on hepatic glycogen and adrenal catecholamines] Meiniel R, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 60:235-48, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiological, clinical and therapeutical considerations about 276 cases of parathion poisoning] Oarda M. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 22:33-5, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Histo-pathological findings on experimental acute and chronic parathion poisoning] Pennarola R, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 52:118-29, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case and experimental findings on parathion poisoning conditioned by pre-existent hepatic disease] Massari L, et al. **Med Lav** 60:283-7, Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polyneuritis caused by poisoning with insecticides of the organophosphoric group (parathion and dipterex)] Voiculescu V, et al. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 16:535-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TOXICITY

Hazards from fires involving organophosphorus insecticides. Smith WM Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:468-74, Jul 71**

Cholinesterase levels of cigar-wrapper tobacco workers exposed to parathion. Guthrie FE, et al. **Arch Environ Health 25:32-7, Jul 72**

Changes in LD 50 of parathion and hepatachlor following turpentine pretreatment. Sperling F, et al. **Environ Res 5:164-71, Jun 72**

Effect of parathion on the skin of guinea-pigs. Dikshith TS, et al. **Experientia 28:169-71, 15 Feb 72**

Effect of DDT on the toxicity and metabolism of parathion in mice. Bass SW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:684-93, Aug 72**

Effect of tri-0-tolyl phosphate pretreatment on the toxicity and metabolism of parathion and paraoxon in mice. Lynch WT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:153-65, Feb 72**

Mechanical response of skeletal muscle following oral administration of pesticides. Santolucito JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:66-72, Sep 71**

[Toxic and-or teratogenic action of anticholinesterase agents. I. Teratogenic action of parathion on the chick embryo] Reis CC, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 9:343-55, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

PARATHYROID DISEASES (C7)

Disorders of the parathyroid glands. Hoffenberg R. **Practitioner 208:360-8, Mar 72 (31 ref.)**

[Disorders of parathyroid functions in newborn infants] Gębala A. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:41-3, 10 Jan 72 (Pol)**

[Endocrine pathology and intrauterine fetus (literature review)] Bekker SM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:59-64, Sep 68 (51 ref.) (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Parathyroid necrosis and hypocalcemic tetany induced in rabbits by L-asparaginase. Chisari FV, et al. **Am J Pathol 68:461-8, Sep 72**

DIAGNOSIS

Parathyroid cyst of the mediastinum. Thacker WC, et al. **Ann Surg 174:969-75, Dec 71**

Localization of parathyroids by thermography. Samuels BI, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:216-7, 27 Jan 72**

[Calcium infusion as a diagnostic procedure] Kaiser W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:185-9, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The intestinal absorption of phosphorus. Its relation to calcium absorption and to treatment with vitamin D in osteomalacia, parathyroid dysfunction and chronic renal failure. Stamp TC. **Clin Sci 42:16P, Apr 72**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary parathyroid hyperplasia: a surgical emergency of early infancy. Goldbloom RB, et al. **Pediatrics 49:514-23, Apr 72**

PATHOLOGY

Cervical thymic cysts and parathyroid cysts. Furuya S, et al. **Keio J Med 20:103-14, May 71**

Palpable calcified parathyroid gland in primary chief-cell hyperplasia. Arnstein AR, et al. **N Engl J Med 285:1365-6, 9 Dec 71**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The experimental induction of parathyroid hyperplasia in rats, and the use of toluidine blue O for in vivo identification of parathyroid tissue. Whitaker RH. **Calcif Tissue Res 8:133-41, 1971**

[Functional examination of the parathyroid glands and bone] Litvak J. **Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:75-8, Mar 68 (Spa)**

SURGERY

Parathyroid identification with toluidine blue. Tardy ME Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope 81:1455-61, Sep 71**

URINE

Value of phosphate excretion indices in the diagnosis of parathyroid dysfunction in various metabolic bone disorders. Rizvi SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 20:145-51, Feb 72**

PARATHYROID GLANDS (A6)

[Staining the parathyroid glands] Letayf Hadad V, et al. **Rev Invest Clin 22:377-81, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital cardiovascular disease and anomalies of the third and fourth pharyngeal pouch. Freedom RM, et al. **Circulation 46:165-72, Jul 72**

Immunologic recovery: spontaneous or induced? Gatti RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:854, Nov 71**

Intrathymic parathyroid tissue in man: clinical significance and report of a case of intrathymic parathyroid adenoma. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Keio J Med 20:91-102, May 71**

B lymphocytes in DiGeorge syndrome. Gajl-Peczalska KJ, et al. **Lancet 1:1344, 17 Jun 72**

[Critical notes to Geertinger's findings: role of abnormalities of the parathyroid gland in the sudden death of infants] Althoff H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:267-74, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

In vivo suppression of parathyroid gland ATP content by hypercalcemia. Dufresne LR, et al. **Endocrinology 90:291-4, Jan 72**

The isolation and partial purification of a non-parathyroid hormone calcemic fraction from bovine parathyroid glands. Hamilton JW, et al. **Endocrinology 89:1440-7, Dec 71**

The histochemistry of the avian parathyroid and ultimobranchial glands. I. Carbohydrates and proteins. Hodges RD. **Histochem J 3:339-56, Sep 71**

Calcium binding protein from the parathyroid gland. Oldham SB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:821-2, Nov 71**

Human parathyroid gland immunoreactive peptides--evidence for proparathormone. Wong ET, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:825-6, Nov 71**

Electron probe analysis for iodine in human thyroid and parathyroid glands, normal and neoplastic. Banfield WG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 46:269-73, Feb 71**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Parathyroid glands in thyroid surgery. I. Anatomy of parathyroid glands. II. Postoperative hypoparathyroidism--identification and autotransplantation of parathyroid glands. Alveryd A. **Acta Chir Scand 389:1-120, 1968**

Incidence of a fifth thymic and parathyroid metamere and of various structures in the ultimobranchial body of the one-day-old chick. Lemež L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:141-3, 1972**

Parathyroid identification with toluidine blue. Tardy ME Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope 81:1455-61, Sep 71**

[On the parathyroid vesicles in birds (Athene noctua)] Michelucci S, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol 76:31-8, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Fine distribution of lymphatic vessels in the thyroid gland and the presence or absence of lymphatic vessels in the parathyroid] Nakachi K. **Acta Anat Nippon 47:113-37, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Parathyroid venous sampling. Shimkin PM, et al. **Radiology 104:571-4, Sep 72**

CYTOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of the natural secretory cycle of the parathyroid gland of the bat. Nunez EA, et al. **Am J Anat 134:459-79, Aug 72**

Ultrastructural observations on the parathyroid glands of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Fujii H, et al. **Arch Histol Jap 34:155-65, Mar 72**

Ultrastructural change in the parathyroid gland of the phosphate treated newt, Triturus pyrrhogaster (Bolé). Isono H, et al. **Arch Histol Jap 33:357-70, Dec 71**

The occurrence and distribution of the parafollicular cells in the thyroid, parathyroid IV and thymus IV in some mammals. Kameda Y. **Arch Histol Jap 33:283-99, Oct 71**

The elaboration of protein and carbohydrate by rat parathyroid cells as revealed by electron microscope radioautography. Nakagami K, et al. **J Cell Biol 51:596-610, Dec 71**

Parathyroid cell growth and proliferation in nephrectomised rats. Hansson CG, et al. **Pathol Eur 6:313-21, 1971**

Crystalline bodies in parathyroid gland cells of Rana temporaria L. Coleman R, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 127:1-8, 1972**

DRUG EFFECTS

Suppression of parathyroid gland activity by magnesium. Morphometric ultrastructural study. Altenähr E, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 355:297-308, 1972**

[Effects of prolonged administration of disodic tetracemate and thyrocalcitonin on the parathyroid gland] Porte J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:100-3, 1971 (Fre)**

[Experimental study of cadmium poisoning. 2. Behavior of the parathyroid in cadmium poisoning and the effect of vitamin E] Tateno M. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:647-50, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Morphological manifestations of the effect of thyrocalcitonin in experimental D2 hypervitaminosis] Odinokova VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:119-22, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of parathyroid hormone secretion by adrenyl cyclase. Abe M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:396-401, 25 Jul 72**

Preliminary observations on a glucose-6-phosphate-hydrolyzing enzyme in secretory cells: a light microscopic study. Rosen SI. **Histochem J 4:127-34, Mar 72**

Calcium-regulated parathyroid hormone peptidase. Fischer JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2341-5, Aug 72**

[A parathyroid conversion enzyme: regulation by calcium] Fischer JA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1286-7, 9 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

INJURIES

Clinical research in thyroid surgery. Wade JS. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:112-7, Feb 72**

INNERVATION

Intrinsic nerve supply of the thyroid and parathyroid glands. Mikhail Y. **Acta Anat (Basel) 80:152-9, 1971**

Electron microscopical evidence for innervation of chief cells in human parathyroid gland. Altenähr E. **Experientia 27:1077, 15 Sep 71**

Innervation of mammalian endocrine glands (anterior pituitary and parathyroids). Unsicker K. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 121:283-91, 1971**

[Anatomo-topographic study of the facial nerve in its exocranial route with special reference to its principal branches in the intraparathyroid region] Valli B. **Acta Chir Ital 25:185-203, Mar-Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of thyroid, parathyroid, and ultimobranchial hypocalcemic factors in birds. 1. Thyroid and ultimobranchial calcitonins in pigeons and pullets. Hoyt RF Jr, et al. **Endocrinology 91:770-83, Sep 72**

Autonomous thyroid nodules. II. Double labeling with iodide isotopes and study of biochemical constituents of nodular and paranodular tissues. Medeiros-Neto GA, et al. **J Nucl Med 13:738-43, Oct 72**

[Absorption of methionine-Se 75 in enterocystoplasty. Hepatopancreatic and parathyroid scintigraphy and data on uptake] Alberti C, et al. **Minerva Chir 26:1024-9, 30 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Tertiary hyperparathyroidism--does it exist? **Am J Med 52:254-66, Feb 72**

Microradiographic evaluation of bone and ultrastructure of C-cells and parathyroid glands of cows receiving parathyroid extract. Rowland GN, et al. **Beitr Pathol 144:360-76, 1971**

Secondary hyperparathyroidism in rats with an experimental chronic renal disease. Shimamura T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol 15:345-53, Dec 71**

Autonomous nodular hyperplasia of the parathyroid glands. Anderson TJ, et al. **J Pathol 105:211-4, Nov 71**

[Ultrastructure of rat parathyroid glands in normo-, hyper-, and hypocalcemia. Administration of parathyroid hormone, thyrocalcitonin, dihydrotachysterol, ferric-glycerophosphate, and various diets] Altenähr E. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 351:122-41, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Hyperplasia of C-cells in a case of primary hyperparathyroidism] Ljungberg O. **Nord Med 86:1134, 30 Sep 71 (Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of parathyroidectomy on the gastrointestinal propulsive motility in the rat. Johansson H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 138:397-407, 1972**

The acute and prolonged effect of porcine calcitonin on urine electrolyte excretion in intact and parathyroidectomized rats. Sorensen OH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:295-307, Jun 72**

Parathyroid cell growth and proliferation in nephrectomised rats. Hansson CG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:683, 1971**

The effect of bendroflumethiazide (Centyl) on the renal excretion of calcium and sodium in normal, parathyroidectomized, thyroidectomized and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Jorgensen FS. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:296-307, 1971**

Effect of acidification and alkalinisation on calcium and citrate metabolism in normal and parathyroidectomized dogs. Szilágyi G. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:281-9, 1970**

Differential effects of Ca and prior parathyroid state on proline- 3 H uptake by rat bone in vitro. Russell JE, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:1604-9, Jun 72**

Dextran sulphate osteopathy in parathyroidectomized rats. Ellis HA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol 52:684-95, Dec 71**

The effect of pyrophosphate infusion on the response of the thyroparathyroidectomized rat to parathyroid hormone and adenosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Delong A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 8:87-95, 1971**

The induction of osteopetrotic changes in hypophysectomized, thyroparathyroidectomized and intact rats of various ages. Walker DG. **Endocrinology 89:1389-406, Dec 71**

Parathyroidectomy in the snake Rhabdophis tigrinus tigrinus. Oguro C. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:412-5, Apr 72**

Hypocitricemic effects of calcitonin, parathyroidectomy and surgical stress. Costello LC, et al. **Horm Metab Res 3:120-5, Mar 71**

Effect of adrenal and parathyroid on electrolyte excretion in rat. Martin HE, et al. **Hospital (Rio de J) 2:228-32, Jul 70**

Relationship of the parathyroids and calcitonin in maintaining sulphate homeostasis. Sallis JD, et al. **Hospital (Rio de J) 2:238-41, Jul 70**

The tissue localization of tritiated parathyroid hormone in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Zull JE, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2195-9, 10 Apr 72**

Hypoplasia of the bone marrow in rats following removal of the parathyroid glands. Rixon RH, et al. **J Cell Physiol 79:343-52, Jun 72**

Physiologic hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy. Cushard WG Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:767-71, May 72**

Function of the parathyroid gland of the snake, Thamnophis sirtalis. Clark NB. **J Exp Zool 178:9-14, Sep 71**

Calcium homeostasis: interrelationship of the roles of the parathyroid glands and adrenal cortex. Bowser EN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:812, Nov 71**

Effect of dietary phosphorus on calcium metabolism in intact and parathyroidectomized adult rats. Anderson GH, et al. **J Nutr 102:1123-32, Sep 72**

Phosphate excretion in the parathyroidectomized rat receiving parathyroid hormone. Van Stone JC, et al. **Metabolism 21:849-54, Sep 72**

Magnesium deficiency and the parathyroid. Forbes RM. **Nutr Rev 28:167-8, Jun 70**

Babies, hormones and kidneys--a new look at development. McCrory WW. **Pediatrics 50:3-4, Jul 72**

Control of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol metabolism by parathyroid glands. Garabedian M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1673-6, Jul 72**

Prevention of phosphate-induced nephrocalcinosis by parathyroidectomy. Clark I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:803-5, Mar 72**

Glucocorticoid influence on serum calcium level and gastrointestinal motility in rats with varied parathyroid function. Segerström A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 7:185-92, 1972**

Bone resorption without parathyroid hormone: influence of a low phosphorus diet. Binswanger U, et al. **Z Gesamte Exp Med 156:61-6, 1971**

[Stimulation of periosteocytic osteolysis by phosphorus deficiency] Debove F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3273-6, 12 Jun 72 (Fre)**

[Action of porcine calcitonin on the accumulation of Ca 45 in sections of rat duodenum. Influence of thyroparathyroidectomy and dietary calcium contents] Gruson M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1404-7, 18 Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Recent data on parathyroidian physiology] Kaplan G. **Cah Med 12:1331-5, 15 Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Long-term effects of STH, TSH and thyroxine on phosphorus and calcium metabolism in the normal and thyroparathyroidectomized female rat] Prelot M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:705-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Electrolytic studies in prolonged pregnancy with reference to parathyroid gland function] Jakubov J. **Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:314-7, 1970 (Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Osteoporosis and parathyroid glands. II. The parathyroids during combined oophorectomy and prolonged prednisolone administration in adult rats. Larsson SE, et al. **Clin Orthop 85:171-6, 1972**

Osteoporosis and parathyroid glands. 3. The effect of prolonged calcium deficiency on the skeleton of the thyroparathyroidectomized adult rat. Sevastikoglou JA. **Clin Orthop 85:177-83, 1972**

Osteoporosis and parathyroid glands. I. The effect of prolonged calcium deficiency on the parathyroids of the adult rat. Sevastikoglou JA, et al. **Clin Orthop 85:163-70, 1972**

Parathyroid function during chronic magnesium deficiency. Connor TB, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J 131:100-17, Aug 72**

Parathyroid function in sarcoidosis. Cushard WG Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:395-8, 24 Feb 72**

Evidence for parathyroid failure in magnesium deficiency. Anast CS, et al. **Science 177:606-8, 18 Aug 72**

The effects of acute metabolic acid-base changes on secretion of gastrin and parathyroid hormone. Kaplan EL, et al. **Surgery 72:53-9, Jul 72**

[Discussion of "parathyroid function and intrathymic parathyroid tissues in myasthenia gravis"] Nishitani H. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:868-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Parathyroid function and intrathymic parathyroid tissue in myasthenia gravis] Tsuchiya M, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:862-8, 1971 (Jap)**

[The functional state of the parathyroid glands and the effect of parathormone on the secretory and motor function of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Mosin VI, et al. **Ter Arkh 43:24-6, Dec 71 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Function of the parathyroid glands in peptic ulcer] Vaĭnshteĭn SG, et al. **Vrach Delo 84-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Functional examination of the parathyroid glands and bone] Litvak J. **Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:75-8, Mar 68 (Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Parathyroid diseases and irradiation. Berdjis CC. **Strahlentherapie 143:48-62, Jan 72**

RADIOGRAPHY

Per-operative marking of the parathyroid glands with silver-clips. A roentgenological study of the position of the parathyroid glands. Heimann P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 137:217-9, 1971**

SECRETION

Secretion of glucosamine-containing macromolecules by rat parathyroid glands in tissue culture. Licata AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 261:143-7, 28 Jan 72**

Calcitonin stimulation of parathyroid hormone secretion in vitro. Fischer JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res 3:223-4, May 71**

Nature of human parathyroid hormone secreted by monolayer cell cultures. Martin TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:437-40, Feb 72**

[Hydroxyproline in rat rickets] Aymard P. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1573-6, 1971 (Fre)**

SURGERY

Subtotal parathyroidectomy in chronic renal failure: a seven-year experience in a dialysis and transplant program. Wilson RE, et al. **Ann Surg 174:640-54, Oct 71**

Surgical management of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Gordon HE, et al. **Arch Surg 104:520-6, Apr 72**

Correction of renal bicarbonate wastage by parathyroidectomy. Implications in acid-base homeostasis. Muldowney FP, et al. **Q J Med 40:487-98, Oct 71**

Comparative effects of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol and vitamin D 3 in thyro-parathyroidectomized rats. Cuisinier-Gleizes P, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:1017-22, Dec 71**

Parathyroid surgery in the treatment of renal osteodystrophy and tertiary hyperparathyroidism. Esselstyn CB Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am 51:1211-7, Oct 71**

Management of secondary hyperparathyroidism in renal allograft recipients. Wilson RE, et al. **Transplant Proc 1:206-8, Mar 69**

[Intraoperative localization of the parathyroid glands by vital staining with toluidine blue O] Röher HD, et al. **Chirurg 43:274-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Partial parathyroidectomy in the treatment of metastatic calcareous infiltration (case report of a patient with chronic hemodialysis therapy)] Sieberth HG, et al. **Internist (Berlin) 13:57-62, Feb 72 (Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Homotransplantation of lyophilized parathyroid glands in hypoparathyroidism] Romanova AM, et al. **Vestn Khir 107:90-3, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Blockade of phosphate excretion in the urine after total parathyroidectomy] Somell A, et al. **Nord Med 86:1359, 1971 (Swe)**

PARATHYROID HORMONE (D8)

Structural studies on polypeptide hormones. II. Parathyroid hormone. Aloj S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 150:782-5, Jun 72**

A biologically active amino-terminal fragment of bovine parathyroid hormone prepared by dilute acid hydrolysis. Keutmann HT, et al. **Biochemistry 11:1973-9, 9 May 72**

A bioassay for parathyroid hormone based on hormonal inhibition of CO2 production from citrate in mouse calvarium. Chu LL, et al. **Endocrinology 89:1425-31, Dec 71**

Studies with tritiated polypeptide hormones. I. The preparation and properties of an active, highly tritiated derivative of parathyroid hormone: acetamidino-parathyroid hormone. Zull JE, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2183-8, 10 Apr 72**

The use of thyroglobulin to induce antigenicity to small molecules. Skowsky WR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 80:134-44, Jul 72**

The chemistry of parathyroid hormone and the calcitonins. Potts JT Jr, et al. **Vitam Horm 29:41-93, 1971 (126 ref.)**

[A model of hypoparathyroidism induced by antibodies to active parathormone and its anahormone] Dil'man VM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:84-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Microradiographic evaluation of bone and ultrastructure of C-cells and parathyroid glands of cows receiving parathyroid extract. Rowland GN, et al. **Beitr Pathol 144:360-76, 1971**

[Effect of parathormone on renal citrate metabolism in infancy] Tischler V, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb 10:1-14, 1971 (Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Hormones. 3. Parathyroid hormone (parahormone)] Oye R van. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:295, 1972 (Fre)**

ANALYSIS

A rapid and sensitive hypercalcaemic assay for parathyroid hormone using the chicken. Parsons JA, et al. **J Endocrinol 53:43-5, Jun 72**

Human parathyroid gland immunoreactive peptides--evidence for proparathormone. Wong ET, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:825-6, Nov 71**

Calcemic fraction-A: biosynthetic peptide precursor of parathyroid hormone. Cohn DV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1521-5, Jun 72**

Structure-function studies in parathyroid hormone. O'Riordan JL, et al. **Proc R Soc Med 64:1263-5, Dec 71**

[Functional examination of the parathyroid glands and bone] Litvak J. **Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:75-8, Mar 68 (Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of pyrophosphate infusion on the response of the thyroparathyroidectomized rat to parathyroid hormone and adenosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Delong A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 8:87-95, 1971**

Effects of thyrocalcitonin and phosphate ion on the parathyroid hormone stimulated resorption of bone. Brand JS, et al. **Endocrinology 90:479-87, Feb 72**

Effect of calcitonin on parathyroid hormone-induced vasodilation. Charbon GA, et al. **Endocrinology 91:845-8, Sep 72**

Escape from inhibition or resorption in cultures of fetal bone treated with calcitoninand parathyroid hromone. Wener JA, et al. **Endocrinology 90:752-9, Mar 72**

Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on certain renal actions of parathyroid hormone. Beck NP, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:2352-8, Sep 72**

The effect of oestrogens on the response of bone to parathyroid hormone in vitro. Atkins D, et al. **J Endocrinol 54:107-17, Jul 72**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proparathyroid hormone: identification of a biosynthetic precursor to parathyroid hormone. Kemper B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:643-7, Mar 72**

BLOOD

Parathyroid-hormone concentrations in nutritional rickets. Joffe BI, et al. **Clin Sci 42:113-6, Jan 72**

Serum parathyroid hormone levels and renal handling of phosphorus in patients with chronic renal disease. Popovtzer MM, et al. **Endocrinology 35:213-8, Aug 72**

Adsorbent techniques for the separation of antibody-bound from free peptide hormones in radioimmunoassay. Palmieri GM, et al. **Horm Metab Res 3:301-5, Sep 71**

A case of adult-onset vitamin-D resistant osteomalacia with elevated plasma parathyroid hormone level. Fujita T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:181-8, Jan 72**

Circadian rhythm in serum parathyroid hormone concentration in human subjects: correlation with serum calcium, phosphate, albumin, and growth

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hormone levels. Jubiz W, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2040-6, Aug 72
Immunologic differentiation of primary hyperparathyroidism from hyperparathyroidism due to nonparathyroid cancer. Riggs BL, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:2079-83, Oct 71
Parathyroid hormone in foetal and adult sheep: the effect of hypocalcaemia. Smith FG Jr, et al.
J Endocrinol 53:339-48, Jun 72
Fractionation of circulating parathyroid hormone (PTH) in man. Canterbury JM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:814, Nov 71
Serum parathyroid hormone in hypophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant rickets. Lewy JE, et al.
J Pediatr 81:294-300, Aug 72
Liver lysosomes in congenital osteopetrosis. A study of lysosomal function, calcitonin, parathyroid hormone, and 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Rosen JF, et al.
J Pediatr 81:518-27, Sep 72
Comment on the problem of radioimmunoassay of human parathyroid hormone in serum. Arnaud CD, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 56:937-40, Jul 72
Immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in circulation of man. Habener JF, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:152-4, 2 Aug 72
Serum parathyroid hormone levels in acquired vitamin D deficiency of infancy. Arnaud C, et al.
Pediatrics 49:837-40, Jun 72
Parathyroid hormone: secretion and metabolism in vivo. Habener JF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2986-91, Dec 71
Multiple immunoreactive molecular forms of parathyroid hormone in human serum. 1. Canterbury JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1393-8, Sep 72
Parathyroid venous sampling. Shimkin PM, et al.
Radiology 104:571-4, Sep 72
[Calcium metabolism abnormalities and the levels of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in the blood] Fujita T.
Jap J Clin Med 30:744-50, Mar 72 (26 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Radioimmunoassay of parathyroid hormone] Fujita T.
Saishin Igaku 26:1124-30, Jun 71 **(Jap)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of some new biphenylisopropyloxycarbonyl amino acids and their application to the solid phase synthesis of a tryptophan-containing heptapeptide of bovine parathyroid hormone. Wang SS, et al.
Int J Protein Res 1:235-44, 1969

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Recurrent congenital coxa vara associated with primary hypoparathyroidism. A case report. Hafezi FF. **Clin Orthop** 79:127-31, Sep 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation and partial purification of a non-parathyroid hormone calcemic fraction from bovine parathyroid glands. Hamilton JW, et al.
Endocrinology 89:1440-7, Dec 71
Use of polyethylene glycol to separate free and antibody-bound peptide hormones in radioimmunoassays. Desbuquois B, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:732-8, Nov 71

METABOLISM

Effect of renal injury on the activity of enzymes preferentially hydrolyzing parathyroid hormone. Okano K, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 18:327-33, Aug 71
Studies on the role of the liver in the metabolism of parathyroid hormone. I. Effects of partial hepatectomy and incubation of the hormone with tissue homogenates. Fang VS, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1177-84, May 72
Distribution and inactivation of labeled parathyroid hormone in rat fetus. Garel JM, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:217-21, May 72
Distribution of labeled parathyroid hormone in rat fetus. Garel JM. **Horm Metab Res** 4:131-2, Mar 72
The tissue localization of tritiated parathyroid hormone in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Zull JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2195-9, 10 Apr 72
Age and fate of parathyroid hormone. Fujita T, et al.
J Gerontol 27:25-7, Jan 72
Calcium-regulated parathyroid hormone peptidase. Fischer JA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2341-5, Aug 72
Cyclic adenosine 3', monophosphate 5', thyrocalcitonin, parathyroid hormone, and the isolated perfused bone. Nolan P, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:438-40, 1971
[A parathyroid conversion enzyme: regulation by calcium] Fischer JA, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1286-7, 9 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proparathyroid hormone] Abe M.
Jap J Clin Med 30:736-43, Mar 72 (34 ref.) **(Jap)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hormonal effects on orthodontic tooth movement in cats--a pilot study. Davidovitch Z, et al.
Am J Orthod 62:95-6, Jul 72
Estrogen-induced osteoid formation in the osteon of mature female rabbits. An electron-microscopic study. Whitson SW. **Anat Rec** 173:417-35, Aug 72
Tooth eruption induced in grey lethal mice using parathyroid hormone. Schneider LC, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:591-4, Mar 72
Effects of parathyroid extract and glycerol on 32 P uptake in rat renal tissue. Geary CP, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:463-76, Oct 71
Mobilization of strontium from the rat skeleton. Barmada R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 79:197-204, Sep 71
On extra-osseous actions of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Charbon GA, et al.
Clin Orthop 78:140-50, 1971
Tight junction formation in the osteon. Whitson SW.
Clin Orthop 86:206-13, Jul-Aug 72
Calcium shift into bone: a calcitonin-resistant primary action of parathyroid hormone, studied in rats. Robinson CJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:235-41, Feb 72
The effect of parathyroid hormone on hepatic cell transport of calcium. Chausmer AB, et al.
Endocrinology 90:663-72, Mar 72
Induction of bone resorption in tissue culture. Prolonged response after brief exposure to parathyroid hormone or 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Raisz LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:744-51, Mar 72
The effect of calciferol, parathormone and calcitonin on the biochemical composition of kidney. Komárková A, et al. **Experientia** 28:474-6, 15 Apr 72
Patterning of resorption in the cartilages from the long bones of newts treated with parathyroid extract. Simmons DJ, et al. **Experientia** 27:826-8, Jul 71
Early effects of parathyroid hormone on tubular calcium and magnesium reabsorption. Paunier L, et al.
Helv Med Acta 35:504-11, May 71
Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP (DBcAMP) and parathyroid hormone (PTH) on intestinal calcium absorption (in vivo studies with 47 Ca). Delling G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:59-60, Jan 72
The role of parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin in altering plasma calcium levels and adrenocortical secretory rates. Marotta SF.
Horm Metab Res 3:344-8, Sep 71
The effects of parathyroid hormone on the calcium fractions of serum of rats. Raman A.
Horm Metab Res 4:104-7, Mar 72
Parathyroid hormone effects on soft-tissue citrate levels. Costello LC, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 2:242-5, Jul 70
Potentiation by antidiuretic hormone (vasopressin) of the ability of parathyroid hormone to stimulate the proliferation of rat thymic lymphocytes. Whitfield JF, et al. **Hospital (Rio de J)** 2:233-7, Jul 70
The in vitro metabolism of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol to 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol by chick renal tubules. Effect of actinomycin D, puromycin, calcium, and parathyroid hormone. Shain SA.
J Biol Chem 247:4404-13, 10 Jul 72
Effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and parathyroid extract on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Bell NH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:816-23, Apr 72
Renal effects of calcitonin and parathyroid extract in man. Studies in hypoparathyroidism. Haas HG, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:2689-702, Dec 71
Effect of magnesium depletion on responsiveness to parathyroid hormone in parathyroidectomized rats. Hahn TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:886-91, Apr 72
Hormonal control of the renal conversion of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol to 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Rasmussen H, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2502-4, Sep 72
Pathogenesis of hypocalcemia in magnesium depletion. Normal end-organ responsiveness to parathyroid hormone. Suh SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2668-78, Dec 71
The response of the 1- and 2-day-old chick to exogenous parathyroid hormone. Lewis PE, et al.
J Endocrinol 53:xlv-xlvi, Jun 72
Enhancement by divalent cations of the response to intravenously injected parathyroid hormone. Parsons JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:163P-164P, Apr 72
Effect of parathyroid extract on vitamin-D metabolism. Galante L, et al. **Lancet** 1:985-8, 6 May 72
Responsiveness of bone to parathyroid extract in siblings with pseudohypoparathyroidism. McDonald KM. **Metabolism** 21:521-31, Jun 72
Newborn urinary cyclic AMP and developmental renal responsiveness to parathyroid hormone. Linarelli LG.
Pediatrics 50:14-23, Jul 72
The effects of parathyroid extract upon incorporation of 1- 14 C-glucosamine into bone. Shetlar MR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:340-4, Jan 72
Loss of a parathyroid hormone-sensitive component of phosphate transport in X-linked hypophosphatemia. Glorieux F, et al. **Science** 175:997-1000, 3 Mar 72
[Changes of enzyme activities in the subepiphyseal tibial spongiosa of rats under parathyroid hormone effect] Mühlbach R, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:78-81, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Influence of parathormone on the kidney function of newborn and older children] Brunnberg J, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 26:411-21, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of parathormone on the bone metabolism and the importance of laboratory diagnosis parameters in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism] Mühlbach R, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1587-93, 19 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormones and other factors regulating calcium metabolism. Aurbach GD, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 185:386-94, 30 Dec 71
Hormonal effects of calcium transport in liver. Wallach S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 78:40-6, 1971
Calcium and chelate loading tests in evaluation of hormonal regulation of plasma calcium level in various patients. Neradilová M.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:178-84, 1970
Influence of parathyroid hormone and the kidney on maintenance of blood calcium concentration in the golden hamster. Biddulph DM.
Endocrinology 90:1113-8, Apr 72
Effects of thyroid and parathyroid deficiency on bone remodelling distal to a venous tourniquet. Kelly PJ.
J Anat 110:349-61, Dec 71
Hypoplasia of the bone marrow in rats following removal of the parathyroid glands. Rixon RH, et al.
J Cell Physiol 79:343-52, Jun 72
The roles of calcium and cyclic AMP in the stimulatory action of parathyroid hormone on thymic lymphocyte proliferation. Whitfield JF, et al.
J Cell Physiol 78:355-68, Dec 71
Effects of adrenalectomy on the response of mice to parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin. Meyer RA Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:171-5, Apr 72
Calcium-induced gastric hypersecretion: lack of effect of endogenous parathyroid hormone. Kaplan EL, et al.
J Surg Res 12:229-33, Apr 72
Parathyroid hormone and vitamin D.
Lancet 1:1000-1, 6 May 72
Phosphate excretion in the parathyroidectomized rat receiving parathyroid hormone. Van Stone JC, et al.
Metabolism 21:849-54, Sep 72
Parathyroid hormone as a trophic hormone for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, the metabolically active form of vitamin D. DeLuca HF.
N Engl J Med 287:250-1, 3 Aug 72
Parathyroid hormone effects on mineral absorption and excretion. **Nutr Rev** 29:257-60, Nov 71
Babies, hormones and kidneys--a new look at development. McCrory WW. **Pediatrics** 50:3-4, Jul 72
The role of vitamin D and its relationship to parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. DeLuca HF.
Recent Prog Horm Res 27:479-516, 1971 (83 ref.)
Idiopathic hypercalciuria. A state of compensated hyperparathyroidism? Liberman UA, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:860-5, Nov 71 (70 ref.)
Mechanism of the rapid hypercalcemic effect of parathormone: inhibition of bone accretion. Milhaud G, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:451-4, May 71
Regulation of calcium transport in bone by parathyroid hormone. Talmage RV, et al.
Vitam Horm 28:103-40, 1970 (202 ref.)
[Recent data on parathyroidian physiology] Kaplan G.
Cah Med 12:1331-5, 15 Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Calcium metabolism and its regulation] Argemi B.
Mars Med 108:547-55, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Influence of parathormone on the kidney function of newborn and older children] Brunnberg J, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 26:411-21, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parathyroid hormone] Orishige H.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:816-9, Oct 71 (10 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Mechanism of action of parathormone and calcitonin] Fujita T.
Saishin Igaku 27:877-82, May 72 (72 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Significance of parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin in control of calcium homeostasis] Popa N. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 22:389-91, 1971 **(Rum)**
[The functional state of the parathyroid glands and the effect of parathormone on the secretory and motor function of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Mosin VI, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:24-6, Dec 71 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

"Humors from tumors": diagnostic potential of peptides. Gordon GS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:501-2, Mar 72
Pro-parathyroid hormone. Habener JF, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:151-2, Jul 72
Hypercalcemia and familial pheochromocytoma. Correction after adrenalectomy. Swinton NW Jr, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:455-7, Mar 72
Regulation of parathyroid hormone secretion by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adrenyl cyclase. Abe M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:396-401, 25 Jul 72
Osteodystrophy: biochemical defect in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Aurbach GD.
Birth Defects 6:24-5, Sep 70
Parathyroid hormone production and malignancy. Melick RA, et al. **Br Med J** 2:204-5, 22 Apr 72
Parathyroid hormone production and malignancy. Salah MW. **Br Med J** 2:467-8, 20 May 72
Calcitonin stimulation of parathyroid hormone secretion in vitro. Fischer JA, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:223-4, May 71
Nature of human parathyroid hormone secreted by monolayer cell cultures. Martin TJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:437-40, Feb 72
Metabolic acidosis and parathyroid hormone secretion in sheep. Kaplan EL, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:819, Nov 71
Carcinoma of the kidney producing multiple hormones. Salama F, et al. **J Urol** 106:820-2, Dec 71
Effects of magnesium on parathyroid hormone secretion during chronic haemodialysis. Stewart WK, et al. **Lancet** 2:879-80, 16 Oct 71
Secretion of parathyroid hormone in primary hyperparathyroidism. O'Riordan JL, et al.
Q J Med 40:573-4, Oct 71
The effects of acute metabolic acid-base changes on secretion of gastrin and parathyroid hormone. Kaplan EL, et al. **Surgery** 72:53-9, Jul 72
[The pituitary and hormonal calcium regulation system] Salzer GM.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 157:Suppl 157:1-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Parathyroid hormone (PTH) and calcitonin] Morii H. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:1724-33, Jul 71 (59 ref.) **(Jap)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Primary hypomagnesemia with secondary hypocalcemia, diarrhea and insensitivity to parathyroid hormone. Woodard JC, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:612-8, Jul 72
Hypocalcemia in infants of diabetic mothers. Studies in calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium metabolism and parathormone responsiveness. Tsang RC, et al.
J Pediatr 80:384-95, Mar 72
Vitamin D-dependent rickets: actions of parathyroid hormone and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Rosen JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:552-62, Jun 72
[An association of parathyroid adenoma and hyperthyroidism. Value of parathyroid hormone in the treatment of postoperative hypoparathyroidism] Raymond JP, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:460-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARATHYROID NEOPLASMS (C2)

Carcinoma of the parathyroid. Gittler RD, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:413-7, Sep 72
Disorders of the parathyroid glands. Hoffenberg R.
Practitioner 208:360-8, Mar 72 (31 ref.)
[Parathyroid gland tumors] Farah M.
J Med Liban 24:253-72, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Clinical problems of hyperplasiogenous adenoma of the parathyroid gland] Kaiser W.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1009-13, 3 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrence of an adenoma of the parathyroid gland] Ignat'ev AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 106:119-21, May 71 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma parathyroid. Ghosh MS, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:120, Jul 70
Recurrent pancreatitis due to parathyroid adenoma in a normocalcemic patient. Ballon S, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:51-4, 8 Jan 72
Long-term administration of calcitonin for hypercalcemia secondary to recurrent parathyroid carcinoma. Hill CS Jr, et al. **Cancer** 29:1016-20, Apr 72
Parathyroid adenoma. Motamed HA.
Int Surg 57:241-5, Mar 72
Recurrent hyperparathyroidism due to parathyroid carcinoma. Ellis HA, et al.
J Clin Pathol 24:596-604, Oct 71
Hypercalcemic crisis in hyperparathyroidism. Report of a case. Miller EM. **J Med Soc NJ** 69:131-4, Feb 72
Multiple endocrine adenomatosis with metabolic myopathy. Caughey JE, et al. **NZ Med J** 74:28-31, Jul 71
Osteoclastoma of the jaw and multiple parathyroid tumors. Clark OH, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:188-92, Aug 72
[An association of parathyroid adenoma and hyperthyroidism. Value of parathyroid hormone in the treatment of postoperative hypoparathyroidism] Raymond JP, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:460-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A "historic" case of parathyroid osteosis] Le Peltier P.
Chirurgie 97:710-1, Oct-Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Recurrent urinary lithiasis associated with fibrocystic Recklinghausen's disease: recovery due to ablation of a parathyroid adenoma] Rigondet G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:439-45, Jun 67 **(Fre)**
[Multiple endocrine adenomatosis. Apropos of a case with a pancreatic neoplasm with amyloid stroma] Dry J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1341-5, 13 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperparathyroidism and gynecomastia] Mollet E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1898, 8 Jul 72 **(Fre)**
[Poly-endocrinal adenomatosis. Recurrent, therapy-resistant peptic ulcers as cardinal symptom of the disease with development of a pyopneumopericardium following ulcer perforation] Reis HE, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1920-3 passim, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Parathyroid neoplasm with recurrent primary hyperparathyroidism] Pielsticker K, et al.
Med Welt 42:1638-42, 16 Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic possibilities of swine thyrocalcitonin in hyperparathyroid hypercalcemia] Conte N, et al.
Clin Ter 56:47-53, 15 Jan 71 **(Ita)**
[Familial primary hyperparathyroidism--parathyroid adenoma in sisters] Shimura H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:838-44, Mar 72 **(Jap)**
[Overactivity of the parathyroid glands caused by adenoma] Warda E.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:107-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of primary hyperparathyroidism] Nowotna-Walcowa R, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:517-23, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hypercalcemia due to parathyroid adenoma in a patient with earlier sarcoidosis] Fäldt R.
Lakartidningen 68:5523, 24 Nov 71 **(Swe)**
[Acute hyperparathyroidism] Bergdahl L, et al.
Nord Med 86:1362-3, 1971 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hormonal inactivity in a case of parathyroid tumour. Aukee S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:478-82, 1971
Peroperative staining of parathyroid adenomas by intravenous infusion of toluidine blue. Skjoldborg H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:213-9, 1971
Evaluation of methods for localizing parathyroid tumors. Ackerman NB, et al.
Am J Surg 122:669-73, Nov 71
Preoperative localization of parathyroid tumours. O'Riordan JL, et al. **Br J Surg** 58:856, Nov 71
Parathyroid hormone production and malignancy. Salah MW. **Br Med J** 2:467-8, 20 May 72
Parathyroid adenoma, brown tumor and cauda equina compression. Shuangshoti S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:251-8, Apr 72
Hyperparathyroidism presenting as nasal obstruction. Hilbun BM, et al.
J Miss State Med Assoc 13:388-90, Sep 72
Parathyroid adenoma recognition through SMA-12 screening. Martin GH.
J Miss State Med Assoc 13:359, Aug 72
Parathyroid scanning with 75 Se-selenomethionine and glucagon stimulation. Ashkar FS, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:751-3, Nov 71
Tenderness above parathyroid adenoma. Lerner R.
JAMA 221:716, 14 Aug 72
Preoperative localisation of parathyroid tumours. O'Riordan JL, et al. **Lancet** 2:1172-5, 27 Nov 71
Reticulum cell sarcoma and hypercalcemia in an elderly woman. Klion FM.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:202-12, Mar-Apr 72
Primary hyperparathyroidism. Preoperative tumor localization and differentiation between adenoma and hyperplasia. Powell D, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:1169-75, 1 Jun 72
Parathyroid thermography. Samuels BI, et al.
Radiology 104:575-8, Sep 72
Parathyroid venous sampling. Shimkin PM, et al.
Radiology 104:571-4, Sep 72
Primary hyperparathyroidism: report of four cases. Naughton G, et al. **SD J Med** 25:13-8, May 72
[Circumstances of detection, diagnosis and treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism] Decoulx M, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl:313-21, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Elective coloration and isotopic detection of parathyroid adenoma] Leger L, et al.
Presse Med 79:1985-6, 23 Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Experiences with preoperative and intraoperative localization diagnosis of parathyroid neoplasms] Bay V, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:242-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preoperative and intraoperative diagnosis for the localization of parathyroid neoplasms] Bay V, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:242-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications and limitations of scintigraphy in the diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism] Centi Colella A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 46:137-46, 1970 **(Ita)**
[Parathyroid tumors--on primary hyperparathyroidism in Japan] Sonoda T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:828-37, Mar 72 **(Jap)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenyl cyclase hormone responses of certain human endocrine tumors. Schorr I, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:447-51, Mar 72

ETIOLOGY

[Diagnosis and clinical picture of pluriglandular syndromes] Kaiser W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:219-22, 15 Feb 72 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial medullary thyroid carcinoma, pheochromocytoma, and parathyroid adenoma (Sipple's syndrome). Study of a kindred. Catalona WJ, et al. **Cancer** 28:1245-54, Nov 71

METABOLISM

Pro-parathyroid hormone. Habener JF, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:151-2, Jul 72
Electron probe analysis for iodine in human thyroid and parathyroid glands, normal and neoplastic. Banfield WG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:269-73, Feb 71

OCCURRENCE

[Metastasis to the endocrine glands (review of 1900 autopsies)] Rivadeneyra J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:139-50, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Secondary malignant tumors of the parathyroid glands. Report of two cases with associated hypoparathyroidism. Horwitz CA, et al.
Am J Med 52:797-808, Jun 72
A2 cell pancreatic microadenomas in a case of multiple endocrine adenomatosis. Croisier JC, et al.
Cancer 28:707-13, Sep 71
Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid with parathyroid adenoma and hypercalcaemia. MacGillivray JB, et al.
J Clin Pathol 24:851-5, Dec 71
Pheochromocytoma associated with parathyroid adenoma. Report of a case and review of literature. Keene JE, et al. **J Urol** 106:443-7, Oct 71
Intrathymic parathyroid tissue in man: clinical significance and report of a case of intrathymic parathyroid adenoma. Tsuchiya M, et al.
Keio J Med 20:91-102, May 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 50-1971. **N Engl J Med** 285:1422-9, 16 Dec 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 34-1972. **N Engl J Med** 287:401-6, 24 Aug 72
Hypercalcemia, neck mass, and bone lesion. Sparagana M. **Postgrad Med** 51:259-62, Mar 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Demonstration of parathyroid adenomas by retrograde thyroid venography. Shimkin PM, et al.
Radiology 103:63-7, Apr 72
[Hyperparathyroidism caused by a radiologically visible mediastinal parathyroid adenoma] Salgado R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:896-902, 2 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Surgery of the parathyroid glands. Wang CA.
Adv Surg 5:109-27, 1971 (77 ref.)
Surgery for parathyroid adenoma. Trout HH 3d, et al.
Arch Surg 105:67-70, Jul 72
[Problems for the resuscitating anaesthesist caused by parathyroid adenoma surgery] Boullie JC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:887-902, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Intraoperative localization of the parathyroid glands by vital staining with toluidine blue O] Röher HD, et al. **Chirurg** 43:274-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complete healing of Recklinghausen's disease following parathyroid adenomectomy. Late results] Bross W, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1175-8, 21 Aug 71 **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of parathyroid tumors] Shanon E, et al. **Harefuah** 80:134-5, 1 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Removal of ectopically localized adenoma of the parathyroid gland] Kalaída LP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:114-5, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

PARATUBERCULOSIS (C1, C15)

COMPLICATIONS

Paratuberculosis of the hand. Case report. Björnsson A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 5:156-60, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

The serodiagnosis of paratuberculosis. Wallace R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:670, Apr 71

ETIOLOGY

Paratuberculosis cutis caused by Mycobacterium marinum. Kopf AW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:448-9, Oct 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of methotrexate on rabbits infected with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis or Dermatophilus congolensis. Merkal RS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:401-7, Feb 72

METABOLISM

Malabsorption in C57 mice experimentally infected with Johne's disease. Madge DS. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 40:649-58, 1 Nov 71

OCCURRENCE

[Bovine and ovine paratuberculosis in certain regions of Yugoslavia] Badnjevic B, et al. **Bull Off Int Epizoot** 70:701-6, May 68 **(Fre)**

[Epizootiology of paratuberculosis in cattle] Ovdienko NP. **Veterinariia** 4:49-51, Apr 71 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Aortic lesions in goats infected with Mycobacterium johnei. Majeed S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 81:571-4, Oct 71

VETERINARY

Hematologic changes associated with intravenous johnin testing in cattle. Kopecky KE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:1343-7, Sep 71

Susceptibility of swine to mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Larsen AB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:589-95, Apr 71

Experimental Mycobacterium paratuberculosis infection in chickens. Larsen AB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1231-5, Jun 72

Johnes bacillus and mycobactins. Francis J. **Aust Vet J** 47:256, Jun 71

Infection of dairy cattle with Mycobacterium johnei in a partially vaccinated herd. Hore DE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 47:421-3, Sep 71

Johne's disease in sheep in Northern Ireland. O'Brien JJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 128:359-65, Jul 72

Migration inhibition test on peripheral bovine leukocytes and its possible application for the diagnosis of Johne's disease. Aalund O. **J Dairy Sci** 54:1338-40, Sep 71

[New data on the allergy tests in paratuberculosis of cattle] Tsellarius IK. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 21:393-7, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of bovine paratuberculosis using triple allergic test] Cellarius IK. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 25:895-902, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARATYPHOID FEVERS (C1)

Paratyphoid in man and cattle. George JT, et al. **Br Med J** 3:208-11, 22 Jul 72

Unusual case of paratyphoid fever. Todd N. **Br Med J** 3:333, 5 Aug 72

Small bowel in typhoid fever. Chuttani HK, et al. **Gut** 12:709-12, Sep 71

[Current aspects of typhoparatyphic fever in the hospital environment and their development under treatment] Reynaud R. **Maroc Med** 548:445-7, Jul 71 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

An isolated case of severe Salmonella infection. Shalsha KG. **Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY** 27:99-101, 1968-69

Haemoglobinuria due to typhoid and paratyphoid fever. Gelfand M. **Trop Geogr Med** 24:18-22, Jan 72

[Subdural empyema] Svatý J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 50:497-500, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neurologic complications in typhoid and paratyphoid fever of the A, B and C types] Migdalska-Kassurowa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:56-9, 10 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cases of typhoid and paratyphoid fever with an unusual course, complications and sequelae] Migdalska-Kassurowa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:465-7, 20 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications affecting the organs of the abdominal cavity in the course of typhoid and paratyphoid fevers] Migdalska-Kassurowa B. **Przegl Epidemiol** 26:41-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Jaundice in typhoid-paratyphoid diseases] Shnefder VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:140-2, Feb 71 **(Rus)**

[Paratyphoid fever B and prostatitis] Laval E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 100:44-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Paratyphoid in a 13 year old girl. Zentner G. **Aust Paediatr J** 7:153-5, Sep 71

Fever and a gradually enlarging liver. Ziai M. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:62, Jan 72

[Search for O-agglutinins by passive hemagglutination in the serologic diagnosis of salmonella infections] Rykner G. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 20:377-82, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the importance of uncharacteristic cases of typhoid fever] Schoop HD. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 34:384-90, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid slide agglutination test in the early diagnosis typhoid fever and paratyphoid] Werbin B, et al. **Harefuah** 80:89-90, 15 Jan 71 **(Heb)**

[Rise in the diagnostic effectiveness of the hemoculture method in typhoid and paratyphoid fever] Shapiro SE, et al. **Lab Delo** 5:316-7, 1972 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Furazolidone in enteric fevers. Thiruvengadam KV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 19:855-62, Dec 71

Evaluation of new active forms of chlormphenicol palmitate in the treatment of typhoid and paratyphoid fevers in children. Hegazy MR, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 54:35-46, 1971

[Sanitation results in chronic typhus and paratyphus B carriers using trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole] Pichler H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:1401-2, 15 Sep 72 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic results with Bactrim in typhoid fever, paratyphoid fever, and other salmonelloses] Meyer HA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:1493-7, 29 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Material on the characteristics of the active immunity test in the evaluation of the immunogenicity of typhoid-paratyphoid vaccines in experiments on white mice] Rumiantsev SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:9-15, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Paratyphoid fevers caused by Salmonella java] Stenzel W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** [Orig A] 218:146-8, Sep 71 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Typhoid and paratyphoid in Schleswig-Holstein (1959-1966)] Knothe H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:905-11, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of the typhoid-paratyphoid bacterial carrier state] Ukhov AIa. **Sov Med** 34:127-30, Jun 71 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Current aspects of typhoparatyphic fever in the hospital environment and their development under treatment] Reynaud R. **Maroc Med** 548:445-7, Jul 71 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Controlled field trial with dried sorbed paratyphoid B and typhoid vaccines. Hejfec LB, et al. **Bull WHO** 45:787-94, 1971

On vaccines and vaccination: typhoid-paratyphoid fevers. Vella W. **Postgrad Med J** 48:98-106, Feb 72 (55 ref.)

[The anti-Salmonella paratyphi B vaccination] Dimache G, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 29:477-86, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[TAB vaccination in the light of the latest research done in the field and laboratory under the auspices of WHO] Dimache G. **Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur)** 17:193-202, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Combination revaccination against tick-borne encephalitis, intestinal infections and tetanus] Aksenenko GR, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1:44-6, Jan 72 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous immunization with TABTe, tick-borne encephalitis, smallpox, tularemia, influenza and BCG vaccines] Aksenenko GR. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:41-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Laboratory diagnosis of swine and cattle infectious diseases] Butrin NA. **Veterinariia** 6:103, Jun 71 **(Rus)**

[Action of antibiotics in bacterial infections] Fortushnyi VA. **Veterinariia** 2:92-3, Feb 71 **(Rus)**

[Effect of medicinal dyes on immunologic reactions in calves] Isaev VI. **Veterinariia** 2:49-50, Feb 71 **(Rus)**

[Sulfanilamide preparations and anti-paratyphoid immunity in calves] Isaev VI. **Veterinariia** 4:39-40, Apr 71 **(Rus)**

[Immunogenesis in irradiated animals] Kartashov PA. **Veterinariia** 4:46-7, Apr 71 **(Rus)**

[Improvement of coliparatyphoid and leptospirosis preparations] Maliavin AG. **Veterinariia** 2:59-61, Feb 71 **(Rus)**

[19S- and 7S-agglutinins in calves and ducklings with paratyphoid fever] Ovsianov NI, et al. **Veterinariia** 11:40-2, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[TThe effect of chlortetracycline on immunogenesis in young pigs with paratyphoid fever] Ovsianov NI. **Veterinariia** 7:34-5, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Effect of fish liver oil on some pathogenic bacteria] Vasin AV, et al. **Veterinariia** 6:40-1, Jun 71 **(Rus)**

PARATYPHOID VACCINE see under

TYPHOID-PARATYPHOID VACCINES (D12)

PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS (F1)

see also related
SOCIALIZATION (I)

Parental attitudes in pediatric hospital admissions. Rosberg G. **Acta Paediatr Scand** [Suppl] 210:Suppl 210:1-23, 1971

Of monkeys and men. Howells JG. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 38:285-7, 1972

The role of the parents in adolescent suicidal behavior. Sabbath JC. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 38:211-20, Jul-Aug 71

Whom do children believe? **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 38:1-2, Jun 71

Parental relations and identification in women with special regard to para-natal emotional adjustment. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 47:57-81, 1971

Birth order and sex of siblings: influence on parental identification. Uddenberg N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 47:324-33, 1971

Parent effectiveness training. Ohlson RW. **Alaska Med** 14:33-5, Jan 72

Effects of parent orientation in sign language on communication skills of preschool children. Howse JM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 117:459-62, Aug 72

Watch your message. Field WE Jr. **Am J Nurs** 72:1278-80, Jul 72

How parents react when their child is hospitalized. Freiberg KH. **Am J Nurs** 72:1270-2, Jul 72

Parent-child centers: a working reappraisal. Work HH. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 42:582-95, Jul 72

Help for adopting parents. Tec L. **Am J Psychiatry** 129:99-100, Jul 72

Parental communication as a determinant of child behavior. Foster RM. **Am J Psychother** 25:579-90, Oct 71

Psychosocial problems in a pediatric allergy clinic. Vance VJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 29:582-7, Nov 71

Transition to the empty nest. Crisis, challenge, or relief? Lowenthal MF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:8-14, Jan 72

The Chinese attitude toward parental authority as expressed in Chinese children's stories. Tseng WS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:28-34, Jan 72

A report of a series of meetings between addicts and their parents. Lynch AS, et al. **Br J Addict** 66:228-34, Nov 71

Incest. I. Paternal incest. Lukianowicz N. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:301-13, Mar 72

Parental and sex-role identification of students measured with a repertory grid technique. Ryle A, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 11:149-61, Jun 72

Vagaries of parenthood. **Br Med J** 1:643-4, 11 Mar 72

Childbirth should involve the whole family. Frey KS. **Can Nurse** 68:19-20, Aug 72

Concentration camp survival: a pilot study of effects on the second generation. Sigal JJ, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 16:393-7, Oct 71

An exploratory study of socialization effects on black children: some black-white comparisons. Baumrind D. **Child Dev** 43:261-7, Mar 72

Night training through parents' implicit use of operant conditioning. Benjamin LS, et al. **Child Dev** 42:963-6, Sep 71

Parental attitudes and interactions in delinquency. Duncan P. **Child Dev** 42:1751-65, Dec 71

Identification and conscience development. Hoffman ML. **Child Dev** 42:1071-82, Oct 71

A parent speaks. **Child Today** 1:32-3, Jan-Feb 72

3. Parental responsibility for adolescent maturity. In: The family and its future. Miller D. **Ciba Found Symp** 25-38, 1970

10. Changes in concepts of parenthood. In: The family

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and its future. Newson J, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 139-56, 1970
The benevolent over-reaction. A well-intentioned but malignant influence on the handicapped child. Boone DR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:268-71, May 72
Homosexuality--its origins, early recognition and prevention. Davenport CW.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:7-10, Jan 72
The child plus the parent equal 1 patient: an important lesson. Grant WW.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:433-4, Aug 72
Chronic illness in childhood: selection, activities and evaluation of non-professional family counselors. Piess IB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:403-10, Jul 72
Child abuse. Fleck S. **Conn Med** 36:337, Jun 72
Immunization against drug abuse. Tec L.
Conn Med 35:609-11, Oct 71
The relation of parental attitudes to academic and social achievement in epileptic children. Hartlage LC, et al. **Epilepsia** 13:21-6, Jan 72
Social and family factors of teenager drug-addiction. Cancrini L, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 3:397-401, Nov-Dec 70
Changing role perceptions for parents of handicapped children. Meadow KP, et al.
Except Child 38:21-7, Sep 71
A special program for special education. Regal JM, et al.
Except Child 38:67-8, Sep 71
Selective auditory perception of parental voices by the disturbed child. Sanders S.
Genet Psychol Monogr 85:51-112, Feb 72
A communication workshop for parents. Brownstone JL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 23:122-3, Apr 72
Equality and rationality V. Child socialization: a conflict of interests. Levine EM, et al.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 9:107-16, Aug 71
On mourning and anniversaries: the relationship of culturally constituted defensive systems to intra-psychic adaptive processes. Pollock GH.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 10:9-40, Mar 72
The child and the seriously disturbed parent. Patterns of adaptation to parental psychosis. Newman MB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 10:358-74, Apr 71
Children's reactions to the death of a parent: a review of the psychoanalytic literature. Miller JB.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:697-719, Oct 71 (93 ref.)
The anniversary reaction: a response to the unconscious sense of time. Mintz I.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:720-35, Oct 71
Somatic, psychic, and social sequelae of loss. Pinderhughes CA.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:670-96, Oct 71
Parental practices and innate activity in normal, autistic, and brain-damaged infants. DeMyer MK, et al.
J Autism Child Schizo 2:49-66, Jan-Mar 72
Parents as cotherapists in the treatment of psychotic children. Schopler E, et al.
J Autism Child Schizo 1:87-102, Jan-Mar 71
Parent-child separation: psychological effects on the children. Rutter M.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 12:233-60, Dec 71 (128 ref.)
Perceptions of faulty parent-child relationships and illness behavior. Jacobs MA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:49-55, Aug 72
Parent prediction of children's self-concepts. Piers EV.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:428-33, Jun 72
Self-parental distance, control of reinforcement, and personal future time perspective. Brannigan GG, et al.
J Genet Psychol 119:151-7, Sep 71
Impression management by parents with disabled children. Voysey M. **J Health Soc Behav** 13:80-9, Mar 72
Depreciation and accusation tendencies: empirical support. Teichman M, et al.
J Individ Psychol 28:45-50, May 72
Parental influences on medical student activists. Maxmen JS. **J Med Educ** 47:351-3, May 72
Parental perception and perceived locus of control in psychopathology. Palmer RD. **J Pers** 39:420-31, Sep 71
Psychological factors in bronchial asthma. Mun CT.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 14:38-47, Apr 72
The use of parent-child interaction patterns in therapy for young stutterers. Egolf DB, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 37:222-32, May 72
Social class and race as determinants of the sex of human figures drawn by seven-year-olds. Levi HS, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 129:10-8, Jul 71
Violent parents. Barnett B. **Lancet** 2:1208-9, 27 Nov 71
Emotional impact of childhood acute leukemia. Burgert EO Jr. **Mayo Clin Proc** 47:273-7, Apr 72
Children of alcoholics--a hidden tragedy. Bosma WG.
Md State Med J 21:34-6, Jan 72
A modeling approach to changing parent-child interactions. Seitz S, et al.
Ment Retard 10:39-43, Jun 72
Comments on adolescent drug users. Heilbrunn G.
Northwest Med 66:457-60, May 67
The concept of care for a child with leukemia. Benoliel JQ. **Nurs Forum** 11:194-204, 1972
The generation gap and childrearing practices. Clark AL. **Nurs Forum** 11:177-84, 1972
Where resident parents are welcome. McElnea L.
Nurs Times 67:1331-3, 28 Oct 71
Psychiatric study of parents of children with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Rozansky GI, et al.
Pediatrics 48:450-1, Sep 71
Parental expectations in toilet training. Stehbens JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:451-4, Sep 71
Battered children. Lukianowicz N.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 4:257-80, 1971 (44 ref.)
Clinical observations on parricide. Sadoff RL.
Psychiatr Q 45:65-9, 1971
Cognitive development and parental loss among the gifted, the exceptionally gifted and the creative. Albert RS. **Psychol Rep** 29:19-26, Aug 71
Factor analyses of normal and depressed patients' memories of parenteral behavior. Raskin A, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:871-9, Dec 71
Sex-role preference and parental imitation within groups of middle-class whites and lower-class blacks. Ward WD. **Psychol Rep** 30:651-4, Apr 72
Parental behavior and dimensions of adolescent self-evaluation. Gecas V. **Sociometry** 34:466-82, Dec 71
Parental behavior and contextual variations in adolescent self-esteem. Gecas V.
Sociometry 35:332-45, Jun 72
Family centered therapy of the scapegoat child. Schuster FP Jr. **Southwest Med** 52:215-9, Nov 71
[Family setting and childhood in socially and sexually deprived women] Sipová I, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:150-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Social medicine. A clinical social paediatric study. The correlation between maladjusted children with behavior difficulties and their parents is a social health problem] Berg I.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2037-42, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Department for psychiatric patients and their children] Petersen PB.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2247, 12 Nov 71 **(Dan)**
[Round table on prevention in early infancy]
Acta Psychiatr Belg 71:129-235, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The problem of the relation between family structure and mental pathology] Campailla G.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:321-48, Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Future of adopted children] Launay C.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:569-75, 6 Jul 71 **(Fre)**
[The harm done by misunderstood popularization of pedagogy] Michaux L.
Maroc Med 51:651-4, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Psychologic intervention in a center for research and hematologic treatment: work related to leukemia in children] Alby N, et al.
Psychiatr Enfant 14:465-502, 1971 **(Fre)**
[The experience of adoption as lived by the parents] Bauduin A. **Rev Med Liege** 27:420-2, 1 Jul 72 **(Fre)**
[Attitude of formerly dyslexic parents in the rehabilitation of their child] Anzieu A, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:409-23, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypermaturation of the children of mentally ill parents (clinical case and hypothesis)] Bourdier P.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:15-22, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Guidance during the latency period and parental motivations] Broche JP.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:137-43, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The influence of the family environment on the course of infantile and prepubertal schizophrenia] Eggers C.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:157-66, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The children of teachers at the children psychiatric clinics in Paris and Rome] Gourevitch M.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:167-97, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inopportune interventions by the anorectic patient's associates] Israel L, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:639-43, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of familial interrelationships in anorexia nervosa and a parent psychotherapy group] Jeammet P, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:691-708, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Family interactions in conditions of intersexuality with genital ambiguity] Kreisler L.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:29-33, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Destiny fantasies in parental imagination and their importance in the parent-child relations] Mondragon C de, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:335-42, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of physical diseases and their effects on the family in the organization of a psychotic condition in a 7-year-old child] Soulayrol R, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:127-36, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The imagery of parents and the structural pattern of family dynamics. Setting of a clinical pattern by the adoptive family] Soulé M.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:5-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in the rearing of Kibbuz children. Report on 3 generations] Marberg HM.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:96-104, Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[Parenthood from the clinical viewpoint] Wyatt F.
Psyche (Stuttg) 25:758-74, Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Child with eczema and its family] Cermak I, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:592-5, 21 Aug 71 **(Ger)**
[Behavior disorders in children following a short period of hospitalization. Results of an empirical study] Troschke J von.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:45-54, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Racialism in the family] Palazzoli MS.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 32:549-57, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ita)**
[Disturbed parent-child relations as psychopathogenic factors] Rini U.
Osp Psichiatr 39:267-74, Apr-Sep 71 **(Ita)**
[Perverted conduct as an expression of a confusional condition] Carloni G, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:721-35, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Trial participation of parents in the rehabilitation of their hypacusic child] Filipo D, et al.
Valsalva 47:109-24, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Organized three-part talks as psychotherapy. Illustrated with an example] Naevestad M.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:76-85, 1971 **(Nor)**
[Repercussion of the loss of paternal figures in pathological and normal psychology] Rallo J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:433-44, 15 Mar 72 (47 ref.) **(Spa)**

PARENTERAL FEEDING (E2)

see also related
TUBE FEEDING (E2, E4)

Lipid metabolism and trauma. IV. Effect of treatment with intravenous fat emulsion on plasma lipids, proteins and clinical condition of burned patients. Carlson LA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:123-9, 1971
Intravenous nutrition with amino acid solutions in patients with chronic uraemia. Bergström J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 191:359-67, Apr 72
Effect of intravenously administered fat on serum insulin levels. Coran AG, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:131-4, Feb 72
The current status of parenteral hyperalimentation. Flack HL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:326-35, May 71
Preparation of sterile parenteral hyperalimentation solutions by membrane filtration. Sasamoto RM, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 28:370-2, May 71
Parenteral hyperalimentation for children. Humphrey NM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 72:286-8, Feb 72
Hyperalimentation in cirrhotic patients. Host WR, et al.
Am J Surg 123:57-62, Jan 72
Parenteral nutrition for the surgical patient. A review of indications and current practice. Irving MH, et al.
Anaesthesia 26:450-67, Oct 71 (57 ref.)
The role of parenteral nutrition in surgical care. Johnston ID. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 50:196-206, Mar 72
Parenteral hyperalimentation and its practical applications. Owings JM, et al.
Ann Surg 175:712-9, May 22
Intravenous feeding in infants. Harries JT.
Arch Dis Child 46:855-63, Dec 71
Acute renal failure. Treatment without dialysis by total parenteral nutrition. Abel RM, et al.
Arch Surg 103:513-4, Oct 71
High calorie parenteral therapy in infants and children. Asch MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:434-7, Apr 72
The growth of Candida albicans in nutritive solutions given parenterally. Brennan MF, et al.
Arch Surg 103:705-8, Dec 71
Central venous nutrition in severe tetanus. Parsa MH, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:420-3, Sep 72
Intravenous hyperalimentation: a review of two and one-half years' experience. Vogel CM, et al.
Arch Surg 105:414-9, Sep 72
Feeding jejunostomy. Welch RG.
Aust NZ J Surg 41:35-9, Aug 71
A comparison of the effect of some currently available mixtures of amino--acids on postoperative metabolism. Tweedle DE, et al.
Br J Surg 58:855, Nov 71
Intraveneous hyperalimentation: indications, technique, and complications. Parsa MH, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:920-42, Aug 72
Considerations in the development of total intravenous feedings. Ebersman DS.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 25:279-86, Nov-Dec 71
Intravenous infusion of fat emulsion. Experimental and clinical studies on Intrafat. Kimura N, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 18:213-32, Sep 71
Clinical studies on influence of intravenous infusion of fat emulsion on changes in acid-base equilibrium. Murakami K.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 18:189-212, Sep 71
Parenteral hyperalimentation in management of gastrointestinal fistulas. Weisz GM, et al.
Can J Surg 15:310-3, Sep 72
A clinical and metabolic study of an intravenous feeding technique using peripheral veins as the initial infusion site. Wei P, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:969-74 passim, 6 May 72
Central venous feeding: a call for caution. Pickett LK.
Conn Med 36:10-3, Jan 72
Principles and practice of parenteral nutrition. Dudrick SJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:901-10, Dec 71 (16 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Parenteral hyperalimentation and controlled clinical trials. Kern F Jr. **Gastroenterology** 63:209-11, Jul 72
Parenteral hyperalimentation. James MJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 71:530-6, Feb 72
Use of hyperalimentation in a community hospital. Aslam PA. **J Maine Med Assoc** 62:178, Aug 71
Parenteral hyperalimentation. An adjunct to the management of duodenal fistula. Report of 2 cases. Banchuin T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 55:313-9, May 72
Intravenous alimentation. Babson SG, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:190-1, Jul 72
Total intravenous alimentation: foreword. Behrman RE. **J Pediatr** 81:127-8, Jul 72
Total intravenous alimentation in low-birth-weight infants: a preliminary report. Driscoll JM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:145-53, Jul 72
Intravenous alimentation in pediatric patients. Heird WC, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:351-72, Mar 72
The effects of protein hydrolysate-monosaccharide infusion on low-birth-weight infants. Helmuth WV, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:129-36, Jul 72
Total parenteral nutrition in premature infants. Peden VH, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:137-44, Jul 72
Peripheral alimentation of the small premature infant. Tochen ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:895, May 72
Evaluation of different nitrogen sources in high-calorie parenteral therapy. Asch MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 7:213-22, Apr 72
The use of parenteral alimentation in renal failure: the effect of an intravenous fat emulsion and essential amino acids on dogs undergoing bilateral nephrectomy. Coran AG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 7:21-6, Feb 72
Transit time and bacterial overgrowth as determinants of absorptive capacity. Belin RP, et al. **J Surg Res** 12:185-92, Mar 72
Potassium intake and balance after open intracardiac operations. Breckenridge IM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:305-11, Feb 72
pH and titratable acidity of amino acid mixtures used in hyperalimentation. Chan JC, et al. **JAMA** 220:1119-20, 22 May 72
Parenteral hyperalimentation in anorexia nervosa. Finkelstein BA. **JAMA** 219:217, 10 Jan 72
Reduction in serum CO 2 during hyperalimentation. Fortner CL. **JAMA** 221:716, 14 Aug 72
Acute papulopustular acne associated with prolonged intravenous hyperalimentation. Schlappner OL, et al. **JAMA** 219:877-80, 14 Feb 72
Guidelines for total parenteral nutrition. Shils ME. **JAMA** 220:1721-9, 26 Jun 72
The intravenous use of fat for the total parenteral nutrition of the infant. Coran AG. **Lipids** 7:455-8, Jul 72
Intravenous alimentation in the neonate and infant. Parkinson RS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:1182-6, 3 Jun 72
Hypertonic parenteral alimentation in infants and children. Telander RL, et al. **Minn Med** 54:985-8, Dec 71
Contamination of "in-use" hyperalimentation solutions. Deeb EN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:613, 16 Mar 72
Hyperalimentation: value and technique. James PM Jr, et al. **NC Med J** 33:519-23, Jun 72
Factors affecting the nitrogen balance in chronic uremic patients receiving essential amino acids intravenously or by mouth. Bergström J, et al. **Nutr Metab** 14:Suppl:162-70, 1972
Long-term complete intravenous nutrition in man. Bergström K, et al. **Nutr Metab** 14:Suppl:118-49, 1972
Balanced intravenous nutrition in pediatric surgery. Borresen HC. **Nutr Metab** 14:Suppl:114-7, 1972
Nutrition in the post-traumatic period. Cuthbertson DP, et al. **Nutr Metab** 14:92-109, 1972 (67 ref.)
The comparative metabolism of carbohydrates administered intravenously. Heuckenkamp PU, et al. **Nutr Metab** 14:Suppl:58-73, 1972
Long-term parenteral nutrition following massive intestinal resection. Jacobson S. **Nutr Metab** 14:Suppl:150-61, 1972
Platelet adhesiveness and serum lipids during and after Intralipid infusions. Kapp JP, et al. **Nutr Metab** 13:92-9, 1971
The nutrition of patients with extensive burns. Liljedahl SO, et al. **Nutr Metab** 14:Suppl:110-3, 1972
Complete intravenous nutrition. Theoretical and experimental background. Wretlind A. **Nutr Metab** 14:Suppl:1-57, 1972 (192 ref.)
Fluid and electrolyte therapy. Bruck E. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 19:193-220, Feb 72
Biochemical aspects of intravenous alimentation. Ghadimi H, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:955-65, Dec 71
Post-operative parenteral nutrition. Wilkinson AW. **Proc Nutr Soc** 30:180-4, Sep 71
Glucose absorption from the dialysis fluid during peritoneal dialysis. Andersson G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 5:77-9, 1971
Total intravenous feeding. Dudrick SJ, et al. **Sci Am** 226:73-80, May 72
Some observations on the use of parenteral alimentation. Hutson DG, et al. **South Med J** 65:583-6, May 72
Hypophosphatemia with hypophosphaturia in hyperalimentation. Ruberg RL, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:87-8, 1971
Beneficial effects of immediate postoperative total parenteral nutrition. Steiger E, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:89-90, 1971
Implantable subcutaneous feeding chamber for noncontinuous central venous alimentation. Belin RP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:491-3, Mar 72
Portacaval shunt for glycogen storage disease: value of prolonged intravenous hyperalimentation before surgery. Folkman J, et al. **Surgery** 72:306-14, Aug 72
High-calorie infusion therapy following surgery in low-birth-weight infants: metabolic problems encountered. Hays DM, et al. **Surgery** 71:834-41, Jun 72
Intravenous hyperosmolar alimentation. Advantages and complications. Wyrick WJ Jr. **Tex Med** 66:82-9, Oct 70
Granulomatous ileocolitis with multiple fistulae treated with gut rest, hyperalimentation, and antibiotics. Case report. Singhi S, et al. **Wis Med J** 71:152-4, May 72
Comparison of the effects of different carbohydrate administration on plasma free amino acids in relation to blood glucose and plasma insulin responses in abdominal surgery. Akamatsu T, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl]** 11:58-70, 1971
[Our clinical and laboratory experiences with Intralipid administered by infusion] Princ L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:559-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Problems of use and preparation of infusion mixtures. 3. Current opinion of the utilization of infusion mixtures in therapy] Samková M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 20:269-75, Sep 71 **(Cze)**
[Intravenous hyperalimentation. Short review with instructions on the use of this method in our country] Valík A. **Cesk Pediatr** 27:233-6, May 72 (13 ref.) **(Cze)**
[Intravenous hyperalimentation of a 12-year old child] Valík A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 51:388-94, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Continuous parenteral feeding by intracaval catheter in children] Ricour C, et al. **Ann Chir Infant** 13:7-16, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nutrition of a patient with surgery of the digestive system] Périssat J. **Bord Med** 4:2085-96, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Some physico-chemical and biochemical considerations on fatty emulsions intended for parenteral feeding] Tayeau F, et al. **Bord Med** 5:1117-28, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Various problems encountered in treatment by prolonged or massive perfusions] Krenn J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 16:539-46, Jun-Jul 68 **(Fre)**
[Prolonged venous perfusion] Lassner J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 16:501-36, Jun-Jul 68 **(Fre)**
[Principles of parenteral nutrition] Huguenard P, et al. **Laval Med** 42:687-93, Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Parenteral overfeeding and cancer] Solassol C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1235, 29 Apr 72 **(Fre)**
[Role of the parenteral feeding in the surgery of the digestive tract] Bozzetti F, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 96:137-53, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum amino acid level in parenteral nutrition using Alvesin solutions of various compositions] Heine W, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2190-2, 11 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carbohydrates in parenteral feeding] Wenzel M. **Dtsch Med J** 21:339-40 passim, 20 Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the tolerance and biological value of parenterally administered amino acid patterns] Deckner K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:795-800, 1 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oral administration of bovine serum against gastro-intestinal atonia] Fodor L. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:292-3, 18 Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with large infusion doses of 40 per cent xylitol solution] Bessert I, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl]** 11:29-31, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Clinical use of xylitol] Geser CA. **Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl]** 11:32-8, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Cava catheter in parenteral feeding] Schmidtsdorf G. **Zentralbl Chir** 97:409-12, 1 Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[Aspects of parenteral nutrition] Schmidtsdorf G. **Zentralbl Chir** 97:11-6, 8 Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Intravenous feeding in infants] Berant M. **Harefuah** 82:332-3, 2 Apr 72 (23 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Feeding of the aged patient in the surgery of the digestive tract] Masera N, et al. **G Gerontol** 19:166-79, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hypercaloric parenteral feeding in the infant with acute diarrhea] Della Pietra D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1803-14, 27 Oct 71 **(Ita)**
[Exclusive parenteral nutrition in pediatrics. (Metabolic study)] Principi N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 24:649-59, 5 May 72 **(Ita)**
[A case of anorexia nervosa: improvement following intravenous administration of fat emulsion (Intralipid) combined with tube feeding] Akamatsu X, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 61:274-81, Mar 72 **(Jap)**
[Protein metabolism] Muto T, et al. **Shujutsu** 25:977-84, Aug 71 **(Jap)**
[Parenteral hyperalimentation] Jędrzejewski R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:396-8, 16 Mar 72 **(Pol)**
[Our experience with high-caloric, lipid-free parenteral feeding] Herzovi F, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 20:463-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Endogenous catabolism as a basis for determining the plastic requirements of the body in parenteral nitrogen feeding] Glants RM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1:15-20, Jan 72 **(Rus)**
[Principles of parenteral nutrition after stomach surgery] Dedkova EM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:141-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood coagulation in cancer patients during parenteral nutrition with fatty emulsion with an amino acid mixture] Zhukovskaya ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:85-90, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[The bile-secreting function of the liver following parenteral feeding with a fat emulsion] Kachorovskiĭ BV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:59-62, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of fatty emulsions for parenteral nutrition in children] Goncharenko LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 51:83-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Caloric-nitrogen parenteral feeding for otorhinolaryngologic oncologic patients] Paches AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 33:64-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Providing plastic and energy requirements to the body by the parenteral route (contemporary state of the problem and perspectives)] Kremer IuN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 30:3-12, Mar-Apr 71 **(Rus)**
[Determination of blood urea concentration as an express method of evaluating the anabolic efficiency of amino acid mixtures for parenteral feeding] Kremer IuN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 31:47-51, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intravenous nutrition after radical small intestine resection] Jacobson S. **Nord Med** 86:1358-9, 1971 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histopathological and ultrastructural changes in the human liver during complete intravenous nutrition for seven months. Jacobson S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:335-49, 1971
Paresthesias, weakness, seizures, and hypophosphatemia in patients receiving hyperalimentation. Silvis SE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:513-20, Apr 72
Fatal hyperalimentation syndrome. Animal studies. Silvis SE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:918-30, Dec 71
Hyperammonemia resulting from intravenous alimentation using a mixture of synthetic l-amino acids: a preliminary report. Heird WC, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:162-5, Jul 72
Hyperammonemia accompanying parenteral nutrition in newborn infants. Johnson JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:154-61, Jul 72
Copper deficiency in long-term parenteral nutrition. Karpel JT, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:32-6, Jan 72
Hypercalcemia as a complication of parenteral alimentation. Ulstrom RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:419-20, Aug 72
Pulmonary embolization complicating total intravenous alimentation. Firor HV. **J Pediatr Surg** 7:81, Feb 72
Hyperalimentation with amino acid and casein hydrolysate solutions. Mechanism of acidosis. Chan JC, et al. **JAMA** 220:1700-5, 26 Jun 72
Fungal septicaemia complicating intravenous hyperalimentation. Fischer JE, et al. **Lancet** 1:640, 18 Mar 72
Fungal septicaemia complicating parenteral feeding. Strunin L, et al. **Lancet** 1:201, 22 Jan 72
Fungal septicaemia complicating intravenous hyperalimentation. **Lancet** 1:27, 1 Jan 72
Acalculous cholecystitis--a possible complication of parenteral hyperalimentation: report of a case. Anderson DL. **Med Ann DC** 41:448-50, Jul 72
Fungal septicemia in patients receiving parenteral hyperalimentation. Curry CR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:1221-5, Nov 71
Hyperalimentation without sepsis. Winters RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:321-2, 10 Feb 72
Fatal hyperalimentation syndrome. **Nutr Rev** 30:121-5, May 72 (4 ref.)
Monilia septicemia associated with hyperalimentation. Chotiner HC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:896-8, Dec 71
Parenteral feeding--a note of caution. **Pediatrics** 49:776-9, May 72
[Pleurisy following subclavian venous puncture] Lassner J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 16:607-8, Jun-Jul 68 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Device to facilitate accurate measurement of intravenous fluid administration. Janis KM. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:534-5, Jul-Aug 72
A technique for long-term intravenous feeding in unrestrained rats. Steiger E, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:330-2, Mar 72
An intravenous hyperalimentation cart. Deitel M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 133:1017-8, Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

A technique of tubeless gastrostomy for use in newborn and small animals. Morgan WW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:1879-81, Nov 71

A clinical approach to fluid therapy in dogs. Osbaldiston GW, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:958-9 passim, Sep 72

PARENTERAL INFUSIONS see INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL (E2)

PARENTS (F1, I)

Suggested readings for parents of preschool deaf children. Beasley A, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 117:431-7, Aug 72

Diagnostic consultations: an explanatory model. Goldstein SG, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:5-11, Jul 71

Delivering a happy father. Fleming G. **Am J Nurs** 72:949, May 72

Confrontation counseling: a new dimension in group counseling. Kaplan S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 42:114-8, Jan 72

The significance of parent-role substitution by society in various social structures. Krasilowsky D, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 42:710-8, Jul 72

Repeat evaluations of retarded children. Murphy A, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 42:103-9, Jan 72

Sex education for parents. Marriner A. **Am J Public Health** 61:2031-7, Oct 71

Item analysis: parental attitude vs. dextro-amphetamine effect. Ambrosino SV, et al. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 3:19-24, Jun-Jul 71

Parental attitudes and interactions in delinquency. Duncan P. **Child Dev** 42:1751-65, Dec 71

Involving parents in a children's clinic. Langellotto E. **Children** 18:202-7, Nov-Dec 71

Parents of children with PKU. Schild S. **Child Today** 1:20-2, Jul-Aug 72

Helping parents in a pediatric clinic. Cokin M, et al. **Child Welfare** 50:504-9, Nov 71

Doctor-patient communication. Exploring the effectiveness of care in a primary care clinic. Decastro FJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:86-7, Feb 72

The Exceptional Parent. Denhoff E. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:672, Nov 71

Educating the handicapped child and his parents. Holdaway D. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:63-4, Feb 72

Utilization of parents in a speech correction program. Fudala JB, et al. **Except Child** 38:407-12, Jan 72

Parent attitudes toward learning disability. Wetter J. **Except Child** 38:490-1, Feb 72

Measurement of neuroticism in personality of parents of problem children. Singh SB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 8:785-90, Nov 71

Emotional crises of school-age girls during pregnancy and early motherhood. LaBarre M. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 11:537-57, Jul 72

Group therapy with parents of hemophiliacs. Therapeutic process and observations of parental adaptation to chronic illness in children. Mattsson A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 11:558-71, Jul 72

The use of clinical services by adoptive parents. A review of some practice assumptions. Taylor DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 11:384-99, Apr 72

Workshop for parents of children with PKU. Hrutkay V. **J Am Diet Assoc** 59:593-4, Dec 71

Intellectuality in parents of psychotic, subnormal, and normal children. Allen J, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 1:311-26, Jul-Sep 71

A reliability study of interparental agreement on the Rimland Diagnostic Check List. Albert RS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 27:499-502, Oct 71

Parental child-rearing attitudes and preadolescents' problem behaviors. Armentrout JA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 37:278-85, Oct 71

MMPIs of parents of emotionally disturbed, motor dysfunctional, and normal children. Dee C, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:464, Jun 72

Sex education for parents. Looft WR. **J Sch Health** 41:433-7, Oct 71

Parent-clinicians in the language training of an autistic child. Goldstein SB, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 36:552-60, Nov 71

Parent education in a public school program of speech therapy. mcCroskey RL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 36:499-505, Nov 71

The hospital care of East African children. The role of mothers in hospital care. Sebikari SR. **J Trop Pediatr** 18:96-8, Mar 72

Accelerated ageing in young mothers of children with Down's syndrome. Emanuel I, et al. **Lancet** 2:361-3, 19 Aug 72

A paediatrician looks at education for parenthood. Suggestions for expansion of current techniques. Harris MJ. **Med J Aust** 2:270-2, 31 Jul 71

What parents worry about in their newborn infants. Meyer HF. **Med Times** 100:51 passim, Jan 72

An evaluation of parent drug education. Thomas P, et al. **Ment Hyg** 55:456-60, Oct 71

Areas of parental concern about retarded children. Skelton M. **Ment Retard** 10:38-41, Feb 72

Father--the forgotten man. Hines JD. **Nurs Forum** 10:176-200, 1971

Parents and their children in accidental poisoning. Julyan M, et al. **Practitioner** 208:252-3, Feb 72

The child-abusing parent: a psychological review. Spinetta JJ, et al. **Psychol Bull** 77:296-304, Apr 72 (88 ref.)

The interrelationship between social class, early parent death, and mental illness. Birtchnell J. **Psychol Med** 2:166-75, May 72

Parental abnormalities of verbal communication in the transmission of schizophrenia. Hirsch SR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1:118-27, Feb 71

Test-retest reliability of parent ratings of children's deviant behavior. Miller LC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 31:249-50, Aug 72

Relation between parental interpersonal styles and their children's psychological distance. Tolar A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:1263-75, Dec 71

The child amputee and his parents. Buttrup E, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 33:139-41, May 72

Group therapy for parents of handicapped children. Wilson AL. **Rehabil Lit** 32:332-5, Nov 71

Paedotrophy. **James T. S Afr Med J** 46:663-5, 20 May 72

Illness behaviour and children's hospitalization: a schema of parents' attitudes toward authority. Robinson D. **Soc Sci Med** 6:447-68, Aug 72

Parent-school collaboration via educational merit badges? Edmonson B, et al. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel)** 68:97-105, Aug 71

Parents of severely ill newborn infants. Zachman RD, et al. **Wis Med J** 71:159-63, Jun 72

[Semantic differential analysis of the "self" concept, acceptance of "self" and of parental figures in neurotic and normal persons] Guidano VF, et al. **Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr** 32:298-311, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychopathological aspects of parricide] Różycka M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 6:159-68, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EDUCATION

Family-centered care in the premature nursery. Warrick LH. **Am J Nurs** 71:2134-8, Nov 71

The education of the expectant father for childbirth. Wonnell EB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 6:591-603, Dec 71

PARESIS (C1, C10)

A study of 136 cases of general paralysis of the insane (dementia paralytica) in a mental hospital. Chia BH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 12:264-70, Oct 71

[Clinical demonstration] Verjaal A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:1031-2, 10 Jun 72 **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Juvenile progressive paralysis] Satková V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 26:500-1, Oct 71 **(Cze)**

[Paralysis or disorders of body coordination] Welman AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:1029-30, 10 Jun 72 **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

[Case of congenital neurosyphilis with a picture of juvenile progressive paralysis] Nyka W. **Neuropatol Pol** 9:353-7, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Conquest of general paralysis. Martin JP. **Br Med J** 3:159-60, 15 Jul 72

METABOLISM

[Substrate utilization of the lower arm muscles during electrically induced work in patients with paresis] Hagenfeldt L, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1012, 26 Aug 71 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Activity of some serum enzymes in Downer cows. el-Amrousi S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 19:133-7, Feb 72

PARESTHESIA (C10)

Meralgia paresthetica. Teng P. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 37:75-83, Apr 72

Paresthesias and EEG potentials evoked by stimulation of the dorsal funiculi in man. Nashold B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 36:273-87, Aug 72

[Paresthesia in stomatology] Bethmann W, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol** 22:205-11, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensation disorders of the nervi trigemini in stomato-surgical practice] Blažek J, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol** 22:256-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Ekbom syndrome (restless leg)] Oláh F. **Orv Hetil** 113:1643-5, 9 Jun 72 **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual cerebral and spinal symptoms in extradural sacral cyst. Carmon A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 5:165-70, 1971

[Case of Ekbom's syndrome coexisting with sexual neurosis] Slowińska I. **Psychiatr Pol** 6:101-3, Jan-Feb 72 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Problems of postoperative paresthesias] Schottke C. **Dtsch Stomatol** 21:632-4, Aug 71 **(Ger)**

[The restless legs syndrome] Vázquez de Negrotto O, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 17:157-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Three cases of 'restless legs' or 'Ekbom's syndrome' as seen in general practice. Hogg PS. **Practitioner** 209:82-3, Jul 72

Carbamazepine, a new symptomatic treatment for the paraesthesiae associated with Lhermitte's sign. Ekbom K. **Z Neurol** 200:341-4, 1971

ENZYMOLOGY

Relationship of nervous tissue transketolase to the neuropathy in chronic uremia. Sterzel RB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2295-304, Nov 71

ETIOLOGY

Perplexing case of maxillary sinus barotrauma. Idicula J. **Aerosp Med** 43:891-2, Aug 72

Trapped nerves. **Br Med J** 2:307-8, 6 May 72

Bowler's thumb. Minkow FV, et al. **Clin Orthop** 83:115-7, Mar-Apr 72

Paresthesias, weakness, seizures, and hypophosphatemia in patients receiving hyperalimentation. Silvis SE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:513-20, Apr 72

When paresthesia worsens but cause defies detection. **Geriatrics** 27:48 passim, Jun 72

Neuronal hyperactivity in experimental trigeminal deafferentation. Anderson LS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 35:444-52, Oct 71

Clinical relactions following rubella vaccination. A prospective analysis of joint, muscular, and neuritic symptoms. Grand MG, et al. **JAMA** 220:1569-72, 19 Jun 72

The syndrome of Opalski caused by a craniovertebral tumor. Zarski S, et al. **Pol Med J** 11:694-7, 1972

[Changes of afferent function in obliterating arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Bolletti A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 19:506-12, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative ulnar paresthesia] Engkvist O. **Lakartidningen** 69:3425-31, 12 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PARGYLINE (D5, D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in the effects of hexobarbital in male rats induced by manipulations of monoamines through reserpine or pargyline combined with Dopa or 5-hydroxytryptophane. Wahlström G. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 30:353-65, 1971

On the role of norepinephrine in the anorectic effect of D-amphetamine in mice. Abdallah AH. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:72-7, Jul 71

Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on qualitative alterations in enzymatic properties of mitochondrial monoamine oxidases. Abdel Samed MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2571-7, Oct 71

Effect of the monoamine oxidase inhibitor pargyline on the uptake of labelled noradrenaline by the cat's spleen. Blakeley AG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:451P-452P, Oct 71

The influence of pargyline on the effects of in vitro dopamine infusions in the cat spleen. Street DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 16:374-9, Nov-Dec 71

Pargyline: a glucuronyl transferase inducer. Yeh SY, et al. **Experientia** 28:298, 15 Mar 72

Elevation of brain GABA by pargyline: a possible mechanism for protection against oxygen toxicity. Schatz RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2553-5, Dec 71

Effect on the sympathetic nervous system of chronic treatment with pargyline and l-Dopa. Puig M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:130-4, Jul 72

Potentiation and reduction of the analgesia of morphine in the rat by pargyline. Yeh SY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:642-51, Dec 71

The labeling in vivo of monoamine oxidase by 14 C-pargyline: a tool for studying the synthesis of the enzyme. Erwin VG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:219-28, Mar 71

Early behavioural effects of intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine in rat. Fibiger HC, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:209-11, 19 Apr 72

Time-dependent changes in neuronal net uptake of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

noradrenaline after pretreatment with pargyline and-or reserpine. Graefe KH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:1-28, 1971

[Influence of the cerebral amine metabolism on the memory of gold fishes] Stahl SM, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 58:628-9, Dec 71 (Ger)

[Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on iris motility] Balacco-Gabrieli C, et al. **Minerva Oftalmol** 13:117-24, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

The toxicity of two MAO inhibitors combined with 5-HTP or L-DOPA in anaesthetized mice. Männistö P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 29:441-8, 1971

PARIETAL BONE (A2)

Aneurysmal parietal bone cyst. Case report. Cacdac MA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 37:237-41, Aug 72

ABNORMALITIES

[Congenital and familial occurrence of too large parietal apertures, congenital ptosis and typical facial expression] Szabó L, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 11:67-73, 1972 (Ger)

[Fenestrae parietales symmetricae--a genetic malformation of the parietal bones and its diagnostic value] Mertsch H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 24:68-75, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical variances of the sigmoid sinus, jugular foramen and jugular vein] Bauer U. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 135:35-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Anomalous parietal sutures and the bipartite parietal bone. Shapiro R. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 115:569-77, Jul 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Concerning the similarities between three alkaline phosphatases of human foetal parietal bones. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 9:28-38, 1972

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The growth of the cranial vault in the albino rat. Vilmann H. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:399-414, Mar 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Growing skull fractures in children. Jansen van Wigmont JW. **Radiol Clin Biol** 41:76-81, 1972

[Osteoid osteoma in the parietal bone] Reinhardt K. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 116:563-5, Apr 72 (Ger)

[Parietal thinning] **Rinsho Hoshasen** 17:153-4, Feb 72 (Jap)

PARIETAL LOBE (A8)

Stereopsis in parietal lobe damage. Ellenberger C Jr. **Am J Ophthalmol** 74:171-2, Jul 72

Defective stereopsis in lesions of the parietal lobe. Rothstein TB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:281-4, Feb 72

Auditory neglect in man. Heilman KM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:32-5, Jan 72

Intracerebral schwannoma. Case report. New PF. **J Neurosurg** 36:795-7, Jun 72

Parietal lobe arteriovenous aneurysm and unilateral facial angioma. Lynch PG. **J Pathol** 104:213-5, Jul 71

Vascular meningioma (with lipoblastic and myxoid changes). **Mo Med** 69:Suppl:35-7, May 72

Abnormalities of visual perception associated with defective eye movements. (Bálint's syndrome). Tyler HR. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:291-3, 1967

The parietal lobes: clinical and pathological aspects of their dysfunction. Allison RS. **Ulster Med J** 39:1-19, 1970

[Clinical and electromyelographic study of the "parietal hand" syndrome] Mira L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 91:147-56, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Connections of the parietal lobe. Petras JM. **J Psychiatr Res** 8:189-201, Aug 71

[Organization of direct parietal-hypothalamic connections in the brain of the cat] Samoflov MO. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 61:13-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structure of neuronal and interneuronal connections in field 7 of the cat cerebral cortex] Tolchënova GA. **Nerv Sist** 12:117-22, 1971 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Argyrophilic interconnexions of brain blood vessels. Sousa-Pinto A. **Brain Res** 33:548-53, 29 Oct 71

[Case of bilateral arteriovenous malformation of the cerebral vessels in the parieto-occipital region] Watanabe T, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 23:1311-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Intranuclear inclusions in neurones and glia: a study in the ageing mouse. Field EJ, et al. **Gerontologia** 17:129-38, 1971

MICROBIOLOGY

Viruses in multiple sclerosis? Field EJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:280-1, 5 Aug 72

PATHOLOGY

Effect of parietal lobe damage on the performance of reversible operations in space. Butters N, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 8:205-14, Apr 70

[Acute changes in the parietal cortex of the rat after a stab trauma] Noack W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 19:249-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristic symptoms of pathology of the right cerebral hemisphere in focal lesions of the thalamus] Gubina GP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1775-82, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Somatosensory deficit produced by parietal-temporal cortical disconnection in the monkey. Keating EG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 33:547-65, Dec 71

Transformations of discharges of neurons of parietal association cortex during sleep and wakefulness in monkey. Desiraju T. **J Neurophysiol** 35:326-32, May 72

[Spatial analysis in dogs following simultaneous ablation of the parietal areas of the cerebral cortex] Nuritdinov EN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 22:407-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

[Evoked responses to light stimulus in the parietal cortex of the cat brain following coagulation of the posterior geniculate body] Orlova TV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 21:1088-91, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The concept and misconception of homonymous hemianopsia. A case of the parietal lobe syndrome. Bolton E, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 63:441-4, Nov 71

Visual memory deficits following cortical and limbic lesions: effect of field of presentation. Samuels I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:447-52, Apr 71

PARITY (G1)

Parity, birth and placental weight in normal and complicated pregnancy. Hirvonen T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:67, 1971

Maternal age and parity distribution in rural and urban communities in Western Nigeria. Nylander PP. **Afr J Med Sci** 1:285-9, Jul 70

The effect of age, parity, and cigarette smoking on baby weight. Murphy JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:22-5, Sep 71

The sella turcica in multiparity; with comments on the effects of pseudotumor cerebri. Sones PJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:503-6, Jul 72

Feeding behaviors of newborn infants as a function of parity of the mother. Thomas EB, et al. **Child Dev** 42:1471-83, Nov 71

The influence of numerous pregnancies and lactations on bone dimensions in South African Bantu and Caucasian mothers. Walker AR, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:189-96, Feb 72

The use of Fourier analysis to express the relation between time variations in fertility and the time sequence of births in a closed human population. Coale AJ. **Demography** 7:93-120, Feb 70

Findings and implications of a correlation analysis of the closed and the open birth intervals. Srinivasan K. **Demography** 7:401-10, Nov 70

Influence of maternal age and parity on fetal mortality and congenital abnormalities induced in rats. Chamberlain JG, et al. **Growth** 35:213-20, Sep 71

Pulse rates in primigravidae. Buchan TW. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 29:220-2, Oct 71

Unaltered cortical area of pregnant and lactating women. Studies of the second metacarpal bone in North and Central American populations. Frisancho AR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 6:119-21, Mar-Apr 71

The future of adolescent mothers: an approach to understanding parity in the young. Deheijia N, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 64:131-3, Mar 72

The effect of parity on plasma total protein, albumin, urea and -amino nitrogen levels during pregnancy. Macdonald HN, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:518-25, Jun 72

The effect of parity on plasma sodium, potassium, chloride and osmolality levels during pregnancy. Macdonald HN, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:441-9, May 72

The effect of parity on decidual, placental and fetal weight in the mouse. Hetherington CM. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:125-9, Jan 72

The effect of parity on decidual, placental and fetal weight in the mouse. Hetherington CM. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:148, Apr 72

Effects of age and parity on reproduction in young female mice. Kennedy TG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:77-84, Jan 72

Mammary carcinogenesis: influence of parity and estrogens. Black MM, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:1601-5, 15 Jun 72

Stress incontinence and the nulliparous patient. Crist T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:13-7, Jul 72

High parity in the Negro parturient. Roopnarinesingh S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:690-2, Nov 71

Estimation of births averted by family planning programs: the parity approach. Kelly WJ. **Stud Fam Plann** 2:197-201, Sep 71

Parity and hypertension. Baird JT Jr, et al. **Vital Health Stat** 11:1-28, Mar 72

[Parity and employment of women] Stoimenov G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 10:263-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The grand multipara. II. Labor of the grand multipara. The child of the grand multipara] Palliez R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet (Paris)** 70:421-32, Aug-Oct 71 (Fre)

[The grand multipara. Previous history. Development and complications of pregnancy] Palliez R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet (Paris)** 70:317-31, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of a study of the relationship between the number of pregnancies and the occurrence of acute myeloblastic leukemia] Degos L, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 11:933-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

[The specificity of leukocyte antibodies in histocompatibility testing of serum from prima- and multiparas] Bertrams J, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 37:98-106, 1971 (Ger)

[Problems concerning multiparous women] Linz O. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:693-9, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)

[Effects of assisted labor on the fetal vascular system. 3. Observations of newborn infants by fundoscopy in primiparas and multiparas] Neme B, et al. **Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo)** 31:13-5, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Dynamics of indices of physical development of primipara and 1st-born-children] Kurbatova MP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:61-3, Jul 72 (Rus)

[The problem of pelvic presentation in the primigravida. I. Resolution by abdominal route] Coutiño Macías R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 31:553-60, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The problem of pelvic presentation in primigravida. II. Resolution by vaginal route] Esperanza Aguilar R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 31:561-70, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Toxemia in primigravidas and grand multiparas] López García RB, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 30:339-53, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Maternofetal morbimortality in pelvic delivery of high multiparas] Suárez Cobo M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 31:625-37, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cesarean section in the nullipara under 35 years old] Vega M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 31:269-75, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PARKINSONISM (C10)

Juvenile Parkinsonism. Brett EM. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 14:391-3, Jun 72

Parkinson's disease: diagnosis and treatment, with report of a case. Hanna RW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 71:723-6, Apr 72

Intellectual and cognitive functions in Parkinson's disease. Reitan RM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 37:364-9, Dec 71

Intellectual functioning of persons with idiopathic Parkinsonism. Garron DC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:445-52, Jun 72

Psychosomatic aspects of Parkinsonism. Crown S. **J Psychosom Res** 15:451-9, Dec 71 (27 ref.)

The shaking patient and advances in the therapy of Parkinsonism. McMasters RE. **Mod Treat** 8:245-57, May 71 (18 ref.)

Current concepts of Parkinsonism. Pearce J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 47:794-9, Dec 71 (18 ref.)

Non-resting tremor in Parkinson's disease. Schwab RS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:305-7, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Therapy and problems of parkinsonism] Albert E. **Nervenarzt** 42:225-41, May 71 (166 ref.) (Ger)

[Severe acute poisoning from a combination of antiparkinsonian drugs (L-dopa, Parkan, Aparkazin)] Molnár G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:2225-7, 12 Sep 71 (Hun)

BLOOD

Serotonin content of platelet enriched plasma in Parkinson patients prior and during treatment with L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (L-DOPA). Yamaguchi K, et al. **Biochem Med** 6:210-5, Jun 72

Relationship of plasma concentrations of levodopa to clinical response in Parkinsonsim. Allen JG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:464P-465P, Oct 71

A method for the determination of dopa and 3-O-methyldopa in the plasma of Parkinsonian patients. Curzon G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 37:335-41, Mar 72

Analysis in human plasma of 3-methoxytyrosine: a metabolite of DOPA. Fellman JH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:313-5, Apr 71

L-dopa and S-adenosylmethionine. Matthysse S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 35:253-4, Nov 71

3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylalanine (3-O-methyldopa) in plasma during oral L-dopa therapy of patients with Parkinson's disease. Sharpless NS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 37:359-69, Mar 72

Hypoprolinemia in Parkinsonism: a case report. Pflughaupt KW, et al. **Experientia** 27:908-9, Aug 71

ABO blood groups and Parkinson's disease. Kak VK, et al. **Ulster Med J** 39:132-4, 1970

[Parkinsonism and plasma metabolism of dihydroxyphenylalanine administered with an inhibitor of decarboxylase] Geissbühler F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:111-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[State of mineral metabolism in parkinsonism (clinical-biochemical parallels)] Man'kovskiĭ NB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:961-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Serial determinations of homovanillinic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of Parkinson patients treated with L-dopa. Bertler A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 47:393-402, 1971

Parkinsonism-dementia and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis of Guam. Effect of probenecid on monoamine catabolite levels in cerebrospinal fluid. Chase RN, et al. **Arch Neurol** 25:9-13, Jul 71

5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Parkinson's syndrome treated with L dopa. Johansson B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 3:232-5, Sep 71

On the effect of amantadine on monoamines and their metabolites in the brain and cerebrospinal fluid. Rinne UK, et al. **Experientia** 28:57-9, 15 Jan 72

Acid monoamine metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Parkinson's disease. Rinne UK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 22:62-7, Jan 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carbon monoxide-induced Parkinsonism. Ringel SP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 16:245-51, Jul 72

Fluphenazine-induced parkinsonism in the baboon: pharmacological and metabolic studies. Dreyfuss J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 11:223-30, Mar 72

COMPLICATIONS

The causes of abnormal pulmonary function in Parkinson's disease. Obenour WH, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:382-7, Mar 72

Rigidity and pulmonary edema after Innovar in a patient on Levodopa therapy: report of a case. Wiklund RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 35:545-7, Nov 71

Depressive syndromes and L-dopa treatment in Parkinsonian patients. Pinelli P, et al. **Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr** 32:414-26, Sep-Oct 71

Progressive external ophthalmoplegia with Parkinsonism and Dementia. Treatment with L-dopa. Report of an autopsied case. Rajput AH, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 7:368-74, Jul 72

Micrographia in Parkinson's disease. McLennan JE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 15:141-52, Feb 72

Levadopa and psoriasis. Barbeau A, et al. **Lancet** 1:204-5, 22 Jan 72

Orthostatic hypotension in Parkinson's disease. Gross M, et al. **Lancet** 1:174-6, 22 Jan 72

Parkinsonism and depression. Brown GL, et al. **South Med J** 65:540-5, May 72

Neurogenic bladder in Parkinson's disease. Greenberg M, et al. **South Med J** 65:446-8, Apr 72

Suicide on L-dopa. Raft D, et al. **South Med J** 65:312 passim, Mar 72

[Psychopathologic episodes during the evolution of parkinsonism syndromes (110 cases)] Niebla A, et al. **J Med Lyon** 52:647-56, 20 Apr 71 (Fre)

[Successive paralysis of several pairs of cranial nerves; only clinical manifestation of a neoplastic polyradiculoneuritis in a patient with hemi-parkinsonism supposed to be post-traumatic and insured as such (anatomo-clinical study)] Boudin G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 111:493-9, Dec 64 (Fre)

[Antagonism and competition between Parkinson's syndrome and the chorea and athetosis syndrome. Clinical cases of the association (including an anatomoclinical case). The abnormal movements provoked by levodopa in Parkinsonian patients] Sigwald J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:609-24, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Electrocardiogram of the month: Parkinsonism. Wells JW, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 124:216 passim, Jun 72

Neuromuscular control examination (NMC) for Parkinsonism: vowel prolongations and diadochokinetic and reading rates. Kreul EJ. **J Speech Hear Res** 15:72-83, Mar 72

[Use of the kymograph in studies of some motor disorders] Pakszys W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:837-41, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Computational methods of diagnosis and prognosis in stereotaxic neurosurgery from myotonometric data] Smirnov VM, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** 35:45-50, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Table of evaluation of signs and symptoms of Parkinson's disease and parkinsonism] Herskovits E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 31:184-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

L-dopa in the treatment of Parkinsonism. Brežný I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:96, 1972

Clinical analyses of factors influencing L-dopa treatment of Parkinson's syndrome. Granerus AK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 192:1-11, Jul-Aug 72

A year's experience of L-DOPA in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Guidetti B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 24:81-8, 1971

Amantadine therapy in parkinsonism. Forssman B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 48:1-18, 1972

Pyridoxine, DOPA, and Parkinsonism. Yahr MD, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 4:185-94, 1972 (28 ref.)

Levodopa in treating Parkinsonism. O'Doherty DS. **Am Fam Physician** 4:95-9, Nov 71

Parkinsonism and the hypotension caused by L-dopa. Stern GM, et al. **Am Heart J** 82:570-2, Oct 71

Quantitative analysis of the effects of L-dopa on gait in 26 patients with Parkinsonism. Peterson CR, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 51:171-81, Aug 72

Changes in pulmonary function in Parkinson's syndrome after treatment with L-DOPA. Langer H, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:440-2, Sep 71

Parkinsonism, levodopa, and anesthesia. Ngai SH. **Anesthesiology** 37:344-51, Sep 72 (61 ref.)

Levodopa for parkinsonism. Norinder B. **Anesthesiology** 35:325, Sep 71

Effect of amantadine on some psychomotor performances in Parkinsonism. A double blind study. Laitinen LV, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 3:207-11, Aug 71

Treatment of parkinsonism with levodopa. Follow-up after 2 years of treatment. Lee JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 75:703-8, Nov 71

Levodopa. Muenter MD. **Ann Intern Med** 75:795-7, Nov 71

Metabolic modification of Parkinson's disease and of chronic manganese poisoning. Cotzias GC, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 22:305-26, 1971 (237 ref.)

A new approach to the reduction of sebum secretion. Cotterill JA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:294, Feb 72

Levodopa treatment of Parkinson's syndrome. Improved intellectual functioning. Loranger AW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:163-8, Feb 72

Withdrawal of antiparkinson drugs. Orlov P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 25:410-2, Nov 71

Levodopa in Parkinson's disease: effect on pulmonary function. Nakano KK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 130:346-8, Sep 72

Cerebral catecholamines after levodopa therapy. Greer M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 25:461-7, Nov 71

Catecholamine metabolism during oral administration of levodopa. Hinterberger H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:245-52, Mar 72

Juvenile Parkinsonism treated with levodopa. Kilroy AW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 27:350, Oct 72

L-DOPA treatment for Parkinsonism: analysis of functional improvement. Jonas S. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 52:560-2, Dec 71

Levodopa and relief of Parkinsonian symptoms. Schmidt RP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 29:21-5, Mar 71

A summary of overseas experience with L-dopa in Parkinson's disease. Fisher AG. **Aust NZ J Med** 1:Suppl 1:44-7, May 71 (31 ref.)

Summary and general conclusion on the management of Parkinsonian patients. Lance JW. **Aust NZ J Med** 1:Suppl 1:57-60, May 71

A preliminary report of Australian trials with L-dopa. Selby G. **Aust NZ J Med** 1:Suppl 1:48-56, May 71

Concerning the mechanism of action of L-DOPA in Parkinsonism. Proctor P. **Biochem Med** 4:357-9, Nov 70

On the mode of action of L-dopa in Parkinson's disease. Sourkes TL. **Biochem Med** 3:321-5, Feb 70

Trial of amantadine in Parkinson's disease. Campbell AM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 26:19-22, Jan 72

Idiopathic Parkinsonism treated with an extracerebral decarboxylase inhibitor in combination with levodopa. Caine DB, et al. **Br Med J** 3:729-32, 25 Sep 71

Benzhexol-induced blindness in Parkinson's disease. Friedman Z, et al. **Br Med J** 1:605, 4 Mar 72

Effect of age and arteriosclerosis on the response of Parkinsonian patients to levodopa. Godwin-Austen RB, et al. **Br Med J** 4:522-4, 27 Nov 71

Treatment for Parkinsonism, other than levodopa. **Br Med J** 1:741-2, 18 Mar 72

Levodopa combined with peripheral decarboxylase inhibition in Parkinson's disease. Barbeau A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:1169-74, 10 Jun 72

A clinical trial of folic acid in Parkinson's disease. McGeer PL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:145-6 passim, 22 Jan 72

Side effects from levodopa. Ray I. **Can Med Assoc J** 107:19, 8 Jul 72

L-DOPA in Parkinson's disease. Results of a co-operative study in the Montreal area. Mars H, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:123-31, Apr 72

Effects of levodopa on systolic preejection period, blood pressure, and heart rate during acute and chronic treatment of Parkinson's disease. Whitsett TL, et al. **Circulation** 45:97-106, Jan 72

Treatment of parkinsonism by amantadine and levodopa. Mawdsley C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:575-83, Jul-Aug 72

Levodopa and pressor amine sensitivity in parkinsonism. Reid JL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:400-6, May-Jun 72

Methyldopa as an adjunct to levodopa treatment of Parkinson's disease. Sweet RD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:23-7, Jan-Feb 72

Amantadine and levodopa in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Walker JE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:28-36, Jan-Feb 72

L-dopa--long-term effects. **Del Med J** 43:236, Aug 71

L-dopa--MAO inhibitors. **Del Med J** 43:236, Aug 71

EEG and urinary non-catecholic amine changes during L-dopa therapy of Parkinson's disease. Marjerrison G, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 33:164-9, Mar 72

Levodopa: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use with particular reference to Parkinsonism. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 2:262-400, 1971 (365 ref.)

Levodopa in Parkinsonism. Weiss JL, et al. **Drugs** 2:257-61, 1971 (4 ref.)

L-dopa in the treatment of Parkinsonism in Africans. Harries JR. **East Afr Med J** 49:112-5, Feb 72

Levodopa and orphenadrine hydrochloride in Parkinsonism. Whyte RK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 4:18-21, Dec 71

Dopamine and noradrenaline releasing action of amantadine in the central and peripheral nervous system: a possible mode of action in Parkinson's disease. Farnebo LO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 16:27-38, Sep 71

The central stimulant and potential antiparkinsonism effects of 2(p-nitrobenzylthio)-imidazoline (3H)-HCl. Menon MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 19:43-51, Jul 72

The therapeutic possibilities of L-dopa and amantadine in Parkinsonian patients who have undergone bilateral thalamotomy. Giuffrè R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 5:311-6, 1971

Treatment of Parkinson's disease with amantadine and L-Dopa. Rinne UK, et al. **Eur Neurol** 7:228-40, 1972

L-DOPA treatment in Parkinson's disease: effect on dopamine and related substances in discrete brain regions. Davidson L, et al. **Experientia** 27:1048-9, 15 Sep 71

Non-effective group with L-DOPA on Parkinsonism. Izumi K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap** 25:37-40, 1971

L-dopa treatment of parkinsonism. Clinical observations on the use of amantadine hydrochloride. Reveno WS, et al. **Geriatrics** 26:61-70, Aug 71

L-dopa and parkinsonism. Okihiro MM. **Hawaii Med J** 30:390-2, Sep-Oct 71

L-DOPA therapy in drug-induced parkinsonism evaluated by the method measuring the facial expression. Kimura N, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 20:55-63, Mar 71

Levo-dihydroxyphenylalanine--Parkinson's disease and manganese poisoning. Goldman ME. **Ind Med Surg** 41:12-5, Apr 72

Mental complications of L-dopa therapy in Parkinson's patients. Ginath Y, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 9:252-64, Dec 71

Parkinson's disease: the effect of levodopa therapy on the dentition: report of case. Walter DC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 85:133-8, Jul 72

Sociopsychological obstacles to L-dopa therapy that may limit effectiveness in parkinsonism. Hyman MD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:200-8, May 72

Parkinsonism. Shimomura SK. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 12:29-36, Jan 72

A qualitative and quantitative evaluation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

amantadine in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Walker JE, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 25:149-82, Mar 72
Peripheral aromatic L-amino acids decarboxylase inhibitor in Parkinsonism. I. Effect on O-methylated metabolites of L-dopa-2- 14 C. Messiha FS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:452-5, Feb 72
The antiparkinson properties of amantadine in drug-induced parkinsonism. Kelly JT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 11:211-4, May-Jun 71
Amantadine-HCl in the treatment of Parkinson's disease: a controlled trial. MacFadyen DJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 12:274-9, Jul 72
Some methodological considerations in the evaluation of drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders: a study of Ex10-029, a new morphanthridine derivative. Simpson GM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 12:142-52, Apr 72
Amantadine hydrochloride in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Nagaswami S, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 72:465-8, Nov 71
The drug treatment of parkinsonism. Stern GM. **J Med Assoc Thai** 55:939-46, Dec 71
L-DOPA: effect on cerebral pyridoxal phosphate content and coenzyme activity. Kurtz DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2235-6, Nov 71
Psychiatric aspects in Parkinsonism treated with L-dopa. Damásio AR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 34:502-7, Oct 71
Effect of L-dopa on speech in Parkinsonism. An EMG study of labial articulatory function. Leanderson R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 34:679-81, Dec 71
Levodopa in Parkinsonism: reduction in the electromyographic silent period and its relationship with tremor. McLellan DL. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:373-8, Jun 72
Analysis of L-dopa induced dyskinesias in 51 patients with Parkinsonism. Mones RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 34:668-73, Dec 71
Blink reflex studies in patients with Parkinsonism before and during therapy. Penders CA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 34:674-8, Dec 71
Combined treatment of Parkinsonian tremor with propranolol and levodopa. Abramsky O, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 14:491-4, Dec 71
Potentiation of the L-Dopa effect in man by the use of catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitors. Ericsson AD. **J Neurol Sci** 14:193-7, Oct 71
Effect of vitamin B 6 on levodopa-induced changes in spinal fluid homovanillic acid. Klawans HL Jr. **J Neurol Sci** 14:421-6, Dec 71
Plasma concentration of levodopa in Parkinsonism before and after inhibition of peripheral decarboxylase. Reid JL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 17:45-51, Sep 72
A clinico-biochemical correlation in a Parkinsonian patient treated with levodopa and decarboxylase inhibitor (Ro 4-4602). A model study. Sroka H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 17:61-8, Sep 72
Absorption and metabolism of levodopa. Abrams WB, et al. **JAMA** 218:1912-4, 27 Dec 71
Levodopa in the treatment of Parkinsonism. Cotzias GC. **JAMA** 218:1903-8, 27 Dec 71
Cardiovascular effects of levodopa. Goldberg LI, et al. **JAMA** 218:1921-3, 27 Dec 71
Psychiatric side effects of levodopa in man. Goodwin FK. **JAMA** 218:1915-20, 27 Dec 71 (65 ref.)
Gout while receiving levodopa for Parkinsonism. Honda H, et al. **JAMA** 219:55-7, Jan 72
Pyridoxine antagonism of levodopa in parkinsonism. Leon AS, et al. **JAMA** 218:1924-7, 27 Dec 71
Levodopa, involuntary movements and fusaric acid. Mena I, et al. **JAMA** 218:1829-30, 20 Dec 71
Melatonin and parkinsonism. Papavasiliou PS, et al. **JAMA** 221:88-9, 3 Jul 72
Pyridoxine and levodopa in the treatment of Parkinsonism. Yahr MD, et al. **JAMA** 220:861, 8 May 72
Levodopa therapy in striatonigral degeneration. Andrews JM. **Lancet** 2:88, 8 Jul 72
Response to levodopa therapy in striatonigral degeneration. Izumi K. **Lancet** 2:707, 30 Sep 72
Levodopa and L-tryptophan in parkinsonism. Nistri A. **Lancet** 1:905-6, 22 Apr 72
Metatyrosine in the treatment of parkinsonism. Sandler M, et al. **Lancet** 2:605, 16 Sep 72
Effect of oxprenolol on Parkinsonian tremor. Thompson MK. **Lancet** 2:388, 19 Aug 72
L-Dopa and pyridoxine. Tran N. **Lancet** 2:45-6, 1 Jul 72
Plasma 3-0-methyldopa in L-dopa therapy of Parkinson's disease. Muenter MD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 47:389-95, Jun 72
The continued use of amantadine hydrochloride in parkinsonism. Appleton DB, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:707-9, 2 Oct 71
Propranolol in the treatment of tremor. Gilligan BS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:320-2, 12 Feb 72
An out-patient programme for L-Dopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. Hicks EP, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:701-6, 2 Oct 71
Therapeutic guidelines and side effects encountered during L-dopa therapy in 100 cases of parkinsonism. Jenkins AC, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:693-700, 2 Oct 71
L-dopa-variation in response with different pharmaceutical preparations (Syndopa vs. Larodopa). Lander HL. **Med J Aust** 2:984, 6 Nov 71
Therapeutic guidelines and side effects encountered during L-dopa therapy in 100 cases of parkinsonism. Lowe RC. **Med J Aust** 2:1042, 13 Nov 71
Effect of L-dopa on plasma free fatty acids and plasma glucose. Rivera-Calimlim L, et al. **Metabolism** 21:611-7, Jul 72
Treatment of parkinsonism with levo-dopa: results in 302 cases. Newkirk TA, et al. **Mich Med** 70:805-11, Sep 71
Parkinson's syndrome. Recent progress in the medical treatment and its pharmacological basis. Shibasaki H. **Minn Med** 54:839-49, Oct 71 (8 ref.)
Levodopa therapy for Parkinson's disease. A first-year experience with outpatients in private practice. McFarland HR. **Mo Med** 68:843-7, Nov 71
The present status of levodopa and future approaches to therapy. Mones RJ. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 39:279-86, May-Jun 72
Nicotinamide ineffective in parkinsonism. Cotzias GC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:147, 20 Jul 72
Effects of amantadine on tardive dyskinesia and pseudo-parkinsonism. Janowsky DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:785, 6 Apr 72
Levodopa in Parkinsonism: potentiation of central effects with a peripheral inhibitor. Papavasiliou PS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:8-14, 6 Jan 72
Drug therapy of parkinsonism. Yahr MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:20-4, 6 Jul 72 (5 ref.)
Effect of L-dopa therapy on urinary p-tyramine excretion and EEG changes in Parkinson's disease. Boulton AA, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 236:76-8, 10 Mar 72
[Predictive value of the probenecid test for the effect of L-DOPA therapy in Parkinson's disease. Lakke JP, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:208-9, 19 Apr 72
Letters to the editor: experimental evaluation of levodopa. Friedlander WJ. **Nebr Med J** 55:512-4, Aug 70
Comments on the adverse effect of concurrent pyridoxine administration on the efficacy of L-dopa in treating parkinsonism. Pfeiffer RF. **Nebr Med J** 57:366-76, Sep 72 (33 ref.)
Methyldopahydrazine as an adjunct to L-dopa therapy in parkinsonism. Chase TN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 22:384-92, Apr 72
Sensitivity studies of L-dopa metabolites in reserpinized rats and their clinical significance. Ericsson AD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 21:1129-33, Nov 71
Rapid deterioration in patients with parkinsonism following tryptophan-pyridoxine administration. Hall CD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 22:231-7, Mar 72
A double-blind study of the effects of levodopa in Parkinson's disease. Nakano KK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 21:1069-74, Oct 71
Parkinsonism-dementia of Guam: treatment with L-dopa. Schnur JA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 21:1236-42, Dec 71
L-dopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. Murray TJ. **NS Med Bull** 51:67-70, Jun 72
New drugs for old. 2. Antibiotics and others. Hopkins SJ. **Nurs Times** 68:879-81, 13 Jul 72
Paralysis agitans and L-dopa drug therapy. Redden M. **Nurs Times** 68:262-5, 2 Mar 72
Oxprenolol in Parkinson's disease. Jackson R, et al. **NZ Med J** 74:246-7, Oct 71
The management of parkinsonism. **NZ Med J** 74:36-7, Jul 71
Side effects of L-dopa treatment. Greenburg J. **Pa Med** 74:55-6, Apr 71
Treatment of Parkinsonism with amantadine hydrochloride. **Pa Med** 74:54-5, Apr 71
Psychomotor performances of patients undergoing L-dopa therapy. Davis LJ Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:1303-8, Dec 71
Increase in fine motor control in Parkinson patients following levodopa. Marsh GG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:211-5, Aug 71
Long-term treatment of parkinsonism with levodopa. Boshes B. **Postgrad Med** 50:94-9, Dec 71
Drug-induced movement disorders. North RR. **Postgrad Med** 50:180-5, Sep 71
The comparative value of amantadine and levodopa. Dallos V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 48:354-8, Jun 72
Levodopa and amantadine in the treatment of Parkinsonism. Critchley E. **Practitioner** 208:499-504, Apr 72
Experiences with amantadine hydrochloride in Parkinson's disease. Griffiths AV, et al. **Practitioner** 207:679-80, Nov 71
The modifying influence of L-dopa on the physical therapy program in Parkinson's disease. Blonsky ER, et al. **Prog Phys Ther** 1:55-74, 1970
Treatment of Parkinson's disease with amantadine (Symmetrel). Manen J van. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir** 75:49-59, Jan-Feb 72
L-dopa therapy in parkinsonism: mechanism of action. Sandler M. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir** 74:331-3, Jul-Aug 71
Influence of L-dopa on the EEG and EMG in Parkinson patients. Visser SL, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir** 74:315-21, Jul-Aug 71
Clinical experimentation with apomorphine in Parkinson's disease. Castaigne P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:154-8, Mar 71
Paroxysmal hypertension during L-dopa treatment in parkinsonism: a metabolic error or a pharmacological effect? Barjon P, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 17:187-92, Feb 72
Psychic symptoms in levodopa treatment of Parkinsons' disease. II. Pinto F, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 17:155-9, Apr-Jun 71
Anesthesia in the Parkinsonian on levo-dopa. Greenhouse AH. **Rocky Mt Med J** 68:60-2, Nov 71
Treatment of severe parkinsonism with L-dopa. Reef HE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 45:504-7, 8 May 71
The metabolism of orally administered L-dopa in Parkinson patients. Cote LJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:222-3, 1971
Experimental evaluation of L-dopa penetration in brain. De la Torre JC, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:227-9, 1971
Synergism of levodopa by alpha methyldopa. Fermaglich J, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:231-4, 1971
Electroencephalographic changes occurring during L-dopa treatment. Herman MN, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:252-4, 1971
Double blind study using amantadine hydrochloride in the therapy of Parkinson's disease. Silver DE, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:307-8, 1971
Alpha-methyldopa as an adjunct to levodopa treatment of Parkinson's disease. Sweet RD, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:59-65, 1971
Modification of L-dopa therapy of Parkinsonism by alpha-methyldopa hydrazine (MK-486). Yahr MD, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:55-8, 1971
The effect of L-dopa on postural reflexes in Parkinson's disease. Chaco J, et al. **Z Neurol** 200:122-5, 1971
Treatment of Parkinson's disease with L-DOPA and decarboxylase inhibitor. Rinne UK, et al. **Z Neurol** 202:1-20, 1972
[Levodopa and Parkinsonism. A double-blind study] Pakkenberg H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:2275-9, 19 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[L-Dopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. A double-blind study] Worm-Petersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:2321-6, 26 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Effects of L-dopa on mental functions in parkinsonism] Violon A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 72:168-84, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dopa metabolism in relation to the therapy of Parkinson's syndrome] Pletscher A, et al. **Actual Pharmacol (Paris)** 24:27-49, 1971 (Fre)
[Treatment of parkinsonian states with L-dopa] Boudin G, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 155:707-12, 9 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Reticular livedo due to amantadine] Marchoul JC, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:236-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Current therapeutics of Parkinson's disease] Schott B. **Cah Med** 12:1175-85, 15 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Parkinson's disease and its current treatment] Sigwald J. **Cah Med** 12:859-67, 30 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Modifications of catecholamine metabolism under the effect of a decarboxylase inhibitor associated with L-dopa and desipramine in patients with depressive and parkinsonian syndromes] Geissbuhler F, et al. **Encephale** 60:189-209, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Preliminary results of the treatment with L-Dopa of 30 patients with Parkinsonism] Dumas R, et al. **J Med Lyon** 52:599-615, 20 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Fatal viral hepatitis during treatment with L-dopa] Caron JC, et al. **Lille Med** 16:1071-3, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular surveillance of parkinsonism patients treated with L-dopa. Apropos of 140 cases] Mouton Y, et al. **Lille Med** 16:1041-53, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Parkinsonism and L-dopa: our 1st results] Warot P, et al. **Lille Med** 16:765-7, May 71 (Fre)
[L-Dopa in the treatment of Parkinson's disease] Warot P. **Lille Med** 17:Suppl:329-34, 1971 (Fre)
[Modern therapeutics of Parkinson's disease] Schott B. **Lyon Med** 226:539-46, 14 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Amantadine. Prolonged clinical trial in 50 parkinsonian patients] Castaigne P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:533-6, 19 Feb 72 (Fre)
[L-Dopa-Propranolol association and parkinsonian trembling] Kissel P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1943, 22 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Combination of amantadine and levodopa in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Indications. Results. Study of 58 cases] Sigwald J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1237-9, 29 Apr 72 (Fre)
[The treatment of Parkinson's disease with levodopa. Principles. Practical advice. Considerations] Sigwald J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:679-82, 4 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Substitution therapy of parkinsonism. Insufficient results with 3-0-methyldopa] Ajuriaguerra J, et al. **Presse Med** 79:1396, 19 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of Parkinson's disease with L-dopa alone or combined with Ro 4-4602] Barbeau A, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 31:Suppl:169-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of parkinsonian syndromes and plasmatic DOPA levels. Effects of L-DOPA and 3-OMD, administered alone or combined, with or without a decarboxylase inhibitor] Geissbühler F, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:38-44, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of 30 parkinsonian patients treated for 6 months with L-Dopa] Barbizet J, et al.
Therapie 27:133-40, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental testing of some piperidine propanol diastereomers in animals as potential parkinsonism drugs] Oelszner W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:1061-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug-induced Parkinson's syndrome] Degkwitz R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:882, 2 Jun 72 (Ger)
[L-dopa therapy of Parkinson's syndrome. Comparison of pure L-dopa and the combination preparation L-dopa and decarboxylase inhibitor] Görlich J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1246-8, 25 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Management of Parkinson's syndrome using levadopa. Results of a long-term study] Wälzholz U.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:686 passim, 28 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the combined treatment of Parkinson patients with L-Dopa and a decarboxylase inhibitor (Ro4-4602). Quantitative analysis of bradykinesia by means of reaction time measurements] Kaufmann W, et al.
Dtsch Z Nervenheilkd 197:85-100, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Theray of Parkinson-syndrome with Helfo-Dopa] Roeder F. Med Klin 65:1983-7, 6 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Action of amantadine HCl alone and in combination with L-dopa on parkinsonism] Danielczyk W, et al.
Med Monatsschr 25:472-9, Oct 71 (Ger)
["Nil nocere." Side effects during treatment of Parkinson's disease with amantadine] Diehl LW.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:445-7, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nil nocere. Adverse effects of amantadine therapy of parkinsonism. Summary to E.W. Fünfgeld: "Long-time therapy of parkinsonism with amantadine sulfate" and to G. Völler: "Amantadine therapy of parkinsonism"] Diehl LW.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1068, 2 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Long-time therapy of Parkinsonism with amantadine sulfate. Reply to L.W. Diehl: "Nil nocere. Adverse effects of amantadine therapy of parkinsonism"] Fünfgeld EW.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1064-5, 2 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Amantadine therapy of Parkinson's syndrome. Comment on L.W. Diehl: "Nil nocere. Adverse effects of amantadine therapy of parkinsnism"] Völler G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1066-7, 2 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of Parkinson's syndrome with L-dopa and a decarboxylase inhibitor (Ro 4-4602). Course in 71 patients] Ferel D.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:88-94, 22 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical trial of the therapeutic effect of Amantadine-HCL in Parkinson's Disease] Hacohen H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:583-6, 22 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of the Parkinson syndrome with amantadine] Hartmann-von Monakow K.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1736-9, 4 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conservative therapy in the Parkinson syndrome] Birkmayer W.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:827-9, 13 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Advantages of the combination therapy (L-Dopa and decarboxylase inhibitors) in parkinsonism] Gattringer B, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:369-71, 17 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the treatment of parkinsonism with the L-dopa and decarboxylase inhibitor Ro-4-4602 association] Wajsbort J, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:741-5, 16 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Effects of 1-adamantil-amine chlorhydrate on parkinsonian asynkinesia] Megna G.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:701-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The Rey complex picture test in evaluation of some effects induced by treatment with L-dopa in patients with parkinsonism] Megna GF, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:473-83, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psychologic evaluation of amantadine treatment of parkinsonism and comparative analysis of the effects with L-dopa] Puca FM, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:707-30, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Parkinson's disease: current therapeutic aspects] Casati C. Clin Ter 56:71-9, 15 Jan 71 (41 ref.) (Ita)
[Pharmacologico-clinical trials of the association of L-dopa and gamma-hydroxybutyric acid in therapy of Parkinson's disease] Ferrari M, et al.
Clin Ter 57:351-6, 31 May 71 (Ita)
[Amantadine in Parkinson's disease] Vecchi L.
Clin Ter 57:471-5, 15 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Action of amantadine on parkinsonian tremor] Agnoli A, et al. Minerva Med 62:3990-3, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on therapy of parkinsonian syndromes with amantadine and L-Dopa] Ambrosetto C, et al. Minerva Med 62:4017-9, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Amantadine hydrochloride in patients with parkinsonism in a Geriatric Rehabilitation Center] Antonini FM, et al.
Minerva Med 62:4027-30, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Preliminary psychological findings during treatment of the parkinsonian syndrome with amantadine. Preliminary observations] Barbieri NF, et al.
Minerva Med 62:4000-3, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Data on the therapeutic action of amantadine in parkinsonian syndromes] Barone A, et al.
Minerva Med 62:3979-83, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Experimental and clinical data on the mechanism of action of amantadine and on its effectiveness in Parkinson's disease] Beani L, et al.
Minerva Med 62:3948-51, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[6 months of treatment with amantadine and L-Dopa. Comparison in 2 groups of patients with parkinsonism] Buscaino GA, et al.
Minerva Med 62:3974-8, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Clinical results of the intravenous administration of amantadine in patients with parkinsonism] Caliri F, et al. Minerva Med 62:3994-6, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Use of amantadine in parkinsonism] Crudeli R, et al.
Minerva Med 62:3963-4, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Amantadine in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Results of one year] Dalle Ore G, et al.
Minerva Med 62:3943-7, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Use of amantadine in the treatment of parkinsonism] D'Andrea F, et al.
Minerva Med 62:3952-4, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Amantadine in the treatment of transitory hypokinesia in patients with parkinsonism during therapy with L-Dopa] De Divitiis E, et al.
Minerva Med 62:4007-8, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Electrophysiological findings during treatment of the parkinsonian syndrome with amantadine] Di Perri R, et al. Minerva Med 62:3997-9, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[On the treatment of Parkinson's disease with intravenous administration of amantadine (77 cases)] Fasano VA, et al.
Minerva Med 62:3968-70, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Combined treatment of parkinsonian syndromes with amantadine and gamma hydroxybutyric acid] Ferrari W, et al. Minerva Med 62:3958-9, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Psychological status of patients with Parkinsonism during treatment with amantadine hydrochloride and L-Dopa] Ferraris M.
Minerva Med 62:3971-3, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Changes in the electroencephalogram during treatment with amantadine] Ferro-Milone F, et al.
Minerva Med 62:4004-6, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Prolonged treatment of Parkinson's disease with amantadine and L-Dopa] Fieschi C, et al.
Minerva Med 62:4040-2, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[The addition of amantadine to prolonged treatment with L-Dopa. Considerations on 20 cases] Giuffrè R, et al. Minerva Med 62:4009-12, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Amantadine and L-Dopa in the treatment of parkinsonian syndromes] Kluzer G, et al.
Minerva Med 62:4013-4, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[On some effects of amantadine in muscle potentials in parkinsonism] Laterza A, et al.
Minerva Med 62:3987-9, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of the use of amantadine in parkinsonian syndromes] Montanari M, et al.
Minerva Med 62:3955-7, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Significance of transmethylation and S-adenosylmethionine (SAM) in the management of Parkinson's disease with L-dopa] Passeri M, et al.
Minerva Med 63:1722-59, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Amantadine and L-Dopa in the treatment of parkinsonian syndromes and their implications for rehabilitation] Raspa EG, et al.
Minerva Med 62:4031-5, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Long-term effects of amantadine in striatal syndromes] Rovetta P.
Minerva Med 62:3965-7, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Therapeutic association of amantadine and L-Dopa in parkinsonism] Signorelli CD, et al.
Minerva Med 62:4015-6, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Effects of amantadine on the state of consciousness in diffuse cerebral psychosyndromes caused by vascular disorders] Vitetta M.
Minerva Med 62:3984-6, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Simple colorimetric test for determination of L-dopa catabolites] Rogliani G, et al.
Osp Psichiatr 39:378-83, Apr-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current status of therapy of parkinsonism] Walton JN.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 51:274-88, Sep 71 (Ita)
[Confusional and oneiric episode after sudden withdrawal of L-dopa. Spontaneous resolution. Induced reproduction of such an episode] Argenta G, et al. Riv Neurol 41:112-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Organization of nocturnal sleep in parkinsonian patients: modifications of the phases and cycles in the course of pharmacological treatment] Bergonzi P, et al. Riv Neurol 41:326-34, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)
[Our experience with the treatment of the parkinsonian syndrome with L-dopa. II. Instrumental evaluation of the kinetic changes] Bergamini L, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:471-80, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Our experience in the treatment of the parkinsonian syndrome with L-dopa. I. Evaluation of the clinical results] Bergamini L, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:329-49, Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experiences in the treatment of Parkinsonism with L-dopa. 3. Laboratory findings in patients treated with L-dopa] Bergamini L, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 91:10-6, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experiences in the treatment of Parkinsonism with L-dopa. IV. Effects on the experimental extrapyranidal brady-akinesia in cats] Bergamini L, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 91:62-6, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of methamidoline in the treatment of parkinson-like manifestations due to neuroleptics] Arnone A, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:1126-42, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapeutic effects of L-dopa and trihexyphenidyl in Parkinson's disease--an examination by a double blind method] Hirayama K, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:267-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Recent advances and pharmacological basis of the medical treatment of Parkinson's syndrome] Shibazaki H.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:992-1002, 1971 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of L-dopa on pituitary TSH and GH secretion in Parkinson's disease] Sakoda M, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:241-4, 20 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[L-DOPA administration in parkinsonism] Narabayashi H, et al. Naika 28:436-9, 1971 (Jap)
[Evaluation of L-DOPA in Parkinsonism with special reference to the study by double-blind method] Okajima T, et al. Naika 29:335-43, 1972 (Jap)
["Precursor-therapy" with active amines. 2. Treatment of Parkinson's disease by L-5-HTP (L-5-hydroxytryptophan)] Sano I, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:835-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Parkinson's disease treated with L-DOPA] Berg-Jensen B. Nord Med 86:1440-1, 2 Dec 71 (Nor)
[Effect of diphenylhydantoin on the clinical manifestations and excretion of 5-hydroxyindoloacetic acid in Parkinson's disease] Domżal T.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:357-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Current treatment of Parkinsonism with amantadine hydrochloride] Gerstenbrand F, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:878-9, 3 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Current treatment of Parkinson syndrome with L-dopa] Gerstendbrand F, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:798-800, 22 May 72 (31 ref.) (Pol)
[Attempt at treating parkinsonism with L-dopa and Artane] Steimasiak Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1325-6, 23 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[L-dopa in the treatment of parkinsonism] Goldsztajn M, et al. Przegl Lek 27:592-3, 30 Sep 71 (6 ref.) (Pol)
[Treatment of parkinsonism with L-dopa] Latuf NL, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:138-43, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Parkinson's syndrome and L-dopa] Pompeu F, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:174-83, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Treatment of Parkinson's syndrome with L-dopa. In operated and nonoperated cases] Pimenta A da M, et al. Rev Bras Med 28:481-96, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Use of schemes of systematized description of changes in tonus and hyperkinesis for clinico-physiologic evaluation of the action of enurotropic pharmacologic preparations] Kambarova DK, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:34-40, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Pathochemical bases for the treatment of parkinsonism] Petelin LS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1765-70, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of parkinsonism with L-dopa] Chouza C, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 16:170-83, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Utility of L-dopa in the treatment of Parkinson's disease and parkinsonism-like diseases] Herskovits E, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:10-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Therapy of Parkinson's syndrome with L-dopa per os combined with a decarboxylase inhibitor (Ro 46.02)] Tissot R, et al.
Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr 10:1-25, 1969 (Spa)
[Naphthydrofuryl in neurology] Ahumada BH.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1067-70, 23 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[L-dopa: causes of its failure and intolerance and its treatment] Herskovits E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1825-8, 12 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Administration of a dopamine-hydroxylase inhibitor to Parkinson's disease patients] Irigoyen M, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 36:291-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)
[Treatment of parkinsonism with L-dopa] Hernández Peniche J, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Invest Clin 23:125-32, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of Parkinson's syndrome with L-dopa] Ljung O.
Lakartidningen 69:2940-4, 7 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of globus pallidus lesions and Parkinson's disease on brain glutamic acid decarboxylase. McGeer PL, et al. Brain Res 32:425-31, 24 Sep 71
Peripheral aromatic L-amino acids decarboxylase inhibitor in parkinsonism. II. Effect on metabolism of L-2- 14 C-dopa. Bianchine JR, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:584-94, Jul-Aug 72
Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in patients with Huntington's chorea and Parkinson's disease. Lieberman AN, et al. Lancet 1:153-4, 15 Jan 72
Glutamic acid decarboxylase in Parkinson's disease and epilepsy. McGeer PL, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:1000-7, Oct 71

ETIOLOGY

Pugilistic encephalopathy. Betti OO, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 15:47-51, 1969
Parkinson's syndrome: aetiological factors and certain clinical features. Sutherland JM.
Aust NZ J Med 1:Suppl 1:29-34, May 71 (29 ref.)
[Anthropologic aspects of Parkinson's disease] Korten JJ, et al. Nervenarzt 43:201-5, Apr 72 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Juvenile parkinsonism. Martin WE, et al.
Arch Neurol 25:494-500, Dec 71
A genetic analysis of Parkinson's disease. Kondo K.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:261-2, 1971

HISTORY

The history of James Parkinson and his disease. (Parkinson J), Mulhearn RJ.
Aust NZ J Med 1:Suppl 1:1-6, May 71

METABOLISM

Serotonergic mechanisms in Parkinson's disease. Chase TN. Arch Neurol 27:354-6, Oct 72
Catecholamine metabolism during oral administration of levodopa. Hinterberger H, et al.
Arch Neurol 26:245-52, Mar 72
Metabolism of levodopa in patients with Parkinson's disease. Radioactive and fluorometric assays. Morgan JP, et al. Arch Neurol 25:39-44, Jul 71
The biochemistry of catecholamines in relation to Parkinson's disease. Hinterberger H.
Aust NZ J Med 1:Suppl 1:14-8, May 71
Phenylalanine absorption and metabolism in Parkinsonian patients. Granerus AK, et al.
Br Med J 4:262-4, 30 Oct 71
Experimental midbrain lesions: neurochemical comparison between the animal model and Parkinson's disease. Hockman CH, et al.
Brain Res 35:613-8, 24 Dec 71
Effects of L-DOPA treatment on indole metabolism in Parkinson's disease. Brune GG, et al.
Experientia 27:516, 15 May 71
Endocrine function and glucose metabolism in patients with Parkinson's disease and their alternation by L-Dopa. Boyd AE 3d, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:829-37, Nov 71
Abnormalities in the release of TSH in response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in patients with disorders of the pituitary, hypothalamus and basal ganglia. Schalch DS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:609-15, Oct 72
Monoamines in the human neostriatum: topographic distribution in normals and in Parkinson's disease and their role in akinesia, rigidity, chorea, and tremor. Fahn S, et al. J Neurol Sci 14:427-55, Dec 71
Tryptophan nicotinic-acid metabolism during levodopa treatment of parkinsonism. Cozzolino G, et al.
Lancet 2:1042, Nov 71
Metabolic responses to acute and chronic L-dopa administration in patients with parkinsonism. Sirtori CR, et al. N Engl J Med 287:729-33, 12 Oct 72
Biochemical investigations in patients with Parkinson's disease treated with L-dopa. Jéquier E, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:15-21, Jan 72
Abnormalities in 14 CO 2 production from DL-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine-carboxyl- 14 C in schizophrenia and parkinsonism: a preliminary report. Tran-Manh N, et al.
Rev Can Biol 31:Suppl:255-62, 1972
The metabolism of brain dopamine in human parkinsonism. Hornykiewicz O.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 91:281-6, Oct 70
[The probenecid test. Evaluation in clinical medicine of cerebral metabolism of serotonin and dopamine] Véron JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:537-9, 19 Feb 72 (Fre)

MORTALITY

Epidemiological approach to Parkinson's disease. Duvoisin RC, et al. Lancet 1:1400-1, 24 Jun 72

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic studies of Parkinson's disease. II. A hospital-based survey. Kessler II.
Am J Epidemiol 95:308-18, Apr 72
Epidemiological approach to Parkinson's disease. Brown EL, et al. Lancet 2:48-9, 1 Jul 72
Epidemiological approach to Parkinson's disease. Brown EL, et al. Lancet 1:974-6, 6 May 72

PATHOLOGY

The neuropathology of Parkinson's disease. Eadie MJ.
Aust NZ J Med 1:Suppl 1:7-13, May 71
[Reparative processes in the central nervous system in movement disorders] Krivitskaia GN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:88-90, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The causes of abnormal pulmonary function in Parkinson's disease. Obenour WH, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:382-7, Mar 72
Electromyographic studies of Parkinsonian patients. Andrews CJ. Aust NZ J Med 1:Suppl 1:24-8, May 71
Pathophysiology of Parkinson's disease. McLeod JG.
Aust NZ J Med 1:Suppl 1:19-23, May 71 (17 ref.)
Assessment of autonomic function in patients with a Parkinsonian syndrome. Aminoff MJ, et al.
Br Med J 4:80-4, 9 Oct 71
Akinesia, hypokinesia, and bradykinesia in the oculomotor system of patients with Parkinson's disease. DeJong JD, et al. Exp Neurol 32:58-68, Jul 71
Parkinson's disease: motor-speech behavior in a selected group of patients. Mueller PB.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 23:333-46, 1971
Tonic vibration reflex in spasticity, Parkinson's disease, and normal subjects. Burke D, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:477-86, Aug 72
Muscle silent period in Parkinson's disease. Higgins DC, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:508-11, Oct 71
H reflex studies in patients with Parkinson's disease. McLeod JG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:77-80, Feb 72
Oculomotor function in patients with Parkinson's disease. Corin MS, et al. J Neurol Sci 15:251-65, Mar 72
Habituation of blink reflexes in parkinsonian patients under levodopa and amantadine treatment. Messina C, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:141-8, Oct 72
L-dopa and error correction time in Parkinson's disease. Angel RW, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:1255-60, Dec 71
Cerebral dominance in relation to tracking and tapping performance in patients with parkinsonism. Bowen FP, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:32-9, Jan 72
Impairment of function of the extraocular muscles in Parkinson's disease. Chaco J.
Ophthalmologica 162:343-7, 1971
Effect of L-dopa on electromyograph and heart rate of parkinsonians. De Vito AJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 34:51-4, Feb 72
[Pathological rhythms of muscle activity following a silent period in Parkinsonism] Maxion H.
Z Neurol 200:126-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurophysiological aspects of the postural tremor] Vigneri MR, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:691-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of afferents from the region of the antagonists on excitability of the H soleus muscle reflex. II. Study in parkinsonian rigidity] Cianchetti C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:395-7, 15 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Effects of amantadine on the electric activity of the brain during sleep in patients with Parkinsonism] Puca F, et al. Riv Neurol 41:319-25, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)
[Microelectrode study of the human brain] Livanov MN, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 204:507-9, 11 May 72 (Rus)
[Correlation between deep brain structure biopotentials during the development of sleep in man] Moiseeva NI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:3-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the speed of excitation conduction along peripheral nerves in parkinsonism] Vaĭnshtok AB, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:972-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Is there a supraspinal "rhythm conductor" of tremor in parkinsonism?] Voronin GV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:967-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

The modifying influence of L-dopa on the physical therapy program in Parkinson's disease. Blonsky ER, et al. Prog Phys Ther 1:55-74, 1970
[Rehabilitation in parkinsonism] Baroni A.
G Gerontol 20:183-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Systematization of the treatment of the patient with parkinsonism after the introduction of dihydrophenylalanine] Carneiro W.
Rev Bras Med 29:124-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

SURGERY

Subthalamotomy in Parkinson's disease. Analysis of responses to electrostimulation. Hullay J.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 28:57-68, 1971
The past, present and future of surgical procedures in Parkinson's disease. Bleasel K.
Aust NZ J Med 1:Suppl 1:39-43, May 71
Cryothalamectomy in parkinsonism. Effects on critical flicker frequency. Riklan M, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 154:19-21, Jan 72
Further definition of the subthalamic target for arrest of tremor. Velasco FC, et al.
J Neurosurg 36:184-91, Feb 72
Psychophysiological changes after cryothalamotomy for Parkinsonism. Levita E, et al.
J Psychol 79:149-54, Nov 71
The natural history of tremor and akinesia in Parkinsonism and their long-term alteration by surgery. Boshes B.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:31-6, 1967
Cerebellar dentatectomy in primates and humans. Zervas NT, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:27-30, 1967
[Bilateral sterotaxic operations in Parkinsonism] Vladyka V.
Rozhl Chir 50:619-23, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Degeneration of the nucleus reticularis and the centrum medianum thalami after stereotaxic surgery in patients with Parkinson's disease] Hartmann K, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 110:13-25, 1972 (Ger)
[Neuropsychological investigation of Parkinson patients. (Before and after thalamotomy)] Welman AJ.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:175-88, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computational methods of diagnosis and prognosis in stereotaxic neurosurgery from myotonometric data] Smirnov VM, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:45-50, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the optimal zone of destruction in the ventral oral group of optic thalamic nuclei on the basis of the effects of electrostimulation in parkinsonism] Vasin NIa, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:9-14, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electric stimulation of the human subthalamus] Velasco F, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:11-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Intracerebral instillation of dopa] Velasco Suárez MM.
Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr 10:39-47, 1969 (Spa)
[Indications for stereotactic neurosurgical treatment in different types of motor disturbance] Thulin CA.
Lakartidningen 68:5731-43, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPY

The medical management of Parkinson's disease before the introduction of L-dopa. Ebeling P.
Aust NZ J Med 1:Suppl 1:35-8, May 71
Advances in the management of Parkinson's disease. Horenstein S. Ill Med J 140:488-92 passim, Nov 71
Treatment of Parkinson's disease. Jameson HD.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:304-7, Apr 72
Low pyridoxine diet in parkinsonism. Van Woert MH.
JAMA 219:1211, 28 Feb 72
The management of Parkinson's syndrome. Wanger SL.
Med Clin North Am 56:693-709, May 72 (69 ref.)
[Specific therapy of extrapyramidal-motor syndromes] Hartmann-von Monakow K.
Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:705-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Advances in the treatment of parkinsonism] Dowżenko A.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:275-80, Mar-Apr 72 (24 ref.) (Pol)
[Therapeutic electric stimulation of deep brain structures] Bekhtereva NP, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:7-12, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of Parkinson's disease. Round table discussion] Neurocirugia 29:48-58, Jan-Jun 71 (Spa)

URINE

Tyrosine metabolism: urinary excretion studies in Parkinsonism. Szpunar WE, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 35:209-17, Nov 71
Urinary excretion of dopamine and homovanillic acid during L-dopa treatment of Parkinson's disease. Streifler M, et al. Isr J Med Sci 81:597-601, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PARKINSONISM, POSTENCEPHALITIC (C10)

see also related
ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC (C1, C10)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic hypoventilation due to diminished sensitivity of the respiratory centre associated with Parkinsonism. Da Costa JL.
Med J Aust 1:373-6, 19 Feb 72
[The Castex-Camauër-Battro linguo-maxillary phenomenon in postencephalitic parkinsonism] Mazzei ES, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:849-50, 30 Jun 72 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Relationship between handedness and side of onset of parkinsonism. Klawans HL Jr. **Lancet** 1:850, 15 Apr 72

DRUG THERAPY

Response of patients with postencephalitic Parkinsonism to levodopa. Duvoisin RC, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:487-95, Aug 72
[Amantadine hydrochloride in patients with parkinsonism in a Geriatric Rehabilitation Center] Antonini FM, et al.
Minerva Med 62:4027-30, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[On the action of amantadine in postencephalitic parkinsonism] Pennacchietti M, et al.
Minerva Med 62:3960-2, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Long-term effects of amantadine in striatal syndromes] Rovetta P.
Minerva Med 62:3965-7, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Our experience in the treatment of the parkinsonian syndrome with L-dopa. I. Evaluation of the clinical results] Bergamini L, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:329-49, Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HISTORY

Parkinsonism--a so-called new disease. Sacks OW.
Br Med J 4:111, 9 Oct 71

PARNATE see TRANYLCYPROMINE (D6)

PAROMOMYCIN (D3)

The structure of mannosylparomomycin (No. 2230-C). Mori T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 25:317-9, May 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chemical studies on antibiotics aminosidin. I. Separation of aminosidin I and II, and relation to paromomycin I and II] Taniyama H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:13562-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Drug dependence and phenotypic masking in streptomycin dependent and paromomycin dependent mutants of Escherichia coli. Quesnel LB, et al. **Microbios** 14:97-107, 1971

PARONYCHIA (C1, C12)

[Classification and treatment of panaris associated with joint lesions] Kosachev ID.
Vestn Khir 107:70-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Subcutaneous paronychia] Usol'tseva EV.
Vestn Khir 106:132-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of acute inflammatory diseases of the fingers and hand] Makshanov IIa, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:57-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Borax therapy of Candida paronychia and Candida onychomycosis] Herold K, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:73-5, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Syphilitic paronychia: an unusual complaint. Kingsbury DH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:458, Mar 72
An occupational hazard--tuberculous paronychia. Report of a case. O'Donnell TF Jr, et al.
Arch Surg 103:757-8, Dec 71

SURGERY

[Paronychia tendinosa and its late results] Berger A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 96:1505-8, 30 Oct 71 (Ger)

PAROTID GLAND (A3)

Extraparotid disease simulating parotid masses. Nichols RD.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:578-83, Aug 72
Inorganic pyrophosphate in human parotid saliva and dental plaque. Edgar WM, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:219-23, Jan 72
A technique for the intubation of the parotid duct in rats. Ulmansky M, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:609-12, Mar 72
Thyroxine modulation of epinephrine stimulated secretion of rat parotid -amylase. Nelson TE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:480-5, 7 Aug 72
Asymptomatic bilateral parotid gland enlargement in diabetes mellitus (preliminary communication). Shroff DF, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:251-4, Mar 72
A chronically implanted liquid delivery system for restrained primates. Noah JC, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 17:191-2, Mar 72
Rhinosporidiosis of the parotid duct. Chandra K, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 85:1083-5, Oct 71
Parotitis, parotid abscess and facial palsy. Duff TB.
J Laryngol Otol 86:161-5, Feb 72
Sialolithiasis: multiple calculi in both parotid glands. Berberich J.
Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY 27:84-8, 1968-69
[Kussmaul's fibrinous sialodochitis. Apropos of an unusual case] Ammar-Khodja A.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:847-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hydatid cyst of the parotid] Nassuphis P.
HNO 20:179-81, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic problems of granulomas in the region of the parotid] Karduck A.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:441-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Report on a case of parotid region tuberculosis] Ghilardi PL, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 89:124-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fibrocystic dysplasia of the parotid gland (clinical contribution)] D'Angelo E, et al.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 22:315-28, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[2 cases of giant ranulas] Niho M, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:248-53, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Actinomycosis of the parotid region] Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 75:565-9, May 72 (Jap)
[Actinomycosis of the parotid gland] Kowalska-Kulesza K.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:455-7, 1971 (Pol)
[Topographic diagnosis of diseases of the parotid and submaxillary salivary glands] Bogin IuN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:27-31, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A rare case of foreign body of the parotid region] Morozov IA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:101, 1971 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Embryonal remnant with parotid symptomatology] Pelerin J.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:851-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rare congenital malformations of the parotid gland and its excretory duct] Weidauer H.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:686-91, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lobular carcinoma of accessory parotid in a 10-year-old girl] Rejmanowski T.
Pediatr Pol 46:1545-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Proline-rich proteins from human parotid saliva. I. Isolation and partial characterization. Oppenheim FG, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4233-8, Nov 71

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The importance of sialography for the determination of the parotid flow. The normal variation in salivary output in relation to the size of the gland at stimulation with citric acid. Ericson S.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:437-44, Dec 71
Size of the normal parotid gland. Ericson S.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:69-75, Jan 72
[Surgical anatomy of the parotid region] Farisse J, et al.
C R Assoc Anat 147:254-61, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microdistribution of the lymphatic vessels in the parotid gland] Shiroiwa T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:316-7, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Intra-organic lymphatic bed of human parotid salivary glands] Sviridova IK.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:10-8, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peculiarities of topography of the cellular tissue in the parotid-masticatory area] Egorov PM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:37-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Myoepithelial cells in the exorbital lacrimal and parotid glands of the rat in frozen-etched replicas. Leeson TS, et al. **Am J Anat** 132:133-45, Oct 71
Cationic dependence of resting membrane potentials of parotid acinar cells. Fritz ME.
Am J Physiol 223:644-7, Sep 72
Experimental study on the correlation between the pancreas and parotid gland. Kakizaki G, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 105:223-31, Nov 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Aldosterone action on the parotid gland: sodium replete sheep. Kraintz L, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:510-4, Jul 72
Effect of urethane on the nuclear growth of isoproterenol stimulated parotid gland analysed by Feulgen microspectrophotometry. Catanzaro-Guimaraes SA, et al.
Ann Histochim 17:79-88, Jan-Mar 72
The effect of cortisone treatment on the weight and nitrogen content of the salivary glands in the rat. Zelles T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:235-7, Jan 72
[Irreversible parotid gland pain following administration of guanaclin] Bock KD, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1649-50, 15 Oct 71 (Ger)
[The effect of carbon disulphide and ethyl alcohol on the parotid glands of white rats] Jarzynka W.
Czas Stomatol 24:1389-95, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

The fine structural localization of acetylcholinesterase activity in the rat parotid and sublingual glands. Bogart BI. **Am J Anat** 132:259-66, Oct 71
Autonomic regulation of changes in rat parotid amylase during postnatal development. Schneyer CA, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:172-5, Jul 72
Control of reactions related to enzyme secretion in rat parotid gland. Selinger Z, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 185:395-402, 30 Dec 71
On the nature of the molecular heterogeneity of rat parotid amylase. Robinovitch MR, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:595-600, Mar 72
Molecular properties of rat pancreatic and parotid -amylase. Sanders TG, et al.
Biochemistry 11:130-6, 4 Jan 72
Heterogeneity of peroxidase related to antibacterial activity in human parotid saliva. Iwamoto Y, et al.
J Dent Res 51:503-8, Mar-Apr 72
Nucleotidase activity of the purified acid phosphomonoesterase from human parotid saliva. Nakamura R, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:405-8, Mar-Apr 71
Substrate film techniques for the histochemical demonstration of amylase and protease in salivary glands. Shear M. **J Dent Res** 51:368-80, Mar-Apr 72
Effects of removal of superior cervical ganglion or auriculotemporal nerve on course of postnatal change in rat parotid amylase. Schneyer CA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:911-5, Jul 72
Experimental study on the correlation between the pancreas and parotid gland. Kakizaki G, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 105:223-31, Nov 71
[Histochemical examinations of the para-parotid Loewenthal's gland in the white rat during gestation] Ciszewska-Popiolek B.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:75-95, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histoenzymological studies on the normal human parotid gland and parotid carcinoma] Onicescu D, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:141-50, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A quantitative morphological study of the effect of urethane on the stimulation of salivary gland growth by isoproterenol in the rat. Catanzaro-Guimarães SA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:77-82, Jan 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Human secretory immunoglobulins. VII. Concentrations of parotid IgA and other secretory proteins in relation to the rate of flow and duration of secretory stimulus. Brandtzaeg P.
Arch Oral Biol 16:1295-310, Nov 71

INJURIES

Further concepts in gustatory sweating. McGibbon BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:639-42, Jun 72

INNERVATION

Adrenergic and cholinergic nerve terminals in the rat parotid gland. Electron microscopic observations on permanganate-fixed glands. Hand AR.
Anat Rec 173:131-9, Jun 72
Effect of decentralization on the choline

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acetyltransferase of the canine parotid gland. Ekström J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:93P-94P, Apr 72

The secretory nerves of the parotid gland of the dog. Holmberg J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:463-76, Dec 71

Effects of removal of superior cervical ganglion or auriculotemporal nerve on course of postnatal change in rat parotid amylase. Schneyer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:911-5, Jul 72

Effects of surgical denervations on the autonomic nerves in parotid glands of dogs. A histochemical study. Garrett JR, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 131:451-62, 1972

[Anatomo-topographic study of the facial nerve in its exocranial route with special reference to its principal branches in the intraparathyroid region] Valli B. **Acta Chir Ital** 25:185-203, Mar-Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Innervation of the parotid salivary gland in pigs and boar] Petela L. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 30:539-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Composition of parotid saliva on different days in patients with cystic fibrosis. Fritz ME, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:116-7, Feb 72

Quantification of parotid gland uptake of pertechnetate using a gamma scintillation camera and a "region-of-interest" system. Schall GL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 115:689-97, Aug 72

The metabolism of 16-androstenes in boar salivary glands. Katkov T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:546-56, 11 Aug 72

Elimination of radioiodine by the sheep parotid gland after (131 I)L-tri-iodothyronine administration. Siebodziński A. **J Endocrinol** 52:427-34, Mar 72

Potassium ion release and enzyme secretion: adrenergic regulation by alpha- and beta-receptors. Batzri S, et al. **Science** 174:1029-31, 3 Dec 71

Circadian rhythm in uptake of tritiated thymidine by kidney, parotid, and duodenum of isoproterenol-treated mice. Burns ER, et al. **Science** 175:71-3, 7 Jan 72

[Distribution of technetium 99m pertechnetate in the parotid gland of the dog] Kessler L, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 200:218-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Concentration of 99m-technetium in human parotid gland] Münzel M. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 199:619-23, 1971 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Tuberculosis of the parotid gland. Case report. Khan RM, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 68:254-6, Mar 72

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of acinic cell carcinoma of the parotid salivary gland. Kay S, et al. **Cancer** 29:235-44, Jan 72

Chronic parotid gland enlargement. Becker KL. **Postgrad Med** 51:259-60, Feb 72

[Latent congenital cytomegalia. Study of 2 anatomo-clinical cases] Le-Tan-Vinh, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 28:605-14, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Parotid localization of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Freidel C, et al. **Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon)** 28:11-20, Jan-Feb 71 (Ger)

[Cryogenic surgery. 3. Histological observations] Claussen CF, et al. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 49:400-7, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The phosphorescence of the cut surfaces of organs important in oral physiology. Wisotzky J. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:83-92, Jan 72

Visual deprivation and parotid response to cigarette smoking. Pangborn RM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:559-61, May 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hydrostatic sialography as an index of salivary gland disease in Sjögren's syndrome. Chisholm DM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 11:577-85, Nov 71

Radiosialometry in evaluating functional disturbances of the parotid glands. Eneroth CM, et al. **Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel)** 33:403-10, 1971

[Relationships between salivary and endocrine glands. 3. Immediate effects on testes and on the parotid glands of parotidectomy and castration of adult male rats] Gombos F, et al. **Arch Stomatol (Napoli)** 10:329-39, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Parotid gland function after radiotherapy] Jakobsson PA, et al. **Nord Med** 85:1253, 28 Oct 71 (Swe)

SECRETION

Parotid responses to indirect stimulation in patients with depressive illness. Lipák J, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 28:159-71, 1971

Salivary secretion in pregnancy. A longitudinal study of flow rate, total protein, sodium, potassium and calcium concentration in parotid saliva from preganant women. Hugoson A. **Acta Odontol Scand** 30:49-66, Mar 72

Action of catecholamines on nerve induced salivation in the rat. Woodruff C. **Ala J Med Sci** 8:261-2, Jul 71

Human secretory immunoglobulins. VII. Concentrations of parotid IgA and other secretory proteins in relation to the rate of flow and duration of secretory stimulus. Brandtzaeg P. **Arch Oral Biol** 16:1295-310, Nov 71

Variations in flow rate, metabolites and enzyme activities of fasting human parotid saliva. Kelsay JL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:439-45, Mar 72

Effect of cytochalasin B and colchicine on the stimulation of -amylase release from rat parotid tissue slices. Butcher FR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:23-9, 11 Jul 72

Antibodies to indigenous bacteria in human serum, secretions, and urine. Sirisinha S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1471-3, Nov 71

Radioautographic analysis of the secretory process in the parotid acinar cell of the rabbit. Castle JD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 53:290-311, May 72

Secretory potentials in the cat parotid gland in response to methacholine chloride. Fritz ME. **J Dent Res** 51:678, Mar-Apr 72

Human parotid secretion in response to ethyl alcohol. Martin S, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:485-90, Mar-Apr 71

Simplified sialometer for continuous weight monitoring of salivary secretion. Pangborn J, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:1689, Nov-Dec 71

The secretory nerves of the parotid gland of the dog. Holmberg J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:463-76, Dec 71

Action of tyramine on the salivary amylase secretion from rabbit parotid gland in reference to that of nicotine. Yamamoto I, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:13-22, Feb 71

[Action of salivary parotin on growth of chick embryo bone outlines in organotypic culture: association with testosterone, thyroxine and hydrocortizone] Bimes C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:184-9, 1971 (Fre)

[Statistical distribution of protein fractions of parotid saliva after separation with cellulose acetate foil electrophoresis (CAFE)] Meyer P, et al. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 51:194-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytological picture of parotid gland secretion and salivary secretion in diabetic patients] Krzycka B. **Rocz Pomor Akad Med** 16:237-54, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of tobacco smoking on thiocyanate level in mixed saliva or saliva isolated from the parotid gland] Myślińska M. **Rocz Pomor Akad Med** 16:255-89, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fibrinolytic and blood clotting factors in human saliva] Belikov PP. **Vopr Med Khim** 16:549-52, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

[Functional histochemical relation between the lacrimal gland and the salivary glands] Casado González M. **Rev Clin Esp** 122:211-6, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Endocrine role of the parotid gland] Posinovec J. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 19:51-7, 1971 (Cro)

SURGERY

Tonsillectomy blade for superficial parotidectomy. Smith R. **Arch Otolaryngol** 94:364-5, Oct 71

Stenson duct "implantation" in xerophthalmia--a surgical technique. Two case studies. Srivastva KN, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 49:522-6, Dec 70

Parotid duct transplantation for correction of drooling in patients with cancer of the head and neck. Cohen IK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 133:663-5, Oct 71

[Resection of tympanic plexus in Frei's syndrome and recurrent parotiditis] Bouche J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 88:449-54, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relationships between salivary and endocrine glands. 3. Immediate effects on testes and on the parotid glands of parotidectomy and castration of adult male rats] Gombos F, et al. **Arch Stomatol (Napoli)** 10:329-39, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Total parotidectomy with conservation of the facial nerve] Bortot G, et al. **Riv Ital Stomatol** 26:446-54, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Leriche's operation for the treatment of parotid gland fistula] Uchikoshi S, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 43:919-22, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Primary myoplasty in removal of the parotid gland together with branches of the facial nerve] Naumov PV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 51:30-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Parotid duct transplantation for ocular xerosis. Crawford BA. **Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol** 2:92-5, 1970

[Transplantation of the parotid duct as a method of treatment in kerato-conjunctivitis sicca in the dog] Hallström M. **Nord Vet Med** 23:5-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PAROTID NEOPLASMS (C2)

Rare tumors of the ear, nose, and throat. Third series: uncommon malignant tumors of the head and neck. Bomer DL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 289:1-25, 1971

Gradual enlargement of a retroauricular mass. Charow AI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 94:566-7, Dec 71

Basal cell adenoma of the parotid gland. Batsakis JG. **Cancer** 29:226-30, Jan 72

Mixed tumor of parotid gland: report of a case. Pirruccello FW. **Dent Dig** 78:6-12, Jan 72

Coincident parotid tumors. Royer RR, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 50:488-9, Dec 71

Benign intraparotid schwannomas. Avery AP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 82:199-203, Feb 72

Benign and malignant oncocytoma of the parotid gland. Mair IW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 82:638-42, Apr 72

Mixed tumours of the parotid gland. Molnar L, et al. **Oncology** 25:143-62, 1971

Vascular tumors of the parotid region in children. Martinez-Mora J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 133:973-7, Dec 71

Review of parotid tumors. Straka JA, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 24:61-8, 1971

Parotid tumours. Bell M, et al. **Ulster Med J** 39:48-54, 1970

[Tumors of the parotid] Fasano JJ. **Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris** 61:278-85, 1971 (Fre)

[Lymphosarcoma with secondary cutaneous lesions] Graciansky P de, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:221-2, 1971 (Fre)

[A case of parotid epithelioma with an altered stroma and mucoid course and cannalicular dystrophy (Skorpil's mucoepidermoid tumor)] Baron F, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 21:61-6, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Potential malignancy of the pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland] Dutescu N. **Minerva Stomatol** 20:256-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Malignant mixed tumors of the large and small salivary glands] Koblin I, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 58:225-49, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of cystadenolymphoma] Machtens E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 27:149-53, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Degeneration potential of pleomorphic parotis adenoma] Dutescu N. **ZWR** 81:122-4, 10 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Angioma of the parotid gland] D'Angelo E, et al. **Clin Otorinolaringoiatr** 22:247-60, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mixed tumor] Terashima H, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 26:587-8, May 72 (Jap)

[Multiple myoblastoma with bronchial, lingual and parotid locations] Sequeira OF de, et al. **Hospital (Rio de J)** 77:1179-95, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Metastasis of cancer of the lower eyelid into the parotid gland and soft tissues of the cheek] Babior SN. **Oftalmol Zh** 26:310-1, 1971 (Rus)

[Malignization of so-called mixed tumors of the parotid gland] Mal'chikova LP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:91-3, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Epitheliomas of the large salivary glands] Gavrilov SG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:104-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oncocytoma of the parotid salivary gland] Smirnov EA. **Vopr Onkol** 18:91, 1972 (Rus)

[A clinical cell adenocarcinoma of the salivary glands] Barletta LP, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1059-62, 23 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Parotid gland adenoma of oxyphilic granular cells. Presentation of a case] Serra DE, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 30:209-14, 15 Jan 70 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant lymphoma of parotid associated with Mikulicz disease (benign lymphoepithelial lesion). Azzopardi JG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 24:744-52, Nov 71

[Combination of Ellison-Zollinger syndrome with parotid gland adenoma] Stukkef AL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:47-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Benign congenital parotid haemangioma. Report of a case in an infant. Saha AK. **Indian J Pediatr** 36:328-9, Sep 69

DIAGNOSIS

Extraparotid disease simulating parotid masses.

Nichols RD.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:578-83, Aug 72
Facial nerve paralysis. A criterion of malignancy in parotid tumors. Eneroth CM.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:300-4, Apr 72
Acinic cell carcinoma of the parotid gland. Sachdeva HS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg 41:361-3, May 72**
[Extra-medullary plasmocytoma of the salivary glands] Rumpf G.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1463-6, 29 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of parotid neoplasms] Werner U.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:358-60, 27 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic problems of granulomas in the region of the parotid] Karduck A.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:441-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemangiopericytoma in O.R.L. Revision and anatomico-clinical picture of 9 cases] Guerrier Y, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 81:279-95, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical features and pathology of malignant parotid tumor] Chin Z.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:888-911, May 71 (Jap)
[Lobular carcinoma of accessory parotid in a 10-year-old girl] Rejmanowski T.
Pediatr Pol 46:1545-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mixed tumors of the pharyngeal extension of the parotid gland] Tomescu P, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 16:357-62, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Steroid treatment of hemangioma of the head and neck in children. Cohen SR, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:584-90, Aug 72

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histoenzymological studies on the normal human parotid gland and parotid carcinoma] Onicescu D, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:141-50, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

Anaplastic parotid carcinoma ("malignant lymphoepithelial lesion") in seven Alaskan natives. Arthaud JB. **Am J Clin Pathol 57:275-86, Mar 72**
Hemangioma of the parotid gland in children. Rosenthal SA, et al. **Wis Med J 70:202-5, Sep 71**

PATHOLOGY

Sebaceous lymphadenoma of the parotid region. De la Maza LM, et al. **Arch Pathol 92:294-5, Oct 71**
Ultrastructure of acinic cell carcinoma of the parotid gland. Erlandson RA, et al.
Arch Pathol 93:130-40, Feb 72
Mucus-producing adenopapillary (non-epidermoid) carcinoma of the parotid gland. Blanck C, et al. **Cancer 28:676-85, Sep 71**
Ultrastructure of acinic cell carcinoma of the parotid salivary gland. Kay S, et al. **Cancer 29:235-44, Jan 72**
Sebaceous lymphadenoma of the parotid gland. Wasan SM. **Cancer 28:1019-22, Oct 71**
Malignant oncocytoma (oxyphilic granular-cell tumour) of the parotid gland. Case report. Abioye AA. **East Afr Med J 49:235-8, Mar 72**
Warthin's tumor: a hypersensitivity disease? Ultrastructural, light, and immunofluorescent study. Allegra SR. **Hum Pathol 2:403-20, Sep 71**
Papillary cystadenoma and Warthin's tumour of the parotid gland (a report of two cases). Bhavthanker AG. **Indian J Cancer 8:202-4, Sep 71**
[Acinic epithelioma of the parotid gland] Micheau C, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:173-88, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autoradiographic studies on the distribution of technetium 99m -pertechnetate in a human parotid gland cystadenolymphoma] Theuring F, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 201:201-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary findings on the so-called clear cell system in the salivary glands] Scopelliti G, et al.
Ann Stomatol (Roma) 20:355-70, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cystadenolymphoma of the salivary glands] Bazzocchi R. **Arch Ital Chir 95:813-47, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Lipoma of the parotid gland. (Clinical, anatomo-pathological and histogenetic study)] D'Angelo E, et al.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 22:234-46, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical features and pathology of malignant parotid tumor] Chin Z.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:888-911, May 71 (Jap)
[Clinical study and pathology of malignant parotid tumor] Chin Z, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:516-7, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Mixed tumor of the parotid gland with metastasis to the rib] Kikuchi M, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:873-6, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Benign lymphoepithelial lesion of the salivary gland--an analogous histologic picture in a surgical case and animal experiments] Miura K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:633-9, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Capillary hemangioma] Terashima H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:435-6, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Anatomo-clinical criteria of malignancy in the mixed tumors of the parotid] Pambuccian G, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:151-64, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

Sialographic evaluation of parotid and submandibular masses. Cukier DS. **J Med Soc NJ 64:671-6, Aug 72**
[Sialography in newborn infants and infants] Martinez-Mora J, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:69-78, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

Malignant tumors of the major salivary glands. King JJ, et al. **Radiology 100:381-4, Aug 71**
[Clinical picture and radiotherapy of cylindromas] Röbel P.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:411-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Features of the radiation pathomorphosis of mucoepidermoid tumors and cylindromas of the parotid gland] Gol'bert ZV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:17-21, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of cancer and mixed tumors of the parotid salivary glands] Iakhontov NE, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:11-5, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Parotid gland function after radiotherapy] Jakobsson PA, et al. **Nord Med 85:1253, 28 Oct 71 (Swe)**

SURGERY

Reinnervation after resection of the facial nerve. Trojaborg W, et al. **Arch Neurol 26:17-24, Jan 72**
Malignant oncocytoma of the parotid gland. Whittam DE, et al. **Br J Surg 58:851-3, Nov 71**
Extensive postoperative surgical emphysema with pneumomediastinum and pneumothorax. Mehdiratta KS, et al. **Int Surg 57:666-7, Aug 72**
Management of catastrophic postoperative breakdown after massive oropharyngeal cancer surgery. Survival in a perilous situation. Mladick RA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:316-22, Mar 72
[Swelling of the parotid region, its surgical treatment. Report of 56 cases] Pazat P, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:725-33, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)
[The prevention of complications after parotidectomy] Timosca G.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 71:673-82, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of parotid neoplasms] Werner U.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:358-60, 27 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Auriculotemporal syndrome. Report of 4 cases] Meyer H.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 104:413-21, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Auto-transplantation of motor nerves after surgery of parotid neoplasm with involvement of the facial nerve] Burlibaşa C, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:81-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Rum)
[The surgical treatment of benign tumors of the parotid gland] Solntsev AM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:34-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Clinical and histological experiences in 54 malignant parotid tumors] Ronay P, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 330:45-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic methods in angiotenic tumor of the head and neck] Koike Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:93-105, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PAROTITIS (C4)

Parotitis in children who had previously received mumps vaccine. Brunell PA, et al.
Pediatrics 50:441-4, Sep 72
Acute septic parotitis: incidence, aetiology and management. Speirs CF, et al.
Scott Med J 17:62-6, Feb 72
[Calcification in parotitis] Krechko IaV.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:34-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Parotitis, parotid abscess and facial palsy. Duff TB.
J Laryngol Otol 86:161-5, Feb 72
[Case of severe shigellosis complicated by polyneuritis of lower limbs and parotitis] Diop B, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:530-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serous suppurative inflammation of the parotid gland and its spreading possibilities] Ivánkievicz D, et al.
Osterr Z Stomatol 69:103-9, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Psychopathological syndrome in association with the so-called diencephalic relapsing parotitis bilateralis, respectively the AHOP syndrome. Clinical studies on two personal cases] Klempel K.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 5:312-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recurrent parotitis in children] Szczypiorski K, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:1007-15, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Epidemic parotitis] Mauler R.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:614, 30 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Clinico-radiosialographic characteristic of interstitial parotitis] Iudin LA, et al. **Sov Med 35:31-6, Jul 72 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Primary suppurative parotitis. Harris DL.
Br J Surg 58:861, Nov 71
RECurrent swelling of the parotid gland (recurrent parotitis). Patey DH. **Mod Trends Surg 3:261-83, 1971**

IMMUNOLOGY

[On the immunoglobulin content of saliva in recurrent chronic parotitis] Caligaris F, et al.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 22:32-42, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Virus distribution and localization of pathomorphological changes in parotid gland infections in experimental animals] Likhtorovich SO, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:633-40, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Mumps virus sialoadenitis. An autopsy report. Henson D, et al. **Arch Pathol 92:469-74, Dec 71**
[Histopathological study of chronic, bacterial, recurrent, scialedinitie parotitis] Terragna A, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 24:224-9, Apr 72 (Ita)
[Cytological studies of the secretions of affected glands in primary chronic paratitis] Mecheva IS, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:23-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute inflammatory lesions of the parotid gland] Manuel AR.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:89-100, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of acute bacterial parotitis. Hemenway WG, et al.
Postgrad Med 50:114-9, Oct 71 (16 ref.)
[Resection of tympanic plexus in Frei's syndrome and recurrent parotiditis] Bouche J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:449-54, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic recurrent parotitis by ligation of afferent duct] Stefanović B, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:649-53, Sep 71 (Ser)

THERAPY

Tympanic neurectomy in chronic parotitis. Dishell WD.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:471-3, Nov 71

PAROVARIAN CYST (C2)

DIAGNOSIS

[Parovarian cyst in the right groin, simulating inguinal hernia] Soudek K.
Rozhl Chir 51:234-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PARROTS see under PSITTACINES (B2)

PARTHENOGENESIS (G1)

Meiosis in the male of Culex pipiens and Aedes albopictus and fertilization in the Culex pipiens-complex. Jost E.
Can J Genet Cytol 13:237-50, Jun 71
Cytology and nucleic acid synthesis of parthenogenetically activated sea urchin eggs. Ledebur-Villiger M von.
Exp Cell Res 72:285-308, May 72
Inheritance during parthenogenesis in Daphnia magna. Hebert PD, et al. **Genetics 71:639-42, Aug 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Parthenogenetic reproduction by dermacentor variabilis (Acarina: Ixodidae). Gladney WJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:1286-9, Nov 71

A cytological analysis of artificial parthenogenesis in the surf clam Spisula solidissima. Sachs MI. **J Ultrastruct Res** 36:806-23, Sep 71

Bacterial symbiote activation of insect parthenogenetic reproduction. Peleg B, et al. **Nature** [New Biol] 236:111-2, 29 Mar 72

PARTIAL PRESSURE (H)

Carbon monoxide and the partial pressure of oxygen in tissue. Forster RE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 174:233-41, 5 Oct 70

CO 2 partial pressure and enthalpy and thermodynamic efficiency of the oxidation of nitrite by Nitrobacter. Kiesow LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:414-9, Aug 72

Parameters, pH and partial pressure. Friedell MT. **Int Surg** 57:288, Apr 72

A new method for simultaneous PO 2 and action potential measurement in microareas of tissue. Kunke S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:436-8, Mar 72

Biomedical application of mass spectrometry for monitoring partial pressures. A technical review. Woldring S. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 4:43-56, Mar-Apr 70

Distribution of oxygen tension in the blood and water along the secondary lamella of the icefish gill. Hughes GM. **J Exp Biol** 56:481-92, Apr 72

Semilocal measurement of oxygen pressure in human myocardium. Schuchhardt S, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R45, 1972

The effect of dissolved oxygen partial pressure on growth, metabolism and immunoglobulin production in a permanent human lymphocyte cell line culture. Mizrahi A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:118-22, Jan 72

Equations treating the pH and (HCO-3) of buffered media as functions of PCO2. Karmann U, et al. **Respir Physiol** 15:343-9, Jul 72

The p-n-p transistor used exponentially to linearize the voltage output of the P CO2 physiological electrode. Hahn EW. **Rev Sci Instrum** 42:1164-8, Aug 71

Predictability of P O 2 in different inert gas-oxygen environments. Schatte CL, et al. **Space Life Sci** 3:206-9, Jun 72

[Polarographic measurement of oxygen pressure in blood and tissues] Lamy M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 21:141-63, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oxygen-combining power and P-50 of human blood] Bursaux E, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 7:729-42, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Alveolo-arterial differences of oxygen partial pressure and measurement of pulmonary diffusing capacity] Haab P. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:483-91, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Alveolo-arterial oxygen gradient measured during closed circuit respiration by Fleich's metabograph] Scherrer M. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:519-22, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Study, in fishes, of the effect of pressure either as an applied force, or associated with an increase in mass of dissolved gases] Barthelemy L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1754-6, 1971 (Fre)

[Development of blood PO2 and pH in the chicken embryo during growth] Girard H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 328:21-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oxygen partial pressure measurements in the fetus during labor] Franke R, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1693-7, 2 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of arterial partial oxygen pressure in infants and small children] Leupold W, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 40:122-6, Mar 72 (Ger)

[Age-dependent arterial-alveolar O 2 and CO 2 pressure difference] Schultehinrichs D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:739-43, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Activity of spinal respiratory neurons at various CO 2 -tension levels] Olbrich H. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R11, 1972 (Ger)

[Blood oxygen pressure as a criterion of pulmonary function and therapy] Patsch J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 121:538-41, 19 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Behavior of pO 2 in arterialized capillary blood during bronchologic studies in children] Hühnerbein J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 135:247-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Effect of low O 2 -partial pressure on the respiration of patients with pulmonary fibrosis] Mürtz R, et al. **Z Gesamte Exp Med** 154:299-317, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Steady state distribution of P O2 values in tumor tissue (DS-carcinosarcoma). I. Measurements in vivo using gold microelectrodes] Günther H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 77:26-39, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of the gauge intensifier M 65 F for fetal p02 measurement] Schönjahn V, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 12:335, 1971 (Ger)

[Effect of inhalation anesthetics on blood flow and partial oxygen pressure of the myocardium--thermoelectric and polarographic methods] Iijima K, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:919-21, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effects of hyperventilation on P O2 and lactate, pyruvate concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid during anesthesia--possibility of cerebral hypoxia caused by excessive hyperventilation] Kubota T, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:968-70, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Partial oxygen pressure of the thoracic duct lymph. 1. Changes in hemorrhagic shock] Tozaki Y, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:927-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the volume rate of cerebral circulation and oxygen tension in brain tissue] Gaevyf MD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:57-60, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the neuromuscular apparatus and tissue oxygen tension during experimental ischemia at different age periods] Ivanov LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1832-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Local effect of adrenaline on oxygen content in the subcutaneous cellular tissue and on cutaneous capillary circulation] Korkushko OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:73-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of vasodilator agents and hyperthermia on oxygen tension in normal and neoplastic tissues] Knysh IT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:80-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Estimation of oxygen pressure in skin and kidney] Berezovskiĭ VIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 16:795-801, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PARTNERSHIP PRACTICE (N4)

Restrictive covenants in partnership agreements. **Br Med J** 1:387, 5 Feb 72

Partnership agreements. II. Barton KE. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:924-5 passim, 22 Apr 72

Partnership agreements. 3. Barton KE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:1018 passim, 6 May 72

Partnership agreements. I. Barton KE. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:818-21 passim, 8 Apr 72

Business organizations and medical practice. Gilmer W Jr. **Clin Anesth** 8:479-519, 1972

Husband-wife dental team: unusual practice in a charming setting. Farrell E. **J Am Dent Assoc** 84:294-6, Feb 72

Solo versus partnership practice of dermatology in the Carolinas. Barefoot SW. **NC Med J** 33:126-8, Feb 72

After hours pediatric practice. Lahser CI. **NC Med J** 33:530-1, Jun 72

Use of a special name for a partnership of practitioners. Barnard WH. **S Afr Med J** 46:671, 20 May 72

MANPOWER

Appointing a partner. Graham B. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 22:73-8, Feb 72

PARYPHOSTOMUM see under TREMATODA (B1)

PASSIVE-AGGRESSIVE PERSONALITY see under PERSONALITY DISORDERS (F2)

PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS (E1, G1)

Anaphylaxis and red cell survival studies in a child with insulin-resistant diabetes mellitus. Tomsovic EJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 60:647-52, Nov 71

Effect of hypothalamic lesions on passive anaphylaxis in the guinea pig. Macris NT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1054-7, Apr 72

IgG antibodies in the diagnosis of drug allergy. Patriarca G, et al. **Ann Allergy** 29:557-63, Nov 71

Titers of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis antibody and clinical activity in pemphigus. Pasricha JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 106:19-21, Jul 72

Antigen-antibody induced cutaneous eosinophilia in complement deficient guinea-pigs. Kay AB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 11:37-42, May 72

Cutaneous responses to human C 3 anaphylatoxin in man. Wuepper KD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 11:13-20, May 72

Immediate hypersensitivity to Metastrongylus spp. infection in the pig. I. The passive transfer of skin sensitivity to uninfected recipients. Barratt ME. **Immunology** 22:601-14, Apr 72

Eosinophilia. II. Cutaneous eosinophilia in guinea-pigs mediated by passive anaphylaxis with IgG1 or reagin, and antigen-antibody complexes; its relation to neutrophils and to mast cells. Parish WE. **Immunology** 23:19-34, Jul 72

Eosinophilia. I. Eosinophilia in guinea-pigs mediated by passive anaphylaxis and by antigen-antibody complexes containing homologous IgG1a and IgG1b. Parish WE. **Immunology** 22:1087-98, Jun 72

Further studies on the role of neutrophils in passive cutaneous anaphylaxis of the guinea-pig. Taichman NS, et al. **Immunology** 21:623-35, Oct 71

Anaphylactic release of histamine from guinea pig skin in vitro. Yeoh TS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 42:485-90, 1972

PCA reactions in guinea pigs: elicitation by antigens of related structure and inhibition by haptens. Liacopoulos P, et al. **J Immunol** 108:689-94, Mar 72

Interaction in vivo of homocytotropic antibodies belonging to two different rat immunoglobulin classes: effect of IgE on the passive cutaneous anaphylactic reaction mediated by IgG a antibodies. Ohman JL Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1637-46, Jun 72

Electrophoretic and antigenic analysis of mouse and guinea pig anaphylactic antibodies. Ovary Z, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1055-62, Apr 72

Univalent arsanilic acid derivatives as elicitors of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Rosenberg LT, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1175-9, Oct 71

IgE immunoglobulin in the rabbit. The histopathology of the homologous passive cutaneous anaphylaxis reaction. Bauer H, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:448-58, Apr 72

Intradermal immune responses to a schistosomal egg antigen during experimental murine Schistosoma mansoni infection. Colley DG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:772-5, Jul 72

[Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in the diagnosis of immunological sterility] Kučera E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:472-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Study of humoral transplantation immunity by means of passive anaphylaxis] Poreshina LP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 16:70-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A model of immediate sensitization to brucellosis antigen] Sukhodoeva GS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:127-31, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of various types of rat cutaneous anaphylaxis from their drug -susceptibilities. Harada M, et al. **Dermatologica** 142:193-201, 1971

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitizing property of papain digested rabbit IgG Fab and Fc fragments. Csaba B, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 39:71-9, 1971

The pharmacology of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in the calf. Wells PW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:255-62, Mar 72

The effects of adrenergic blocking agents on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis reactions in the rat. Tolone G, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 37:194-200, 1971

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Thalidomide activity in experimental Arthus and anaphylactic reactions. Ulrich M, et al. **Int J Lepr** 39:131-5, Apr-Jun 71

PASTEURELLA (B3)

Biochemic, serologic, and immunologic properties of isolates of Pasteurella multocida obtained from turkeys. Donahue JM, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:901-9, Oct-Dec 71

Preliminary characterization of the crude capsular extracts of Pasteurella multocida va. bovine, type I in phase I. Mukkur TK, et al. **Cornell Vet** 62:289-96, Apr 72

The genus Yersinia: biochemistry and genetics of virulence. Brubaker RR. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 57:111-58, 1972 (285 ref.)

Lysogenic conversion of Pasteurella by Escherichia coli bacteriophage P1 CM. Lawton WD, et al. **J Virol** 9:708-9, Apr 72

[Transfer of the resistance factor (R) of Enterobacteriaceae to Yersinia enterocolitica] Rusu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 29:571-81, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Structural studies on the O-specific side-chains of the cell-wall lipopolysaccharide from Pasteurella pseudo-tuberculosis Group II A. Hellerqvist CG, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 26:1389-93, 1972

Structural studies on the O-specific side-chains of the cell-wall lipopolysaccharide from Pasteurella pseudo-tuberculosis Group II B. Hellerqvist CG, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 26:1394-8, 1972

The occurrence of 6-deoxy-L-altrose in the lipopolysaccharide of Yersinia enterocolitica. Ellwood DC, et al. **Biochem J** 122:14P-15P, Mar 71

Chemical and immunochemical studies on Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis lipopolysaccharides. I. Isolation and general characterization. Ovodov S, et al. **Immunochemistry** 8:1071-9, Nov 71

[Biochemical studies on somatic and flagellar components of Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis] Ullmann U. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** [Orig A] 218:201-11, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Analysis of Pasteurella proteins using vertical polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis] Adamou L, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:412-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Serological diagnosis of Yersinia enterocolitica. Szita J, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 18:113-8, 1971
Bacteriologic diagnosis of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Szita J, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 18:87-94, 1971
Immunofluorescence study of antigenic relationships between Brucella and some strains of Yersinia enterocolitica. Fribourg-Blanc A.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:37-8, 21 Jun 71
Improved hemagglutination test for identifying type A strains of Pasteurella multocida. Carter GR.
Appl Microbiol 24:162-3, Jul 72
Serotypes of Pasteurella haemolytica isolated from calves. Wray C, et al. Br Vet J 127:Suppl:lxvi+, Dec 71
A taxonomic study of Pasteurella and Actinobacillus strains. Frederiksen W. J Gen Microbiol 69:8, Dec 71
High-frequency gene transfer in Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis. McMahon PC.
J Gen Microbiol 69:405-15, Dec 71

CYTOLOGY

[Electron microscopic study of the ultrastructure of pseudotuberculosis bacillus of different degrees of virulence] Dashkova NF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:139-42, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The in vitro sensitivity of Pasteurella multocida of turkey origin to various chemotherapeutic agents. Donahue JM, et al. Avian Dis 16:506-11, May-Jun 72
[Sensitivity of Yersinia enterocolitica strains to various antibiotics] Hausnerová S, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 20:295-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sensitivity tests in various potentially pathogenic microorganisms] Jedičková Z, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:41, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibiotic sensitivity and transference of the R-factor to Pasteurella multocida] Khaliapina EE, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:336-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival of Yersinia in water samples originating from various sources. Dominowska C, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 22:173-82, 1971
Requirements for growth of Pasteurella ureae in a chemically defined medium. Wessman GE, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:107-9, Jan 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescence study of antigenic relationships between Brucella and some strains of Yersinia enterocolitica. Fribourg-Blanc A.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:37-8, 21 Jun 71
Fowl cholera: cross-immunity induced in turkeys with formalin-killed in-vivo-propagated Pasteurella. Heddleston KL, et al. Avian Dis 16:578-86, May-Jun 72
The antigenicity of multivalent vaccines for bovine respiratory disease. Schell K, et al.
Cornell Vet 62:101-9, Jan 72
Chemical and immunochemical studies on Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis lipopolysaccharides. I. Isolation and general characterization. Ovodov S, et al.
Immunochemistry 8:1071-9, Nov 71
Evaluation in calves of an inactivated bovine rhinotracheitis and parainfluenza-3 vaccine combined with Pasteurella bacterin. Matsuoka T, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:333-7, 1 Feb 72
Vibriocidal antibodies induced by Yersinia enterocolitica serotype IX. Barua D, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 70:161-9, Mar 72
Immune response of rabbits, mice and sheep to polyvalent Pasteurella vaccine. Cameron CM, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 37:217-24, Dec 70
Erythema nodosum due to Yersinia enterocolitica. Hannuksela M, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1:17-9, May 69
Erythema nodosum associated with infection with Yersinia enterocolitica. Winblad S.
Scand J Infect Dis 1:11-6, May 69
[Human yersiniosis. Result of a serological investigation of Yersina enterocolitica infections] Hannover Larsen J.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:431-6, 28 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Supplement to the antigenic schema of Yersinia enterocolitica] Wauters G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:951-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Specificity of skin tests with Yersina pseudotuberculosis antigen] Szita J, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2014-6, 22 Aug 71 (Hun)
[Incidence of antibodies to Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and Listeria monocytogenes] Skurski A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:287-90, 21 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human yersiniosis in Finland. I. Bacteriology and serology. Ahvonen P. Ann Clin Res 4:30-8, Feb 72
Evaluation of accuracy of multitest micromethod system for identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Washington JA 2d, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:267-9, Sep 71
Characteristics of isolates of Pasteurella multocida obtained on consecutive or different years from the same turkey farms. Donahue JM, et al.
Avian Dis 16:529-34, May-Jun 72
Pasteurella haemolytica of cattle: serotype, production of beta-galactosidase and antibacterial sensitivity. Fox ML, et al. Can J Comp Med 35:313-7, Oct 71
Yersinia enterocolitica isolated from animals in the Fraser Valley of British Columbia. Langford EV. Can Vet J 13:109-13, May 72
Isolation of Pasteurella multocida from wild raccoons and foxes: preliminary report. Bond RE, et al.
J Wildl Dis 8:296-9, Jul 72
Yersinia enterocolitica septicaemia with arthritis in a thalassaemic child. Hewstone AS, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1035-8, 13 May 72
Two newly described bacterial enteric pathogens: Vibrio parahaemolyticus and Yersinia enterocolitica. Smith MR.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:337-43, Sep 71
[Yersinia enterocolitica from the stools of children in the South Moravian region] Gaislerová V.
Cesk Pediatr 26:375-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pasteurella ureae: clinical and bacteriologic data on 8 isolations] Rolland A, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 26:1-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rapid method for the study of the methyl-red and Voges-Proskauer reactions] Richard C.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:979-86, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Human infection with Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 9. Epidemiological implications] Rusu V, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:507-15, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Suppurative pneumonia caused by Pasteurella multocida] Vutuc C, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:395-6, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mesenteric lymphadenitis due to Yersinia enterocolitica (1st case in Poland)] Malottke R, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1467-8, 20 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Various cultural, morphologic and biochemical properties of Pasteurella multocida] Petrov OV.
Veterinariia 10:116-9, Oct 71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies on fowl cholera. I. Biochemical investigations of Pasteurella multocida. Murti PS.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:313-7, 1971
Biochemic study of Pasteurella multocida from turkeys. Donahue JM, et al.
Avian Dis 16:501-5, May-Jun 72
Mechanism of action of specific antiserum on Pasteurella septica. Selective inhibition of net macromolecular synthesis and its reversal by iron compounds. Griffiths E.
Eur J Biochem 23:69-76, 11 Nov 71

PATHOGENICITY

[Etiology of acute regional enteritis (ileitis)] Knapp W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:364-8, 21 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection in the United States. Speticema, appendicitis, and mesenteric lymphadenitis. Hubbert WT, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:679-84, Sep 71
Physiologic and pathologic changes in calves given Escherichia coli endotoxin or Pasteurella multocida. Musa BE, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:911-6, May 72
Human yersiniosis in Finland. II. Clinical features. Ahvonen P. Ann Clin Res 4:39-48, Feb 72
Pasteurella multocida infections following animal injuries, especially cat bites. Tindall JP, et al.
Arch Dermatol 105:412-6, Mar 72
Mesenteric lymphadenitis due to Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis. Hewstone AE, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 6:129-34, Mar 70
Acute rheumatic fever and Yersinia arthritis.
Lancet 2:1408-9, 25 Dec 71
Clinical symptoms of infection with Yersinia enterocolitica. Arvastson B, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 3:37-40, 1971
Erythema nodosum due to Yersinia enterocolitica. Hannuksela M, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1:17-9, May 69
A fatal human case of Pasteurella multocide septicaemia after cat bite. Normann B, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 3:251-4, 1971
Reiter's disease following Yersinia enterocolitica infection. Solem JH, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 3:83-5, 1971
[A new field in pathology: Yersinia enterocolitica infections] Mollaret HH.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:1-6, 1972 (27 ref.) (Fre)
[Erythema nodosum due to Yersinia enterocolitica] Muylder E de, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:25-7, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Inoculation pasteurellosis after a laboratory dog bite] Bonfils S, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:111-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Sensitivity of the malagasian frugivorous bat, Pteropus rufus, to the inoculation of Yersinia pestis] Brygoo ER, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1203-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Yersinia enterocolitica--infections and diagnosis] Lassen J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:567-9, 20 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Clinical symptoms of infection with Yersinia enterocolitica. A report of 20 cases] Segaard E, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1039-41, 30 May 72 (Nor)
[Chronic appendicitis caused by the pseudotuberculosis agent] Sakal' NN, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:61-2, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Mixed infection in experimental tularemia in rabbits] Dunaeva TN.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:125-30, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bacteriolytic reaction in pseudotuberculosis] Katsalukha VV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:116-20, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum lipid-lipoprotein profiles in rabbits infected with Mycobacterium bovis, Listeria monocytogenes, Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis and with M. avium. Thoen CO, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:258-69, Apr 72
Characterization of the endogenous mediator(s) of serum zinc and iron depression during infection and other stresses. Pekarek RS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:728-32, Nov 71

COMPLICATIONS

Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis infection complicating acute appendicitis. Zentner G.
Med J Aust 2:205-6, 24 Jul 71
Haemolytic anaemia complicating Yersinia enterocolitica infection. Report of a case. Knorring J von, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:149-52, 1972
Erythema nodosum associated with infection with Yersinia enterocolitica. Winblad S.
Scand J Infect Dis 1:11-6, May 69
[Yersina-arthritis] Andersen LA, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:436-8, 28 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Yersinia enterocolitica as the cause of erythema nodosum] Bagger PV, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:212-3, 31 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Erythema nodosum] Assies J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2156-8, 18 Dec 71 (Dut)
[Symptoms on 108 Yersinia enterocolitica infections] Esseveld H.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2003-7, 27 Nov 71 (Dut)
[An often unknown cause of subacute arthritis in children: "P. multocida" pasteurellosis] Reinert P, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:99-104, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rheumatoid purpura with stenosis of the third duodenum and infection due to Malassez Vignal bacillus. Pathogenic discussion] Gaudet M, et al.
Lyon Med 226:479-84, 14 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Suppurative pneumonia caused by Pasteurella multocida] Vutuc C, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:395-6, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Yersinia enterocolitica in erythema nodosum] Strom OM. Nord Med 86:1225, 21 Oct 71 (Nor)
[Case of fatal septicemia due to Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Zaremba M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1083-4, 12 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Serological diagnosis of Yersinia enterocolitica. Szita J, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 18:113-8, 1971
Bacteriologic diagnosis of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Szita J, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 18:87-94, 1971
A new clinical entity: human infection with Yersinia presenting as an acute abdomen. Vilinskas J, et al.
Am Surg 37:568-72, Sep 71
Polyarthritis associated with Yersinia enterocolitica infection. Clinical features and laboratory findings in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nine cases with severe joint symptoms. Laitenen O, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 31:34-9, Jan 72
[Human yersiniosis. Result of a serological investigation of Yersina enterocolitica infections] Hannover Larsen J.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:431-6, 28 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Etiology of acute regional enteritis (ileitis)] Knapp W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:364-8, 21 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacteriological diagnosis of pseudotuberculosis] Serov GD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 9:54-7, Sep 71 (Rus)
[A case of the septic-typhoid form of pseudotuberculosis in a 7-year-old child] Gol'zand IV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:65-8, Sep 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of pseudotuberculosis with levomycetin] Sazanov NS. **Voen Med Zh** 6:51-3, Jun 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis. Acute sepsis with survival. Yamashiro KM, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:605-8, Oct 71
[Human infection with Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 9. Epidemiological implications] Rusu V, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:507-15, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Appendicular form of familial infection with Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Zaremba M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:779-82, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological response of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) to immunization and infection with Pasteurella pestis. Marshall JD Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:738-41, Nov 71

MICROBIOLOGY

Human yersiniosis in Finland. I. Bacteriology and serology. Ahvonen P. **Ann Clin Res** 4:30-8, Feb 72
Endocarditis caused by a new species of Pasteurella. Gump DW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:275-8, Feb 72
Pasteurella haemolytica of cattle: serotype, production of beta-galactosidase and antibacterial sensitivity. Fox ML, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 35:313-7, Oct 71
Yersinia enterocolitica septicaemia with arthritis in a thalassaemic child. Hewstone AS, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1035-8, 13 May 72
[Microbiological and clinical laboratory studies on the infectious and immunizing process in experimental pseudotuberculosis] Toshkov A, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 22:81-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Pasteurella ureae: clinical and bacteriologic data on 8 isolations] Rolland A, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 26:1-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

A pilot clinical study on yersinioses in South-Eastern Finland. Hällström K, et al.
Acta Med Scand 191:485-91, Jun 72
Human infection with Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis. Sonnenwirth AC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 56:546, Oct 71
[Yersinia enterocolitica from the stools of children in the South Moravian region] Gaislerová V.
Cesk Pediatr 26:375-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[On the incidence of human Yersinia infections in Rumania and on the effectiveness of the classical methods of etiological diagnosis] Rusu V, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:583-93, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiology of septicemias due to Yersinia enterocolitica] Scavizzi MR, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:997-8, 20 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Specificity of skin tests with Yersina pseudotuberculosis antigen] Szita J, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2014-6, 22 Aug 71 (Hun)
[Recurrences of Far-Eastern scarlatina-like fever] Kutikov ESh, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 9:57-9, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Strains of the causative agent of plague, devoid of the P+, virulence determinant, and their epizootic role] Pefsakhis LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:67-71, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Tularemia infection of the eye. Hanna C, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:1321 passim, Dec 71
[The morphodynamics of experimental infection caused by Pasteurela (Yersinia) pseudotuberculosis] Anichkov NM.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:42-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Studies on fowl cholera. I. Biochemical investigations of Pasteurella multocida. Murti PS.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:313-7, 1971
Yersiniosis in mammals and birds in the United States: case reports and review. Hubbert WT.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:458-63, Jul 72
Enzootic pneumonia in rabbits: microbiology and comparison with lesions experimentally produced by pasteurella multocida and a chlamydial organism. Flatt RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:627-37, Apr 71
Enzootic pneumonia in rabbits: naturally occurring lesions in lungs of apparently healthy young rabbits. Flatt RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:621-6, Apr 71
Fowl cholera: cross-immunity induced in turkeys with formalin-killed in-vivo-propagated Pasteurella. Heddleston KL, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:578-86, May-Jun 72
Effect of aflatoxin on immunity in turkeys. II. Reversal of impaired resistance to bacterial infection by passive transfer of plasma. Pier AC, et al.
Avian Dis 16:381-7, Jan-Mar 72
Serotypes of Pasteurella haemolytica isolated from calves. Wray C, et al. **Br Vet J** 127:Suppl:lxvi+, Dec 71
Yersinia enterocolitica isolated from animals in the Fraser Valley of British Columbia. Langford EV.
Can Vet J 13:109-13, May 72
Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis infections in Western Canada. Langford EV. **Can Vet J** 13:85-7, Apr 72
The antigenicity of multivalent vaccines for bovine respiratory disease. Schell K, et al.
Cornell Vet 62:101-9, Jan 72
Variation in carrier rates of Pasteurella haemolytica in sheep. II. Diseased flocks. Shreeve BJ, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:111-6, Jan 72
Osteomyelitis in turkeys caused by Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Wise DR, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:128-30, Feb 72
Avian cholera in cedar waxwings in Ohio. Locke LN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 8:106, Jan 72
The 1970-71 avian cholera epornitic's impact on certain species. Rosen MN. **J Wildl Dis** 8:75-8, Jan 72
Pseudotuberculosis in nonhuman primates: infection with organisms of the Yersinia enterocolitica group. McClure HM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:376-82, Jun 71
Blood concentration study of sulfamethazine in calves infected with Pasteurella multocida. Carter GR, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:739-42, Jul 72
Sustained sulfamethazine therapy in cattle. Miller CR, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:513-6, May 72
Bovine rhinotracheitis-parainfluenza-3 vaccine with Pasteurella bacterin as the diluent. Sampson GR, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:899-902, Aug 72
[Vaccine against botulism and pasteurellosis in mink] Kagan FI, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:577-83, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disinfection of eggs and flat surfaces in hen roosts contaminated by Pasteurella avicida or Salmonella pullorum] Tchentchev I, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:707-11, May 68 (Fre)
[Laboratory diagnosis of swine and cattle infectious diseases] Butrin NA. **Veterinariia** 6:103, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Localization of P. multocida in fowl pasteurella carriers] Kozhevnikov EM.
Veterinariia 2:106-7, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Achievements in the control of pasteurella infections in animals and swine erysipelas] Nikiforova NM.
Veterinariia 2:61-3, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Complex immunization of swine against Aujeszky's disease, plaque and erysipelas] Pritulin PI, et al.
Veterinariia 3:59-61, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Pasteurella infections in otters] Stepanenko ND, et al.
Veterinariia 9:62-3, Aug 71 (Rus)
[The effect of vitamin A on the resistance of chickens to pasteurellosis] Tsimokh PF, et al.
Veterinariia 7:40-1, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of fish liver oil on some pathogenic bacteria] Vasin AV, et al. **Veterinariia** 6:40-1, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Biological properties of Pasteurella isolated from various species of animals] Gurleva GG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:54-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bacteriology of avian pasteurellosis] Carrada Bravo T, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:183-7, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[An intestinal form of pasteurellosis following rinderpest vaccination in Punjab] Dhillon SS, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:335-49, Jul-Aug 71 (Mul)

PASTEURELLA PESTIS (B3)

Gene transfer in Pasteurella pestis harboring the F'Cm plasmid of Escherichia coli. Lawton WD, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:926-9, Jun 72
Lysogenic conversion of Pasteurella by Escherichia coli bacteriophage P1 CM. Lawton WD, et al.
J Virol 9:708-9, Apr 72
Transduction of Pasteurella pestis. Zitman D, et al.
Virology 47:513-6, Feb 72

ENZYMOLOGY

[Pasteurella pestis enzymes. Changes in concentrations of glucose-6-dehydrogenase as a function of the culture medium] Richaud J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1005-9, 1969 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Pasteurella pestis at 37 degrees C in relation to its antigenic characteristics. Gadgil SM, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 13:142-52, Oct 70
[Experimental preservation of plague bacilli on the surfaces and in the intestinal tract of the red domestic ant (Monomorium pharaonis)] Alekseev AN, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:237-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of plague vaccines in mice and guinea pigs. Metz E von, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:84-8, Jul 71
Stable reagent for the detection of antibody to the specific fraction I antigen of Yersinia pestis. Rust JH Jr, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:721-4, Apr 72
Growth of Pasteurella pestis at 37 degrees C in relation to its antigenic characteristics. Gadgil SM, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 13:142-52, Oct 70
The role of domestic animals in the epidemiology of plague. 3. Experimental infection of swine. Marshall JD Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:556-9, May 72
The role of domestic animals in the epidemiology of plague. II. Antibody to Yersinia pestis in sera of dogs and cats. Rust JH Jr, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:527-31, Nov 71
Effects of fraction I from Yersinia pestis on phagocytosis in vitro. Williams RC Jr, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:235-41, Sep 72
[Immunochemistry of Pasteurella pestis. II. Heterogeneity of antigen synthesis] Barber C, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 35:65-72, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Heterogenetic antigens of plague and cholera microbes, similar to antigens of human and animal tissues] Zhukov-Berezhnilov NN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:63-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Somatic polysaccharide-containing antigens of the plague bacterium] Bakhrakh EE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:12-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immune bacteriolysis in plague and the role of cellular-humoral factors in its development] Kartasheva AL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:116-24, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human plague episode in the district of Khawlan, Yemen. Bahmanyar M.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 31:123-8, Jan 72
Plague meningitis in infants. Tuan PD, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:403-5, Sep 71

METABOLISM

[Study of a Yersinia pestis strain cultivated on a medium without glutamic acid] Richaud J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2693-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Phosphorylation of aminoglycoside antibiotics by the EV strain of the Plague microbe carrying the episome of multiple drug resistance] Mishan'kin BN, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:1081-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxidative phosphorylation in the plague microbe] Golubinskiĭ EP, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:512-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Observations on susceptibility status of rats from different localities in Thana district to experimental plague infection and serological studies for detection of foci of infection among domestic rodents. Nimbkar YS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:1203-8, Aug 71

PASTEURELLA TULARENSIS (B3)

Aerosol survival of Pasteurella tularensis and the influence of relative humidity. Cox CS, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:1-3, Jan 72

DRUG EFFECTS

[Sensitivity of Hungarian strains of Francisella tularensis to antibiotics] Füzi M, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2103-5, 27 Aug 72 (Hun)
[Study of the immunizing effect of the virulent Tularemia strain treated by streptomycin] Brikman DI. **Antibiotiki** 16:827-31, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Presence of amino acid decarboxylases in Francisella tularensis] Domaradskiĭ IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:32-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Biochemical characteristics of tularemia strains from Central Asia] Kunitsa GM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:124-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Some characteristics of the metabolism of Francisella tularensis media asiatica Aikimb] Rodionova IV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:7-11, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The use of immunofluorescence in grouping of streptococci and in diagnosis of tularemia. Franěk J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 177:12-22, 21 Jun 71**

Antigens of Pasteurella tularensis: preparative procedures. Nutter JE. **Appl Microbiol 22:44-8, Jul 71**

The antigenic structure of Francisella tularensis. I. Isolation of the ether antigen and its fractionation. Procházka O, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:232-8, 1972**

PASTEURELLOSIS see under **PASTEURELLA**

INFECTIONS (C1)

PATCH TESTS see under **SKIN TESTS (E1)**

PATELLA (A2)

Pathologic fracture of tibial tubercle in osteitis deformans. Coombes WN. **Am J Surg 123:739-40, Jun 72**

Chondromalacia patellae. Fowler AW. **Br Med J 2:528, 27 May 72**

Paget's bone formation in the patellar tendon. Case report. Scudese VA, et al. **Clin Orthop 82:160-2, Jan-Feb 72**

Osteomyelitis of the patella. Gentamicin therapy associated with encephalopathy. Wadlington WB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:577-80, Oct 71**

Osteochondritis dissecans of the patella. Report of four cases. Pantazopoulos T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1205-7, Sep 71**

The Dutch Elm disease of long distance runners. Sheehan GA. **Med Times 100:52 passim, Apr 72**

Effects of stimulus frequency on habituation: patellar reflex. Hollis JH. **Physiol Behav 6:467-8, Apr 71**

Fragmentation of the lower pole of the patella in spastic lower extremities. Kaye JJ, et al. **Radiology 101:97-100, Oct 71**

[Long-term results of treatment of recent patellar fractures] Burny F. **Acta Orthop Belg 35:392-400, Mar-Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Chondromalacia patellae] Zamudio L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg 37:302-12, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Patella-chondropathy following trauma and stress] Franke K. **Zentralbl Chir 96:1570-4, 13 Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Fractures of the patella] Skrzypczak J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:1-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Fat embolism in the course of simple fracture of the patella] Pachalska H, et al. **Przegl Lek 28:736-7, 29 Nov 71 (Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Functional structure in the area of the patellar ligament] Belzer W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 65:365-71, 1971 (Ger)**

INJURIES

Fracture of the patella. A clinical study of 707 patellar fractures. Nummi J. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 179:Suppl 179:1-85, 1971**

Congenital dislocation of the patella. Johnson EW Jr, et al. **Arch Surg 105:110-2, Jul 72**

Acute dislocation of patella. **Can Med Assoc J 105:1176-8, 4 Dec 71**

The protective effect of aspirin against degeneration of human articular cartilage. Chrisman OD, et al. **Clin Orthop 84:193-6, May 72**

Ipsilateral fractures of the femoral shaft and neck associated with patellar fracture and complicated by entrapment of a major intermediate fragment within the quadriceps muscle. A report of two cases. Horwitz T. **Clin Orthop 83:190-3, Mar-Apr 72**

Congenital recurrent dislocation of the patella. Modern treatment by a new surgical technic. Samii K. **Clin Orthop 80:216, Oct 71**

Sex, size, and breed as risk factors in canine patellar dislocation. Priester WA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:740-2, 1 Mar 72**

The semitendinosus tenodesis for recurrent dislocation of the patella. Baker RH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:103-9, Feb 72**

Repair of chronic patellar luxation. Zaslow IM. **Mod Vet Pract 53:43-5, Aug 72**

Fractures of the patella. Bradley D. **Nurs Times 67:1531-4, 9 Dec 71**

Fractured femur and patella complicated by cerebral fat embolism. Simpson HA. **Nurs Times 68:431-4, 13 Apr 72**

The bony changes in "chondromalacia patellae". Darracott J, et al. **Rheumatol Phys Med 11:175-9, Nov 71**

Facetectomy. O'Donoghue DH. **South Med J 65:645-54, Jun 72**

Surgical correction of lateral and medial patellar luxation in calves. Weaver AD, et al. **Vet Rec 90:567-9, 13 May 72**

[Injury of patellar ligament in athletes] Cmolík J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:171-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Patella fractures] Brunner C. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:667, Jun 71 (Ger)**

[Traumatic cartilage lesions of the patella and the tibial joint] Schürer-Waldheim H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:773-5, 3 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Patella luxations] Henke G. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:115-9, 1970 (Ger)**

[Rupture of the patellar ligament with avulsion fracture of the lower pole of the patella: a case report] Sugiura Y, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:384-7, May 72 (Jap)**

[Fractures of the patella with impairment of the quadriceps mechanism] Jaremko J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:427-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Knee joint injury with existing multipartite patella] Wojakowski I, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:433-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Chondromalacia patellae. **Br Med J 2:123-4, 15 Apr 72**

Congenital lateral luxation of the patella in the horse. Rooney JR, et al. **Cornell Vet 61:670-3, Oct 71**

Horizontal (cleavage) tears of the knee-joint menisci in the elderly. Chand K. **J Am Geriatr Soc 20:430-3, Sep 72**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical function of the patella. Kaufer H. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1551-60, Dec 71**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Various forms of patella dislocation and their pathological mechanisms] Rütt A. **Z Orthop 110:235-41, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Patella position in the normal knee joint. Insall J, et al. **Radiology 101:101-4, Oct 71**

[X-ray examination of the articular surface of patella in autopsy material] Stougaard J. **Nord Med 86:1395, 25 Nov 71 (Dan)**

[Diagnosis of psseudocystic radiographic defects of the patella] Fuchs R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:320-5, Sep 71 (Ger)**

SURGERY

Operative treatment of patellar fractures. Nummi J. **Acta Orthop Scand 42:437-8, 1971**

Chondromalacia of the patella. A follow-up study of 25 cases treated with chondrectomy. Wilppula E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand 42:521-7, 1971**

[Surgery of the recurrent and habitual patella luxation using Brückner's method] Hinze M. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:51-2, 1971 (Ger)**

[Wire extension strapping in patella fractures] Blömer A, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:668-9, Jun 71 (Ger)**

[Report on a case of dissection of the upper patella end in gout] Seewald K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:548-9, 23 Jul 71 (Ger)**

[Follow-up study of surgically treated patellar fractures in Gothenburg 1959-1964] Boström A. **Nord Med 86:1453, 2 Dec 71 (Swe)**

PATENTS (I)

[Farmdoc coding system (Derwent) and pharmaceutical patent research] Bočková H, et al. **Cesk Farm 21:18-22, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Latest status of the drug patent law] Banci F. **Boll Chim Farm 109:699-701, Dec 70 (Ita)**

[Requirements for use and patenting of drugs in the United States of America] Ferrario V. **Farmaco [Prat] 27:305-17, Jun 72 (Ita)**

[Microbiological patents concerning antibiotic production] Kurylovich V. **Antibiotiki 16:395-400, May 71 (Rus)**

[A list of inventions in the field of dentistry and allied sciences published in the Official Bulletin "Inventions, Industrial Samples, Commercial signs" of the Committee on Inventions and Patents at the Council of Ministers of the USSR (March-April 1971)] **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:107, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

[State and developmental prospects of inventions, efficiency improvements and patent-licensing in the health field in the Soviet Union] Somov BA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:24-8, Oct 71 (Rus)**

PATERNAL BEHAVIOR (F1)

Paternalistic behavior in four species of Macaques. Brandt EM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol 3:415-20, 1970**

Paternal stimulation during infancy: effects upon aggression and open-field performance of mice. Mugford RA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 79:30-6, Apr 72**

PATERNAL DEPRIVATION (F1)

Parental deprivation. Alkon DL. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 223:1-48, 1971**

Family styles of fatherless households. Kogelschatz JL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 11:365-83, Apr 72**

Effects of parental deprivation: an overview of literature and report on some current research. Weininger O. **Psychol Rep 30:591-612, Apr 72 (66 ref.)**

[The orphan and the phantom of the lost parent] Gourevitch M. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:9-13, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

PATERNITY (I)

On the estimation of the nonpaternity rate using more than one blood-group system. Peritz E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet 24:46-53, Jan 72**

On the probability of detecting nonpaternity through the Rh blood-group system. Rust PF. **Am J Hum Genet 24:54-7, Jan 72**

The Keil-Celiano blood group system in clinical and medico-legal practice. A survey covering a period of twenty years. Abe K, et al. **Haematologia (Budap) 5:217-25, 1971**

Ag(x) and Ag(y) antigens in studies of paternity cases in the United Kingdom. Bradbrook ID, et al. **Hum Hered 21:493-9, 1971**

HL-A antigens and heteromorphic fluorescence characters of chromosomes in prenatal paternity investigation. Jonasson J, et al. **Nature (Lond) 236:312-3, 7 Apr 72**

Application of the C3 system in paternity cases. Teisberg P. **Vox Sang 22:213-21, 1972**

The value of information of duration of pregnancy in establishment of paternity. Eklund G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed 69:252-8, 1971**

[Exclusion of paternity of twins following a serological precision of the Rh genotype] Kout M, et al. **Cesk Patol 7:25-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Paternity elimination based on isoserological examinations] Miluničová M, et al. **Cesk Patol 7:28-32, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Does a probability of paternity exist?] Salmon D, et al. **Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:348-50, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Human gamma globulin polymorphism. Calculation of its distribution in Vienna and its suitability in paternity cases] Mayr WR, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 25:473-82, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[On an anthropological characteristic and the so called sum method in demonstration of paternity in a material of Finnish families] Martila A. **Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 145:1-146, 1970 (Ger)**

[Broadening of the empiric, inductive way in determination of probable paternity by way of deduction] Homma H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:410-3, 1970 (Ger)**

[Possibility of errors in establishing paternity based on serological findings in blood and serum group] Sachs V. **Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:313-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The HL-A system of histocompatibility antigens] Mayr WR. **Bibl Haematol 37:77-82, 1971 (Ger)**

[The Essen-Moller likelihood quotient Y-X in the Xg, blood group system] Sachs V. **Blut 23:327-8, Nov 71 (Ger)**

[The frequency of adenylate kinase-(AK-)types in Vienna: application to forensic serology and value in disputed paternity] Bauer G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:369-75, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The role of blood group tests with grandparents in cases of disputed fatherhood; calculation of the plausibility of grandmother-grandfatherhood using blood group results of mother, child and "grand parents"] Hummel K. **Z Immunitaetsforsch 142:260-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Plausibility of paternity of a deceased, based upon blood grouping results of the child, his mother and the parents of the questionable father] Hummel K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed 69:139-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Computation of paternity probabilities] Reissig G. **Z Rechtsmed 69:118-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Experiences with M-N blood group examinations in cases of disputed paternity] Rex-Kiss B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed 69:135-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Incidence and gene frequency of Gm (1), (2), (5) and Inv (1) gammaglobulin polymorphisms and their utilization in paternity determinations in Hungary] Rex-Kiss B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed 69:79-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[The assumption of prior probability computing the plausibility of paternity by the Essen-Möller equation and its problem] Sorgo G. **Z Rechtsmed 69:270-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Expert testimony on gestational age] Trube-Becker E. **Z Rechtsmed 70:1-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Bayes' theorem and the testing of its applicability in the computation of paternity probability. A contribution to the discussion on methods in paternity biostatistics] Wehner HD, et al. **Z Rechtsmed 69:125-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Calculation of the probability of paternity by use of the binomial-formula] Zimmermann W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed 70:93-102, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[The Kell blood group system and its use in cases of disputed paternity] Szabó L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:64-72, Jan 72 (Hun)**
[The value of isoenzyme polymorphism (enzyme group) studies in disputed paternity cases] Rex-Kiss B, et al. **Orv Hetil 113:503-9, 27 Feb 72 (Hun)**

PATHOLOGIC INTOXICATION, ALCOHOL see

under PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC (C14, F2)

PATHOLOGY (G2)

Organization, planning, and results of the Massachusetts Society of Pathologists Regional Quality Control Program. Copeland BE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 57:676-88, May 72**
In memorian. William C. Manion, M.D. (Manion WC), Johnson LC. **Am J Clin Pathol 56:774-6, Dec 71**
Pathology reports and autopsy protocols: confidentiality, privilege, and accessibility. Rose EF. **Am J Clin Pathol 57:144-55, Feb 72**
The use of SI in reporting results in pathology. **Am J Clin Pathol 56:771-3, Dec 71**
Changes in the diagnostic process during 40 years of clinicopathologic conferences. Feinstein AR, et al. **Arch Intern Med 128:774-80, Nov 71**
Number of women pathologists. Apter JT. **Arch Pathol 94:371-2, Oct 72**
Pathology and the future. Benditt EP. **Hum Pathol 2:337-9, Jun 71**
Preparation of percutaneous kidney biopsies for high resolution light microscopy. Zamboni L. **Hum Pathol 3:127-32, Mar 72**
The 'body politic' in pathology. Marshall AG. **J Clin Pathol 25:461-6, Jun 72**
Morphometry in pathology. **J Ir Med Assoc 65:375passim, 22 Jul 72**
Salute to the clinical pathologists. **JAMA 218:587-8, 25 Oct 71**
How much clinical investigation? Ashley JS, et al. **Lancet 1:890-2, 22 Apr 72**
The application of Murphy's law to pathology. (Murphy E), Dawes PD. **Med J Aust 1:707-9, 1 Apr 72**
Fees for pathology services. Dique JC. **Med J Aust 1:388, 19 Feb 72**
A study of a pathology department. McEwin R. **Med J Aust 1:427-30, 26 Feb 72**
A country medical examiner's office: the roles of physicians in private practice and the hospital-based pathologist. Barlow RC, et al. **Mich Med 70:895-9, Oct 71**
Minnesota pathologists. Michaelis DL. **Minn Med 55:9, Jan 72**
Crystals in pathologic specimens. Johnson FB. **Pathol Annu 7:321-44, 1972 (23 ref.)**
Changing pathology in the 1970s. MacDonald RA. **Pathol Annu 7:293-319, 1972 (231 ref.)**
On the use of polarized light in pathology. Wolman M. **Pathol Annu 5:381-416, 1970 (37 ref.)**
A new method for permanent preservation of anatomical specimens. Snow JW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 48:387-9, Oct 71**
The place and importance of animals in experimental pathology. Berry CL. **Proc R Soc Med 65:345-6, Apr 72**
Counting techniques in morbid anatomy. Dunhill MS. **Proc R Soc Med 65:537-9, Jun 72**
Pathology services in the Bantu homelands of South West Africa. Grové SS. **S Afr Med J 46:913-5, 1 Jul 72**
The year of pathology 1971-1972. Kampmeier RH. **South Med J 64:1414-5, Nov 71**
Medicare--part B; surgical procedures, radiologists, pathologists and anesthesiologists. Kelly CJ. **Va Med Mon 99:654 passim, Jun 72**
[Use of the computer in the pathological laboratory at Leiden] Berg C van den. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:901-2, 20 May 72 (Dut)**
[The anatomopathologist at the service of the clinician] Saout J. **J Sci Med Lille 89:405-9, Nov 71 (Fre)**
[Abusive or judicious use of diagnostic methods in Quebec: the pathologist's viewpoint] Gareau R. **Laval Med 42:754-8, 1971 (Fre)**
[Correlations between physiopathology and environment. Methodologic attempt] Rivolier J. **Presse Therm Climat 108:222-31, 1971 (Fre)**
[Basic statistical rules in epidemiological pathology] Höpker WW. **Beitr Pathol 145:401-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Reproduction of colour slides] Thomas C, et al. **Beitr Pathol 146:405-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Histological finding reports in expert testimony] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1990, 17 Dec 71 (Ger)**
[Electronic data processing in pathology] Jacob W. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:737-40, 14 Apr 72 (Ger)**
[Methods of statistical and epidemiological analyses in pathology] Höpker WW, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 356:127-39, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Alpha-numeric encoding system for pathologico-anatomical diagnosis] Rebel W. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:505-12, 1971 (Ger)**
[Experimental pathology and hominal pathology] Iijima S. **Jap J Clin Med 30:5-8, Jan 72 (Jap)**
[Story of cytopathology] Yoshida T. **Jap J Clin Med 30:1245-8, May 72 (Jap)**
[In memoriam: Prof. Dr. Ludwick Komczyński (1909-1970)] (Komczyński L), **Patol Pol 22:421-7, 1971 (Pol)**
[International statistical classification of diseases, injuries and causes of death in the work of the pathologoanatomist (discussion on pathologanatomic documentation)] Avtandilov GG. **Arkh Patol 33:66-71, 1971 (Rus)**
[Perspectives in microspectrophotometric studies in pathology] Avtandilov GG. **Arkh Patol 32:3-12, 1970 (183 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Manufacture of museum jars from organic glass] Kaliteevskif PF. **Arkh Patol 34:77-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Construction of pathologo-anatomic diagnosis, epicrisis and clinico-anatomic correlations] Khmel'nitskif OK. **Arkh Patol 33:60-4, 1970 (Rus)**
[Principles of structure in evaluating general pathological processes at the cellular level] Khmel'nitskif OK, et al. **Arkh Patol 33:61-6, 1971 (Rus)**
[Diabectics of structure-function relations in the theory of pathology] Khmel'mitskif O, et al. **Arkh Patol 34:3-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Morphologic studies in modern clinical medicine] Kraevskif NA, et al. **Arkh Patol 33:3-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Department of Pathologic Anatomy at the Zaporozhe Medical Institute] Levkova NA. **Arkh Patol 33:82-4, 1971 (Rus)**
[Remarks concerning D. I. Golovin's article, "Biological principles of pathologic morphology"] Permiakov NK. **Arkh Patol 33:61-4, 1971 (Rus)**
[Remarks concerning A.V. smol'iannikov's article "Current pathologo-anatomic diagnosis and epicrisis"] Permiakov NK. **Arkh Patol 33:72-5, 1971 (Rus)**
[Study of the contemporary methodologic level of several general pathological processes] Vafl' SS. **Arkh Patol 33:63-6, 1971 (Rus)**
[Present-day state of study of the pathological anatomy of some childhood diseases] Ivanovskaia TE, et al. **Pediatriia 51:26-32, May 72 (105 ref.) (Rus)**
[Differentiation and integration in neuropathology] Shmidt EV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:321-6, 1972 (Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Systematized nomenclature of pathology. Conversion to the computer language of medicine. Wells AH. **Minn Med 55:585-90, Jun 72**

EDUCATION

Residency training in clinical chemistry: a review of behavioral objectives. Beeler MF. **Am J Clin Pathol 58:140-4, Aug 72**
Future shock--a present reality in pathology. Ward Burdick Award address. Copeland BE. **Am J Clin Pathol 57:699-714, Jun 72**
Plastic tissue embeddings as a demonstration material in pathology. Nickels J. **Br J Med Educ 5:246-7, Sep 71**
Doctor in the lab. Summers GA. **Br Med J 4:171, 16 Oct 71**
Postgraduate training in pathology. Gill TJ 3d. **Hum Pathol 3:151-2, Jun 72**
Note on "Strangers in Paradise," or telling it like it isn't. Tucker RC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 37:304, Oct 71**
The teaching of clinical pathology. Taft DM. **J Dent Educ 36:20-2, Jul 72**
Teaching pediatric pathology in a core curri curriculum. Bradford WD. **J Med Educ 47:221-3, Mar 72**
Use of minimum pass levels on pathology examinations. Taylor DD, et al. **J Med Educ 46:876-81, Oct 71**
Early introduction to pathology. Metcalf NF, et al. **Lancet 2:1099, 13 Nov 71**
A simple audio-visual device. Its use in undergraduate and postgraduate teaching of pathological anatomy. Zollinger HU. **Med Biol Illus 22:167-8, Jul 72**
A programmed course in histopathology: design and use. Zollinger HU. **Med Biol Illus 22:159-61, Jul 72**
The place of pathology in medical education. Seldam RE ten. **NZ Med J 74:159-64, Sep 71**
A day in the life of some academic pathologists. Foraker AG. **Pathol Annu 5:417-28, 1970**
[Tutorial groups in systemic pathology. A short report] Sandritter W, et al. **Beitr Pathol 145:308-11, 1972 (Ger)**
[Our experiences with the new organization of the histopathology course at the Institute of Pathology in Freiburg] Thomas C, et al. **Beitr Pathol 146:409-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

HISTORY

Eugene Lindsay Opie, MD, 1873-1971. (Opie EL), Kidd JG. **Am J Pathol 65:483-92, Dec 71**
Presentation of the gold headed cane to Esmond R. Long. (Long ER), Stowell RE. **Am J Pathol 68:209-11, Aug 72**
Histological reassessment of three kidneys originally described by Richard Bright in 1827-36. (Bright R), Weller RO, et al. **Br Med J 2:761-3, 24 Jun 72**
Morgagni, Bichat, Virchow: two centenaries and a jubilee. (Morgagni GB), (Bichat MF), (Virchow R), Underwood EA. **Endeavour 30:120-3, Sep 71**
Establishment of ABCC. Anderson RE. **Hum Pathol 2:485-6, Dec 71**
Study populations, dosimetry, and pathology study program. Anderson RE. **Hum Pathol 2:487-92, Dec 71**
Maude Abbott. A reminiscence. (Abbott ME), Stewart HL. **Lab Invest 25:481-2, Dec 71**
Sadao Otani, 1892-1969: a brief memoir. (Otani S), Ehrlich JC. **Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:3-11, Jan-Feb 72**
Caroline Fenger's biography of her husband. (Fenger C), Fenger C. **Proc Inst Med Chic 29:53-60, Mar 72**
Christian Fenger as I knew him, 1885 to 1902. A study in personality. (Fenger C), Herrick JB. **Proc Inst Med Chic 29:40-53, Mar 72**
Prior and contemporary scientific medicine in Europe. (Fenger C), Hirsch EF. **Proc Inst Med Chic 28:513-30, Nov 71**
The Chicago pathological society--a statement. (Fenger C), **Proc Inst Med Chic 29:61-8, Mar 72**
The concept of pathobiology. (Virchow R), King DW. **Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY 27:247-60, 1968-69**
Rudolf Virchow, 1821-1902. (Virchow R), **Triangle 10:121-2, 1971**
[From atomistic-mechanistic theory to microscopic anatomy (from Borelli to Malphigi) and from microscopic anatomy to pathological anatomy (from Malphigi to Morgagni)] (Borelli GA), (Malpighi M), (Morgagni GB), Belloni L. **Clio Med 6:99-107, Jul 71 (Fre)**
[The influence, on medicine, of progress in the knowledge of subcellular and macromolecular structures] Florkin M. **Clio Med 6:213-23, Sep 71 (Fre)**
[Gaspard-Laurent Bayle (1774-1816), the theorist of the Ecole de Paris] (Bayle GL), Rousseau A. **Clio Med 6:205-11, Sep 71 (Fre)**
[Tribute to Albert Wojoiech Adamkiewicz (1850-1921): normal arteriographic and pathological study of arteria-radicularis anterior magna] (Adamkiewicz AW), Djindjian R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:211-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Fernando de Castro] (De Castro F), López VB. **Med Welt 23:660, 22 Apr 72 (Ger)**
[Rudolf Virchow's work and the medicine of tomorrow] (Virchow R), Heidel G. **Z Gesamte Hyg 18:447-50, Jun 72 (Ger)**
[Pathology at Halle and its relation to Rudolf Virchow] (Virchow R), Kaiser W. **Z Gesamte Hyg 18:438-42, Jun 72 (Ger)**
[Documents from the Prussian Ministry for Intellectual, Educational and Medical Affairs on the last year of Rudolf Virchow's life and the postmortem period] (Virchow R), Marchand H. **Z Gesamte Hyg 18:430-2, Jun 72 (Ger)**
[Rudolf Virchow in the opinion of the medical school at Halle] (Virchow R), Piechocki W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg 18:433-8, Jun 72 (Ger)**
[References to Rudolf Virchow in the Historical Department II of the German Central Archives] (Virchow R), Weiser J. **Z Gesamte Hyg 18:418-25, Jun 72 (Ger)**
[Xavier Bichat] (Bichat X), Bugyi B. **Orv Hetil 112:1535-6, 27 Jun 71 (Hun)**
[The influence of Morgagni on the development of anatomic thinking and scientific medicine (on the 200th anniversary of his death)] (Morgagni GB), Regöly-Mérei G. **Orv Hetil 112:2897-9, 28 Nov 71 (Hun)**
[From pathology to the field of obstetrics and gynecology, a personal recollection] (Higuchi K), Higuchi K. **Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1089-96, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[In Memoriam: Doc. dr. habil. Czeslaw Majewski (1914-1970)] (Majewski C), Kubiak E. **Patol Pol 22:529-40, Oct-Dec 71 (Pol)**
[R. Virchow and K. Rokitansky (on the principles of cellular and humoral pathology)] (Virchow R),

(Rokitansky K), Vafl' SS.
Arkh Patol 33:78-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathological anatomy in Georgia (on the 50th anniversary of the establishment of Soviet power)] Zhgenti VK, et al. **Arkh Patol 33:77-80, 1971 (Rus)**
[S.P. Botkin and R. Virchow (on the 150th anniversary of the birth of Rudolf Virchow)] (Botkin SP), (Virchow R), Geselevich AM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:145-50, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Giovanni Battista Morgagni--founder of pathological anatomy and the 1st scientific classification and nomenclature of diseases and causes of death (1682-1771)] (Morgagni GB), Belitskaia Ela.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:73-5, 1971 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Automation in anatomic pathology. Crocker DW.
Hum Pathol 3:1-3, Mar 72

MANPOWER

Staffing in pathology. **Br Med J 1:266, 29 Jan 72**
Doctor in the lab. **Br Med J 3:719-20, 25 Sep 71**
Manpower in pathology 1969-1975. Greenbury CL.
J Clin Pathol 24:551-63, Sep 71

PATHOLOGY, ORAL (E6, G2)

Survey of tissue diagnostic services in US dental schools. Pullon PA, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:1097-100, Nov 71
[Jozef Jarząb, 1889-1969] (Jarząb J),
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:iiv, 1970 (Fre)

EDUCATION

Use of a speed test in evaluating cancer learning. Burzynski NJ. **J Dent Educ 35:637-8, Oct 71**
A clinical oral pathology program. Knapp MJ, et al.
J Dent Educ 35:745-8, Dec 71
Visuo-spatial ability, dental aptitude tests and multiple-choice practical examinations in oral pathology. Young WG. **J Dent Educ 36:48-56, Jan 72**
Portfolio tutorials in oral pathology. Young WG.
J Dent Educ 35:609-15, Oct 71

HISTORY

The birth and growth of oral pathology. Bernier JL.
Oral Surg 34:224-30, Aug 72

PATHOLOGY, SURGICAL (G2)

The influence of surgical pathology on plastic surgical procedures. Crikelair GF.
Br J Plast Surg 25:329-32, Jul 72
[Pathological anatomy and gastroenterology. Development of extemporaneous examinations] Barraya L, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:463-8, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY, VETERINARY (G2)

[Organization of prosector service] Avrovov AA, et al.
Veterinariia 10:23-6, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Zoonoses and comparative pathology in problems of public health] Saiz-Moreno L.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 45:747-70, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATIENT CARE PLANNING (N4)

see also related
AFTER CARE (N2)

Patient care information in an ambulatory health care environment. McKelvey CP, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:401-6, May 72
A practical approach to the nursing process. Carlson S.
Am J Nurs 72:1589-91, Sep 72
A basis for care. Garant C. **Am J Nurs 72:699-701, Apr 72**
In the screening clinic; guidelines to the appraisal of some common problems. Jackson EB Jr.
Am J Nurs 72:1398-400, Aug 72
Staff plan to minimize paper nursing. Josten L, et al.
Am J Nurs 72:492-3, Mar 72
Clinical and administrative judgment. Ramphal M.
Am J Nurs 72:1606-11, Sep 72
The role of the invariant segment in orthodontic diagnosis and treatment planning. Schwartz H, et al.
Angle Orthod 42:9-18, Jan 72
The art and science of presenting a patient's problems. (As an extension of the Weed system). Hurst JW.
Arch Intern Med 128:463-5, Sep 71
How to implement the Weed system. (In order to improve patient care, education, and research by improving medical records). Hurst JW.
Arch Intern Med 128:456-62, Sep 71
Organisation in the school dental service. 12. Treatment planning. Turner G.
Br Dent J 131:561-5, 21 Dec 71
The value of joint anaesthetic and surgical preoperative assessment. Anderton JM.
Br J Anaesth 44:183-90, Feb 72
Planning the treatment of alcoholism. Salter CE.
Br Med J 2:710-1, 17 Jun 72
Care of the mentally sick. **Br Med J 3:2-3, 1 Jul 72**
Patients help plan nursing care. Orovan SK.
Can Nurse 68:46-8, Sep 72
Socialization program as part of aftercare planning. Lurie A, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS157, 1972
Care of tuberculosis patients in the 1970's. After the sanatorium, then what? Stead WW.
Chest 60:309-10, Oct 71
The Therapeutic Abortion Committee. Cushner IM.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:1248-54, Dec 71
Evaluation of a system for on-line computer scheduling of patient care activities. Beggs S, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 4:634-54, Dec 71
Periodontal failures related to improper prognosis and treatment planning. Bradley RE.
Dent Clin North Am 16:33-46, Jan 72
Traffic flow in a group office. Kilpatrick HC.
Dent Clin North Am 16:331-8, Apr 72
Dentures are not for all the edentulous. Elfenbaum A.
Dent Dig 78:24-7, Jan 72
Setting small goals: an effective way of providing nursing care for children. Day H.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:126-8, Apr 72
Developing an extended program on an inpatient service. Smith AR.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:152-4, May 72
Hospital discharge: by plan or by chance? Phillips B.
Hosp Prog 53:23-6, Feb 72
Quantifying patient care needs. Clark EL, et al.
Hospitals 45:96 passim, 16 Sep 71
Colored badges key to traffic control. Philbin PW, et al.
Hospitals 45:68-9, 16 Oct 71
Staff education for continuity of care. Phillips HT, et al.
Hospitals 46:54-7 passim, 16 Feb 72
Patient assessment, an essential tool in placement and planning of care. Ryder CF, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:923-32, Oct 71
Delayed versus immediate treatment planning. Davis CO. **J Am Coll Dent 39:42-5, Jan 72**
Automated patient care. Petroff PD, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 4:66-72, Mar-Apr 70
Videotaped patient counseling. Gier RE.
J Dent Educ 35:640, Oct 71
Improved treatment planning through interdepartmental communications. Klooster J.
J Dent Educ 36:23-4 passim, Apr 72
Self-assessment: patient management problems. Caplan RM. **J Iowa Med Soc 61:723, Dec 71**
Radiation treatment planning: the radiologist point of view. Brascho DJ.
J Med Assoc State Ala 41:585-90, Feb 72
An instructional simulation system offering practice in assessment of patient needs. Curtis J, et al.
J Nurs Educ 11:23-8, Jan 72
Occlusal analysis and treatment planning for restorative dentistry. Braly BV.
J Prosthet Dent 27:168-71, Feb 72
Identification and management of emotional patients. Swoope CC. **J Prosthet Dent 27:434-40, Apr 72**
Formation of the Washington University Medical School and Associated Hospitals, Inc. (WUMSAH). A study in the partnership of medical education and patient care. Walker WW. **Mo Med 68:822-8, Nov 71**
Why ECF's and hospitals should cooperate, and why they don't. Dellafera FP. **Mod Hosp 119:117-24, Jul 72**
New abortion laws won't change old attitudes. Shafer R.
Mod Hosp 118:96-8, Feb 72
Continuity of family-centered nursing care between the hospital and the home. Deakers LP.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:83-93, Mar 72
Physiologic functioning in the elderly. Jennings M, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am 7:237-52, Jun 72**
Protecting and supporting the elderly. Lane HC.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:253-68, Jun 72
Myasthenia gravis: a nursing care plan. Liverani L, et al.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:185-95, Mar 72
Components of planned family-centered care. Luciano KB. **Nurs Clin North Am 7:41-52, Mar 72**
Assessing behavior in the elderly. Moses DV.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:225-34, Jun 72
What about the patient? Patient-centered management in an intensive care area. Spicer MR.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:313-22, Jun 72
Group efforts change care. Cano P.
Nurs Outlook 19:661-3, Oct 71
A system of patient care based on patient needs. Kraegel JM, et al. **Nurs Outlook 20:257-64, Apr 72**
Patient care classification system. Price J.
Nurs Outlook 20:445-8, Jul 72
Problem-oriented medical records. POMR--not just another way to chart. Schell PL, et al.
Nurs Outlook 20:510-4, Aug 72
Care plans for nursing home patient. Tyzenhouse P.
Nurs Outlook 20:169-72, Mar 72
Orthodontic treatment-too much too soon or none-at-all? Salzmann JA. **NY J Dent 41:354-7, Dec 71**
Problems of institutionalized, severely brain-damaged patients. Rosner S.
NY State J Med 72:1028-30, 1 May 72
Patient planning in a spinal cord centre using a computer. Carter RE, et al. **Paraplegia 10:11-8, May 72**
Pediatric decisions in children with serious mental retardation. Crocker AC, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:413-21, May 72
Planning of heart transplantation by means of critical path analysis. Sapiński W, et al.
Pol Med J 10:638-44, 1971
Administration and design for intensive therapy in surgery of the newborn. Bentley JF.
Prog Pediatr Surg 3:85-92, 1971
Service meetings in a renal transplant unit: an unused adjunct to total patient care. Eisendrath RM, et al.
Psychiatry Med 1:53-8, Jan 70
Explanations for patients receiving common contrast examinations. Fordham GL.
Radiography 38:157-8, Jun 72
"Contour maker" eliminating body casting in radiotherapy planning. Kuisk H.
Radiology 101:203-4, Oct 71
[Information to the patients] Riis P.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:734, 3 Apr 72 (Dan)
[Future composition of a hospital. Discussion of the lecture of the Director of Medical Services (Ugeskr. Laeger 1971:133,2051-2058)]
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2153-64, 29 Oct 71 (Dan)
[The organization of a radiology service in a general hospital] Bismuth V, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:260-1, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Study of the morning's activity in a central radiologic hospital department] Moisdon JC, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:266-7, Mar 72 (Fre)
[The route of the consultation patient in radiology] Pallardy G.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:263-6, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Place of thermal prescription in a long-term therapeutic plan] Besançon F.
Presse Therm Climat 108:96-103, 1971 (Fre)
[Significance of organization for the effectiveness of specific medical care as demonstrated on the example of paraplegias] Presber W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:709-12, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Standardized radiometric pictures in radiation planning] Heilmann HP, et al.
Strahlentherapie 143:396-403, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence and organized readiness in the treatment of exogenous intoxications] Gläsel E.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:195-8, 1 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[First management of combined injuries of bones and soft parts in the facial area] Meyer J.
Zentralbl Chir 96:321-5, 6 Mar 71 (Ger)
[At what time should orthodontic treatment be started? (Possible consequences of delay)] Riccioli GA. **Mondo Odontostomatol 13:643-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)**
[Clinical description of a case from the planning stage to the completion of treatment--with special reference to selection of prosthesis] Marumori K, et al. **J Jap Dent Assoc 24:571-80, Sep 71 (Jap)**
[Humanization of the hospitals: respect for the human personality] **Lex A.**
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:83-6, 2 Apr 71 (Por)
[Semi-Markov multiplication process as a model of a medical establishment] Kryzhko VM.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:27-32, 1971 (Rus)
[Method of determining the number of hospital beds by counting the patients] Sokolov DK.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:9-12, Oct 71 (Rus)

PATIENT CARE TEAM (N4)

HIP incentive reimbursement experiment. The difference it makes. Malang J.
Am J Nurs 72:276-9, Feb 72
Interdisciplinary learning on a neurological service. Marchant M, et al. **Am J Nurs 72:1638-9, Sep 72**
A team approach to the patient with cancer. Shepardson J. **Am J Nurs 72:488-91, Mar 72**
The primary care nurse--the generalist in a structured health care team. Brunetto E, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:785-94, Jun 72
The pharmacist as a member of the health team. Cain RM, et al. **Am J Public Health 61:2223-8, Nov 71**
A new method of teamwork in family medicine in Israel with the participation of nurses as physician's assistants. Yodfat Y.
Am J Public Health 62:953-6, Jul 72
The primary-care health team. Wise H.
Arch Intern Med 130:438-44, Sep 72
Nursing, medicine, and occupational therapy. Anderson N. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:401-2, Sep 71**
Psychology, social work, and medicine. Fordyce WE.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:402-4, Sep 71
Medicine, nursing, and physical therapy. Friedmann LW. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:404-6, Sep 71**
Multidisciplinary teamwork in the management of childhood cancer. Hammond D.
Calif Med 116:74-5, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The dying patient. Hunter AT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:369-71, 19 Feb 72
With--not for. Wallace JD. **Can Med Assoc J** 107:347, 19 Aug 72
Are nurses ready for teamwork? Baumgart AJ. **Can Nurse** 68:19-20, Jul 72
Respiration, circulation and the allied health professions. Soffer A. **Chest** 61:1, Jan 72
Caring for children with sickle cell anemia. Duckett CL. **Children** 18:227-31, Nov-Dec 71
Adolescent maternity services: a team approach. Smith EW, et al. **Children** 18:208-13, Nov-Dec 71
A psyche and soma reunited. A discussion of the need for an organized team approach when dealing with a child having a long term life-threatening illness. Johnson FK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:719-25, Dec 71
Multidisciplinary treatment: orthodontics-periodontics-restorative dentistry. Krampf JI. **Dent Clin North Am** 16:583-96, Jul 72
Evaluating the actions of a mental health team. Hacker SL, et al. **Gerontologist** 12:155-62, Summer 72
Team care--progress through partnership. Chun HH, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 31:177-95, May-Jun 72
Special team helps patients awaiting trial. Bergman RG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 23:Suppl:7, Apr 72
Team consultation to complex organizations: some emerging issues for mental health workers. Khajavi F, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 23:235-9, Aug 72
Catheter care team heads off urinary infections. Lindan R. **Hospitals** 46:86-94, 16 May 72
Team approach yields comprehensive care. Vorzimer JJ, et al. **Hospitals** 46:61-6, 16 Aug 72
Professional myopia in today's health crisis. Lecca PJ. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 12:419-21, Aug 72
Podiatry's role in rehabilitation. Nystrom WK. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 62:268-74, Jul 72
Professional team opinion and personal bias--a study of a chronic hemodialysis unit team. Kaplan De-Nour A, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 24:533-41, Oct 71
An interdisciplinary student health team project in comprehensive family health care. Tanner LA, et al. **J Med Educ** 47:656-8, Aug 72
The prosthodontist's role in total treatment of patients. Young JM. **J Prosthet Dent** 27:399-412, Apr 72
Cooperation in the National Health Service. Picton G. **Lancet** 1:1391, 24 Jun 72
The team approach in cancer treatment. Andrews GR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:1110, 20 May 72
The team approach in cancer treatment. Atkinson L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:828, 15 Apr 72
The team approach in cancer treatment. **Med J Aust** 1:557-8, 18 Mar 72
New member on the team. Miller WA, et al. **Ment Hyg** 56:57-61, Spring 72
Training the health care team in an extended care facility. Saul S. **Ment Hyg** 56:93-101, Winter 72
Animal scientists as "translators" for the PMR. Cleland CC, et al. **Ment Retard** 10:44-5, Aug 72
Organizational issues in the team delivery of comprehensive health care. Beckhard R. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 50:287-316, Jul 72
Factors influencing the effectiveness of health teams. Rubin IM, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 50:317-35, Jul 72
Periodontists on the cardiovascular team. Berman CL. **N Engl J Med** 287:617-8, 21 Sep 72
The physician-nurse team approach to coronary care. Abdellah FG. **Nurs Clin North Am** 7:423-30, Sep 72
The physical therapist and team care. Holmes JE. **Nurs Outlook** 20:182-4, Mar 72
Interprofessional student health teams. Tanner LA, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 20:111-5, Feb 72
Hospital advisory service; Dr. Baker's second report. Baker A. **Nurs Times** 68:987-8, 10 Aug 72
The GP and the family health team. Izzard RC. **Nurs Times** 68:572-4, 11 May 72
Practice nurse--part of a team. Taylor ME. **Nurs Times** 68:157-8, 3 Feb 72
Will we ever learn? **Nurs Times** 68:983, 10 Aug 72
Teamwork in maternity and infant care projects. Henderson PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:401-6, Mar 72
Return to the land of the living: an approach to the problem of chronic hemodialysis. Nordan R, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:939-45, Dec 71
The nurse as a psychiatric consultation team member. Barton D, et al. **Psychiatry Med** 2:108-15, Apr 71
Service meetings in a renal transplant unit: an unused adjunct to total patient care. Eisendrath RM, et al. **Psychiatry Med** 1:53-8, Jan 70
Teaching behavioral and vocational medicine in a cardiac work classification unit. Hellmuth GA. **Rehabil Lit** 33:162-5, Jun 72
Ohio's rehabilitation service teams. Brubacher RL. **Rehabil Rec** 12:36-8, Jul-Aug 71
Health sciences education. The new look. Fletcher DC. **Rocky Mt Med J** 69:37-41, Jun 72
More ecumenical spirit. Skandalakis JE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:313-4, Feb 72
[From psychoanalysis to community psychiatry: the vicissitudes of a therapeutic team] Boutin R, et al. **Laval Med** 42:965-9, Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of the clinical activity of a mobile child psychiatry team in Northwest Quebec for 1969 and 1970] Leblanc C. **Laval Med** 42:1003-9, Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[A mobile team in psychiatry. Personal experience] Leduc M, et al. **Laval Med** 42:997-1002, Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Efficiency of the mobile teams for the point of view of the patients, the region and the teams themselves] Messier M, et al. **Laval Med** 42:1010-6, Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Occupational rehabilitation--a teamwork] Ode H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 18:667-75, Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[The otologist-neurosurgeon teamwork in the surgery of acoustic neurinoma] Bischof W, et al. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol** 104:309-12, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New models for practice team formation--is a carreer thinking possible?] Kimmel K. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 62:809-10, 16 Aug 72 **(Ger)**
[Various aspects of managing patients in intensive care units] Howard JE, et al. **Arch Argent Pediatr** 69:220-5, Aug 71 **(Spa)**
[The speech therapist and the paediatrician] Levin SE. **J S Afr Logop Soc** 17:3-6, Dec 70 **(Mul)**
[Team care of the injured during unconsciousness] Kraljević L, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 28:435-6, Sep 71 **(Cro)**

PATIENT ISOLATORS (E5)

Preliminary studies of the effectiveness of a patient isolation unit and of prophylactic antibiotics in therapy of acute leukemia. Klastersky J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 26:191-200, 1971
Protected environment-prophylactic antibiotic program in the chemotherapy of acute leukemia. Bodey GP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 262:138-51, Sep 71
Microbiological evaluation of protected environments during patient occupancy. Bodey GP, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:828-36, Nov 71
Oropharyngeal cultures of patients in protected environment units: evaluation of semiquantitative technique during antibiotic prophylaxis. Johnston DA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:846-51, May 72
Protective isolation in single-bed rooms: studies in a modified hospital ward. Ayliffe GA, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 69:511-27, Dec 71
The control by ventilation of airborne bacterial transfer between hospital patients, and its assessment by means of a particle tracer. II. Ventilation in subdivided isolation units. Lidwell OM. **J Hyg (Camb)** 70:287-97, Jun 72
Protective isolation in a burns unit: the use of plastic isolators and air curtains. Lowbury EJ, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 69:529-46, Dec 71
Unidirectional ("laminar") flow ventilation system for patient isolation. Lidwell OM, et al. **Lancet** 1:347-50, 12 Feb 72
Treatment and prognosis in aplastic anemia. Willoughby ML. **Lancet** 1:1012-3, 6 May 72
Psychologic adaptation of patients isolated in protected environments. Graubert DM, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:227-8, 15 Jan 72
Psychological aspects in the treatment of leukemia patients in the isolated-bed system 'life island'. Köhle K, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 19:85-91, 1971
[Patient Isolation Team] Waaij D van der, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:97-102, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Bone marrow transplantation in a case of combined immunologic deficiency kept in a sterile enclosure] Griscelli C. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1364, 13 May 72 **(Fre)**

PATIENTS (M, N1)

see also related
NURSING CARE (N2)

A pharmacy-coordinated closed circuit television patient education series. McDonald DE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:701-3, Sep 71
Pain: a patient's view. Cashatt B. **Am J Nurs** 72:281, Feb 72
Patient council. 2. Advocates for change in TB treatment and control. Gray NK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 61:2384-6, Dec 71
Patient council. I. Purpose and history--the Alumni-Patient Council. Rouse LL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 61:2382, Dec 71
Health education horizons and patient satisfactions. Shapiro IS. **Am J Public Health** 62:229-32, Feb 72
Patient reputations. Manipulator, helper, and model. Fontana AF. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 25:88-93, Jul 71
How to motivate patients to undertake and pursue their treatments. Rouillon A. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 42:155-66, Aug 69
On becoming a hospitalized psychiatric patient. Holzman PS, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 36:383-406, Jul 72
Classes of patients as I see them. Skully HJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:361-3, 21 Aug 71
Monitors as medical tools. I. Basic principles of their operation. Indyk L. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:673-7, Nov 71
Patient requests for controlled drugs. Foote FM. **Conn Med** 36:85-6, Feb 72
Patient government on geriatric wards of a state hospital. Williams EW. **Geriatrics** 27:70 passim, Feb 72
The frustrations of treating the chronic complainer. **Geriatrics** 27:61-2 passim, Feb 72
Life's window--the pupil. Reppun JI. **Hawaii Med J** 30:402-3, Sep-Oct 71
The patient's view of psychiatric treatment. Ballinger BR. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 29:192-6, Oct 71
Patients employed as aide assistants. Mynatt CF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 23:Suppl:7, Jan 72
Patients' perceptions of hospital care. Houston CS, et al. **Hospitals** 46:7C-4, 16 Apr 72
Games patients play. Lilley AE. **Hospitals** 46:71-2, 1 Jun 72
The hospital patient and his knowledge of the drugs he is receiving. Marks J, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 19:39-51, 1972
Educational diagnosis of patients. Ginther JR. **J Am Diet Assoc** 59:560-2, Dec 71
Patient learning--segments from case histories. Slowie LA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 59:563-7, Dec 71
Understanding our client, the geriatric patient. Hulicka IM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:438-48, Sep 72
Today's patient--friend or foe? Dichter E. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 12:354-5 passim, Jul 72
Methods of record linking. Robertson NC, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 24:159-69, Jul 71
Ward climate and community stay of psychiatric patients. Spiegel D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 39:62-9, Aug 72
Survival: improving the patient pool and clinic revenue. Ingle JI. **J Dent Educ** 36:24-31, Feb 72
Patient identification for laboratory tests. Aitken GJ Jr. **JAMA** 218:1572, 6 Dec 71
Current status of patient education. Etzwiler DD. **JAMA** 220:583, 24 Apr 72
The patient and diabetes. Impressions from dialogues. Kimball CP. **JAMA** 219:83-5, Jan 72
Patient rejection of lithium carbonate prophylaxis. Polatin P, et al. **JAMA** 218:864-6, 8 Nov 71
A debate on patient indentification. Lennox B. **Lancet** 2:589-91, 16 Sep 72
Emtoional stress in immigrant workers. **Lancet** 1:1276-7, 10 Jun 72
A neighborhood health center: what the patients know and think of its operation. Hillman B, et al. **Med Care** 10:336-44, Jul-Aug 72
Patients need privacy--and may sue if they don't get it. Ginsberg F, et al. **Mod Hosp** 118:110, Jun 72
Double standard of care may give clinic patients grounds for suit. Horty JF. **Mod Hosp** 118:70-1, Apr 72
Hospital tells patients, "take care of yourself". Keene J. **Mod Hosp** 119:91-4, Aug 72
Patients here get less nursing, more education, lower bills. **Mod Hosp** 119:95-6, Aug 72
Poor people and the medical-care crises. Callahan JJ Jr. **N Engl J Med** 286:1263-4, 8 Jun 72
The constant attender. McCormick JS. **Practitioner** 208:287-8, Feb 72
Familiar faces. Semmence AM. **Practitioner** 208:286-7, Feb 72
Septic shock: phenomenology. Fitzgerald RG. **Psychiatry Med** 2:327-32, Oct 71
The physician aas a patient. Crosbie S. **Rocky Mt Med J** 69:49-52, Jun 72
The concept "patient career" as a heuristic device for making medical sociology relevant to medical students. McKinlay JB. **Soc Sci Med** 5:441-60, Oct 71
Au-SH antigen in a hospital population. Glassman AB, et al. **South Med J** 65:433-6, Apr 72
[1968 nursing home study of the Health Administration] Lauritzen LB. **Fra Sundhedsstyr** 5:293-6 passim, Feb 71 **(Dan)**
[Psychology of patients in an intensive care unit. Discussion of the pathogenesis of intensive care syndrome] Castaing R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 91:787-92, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[The knowledge diabetics have about their disease] Loebert L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:1055-7, 14 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What does a sick person expect from a drug?] Jacobi J, et al. **Med Klin** 65:2174-6, 4 Dec 70 **(Ger)**
[Patient coadministration in a psychosomatic clinic] Ahlbrecht W, et al. **Z Psychother Med Psychol** 22:54-65, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of patents for the qualitative level in the evaluation of drugs] Rovati AL. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:569-72, Oct 71 **(Ita)**
[Patient's consent for radiological studies including intravascular administration of contrast media] Sośniak M. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 35:661-7, Nov-Dec 71 **(Pol)**
[My heart disease] Granadeiro Neto. **Rev Bras Med** 28:598-600, Nov 71 **(Por)**
[Characteristics of the composition of rural patients and patients from other cities being treated in Moscow hospitals] Zybin IF. **Sov Zdravookhr** 30:40-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

The patient as a "paramedical" worker. Sehnert KW. **Am Fam Physician** 4:63, Nov 71
Television provides patient education. Horwitz I. **Hospitals** 46:56-60, 16 Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Self-care taught in hospital apartments.
Hospitals 45:35 passim, 16 Sep 71
Patient education leads to better care for heart patients. Rosenberg SG.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:793-802, Sep 71
Teaching the coronary patient and his family. Baden CA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 7:563-71, Sep 72
Teaching-learning for rehabilitation of the spinal cord-disabled individual. Henderson GM.
Nurs Clin North Am 6:655-68, Dec 71
Guidelines for teaching home dialysis. O'Neill M.
Nurs Clin North Am 6:641-54, Dec 71
Recognizing opportunities for informal patient teaching. Palm ML.
Nurs Clin North Am 6:669-78, Dec 71
Patient education as a function of nursing practice. Redman BK. **Nurs Clin North Am** 6:573-80, Dec 71
Symposium on teaching patients: forework. Smyth K.
Nurs Clin North Am 6:571-2, Dec 71
The burned patient's need for teaching. Williams BP.
Nurs Clin North Am 6:615-39, Dec 71
Nursing intervention with the presurgical patient: effectiveness and efficiency of group and individual preoperative teaching. Lindeman CA.
Nurs Res 21:196-209, May-Jun 72
[Information to the patients] Riis P.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:734, 3 Apr 72 **(Dan)**
[How much do gastro-enterological patients know about the anatomy and the functions of the alimentary canal?] Theilade P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:715-8, 3 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATTERN RECOGNITION see under AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING (L)

PATTERN RECOGNITION, VISUAL see under FORM PERCEPTION (F1)

PCA see PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS (E1, G1)

PEANUTS (J)

Effect of aureofungin spray on the control of fungal diseases and Aspergillus flavus infestation in peanuts. Whitehead MD, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 13:79-80, Feb-May 71
Suitability of groundnut peptone for general bacteriological work. Rao PS, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 11:148-51, Jul 68
Lysine supplementation of high lysine corn and normal corn-peanut meal diets for growing swine. Thomas HR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:587-91, Apr 72
Intestinal obstruction in a young child due to impaction of undigested peanuts. Zer M, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:439, Aug-Sep 72
Effect of arachis oil on the conservation of heavily wilted herbage ensiled in plastic containers. I. Effect on silage fermentation quality, nutritive value, nutrient losses and intake by sheep. Jackson N.
J Sci Food Agric 22:419-23, Aug 71
Effect of arachis oil on the conservation of heavily wilted herbage ensiled in plastic containers. II. Fate of the arachis oil and its effect on the rumen volatile fatty acids of sheep. Jackson N, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 22:423-6, Aug 71
Mycoflora of developing peanut pods in Oklahoma. Barnes GL. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl** 45:85-92, 13 Oct 71
Retention of nitrogen by growing heifers given grass silage plus isocaloric supplements containing groundnut meal or urea. Griffiths TW, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:23A, May 72
The digestion of formaldehyde-treated groundnut meal before and after the abomasum of lambs. Miller EL.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:27A, May 72
[Research on rumen metabolism in tropical bovines. II. Peanut shells in animal nutrition] Boudergues R, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 24:297-305, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Note on the digestibility of peanut shells used in animal feeding. I. In vitro digestibility] Boudergues R, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 23:493-502, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Physicochemical properties of peanut proteins in sucrose. Neucere NJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 47:80-9, May 72
Influence of fungicides and irrigation practice on aflatoxin in peantus before digging. Pettit RE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:629-34, Oct 71
A basic trypsin- and chymotrypsin-inhibitor from groundnuts (Arachis hypogaea). Tur-Sinai A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:686-72, 18 May 72
Effects of heat processing on the nutritional value of groundnut products. II. Individual amino acids. Anantharaman K, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 22:412-8, Aug 71

PEAT (G3)

Utilisation of peat. II. Preliminary investigations on factors influencing small scale production of Candida utilis. McLoughlin AJ, et al.
Proc R Ir Acad [B] 72:8-17, 1972
Effect of peat extract on the antibiotic activity of Penicillium chrysogenum. Ng AM, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:245-7, 1971
[Curative effect of subconjunctival injections of various doses of torfot in corneal opacities] Bushmich DG, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:103-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of various chemical substances from Sapozhkovsk peat on the morphology of animal skin] Soldatov VV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:507-11, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[Treating patients with peripheral nervous diseases with peat-mud applications and hydrosulfide baths at the Mikulintsy health resort] Martyniuk PG, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:111-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transformation of humic matter in caustobioliths by microorganisms] Smalif VT, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:280-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Utilisation of peat. I. Methods of obtaining fermentable substrates. McLoughlin AJ, et al.
Proc R Ir Acad [B] 72:1-7, 1972
Utilisation of peat. 3. A study of acid catalysed peat extract. McLoughlin AJ, et al.
Proc R Ir Acad [B] 72:18-24, 1972
[Hormonal analysis of the peat mud of the village of Banja, Karlowo District, and fresh-water mud from Lake Varna] Jakubov J, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:198-203, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stratigraphy of an often used peat-bog place. 3. Nitrogen balance] Breng R.
Z Physiother 24:53-7, Jan-Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Stratigraphy of an often used peat-bog place. 2. chemical physical studies] Egerter HG.
Z Physiother 24:49-52, Jan-Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Statistical studies on the correlation between physical and chemical data of peat analysis for balneologic evaluation] Egerter HG.
Z Physiother 23:109-16, Mar-Apr 71 **(Ger)**
[Stratigraphy of an often used peat-bog place. 1. Biological and microbiological studies] Peter A, et al.
Z Physiother 24:43-8, Jan-Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Stratigraphy of an often used peat-bog place. 4. Trace element levels and their distribution] Plötner G, et al.
Z Physiother 24:59-66, Jan-Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Microbiological regime and dynamics of the physiologically active substances in the reclaimed peat soils of the Tursk Massif during their development] Mandrovs'ka NM.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:727-8, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

PECTEN OCULI see under RETINAL VESSELS (A7)

PECTINS (D11)

The structural analysis and enzymic synthesis of a pentasaccharide alpha-limit dextrin formed from amylopectin by Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase. French D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 22:123-34, Ap: 72
A pectate gel medium for the isolation and diagnosis of pectinolytic bacteria. Thorne SN.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:357-8, Jun 72
Phases of retting flax. De França FP, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:199-202, Jul-Sep 71
[Pectin-splitting enzymes] Neukom H.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 8:91-6, 1969 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Structural analysis of amylopectin using Pseudomonas isoamylase. Akai H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 252:427-31, 21 Dec 71
Determination of pectic substances in plant material. Dekker RF, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 23:475-83, Apr 72

METABOLISM

Partial characterization of pectinolytic enzymes of Bacteroides ruminicola isolated from the rumen of a sheep. Wojciechowicz M.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 3:45-56, 1971
Pectic enzymes in some pectinolytic rumen bacteria. Wojciechowicz M, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 3:57-61, 1971
Fermentation of isolated pectin and pectin from intact forages by pure cultures of rumen bacteria. Gradel CM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:332-40, Feb 72
Studies on carbohydrate-metabolising enzymes. XXVII. A comparison of the action of yeast isoamylase and bacterial pullulanase on amylopectin. Evans RB, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:339-49, Dec 71
Occurrence of pectolytic activity among species of the genus Bacillus. Ottow JC.
Experientia 27:1098-9, 15 Sep 71
[Pectinolytic activity of Actinomycetes] Kaiser P.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:389-404, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Utilization of pectin breakdown products by Azotobacter chroococcum] Monzon de Asconegui MA, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:1009-28, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Continued investigations for pectolytic and cellulolytic activity of different Bacillus-species] Knösel D.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:604-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pectate lyase] Wojciechowicz M.
Postepy Biochem 17:437-50, 1971 **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of the antipeptic action of amylopectin sulfate (SN-263), and antiulcer, mucin-like agent. Cammarata PS, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:850-7, Dec 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light-scattering studies of pectic substances in aqueous solution. Sorochan VD, et al.
Carbohydr Res 20:243-9, Dec 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

A trial of amylopectin sulfate (SN-263) and propantheline bromide in the long term treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer. Cocking JB.
Gastroenterology 62:6-10, Jan 72
Does amylopectin sulfate work in duodenal ulcer or not? Littman A. **Gastroenterology** 62:141-2, Jan 72
Clinical trial of a pepsin inactivator in the treatment of peptic ulcer. A preliminary report. Viranuvatti V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 54:625-9, Sep 71
[Characteristics and evaluation of the clinical effectiveness of dry bacteriophage with pectin in children with dysentery] Orlova ZN, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:84-5, May 71 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Ulceration of the colon in rabbits fed sulphated amylopectin. Watt J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:68-9, Jan 72

PECTORAL NERVES see under THORACIC NERVES (A8)

PECTORALIS MUSCLES (A2)

[Intermittent occlusion of the subclavian vein and hyperabduction syndrome] Langeron P, et al.
Angeiologie 23:263-5, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Poland's syndrome. Chautard EA, et al.
Br Med J 790:812, 25 Dec 71
Poland's syndrome. Report of seven cases and review of the literature. Mace JW, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:98-102, Feb 72 (31 ref.)
Congenital absence of the pectoralis major muscle. Segall HD. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 48:23, 1972
Nature and etiology of the Poland anomaly. David TJ.
N Engl J Med 287:487-9, 7 Sep 72
Poland's syndrome. Pearl M, et al.
Radiology 101:619-23, Dec 71

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The pectoralis major tendon as retinaculum of the long head of the biceps. Burman M.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:80, Apr 72
[The lymphatics of the breast and pectoral muscles] Servelle M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:121-7, 8 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A histochemical study of the pectoralis muscle of the South Indian flying lizard, Draco dussumieri. John KO.
Experientia 27:517-9, 15 May 71
[Multiplicity of forms of the decarboxylase component of alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex from pigeon breast muscle] Gomazkova VS, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:637-47, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Purification and separation of alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex from pigeon pectoralis muscles] Severin SE, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:1099-106, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Nucleoside diphosphokinase from beef heart cytosol. I. Physical and kinetic properties. Colomb MG, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3370-8, 29 Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rupture of the pectoralis major muscle. A report of eleven injuries and review of fifty-six. McEntire JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1040-6, Jul 72**

METABOLISM

[Methodical factors influencing the determination of total proteins in liver homogenate and pectoral muscle in WL (White Leghorn) cockerels] Koudela K, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:289-94, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

Basement membrane changes in myocardial and skeletal muscle capillaries in myxedema. McFadden PM, et al. **Circulation 45:808-14, Apr 72**

PHYSIOLOGY

Function of the teres major, latissimus dorsi and pectoralis major muscles. A preliminary study. Jonsson B, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 9:275-80, May 72
[An analysis of different work regimers of the accessory respiratory musculature] Romanova LS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:9-11, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PEDAGOGICS see under TEACHING (I)

PEDIATRIC ASSISTANTS see under PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS (M. N2)

PEDIATRIC NURSING (G2)

IM injections in children. Brandt PA, et al. **Am J Nurs 72:1402-6, Aug 72**
Family-centered care in the premature nursery. Warrick LH. **Am J Nurs 71:2134-8, Nov 71**
Comparison of the physical assessment of children by pediatric nurse practitioners and pediatricians. Duncan B, et al. **Am J Public Health 61:1170-6, Jun 71**
Enhancing the effectiveness of allied health workers. Paige DM, et al. **Am J Public Health 62:370-3, Mar 72**
Utilization of a MEDSIM program in a task study of nursing staff. Laberge-Nadeau C, et al. **Can Hosp 49:58-64, May 72**
Nursing care of the child with purulent meningitis. Cragg CE, et al. **Can Nurse 68:27-30, Jul 72**
The nurse as the pediatrician's associate. MacKay RC, et al. **Can Nurse 68:32-7, Aug 72**
A comparison between the pediatric nurse practitioner (PNP) and the pediatric resident in an out-patient department: a pilot study. Skinner EA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:142-7, Mar 72**
D.C.'s new pediatric nurse practitioners. Standard RL, et al. **Health Serv Rep 87:387-91, May 72**
Pediatric cardiology: a new role for the pediatric assistant. Stehbens JA, et al. **J Pediatr 81:394-8, Aug 72**
The hospital care of East African children. Training paediatric nurses. The paediatric nurse: as she is. Lewis M. **J Trop Pediatr 18:113-4, Mar 72**
The hospital care of East Africa children: the nursing situation. Sewanyana S. **J Trop Pediatr 18:61-2, Mar 72**
The nurse and hospital emergencies. Young LA. **Minn Med 55:171-2, Feb 72**
The child-health nurse (pediatric nurse practitioner) in private practice. A controlled trial. Charney E, et al. **N Engl J Med 285:1353-8, 9 Dec 71**
Symposium on family-centered care in a pediatric setting. Beatty A. **Nurs Clin North Am 7:1-3, Mar 72**
Continuity of family-centered nursing care between the hospital and the home. Deakers LP. **Nurs Clin North Am 7:83-93, Mar 72**
Family-centered care and the adolescent's guest for self-identity. Duran MT. **Nurs Clin North Am 7:65-73, Mar 72**
The role of the nurse in family-centered nursing care. Eyres PJ. **Nurs Clin North Am 7:27-39, Mar 72**
Dealing with death and dying through family-centered care. Fond KI. **Nurs Clin North Am 7:53-64, Mar 72**
Components of planned family-centered care. Luciano KB. **Nurs Clin North Am 7:41-52, Mar 72**
The Pedi project. Hope PK, et al. **Nurs Outlook 20:654-7, Oct 72**
Care of children undergoing cardiac surgery. Gedge EM. **Nurs Times 68:39-41, 13 Jan 72**
Pediatric decisions in children with serious mental retardation. Crocker AC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am 19:413-21, May 72**
Evaluation of infant health care by a nurse practitioner. Chappell JA, et al. **Pediatrics 49:871-7, Jun 72**
Nurses and pediatricians collaborate. Connelly JP. **Pediatrics 47:966-8, Jun 71**
The preparation, utilization, and evaluation of a registered nurse trained to give telephone advice in a private pediatric office. Strain JE, et al. **Pediatrics 47:1051-5, Jun 71**

EDUCATION

Participation of pediatric residents in a nurse practitioner program. Hertz CG, et al. **Am J Dis Child 123:126-7, Feb 72**
The magic cart. Wheeler AC. **Am J Nurs 71:2172-4, Nov 71**
The outcomes and service impact of a pediatric nurse practitioner training program--nurse practitioner training outcomes. Yankauer A, et al. **Am J Public Health 62:347-53, Mar 72**
The hospital care of East African children. Teaching nurses now. Hillman DA. **J Trop Pediatr 18:120-5, Mar 72**
The hospital care of East African children. Plans for establishing paediatric nurses' training. Muguluma ED. **J Trop Pediatr 18:118-9, Mar 72**
The hospital care of East African children. Training paediatric nurses. The paediatric nurse: as she should be. Nyoike WW. **J Trop Pediatr 18:115-7, Mar 72**
Pepiatric nurse associate (practitioner). Standard RL. **Med Ann DC 40:722, Nov 71**
Staff development: toward the implementation of family-centered care. Luciano KB. **Nurs Clin North Am 7:75-82, Mar 72**
Pediatric experience in an ambulatory care setting. Brinton D, et al. **Nurs Outlook 20:390-3, Jun 72**
Pediatric nurse practitioner. Analysis of potential training and utilization in New York State. Hoekelman RA. **NY State J Med 72:1991-2000, 1 Aug 72**
The costs of training and the income generation potential of pediatric nurse practitioners. Yankauer A, et al. **Pediatrics 49:878-87, Jun 72**
A joint statement of the American Nurses' Association, Division on Maternal and Child Health Nursing Practice, and the American Academy of Pediatrics. Guidelines on short-term continuing education programs for Pediatric Nurse Associates. **Pediatrics 47:1075-9, Jun 71**

MANPOWER

Pediatric manpower problems are solvable. Bergman AB. **Pediatr Clin North Am 19:281-93, May 72**

PEDIATRICS (G2)

An approach to the problem of noncompliance in a pediatric outpatient clinic. Andeson FP, et al. **Am J Dis Child 122:142-3, Aug 71**
Short stay in an outpatient department. An alternative to hospitalization. Gururaj VJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child 123:128-32, Feb 72**
Hospital utilization. Lewak N. **Am J Dis Child 124:448-9, Sep 72**
Does comprehensive care make a difference? Pediatric utilization in the Kaiser Health Plan of Oregon. Oleinick A. **Am J Dis Child 122:478-80, Dec 71**
Outpatient management of the severely ill child. A timed priority system. Russo RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child 124:235-9, Aug 72**
Pediatric drug dosage. **Am J Hosp Pharm 29:699-700, Aug 72**
Comparison of the physical assessment of children by pediatric nurse practitioners and pediatricians. Duncan B, et al. **Am J Public Health 61:1170-6, Jun 71**
Pediatric allergy in relation to pediatric practice. Johnstone DE. **Ann Allergy 28:55-63, Feb 70 (50 ref.)**
Scope of the problems of pediatric allergy. Rapaport HG. **Ann Allergy 30:352-8, Jun 72**
Immigrant children and the day-to-day work of a paediatrician. Arthurton MW. **Arch Dis Child 47:126-30, Feb 72**
High calorie parenteral therapy in infants and children. Asch MJ, et al. **Arch Surg 104:434-7, Apr 72**
Legal hazards of surgical paediatric practice. Zachary RB. **Br Med J 2:516-8, 27 May 72**
The paediatrician and the future. **Br Med J 2:243-4, 29 Apr 72**
Counseling parents of retarded children. Valente M. **Calif Med 116:21-6, Mar 72**
Recent advances in pediatric anesthesia. Stephen CR, et al. **Clin Anesth 3:253-67, 1969 (38 ref.)**
For best results, make and use your own growth charts. Dugdale AE. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:191-3, Apr 72**
What is tropical pediatrics? Golden AS. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:313-5, Jun 72**
High noon for child health care. A review of "Lengthening Shadows," a Report of the Council on Pediatric Practice of the American Academy of Pediatrics on the Delivery of Health Care to Children, 1970. Golden AS. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:316-8, Jun 72**
The pediatrician and family planning in a very poor community. An appraisal of experiences in the Tufts Delta Health Center, Bolivar County, Mississippi. Hansen CM Jr. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:319-23, Jun 72**
Medical characteristics of children with educational handicaps. Implications for the pediatrician. Hansen P, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:726-30, Dec 71**
A psychiatric study of a pediatric intensive therapy unit. A child psychiatrist looks at the emotional responses of children and staff in this treatment setting. May JG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:76-82, Feb 72**
The continuum of guided growth. An anticipatory guidance program for a pediatric and adolescent office practice. Oberst BB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:615-8, Nov 71**
The telephone answering service: a survey of use by general practitioners and pediatricians in Massachusetts. Reece RM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:40-3, Jan 72**
Practical nuclear medicine for pediatricians. I. General principles and definitions. Samuels LD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:517-23, Sep 71**
The ins and outs of pediatric nuclear medicine. Samuels LD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:324-30, Jun 72**
A comparison between the pediatric nurse practitioner (PNP) and the pediatric resident in an out-patient department: a pilot study. Skinner EA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:142-7, Mar 72**
Clinical pharmacology in pediatrics. Shirkey HC. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:827-30, Sep-Oct 72**
The paediatrician in the future health service. Mitchell RG. **Health Bull (Edinb) 30:85-7, Jan 72**
Design lines. A children's center geared to children. **Hospitals 45:41-2, 16 Dec 71**
The battle for survival: a look at child health in Nigeria. Hendrickse RG. **Ir J Med Sci 140:460-70, Oct 71**
Psychiatric consultation within a community of sick children. Lessons from a children's hospital. Bolian GC. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:293-307, Apr 71**
The utilization of child psychiatry on a pediatric adolescent ward. Schowalter JE. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:684-99, Oct 71**
Preparation of the child for surgery. Richardson ME. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:610-2, Mar 72**
Use of the digital computer in monitoring pediatric intensive care patients. Boam B, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:70-4, Jan-Feb 72**
Developmental paediatrics and the family doctor. O'Doherty N. **J Ir Med Assoc 64:611-3, 18 Nov 71**
Pediatric residents' opinions on solo and group practice. Broske SP, et al. **J Med Educ 46:971-6, Nov 71**
Anesthetic considerations in pediatric plastic surgery. Lawless ET. **J Med Soc NJ 68:899-903, Nov 71**
An African pediatric narrative. Sinnette CH. **J Nati Med Assoc 64:43-7, Jan 72**
Atherosclerosis, cholesterol, and the pediatrician. Drash A. **J Pediatr 80:693-6, Apr 72**
The revised Denver Developmental Screening Test: its accuracy as a screening instrument. Frankenburg WK, et al. **J Pediatr 79:988-95, Dec 71**
Atherosclerosis as a pediatric problem. Kannel WB, et al. **J Pediatr 80:544-54, Apr 72 (52 ref.)**
The autonomic nervous system and some aspects of the use of autonomic drugs in children. II. Loggie JM, et al. **J Pediatr 81:432-45, Sep 72 (105 ref.)**
"Routine" blood pressure measurements? North AF Jr, et al. **J Pediatr 80:683-4, Apr 72**
The package insert dilemma. Shirkey HC. **J Pediatr 79:691-3, Oct 71**
Pediatric cardiology: a new role for the pediatric assistant. Stehbens JA, et al. **J Pediatr 81:394-8, Aug 72**
Pediatric pharmacology: who will test the drugs? Wilson JT. **J Pediatr 80:855-7, May 72**
The surgicenter: a fresh concept in outpatient pediatric surgery. Cloud DT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 7:206-12, Apr 72**
Pediatric outpatient surgery. Morse TS. **J Pediatr Surg 7:283-6, Jun-Jul 72**
Quality of medical records of pediatric surgical patients: a comparative study of conventional medical records with check-list medical records. Shah CP. **J Pediatr Surg 7:420-6, Aug-Sep 72**
The eye and learning diabilities: joint organizational statement, American Academy of Pedriatrics. **J Sch Health 42:218, Apr 72**
The scope of paediatric intensive care in Singapore. Loh TF. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc 13:70-4, Oct 71**
The hospital care of East African children. Pediatric care in mission hospitals. Billington R. **J Trop Pediatr 18:59-60, Mar 72**
The hospital care of East African children. Planning a paediatric unit. The architect's view. Church D. **J Trop Pediatr 18:84-6, Mar 72**
A comparative view of different paediatric centres in East Africa. Goodall J. **J Trop Pediatr 18:63-8, Mar 72**
The hospital care of East African children. Pediatric wards and lack of nursing care at a teaching hospital. Miletic D. **J Trop Pediatr 18:57-8, Mar 72**
Perspective in paediatrics. Stapleton T. **J Trop Pediatr 17:71-86, Jun 71**
The hospital care of East African children. Levels of care and lines flow. Planning a paediatric centre: the paediatrician's view. Swift PN. **J Trop Pediatr 18:82-3, Mar 72**
The hospital care of East African children. The effects of organisation: Mbale. Swift PN. **J Trop Pediatr 18:87-91, Mar 72**
Training in paediatric gastroenterology. Anderson CM. **Lancet 1:1025, 6 May 72**
Keeping up with the specialist. Cullinan TR. **Lancet 2:1143, 20 Nov 71**
Developmental paediatrics. Forfar JO, et al. **Lancet 1:316-7, 5 Feb 72**
Ketamine for minor procedures in children. Keilty SR, et al. **Lancet 1:631-2, 18 Mar 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Developmental paediatrics. Salmon MA. **Lancet** 1:379-80, 12 Feb 72
Paediatrics in the seventies. Sarsfield JK. **Lancet** 1:1286, 10 Jun 72
Developmental paediatrics. Sheridan MD. **Lancet** 1:434, 19 Feb 72
Urinary screening tests in the infant and young child. Bradley GM. **Med Clin North Am** 55:1457-71, Nov 71 (56 ref.)
A study of a children's casualty department in a general hospital. Mok CH. **Med J Aust** 1:1147-9, 27 May 72
The Thirteenth International Congress of Paediatrics. **Med J Aust** 2:1212-3, 11 Dec 71
How do I take care of my new baby, doctor? Miller AG. **Minn Med** 55:145-50 passim, Feb 72
The role of the neonatal intensive care unit in modern medical practice. Reynolds JW. **Minn Med** 55:133-4, Feb 72
The specialized orthopedic surgery program at Gillette Children's Hospital. **Minn Med** 55:563, Jun 72
New pediatric ICU follows an old precept: the nurse is the core. Lewis HL. **Mod Hosp** 119:80-6, Aug 72
The anatomy of a solo pediatric practice in a small town. Boyette DP Jr. **NC Med J** 33:45-7, Jan 72
After hours pediatric practice. Lahser CI. **NC Med J** 33:530-1, Jun 72
Ten years' experience in pediatric group practice. Perry DR JR. **NC Med J** 33:527-9, Jun 72
A European study group on child neurology. Brandt S. **Neuropaediatrie** 2:235, Dec 70
Electronic data processing in pediatric EEG research. Dumermuth G. **Neuropaediatrie** 2:349-74, Apr 71 (108 ref.)
Taxonomy of child neurologists or identity crisis of neuropediatrics. Schulte FJ. **Neuropaediatrie** 3:223-6, Oct 71
The psychosomatic approach in paediatrics. An exercise in interdisciplinary liaison. Pinkerton P. **Nurs Times** 68:311-6, 16 Mar 72
Pediatric forensic pathology. Lyons MM. **NY State J Med** 72:816-9, 1 Apr 72
Children and the general practitioner. Anyon CP. **NZ Med J** 75:278-9, May 72
Yesterday and tomorrow in child health. Begg NC. **NZ Med J** 75:263-6, May 72
Paediatrics in New Zealand. Ludbrook SL. **NZ Med J** 75:259-62, May 72
An international cooperative study, societies of paediatric nephrology, and Henry L. Barnett. Arneil GC. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 18:349-54, May 71
Drug interaction. An important consideration for rational pediatric therapy. Chudzik GM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 19:131-40, Feb 72
Antipyretics. Done AK. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 19:167-77, Feb 72
Symposium on pediatric nephrology. Foreword. Edelmann CM Jr. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 18:347-8, May 71
Management of congenital heart disease. Role of the pediatrician and recommendations to pediatric training programs. McNamara DG. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 18:1191-205, Nov 71
Drug surveillance. Problems and challenges. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 19:117-29, Feb 72
Who should certify the pediatrician? Anderson JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:671-2, Oct 71
Health manpower reexamined. Bergman AB. **Pediatrics** 47:965-6, Jun 71
The child's loss of consciousness: a psychiatric view of pediatric anesthesia. Bothe A, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:252-63, Aug 72
Avoiding pediatric pathogenesis in the management of acute minor illness. Carey WB, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:553-62, Apr 72
Nurses and pediatricians collaborate. Connelly JP. **Pediatrics** 47:966-8, Jun 71
Utilization of allied health workers: does it solve the basic problem? Crook WG. **Pediatrics** 49:477, Mar 72
Pediatric allergy: some impressions gained over a 37-year period. Deamer WC. **Pediatrics** 48:930-8, Dec 71
Use of utilization review to assess the quality of pediatric inpatient care. Duff RS, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:169-76, Feb 72
Cycling with a toddler. Gibson LE. **Pediatrics** 50:341-2, Aug 72
Factors influencing predisposition to serious illness in low birth weight infants. Glass L, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:368-71, Sep 71
Counseling opportunities in human reproduction. Hazard SW, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:492, Sep 72
Venereal disease and the pediatrician. Hazard SW, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:492-6, Sep 72
Opening of the season: little league baseball pro and con. Maller HM, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:341, Aug 72
Feasibility study of a pediatric telephone consultation service. Mapes RW, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:307-11, Aug 72
Drugs (e.g., hexachlorophene), the FDA, and the AAP. Marks I. **Pediatrics** 50:338, Aug 72
The patient, his family, the pediatrician, and the pediatric allergist. Rapaport HG. **Pediatrics** 49:632-4, Apr 72
School phobia--the great imitator: a pediatrician's viewpoint. Schmitt BD. **Pediatrics** 48:433-41, Sep 71
Effectiveness of pediatric care: the relationship between processes and outcome. Starfield B, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:547-52, Apr 72
The preparation, utilization, and evaluation of a registered nurse trained to give telephone advice in a private pediatric office. Strain JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 47:1051-5, Jun 71
How patients spend their time at the pediatrician's office. Wegenke J, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:905-9, Jun 72
Age limits of pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 49:463, Mar 72
Advances in paediatrics. Gray OP. **Practitioner** 207:442-9, Oct 71 (3 ref.)
The role of the American Academy of Pediatrics in today's health. Gillespie JB. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 26:311, Nov 67
Head start and the pediatrician. North AF Jr. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 26:311, Nov 67
Psychopathology in the pediatric hospital: implications for the pediatrician. Stocking M, et al. **Psychiatry Med** 1:329-38, Oct 70
The child health associate. Fine LL. **Rocky Mt Med J** 68:25-6, Nov 71
Experience with a paediatric intensive care unit. Higgs SC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 46:690-4, 27 May 72
A review of experience in pediatric tracheotomy. Lawrence RA, et al. **South Med J** 64:1049-55, Sep 71
[Community care of the child and pediatrics] Dunovský J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:1161-6, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Social medicine in Sweden with regard to pediatrics] Cernay J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 24:958-9, Oct 69 (Cze)
[4th conference of the European Society for Pediatric Nephrology] Démant F. **Cesk Pediatr** 26:514-5, Oct 71 (Cze)
[Congress of the Society of Polish Pediatric Surgeons] Tošovský V. **Cesk Pediatr** 26:513, Oct 71 (Cze)
[Bibliography of Czechoslovak pediatric papers in the year 1970] **Cesk Pediatr** 26:507-12, Oct 71 (Cze)
[Bed capacity in pediatric hospital departments in Slovakia] Cernay J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 20:157-63, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Problems of the house call services of the rural district pediatrician] Sitař M. **Cesk Zdrav** 20:290-6, Jul 72 (Cze)
[Waiting time in special pediatric hospitals and balneologic institutions] Zorin V. **Cesk Zdrav** 20:148-56, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pediatrics in the hospital services of the future] Andersen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:683-6, 27 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Application of laminar flow systems in pediatrics] Dooren LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:102-8, 15 Jan 72 (Dut)
[Pediatrics in Indonesia] Jonge GA de. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:2028-30, 27 Nov 71 (Dut)
[Our experience with ketamine in pediatric anesthesiology] Ensel J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 28:903-20, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Hyperbaric chamber and surgery in newborn infants and infants] Rosasco SA, et al. **Ann Chir Infant** 13:23-7, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Some aspects of pediatric hospitalization in 1967] Hariga M. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 29:169-80, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demographic study of 1-year-old hospitalized infants in a general pediatric unit in Tours] Desbuquois G, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 155:750-5, 9 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Pilot experiment on data recording concerning mother and child] Rumeau-Rouquette C, et al. **Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med** 26:421-30, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Pediatric surgery] Lamesch A. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 108:199-207, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Summary of 5 years' activities of a cytogenetic laboratory in a general pediatrics department] Fontaine G, et al. **Lille Med** 16:754-8, May 71 (Fre)
[The use of Ketalar for anesthesia in childhood] Esposito P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 91:533-9, Aug 71 (Fre)
[Nuclear medicine examinations in pediatrics] Oberhausen E. **Arch Kinderheilkd** 180:209-18, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Anesthesia in childhood and old age] Wawersik J. **Chirurg** 43:8-15, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Pediatrics--an important partner for geriatrics?] Brüschke G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 25:813-6, 7 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents in the pediatric practice] Kienitz M, et al. **Dtsch Med J** 23:305-10, 9 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Pediatric radiology] Lassrich MA. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** Suppl:119-20, 1972 (Ger)
[Experiences with a ward for psychogenic diseases in a pediatric hospital] Strahl M. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 39:533-8, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Emergency operations in newborn, infant and child surgery] Hasse W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:721-39, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergency operations in neonates, infants and children] Hasse W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:721-39, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urgent anesthesiological responsibilities in emergency operations on newborns and infants] Westhues G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:871-4, 1970 (Ger)
[How much anatomy does the physician need? The anatomic vocabulary of a pediatrician] Lippert H, et al. **Med Klin** 67:23-9, 7 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Tasks and working method at the pediatric intensive care station] Lemburg P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:305-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Aspects of particular interest in social pediatrics in the 1970s] Maier E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 120:157-61, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Why in English? An imposition for physicians in active practice] Müller K. **Neuropaediatrie** 1:475-6, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Neurologic examination form for longitudinal studies of the first year of life] Bilz D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 24:189-93, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Planning, building, and organization of medical radiological institutes. Pediatric radiology] Lassrich MA. **Radiologe** 12:15-8, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Clinical trial of antipyretic and analgetic suppositories in pediatric surgery] Brandesky G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 121:506-10, 19 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Morbidity in the preschool age] Siebert H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:1034-9, 15 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Pediatrician and hygiene] Ocklitz HW. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:203-6, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Experience with the pediatric vaginoscope for infants and young children] Orley J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1537-8, 25 Jun 72 (Hun)
[The sick child] Tescola F. **Clin Pediatr (Bologna)** 53:208-42, Jun 71 (Ita)
[The sick child. I] Tescola F. **Clin Pediatr (Bologna)** 53:108-26 contd, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Unfavorable effects of neuro- and psycho-active drugs in the infantile age] Gambaro C. **Fracastoro** 64:45-50, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Iatrogenic damage in pediatrics] Bulgarelli R. **Minerva Med** 62:3539-56, 3 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Observations on the inclusion of pediatrics in the national health service] Pavesio D. **Minerva Med** 63:1170-2, 17 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Tumors and nipiology] Carratelli G. **Minerva Nipiol** 20:171-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[General considerations on chronobiology and personal observations on some seasonal biorhythmic phenomena in pediatrics] Carletti B, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 24:396-401, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Possibilities of preventive pediatrics in the prevention of infant mortality in the post-neonatal age] Egidi E. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1308-17, 4 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Possibilities of preventive pediatrics in the prevention of infant mortality in the post-neonatal age] Egidi E. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1308-17, 4-11 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Results of survey on emergency medical care system for children in the National Hospitals] Imamura E. **Iryo** 25:906-11, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Symposium on training in biochemistry in medical schools: viewpoint of the pediatrics department] Arakawa M. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 43:975-6, 1971 (Jap)
[Current anesthetic methods in pediatrics. 6] Mikawa H. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 21:62-7, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Importance of the role of the otorhinolaryngologist in pediatric diseases] Shirabe K. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 43:1002-3, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Daytime hospitals as a new form of child care] Blaim A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 46:1555-60, Dec 71 (Pol)
[Physicial medicine in modern pediatrics] Rybicka M. **Pediatr Pol** 46:1303-9, Oct 71 (6 ref.) (Pol)
[Influence of biometeorological factors on the human organism with particular reference to children] Budetta M, et al. **Resen Clin Cient** 40:27-33, Jan-Feb 71 (Por)
[Caudal anesthesia in pediatrics] Brandão L de F, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 19:549-57, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Use of ketamine in pediatric preanesthetic medication] Soares EL, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 21:832-8, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The children in my file] Braga JM. **Rev Bras Med** 29:88, Feb 72 (Por)
[Various observations on mortality in pediatric clinical practice] Marcondes E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 27:107-14, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[On some problems of methodology in scientific research in a regional system of pediatric services] Minculescu M. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 21:193-203, May-Jun 72 (Rum)
[Some current morphopathological aspects of infantile

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

morbidity in Moldavia] Wasserman L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:689-95, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Present problems in the pathological anatomy of children's diseases] Ivanovskaia TE, et al. **Arkh Patol 34:3-12, 1972 (154 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Direct blood transfusions in purulent-septic pediatric surgey] Kushch NL, et al. **Klin Khir 9:47-8, Sep 71 (Rus)**

[Some results of the activity of the Gorky Scientific Research Pediatrics Institute of the Ministry of Public Health of the RSFSR] Abolenskaya AV, et al. **Pediatriia 50:62-6, Jul 71 (Rus)**

[Organization of work for a multiprofile pediatric hospital] Evdokimova VS, et al. **Pediatriia 51:69-72, Mar 72 (Rus)**

[Main problems of pediatrics in the developing countries of Africa] Evgen'ev EA. **Pediatriia 51:6-10, Aug 72 (Rus)**

[Conditions and perspectives for the development of pediatrics in socialist countries] Ignatov K. **Pediatriia 50:3-6, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Present-day state of study of the pathological anatomy of some childhood diseases] Ivanovskaia TE, et al. **Pediatriia 51:26-32, May 72 (105 ref.) (Rus)**

[Metabolism of tryptophan and its significance in pathology of childhood] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Pediatriia 51:73-8, Feb 72 (47 ref.) (Rus)**

[Remarks on some current problems in pediatrics] Kostshevskiĭ Ian. **Pediatriia 50:6-8, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Problems of scientific research and practical public health work in the struggle for further reduction of the infectious disease rate in children] Nisevich NI. **Pediatriia 51:13-8, May 72 (Rus)**

[Guarding the health of children] Shamsiev SSh. **Pediatriia 51:6-7, May 72 (Rus)**

[Pediatric use of Soviet-made suppositories containing some analgesic-spasmolytic preparations] Tentsova AI, et al. **Pediatriia 50:59-62, Jul 71 (Rus)**

[Current problems of pediatric endocrinology] Zhukovskiĭ MA. **Pediatriia 50:3-9, Jul 71 (Rus)**

[Morbidity and health status of children from the social-hygienic aspect] Kutina LS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr 30:10-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Volume and character of pediatric services rendered in relation to infectious diseases] Postnikova LK. **Sov Zdravookhr 30:15-9, 1971 (Rus)**

[Hospitalization of preschool age children] Siepova TA. **Sov Zdravookhr 30:20-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Some trends in the organization of specialized medical care of children in Moscow] Bashliaeva ZA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:7-9, Mar 72 (Rus)**

[Some problems of organizing hospital service to children of rural areas] Biriukova LA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:89, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Prospects of the development of specialized care of children in the RSFSR] Diurich VM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:3-7, Mar 72 (Rus)**

[Body temperature topography in healthy children] Miagotina NP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:90, Jul 71 (Rus)**

[Some urgent scientific research problems in pediatrics] Vel'tishchev IuE. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:3-8, Jul 71 (Rus)**

[Importance of acceleration problms for health] Karsaevskaia TV, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:10-5, Jul 71 (Rus)**

[Methods of studying the morbidity of young children] Serova LS. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:18-21, Jul 71 (Rus)**

[Planning a multi-profile hospital without pediatric beds] Zhitnitskiĭ ME, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:19-23, May 71 (Rus)**

[Past, present and future of pediatrics] Albores JM. **Arch Argent Pediatr 69:321-8, Nov 71 (Spa)**

[Childhood prevention and therapy: current trends and future aims] Albores JM. **Arch Argent Pediatr 70:1-8, Mar 72 (Spa)**

[Metabolic response to pediatric surgery] Augusto Lorenzino G. **Arch Argent Pediatr 69:216-9, Aug 71 (Spa)**

[Rehabilitation in pediatrics: general concepts] Cecci de Cottone CO. **Arch Argent Pediatr 70:61-5, May 72 (Spa)**

[Paramedical practice] César Manterola A, et al. **Arch Argent Pediatr 69:344-7, Nov 71 (Spa)**

[Various aspects of managing patients in intensive care units] Howard JE, et al. **Arch Argent Pediatr 69:220-5, Aug 71 (Spa)**

[Medicine chest for pediatric emergencies] Ray CA, et al. **Arch Argent Pediatr 69:340-3, Nov 71 (Spa)**

[Intensive care in pediatrics. Introduction] Turro OR. **Arch Argent Pediatr 69:211-2, Aug 71 (Spa)**

[Current approach to intensive care service] Vaccaro JA. **Arch Argent Pediatr 69:212-3, Aug 71 (Spa)**

[Society and institutional pediatrics] De la Torre JA. **Gac Med Mex 103:267-85, Apr 72 (Spa)**

[Most frequent pathological processes considered as important factors in the cause of death in children, judged through the review of 2,900 postmortem studies performed in the Pathology Department of the Hospital Infantil de México 1943-1968] Salas-Martínez M. **Gac Med Mex 102:216-25, Aug 71 (Spa)**

[Preventive pediatrics] Gasca Gonzalez H. **Prensa Med Mex 36:108-11, Apr 71 (Spa)**

[Trial of a method of concentrated attention in infant morbidity] Cruz A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr 42:387-92, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Problems in neonatal pediatrics] Givovich L. **Rev Chil Pediatr 42:377-85, May 71 (Spa)**

[Pediatrics and medical education in Ethiopia] Larsson Y. **Lakartidningen 69:977-82, 23 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

[Again a new journal?] Joppich G. **Neuropaediatrie 1:129-31, Jun-Jul 69 (Mul)**

EDUCATION

The Pediatric Cardiology Centre of the Medical Academy in Gdańsk. Ereciński K. **Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 14:559-61, 1969**

The educational preparation of occupational therapists in pediatric physical disabilities. Eriksen LS. **Am J Occup Ther 26:91-3, Mar 72**

Workshop on paediatric education. XII. International Congress of Paediatrics, Mexico City, November 30, 1968: working document. Macdonald WB. **Aust Paediatr J 6:165-83, Mar 70**

Teaching of paediatric surgery. Gandhi RK. **Indian Pediatr 8:797-8, Dec 71**

Teaching pediatric pathology in a core curri curriculum. Bradford WD. **J Med Educ 47:221-3, Mar 72**

Independent learning in community pediatrics. Griffith JA. **J Med Educ 46:1090-2, Dec 71**

Utilization of a mental retardation training project in a pediatric curriculum. Ackaouy G, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc 63:249-52, Jul 71**

Evaluation of pediatric residents and their training programs. Burg FD, et al. **J Pediatr 80:183-9, Feb 72**

Evaluation of pediatric residents and their training programs. Robertson WO. **J Pediatr 81:419, Aug 72**

Reliability of scoring methods for evaluating pediatric residents. Wright FH, et al. **J Pediatr 81:630, Sep 72**

Residencies and fellowships in pediatric subspecialties and general academic pediatric training, listed by categories. **J Pediatr 81:639-84, Sep 72**

Diploma in tropical child health. Cuellar CB. **Lancet 2:328-9, 12 Aug 72**

The D.T.C.H. Katz M. **Lancet 2:226, 29 Jul 72**

The new D.T.C.H. course at Liverpool. Maegraith B, et al. **Lancet 2:40-1, 1 Jul 72**

The new D.T.C.H. (Diploma in Tropical Child Health) course at Liverpool. **Lancet 1:1323, 17 Jun 72**

That diploma. **Lancet 2:124-5, 15 Jul 72**

Why another diploma? **Lancet 2:28, 1 Jul 72**

The teaching of paediatrics in developing and developed countries. Wolff OH. **Paediatr Paedol 7:240-5, 1972**

The 1971 pretest of the American Board of Pediatrics. Burg FD, et al. **Pediatrics 50:462-5, Sep 72**

A new role for the school physician. Menkes JH. **Pediatrics 49:803-4, Jun 72**

Opportunities for pediatric training in the Indian Health Service. Posner MK, et al. **Pediatrics 49:932-3, Jun 72**

Paediatric role in the care and management of the disturbed child. Bax M. **Proc R Soc Med 65:104-6, Jan 72**

Gaps in medical education: the disturbed child. Creak M. **Proc R Soc Med 65:106-7, Jan 72**

[Teaching of pediatrics at the schools of general medicine in CSSR (Czechoslovakia)] Blažek F. **Cesk Pediatr 27:244-5, May 72 (Cze)**

[Teaching of pediatrics at the colleges of German Democratic Republic] Dietzsch HJ. **Cesk Pediatr 27:240-2, May 72 (Cze)**

[Teaching of child psychiatry at the school of pediatric medicine] Fischer J. **Cesk Pediatr 27:300-1, Jun 72 (Cze)**

[Sanitary views on education and instruction of undergraduate teaching of pediatrics] Fišer J. **Cesk Pediatr 27:409-10, Aug 72 (Cze)**

[Teaching of adolescent medicine at the school of pediatric medicine] Gregor O. **Cesk Pediatr 27:298-9, Jun 72 (Cze)**

[Development and perspectives of teaching pediatrics] Houštěk J. **Cesk Pediatr 27:237-9, May 72 (Cze)**

[Teaching of pediatrics in Hungary] Kerpel-Fronius E. **Cesk Pediatr 27:239-40, May 72 (Cze)**

[Perspectives in pediatrics from the point of view of the new graduates] Klíma J. **Cesk Pediatr 27:407-8, Aug 72 (Cze)**

[Teaching of pediatric propedeutics] Kubát K. **Cesk Pediatr 27:294-5, Jun 72 (Cze)**

[Teaching of pediatric neurology in schools of medicine] Lesný I. **Cesk Pediatr 27:299-300, Jun 72 (Cze)**

[Teaching of perinatology in the school of pediatric medicine] Mydlil V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr 27:296-8, Jun 72 (Cze)**

[Teaching of psychology and pedagogic in the school of pediatric medicine] Nováková M. **Cesk Pediatr 27:295-6, Jun 72 (Cze)**

[Postgraduate teaching in pediatrics] Svejcar J. **Cesk Pediatr 27:245-7, May 72 (Cze)**

[Teaching of pediatric surgery] Tošovský V. **Cesk Pediatr 27:302, Jun 72 (Cze)**

[Oncology--even in pediatrics] Segni G. **Minerva Med 63:3007-8, 21 Jul 72 (Ita)**

[On the teaching of nipiology. Conclusive note] Carratelli G. **Minerva Nipiol 20:159-70, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)**

[Evaluation of clinical training] Tokumaru M. **Acta Paediatr Jap 76:141-3, Mar 72 (Jap)**

[Teaching maternal and child health protection] Marcondes E. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:161-4, Sep 71 (Por)**

[Higher qualifications of pediatricians at the Central Institute of Postgraduate Training of Physicians] Matveev MP, et al. **Pediatriia 51:54-7, Jul 72 (Rus)**

[Experience with faculty attendants in advanced training of teachers] Tur AF. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:68-70, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Some thoughts concerning specialization in pediatrics] **Gac Med Mex 102:365-8, Oct 71 (Spa)**

[The regional outpatient clinic as an area of clinical and social pediatric teaching] De la Fuente M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr 42:273-80, Apr 71 (Spa)**

[Teaching of pediatrics at the Pediatric Department of the Medical School of Komenský's University in Bratislava] Michaličková J. **Cesk Pediatr 27:243-4, May 72 (Slo)**

HISTORY

The first treatise on pediatrics. (Rhazes), Radbill SX. **Am J Dis Child 122:369-76, Nov 71**

Pediatric allergy as a specialty (Bela Schick). (Schick B), Glaser J. **Ann Allergy 30:1-10, Jan 72**

Centenary of the birth of Robert Hutchison. (Hutchison R), Hunter D. **Br Med J 4:222-3, 23 Oct 71**

Dr. K.C. Chaudhuri--a pen portrait of the man. (Chaudhuri KC), Chandra RK. **Indian J Pediatr 38:79-80, Mar 71**

History of the Department of Pediatrics, Meharry Medical College. Caldwell EE. **J Natl Med Assoc 63:235-7, Jul 71**

Harry Lawrence Stokes. (Stokes HL), Brown JO. **Med J Aust 1:86, 8 Jan 72**

Pediatrics in the gay nineties. Kerr L. **Med Times 100:53-64, Jul 72**

The story of The Childrens Hospital. Rosenthal R. **Minn Med 55:155-61, Feb 72**

Paediatric Society of New Zealand. **NZ Med J 75:303, May 72**

Thomas Morgan Rotch (1849-1914), America's first full professor of pediatrics: his contribution to the emergence of pediatrics as a specialty. (Rotch TM), Bloch H. **Pediatrics 50:112-7, Jul 72**

Fables for the instruction of youth published in Boston in 1818. Cone TE. **Pediatrics 50:158-9, Jul 72**

Book of Accidents. Excerpt XV: Troubling the cook. Cone TE Jr. **Pediatrics 48:482, Sep 71**

A bizarre method to treat intussusception. Cone TE Jr. **Pediatrics 48:358, Sep 71**

An explanation for the vivacity and talent of Irish youth, according to Sir John Sinclair. (Sinclair J), Cone TE Jr. **Pediatrics 48:422, Sep 71**

The importance of fathers in the rearing of children--two eighteenth century views. Cone TE Jr. **Pediatrics 49:915, Jun 72**

Successful use of electric shock in a lifeless child as reported in 1774. Cone TE Jr. **Pediatrics 49:853, Jun 72**

On the difficult breeding of the teeth. (Theobald J), Cone TE Jr. **Pediatrics 50:298, Aug 72**

Fables for the instruction of youth published in Boston in 1818. Excerpt II: Old hound and his master. Cone TE Jr. **Pediatrics 50:337, Aug 72**

The danger of putting a baby to bed in a large bed. Cone TE Jr. **Pediatrics 50:111, Jul 72**

The history of the Royal Belfast Hospital for Sick Children. The Queen Street days. Calwell HG. **Ulster Med J 40:85-110, 1971**

[20 years of pediatric department of Charles University in Prague] Houštěk J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr 27:192-6, Apr 72 (Cze)**

[Progressive tendencies in 18th century pediatrics at Halle. 250th birthday of the Halle University teacher Ernst Anton Nicolai (1722-1802)] (Nicolai EA), Kaiser W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg 18:252-7, Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Gusztáv Genersich (1865-1921), his role in the history of pediatrics in Hungary] (Genersich G), Regöly-Mérei G. **Orv Hetil 112:2039-40, 22 Aug 71 (Hun)**

[The 1st Hungarian language textbook of pediatrics published 200 years ago] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil 112:2781-3, 14 Nov 71 (Hun)**

[Notes on pediatrics in the Corpus Hippocraticum] (Hippocrates), Stroppiana L. **Riv Stor Med 14:77-95, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)**

[Hungarian pediatric radiology: a historical outline] Gefferth K. **Pol Przegl Radiol 35:633-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Pol)**

[Beginnings and development of pediatric radiology in Poland] Rowiński K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 36:147-54, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[The role of S.D. Ternovskiĭ (1896-1960) and his school

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the development of pediatric traumatology and orthopedics in the USSR] (Ternovskif SD), Sil'vaf KK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:76-9, Jun 71 (Rus)**

[75th anniversary of the publication of the manual on pediatrics by N.P. Gundobin] Abezgauz AM. **Pediatriia 50:85-7, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[50th-anniversary of the M.I. Kalinin Medical Institute and the 40th anniversary of its Pediatrics Department] Bisiarina VP. **Pediatriia 50:82-5, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Scientific solution of urgent pediatric problems in 1970] Efimova AA, et al. **Pediatriia 50:63-9, Sep 71 (Rus)**

[Problems of pediatric surgery found in the pages of the journal Pediatriia] Ovchinnikov AA. **Pediatriia 51:18-26, May 72 (Rus)**

[The 1st book on pediatrics (Paolo Bagellardo)] (Bagellardo P), Rabinovich RS. **Pediatriia 51:90-1, May 72 (Rus)**

[G.N. Speranskif and the journal Pediatriia] (Speranskif GN), Studenikin MIa, et al. **Pediatriia 51:11-3, May 72 (Rus)**

[Contribution of Academician G.N. Speranskif to the study of newborn infants] (Speranskif GN), Tabolin VA. **Pediatriia 51:32-6, May 72 (Rus)**

[V.O. Mochan on sanatorial and health resorts for children] (Mochan VO), Tambovtsev PD. **Pediatriia 50:85-8, Sep 71 (Rus)**

[50th anniversary of the journal Pediatriia] **Pediatriia 51:7-11, May 72 (Rus)**

[Outline of the history of the Sociedad Argentina de Pediatrics] Vásquez J. **Arch Argent Pediatr 69:329-35, Nov 71 (Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer-based data storage and retrieval in pediatric cardiology. Rose V, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 107:305-7, 19 Aug 72**

A new nosepiece for measuring ventilation in preterm infants. Rigatto H, et al. **J Appl Physiol 32:423-4, Mar 72**

Recording infant heart rate patterns in the home. Spurlock JM, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:290-6, Sep-Oct 71**

Patient positioning device for hypocycloidal tomography of the midline ventricles of the brain. el-Gammal T, et al. **Radiology 102:206-7, Jan 72**

[Modernization of the slit-lamp (ISL-56) for biomicroscopic examinations of small children] Ustinova EI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh 27:150-1, 1972 (Rus)**

MANPOWER

Early morning seminars that nurses hate to miss. Alexander MM. **Am J Nurs 72:500-1, Mar 72**

The outcomes and service impact of a pediatric nurse practitioner training program--nurse practitioner training outcomes. Yankauer A, et al. **Am J Public Health 62:347-53, Mar 72**

The Canadian pediatrician: a dilemma in child health. Shah CP. **Can Med Assoc J 105:1059-62 passim, 20 Nov 71**

The nurse as the pediatrician's associate. MacKay RC, et al. **Can Nurse 68:32-7, Aug 72**

How many paediatricians? **Lancet 1:889, 22 Apr 72**

The number of children and the supply of physicians in Maryland since 1940. Stine OC. **Md State Med J 19:51-5, Jun 70**

Numbers of physicians required for primary medical care. Schonfeld HK, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:571-6, 16 Mar 72**

Pediatric manpower problems are solvable. Bergman AB. **Pediatr Clin North Am 19:281-93, May 72**

Allied health workers in pediatrics. Matlin AH, et al. **Pediatrics 49:924-8, Jun 72**

Allied health workers in pediatrics. Pick W. **Pediatrics 48:995, Dec 71**

Lessons from the U.S.S.R. Stephen J. **Practitioner 208:824-31, Jun 72**

[How many pediatricians do we need?] Bergqvist G, et al. **Lakartidningen 69:966-9, 23 Feb 72 (Swe)**

PEDICULI see under LICE (B1)

PEDICULOSIS (C1)

Pediculosis of the eye lashes. Sarma CN. **J All India Ophthalmol Soc 18:190-2, Dec 70**

COMPLICATIONS

[Is palpebral phthiriasis harmless to the eyeball?] Vedy J. **Med Trop (Mars) 31:463-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

A problem in the diagnosis of head lice. Kutz FW. **Entomol News 80:27-8, Jan 69**

[Phthirü in the hair of a small child. Review and case report] Geyer L. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:565-7, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Agonising dicophane. **Lancet 1:498, 26 Feb 72**

[Eruption caused by mercury] Duperrat B, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:497-8, 1971 (Fre)**

HISTORY

["Phthiriasis"] Fritsch P. **Hautarzt 21:127-30, Mar 70 (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Polyplax serrata: histopathology of the skin of louse-infested mice. Neelson WA, et al. **Exp Parasitol 31:194-202, Apr 72**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Further notes on the susceptibility of body lice, Pediculus humanus humanus to insecticides in Egypt. Mahdi AH, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc 46:284-8, 1971**

Agonising dicophane. Clark AS. **Lancet 1:590, 11 Mar 72**

[Possibility of usin carbophos as an impregnant] Vashkov VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:36-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of secondary infestations in Mallophaga. Lakshminarayana KV. **Angew Parasitol 13:52-3, Feb 72**

Selected toxicants for control of lice on poultry at Kerrville, texas, 1961-69. Hoffman RA, et al. **J Econ Entomol 65:468-70, Apr 72**

Ctenophyllus (Geusibia) triangularis sp. n. from Nepal, and discussion of the subgenera of Ctenophyllus (Siphonaptera: Leptopsyllidae). Lewis RE. **J Parasitol 58:832-5, Aug 72**

Hoplopleura blanfordi sp. n. and Polyplax blanfordi sp. n. (Anoplura: Hoplopleuridae) parasitizing Rattus (rattus) blanfordi (Thomas) (Rodentia: Muridae). Mishra AC, et al. **J Parasitol 58:393-9, Apr 72**

Control of lice on cattle with Dursban. Buchanan RS, et al. **NZ Vet J 19:197-202, Sep 71**

Recent insecticides: their efficacy as plunge dips against the biting louse, Damalinia ovis, and the ked, Melophagus ovinus, on sheep. Heath AC, et al. **NZ Vet J 18:211-3, Oct 70**

Hoplopleura ramgarh sp. nov. and Hoplopleura sinhgarh sp. nov. (Anoplura: Hoplopleuridae), parasitizing Mus spp. (Rodentia: Muridae) in India. Mishra AC, et al. **Parasitology 65:11-21, Aug 72**

[Gallacanthus nov. gen. pro Eomenacanthus cornutus (Schömmer, 1913) of chickens] Eichler W. **Angew Parasitol 12:166-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Lice of birds of prey. VII. The Neocolpocephalum group and its host-parasite relations] Eichler W, et al. **Angew Parasitol 12:19-33, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PEDIGREE (E5)

Chromosomal heteromorphisms in the assignment of loci to particular autosomes: a study of four pedigrees. Wikramanayake E, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 14:245-56, Dec 71**

A general model for the genetic analysis of pedigree data. Elston RC, et al. **Hum Hered 21:523-42, 1971**

Study of four new kindreds with inherited thyroxine-binding globulin abnormalities. Possible mutations of a single gene locus. Refetoff S, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:848-67, Apr 72**

Making the family history relevant. Juberg RC. **JAMA 220:122-3, 3 Apr 72**

The family history and the pedigree chart. Gordon H. **Postgrad Med 52:123-5, Aug 72**

PEDIOCOCCUS (B3)

ENZYMOLOGY

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-independent lactate dehydrogenases in homofermentative and heterofermentative lactic acid bacteria. Doelle HW. **J Bacteriol 108:1284-9, Dec 71**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The sensitivity of microorganisms to growth factors. II. Effect of various reducing agents on the extraction and determination of folates by Lactobacillus casei, Streptococcus faecalis and Pediococcus cerevisiae] Roy C, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment 25:263-75, 1971 (Fre)**

PEDODONTICS (E6, G2)

see also related
TOOTH, DECIDUOUS (A3)

Drafting the policy and procedures for the National Children's Dental Health Program. Johnson HS Jr. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:12-4, 1971**

Organisation in the school dental service. School dental inspections. Turner G. **Br Dent J 131:371-3, Oct 71**

Organization in the School Dental Service. 9. Special classes of patients. Turner G. **Br Dent J 131:417-8, 2 Nov 71**

Organisation in the school dental service. 7. Dental Ancillaries. Turner G. **Br Dent J 131:329-32, 5 Oct 71**

Organisation in the school dental service. 12. Treatment planning. Turner G. **Br Dent J 131:561-5, 21 Dec 71**

Relaxation, suggestion and hypnosis in dentistry. What the pediatrician should know about children's dentistry. Bernick SM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:72-5, Feb 72**

Failures related to pedodontics. Kramer WS. **Dent Clin North Am 16:99-108, Jan 72**

Community dental care for developmentally disabled children. An overview of the problem. Henry JL, et al. **J Am Coll Dent 39:184-7, Jul 72**

Deployment and control of dental auxiliaries in New Zeland and Australia. Dunning JM. **J Am Dent Assoc 85:618-26, Sep 72**

The New Zealand School Dental Service: lesson in radical conservatis Friedman JW. **J Am Dent Assc 85:609-17, Sep 72**

"Because it needs ... be done". Sharma PS. **J Am Dent Assoc 84:506-8, Mar 72**

1972 National Children's Dental Health Week. Bureau of Dental Health Education. **J Am Dent Assoc 85:165-76, Jul 72**

Dental treatment of children in a general anaesthesia clinic: review of 300 cases. Leagault JV, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc 38:221-4, Jun 72**

Training auxiliary personnel for paedodontic practice in 1980. Pulver F. **J Can Dent Assoc 38:149-51, Apr 72**

Hand over mouth technique. Craig W. **J Dent Child 28:387-9, Nov-Dec 71 (11 ref.)**

All specialties treat children. Jackson J, et al. **J Dent Child 28:375, Nov-Dec 71**

Those dental nurses--again. Teuscher GW. **J Dent Child 39:162, May-Jun 72**

Complete dentistry for handicapped children under general anesthesia. McIntire CE. **J Maine Med Assoc 62:221-2, Sep 71**

Taking children to the dentist. Wallach MA. **NY J Dent 42:57, Feb 72**

A method of evaluating premedicating drugs in the dental treatment of the difficult child. Orbell GM. **NZ Dent J 67:236-46, Oct 71**

Pulp therapy in pedodontics. Frankl SN. **Oral Surg 34:293-309, Aug 72 (131 ref.)**

Pedodontic-endodontic practice: a synthesis. Torneck CD. **Oral Surg 34:310-3, Aug 72**

[Children on dentists] Krumholt L. **Tandlaegebladet 75:585-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Removable partial prostheses in children] Bureau P, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 96:537-58, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Relationships between dentist, parents and child or the positive elements of the dental experience] Demars C. **Rev Belge Med Dent 27:49-62, 1972 (Fre)**

[The effect of caries preventive measures (drinking water fluoridation) substance and structure of stomatologic care for children. 3. Concept for a future system in stomatologic preventive care, therapy and after care for children] Künzel W. **Dtsch Stomatol 21:937-45, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Epicritical consideration on the efficiency of adolescent dental care on the basis of rehabilitation achieved in adolescence with and without pedodontic care] Maiwald HJ, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol 22:60-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Prevention of edema by means of locally applied digitoxin in pedodontic surgery] Dahan J. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:633-44, 1972 (Ger)**

[Three years dental care for children. Duties--experiences--problems--wishes] Gentz A. **Zahnaerzti Mitt 61:1058-64, 2 Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Practical applications of psychology in pedodontics] Falconi P, et al. **Rass Int Stomatol Prat 22:171-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)**

[Radiography of the entire dentition in the child] Giongo F. **Rass Int Stomatol Prat 23:73-88, May-Jun 72 (Ita)**

[Dental assistance for children] Silla M. **Rass Int Stomatol Prat 23:47-52, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)**

[My clinical experience in pedodontics as a dental practioner] Kurita H. **J Jap Dent Assoc 24:795-802, Nov 71 (Jap)**

[Outpatient care in dentistry] Arshanskii NIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:65-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)**

[Behavior reactions of pre-school children during oral procedures] Frolova SI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:54-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The 1st Congress of the Society of Pedodontists of the German Democratic Republic] **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:97-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Various aspects of the pathology of oral cavity in children] Berguer Sondéz A. **An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:49-69 contd, Jan-Feb 72 (Spa)**

[Comments on themes of current importance]

Barrancos Mooney RJ.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 60:75-83, Feb 72 (Spa)
[Combined dental-psychological treatment in pedodontics] Egozcue MI, et al.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 59:22-6, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EDUCATION

Dental care for the handicapped child: elective course. Mink JR, et al. **J Dent Child** 28:407-8, Nov-Dec 71
Preclinical pedodontics as predictor of clinical pedodontic performance. Mathewson RJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 36:30-3 passim, Aug 72
Teaching dentistry for the handicapped child. Musselman RJ. **J Dent Educ** 36:32-4 passim, Jun 72
Teaching orthodontics for general practice. Norton LA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 35:704-9, Nov 71
Psychological approach to teaching child management. Pruhs RJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 36:34-6, Aug 72

HISTORY

Foundation Memorial Lecture. (Sweet CA Sr), **J Dent Child** 39:296, Jul-Aug 72
Changing philosophies in children's dentistry: an historical review. Ring ME.
NY J Dent 42:175-82, Jun-Jul 72 (40 ref.)
[Pediatric dentistry] Tóth P.
Fogorv Sz 64:374-6, Oct 71 (Hun)

PEDOPHILIA see under SEX DEVIATION (F2)

PEDUNCULAR TRACT, TRANSVERSE see under

MESENCEPHALON (A8)

PEER GROUP (F1)

Peer counseling in the secondary schools: a community mental health project for youth. Hamburg BA, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:566-81, Jul 72
Peer group supervision. Hare RT, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:527-9, Apr 72
Repetitive peer separations of juvenile-age rhesus monkeys. McKinney WT Jr, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:200-3, Aug 72
The validity of the Eysenck personality inventory studies by a technique of peer-rating item by item, and by sociometric comparisons. Gibson HB.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:213-20, Sep 71
Peer ratings as predictors of school behaviour and delinquency. Gibson HB, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 8:313-22, Feb 69
Social identification and the use of marijuana. Linn LS.
Int J Addict 6:79-107, Mar 71
Dissolution of a peer supervision group of individual psychotherapists. Brandes NS, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 22:54-9, Jan 72
Peer supervision: a method of teaching. Burnside IM.
J Nurs Educ 10:15-22, Nov 71
The relationship between self-concept and peer acceptance. Howard DP, et al.
J Sch Health 42:109-10, Feb 72
The lodge program. A peer group treatment program for the rehabilitation of the chronic mental patient. Daggett SR. **Rehabil Rec** 12:31-4, Nov-Dec 71

PEER REVIEW (N4)

Practical experience in peer review controlling quality in the delivery of dental care. Soricelli DA.
Am J Public Health 61:2046-56, Oct 71
Peer review. Waisman M.
Arch Dermatol 104:343-4, Oct 71
For quality rehabilitation. Gullickson G Jr.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:154-8, Apr 72
Report of the new review body.
Br Dent J 131:527-8, 21 Dec 71
A comment on peer review. Solari RA.
Calif Med 117:66-7, Aug 72
Role of the National Cancer Institute in the development of cancer centers. VI. Review and evaluation of cancer research center grant applications. Jay GD Jr. **Cancer** 29:896-901, Apr 72
Review of proposals. Workshop V summary. Orbison JL. **Cancer** 29:916, Apr 72
The significance of advisory-review committees during clinical investigations of drugs. McCawley EL, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:299-306, May-Jun 72
Guidelines for accepting volunteers: consent, ethical implications and the function of a peer review. Morris RC Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:782-95, Sep-Oct 72
The ethics and sociology of peer review. Rostenberg A Jr. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 27:318-23, Jun 72
A case study in peer review. Boisseree VR.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:171-2, Apr 72
Utilization and peer review by pharmacists. Laventurier M. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 12:166-70, Apr 72
Policing errant dentists.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:121, Apr 72
Manitoba dentists approve peer review principles.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:132, Apr 72
Peer evaluation of fixed partial dentures in a preclinical course. Brehm TW.
J Dent Educ 36:54-5, Feb 72
County medical association's ethics investigation upheld. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 65:54-5, Jan 72
The advantages and need for peer surveillance of health care. Whither now? Hampton HP.
J Kans Med Soc 73:1-4passim, Jan 72
Peer review. Why do we need it? Wilbur RS.
J Kans Med Soc 71:141-4, Apr 70
Toward a constructive peer review process. Hatheway DL. **J Maine Med Assoc** 63:96, May 72
Emcro: a peer review mechanism. McCain JR.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:36+, Jan 72
Peer review--as seen by the Internist. Abraham E.
J Med Soc NJ 68:1023-6, Dec 71
Peer review not a panacea. **J Med Soc NJ** 68:697, Sep 71
Peer review: inevitable evolution in our quest for quality of care. Costilow MS.
J Miss State Med Assoc 12:577-85, Nov 71
Quality of care in dental practice; the approach of the Indian Health Service. Abramowitz J, et al.
J Public Health Dent 32:90-9, Spring 72
History of a medical review committee. Hanna CB, et al.
J SC Med Assoc 68:126-9, Mar 72
Self-review conferences: a contribution to problems of continuing education and peer review. Rosenberg EW. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 65:101-3, Feb 72
Peer review as an educational challenge. Schless JM.
JAMA 219:1060-1, 21 Feb 72
Peer review. Clay EC Jr. **Md State Med J** 21:40, Aug 72
Peer review in the state of Maryland. Cocco AE.
Md State Med J 20:53-7, Apr 71
Peer review of medical care. Richardson FM.
Med Care 10:29-39, Jan-Feb 72
Challenges for change. Lister J.
N Engl J Med 285:1523-5, 30 Dec 71
Peer review. Wilbur RS. **Nebr Med J** 55:465-70, Aug 70
A systems approach to psychiatric utilization review. Jones CH. **Northwest Med** 71:288-91, Apr 72
What goes on? Woodbury JF.
NS Med Bull 50:77-8, Aug 71
The peer review committee. Taft L.
NY State Dent J 38:223-7, Apr 72
The DSSNY Peer Review Manual. Tillis BP.
NY State Dent J 38:399-400, Aug-Sep 72
The Dental Society of the State of New York. Peer Review Procedure Manual.
NY State Dent J 38:401-17, Aug-Sep 72
Peer review and high-quality medical care. Wilbur DL.
Postgrad Med 50:229-30, Oct 71
Peer review. RI Med J 54:589, Dec 71
Continuing medical education. Stephen CR.
South Med J 65:676-7, Jun 72

STANDARDS

Strengthening peer review. Council on Dental Care Programs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 84:707, Apr 72

PELGER-HUET ANOMALY (C9)

[Pelger-Huët congenital anomaly and acquired pelgerizations] Follana R, et al.
Mars Med 109:109-18, 1972 (Fre)
[Pelger-Huët anomaly] Bató E, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2839-40, 21 Nov 71 (Hun)
[Transient Pelger's leukocyte anomalies] Litvinova NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:53-4, May 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired Pelger-Huet anomaly in erythroleukemia. Phillips BA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2:407-11, 1970
[Pelgeroid in typhoid] Shamov IA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:138-9, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Tuberculosis bronchial adenitis in the condensation phase in a patient with Pelger's nuclear abnormality] Samillo GK, et al. **Sov Med** 34:132-3, 1971 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Pelger-Huet anomaly observed in a Warsaw family] Wróblewska-Cieliszak K.
Pediatr Pol 46:1157-61, Sep 71 (Pol)
[Cytogenetic study of a family with Pelger's anomaly of the leukocytes] Butomo IV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 47:110-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Case of Pelger's familial anomaly of leukocytes (cytochemical study)] Konson NM, et al.
Lab Delo 8:507-8, 1971 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Changes in the blood leukocyte count of a patient with Pelger's leukocyte anomaly during treatment with Matsesta baths] Litvinova NV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:178-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

PELIZAEUS-MERZBACHER DISEASE see under

CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE (C10)

PELLAGRA (C13)

The many faces of dementia. Green RG.
Can Med Assoc J 106:636 passim, 18 Mar 72
Neurological manifestations in pellagra. Shah DR, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:443-6, Jun 71

BLOOD

Comparison of intravenous glucose tolerance tests and serum insulin levels in kwashiorkor and pellagra. Prinsloo JG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 46:795-800, Dec 71
Plasma "cortisol" levels in pellagrins. Krishnaswamy K.
Clin Chim Acta 34:415-8, Oct 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reversible pellagra-like encephalopathy with ethionamide and cycloserine. Swash M, et al.
Tubercle 53:132-6, Jun 72
[INH-induced pellagra] Jansén CT, et al.
Duodecim 88:928-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

COMPLICATIONS

Pellagra and the carcinoid syndrome. Castiello RJ, et al.
Arch Dermatol 105:574-7, Apr 72
Subclinical pellagra and idiopathic hypogeusia. Green RF. **JAMA** 218:1303, 22 Nov 71
[Psychopathology of pellagra in children] Schmitz W.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:159-66, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of isoleucine on skin and electroencephalogram in pellagra. Krishnaswamy K, et al.
Lancet 2:1167-9, 27 Nov 71
[Pellagra during isoniazid therapy] Bjornstad RT.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:640-1, 30 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ENZYMOLOGY

Erythrocyte transaminase activity in human vitamin B 6 deficiency. Krishnaswamy K.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:240-6, 1971

ETIOLOGY

[Trichobezoar and pellagra] Gläsel E, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:23-31, 1971 (Ger)
[Case of pellagra in prolonged alcohol abuse] Kostruba NN. **Vrach Delo** 119, 1971 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Small intestinal deficit in pellagra. Mehta SK, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:545-9, Jun 72

PELVIC BONES (A2)

Spontaneous fracture of pelvis in rheumatoid arthritis. Kendall MJ. **Br Med J** 1:625-6, 4 Mar 72
Spontaneous fractures of pelvis in rheumatoid arthritis. Taylor RT, et al. **Br Med J** 4:663-4, 11 Dec 71
Caesarean section and cephalopelvic disproportion in a rural area. Ross SM. **Int Surg** 57:30-3, Jan 72
The overlooked osseous lesion in the pelvic area. Brindley HH. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:281-5, Apr 72
[Atypical scoliosis in infants] Gladel W.
Z Orthop 110:140-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiological picture of primary pelvic neoplasms] Basso Ricci S, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 43:405-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinico-roentgenological diagnosis and surgical treatment of chondrosarcomas of the pelvic bones] Chaklin VD, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:21-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of giant cell tumors of the pelvic bones] Berglezov MA.
Vestn Khir 107:29-32, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ligation of internal iliac arteries in grave pelvic injuries] Gostev VS.
Vestn Khir 107:99-103, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Unusual features in familial asphyxiating thoracic dysplasia (Jeune's disease). Schmidt R, et al.
Clin Genet 3:90-8, 1972
Small pelvic outlet associated with underdevelopment of the urinary tract and other anomalies. Rabinowitz JG, et al. **Radiology** 101:629-30, Dec 71
[Effects of chromosomal aberrations in the pelvic region] Zippel H, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:1-34, 1972 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Species differentiation of pelvic bone fragments of humans and cows] Vysotskaya TP.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sud Med Ekspert 14:20-2, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional and hormonal control of pelvic morphology in the rat. Riesenfeld A.
Acta Anat (Basel) 82:231-53, 1972
The development of sexual dimorphism in the bony pelvis of the squirrel monkey. Gingerich PD.
Anat Rec 172:589-95, Mar 72

INJURIES

Spontaneous fractures of pelvis in rheumatoid arthritis. Dequeker J, et al. Br Med J 1:314, 29 Jan 72
Spontaneous fractures of pelvis in rheumatoid arthritis. Latham BA. Br Med J 1:50, 1 Jan 72
Entrapment of bowel within fractures of the pelvis. Lunt HR. Injury 2:121-6, Oct 70
Occult knee ligament ruptures associated with fractures. Shelton ML, et al. J Trauma 11:853-6, Oct 71
Pelfic fractures and pregnancy. Speer DP, et al. J Trauma 12:474-80, Jun 72
Occult injuries in pedestrian accidents. Waddell JP, et al. J Trauma 11:844-52, Oct 71
Arteriography in the management of hemorrhage from pelvic fractures. Margolies MN, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:317-21, 17 Aug 72
Fractures of the pelvis. Bradley D.
Nurs Times 68:376-8, 30 Mar 72
Iliac vein trauma with pelvic fracture. Motsay GJ, et al.
Postgrad Med 51:133-6, Feb 72
Lower urinary tract injuries associated with pelvic fractures. Diagnosis and management. Clark SS, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:183-201, Feb 72
Repair of pelvic fractures in dogs. Chambers EE, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:315-8, Mar 72
[Pelvic fractures and their complications] Cornu JC, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:43-52, May 72 (Fre)
[Severe pelvic fractures and the right time for their treatment] Friedebold G.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 74:408-15, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Urinary complications in traumatic lesions of the pelvis] Campanacci M, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 60:33-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vocational rehabilitation in patients with fractures of the pelvic bones] Karalin AN, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:25-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Retroperitoneal and pelvic preperitoneal hemorrhages in patients with multiple and combined fractures of the pelvic bones] Landa MI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:35-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method and retractor for reposition of pelvic bones in fractures] Lazarov G.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:65-7, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Retroperitoneal hemorrhage in closed fractures of pelvic bones] Gostev VS.
Vestn Khir 106:49-53, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Determination of the resistance of the human pelvic girdle] Khelimskif MA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:30-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Distribution of stress in the pelvic girdle in relation to its form and osseous architectonics] Semennikov VS.
Sud Med Ekspert 14:8-12, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Pelvic osteoarthropathy caused by x-irradiation] Casademont M, et al.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 14:282-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

The planes of Hodge as an index of the progress of labor. Sicuranza BJ, et al. J Reprod Med 5:132-7, Sep 70
[A radiopelvimetric procedure without appliance] Virot G, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:375-80, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of the angle between the true conjugate diameter and direct pelvis length for the course of labor] Eicher W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:119-22, 29 Jan 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Innominate osteotomy in Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Canale ST, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:25-40, Jan 72
[Principles of effectiveness and results of pelvic osteotomy in congenital hip luxation] Endler F.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:408-12, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Total replacement of the hip joint with prosthesis, hip joint arthrodesis and Chiari's pelvic osteotomy in adult] Shikita K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:191-201, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Trial in pelvic osteotomy with minimum surgical stress for acetabular dysplasia in infants] Yamamuro T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:1034-41, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Long-term follow-up of tectoplasty by vertical pelviotomy (Mzuno's method)] Yoshioka Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:1017-23, Nov 71 (Jap)

PELVIC EXENTERATION (E4)

Pelvic exenteration for late second cancers of the uterne cervic after earlier irradiation. Deckers PJ, et al. Ann Surg 175:48-54, Jan 72
Pelvic exenterations as an operative procedure to control cancer. Ketcham AS. Cancro 23:331-7, 1970
Extended interscapulothoracic amputation and hemipelvectomy. Miller TR. Cancro 23:325-6, 1970
Colpopoiesis following posterior pelvic exenteration. A case report. Attico NB, et al.
J Reprod Med 7:83-6, Aug 71
Carcinoma of the scrotum, radical excision and repair using ox fascia: case report. el-Domeiri AA, et al.
J Urol 106:575-7, Oct 71
Physiologic fiberblast development after total pelvic exenteration. Twombly GH.
Obstet Gynecol 39:955, Jun 72
Synthetic pelvic floor sling to decrease small bowel complications after total exenteration. Wheeless CR Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 38:779-83, Nov 71
Pelvic exenteration: a critical analysis of a ten-year experience with the use of the team approach. Galante M, et al.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 38:59-68, 1970
[Results in the use of dacron material in the treatment of large eviscerations with respect to 37 cases] Lardennois B, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 70:287-90, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Counter-indications for pelvic exenteration] Dionne L. Laval Med 42:887-93, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Pelvic exenteration] Ximenes Neto M, et al.
Resen Clin Cient 40:169-74, Jul-Aug 71 (Por)
[Anterior pelvic exenteration] Fuentes Aguilar R.
Cir Cir 39:761-70, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PELVIC HORN SYNDROME see NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME (C16)

PELVIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASE see ADNEXITIS (C6)

PELVIC NEOPLASMS (C2)

Giant fibroma of the perineum. Galvan ES.
Am J Proctol 23:68-71, Feb 72
Angiomatous lymphoid hamartoma as a pelvic mass. A case report. Giaretta MI, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:391-4, Sep 71
[Episacroiliac lipomas] Carninci E, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 23:379-83, 1970 (Ita)
[Angiodysplasias of the region of the internal iliac artery with special reference to the extrapelvic arteriovenous forms] Azzolini A, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:1185-202, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and stages of malignant tumors in minor pelvis (report from the Cancer Committee of the International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics)] Mańka I.
Cesk Gynekol 36:502-4, Oct 71 (Cze)

COMPLICATIONS

Recurring spontaneous pneumothorax and its association with endometriosis. Davies R, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 65:222-4, Oct 71 (9 ref.)
Bilateral ureteric obstruction caused by benign pelvic lipomatosis. Golding PL, et al.
Br J Surg 59:69-72, Jan 72
Angiomatous lymphoid hamartoma associated with chronic anemia, hypoferremia, and hypergammaglobulinemia. Boxer LA, et al.
J Pediatr 81:66-70, Jul 72
Hemangioendothelioma of the pelvis. A cause of cardiac failure in the newborn. Price AC, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:647-9, 23 Mar 72
[Prostatic adenocarcinoma with diffuse pelvic carcinosis pyonephrosis and multifocal metastases] Sanaklé M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:632-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urinary retention due to metastatic pelvic tumor from the stomach] Kato T.
Acta Urol Jap 17:773-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Plasma catecholamines in the diagnosis and localisation of phaeochromocytoma. Jäättelä A.
Ann Clin Res 4:78-83, Apr 72
Metastatic thyroid carcinoma evaluated with rapid scintiphotography. Freeman LM, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:335-7, May 72
Enlarging calcified pelvic mass.
NY State J Med 72:1149-51, 15 May 72
[Diagnostic and prognostic perspectives of pure pelvic neuroblastomas in newborn infants] Bensahel H, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:37-43, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[3 cases of rare pelvic pseudogynecologic tumors] Cognat M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:470, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Left ileo-pelvic tumor] Arsac M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:2686-7, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Clinical course and pathology of neurofibromatosis of the small pelvis] Höpner F, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:374-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Focus determination in gynecologic radiotherapy] Kratochwil A, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:833-41, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy in the treatment of pelvic tumors] Colon J, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 70:375-92, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Lymphoceles following renal transplantation. Schweizer RT, et al. Arch Surg 104:42-5, Jan 72
Perineal implantation of carcinoma of the prostate following needle biopsy: a case report. Puigvert A, et al. J Urol 107:821-4, May 72
[The biology of cartilaginous tissue (traumatic autotransplantation of symphysis cartilage with formation of a tumor-like node)] Vinogradov TP.
Arkh Patol 34:63-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Chondrosarcoma of the pelvis and upper end of the femur. An analysis of factors influencing survival time in one hundred and thirteen cases. Marcove RC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:561-72, Apr 72

PATHOLOGY

Round-cell sarcomas of bone. A light and electron microscopic study. Friedman B, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1118-36, Sep 71

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology corne:. Pelvic lipomatosis. Penn D, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 57:578-82, Jun 72
Pelvic lipomatosis: a roentgenographic diagnosis. Moss AA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:411-9, Jun 72
Deformity and elevation of the bladder owing to pelvic lipomatosis compared with impressions in the bladder caused by large glands. Madsen EH.
Dan Med Bull 19:80-4, Feb 72
The significance of pelvic phlebolith displacement. Fenlon JW, et al. J Urol 106:595-8, Oct 71
[Pertrochanteric phlebography] Jorgensen J, et al.
Nord Med 86:1034, 2 Sep 71 (Dan)
[Radiological picture of primary pelvic neoplasms] Basso Ricci S, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 43:405-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Technical changes in trans-myometrial pelvic phlebography. Results] Nava y Sánchez R.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 26:519-36, Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Mesenteric angiography in patients with radiation injury of the bowel after pelvis irradiation. Dencker H, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:476-81, Mar 72
Extended field technique in the management of the cancers of the uterine cervix. Fletcher GH, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:116-22, Jan 72
Factitial proctitis: a restudy at the University of Minnesota. Sherman LF, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 14:281-5, Jul-Aug 71
Preservation of ovarian function in patients requiring radiotherapy for para-aortic and pelvic Hodgkin's disease. Baker JW, et al. Lancet 1:1307-8, 17 Jun 72

SURGERY

Urinary fistulas after ureteral diversion. Nichols WK, et al. Am J Surg 124:311-6, Sep 72
Pelvic exenterations as an operative procedure to control cancer. Ketcham AS. Cancro 23:331-7, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Counter-indications for pelvic exenteration] Dionne L. **Laval Med** 42:887-93, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Pelvic exenteration] Ximenes Neto M, et al. **Resen Clin Cient** 40:169-74, Jul-Aug 71 **(Por)**
[Hemipelvectomy] Ravitch MN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:3-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interiliac-abdominal amputation] Zatsepin ST, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:7-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interiliac-abdominal amputation in the treatment of malignant tumors of the pelvis and femur] Kochnev VA. **Vopr Onkol** 18:79-82, 1972 **(Rus)**
[Anterior pelvic exenteration] Fuentes Aguilar R. **Cir Cir** 39:761-70, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Experiences with urinary catheterization in the surgery of large pelvic tumors] Kliment V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:530-1, Nov 71 **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Pelvic rhabdomyosarcoma in infants and children. Grosfeld JL, et al. **J Urol** 107:673-5, Apr 72
[Management of the sterile patient with pelvic endometriosis] González Gutiérrez JT. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 31:597-604, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PELVIMETRY (E1, E5)

A modification of the Colcher-Sussman technique of x-ray pelvimetry. Brown RC. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 115:823-9, Jul 72
Pelvimetry--a new look at an old procedure. Baxter JC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:197-8, Mar 72
Semi-orthometric pelvimetry: an appraisal. Jackson H. **Br J Radiol** 44:983, Dec 71
A review of pelvimetry data. Russell JG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 44:780-4, Oct 71
The planes of Hodge as an index of the progress of labor. Sicuranza BJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 5:132-7, Sep 70
[Experiences with symphysiotomy] Haan MG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:331-5, 26 Feb 72 **(Dut)**
[Current status of radiopelvimetry] Naudin EP. **J Med Lyon** 52:1393-400, 5 Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[A radiopelvimetric procedure without appliance] Virot G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 66:375-80, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cephalopelvic disproportion] Szemesi I, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 12:137-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications and results of cesarean section in developing countries. Problem of narrow juvenile pelvis] Berg J. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1337-47, 25 Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Telepelvicephaloradiometry] Vincenzoni M, et al. **Nunt Radiol** 35:503-23, Jun 69 **(Ita)**
[Approach to cephalopelvic disproportion (C.P.D.) by ultrasonic tomography] Sekiba K, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:989-98, Oct 71 **(Jap)**
[Indication for cesarean section: determination of C.P.D] Takei J. **Sanfujinka Jissai** 21:1-13, Jan 72 **(Jap)**
[Comparison of values of pelvic inclination angle in parturients arrived at in measurements performed with the apparatus designed by Krzysztoporski and by means of the trigonometric method of Kurniewicz-Witczakowa and Wolański] Stokowski C. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1855-6, 29 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cephalopelvimetry in the cephalic presentation. Evaluation of the pelvic apertures. Preliminary report] Salas Villamar D, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 28:329-35, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PELVIS (A1)

Pelvic lipomatosis. Morettin LB, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 113:181-4, Sep 71
Distribution and extent of schistosomiasis in female pelvic organs, with special reference to the genital tract, as determined at autopsy. Gelfand M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 20:846-9, Nov 71
Changes in pelvic muscle tissues associated with hip dysplasia in dogs. Lust G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1097-108, Jun 72
Pelvic sepsis. **Br Med J** 3:68-9, 8 Jul 72
Operative endoscopy of the pelvis. Wendelken HG. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 71:544-7, Feb 72
Pelvic laparoscopy. Horwitz ST. **NY State J Med** 71:2862-4, 15 Dec 71
Pelvic pain and dysmenorrhea. Sloan D. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 19:669-80, Aug 72
Psychosomatic aspects of chronic pelvic pain. Casteinuovo-Tedesco P, et al. **Psychiatry Med** 1:109-26, Apr 70
A child's pelvis holder. Grech P. **Radiography** 38:160-1, Jun 72
Pelvic phlebographic alterations in tumours of the urinary bladder. Găleşanu MR. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 75:725-30, Jul-Sep 71
Pelvic pain, gynecic and nongynecic: interpretation and management. Guerriero WF, et al. **South Med J** 64:1043-8, Sep 71
[Diaphragma pelvis spastica] Lilius HG, et al. **Duodecim** 88:399-402, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Comparative excitability cycle of bladder muscle and parasympathetic pelvic ganglia] Rampal G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:144-9, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Pelvic pains of chronic course in women] **Gynecol Prat** 22:458-65, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Filling of the pelvic cavity by the colon after rectal amputation] Bezard J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:751-2, 11 Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Pelvic pain in women] Langeron P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:110, 8 Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Current therapy of ankylosing spondylarthritis (rheumatismal pelvi-spondylitis)] Ott VR. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 91:469-82, Jul 71 **(Fre)**
[Clinical features and complications of developmental forms of rheumatismal pelvi-spondylitis] Preux T de. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 91:441-64, Jul 71 **(Fre)**
[Pelvic wall hematoma in hemophiliacs in childhood and adolescence] Weissbach G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:171-4, 21 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic value of gynaecologic endoscopy] Phillipp E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 32:46-50, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects of ureteral stenosis in the iliac and pelvic sections of the ureter] Sellentin W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 96:671-9, 15 May 71 **(Ger)**
[My method of handling Mackenrodt's ligament in cervical cancer of the uterus--extraperitoneal transvaginal ultraradical surgery (Akashi's method)] Akashi K, et al. **Shujutsu** 25:1302-11, Nov 71 **(Jap)**
[Handling of the cardinal ligament of the uterus] Hayashi M. **Shujutsu** 25:1312-9, Nov 71 **(Jap)**
[My method of handling the cardinal ligament of the uterus in the surgery of cervical cancer] Masubuchi K. **Shujutsu** 25:1320-5, Nov 71 **(Jap)**
[My method of handling the cardinal ligament of the uterus] Nishimura T. **Shujutsu** 25:1326-31, Nov 71 **(Jap)**
[Handling of the cardinal ligament of the uterus in radical surgery of cervical cancer] Sakamoto S. **Shujutsu** 25:1332-9, Nov 71 **(Jap)**
[Characteristics of blood circulation in lesser pelvic organs in women with chronic salpingo-oophoritis (rheographic study)] Khafizova NA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:7-10, Nov 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Developmental abnormalities in the pyeloureteral passage] Fábián MS, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 12:47-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The comparative anatomy of the pelvic and perineal regions of the cow, goat and sow. Bassett EG. **NZ Vet J** 19:277-90, Dec 71
[Radiotopography of adductor origin areas and of the ischiocrural muscle group] Luschnitz E, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 19:214-21, Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[Radioanatomy of the iliac lymphatic plexuses] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 46:69-75, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Total circulatory arrest for treatment of advanced arteriovenous fistula. Schwentker EP, et al. **Ann Surg** 175:70-4, Jan 72
Radiologic seminar CXVI: pelvic vein and inferior vena caval thrombosis: a case report. Lynch WF Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 13:128-30, Apr 72
Pelvic angiography and hysterosalpingography in diagnosis of trophoblastic neoplasia. Sakuma S, et al. **Nagoya Med J** 17:81-7, Feb 72
[Pelvic arteriography in gynecologic and obstetrical pathology] Tongio J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 52:512-5, Aug-Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Rheography of the pelvic arteries] Baumann JC. **Med Klin** 65:2026-30, 13 Nov 70 **(Ger)**
[Collateral circulation in occlusion of the inferior vena cava and veins] Hach W. **Med Klin** 66:1574-8, 12 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of the surgical technic in deep pelvic and femoral venous thrombosis] Gruss JD, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 19:509-14, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The axillofemoral bypass; a therapeutic procedure in risk patients with chronic arterial occlusions in the pelvic region] Krüger BJ, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 19:493-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Accidental pelvic vascular injection of contrast media during hysterosalpingography] Mona F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:997-1002, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Value of transuterine pelvic phlebography in the diagnosis of thrombophlebitis and varicose dilatation of pelvic veins] Tsétsulesku AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 45:43-5, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hypodynamia and hypokinesis on the arterial bed of rabbit pelvic extremities] Saryeva ZA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 61:104-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pelvic phlebography in acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis] Dumpe EP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:46-51, Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[Pelvic arteriography prior to and following radiotherapy of cancer of the bladder] Dunchik VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 17:48-52, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic value of visceral (transuterine) phlebography] Svirskiĭ PI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 46:72-5, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Iliac vein laceration caused by blunt trauma to the pelvis. Yosowitz P, et al. **Am J Surg** 124:91-3, Jul 72
[Fractures of the pelvis complicated by injuries to the bladder and urethra] Kossakowski JS, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:237-40, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pelvic fractures in iron ore miners with reference to accident exposure] Wojakowski I. **Wiad Lek** 24:1729-32, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Injury of the urinary bladder and urethra in patients with pelvic fractures] Marković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 29:56-60, Feb 72 **(Cro)**

INNERVATION

A study of the inferior mesenteric and pelvic ganglia of guinea-pigs with intracellular electrodes. Crowcroft PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:421-41, Dec 71
Reconstruction of severed dorsal roots innervating the urinary bladder. An experimental study in cats. I. Studies on the normal afferent pathways in the pelvic and pudendal nerves. Sundin T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 6:176-84, 1972
Reconstruction of severed dorsal roots innervating the urinary bladder. An experimental study in cats. II. Regeneration studies. Sundin T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 6:185-96, 1972

PHYSIOLOGY

Abduction forces in the one-legged stance. McLeish RD, et al. **J Biomech** 3:191-209, Mar 70
[Study of the movements of the pelvis and spine during walking] Belen'kiĭ VE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 32:37-43, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pelvic instability: a consequence of removing iliac bone for grafting. Coventry MB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 54:83-101, Jan 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Pelvic lipomatosis: a roentgenographic diagnosis. Moss AA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 115:411-9, Jun 72
Pelvic lipomatosis: consideration of the urinary tract complications. Blau JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:498-500, Sep 72
Pelvic pneumography. Stevens GM. **Calif Med** 116:54, Apr 72
Pelvic pneumography with or without hysterosalpingography. Kupersmit M. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 71:684-93, Apr 72
Pelvic pneumography. Steeves JH. **J Maine Med Assoc** 62:260-7, Nov 71
Pelvic pneumography in adult gonadal dysgenesis. Altemus R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:751-4, May 72
[New technique for illustration of the pelvic and retroperitoneal lymphatic system] Bruna J. **Cesk Radiol** 26:67-70, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pelvis angiography in the diagnosis of urinary bladder tumors. II. Diagnosis of carcinoma] Tejmarová J. **Cesk Radiol** 26:233-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pelvic angiography in the diagnostics of tumours of the urinary bladder. I. Technique of the examination and roentgenological criteria in papillomas and papillocarcinomas. II. Diagnostics of carcinomas of the urinary bladder] Tejmarová J. **Cesk Radiol** 26:225-32, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Mutual correlation of mastographic and pneumopelvigraphic findngs in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Balcar V, et al. **Sb Lek** 73:249-52, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pertrochanteric phlebography] Jorgensen J, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1034, 2 Sep 71 **(Dan)**
[Pneumopelvigraphy in gonadal dysgenesis] Van de Velde E, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 54:511-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current status of radiopelvimetry] Naudin EP. **J Med Lyon** 52:1393-400, 5 Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Pelvic arteriography in gynecologic and obstetrical

pathology] Tongio J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:512-5, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Adhesions and peritubal changes in the hysterosal-pingopelvigram during sterility diagnosis] Bronge A, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:239-48, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rare ossification of a ligament in the area of the left foramen obturatum] Thamm D.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:839, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Cranial eccentric radiography of the pelvis in early infancy] Seyss R.
Roentgenblaetter 25:231-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pelvic distortion and disorders of the upper abdomen] Fischer H. Z Physiother 23:151-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Ger)
[Pneumopelvigraphy in the differential diagnosis of hirsutism] Borghi A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:416-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Possibilities and limitations of pneumopelvigraphy in the diagnosis of hirsutism] Lodi A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:425-38, Oct-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Telepelvicephaloradiometry] Vincenzoni M, et al.
Nunt Radiol 35:503-23, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Technics of pelvis phlebography] Drozdivskiĭ BIa, et al. Klin Khir 4:46-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[The feasibility of pelvic phlebography using Seldinger's method] Tiunder EO, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:47-50, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Ketcham AS, et al.
Cancer 28:1272-7, Nov 71
Hemipelvectomy in the lateral position. Ketcham AS.
Cancro 23:327-9, 1970
[Pelvis osteotomy in the treatment of coxarthroses] Chiari K. Acta Orthop Belg 37:509-11, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Objective assessment of the results of pelvic-osteotomy in coxarthrosis] Seyfarth H, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:441-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Acetabuloplasty in hip dysplasia--modification of a direct, simple pelvic osteotomy in adults by the Chiari method] Leitz G. Z Orthop 109:47-53, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Blood loss in orthopedic surgery and its substitution] Puchegger R, et al.
Z Orthop 109:795-803, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term drainage of a pelvic wound cavity after amputation of the rectum] Kiene S.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1026-31, 24 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Hemipelvectomy] Ravitch MN.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:3-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interiliac-abdominal amputation] Zatsepin ST, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:7-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anatomo-mathematical evaluation of the transverse surgical approach to the organs of the pelvis minor] Triodin EP. Klin Khir 5:72-4, May 71 (Rus)

PEMOLINE COMPOUNDS (D2)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute effect of pemoline (100 mg) and octoclothepin (0.5 mg and 1.0 mg) on higher nervous activity in man. Hrbek J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:108-9, 1972
Separation of the effects of magnesium pemoline on avoidance learning and memory from its central nervous system stimulant properties by chlordiazepoxide. Berger HJ.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:591-6, Nov 71
Magnesium pemoline: effects of a broad range of doses on water maze performance. McCarroll JE, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 24:308-17, 1972
Pemoline: review of performance. Plotnikoff N.
Tex Rep Biol Med 29:467-79, Winter 71 (69 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Problems of a drug trial (Pemoline) on geriatric patients. Droller H, et al.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:269-76, 1971
Symposium: behavior modification by drugs. II. Psychological effects of stimulant drugs in children with minimal brain dysfunction. Conners CK.
Pediatrics 49:702-8, May 72

PEMPHIGUS (C12)

Pemphigus vulgaris in childhood. Murphy PJ, et al.
Am J Dis Child 123:70-1, Jan 72
Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid. Hardy KM, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:467-75, Nov 71
Pemphigus--a fresh look. Scopp IW, et al.
J Oral Med 27:75-8, Jul-Sep 72
Childhood pemphigus vulgaris. Elias PM, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:758-60, 12 Oct 72
Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid. McCarthy PL.
Oral Surg 33:75-9, Jan 72
[Lortat-Jacob dermatitis. 2 cases of exclusive O.-R.-L. localization with stenosing laryngeal involvement] Henrot H, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:159-65, Mar 72 (Fre)
["Pemphigoid" form of the Dhuring-Brocq disease. Clinical form or autonomous disease?] Bureau Y, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:319-28, 1971 (Fre)
[Development and prognosis of Duhring-Brocq disease in aged patients. Apropos of 16 cases] Heid E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:404-9, 1971 (Fre)
[114 cases in 30 years of Duhring-Brocq disease, including 61 cases of the pemphigoid form] Huriez C.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:409, 1971 (Fre)
[Procedure to follow in a bullous disease] Beurey J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1983-5, 8 Jun 72 (Fre)
[General ideas on South American pemphigus; its history in Brazil; current concept of the pemphigus group] Ramos e Silva J.
Rev Bras Med 28:611-5, Dec 71 (Por)
[Pemphigus vegetans] Torsuev NA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:138-40, May 72 (Rus)
[A malignant form of pemphigus] Glukhen'kiĭ TT, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:129-31, Oct 71 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Immunofluorescence of cutaneous lesions compared with serum of pemphigus and systemic lupus erythematosus] Cutrone P.
G Ital Dermatol 46:539-41, Dec 71 (Ita)
[Copper content of the blood and protective reactions in patients with pemphigus acantholyticus] Torsuev NA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:9-12, Nov 71 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A case of pemphigus induced by D-penicillamine. Does iatrogenic pemphigus exist?] Hewitt J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1003-9, Oct 71 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Pemphigoid and rheumatoid arthritis. A clinical and immunological study. Salo OP, et al.
Ann Clin Res 4:173-7, Jun 72
Senear-Usher syndrome and internal malignancy. Saikia NK, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:1-5, Jul 72
Neonatal thrombocytopenia following skin infection. Akinyanju O. West Afr Med J 20:331-2, Oct 71
[Bullous pemphigoid and cicatricial alopecia; bullous pemphigoid and in-situ recurrence] Stewart WM, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:412-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Chronic candidiasis and ordinary pemphigus (brief report)] Bartová J, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:432-5, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Coexistence of pemphigus erythematosus and myasthenia gravis] Jablonska S, et al.
Hautarzt 21:156-60, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Chronic bacterial meningitis in bullous pemphigoid (para-pemphigus)] Hackenberg P.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:524-31, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of pemphigus vulgaris associated with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ashida T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:621-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pemphigus (intestinal malabsorption tests)] Carneiro Filho DA, et al.
Rev Bras Med 28:387-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

The enigma of bullous pemphigoid and dermatitis herpetiformis. Honeyman JF, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:22-5, Jul 72
Factors contributing to occasional failures in the laboratory diagnosis of bullous pemphigoid by indirect immunofluorescence. Chorzelski TP, et al.
Br J Dermatol 86:110-7, Feb 72
The endoscopic appearance of pemphigoid esophagitis. Soong C, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 19:17-8, Aug 72
Pemphigus vulgaris: report of a case and a review of the differential diagnosis. Carrel JM.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:183-6, May 72
Oral exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of viral and bullous lesions. Lange DE, et al.
J Periodontol 43:433-7, Jul 72
Oral lesions as the initial sign in pemphigus vulgaris. Eversole LR, et al. Oral Surg 33:354-61, Mar 72
The role of immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of oral vesiculobullous disorders. Report of four cases. Hasler JF. Oral Surg 33:362-74, Mar 72
[Immune fluorescence investigations in bullous skin conditions] Heydenreich G, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:551-5, 13 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Fluorescent and immunofluorescent cytological studies of pemphigus (cytofluorescence and immunocytology)] Témine P, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:509-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical, histological, biological and therapeutic comparisons in 149 cases of Duhring-Brocq disease] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:391-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Criteria of the pemphigoid form of Duhring-Brocq disease and their limitations] Graciansky P de.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:398-404, 1971 (Fre)
[Histological and clinicoimmunological studies in 40 cases of Duhring-Brocq disease] Moulin G, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:410-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Seborrheic pemphigus: atypical histologic beginning. Value of the immunology] Rollier R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:544-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Immunofluorescence studies in clinical and experimental dermatology. "Atypical" bullous dermatoses] Misgeld V.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 242:55-69, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical picture and differential diagnosis of Pemphigus vegetans restricted to the mouth mucosa] Reinhard M, et al. Hautarzt 22:503-5, Nov 71 (Ger)
[On the so-called ocular pemphigus (pemphigus ocularis, pemphigus conjunctivae)] Bettelheim H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:65-75, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Essential shrinkage of the conjunctiva (Pemphigus conjunctivae). Diagnosis and differential diagnosis] (Graefe A), Reich H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:638-44, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New aspects of immunofluorescent diagnostics in bullous skin diseases. II. Pemphigoid and Duhring's disease] Chorzelski T, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 58:343-7, May-Jun 71 (16 ref.) (Pol)
[The diagnosis of pemphigus of the oral mucous membrane] Romanenko VN.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:18-21, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The value of the immunofluorescence test in the diagnosis of vesicular dermatoses] Antonova TN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:41-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-morphologic characteristics of benign non-acantholytic pemphigus of the mucous membrane of the oral cavity alone] Pashkov BM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:8-13, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnostic aspects in bullous dermatoses] Kresbach H.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 18:121-9, 1970 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Pemphigus. A 20-year survey of experience with 70 cases. Ryan JG. Arch Dermatol 104:14-20, Jul 71
Herpetiform pemphigus foliaceus responsive to dapsone. Connor B. Br J Dermatol 86:99-101, Jan 72
Alternate-day corticosteroid regimen. Haim S, et al.
Dermatologica 142:171-6, 1971
Pemphigus vulgaris--report of six cases including a good response with oestrogen therapy. Nally FF.
Ir J Med Sci 140:353-67, Aug 71
Pemphigus vulgaris: the role of the dentist in its management. McMurchy KA, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:67-71, Feb 72
Benign familial chronic pemphigus treated with dapsone. Johnson B. J Natl Med Assoc 64:326-7, Jul 72
Steroid-induced myopathy and diabetes. Report of a case. Mason DA. Oral Surg 33:533-6, Apr 72
[Comparative study on the treatment of pemphigus] De Backer J.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:89-98, Jan-Mar 71 (Dut)
[Treatment of Duhring-Brocq disease with chloraminophene] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:425-31, 1971 (Fre)
[Treatment of pemphigus and parapemphigus] Nebe H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:368-77, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with Synacthen Depot] Jordan D.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:395-8, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Geotrichosis of oral mucosa in the course of pemphigus treated with large doses of glucocorticoids] Jacyk W, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:267-70, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sex chromatin in patients with pemphigus during corticosteroid therapy] Kriazheva SS.
Sov Med 34:133-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carbohydrate metabolism disorders in pemphigus patients treated with steroid hormones] Madievskaia NN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:13-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immediate and long-term results of complex therapy of patients with pemphigus] Tseraidis GS, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:52-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Adenosine triphosphatase activity in human skin under normal conditions and in chronic pemphigus] Tseraidis GS, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:8-12, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Familial benign chronic pemphigus. The role of trauma including contact sensitivity. Izumi AK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:177-81, Aug 71

Can pemphigus be provoked by a burn? Chorzelski T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 85:320-5, Oct 71

Is pemphigus an autoimmune disease? Kreysel HW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 85:519-23, Dec 71 (44 ref.)

Pemphigus vulgaris--a skin manifestation of epidermoid carcinoma. Chang CM, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 71:50-2, 28 Jan 72

[Vesicular dermatoses: autoaggressive etiology?] Misgeld V. **Med Klin** 67:327-31, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virological and immunological studies in pemphigus] Kesliakova LN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:34-8, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Determination of group affinity of viruses isolated from patients with pemphigus] Kisliakova LN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:12-6, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial benign chronic pemphigus. Surgical treatment and pathogenesis. Berger RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:380-4, Oct 71

Familial benign chronic pemphigus. Izumi AK. **Arch Dermatol** 105:297, Feb 72

[Varioliform psutulosis of Kaposi and Juliusberg of herpetic origin, superinfected with a bullous genodermatosis in a 21-year-old girl: Hailey-Hailey disease, transitional form with Darier's disease. Familial study and discussion] Colomb D, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:278-81, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Chronic benign pemphigus (Hailey-Hailey) with special reference to electron microscopy findings] Thies W, et al. **Hautarzt** 23:244-51, Jun 72 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Original aspects of pemphigus foliaceous in Brazil] Pupo JA. **An Bras Dermatol** 46:53-60, Jan-Mar 71 **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies in some bullous diseases. Chorzleski TP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 177:224-6, 21 Jun 71

Intercellular antibodies in a patient without clinical pemphigus. Dobmeier LJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 177:218-23, 21 Jun 71

Flourescent antibody studies of pemphigus-like antibodies in burn sera. Triftshauser C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 177:227-33, 21 Jun 71

Pemphigus vegetans. Immunofluorescent and ultrastructural studies in a patient. Guerra-Rodrigo F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:412-9, Oct 71

Titers of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis antibody and clinical activity in pemphigus. Pasricha JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 106:19-21, Jul 72

Pemphigus as an autoimmune disease. Chorzelski T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 87:78-9, Jul 72

Extraction of pemphigus antibodies from a lymphoid neoplasm and its possible relationship to pemphigus vulgaris. Saikia NK. **Br J Dermatol** 86:411-4, Apr 72

Studies in immunodermatology. I. Passive induction of intraepidermal clefts in rabbits by transfer of sera from Brazilian Pemphigus foliaceus patients. Beutner EH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 42:545-55, 1972

Studies in immunodermatology. II. Production of pemphigus-like lesions by intradermal injection of monkeys with Brazilian pemphigus foliaceus sera. Wood GW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 42:556-64, 1972

Negative complement immunofluorescence in pemphigus. Jordon RE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 57:407-10, Dec 71

[Immunofluorescence study of skin fixation of Fab and Fc fragments of the serum of patients with Durhing-Brocq disease (bullous pemphigoid) and pemphigus] Delpech B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 98:299-305, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Immunology of the pemphigoid form of Duhring-Brocq disease] Thivolet J, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:369-90, 1971 (87 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The electron of antibodies fixed in vivo the skin level in pemphigus, bullous pemphigoid and lupus erythematosus] Thivolet J, et al. **Lyon Med** 227:241-5, 13 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of peroxidase-labelled antibodies in immunologic research and diagnosis] Thivolet J, et al. **Presse Med** 79:2542-4, 25 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Value of immunofluorescence in severe bullous dermatitis] Bureau B. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:1209-21, 8 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specificity of skin antibodies in Bleb-forming diseases] Heid E, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 47:475-8, 15 May 72 **(Ger)**

[Cellular immunity in the pathogenesis of pemphigus vulgaris] Mészáros C, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 47:95-8, 1 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[The rosette phenomenon in pemphigus blister fluid as an autophagocytic expression in the framework of a probable autoimmunological pathogenesis] Sertoli P. **Folia Allergol (Roma)** 18:187-90, Mar-Apr 71 **(Ita)**

[Anti-skin antibodies and immunoglobulins in pemphigus and bullous pemphigoid] Yamaguchi S. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 41:521-37, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Immunofluorescent studies in some autoimmunologic syndromes. 3. Coexistence of pemphigus with other autoimmunologic syndromes (thymoma, myasthenia gravis, lupus erythematosus)] Chorzelski T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 58:767-72, Nov-Dec 71 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Immunofluorescent studies in some autoimmune syndromes. II. Pemphigus erythematosus] Chorzelski T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 58:631-5, Sep-Oct 71 (16 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Virological and immunological studies in pemphigus] Kesliakova LN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:34-8, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[50 cases of Duhring-Brocq disease with large bullae. Statistical study. Prognosis in the pemphigoid form] Le Coulant P, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:396-8, 1971 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of pemphigus and Dühring-Brocq dermatitis in Pará] Silva D, et al. **An Bras Dermatol** 46:30-4, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Immunofluorescence of Tzanck smears in pemphigus vulgaris. Decherd JW, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 52:116-8, 1972

Pemphigus, an electron microscopic study. Kint A, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr** 27:131-41, Apr-Jun 72

Cicatricial pemphigoid. Bairstow B. **Arch Dermatol** 104:454-5, Oct 71

Pemphigus erythematosus. Freiburger D. **Arch Dermatol** 104:449-50, Oct 71

Pemphigus vegetans. Immunofluorescent and ultrastructural studies in a patient. Guerra-Rodrigo F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:412-9, Oct 71

Pemphigus vulgaris. Roenigk HH Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 104:105-6, Jul 71

Jejunal biopsies in bullous pemphigoid. Saikia NK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 87:177-8, Aug 72

Electron microscopy and histochemistry of pemphigus and pemphigoid. Hashimoto K. **Oral Surg** 33:206-19, Feb 72

[Pemphigoid form of Duhring's disease] Piérard J, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:329-68, 1971 (81 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Bullous pemphiboid and Duhring's dermatitis herpetiformis: electron microscopy studies] Jakubowicz K, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Dermatol** 238:272-84, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acantholytic cells in pemphigus vulgaris] Pototskif II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:9-13, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Thermoreceptor apparatus in patients with chronic pemphigous dermatoses] Kovalev VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 3:125-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Familial benign chronic pemphigus. Surgical treatment and pathogenesis. Berger RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:380-4, Oct 71

THERAPY

[Value of a simultaneous association of several therapeutics in pemphigoid Duhring-Brocq disease. Apropos of 22 cases] Bolgert M. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:433-42, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Pemphigus vulgaris. Favorable action of corticotherapy associated with hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Hadida E, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:522-3, 1971 **(Fre)**

PEMPIDINE (D5)

ANALYSIS

[Study of gangleron, quateron and pyrilene in the IR spectral region] el-Sajed MA, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:11-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Influence of ganglionic blocking agents on pressor effects of direct-and-indirect-action sympathomimetic amines] Cherkes AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 33:411-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypotensive effect of reserpine and pyrilene combination] Kazak LI. **Vrach Delo** 8:36-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PENBRITIN see AMPICILLIN (D3)

PENDIOMIDE see under AZAMETHONIUM

COMPOUNDS (D5)

PENICILLAMINE (D10, D13)

Penicillamine and analogous chelating agents. Aposhian HV. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 179:481-6, 6 Jul 71 (19 ref.)

99m TPAC, a new renal scanning agent. II. Evaluation in humans. Halpern SE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:723-8, Oct 72

Evidence for a ternary complex containing albumin, copper, and penicillamine. Sugiura Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:249-55, Mar 72

Cleft palate in rodents after maternal treatment with various lathyrogenic agents. Steffek AJ, et al. **Teratology** 5:33-8, Feb 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral D-penicillamine and intramuscular BAL+EDTA in the treatment of lead accumulation. Bartsocas CS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 60:553-8, Sep 71

[The nutritional-physiological interaction of DL-penicillamin and vitamin B6 addition on fattening chicks] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 28:112-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and treatment of lead poisoning with chelating agents: critical review] Alessio L, et al. **Med Lav** 62:451-61, Oct 71 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Febrile penicillamine eruption. Strickland GT. **Arch Neurol** 26:474, May 72

Adverse reaction to penicillamine in a patient with Behcet's syndrome and ulcer of the leg. Machtey I. **J Clin Pharmacol** 11:204-5, May-Jun 71

Lupus-like syndrome induced by penicillamine in cystinuria. Oliver I, et al. **JAMA** 220:588, 24 Apr 72

[A case of pemphigus induced by D-penicillamine. Does iatrogenic pemphigus exist?] Hewitt J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 122:1003-9, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Allergic-toxic liver damage due to D-penicillamine] Rau R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:1226-8, 26 Aug 72 **(Ger)**

[Marked proteinuria in the course of penicillamine treatment of progressive systemic sclerosis] Filipecki S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1780-1, 15 Nov 71 **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of three oxytocin analogs related to (1-deaminopenicillamine)oxytocin possessing antioxytocic acitvity. Vavrek RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:123-6, Feb 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

99m Tc-penicillamine-acetazolamide complex, a new renal scanning agent. Halpern S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:45-50, Jan 72

99m Tc-penicillamine, a new cholescintigraphic agent. Tubis M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:652-4, Aug 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The antivitamin B 6 effect of penicillamine: clinical and immunological implications. Jaffe IA. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 4:217-26, 1972 (26 ref.)

Effects of thiols on sodium chloride preference and copper and zinc metabolism in the rat. Catalanotto FA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1594-8, Jun 72

The effect of penicillamine on the rabbit lung. Caldwell EJ, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:75-84, Jan 72

Effect of D-penicillamine on glycosaminoglycan changes during rabbit tendon regeneration. Dorner RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1493-500, Jul 71

Penicillamine induced changes in growing rats. II. Liver parenchymal cell. Riede UN, et al. **Experientia** 27:794-7, Jul 71

Effect of DL-penicillamine on fibrous proteins of rat lung. Hoffman L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:42-6, Jul 72

Biologically oriented organic sulfur chemistry. 8. Structure-activity relationships of penicillamine analogs and derivatives. Sweetman BJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:868-72, Sep 71

Effects of d-penicillamine and N-acetyl-d, l-penicillamine treatment on distribution of inorganic and chlormerodrin mercury in rats. Kawin B, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 14:145-9, Oct-Dec 70

Absence of chromosome aberrations in cultured human leukocytes treated by two metal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chelators--deferoxamine and penicillamine. Vig BK, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:214-8, Jun 71

Gustatory nerve discharge and preference behavior of penicillamine treated rats. Zawalich WS. **Physiol Behav** 6:419-23, Apr 71

Inhibition by penicillamine of DNA and protein synthesis by human bone marrow. Tisman G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:355-63, Feb 72

[Action of lathyrogenic substances on the collagen of granulomas] Bazin S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:618-20, 24 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of common rheumatoid polyarthritis with D-penicillamine] Camus JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 38:809-20, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of D-penicillamine on liver collagenization in chronically CCl 4 intoxicated rats] Ruiz-Torres A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:120-2, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments on the action of D-penicillamine with reference to its effects on the skeletal system] Trzenschik K, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:289-91, 17 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collagen breakdown under D-penicillamine in arteriosclerosis] Baumann JC. **Med Klin** 66:1026-31, 9 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cells and matrix of epiphyseal plate after administration of D-penicillamine] Riede UN. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol]** 9:322-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of penicillamine on thermic contraction of the tail tendon fibers in old rats] Kalbe I, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 24:355-7, 1971 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The oxidation and reduction of organic compounds by ionizing radiation: L-penicillamine hydrochloride. Budzinski EE, et al. **J Phys Chem** 75:2564-70, 19 Aug 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Renal clearances of different amino acids in Wilson's disease before and after treatment with penicillamine. Schonheyder F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:395-9, Nov 71

Glucose intolerance in Wilson's disease. Normalization after treatment with penicillamine. Johansen K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:587-90, Apr 72

Treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni in adults with sodium dimethylcysteine tartrate. Hernández Morales F, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 64:5-7, Jan 72

Chronic inorganic mercury poisoning treated with N-acetyl-D-penicillamine. Giedhill RF, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 29:225-8, Apr 72

Therapeutic studies of D-penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Payne RW, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 62:487-91, Oct 69

Amyloid resorption: possible role of multinucleated giant cells. The apparent failure of penicillamine treatment. Wright JR, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 130:278-88, May 72

Mercury poisoning with central and peripheral nervous system involvement treated with penicillamine. Swaiman KF, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:639-42, Oct 71

[Recent attempts at treatment of diffuse scleroderma] Pavelka K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:221-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Penicillamine in the therapy of progressive polyarthritis. (2 initial therapeutic attempts with small doses of penicillamine hydrochloride and base)] Truhlář P. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 50:149-57, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with D-penicillamine] Miehlke K. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1815-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penicillamine in cystinuria?] Hohenfellner R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:307, 25 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Penicillamine in cystinuria] Lange J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:438, 17 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic aggressive hepatitis using D-penicillamine] Lange J, et al. **Med Welt** 47:1880-1, 20 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of immunosuppressive therapy in childhood rheumatoid arthritis] Kölle G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 120:217-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of active cirrhosis with penicillamine] Schnack H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 121:900-2, 4 Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[On hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease). 3. Hepatic localization of Cu64: scintigraphic and dynamic study before and after treatment with BAL and D-penicillamine] D'Addabbo A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 26:436-48, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease). II. Treatment of 2 cases of Wilson's disease for 8 months with D-penicillamine] Germinario L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 26:423-35, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Penicillamine in experimental silicosis] Lo Storto A, et al. **Lav Um** 23:11-22, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Penicillamine in the treatment of scleroderma. Lathyrogenic drugs] Szczepański A. **Przegl Dermatol** 58:355-9, May-Jun 71 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Results of Cuprenil (D-penicillamine) treatment in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Maldykowa H, et al. **Reumatologia** 10:9-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of D-penicillamine therapy in saturnism] Sorkina NS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:35-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of complexons in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia] Vaĭnshteĭn IA. **Lab Delo** 9:117-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of infectious non-specific polyarthritis with D-penicillamine (preliminary report)] Krikunov VP. **Vopr Revm** 11:24-6, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penicillamine in the light of current clinical research] Beritić T, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 92:1449-53, Dec 70 **(Cro)**

[Immunosuppressive agents in the therapy of rheumatic diseases] Lambić IS. **Med Glas** 25:269-73, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

PENICILLIN (D3)

Stability of gentamicin in combination with carbenicillin. Romankiewicz JA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:388-90, May 72

Compatibility and stability of disodium carbenicillin in combination with other drugs and large volume parenteral solutions. Zost ED, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:135-40, Feb 72

In vitro antimicrobial activity of a new semisyntheti penicillin, BL-P 1654 (6-(R- -(guanylureido) phenylacetamido)-penicillanic acid). Van Scoy RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:12-6, 1970

Effects of a focal penicillin lesion on responses of rabbit cortical neurones to putative neurotransmitters. Clarke G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:435-41, Mar 72

Amoxycillin: a new semi-synthetic penicillin. Sutherland R, et al. **Br Med J** 3:13-6, 1 Jul 72

Convulsive action of penicillin. Curtis DR, et al. **Brain Res** 43:242-5, 11 Aug 72

Penicillin induced seizure activity in the hatchet fish. Spira ME, et al. **Brain Res** 43:235-41, 11 Aug 72

Metampicillin. Antibacterial activity and absorption and excretion in man. Sutherland R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 17:145-60, 1972

Chemical aspect of penicillin allergy: imidazole-catalyzed isomerization of benzylpenicillin into benzylpenicillenic acid. Bundgaard H. **Dan Tidsskr Farm** 46:29-40, 1972

Chemical aspect of penicillin allergy: the reaction of penicillins with imidazole. Bundgaard H. **Dan Tidsskr Farm** 46:85-91, 1972

Report of the Penicillin Study Group--American Academy of Allergy. Green GR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 48:331-43, Dec 71

Electronic structures of cephalosporin and penicillin moieties. Boyd DB. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:6512-9, 6 Sep 72

Structural studies on penicillin derivatives. 8. A possible model biosynthetic route to penams and cephems. Cooper RD. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:1018-21, 9 Feb 72

Electrophilic opening of the thiazolidine ring in penicillins. Kukolja S. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:6267-9, Nov 71

The reaction of cysteine and related compounds with penicillins and cephalosporins. Wagner ES, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:647-50, Sep 71

Biological aspects of the interaction between gentamicin and carbenicillin. Waitz JA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 25:219-25, Apr 72

Transformations of penicillin. II. NN'-di-isopropylhydrazine, a new reagent for protection of carboxylic acids. Barton DH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 7:929-32, 1972

Studies related to penicillins. VII. The structure of the epimers derived from 6 -substituted penicillanic acids. Jackson JR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 6:895-9, 1972

Studies related to penicillins. 8. The rearrangement of penicillanic acid derivatives to 1,3-thiazines. Jackson JR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 8:1063-70, 1972

Studies related to penicillins. V. The conversion of 6 -phthalimidopenicillanic acid into cepham derivatives. Ramsay BG, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 22:3859-64, 1971

Studies related to penicillins. VI. The conversion of penicillin V and 6-aminopenicillanic acid into cepham derivatives. Ramsay BG, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 22:3864-7, 1971

Reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography and partition coefficients of penicillins. Bird AE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 63:313-9, 23 Dec 71

In vitro immunity to TNP and penicillin: specific inhibition with hapten-conjugated isologous red cells. Naor D, et al. **J Immunol** 108:246-52, Jan 72

Streptococcal pharyngitis in the general population. II. The attack rate of rheumatic fever and acute glomerulonephritis in patients. Valkenburg HA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:348-58, Oct 71

Conformation of penicillin as a transition-state analog of the substrate of peptidoglycan transpeptidase. Lee B. **J Mol Biol** 61:463-9, 28 Oct 71

Conversion of hetacillin into cephalexin. Gottstein WJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:2765-7, 25 Aug 72

Oxidation of penicillin and dihydrocephalosporin derivatives with ozone. Spry DO. **J Org Chem** 37:793-5, 10 Mar 72

Kinetic demonstration of a metastable intermediate in isomerization of penicillin to penicillenic acid in aqueous solution. Bundgaard H. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1273-5, Aug 71

Effect of copper (II)--glycine chelates on degradation of penicillin in mildly acid solution. Harwood RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:82-6, Jan 72

-lactam antibiotics: their physicochemical properties and biological activities in relation to structure. Hou JP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:503-32, Apr 71 (430 ref.)

Comparative stabilities of ampicillin and hetacillin in aqueous solution. Kuchinskas EJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:727-9, May 72

Relative stability of hetacillin and ampicillin in solution. Schwartz MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:906-9, Jun 72

Chemical studies of potential relevance to penicillin hypersensitivity: kinetics of formation and disappearance of benzylpenicillenic acid and its derivatives in solutions of benzylpenicillin. Butler TC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:201-11, May 72

Chemical studies of potential relevance to penicillin hypersensitivity: the fate of benzylpenicillenic acid in aqueous buffer solutions. Dudley KH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:505-21, Dec 71

Anti-penicillin antibodies in transfused blood. Okuno T. **JAMA** 218:95, 4 Oct 71

Electron microscopy of cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae infected with double stranded RNA viruses from Aspergillus niger and Penicillium stoloniferum. Border DJ. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:87-8, 22 Mar 72

Chemical relationships between cephalosporins and penicillins. Barton DH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 179:345-55, 31 Dec 71

Penicillins and cephalosporins. Abraham EP. **Pure Appl Chem** 28:399-412, 1971

[Effect of the macroorganism on streptococci as pathogens] Toshkov A, et al. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia)** 21:125-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The penicillin revival] Monnet P. **Lyon Med** 226:531-8, 14 Nov 71 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[New -lactam systems from penicillins] Fechtig B, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 55:417-23, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conversion of penicillins into cephalosporins] Heusler K. **Helv Chim Acta** 55:388-408, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substitution of 6-aminopenicillanic acid at the 6 carbon atom] Reiner R, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 51:1905-18, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Semisynthetic penicillins from the group of isoxazolyl derivatives of 6 AP acid] Tubylewicz H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:789-96, 1 May 72 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physicochemical properties of degradation products of 6-aminopenicillanic acid. D-4-carboxy-5,5-dimethyl-2-aminomethylthiazolidine] Nys PS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:313-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical properties of the degradation products of 6-aminopenicillanic acid. Penicieic acid] Savitskaia EM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:308-12, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iodometric microdetermination of penicillinase activity suitable for the detection of the inhibiting effect of substances similar to penicillins] Shraer DP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 40:916-20, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is the decline of the penicillins near?] **Prensa Med Mex** 37:119-21, Mar-Apr 72 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Compliance dose-response relationships in streptococcal pharyngitis. Howie VM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:18-25, Jan 72

Practical pharmacokinetic techniques for drug consultation and evaluation. I. Use of dosage regimen calculations. Schumacher GE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:474-84, Jun 72

Experimental enterococcal endocarditis. II. Study of in vivo synergism of penicillin and streptomycin. Sapico FL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 263:128-35, Mar 72

Intraocular penetration of carbenicillin after subconjunctival injection in man. Boyle GL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:754-9, May 72

-amino-p-hydroxybenzylpenicillin (BRL 2333), a new broad-spectrum semisynthetic penicillin: in vivo evaluation. Acred P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:416-22, 1970

Streptococcal pharyngitis therapy: comparison of cyclacillin, cephalexin, and potassium penicillin V.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Stillerman M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:270-6, 1970
Combination therapy. Pollock AA.
Arch Intern Med 128:473, Sep 71
Experimental pseudomonas keratitis. Treatment with and evaluation of carbenicillin and gentamicin in combination. Bohigian G, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:432-7, Oct 71
Oral administration of a new carbenicillin in the treatment of urinary tract infection. Bailey RR, et al.
Br J Urol 44:235-9, Apr 72
Single-dose treatment of gonorrhoea with penicillin or thiamphenicol and its effect on T. pallidum in experimental syphilis. Petzold D.
Br J Vener Dis 47:380, Oct 71
Results of the 'minute' treatment of gonorrhoea. Siboulet A. **Br J Vener Dis** 47:380, Oct 71
Antibiotic combinations for infections in neutropenic patients. Evaluaton of carbenicillin plus either cephalothin or kanamycin. Middleman EL, et al.
Cancer 30:573-9, Aug 72
The use of oral penicillins and cephalosporins in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Holloway WJ.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 6:1-6, Apr 72
Antibody production in normal children receiving penicillin at birth. Fellner MJ, et al.
J Immunol 107:1440-7, Nov 71
Penicillin combined with gentamicin or streptomycin: synergism against enterococci. Watanakunakorn C.
J Infect Dis 124:581-6, Dec 71
[Local administration of penicillin for inguinal hernia operations] Pot JP, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:256-8, 12 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Treatment of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection with carbenicillin and antiserum. Dose-effect relations] Mai K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:809-13, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic problems in gonorrhea] Heise H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:44-52, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic tips in dermatological practice] Schuppli R. **Dermatologica** 142:286-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Penicillin prevention in chronic bronchitis in childhood] Marget W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:25-6, 7 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Single-session treatment of gonorrhea and its effect on Treponema pallidum] Petzoldt D.
Hautarzt 22:523-7, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Penicillin iontophoresis in ophthalmology] Fellner R, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:300-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug treatment of rheumatic fever] Rau R.
Ther Umsch 29:481-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[High dosage combined penicillin-stapenor therapy in surgery] Amann E.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:830-3, 13 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Serum levels of chloramphenicol during simultaneous administration of penicillin in children] Windorfer A.
Z Kinderheilkd 112:79-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Administration of potassium penicillin and benzathine penicillin: comparison of penicillin levels in serum] Ritchie J, et al.
Harefuah 82:391-3, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Use of an oral penicillin in streptococcal infections] Cerri B, et al. **Clin Ter** 58:105-7, 31 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Parenteral administration of penicillin. Adding the drug to intravenous infusions] Flatberg P, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2498-502, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Treatment of inflammatory processes of the internal female genitalia by novocaine-penicillin-streptomycin block of the round uterine ligaments] Lysenko AI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:22-5, Nov 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Episomal resistance of the cholera vibrio to penicillin] Bogdanova MI, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:630-2, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics on the process of pigment and toxin formation in Bac. pyocyaneus under experimental conditions] Cherkas GP, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:802-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Factors, affecting penicillin therapy] Knudsen ET.
Antibiotiki 16:525-9, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of pneumonias with a severe course by intravenous administration of massive doses of penicillin] Plotkin VI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:77-81, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Continuous penicillin therapy of patients with infectious syphilis] Frishman MP, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:52-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Comparative study of morphological changes of the muscular tissue at the site of injection of delayed-action penicillin preparations] Korbut SE.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:84-6, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Administration of large doses of antibiotics into the celiac artery by the Seldinger technic in multiple liver abscesses] Korepanov VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:117-8, May 72 (Rus)
[Penetration of streptomycin and penicillin into the tissues of the larynx and trachea following intramuscular administration] Revo VV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:47-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of intraosseous injections] Krishtoforova BV.
Veterinariia 11:78-9, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Continuous treatment of early forms of syphilis with penicillin and bicillin] Korolev IuF.
Voen Med Zh 7:76-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Intratympanic application of hydrocortisone and penicillin in acute otitis media] Mamedov MZ.
Voen Med Zh 2:72-3, Feb 71 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Penicillin for 'penicillin-allergic' children. Shepard KS.
Am Fam Physician 4:85-8, Oct 71
Acute monilial esophagitis occurring with underlying disease in a young male. Brown JW, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:85-8, Jan 72
Anaphylactic shock. Craven RF.
Am J Nurs 72:718-21, Apr 72
Penicillin reactions. Zimmerman MC.
Calif Med 115:64, Nov 71
Anaphylaxis from penicillin. Guslits S.
Can Med Assoc J 105:691, 9 Oct 71
Penicillin-related exanthems in infectious mononucleosis identical to those associated with ampicillin. Balfour HH Jr, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:417-21, Jul 72
Specific inhibition of allergic reactions to penicillin in man by a monovalent hapten. II. Clinical studies. Weck AL de, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:798-815, 1972
Specific inhibition of allergic reactions to penicillin in man by a monovalent hapten. I. Experimental immunological and toxicologic studies. Weck AL de, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 42:782-97, 1972
Penicillin-induced hemolytic anemia. Boone AW, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 62:287-8, Dec 71
The management of a patient with a history of penicillin hypersensitivity. Davis LJ.
J Okla State Med Assoc 65:214-7, Jun 72
Carbenicillin and bleeding. Demos CH.
JAMA 218:739, 1 Nov 71
Carbenicillin-induced acidosis and seizures. Whelton A, et al. **JAMA** 218:1942-3, 27 Dec 71
Bleeding problems with carbenicillin. Yudis M, et al.
Lancet 2:599, 16 Sep 72
Drug-induced convulsions. Report from Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program.
Lancet 2:677-9, 30 Sep 72
Penicillin allergy. Cook WH. **Med J Aust** 2:166, 17 Jul 71
Studies of allergy to penicillin in the course of dermatomycoses. Prochacki H, et al.
Mykosen 14:469-73, 1 Oct 71
Skin rashes with penicillin therapy: current management. Levine BB.
N Engl J Med 286:42-3, 6 Jan 72
Penicillin allergy. Ibister JR.
Rev Allergy 25:1201-4, Dec 71
[Control in vitro of delayed hypersensitivity to penicillin in mice with the macrophage migration inhibition test] Claudy A, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:322-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Skin tests in penicillin allergy] Wozniak KD.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:504-8, 16 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Penicillin allergy] Weck AL de.
Dtsch Med J 21:1154-66, 20 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopy studies on the rat kidney following bio- and semisynthetic penicillins] Schill H, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:105-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Penicillin allergy--is the fear exagerated? Possibly a simple reaction only--new observations] Schweisheimer W.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:95-6, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Immunoglobulin E demonstration using immunofluorescence technic in penicillin allergy of the serum disease type] Kraft D, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:758-61, 22 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Penicillin allergy] Kraft D, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:569-74, 15 Sep 72 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epileptiform seizures due to penicillin] Mintz U, et al.
Harefuah 81:268-9, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Cross-allergy to penicillin, semisynthetic penicillins and cephalosporins. Observations on subjects allergic to penicillin] Patriarca G, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 18:389-401, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Validity of penicillin sensitivity diagnostic tests] Ghislanzoni G, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 46:314, Jul 71 (Ita)
[Myocardial infarct due to antibiotics (Penicillin with streptomycin). Case report] Cafiero M, et al.
Minerva Med 63:2649-53, 20 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effectiveness of lincomycin therapy in 40 cases of beta-hemolytic streptococcus infections, resistant or allergic to penicillin] Fanini A, et al.
Minerva Med 63:2789-96, 4 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical observations on anaphylactic reactions following trace amounts of penicillin in personnel of health service institutions] Adamek T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1430-2, 13 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Penicillin allergy in patients with mycoses] Prochacki H, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 58:723-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Myocardial infarction caused by shock resulting from oral administration of V-cyline] Pajak Z.
Przegl Lek 29:583-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A syndrome of the serum sickness type due to penicillin] Seropian E, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1503-6, Dec 71 (Rum)
[The clinical characteristics of skin allergic reactions associated with the use of penicillin] Gadzhiev RG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:99-102, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Hearing disorders in small children after the treatment with some antibiotics] Tarasov DI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:10-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anaphylactic shock following an intradermal penicillin test] Mozhaev IF.
Vrach Delo 12:113-5, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Late allergic reaction to the administration of penicillin] Vakulenko EF.
Vrach Delo 7:128, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Irreversible exclusion of the cerebral cortex following penicillin administration into the frontal sinus] Usachev IS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:100, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[The lymphocyte transformation test in drug allergy] Zarate O, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1605-8, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of penicillins. Hishta C, et al. **Anal Chem** 43:1530-3, Sep 71
A quantitative microbiological determination of 6-aminopenicillanic acid. Oostendorp JG.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:201-6, 1972
Stability of some semisynthetic penicillins at various adjusted pH values. Allen LV Jr, et al.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 25:210-21, Sep-Oct 71
Separation and detection of degradation products of penicillins and cephalosporins by means of thin-layer chromatography. Vandamme EJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 71:141-8, 23 Aug 72
Spectropolarimetric and circular dichroism methods for determining the activity of penicillin. Rasmussen CE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1608-16, Nov 71
[Determination of penicillanic acid in solutions of penicillins using dithionitrobenzoic acid] Vermeij P.
Pharm Weekbl 107:249-54 passim, 14 Apr 72 (Dut)
[Effect of chymopsin on the distribution of penicillin in experimental animals] Kivman GIa, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:936-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spectrophotometric determination of sodium carbenicillin] Kolusheva A, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:1064-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thin layer silica gel chromatography of penicillins. Semi-quantitative method for the determination of 6-aminopenicillanic acid in oxacillin] Korchagin VB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:702-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thin layer silica gel chromatography of penicillins. Semi-quantitative method for the determination of benzylpenicillin in carbenicillin preparations] Korchagin VB, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:516-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between the structure and function of polysynthetic penicillins] Nafler Dzh.
Antibiotiki 16:877-82, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Effect of incubation conditions on the accumulation of penicillin in rabbit kidney cortex sections] Reznichenko GI, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:940-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Penicillin concentration in blood and sputum and dynamics of its urinary excretion in patients with chronic inflammatory diseases of the respiratory organs following intrapleural administration] Sazonov VP. **Antibiotiki** 16:664-6, Jul 71 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of serum and calcium on the bactericidal activity of gentamicin and carbenicillin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Davis SD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:775-9, Apr 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Storage of conidia of Penicillium chrysogenum in liquid nitrogen. Macdonald KD.
Appl Microbiol 23:990-3, May 72
New method of intermittent feeding in penicillin biosynthesis. Matelová V, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:669-70, Mar 72
Antibiotic synthesis and morphological differentiation of Cephalosporium acremonium. Nash CH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:6-10, Jul 71
Mutations that affect antibiotic synthesis by Cephalosporium acremonium. Lemke PA, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:255-9, Feb 72
The production of penicillins in soils and seeds by penicillium chrysogenum and the role of penicillin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

-lactamase in the ecology of soil bacillus. Hill P. **J Gen Microbiol** 70:243-52, Apr 72
[Sulfur containing substances of Penicillium chrysogenum fermentation broth during penicillin biosynthesis] Griaznova NS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:1068-72, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Improvement of technological processes in the production of 6-aminopenicillanic acid (6-APA)] Karrington TR. **Antibiotiki** 17:197-204, Mar 72 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Two-hour assay for content of penicillins and cephalosporins in serum. Benner EJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:201-4, 1970
Carbenicillin: activity in vitro and blood levels after intravenous administration. Klastersky J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:365-9, Aug 71
Effect of some drugs on penicillin half-life in blood. Kampmann J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:516-9, Jul-Aug 72
Blood-level studies of ampicillin and dicloxacillin alone and in combination. Gooding PG, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 14:43-7, Jan 72
Effect of oxyphenbutazone on concentration of penicillin in serum. Frisk AR, et al. **Experientia** 28:296-7, 15 Mar 72
Therapeutic serum concentrations of penicillin. Huenbner RA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 159:757-9, 15 Sep 71
Serum penicillin and dihydrostreptomycin concentrations in horses after intramuscular administration of selected preparations containing these antibiotics. Rollins LD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 161:490-5, 1 Sep 72
Antibiotic penetration of experimental bone hematomas. Wilson FC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 53:1622-8, Dec 71
[Blood penicillin levels in patients with gonorrhea treated according to various therapeutic schedules] Bowszyc J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 58:595-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Binding of penicillins by the blood serum in rabbits with experimental anaphylactic inflammation] Iakovlev VP. **Antibiotiki** 16:627-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of penicillin and tetracycline levels in small volumes of human blood] Kivman GIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:362-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

6-methyl penicillins and 7-methyl cephalosporins. Bohme EH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:4324-6, 25 Aug 71
Substituted penicillin and cephalosporin derivatives. I. Stereospecific introduction of the C-6(7) methoxy group. Cama LD, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:1408-10, 23 Feb 72
Structural studies on penicillin derivatives. IX. Synthesis of thiazolidine-azetidinones. Cooper RD, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:1021-2, 9 Feb 72
A stereoselective synthesis of 6-phthalimido-5-epipenicillanates. Kukolja S. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:6269-70, Nov 71
Preparation of 7-aminocephalosporanic acid and 6-aminopenicillanic acid. Chauvette RR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 25:248-50, Apr 72
Syntheses and antibacterial activities of penicillins from (+)- and ( )- -amino-4-isothiazolylacetic acids. Raap R. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:695-703, Oct 71
Transformations of penicillin. I. Preparation and rearrangements of 6 -phenylacetamidopenicillanic sulphoxides. Barton DH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 21:3540-50, 1971
Studies on lactams. Part XIV. The synthesis of a structural isomer of penicillin. Bose AK, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 13:2468-70, 1971
The total synthesis of a nuclear analogue of the penicillin--cephalosporin antibiotics. Brunwin DM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 22:3756-62, 1971
Antibacterial activity of 6-(5-membered heteroarylacetamido)penicillanic acids. Micetich RG, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:333-5, Mar 72
The development of commercial processes for the production of 6-aminopenicillanic acid (6-APA). Carrington TR. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 179:321-33, 31 Dec 71 (32 ref.)
Royal Society: Mullard Gold Medal Award--F. R. Batchelor. (Batchelor FR), **S Afr Med J** 45:1212, 30 Oct 71
[Synthesis of 6-(aminomethylphenoxyacetylamino)-penicillanic acids] Schorr M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 304:325-31, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Several new synthetic penicillins] Valcavi U, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 26:941-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[New synthetic procedure of semisynthetic penicillin. I. Studies on the acyl group exchange of natural penicillin] Isaka I, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:454-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Studies on the new synthetic procedure of semisynthetic penicillin. II. The reaction of iminoethers and acid chlorides] Koda A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:459-64, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[General characteristics of polysynthetic penicillins] Dofi FP. **Antibiotiki** 16:870-7, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Alexander Fleming's Nobel Prize eve. (Fleming A), Koelbing HM. **Agents Actions** 1:258-9, Dec 70
The beginning of antimicrobial therapy: introduction of the sulfonamides and penicillins. (Finland M), Feldman HA. **J Infect Dis** 125:Suppl:22-46, Mar 72
The story of penicillin (Alexander Fleming). (Fleming A), Riley HD Jr. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 65:107-19, Mar 72
Thirty years of penicillin therapy. Chain E. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 6:103-31, Jan 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitative determinations by ion pair extraction. 9. Extraction of penicillins with ion-pairing and adduct-forming agents. Modin R, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 8:573-84, Dec 71
[Thin-layer chromatography separation of the antibiotics carbenicillin, polymyxin and capreomycin] Junge O. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol** 6:67-76, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

-amino-p-hydroxybenzylpenicillin (BRL 2333), a new semisynthetic penicillin: absorption and excretion in man. Croydon EA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:427-30, 1970
Pharmacological studies of 6 (D(-) -amino-p-hydroxyphenylacetamido) penicillanic acid in humans. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:423-6, 1970
-carboxy-3-thienylmethylpenicillin (BRL 2288), a new semisynthetic penicillin: absorption and excretion in man. Sutherland R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:402-6, 1970
Optimization of batch fermentation processes. II. Optimum temperature profiles for batch penicillin fermentations. Constantinides A, et al. **Bol Protes** 12:1081-98, Nov 70
Choleretics and biliary excretion of antibiotics in rats. Coppi G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 16:345-55, 1971
Integral coefficients of multi-compartment pharmacokinetic models. Application to chemotherapy. Jusko WJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 17:109-20, 1972
Metabolism and laboratory studies with indanyl carbenicillin. Butler K. **Del Med J** 43:366-75, Nov 71
Interaction between carbenicillin and beta-lactamases from Gram-negative bacteria. Bobrowski M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 68:263-72, Nov 71
Pharmacokinetics of ampicillin trihydrate, sodium ampicillin, and sodium dicloxacillin following intramuscular injection. Doluisio JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:715-9, May 71
Intrarenal distribution of penicillin, cephalothin, ampicillin and oxytetracycline during varied states of hydration. Whelton A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:419-28, Nov 71
Transplacental passage of azidocillin, ampicillin and penicillin G during early and late pregnancy. Wasz-Höckert O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2:125-30, 1970
[Study of penicillin-acylase produced by Erwinia aroideae] Vandamme EJ, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 121:435-46, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacokinetics of carbenicillin in children following intramuscular injection] Neussel H, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol** 5:444-9, Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Serum and bone levels of oxacillin and carbenicillin following injections] Krämer J, et al. **Z Orthop** 110:216-23, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Circulation of isoxazolyl penicillins in surgical patients] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:944-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prodigiozan effect of the distribution of antibiotics in blood and organs of rats] Kalinina NA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:532-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Furosemide action on penicillin distribution in experimental animals] Kulikova DA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:259-63, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Participation of liver microsome enzyme systems in the metabolism of penicillin] Rudzit EA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:463-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Permeability of the skin for water solutions of penicillin] Kolpakov FI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:42-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of pyrazocillin on the induced penicillinase synthesis of Bacillus cereus. Mile I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 18:41-5, 1971
Susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to colistin combined with carbenicillin or sulfamethoxazole. Dalton AC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 261:335-40, Jun 71
The effect of some penicillins on Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Lorian V, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:632-7, Apr 72
Microcirculatory responses to commonly used therapeutic drugs. Stallworth JM, et al. **Am Surg** 38:145-53, Mar 72
Susceptibility of Proteus species and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to penicillins and cephalosporins. Adler JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:63-7, 1970
In vitro studies of BL-P1462, a new semisynthetic penicillin with anti-pseudomonas activity. Barza M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:341-5, 1970
In vitro antimicrobial activity of 6(D(-) -amino-p-hydroxyphenylacetamido) penicillanic acid, a new semisynthetic penicillin. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:407-10, 1970
In vitro studies of a semisynthetic penicillin, 6-(D(-)- -carboxy-3-thienylacetamido) penicillanic acid (BRL 2288), active against Pseudomonas. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:385-9, 1970
Carbenicillin-induced alterations in the surface morphology of bacteria: a scanning-beam electron microscope study. Perkins RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:100-4, 1970
BL-P 1654, a new broad-spectrum penicillin with marked antipseudomonal activity. Price KE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:17-29, 1970
Susceptibility of Diplococcus pneumoniae, Haemophilus influenzae, and Neisseria meningitidis to 23 antibiotics. Sabath LD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:53-6, 1970
-amino-p-hydroxybenzylpenicillin (BRL 2333), a new semisynthetic penicillin: in vitro evaluation. Sutherland R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:411-5, 1970
-carboxy-3-thienylmethylpenicillin (BRL 2288), a new semisynthetic penicillin: in vitro evaluation. Sutherland R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:390-5, 1970
Enterococcal resistance to antibiotic synergism. Zimmermann RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:517-21, 1970
Susceptibility of recent isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin, polymyxin, and five penicillins, with observations on the pyocin and immunotypes of the strains. Adler JL, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:870-5, Nov 71
Effect of plate size and location of disc on zone diameter in the disc antimicrobial susceptibility test. Bartlett RC, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:372-6, Sep 71
Rapid capillary tube method for detecting penicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Rosen IG, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:649-50, Mar 72
Interpretation of diffusion susceptibility data obtained with 50-mu g carbenicillin discs against gram-negative organisms. Traub WH, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:862-4, Nov 71
Carbenicillin: activity in vitro and blood levels after intravenous administration. Klastersky J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:365-9, Aug 71
The effect of penicillin on competence in Bacillus subtilis cultures growing in chemostat at different doubling times. López R, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 82:206-12, 1972
Biosynthesis of peptidoglycan by a cell wall preparation of Staphylococcus aureus and its inhibition by penicillin. Mirelman D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1909-17, 10 Mar 72
Segregation of membrane markers during cell division in Escherichia coli. II. Segregation of Lac-permease and Mel-permease studied with a penicillin technique. Autissier F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:611-5, 3 Dec 71
Inhibition of germination of chlamydospores of Phytophthora cinnamomi by some antimicrobial agents in Phytophthora selective media. Mircetich SM. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1227-30, Dec 70
No. 3 carbenicillin. "Pyopen" (Beecham). **Ceylon Med J** 17:119-21, Jun 71
Flucloxacillin: a new semisynthetic isoxazolyl penicillin. Bodey GP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:512-5, Jul-Aug 72
Penicillin sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in Addis Ababa. Wright LJ, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 8:119-22, Jul 70
Effect of leucogenenol on human peripheral lymphocyte cultures. Fumarola D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 63:744-8, Nov-Dec 70
In vitro combined activity of carbenicillin and gentamicin on pseudomonas aeruginosa. Agarwal KC. **Indian J Med Res** 59:1177-83, Aug 71
Syntheses and antibacterial activities of penicillins from (+)- and ( )- -amino-4-isothiazolylacetic acids. Raap R. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:695-703, Oct 71
Penicillins from 3,3-disubstituted 2-arylacrylic acids. An approach to broad-spectrum activity. Raap R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:626-30, Sep 71
Penicillin-sensitive transpeptidation during peptidoglycan biosynthesis in cell-free preparations from Bacillus megaterium. II. Effect of penicillins and cephalosporins on bacterial growth and in vitro

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transpeptidation. Wickus GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5307-11, 10 Sep 72

Penicillin-sensitive transpeptidation during peptidoglycan biosynthesis in cell-free preparations from Bacillus megaterium. I. Incorporation of free diaminopimelic acid into peptidoglycan. Wickus GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5297-306, 10 Sep 72

The nature of carbenicillin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Thomas AH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 70:231-41, Apr 72

Blood serum antibacterial activity after simultaneous administration of gentamycin and carbenicillin. Výmola F, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 15:334-8, 1971

Synergy of carbenicillin and gentamicin in experimental infection with Pseudomonas. Andriole VT. **J Infect Dis** 124:Suppl 124:46-5, Dec 71

Effects of the combination of gentamicin and carbenicillin on the bactericidal activity of serum. Klastersky J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:183-6, Feb 72

Penicillins and cephalosporins: differences in morphologic effects on Proteus mirabilis. Lorain V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:560-4, May 72

Synergy of penicillin and gentamicin against Enterococci. Moellering RC Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:Suppl 124:207-, Dec 71

Effect of pH on carbenicillin activity in vitro against Proteus mirabilis. Miller MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:984, Dec 71

Carbenicillin and gentamicin: pharmacologic studies in patients with cystic fibrosis and pseudomonas pulmonary infections. Marks MI, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:822-8, Nov 71

How bacteria knit their overcoats and penicillins make them drop stitches. **Lancet** 2:468-9, 2 Sep 72

In vitro susceptibility of gram-negative bacilli to carbenicillin. Washington JA 2d. **Mayo Clin Proc** 47:332-4, May 72

Targets of penicillin action in Escherichia coli. Hartmann R, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 235:426-9, 25 Feb 72

6-amidinopenicillanic acids--a new group of antibiotics. Lund F, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:135-7, 5 Apr 72

Carbenicillin as inhibitor of beta-lactamase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Zemelman R, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:121-2, 26 Jan 72

Sensitivity of serratia to gentamicin and carbenicillin. Digout G, et al. **NS Med Bull** 50:79-81, Aug 71

Specific deficits in active avoidance behavior following penicillin injection into hippocampus. Olton DS. **Physiol Behav** 5:957-63, Sep 70

Deficit in active avoidance learning in rats following penicillin injection into hippocampus. Schmaltz LW. **Physiol Behav** 6:667-74, Jun 71

Inactivation of D-alanine carboxypeptidase by penicillins and cephalosporins is not lethal in Bacillus subtilis. Blumberg PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2814-7, Nov 71

Structure-activity relationships in semi-synthetic penicillins. Nayler JH. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 179:357-67, 31 Dec 71

Bacterial resistance to penicillins and cephalosporins. Rolinson GN. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 179:403-10, 31 Dec 71 (37 ref.)

On the immunological properties of penicillins. Shaltiel S, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 179:411-32, 31 Dec 71 (36 ref.)

How penicillin kills bacteria: progress and problems. Strominger JL, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 179:369-83, 31 Dec 71 (18 ref.)

Evaluation of the in vitro sensitivity of Neisseria catarrhalis to antibiotics with respect to acute otitis media. Kamme C. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2:117-20, 1970

Thalamocortical relay neurons: antidromic invasion of spikes from a cortical epileptogenic focus. Gutnick MJ, et al. **Science** 176:424-6, 28 Apr 72

Effects of penicillin on cat motoneurons and guinea pig cerebral cortex slices. Crill WE, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:92-6, 1971

[Biochemical, serological and biological studies on penicillin resistant variants of erysipelothrix rhusiopatiae] Nikolov P. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia)** 21:253-64, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Streptococcus pyogenes group A--sensitivity to chemical preparations in vitro] Výmola F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:292-4, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Reversibility of the action of antibiotics on staphylococcus aureus ATCC 6538] Chaloupecký V. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 20:233-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Carbenicillin and gentamycin. In vitro investigations of 2 broad-spectrum antibiotics active against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Rosdahl N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:1817-22, 17 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Validity of the measurement of sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus with heterogeneous resistance to methicillin, oxacillin, cephalothin and cephaloridine] Yourassowsky E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg [Suppl]** 7:45-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Formation and osmotic stability of filamentous forms of Escherichia coli induced by penicillin] Starka J. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 121:149-59, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The in vitro effect of gentamicin-carbenicillin association on the Serratia group] Denis F, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 30:209-16, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Recent developments in antibiotics] Waldvogel F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:256-9, 26 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Structural chromosome aberrations produced in lymphocytes of healthy subjects by growth in varying culture conditions] Meist H. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 20:174-88, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinico-pharmacological test of a new penicillinase-stable penicillin, pyrazocillin, F 75] Ivády G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 12:167-71, 1971 (Ger)

[Antibiotic effect of Ciclacillin-Rifampicin combination] Ritzerfeld W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1387-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Change of resistance and resistance status of the important pathogenic bacteria species (with consideration to carbenicillin)] Legler F. **Med Klin** 65:1037-9, 22 May 70 (Ger)

[Microcillin. Penicillin especially against gramnegative problem germs] **Med Monatsschr** 25:481-2, Oct 71 (Ger)

[Comparison of the penetration property and the bactericial effect of semi-synthetic penicillin derivatives] Szögyi M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 41:273-7, Nov 71 (Hun)

[Antibacterial effect of penicillins on Veillonella alcalescens] Csukás Z, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 64:309-11, Aug 71 (Hun)

[Study of the chemo-antibiotic resistance of N. meningitidis] Altieri T, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 24:269-73, Apr 72 (Ita)

[Sensitivity in vitro of 32 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to carbenicillin] Bertaggia A, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 23:1047-50, Nov 71 (Ita)

[Antibacterial activity in vitro and in vivo in animals of a combination of 2 semisynthetic penicillins: dicloxacillin and ethacillin] Varone GL, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 24:231-42, Apr 72 (Ita)

[Combination effect between -lactamase resistant penicillins and ampicillin or cephaloridine] Fujita H. **J Jap Stomatol Soc** 38:300-5, Sep 71 (Jap)

[Hetacillin sensitivity test by disc method] Kanazawa Y, et al. **Jap J Antibiot** 24:217-21, Oct 71 (Jap)

[Bacteriological studies of carbenicillin] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jap J Antibiot** 25:21-7, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Experimental studies on the influence of penicillin and streptomycin administered during pregnancy on the liver of white rat fetuses] Stoklosa E, et al. **Patol Pol** 22:653-64, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of penicillin, chlorocid and oxyterracin on leukergy in vitro in healthy subjects evaluated by the modified method of Tyganova et al] Religa H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1939-41, 13 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Sensitivity of strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to carbenicillin (pyopen)] Teodorovici G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 76:89-94, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Sensitivity of gonococci to penicillin in contact persons with gonorrhea] Chastikova AV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:88-91, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transmissible resistance toward polysynthetic penicillins] Datta N. **Antibiotiki** 16:523-5, Jun 71 (16 ref.) (Rus)

[General characteristics of polysynthetic penicillins] Dofl FP. **Antibiotiki** 16:870-7, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Comparative sensitivity to cephaloridine and semisynthetic penicillins of causative agents in purulent infections] Fomina IP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:436-41, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of human blood serum on penicillinase activity of staphylococci and their sensitivity to penicillins] Gromova GN. **Antibiotiki** 16:1014-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ecmonovocillin on immunogenesis of guinea pigs immunized with sheep erythrocytes] Karaev ZO, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:551-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of antibiotics on the synthesis of protein and nucleic acids in intact cells of Escherichia coli carrying R-factors] Korotiaev AI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:797-802, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in body reactivity under the effect of penicillin in the induction phase of experimental streptococcal infection] Leshchenskif AF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:636-41, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative studies on sensitivity to penicillin of various species and biotypes of Brucella in vitro] Mirzaeva MA. **Antibiotiki** 17:138-41, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of action of penicillins] Nafler DZh. **Antibiotiki** 16:778-81, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Unresolved problems of penicillin pharmacokinetics] Rudzit EA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:1113-20, Dec 71 (134 ref.) (Rus)

[Inactivation of beta-(5- and 4,5 substituted) furyl-beta-(alpha-naphtyl)-isopropyl penicillins by penicillinase of various microorganisms] Ter-Zakharian IuZ, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:34-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Resistance of gonococci to penicillin] Golosvker AM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 35:56-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the serum factor on the sensitivity of cultural Treponema pallidum to penicillin and on its capacity to L-transformation] Ustimenko LM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:116-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hetacillin: microbiological activity in vitro] Ravagnan L, et al. **Antibiotica** 7:187-98, Sep 69 (Mul)

STANDARDS

Assay of antibiotic activity in live-virus poultry vaccines with micro-techniques. Koski TA, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:422-6, Jul-Sep 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Surveillance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in a Children's hospital. Abbe JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:303-8, 1970

-carboxy-3-thienylmethylpenicillin (BRL 2288), a new semisynthetic penicillin: in vivo evaluation. Acred P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:396-401, 1970

Treatment of gonorrhea with spectinomycin hydrochloride: comparison with standard penicillin schedules. Duncan WC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1:210-4, Mar 72

Carbenicillin indanyl sodium, an orally active derivative of carbenicillin. English AR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1:185-91, Mar 72

Evaluation of an indanyl ester of carbenicillin. Wallace JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:223-6, 1970

Therapy of staphylococcal infections in monkeys. VII. Comparison of cyclacillin and nafcillin. Carlisle HN, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:865-9, Nov 71

Quantitative nasal culture: a tool in antibiotic research. Martin RR, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:397-400, Sep 71

Amoxycillin in the treatment of chronic non-tuberculous bronchial infections. May JR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 66:185-91, Jul 72

Wound antibiotics in gastro-intestinal surgery. Comparison of ampicillin with penicillin and sulphadiazine. Stoker TA, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:184-6, Mar 72

Comparison of penicillin, tetracycline, and doxycycline in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea in men. Baytch H, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 48:129-32, Apr 72

Clinical progression of ocular syphilis and neurosyphilis despite treatment with massive doses of penicillin. Failure to demonstrate treponemes in affected tissues. Sowmini CN. **Br J Vener Dis** 47:348-55, Oct 71

Persistence of T. pallidum and its significance in penicillin-treated seropositive late syphilis. Yogeswari L, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 47:339-47, Oct 71

Maternal oestrogen levels during penicillin treatment. Pulkkinen M, et al. **Br Med J** 4:48, 2 Oct 71

Carbenicillin and gentamicin in the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Yuce K, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:919-22, Nov 71

Specific therapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:898-9, Nov 71

Use of carbenicillin and polymyxin B for therapy of gram-negative bacilli infections. Klastersky J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 16:269-75, 1971

Rifampicin compared with penicillin in the treatment of gonorrhea. Malmborg AS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 16:319-25, 1971

Listeria bacteremia with acute pericarditis. Khan A, et al. **Chest** 60:496-7, Nov 71

Prophylactic antibiotics in closed heart surgery. Sallam IA, et al. **Chest** 60:252-5, Sep 71

Should prophylactic therapy be given to patients with an uncertain history of rheumatic fever? Blackman NS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:15-9, Jan 72

Parenteral sodium epicillin in acute infections. Alora BD, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 14:358-62, Jul 72

A multi-center clinical evaluation of epicillin. Beck JE, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 13:530-5, Aug 71

Epicillin in the treatment of acute superficial and soft tissue infections. Reyes-Javier PD. **Curr Ther Res** 13:602-5, Sep 71

Clinical experience with oral carbenicillin. Taylor WA, et al. **Del Med J** 43:381-3, Nov 71

Effects of hyperbaric oxygen, THAM and antibiotics on experimental burns in rats. Changes in body fluid compartments, electrolytes and acid-base balance. Bleser F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 3:409-20, 1971

Antimicrobial activity of cyclacillin against Escherichia coli in vivo and in vitro. Friedman H, et al. **Experientia** 27:1241-3, 15 Oct 71

Carbenicillin in the first nine months of unrestricted use. A chapter in the natural history of an antibiotic. Heineman HS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 12:241-8, Jul 72

Bacteriological monitoring in penicillin treatment of streptococcal sore throat. Ross PW. **J Hyg (Camb)** 69:355-60, Sep 71

Antibiotics for Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepis:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inadequate proof of efficacy. Davis SD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:104-6, Jul 71

Bacterial overgrowth. Ehrenkranz NJ. **J Infect Dis** 123:678-9, Jun 71

Gentamicin: clinical use with carbenicillin and in-vitro studies with recent isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Young LS. **J Infect Dis** 124:Suppl 124:202-, Dec 71

A clinical evaluation of epicillin (dexacillin) in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Kelly DG, et al. **J Ir Med Assoc** 65:342-4, 8 Jul 72

Pseudomonas septicemia. Ecthyma gangrenosum successfully treated with gentamicin and carbenicillin. Weber RW. **J Kans Med Soc** 72:462-4, Nov 71

Penicillin and related antibiotics: gram-negative infections: urine. Brumfitt W. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 6:194-202, Jan 72

Penicillin treatment in obstetrics and gynaecology. Hurley R. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 6:151-60, Jan 72

Penicillins in the treatment of bacterial meningitis. Mathies AW JR. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 6:139-46, Jan 72

Chemoprophylaxis in medicine and surgery. O'Grady FW. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 6:203-15, Jan 72

Generalised gram-negative bacillary infections. Sanford JP. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 6:189-93, Jan 72

The use of penicillins in neonatal and paediatric practice. Tizard JP. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 6:182-8, Jan 72

Problems in the treatment of venereal disease: bacterial resistance: allergy. Wilkinson AE. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 6:175-80, Jan 72

Penicillin therapy for metaplasia of the ileal conduit stoma. Belman AB. **J Urol** 107:141, Jan 72

The treatment of chronic renal infections with carbenicillin-gentamicin: a report of two cases. Carpenter AA, et al. **J Urol** 108:192-3, Aug 72

Tissue, blood and urine levels of hetacillin in patients with urinary tract infection. Rodríguez Díaz LH, et al. **J Urol** 107:652-4, Apr 72

Carbenicillin therapy for pseudomonas infections. Bodey GP, et al. **JAMA** 218:62-6, 4 Oct 71

Penicillin in the treatment of gonorrhea. Hinman AR. **JAMA** 220:589, 24 Apr 72

Treatment of choice for uncomplicated gonorrhea. Jones PH, et al. **JAMA** 219:619-20, 31 Jan 72

Penicillin in the treatment of gonorrhea? Neumann HH. **JAMA** 220:1618, 19 Jun 72

Therapeutic implications of interaction of gentamicin and penicillins. Noone P, et al. **Lancet** 2:575-8, 11 Sep 71

Hetacillin in childhood gastro-enteritis. Lines DR. **Med J Aust** 1:583-5, 18 Mar 72

Use of Probenecid in antimicrobial therapy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 13:88, Oct 71

Epicillin (Dexacillin): a new semisynthetic penicillin: report of clinical experience. Feeney DW, et al. **NZ Med J** 75:77-82, Feb 72

Venereal disease treatment schedule. **Ohio State Med J** 68:584 passim, Jun 72

Rheumatic fever, throat cultures, and penicillin. Lapin JH. **Pediatrics** 48:842-5, Nov 71

Experience in the treatment of gonorrhoea with penicillin. Brandão FN. **Postgrad Med J** 48:Suppl 1:60-1, Jan 72

Streptococcal tonsillitis in general practice. A comparison of cephalexin and penicillin therapy. Gau DW, et al. **Practitioner** 208:276-81, Feb 72

Thirthy years of penicillin therapy. Chain E. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 179:293-319, 31 Dec 71 (35 ref.)

Azidocillin--a new penicillin derivative. 1. Clinical investigation in treatment of scarlet fever. Bengtsson E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1:71-5, 1969

Sulphonamide-resistant meningococci in Norwegian naval recruits. An epidemiological study in connection with penicillin prophylaxis. Holten E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2:111-6, 1970

Meningococcal meningitis. Comparison of ampicillin and combined sulphadimidine-penicillin G treatment. Manios SG, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1:85-9, 1969

Hetacillin. A new antibiotic for small animals. Garvin CH. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 66:1088-9, Nov 71

The control of mastitis. Langley OH, et al. **Vet Rec** 89:315-6, 11 Sep 71

[Hysterosalpingographic picture after current therapy of gonorrhea] Kohoutek M. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:54-5, Feb 72 **(Cze)**

[Use of Pendepon in recurrent iridocyclitis] Hána I, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 27:347-51, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quantitative changes of spirochaetae in ulcerative gingivitis after general therapy with penicillin and after local treatment with hydrogen peroxide] Dapeci A, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 72:96-101, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dicloxacilline (Diclocil) in non-specific ostitis and osteomyelitis] Holstein PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 132:1655-61, 7 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Metampicillin in pediatric therapeutics] Debray H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 19:437-9, 2 May 72 **(Fre)**

[Current treatment of acute articular rheumatism] Camier P. **Bord Med** 4:2859-66, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of Versapen in pneumophtisiology] Fréour P, et al. **Bord Med** 4:3769-74, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Osler's endocarditis is no longer malignant. The first 3 French patients treated with success 25 years ago are proof of the fact] Briskier A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 155:537-42, 22 Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of Mr. A. Briskier's report on Osler's endocarditis] Martin R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 155:730-2, 9 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Suvipen in otorhinolaryngology] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 20:1173-5, 20 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Versapen in otorhinolaryngology] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 20:1177-80, 20 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Use of hetacillin in pediatrics] Gaudier B, et al. **Lille Med** 16:Suppl 5:1486-9, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of a new antibiotic: metampicillin] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med** 17:Suppl 2:164-6, Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Versapen in otorhinolaryngology] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. **Lyon Med** 226:669-73, 28 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotics in pediatrics] Senterre J. **Rev Med Liege** 26:443-63, 1 Jul 71 (82 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic consequences of an original molecular structure in antibiotherapy] Geoffroy H, et al. **Therapeutique** 47:713-5, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Progress in broad-spectrum antibiotherapy in O.R.L] Maspetiol R, et al. **Therapeutique** 47:705-6, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Antistreptolysine titre in children with cleft palate--a possible indication for preoperative penicillin therapy] Härle F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 27:165-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative bile duct lavage using hetacillin. Kehr's drainage of the choledochus] Heymann E, et al. **Med Klin** 66:1691-4, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with carbenicillin. 2] Palitzsch D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:49-52, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ciclacillin in the dermatologic practice] Weitgasser H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:1234-6, 30 Jun 72 **(Ger)**

[Current penicillin therapy of syphilis from a critical viewpoint] Kern A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:887-95, 1 Sep 71 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical-pharmacological study of the new semi-synthetic penicillin preparation, carbenicillin, in urologic patients. Relations between blood and tissue concentration of carbenicillin] Iván E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 63:241-6, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Pseudomenas pyocyaneus infections with combined carbenicillin and gentamicin] Michaeli D, et al. **Harefuah** 82:312-7, 2 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of neurosyphilis] Tempski-Templehof J, et al. **Harefuah** 80:196-8, 15 Feb 71 **(Heb)**

[Carbecillin therapy of pseudomonas aeruginosa and proteus infections in infancy] Korányi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1779-84, 23 Jul 72 **(Hun)**

[Therapeutic effect of carbenicillin in respiratory and urinary tract infections] Huber W, et al. **G Clin Med** 52:831-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of meningococcemia, with special reference to the Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome] Bonifaci E. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 24:85-7, Feb 72 **(Ita)**

[Carbenicillin in bacterial infections in pediatrics] Careddu P, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 23:1055-8, Nov 71 **(Ita)**

[2 cases of bacteremia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in hematologic patients treated with carbenicillin] De Rosa F, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 23:1071-4, Nov 71 **(Ita)**

[1st personal experiences with carbenicillin therapy of urinary tract infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] De Rosa F. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 23:1068-70, Nov 71 **(Ita)**

[Carbenicillin in the neonatal toxinfection due to Staphylococcus] Halfer G. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 23:1059-63, Nov 71 **(Ita)**

[Clinical trials of carbenicillin therapy in infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Malfatti S, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 23:1063-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory infection due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in chronic lymphatic leukemia controlled by use of carbenicillin] Rotoli B, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 56:239-48, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trial in pediatrics of a new antibiotic association: dicloxacillin and ampicillin] Dianese G. **Minerva Pediatr** 24:711-21, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and bacteriological study on the use of carbenicillin in the bronchopulmonary infections of mucoviscidosis] Mastella G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1721-31, 13 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Propicillin in O.R.L. Clinical and laboratory observations in children and adults] Mozzo W, et al. **Otorinolaringol Ital** 39:33-49, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On a case of Huntington s chorea in advanced phase: partial regression of the clinical and electroencephalographic symptoms after treatment with amantadine associated with a semi-synthetic penicillin] Lorizio A. **Riv Neurobiol** 17:21-9, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current possibilities of clinical chemotherapy with beta-lactamic antibiotics] Periti P, et al. **Riv Ostet Ginecol** 24:233-49, Aug 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effective treatment of urinary tract infection with carbenicillin] Yamamoto C, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 17:596-600, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Carbenicillin in the treatment of patients with pyelonephritis. Clinical and laboratory results] Obrzut D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1370-2, 30 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of treatment of gonorrhea with penicillin in the light of clinical observations and laboratory examinations] Bowszyc J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 58:715-21, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of carrier state of Staphylococcus aureus on the incidence of beta-hemolytic Streptococcus in children during long-term prophylactic administration of penicillin] Brózik H, et al. **Reumatologia** 10:105-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drugs used in the treatment of rheumatic fever] Wilkoszewski E. **Wiad Lek** 24:1261-7, 1 Jul 71 **(Pol)**

[Double blind comparative study between Wy-4508, a new aminoalicyclic penicillin, and ampicillin in urinary tract infections in patients with obstructive processes] Régua Filho O da C. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 17:399-402, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Preliminary data on drug treatment of periodontal diseases] Marcu A, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur)** 19:21-7, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rum)**

[Kanamycin in combination with polysynthetic penicillins and tetracycline in the treatment of appendicular peritonitis in children] Bodunkova LE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:761-5, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Use of penicillin in children with bronchial asthma] Kaganov SIu, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:1099-104, Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of therapy of patients with chronic renal insufficiency by the use of polysynthetic penicillins] Vasina TA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:559-63, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial therapy after elimination of pathological neoplasms of the cardiodiaphragmatic angle] Voropaev MM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:1097-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synergistic action of 2 percent novocaine and penicillin administerer in the treatment of venereal diseases] Shtefn AA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 17:71-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of penicillin and cephalosporin antibiotics in the treatment of pyogenic infection] Govorovich EA, et al. **Sov Med** 35:48-51, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of gonococci to penicillin] Chastikova AV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:52-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated syphilis infection after treatment by a permanent method] Kagan MZ, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:76-9, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[3 cases of resistance to antisyphilitic treatment] Khidyrov KhN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 44:57-9, Sep 70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of penicillin and bicillin-1 in experimental syphilis in rabbits (experimental electron microscopic study)] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:42-7, Jun 71 **(Rus)**

[Histomorphologic and histochemical changes in the skin during the treatment of scleroderma] Sych LI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:22-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-laboratory data on penicillin therapy of patients with gonorrhea] Varshavskaya MN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:53-6, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of treatment with penicillin and cobalt drugs of patients with infectious forms of syphilis] Vasil'ev TV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:55-62, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermoregulation in children during the interparoxysmal period of rheumatism during treatment with mud or bicillin] Suĭ VM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 37:267-70, May-Jun 72 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of radiation lesions of the rectum by administering medicinal preparations in the presacral area] Lubenets EN. **Vopr Onkol** 18:32-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination of dicloxacillin and hetacillin in pediatrics. Clinical and bacteriological evaluation, and blood, hepatic and renal tolerance in 80 children] Martínez Meyer CA, et al. **Arch Argent Pediatr** 69:336-9, Nov 71 **(Spa)**

[Results of treatment of septic abortion with carbenicillin] Pérez de Salazar JL, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 30:31-2, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study between ampicillin and hetacillin]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mazzei CM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:728-33, 9 Jun 72 (Spa)
[Potassic hetacillin in urinary tract infections] Rodriguez Diaz LH, et al.
Rev Venez Urol 22:275-80, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Treatment of otitis media acuta] Bergholz L, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:3922-8, 23 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Hetacillin: protective action and serum and tissue levels] Ravagnan L, et al.
Antibiotica 7:241-9, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

TOXICITY

Toxic nature of Penicillium oxalicum Currie Thom in chicks. Parthasarathy VV, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:273-4, Apr 71

PENICILLIN, AMINOBENZYL see AMPICILLIN

(D3)

PENICILLIN, DIMETHOXYPHENYL see

METHICILLIN (D3)

PENICILLIN G (D3)

Stability of parenteral solutions of sodium cephalothin, cephaloridine, potassium penicillin G (buffered) and vancomycin hydrochloride. Mann JM, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 28:760-3, Oct 71
Penicillin-induced segmental myoclonus. I. Motor responses and intracellular recording from motoneurons. Kao LI, et al.
Arch Neurol 26:156-61, Feb 72
Penicillin-induced segmental myoclonus. II. Membrane properties of cat spinal motoneurons. Kao LI, et al.
Arch Neurol 26:162-8, Feb 72
Penicillin interaction with guanosine. Kan LS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:22-7, 14 Jan 72
Specificities of haemagglutinating antibodies evoked by members of the cephalosporin C family and benzylpenicillin. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al.
Biochem J 123:183-90, Jun 71
Penicillin-sensitive DD-carboxypeptidases from Streptomyces strains R39 and K11. Leyh-Bouille M, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1290-8, 28 Mar 72
Chemical aspect of penicillin allergy: imidazole-catalyzed isomerization of benzylpenicillin into benzylpenicillenic acid. Bundgaard H.
Dan Tidsskr Farm 46:29-40, 1972
Studies on stability of drugs in frozen systems. IV. The stability of benzylpenicillin sodium in frozen aqueous solutions. Larsen SS.
Dan Tidsskr Farm 45:307-16, 1971
Studies on stability of drugs in frozen systems. 3. The hydroxyl ion-catalyzed decomposition of benzylpenicillin sodium in frozen aqueous solution. Larsen SS. **Dan Tidsskr Farm** 45:262-73, 1971
Specific inhibition of allergic reactions to penicillin in man by a monovalent hapten. I. Experimental immunological and toxicologic studies. Weck AL de, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 42:782-97, 1972
Specific inhibition of allergic reactions to penicillin in man by a monovalent hapten. II. Clinical studies. Weck AL de, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:798-815, 1972
The hydroxylaminolysis of penicillin G. A kinetic experiment. Stuckwisch CG.
J Chem Educ 49:539-40, Aug 72
Studies on the mechanism of penicillin-induced fever. Chusid MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 136:227-40, 1 Aug 72
Degradation of penicillin G methyl ester with trifluoracetic acid. Bell MR, et al.
J Org Chem 37:2733-5, 25 Aug 72
Kinetic demonstration of a metastable intermediate in isomerization of penicillin to penicillenic acid in aqueous solution. Bundgaard H.
J Pharm Sci 60:1273-5, Aug 71
Biosynthesis of deuterated benzylpenicillins. II. Isolation and characterization of a highly deuterated benzylpenicillin. Carlstedt BC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1661-5, Nov 71
Effect of ionic strength on chemical stability of potassium penicillin G. Lindsay RE, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:202-6, Feb 72
Chemical studies of potential relevance to penicillin hypersensitivity: kinetics of formation and disappearance of benzylpenicillenic acid and its derivatives in solutions of benzylpenicillin. Butler TC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:201-11, May 72
Chemical studies of potential relevance to penicillin hypersensitivity: the fate of benzylpenicillenic acid in aqueous buffer solutions. Dudley KH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:505-21, Dec 71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of oral therapy with clindamycin and penicillin G in common gram-positive infections. Lacny J. **Curr Ther Res** 14:26-30, Jan 72
Antibiotic penetration of experimental bone hematomas. Wilson FC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1622-8, Dec 71
Urinary tract infection and oral penicillin G. Hulbert J.
J Clin Pathol 25:73-5, Jan 72
Successful two-week treatment schedule for penicillin-susceptible streptococcus viridans endocarditis. Tan JS, et al. **Lancet** 2:1340-3, 18 Dec 71
The single-dose treatment of gonorrhoea and its effect on Treponema pallidum. Petzoldt D.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 1:61-5, Jan 72
Twice a day penicillin therapy for streptococcal upper respiratory infections. Vann RL, et al.
South Med J 65:203-5, Feb 72
[Penicillin induced lymphocyte transformation-penicillin hypersensitivity?] Lischka G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:101-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reduced gonococcus sensitivity against various antibiotics] Bowszyc J, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:33-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal anaphylaxis due to oral penicillin. Spark RP.
Am J Clin Pathol 56:407-11, Sep 71
Suspected neurotoxicity from intravenous penicillin: a patient case. Love DW, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:424-7, May 72
Interstitial nephritis due to methicillin, penicillin and ampicillin. Gilbert DN, et al.
Ann Allergy 28:378-85, Aug 70
[Hypersensitivity reactions due to penicillin and cephalosporin antibiotics] Werner HP, et al.
Hautarzt 23:207-9, May 72 (Ger)
[No penicilloyl-substitution during reaction of penicillinase from Staphylococcus aureus with penicillin G] Bingöl R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:1080, Oct 71 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The lipophilic character of carboxy derivatives of penicillins, and its relation to their antibacterial activities. Bundgaard H.
Dan Tidsskr Farm 45:283-8, 1971
[Studies on penicillin levels in patients with cysts] Selle G.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:186-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug inhibiting substances in the milk following intramammary treatment during the dry period] Gedek W, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:40-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thin layer silica gel chromatography of penicillins. Semi-quantitative method for the determination of benzylpenicillin in carbenicillin preparations] Korchagin VB, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:516-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Colored preparations of benzyl-penicillin potassium] Dimković R, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:66-9, Feb 72 (Cro)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism limit of penicillin G and chloramphenicol against Neisseria meningitidis. Yourassowsky E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1385-7, Sep 71
[Effectiveness of antibiotics in staphylococcal sepsis under conditions of action of styrol on the body] Kazakova VV, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:732-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Chromatographic method of semi-quantitative determination of precursors of biosynthesis of penicillins] Serova LI, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:205-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Penicillin--the duration of its activity in blood clots. Juniper RP. **Br J Oral Surg** 9:222-7, Mar 72
Age differences in drug binding by plasma proteins: studies on human foetuses, neonates and adults. Ehrnebo M, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 3:189-93, Sep 71
Drug elimination and apparent volume of distribution in multicompartment systems. Gibaldi M, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:952-4, Jun 72
[Comparative study of the content of antibiotics in human blood and serum by the agar diffusion method] Kivman GIa, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:929-33, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Errors related to the standard solvent and their prevention in determination of penicillin and tetracycline content in blood serum by the agar diffusion method] Kivman GIa, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:437-40, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of antibiotics with specific blood sera of humans and animals] Kivman GIa, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:467-71, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the blood serum on antibiotic activity in patients with pronounced dysproteinemia] Kivman GIa, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:1049-52, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Blood concentration and renal excretion of penicillin G and sulfisoxazole in the dog. Osbaldiston GW, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1479-83, Jul 72
Binding of 14 C-penicillin G to Proteus mirabilis. Schmid R, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 83:246-60, 1972
Binding of radioactive benzylpenicillin to sporulating Bacillus cultures: chemistry and fluctuations in specific binding capacity. Lawrence PJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:662-7, Nov 71
Multiple penicillin-binding components in Bacillus subtilis, Bacillus cereus, Staphylococcus aureus, and Escherichia coli. Suginaka H, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5279-88, 10 Sep 72
Transplacental passage of azidocillin, ampicillin and penicillin G during early and late pregnancy. Wasz-Höckert O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2:125-30, 1970
The metabolic fate of -sulphobenzylpenicillin in rats. Nakai Y, et al. **Xenobiotica** 2:147-57, Mar 72
[Penicillin-G distribution in diseased kidney tissue] Truss F, et al. **Med Welt** 38:1483-9, 18 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Dependence of penicillin distribution on chymopsin administration in animal experiments] Geftman IIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:535-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Penicillin-induced metabolic alterations in isolated cerebral cortex. Swanson PD.
Arch Neurol 26:169-74, Feb 72
Persisting virulence of T. pallidum after incubation with penicillin in Nelson-Mayer medium. Collart P, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 48:29-31, Feb 72
Penicillin and presynaptic inhibition in the amphibian spinal cord. Davidoff RA.
Brain Res 36:218-22, 14 Jan 72
Synergistic effect of combinations of sodium salicylate and antibiotics on strains of E. coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Kaplan D.
Chemotherapy 16:252-8, 1971
In vitro antibacterial activity of disodium -sulfobenzylpenicillin. Tsuchiya K, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:607-19, Sep 71
Penicillin and cell wall synthesis: a study of Bacillus cereus by electron microscopy. Highton PJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:1181-90, Mar 72
Resistance to penicillin in mutants of a penicillinase-negative organism, Staphylococcus aureus H. Park JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1154-60, Dec 71
Effect of organic acid transport inhibitors on renal cortical uptake and proximal tubular toxicity of cephaloridine. Tune BM.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:250-6, May 72
Effects of antibiotic treatment on the composition of sheep foetal fluids. Mellor DJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:521-6, Nov 71
Effect of G-penicillin on the activity of the rheumatoid factor of the serum in vitro and in vivo. Hrnčíř Z, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:255-9, 1971
[Limits to the antagonism of penicilline G and chloramphenicol against Neisseria meningitidis] Yourassowsky E, et al.
Acta Clin Belg [Suppl] 7:79-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemophilus influenzae, spheroplast and sensitivity to penicillin G] Yourassowsky E, et al.
Acta Clin Belg [Suppl] 7:106-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of benzylpenicillin presence in polysynthetic penicillins on the result of the determination of their biological activity] Druzhinina EN, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:513-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multiplicity of mechanisms of resistance to antibiotics in episomic resistance] Tallmeister ET, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:23-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Penicillinemia and penicilliniactia in the bovine following intramuscular administration of benzyl penicillin combinations. Schipper IA, et al.
Cornell Vet 61:674-80, Oct 71

STANDARDS

A search for high molecular impurities in penicillin G. Ottens H, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:575-91, 1971

THERAPEUTIC USE

Streptococcal ecthymatous impetigo. Kelley C, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:262, Mar 72
Treatment of gonorrhoea with a combination of probenecid and sodium penicillin G among African

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ugandans. Masawe AE, et al.
Afr J Med Sci 3:163-7, Apr 72

Physiologic changes during the Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction in early syphilis. A comparison with louse-borne relapsing fever. Warrell DA, et al.
Am J Med 51:176-85, Aug 71

Persistence of virulent Treponema pallidum despite penicillin therapy in congenital syphilis. Ryan SJ, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:258-61, Feb 72

Endocarditis caused by a new species of Pasteurella. Gump DW, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:275-8, Feb 72

In vivo antibacterial activity of disodium -sulfobenzylpenicillin. Yamazaki T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:620-5, Sep 71

Pyelonephritis. XII. Comparison of penicillin, ampicillin, and streptomycin in enterococcal infection in rats. Sapico FL, et al.
J Infect Dis 123:611-7, Jun 71

Does antimicrobial therapy of streptococcal pharyngitis or pyoderma alter the risk of glomerulonephritis? Weinstein L, et al.
J Infect Dis 24:229-31, Aug 71

Penicillin therapy in 44 cases of primary and secondary syphilis. Smithurst BA.
Med J Aust 2:248-50, 31 Jul 71

Treatment of Listeria monocytogenes meningitis. Heineman HS.
N Engl J Med 285:1206-7, 18 Nov 71

[Influence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid on the efficacy of tetracycline-hydrochloride and penicillin G sodium in experimental infections of mice] Hentschel G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1215-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of syphilitic diseases of the nervous system] Reisner H.
Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:418-34, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Use of benzylpenicillin in the treatment of Proteus infections] Fomina IP, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:450-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of antibiotics in staphylococcal sepsis under conditions of action of styrol on the body] Kazakova VV, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:732-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action in staphylococcal infections of benzylpenicillin combination with penicillinase inhibitors (Phenoxymethylpenicillin sulfoxide and benzylpenicillin sulfone)] Shraer DP.
Antibiotiki 17:461-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Kinetics of benzylpenicillin and ampicillin in cases with urolithiasis] Lur'e LA.
Antibiotiki 16:1032-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PENICILLIN G, BENZATHINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Penicillin-resistant oral streptococci. Bentley DW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:277-9, 1970

Treatment for early syphilis and reactivity of serologic tests. Schroeter AL, et al.
JAMA 221:471-6, 31 Jul 72

[Prophylactic treatment of syphilis (clinical and experimental results)] Szarmach H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:506-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Administration of potassium penicillin and benzathine penicillin: comparison of penicillin levels in serum] Ritchie J, et al.
Harefuah 82:391-3, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of patients with syphilis with simultaneous doses of bicillin-5 and bioquinole] Abdullaev AKh, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:68-72, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of treating rabbit syphilis with penicillin preparations] Ovchinnikov NM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:69-74, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with contagious forms of syphilis] Shteĭnlukht LA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:49-51, Jun 72 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of rheumatic fever] Adolfo Mata L, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:294-307, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Review of 10 cases] Nava Negrete A.
Alergia 19:29-40, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Identification of bicillin-5 in muscle tissue] Serova LI, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:21-3, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A comparative study of blood concentrations after peroral benzathine (DBED) penicillin V and potassium penicillin V. Palatsi I, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 3:71-4, 1971

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term prognosis of rheumatic fever patients receiving regular intramuscular benzathine penicillin. Tompkins DG, et al.
Circulation 45:543-51, Mar 72

[Effect of adenotonsillectomy on streptococcal infections in children (preliminary report on the behavior of antistreptococcal antibodies in relation to postoperative treatment with benzathine-penicillin)] Fazi G, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 88:403-10, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recurrence of acute rheumatic fever in children. Evaluation of prophylactic administration of debecillin] Gerkowicz T, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:1251-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of a course of Bicillin preventive therapy on the functional state of the blood coagulation system in patients with rheumatism in the non-active phase] Gordon IuN.
Sov Med 33:69-73, Nov 70 **(Rus)**

[Results of 5-year preventive bicillin therapy and the effectiveness of dispensary treatment of rheumatic patients] Rybkin LI.
Sov Med 34:141-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated syphilis infection after treatment by a permanent method] Kagan MZ, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:76-9, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of bicillin-5 treatment of patients with infectious forms of syphilis] Khamidov Sh.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:41-4, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Effect of penicillin and bicillin-1 in experimental syphilis in rabbits (experimental electron microscopic study)] Ovchinnikov NM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:42-7, Jun 71 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of seroresistant syphilis] Studnitsin AA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:47-52, Jun 71 **(Rus)**

[Treponema pallidum immobilization test in properly treated patients with syphilis] Vasil'ev TV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:52-7, Jun 71 **(Rus)**

[Extencillin in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis] Parčič-Mataruga N.
Med Pregl 24:273-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Study of the secondary prevention of rheumatic fever] Lueg E, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:265-71, Apr 71 **(Spa)**

PENICILLIN G, PROCAINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Variations in serum concentrations of penicillin after injections of aqueous procaine penicillin G with and without oral probenecid. Cornelius CE 3rd, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 47:359-63, Oct 71

Treatment for early syphilis and reactivity of serologic tests. Schroeter AL, et al.
JAMA 221:471-6, 31 Jul 72

[Problem of the optimal dose of penicillin in the treatment of early lues (follow-up study of the treatment by FAT-test)] Hrdlička A, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 41:101-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reduced gonococcus sensitivity against various antibiotics] Bowszyc J, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:33-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute psychotic reaction after injection of procaine penicillin] Moene Y, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:1323-5, 20 Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Nicolau syndrome, form of drug-induced embolism. (Clinical picture--etiology and pathogenesis--prevention--comparison with Hoigné syndrome)] Schröter K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:725-31, 15 Jul 71 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Automated analysis of sulfamethazine and procaine penicillin in feed premixes. Zagar JB, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1272-6, Nov 71

BLOOD

Penicillin--the duration of its activity in blood clots. Juniper RP.
Br J Oral Surg 9:222-7, Mar 72

Variations in serum concentrations of penicillin after injections of aqueous procaine penicillin G with and without oral probenecid. Cornelius CE 3rd, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 47:359-63, Oct 71

Penicillin and dihydrostreptomycin serum concentrations after administration in single and repeated doses to feeder steers. Teske RH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:873-8, 15 Mar 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The feeding of penicillin to goslings. King JO.
Br Poult Sci 13:211-3, May 72

[Experimental studies on the isolation of Treponema Nichols strain of decreased sensitivity to penicillin] Zając W.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1783-5, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Physiologic changes during the Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction in early syphilis. A comparison with louse-borne relapsing fever. Warrell DA, et al.
Am J Med 51:176-85, Aug 71

Experience in the treatment of gonorrhoea with penicillin. Norton-Brandão F.
Br J Vener Dis 47:379, Oct 71

Treatment of gonorrhea. Penicillin or tetracyclines? Neumann HH, et al.
JAMA 219:471-4, 24 Jan 72

Spectinomycin and penicillin G in the treatment of gonorrhea. A comparative evaluation. Pedersen AH, et al.
JAMA 220:205-8, 10 Apr 72

Treatment of gonorrhea. Roberts FL.
JAMA 218:446, 18 Oct 71

Therapy for incubating syphilis. Effectiveness of gonorrhea treatment. Schroeter AL, et al.
JAMA 218:711-3, 1 Nov 71

A rational basis for the treatment of gonorrhoea. Morton RS, et al.
Singapore Med J 12:86-91, Apr 71

[Dynamics of antibody subsidence in early symptomatic syphilis treated with penicillin] Kierśnicka-Itman I, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 58:699-707, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Penicillin in the treatment of alopecia areata] Ostrowski J, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:137-9, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PENICILLIN, METHYLPHENYLISOXAZOLYL see

OXACILLIN (D3)

PENICILLIN, PHENOXYETHYL see

PHENETHICILLIN (D3)

PENICILLIN, PHENOXYMETHYL (D3)

[Sucrose-containing penicillin mixtures and the dental caries process] Frostell G.
Lakartidningen 69:365-70, 19 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Streptococcal pharyngitis therapy: comparison of cyclacillin, cephalexin, and potassium penicillin V. Stillerman M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:270-6, 1970

Frequency of typable and non-typable Haemophilus influenzae strains in children with acute otitis media and results of penicillin V treatment. Kamme C, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 3:225-8, 1971

[High-dosage oral penicillin therapy with Ospen 1000] Hohenegger M.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:487-9, 26 Jun 70 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of human serum, parotid and mixed saliva levels of phenoxymethylpenicillin, ampicillin, cloxacillin and cephalexin. Speirs CF, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:242-7, Sep 71

The lipophilic character of carboxy derivatives of penicillins, and its relation to their antibacterial activities. Bundgaard H.
Dan Tidsskr Farm 45:283-8, 1971

Determination of p-hydroxyphenoxyacetic acid in phenoxymethyl penicillin fermentations. Birner J.
J Pharm Sci 61:933-5, Jun 72

The concentration of penicillin V in serum and middle ear exudate in acute otitis media in children. Kamme C, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1:77-83, 1969

[Thin layer chromatography of penicillins on silica gel. Semi-quantitative method for the determination of products of phenoxymethyl penicillin inactivation] Korchagin VB, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:410-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the structure and penicillinase resistance in some phenoxymethyl penicillins] Panarin EF, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:882-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Chromatographic method of semi-quantitative determination of precursors of biosynthesis of penicillins] Serova LI, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:205-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A comparative study of blood concentrations after peroral benzathine (DBED) penicillin V and potassium penicillin V. Palatsi I, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 3:71-4, 1971

[Serum concentrations of phenoxymethylpenicillin in a controlled study on volunteers] Hejzlar M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:817-20, 27 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Serum concentrations of phenoxymethylpenicillin after administration of 400,000 units of new oral preparations to volunteers] Hejzlar M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:820-4, 27 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serum concentrations of oral penicillins of the Fenascopen type in a controlled study on volunteers] Hejzlar M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:904-6, 24 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Binding of beta-hydroxyethylpiperazinmethyltetracycline phenoxypenicillinate, phenoxymethylpenicillin (PV), cloxacillin (CL), erythromycin lactobionate (LE), lincomycin (LK) and tetracycline (TC) by human blood albumin] Chojnowski W. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:541-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of tetracyclines and 4-epiderivatives on the ureter. Arrigoni E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:788-93, Apr 72

Haemophilus influenzae in acute otitis media. Susceptibility of strains from healed cases and from cases with therapeutic failure, treated with penicillin V. Kamme C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2:49-52, 1970

[Comparative studies on biological activity in vitro of beta hydroxyethylpiperazin-methyltetracycline phenoxymethypenicillinate, phenoxymethylpenicillin, cloxacillin, erythromycin lactobionate, linkomycin, and tetracycline] Chojnowski W. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:429-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Streptococcal pharyngitis therapy. Comparison of cephalexin, phenoxymethyl penicillin, and ampicillin. Stillerman M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:457-61, May 72

Prophylactic antibiotics in asthmatic children. Snyder RD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 28:307-12, Jul 70

Azidocillin--a new penicillin derivative. 1. Clinical investigation in treatment of scarlet fever. Bengtsson E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1:71-5, 1969

[Clinical experimentation in otorrhinolaryngology with penimepicyline] Elisabetsky M, et al. **Rev Bras Med** 29:206-11, Apr 72 **(Por)**

[Action in staphylococcal infections of benzylpenicillin combination with penicillinase inhibitors (Phenoxymethylpenicillin sulfoxide and benzylpenicillin sulfone)] Shraer DP. **Antibiotiki** 17:461-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of common infectious processes with puricilline] Lerman J. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:671-4, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PENICILLIN RESISTANCE (G1)

The effect of some penicillins on Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Lorian V, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:632-7, Apr 72

Methicillin-resistant staphylococcemia: bacteriological failure of treatment with cephalosporins. Acar JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:280-5, 1970

Penicillin-resistant oral streptococci. Bentley DW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:277-9, 1970

Autolytic activity in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Seligman SJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:218-22, 1970

Quantitative nasal culture: a tool in antibiotic research. Martin RR, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:397-400, Sep 71

The purification and properties of the -lactamase specified by the resistance factor R-1818 in Escherichia coli and Proteus mirabilis. Dale JW, et al. **Biochem J** 123:493-500, Jul 71

Characterization of the -lactamase specified by the resistance factor R-1818 in E. coli K12 and other Gram-negative bacteria. Dale JW. **Biochem J** 123:501-5, Jul 71

Some relationships between R-factor and chromosomal -lactamase in Gram-negative bacteria. Dale JW, et al. **Biochem J** 123:507-12, Jul 71

The current state of treatment of gonorrhoea with reference to decreased penicillin sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Mayer-Rohn J. **Br J Vener Dis** 47:379, Oct 71

Penicillin-insensitive gonococci in the Bolton area. Preponderance in young women and immigrants. Silver PS, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 47:367-72, Oct 71

Some features of competent streptococci. Pakula R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:487-91, Apr 72

Resistance of Escherichia coli to penicillins. IX. Genetics and physiology of class II ampicillin-resistant mutants that are galactose negative or sensitive to bacteriophage C21, or both. Eriksson-Grennberg KR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1210-23, Dec 71

Resistance to penicillin in mutants of a penicillinase-negative organism, Staphylococcus aureus H. Park JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1154-60, Dec 71

Linked and unstable resistance to kanamycin and penicillin, and diffusible pigment production, in an isolate of Staphylococcus aureus. Annear DI, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 5:109-11, Feb 72

Methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Rhoades ER, et al. **Lancet** 1:590, 11 Mar 72

Transferable carbenicillin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ayliffe GA, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:141, 2 Feb 72

The current state of gonorrhoea therapy. Particularly with regard to the decrease of penicillin sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Meyer-Rohn J. **Postgrad Med J** 48:Suppl 1:58-60, Jan 72

Penicillin resistant staphylococcal septicaemia successfully treated with vancomycin and fucidin. Feng PH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 13:112-4, Apr 72

[Reduced gonococcus sensitivity against various antibiotics] Bowszyc J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 158:33-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromosomal and extrachromosomal resistance markers in methicillin-resistant staphylococci] Kayser FH, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 38:27-8, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of gonococci to penicillin in contact persons with gonorrhea] Chastikova AV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:88-91, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmissible resistance toward polysynthetic penicillins] Datta N. **Antibiotiki** 16:523-5, Jun 71 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Factors, affecting penicillin therapy] Knudsen ET. **Antibiotiki** 16:525-9, Jun 71 **(Rus)**

PENICILLIN V see PENICILLIN, PHENOXYMETHYL (D3)

PENICILLINASE (D9)

The role of the histidine side chains in the catalytic activity of B. cereus expopenicillinase. Ferenc I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 6:5-7, 1971

-lactamase production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Neu HC. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:534-8, 1970

Effect of oxidation on the transition of penicillinase conformation. Csányi V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 243:484-8, 28 Sep 71

Incorporation of penicillinase into reaggregated mycoplasma membranes. Rottem S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:593-9, 13 Aug 71

Mima polymorpha bacteremia. False-positive cultures due to contaminated penicillinase. Faris HM Jr, et al. **JAMA** 219:76-7, Jan 72

[Use of antipenicillinase serums for the inhibition of penicillinase activity] Burdarov S, et al. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia)** 22:105-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinico-pharmacological test of a new penicillinase-stable penicillin, pyrazocillin, F 75] Ivády G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 12:167-71, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Iodometric microdetermination of penicillinase activity suitable for the detection of the inhibiting effect of substances similar to penicillins] Shraer DP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 40:916-20, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A simple test for penicillinase production in Staphylococcus aureus. Orstavik I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 79:855-6, 1971

Characterization of the -lactamase specified by the resistance factor R-1818 in E. coli K12 and other Gram-negative bacteria. Dale JW. **Biochem J** 123:501-5, Jul 71

Circular-dichroism studies on two -lactamases from Bacillus cereus. Dalgleish DG, et al. **Biochem J** 125:155-8, Nov 71

Protein and carbohydrate moieties of a preparation of -lactamase II. Kuwabara S, et al. **Biochem J** 124:215-20, Aug 71

A comparison of the exo-penicillinases mediated by a chromosomal gene in a strain of Staphylococcus aureus PS 80 and by a plasmid gene in Staphylococcus aureus 8325. Richmond MH. **Genet Res** 19:187-9, Apr 72

Immunologic distinction of mycobacterial beta-lactamase. Kasik JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:982, Dec 71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of polyethyleneglycol on the iodine-sensitivity of penicillinase from B. cereus. Csányi V, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 6:207-13, 1971

Effect of electrolytes on the activity and iodine sensitivity of penicillinase from B. cereus. Dobozy O, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 6:97-105, 1971

The effect of substrate analogues on the iodine sensitivity of penicillinase from B. cereus. Ferencz I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 6:89-96, 1971

Water limited reaction of Bacillus cereus penicillinase in nonaqueous solvent. Csányi V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 18:69-73, 1971

Effect of urea on the two iodine inactivation reactions of Bacillus cereus penicillinase. Hajdu J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 18:17-21, 1971

Carbenicillin as inhibitor of beta-lactamase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Zemelman R, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:121-2, 26 Jan 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of induced withdrawal on the penicillinase synthesis induced aspecifically with phosphate in B. cereus. Csányi V, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 6:221-5, 1971

The factors affecting the stability of the penicillinase messenger RNA of B. cereus 569. Gervai J, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 6:215-9, 1971

Effect of pyrazocillin on the induced penicillinase synthesis of Bacillus cereus. Mile I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 18:41-5, 1971

Two compounds inhibitory to penicillinase-producing cells of Staphylococcus aureus. Dulaney EL. **Appl Microbiol** 22:1174-5, Dec 71

Regulation of staphylococcal penicillinase synthesis. Imsande J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:122-33, Jan 72

Effects of the recipient strain and ultraviolet irradiation on transduction kinetics of the penicillinase plasmid of Staphylococcus aureus. Rubin SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1192-9, Dec 71

Effects of ethidium bromide on growth and on loss of the penicillinase plasmid of Staphylococcus aureus. Rubin SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1200-4, Dec 71

Loss of the penicillinase plasmid after treatment of Staphylococcus aureus with sodium dodecyl sulfate. Sonstein SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:262-5, Jan 72

Regulation of penicillinase synthesis: a mutation in Staphylococcus aureus unlinked to the penicillinase plasmid that reduced penicillinase inducibility. Zyskind JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:116-21, Jan 72

[Production of penicillinase by several bacterial strains associated with Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Péter M, et al. **Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur)** 17:251-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of human blood serum on penicillinase activity of staphylococci and their sensitivity to penicillins] Gromova GN. **Antibiotiki** 16:1014-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Some properties of the membrane-bound penicillinase of Bacillus cereus 569. Csányi V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 18:7-16, 1971

The purification and properties of the -lactamase specified by the resistance factor R-1818 in Escherichia coli and Proteus mirabilis. Dale JW, et al. **Biochem J** 123:493-500, Jul 71

Some relationships between R-factor and chromosomal -lactamase in Gram-negative bacteria. Dale JW, et al. **Biochem J** 123:507-12, Jul 71

The purification and some properties of a -lactamase sensitive to inhibition by p-chloromercuribenzoate. Jack GW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 250:428-36, 13 Nov 71

Purification of penicillinase (-lactamase) and acid phosphatase from Staphylococcus aureus in one procedure. Schaeg W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:542-9, 12 May 72

[Transmissible resistance toward polysynthetic penicillins] Datta N. **Antibiotiki** 16:523-5, Jun 71 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Irreversible adsorption of exopenicillinase on Bacillus cereus 569 cells. Csányi V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 18:137-48, 1971

Comparison of the substrate specificities of the -lactamases from Klebsiella aerogenes 1082E and Enterobacter cloacae P99. Marshall MJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:765-9, Apr 72

-lactamases of R factors derived from Shigella and Salmonella strains. Jenkins PH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:159-65, Oct 71

Correlation between hydrolysis of the -lactam bond of the cephalosporin nucleus and expulsion of the 3-substituent. O'Callaghan CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:988-91, Jun 72

Resistance to penicillin in mutants of a penicillinase-negative organism, Staphylococcus aureus H. Park JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1154-60, Dec 71

Interaction between carbenicillin and beta-lactamases from Gram-negative bacteria. Bobrowski M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 68:263-72, Nov 71

Characterization of the chromosomally mediated penicillinase in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Matsumoto H, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 16:169-76, May 72

[Inactivation of beta-(5- and 4,5 substituted) furyl-beta-(alpha-naphtyl)-isopropyl penicillins by penicillinase of various microorganisms] Ter-Zakharian IuZ, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:34-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penicillinase activity of Staphylococci isolated from normal subjects (carriers) and also isolated from patients with dermatoses and gonorrhea] Solov'ev NE.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:68-71, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[No penicilloyl-substitution during reaction of penicillinase from Staphylococcus aureus with penicillin G] Bingöl R, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 26:1080, Oct 71 (Ger)

[Relationship between the structure and penicillinase resistance in some phenoxymethyl penicillins] Panarin EF, et al. Antibiotiki 16:882-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The function and evolution of penicillinase. Pollock MR. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 179:385-401, 31 Dec 71 (50 ref.)

PENICILLIUM (B5)

Biochemical properties of haploid and diploid strains of Penicillium chrysogenum. Pathak SG, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:366-71, Sep 71

The effect of tremortin A on chickens. Wyatt RD, et al. Avian Dis 16:461-4, Jan-Mar 72

Effects of a fungus tremorgenic toxin (penitrem A) on transmission in rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparations. Wilson BJ, et al. Brain Res 40:540-4, 26 May 72

An examination of Penicillium notatum for the presence of Penicillium chrysogenum-type virus particles. Volkoff O, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1352-3, Aug 72

Studies in mycological chemistry. 28. Isolation and structure of deoxypurpurogenone, a minor pigment of Penicillium purpurogenum Stoll. Roberts JC, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 20:3493-5, 1971

Segregants from a heterozygous diploid of Penicillium chrysogenum following different physical and chemical treatments. MacDonald KD. J Gen Microbiol 67:247-50, Aug 71

Comparison of interferon induction in mice by purified Penicillium chrysogenum virus and derived double-stranded RNA. Buck KW, et al. J Gen Virol 12:131-9, Aug 71

Purification and physical properties of mycophage PS1. Van Frank RM, et al. J Gen Virol 12:33-42, Jul 71

Mycotoxicosis induced in mice by Penicillium ochraceum. Carlton WW, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:130-42, Jan 72

Toxic effects in mice of corn cultures of Penicillium cyclopium and Penicillium frequentans. Carlton WW, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:538-47, Dec 71

Acute and chronic toxicity of rubratoxin B. Wogan GN, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:712-20, Aug 71

The Penicillium stoloniferum virus complex: two similar double-stranded RNA virus-like particles in a single cell. Bozarth RF, et al. Virology 45:516-23, Aug 71

[Adaptation and perfecting of a screening technique for auxotrophic mutants in Penicillium baarnense Van Beyma] Laillier-Rousseau D. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2582-4, 3 May 72 (Fre)

[RNA polymerase activity associated with purified preparations of viruses from Penicillium stoloniferum] Lapierre H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:992-4, 13 Sep 71 (Fre)

[Experimental studies on the cancerogenicity of Penicillium camemberti var. candidum] Gibel W, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 38:1-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

["Cheesewasher disease". Immunologic and epidemiologic studies] Minnig H, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1251-7 concl, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)

["Cheesewasher's disease". Immunologic and epidemiologic study] Minnig H, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1205-12 contd, 26 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mycosubtoxicoses] Rieth H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:675-80, Oct 71 (Ger)

[New viruses isolated from a Penicillium culture] Velikodvorskaia GA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:90-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serpiginous-ulcerative vegetating penicilliosis of the skin] Mar'iasis ED, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:41-4, Sep 70 (Rus)

[The quality of the meat of swine with mycotoxicoses] Ryzhikov BD. Veterinariia 11:98-100, Nov 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Thermal denaturation in acidic solutions of double-helical ribonucleic acid from virus-like particles found in Penicillium chrysogenum. A spectrophotometric study. Cox RA, et al. Biochem J 125:655-65, Nov 71

Vermiculine, a new antiprotozoal antibiotic from Penicillium vermiculatum. Fuska J, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:208-11, Apr 72

Herqueichrysin, a new phenalenone antibiotic from Penicillium herquei. Narasimhachari N, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:155-62, Mar 72

2,3-Dihydro-3,6-dihydroxy-2-methyl-4-pyrone and curvularin from Penicillium gilmanii. Raistrick H, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 18:3069-70, 1971

Isolation and acute toxicity of citreoviridin, a neurotoxic mycotoxin of Penicillium citreo-viride Biourge. Ueno Y, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:91-105, Apr 72

Properties of viruslike particles of Penicillium chrysogenum: one double-stranded RNA molecule per particle. Wood HA, et al. Virology 47:604-9, Mar 72

[On the incidence and analytic procedure of cyano-5,6-dimethylbenzimidazolylcobamide in the mycelia of Penicillium chrysogenum] Kreuzig F. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:424-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of antibiotic substances from penicillium strains on the development of peas and their infection with fusarium] Dimovich VO, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:558-61, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CYTOLOGY

Nuclear behaviour during meiosis and ascus formation in Penicillium striatum. Laane MM. Hereditas 65:133-57, 1970

Conidium ontogeny in Penicillium. Fletcher J. J Gen Microbiol 67:207-14, Aug 71

Viruslike particles and inclusion bodies in penicillus cells of a mutant of Penicillium. Metitiri PO, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 40:272-83, Aug 72

Fine structure of resting and germinating Penicillium chrysogenum conidiospores. McCoy EC, et al. Protoplasma 73:443-56, 1971

Viruslike particles associated with an isolate of penicillium brevi-compactum. Wood HA, et al. Virology 44:592-8, Jun 71

A fixation method for scanning electron microscopy of filamentous fungi. Laane MM. Z Wiss Mikrosk 70:202-6, Jul 71

[Morphology of Penicillium funiculosum Thom. affected by virus] Grebeniuk MV, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:364-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of Benlate on the physiology and mycelian composition of Penicillium italicum] Coll J, et al. Microbiol Esp 25:19-29, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

The isolation and some properties of an enzyme system which catalyzes the degradation of -nitropropionic acid. Gruner BJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 148:107-14, Jan 72

A unique system for the study of the biosynthesis and secretion of a specific glycoprotein enzyme. Samuel O, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1376-83, 17 Dec 71

m-Hydroxybenzyl alcohol dehydrogenase from Penicillium urticae. Forrester PI, et al. Biochemistry 11:1108-14, 14 Mar 72

-cyclopiazonate oxidocyclase from Penicillium cyclopium. I. Assay methods, isolation and purification. Schabort JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 250:311-28, 13 Nov 71

-cyclopiazonate oxidocyclase from Penicillium cyclopium. II. Studies on electron acceptors, inhibitors, enzyme kinetics, amino acid composition, flavin prosthetic group and other properties. Schabort JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 250:329-45, 13 Nov 71

Purification and properties of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from Penicillium duponti and Penicillium notatum. Miller HM, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1289-98, Aug 72

Properties of 2-decylcitrate synthase from Penicillium spiculisporum Lehman. Mählén A. Eur J Biochem 22:104-14, 13 Sep 71

6-Methylsalicylic acid synthetase. Dimroth P, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:126, Feb 72

Enzymes that hydrolyze fungal cell wall polysaccharides. II. Purification and properties of mycodextranase, an endo- -D-(1 leads to 4) glucanase from Penicillium melinii. Tung KK, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6722-36, 25 Nov 71

[Glucose oxidase activity of strains of the genera apsergillus and penicillium under conditions of deep cultivation] Grigorov I, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 21:75-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Extracellular RNAase of Penicillium brevicompactum] Bezborodova SI, et al. Biokhimiia 36:474-82, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Polyphosphate-synthesizing enzymes of some fungi and bacteria] Kukaev IS, et al. Biokhimiia 36:943-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of proteolytic enzymes of various strains of Penicillium lilacinum Thom in relation to their fibrinolytic activity] Andreeva NA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:417-22, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glucoseoxidase and catalase activity of penicillium under deep cultivation] Nikol's'ka OO, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:708-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

[Conditions of direct biosynthesis of catalase by Penicillium vitale pidopl. et bilai] Vakulenko VO, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:711-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Storage of conidia of Penicillium chrysogenum in liquid nitrogen. Macdonald KD. Appl Microbiol 23:990-3, May 72

Growth and activity of Penicillium decumbens under different environmental conditions in glass microbead media. Taylor HI, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:967-73, Jul 71

[Physiological consequences of mutations affecting the reproduction of Penicillium baarnense Van Beyma] Parisot D. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 46:33-52, 26 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on the germination of conidia of Penicillium] Pashkevich RIu. Mikrobiol Zh 33:715-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of n-butane-utilizing microorganisms. McLee AG, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1191-5, Aug 72

[Selection of a technologically suitable and toxicologically harmless strain of mold for preparation of raw sausage] Mintzlaff HJ, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:291-300, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fungal contamination of domestic foodstuffs] Burbianka M, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:41-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mycoflora of tilled and untilled soils of Polese and forest steppe of the Ukraine] Kirilenko TS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:701-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Side chain degradation and 20-(alpha + beta)-reduction of progesterone by cell free preparations of Penicillium lilacinum NRRL 895. Carlstrom K. Acta Chem Scand 26:1718-20, 1972

A comparative study on the biosynthesis of palmitic and orsellinic acids in Penicillium baarnense. Mosbach K, et al. Acta Chem Scand 25:1931-6, 1971

Potential production and detoxification of penicillic acid in mold-fermented sausage (salami). Ciegler A, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:114-9, Jul 72

Analysis of tobacco and smoke condensate for penicillic acid. Snow JP, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:34-6, Jul 72

Microbial epoxidation of cis-propenylphosphonic to (-)-cis-1,2-epoxypropylphosphonic acid. White RF, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:55-60, Jul 71

Acidic and basic amino acid transport systems of Penicillium chrysogenum. Hunter DR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 144:168-83, May 71

Caffeine metabolism by Penicillium roqueforti. Schwimmer S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 147:109-13, Nov 71

Conversion of 6-methylsalicylic acid into patulin by Penicillium urticae. Forrester PI, et al. Biochemistry 11:1102-7, 14 Mar 72

Microbial conversion of 2,2-diphenyl-3-(1-pyrrolidino) propionitrile. Theriault RJ, et al. Biochemistry 11:385-7, 1 Feb 72

The inhibition of microbial steroid D-ring lactonization by high levels of progesterone. Miller TL. Biochim Biophys Acta 270:167-80, 23 May 72

Biotechnology report. Solid state fermentations. Hesseltine CW. Biotechnol Bioeng 14:517-32, Jul 72

The utilization of L-tryptophan as nitrogen source by Fusarium culmorum, Aspergillus nidulans, and Penicillium italicum. Coll J, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1353-6, Aug 72

Quantitative determination of tremortins in agricultural commodities. Hou CT, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1035-6, Sep 71

Simplified procedure for the purification of ochratoxin A from extracts of Penicillium viridicatum. Scott PM, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1445-7, Nov 71

The chemistry of fungi. LXII. The synthesis of ( )-mitorubrin, a metabolite of Penicillium rubrum. Chong R, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 21:3571-5, 1971

The chemistry of fungi. LXI. The synthesis of ( )-sclerotiorin, of ( )-4,6-dimethylocta-trans-2,trans-4-dienoic acid, and of an analogue of rotiorin. Chong R, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 21:3566-71, 1971

The chemistry of fungi. 63. Rubrorotiorin, a metabolite of Penicillium hirayamae Udagawa. Gray RW, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 21:3575-7, 1971

Studies in myocological chemistry. XXVII. Reinvestigation of the structure of purpurogenone, a metabolite of Penicillium purpurogenum Stoll. Roberts JC, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 20:3488-92, 1971

The production of penicillins in soils and seeds by penicillium chrysogenum and the role of penicillin -lactamase in the ecology of soil bacillus. Hill P. J Gen Microbiol 70:243-52, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Structure of a new fungal lactone, LL-P880 , from an unidentified Penicillium sp. Ellestad GA, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:2045-7, 16 Jun 72

Temperature-dependent production of citreoviridin, a neurotoxin of Penicillium citreo-viride Biourge. Ueno Y. **Jap J Exp Med** 42:107-14, Apr 72

Microbial subterminal oxidation of alkanes and alk-1-enes. Allen JE, et al. **Lipids** 6:448-52, Jul 71

On mycological fat production from Iraqi date extract: the dibis. Naguib K, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl** 47:93-103, 15 Jun 72

Effect of peat extract on the antibiotic activity of Penicillium chrysogenum. Ng AM,, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 11:245-7, 1971

[Effect of certain metabolic poisons on respiration and granule formation in mycetae cells of the genus penicillium] Grigorov I, et al. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia)** 21:81-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biosynthesis of brefeldin A] Handschin U, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 51:1943-65, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycotoxins in foods. V. Formation of luteoskyrin in different foods] Rehm HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:382-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the metabolites of some strains of Penicillium isolated from the foods] Yamazaki M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:101-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Oxidation of dendrodochine by Penicillium lanosum 1541 and Aspergillus versicolor 10866] Proskuriakova NS. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:712-3, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

PATHOGENICITY

Phototoxic syndrome induced in mice by rice cultures of Penicillium viridicatum and exposure to sunlight. Budiarso IT, et al. **Pathol Vet** 7:531-46, 1970

Investigations of dose, age, and duration of administration on the hepatorenal damage induced in mice by cultural products of Penicillium viridicatum. Budiarso IT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 20:357-79, Nov 71

The influence of some cultural conditions on toxigenicity of Penicillium viridicatum. Budiarso IT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 20:194-205, Oct 71

Toxicity and excretion of ochratoxin A in rats intubated with pure ochratoxin A or fed cultures of Penicillium viridicatum. Van Walbeek W, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 20:4239-41, Nov 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Response of Aspergillus and Penicillium spores to ultraviolet irradiation at low temperatures. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 15:89-92, Jan 72

[Use of UV rays in the selection of the griseofulvin-producing penicillium nigricans Thom] Kommunarskaia AD. **Antibiotiki** 16:903-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PENILE DISEASES (C6)

Sarcoid of the glans penis. Vitenson JH, et al. **J Urol** 108:284-9, Aug 72

Meatal ulcer in the circumcised infant. Meyer HF. **Med Times** 99:77-8, Dec 71

[A patient with an erection disorder] Dantzig A van, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:187-9, 29 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Non-venereal sclerosing lymphagitis of the penis] Matheis H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:808-10, 19 May 72 **(Ger)**

[Nodular rheumatism of the penis] Flechs K, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 47:5-12, 1 May 72 **(Ger)**

[Ulcerous chronic circumscript benign plasmocellular Zoon's balanoposthitis] Helle S. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 47:87-8, 1 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Trichomonal erosive-ulcerous lesions of the penis] Vasil'ev TV, et al. **Sov Med** 34:66-9, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Fulminating gangrene of the penis] Vasil'ev TV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 44:72-5, Sep 70 **(Rus)**

[Busche-Loewenstein tumor. 2 cases] Franetovich EL, et al. **Rev Argent Urol Nefrol** 39:187-91, Jul-Dec 70 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fixed eruption due to glutethimide. Fisher M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:87-9, Jul 71

[Dequalon necrosis] Norgaard O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:1292-3, 12 Jun 72 **(Dan)**

[Skin necroses caused by dequalinium. Report of an iatrogenic epidemic] Wilkinson DS. **Hautarzt** 21:114-6, Mar 70 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculosis of penis. Sekhon GS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 56:316-8, 16 May 71

CONGENITAL

Congenital curvature of the penis. Correa RJ Jr. **J Urol** 106:881-2, Dec 71

DIAGNOSIS

Nonvenereal sclerosing lymphangitis of the penis. Greenberg RD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:728-9, May 72

Buschke-Lowenstein tumour (giant condyloma acuminatum) clinically masquerading carcinoma penis. Bothra VC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 8:215-8, Sep 71

Penis clutching: a cause and its cure. Ward GA. **JAMA** 219:1338-9, 6 Mar 72

Nonspirochetal chanciform ulcer of the penis--gonococcal or staphylococcal? Gottlieb SK. **N Engl J Med** 287:185-6, 27 Jul 72

[Primary tuberculous complex on the penis] Kalkoff KW. **Hautarzt** 22:495-7, Nov 71 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Colchamine treatment for erythroplasia of Queyrat of the penis] Vitkin VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 15:103-4, 1969 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Fournier's gangrene of the scrotum. Singh A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 56:137-8, 1 Mar 71

Accidental penile gangrene. Markland C, et al. **J Urol** 108:494-5, Sep 72

Unusual manifestations of syphilis of long duration. Raney AM. **NY State J Med** 72:1062-4, 1 May 72

Penis tourniquet syndrome. Sahn DJ. **Pediatrics** 48:675, Oct 71

[Primary gonorrheal abscess of the penile skin] Ruszczak Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 58:627-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental penile corporal (autoimmune) vasculitis in the rat. Burns AB, et al. **Invest Urol** 9:241-5, Nov 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Studies on a live vaccine against coital exanthema at an insemination center] Straub OC, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84:481-4, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Emergency treatment of penile skin defect by means of skin transplantation using a transplant of medium thickness] Olewinski T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:863-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus hemorrhagicus treated by a new method] Zderkiewicz B. **Przegl Dermatol** 59:55-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Surgery of the prolapsed prepuce in the bull; its complications and dangers. Larsen LH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 47:349-57, Aug 71

Posthitis in bulls. Parsonson IM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 48:125, Mar 72

Thrombosis of the corpus cavernosum penis in a bull. Hudson RS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 159:754-6, 15 Sep 71

Prolapse of the prepuce and preputial diverticulum in a boar. Schoneweis DA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 158:1410-1, 15 Apr 71

Ulcerative lesions on bulls. Long SE, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:15-6, 1 Jan 72

PENILE INDURATION (C6)

Peyronie's disease. Poutasse EF. **J Urol** 107:419-22, Mar 72

Peyronie's disease. Poutasse EF. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 63:97-102, 1971

[Plastic induration of the penis] Völter D, et al. **Med Welt** 23:213-4, 12 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Plastic induration of the penis] Lee S. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:613-4, 30 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Plastic induration of the penis (Peyronie's disease)] Lazebnik J. **Harefuah** 81:137-8, 1 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Peyronie's disease and bilateral symmetrical disposition of associated collagen lesions] Gallizia F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 78:116-27, Jan-Feb 72 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Induratio penis plastica (Peyronie's disease). The results of the various forms of treatment. Byström J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 6:1-5, 1972

[Results of an immunodepressive treatment in La Peyronie's disease, Dupuytren's disease and certain sclerodermas] Sturm M, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:523-5, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of plastic induration of corpora cavernosa penis with procarbazine] Aboulker P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 76:499-503, Dec 70 **(Fre)**

[Induratio penis plastica treated wth local steroid injections] Bjornstad RT. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2482-3, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Treatment of fibroblastic induration of the penis] Kononskif AD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:87-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Peyronie's disease demonstrated by cavernosography. Thomas ML, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 12:221-4, Mar 72

RADIOTHERAPY

Long time study of patients with peyronie's disease treated with irradiation. Martin CL. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 114:492-7, Mar 72

THERAPY

Peyronie's disease. Feder BH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:947-55, Nov 71

The ultrasonic treatment of Peyronie's disease. Frank IN, et al. **J Urol** 106:83-7, Dec 71

[Induratio penis plastica--evaluation of ultrasonic therapy] Vašíčková Z, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 47:77-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Personal results of treatment in penile induration (Peyronie's disease) and some remarks on pertinent therapeutic problems] Chojna JW. **Pol Przegl Chir** 43:1611-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PENILE NEOPLASMS (C2)

Malignant melanoma of the penis. Report of a case treated by surgery and chemotherapy. Gojaseni P, et al. **Br J Urol** 44:143-6, Apr 72

Spindle cell squamous carcinoma of the penis. Wood EW, et al. **J Urol** 107:990-1, Jun 72

Leiomyosarcoma of the penis. Report of a case. Nkposong EO, et al. **West Afr Med J** 21:34-6, Apr 72

[Carcinoma of the penis and cervix] Hemmes GD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:258-62, 12 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemiology, detection, diagnosis and therapy of penile carcinoma] Kuchenbuch HS, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 39:128-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastasis of the penile cancer to the skin of thumb--a study on metastasis of the penile cancer] Miyakawa M, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 18:88-96, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Melanoma of the penis] Troitskif OA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:61-2, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[TNM-classification and importance of verified diagnosis (C-code) with carcinoma of the penis] Lichtenauer P, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 77:83-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tumor-induced hypercalcemia. Rudd FV, et al. **J Urol** 107:986-9, Jun 72

Condyloma acuminatum and carcinoma of the penis. Rhatigan RM, et al. **South Med J** 65:423-8, Apr 72

[2 unusual cases of amputation of the penis] Neveu J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 78:104-6, Jan-Feb 72 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual manifestations of syphilis of long duration. Raney AM. **NY State J Med** 72:1062-4, 1 May 72

[Penile metastasis of rectal adenocarcinoma] Poser H, et al. **Ther Ggw** 111:976-81, Jul 72 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of benign neoplasms of the external genitalia] Vitkin BS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 37:65-6, May-Jun 72 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acylation of cholesterol by microsomal enzymes from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mouse preputial gland tumors. Grigor MR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:371-5, Jun 72

ETIOLOGY

Transformation of rhesus foreskin cells by Mason-Pfizer monkey virus. Pienta RJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1913-7, Jun 72

PATHOLOGY

Secondary carcinoma in the penis. Report of three cases and literature review. Weitzner S. **Am Surg** 37:563-7, Sep 71

Penile horn. Bedi BM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:218, Aug 71

Triple extramammary Paget's disease. Kawatsu T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:316-9, Sep 71

Leiomyosarcoma of the penis. Greenwood N, et al. **Cancer** 29:481-3, Feb 72

Carcinoma of the prostate with metastases to the prepuce. Tan HT, et al. **J Urol** 106:588-9, Oct 71

Malignant melanoma of the penis. Tallerman A. **Urol Int** 27:66-80, 1972

[Fibrillar bundles in plasma cells] Will H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch** 241:210-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Erythroplasia of the glans penis which changed to carcinoma: report of a case] Eto K, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 17:492-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Metastatic carcinoma of penis secondary to testicular neoplasm: report of a case] Mishina T, et al. **Jap J Urol** 63:57-67, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Lymphography of the scrotum and penis in lymphangioma circumscriptum cysticum] Schmid GH, et al. **Dermatologica** 142:184-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Conservative therapy for kaposi's sarcoma of the external genitalia. Summers JL, et al. **J Urol** 108:287-9, Aug 72

Early observations on therapeutic interstitial implantation of iridium. Dańczak Z. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 12:305-9, 1971

SURGERY

Results of surgical treatment of carcinoma of the penis. Kuruvilla JT, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 41:157-9, Nov 71

Radical ilio-inguinal node dissection: the skin bridge technique. A new procedure. Fraley EE, et al. **J Urol** 108:279-81, Aug 72

The surgical management of squamous cell carcinoma of the penis. Skinner DG, et al. **J Urol** 107:273-7, Feb 72

[Case report on free transplantation of the mouth mucosa on the glands penis in humans] Friederich HC. **Hautarzt** 21:84-8, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of Bowen's disease of the penis] Happle R. **Hautarzt** 23:125-8, Mar 72 (Ger)

THERAPY

Carcinoma of the penis: analysis of therapy in 100 consecutive cases. Hardner GJ, et al. **J Urol** 108:428-30, Sep 72

[Clinical experiences on the carcinoma of the penis. Statistical analysis of a collected material] Váry L, et al. **Urol Int** 26:171-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complex therapy of penile cancer in the 3rd-4th stage] Polianichko MF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:63-4, 1971 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Transmissible venereal tumor with metastases in three dogs. McLeod CG Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 161:199-200, 15 Jul 72

[Fibropapillomatosis of domestic animals] Terekhov PF. **Veterinariia** 3:54-6, Mar 71 (Rus)

PENIS (A5)

see also related
CIRCUMCISION (E4)

Olfactory preferences for the rat preputial gland. Orsulak PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 6:219-23, Apr 72

The penile smear: an index of sexual maturity in male golden hamsters. Vandenbergh JG. **Biol Reprod** 4:234-7, Apr 71

Fournier's gangrene in a boy aged seven years. Nicholas JL. **Br J Clin Pract** 26:86-7, Feb 72

A rapid method for constructing a functional sensitive penis. Kaplan I. **Br J Plast Surg** 24:342-4, Oct 71

The role of the mouth in the search for the female phallus. Siegel BL. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 19:310-31, Apr 71

Penis clutching: a cause and its cure. Ward GA. **JAMA** 219:1338-9, 6 Mar 72

Penile hair rings in male cats may prevent mating. Hart BL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:422, Jun 71

[Skin necrosis of the external genital organs cured by hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Bourde J, et al. **Presse Med** 79:2328, 27 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Effect of the nervous system and its mediators on spontaneous contractile activity of smooth muscle] Dulinets VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:707-11, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Implantation of a silicone prosthesis for correction of bovine penile deviation. Boyd CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 161:275-7, 1 Aug 72

A penile testis. Albin R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 7:308-9, Jun-Jul 72

Diphallia: report of a case. Aleem AA. **J Urol** 108:357-8, Aug 72

Congenital absence of the penis. Farah R, et al. **J Urol** 107:154-5, Jan 72

Complete vertical cleft of the glans penis. Herr HW, et al. **J Urol** 108:282-3, Aug 72

Microphallus: characteristics and choice of treatment from a study of 20 cases. Hinman F Jr. **J Urol** 107:499-505, Mar 72

Webbed penis without chordee. Perlmutter AD, et al. **J Urol** 107:320-1, Feb 72

Penile agenesis. Soderdahl DW, et al. **J Urol** 108:496-9, Sep 72

Microphallus: characteristics and choice of treatment from a study of 20 cases. Hinman F Jr. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 63:145-53, 1971

[Anomalies of the prepuce and glans penis] Trosev K. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 23:378-82, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Male double urethra in a single penis] Kaplan J, et al. **Rev Argent Urol Nefrol** 39:223-7, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A histochemical study of the preputial glands of male laboratory rat and mouse. Brown JC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 81:270-85, 1972

Basic morphological data of external genitals in 177 healthy Central European men. Farkas LG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 34:325-8, May 71

[Anthropometric studies on the penis and scrotum] Troshev K. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 23:272-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The importance of penile blood pressure in cases of impotence. Gaskell P. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:1047-51, 20 Nov 71

Spongiocavernosum shunt in the surgical treatment of idiopathic persistent priapism. Falk D, et al. **J Urol** 108:101-3, Jul 72

Cavernospongiosum shunt in the treatment of priapism. Sacher EC, et al. **J Urol** 108:97-100, Jul 72

Radioisotope penogram by means of 113m In-microcolloid. Shirai M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 105:137-40, Oct 71

[The structure of the goat's reproductive organ with special reference to its angioarchitecture] Starflinger F. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 1:189-200, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the male sexual impotence. 3. Radioisotope penogram with the use of 113m In-microcolloid] Shirai M. **Jap J Urol** 62:700-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

[Morphological aspects of tissue effects of testosterone propionate] Denisov-Nikolskii IuI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 18:97-101, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ketamine prevention of penile turgescence. Gale AS. **JAMA** 219:1629, 20 Mar 72

EMBRYOLOGY

Support of normal salivary gland morphogenesis by mesenchyme derived from accessory sexual glands of embryonic mice. Cunha GR. **Anat Rec** 173:205-12, Jun 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Modification of phallus development and sexual behavior in rats treated with gonadotropin antiserum neonatally. Goldman BD, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1025-31, Apr 72

Manipulation of neonatal androgen: effects on sexual responses and penile development in male rats. Hart BL. **Physiol Behav** 8:841-5, May 72

INJURIES

Rupture of the corpus cavernosum penis of a stallion. Pascoe RR. **Aust Vet J** 47:610-1, Dec 71

Ritual circumcision sequel. Lewin P. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:583, Oct 71

Partial phallectomy in a dog. Rickards DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 161:290-1, 1 Aug 72

Fracture of the penis: rationale of surgical management. Gross M, et al. **J Urol** 106:708-10, Nov 71

Iatrogenic dislocation of the corpora cavernosa. Kish RS, et al. **J Urol** 106:711-3, Nov 71

Accidental penile gangrene. Markland C, et al. **J Urol** 108:494-5, Sep 72

Successful replantation of a traumatically amputated glans penis. Case report. Tuerk M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 48:499-500, Nov 71

[Skin avulsion of penis and scrotum] Huffstadt AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:57-60, 8 Jan 72 (Dut)

[Management of peno-scrotal skin avulsions] Buzelin JM, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 5:263-72, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[2 unusual cases of amputation of the penis] Neveu J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 78:104-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

[Abrasive injuries of the penis due to accidents] Schellmann WD. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 74:556-8, Dec 71 (Ger)

[Avulsion of the skin of the penis: report of a case] Kurotsuchi M, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 17:538-42, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Traumatic scalping of penile and scrotal skin] Brygman A. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:Suppl:1157-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Emergency treatment of penile skin defect by means of skin transplantation using a transplant of medium thickness] Olewinski T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:863-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Plastic surgery in traumatic amputation of the penis] Pozdniakova TN. **Vestn Khir** 107:59, Dec 71 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Sensory innervation of the clitoris and the penis in the Macaque. Malinovský L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 20:192-4, 1972

The intrinsic adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the genitalia of Galago and Tupaia. The penis. Dail WG, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 16:221-30, 1971

Cutaneous mechanoreceptors of the glans penis of the cat. Cooper KK. **Physiol Behav** 8:793-6, May 72

[Innervation of the smooth penis retractor muscle from Helix pomatia: general histology and histochemistry of the monoaminergic system] Bogusch G. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 126:383-401, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus from the prepuce of water buffalo bulls in Australia. St. George TD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 48:126, Mar 72

[A technic for getting washings from the prepuce] Varnavskiĭ AN. **Veterinariia** 7:102-3, 1971 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The action of extrinsic penile muscles during copulation in the male dog. Hart BL. **Anat Rec** 173:1-5, May 72

The physiology of human penile erection. Weiss HD. **Ann Intern Med** 76:793-9, May 72 (56 ref.)

Some characteristics of nocturnal penile tumescence in young adults. Karacan I, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:351-6, Apr 72

Effect of some biological substances on the dog retractor penis in vitro. Luduena FP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:269-74, Apr 72

Sexual reflexes in the male rat after anesthetization of the glans penis. Hart BL. **Behav Biol** 7:127-30, Feb 72

A general factor of conditionability: a study of galvanic skin responses and penile responses. Barr RF, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 10:215-27, Aug 72

Penile volume responses to appetitive and aversive stimuli in relation to sexual orientation and conditioning performance. Barr RF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 119:377-83, Oct 71

Some characteristics of nocturnal penile tumescence in elderly males. Karacan I, et al. **J Gerontol** 27:39-45, Jan 72

Some characteristics of nocturnal penile tumescence during puberty. Karacan I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:529-37, Jun 72

The penile erection. Kampmeier RN. **South Med J** 65:1023-4, Aug 72

[Erections during sleep and vegetative functions] Jovanović UJ. **J Neurovisc Relat** 32:200-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECRETION

Shock-induced release of the preputial gland secretions that eleicit fighting in mice. Mugford RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:xvi-xvii, Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Priapism: treatment by corpus cavernosum-saphenous vein anastomosis. Lee CM, et al. **Ann Surg** 175:279-81, Feb 72

A procedure for lengthening the phallus in boys with exstrophy of the bladder. Kelley JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 6:645-9, Oct 71

Renaissance of urethroplasty: the Belt technique of hypospadias repair. Fuqua F. **J Urol** 106:782-5, Nov 71

Insertion of a silastic penile prosthesis for the treatment of organic sexual impotence. Pearman RO. **J Urol** 107:802-6, May 72

Surgical treatment of post-prostatectomy incontinence: use of the penile crura to compress the bulbous urethra. Kaufman JJ. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 63:113-20, 1971

Osteoplasty of the os penis to correct chronic urolithiasis in the dog. Zaslow IM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:854-6, Aug 72

[Sapheno-cavernous anastomosis and cavernography (apropos of 3 cases)] Subrini L, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 78:41-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Remote results of alloplasty of the penis in impotence] Vaĭnberg ZS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:44-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A simple method of preparing the male sex organ] Mochalovskiĭ AN. **Veterinariia** 8:87-9, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

PENSIONS (N1)

Progress on pensions. **Br Med J** 2:248, 29 Apr 72

Pensioner medical service. Gaynor BS. **Med J Aust** 1:1110, 20 May 72

The professional provident fund. McCay AR. **Med J Aust** 2:686, 25 Sep 71

Superannuation. **NZ Med J** 74:104-5, Aug 71

[The physician's pension fund 1946-71] Fenger VA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:1731-41, 3 Sep 71 **(Dan)**

[Stastical summary of the pension fund's work] Kaspersen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:1741-5, 3 Sep 71 **(Dan)**

[Problems posed by compensation of sequelae of poliomyelitis within the framework of the law concerning military pensions] Morgan M. **Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris)** 4:374-6, Oct-Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Chronic bronchopneumopathies and pensionable disability] Iacovelli G. **Arch Monaldi** 26:189-200, Mar-Apr 71 **(Ita)**

[Supplementary pension for the physician] Kassab P. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 17:225-6, Jul 71 **(Por)**

HISTORY

[100 years of striving for the establishment of pensions for physician's widows in Hungary] (Stáhly I), Kempler K. **Orv Hetil** 113:945-7, 16 Apr 72 **(Hun)**

PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANITRATE (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A clinical study comparing the effect of small doses of heparin with the effects of carbocromen and pentaerythrityl tetranitrate in angina pectoris. Some questions of the therapeutical mechanism of heparin. Goldberg GA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 14:81-95, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intracoronary nitroglycerin, pentaerythritol trinitrate and dipyridamole on intramyocardial oxygen tension. Weiss HR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 4:273-84, Jul 72

[Effects of coronary vasodilating agents and beta-receptor blocking agents on regional myocardial blood flow and the cardiac autonomic nerves] Uchida Y, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 26:1810-22, Sep 71 **(Jap)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of Peritrate in acute coronary insufficiency] Tricot R, et al. **Therapeutique** 47:777-8, Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Combination therapy of angina pectoris vera with coronary active substances and Faustan] Nossing R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:589-91, 15 Jun 71 **(Ger)**

[The heparin tolerance test in the treatment of regional and diffuse atherosclerotic vascular diseases] Guglielmi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 58:229-42, Aug 71 **(Ita)**

[Clinical data on 20 patients treated with the association of butydrine and pentaerythritol tetranitrate] Rossi PL, et al. **Clin Ter** 57:345-50, 31 May 71 **(Ita)**

[Pentaerythritol tetranitrate effects on electrocardiographic changes induced by glucose loading] Ferlito S, et al. **Policlinico [Med]** 78:252-62, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PENTAMINE see under AZAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS (D5)

PENTANOIC ACID see under VALERATES (D2)

PENTAZOCINE (D6)

Pentazocine in sequential analgesic anaesthesia. Rifat K. **Br J Anaesth** 44:175-82, Feb 72

Nonnarcotic analgesics: one: pentazocine. Gurney BF. **Dent Dig** 77:598-600, Oct 71

A critical review of pentazocine abuse. Chambers CD, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:627-36, Jul 71 (51 ref.)

[Pentazocin in Obstetrics] Weiss V, et al. **Anaesthesist** 20:471-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of pentazocine as a preanesthetic drug] Ishii S, et al. **Iryo** 25:857-60, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Clinical study of neuroleptoanalgesia in pediatrics] Matsuki A, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 21:87-92, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Fortralin. Further supplemental information] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:451, 29 Feb 72 **(Nor)**

[Preliminary report on the use of pentazocine (Sosegon) as an anesthesic] Vela Díaz R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 18:316-28, Jul 71 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The anesthesia-sparing effect of pentazocine, meperidine, and morphine. Hoffman JC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 186:261-8, Aug 70

[Clinical trial of a new analgesic, Pentazocine, in the course of labor] Mahon R, et al. **Bord Med** 3:217 passim, Jan 70 **(Fre)**

[Clinical experience with pentazocine] Kahn M. **Cah Anesthesiol** 19:487-92, May-Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[Electro-acoustic studies on the demonstration of antitussive effects of fortral (pentazocine)] Kleibel F. **Med Welt** 40:1576-7, 2 Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Easing of labor using pentazocine] Schäfer W, et al. **Med Welt** 23:986-8, 8 Jul 72 **(Ger)**

[Strong acting analgesics. Age and environment--factors which are determining the efficiency] Lunde PK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:1342-3, 10 Jul 72 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nitrous oxide for pentazocine addiction and for intractable pain: report of case. Kripke BJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:520-7, Jul-Aug 72

Cutaneous complications of pentazocine injections. Parks DL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:231-5, Sep 71

Local changes at the site of pentazocine injection. Schlicher JE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:90-1, Jul 71

Respiratory and circulatory effects of pentazocine. Review of analgesics used after myocardial infarction. Nagle RE, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:244-51, Mar 72

Pentazocine in thyroid failure. Evans BM, et al. **Br Med J** 2:716, 17 Jun 72

Central nervous disturbance with pentazocine. Gould WM. **Br Med J** 1:313-4, 29 Jan 72

Parenteral and oral pentazocine abuse. Alarcon RD, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 129:311-8, Dec 71

Pentazocine-induced bronchospasm. Delaney JC. **Lancet** 2:338, 12 Aug 72

Some psychiatric complications of pentazocine. Dickel HA, et al. **Northwest Med** 71:27-8, Jan 72

Obstetric analgesia. Pentazocine and meperidine in normal primiparous labor. Levy DL. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:907-11, Dec 71

[Pentazocine abuse] Retterstol N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:1344, 10 Jul 72 **(Nor)**

[Pentazocine dependency. (Study of a case)] Domingo Carrasco JS, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 123:187-8, 31 Oct 71 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Separation and quantitative analysis of some benzomorphane derivatives by thin-layer chromatography. Iglóy M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 61:361-4, Oct 71

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic studies on pentazocine. Mitchard M. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 3:172-80, 1971

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies in muscle rigidity, nitrous oxide, and narcotic analgesic agents. Sokoll MD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:16-20, Jan-Feb 72

The effect of pentazocine on pupillary size and intracranial pressure. Barker J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:197-202, Feb 72

Peripheral vascular effects of pethidine and pentazocine during trichloroethylene anaesthesia. Unni VK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:593-7, Jun 72

The electroencephalogram and the site of action of pentazocine on the brain. Yanagida H, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 18:621-30, Nov 71

The effect of diazepam and pentazocine on the venomotor reflexes in man. Zsotér TT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 12:89-94, Feb-Mar 72

Some actions of pentazocine on behavior and brain monoamines in the rat. Holtzman SG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:346-56, May 72

Behavioral and morphine-antagonist effects of the optical isomers of pentazocine and cyclazocine. McMillan DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:269-79, Mar 72

Respiratory and circulatory effects of pentazocine and meperidine on anesthetized patients. Davie IT. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 39:146-57, Mar-Apr 72

[Mechanism of the action of pentazocine (Sosegon) on uterine contraction] Mori T, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:809-13, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effects of analgesics on the cardiovascular system with special reference to pentazocine] Sugimoto S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 38:225-40, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

[Action of analgesics dipidolor and pentazocine] Treshchinskiĭ AI, et al. **Lab Delo** 9:104-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Haemodynamic effects of pentazocine following acute myocardial infarction. Rickards AF, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 3:199-203, Aug 71

A clinical trial of pentazocine analgesia in acute myocardial infarction and acute coronary insufficiency. Grossman JA, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 13:505-11, Aug 71

Analgesic potency of pentazocine and pethidine in post-operative pain. Lund I, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 21:132-9, Sep 71

Postoperative management of a narcotic addict. Jensen GR. **Med J Aust** 2:524-5, 4 Sep 71

Evaluation of a non-narcotic analgesic, pentazocine, in burned children. Wilson RD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 48:466-70, Nov 71

Two analgesics compared in osteoarthrosis. **Practitioner** 208:557-60, Apr 72

Clinical assessment of pentazocine in treatment of equine colic. Dresher LK, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:683-5, Jun 72

[Postoperative analgesia with pentazocine suppositories] Frutschnigg E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:656-60, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pentazocine (Fortral) as premedication. A comparative study] Pehlivan A. **Med Welt** 23:66-8, 8 Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of Fortral in acute myocardial infarct] Luczak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:635-7, 24 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pentazocine in the treatment of pain in neoplastic diseases] Adamus J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 24:2051-4, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of analgetic properties of fortral--a new non-narcotic analgetic agent] Hoszowski K. **Wiad Lek** 24:2281-3, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new analgesic pentazocine] Zyskin AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 106:98-101, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PENTETATES see DTPA (D13)

PENTHAMIL see DTPA (D13)

PENTHRANE see METHOXYFLURANE (D6)

PENTOBARBITAL (D6)

Effect of pentobarbital sodium anesthesia, as judged with aid of radioactive carbonized microspheres, on cardiac output and its fractional distribution in the dog. Ericsson BF. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:613-20, 1971

Temporal distribution of barbiturate spindle activity and recruiting responses in the neocortex and pyramidal tract of cat. Lehtinen I. **Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med]** 149:1-44, 1972

Effect of chloramphenicol on pentobarbital-induced anesthesia in dogs. Teske RH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 159:777-80, 15 Sep 71

Pentobarbitone sodium anaesthesia for oral and immunological procedures in the guinea-pig. Cannell H. **Lab Anim** 6:55-60, Jan 72

Barbiturate interaction with phosphatidylcholine. Novak RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:640-2, Mar 72

The influence of anesthesia on hemodynamic responses to glucagon in intact dog. Giles TD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:665-70, Nov 71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of intraperitoneally and intravenously administered pentobarbitone anesthesia on pulmonary and splanchnic blood volumes in rats. An evaluation carried out before and after standardized blood losses. Aarseth P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 85:270-6, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Barbiturate anaesthesia for extended periods of time and the maintenance of some physiological parameters. Wandall HH, et al.
Br J Surg 58:857, Nov 71

A comparison of pentobarbital and cocaine self-administration in rhesus monkeys: effects of dose and fixed-ratio parameter. Goldberg SR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:277-83, Nov 71

Participation of liver function in the acute tolerance to pentobarbital induced after short-term infusion. Tsuchie F, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:557-8, Aug 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anesthetic problems in hereditary muscular abnormalities. **NY State J Med** 72:1051-3, 1 May 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of sprionolactone on pentobarbital anaesthesia, diazepam metabolism and toxicity of spironolactone and furosemide. Haataja M, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:57-60, 1972

Modification of pentobarbital sleeping times in rats following chronic PCB ingestion. Villeneuve DC, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:264-9, May 72

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of certain drugs in the domesticated goat. Boulos BM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:943-52, May 72

Placental transfer of drugs. IV. Placental transfer of chlorpromazine, pentobarbital and phenylbutazone with fetal electrocardiographic changes as determined by direct lead tracing. Boulos BM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:403-14, Dec 71

Determination of therapeutic blood levels of methamphetamine and pentobarbital by GC. Driscoll RC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1492-5, Oct 71

METABOLISM

Increase of ethanol, meprobamate and pentobarbital metabolism after chronic ethanol administration in man and in rats. Misra PS, et al.
Am J Med 51:346-51, Sep 71

The diphasic action of halothane on the oxidative metabolism of drugs by the liver. An in-vitro study in the rat. Brown BR Jr. **Anesthesiology** 35:241-6, Sep 71

Effects of piperonyl butoxide on drug metabolism in rodents and man. Conney AH, et al.
Arch Environ Health 24:97-106, Feb 72

Sodium pentobarbitone and metabolic compartments in rat brain. Cremer JE, et al.
Brain Res 35:619-21, 24 Dec 71

Effect of ethanol on entry of some substances into the brains of rats. Leslie CA, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:833-40, Sep 71

The effect of altering liver microsomal co-binding hemoprotein composition on pentobarbital-induced anesthesia. Jacobson M, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 5:183-9, Aug 72

Physiologic and pharmacologic aspects of barbiturates in elasmobranchs. Walker MD.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:213-21, 1 May 72

Impairement of drug metabolism in tumor-bearing animals. Rosso R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 7:565-77, Dec 71

The effect of ethanol on phenobarbitone and pentobarbitone absorption into rat blood and brain. Coldwell BB, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:947-9, Dec 71

The effects of antacids on the absorption of orally administered pentobarbital in the rat. Hurwitz A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:124-31, Oct 71

(Ureyl- 14 C) tolbutamide and (2- 14 C) pentobarbitone as substrates for the hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme system in vitro. Darby FJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:7P-8P, Dec 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

,+MYSLIVECEK J:The influence of pentobarbital and bemegrid and their combination on averaged cortical evoked potentials in rats. Chaloupka Z, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:179, Aug 72

Changes of averaged cortical evoked potentials under the influence of barbiturates. Myslivecek J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:177-8, Aug 72

The effect of some psychotropic drugs on contact behavior in a group. Tikal K, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:168-9, Aug 72

The effects of some psychotropic drugs on memory consolidation in man. Vojtěchovský M, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:141-2, 1971

Effect of nembutal and nialamide on the pars intermedia and skin colour changes in Rana cyanophlyctis Schneider. Dutt NH, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:264-70, Oct 71

Influence of pentobarbital anesthesia on cardiovascular function in trained dogs. Cox RH.
Am J Physiol 223:651-9, Sep 72

Dynamics of circulation in the testis of the conscious rat. Free MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:241-8, Jul 72

Effect of sodium pentobarbital on calcium in mammalian heart muscle. Nayler WG, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:339-44, Feb 72

Anesthesia and digitalis. VII. The effect of pentobarbital, halothane, and methoxyflurane on the A-V conduction and inotropic responses to ouabain. Morrow DH, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:430-8, May-Jun 72

Premedication for ketamine anesthesia: phase I: the "classic" drugs. O'Neil AA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:475-82, May-Jun 72

Local anesthetic seizure prevention: diazepam versus pentobarbital. De Jong RH, et al.
Anesthesiology 36:449-57, May 72

Quantitative analysis of microvascular diameters during pentobarbital and thiopental anesthesia in the bat. Harris PD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 35:337-42, Oct 71

The effects of pyruvate on human atrial-muscle contractility depressed by methoxyflurane and by pentobarbital. Krishna G, et al.
Anesthesiology 36:364-8, Apr 72

Studies on the paradoxical interaction of physostigmine and pentobarbital on regional brain acetylcholine content of various animal species. Bartolini A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:129-, Apr 72

Effect of sodium pentobarbital on the AV node in situ in the dog heart. Chiba S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 195:391-401, Feb 72

Physostigmine and pentobarbital: biphasic interaction in mice. Davis WM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:152-9, Jul 71

Effect of drugs on the calcium exchangeability in the pineal gland. Galatulas I, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:177-, Apr 72

Pentobarbitone sleeping time after haloperidol and promethazine. Green WF, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:112-6, Mar 72

Sensitivity of some mice populations to insulin and the effect of insulin on the sleeping-time induced by pentobarbital. Leeuwin RS.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:382-4, Jun 72

Effects of benzodiazepines on spontaneous electrical activity of subcortical areas in brain of cat. Schallek W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:321-37, Aug 71

Comparison between acute and chronic administration of ethyl alcohol on the development of tolerance to pentobarbital. Singh JM.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:123-8, Jan 71

The effect of pentobarbital on neural regulation of heart rate at different body temperatures. Walsh RR Sr, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:235-45, Apr 72

Modification of conflict behavior by prior experience: effects of scheduling and pentobarbital. Wiley RG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:231-7, Aug 71

Effects of morphine, nalorphine and pentobarbital alone and in combination on cerebral glycolytic substrates and cofactors of rats in vivo. Dodge PW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:287-94, 1 Feb 72

Enhancement of pentobarbital narcosis by drugs competing on the serum protein binding. Pagnini G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3247-54, Dec 71

Biliary excretion of 35 S-labelled propylthiouracil, methimazole and carbimazole in untreated and pentobarbitone pretreated rats. Papapetrou PD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:363-77, 1 Feb 72

Anesthetics expand erythrocyte membranes without causing loss of K + . Roth S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:190-8, 17 Jan 72

Effect of sodium pentobarbital on the temperature selection response of guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Ogilvie DM, et al. **Can J Zool** 49:949-51, Jun 71

The effect of the anaesthetics sodium pentobarbitone, urethane and ether on enzyme induction in neonatal rat liver. Chuah CC, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:469-74, Nov 71

Quantified human sleep after pentobarbital. Kay DC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:221-31, Mar-Apr 72

Cardiovascular responses to acetylcholine: effects of pentobarbital and autonomic blocking agents. Teitelbaum HA, et al.
Cond Reflex 6:101-18, Apr-Jun 71

The EEG in anaesthetized juvenile baboons. Harris R.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:81-3, Jan 72

Delay in ovulation with pentobarbital anesthesia applied at various stages of the 4-day cyclic rat. Okamoto MT, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 19:11-7, Feb 72

The effect of stress and Nembutal on plasma levels of gonadotropins and prolactin in ovariectomized rats. Ajika K, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:707-15, Mar 72

Effect of infusion of hypothalamic extracts on serum prolactin levels in rats treated with nembutal, CNS depressants or bearing hypothalamic lesions. Arimura A, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:378-83, Feb 72

Delay of the proestrous ovulatory surge of LH in the hamster by pentobarbital or ether. Norman RL, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1025-9, Oct 72

Mechanisms of pentobarbital actions on prolactin release. Wuttke W, et al.
Endocrinology 89:1191-4, Nov 71

Neural thresholds and state-dependent learning. Pusakulich RL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 34:33-44, Jan 72

Prolactin surge on the afternoon of pro-oestrus in the rat and its blockade by pentobarbitone. Yokoyama A, et al. **Experientia** 27:578-9, 15 May 71

Studies on the mechanism of pentobarbital-induced glucose intolerance. Davidson MB.
Horm Metab Res 3:243-7, Jul 71

Effect of stress on pentobarbital sleeping time in rats. Sethy VH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 58:352-7, Mar 70

Relative potency of trichlorofos compared to pentobarbital as a hypnotic. Brown CR, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:306-12, Aug-Sep 72

Cerebral ventricular injections of pentobarbital, glucose, and sodium chloride into sheep and calves, and feeding. Peterson AD, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:822-8, Jun 72

Anesthetic blocking of nerve membrane conductances by internal and external applications. Narahashi T, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1:3-22, 1969

Changes in free fatty acids of brain by drug-induced convulsions, electroshock and anaesthesia. Bazán NG Jr. **J Neurochem** 18:1379-85, Aug 71

Effects of excitation and anaesthesia on the glutamine content of the rat brain with a reference to the administration of glutamine. Dobkin J.
J Neurochem 19:1195-202, Apr 72

Possible mechanism (s) of alprenolol (beta adrenergic receptor blocking agent) prolongation of pentobarbital hypnosis in mice. Peters MA.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:417-24, Jun 72

A vasodepressor effect of pentobarbitone sodium. Feldberg W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:83-103, Jul 72

A vasodepressor effect of pentobarbitone sodium when acting from the liquor space. Feldberg W, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:150P-151P, Apr 72

The selective depression of evoked cortical EPSPs by pentobarbitone. Richards CD.
J Physiol (Lond) 217:41P-43P, Aug 71

Effects of the thalamic stimulation on the reticular neuron activities and their modifications by lidocaine and pentobarbital. Mori J, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 21:641-50, Oct 71

Pharmacological studies on transmission in the central visual pathway in relation to effects of pentobarbital. Nakai Y, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:721-30, Dec 71

Effect of sodium pentobarbital anaesthesia on platelet behavior in vitro and in vivo. McKenzie FN, et al.
Microvasc Res 4:42-50, Jan 72

Aldehyde derivatives of indoleamines and the enhancement of their binding onto brain macromolecules by pentobarbital and acetaldehyde. Tabakoff B, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:126-8, 26 Jul 72

Thyroid secretion in the unanesthetized, stress-free rat and its suppression by pentobarbital. Brown MR, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 9:158-74, 1972

An evaluation of the inhibition of androgenization of the neonatal female rat brain by barbiturate. Sutherland SD, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 10:94-108, 1972

Effects of dexamethasone and pentobarbital on plasma growth hormone levels in rats. Wakabayashi I, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 8:340-6, 1971

Selective effect of diazepam on certain central sympathetic components. Sigg EB, et al.
Neuropharmacology 10:621-9, Sep 71

State-dependent choice behavior in the Rhesus monkey. Bliss DK, et al.
Neuropsychologia 9:51-9, Mar 71

Control of convulsions by intralingual administration of barbiturates. Cutright DE, et al.
Oral Surg 34:192-5, Aug 72

Effects of pentobarbital on plasma glucose and free fatty acids in the rat. Furner RL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:231-4, Jan 72

Tissue isotope clearance. II. Reduction of clearance by pentobarbital infusion. Gangarosa LP.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1372-4, Sep 71

Effect of pentobarbital and ehter stress on serum prolactin levels in rats. Wakabayashi I, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1189-93, Sep 71

Effects of chlordiazepoxide and pentobarbital on conflict behavior in rats. Blum K.
Psychopharmacologia 17:391-8, 1970

State dependent control of discrimination by morphine and pentobarbital. Hill HE, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 22:305-13, 1971

Failure of ethanol or pentobarbital to suppress fighting in the pit gamecock (Gallus gallus). Meinecke RO, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 25:189-94, 1972

Effect of d-amphetamine sulphate in combination with CNS depressants on spontaneous motor activity of mice. Sethy VH, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 18:19-25, 19 Aug 70

The dose-dependent glycogen-depleting effect of sodium pentobarbital on the myocardium of the rat embryo during the sixteenth day of gestation. Delphia JM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:355-62, May 70

Observations on the phagic response of the pig to infusions of dextrose and sodium pentobarbital into

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the ventromedial area of the brain. Khalaf F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 13:1-4, Jan 72
[Some cardiac effects of pentobarbital in atropine treated and untreated decerebrate dogs] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2504-7, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Survival and resuscitation time of the heart during ketamine, barbiturates and halothane anesthesia] Spieckermann PG, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb** 5:365-72, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychopharmacological analysis of the action of chlorpromazine, haloperidol and pentobarbital in simultaneous double conditioning] Molinengo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:388-92, 15 Jul 71 **(Ita)**
[Effects of some chemicals on the ERG of the albino rabbit retina] Morita Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:1890-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Effects of various drugs on metabolism of the skeletal muscle. 2. Effects of procaine, pentobarbital and phenobarbital on the stimulated respiration of the skeletal muscle] Morikawa M. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 67:291-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Effect of nembutal on change in reactivity of projection cortical neurons] Rabin AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:63-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of neurotropic agents on changes in the bioelectric activity of the renal nerve, evoked by stimulation of descending spinal cord columns] Tsyrlin VA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:168-71, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of nembutal upon the inhibitory wave of antidromically evoked potential in the motor cortex of the cat] Veseliunene MA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:520-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurophysiological mechanisms of action of barbiturates on the brain projection systems] Durinian RA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 21:1256-60, Nov-Dec 71 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Topograms of cortical biopotentials in the rabbit and their changes during anesthesia] Knipst IN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 22:335-44, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Paradoxical sleep in depressed patients. Effects of methaqualone and pentobarbital] Carranza-Acevedo J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 2:103-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Paradoxical sleep in depressed patients. Effect of methaqualone and pentobarbital] Carranza-Acevedo J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 2:103-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The interaction of caffeine with pentobarbital as a nighttime hypnotic. Forrest WH Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 36:37-41, Jan 72
Comparison of the hypnotic effectiveness of secobarbital, pentobarbital, methyprylon and ethchlorvynol. Pattison JH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:398-402, Aug 72
[Comparative study on the influence of psychotropic agents on stress induced lesions of the gastric mucosa] Möllmann H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:743-51, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of local anesthetic convulsions by diazepam and pentobarbital] Oliveira LF de, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 21:396-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

Combined toxicity of ethanol with chlorpromazine, diazepam, chlormethiazole or pentobarbital in mice. Vapaatalo H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1:43-5, Nov 69
Kidney and liver damage following anaesthesia with ether and pentobarbitone. Demonstration of renal and hepatic tissue antigens in the urine of rats. Rosenmann E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:485-8, May 72

PENTOLINIUM TARTRATE (D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of certain drugs on the pattern of secretion from the adrenal medulla in different species of animals. Subrahmanyam S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 25:527-34, Aug 71
Bleeding and plasma renin activity in the rat: the role of ACTH, glucocorticoids and the sympathetic nervous system. Hauger-Klevene JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1034-7, Mar 72

PENTOSEPHOSPHATES (D11)

Chemical specific degradation of RNA's with selectively removed bases. IV. Amine-induced cleavage of 3'-phosphoester bonds in ribose moieties carrying free glycosidic centers. Optimal conditions of the reaction and the structure of the terminal nucleotide residues. Turchinsky MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 254:366-79, 30 Dec 71
A serological comparison of the membrane teichoic acids from lactobacilli of different serological groups. Wicken AJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 67:251-4, Aug 71
[Incorporation of hydrogen sulfide into compounds of photosynthesis metabolism] Brändle R, et al. **Experientia** 27:513-4, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The interaction of concanavalin A with teichoic acids and bacterial walls. Archibald AR, et al. **Biochem J** 123:665-7, Jul 71
Changes in sugar phosphate and lactate concentration in trawled cod (Gadus callarias) muscle during frozen storage. Burt JR. **J Sci Food Agric** 22:536-9, Oct 71
Direct in vivo quantitation of the pentose phosphate pathway in brain. Hakim AM, et al. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 34:473-90, Jun 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolism of pyrimidine nucleotides in a microorganism. 3. Enzymatic production of ribose-5-phosphate from uridine-5'-monophosphate by Pseudomonas oleovorans. Sakai T, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:1085-90, Dec 71

BLOOD

Pentose-phosphate pathway of leucocytes. Markkanen T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 46:36-44, 1971
Pentose-phosphate pathway of erythrocytes in metabolic diseases. Markkanen T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 45:285-9, 1971
Accelerated erythrocyte 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate synthesis. A familial abnormality associated with excessive uric acid production and gout. Sperling O, et al. **Biochem Med** 6:310-6, Aug 72
Simpler method for the determination of 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate in red blood cells. Sperling O, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:1021-6, Jun 72

METABOLISM

Letter to the editor: pentose phosphate shunt and gastric acid secretion in the rat. Katz J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:739, Sep 72
Pentose phosphate shunt and gastric acid secretion in the rat. Sernka TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:25-32, Jan 72
Evidence for the existence and functional activity of the pentose phosphate pathway in the large particle fraction isolated from rat tissues. Baquer NZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:167-74, 14 Jan 72
Importance of the pentose phosphate pathway for D-glucose catabolism in the obligatory aerobic yeast Rhodotorula gracilis. Höfer M, et al. **Biochem J** 123:855-63, Aug 71
A system for the study in situ of the pentose phosphate pathway in rabbit liver. Williams JF, et al. **Biochem J** 123:915-22, Aug 71
The pentose phosphate pathway in rabbit liver. Studies on the metabolic sequence and quantitative role of the pentose phosphate cycle by using a system in situ. Williams JF, et al. **Biochem J** 123:923-43, Aug 71
Effect of inorganic phosphate on erythrocyte pentose phosphate pathway activity. Sagone AL Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:1-8, 28 Jan 72
De novo purine biosynthesis by two pathways in Burkitt lymphoma cells and in human spleen. Reem GH. **J Clin Invest** 51:1058-62, May 72
Catalase activity and cancer. Eaton JW. **Lancet** 2:46, 1 Jul 72
Metabolite(s) of diphenylhydantoin in human plasma inhibit(s) the pentose phosphate pathway of leukocytes. Markkanen T, et al. **Pharmacology** 6:216-22, 1971
[Pentose phosphate shunt in the human endometrium] Hackl H. **Arch Gynaekol** 211:627-32, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies of the protein and lipid content and the activities of enzymes of glycolysis and the pentosephosphate shunt in fatty tissue and isolated fat cells] Englhardt A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:228-34, Jul 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PENTOSES (D11)

Reaction of aniline and its alkyl derivatives with hexoses and pentoses. Goodwin JF. **Anal Biochem** 48:120-8, Jul 72
Reaction of unsaturated carbohydrate derivatives with methanol and boron trifluoride. Bock K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:73-81, Nov 71
The mutarotation of 2-deoxy- -D-erythro-pentose ("2-deoxy- -D-ribose"). Conformations, kinetics, and equilibria. Lemieux RU, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:59-72, Nov 71
2,3,5-Tri-O-benzoyl-1-O-(p-nitrobenzoyl)- -D-ribofuranose, a convenient reagent for the preparation of 2,3,5-tri-O-benzoyl-D-ribofuranosyl chloride and bromide. Ness RK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 19:423-9, Oct 71
Proton magnetic resonance study on adenine dideoxynucleoside monophosphate with emphasis on the furanose conformation. Fang KN, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:6647-56, Dec 71
[Methanolysis of 1,2-O-isopropylidene-5-O-p-tolylsulfonyl-pentofuranoses: influence of steric factors on the formation of 2,5-anhydropentose dimethyl acetals] Defaye J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:305-18, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extraction and properties of partially purified thymidine: cytosine-deoxyribosyltransferases from rat thymus gland] Filippovich IV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:47-55, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The identification of 3-O-methyl-D-xylose and 3-O-methyl-L-xylose as constituents of the lipopolysaccharides of Myxococcus fulvus and Rhodopseudomonas viridis, respectively. Weckesser J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 24:112-5, 22 Dec 71
[Serological, chemical and immunochemical studies on Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 8. Neutral sugars in the cell wall] Erler W. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 25:503-12, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purification and properties of an enzyme from cell suspension cultures of parsley catalyzing the synthesis of UDP-apiose and UDP-D-xylose from UDP-D-glucuronic acid. Baron D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:310-8, 20 Jan 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Separation of L-lyxose and some of its furanose derivatives. Kuzuhara H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:165-9, Nov 71

METABOLISM

Permeability of pea chloroplasts to alcohols and aldoses as measured by reflection coefficients. Wang CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:200-12, 6 Jul 71
Effect of uranyl ions on steady-state distribution of monosaccharides in baker's yeast. Kotyk A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 16:355-8, 1971
[Metabolism of pentoses and pentitoles] Hollmann S, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl]** 11:1-7, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Genetic regulation of deoxyribose metabolism correlated with thymine requirement of Escherichia coli] Okada T. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:449-60, Jun 72 (87 ref.) **(Jap)**

URINE

Rates of urinary excretion of free aldopentoses and fucose by fasting healthy adults: effects of ingested pentose-containing foods. Bell DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 40:13-20, Aug 72

PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES (D9)

Histidine biosynthesis and its regulation in higher plants. Wiater A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 18:299-307, 1971
The substrate specificity of purine phosphoribosyltransferases in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. De Groodt A, et al. **Biochem J** 122:415-20, May 71
The mechanism of S-adenosyl-L-methionine synthesis by purified preparations of bakers' yeast. Chou TC, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1065-73, 14 Mar 72
Conformational changes and aggregation in phosphoribosyladenosine triphosphate synthetase. Ligand effects on hydrogen exchange and hydrophobic probe uptake. Klungsoyr L. **Biochemistry** 10:4875-80, 21 Dec 71
Adenine as substrate for purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Zimmerman TP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:1050-4, Sep 71
Trans-N-deoxyribosylase from Lactobacillus helveticus. Crystallization and properties. Uerkvitz W. **Eur J Biochem** 23:387-95, 11 Nov 71
Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Xylosyl transfer to Smith-degraded cartilage proteoglycan and other exogenous acceptors. Baker JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3838-47, 25 Jun 72
On the composition of anthranilate synthetase-anthranilate 5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phosphoribosyltransferase from Salmonella typhimurium. Henderson EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:6891-8, 25 Nov 71**

The regulation of purine utilization in bacteria. I. Purification of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase from Escherichia coli K12 and control of activity by nucleotides. Hochstadt-Ozer J, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:5294-303, 10 Sep 71**

The regulation of purine utilization in bacteria. II. Adenine phosphoribosyltransferase in isolated membrane preparations and its role in transport of adenine across the membrane. Hochstadt-Ozer J, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:5304-11, 10 Sep 71**

The regulation of purine utilization in bacteria. 3. The involvement of purine phosphoribosyltransferases in the uptake of adenine and other nucleic acid precursors by intact resting cells. Hochstadt-Ozer J, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:5312-20, 10 Sep 71**

The regulation of purine utilization in bacteria. IV. Roles of membrane-localized and pericytoplasmic enzymes in the mechanism of purine nucleoside transport across isolated Escherichia coli membranes. Hochstadt-Ozer J. **J Biol Chem 247:2419-26, 25 Apr 72**

Purification and substrate specificity of pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase from Haemophilus influenzae. Scocca JJ. **J Biol Chem 246:6606-10, Nov 71**

[Formation and properties of a mixed disulfide of beta-mercaptoethylamine with a partially purified preparation of deoxyribosyltransferase from rat thymus] Sheremet'evskaia TN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 17:540-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid assay for purine phosphoribosyltransferases. Gutensohn W, et al. **Anal Biochem 47:132-8, May 72**

Radioassay for enzymic production of glutamate from glutamine. Martin DW Jr. **Anal Biochem 46:239-43, Mar 72**

A spectrophotometric assay for hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Newcombe DS, et al. **Anal Biochem 43:454-9, Oct 71**

A new and highly sensitive radiotracer assay for orotate phosphoribosyltransferase. Reyes P, et al. **Anal Biochem 46:276-86, Mar 72**

Evidence for linkage of 3-phosphoglycerate kinase, hypoxanthine-guanine-phosphoribosyl transferase, and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase loci in Chinese hamster cells studied by using a relationship between gene multiplicity and enzyme activity. Westerveld A, et al. **Biochem Genet 7:33-40, Aug 72**

Detection of heterozygote in Lesch-Nyhan disease by hair-root analysis. Silvers DN, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:390-5, 24 Feb 72**

Expression of the mammalian X chromosome before and after fertilization. Epstein CJ. **Science 175:1467-8, 31 Mar 72**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of nicotinamide phosphoribosyltransferase by pyridine nucleotides. Dietrich LS, et al. **Biochemistry 11:1691-5, 25 Apr 72**

Kinetic studies of inhibition of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase by guanylate. Henderson JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 268:70-6, 7 Apr 72**

Mechanisms of inhibition of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase by adenine nucleosides and nucleotides. Henderson JF, et al. **Can J Biochem 48:573-9, May 70**

Inhibitory action of thymine ribonucleoside and other pyrimidine derivatives on the cleavage of 5-iodo-deoxy-uridine by mouse-liver extract. Fox BW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 1:331-40, Apr 70**

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 187. Studies on bulk tolerance with inhibitors of guanosine phosphorylase. Baker BR, et al. **J Med Chem 14:809-12, Sep 71**

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 188. Inhibition of mammalian thymidine phosphorylase. Baker BR, et al. **J Med Chem 14:812-6, Sep 71**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of mutants defective in the first and second steps of de novo purine synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gross TS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 247:13-21, 30 Sep 71**

BLOOD

Isoenzymes of hypoxanthine-guanine-phosphoribosyl transferase in a family with partial deficiency of the enzyme. Bakay B, et al. **Biochem Genet 7:73-85, Aug 72**

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity of human erythrocytes in iron deficiency anaemia. Ramachandran M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 40:281-4, Aug 72**

An association between the kinetic and electrophoretic properties of human purine-nucleoside-phosphorylase isozymes. Turner BM, et al. **Eur J Biochem 24:288-95, Dec 71**

Inhibition of nicotinate phosphoribosyl transferase by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: a possible mechanism of action. Gaut ZN, et al. **J Pharm Sci 60:1887-8, Dec 71**

Alterations in the activity of hypoxanthine and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase in patients with hyperuricaemia and gout. Boyle JA, et al. **Q J Med 40:574-5, Oct 71**

Evidence for molecular alteration of erythrocyte hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase in a gouty family with partial deficiency of the enzyme. Sperling O, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:72-5, Jan 72**

Correlation between adenylate metabolizing enzymes and adenine nucleotide levels of erythrocytes during blood storage in various media. Srivastava SK, et al. **Transfusion 12:190-7, May-Jun 72**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Purification and subunit structure. Arnold WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:7398-404, 10 Dec 71**

Biosynthesis of the chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Purification and properties of xylosyltransferase. Stoolmiller AC, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:3525-32, 10 Jun 72**

[Isolation and partial purification of purine nucleotide pyrophosphorylases from Brevibacterium ammoniagenes ATCC No. 6872] Rebrova TT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 17:625-31, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Rarity of X-linked partial hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency in a large gouty population. Yü TF, et al. **Ann Intern Med 76:255-64, Feb 72**

Metabolism of pyrimidine nucleotides in a microorganism. 3. Enzymatic production of ribose-5-phosphate from uridine-5'-monophosphate by Pseudomonas oleovorans. Sakai T, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:1085-90, Dec 71**

The development of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase activity in man. Adams A, et al. **Biochem J 125:36P, Nov 71**

Activity and distribution of the enzymes of uridylate synthesis from orotate in animal tissues. Pausch J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 258:395-403, 28 Feb 72**

Regulation of orotidylic acid pyrophosphorylase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jund R, et al. **J Bacteriol 109:196-202, Jan 72**

Chemical mutagenesis at the phosphoribosyltransferase locus in cultured human lymphoblasts. Sato K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1244-8, May 72**

PENTOTHAL see THIOPENTAL (D6)

PENTYLENETETRAZOLE (D6)

[Protective action of N-acetylaspartic acid and N-acetylaspartyl-glutamic acid in convulsive seizures induced with pentamethylene-tetrazole in rats] D'Arcangelo P, et al. **Arch Fisiol 67:288-92, 31 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Seizure induction by pentylenetetrazol in rodents receiving Candida albicans glycoprotein orally. Mankowski ZT. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 45:131-6, 13 Oct 71**

ANALYSIS

Brain levels of metrazol determined with a new gas chromatographic procedure. Marcucci F, et al. **Eur J Immunol 16:219-21, Oct 71**

[Determination of Corazol by the extraction-photometric method] Duksina SG, et al. **Farmatsiia 20:45-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of pentylenetetrazol excitation by anticonvulsants on single brain stem neurons. Kirsten EB, et al. **Neuropharmacology 11:591-9, Jul 72**

BLOOD

In vitro binding of pentylenetetrazol to plasma proteins. Steward JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:652-3, Apr 72**

METABOLISM

The metabolic fate of pentylenetetrazol in the rat. Ko GK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:356-65, Apr 71**

Biological disposition of pentylenetetrazol-10- 14 C in rats and humans. Rowles SG, et al. **J Pharm Sci 60:725-7, May 71**

Effect of -hexachlorocyclohexane on metabolism and excretion of pentetrazol (cardiazol) in the rat. Vohland HW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 273:99-108, 1972**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of psychoactive drugs on conflict avoidance behavior in human subjects. Lehmann HE, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:82-5, 1971**

Effect of intermittent light stimulation singly and combined with pentylenetetrazol on the electroencephalogram and clinical response of the beagle dog. Redman HC, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:677-85, Apr 72**

Concerning the depressant activity of analeptics (pentylenetetrazol, bemegride, nikethamide, picrotoxin). Hahn F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:364-74, Dec 70**

Blockade of central GABA receptors and the convulsive actions of bicuculline, picrotoxin and leptazol. Hill RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 45:176P-177P, May 72**

Effects of excitation and anaesthesia on the glutamine content of the rat brain with a reference to the administration of glutamine. Dobkin J. **J Neurochem 19:1195-202, Apr 72**

The effect of bicuculline, metrazol, picrotoxin and strychnine on the release of (3 H)GABA from rat brain slices. Johnston GA, et al. **J Neurochem 18:2441-6, Dec 71**

Phospholipid labelling by (32 P)-orthophosphate and (3 H)-myo-inositol in the stimulated goldfish brain in vivo. Schacht J, et al. **J Neurochem 19:1417-21, May 72**

Effects of pentylenetetrazol on ion transport in the isolated toad bladder. Gross GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:257-72, May 72**

Bursting behavior evoked in Aplysia neurons by pentylenetetrazol. Faber DS, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R66, 1972**

Time-dependent memory deficits produced by pentylene-tetrazol (Metrazol)--the effect of reinforcement magnitude. Palfai T, et al. **Physiol Behav 7:439-42, Sep 71**

The action of metrazol on spontaneous and evoked activity. Verzeano M, et al. **Physiol Behav 5:1099-102, Oct 70**

Twenty-four hour proactive facilitation of avoidance and discrimination by pentylenetetrazol. Bauer RH. **Psychopharmacologia 24:275-95, 1972**

[Functional relation between physiological and pentetrazol-induced rhythmic activity on the electroencephalogram of freely moving rats] Wenzel J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 26:533-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Inhibition of pentetrazole-induced hypersynchronous activity in thalamocortical system by ethosuximide] Wenzel J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 26:507-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Significance and limitation in activation by drugs seen in the basic patterns of electroencephalography--activation by pentetrazole and bemegride] Tokuda Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 38:167-72, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Effect of analeptics on cerebral circulation and oxygen consumption by the brain] Fomochkin IP. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:178-81, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical experiences with pentamethylentetrazole-dihydrocodeine in the therapy of cough in patients with pulmonary] Lucchesi M. **Clin Ter 58:549-53, 30 Sep 71 (Ita)**

[Clinical experience with Cardiazol-Paracodin in bronchopathies of aged persons] Gaetti R. **Minerva Med 63:1639-44, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

PEPSIN (D9)

Disulfide bonds of pepsinogen and pepsin: identification of the disulfide bonds which can be reversibly reduced and reoxidized. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 144:59-65, May 71**

The pepsin catalysed hydrolysis of bis-P-nitrophenyl sulfite. Hubbard CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:293-6, 15 Oct 71**

The pathway of pepsin-catalysed transpeptidation. Evidence for the reactive species being the anion of the acceptor molecule. Kitson TM, et al. **Biochem J 122:249-56, Apr 71**

The products from papain and pepsin hydrolyses of guinea-pig immunoglobulins gamma 1G and gamma 2 G. Leslie RG, et al. **Biochem J 121:829-37, Mar 71**

Studies on the catalytic mechanism of pepsin using a new synthetic substrate. Hunkapiller MW, et al. **Biochemistry 11:2829-39, 18 Jul 72**

On the mechanism of the pepsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of sulfite esters. May SW, et al. **Biochemistry 11:592-600, 15 Feb 72**

Gel filtration studies on the binding of peptides to pepsin. Raju EV, et al. **Biochemistry 11:3533-6, 12 Sep 72**

Fluorescence studies on the interaction of pepsin with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

its substrates. Sachdev GP, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1080-6, 14 Mar 72
Amino-enzyme intermediates in pepsin-catalyzed reactions. Silver MS, et al.
Biochemistry 11:191-200, 18 Jan 72
Pepsin insolubilized by covalent attachment to glass: preparation and characterization. Line WF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 242:194-202, 21 Jul 71
Kinetic comparison of human, canine and porcine pepsins. Tritsch GL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:715-8, 15 Aug 71
Formation of alkali-stable pepsin complexes from human gastric juice pepsin. Seijffers MJ, et al.
Enzymologia 41:81-90, 31 Aug 71
Study of the thermal-denaturation mechanism of hen egg-white lysozyme through proteolytic degradation. Matthyssens GE, et al.
Eur J Biochem 26:449-54, 24 Apr 72
Cross-reacting anti-pepsin and anti-pepsinogen antisera. Bustin M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:421-6, Dec 71
A study of the inactivation of pepsin by trichloroacetic acid. Alfred G, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:28-34, Mar 71
Pepsin digestibility method for animal proteins: 1971 collaborative study. Gehrt AJ.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:702-6, Jul 72
The carboxylate ion in the active center of pepsin. Hartsuck JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2575-80, 25 Apr 72
Modification of an arginyl residue in pepsin by 2,3-butanedione. Huang WY, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2704-10, 10 May 72
A spectrophotometric investigation of the pepsinogen-pepsin conversion. McPhie P.
J Biol Chem 247:4277-81, 10 Jul 72
Studies on the nature of the inhibition by gossypol of the transformation of pepsinogen to pepsin. Wong RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1625-31, 10 Mar 72
Pepsin adsorption by commercial antacid mixtures. In vitro studies. Wenger J, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:136-41, Apr 72
Effect of pH on the stability of rennin-porcine pepsin blends. Mickelsen R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 55:294-7, Mar 72
Use of pepsin-treated hepatitis-associated antigen in the production of precipitating antibody. Kim CY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:411-4, Oct 71
II. Acid proteinases. Chemical studies of porcine pepsin. Kell B.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 257:125-33, 12 Feb 70
On the mechanism of action of pepsin. Knowles JR.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 257:135-46, 12 Feb 70
[Kinetic study of the action of pepsin on hemoglobin applied to gastric function] Jardillier JC, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 38:187-97, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New pepsins of man and animals] Buchs S.
Aerztl Forsch 26:1-16, 10 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modifications of cow's milk proteins in the freeze-drying process. 1. Evaluation of the digestibility of the casein by pepsin] Calcagno L, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 22:263-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Degradation of protein molecules in an ultrasonic wave field] Zorina OM, et al.
Biofizika 17:322-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The ability of pepsin to form a covalent compound with substrate fragment (reaction product)] Ginodman LM, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:604-14, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The mechanism of function of pepsin] Ginodman LM, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:101-11, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary structure of the B4 fragment obtained during the cleavage of porcine pepsin by cyanogen bromide] Katrukha SP, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:329-38, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of chicken pepsin with diazocarbonyl inhibitors] Lokshina LA, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:799-805, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Peptides of the N-terminal fragment of the pepsin molecule] Pugacheva IB, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:993-1000, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hydrolysis of porcine pepsin peptides by crystalline lens leucine aminopeptidase] Pugacheva IB, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:848-50, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of modification with p-bromophenacyl bromide on the catalytic properties of hog pepsin] Valueva TA, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:667-73, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mechanism of the antipeptic action of amylopectin sulfate (SN-263), and antiulcer, mucin-like agent. Cammarata PS, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:850-7, Dec 71

ANALYSIS

The C-terminal amino acid sequence of bovine pepsin. Rasmussen KT, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 25:3873-4, 1971
An active site peptide from pepsin C. Kay J, et al.
Biochem J 123:75-82, Jun 71
Bovine pepsinogens and pepsins. The sequence around a reactive aspartyl residue. Meitner PA.
Biochem J 124:673-6, Oct 71
Bovine pepsinogens and pepsins. A series of zymogens and enzymes that differ in organic phosphate content. Meitner PA, et al. **Biochem J** 121:249-56, Jan 71
Bovine pepsinogens and pepsins. 3. Composition and specificity of the pepsins. Lang HM, et al.
Biochemistry 10:2296-301, 8 Jun 71
Amino acid sequence around the epoxide-reactive residues in pepsin. Chen KC, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2566-74, 25 Apr 72
[Inactivation by urea of bovine rennin and pepsins. Possible use in their determination in a mixture] Douillard R.
Biochimie 53:447-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The diagnostic value of studying the proteins of the mucous membrane, tumors and gastric juice in stomach cancer] Kalinovskiĭ VP, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:30-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The diagnostic and prognostic value of gastroproteinograms in chronic hepatitis] Petrash IF.
Vrach Delo 6:16-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pepstatin inhibits the digestion of hemoglobin and protein-polysaccharide complex by cathepsin D. Woessner JF Jr.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:965-70, 26 May 72
The inhibition of pepsin-catalysed reactions by structural and stereochemical product analogues. Kitson TM, et al. **Biochem J** 122:241-7, Apr 71
Reversible inactivation of the potential pepsin activity of pepsinogen by alcohols. Neumann H, et al.
Biochemistry 10:4335-42, Nov 71
A study of macroanion inhibition of peptic activity using a micromethod. André C, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 2:123-36, 1971
Mechanism of the antipeptic action of amylopectin sulfate (SN-263), and antiulcer, mucin-like agent. Cammarata PS, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:850-7, Dec 71
Antipeptic activity of antacids. Kuruvilla JT.
Gut 12:897-8, Nov 71
Inhibition by bacitracin of some hydrolytic enzymes. Mäkinen KK. **Int J Protein Res** 4:21-8, 1972
Mechanism of inhibition of pepsin by pepstatin. Kunimoto S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 25:251-5, Apr 72
Clinical trial of a pepsin inactivator in the treatment of peptic ulcer. A preliminary report. Viranuvatti V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 54:625-9, Sep 71
Bifunctional inhibitors of pepsin. Husain SS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2765-8, Nov 71
Inhibition of peptic activity in man by carbenoxolyne sodium. Berstad A.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:129-35, 1972
Inhibition of gastric and duodenal proteases in the treatment of haemorrhage from peptic ulcer. I. An experimental study of bentonite and other protease inhibitors. Olesen ES.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:265-71, 1972
[Determination of the activity and mechanism of action of antipeptic polysaccharides] Jardillier JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1085-9, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Biochemical study on camomile ingredients. I. Antipeptic activity of camomile extract and 1,4-dimethyl-7-isopropylazulene sulfoacidic sodium] Thiemer K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1086-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of the reaction of chicken and porcine pepsin with different inactivators] Lokshina LA, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:275-82, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Pepsin-forming function of the stomach in patients with peptic ulcer in relation to the stage of the disease and Almagel treatment] Samson EI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:53-6, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[The enzyme forming function of the stomach in chronic gastritis in children] Balashova TF.
Pediatriia 50:14-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum pepsin and tubeless gastric analysis as predictors of stomach cancer. A 10-year follow-up study, Hiroshima. Pastore JO, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:279-84, 10 Feb 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bovine pepsinogen and pepsin. IV. A new method of purification of the pepsin. Nevaldine B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:207-9, Oct 71
Preparation of immunochemically homogeneous hog pepsinogen and pepsin. Samloff IM, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:671-3, Jun 72

METABOLISM

Reduction of pepsin activity by bile. A factor favoring ulcer formation after bile-diverting operations. Tompkins RK, et al. **Am J Surg** 124:207-11, Aug 72
Accelerated peptic activity in ice. Doscherholmen A, et al. **Cryobiology** 8:577-80, Dec 71
Effect of an inhibitor of pepsin proteolysis in total gastric fistula dogs. Alphin RS, et al.
Experientia 28:53-4, 15 Jan 72
Mechanism of the antipeptic action of amylopectin sulfate (SN-263), and antiulcer, mucin-like agent. Cammarata PS, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:850-7, Dec 71
[Method of determining the proteolytic activity of gastric juice] Korot'ko GD, et al.
Lab Delo 1:34-6, 1971 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of time, temperature, and peptic activity on intrinsic factor content of acid gastric juice. Doscherholmen A, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:844-9, Dec 71
The chemistry of allergens. XXI. Eight new antigens generated by successive pepsin hydrolyses of bovine -lactoglobulin. Spies JR, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:82-91, Aug 72
The reactions of pepsin and pepsin-trypsin digestion products of bovine serum albumin with antisera from rabbits ingesting this protein. Wright RN, et al.
J Immunol 107:1410-8, Nov 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the serum and urinary activity of pepsin in animals subjected to whole body x-ray irradiation] Vranovská J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:216-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SECRETION

Gastric secretion studies in hypoxic rats. Alonso A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 2:195-7, Oct-Dec 70
Gastric secretion study on dogs continuously perfused with histamine. Cannata B, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 2:199-202, Oct-Dec 70
Pepsin secretion in coeliac disease. Molla AM, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 25:269-81, 1971
Influence of secretin and cholecystokinin on canine gastric secretion elicited by food and by exogenous gastrin. Sjödin L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 85:110-7, May 72
Pepsin secretion by Heidenhain pouches in dogs. Dutt B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:480-3, Aug 72
Effect of pure and commercial cholecystokinin and an inhibitory polypeptide on gastric secretion. Magee DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:73-6, Jan 72
The effect of propranolol on acid and pepsin secretion in cats. Bruckner WL, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:305, Apr 72
Acid and pepsin secretion in response to insulin after truncal vagotomy in man. Limbosch JM, et al.
Digestion 4:281-8, 1971
Pepsin stimulated by topical hydrochloric and acetic acids. Johnson LR. **Gastroenterology** 62:33-8, Jan 72
Pepsin secretion during damage by ethanol and salicylic acid. Johnson LR.
Gastroenterology 62:412-6, Mar 72
Inhibition of histamine-, pentagastrin-, and insulin-stimulated canine gastric secretion by pure "gastric inhibitory polypeptide". Pederson RA, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:393-400, Mar 72
Effect of truncal vagotomy on acid and pepsin: response to a cholinergic drug in man. Cowley DJ.
Gut 13:99-102, Feb 72
The effect of vagotomy upon pepsin I secretion in man and its possible role in duodenal ulceration. Venables CW. **Gut** 12:865-6, Oct 71
Experimental gastric ulcers and stomach tissue pepsin activity in the rat. Coppi G, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:332-3, Apr 72
Inhibition of gastric secretion by atropine in conscious rats. Johansson I, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 217:723-35, Sep 71
The acute effects of tobacco smoke and nicotine on gastric secretion of acid and pepsin in pylorus-ligated rats. Thompson JH, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:230-46, Mar 70
Gastric stimulation by subcutaneous infusion of histamine in fistula chickens. Burhol PG, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 11:15-24, 1971
Caffeine-stimulated acid and pepsin secretion: dose-response studies. Debas HT, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:453-7, 1971
The relationship between acid, pepsin, and electrolytes in gastric juice before and after subcutaneous injection of histamine in man. Semb LS.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:17-21, 1972
The potency of gastrin and related peptides to enhance the gastric secretory response to sham feeding. Sjödin L. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:145-9, 1972
Acid and pepsin secretion following parietal cell vagotomy. Kaynan A, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:297-8, 1971
[Study of gastric peptic outputs during basal secretion and after maximal stimulation with histalog in some gastroduodenal diseases] Husson JM, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:471-2, Aug-Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Action of increasing doses of gastrin and pentagastrin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on acid and peptic secretions in humans. Validity of a unique test as a method of determination of the maximal response] Mignon M, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:263, 1971 (Fre)
[Gastric secretion pathology in diabetes mellitus patients] Geller LI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:17-21, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of gastric function in diabetes mellitus] Golubiatnikova GA, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:54-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional changes in the gastric mucosa in various stages of chronic gastritis in children] Apostolov BG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:32-5, Nov 71 (Rus)**
[Hourly gastric juice potassium and sodium output and their relation to the acid- and pepsin-forming function of the stomach in patients with chronic gastritis and ulcer] Revutskif BI. **Vrach Delo 7:102-3, Jul 71 (Rus)**
[Proteolytic activity in atrophic gastritis; evaluation of the therapeutic contribution of a digestive preparation] Schraier M, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 2:203-8, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Vitalin (Igurdin R-Spofa) in the treatment of gastroenteritis in new-born calves] Bartoš J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 16:725-34, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Problems of acid and enzyme substitution in stomach disorders] Buchs S.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1925-9, 3 Dec 71 (15 ref.) (Ger)

PEPSINOGEN (D9)

Disulfide bonds of pepsinogen and pepsin: identification of the disulfide bonds which can be reversibly reduced and reoxidized. Nakagawa Y, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:59-65, May 71
On the activation of pepsinogen. Stepanov VM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1482-7, 17 Dec 71
Cross-reacting anti-pepsin and anti-pepsinogen antisera. Bustin M, et al. **Eur J Immunol 1:421-6, Dec 71**
Kinetics and mechanism of pepsinogen activation. al-Janabi J, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:4628-32, 25 Jul 72**
A spectrophotometric investigation of the pepsinogen-pepsin conversion. McPhie P.
J Biol Chem 247:4277-81, 10 Jul 72
Purification and characterization of canine pepsinogen. Marciniszyn JP Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:6560-5, Nov 71**

ANALYSIS

Bovine pepsinogens and pepsins. A series of zymogens and enzymes that differ in organic phosphate content. Meitner PA, et al. **Biochem J 121:249-56, Jan 71**
Bovine pepsinogens and pepsins. 3. Composition and specificity of the pepsins. Lang HM, et al.
Biochemistry 10:2296-301, 8 Jun 71
Immunochemical heterogeneity of commercial hog pepsinogen. Samloff IM, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:663-7, Jun 72
Intracellular localization of pepsinogen in guinea pig pyloric mucosa by immunohistochemistry: histochemical and electron microscopic correlated structures. Zeitoun P, et al.
Lab Invest 27:218-25, Aug 72
[Attempted localization by immunofluorescence of pyloric gland pepsinogen in guinea pigs] Duclert N, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:264-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Immunofluorescence of pepsinogen. Preliminary study on the guinea pig fundus and antrum] Duclert N, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:13-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Attempted localization by immunofluorescence of pepsinogen in the pyloric glands of the guinea pig] Duclert N, et al. **Presse Med 79:2496, 18 Dec 71 (Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversible inactivation of the potential pepsin activity of pepsinogen by alcohols. Neumann H, et al.
Biochemistry 10:4335-42, Nov 71
Studies on the nature of the inhibition by gossypol of the transformation of pepsinogen to pepsin. Wong RC, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:1625-31, 10 Mar 72**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Premature induction of pepsinogen in developing rat gastric mucosa by hormones. Furihata C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:705-11, 28 May 72

BLOOD

Pepsinogen determinations as a possible means for evaluation of gastric acid secretion. Fischermann K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 56:447-52, Nov 71**
Routine determinations of serum pepsinogens. Lombarts AJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 36:195-200, Jan 72**
Plasma pepsinogen in health and gastroduodenal disorders. Naganna B, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:6-9, 1 Jan 72
[Serum pepsinogen in patients with impaired thyroid function] Skachová J, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:8-11, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Influence of Hyostrongylus infection on plasma pepsinogen content and electrolyte concentration of gastric juice in the pig] Enigk K, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:416-25, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and immunochemical characterization of group II pepsinogens in human seminal fluid. Samloff IM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 11:405-14, Jul 72**
Preparation of immunochemically homogeneous hog pepsinogen and pepsin. Samloff IM, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:671-3, Jun 72

SECRETION

[Integration of histochemistry in the study of the effects of some stimulators and inhibitors of gastric secretion of hydrochloric acid and pepsinogen] Barbarino F, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:551-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Condition of pepsinogen-forming function of the stomach in patients with opisthorchiasis] Melnikov VI, et al. **Ter Arkh 43:62-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

URINE

Pepsinogen 7 as an indicator of neonatal maturity: preliminary studies. Townes PL, et al.
J Pediatr 80:815-9, May 72

PEPTIC ULCER (C4)

see also related
GASTRECTOMY (E4)
ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME (C2)

Ulcer-cancer of the stomach. Ohman U, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:391-5, 1972
Some general implications of peptic ulcer research for psychosomatic medicine. Discussion. Mason JW.
Adv Psychosom Med 6:99-103, 1971
A swine stress ulcer model. Norton L, et al.
Ann Surg 176:133-8, Aug 72
Body build in peptic ulcer. Polednak AP, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:382-3, Aug 72
Popular beliefs about the peptic ulcer diet. Caron HS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc 60:306-9, Apr 72**
Peptic ulcer disease. Hirschman JL, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc 11:445-51, Aug 71
A philosophaster looks at peptic ulcer. Datta S.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:135-49, 16 Feb 72
Peptic ulcer disease. An 11 year study. Todd JR Jr.
J Natl Med Assoc 40-2, Jan 71
Psychological characteristics of patients with ulcerative colitis and patients with peptic ulcer: a comparison. Castelnuovo-Tedesco P, et al.
Psychiatry Med 1:59-75, Jan 70
The effect of tetragastrin on gastric acid secretion. Reproducibility and comparison with the pentagastrin test and the augmented histamine test. Hart Hansen O, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:171-5, 1972
Symposium on acid-peptic disease. Foreword. McIlrath DC. **Surg Clin North Am 51:833, Aug 71**
Peptic ulceration in childhood. Nuss D, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 51:945-54, Aug 71 (19 ref.)
The role of distal gastrectomy, with and without vagotomy, in the control of cephalic secretion and peptic ulcer disease. Stempien SJ, et al.
Surgery 71:110-7, Jan 72
[Dynamics of hospital stay in peptic ulcer patients] Cremerius J.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 17:282-93, Jul-Dec 71 (Ger)
[Gastroduodenal ulcer in the evolutive age. Study of 6 cases, including 3 familial cases] Baroncelli PG, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:120-31, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gastro-duodenal ulcer --morphology, duration and treatment plans] Wada T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2750-60, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Nosological studies on the peptic ulcer] Yagi S.
Med J Kobe Univ 32:303-20, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical course and prognosis of peptic ulcer] Hino S.
Saishin Igaku 27:56-63, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Peptic ulcer and gastrointestinal hormones] Konturek S. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:287-91, Sep 71 (12 ref.) (Pol)**
[Peptic ulcer of the esophagus] Berezov IuE, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:99-105, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Some problems concerning the pathogenesis, clinical picture and treatment of peptic ulcer] Anan'ev VG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:16-21, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peptic ulcers of the jejunum (clinico-morphologic study)] Kuzin MI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:24-33, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some considerations on the old and new problems concerning peptic ulcer] Radbil' OS, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:138-41, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Peptic ulcer in children] Netakhata ZhN.
Pediatriia 51:11-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of environmental factors of the Far North on the distribution, course and surgery of stomach and duodenal ulcer in the Magadan region] Chudinov VS.
Sov Med 34:57-60, May 71 (Rus)
[Clinico-functional characteristics of peptic ulcer occurring in the Yakut ASSR] Krivoshapkin VG.
Sov Med 35:142-3, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Personality features and psychosomatic interrelationships in patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach (duodenum) and chronic non-specific ulcerative colitis] Belov VP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1385-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Industrial work and gastric complaints] Jörgensen H.
Lakartidningen 69:1385-9, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

Circadian serum gastrin concentrations in control persons and in patients with ulcer disease. Feurle G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 7:177-83, 1972**
[Positive Schiff-fluorescent mucopolysaccharides in the blood of patients with gastropathies] Mori G, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 95:573-80, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Blood homeostatic system in peptic ulcer] Narolska I.
Wiad Lek 24:1885-9, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serotonin metabolism in peptic ulcer] Vizir AD, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:92-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The cholinergic activity of the blood and its changes in gastric and duodenal ulcers] Bondar' ZA, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:16-22, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Iron and cobalt metabolism in peptic ulcer patients] Parashak AP.
Ter Arkh 43:25-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Concentration of alpha-tocopherol and erythrocyte properties in stomach diseases] Kriukova LV, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:24-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolic-endocrine changes in the blood and urine in experimental gastric and duodenal ulcers] Kosenko AF, et al. **Vrach Delo 89-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Serum growth hormone levels in patients with peptic ulcer] Mosin VI.
Vrach Delo 93-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood coagulation in patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Pinkus SSh, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:19-22, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pharmacological investigations of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370). 2. Ulcerogenic effects in rats and dogs. Marazzi-Uberti E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 1a:191-6, Jan 72
The influence of caerulein-like peptides on gastric secretion and peptic ulcer formation in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Digestion 5:1-8, 1972**
Effect of caeruleins on histamine-induced gastric secretion and peptic ulcers in cats. Konturek SJ, et al.
Digestion 6:101-13, 1972
Adrenal corticosteroid therapy in far-advanced cancer. Schell HW. **Geriatrics 27:131-41, Jan 72**
The effect of vitamin A on the formation of steroid induced gastric ulcers. Hutcher N, et al.
Surg Forum 22:322-4, 1971
[Experimental studies in animals on gastric acid changes under ether anaesthesia (spontaneous respiration, controlled ventilation, hypothermia)] Klimpel L.
Anaesthesist 20:426-30, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ulcerogenic effect of antirheumatic agents] Hafter E.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:135-6, 28 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Nicotine and peptic ulcer] Konturek SJ.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1765-8, 15 Nov 71 (Pol)
[Acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs as a complication of hormone therapy] Gluzman AM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:148-52, Jun 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Penetration of gastroduodenal ulcer. Palmer ED.
Am Fam Physician 5:81-5, Apr 72
Incidence of coronary disease in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer or upper gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage. Anthopoulos LP, et al.
Angiology 23:358-64, Jun 72
Barrett-oesophagus with papillomatous tumour. Kalsbeek HL, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl 23:287-96, 1971**
Benign gastric ulcer as a cause of gastrocolic fistula. Report of a case and review of the literature. Hitchens EM. **Arch Surg 104:108-9, Jan 72**
Peptic ulcer alternating with neurodermatitis circumscripta. Singh G.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 3:12, Feb-Mar 72
Cerebral food embolism secondary to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

esophageal-cardiac perforation. Itabashi HH, et al. **JAMA 219:373-5, 17 Jan 72**

Barrett esophagus: the columnar-epithelial-lined lower esophagus. Burgess JN, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc 46:728-34, Nov 71**

Fistula secondary to unoperated benign gastroduodenal ulcer. Palmer ED. **Postgrad Med 51:107-10, Apr 72**

Peptic ulceration and obstructive disease. Respiratory insufficiency. Asnaes S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 6:631-5, 1971**

[Coma in pyloric stenosis due to ulcer] Deridzhian A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:151-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Traumatic rupture of pathologically changed organs of the abdominal cavity] Jirásek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir 51:407-12, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Choledocho-duodenal fistulas of ulcerous origin] Cornet L, et al. **Chirurgie 97:570-80, 9 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Major complications of gastroduodenal ulcers] Girard M. **J Med Lyon 52:125-34, 20 Jan 71 (Fre)**

[Gastric lymphosarcomas. Apropos of 2 cases of sarcomatous transformation of chronic ulcers] Milleret P, et al. **Lyon Chir 67:374-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Frequency of esophagitis in gastroesophageal sliding hernias, gastroduodenal ulcer and status after gastric resection] Brügmann E. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:167-71, 1971 (Ger)**

[Clinical-statistical studies on the problem of ulcercarcinoma of the stomach] Schwabe G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:48-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Esophageal achalasia and peptic ulcer] Reiss R. **Harefuah 80:314-6, 15 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Hemorrhages caused by peptic ulcer of Meckel's diverticulum. Description of 2 clinical cases] Tamborino G, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 53:41-54, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Relationship between gastro-duodenal ulcer and hepato-biliary diseases] Mattioli F, et al. **Epatologia 16:107-11, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)**

[Relationship between chronic bronchopneumopathies and peptic ulcer. Behavior of alpha-antitrypsin] Di Biasi S, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli) 53:153-60, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Peptic ulcer in bronchial asthma and other respiratory diseases] Kaszewska-Jabłońska I, et al. **Przegl Lek 27:518-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Difficulties in treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with coexisting peptic ulcer] Stanek S, et al. **Wiad Lek 24:1877-83, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Management of organic pyloric stenosis due to peptic ulcer and complicated by hypokalemia] Tolloczko A, et al. **Wiad Lek 25:573-80, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Gastroduodenal ulcers in patients with chronic pneumonia] Geller LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 48:119-23, Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Gastric mucosa prolapse into the bulb in peptic ulcer in children] Gerlants AI, et al. **Pediatriia 51:17-22, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The detection of cholecystopathies in peptic ulcer patients] Dikhtenko GI. **Vrach Delo 12:40-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Preventive treatment of ulcer in relation to the functional state of the liver] Pocheptsov VG, et al. **Vrach Delo 12:35-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clinico-laboratory characteristics of viral hepatitis in peptic ulcer patients] Tsybuliak SN, et al. **Vrach Delo 6:147-50, Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Clinical study of the association of chronic respiratory insufficiency with gastroduodenal ulcer] Balibrea L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 123:25-32, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Primary jejunal ulcer perforation in a 6-year old boy] Perez Gieb J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:657-8, 1 Nov 71 (Spa)**

[Hematemesis and melena--etiology and treatment] Gudmundsson G, et al. **Nord Med 86:1588-9, 23 Dec 71 (Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

The selection of gastric hypersecretory patients by blind gastroscopic film review. Silvis SE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc 18:116-9, Feb 72**

Prognostic value of the augmented histamine test in ulcer disease and x-ray negative dyspepsia. Bonnevie O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 6:723-9, 1971**

Gastroscopy of peptic ulceration. Higgins JA. **Surg Clin North Am 51:961-8, Aug 71 (9 ref.)**

Diagnosis of stomal ulceration. Johnston DP Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am 51:871-7, Aug 71 (13 ref.)**

Gastric analysis. Rovelstad RA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am 51:969-78, Aug 71 (21 ref.)**

[Nosologic borderlines of gastroduodenal ulcerous disease] Levrat M. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:125-7, Mar 72 (Fre)**

[The value of secretion tests in avoiding errors in indications for surgery] Hart W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:333-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Gastroduodenal ulcer in old age. Clinical and radiographic picture] Hajdu I, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:532-7, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Peptic ulcer with atypical symptoms] Batko B. **Wiad Lek 24:1987-92, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Intensified histamine test in stomach diseases] Beño I. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:21-5, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Study of gastric juice acidity using acidotest] Bakhadyrov AB, et al. **Ter Arkh 43:100-2, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Ethanol test for evaluating the resorptive function of the small intestine under clinical conditions] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Ter Arkh 43:52-5, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The relationship between radiotelemetric indices of the acid forming function of the stomach in peptic ulcer patients and the duration of the disease] Troian NF. **Ter Arkh 43:22-5, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Functional-morphologic parallels in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer with gastric and duodenal location] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Ter Arkh 43:32-6, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Some practical problems in the diagnosis of peptic ulcer] Burchinskiĭ GI. **Vrach Delo 7:9-17, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of peptic ulcer in patients with diabetes mellitus] Geller LI, et al. **Vrach Delo 7:77-80, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Diagnosis of exacerbated peptic ulcer] Tkachenko OI. **Vrach Delo 3:21-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of parapenzolate bromide (Relanol) on the gastric acid secretion of patients with peptic ulceration. Fung WP. **Aust NZ J Med 2:37-8, Feb 72**

"Stress" ulcers and heparin prophylaxis. Sharnoff JG, et al. **Br Med J 1:444, 12 Feb 72**

Effects of crude platycodin on gastric secretion and experimental ulcerations in rats. Kawashima K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:755-8, Apr 72**

Clinical experience with a concentrated antacid. Powell RL, et al. **Curr Ther Res 14:123-30, Mar 72**

Inhibition of experimentally-induced gastric ulcers in the rat by a new sulfated glycopeptide. Prino G, et al. **Eur J Immunol 15:119-26, Jun 71**

Mechanism of the antipeptic action of amylopectin sulfate (SN-263), and antiulcer, mucin-like agent. Cammarata PS, et al. **Gastroenterology 61:850-7, Dec 71**

New therapeutic agents for peptic ulcer. Augur NA Jr. **J Maine Med Assoc 62:245-6 passim, Oct 71 (13 ref.)**

Clinical trial of a pepsin inactivator in the treatment of peptic ulcer. A preliminary report. Viranuvatti V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai 54:625-9, Sep 71**

Antacid therapy for peptic ulcer. **Med Lett Drugs Ther 13:94-6, 1971**

[Anti-ulcer plants in Taiwan] Wang YT, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc 71:256-9, 28 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)**

[Treatment of the painful crisis of ulcer with sulpiride] Gasparov A, et al. **Therapeutique 48:129-30, Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Complementary pharmacological study of di-n-propylacetamide or depamide] Eymard P, et al. **Therapie 27:11-24, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Methodological requirements and criteria of effectiveness in the study of gastric antisecretory agents] Mignon M, et al. **Therapie 26:1123-34, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Treatment of gastritis and peptic ulcer using Sucsan-Azulen compositum] Eisele A. **Med Monatsschr 25:428-30, Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Therapy of inflammatory stomach diseases and ulcers--practical findings] Kladetzky A. **Med Monatsschr 26:85-6, Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcers using carbenoxolone-sodium] Bauer D, et al. **Med Welt 23:985-6, 8 Jul 72 (Ger)**

[Therapy of peptic ulcer using carbenoxolone] Bethke PL, et al. **Med Welt 47:1892-4, 20 Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Carbenoxolone-natrium in treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcer] Göbel D, et al. **Med Welt 22:1394-7, Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Experimental study on the prevention of steroid-induced gastric ulcer] Hoffmeister W, et al. **Z Gesamte Exp Med 156:195-215, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Double-blind trial with Tepilta in peptic ulcer] Kettner W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:986-8, 1 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The anti-cholinergic treatment of peptic ulcer] Levy N. **Harefuah 81:340-1, 1 Oct 71 (Heb)**

[Experimental observations on the use of propaxoline in therapy of gastroduodenal ulcer] Digiesi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:977-9, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)**

[Preliminary results of the use of propaxoline citrate in the therapy of gastroduodenal ulcer] Alagni G. **Minerva Med 63:1111-6, 14 Mar 72 (Ita)**

[Clinical trial of a new preparation with anti-acid and gastroprotective action] Faggioli F. **Minerva Med 62:3913-23, 27 Oct 71 (Ita)**

[Use of a new psychopharmacological agent in internal medicine] Lampugnani E, et al. **Minerva Med 62:3490-7, 29 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Determination of the effects of anti-ulcer agents by double-blind test based on the shrinkage rate of the x-ray niche: clinical evaluation of Pirecin, an anti-ulcer agent] Kawai K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 29:3061-8, Dec 71 (Jap)**

[Evaluation of some anticholinergic drugs used in peptic ulcer therapy as based on radiotelemetric studies] Chrostowski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1265-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Properties of drugs decreasing gastric acidity in endoradiosound-controlled treatment of peptic ulcer] Chrostowski K, et al. **Wiad Lek 25:305-11, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Therapeutic use of anabolic steroid Nerobol in combination with Quateron in exacerbation of peptic ulcer] Vakhrushev IaM. **Ter Arkh 43:26-30, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of mud therapy on the acid-forming function of the stomach according to radiotelemetric findings] Serebrina LA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:343-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Hemodynamic indices in patients with peptic ulcer under treatment with gangliolytics] Ivanova EA. **Vrach Delo 21-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of Caucasian colcothar in experimental gastric and duodenal ulcers] Kozlovskaia VI. **Vrach Delo 7:23-5, Apr 71 (Rus)**

[Effect of anthranilic and salicylic acid derivatives and pyrazolone on the course of experimental ulcers of the gastric mucosa] Mokhort NA, et al. **Vrach Delo 17-21, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of S-methylmethionine (vitamin U) on the acid-forming function of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Samson EI. **Vrach Delo 12:33-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of DOCA in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Vaĭnshteĭn SG, et al. **Vrach Delo 3:24-6, Mar 72 (Rus)**

[Influence of proglumide and hyoscine-N-butyl bromide on experimental ulcer induced in rats by glucose ingestion] Aznar López J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 124:175-8, 31 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Results obtained in the treatment of acute ulcer attack with a new psychotropic drug] Badosa Gallart J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:863-78, 1 Dec 71 (Spa)**

[Combined antigastrin therapy in gastroduodenal diseases with CR 242 B (proglumide-buscapine)] La Banda Sañchez F. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:231-40, 15 Jan 72 (Spa)**

[Clinical, psychological, radiological and secretory experimentation with Dogmatil in ulcer patients] Pérez Mota A. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:643-8, 1 Jun 72 (Spa)**

[Anticholinergic therapy of gastric ulcers] Dotevall G, et al. **Lakartidningen 68:5584-90, 24 Nov 71 (Swe)**

[Methods of determination of needs in various anti-ulcer preparations] Cherniavs'kiĭ VS. **Farm Zh 26:76-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum enzymes in patients with asthma and emphysema. II. A comparative study of blood enzymes in patients with bronchial asthma, myocardial infarction and peptic ulcer. Colldahl H. **Acta Allergol (Kbh) 26:291-300, Aug 71**

[Lactase insufficiency in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer in the evolutive stage] Paris J, et al. **Lille Med 17:69-72, Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Lactase insufficiency in patients with active gastro-duodenal ulcer] Paris J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:198, 15 Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Behavior of some enzymes of gastric mucosa obtained by biopsy in normal subjects and patients with various gastropathies] Mirelli E, et al. **Arch Ital Chir 95:564-72, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Pepsin-forming function of the stomach in patients with peptic ulcer in relation to the stage of the disease and Almagel treatment] Samson EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:53-6, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in peptic ulcer] Somova EP. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:90-2, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The activity of duodenal juice deoxyribonuclease in several diseases of the digestive organs] Nuzhina VS. **Ter Arkh 43:36-40, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Characteristics of the blood serum, urine and salivary enzyme spectra in digestive system diseases] Gruzdeva KN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:46-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The importance of environment in the aetiology of peptic ulcer with particular reference to iron-ore miners' conditions of employment and recruitment. Jörgensen HS. **Acta Sociomed Scand 3:69-91, 1971**

Peptic ulcer. Observations in man with remarks on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pathogenesis. Yager J, et al.
Adv Psychosom Med 6:40-98, 1971 (244 ref.)

Reduction of pepsin activity by bile. A factor favoring ulcer formation after bile-diverting operations. Tompkins RK, et al. **Am J Surg 124:207-11, Aug 72**

Stress ulcers in patients with major burns. Stone HH. **Am Surg 38:107-10, Feb 72**

Peptic ulcer: a reappraisal of its aetiology. Wise L. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:145-63, Mar 72**

Excisional therapy for ulcerogenic tumors of the duodenum: long-term results. Oberhelman HA Jr. **Arch Surg 104:447-53, Apr 72**

Gastroduodenal stress ulcers. Wolfman EF Jr. **Calif Med 116:62-3, Jan 72**

The role of blood sugar level in the production of experimental gastric ulcers in the albino rat by pyloric ligation. Ganguly AK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 14:121-4, 3 Jul 70**

Curling's ulcer in children: a 12-year review of 63 cases. Bruck HM, et al. **J Trauma 12:490-6, Jun 72**

Renal transplantation in South Australia. Coleman MJ, et al. **Med J Aust 1:546, 11 Mar 72**

Possible relationship between smoking and peptic ulcer. Robert A, et al. **Nature (Lond) 233:497-8, 15 Oct 71**

Psychosomatic medicine. VII. Psychosomatic aspects of peptic ulcer disease. Morgan D. **Practitioner 209:114-20, Jul 72 (27 ref.)**

Psychological factors in stress and disease. Weiss JM. **Sci Am 226:104-13, Jun 72**

Primary hyperparathyroidism and peptic ulcer. Black BM. **Surg Clin North Am 51:955-60, Aug 71 (16 ref.)**

Studies on the pathogenesis of benign gastric ulcer: increased "back diffusion" of (H+) in experimental atrophic gastritis. Ritchie WP Jr, et al. **Surg Forum 22:330-1, 1971**

Stress ulcers in post-traumatic renal insufficiency in patients from Vietnam. Fischer RP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:790-4, May 72**

An experimental model and clinical definition of stress ulceration. Goodman AA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:563-71, Apr 72**

Studies on the pathogenesis of "stress ulcer": effect of hemorrhage, transfusion, and vagotomy in the restrained rat. Ritchie WP Jr, et al. **Surgery 71:445-51, Mar 72**

[Peptic ulcers following Pean's operation] Détrie P, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:345-50, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The importance of gastrointestinal and extragastric hormones in the pathogenesis of ulcer and the surgical indications] Lick RF. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:339-46, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The significance of gastrointestinal and extragastric hormones in the pathogenesis of ulcers and in indications for surgery] Lick RF. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:339-46, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Stress ulcer following burns] Drüner HU, et al. **Med Welt 23:707-8, 6 May 72 (Ger)**

[Stress ulcer, a hazard for the accident-injured patient] Fischer H. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:124-30, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of hepatogenic ulcer] Gheorghiu T, et al. **Praxis 60:1368-74, 12 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Importance of histamine in the pathogenesis of acute erosions in the stomach of the rat] Feifel G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:206-7, 1972 (Ger)**

[Studies on the etiology of stress ulcers] Fuchs K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:203-5, 1972 (Ger)**

[Relation between anesthesia and acute postoperative gastrointestinal ulcer] Klimpel L. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:634-6, 15 Jun 72 (Ger)**

[Influence of sex, age and constitution in peptic ulcer disease] Bojanowicz K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:532-4, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The role of hyperammonemia in appearance of gastroduodenal ulcer after porto-systemic anastomosis] Mattioli F, et al. **Minerva Chir 26:1331-40, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Importance of bronchopneumopathies of the obstructive and spastic type in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer] Assisi R, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 51:1326-33, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[3 cases of refractory stomal ulcer caused by continuous silk suture] Amatani S, et al. **Shujutsu 25:1145-6, Sep 71 (Jap)**

[Stomal ulcer] Nagao F, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:209-15, Feb 72 (Jap)**

[Gastric or duodenal ulcer location and the more important internal and environmental factors] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Przegl Lek 27:457-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[On the article by V. Kh. Vasilenko, on some old and new problems concerning the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer] Batinkov EL. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:136-7, Mar 72 (Rus)**

[Clinical features of erosive gastritis from the point of view of etiological and pathogenetical connections with peptic ulcer (discussion of the etiology of peptic ulcer)] Dorofeev GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:141-3, Mar 72 (Rus)**

[Secretory function of the stomach and significance of the acid-peptic factor in peptic ulcer (literature review)] Kostiuk FF. **Klin Med (Mosk) 48:32-8, Jun 70 (85 ref.) (Rus)**

[Reflections on some old and new problems of the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer] Likhtenshtein EI. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:143-4, Mar 72 (Rus)**

[Functional disorders of the pituitary and their importance in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer] Mosin VI. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:119-23, Sep 71 (Rus)**

[Letter to the editor: problems concerning the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer] Moskalenko LP. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:144-5, Mar 72 (Rus)**

[Pathogenetic basis for the preventive therapy of peptic ulcer] Samson EI. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:3-10, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Discussion of the role of functional disorders of the stomach in the etiology of peptic ulcer] Uspenskif VM. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:137-8, Mar 72 (Rus)**

[Letter to the editor: old and new problems concerning the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer] Vaĭ' SS. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:144, Mar 72 (Rus)**

[Some features of the clinical picture of peptic ulcer and other diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in chronic opisthorchiasis] Ozeretskovskaya NN, et al. **Sov Med 34:106-11, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Frequency of the ABO and Rheusus blood group system in peptic ulcer and malignant neoplasms] Peleshchuk AP, et al. **Vrach Delo 26-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Recurrent peptic ulceration after gastric resection] Glišić L, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:403-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)**

[Etala's operation for the treatment of short esophagus complicated by acute esophagitis, stenosis or ulcer] Sofia VA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 58:1423-8, Sep 71 (Spa)**

[Contributions to the psychosomatic pathology of peptic ulcer] Casas Carnicero J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:687-94, 15 Mar 72 (Spa)**

[Stress ulcers] Martínez Rodríguez E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:201-10, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Importance of the psychological factor in the problem of gastroduodenal ulcer] Martínez Romero A. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:681-4, 15 Mar 72 (Spa)**

[Ulcer of the anastomotic lip caused by intolerance to nonreabsorbable suture material] Relimpio, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:677-80, 15 Nov 71 (Spa)**

[Follow-up of patients operated on for gastroduodenal ulcer from a psychosomatic viewpoint] Vitešník M. **Cesk Psychiatr 67:298-303, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The value of investigations of the incidence of peptic ulcer in the families of patients with duodenal ulcer. Kubíčková Z, et al. **J Med Genet 9:38-42, Mar 72**

[Genetic parameters in manifestations of peptic ulcers] Zvárová J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:101-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

HISTORY

A pioneer in ulcer surgery. (Moyrihan B), Friedeli MT. **Int Surg 57:233-5, Mar 72**

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral mechanism of ulcer-resistance of the organism adapted to physical exercise. Frenkl R. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 28:69-73, 1971**

Human serum antibodies specific for secretory IgA. Wilson ID. **Immunology 22:1001-11, Jun 72**

[Autoimmune processes in peptic ulcer] Myshkin KI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:72-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Production of bicarbonate by the human stomach. Silvis SE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 58:138-44, Aug 72**

Neomycin absorption in man. Studies of oral and enema administration and effect of intestinal ulceration. Breen KJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med 76:211-8, Feb 72**

The peptide fraction of gastric juice. A study of the peptides of gastric juice in normal patients and patients with peptic ulcer, gastric carcinoma and pernicious anaemia. Piper DW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 7:113-8, 1972**

[Experimental research on correlations between the carbonic anhydrase activity of the gastric mucosa, ulcer and pregnancy, in female rats] Dobrescu D, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:427-32, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Absorption of vitamin B 12 in peptic ulcer] Kolesnikova NI. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:35-7, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Dynamics of histamine metabolism indices in peptic ulcer] Kushnir VE. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:75-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Process of the transcortin binding of corticosteroids in peptic ulcer] Men'shikov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:73-7, Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Carbohydrate-containing biopolymers in the urine and saliva in gastroduodenal diseases] Vaĭstukh SI. **Lab Delo 9:33-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Correlation between mucoproteins and mucoporteoses of the gastric juice in adolescents with chronic diseases of the stomach] Gorbunova NA. **Pediatriia 50:19-22, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Serotonin metabolism in the body at different stages of gastric and duodenal ulcers] Bilich IL, et al. **Ter Arkh 44:65-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Histamine formation in patients with peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis and changes under treatment] Efdel'man FM. **Ter Arkh 43:34-7, Jul 71 (Rus)**

[Some indices of fat metabolism in patients with peptic ulcer] Vafnshtein SG. **Ter Arkh 43:22-5, Jul 71 (Rus)**

[Effect of dehydrated cabbage juice on the secretory, acid- and pepsin-forming function of the stomach] Zhgun AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 17:36-8, Apr 71 (Rus)**

[The functional state of the adrenal cortex in peptic ulcer] Brovko AKh. **Vrach Delo 6:13-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pathomorphological and histochemical changes in experimental hypothalamicgastric and duodenal ulcer] Kiseleva AF, et al. **Vrach Delo 11:95-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Distribution of electrolytes and the activity of several enzymes of the gastric mucosa and blood of patients with ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Panasiuk EN, et al. **Vrach Delo 12:30-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[State of electrolyte balance in patients with peptic ulcer] Panasiuk EN. **Vrach Delo 8:52-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Protein metabolism indices in children with peptic ulcer] Netakhata ZhM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 71:18-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)**

[Mineral metabolism in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer in children] Vitebs'kyi IuM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:20-1, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)**

MORTALITY

[Cause of death in patients over 60 years of age with peptic ulcer] Shabanov AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:128-32, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Cause of death in patients over 60 years of age suffering from peptic ulcer] Shabanov AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:128-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Survey of alimentary radiological findings. Bateson EM. **Br Med J 3:233-4, 22 Jul 72**

Epidemiology of peptic ulcer in an urban community in Chandigarh. Sehgal AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res 59:1612-20, Oct 71**

Surgical management of peptic ulceration recurring postoperatively. Beahrs OH. **Surg Clin North Am 51:879-83, Aug 71 (5 ref.)**

Peptic ulcer in the Burundi Republic and Nile-Congo watershed. Hamber G, et al. **Trop Geogr Med 23:213-9, Sep 71**

[Various aspects of gastroduodenal ulcers from childhood to old age] Gregor O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr 27:332-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Gastroduodenal ulcer at the military service age: epidemiologic study among 100,000 young adults] Laverdant C, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:473, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Gastro-duodenal ulcer at military service age. Epidemiologic study on 100,000 young adults] Laverdant C, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:45-54, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[On peptic ulcer in childhood] Bock E, et al. **Nunt Radiol 35:565-74, Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Peptic ulcer in relation to age] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Przegl Lek 29:274-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Chronic peptic ulcer and the sex] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Wiad Lek 25:853-6, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Gastroduodenal ulcer in the decade from 1960 to 1970] Garcia Dorao L. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:981-90, 15 Dec 71 (Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The peptic gastric ulcer--histotopographic and functional investigations. Stadelmann O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 6:613-23, 1971**

Barrett's syndrome. Morphological and physiological characteristics. Pedersen SA, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:191-205, 1972**

[Changes of liver parenchyma in experimentally induced gastroduodenal ulcer] Chlumský J, et al. **Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:485-92, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Possible correlation between peptic ulcer and carcinoma of the stomach (as based on biopsy material)] Sawa J, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:229-35, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric secretion of hydrochloric acid and sialic acid containing mucoproteins in the rat following experimental ulcer provocation. Carlborg L, et al. Acta Soc Med Ups 76:10-6, 1971

Peptic ulceration. Physiologic considerations. State D. Adv Psychosom Med 6:104-20, 1971 (67 ref.)

Therapeutic implications of disturbed gastric physiology in patients with stress ulcerations. Lucas CE, et al. Am J Surg 123:25-34, Jan 72

[Study of gastric peptic outputs during basal secretion and after maximal stimulation with histalog in some gastroduodenal diseases] Husson JM, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:471-2, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)

[Continuous wireless determination of stomach-pH in the experimental animal] Kügler S. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:308-10, 1970 (Ger)

[Regional circulation and gastroduodenal ulcer] Esposito G. Minerva Med 63:3386-94, 8 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with complicated forms of peptic ulcer] Govdenko PF. Klin Khir 5:62-6, May 71 (Rus)

[Significance of electrogastrography in the complex examination of patients with complicated gastrointestinal peptic ulcer] Gredzhev AF, et al. Klin Khir 1:62-5, Jan 72 (Rus)

[Use of insulin for studying the secretory function of the stomach and its adverse effects] Andrianova FI. Ter Arkh 43:116-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pigmentary and excretory function of the liver in patients with peptic ulcer] Bel'skaia TD. Ter Arkh 43:32-4, Jul 71 (Rus)

[The incretory function of the pancreas in various diseases of the internal organs] Frankfurt AI. Ter Arkh 43:43-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Condition of arterial hemodynamics in peptic ulcer] Komarov FI, et al. Ter Arkh 43:17-22, Jul 71 (Rus)

[The functional state of the parathyroid glands and the effect of parathormone on the secretory and motor function of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Mosin VI, et al. Ter Arkh 43:24-6, Dec 71 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex evaluation of the hemodynamic state in peptic ulcer] Bushlia VA. Voen Med Zh 8:47-9, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Nocturnal hemodynamics in patients with peptic ulcer] Bushlia VA. Vrach Delo 8:58-61, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of the hemostatic system in peptic ulcer] Kravchenko VA. Vrach Delo 8:49-52, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of capillary circulation in patients with diabetes mellitus, ulcers, and hypertension] Liashko NA, et al. Vrach Delo 7:51-4, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Intra-gastric pressure in patients with peptic ulcer related to the period of the disease] Troian NF. Vrach Delo 8:55-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Function of the parathyroid glands in peptic ulcer] Vafnshtein SG, et al. Vrach Delo 84-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of stress ulcers. Chernov MS, et al. Am J Surg 122:674-7, Nov 71

Protective effect of gastroduodenostomy (Jaboulay) and truncal vagotomy against formation of peptic ulcers induced by histamine beeswax in dogs. Egozi I, et al. Am J Surg 123:649-51, Jun 72

Prevention of porcine stress ulcer following hemorrhagic shock with elemental diet. Voitk AJ, et al. Arch Surg 105:473-6, Sep 72

Antiulcer agents. p-Aminobenzamido aromatic compounds. Moffett RB, et al. J Med Chem 14:963-8, Oct 71

Gastric assessment of prospective renal-transplant patients. Gordon EM, et al. Lancet 1:228-9, 29 Jan 72

Protective action of deglycyrrhizinized liquorice on the occurrence of stomach ulcers in pylorus-ligated rats. Andersson S, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:683-6, 1971

[Pharmacological study on thiocarboxamides with antisecretory and ulceroprotective properties] Pascaud X, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:1547-53, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharmacological properties of a new gastric secretion inhibitor: (pyridyl-2)-2-thioacetamide (CMN 131)] Pascaud X, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1441-3, 18 Oct 71 (Fre)

[Prophylaxis of stress ulcer] Konrad RM. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1016, 30 Jun 72 (Ger)

[Effect of caerulein on gastric secretion and peptic ulcer] Radecki T, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 22:597-608, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pathogenetic basis for the preventive therapy of peptic ulcer] Samson EI. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:3-10, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Paravertebral approach to the posterior mediastinum for mediastinography and needle biopsy. Nordenström B. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:298-304, May 72

Peptic ulcer of the pyloric region. Glickman MG, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:147-58, Sep 71

[Postoperative peptic ulcer] Boustany FN. J Med Liban 24:173-92, 1971 (Fre)

[Benign esophageal stenosis in ectopia of the gastric mucosa] Hebestreit HP, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:419-23, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pelvic distortion and disorders of the upper abdomen] Fischer H. Z Physiother 23:151-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Ger)

[X-ray diagnosis of peptic ulcer of the jejunum following Billroth II gastric resection] Sivash ES. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:92-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

[Significance of radiologic examination in patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach and the duodenal bulb] Pyl'tsov IM. Vrach Delo 7:21-3, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of patients having undergone gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Kuznetsov NN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:91-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Roux-en-Y gastrojejunostomy after partial gastric resection. Aune S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:505-9, 1972

Studies on aspartate (E.C.2.6.1.1) and alanine (E.C.2.6.1.2) aminotransferases in subcellular fractions of gastric mucosa of patients operated for peptic ulcer. Kaczarski M, et al. Acta Med Pol 13:193-8, 1972

Gastric acid response to sham feeding in duodenal ulcer patients before and after antrectomy. Knutson U, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 82:33A-34A, Jul 71

Intractability of ulcers of the upper gastroduodenal tract. Powell JR. Am J Gastroenterol 56:501-11, Dec 71

Primary gastric stump cancer. Feldman F, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:257-67, Jun 72

An intraoperative test for the completeness of vagotomy. Cole RE. Am J Surg 123:543-4, May 72

Lessons learned from the use of vagotomy in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Schlicke CP, et al. Am J Surg 124:121-6, Aug 72

Delayed gastric emptying following operations for peptic ulcer. Latchis LS, et al. Am Surg 38:181-6, Apr 72

Analysis of 10 years' experience with surgery for peptic ulcer disease. Wolf JS, et al. Am Surg 38:187-92, Apr 72

Results of 1127 Billroth resections. Fock G, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:Suppl 180:1-35, 1972

Surgical management of peptic ulcer disease in the aged patient. Kaplan MS, et al. Arch Surg 104:667-71, May 72

Effect of Complan on underweight patients after gastric surgery. Goudie JH, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:212-3, May 72

Surgical survey of peptic ulcer in South India. Garlick FH, et al. Br J Surg 58:905-8, Dec 71

Effect of vagotomy on ascorbic acid nutrition in patients with peptic ulcer. MacDonald JA, et al. Br Med J 2:738-40, 24 Jun 72

Clinical and experimental studies on gastric function after several types of vagotomy. Takita S, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 30:462-70, Sep-Dec 71

Preoperative prediction of success or failure of gastric surgery. McColl I, et al. Gut 12:856, Oct 71

Surgical treatment of peptic ulcer. Resende Alves JB de, et al. Int Surg 56:239-51, Oct 71

Mucosal antrectomy. Berardi RS. J Ky Med Assoc 69:783-4, Oct 71

Conservative surgery in haematemesis. A report of 56 cases. Bradley JG, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:38-44, Jan 72

Guilmet v. Campbell. Crisis? Confusion? Comedy? Kerr AS. Mich Med 70:938-9, Oct 71

Peptic ulcer surgery in the elderly in a community hospital. Leuz CA, et al. Mich Med 71:613-4, Jul 72

Current trends in surgery for peptic ulcer. Cox AG. Mod Trends Surg 3:46-68, 1971

Vagotomy: truncal, selective or none. A plea for common sense in the choice of operation for peptic ulcer. Sonneland J, et al. Northwest Med 70:761-4, Nov 71

The functional state of the gastrointestinal tract before, and one and six years after ulcer surgery. Aukee S, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:329-36, 1972

Effect of ulcer surgery on disaccharidase activities of the small bowel and on lactose absorption. Jussila J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:315-20, 1972

Management of gastrointestinal dysfunction after gastric surgery. Adson MA, et al. Surg Clin North Am 51:915-26, Aug 71 (32 ref.)

Surgical management of peptic ulceration recurring postoperatively. Beahrs OH. Surg Clin North Am 51:879-83, Aug 71 (5 ref.)

Surgical management of acute gastric and duodenal stress ulcers. Chong GC, et al. Surg Clin North Am 51:863-70, Aug 71 (27 ref.)

Gastric motility and ulcer surgery. Kelly KA. Surg Clin North Am 51:927-34, Aug 71 (36 ref.)

Trends in anesthesia for surgical treatment of acid peptic disease. Messick JM Jr, et al. Surg Clin North Am 51:993-1002, Aug 71 (44 ref.)

Rational surgical management of gastroduodenal peptic ulcer disease: evocation and provocaton. Poth EJ. Tex Rep Biol Med 29:481-511, Winter 71

[Reliability testing of vagotomy with drainage] Krustev T. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:383-9, 1971 (Bul)

[Recurrent peptic ulcer] Moravec R, et al. Rozhl Chir 51:313-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Our trends in the management of upper digestive hemorrhages in patients with severe organic failures] Alexandre JH, et al. Ann Chir 26:319-23, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quantitative determination of residual vagal innervation after vagotomy in humans] Limbosch JM, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:267-8, 1971 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of gastro-duodenal ulcers by selective vagotomy. 5-year experience in 181 cases] Larrieu H, et al. Chirurgie 98:409-16, 3 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gastric secretion and surgery of gastroduodenal ulcers] Rovati V, et al. Int Surg 56:426-33, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Gastric anastomotic ulcers. Apropos of 40 cases] Lataste J, et al. J Chir (Paris) 103:135-42, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cancer of the gastric stump after gastrectomy for ulcer. Radiological aspects] Haehnel P, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:383-6, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Late morphological changes after vagotomy associated with antrectomy in dogs] Stoica T, et al. Lyon Chir 67:347-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of 200 vagotomies] Keltai P, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 12:375-82, 1971 (Ger)

[Results of the Hoffmeister-Wilms-Finsterer-resection in ventriculo-duodenal ulcer. 100 patients re-examined from a total of 558 uniformly operated-on patients] Breitländer U, et al. Chirurg 43:170-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vagotomy: definition, indication, technic and results] Schreiber HW, et al. Chirurg 43:174-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of a physiological method for ulcer surgery] Hausamen TU. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1072-3, 14 Jul 72 (Ger)

[Development of a physiological method for ulcer surgery. A contribution on the critic of form and functionally suitable surgery for gastroduodenal ulcer] Holle F. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:779-84, 12 May 72 (Ger)

[Liver changes in patients operated for cholelithiasis, peptic ulcer or stomach cancer, and the histological findings in a follow-up examination after 3 years] Cerlek N, et al. Epatologia 16:129-38, Mar-Apr 70 (Ger)

[Procedurally and physiologically suitable surgery in gastroduodenal ulcer. Its significance, justification, technics and results in 580 cases, with 300 being followed up] Holle F. Ergeb Chir Orthop 54:1-44, 1970 (Ger)

[Relaparotomy within the scope of early postoperative complications after stomach operations] Dimakakos PB. Helv Chir Acta 37:547-58, Dec 70 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers] Gemsenjäger E, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:293-6, May 72 (Ger)

[General and technical errors of medication in ulcer surgery. Causes, results, prevention] Holle F. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:425-30, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[General and technical errors in indications for ulcer surgery. Causes, consequences, avoidance] Holle F. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:425-30, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experiment studies on the usefulness of a proximal vagotomy in the surgery of gastroduodenal ulcer. The importance of pyloroplasty in combination with selective proximal vagotomy] Klempa I, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:438-45, 1970 (Ger)

[Animal experiments for the usefulness of proximal vagotomy in peptic ulcer surgery. The significance of pyloroplasty in combination with selective proximal vagotomy] Klempa I, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:438-45, 1970 (Ger)

[Evaluation of individual secretion tests in ulcer surgery] Reichel K, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:430-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of particular secretion tests in ulcer surgery] Reichel K, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:430-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Basis of gastric juice analysis and its value for peptic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ulcer surgery] Helwing E, et al.
Med Welt 49:1957-60, 4 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Results of gastric juice analysis as guiding principles for the surgical management of gastroduodenal ulcer] Helwing E, et al. **Med Welt 23:709-12, 6 May 72 (Ger)**
[Effects of vagotomy on the extrahepatic bile ducts] Bastagli A, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 95:426-36, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Liver damage in patients with gastric resection] Angeli G, et al. **Epatologia 16:161-74, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)**
[Incidence, clinical aspect and surgical treatment of cholelithiasis in patients after gastro-duodenal resection] Parenti GC.
Epatologia 16:139-42, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Pathology of aged patients gastrectomized for ulcer] Finzi B.
G Gerontol 19:159-65, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical therapy of gastro-duodenal ulcer: the pros and cons of vagotomy] Pietri P.
Minerva Med 63:Suppl:5-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Ita)
[Postoperative peptic ulcer] Oi M.
J Jap Med Assoc 66:174-8, 15 Jul 71 (Jap)
[Extensive gastrectomy for the management of gastroduodenal ulcer] Ayabe M, et al.
Shujutsu 25:1059-69, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Extensive gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Nagao F, et al.
Shujutsu 25:1070-6, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Selection of the operative method for gastroduodenal ulcer] Ohkubo T. **Shujutsu 25:1049-58, Sep 71 (Jap)**
[Selective gastrectomy for peptic ulcer--pylorectomy and distal pylorectomy] Sakakihara Y, et al.
Shujutsu 25:1077-84, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Results of selective surgery in gastroduodenal ulcer] Sato I, et al. **Shujutsu 26:465-73, May 72 (Jap)**
[Significance of the gastric juice analysis, especially in postoperative peptic ulcer] Yamaguchi Y.
Shujutsu 25:1478-84, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Pyloroplasty] Góral R.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:103-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cancer of gastric stump following partial gastrectomy performed for peptic ulcer] Kanigowski K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:873-5, 3 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Assessment of adrenocortical functions by way of determining of urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in patients gastrectomized for peptic ulcer] Lubczyńska-Kowalska W.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1496-8, 27 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Deficiency anemias following gastrectomy] Pietniewicz J.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:825-7, 29 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[2 cases of cancer of the gastric stump following surgery for peptic ulcer] Modzelewski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:365-7, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Peroperative and early postoperative complications of vagotomy] Barroso FL, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:173-80, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Selective or truncal vagotomy? Antrectomy or pyloroplasty? Results after 5 years] Chacon JP, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:87-94, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Vagotomy: analysis of its role in the treatment of gastroduodenal peptic ulcer] Bruno de Mello J, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:75-82, 2 Apr 71 (109 ref.) **(Por)**
[Study of the current status of the treatment of ulcerous disease based on the case records of the Surgical Clinic I of Cluj] Nana A, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:673-86, Aug 71 (Rum)
[Gastric microbial flora after vagotomy associated with antrectomy] Stoica T, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:873-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The effect of ether-oxygen endotracheal anesthesia on various functions of the liver and blood coagulation system] Komakhidze ME, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:70-3, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Electrogastrography before and after gastric resection in peptic ulcer] Chuenkov VF, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:31-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some moot questions relating to peptic ulcer surgery] Maiat VS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:3-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carbohydrate metabolism and glycosynthetic function of the liver after resection of the stomach for peptic ulcer] Margulis FB.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:21-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intragastric acidity determination in surgery of gastro-duodenal ulcers] Pantsyrev IuN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:26-30, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Errors and hazards] Petrov BA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:117-9, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Remote results of selective vagotomy with draining operations on the stomach in peptic ulcer] Ratner GL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:123-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Remote results after performance of gastrojejunoplasty for peptic ulcer] Rotkov IL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:124-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Injuries to the bile ducts in the course of resection of the stomach] Sizov OG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:23-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrogastrography before and after gastric resection in peptic ulcer] Chuenkov VF, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:31-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intragastric pH-metry in surgery of gastro-duodenal ulcers] Pantsyrev IuM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:26-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late results after primary gastrojejunoplasty for peptic ulcer] Ratkov IL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:124-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late results of selective vagotomy with draining operations of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Ratner GL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:123-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Injury of the bile duct during resection of the stomach] Sizov OG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:23-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in blood ceruloplasmin, catalase and pseudocholinesterase activity in patients with peptic ulcers of the stomach and duodenum depending on the type of anesthesia and preoperative care] Grechishnikov NA. **Klin Khir 1:11-5, Jan 72 (Rus)**
[Selective vagotomy in gastroduodenal ulcers] Pechatnikova EA, et al. **Klin Khir 1:1-6, Jan 72 (Rus)**
[Incompetence of the duodenal stump following resection for peptic ulcer] Zavgorodnif LG, et al.
Klin Khir 1:26-8, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Function of the small-intestine transplant and the gastric stump following gastrojejunoplasty] Babuli R.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:86-91, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Motoricity of the stomach before and after gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Kholod AV, et al.
Sov Med 34:120-5, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Remote results of stomach resection in the treatment of peptic ulcers (based on work capacity expertise data)] Kuznetsov NN, et al.
Sov Med 34:142-4, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Dispensary treatment of patients with peptic ulcer after radical surgery] Sikor ZG.
Sov Med 34:101-5, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Value of surgical treatment of complicated peptic ulcer and prevention of the dumping syndrome] Udod VM, et al. **Sov Med 34:108-12, Jun 71 (Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the functional state of the stomach following its resection by the Billroth I and Billroth II methods] Semichastnova AG.
Ter Arkh 43:72-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kidney function in relation to surgery on the stomach and the biliary tract] Chudakov MI, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:24-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Repeated gastrectomies for peptic ulcer] D'iachenko PK, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:18-22, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Motor-evacuatory function of the stomach following Billroth II surgery in our modification] Komarchev KG, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:24-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evacuatory activity of the duodenum following Billroth-II gastric resection] Rusanov AA, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:25-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of Billroth-I gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Salamatov IN, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:23-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ulcer prevention following gastric resection by the Billroth-I method] Sivash ES, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:24-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers by total and selective vagotomy] Bukurov S, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:233-9, Apr-May 71 (Ser)
[Thoughts regarding the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] De Miguel J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:629-40, 15 Jun 71 (Spa)
[Parasympathetic denervation in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Diaz Velazquez.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:599-602, 1 Nov 71 (Spa)
[Basal gastric secretion and preoperative study of hydrochloric acid in surgery for peptic ulcer] Diez Cascon A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:595-628, 15 Jun 71 (Spa)
[The development of vagotomy in ulcer surgery] Hedenstedt S.
Lakartidningen 69:28-34, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPY

The psychosomatic approach as a prophylactic measure in the care of patients with peptic ulcer. Engel GL.
Adv Psychosom Med 6:186-9, 1971
The psychological management and treatment of patients with peptic ulcer. Nemiah JC.
Adv Psychosom Med 6:169-85, 1971
Peptic ulcer. Discussion. Spiro HM.
Adv Psychosom Med 6:190-4, 1971
The clinical pharmacist and the peptic ulcer patient. Smith GH. **Am J Hosp Pharm 28:280-4, Apr 71**
Cancer of the gastric stump after partial gastrectomy (Billroth II principle) for ulcer. Saegesser F, et al.
Cancer 29:1150-9, May 72
Current management of peptic ulcer disease. I. Bralow SP. **Del Med J 44:179-87, Jul 72**
Gastrin and its implications in the management of peptic ulcer. Gillespie IE. **DM 1-41, Aug 71** (12 ref.)
The treatment of chronic peptic ulceration. Louw JH. **S Afr Med J 45:1131-4, Oct 71**
Sequelae and symptoms in surgically and non-surgically treated patients with benign gastric ulcer. A comparative study. Lindskov J, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:137-43, 1972
[Current concepts of the treatment of ulcerous disease] Cornet A. **Cah Med 12:1211-5, 15 Nov 71 (Fre)**
[Therapy of stress ulcer] Raithel D, et al.
Chirurg 43:328-31, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What is certain in ulcer therapy? (Peptic ulcer of the stomach or the duodenum)] Martini GA.
Internist (Berlin) 12:493-8, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Effect of various diets on the pH of the gastric contents. Its value in the therapy of peptic ulcer] Castro L de P, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:139-44, Apr 72 (Por)
[Critical study of peptic ulcer treatment] Bettarello A, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:51-60, Mar-Apr 72 (Por)
[Treatment and prevention of ulcer disease in children] Netakhata ZhN.
Pediatriia 50:22-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Level of pancreatic enzymes in the blood of patients with some digestive system diseases and their change in relation to use of an ultra-high-frequency electrical field] Korepanov AM. **Ter Arkh 43:45-8, Jul 71 (Rus)**
[Dispenerization of patients with peptic ulcer and the frequency of gastroduodenal ulcer perforation] Korzon IK. **Vestn Khir 106:132-5, May 71 (Rus)**
[Changes in carbohydrate metabolism in peptic ulcer under the effect of ultrasonic therapy] Andreeva GP.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:521-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Dynamics of electrogastrographic indices under the effect of complex therapy with the use of microwaves in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer] Chistiakova NS, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:341-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Use of milk and kefir in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Batinkov EL.
Vopr Pitan 30:89-91, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Effect of a diet rich in vegetable oil on the state of the blood circulation organs and catecholamine excretion in patients with peptic ulcer] Dunaevskif GA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:65-70, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of radiologic data in peptic ulcer under the effects of ultrasonic therapy] Ivancho ES.
Vrach Delo 10:29-32, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the sympathetic-adrenal system in the mechanism of action of transfused blood in surgical patients] Kovalev MM, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:105-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diet of the ulcer patient. Environmental circumstances] Soler Cantó J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:747-64, 15 Jun 72 (Spa)

URINE

[Uropepsinogen in peptic ulcer and its diagnostic significance] Presniakov DF, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:79-84, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolic-endocrine changes in the blood and urine in experimental gastric and duodenal ulcers] Kosenko AF, et al. **Vrach Delo 89-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Effect of ganglionic blockaders on the urinary ascorbic acid excretion in patients with peptic ulcer] Meerzon RA, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:27-30, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PEPTIC ULCER HEMORRHAGE (C4, C17)

Peptic ulcer in pregnancy. Report of two cases of surgically treated bleeding duodenal ulcer. Becker-Andersen H, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:391-5, 1971
Massive gastric haemorrhage in late pregnancy followed by hypopituitarism. Taylor DS.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:476-8, May 72
[Hemorrhages caused by peptic ulcer of Meckel's diverticulum. Description of 2 clinical cases] Tamborino G, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 53:41-54, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ulcerous gastro-duodenal bleeding in middle-aged and elderly persons] Uteshev NS, et al.
Sov Med 35:103-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Profuse hemorrhage due to peptic ulcer] León Moreno A, et al. **Prensa Med Mex 36:197-200, May-Jun 71 (Spa)**

BLOOD

[Coagulation and anticoagulation systems in patients with peptic ulcer complicated by hemorrhage] Chistiakov VA. **Klin Khir 9:31-5, Sep 71 (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aspirin gastritis or acute peptic ulceration? Jacobs S.
J La State Med Soc 123:389-93, Nov 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

[Profuse bleeding from gastric-duodenal ulcers in uremia] Kulov N.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:537-40, 1970 (Bul)
[Digestive hemorrhages in attenuated hemophilia. A propos of a case associated with a duodenal ulcer] Debray C, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:55-64, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe gastric hemorrhage and acute gangrene of the leg] Arianoff A, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 14:401-3, 1971 (Fre)
[ACTH in the treatment of viral hepatitis in a patient with a history of duodenal ulcer hemorrhage] Gawrychowski S.
Wiad Lek 25:741-3, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immediate results of ulcerous gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Gorbashko AI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:84-91, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Association of a perforated ulcer with gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Baskakov VA.
Sov Med 34:116-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Association of ulcerous gastro-intestinal hemorrhage with perforation] Samokhin NA.
Sov Med 35:138-9, May 72 (Rus)
[Complications of gastric and duodenal ulcer by perforation and hemorrhage] Anishin NS.
Vestn Khir 107:20-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Inhibition of gastric and duodenal proteases in the treatment of haemorrhage from peptic ulcer. II. Clinical observations on the effect of bentonite. Amdrup E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 7:273-7, 1972**
[Use of hemostatic drugs in gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Umanskif MA, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:14-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The activity of various enzymes in the blood and the morphological state of the liver in peptic ulcer complicated by hemorrhage] Sonina SI, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:28-32, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Posttraumatic gastric bleeding: prospective gastric secretion composition. Stremple JF, et al.
Arch Surg 105:177-85, Aug 72
Curling's ulcer in children: a 12-year review of 63 cases. Bruck HM, et al. **J Trauma 12:490-6, Jun 72**
Emotional antecedents of bleeding from peptic ulcer. Hollender MH, et al. **Psychiatry Med 2:199-204, Jul 71**
Hemorrhage from duodenal ulceration in the newborn: case report. Croom RD 3d, et al.
South Med J 65:185-8, Feb 72
Acute gastrointestinal ulceration with open-heart surgery and aortic valve disease. Katz SE, et al.
Surgery 72:438-42, Sep 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Relation of ABO blood groups to duodenal ulcer and bleeding. Mitra A.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:447-9, 16 Dec 71

METABOLISM

[Gastric secretion in surgical complications of peptic ulcer] Poliak RI, et al. **Klin Khir 10:44-9, Oct 71 (Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Fatal duodenal ulcer hemorrhage in chronic renal failure] Kiriakov Z, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:161-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

OCCURRENCE

Hematemesis in an adolescent. Berry J.
Can Med Assoc J 107:493, 23 Sep 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of gastric and duodenal proteases in the treatment of haemorrhage from peptic ulcer. I. An experimental study of bentonite and other protease inhibitors. Olesen ES.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:265-71, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

False aneurysm associated with gastric ulcer. Report of a case. Clemens F. **Radiology 101:85-6, Oct 71**
[Multiple findings in upper gastrointestinal bleeding] Sachweh D, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:593-601, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical management of upper gastrointestinal bleeding in the aged patient. Kaplan MS, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:109-23, Aug 72
Conservative surgery in 100 patients with bleeding peptic ulcer. Boulos PB, et al.
Br J Surg 58:817-9, Nov 71
Partial gastrectomy for haemorrhage. Cocks JR, et al.
Gut 13:331-40, May 72
Conservative surgery in acute massive bleeding peptic ulcers. al-Bahrani ZR. **J Med Liban 24:117-28, 1971**
Emergency surgery for massively bleeding peptic ulcer. Tabry I, et al. **J Med Liban 24:351-65, 1971**
Surgical management of emergency complications of duodenal ulcer. Ching E, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 51:851-5, Aug 71 (7 ref.)
[Bleeding ulcer] Toshev Iu, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:109-14, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Treatment of profuse gastroduodenal hemorrhage caused by ulcers] Valadov N.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:121-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Results of operative and conservative treatment of gastric and duodenal bleedings] Roeder HU.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:627-32, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences in organ-preserving surgical methods in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers. Results after vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Beger HG, et al.
Chirurg 43:127-31, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy results in massive gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Kaspar F.
Med Klin 67:487-91, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the treatment of bleeding gastroduodenal ulcers. Retrospective study of the years 1968-1970] Heil K, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1112-7, 12 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical management of bleeding gastroduodenal stress ulcers] Roth H.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1278-81, 18 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute bleeding gastric and duoenal ulcers in children] Smólska I, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:865-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Remote results of surgical treatment for bleeding duodenal ulcer] Umińska H, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:225-30, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical management of bleeding peptic ulcer] Gadzhiev AS, et al. **Klin Khir 5:20-3, May 71 (Rus)**
[Surgical tactics in profuse gastrointestinal peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Kholiavko VK.
Klin Khir 1:58-61, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of profuse gastroduodenal hemorrhages of ulcerous etiology] Vitebskif IaD.
Sov Med 34:27-30, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Indices for surgery and the volume of surgical intervention in ulcerous gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Grigor'ev MS, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:127-32, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Eventration following laparotomy] Khnokh LI, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:95-8, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Hemorrhage and perforation in ulcerous disease of the stomach and duodenum] Lebedev AP.
Vestn Khir 107:8-12, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Safer approach to surgical interventions in hemophiliacs] Ciko Z, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:371-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Cro)

THERAPY

Therapeutic tactics in profuse ulcerous gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Ivanov SS, et al.
Sov Med 34:30-4, Feb 71 (Rus)

PEPTIC ULCER PERFORATION (C4)

Peptic ulcer in pregnancy. Report of two cases of surgically treated bleeding duodenal ulcer. Becker-Andersen H, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:391-5, 1971
Perforated duodenal ulcer in childhood. Johnstone JM, et al. **Br J Surg 59:288-9, Apr 72**
[Perforation of a duodenal peptic ulcer in the prehepatic peritoneal cavity. Case report] Bercu G.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:768-70, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perforation of peptic ulcer into the peritoneum] Richelme H, et al.
Ann Chir 26:581-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stomach ulcer perforation during labor] Lehmann V, et al. **Med Klin 65:1627-9, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)**
[Perforation of 2nd section of the duodenum due to ulcer in pregnancy in the 7th month. Clinical report] Trotta V, et al.
G Ital Chir 27:21-7, Jan-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acute perforation of stomach and duodenal ulcers in young patients] Slowik K, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:243-6, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Free perforation of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Barroso FL. **Rev Bras Med 29:70-6, Feb 72 (Por)**
[Rare cases of multiple perforating gastric and duodenal ulcers] Vinnichenko AIa, et al.
Vrach Delo 100-1, 1971 (Rus)
[Free peptic ulcer perforation in Meckel's diverticulum] Anojčić S, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:1367-70, Nov 70 (Ser)
[Ulcus duodeni perforans intra partum-with fatal outcome] Kusovac D, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:543-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Ser)

COMPLICATIONS

Peritoneal foreign body granulomatosis after perforating duodenal ulcer. Report of a case. Myllärniemi H. **Acta Chir Scand 137:189-91, 1971**
Hydropneumothorax complicating perforated peptic ulcer. Bradley JW, et al. **Br J Surg 59:72-3, Jan 72**
Gastrobronchial fistula: report of a case and review of the literature. Gondos B, et al.
Med Ann DC 40:649-53, Oct 71
Peptic ulcer of the posterior wall of the stomach and duodenum with retroperitoneal leak. Wulsin JH.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:425-9, Mar 72
Subcutaneous emphysema due to perforation of the stomach. Whang KC, et al. **Yonsei Med J 11:203-7, 1970**
[Duodenal ulcer with retroperitoneal perforation] Stirnemann H.
Ther Umsch 29:44-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lung disease, cardiac insufficiency, nephrotic syndrome and perforation of a duodenal ulcer in a diabetic patient] **Harefuah 81:98-101, 15 Jul 71 (Heb)**
[Association of a perforated ulcer with gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Baskakov VA.
Sov Med 34:116-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Association of ulcerous gastro-intestinal hemorrhage with perforation] Samokhin NA.
Sov Med 35:138-9, May 72 (Rus)
[Complications of gastric and duodenal ulcer by perforation and hemorrhage] Anishin NS.
Vestn Khir 107:20-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Errors in the diagnosis of perforated ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Kaiumov KG, et al.
Klin Khir 1:56-7, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Perforations of duodenal ulcers at atypical sites] Tabachnikov GG, et al. **Klin Khir 12:48-9, Dec 71 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Gastric ulcer perforated into pericardium. A unique complication of Thal's esophagogastroplasty. Pellegrini AN, et al. **J Kans Med Soc 73:363-5, Aug 72**
[Elevation of the left diaphragm caused by a phrenic nerve paresis due to a shell splinter as the cause of stomach ulcer perforation into the left heart ventricle] Maroske D, et al.
Chirurg 43:337-42, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Etiology of acute perforating ulcers of the digestive tract in newborn infants] Grechishkin DK, et al.
Klin Khir 11:20-2, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Influence of weather conditions on gastroduodenal ulcer perforation] Hančević J, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 26:49-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

METABOLISM

[Gastric secretion in surgical complications of peptic ulcer] Poliak RI, et al. **Klin Khir 10:44-9, Oct 71 (Rus)**
[State of gastric secretion in patients with perforating or penetrating pyloroduodenal ulcer] Poliak RI, et al.
Lab Delo 3:174-7, 1972 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The ulcer diathesis in perforated duodenal ulcer disease. Experience with 252 patients during a twenty-five year period. Jarrett F, et al.
Am J Surg 123:406-10, Apr 72
The relation between barometric pressure and the incidence of perforated duodenal ulcer. Hansen JB, et al. **Int J Biometeorol 16:85-91, Jan 72**
Perforation. **Lancet 2:749-50, 2 Oct 71**
[582 cases of perforated gastroduodenal ulcer] Mikhailov M, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:356-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The perforation of peptic ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Brünner H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1365-70, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dispenerization of patients with peptic ulcer and the frequency of gastroduodenal ulcer perforation] Korzon IK. **Vestn Khir 106:132-5, May 71 (Rus)**
[Perforated gastric ulcers] García Barón A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:415-22, 15 Feb 72 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Symptom of an overfilled empty stomach in perforation of peptic ulcer] Marinov KhS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:165-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Gastric ulcer perforation with an atypical clinical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

picture] Glidzić V, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:185-92, Feb 72 **(Ser)**

SURGERY

Factors influencing prognosis in perforated peptic ulcer. McDonough JM, et al.
Am J Surg 123:411-6, Apr 72
Perforated duodenal ulcer. Wangensteen SL, et al.
Am J Surg 123:538-42, May 72
Acute perforation of peptic ulcer. Ghose NK.
J Indian Med Assoc 56:304-9, 16 May 71
Surgical management of emergency complications of duodenal ulcer. Ching E, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 51:851-5, Aug 71 (7 ref.)
Surgical management of large perforations of the duodenum. McIlrath DC, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 51:857-61, Aug 71 (6 ref.)
[Treatment of perforated gastric-duodenal ulcers] Todorov T.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:428-33, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Surgical treatment of the perforated duodenal ulcer. Simple suture or radical surgery at once. Study of 222 cases] Adloff M.
Ann Chir 26:181-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of ideas concerning the surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers perforated into the free peritoneum] Roux M.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:824-30, 14 Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[On the surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer perforations (25 cases)] Gruet M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:436-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experiences in organ-preserving surgical methods in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers. Results after vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Beger HG, et al.
Chirurg 43:127-31, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Errors in indication as the cause of failure following emergency stomach operations] Gabler H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:445-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mistaken indications for surgery as causes of failures of urgent stomach operations] Gabler H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:445-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late results in ulcer oversuturing] Schwamberger K, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:232-3, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of primary resection in 212 cases of gastric and duodenal ulcer perforation] Melchert R, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1415-9, 9 Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Perforated gastric or duodenal ulcer] Reding R.
Zentralbl Chir 97:102-10, 29 Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[On the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers perforated into the free peritoneum] Battistini C.
Policlinico [Chir] 78:244-56, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of combined therapy of vagotomy and gastro-duodenal anastomosis in peptic ulcer and jejunal perforation with an interesting clinical course] Sakakihara Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:228-33, Aug 71 **(Jap)**
[Peptic ulcer perforation] Dacka E.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1837-42, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Gastric and duodenal ulcer perforation in adolescents] Dutkiewicz A. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:1027-9, Jun 72 **(Pol)**
[Symptomless perforation of gastric or duodenal ulcer treated by simple suturing] Sierko S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:773-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Substantiation of the operation of plastic closure of a gastric or duodenal perforation by an omental flap (experimental study)] Reshetov LD.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:36-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Triple perforation of gastric ulcer] Iannaev AP.
Klin Khir 4:64-5, Apr 72 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of perforated gastroduodenal ulcer] Kuznetsov NN, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:22-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemorrhage and perforation in ulcerous disease of the stomach and duodenum] Lebedev AP.
Vestn Khir 107:8-12, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Perforation of duodenal ulcer and presence of accessory pancreas] Cirić S, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:109-13, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in perforated ulcer] Barreiro Alvarez F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:139-66, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of duodenal perforation by means of vagotomy combined with pyloroplasty] Curto Cardús JA, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:331-46, 1 May 72 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The perforated peptic ulcer. A decade in management. Samarrai AA. **J Med Liban** 24:455-62, 1971
The management of perforated duodenal ulcer. Kurzweg FT, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:585-8, Sep 72
[Results of 10 years' electic treatment of perforated ulcers] Bousquet R, et al.
Ann Chir 25:841-5, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Case report--perforating ventricular ulceration in young chickens. Cover MS, et al.
Avian Dis 15:609-10, Jul-Sep 71
Perforated duodenal ulcer in a foal. Orr JP.
Vet Rec 90:571, 13 May 72

PEPTIDE HYDROLASES (D9)

Medical problems in the detergent industry caused by proteolytic enzymes from bacillus subtilis. Göthe CJ, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 27:63-86, Feb 72
Resistance to proteases of Helix pomatia anti-A: consequences for tumor cell A-like antigen. Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:455-7, 1971
Proteolytic enzymes and biological inhibitors. V. Serological relationship between bovine and swine trypsins and bovine -chymotrypsin. Fossum K.
Acta Vet Scand 12:417-28, 1971
The effect of microbial and animal proteinases on peptide- and protein-lignosulphonic acid complexes in agar gel. Naess B. **Acta Vet Scand** 12:592-600, 1971
Observations on the effects of a proteinase from Serratia marcescens on the third component of human complement. Chapitis J, et al.
Am J Med Sci 263:309-22, Apr 72
Isolation from media of two bacteriophages, protamylase-H37Rv (PH) active against Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Sushida K, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:269-71, Aug 72
Rapid extraction method with pronase B for grouping beta-hemolytic streptococci. Ederer GM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:285-8, Feb 72
A histone protease of rat liver chromatin. Garrels JI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:545-51, 31 Jan 72
Immobilized pronase. Royer GP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:426-32, 16 Jul 71
The complete hydrolysis of peptides by a mixture of sepharose-bound peptidases. Bennett HP, et al.
Biochem J 125:80P-81P, Dec 71
Effect of proteolytic enzymes on deoxyribonuclease. Henson P, et al. **Biochem J** 122:22P, Mar 71
Purification and properties of a peptidase acting on a synthetic collagenase substrate from experimental granuloma tissue in the rat. Aswanikumar S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:241-9, 13 Jul 72
Proteolytic activity of partly purified ribonuclease inhibitor from rat liver. Berns AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 247:62-5, 30 Sep 71
Alkaline protease from Aspergillus oryzae: esterase activity. Ku HC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:225-32, 7 Apr 72
Structural and functional determinants of Mucor miehei protease. I. Modification of the NH 2 terminus and lysine residues by carbamylation. Rickert WS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 271:93-101, 22 Jun 72
Isolation and preliminary characterization of an extracellular protease of Cytophaga sp. Christison J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1207-16, Sep 71
The enzymatic degradation of angiotensin II analogues by proteolytic enzyme in vitro. Carrara MC, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:113-8, Feb 72
The use of the proteolytic enzyme brinase to produce autocytotoxicity in patients with acute leukemia and its possible role in immunotherapy. Douglas R, et al.
Cancer Res 32:280-4, Feb 72
Hydrolysis and metabolism by soil bacteria of acetyl-D-leucinamide. Kameda Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:2423-4, Nov 71
Isolation of 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidone-(4) from pronase lysate of ox brain as a hypotensive principle. Tsukatani H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:2201-3, Oct 71
The reduction of antigenicity of heterologous antilymphocyte serum with acid Taka-protease. Amemiya H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 11:67-81, May 72
Lymphocyte surface components. I. Stimulation of enzyme-treated rabbit lymphocytes by non-specific mitogens. Goodall DM, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 9:645-55, Nov 71
Bone morphogenetic protein and proteinase in the guinea pig. Urist MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 85:275-90, 1972
Immobilized pronase. Royer GP, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:426-32, 1971
The effects of lipases and proteases on "usual" and "atypical" serum cholinesterase. Whittaker M, et al.
Enzymologia 42:423-30, 30 Jun 72
Preparation and properties of carrier-bound enzymes. Brümmer W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 25:129-35, 31 Jan 72
Reaction of the main proteolytic fraction of Schistosoma mansoni cercarial enzymes with synthetic substrates and inhibitors of proteolytic enzymes. Gazzinelli G, et al.
Exp Parasitol 32:21-5, Aug 72
A search for conformational change on ligand binding in a human M macroglobulin. II. Susceptibility to proteolysis. Ashman RF, et al.
Immunochemistry 8:643-56, Jul 71
Antibody and inhibitor interactions with pronase trypsin. Trop M, et al. **Immunology** 22:531-5, Apr 72
Studies on the stability of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from bovine adrenals with special reference to adrenal protease activity. Squire PG.
Int J Protein Res 1:141-3, 1969
Enzymatic hydrolysis of cottonseed protein. Arzú A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:805-9, Jul-Aug 72
The proteolytic enzymes of the K-1 strain of Streptomyces griseus obtained from a commercial preparation (Pronase). II. The activity of a serine enzyme in 6 M guanidinium chloride. Siegel S, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4155-9, 10 Jul 72
The chemical reactions of the haemagglutinins and neuraminidases of different strains of influenza viruses. 3. Effects of proteolytic enzymes. Hoyle L, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 69:461-9, Sep 71
A purified procoagulant enzyme from the venom of the eastern diamondback rattlesnake (Crotalus adamanteus): in vivo and in vitro studies. Damus PS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:906-23, Jun 72
Preliminary crystallographic data for an extracellular proteolytic enzyme from a strain of arthrobacter. Eklund H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 34:193, 28 May 68
Cytochemical demonstration of proteolytic activity of human and rat spermatozoa. Benítez-Bribiesca L, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 29:419-20, Jun 72
Snake "bit". Mielke CH Jr, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:469, 31 Aug 72
Steps in the reactions of proteolytic enzymes with their substrates. Bernhard SA, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 257:105-10, 12 Feb 70
I. Serine proteinases. The structure of alpha-chymotrypsin. Birktoft JJ, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 257:67-76, 12 Feb 70
Homologies in serine proteinases. Hartley BS.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 257:77-87, 12 Feb 70
Transfecting deoxyribonucleic acid of Bacillus bacteriophage phi 29 that is protease sensitive. Hirokawa H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1555-9, Jun 72
Digestion of lung proteins by human leukocyte granules in vitro. Janoff A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:516-9, Jun 72
MSH-release-inhibiting factor: inactivation by proteolytic enzymes. Marks N, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:673-6, Jun 72
ATP activation of the neutral proteolytic activity. A widespread phenomenon. Umaña CR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:28-30, Oct 71
Protein degradation at neutral pH. Possible enzymic and control mechanisms. Umaña CR.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:31-8, Oct 71
Is emphysema in alpha 1 -antitrypsin deficiency a result of autodigestion? Laurell CB.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:1-3, Sep 71
Effect of proteolytic enzymes on the venom of the sea wasp Chironex fleckeri. Marr AG, et al.
Toxicon 9:431-3, Oct 71
Effects of proteolytic enzymes on murine H-2 antigens. Cherry M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 2:48-58, Mar 70
[A bacterial enzyme preparation with proteolytic action. VII. Calcium ions as stabilizer of E-30 enzyme solutions] Daov T, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 21:67-70, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A bacterial enzyme preparation with proteolytic action. V. Stability in aqueous solution and in buffer at cooling and at room temperature] Dobreva E, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 21:53-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Bacterial enzyme solutions with proteolytic effect. IV. The relation of the enzyme preparation to various antibiotics] Nachev L, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 22:33-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A bacterial enzyme preparation with proteolytic action. VI. Chloroform as a conservant for preserving the activity of enzyme solutions] Nachev L, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 21:61-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A bacterial enzyme solution with proteolytic action. 8. Combined effect of calcium ions and chloroform on the stabilization of enzyme slutions] Nachev L, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 21:71-4, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[2-phase pronase test. A new rapid technic for determination of incomplete antibodies] Májský A.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:645-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Demonstration of the fine structure of human chromosomes by enzymatic digestion (especially pronase)] Dutrillaux B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:587-8, 2 Aug 71 **(Fre)**
[Use of reptilase-thrombin as a reagent for the determination of fibrinogen] Baumgartner G.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:829-32, 12 Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Preliminary research on proteolysis of the exotoxin of V. cholerae] Neri P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:168-71, 15 Apr 72 **(Ita)**
[Peptidyl-peptide hydrolases of Aspergillus flavus] Tsyperovich AS, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:937-42, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on serological and enzymatic reactions] Ogurtsov RP, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:40-2, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cleavage of the peptide chain of the (A + H) blood group substance by proteolytic enzymes] Derevitskaia VA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:700-3, 21 Mar 72 (Rus)
[Specificity of proteolytic enzymes isolated from the thermophilic actinomycete Micromonospora vulgaris, strain 42] Nesterova NG, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:153-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rapid method of determining antigens of the Rh-Hr system by the use of protelin] Sakharov RS, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:54-9, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Serological properties of streptococcal lipoproteinases] Iontova IM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:36-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detergent enzymes in light of occupational medicine and allergology] Göthe CJ, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:5589-76, 24 Nov 71 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anti-inflammatory action of proteolytic enzymes of animal vegetable or bacterial origin administered orally compared with that of known anti-phlogistic compounds. Netti C, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:453-66, Aug 72
[Changes in the middle ear mucosa following administration of inflammatory proteases extracted from the regions with Arthus reaction] To Y.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1325-34, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Effect of proteolytic enzymes on the development and course of experimental pneumoconioses] Uspenskiĭ IuN, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:88-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the efficacy of proteolytic enzymes by oral route in the control of postsurgical inflammation of the hand] García-Velasco J, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:7-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitivity to enzyme additives in laundry detergent workers. Slavin RG, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:262-6, Nov 71
A note on cotton dust and proteolytic enzymes: recent developments. Simpson GR. Med J Aust 1:717, 1 Apr 72
[Demonstration of reagin (IgE) and precipiting (IgG) antibodies in the serum of a patient with occupational asthma secondary to sensitization to proteolytic enzymes of Bacillus subtilis] Radermecker M.
Lille Med 16:710, May 71 (Fre)
[Demonstration of reaginic (Ige) and precipitating (IgG) antibodies in the serum of a patient allergic to Bacillus subtilis enzymes] Radermecker M, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:204-8, Feb 72 (Fre)
[On the pathogenesis of skin changes by biologically active protease-containing detergents] Wüthrich B, et al.
Dermatologica 142:265-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications in treatment with proteolytic enzymes (literature review)] Gostishchev VK, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:128-31, Jul 71 (34 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Studies of the heterogeneity of Streptomyces griseus protease. I. Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of commercial pronase-P, derived from Streptomyces griseus K1. Löfqvist B, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 25:1663-78, 1971
Identification of crude and purified bacterial proteinases by agar gel diffusion and agar gel electrophoretic procedures. Dahle HK.
Acta Vet Scand 12:513-22, 1971
Comparative studies on the proteolysis of fixed gelatin membranes by mammalian sperm acrosomes. Gaddum-Rosse P, et al. Am J Anat 134:133-43, Jun 72
Sensitive radiochemical assay for proteolytic activities. Drucker H. Anal Biochem 46:598-603, Apr 72
Automated measurement of proteolytic enzymes. Ozawa Y, et al. Anal Biochem 43:15-24, Sep 71
Radial diffusion in gel for micro determination of enzymes. II. Plasminogen activator, elastase, and nonspecific proteases. Schumacher GF, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:9-26, Jul 72
The use of NN-dimethylcasein in the determination of proteolytic enzymes in washing products and airborne dust samples. Dunn E, et al. Analyst 96:159-63, Feb 71
Human skin proteases. Fractionation and characterization. Fräki JE, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:52-66, 1972
Human skin proteases. Differential extraction of proteases and of endogenous protease inhibitors. Fräki JE, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 242:329-42, 1972
Collagenolytic-like activity of normal human epidermis. Kaidbey KH, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 242:1-5, 1971
Proteinase activity in purified animal viruses. Holland JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:634-9, 31 Jan 72
Maize endopeptidase: genetic control, chemical characterization, and relationship to an endogenous trypsin inhibitor. Melville JC, et al.
Biochem Genet 7:15-31, Aug 72
Characterization of a neutral protease from lysosomes of rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Davies P, et al. Biochem J 123:559-69, Jul 71
Observations on rat mast-cell-granule protease. Lloyd AG, et al. Biochem J 123:42P-43P, Jul 71
Protease and ribonuclease activities in bovine pituitary lobes. Pickup JC, et al. Biochem J 122:31P-32P, Mar 71
Intestinal peptide hydrolases differences between brush border and cytoplasmic enzymes. Heizer WD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 264:450-61, 16 May 72
The terminal residues of aspergillopeptidase B. Spadari S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 243:479-83, 28 Sep 71
Methyl- 14 C-glycinated hemoglobin as a substrate for proteases. Williams HR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:603-7, 15 Dec 71
Cytochemical demonstration of acrosomal proteinase in mammalian and avian spermatozoa by a silver proteinate method. Yanagimachi R, et al.
Biol Reprod 6:87-97, Feb 72
The carboxyl-terminal amino acid sequence of Streptomyces griseus protease A. Johnson P, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:589-99, Jun 72
Quantitative determination of intestinal peptide hydrolase activity using L-amino acid oxidase. Donlon J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 33:345-50, Jul 71
Enzymes in the digestive tract of two species of euryhaline fish. Cockson A, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:715-8, 1 Apr 72
Studies on substrate specificities and subcellular location of multiple forms of peptide hydrolases in guinea-pig intestinal mucosa. Donlon J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:181-93, 15 Jan 72
An alkaline protease from Acremonium kiliense. The enzyme protein and its properties in solutions of urea and sodium dodecylsulphate. Van Heyningen S.
Eur J Biochem 27:436-42, 9 Jun 72
Proteolytic enzyme activity during early development of the starfish, Asterias forbesii. Jeffery WR.
Exp Cell Res 72:579-82, Jun 72
Detection of caseinolytic and fibrinolytic activities of BHK-21 cell strains. Taylor JC, et al.
Exp Cell Res 73:422-8, Aug 72
Histochemical subcellular localization of the acrosomal proteinase effecting dissolution of the zona pellucida using fluorescein-labeled inhibitors. Stambaugh R, et al. Fertil Steril 23:348-52, May 72
Histochemistry of myelin. IX. Neutral and acid proteinases in early Wallerian degeneration. Hallpike JF, et al. Histochem J 2:209-18, May 70
The proteolytic enzymes of the K-1 strain of Streptomyces griseus obtained from a commercial preparation (Pronase). I. Purification of four serine endopeptidases. Awad WM Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4144-54, 10 Jul 72
Bovine milk protease. Dulley JR.
J Dairy Res 39:1-9, Feb 72
Peptide mapping of partial acid hydrolysates of human dentin and bovine skin collagens by thin-layer methods. De Jongh O, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1526-30, Nov-Dec 71
Substrate film techniques for the histochemical demonstration of amylase and protease in salivary glands. Shear M. J Dent Res 51:368-80, Mar-Apr 72
Proteolytic activity in the oral cavity: proteolytic enzymes from human saliva and dental plaque material. Söder PO. J Dent Res 51:389-93, Mar-Apr 72
Acid phosphatase, hyaluronidase, and protease in crevices of healthy and chronically inflamed gingiva in dogs. Tynelius-Bratthall G, et al.
J Dent Res 51:279-83, Mar-Apr 72
Pyrrolidonyl peptidase activity: a simple test for differentiating staphylococci. Mulczyk M, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 70:383-4, Apr 72
Differentiation of Aspergillus sojae from Aspergillus oryzae by polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis. Nasuno S. J Gen Microbiol 71:29-33, Jun 72
The localization and secretion of a propteolytic enzyme complex by the dermatophytic fungus Microsporum canis. O'Sullivan J, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 68:319-26, Nov 71
Variations in the peptidase activities of Escherichia coli in response to environmental changes. Payne JW.
J Gen Microbiol 71:281-91, Jul 72
Enzyme activity and mineral content of pancreatic secretions. Sullivan JF, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:832-3, Nov 71
Protease activity in rabbit uterine secretion 24 hours before implantation. Kirchner C, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:259-60, Nov 71
Protoplasmic incompatibility: possible involvemnt of proteolytic enzymes. Begueret J.
Nature [New Biol] 235:56-8, 12 Jan 72
Enzyme activities in experimental gingivitis in man. Nord CE, et al. Scand J Dent Res 79:510-4, 1971
On the origin of the proteolytic activity responsible for the release of fibrinogen-fibrin related antigen in vitro. Johnson AJ, et al.
Scand J Haematol 13:87-9, 1971
Acrosomal proteinase and proteinase inhibitor of human spermatozoa. Zaneveld LJ, et al.
Science 177:702-3, 25 Aug 72
Extracellular proteases from soil actinomycetes. I. Comparison with commercial pronase B. Eklund E, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:725-34, 1971
[Specificity, amino acid contents and various physico-chemical characteristics of the alkaline protease E-30-3] Karadzhova M, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 22:53-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Extraction and purification of leucine aminopeptidase (EC 3.4.1.1) in proteases of Aspergillus and Streptomyces by ionic focusing. Comparison with leucine aminopeptidase from swine kidney] Rebeyrotte P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2370-3, 17 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Demonstration of 2 proteolytic activities of blood platelets] Kern P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1026-35, 1971 (Fre)
[Biochemical and immunological properties of an alkaline protease extracted from Aspergillus flavus] Turkova J, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 35:149-57, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of proteolytic and fibrinolytic activities on blood agar and hemoglobin agar plates] Maehder K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:116-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proteolytic enzymes from the digestive tract of the hornet (Vespa orientalis F.)] Hagenmaier HE.
Experientia 27:894-5, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Determination of peptidyl-peptide-hydrolase(collagenase ?) in the aortic wall of the swine] Platt D.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1420-1, 1 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proteolytic enzymes of the larvae of Hypoderma bovis (De Geer) (Diptera, Hypodermatidae)] Nogge G.
Z Parasitenkd 38:285-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and biochemical studies of gastric protease in newborn infants] Hiraumi M.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:357-67, 1 May 71 (Jap)
[Degenerative amniotic fluid and obstetric hypofibrinogenemia] Tsai YH.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:1215-23, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Role of protease in canditoxin denaturation] Uchida K, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:287-90, 10 Dec 71 (Jap)
[Proteolytic activity of feces in infectious hepatitis] Halawa B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1274-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histoenzymatic and histochemical analysis of non-cellular structures of porous human connective tissue during ontogenesis] Ovanesbekova TG.
Arkh Patol 33:42-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A pepsin-like proteinase from Aspergillus awamori] Lobareva LS, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:193-208, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Removal of nonspecific antiproteinases from serum of rabbits hyperimmunized against Micrococcus and Staphylococcus proteinases. Scherer RK, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:48-50, Jul 72
Protease inhibitors from Streptomyces violascens. I. Screening and identification of the organism. Torstensson NT, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 83:63-70, 1972
The purification by affinity chromatography of a proteinase inhibitor binding species of anhydro-chymotrypsin. Ako H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1639-45, 25 Feb 72
The differential effect of tetranitromethane on the proteinase and esterase activity of bovine thrombin. Lundblad RL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1344-9, 3 Dec 71
The occurrence of common inhibitors of trypsin and of leucocyte neutral proteinase in human serum. Koj A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 268:199-206, 7 Apr 72
Inhibition of tumorigenesis in mouse skin by leupeptin, a protease inhibitor from Actinomycetes. Hozumi M, et al. Cancer Res 32:1725-8, Aug 72
Snail albumin gland: a new source of proteinase inhibitors. Sprenger I, et al.
Enzymologia 43:83-8, 31 Aug 72
The influence of proteolytic enzymes inhibitor on the course of lymphocyte transformation in vitro. Tchorzewski H, et al. Experientia 28:462-3, 15 Apr 72
Immunologic identification of human seminal plasma protease inhibitor in cervical mucus. Hirschhäuser C, et al. Fertil Steril 23:630-2, Sep 72
Immunologic localization of the human seminal plasma protease inhibitor in human spermatozoa. Hirschhäuser C, et al. Fertil Steril 23:393-8, Jun 72
The effects of chemical inhibitors and ionizing radiation on arvin activity. Beamont KP, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:137-48, Aug 72
Inactivation of an alkaline bacillopeptidase by pentasodium triphosphate. Schreiber W.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:182-5, Mar 72
Inactivation of acid proteases from Rhizopus chinensis, Aspergillus saitoi and Mucor pusillus, and calf rennin by diazoacetylnorleucine methyl ester. Takahashi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:161-4, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Conformation of penicillin as a transition-state analog of the substrate of peptidoglycan transpeptidase. Lee B. J Mol Biol 61:463-9, 28 Oct 71
Serum proteinase inhibitors in infants with hyaline membrane disease. el-Bardeesy MW, et al. J Pediatr 81:579-87, Sep 72
Inhibitory action of human serum on the proteolytic enzymes of different origins: animals, plants, and bacteria. Sasaki M, et al. Nagoya Med J 17:49-56, Nov 71
Effects of protease inhibitors on protein breakdown and enzyme induction in starving Escherichia coli. Goldberg AL. Nature [New Biol] 234:51-2, 10 Nov 71
The proteinase inhibitor deficiency syndromes. Alper CA. Rev Allergy 25:1015-7, Oct 71
Neutral leucocyte proteases and elastase inhibited by plasma alpha 1 -antitrypsin. Ohlsson K. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:251-3, Nov 71
Interactions in vitro and in vivo between dog trypsin and dog plasma protease inhibitors. Ohlsson K. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:220-3, Oct 71
Interaction between human or dog leucocyte proteases and plasma protease inhibitors. Ohlsson K. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:225-30, Oct 71
Interactions between bovine -chymotrypsin and the protease inhibitors of human and dog serum in vitro. Ohlsson K. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:5-11, Sep 71
Inhibition of moccasin (Agkistrodon piscivoris) venom proteolytic activity by the serum of the Florida king snake (Lampropeltis getulus floridana). Bonnett DE, et al. Toxicon 9:417-25, Oct 71
Fish eggs: another new source of polyvalent proteinase-isoinhibitors. Uhlenbruck G, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:322-3, Mar 72
[Antiproteolytic effect of some nonsteroid antirheumatoid drugs] Stančíková M, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:57-62, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Value of an enzyme inhibitor in cicatrization. (Animal experimentation; application to hand surgery)] Comtet JJ, et al. Ann Chir Plast 17:145-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physiopathogenic basis of shock and of the use of antienzymes] Migne J. Cah Anesthesiol 20:167-82, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Antiproteases: classical indications, new use] Bel MA. J Med Lyon 51:2199-217, 20 Dec 70 (Fre)
[What can be expected from enzyme inhibitors in rheumatology?] Riffat G, et al. Lyon Med 226:103-6, 12 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of allergy to protease inhibitors] Meyer C, et al. Presse Med 79:2495, 18 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the local use of an anti-enzyme and of its combination with corticoids (2 years of clinical observations, photometric and isotopic study)] Gilly R. Rhumatologie 23:369-76, Dec 71 (Fre)
[What can we expect from therapy with enzyme inhibitors in rheumatology] Riffat GV. Therapeutique 47:729-32, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute pancreatitis with antitryptic agents. Experimental study and clinical results] Gillet M, et al. Therapie 26:1235-42, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Deficiency of protease inhibitors in nasal secretions of patients with ozena] Reichert R, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 201:11-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of an polyvalent proteinase inhibitor on experimental inflammations] Ronneberger H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:1430-2, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proteases--inhibitor potential in epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria] Barth J, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 158:261-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemical regulation of clotting, fibrinolysis and kinin formation in the blood by synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases] Markwardt F, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:95-103, 1972 (Ger)
[Protease inhibitors in human sperm plasma. Isolation using affinity chromatography and inhibition characteristics] Fink E, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1591-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation and characterisation of a protease inhibitor from human bronchial secretion] Hochstrasser K, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:221-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protease inhibitor levels in human nasal mucus under physiological and physiopathological conditions] Reichert R, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:1234-6, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunelectrophoretic demonstration of protein-gland proteins from Helix pomati and Helix aspersa] Hermann G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:125, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Changes in protease-inhibitor level in human nasal secretion during various rhinopathies] Reichert R, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:73-80, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of a low-molecular protease inhibitor in human bronchial secretion] Reichert R, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:190-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Wound healing as a problem of body defense. Single wounds as compared to multiple wounds] Baron H. Zentralbl Chir 96:1769-83, 25 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Soybean proteinase inhibitors] Koide T, et al. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:270-82, Apr 72 (75 ref.) (Jap)
[Proteolytic enzyme inhibitors in neoplasms] Worowski K, et al. Nowotwory 21:253-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of a complex preparation of proteinase inhibitors on insulin absorption from the small intestine in dogs] Chernikov MP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:33-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of heparin, protamine sulfate and pantrypin on the carbohydrate metabolism and noradrenaline content of the vascular wall] Smirnov PA. Farmakol Toksikol 35:225-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of proteolytic and antiproteolytic enzymes in blood, urine and the wound exudate in burn injury] Kamaev MF, et al. Klin Khir 10:34-9, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Serum inhibitors of fibrinolysis and proteolysis in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Beremeenko KN, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:65-70, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum inhibitors of fibrinolysis and proteolysis in otosclerotic patients] Volokhonskaia LI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:28-32, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of the proteinase production in two strains of Aeromonas. Dahle HK. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:739-46, 1971
Characteristics and properties of a caldo-active bacterium producing extracellular enzymes and two related strains. Heinen UJ, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 82:1-23, 1972
Protease inhibitors from Streptomyces violascens. II. Production of the inhibitors. Jönsson AG, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 83:71-7, 1972
Continuous production of extracellular protease by Bacillus subtilis in a two-stage fermentor. Jensen DE. Biotechnol Bioeng 14:647-62, Jul 72
Extracellular acid protease produced by Aspergillus niger As-VII. Zielińska K, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:81-6, 1972
Regulation of exocellular proteases in Neurospora crassa: induction and repression of enzyme synthesis. Drucker H. J Bacteriol 110:1041-9, Jun 72
The control of protease synthesis in the intestine of adults of Rhodnius prolixus. Persaud CE, et al. J Insect Physiol 17:1429-40, Aug 71
Somatic cell genetic assignment of peptidase C and the Rh linkage group to chromosome A-1 in man. Ruddle F, et al. Science 176:1429-31, 30 Jun 72
[Effect of various carbon sources on the synthesis of proteolytic enzymes by acetobutylic bacteria] Egorov NS, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:242-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of various sources of nitrogen and carbon nutrition on the formation of fibrinolytic enzymes in Actinomyces odorifer and its mutants] Egorov NS, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:139-45, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selection of Aspergillus fumaricus--producer of acid proteinase] Grigorian DT, et al. Mikrobiologiia 40:1088-93, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Optimization of composition and concentration of components of the culture medium for biosynthesis of proteinase by Aspergillus terricola 3-374] Korshunov VV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:472-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of proteases with fibrinolytic activity in Nocardia species, strain 1] Landau NS, et al. Mikrobiologiia 40:829-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the proteolytic activity of the liver caused by throidectomy and by administration of physiological and toxic amounts of L-thyroxine] Llamas R, et al. Gac Med Mex 100:1027-36, Oct 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

The effect of Bordetella pertussis vaccine on protease sensitivity and on the anaphylactic protease production in rats. Csaba B, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:55-62, Feb 72
The effect of adrenalectomy on protease sensitivity and anaphylactic protease production in the rat. Muszbek L, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 26:308-14, Aug 71
Leukocytic proteases and the immunologic release of lysosomal enzymes. Weissmann G, et al. Am J Pathol 68:539-64, Sep 72 (47 ref.)
Irreversibility in shock: role of vasoactive kinins. Massion WH, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:970-6, Nov-Dec 71
Irreversibility in shock: role of vasoactive kinins. Guest discussion. Van Dyke RA. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:977-8, Nov-Dec 71
Kininase activity in the human placenta. Uszyński M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:3211-2, Nov 71
Serum peptidases in myocardial infarction. Szczeklik A, et al. Br Heart J 34:232-7, Mar 72
Properties of leucocytic protease. Ohlsson K. Clin Chim Acta 32:399-405, May 71
Neutral proteases confined to one class of lysosomes of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Folds JD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:461-3, Feb 72
Elastolytic protease in blood platelets. Robert B, et al. Ser Haematol 4:175-85, 1971
[The value of fractionated alanine-amino-peptidase-(ANAase) study in pancreatic disorders] Oomen HA, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1905-6, Nov 71 (Dut)
[Study of the proteases of human blood platelets: purification of an elastase] Robert B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1749-52, 13 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Studies on the antiproteolytic serum capacity in urticaria pigmentosa] Buchholz W, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 158:116-21, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antiproteolytic capacity of the serum in diverse forms of urticaria] Duck HJ, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 157:491-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Separation of aminoacyl-oligopeptide hydrolases of normal and a therosclerotic rabbit aortae by column chromatography] Wagner J, et al. J Chromatogr 66:67-73, 22 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in ambulant patients] Kathke N. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1151-3, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibition capacity of serum for proteolytic enzymes during massive hemorrhages and in the pathogenesis of shock] Duck HJ, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:147-51, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiopathology and clinical picture of hereditary antiproteinase deficiency syndromes] Duck HJ. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:445-51, 15 Jul 71 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum proteolytic activity connected with alfa 2 macroglobulin in hemorrhagic diathesis] Szczeklik A. Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:273-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Proteolytic trypsin-like activity of the serum] Szczeklik A. Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:135-41, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The value of glycine peptidase, leucine aminopeptidase and -glutamyl transpeptidase determinations in distant diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Szczeklik A, et al. Przegl Lek 29:563-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of sodium aspartate on some serum protease activities and lipid components in dogs] Tomuş L, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:133-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Total blood protease activity in leukemias and purulent diseases] Petukhov VI, et al. Lab Delo 3:167-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Proteolytic serum activity in traumatic shock] Kazueva TV, et al. Vestn Khir 106:40-2, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum proteolytic and antitrypsin activity in patients with severe forms of thermal injury] Klimov IA, et al. Vopr Med Khim 17:619-21, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pancreatic enzymes in the serum of people who have suffered burns] Pokhno MM, et al. Vrach Delo 6:42, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Kallikrein-like esterase and peptidase activities in CSF during migraine attacks and free intervals. Kangasniemi P, et al. Headache 12:66-8, Jul 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fibrinogen degradation in vivo: effect on the Reptilase time and on the thrombin time. Donati MB, et al. Scand J Haematol 13:259, 1971
Simple and rapid evaluation of the intravascular coagulation and fibrinolytic states by application of protamine sulphate and reptilase R. Latallo ZS, et al. Scand J Haematol 13:387-8, 1971
Evaluation of Reptilase R and thrombin clotting time in the presence of fibrinogen degradation products and heparin. Latallo ZS, et al. Scand J Haematol 13:261-6, 1971
The Reptilase time in presence of fibrinogen degradation products. Straub PW, et al. Scand J Haematol 13:257-8, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification and some properties of two Aeromonas proteinases. Dahle HK.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:726-38, 1971
Studies on proteolytic activity in commercial myoglobin preparations. Goldspink DF, et al.
Biochem J 125:865-8, Dec 71
Some properties of a protease from Bacillus polymyxa. Griffin PJ, et al. **Biochem J '25:109P, Dec 71**
An alkaline proteinase in muscle homogenates. Holmes D, et al. **Biochem J 125:98P, Dec 71**
Comparative studies on rat mast-cell-granule protease and a bovine liver-capsule protease. Lloyd AG, et al.
Biochem J 123:43P, Jul 71
Human senile cataractous lens protease. Isolation and some chemical characteristics. Swanson AA, et al.
Biochem J 125:575-84, Nov 71
A new alkaline protease from Acremonium kiliense. Van Heyningen S, et al. **Biochem J 125:1159-60, Dec 71**
Isolation and characterization of a protease from Clostridium botulinum type B. Dasgupta BR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:719-29, 16 Jun 72
Esteropeptidase and thymotropic activity of a protein isolated from the mouse submaxillary gland. Naughton MA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:106-14, 15 Mar 72
Nonspecific collagenolytic activity: hydrolysis of native collagen by a mold protease. Nordwig A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:408-15, 13 Nov 71
Non-pancreatic proteases of the chymotrypsin family. II. Two proteases from a mouse mast cell tumor. Vensel WH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:395-407, 13 Nov 71
Purification of a proteolytic enzyme from rabbit acrosomes. Polakoski KL, et al.
Biol Reprod 6:23-9, Feb 72
An improved fractionation system for pronase on CM-sephadex. Jurášek J, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:1195-201, Nov 71
An extracellular proteolytic enzyme from Scopulariopsis brevicaulis. I. Purification and properties. Singh K, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:1029-42, Aug 71
The proteinases of human gastric adenocarcinomata: their identification, separation and sites of action on the B-chain of oxidized insulin. Etherington DJ, et al.
Clin Sci 42:79-90, Jan 72
Purification and properties of tryptophan-synthase-inactivating enzymes from yeast. Katsunuma T, et al.
Eur J Biochem 27:520-6, 9 Jun 72
Isolation and some propeties of a proteolytic enzyme from Escherichia coli (protease I). Pacaud M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 23:435-42, 10 Dec 71
Properties of proteases from Aspergillus oryzae and Aspergillus flavus. A comparative study. Bretschneider G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1372-6, Oct 71
Procedure for separation of bacterial milk clotting activity from other proteolytic enzymes. Kuila RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 9:510-1, Oct 71**
Bacteriolytic enzymes produced by Myxococcus xanthus. Sudo S, et al. **J Bacteriol 110:236-45, Apr 72**
The proteolytic enzymes of the K-1 strain of Streptomyces griseus obtained from a commercial preparation (Pronase). I. Purification of four serine endopeptidases. Awad WM Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4144-54, 10 Jul 72
Isolation and partial characterization of a particulate proteinase from a slow acid producing mutant of Streptococcus lactis. Westhoff DC, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:1253-8, Sep 71
Characterization of an intracellular proteinase of a slow acid producing mutant of Streptococcus lactis. Westhoff DC, et al. **J Dairy Sci 54:1259-64, Sep 71**
Purification and characterization of a trypsin-like proteinase from the midgut of the larva of the hornet, Vespa orientalis. Hagenmaier HE.
J Insect Physiol 17:1995-2004, Oct 71
The chemical pathology of thermal injury, with special reference to burns SH-dependent protease and its inhibitor. Tokaji G.
Kumamoto Med J 24:68-86, 30 Jun 71
A peptidase from Mycobacterium phlei. I. Extraction and purification. Muftic M.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:456-60, 1971
[Peptidase activity in a soluble fraction of Mycobacterium phlei 689. Extraction, purification, and characterization] Plancot MT, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 21:77-89, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolation and properties of a fibrinolytically active protease from Aspergillus ochraceus] Töpfer H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:1111-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of a fibrinolytically active protease from Aspergillus ochraceus] Töpfer H, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:174-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Obtaining water-insoluble proteolytic enzymes] Antonian RK, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:55-6, Dec 71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Intracellular protein breakdown. II. Breakdown of proteins from rat liver cytosol by endopeptidase. Ansorge S, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:953-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Intracellular protein breakdown. I. Activity determinations of endoipeptidases using protein substrates. Langner J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:935-51, 1971
Blastocyst protease and implantation: effect of ovariectomy and progesterone substitution in the rabbit. Denker HW.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:591-602, Jul 72
The effect of ovariectomy on the activity of certain enzymes in the female rat hypothalamus. Griffiths EC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:249-56, Feb 72**
Mucosal proteolytic activity in the small intestine of suckling rats. Baintner K Jr, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:179-86, 1971
Ultrastructural studies on elastic fibers using enzymatic digestion of thin sections. Bodley HD, et al.
Anat Rec 172:71-88, Jan 72
Intracellular proteases of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Feder J, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:1055-7, Dec 71**
Use of gelatinase in the routine sampling of gelatin for Salmonella contamination. Rose MJ.
Appl Microbiol 24:153-4, Jul 72
Vitamin activity of coenzyme Q in nutritionally deficient hamsters as evident from effect on proteolytic and autolytic enzymes. Nakamura R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1451-7, 28 Jun 72
Protease and ribonuclease activities in bovine pituitary lobes. Pickup JC, et al. **Biochem J 123:153-62, Jun 71**
Properties of a proteolytic enzyme from rabbit sperm acrosomes. Zaneveld LJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 6:30-9, Feb 72
A proteolytic memory element based on the integrating function of the neuron. Bass L, et al.
Brain Res 33:451-62, 29 Oct 71
Breakdown of bradykinin and its analogs by rat brain neutral proteinase. Marks N, et al.
Brain Res 33:565-7, 29 Oct 71
Factors affecting total proteolytic activity in experimental pancreatitis. Larmi TK.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:121-33, Mar-Apr 72
Significance of splanchnic proteases in the production of a toxic factor in hemorrhagic shock. Glenn TM, et al. **Circ Res 29:338-49, Oct 71**
Characterization of a rat liver protease with specificity for insulin. Burghen GA, et al.
Endocrinology 91:633-42, Sep 72
Studies on the active site of IRC-50 arvin, the purified coagulant enzyme from Agkistrodon rhodostoma venom. Collins JP, et al.
Eur J Biochem 26:510-7, 24 Apr 72
Cleavage of active peptides by a lung enzyme. Igic R, et al. **Experientia 28:135-6, 15 Feb 72**
Minimum number of proteases occurring in culture media of Aspergillus oryzae. Bretschneider G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1039-42, Aug 71
Protein catabolism: activities of three proteolytic enzymes in a synchronized L5178Y mouse leukemic cell line. Bosmann HB. **Int J Protein Res 3:271-6, 1971**
Acrylamide gel electrophoresis of intracellular proteins during early stages of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Bott KF. **J Bacteriol 108:720-32, Nov 71**
Regulation and self-inhibition of Microsporum gypseum Macroconidia germination. Page WJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:276-81, Oct 71
Protease activities during the course of sporulation on Bacillus subtilis. Prestidge L, et al.
J Bacteriol 107:815-23, Sep 71
Analysis of a Bacillus subtilis proteinase mutant. Shoer R, et al. **J Bacteriol 109:575-83, Feb 72**
Peptide hydrolases in the bruch border and soluble fractions of small intestinal mucosa of rat and man. Kim YS, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:1419-30, Jun 72**
Nature and origin of proteases in the immunologically induced inflammatory reaction. Förster O.
J Dent Res 51:257-63, Mar-Apr 72
Modification of the gelatin substrate procedure for demonstration of acrosomal proteolytic activity. Penn A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 20:499-506, Jul 72**
The presence of protease activity in the rectal fluid of primitive attine ants. Martin MM, et al.
J Insect Physiol 17:1897-906, Oct 71
Characteristics of the human skin bradykinin-destroying enzyme. Gecse A, et al.
J Med (Basel) 2:129-35, 1971
Crystal structure of a subtilisin BPN' complex with N-benzoyl-L-arginine. Wright CS, et al.
J Mol Biol 66:283-9, 14 May 72
Brain peptidases: conversion and inactivation of kinin hormones. Camargo AC, et al.
J Neurochem 19:37-49, Jan 72
Mechanism of action of -N-oxalyl-L-a, -diaminopropionic acid, the Lathyrus sativus neurotoxin. Cheema PS, et al.
J Neurochem 18:2137-44, Nov 71
Intestinal absorption of insulin in patients with fibrocystic disease. Balsam MJ, et al.
J Pediatr 79:1011-4, Dec 71
The relation of the proteolytic activity of human seminal plasma to various semen characteristics. Suominen J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 27:153-6, Oct 71**
The role of neutral SH-dependent protease of PMN leukocyte lysosome in inflammation. Kouno T.
Kumamoto Med J 24:135-50, 31 Dec 71
Mucopeptide hydrolases and bacterial "persisters". Greenwood D. **Lancet 2:465-6, 2 Sep 72**
Calcium-regulated parathyroid hormone peptidase. Fischer JA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2341-5, Aug 72
Transpeptidase activity of Streptomyces D-alanyl-D carboxypeptidases. Pollock JJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:662-6, Mar 72
The effect of diet on proteolytic activity in rat skeletal muscle. Millward DJ. **Proc Nutr Soc 31:3A, May 72**
Proteolytic activity of dermatophytes and its role in the pathogenesis of skin lesions. Minocha Y, et al.
Sabouraudia 10:79-85, Mar 72
A protease-like activity associated with malignant cells. Schnebli HP.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1194-7, 19 Aug 72
Procollagen: conversion of the precursor to collagen by a neutral protease. Bornstein P, et al.
Science 175:544-6, 4 Feb 72
Influence of lysosomal enzymes on circulatory function. Glenn TM, et al. **Surg Forum 22:14-6, 1971**
Stepwise degradation of cauliflower mosaic virus by pronase. Tezuka N, et al. **Virology 47:142-6, Jan 72**
[Proteolytic activity of gastric juice after stimulation with pentagastrin] Ronský R.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:49-55, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bradykininogen level and kininase activity of human amniotic fluid in early pregnancy and at term] Delhaye C, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:203-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Characterization and production of an exo-protease of Bacillus licheniformis lysing Gram (-) bacteria] Fleck J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1856-9, 20 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Peptidase activity in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.): tissue localization and influence of fasting] Creach Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1217-20, 1969 (Fre)**
[Intracellular protein degradation. V. Preferred degradation of short life cytosol proteins by lysosomal endopeptidases from the rat liver] Bohley P, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:323-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intracellular protein breakdown. 3. Intracellular distribution of proteolytic degradation of cytosol proteins at neutral pH] Bohley P, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:229-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intracellular protein degradation. IV. Isolation and characterization of peptidases from rat liver lysosomes] Kirschke H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:305-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the number of proteolytically split peptide bonds in proteins and peptides by means of formol titration using pH-state] Langner J.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:963-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proteolytic activity of psoriacic scales] Schwartze G, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:315-25, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a protease from Aspergillus ochraceus on platelet function] Hoffmann A.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:187-92, 1971 (Ger)
[Fibrinolytic proteases from snake venoms] Kornalik F. **Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:193-208, 1971 (Ger)**
[Lysosomal protein -catabolizing enzymes in the regenerating rat liver and their influencing by D-galactosamine] Stein U, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1391-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological activity in fracture hematomas] Blümel G.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:263, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of food on the proteolytic activity of saliva] Halawa B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1385-7, 6 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Research on metabolic and ultrastructural changes in experimental tetanus] Buşilă VT, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:377-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Proteinase activity in different brain areas during elaboration of a passive avoidance conditioned reflex and its inhibition] Glushchenko TS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:488-92, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between gastric and pancreatic proteases (based on results of hydrolysis of different proteins)] Nasledova NI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1178-83, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of proteolytic and antiproteolytic enzymes in blood, urine and the wound exudate in burn injury] Kamaev MF, et al.
Klin Khir 10:34-9, Oct 71 (Rus)
[The enzymatic function of the pancreas in patients with cholecystopancreatitis] Pakhomova VA.
Klin Khir 6:26-8, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Study of proteolytic enzymes of various strains of Penicillium lilacinum Thom in relation to their fibrinolytic activity] Andreeva NA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:417-22, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the formation of proteolytic enzymes by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

imperfect fungi of the genera Cladosporium, Fusarium and Alternaria in relation to fibrinolytic activity] Egorov NS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:604-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Digestive functions of the epithelium of the small intestine under conditions of starvation] Domanskif VIu.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:52-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some characteristics of proteolytic systems of Cl. perfringens type A] Tel'bukh VP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:93-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The intensity of intravital protein turnover in the subcellular structures of the cerebral cortex in the presence of recurrent epileptiform seizures] Pogodaev KI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:185-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The proteolytic activity of higher basidiomycetes] Bakhalo AS, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:663-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of reptilase on thrombohaemorrhagic reactions. Tóth S, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 19:123-30, 1971
Proteolytic digestion of erythrocytes, resealed ghosts, and isolated membranes. Triplett RB, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2897-903, 18 Jul 72
The dispositions of proteins in the plasma membranes of animal cells: analytical approaches using controlled peptidolysis and protein labels. Wallach DF.
Biochim Biophys Acta 265:61-83, 14 Feb 72 (110 ref.)
The effect of enzyme detergents on transepidermal water loss from normal skin. Adams B, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:10-2, Jul 72
Human chromosome morphology. 3. Pronase effects on chromosome structure in vitro. al-Aish MS.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 36:539-42, Sep 71
Effect of proteases on in vitro RNA synthesis by rat uteri in different hormonal states. Katz J, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1147-53, May 72
Inactivation studies of angiotensin II by purified enzymes. Abrash L, et al. **Experientia** 27:1352-3, 1971
Inhibitory effect of proteolytic enzymes on platelet aggregation induced by ADP or thrombin. Sano T, et al. **Experientia** 27:1179-81, 15 Oct 71
Effect of various proteolytic enzymes on fibrinogen. Latallo ZS, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:158-66, 1971
The adjuvant activity of Bacillus subtilis and subtilisin. Malkiel S, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:220-3, Oct 71
Enzymatic lysis in vitro of hyalin deposits in human kidney. Bjorksten J, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:148-50, Apr 72
Activation of Clostridium botulinum type B toxin by an endogenous enzyme. DasGupta BR.
J Bacteriol 108:1051-7, Dec 71
Effect of proteolytic enzymes on bacterial flagella. Martinez RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:1239-46, Mar 72
Staphylococcal bacteriophage-associated lysin: a lytic agent active against Staphylococcus aureus. Sonstein SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 107:499-504, Aug 71
Structure of the cell wall of Bacillus stearothermophiluys: mode of action of a thermophilic bacteriophage lytic enzyme. Welker NE.
J Bacteriol 107:697-703, Sep 71
Substrate specificity of the intracellular proteinase from a slow acid producing mutant of Streptococcus lactis. Westhoff DC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:1265-9, Sep 71
Sensitivity of arboviruses to proteases. Gorman B, et al.
J Gen Virol 16:83-6, Jul 72
Chemical degradation of the intima from normal canine and atherosclerotic human vessels. Hammond GL, et al. **J Surg Res** 12:313-7, Apr 72
Differences in the subunit structure of human fibrin formed by the action of arvin, reptilase and thrombin. Mattock P, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:277-9, 27 Oct 71
Additional properties of acrosin, a proteolytic enzyme from rabbit sperm acrosomes. Uhlenbruck G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:124-5, Mar 72
Effect of proteolytic enzymes on the hemagglutinating property of the parvoviruses, H-1, H-3, and RV. Kongsvik JR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:140-4, May 72
Release of surface-associated phosphoesterases from HeLa cells. Melnykovych G, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:1101-5, Dec 71
Degradation of fibrinogen by proteolytic enzymes. Latallo ZS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 13:15-9, 1971
Reptilase-induced shortening of coagulation times in normal and hemophilic individuals. Harder AJ, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:349-60, 30 Apr 72
In vitro and in vivo induction of cryofibrinogen and "paracoagulation" by reptilase. Harder AJ, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:337-48, 30 Apr 72
[Blood tetracycline in man: its variations as a function of addition of proteolytic enzymes] Pessereau G, et al.
Brux Med 50:51-4, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fragmentation of human transferrin by proteolytic enzymes] Karl M.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:599-610, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autolytic degradation of cartilage and its pharmacological influencing] Dinnendahl V, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:393-414, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of a comparative study on enzyme-containing and enzyme-free detergents] Schneider W, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 20:63-79, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme containing detergents] Gloxhuber C, et al.
Med Welt 23:244-5, 19 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Variations of the elasticity and distensibility of rat lung caused by administration of some drugs and considerations on the technic of the pulmonary tension-volume curve and the modifications obtained in different experimental pathological conditions] Cornia G, et al.
Ann Ist Carlo Forlanini 29:239-51, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pharmacological action of anti-inflammatory drugs in inflammation in the early stage] Usui Y.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 67:613-36, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of proteolytic enzymes on the course of leukocyte migration inhibition test] Bernacka K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:2015-7, 27 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of enzymes on the interaction of immune lymphocytes and allogenic target cells] Brondz BD, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:11-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological changes of internal organs during treatment of tuberculosis with proteolytic enzymes] Shlapak PT, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:79-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Physiopathological role of kinins. Bibliographic review] Damas J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:261-7, 15 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Increase in sensitivity of the bronchial muscles by means of proteolytic enzymes in sputum] Islam MS, et al.
Pneumonologie 146:232-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

Acute bronchiolitis following provocative inhalation of "alcalase"--a proteolytic enzyme used in the detergent industry. Mitchell CA, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1363-7, 26 Jun 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Proteolytic activity of leucocytes in patients treated by Curietherapy. Halawa B, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:591-4, 1971

SECRETION

Agar gel electrophoresis of proteolytic enzymes in gastric juice of patients with chronic gastritis. Agunod M, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:814-25, Sep 72
The effect or porcine duodenal mucosa extract upon enzyme release from pancreatic zymogen granules in vitro. Adelson JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:60-6, Jan 72
Evidence for an accumulation of messenger RNA specific for extracellular protease and its relevance to the mechanism of enzyme secretion in bacteria. Both GW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 67:199-217, 20 Jun 72
Sea urchin eggs release protease activity at fertilization. Vacquier VD, et al.
Nature (Lond) 237:34-6, 5 May 72
Effect of pentagastrin on pancreatic secretion in man. Petersen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:483-8, 1971

STANDARDS

[Bacterial enzyme solutions with proteolytic effect. IX. Stability of the enzyme solution E-30] Nachev L, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 22:45-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical effects of proteolytic enzymes after reconstructive hand surgery. A double-blind evaluation of oral trypsin-chymotrypsin. McCue FC 3d, et al. **Int Surg** 57:479-82, Jun 72
Plasma fibrinogen recovery rate after administration of Malayan pit viper venom extracts in nonstressed and surgically stressed animals. Turina M, et al.
J Surg Res 13:20-3, Jul 72
A clinical evaluation of a proteolytic enzyme mouthwash on plaque and gingivitis in children. Formicola AJ, et al.
NY State Dent J 38:334-40, Jun-Jul 72
Evaluation of Orenzyme in the prevention of swelling after hand surgery. Salisbury RE.
Rev Surg 28:455, Nov-Dec 71
Thrombolytic treatment with Brinase of dogs with experimental pulmonary embolism. Eie H, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:164-71, 1972
[Clinical study of action, in ambulatory treatment, of piperazine acefyllinate associated with an extract of the enzyme complex of the pancreas in a group of retired miners with coal-miner pneumoconiosis] Schlicklin JM. **J Sci Med Lille** 89:283-6, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Liquefacients of bronchial secretion] Molina C, et al.
Maroc Med 51:703-9, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Therapy of sciatica with proteolytic enzyme] Gaspardy G.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:476-8, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Treatment and prevention of functional disorders of intestinal digestion with the combination of an anticholinergic and an enzyme group with a broad spectrum of action] Albot G, et al.
Therapeutique 47:779-83, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Thrombolytic effect of a protease from Aspergillus ochraceus] Klöcking HP, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:179-86, 1971 (Ger)
[Behavior of I I 125 labeled fibrinogen during therapeutic defibrination with highly purified reptilase ("Defibrase")] Straub PW, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1802-4, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Desired supply of enzymes for digestion] Wewalka F.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 8:130-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Proteolytic enzymes with a factor favouring the efficacy of antibiotic therapy in osteomyelitis] Sibilia P. **Arch Ortop** 83:85-90, 1970 (Ita)
[Critical-comparative evaluation of treatments by means of enzymatic and enzymatic-antibiotic preparations in the periodontal clinic] Maggi CM.
Riv Ital Stomatol 26:21-31, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical use of oral protease preparation "Dasen" in the treatment of retinal vein thrombosis and hyaloid hemorrhage] Nakatani H, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:665-75, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of proteolytic enzymes on the resorptive capacity of the peritoneum in experimental peritonitis] Gostishchev VK, et al.
Klin Khir 1:44-7, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of severe complications of echinococcosis with proteolytic enzymes] Grasmik TA.
Vestn Khir 107:135-6, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Use of proteolytic enzymes (proteinases) in combination with anesthetics in tonsillectomy] Kisilevskif EI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:68-70, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic purulent mesotympanitis by antro- and tympanotomy with the use of proteolytic enzymes and antibiotics] Zagarskikh MG.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:65-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Enzymes and their use in dentistry] Gil Arroyo A.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 30:535-46, Nov-Dec 71 (Spa)
[Use of proteolytic enzymes in proctologic surgery] Petrozzi CA.
Prensa Med Argent 58:958-60, 9 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Selective toxicity of a bacterial protease preparation for the rat bearing ascites sarcoma. Iida S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 21:613-9, Oct 71

URINE

[Specific proteinases in the urine of cancer patients. Comparative studies with modified Abderhalden reaction and a quantitative trypsin color test] Tetzner E.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 26:233-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diurnal rhythm of urinary excretion of some pancreatic enzymes in premature infants] Masal'skaia EI. **Pediatriia** 50:45-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES (D9)

Isolation and properties of aspergillopeptidase from Aspergillus fumigatus. K edziora K.
Acta Biochim Pol 18:109-19, 1971
Peptide transport and metabolism in bacteria. Sussman AJ, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 40:397-408, 1971 (104 ref.)
The role of calcium in thermolysin: effect on kinetic properties and autodigestion. Drucker H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:242-8, Nov 71
Modification of hepatic fructose 1,6-diphosphatase activity by proteolytic enzymes and sulfhydryl reagents. Geller AM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:134-43, Sep 71
Marine bacterial proteases. I. Characterization of an endopeptidase produced by Vibrio B-30. Merkel JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 145:126-36, Jul 71
Comparative study of various neutral proteinases from microorganisms: specificity with oligopeptides. Morihara K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:291-6, Sep 71
Comparative study of various serine proteinases from microorganisms: specificity with oligopeptides.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Morihara K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:297-305, Sep 71
Marine bacterial proteases. II. Peptide specificity of an endopeptidase produced by Vibrio B-30. Sipos T, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:137-42, Jul 71
The effect of pH on thermolysin activity. Stauffer CE.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:568-70, Dec 71
Ficin- and papain-catalyzed reactions. Effect of temperature on reactivity of the essential sulfhydryl group of ficin in the presence and absence of competitive inhibitors. Whitaker JR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 148:208-16, Jan 72
Hydrolysis of peptide bonds of the oxidized B-chain of insulin by Endothia parasitica protease. Williams DC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 149:52-61, Mar 72
Atomic coordinates for subtilisin BPN' (or Novo). Alden RA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:337-44, 15 Oct 71
On the size of the active site in proteases: pronase. Harper E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1956-60, 10 Mar 72
Magnetic circular dichroism of cobalt metalloenzyme derivatives. Kaden TA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1654-9, 25 Feb 72
A new enzyme that specifically inactivates apo-protein of NAD-dependent dehydrogenases. Katunuma N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:76-81, 1 Oct 71
An acrosin-acrosin inhibitor complex in ejaculated boar sperm. Polakoski KL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:381-6, 15 Oct 71
The hydrolysis by thermolysin of dipeptide derivatives that conatin substituted cysteine. Damoglou AP, et al.
Biochem J 123:379-84, Jul 71
Spectrophotometric assay and properties of the angiotensin-converting enzyme of rabbit lung. Cushman DW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1637-48, Jul 71
Specificity and mechanism of clostripain catalysis. Cole PW, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4246-52, Nov 71
Studies on the role of calcium in thermolysin. Feder J, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4552-6, 23 Nov 71
Angiotensin I converting enzyme of calf lung. Method of assay and partial purification. Stevens RL, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2999-3007, 1 Aug 72
Concentrations of angiotensin-converting enzyme in tissues of the rat. Cushman DW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:261-5, Oct 71
Observations concerning the substrate specificity of Arvin. Exner T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:825-9, 8 Mar 72
An endopeptidase from rheumatoid synovial tissue culture. Harris ED Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:566-76, 28 Feb 72
Solvent perturbation of the tyrosyl and tryptophyl residues in subtilisin BPN'. Herskovits TT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:468-76, 18 May 72
Angiotensin-converting enzyme from guinea pig and hog lung. Lee HJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:549-57, 15 Dec 71
Rat enterokinase: the effect of ions and the localization in the intestine. Nordström C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 242:209-25, 21 Jul 71
Alkaline proteinases of the genus Aspergillus. Turková J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 257:257-63, 29 Feb 72
The reactivation of phenylmethanesulfonyl-subtilisin. Uemitsu N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:562-5, 28 Feb 72
The specificity of penicillopepsin. Mains G, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:1134-49, Oct 71
Alkinonase A and AF, new alkaline proteinases produced by Streptomyces violaceorectus. Nakamura S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 20:385-90, Feb 72
Converting enzyme and bradykininase in the lung. Alabaster VA, et al. **Circ Res** 31:Suppl 2:72-84, Sep 72
Distribution, specificity and function of some proteases, general esterases and cholinesterases from several species of starfish. Das PK, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:979-97, 15 Aug 71
Increased proteolytic activity in muscular atrophy of denervated frogs. Krishnamoorthy RV.
Enzymologia 41:249-59, Oct 71
Subtilisin Novo. The three-dimensional structure and its comparison with subtilisin BPN'. Drenth J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 26:177-81, 27 Mar 72
Selective, reversible loss of elastolytic activity of elastase and subtilisin resulting from electrostatic changes due to maleylation. Gertler A.
Eur J Biochem 23:36-40, 11 Nov 71
The pH-dependence of rates of individual steps in ficin catalysis. Hollaway MR, et al.
Eur J Biochem 24:332-41, Dec 71
Activation of subtilisin by luteotropic and luteinizing hormone. Mäkinen KK. **Experientia** 27:1261-2, 1971
Proteinase-dependent false positive precipitin tests. Wicher V, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 49:59-61, Jan 72
The structure and function of ribonuclease T 1 . XVII. Isolation and amino acid sequences of papain and subtilisin peptides from ribonuclease T 1 --the complete covalent structure of ribonuclease T 1 . Takahashi K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:945-60, Dec 71
Studies on bacterial proteases: dye-sensitized photooxidation of neutral subtilopeptidase amylosaccharitricus. Tsuru D, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:699-705, Oct 71
Chemical modification of neutral subtilopeptidase amylosaccharitricus: reduction of the nitrotyrosyl enzyme with Na-hydrosulfite. Tsuru D, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:555-7, Mar 72
Studies on cytochrome a. XX. Preparation and some properties of proteinase-treated cytochrome a. Yamamoto T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:435-45, Mar 72
Subtilisin Amylosaccharitricus. I. Physicochemical characterization. Markland FS, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5596-601, 10 Sep 72
The proteolytic enzymes of the K-1 strain of Streptomyces griseus obtained from a commercial preparation (Pronase). II. The activity of a serine enzyme in 6 M guanidinium chloride. Siegel S, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4155-9, 10 Jul 72
Comparison of the active site stereochemistry and substrate conformation in -chymotrypsin and subtilisin BPN'. Wright CS.
J Mol Biol 67:151-63, 14 Jun 72
Further studies on the enzymatic and chemical inactivation of hypothalamic FSH-RH. Schally AV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 8:347-58, 1971
A hydrogen-bond network at the active site of subtilisin BPN'. Alden RA, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 257:119-24, 12 Feb 70
IV. Cysteine proteinases. The structure of the papain molecule. Drenth J, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 257:231-6, 12 Feb 70
II. Acid proteinases. Chemical studies of porcine pepsin. Keil B.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 257:125-33, 12 Feb 70
MSH-release-inhibiting factor: inactivation by proteolytic enzymes. Marks N, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:673-6, Jun 72
[Ficin catalyzed fragmentation of glycoproteins from erythrocyte membranes] Ebert W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1309-18, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Binding sites of subtilisin] Morihara K.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:130-8, 1972 (19 ref.) (Jap)
[Comparative study using dansyl-peptide maps of the substrate specificity of 2 acid proteinases from porcine kidney] Leviant MI, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:1144-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Comparative electrophoretic and serological analyses of Vibrio comma and Aeromonas liquefaciens proteinases. Dahle HK, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:686-90, 1971
The active site sequence of multiple forms of ficin. Friedenson B, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:169-74, Mar 72
Rare earths as isomorphous calcium replacements for protein crystallography. Colman PM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1999-2005, 24 Mar 72
Amino acid sequence of thermolysin. Isolation and characterization of the fragments obtained by cleavage with cyanogen bromide. Titani K, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2427-35, 20 Jun 72
Differential isolation of microvillous and basolateral plasma membranes from intestinal mucosa: mutually exclusive distribution of digestive enzymes and ouabain-sensitive ATPase. Fujita M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:336-47, 9 Aug 72
The amino acid sequence of Streptomyces griseus protease A: the peptic peptides. Johnson P, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:1083-97, Oct 71
Localization of enterokinase in man. Rutgeerts L, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:381-2, Aug 72
Histochemical comparison of vertebrate mast cells. Chiu H, et al. **Histochem J** 4:135-44, Mar 72
Immunofluorescent localization of trypsin-like esteropeptidases in the mouse submandibular gland. Ekfors TO, et al. **Histochem J** 3:415-20, Nov 71
Air-borne B. subtilis enzymes in the detergent industry. Göthe CJ, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 29:201-8, 1972
Subtilisin Amylosaccharitricus. 3. Isolation and sequence of the chymotryptic peptides and the complete amino acid sequence. Kurihara M, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5619-31, 10 Sep 72
Subtilisin Amylosaccharitricus. II. Isolation and sequence of the tryptic and cyanogen bromide peptides. Markland FS, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5602-18, 10 Sep 72
[Activity and Km of enterokinase in 3 cases of congenital deficiency of this enzyme] Bier H.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1898, 8 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Angiotensin I-converting enzyme activity; determination methods and current topics] Kurihara H. **Saishin Igaku** 26:2044-53, Nov 71 (68 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of antibiotics on the secretory and enzymatic function of the small intestine following administration of caffeine or medinal (experimental study)] Govorovich EA, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:458-63, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors from the venom of Bothrops jararaca. Isolation, elucidation of structure, and synthesis. Ondetti MA, et al.
Biochemistry 10:4033-9, 26 Oct 71
An x-ray crystallographic study of the binding of peptide chloromethyl ketone inhibitors to subtilisin BPN'. Robertus JD, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2439-49, 20 Jun 72
Peptide inhibitors of pulmonary angiotensin I converting enzyme. Sander GE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 242:662-7, 22 Sep 71
Inhibition of converting enzyme of the renin-angiotensin system in kidneys and hindlegs of dogs. Aiken JW, et al. **Circ Res** 30:263-73, Mar 72
Snail albumin gland: a new source of proteinase inhibitors. Sprenger I, et al.
Enzymologia 43:83-8, 31 Aug 72
Inhibition of angiotensin I converting enzyme and kininase in rabbit plasma by bradykinin potentiating peptide B (Pyr-Gly-Leu-Pro-Arg-Pro-Lys-Ile-Pro-Pro). Ueda E, et al. **Experientia** 27:1020-1, 15 Sep 71
Effect of pepstatin on acid proteases. Aoyagi T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:687-94, Oct 71
Antipain, a new protease inhibitor isolated from actinomycetes. Suda H, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:263-6, Apr 72
Purification and partial characterization of two different types of proteinase inhibitors (inhibitors II-a and II-b) from potatoes. Iwasaki T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:817-26, Nov 71
Studies on the active site of clostripain. The specific inactivation by the chloromethyl ketone derived from -N-tosyl-L-lysine. Porter WH, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7675-82, 25 Dec 71
Effects of protease inhibitors on protein breakdown in Escherichia coli. Prouty WF, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3341-52, 25 May 72
A new broad spectrum inhibitor of esteroproteases, 4-(2-carboxyethyl) phenyl-trans-4-aminomethyl cyclohexane carboxylate hydrochloride (DV 1006). Maki M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 106:233-48, Mar 72
[Characterization of a trypsin-like proteinase (acrosin) from boar spermatozoa by inhibition with different protein proteinase inhibitors, II. Inhibitors from leeches, soybeans, peanuts, bovine colostrum and sea anemones] Fritz H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1010-2, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characterization of a trypsin-like proteinase (acrosin) from boar spermatozoa by inhibition with different protein proteinase inglbitors, I: Seminal trysin inhibitors and the trypsin-kallikrein inhibitor from bovine organs] Fritz H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1007-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New polyvalent protease inhibitors for trypsin, chymotrypsin, plasmin and kallikreins from snails (Helix pomatia)] Tschesche H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:483-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aminoalkylbenzolsulfofluorides as ferment inhibitors] Markwardt F, et al.
Pharmazie 26:401-4, Jul 71 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction and repression of an extracellular proteinase in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Tanaka S, et al.
Biken J 14:81-96, Jun 71

BLOOD

Calf thymus histone as a substrate for neutral and acid proteases of leucocyte lysosomes and other proteolytic enzymes. Davies P, et al.
Anal Biochem 45:428-40, Feb 72
Angiotensin-converting enzyme and a second dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase from hog plasma. Angus CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 276:228-33, 13 Jul 72
The purification and characterization of a novel peptidase from sheep red cells. Witheiler J, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2217-21, 10 Apr 72
Partial purification and properties of angiotensin I converting enzyme from rabbit plasma. Ueda E, et al.
Jap Circ J 35:801-6, Jul 71
[Activity of kininases in athosclerotic patients] Lukjan H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:210-1, 7 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Clinical use of Dasen in fluoroscopy of the stomach] Ito K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 17:354-8, May 72 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacillus cereus neutral protease. Feder J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 251:74-8, Oct 71
Some properties of proteinase b in the venom of Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii. Oshima G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:416-27, 13 Nov 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Collagenolytic activity of snake venom: the absence of collagenolytic activity in the trypsin-like enzyme from Crotalus atrox venom. Simpson JW.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:633-6, 15 Nov 71
Studies on bacterial proteases. Some enzymatic and physiochemical properties of the alkaline protease from Bacillus natto. Yoshimoto T, et al.
Int J Protein Res 3:285-95, 1971
Bacteriolytic enzymes produced by Myxococcus xanthus. Sudo S, et al. **J Bacteriol 110:236-45, Apr 72**
Purification and properties of a thrombin-like enzyme from the venom of Crotalus adamanteus (Eastern diamondback rattlesnake). Markland FS, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6460-73, Nov 71
Kininogenase of the guinea-pig's coagulating gland and the release of bradykinin. Moriwaki C, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:341-53, Dec 71

METABOLISM

Distribution of enterokinase activity in the human intestine. Eggermont E, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:655-62, Oct 71
Ultrastructural studies on elastic fibers using enzymatic digestion of thin sections. Bodley HD, et al.
Anat Rec 172:71-88, Jan 72
Collagenolytic enzymes in human neoplasms. Dresden MH, et al. **Cancer Res 32:993-6, May 72**
Angiotensin I converting enzyme of the lung. Igic R, et al. **Circ Res 31:Suppl 2:51-61, Sep 72**
Proteolytic activity and basic protein loss in and around multiple sclerosis plaques: combined biochemical and histochemical observations. Einstein ER, et al.
J Neurochem 19:653-62, Mar 72
Protein degradation in squid giant axons. Orrego F.
J Neurochem 18:2249-54, Dec 71
Endopeptidase activity of phage lamba-endolysin. Taylor A. **Nature [New Biol] 234:144-5, 1 Dec 71**
Procollagen peptidase: an enzyme excising the coordination peptides of procollagen. Lapière CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3054-8, Dec 71**
[Kinetics of serine proteases from microorganisms] Reisner W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1377-90, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peptide peptidohydrolase activity of the peripheral nerve in secondary myelinic degeneration induced with organophosphoric substances (DFP)] Faina L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:243-5, May-Jun 71 (Ita)**
[Enzyme excretory function of the intestine in rectal neoplasms before and after radical surgery] Petrov VP.
Vopr Pitan 30:41-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A new enzyme that specifically inactivates apo-protein of pyridoxal enzymes. Katunuma N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:70-5, 1 Oct 71
Influence of adenosine and nagarse on palmitoly-CoA synthese in rat heart and liver mitochondria. De Jong JW. **Biochim Biophys Acta 245:288-98, 7 Sep 71**
The sheep egg: enzymatic removal of the zona pellucida and culture of eggs in vitro. Moor RM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:401-9, Dec 71
Actions of proteolytic enzymes on agglutinability of M and N blood-group red cells. Sagisaka K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 106:191-7, Feb 72
I-, MN- and Pr1/Pr2-activity of human erythrocyte glycoprotein fractions obtained by ficin treatment. Roelcke D, et al. **Vox Sang 21:352-61, Oct 71**

SECRETION

Agar gel electrophoresis of proteolytic enzymes in gastric juice of patients with chronic gastritis. Agunod M, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 17:814-25, Sep 72**
Enzymic release of enteropeptidase from isolated rat duodenal brush borders. Nordström C.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:711-8, 16 Jun 72
The effect of glucagon on enterokinase secretion from Brunner's gland pouches in dogs. Goldman RB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:562-5, Nov 71
[The secretion of the duodenum and its diagnostic value] Makos' RP.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:72-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental intervertebral discolysis. A critique of collagenase and chymopapain applications. Sussman BJ. **Clin Orthop 80:181-90, Oct 71**
[Substitution therapy in digestive insufficiency following subtotal gastrectomy and dyspepsias of other genesis] Preisich P, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1768-70, 30 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Effect of proteolytic enzymes on the development and course of experimental silicosis] Uspenskif IN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:31-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzymatic-antibacterial therapy in chronic suppurative lung diseases] Drobkov LZ, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:42-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Purification of kininogenase from rat urine. Porcelli G, et al. **Ital J Biochem 20:66-88, May-Aug 71**

PEPTIDES (D10)

Antibody formation for malignant tumor. 3. Antigenicity of peptide of ribosomal digest in Ehrlich ascites tumor. Yamamoto Y, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 24:534-7, Oct 70
Peptide-lignosulphonic acid precipitation zones in agar gel. A direct micro quantitative procedure for the determination of peptide-precipitating lignosulphonic acids in aqueous solution. Naess B.
Acta Vet Scand 12:583-91, 1971
The effect of microbial and animal proteinases on peptide- and protein-lignosulphonic acid complexes in agar gel. Naess B. **Acta Vet Scand 12:592-600, 1971**
The precipitation of peptides and proteins by lignosulphonic acids. Naess B.
Acta Vet Scand 12:572-82, 1971
Continuous-flow salt gradient dialysis for the preparation of polynucleotide-polypeptide complexes. Carroll D. **Anal Biochem 44:496-502, Dec 71**
Deamidation of asparaginyl residues as a hazard in experimental protein and peptide procedures. McKerrow JH, et al. **Anal Biochem 42:565-8, Aug 71**
Mapping of the combining sites of antibodies specific to polyalanine chains. Schechter I.
Ann NY Acad Sci 190:394-419, 31 Dec 71
Effect of antigenic structure on antibody biosynthesis. Sela M. **Ann NY Acad Sci 190:181-202, 31 Dec 71**
Reactions of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. I. Kinetic determination of the pK values of amino acids and peptides. Ghazarian JG.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:72-6, May 72
Complex formation between poliovirus RNA and polycations. Havliza D, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:85-91, Nov 71
Mechanism of action of thrombin on fibrinogen. II. Kinetics of hydrolysis of fibrinogen-like peptides by thrombin and trypsin. Liem RK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:201-13, Nov 71
Nuclearmagnetic resonance study of the N-terminal fragment of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. Silverman DN, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:757-66, Jun 72
Abbreviated nomenclature of synthetic polypeptides (polymerized amino acids): revised recommendations (1971). IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:597-602, Aug 72
Competition between pentalysine and actinomycin D for binding to DNA. Carroll D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1661-7, 25 Feb 72
Discovery of a new synthetic tetrapeptide having luteinizing releasing hormone (LRH) activity. Chang JK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:409-13, 16 Jul 71
Luteinizing releasing hormone, synthesis and arg 8 -analogs, and conformation-sequence-activity relationships. Chang JK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:727-32, 26 May 72
Partial characterization of an -bungarotoxin-binding component of electroplax membranes. Clark DG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1061-7, 5 Sep 72
Structural requirements of antigenic determinants in the aminoterminal region of the rat collagen 2 chain. Furthymayr H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:944-50, 26 May 72
Interactions between chondroitin sulfate C and poly-L-lysine: preliminary report. Gelman RA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:708-11, 7 Aug 72
Asymmetry in the hydroxylation of (Pro-Pro-Gly) 5 by protocollagen proline hydroxylase. Kivirikko KI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1591-6, 17 Dec 71
Polylysine binding to histone-bound regions in chromatin. Li HJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:883-7, 26 May 72
Subunit structures of C-phycocyanin and C-phycoerythrin. O'Carra P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1192-7, 3 Dec 71
Hormonal modification of plant citrate synthase in vitro. Sarkissian IV.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:1385-90, Sep 70
Comparative properties of human erythrocyte sialoglycopeptides released by trypsin. Seaman GV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1050-5, Sep 71**
Iron-sulfide chelates of some sulfur-containing peptides as model complex of non-heme iron proteins. Sugiura Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:335-40, 31 Jan 72
Composition and structure of camphor hydroxylase components and homology between putidaredoxin and adrenodoxin. Tsai RL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1300-6, 3 Dec 71
Pepstatin inhibits the digestion of hemoglobin and protein-polysaccharide complex by cathepsin D. Woessner JF Jr.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:965-70, 26 May 72
Difference between polylysine and polyarginine in changing DNA structure upon complex formation. Zama M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:936-42, 20 Aug 71
Circular dischroism of bradykinin and related peptides. Brady AH, et al. **Biochem J 121:179-84, Jan 71**
Binding of polylysine and Toluidine Blue to deoxyribonucleoprotein. Itzhaki RF.
Biochem J 121:25P-26P, Jan 71
The specificity of combination between ristocetins and peptides related to bacterial cell wall mucopeptide precursors. Nieto M, et al.
Biochem J 124:845-52, Oct 71
Physicochemical properties of vancomycin and iodovancomycin and their complexes with diacetyl-L-lysyl-D-alanyl-D-alanine. Nieto M, et al.
Biochem J 123:773-87, Aug 71
Modifications of the acyl-D-alanyl-D-alanine terminus affecting complex-formation with vancomycin. Nieto M, et al. **Biochem J 123:789-803, Aug 71**
Structure-activity relationship of synthetic corticotrophin peptides. Rittel W.
Biochem J 125:56P-57P, Dec 71
The combination of nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectroscopy and potential-energy calculations in the study of peptide conformation in solution. Roberts GC, et al. **Biochem J 125:88P-89P, Dec 71**
IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. Abbreviations and symbols for the description of the conformation of polypeptide chains. Tentative rules (1969).
Biochem J 121:577-85, Feb 71
Fluorometric determination of N-terminal tryptophan-peptides after formaldehyde condensation. Håkanson R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3223-5, Nov 71
Linear alignment of the cyanogen bromide fragments of heavy chain from strain 13 guinea pig immunoglobulin G2. Benjamin DC, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3641-7, 12 Sep 72
Aromatic side-chain Cotton effects in cyclic hexapeptides. Bush CA, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2421-7, 20 Jun 72
Immunochemical characterization of the antigenic determinant of a synthetic polypeptide. Callahan HJ, et al. **Biochemistry 10:3467-74, 31 Aug 71**
Interaction of acetic acid with poly-L-glutamic acid and serum albumin. Cann JR.
Biochemistry 10:3707-12, 28 Sep 71
Conformational studies on copolymers of hydroxypropyl-L-glutamine and L-leucine. Circular dichroism studies. Chou PY, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3028-43, 1 Aug 72
Studies of self-association and conformation of peptides by thin-film dialysis. Craig LC, et al.
Biochemistry 9:3293-300, 18 Aug 70
Conformational investigations on the polypeptide and oligopeptides with the repeating sequence L-alanyl-L-prolylglycine. Doyle BB, et al.
Biochemistry 10:3052-60, 3 Aug 71
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the association of ribonuclease S-peptide and analogs with ribonuclease S-protein. Finn FM, et al.
Biochemistry 11:455-61, 1 Feb 72
Spectrophotometric measurement of binding of S-peptide analogs to S-protein. Finn FM.
Biochemistry 11:1474-8, 11 Apr 72
Interaction of poly-L-tyrosine with nucleic acids. I. Formation of complexes. Friedman S, et al.
Biochemistry 10:3099-104, 3 Aug 71
Specific interaction of peptides with nucleic acids. Gabbay EJ, et al. **Biochemistry 11:3429-35, 29 Aug 72**
A study of peptide-peptide interactions on an insoluble matrix. Gawronski TH, et al.
Biochemistry 11:442-8, 1 Feb 72
Thermodynamics of the binding of S protein to agarose--S peptide to form agarose-ribonuclease S'. Gawronski TH, et al. **Biochemistry 11:449-55, 1 Feb 72**
Studies of intramolecular transitions and intermolecular interactions of polypeptides by fluorescence techniques. Gill TJ 3d, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2644-53, 4 Jul 72
Studies on protocollagen lysine hydroxylase. Hydroxylation of synthetic peptides and the stoichiometric decarboxylation of -ketoglutarate. Kivirikko KI, et al. **Biochemistry 11:122-9, 4 Jan 72**
Primary structure effects on peptide group hydrogen exchange. Molday RS, et al.
Biochemistry 11:150-8, 18 Jan 72
Regeneration of methionyl residues from their sulfonium salts in peptides and proteins. Naider F, et al. **Biochemistry 11:3208-11, 15 Aug 72**
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors from the venom of Bothrops jararaca. Isolation, elucidation of structure, and synthesis. Ondetti MA, et al.
Biochemistry 10:4033-9, 26 Oct 71
Effect of methylation on susceptibility of protein to proteolytic enzymes. Paik WK, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2589-93, 4 Jul 72
Interaction of S-protein with S-peptide and with synthetic S-peptide analogs. A spectroscopic and calorimetric investigation. Rocchi R, et al.
Biochemistry 11:50-7, 4 Jan 72
Substrate binding site in bovine chymotrypsin A-gamma. A crystallographic study using peptide

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chloromethyl ketones as site-specific inhibitors. Segal DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3728-38, 28 Sep 71
Experimental and calculated conformational characteristics of the cyclic decapeptide antamanide. Tonelli AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3211-7, 17 Aug 71
Evidence for cis peptide bonds in copolypeptides of glycine and proline. Torchia DA. **Biochemistry** 11:1462-8, 11 Apr 72
Cleavage of transferrin by cyanogen bromide. Bezkorovainy A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:645-50, 18 May 72
On the role of the 4-6 N-terminal sequence in the ribonuclease S-peptide and S-protein association. Borin G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 271:77-9, 22 Jun 72
Circular dichroism of complexes between acetylated poly-L-lysine and deoxyribonucleic acid. De Santis P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:518-25, 31 Jul 72
The unit conductance channel of alamethicin. Gordon LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:1014-8, 17 Mar 72
Action of yeast proteinase C on synthetic peptides and poly- ,L-amino acids. Hayashi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:673-9, 18 May 72
Immunochemical studies on the light chains from skeletal muscle myosin. Horváth BZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:779-93, 18 May 72
Use of gas chromatography in periodate oxidation studies of glycopeptides and related materials. Hughes KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 264:418-25, 16 May 72
Electric orientation of liquid crystals of poly-gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate. Iizuka E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 243:1-10, 25 Jul 71
Hydroxylation of (X-Pro-Gly)n by protocollagen proline hydroxylase. Effect of chain length, helical conformation and amino acid sequence in the substrate. Kivirikko KI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 271:347-56, 21 Jul 72
Inhibition of Na + - and K + -activated ATPase by the direct lytic factor of cobra venom (Naja naja). Lankisch PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 266:133-4, 14 Apr 72
Molecular weight analysis of fibrinogen and fibrin chains by an improved sodium dodecyl sulfate gel electrophoresis method. McDonagh J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 257:135-42, 26 Jan 72
The aggregation of alamethicin. McMullen AI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:807-14, 14 Sep 71
The reactivity of amino groups in proteins and peptides to tert-butyl hypochlorite. Matsushima A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 271:243-51, 21 Jul 72
Preparation and properties of three-chain neochymotrypsinogens. Rovery M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:212-20, 7 Apr 72
A lamellar complex of lecithin and poly-L-tyrosine. Giannoni G, et al. **Biophys J** 11:1018-29, Dec 71
Cis-trans isomerism of the peptide bond. Andrews PR. **Biopolymers** 10:2253-67, Nov 71
Morphological and structural studies of poly(gly-gly-ala). Andries JC, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1049-57, Jun 71
Thermodynamic parameters of helix-coil transition in polypeptide chains. II. Poly-L-lysine. Baraskaya TV, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2181-97, Nov 71
Proof of the charging of polypeptides and polyamides in organic acids. Bradbury JH, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:661-5, Mar 72
Small-angle x-ray scattering by poly-L-alanine solutions. Brumberger H, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:679-82, Mar 72
Thermodynamic parameters of helix-coil transition in polypeptide chains. I. Poly-(L-glutamic acid). Bychkova VE, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2161-79, Nov 71
The absence of an isotope effect on the stability of the poly- -benzyl-L-aspartate -helix in aprotic solvents. Dubin P, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1745-63, 1972
The determination of the thermodynamic parameters of the helix-coil transition of polypeptides by means of dipole moment measurements. Dufour C, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1021-30, 1972
Simplified force field calculations of the low-frequency motions of the alpha-helix. Fanconi B, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2223-9, Nov 71
Phonon dispersion curves and normal coordinate analysis of -poly-L-alanine. Fanconi B, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1277-98, 1971
Semiempirical energy calculations on model compounds of polypeptides. Crystal structures of DL-acetylleucine N-methylamide and DL-acetyl-amino-n-butyric acid N-methylamide. Ferro DR, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:105-17, Jan 72
Poly(L-alanine): specific heat measurements at low temperatures (1.8-20 degrees K) and one-dimensionality. Finegold L, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:683-7, Mar 72
The effect of adjacent charges on the kinetics of rotation of the peptide bond. Gerig JT. **Biopolymers** 10:2435-43, 1971
Enthalpy of helix-coil transition from heat of solutions. 3. Poly-N- -carbobenzoxy-L-ornithine and poly-N- -carbobenzoxy-L- , -aminobutyric acid. Giacometi G, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:215-24, Jan 72
Circular dichroism studies of isoleucine oligopeptides in solution. Goodman M, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1719-30, 1971
[Conformational aspects of polypeptide structure. 33. Infrared spectra and molecular conformations of -ethyl L-glutamate oligopeptides. Goodman M, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1031-7, Jun 71
Conformational equilibria in a synthetic copolypeptide. Gratzer WB, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:689-705, Mar 72
The hydrolysis of poly (L-Prolyl-Glycyl-L-Prolyl) by bacterial collagenase. Harper E, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1607-12, 1972
The lattice energetics of some polypeptide chains. Hopfinger AJ. **Biopolymers** 10:1299-315, 1971
The -conformation and association of low-molecular-weight poly- -benzyl-L-glutamate in solutions. Ikeda S, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:493-507, Feb 72
Rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of low-molecular-weight poly- -benzyl-L-glutamate. Imae T, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:509-17, Feb 72
Optical anisotropy of polypeptide chains. Ingwall RT, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1527-39, 1972
Breathing vibration of poly-L-alanine -helix. Ito K, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1419-20, 1971
Far-infrared spectra of sequential copolymers of amino acids with alkyl group side chains. Ito K, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1593-605, 1972
Far-infrared spectra of copoly(- -amino acids). Ito K, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1137-48, 1972
A cross-linked copolypeptide with increased affinity for cations. Kim YD, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:431-41, Feb 72
Binding of benzyl alcohol to the peptide CO group of cyclotri-L-prolyl studied by infrared spectroscopy. Knof S, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:731-3, Mar 72
Conformations of cyclic peptides. V. A proton magnetic resonance study of evolidine, cyclo-ser-phe-leu-pro-val-asn-leu. Kopple KD. **Biopolymers** 10:1139-52, 1971
Conformations of model compounds of proteins. II. Infrared spectra of N-acetyl-amino acid methylamides. Koyama Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1059-74, Jun 71
Optical activity of polypeptides and proteins. Madison V, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1041-76, 1972
Potentiometric titration of poly-S-carboxyethyl-L-cysteine. Maeda H, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2525-36, 1971
Volume and sound velocity changes associated with coil- transition of poly(S-carboxymethyl L-cysteine) in aqueous solution. Makino S, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1253-60, 1971
Electric and hydrodynamic properties of polypeptides in solution. 3. Aggregation of poly(L-glutamic acid) in aqueous methanol solvents studied by electric birefringence. Matsumoto M, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1711-22, 1972
Chain conformation of poly-L-alanine in dichloroacetic acid. Nakajima A, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1295-303, 1972
Rotatory properties of molecules containing two peptide groups: experimental and theoretical results. Nielsen EB, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1559-81, 1971
Nuclear magnetic resonance and optical spectroscopic studies of block copolymers of polypeptides. I. Block copoly((benzyl-L-glutamate) n : (benzyl-L-aspartate) m). Paolillo L, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2555-68, 1971
Spectroscopic studies of random chain and -helical polypeptides in hexafluoroisopropanol. Parrish JR Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1491-512, 1971
Potentiometric titration of poly-L-lysine: the coil-to-beta transition. Pederson D, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2133-45, Nov 71
Conformational studies on polypeptides. The effect of sodium perchlorate on the conformation of poly-L-lysine and of random copolymers of L-lysine and L-phenylalanine in aqueous solution. Peggion E, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:633-43, Mar 72
Electrophoretic behavior of poly-L-glutamic acid and poly-L-lysine. Prokopová E, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1621-6, 1972
Variation of the NH-C alpha-H coupling constant with dihedral angle in the NMR spectra of peptides. Ramachandran GN, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2113-31, Nov 71
Optical properties of the polyglycine II helix. Rippon WB, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1207-12, 1971
Light-scattering and potentiometric-titration studies of poly-L-tyrosine in aqueous solution. Senior MB, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2387-404, 1971
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of poly(N-alkylamino acid)s. Sisido M, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:399-408, Feb 72
Conformational studies on copolymers of L-lysine and L-leucine: circular dichroism and potentiometric titration studies. Snell CR, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1723-44, 1972
An infrared study on the conformation of poly-L-proline in concentrated aqueous salt solutions. Swenson CA. **Biopolymers** 10:2591-6, 1971
Use of the Ising model for doubly ordered macromolecules. Tenenbaum A, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:719-30, Mar 72
Solution properties of synthetic polypeptides. XII. Enthalpy changes accompanying helix-coil transition of polypeptide. Teramoto A, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1693-700, 1972
Evidence for stereospecific collision complexes of cyclo(tri-L-prolyl) with benzene. Torchia DA, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:653-9, Mar 72
Dielectric dispersion of the -helix at the transition region to random coil. Wada A, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:587-605, Mar 72
Thermal and charge-induced coil to -helix transition of poly-L-glutamic acid and random L-glutamic acid-L-alanine copolymers. Warashina A, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:529-47, Mar 72
The circular dichroism of aromatic polypeptides: theoretical studies of poly-L-phenylalanine and some para-substituted derivatives. Woody RW. **Biopolymers** 11:1149-71, 1972
Synthesis and conformational study of poly(N -benzyl-L-lysine) and its benzyloxycarbonyl derivative. Yamamoto H, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1259-68, 1972
The chain length dependence of the conformation for oligomers of L-lysine in aqueous solution: optical rotatory dispersion studies. Yaron A, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1107-20, 1971
Abbreviated nomenclature of synthetic polypeptides (polymerized amino acids): revised recommendations (1971). **Biopolymers** 11:321-7, Feb 72
Metabolic effects of neurohypophysial hormones in the chicken. Rząsa J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 19:431-4, 1971
The enzymatic degradation of angiotensin II analogues by proteolytic enzyme in vitro. Carrara MC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:113-8, Feb 72
Human gastric mucosa. I. The preparation of a glycopolypeptide and some aspects of its structure. Hough L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 23:1-16, Jun 72
Cleavage of bacterial flagellin with proteolytic enzymes. II. Induction of enhanced delayed-type hypersensitivity to flagellin by peptic fragments of the protein. Ichiki AT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 4:264-78, Jul 72
The cellular immune response to synthetic peptides containing sequences known to be heptenic in performic acid-oxidized ferredoxin from Clostridium pasteurianum. Levy JG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 5:87-97, Sep 72
A study of the acid dose-response curve to small doses of pentagastrin in duodenal ulcer patients. Elder JB, et al. **Clin Sci** 43:181-91, Aug 72
Structure-function and structure-immunoreactivity relationships of the glucagon molecule and related synthetic peptides. Assan R, et al. **Diabetes** 21:843-55, Aug 72
Discovery of a new synthetic tetrapeptide having luteinizing releasing hormone (LRH) activity. Chang JK, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:409-13, 1971
Isolation of antitransaminase antibodies with selective reactivity against transaminase or its tryptic hydrolysate. Katsiris KD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:23-30, May 72
Bovine luteinizing hormone. Study of the primary structure around the carbohydrate attachment sites of the luteinizing hormone alpha-subunit. Maghuin-Rogister GC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 21:489-97, 25 Aug 71
Further biochemical studies on a dialysable polypeptide obtained from tumor fluids. Holmberg B. **Eur J Cancer** 4:263-9, Jul 68
Immunological properties of synthetic sugar-polypeptide conjugates. Effect of N-lauroyl-glucosamine residues on immunogenicity. Rüde E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:113-23, Apr 71
Studies on the relation between the fifth component of complement and anaphylatoxinogen. Vogt W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:141-5, Apr 71
Functional identity of anaphylatoxin preparations obtained from different species and by different activation procedures. II. Immunological identity. Vogt W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:139-40, Apr 71
The relationship between the ontogeny of antigens and of the polypeptide chains of the crystallins during chick lens development. Truman DE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 13:58-69, Jan 72
Carbodiimide fixation for immunohistochemistry: observations on the fixation of polypeptide hormones. Kendall PA, et al. **Experientia** 27:1104-6, 15 Sep 71
Two genes, one polypeptide chain--fact or fiction? Hood LE. **Fed Proc** 31:177-87, Jan-Feb 72 (61 ref.)
Motilin, a gastric motor activity-stimulating polypeptide: final purification, amino acid composition, and C-terminal residues. Brown JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:401-4, Mar 72
Formaldehyde-induced fluorescence of peptides with N-terminal 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine or 5-hydroxytryptophan. Håkanson R, et al. **Histochemie** 28:367-71, 1971
Preparation of bovine 125 I-tyrosyl-C-peptide. Markussen J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:53-5, Mar 70
Antigenicity of polypeptides (poly amino acids): nature of the immunochemical determinants in the neutral copolymer poly (-N-hydroxypropyl glutamide 60 alanine 30 tyrosine 10) (GAT amide). Odstrchel G, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:481-90, May 72
Binding of synthetic copolymers to the macrophage

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ribonucleoprotein. Schwartz RH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:601-16, Jun 72
Antibody response to polyalanyl determinants in tolerant rabbits. Tarrab R, et al. **Immunochemistry** 8:1107-15, Dec 71
The in vivo and in vitro immunogenicity and antigenic specificity of lymphoid antigen fragment-oligoribonucleopeptide conjugates. Yuan L, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:1-8, Jan 72
Structural control of immunogenicity. IV. Relative specificity of elicitation of cellular immune responses and of ligand binding to anti-hapten antibody after immunization with mono-epsilon-DNP-nona-L-lysine. Paul WE, et al. **Immunology** 21:805-16, Oct 71
Structural control of immunogenicity. 3. Preparation for and elicitation of anamnestic antibody responses by oligo- and poly-lysines and their DNP derivatives. Stupp Y, et al. **Immunology** 21:595-603, Oct 71
Structural control of immunogenicity. II. Antibody synthesis and cellular immunity in response to immunization with mono-epsilon-oligo-L-lysines. Stupp Y, et al. **Immunology** 21:583-94, Oct 71
Synthetic substitute enzymes. II. Synthesis & catalytic properties of L-asparaginyl-L-lysyl-L-histidyl-L-histidyl-L-arginine. Naithani VK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 6:10-4, Mar 69
Comparative aspects of developmental haemoglobins in ruminants. Ranjekar PK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 6:1-5, Mar 69
Studies on the conformation of amino acids. VI. Conformation of the proline ring as observed in crystal structures of amino acids and peptides. Balasubramanian R, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 3:25-33, 1971
Interactions of hexamethylene tetramine with biopolymers and model compounds in aqueous solution. Crescenzi V, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 3:49-51, 1971
Stereochemical studies on cyclic peptides. V. Conformational analysis of cyclohexapeptides. Ramakrishnan C, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 1:103-11, 1969
Stereochemical studies on cyclic peptides. IV. Conformational analysis of cyclopentapeptides. Ramakrishnan C, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 1:63-71, 1969
Study of hydrogen bonds in amino acids and peptides. Ramakrishnan C, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 3:209-31, 1971
Stereochemical studies on cyclic peptides. VII. Effect of different types of energies on the hydrogen-bonded conformations of cyclic hexapeptides. Sarathy KP, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 4:1-9, 1972
Role of growth hormone-derived peptides, cataglykin and somantin in human glucose homeostasis. Taft P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:865, Jun 72
An equilibrium centrifugation study of the self-association of N-methylacetamide in carbon tetrachloride solutions at 25 degrees. Albers RJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:7075-8, 15 Dec 71
Kinetics of the helix-coil transition in aqueous poly(L-glutamic acid). Barksdale AD, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:3334-8, 17 May 72
Solvated proton mass spectra of a tripeptide derivative. Beuhler RJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:4307-9, 25 Aug 71
Helix-coil transition of a synthetic polypeptide monitored by fourier transform carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Boccalon G, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:3639-41, 17 May 72
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Carbon-13 chemical shifts of small peptides as a function of pH. Christl M, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4565-73, 28 Jun 72
The structure of nisin. Gross E, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:4634-5, 8 Sep 71
A proton magnetic resonance study of the interaction of hexachlorophene with amides and polypeptides. Haque R, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:1824-8, 22 Mar 72
Ethylenediamine and diethylenetriamine reactions with copper (II)-triglycine. Hauer H, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:4173-86, 25 Aug 71
Circular dichroism of polypeptide solutions in the vacuum ultraviolet. Johnson WC Jr, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4389-92, 14 Jun 72
Conformations of cyclic peptides. VI. Factors influencing mono-, 1,4-di-, and 1,2,4-trisubstituted cyclic hexapeptide backbones. Kopple KD, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:973-81, 9 Feb 72
Proton magnetic resonance line broadening produced by association with a nitroxide radical in studies of amide and peptide conformation. Kopple KD, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:3644-6, 17 May 72
Helix-coil transition of poly- -benzyl-L- -aminoadipate and poly-L- -aminoadipic acid in solution. Kubota S, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4328-37, 14 Jun 72
Protein folding. Kuntz ID. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4009-12, 31 May 72
The copper-poly-L-histidine complexes. II. Physicochemical properties. Levitzki A, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:6844-8, 20 Sep 72
Reduction of disulfide bonds in peptides and proteins by dithiothreitol in liquid ammonia. Meienhofer J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:3080-1, 16 Jun 71
The effects of salts on the free energy of the peptide group. Nandi PK, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:1299-308, 23 Feb 72
The effects of salts on the free energies of nonpolar groups in model peptides. Nandi PK, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:1308-15, 23 Feb 72
Kinetics of protonation reactions of nickel. II. Peptide complexes. Paniago EB, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:6704-10, 20 Sep 72
Proton magnetic resonance studies in trifluoroethanol. Solvent mixtures as a means of delineating peptide protons. Pitner TP, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:1399-400, 23 Feb 72
Application of mass spectrometric sequencing techniques to naturally occurring and synthetic histidine-containing peptides. Polan ML, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:2847-50, 19 Apr 72
Molecular Zeeman effect in formamide and the -proton chemical shift in poly(L-alanine). Tigelaar HL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:343-6, 26 Jan 72
An approximate treatment of the conformational characteristics of the cyclic hexa-L-peptides (pro-ser-gly-pro-ser-gly) and (ser-pro-gly-ser-pro-gly). Tonelli AE. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:346-51, 26 Jan 72
On the stability of cis and trans amide bond conformations in polypeptides. Tonelli AE. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:7153-5, 29 Dec 71
The conformational characteristics in solution of the cyclic hexapeptide Gly-Gly-D-Ala-D-Ala-Gly-Gly. Tonelli AE, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:2851-4, 19 Apr 72
Cyclic peptides. 3. Solution conformations of cyclo(seryiprolylglycylseryiprolylglycyl) from nuclear magnetic resonance. Torchia DA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:616-20, 26 Jan 72
Cyclic peptides. II. Solution conformations of cyclo(ProlyLserylglycylprolylseryiglycyl) from nuclear magnetic resonance. Torchia DA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:609-15, 26 Jan 72
Angiotensin II analogs. IX. Conformational studies of angiotensin II by proton magnetic resonance. Weinkam RJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:7038-44, 15 Dec 71
Requirements for the multiple formation of peptide bonds within the coordination spheres of metal ions. A three-site system based on cobalt. 3. Wu Y, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4115-22, 14 Jun 72
On the detection of the helix-coil transition of polypeptides by ultrasonic absorption measurements in the Megahertz Range. Case of poly-L-glutamic acid. Zana R. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:3646-7, 17 May 72
Effect of pepstatin on acid proteases. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:687-94, Oct 71
Mechanism of inhibition of pepsin by pepstatin. Kunimoto S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 25:251-5, Apr 72
Antipain, a new protease inhibitor isolated from actinomycetes. Suda H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 25:263-6, Apr 72
Structure of antipain, a new Sakaguchi-positive product of streptomyces. Umezawa S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 25:267-70, Apr 72
Studies on the catalytic action of poly- -amino acids. VI. Hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate by an interaction between sulfhydryl and carboxyl groups in copoly (L-cys, L-glu). Komai T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:467-76, Sep 71
Arginine decarboxylase from Escherichia coli. IV. Structure of the pyridoxal phosphate binding site. Boeker EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6776-81, 25 Nov 71
Chemical studies of structural features in staphylococcal nuclease-T'. Chaiken IM. **J Biol Chem** 247:1999-2007, 10 Apr 72
Conformational properties of cyanogen bromide-cleaved glucagon. Epand RM. **J Biol Chem** 247:2132-8, 10 Apr 72
Reactivation of des(119-, 120-, or 121-124) ribonuclease A by mixture with synthetic COOH-terminal peptides of varying lengths. Gutte B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4763-7, 10 Aug 72
A structural feature of human immunoglobulin light chains. Two compact domains connected by a small switch region. Karlsson FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1065-73, 25 Feb 72
Effect of cathepsins D from normal and malignant tissues on synthetic peptides. Kazakova OV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4224-8, 10 Jul 72
Studies on the conversion of proinsulin to insulin. I. Conversion in vitro with trypsin and carboxypeptidase B. Kemmler W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6786-91, 25 Nov 71
Pineapple - and -D-mannopyranosidases and their action on core glycopeptides. Li YT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3677-83, 10 Jun 72
Reactivation of des (119-124) ribonuclease A by mixture with synthetic COOH-terminal peptides; the role of phenylalanine-120. Lin MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4768-74, 10 Aug 72
The effect of pH on the rates of ligand replacement reactions of human adult and fetal hemoglobins and their subunits. McDonald MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4282-7, 10 Jul 72
Ternary coordination complexes between glycine, copper (II), and glycine peptides in aqueous solution. Martin RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5944-51, 10 Oct 71
Oxygen equilibrium and circular dichroism of hemoglobin-Rainer (2 2 1 45Tyr leads to Cys). Nagai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:285-90, 10 Jan 72
The functional properties of hemoglobin Bethesda (2 2 145His). Olson JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3662-70, 10 Jun 72
The amino acid sequence of a peptide with growth hormone-releasing activity isolated from porcine hypothalamus. Schally AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6647-50, Nov 71
Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase: two distinct enzymes in one polypeptide. I. A proteolytic fragment containing the polymerase and 3' leads to 5' exonuclease functions. Setlow P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:224-31, 10 Jan 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase: two distinct enzymes in one polypeptide. II. A proteolytic fragment containing the 5' leads to 3' exonuclease function. Restoration of intact enzyme functions from the two proteolytic fragments. Setlow P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:232-40, 10 Jan 72
Beta-galactosidase. In vivo -complementation. Villarejo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2212-6, 10 Apr 72
Amino acid sequence of porcine neurophysin-I. Wuu TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6043-63, 10 Oct 71
IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. Symbols for amino-acid derivatives and peptides. Recommendations (1971). **J Biol Chem** 247:977-83, 25 Feb 72
Interaction of poly-L-lysine with chromatin. Inhibition of in situ priming for Escherichia coli DNA polymerase. Umiel N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 54:556-65, Sep 72
Polypeptides. 18. Syntheses of poly-(-aspartic acid) and poly-(-glutamic acid) and their benzyl esters. Hardy PM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 4:605-11, 1972
Nitro-heteroaromatic derivatives of amino-acids and peptides. 3. Application of ultraviolet-visible absorption and circular dichroism to N-(3-nitro-2-pyridyl)amino-acids. Toniolo C, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 9:1179-81, 1972
Nitro-heteroaromatic derivatives of amino-acids and peptides. IV. A circular dichroic method for the selective determination of cysteinyl residues. Toniolo C, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 9:1182-4, 1972
A logarithmic sample slot former for sodium dodecyl sulfate electrophoresis. Catsimpoolas N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 64:190-2, 19 Jan 72
A convenient gel chromatography method for determining the molecular weight distributions and averages of synthetic polypeptide collagen models. Fairweather R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 67:157-61, 26 Apr 72
A study of the relationship between the chromatographic mobilities of peptides and their constituent amino acids on paper and thin layers of cellulose. Haworth C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 64:305-16, 2 Feb 72
Histocompatibility specificity. Bluestein HG, et al. **J Exp Med** 134:1538-44, 1 Dec 71
Quantitative investigations of idiotypic antibodies. VI. Idiotypic specificity as a potential genetic marker for the variable regions of mouse immunoglobulin polypeptide chains. Kuettner MG, et al. **J Exp Med** 135:579-95, 1 Mar 72
Cellular basis of the genetic control of immune responses to synthetic polypeptides. II. Frequency of immunocompetent precursors specific for two distinct regions within (Phe, G)-Pro--L, a synthetic polypeptide derived from multichain polyproline, in inbred mouse strains. Shearer GM, et al. **J Exp Med** 133:216-30, 1 Feb 71
Contribution of different cell types to the genetic control of immune responses as a function of the chemical nature of the polymeric side chains (poly-L-prolyl and poly-DL-alanyl) of synthetic immunogens. Shearer GM, et al. **J Exp Med** 135:1009-27, 1 May 72
Immunochemical cross-reactions of human amyloid proteins with human immunoglobulin light polypeptide chains. Isersky C, et al. **J Immunol** 108:486-93, Feb 72
Association of synthetic polypeptides with ribonucleic acid of immunocompetent tissues. II. Effect of optical configuration of polypeptides--in vitro and in vivo systems. Smyth RD, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1420-30, May 72
Maturation of the immune response to soluble rat collagen: late appearance of antibodies directed to N-terminal sites of the 2-chain. Timpl R, et al. **J Immunol** 108:119-25, Jan 72
Secretagogue activity of a dimeric analog of the gastrin peptide. Tritsch GL, et al. **J Med (Basel)** 2:86-92, 1971
Conformation of gastrin tetrapeptide. Kier LB. **J Med Chem** 15:384-6, Apr 72
Helix to coil transition in poly-L-amino acids. I. Viscosity study of poly-gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate. Bradbury JH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 36:231-46, 14 Sep 68
The collagen-like triple helix to random-chain transition: experiment and theory. Brown FR 3d, et al. **J Mol Biol** 63:101-15, 14 Jan 72
Estimation of evolutionary changes in certain homologous polypeptide chains. Jukes TH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 64:163-79, 28 Feb 72
Polypeptides of the tail fibres of bacteriophage T4. King J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 62:465-77, 28 Dec 71
The crystal structures of poly(LAla-Gly-Gly-Gly)II and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Poly(LAla-Gly-Gly)II. Lotz B, et al.
J Mol Biol 61:195-200, 14 Oct 71
Crystal structure of poly(L-Ala-Gly)II. A model for silk. I. Lotz B, et al. J Mol Biol 61:201-15, 14 Oct 71
Fluctuation of an -helix structure. Difference between the central and terminal portions. Nakanishi M, et al.
J Mol Biol 64:363-78, 14 Mar 72
Conformational study of the human immunoglobulin G1 hinge peptide. Renneboog-Squilbin C.
J Mol Biol 64:221-36, 28 Feb 72
Single crystals of (Pro-Pro-Gly) 10, a synthetic polypeptide model of collagen. Sakakibara S, et al.
J Mol Biol 65:371-3, 28 Mar 72
Side-chain conformations in dry and liquid-crystalline forms of racemic poly- -benzyl glutamate. Squire JM, et al. J Mol Biol 65:291-321, 28 Mar 72
Conformation of serine polypeptides. Optical rotatory dispersion and infrared studies. Tooney NM, et al.
J Mol Biol 36:355-69, 28 Sep 68
Assembly of bacteriophage T4 tail fibers. 3. Genetic control of the major tail fiber polypeptides. Ward S, et al. J Mol Biol 62:479-92, 28 Dec 71
Effects of pH and electrodialysis on the binding of vitamin B 12 by -lactoglobulin and associated peptides. Kirk JR, et al. J Nutr 102:699-705, Jun 72
Tuftsin deficiency: a new syndrome with defective phagocytosis. Constantopoulos A, et al.
J Pediatr 80:564-72, Apr 72
Stereospecific hydrogenations. V. Hydrogenation rates using palladium-on-poly-S-leucine and palladium-on-poly-S-valine. Beamer RL, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:583-8, Apr 71
Immunochemical studies on linear antigenic polypeptides with a known primary structure. Johnson BJ. J Pharm Sci 61:806-7, May 72
Energy parameters in polypeptides. V. An empirical hydrogen bond potential function based on molecular orbital calculations. McGuire RF, et al.
J Phys Chem 76:375-93, 3 Feb 72
Extended Hückel calculations on polypeptide chains. IV. The phy-psi energy surface for a tetrapeptide of poly-L-alanine. Rossi AR, et al.
J Phys Chem 76:2793-5, 14 Sep 72
A CNDO-2 calculation on the helical conformations of a tetrapeptide of glycine. 3. The phi-psi energy surface. Schor R, et al. J Phys Chem 76:670-2, 2 Mar 72
Radicals formed by electron attachment to peptides. Sevilla MD. J Phys Chem 74:3366-72, 3 Sep 70
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the exchange rates of the peptide protons of glycylglycine and triglycine in water an aqueous urea. Swenson CA, et al. J Phys Chem 74:3376-80, 3 Sep 70
Ultrasonic studies of proton transfers in solutions of poly (lysine) and poly(ornithine). Implications for the kinetics of the helix-coil transition of polypeptides and for the ultrasonic absorption of proteins. Zana R, et al. J Phys Chem 76:1737-43, 8 Jun 72
Immunological reactivity of antisera prepared against the sodium dodecyl sulfate-treated structural polypeptides of adenovirus-associated virus. Johnson FB, et al. J Virol 9:1017-26, Jun 72
Inhibition of cobamide coenzyme activity by a polypeptide derived from the cell wall of Lactobacillus leichmannii. Sasaki T.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 17:225-9, 10 Dec 71
Specific heat measurements of poly-(L-alanine) at low temperatures (1.8-20 K) and aspects of one dimensionality. Finegold L, et al.
Nature (Lond) 237:334-5, 9 Jun 72
Conformational studies on tocinamide and deaminotocinamide by 220 MHz nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Brewster AI, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1470-4, Jun 72
Conformational interconversions of the cyclic hexapeptide cyclo(Pro-Gly) 3 . Deber CM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1825-9, Jul 72
Allergic encephalomyelitis in monkeys induced by a peptide from the A1 protein. Eylar EH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:617-9, Mar 72
Construction of a three-dimensional model of the polypeptide backbone of the variable region of kappa immunoglobulin light chains. Kabat EA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:960-4, Apr 72
Free-energy calculations of the interactions of helical poly(L-proline) with water. Krimm S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2468-71, Oct 71
Study of adrenocorticotropic hormone conformation by evaluation of intramolecular resonance energy transfer in N -dansyllysine 21
-ACTH-(1-24)-tetrakosipeptide. Schiller PW.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:975-9, Apr 72
A molecular theory of ion-conductng channels: a field-dependent transition between conducting and nonconducting conformations. Urry DW.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1610-4, Jun 72
MSH-release-inhibiting factor: inactivation by proteolytic enzymes. Marks N, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:673-6, Jun 72
Potentiation, by nicotine, of duodenal ulcers in the rat. Robert A. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:319-22, Jan 72
The chemical synthesis and the biochemical properties of peptidyl-tRNA. Lapidot Y, et al.
Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 12:189-228, 1972 (147 ref.)
Potentiometric titration and conformation of synthetic and natural polyelectrolytes. Nagasawa M.
Pure Appl Chem 26:519-36, 1971
Experimental study of the influence of specific intramolecular interactions on the conformation of model molecules. (Peptides and oligopeptides). Néel J. Pure Appl Chem 31:201-25, 1972
Thermodynamic parameters of helix-coil transitions in polypeptide chains. Ptitsyn OB.
Pure Appl Chem 31:227-44, 1972
Bee and wasp venoms. Habermann E.
Science 177:314-22, 28 Jul 72 (78 ref.)
Evaluation of a synthetic bioadherent dressing as a temporary skin substitute. Buckley CJ, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:416-20, 1971
Genetic control of the antibody response to a synthetic polypeptide: transfer of response with spleen cells or lymphoid precursors. Tyan ML, et al.
Transplant Proc 1:548-50, Mar 69
[A semi-empirical method for predicting the helical regions of polypeptide chains according to their primary structure] Dirkx J.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:185-7, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Advantages of pentagastrin stimulation in gastric exploration with electrogastrography] Kutter D, et al.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 109:105-10, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Glycoproteins. Study of peptide sequences of 2 glycopeptides isolated from chymotrypsin hydrolysates of human transferrin] Charet P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:533-6, 26 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Glycoproteins. Complete peptide sequences of A and B glycopeptides isolated from trypsin hydrolysates of human transferrin] Charet P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:422-4, 19 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Application of the matrix technic to conformational analysis of peptide systems] Grenie Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:457-9, 17 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Study of conformational kinetics of polypeptides with the help of ultra-sound absorption] Michels B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1096-8, 14 Feb 72 (Fre)
[The chelation of various radioactive cations by some polypeptides, used as a labelling method. Application to bleomycin] Renault H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2013-5, 22 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Studies on interactions between DNA and the alternating polypeptide (L-lysyl-L-ananyl)n] Privat JP, et al.
Eur J Biochem 26:90-5, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of the molecular weights of immunoglobulin polypeptide chains of different origin determined by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Ahmad-Zadeh C, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 36:305, 1970 (Fre)
[Induction of experimental allergic encephalitis with synthetic human encephalitogenic substances] Lamoureux G, et al.
Union Med Can 101:674-80, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A fluorescence-labelled analogue of physalaemin with high biological activity] Mehlis B, et al.
Experientia 27:930-1, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Electron donor-acceptor complexes in polypeptides. 3. Optical activity of intra-and inter-molecular charge-transfer associated with absorption bands] Moser P.
Helv Chim Acta 51:1831-45, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromophoric substrates. V. Determination of collagenase using N-((azulene-4-yl)acetyl)peptides] Wünsch E, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1560-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Substitution of sulfur-containing amino carbonic acids, peptides and protein corpuscles with chlorine. 6. Synthesis of substituted 2-amino-2-carboxyethanolsulfonamides] Aleksiev B, et al. Pharmazie 26:469-73, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Substitution of sulfur-containing amino carbonic acids, peptides and protein corpuscles with chlorine. 7. Synthesis of sulfonamide derivatives of glutathione] Stoev B, et al.
Pharmazie 26:473-7, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Bond formation between cortisone and peptic hydrolysate of bovine albumin] Porcelli G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 26:812-20, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Peptide hormones] Suda M.
Jap J Clin Med 29:1803-4, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Mechanism of action of peptide antibiotics] Szyba K.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 25:749-74, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Spontaneous plane orientation of asymmetric macromolecules revealed by infrared absorption spectra (based on poly-gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate)] Bulatov DS.
Biofizika 16:808-14, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hydrophobic character of imino acid residues in polypeptide chains of biopolymers] Kul'man RA, et al.
Biofizika 16:1112-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of reversible conformational transitions in polypeptide and protein films] Sukhomudrenko AG, et al.
Biofizika 16:1122-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary structure of the B4 fragment obtained during the cleavage of porcine pepsin by cyanogen bromide] Katrukha SP, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:329-38, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary structure of cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase from swine myocardium. Isolation, purification and characteristics of soluble peptides from restricted tryptic hydrolysis] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:461-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary structure of cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase from swine myocardium. Isolation, purification and characteristics of soluble peptides from tryptic hydrolysis] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:451-60, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peptides of the N-terminal fragment of the pepsin molecule] Pugacheva IB, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:993-1000, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hydrolysis of porcine pepsin peptides by crystalline lens leucine aminopeptidase] Pugacheva IB, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:848-50, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of cathepsin C for determination of the amino acid sequence of peptides] Valiulis RA, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:886-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Purification and chemical properties of the antibiotic debariocidine] Lanzuela F, et al.
Microbiol Esp 24:209-19, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vitamin B 12 peptide therapy in the oral treatment of pernicious anaemia. (A twelve-year review of 133 cases). Mooney FS, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 26:122-5, Mar 72
Application of Haemaccel in the extracorporeal circulation during heart surgery. Olender A, et al.
Pol Med J 10:909-14, 1971
Effect of pentagastrin on pancreatic secretion in man. Petersen H, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:483-8, 1971
[Dosage schedule of new anticancer drugs--evaluation of the use of 3 anticancer drugs in the study of phases 1 and 2] Saito T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:589-98, Aug 71 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Biochemistry and pathophysiology of inflammation mediators] Frimmer M.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:144-51, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dosage schedule of new anticancer drugs--evaluation of the use of 3 anticancer drugs in the study of phases 1 and 2] Saito T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:589-98, Aug 71 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative protein sequencing using mass spectrometry: computer-aided assembly of protein sequences from N-terminal peptide sequences. Cannon EL, et al. Anal Biochem 46:33-44, Mar 72
A sensitive method for determination of chromium in biological materials. Davis MH, et al.
Anal Biochem 44:339-44, Dec 71
Use of trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid in a peptide analyzer. Delaney R. Anal Biochem 46:413-20, Apr 72
Quantitative ultramicroanalysis of amino acids in the form of their DNS-derivatives. IV. Some applications of the method. Quantitative evaluation of DNS-peptide maps. Spivak VA, et al.
Anal Biochem 44:503-18, Dec 71
Nonaqueous titrimetric determination of active esters of amino acids and peptide derivatives. Wilchek M, et al. Anal Chem 42:275-7, Feb 70
Structural studies of immunoglobulin G, M and A heavy chains. Frangione B, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 190:71-82, 31 Dec 71
Attempts to locate complementarity-determining residues in the variable positions of light and heavy chains. Kabat EA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 190:382-93, 31 Dec 71
Normal and altered quantitative expression of allotypes on light and heavy chains of rabbit immunoglobulins. Mage RG.
Ann NY Acad Sci 190:203-11, 31 Dec 71
Chemistry and pharmacology of polypeptide toxins in snake venoms. Lee CY.
Annu Rev Pharmacol 12:265-86, 1972 (180 ref.)
Improved method for virus structural polypeptide analysis on dissociating acylamide gel. Boulanger PA, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:760-2, Nov 71
Structural studies of hemoglobin chains from Virginia white-tailed deer. Harris MJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:540-8, Aug 72
Isolation and partial characterization of a peptide derived from the luciferin binding site of firefly luciferase. Lee RT, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:551-6, Oct 71
Sarcoplasmic reticulum. XV. Dissociation of the membrane ATPase enzyme of sarcoplasmic reticulum into subunits by ultrasonic treatment. Pucell AG, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 151:558-64, Aug 72
Fructose diphosphate aldolase of spinach leaf: primary structure around the substrate-binding site.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ribereau-Gayon G, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:343-8, Nov 71
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the side-chain conformation of -helical poly- -benzyl-L-aspartate. Silverman DN, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:587-90, Oct 71
Improved peptide analysis of enzymatic protein hydrolysates. Peeters B, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:422-4, Apr 71
An investigation of the subunit structure and AMP-deaminases from rabbit and chicken muscle. Boosman A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1025-32, Nov 71
Identification of stable intermolecular crosslinks present in reconstituted native collagen fibers. Deshmukh K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:175-82, 14 Jan 72
Localization within the heavy chain sequence of tyrosyl peptides from the combining sites in a rabbit anti-3-azopyridine antibody preparation. Friedenson B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1208-14, 5 Sep 72
Isolation and partial characterization of a chromophore-peptide fragment from pepsin digests of phytochrome. Fry KT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1466-73, 17 Dec 71
Demonstration of a simple method for reducing losses of tryptic peptides during automated sequencing. Inman JK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:2075-81, 24 Mar 72
Evidence for occurrence of a characteristic amino acid sequence of glycopeptides in the linkage region between peptide and carbohydrate. Isemura M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:457-62, 31 Jan 72
Isolation and characterization of cyanogen bromide peptides from basement membrane collagen. Kefalides NA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1151-8, 9 Jun 72
The subunit structure of beef heart cytochrome oxidase. Keirns JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:835-41, Nov 71
Permethylation of methionine-containing oligopeptides for sequence analysis by mass spectrometry. Leclercq PA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:308-14, 15 Oct 71
Modification, permethylation and mass spectrometry of arginine-containing oligopeptides at the 100 nanomolar level. Leclercq PA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:937-44, Nov 71
Heterogeneity in the cyanogen bromide peptides from striated muscle and heart valve collagen. Morris SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:27-34, 14 Apr 72
Field desorption mass spectrometry of peptides. Winkler HU, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:391-8, 31 Jan 72
-Crystallin. Fractionation of subunits and sequence studies on an isolated polypeptide. Augusteyn RC, et al. **Biochem J** 124:345-55, Sep 71
Hydroxylysine in the N-terminal telopeptides of skin collagen from chick embryo and newborn rat. Barnes MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 125:925-8, Dec 71
The complete hydrolysis of peptides by a mixture of sepharose-bound peptidases. Bennett HP, et al. **Biochem J** 125:80P-81P, Dec 71
The measurement of amino groups in proteins and peptides. Fields R. **Biochem J** 124:581-90, Sep 71
Micro method for determination of reactive carbonyl groups in proteins and peptides, using 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine. Fields R, et al. **Biochem J** 121:587-9, Feb 71
The structure of a glycopeptide purified from porcine thyroblobulin. Fukuda M, et al. **Biochem J** 123:415-20, Jul 71
Peptides from human blood-group-specific glycoproteins. Goodwin SD, et al. **Biochem J** 125:79P-80P, Dec 71
A suggested simple chromatographic method for confirming the amino acid analyses of small peptides. Haworth C, et al. **Biochem J** 124:255-6, Aug 71
An active site peptide from pepsin C. Kay J, et al. **Biochem J** 123:75-82, Jun 71
The composition of peptidochitodextrins from sarcophagid puparial cases. Lipke H, et al. **Biochem J** 125:703-16, Dec 71
Determination of the sequences of protein-derived peptides and peptide mixtures by mass spectrometry. Morris HR, et al. **Biochem J** 125:189-201, Nov 71
Hormonal polypeptides of the upper intestine. Mutt V, et al. **Biochem J** 125:57P-58P, Dec 71
Gamma-glutamyl and D- or L-peptide linkages in mycobacillin, a cyclic peptide antibiotic. Sengupta S, et al. **Biochem J** 121:839-46, Mar 71
Glycylprolylhydroxyproline: methods for its quantitative determination in urine and blood serum. Kibrick AC, et al. **Biochem Med** 4:79-88, Sep 71
Amino acid sequence of the human haptoglobin beta chain. I. Amino- and carboxyl-terminal sequences. Barnett DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1189-94, 28 Mar 72
Phylogeny of hemoglobins. chain of frog (Rana esculenta) hemoglobin. Chauvet JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:916-27, 29 Feb 72
Circular dichroism of polypeptide and protein conformations. Film studies. Fasman GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 9:3316-24, 18 Aug 70
Localization of affinity-labeled residues in the primary structure of anti-dinitrophenyl antibody raised in strain 13 guinea pigs. Ray A, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3647-57, 12 Sep 72
Interchain disulfide bonds of goat immunoglobulin G. Strausbauch PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2231-7, 8 Jun 71
Subcellular and generic distribution, molecular weights, and proportions of oligopeptides. Swank RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3931-9, 12 Oct 71
Succinyl coenzyme A synthetase of Escherichia coli. Sequence of a peptide containing the active-site phosphohistidine residue. Wang T, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2067-70, 23 May 72
Characterization of porcine malate dehydrogenase. I. An active center peptide. Gregory EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 243:489-97, 28 Sep 71
The mass spectra of some permethylated acetylpeptides. Hodges R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 257:54-60, 26 Jan 72
The application of a fluorinated isothiocyanate as coupling agent in the Edman degradation. Lequin RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 257:76-82, 26 Jan 72
Observations on the structure of the phytotoxic glycopeptide of Corynebacterium sepedonicum. Strobel GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:365-74, 29 Feb 71
Ribosomal proteins. XX. Isolation and analyses of the tryptic peptides of proteins S5 from strain K and B of Escherichia coli. Wittmann-Liebold B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 251:44-53, Oct 71
Detection of polar side-chain hydration in polypeptides by near-infrared spectroscopy. Subramanian S, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1305-10, 1972
Molecular weights of the polypeptide chains of synaptic plasma membranes. Banker G, et al. **Brain Res** 42:508-13, 20 Jul 72
A gastric inhibitory polypeptide. II. The complete amino acid sequence. Brown JC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:867-72, Aug 71
Isolation and chemical characterization of cell surface sialoglycopeptide fractions during progression of rat ascites hepatoma AS-30D. Smith DF, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:543-9, Mar 72
The effect of haptenic peptides from performic acid oxidized ferredoxin from Clostridium pasteurianum and protein carrier-hapten conjugates on the immune response of macrophages and lymphoid cells from animals immunized against oxidized ferredoxin. Waterfield D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 3:253-63, Feb 72
Amounts of faecal porphyrin-peptide conjugates in the porpyrias. Moore MR, et al. **Clin Sci** 43:299-302, Aug 72
Studies of the glycopeptides and of the swelling pattern of the calf (Bos taurus) cornea modified by periodate oxidation. Moczar M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 39:173-82, 15 Jun 71
Radioimmunoassay of epidermal growth factor. Byyny RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1261-6, May 72
-glutamyl-glutamic acid, an interpeptide bridge in the murein of some Micrococci and Arthrobacter sp. Bogdanovsky D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 22:173-8, 24 Sep 71
Fingerprint maps of tryptic peptides from subunits of Escherichia coli and T 4 -modified DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. Schachner M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 22:513-9, 26 Oct 71
Rat proinsulins and C-peptides. Isolation and amino-acid compositions. Sundby F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 25:147-52, 31 Jan 72
Immunochemical differentiation between gastrin and related peptide hormones through a novel conjugation of peptides to proteins. Agarwal KL, et al. **Experientia** 27:514-5, 15 May 71
Synthetic peptides related to caerulein. Note 2. Bernardi L, et al. **Experientia** 28:7-9, 15 Jan 72
Optical rotatory dispersion of proline-rich peptides from the venom of Bothrops jararaca. Bodanszky A, et al. **Experientia** 27:1269-70, 1971
Relationships between primary structures, conformations and biological activities of polypeptide hormones. Toniolo C. **Farmaco [Sci]** 27:156-78, Feb 72
Relationships among primary structures, conformations and biological activities of polypeptide antibiotics. Toniolo C. **Farmaco [Sci]** 26:741-70, Aug 71 (58 ref.)
Dipeptidyl aminopeptidase I: application in sequencing of peptides. Callahan PX, et al. **Fed Proc** 31:1105-13, May-Jun 72
A microfluorometric study of masked metachromasia in cells of the endocrine polypeptide (APUD) series. Maunder C, et al. **Histochem J** 4:145-53, Mar 72
Structural basis for immune recognition of lysozymes. IV. Immunologically active peptide obtained by the action of cyanogen bromide on human lysozyme. Bonavida B. **Immunochemistry** 8:829-39, Sep 71
The use of a nucleopeptide fraction from injected rabbits to study the nature of antigen fragment-RNA association. Garvey JS, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:187-206, Feb 72
Cleavage of bacterial flagellin with proteolytic enzymes. I. Physicochemical and antigenic properties of the tryptic and peptic peptides. Ichiki A, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:153-67, Feb 72
Idiotypic determinants of immunoglobulins. I. Antigenic homology between the heavy and light polypeptide chains from A A myeloma protein. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Immunochemistry** 8:759-68, Sep 71
Glycopeptides of human immunoglobulins. 3. The use and preparation of specific glycosidases. Miller F. **Immunochemistry** 9:217-28, Mar 72
A human immunoglobulin G with deletions in both heavy and light polypeptide chains. Parr DM, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:51-63, Jan 72
The human serum high density lipoprotein peptides of very low density lipoproteins and chylomicrons--an appendix. Pearlstein E, et al. **Immunochemistry** 8:865-7, Sep 71
Polypeptide chains of ruminant haemoglobins. Gulati JM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 6:40-2, Mar 69
Concanavalin A: the sequence of the C-terminal nonapeptide and of a heptapeptide. Dyckes DF, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 4:29-35, 1972
The structure of the acidic polypeptide chains from alpha-crystallin. Amino acid composition, peptide mapping, and N-terminus. Leon AE, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 3:19-24, 1971
Human ceruloplasmin as a polymorphic glycoprotein. Tryptic glycopeptides from two forms of the protein. Rydén L. **Int J Protein Res** 3:191-200, 1971
A proposed mechanism of the diabetogenic action of growth hormone and its relation to the action of insulin. Bornstein J. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:407-12, Mar 72
The structure and function of ribonuclease T 1 . XV. Amino acid sequences of chymotryptic peptides from performic acid-oxidized and heat-denatured ribonuclease T 1 --the complete amino acid sequence of ribonuclease T 1 . Takahashi K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:617-34, Oct 71
The structure and function of ribonuclease T 1 . XIV. Isolation and amino acid composition of chymotryptic peptides from performic acid-oxidized and heat-denatured ribonuclease T 1 . Takahashi K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:603-15, Oct 71
The complete sequence of a glycopeptide obtained from Taka-amylase A. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:587-94, Oct 71
Conformational studies on modified proteins and peptides. V. Conformation of myoglobin derivatives modified at two carboxyl groups. Atassi MZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5980-6, 25 Sep 72
The sequence of SCMK-B2B, a high-sulfur protein from wool keratin. Elleman TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3900-9, 25 Jun 72
Homologous methylated and nonmethylated histidine peptides in skeletal and cardiac myosins. Huszar G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:745-53, 10 Feb 72
Isolation of N-acetyllactosamine and galactosyl- -D-(1 leads to 4)-N-acetyllactosamine from beef brain glycopeptides. Katzman RL. **J Biol Chem** 247:3744-9, 25 Jun 72
Amino acid sequences of fifty residues from the amino termini of the tryptophan synthetase chains of several enterobacteria. Li SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1031-7, 25 Feb 72
The primary structure of ovine luteinizing hormone. II. The amino acid sequence of the reduced, S-carboxymethylated A-subunit (LH-). Liu WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4365-81, 10 Jul 72
The primary structure of ovine luteinizing hormone. I. The amino acid sequence of the reduced and S-aminoethylated S-subunit (LH-). Liu WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4351-64, 10 Jul 72
Determination of the amino acid sequence of the monkey, sheep, and dog proinsulin C-peptides by a semi-micro Edman degradation procedure. Peterson JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4866-71, 10 Aug 72
Epidermal growth factor. Physical and chemical properties. Taylor JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5928-34, 25 Sep 72
Amino acid sequence of a biologically active fragment of bovine growth hormone. Yamasaki N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3874-80, 25 Jun 72
Gel filtration of proteins and peptides in the presence of 6M guanidine hydrochloride. Bryce CF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 63:267-80, 23 Dec 71
Gas chromatography of permethylated peptides. Calam DH. **J Chromatogr** 70:146-50, 26 Jul 72
Rapid analytical gel chromatography of proteins and peptides on sephadex microbore columns. Catsimpoolas N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 64:77-83, 19 Jan 72
A new highly sensitive detection system for peptides and proteins in column effluents. Gerding JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 66:145-52, 22 Mar 72
Chromatographic methods in the analysis of protein structure. The methods for identification of N-terminal amino acids in peptides and proteins. Part B. Rosmus J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 70:221-339, 23 Aug 72 (209 ref.)
Hemoglobin Istanbul: substitution of glutamine for histidine in a proximal histidine (F8(92)beta). Aksoy M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2380-7, Sep 72
Corticotrophin-like peptide concentrations in the intermediate lobe of rat and guinea-pig pituitaries. Rees LH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:38-9, Jun 72
Spontaneous and tryptic degradation of virus particles and structural components of adenoviruses. Pereira HG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 12:13-24, Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The polypeptides of adenovirus-infected cells. Russell WC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 15:45-57, Apr 72

Comparison of structural polypeptides from vesicular stomatitis virus (Indiana and New Jersey serotypes) and Cocal virus. Wunner WH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 16:1-10, Jul 72

Formaldehyde-induced fluorescence of a tryptophyl tetrapeptide. Håkanson R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 19:693-5, Nov 71

Formaldehyde condensation. A method for the fluorescence microscopic demonstration of peptides with NH 2 -terminal tryptophan residues. Håkanson R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 19:477-82, Aug 71

O-Phthalaldehyde (OPT) a sensitive detection reagent for glucagon, secretin and vasoactive intestinal peptide. Håkanson R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 20:138-40, Feb 72

Peptides from the site of rabbit antibody: anti-3-azopyridine antibody. Friedenson B, et al. **J Immunol** 107:957-64, Oct 71

Identification of "J" chain in a homogeneous canine IgA immunoglobulin. Kehoe JM, et al. **J Immunol** 109:59-64, Jul 72

A polypeptide chain from leopard shark 19S immunoglobulin analogous to mammalian J chain. Klaus GG, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1785-7, Dec 71

Immunoglobulin M: identification of an unusual fragment following high temperature trypsin proteolysis. Plaut AG, et al. **J Immunol** 108:289-94, Feb 72

Hepatitis-associated Australia antigen. Protein, peptides and amine acid composition of purified antigen with its use in determining sensitivity of the hemagglutination test. Vyas GN, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1114-8, Apr 72

Noncovalent interaction between immunoglobulin (Ig) polypeptide chains. II. Absence of hybrid molecule formation between Ig Classes. Zimmerman B, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1788-90, Dec 71

Electrophoresis of the male accessory secretion and its fate in the mated female. Terranova AC, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 18:1573-91, Aug 72

Human parathyroid gland immunoreactive peptides--evidence for proparathormone. Wong ET, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:825-6, Nov 71

Characterization of three sequential polydipeptides containing glycine. Anderson JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 67:459-68, 28 Jun 72

Conformational energies and configurational statistics of copolypeptides containing L-proline. Schimmel PR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 34:105-20, 28 May 68

A 2 (N2) neuraminidase of the X-7 influenza virus recombinant: determination of molecular size and subunit composition of the active unit. Bucher DJ, et al. **J Virol** 10:60-6, Jul 72

Identification of virus-induced proteins in cells productively infected with simian virus 40. Fischer H, et al. **J Virol** 9:1-9, Jan 72

Structure and function of the polypeptides in simian virus 40. I. Existence of subviral deoxynucleoprotein complexes. Huang ES, et al. **J Virol** 9:923-9, Jun 72

Characterization of the polypeptides formed in response to encephalomyocarditis virus ribonucleic acid in a cell-free system from mouse ascites tumor cells. Kerr IM, et al. **J Virol** 10:73-81, Jul 72

Peptide analyses of a protein component, 50-8, of 50s ribosomal subunit from erythromycin resistant mutants of Escherichia coli and Escherichia freudii. Otaka E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 114:14-22, 1972

The amino acid sequence of cytotoxin II from the venom of the Indian cobra (Naja naja). Takechi M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:446-51, Jul 72

Membrane polypeptides associated with photochemical systems. Levine RP, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:176-7, 7 Jun 72

Conservatism in the evolution of immunoglobulin. Marchalonis JJ. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:84-6, 22 Mar 72

Comparison of amino-acid sequences of hypothalamic peptide, brain-specific histone and myelin basic protein. Martenson RE, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:87-9, 17 Nov 71

Optical activity of bovine neurophysins and their peptide complexes in the near ultraviolet. Breslow E. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:493-500, Oct 70

Calcemic fraction-A: biosynthetic peptide precursor of parathyroid hormone. Cohn DV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1521-5, Jun 72

Radioimmunoassay of human fibrinopeptide A. Nossel HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2350-3, Oct 71

New small polypeptides associated with DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli after infection with bacteriophage T4. Stevens A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:603-7, Mar 72

Conformational transition in oligopeptides: an NMR spectroscopic study. Temussi PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1767-72, Aug 71

A new method for the conformational analysis of proteins and polypeptides from circular dichroism spectra. Myer YP. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:607-16, Sep 70

The porphyrin peptides: practical implications. Eales L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 160-6, 25 Sep 71

The chemical structure of porphyrin-peptide variegata. Grosser Y, et al. **S Afr Med J** 156-9, 25 Sep 71

The peptide fraction of gastric juice. A study of the peptides of gastric juice in normal patients and patients with peptic ulcer, gastric carcinoma and pernicious anaemia. Piper DW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:113-8, 1972

Polypeptides of avian RNA tumor viruses. V. Analysis of the virus core. Bolognesi DP, et al. **Virology** 47:567-78, Mar 72

Polypeptides of avian RNA tumor viruses. IV. Components of the viral envelope. Bolognesi DP, et al. **Virology** 47:551-66, Mar 72

VP 4, the D-reactive part of poliovirus. Breindl M. **Virology** 46:962-4, Dec 71

Protein composition of coronavirus OC 43. Hierholzer JC, et al. **Virology** 48:516-27, May 72

Studies on the origin of pandemic influenza. II. Peptide maps of the light and heavy polypeptide chains from the hemagglutinin subunits of A 2 influenza viruses isolated before and after the appearance of Hong Kong influenza. Laver WG, et al. **Virology** 48:445-55, May 72

Polypeptides of avian RNA tumor viruses. 3. Purification and identification of a DNA synthesizing enzyme. Moelling K, et al. **Virology** 45:298-302, Jul 71

Polyoma virus proteins. 1. Multiple virion components. Roblin R, et al. **Virology** 45:555-66, Sep 71

Proteins of polyhedral cytoplasmic deoxyviruses. I. The structural polypeptides of FV 3 . Tan KB, et al. **Virology** 45:200-7, Jul 71

Essential and nonessential noncapsid reovirus proteins. Zweerink HJ, et al. **Virology** 45:716-23, Sep 71

Conformation analysis of the polypeptides in the thylakoid membrane. Petzel EH, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:585-6, May 72

[Free and collagen peptide hydroxyproline. Separation and assay methods; applications in clinical biology] Dreux C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 98:529-32, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Peptidases and naphtylamidases in the human skin. 7. Hydrolysis of peptides containing alanine and glycine] Bersaques J de. **Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr** 27:49-54, Jan-Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Study of the neurospecific protein fraction S 100. II. Molecular heterogeneity of the protein fraction S 100] Gombos G, et al. **Biochimie** 53:645-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A glycine-rich and arginine-rich histone from swine thymus: study of tryptic peptides and complete sequence] Sautière P, et al. **Biochimie** 53:711-5, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Comparison between the amino acid composition and immunological behavior of bovine neurophysine and a similarly extracted substance from the human postpituitary gland] Legros JJ, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2389-95, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Primary structure of a kappa B I bovine casein macropeptide] Mercier JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:535-47, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent progress in endocrinology. Polypeptide hormones] Chrétien M. **Union Med Can** 101:1505-8, Aug 72 **(Fre)**

[A simple method of haemoglobin chain dissociation by microzone electrophoresis] Kohne E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 40:285-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The complete automatic sequence analysis of peptides with the aid of quadrol] Braunitzer G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 352:1730-2, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromophoric substrates. 8. Mass spectrometric studies of N-((azulene-4-yl)acetyl)-peptides] Wünsch E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 352:1584-90, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gel chromatography of tyrosine and tryptophan peptides on Sephadex G-10 and G-15] Ziska P. **J Chromatogr** 60:139-40, 5 Aug 71 **(Ger)**

[Polypeptide chain structure of immunoglobulins. II. Results of isoelectric separation of the normal and myeloma IgG globulins as well as of their polypeptide chains] Reis HE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:862-6, 15 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical observations on quantitative determination of amino acids and low peptides in a mixture of both substance groups] Nehring H, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:449-55, Aug 71 (107 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Improved method for determination of aminonitrogen] Nehring H, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:616-9, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of sex peptides in various species of Drosophila] Chen PS, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool Suppl**:333-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on two lipid-mobilizing polypeptides (peptide A and peptide B) from swine hypophyses] Weisweiler P, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl]** 12:Suppl 12:58-60, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Ninhydrin-positive components of ruminal fluid. Free amino acids and peptide] Harmeyer J. **Z Tierphysiol** 28:46-64, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research on hemocyanins. XIX. Molecular weight of functional subunits of the polypeptide chains of the hemocyanin of Octopus vulgaris and Carcinus moenas] Salvato B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:777-9, 30 Nov 71 **(Ita)**

[Chromatographic separation of amino acids and polypeptides in Lysoneuro] Cornet F, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:49-54, 13 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biologically active polypeptides released from the nerve ending fraction] Kataoka K. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:347-9, 1971 **(Jap)**

[Polypeptide chains of tetanus toxoid protein] Klimek J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 23:235-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolation of -lysine peptides from products of partial hydrolysis of streptothricins] Shutova KI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:99-103, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-soluble nucleotide peptides of silkworm pupa] Krasnova SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:697-701, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the amino acid sequence in peptides by direct analysis of mixtures obtained during their specific hydrolysis] Lipkin VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:410-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractionation of a complex peptide mixture by electrochromatography on filter paper and in thin layer] Azhitskif GIu, et al. **Lab Delo** 2:71-4, 1972 **(Rus)**

[Extraction and gel filtration of hypothalamic polypeptides and identification of the somatotropin realizing factor] Usanova RI, et al. **Nerv Sist** 12:34-6, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of tryptic peptides of globins of intact and irradiated rabbits] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 12:118-22, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of some bitter products of developing during preparation of cheeses] Buzov IP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 30:61-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

KCl reversal of insulin inhibition and fade in pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:305-9, Aug 72

The cytotoxic effect on human lymphocytes of rabbit antisera to human Fc (IgG). Welsh KI, et al. **Transplantation** 12:468-71, Dec 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Peptide synthesis directed by MS2 bacteriophage RNA in a mammalian cell-free system. Gordon NR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 263:253-60, Apr 72

Charcot-Leyden crystals. Formation from primate and lack of formation from nonprimate eosinophils. el-Hashimi W. **Am J Pathol** 65:311-24, Nov 71

Cell-free protein synthesis with sodium dodecyl sulfate and ADP. Töpert M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 48:292-9, Jul 72

Translation of genetic information on the ribosome. Schreiber G. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 10:638-51, Sep 71 (327 ref.)

Genetic control of the constant homology regions of immunoglobulin G heavy chain subclasses. Natvig JB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 190:150-60, 31 Dec 71

Genetic control of rabbit H chain biosynthesis. Prahl JW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 190:161-9, 31 Dec 71

Protein biosynthesis. Lucas-Lenard J. **Annu Rev Biochem** 40:409-48, 1971 (298 ref.)

Biosynthesis of peptide antibiotics. Perlman D, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 40:449-64, 1971 (157 ref.)

Polypeptide synthesis directed by lymph node ribonucleoprotein in a reticulocyte cell-free system. Armentrout SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 144:322-9, May 71

The reactions of the sulfhydryl groups on the elongation factors Tu and Ts. Miller DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 144:115-21, May 71

Ferrichrome biosynthesis: enzyme catalyzed formation of the hydroxamic acid group. Ong DE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:77-83, Jan 72

The effect of guanylyl-5'-methylene diphosphonate on binding of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid to ribosomes. Shorey RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:110-7, Sep 71

Further studies on the role of factors Ts and Tu in protein synthesis. Weissbach H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 144:224-9, May 71

Biosynthesis of antibiotic peptides with isoleucine stereoisomers. Yajima T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:565-75, Aug 72

The role of SH-groups of human ribosomal subunits in polypeptide synthesis. Bermek E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1294-9, 3 Dec 71

Studies on translocation. XI. Structure-function relationships of the fusidane-type antibiotics. Bodley JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:871-7, 31 Jan 72

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: characteristics of a Met-tRNA Met f binding factor. Chen YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:1-9, 11 Jul 72

Developmental changes in aminoacylation of mouse brain tRNa. Chou L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:824-30, 26 May 72

On the function of guanosine triphosphate in the formation of N-acetyl-phenylalanyl puromycin.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Coutsogeorgopoulos C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1056-62, 9 Jun 72
The mode of action of thiostreption in vivo. Cundliffe E. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:912-7, 20 Aug 71
The mode of action of fusidic acid. Cundliffe E.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1794-801, 10 Mar 72
Guanylylimidodiphosphate and its interaction with amino acid polymerization factors. Eckstein F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1151-8, 3 Dec 71
The use of aminoacyl-tRNA to measure polypeptide synthesis by ribosomes isolated from neonatal and adult mouse brain tissue. Gilbert BE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:2034-9, 24 Mar 72
An investigation of the decoding of triplets adjacent to AUG during initiation. Golini F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1314-21, 28 Jun 72
A thermostable protein factor acting on in vitro DNA transcription. Jacquet M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1597-607, 17 Dec 71
Isolation and characterization of a peptide synthesized in mitochondria. Kadebach B.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:724-30, 6 Aug 71
Differential effects of antibiotics on peptidyl transferase reactions. Kubota K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1196-202, 9 Jun 72
Distribution of initiation factors in cell fractions from mammalian tissues. Leader DP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:215-24, 14 Jan 72
Partial in vitro reconstitution of active 40S ribosomal subunits from rat liver. Reboud AM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:2012-8, 24 Mar 72
Isolation and characterization of two acidic proteins from the 50S subunit required for GTPase activities of both EF G and EF T. Sander G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:866-73, 26 May 72
Reactivity of ribosomally bound methionyl-tRNA with puromycin and the locus of pactamycin inhibition of chain initiation. Seal SN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1895-902, 10 Mar 72
Studies on translocation of F-MET-tRNA and peptidyl-tRNA with antibiotics. Tanaka N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:477-83, 16 Jul 71
Does translocase (G-factor) require the presence of unesterified +RNA on the donor site for its action? - the effect of fusidic acid. Tanaka S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:136-42, 14 Jan 72
Altered translational or transcriptional components of repression in argR mutants of Escherichia coli: evidence from a translation retarder. Vogel RH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1034-40, 5 Sep 72
Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: characteristics of peptide chain initiation factors. Woodley CL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:839-48, 31 Jan 72
Methionyl-tRNAs and initiation of protein synthesis in vicia faba (L.). Yarwood A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:353-61, 16 Jul 71
Studies on the initiation of protein synthesis in a rat liver cell-free system. Borghetti AF, et al.
Biochem J 125:75P-76P, Dec 71
The role of cholesteryl 14-methylhexadecanoate in peptide elongation reactions. Hradec J, et al.
Biochem J 123:959-66, Aug 71
Biosynthesis of peptides containing -aminoadipic acid and cysteine in extracts of a Cephalosporium sp. Loder PB, et al. **Biochem J** 123:477-82, Jul 71
Peptidylhydroxamate formation in yeast: a re-evaluation. Meene JG van de, et al.
Biochem J 125:671-2, Nov 71
An assay method for the initiation factors for protein synthesis from rat liver. Sampson J, et al.
Biochem J 125:74P-75P, Dec 71
Extensive charging of transfer ribonucleic acid by bean leaf extracts in vitro. Tao KL, et al.
Biochem J 125:975-81, Dec 71
Chloroquine and primaquine inhibition of rat liver cell-free polynucleotide-dependent polypeptide synthesis. Roskoski R Jr, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:391-9, 1 Feb 72
Peptide chain elongation. Role of the S 1 factor in the pathway from S 3 -guanosine diphosphate complex to aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid-S 3 -guanosine triphosphate complex. Beaud G, et al.
Biochemistry 10:4899-906, 21 Dec 71
Stimulation of cell-free polypeptide synthesis by a protein fraction extracted from chick oviduct polyribosomes. Comstock JP, et al.
Biochemistry 11:646-52, 15 Feb 72
A systematic study of the isolation of murine plasma cell ribosomal subunits, their sedimentation properties and activity in polyphenylalanine synthesis. Faust CH Jr, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2682-91, 4 Jul 72
Movement of the ribosome along the messenger ribonucleic acid during protein synthesis. Gupta SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4410-21, 23 Nov 71
Peptide elongation enzymes in tumor cells and mouse liver. Li CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3009-13, 3 Aug 71
Initiation of hemoglobin synthesis. Specific inhibition by antibiotics and bacteriophage ribonucleic acid. Lodish HG, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2348-56, 8 Jun 71
Translation of satellite tobacco necrosis virus ribonucleic acid. II. Initiation of in vitro translation in procaryotic and eucaryotic systems. Lundquist RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2014-9, 23 May 72
Production of mitochondrial peptide-chain elongation factors in yeast deficient in mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid. Richter D.
Biochemistry 10:4422-5, 23 Nov 71
Myosin synthesis and specificity of eukaryotic initiation factors. Rourke AW, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2061-6, 23 May 72
Comparative studies of the carbohydrate-containing components of 3T3 and simian virus 40 transformed 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Sakiyama H, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1366-77, 11 Apr 72
Apparent changes in ribosome conformation during protein synthesis. Centrifugation at high speed distorts initiation, pretranslocaton, and posttranslocation complexes to a different extent. Waterson J, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1377-82, 11 Apr 72
Specific inhibition of peptide-chain initiation by 2-(4-methyl-2,6-dinitroanilino)-N-methylpropionamide. Weeks DP, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3060-4, 1 Aug 72
The site of action of inhibitors of initiation of protein synthesis in reticulocytes. Baglioni C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:188-97, 16 Aug 72
The mechanism of action of initiation factor F1 from Escherichia coli. Benne R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 269:304-10, 10 May 72
Initiation of protein synthesis: the interaction of methionine specific transfer ribonucleic acids with rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes. Cashion LM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 262:525-34, 12 Apr 72
Effects of macrolide antibiotics on the ribosomal peptidyl transferase in cell-free systems derived from Escherichia coli B and erythromycin-resistant muytant of Escherichia coli B. Cerná J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 240:109-21, 17 Jun 71
Specific cell sap requirement for peptide chain initiation in a cell-free system prepared from Xenopus laevis liver. Clemens MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 269:130-40, 26 Apr 72
Amino acylaminonucleoside inhibitors of protein synthesis. II. Effect on oligophenylalanine formation. Coutsogeorgopoulos C.
Biochim Biophys Acta 240:137-50, 17 Jun 71
Protein synthesis limited by transferase I. Girgis GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:465-76, 29 May 72
The mechanism of action of initiation factor IF1: non-analogy with elongation factor EFTs. Kay AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 277:225-30, 16 Aug 72
Studies on polyphenylalanine synthesis with a cell-free system of rat lymphosarcoma. Koka M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 262:381-92, 24 Mar 72
Partial purification and characterization of an initiation factor from rat liver which promotes the binding of phenylalanyl-tRNA to 40 -S ribosomal subunits. Leader DP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 262:360-70, 24 Mar 72
A mathematical model of polyribosome behavior. Li KL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:435-50, 20 Jul 72
The effect of calcium on in vitro polyphenylalanine synthesis by rice ribosomes. McCarthy WJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 246:132-40, 12 Aug 71
Biosynthetical non-equivalence of the D- and L-valine residues in sporidesmolide I. Russell DW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 261:469-74, 29 Feb 71
Inactivation of protein-synthesizing T-factor by N-tosyl-L-phenylalanyl chloromethane. Sedláček J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 254:478-80, 30 Dec 71
Inhibition of polyphenylalanine synthesis by supernatant fractions from pea seedlings at various developmental stages. Tomé F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:198-210, 16 Aug 72
Effects of deprival of glucose or individual amino acids on polyribosome distribution and rate of protein synthesis in cultured mammalian cells. Venrooij WJ van, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 259:127-37, 18 Jan 72
Virginiamycin M, a specific inhibitor of the acceptor site of ribosomes. Cocito C, et al.
Biochimie 53:763-70, 1971
Role of translation factors in the interaction between aminoacyl tRNAs and their ribosomal decoding sites. Springer M, et al. **Biochimie** 53:1047-57, 1971
Evidence for biosynthetical equivalence of the epimeric isoleucine residues in angolide. Okotore RO, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:428-39, Apr 72
Further codon assignments in an extremely halophilic bacterium using a cell-free protein-synthesizing system and a ribosomal binding assay. White BN, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:600-9, Jun 72
Observations on the conversion of an inactive precursor protein to the antibiotic nisin. Hurst A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1379-84, Nov 71
Condition of cell-wall mucopeptide in dividing and non-dividing cells of Micrococcus lysodeikticus dis-IIp + . King RD, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:519-29, Apr 72
The synthesis of protein by mammalian RNA viruses. In: strategy of the viral genome. Baltimore D, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 101-10, 1971
The translation and processing of poliovirus proteins. In: strategy of the viral genome. Summers DF, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 111-40, 1971
Mechanism of pulmonary conversion of angiotensin I to angiotensin II in the dog. Oparil S, et al.
Circ Res 29:682-90, Dec 71
Computer approaches to protein structure. IV. Control tapes for polypeptide synthesis. Tometsko AM.
Comput Biomed Res 5:156-65, Apr 72
Studies on translocation of f-Met-tRNA and peptidyl-tRNA with antibiotics. Tanaka N, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:477-83, 1971
Methionyl-tRNAs and initiation of protein synthesis in Vicia faba (L.). Yarwood A, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:353-61, 1971
The mechanism of reaction of methionyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Interaction of the enzyme with ligands of the amino-acid-activation reaction. Blanquet S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 24:461-9, 21 Jan 72
Function of Met-tRNA fMet and Met-tRNA Met in peptide-chain elongation in cell-free systems from mouse-liver and ascites-tumor cells. Drews J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 26:416-25, 11 Apr 72
A novel form of initiation factors from escherichia coli which binds formyl methionyl tRNA and GTP: "F2-F3 complex". Groner Y, et al.
Eur J Biochem 22:144-52, 13 Sep 71
Protection of Escherichia coli ribosomes against streptomycin by purified initiation factors. Lelong JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:174-80, May 72
Effects of aldosterone and other steroids in vivo on rat-kidney cortex. Alterations in translation by isolated ribosomes and in the thiol content of nuclear proteins. Trachewsky D, et al.
Eur J Biochem 26:543-52, 24 Apr 72
Cycloheximide resistant incorporation of amino acids into a polypeptide of the cytochrome oxidase of Neurospora crassa. Weiss H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 22:19-26, 13 Sep 71
The effect of magnesium-ion concentration on the translation of phage-f2 RNA in a cell-free system of Escherichia coli. Zagórski W, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:315-22, 15 Feb 72
Evidence of a store of informational RNA in encysted embryos of Artemia salina. Nilsson MO, et al.
Exp Cell Res 72:145-9, May 72
A simple technique for the identification of chain termination suppressor mutants in species of Salmonella. Hedges RW. **Genet Res** 18:353-6, Dec 71
Fluorescence metachromasia in polypeptide hormone-producing cells of the APUD series, and its significance in relation to the structure of the precursor protein. Bussolati G, et al.
Histochem J 1:517-30, Nov 69
Biological activity of 1-phenyl-2-ethanol and its derivatives, VI. Influence on amino acid incorporation into reticulocytes and into a reciculocyte cell free system. Fernandez de Schuttenberg, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:419-29, Mar 72
The inhibitory effect of intraperitoneal administration of methylcholanthrene on amino acid activation in the rat uterus. Madoń J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:268-70, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Formation of fusidic acid-G factor-GDP-ribosome complex and the relationship to the inhibition of GTP hydrolysis. Okura A, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:655-61, Oct 71
Chromosomal localization of the structural genes of the polypeptide chain elongation factors. Gordon J, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:306-12, Apr 72
Genetic mapping of genes concerned with glutamyl polypeptide production by Bacillus licheniformis and a study of their relationship to the development of competence for transformation. McCuen RW, et al.
J Bacteriol 107:636-45, Sep 71
Characterization of the ribosome-dependent guanosine triphosphatase activity of polypeptide chain initiation factor IF 2. Dubnoff JS, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2876-83, 10 May 72
Studies on the role of guanosine triphosphate in polypeptide chain initiation in Escherichia coli. Dubnoff JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2884-94, 10 May 72
Mechanism of polypeptide chain termination. Translation of tandem amber termination codons by an amber suppressor transfer ribonucleic acid. Ghosh HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5322-6, 10 Sep 72
The biosynthesis of basement membrane collagen in embryonic chick lens. II. Synthesis of a precursor form by matrix-free cells and a time-dependent conversion to chains in intact lens. Grant ME, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3545-51, 10 Jun 72
The biosynthesis of basement membrane collagen in embryonic chick lens. I. Delay between the synthesis of polypeptide chains and the secretion of collagen by matrix-free cells. Grant ME, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3539-44, 10 Jun 72
Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. Factors controlling internal and terminal methionine codon recognition by the methionyl transfer ribonucleic acid species. Gupta N, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7460-9, 25 Dec 71
Requirement of an Escherichia coli 50 S ribosomal protein component for effective interaction of the ribosome with T and G factors and with guanosine triphosphate. Hamel E, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:805-14, 10 Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Regulation of hemoglobin synthesis. Equal rates of translation and termination of - and -globin chains. Lodish HF, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3622-9, 10 Jun 72
Inactivation of T u factor-guanosine triphosphate recognition and ribosome-binding ability by terminal oxidation-reduction of yeast phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Ofengand J, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2049-58, 10 Apr 72
Studies on the formation of ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. XVI. Effect of ribosomal translocation inhibitors on polyribosomes. Pestka S, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7723-30, 25 Dec 71
Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. IV. Effect of antibiotics on steps of bacterial protein synthesis: some new ribosomal inhibitors of translocation. Pestka S, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7715-22, 25 Dec 71
Studies on transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. XIX. Effect of antibiotics on peptidyl puromycin synthesis on polyribosoms from Escherichia coli. Pestka S. J Biol Chem 247:4669-78, 25 Jul 72
Studies on transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. XX. Peptidyl-puromycin synthesis on mammalian polyribosomes. Pestka S, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4258-63, 10 Jul 72
Protein chain initiation by methionyl transfer ribonucleic acid in the cytoplasm of Neurospora. Rho HM, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6566-9, Nov 71
Protein chain initiation in wheat embryo. Resolution and function of the soluble factors. Seal SN, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2592-7, 25 Apr 72
Identification and mutational relocation of the AUG codon initiating translation of iso-1-cytochrome c in yeast. Stewart JW, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7429-45, 25 Dec 71
A major polypeptide of chloroplast membranes of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Evidence for synthesis in the cytoplasm as a soluble component. Hoober JK. J Cell Biol 52:84-96, Jan 72
The biosynthesis, intracellular transport, and packaging of melanocyte-stimulating peptides in the amphibian pars intermedia. Hopkins CR. J Cell Biol 53:642-53, Jun 72
Ribosome crystallization in chicken embryos. II. Conditions for the formation of ribosome tetramers in vitro. Morimoto T, et al. J Cell Biol 52:355-66, Feb 72
An inhibitor of protein synthesis in cytoplasmic extracts of density inhibited cells. Engelhardt DL. J Cell Physiol 78:333-44, Dec 71
Equal synthesis of - and -globin chains in erythroid precursors in heterozygous -thalassemia. Kan YW, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1906-9, Jul 72
The relationship between prodigiosin biosynthesis and cyclic depsipeptides in Serratia marcescens. Bermingham MA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 67:319-24, Aug 71
Polypeptide chain termination: an active process. Bretscher MS. J Mol Biol 34:131-6, 28 May 68
Self-assembly of glutamic dehydrogenase into ordered superstructures: multichain tubes formed by association of single molecules. Josephs R, et al. J Mol Biol 65:127-55, 14 Mar 72
In vitro reassembly of functionally active 50 s ribosomal particles from ribosomal proteins and RNA's of Escherichia coli. Maruta H, et al. J Mol Biol 61:123-34, 14 Oct 71
Polypeptide products of nonsense mutations. II. Minor fragments produced by nonsense mutations in the z gene of the lactose operon of Escherichia coli. Morrison SL, et al. J Mol Biol 60:485-97, 28 Sep 71
Coding properties of ultraviolet photoproducts of uracil. I. Binding studies and polypeptide synthesis. Ottensmeyer FP, et al. J Mol Biol 38:1-16, 28 Nov 68
Somal site of synthesis of fast transported materials in mammalian nerve fibers. Ochs S, et al. J Neurobiol 1:329-44, 1969
A study of the nascent polypeptides synthesized on the free polyribosomes of rat brain in vivo. Sellinger OZ, et al. J Neurochem 18:1243-60, Jul 71
Effect of specific amino acids on in vitro protein synthesizing system from rats. Lamar C Jr, et al. J Nutr 101:1589-94, Nov 71
In vitro translation of cardiovirus ribonucleic acid by mammalian cell-free extracts. Eggen KL, et al. J Virol 9:636-45, Apr 72
Structure and function of the polypeptides in simian virus 40. II. Transcription of subviral deoxynucleoprotein complexes in vitro. Huang ES, et al. J Virol 9:930-7, Jun 72
Studies on the interaction between ribosomes and 14 CH 3 -F 3 initation factor. Pon CL, et al. Mol Gen Genet 116:192-8, 1972
Role of ribosomal subunits in eukaryotic protein chain initiation. Weeks DP, et al. Nature (Lond) 236:167-8, 24 Mar 72
Effect of a purified initiation factor F3 (B) on the selection of ribosomal binding sites on phage MS2 RNA. Berissi H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:44-7, 10 Nov 71
Inhibition of RNA polymerase by streptolydigin. Helm K von der, et al. Nature [New Biol] 235:82-3, 19 Jan 72
Biosynthesis of J-chain in mouse IgA and IgM. Parkhouse RM. Nature [New Biol] 236:9-11, 1 Mar 72
Oligonucleotide sequence of replicase initiation site in Q RNA. Steitz JA. Nature [New Biol] 236:71-5, 22 Mar 72
Inhibition by elongation factor EF G of aminoacyl-tRNA binding to ribosomes. Cabrer B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:733-6, Mar 72
Collagen biosynthesis: synthesis and secretion of a high molecular weight collagen precursor (procollagen). Church RL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2638-42, Nov 71
Initiation of hemoglobin synthesis: comparison of model reactions that use artificial templates with those using natural messenger RNA. Crystal RG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:706-11, Mar 72
Role of 5S RNA in the functions of 50S ribosomal subunits. Erdmann VA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2932-6, Dec 71
Peptide chain termination: effect of protein S on ribosomal binding of release factors. Goldstein JL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:537-43, Oct 70
Control of single ribosome formation by an initiation factor for protein synthesis. Kaempfer R. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2458-62, Oct 71
Pantetheine-linked peptide intermediates in gramicidin S and tyrocidine biosynthesis. Kleinkauf H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2069-72, Sep 71
The selective inhibition of protein initiation by T4 phage-induced factors. Klem EB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:696-701, Oct 70
Elongation factors EF Tu and EF G interact at related sites on ribosomes. Miller DL. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:752-5, Mar 72
Inhibition by siomycin and thiostrepton of both aminoacyl-tRNA and factor G binding to ribosomes. Modolell J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1796-800, Aug 71
Peptidyl-puromycin synthesis on polyribosomes from Escherichia coli. Pestka S. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:624-8, Mar 72
Translational restarts: AUG reinitiation of a lac repressor fragment. Platt T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:897-901, Apr 72
A model for protein synthesis involving the intermediate formation of peptidyl-5S RNA. Raacke ID. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2357-60, Oct 71
Ribosomes cannot interact simultaneously with elongation factors EF Tu and EF G. Richman N, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:686-9, Mar 72
Interaction of eukaryote initiator methionyl-tRNA with the eukaryote equivalent of bacterial elongation factor T and guanosine triphosphate. Richter D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1805-9, Aug 71
Requirement for GTP in the initiation process on reticulocyte ribosomes and ribosomal subunits. Shafritz DA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2246-51, Sep 71
Translocation of messenger RNA and "accommodation" of fMet-tRNA. Thach SS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1791-5, Aug 71
A supernatant factor involved in initiation complex formation with eukaryotic ribosomes. Zasloff M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3059-63, Dec 71
Polypeptide chain initiation in eukaryotes: functional identity of supernatant factor from various sources. Zasloff M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1796-9, Jul 72
Methionine-selenomethionine parallels in E. coli polypeptide chain initiation and synthesis. McConnell KP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:638-41, Jun 72
Biosynthesis of polypeptide antibiotics. Katz E. Pure Appl Chem 28:551-70, 1971 (104 ref.)
Translation: its mechanism and control. Caskey T, et al. Science 176:195-7, 14 Apr 72
Initiation of hemoglobin biosynthesis. Wilson DB. Ser Haematol 4:70-83, 1971
An in vitro protein synthesizing system from mouse L fibroblasts infected with reovirus. McDowell MJ, et al. Virology 45:724-33, Sep 71
Assembly of vaccinia virus particles from polypeptides made in the presence of rifampicin. Moss B, et al. Virology 45:123-34, Jul 71
A reconstituted system for in vitro synthesis of adenovirus 2 proteins. Okubo CK, et al. Virology 47:487-90, Feb 72
Polypeptide synthesis in influenza virus-infected cells. Skehel JJ. Virology 49:23-36, Jul 72
Chain initiation during polypeptide synthesis in cell-free bacterial systems programmed with a plant viral messenger. Initiation with N-acetylated aminoacyl-tRNAs on adjacent codons. Verhoef NJ, et al. Virology 45:75-84, Jul 71
Chain initiation during polypeptide synthesis in cell-free bacterial systems programmed with a plant viral messenger. The formation of N-acetylphenylalanylisoleucyl-tRNA on the messenger-ribosome complex. Verhoef NJ, et al. Virology 45:85-90, Jul 71
[Characteristics of false recognition of an aminoacyl-tRNA in conditions of correct initiation] Springer M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2243-5, 10 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Inactivation of E. coli transfer RNA (phenylalanine and lysine) by gamma-radiation] Ekert B, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 20:521-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Structure and aspects of the function of ribosomes] Man JC de, et al. Verh Anat Ges 64:19-23, 1970 (Ger)
[Initiation of polypeptide chain synthesis in bacteria] Hanausek M. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:39-55, Jan-Feb 72 (Pol)

BLOOD

Nondialysable sugar-peptide fraction in the plasma of diabetic patients. Sarnecka-Keller M, et al. Acta Med Pol 13:147-52, 1972
Solubility in aqueous solutions of ethanol of the small molecular weight peptides of the serum very low density and high density lipoproteins: relevance to the recovery problem during delipidation of serum lipoproteins. Scanu AM, et al. Anal Biochem 44:576-88, Dec 71
Disappearance of caerulein from circulating blood and its inactivation in vitro by tissue homogenates and blood of dogs and rats. De Caro G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:166-74, May 72
Isolation of glycopeptides from low- and high-density platelet plasma membranes. Barber AJ, et al. Biochemistry 10:4711-7, 7 Dec 71
Physicochemical properties of some glycopeptides released from human erythrocyte membranes by trypsin. Jackson LJ, et al. Biochemistry 11:44-9, 4 Jan 72
Catabolism of human very-low-density lipoproteins in monkeys: the appearance of human very-low-density lipoprotein peptides in monkey high-density lipoproteins. Schonfeld G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 270:426-32, 7 Jul 72
Production of antisera for polypeptide and steroid radioimmunoassay. Odell W, et al. Biol Reprod 6:427-42, Jun 72
Protein-bound peptides in human serum. McArthur JN, et al. Br Med J 4:230, 23 Oct 71
Blood levels of vasotocin in birds. Niezgoda J, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 19:359-61, Jun 71
Ninhydrin-positive substances in serum and urine of patients with chronic uraemia. Adam J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 36:241-5, Jan 72
Oligopeptides in blood plasma of healthy humans and of patients with nephrotic syndrome. Lutz W, et al. Clin Chim Acta 39:319-26, Jul 72
Proinsulin and C-peptide in blood. Rubenstein AH, et al. Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:661-72, 1972 (59 ref.)
A new biologically active peptide system in serum related to classical anaphylatoxin. Wissler JH. Experientia 27:1447-8, 15 Dec 71
Substances immunologically related to proinsulin or connecting peptide in swine plasma. Stoll RW, et al. Horm Metab Res 2:153-6, May 70
On the subunit structure of the protein of human serum high density lipoprotein. I. A study of its major polypeptide component (Sephadex, fraction 3). Edelstein C, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5842-9, 25 Sep 72
The structure of the glycopeptides of a human M-immunoglobulin. Hickman S, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2156-63, 10 Apr 72
The size and number of polypeptide chains in human serum low density lipoprotein. Smith R, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3376-81, 10 Jun 72
Diabetic ketoacidosis: evidence for C-peptide and proinsulin secretion following recovery. Block MB, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:402-6, Sep 72
A study of the polypeptides of serum lipoproteins in hypo- -lipoproteinemia. Aggerbeck LP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:985-6, Dec 71
Critical study of the radioimmunological assay for the dosage of the polypeptide hormones in plasma. 4. Specificity of the antibodies. Aubert ML. J Nucl Biol Med 14:55-84, Apr-Jun 70
Critical study of the radioimmunological assay for the dosage of the polypeptide hormones in plasma. 3. The antibody. Aubert ML. J Nucl Biol Med 14:37-54, Apr-Jun 70
The formation of a renally active peptide by cat lungs from gamma-globulin in vitro and the plasma concentrations of this peptide, in vivo. Lockett MF. J Physiol (Lond) 224:187-94, Jul 72
New low molecular weight glycopeptide containing triglucosylcysteine in human erythrocyte membrane. Weiss JB, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:25-6, 3 Nov 71
Stability studies of human fibrinopeptide A as measured by radioimmunoassay. Qureshi GD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1069-72, Jul 72
Hormone studies in health and disease using radioimmunological assay. Greenwood FC, et al. Prog At Med 2:1-38, 1968 (241 ref.)
[Soluble tryptic peptides from beta chain of AII component in chicken hemoglobin] Mizuno K. J Jap Biochem Soc 43:907-21, 1971 (Jap)
[Chymotryptic peptides from alpha chain of AII component in chicken hemoglobin] Shiozawa T. J Jap Biochem Soc 43:898-906, 1971 (Jap)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Arginine vasotocin-like activity of cerebrospinal fluid induced by injection of hypertonic saline into the third ventricle of cats. Pavel S, et al. Endocrinology 91:837-9, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cerebrospinal fluid and serum light polypeptide chains in 160 patients with various nervous system disorders. Kolar O, et al. **Z Neurol** 200:6-17, 1971

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the coupling step in solid phase peptide synthesis. Some preliminary results from competition experiments. Ragnarsson U, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 25:1487-9, 1971

A new machine for automated solid phase peptide synthesis. Hruby VJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 44:343-50, Feb 72

The monitoring of reactions in solid-phase peptide synthesis with picric acid. Gisin BF. **Anal Chim Acta** 58:248-9, Jan 72

New method of polypeptide synthesis. Mutter M, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 10:811-2, Nov 71

Solid-phase peptide synthesis on an inorganic matrix having organic groups on the surface. Parr W, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 11:314-5, Apr 72

Side-reactions arising on formation of cyclodipeptides in solid-phase peptide synthesis. Rothe M, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 11:293, Apr 72

Synthesis of naturally occurring polypeptides, problems of current research. Wünsch E. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 10:786-95, Nov 71 (88 ref.)

A new route to polyamino acids containing histidine. Fridkin M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:767-71, Dec 71

Synthesis of phenylalanyl-arginyl-leucyl-aspartic acid: a model study of the coupling of arginine-terminal tryptic fragments of proteins. Izumiya N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 144:237-44, May 71

Synthesis and characterisation of a decapeptide having LH-RH-FSH-RH activity. Geiger R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:767-73, 5 Nov 71

Luteinizing hormone releasing factor. The total solid-phase synthesis on a benzhydrylamine polymer. Monahan MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:1100-5, 5 Sep 72

(Gly 2)LRF and des-His 2 -LRF. The synthesis, purification, and characterization of two LRF analogues antagonistic to LRF. Monahan MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:551-6, 12 May 72

Water soluble polycationic derivatives of trypsin and chymotrypsin--preparation and properties. Pecht M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:2054-61, 24 Mar 72

Synthesis of the luteinizing releasing hormone of the hypothalamus and its hormonal activity. Sievertsson H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1566-71, 17 Sep 71

Synthesis and enzymic hydroxylation of protocollagen model peptide containing a hydroxyproline residue. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Biochem J** 124:695-700, Oct 71

Labeled polymeric substrate for renin. Synthesis of N-acetyl-poly(L-glutamyl)-(125)tridecapeptide and use for enzyme assay. Bath NM, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2845-53, 18 Jul 72

Peptide synthesis by means of tert-butyloxycarbonylamino acid derivatives of poly(ethylene-co-N-hydroxymaleimide). Fridkin M, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:466-71, 1 Feb 72

Synthesis of poly -glutamyl- -aminobutyric acids and their reactivity with antiserum against Bacillus anthracis polypeptide. Kovacs J, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1953-8, 9 May 72

Synthesis of polypeptides and oligopeptides with the repeating sequence L-alanyl-L-prolylglycine. Lorenzi GP, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3046-51, 3 Aug 71

Synthesis of a peptide with cobrotoxin activity. Aoyagi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:823-6, 18 May 72

Solid-phase method for peptide synthesis using macroreticular copolymers. Sano S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:201-5, 20 Jul 71

Synthesis and conformations of periodic copolypeptides of L-alanine and Glycine. Brack A, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:563-86, Mar 72

Poly(-p-nitrobenzyl-L-glutamate): synthetic aspects, sedimentation, and viscosity studies. Feyen J, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2509-23, 1971

Block sequential polypeptides of L-alanine and glycine with D, L-glutamic acid. Ilo T. **Biopolymers** 10:1583-96, 1971

Stepwise synthesis of oligopeptides with N-carboxy alpha-amino acid anhydrides. II. Oligopeptides with some polar side chains. Katakai R, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2199-208, Nov 71

Synthesis and physicochemical properties in aqueous solution of the sequential polypeptide poly(Tyr-Ala-Glu). Ramachandran J, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1829-51, Oct 71

Characterization of two sequential polytripeptides containing glycine and ethyl-glutamate residues. Rippon WB, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1411-9, 1972

Synthesis and optical studies of isoleucine oligopeptides in solution. Toniolo C. **Biopolymers** 10:1707-17, 1971

Lysine oligopeptides. Preparation by ion-exchange chromatography. Yaron A, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:607-21, Mar 72

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (E.A.E.): synthesis of the 7-11, 11-20, and 12-20 peptides of human encephalitogenic protein and inhibition of histological E.A.E. by the 12-20 peptide. Barton MA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:689-96, Jun 72

New reaction vessel for solid-phase peptide synthesis. Park WK, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:755-7, Jul 72

Synthesis of polypeptides related to porcine proinsulin. Yanaihara N, et al. **Diabetes** 21:Suppl2:476-85, 1972

Synthesis of a structure proposed for scotophobin. Ali A, et al. **Experientia** 27:1138-9, 15 Oct 71

Synthesis of bombesin. Bernardi L, et al. **Experientia** 27:873-4, Aug 71

Note on the rôle of cyanides and polyphosphates in the formation of peptides in aqueous solutions of amino acids, at room temperature, as a possible prebiotic process. Rabinowitz J. **Helv Chim Acta** 54:1483-5, 1971

Antigen synthesis: the preparation of selected dodecapeptide carriers with systematically altered structures by a two-phase method. Schneider CH, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 55:1062-74, 1972

Structural control of immunogenicity. I. Synthesis of oligo-L-lysine peptides and their mono-epsilon-DNP derivatives. Paul WE, et al. **Immunology** 21:575-82, Oct 71

Synthesis of peptide analogs of the N-terminal eicosapeptide sequence of ribonuclease A. XV. Synthesis and guanidination of(Orn 10 ,Orn 12)S-peptide. Borin G, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 4:37-45, 1972

Application of polarography and controlled potential electrolysis in peptide synthesis. Capobianco G, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 3:325-7, 1971

Human pituitary growth hormone. XXVI. Synthesis of protected peptide fragments occurring in the carboxyl terminal residues 166-188. Danho W, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 3:99-108, 1971

Human pituitary growth hormone. XXIV. Synthesis of protected peptide fragments occurring in the region of residues 28-52. Danho W, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 3:81-92, 1971

Human pituitary growth hormone. XXV. The synthesis of protected peptide fragments occurring in the region of residues 53-67. Kovacs K, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 3:93-8, 1971

Human pituitary growth hormone. 23. Synthesis of protected peptide fragments occurring in the first 27 amino acid residues. Li CH, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 3:73-80, 1971

Improvement to the esterification procedure used in solid phase peptide synthesis. Loffet A. **Int J Protein Res** 3:297-9, 1971

Preparation of some new biphenylisopropyloxycarbonyl amino acids and their application to the solid phase synthesis of a tryptophan-containing heptapeptide of bovine parathyroid hormone. Wang SS, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 1:235-44, 1969

19 F nuclear magnetic resonance for the control of peptide synthesis. Bayer E, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:265-8, 12 Jan 72

Studies on polypeptides. XLIX. Fragment condensations with peptide derivatives related to the primary structure of ribonuclease T 1 . Beacham J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:5526-39, 20 Oct 71

Studies on polypeptides. L. Synthesis of a protected tritricontapeptide hydrazide corresponding to positions 48-80 of the primary structure of ribonuclease T 1. Camble RT, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:2091-100, 22 Mar 72

Cyclic peptides. I. Cyclo(tri-l-prolyl) and derivatives. Synthesis and molecular conformation from nuclear magnetic resonance. Deber CM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:4893-7, Sep 71

Four cyclic disulfide pentapeptides possessing the ring of vasopressin. Ferger MF, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:982-4, 9 Feb 72

Synthesis of a hydrophobic potassium binding peptide. Gisin BF, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:6165-70, 23 Aug 72

Carboxyl-catalyzed intramolecular aminolysis. A side reaction in solid-phase peptide synthesis. Gisin BF, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:3102-6, 3 May 72

Bridging of peptides to solid supports through the dinitrophenylene moiety. Bidirectional extension of peptide chains. Glass JD, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:6209-11, 23 Aug 72

1,6-Aminosuberic acid analogs of lysine- and arginine-vasopressin and -vasotocin. Synthesis and biological properties. Hase S, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:3590-600, 17 May 72

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of deaminotocinamide and a new synthesis of tocinamide. Hruby VJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:5539-42, 20 Oct 71

The synthesis and some pharmacological properties of tocinoic acid and deaminotocinoic acid. Hruby VJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:5478-80, 28 Jul 72

Insulin peptides. XX. The synthesis of a heneicosapeptide derivative corresponding to the C-terminal sequence of the human insulin B chain. Katsoyannis PG, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:5866-70, Nov 71

Insulin peptides. XXII. A synthesis of the human insulin B-chain S-sulfonate. Katsoyannis PG, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:5877-82, Nov 71

Insulin peptides. XXI. A synthesis of the B chain of sheep (bovine, porcine) insulin and its isolation as the S-sulfonated derivative. Katsoyannis PG, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:5871-7, Nov 71

Insulin peptides. 18. The synthesis of a partially protected heneicosapeptide containing the C-terminal sequence of the B chain of insulin. Katsoyannis PG, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:5857-61, Nov 71

Insulin peptides. XIX. The synthesis of two nonapeptide derivatives related to the N terminus of the B chain of insulin from various species (positions 1-9). Katsoyannis PG, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:5862-6, Nov 71

Phenyl esters for C-terminal protection in peptide synthesis. Kenner GW, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:3259-60, 3 May 72

Failure sequence in solid-phase peptide synthesis due to the presence of an N-alkylamino acid. Khosla MC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4721-4, 28 Jun 72

Spectroscopic characterization of poly(ala-gly-gly). Rippon WB, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4319-24, 14 Jun 72

Diphenylphosphoryl azide. A new convenient reagent for a modified Curtus reaction and for the peptide synthesis. Shioiri T, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:6203-5, 23 Aug 72

Studies on polypeptides. LI. Application of S-ethylcarbamoylcysteine to the synthesis of a protected hepatetracontapeptide related to the primary sequence of ribonuclease T 1 . Storey HT, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:6170-8, 23 Aug 72

Acetamidomethyl. A novel thiol protecting group for cysteine. Veber DF, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:5456-61, 26 Jul 72

Angiotensin II analogs. 8. The use of free radical containing peptides to indicate the conformation of the carboxyl terminal region of angiotensin II. Weinkam RJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:7033-8, 15 Dec 71

Synthetic peptides related to horse heart cytochrome c. VII. Synthesis and inhibitory properties of the 70-80 undecapeptide. Wolman Y, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:1720-3, 8 Mar 72

The use of N a , N im -Bis(tert-butyloxycarbonyl)histidine and N a -2-(p-biphenylyl)isopropyloxycarbonyl-N im -tert-butyloxy-carbonylhistidine in the solid-phase synthesis of histidine-containing peptides. Yamashiro D, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:2855-9, 19 Apr 72

Polypeptides. XIX. The synthesis of some sequential polypeptides of -methyl aspartate and -methyl glutamate. Ali A, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 8:1070-7, 1972

Synthesis of peptides containing N-2-aminoethylglycine--'reduction analogues'. Atherton E, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 20:3393-8, 1971

Polypeptides. XII. The preparation of 2-pyridyl esters and their use in peptide synthesis. Dutta AS, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 17:2896-902, 1971

Polypeptides. XVII. The synthesis of some sequential polypeptides of -benzyl D-glutamate and L-leucine. Hardy PM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 1:5-12, 1972

Polypeptides. XX. The synthesis of some diastereoisomeric poly-(-benzyl glutamate)s. Hardy PM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 12:1523-6, 1972

Amino-acids and peptides. 13. Syntheses of two fourteen-membered ring cyclotetrapeptides. Hassall CH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 16:2814-8, 1971

Polypeptides. 13. Peptides related to the C-terminal tetrapeptide sequence of the gastrins by complementary reading of the genetic message. Jones DS. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 11:1407-15, 1972

Amino-acids and peptides. XXXIV. Anchimerically assisted coupling reactions: the use of 2-pyridyl thiolesters. Lloyd K, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 17:2890-6, 1971

Polypeptides. XVI. The synthesis of some diastereoisomeric poly-(-t-butyl glutamate)s. Marlborough DI, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 1:1-4, 1972

Synthesis of some tri-, tetra-, and penta-peptide sequences of fibrinogen by the picolyl ester method. Schafer DJ. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 12:1452-6, 1972

Amino-acids and peptides. 28. Determination of racemization in peptide synthesis by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Weinstein B, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 8:1015-20, 1972

Amino-acids and peptides. XXXV. The effect of solvent on the rates of racemisation and coupling of some acylamino-acid p-nitrophenyl esters; the base strengths of some amines in organic solvents, and related investigations. Williams AW, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 9:1194-200, 1972

Solid phase synthesis and purification of a pentapeptide. Jimenez MH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 63:167-71, 9 Dec 71

An automatic apparatus for the synthesis of peptides using resin coated glass beads in the form of a packed bed. Scott RP, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 10:384-91, 10 Jun 72

Cyclic peptide analogs of gastrin. Tritsch GL, et al. **J Med (Basel)** 2:82-5, 1971

Alkylating analogs of peptide hormones. 1. Synthesis and properties of p-(N,N-)-bis(2-chloroethyl)amino)phenylbutyryl

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

derivatives of bradykinin and bradykinin potentiating factor. Freer RJ, et al. J Med Chem 15:1-5, Jan 72
(2,4-Dileucine)exytocin. A polypeptide with natriturectic and diuretic activities, and an inhibitor of the oxytocic response of oxytocin. Hruby VJ, et al. J Med Chem 14:1050-1, Nov 71
Nucleoside peptides. 2. Synthesis of certain 5-N-aminoacyl and 5-N-peptidyl derivatives of 5-aminouridine. Ivanovics GA, et al. J Med Chem 14:1155-8, Dec 71
Inhibition studies on antibody to poly(L-tyrosyl-L-glutamyl-L-alanylglycyl)glycine-1-14 C ethyl ester. Synthesis and immunochemical properties of poly(L-alanyl-L-glutamyl-L-alanylglycyl)glycine-1-14 C ethyl ester. Johnson BJ, et al. J Med Chem 15:95-7, Jan 72
Antigenic polypeptides. Synthesis and immunochemical studies of poly(L-phenylalanyl-L-glutamyl-L-alanylglycyl)-glycine-1-14C ethyl ester. Johnson BJ, et al. J Med Chem 14:1238-9, Dec 71
Immunochemical studies on linear antigenic polypeptides with a known primary structure. Specificity of antibodies to poly(L-tyrosyl-L-glutamyl-L-alanyglycyl)glycine-1-14 C ethyl ester. Johnson BJ, et al. J Med Chem 15:488-90, May 72
Studies on the conformation dependency of antibody to poly(L-tyrosyl-L-glutamyl-L-alanyl-glycyl)glycine-1-14 C ethyl ester. Johnson BJ. J Med Chem 15:423-4, Apr 72
Nucleoside peptides. 4. Synthesis of certain 1-(N-4-aminoacyl-4-amino-2,3,4-trideoxy--D-erythro-hex-2-enopyranuronic acid)cytosine derivatives related to blasticidin S. Kawana M, et al. J Med Chem 15:561-4, May 72
Absence of biochemical and pharmacological effects of the trypsinogen activation peptide. Kay J, et al. J Med Chem 14:1124-6, Nov 71
Adrenocorticotropin. 40. The synthesis of a protected nonapeptide and of a biologically active nonadecapeptide related to adrenocorticotropic hormone. (5-glutamine) adrenocorticotropin-(1-19). Li CH, et al. J Med Chem 15:217-9, Mar 72
Solid phase synthesis of [4-proline]oxytocin, [4-proline]mesotocin, [4-proline]glumitocin, and [4-lysine]mesotocin. Manning M, et al. J Med Chem 14:1143-4, Nov 71
Alkylating analogs of peptide hormones. 2. Synthesis and properties of p-(N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)amino)phenylbutyryl derivatives of angiotensin II. Paiva TB, et al. J Med Chem 15:6-8, Jan 72
On the role of the histidine moiety in the structure of the thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Sievertsson H, et al. J Med Chem 15:219-21, Mar 72
Synthesis of di- and tripeptides and assay in vivo for activity in the thyrotropin releasing hormone and the luteinizing releasing hormone systems. Sievertsson H, et al. J Med Chem 15:8-11, Jan 72
Peptides with terminal tyrosyl and phenylalanyl groups. Skorcz JA. J Med Chem 14:775-6, Aug 71
Solid phase synthesis of (3,4-dileucine)-oxytocin and a study of some of its pharmacological properties. Wille MA, et al. J Med Chem 15:11-2, Jan 72
Synthesis and structural studies of two collagen analogues: poly (L-prolyl-L-seryl-glycyl) and poly (L-prolyl-L-alanyl-glycyl). Brown FR 3d, et al. J Mol Biol 63:85-99, 14 Jan 72
Amino acids and peptides. XXVII. Synthesis of a decapeptide sequence (A 1 -A 10) of rubredoxin. Ali A, et al. J Org Chem 36:3022-6, 8 Oct 71
Cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. I. The synthesis of peptides corresponding to the N-terminal sequence. Boadnszky M, et al. J Org Chem 37:2303-7, 14 Jul 72
Aminoacyl derivatives of nucleosides, nucleotides, and polynucleotides. XIV. A general synthesis of adenosine 2'(3')-O-peptidyl derivatives. Chládek S. J Org Chem 37:2863-7, 8 Sep 72
Sulfur-containing polypeptides. XVI. Synthesis of the A 14-21 fragment of ovine insulin. Hiskey RG, et al. J Org Chem 37:2478-83, 28 Jul 72
Sulfur-containing polypeptides. XV. Synthetic routes to the A 6-13 segment of ovine insulin. Hiskey RG, et al. J Org Chem 37:2472-8, 28 Jul 72
Stepwise synthesis of oligopeptide with N-carboxy--amino acid anhydrides. IV. Glycine NCA. Katakai R, et al. J Org Chem 37:327-9, 28 Jan 72
Nucleoside peptides. 3. The synthesis of N-(1-(9-adenyl)- -D-ribofuranuronosyl) derivatives of certain amino acids and peptides. Kawana M, et al. J Org Chem 37:288-91, 28 Jan 72
Synthesis of polyglutathione, polyasparthione, and related sequential polypeptides. Kovacs J, et al. J Org Chem 37:30-4, 14 Jan 72
2,4-dimethoxybenzyl as a protecting group for glutamine and asparagine in peptide synthesis. Pietta PG, et al. J Org Chem 36:3966-70, 17 Dec 71
Human pituitary growth hormone. XXXI. The synthesis of two protected peptide fragments occurring in the region of residues 53-67. Wang KT, et al. J Org Chem 36:2419-22, 27 Aug 71
Human pituitary growth hormone. XXXI. The synthesis of two protected peptide fragments occurring in the region of residues 53-67. Wang KT, et al. J Phys Chem 36:2419-22, 27 Aug 71
A molecular orbital and chemical study of aminoacetonitrile: a possible prebiotic peptide precursor. Loew GH, et al. J Theor Biol 35:359-73, May 72
Polypeptides from the condensation of amino acid adenylates. Banda PW, et al. Space Life Sci 3:54-62, Aug 71
[Total synthesis by solid phase of a decapeptide stimulating the secretion of LH and FSH pituitary gonadotropins] Monahan M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:508-10, 26 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Synthesis of certain amino acids and peptides in cold plasma] Simionescu C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:599-602, 2 Aug 71 (Fre)
[The reaction of amino acid N-carboxylic acid anhydrides with N-silylated prim and sec amines] Kricheldorf HR, et al. Chem Ber 104:3168-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of selective deuterated pentapeptide lactones and specifically labeled in the or peptide ring actinomycins] Lackner H. Chem Ber 104:3653-78, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simple peptide synthesis using triphenylphosphine and carbon tetrachloride as coupling reagents] Wieland T, et al. Chem Ber 104:3992-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Synthesis and conformation of the cyclic pentapeptide malformin] Schöberl A. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:583-5, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of liphophilic substituted ACTH-peptides] Brugger M. Helv Chim Acta 54:1261-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New, simple method for synthesis of cystine peptides] Kamber B, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:2061-9, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of peptides containing 2-amino-3-sulfamoylpropionic acid using the carbodiimide method] Aleksiev B, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1411-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of scotophobin analogs. Peptides with memory transferring effects] Parr W, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1043-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromophore substrates. 3. An improved method for the preparation of the colored colagenase substrate 4-phenylazobenzyl-oxycarbonyl-L-propyl-L-leucyl-glycyl-L-propyl-D-arginine] Wünsch E, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1424-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of peptides. LI. Antamanide IX. Synthesis of an antitoxic antamanide variant using p-azido-phenylalanine in position 6] Wieland T, et al. Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 752:109-14, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of antirenin active peptides. II] Shigezane K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:987-96, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Synthesis and the future of peptide hormones] Yajima H. Jap J Clin Med 29:1796-802, Jul 71 (34 ref.) (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Micro-scale peptide mapping method for identification of variant proteins. Watanabe S, et al. Biochem Genet 5:541-7, Dec 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pentagastrin- and insulin-induced secretion in diabetes mellitus. Langer L. Acta Med Scand 191:471-5, May 72
Comparison of the gastric acid responses to pentagastrin and insulin hypoglycemia in male and female ulcer patients. Emås S, et al. Digestion 5:140-52, 1972
Acid-base parameters of duodenal contents in man. Rune SJ. Gastroenterology 62:533-9, Apr 72
Renal imaging in humans with the technetium-labeled polypeptide, caseidin. Lin MS, et al. J Nucl Med 13:517-21, Jul 72
[Investigation of the exocrine pancreas with the secretin-caerulein test. A comparison with the secretin-pancreozymin test] Fox A, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:721-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of caerulin in the x-ray study of the digestive system] Orlandini I, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 43:341-6, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical application of peptide with gastrin action] Wada T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:1782-8, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Effect of cholecystokinin on the gastric secretion of males stimulated with pentagastrin] Tomatis HP. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:167-78, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pentagastrin test in the study of the gastric chemistry of normal subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer] Rodrigo Gómez JM, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:703-18, 15 Jun 72 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Group separation: a new method facilitating isolation of peptides from digests of high molecular weight proteins. Furka A. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:153-5, 1971
The disulfide bonds of viscotoxin A3 from the European mistletoe (Viscum album L., Loranthaceae). Samuelsson G, et al. Acta Chem Scand 25:2048-54, 1971
Identification of a pressor polypeptide in human amniotic fluid. Carretero OA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:1075-82, 15 Dec 71
Automatic siphon device for addition of the liquid phase to the chromatographic stage of peptide maps. Baumstark JS. Anal Biochem 42:544-8, Aug 71
A convenient method for preparative peptide separation. Chin CC, et al. Anal Biochem 46:585-93, Apr 72
Separation of tryptophyl-peptides by thin-layer chromatography and microspectrofluorometric characterization of their formaldehyde-induced fluorophores. Edvinsson L, et al. Anal Biochem 46:473-81, Apr 72
Peptide analysis and preparation with an amino acid analyzer. Hartley RW. Anal Biochem 46:676-80, Apr 72
Isolation of large peptides by flat-bed polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Wada H, et al. Anal Biochem 46:548-56, Apr 72
Thiopeptin, a new feed additive antibiotic: microbiological and chemical studies. Miyairi N, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:192-6, Mar 72
Isolation and amino acid sequences of alytesin and bombesin, two analogous active tetradecapeptides from the skin of European discoglossid frogs. Anastasi A, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 148:443-6, Feb 72
Isolation and properties of an inhibitor of phospholipase A from Bothrops neuwiedii venom. Vidal JC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 147:66-76, Nov 71
Isolation and structure of another hypothalamic peptide possessing MSH-release-inhibiting activity. Nair RM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1420-5, 28 Jun 72
The characteristics, isolation and synthesis of the phagocytosis stimulating peptide tuftsin. Nishioka K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:172-9, 14 Apr 72
Purification and the peptide nature of decapacitation factor. Robertson RT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1331-6, 3 Dec 71
Isolation and fractionation of glycopeptides from porcine thyroglobulin. Fukuda M, et al. Biochem J 123:407-14, Jul 71
Isolation of nitrotyrosine-containing peptides by using an insoluble-antibody column. Helman M, et al. Biochem J 125:971-4, Dec 71
Isolation and nature of intracellular peptides from a cephalosporin C-producing Cephalosporium sp. Loder PB, et al. Biochem J 123:471-6, Jul 71
Glycopeptides from human kappa-chains. Milstein CP, et al. Biochem J 121:211-5, Jan 71
Occurrence of a kinin-like peptide in the urinary bladder of the toad Bufo marimus paracnemis Lutz. Furtado MR. Biochem Pharmacol 21:118-24, Jan 72
A method for obtaining large variable-region peptides from rabbit light chains. Freedlender EF, et al. Biochemistry 11:2362-70, 6 Jun 72
Isolation of the peptide core of costal cartilage chondroitin 4-sulfate proteoglycan. Simpson DL, et al. Biochemistry 11:1856-61, 9 May 72
A general method for the specific isolation of peptides containing modified residues, using insoluble antibody columns. Wilchek M, et al. Biochemistry 10:2828-34, 20 Jul 71
Specific isolation of peptides containing modified tyrosine residues on insoluble antibody column. Bustin M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 263:459-67, 18 May 72
Plasmic degradation of human fibrinogen. I. Structural characterization of degradation products. Furlan M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 263:631-44, 18 May 72
Isolation and characterization of the cyanogen bromide peptides of 2 forms of porcine pancreatic amylase. Cozzone P, et al. Biochimie 53:957-68, 1971
A diagonal paper electrophoretic method for the selective isolation of histidyl peptides. Cruickshank WH, et al. Can J Biochem 49:1225-32, Nov 71
The nature of epidermidins, new antibiotics from staphylococci. Hsu C, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:121-5, Feb 72
The further purification of motilin, a gastric motor activity stimulating polypeptide from the mucosa of the small intestine of hogs. Brown JC, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:399-405, May 71
Isolation of tumor cell surface binding sites for concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin. Wray VP, et al. Cancer Res 31:2072-9, Dec 71
Comparison of lipolytic and melanotropic factors in bovine choroid plexus and in bovine pineal gland. Rudman D, et al. Endocrinology 90:1139-46, May 72
The amino-acid and carbohydrate sequences of a short glycopeptide isolated from bovine kappa-casein. Fiat AM, et al. Eur J Biochem 27:408-12, 9 Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The covalently-bound flavin of hepatic monoamine oxidase. 1. Isolation and sequence of a flavin peptide and evidence for binding at the 8 position. Kearney EB, et al. **Eur J Biochem 24:321-7, Dec 71**

Isolation and structure of N 1 -formyl melittin. Lübke K, et al. **Experientia 27:765-7, Jul 71**

Glycopeptides from normal and ulcered gastric mucosa of pig. Pallavicini G, et al. **Experientia 27:895-7, Aug 71**

Hypothalamic follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH)-regulating hormone: structure, physiology, and clinical studies. Schally AV, et al. **Fertil Steril 22:703-21, Nov 71**

Isolation and characterization of glycoproteins possessing inhibitory activity against various phytohemagglutinins from human group A erythrocytes. Akiyama Y, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:323-31, Mar 72**

Structural elements of anaphylatoxin obtained by contact activation of hog serum. Liefländer M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:385-92, Mar 72**

Ribosomal proteins. XXI. Amino acid composition of the tryptic peptides isolated from proteins S4, S18 and S20 of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Wittmann-Liebold B. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1705-14, Dec 71**

Preparation of human C-peptide. Markussen J, et al. **Horm Metab Res 3:229-32, Jul 71**

Preparative method for the isolation of C-peptides from ox and pork pancreas. Sundby F, et al. **Horm Metab Res 2:17-20, Jan 70**

Tryptic cleavage of a homogeneous cod fish allergen and isolation of two active polypeptide fragments. Elsayed S, et al. **Immunochemistry 9:647-61, Jun 72**

Isolation of a crystalline glycopeptide from human urine. Basu D. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:133-6, Sep 71**

Jokipeptin, a new peptide antibiotic. I. Isolation, physico-chemical and biological characteristics. Ito M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:304-8, May 72**

The structure and function of ribonuclease T 1 . XVII. Isolation and amino acid sequences of papain and subtilisin peptides from ribonuclease T 1 --the complete covalent structure of ribonuclease T 1 . Takahashi K. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:945-60, Dec 71**

The structure and function of ribonuclease T 1 . XVI. Isolation and amino acid sequences of peptic peptides from heat-denatured ribonuclease T 1 . Takahashi K. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:803-15, Nov 71**

The isolation and primary structure of a paptide containing the oxidation-reduction active cystine of Escherichia coli lipoamide dehydrogenase. Burleigh BD Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2077-82, 10 Apr 72**

Hydroxylapatite chromatography of protein-sodium dodecyl sulfate complexes. A new method for the separation of polypeptide subunits. Moss B, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:5194-8, 25 Aug 72**

The isolation and primary structure of a peptide containing the oxidation-reduction active cystine of Escherichia coli thioredoxin reductase. Ronchi S, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2083-6, 10 Apr 72**

Separation of histidyl-peptides by thin-layer chromatography and microspectrofluorometric characterization of their o-phthalaldehyde-induced fluorescence. Edvinsson L, et al. **J Chromatogr 67:81-5, 26 Apr 72**

The theoretical study of the paper electrophoretic separation of low molecular weight substances. I. Application to amino acids and peptides. Kiso Y, et al. **J Chromatogr 59:401-14, 22 Jul 71**

A modified pyridine-formic acid gradient for automated column chromatography of amino acids and small peptides. Redford-Ellis M. **J Chromatogr 59:434-6, 22 Jul 71**

A new serum factor in normal rabbits. 8. Isolation and characterization of a buried antigenic IgG determinant. Richie ER, et al. **J Immunol 108:1482-90, Jun 72**

Peptides from the site of rabbit antibody: anti-azophenyltrimethylammonium antibody. Takeda Y, et al. **J Immunol 108:1431-8, May 72**

Epidermal growth factor. Cohen S. **J Invest Dermatol 59:13-6, Jul 72**

Isolation and identification of some neutral oligopeptides from calf brain stem. Berge WF ten, et al. **J Neurochem 19:1413-6, May 72**

The isolation and partial characterization of age-correlated oligo-deoxyribo-ribonucleotides with covalently linked aspartyl-glutamyl polypeptides. Acharya PV. **Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:254-60, 1972**

Diabetogenic polypeptide from human pituitaries similar to that excreted by proteinuric diabetic patients. Louis LH, et al. **Metabolism 21:1-9, Jan 72**

Comments on the chemistry of scotophobin. Stewart WW. **Nature (Lond) 238:202-10, 28 Jul 72**

Isolation, identification and synthesis of a specific-behaviour-inducing brain peptide. Ungar G, et al. **Nature (Lond) 238:198-202, 28 Jul 72**

Haemoglobin Miyada, a beta-delta fusion peptide (anti-Lepore) type discovered in a Japanese family. Ohta Y, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 234:218-20, 15 Sep 71**

A method for the separation of the cyanogen bromide fragments of bovine serum albumin. McMenamy RH, et al. **Prep Biochem 2:275-85, 1972**

The -COOH and -NH 2 terminal peptides of ovine luteinizing hormone A-subunit. Liu WK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:214-22, Mar 70**

Characterization of the active factor of immunoregulatory alpha globulin. Glasgow AH, et al. **Surg Forum 22:273-5, 1971**

The polypeptides of influenza virus. V. Localization of polypeptides in the virion by iodination techniques. Stanley P, et al. **Virology 46:764-73, Dec 71**

New polypeptides in poliovirus. Vanden Berghe D, et al. **Virology 48:604-6, May 72**

[Isolation and sequence of 3 high molecular weight tryptic peptides from pike parvalbumin 3] Frankenne F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:831-2, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Isolation of peptides containing "reactive" lysine residues from D-amino acid oxidase] Mizon J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 276:63-9, 13 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Isolation of a gastrosecretagogue fraction of swine pancreas] Pointner H, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 4:358-9, 1971 (Fre)**

[Glycopeptides of bronchial fibrillar mucus in cystic fibrosis] Lamblin G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 36:329-40, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Isolation of an anti-D-inhibiting peptide from human erythrocytes] Weicker H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:997-1005, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 98. Phosphinothricin and phosphinothricyl-alanyl-analine] Bayer E, et al. **Helv Chim Acta 55:224-39, 31 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Human calcitonin. Structure of calcitonin M and D] Neher R, et al. **Helv Chim Acta 51:1900-5, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[A biological active peptide in the skin of lampreys (Eudontomyzon danfordi vladykovi)] Fischer G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 26:1021-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[On a glycolipopeptide from chloroplasts and its serological properties] Hiedemann-van Wyk D. **Z Naturforsch [B] 26:1052-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Pulmonary fate of vasoactive peptides in fetal, newborn, and adult sheep. Hébert F, et al. **Am J Physiol 223:20-3, Jul 72**

Peptide transport and metabolism in bacteria. Sussman AJ, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem 40:397-408, 1971 (104 ref.)**

Disappearance of caerulein from circulating blood and its inactivation in vitro by tissue homogenates and blood of dogs and rats. De Caro G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:166-74, May 72**

Relative turnover rates of proteins and peptides of rat liver fatty acid synthetase. Hayes LW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:955-63, Nov 71**

Hepatic uptake of proteins coupled to fetuin glycopeptide. Rogers JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:622-9, 5 Nov 71**

The rate-limiting step of protein synthesis in vivo and in vitro and the distribution of growing peptides between the puromycin-labile and puromycin-non-labile sites on polyribosomes. Earl DC, et al. **Biochem J 122:267-76, Apr 71**

Synthesis and enzymic hydroxylation of protocollagen model peptide containing a hydroxyproline residue. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Biochem J 124:695-700, Oct 71**

A study of permeability of lysosomes to amino acids and small peptides. Lloyd JB. **Biochem J 121:245-8, Jan 71**

The requirement for the protonated -amino group for the transport of peptides in Escherichia coli. Payne JW. **Biochem J 123:245-53, Jun 71**

The utilization of prolyl peptides by Escherichia coli. Payne JW. **Biochem J 123:255-60, Jun 71**

Glycoproteins in Tay-sachs disease: isolation and carbohydrate composition of glycopeptides. Brunngraber EG, et al. **Brain Res 38:151-62, 10 Mar 72**

Studies on serum and urinary glycopeptides and glycosaminoglycans in aspartylglucosaminuria. Palo J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 36:431-7, Feb 72**

Distribution of puromycin peptides in mouse entorhinal cortex. Gambetti P, et al. **Exp Neurol 34:223-8, Feb 72**

Cleavage of active peptides by a lung enzyme. Igic R, et al. **Experientia 28:135-6, 15 Feb 72**

Biological activity of a synthetic decapeptide corresponding to the proposed growth hormone-releasing hormone. Schally AV, et al. **Experientia 28:205-7, 15 Feb 72**

The fate of pentagastrin. Stagg BH, et al. **Gut 12:825-9, Oct 71**

Disappearance of gastrin and pentagastrin in the portal circulation. Temperley JM, et al. **Gut 12:372-6, May 71**

Synthetic polypeptide metabolism. IV. In vivo and in vitro degradation of poly(Glu 52 Lys 33 Tyr 15) in highly responding (ACI) and poorly responding (F344) strains of rats. Sloan BP, et al. **Immunochemistry 9:677-88, Jul 72**

In vivo and in vitro action of new antibiotics interfering with the utilization of N-acetyl-glucosamine-N-acetyl-muramyl-pentapeptide. Lugtenberg EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol 108:20-9, Oct 71**

Amino acid- -naphthylamide hydrolysis by Pseudomonas aeruginosa arylamidase. Riley PS, et al. **J Bacteriol 108:809-16, Nov 71**

Localization of the retinol-dependent fucose-glycopeptide in the goblet cell of the rat small intestine. De Luca L, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:5762-5, 25 Sep 71**

Beta-galactosidase. Rates of synthesis and degradation of incomplete chains. Lin S, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2205-11, 10 Apr 72**

Studies on the absorption and metabolism of folic acid. I. Folate absorption in the dog after exposure of isolated intestinal segments to synthetic pteroylpolyglutamates of various chain lengths. Baugh CM, et al. **J Clin Invest 50:2009-21, Oct 71**

Sites of maximal intestinal absorptive capacity for amino acids and peptides: evidence for an independent peptide uptake system or systems. Matthews DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol 24:882-3, Dec 71**

Effects of N-methyl peptide bonds on peptide utilization by Escherichia coli. Payne JW. **J Gen Microbiol 71:259-65, Jul 72**

Connective tissue activation. 3. Observations on the mechanism of action of connective tissue activating peptide. Castor CW. **J Lab Clin Med 79:285-301, Feb 72**

Localization of polypeptide caseidin in the renal cortex: a new radioisotope carrier for renal studies. Winchell HS, et al. **J Nucl Med 12:678-82, Oct 71**

Scrapie: an inefective peptide? Lewin P. **Lancet 1:748, 1 Apr 72**

Degradation of poliovirus polypeptides in vivo. Garfinkle DB, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 238:206-8, 16 Aug 72**

Binding of 3 H-desmethylphalloin to isolated plasma membranes from rat liver. Lutz F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 273:341-51, 1972**

The use of macromolecules as carriers of cytotoxic groups (part I) conjugates of nitrogen mustards with proteins, polypeptidyl proteins and polypeptides. Szekerke M, et al. **Neoplasma 19:199-209, 1972**

-Galactosidase: immunological activity of ribosome-bound, growing polypeptide chains. Hamlin J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:412-6, Feb 72**

Competitive binding of somatomedin to the insulin receptors of adipocytes, chondrocytes, and liver membranes. Hintz RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2351-3, Aug 72**

Covalent attachment of a peptidyl-transfer RNA analog to the 50S subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Pellegrini M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:837-41, Apr 72**

Transpeptidase activity of Streptomyces D-alanyl-D carboxypeptidases. Pollock JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:662-6, Mar 72**

Protein degradation at neutral pH. Possible enzymic and control mechanisms. Umaña CR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:31-8, Oct 71**

Membrane-bound proteins of Japanese encephalitis virus-infected chick embryo cells. Shapiro D, et al. **Virology 48:360-72, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Glycl-D-leucine- and L-leucineamide-splitting enzyme activities on Sephadex G 200 of crude homogenates of human and rat kidneys] Felicetti D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 26:475-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Determination of the number of proteolytically split peptide bonds in proteins and peptides by means of formol titration using pH-state] Langner J. **Acta Biol Med Ger 26:963-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Metabolism of vasoactive peptide in the lung] Kokufu T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 29:1805-11, Jul 71 (39 ref.) (Jap)**

[Characteristics of the rat liver ribosomal peptide synthetase. I. Influence of pH and temperature on incorporation of puromycin into ribosomal polypeptides] Galasiński W. **Acta Pol Pharm 28:319-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[The role of glucosaminoglucuronoglucans in the human organism with particular refernce to hard dental tissue] Pankiewicz Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol 25:15-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The biological activity of (1-D-serine,17-18-dilysine)- -corticotrophin-(1-18)-octadecapeptide-amide. Maier R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:458-66, Nov 71**

Caerulein action on gastric secretion in normal and hypoxic rats. Cannata B, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:21-4, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

Sensitizing property of papain digested rabbit IgG Fab and Fc fragments. Csaba B, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 39:71-9, 1971**

Neurohumoral control of blood coagulation. 3. Prothrombin synthesis. Landaburu RH, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 21:339-45, 1971**

Potentiation of the gastric secretory response to sham feeding in dogs by infusions of gastrin and pentagastrin. Sjödin L. **Acta Physiol Scand 85:24-32, May 72**

Effects of secretin, cholecystokinin and caerulein on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gastric secretion in response to sham feeding in dogs. Sjödin L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 85:99-109, May 72
Experiments on the mechanism of action of caerulein at the level of the guinea-pig ileum and colon. Del Tacca M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1:176-82, Aug 70
The effects of long lasting intravenous infusion of caerulein and some caerulein-like polypeptides on histidine decarboxylase activity of the gastric mucosa of anaesthetized rats. Melchiorri P, et al. **Agents Actions** 2:58-64, Aug 71
Comparison between the effect of pentagastrin and Histalog on gastric acid secretion. Cleator IG, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:713-9, Aug 72
Effects of pentagastrin stimulation on human parietal cells. An electron microscopic study with quantitative evaluation of cytoplasmic structures. Flexinos J, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 16:1065-74, Dec 71
Augmentation of secretin-induced pancreatic secretion by caerulein. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:643-7, Jul 72
MOdification of the electrical activity of the human intestine after serotonin and caerulein. Labo G, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:363-72, Apr 72
Variations of the gastric electrical activity in man produced by administration of pentagastrin and by introduction of water or liquid nutritive substance into the stomach. Monges H, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:333-8, Apr 72
Comparison of pentagastrin and augmented histamine stimulation as tests of gastric acid secretion. Khodadoost J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 57:311-7, Apr 72
Effects of cationic polypeptides on thrombasthenic and afibrinogenemic blood platelets. White JG. **Am J Pathol** 68:447-60, Sep 72
Effects of arginine vasotocin on renal excretion of Na+, K+, Cl-, and urea in the hydrated chicken. Ames E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1223-8, Nov 71
Differential sensitivity of the human esophagus to pentagastrin. Hollis JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:870-4, Apr 72
Effect of octapeptide of cholecystokinin on canine pyloric pressure. Isenberg JI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:428-31, Feb 72
Secretagogue-induced tachyphylaxis of gastric H + secretion and its reversal. Kasbekar DK. **Am J Physiol** 223:294-9, Aug 72
Effect of pure and commercial cholecystokinin and an inhibitory polypeptide on gastric secretion. Magee DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:73-6, Jan 72
Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in vitro by C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin. Nakajima S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1009-13, Oct 71
Comparison of the effect of several gastrin-related compounds on acid secretion in dogs. Gadacz TR, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:143-8, Feb 72
Dynamic characteristics of gastrin release. Jackson BM, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:137-42, Feb 72
Thymin: a thymic polypeptide causing the neuromuscular block of myasthenia gravis. Goldstein G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 183:230-40, 15 Sep 71
Gastro-duodenal hormones and bile flow. Beaugié JM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 50:164-81, Mar 72
Biogenic amines and active polypeptides of the amphibian skin. Erspamer V. **Annu Rev Pharmacol** 11:327-50, 1971 (98 ref.)
Vasoactive peptides. Sander GE, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol** 12:227-64, 1972 (392 ref.)
Susceptibility of phytopathogenic bacteria to wheat purothionins in vitro. Fernandez de Caleya R, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:998-1000, May 72
Nucleotide-peptides of cells of the Ehrlich-Lettré ascites carcinoma. Islam MN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:250-8, May 72
Interaction of viral RNA with Escherichia coli. 1. Polycation augmented adsorption of poliovirus-induced double-stranded RNA. Lempidakis GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:200-5, Jul 72
Polypeptides minimine and melittin from bee venom: effects on Drosophila. Lowy PH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 145:338-43, Jul 71
Studies on the ribosomal sites involved in factors Tu and G-dependent reactions. Weissbach H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 149:110-7, Mar 72
The choleretic and cholagogue actions of caerulein in the rabbit. Angelucci L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:Suppl 196:92-4, Apr 72
The action of caerulein on the motility of intestinal villi of avians. Angelucci L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:Suppl 196:89-9, Apr 72
Action of caerulein and related substances on gastrointestinal motility of the anaesthetized dog. Mantovani P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:362-71, Oct 71
Effect of pentagastrin on maximal gastric acid output in rats with gastric fistulas. Kowalewski K. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:545-54, Aug 71
Effect of antrectomy on the response of stomach to histamine and pentagastrin in rats. Kowalewski K, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 80:35-43, Jan 72
Activity of a new synthetic tetrapeptide in hypothalamic luteinizing and follicle stimulating releasing hormone assay systems. Bowers CY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:414-21, 16 Jul 71
Prolactin and thyrotropin release in man by synthetic pyroglutamyl-histidyl-prolinamide. Bowers CY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1033-41, Nov 71
Release of pituitary melanocyte-stimulating hormone by the oxytocin fragment, H-Cys-Tyr-Ile-Gln-Asn-Oh. Celis ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:564-9, 5 Nov 71
On the biological activities of the synthetic tetrapeptide pyroglutamyl-tyrosyl-arginyl-tryptophanyl-amide. Guillemin R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:1093-9, 5 Sep 72
Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) activity of some synthetic polypeptides. I. Fragments shorter than decapeptide. Schally AV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:366-75, 25 Jul 72
Comparison of hemorrhagic factors of the venoms of Naja naja, Agkistrodon piscivorus and Apis mellifera. Bhargava N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 19:2405-12, Aug 70
Bradykinin potentiating peptide PCA-Lys-Trp-Ala-Pro. An inhibitor of the pulmonary inactivation of bradykinin and conversion of angiotensin I to II. Stewart JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1557-67, Jul 71
Protection of ribosomes from thiostrepton inactivation by the binding of G factor and guanosine diphosphate. Highland JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4404-9, 23 Nov 71
The effect of aggregating agents on oxidative metabolism of rabbit platelets. McElroy FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:64-77, 2 Nov 71
Interactions of edeine with bacterial ribosomal subunits. Selective inhibition of aminoacyl-tRNA binding sites. Szer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 259:357-68, 15 Feb 72
A synthetic iodinated polypeptide that inhibits polymerization of fibrinogen. Miale JB, et al. **Blut** 22:76-9, 1971
Investigations on the effect of antitumor peptides and mixtures of same. De Barbieri A. **Boll Chim Farm** 111:216-28, Apr 72
Responses of the isolated, perfused human spleen to sympathetic nerve stimulation, catecholamines and polypeptides. Ayers AB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:17-30, Jan 72
Occurrence of bombesin and alytesin in extracts of the skin of three European discoglossid frogs and pharmacological actions of bombesin on extravascular smooth muscle. Erspamer V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:333-48, Jun 72
Exocrine secretory responses of the pancreas to pentagastrin and to a standard meal in dogs. Gupta S, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:310, Apr 72
The effect of antral acidification on acid secretion stimulated by pentagastrin. Wheeler MH. **Br J Surg** 58:863-4, Nov 71
Effect of pentagastrin on the utilization of 3 H-histidine for histamine formation by the stomach of the rat. Kowalewski K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:967-71, Nov 71
Inhibition of tumorigenesis in mouse skin by leupeptin, a protease inhibitor from Actinomycetes. Hozumi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1725-8, Aug 72
Inhibition of the conversion of angiotensin I to II and potentiation of bradykinin by small peptides present in Bothrops jararaca venom. Greene LJ, et al. **Circ Res** 31:Suppl 2:62-71, Sep 72
Cutaneous responses to human C 3 anaphylatoxin in man. Wuepper KD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 11:13-20, May 72
The effect of vagotomy on the lower part of the acid dose-response curve to pentagastrin in man. Elder JB, et al. **Clin Sci** 43:193-200, Aug 72
The effect of sub-threshold doses of pentagastrin on the acid response to insulin in duodenal ulcer subjects before and after truncal vagotomy. Elder JB, et al. **Clin Sci** 43:201-7, Aug 72
Pentagastrin-induced gastric secretion in dogs. Modulation by drugs acting on the tone of the autonomic nervous system. Charbion GA. **Digestion** 5:275-83, 1972
The effect of prostaglandin E 1 on the pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion in man. Classen M, et al. **Digestion** 4:333-44, 1971
The influence of caerulein-like peptides on gastric secretion and peptic ulcer formation in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Digestion** 5:1-8, 1972
Effect of caeruleins on histamine-induced gastric secretion and peptic ulcers in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Digestion** 6:101-13, 1972
Activity of a new synthetic tetrapeptide in hypothalamic luteinizing and follicle stimulating releasing hormone assay systems. Bowers CY, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:414-21, 1971
The effects on cell multiplication in vitro of a dialysable polypeptide derived from tumor fluids. Holmberg B. **Eur J Cancer** 4:271-7, Jul 68
A blockage in the S-phase of HeLa cells produced by a human tumor polypeptide. Holmberg B. **Eur J Cancer** 4:475-80, Oct 68
Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by a synthetic polypeptide. Teitelbaum D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:242-8, Aug 71
Action of caerulein on the isolated guinea pig stomach. Del Tacca M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:171-4, Jan 72
Blocking by -bungarotoxin of the high affinity binding site of the cholinergic receptor proteolipid from Electrophorus. De Robertis E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:303-5, Feb 72
Effect of pentagastrin and feeding on gastric histidine decarboxylase activity in the antrectomized rat. Håkanson R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:31-6, Apr 72
The relationship between the vascular responses to the peptides ranatensin and angiotensin. Louis WJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 14:340-3, May 71
Acetylcholine-releasing effect of gastrin and related polypeptides. Vizi ES, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:175-8, Jan 72
Clinical pharmacology of vasopeptide and amine motoreceptors of intracranial circulation. Sicuteri F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 6:158-61, 1971-72
The effect of pentagastrin on the A 1 -cells of the pancreatic islets in guinea-pigs. Petersson B. **Experientia** 28:345-6, 15 Mar 72
The effects of pentagastrin on the motility of the ruminant stomach. Ruckebusch Y. **Experientia** 27:1185-6, 15 Oct 71
Haemolytic activity and action on the surface tension of aqueous solutions of synthetic melittins and their derivatives. Schröder E, et al. **Experientia** 27:764-5, Jul 71
Inhibition of angiotensin I converting enzyme and kininase in rabbit plasma by bradykinin potentiating peptide B (Pyr-Gly-Leu-Pro-Arg-Pro-Lys-Ile-Pro-Pro). Ueda E, et al. **Experientia** 27:1020-1, 15 Sep 71
Effects of caerulein and pancreozymin on insulin secretion in normal subjects and in patients with insuloma. Fallucca F, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 24:110-7, Apr 71
Caffeine and pentagastrin stimulation of human gastric secretion. Cohen MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 61:440-4, Oct 71
Effect of vagotomy on pancreatic secretion evoked by endogenous and exogenous cholecystokinin and caerulein. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 63:273-8, Aug 72
Inhibition of histamine-, pentagastrin-, and insulin-stimulated canine gastric secretion by pure "gastric inhibitory polypeptide". Pederson RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:393-400, Mar 72
Effect of glucagon on histamine- and pentagastrin-stimulated canine gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow. Wilson DE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 63:45-50, Jul 72
Antidiuretic effect of arginine vasotocin in the western painted turtle (Chrysemys picta belli). Butler DG. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:121-5, Feb 72
Neurohypophysial hormones and sexual behavior in males of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus L.) and the pigeon (Columba livia Gmel.). Kihlström JE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:115-20, Feb 72
Effects of caerulein and pancreozymin on insulin secretion in normal subjects and in patients with insuloma. Fallucca F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:55, Jan 72
Effect of polypeptides derived from growth hormone on the oxidation of pyruvate. Aylward JH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:864, Jun 72
Jolipeptin, a new peptide antibiotic. II. The mode of action of jolipeptin. Ito M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 25:309-14, May 72
Colistin-mediated action of neocarzinostatin, actinomycin and mikamycin on Escherichia coli. Kudo K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:907-10, Dec 71
Response of Escherichia coli to ornithyl peptides. Gilvarg C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:543-9, 25 Jan 72
Release of gonadotropins by oral administration of synthetic LRF or a tripeptide fragment of LRF. Amoss M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:175-7, Jul 72
Genetic control of the immune response. The effect of thymectomy on the primary and secondary antibody response of mice to poly-L(tyr, glu)-poly-D, L-ala--poly-L-lys. Mitchell GF, et al. **J Exp Med** 135:126-35, Jan 72
Differential inhibition of DNA and RNA synthesis by neocarzinostatin in cultured Burkitt lymphoma cells. Kawai Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1535-8, May 72
On the action of bombesin on the kidney of the rat and the dog. Melchiorri P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:981-2, Dec 71
Antagonistic activities of derivatives of cystinyl-tyrosyl-tyrosine to actions of oxytocin. Ishida Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:896-900, Jun 71
The influence of chronic administration of pentagastrin upon the pancreas of hypophysectomized rats. Barrowman JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:26P-28P, Dec 71
Inhibition of gastric secretion by pentagastrin. Sanyal AK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:47P-48P, Apr 72
Calcium and parietal cell sensitivity. Passaro E Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 12:323-4, May 72
Actions of certain polypeptides on frog spinal neurons. Konishi S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:685-7, Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Enhancement of glucose-stimulated insulin release by an intestinal polypeptide in rats. Turner DS, et al. **Lancet** 1:1095-7, 20 May 72

Synthetic scotophobin-mediated passive transfer of dark avoidance. Guttman HN, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:26-7, 5 Jan 72

Rifampicin and distamycin A as inhibitors of Rous sarcoma virus reverse transcriptase. Kotler M, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:212-4, 15 Sep 71

Modification of polypeptide activity by cysteine analogs: structure-activity relationship. Potter DE, et al. **Pharmacology** 5:359-71, 1971

Studies on basic charged molecules and cell membranes in cystic fibrosis. Benke PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1283-8, Sep 71

Inhibition of pressor effects of angiotensin I and augmentation of depressor effects of bradykinin by synthetic peptides. Engel SL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:240-4, May 72

Platelet aggregation produced by collagenolysis product peptides. Houck J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:342-4, Oct 71

Effects of pentagastrin and cholecystikinin on intestinal transport of ions and water in the rat. Hubel KA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:670-2, Jun 72

Inhibition of MSH release in frogs by direct application of L-proplyl-L-leucylglycinamide to the pituitary. Kastin AJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1437-9, Sep 71

Inhibition of angiotensin I-initiated hemodynamic changes in anesthetized dogs by a synthetic nonapeptide. Keim GR Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:149-52, May 72

The mechanism of antigonadotropic action of a polypeptide extracted from a bovine pineal gland. Neacşu C. **Rev Roum Physiol** 9:161-9, 1972

Gastric stimulation by subcutaneous infusion of urecholine in fistula chickens. A comparison to histamine and pentagastrin. Burhol PG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:Suppl 11:25-33, 1971

A gastric secretion test in the intact guinea-pig. Capoferro R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:429-33, 1971

The effect of tetragastrin on gastric acid secretion. Reproducibility and comparison with the pentagastrin test and the augmented histamine test. Hart Hansen O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:171-5, 1972

The potency of gastrin and related peptides to enhance the gastric secretory response to sham feeding. Sjödin L. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:145-9, 1972

Effect of cholecystokinin on histamine- and pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion in conscious cats. Svensson SO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:371-6, 1971

Acid responses of denervated fundic (Heidenhain) pouches to meals compared with those to histamine and pentagastrin. Wasunna AE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:407-10, 1971

Intestinal secretion: stimulation by peptides. Barbezat GO, et al. **Science** 174:422-4, 22 Oct 71

Synthetic scotophobin in goldfish: specificity and effect on learning. Bryant RC, et al. **Science** 177:635-6, 18 Aug 72

Inhibition of the renin-angiotensinogen reaction by pepstatin. Gross F, et al. **Science** 175:656, 11 Feb 72

Melanophore stimulating hormone: release inhibition by ring structures of neurohypophysial hormones. Hruby VJ, et al. **Science** 176:1331-2, 23 Jun 72

Inhibition of angiotensin conversion in experimental renovascular hypertension. Miller ED Jr, et al. **Science** 177:1108-9, 22 Sep 72

Synthetic polypeptide antagonists of the hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing factor. Vale W, et al. **Science** 176:933-4, 26 May 72

Effects of physiologic and supramaximal doses of pentagastrin on mucosal blood flow in antral and fundic pouches. Rudick J, et al. **Surgery** 71:405-11, Mar 72

The effect of a carbobenzoxy tripeptide on the biological activities of measles virus. Norrby E. **Virology** 44:599-608, Jun 71

[Proteolytic activity of gastric juice after stimulation with pentagastrin] Ronský R. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 26:49-55, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of pentagastrin on gastric secretion] Aagaard P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:325-30, 14 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Combined effects of secretin, cholecystokinin and pentagastrin on the human exocrine pancreas] Duffaut M, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 5:71-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of cerulein on the exocrine function of the human pancreas] Fox A, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 5:91-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of pentagastrin on intestinal absorption in man] Modigliani R, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 4:352-3, 1971 (Fre)

[Influence of cerulein on the secretion and metabolism of the rat exocrine pancreas in vitro] Vincent D, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 5:85-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Action of substance P on fibroblasts of chick embryos cultivated in vitro: morphology, histochemistry, biochemistry] Gotzos V, et al. **C R Assoc Anat** 147:280-1, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endocrine regulation of mineral metabolism. II. Action of long-term treatment with pineal polypeptide E-5 on magnesium metabolism] Neacsu C. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:775-80, 1971 (Fre)

[Adrenocorticotropic action of synthetic polypeptides following suppression of endogenous secretion of ACTH] Jenny M, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl]** 46:166, 15 May 66 (Fre)

[Action of bronchial glycopeptides on apnea caused by bradykinin] Guerrin F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:229A, 1971 (Fre)

[Influence of a pineal polypeptide (E5) on the metabolism of phosphorus in the mouse uterus and ovary] Neacşu C. **Rev Roum Physiol** 8:379-83, 1971 (Fre)

[Pharmacology of hydrazino carbonic acids, hydrazino peptides and other hydrazine derivatives. Structure-action studies in heterologeous eledoisin octapeptide sequences] Oehme P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:109-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacology of hydrazino carbonic acids, hydrazino peptides and other hydrazine derivatives. IX. Studies on correlations between biological effect and structure of heterologeous eledoisinpenta, hexa and octapeptide sequences] Oehme P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:121-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of desamino-lys 8-vasotocin on carbohydrate metabolism in rats] Losert W. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:125-32, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stimulation of insulin secretion in man and in isolated Langerhans islands of mice following pentagastrin administration] Jung VJ, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2406-9, 16 Dec 71 (Ger)

[A pentagastrin drug of the VEB Berlin-Chemie for the stimulation of gastric secretion] Gülzow M, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 31:145-6, 1971 (Ger)

[The inactivation of pentagastrin (ICI 50, 123) by human serum and liver homogenate] Seelig HP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:1069-70, 1 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Long-term effects of a 50 percent isovolemic blood substitutes with 10 percent rheomacrodex in .9 percent NaCl or haemaccel on the kidney] Hölscher B. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:1038-42, 1970 (Ger)

[Vascular effect of eledoisin and cerulein in man and animals] Glässer AH. **Boll Chim Farm** 111:284-92, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[In vivo and in vitro antipeptic activity of a sulfate glycopeptide, degraded carrageenan and chondroitin sulfate] Lietti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:493-7, 15 Sep 71 (Ita)

[Cardiodynamic studies after caerulein administration in man] Astorri E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 26:686-91, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of caerulein in rapid venous administration of plasmatic levels of glucagon, insulin and glucose] Fallucca F, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 22:524-9, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Interaction of Lysoneuro and its polypeptide fractions with serotonin, bradykinin and acetylcholine] D'Atri G, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:123-38, 13 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of Lysoneuro and its polypeptide fractions on norepinephrine and epinephrine] Gomarasca P, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:139-57, 13 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Utilization of caerulein in the radiological study of the digestive tract] Orlandini I, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 56:651-5, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Physiochemical studies on the stimulating effect of tetragastrin on gastric acid secretion] Aonuma S, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jap** 47:527-31, 20 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[On the gastric acid secretion stimulated with AOC tetrapeptide in patients with the gastric and duodenal diseases] Konaka K. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 45:659-65, 25 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of caerulein on gastric secretion and peptic ulcer] Radecki T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 22:597-608, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of caerulein on basal and histamine-induced gastric secretion in man] Konturek S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 48:589-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Proliferation and enzymatic activity of cultures of human embryo fibroblasts under the influence of myocardial polypeptides] Petrescu-Holban R, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 22:197-201, 1971 (Rum)

[Anti-gastrin effect of glycomacropeptide] Shlygin GK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:9-13, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of streptokinase and pantrypin on bioelectric phenomena in the vascular wall and blood] Voronkov IF. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:695-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional changes in the stomach, duodenum and biliary tract following administration of synthetic pentagastrin] Klimov PK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:579-91, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of pentagastrin and secretin on the blood circulation and secretory function of the human gastric mucosa] Demling L, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:85-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of secretin and pentagastrin on acid secretion and parietal cell number in rats. Stanley MD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 63:264-9, Aug 72

Isolated rabbit colon preparation: a sensitive method for the bioassay of caerulein and related substances. Mantovani P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:330-4, 1971

[Introduction to peptide hormones] Yamamura Y. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:1650-2, Jul 71 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photolysis accompanying peptide absorption in proteins. Electrophoresis and optical rotary dispersion studies. Wilson WD, et al. **Biophys J** 12:609-24, Jun 72

The study of the -radiolysis of amino acids and dipeptides by ultra-violet reflectance spectrophotometry. Kushelevsky AP, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:56-64, Apr 72

Radiolytic oxidation of peptide derivatives of glycine in aqueous solution. Makada HA, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:48-55, Apr 72

Investigation of chain reactions and oxygen effects during radiolysis of peptide disulfide bonds using cysteine-glutathione disulfide as a model. Purdie JW. **Radiat Res** 48:474-83, Dec 71

Electron spin resonance studies and INDO MO-calculations of electron irradiated peptides. A single crystal of N-acetylglycine. Saxebol G, et al. **Radiat Res** 51:31-44, Jul 72

Reductive deamination of oligopeptides by solvated electrons in aqueous solution. Simic M, et al. **Radiat Res** 48:244-55, Nov 71

SECRETION

"Humors from tumors": diagnostic potential of peptides. Gordon GS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:501-2, Mar 72

The vectorial release of nascent immunoglobulin peptides. Bevan MJ. **Biochem J** 122:5-11, Mar 71

Polypeptide secretion from the isolated parietovisceral ganglion of Aplysia californica. Arch S. **J Gen Physiol** 59:47-59, Jan 72

STANDARDS

Purity of synthetic peptide preparations. Bangham DR, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 232:631, 27 Aug 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of experimentally-induced gastric ulcers in the rat by a new sulfated glycopeptide. Prino G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:119-26, Jun 71

A sulfate glycopeptide (GLPS) as inhibitor of histamine gastric and duodenal ulcers. Prino G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:279-82, Feb 72

[What can be expected from enzyme inhibitors in rheumatology?] Riffat G, et al. **Lyon Med** 226:103-6, 12 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intra-articular treatment with Trasylol in osteoarthrosis and chronic rheumatic diseases] Vachtenheim J. **Ther Ggw** 111:1157-67, Aug 72 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Melittin: toxicity to Drosophila and inhibition of acetylcholinesterase. Mitchell HK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 145:344-8, Jul 71

[Toxicity of N-acetylsarcolysin peptides following diverse routes of administration] Zaitseva LA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 33:472-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Identification in urine of a low-molecular-weight highly polar glycopeptide containing cysteinyl-galactose. Lote CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 123:25P, Jul 71

Column chromatographic separations of amino acids, peptides, and protein in normal human urine. Hamilton PB, et al. **Biochem Med** 6:193-204, Jun 72

Isolation of 2-acetamido-1- -(L--aspartamido)-1,2-dideoxy-D-glucose from normal human urine. Rowley BO, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:951-5, Sep 72

Ninhydrin-positive substances in serum and urine of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients with chronic uraemia. Adam J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:241-5, Jan 72

Oligopeptides excreted in the urine of healthy humans and of patients with nephrotic syndrome. Lutz W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 39:425-31, Jul 72

Isolation and nature of urinary gastrosecretagogue substances in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and in pernicious anaemia. Vatier J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 40:391-8, Sep 72

Separation of neutral amino acids, dipeptides and oligopeptides into classes. Application to urine. Giliberti P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 66:261-76, 5 Apr 72

[Study of infant nutrition with special reference to protein metabolism in newborn infants. Clinical and biochemical studies of urinary peptides in the post-natal period] Kodama S. **Acta Paediatr Jap** 75:368-79, 1 May 71 (Jap)

[Free, N-substituted and peptide amino acids in urine of patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Czerniak Z. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 25:395-403, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PEPTOCOCCUS (B3)

Clinical and bacteriologic studies of anaerobic gram-positive cocci. Pien FD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 47:251-7, Apr 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of glutamic acid dehydrogenase and -ketoglutaric acid reductase from Peptococcus aerogenes. Johnson WM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:881-92, Jun 72

METABOLISM

Alpha-ketoglutarate as an intermediate in glutamate metabolism by Peptococcus aerogenes. Johnson WM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:875-80, Jun 72

Total synthesis of acetate from CO 2 . V. Determination by mass analysis of the different types of acetate formed from 13 CO 2 by heterotrophic bacteria. Schulman M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:633-44, Feb 72

PEPTONES (D10)

Suitability of groundnut peptone for general bacteriological work. Rao PS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol** 11:148-51, Jul 68

The lethal effect of tryptone-soya broth. Waterworth PM. **J Clin Pathol** 25:227-8, Mar 72

ANALYSIS

A new crystalline growth factor for mammalian cells in vitro, isolated from a commercial peptone. Yamane I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1431-6, 17 Dec 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of nutrients on the growth of bacterial population in water. Godlewska-Lipowa WA. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 20:473-5, 1972

The influence of neopeptone on the formation of M-antigen by group A streptococci in culture. Ball LC. **Med Lab Technol** 29:18-26, Jan 72

A serum substitute for mammalian cells in culture. I. Biological efficacy of whole and fractionated peptone dialysate. Taylor WG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:96-9, Jan 72

PEPTOSTREPTOCOCCUS (B3)

Clinical and bacteriologic studies of anaerobic gram-positive cocci. Pien FD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 47:251-7, Apr 72

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence of the Peptostreptococcus elsdenii flavodoxin. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:886-92, 20 Aug 71

Amino- and carboxyl-terminal amino acid sequences of the Peptostreptococcus elsdenii and Clostridium pasteurianum flavodoxins. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3041-6, 3 Aug 71

ENZYMOLOGY

The purification and properties of butyryl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase from Peptostreptococcus elsdenii. Engel PC, et al. **Biochem J** 125:879-87, Dec 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Case of anaerobic bacterial meningitis in a newborn infant diagnosed at autopsy] Mizushima M, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:1959-63, Aug 71 (Jap)

METABOLISM

The biosynthesis of valine from isobutyrate by peptostreptococcus elsdenii and Bacteroides ruminicola. Allison MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 121:431-7, Feb 71

PERATHIAPENE see under DIBENZOTHIEPINS

(D2)

PERCEPTION (F1)

see also related
SENSATION (F1, G1)

A comparative analysis of the audiovisual, auditive and visual perception of speech. Ewertsen HW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 72:201-5, Sep 71

Noise and aircrew effectiveness. Pierson WR. **Aerosp Med** 42:861-4, Aug 71

Types of sensory integrative dysfunction among disabled learners. Ayres AJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 26:13-8, Jan-Feb 72

Characteristics of types of sensory integrative dysfunction. Ayres AJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 25:329-34, Oct 71

Haptic perception in preschool children. II. Object manipulation. Hoop NH. **Am J Occup Ther** 25:415-9, Nov-Dec 71

Perceptual-motor attributes of mental retardates. Neeman RL. **Am J Occup Ther** 25:309-12, Sep 71

Transitions in infant sensorimotor development and the prediction of childhood IQ. McCall RB, et al. **Am Psychol** 27:728-48, 5 Aug 72 (71 ref.)

The development of perception as an adaptive process. Gibson EJ. **Am Sci** 58:98-107, Jan-Feb 70 (33 ref.)

Bimodal consciousness. Deikman AJ. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 25:481-9, Dec 71

Stimulus overinclusion in schizophrenic disorders. Harrow M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 27:40-5, Jul 72

Intimacy and problem-solving. An automated procedure for testing a theory of consensual experience in families. Reiss D. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 25:442-55, Nov 71

Perception: its meaning, significance, and control in dental procedures. I. Introduction and neurophysiological aspects. Grainger JK. **Aust Dent J** 17:24-30, Feb 72

The influence of force magnitude on the perception of body position. II. Effect of body posture. Schöne H, et al. **Br J Psychol** 62:347-52, Aug 71

Acquisition of skill. Annett J. **Br Med Bull** 27:266-71, Sep 71 (68 ref.)

Organization of cerebral cortex for perception. Butler SR. **Br Med J** 4:544-7, 27 Nov 71

"Partial reinforcement" in sensory preconditioning with rats. Tait RW, et al. **Can J Psychol** 25:427-35, Dec 71

The influence of cognitive style on perceptual learning. Odom RD, et al. **Child Dev** 42:883-91, Sep 71

Effect of unilateral brain damage on perception of temporal order. Carmon A, et al. **Cortex** 7:411-8, Dec 71

Physiological correlates of perceived exertion in continuous and intermittent exercise with the same average power output. Edwards RH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2:108-14, Jan 72

The effects of a supplemental perceptual training program on reading achievement. Halliwell JW, et al. **Except Child** 38:613-21, Apr 72

Effect of waveform changes upon roughness perception. Coleman RF. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 23:314-22, 1971

Is there an error of the standard? A critique of Piaget's perceptual theory. Begelman DA, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 86:81-117, Aug 72

Consistency in children's perceptions of vulnerability to health problems. Gochman DS, et al. **Health Serv Rep** 87:282-8, Mar 72

Thermal pain: a sensory decision theory analysis of the effect of age and sex on d', various response criteria, and 50 per cent pain threshold. Clark WC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 78:202-12, Oct 71

Influencing selective perception and fantasy by stimulating body landmarks. Fisher S. **J Abnorm Psychol** 79:97-105, Feb 72

Subjective ideals and sensory optimization in evaluating perceptual dimensions in food. Moskowitz HR. **J Appl Psychol** 56:60-6, Feb 72

Multidimensional perceptions of psychiatric patient behavior. Coles GJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:38-43, Jan 72

Supplementary cues and delayed-alternation performance of frontal monkeys. Gentile AM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 80:230-7, Aug 72

Behavioral deficits in groups with cerebral vascular lesions. Reitan RM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 37:215-23, Oct 71

Ward climate and community stay of psychiatric patients. Spiegel D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 39:62-9, Aug 72

Environmentally enriched classrooms and the cognitive and perceptual development of Negro preschool children. Busse TV, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 63:15-21, Feb 72

Evidence of both perceptual filtering and response suppression for rejected messages in selective attention. Greenwald AG. **J Exp Psychol** 94:58-67, Jun 72

Genetic factors in tests of perception and the Rorschach. Murawski BJ. **J Genet Psychol** 119:43-52, Sep 71

Perception and language: a German replication of the Piaget-Inhelder position. Scott R, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 120:203-10, Jun 72

Familiarity and complexity in perceptual recognition. Howell SC. **J Gerontol** 27:364-71, Jul 72

Age and stimulus meaningfulness in paired-associate learning. Wittels I. **J Gerontol** 27:372-5, Jul 72

Patients' perceptions of mental illness: paradigms for analysis. Weinstein RM. **J Health Soc Behav** 13:38-47, Mar 72

Student psychotherapists' specialty choices and changes in their perceptions of self and patient. Schonfield J, et al. **J Med Educ** 47:645-51, Aug 72

A thematic test and the Rorschach in predicting marital choice. Murstein BI. **J Pers Assess** 36:213-7, Jun 72

Heroin addicts' views of commonly abused drugs: a semantic differential approach. Robbins PR. **J Pers Assess** 36:366-70, Aug 72

Need for stimulation as a factor in preferences for different stimuli. Sales SM. **J Pers Assess** 36:55-61, Feb 72

Performance on the Marlowe-Crowne Scale and its perceived purpose. Shrauger JS. **J Pers Assess** 36:287-90, Jun 72

Connotative meaning as a determinant of response to test item content. Stewart WA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 36:268-72, Jun 72

Oral perception and proprioception: a review of the literature and its significance to prosthodontics. Crum RJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 28:215-30, Aug 72 (99 ref.)

The perceptual level functioning of dysphasic children: a follow-up study. Weiner PS. **J Speech Hear Res** 15:423-38, Jun 72

Perception of vowel phonemes in Fort Erie, Ontario, Canada, and Buffalo, New York: an application of synthetic vowel categorization tests to dialectology. Willis C. **J Speech Hear Res** 15:246-55, Jun 72

Holographic aspects of temporal memory and optomotor responses. Borsellino A, et al. **Kybernetik** 10:58-60, Jan 72

The role of inhibition and adaptation in sensory information processing. Harth E, et al. **Kybernetik** 10:32-7, Jan 72

Physiological and perceptual indicators of physical stress in 41-to 60-year-old men who vary in conditioning level and in body fatness. Bar-Or O, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 4:96-100, Summer

Perception of the EMR special class by former students. Gozali J. **Ment Retard** 10:34-5, Feb 72

The nature of aphasic responses. Leicester J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 9:141-55, Jun 71

Hemispheric deconnection syndrome with cerebral birth injury in the dominant arm area. Nebes RD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 9:247-59, Sep 71

Behavioral studies of aphasia: methods of investigation and analysis. Sidman M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 9:119-40, Jun 71

Learning on somesthetic discrimination and reversal tasks by monkeys with epileptogenic implants in anteromedial temporal cortex. Stamm JS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 9:185-94, Jun 71

The child's perception of death. Miya TM. **Nurs Forum** 11:214-20, 1972

How children perceive pain. Schultz NV. **Nurs Outlook** 19:670-3, Oct 71

Trips at home. Gershberg JM. **NY State J Med** 72:972-4, 15 Apr 72

Normative study of oral and non-oral structures using vibrotactile stimuli. Fucci DJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:1099-105, Dec 71

Factor analytic study of perceptual-motor attributes as measured by two test batteries. Geddes D. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:227-30, Feb 72

Perceptual-motor attributes of mental retardates: a factor analytic study. Neeman RL. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:927-34, Dec 71

Perceptual-motor attributes of normal school children: a factor analytic study. Neeman RL. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:471-4, Apr 72

Sensorimotor functions in brain-damaged and normal children of early school age. Reitan RM. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:655-64, Oct 71

Human response to whole-body vibration. Shoenberger RW. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:127-60, Feb 72 (103 ref.)

Effects of task complexity and practice on performance during acute alcohol intoxication. Tarter RE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:307-18, Aug 71

A model for multidimensional similarity. Waern Y. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:15-25, Aug 71

Influences of low and high frequency oscillation upon spatio-tactile resolution. Vierck CJ Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1431-5, Dec 70

Basic symmetry and balance--their relationship to perceptual-motor development. Kaluger G, et al. **Prog Phys Ther** 1:132-7, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Proprioception and the timing of motor responses. Schmidt RA. **Psychol Bull 76:383-93, Dec 71**
Effects of memory time on successive judgments. Tate JD, et al. **Psychol Bull 76:394-408, Dec 71**
Conservation of quality attained by Iranian elementary school children. Bat-Haee MA, et al. **Psychol Rep 29:1283-8, Dec 71**
The stability and sensitivity of measures of thought, perception and emotional arousal. Goldstein MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 24:107-20, 1972**
Assessment of perceptual functioning in schizophrenia. Holzman PS. **Psychopharmacologia 24:29-41, 1972**
Stimulus intensity modulation and psychological dis-ease. Silverman J. **Psychopharmacologia 24:42-80, 1972**
Judgments of UCS intensity and diminution of the unconditioned GSR. Schell AM, et al. **Psychophysiology 8:427-32, Jul 71**
Structure in similarity matrices. A graphic approach. Waern Y. **Scand J Psychol 13:5-16, 1972**
Perceived exertion as an indicator of somatic stress. Borg G. **Scand J Rehabil Med 2:92-8, 1970**
A cartography of the ecstatic and meditative states. Fischer R. **Science 174:897-904, 26 Nov 71**
The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on the mental and verbal ability of stroke patients. Sarno JE, et al. **Stroke 3:10-5, Jan-Feb 72**
Observable versus inferred entities: pragmatic and phenomenological considerations. Tibbetts P. **Stud Gen (Berl) 24:1067-78, 30 Sep 71**
The influence of brief social deprivation on activity of mentally retarded children. Altman R. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 68:165-9, Nov 71**
[Psychophysiological principles of perception] Küppers E. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 214:301-18, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Use of metric parameters of multidimensional scales in the analysis of perceptual structures] Ahrens HJ. **Z Exp Angew Psychol 19:173-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Accentuation and classificatory perception] Lilli W, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol 19:109-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Vibration perception. Instrumental threshold measurement] Seiler J, et al. **Z Neurol 200:70-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Perceptual problems in schizoids] Plenge I. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 17:271-81, Jul-Dec 71 (Ger)**
[Convergence of different sensory inpulses on the neurons of the nucleus centrum medianum and its neighboring structures of the cat] Matsuda M. **Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:16-37, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Functional loading in the study of the activity of persons engaged in mental work] Matsevich LM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:43-4, Mar 72 (Rus)**
[Evoked responses to light stimulus in the parietal cortex of the cat brain following coagulation of the posterior geniculate body] Orlova TV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1088-91, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**
[Device for studying human perceptive-motor reactions in conditions of unidimensional tracing] Shnelderov VS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:628-30, May-Jun 72 (Rus)**
[Development of geometrical figure copying behavior in children. Its application as test of perceptive-motor maturation] Mendilaharsu C, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am 16:192-213, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Marijuana, memory, and perception. Dornbush RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 128:194-7, Aug 71**
Alteration of behavioural changes induced by 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenylethylamine (mescaline) by pretreatment with 2,4,5-trimethoxyphenylethylamine. A self-experiment. Dittrich A. **Psychopharmacologia 21:229-37, 1971**
A strategy for the study of behavioral mechanisms of antipsychotic drug action in schizophrenia. Spohn HE. **Psychopharmacologia 24:201-8, 1972**

PERCEPTION, SOCIAL see SOCIAL PERCEPTION (F1)

PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE (F1)

The relationship of visual closure to speechreading. Sharp EY. **Except Child 38:729-34, May 72**
Perceptual closure as a function of gap size. Jones EC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 35:126, Aug 72**

PERCEPTUAL COMPLETION PHENOMENA see PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE (F1)

PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS (F2)

"Psychedelic" effects produced by sensory overload. Ludwig AM. **Am J Psychiatry 128:1294-7, Apr 72**
Auditory inattention. **Br Med J 2:178, 22 Apr 72**
The many faces of dementia. Green RG. **Can Med Assoc J 106:636 passim, 18 Mar 72**
A comparison of selected cleft palate children and their siblings on the variables of intelligence, hearing loss, and visual-perceptual-motor abilities. Lamb MM, et al. **Cleft Palate J 9:218-28, Jul 72**
Language with a purpose. Herbert D. **Spec Educ 61:9-11, Jun 72**
Palinacousis of persistent auditory sensations. Jacobs L, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:123-6, 1971**
[Congenital nystagmus: study of oscillopsia of real objects and after-images] Goddé-Jolly D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:863-72, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)**
[Disturbance of space perception and spacial orientation; an experimental approach] Berner P, et al. **Wien Z Nervenheilkd 29:255-66, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Physiopathological aspects of the chromatic sense] Popescu MP, et al. **Fiziol Norm Patol 18:111-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Marijuana intoxication: pharmacological and psychological factors. Hochman JS, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 32:676-9, Oct 71**
The psychodynamics of the 'bad trip'. Forrer GR. **Mich Med 70:1015-7, Nov 71**

COMPLICATIONS

Reading disability: an investigation of the perceptual deficit hypothesis. Vellutino FR, et al. **Cortex 8:106-18, Mar 72**
Sensory integrative dysfunction in a young schizophrenic girl. Ayres AJ, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo 2:174-81, Apr-Jun 72**
Multiple impairments in early childhood autism. Wing L, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo 1:256-66, Jul-Sep 71**
A comparison of constructive deficits following right and left hemispheric lesions. Hécaen H, et al. **Neuropsychologia 8:289-303, Jul 70**
[Visual perceptual activity in degenerative dementia of old age] Joannides AA. **Cortex 7:292-316, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Perceptual deficits in patients with left and right hemiparesis. Gersten JW, et al. **Am J Phys Med 51:79-85, Apr 72**
The Bender Gestalt test as a measure of perceptual and visuo-motor defects in cerebral palsied children. Patel S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol 14:156-60, Apr 72**
Development of a scale (GIES) for assessment of cognitive and perceptual functioning in geriatric patients. Plutchik R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc 19:614-23, Jul 71**
[Development of facial gnosia in the normal child. Its evaluation in language disorders of a cerebro-motor handicapped child] Guyot P, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant Suppl:73-84, 1970 (Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Kinesthetic perceptual disturbance in musculoskeletal disease. Korin H, et al. **J Chronic Dis 24:209-13, Jul 71**
Idiopathic hypogeusia. Goodhill V. **JAMA 218:99, 4 Oct 71**
Effect of parietal lobe damage on the performance of reversible operations in space. Butters N, et al. **Neuropsychologia 8:205-14, Apr 70**
Visuoconstructive and visuoperceptive deficit in patients with unilateral cerebral lesions. Dee HL. **Neuropsychologia 8:305-14, Jul 70**
Electrically-induced afterdischarges in the inferotemporal cortex of monkeys: effects on visual discrimination and discrimination-reversal performance. Goldrich SG, et al. **Neuropsychologia 8:417-29, Nov 70**
An investigation of a possible memory defect produced by inferotemporal lesions in the baboon. Iversen SD, et al. **Neuropsychologia 8:21-36, Jan 70**
Phantoms following breast amputation. Weinstein S, et al. **Neuropsychologia 8:185-97, Apr 70**
Psychogenic micropsia. Schneck JM. **Psychiatr Q 45:542-4, 1971**
[Study of auditory perception disorders in bilateral temporal lesions. (3 case studies 2 of which are anatomoclinical)] Lhermitte F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:329-51, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Disorders of color vision after unilateral cortical lesions] Tzavaras A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:396-402, May 71 (Fre)**
[Experimental study of the psychopathology of patients with chronic internal diseases] Remschmidt H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 22:406-11, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[The color sense in science and practice. (Critical considerations)] Maggiore L. **Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:625-60, Dec 70 (Ita)**
[On disturbances of body image in children with infantile cerebral paralysis] Formica MM, et al. **Riv Neurol 40:437-64, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Disorders of the personality component of perception in mental patients] Rotenberg ET. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:855-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Patterns of drawing disability in right and left hemispheric patients. Gainotti G, et al. **Neuropsychologia 8:379-84, Jul 70**
Effects of focal cerebral lesions on contralateral visuomotor adaptation to reversal and inversion of visual feedback. Meier MJ. **Neuropsychologia 8:269-79, Jul 70**
Perceptual matching in patients with cerebral lesions. Warrington EK, et al. **Neuropsychologia 8:475-87, Nov 70**
Visual span of apprehension in patients with unilateral cerebral lesions. Warrington EK, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol 23:423-31, Nov 71**

REHABILITATION

The occupational therapist as a school consultant for perceptual-motor programming. Erhardt RP. **Am J Occup Ther 25:411-4, Nov-Dec 71**

THERAPY

Terry: a problem and two answers. **Spec Educ 60:15, Sep 71**

PERCEPTUAL DISTORTION (F1)

see also related PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS (F2)

"Psychedelic" effects produced by sensory overload. Ludwig AM. **Am J Psychiatry 128:1294-7, Apr 72**
Adaptation to speed distortions under water. Ross HE, et al. **Br J Psychol 63:257-64, May 72**
Underwater distortion: and plain distortion. Taylor JG. **Br J Psychol 63:31-40, Feb 72**
Perceptual distortion as a function of stimulus objects, sex, naiveté, and trials using a portable model of the Ames distorted room. Gerace TA, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr 84:3-33, Aug 71**
Perceptual distortion to account for arousal. Wilkins W. **J Abnorm Psychol 78:252-7, Dec 71**
Kinesthetic perceptual disturbance in musculoskeletal disease. Korin H, et al. **J Chronic Dis 24:209-13, Jul 71**
Retention of adaptation to uniocular image magnification: effect of interpolated activity. Epstein W. **J Exp Psychol 92:319-24, Mar 72**
Effect of relative positions of segments on strength of the Mueller-Lyer illusion. Davis CM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 33:1051-8, Dec 71**
On the enlargement of acute angles. Hill AL. **Percept Mot Skills 33:1238, Dec 71**
Aniseikonic perception of injured areas of one's own body. Magee M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 33:47-50, Aug 71**
Distortion of self-ascribed characteristics. Touhey JC. **Percept Mot Skills 33:385-6, Oct 71**

PERCEPTUAL MASKING (F1)

Backward and forward Crawford masking of multiple recognition stimuli. Long NR. **Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:76-8, Feb 72**
Visual masking and developmental differences in information processing. Miller LK. **Child Dev 43:704-9, Jun 72**
Frequency discrimination and the MLD. Gebhardt CJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am 51:1228-32, Apr 72**
Auditory temporal integration at relatively high masked-threshold levels. Gengel RW. **J Acoust Soc Am 51:1849-51, Jun 72**
Masking with continuous and gated sinusoids. Leshowitz B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am 51:1921-9, Jun 72**
Effect of signal frequency on the MLD for uncorrelated noise. Robinson DE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am 51:1945-6, Jun 72**
MLDs in forward and backward masking. Small AM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am 51:1365-7, Apr 72**
Simultaneous two-channel signal detection. II. Correlated and uncorrelated signals. Sorkin RD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am 51:1960-5, Jun 72**
Signal detection as a function of contralateral sinusoid-to-noise ratio. Yost WA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am 51:1966-70, Jun 72**
Reduction of visual masking by a priming flash. Scharf B, et al. **J Exp Psychol 94:116-8, Jun 72**
Encoding time from iconic storage: a single-letter visual display. Spencer TJ. **J Exp Psychol 91:18-24, Nov 71**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of a forward indicator on backward masking. Spencer TJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 93:297-301, May 72
Retroactive masking without spatial transients. Stecher S. **J Exp Psychol** 91:34-42, Nov 71
Backward and forward masking as a function of number of letters, interstimulus interval, and luminance. Zamansky HS, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 90:235-41, Oct 71
Spatial characteristics of metacontrast. Growney R, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 62:690-6, May 72
The detection of gratings in narrow-band visual noise. Carter BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:355-65, Dec 71
Detection of masked patterns in monkeys with inferotemporal, striate or dorsolateral frontal lesions. Butter CM. **Neuropsychologia** 10:241-3, Jul 72
Iconic memory, dichoptic interference and short-term consolidation. Jacewitz MM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 10:193-8, Jul 72
Visual half-field differences in masking effects for sequential letter stimuli in the right and left handed. McKeever WF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 10:111-7, Apr 72
Effect of houselight conditions on masking of angularity-stimulus control. Duplissea DC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:55-8, Feb 72
Backward visual masking with homogeneous and patterned stimuli: comparison of retarded and nonretarded subjects. Galbraith GC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:903-8, Jun 72
Evidence for an integration theory of visual masking. Coltheart M, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 24:262-9, Aug 72
Dichotic backward masking of complex sounds. Darwin DJ. **Q J Exp Psychol** 23:386-92, Nov 71
Auditory induction: perceptual synthesis of absent sounds. Warren RM, et al. **Science** 176:1149-51, 9 Jun 72
Gratings mask bars and bars mask gratings: visual frequency response to aperiodic stimuli. Weisstein N, et al. **Science** 176:1047-9, 2 Jun 72
Disparity masking. Richards W. **Vision Res** 12:1113-24, Jun 72
[Various aspects of interference in the phenomenon of lateral masking] Blanc-Garin J. **Vision Res** 8:509-23, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Assessment of sound masking in persons with hearing disorders] Pal'gov VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 34:41-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERCHLORIC ACIDS (D1)

Effect of salts on C-phycocyanin. MacColl R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:477-82, Oct 71
Premelting unwinding of the deoxyribonucleic acid duplex by aqueous magnesium perchlorate. Bauer WR. **Biochemistry** 11:2915-20, 18 Jul 72
A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the influence of aqueous sodium perchlorate and temperature on the solution conformations of uracil nucleosides and nucleotides. Schleich T, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:137-45, 18 Jan 72
Conformational studies on polypeptides. The effect of sodium perchlorate on the conformation of poly-L-lysine and of random copolymers of L-lysine and L-phenylalanine in aqueous solution. Peggion E, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:633-43, Mar 72
Further purification of perchlorate-soluble antigens from human colonic carcinomata. Turner MD, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1328-39, May 72
Structure of DNA in denaturing solvents. I. Bacteriophage PM2 DNA in aqueous sodium perchlorate. Bauer WR. **J Mol Biol** 67:183-98, 20 Jun 72
Kinetics and mechanism of the hydrolysis of guanosine and 7-methylguanosine nucleosides in perchloric acid. Zoltewicz JA, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:1193-7, 21 Apr 72
Effect of perchlorate on the measurement of serum-iron-binding capacity. Evans RT, et al. **Lancet** 2:387, 19 Aug 72
[Direct determination of total serum cholesterol with ethyl acetate and iron perchlorate] Inagaki K. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:281, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of micro amounts of perchlorate in biological fluids. Weiss JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 44:619-20, Mar 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention of various forms of metabolic myocardial necrosis by catatoxic steroids. Selye H. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:91-9, Mar 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A twenty minute perchlorate discharge test. Gray HW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:594-7, Mar 72
Significance of the iodide-perchlorate discharge test in patients with 131 I-treated and untreated hyperthyroidism. Suzuki H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:332-8, Feb 72

METABOLISM

The permeability of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores to thiocyanate and perchlorate as detected by light-induced fluorochrome fluorescence changes and by photophosphorylation. Gromet-Elhanan Z. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 275:125-9, 12 Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on histamine in the thyroid gland. Harvey SC. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 197:189-202, May 72
Perchlorate blocking of 99m TcO 4 -uptake by simultaneous intravenous injection in dogs. Harper AG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:363-6, Jun 72
Viability of the rat blastocyst following the oral administration of potassium perchlorate or potassium iodide to the mother. Brown-Grant K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:265-7, Nov 71
[Effect of perchlorate and stabile iodide on the elimination of radioactive iodine (I 131) from the body] Sinadinović JP, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 23:29-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of perchlorate on reduction of goitrous nodules] Yamada T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 20:58-61, Jan 72 **(Jap)**
[Anti-arrhythmia properties of antithyroid agents] Nevelichuk VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:185-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative curative effect of Mercasolyl and potassium perchlorate in treating patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Anvarova ShS. **Sov Med** 35:84-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERCUSSION (E1)

[Palpatory sign of apical shock and drumming percussion in physical pulmonary symptomatology] Gareri E. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 52:176-80, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Auenbrugger's contribution to cardiology. History of percussion of the heart. (Auenbrugger L), Bedford DE. **Br Heart J** 33:817-21, Nov 71
Pierre A. Piorry (1794-1879), the French "master of percussion". (Piorry PA), Risse GB. **Chest** 60:484-8, Nov 71

PERFUME (D13)

New laboratory tests with perfumes as ticks repellents. Novák D. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 29:539-40, Sep 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from the perfume in mycolog cream. Goldberg HS. **Arch Dermatol** 105:896-7, Jun 72
[Freund's pigmented photodermatitis. ("Berloque-dermatitis", "eau de cologne-pigmentation")] Ippen H, et al. **Hautarzt** 22:535-6, Dec 71 **(Ger)**

PERFUSION (E2)

Renal preservation: perfusion with albumin solutions. A preliminary report. Collste H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:381-2, 1971
Perfusion of ovaries in vitro and in vivo. Ahrén K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 158:285-309, 1972
Evaluation of mechanical systems used in perfusion. Bernstein EF. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 158:44-73, 1972 (96 ref.)
Placental perfusion in vitro. Cedard L. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 158:331-46, 1972
Transport of substances across perfused organs. Dancis J. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 158:347-75, 1972 (49 ref.)
Perfusion of the thyroid. Folkman J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 158:237-48, 1972
Liver perfusion in the study of hormone effects on the ionic content and membrane potential of liver cells. Lambotte L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 158:217-36, 1972
Extracorporeal perfusion of the human foetus, placenta and foeto-placental unit. Lerner U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 158:310-30, 1972
Morphological evaluation of perfused tissues. Panigel M. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 158:74-94, 1972
Perfusion of the rat anterior pituitary via a cannulated portal vessel. Porter JC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 158:249-69, 1972
Measurement of flow in perfused organs, using microsphere techniques. Rudolph AM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 158:112-27, 1972
In situ and pilot organ perfusion techniques for the study of metabolic dynamics. Urquhart J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 158:9-25, 1972
Preparation and mechanical perfusion of the isolated monkey brain. White RJ. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 158:200-16, 1972
The urinary excretion of haemoglobin in the isolated normothermic-perfused dog kidney. De Schepper J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 47:98-108, 1972
Further experiences with kidney preservation for 24 hours using continuous hypothermic perfusion. Renal clearances in pigs with autotransplanted preserved kidneys. Lokkegaard H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 191:191-8, Mar 72
Behaviour of the coronaries in the gas-perfused isolated heart. Bock G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 39:1-9, 1971
Electrophysiology of proximal and distal tubules in the autoperfused dog kidney. Boulpaep EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1084-96, Oct 71
Renal function studies on the isobaric autoperfused dog kidney. Seely JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1075-83, Oct 71
Arteriography during perfusion preservation of kidneys. Alfidi RJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 114:690-5, Apr 72
Hyperbaric perfusion of the isolated larynx. An autoradiographic study. Lord IJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 80:654-61, Oct 71
Twenty-four hour renal preservation and perfusion utilizing platelet-rich plasma. Wexler MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 174:811-25, Nov 71
Coronary perfusion for dissecting aneurysms involving the aortic root. Crisler C. **Ann Thorac Surg** 14:214-6, Aug 72
Techniques of extended perfusion using a membrane lung. Peirce EC 2d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 12:451-70, Nov 71
Pulsatile pressure-regulated coronary perfusion during ventricular fibrillation. Wakabayashi A, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:36-41, Jul 72
Comparison of some metabolic parameters in the perfused and the incubated rat diaphragm muscle with diaphragm muscle in vivo. Rookledge KA. **Biochem J** 125:93-6, Nov 71
Effect of kidney perfusion on renal allograft survival in azathioprine treated rats. Lameijer LD, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 53:130-7, Apr 72
The effect of pH and infusion volume on organ preservation. Calman KC, et al. **Br J Surg** 58:865-6, Nov 71
Kidney preservation for transportation. Experimental analysis of optimal perfusate composition. Collins GM, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:187-9, Mar 72
Estimation of tissue compartments in the isolated perfused canine liver. Nicholls RJ. **Br J Surg** 59:308, Apr 72
Studies on fibrinolysis during experimental and clinical liver perfusion in the pig. Parbhoo SP, et al. **Br J Surg** 58:866, Nov 71
Extracorporeal perfusion of pig liver in the treatment of acute liver failure. Parbhoo SP, et al. **Br J Surg** 58:746-8, Oct 71
Pig-liver perfusion: a comparison of function with porcine or human blood, with and without hypothermia. Winch J, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:307-8, Apr 72
Hypothermic perfusion preservation of the canine kidney with a simulated intracellular fluid. Chapman J. **Br J Urol** 43:421-31, Aug 71
Acute hepatic coma successfully treated by extracorporeal baboon liver perfusions. Abouna GM, et al. **Br Med J** 1:23-5, 1 Jan 72
Haemorrhage as a complication of extracorporeal pig liver perfusion: studies on mechanism and prevention. Winch J, et al. **Br Med J** 2:735-8, 24 Jun 72
A stereotaxic method for the push-pull perfusion of discrete regions of brain tissue of the unanesthetized rabbit. Veale WL. **Brain Res** 42:479-81, 20 Jul 72
Extracorporeal porcine liver perfusion for treatment of hepatic coma in patients with acute viral hepatitis. Nielubowicz J, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 31:223-8, May-Jun 72
Perfusion of the anterior septal artery in the canine heart. Amir-Jahed AK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:483-6, May 71
Abnormal lung perfusion in a patient with bronchial adenoma. Chaudhuri TK, et al. **Chest** 62:110-2, Jul 72
Long-term function of canine autograft kidneys that had been preserved extracorporeally for twenty-four hours: preservation with hypothermia and pulsatile perfusion of specially treated plasma. Magnusson MO, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 37:139-43, Jul 70
Direct-contact (membraneless) hemoperfusion through oils. Evenson MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:554-62, Jun 72
A study by perfusion techniques of the absorption abnormalities in the jejunum in adult coeliac disease. Russell RI, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:735-41, Jun 72
Vascular resistance of the isolated rabbit kidney. Pegg DE. **Cryobiology** 8:431-40, Oct 71
Evaluation of perfusion techniques in renal preservation. Romolo JL, et al. **Cryobiology** 8:407-19, Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Isolated perfused liver: a model for studies on cancer-cell dissemination. Gualtani A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 8:79-84, Feb 72

Prolonged in vivo perfusion of rabbit kidneys with N-2-dihydroxyethylpiperazine-N-ethanesulphonic acid (HEPES). Husberg B. **Eur Surg Res** 3:402-8, 1971

Preliminary experiments of canine isolated lung perfusion for storage. Milhaud A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1:126-33, 1969

Perfusion- and surface-induced injury in leukocytes. Kusserow B, et al. **Fed Proc** 30:1516-20, Sep-Oct 71

In vitro perfusion studies of the human placenta. A newly-designed apparatus for extracorporeal perfusion achieving dual closed circulation. Nesbitt RE Jr, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 1:185-203, 1970

Some distinctive characteristics of high density perfusion cultures of diverse cell types. Kruse PF Jr, et al. **In Vitro** 6:75-88, Jul-Aug 70

In mortuo renal perfusion for cadaver kidney preservation. Banowsky LH, et al. **Invest Urol** 9:199-205, Nov 71

Renal preservation with a synthetic perfusion fluid. Uehling DT, et al. **Invest Urol** 10:63-5, Jul 72

Establishment of a rumen pouch in sheep and design of a pouch perfusion system. Foss DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:999-1002, Jun 72

A stable preparation for rat brain perfusion: effect of flow rate on glucose uptake. Zivin JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:658-63, May 72

Glucose and D(-)-3-hydroxybutyrate uptake by isolated perfused rat brain. Zivin JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:664-8, May 72

Perfusion pump modulating action on pressure-flow responses in an organ with induced vascular resistance change. Dornfest BS, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 4:145-9, Jul-Aug 70

Dynamic compliance of living lungs before and after perfusion. Apter JT. **J Biomech** 3:77-85, Jan 70

Metabolic and immunologic studies of perfused bone in vitro. Hill JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 54:109-18, Jan 72

Flow dependence of transtubular potential difference in isolated perfused segments of rabbit proximal convoluted tubule. Kokko JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2745-50, Dec 71

An improved apparatus for perfusion fixation with automatic pressure control. Gil J, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 94:241-4, Dec 71

Long survival time of an isolated perfused rat brain. Kriegistein G, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:885-6, Mar 72

s-Collidine as a buffering system for glutaraldehyde perfusion of the central nervous system. Dodson RF. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 30:714-22, Oct 71

An isolated perfused working guinea-pig heart preparation. Hearse DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:4P-5P, May 72

Perfusion of the isolated diaphragm and hindlimb of the rat. Rookledge KA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:12P-13P, May 72

The direct effects of metolazone diuresis on the isolated bloodless perfused canine kidney. Murphy GP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2:169-75, 1970

Functional characteristics and lysosomal integrity of the isolated perfused cat pancreas. Ferguson WW, et al. **J Surg Res** 11:364-74, Jul 71

Perfusion of the isolated pig liver with human blood. Hickman R, et al. **J Surg Res** 11:519-27, Nov 71

Asanguineous hypothermic total body perfusion (TBW) in the treatment of stage IV hepatic coma. Klebanoff G, et al. **J Surg Res** 12:1-7, Jan 72

Evaluation of renal function in perfused rabbit kidneys. Malinin TI, et al. **J Surg Res** 12:204-7, Mar 72

Hyperosmolar perfusion for removal of pulmonary edema. Williams GD, et al. **J Surg Res** 12:105-13, Feb 72

The role of perfusion in lung preservation. Castagna JT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:521-6, Apr 72

Ventricular performance in the isolated, supported dog heart observed over a period of 24 hours. Gamble WJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:906-16, Jun 72

Monitoring of coronary artery pressure during coronary artery perfusion. Wertheimer M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:705-13, May 72

Perfusion of an isolated capillary system for the analysis of capillary transport phenomena. Finseth F, et al. **J Trauma** 12:75-80, Jan 72

Development of extracorporeal renal perfusion as an adjunct for bench renal surgery. Guerriero WG, et al. **J Urol** 107:4-8, Jan 72

Total body perfusion. Klebanoff G. **JAMA** 220:1495, 12 Jun 72

Sustained pressure perfusion method. Ackerman LJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 22:114-7, Feb 72

Preservtion of kidneys for transplantation. Barnes AD, et al. **Lancet** 1:199-200, 22 Jan 72

Effect of perfusion pressure and hematocrit on capillary flow and transport in hyperemic skeletal muscle of the dog. Appelgren KL. **Microvasc Res** 4:231-46, Jul 72

Kidney preservation for transportation. Function of 29 human-cadaver kidneys preserved with an intracellular perfusate. Hartley LC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:1049-52, 4 Nov 71

Trickle perfusion for organ preservation. Caine RY, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 235:171-3, 21 Jan 72

Rabbit blastocoele perfusion technique. Cross MH. **Nature (Lond)** 232:635-7, 27 Aug 71

Proximal tubular fluid reabsorption during renal arterial infusion of albumin in the rat. Heller J. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R33, 1972

The relevance of "load" to net transport rates of glucose and PAH in the isolated, artificially perfused kidney of Rana ridibunda. Adjustment of input by altering the concentration of the perfusion solution or by varying tubular perfusion flow. Vogel G. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R33, 1972

An improved push-pull cannula system for perfusing an isolated region of the brain. Myers RD. **Physiol Behav** 5:243-6, Feb 70

Perfusion of the isolated mammary gland of the goat. Linzell JL, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 57:139-61, Apr 72

The pilot gland approach to the study of insulin secretory dynamics. Bergman RN, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 27:583-605 passim, 1971 (27 ref.)

Preservation of pig liver using hypothermia, hyperbaric oxygenation and perfusion. Gorin JP, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:760-70, Oct 71

48-hour kidney preservation (initial perfusion with potassium and magnesium-rich solution). Kreis H, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 17:192-6, Feb 72

Substitution of the liver. I. A physiologic approach to the technique of isolated pig liver perfusion. Tauber J, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:917-24, Nov 71

Substitution of the liver. II. Limitations of the heterologously perfused pig liver. Weber M, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 17:77-86, Jan 72

Continuous measurement of P O_2, P CO_2 and pH during total body perfusion in dogs. Jacobsen E. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 6:184-90, 1972

Local myocardial hypothermia. An alternative to coronary perfusion in aortic valve surgery. Kugelberg J. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 5:211-6, 1971

Blood volume, hematocrit and pressure relationships in the isolated perfused dog brain. Levin VA, et al. **Stroke** 1:270-7, Jul-Aug 70

Intrarenal resistance and vascular patency of the dog renal microcirculation during and after in vitro perfusion. Diethelm AG, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:227-8, 1971

A comparison of hypothermic preservation with hypothermic pulsatile perfusion in paired human kidneys. Sterling WA, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:229-30, 1971

A functional assessment of an isolated liver-kidney perfusion system. Sampson D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 133:588-96, Oct 71

Treatment of acute hepatic coma by ex vivo baboon and human liver perfusions. Abouna GM, et al. **Surgery** 71:537-46, Apr 72

Fluorocarbon sonicated as a substitute for erythrocytes in rat liver perfusion. Brown H, et al. **Surgery** 71:388-94, Mar 72

Comparative effects of interstitial pulmonary edema produced by venous hypertension or hemodilution in perfused lungs. Greenfield LJ, et al. **Surgery** 71:857-64, Jun 72

Retention of lipophilic compounds on laboratory tubing. Pekas JC. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 21:586-8, Apr 72

Coated adsorbents for direct blood perfusion: HEMA-activated carbon. Andrade JD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 17:222-8, 1971

Clinical evaluation of chronic, intermittent, and short term hemoperfusions in patients with chronic renal failure using semipermeable microcapsules (artificial cells) formed from membrane-coated activated charcoal. Chang TM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 17:246-52, 1971

Isolated intestinal perfusion: a method for assessing preservation methods and viability before transplantation. Ruiz JO, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 17:42-8, 1971

Hypothermic-hyperbaric pulsatile perfusion for preservation of the canine heart. Feemster JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1:138-46, Mar 69

Effect of heparin, arvin, liver perfusion, and heterologous antiplatelet serum on rejection of pig kidney by dog. McDermott WV Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:558-61, Mar 71

Xenograft rejection by dog and man: isolated kidney perfusion with blood and plasma. Mozes MF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:531-3, Mar 71

Perfusate composition in organ preservation. Rudolf LE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:626-9, Mar 71

Platelet adherence in the pig liver perfused with human blood. Hickman R, et al. **Transplantation** 13:195-8, Feb 72

Effect of in situ perfusion of donor lung on the survival of canine lung allograft. Iwahashi H, et al. **Transplantation** 13:183-6, Feb 72

Subcapsular fluid accumulation. A remediable cause of elevated vascular resistance during perfusion preservation of kidneys. Whittaker JR, et al. **Transplantation** 14:131, Jul 72

[Action of Trasylol on congestive shock lung in prolonged perfusion] Holec V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 58:3-9, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Method of stabilized autoperfusion of the heart] Horecký J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 51:219-28, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Temperature changes during kidney perfusion] Klen R. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 14:229-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Comparison of regional changes in pulmonary perfusion with x-ray signs of lung congestion and pulmonary hypertension of patients with mitral diseases (preliminary report)] Král B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 17:1145-50, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Physical and chemical incompatibilities of drug associations in syringes and perfusion bottles] Léopold G. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 28:879-86, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

[Continuous irrigation applied to organ culture] Robel P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:3295-8, 12 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Effects of substitution of cesium for potassium in the fluid for perfusion of the isolated heart of the turtle. II. Conditions of equilibrium with relatively variable concentrations of potassium and cesium] Guerin M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1324-7, 1969 (Fre)

[Influence of coronary output and contraction on the weight of the isolated perfused rat heart; study made with electronic scales; action of several pharmacodynamic substances] Léoty C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:936-41, 1969 (Fre)

[Perfusion of the isolated heart. Simultaneous study of coronary output, contraction and variation of weight due to a "transducer" device] Léoty C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:925-30, 1969 (Fre)

[Physiology of the kidney in extracorporeal survival] Nizet A. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 77:909-27, Dec 71 (59 ref.) (Fre)

[Study of intestinal absorption of amino acids in infants with the method of continuous intestinal perfusion. Preliminary results] Farriaux JP. **Lille Med** 17:266-74, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Physiologic cholangiography by prolonged perfusion] Desjeux JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:269, 22 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Biochemical and ultrastructural changes in the liver after perfusion, using various solutes] Lenriot JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 19:957-65, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Perfusion of an isolated jejunal loop in uremic rats. Study of net fluxes and clearances. Current possibilities of its application to humans] Drüeke T, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 17:159-68, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hepatic assistance in the treatment of acute hepatic insufficiency] Kuster GG, et al. **Union Med Can** 101:1333-5, Jul 72 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Postmortem perfusion fixation of lungs of newborn infants suffering from respiratory distress syndrome] Wierich W, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 146:94-8, Apr 72 (Ger)

[In vitro perfusion as a model for the study of hemodynamics and metabolism of revascularized duodeno-pancreatic transplants] Zimmermann G, et al. **Chirurg** 42:554-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simple appliance for short-term pulsatile perfusion of the transplanted kidney] Schuldt HH, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1142-4, 10 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative histologic and biochemical findings in the perfused rat liver depending on the perfusion medium] Roschlau G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 5:20-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Swine liver perfusion--therapy of acute severe liver failure] Herz RG, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl]** Suppl 50:105-6, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Problems with extracorporeal liver substitutes] Paquet KJ. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:292-4, 1970 (Ger)

[Immunologic problems in extracorporeal liver perfusion] Vaubel E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:284-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunological problems of extracorporeal perfusion of the liver] Vaubel E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:284-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nuclear medical diagnosis of surgical lung diseases] Wieners H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:176-82, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Advanced possibilities of perfusion technique by continuous dialysis of the perfusion medium: metabolite content and bile secretion of the isolated rat liver] Graf J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 157:12-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Further studies on the renal in vitro xeno-hemoperfusion model: humoral serum factors in hyperacute xenograft rejection] Schilling A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 157:255-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Use of a perfusion system during organ-supporting kidney operations] Wagenknecht LV. **Urol Int** 25:439-43, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies of perfused rat liver] Haas H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 65:319-20, 1971 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cerebral blood circulation in nonpulsating perfusion. II. Regulation of brain circulation in constant-pressure perfusion] Held K, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 60:819-26, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A method for pressure-controlled perfusion of isolated sections of the circulatory system] Flemming B, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 12:319-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies of the orthograde and retrograde perfusion] Huth JH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 96:1012-5, 24 Jul 71 (Ger)

[Extracorporeal organ perfusion] Bornemisza G. **Orv Hetil** 112:2344-6, 26 Sep 71 (Hun)

[Enzymatic and ultrastructural renal damage from continuous hypothermic perfusion of the isolated organ] Gullà P, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 27:135-55, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapeutic results of antrum perfusion following tympanoplasty] Bolliobas B, et al. **Arch Ital Otol** 81:296-303, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)

[Liver efficiency in patients on extracorporeal perfusion for coma comlicating virus hepatitis. Biochemical and coagulation studies] Kassur B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 47:19-26, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Author's personal clinical experiences with extracorporeal liver perfusion in hepatic coma] Paliwoda T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:523-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrastructure of the pancreas in experimental coronary-carotid perfusion] Barkhina TG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 61:16-21, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Criteria for the evaluation of adequate perfusion of an isolated heart in an experiment] Shargorodskaya AIa. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 16:21-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Perfusion through a heterogenic liver--a method for treating acute hepatic insufficiency] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:40-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Perfusion using isolated swine liver in acute hepatic insufficiency] Margulis MS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 25:84-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of homo- and hetero-liver in hepatic insufficiency] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 25:78-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the method of perfusion through a heteroliver in the treatment of acute hepatic insufficiency in serum hepatitis] Ketiladze ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:89-95, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Long-term use of intravascular catheters for continuing therapeutic arterial perfusion] Raso AM, et al. **Angiologia** 24:134-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Optimal central nervous system preservation with glutaraldehyde perfusion for ultrastructural study] Feria-Velasco A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1:201-20, 1970 (Spa)

[Determination of arterial circulation by measuring perfusion pressure] Kövamees A, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1359-60, 1971 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perfusate qualities and spontaneous edema formation in an isolated perfused lung preparation. Nicolaysen G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:563-70, Dec 71

Damage to isolated hearts by oxygenators. Brown AH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:575-88, Jun 72

Myocardial infarction complicating coronary perfusion during open-heart surgery. Furlong MB Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:185-92, Feb 72

INSTRUMENTATION

A study on tissue tolerance for medical grade tubings--a contribution to a safer conduct of intra-arterial chemotherapy. Auersperg M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 25:127-33, 1971

An oxygenation-perfusion method for in vitro transport studies on the intestines of large mammals. Whitten EH, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 16:915-9, Oct 71

Liver perfusion with a closed gas circuit. Cochrane J, et al. **Biochem J** 125:45P-46P, Nov 71

An apparatus for hypothermic perfusion of isolated kidneys. Rassat JP, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1:97-102, 1969

A new type of perfusion cell enabling programmed metabolic studies of the lens. Broekhuyse RM. **Exp Eye Res** 13:289-91, May 72

Perfusion of the isolated guinea-pig mammary gland. Davis SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:13P-14P, Apr 72

A new regional perfusion system. Wilson SE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2:155-61, 1970

Transportable organ-perfusion system for kidney preservation. Moberg AW, et al. **Lancet** 2:1403-5, 25 Dec 71

The dual-rotary circumfusion system for mark II culture chambers. I. Design, control, and monitoring of the system and the cultures. Rose GG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:24-60, Jan 70

An isolated dog or monkey heart preparation for studying cardioactive compounds. Vick JA, et al. **Pharmacology** 6:290-9, 1971

Organ preservation: a comfortable experimental storage system for rat hearts. Stockmann U, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 17:49-52, 1971

Asanguinous perfusion preservation of canine liver and heart using a simple manuable portable apparatus. Slapak M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1:147-52, Mar 69

[Template technic for electrophysiological problems and perfusion studies in the rat] Westermann K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:1255-8, 1971 (Ger)

[Post mortem demonstration of blood vessels on controlled pressure conditions] Kletzmann G, et al. **Dtsch Med J** 22:706-10, Nov 71 (Ger)

[A simple kidney perfusion apparatus] Doerig RK, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 157:235-7, 1972 (Ger)

[An apparatus for perfusing isolated kidneys] Rassat JP, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 17:38-41, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PERFUSION, REGIONAL see ISOLATION

PERFUSION (E2)

PERIADENITIS see STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS

(C1, C4)

PERIANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS see under ANAL

GLAND NEOPLASMS (C2)

PERIANAL GLANDS (A13)

Perianal hidradenitis suppurativa. Adams JD, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:467-72, Apr 72

ANALYSIS

Gyrinidal: a sesquiterpenoid aldehyde from the defensive glands of gyrinid beetles. Meinwald J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1208-10, May 72

[Histochemical studies of the anal glands in rabbits] Bertolini R, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 114:329-36, 1970 (Ger)

SECRETION

Anal gland secretion of the red fox. Albone ES, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:569-70, 22 Oct 71

[The uropygial gland fat from the ring dove (Columba palumbus)] Jacob J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:492-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PERIAPICAL ABSCESS (C1, C4)

[Blood serum protein fractions in patients with rheumatism in uncomplicated dental caries and periapical infectious foci] Smoliar NI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 51:75-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Odontogenous staphylococcal sepsis] Zagubeliuk NK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 51:76, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The management of respiratory obstruction secondary to odontogenic infection--case report. Webster AC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 19:299-304, May 72

Endodontic treatment of concomitant extraoral and intraoral draining sinus tracts: report of case. Faris JF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 83:1109-11, Nov 71

Gingivo-osseous pathologic fenestration. Serrano J. **Oral Surg** 32:697-700, Nov 71

Periapical abscess with intranasal fistula. Strader RJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 32:881-4, Dec 71

[Some complications of odontogenic inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial region] Molchanova KA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 51:45-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Cephalosporins. 2. Gurney BF. **Dent Dig** 78:144-6, Mar 72

[Gangrene therapy in one session--drug assistance in the peracute case] Redtenbacher K. **ZWR** 80:617-8, 10 Jul 71 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Lipid components of human dental periapical lesions. Histochemical and histophysical observations. Bozzo L, et al. **Oral Surg** 34:166-71, Jul 72

Inflammation and infection of pulp and periapical tissues. Naidorf IJ. **Oral Surg** 34:486-97, Sep 72 (101 ref.)

Inflammation and infection of the pulp and periapical tissues: a synthesis. Nygaard-Ostby B, et al. **Oral Surg** 34:498-501, Sep 72

[Periapical lesions: types and evolution] Valdrighi L, et al. **Rev Bras Odontol** 29:15-25, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenological evaluation of pulpogenic periostitis] Raczew Z. **Czas Stomatol** 24:1223-30, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PERIARTERITIS NODOSA (C8, C17)

Periarteritis nodosa. A ten-year follow-up study of ten cases. Sairanen E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 191:501-4, Jun 72

Cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa. Borrie P. **Br J Dermatol** 87:87-95, Aug 72

Neurologic manifestations of periarteritis nodosa (1972). Aita JA. **Nebr Med J** 57:362-6, Sep 72

[Clinical study of polyarteritis nodosa] Nishido T, et al. **Naika** 29:129-37, 1972 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Fever of unknown etiology. Louria DB. **Del Med J** 43:343-8, Nov 71

Polyarteritis nodosa of infancy. Fatal late complication. Tang PH, et al. **JAMA** 217:1666-70, 20 Sep 71

Periarteritis nodosa, Australia antigen and lymphatic leukemia. Gerber MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:14-7, 6 Jan 72

Collagen disease debuting as acute hepatitis. Sestoft L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:495-500, 1971

[The association of late asthma and necrotizing angiitis. Apropos of 2 cases] Kraytman M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 26:157-69, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[2 cases of periarteritis nodosa with hepatic involvement and Australia antigen] Trépo C, et al. **J Med Lyon** 52:1235-7, 5 Oct 71 (Fre)

[Kidney failure of vascular origin. Study of 25 cases] Sraer JD, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 78:317-29, Apr-May 72 (Fre)

[Periarteritis nodosum of apparently isolated stenosing sigmoid localization] Paris J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 47:2657-9, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Thrombosis of intracranial veins and sinus in periarteritis nodosa] Kulawik H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 109:237-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute oliguric renal failure due to polyarteritis nodosa] Golan M, et al. **Harefuah** 82:394-6, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Joint symptoms in systemic diseases] Kåss E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2503-5, 10 Dec 71 (Nor)

[Death caused by drug addiction. Periarteritis nodosa (necrotizing angiitis) in young addicts] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2344, 20 Nov 71 (Nor)

[Collagenosis with neurological implications] Dupa G, et al. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 16:553-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Clinical and pathogenetic features of bronchial asthma and asthmatic syndrome in patients with periarteritis nodosa] Magalif NI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:60-4, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Emergency situations in rheumatology] Nasonova VA. **Sov Med** 35:9-15, Feb 72 (Rus)

[Skin manifestations of periarteritis nodosa] Golemba PI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:60-4, May 71 (Rus)

[Articular involvement in the clinical picture of systemic lupus erythematosus and periarteritis nodosa] Pavlov VK. **Vrach Delo** 5:107-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Rectal biopsy as a diagnostic aid in periarteritis nodosa. Rosenmann E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1082-4, Sep 71

Polyarteritis nodosa presenting with gangrene of extremities. A case report. Visudhiphan S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 55:303-12, May 72

Clinico-pathologic conference. Scleroderma and an acute abdomen. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 39:404-14, Jul-Aug 72

[Intravital diagnosis of polyarteritis nodosa] Dienstbier E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 28:207-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Polyarteritis nodosa. A diagnostic challenge illustrated by two case histories] Hippe E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:928-30, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Cardiovascular manifestations in periarteritis nodosa] Blez F, et al. **Angeiologie** 23:155-6, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Renal puncture biopsy in a case of periarteritis nodosa] Küss R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:869-72, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lung infiltrates, degeneration of muscles in the extremities and development of hypertension in a young man] **Harefuah** 81:200-3, 15 Aug 71 (Heb)

[Intravital diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa] Grinshpun OIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 8:42-4, Aug 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

[Long-term treatment with imuran and methotrexate in rheumatoid conditions] Wysocka K, et al. **Reumatologia** 10:35-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Complications of viral hepatitis. Martini GA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:Suppl:508-12, 26 Feb 72

[Panarteritis nodosa in chronic Australia-antigen positive hepatitis] Martini GA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:642-5, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathogenesis of periarteritis nodosa] Cherfas ZM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:123-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Australia antigen and polyarteritis nodosa. Trepo CG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:390-2, Apr 72

Four cases of periarteritis nodosa associated with persistant Australia antigen. Trepo C, et al. **Digestion** 5:100-7, 1972

Association of polyarteritis and Australia antigen. Heathcote EJ, et al. **Gut** 13:319, Apr 72

[Viral hepatitis, Australia antigen and periarteritis nodosa] Geoffroy Y, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 60:685-7, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Australia antigen, viral hepatitis and periarteritis nodosa] Trepo C, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 60:687-8, Dec 71 (Fre)

[B hepatitis virus and periarteritis nodosa] Trepo C. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1879-81, 8 Jul 72 (Fre)

[Panarteritis nodosa and Australia antigen] Sodomann CP. **Internist (Berlin)** 12:300-1, Jul 71 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Polyarteritis nodosa in a child. Ostberg G. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 79:681, 1971

The Cheshire cat syndrome. A case report with electron microscopic findings. Frayha R, et al. **J Med Liban** 24:519-23, 1971

Raynaud's phenomenon in an infant. Krieger I, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:145-51, Jan 72

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 46-1971. **N Engl J Med** 285:1187-96, 18 Nov 71

[Radiological aspects of some visceral arteries in the course of collagen diseases] Lemaitre G, et al. **Lille Med** 17:242-7, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Changes in the liver in periarteritis nodosa] Gornak KA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 33:56-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Polyarteritis nodosa in children] Ostberg G. **Nord Med** 86:1132, 30 Sep 71 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Angiographic and clinicophysiologic investigation of a case of polyarteritis nodosa. Leonhardt ET, et al. **Am J Med** 53:242-56, Aug 72

[Periarteritis nodosa and renovascular hypertension] Siniachenko VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 3:73-6, Mar 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphography in systemic lupus erythematosus. Wiljasalo M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 3:231-5, Aug 71

Polyarteritis nodosa diagnosed by renal arteriography. McLain LG, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:1032-5, Jun 72

Regressing aneurysms in periarteritis nodosa. A report of 3 cases. Robins JM, et al. **Radiology** 104:39-42, Jul 72

[Diagnostic value of angiography in periarteritis nodosa] Vielhauer E. **Internist (Berlin)** 12:489, Nov 71 (Ger)

SURGERY

Intestinal polyarteritis nodosa: a surgical impasse? Hunsicker RC, et al. **South Med J** 65:337-40, Mar 72

VETERINARY

Polyarteritis nodosa in a bovine carcase. Filippich LJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 48:66, Feb 72

PERIARTHRITIS (C3)

[Paraosteoarthropathy with a reflex algodystrophic syndrome] Navrátil J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 50:199-205, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Scapulohumeral periarthritis, disease or symptom?] Leng-Levy J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:137-41, 8 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Medicolegal aspects of scapulohumeral periarthritis and of painful shoulder] Mazzucchelli B, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 22:388-94, Oct 71 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Periarthritis of the hip: a simple diagnosis?] Chantraine A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 26:626-31, 15 Sep 71 (Fre)

[Tendinopathies, myotenositis--periarthritis, periarthroses] Dahmen G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 2:Suppl 2:172-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and semiology of painful shoulder] Ciriax JH. **Minerva Ortop** 22:350-1, Oct 71 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Trials using a protein inhibitor in scapulo-humoral periarthritis] Paque GR. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 26:179-90, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

[Clinical efficacy of the new anti-inflammatory agent Azapropazone] Sausgruber H. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1230-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Administration of hyaluronidase in paratenonitis crepitans and tendinoses (epicondylitis humeri and periarthritis humero-scapularis)] Bellmann H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:385-90, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Intravenous indomethacin in therapy of rheumatic diseases and other morbid conditions] Cervini C. **Clin Ter** 60:13-26, 15 Jan 72 (Ita)

[On the use in anti-rheumatic therapy of a new non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent: glucosamide of monohydrated (N-p-chloro-benzoyl-2-methyl-5-methoxy)-indol-3-acetic acid] De Arcangelis A. **Clin Ter** 59:229-39, 15 Nov 71 (Ita)

Use of indomethacin in the treatment of osteoarthrosis and other "minor" rheumatic diseases] Fantini F, et al. **Clin Ter** 59:241-60, 15 Nov 71 (Ita)

[Our experience in the treatment of periarthritis of the shoulder] Fischetti P. **Minerva Med** 63:517-9, 7 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Results of hydrocortisone treatment of some diseases of the weitht-bearing locomotor apparatus of degenerative dystrophic character] Bulychev AG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 32:52-4, Jul 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Periarthritis of the shoulder and diabetes mellitus. Bridgman JF. **Ann Rheum Dis** 31:69-71, Jan 72

[Neurogenic paraosteoarthropathies (apropos of 2 cases during severe carbon monoxide intoxication] Mouren P, et al. **Mars Med** 109:17-26, 1972 (Fre)

[Contribution to the study of post-traumatic paraosteoarthropathies. A case] Vaton R, et al. **Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris)** 4:294-303, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)

[Periarticular ossification in the traumatic apallic syndrome] Gerstenbrand F, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 67:173-86, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The psychodynamic situation in palindromic rheumatism] Zander W. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 18:233-43, Jul-Sep 72 (Ger)

[Relationships between pleuro-pulmonary lesions and scapulo-humeral periarthritis. Drug therapy of painful shoulder] Morandi GA. **Minerva Ortop** 22:361-6, Oct 71 (Ita)

[Etiopathogenetic classification of painful shoulder and anatomo-functional study of the second articulation of the shoulder] Picchio AA. **Minerva Ortop** 22:336-49, Oct 71 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological changes in the painful shoulder syndrome] Marks L. **Reumatologia** 10:145-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of humeroscapular periarthritis] Keinert K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 13:3-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Roentgen therapy of painful shoulder. Indications and results] Bollini V. **Minerva Ortop** 22:367-70, Oct 71 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of scapulohumeral periarthritis and of painful shoulder] Debeyre J. **Minerva Ortop** 22:371-3, Oct 71 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of scapulohumeral periarthritis] **Rev Chir Orthop** 57:601-43, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Anatomo-surgical aspects and reparative technics in periarthritis of the shoulder] Bonola A, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 22:374-87, Oct 71 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Low-frequency treatment with interference current of patients with periarthritis humeroscapularis] Nikolova L. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 112:472-6, 13 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Shoulder joint mobilizations under anesthesia. A follow-up in 63 cases] Eggenberger M, et al. **Praxis** 60:1299-301, 28 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On some clinical and physiokinesitherapeutic aspects of periarthritis of the shoulder] Barbieri E, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 22:246-55, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Indications and limitations of mobilization under anesthesia in periarthritis of the shoulder] Jacchia GE, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 22:395, Oct 71 (Ita)

[Trends in therapy of periarthritis of the shoulder] Marchetti N. **Minerva Ortop** 22:398, Oct 71 (Ita)

[Treatment of calcified periarthritis of the shoulder by use of two-way lavage] Marchetti PG, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 22:399, Oct 71 (Ita)

[Oxygen therapy of brachio-scapular periarthritis] Arenberg AA. **Vestn Khir** 107:126-7, Jul 71 (Rus)

PERICARDIAL EFFUSION (A12, C8)

Idiopathic massive chylopericardium. Puig-Massana M, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:431-3, Apr 72

Pericardial disease. Clauss RH. **Cardiovasc Clin** 3:45-58, 1971 (26 ref.)

Unusual complications of meningococcal meningitis. Maron BJ, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 131:64-8, Jul 72

[Isolated chylopericardium. Apropos of a case. Review of published cases] Conso JF, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 11:217-22, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serohemorrhagic pericarditis in periodic hemodialysis. Value of early surgical drainage] Jungers P, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 11:195-200, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chylopericardium (apropos of a case)] Ketelers JY, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 11:223-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of chylopericardium. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Logeais Y, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 11:231-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chylopericardium. Mechanism of production] Servelle M, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 11:211-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A curious case of hemopericardium] Sommelet P, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 11:207-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Composition of pericardial fluid in cholesterol pericarditis. Eisalo A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 191:125-8, Jan-Feb 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Procainamide-induced pericardial effusion. Anderson RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:798-800, Jun 72

[Hemopericardium in anticoagulant therapy without myocardial infarct or pericarditis] Kindermann G. **Med Klin** 67:133-6, 28 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Constrictive pericarditis following uremic effusion. Wolfe SA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:540-4, Apr 72

Pericardial effusion and giant-cell arteritis. Miller JP. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:565, Jun 72

[Pericarditis following hemopericardism resulting from blunt chest trauma] Tschirkov F, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 75:131-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute cardiac tamponade due to effusion of blood into the pericardium in dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Krylov AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 11:52-3, Nov 71 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Pericardial cellular response during the post-myocardial infarction syndrome. Soloff LA. **Am Heart J** 82:812-6, Dec 71

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of pericardial effusion utilizing the scintillation camera. Weiss ER, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 30:258-62, Aug 72

The diagnosis of free and loculated pericardial effusions during haemodialysis by diagnostic radiology, isotope scintiscanning and ultrasound. Wright FW. **Br J Clin Pract** 26:143-9, Apr 72

Amebic pericarditis. Anderson RE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:217-8, Mar 72

Pericardial tumor compared with pericardial effusion. DeLand FH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:697-8, Sep 72

Use of simultaneous transmission-emission scanning in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the diagnosis of pericardial effusion. Park CH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:347-8, Jun 72
Radionuclide pericardial scan. Is it outmoded by echocardiography? Meyer RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:637-8, Apr 72
Scintigraphy of the pericardial sac as a valuable diagnostic aid in hemorrhagic effusion. Mohaček I, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 37:469-73, 1971
[Echocardiographic demonstration of pericardial exudate] Arlien-Soborg P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:1289-91, 12 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Value of cardiac scintigraphy for the diagnosis of pericardial effusions and the study of cardiomegalies] Godeau P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 10:511-7, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of pericardial effusions by tomoechoscopy and tomoechography] Weill F, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 11:389-93, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrasound diagnostics of pericardial effusion] Werning C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:816, 19 May 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The production of acute pericardial effusion: the effects of various degrees of interference with venous blood and lymph drainage from the heart muscle in the dog. Miller AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 28:463-6, Oct 71
Dressler's syndrome. Hutchcroft BJ. **Br Med J** 3:49, 1 Jul 72
Acoustic, mechanical and electric alternans in hemopericardium of occult leukemic origin. Costeas FX, et al. **Chest** 60:460-3, Nov 71
Cardiac tamponade in multiple injuries. Harris D. **Injury** 2:5-7, Jul 70
Pericardial complications of liver abscess. A case report. Bunyasaosuk V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 54:759-65, Oct 71
Chylous pericardial effusion complicating aorta-right pulmonary artery anastomosis. Hawker RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:491-4, Mar 72
Myxedema complicated by pericardial tamponade. Spitzer S, et al. **Pa Med** 73:33-4, Aug 70
Differential diagnosis of acute pericarditis. Spodick DH. **Progr Cardiovasc Dis** 14:192-209, Sep 71
Etiology, diagnosis and management of pericardial effusion after irradiation. Kagan AR, et al. **Radiol Clin Biol** 41:171-82, 1972
[Hemopericardium due to bacterial endocarditis. Report of 2 anatomico-clincial cases] Sternon J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 26:418-28, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemopericardium with tamponade in acute post-traumatic renal failures] Andreassian B, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 11:187-94, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic pericarditis with effusion. 5 cases] Daussy M, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 11:178-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pericardial effusions in the course of thyroid insufficiency. A new case and value of gammagraphy for the diagnosis of pericardial effusion] Bricaire H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 122:1113-8, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Cardiac tamponade, 1st manifestation of a malignant tumor] Backer G de, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 11:411-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Constrictive pericardial effusion following subclavian venous perfusions] Hassoun A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1889-92, 8 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrent pericardial effusion in infants caused by benign hemangioendothelioma of the pericardium] Jézéquel C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 47:2995-3003, 20 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Poly-endocrinal adenomatosis. Recurrent, therapy-resistant peptic ulcers as cardinal symptom of the disease with development of a pyopneumopericardium following ulcer perforation] Reis HE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 96:1920-3 passim, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pericardio-mediastinal vascular dysplasia (report of a case)] Cipolloni C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 24:964-9, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrical alternans: mechanism in pericardial effusion. Usher BW, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:459-63, Apr 72
Respiratory variation of left ventricular ejection time in patients with pericardial effusion. Carter WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:427-31, Mar 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Pericardial effusion. Changes in postirradiation cardiac silhouette. Thomas TV. **J Kans Med Soc** 73:47-50, Feb 72
Complete angiography vs right atriography. Diagnosis of pericardial effusion. Kirkwood JR, et al. **JAMA** 219:1201-2, 28 Feb 72
The vanishing diaphragm in pericardial effusion. Siple DJ. **Med Ann DC** 41:242-50, Apr 72

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of pericarditis. Wychulis AR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:608-17, Oct 71
[Surgical treatment of chronic exudative pericarditis] Pipiia VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:13-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Correctable complications of neoplastic disease. 3. Neoplastic effusions. Farber LR. **Conn Med** 35:411-2, Jun 71

VETERINARY

Clinico-pathologic conference from the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 161:402-10, 15 Aug 72

PERICARDITIS (C8)

Composition of pericardial fluid in cholesterol pericarditis. Eisalo A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 191:125-8, Jan-Feb 72
Pericardial disease. Clauss RH. **Cardiovasc Clin** 3:45-58, 1971 (26 ref.)
Nephrosis with cardiac and pulmonary complications. Cooke RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:881-90, May 72
Acute non-rheumatic myopericarditis: a follow-up study. Bergström K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2:7-16, 1970
[Pericarditis] Horák J. **Vnitr Lek** 18:671-82, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Adhesive disease of the pleuropericardium (clinico-experimental observations)] Safonov IuD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:35-41, Sep 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Meningococcal pericarditis. Report of 2 cases, 1 complicated by acute constrictive pericarditis. Scott LP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:104-8, Jan 72
Annular erosion and pericarditis. Complications of endocarditis of the aortic root. Utley JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 64:76-81, Jul 72
[Chronic pericarditis with effusion. 5 cases] Daussy M, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 11:178-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Purulent pericarditis] Klare B, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 39:498-505, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Pericarditis in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Lorie IuI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:131-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Meningococcal pericarditis. Clinical features andd therapy in five patients. Pierce HI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:918-22, Jun 72
Clinical case records in chemotherapy. Possible radiation pericarditis in hodgkin's disease. Serpick A. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:199-208, Jun 70
The friction rubs of pericarditis. Weiss A, et al. **Chest** 60:491-3, Nov 71
The clinical recognition of pericardial disease. Crawley IS. **J Med Assoc Ga** 60:377-8, Nov 71
Amebic pericarditis. Anderson RE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:217-8, Mar 72
Pericarditis. **Med J Aust** 2:3-4, 3 Jul 71
What's your diagnosis? Hurst JW, et al. **Med Times** 99:77 passim, Sep 71
Pericardial calcification simulating extravasation of barium. Neuhauser EB. **Postgrad Med** 50:63-5, Sep 71
Differential diagnosis of acute pericarditis. Spodick DH. **Progr Cardiovasc Dis** 14:192-209, Sep 71
[Biopsy of the pericardium. Diagnostic value. Apropos of 30 cases] Loire R, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 11:180-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems raised by acute pericarditis] Giard P, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 90:31-3, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Contribution of scintigraphy to diagnosis of pericarditis and heart aneurysm] Triantafyllou D, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 92:131-7, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of acute pericarditis] Theile U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:566-7, 7 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Electric alternance in a case of carcinomatous pericarditis] Karnafel W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:111-2, 17 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electrocardiographic interpretation] Thanchesi J. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 18:82 passim, Feb 72 (Por)
[Mesothelioma of the pericardium simulating expressed exudative pericarditis] Radzivil GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:127-30, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Dressler's syndrome relapsing during corticotherapy but cured with immunosuppressive agents] Degeorges M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:937-40, 14 Mar 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

The role of Coxsackie group B virus infections in sporadic myopericarditis. Koontz CH, et al. **Am Heart J** 82:750-8, Dec 71
Meningococcal pericarditis without meningitis in a child. Roberts KB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 124:440-1, Sep 72
Cardiac infections in burns. Munster AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 122:524-7, Oct 71
Listeria bacteremia with acute pericarditis. Khan A, et al. **Chest** 60:496-7, Nov 71
Pericarditis in myocardial infarction. Ananthasubramaniam G, et al. **Indian Heart J** 23:302-5, Oct 71
Acute pericarditis--an outbreak due to Coxsackie viruses B. Kirk ED, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 72:47-53, Feb 71
Gastric ulcer perforated into pericardium. A unique complication of Thal's esophagogastroplasty. Pellegrini AN, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 73:363-5, Aug 72
Pericardial complications of liver abscess. A case report. Bunyasaosuk V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 54:759-65, Oct 71
ECHO virus type 3 infections in children: clinical and laboratory studies. Haynes RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:589-95, Apr 72
Postradiation pericarditis. Report on four more cases with special reference to bronchogenic carcinoma. Lawson RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:841-7, May 72
Amebic pericarditis. Heller RF, et al. **JAMA** 220:988-90, 15 May 72
Amoebic pericarditis. Bansal BC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 47:678-80, Oct 71
Radiation-induced heart disease. Clinical and experimental aspects. Stewart JR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 9:511-31, Dec 71
Further studies of enterovirus infections in cardiac disease and pleurodynia. Bell EJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2:1-6, 1970
Pericarditis due to Entamoeba histolytica. Everett ED. **South Med J** 65:501-2, Apr 72
[Pericarditis after mediastinal irradiation in Hodgkin's disease] Hertzog P. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 11:175-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serohemorrhagic pericarditis in periodic hemodialysis. Value of early surgical drainage] Jungers P, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 11:195-200, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute pericarditis in chronic renal failure treated with repeated hemodialysis] Meyrier A, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 11:201-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pericardial involvement detected by electrocardiograms in the course of purulent meningococcic meningitis] Domart A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 123:169-74, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia of the child revealed by a pleuropericarditis] Battin J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1018, 8 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Behcet's syndrome: pericardial and pulmonary lesions] Godeau P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:391-5, 5 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in a child revealed by pleuro-pericarditis] Planson E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:462, 12 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of radiation pericarditis through subtotal pericardial resection] Eisenbach J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:590-2, 1970 (Ger)
[Pericarditis due to Coxsackie virus A infection] Djonlagic H. **Med Klin** 65:2074-6, 20 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Pericarditis following hemopericerdism resulting from blunt chest trauma] Tschirkov F, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 75:131-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autopsy of a case of liver abscess complicated by secondary suppurative pericarditis] Ogawara H, et al. **Naika** 29:587-91, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Myopericarditis due to Coxsackie B-4 virus with a secondary autoimmunization syndrome] Greflikowski J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 48:101-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical picture and pathogenesis of the post-infarct syndrome] Shelagurov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:49-52, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Echinococcal pericarditis] Kolin M, et al. **Med Pregl** 24:513-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Uremic pericarditis] Rotellar E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 122:181-90, 15 Aug 71 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Statistics on uremic pericarditis. Fraser DW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 75:976, Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pericardial diseases among black Africans in Dakar] Diop AB.
Afr J Med Sci 3:27-39, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On the epidemiology and etiology of primary acute pericarditis] Vajola SF, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1:220-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Inflammatory heart diseases. 3] Fujimoto T.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:637-42, 1971 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The mechanism of electrical alternation] Armenta J.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:24-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Pericardiectomy for recurrent pericarditis. Hatcher CR Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:371-8, Sep 71**
Surgical treatment of pericarditis. Wychulis AR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:608-17, Oct 71
Acute streptococcal pericarditis: report of a case treated with pericardiectomy. Hammermeister KE, et al. **Md State Med J 20:50-4, Jun 71**
[Operative treatment of radiation pericarditis through subtotal pericardial resection] Eisenbach J, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:590-2, 1970 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of chronic exudative pericarditis] Pipiia VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:13-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Therapy of acute pericarditis] Theile U.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:568-9, 7 Apr 72 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[A new disease expressing itself by a viral pericarditis in Barbary ducks] Gaudry D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2916-9, 24 May 72 (Fre)

PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE (C8)

A case of relapsing seroconstrictive pericarditis: definition of a syndrome. Radel EI, et al.
Am J Cardiol 28:331-6, Sep 71
[A series of 46 cases of constrictive pericarditis. Long-term results] Chassignolle J, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:154-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[65 cases of constrictive pericarditis] Houel J, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:152-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic constrictive pericarditis (apropos of 194 cases)] Soyer R, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:150-1, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A series of 134 cases of chronic constrictive pericarditis] Vannetti A, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:145-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Meningococcal pericarditis. Report of 2 cases, 1 complicated by acute constrictive pericarditis. Scott LP, et al. **Am J Cardiol 29:104-8, Jan 72**
Constrictive pericarditis causing tricuspid stenosis. McGinn JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med 129:487-90, Mar 72**
[Spontaneous and late regularization of permanent auricular fibrillation] Saint-Pierre A, et al.
Lyon Med 227:627-38, 9 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mitral defects with constrictive pericarditis. Possible preoperative and intraoperative diagnostic errors] Gschnitzer F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:693-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mitral valve defects in pericarditis constrictiva. Possible pre- and intraoperative diagnostic errors] Gschnitzer F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:693-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiac tamponade and constrictive pericarditis. I. Diagnosis. Shabetai R. **Calif Med 117:78-9, Aug 72**
Cardial tamponade and constrictive pericarditis diagnosis. I. Shabetai R.
J Maine Med Assoc 63:123 passim, Jun 72
Cardial tamponade and constrictive pericarditis diagnosis. Shabetai R. **Md State Med J 21:91-2, Apr 72**
Diagnostic electrocardiographic patterns in Bantu myocardiopathy and constrictive pericarditis. Lewis BS, et al. **S Afr Med J 45:1110-8, 16 Oct 71**
[Differential diagnosis of constrictive pericarditis, heart diseases and diseases of major vessels] Valigura IaS. **Sov Med 35:75-80, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Constrictive pericarditis due to infection with Nocardia asteroides. Chavez CM, et al.
Chest 61:79-81, Jan 72
Constrictive pericarditis associated with echinococcus cyst. Pinch LW, et al. **Chest 61:194-5, Feb 72**
Constrictive pericarditis following uremic effusion. Wolfe SA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:540-4, Apr 72
[Constrictive pericarditis in children. Pathogenetic considerations and surgical indications] Venere G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 23:1642-5, 6 Oct 71 (Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

[Constrictive pericarditis in the experience of the Clinic of Cardiovascular Surgery at the Postgraduate Medical Institute, in reference to the infundabular form of pericarditis] Dimitrov D.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:505-16, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30-1972. Castleman B, et al. **N Engl J Med 287:189-93, 27 Jul 72**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The pericardium. Baue AE, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:81-106, Jul 72 (67 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenogram of the month: pulmonic stenosis, chronic heart failure and cardiopericardial calcification. Schroer JA, et al. **Chest 60:489-90, Nov 71**
[Carbo-angiocardiogram and atriography in chronic pericarditis] Guillermo Fongi E Jr, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1429-32, Sep 71 (Spa)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of constrictive pericarditis. Bhayana JN, et al. **Indian Heart J 23:205-11, Jul 71**
Pericardectomy for constrictive pericarditis. Lall Gupta R. **Indian Heart J 23:292-5, Oct 71**
Pericardiectomy in a child. (A case report). Anand NK, et al. **Indian Pediatr 8:203, Jun 71**
Surgical treatment of pericarditis. Wychulis AR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:608-17, Oct 71
Cardial tamponade and constrictive pericarditis treatment. Shabetai R. **Md State Med J 21:92-3, May 72**
Immediate haemodynamic results of pericardiectomy. Gotsman MS, et al. **S Afr Med J 46:3-8, 1 Jan 72**
[Constrictive pericarditis. Long-term results of the surgical treatment. Apropos of 46 cases] Michaud JL, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:165-70, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long-term results of pericardectomies for constrictive pericarditis performed with left thoracotomy] Negre E, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:163-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Purulent constrictive pericarditis] Ribet M, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:171-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Constrictive pericarditis] Servelle M, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:160-2, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The prognosis of pericardectomy] Horat W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:437-40, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Constrictive pericarditis in children. Pathogenetic considerations and surgical indications] Venere G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 23:1642-5, 6 Oct 71 (Ita)**
[Trial in surgery of constrictive pedicarditis] Kamata K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:266-70, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Results of surgical treatment of constrictive pericarditis] Jonas Z.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1759-63, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiologic analysis of the results of surgical treatment of constrictive pericarditis] Kapuściński O.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:409-17, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Cardial tamponade and constrictive pericarditis treatment. II. Shabetai R.
J Maine Med Assoc 63:149-50, Jul 72

VETERINARY

Constrictive pericarditis in two dogs. Schwartz A, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:763-76, 15 Sep 71

PERICARDITIS, TUBERCULOUS see under
TUBERCULOSIS, CARDIOVASCULAR (C1, C8)

PERICARDIUM (A7)

Eosinophilia terminating in myeloblastoma. Gershwin ME, et al. **Am J Med 53:348-53, Sep 72**
The pericardium. Baue AE, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:81-106, Jul 72 (67 ref.)
Rupture of pericardial cyst. King JF, et al.
Chest 60:611-2, Dec 71
Pericardial involvement during remission in acute leukaemia. Armata J, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 5:425-9, 1971
Unconstrained inverse electrocardiography: epicardial potentials. Martin RO, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:276-85, Jul 72
Pericardial coelomic cyst. The first reported case in Thailand. Bovornkitti S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:960-6, Dec 71
Pericardial tumor compared with pericardial effusion. DeLand FH, et al. **J Nucl Med 13:697-8, Sep 72**
Diagnosis and treatment of rupture of amebic abscess of the liver into the pericardium. Ibarra-Pérez C, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:11-7, Jul 72
Pericardial amoebiasis following amoebic liver abscess of the left lobe. Kapoor OP, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 75:7-10, Jan 72
The viewbox. Pericardial lipoma. Kurtzman RS.
Mich Med 70:900, Oct 71
Metastatic tumors involving the heart and pericardium. Harrer WV, et al. **Pa Med 74:57-60, Apr 71**
Tuberculous pericarditis. Oosthuizen A.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 50:36-7, Oct-Dec 70
Roentgenographic findings after pericardial surgery. Ellis K, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am 9:327-41, Aug 71**
Cardiogenic shock. An unusual case. Bartecchi CE, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 68:51-4, Nov 71
Artificial heart constructed with biological material. Nosé Y, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:482-9, 1971
[Coelomic cysts communicating with the pericardium] Negre E, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:143-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchial cancer revealed by a picture of acute adiastole] Quiret JC, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:193-9, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Association of a malignant mesothelioma of the pericardium with cardiac amyloidosis] Dorra M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1009-12, 8 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrent pericardial effusion in infants caused by benign hemangioendothelioma of the pericardium] Jézéquel C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:2995-3003, 20 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mesothelioma of the pericardium] Hausen WJ.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:1114-24, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of Paget's osteosarcoma with pleuropulmonary metastases] Sala L, et al.
Friuli Med 25:279-87, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Echinococcal cyst with unusual localizations. Case reports] Conte G, et al.
Minerva Med 62:3227-36, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mediastino-pericardial celomic cyst. Description of 2 cases. Differential radiological aspects] De Felici R, et al. **Minerva Med 63:446-58, 3 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Rare localization of coelomic cyst of the pericardium] Davydenko VA, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:101-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[A large infected celomic pericardial cyst] Kochegarov AA, et al. **Grudn Khir 13:110-1, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of tuberculosis of parietal and pericardial lymph nodes] Sleupukha IM, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:74-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mesothelioma of the pericardium simulating expressed exudative pericarditis] Radzivil GG, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:127-30, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Benign mediastinal neoplasms] Kozlov MA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:113-4, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Congenital diaphragmatic-pericardial hernia] Tuaev AK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:128, Mar 72 (Rus)**
[Complications of pericardial echinococci] Pavlov RK, et al. **Vestn Khir 106:138-9, Feb 71 (Rus)**
[The development of experimental tumors of the pericardium (roentgenologic study)] Astapov BM, et al. **Vopr Onkol 17:51-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of the left pericardium. (A case report). Thanikachalam S, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:495-7, Jul 71
Partial defect of the pericardium associated with a bronchogenic cyst. Kwak DL, et al.
Radiology 101:287-8, Nov 71
Partial left pericardial defect with herniation of the left atrial appendage. Pernot C, et al.
Thorax 27:246-50, Mar 72
[Pericardial agenesis. General review of literature and introductory explanation] Coquillaud JP, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:119-26, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Partial left aplasia of the pericardium (apropos of 2

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cases)] Frisch R, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:133-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[3 cases of partial agenesis of the pericardium in infants] Jaubert M, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:130-2, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital complete absence of the pericardium discovered during a thoracotomy] Nouzha E, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:137-42, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 cases of pericardial abnormality] Termet H, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:127-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Partial or total pericardial agenesis. Diagnostic study, apropos of 2 cases] Hertzog P, et al.
Cah Med 12:1091-101, 30 Oct 70 (Fre)
[The partial absence of the pericardium in adults] Faivre G, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:57-61, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital aplasia of the left half of the pericardium] Tabár L, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:32-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Left partial pericardial defect] Szántó A, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:3123-6, 26 Dec 71 (Hun)
[Congenital absence of the left part of the pericardium] Tabár L, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:879-81, 9 Apr 72 (Hun)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Blood supply and innervation of the aorto-pulmonary or pericardial chromaffin paraganglia in the cat] Chumasov EI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:92-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Sudden coronary death: the occurrence of platelet aggregates in the epicardial arteries of man. Haerem JW. Atherosclerosis 14:417-32, Nov-Dec 71

INJURIES

Abdominal stab wound sinogram demonstrating pericardial penetration. Hyatt DF, et al.
Arch Surg 104:340-1, Mar 72
Extensive diaphragmatic-pericardial rupture from blunt trauma. Report of a case, with a review. Coats RR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:275-8, Feb 72
Isolated pericardial rupture after blunt chest injury. Heikkilä J, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 5:159-62, 1971
[Traumatic rupture of pericardium and diaphragm] Rueff FL, et al.
Med Klin 67:677-80, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Open thorax injury with perforation of the left upper lobe, the pulmonary artery and the pericardium] Schulz CH, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:85-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pericardiac diaphragmatic hernia] Puricelli C, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 95:770-87, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dislocation of the heart following thorecic and abdominal injury] Al'perovich BI.
Vestn Khir 107:74-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intrapericardial lesion of the pulmonary artery] Litričin T.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:79-81, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

INNERVATION

Regional cardiac distribution of the sympathetic nerves. Randall WC, et al.
Fed Proc 31:1199-208, Jul-Aug 72

PATHOLOGY

[Biopsy of the pericardium. Diagnostic value. Apropos of 30 cases] Loire R, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:180-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current data on malignant mesothelioma. Histochemical characterization of hyaluronic acid] Jagueux M, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:5-24, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Direct scintigraphic demonstration of pericardial cysts] Müller C, et al.
Med Klin 66:1308-11, 24 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurofibrosarcoma infiltrating into the pericardium] Takayanagi N, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:834-7, Nov 71 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of the pericardium on pressure-volume relations in the canine left ventricle. Spotnitz HM, et al. J Surg Res 11:375-80, Jul 71
Early sinus rhythm in dog hearts preserved for 96 hr and assessed ex vivo. Proctor E.
Transplantation 13:437-8, Apr 72
[Myocardial transduction of intra-thoracic pressure oscillation. New theories about trans-mural pressure] Rafflenbeul W, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R38, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The pitfalls in interpreting artificial pneumopericardium. Chen JT, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:91-6, Sep 72
Angiocardiography in mesothelioma of the pericardium. Steinberg I.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:817-21, Apr 72
Diagnosis and treatment of pericardial cysts. Klatte EC, et al. Radiology 104:541-4, Sep 72
[Measuring the thickness of the pericardium using plain chest roentgenograms] Ort J.
Vnitr Lek 18:28-31, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A case of phrenic-pericardial hernia] Iushaev AR.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:95-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[The role of x-ray kymography in the differential diagnosis of coelomic cysts of the pericardium and parasternal lipomas] Kashintsev ON, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:56-60, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Decrease in local intramyocardial pressure following epicardiectomy. Baird RJ, et al.
Ann Surg 174:950-5, Dec 71
Intrapericardiac aortopulmonary anastomosis. Azzolina G, et al. Int Surg 57:321-4, Apr 72
Extrapleural implantation of epicardial leads under local anaesthesia. Garcia JB, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:144-6, Mar-Apr 72
Surgical correction of transposition of the great vessels. A technical suggestion. Replogle RL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:196-8, Feb 72
[Operative treatment of radiation pericarditis through subtotal pericardial resection] Eisenbach J, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:590-2, 1970 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of radiation pericarditis through subtotal pericardial resection] Eisenbach J, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:590-2, 1970 (Ger)
[The prognosis of pericardectomy] Horat W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:437-40, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of thoracotomy and pericardectomy on the cardiovascular system in dog, cat and rabbit] Köhler E, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:918-27, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of pericardial cyst] Ikeda M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:277-80, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

TRANSPLANTATION

Successful repair of subcoronary ascending aortic dissection. Cohn LH, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 13:60-2, Jan 72
Late results with autogenous tissue heart valves. Edwards WS. Ann Thorac Surg 12:385-90, Oct 71
Late results with autogenous tissue heart valves. Edwards WS.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:276-80, May-Jun 72
Reconstruction of the main pulmonary artery with a valve-bearing tube graft made of autologous pericardium. Horiuchi T, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:793-802, Nov 71
Results of aortic valve replacement with frame-supported fascia lata and pericardial grafts. Ionescu MI, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:340-53, Sep 72
Pericardial patch enlargement of the aortic outflow tract. Stenseth JH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:442-8, Sep 71
Mitral valve pericardioplasty--a long-term follow-up study. Spuy JC van der. Thorax 27:207-11, Mar 72
[Morphological changes in autologous fascia lata and pericardial leaflet-valves after implantation into the descending thoracic aorta in dogs] Domanig E Jr.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 330:140-58, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radical surgery in tetralogy of Fallot: with special reference to reconstruction of the outflow tract of the right ventricle using value-bearing outflow patch] Abe T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:685-92, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PERICEMENTITIS see under PERIODONTITIS (C4)

PERICORONITIS (C4)

Pericoronitis: its nature and etiology. Bean LR, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:1074-7, Nov 71

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of anesthesia on the incidence of alveolar osteitis. Meyer RA. J Oral Surg 29:724-6, Oct 71

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of pericoronitis] Gutner IaI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:57-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PERILYMPH see under LABYRINTHINE FLUIDS (A12)

PERIMETRY (E1)

On automation of perimetry. Fankhauser F, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:126-50, 1972
Selective perimetry for glaucomatous defects in ocular hypertension. Armaly MF.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:518-24, May 72
The effect of phenylephrine 10 per cent on quantitative perimetry. Pinkerton RM, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 6:104-8, Apr 71
Periphery of the retina. A clinical study. Kumar J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 163:150-70, 1971
[New trends in quantitative perimetry] Enoch JM, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 179:259-70, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bedside perimetry] Rubey F.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:223-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Report on the effectiveness of monocular similar perimetry] Omoto K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:271-81, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Practice of quantitative kinetic perimetry by Goldmann's perimeter] Endo N.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:106-16, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Visual field test for children] Kogure F.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:1036, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Perimetry for glaucoma] Kozaki H.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:189-207, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Recent progess in perimetry] Matsuo H.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:92-105, Feb 72 (17 ref.) (Jap)
[Static object perimetry and its clinical application] Yamaji R.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:117-28, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Diagnostic significance of color and quantitative perimetry in tapetoretinal degeneration of the retina and chorioretinitis] Zakharchenko VM.
Oftalmol Zh 26:532-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Color perimetry] Israel AH, et al.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 46:211-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

The campiscope. A new model. Ben-Tovim N.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:346-7, Aug 72
The Tubinger perimeter of Harms and Aulhorn. Recommended procedures and supplementary equipment. Sloan LL.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:612-22, Dec 71
[Target speed and a new registration apparatus for Goldman's perimeter] Schmidt T.
Ophthalmologica 163:120-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PERINEPHRITIS (C6)

COMPLICATIONS

[Spontaneous rupture of the kidney in the course of perinephritis] Nowiński A.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1711-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Spontaneous urinary extravasation associated with nephretic colic. Apropos of 4 cases] Richaud C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:148-50, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Studies of mucopolysaccharide synthesis in experimental perinephritis hypertensive lesions with S35 sulfate] Konyár E, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:195-200, Jul 72 (Hun)

RADIOGRAPHY

Perirenal masses simulating renal tumors. Fenlon JW, et al. J Urol 106:448-50, Oct 71

PERINEUM (A1)

Giant fibroma of the perineum. Galvan ES.
Am J Proctol 23:68-71, Feb 72
Persistent perineal fistulae after abdominoperineal coloproctectomy. Petrozzi CA.
Am J Proctol 23:43-8, Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Perianal hemangioma appearing as an ulcer. Rekant SI, et al. **Arch Dermatol 106:382-3, Sep 72**
Isolated perianal molluscum contagiosum. A case in a young girl. Caliendo TJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:57-8, Jan 72**
Transitional-cell cloacogenic carcinoma of the perianal region, anal canal, and rectum: report of seven cases. Shindo K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum 14:222-5, May-Jun 71**
Prostatic needle biopsy with perineal extension of adenocarcinoma. Blackard CE, et al. **J Urol 106:401-3, Sep 71**
Transperineal urethral resection of the prostate. Flanagan MJ. **J Urol 107:1028-31, Jun 72**
Perineal masses in male subjects. Gray FB, et al. **J Urol 106:236-42, Aug 71**
Perineal implantation of carcinoma of the prostate following needle biopsy: a case report. Puigvert A, et al. **J Urol 107:821-4, May 72**
Fatal perineal sepsis. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med 286:1213-4, 1 Jun 72**
Perineal endometriosis at the site of episiotomy scar. Paull T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 40:28-34, Jul 72**
[Case of congenital urethro-perineal fistula in a 10-year-old boy] Wiśniewski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 43:1691-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Use of para-aminocaproic acid in perineal wounds following extirpation of the rectum] Radchenko NS. **Vopr Onkol 18:88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Occult perineal fistula in male infants with imperforate anus. McGovern B. **Am J Dis Child 123:26-7, Jan 72**
[Persistence of embryonic tail bud in humans and report on a special form of congenital anal obstruction] Schierhorn H. **Anat Anz 127:307-37, 1970 (Ger)**
[Accessory scrotum: report of a case] Nagano S, et al. **Acta Urol Jap 17:766-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The comparative anatomy of the pelvic and perineal regions of the cow, goat and sow. Bassett EG. **NZ Vet J 19:277-90, Dec 71**
[Functional anatomy of the obstetrical perineum: the soft pelvis] Kamina P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:17-23, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

INJURIES

Perineal and rectal damage following nonpenetrating abdominal trauma. Morton JH. **J Trauma 12:347-52, Apr 72**
[Contusion of the perineum by pelvic support on an orthopedic table (2 cases)] Aboulker P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris) 5:169-70, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Use of alpha-amylase in cases of perineal suture in obstetrics] Laforet J, et al. **J Med Lyon 52:405-7, 5 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Isolated perineal injury following coitus] Ladányi G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1418-21, 9 Oct 71 (Ger)**
[Physical injuries of the vulva, vagina and the perineum] Ríos CH, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:297-303, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

INNERVATION

Prostato-cystopexy for a paraplegia case with an inactive bladder and perineum. Dolifus P, et al. **Paraplegia 10:64-7, May 72**
[Innervation of the striated sphincter of the urethra] Jiménez-Vargas J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 25:293-7, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Kahn LB. **S Afr J Surg 10:54-5, Mar 72**

SURGERY

Perineal surgical repair of rectal prolapse. Nay HR, et al. **Am J Surg 123:577-9, May 72**
Immediate and delayed urologic complications associated with abdominoperineal resection. Ward JN, et al. **Am J Surg 123:642-8, Jun 72**
Present status of the pull-through sphincter-preserving procedure. Bacon HE. **Cancer 28:196-203, Jul 71**
Carcinoma of the rectum. Choice between anterior resection and abdominal perineal resection of the rectum. Butcher HR Jr. **Cancer 28:204-7, Jul 71**
Vaginal reconstruction after extensive perineal resection. A case report. Lucas CS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 39:73-6, Jan 72**
Primary closure of the perineal wound in excision of the rectum. Oates GD, et al. **Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:128, 1970**
Complications of abdominal perineal resection. Levin IA, et al. **South Med J 65:33-7, Jan 72**
[Perineal colostomy following amputation of the rectum] Hirschmann F, et al. **Ann Chir 25:1259-64, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[30-year survival after perineal amputation for rectosigmoid cancer] Soustelle J. **Lyon Chir 67:455, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)**
[Perineal reconstruction after removal of an extensive anorectal cancer] Redon H, et al. **Presse Med 79:1984-5, 23 Oct 71 (Fre)**
[Treatment of scar contracture of the perineal region] Nanba K. **Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 14:382-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Experience in the treatment of perineal hernias of the 3d degree] Kabulova KhR. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:71-2, Nov 68 (Rus)**

PERIODIC ACIDS (D1)

Electron microscopic studies on the specificity of the PA-silver reaction. Csuka O, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 19:233-40, 1971**
Rapid oxidation of chondroitin sulphates and other glycols by periodic acid in organic solvents. Scott JE, et al. **Biochem J 123:46P, Jul 71**
Periodate oxidations of enamines. I. Oxidation of adenosine 5'-monophosphate in the presence of methylamine. Rammler DH. **Biochemistry 10:4699-705, 7 Dec 71**
Use of gas chromatography in periodate oxidation studies of glycopeptides and related materials. Hughes KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 264:418-25, 16 May 72**
Periodic acid as a new oxidant for the degradation of bile pigments. Isolation of a biliverdine type of reaction intermediate on oxidation of bilirubin with periodic acid. Fatiadi AJ, et al. **Experientia 27:1139-41, 15 Oct 71**
Cytochemical studies on leucocyte in children. II. Changes of lymphocytic cytochemical activities of periodic acid Schiff reaction and lactic dehydrogenase in infectious diseases and following immunizations. Higaki T. **Hiroshima J Med Sci 20:137-94, Mar 71**
Some comments on the PAS reaction of glycogen. Bdolah A, et al. **Histochem J 1:267-76, Feb 69**
The demonstration of plasmalogen with periodic acid. Broderson SH. **Histochemie 30:156-61, 1972**
[Some basic problems in evaluation of PAS reaction in the blood cells] Oguro M, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:477-80, Jul 71 (Jap)**

ANALYSIS

Some quantitative histochemical studies of the periodic acid oxidation of glycogen in situ. Ovadia M, et al. **Histochem J 3:233-40, Jul 71**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Loss of basophilic (sulphated) material from sections of cartilage treated with periodate solution. Scott JE, et al. **Histochem J 4:155-67, Mar 72**
Periodate--an inhibitor of the scrapie agent? Adams DH, et al. **Res Vet Sci 13:195-8, Mar 72**
[Antigenic properties of heart valve tissues preserved by different methods] Frolova MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:61-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PERIODIC DISEASE (C17)

Familial Mediterranean fever in Egypt. Hamed MA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc 54:469-88, 1971**
Periodic diseases in children. Cone TE Jr. **Postgrad Med 50:242-7, Nov 71 (19 ref.)**
[Pharyngeal variant of the periodic disease] Pertsov AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:111-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)**

BLOOD

[Familial Mediterranean fever with high serum unconjugated etiocholanolone level] Garsse LG van. **Acta Clin Belg 26:36-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of recurrent polyserositis with amyloidosis and steatorrhoea in a Dutch boy. Scholten JH, et al. **Folia Med Neerl 14:130-8, Aug-Sep 71**
Renal amyloidosis in a patient with recurrent polyserositis previously manifesting protenuria with minimal glomerular changes. Eliakim M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 8:53-6, Jan 72**
Amyloidosis as a manifestation of familial Mediterranean fever in siblings. Nik-Akhtar B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:676-8, 1971**
[Arterial hypertension and nephropathy in familial Mediterranean fever] Richard D, et al. **Praxis 61:94-101, 25 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Neurologic manifestations of periodic disease] Gevorkian EM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:382-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Indomethacin in familial Mediterranean fever. Alkalay LJ. **Lancet 2:606-7, 16 Sep 72**
[Periodic disease: painful thoraco-diaphragmatic attacks and therapeutic effect of antipyrine] Brun J, et al. **Poumon Coeur 27:575-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Periodic syndrome. Dimson SB. **Lancet 1:1124, 20 May 72**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial Mediterranean fever with involvement of the lungs. Pryor DS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med 1:255-61, Aug 71**

PERIODICALS (L)

Social medicine. **Acta Sociomed Scand 1:1-2, 1969**
On the editorial policies of Alaska Medicine. Hippel A von. **Alaska Med 13:117-8, Oct 71**
Periodicals relevant to deafness. **Am Ann Deaf 117:331, Apr 72**
The Journal of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy in 1831. Buerki RA. **Am J Pharm 143:103-10, May-Jun 71**
Drug efficacy and a journal's responsibility. Kimmey JR. **Am J Public Health 62:461-2, Apr 72**
Why what you see is what you get. Nagel EL. **Anesthesiology 37:359-60, Sep 72**
Periodical prices. Barry JW. **Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:493-4, Jul 72**
Periodical prices. Barry JW. **Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:515, Jul 71**
MEDLARS abbreviations for medical journal titles. Charen T, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:420-9, Jul 71**
The evaluation of published indexes and abstract journals: criteria and possible procedures. Lancaster FW. **Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:479-94, Jul 71**
Union list development: control of the serial literature. Sawyers EJ. **Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:427-31, Jul 72**
Editor pro author. Godden JO. **Can J Surg 15:214-6, Jul 72**
C.J.S.--a reappraisal. MacLean LD. **Can J Surg 15:213-4, Jul 72**
C.J.S.--its significance for tomorrow. Mueller CB. **Can J Surg 15:285-6, Sep 72**
Journal club--Cape Breton style. Douglas C. **Can Nurse 68:43, Jun 72**
Journal club--RVH style. O'Neill S. **Can Nurse 68:43-4, Jun 72**
The EEG Journal loses one of its founders (Robert Schwab). (Schwab R), Brazier MA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:i-ii, Aug 72**
Journal relationships in special education. Narin F, et al. **Except Child 38:695-703, May 72**
Editorial: a beginning. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv 1:1-2, Feb 71**
An unapologetic letter from the editor. Freeman A. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:13-4 passim, Jul 72**
The black press: asset or liability to black people? Jefferson RS. **J Natl Med Assoc 30-6, Jan 71**
Fewer but better reading materials? Greenwald AF. **J Pediatr 80:157-8, Jan 72**
The role of the medical journal in undergraduate education. Jones HW Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med 7:120-2, Sep 71**
Surgery in Italy. **JAMA 218:247-8, 11 Oct 71**
A new biomedical journal. **JAMA 220:1237, 29 May 72**
New information in medical journals: excretory or secretory process? Shephard DA. **Mayo Clin Proc 47:415-23, Jun 72**
Microfilming medical journals. Fry DR. **Med J Aust 1:497, 4 Mar 72**
Microfilming medical journals. Patkin M. **Med J Aust 1:337, 12 Feb 72**
"World medical jounal". **Med J Aust 1:248, 5 Feb 72**
There's "pollution" in the physician's environment, too. Ragan CA Jr. **Med Times 99:19 passim, Oct 71**
Interspersed ads in medical journals. Baughman RD. **N Engl J Med 287:725, 5 Oct 72**
"Health devices". Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med 285:969-70, 21 Oct 71**
Information about cancer treatment. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med 287:101, 13 Jul 72**
Abstracts: decline and fall. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med 286:1110, 18 May 72**
Health education in women's magazines. Slovak SM. **Nurs Times 68:Suppl:73-5, 11 May 72**
The embryo (S. Leon Israel, MD, FACO G. 1906-1971). (Israel SL), Mattingly RF. **Obstet Gynecol 39:1, Jan 72**
The Physiology Teacher. A progress report and a request. Milburn N, et al. **Physiologist 15:17-8, Feb 72**
Psychiatry in medicine. Editors' prefatory note: a statement of purpose. Lipsitt DR, et al. **Psychiatry Med 1:1-2, Jan 70**
An analysis of the power of statistical tests reported in the Research Quarterly. Jones BJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:23-30, Mar 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The referee. S Afr Med J 46:674, 27 May 72
Stroke--A Journal of Cerebral Circulation: a new journal. Editorial. Millikan CH.
Stroke 1:1-2, Jan-Feb 70
[Illustration in medical journals] Wunderlich P.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:715, 14 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Journals of the German Pharmaceutical Society] Graf E. Mitt Dtsch Pharm Ges 41:117-8, May 71 (Ger)
[Why in English? An imposition for physicians in active practice] Müller K.
Neuropaediatrie 1:475-6, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Medical literature--the faculty in the silence] (Griesbach R), Müller RW.
Prax Pneumol 26:329-30, Jun 72 (Ger)
[A new style--a new journal. The new look of "Du und die Welt"] Erdmann W.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:654-5, 8 Jul 71 (Ger)
[The objectives of a general medical journal] Wolman M. Harefuah 80:98-9, 15 Jan 71 (Heb)
[The future of the "Harefuah"]
Harefuah 81:564-5, 1 Dec 71 (Heb)
[Problems which are "noticed"] Fasano A.
Minerva Med 63:801-3, 21 Feb 72 (Ita)
[Audiovisual media. New form of medical journalism] Oliaro T. Minerva Med 62:3225-6, 15 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Opinion of a medical-journalist. 1971: the "porno" year?] Simonetti N.
Minerva Med 63:803-4, 21 Feb 72 (Ita)
[Report of the activity of the Dermatological Review, organ of the Polish Dermatological Society for the period January 1, 1970--December 31, 1970] Kwazebart L. Przegl Dermatol 58:493-7, 1971 (Pol)
[Associations of medical and biological periodicals] Ostrowska T.
Wiad Lek 25:95-7, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The journal Stomatologiia in 1972]
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:1-2, 1972 (Rus)
[Periodical medical publications and the Gaceta Médica de México] Laguna J.
Gac Med Mex 102:1-3, Jul 71 (Spa)
[The periodical medical publications: a new problem of environmental pollution] Sandoval AM, et al.
Gac Med Mex 100:1229-41, Dec 70 (Spa)
[Again a new journal?] Joppich G.
Neuropaediatrie 1:129-31, Jun-Jul 69 (Mul)
[Care of healthy development of the younger generation in the Slovak periodical press] Kliment P, et al. Cesk Zdrav 20:17-21, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

HISTORY

The American Journal of Public Health: antecedents, origin and evolution. Rosen G.
Am J Public Health 62:724-33, May 72
And one man in his time (Cecil Wakeley). (Wakeley C), Ann R Coll Surg Engl Suppl:1-3, May 72
Nineteenth century medical journalism in Texas: with a journal checklist. Baird VM.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:375-81, Jul 72
Medical journals in Louisiana before the Civil War. Olschner K. Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:1-13, Jan 72
The manitoba medical review. A brief history.
Manit Med Rev 51:7, Jul-Sep 71
Doctors afield. Wakley of the Lancet. (Wakley T), Roland CG. N Engl J Med 287:231-5, 3 Aug 72
The reasons for our existence. Reprint: January 1903. Smith CA. Northwest Med 70:702, Oct 71
Fifty volumes of radiation research. Evans TC.
Radiat Res 50:v-xvi, Jun 72
[Czechoslovak publications in otorhinolaryngology] Kiml J. Cesk Otolaryngol 20:275-7, Dec 71 (Cze)
[20th volume of the journal Ceskoslovenské zdravotnictví (Czechoslovak health care)]
Cesk Zdrav 20:1-2, Jan 72 (Cze)
[50th anniversary of the Věstník] Ipser J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:1-3, Feb 72 (Cze)
[The little history of Canadian medical journalism. IV] Desjardins E. Union Med Can 101:1190-6, Jun 72 (Fre)
[An outline of the history of Canadian medical journalism. 3] Desjardins E.
Union Med Can 101:511-8, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Short history of medical journalism in Canada] Desjardins E. Union Med Can 101:121-30, Jan 72 (Fre)
[The Medical Union of Canada, January 1872]
Union Med Can 101:131-2, Jan 72 (Fre)
[History of pharmaceutical periodical: 150 years of editing the "Berlinisches Jahrbuch" in Halle by Georg Heinrich Stoltze (1784-1826) and the "Journal der Chemie und Physik" by Johann Salomo Christoph Schweigger (1779-1857)] (Stolze GH), (Schweiger JC), Kaiser W. Pharmazie 27:115-9, Feb 72 (Ger)
[From old volumes. 1913-1916] Hintzsche E.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1390-5 contd, 8 Aug 70 (Ger)
[From old volumes. 1917-1919] Hintzsche E.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1459-65, 22 Aug 70 (Ger)
[From old volumes. 1907-1909] Hintzsche E.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1161-6, 4 Jul 70 (Ger)
[From old volumes. 1900-1902] Hintzsche E.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1034-40, 13 Jun 70 (Ger)
[From old volumes. 1937-1940] Hintzsche E.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2266-71 contd, 26 Dec 70 (Ger)
[From old volumes. 1909-1912] Hintzsche E.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1325-30, 25 Jul 70 (Ger)
[From old volumes. 1880-1882] Hintzsche E.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:386-92 contd, 21 Feb 70 (Ger)
[License B 225] Bolschakoff M.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:iiv, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Vilmos Zlamál Jr and the Kőrhazi Szemle] (Zlamál V Jr), Batári G. Orv Hetil 112:2168-70, 5 Sep 71 (Hun)
[1971: 25th anniversary of this Journal (Giornale Italiano delle Malattie del Torace)] Lops M.
G Ital Mal Torace 25:277-80, Nov-Dec 71 (Ita)
[50th anniversary of the Polish Surgical Review] Nowicki S. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1-7, 1972 (Pol)
[Role of periodicals in spreading medical information. A historical outline] Ostrowska T.
Wiad Lek 25:211-5, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[50th anniversary of the journal "Clinical Surgery"] Bratus' VD. Klin Khir 6:1-2, Jul 71 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the journal "New Surgical Archives"--"Clinical Surgery"] Kal'chenko II.
Klin Khir 6:3-14, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Neurosurgery on the pages of the journal "Clinical Surgery"] Romodanov AP.
Klin Khir 6:25-32, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Problems of surgical endocrinology at the pages of the journal "Clinical Surgery" for the past 50 years] Skripnichenko DF, et al. Klin Khir 6:21-4, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Problems of internal diseases in the pages of "Klinicheskaia meditsina" in the 50 years of its existence (review of articles in the journal)] Shul'tsev GP. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:143-51, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Problems of pediatric surgery found in the pages of the journal Pediatriia] Ovchinnikov AA.
Pediatriia 51:18-26, May 72 (Rus)
[G.N. Speranskif and the journal Pediatriia] (Speranskif GN), Studenikin MIa, et al.
Pediatriia 51:11-3, May 72 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the journal Pediatriia]
Pediatriia 51:7-11, May 72 (Rus)
[Vrachnebo-Sanitrnyf Listok Simbirskogo Zemstva (on the 75th anniversary of the 1st issue)] Evdokimov PP.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:56-60, 1971 (Rus)
[Problems of public health in the pages of Lenin's "Iskra" (contribution to the sources of Soviet public health)] (Lenin VI), Slonimskaia IA.
Sov Zdravookhr 50:67-70, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Editors and members of the editorial board of the "Serbian Archives of General Medicine" from 1872 to 1972] Djordjević SP.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:301-33, Mar 72 (Ser)
[The 50th anniversary of the Boletin de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana, 1922-1972] Bustamante ME.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 72:375-96, May 72 (Spa)
[The 100 volumes of the Gaceta Médica de México. I. Antecedents and history of the Gaceta Médica de México] Fernández del Castillo F.
Gac Med Mex 100:1213-24, Dec 70 (Spa)
[The Gaceta Médica de México and the national medical literature] Somolinos-d'Ardois G.
Gac Med Mex 100:1224-8, Dec 70 (Spa)
[The Periodical of the Sociedad Filoiátrica of Mexico. A manuscript periodical edited by students that was never printed] Fernandez Del Castillo.
Prensa Med Mex 36:308-11, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Journal responsibility in assessing ethical conduct in drug studies. Ladimer I.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:1-3, Jan 72
An evaluation of the rheumatology periodical literature used in Britain and the USA. Thorpe P.
Methods Inf Med 11:119-21, Apr 72

UTILIZATION

A survey of information sources used by psychiatrists. Bowden CL, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:603-8, Oct 71
Periodical usage. Crawford DS.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:516-7, Jul 71

PERIODICITY (H)

see also related
BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS (G1)
CIRCADIAN RHYTHM (G1)

Cyclic fluctuations in platelet count, megakaryocyte maturation and thrombopoietin activity in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Goldschmidt B, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:310-4, May 72
Periodicity in conditioned performance: fourier analysis and autocorrelation of performance curves of rats. Székely IJ, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 39:47-55, 1971
Diurnal and seasonal variations of serum enzyme activity in cattle and sheep. Tollersrud S, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 12:393-401, 1971
Medical importance of long biorhythms in aeromedicine. Reimann HA.
Aerosp Med 42:1086-7, Oct 71
Effects of temporal grouping on unimodal and multimodal sequential information processing in nonretarded and retarded subjects. Holden EA Jr.
Am J Ment Defic 76:181-4, Sep 71
Homicides and the lunar cycle: toward a theory of lunar influence on human emotional disturbance. Lieber AL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:69-74, Jul 72
Fractionation in radiotherapy. I. Theoretical analysis. Kivinitty K, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 178:Suppl 178:1-22, 1971
Oscillatory phenomena in biochemistry. Hess B, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 40:237-58, 1971 (174 ref.)
Further studies on the oscillatory rate of hemoglobin synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. Tepper T, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:512-8, Aug 72
Periodic alteration of null point in congenital nystagmus. Association with alternating gaze deviation and esotropia. Robb RM.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:169-73, Feb 72
Undamped short period oscillations of flavin in respiring non-growing bacteria. Degn H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1554-9, 17 Dec 71
Transient induced oscillations in the level of ATP in Chlorella fusca. Lewenstein A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:80-5, 20 Apr 72
The effect of daylength on pituitary FSH and LH and gonadal development of snowshoe hares. Davis GJ, et al. Biol Reprod 6:264-9, Apr 72
The effect of season on occurrence of ovulation in the rhesus monkey. Riesen JW, et al.
Biol Reprod 5:111-4, Oct 71
Cyclical changes of oviduct motility in rabbits. Salomy M, et al. Biol Reprod 4:185-94, Apr 71
Periodicity within sleep and operant performance in the cat. Sterman MB, et al.
Brain Res 38:327-41, 24 Mar 72
Periodicity of DNA synthetic enzymes during the HeLa cell cycle. Brent TP. Cell Tissue Kinet 4:297-305, Jul 71
Day-to-day variation of the normal orthogonal electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram. Willems JL, et al. Circulation 45:1057-64, May 72
Chronobiologic approaches in clinical psychiatry. Regestein QR. Compr Psychiatry 12:366-70, Jul 71
Evidence for a periodic release of LH in castrated male and female rats. Gay VL, et al.
Endocrinology 90:158-62, Jan 72
Social entrainment of the feeding behavior in monkeys. Rohles FH Jr. Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:58-64, 1971
Multiphasic variations in sunshine and thyroid activity during a year. Rogers W, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 16:53-69, Jan 72
Depth of sequential auditory information processing. 3. Pollack I. J Acoust Soc Am 50:549-54, Aug 71
High-frequency pulsatile discharge of human sweat glands: myoepithelial mechanism. Nicolaidis S, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:86-90, Jan 72
Episodic secretion of aldosterone in supine man; relationship to cortisol. Katz FH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:178-81, Jul 72
Measurements of small variations in 'absolute' pitch. Wynn VT. J Physiol (Lond) 220:627-37, Feb 72
Effect of intermittency on stereopsis. Smolen DL, et al.
J Psychol 79:111-7, Sep 71
Biological rhythms and their control in neurobehavioral perspective. Sollberger A.
Neurosci Res 4:101-63, 1971 (210 ref.)
Periodicities of visual responsiveness. Ronchi L, et al.
Ophthalmologica 163:189-98, 1971
The effect of constant light on the estrous cycle and behaviour of the female rat. Hardy DF.
Physiol Behav 5:421-5, Apr 70
Light-dark rhythms in rat eating and drinking behavior. Zucker I. Physiol Behav 6:115-26, Feb 71
Feeding habits and daily rhythms in tissue glycogens in the rat. Cohn C, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1303-6, Sep 71
The auditory evoked response to stimuli producing periodicity pitch. Butler RA.
Psychophysiology 9:233-7, Mar 72
Synchronization of growth and division of rat-adapted Plasmodium vinckei chabaudi by photoperiodic rhythm. Shungu DM, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:684-5, 1971
[Blood sugar variations and daily rhythm of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids (11-OHCS) in the plasma of compensated diabetics without complications] Garten CD, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:509-12, 1970 (Ger)
[Demonstration of a 2-minute periodicity in the central nervous short-term memory following acoustic information input] Stebel J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:585-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic rhythms of aerobic yeasts] Gottschalk HJ.
Arch Mikrobiol 79:249-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical correlates of a 48 hour periodic psychosis] Bojanovsky J.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 4:336-46, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Seasonal rythm and bioclimatic effects on balneotherapeutic results] Klinker L.
Z Physiother 23:361-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Ger)
[General considerations on chronobiology and personal observations on some seasonal biorhythmic phenomena in pediatrics] Carletti B, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:396-401, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Endogenous biochemical oscillations as a possible basis of physiological rhythms] Molchanov AM. **Biofizika 16:878-83, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Functional changes of the spinal segmentary apparatus during human rhythmical movements] Surguladze TD. **Biofizika 17:135-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Radioautographic study of the relation of the rhythm of reparative liver regeneration to the rhythm of the pathogenic factor] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:113-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Organization of conditioned reflex systems elaborated to rhythmic and probabilistic shifting of the stimulus in dogs] Voevodina ON. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:930-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PERIODONTAL CYST (C2, C4)

PATHOLOGY

[Rare types of periodontal cysts: interradicular and lateral] Mascrès C. **J Can Dent Assoc 37:462-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

PERIODONTAL DISEASES (C4)

Summary of periodontal disease session. Rizzo AA. **Ala J Med Sci 8:346-52, Jul 71**

Mutual medical dental problems: periodontal disease. Nahun LH. **Conn Med 35:554 passim, Sep 71**

Plaque in relation to dental caries and periodontal disease. Briner WW. **Int Dent J 21:293-301, Sep 71**

Periodontal considerations of endosseous implants. Baumhammers A, et al. **J Periodontol 43:135-40, Mar 72**

Relationships between endodontics and periodontics. Blair HA. **J Periodontol 43:209-13, Apr 72**

Periodontosis: a periodontal syndrome. Fourel J. **J Periodontol 43:240-55, Apr 72**

The relationship of endodontic-periodontic lesions. Simon JH, et al. **J Periodontol 43:202-8, Apr 72**

Effect of jaw malrelations on dental practice. Prowler JR. **J Prosthet Dent 28:189-95, Aug 72**

[Evidence of marginal periodontal disease on subfossil mammal bones of pre- and protohistoric sites on Roumanian territory] Haimovici A, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 14:259-71, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Periodontology and periodontium. Past evolution, current status and prospectives for the future] Held AJ. **Rev Belge Med Dent 27:3-14, 1972 (Fre)**

[Periodontal diseases in the child and adolescent] Nicolas G. **Rev Belge Med Dent 27:15-22, 1972 (Fre)**

[Histological appearance of periodontal disease in mongolism] Rcsu M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:113-22, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Evaluation of the use of removable and fixed prostheses in patients with periodontal diseases] Sacco S. **Riv Ital Stomatol 26:93-112, Feb 71 (Ita)**

[Nutrition and periodontal disease] Tinoco NM. **Rev Bras Odontol 28:267-71, Nov-Dec 71 (Por)**

[The state of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation system in periodontal diseases] Gurevich VM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:81-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BLOOD

Periodontal disease and serum citric acid levels in trisomy-21. A further study. Cutress TW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 16:1367-70, Nov 71**

Bone resorbing activity in supernatant fluid from cultured human peripheral blood leukocytes. Horton JE, et al. **Science 177:793-5, 1 Sep 72**

[A study of hexosamine in the saliva and blood serum in periodontal diseases in patients with diabetes mellitus] Pozharitskaia MM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:8-10, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of periodontal diseases] Ivanov VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:69-74, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of periodontal disease on the pulp. Bender IB, et al. **Oral Surg 33:458-74, Mar 72**

Relationship between malalignment of the teeth and periodontal disease. Ainamo J. **Scand J Dent Res 80:104-10, 1972**

[Focal dental infection particularly of periodontal origin] Hilming F. **Ugeskr Laeger 133:1824-9, 17 Sep 71 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Clinical osteoporosis and periodontal disease. II] Reisel JH. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:100-2, Mar 72 (Dut)**

[Periodontal conditions and articular rheumatism are connected. I. Comparison of the conditions] Helminen-Pakkala E. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:217-8, 1968 (Fin)**

[2 new cases of Melkersson-Rosenthal's syndrome] Cadenat H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:635-42, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Etiology of acute odontogenic suppuration] Bormann S. **Dtsch Stomatol 21:629-32, Aug 71 (Ger)**

[Parodontopathy in childhood and keratosis palmaris et plantaris] Rink B, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol 21:917-23, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The oral cavity in a case of Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome] Krupińska A, et al. **Czas Stomatol 24:1253-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic aspects of essential periodontal disease] Tache G, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1131-4, Sep 71 (Rum)**

[Influence of paradentosis on diabetes mellitus. Preliminary report] De la Garza RV, et al. **ADM 28:349-52, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Multifocal eosinophilic granuloma simulating periodontal disease. Moskow R, et al. **NY State Dent J 37:607-11, Dec 71**

Periodontal conditions in rheumatoid arthritis. A clinical and roentgenological investigation. I. The control study in non-rheumatoids. Helminen-Pakkala E. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:219-361, 1968**

[Role of the occupational physician in the diagnosis and prevention of periodontal diseases] L'Epée P, et al. **Arch Mal Prof 32:695-7, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Periodontolyses] Mourgues MF de. **J Med Lyon 51:2187-9, 20 Dec 70 (Fre)**

[Clinical studies on the damage to the marginal perodontium in players of wind instruments] Illge G. **Dtsch Stomatol 21:699-702, Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of acute diseases in the periodontium] Strassburg M. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:294-301, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Periodontal prophylaxis and diagnosis in private practice. An inquiry] Walther C, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:805-14, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Recent methods of quantitative evaluation of periodontal lesions] Aliboni E. **Mondo Odontostomatol 13:607-19, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Electric odontodiagnosis as an index of the states of dental nerves in periodontal diseases] Panina AP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:16-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Human periodontal disease. Morphology and response to calcium therapy. Krook L, et al. **Cornell Vet 62:32-53, Jan 72**

[Value of the synergic association metronidazole-spiramycin in current dental practice. Report of 63 cases] Cros P, et al. **Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:1039-48, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Participation of the higher vasomotor centres in the improvement of periodontal disease obtained with phenamine (benzedrine) treatment] Usineviciu A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:101-12, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Significance and function of carbonic acid in the parodontosis spray system] Meyer OE. **ZWR 80:860-4, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)**

[A prefabricated device for gingival irrigation and applicator for drug solutions] Ponyi S, et al. **Fogorv Sz 64:401-3, Nov 71 (Hun)**

[1st therapeutic results obtained with the use of rifampicin in apical parodontosis. (Preliminary note)] Fabris U. **Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 23:505-10, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Controlled clinical trial of Tetranase in dental practice] Vespa N. **Minerva Med 63:Suppl 59:3219-, 29 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Critical-comparative evaluation of treatments by means of enzymatic and enzymatic-antibiotic preparations in the periodontal clinic] Maggi CM. **Riv Ital Stomatol 26:21-31, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Clinical experiments on the use of a new antibiotic association of ampicillin with cloxacillin in oral surgery] Pappalardo G, et al. **Riv Ital Stomatol 26:593-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Preliminary data on drug treatment of periodontal diseases] Marcu A, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:21-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Rum)**

[Changes in the blood serum properdin level in the patients with parodontosis under methyluracyl (methacyl) therapy] Timina VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:77-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of Yuglon in the complex treatment of parodontosis] Pushenko AI. **Vrach Delo 5:122-4, May 72 (Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Role for endotoxin and complement in periodontal tissue destruction. Snyderman R. **J Dent Res 51:356-61, Mar-Apr 72**

Deficiency of coenzyme Q 10 in gingival tissue from patients with periodontal disease. Littarru GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2332-5, Oct 71**

[Basic research on periodontal diseases. IV. Enzymes] Kindlová M, et al. **Cesk Stomatol 72:115-21, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Histochemical tests on various clinical forms of epulis] Bienengräber V. **Dtsch Stomatol 21:640-3, Aug 71 (Ger)**

[Changes in the hyaluronidase and antihyaluronidase activity in the treatment of inflammatory-dystrophic forms of periodontal disease] Mashchenko IS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:73-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The role of nutrition in periodontal disease. Hazen SP. **Ala J Med Sci 5:328-35, Jul 68**

Endocrinologic influences on periodontal disease pregnancy and diabetes mellitus. Löe H. **Ala J Med Sci 5:336-48, Jul 68**

Periodontal disease etiology: summary. Rizzo AA. **Ala J Med Sci 5:311-2, Jul 68**

[The causes of periodontal disease. Saxe SR. **Ala J Med Sci 5:381-9, Jul 68**

Periodontal disease: summary. Waerhaug J. **Ala J Med Sci 5:349-50, Jul 68**

Possible role of mycoplasmas in periodontal disease. Watanabe T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:93-109, Mar 72**

Studies on the pathogenesis of destructive lesions of the gums and teeth in mentally retarded children. I. Dentobacterial plaque infection in children with Down's syndrome. Keyes PH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:711-8, Dec 71**

Human periodontal disease and osteoporosis. Krook L, et al. **Cornell Vet 62:371-91, Jul 72**

Drug-related dental destruction. Bahn SL. **Oral Surg 33:49-54, Jan 72**

[A case of juvenile polyalveolysis due to histiocytosis X] Pepersack W, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg 68:437-65, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Functional disturbances of occlusion] Graf H. **Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:755-61, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)**

[Atrophy of the alveolar bone as a precursor sign of presenile osteoporosis] Nussbaum PE. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:1069-98, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Role of occlusion in periodontology] Spirgi M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:797-811, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Problems of periodontal diseases] Zuhrt R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:352-4, Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Formal and causal genesis of periodontal diseases] Franke J. **Z Allgemeinmed 46:651-7, 10 May 70 (Ger)**

[The role of dental occlusion in periodontology] Spirgi M. **Dent Cadmos 39:1869-84, Dec 71 (Ita)**

[Dental and periodontal lesions and pregnancy] Haimovici A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:643-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Sialography and the oral lesions in patients with urinary calculi] Popescu E, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:289-96, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[The condition of the parodontium in diseases of the thyroid gland] Saburova LB, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:56-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)**

[The effect of pathology of the cervical portion of the sympathetic trunk on development of diseases in the maxillofacial region] Smirnov VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:30-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of complications during difficult eruption of lower wisdom teeth] Kaminskif PA. **Voen Med Zh 6:71-2, Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Effect of experimental injury of the renal capsule on the periodontium] Boyanov B, et al. **An Esp Odontoestomatol 30:197-212, May-Jun 71 (Spa)**

[Current state of the etiological problem of periodontal disease] Carranza FA Jr. **Rev Bras Odontol 27:269-75, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)**

[Systemic sclerosis and the gastrointestinal system] Parrochia E, et al. **Rev Med Chil 99:872-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Actalasemia and hypocatalasemia in the Orient. Takahara S. **Semin Hematol 8:397-416, Oct 71**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immunity in periodontal disease; cytotoxicity, migration inhibition and lymphocyte

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transformation studies. Ivanyi L, et al. **Immunology 22:141-5, Jan 72**

The significance of serum factors in stimulation of lymphocytes from patients with periodontal disease by Veillonella alcalescens. Ivanyi L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:620-7, 1971**

The role of inflammation and sensitization on antigen penetration in rabbit gingiva. Dick HM, et al. **J Periodontol 42:796-803, Dec 71**

Salivary immunoglobulins in periodontal disease. Di Carlo C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol 20:262-5, Nov-Dec 71**

Periodonal disease: are plasma cells and lymphocytes an essential component? Page RC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:947-51, Dec 71**

[Intracutaneous reaction by dental calculus causing periodontal diseases] Nishimura M. **Shikwa Gakuho 71:2173-84, Nov 71 (30 ref.) (Jap)**

METABOLISM

Total protein in human crevicular fluid. Bang JS, et al. **J Dent Res 50:1683, Nov-Dec 71**

Relation of the orogranulocytic migratory rate to periodontal disease and blood leukocyte count: a clinical study. Woolweaver DA, et al. **J Dent Res 51:929-39, Jul-Aug 72**

Ubiquitous mucopolysaccharides no. II. Raucher F. **NY State Dent J 37:553-6, Nov 71 (37 ref.)**

Collagen metabolism in periodontal membrane of the marmoset, influence of periodontal disease. Skougaard MR, et al. **Scand J Dent Res 79:518-22, 1971**

[Morphological characteristics of periodontal vessels in periodontal disease] Kiseleva AF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:11-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The microbiology of periodontal disease. Thonard JC. **Ala J Med Sci 5:302-10, Jul 68**

Anaerobic bacteria from the advanced periodontal lesion. Sabiston CB Jr, et al. **J Periodontol 43:199-201, Apr 72**

In vitro comparison of actinobolin and other antibiotics used in the treatment of periodontal disease and dental caries. 1. Hunt DE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1429-33, Sep 72**

[Periodontal diseases. I. Etiopathogenesis] Zagari E. **Riv Ital Stomatol 26:56-60, Jan 71 (Ita)**

[Studies on oral mycoplasma in relation to periodontal disease] Oashi Y. **J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:363-74, Sep 71 (Jap)**

OCCURRENCE

Periodontal disease and oral hygiene in trisomy 21. Cutress TW. **Arch Oral Biol 16:1345-55, Nov 71**

The relationship between malocclusion and periodontal disease. Buckley LA. **J Periodontol 43:415-7, Jul 72**

A longitudinal investigation of the periodontal changes during pregnancy and fifteen months post-partum. II. Cohen DW, et al. **J Periodontol 42:653-7, Oct 71**

Periodontal disease in aged individuals. Roper RE, et al. **J Periodontol 43:304-10, May 72**

Selected dental findings of a rural county in Appalachia. Nash DA, et al. **J Public Health Dent 31:243-50, Fall 71**

Periodontal disease and oral hygiene among children. United States. Kelly JE, et al. **Vital Health Stat 11:1-28, Jun 72**

[The condition of the periodontium in a group of Swiss recruits] Curilović Z, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:437-51, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Parodontosis examination in Munich had a morbidity rate of 85 per cent] **Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:46, 2 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Parodontosis examination in Berlin gave a result of 85 percent disease occurrences] **Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:352, 1 Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Oral hygiene and periodontal disease in a school population] D'Angelo M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol 20:208-12, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Malocclusion, dental caries and periodontal diseases in children in Szczecin] Kędzierska E. **Czas Stomatol 25:341-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Relationship between dentomaxillary deformities and periodontal diseases in children] Kalamparov KhA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:47-50, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Mouth pathology in an age group of 3259 men in the Province of Missions--Argentina] Borghelli RF, et al. **Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 60:173-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Periodontal disorders during the pre and postmenopausal state with reference to mouth and vaginal cytology] Benque EP. **Parodontologie 25:104-12, Dec 71 (Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ammonia and urea in oral pathophysiology--a literature review. Regolati B. **Helv Odontol Acta 15:Suppl 7:139-46, Oct 71 (95 ref.)**

[Vasomotor reactions in the course of periodontal surgery] Ter-Manueliancová M, et al. **Cesk Stomatol 72:162-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Periodontolysis and the nervous system] Garriga Prat L. **An Esp Odontoestomatol 30:339-76, Jul-Aug 71 (6 ref.) (Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Periodontal disease prevention: summary. Goldhaber P. **Ala J Med Sci 5:403-4, Jul 68**

Summary of the problem of the prevention of periodontal disease. Parfitt GJ. **Ala J Med Sci 5:395-402, Jul 68**

Control of periodontal disease. Pennel BM. **Ala J Med Sci 5:390-4, Jul 68**

Prevention and control of periodontal disease. Suomi JD. **J Am Dent Assoc 83:1271-87, Dec 71 (300 ref.)**

Preventive periodontics utilizing an oral physiotherapy center. Elliott JR, et al. **J Periodontol 43:214-6, Apr 72**

Evaluation of an oral physiotherapy center in the reduction of bacterial plaque and periodontal disease. Elliott JR, et al. **J Periodontol 43:221-4, Apr 72**

[Seminar in periodontology at Namur] Barrelle JJ. **Rev Belge Med Dent 27:23-48, 1972 (Fre)**

[Reorganization of stomatologic service during pregnancy] Klimm W, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol 22:198-204, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Clinical and cytological studies in the interdental papilla after use of the interdental stimulator] Flores de Jacoby L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:317-21, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Studies on new possibilities in plaque removal] Jensen SB. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:246-53, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[A new therapy against the endogenous factor of periodontosis] Ebner N. **Osterr Z Stomatol 69:24-9, Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Prevention of periodontal diseases] Mutscheiknauss R. **Z Allgemeinmed 46:669-75, 10 May 70 (Ger)**

[Prevention of adverse effects from secondary diastema formation between molars] Balogh K. **Fogorv Sz 65:199-200, Jul 72 (Hun)**

[Possible treatment of periodontal diseases in Y.N.A. personnel] Starčević M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl 29:180-2, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Human periodontal disease. Morphology and response to calcium therapy. Krook L, et al. **Cornell Vet 62:32-53, Jan 72**

Reproducible radiographs and photographs in periodontal diagnosis--clinical approach. Germann MA, et al. **Parodontologie 25:92-9, Dec 71**

Reproducible radiographs and photographs in periodontal diagnosis. Renggli H, et al. **Parodontologie 25:66-74, Oct 71**

Radiology of the jaws: diseases involving the teeth. Via WF Jr. **Semin Roentgenol 6:370-80, Oct 71**

[Radiological study in the evaluation of the condition of teeth used for denture support] Franco F, et al. **Mondo Odontostomatol 13:1003-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Ita)**

SURGERY

Dental failures associated with periodontal surgery. Kramer GM. **Dent Clin North Am 16:13-31, Jan 72**

Anatomical considerations in periodontal surgery. Clarke MA, et al. **J Periodontol 42:610-25, Oct 71**

Human bone induction by allogeneic dentin matrix. Register AA, et al. **J Periodontol 43:459-67, Aug 72**

[Some aspects of patient reaction to periodontal treatment] Ploeg HM van der. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 78:356-61, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

[Value and significance of mouth vestibulum deepening under special consideration of cicatricial contracture] Sponholz H, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol 22:40-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Esthetic problems in periodontal therapy in the anterior region] Saxer UP. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:365-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experimental study on the histological tolerance of various surgical cements of common use in periodontal surgery] Calandriello M. **Riv Ital Stomatol 26:514-34, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Use of chemical adhesives (cyanoacrylates) in periodontal surgery] Calandriello M. **Riv Ital Stomatol 26:461-74, Jun 71 (Ita)**

[Gingival transplantation (free gingival grafts) in the therapy of periodontal diseases] Matsuda T. **J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:278, Jun 71 (Jap)**

[Sutures in periodontal surgery] Chavarry Angulo NG, et al. **Rev Bras Odontol 28:207-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Bone insertions in periodontal therapy] Leff I. **Rev Fed Odontol Colomb 20:87-92, Jan-Mar 72 (Spa)**

THERAPY

Periodontal failures related to improper prognosis and treatment planning. Bradley RE. **Dent Clin North Am 16:33-46, Jan 72**

The high labial appliance in periodontal therapy. Fedi PF Jr. **Dent Clin North Am 16:497-503, Jul 72**

Problems connected with combined periodontal therapy and fixed restorative care. Ross IF. **Dent Clin North Am 16:47-57, Jan 72**

The use of grassline ligature in periodontal therapy. Wank GS. **Dent Clin North Am 16:473-86, Jul 72**

The relation between periodontal and pulpal disorders. Ross IF. **J Am Dent Assoc 84:134-9, Jan 72**

The effect of increased blood oxygen tensions on induced periodontal disease. Guentherman RH, et al. **J Periodontol 43:233-6, Apr 72**

Summary of patient interpretation after experiencing periodontal therapy. Sandrew SH. **J Periodontol 43:237-9, Apr 72**

Effective management of juvenile periodontitis (periodontosis): case report. Klingsberg J. **NY State Dent J 38:71-7, Feb 72**

Periodontic-endodontic relationships: a synthesis. Chilton NW. **Oral Surg 34:327-8, Aug 72**

Periodontic-endodontic relationships. Stallard RE. **Oral Surg 34:314-26, Aug 72**

The results of treatment. A long term study of one hundred and eighty patients. Ross IF, et al. **Parodontologie 25:125-34, Dec 71**

[Prophylaxis of dental caries and treatment of periodontal diseases with thermal waters] Boléo J de P. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:31-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Hydrotherapy for periodontal diseases] Seefeld G. **Dtsch Stomatol 21:706-8, Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Time coordination of various steps in systematic periodontal therapy] Feilner H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:302-6, Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Round table discussion with Feilner, Kreusser, Mutscheiknauss and Schulte] **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:307-9, Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Treatment of periodontal diseases] Mathis H, et al. **Osterr Z Stomatol 69:82-92, Mar 72 (Ger)**

[A new splinting method of the lower front teeth] Lengyel A, et al. **ZWR 81:539-42, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)**

[Mechanotherapy of the lower front teeth using and esthetic splint] Lengyel A, et al. **Fogorv Sz 64:388-92, Oct 71 (Hun)**

[Adaptic, useful to the periodontist] Riccioli GA. **Mondo Odontostomatol 14:67-8, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)**

[Immobilization of teeth in the treatment of periodontal diseases with Novotny's splint and its modification] Banach J, et al. **Czas Stomatol 25:113-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Morphological structure of the periodontal tissues before and after therapeutic application of peat paste] Krzywicki J. **Czas Stomatol 25:93-101, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Possibilities of using mud paste in the treatment of periodontal diseases] Krzywicki J. **Czas Stomatol 24:1235-41, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Studies on non-specific resistance of the organism in certain periodontal diseases in relation to stimulation therapy] Prostak-Kosowska K. **Czas Stomatol 24:1243-52, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Treatment of periodontal diseases] Smosarska H. **Czas Stomatol 24:1079-84, 1971 (Pol)**

[Minor tooth movements in periodontics] Martins Júnior A, et al. **Rev Bras Odontol 28:160-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Preservation of dental caries and treatment of periodontal diseases with thermal waters] Boléo J de P. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 12:117-28, Jan-Jun 72 (Por)**

[The stage of stabilization as a possible outcome of complex treatment of periodontal disease] Nikitina TV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:17-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Current treatment of periodontal diseases] Rybakov AI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:56-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Iontophoresis in dental therapy] Forteza-Rey Borralleras. **An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:41-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Spa)**

[Prognosis in periodontal disease. 1. Total prognosis of the dentition] Caffesse RG, et al. **Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 59:45-51, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

VETERINARY

Preliminary evidence of periodontal disease in Lemmus trimucronatus skulls from Northern Alaska. Shalla CL. **J Dent Res 51:1075-9, Jul-Aug 72**

[Periodontal disease in dogs: clinical and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

histopathological aspects] Bozzo L.
Rev Bras Odontol 27:228-34, Sep-Oct 70 (Por)

PERIODONTAL INDEX (E6, N1)

The periodontal index as affected by sample selection. Helminen-Pakkala E.
Acta Odontol Scand 29:261-76, Sep 71
Bone loss in Ramfjord's index: substitution of selected teeth. Marthaler TM, et al.
Helv Odontol Acta 15:121-6, Oct 71

INSTRUMENTATION

A pressure-sensitive periodontal probe. Gabathuler H, et al. Helv Odontol Acta 15:114-7, Oct 71

PERIODONTAL PROSTHESIS (E6)

The high labial appliance in periodontal therapy. Fedi PF Jr. Dent Clin North Am 16:497-503, Jul 72
Posterior splinting with the composite resins. Denehy GE. Dent Dig 77:694-9, Dec 71
Splinting of teeth--an objective assessment. Renggli HH. Helv Odontol Acta 15:129-31, Oct 71
The full-arch splint using endodontic implants: report of case. Morse DR, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:351-7, Aug 72
Fabrication and duplication of a temporary acrylic resin splint. Rudick GS.
J Prosthet Dent 28:318-24, Sep 72
Splints for supporting transplanted teeth. Smith PL.
J Prosthet Dent 28:196-9, Aug 72
[The splinting effect of gingival masks on the upper front teeth] Germann MA, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:815-23, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prosthetic treatment of periodontal diseases] Ritze H.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:662-8, 10 May 70 (Ger)
[A new splinting method of the lower front teeth] Lengyel A, et al. ZWR 81:539-42, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Mechanotherapy of the lower front teeth using and esthetic splint] Lengyel A, et al.
Fogorv Sz 64:388-92, Oct 71 (Hun)
[Adaptic, useful to the periodontist] Riccioli GA.
Mondo Odontostomatol 14:67-8, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Immobilization of teeth in the treatment of periodontal diseases with Novotny's splint and its modification] Banach J, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:113-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Temporary splinting in periodontics] Barletta BO, et al.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 58:113-8, Jul-Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PERIODONTICS (E6, G2)

Multidisciplinary treatment: orthodontics-periodontics-restorative dentistry. Krampf JI. Dent Clin North Am 16:583-96, Jul 72
Recent advances in periodontology. Speirs DM.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:4-9, Sep 71 (73 ref.)
Utilization of dental hygiene students in the periodontic clinic. Swenson HM, et al.
J Dent Educ 36:48-9, Apr 72
Presidential address. The American Academy of Periodontology. Gottsegen R.
J Periodontol 43:51-4, Jan 72
Periodontists on the cardiovascular team. Berman CL.
N Engl J Med 287:617-8, 21 Sep 72
[Seminar in periodontology at Namur] Barrelle JJ.
Rev Belge Med Dent 27:23-48, 1972 (Fre)
[Periodontology and periodontium. Past evolution, current status and prospectives for the future] Held AJ. Rev Belge Med Dent 27:3-14, 1972 (Fre)
[25 Anniversary of the Argentina Society of Periodontology] Lueje JM.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 59:40, Jan-Dec 71 (Spa)

EDUCATION

The freshman periodontics curriculum at University of Southern California: objectives and methodology. Canter SR, et al. J Dent Educ 35:555-8, Sep 71
[Training of students in periodontics at the Royal School of Dentistry in Aarhus] Knychalska-Karwan Z.
Czas Stomatol 25:683-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HISTORY

[Greene Vardiman Black, founder of modern periodontology] (Black GV), DeBoer JG.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:11-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PERIODONTITIS (C4)

Unusual periodontal abscess. Sklar BA.
Dent Dig 78:194-8, Apr 72
[Gingivitis, periodontitis and saliva pH: observations in man] Boutboul F.
Parodontologie 25:75-82, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Influence of weather in diseases of teeth, mouth and jaw, especially in parulis, dentitio difficilis and hemorrhage after tooth extraction] Sonnabend E.
DDZ 25:295-304, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Quantitative measurements of the gingival pocket exudate in normal and inflamed gingiva] Jacoby R, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:485-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Periodontal abscess] Knolle G.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:290-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Periodontal abscess] Legarreta L.
ADM 28:437-40, Sep-Oct 71 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Action of insadol on the experimental parodontolysis in hamsters] Chaput A, et al.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:1145-54, Nov 71 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Palatal necrosis secondary to cytotoxin therapy: report of case. Winer HJ, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:862-6, Apr 72
Periodontists on the cardiovascular team. Berman CL.
N Engl J Med 287:617-8, 21 Sep 72
[Inflammation, gingival pockets and tooth mobility in their statistical relations] Mühlbradt L.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:311-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Ultra-sonic diagnosis of marginal periodontal diseases. Spranger H. Int Dent J 21:442-55, 4 Dec 71

DRUG THERAPY

In vitro evaluation of actinobolin as an antibiotic for the treatment of periodontal disease. Armstrong PJ Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:88-90, Jan 72
Cephalosporins. 2. Gurney BF. Dent Dig 78:144-6, Mar 72
[Controlled clinical trial of Tetranase in dental practice] Vespa N.
Minerva Med 63:Suppl 59:3219-, 29 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of hyaluronidase, tissue and streptococcus antihyaluronidase in the blood serum of patients with inflammatory dystrophic form of periodontal disease] Mashchenko IS.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:27-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Possible role of lysosomal enzymes in the pathogenesis of periodontitis: a study on cathepsin D in human gingival fluid. Ishikawa I, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:111-7, Jan 72
Localized periodontitis induced by rubber elastic: report of case. Vandersall DC.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:1326-8, Dec 71
Changes in the interradicular periodontium of rats correlated with age. Demetriou N, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1404-6, Sep-Oct 72
Periodontal disease: a model for the study of inflammation. Snyderman R.
J Infect Dis 123:676-7, Jun 71
Are we overrating plaque as the etiology in chronic destructive periodontitis? Kudish FM.
J Oral Med 27:31-9, Apr-Jun 72 (54 ref.)
Periodontal involvement in eosinophilic granuloma. Carraro JJ, et al. J Periodontol 43:427-32, Jul 72
The disto-lingual groove in the maxillary lateral incisor; a periodontal hazard. Everett FG, et al.
J Periodontol 43:352-61, Jun 72
[Pathology of the post-ulcerous gingival pocket and its therapy] Fröhlich E.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:284-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology of periodontitis] Renggli HH.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:790-6, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Diabetes mellitus and parodontopathies] Kaeding A, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:544-50, 15 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescence studies of IgE in periodontal disease. Nisengard RJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:39-47, 21 Jun 71
Migratory inhibition factor associated with chronic destructive periodontitis. Levy BM, et al.
J Dent Res 50:505, Mar-Apr 71

METABOLISM

Metabolism of progesterone-7-alpha-3 H in vitro in human gingiva with periodontitis. Elattar TM.
J Periodontol 42:721-5, Nov 71
The relationship of gingival bradykinin activity to chronic gingivitis and periodontitis. Rodin HA, et al.
J Periodontol 43:476-80, Aug 72
[Gingivitis, periodontitis and female hormones] Ketelbant R. Brux Med 52:339-41, May 72 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Dental plaque and oral health. Poole DF, et al.
Nature (Lond) 234:329-31, 10 Dec 71 (45 ref.)
[The effect of beta-rays on the microflora of the root canals in chronic periodontitis] Novak F, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:80-1, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Föhn as a biotropic factor in odontogenic suppuration] Rossiwall B, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:394-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Studies on the biology of the periodontium of marmosets. XIV. The effect of experimentally produced osteomyelitis on the marmoset periodontium. Dreizen S, et al.
J Periodontol 43:347-51, Jun 72
Inflammatory cystic invaginations of the gingival epithelium. Kvam T. J Periodontol 43:176-80, Mar 72
Parodontal inflammation and aging in the laboratory mouse. Tonna EA. J Periodontol 43:403-10, Jul 72
[Presence and meaning of glycogen in gingival epithelium during parodontitis] Angleraud R.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:859-78, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Morphology, histochemistry and biochemistry of granulomatous periodontitis] Kasab'ian SS, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:21-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Gingival fluid, gingival inflammation, pocket depth and bone loss] Valazza A, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:824-32, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[A new aid for the demonstration of the pocket fundus in periodontal radiography] Germann MA, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:114-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alveolar process in renal osteopathy] Philipp KU.
ZWR 81:704-7, 10 Aug 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Environmental control: alveolar bone regeneration following root resection. Nevins LM.
Ann Dent 31:2-9, Spring 72
Covering an exposed root surface and providing attached gingiva with combined full- and split-thickness pedicle flaps of gingival papillae. Review of literature. Vande Voorde HE.
Dent Dig 78:342-7, Jul 72
The use of wooden wedges in periodontal flap surgery. Amar H. J Periodontol 43:298-300, May 72
In our opinion. When and to what extent do you remove or recontour bone in periodontal therapy? Barrington EP, et al. J Periodontol 43:184-8, Mar 72
Fate of an iliac crest graft. Burnette EW Jr.
J Periodontol 43:88-90, Feb 72
The use of cleocin in post-surgical periodontal patients. De Marco TJ, et al. J Periodontol 43:381-5, Jun 72
Improved technique for periodontal dressing retention. DeRenzis FA, et al.
J Periodontol 43:104-7, Feb 72
New attachment of periodontal tissues after treatment of intrabony lesions. Ellegaard B, et al.
J Periodontol 42:648-52, Oct 71
Autogenous bone grafts: a revolution in the treatment of vertical bone defects. Haggerty PC, et al.
J Periodontol 42:626-41, Oct 71
Human allografts of iliac cancellous bone and marrow in periodontal osseous defects. I. Rationale and methodology. Hiatt WH, et al.
J Periodontol 42:642-7, Oct 71
Some clinical and histologic observations of gingiva treated by cryotherapy. Hurt WC, et al.
J Periodontol 43:151-6, Mar 72
Repair following periodontal flap surgery with the retention of gingival fibers. Levine HL, et al.
J Periodontol 43:99-103, Feb 72
Periodontal flap surgery with gingival fiber retention. Levine HL. J Periodontol 43:91-8, Feb 72
Complications of the healing process after periodontal surgery. Ruben MP, et al.
J Periodontol 43:339-46, Jun 72
Postoperative problems associated with iliac transplants. Schallhorn RG.
J Periodontol 43:3-9, Jan 72
Human allografts of iliac cancellous bone and marrow in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

periodontal osseous defects. II. Clinical observations. Schallhorn RG, et al. J Periodontol 43:67-81, Feb 72
Soft tissue healing following curettage and root planing. Stahl SS, et al. J Periodontol 42:678-84, Nov 71
Periodontal therapy for a patient with Von Willebrand's disease: a case report. Wallack MB. J Periodontol 43:495-501, Aug 72
Alveolar crest reduction following full and partial thickness flaps. Wood DL, et al. J Periodontol 43:141-4, Mar 72
Scleral allografts in the repair of periodontal osseous defects. Klingsberg J. NY State Dent J 38:418-20, Aug-Sep 72
Bone induction in experimental periodontal bony defects in dogs with decalcified allogeneic bone matrix grafts. A preliminary study. Narang R, et al. Oral Surg 33:306-13, Feb 72
[Use of lyophilized dura in mucogingival surgery] Weyhrother HG von, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:353-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Periodontal surgery] Guldener PH. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:812-28, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The interdental triangular flap] Saxer UP, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:119-26, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medicamentous-surgical treatment of periodontal diseases] Ketterl W. Z Allgemeinmed 46:658-61, 10 May 70 (Ger)
[Flaps in periodontal surgery] Hirsch S. Dent Cadmos 39:1203-23, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Free gingival transplants] Garcia JL, et al. ADM 28:427-35, Sep-Oct 71 (Spa)

THERAPY

Bone blending: a technique for osseous implants. Diem CR, et al. J Periodontol 43:295-7, May 72
Detection of bacteremia after the use of an oral irrigation device in subjects with periodontitis. Felix JE, et al. J Periodontol 42:785-7, Dec 71
The use of plaster of paris in treating infrabony periodontal defects in humans. Shaffer CD, et al. J Periodontol 42:685-90, Nov 71
[Possibilities of therapy of the open furcation] Germann M. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:341-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prosthetic treatment of periodontal diseases] Ritze H. Z Allgemeinmed 46:662-8, 10 May 70 (Ger)
[Controversial questions on present methods of treatment of chronic periodontitis] Grashikov MI. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:84-9, 1972 (Rus)
[The latent results of tooth replantation] Gutner IaI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:27-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Temporary splinting in periodontics] Barletta BO, et al. Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 58:113-8, Jul-Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Scaling and curettage in the treatment of infraosseous pockets. 1. Clinical study] Carraro JJ, et al. Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 59:41-4, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PERIODONTIUM (A3)

Clinical considerations of the periodontium. Furstman L, et al. Am J Orthod 61:138-55, Feb 72
Tooth position and the periodontium. Bowers GM, et al. Dent Clin North Am 16:597-602, Jul 72
In vitro culture of periodontal ligament cells. Arnold LF, et al. J Dent Res 51:953-9, Jul-Aug 72
[Epithelial attachment of the rat incisor during normal and accelerated eruption] Matena V. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 14:201-15, Apr-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Periodontal ligament and mucosa as prosthesis support] Budkiewicz A. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:220-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2-dimensional representation of the osseous limbus alveolaris using ultrasonic impulse echo diagram] Spranger H. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:197-202, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of mechanical impedance of the human tooth (quantitative measurements of the periodontal viscosity and elasticity relating to tooth mobility)] Yajima T. J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:556-73, Dec 71 (Jap)
[The clinical picture of functional overloading of the periodontium in the partially edentulous mouth] Zhulev EN. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:50-3, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Associations of acid mucopolysaccharides with normal gingival collagen fibrils in the rat molar periodontium. Plecash JM. J Can Dent Assoc 38:246-7, Jul 72
Microradiography of dental tissues with special reference to the periodontium. Anneroth G. Odontol Revy 20:Suppl 18:1-18, 1969
[Localization of zinc in the periodontal tissues] Baratieri A, et al. Parodontologie 25:113-24, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Phospholipids in the dental pulp and periodontium of rats] Miule V. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:18-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The indifferent fiber plexus and its relationship to principal fibers of the periodontium. Shackleford JM. Am J Anat 131:427-41, Aug 71
Transseptal fibers and relapse following bodily retration of teeth: a histologic study. Parker GR. Am J Orthod 61:331-44, Apr 72
A re-examination of Sharpey's fibres in alveolar bone of the mouse. Cohn SA. Arch Oral Biol 17:255-60, Feb 72
A re-examination of Sharpey's fibres in alveolar bone of the marmoset (Saguinus fusicollis). Cohn SA. Arch Oral Biol 17:261-9, Feb 72
The periodontium of the enamel aspect of the rat incisor. Matěna V. J Periodontol 43:311-5, May 72
Visualization of lymphatic microcirculation of oral tissues. II. Vital retrograde lymphography. Ruben MP, et al. J Periodontol 42:774-84, Dec 71
[The surface structure of the alveolar bone, the extracted tooth and the periodontium in the scanning electron microscope] Svejda J, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:763-76, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Revascularization of the periodontium after tooth grafting in monkeys. Castelli WA, et al. J Dent Res 50:414-21, Mar-Apr 71
The apical blood vessel topography, with special reference to pulpectomy. A microangiographic and histologic study in dogs. Strömberg T. Odontol Revy 22:163-77, 1971
[The method of photoplethysmography for studying the blood circulation in the dental pulp and marginal periodontium in man and animals in situ] Prakhonchukov AA, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:13-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Diet and caries: summary. Navia JM. Ala J Med Sci 5:289-92, Jul 68
Effect of thermal stress on cell proliferation of the submandibular gland and periodontal ligament of CH 3 -male mice. McKibben DH, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:291-8, Feb 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Reaction of dog tissue to immediate root filling with zinc oxide cement and gutta percha. Barker BC, et al. Aust Dent J 17:1-8, Feb 72
Periapical tissue response to the apical plug in root canal treatment. Erausquin J. J Dent Res 51:483-7, Mar-Apr 72
Effects of acrylic restorations on the periodontium of monkeys. Nasjleti CE, et al. J Dent Res 51:1382-7, Sep-Oct 72
Reaction of dog pulp and periapical tissue to two glucocorticosteroid preparations. Barker BC, et al. Oral Surg 33:249-62, Feb 72
[The influence of some therapeutical and biological factors on the results of root apex resection] Kvapilová J, et al. Cesk Stomatol 71:270-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A preliminary study on dogs of tissue reaction in the periapical region to canal filling pastes containing corticosteroids] Brunel AL, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 71:701-6, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Remarks to the article of H. Schöl: "Effect of increased fluoride content on the parodontium" in journal 18, 1971, p.815-821] Schmidt HJ. ZWR 80:1115, 15 Dec 71 (Ger)
[The effect of increased fluor content on the parodontium] Schöhl H. ZWR 80:815-7 passim, 25 Sep 71 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

A comparative study of periodontal ligament development in teeth with and without predecessors in marmosets. Grant DA, et al. J Periodontol 43:162-9, Mar 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Staining histochemistry of undecalcified tissue sections of the periodontium. Nuki K. Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:62-71, 1971
Akaline phosphatase in the periodontium of rat molars. Maříková Z, et al. J Dent Res 51:1502, Sep-Oct 72
[The activity of alkaline phosphatase as an index of the state of the periodontium] Udovitskaia EV, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:80, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of the periodontium: the origin of alveolar bone. Ten Cate AR, et al. Anat Rec 173:69-77, May 72
Formation of the periodontal ligament. Grant D, et al. J Periodontol 43:17-25, Jan 72

INNERVATION

Electrophysiological evidence on the types of nerve fibres excited by electrical stimulation of teeth with a pulp tester. Greenwood F, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:701-9, Apr 72
Organization and vasculature of human periodontal ligament mechanoreceptors. Griffin CJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:913-21, Jun 72
The fine structure of end-rings in human periodontal ligament. Griffin CJ. Arch Oral Biol 17:785-97, May 72
Masseter muscle excitation induced by stimulation of periodontal and gingival receptors in man. Goldberg LJ. Brain Res 32:369-81, 24 Sep 71
[Basic research on the periodontium. 3. Gingival epithelium, blood vessels and nerves of the periodontium] Kindlová M. Cesk Stomatol 72:51-6, Jan 72 (46 ref.) (Cze)
[Functional characteristics of dental ligament mechanoreceptors in cats] Mei N, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:137A, 1971 (Fre)
[Periodontolysis and the nervous system] Garriga Prat L. An Esp Odontoestomatol 30:339-76, Jul-Aug 71 (6 ref.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

The effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation on the rate of disappearance of tracers from various oral tissues. Edwall L, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 29:387-400, Oct 71
Collagenolytic activity during tooth movement in rabbits. Ozaki T. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 18:319-37, Dec 71
Collagen metabolism in periodontal membrane of the marmoset, influence of periodontal disease. Skougaard MR, et al. Scand J Dent Res 79:518-22, 1971

MICROBIOLOGY

A bacterial study of human periapical pathosis employing a modified Gram tissue stain. Winkler TF 3d, et al. Oral Surg 34:109-16, Jul 72

PATHOLOGY

Some observations on periodontal tissues in rats. Harris R. Aust Dent J 16:382-8, Dec 71
[The condition of the periodontium in a group of Swiss recruits] Curilović Z, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:437-51, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiology of periodontal tissues. Stallard RE. Ala J Med Sci 5:293-301, Jul 68
Histology of tooth movement. Goldman HM, et al. Dent Clin North Am 16:439-48, Jul 72
Physiology of adult tooth movement. Weiss RC. Dent Clin North Am 16:449-57, Jul 72
Interaction of tooth pulp and periodontal ligament receptors in the dog and monkey. Mahan PE, et al. Exp Neurol 33:441-3, Nov 71
The influence of the periodontium on jaw muscle activity. Sessle BJ. J Can Dent Assoc 38:247, Jul 72
Regeneration of periodontal and transseptal fibers after autografts in Rhesus monkeys: a qualitative approach. Hurst RV. J Dent Res 51:1183-92, Sep-Oct 72
New attachment of periodontal tissues after treatment of intrabony lesions. Ellegaard B, et al. J Periodontol 42:648-52, Oct 71
Periodontal reactivity to polymer implants containing cementum and dentin. Hodosh M, et al. J Periodontol 42:691-4, Nov 71
Periodontal healing following experimental injury to root surfaces of human teeth. Helldén L. Scand J Dent Res 80:197-205, 1972
[Physics of self-cleaning of the interdental space] Lukas D, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:269-72, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Periodontal concepts in fixed prosthesis] Romanowsky A. ADM 28:539-46, Nov-Dec 71 (Spa)
[Effect of female physiological changes on the mouth mucosa and the periodontium] Canals Fortuny A. An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:197-208, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Periodontal effects of restoring proximal tooth surfaces with amalgam: a clinical evaluation in children. Turgeon J, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:255-6, Jul 72
Periodontal effect of nonfunction in monkeys. Pihlstrom BL, et al. J Periodontol 42:748-56, Dec 71
[Reparative reactions in the apical periodontium following therapeutic measures after loss of the pulp] Pritz M.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 14:301-35, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological and functional peculiarities of periodontium] Ponomareva VA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:37-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Follow-up study of periradicular bone condensation. Hedin M, et al. Scand J Dent Res 79:436-40, 1971
[The periodontal ligament in the roentgenogram] Linden LW van der, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 78:376-82, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

SURGERY

Transsection of supraalveolar fibers on orthodontically rotated teeth in monkeys. Nielsen IL.
Tandlaegebladet 75:1330-40, Dec 71

PERIODONTOCLASIA see under PERIODONTAL

DISEASES (C4)

PERIODONTOSIS see under PERIODONTAL

DISEASES (C4)

PERIOSTEUM (A10)

The periosteum of the mandible and intraoral carcinoma. Marchetta FC, et al.
Am J Surg 122:711-3, Dec 71
Localized, multiform, sub-periosteal hyperplasia and generalized osteomyelosclerosis in magnesium-deficient rats. Hunt BJ, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 9:17-27, 1972
Periosteal hemangioma. A report of two cases. Loxley SS, et al. Clin Orthop 85:151-4, 1972
Periosteal myxoma of the femur. A case report. Chacha PB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1091-4, Jul 72
Periosteal chondroma. Rockwell MA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:102-8, Jan 72
Abnormal periosteum and bone in neurofibromatosis. Pitt MJ, et al. Radiology 103:143-6, Apr 72
Periosteal bone formation on medullary evacuation. A bone formation model. Danckwardt-Lilliestrom G, et al. Ups J Med Sci 77:57-61, 1972
[Ossific periostosis in peripheral lung cancer] Adamian AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:30-1, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The significance of periosteum in bone regeneration in the maxilla-premaxilla after bone resection (surgical experimental and histological study in growing rabbits). 2] Engdahl E.
Nord Med 86:1221-2, 21 Oct 71 (Swe)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Reaction of bone to mechanical stimuli. 8. Local differences in structure and strength of periosteum. Sebek J, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:29-37, 1972

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Intraorganic interrelations between vessels and nerves of maxillary and mandibular periosteum] Luk'ianov VG.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:82-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of the fibroelastic tissue of the periosteum as compared with the cornea and sclera] Knese KH.
Anat Anz 129:401-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INNERVATION

[Response of slow-adapting units (receptor: free-nerve ending) to the vibratory stimulation in the mandibular periosteum] Sakada S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:97-102, 10 Sep 71 (Jap)
[Responses of free nerve endings of the mandibular periosteum to thermal stimulation] Sakata S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 84:9-14, 10 Jan 72 (Jap)
[Response to pressure and vibratory stimulation of slow-adapting free-fiber ending units in the cat mandibular periosteum] Miyake A.
Shikwa Gakuho 72:808-29, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Response to temperature stimulation of fast and slow-adapting free-fibre ending units in the cat mandibular periosteum] Nemoto T.
Shikwa Gakuho 72:695-721, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Intraorganic interrelations between vessels and nerves of maxillary and mandibular periosteum] Luk'ianov VG.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:82-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

An autoradiographic study of He-proline utilization by aging mouse skeletal tissues. I. Bone cell compartments. Tonna EA, et al.
J Gerontol 26:310-5, Jul 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Pressure yielding of the maxillary mucoperiosteum. Józefowicz W. J Prosthet Dent 27:600-6, Jun 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[Periosteal reactions in diabetic osteoarthropathies] Velickov L, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:107-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Musculoperiosteal flap in cavity obliteration. Histopathological study seven years postoperatively. Paiva T, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:172-7, Feb 72
Autogenous osteomucoperiosteal pedicle grafts in miniature swine. Beasley JD, et al.
J Periodontol 43:146-50, Mar 72
[Studies on the width of the gingiva proper after vestibuloplasty with and without periostal fenestration] Diedrich P, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:346-52, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental basis for using osteoperiosteal decortication in bone homoplasty] Shulutko LI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:54-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Surgical management of large nasal septum perforations. Fairbanks DN, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 24:382-7, Oct 71
The use of free periosteum for bone formation in congenital clefts of the maxilla. A preliminary report. Ritsilä V, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 6:57-60, 1972
Bone formation with free periosteum. An experimental study. Ritsilä V, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 6:51-6, 1972
[Preliminary observations on 105 cases of hare lip operated on with Skoog's periosteal flap] Rosselli D, et al. Ann Chir Plast 17:106-13, 1972 (Fre)
[Restoration of maxillary cleft using periosteum flaps in the case of complete labio-palatine cleft] Santoni-Rugiu P, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 16:326-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative experimental studies on fresh and devitalized bone material in the rat using Sr 85] Weseloh G, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 71:136-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PERIOSTITIS (C3)

[Does there exist a so called "residual ostitis" or Melchior's paradental ostitis?] Harndt E.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:1194-205, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Ethmoid complications of dental inflammations of the maxilla] Ivánkievicz D, et al.
Fogorv Sz 65:109-15, Apr 72 (Hun)

ETIOLOGY

Uncommon complications of early syphilis. Hepatitis, periostitis, iritis with papillitis, and meningitis. Parker JD. Br J Vener Dis 48:32-6, Feb 72
Fragmentation of the lower pole of the patella in spastic lower extremities. Kaye JJ, et al.
Radiology 101:97-100, Oct 71
[Reflections on phagedena based on the study of 300 case records] Simaga D, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:338-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osseous yaws and goundou] Cornet L, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 102:101-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cranial lacunar osteitis in secondary syphilis] Cabanel G, et al. Presse Med 79:1755-6, 25 Sep 71 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenological evaluation of pulpogenic periostitis] Raczew Z.
Czas Stomatol 24:1223-30, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

[Problems of the so-called sore-shin disease of thoroughbred race horses] Dietz O, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:703-5, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PERIPHERAL NERVE DISEASES (C10)

Objective diagnosis (ulnar nerve conduction velocity) and current therapy of the thoracic outlet syndrome. Urschel HC Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 12:608-20, Dec 71
Onion bulb neuropathies. Pleasure DE, et al.
Arch Neurol 26:289-301, Apr 72
Optic nerve sarcoidosis. Report of a case. Jampol LM, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 87:355-60, Mar 72
Neural leprosy. Kenefick JS.
Br J Clin Pract 26:227-8, May 72
Trapped nerves. Applegate WV.
Br Med J 3:351, 5 Aug 72
Trapped nerves. Br Med J 2:307-8, 6 May 72
Meralgia paresthetica. Teng P.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 37:75-83, Apr 72
The neuological hand. Wynn-Parry CB.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 28:106-16, Apr 72
Peripheral sensory neuropathy in childhood. Fedrizzi E, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:501-7, Aug 72
Nerve entrapment in the upper limb. Stewart IM.
Hand 4:115-8, Jun 72
Peripheral nerve entrapment syndromes in the foot. Kravette MA.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:457-72, Dec 71 (21 ref.)
Radial tunnel syndrome: resistant tennis elbow as a nerve entrapment. Roles NC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:499-508, Aug 72
Anterior interosseous nerve syndrome. A case report with neurophysiological investigation. O'Brien MD, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:531-6, Aug 72
Entrapment neuropathy of radial nerve: a review of 4 cases. Inoue Y, et al. Nagoya Med J 17:15-24, Nov 71
Peripheral entrapment neuropathies of upper extremity. Esposito GM.
NY State J Med 72:717-24, 15 Mar 72
Non-progressive sensory neuropathy. Vlietstra RE, et al. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 8:29-32, 1971
Tibial nerve dysfunction during pregnancy. Helm PA, et al. South Med J 64:1493-4, Dec 71
Hypertrophic neuropathy with primary failure of peripheral myelination. Kennedy WR, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:75-9, 1971
[Compression of the deep branch of the radial nerve in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Popelka S, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:195-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Syndrome of Guyon's tunnel] Dupont C, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 16:207-14, 1971 (Fre)
[The pathological role of the lymphatic vessels of nerves] Servelle M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:831-5, 8 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peripheral nerve compression syndrome] Wessinghage D.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1211-2, 1970 (Ger)
[Frey's syndrome] Franco B, et al.
Rass Trimest Odontoiatr 52:15-23, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Abnormalities of the innervation of the muscles of the thenar eminence in 2 cases of the carpal tunnel syndrome] Messina C.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:455-65, Oct 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Further contribution to the long roots syndrome] Bordes M, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:17-22, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Additive toxicity of vincristine and other drugs for the peripheral nervous system. Three case reports. Hildebrand J, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 71:486-91, 1971
Amino acid incorporation in protein during the "silent phase" before organo-mercury and p-bromophenylacetylurea neuropathy in the rat. Cavanagh JB, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 19:216-24, 1971
The effects of methyl-mercury-dicyandiamide on the peripheral nerves and spinal cord of rats. Cavanagh JB, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 19:208-15, 1971
Femoral neuropathy and anticoagulants. Butterfield WC, et al. Ann Surg 176:58-61, Jul 72
Thallium poisoning. Bank WJ, et al.
Arch Neurol 26:456-64, May 72
Dapsone-induced peripheral neuropathy. Rapoport AM, et al. Arch Neurol 27:184-5, Aug 72
Furadantin neuropathy. Craven RS.
Aust NZ J Med 1:246-9, Aug 71
Peripheral neuropathy caused by drugs and toxic substances. McLeod JC. Aust NZ J Med 1:268-9, Aug 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dapsone induced peripheral neuropathy. Wyatt EH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:521-3, May 72

Neuropathy after clioquinol. McEwen LM. **Br Med J** 4:169-70, 16 Oct 71

Transient dysaesthesiae and persistent leucocytosis after clioquinol therapy. Terry SI. **Br Med J** 3:745, 25 Sep 71

Neurological disease in man following administration of suckling mouse brain antirabies vaccine. Held JR, et al. **Bull WHO** 46:321-7, 1972

Isoniazid: a review with emphasis on adverse effects. Goldman AL, et al. **Chest** 62:71-7, Jul 72

Degeneration of taste buds and lateral line organs in the salamander treated with cholinolytic drugs. Hui FW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 34:331-41, Feb 72

Deafness and peripheral neuropathy following carbon monoxide intoxication--report of a case. Goto I, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap** 26:35-8, Jan 72

The neurological effects of methyl bromide poisoning. Greenberg JO. **Ind Med Surg** 40:27-9, Jul 71

Vincristine neuropathy--a case report. Bhan AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol** 13:131-5, Oct 70

Drugs having a toxic effect on the optic nerve. Leibold JE. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 11:137-57, 1971 (58 ref.)

Peripheral neuropathy in chlorobiphenyl poisoning. Murai Y, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 21:1173-6, Nov 71

Peripheral neuropathy in long-term diphenylhydantoin therapy. Lovelace RE, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:262-4, 1967

[Neurology. Side effects and complications of drug therapy] Suchenwirth R, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:467-70, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Nitrofurantoin polyneuropathy] Hakamies L. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:2212-8, 19 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peripheral nerve, skin and muscle lesions following barbiturate poisoning] Bechar M, et al. **Harefuah** 81:266-8, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Exchange of phospholipids in membranes of the central and peripheral nerve tissue and the effect of secondary myelinic degeneration induced with organophosphoric substances] Arienti G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 26:246-9, May-Jun 71 (Ita)

[Peptide peptidohydrolase activity of the peripheral nerve in secondary myelinic degeneration induced with organophosphoric substances (DFP)] Faina L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 26:243-5, May-Jun 71 (Ita)

[Peripheral neuropathy induced with methylguanidine. (Experimental study in the dog)] Perfetti CC, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 90:92-8, Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pathological study of toxic polyneuropathy. 3. Light and electron microscopic observations on regeneration of rat peripheral nerves in methyl mercury poisoning] Kameda T. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 45:985-99, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Nitrofurantoin-induced polyneuropathy] Cendrowski W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:903-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Aneurysm of the ophthalmic artery with drusen of the optic nerve head. Cunningham RD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 72:743-5, Oct 71

Fat disorders and peripheral neuropathy. Fessel WJ. **Brain** 94:531-40, 1971

The polyneuropathy of chronic renal failure. Thomas PK, et al. **Brain** 94:761-80, 1971

Spontaneous paralysis of the posterior interosseous nerve. A case report and review of the literature. Bryan FS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 80:9-12, Oct 71

Neurocutaneous herpes simplex. Selmanowitz VJ. **Int J Dermatol** 10:227-32, Oct-Dec 71 (21 ref.)

Peripheral neuropathy with myokymia, sustained muscular contraction, and continuous motor unit activity. Welch LK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 22:161-9, Feb 72

An unusual case of acrodystrophic neuropathy. Hilton RC. **Postgrad Med J** 48:188-91, Mar 72

Abdominal cutaneous nerve entrapment syndrome. Applegate WV. **Surgery** 71:118-24, Jan 72

[Truncular paralysis caused by nerve compression in the forearm (median, cubital and radial nerves)] Gosset J, et al. **Ann Chir** 26:119-30, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electromyographic correlations in Morton's disease and sciatic radiculopathy] Bisschop G de, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 8:89-91, 1971 (Fre)

[Neurologic syndrome associating a multiple sclerosis, spinal cord atrophy and radicular compression] Choteau P, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 89:427-8, Nov 71 (Fre)

[Sequels and complications of peripheral nerve lesions] Bourrel P. **Med Trop (Mars)** 32:Suppl:1-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

[Orthostatic hypotension without change in pulse rate. Hemodynamic study of an amyloid neuropathy and of a transitory idiopathic form] Goulon M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 125:257-72, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[On the anterior interosseous nerve syndrome (Kiloh and Nevin)] Passerini D, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 89:1-11, Feb 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Central dizziness and peripheral vertigo] Ino H. **J Jap Med Assoc** 66:742-6, 1 Oct 71 (Jap)

[The spinal cord, peripheral nerves and kinetic ataxia] Uono M. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:1857-61, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Autopsy case of multiple myeloma associated with dermatomyositis, polyneuropathy and diabetes mellitus] Uzawa H, et al. **Naika** 29:562-6, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Coexistence of various neurological peripheral syndromes in a patient with diabetes and syphilis] Drac H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 6:495-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Intermittent claudication in cauda equina radiculopathy] Gietka J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:145-54, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[On the study of taste. Electrogustometry] Gündisch G. **Otorinolaringologie** 17:47-51, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Role of the autonomic nervous system in the pathogenesis of allergy, with special reference to organ vagotony] Takino M. **Alergia** 19:89-109, Feb 72 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Nerve conduction studies in neuropathy associated with rheumatoid arthritis and arteritis. Jimenez J, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 50:161-8, Aug 71

Pediatric electrodiagnosis. Moosa A. **Arch Dis Child** 47:149, Feb 72

Syndrome of incipient prechiasmal optic nerve compression. Progress toward early diagnosis and surgical management. Knight CL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:1-11, Jan 72

Evoked sensory potentials in peripheral neuropathy. Di Benedetto M. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:126-31 passim, Mar 72

Nerve Root compression: correlation of electromyographic, myelographic, and surgical findings. LaJoie WJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:390-2, Aug 72

Neural and vascular compression syndromes of the shoulder girdles and arms. Mayfield FH. **Clin Neurosurg** 15:384-93, 1968 (8 ref.)

The differential diagnosis of nerve compression syndromes in the arm and hand. The neurologist's approach. Melville ID. **Hand** 4:111-4, Jun 72

An anomalous accessory palmaris longus muscle. Roberts PH. **Hand** 4:40-1, Feb 72

Electromyography as a diagnostic aid in lumbo-sacral nerve root irritation. McBryde AM Jr, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 68:144-8, Apr 72

Change in type of Bekesy audiogram in acoustic neuroma. Dayal VS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 82:21-3, Jan 72

Cristo ocular and cristo spinal reflexes: a review after 1,000 cases of vertigo. Dolowitz DA. **Laryngoscope** 82:1410-8, Aug 72

Electrodiagnosis: essential for accurate neurological diagnosis. DiBenedetto M. **Md State Med J** 20:89-92, Aug 71

"Atypical" Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Steffen R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:227-30, 29 Jan 72

The neurocalometer. A survey to assess its value as a diagnostic instrument. Trott PH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:464-7, 4 Mar 72

Nerve entrapment and electromyography. Honet JC. **Med Trial Tech Q** 18:51-7, Sep 71

A peroneal muscle stretch reflex. Berlin L. **Neurology (Minneap)** 21:1177-8, Nov 71

The histopathology of peripheral neuropathy. Thomas PK. **Nord Med** 86:1442, 2 Dec 71

Comparison of the parameters of the evoked muscle potential with motor conduction velocity and severity of neuropathy. George DJ, et al. **South Med J** 64:1039-42, Sep 71

[Syndrome of minimal peripheral nerve dysfunction] Richter E, et al. **Cesk Neurol** 35:75-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Evaluation of sensory disorders in the lower limb] Noël P. **Electromyography** 11:137-41, May-Aug 71 (Fre)

[A new symptom enabling differential diagnosis between vascular and radicular pain in the lower limb] Molen HR van der, et al. **Phlebologie** 24:364-8, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Trial of electronystagmographic localization of peripheral and central lesions of the vestibular apparatus] Latkowski B. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 92:413-23, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Appearance of peripheral nerve lesions] Daun H. **Med Welt** 23:439-41, 25 Mar 72 (Ger)

[The lumbo-sacral radicular irritation syndrome as a psychosomatic problem] Isermann H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 24:153-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Herniated disks and entrapment neuropathy of the dorsal branches of the lumbar and sacral spinal nerves] Richter HR. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 108:75-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The nontraumatic supinator syndrome of the radial nerve and its delineation to the cervical radiculator syndrome] Löser R, et al. **Z Neurol** 201:337-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The saphenous nerve syndrome in differential diagnosis of tibial meniscus injury] Meier W. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 63:129-32, 1970 (Ger)

[Recent advances in early diagnosis of the damage of the peripheral nerve fibers in industrial medicine] Gilioli R. **Med Lav** 62:208-12, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies of the SAP (sensory action potential) as a means of documenting in cipient neuropathies in gastrectomized patients] Gula G, et al. **Policlinico [Chir]** 78:135-44, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Modern technics for evaluation of acoustic impedance in otology] Babighian G. **Valsalva** 48:1-28, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Application of the method of 2-dimensional echospondylography for determining landmarks in lumbar punctures] Bogin IN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1810-1, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuro-leprosy: value of electromyography] Herskovits E, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 29:337-40, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of lumbar radicular irritation syndrome using sacral epidural Novocaine and Volon A 40 injections] Witzel L. **Med Welt** 23:344-6, 4 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Importance of the association of Nivaline and vitamins of the B group in the treatment of neuropathies] Kluzer G, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:1686-97, 18 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of subcutaneous injections of oxygen in diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Kavtaradze LI. **Vrach Delo** 11:122-3, Nov 71 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of tri-O-cresyl phosphate (TOCP) poisoning on sensory nerve terminations of slow loris (Nycticebus coucang coucang). Vij S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 20:150-9, 1972

[Enzyme histochemical findings in repeatedly transplanted rat nerve tumors] Osake G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 6:145-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Nursing neuropathy. An easily remedied problem of the nursing mother. Shaywitz BA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:247, Mar 72

Hypertension and subclinical peripheral neuropathy. Chaco J, et al. **Angiology** 22:521-2, Oct 71

Nerve conduction velocity in the assessment of hypertension. Viskoper RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:574-5, Oct 71

Pseudomyotonia in cervical root lesions with myelopathy. A sign of the misdirection of regenerating nerve. Satoyoshi E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 27:307-13, Oct 72

The neuropathy of multiple myeloma. An electrophysiological and histological study. Walsh JC. **Arch Neurol** 25:404-14, Nov 71

Polyneuropathy in a glue sniffer. Gonzalez EG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:333-7, Jul 72

Entrapment neuropathy of anterior branch of axillary nerve: report of case. Kirby JF Jr, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:338-40, Jul 72

Radiculomyopathy in a southwestern Indian due to skeletal fluorosis. Goldman SM, et al. **Ariz Med** 28:675-7, Sep 71

Entrapment neuropathy of the posterior interosseous nerve. A complication of rheumatoid arthritis. Chang LW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 15:350-2, Jul-Aug 72

Malnutrition and peripheral neuropathies. Erbslöh F, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 17:46-56, 1972

Iliacus compartment compression syndrome. Aichroth P, et al. **Br J Surg** 58:833-4, Nov 71

Neuropathy associated with hepatitis in patients maintained on haemodialysis. Davison AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1:409-11, 12 Feb 72

Peripheral neuropathy and chronic liver diseases. **Br Med J** 2:607-8, 10 Jun 72

Solitary myeloma with peripheral polyneuropathy--recovery after treatment. Davidson S. **Calif Med** 116:68-71, Jan 72

Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with impaired vitamin B 12 absorption and neuropathy. Gay JD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 107:54-6 passim, 8 Jul 72

Osteosclerotic myeloma and peripheral neuropathy. A case report. Mangalik A, et al. **Cancer** 28:1040-5, Oct 71

Digital nerve compression secondary to palmar aneurysm. O'Connor RL. **Clin Orthop** 83:149-50, Mar-Apr 72

Ulnar nerve compression due to an anomalous muscle in the canal of Guyon. Swanson AB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 83:64-9, Mar-Apr 72

The humerus supracondylar process syndrome. Symeonides PP. **Clin Orthop** 82:141-3, Jan-Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An unusual cause of ulnar nerve compression.
Fragiadakis EG, et al. **Hand** 2:14-6, Mar 70
Ulnar nerve compression lesions at the wrist and hand.
Lamb D. **Hand** 2:17-8, Mar 70
Compression neuritis of the ulnar nerve at the elbow.
Osborne G. **Hand** 2:10-3, Mar 70
Tardy paralysis of the ulnar nerve due to traumatic false aneurysm of the ulnar artery: a case report.
Nade S. **Injury** 3:196-8, Jan 72
Carpometacarpal dislocation producing compression of the deep branch of the ulnar nerve.
Gore DR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 53:1387-90, Oct 71
Compression of the deep palmar branch of the ulnar nerve by an anomalous muscle. Case report and review.
Jeffery AK. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 53:718-23, Nov 71
Peripheral polyneuropathy in bilharziasis.
Mostafa M, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 55:44-59, 1972
Peripheral neuropathy as the initial manifestation of diabetes mellitus.
Calhoun CL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 63:259-60, Jul 71
Neuropathy after alcohol withdrawal.
Gardner AJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:323-5, Jun 72
Peripheral neuropathy in chronic liver disease: clinical, electrodiagnostic, and nerve biopsy findings.
Knill-Jones RP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:22-30, Feb 72
Peripheral neuropathy and myeloma.
Dayan AD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 14:21-35, Sep 71
Peripheral pain syndromes following rubella immunization.
Cherry JD. **J Pediatr** 80:541-2, Mar 72
Neuropathy in renal failure.
Barnes AD, et al. **Lancet** 2:610, 11 Sep 71
Multiple cranial nerve involvement with herpes zoster.
Parker WJ. **Med J Aust** 2:1179-80, 4 Dec 71
Peripheral neuropathy and experimental myeloma in the mouse.
Dayan AD, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:117-8, 29 Mar 72
Clinical aspects of uraemic polyneuropathy.
Jennekens FG, et al. **Nephron** 8:414-26, 1971
Pressure palsy of accessory nerve (clinical and electromyographical evaluation after unsuccessful hanging).
Singh S, et al. **Neurol India** 19:122-5, Sep 71
Acute femoral neuropathy secondary to consumption coagulopathy.
Weintraub MI. **NY State J Med** 71:2670-1, Nov 71
Peripheral neuropathy as a sign of systemic disease.
Howard FM Jr. **Postgrad Med** 50:107-13, Sep 71
Neuropathy associated with lymphoma.
Walsh JC. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 8:111-9, 1971
Monoplegia and false aneurysm.
Aycock TM, et al. **South Med J** 64:1165 passim, Oct 71
[Neurological findings in cystinuria] Vranešić Z, et al. **Cesk Neurol** 35:90-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Local peripheral nerve lesions due to multiple causes]
Visser SL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1879-82, Nov 71 **(Dut)**
[Optic nerve compression due to a voluminous ethmoido-sphenoidal mucocele] Bonnet JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 70:1227-31, Dec 70 **(Fre)**
[Cauda equina syndrome due to nervous amylosis in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Viala JJ, et al. **Lyon Med** 226:499-505, 14 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reflex-dystrophies and nerve lesions resulting from trauma of the limbs] Morsier G de. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 108:223-38, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-traumatic headache and neck pain, and pain from pressure on the nerve of Arnold] Morsier G de, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 109:245-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Optic tract compression in intracranial supratentorial pressure increase] Stefani FH. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 182:234-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and electromyographical diagnosis of damage to the peripheral nervous system by local vibrations] Lukáš E, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 28:239-49, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Uremic neuropathy in relation duration of dialysis and dialyzer] Dobbelstein H. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:533-5, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Auriculotemporal syndrome. Report of 4 cases] Meyer H. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol** 104:413-21, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ilioinguinal syndrome] Kómár J. **Nervenarzt** 42:637-40, Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Peripheral neuropathies as complications in anticoagulant therapy] Neundörfer B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:2069-73, 28 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rare complication after middle face fracture] Sandner-Montilla O. **ZWR** 80:1100-2, 15 Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[L2 and L1 radicular syndromes caused by disk hernia. 1st anatomo-clinical and diagnostic contribution] Fineschi G. **Chir Organi Mov** 60:15-26, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Unusual aspects of the audiometric curve in liver disease patients and their interpretation] Pieri PF, et al. **Epatologia** 16:259-79, May-Jun 70 **(Ita)**
[Early uremic polyneuropathy: clinical and electromyographic study of subjects with and without treatment with extracorporeal dialysis] Mariani G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 17:67-95, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Early uremic polyneuropathy. Electromyographic study] Mariani G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 41:126-32, Mar-Apr 71 **(Ita)**
[Concept of abdominal neurosis] Kimura T. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:135-8, Jan 72 **(Jap)**
[Uremic neuropathy] Shiozawa R. **Naika** 28:441-3, 1971 (21 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Cases of peripheral nerve paralysis due to pressure--contusion of the elbow joint region] Yoshida M, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 22:937-9, Oct 71 **(Jap)**
[Peripheral nervous system changes due to the local action of mechanical vibration] Langauer-Lewowicka H. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:889-94, Nov-Dec 71 (46 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Polyneuropathy in Hodgkin's disease] Markiewicz M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 6:483-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Positional compression of the extremities] Kedrova AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:89-94, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of lesions of the spinal cord roots] Khrolenko DE. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:83-7, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Negative emotions in the pathogenesis of peripheral nerve system disorders] Uvarov MG. **Voen Med Zh** 8:78-9, Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[The venous systems of the vertebral canal and their clinical significance in compression of the spinal cord and its roots] Kuz'michev AIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1320-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nerve conduction velocity in chronic and acute renal insufficiency] Chiófalo N, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 17:89-96, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Late onset ataxia, rigidity, and peripheral neuropathy. A familial syndrome with variable therapeutic response to levodopa.
Ziegler DK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 27:52-66, Jul 72
Hereditary amyloid neuropathy.
Mahloudji M, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:46-9, 1967

METABOLISM

A study of pyruvate metabolism in peripheral neuropathy and response to vitamin B 1 therapy.
Bedi HK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 19:827-33, Dec 71

OCCURRENCE

[Occupational diseases of machine-tool operators in the machinery industry] Antoniuzhenko VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:47-9, Feb 72 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Indifference to pain. A chronic peripheral neuropathy with mosaic Schwann cells.
Appenzeller O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 27:322-39, Oct 72
The effects of dorsal root lesions on Clarke neurons in cats of different ages.
Loewy AD. **J Comp Neurol** 145:141-63, Jun 72
Endoneurial deposits of amyloid-like fibrils in a recurrent demyelinating neuropathy. An electron microscope study.
Prineas JW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 30:583-92, Oct 71
Peripheral neuropathy associated with vitamin-B 12 deficience in captive monkeys.
Torres I, et al. **J Pathol** 105:125-46, Oct 71
The fine structure of peripheral nerve lesions in a virus-induced demyelinating disease in fowl (Marek's disease).
Prineas JW, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:548-57, May 72
Necrotizing angiopathic neuropathy. Three-dimensional morphology of fiber degeneration related to sites of occluded vessels.
Dyck PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 47:461-75, Jul 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 29-1972.
N Engl J Med 287:138-43, 20 Jul 72
Giant axonal neuropathy.
Berg BO, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:894-9, Jun 72
Onion bulb formations in chronic polyneuropathies.
McLeod JG, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 8:125-9, 1971
Ultrastructural changes in the peripheral nerves in experimental dying-back polyneuropathies.
Prineas JW. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 8:121-3, 1971
[Ultrastructural study of a case of amyloid neuropathy]
Toga M, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20:83-7, Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Recent progress in the study of peripheral neuropathies]
Bradley WG. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 50:421-40, May 71 **(Ita)**
[Peripheral neuropathies]
Valassi F. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 50:417-20, May 71 **(Ita)**
[Heterotopic calcification of the sheath of a peripheral nerve]
Sanguinetti C, et al. **Riv Anat Patol Oncol** 36:xxv-xxxvi, Jan-Apr 70 **(Ita)**
[Ultrastructure of the sural nerve in the convalescent stage of acute uremic neuropathy due to sodium bromate intoxication]
Onishi A, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 23:839-49, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Age-associated changes in the peripheral nerve trunks]
Golovchenko IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:113-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On a possibility to connect quantitatively ocular hypertension and damage to the optic nerve.
Goldmann H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 183:232-43, 1971
The myotonic discharge in various neurological syndromes: a neurophysiological analysis.
Brumlik J, et al. **Electromyography** 10:369-83, Nov-Dec 70
Electrophysiological studies in alcoholism.
Blackstock E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:326-34, Jun 72
Impairment of repetitive impulse conduction in experimentally demyelinated and pressure-injured nerves.
Davis FA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:537-44, Aug 72
Motor and sensory nerve conduction velocity in the baboon: normal values and changes during acrylamide neuropathy.
Hopkins AP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 34:415-26, Aug 71
Conduction in unmyelinated fibres in experimental neuropathy.
Hopkins AP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:163-9, Apr 72
Mechanism of nerve block.
Landau WM. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:224, 14 Jun 72
Peripheral neuropathy with myokymia, sustained muscular contraction, and continuous motor unit activity.
Welch LK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 22:161-9, Feb 72
Documentation of hand function with the use of office copying equipment.
Metcalf VA, et al. **Phys Ther** 52:935-43, Sep 72
[Motor axon reflexes]
Roth G. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 109:73-97, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fundamental physiopathological mechanisms of peripheral nerve diseases]
McDonald WI. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 50:403-16, May 71 **(Ita)**
[Functional analysis of the human wrist joint--servoanalysis in several peripheral nerve diseases]
Morisada C. **J Jap Orthop Assoc** 45:639-49, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[State of the cholinergic system in rabbits during neural dystrophy]
Azhipa IaI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1:112-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The temporal relationship between vaccination with the herpesvirus of turkeys and challenge with virulent Marek's disease virus.
Okazaki W, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:753-61, Oct-Dec 71
Prevention of neural and muscular lesions during hyperthermic regional perfusion.
Koops HS. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 135:401-3, Sep 72

SURGERY

Root decompression as an essential part in lumbosacral fusion-technique.
Duren JA van. **Acta Orthop Belg** 35:735-42, May-Aug 69
Results of anterior transposition for ulnar neuropathy at the elbow.
Levy DM, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:304-8, Mar 72
Trapped nerves.
Watson-Jones R. **Br Med J** 2:463-4, 20 May 72
Neurolysis in elderly patients.
Levine J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 80:13-6, Oct 71
Tardy ulnar palsy. A review of 62 cases and discussion of current concepts.
Goldware S, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 73:51-3, Feb 72
Further concepts in gustatory sweating.
McGibbon BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:639-42, Jun 72
[Resection of tympanic plexus in Frei's syndrome and recurrent parotiditis]
Bouche J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 88:449-54, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of the sulcus ulnaris syndrome]
Härtel P, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 113:1580-2, 19 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The electromyogram as an aid in determining the necessity for therapeutic orthopedic surgery]
Rau E. **Z Orthop** 108:657-68, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Progress in the treatment of peripheral nerve lesions]
Jacoby W von, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 50:441-60, May 71 **(Ita)**
[The use of autologous transplants in traumatic lesions of peripheral nerves]
Kiwerski J.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:369-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of injuries to peripheral nervous system] Romodanov AP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:73-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Peripheral nerve lesions of the upper limb and lively splints. Barr N. Physiotherapy 57:533-8, 10 Nov 71
[Treatment of peripheral neurogenic disorders by excitatory motor currents] Dumoulin J, et al. Electrodiagn Ther 8:29-43, 1971 (Fre)
[Health resort treatment in some diseases and sequelae of injuries to the weight-bearing locomotor apparatus] Skoblin AP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:58-63, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treating patients with peripheral nervous diseases with peat-mud applications and hydrosulfide baths at the Mikulintsy health resort] Martyniuk PG, et al. Vrach Delo 1:111-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

A neuropathy in goats caused by experimental coyotillo (Karwinskia humboldtiana) poisoning: clinical and neurophysiologic studies. Charlton KM, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1381-9, Sep 71
Electromyography in small animal clinical neurology. Chrisman CL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:311-8, 1 Feb 72
A neuropathy in goats caused by experimental coyotiool (Karwinskia humboldtiana) poisoning. IV. Light and electron microscopic lesions in peripheral nerves. Charlton KM, et al. Pathol Vet 7:420-34, 1970
A neuropathy in goats caused by experimental coyotillo (Karwinskia humboldtiana) poisoning. 3. Distribution of lesions in peripheral nerves. Charlton KM, et al. Pathol Vet 7:408-19, 1970
A neuropathy in goats caused by experimental coyotiool (Karwinskia humboldtiana) poisoning. II. Lesions in the peripheral nervous system--teased fiber and acid phosphatase studies. Charlton KM, et al. Pathol Vet 7:385-407, 1970
The resistance to Marek's disease of chicks from immunized breeders. Ball RF, et al. Poult Sci 50:1084-90, Jul 71
[Epizootiology of Marek's disease in chickens] Sudachenkov VV. Veterinariia 3:62-3, Mar 71 (Rus)

PERIPHERAL NERVE NEOPLASMS (C2)

Tumors of the peripheral nervous system. Abell MR, et al. Hum Pathol 1:503-51, Dec 70 (78 ref.)
Neurinoma of the labyrinthine portion of the facial nerve. Case report. Liliequist B, et al. J Neurosurg 37:105-9, Jul 72
Benign intraparotid schwannomas. Avery AP, et al. Laryngoscope 82:199-203, Feb 72
Intramodiolar acoustic neurinoma. Gussen R. Laryngoscope 81:1979-84, Dec 71
[Neurinomas of the pneumogastric nerve in the neck] Redon H, et al.
Ann Chir 25:779-87, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of spongioblastoma of the optic nerve] Bonamour G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:599-604, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Invasion of the papilla and optic nerve in retinoblastomas] Bonamour G.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:596-9, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Neuroglioma of the pneumogastric nerve after vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Pedinielli L, et al. Chirurgie 97:799-803, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Esthesioneuroepithelioma of the olfactorius] Koch U. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:667-72, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraneural lipoma of the median nerve. Case report] Rinonapoli E.
Chir Organi Mov 60:27-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On unusual localizations of neurinoma] De Luca F, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:1064-71, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dumbbell-like craniovertebral Schwann-cell neuroma] Ptasiński J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:317-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of retinal hemangioma associated with hemangioma of the brain (the Bonnet-Dechaume-Blanc syndrome)] Rosset SO, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:777-81, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

In vitro culture observations on neurinoma induced experimentally in the rat by ethylnitrosourea. Fornatto L, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 20:199-206, 1972
Neonatal induction of rat neural tumours by ethylnitrosourea. Jones EL, et al.
J Pathol 104:7-8, Jul 71
Ethylnitrosourea-induced transplantable tumors of the peripheral nervous system in inbred rats. Wechsler W, et al. Naturwissenschaften 58:577-8, Nov 71
[Experimental nerve tumors induced in rats by use of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. 3. Electron microscopic findings] Jänisch W, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 4:317-28, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Neuro-ophthalmological disease presenting as orthoptic problems. Mickatavage RC.
Am Orthopt J 22:44-6, 1972
Syndrome of incipient prechiasmal optic nerve compression. Progress toward early diagnosis and surgical management. Knight CL, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:1-11, Jan 72
Cerebral arteriovenous malformation and acoustic neurinoma in the same patient. Dinakar I, et al. Neurol India 19:217-9, Dec 71
E.N.T. case of the month. Miglets AW Jr.
Ohio State Med J 67:1020 passim, Nov 71
[Chiasma gliomas and phakomatosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Vallat M, et al.
Bord Med 5:645-50, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Benign and hemorrhagic tumor of the sciatic nerve trunk] Isman H, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 102:95-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 cases of total "delabyrinthization" due to metastatic neoplastic neuritis of both 8th cranial pairs] Charbonnel A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:316-22, Oct 71 (Fre)
[A case of acoustic neurinoma with arachnoiditis optochiasmatica and internal hydrocephalus] Ide T, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:136-40, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[2 interesting cases of macrodactyly--complicated by lipoma of the median nerve trunk] Tsuji H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:982-4, Oct 71 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Viewpoints on the management of retrocochlear lesions in connection with a case report. A tumour originating from the glossopharyngeal nerve. Lundborg T.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:413-20, Dec 71
An unusual case of optic nerve-chiasmal glioma. Pfaffenbach DD, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:523-5, Sep 72
The site of accumulation of Tc 99m sodium pertechnetate in a human brain tumor (acoustic neuroma). Baum S, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:781-3, Apr 72
Value of electrophysiologic tests for peripheral nerve neuromas. Kline DG, et al. J Surg Oncol 2:299-309, 1970
Progressive audiometric changes in acoustic neuroma: early diagnosis. Maddox HE 3d.
Laryngoscope 81:707-15, May 71
Acoustic neuroma: primary arising in the vestibule. Wanamaker HH. Laryngoscope 82:1040-4, Jun 72
Intratemporal schwannoma. Reddy DR, et al.
Neurol India 19:220-2, Dec 71
Neurilemoma of the vagus nerve in the neck. Hardy AE, et al. NZ Med J 74:247-50, Oct 71
[Otoneurologic examination for diagnosis of acoustic neurinomas] Hinchcliffe R.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:770-83, 1971 (Fre)
[Pseudoneurilemmoma of the acoustic nerve. Audionystagmographic study in the clinical context] Bouche J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:423-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Optic nerve tumors] Haye C.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:559-65, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of neurinomas] Amaury.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:808-12, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolated glioma of the optic nerve. Value of early diagnosis with a view to total exeresis] Montaut J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:207-14, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Modern technics for evaluation of acoustic impedance in otology] Babighian G.
Valsalva 48:1-28, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neurinoma of the sciatic nerve] Gheorghiu M, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:545-52, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Neuroma of the right ilioinguinal nerve simulating peritoneal adhesion after appendectomy] Daniliuk PN. Klin Khir 7:72-3, Jul 71 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Morphology of transplacentally induced neurogenic tumors in Syrian hamsters] Mennell HD, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:194-203, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lactic dehydrogenase activity and isoenzyme patterns in experimental tumors of the peripheral nervous system of the rat] Stavrou D, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:223-33, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Amputation neuroma of the abdominal pneumogastric nerve] Lagadec B, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:211-4, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Marek's disease herpesvirus in peripheral nerve lesions. Ubertini T, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 45:507-14, Sep 70
Peripheral nerve lesions similar to those of Marek's disease in chickens inoculated with reticuloendotheliosis virus. Witter RL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 45:567-77, Sep 70

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of tumors of the nervous system in Israel. Leibowitz U, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:1491-9, Dec 71

PATHOLOGY

Experimental neurinoma in tissue culture. Cravioto H, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:154-64, 1972
Von Recklinghausen's disease associated with multiple neurolemomas. Izumi AK, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:172-6, Aug 71
Intraneural lipoma of the median nerve; report of two cases. Haverbush TJ, et al. Cleve Clin Q 37:145-9, Jul 70
[Tissue culture studies of experimentally induced transplanted malignant neurinomas] Mennel HD.
Z Neurol 201:269-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology of malignant tumors of peripheral nerves] Mennel HD, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 32:11-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Solitary schwannoma of the neck] Perilli M, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 80:365-70, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Malignant experimental tumors of peripheral nerves] Estable-Puig JF, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 4:5-20, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pathology of the car in acoustic neurinoma] Subotić R.
Med Glas 25:49-51, Feb-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal adaptation of human cochlear nerve action potential responses: clinical observations by non-surgical recording. Yoshie N, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:Suppl:673-90, Nov 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic findings in adenoid cystic carcinoma of the head and neck. Dodd GD, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:591-8, Aug 72
Importance of vestibulography in the acoustic neurinoma test battery. Janeke JB, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1035-9, Jun 72
[Phlebographic signs of acoustic neurilemmoma] Ben Amor M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:781-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications and technic of opacification of the internal auditory canal] Dorland P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:39-45, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiographic symptomatology of the medial acoustic nerve neurinoma] Hammer B.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:260-2, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Positive cisternography in the diagnosis of cerebellopontile angle tumors. Technic and possibilities] Piepgras U, et al.
Radiologe 11:29-33, Jan 71 (Ger)
[X-ray diagnostic possibilities in suspected neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Vergau W.
Roentgenpraxis 25:78-92, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Intrathoracic neurofibromas of the vagus nerve] Höhmann H, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 95:986-93, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical aspects of acoustic neuroma. Dawes JD, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:784-92, 1971
The surgical treatment of acoustic neuroma. Hankinson J. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:793-6, 1971
Intranasal schwannoma. Wolfowitz BL, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:55-6, 15 Jan 72
[Surgery of deafness in acoustic neurinoma] Crabbé F.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:737-69, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exploration and suture of peripheral nerves under

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

peroperative pacemaker] Winninger AL. **Nouv Presse Med 1:201-2, 15 Jan 72 (Fre)**

[The otologist-neurosurgeon teamwork in the surgery of acoustic neurinoma] Bischof W, et al. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 104:309-12, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Transtemporal microsurgical approach in the treatment of acoustic neurinomas] Kesary IZ, et al. **Harefuah 82:160-2, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Progress in the treatment of peripheral nerve lesions] Jacoby W von, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma) 50:441-60, May 71 (Ita)**

VETERINARY

Marek's disease herpesvirus in peripheral nerve lesions. Ubertini T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 45:507-14, Sep 70**

Peripheral nerve lesions similar to those of Marek's disease in chickens inoculated with reticuloendotheliosis virus. Witter RL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 45:567-77, Sep 70**

PERIPHERAL NERVES (A8)

Localization of obturator and pectineal motoneurons in the dog. Breit JF, et al. **Am J Anat 132:21-32, Sep 71**

Sensory perineuritis. Asbury AK, et al. **Arch Neurol 26:302-12, Apr 72**

Causalgia treated by selective large fibre stimulation of peripheral nerve. Meyer GA, et al. **Brain 95:163-8, 1972**

An encephalitogenic basic protein from human peripheral nerve. Paty DW. **Eur Neurol 5:281-7, 1971**

The location and structure of peripheral nerve receptors. Fitzgerald PK. **J Ir Med Assoc 65:173-4, 1 Apr 72**

[Maintenance of the continuity of the basal lamina of peripheral nerve fibers after "section" of the axons by localized congelation] Mira JC. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1836-9, 15 Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Micromorphology of the sensory nerve apparatus of human palmar aponeurosis in prenatal ontogenesis] Mikusev IE. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:51-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Anatomic variation of the passage of musculocutaneous nerve through the caput longum of the biceps muscle] Mrvaljević D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:303-6, Apr-May 71 (Ser)**

ANALYSIS

Sialic acid and membrane contact relationships in peripheral nerve. Langley OK. **Exp Cell Res 68:97-105, Sep 71**

A comparison of the binding of Alcian blue and inorganic cations to polyanions in peripheral nerve. Langley OK. **Histochem J 3:251-60, Jul 71**

Histochemistry of myelin XIV. Peripheral nerve myelin proteins: electrophoretic and histochemical correlations. Csejtey J, et al. **J Neurochem 19:1931-5, Aug 72**

Electrophoretic studies of basic proteins capable of inducing experimental allergic neuritis. Kiyota K, et al. **J Neurochem 19:857-64, Mar 72**

[Pathological study of toxic polyneuropathy. IV. Mercury contents in the peripheral nerves of rats administrated by methyl mercury chloride] Kameda T. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:1000-5, 25 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The nerves of the umbilical cord in man and the rat. Ellison JP. **Am J Anat 132:53-60, Sep 71**

Spiral nerve bands of Fontana. **Br Med J 2:671, 17 Jun 72**

The spiral nerve bands of Fontana. Clarke E, et al. **Brain 95:1-20, 1972**

Reconstruction of synaptic geometry and neural connections from serial thick sections examined by the medium high voltage electron microscope. Shelton PM, et al. **Brain Res 29:373-7, 18 Jun 71**

Anatomical features of nerve trunks in relation to nerve injury and nerve repair. Sunderland S. **Clin Neurosurg 17:38-62, 1970**

Central projection of sensory fibers from the cat knee joint. Clark FJ. **J Neurobiol 3:101-10, 1972**

Schwann cells and peripheral myelin within human central nervous tissues: the mesenchymal character of Schwann cells. Feigin I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:603-12, Oct 71**

[Peripheral course of saphenous nerve] Pürner J. **Anat Anz 129:114-32, 1971 (Ger)**

[Saphenous nerve: origin, course and branches] Sirang H. **Anat Anz 130:158-69, 1972 (Ger)**

[Histological changes in the posterior groups of femoral and crural nerves at various age periods] Samosiuk IZ. **Vrach Delo 10:105-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of water soluble contrast media on the microcirculation in peripheral nerves. Registration of flow by microphotoelectric plethysmography. Sörensen SE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:402-26, Jul 71**

CYTOLOGY

The structure of biological membranes. Current status. Robertson JD. **Arch Intern Med 129:202-28, Feb 72**

Free nerve endings of the epidermis in hairy and hairless mice. Tsuji T. **J Invest Dermatol 57:247-55, Oct 71**

Ultrathin longitudinal sections of single myelinated fibres for electron microscopy. Ochoa J. **J Neurol Sci 17:103-6, Sep 72**

Electron microscopy of severed motor fibers in the crayfish. Nordlander RH, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 126:157-81, 1972**

[Electron and fluorescence microscopic study of neurochemical mediators in the central nervous system of Nereidae] Dhainaut-Courtois N. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 126:90-103, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Method of calculating information indices of nerve fiber distribution in peripheral nerves] Leontiuk AS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:92-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Additive toxicity of vincristine and other drugs for the peripheral nervous system. Three case reports. Hildebrand J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg 71:486-91, 1971**

Neural, hematologic and bacteriologic effects of nitrofurantoin in renal insufficiency. Felts JH, et al. **Am J Med 51:331-9, Sep 71**

Drug action of peripheral vascular system. Zimmerman BG. **Annu Rev Pharmacol 12:125-40, 1972 (88 ref.)**

An assessment of dapsone toxicity in the guinea-pig. Williams MH, et al. **Br J Dermatol 86:650, Jun 72**

GABA-depolarization of a sensory ganglion: antagonism by picrotoxin and bicuculline. De Groat WC. **Brain Res 38:429-32, 24 Mar 72**

Selective 6-hydroxy-DOPA induced degeneration of central and peripheral noradrenaline neurons. Sachs C, et al. **Brain Res 40:563-8, 26 May 72**

A simple nerve bath and stimulator-unit for demonstrating the action of drugs on nerve. Barry W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 15:366-70, 1971**

Dopamine and noradrenaline releasing action of amantadine in the central and peripheral nervous system: a possible mode of action in Parkinson's disease. Farnebo LO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 16:27-38, Sep 71**

Central and peripheral adrenergic blocking actions of LSD and BOL. Palmer GC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 16:113-6, Sep 71**

Effects of feeding-inhibitory quinones on the nervous system of Periplaneta. Baker JE, et al. **Experientia 28:31-2, 15 Jan 72**

Inhibition of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in mammalian nerve by iodoacetic acid. Sabri MI, et al. **J Neurochem 18:1509-14, Aug 71**

The effects of diphtheria toxin on developing peripheral myelin in culture. Hughes D, et al. **J Neurol Sci 15:457-70, Apr 72**

The effects of cadmium chloride on organotypic cultures of rat sensory ganglia. A light and electron microscope study. Tischner KH, et al. **J Neurol Sci 16:383-99, Aug 72**

The effects of sodium azide on cultures of peripheral nervous system. A. Light and electron microscope study. Tischner KH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:393-410, Jul 72**

Electromyographic studies of peripheral nerve block with phenol. Brattström M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med 2:17-22, 1970**

The effect of steroid hormones on self-stimulation, central and peripheral. Campbell HJ. **Steroidologia 1:8-24, 1970 (31 ref.)**

[Carbon tetrachloride in its effects on peripheral nerves (experimental study on rabbits)] Glatzel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:600-1, 1 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Classification of drugs with a depressive influence on peripheral beta adrenergic receptors] Marmo E. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:453, 1971 (Ita)**

[Blocking of peripheral nerves with phenol as a method of overcoming spasticity] Kiwerski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:79-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of membrane stabilizers and labilizers on cooperative structural reconstruction in nerve proteins] Lin EI, et al. **Biofizika 17:159-61, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Myoneural maturation and function of the foetal rat tongue at the time of secondary palate closure. Wragg LE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 17:673-82, Apr 72**

ENZYMOLOGY

The turnover rate of noradrenergic vesicles. De Potter WP, et al. **Biochem J 125:375-6, Nov 71**

2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase in the nervous system. Electrophoretic properties and developmental studies. Braun PE, et al. **Brain Res 40:437-44, 26 May 72**

Embryonic and postnatal development of choline acetyltransferase activity in muscles and sciatic nerve of the chick. Giacobini G. **J Neurochem 19:1401-3, May 72**

Asparaginase in peripheral nerves of the guinea pig in Wallerian degeneration and experimental allergic neuritis. Varsik P. **J Neurochem 19:825-9, Mar 72**

[Species variations in the regional distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the peripheral cerebrospinal nervous system] Hennig J. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:520-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Peptide peptidohydrolase activity of the peripheral nerve in secondary myelinic degeneration induced with organophosphoric substances (DFP)] Faina L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:243-5, May-Jun 71 (Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An effect of neonatal radiothyroidectomy upon nonmyelinated axons and associated Schwann cells during maturation of the mouse sciatic nerve. Reier PJ, et al. **Brain Res 41:263-82, 22 Jun 72**

Assessment of gestational age in newborn infants: nerve conduction velocity versus maturity score. Moosa A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol 14:290-5, Jun 72**

Postnatal maturation of peripheral nerves in preterm and full-term infants. Moosa A, et al. **J Pediatr 79:915-22, Dec 71**

IMMUNOLOGY

Collicular unit responses to monochromatic stimulation in squirrel monkey. Kadoya S, et al. **Brain Res 32:251-4, 10 Sep 71**

The occurrence of IgM and complement factors along myelin sheaths of peripheral nerves. An immunohistochemical study of the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Preliminary communication. Luijten JA, et al. **J Neurol Sci 15:219-24, Feb 72**

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: demyelinating activity of serum and sensitized lymph node cells on cultured nerve tissues. Bornstein MB, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:240-8, Apr 71**

INJURIES

The serum potassium response to muscle relaxants in neural injury. Tobey RE, et al. **Anesthesiology 37:332-7, Sep 72**

Reactions of unmyelinated nerve fibers to injury. An ultrastructural study. Bray GM, et al. **Brain Res 42:297-309, 20 Jul 72**

The electromyogram and conduction velocity studies in peripheral nerve trauma. Howard FM Jr. **Clin Neurosurg 17:63-76, 1970 (26 ref.)**

The prepatellar nerve. A cause of suboptimal results in knee arthrotomy. Chambers GH. **Clin Orthop 82:157-9, Jan-Feb 72**

New types of lively splints for peripheral nerve lesions affecting the hand. Parry CB, et al. **Hand 2:31-8, Mar 70**

Peripheral nerve injury. Costley DO. **Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:189-206, Spring 72**

The interfascicular nerve-grafting of the median and ulnar nerves. Millesi H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:727-50, Jun 72**

Perikaryal synthetic function following reversible and irreversible peripheral axon injuries as shown by radioautography. Engh CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol 142:465-79, Aug 71**

A review of the central response to peripheral nerve injury and its significance in nerve regeneration. Engh CA, et al. **J Neurosurg 37:195-203, Aug 72 (61 ref.)**

The effect of cryosurgery on peripheral nerve function. Carter DC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:25-31, Jan 72**

Effect of mobilization on the blood supply and regeneration of injured nerves. Kline DG, et al. **J Surg Res 12:254-66, Apr 72**

Peripheral nerve regeneration. Kraft GH. **JAMA 221:196, 10 Jul 72**

Nature of the nerve lesion caused by a pneumatic tourniquet. Ochoa J, et al. **Nature (Lond) 233:265-6, 24 Sep 71**

Reconstruction of hand for peripheral nerve injuries. Lehrman A. **NY State J Med 71:2401-6, 15 Oct 71**

Management of nerve injuries in the forearm and hand. Grabb WC. **Orthop Clin North Am 1:419-31, Nov 70**

Using two negative electrodes for simultaneous electrical stimulation of the opponens digiti minimi. Luebehusen HB. **Phys Ther 52:404, Apr 72**

Sensory re-education of the hand. Salter MI. **Prog Phys Ther 1:264-9, 1970**

[What is urgent after peripheral nerve injuries?]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mezenský P.
Rozhl Chir 50:624-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Sequels and complications of peripheral nerve lesions] Bourrel P.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:Suppl:1-7, Jan-Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Therapy of peripheral nerve injuries] Nigst H.
Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:338-53, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Paresthesia in stomatology] Bethmann W, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:205-11, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of peripheral nerve injuries] Arlt N, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1001-6, 15 Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Trophic changes observed following nerve lesions] Mumenthaler M.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 64:24-9, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Progress in the treatment of peripheral nerve lesions] Jacoby W von, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 50:441-60, May 71 **(Ita)**
[Experimental gunshot wounds of peripheral nerves] Kiwerski J.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:575-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Electromyographic findings in cases of peripheral nerve lesions] Kiwerski J.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:43-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Remote results of nerve suture done following traumatic lesions of the peripheral nerves of the upper limb] Danilewicz B.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1363-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Remote results of nerve suture performed following traumatic lesions of the peripheral nerves of the lower limbs] Danilewicz B.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1369-71, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of injuries to peripheral nervous system] Romodanov AP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:73-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nitrogen metabolism components of an injured nerve] Gershenovich ZS, et al.
Voen Med Zh 10:33-6, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of the degree of nerve damage by studying the "intensity-duration" curve and neural conduction using the UES-2 universal electron stimulator] Bersnev VP, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:19-25, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment for closed injuries of the axillary nerve] Lur'e AS, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:43-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of the degree damage using action potentials invoked by rhythmical stimulation of the nerve] Bersnev VP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:680-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[characteristics of the clinical picture of combined lesions in the nerve trunks and magistral blood vessels of the extremities] Kokin GS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:641-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Glycogen deposits in motorneurones of young chickens following peripheral nerve section. Jirmanová I.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 19:110-20, 1971
Effect of quaternary ammonium compounds on radiocalcium movements in nerve. Greenberg S, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1191-8, May 72
Penetration of ruthenium red into peripheral nerve fibers. Singer M, et al. **Anat Rec** 173:375-89, Aug 72
The cyclic AMP (adenosine 3',5'-phosphate) content of sciatic nerve: changes after nerve crush. Appenzeller O, et al. **Brain Res** 42:521-4, 20 Jul 72
The range of velocities of axoplasmic flow. A new approach, and its application to mice with genetically inherited spinal muscular atrophy. Bradley WG, et al.
Brain Res 35:185-97, 10 Dec 71
The flow of mitochondria in chicken sciatic nerve. Jeffrey PL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 3:199-208, 1972
Influx of glutamic acid in peripheal nerve. Energy, ionic, and PH dependence. Wheeler DD, et al.
J Neurobiol 2:181-90, 1971
Effect of cyanide and electrical stimulation on phosphoinositide metabolism in lobster nerves. Birnberger AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1291-8, Jul 71
Pyruvate metabolism in the lobster nerve as affected by the partial pressure of carbon dioxide: observations on the synthesis of acetylcholine and on metabolic compartmentation. Cheng SC.
J Neurochem 19:461-71, Feb 72
Fast axonal transport in vitro in the sciatic system of the frog. Edstrom A, et al.
J Neurochem 19:205-21, Jan 72
Myelin synthesis in peripheral nerve in vitro: sulphatide incorporation requires a transport lipoprotein. Pleasure DE, et al.
J Neurochem 19:283-95, Feb 72
Metabolism of cholesterol in developing rat optic and sciatic nerves. Matheson DF.
J Neurol Sci 15:77-87, 1972
The permeability of capillaries of the sciatic nerve of the rabbit to several materials. Welch K, et al.
J Neurosurg 36:21-6, Jan 72
6,7-Dihydroxytetrahydroisoquinoline: uptake and storage by peripheral sympathetic nerve of the rat. Cohen G, et al. **Science** 175:1269-72, 17 Mar 72
Neuronal and glial reaction after peripheral nerve section in rats. Ko Y.
Yonago Acta Med 15:197-207, Nov 72
[Metabolism of inorganic phosphates and acid soluble organic phosphates in the sciatic nerves of rats during the acute phase of Wallerian degeneration] Gueuning C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1479-83, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Exchange of phospholipids in membranes of the central and peripheral nerve tissue and the effect of secondary myelinic degeneration induced with organophosphoric substances] Arienti G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:246-9, May-Jun 71 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Mast cells in human peripheral nerve. Olsson Y.
Acta Neurol Scand 47:357-68, 1971
Sporadic juvenile amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. A clinicopathological study of a case with neuronal cytoplasmic inclusions containing RNA. Nelson JS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 27:300-6, Oct 72
Distal type of chronic spinal muscular atrophy. Clinical, electrophysiological and pathological studies. McLeod JG, et al. **Brain** 94:703-14, 1971
Further observations on the fine structure of globoid leukodystrophy. Peripheral neuropathy and optic nerve involvement. Yunis EJ, et al.
Hum Pathol 3:371-88, Sep 72
Some aspects of the pathology of nerves in leprosy. Dastur DK. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol** 13:112-3, Jul 70
Pathology of peripheral nerve lesions in lepromatous leprosy--a light and electron microscopic study. Job CK. **Int J Lepr** 39:251-68, Apr-Jun 71
An ultrastructural study of an acute fatal case of the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Carpenter S.
J Neurol Sci 15:125-40, Feb 72
Peripheral neuropathy and myeloma. Dayan AD, et al.
J Neurol Sci 14:21-35, Sep 71
Proteins of peripheral nerve myelin in diabetic neuropathy. Palo J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 16:193-9, Jun 72
Specific involvement of muscle, nerve, and skin in late infantile and juvenile amaurotic idiocy. Carpenter S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 22:170-86, Feb 72
Onion bulb formations in chronic polyneuropathies. McLeod JG, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 8:125-9, 1971
Ultrastructural changes in the peripheral nerves in experimental dying-back polyneuropathies. Prineas JW. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 8:121-3, 1971
[Ultrastructural study of 2 cases of metachromatic leukodystrophy] Hassoun J, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 19:293-6, Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructural study of a case of amyloid neuropathy] Toga M, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:83-7, Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Peculiar lesions in Louis-Bar ataxia-telangiectasia. Nucleo-cytoplasmic malformations at the level of ganglionic neuroglia and in a certain number of visceral organs] Navarro C, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:219-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathological-anatomical studies of peripheral nerves in fowl tick paralysis caused by Argas (Persicargas) persicus larvae] Gothe R, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 22:285-91, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathological changes of the peripheral nerves in Minamata disease in man: electron microscopic observation] Eto K.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:606-18, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Lesions of the spinal cord, posterior root ganglion and peripheral nerves in a series of autopsy cases] Nagashima K, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 16:483-90, Jun 72 **(Jap)**
[Pathological studies on the lesions of the peripheral nerves and muscles in acute porphyria] Yano Y, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 24:151-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Histological findings in the peripheral nerve in the mucous membrane of the maxillary sinus in chronic inflammation] Takano M, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:308-9, Feb 71 **(Jap)**
[Methods of histological studies of peripheral nerves] Jędrzejowska H, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 10:87-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of transverse loads on nerve elements of the pharynx and esophagus of rats previously exposed to a constant magnetic field] Golev VP, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:47-50, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Age-associated changes in the peripheral nerve trunks] Golovchenko IuI, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:113-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Malignant experimental tumors of peripheral nerves] Estable-Puig JF, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 4:5-20, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nerve conduction studies in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Humberstone PM.
Acta Neurol Scand 48:176-90, 1792
The influence of noradrenaline synthesis inhibition on the disposition of 3 H-metaraminol in peripheral adrenergic nerves. Almgren O.
Acta Physiol Scand 83:91-5, Sep 71
Afferent and efferent C units recorded from human skin nerves in situ. A preliminary report. Hallin RG, et al. **Acta Soc Med Ups** 75:277-81, 1970
Physiological properties of nerve fibers. Moore JC.
Am J Occup Ther 26:244-8, Jul-Aug 72
The effects of cold exposure and exercise upon peripheral function. Marshall HC.
Arch Environ Health 24:325-30, May 72
Longitudinal conducting system serving centrifugal cutaneous nerve discharges in the decerebrate-decerebellate phalanger, Trichosurus vulpecula. Megirian D.
Arch Ital Biol 108:577-90, Dec 70
The effects of stimulation of the cerebral cortex on alpha and gamma motor units in cat hindlimb. Van der Meulen JP, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 108:538-63, Dec 70
Evidence for spinal cord unit activity responsive to peripheral warming in the primate. Courtney K, et al.
Brain Res 43:657-61, 25 Aug 72
Gracile nucleus absent in adult opossums after leg removal in infancy. Johnson JI, et al.
Brain Res 38:421-4, 24 Mar 72
The effects of electrical stimulation of Deiters' nucleus upon hindlimb -motoneurons in the cat. Kato M, et al.
Brain Res 30:385-95, 23 Jul 71
Response of A -fibers of peripheral nerve to warming of cutaneous fields. Martin HF, et al.
Brain Res 43:653-6, 25 Aug 72
Responses of Purkinje cells in the frog cerebellum to electrical and natural stimulation. Rushmer DS, et al.
Brain Res 33:315-35, 29 Oct 71
Effects of electrical stimulation of peripheral nerves to the hand and forearm on pyramidal tract neurones of the baboon and monkey. Wiesendanger M.
Brain Res 40:193-202, 12 May 72
Effects of catecholamines and renal nerve stimulation on renin release in the nonfiltering kidney. Johnson JA, et al. **Circ Res** 29:646-53, Dec 71
Motor and sensory conduction in infancy and childhood: reappraisal. Wagner AL, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:189-216, Apr 72
Comparison of somatosensory and somatomotor evoked responses to median nerve and digital nerve stimulation. Calmes RL, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:547-62, Dec 71
Analysis of somatosensory evoked potentials to lateral popliteal nerve stimulation in man. Tsumoto T, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:379-88, Oct 72
Evoked cerebral cortical activity from small peripheral nerve fibers in cat. Venes JL, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:207-14, Aug 72
Serum tocopherol levels and vibratory threshold changes with age. Vatassery GT, et al.
J Gerontol 26:481-4, Oct 71
Potential changes inside central afferent terminals secondary to stimulation of large- and small-diameter peripheral nerve fibers. Hodge CJ Jr.
J Neurophysiol 35:30-43, Jan 72
Central nervous control of presynaptic inhibition in the crayfish claw. Smith DO.
J Neurophysiol 35:333-43, May 72
Reversible differential block of saphenous nerve by cold. Byck R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:17-26, Apr 72
The properties of the rectal smooth muscle membrane of the guinea-pig in relation to the nervous influences. Ito Y, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 21:277-94, Jun 71
Biochemical specification versus specific regrowth in the innervation of skin grafts in anurans. Baker RE.
Nature (Lond) 236:235-7, 31 Mar 72
Excitability curve: a new technique for assessing human peripheral nerve excitability in vivo. Heckmann JR. **Neurology (Minneap)** 22:224-30, Mar 72
Neuromuscular integration. Schadé JP.
Prog Phys Ther 1:3-15, 1970
Blood flow in the central and peripheral nervous system of dogs using a particle distribution method. Tschetter TH, et al. **Stroke** 1:370-4, Sep-Oct 70
On peripheral nerves controlling ejaculation. Kimura Y. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 105:177-90, Oct 71
[Changes of neuromuscular irritation after application of diadynamic currents] Kredba J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 49:198-202, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Topography of the projections of visceral sensitivity on the cerebral cortex of the cat. V. Comparative study of the visceral and somatic projections] Aubert M. **Arch Ital Biol** 109:271-86, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Origin of the form of potentials recorded by a surface electrode placed on an entire nerve] Poupot C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:928-31, 7 Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of 2 polysynaptic reflexes of cutaneous origin in the upper limb in normal man] Bathien N, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:164A, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Motor axon reflexes] Roth G.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 109:73-97, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of afferents from the region of the antagonists on excitability of the H soleus muscle reflex. I. Electromyographic study in normal subjects] Cianchetti C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:392-4, 15 Jul 71 (Ita)

[Superspinal control of segmentary centers of muscle-antagonists in man. 3. "Tuning" of a spinal apparatus of reciprocal inhibition during organization of voluntary movement] Kots IaM, et al.
Biofizika 16:1085-92, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Convergence of afferent signals on neurons of the reticular formation of the midbrain] Chuvin BT.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:6-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathways of activation of mesencephalic reticular formation neurons] Chuvin BT.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:6-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of changes in conditioned reflex signals in vasomotor nerves and program device for its modeling] Khaiutin VM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:3-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hypothermia on blood circulation resistance in cerebral vessels and their reaction to neurohumoral stimuli] Kondratovich MA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:15-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nociceptive pressor reflexes and impulsation in the nerve during administration of potassium chloride into cat skin] Malysheva GI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:6-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evoked potentials of vestibular nuclei in stimulation of visceral and somatic nerves] Shliakhovenko AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:6-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Difference in somato-visceral reactions in anesthetized and non-anesthetized animals] Tsyrlin VA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:3-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Convergence of signals on motor cortical neurons of the cat under chloralose anesthesia] Voronin LL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:12-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Types of fibers conducting impulses during nociceptive effects on the skin] Zeveke AV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:3-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuronal activity of the brain-stem raphe nucleus and reticular formation in non-anesthetized cats] Arutiunov VS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:337-45, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Afferentation during continuous local vibration] Baĭnov VA. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1545-7, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Electrophysiological analysis of the interaction of impulse influences from extracardial and peripheral nerve pathways within the limits of the ganglio-synaptic heart apparatus] Kopylova GN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1852-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of polymodal stimulations on the neurons of the cerebral cortex giant pyramidal fields] Pirogov AA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:321-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional organization of visceral and somatic different connections in the vestibular nuclei] Raftses VS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:377-84, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of stimulation of the tympanic nerve plexus on cerebral blood circulation and general arterial pressure] Romanov VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:697-703, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypothalamic and nociceptive influences on arterial pressure] Sterkhov VI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1145-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dilatation of coronary vessels in total reflex inhibition of vascular tonus] Teplov SI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:231-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrophysiological estimation of the heat resistance of non-homologous animal cells] Ushakov VB, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:761-7, May 72 (Rus)

[Relation between amplitudes of initial potentials of primary responses on the surface and in the deep layers of the cortex] Kullanda KM, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:520-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of orthodromic inhibition in neuron-pacemakers of Helix pomatia] Sokolov EN, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:426-33, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of adrenaline, acetylcholine and histamine on human sensations of pain] Makarov PO, et al.
Nerv Sist 12:123-5, 1971 (Rus)

[Rule of orthodromic and antidromic impulses in changes in the functional state of the contralateral spinal cord center during prolonged stimulation of a mixed nerve] Poliakova NN.
Nerv Sist 11:41-8, 1970 (Rus)

[Aging characteristics of the peripheral nervous system] Samosiuk IZ.
Vrach Delo 3:111-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Afferent projection of the somatic system on neurons of the giant pyramidal cortical fields] Pirogov AA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:354-60, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The peripheral nerve function in chronic renal failure. I. Clinical symptoms and signs. Nielsen VK.
Acta Med Scand 190:105-11, Jul-Aug 71

The peripheral nerve function in chronic renal failure. IV. An analysis of the vibratory perception threshold. Nielsen VK. Acta Med Scand 191:287-96, Apr 72

Distal type of chronic spinal muscular atrophy. Clinical, electrophysiological and pathological studies. McLeod JG, et al. Brain 94:703-14, 1971

Guillain-Barré syndrome in children, with special reference to serial nerve conduction studies. Banerji NK, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:56-63, Feb 72

Electrophysiological findings of muscle and peripheral nerves in patients with multiple myeloma. Ertekin C.
Electromyography 11:39-53, Jan-Apr 71

Correlation between muscle strength and peripheral nerve conduction in multiple sclerosis. Ginzburg M, et al. Electromyography 11:491-513, Dec 71

Serial motor nerve latency and electromyographic determinations in experimental allergic neuritis. Kraft GH. Electromyography 11:61-74, Jan-Apr 71

Reflex epilepsy. Electroencephalographic and evoked potential studies of sensory precipitated seizures. Green JB. Epilepsia 12:225-34, Sep 71

The somatosensory evoked potential in patients with cerebrovascular diseases. Miyoshi S, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 25:9-25, 1971

Investigations on the physiopathology of the nerve in leprosy. Carayon A. Int J Lepr 39:278-94, Apr-Jun 71

Comparison of the cutaneous autonomic and somatic nervous functions in the lesions of leprosy. Mathur NK, et al. Int J Lepr 39:146-50, Apr-Jun 71

Electrophysiological studies in alcoholism. Blackstock E, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:326-34, Jun 72

Impairment of repetitive impulse conduction in experimentally demyelinated and pressure-injured nerves. Davis FA.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:537-44, Aug 72

Idiopathic polyneuritis: serial studies of nerve and immune functions. McQuillen MP.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:607-15, Oct 71

Effects of hyperkalaemia on the excitability of peripheral nerve. Seneviratne KN, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:149-55, Apr 72

Myotonic dystrophy with neural involvement. Caccia MR, et al. J Neurol Sci 16:253-69, Jul 72

Motor nerve conduction velocity in systemic diseases. Nagler W. JAMA 219:1632, 20 Mar 72

Study of conduction velocity in the motor fibres of peripheral nerves in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Friedreich's disease. Vasilescu C.
Rev Roum Neurol 8:355-60, 1971

[Stimulus conduction of efferent and afferent peripheral nerve fibers in fowl tick paralysis caused by Argas (Persicargas) persicus larvae] Gothe R, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 22:292-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Velocity of conduction of peripheral motor nerve fibers in chronic obstructive arteriopathies of the limbs] Sanna G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:647-54, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrophysiological study of a case of localized chronic tetanus] Caccia MR, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:221-40, Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determination of the speed of excitation conduction along peripheral nerves in parkinsonism] Vaĭnshtok AB, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:972-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Glycogen changes in bone marrow nerves after whole-body x-irradiation. Calvo W, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 20:78-83, 1972

Microvascular permeability in irradiated rabbits. Lundborg G, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 10:311-20, Jun 71

Restoration by thiamine of the action potential in ultraviolet irradiated nerves. Eichenbaum JW, et al.
Brain Res 32:258-60, 10 Sep 71

Does thiamine restore excitability of peripheral nerves blocked by ultraviolet radiation? Fox JM.
Brain Res 44:271-2, 15 Sep 72

[Lesions of the peripheral nervous system due to ionizing rays] Spiess H.
Schriftenr Neurol 10:1-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Neurography. Contrast-medium roentgenography of the peripheral nerves. Results using a percutaneous method] Gaizler G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:614-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental study on the velocity of the flow of contrast media in nerves] Okazaki T.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:357-63, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SURGERY

Internal neurolysis in the treatment of peripheral nerve injuries. Brown HA.
Clin Neurosurg 17:99-110, 1970 (7 ref.)

Peripheral nerve repair. Campbell JB.
Clin Neurosurg 17:77-98, 1970 (33 ref.)

Anatomical features of nerve trunks in relation to nerve injury and nerve repair. Sunderland S.
Clin Neurosurg 17:38-62, 1970

Reinnervation of denervated muscles by nerve transplantation. Sakellarides HT, et al.
Clin Orthop 83:195-201, Mar-Apr 72

Nerve repair--the use of nerve isolation. McQuillan W.
Hand 2:19-20, Mar 70

Sensory recovery after nerve repair. McQuillan W.
Hand 2:7-9, Mar 70

Mechanism of nerve block. Landau WM.
Nature [New Biol] 237:224, 14 Jun 72

[What is urgent after peripheral nerve injuries?] Mezenský P.
Rozhl Chir 50:624-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Lesions of the nerves of the fingers. Suture using an operation microscope] Haase J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:778-80, 10 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Peripheral nerve surgery in leprous neuritis (technics, value and respective indications of procedures)] Carayon A, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:23-54, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Exploration and suture of peripheral nerves under peroperative pacemaker] Winninger AL.
Nouv Presse Med 1:201-2, 15 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Anastomosis of the nerves of the upper limb and the problem of functional restoration--a loss of tactile localization] Kobayashi S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:290-4, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Results of end-to-end nerve sutures] Kiwerski J.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:257-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Early reconstructive surgery in trauma of the extremities] Antipenko VS.
Vestn Khir 107:103-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Peripheral nerve grafts. Marmor L.
Clin Neurosurg 17:126-41, 1970 (20 ref.)

Collagen wrapping of nerve homotransplants in dogs. A preliminary report. Metz R, et al.
Eur Surg Res 1:157-60, 1969

Facial nerve decompression and grafting. A report of 8 cases. Karam F. J Med Liban 24:505-10, 1971

Peripheral nerve autografts. Hudson AR, et al.
J Surg Res 12:267-74, Apr 72

The use of immunosuppressive agents in peripheral nerve homograft surgery: an experimental study. Pollard JD, et al. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 8:77-83, 1971

Peripheral nerve allografts: modifications of allograft reaction using experimental model in rats. Verhoog BD, et al. Transplant Proc 3:591-3, Mar 71

[Results of 44 Cialit-preserved nerve homografts] Afanassieff A, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 16:284-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Homeoplastic nerve transplantation with lyophilized nerve] Wilhelm K, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 72:156-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Briding of nerve defects using lyophilized homologous grafts] Wilhelm K.
Handchirurgie 4:25-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Suture-free interfascicular nerve transplantation in animal experiments] Matras H, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:517-23, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Progress in the treatment of peripheral nerve lesions] Jacoby W von, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 50:441-60, May 71 (Ita)

[Transplantation of the homograft nerve preserved in Cialit] Doi T, et al. Shujutsu 26:26-34, Jan 72 (Jap)

PERIPHLEBITIS (C8)

COMPLICATIONS

The relation of retinal periphlebitis to multiple sclerosis and other neurological disorders. Hörnsten G. Acta Neurol Scand 47:413-25, 1971

[Blood coagulation disorders in retinal periphlebitis] Kühl W.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:168-70, 27 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Acute generalized transsudative retinal phlebitis] Greite JH.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:104-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical study of bufexamac ointment in gynecology

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and obstetrics] Florence N.
Brux Med 52:209-13, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aescine (1328 A.N.) in venous pathology] Fredenucci P. **Mars Med** 108:495-7, 1971 **(Fre)**
[The effect of glyvenol in retinal circulatory disturbances] Velický J.
Ophthalmologica 163:178-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERISSODACTYLA (B2)

Clinical observations of eyes of cattle, swine, and burros surviving exposure to gamma and mixed neutron-gamma radiation. Brown DG, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:309-15, Feb 72
Serial measurements of serum protein, glycoprotein, and lipoprotein fractions in normal and Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis-vaccinated ponies and burros. Rollins JB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:323-7, Feb 72
Streptothricosis in the domestic donkey (Equus asinus asinus). I. Clinical observations and clinical pathology. Lloyd DH. **Br Vet J** 127:572-81, Dec 71
Biochemical properties of the blood of three equines. Yousef MK, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:279-84, 15 Jun 71
Hyperlipoproteinemia in fasting ponies. Morris MD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 13:383-9, May 72
A case of lymphosarcoma in a donkey. Lohr JE, et al.
NZ Vet J 19:160-1, Jul 71
Strongylidoses: delafondiasis in the zebra. McCully RM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 36:105-27, Jun 69
A pituitary adenoma in a zebra. Kennedy GA, et al.
Pathol Vet 7:186-9, 1970
Caesarian section in a zebra (Equus burchelli böml). Taylor DC, et al. **Vet Rec** 89:388-9, Oct 71
[Study under certain african conditions of the antiparasitic effects of thiabendazole and other present anthelmintics. IV. Digestive helminthiasis and gasterophiloses in donkeys] Graber M.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:53-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The examination of donkeys. Fraser AC.
Vet Rec 90:478-80, 22 Apr 72
[Cutaneous musculature of the head and neck in Rhinoceros unicornis Linné 1758] Saban R.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 115:418-43, 1970 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Chemical changes in arterial and sagittal sinus blood in neutron-irradiated burros. Wykoff MH.
Am J Vet Res 33:1541-4, Jul 72
Energetic cost of grade walking in man and burro, Equus asinus: desert and mountain. Yousef MK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:337-40, Sep 72

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of cigarette smoking on the kinetics of bronchial clearance in humans and donkeys. Albert RE, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 3:165-82, 1970

PERISTALSIS see under GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY (G1)

PERISTON see POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE (D7)

PERITONEAL CAVITY (A3)

see also related
ABDOMEN (A1)

Hernia of the foramen of Bochdalek in the adult. Ahrend TR, et al. **Am J Surg** 122:612-5, Nov 71
Spontaneous intraabdominal haemorrhage. Faris I.
Aust NZ J Surg 41:134-7, Nov 71
Post-traumatic fluid accumulation in the abdomen of a dog. Porges WL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 47:437-8, Sep 71
Egg transport in the peritoneal cavity of the skipper frog, Rana cyanophlyctis (SCHN.). Suvarnalatha M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 6:234-7, Apr 72
The anti-inflammatory effect of catecholamines in the peritoneal cavity and hind paw of the mouse. Green KL. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:322-32, Jun 72
Regional ileitis with free perforation into the peritoneal cavity twice: report of a case. Urca I.
Dis Colon Rectum 14:310-2, Jul-Aug 71
Intraperitoneal cooling for the occlusion of the abdominal aorta above the celiac axis. A successful application for the treatment of ruptured dissecting abdominal aneurysms. Eguchi S, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:483-9, Nov-Dec 71
Lumboperitoneal shunts. Review of 34 cases. Eisenberg HM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 35:427-31, Oct 71
Granuloma induction in the peritoneal cavity. A model for the study of inflammation and plasmacytopoiesis in nonlymphatic organs. Athanassiades TJ, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 11:60-76, Jan 72
Removal of an intraperitoneal intrauterine device under laparoscopic control. Ratten GJ.
Med J Aust 2:1077-8, 20 Nov 71
Treatment of acute ischemia of the intestine by peritoneal lavage in the rabbit. Caridis DT, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:199-202, Aug 72
[A free moving body in the peritoneal cavity] Sakakushev E. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:487-8, 1970 (Bul)
[Peritoneal adhesions and blood group A] Novák V.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:614-7, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Perforation of a duodenal peptic ulcer in the prehepatic peritoneal cavity. Case report] Bercu G.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:768-70, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Abdominal contusions: value and respective place of peritoneal puncture lavage and selective arteriography of the celiac trunk in the diagnosis of hepatosplenic injuries] Doutre LP, et al.
Chirurgie 97:383-6, 5 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biliary tract perforation and choleperitoneum during primary childhood. Apropos of 2 cases] Guisolfi J, et al. **Pediatrie** 26:769-74, Oct-Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Studies on the distribution of lymphatic vessels in the diaphragm and absorption of carbon particles from the peritoneal cavity into these vessels] Habu K.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:964-84, 25 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Extravasation of oil contrast medium into the peritoneal cavity during lymphography] Furman W.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:711-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ventriculo-peritoneal shunt with valve in the treatment of childhood hydrocephalus] Facure JJ.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:8-29, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Migration of intrauterine devices to the peritoneal cavity] Brañes J.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 35:221-4, 1970 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

The peritoneal exudate lymphocyte. I. Differences in antigen responsiveness between peritoneal exudate and lymph node lymphocytes from immunized guinea pigs. Rosenstreich DL, et al.
J Exp Med 134:1170-86, 1 Nov 71
[A technic for the isolation of rat peritoneal mast cells. Semi-quantitative cytological evaluation of their in vitro reactivity] Montis G de, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:523-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proliferation of cell systems in the peritoneal cavity. 3. Proliferation of mesothelial cells, submesothelial connective tissue cells, endothelial cells and free peritoneal fluid cells induced by bovine serum albumin] Mohr W, et al.
Beitr Pathol 146:1-11, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proliferation of cell systems in the peritoneal cavity. IV. Proliferation of mesothelial cells, submesothelial connective tissue cells, endothelial cells and free peritoneal fluid cells following puncture of the peritoneal cavity] Mohr W, et al.
Beitr Pathol 146:12-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proliferation of cells in the peritoneal cavity. II. Proliferation of mesothelial cells, submesothelial connective tissue cells, endothelial cells, and peritoneal fluid cells induced by endotoxin] Mohr W, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 145:381-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A chronic toxicity study of benzydamine given intraperitoneally to rats. Scorza Barcellona P, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:113-8, Feb 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Microspectrophotometric data on the kinetics of acid phosphatase activity in cells reoved from the peritoneal cavity of te rat. Bácsy E, et al.
Histochem J 3:193-9, May 71

METABOLISM

The absorption of iron dextran from the bovine peritoneal cavity in peritonitis. A preliminary report. Balun J, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 23:176-81, Mar 71
[Infusion fluids. 4. Water-electrolyte metabolism in the infusion fluid in the peritoneal cavity] Shishito A.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:1091-5, Dec 71 **(Jap)**
[Changes in the pH value of mouse reproductive organs during the course of the estrus cycle and the early periods of pregnancy] Dmitrieva LV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:69-70, Jan 71 **(Rus)**
[Absorption of iron-dextran from the abdominal cavity in the cattle during peritonitis] Balun J.
Vet Med (Praha) 16:629-34, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Irrigation of the peritoneal cavity with cephalothin. Rambo WM. **Am J Surg** 123:192-5, Feb 72
Survival of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the peritoneal cavity of mice treated with antilymphocyte serum. Grogan JB. **Arch Surg** 105:460-3, Sep 72
Experimental infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice. II. The fate of highly and low virulent strains in the peritoneal cavity and organs of mice. Kobayashi F. **Jap J Microbiol** 15:301-7, Jul 71

PATHOLOGY

[Cellular reactions in rat peritoneum during aseptic infections] Herrmann M, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 64:353-5, 1970 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of mesothelial regeneration in the rat. Watters WB, et al.
Lab Invest 26:604-9, May 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fetal intraperitoneal pressure changes during intrauterine transfusion. Holt EM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:255-9, Mar 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Abdominal stab wound sinogram demonstrating pericardial penetration. Hyatt DF, et al.
Arch Surg 104:340-1, Mar 72
[Experience with the use of contrast peritoneography in surgical clinical practice] Dalgat DM, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:81-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Effect of fluid administration and operation on the mortality rate in barium peritonitis. Nahrwold DL, et al. **Surgery** 70:778-81, Nov 71
[Possibilities routine examination and checking in abdominal surgery. Preoperative semeiology. Technic, results and study of responsibilities] Barraya L, et al.
Ann Chir 26:533-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications and results of long term respiration following abdominal surgery] Vogel W, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:40-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technic of minor transvaginal surgery. Vaginal celiotomy. 2] Nagata T.
Sanfujinka Jissai 21:164-71, Feb 72 **(Jap)**
[Pneumoperitoneum applied to the surgical preparation of large chronic eventrations] Goñi Moreno I.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1037-41, 23 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS (E2)

see also related
KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL (E2, E4)

Routine peritoneal dialysis in prematures with respiratory distress syndrome. Boda D, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 11:231-42, 1970
Peritoneal dialysis for intractable heart failure in acute myocardial infarction. Malach M.
Am J Cardiol 29:61-3, Jan 72
Fructose for dialysis. Robson M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:975-6, Dec 71
Calcium free peritoneal dialysis. Treatment of vitamin D intoxication. Nolph KD, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:809-14, Nov 71
Circulatory arrest during deep hypothermia induced by peritoneal dialysis. Trinkle JK, et al.
Arch Surg 103:648-9, Nov 71
Antibacterial effect of different dialysates. Richardson JA, et al. **Br Med J** 2:468-9, 20 May 72
Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of experimental acute pancreatitis. Ancarani E, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:142-5, Mar-Apr 72
Peritoneal dialysis by indwelling catheter for chronic renal failure 1963-1968. Palmer RA.
Can Med Assoc J 105:376-9 passim, 21 Aug 71
Fibrinolysis and peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of diabetic coma, complicated by severe shock. A case report. Nobis H, et al. **Diabetologia** 8:145-7, Apr 72
The effect of dialysis on the carbohydrate intolerance of chronic renal failure. Spitz I, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:86-93, Mar 70
Peritoneal dialysis--our experience based on 550 dialyses. Chugh KS, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:215-21, Mar 72
Influence of antidiuretic hormone on peritoneal membrane area and permeability. Henderson LW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2437-43, Nov 71
Peritoneal dialysis in resistant congestive heart failure and pulmonary oedema. Sharma BK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:159-62, 1 Mar 72
Peritoneal clearance and removal of gentamicin. Gary NE. **J Infect Dis** 124:Suppl 124:96-7, Dec 71
The use of gentamicin in peritoneal dialysis. II. Microbiologic and clinical results. Hyams PJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:84-9, Dec 71
The use of gentamicin in peritoneal dialysis. I. Pharmacologic results. Smithivas T, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:77-8, Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Peritoneal dialysis. Goggin MJ.
J Ir Med Assoc 64:463-5, 9 Sep 71
Factors affecting calcium removal with calcium-free peritoneal dialysis. Stoltz ML, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:389-98, Sep 71
Peritoneal dialysis in the community hospital. Brill ML.
J Okla State Med Assoc 65:51-4, Feb 72
Accelerated peritoneal dialysis of barbiturates, diphenylhydantoin, and salicylate. Kudla RM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1065-7, Jul 71
Peritoneal dialysis: a review. Mattocks AM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1767-82, Dec 71 (274 ref.)
Acceleration of peritoneal dialysis with minimum amounts of dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate. Mattocks AM, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:475-6, Mar 72
Effects of dwell time, volume of dialysis fluid, and added accelerators on peritoneal dialysis of urea. Penzotti SC, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1520-2, Oct 71
Peritoneal lavage treatment of experimental pancreatitis. Rosato EF, et al.
J Surg Res 12:138-40, Feb 72
Peritoneal dialysis for patients in uremia secondary to obstructive disease. Riechers RN, et al.
J Urol 107:341-4, Mar 72
Indwelling peritoneal (Tenckhoff) dialysis catheter. Experience with 24 patients. Brewer TE, et al.
JAMA 219:1011-5, 21 Feb 72
Delivery of healthy infant after five weeks' dialysis treatment for fulminating toxaemia of pregnancy. Goldsmith HJ, et al. Lancet 2:738-41, 2 Oct 71
Peritoneal dialysis in acute uric acid nephropathy. Deger GE, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:189-92, Mar 72
Peritoneal dialysis and dialysate volumes. Kessler J.
N Engl J Med 286:110, 13 Jan 72
Cardiodynamic studies of uremics before and after dialysis. Henderson LW, et al. Nephron 8:511-27, 1971
Peritoneal and hemodialysis for acute glutethimide overdosage. Ozdemir AI, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2076-9, 15 Aug 72
Alkaline phosphatase activity in leukocytes of patients with renal failure treated with dialyses. Kuska J.
Pol Med J 10:570-6, 1971
Changes seen on chest films following dialysis. Mehbod H, et al. Radiology 100:41-4, Jul 71
Peritoneal dialysis in children. Wiggelinkhuizen J.
S Afr Med J 45:1047-54, 2 Oct 71
Glucose absorption from the dialysis fluid during peritoneal dialysis. Andersson G, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 5:77-9, 1971
Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of renal failure in multiple myeloma. Yium J, et al.
South Med J 64:1403-5, Nov 71
Peritoneal dialysis for patients in uremia secondary to obstructive disease. Riechers RN, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 63:64-8, 1971
[Value of peritoneal dialysis in the emergency treatment of metabolic diseases of constitutional origin revealed in the neonatal period] Saudubray JM, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1279-83, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Chronic renal insufficiency in children treated for several months with hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Comparative study] Dumas R, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:741-55, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of acute exogenous intoxications using hemo- and peritoneal dialysis and results of this treatment in GDR in the years 1959-1968] Dutz H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1437-44, 31 Jul 70 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elimination of H 3 -g-strophanthin by hemodialysis] Kramer P, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:148-9, 1 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dialysis and per cent elimination of different cardiac glycosides during haemo- and peritonealdialysis] Kramer P, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:609-13, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dialysis therapy in paraquat intoxication] Hensel G, et al. Med Welt 45:1790-4, 6 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis in hydropic heart failure] Kessel M.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:26-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dialysis therapy in acute intoxications] Dutz H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:183-5, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Repeated peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of severe edema] Berkessy S, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2030-1, 22 Aug 71 (Hun)
[Peritoneal dialysis in the therapy of generalized edema] Starkbauer M, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:170-1, 16 Jan 72 (Hun)
[The use of sorbitol in peritoneal dialysis] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 37:294-6, Jun-Jul 71 (Ita)
[Recirculation of peritoneal dialysis fluid through a Kiil artificial kidney for protein recovery. Preliminary note] Ghezzi P, et al.
Minerva Med 63:230-4, 20 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Latent uremic neuropathy. Electromyographic and electroencephalographic observations in chronic renal patients treated with conservative therapy and with peritoneal dialysis] Caruso G, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:348-72, Aug 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Peritoneal dialysis for diabetic nephropathy: a case of intraperitoneal insulin administration] Abe T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 18:133-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of acute bromvalerylurea (Brovalin) poisoning by peritoneal dialysis--analysis of bromvalerylurea in the dialysis solution] Higashi H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:81-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Acute hemolytic renal failure developing after open-heart surgery: successful treatment by peritoneal dialysis] Yasuda H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:701-4, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Beware of neomycin in peritoneal dialysis] Bergan T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:882-3, 30 Apr 72 (Nor)
[Experimental studies of Cesium-137 elimination by means of peritoneal dialysis. II. Continuous peritoneal dialysis] Dziuk E.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:23-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of acute potassium bichromate poisoning with acute renal failure treated with peritoneal dialysis] Wiernikowski A, et al. Przegl Lek 28:826-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Use of peritoneal dialysis in chronic renal insufficiency] Kurbangaleev SM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:116-20, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Perfusion of the peritoneal cavity in the treatment of general purulent peritonitis of appendicular origin] Korzon IK.
Vestn Khir 107:44-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Post abortum acute renal insufficiency treated by daily dialysis] Jovanovič V, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:1453-8, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Regulation of blood phosphorus in chronic renal insufficiency: effect of peritoneal dialysis] Wortsman J, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:25-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Technics of extra-renal regulation in pediatrics. (Fluid therapy-peritoneal dialysis-artificial kidney)] Saldanha R.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 43:367-78, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Peritoneal dialysis] Sučić M.
Lijec Vjesn 89:965-6, 1967 (Cro)
[Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of acute and chronic renal insufficiency] Zec J.
Lijec Vjesn 89:923-35, 1967 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Trial of oral neomycin during peritoneal dialysis. Sharma BK, et al. Am J Med Sci 262:175-8, Sep 71
Hyperosmotic coma complicating peritoneal dialysis with sorbitol dialysate. Raja RM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:993-4, Dec 70
Hyperlipidaemia during persistent peritoneal dialysis. Matsuda I, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:139-40, Feb 72
Haematoma of rectus abdominis associated with dialysis. De Santo NG, et al. Br Med J 3:281-2, 29 Jul 72
Fatal hypoglycaemia occurring after peritoneal dialysis. Greenblatt DJ. Br Med J 2:270-1, 29 Apr 72
Metastatic calcification and dialysis. Oreopoulos DG.
Br Med J 3:290, 29 Jul 72
The elimination of free, peptide-bound and protein-bound hydroxyproline into dialysate during peritoneal dialysis in patients with renal failure. Kowalewski J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 34:123-6, Aug 71
Rupture of a hernial sac: a complication of peritoneal dialysis. Edwards DH, et al. J Urol 108:255-6, Aug 72
Reducing dialysis hazards. Fine J.
JAMA 220:1135, 22 May 72
Postdialysis convulsions. Treatment with calcium infusion. Whang R, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 68:41-3, Dec 71
Unilateral pleural effusion--a rare complication of peritoneal dialysis. Holm J, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 5:84-5, 1971
[A simple method for avoiding organ injuries in abdominal punctures, particularly laparascopy and peritoneal dialysis] Tersteegen B.
Med Welt 41:1600-1, 9 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Intestinal perforation during peritoneal dialysis] Thieler H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1306-12, 25 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neuroleptanalgesia II used in the abolition of pain in peritoneal dialysis] Lebek R, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1565-7, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

Repeated peritoneal dialysis. Facilitation by a simple access device. Vidt DG, et al.
Cleve Clin Q 39:67-72, Summer 72
[Tenckhoff's catheter in peritoneal dialysis] Julien C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:353, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[Experiences with a new completely automatic peritoneal dialyser] Piazolo P, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:313-7, 18 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Semi-automatic peritoneal dialysis (with special reference to a newly developed semi-automatic peritoenal dialysis device] Lieschke HJ, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:768-71, 15 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of uremic syndrome] Klepikov FA, et al.
Sov Med 35:46-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Bradycardic rhythms during peritoneal dialysis. Rutsky EA. Arch Intern Med 128:445-7, Sep 71

PERITONEAL DISEASES (C4)

Hernia through the foramen of Winslow. Drew JH.
Med J Aust 1:988-90, 6 May 72
Further studies on the experimental infection of the mouse with trachoma agents. Soldati M, et al.
Rev Int Trach 47:31-41, 1971
Case report. Spontaneous abdominal biliary fistula. Farkas JP, et al. South Med J 64:1536-8, Dec 71
[Case of enteromesenteric lipogranulomatosis] Renault B, et al.
Bord Med 5:259-62, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute torsion of the great epiploon] Leman S, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:71, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Abdominal actinomycosis. Report of a case located in the epiploon] Brandalise NA, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:69-72, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Peritoneal and articular serous membranes. Histophysiopathology and therapeutic possibilities] Gamboa MA, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 69:362-4, Nov 71 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Starch granulomatosis of the peritoneum. Colin JF, et al. Br Med J 4:47-8, 2 Oct 71
Starch granulomatosis of the peritoneum. Macpherson GH, et al. Br Med J 4:747, 18 Dec 71
[Hematoma of the transverse mesocolon and spontaneous rupture of the spleen during prolonged anticoagulant treatment] Murat J, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:54-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic idiopathic fibrosis. Report of a case of the concomitant occurrence of retractile mesenteritis and retroperitoneal fibrosis. Binder SC, et al.
Am J Surg 124:422-30, Sep 72
[Enteropathy and chylous ascites due to mesentery fibrosis] Viguié R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1097-102, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Hemorrhage from the veins of the broad ligament as a rare cause of intraperitoneal hemorrhage during pregnancy] Kidess E.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:350-2, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elimination of hydatid cyst by rectal route] Apt W, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 24:142-5, Jul-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary idiopathic segmental infarction of the greater omentum. Holden MP. J Pediatr Surg 7:77, Feb 72
Diagnosis of extraorgan retroperitoneal space lesions by B-scan ultrasonography. Leopold GR, et al.
Radiology 104:133-8, Jul 72
[Neuroma of the right ilioinguinal nerve simulating peritoneal adhesion after appendectomy] Daniliuk PN. Klin Khir 7:72-3, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Suppurative cyst of the greater omentum in a 4-year-old child] Babneko VI.
Vestn Khir 107:95, Feb 72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Beta-glucuronidase and periodontal destruction. Ginwalla TM, et al. J Dent Res 51:345-8, Mar-Apr 72

ETIOLOGY

Peritoneal foreign body granulomatosis after perforating duodenal ulcer. Report of a case. Myllärniemi H. Acta Chir Scand 137:189-91, 1971
Postoperative peritoneal adhesions. A study of the mechanisms. Ryan GB, et al.
Am J Pathol 65:117-48, Oct 71
Starch granulomatosis of the peritoneum. Swingler GR.
Br Med J 4:116, 9 Oct 71
Localized inflammation secondary to intraperitoneal IUCD. Esposito JM, et al.
J Reprod Med 8:147-50, Mar 72
A complication of splenosis. Trimble C, et al.
J Trauma 12:358-61, Apr 72
[2 cases of rare complications of liver hydatic cyst. Hydatidoperitoneum and hydatidocholeperitoneum. Value of excision of the cyst] Caroli J, et al.
Chirurgie 97:733-9, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intraperitoneal bleedings following blunt abdominal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

injuries] Hamelmann H, et al.
Chirurg 42:433-7, Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis of chronic peritonitis and postoperative peritoneal adhesions] Zhenchevskiĭ RA.
Vestn Khir 107:46-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Glycoproteins in effusions of gelatinous diseases of the peritoneum] Ekindjian OG, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:29-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Cellular reactions in rat peritoneum during aseptic infections] Herrmann M, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 64:353-5, 1970 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rheomacrodex in the prevention of intraperitoneal adhesions. Experimental work in cats. Aszodi A, et al.
Int Surg 57:559-61, Jul 72
Effect of silicone fluid on experimentally induced peritoneal adhesions. Ballantyne DL, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:1046-9, Sep 71
Postoperative intraperitoneal adhesions. Razdan JL, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:275-7, 16 Oct 71

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology corner. Retractile mesenteritis. Hazzi CG, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 57:359-66, Apr 72
Angiography of the greater omentum. Deutsch V, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:174-80, Sep 71
[Experience with the use of contrast peritoneography in surgical clinical practice] Dalgat DM, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:81-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Critique of decortication in Curschmann's frosted liver] Léger L, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:241-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PERITONEAL FLUID see under ASCITIC FLUID

(A12)

PERITONEAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Osteoblastoma of the sacrum with intra-abdominal manifestation. Tate RC, et al.
Am J Surg 123:735-8, Jun 72
Peritoneal mesothelioma. Moertel CG.
Gastroenterology 63:346-50, Aug 72 (20 ref.)
Chylangioma of the mesentery: content and pathogenesis. Jacobs DS, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 73:145-7 passim, Apr 72
Malignant melanoma of the eye, metastatic after twenty-nine years: a case report. Gatchell FG, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 65:211-3, Jun 72
Neurofibromatosis of the mesentery. Brown JD, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1218-9, Dec 71
Fibromyxoma of peritoneum. Evans DC.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1088-9, Oct 71
[A further case of cystic lymphangioma of the mesentry] Berger J, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 12:253-60, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histogenetic problems raised by peritoneal pseudomyxoma of appendiculo-ovarian origin] Hoang-Ngoc-Minh, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:428-9, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Method of ascitic transformation of experimental solid tumors] Fadei L.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:518-20, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Malignant mesenchymoma of the lesser epiploon] Ampe J, et al. **Lille Med** 16:1081-2, Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Malignant schwannoma of the gastrosplenic epiploon] Kron B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 47:2684-5, 20 Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[2 cases of fibromatosis with deep localization in children] Berland H, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:197-205, 2 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cystic lymphangioma of the mesentery: description of an unusual case] Rosa G, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 27:281-6, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mesothelioma of the greater omentum] Banna P, et al.
Cancro 23:273-84, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case report and discussion of problems of tumor originating at the retroperitoneum] Ishikawa E, et al.
Shujutsu 26:186-90, Feb 72 **(Jap)**
[Tumors of the sympathetic nervous system in children] Durnov LA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:8-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[2 cases of cystic lymphangioma of the mesentery] Sarrias BATISTA A.
Bull Soc Int Chir 30:519-24, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Peritonitis complicating mesenteric fibromatosis in familial polyposis of the colon. Louw JH, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:15-6, 1 Jan 72
[Pleuro-pulmonary asbestosis and malignant pleuro-peritoneal mesothelioma] Arnaud A, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 23:85-94, Jan 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autopsy case of pancreatic cancer with mucinous ascite--relationship with pseudomyxoma of the peritoneum] Ikeda S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 18:219-22, Mar 72 **(Jap)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Gastroscopy in diseases of other abdominal organs] Karaev IK, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:27-30, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Pseudomyxoma peritonei in the puerperium cured with "Proresid"] Medyński M.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:906-7, 11 Jul 70 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Mesenteric fibromatosis following colectomy for familial polyposis. Chanco AG Jr, et al.
Arch Surg 104:851-2, Jun 72
[Asbestosis and diffuse mesothelioma of the peritoneum] Bianchi C.
Minerva Med 63:2826-33, 7 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Asbestos and mesothelioma in Scotland. An epidemiological study. McEwen J, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 28:301-11, 1971

PATHOLOGY

Cylindroma of the uuterine cervix with peritoneal metastases: report of a case and review of the literature. De la Maza LM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:121-5, 1 Jan 72
Ovarian teratoma with glial implants on the peritoneum. An analysis of 12 cases. Robboy SJ, et al.
Hum Pathol 1:643-53, Dec 70
Malignant mesothelial tumors - histologic type and asbestos exposure. Magner D, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:570-1, 14 Sep 72
[Nonchromaffin paraganglioma in the peritoneum of the urinary bladder] Helpap B, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:309-11, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary carcinoma of the greater omentum] De Santis U. **Ann Ital Chir** 46:442-54, 1970 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography of the greater omentum. Deutsch V, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:174-80, Sep 71
Peritoneal mesothelioma with roentgenographic findings. Lazarus H, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:171-3, Sep 71
[Radiological diagnosis of an abdominal tumor (apropos of 2 cases observed in older children)] Heches P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:488-91, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Therapy with radioactive substances in internal medicine] Hoffmann G, et al.
Med Klin 65:1019-23, 22 May 70 **(Ger)**
[Use of naphthidon as a radiosensitizer in radiotherapy of patients with malignant neoplasms] Klimenko AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 16:41-3, Dec 71 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Abdominal surgery in senile subjects. (Clinico-statistical study)] Mantonico-Santoro M.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:990-1004, 31 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chemodectomas of the retroperitoneal space and the stomach] Leporskiĭ VN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:138-9, Feb 72 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Effects of combined treatment using ionising rays and cyclophosphamide on the mitotic rate of Ehrlich ascites tumors] Kaufmann H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 142:677-80, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERITONEOSCOPY (E1)

Removal of intra-abdominal intrauterine contraceptive devices through a peritoneoscope with the use of intraoperative fluoroscopy to aid localization. Brooks PG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 113:104-6, 1 May 72
Peritoneoscopy. A neglected aid in the diagnosis of general medical and surgical disease. Mosenthal WT.
Am J Surg 123:421-8, Apr 72
Laparoscopic removal of an intra-uterine device. Page SW, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 11:192-3, Aug 71
Peritoneoscopy in the staging of Hodgkin's disease. DeVita VT Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1746-50, Nov 71
Interval sterilization by peritoneoscope. Chaturachinda K. **J Med Assoc Thai** 55:395-9, Jul 72
Laparoscopic sterilization and follow-up hysterosalpingogram. Jordan JA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:460-6, May 71
Peritoneoscopy: has this procedure come of age? O'Kieffe DA, et al. **Med Ann DC** 41:437-40, Jul 72
Peritoneoscopy. Coupland GA.
Med J Aust 1:1187-9, 3 Jun 72
[What is the contribution of celioscopy in pelvic pains in women? Apropos of 62 cases] Michelon B.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:437-42, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
The value of peritoneoscopy in gynaecology. Quinlan DK. **S Afr Med J** 46:675-81, 27 May 72
[Indications of celioscopy in pediatric gynecology] Canlorbe P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:589-92, 14 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laparoscopy and laparoscopic cholangiography in the diagnosis of prolonged jaundice in infants] Llanio-Navarro R, et al.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:137-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peritoneoscopy]
Prensa Med Mex 36:213, May-Jun 71 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Air embolism during peritoneoscopy. McQuaide JR.
S Afr Med J 46:422-3, 8 Apr 72

VETERINARY

Laparoscopic examination of the ovaries in goats and primates. Pukelow WR, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:594-7, Aug 71

PERITONEUM (A3)

Relation of incubation temperature to interferon production in mouse peritoneal cells infected with Newcastle disease virus. Waschke K, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:387-92, Sep 69
Release of interferon by mouse peritoneal cells in vitro. The requirement of contact with endotoxin and the temperature dependence of release. Waschke K, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:393-400, Sep 69
Effects of intraperitoneal thymus graft on hemolytic plaque formation. Takada A, et al.
J Immunol 107:1185-8, Oct 71
Intrauterine device in the broad ligament. Goldstein AI, et al. **JAMA** 221:508, 31 Jul 72
Hemoperitoneum from erosion of ectopic endometrial tissue. Carmichael JL, et al.
South Med J 65:371-2, Mar 72
Diagnostic peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal trauma: indications and results. Perry JF Jr, et al.
Surgery 71:898-901, Jun 72
A substitute for peritoneum. Barnes JP, et al.
Tex Med 68:82-9, Feb 72
[Peritoneal irrigation using dialyzing fluids in severe forms of acute pancreatitis] Jackiewicz Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1019-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the peritoneum of patients following insufflation of oxygen into peritoneal cavity] Savchenko ED, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:38-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the results of bouginage of cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus with bougies of heterogenous peritoneum in children] Shusterov AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 33:96-9, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[Peritoneal and articular serous membranes. Histophysiopathology and therapeutic possibilities] Gamboa MA, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 69:362-4, Nov 71 **(Spa)**
[Segmental cesarean section without detaching the peritoneum] Ruiz Velasco V.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:261-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The position of the anterior transverse peritoneal fold and urinary bladder dimensions at different degrees of its fullness] Zaĭtsev EI, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:55-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Regeneration of peritoneal blood vessels in the course of encapsulation of foreign bodies] Kuprianow WW, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 28:503-9, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intra-organic blood vessels of the peritoneum in dogs with acute radiation injury] Abdurakhmanov FA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:61-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Two depositories of immunocompetent cells for delayed hypersensitivity: the lung and the peritoneal cavity. Kino T, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:832-4, May 72
Ribonucleic acid synthesis in mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Soderberg LS, et al.
Cell Immunol 3:672-9, Apr 72
Visual evidence of mitosis in splenic and peritoneal macrophages of the mouse and of the newt Molge vulgaris. Phase-contrast cine-micrographic investigations. Rondanelli EG, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 4:195-202, 1970
A new method for separating peritoneal lymphocytes from macrophages. Pretlow TG, et al.
Immunology 22:87-91, Jan 72
The rapid and large scale separation of peritoneal macrophages. Shaipanich T, et al.
Immunology 22:525-9, Apr 72
Production of interferon by murine peritoneal leukocytes: enhancement by mineral oil. Mendelson J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 123:351-5, Apr 71
Significance of ATP-splitting activity of rat peritoneal mast cells in the histamine release induced by exogenous ATP. Sugiyama K.
Jap J Pharmacol 21:531-9, Aug 71
Cell coat, worm-like structures, and labyrinths in guinea pig resident and exudate peritoneal macrophages, as demonstrated by an abbreviated fixation procedure for electron microscopy. Brederoo P, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 126:135-56, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of antidiuretic hormone on peritoneal membrane area and permeability. Henderson LW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2437-43, Nov 71
[Changes in permeability induced by calcium. 3. Influence of calcium on the transit of glucose through the isolated peritoneal membrane of the mouse] Graziani G.
Boll Chim Farm 111:382-91, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Peritoneal morphology during pneumoperitoneum with the use of carbon dioxide] Savchenko ED, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:49-51, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of proteolytic enzymes on the resorptive capacity of the peritoneum in experimental peritonitis] Gostishchev VK, et al.
Klin Khir 1:44-7, Jan 72 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of the second (C2) and fourth (C4) components of guinea pig complement by single peritoneal cells: evidence that one cell may produce both components. Wyatt HV, et al.
J Immunol 108:1609-14, Jun 72
Selective recognition of various erythrocytes in endocytosis by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Maruta H, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:246-8, 22 Dec 71
Detection of weak histocompatibility antigens on mouse peritoneal macrophages. De Angelis WJ, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:202-6, Mar 71
Peritoneal macrophage disappearance reaction in the rat. Bültmann B, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 142:267-75, Sep 71

INJURIES

The effect of malignant disease on peritoneal healing in the rat. Jagelman DG, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:226-9, Jun 72
[Bilateral intraperitoneal bladder rupture] Engelking R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 64:29-33, Jan 71 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Biologic behavior of dusts, isolated from the lung using formamide, in the intraperitoneal test in rats] Kuhnhenn J, et al.
Beitr Silikoseforsch 23:117-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigations on coeaction of the pleura in peritoneal stimulations] Mohr W, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:459-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histopathological aspects of tissue obtained by peritoneal biopsy in tuberculous peritonitis] Mattosinho França LC, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:61-4, 2 Apr 71 (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Erythrocyte absorption by the fetal peritoneum. Control by radioisotopes] Zárate Sandoval H, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:357-68, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered peritoneal permeability in patients with systemic vasculitis. Nolph KD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:753-5, Nov 71

RADIOGRAPHY

The sign of the cane. A new raiological sign for the diagnosis of small morgagni hernias. Lanuza A.
Radiology 101:293-6, Nov 71
Radiologic features of extraperitoneal effusions. An anatomic approach. Meyers MA, et al.
Radiology 104:249-57, Aug 72

SURGERY

Abdominal tap: indication, technic, and results. McCoy J, et al. **Am J Surg** 122:693-5, Nov 71
[Modification of colpopoiesis from peritoneum of the rectoenterouterine recess] Davydov SN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:56-7, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Single stage method of colpopoiesis from peritoneum] Kurbanova AG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:55-6, Feb 72 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Closure of wounds of the stomach and pancreas with tissue adhesive and autoplastic peritoneum patch: an experimental study. Gyurkó G, et al.
Am Surg 37:761-4, Dec 71
The formation of internal lining of arterial prostheses from free graft of parietal peritoneum in dog. Kubicki B. **Pol Med J** 10:1031-7, 1971
Morphological studies on the inner lining formed from free peritoneal graft in aortic prostheses in dogs. Szczurek Z, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:952-6, 1971
Segmental cystectomy with peritoneoplasty. Jelly O.
Urol Int 25:236-44, 1970
[Segment replacement of the vena cava inferior in dog with peritoneum] Baumann G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:957-8, 16 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Plastic reconstruction of a pancreatic wound using heterogenous preserved peritoneum] Gorodetskaia NN. **Vestn Khir** 107:32-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PERITONITIS (C4)

Intra-abdominal sepsis. Altemeier WA, et al.
Adv Surg 5:281-333, 1971 (44 ref.)
Peritonitis in infancy and childhood. Kiesewetter WB.
Am Fam Physician 5:105-12, Mar 72
Acute chylous peritonitis. Bird GG.
Br J Clin Pract 26:131-2, Mar 72
Neonatal peritonitis. Singer B, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:987-93, 15 Jul 72
Role of intraintestinal endotoxin in death from peritonitis. Cuevas P, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:953-7, Jun 72
[Encapsulating peritonitis. Comments on 4 further cases] Le Neel JC, et al.
Ann Chir 26:167-73, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fetal meconium peritonitis causing labor complications] Bitterlich H.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:189-90, 7 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and non-specific treatment of peritonitis] Skatin LI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:32-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Suture incompetence of the duodenal stump following gastric resection] Kalitsov VG.
Vestn Khir 107:118-9, Nov 71 (Rus)

BLOOD

[State of the blood coagulation system in diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Kal'chenko II, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:41-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Granulomatous peritonitis caused by starch glove powder. Coder DM, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:83-6, Jul 72
How safe is surgical-glove powder? **Lancet** 2:74, 8 Jul 72
Starch glove powder peritonitis. Berkson PM, et al.
NY State J Med 71:2874-6, 15 Dec 71
Starch granulomatous peritonitis. Holmes EC, et al.
Surgery 71:85-90, Jan 72

COMPLICATIONS

Peritoneal transudate. A diagnostic clue to portal system obstruction in patients with intra-abdominal neoplasms or peritonitis. Witte MH, et al.
JAMA 221:1380-3, 18 Sep 72
Idiopathic peritonitis in a patient in chronic renal failure. Cioffi RF. **Med Ann DC** 41:66-7, Feb 72
Nonobstructive hydronephrosis and hydropureter associated with peritonitis. Makker SP, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:535-7, 14 Sep 72
Clinical, haemodynamic and respiratory changes in sepsis due to peritonitis and methods of management. Walt AJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 63:Suppl:31-4, 1970
High incidence of adjuvant arthritis as a secondary lesion to peritonitis in rats. Dolbeare FA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:312-6, Oct 71
Chronic peritonitic encapsulation of the small intestine due to tuberculosis with prolonged high jejunal obstruction. Patterson J, et al.
Ulster Med J 40:111-5, 1971
[Effects of cholestasis and of choleperitoneum on acid-base equilibrium in rats] Guerrin F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:230A-231A, 1971 (Fre)
[Problems of fetal peritonitis and congenital muscular defects of the intestinal wall in newborn infants] Kobylinski S.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:539-45, 1971 (Ger)
[Simultaneous occurrence of Meckel's diverticulum and peritonitis fibroplastica incapsulans] Szilágyi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:1718, 18 Jul 71 (Hun)
[Enormous ascites in a fetus with congenital atresia of the bowel and meconial peritonitis as a cause of labor dystocia] Okoń B, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:235-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Postoperative bacterial hepatitis] Oliveira CA, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:155-60, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Prevention of early postoperative adhesional intestinal obstruction in peritonitis] Sin'kevich VP.
Klin Khir 5:31-5, May 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary peritonitis: changing aspects 1956-1970. Fowler R. **Aust Paediatr J** 7:73-83, Jun 71
Distance diagnosis of acute peritonitis by means of electronic computers. Vishnevsky AA, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:51-5, Jan-Feb 72
[Acute gonococcal perihepatitis (Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome). An acute, right-side "pleuritic-peritonitic" upper abdominal pain syndrome in Adnexitis gonorrhoica: diagnosis by laparoscopy] Amman R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1515-9, 24 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute gonorrheic perihepatitis (Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome)] Ammann R, et al.
Helv Med Acta 36:227, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Acute intermittent porphyria and perforation peritonitis. A difficult differential diagnosis] Egidy H von, et al. **Med Welt** 38:1476-7, 18 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Electrogastrophy in children with peritonitis] Petukhov IA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:66-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of peritonitis following surgery on the abdominal organs] Savvina TA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:139-43, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute suppurative postoperative peritonitis] Stoianov A, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:38-41, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary peritonitis in children] Troshkov AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:57-60, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Using computers in diagnosing acute peritonitis] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Sov Med** 34:16-21, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of postoperative peritonitis] Kataeva GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:59-60, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of acute peritonitis in children] Khristich AD.
Vestn Khir 106:81-4, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The clinical picture and treatment of peritonitis following cesarean section] El'tsov-Strelkov VI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:48-51, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Encapsulating peritonitis. Comments on 4 clinical cases] Ferreira Montero V, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:337-46, 1 Feb 72 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Irrigation of the peritoneal cavity with cephalothin. Rambo WM. **Am J Surg** 123:192-5, Feb 72
Choice of antibiotics in management of children with peritonitis complicating acute appendicitis. Steiner H. **Arch Dis Child** 47:317-8, Apr 72
The use of gentamicin in peritoneal dialysis. II. Microbiologic and clinical results. Hyams PJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:84-9, Dec 71
Supplemental antibiotics to enhance the action of gentamicin in pseudomonas and mixed infections. Smith IM. **J Infect Dis** 124:Suppl 124:198+, Dec 71
The use of gentamicin in peritoneal dialysis. I. Pharmacologic results. Smithivas T, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:77-8, Dec 71
Intraperitoneal cephalothin as adjuvant therapy in peritonitis. Smith EB.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:109-11 passim, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Intraperitoneal lavage in diffuse peritonitis using antibiotics] Schmitt W, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:3-10, 8 Jan 72 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The cure of pelvic inflammations with the use of proteolytic enzymes. Treatment of adnexitis with proteolytic enzymes] Ottaggio G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:736-40, 30 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical trial of Tetranase in gynecology] Aicardi C.
Minerva Med 63:Suppl 59:3245-, 29 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

Postoperative peritoneal lavage in diffuse peritonitis] Aune S, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2561-3, 30 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Susceptibility of microorganisms to antimicrobial drugs in vitro in appendiceal peritonitis in children] Napora A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1275-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of inflammatory processes of the internal female genitalia by novocaine-penicillin-streptomycin block of the round uterine ligaments] Lysenko AI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:22-5, Nov 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pyrogenal in inflammation of the adnexa uteri and pelvic peritoneum on the excretion of steroid hormones of the adrenal cortex] Tkachenko VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:59-60, Feb 72 **(Rus)**

[Kanamycin in combination with polysynthetic penicillins and tetracycline in the treatment of appendicular peritonitis in children] Bodunkova LE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:761-5, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Test of effectiveness of aspergillin in experimental peritonitis] Fedorova GP.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:43-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute hepatic insufficiency in peritonitis by means of regional infusion of drugs into the portal system] Sedov AP, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:36-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of proteolysis inhibitors in pediatric surgical practice] Sitkovskif NB, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:44-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of proteolytic enzymes on the resorptive capacity of the peritoneum in experimental peritonitis] Gostishchev VK, et al.
Klin Khir 1:44-7, Jan 72 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute peritonitis in children] Khristich AD.
Vestn Khir 106:81-4, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Perforated appendix in children. Stone HH.
Am Fam Physician 4:60-8, Dec 71

Trial of oral neomycin during peritoneal dialysis. Sharma BK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 262:175-8, Sep 71

Systemic lupus erythematosus. A cause of "medical peritonitis". Musher DR. **Am J Surg** 124:368-72, Sep 72

Granulomatous peritonitis induced by rice-starch glove powder. A clinical and experimental study. Perper JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 122:812-7, Dec 71

Peritonitis from amoebic liver abscess. Archampong EQ. **Br J Surg** 59:179-81, Mar 72

Starch granulomatosis of the peritoneum. Nicholls JC.
Br Med J 4:426, 13 Nov 71

Amebic appendicitis with fulminating peritonitis: report of a case. Gulati SM, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:308-10, Jul-Aug 72

Biliary peritonitis resulting from a perforated carcinomatous gallbladder. Kotorac V.
Gastroenterology 63:328-30, Aug 72

Bile peritonitis after cholecystectomy. Singh RP.
Int Surg 57:651-3, Aug 72

Amoebic peritonitis. A study of 73 cases. Kapoor OP, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 75:11-5, Jan 72

Ureteral duplication with ectopic ureterocele. Report of a case presenting with peritonitis. Ahmed S.
J Urol 106:287-9, Aug 71

Spontaneous perforation of prostatic abscess with peritonitis. Mitchell RJ, et al. **J Urol** 107:622-3, Apr 72

Spontaneous peritonitis in an adult. Report of a case. Brancaccio M, et al. **Med Ann DC** 40:753-5, Dec 71

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhosis: variations on a theme. Conn HO, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 50:161-97, May 71

Granulomatous peritonitis induced by cornstarch powder. Hornung JR, et al. **Minn Med** 55:427-9, May 72

Peritonitis due to Salmonella typhimurium complicating nutritional cirrhosis. Hirschman SZ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 38:470-3, Sep-Oct 71

Perforated appendix with abscess and massive hemoperitoneum. Menick F, et al.
NY State J Med 72:1286-7, 1 Jun 72

Primary pneumococcal peritonitis in the nephrotic syndrome. Kumar R, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:184-5, Mar 72

Peritonitis complicating mesenteric fibromatosis in familial polyposis of the colon. Louw JH, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:15-6, 1 Jan 72

Candida peritonitis in a quadriplegic: treatment with amphotericin B. Reeves KO, et al.
South Med J 65:325-8, Mar 72

A new model for producing experimental fecal peritonitis. Sharbaugh RJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:843-5, Nov 71

Tuberculous enteritis with perforation and abscess formation in childhood. Porter JM, et al.
Surgery 71:254-7, Feb 72

[Swallowed toothpicks, causing perforation of the small intestine and fatal peritonitis] Marinov VS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:492-3, 1970 **(Bul)**

[Incorrect management of complicated Meckel's diverticulum] Petrov P.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:281-2, 1970 **(Bul)**

[Traumatic peritonitis] Trýb R, et al.
Rozhl Chir 51:97-100, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of peritonitis caused by perforation of secondary rectal melanosarcoma] Carles JF, et al.
Ann Chir 25:1255-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biliary peritonitis. (Apropos of 24 observations)] Leborgne J, et al.
Ann Chir 26:153-60, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe infections in gynecology and obstetrics. Special study of forms with extension outside the uterine cavity (apropos of 45 cases)] Gellé P, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:168-9, Apr-May 71 **(Fre)**

[Peritonitis due to perforation of a Meckel's diverticulum combined with volvulus due to malrotation in a 5-day-old newborn infant] Lamesch A.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 108:211-5, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Retractile mesenteritis and stomach cancer] Misk R, et al. **J Med Liban** 24:529-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritonitis following blunt abdominal injuries] Hammann J, et al. **Chirurg** 42:437-44, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Candida peritonitis. Life threatening organ manifestation of soor mycosis following long-term treatment with antibiotics] Huhn FO.
Med Klin 66:1363-9, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of post-traumatic intrahepatic biliary cyst with secondary rupture and cholascos] Schriber K, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1321-4, 25 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Administration dependent chronic peritonitis in mice] Güttner J, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:94-103, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucocele of the appendix] Bärlehner E.
Zentralbl Chir 96:807-14, 12 Jun 71 **(Ger)**

[Peritonitis due to perforation in newborn infants, infants, preschool children and children] Daniel P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 96:1513-25, 30 Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Umbilical atheroma--cause of local peritonitis] Engelmann C, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:514-5, 22 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Histological studies of a lipoid gallbladder with peritonitis without perforation] Jonecko A, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:743-9, 29 May 71 **(Ger)**

[Unusual complication of exchange transfusion; colonic perforation and peritonitis in a newborn] Korányi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:1719-21, 18 Jul 71 **(Hun)**

[On unusual aspects of biliary pathology. VI. Biliary peritonitis (etiopathogenetic and clinical findings in 36 cases)] Randazzo A, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 95:28-47, 1969 **(Ita)**

[Biliary peritonitis without perforation due to circumscribed ischemic cholecystic necrosis] Ballantuono N, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 52:555-64, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systemic infections in liver cirrhosis, with special reference to general peritonitis caused by gram-negative bacilli infection] Hasumura Y, et al.
Naika 29:517-23, Mar 72 **(Jap)**

[Case of limited peritonitis. Unusual complications following implantation of artificial pacemaker] Giec L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1946-7, 13 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Balantidiasis. Report of a case with intestinal perforation] Japp HH, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:129-32, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Favorable outcome of fecal peritonitis and gangrenous cholecystitis in a patient following pleurectomy and resection of a pulmonary lobe for tuberculosis] Ermolaev VR, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:99-100, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[Prolonged catheterization of the inferior vena cava in spreading peritonitis of appendicular origin] Evstigneev VE, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:123-4, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of peritonitis following surgery on the abdominal organs] Savvina TA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:139-43, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative biliary peritonitis] Vinogradov VV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:26-30, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative biliary peritonitis] Vinogradov VV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:26-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A complication of tuberculous orchoepididymitis as the cause of death in a patient] Lefzerov PA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:86-7, 1972 **(Rus)**

[Diverticulum of the descending colon complicated by perforation and peritonitis in a newborn infant] Semenov VN.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:84, May 72 **(Rus)**

[Peritoneal infection in hepatic cirrhosis with ascitis] Sánchez-Tapias JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 123:375-80, 30 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pathogenesis of disreactive hemorrhagic peritonitis] Sosa Gallardo CA, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 31:283-304, 1 May 70 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic indices and serum protein fractions in patients with peritonitis and sepsis following non-hospital abortions] Kulikova NN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:14-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-hyaluronidase reaction in acute purulent staphylococcal processes of the abdominal cavity] Perfil'ev DF.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:74-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of peritonitis on mitochondrial respiration. Decker GA, et al. **J Surg Res** 11:528-32, Nov 71

[Acid-base equilibrium and digestive mucosa pH in rats: effects of choleperitoneum] Guerrin F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1610-4, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Detection of permeation changing factors in the course of an experimental inflammation by means of the radiogold test] Wagner J, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:772-4, 15 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein metabolism changes during treatment of patients with peritonitis] Fedorov VD.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:52-8, 1972 **(Rus)**

[State of the medullary layer of the adrenal glands and disorders in several metabolic processes in patients with acute peritonitis] Khachatrian GK.
Vrach Delo 5:79-82, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Resistance and changes in the biological properties of bacteria isolated from patients with peritonitis] Lizgunova AV, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:166-71, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Experimental fecal peritonitis. Influence of barium sulfate or water-soluble radiographic contrast material on survival. Sisel RJ, et al.
Arch Surg 104:765-8, Jun 72

OCCURRENCE

[Features specific to the course of diffuse suppurative peritonitis in the Mongolian People's Republic] Shagdarsuren T, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:45-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Meconium peritonitis. A report of three cases. Prabhu SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 17:189-92, Oct 71

[Pathohistological and histochemical studies of the pancreas in peritonitis] Antipov BV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:88-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biliary peritonitis without perforation due to ischemic necrosis of the gallbladder wall] Baruzzi G, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Patol 43:386-403, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recording of the reticular motility in cattle with experimental and spontaneous traumatic reticuloperitonitis. Holtenius P, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 12:325-34, 1971

[Tissue acidosis in peritonitis in obstetrical practice] Fefzulia MF, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:58-60, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The histo-hematic barrier in diffuse purulent and biliary peritonitis] Rotenberg DL, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:27-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cortical layer of the adrenal glands in patients with acute peritonitis] Rof VP, et al.
Klin Khir 6:60-5, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the kidneys in diffuse peritonitis] Sulima SIa.
Vestn Khir 107:41-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of peritonitis using suction-irrigation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

drainage of the abdomen] Mühe E, et al. **Chirurg** 42:458-60, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Resident's corner: radiography. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 47:87, 1971

Mesenteric fibrosis simulating the angiographic appearance of ileal carcinoid tumor. Gold RE, et al. **Radiology** 103:85-6, Apr 72

SURGERY

Jackson-Pratt brain drain: use in general surgical conditions requiring drainage. Jackson FE, et al. **Int Surg** 57:658-9, Aug 72

[Irrigation-dialysis for active drainage in acute generalized peritonitis] Colin R, et al. **Chirurgie** 98:106-12, 2 Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Geriatric surgical emergencies: peritonitis] Trapani A, et al. **G Gerontol** 19:668-84, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immediate and late results of surgical treatment of diffuse peritonitis associated with acute salpingoophoritis] Romanovskaia NP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:48-50, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of perforating biliary peritonitis in opisthorchiasis] Tret'iakov AM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:97-9, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Principles underlying the surgical treatment of diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Napalkov PN. **Sov Med** 34:29-31, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic effect of paranephral and splanchic novocaine block in peritonitis] Kuznetsov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:45-50, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in the therapy of peritonitis in gerontosurgery] Matejíček E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:401-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Continuous peritoneal lavage in peritonitis. Caridis DT, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1:142-6, 1969

An experimental study of the consequences of intraperitoneal irrigation. Hovnanian AP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:575-8, Apr 72

Effect of fluid administration and operation on the mortality rate in barium peritonitis. Nahrwold DL, et al. **Surgery** 70:778-81, Nov 71

[Peritonitis--current state of therapy, aims and role of the physician initiating treatment] Daum R. **Dtsch Med J** 21:11-9, 5 Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Against the drainage of the abdominal cavity in diffuse purulent peritonitis] Czerucki W. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:1255-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in protein metabolism during treatment of patients with peritonitis] Fedorov VD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:52-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lavage of the abdominal cavity in the complex treatment of peritonitis] Gofung II, et al. **Sov Med** 34:74-7, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Treating various forms of suppurative peritonitis in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Sov Med** 34:140-2, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of peritonitis in acute diseases of the abdominal organs] Maiat VS, et al. **Sov Med** 34:3-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal intubation through a gastrostomy in the treatment of acute intestinal obstruction and purulent peritonitis] Dederer IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:10-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perfusion of the peritoneal cavity in the treatment of general purulent peritonitis of appendicular origin] Korzon IK. **Vestn Khir** 107:44-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Exudative peritonitis in two horses. Coffman JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 160:871-2, 15 Mar 72

Ocular manifestations of feline infectious peritonitis. Doherty MJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 159:417-24, 15 Aug 71

Meningoencephalitis and panophthalmitis in feline infectious peritonitis. Slauson DO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 160:729-34, 1 Mar 72

Studies on feline infectious peritonitis (FIP). I. Occurrence and experimental transmission of the disease in Japan. Konishi S, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 33:327-33, Dec 71

The absorption of iron dextran from the bovine peritoneal cavity in peritonitis. A preliminary report. Balun J, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 23:176-81, Mar 71

[Absorption of iron-dextran from the abdominal cavity in the cattle during peritonitis] Balun J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 16:629-34, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PERMEABILITY (H)

Diphasic increase of vascular permeability in turpentine-induced inflammation in skin and musculature of mice. Svanes K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 79:335-44, 1971

Altered peritoneal permeability in patients with systemic vasculitis. Nolph KD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 75:753-5, Nov 71

Non-electrolyte permeability across thin lipid membranes. Gallucci E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:881-7, Dec 71

Permeabilities of ethylene glycol and glycerol through lipid bilayer membranes and some epithelia. Lippe C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:315-8, Apr 71

Permeability of human synovial membrane to plasma proteins. Relationship to molecular size and inflammation. Kushner I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 14:560-70, Sep-Oct 71

Arterial repair and atherosclerosis after mechanical injury. I. Permeability and light microscopic characteristics of endothelium in non-atherosclerotic and atherosclerotic lesions. Björkerud S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 13:355-63, May-Jun 71

The effects of lithium on the permeability of an epithelial membrane, the toad urinary bladder. Bentley PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 266:285-92, 14 Apr 72

Permeability of a model lipid membrane to T 4 . Chelack WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:28-37, 3 Jul 72

Model transport studies utilizing lecithin spherules. I. Critical evaluations of several physical models in the determination of the permeability coefficient for glucose. Chowhan ZU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 266:320-42, 9 May 72

On the mechanism of non-electrolyte permeation through lipid bilayers and through biomembranes. De Gier J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 233:610-8, 1 Jun 71

The effect of surface charge on the water permeability of phospholipid bilayers. Graham DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:286-93, 9 Aug 72

Ion transfer across lipid membranes in the presence of gramicidin A. I. Studies of the unit conductance channel. Hladky SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:294-312, 9 Aug 72

Phospholipid-protein interactions: membrane permeability correlated with monolayer "penetration". Kimelberg HK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 233:805-9, 1 Jun 71

Ion transfer across lipid membranes in the presence of gramicidin A. II. The ion selectivity. Myers VB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:313-22, 9 Aug 72

Studies with composite membranes. 3. Measurement of water permeability. Lakshminarayanaiah N, et al. **Biophys J** 12:540-51, May 72

Model pores of molecular dimension. The preparation and characterization of track-etched membranes. Quinn JA, et al. **Biophys J** 12:990-1007, Aug 72

Membrane permeability. Generalization of the reflection coefficient method of describing volume and solute flows. Zelman A. **Biophys J** 12:414-9, Apr 72

Model lipid membrane permeability to ATP. Petkau A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:615-9, Jun 72

Permeability and topography of membranes. Van Deenen LL. **Chem Phys Lipids** 8:366-73, May 72 (13 ref.)

Humidity of the air and water vapour loss of the skin. The changing permeability. Spruit D, et al. **Dermatologica** 138:418-26, 1969

Increased permeability of the arteries in hypertensive rats: an electron microscopic study. Suzuki K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 15:198-208, Oct 71

Acetylcholine-induced excitation on bilayers. Leuzinger W, et al. **Experientia** 28:256-7, 15 Mar 72

Hormonal regulation of the skin diffusional permeability to water during development and metamorphosis of Xenopus laevis Daudin. Schultheiss H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:400-4, Apr 72

Macromolecular aging of collagen. II. The role of water content, solubility and swelling capacity of tendon fibers during aging and storage. Takács I, et al. **Gerontologia** 14:24-34, 1968

Cation permeability induced by spermine and Polybrene in rat liver mitochondria. Huunan-Seppälä A. **J Bioenerg** 2:197-207, Aug 71

Permeability studies with cellulosic membranes. Colton CK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 5:459-88, Sep 71

The permeability of the amphibian oocyte nucleus, in situ. Horowitz SB. **J Cell Biol** 54:609-25, Sep 72

Influence of antidiuretic hormone on peritoneal membrane area and permeability. Henderson LW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2437-43, Nov 71

The permeability of thin lipid membranes to bromide and bromine. Gutknecht J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:486-592, Apr 72

Spherical lipid bilayer membranes: electrical and isotopic studies of ion permeability. Pagano R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 38:41-57, 28 Nov 68

Contribution of slip and knudsen flow to tablet permeability measurements. Rispin WT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:215S-216S, Dec 71

Drug permeation through thin-model membranes. 3. Correlations between in vitro transfer, in vivo absorption, and physicochemical parameters of substituted benzoic acids. Herzog KA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1666-8, Nov 71

Vascular permeability responses in hypersensitivity. 3. Reaction to human immunoglobulin. Baumgarten A. **Pathology** 2:61-70, Jan 70

Cystic fibrosis--a problem of permeability? Goldbloom RG. **Pediatrics** 48:693-4, Nov 71

Ion transport across thin lipid membranes: a critical discussion of mechanisms in selected systems. Haydon DA, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 5:187-282, May 72

[Fractionation of exudates for enrichment of permeation changing substances] Wagner J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:212-6, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Permeability of the corneal endothelium to 3-O-methyl-D-glucose. 4. A comparison between the permeability of the corneal endothelium to 3-O-methyl-D-glucose and that to L-glucose] Hayakawa M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:1380-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[The effects of contact lenses on the human cornea. 3. On the oxygen permeability of soft contact lens materials] Mizutani Y, et al. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 23:59-62, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Permeability and its temperature dependency of gelatin, collagen membranes and bovine eye lens capsule] Nakagaki M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1211-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Hyaluronidase activity as a factor of vascular permeability in patients with syphilis during treatment] Kalugin VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:56-60, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Studies on the permeability of the upper respiratory tract mucosa under experimental conditions] Motuzenko ZE. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 34:8-11, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERMEABILITY, CAPILLARY see CAPILLARY PERMEABILITY (G1)

PERMEABILITY, CELL MEMBRANE see CELL MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY (G1)

PERMEABILITY, TOOTH see TOOTH PERMEABILITY (E6, G1)

PERMEASES (D9)

Local and non-local interactions of fluxes mediated by the glucose and galactoside permeases of Escherichia coli. Koch AL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:197-215, 12 Oct 71

Transport systems for galactose and galactosides in Escherichia coli. II. Substrate and inducer specificities. Rotman B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 36:247-60, 14 Sep 68

Permease as a rotatory carrier. Yariv J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 35:459-65, Jun 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

["Cellular memory" linked to retroinhibition of general amino acid permease in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Crabeel M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 80:184-5, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control of the synthesis, activity, and turnover of enzymes of sulfur metabolism in Neurospora crassa. Marzluf GA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:714-24, Jun 72

Segregation of membrane markers during cell division in Escherichia coli. II. Segregation of Lac-permease and Mel-permease studied with a penicillin technique. Autissier F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:611-5, 3 Dec 71

Arabinose transport in araC- strains of Escherichia B-r. Singer J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:498-505, 3 Dec 71

METABOLISM

A sodium-dependent sugar co-transport system in bacteria. Stock J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:132-8, 2 Jul 71

Activity and regulation of an acidic amino acid permease of Aspergillus nidulans. Robinson JH, et al. **Biochem J** 124:75P, Oct 71

Differential sensitivities of the two malate dehydrogenases and the maltose permease to the effect of glucose in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Rijn J van, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:477-84, May 72

Segregation of galactoside permease, a membrane marker during growth and cell division in Escherichia coli. Autissier F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 112:275-88, 1971

[Biocatalysts responsible for carbohydrate transport in bacteria] Gershanovich VN. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 72:24-46, Jul-Aug 71 (109 ref.) **(Rus)**

PERMITIL see FLUPHENAZINE (D6)

PERONEAL NERVE (A8)

The autonomic nervous system in peroneal muscular atrophy. Jammes JL. **Arch Neurol** 27:213-20, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rupture of the tibialis anterior tendon simulating peroneal nerve palsy. Moskowitz E.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:431-3, Sep 71
Muscle response to internal stimulation of the peroneal nerve in hemiplegic patients. Yergler WG, et al.
Clin Orthop 86:164-7, Jul-Aug 72
A false myasthenic-like early depression in the electromyogram of M. tibialis anterior by repetitive supramaximal electrical stimulation of the supplying nerve. Baykushev S.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:34-40, 1971
Functional stimulation of disabled limbs. Chandler SA, et al. **Hand 3:15-9, Mar 71**
[Intraneural ganglion cysts. Report on the clinicae aspects of the pseudotumor nervi] Orf G.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 110:55-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Motor nerve conduction velocity during diphenylhydantoin intoxication. Birket-Smith E, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 47:265-71, 1971

INJURIES

[Problems of tibialis-anterior syndrome (a case report)] Banzhaf M.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:921-2, 1 Sep 71 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensory nerve action potentials of the peroneal, sural and tibial nerves. Cape CA.
Am J Phys Med 50:220-9, Oct 71
Effects of skin impedance changes accompanying functional electrical stimulation of the peroneal nerve. Fuhrer MJ, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:276-81, Jun 72
Latencies recorded by intramuscular needle electrodes in different portions of a muscle: variation and comparison with surface electrodes. Horning MR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:206-11, May 72**
Activation of reciporcal Ia inhibitory pathway during voluntary motor performance in man. Tanaka R.
Brain Res 43:649-52, 25 Aug 72
Normal sensory conduction in the nerves of the leg in man. Behse F, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:404-14, Aug 71
A peroneal muscle stretch reflex. Berlin L.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:1177-8, Nov 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered thermal sensitivity in injured and demyelinated nerve. A possible model of temperature effects in multiple sclerosis. Davis FA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:551-61, Oct 71
[Peroneal nerve action potentials in sciatica] Dylewska D.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:37-41, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mechanism of disorders in regeneration of thick pulpy nerve fibers in botulism] Mikhaflov VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:21-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diabetic neuropathy. Study of motor conduction velocity in the cubital and peroneal nerves] Palaó Sanchez A.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 34:399-410, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PEROXIDASES (D9)

Pseudomonas cytochrome c peroxidase. 3. The size and shape of the enzyme molecule. Ellfolk N, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 25:1535-40, 1971
Peroxidase arthritis. I. An immunologically mediated inflammatory response with ultrastructural cytochemical localization of antigen and specific antibody. Graham RC Jr, et al.
Am J Pathol 67:69-94, Apr 72
Immunoperoxidase localization of herpes zoster virus and simian virus 40 in cell culture. Shabo AL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:1001-9, May 72
Studies on some aspects of peroxidase from submaxillary gland. Bal M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:216-26, Jul 72
Peroxidase catalyzed reactions of iodide at low pH. Bayse GS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:143-8, Jul 71
The peroxidase nature of cytochrome P-420 utilizing a lipid peroxide substrate. Hrycay EG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:28-35, Nov 71
The combination of indole-acrylic acid with the peroxidase heme moiety and with other porphyrin derivatives. Gaspar T, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:45-50, Jan 72
Solid state lactoperoxidase: a highly stable enzyme for simple, gentle iodination of proteins. David GS.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:464-71, 25 Jul 72
The binding of the peroxidase oxidation products of indole-3-acetic acid to histone. Demorest DM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:227-33, 14 Apr 72
Deiodination of L-thyroxine and its activity on the oxidation in vitro of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide by peroxidase plus hydrogen peroxide. Jolin T, et al. **Biochem J 125:869-78, Dec 71**
The decarboxylation of retinoic acid by horseradish peroxidase and an acetone-butanol-ether-dried liver powder. Nelson EC, et al. **Biochem J 121:731-3, Feb 71**
The hydrogen ion equilibria of horseradish peroxidase and apoperoxidase. Phelps C, et al.
Biochem J 124:605-14, Sep 71
The binding of cyanide to ferroperoxidase. Phelps C, et al. **Biochem J 122:79-87, Mar 71**
Solution electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of hemoproteins at room temperature. Asakura T, et al.
Biochemistry 11:334-8, 1 Feb 72
Kinetics of the oxidation of iodide ion by lactoperoxidase compounds. II. Maguire RJ, et al.
Biochemistry 11:937-41, 29 Feb 72
pH dependence of the oxidation of iodide by compound I of horseradish peroxidase. Roman R, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2076-82, 23 May 72
N-acetoxy-N-acetylaminoarenes and nitrosoarenes. One-electron non-enzymatic and enzymatic oxidation products of various carcinogenic aromatic acethydroxamic acids. Bartsch H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:40-51, 26 Jun 72
The role of peroxidase in catalyzing oxidation of polyphenols. Bayse GS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 244:77-84, 20 Jul 71
Cytochrome c reactivity in its complexes with mammalian cytochrome c oxidase and yeast peroxidase. Mochan E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:309-19, 25 May 72
Optical and magnetic measurements of horseradish peroxidase. II. pH dependence of peroxidase. Tamura M. **Biochim Biophys Acta 243:249-58, 27 Aug 71**
Optical and magnetic measurements of horseradish peroxidase. I. Azide complex of peroxidase. Tamura M. **Biochim Biophys Acta 243:239-48, 27 Aug 71**
Heme-modification studies on horseradish peroxidase. Tamura M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:292-304, 12 May 72
A cytochrome c peroxidase isolated from Thiobacillus novellus. Yamanaka T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:74-82, 12 Jul 72
Interaction of [4-14C]estradiol and its metabolites with polynucleotides in the presence of peroxidase. Jellinck PH, et al. **Can J Biochem 49:885-90, Aug 71**
The kinetics of the formation of the primary lactoperoxidase-hydrogen peroxide compound. Maguire RJ, et al. **Can J Biochem 49:1165-71, Oct 71**
Cellular differentiation and antibody localization during the primary immune response in peroxidase stimulated lymph nodes of rat. Kuhlmann WD, et al.
Cell Immunol 4:425-41, Aug 72
Interference in glucose oxidase-peroxidase blood glucose methods. Sharp P.
Clin Chim Acta 40:115-20, Aug 72
A comparative study of the peroxidases from thyroid glands of pigeon (Columba livia domestica) and common myna (Acridotheres tristis). Bhattacharya S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:139-45, 15 Sep 71**
II. Detection of viral antigens of the densonucleosis virus by antibodies labeled with peroxidase enzyme. Kurstak E, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 55:200-4, 1971
Interaction of rose bengal with apo-hemoproteins. An essential histidine residue in cytochrome c peroxidase. Coulson AF, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:125-31, 15 Mar 72
A method for quantitative determination of cellular immunoglobulins by enzyme-labeled antibodies. Avrameas S, et al. **Eur J Immunol 1:394-6, Nov 71**
A method for quantitative determination of cellular immunglobulins by enzyme-labeled antibodies. Avrameas S, et al. **Eur J Immunol 1:394-6, Nov 71**
Comparison of peroxidase and ferritin labelling of cell surface antigens. Bretton R, et al.
Exp Cell Res 71:145-55, Mar 72
Metal ion-catalysed interaction of peroxidase with morphine and protein. Misra AL, et al.
Experientia 27:1442-4, 15 Dec 71
Histochemical observations on endogenous lactoperoxidase activity of the bovine submandibular salivary gland. Carlsöö B. **Histochem J 3:185-92, May 71**
Glutathione peroxidase, V. The kinetic mechanism. Flohé L, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:987-99, Jun 72
The oxidation of chalcones by peroxidase. Wong E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:132, Feb 72**
Peroxidase labelled antibody and Fab conjugates with enhanced intracellular penetration. Avrameas S, et al.
Immunochemistry 8:1175-9, Dec 71
Use of lactoperoxidase catalyzed iodination in immunochemical studies. Morrison M, et al.
Immunochemistry 8:289-97, Mar 71
Ultrastructural localization of antilymphocyte globulin on viable lymphocytes by immunoperoxidase tracing. Ward HA, et al. **Immunology 23:61-8, Jul 72**
X-ray studies on cytochrome C peroxidase. I. Preliminary diffraction results and a comparison of the data obtained by Ni-filtered and graphite-monochromatized Cu K radiation. Hagman LO, et al. **Int J Protein Res 1:283-8, 1969**
Singlet oxygen analogs in biological systems. Peroxidase-catalyzed oxygenation of 1,3-dienes. Chan HW. **J Am Chem Soc 93:4632-3, 8 Sep 71**
Chloroperoxidase. IX. The structure of compound I. Hager LP, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 94:4364-6, 14 Jun 72**
Reactions of the oxyform of horseradish peroxidase. Tamura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:311-9, Feb 72**
Studies on cytochrome c peroxidase. 18. Recombination of apoenzyme with protoporphyrin and protoheme monomethyl esters. Asakura T, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2278-82, 25 Apr 72
Studies on horseradish peroxidase. IX. Kinetics of the oxidation of p-cresol by compound II. Critchlow JE, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:3703-13, 25 Jun 72**
Studies on horseradish peroxidase. X. The mechanism of the oxidation of p-cresol, ferrocyanide, and iodide by compound II. Critchlow JE, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3714-25, 25 Jun 72
Interaction of peroxidases with aromatic peracids and alkyl peroxides. Product analysis. Schonbaum GR, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:3353-60, 25 May 72**
Analysis of thermal equilibria between high spin and low spin states in mesohemoproteins. Yonetani T, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:863-8, 10 Feb 72**
Electromagnetic properties of hemoproteins. V. Optical and electron paramagnetic resonance characteristics of nitric oxide derivatives of metalloporphyrin-apohemoprotein complexes. Yonetani T, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2447-55, 25 Apr 72**
Microperoxidase. An ultrastructural tracer of low molecular weight. Feder N.
J Cell Biol 51:339-43, Oct 71
Polyacrylamide electrophoresis peroxidases on microscope slides and evaluation with the aid of reflecting light. Kaufmann U, et al.
J Chromatogr 65:583-6, 1 Mar 72
Starch gel electrophoresis of the peroxidase isozymes of the tea leaf. Tirimanna AS.
J Chromatogr 65:587-8, 1 Mar 72
Enzymatic radioiodination of gonadotropins. Miyachi Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:23-8, Jan 72**
Use of peroxidase-conjugated antiglobulin as an alternative to immunofluorescence for the detection of antinuclear factor in serum. Dorling J, et al.
J Clin Pathol 24:501-5, Sep 71
Rapid localization of bacterial surface antigens by whole-mount immunoperoxidase technique. Cox JC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 70:385-9, Apr 72**
Observations on peroxisomes in brown adipose tissue of the rat. Ahlabo I, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 19:670-5, Nov 71
Ultrastructural localization of contractile protein (thrombosthenin) in human platelets using an unlabeled antibody-peroxidase staining technique. Booyse FM, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 19:540-50, Sep 71
Immunoperoxidase localization of antihapten antibodies in rats responding unequally to antigenic stimulation. François D, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:527-35, Jul 72
Application of peroxidase-labeled antibodies to the localization of renin. Hoffman NA, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 19:811-3, Dec 71
Location of the antigen, antibody and antigen-antibody complexes in delayed-type hypersensitivity skin reactions to horseradish peroxidase. Straus W.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:604-20, Aug 72
Cadmium nephropathy: ultrastructural observations (horseradish peroxidase). Castano P, et al.
J Occup Med 14:125-8, Feb 72
Nephrotoxic serum nephritis in the rat: ultrastructural localization of nephrotoxic rabbit antibodies using peroxidase-labeled conjugates. Druet P, et al.
Lab Invest 27:157-64, Aug 72
Surface immunoglobulins of thymus and lymph node cells demonstrated by the peroxidase coupling technique. Gonatas NK, et al.
Lab Invest 26:253-61, Mar 72
A proposed mechanism for the TPNH enzymatic lipid peroxidizing system of rat liver microsomes. Bidlack WR, et al. **Lipids 7:564-5, Aug 72**
Steroids. XII. Iodination of aromatic steroids by peroxidases. Matkovics B, et al.
Steroidologia 2:77-9, 1971
Note on the staining of mucosaccharides by horseradish peroxidase. Geyer G.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 84:493-6, 1971
Diffusion barrier to horseradish peroxidase in the vascular stria of the guinea pig. Winther FO.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 121:499-506, 1971
[Immuno-peroxidase. A new specific technic for demonstration of intra- and extra-cellular rabic antigen by optical microscopy] Atanasiu P, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:247-50, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Localization by immunoperoxidase of cytomegalovirus antigens in human fibroblast cell cultures. Light and electron microscopy] Kurstak E, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:67-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of body weight on the maximal rate of pinocytosis of horseradish peroxidase by the liver]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Jacques PJ.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:192-3, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Histochemical study of human placenta. Localization of chorionic gonadotropin with the peroxidase immunohistoenzymologic technic] Ikonicoff LK de, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:3431-4, 19 Jun 72 **(Fre)**
[New possibility of rapid diagnosis by photonic immunoperoxidase microscopy human cell infection by the Herpex simplex hominis virus] Kurstak E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:3145-8, 5 Jun 72 **(Fre)**
[Study of the transient ferriperoxidase-dihydrofumaric acid complex at low temperatures] Travers F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1403-5, 28 Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Glutathione peroxidase VI: the reaction of glutahione peroxidase with various hydroperoxides] Günzler WA, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:1001-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A comparative study on nuclear staining patterns of antinuclear factors in systemic lupus erythematosus, using fluorescent labeled antibody and peroxidase labeled antibody techniques] Matsumoto Y. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 61:164-71, Feb 72 **(Jap)**
[Application of enzyme-labeled antibody technic to the renal tissue--observation of the light microscopy level and comparison with findings in fluorescent antibody technic] Muroashi T, et al. **Jap J Allergy** 20:353-60, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Detection of viral antigens by enzyme-labeled antibody method] Hoshino M. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:431-6, Jun 71 **(Jap)**
[Action of enzymes in coacervate systems. Peroxidase and stabilization of coacervate drops] Evreinova TN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 204:991-4, 1 Jun 72 **(Rus)**
[The participation of fungus peroxidase in the detoxication of respiratory toxins] Borisova VM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:321-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Peroxidase activity in glia and ependymocytes of the mouse brain. Srebro Z, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 19:389-95, 1971
Guinea pig heterophil and eosinophil peroxidase. Desser RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:452-65, Feb 72
Localization of peroxidase and other microsomal enzymes in thyroid cells. Hosoya T, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3086-93, 3 Aug 71
Amino acid sequence studies of horseradish peroxidase. I. Tryptic peptides. Welinder KG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:44-62, Jan 72
Amino acid sequence studies of horseradish peroxidase. II. Thermolytic peptides. Welinder KG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:63-90, Jan 72
Schistosoma mansoni: cytochemistry of eosinophils in egg-caused early hepatic granulomas of mice. Bogitsh BJ. **Exp Parasitol** 29:493-500, Jun 71
The effect of heat on the isoelectric and size properties of horseradish peroxidase. Delincée H, et al. **Experientia** 27:1265-7, 1971
Unusual peroxidase-positive granules in the developing rat submaxillary gland. Strum JM. **J Cell Biol** 51:575-9, Nov 71
Appearance and function of endogenous peroxidase in fetal rat thyroid. Strum JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:162-75, Oct 71
The effect of osmotic flow on the distribution of horseradish peroxidase within the intercellular spaces of toad bladder epithelium. Wade JB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:553-8, Nov 71
Mononuclear phagocytes (Kupffer cells) and endothelial cells. Identification of two functional cell types in rat liver sinusoids by endogenous peroxidase activity. Widmann JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:159-70, Jan 72
Heterogeneity of peroxidase related to antibacterial activity in human parotid saliva. Iwamoto Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:503-8, Mar-Apr 72
Simultaneous demonstration of exogenous horseradish peroxidase and acid phosphatase activities in phagolysosomes. Graf J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 19:569-71, Sep 71
Microbodies (peroxisomes) identification in interstitial cells of the testis. Reddy J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 20:140-2, Feb 72
Fine structural cytochemical localization of peroxidase activity in rat peritoneal cells: mononuclear cells, eosinophils and mast cells. Robbins D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 19:571-5, Sep 71
Improved staining for peroxidase with benzidine and improved double staining immunoperoxidase procedures. Straus W. **J Histochem Cytochem** 20:272-8, Apr 72
Cytoenzymological behavior of peritoneal exudate cells of rat in vivo. I. Histochemical study of enzymatic function of peroxidase. Atwal OS. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 10:163-72, Aug 71
Unusual features of the T-system of the pectoralis muscle of the chicken. Mendell JR. **J Ultrastruct Res** 37:383-7, Nov 71
A novel aspect of the response of the central nervous system to irradiation: the peroxidase-positive glia. Srebro Z, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:65-72, Apr 72
Myeloperoxidase-deficient neutrophils in acute myeloid leukaemia. Catovsky D, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 9:142-8, 1972
[Peroxidase isoenzymes from the root of "Vicia lens"] Darimont E. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:625-6, Aug 71 **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of myeloperoxidase in immature tissue mast cells of rats] Desaga JF. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:444-5, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative electrophoretic studies of muscle proteins in normal, neurogenic atrophic and myoptically changed skeletal muscles] Mittelbach F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:212-4, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Activity of glutathione peroxidase in the erythrocytes from the fetal to the adult age] Vetrella M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:85-8, 15 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of human growth hormone on the erythrocyte enzymes in dwarf children] Butenandt O. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:238-40, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[The behavior of intra-leukocyte peroxidase after irradiation with radar microwaves in intra-articular exudates] Santolini BM, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 22:459-62, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Some observations on thyroid peroxidase] Nagataki S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:415-21, Jun 71 (41 ref.) **(Jap)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of naturally occurring goitrogens on thyroid peroxidase and influence of some compounds on iodide formation during the estimation. Langer P, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 6:97-103, 1972
Protein renewal in anti-peroxidase antibody forming cells. II. Combination of ultrastructural immuno-cytochemistry and autoradiography in "pulse-chase" experiments. Bouteille M. **Exp Cell Res** 69:135-47, Nov 71
Inhibition of peroxidase by methanol and by methanol-nitroferricyanide for use in immunoperoxidase procedures. Straus W. **J Histochem Cytochem** 19:682-8, Nov 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Poria weirii as a possible commercial source of peroxidase. Koenigs JW. **Appl Microbiol** 23:835-6, Apr 72
Peroxidase synthesis in embryonic axis of lentil grown attached and detached from the cotyledons. Khann AA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 80:195-6, Jan 72
Effect of pyridoxine defienciency on inducibility and circadian rhythms of some pyridoxine-dependent enzymes. Yuwiler A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:557-66, 21 Sep 71
The localization of endogenous peroxidase in the rat uterus and its induction by estradiol. Brökelmann J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1:59-71, Apr 69
Estrogen-induced metabolism of estradiol-17 in the rat uterus: a possible mechanism for the termination of estrogen action. Lyttle CR, et al. **Steroids** 20:89-93, Jul 72

BLOOD

Ultrastructural localization of peroxidase activity in human platelets and megakaryocytes. Breton-Gorius J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 66:277-93, Feb 72
Cytochemical localization of peroxidase activity in the developing erythrocyte. Dvorak AM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 67:303-26, May 72
Evidence that myeloperoxidase is composed of isoenzymes. Felberg NT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:407-13, Feb 72
Erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase content and serum tocopherol levels in newborn infants. Emerson PM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 22:667-80, Jun 72
Peroxisomal enzymes in human granulocytes. I. Catalase and peroxidase. Szmigielski S. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 10:47-50, 1972
Horseradish peroxidase in plasma studied by gel filtration. Vegge T, et al. **Histochemie** 28:16-22, 1971
Oxidase activity of leucocytes in different animals and man. Gangwar PC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 15:15-9, Jan 71
Red cell metabolism in iron deficiency anemia. 3. The relationship between glutathione peroxidase, catalase, serum vitamin E, and susceptibility of iron-deficient red cells to oxidative hemolysis. Macdougall LG. **J Pediatr** 80:775-82, May 72
Studies on drug-induced hemolysis: effects of menadione and its water soluble preparations on the glutathione peroxidase of human erythrocytes. Vetrella M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:234-8, 1 Mar 72
Uptake of horseradish peroxidase by guinea pig basophilic leukocytes. Dvorak AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:27-39, Jan 72
[Visualization of the chorionic vessels by means of pseudoperoxidase activity of hemoglobin] Jirásek JE, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:268-9, May 72 **(Cze)**
[Glutathione-reductase/glutathione-peroxidase equilibrium under the influence of ionizing radiations] Stefan M, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 8:423-9, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Subacute myelo-monocytic leukemia. Cyto- and biochemical study of granulocytic and monocytic lines] Zittoun R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:1965-70, 8 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peroxidase activity as a cause of stabile granulocyte sudanophilia] Schaefer HE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:1424-5, 1 Dec 70 **(Ger)**
[Method of determining the peroxidase activity of blood] Popov T, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:89-91, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Cytochemical study of peroxidase activity in peripheral blood leukocytes in school-age children] Iakovenko GI, et al. **Lab Delo** 8:505-7, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of several cytochemical indices in neutrophils in children and adolescents] Komissarova IA, et al. **Lab Delo** 8:479-81, 1971 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Enzymo-immunological determination of proteins with the aid of immunoadsorbants and enzyme-labelled antigens] Avrameas S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2705-7, 20 Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Use of peroxidase-labelled antibodies in immunologic research and diagnosis] Thivolet J, et al. **Presse Med** 79:2542-4, 25 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Catalase and peroxidase distribution in extracts of Mycobacteria. Kwiek S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 4:145-51, 1971
The localization of endogenous peroxidase in the lacrimal gland of the rat during postnatal development. Electron microscope cytochemical and biochemical studies. Herzog V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 53:662-80, Jun 72

METABOLISM

Iodine metabolism and peroxidase activity in salivary glands. Kumlien A. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:239-46, Jun 72
Ultrastructural localization of peroxidase activity in human basophil leukocytes. Ackerman GA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 45:280-4, 1971
Uptake and retrograde axonal transport of peroxidase in hypoglossal neurons. Electron microscopical localization in the neuronal perikaryon. Kristensson K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 19:1-9, 1971
Intracellular channels as a route for protein passage in the capillary endothelium of the shark brain. Hashimoto PH. **Am J Anat** 134:41-57, May 72
Myeloperoxidase and crystalline bodies in the granules of DMBA-induced rat chloroma cells. Ioachim HL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 66:147-62, Jan 72
Vascular permeability to horseradish peroxidase in brainstem lesions of thiamine-deficient rats. Manz HJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 66:565-76, Mar 72
Refractory megaloblastic anemia with myeloperoxidase-deficient neutrophils. Lehrer RI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:447-53, Mar 72
Cytochrome P-450 as a microsomal peroxidase utilizing a lipid peroxide substrate. Hrycay EG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:14-27, Nov 71
Isoperoxidases in the lentil embryonic axis grown attached and detached from the cotyledons. Gaspar T, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 80:187-8, Jan 72
Diffusion in cardiac valves. Evidence for permeability to low molecular weight protein (horseradish peroxidase). Rasche RF, et al. **Arch Pathol** 93:325-9, Apr 72
Cytochrome P-450 as a microsomal peroxidase in steroid hydroxylations. Hrycay EG, et al. **Biochem J** 125:12P, Nov 71
Complex-formation between cytochrome c and cytochrome c peroxidase. Equilibrium and titration studies. Mochan E, et al. **Biochem J** 121:69-82, Jan 71
Complex-formation between cytochrome c and cytochrome c peroxidase. Kinetic studies. Nicholls P, et al. **Biochem J** 121:55-67, Jan 71
Biochemical studies of the peroxidase-mediated oxidation of tyrosine to melanin: demonstration of the hydroxylation of tyrosine by plant and human peroxidases. Patel RP, et al. **Biochem J** 124:439-41, Sep 71
Evidence for a catalytic role for thyroid peroxidase in the conversion of diiodotyrosine to thyroxine. Lamas L, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1417-26, Jun 72
Peroxidase uptake by the fat body of a millipede Spirostreptus asthenes (Diplopoda, Myriapoda). Subramoniam T. **Experientia** 27:1296-7, 1971
Absorption of peroxidase by osteoclasts as studied by electron microscope histochemistry. Lucht U. **Histochemie** 29:274-86, 1972
Fatty acid desaturase mutants of yeast: growth requirements and electron spin resonance spin-label distribution. Wisnieski BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:186-95, Jan 72
Macromolecular absorption. Mechanism of horseradish peroxidase uptake and transport in adult and neonatal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rat intestine. Walker WA, et al.
J Cell Biol 54:195-205, Aug 72
Abnormal thyroid peroxidase causing iodide organification defect. Niepomniszcze H, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:607-16, Apr 72
Hydrogen peroxide utilization in myeloperoxidase-deficient leukocytes: a possible microbicidal control mechanism. Klebanoff SJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:2226-9, Oct 71
Iodide peroxidase activity in the antibacterial system in human parotid and submaxillary saliva. Iwamoto Y, et al. J Dent Res 51:877, May-Jun 72
Accessibility of the central nervous connectives of Anodonta cygnea to a compound of large molecular weight. Lane NJ, et al. J Exp Biol 56:493-9, Apr 72
The fate of exogenous peroxidase in the thymus of newborn and young adult mice. Gervin SW, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:445-62, Jun 72
Cytochemical localization of peroxidase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Todd MM, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:344-9, May 72
The digestive capacity of pyridoxine-deficient phagocytes in vitro. Bijsterveld OP van.
J Med Microbiol 4:337-42, Aug 71
Distribution of intraventricular horseradish peroxidase in normal and hydrocephalic cat brains. Ogata J, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:454-63, Jul 72
Uptake of horseradish peroxidase by the testis and epididymis of mice. Aragon JA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 28:299-302, Feb 72
The transport of exogenous peroxidase across the blood-tissue-lymph interface. Leak LV.
J Ultrastruct Res 39:24-42, Apr 72
Uptake of horseradish peroxidase by guinea pig basophilic leukocytes. Dvorak AM, et al.
Lab Invest 26:27-39, Jan 72
Ultrastructural localization of peroxidase activity on some membranes of the typical thyroid epithelial cell. Tice LW, et al. Lab Invest 26:63-73, Jan 72
Small intestinal permeability to macromolecules. Transmission of horseradish peroxidase into mesenteric lymph and portal blood. Warshaw AL, et al. Lab Invest 25:675-84, Dec 71
Peroxidase deficiency in familial goiter with iodide organification defect. Hagen GA, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:1394-8, 16 Dec 71
Specific binding of peroxidase-labeled myelin basic protein in allergic encephalomyelitis. Johnson AB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2694-8, Nov 71
Protein absorption by the intestine of the fetal rat in utero. Lev R, et al. Science 177:522-4, 11 Aug 72
Resorption of horseradish peroxidase from the middle ear cavity of guinea pigs. Haye R.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:209-14, 1972
Uptake of peroxidase from the third ventricle by ependymal cells of the median eminence. Kobayashi H, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 127:545-51, 1972
Effects of allylisopropylacetamide (AIA) on the fine structure and peroxidase activity of microbodies in rat hepatic cells. Legg PG, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:19-30, 1972
Penetration of horseradish peroxidase into the terminal cisternae of frog skeletal muscle fibers and blockade of caffeine contracture by Ca ++ depletion. Rubio R, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 124:57-71, 1972
[Relation of the biological effect of lipo-peroxidation and free radicals to aging and neoplastic processes] Lejsek K, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 20:235-49, May-Jun 71 (203 ref.) (Cze)
[Relation of lipid peroxidation to the biotransformation system of liver microsomes] Lejsek K, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 20:363-73, 1971 (83 ref.) (Cze)
[Glutathione peroxidase. IV. Intracellular distribution of the glutathione peroxidase system in the rat liver] Flohé L, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1401-10, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical study of peroxidase diffusion from the vitreous to the retina] Imuro T, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:210-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effect of oxygen starvation of the fetus on leukocyte peroxidase activity] Persianinov LS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:3-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between changes in the isoenzyme composition of azotobacter enzymes and its polymorphism] Eqorova TA, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:81-91, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of mast cells in the peroxidase activity of the thyroid gland in experimental burns] Burman LM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:33-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Double reaction (acid phosphatase and peroxidase) in maturing mice neutrophils. Electron-cytochemical study] Rogovin VV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:135-41, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Absence of an effect by chlorophos and its analogs on catalase and peroxidase of Ascaridia galli] Selivanova AS, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:241-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tissue respiration enzymes, absorption and storage of iron in latent iron deficiency] Petrov VN, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:105-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in blood leukocyte alkaline phosphatase, peroxidase, and cytochrome oxidase in pneumoconiosis patients] Potekhina VA, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:109-12, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the genetic deficiency of peroxidases, oxidases and lipids in neutrophils, monocytes and eosinophils] Grignaschi VJ.
Sangre (Barc) 16:284-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Peroxidase activity of microscopic fungi] Borisova VM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:709-11, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The reaction of pericytes of the central nervous system to exogenous protein. Cancilla PA, et al.
Lab Invest 26:376-83, Apr 72
An electron microscopic study of the permeability of iris capillaries to horseradish peroxidase in the vervet monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Vegge T.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 121:74-81, 1971

RADIATION EFFECTS

Isoelectric properties of gamma-irradiated horse-radish peroxidase. Delincée H, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 19:93-7, 1971

PEROXIDES (D1)

The peroxidase nature of cytochrome P-420 utilizing a lipid peroxide substrate. Hrycay EG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:28-35, Nov 71
Reduction of alkyl hydroperoxides to alcohols: role of rubredoxin, an electron carrier in the bacterial hydroxylation of hydrocarbons. Boyer RF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:925-30, 20 Aug 71
An anaerobic reaction between lipoxygenase, linoleic acid and its hydroperoxides. Garssen GJ, et al.
Biochem J 122:327-32, Apr 71
Reaction of parathion and malathion with peroxytrifluoroacetic acid, a model system for the mixed function oxidases. Ptashne KA, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3224-8, 15 Aug 72
The actions of hydroxymethylhydroperoxide and bis(hydroxymethyl)peroxide on fumarate hydratase, lactate dehydrogenase, aspartate aminotransferase, glucose oxidase, and acid phosphatase. Marklund S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:9-16, 20 Jan 72
17-Hydroperoxypregnenes. IV. A comparative study of the fragmentation by electron impact and high temperature chromatography. Tan L, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:706-9, Jun 72
Application of a new peroxide indicator reaction to the specific, automated determination of glucose with glucose oxidase. Gochman N, et al.
Clin Chem 18:943-50, Sep 72
Carbon-13 and proton chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization from the thermal decomposition of benzoyl peroxide in tetrachloroethylene. Schulman EM, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:5972-9, 23 Aug 72
The structure and function of ribonuclease T 1 . 13. Isolation and amino acid sequences of tryptic peptides from performic acid-oxidized ribonuclease T 1 . Takahashi K. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:477-95, Sep 71
Interaction of peroxidases with aromatic peracids and alkyl peroxides. Product analysis. Schonbaum GR, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3353-60, 25 May 72
Studies on the reaction of benzoyl peroxide with NN-disubstituted aromatic amines and related compounds. VI. Some attempts to effect o-hydroxylation in the strychnine series. Swan GA, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 12:1429-31, 1972
Detection of sterol hydroperoxides on thin-layer chromatoplates by means of the Wurster dyes. Smith LL, et al. J Chromatogr 66:101-9, 22 Mar 72
Conversion of ergosterol into the estrogen neoergosterol by direct peroxide cleavage. Schuller WH, et al. J Med Chem 14:466, May 71
Cholesterol 26-hydroperoxide. Van Lier JE, et al.
J Org Chem 37:145-7, 14 Jan 72
Effect of riboflavin tetrabutyrate on degradation of -lipoprotein by fatty acid peroxide. Kuzuya F.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:65-6, 10 Mar 72
[Atmospheric control in a sealed cabin with potassium superoxide] Ducros H.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:63-80, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Suitability of peracetic acid for cold sterilization] Sprössig M.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1045-8, 3 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glutathione peroxidase VI: the reaction of glutathione peroxidase with various hydroperoxides] Günzler WA, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1001-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of p-carboxyphenylglycylaminoacetonitrile on lipoperoxide] Nakamura H, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 84:37-40, 10 Jan 72 (Jap)
[The inhibitory and promoting peroxidative effect of Fe 3+ depending on the medium] Krause A, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:579-80, 1971 (Pol)
[Mechanism of action of vitamin D. Effect of vitamin D2 on peroxidation of unsaturated lipids] Zhurikova GA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:20-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Steric analysis of hydroperoxides formed by lipoxygenase oxygenation of linoleic acid. Hamberg M. Anal Biochem 43:515-26, Oct 71
On the existence of lipid peroxides in rat tissue. Glavind J. Br J Nutr 27:19-26, Jan 72
[Colorimetry of hydroperoxides and peracids] Bartos J.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:153-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Statistical evaluation of a modified method for determining peroxide value of lipids] Yanishlieva N, et al. Nahrung 16:121-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of lipoperoxide] Yamazaki S.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:128-40, 1972 (24 ref.) (Jap)
[Spectrophotometric determination of hyperoxide in pasternin] Koget TO.
Farm Zh 26:48-51, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for superoxide generation by NADPH-cytochrome c reductase of rat liver microsomes. Aust SD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1133-7, 9 Jun 72
The stimulatory effects of carbon tetrachloride on peroxidative reactions in rat liver fractions in vitro. Inhibitory effects of free-radical scavengers and other agents. Slater TF, et al.
Biochem J 123:823-8, Aug 71
The stimulatory effects of carbon tetrachloride and other halogenoalkanes on peroxidative reactions in rat liver fractions in vitro. General features of the systems used. Slater TF, et al.
Biochem J 123:805-14, Aug 71
The stimulatory effects of carbon tetrachloride on peroxidative reactions in rat liver fractions in vitro. Interaction sites in the endoplasmic reticulum. Slater TF, et al. Biochem J 123:815-21, Aug 71
Lipid peroxide formation in experimental inflammation. Sharma SC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1210-4, 15 Apr 72
Degradation of thyroxine by the microsomal particles from rat liver. I. Correlation between thyroxine degradation and lipids peroxides. Nakano M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 252:335-47, 12 Nov 71
[Chemical factors in blood lipid peroxidation] Dousset N, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1439-42, 1969 (Fre)

BLOOD

[Formation of blood lipid peroxides under the influence of Au 198 in the rabbit] Carton M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1212-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of water on the radiosensitivity of plasma fatty acids] Dousset N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1462-5, 1971 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cholesterol 26-hydroperoxide. Van Lier JE, et al.
J Org Chem 37:145-8, 14 Jan 72

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption and in vivo formation of lipoperoxides in vitamin E deficient rats. Glavind J, et al. Acta Chem Scand 25:3220-6, 1971
Cytochrome P-450 as a microsomal peroxidase utilizing a lipid peroxide substrate. Hrycay EG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:14-27, Nov 71
Steroid hydroperoxides as intermediates in steroid biogenesis. Van Lier JE, et al.
Biochem J 125:47P, Nov 71
Effects of lipid peroxidation on membrane-bound enzymes of the endoplasmic reticulum. Wills ED.
Biochem J 123:983-91, Aug 71
Carbon tetrachloride induced peroxidation of liver lipids in vitamin E pretreated rats. Comporti M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:418-20, 1 Feb 72
17-hydroperoxypregnenes. 3. Studies on their role as possible precursors in the biosynthesis of adrenosteroid hormones. Tan L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:731-40, 18 Apr 72
Relationship of serum antioxidative activity to tocopherol and serum inhibitor of lipid peroxidation. Vidláková M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 36:61-6, Jan 72
Erythropoietic protoporphyria: lipid peroxidation and red cell membrane damage associated with photohemolysis. Goldstein BD, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:892-902, Apr 72
Relation of lipid peroxidation to loss of cations trapped in liposomes. Leibowitz ME, et al.
J Lipid Res 12:662-70, Nov 71
Increase of peroxidation in carcinogenesis. Shamberger RJ. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1491-7, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Microsomal (S) chemiluminescence (CL) induced by NADPH and its relation to lipid peroxidation. Howes RM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:619-26, Jul-Sep 71

17 -hydroperoxypregnenes. A new concept in steroid hormonogenesis. Tan L, et al.
Steroidologia 2:65-76, 1971

[Lipoperoxide levels in the lungs and the right myocardium of rats in experimental silicosis] Gabor S, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 32:553-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of various factors on the peroxidation of mitochondrial lipids and the behavior of mitochondrial proteins] Dioguardi N, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1698-700, 3 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transference of radioactive linoleic acid peroxide (1-14 C linoleic acid peroxide) into eyeball] Oashi T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1415-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Formation of lipid peroxide in rat liver mitochondria. I] Fujita T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:250-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Chemiluminescence accompanying the formation of lipid peroxides in microsomes] Aleksandrova TA, et al. **Biofizika** 16:946-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and excitation conduction in frog muscle] Blokha BV, et al.
Biofizika 17:549-52, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemiluminescence accompained by the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. VI. Effect of carcinogenic hydrocarbons on the luminescence and accumulation of peroxides in mitochondria] Tafel'shteĭn EE, et al.
Biofizika 16:949-52, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemiluminescence accompanied by the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. VII. Reaction accompanied by luminescence] Vladimirov IuA, et al.
Biofizika 16:952-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Processes of hydroxylation and peroxide formation in microsomes] Belova VS, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:456-61, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of alpha-tocopherol on the inhibition of beta-glucuronidase by peroxidized linoleic acid. Chen LH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1232-7, Oct 71

The effect of linoleic acid, peroxidation and antioxidants on induction of cytochrome P-450 in rat liver. McLean AE, et al. **Biochem J** 123:28P, Jul 71

The role of superoxide and hydroperoxide in the reductive activation of tryptophan-2,3-dioxygenase. Brady FO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7119-24, 10 Dec 71

The effect of paracetic acid as a disinfectant on worm eggs. Gulden WJ van der, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:225-6, Apr 72

[Experiences with the use of peracetic acid as disinfectant agent in surgery] Sváb J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 50:469-74, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

POISONING

Fatal ingestion of plastic resin catalyst. Burger LM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 23:402-4, Nov 71

An enzymatic protective mechanism against lipid peroxidation damage to lungs of ozone-exposed rats. Chow CK, et al. **Lipids** 7:518-24, Aug 72

[Lung disease caused by inhalation of nitrous fumes (combusion of celluloid manikins)] Larcan A, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 3:322-4, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of acne in general practice. Krasner EB.
Practitioner 208:541-3, Apr 72

TOXICITY

[Inhibition of respiration in epidermal cells and fibroblasts by products of lipid peroxidation] Meffert H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:793-801, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of small concentrations of sulfur dioxide and nitrogen peroxide on the estrus cycle and reproductive function in experiments on animals] Shalamberidze OP, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:13-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental data on establishing the maximum permissible concentration of isopropylbenzol hydrogen peroxide in reservoirs] Smirnova RD, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:17-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERPHENAZINE (D6)

A teratogenic study of chlorpromazine, orphenadrine, perphenzaine, and LSD-25 in rats. Beall JR.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:230-6, Feb 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chemical shock with methophenazine. A psychiatric study. Klein M, et al. **Ther Hung** 19:19-23, 1971

ADVERSE EFFECTS

In-vivo cytogenetic effects of perphenazine and chlorpromazine: a negative study. Cohen MM, et al.
Br Med J 3:21-3, 1 Jul 72

Idiosyncratic responses to phenothiazines. Ramsden PD, et al. **Br Med J** 1:246, 22 Jan 72

Acute delirium in amitriptyline-perphenazine therapy of alcoholism. Rawson RA, et al.
Clin Toxicol 4:5-10, Mar 71

[Chromosome abnormalities in patients treated with chlorpromazine and perphenazine] Gabilondo F, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 23:177-80, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Urinary excretion of perphenazine and its sulfoxide during administration in oral and long-acting injectable form. Kempen GM van.
Psychopharmacologia 21:283-6, 1971

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acceptance of orphan lambs by tranquilized ewes (Ovis aries). Neathery MW. **Anim Behav** 19:75-9, Feb 71

Effect of infusion of hypothalamic extracts on serum prolactin levels in rats treated with nembutal, CNS depressants or bearing hypothalamic lesions. Arimura A, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:378-83, Feb 72

Evidence of antagonism between prolactin and gonadotrophin secretion: effect of methalibure on perphenazine-induced prolactin secretion inovariectomized rats. Ben-David M, et al.
J Endocrinol 51:719-25, Dec 71

The effects of psychoactive agents on calcium uptake by preparations of rat brain mitochondria. Tjioe S, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2171-8, Nov 71

Competition of phenothiazines with oestradiol for oestradiol receptors in rat brain. Shani J, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 8:307-16, 1971

Replacement of progesterone with a phenothiazine in the induction of maternal behavior in the ovariectomized nulliparous rat. Moltz H, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:735-7, Jun 71

Single and repeat dose effects of imipramine, chlorpromazine, perphenazine, and chlordiazepoxide in the mouse. Irwin S, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 7:31, Oct 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the therapeutic results of clothiapin and perphenazine in schizophrenia. Rodová A, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:171-3, 1971

A comparison of pimozide with perphenazine in the treatment of acute schizophrenic psychoses. Svestka J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:93-4, 1972

A double blind controlled trial of thiothixene and perphenazine in chronic schizophrenics shown to require maintenance therapy. Kellam AM, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 47:174-85, 1971

Doxepin and amitriptyline-perphenazine in mixed anxious-depressed neurotic outpatients: a collaborative controlled study. Rickels K, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 23:305-18, 1972

[Comparison of prochlorperazine, perphenazine and octoclothepin in erithistic oligophrenias] Kümpel O.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:177-8, 1971 **(Cze)**

[Treatment of schizophrenics with perphenazine enanthate] Madsen A, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:475-8, 1971 **(Dan)**

[Trial treatment of reactive and neurotic depressions with an association of amitriptyline and perphenazine] Chateau R.
Therapeutique 48:67-9, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Study in psychodermatology of 2 associations with mixed action, antidepressive and tranquilizing (amitriptyline + perphenazine)] Privat Y, et al.
Therapeutique 47:861-6, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Significance, use and effectiveness of the use of the perphenazine-amitriptyline association in dermatology] Bruni L. **Clin Ter** 58:215-28, Aug 71 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacologic combinations in the therapy of depression: experiences with Mutabon (perphenazine and amitriptyline)] Invernizzi G, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:1143-81, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PERSANTIN see **DIPYRIDAMOLE (D5)**

PERSONAL CARE INSTITUTIONS see under

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (N2)

PERSONAL EXPENDITURES see under

FINANCING, PERSONAL (N3)

PERSONAL HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

The primary health services in a developing country. Egsmose T. **Acta Sociomed Scand** 2:45-53, 1970

The role of the sociologist in medical care research. Smedby B. **Acta Sociomed Scand** 3:187-95, 1971

Commissioner's page. McGinnis F.
Alaska Med 14:71-3 passim, Jul 72

Economic effects of personal health services. Gerber A.
Am J Public Health 61:901-3, May 71

Report on Federal Statistical Needs. Marvin OM.
Am J Public Health 62:906, Jul 72

Community needs, availability of resources and education. Merritt AD. **Birth Defects** 6:61-6, May 70

Experiences gained in Iraq on the co-ordination between Malaria Services and Health Services. Niazi AD. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 12:95-8, Nov 70

A bookshelf in public health, medical care, and allied fields. La Rocco A, et al.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:32-101, Jan 72

Toward a national health program: Canadian experience. Hastings JE.
Bull NY Acad Med 18:66-82, Jan 72

What does the public want of health services? Greenhill S. **Can J Public Health** 63:108-12, Mar-Apr 72

Professional arrangements for medical care of singers and actors in Italy. Bellussi G.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 23:255-7, 1971

A report in regard to professional arrangements for medical care of singers and actors in the area of New York City. Gould J.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 23:264-5, 1971

Services for theaters in the Federal Republic of Germany. Loebell E.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 23:271, 1971

Medical care in a facility for the healthy aged. Selickman MA. **Geriatrics** 26:107-17, Nov 71

Governor's Conference on the White House Conference on Aging. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, November 10, 1971. Cohen ES.
Gerontologist 12:174-7, Summer 72

Alternatives to institutional care for the elderly and disabled. Kistin H, et al.
Gerontologist 12:139-42, Summer 72

A day care program for the physically and emotionally disabled. Kostick A.
Gerontologist 12:134-8, Summer 72

Preferred disposition of institutionalized aged. Tobin SS, et al. **Gerontologist** 12:129-33, Summer 72

Causal model of a health services system. Anderson JG.
Health Serv Res 7:23-42, Spring 72

A utility maximization model for evaluation of health care programs. Torrance GW, et al.
Health Serv Res 7:118-33, Summer 72

The Catholic health services leadership program--reaction to phase I. Donnelly PR, et al.
Hosp Prog 52:46-51, Dec 71

A progress report on phase II of the Catholic Health Services Leadership Program. Donnelly PR.
Hosp Prog 53:75-9, Sep 72

CHSLP: expectations and realizable goals. Maurita M.
Hosp Prog 52:58-62, Nov 71

Community medicine on the Navajo Reservation. Kane RL. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:733-40, Aug 71

Evaluation of health service programs and levels of measurement. Roemer MI.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:839-48, Sep 71 (57 ref.)

[Demographic trends, health, and medical care in Latin America. Behm H, et al.
Int J Health Serv 2:13-22, Feb 72

Medical care under social security in France. Bridgman RF. **Int J Health Serv** 1:331-41, Nov 71

Some methodologic problems in health practice research and health planning. Bridgman RF.
Int J Health Serv 2:51-61, Feb 72

Contributions towards the philosophy of health. Evang K. **Int J Health Serv** 1:98-105, May 71

Medical care in three societies. Common problems and dilemmas in the U.S.S.R., U.S.A., and U.K. Fry J.
Int J Health Serv 1:121-33, May 71

Social security and health care patterns in Chile. Hall TL, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1:362-77, Nov 71

Editorial: a beginning. Navarro V.
Int J Health Serv 1:1-2, Feb 71

German health insurance: the evolution and current problems of the pioneer system. Pflanz M.
Int J Health Serv 1:315-30, Nov 71

Social security for medical care: is it justified in developing countries. Roemer MI.
Int J Health Serv 1:354-61, Nov 71

Medical services in the British Virgin Islands. Smith PT. **Int J Health Serv** 2:111-8, Feb 72

New dimensions for dietetics in today's health care. Kocher RE. **J Am Diet Assoc** 60:17-20, Jan 72

SASHEP looks at forces affecting health care. The dilemmas of credentialing. Selden WK.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:22-5, Jul 72

Economic worth of preventing death at different ages in developing countries. Enke S, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 4:299-306, Jul 72

Physicians services and the intermediate care facility. Brockman GF. **J Ky Med Assoc** 69:787-8, Oct 71

Medical and health services in Nigeria.
J Natl Med Assoc 63:216-9, May 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Health care in America: a heretical diagnosis. Schwartz H. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 64:855-61, Oct 71
Report on the seminar on health services in rural areas Tunis, Tunisia, 7th-16th October, 1968. **J Trop Pediatr** 17:26-30, Mar 71
Medical education and care in People's Republic of China. Dimond EG. **JAMA** 218:1552-7, 6 Dec 71
A 1969 Head Start medical program: implications for change, Rochester, NY. Hoekelman RA. **JAMA** 219:730-3, Feb 72
A dispassionate view. Roth RB. **JAMA** 218:1694-5, 13 Dec 71
Personal health services systems. Desiderata. White KL. **JAMA** 218:1683-9, 13 Dec 71
The concept of stratified medical care. Wright IS. **JAMA** 219:892-3, 14 Feb 72
The role of the doctor in modern society. Milson J. **Manch Med Gaz** 47:30-2, Oct 67
Some problems of health care organization in Czechoslovakia. Skrbková E, et al. **Med Care** 9:405-14, Sep-Oct 71
A future for the medical and health care services in Australia. Scott G. **Med J Aust** 2:863-6, 23 Oct 71
The consumer demand for health services. Watson DS. **Med J Aust** 2:147-52, 17 Jul 71
Mismanagement in medicine. Whyte M. **Med J Aust** 1:293-8, 12 Feb 72
American medicine. Rice CO. **Minn Med** 54:823-4, Oct 71
Medical care as a right: a refutation. Sade RM. **N Engl J Med** 285:1288-92, 2 Dec 71
Basic health services. **N Engl J Med** 287:566-7, 14 Sep 72
Prisoners as patients. **N Engl J Med** 287:101-2, 13 Jul 72
Evaluation of screening in medical care. Ipsen J. **Nord Med** 87:197-8, Sep 72
The French connexion--and nursing. Barrowclough F. **Nurs Times** 68:735-6, 15 Jun 72
A peep behind the bamboo curtain. Health services in China. Pearson S. **Nurs Times** 69:243-4, 24 Feb 72
Lower limb amputations in the elderly. An analysis of physical and social conditions. Welch DC, et al. **Nurs Times** 68:743-4, 15 Jun 72
Committee on Indian health. **Pediatrics** 48:657-62, Oct 71
The 1971 Presidential Address. Michels E. **Phys Ther** 51:1183-90, Nov 71
Position on priorities in the health care system. **Phys Ther** 51:1211, Nov 71
Medical care needs of the aged. I. Palmore EB. **Postgrad Med** 51:194-200, May 72
Prospects for medicine in the 1970s. Girdwood RH. **Scott Med J** 17:121-9, Apr 72
The development of an output concept for analysis of curative health services. Dunlop DW. **Soc Sci Med** 6:373-85, Jun 72
An evaluation of a ten-year demonstration project in community health in a rural area in Japan. Chiyoda-mura Health Project. Miyasaka T. **Soc Sci Med** 5:425-40, Oct 71
Changes in the financing of health services in universal health care is to be made available to the American public. Purnell WD. **South Med J** 65:74-6, Jan 72
Symposium: computer assistance in health service. Summary. Hilger JA. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 75:1153-5, Sep-Oct 71
The Institute of Medicine: an impartial force for the nation's health. Hogness JR. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 83:7-10, 1972
Personal health care and social security. **WHO Chron** 26:213-8, May 72
Personal health care and social security. Report of a joint ILO-WHO committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 480:1-74, 1971
Personal health services--as defined and organized by E. Richard Weinerman, M.D. Callender M. **Yale J Biol Med** 44:164-71, Aug 71
[Medical care of Czechoslovak citizens working abroad] Hovorka J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 14:527-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[An ombudsman for patients within public health services] Fog J. **Nord Med** 87:133-4, May 72 (Dan)
[Medical care of actors and singers] Cornut G. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 23:261, 1971 (Fre)
[Relations between the physician and the theater in Spain] Perelló J. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 23:273, 1971 (Fre)
[Medical policy of the world and Japan] Takemi T. **J Jap Med Assoc** 67:1141-5, 15 Apr 72 (Jap)
[Medicine in China] Sasaki N. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 23:400-4, May 72 (Jap)
[Traffic accidents and personal health services] Mattsson B. **Nord Med** 87:166-8, Jun 72 (Nor)
[Medical aid to developing countries--why and how?] Tideman CF. **Nord Med** 87:209-15, Sep 72 (Nor)
[Organization of medical services for patients with extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Fel'dman BI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 49:13-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The structure of medical directives given during outptient visits] Reznichenko MI. **Sov Med** 34:138-40, 1971 (Rus)
[Results of 5-year preventive bicillin therapy and the effectiveness of dispensary treatment of rheumatic patients] Rybkin LI. **Sov Med** 34:141-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some aspects of medical services to an urban population] Sokolov DK. **Sov Med** 34:136-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Puting into effect the resolutions of the XXIV Congress of the CPSU] Danilov IuE. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:289-94, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Organization of physical therapy services to the Iranian people in a general hospital (according to materials from a Soviet Red Cross hospital and the Red Crescent in Iran)] Gach II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 37:273-4, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Accomplishments and prospects for the development of urologic and nephrologic services to the population of the UkrSSR] Karpenko VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 12:1-4, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Public health and the general health of the population of Cuba] Kulikov VL. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:31-5, Dec 71 (Rus)
[The role of the medical service of student construction brigades in the education and professional preparation of future physicians] Nikitin I, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:33-7, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Experience with combined measures for lowering morbidity among state farm workers] Obukhov OA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:16-8, Dec 71 (Rus)
[The relationship between extra-hospital therapeutic services and infectious diseases] Rozenfel'd DB, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:24-7, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Public health services in Japan] Tsyn AM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:30-4, Sep 71 (Rus)
[An increase in the quality of stomatologic services to the urban population] Vakhrameeva NI, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:33-7, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Public health services in a starvation stricken desert country] Forslund J. **Lakartidningen** 69:309-11, 19 Jan 72 (Swe)
[Mentally vulnerable men as consumers of public health services] Lindegård B. **Lakartidningen** 69:3912-7, 23 Aug 72 (Swe)
[The consumption of public health services--an epidemiologic survey] Lindegård B. **Lakartidningen** 69:377-83, 19 Jan 72 (Swe)
[Personal health care] Zederfeldt B. **Lakartidningen** 69:1489-90, 22 Mar 72 (Swe)
[Information and planning] Härö S. **Nord Med** 87:199-200, Sep 72 (Swe)
[Priority problems concerning medical aid to developing countries] Larsson Y. **Nord Med** 87:217-20, Sep 72 (Swe)
[Is an ombudsman for patients a solution?] **Nord Med** 87:135, May 72 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

Coding: not digits for deception but numbers for know how. **J Fla Med Assoc** 58:44-6, Dec 71

HISTORY

[The growth of public health services in the Evenkii National Region] Solomin EL. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:7-9, Aug 71 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Transmutation into protector of consumer health services. McLaughlin MC. **Am J Public Health** 61:1996-2004, Oct 71

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Attitudes of rural physicians toward the medical care of migrant farm workers, crippled children and the elderly. Dean T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 61:2195-200, Nov 71
Demand versus need for medical services. Longhurst P Jr. **Am J Public Health** 61:1075-6, Jun 71
East Harlem and its health resources. Bowens MG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 196:45-50, 7 Apr 72
scalability of health services: an empirical test. Kaluzny AD, et al. **Health Serv Res** 6:214-23, Fall 71
Further thoughts on patient incentives. Kaplan RS, et al. **Health Serv Res** 7:148-50, Summer 72
Health care needs of the disadvantaged in a rural-urban area. Willie CV. **HSMHA Health Rep** 87:81-6, Jan 72
Aerial medical services in Australia. Kweder A. **Int Surg** 56:137B-139B, Nov 71
The distribution of medical services in Uganda. Gershenberg I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 6:353-72, Jun 72
Survey of existing services and facilities for the epileptic in the state of Mississippi. Cereghino JJ, et al. **South Med J** 65:401-7, Apr 72
Organization and quality of service in a national health program. Weinerman ER. **Yale J Biol Med** 44:133-52, Aug 71

UTILIZATION

Norwegian health interview survey 1968. Preliminary results on morbidity and use of health services. Bjerkedal T. **Acta Sociomed Scand** 2:75-84, 1970
Further thoughts on patient incentives. Brian EW. **Health Serv Res** 7:150-3, Summer 72
A disease classification system for analysis of medical care utilization, with a note on symptom classification. Hurtado AV, et al. **Health Serv Res** 6:235-50, Fall 71
Health care utilization in university student families. Kripke SS. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 20:120-7, Dec 71
Health care in a longitudinal panel before and after Medicare. Palmore E, et al. **J Gerontol** 26:532-6, Oct 71
Some approaches and problems in the study of the use of services--an overview. McKinlay JB. **J Health Soc Behav** 13:115-52, Jun 72 (356 ref.)
Public expectations and the utilization of health services in urban Australia. Adams AI. **Med Care** 10:288-99, Jul-Aug 72
Comparing the use of medical care services by a medically indigent and a general membership population in a comprehensive prepaid group practice program. Greenlick MR, et al. **Med Care** 10:187-200, May-Jun 72
Interrelationships in the use of selected health services: a cross-national study. Kalimo E, et al. **Med Care** 10:95-108, Mar-Apr 72
Evaluation of medical care utilization by interview surveys. Richardson AH, et al. **Med Care** 10:357-62, Jul-Aug 72
The impact of extended insurance benefits on octogenarian medical experience. Freeman HE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 5:375-90, Aug 71
Age patterns in medical care, illness, and disability. United States, 1968-1969. Namey C, et al. **Vital Health Stat** 10:1-88, Apr 72
[Changes in the nature of demands for medical care] Abe H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2024-8, Sep 71 (Jap)

PERSONAL SATISFACTION (F1)

Ophthalmic prescription in half-diopter intervals. Patient acceptance. Appleton B. **Arch Ophthalmol** 86:263-7, Sep 71
Overall job satisfaction in relation to 'social desirability', age, length of employment and social class. Wall TD. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 11:79-81, Feb 72
Personal and situational factors producing flexible careers. Murray JR, et al. **Gerontologist** 11:Suppl:4-12, Winter 71
Leadership style, hierarchical influence, and the satisfaction of subordinate role expectations: a test of Likert's influence proposition. House RJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 55:422-32, Oct 71
Self-esteem as moderator variable in the relationship between manifest need of nurturance and satisfaction. Smith RC. **J Clin Psychol** 28:347-8, Jul 72
Constraint and life satisfaction. Smith KJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 27:77-82, Jan 72
Health and social factors related to life satisfaction. Palmore E, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 13:68-80, Mar 72
Satisfaction at work. **Lancet** 2:826, 9 Oct 71
Perception of leadership behavior, job satisfaction, and internal-external control across three nursing levels. Pryer MW, et al. **Nurs Res** 20:534-7, Nov-Dec 71
An analysis of need satisfaction and job performance among professional and paraprofessional hospital personnel. Slocum JW Jr, et al. **Nurs Res** 21:338-42, Jul-Aug 72
Body satisfaction in adolescence. Clifford E. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:119-25, Aug 71
[Analytical study of satisfaction and discontent of the teaching staff of the Faculdade de Medicine da U.F.M.G] Alvarenga GP, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 17:181-2, May 71 (Por)

PERSONALITY (F1)

Constitutional correlates of personality. Segraves RT. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 47:278-87, 1971
Intercorrelations between the Sjöbring and Eysenckian personality dimensions. Segraves RT. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 47:288-94, 1971
Personality patterns in patients with affective disorders. Perris C. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 221:43-5, 1971
Personality, payoff information, and behavior in a two-person bargaining game. Mack D. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 36:125-44, Apr 72
The separation of individual- and system-influences on behavior in social contexts. Scheiblechner H. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 35:442-60, Dec 71
Drug abuse and personality in young offenders. Cockett R. **Adv Sci** 27:311-20, Jun 71
Psychosocial reconstruction inventory: a postdictal instrument in aircraft accident investigation. Yanowitch RE, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:551-4, May 72
Popularity, rebelliousness, and happiness among institutionalized retarded males. Pandey C. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:325-31, Nov 71
Personal factors influencing the retarded person's success at work: a report from Israel. Sali J, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:42-7, Jul 71
Research on student activism. Berns RS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1499-504, Jun 72
Personality factors and patterns of drug usage in college students. McAree CP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:890-3, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A dynamic chart of the human personality. Betz BJ. **Am J Psychother** 25:615-8, Oct 71

Smoking and personality. Rode A, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:929-32, Dec 71

On becoming a drinker: social-psychological aspects of an adolescent transition. Jessor R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 197:199-213, 25 May 72

Personality. Singer JL, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 23:375-412, 1972 (257 ref.)

Smoking withdrawal programme. Personality and cardiorespiratory fitness. Rode A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 24:27-36, Jan 72

Marihuana users and nonusers. Personality test differences. Harmatz JS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:108-12, Feb 72

Psychological differences between long and short sleepers. Hartmann E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:463-8, May 72

The effect on personality of reactivity to 1,2-dimethyl-heptyl tetrahydrocannabinol. Klapper JA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:483-5, May 72

Personality factors in hypertension. Kidson MA. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 5:139-45, Sep 71

Effects of neuroticism on intra-treatment responsivity to group desensitization of test anxiety. Mitchell KR. **Behav Res Ther** 9:371-4, Nov 71

Strength of the nervous system as a function of personality type and level of arousal. White KD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 10:139-46, May 72

Depressive disease: personality factors in patients and their relatives. Cadoret RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 3:85-93, 1971

Physiological correlates of personality. Walter WG. **Biol Psychiatry** 3:59-69, 1971

The relative influence of weight and of "nervous type" on the tolerance of amylobarbitone sodium. Claridge GS. **Br J Anaesth** 43:1121-5, Dec 71

Personality factors and scholastic attainment. Elliott CD. **Br J Educ Psychol** 42:23-32, Feb 72

Personality and academic attainment. Entwistle NJ. **Br J Educ Psychol** 42:137-51, Jun 72 (82 ref.)

Expressed achievement motivation in relation to the achievement motive, neuroticism and school success. Finlayson DS. **Br J Educ Psychol** 42:65-70, Feb 72

The Brook Reaction Test as a measure of temperament with children of 13 and 14 years. Kline P, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 41:317-21, Nov 71

An exploratory study of individual characteristics associated with attainment in medical school. Savage RD. **Br J Med Educ** 6:68-77, Mar 72

A grid measure of empathy in a therapeutic group. Small DJ. **Br J Med Psychol** 45:165-9, Jun 72

Prisoners of XYY constitution. Eysenck HJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:124, Jan 72

The pinmen recall test as a measure of the individual. Clarke PR. **Br J Psychol** 62:381-94, Aug 71

Divergent thinking: a complex function of interacting dimensions of extraversion-introversion and neuroticism-stability. Di Scipio WJ. **Br J Psychol** 62:545-50, Nov 71

Noise tolerance and extraversion in children. Elliott CD. **Br J Psychol** 62:375-80, Aug 71

Extraversion-introversion, neuroticism and the EEG: basal and response measures during habituation of the orienting response. Gale A, et al. **Br J Psychol** 62:533-43, Nov 71

Word association, associative structure and manifest anxiety. Innes JM. **Br J Psychol** 62:519-25, Nov 71

A note on the taxonomy of Witkin's field-independence measures. Mayo PR, et al. **Br J Psychol** 63:255-6, May 72

Peak shift, behavioural contrast and stimulus generalization as related to personality and development in children. Nicholson JN, et al. **Br J Psychol** 63:47-62, Feb 72

Detectability of items in the Eysenck personality inventory. Power RP, et al. **Br J Psychol** 62:395-401, Aug 71

Relations between emotional and social behaviour: a questionnaire study of individual differences. Brand CR. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 11:10-9, Feb 72

Introversion, extraversion and social perception. Brown SR, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 10:313-9, Dec 71

Conservatism in relation to psychiatric treatment. Caine TM, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 11:52-6, Feb 72

Personality orientations and performance in soccer teams. Cooper R, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 11:2-9, Feb 72

The effects of subject-generated and normative constructs upon the formation of impressions. Delia JG, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 10:301-5, Dec 71

A comparative study of criminals and matched controls on three dimensions of personality. Eysenck SB, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 10:362-6, Dec 71

Neuroticism and optical pupil changes in response to auditory stimuli. Francis RD. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 8:344-9, Feb 69

The validity of the Eysenck personality inventory studies by a technique of peer-rating item by item, and by sociometric comparisons. Gibson HB. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 10:213-20, Sep 71

Patterns of evaluation to R.P., South Welsh and Somerset accented speech. Giles H. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 10:280-1, Sep 71

EPI scores as a function of race. Lowe JD Jr, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 11:191-2, Jun 72

Hostility and personality in a student-teacher population. Mayo PR, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 10:375-8, Dec 71

Duration of sleep and its relationship to age, personality and psychiatric illness. Orme JE. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 11:70-2, Feb 72

Escape and avoidance learning in extremely neurotic and extremely stable subjects. Orwin W. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 8:362-74, Feb 69

Reminiscence and pursuit rotor performance in introverts, extraverts and neurotics. Shamberg N, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 8:375-82, Feb 69

Overall job satisfaction in relation to 'social desirability', age, length of employment and social class. Wall TD. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 11:79-81, Feb 72

Personality characteristics of homosexual men suffering from sexually transmitted diseases. Wells BW, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 48:75-8, Feb 72

Relation between personality and ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in normal subjects: a role in asthma? Saunders NA, et al. **Br Med J** 1:719-21, 18 Mar 72

Personality factors associated with frequency of marijuana use. Crumpton E, et al. **Calif Med** 115:11-5, Sep 71

Psychosomatic medicine. Side effects of oral contraceptive medication: a psychosomatic problem. Fortin JN, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:3-10, Feb 72

Psychodynamic aspects of dwarfism. Response to growth hormone treatment. Kusalic M, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:29-34, Feb 72

Mothers' test anxiety and task selection, and children's performance with mother or a stranger. Blechman EA, et al. **Child Dev** 42:1109-18, Oct 71

Social class, intelligence, and cognitive style in infancy. Golden M, et al. **Child Dev** 42:2114-6, Dec 71

Defensive projection in late adolescents: implications for a developmental model of paranoid behavior. Heilbrun AB Jr. **Child Dev** 43:880-91, Sep 72

The curiosity dimension of fifth-grade children: a factorial discriminant analysis. Maw WH, et al. **Child Dev** 42:2023-31, Dec 71

An experimental study of adult dominance and warmth, conflicting verbal instructions, and children's moral behavior. Stouwie RJ. **Child Dev** 43:959-71, Sep 72

Onus-taking and onus-putting. Mackie RE. **Compr Psychiatry** 12:537-45, Nov 71

Personality: a biologic system. Cammer L. **Cond Reflex** 6:52-61, Jan-Mar 71

Emotions and personality of patients with ischaemic heart disease during short-lasting psychical laboratory stress. Válek J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 13:165-75, 1971

Personality traits of disabled epileptics. Matulay K, et al. **Epilepsia** 13:47-50, Jan 72

Individual strategies in ATC freedom and choice. Coeterier JF. **Ergonomics** 14:579-84, Sep 71

The relationship between personal attributes and effectiveness in teachers of the emotionally disturbed. Scheuer AL. **Except Child** 37:723-31, 1971

Personality and sociocultural retardation. Tymchuk AJ. **Except Child** 38:721-8, May 72 (61 ref.)

Self-actualization, types of personality, and neuroses and psychoses. Dreistadt R. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 84:73-108, Aug 71

Murderers who plead insanity: a descriptive factor-analytic study of personality, social, and history variables. Kahn MW. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 84:275-360, Nov 71

Sociometric task leadership and the perception of deviance and subsequent conformity, as functions of personality. Libby WL Jr. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 84:245-73, Nov 71

Personality traits in the mentally-impaired aged and their relationship to improvements in current functioning. Kleban MH, et al. **Gerontologist** 11:134-40, 1971

Internal-external locus of control, ego functioning, and personality characteristics in old age. Kuypers JA. **Gerontologist** 12:168-73, Summer 72

Personality and the aging process. Neugarten BL. **Gerontologist** 12:9-15, Spring 72

Psychological factors in headache. Bihldorff JP, et al. **Headache** 11:117-27, Oct 71

Personality attributes of the young, nonaddicted drug abuser. Heller ME, et al. **Int J Addict** 7:65-72, 1972

Personality characteristics and drug of choice. Henriques E, et al. **Int J Addict** 7:73-6, 1972

The significance of diagnosis in the treatment of narcotics addicts. Weissman S. **Int J Addict** 5:717-30, Dec 70

Comments on the structural theory of personality. Wiedeman GH. **Int J Psychoanal** 53:307-14, 1972

Personality and social aspects of mental disease in Jerusalem women. Barzilai S, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 18:22-8, Spring 72

Psychological aspects and motor vehicle accidents.. Shere ES, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 10:92-100, Mar 72

Classes of adult offenders: a multivariate approach. Carlson KA. **J Abnorm Psychol** 79:84-93, Feb 72

Unitary alcoholism factor and its personality correlates. Overall JE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 79:303-9, Jun 72

A note on eye movements as a measure of emotional reactivity to chromatic elements in Rorschach stimuli. Ryan BA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 78:245-6, Dec 71

Repression-sensitization and medical diagnosis. Schwartz MS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 78:286-91, Dec 71

Personality differences and sociopathy in heroin addicts and nonaddict prisoners. Sutker PB. **J Abnorm Psychol** 78:247-51, Dec 71

Personality differences in the perceptually handicapped. Lesser SR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 11:458-66, Jul 72

Personality characteristics of child analysts: a comparative study of child analyst students and other students as analysis of adults. Beiser HR. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 19:654-69, Oct 71

The clinical assessment of structural change. Dewald PA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 20:302-24, Apr 72

Training, motivation, and personality as determinants of the effectiveness of brainstorming groups and individuals. Bouchard TJ Jr. **J Appl Psychol** 56:324-31, Aug 72

Characteristics of violators of formal company rules. Mulder F. **J Appl Psychol** 55:500-2, Oct 71

Subordinates assigned level of discretion as a function of leader's personality and situational variables. Sakr Ashour A, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 56:120-3, Apr 72

A comparison of personality variables in autistic and mentally retarded children. Wolf EG, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 2:92-108, Jan-Mar 72

Personality, disease parameters and medication in rheumatoid arthritis. Moldofsky H, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 24:363-72, Aug 71

Personality factors in prison volunteers related to response in clinical drug trials. Weissman L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 12:5-10, Jan 72

Psychometric validation of a clinically derived typology of deaf rehabilitation clients. Bolton B. **J Clin Psychol** 28:22-5, Jan 72

Clinical diagnosis by the objective-analytic personality batteries. Cattell RB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:239-312, Jul 72 (78 ref.)

Personal gullibility or pseudodiagnosis: a further test of the "fallacy of personal validation". Dies RR. **J Clin Psychol** 28:47-50, Jan 72

Age and a group test battery as predictors of types of crime. Godfrey EA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:339-42, Jul 72

Distractibility as a function of MMPI HY and PT scores. Golin S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 27:491-2, Oct 71

POI correlates of a religious commitment inventory. Graff RW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 27:502-4, Oct 71

MMPI items for invasion of privacy studies. Gynther MD. **J Clin Psychol** 28:76-7, Jan 72

The Holtzman Movement variable in relation to problem-solving processes of college students. Insua AM. **J Clin Psychol** 28:199-202, Apr 72

The Bannister-Fransella Grid variables: relationships to intelligence and personality in psychiatric patients. Kear-Colwell JJ. **J Clin Psychol** 28:353-6, Jul 72

Second stratum personality factors found in psychiatric patients' responses to the 16 PF. Kear-Colwell JJ. **J Clin Psychol** 28:362-5, Jul 72

The sun as a measure of dependency in children's drawings. Loney J. **J Clin Psychol** 27:513-4, Oct 71

Cognitive style and sexual identity. Lopiccolo J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:148-51, Apr 72

Dimensionality of MF. Lunneborg PW. **J Clin Psychol** 28:312-7, Jul 72

A-B "type" status, self-concept, and social competence. McGuigan S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 27:493-4, Oct 71

An investigation of the relationship between the facilitative conditions and peer and group leader ratings of perceived counseling effectiveness. McWhirter JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:116-7, Jan 72

Color in House-Tree-Person drawings by college men and women. Marzolf SS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 27:504-9, Oct 71

Trait-state anxiety and psychological stress. Millimet CR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:145-8, Apr 72

Characteristics of hospitalized patients who produce the "floating" MMPI profiles. Newmark CS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:74-6, Jan 72

The effects of electroconvulsive therapy on state and trait anxiety. Newmark CS. **J Clin Psychol** 28:413-5, Jul 72

Training preferences, social attitudes and treatment orientation among psychiatrists. Panayotopoulos DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:216-7, Apr 72

Some psychological factors that distinguish between the remediably and irremediably obese. Quereshi MY. **J Clin Psychol** 28:17-22, Jan 72

On the importance of hair in students' clinical inferences. Rosenthal TL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:43-7, Jan 72

The rorschach test: an image analysis. Schori TR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:195-9, Apr 72

Personal problems vs. vocational problems: personality differences between clients. Sprafkin RP. **J Clin Psychol** 28:114-6, Jan 72

Porteus Maze Test qualitative performance in pure sociopaths, prison normals and antisocial psychotics. Sutker PB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:349-53, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Are the alienated more suggestible? Tolor A. J Clin Psychol 27:441-2, Oct 71
Self-disclosure and personality adjustment. Truax CB, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:535-7, Oct 71
Varieties of personality style. Youniss RP, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:140-5, Apr 72
Dogmatism, persuasibility and attitude instability. Cronkhite G, et al. J Commun 21:342-52, Dec 71
Psychophysiological measurement of information selection: two studies. Donohew L, et al. J Commun 22:54-63, Mar 72
Open- and closed-mindedness and recognition of visual humor. Miller GR, et al. J Commun 21:150-9, Jun 71
Personality correlates of dogmatism: methodological problems. Bernhardson CS, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:449, Jun 70
Relation of the A-B distinction and trust-distrust sets to addict patients' self-disclosures in brief interviews. Berzins JI, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:289-96, Jun 70
A-B therapist distinction, patient diagnosis, and outcome of brief psychotherapy in a college clinic. Berzins JI, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 38:231-7, Apr 72
Sex differences in ego functioning: exploratory studies of agency and communion. Carlson R. J Consult Clin Psychol 37:267-77, Oct 71
Repression-sensitization and the verbal elaboration of experience. Carroll D. J Consult Clin Psychol 38:147, Feb 72
Methodological issues and racial (black-white) comparisons on the MMPI. Costello RM, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 38:161-8, Apr 72
A-B variable and reactions to nonimmediacy in neurotic and schizoid communications: a longitudinal analogue of psychotherapy. Dublin JE, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:86-93, Aug 72
Interrelationships among accuracy in person perception, role taking, and the A-B variable. Fancher RE, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:22-8, Aug 72
Stimulus-seeking motivation and delinquent behavior among institutionalized delinquent girls. Farley FH, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:94-7, Aug 72
Factor-analytic study of performance on the Bender-Gestalt. Haynes JR. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:345-7, Jun 70
Toward resolution of the dependency-premature termination paradox for females in psychotherapy. Heilbrun AB JR. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:382-6, Jun 70
Responses of A and B subjects to normal, neurotic, schizophrenic, and ambiguous communications. Hoffnung RJ, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:327-32, Jun 70
Trait anxiety and beliefs regarding danger and threat to self-esteem. Houston BK, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 38:152, Feb 72
Personality patterns associated with heavy cigarette smoking in male college students. Jacobs MA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 37:428-32, Dec 71
Sex differences in the correlates of stimulus seeking. Kish GB, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 38:42-9, Feb 72
Masculinity-femininity in obese women. Lefley HP. J Consult Clin Psychol 37:180-6, Oct 71
Opinions predict opinions: so what else is new? McClelland DC. J Consult Clin Psychol 38:325-6, Jun 72
Residential mobility as an adaptive experience. Mann PA. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:37-42, Aug 72
Work style and the expression of hostility in boys. Marsden G, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 38:274-80, Apr 72
Simulation of normal MMPI profiles by repressors and sensitizers. Merbaum M. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:171, Aug 72
Judgmental dimensions of psychopathology. Messick S, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 38:418-27, Jun 72
Similarity and complementarity with the A-B scale in verbal conditioning. Portnoy S, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:152-5, Aug 72
Some personality characteristics related to response to subtle and obvious items on the MMPI. Sacks JM, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 38:66-9, Feb 72
Characteristics of women working as child aides in a school-based preventive mental health program. Sandler IN. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:56-61, Aug 72
Need for social approval and drug use. Scherer SE, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 38:118-21, Feb 72
Need for approval, guilt, and sexual stimulation and their relationship to sexual responsivity. Schill TR. J Consult Clin Psychol 38:31-5, Feb 72
Drug abusers and their clinic-patient counterparts: a comparison of personality dimensions. Schoolar JC, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:9-14, Aug 72
Determinants of differential test validity. Scott WA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 38:327-8, Jun 72
Comparative validities of direct and indirect personality tests. Scott WA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 38:301-18, Jun 72
A-B distinction and therapeutic interaction. Segal B. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:442-6, Jun 70
A and B subject-therapists' responses to videotaped schizoid and intropunitive-neurotic prototypes. Seidman E. J Consult Clin Psychol 37:201-8, Oct 71
Postural and gestural communication of A and B "therapist types" during dyadic interviews. Smith EW. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:29-36, Aug 72
Item ambiguity in the 16 PF and MMPI: an assessment and comparison. Smith RC. J Consult Clin Psychol 38:460, Jun 72
Temporal estimation and heart rate as a function of repression-sensitization score and probability of shock. Snortum JR, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 37:417-22, Dec 71
A further look at student acceptance of general personality interpretations. Snyder CR, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 38:384-8, Jun 72
Personality correlates of alienation. Tolor A, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 37:444, Dec 71
Personality and IQ measures as predictors of school achievement. Barton K, et al. J Educ Psychol 63:398-404, Aug 72
Academic performance with and without knowledge of scores on tests of intelligence, aptitude, and personality: a further study. Flook AJ, et al. J Educ Psychol 63:123-9, Apr 72
Effects of memory support on state anxiety and performance in computer-assisted learning. Leherissey BL, et al. J Educ Psychol 62:413-20, Oct 71
Socialization dimensions among five-year-old slum children. Richards HC, et al. J Educ Psychol 63:44-55, Feb 72
A "partial reinforcement extinction effect" in perceptual-motor performance: coerced versus volunteer subject populations. Black RW, et al. J Exp Psychol 92:143-5, Jan 72
Executive functions and a model of behavior. Guilford JP. J Gen Psychol 86:279-87, Apr 72
An anlysis of five measures of sensation seeking and preference for complexity. Looft WR, et al. J Gen Psychol 85:307-13, Oct 71
Sex differences in adaptive styles. Brannigan GG, et al. J Genet Psychol 119:143-9, Sep 71
Self-parental distance, control of reinforcement, and personal future time perspective. Brannigan GG, et al. J Genet Psychol 119:151-7, Sep 71
Hypotheses of origin and nature for the "somindence-dissofrustrance" personality factor, U.I. 30. Delhees KH. J Genet Psychol 120:189-201, Jun 72
Personality, cognitive, and demographic characteristics of student activists and active students. Devine HF, et al. J Genet Psychol 120:227-39, Jun 72
Verbal recall as a function of personality characteristic. Fisher DF, et al. J Genet Psychol 120:83-92, Mar 72
Style of adaptation to aversive maternal control and paranoid behavior. Heilbrun AB Jr, et al. J Genet Psychol 120:145-53, Mar 72
Developmental trends in general and test anxiety among junior and senior high school students. Manley MJ, et al. J Genet Psychol 120:219-26, Jun 72
Objective versus perceived age differences in personality: how do adolescents, adults, and older people view themselves and each other? Ahammer IM, et al. J Gerontol 27:46-51, Jan 72
Personality traits as predictors of institutional adaptation among the aged. Turner BF, et al. J Gerontol 27:61-8, Jan 72
Suicide and pseudocide: a reanalysis of Maris's data. Hamblin RL, et al. J Health Soc Behav 13:99-109, Mar 72
Personality traits and coronary heart disease. Verghese A. J Indian Med Assoc 57:9-12, 1 Jul 71
Birth-order, personality and performance at the Air Force Academy. Payne DL. J Individ Psychol 27:185-7, Nov 71
The influence of personality on student reactions to clinical experience. Alexander DA, et al. J Med Educ 47:652-5, Aug 72
Personality characteristics of adolescent users of dangerous drugs as indicated by the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Burke EL, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 154:291-301, Apr 72
Style of adaptation to experienced aversive maternal control and interpersonal distancing following failure. Heilbrun AB Jr. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:177-83, Sep 72
Personality and reactivity to stimulants and depressants. Klapper JA, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 154:439-44, Jun 72
Measuring infant temperament. Carey WB. J Pediatr 81:414, Aug 72
Is personality situationally specific or intrapsychically consistent? Alker HA. J Pers 40:1-16, Mar 72
Constructing cross-situational consistencies in behavior: some thoughts on Alker's critique of Mischel. Bem DJ. J Pers 40:17-26, Mar 72
Internal-external locus of control and response to influence attempts. Biondo J, et al. J Pers 39:407-19, Sep 71
Visual aftermovement effects, pupillary constriction and personality differences. Holmes DS. J Pers 39:473-80, Dec 71
Artists, architects, and engineers--three contrasting modes of visual experience and their psychological correlates. Holtzman WH, et al. J Pers 39:432-49, Sep 71
Effects of performance evaluation on interpersonal distance. Karabenick SA, et al. J Pers 40:275-86, Jun 72
Personality and the Catholic religious vocation. Self and conflict in female entrants. Maddi SR, et al. J Pers 40:104-22, Mar 72
Construct validity, disconfirming evidence and test-anxiety research. Pagano DF, et al. J Pers 40:137-48, Mar 72
Judging personality from voice: a cross-cultural approach to an old issue in interpersonal perception. Scherer KR. J Pers 40:191-210, Jun 72
Psychological correlates of certain postconventional moral types: a perspective on hybrid types. Sullivan E, et al. J Pers 40:149-61, Jun 72
Some situational determinants of the motives attributed to the person who performs a helping act. Thompson VD, et al. J Pers 39:460-72, Sep 71
Performance styles as a determinant of effectiveness in an information-seeking task. Wallston KA. J Pers 40:211-25, Jun 72
Psychological openness and counselor effectiveness: a further investigation. Allen TW. J Pers Assess 36:13-8, Feb 72
The Adjective Check List applied to older institutionalized men. Apfeldorf M, et al. J Pers Assess 35:457-62, Oct 71
Rorschach anatomy response correlates in rehabilitation failure subjects. Carnes GD, et al. J Pers Assess 35:527-37, Dec 71
Interpersonal changes among psychiatric patients in human relations training. Cohen CP, et al. J Pers Assess 35:472-9, Oct 71
Aggression-altruism: a scale and some data on its reliability and validity. Larsen KS. J Pers Assess 35:275-81, Jun 71
A multivariate study of handwriting, intelligence, and personality correlates. Lemke EA, et al. J Pers Assess 35:584-92, Dec 71
Coping style of psychiatric patients with somatic complaints. Lerner J, et al. J Pers Assess 36:28-32, Feb 72
Cognitive styles, orienting responses and self-report measures of personality. Loveless EJ. J Pers Assess 36:273-81, Jun 72
Effect of social desirability and self-concept scores on the measurement of adjustment. McCarthy BW, et al. J Pers Assess 35:576-83, Dec 71
House-Tree-Person drawings and personality traits. Marzolf SS, et al. J Pers Assess 36:148-65, Apr 72
A thematic test and the Rorschach in predicting marital choice. Murstein BI. J Pers Assess 36:213-7, Jun 72
Need for stimulation as a factor in preferences for different stimuli. Sales SM. J Pers Assess 36:55-61, Feb 72
A multivariate analysis of psychographic variables. Sharpe LK, et al. J Pers Assess 36:374-9, Aug 72
Personality correlates of student commitment to social action. Shimkunas AM, et al. J Pers Assess 35:561-8, Dec 71
Prejudice, punitiveness, and personality. Snortum JR, et al. J Pers Assess 36:291-6, Jun 72
Dyadic influence in an "ESP study" and TAT measures of the needs for influence and power. Uleman JS. J Pers Assess 35:248-51, Jun 71
Pathogenesis: a new therapist personality dimension related to therapeutic effectiveness. Vandenbos GR, et al. J Pers Assess 35:252-60, Jun 71
Structural analysis: a theory of personality based on projective techniques. Wagner EE. J Pers Assess 35:422-35, Oct 71
Self-presentation, embarrassment, and facework as a function of self-evaluation, conditions of self-presentation, and feedback from others. Archibald WP, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 20:287-97, Dec 71
Personality correlates of differtial responsiveness to direct and vicarious threat: a failure to replicate previous findings. Averill JR, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 21:25-9, Jan 72
Vigilant and nonvigilant coping strategies and psychophysiological stress reactions during the anticipation of electric shock. Averill JR, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 23:128-41, Jul 72
Marriage dimensions and personality. Barton K, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 21:369-75, Mar 72
Religion and humanitarianism in Eysenck's T dimension and left-right political orientation. DeFronzo J. J Pers Soc Psychol 21:265-9, Mar 72
Personal constructs and friendship formation. Duck SW, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 23:40-5, Jul 72
Effects of salience of stimulus inconsistency on impression formation. Hendrick C. J Pers Soc Psychol 22:219-22, May 72
Is the subject's personality or the experimental situation a better predictor of a subject's willingness to administer shock to a victim? Larsen KS, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 22:287-95, Jun 72
Effects of similarity and likableness on attraction and recall. McLaughlin B. J Pers Soc Psychol 20:65-9, Oct 71
Dimensions of trait preferences and personality type. Posavac EJ. J Pers Soc Psychol 19:274-81, Sep 71
Test anxiety and the model who fails. Sarason IG. J Pers Soc Psychol 22:410-3, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Reinforcement theory of pesonality and social system: dominance and position in a group power structure. Watson D. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 20:180-5, Nov 71

Perceptions of self and group roles as a function of repression-sensitization and tolerance-intolerance of ambiguity. Bergquist WH, et al. **J Psychol** 81:97-103, May 72

Behavioral correlates of the EEG in delinquents. Beshai JA. **J Psychol** 79:141-6, Sep 71

Intrinsic motivation and vocational choice. Day HI. **J Psychol** 81:3-6, May 72

A factor-analytic synthesis of personality theories: basic dimensions reconsidered. Evans JD, et al. **J Psychol** 82:145-9, Sep 72

Differential T-group behaviors of high and low dogmatic participants. Frye RL, et al. **J Psychol** 81:301-9, Jul 72

The prediction of 16 PF test scores by educational level and drinking experience. Gross WF, et al. **J Psychol** 81:89-96, May 72

Differential change among sensitivity training participants as a function of dogmatism. Joure SA, et al. **J Psychol** 80:151-6, Jan 72

Note on the relationship of ordinal position, dogmatism, and personal sexual attitudes: a reply. Kilpatrick DG. **J Psychol** 80:63-4, Jan 72

An investigation of the athletic personality type hypothesis. Lowe R, et al. **J Psychol** 82:167-9, Sep 72

Some personality correlates of contraceptive use among unmarried female college students. Lundy JR. **J Psychol** 80:9-14, Jan 72

Developmental factors in masturbation: family background antecedents and later personality patterns. Mazer DB, et al. **J Psychol** 79:21-7, Sep 71

Temperament characteristics of chronic alcoholics as measured by the Guilford-Zimmerman temperament survey. Mozdzierz GJ, et al. **J Psychol** 79:97-102, Sep 71

A cross-cultural investigation of the relationship between conservatism and personality. Orpen C. **J Psychol** 81:297-300, Jul 72

Personality styles of student activists. Pierce RA, et al. **J Psychol** 79:221-31, Nov 71

Interpersonal attraction, popularity, similarity of personal needs, and psychological awareness. Poe CA, et al. **J Psychol** 81:139-49, May 72

Psychovector analysis: a new discipline within the behavioral sciences. Shirley HB. **J Psychol** 80:135-45, Jan 72

Personality and nonverbal rigidity: some preliminary findings. Simon WE, et al. **J Psychol** 82:127-32, Sep 72

Negative contrast with humans as a function of emotionality. Weinstein L. **J Psychol** 80:161-5, Jan 72

Repression-sensitization and discrepancy between self-report and official report of illness. Willett EA, et al. **J Psychol** 81:161-6, May 72

Persistent analgesic abuse in analgesic nephropathy. Murray RM. **J Psychosom Res** 16:57-62, Feb 72

Psychiatric symptoms and personality traits in patients suffering from gastro-intestinal illness. Philip AE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 16:47-51, Feb 72

Personality and esthetic sensitivity in an Islamic culture. Anwar MP, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 87:21-8, Jun 72

Machiavellianism and individual differences in response to cognitive inconsistency. Bogart K. **J Soc Psychol** 85:111-9, Oct 71

Test anxiety, sex, and ordinal position. Bronzaft AL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 87:155-6, Jun 72

Machiavellianism and political behavior. Cole DL. **J Soc Psychol** 87:159-60, Jun 72

The interaction of leadership, personality, and decisional environments. Dyson JW, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 86:29-33, Feb 72

The personality and attitudes of working-class British Communists and Fascists. Eysenck HJ, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 87:59-73, Jun 72

Moral values: personality and demographic correlates of attitudes toward crimes without victims. Hollender J. **J Soc Psychol** 87:279-85, Aug 72

Intelligence, extraversion, and neuroticism in relation to season of birth. Kanekar S, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 86:309-10, Apr 72

Cognitive complexity and group performance. Mitchell TR. **J Soc Psychol** 86:35-43, Feb 72

Dogmatism and prejudice in white South Africa. Orpen C, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 86:151-3, Feb 72

Prejudice and personality in white South Africa: a "differential learning" alternative to the authoritarian personality. Orpen C, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 87:313-4, Aug 72

Dogmatism and social distance: a cross-cultural study. Pirojnikoff LA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 85:187-93, Dec 71

Alienation in an Australian university. Ray JJ, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 86:319-20, Apr 72

Comment on "functional speech disorders and personality". Muma J, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 37:141-2, Feb 72

Personality, stuttering severity, and age. Prins D. **J Speech Hear Res** 15:148-54, Mar 72

Personality types and coronary artery disease. Friedman EH. **JAMA** 219:385, 17 Jan 72

Kind hearts and coronaries. Vee S. **JAMA** 220:276-7, 10 Apr 72

Accident proneness. Allen J, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:904-5, 30 Oct 71

Accident proneness: an unaffordable philosophy. Crawford WA. **Med J Aust** 2:905-9, 30 Oct 71

The accident-prone car driver--does he exist? Henderson M. **Med J Aust** 2:909-12, 30 Oct 71

Accident proneness: some psychological research. Viney L. **Med J Aust** 2:916-8, 30 Oct 71

Personality traits of college football players who participated at different levels of competition. Straub WF, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 3:39-43, Spring 71

The runaway Americans. Goldberg M. **Ment Hyg** 56:13-21, Winter 72

Therapeutic effectiveness of counseling by nursing personnel. Review of the literature. Peitchinis JA. **Nurs Res** 21:138-48, Mar-Apr 72 (84 ref.)

Interlude. Frost M. **Nurs Times** 68:302-3, 16 Mar 72

Personality needs of an English sample of student nurses. Singh A. **Nurs Times** 68:Suppl:47-8, 23 Mar 72

The strong and the weak. Wolfe KM. **Nurs Times** 67:1152-4, 16 Sep 71

Acne vulgaris and psychologic impact on high school students. Schachter RJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 71:2886-90, 15 Dec 71

Further correlates of the Barron Complexity Scale. Altmann HA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:83-6, Feb 72

An open letter to Stanley Stark. Bain B. **Percept Mot Skills** 35:83-6, Aug 72

Study of "adventure clusters" of the Strong Vocational Interest Blank and the Personal Opinion Survey. Bascuas J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:277-8, Feb 72

Cognitive style and influence of success and failure on future time-perspective. Bauer R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:79-82, Feb 72

Accurate performance of a time-estimation task in relation to sex, age, and personality variables. Bell CR. **Percept Mot Skills** 35:175-8, Aug 72

Extraversion, field-dependence, and the Stroop test. Bone RN, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:873-4, Jun 72

Need associations to acquisition modes, education, and adjustment. Chambers J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:911-7, Dec 71

Extraversion, neuroticism, and color preferences. Choungourian A. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:724-6, Jun 72

Differentiating ability in the use of personality scales. Crowther B. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:325-6, Aug 71

Effect of room size on critical interpersonal distance. Daves WF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:926, Dec 71

Psychomotor performance as a function of white noise and personality variables. Discipio WJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:82, Aug 71

Personality correlates of lateral eye movement and handedness. Etaugh CF. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:751-4, Jun 72

Attitudes to sex, personality and lie scale scores. Eysenck SB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:216-8, Aug 71

Dream recall and individual differences. Farley FH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:379-84, Oct 71

Value orientations of sensation-seekers. Farley FH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:509-10, Apr 72

Intrinsic motivation, intelligence and personality as related to cognitive and motor performance. Fine BJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:319-29, Feb 72

Evaluation of personality content from accented speech as a function of listeners' social attitudes. Giles H. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:168-70, Feb 72

Gender identity, stress and psychological differentiation in figure-drawing choice. Goldstein HS. **Percept Mot Skills** 35:127-32, Aug 72

Auditory complexity and musical ability. Griffin LR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 35:43-6, Aug 72

Relationship of field independence and dogmatism with an hierarchically arranged concept learning task. Grippin PC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:983-6, Jun 72

Personality traits and motor ability associated with observed competitiveness in women physical education majors. Higgs SL. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:219-22, Feb 72

Manifest anxiety and gullibility. Hochman SH. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:882, Jun 72

Note on the validity of Machover's indicators of anxiety. Johnson JH. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:126, Aug 71

Personality factors associated with the Ponzo illusion: study using the co-twin method. Matheny AP Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:119-24, Feb 72

Effects of order and trial on Necker cube reversals under free and resistive instructions. Morris BB. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:235-40, Aug 71

Temporal perspective as a personality dimension in college students: a re-evaluation. Platt JJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:103-9, Aug 71

Non-verbal rigidity and academic achievement in high school and college. Primavera LH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:1178, Dec 71

Person perceptions of deaf and hearing observers viewing filmed interactions. Schiff W, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 35:219-34, Aug 72

Perceptual style and detection of motion in depth. Ton WH. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:423-8, Apr 72

Personality correlates of accurate time perception. Veach TL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:765-6, Dec 71

Masculinity and femininity as perceived by Hawaiians. Vroegh K. **Percept Mot Skills** 35:119-25, Aug 72

Field dependence and psychological differentiation: reexamination. Wachtel PL. **Percept Mot Skills** 35:179-89, Aug 72

Individual differences in tapping performance as a function of time on the task. Wilson GD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:375-8, Oct 71

Conceptual structure and conceptual tempo. Wolfe R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 35:331-7, Aug 72

Influence of deafness on the structure of personality. Zivkovic M. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:863-6, Dec 71

Personality structure and mental functioning of certain epileptic patients (summary). Zijl CH van. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir** 74:163-5, Mar-Apr 71

Personality and personal history differences between day hospital and ward patients. Plutchik R. **Psychiatr Q** 45:509-17, 1971

Personality and ideology: a personological study of Women's Liberation. Cherniss C. **Psychiatry** 35:109-25, May 72

A psychoanalytic interpretation of Shamanism. Kraus RF. **Psychoanal Rev** 59:19-32, Spring 72

A rose by any other name. Bentler PM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 77:109-13, Feb 72

Identification of content and style: a two-dimensional interpretation of acquiescence. Bentler PM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 76:186-204, Sep 71 (46 ref.)

On further conjectures regarding acquiescence. Block J. **Psychol Bull** 76:205-10, Sep 71

Personality and organization theory: a review of some conceptual literature. Lichtman CM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 76:271-94, Oct 71 (124 ref.)

The questionnaire measurement of psychoticism. Eysenck SB, et al. **Psychol Med** 2:50-5, Feb 72

Personality deviance and personal symptomatology. Foulds GA. **Psychol Med** 1:222-33, May 71

Cross-national (Anglo-Irish) differences in obsessional symptoms and traits of personality. Kelleher MJ. **Psychol Med** 2:33-41, Feb 72

Selective factors in memory. I. Age, sex and personality attributes. Lishman WA. **Psychol Med** 2:121-38, May 72

Aspects of personality and depression. Snaith RP, et al. **Psychol Med** 1:239-46, May 71

Study behaviors and their relationships to test anxiety and academic performance. Allen GJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 30:407-10, Apr 72

Relationships between Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory socres and job performance measures of fire fighters. Arvey RD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 31:199-202, Aug 72

Interest and personality measurement: relationship between Self-directed Search and Eysenck Personality Inventory scores. Banikiotes PG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 30:158, Feb 72

Real and perceived similarities in personality between spouses: test of "likeness" versus "completeness" theories. Barton K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 31:15-8, Aug 72

Further study of short-term memory for various types of stimuli as a function of repression-sensitization. Bergquist WH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:1163-9, Dec 71

Pervasive nature of conservative social attitudes. Boshier R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 30:236-8, Feb 72

Anxiety, neuroticism and extraversion. Bull RH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:1101-2, Dec 71

Psychological correlates of pet ownership. Cameron P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 30:286, Feb 72

Prediction of school achievement from motivation, personality, and ability measures. Cattell RB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 30:35-43, Feb 72

Death concern: measurement and correlates. Dickstein LS. **Psychol Rep** 30:563-71, Apr 72

Experimenter-bias effects on the simple motor task performance of low- and high-test anxious boys and girls. Dusek JB. **Psychol Rep** 30:107-14, Feb 72

Are administrative level, age and educational preparation reflected in California Psychological Inventory scores? Dyer ED, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:1111-20, Dec 71

Self-rating and Eysenck Personality Inventory estimates of neuroticism and extraversion. Gray JE. **Psychol Rep** 30:213-4, Feb 72

MMPI correlates of chronic drug abuse in hospitalized adolescents. Greaves G. **Psychol Rep** 29:1222, Dec 71

Differences in reaction to threatening factual material. Greaves G. **Psychol Rep** 29:330, Aug 71

Anxiety and dogmatism. Hanson DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:366, Oct 71

Four dimensions of interpersonal behavior. Hare AP. **Psychol Rep** 30:499-512, Apr 72

Personality changes of hospitalized alcoholics after treatment. Hoffmann H. **Psychol Rep** 29:948-50, Dec 71

Personality characteristics of alcoholics in relation to age and intelligence. Hoffmann H, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:143-6, Aug 71

Comparison of women's liberation members with their nonmember peers. Joesting J. **Psychol Rep** 29:1291-4, Dec 71

Dogmatism and sociometric status as determinants of interaction in a small group. Larsen KS. **Psychol Rep** 29:449-50, Oct 71

Birth order and personality adjustment as evaluated by the California Test of Personality and the IPAT Children's Personality Questionnaire. Lessing EE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 31:23-7, Aug 72

Sex similarity in personality correlates of test anxiety. Lin Y, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:515-20, Oct 71

Composition of the Achiever Personality Scale of the OAIS. Mann WR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 31:218, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An MMPI index of disturbed marital interaction. Osborne D. **Psychol Rep** 29:852-4, Dec 71
Relationship between locus of control and tolerance of ambiguity. Pawlicki RE. **Psychol Rep** 31:102, Aug 72
Correlates of adult locus of control. Powell A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 30:455-60, Apr 72
Comparison of cognitive complexity with achievement and adjustment: a convergent-discriminant study. Richardson L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:1087-90, Dec 71
Birth order and cooperativeness: peer ratings. Roodin PA. **Psychol Rep** 29:590, Oct 71
Delinquency, personality tests and relationships to measures of guilt and adjustment. Schuck SZ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 31:219-26, Aug 72
Construct of dependence need: bi-dimensional dependence proneness in work organization. Shivdasani HK. **Psychol Rep** 29:282, Aug 71
Homophobia: a tentative personality profile. Smith KT. **Psychol Rep** 29:1091-4, Dec 71
Machiavellianism and locus of control: two conceptions of interpersonal power. Solar D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:1079-82, Dec 71
Toward an anthropology of dogmatism. II. Traditionalism, modernism, existentialism, and the counter culture: All in the Family. Stark S. **Psychol Rep** 29:819-30, Dec 71
Motoric, ideational and sensory expressive styles: further validation of the Stein and Lenrow types. Stein KB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 31:335-8, Aug 72
Machiavellians and social mobility. Touhey JC. **Psychol Rep** 29:650, Oct 71
Self-classification by subjects using Toman's birth-order categories. Vockell EL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:1010, Dec 71
Comparison of two sociometric devices for measuring personality integration. Wright L. **Psychol Rep** 29:1035-9, Dec 71
Validation of the Seeking of Noetic Goals Test with schizophrenic and normal SS. Yarnell T. **Psychol Rep** 30:79-82, Feb 72
Attribution of personality characteristics to members of occupational groups. Ziegler DJ. **Psychol Rep** 31:68, Aug 72
Personality characteristics of innovative and non-innovative teachers. Zimmerman RE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:343-6, Oct 71
Personality and situational factors in the process of inferring attitudes from behavior. Zuckerman M. **Psychol Rep** 31:283-9, Aug 72
Physiological and personality correlates of commission errors in an auditory vigilance task. Krupski A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 8:304-11, May 71
Interaction of personality and treatment conditions associated with success in a smoking control program. Jacobs MA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 33:545-56, Nov-Dec 71
The addictive personality: prediction of success in a smoking withdrawal program. Jacobs MA. **Psychosom Med** 34:30-8, Jan-Feb 72
Relationship between sleep habits, adrenocortical activity and personality. Johns MW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 33:499-508, Nov-Dec 71
Early and late postpartum illnesses. Rosenwald GC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 34:129-37, Mar-Apr 72
Introduction of the discussion on "essential hypertension". Bastiaans J. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:355-8, 1970
A psychodynamic evaluation of patients with myocardial infarction with regard to their future occupational and social adjustment. Berg-Larsen R. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:294-8, 1970
Some test behaviour differences between healthy men and male myocardial infarction patients. van Dijl H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:286-93, 1970
The influence of biographical anamnesis and group psychotherapy on postmyocardial patients. Hahn P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:299-306, 1970
A multidisciplinary approach for the assessment of psychodynamic factors in young adults with acute myocardial infarction. Karstens R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:281-5, 1970
Psychodynamic aspects in young patients suffering from peripheral vascular occlusions. Köhle K, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:313-20, 1970
Psychophysiological personality patterns of hypertensive and normotensive subjects. Richter-Heinrich E. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:332-40, 1970
Dependency conflict and sex-role identity in drinking delinquents. Blane HT, et al. **Q J Stud Alcohol** 32:1025-39, Dec 71
Dependency in alcoholics; a sociological view. Tremper M. **Q J Stud Alcohol** 33:186-90, Mar 72
The structure of personality judgments: comments on Kuusinen's paper and further evidence. Hamilton DL. **Scand J Psychol** 11:261-5, 1970
Studying cognitive adaptive processes by means of the serial colour word test. A methodological analysis and a clinical application. Rosén AS, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 13:17-26, 1972
Tolerance for experimentally induced pain as related to personality. Schalling D. **Scand J Psychol** 12:271-81, 1971
Differential psychological effects of early and late mobilisation after myocardial infarction. Groden BM, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 2:60-4, 1970
Psychological aspects in rehabilitation of coronary heart disease. Hinohara S. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 2:53-9, 1970
Emotional adaptation of cardiac patients. Josten J. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 2:49-52, 1970
The physiological basis of personality. Wadsworth GR. **Singapore Med J** 12:237-40, Aug 71
Smoking, personality and oral contraception. Black S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 5:629-35, Dec 71
Achievement motivation research in Hungary. Károly V. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 17:175-206, Feb 72
Childhood family structure and adult characteristics. Schooler C. **Sociometry** 35:255-69, Jun 72
Cleft palate and the person: psychologic studies of its impact. Clifford E. **South Med J** 64:1516-20, Dec 71
How to judge the qualities of a good practitioner of medicine. **South Med J** 65:1158-9, Sep 72
Medicine needs personal quality. Garrison D. **Tex Med** 67:36-7, Oct 71
[Stability of the personality structur in children based on questionnaire (Q) data measurements] Cattell RB, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 18:513-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ischemic heart disease and short-term psychologic stress. Metabolism and personality of patients] Válek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:50-3, 21 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Personality of a mental anorexia patient and of her monozygotic twin. Comparative study] Mormont C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 71:477-87, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Personality traits and pictural indices] Gottesdiener A. **Confin Psychiatr** 14:91-107, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Theoretical and technical elements for group analysis] Magny C. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 36:399-411, Apr-Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[The premorbid personality of patients with endogenous depression. A cross-validation of the results of an earlier investigation] Zerssen D von, et al. **Confin Psychiatr** 13:156-79, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug consumption and personality] Heil D, et al. **Dtsch Med J** 22:511-4, 20 Aug 71 **(Ger)**
[Drive, mood, achievement] Klages W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:1187-92, 11 Aug 72 **(Ger)**
[The typus melancholicus in eastern and western research. The Japanese report of M. Shimodas on the premorbid personality of manic-depressive patients] Kraus A. **Nervenarzt** 42:481-3, Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Studies on social status, motivation and personality of drug dependents] Payk TR. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 5:300-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative investigation of the personality structure of addicts (alcohol- and drug-dependent)] Rauchfleisch U. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 5:27-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of social factors and personality structure in the pathogenesis of neurotic developments in management staff] Müller I. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 24:216-28, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The relation between the inertia effect and the sequential position of disconfirming events in the revision of subjective probability] Grabitz HJ. **Psychol Forsch** 35:35-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conceptions of noms, performance behavior and personality variables] Deusinger IM. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 19:27-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Descriptive and explanatory personality attributes] Meili R. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 18:621-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Catecholamine excretion in relation to personality and achievement variables] Meyer-Bahlburg FL, et al. **Z Psychol** 179:332-67, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Personal aspects of hypnotizability] Paladino M. **Minerva Med** 63:923-31, 3 Mar 72 **(Ita)**
[Subjective effects and personality changes in patients following surgical corrections of esthetic-functional malformations of the jaws] Gotte P, et al. **Riv Ital Stomatol** 26:535-43, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Results of intelligence and personality tests of patients with hemispherectomy] Ueki Y, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:101-14, 1971 **(Jap)**
[Personality of students with scholastic failures] Molicka M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 47:467-72, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Personality of patients with congenital and acquired heart disease] Jakubik A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1039-41, 5 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Motives of murder and the personality of murderers] Szymusik A. **Przegl Lek** 27:579-81, 30 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Systematic criticism of the concepts of personality] Pirée S. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 16:289-303, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Personality features and psychosomatic interrelationships in patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach (duodenum) and chronic non-specific ulcerative colitis] Belov VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1385-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolic and environmental factors in the etiopathogenesis of myocardial infarct in young persons] De la Balze FA, et al. **Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab** 14:47-55, Mar 68 **(Spa)**
[Status and significance of elementary personality reactions] Guensberger E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 56:259-64, 3 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Blood groups, MN system and type of personality in individuals with a sequelae of infectious hepatitis] Smirala J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 57:158-65, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Phenomenon of apparent normality] Nastović I. **Neuropsihijatrija** 18:209-19, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

DRUG EFFECTS

An electroencephalographic analysis of personality-dependent performance under psilocybin. Thatcher K, et al. **Agents Actions** 2:21-6, Apr 71
Objective effects of dexamphetamine and amobarbital and their relations to psychasthenic personality traits. Ideström CM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 17:399-413, 1970

PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT (F3)

A factor analysis of the Laurelton Self-Concept Scale. Harrison RH, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:446-59, Jan 72
Some differences in the personal constructs of neurotic and normal subjects. Ryle A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:483-9, May 72
Prediction of success of failure of gastric surgery. McColl I, et al. **Br J Surg** 58:768-71, Oct 71
A comparison of children with cleft palate and their siblings on projective test personality factors. Wirls CJ, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 8:399-408, Oct 71
Color in House-Tree-Person drawings by college men and women. Marzolf SS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 27:504-9, Oct 71
Some differences in certain communication behaviors of autocratic and democratic group leaders. Sargent JF, et al. **J Commun** 21:233-52, Sep 71
Direct versus indirect personality assessment: evidence and implications. Mischel W. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:319-24, Jun 72
Favorable and unfavorable behaviors of the dental faculty as evaluated by dental students. Walker JD. **J Dent Educ** 35:625-31, Oct 71
Method for evaluating patient anxiety and the interpersonal effectiveness of dental personnel: an exploratory study. Weinstein P, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:1324-6, Sep-Oct 71
Hypotheses of origin and nature for the "somindence-dissofrustrance" personality factor, U.I. 30. Delhees KH. **J Genet Psychol** 120:189-201, Jun 72
Society for personality assessment--the way to go. Carr AC. **J Pers Assess** 35:203-4, Jun 71
To petition to join APA as a section of division 12, the division of clinical psychology. Farberow NL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 35:205-6, Jun 71
Aggression-altruism: a scale and some data on its reliability and validity. Larsen KS. **J Pers Assess** 35:275-81, Jun 71
Cognitive styles, orienting responses and self-report measures of personality. Loveless EJ. **J Pers Assess** 36:273-81, Jun 72
Arguments in favor of joining APA as a separate division. Murstein B. **J Pers Assess** 35:207, Jun 71
Performance on the Marlowe-Crowne Scale and its perceived purpose. Shrauger JS. **J Pers Assess** 36:287-90, Jun 72
Directory of members of the Society for Personality Assessment as of April 1, 1972. **J Pers Assess** 36:175-99, Apr 72
How do we choose our future physicians?: A survey of American Medical Schools. Mlott SR, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 68:320-1, Aug 72
Psychological assessment in trauma. Gruneberg R. **J Trauma** 12:364-5, Apr 72
Assessment in absentia: new directions in the psychological autopsy. Shaffer JW, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 130:308-16, May 72
Personality and parasuicide: methodological problems. Eastwood MR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:170-5, 22 Jan 72
Differentiating ability in the use of personality scales. Crowther B. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:325-6, Aug 71
Use of three measures of field organization with young children. Keogh BK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:466, Oct 71
Traditional versus behavioral personality assessment: a comparison of methodological and theoretical assumptions. Goldfried MR, et al. **Psychol Bull** 77:409-20, Jun 72 (49 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The questionnaire measurement of psychoticism. Eysenck SB, et al. **Psychol Med** 2:50-5, Feb 72
Relationships between objective personality test scores, schizophrenics' history and behavior in a mental hospital token economy ward. Ulmer RA. **Psychol Rep** 29:307-12, Aug 71
The use of verbal self reports with the educable mentally retarded. Daniels LK, et al. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel)** 68:212-6, Feb 72
Personality assessment of retarded children. Mitchell MM. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel)** 68:186-91, Nov 71
[An attempt at the systematic examination of the depressed patient] Roux JT. **S Afr Med J** 46:419-21, 8 Apr 72 **(Afr)**
[Relative data on the specificity of psychosomatic relations in cardiovascular diseases] Mertens C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 72:65-79, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychologic approach to coronary disorders: comparative analysis of interviews with 20 myocardial infarct patients] Rimé B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 72:29-45, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Assessment and evaluation of the epileptic child through its environment. 2. Evaluation of the epileptic child be parents, preschoolmistresses and teachers] Wagner KD, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:1229-38, 1 Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Factor analysis of the incomplete sentence test in childhood] Busnelli C, et al. **Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr** 32:434-42, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT (F1)

see also related
CHILD DEVELOPMENT (F1)
GROWTH (G1)
SOCIALIZATION (I)

Hitler's character and its development: further observations. (Hitler A), Bromberg N. **Am Imago** 28:289-303, Winter 71
Personal development and occupational therapy. Posthuma BW. **Am J Occup Ther** 26:88-90, Mar 72
A study in teen-age pregnancy. Babikian HM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:755-60, Dec 71
The lame princess: a study of the remission of psychiatric symptoms without treatment. Beiser M. **Am J Psychiatry** 129:257-62, Sep 72
Social antecedents of adult psychological functioning. Schooler C. **Am J Sociol** 78:299-322, Sep 72
Understanding and improving the personality development of children with physical handicaps. McDermott JF Jr, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:130-4, Mar 72
Profiles of depression. Reese WG. **Cond Reflex** 6:3-10, Jan-Mar 71
The role of enduring orientations to the environment in personality development. Bronson WC. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 86:3-80, Aug 72
Psychodynamics for the hypnodontist. Strosberg IM. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 19:28-34, 1972
Distinctiveness of maternal control. A further link in a theory of schizophrenic development. Heilbrun AB Jr. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:49-59, Jan 72
A Rorschach study of personality development in identical and fraternal twins. Basit A. **J Pers Assess** 36:23-7, Feb 72
Reinforcement for imitation as a social learning determinant with implications for sex-role development. Grusec JE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 21:149-58, Feb 72
Ordinal position, family size, and personal adjustment. Swanson BR, et al. **J Psychol** 81:53-8, May 72
Intellectual and personality development in children with galactosemia. Fishler K, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:412-9, Sep 72
The significance of early life experiences for the study of development. Ader R. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir** 75:79-80, Jan-Feb 72
Some cultural determinants of intrapsychic structure and psychopathology. Hamilton JW. **Psychoanal Rev** 58:279-94, Summer 71 (95 ref.)
Philosophies of human nature among Roman Catholic sisters. Gardner HW. **Psychol Rep** 30:369-70, Apr 72
To widen horizons--a task for education. Leer O van. **Stud Gen (Berl)** 24:1463-73, 1971
Impromptu on education. Weiss PA. **Stud Gen (Berl)** 24:1377-95, 1971
Vineland scale of ego development. Miller JR, et al. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel)** 68:141-52, Nov 71
[Developmental personality crises] Pfistner HJ. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 21:33-41, Feb-Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Individuation and communication in different structures of neuroses (polar tension fields in mixed structures)] Zander W. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 21:120-6, May-Jun 72 **(Ger)**
[Id-autonomy and ego-development] Lincke H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 25:801-30, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Learning, habit formation, imprinting in divergent child personality development] Leonhard K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 23:665-74, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The character concept of Sigmund Freud] (Freud S), Keutz P von. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 109:343-65, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Fear and aggression] Knoepfel HK. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 108:145-58, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Frustration in early childhood] Meierhofer M. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 109:141-6, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Pediatric ethology--a new aspect of developmental psychology] Wolfensberger-Hässig C. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 109:133-41, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Objectives of the socialist constitution of the GDR in the development of personality and health care for women] Misgeld G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 16:243-50, Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[New views on the personality development of the brain injured child] Daae AF, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1062-3, 9 Sep 71 **(Nor)**
[Development and process. (Incomprehensible psychological features in the development of personality)] Alonso-Fernández F. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 29:281-94, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Group therapy and sensitivity training. 2. Insight, relation training, group experience] Ohrberg K. **Lakartidningen** 68:3779-84, 18 Aug 71 **(Swe)**

PERSONALITY DISORDERS (F2)

Baby stealing. D'Orbán PT. **Br Med J** 2:635-9, 10 Jun 72
Identity diffusion and the borderline maneuver. Collum JM. **Compr Psychiatry** 13:179-84, Mar 72
Disciplinary problems in a home for older veterans: some psychological aspects in relation to drinking behavior. Apfeldorf M, et al. **Gerontologist** 12:143-7, Summer 72
Personality subtypes of male and female alcoholic patients. Mogar RE, et al. **Int J Addict** 5:99-113, Mar 70
Personality patterns and alcohol abuse in a state hospital population. Whitelock PR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 78:9-16, Aug 71
A type of academic failure among male adolescents: a problem in early identification. Berman S. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 10:418-43, Jul 71
Psychological aspects of contraception. Gottlieb A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 5:25-7, Jul 70
Parenteral and oral pentazocine abuse. Alarcon RD, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 129:311-8, Dec 71
Health in the universities. **Med J Aust** 1:449-50, 4 Mar 72
First aid in mental distress. 3. Emotion and personality. Sheahan J. **Nurs Times** 67:1638-9, 30 Dec 71
[The concept of ambiguity] Abély P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1:1-9, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Pseudopathic behavior and simulation] Ernst J, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 89:211-3, May 71 **(Fre)**
[The mother-child relation in psychopathy: 3 cases] Van Thiel-Godfrind J. **Psychiatr Enfant** 14:503-30, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Learning processes--motivation structures--psychodynamics in mental patients. Determination and dissemination of therapeutic learning goals] Thiemann E. **Nervenarzt** 43:268-70, May 72 **(Ger)**
[Psychology of horror literature. Schizoid body experience on the example of Frankenstein's monster] Rudolf G. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 18:205-19, Jul-Sep 72 **(Ger)**
[Personality problems of the asthmatic patient] Lazzeroni V. **G Clin Med** 52:7-20, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Suicidal attempts and suicide in relation to psychiatric diseases] Ose E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:1174-8, 20 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Characteriopathies--organic personality disorders] Bilikiewicz T. **Psychiatr Pol** 6:105-9, Mar-Apr 72 **(Pol)**
[Mental health and adolescence] Lucena J. **J Bras Psiquiatr** 18:89-103, Jan-Dec 69 **(Por)**
[Aspects of the structural foundation with determinant value in the functions of integration of the psychopathic patient into reality] Damian N. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 16:313-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Some psychopathological aspects in literature and plastic art] Enăchescu C. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 17:97-108, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Methodological classification of concepts of the schizophrenic personality] Pirée S. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 16:505-13, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe emotional disturbance accompanying marijuana use. Kane FJ Jr. **J La State Med Soc** 124:287-91, Aug 72

CLASSIFICATION

A cognitive and perceptual taxonomy of character disorders. Mullens BN. **J Clin Psychol** 28:9-13, Jan 72
Personality variants and personality disorders. **Med J Aust** 1:396, 26 Feb 72
Cognitive styles and the schizophrenias and character disorders. Moore NI. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:475-82, Oct 71
[Analysis of the pluridimensional concept of neuroses] Loreto G. **J Bras Psiquiatr** 18:39-59, Jan-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Type A Behavior Pattern: its association with coronary heart disease. Friedman M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 3:300-12, Dec 71
A study of select cognitive orientations among a drug-abuse, non-abuse, and normal adolescent population. Herl D. **Ariz Med** 29:408-12, May 72
Emotionally unstable character disorder--a follow-up study. II. Prediction of outcome. Rifkin A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 4:81-8, Feb 72
Emotionally unstable character disorder--a follow-up study. I. Description of patients and outcome. Rifkin A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 4:65-79, Feb 72
Course of endogenous manic-depressive psychosis, precipitating factors and premorbid personality--a statistical study. Okuma T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap** 26:19-33, Jan 72
Psychiatric and histologic findings in an unusual type of chronic gingivitis: report of seven cases. Epstein RS, et al. **J Periodontol** 43:110-4, Feb 72
Psychological factors in bronchial asthma. Mun CT. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 14:38-47, Apr 72
Non-medical drug use. Some dynamic considerations of society's reaction and individual patterns. Edelstein EL. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 5:41-54, 1972
[Psychopathology and pathogenesis of so-called drug dependence] Pogády J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 68:117-22, Apr 72 **(Cze)**
[Psychological factors of arterial hypertension] Sutter JM. **Mars Med** 108:773-6, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Personality structure and psychodynamics in dermatological artefacts] Janus L. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 18:21-8, Jan-Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Regressive optic perceptual phenomena at the beginning of therapy in a narcissistic personality] Streletzki F. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 17:261-70, Jul-Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Research on the possible interdependence of a woman's personality, her past life and pathology of labor] Cerutti R, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 54:13-25, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Premorbid features of patients suffering bronchial asthma] Kostiunina ZG. **Ter Arkh** 43:113-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The manipulative personality. Bursten B. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:318-21, Apr 72
Comparison of provided and elicited grid content in the grid test of schizophrenic thought disorder. McFadyen M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 121:53-7, Jul 72
Sexual problems and personality adjustment of college women. Eastman WF, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 18:144-7, Dec 69
Early infantile autism and autistic psychopathy. Krevelen DA van. **J Autism Child Schizo** 1:82-6, Jan-Mar 71
Psychiatric patients seen as children and adults: childhood predictors of adult illness. Mellsop GW. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 13:91-101, Jun 72
Ulcerative colitis: a personality study. **J La State Med Soc** 123:324-8, Sep 71
Multiple personality. Smith JJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 68:717-9, Sep 71
Psychiatric predictions and recommendations: a longitudinal study of character and behavior disorder patients. Wichlacz CR, et al. **Milit Med** 137:54-8, Feb 72
Psychological differentiation in passively oriented children. Ladkin JF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:703-6, Jun 72
Personality deviance and personal symptomatology. Foulds GA. **Psychol Med** 1:222-33, May 71
[Cyclothymia in childhood] Krevelen DA van. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 38:202-10, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Schizophrenic defect--hospitalism?] Oesterreich K. **Med Klin** 66:1623-6, 19 Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of cyclothymic depressions of late onset] Glatzel J. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 4:308-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the validity of the multiple-choice Rorschach test] Pancheri P, et al. **Ann Med Nav (Roma)** 76:261-74, May-Jun 71 **(Ita)**
[Clinical characteristics of adolescents with limited forms of behavior disorders] Tverdokhlebov VI.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1529-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some current problems of pathopsychology] Zeigarnik BV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:831-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Empirical confirmation of the psychoanalytic model of character by means of factor analysis of the Grygier's dynamic personality inventory] Gómez Beneyto M, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 30:223-30, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Very high dosage fluphenazine for nonchronic treatment-refractory patients. Rifkin A, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:398-403, Nov 71

[Psychological approach to psychopharmacologic experimentation. Polycentric controlled study on the action of a new therapeutic agent in adolescents affected with character and personality disturbances] Galli PF, et al. Clin Ter 49:147-65, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Main spheres of problems in the psychological research of progressive polyarthritis and Bechterev's disease] Heřmánek S.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:67-72, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Attempted psychopathological approach to mental deficiency: dysharmonic deficiencies] Misès R, et al.
Psychiatr Enfant 14:341-464, 1971 (Fre)

[Postraumatic cyclothymia and related conditions] Michaelis R. Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:396-400, 1970 (Ger)

[Personality changes in brain-damaged patients. A survey of literary productions concerning a complex problem] Kinzel W.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:169-219, Apr 72 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The significance of occupational factors in the etiology of abnormal mental reactions and development] Waldmann KD.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:675-85, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alcoholism and criminality: statistical clinical study of an ecologically homogeneous group of patients] Carrescia O, et al.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 76:491-510, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neuropsychiatric aspects of male sterility] Montanini R. Minerva Med 63:2370-1, 30 May 72 (Ita)

[Defects of motor development and structuralization of self-esteem] Mansueto Zecca G.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1327-30, 4 Aug 71 (Ita)

[Defects of motor development and structuralization of self-esteem] Mansueto Zecca G.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1327-30, 4-11 Aug 71 (Ita)

[Personality disorders in a YY subject] Rutigliano G, et al.
Osp Psichiatr 38:572-82, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Personality and intellectual efficiency in Klinefelter's syndrome and "pseudoklinefelter" syndrome] Fagiani MB, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:301-47, Aug 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Psychological and psychopathological data on Turner's syndrome. Clinical cases] Luria E, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:47-60, Feb 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of character disorders caused by post-traumatic subscleral hydrops in left subtemporal region] Malik K. Psychiatr Pol 5:701-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)

[Investigation of motoricity with the Ozereţki-Göllnitz method, in the diagnosis of pathological behavior of an explosive in children] Milea S.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:117-23, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[A possible approach to the problem of personality pathology] Bratus' BS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:851-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Psychopathological characteristics of overvalued ideas of jealousy in patients with traumatic psychopathlike states] Ivanets NN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:715-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of pathological personality development in the blind] Matveev VF, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:454-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of the personality component of perception in mental patients] Rotenberg ET.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:855-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic factors and personality disorders. Dominian J.
Med Lab Technol 28:367-72, Oct 71

HISTORY

[History of research on jealousy] González de Chávez M.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:204-24, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NURSING

Nursing patients with personality disorders. MacArthur CH. Nurs Times 67:1494-5, 2 Dec 71

OCCURRENCE

Characteristics of a group of male schizoid adolescent offenders. Hoevan B ter, et al.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 4:196-200, Mar 70

Psychiatric morbidity in an out-of-hours deputizing service. Parker G. Med J Aust 1:993-6, 6 May 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Turn and return. (Problem of a schizoid patient)] Ockel A.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 17:252-60, Jul-Dec 71 (Ger)

[Perceptual problems in schizoids] Plenge I.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 17:271-81, Jul-Dec 71 (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical modification of the personality.
Med J Aust 2:643-4, 25 Sep 71

THERAPY

A comparative study of the psychiatric care of Indian and Metis. Hendrie HC, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:480-9, Apr 72

"Mama's boy" syndrome. Khan AU.
Am J Psychiatry 128:712-7, Dec 71

Short-term psychotherapy with the compulsive personality and the obsessive-compulsive neurotic. Suess JF. Am J Psychiatry 129:270-5, Sep 72

Case report: behavioral treatment of clinical abulia. Rosenthal TL, et al. Cond Reflex 6:22-9, Jan-Mar 71

Treatment management of passive-dependent behavior. Montgomery JS.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 17:311-9, Winter 71

Prognostic considerations regarding borderline personality organization. Kernberg OF.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:595-635, Oct 71

The course of the analysis of a narcissistic personality with hysterical and compulsive features. Kernberg PF. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:451-71, Jul 71

Problems of behaviour disorder and delinquency in adolescents and its treatment. Shapiro A.
J Bras Psiquiatr 17:7-23, 1968

Follow-up study of child guidance clinic patients by means of the Behavior Problem Checklist. Zold AC, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:519-24, Oct 71

Stereotactic hypothalamotomy for behaviour disorders. Schvarcz JR, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:356-9, Jun 72

The general practitioner and the permissive society. Doctor, sociologist or what? Chapple PA.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1103-5, Nov 71

Temporal lobe dysrhythmia and impulsive or suicidal behavior: preliminary report. Hancock JC, et al.
South Med J 64:1189-93, Oct 71

[Psychiatric problems in a group of young adult delinquents. Prospects of treatment] Soldi G.
Quad Criminol Clin 13:221-32, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PERSONALITY, HYSTERICAL see HYSTERICAL

PERSONALITY (F2)

PERSONALITY INVENTORY (E1, F3)

The guided self-rating anxiety-depression scale for use in clinical psychopharmacology. Gainotti G, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:49-51, 1972

Intercorrelations between the Sjöbring and Eysenckian personality dimensions. Segraves RT.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 47:288-94, 1971

Affect adjective checklist assessment of mood variations in air traffic controllers. Smith RC, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:1060-4, Oct 71

Blood groups and personality traits. Cattell RB, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 24:485-6, Jul 72

Characteristics of a group of male schizoid adolescent offenders. Hoevan B ter, et al.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 4:196-200, Mar 70

Relationship between the psychogalvanic reflex and the eysenck personality inventory N score. Verghese A. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 5:277-9, Dec 71

The relationship between 16 fear factors and psychiatric status. Adams J, et al.
Behav Res Ther 9:361-5, Nov 71

Factorial structure and MMPI correlates of a fear survey schedule in a clinical population. Bates HD.
Behav Res Ther 9:355-60, Nov 71

Contrast effects from simulation of subjective experiences: a possible standard for behavioral modification. Haertzen CA, et al.
Br J Addict 66:225-7, Nov 71

A study of the Jesness personality inventory with Scottish children. Vallance RC, et al.
Br J Educ Psychol 41:338-44, Nov 71

Behavioural changes in coronary patients. Mallaghan M.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:58, Feb 72

Prisoners of XYY constitution. Bartholomew AA.
Br J Psychiatry 120:695, Jun 72

The relation of pain to the Eysenck personality inventory, Cornell medical index and Whiteley index of hypochondriasis. Bond MR.
Br J Psychiatry 119:671-8, Dec 71

The Eysenck Personality Inventory scores in a group of psychiatric patients. Verghese A, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 120:681-2, Jun 72

The inheritance of neurotic traits: a twin study of the Middlesex Hospital Questionnaire. Young JP, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 119:393-8, Oct 71

Detectability of items in the Eysenck personality inventory. Power RP, et al.
Br J Psychol 62:395-401, Aug 71

A study of anxiety assessment in aircrew. Aitken RC.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:44-51, Feb 72

English normative data on the children's manifest anxiety scale. Colman SW, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:85-7, Feb 72

Neuroticism, extraversion and repression--sensitization in suicidal college students. Colson CE. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:88-9, Feb 72

The validity of the Eysenck personality inventory studies by a technique of peer-rating item by item, and by sociometric comparisons. Gibson HB.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:213-20, Sep 71

On failing to test a theory of mental pathology. Hope K.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:185-8, Jun 72

An item factor analysis of the Eysenck Personality Inventory. Howarth E, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:162-74, Jun 72

EPI scores as a function of race. Lowe JD Jr, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:191-2, Jun 72

Bipolar factors in mood adjective checklists. Meddis R.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:178-84, Jun 72

A study of the reliability implications of lie scores in the junior Eysenck personality inventory. Orwin W.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:260-6, Sep 71

The Community Adaptation Schedule and the California Psychological Inventory: a validational study with college students. Cook PE, et al.
Community Ment Health J 6:366-73, Oct 70

Personality patterns and alcohol abuse in a state hospital population. Whitelock PR, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 78:9-16, Aug 71

Child behavior during sequential dental visits. Koenigsberg SR, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:128-32, Jul 72

Effects of instructions on measures of state and trait anxiety in flight students. Bucky SF, et al.
J Appl Psychol 56:275-6, Jun 72

The clinical application of the Lokare's Modified Junior Maudsley Personality Inventory with particular reference to 8- to 12-year-old children. Lokare VG.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:37-46, Mar 72

A note on the effects of administration conditions upon personality scores in children. Nias DK.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:115-9, Jun 72

Change on the Frar Survey Schedule during psychiatric hospitilization. Adams J. J Clin Psychol 27:533-4, Oct 71

Predictive validity of the IPAT Jr.-Sr. High School Personality Questionnaire as a measure of neuroticism. Lessing EE.
J Clin Psychol 28:179-83, Apr 72

Susceptibility to faking of the Psychological Screening Inventory. Orpen C. J Clin Psychol 27:463-5, Oct 71

The MARS, a measure of mathematics anxiety: psychometric data. Suinn RM, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:373-5, Jul 72

Personality correlates of dogmatism: methodological problems. Bernhardson CS, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:449, Jun 70

Dimensions of hostility and aggression in abnormal offenders. Blackburn R.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:20-6, Feb 72

Use of the Psychological Screening Inventory with hospitalized alcoholics. Jansen DG.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:170, Aug 72

Item ambiguity in the 16 PF and MMPI: an assessment and comparison. Smith RC.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:460, Jun 72

Prediction of improvement in mentally impaired aged: personality ratings by social workers. Kleban MM, et al. J Gerontol 27:69-76, Jan 72

Personality profiles related to emotional stress in the initial year of medical training. Boyle BP, et al.
J Med Educ 46:882-8, Oct 71

MCAT scores in relation to personality measures and biographical variables. Haley HB, et al.
J Med Educ 46:947-58, Nov 71

Test anxiety and the effects of being interviewed. Sarason IG, et al. J Pers 40:242-9, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The Adjective Check List applied to older institutionalized men. Apfeldorf M, et al. **J Pers Assess** 35:457-62, Oct 71

Temperament characteristics of chronic alcoholics as measured by the Guilford-Zimmerman temperament survey. Mozdzierz GJ, et al. **J Psychol** 79:97-102, Sep 71

Personality profiles of non-swimmers among university women. Burdeshaw D. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 11:80-6, Jun 71

Physiological and psychological effects of training--a comparison of individual and gymnasium programs, with a characterization of the exercise "drop-out". Massie JF, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 3:110-7, Fall 71

Can job performance be predicted from biographical, personality, and administrative climate inventories? Dyer ED, et al. **Nurs Res** 21:294-304, Jul-Aug 72

The orthogonality of psychoticism and neuroticism: a factorial study. Eysenck HJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:461-2, Oct 71

Manifest anxiety and gullibility. Hochman SH. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:882, Jun 72

Ordinal position of birth, field dependency and Forer's measure of gullibility. Simon WE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:677-8, Oct 71

Identification of content and style: a two-dimensional interpretation of acquiescence. Bentler PM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 76:186-204, Sep 71 (46 ref.)

On further conjectures regarding acquiescence. Block J. **Psychol Bull** 76:205-10, Sep 71

The Leyton obsessional inventory. Cooper J. **Psychol Med** 1:48-64, Nov 70

Obsessional symptoms and obsessional personality traits in patients with depressive illnesses. Kendell RE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1:65-72, Nov 70

Acceptance of trait-descriptive vs "medical model" oriented feedback statements. Balance WD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:539-44, Oct 71

Anxiety, neuroticism and extraversion. Bull RH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:1101-2, Dec 71

Are administrative level, age and educational preparation reflected in California Psychological Inventory scores? Dyer ED, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:1111-20, Dec 71

An analytical investigation of instructions designed to elicit test anxiety. Long KK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:283-92, Aug 71

Cross-validation of the Success-Failure Inventory. Page RD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 30:165-6, Feb 72

Comparison of cognitive complexity with achievement and adjustment: a convergent-discriminant study. Richardson L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:1087-90, Dec 71

The personality and family background of a sample of women medical students at the University of California. Cartwright LK. **Woman Physician** 27:260-6, May 72

Complaints of women in rural districts expressed on the Cornell Medical Index-Health Questionnaire. Yamane Y, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 15:188-96, Nov 72

[Some further notes on the nomologic network of the forced-choice leadership aptitude scale] Hoogstraten J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Psychol** 27:61-72, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Personality assessment on the polarity profile] Revenstorff D. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 123:195-216, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

["Social image" of the alcoholic--an experimental psychologic contribution] Grünberger J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 121:733-7, 16 Oct 71 (Ger)

[Influence of social class on personality structure and child rearing methods in diabetic mothers] Steinhausen HC. **Z Psychother Med Psychol** 22:28-39, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of the I.P.A.T. (Institute for Personality and Ability testing) anxiety scale of Cattel in a group of neurotic patients before and after psychopharmacological therapy and electroshock] Barbieri NF, et al. **Osp Psichiatr** 38:469-79, Oct-Dec 70 (Ita)

[Empirical confirmation of the psychoanalytic model of character by means of factor analysis of the Grygier's dynamic personality inventory] Gómez Beneyto M, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 30:223-30, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PERSONALITY, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE see under COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR (F1, F2)

PERSONALITY, PARANOID see under PARANOIA (F2)

PERSONALITY, SCHIZOID see under PERSONALITY DISORDERS (F2)

PERSONALITY TESTS see under PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS (E1, F3)

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT (N4)

see also related
HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION (N4)

Participative management in hospital pharmacy. Jeffrey LP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:153-6, Feb 72

Get things done through others. Paquette G. **Can Hosp** 49:33-4 passim, Jan 72

Unionization of institutions: a therapeutic event. Cleland CC, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 6:51-68, Feb 70

Coping with the unionization of health professionals. Matlack DR. **Hosp Prog** 53:32-6, Mar 72

Personnel programming for the religious community. Sexton WP. **Hosp Prog** 53:60-2, Sep 72

Personnel activities in prescription departments of community pharmacies. Rodowskas CA Jr, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 12:407-11, Aug 72

What's a nice guy like you doing with a job title like this? Witt J. **Mod Hosp** 118:58, May 72

Supervisor gets authority from workers, not from job. **Mod Hosp** 117:91-3, Dec 71

Leadership skill. An outline of sessions in management courses of the Oxford Regional Staff Committee. Banister RF. **Nurs Times** 68:Suppl:137-40, 31 Aug 72

Let your aides know your rules. Beck LC. **Pa Med** 75:27-8, Apr 72

[Psychologic aspects of organizational behavior] Khol J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** [Suppl] 13:487-505, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Experience in integrated personnel management at the General Administration of Public Assistance in Paris] Pépé J, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 32:744-7, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Various indices of the activity of the therapeutic-preventive institutions of Minsk under 5-day work week conditions] Koren' AI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 31:19-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PERSPIRATION see under SWEAT (A12)

PERSPIRATION see under SWEATING (G1)

PERSUASION see PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION (F1)

PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION (F1)

Fear appeals and persuasion: the differentiation of a motivational construct. Leventhal H. **Am J Public Health** 61:1208-24, Jun 71

Arousal and attitude change in neurotic patients. Hoehn-Saric R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:51-6, Jan 72

Voluntary commitment by persuasion. Schwartz WC Jr, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 23:128-9, Apr 72

Hand over mouth technique. Craig W. **J Dent Child** 28:387-9, Nov-Dec 71 (11 ref.)

Effect of dogmatism and authority of the source of communication upon persuasion. Harvey J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 30:119-22, Feb 72

[Opinion changing by personal two-sided argumentation] Lange L. **Z Psychol** 179:98-115, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PERTOFRANE see DESIPRAMINE (D6)

PERTUSSIS see WHOOPING COUGH (C1)

PERTUSSIS VACCINE (D12)

Inhibition of macrophage response to brain injury. A new effect of pertussis vaccine possibly related to histamine-sensitizing factor. Levine S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 67:349-60, May 72

Results of intensive immunization of rodents with the diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine. Zóltowska A. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 19:749-65, 1971

The effect of inhaled histamine on Pertussis-Vaccinated mice. Pelikan Z, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:114-6, Jan 72

Studies of combined quadruple vaccines against diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus, and typhoid fever: reactogenicity and antigenicity. Cvjetanovic B, et al. **Bull WHO** 46:47-52, 1972

Symposium on pertussis immunization, in honor of Dr. Pearl L. Kendrick in her eightieth year: introduction. (Kendrick PL), Cochran KW. **Health Lab Sci** 8:198-9, Oct 71

Symposium on pertussis immunization, in honor of Dr. Pearl L. Kendrick in her eightietn year: historical notes on pertussis immunization. (Kendrick PL), Eldering G. **Health Lab Sci** 8:200-5, Oct 71

Symposium on pertussis immunization, in honor of Dr. Pearl L. Kendrick in her eightieth year: pertussis control--1970. (Kendrick PL), Pickett G. **Health Lab Sci** 8:215-9, Oct 71

Adjuvance in the Cebus monkey. Malkiel S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 42:323-7, 1972

Alteration in graft vs host reactivity and in hematopoietic stem cells of spleen cell inocula from donor mice pretreated with pertussis antigen. Elkman EA, et al. **J Immunol** 108:253-60, Jan 72

Regulation of homocytotropic antibody formation in the rat. VI. Inhibitory effect of thymocytes on the homocytotropic antibody response. Okumura K, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1682-9, Dec 71

Sensitization procedures and the blood sugar concentration. Dhar HL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:249-50, Mar 72

Specific enhancement of hepatoma growth using methylated bovine serum albumin and pertussis vaccine. Orlando RA, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:735-40, Jun 72

Vaccination against pertussis. Evans DG. **Mem Acad R Med Belg** 7:447-53, Mar 72

[Immunogenic value of the diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis trivaccine depending on the quantitative variations of its antigenic components. IV. Immunogenic properties of the pertussis compound] Andreescu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 29:487-92, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[On tissue reactivity during experimental infection and immunization with Bordetella pertussis] Ciplea AG, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 29:719-24, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effectiveness of the pertussis component in the triple vaccine] Schümann C, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:323-7, 11 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Developmental trends in pertussis vaccines] Milleck J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:1285-7, 15 Dec 71 (Ger)

[Timing of the 2d diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus vaccination with special reference to the prevention of pertussis] Erdös L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:1515-7, 27 Jun 71 (Hun)

[Study of the lymphocytosis-stimulating factor of Bordetella pertussis] Veskova TK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:82-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of sorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine with changed content of components following triple immunization] Baeva EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:27-32, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of determining the duration of post-vaccinal immunity against whooping cough] Deviatkina NP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:17-20, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reactivity and immunological indices during the vaccination of children with sorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine with differing quantitative ratio of its antigenic components] Kiknadze MM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:32-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The presence of a substance complementary to the agglutinogen of B. pertussis in the serum of normal mice] Kuznetsov EA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:81-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the use of pertussis monovaccine according to epidemic indications] Okinshevich EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:23-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the immunologic effectiveness of sorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccines with varying antigenic composition of the pertussis component] Semina NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:21-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relations of the protective-toxic and serological properties of B. pertussis cultures] Zakharova MS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:30-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologic effectiveness of adsorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine with different quantitative ratios of their antigen components] Zakharova MS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:10-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antigens of Bordetella pertussis and their repercussion in immunization programs against whooping cough] Casal Lombos J. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 45:575-87, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on the etiopathogenesis of cardiomyopathy with endocardial fibroelastosis. Histological changes in the heart of animals, induced by immunization with heart tissue homogenate and diptheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine. Zóltowska A. **Acta Biol Med (Gdansk)** 14:693-707, 1969

Diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and pertussis vaccine. Recommendations of the Public Health Service advisory committee on immunization practices. **Ann Intern Med** 76:289-91, Feb 72

Diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis immunization by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intradermal jet injection. Stanfield JP, et al. **Br Med J** 2:197-9, 22 Apr 72

Time relationships between injection of antigen and adjuvant. II. Immunosuppression induced by Bordetella pertussis vaccine when given before secondary antigenic stimulation. Finger H, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 38:93-102, 1972

[Purposeful control of the occurrence of whooping cough. I] Hajduk, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1939-43, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immunomorphologic patterns in intensively immunized guinea pigs. Zóltowska A. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 19:417-29, 1971

Reactions to triple immunisation. Gordon N. **Neuropaediatrie** 2:119-20, Aug 70

Chemical mediators of microcirculation in the pertussis-vaccine-induced hypersensitivity in rats. Kátó L, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 30:273-80, Dec 71

[Complications following immunization of children with several vaccines] Braginskaia VP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:18-24, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical-anatomical analysis of some post-vaccinal complications in children] Levenbuk IS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:55-60, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of some vaccine preparations on the course of experimental staphylococcal infection] Levina MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:68-72, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of Bordetella pertussis vaccine on protease sensitivity and on the anaphylactic protease production in rats. Csaba B, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 27:55-62, Feb 72

The effect of Bordetella pertussis vaccine on epinephrine induced hyperglycemia in rats. Muszbek L, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 26:463-70, Dec 71

Non-appearance of splenomegaly after injection of killed Bordetella pertussis cells into aged mice. Emmerling P, et al. **Experientia** 27:1216-7, 15 Oct 71

On the mechanism of the adjuvant effect of Bordetella pertussis vaccine. Reed CE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 49:174-82, Mar 72

Immunological adjuvants and the mechanism of cell cooperation. Maillard J, et al. **J Exp Med** 136:185-90, 1 Jul 72

Quantitative studies on the decay of lymphocytes in the blood of the mouse. Claësson MH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 8:282-92, 1971

[Mechanism of leukocytosis induced by Bordetella pertussis in mice. Mitotic and stathmokinetic indices] Cerra E, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 16:173-8, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mechanism of leukocytosis induced by Bordetella pertussis in mice. Blood-bone marrow picture] Cerra E, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 16:167-72, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of antipertussis fluorescent from roosters serum for the elimination of paraluminescence of cocci] Sukhomlinova GI. **Lab Delo** 4:229-31, 1971 (Rus)

STANDARDS

International collaborative studies on the pertussis vaccine potency assay. Part played by the challenge in the mouse-protection test. Murata R, et al. **Bull WHO** 44:873-87, 1971

[The active mouse protection test and units in pertussis vaccination] Ertuğrul S, et al. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 30:275-80, 1970 (Tur)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Eradication of whooping cough by preventive vaccination] Bierschenk H. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1897-900, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PESSARIES (E4)

The forgotten pessary: a medical oddity. Summers JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:307-8, 15 Sep 71

Attempted induction and synchronisation of oestrus in goats by the use of progestinated intravaginal pessaries. Jones DE, et al. **Vet Rec** 89:348-52, Sep 71

Observations on the retention of intravaginal sponge-pessaries by cattle. Scanlon PF, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:437-9, 15 Apr 72

[Case of asymptomatic Gräfenberg's ring remaining in the uterus a number of years] Rutkowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:467-9, 1 Mar 72 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[2 cases of vaginal cancers caused by pessaries (apropos of 2 cases)] Gautier P, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:298-9, Jun-Aug 71 (Fre)

[Intrauterine devices. 3. Effectiveness and adverse effects of modern intrauterine-pessaries] Canzler E, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1252-4, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)

[Rare case of mechanical obstruction occlusion of the intestine due to pessary] Lukomski L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1202-3, 2 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HISTORY

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology: Hugh Lenox Hodge: on diseases peculiar to women, including displacements of the uterus. Philadelphia, Blanchard and Lea, 1860. (Hodge HL), **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:1129, 15 Apr 72

STANDARDS

[Fitting of an occlusive pessary] Wibaut FP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:1104-6, 24 Jun 72 (Dut)

PESTICIDES (D3, D13)

Lens opacities and organophosphate cholinesterase-inhibiting agents. Pietsch RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:236-42, Feb 72

Chemical plant protection--past, present, and future. Sasse K. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 11:260-7, Apr 72

Exposure of spraymen to pesticides. Wolfe HR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 25:29-31, Jul 72

Pesticides: heroes or villains? Burnside OC, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 4:63-77, Mar 71

Organophosphorus pesticides: biochemical and toxic effects. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 10:409-14, Jun 72

Infrared and ultraviolet spectra of seventy-six pesticides. Gore RC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1040-82, Sep 71

Tolerance of the stages of Stetborus punctum to selected insecticided and miticides. Colburn R, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:1072-4, Oct 71

Age and susceptibility of nymphal lone star ticks to selected ixodicides. Darrow DI, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:156-8, Feb 72

Effect of light, temperature, and pH on the degradation of azinphosmethyl. Liang TT, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:315-21, Apr 72

Relationship between the degree of synergism and structural changes of Gardona analogues tested against house flies. Sun YP, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:629-32, Jun 72

Field evaluation of pesticides for their suitability in an integrated program for spider mites on pear. Westigard PH, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:191-2, Feb 72

Pesticides and the nursing mother. Gochfeld M. **Pediatrics** 50:169-70, Jul 72

The carbinole acaricides: chlorobenzilate and chloropropylate. Bartsch E, et al. **Residue Rev** 39:1-93, 1971

Human health and pesticides--community pesticide studies. Klemmer HW. **Residue Rev** 41:55-63, 1972 (13 ref.)

Pesticides for plant protection in Norway: legislation, use, and residues. Stenersen J. **Residue Rev** 42:91-101, 1972 (13 ref.)

Pesticide regulation in Egypt. Wissa S. **Residue Rev** 42:165-72, 1972

Retention of lipophilic compounds on laboratory tubing. Pekas JC. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 21:586-8, Apr 72

Pesticides in perspective. Zavon MR. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 32:586-93, May 70

[Attempt at an anti-mollusca campaign by augmentation of the plankton biomass and molluscicide treatment: combination of urea-N-trityImorpholine] Perret P, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 29:175-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic detection of some pesticides by inhibition of amylases] Geike F. **J Chromatogr** 63:343-7, 23 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pesticides and health problems] Medwed LI. **Nahrung** 16:124, 1972 (Ger)

[Foreign substances in human organs and tissues as indication of universal pollution] Tarján R. **Nahrung** 16:125, 1972 (Ger)

[Fumigation for protection of food supply--safeguards and environmental protection] Rauscher H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 22:105-11, Apr 72 (Ger)

[Changes in the composition of a loam soil microflora caused by the application of pesticides] Naumann K. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:530-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of radiation on the decomposition of residues of chlorinated pesticides in foods] Kantiz S, et al. **G Ig Med Prev** 12:51-9, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hygienic substantiation of the period of time after which work is permissible in fields treated with polychlorcamphen] Chichikalo DI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:104-5, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Hygienic principles in the distribution of the rural population of Khoresm in connection with the use of pesticides in cotton-growing] Khasanov VKh. **Gig Sanit** 36:104-5, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Detection of antibodies to pesticides] Nikolaev AI, et al. **Lab Delo** 11:676-8, 1971 (Rus)

[Increasing control over the concentration of pesticides in feed (as an aid to young specialists)] Okun'kov PS, et al. **Veterinariia** 7:16-20, 1971 (Rus)

[Prevention of pesticide accumulation in animal feed] Raskin MA. **Veterinariia** 6:87-8, Jun 71 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vampire bat control by systemic treatment of livestock with an anticoagulant. Thompson RD, et al. **Science** 177:806-8, 1 Sep 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mutagenic, teratogenic, and carcinogenic 6022 properties of pesticides. Durham WF, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 17:123-48, 1972 (87 ref.)

The relation of pesticides to abortion in dairy cattle. Macklin AW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 159:1743-8, 15 Dec 71

The effect of pesticide residues on humans. Rathus EM. **Med J Aust** 1:1098-100, 20 May 72

Pesticides and the environment. Fisken AG. **Med Sci Law** 12:104-8, Apr 72

Food and Drug Administration Advisory Committee on protocols for safety evaluation: panel on carcinogenesis report on cancer testing in the safety evaluation of food additives and pesticides. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 20:419-38, Nov 71

[Pesticide contamination of the main Italian catchment basins during the year 1969 and proposals for their sanitary evaluation] Del Vecchio V, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 21:381-451, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neurologic manifestations of the acute effect of polychloropinene on the human organism] Mukhtarova ND, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:14-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatograph-mass spectrometer techniques for determination of interferences in pesticide analysis. Bonelli EJ. **Anal Chem** 44:603-6, Mar 72

Amperometric method for the determination of propham. Kynast G, et al. **Analyst** 96:85-7, Jan 71

Pesticides in the lower atmosphere of the northern equatorial Atlantic Ocean. Lloyd-Jones CP. **Atmos Environ** 6:283-4, Apr 72

Some additional measurements of pesticides in the lower atmosphere of the northern equatorial Atlantic Ocean. Prospero JM, et al. **Atmos Environ** 6:363-4, May 72

Organochlorine pesticide residues in human fat in the United Kingdom 1969-71. Abbott DC, et al. **Br Med J** 2:553-6, 3 Jun 72

Persistent pesticides in Mikołajskie lake. Jończyk H, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 20:297-303, 1972

Pesticide residues and metabolites in placentas. McLeod HA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 62:341-4, Jul-Aug 71

Pesticide adsorption in soils and sediments. Pierce RH Jr, et al. **Environ Lett** 1:157-72, 1971

Extraction of organochlorine pesticides from water by porous polyurethane coated with selective absorbent. Uthe JF, et al. **Environ Lett** 3:117-35, 1972

The effect of heat processing and storage on pesticide residues in spinach and apricots. Elkins ER, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:286-91, Mar-Apr 72

Residues on apples and pears from use of plictran miticide. Getzendaner ME, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:881-5, Jul-Aug 72

Analysis of decomposition products of pesticides. Kennedy MV, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:341-3, Mar-Apr 72

Semiautomated analysis of granular organophosphorus pesticide formulations. Talbott TD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:959-63, Sep-Oct 72

Survey of polychlorodibenzo-p-dioxin content in selected pesticides. Woolson EA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:351-4, Mar-Apr 72

Kelthane residues on Gravenstein apples and pomace--application and removal. Archer TE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:1327-31, Dec 71

Tetranactin, a new miticidal antibiotic. V. Quantitative determination macrotetrolide antibiotics. Suzuki K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:675-9, Oct 71

IUPAC Commission on the development, improvement, and standardization of methods of pesticide residue analysis. Abbott DC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1332-9, Nov 71

Thin layer chromatographic detection of chlorinated hydrocarbons as cross-contaminants in pesticide formulations. Bontoyan WR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 55:851-6, Jul 72

Use of Dexsil 300 on a specially washed chromosorb W for multicomponent residue determinations of phosphorus- and sulfur-containing pesticides by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

flame photometric GLC. Bowman MC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1086-92, Sep 71

Pesticide residues. IUPAC Commission on Terminal Residues. Hill KR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1316-31, Nov 71

Electron-donor-acceptor complexing reagents for the analysis of pesticides. I. Survey of reagents and instrumental techniques. Hutzinger O, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1100-9, Sep 71

Large, inexpensive oven used to decontaminate glassware for environmental pesticide analysis. Lamberton JG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 55:898-9, Jul 72

Gas chromatographic determination of monitor (O,S-dimethyl phosphoramidothioate) residues in crops. Leary JB. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1396-8, Nov 71

Negative ion mass spectra of some pesticidal compounds. Rankin PC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1340-8, Nov 71

Removal of sulfur in environmental samples prior to gas chromatographic analysis for pesticide residues. Schutzmann RL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1117-9, Sep 71

Air sampling for pesticides in the human environment. Tessari JD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1376-82, Nov 71

Flavones as fluorogenic spray reagents for organothiophosphorus pesticides on silica gel layers. Frei RW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 59:135-40, 8 Jul 71

Removal of interfering substances from vegetable extracts prior to the determination of organochlorine pesticide residues. Homes DC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 67:173-4, 26 Apr 72

The utilization of promethium-147 as an ionization source in electron-capture detectors. Lubkowitz JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 62:53-61, 28 Oct 71

Effects of pesticide-grade hexanes on the silicic acid chromatography of polychlorinated biphenyls and organochlorine pesticides. Zitko V. **J Chromatogr** 59:444-5, 22 Jul 71

Persistence and effects of some pesticides in soil. Chisholm D, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:1010-3, Aug 72

Residues in eggs and tissues of hens fed a ration containing low levels of pesticides with and without charcoal. Foster TS, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:982-8, Aug 72

Pesticide drift. V. Vertical drift from aerial spray applications. Ware GW, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:590-2, Apr 72

Accumulation of organochlorine pesticides in man. Zatz JL. **J Pharm Sci** 61:948-9, Jun 72

Effect of selected factors on pesticide sorption and desorption in the aquatic system. Huang JC. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 43:1739-48, Aug 71

Paper chromatography of synthetic organic pesticides. Takahama K, et al. **Jap J Leg Med** 25:376-82, Sep 71

Identification of ethylmercuric phosphates by bioautography. Takahama K, et al. **Jap J Leg Med** 25:457-60, Nov 71

Organochlorine pesticide residues in harbour porpoises from the Bay of Fundy region. Gaskin DE, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:499-500, 15 Oct 71

Pesticides in surface waters of the United States--a 5-year summary, 1964-68. Lichtenberg JJ, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 4:71-86, Sep 70

Organochlorine pesticide residue levels in human milk--Victoria, Australia--1970. Newton KG, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 6:4-8, Jun 72

Organochlorine pesticide residues in commercially caught fish in Canada--1970. Reinke J, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 6:43-9, Jun 72

Pesticide residues in channel catfish from Nebraska. Stucky NP. **Pestic Monit J** 4:62-6, Sep 70

Organochlorine pesticide levels in human serum and adipose tissue, Utah--fiscal years 1967-71. Warnick SL. **Pestic Monit J** 6:9-13, Jun 72

Residues of organochlorine pesticides, polychlorinated biphenyls, and mercury in bald eagle eggs and changes in shell thickness--1969 and 1970. Wiemeyer SN, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 6:50-5, Jun 72

Pesticides and toxic chemicals. Egan H. **Proc Nutr Soc** 31:23-32, May 72 (41 ref.)

Pesticide residues and polychlorinated biphenyl levels in diets, urine, and fecal matter of preadolescent girls. Price NO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1280-3, Apr 72

Recent applications of mass spectrometry and combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry to pesticide residue analysis. Biros FJ. **Residue Rev** 40:1-63, 1971 (160 ref.)

The use of granular pesticides from the point of view of residues. Walker PT. **Residue Rev** 40:65-131, 1971 (378 ref.)

Pesticide residues in food. Report of the 1971 Joint Meeting of the FAO Working Party of Experts on Pesticide Residues and the WHO Expert Committee on Pesticide Residues. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 502:1-46, 1972

[Critical study of the data on pesticide residue on fruits an vegetables. Results in 1968] Thomas G, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 27:223-8, Apr 69 **(Fre)**

[Use of bacteria for detection of certain pesticides] Brisou J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1426-7, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Determination of organochlorine pesticides in lipids] Delvaux EL. **J Pharm Belg** 26:475-519, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the pollution of human milk by residual insecticides] Luquet FM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 20:137-43, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insecticide residues in animal feed. II. Gas-chromatographic identification and determination of chlorinated insecticides and phosphoric esters in animal feed] Begliomini A, et al. **Arch Vet Ital** 22:109-18, 30 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the analysis of pesticide residues in foods. 3. Activity of Florisil] Otsuki K, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** 89:34-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Studies on the analysis of pesticide residues in foods. I. Analysis of residual phenylmercury compound in potatoes] Sekita H, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** 89:25-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Studies on the analysis of pesticide residues in foods. V. Effects of paring and washing on the removal of pesticide residues from fruits and vegetables] Takeda M, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** 89:43-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Hygienic studies on pesticide residues. 2. Study on the source of BHC-contamination of milk] Kamada T. **Jap J Hyg** 26:365-70, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Studies of residual pesticides in anise oil] Sobótka-Wierzbowicz J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:181-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of Eptam and Tillam in food products by the gas-liquid chromatographic method] Kulikov VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:70-2, Apr 71 **(Rus)**

[Detection of nitrophenol pesticides in thin-layer chromatograms] Shmigidina AM. **Gig Sanit** 36:77-8, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Formamidase involvement in the metabolism of chlorphenamidine and formetanate acaricides. Ahmad S, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:792-5, Aug 71

BLOOD

Pesticide levels in patients on maintenance dialysis. Lawton RL, et al. **Ind Med Surg** 40:22-4, Nov 71

Serum organochlorine pesticide levels in people in southern Idaho. Watson M, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 4:47-50, Sep 70

Blood levels of organochlorine pesticides in Argentina: occupationally and nonoccupationally exposed adults, children and newborn infants. Radomski JL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 20:186-93, Oct 71

Human pesticide blood levels as a measure of body burden and pesticide exposure. Radomski JL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 20:175-85, Oct 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design and synthesis of controlled release pesticide-polymer combinations. Allan GG, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:349-51, 10 Dec 71

CLASSIFICATION

Chemistry of pesticides. Melnikov NN. **Residue Rev** 36:1-480, 1971 (4 ref.)

[Chemical classification of certain organophosphate pesticides in man and a discussion of their retarded toxicity] Fournier E. **Eur J Toxicol** 4:416-21, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The p-value approach to quantitative liquid-liquid extraction of pesticides from water. 1. Organophosphates: choice of pH and solvent. Suffet IH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:52-6, Jan-Feb 72

Thin layer chromatographic separation of two chlorodibenzo-p-dioxins from some polychlorinated biphenyls and organochlorine pesticides. Williams DT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1429-31, Nov 71

Purification and characterization of pesticidal synergists. I. Piperonyl butoxide. Albro PW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 65:521-32, 1 Mar 72

The separation of fifty pesticides and related compounds and polychlorobiphenyls into four groups by silica gel microcolumn chromatography. Leoni V. **J Chromatogr** 62:63-71, 28 Oct 71

METABOLISM

Fate of pesticides in the environment. Menzie CM. **Annu Rev Entomol** 17:199-222, 1972 (148 ref.)

Regional variation in percutaneous penetration in man. Pesticides. Maibach HI, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 23:208-11, Sep 71

Microbial co-metabolism and the degradation of organic compounds in nature. Horvath RS. **Bacteriol Rev** 36:146-55, Jun 72

Storage of chlorinated pesticides in human organs and tissues in Ferrara Province, Italy. Prati L, et al. **Bull WHO** 46:363-9, 1972

Metabolism of p-chlorophenyl N-methylcarbamate in the rat and goat. Paulson GD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:33-7, Jan-Feb 72

Metabolism of p-chlorophenyl N-methylcarbamate in the chicken. Paulson GD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:471-4, May-Jun 71

The metabolism of carbamate pesticies--a literature analysis. II. Schlagbauer AW, et al. **Residue Rev** 42:85-90, 1972 (11 ref.)

The metabolism of carbamate pesticides--a literaute analysis. I. Schlagbauer BG, et al. **Residue Rev** 42:1-84, 1972 (279 ref.)

Metabolism of 3-trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol in the rat. Lech JJ. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 20:216-26, Oct 71

[Research on the levels of accumulation of synthetic organic chloride pesticides in human adipose tissue in the province of Trento] Prati L, et al. **Ig Mod** 64:36-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hygienic studies on pesticide residues. 1. Accumulation of BHC (-, -, -and -) isomers in rat bodies and excretion into urine following oral administration] Kamada T. **Jap J Hyg** 26:358-64, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effect of alkylsulfate on the resorption of pesticides and their content in the organs of experimental animals] Litvinov NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:21-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of four nematocides on activities of microorganisms in soil. Tu CM. **Appl Microbiol** 23:398-401, Feb 72

Response of hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidases to various types of insecticide chemical synergists administered to mice. Skrinjarić-Spoljar M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1607-18, Jul 71

Influence of selected pesticides on germination and associated metabolic changes in wheat and mung bean seeds. Dalvi RR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:1000-3, Sep-Oct 72

Increased hepatic microsomal enzyme activity from occupational exposure to certain organochlorine pesticides. Hunter J, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 237:399-401, 16 Jun 72

[Effect of pesticides derived from dithio tetra-alkylthiourams on the respiration of isolated rat intestinal epithelial cells] Derache R, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 3:99-102, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of organochlorine pesticides on indicators of water pollution] Zamfir G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:734-40, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppressive action of some poison chemicals] Nikolaev AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:352-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the effect of pesticides on microelement levels in vegetables] Basargin NN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 30:92-3, Mar-Apr 71 **(Rus)**

[Effect of dinitrophenol pesticides on water-electrolyte metabolism indices] Burkatskaia EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 126-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Hyper--lipoproteinemia in men exposed to chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. Carlson LA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 192:29-32, Jul-Aug 72

Implication of organophosphate pesticide poisoning in the plane crash of a duster pilot. Wood W, et al. **Aerosp Med** 42:1111-3, Oct 71

Chemical epidemiological aspects of pesticides. Maes R. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 29:244-53, Apr 71

:Some findings in a study of workers occupationally exposed to pesticides. Warnick SL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 25:265-70, Oct 72

Organochlorine pesticide residues in human fat in the United Kingdom 1969-71. Abbott DC, et al. **Br Med J** 2:553-6, 3 Jun 72

Sequential biochemical tests in persons taking PH phenytoin. Edmundson WF, et al. **Ind Med Surg** 41:7-11, Apr 72

Effect of microsomal enzyme inducing drugs on DDt and dieldrin elimination from cows. Fries GF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:364-8, Mar 71

Pesticides and human poisoning. Richmond GW. **J Ky Med Assoc** 70:291-4, Apr 72

Pesticide morbidity in South Carolina, revisted. Whitlock NW, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 68:109-12, Mar 72

Pesticides and the environment. Taylor DA, et al. **J Sch Health** 42:82-5, Feb 72

Detoxication mechanisms. Smith JN. **NZ Vet J** 19:241-5, Oct 71 (5 ref.)

Prevention of pesticide poisoning. **WHO Chron** 26:156-9, Apr 72

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia following the handling of insecticides and plant pesticides with concurrent presence of Australia-antigen (Au 1) in the serum]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kotlarek-Haus S, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:249-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical observations on the chronic poisoning by chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides] Schüttmann W.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:12-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Organophosphorus pesticide intoxication (chronic cases)] Ishikawa S, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 24:387-91, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Ophthalmologic and systemic syndromes observed in farmers handling agricultural chemicals for a long time] Imaizumi K, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:959-63, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Neuropathy caused by organic phosphate and organic chlorine poisoning] Muro T, et al.
Naika 28:509-19, 1971 (Jap)

[Diagnosis and treatment of eye disease caused by organophosphorus agricultural chemicals] Oto K.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:17-26, 1972 (Jap)

[Rare case of poisoning by water contaminated with agricultural pesticides] Khasanov VKh.
Gig Sanit 36:96, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Poisoning by organophosphate pesticides in children] Muñoz Villegas M, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:361-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Therapy of organophosphorus-pesticide poisoning] Dimov D. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:47-50, 1971 (Cro)**

STANDARDS

Chemistry and specifications of pesticides. Nineteenth report of the WHO Expert Committee on Insecticides.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 475:5-20, 1971

TOXICITY

Studies on exposure during the use of anticholinesterase pesticides. Hayes WJ Jr.
Bull WHO 44:277-88, 1971 (48 ref.)

Epidemiological study of long-term effects of pesticides on human health. Paccagnella B, et al.
Bull WHO 45:181-99, 1971

Studies on the mechanism of toxicity of the organophosphorus pesticide triamiphos. Lauwerys R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 16:361-6, Nov-Dec 71**

Pesticide effects on occupationally exposed workers: a summary of four years observation of industry and farm volunteers in South Carolina. Sandifer SH, et al.
Ind Med Surg 41:9-12, May 72

Toxicity and hazard of diazinon, ethion, and supracide to turkeys. Radeleff RD, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:162-5, Feb 72

Toxicology of DDT and related chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. Deichmann WB.
J Occup Med 14:285-92, Apr 72

The effects of pesticides on life in fresh waters. Holden AV. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 180:383-94, 21 Mar 72**

Effect of age on sensitivity: acute oral toxicity of 14 pesticides to mallard ducks of several ages. Hudson RH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:556-61, Aug 72**

The acute oral toxicity of 369 pesticidal, pharmaceutical and other chemicals to wild birds. Schafer EW.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:315-30, Mar 72

Comparative acute oral toxicity of pesticides to six species of birds. Tucker RK, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:57-65, Sep 71

Pesticide residues in food. Report of the 1970 Joint Meeting of the FAO Working Party of Experts on Pesticide Residues and the WHO Expert Committee on pesticide residues.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 474:1-44, 1971

[Neurotoxic effects of Bromophos, a phosphatester pesticide] Dési I, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 28:203-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metabolism of pesticides resulting from combined administration] Mestitzová M, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 28:223-38, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modern viewpoint of the toxicological evaluation of pesticides] Verschuuren HG.
Nahrung 16:126-7, 1972 (Ger)

[The toxicology of certain dithiocarbamates] Ivanova-Chemishanska L.
Gig Sanit 36:95-8, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Functional state of the thyroid gland and adrenal cortex during the prolonged action of carbaminic pesticides] Diadicheva TB.
Vrach Delo 120-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of chemical substances on the formation of acquired immunity] Olefir AI.
Vrach Delo 7:125-7, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Health-toxicologic characteristics of hexachlorbutadien] Poteriaeva GE.
Vrach Delo 7:130-3, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of toxic chemicals on the function of the ciliated epithelium in frogs] Zazhivilov AG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:74-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PETROLATUM (D13)

[Evaluation of the anti-polluting system for waters used in the petrol chemical industry] Benini F, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 23:411-25, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Method of combining vaseline with castor oil] Bondarenko AI. **Farmatsiia 21:77-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparison of the external treatment of psoriasis with cignolin according to 2 different methods (Simultaneous cignolin-salicyl-petrolatum treatment and Ingram's ointment treatment] Ruegenberg MP.
Hautarzt 21:421-2, Sep 70 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exogenous lipoid pneumonia. Report of three cases with selective review of the literature. Das DD, et al.
Med Ann DC 41:16-22, Jan 72

[Palpebral paraffinoma following intralacrimal injection] Mouly R, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:61-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Palpebral vaselinoma after drug injections in the lacrimal ducts] Crehange JR, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1202-6, Dec 70 (Fre)

PETROLATUM, LIQUID see MINERAL OIL

(D7, D13)

PETROLEUM (D13, J)

Metal carbonyls in the petroleum industry. Brief RS, et al. **Arch Environ Health 23:373-84, Nov 71**

Evaluation of exposure to benzene vapour during the loading of petrol. Sherwood RJ.
Br J Ind Med 29:65-9, 1972

Degradation of naphthalene to salicylic acid by cultures of Pseudomonas denitrificans and Achromobacter sp. from the effluents of petroleum refinery. Martonová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:63-5, 1972**

Removal of crude oil from marine surfaces. An ecological lecture experiment. Dieteren HM, et al.
J Chem Educ 49:19-20, Jan 72

Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. V. Methods for evaluating larvicidal activity. Micks DW, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:158-62, Feb 72

Gasoline sniffing in children leading to severe burn injury. Schmitt RC, et al. **J Pediatr 80:1021-3, Jun 72**

Effluent quality control at a large oil refinery. Diehl DS, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed 43:2254-70, Nov 71**

Petroleum-processing wastes. Hall MW.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:1098-100, Jun 72 (21 ref.)

Mechanical and physical aspects of water pollution by oil spillage. Henager CH.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:1123-8, Jun 72 (44 ref.)

Gasoline in groundwater. McKee JE, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:293-302, Feb 72

Ecological effects of oil pollution.. Templeton WL.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:1128-34, Jun 72 (53 ref.)

Refinery wastewater control. Wigren AA, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:117-28, Jan 72

Handling of spent oil-based products in the mechanical engineering industry. Bouveng HO, et al.
Pure Appl Chem 29:201-17, 1972

Water pollution control in petroleum refineries in the United States. Gammelgard PN.
Pure Appl Chem 29:47-56, 1972

Measures against water pollution in industries producing petrochemicals including polymers. Trobisch K. **Pure Appl Chem 29:57-65, 1972**

[Lead in gasoline--a little-known problem] Ostergaard TV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 133:1990-1, 8 Oct 71 (Dan)**

[Environmental concentration and atmospheric spread of alkyl lead during procedures of ethylation and methylation of gasoline] Benini F, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 23:385-400, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preliminary research on the use of 2 laboratory tests as indices for lead absorption in a petroleum refinery] Cifarelli O, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 54:113-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on the components in NTU shale oil. V. The Hofmann degradation of middle-layer base] Kitatsuji E, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:665-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Aeration process and gas chromatographic analysis of substances with offensive odor of the industrial waste from an oil refinery] Ogata M, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 84:117-21, 10 Feb 72 (Jap)

[Achievements and problems in the field of hygiene and occupational diseases in the petroleum industry in Azerbaijan] Amirov RO.
Gig Sanit 35:48-50, May 70 (Rus)

[State of health and immunobiologic resistance of students learning the profession of laboratory assistant in the chemical and petrochemical industry] Belousov AZ.
Gig Sanit 37:45-50, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contamination of underground water sources by petroleum] Bukhtoiarov AP, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:94, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the efficacy of ozonization and other means of purification of water contaminated with petroleum products] Cherkinskif SN, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:14-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Complex study of air pollution in towns with highly developed petroleum and petrochemical industries] Kopanev AI. **Gig Sanit 35:101-3, May 70 (Rus)**

[Natural radioactivity in oil fields] Popov DK, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:111-3, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Formation of the carcinogenic hydrocarbon benz(A)pyrene in petroleum lubricants during use] Koliadich MN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:3-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of working conditions on the state of health of workers engaged in the construction of technological installations of oil refining plants] Ostrovskaya RS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:40-4, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Effect of pumping fresh waters into oil strata of the Perm Prikam'e on the distribution of microflora] Rozanova EP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:718-23, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Formation of hydrogen sulfide in watered oil collectors of various types] Rozanova EP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:362-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of compounds containing an amino group on the growth of microorganisms in a medium containing fuel oil] Vishniakova TP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:73-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Improving the health of patients with gastrointestinal diseases in a sanatorium for prevention medicine] Ishchenko MI. **Sov Zdravookhr 31:21-4, 1972 (Rus)**

[Occupational skin diseases developing in oil refinery workers] Bruevich TS.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:43-7, 1971 (Rus)

[Effect of organic substances contained in mineral waters used for drinking on the body] Vasilenko IuK.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:438-44, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

[Scrotal cancer and oil--prophylactic views] Wahlberg JE.
Lakartidningen 69:3044-8, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Facultative anaerobes of oil wells and their biology] Lipshits VV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:267-73, May-Jun 71 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Horny layer injury by solvents. II. Can the irritancy of petroleum ether be diminished by pretreatment? Spruit D, et al. **Berufsdermatosen 18:269-80, Oct 70**

The effects of oil field pollutants on vegetation and farm animals. Monlux AW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1379-90, 15 Apr 71

[Biological activity of petroleum hydrocarbons and sulfur compounds] Cejka M, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 18:281-300, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary changes cuased by aspiration of mineral oils] Barzó P, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:1222-6, 21 May 72 (Hun)

[Skin sensitization to petrol derivatives] Mierzecki H.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1057-9, 3 Jul 72 (Pol)

[Effect of Apsheron industrial oil on the sensory functions of the skin] Guseĭn-Zade KM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:39-42, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Identification of hydrocarbon pollutants on seas and beaches by gas chromatography. Adlard ER, et al.
Anal Chem 44:64-73, Jan 72

Composition, size and control of automotive exhaust particulates. Haar GL Ter, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 22:39-46, Jan 72

Oxygenates in exhaust from simple hydrocarbon fuels. Seizinger DE, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 22:47-51, Jan 72

Visibility and soiling: a comparison of the effects of leaded and unleaded gasolines. Pierrard JM.
Science 175:516-8, 4 Feb 72

[Quantitative gas chromatographic determination of propane and LP (liquefied petroleum) gas in biological materials] Nagata T, et al.
Jap J Leg Med 25:439-44, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Turbidimetric-chromatographic method of determining petroleum pollutants in water] Krivitskaia LS. **Gig Sanit 35:69-72, May 70 (Rus)**

[Accelerated luminescent-chromatographic method of determining petroleum products in natural waters] Semenov AD, et al. **Gig Sanit 35:66-8, May 70 (Rus)**

[Content of benzine in polyethylene of average pressure] Tarasova NA, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:114-6, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Colorimetric method of determining benzine, kerosene, and white spirit hydrocarbons in the air of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

industrial plants] Ol'khovskaya ZK.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:57-8, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Technic of environmental conservation. "Fingerprints" in oil discharges] Lidén K.
Lakartidningen 68:3235-6, 7 Jul 71 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Degradation and mineralization of petroleum by two bacteria isolated from coastal waters. Atlas RM, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 14:297-308, May 72
Degradation and mineralization of petroleum in sea water: limitation by nitrogen and phosphorous. Atlas RM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 14:309-18, May 72
Bacteria which attack petroleum hydrocarbons in a saline medium. Soli G, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 14:319-30, May 72
Emulsification and degradation of "Bunker C" fuel oil by microorganisms. Zajic JE, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 14:331-43, May 72
Fatty acid composition of Cladosporium resinae grown on glucose and on hydrocarbons. Cooney JJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:777-81, Nov 71
Petroleum hydrocarbons: uptake and discharge by the marine mussel Mytilus edulis. Lee RF, et al.
Science 177:344-6, 28 Jul 72
[Morphological and physiological studies on the non-spore-forming yeasts, assimilating oil hydrocarbons] Pashev I, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 21:29-44, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of surface forces on collateral ventilation. Menkes H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:544-9, Oct 71

POISONING

Toxicosis of public health interest. Case AA.
Clin Toxicol 5:267-70, 1972
Corticosteroids and antibiotics for the treatment of fulminant hydrocarbon aspiration. Steele RW, et al.
JAMA 219:1434-7, 13 Mar 72
Treatment of petroleum distillate ingestion. Shirkey HC. **Mod Treat** 8:580-92, Aug 71 (22 ref.)
Kerosene poisoning in primates. Wolfsdorf J, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:619-21, 13 May 72
[Petroleum poisoning in the differential diagnosis of suffocation in children] Mrovec J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 20:236-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Petroleum poisoning in children (apropos of 59 cases recorded at the Pediatrics Department in Africa)] Agbessi V.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:105-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
Attempt at evaluating the effects of Butapren glue vapors on health conditions of children belonging to families doing cottage work in the leather industry] Barbacki M.
Pediatr Pol 46:931-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in the red blood cells of oil-refinery workers] Alekperov II, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:42-3, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Skin diseases in workers of the Apsheron oil-extracting industry] Guseĭn-zade KM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:44-6, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The effects of experimental acute petrol vapour intoxication (ethyline 7 8) on the circulatory system in rabbits. Przybylowski J.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 21:327-46, 1970

PETROUS BONE (A2)

Aneurysm in the internal audiotry meatus. Case report. Hori T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 35:605-9, Nov 71
[Fractura ossis temporalis. Progress and consequences of 248 petrous bone fractures] Tos M.
Nord Med 86:1032-3, 2 Sep 71 **(Dan)**
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the petrous bone: a special case] Boniver R, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:369-74, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Case of congenital cholesteatoma of the pyramid of the temporal bone] Berger Z, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:213-5, 1972 **(Pol)**
[Case of petrositis complicated by thrombosis of many vessels of the skull, the jugular vein, carotid artery and phlegomon of the neck] Sakalinskas MA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:111, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Skull anomalies in unilateral infantile brain damage] Lüdemann G.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:286-92, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Study of the human internal auditory canal. Papangelou L. **Laryngoscope** 82:617-24, Apr 72

BLOOD SUPPLY

Internal auditory artery supply to the petrous bone. Mazzoni A. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 81:13-21, Feb 72
[The unspecificity of petrous bone hemorrhages] Haarhoff K, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 69:62-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

[Diagnosis of the laterobasal fracture] Hildmann H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1034-5, 7 Jul 72 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Elliptical petrous tomography in congenital deafness in Nigerian children. Lagundoye SB.
Afr J Med Sci 2:121-6, Apr 71
Zonography of the petrous temporal bone. Lloyd GA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 44:940-5, Dec 71
The radiological investigation of the petrous bone in meningitis of unknown origin. Sansregret A, et al.
Neuroradiology 2:94-9, Jun 71
[Tomographic diagnosis of the petrus bone with spiral blurring] Vergau W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:686-95, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thin-layer simultaneous tomography of the pyramids of the temporal bone] Balevich OA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:64-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Mastoidectomy using an osteoplastic flap. Richards S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 85:1007-12, Oct 71
[Surgical approach to the apex of the petrous bone by the subtemporal extradural route] Mraček Z.
Rozhl Chir 50:612-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The journal of laryngology and otology. Wright JL.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1-8, Jan 72

PETROUS PYRAMID see PETROUS BONE (A2)

PETTE-DOERING PANENCEPHALITIS see under

SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPHALITIS

(C1, C10)

PEUTZ-JEGHERS SYNDROME (C2, C4, C12)

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: clinical and roentgenographic features. Godard JE, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:316-24, Oct 71
[The Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Simonyi I, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:236-40, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case report on Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Hagemann H. **Zentralbl Chir** 96:1134-8, Aug 71 **(Ger)**
[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Kimura T, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 24:157-62, Dec 71 **(Jap)**
[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Paszyñaki K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:392-3, 16 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Mirzamukhamedov MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 51:84-5, Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Peutz-Jeghers Syndrome] Barlöv K, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:4702-5, 13 Oct 71 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ovarian tumors: an extension of the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Christian CD.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:529-34, 15 Oct 71
Peutz-Jeghers syndrome and gastrointestinal malignancy. Dodds WJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:374-7, Jun 72
[Case of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome accompanied by diverticulosis and cancer of the sigmoid] Ito M, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:47, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Pictures on the differential diagnosis of internal diseases. 115] Klostermann GF, et al.
Med Welt 23:761-2, 13 May 72 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Peutz Jeghers syndrome. Multiple intestinal polyposis with melanotic pigmentation. Prathnadi P, et al.
Am J Proctol 23:228-34, Jun 72
The Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Three cases in the same family. Kaltiala EH, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:119-23, 1972
Report of a new family with Peutz-Jehgers syndrome. Olson RO, et al. **Nebr State Med J** 56:428-32, Nov 71
[Genetics of digestive polyposis] Dubarry JJ, et al.
Bord Med 4:3565-72, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Involvement of the gastrointestinal and upper respiratory tracts. Jancu J.
Am J Gastroenterol 56:545-9, Dec 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic problem case. Rubin S, et al.
Mo Med 69:53-4, Jan 72
Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Case report with angiographic evaluation. Fenlon JW, et al.
Radiology 103:595-6, Jun 72
[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Cataliotti F, et al.
Minerva Med 62:3650-6, 10 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Determination of the location of hemorrhage by selective angiography in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Satler J, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 25:207-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**

SURGERY

[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Considerations on a case; its evolution during 9 years and its prognosis] Chappuis JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 26:655-8, Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Repeated surgery in the peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Podoprigora AP.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:138-9, Apr 71 **(Rus)**

PEYOTE see under MESCALINE (D2, D6)

PEYRONIE'S DISEASE see PENILE INDURATION

(C6)

PFAUNDLER-HURLER SYNDROME see

LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY (C3, C13)

PHAGOCYTE BACTERICIDAL DYSFUNCTION (C9, C14)

Intraleukocytic microbicidal defects. Klebanoff SJ.
Annu Rev Med 22:39-62, 1971 (268 ref.)
Chronic granulomatous disease: correlation between pathogenesis and clinical findings. Johnston RB Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:730-9, Nov 71
[Chronic septic granulomatosis: granulocytic and immunologic study of 6 boys] Griscelli C, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:345-64, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lung disease in progressive septic granulomatosis in children] Heyne K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1745-7, 9 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of tests using nitroblue tetrazolium] Spirer Z. **Harefuah** 81:509-11, 15 Nov 71 **(Heb)**
[Chronic granulomatous disease] Halvorsen K, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:169-71, 30 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Isolated chronic granulomatous gastritis] Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 22:311-4, Jul-Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Abnormal bactericidal, metabolic, and lysosomal functions of Chediak-Higashi Syndrome leukocytes. Root RK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:649-65, Mar 72
Phagocytosis-stimulated nitroblue tetrazolium reduction by platelets. Dejesus M Jr, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:117-24, Jul 72

COMPLICATIONS

Illness resembling lupus erythematosus in mothers of boys with chronic granulomatous disease. Schaller J.
Ann Intern Med 76:747-50, May 72
Thyrotoxicosis associated with Aspergillus thyroiditis in chronic granulomatous disease. Halazun JF, et al.
J Pediatr 80:106-8, Jan 72
[Septic granulomatosis, a functional disorder of segmentated leukocytes] Truckenbrodt H, et al.
Arch Kinderheilkd 183:299-306, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Enhanced susceptibility to infection. A new method for the evaluation of neutrophil granulocyte functions. Solberg GO.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:10-8, 1972
Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Superficial pyoderma as a major dermatologic manifestation. Bass LJ, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:68-71, Jul 72
Nitroblue-tetrazolium test for the detection of chronic granulomatous disease--technical modification. Preisig E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1:409-12, Sep 71
Functional alterations in phagocytosis and their clinical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

consequences. Hitzig WH.
Haematologia (Budap) 5:377-86, 1971 (33 ref.)
[Chronic granulomatous disease. Apropos of a case] Verger P, et al. **Pediatrie** 27:73-4, Jan-Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Progressive septic granulomatosis (chronic granulomatous disease) in infancy] Heyne K.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 12:137-48, 1971 **(Ger)**
[The nitroblue tetrazolium test in the newborn] Nicola P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1388-91, 18 Aug 71 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood with onset of symptoms at age 11 years. Sanders DY, et al.
J Pediatr 80:104-6, Jan 72
Chronic granulomatosus disease: an attempt to stimulate phagocytic activity. McCrae WM, et al.
Lancet 1:1370-1, 24 Jun 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the pathogenesis of chronic granulomatous disease. 2. Impaired activation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in leukocytes of a patient with chronic granulomatous disease during phagocytosis. Usui T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 20:245-53, Dec 71

ETIOLOGY

Chronic granulomatous disease in three related patients. Fotheringham BJ.
Aust Paediatr J 7:87-91, Jun 71
Chromosomal mutation in bone-marrow as cause of acquired granulomatous disease and refractory macrocytic anaemia. Singh H, et al.
Lancet 1:873-9, 22 Apr 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chorioretinal lesions in familial chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Martyn LJ, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:403-18, Mar 72
Tuftsin deficiency: a new syndrome with defective phagocytosis. Constantopoulos A, et al.
J Pediatr 80:564-72, Apr 72
[Chronic granulomatous disease in 2 brothers] Andersen P.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:827-9, 17 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Granulomatous lung disease with progressive deterioration of phagocytic function. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:267-74, Aug 72
Phagocytosis in chronic granulomatous disease and the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Stossel TP, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:120-3, 20 Jan 72

METABOLISM

Chronic granulomatous disease. Saccoccia P Jr.
N Engl J Med 286:788, 6 Apr 72

PATHOLOGY

Leprosy--a model for the understanding of chronic granulomatous disease. Skinsnes OK.
Int J Lepr 39:185-8, Apr-Jun 71
[Ultrastructure of phagocytizing granulocytes in childhood chronic granulomatous disease] Heyne K, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:133-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Progressive septic granulomatosis (PSG)--a new clinical syndrome in pediatrics] John M.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:647-50, 1 Jul 71 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disorders of neutrophil and monocyte function. Douglass SD. **Br J Haematol** 21:493-6, Nov 71

THERAPY

Chronic granulomatous disease. Wallace J.
Lancet 1:1024, 6 May 72

PHAGOCYTOSIS (G1)

see also related
MACROPHAGES (A11)
OPSONINS (D10, D12)

Maturation of leukaemic blast cells. Müller D, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:344-9, 1971
Malignant cell transformation by the SV-40 DNA and phagocytic activity related to alteration of cell membranes. Kimoto T, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 25:1-12, 1971
Protection of phagocytized bacteria against antibiotics. A new method for the evaluation of neutrophil granulocyte functions. Solberg CO.
Acta Med Scand 191:383-7, May 72
Immune phagocytosis in vivo of human malignant melanoma cells. The TH, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:141-4, Jul-Aug 72
Enhanced susceptibility to infection. A new method for the evaluation of neutrophil granulocyte functions. Solberg GO.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:10-8, 1972
The phagocytic activity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes from germfree and conventional rats. Trippestad A, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:519-22, 1971
A theoretical analysis of the kinetics of the phagocytosis of radiogold colloids in the rat. Caro RA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 20:339-48, 1971
Ingestive capacity of peritoneal macrophages from mice exposed to hypobaric hypoxia. Irving GW 3d, et al. **Aerosp Med** 42:995-8, Sep 71
Gonocytes in fetal guinea pig testes: phagocytosis of degenerating gonocytes by Sertoli cells. Black VH.
Am J Anat 131:415-26, Aug 71
Reversible abnormalities in phagocytic function in poorly controlled diabetic patients. Bagdade JD, et al.
Am J Med Sci 263:451-6, Jun 72
Phagocytosis of colloidal carbon in a lymph node. Nopajaroonsri C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 65:25-42, Oct 71
Vascular clearance and metabolism of lipid by the reticuloendothelial system in dogs. Cornell RP, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:1511-6, Nov 71
Bioassay of serum opsonin and its depletion after colloid clearance in dogs. Cornell RP, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:569-74, Sep 72
Phagocytosis and the granular pneumonocyte. Greenberg SD, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:302-3, Feb 72
Some evidence for the development of a phagocytic response by polymorphonuclear leukocytes recovered from the venous blood of dogs inoculated with Coccidioides immitis or vaccinated with an irradiated spherule vaccine. Wegner TN, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:845-9, May 72
Frog pineal photoreceptor renewal: preliminary observations. Bunt AH, et al.
Anat Rec 171:99-115, Sep 71
On the expulsion of the erythroid nucleus and its phagocytosis. Skutelsky E, et al.
Anat Rec 173:123-6, May 72
The role of the RES in shock states. Schildt BE.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 60:165-74, 1971 (63 ref.)
Refractory megaloblastic anemia with myeloperoxidase-deficient neutrophils. Lehrer RI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:447-53, Mar 72
The control of cancer spread by the reticuloendothelial system. Magarey CJ.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:238-55, Apr 72
Enzymatic basis of metabolic stimulation in leucocytes during phagocytosis: the role of activated NADPH oxidase. Patriarca P, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:255-62, Jul 71
Response of the epidermal melanocyte to minor trauma. Mottaz JH, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:611-8, Dec 71
Opsonic activity, phagocytosis, and bactericidal capacity of polymorphs in undernutrition. Seth V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:282-4, Apr 72
Histiocytic medullary reticulosis. Fatal hemorrhage due to massive platelet phagocytosis. Seligman BR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:109-13, Jan 72
The role of phagocytosis in the development of atherosclerotic lesions in the rabbit. Wurster NB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 14:309-22, Nov-Dec 71
The response of the reticuloendothelial system to skin transplantation. Phagocytic indices and weights of reticuloendothelial organs of mice bearing primary skin isografts and allografts. Gotjamanos T.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:249-57, Jun 71
Studies on avian heterophils. 3. Phagocytic properties. Topp RC, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:374-80, Jan-Mar 72
Macrophage metabolism: activation of NADPH oxidation by phagocytosis. Romeo D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1056-62, Nov 71
Stimulation of iodoproteins and thyroxine formation in human leukocytes by phagocytosis. Stolc V.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:159-66, 1 Oct 71
Release of phagocytosed cholesterol by liver macrophages and spleen cells. Nilsson A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:479-91, 23 Mar 72
Phagocytosis as the basis of accelerated sperm disappearnace ligated IUD-bearing uterine horns of the ewe. Brinsfield TH, et al.
Biol Reprod 5:78-81, Aug 71
Effect of polymorphonuclear leukocytes on the development of mouse embryos cultured from the two-cell stage blastocysts. Smith DM, et al.
Biol Reprod 4:74-83, Feb 71
Identification of the bone marrow colony mononuclear phagocyte as a macrophage. Cline MJ, et al.
Blood 39:327-30, Mar 72
The activated phagocyte of polycythemia vera. Cooper MR, et al. **Blood** 40:366-74, Sep 72
The fate of gonococci in polymorphonuclear leucocytes: an electron microscopic study of the natural disease. Ward ME, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:289-94, Jun 72
Disorders of neutrophil and monocyte function. Douglass SD. **Br J Haematol** 21:493-6, Nov 71
Blood cell destruction in the opisthonephric kidney of the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L. Youson JH.
Can J Zool 49:962-3, Jun 71
The mediator of cellular immunity. IV. Cooperation between lymphocytes and mononuclear phagocytes. McGregor DD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2:317-25, Aug 71
In vitro binding of human C-reactive protein by some pathogenic bacteria and zymosan. Kindmark CO.
Clin Exp Immunol 11:283-9, Jun 72
Instrinsic defect of the polymorphonuclear leucocyte resulting in impaired chemotaxis and phagocytosis. Steerman RL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 9:939-46, Dec 71
The effect of reticuloendothelial blockade on hepatic phagocytosis and the immune response. Souhami RL.
Clin Sci 42:26P-27P, May 72
Direct involvement of NADPH oxidase with the stimulated respiratory and hexose monophosphate shunt activities in phagocytizing leukocytes. Paul BB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:456-62, Aug 72
The phagocytic nature of the retinal pigment epithelium. Marshall J. **Exp Eye Res** 11:143, Jan 71
Plasmodium berghei: adherence and phagocytosis by rat macrophages in vitro. Chow JS, et al.
Exp Parasitol 31:13-8, Feb 72
[Elimination of India ink phagocytizing cells in the fresh water clam. Vilpo JA, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:12-20, 1972
Macrophage activity of thymectomized mice infected with Leishmania donovani. Schmunis GA, et al.
Experientia 27:602-4, 15 May 71
Specific stimulation of mycobacteria phagocytosis by substances liberated during the cultivation of lymph node cells from tuberculin hypersensitive rabbits with the specific antigen. Svejcar J, et al.
Experientia 28:467-70, 15 Apr 72
Contribution to the question of the existence and function of microglia cells in the rat CNS. Brichová H.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:85-7, 1972
Cytological responses in tumor-bearing mice to phosphomucolipid. Mita A, et al.
Gann 62:459-70, Dec 71
Effect of yeast polysaccharide treatment on the carbon clearance activity of mice implanted with sarcoma-180 solid tumor. Suzuki M, et al. **Gann** 62:553-6, Dec 71
Functional alterations in phagocytosis and their clinical consequences. Hitzig WH.
Haematologia (Budap) 5:377-86, 1971 (33 ref.)
Studies on the pathogenesis of chronic granulomatous disease. 2. Impaired activation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in leukocytes of a patient with chronic granulomatous disease during phagocytosis. Usui T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 20:245-53, Dec 71
Immunological unresponsiveness induced by non-phagocytosable immobilized hapten. Borek F, et al. **Immunology** 21:943-50, Dec 71
Recognition of foreignness in invertebrates. II. In vitro studies of cockroach phagocytic haemocytes. Scott MT. **Immunology** 21:817-28, Nov 71
Human monocyte receptor sites. Failure of IgA to demonstrate cytophilia. Huber H, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:262-7, 1971
Electron microscopic demonstration of phagocytosis of Candida albicans by human eosinophilic leukocytes. Ishikawa T, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:183-7, Sep 72
Phagocytosis of Candida albicans by eosinophilic leukocytes. Ishikawa T, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 49:311-5, May 72
Phagocytosis and healing following cerebral puncture wounds. Baldwin F. **J Anat** 110:499, Dec 71
Plasma membrane synthesis in the macrophage following phagocytosis of polystyrene latex particles. Werb Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2439-46, 25 Apr 72
Liver sinusoidal cells. Identification of a subpopulation for erythrocyte catabolism. Bissell DM, et al.
J Cell Biol 54:107-19, Jul 72
Mononuclear phagocytes (Kupffer cells) and endothelial cells. Identification of two functional cell types in rat liver sinusoids by endogenous peroxidase activity. Widmann JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:159-70, Jan 72
The mobilization and extracellular release of granular enzymes from human leukocytes during phagocytosis. Wright DG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 53:788-97, Jun 72
Phagocytosis and the sialic acid of the surface of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Noseworthy J Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 79:91-6, Feb 72
Oxidant injury of caucasian glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient red blood cells by phagocytosing leukocytes during infection. Baehner RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2466-73, Dec 71
The effect of Sendai virus infection on bactericidal and transport mechanisms of the murine lung. Jakab GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1989-98, Aug 72
Hydrogen peroxide utilization in myeloperoxidase-deficient leukocytes: a possible microbicidal control mechanism. Klebanoff SJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:2226-9, Oct 71
Inhibition by sulfonamides of the candidacidal activity of human neutrophils. Lehrer RI.
J Clin Invest 50:2498-505, Dec 71
Functional aspects of a second mechanism of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

candidacidal activity by human neutrophils. Lehrer RI. **J Clin Invest** 51:2566-72, Oct 72

Lipids of alveolar macrophages, polymorphonuclear leukocytes, and their phagocytic vesicles. Mason RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2399-407, Sep 72

Abnormal bactericidal, metabolic, and lysosomal functions of Chediak-Higashi Syndrome leukocytes. Root RK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:649-65, Mar 72

Isolation and properties of phagocytic vesicles from polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Stossel TP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:1745-7, Aug 71

Isolation and properties of phagocytic vesicles. II. Alveolar macrophages. Stossel TP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:604-14, Mar 72

The interaction in vitro of Mycoplasma pulmonis with mouse peritoneal macrophages and L-cells. Jones TC, et al. **J Exp Med** 133:231-59, 1 Feb 71

Phagocytosis of immune complexes by macrophages. Different roles of the macrophage receptor sites for complement (C3) and for immunoglobulin (IgG). Mantovani B, et al. **J Exp Med** 135:780-92, 1 Apr 72

The interaction in vitro between polymorphonuclear leukocytes and mycoplasma. Simberkoff MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 134:1417-30, 1 Dec 71

Effect of phagocytosis on membrane transport of nonelectrolytes. Tsan MF, et al. **J Exp Med** 134:1016-35, 1 Oct 71

Effect of colchicine and vinblastine on the topographical separation of membrane functions. Ukena TE, et al. **J Exp Med** 136:1-7, 1 Jul 72

Cholesterol metabolism in the macrophage. 3. Ingestion and intracellular fate of cholesterol and cholesterol esters. Werb Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 135:21-44, Jan 72

Fate and immunogenicity of antigens endocytosed by macrophages: a study using foreign red cells and immunoglobulin G. Cruchaud A, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1329-40, Nov 71

The immunologic release of constituents from neutrophil leukocytes. II. Mechanisms of release during phagocytosis, and adherence to nonphagocytosable surfaces. Henson PM. **J Immunol** 107:1547-57, Dec 71

The immunologic release of constituents from neutrophil leukocytes. I. The role of antibody and complement on nonphagocytosable surfaces or phagocytosable particles. Henson PM. **J Immunol** 107:1535-46, Dec 71

Complement-dependent opsonization of incompatible erythrocytes by human secretory IgA. Kaplan ME, et al. **J Immunol** 108:275-8, Jan 72

Endocytosis by lymphocytes of complexes of anti-Ig with membrane-bound Ig. Unanue ER, et al. **J Immunol** 108:569-72, Feb 72

Studies on the opsonic activity of human secretory IgA using an in vitro phagocytosis system. Wilson ID. **J Immunol** 108:726-30, Mar 72

Effect of osmolalities comparable to those of the renal medulla on function of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bryant RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 126:1-10, Jul 72

Factors influencing killing of Cryptococcus neoformans by human leukocytes in vitro. Diamond RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:367-76, Apr 72

Cytophagia in cell cultures infected with cytomegalovirus. Diosi P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:669-71, Jun 72

Localization of group A streptococci and particles of titanium dioxide in arthritic lesions in the rabbit. Ginsburg I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 123:292-6, Mar 71

Killing of intraleukocytic Staphylococcus aureus by rifampin: in-vitro and in-vivo studies. Mandell GL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:486-90, May 72

131 I-labeled colloidal human serum albumin in the study of reticuloendothelial system function. 3. Phagocytosis and catabolism compared in normal, leukemic, and immunosuppressed human subjects. Palmer DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 123:465-9, May 71

131 I-labeled colloidal human serum albumin in the study of reticuloendothelial system function. II. Phagocytosis and catabolism of a test colloid in normal subjects. Palmer DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 123:457-64, May 71

Serum-mediated immune cellular responses to Brucella melitensis. 7. The separation and assay of serum globulins responsible for macrophage stimulation and Brucella inhibition. Ralston DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 123:507-18, May 71

Serum-mediated immune cellular responses to Brucella melitensis. VI. The sequence of cellular and serologic changes after immunization of the rabbit with the Rev I vaccine strain. Ralston DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 123:595-602, Jun 71

Endotoxins and bacterial virulence. Rowley D. **J Infect Dis** 123:317-27, Mar 71 (41 ref.)

Effects of fraction I from Yersinia pestis on phagocytosis in vitro. Williams RC Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 126:235-41, Sep 72

In vivo and in vitro uptake of ferritin by Langerhans cells of the epidermis. Sagebiel RW. **J Invest Dermatol** 58:47-54, Feb 72

Phagocytosis-stimulated nitroblue tetrazolium reduction by platelets. Dejesus M Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 80:117-24, Jul 72

The effects of surface structure on phagocytosis. Klainer AS. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:982, Dec 71

The digestive capacity of pyridoxine-deficient phagocytes in vitro. Bijsterveld OP van. **J Med Microbiol** 4:337-42, Aug 71

Phagocytosis of nerve cells during retrograde degeneration. An electron microscopic study. Torvik A. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 31:132-46, Jan 72

Phagocytic activity of the liver as a measure of hepatic circulation--a comparative study using 198 Au and 99m Tc-sulfur colloid. Mundschenk H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 12:711-8, Nov 71

Hepatic phagocytic, metabolic, and blood-flow evaluation by dynamic scintigraphy. Saba TM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:300-6, May 72

The opsonising properties of human platelets. Brogan TD, et al. **J Pathol** 104:xi, Jul 71

The association of phagocytosed asbestos dust with lysosome enzymes. Smith BA, et al. **J Pathol** 105:153-7, Nov 71

Phagocytic cells in smears from intrauterine devices in the baboon. Breed WG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 30:143-6, Jul 72

Antibacterial properties of human inflammatory leukocytes; a comparison with leukocytes derived from peripheral blood. Bell ML, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:167-74, Feb 72

Impaired intravascular clearance of pneumococcus type-3 following splenectomy. Bogart D, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:77-87, Jan 72

Alterations in plasma recognition factor activity in experimental leukemia. Di Luzio NR, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:186-97, Feb 72

Ultrastructural aspects of phagocytosis of facultative intracellular parasites by hamster peritoneal macrophages. Dumont A. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:469-91, May 72

Reduction of indium toxicity by blockade of the reticuloendothelial system. Evdokimoff V, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:599-603, Jun 72

Hepatic phagocytosis as a mechanism for increasing heavy-metal toxicity. Evdokimoff V, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:148-53, Feb 72

Local increases in reticuloendothelial function during healing. Greyson ND, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:293-9, Mar 72

Changes in the opsonin and cellular influences on phagocytosis during the growth of transplantable tumors. Kampschmidt RF, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:1-10, Jan 72

Regulation of the seromucoid and haptoglobin level in serum by the reticuloendothelial system. Ohara H, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:301-12, Apr 72

Biochemical aspects of phagocytic cells as related to bactericidal function. Sbarra AJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:492-502, May 72 (49 ref.)

The cellular composition of an acute inflammatory exudate in rats. Slonecker CE. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 10:269-82, Sep 71

Cytochemical and functional aspects of the sinus-lining cells of the rabbit spleen. Snodgrass MJ. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 10:184-99, Aug 71

Phagocytic response to gram-negative bacteria in sensitized mice. Thiele EH. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:138-47, Feb 72

Colostral leukocytes. Mohr JA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2:163-7, 1970

Phagocytosis of latex beads by epidermal keratinocytes in vivo. Wolff K, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 39:262-80, May 72

Resistance against Staphylococcus aureus. Mudd S. **JAMA** 218:1671-3, 13 Dec 71

The reticuloendothelial system: organization and psysiology. McIntyre PA. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 130:61-7, Feb 72

Phagocytosis in vitamin D deficient rickets. Ströder J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:383-4, 15 Mar 70

Electron microscopic study on the behaviour of mononuclear phagocytes in the lymph node after secondary antigen stimulation. Satani T. **Kobe J Med Sci** 17:35-57, Mar 71

Studies on cellular autophagocytosis. A histochemical study on sequential alterations of mitochondria in the glucagon-induced autophagic vacuoles of rat liver. Arstila AU, et al. **Lab Invest** 27:317-23, Sep 72

Phagocytosis of particulate substances by mast cells. Padawer J. **Lab Invest** 25:320-30, Oct 71

Chronic granulomatosus disease: an attempt to stimulate phagocytic activity. McCrae WM, et al. **Lancet** 1:1370-1, 24 Jun 72

Bacterial phagocytosis by synovial cells. Roy S, et al. **Lancet** 2:980, 30 Oct 71

Humoral recognition factor activity and neoplasia: clinical and experimental considerations. Di Luzio NR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 81:737-49, May 71

Phagocytosis in chronic granulomatous disease and the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Stossel TP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:120-3, 20 Jan 72

Phagocytosis: the department of defense. Stossel TP. **N Engl J Med** 286:776-7, 6 Apr 72

Selective recognition of various erythrocytes in endocytosis by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Maruta H, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:246-8, 22 Dec 71

Phagocytosis of bacteria by avian red cells. Prunesco P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 59:41, Jan 72

Antiphagocytic activity of Staphylococcus aureus antigens. Cameron CM. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 36:199-206, Dec 69

Microbial defenses of the child and man. Dossett JH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 19:355-72, May 72 (111 ref.)

ABO hemolytic disease, complement, and phagocytosis. Gordon BD, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:169, Jul 72

Fatal familial Leiner's disease: a deficiency of the opsonic activity of serum complement. Jacobs JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:225-32, Feb 72

Reversible neutrophil defect in ataxia telangiectasia. Kretschmer RR, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:147-50, Jul 72

Recurrent infections in man associated with immunologic or phagocytic deficiencies. Allen JC. **Postgrad Med** 50:88-94, Nov 71

Sequential changes in reticuloendothelial system function after acute hemorrhage. Altura BM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:935-9, Mar 72

Acute glycogenolysis: a major stimulus of autophagocytic activity in rat hepatocytes. 1. Becker FF. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1170-2, Sep 72

Impaired phagocytosis of pneumococcus type 3 in splenectomized rats. Biggar WD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:903-8, Mar 72

Hexose monophosphate shunt activity and oxygen consumption during phagocytosis: temporal sequence. 1. DeChatelet LR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1434-6, Sep 72

Carbon deposition in bronchial and pulmonary vessels in response to vasoactive compounds. Gabbiani G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:958-62, Jul 72

Studies on attachment and ingestion phases of phagocytosis of Mycoplasma pulmonis by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Jones TC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:464-70, Feb 72

Influence of type of ingested particle on human leukocyte metabolism. Mandell GL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1228-30, Sep 71

Leukocyte level as a potential factor determining hepatic phagocytosis following surgery. 1. Saba TM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1210-4, Sep 72

In vitro phagocytosis of fungal spores by rabbit lung macrophages. Lundborg M, et al. **Sabouraudia** 10:152-6, Jul 72

Erythrophagocytosis in the rat bone marrow following transfusion of heat-denatured erythrocytes. Marton PF. **Scand J Haematol** 8:328-35, 1971

Lack of enhanced oxygen consumption by polymorphonuclear leukocytes on phagocytosis of virulent Salmonella typhi. Miller RM, et al. **Science** 175:1010-1, 3 Mar 72

Stimulation by phagocytosis of the deiodination of L-thyroxine in human leukocytes. Woeber KA, et al. **Science** 176:1039-41, 2 Jun 72

Lipid metabolism by phagocytes. Elsbach P. **Semin Hematol** 9:227-39, Jul 72

Leukocyte function in inflammation: the ingestion, killing, and digestion of microorganisms. Cline MJ. **Ser Haematol** 3:3-16, 1970 (63 ref.)

Hepatic and splenic histocyte stimulation on the phagocytosis of syngeneic tumor cells. Draz S, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:111-2, 1971

Effect of surgical trauma on the clearance and localization of blood-borne particulate matter. Saba TM. **Surgery** 71:675-85, May 72

Bactericidal activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with severe bacterial infections. Copeland JL, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 29:555-62, Winter 71

Phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes in patients with renal failure on chronic hemodialysis. Guckian JC, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 29:193-8, 1971

Platelet metabolism during the interiorization of two different types of particulate matter. Cooper IA, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 27:263-71, 30 Apr 72

Membrane-particle complexes in cultured mouse foot pad cells exposed to Mycobacterium thamnopheos. Dyer RF, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol]** 10:165-75, 1972

[Immunofluorescence of neutrophil leukocytes as evidence of phagocytosis of fibrinogen, fibrin or their metabolites] Běleš P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:224-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Chronic septic granulomatosis: granulocytic and immunologic study of 6 boys] Griscelli C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 29:345-64, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phagocytosis. (General review)] Delaunay A. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 30:7-23, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Rate of early capture of lanthanum by alveolar macrophages] Ducousso R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:3328-31, 12 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Penetration by mature particles of mammary cancer virus in producing cells, in vivo] Thomas JA, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:188-91, 15 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium by granulocytes in various clinical conditions] Vaucher A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:2248-51, 26 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of laser-beam on the bacterial phagocytosis of leukocytes] Mester E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 25:927-31, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems of cellular autophagy. Morphological,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

enzyme cytochemical and quantitative studies in normal and altered rat liver cells] Pfeifer U. **Ergeb Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 44:1-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electron microscopic observations of quartz dust phagocytosis] Bruch J. **Inhaled Part Vap** 3:447-51, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration of radiation injuries in the mouse reticuloendothelial system using phagocytosis stimulants] Nothdurft W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 13:77-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Secondary growing and metabolic effects of phagocytised microcrystalline glucocorticoid (9 -fluor-16 , 17 -isopropylidene-dioxyprednisolon) on permanent fibroblast cultures] Rasche B, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 157:26-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relations between tumor growth and immunity] Keller R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:1148-51, 19 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gold phagocytosis by the chondrocytes of articular cartilage and menisci] Riede UN, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:614-7, 29 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic observations of phagocytosis of Crithidia spec. by Entamoeba histolytica] Westphal A, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasitol** 23:117-27, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electron microscopic observation of phagocytosis by invagination in Entamoeba histolytica] Westphal A, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasitol** 23:109-12, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anti-infectious defenses of the body in diabetes mellitus. Bactericidal power of the plasma and the phagocytic activity of the leukocytes] Maida A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 13:681-90, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The rosette phenomenon in pemphigus blister fluid as an autophagocytic expression in the framework of a probable autoimmunological pathogenesis] Sertoli P. **Folia Allergol (Roma)** 18:187-90, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)

[The nitroblue tetrazolium test in the newborn] Nicola P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1388-91, 18 Aug 71 (Ita)

[Phagocytosis in the peripheral blood due to histiocytic elements in lymphocytic modulation] Castaldi G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 17:55-68, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Endocytosis of the thyroid gland] Onaya T. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 20:14-8, Jan 72 (47 ref.) (Jap)

[Leukocyte phagocytosis test (nitroblue tetrazolium test)] Kitani N, et al. **Iryo** 26:340-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of hepatic blood flow on the radiocolloidal phagocytosis activity of marrow reticuloendothelial system and erythropoiesis] Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 31:1109-14, Jan 72 (Jap)

[Phagocytosis] Kvarstein B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:758-60, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Enhanced susceptibility to infection. Phagocytosis] Solberg CO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:80-2, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Phagocytic reaction indices in malignant neoplasms and other diseases of the gynecologic organs] Kovbasiuk RF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 45:16-8, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phagocytic activity and neutrophil metabolic indices in iodine deficiency] Zel'tser ME, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:99-101, May 72 (Rus)

[Alveolar phagocytosis of industrial manganese, feldspar, and rock crystal dusts] Khubutiia VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:49-50, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Effect of some factors on the status and effectiveness of alveolar phagocytosis of quartz dust] Starikova SK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:48-50, Oct 70 (Rus)

[Phagocytic activity of leukocytes, accumulation of lipids in their protoplasm and ascorbic acid content of the blood in atherosclerosis] Raskin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:115-7, 4 Apr 72 (Rus)

[Method for the study of phagocytic reaction in tissue culture] Krotkova MR. **Lab Delo** 7:421-3, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Effect of chronic nociceptive (pain) stimulation on the phagocytic properties of leukocytes] Timokhina AV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:82-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influence of immune sera on the phagocytosis of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by macrophages] Dykhno MM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 50:75-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunological indices in treating inflammatory diseases of the internal female genitalia by use of corticosteroids] Antonova LV. **Sov Med** 34:19-22, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Comparison of phagocytic and phosphatase activity of leukocytes in acute dysentery] Belogurova AF. **Sov Med** 34:130-1, Jun 71 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the opsono-phagocytic reaction in the diagnosis of bacterial dysentery] Khodzhaev ShKh, et al. **Sov Med** 34:109-13, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Problem of allergic reactivity and nonspecific immunity in children with neurodermatitis and eczema] Khristiuk VM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:21-6, 1971 (Rus)

[Current problems of studying allergic reactivity and nonspecific immunity in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:16-21, 1971 (Rus)

[The effect of carbon dioxide baths on immunologic reactions] Kudlaenko LN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:350-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

[Some immunological indices of rheumatism in preschool children] Faezova LA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:86, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Some hematological indices of reactivity in chronic cholepathies in children] Gorvits AA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:87, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Functional changes in leukocytes during therapy of acute leukosis] Rozanova LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:40-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Absorption of Rous virus by naturally resistant cells (electron microscopic study)] Savost'ianov GA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:52-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phagocytic and enzymatic activity of blood neutrophils in suppurative and serous viral miningitis] Rastuntsev LP. **Vrach Delo** 4:149-50, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the macrophageal reaction in lung tissue during experimental pneumonia] Bigeeva RI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:85-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of determining the ingestive capacity of macrophages obtained from experimental animals and from man in relation to Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Kheffets LB. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:37-43, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phagocytosis of staphylococci differing in toxigenicity by cells from a macrophage culture] Maforova GF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:94-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bactericidal properties and phagocytic activity of the blood in non-specific ulcerative colitis] Marko OP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:116-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The phagocytic activity and some cytochemical changes in leukocytes in infectious diseases] Nikiforov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:92-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The complete phagocytosis test in adenoid proliferation and sinusitis in childhood] Gadzhimirzaev GA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn** 30:44-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related changes in the immunologic activity of the palatine tonsils] Mel'nikov OF. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn** 31:82-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunological studies in experimental Argentinian hemorrhagic fever. II. Behavior of phagocytic cells in animals infected with the XJ prototype strain] Nejamkis MR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 31:166-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hyperactivity caused by lack of energy] Marqués Sala R. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 19:27-34, Jan 72 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of trypan blue on metabolic and phagocytic activity of alveolar macrophages. Vlčková A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:305-10, 1971

In vitro effect of anti-inflammatory agents on phagocytosis and bacterial killing by human neutrophilic leukocytes. Ruutu T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 31:226-37, 1972

Effect of phenothiazines and related compounds on phagocytosis and bacterial killing by human neutrophilic leukocytes. Ruutu T. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 50:24-36, 1972

Effect of antiarrhythmic and diuretic agents on phagocytosis and bacterial killing by human neutrophilic leukocytes. Ruutu T. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 50:49-55, 1972

Factors affecting the inhibition of phagocytosis by chlorpromazine. Ruutu T. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 50:37-41, 1972

The effect of oral microbial endotoxins on phagocytosis of 14 C-labelled starch granules by rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Baboolal R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:249-54, Feb 72

The characteristics, isolation and synthesis of the phagocytosis stimulating peptide tuftsin. Nishioka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:172-9, 14 Apr 72

Uptake of latex and thorotrast by human platelets in vitro: effect of various chemicals demonstrating differing mechanisms and metabolic requirements. Mant MJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 22:383-91, Apr 72

Effect and structure-activity relationship of the coenzymes Q on the phagocytic rate of rats. Casey AC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 5:1-12, Jun 72

Effects of 4-chlorotestosterone acetate on the phagocytic activity of human monocytes. Results of a double-blind trial. Magliulo E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 10:469-74, Mar 72

Inhibitory effect of pituitary factor on phagocytosis and iodine metabolism in human leukocytes. Stolc V. **Endocrinology** 91:835-9, Oct 72

Action of concanavalin A on the attachment stage of phagocytosis by macrophages. Allen JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 68:466-7, Oct 71

Effects of concanavalin A and pokeweed mitogen in vivo on mouse peritoneal macrophages. Smith CW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:394-8, Aug 72

Effects of cytochalasin B on polymorphonuclear leucocyte locomotion, phagocytosis and glycolysis. Zigmond SH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:383-93, Aug 72

Quantitative studies of phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes: use of emulsions to measure the initial rate of phagocytosis. Stossel TP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:615-24, Mar 72

Chemicals affecting the encapsulation of foreign material in an insect. Brewer FD, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 18:287-9, Sep 71

Phagocytosis of latex beads by isolated thyroid cells: effects of thyrotropin, prostaglandin E 1 , an dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Kowalski K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:258-66, Feb 72

Corticosteroid effect on phagocytosis and NBT reduction by human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Chretien JH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:358-67, Apr 72

The effects of antithymocyte isoantibody on interactions of macrophages with lymphocytes in vitro. Fidler R, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:99-113, Feb 72

Susceptibility of erythrocytes to phagocytosis after exposure to physiological saline. Habeshaw J, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 9:528-43, Jun 71

Effects of chlorpromazine on reticuloendothelial phagocytosis and antibody formation in mice. Ichimura K, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 10:239-50, Sep 71

Functional and metabolic derangements in human neutrophils induced by a glutathione antagonist. Mandell GL. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:129-37, Feb 72

Effect of phloridzin on phagocytosis in the chick embryo. Mizejewski GJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:11-8, Jan 72

The role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XXXIV. The effect of phagocytizable particles and phytohemmagglutinin-P on DNA synthesis by spleen cells from leukemic and non-leukemic AKR mice. Strauss RR, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:277-92, Mar 72

Influence of diethylstilbestrol (DES) on reticuloendothelial function, tissue distribution, and detoxication of S. enteritidis endotoxin. Trejo RA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:88-97, Jan 72

The in vitro effect of hydrocortisone on the uptake and intracellular digestion of particulate matter by macrophages in culture. Wiener E, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:220-6, Feb 72

The effect of the morphine analog levorphanol on phagocytosing leukocytes. A morphologic study. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **Lab Invest** 25:415-21, Nov 71

Antibody and plant agglutinins stimulate phagocytosis of erythrocytes by Acanthamoeba. Rabinovitch M, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:414-5, 17 Dec 71

Effect of concanavalin A on phagocytosis. Berlin RD. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:44-5, 12 Jan 72

The effect of azathioprine on phagocytic activity and morphology of reticulo-endothelial organs in mice. Gotjamanos T. **Pathology** 3:171-9, Jul 71

Leukocyte stimulation: enhanced phagocytosis of staphylococcus. Klesius PH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:307-9, May 72

Phagocytosis-promoting effect of clofazimine (B 663) in patients with subnormal granulocyte function. Brandt L. **Scand J Haematol** 8:400-4, 1971

Enhancing effect of clofazimine (B663) on the phagocytosis of neutrophilic leucocytes in vitro. Brandt L. **Scand J Haematol** 8:265-9, 1971

Decrease in platelet surface charge during phagocytosis of polystyrene latex particles or thorium dioxide. Grottum KA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 9:83-96, 1972

Mode of action of antilymphocyte sera (ALS). Harris NS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:797-9, Mar 71

Cytochalasin B reversibly inhibits phagocytosis: functional, metabolic, and ultrastructural effects in human blood leukocytes and rabbit alveolar macrophages. Malawista SE, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 44:286-300, Dec 71

[Influence of glycolic acid on the phagocytic function of the reticuloendothelial system. Kinetic study] Lamothe C, et al. **Agressologie** 12:213-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence exerted by histones on the phagocytosis of living or killed bacteria by guinea-pig macrophages] Pelletier M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:492-5, 17 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Modifications brought about, in vitro, by histones in the action of substances known to be inhibitory to phagocytic processes] Pelletier M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1117-20, 14 Feb 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[In vitro studies for the demonstration of C-reactive protein as a "phagocytosis promoting factor"] Gay S, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 42:273-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phagocytosis-stimulating activity of human plasma proteins in vitro. Dependence on molecular weight and basic character] Heide K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1443-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of L-asparaginase on phagocytosis in the reticulo-endothelial system of the mouse] Nothdurft W.
Arzneim Forsch 22:989-91, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of phagocytosing leukocytes using tetrazolenitrobluе]
Med Monatsschr 26:136-7, Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Effect of some non-specific factors on the phagocytic ability of neutrophil granulocytes] Eberhardt A.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:899, Nov-Dec 71 **(Pol)**

[Effect of tetracycline aerosol on some indices of natural immunity in guinea pigs] Kats IZ, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:729-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antibiotics and preparations with stimulatory effect on the phagocytic and cytochemical properties of macrophages in tissue culture] Krotkova MR.
Antibiotiki 16:417-21, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of phagocytic immunity in albino mice with infection caused by Pseudomonas pyocyanea after treatment with gentamicin and vitamins B 2 and B 12] Tsygenenko AIa.
Antibiotiki 17:273-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of molybdenum on the immunological reactivity of the organism] Deviatka DG, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:104-5, Apr 71 **(Rus)**

[Changes in non-specific reactivity of patients under the effect of pyrogens] Ianchenko EN.
Sov Med 35:80-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of some carbamate and dithiocarbamate pesticides on immunobiological reactivity (experimental-morhological study)] Shtenberg AI, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:58-63, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in immunologic reactivity caused by corticosteroid therapy of dermatoses] Starchenko ME, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:67-71, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of methyluracil on immunogenesis in relation to the functional state of the phagocytes] Zhitova EI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:112-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Function of the reticuloendothelial system in whole-body irradiated mice. Schildt BE, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:48-58, Feb 72

The effect of x-irradiation on macrophages on tumour cells co-cultivated in vitro. Vorbrodt A, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 9:153-8, 1971

Effects of fractionated irradiation on the phagocytic capability of bone marrow reticular cells in rats. Antonijevic M, et al.
Strahlentherapie 142:594-600, Nov 71

[Influence of AET on certain immunologic processes in rabbits irradiated by radioactive cobalt] Gidaly M, et al. **Agressologie** 12:269-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on radioctine colloids nature affecting phagocytosis in bone marrow of rabbits] Ito Y, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 30:101-6, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Phagocytic activity of blood microphages in irradiated animals] Mościcka M, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:884-95, Nov-Dec 71 **(Pol)**

PHALANGEAL JOINT see under FINGER JOINT (A2)

PHALANGEAL JOINT see under TOE JOINT (A2)

PHALLIC STAGE see under PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT (F1, F2)

PHANTOM LIMB (C10, F2)

Phantom limb pain: implications for treatment of pathologic pain. Melzack R.
Anesthesiology 35:409-19, Oct 71

A study of phantom experience in amputees. Varma SK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 26:185-8, Mar 72

Psychiatric aspects of pain and the phantom limb. Frazier SH, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 1:481-95, Nov 70

[The phantom limb phenomenon secondary to a brachial plexus injury, without amputation. Review of literature and case description] Scotti G.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:59-68, Jan 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Beta adrenergic blockade and the phantom limb. Oille WA. **Ann Intern Med** 73:1044-5, Dec 70

ETIOLOGY

Phantom sensation with urinary flow. Maloney PK Jr.
JAMA 218:1052, 15 Nov 71

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of amputation stump arteriography in the diagnosis and etiological clarification of stump disorders] Reinhardt K.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:249-52 passim, 18 Feb 72 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Disappearance of the phantom pain syndrome following stereotaxic destruction of the posterior ventro-lateral nucleus of the thalamus] Kandel' EI.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:14-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nerve strangulation in severe phantom pain] Lindahl O. **Nord Med** 86:1086, 16 Sep 71 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

The management of painful amputation stumps and phantom limbs. Gillis L.
Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:159-63, 1969

[Therapeutic electric stimulation of deep brain structures] Bekhtereva NP, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:7-12, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACEUTIC AIDS (D13, E5)

Filter-dosimeter for blood preservatives. Fomin EF, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY)** 2:357, Nov-Dec 68

Absorption of drugs from the skeletal muscle of the rats. 3. Effect of water-soluble adjuvants and vehicles on the intramuscular absorption. Kakemi K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:443-51, Mar 72

Multidose injection containers and bactericides used in them. **Drug Ther Bull** 9:101-2, 17 Dec 71

Factors involved in an outbreak of phenytoin intoxication. Bochner F, et al.
J Neurol Sci 16:481-7, Aug 72

The preservation of ophthalmic solutions with antibacterial combinations. Richards RM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:145-8, Feb 72

Phenylethanol enhancement of preservatives used in ophthalmic preparations. Richards RM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:141S-146S, Dec 71

The preservation of ophthalmic solutions with antibacterial combinations. Richards RM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:234S-235S, Dec 71

Effect of adjuvants on tackiness of polyvinylpyrrolidone film coating. Alam AS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:265-8, Feb 72

Rheological and sensory evaluation of work softening and recovery of pharmaceutical white soft paraffins. Barry BW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1198-203, Aug 71

Flow rates of solid particulate pharmaceuticals. Danish FQ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:548-54, Apr 71

Characterization of adjuvant mineral oils. O'Neill HJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:1292-6, Aug 72

Clinical comparison of thickened and unthickened urea peroxide-glycerin products. Epstein S.
Oral Surg 32:886-90, Dec 71

Rheological studies on dispersions of Guaran. II. Effect of some pharmaceutical additives. Kassem MA, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 46:83-93, Feb 71

[Dynamic observation of topical penetration of substances through the skin barrier] Salanský I, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 45:36-41, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of excipients on glucocorticoid determination in dermatological preparations] Halot D, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 29:533-9, Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[New thickening agents in the formulation of suspensions, emulsions and gels] Moës A.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:119-46, Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Influence of adjuvants on the dissolution rate and stability of acetylsalicylic acid in tablets. II. Effect of lubrication agents] Cid E, et al.
J Pharm Belg 26:360-8, Jul-Aug 71 **(Fre)**

[Influence of excipients and storage conditions on drug preservation. 3. Coated tablets with acetylsalicylic acid base] Delonca H, et al.
J Pharm Belg 27:40-9, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Influence of excipients and storage conditions on drug preservation. IV. Suppositories with acetyl salicylic acid base] Delonca H, et al.
J Pharm Belg 27:50-6, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Absorption of nicotinic acid esters and polyethylenglycol fatty alcohol ethers on the mercury electrode with the use of changing current polarography. 12. Determination of pharmaceutic aids and compounds] Lippold B, et al.
Pharmazie 26:486-8, Aug 71 **(Ger)**

[The use of microcrystal paraffin in the preparation of ointments. 3. Study of the induration inhibiting action of ESMA-P] Erös I, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:135-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The use of microcrystal paraffin in the preparation of ointments. II. The use of ESMA-P gels as ointment base] Erös I, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:127-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Inclusion of agueous solutions in the suppository mass. Index of emulsionability] Ceschel GC, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 110:400-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on solubilizing agents. IV. Dielectric constant correlations with drug solubility in the mixtures of glycols and their derivatives with water] Kato Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:257-63, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Studies on wet granulation. I. The effect of amount of binder on granulating state and properties of granule] Toyoshima S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1088-91, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effect of lecithin on release of active substances from anhydrous ointment bases] Golucki Z.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:523-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physical stability of suppository bases at different temperatures] Leszczyńska-Bakal H.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:531-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ointments. II. Classification of ointment bases and their role in the therapeutic evaluation of ointments] Pertsev IM, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:1-10, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Characteristic of the emulsion ointment bases, containing diethylene glycol stearate] Iktisamov ShA, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:10-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyacrylamide prolongation solution for eye drops] Maĭchuk IuF, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:60-3, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[Sodium lauryl sulfate--a hydrophilizing auxillary substance in tablet production] Borzunov EE.
Farm Zh 26:49-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Blood-pressure responses to d-tubocurarine and its preservatives in anesthetized patients. Stoelting RK.
Anesthesiology 35:315-7, Sep 71

Cosmetic allergy. A comprehensive study of the many groups of chemical antimicrobial agents. Schorr WF.
Arch Dermatol 104:459-66, Nov 71 (49 ref.)

Intravenous injection of talc in a narcotics addict. Groth DH, et al. **Arch Pathol** 94:171-8, Aug 72

Additives, vehicles and active drugs of topical medicaments as causes of delayed-type allergic dermatitis. Menenghini CL, et al.
Dermatologica 143:137-47, 1971

Chemical meningitis as a complication of isotope cisternography. Barnes B, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:83-91, Jan 72

Further observations on an outbreak of diphenylhydantoin intoxication. Tyrer JH, et al.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 8:37-41, 1971

[Contact allergy to some topical drugs and preservatives] Rudzki E, et al.
Dermatologica 143:36-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Measuring the stability of the dihydrotriazine pamoate (DHTP) base and of the suspension injection] Lukáts B.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:118-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Thin layer chromatography of lipoid type bases and ointments. II. The possibilities of identification of oleic acid, oleiloleate, lanolin and lanaicole] Zoltainé ME, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:145-51, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Determination of sorbic acid in ointment bases] Ivanova LA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 20:83-4, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Does nipacombin belong to the para group?] Rudzki E, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 58:729-33, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ointments. I. Classification of ointment bases and their role in the therapeutic evaluation of ointments] Pertsev IM, et al.
Farm Zh 26:3-10, 1971 (102 ref.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blood phenytoin concentrations produced by ingestion of three different phenytoin preparations. Appleton DB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:410-1, 26 Feb 72

[Studies on the preservatives, especially, on the antimicrobial spectra of 46 kinds of preservatives] Ishizeki C.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:140-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Use of antimicrobial activity of dodecyldimethylammonium chloride for drug preservation] Kondrateva TS, et al.
Farm Zh 26:44-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STANDARDS

[Microbiological control of distilled water from various pharmacies] Bruining M, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 107:321-8, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Microbiological purity of demi water] Faber DB, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 107:329-36, 19 May 72 (Dut)

TOXICITY

Toxicology and carcinogenesis of various chemicals used in the preparation of vaccines. Mason MM, et al.
Clin Toxicol 4:185-204, Jun 71
[The effect of dodecyldimethylbenzylammonium chloride--a preservative for salve bases--on the reactivity of guinea pig skin] Ivanova LA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:47-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES (N2)

Medicines, medical care, manpower and mankind. Francke DE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:410-21, Jun 71
Consumerism and pharmacy. Tice LF.
Am J Pharm 143:147-8, Sep-Oct 71
Poverty area residents look at pharmacy services. Galloway SP, et al.
Am J Public Health 61:2211-22, Nov 71
Study of the prescription and dispensing of contraceptive medications at institutions of higher education. Barbato L.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 19:303-6, Jun 71
The use of nonprofessional personnel in the dispensing process. Baldwin HJ, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:60-1 passim, Feb 72
Pharmaceutical services for home health agencies. Eastman PF. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 11:391-4, Jul 71
A study of pharmacy services in North Carolina rest homes. Eckel FM, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc 11:387-90, Jul 71
Health maintenance organizations and pharmaceutical services. Kidder SW, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:8-12 passim, Jan 72
[Clinical pharmacy in general pharmaceutical practice] Jonkers JR.
Pharm Weekbl 107:Suppl:M237-4, 28 Apr 72 (Dut)
[Clinical pharmacy: the future of the profession. VII] Van der Vlerk M.
Pharm Weekbl 107:Suppl:194-200, 7 Apr 72 (Dut)
[Clinical pharmacy: the future of our profession. II] Vlerk M van der.
Pharm Weekbl 107:m117-M123, 3 Mar 72 (Dut)
[Clinical pharmacy: the future of our profession. 3] Vlerk M van der.
Pharm Weekbl 107:m133-40, 10 Mar 72 (Dut)
[Clinical pharmacy: the future of our profession. I] Vlerk M van der.
Pharm Weekbl 107:m97-103, 25 Feb 72 (Dut)
[Clinical pharmacy: the future of the profession. V] Vlerk M van der.
Pharm Weekbl 107:m169-76, 24 Mar 72 (Dut)
[Clinical pharmacy: the future of the profession IV] Vlerk M van der.
Pharm Weekbl 107:Suppl:153-9, 17 Mar 72 (Dut)
[Analysis of the relationship between the average output of a pharmacy worker and the size of the total turnover of the pharmacy] Laas AA, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:11-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of production in independant pharmacies of classes I to 3 (on the basis of Moscow pharmacies)] Panchenko EI, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:7-10, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Central administration of drugs at a nursing home] Bergström G, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:4082-5, 8 Sep 71 (Swe)
[Data about drugs etc. in Scandinavia]
Nord Med 87:81, Mar 72 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Professional pharmacy functions in community mental health centers. Miller WA, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:68-73, Feb 72
[Pharmacotherapy--how to raise the standard?] Naess K. **Nord Med** 87:78-80, Mar 72 (Nor)

UTILIZATION

Supply and demand of prescription drugs--1970-1980. Froh RB. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 11:534-8, Oct 71

PHARMACIES (N2)

The drugstore and pharmacy. Schwartz MA.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:66-7, Feb 72
The plea of a Jacksonville druggist.
JAMA 220:853-4, 8 May 72
The birth of a health child due to negligent failure of "Pill": Benefit or loss? Curran WJ.
N Engl J Med 285:1063-4, 4 Nov 71
[Principles of pharmaceutical museology] Hanzlíček Z.
Cesk Farm 21:180-2, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Criteria for determining the need of a specialized working area for the preparation of drugs] Zajícek R, et al. **Cesk Farm** 20:328-36, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical pharmacy: the future of our profession. 3] Vlerk M van der.
Pharm Weekbl 107:m133-40, 10 Mar 72 (Dut)
[Clinical pharmacy: the future of the profession. VI] Vlerk M van der.
Pharm Weekbl 107:Suppl:181-7, 31 Mar 72 (Dut)
[The pharmacist's documentation. International aspects] Oslet J.
J Pharm Belg 26:681-96, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Directives for the planning and designing of municipal buildings in residential districts--facilities of dispensary pharmaceutical basic supply depots. Explanations and comments on the equipment and facilities of dispensary pharmaceutical basic supply depots and on the principles of the basic inventory of pharmacies] Georgi M, et al.
Pharm Prax 2:Suppl 2:42-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Possibilities of documentation in pharmacies with the aid of punched-card systems] Schneider C, et al.
Pharm Prax 7:153-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Information in pharmacy. 1] Schubert M, et al.
Pharm Prax 7:149-53, 1971 (Ger)
[Use of synthetic detergents and disinfectants in bottle washing in pharmacies] Belova OI, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:28-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the noise level in pharmacies] Leśniek IZ.
Farmatsiia 20:66-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of production in independant pharmacies of classes I to 3 (on the basis of Moscow pharmacies)] Panchenko EI, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:7-10, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Public investigation of the work of Moscow pharmacies] Parkhomenko GI.
Farmatsiia 21:4-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[The nature of prescriptions encountered in Moscow pharmacies] Panchenko EI, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:22-4, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Color climate of pharmacies] Migal' SP, et al.
Farm Zh 27:88-92, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Professional work of pharmacists and pharmacy equipment in the operative army in the war] Hranilović A, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:51-5, Feb 72 (Cro)

HISTORY

[An old pharmacy in Polná] Cvrček V.
Cesk Farm 21:210-1, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Nationalization of pharmacies] Jirout J.
Cesk Farm 21:178-9, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Pharmacies of the Order of Charitable Friars] Kolčava J. **Cesk Farm** 21:206-7, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Baroque pharmacy in Kuks] Rajtr Z.
Cesk Farm 21:208-9, Jun 72 (Cze)
[History of the pharmaceutical technical equipment] Rusek V.
Cesk Farm 21:224-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bonds between the Czechoslovak and Croatian pharmacy] Tartalja H.
Cesk Farm 21:212-4, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Relations of the Prague druggist Vaclav Batka to Germany] (Batka V), Wankmüller A.
Cesk Farm 21:219-21, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Authorization to have a medical house dispensary] Stürzbecher M. **Dtsch Med J** 22:657-9, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Pharmacies in old Talinn] Gustavson H.
Pharm Prax 7:166-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Pharmaceutic jars with the Pomposa emblem] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 63:3192-5, 29 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Drug dispensing in Baljeva in the first half of the 19th century] Dibljanović M, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:413-5, Jun 71 (Ser)
[Pharmaceutical museum in Bratislava] Antolíková M.
Cesk Farm 21:226-7, Jun 72 (Slo)

STANDARDS

[Microbiological control of distilled water from various pharmacies] Bruining M, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 107:321-8, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[The role of group II pharmaceutical dispensaries in the pharmaceutic provision of the rural population of Kirghizia] Chinshaflo SK.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:40-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

PHARMACISTS (M, N2)

The work of the pharmacist and the potential use of auxiliaries. Barker KN, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:35-53, Jan 72
Evaluating the professional performance of staff pharmacists: a methodological study. Brumback GB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:336-42, May 71
The pharmacist-acquired medication history. Covington TR, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:692-5, Aug 72
The hospital pharmacist's role in health education. Cue EK. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:697-700, Sep 71
An added dimension... Gonzales M.
Am J Hosp Pharm 28:496-9, Jul 71
The pharmacist's role in patient discharge planning. Greiner GE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:72-6, Jan 72
1972 Harvey A. K. Whitney lecture on maturing. Heller WM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:550-5, Jul 72
Problems and concerns in implementation of clinical pharmacy programs. A hospital pharmacist. Hutchinson RA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:876-9, Nov 71
Problems and concerns in implementation of clinical pharmacy programs. A hospital administrator. Lachner BJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:882-5, Nov 71
The pharmacist as a primary practitioner: a guarded view. Provost GP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:238-9, Apr 71
The pharmacist and inhalation therapy. Puckett WH Jr. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:556-63, Jul 72
The clinical pharmacist and the peptic ulcer patient. Smith GH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:280-4, Apr 71
Toward a new organizational structure for American pharmacy. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:753, Oct 71
American Society of Hospital Pharmacists. Product selection survey. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:506, Jun 72
The professional woman as an employee. Bolger RJ. **Am J Pharm** 143:136-40, Jul-Aug 71
Medicine and pharmacy. Tice LF.
Am J Pharm 143:115-7, Jul-Aug 71
The psychology of a woman professional. Wagenheim HS. **Am J Pharm** 143:130-5, Jul-Aug 71
The pharmacist's neglected role. Rumel MJ, et al.
Fam Plann Perspect 3:80-2, Oct 71
"Pharmacy's lib". Apple WS.
J Am Pharm Assoc 11:528-33, Oct 71
The role of the pharmacist in family planning. A Pennsylvania survey. Chez RA.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:464-6, Sep 72
The up and coming roles of the pharmacist. Froh RB.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:404-6, Aug 72
Suicide and the role of the pharmacist. Gibson MR, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:457-61 passim, Sep 72
Seeking a common goal. Griffenhagen GB.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:353, Jul 72
Pharmacists' attitudes and practices toward contraceptives. Hastings DW, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:74-5 passim, Feb 72
Utilization and peer review by pharmacists. Laventurier M. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 12:166-70, Apr 72
Pharmacists' response to a program to improve pharmacist-manufacturer relations. Lecca PJ, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc 11:616-8, Nov 71
Pharmacy and the health manpower crisis. Lee PR.
J Am Pharm Assoc 11:318-20 passim, Jun 71
Factors associated with actual and preferred activities of pharmacists. Linn LS, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc 11:545-8, Oct 71
The professional's responsibility. McMahon TF.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:358-9, Jul 72
Professionalism and pharmacy unionism. Rayburn JM.
J Am Pharm Assoc 11:541-4, Oct 71
Physician and druggist slandered on call-in radio show.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:157-8, Feb 72
The role of the pharmacist.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:324-5, Apr 72
New member on the team. Miller WA, et al.
Ment Hyg 56:57-61, Spring 72
Pharmacist specifies hospital's drugs, new survey finds. Bowles GC Jr. **Mod Hosp** 118:108, Jun 72
Pharmacist on resuscitation team. Elenbaas R.
N Engl J Med 287:151, 20 Jul 72
Societal sanctioning--the pharmacist's tarnished image. Shaw CT. **Soc Sci Med** 6:109-14, Feb 72
[The work situation of the pharmacist in Europe. I] Jonkers JR, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 107:m77-83, 11 Feb 72 (Dut)
[Professional work of women and the practical realization of equal rights of women in pharmacy] Becker C. **Pharm Prax** 2:Suppl 2:28-37, 1972 (Ger)
[Immigration of health professionals during 1970] Halevi HS.
Harefuah 80:656-9, 5 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Research and pharmaceutical research workers] Ferrari V. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:483-91, Sep 71 (Ita)
[Studies on asthma bronchiale. 6. On the occupational allergy caused by pancreatin among pharmacists] Nakamura S.
Jap J Allergy 20:361-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Social and national activity of physicians and pharmacists in Upper Silesia during the German occupation] Moska D.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 35:150-64, 1972 (Pol)
[Study and elaboration of nomenclature of pharmaceutical positions in the autonomous, republican, territorial and regional pharmaceutic boards] Borisenko LV.
Farmatsiia 21:9-13, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of compounders' work in independent pharmacies of the Vitebsk Region (Byelorussian SSR)] Gorenkov VF, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:74-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Analysis of the relationship between the average output of a pharmacy worker and the size of the total turnover of the pharmacy] Laas AA, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:11-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Organization of compounders' work in independent pharmacies] Skulkova RS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:71-4, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**
[Pharmacists and health information and education] Clavero Gonzalez G. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 43:325-35, May-Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The pharmacist and first aid in acute poisoning] Diaz Lopez N Jr. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 45:613-38, Jun 71 **(Spa)**
[Directives of the 24th congress of the Communist Party of the USSR and tasks of pharmacy workers] Tkachuk VA. **Farm Zh** 27:6-8, Jan-Feb 72 **(Ukr)**
[Professional work of pharmacists and pharmacy equipment in the operative army in the war] Hranilović A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 29:51-5, Feb 72 **(Cro)**

HISTORY

[Bonds between the Czechoslovak and Croatian pharmacy] Tartalja H. **Cesk Farm** 21:212-4, Jun 72 **(Cze)**
[Historical view on the relation between pharmacists and physicians from the standpoint of the patients] Duka-Zólyomi N. **Cesk Farm** 21:188-9, Jun 72 **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Professionalism--a sociological evaluation of commercialism and inconsistencies in pharmacy. Shaw CT. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 11:539-40 passim, Oct 71

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Institutional pharmacy practice in the 1970's. Brodie CD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:240-6, Apr 71
The acute shortage of pharmacists. Ogunyemi B. **J Natl Med Assoc** 63:221-2, May 71

UTILIZATION

The pharmacist as a member of the health team. Cain RM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 61:2223-8, Nov 71
New duties make pharmacist a consultant in patient care. Bowles GC Jr. **Mod Hosp** 117:164, Sep 71

PHARMACISTS' AIDES (M, N2)

The work of the pharmacist and the potential use of auxiliaries. Barker KN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:35-53, Jan 72
Supportive personnel in pharmacy programs at the University of Kentucky hospital. I. Evolution of the technician's role. Kendall RW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:496-501, Jun 72
Supportive personnel in pharmacy programs at the University of Kentucky Hospital. II. A career as a pharmacy technician. Miller DE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:570-4, Jul 72
Supportive personnel in hospital pharmacy. I. ASHP involvement. Provost GP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:209, Mar 72
Supportive personnel in hospital pharmacy. II. Training. Provost GP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:297, Apr 72
Nurse meets pharmacy technician. Schneiter LJ. **Hospitals** 45:62 passim, 1 Nov 71
The use of nonprofessional personnel in the dispensing process. Baldwin HJ, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 12:60-1 passim, Feb 72
Pharmacy technicians--findings in ten community pharmacies. Tindall WN, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 12:62-5, Feb 72
[Organization of the defectar's work in self-supporting pharmacies] Sabina LN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:51-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proposal for improvement of the prescription accounting in self-supporting pharmacies and work norm for assistants] Selezneva VT, et al. **Farmatsiia** 20:66-9, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[Results of a questionnaire to assistants in self-supporting pharmacies] Piniazhko RM, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:60-2, 1971 **(Ukr)**

EDUCATION

Training technicians for unit dose drug distribution systems. Shoup LK. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:611-3, Aug 71
Begin study of technician role. Bowels GC Jr. **Mod Hosp** 117:152, Nov 71
[Education of skilled pharmacy apprentices in the Bitterfeld district] Naumann L. **Pharm Prax** 2:Suppl 2:37-40, 1972 **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Supportive personnel in hospital pharmacy. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:516, Jul 71

PHARMACOGENETICS (G1)

Inter-individual differences in metabolism of drugs: the role of genetic factors. Evans DA. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 3:156-63, 1971
Genetic regulation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in the mouse. Nebert DW, et al. **Fed Proc** 31:1315-25, Jul-Aug 72
Genetic and environmental factors affecting drug response in man. Vesell ES. **Fed Proc** 31:1253-69, Jul-Aug 72 (59 ref.)
Differentiation of two genetically specific types of depression by the response to antidepressant drugs. Pare CM, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:306-9, Sep 71
Genetic differences in ovarian response to gonadotrophis by the ewe. Bindon BM. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:145-6, Jan 72
Pharmacogenetic determinant of vholinesterase and its implications. Man PL. **Mich Med** 71:701-2, Aug 72
Pharmacogenetics. Cohen SN, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 19:21-36, Feb 72 (69 ref.)
Genetically determined variability in response to drugs. Goedde HW. **Pharm Weekbl** 107:437-66, 21 Jul 72
[Pharmacogenetics] Waser PG. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl]** 47:5-14, 28 May 67 **(Ger)**
[Enzymes in medical genetics] Lenz W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 83:348-53, 21 May 71 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOGNOSY (G1)

see also related
PLANTS, MEDICINAL (B6)

[Current conception of pharmacognosy] Hubík J. **Cesk Farm** 20:284-6, Oct 71 **(Cze)**
[The use and harvesting of medicinal plants] El'iashevich OG. **Farm Zh** 26:93-5, Sep-Oct 71 **(Ukr)**
[Prospectives and future use of wild-growing medicinal plants in the Ukraine] Ivashin DS. **Farm Zh** 27:73-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Study of the spreading of wild medicinal plants] Linchenko MO. **Farm Zh** 26:71-2, 1971 **(Ukr)**
[Wild medicinal plants, having an industrial value in the Ivan-Franko region] Pizov VIu, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:67-71, 1971 **(Ukr)**
[Protection of medicinal plants--common cause of the nation] Telishevskiĭ DA. **Farm Zh** 26:57-60, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

Sieketroost: Dr James Barry's contribution to materia medica. (Barry J), James T. **S Afr Med J** 46:1013-6, 15 Jul 72
[Contribution to the history of Haarlem oil] Wittop Koning DA. **Pharm Weekbl** 107:165-72, 3 Mar 72 **(Dut)**

PHARMACOLOGY (G1, G2)

see also related
DRUG THERAPY (E2)

The search for new drugs: a look from outside. Bucher K. **Agents Actions** 1:215-20, Dec 70
Endeavour and reality. Reflections on the IVth International Congress on Pharmacology. Bucher K. **Agents Actions** 1:109-11, Mar 70
Clinical pharmacologists in ophthalmology. Leopold IH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:137-9, Jan 72
Pieces in the puzzle. Euler US von. **Annu Rev Pharmacol** 11:1-12, 1971
Review of reviews. Leake CD. **Annu Rev Pharmacol** 12:467-76, 1972 (118 ref.)
Review of reviews. Leake CD. **Annu Rev Pharmacol** 11:493-502, 1971 (83 ref.)
Circadian chronopharmacology. Reinberg A, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol** 11:455-92, 1971 (223 ref.)
Developmental pharmacology: a review of its application to clinical and basic science. Wilson JT. **Annu Rev Pharmacol** 12:423-57, 1972 (127 ref.)
Ethnobotany, ethnoiatrics and clinical pharmacology. Del Pozo EC. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 27:71-5, Apr 71
Methods to linearize the lower end of a dose-response curve. Vere DW. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:480P-481P, Oct 71
Publications on a drug before the first report of its administration to man. Windsor DA. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 59:433-7, Jul 71
Use of stable isotopes in pharmacology--clinical pharmacology. Knapp DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:307-16, May-Jun 72
Clinical pharmacology in pediatrics. Shirkey HC. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:827-30, Sep-Oct 72
The use of the APL-360 system in pharmacology II--probit analysis. Cook DA. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:347-50, Aug 72
Private funding of clinical pharmacology in Canada. Murphy CW. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol** 5:132-4, Oct 71
Medical ethics on clinical pharmacology. Smahel O. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol** 5:116-9, Oct 71
Clinical pharmacology in Canada. Weyman SJ. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol** 5:135-8, Oct 71
Plurireceptor drugs and "multipotent" receptors (receptor constellations). Petkov V. **Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia)** 13:23-45, 1970
Pharmaceutical properties of drugs and dosage forms affecting physiological availability. Lachman L, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 12:215-24, May 72
Role of clinical pharmacology in the medical curriculum. Hutcheon DE. **J Clin Pharmacol** 12:3-4, Jan 72
The application of nuclear magnetic resonance to pharmacological problems. Burgen AS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:153-69, Mar 70
Drug distribution and effect. Curry SH. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 4:315-34, Jul 70
Alcohol-induced sensitivity and tolerance. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 219:508-9, 24 Jan 72
The physical basis for the selectivity of drugs. Albert A. **Med J Aust** 1:1013-20, 13 May 72
The practice of clinical pharmacology. Louis WJ. **Med J Aust** 2:529-31, 4 Sep 71
Clinical pharmacology in New Zealand. McQueen EG. **Med J Aust** 2:535-7, 4 Sep 71
Inter-regional services for health providers. Groth PE. **N Engl J Med** 286:1221-2, 1 Jun 72
Pharmacokinetic principles in pediatric pharmacology. Jusko WJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 19:81-100, Feb 72
Drug-protein interaction. Krasner J. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 19:51-63, Feb 72
Vaccine manufacture, control and research. Beale AJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:349, Apr 72
Medicines, animals and the law. Holgate JA. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:349-50, Apr 72
Toxicology and drug development. Worden AN, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:348-9, Apr 72
Pharmacology and psychiatry. Marley E. **Psychol Med** 2:93-5, May 72
Constraints on innovation in drug development and use. Lasagna L. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 8:43-50, Apr 72
Seminar on the use of stable isotopes in clinical pharmacology--a summary. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 8:14-5, Apr 72
"Non-concept" of "no-threshold": chemicals in the environment. Dinman BD. **Science** 175:495-7, 4 Feb 72
[Pharmacokinetics and its practical developments in biopharmaceutical studies. I] Bieder A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 29:553-68, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacokinetics and its practical developments in biopharmaceutical studies] Bieder A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 29:619-30 concl, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A kinetic model for interpretation of the interactions of a "ligand" with a "multi-sites" target molecule] Vassent G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2161-4, 29 Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Human chronopharmacology and its experimental basis] Reinberg A. **Cah Med** 13:1-12, Jan 72 (106 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Drugs and renal function] Fabre J. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl]** 47:24-41, 28 May 67 **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic trial] Bordet F. **Presse Med** 79:1766, 25 Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Different substances and classes of substances with inducer properties. II] Grübner I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:288-97, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical pharmacology--imaginations and realities] Gross F. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1525-8, Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Experience with the Berlin model] Kewitz H. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1523-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scope, planning and problems in a clinical-pharmacological department] Weber E. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1489-91, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legal principles of clinical pharmacology] Kohlhaas M. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol** 5:125-31, Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[The influence of the disease process on the action of drugs] Rahn KH. **Med Welt** 23:931-2, 24 Jun 72 **(Ger)**
[Drugs from the pharmacologist's point of view] Lembeck F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 82:821-5, 13 Nov 70 **(Ger)**
[Relationship between dose and effect] Sippel A. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 266:1202-3, Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Side-effects of drugs as a source of new drug uses] **Harefuah** 80:100, 15 Jan 71 **(Heb)**
[Deontology of the researchers concerning drug information for the physician] Fowst G. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:560-4, Oct 71 **(Ita)**
[Biological and medical research personnel represented in the Society of Applied Pharmacological Sciences and the Independent Research Workers of the Drug Industry: their qualifications, responsibility and professional orientation] Maffii G. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:492-502, Sep 71 **(Ita)**
[Relations between pharmaceutical and clinical researches in drug testing: deontological problems] Nicolis FB. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:549-59, Oct 71 **(Ita)**
[Ingestion of drugs and clinical chemistry tests] Hayashida A. **J Jap Med Assoc** 66:478-83, Sep 71 **(Jap)**
[Animal experiments and clinical tests in the study of pharmacological and toxic effects of drugs] Omori Y. **J Jap Med Assoc** 66:826-30, 15 Oct 71 **(Jap)**
[Laboratory animals for screening of drugs] Shimamoto T. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:13-4, Jan 72 **(Jap)**
[Use of statistical criteria to evaluate differences in the curves "logarithm of concentration-effect"] Samoĭlovich IM.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Farmakol Toksikol 35:502-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role and tasks of clinical pharmacology] Vrhovac B. Lijec Vjesn 92:1261-6, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

EDUCATION

Digital computer applications in pharmacologic teaching and research. Bowen JM. Am J Vet Res 33:227-33, Jan 72
Assessment of a programmed instructional text in clinical pharmacology. Smith RN. Br J Med Educ 5:325-7, Dec 71
For experimental pharmacology laboratory. Sharma SK. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 14:309-12, Oct 70
The society-to-cell concept as applied to the teaching of pharmacology. Hutcheon DE, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 11:161-4, May-Jun 71
Differential education concerning therapeutics and resultant physician prescribing patterns. Becker MH, et al. J Med Educ 47:118-27, Feb 72
Performance of first- and second-year medical students taking pharmacology course together. Brand ED. J Med Educ 46:964-70, Nov 71
Pediatric pharmacology: who will test the drugs? Wilson JT. J Pediatr 80:855-7, May 72
Australian pharmacology--a suitable case for treatment. Geffen LB. Med J Aust 2:531-5, 4 Sep 71
Teaching practical classes in clinical pharmacology. Mashford ML. Med J Aust 2:538-40, 4 Sep 71
Verifying the nurse's knowledge of pharmacology. Del Bueno DJ. Nurs Outlook 20:462-3, Jul 72
Boehringer Ingelheim fellowship. Brandt HD. S Afr Med J 46:195, 19 Feb 72
Teaching needs of pharmacology in schools other than those of health sciences. Sharma RP. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:i-ii, Nov 71
[Drugs: major efficacy and minor dangerousness] Fischetti B. Minerva Med 63:2998-9, 21 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Teaching and research in clinical pharmacology] Peltola P. Nord Med 87:76-7, Mar 72 (Swe)

HISTORY

Relations between molecular structure 6501 and biological activity: stages in the evolution of current concepts. Albert A. Annu Rev Pharmacol 11:13-36, 1971 (72 ref.)
Science and fate. Oskar Eichler. (Eichler O), Eichler O. Annu Rev Pharmacol 12:1-18, 1972
History and highlights of Finnish pharmacology. Vartiainen A. Annu Rev Pharmacol 12:451-66, 1972
Obituary. Dr. J.C. David. (David JC), Aiman R. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 14:i-ii, Oct 70
The pharmacological table of ibn Biklārish. (Biklarish I), Levey M. J Hist Med 26:413-21, Oct 71
Alan Bernstein the man. Remarks delivered at the dedication of the Alan Bernstein Memorial Laboratories of Clinical Pharmacology, June 19, 1971. (Bernstein A), Genecin A. Johns Hopkins Med J 129:341-2, Dec 71
The Division of Clinical Pharmacology at Johns Hopkins and the Alan Bernstein Memorial Laboratories. (Bernstein A), Tilghman RC. Johns Hopkins Med J 129:339-40, Dec 71
Corpora non agunt nisi fixata. Maxim behind all of Ehrlich's great discoveries. (Erlich P), Pelner L. NY State J Med 72:620-4, 1 Mar 72
[In 1921, 50 years ago, Otto Loewi proved the existence of chemical mediators of the nervous system] (Loewi O), Cheymol J. Therapie 27:57-65, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The so-called Seven Books on Principles of Chemical Art by Joachim Rheticus (1514-1576)] (Rheticus J), Figala K. Sudhoffs Arch 55:247-56, 1971 (Ger)
[Francesco Selmi and the discovery of ptomaine (1870)] (Selmi F), Bernabee R. Riv Stor Med 14:43-50, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple nerve bath and stimulator-unit for demonstrating the action of drugs on nerve. Barry W, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:366-70, 1971
For experimental pharmacology laboratory. Sharma SK. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 14:309-12, Oct 70
Perfusion pump modulating action on pressure-flow responses in an organ with induced vascular resistance change. Dornfest BS, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 4:145-9, Jul-Aug 70

PHARMACOPOEIAS (L)

Biological indicators--a U.S.P. review. Macek TJ. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 26:18-25, Jan-Feb 72
Role of the compendia in controlling factors affecting bioavailability of drug products. Blake MI. J Am Pharm Assoc 11:603-11, Nov 71
Pharmacy in the Soviet Union and the Soviet state pharmacopeia. Fayle RC. J Am Pharm Assoc 11:652-4, Dec 71
Drug product equivalence--the problem, the challenge and the USP. Macek TJ. J Am Pharm Assoc 12:26-8, Jan 72
Statistical analysis of the USP 18 content uniformity sampling plan for tablets. Langenbucher F. Pharm Acta Helv 47:142-52, Feb-Mar 72
Statistical characteristics of the USP content uniformity test. Pedersen AO, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 46:114-20, Feb 71
[A critical comment on the determination of morphine in opium in the Dutch Pharmacopoeia, 6th edition, 2d printing] Porsius AJ. Pharm Weekbl 106:885-9, 26 Nov 71
[Prospects of pharmaceutical analysis] Buriánek J, et al. Cesk Farm 21:3-6, Feb 72 (Cze)
[Current analysis of galenic preparations with regard to the 4th edition of the Polish Pharmacopoiea (FP IV)] Nerlo H. Cesk Farm 21:25-8, Feb 72 (Cze)
[Esthetic errors in the Dutch Pharmacopoeia, 7th edition, Part I] Jacobs P. Pharm Weekbl 107:41-5, 28 Jan 72 (Dut)
[Botanical products and their study methods in the Dutch Pharmacopoeia, 7th edition, Part I] Os FH van. Pharm Weekbl 107:33-6, 21 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The Dutch Pharmacopoeia, 7th edition, Part I] Sloot HA. Pharm Weekbl 107:25-7, 21 Jan 72 (Dut)
[European pharmacopeias. II] Smits HM. Pharm Weekbl 107:224-6, 31 Mar 72 (Dut)
[General determinations, analytic methods and reagents in the Dutch Pharmacopoeia, 7th edition, Part I] Vogelenzang EH. Pharm Weekbl 107:28-32, 21 Jan 72 (Dut)
[Evaluation of alkaloids of a Belladonna extract. Comparative study of different pharmacopoeias. 3. Application of official methods] Puech A, et al. J Pharm Belg 26:520-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Changes in the prescriptions and nomenclature of dermatologic agents and in drug compounding implemented by the German Pharmacopoeia, 7th edition (DAB 7)] Bolle I. Dermatol Monatsschr 157:749-57, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Analytic studies of iodine contrast media with reference to the PH. Helv. VI (Swiss Pharmacopoeia VI)] Hoevel-Kestermann H, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 47:394-423, Jun-Jul 72 (Ger)
[Rational and uniform design of identification tests in DAB 8.4] Göber B, et al. Pharmazie 27:222-34, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Rational and uniform formation of identity determinations in the German Pharmacopoeia 8. 3] Göber B, et al. Pharmazie 26:741-58, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Crystallization of salicylic acid in German Pharmacopoeia (DAB 7)-GDR] Lüdde KH, et al. Pharmazie 26:507-8, Aug 71 (Ger)
[German pharmacopoeia, 7th edition, 8th issue] Pharmazie 26:714-7, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Qualitative evaluation of the pharmacopoeia morphine hydrochloride preparation] Chichiro Viu, et al. Farm Zh 26:38-44, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

HISTORY

The Pharmacopoeia Reformata of London (1744) and its anonymous author. Berman A. Ohio State Med J 68:774-5, Aug 72
[Valerius Cordus and the drugs mentioned in the Nürnberg dispensarium of 1546] (Cordus V), Bessler O, et al. Pharmazie 27:179-84, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Hyacynth August Dziarkowski (1754-1828) and the Kosciuszko pharmacopoeia from 1794] (Dziarkowski HA), (Kosciuszko T), Kaiser W. Pharmazie 26:774-6, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Centennary of the Hungarian pharmacopoeia] Kempler K. Orv Hetil 113:579-81, 5 Mar 72 (Hun)
[Historical development of the pharmacopoeia in Slovakia to the end of the 18th century] Fundárek R. Cesk Farm 21:204-5, Jun 72 (Slo)

PHARMACOTHERAPY see DRUG THERAPY (E2)

PHARMACY (E5, G2)

see also related
COMMUNITY PHARMACY SERVICE (N2)
HOSPITAL PHARMACY SERVICE (N2)

On "free choice" of pharmacy. Lyons CD. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:295, Apr 72
Pharmacy and the public interest. Zellmer WA. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:119, Feb 72
The Journal of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy in 1831. Buerki RA. Am J Pharm 143:103-10, May-Jun 71
On a political and legal foundation for clinical pharmacy practice. Barker KN, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 12:202-6, May 72
Pharmacy in the Soviet Union and the Soviet state pharmacopeia. Fayle RC. J Am Pharm Assoc 11:652-4, Dec 71
Opportunities for a prepaid pharmacy foundation. Finch DK. J Am Pharm Assoc 12:173-5, Apr 72
Computers in pharmacy. Griffenhagen GB. J Am Pharm Assoc 12:155, Apr 72
Pharmacy in Latin America--changing currents. Lecca PJ, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 11:658-60, Dec 71
Professional myopia in today's health crisis. Lecca PJ. J Am Pharm Assoc 12:419-21, Aug 72
Experience requirement for pharmacy practice. Manasse HR, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 12:210-4, May 72
The drugstore and pharmacy. Schwartz MA. J Am Pharm Assoc 12:66-7, Feb 72
The practice of pharmacy in Ghana. Tackie AN. J Am Pharm Assoc 11:655-7, Dec 71
Clinical pharmacy plan for a community health center. White AM. J Am Pharm Assoc 12:207-9, May 72
Pharmaceutical sciences--1970: literature review of pharmaceutics. Benney TL, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:959-1014, Jul 71 (999 ref.)
Fashions in pharmacy. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:509-10, Sep 71
Pharmacological activism. Arnold TR. JAMA 221:603, 7 Aug 72
Can pharmacy help in drug therapy? Webb GC. Tex Med 67:37-8, Oct 71
[Prospects in the development of pharmaceutical services and goals of pharmaceutical science in the USSR for the years 1971-1975] Blažek J. Cesk Farm 20:323-5, Nov 71 (Cze)
[International cooperation in the field of pharmacy in the year 1971] Císař R. Cesk Farm 21:1-2, Feb 72 (Cze)
[Pharmacy and the main tasks resulting from the 14th congress of the Czechoslovak Communist Party] Salava M. Cesk Farm 20:326-7, Nov 71 (Cze)
[Definition of pharmacy] Jonkers JR. Pharm Weekbl 106:m569-74, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Clinical pharmacy in general pharmaceutical practice] Jonkers JR. Pharm Weekbl 107:Suppl:M237-4, 28 Apr 72 (Dut)
[Clinical pharmacy: the future of our profession. II] Vlerk M van der. Pharm Weekbl 107:m117-M123, 3 Mar 72 (Dut)
[Clinical pharmacy: the future of our profession. I] Vlerk M van der. Pharm Weekbl 107:m97-103, 25 Feb 72 (Dut)
[Clinical pharmacy: the future of our profession. 8] Vlerk M van der. Pharm Weekbl 107:Suppl:M205-6, 14 Apr 72 (Dut)
[Clinical pharmacy: the future of our profession. 9] Vlerk M van der. Pharm Weekbl 107:m217-21, 21 Apr 72 (Dut)
[Clinical pharmacy: the future of the profession. V] Vlerk M van der. Pharm Weekbl 107:m169-76, 24 Mar 72 (Dut)
[Clinical pharmacy: the future of the profession IV] Vlerk M van der. Pharm Weekbl 107:Suppl:153-9, 17 Mar 72 (Dut)
[Sitting working places as a useful working place modification] Grunert H, et al. Pharm Prax 1:Suppl 1:21-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Use of the contract system in public utility for pharmacy and medicinal technic] Mittag D, et al. Pharm Prax 1:Suppl 1:1-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Information in pharmacy. 2. Information need in pharmacy] Schubert M, et al. Pharm Prax 4:Suppl 4:73-83, 1972 (Ger)
[Doctoral dissertations in pharmacy at the Szeged University School of Medicine] Zalai K, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 42:75-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Deontology of the researchers concerning drug information for the physician] Fowst G. Boll Chim Farm 110:560-4, Oct 71 (Ita)
[Relations between pharmaceutical and clinical researches in drug testing: deontological problems] Nicolis FB. Boll Chim Farm 110:549-59, Oct 71 (Ita)
[Pharmaceutical researchers in the service of society] Boll Chim Farm 110:614-32, Nov 71 (Ita)
[Concept of separate practices of medicine and pharmacy] Takemi T. J Jap Med Assoc 67:1333-42, May 72 (Jap)
[Organization of scientific information in the pharmaceutic field in socialist countries] Fedoniuk LS, et al. Farmatsiia 21:60-3, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Resolution of the 24th Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR and our tasks] Farmatsiia 20:3-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

HISTORY

Albert Ebert speaks today. (Ebert A), Weinstein MM, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 11:664-9, Dec 71
A notable pharmacy comes to Melbourne. Russell KF. Med Hist 15:401-2, Oct 71
A royal pharmacy in Melbourne. Russell KF. Med J Aust 2:540-2, 4 Sep 71
[Modern Czech ex libris with pharmaceutical subjects] Berka I. Cesk Farm 21:228-30, Jun 72 (Cze)
[International Congress on the History of Pharmacy in Prague (September 20-25, 1971)] Drábek P, et al. Cesk Farm 21:81-7, Apr 72 (Cze)
[Influence of chemical drugs on the development of pharmacy] Melichar B. Cesk Farm 21:183-7, Jun 72 (Cze)
[History of pharmacy on coins and medals] Obermajer J. Cesk Farm 21:230-2, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Amersfoort and pharmacy. II] Koning DA. Pharm Weekbl 107:Suppl: M329-, 30 Jun 72 (Dut)
[25 years of pharmacy] Sagel J. Pharm Weekbl 106:m621-3, 19 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Amersfoort and pharmacy. I] Wittop Koning DA. **Pharm Weekbl** 107:m317-21, 23 Jun 72 **(Dut)**
[Trends in the natural sciences within the last 50 years and their influence on pharmacy] **Haas H.** **Arzneim Forsch** 22:468-71, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[History of pharmaceutical periodical: 150 years of editing the "Berlinisches Jahrbuch" in Halle by Georg Heinrich Stoltze (1784-1826) and the "Journal der Chemie und Physik" by Johann Salomo Christoph Schweigger (1779-1857)] (Stolze GH), (Schweiger JC), Kaiser W. **Pharmazie** 27:115-9, Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Production of sex hormones in old China] Strubell W. **Pharmazie** 27:119-20, Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Data on Hungarian pharmacy. Structure of personnel] Kempler K. **Acta Pharm Hung** 41:181-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Doctoral dissertations in pharmacy at Kolozsvár University during 1872-1918] Zalai K. **Acta Pharm Hung** 41:232-40, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Pharmaceutical anecdotes in the 1st Hungarian Medical Notebook] Batári G. **Orv Hetil** 112:1659-60, 11 Jul 71 **(Hun)**
[The German Museum of the History of Pharmacy at Heidelberg] Spielmann J. **Orv Hetil** 112:2293-5, 19 Sep 71 **(Hun)**
[Stanislaw Pron (1892-1971)] (Pron S), Zboray B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:1660 passim, 11 Jul 71 **(Hun)**
[Pharmaceutical guides] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 63:2797-9, 4 Jul 72 **(Ita)**
[Polish pharmaceutical weights and measures in the 19th century] Roeske W. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:451-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[History of the development of pharmacy in the USA] Iankhonen EN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:82-5, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Apothecary gardens in the 17th century] Salo VM. **Farmatsiia** 21:79-82, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Pharmacy legislation in the 2d half of the 17th century] Salo VM. **Farmatsiia** 21:58-9, May-Jun 72 **(Rus)**
[Development of pharmacy in Iamalo-Nenets national region during 40 years] Sheronova T. **Farmatsiia** 20:78-9, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[Fifty years of the foundation of Kharkov's Scientific-Research Chemical-Pharmaceutical Institute] Dziuba NP, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:91-2, 1971 **(Ukr)**
[Exhibits from the Lvov pharmaceutical museum] Gurgula SV. **Farm Zh** 26:88-93, Sep-Oct 71 **(Ukr)**
[50th anniversary of the International Committee for Military Medicine and Pharmacy] **Vojnosanit Pregl** 28:293-6, Jun 71 **(Cro)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Bacteriological analysis of air. Construction of a large-volume manual pump. Pijck J. **J Pharm Belg** 26:316-20, May-Jun 72
[Universal combined bactericide radiation source] Mashnitskif DV. **Farmatsiia** 21:71-4, May-Jun 72 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Professional pharmacy functions in community mental health centers. Miller WA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 12:68-73, Feb 72
[Development of the innovation movement in state pharmacy of the Bitterfeld region] Elster RB. **Pharm Prax** 1:Suppl 1:17-20, 1972 **(Ger)**

PHARMACY ADMINISTRATION (N4)

see also related
FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL (N3)
INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES (N3)

Pharmacy hours. Koup JR, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 12:416-8, Aug 72
[Organization and management of pharmacy, a new pedagogic and scientific discipline in pharmacy in Czechoslovakia] Solich J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 20:281-3, Oct 71 **(Cze)**
[Criteria for determining the need of a specialized working area for the preparation of drugs] Zajícek R, et al. **Cesk Farm** 20:328-36, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Development of the works of the European Economic Community in the field of pharmacy] Nargeolet H. **Ann Pharm Fr** 30:183-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Model of an economic control system for public supply in pharmacy and medical technology] Siggelkow W. **Pharm Prax** 4:Suppl 4:84-93, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Department of economics for pharmaceutical and medical supply agencies using a computer model of accounting] Siggelkow W. **Pharm Prax** 10:221-30, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Use of punched cards for rapid drug information] Artiukh LV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:58-60, Jul-Aug 72 **(Rus)**
[Experience of the Sverdlovsk Regional Pharmacy Board in guiding the work of pharmacy establishments] Borisenko LV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:54-7, Jul-Aug 72 **(Rus)**
[Study and elaboration of nomenclature of pharmaceutical positions in the autonomous, republican, territorial and regional pharmaceutic boards] Borisenko LV. **Farmatsiia** 21:9-13, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis and procedure of evaluating the standard of organization of packer's work in pharmacies] Buchnev BP, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:69-72, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Ambulatory prescriptions and self-supporting pharmacies in the Belorussian SSR] Goren'kov VF, et al. **Farmatsiia** 20:68-72, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Organization of compounders' work in independent pharmacies of the Vitebsk Region (Byelorussian SSR)] Gorenkov VF, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:74-7, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**
[Mathematical methods and computer technic in improving pharmacy] Kanep VV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 20:72-6, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Basic principles for the establishment of pharmacy network in various socialist countries] Kliuev MA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:12-5, Jul-Aug 72 **(Rus)**
[Experience of central district pharacies of Grodno and Brest regions in guiding the work of rural pharmacies] Lavrentieva VZ, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:66-9, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Experience of central district pharmacies in Leningrad region in management of rural pharmacies] Lavrentieva VZ, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:67-9, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**
[Organization of the defectar's work in self-supporting pharmacies] Sabina LN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:51-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation analysis of pharmacy distribution costs by use of the electronic computer] Safronova VP, et al. **Farmatsiia** 20:14-20, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of supply of the population with medicinal plant drugs] Sboeva SG, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:13-6, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Proposal for improvement of the prescription accounting in self-supporting pharmacies and work norm for assistants] Selezneva VT, et al. **Farmatsiia** 20:66-9, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[Organization and rating of the prescriptionish-controller's work in 1-3 category self-supporting pharmacies] Skulkova RS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:53-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of compounders' work in independent pharmacies] Skulkova RS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:71-4, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**
[Optimal routes for centralized supplying of pharmaceutical establishments] Sokolov DK. **Farmatsiia** 21:48-51, May-Jun 72 **(Rus)**
[Use of the correlation theory for analysis of expenditures of pharmaceutical products] Bushkova MM, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:53-6, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**
[Economic significance of the external wholesale turnover in the pharmaceutical system] Gorbatova BM, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:6-10, 1971 **(Ukr)**
[Scientific organization and minor mechanization in pharmacies of Kiev and its region] Karpova IM. **Farm Zh** 26:80-6, 1971 **(Ukr)**
[Profitableness of pharmacies] Kravchenko IM. **Farm Zh** 26:62-3, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**
[Rational equipment of pharmacies] Migal' SP, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:60-2, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**
[Urgent tasks in the organization of pharmaceutics] Piniazhko RM. **Farm Zh** 26:3-6, Sep-Oct 71 **(Ukr)**
[Directives of the 24th congress of the Communist Party of the USSR and tasks of pharmacy workers] Tkachuk VA. **Farm Zh** 27:6-8, Jan-Feb 72 **(Ukr)**

PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE (N4)

see also related
FORMULARIES, HOSPITAL (L, N4)

[Drug committee. Stereotypy or variation, estimation or copying] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2343-4, 20 Nov 71 **(Nor)**

PHARYNGEAL DISEASES (C5)

see also related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES (C5, C11)

Rectal and pharyngeal gonorrhea in homosexual men. Owen RL, et al. **JAMA** 220:1315-8, 5 Jun 72
Neuromuscular disorders of the esophagus. Brindley GV Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:319-31, Apr 72
[On pharyngokeratosis] Constantinescu F, et al. **Otorinolaringologie** 17:39-46, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Pharyngeal variant of the periodic disease] Pertsov AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 34:111-2, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**
[Tertiary syphilis of the nasal fossa and the pharynx] Gil Tutor E. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am** 22:366-84, 1971 **(Spa)**
[Pharyngeal tonsillitis in adults. Anatomo-clinical aspects] Infante Sánchez JC, et al. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am** 22:696-700 passim, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pharyngomaxillary space abscess with carotid artery erosion. Langenbrunner DJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 94:447-57, Nov 71
Ulceration of the mouth, pharynx, and larynx in Crohn's disease of the intestine. Croft CB, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:249-52, Apr 72
Velo-pharyngo-laryngeal myoclonia with objective tinnitus. Gupta OP, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 51:306-9, Aug 72
Laryngocele in scleroma. Singh AP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:281-4, Mar 72
Intracranial complications of ear, nose, and throat infections. Whitaker CW. **Laryngoscope** 81:1375-80, Sep 71
[Auricular flutter in infants] Krüger E, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 40:174-9, Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[Esophageal stenosis in hypopharyngeal abscess of the newborn infant] Willi H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:781-4, 29 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Esophageal diverticula (Considerations on 19 cases)] Lazár C, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 20:619-27, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Primary herpetic lesion of the pharynx and larynx with subsequent development of stomatitis] Dromashko VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 33:101-2, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[Surgical intervention in the lymphoid pharyngeal ring in children with pronounced sensitivity] Gerber VKh. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 31:58-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital diverticulum of the pharynx simulating esophageal atresia. MacKellar A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 7:408-11, Aug-Sep 72

DIAGNOSIS

[Technic of epipharyngoscopy] Theissing J, et al. **HNO** 19:375-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case of actinomycosis of the upper pharynx] Maj J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 26:203-5, 1972 **(Pol)**
[Differential diagnosis of current pharyngeal diphtheria in carriers of diphtheria bacilli] Faerman NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:42-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[What is important for the mouth and pharyngeal disinfection from the point of view of an otorhinolaryngologic specialist?] Reuther W. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:480-1, 31 Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Intravenous treatment of tuberculosis of the pharynx, larynx, trachea and bronchi in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Korobkov ES, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 49:30-2, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of candidiasis of the mouth and throat with levorin] Sadokova EA. **Sov Med** 35:142-3, May 72 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Extragenital type 2 herpesvirus infection. Kaufman RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:866-7, 15 Mar 72
Monilial granuloma of the tonsil and pharynx. Report of a case. Baruah BD. **Indian J Med Sci** 24:431-9, Jul 70
The aetiology of post-laryngectomy pharyngo-cutaneous fistulae. Lavelle RJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:785-93, Aug 72
Lateral pharyngeal abscess secondary to herpetic gingivostomatitis. Report of a case. Robinson BC, et al. **Oral Surg** 34:7-12, Jul 72
Mold allergy affecting the ears, nose and throat. Brown DW Jr. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 4:491-505, Oct 71
Food allergy in ear, nose, and throat disease. Missal SC. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 4:479-90, Oct 71
Retro Pharyngeal abscess following endotracheal anesthesia for thyroid surgery. Donelson M Jr, et al. **Va Med Mon** 98:554-5 passim, Oct 71
[Galloping palato-pharyngeal ulceration (a case observed in Senegal)] Diop L, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 15:320-4, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Functional disorders of the upper digestive tract] Weinbeck M. **Internist (Berlin)** 13:11-6, Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Isolation of Enterobacteriaceae in pharingo-tonsillar diseases in childhood] Mattiello A. **Pathologica** 62:129-31, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Post-influenza laryngo-pharyngeal paralysis] Rodríguez Adrados F, et al. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am** 22:710-2 passim, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Progressive oculo-pharyngeal muscular dystrophy

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(study of 21 cases in 5 Spanish families)] Fernandez-Martin F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:467-72, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Hearing sensitivity and related medical findings among children. Roberts J, et al.
Vital Health Stat 11:1-72, Mar 72
[Data on urban population seeking emergency aid in ear, nose and throat diseases] Norbaev KP.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:87-90, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The histopathology of the pharynx and esophagus in oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Case report and literature review. Weitzner S.
Am J Gastroenterol 56:378-82, Oct 71
Cysts of sellar and pharyngeal hypophyses. McGrath P.
Pathology 3:123-31, Apr 71

SURGERY

Stubborn postoperative pharyngeal fistula. Closure with buried pedicle flap and pressure-reducing polyethylene drain. Siirala U, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:274-6, Mar 72
An approach to palatopharyngeal incompetence. Ghosh P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:709-20, Jul 72
Surgical treatment in allergic disorders of the ear, nose, and throat. Magid SL.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 4:583-9, Oct 71
Pharyngo-esophageal diverticulum. Eastridge CE.
South Med J 65:745-8, Jun 72
Safeguards in the repair of pharyngoesophageal diverticulum. Van De Water J.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:851-2, Nov 71
[Surgery of recurrent hypopharyngeal diverticulum] Novotny O.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:233-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tissue regeneration following plastic repair of pharyngo-esophageal defects in experimental laryngectomy] Loginova VN.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:56-61, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The management of post-operative pharyngo-cutaneous pharyngeal fistulae. Maw AR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:795-805, Aug 72

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Fleischman RW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:800-2, 15 Sep 71
Canine cricopharyngeal achalasia. Rosin E, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1496-9, 1 Jun 72
Pharyngeal botfly larvae in white-tailed deer. Samuel WM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 7:142-6, Jul 71
Guttural pouch catheterization. Tritschler LG, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:534-5, May 72

PHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Metastatic tumors in oral cavity pharynx and paranasal sinuses. Jortay AM. **Acta Chir Belg** 70:715-28, 1971
Malignant lymphomas of Waldeyer's ring: natural history and survival after radiotherapy. Banfi A, et al.
Br Med J 3:140-3, 15 Jul 72
A new human cell line (FaDu) from a hypopharyngeal carcinoma. Rangan SR. **Cancer** 29:117-21, Jan 72
Epidermoid carcinoma of the mouth and pharynx 1960-1964. Farr HW, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:243-53, Mar 72
Pharyngeal leiomyosarcoma. Glover GW, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 85:1031-8, Oct 71
Cancer of the head and neck. Hypopharynx and larynx. 1. Rubin P. **JAMA** 221:68-72, 3 Jul 72
Fibrous histiocytoma of the pharynx. Wolfowitz BL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 46:134-5, 5 Feb 72
[Laryngeal and hypopharyngeal neoplasms] Sand Hansen H, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:442-3, 28 Feb 72 **(Dan)**
[Giant benign fibrolipomatous neoplasms of the pharynx with esophageal prolapse] Prandi D, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:399-402, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cervical lymphatic metastasis with a high number of affected ganglia in carcinomas of upper aerodigestive tract] Cachin Y, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:547-54, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant villous keratosis of the upper aerodigestive tract (apropos of 33 cases)] Cachin Y, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1019-22, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Malignant tumors of the mesopharynx] Hansen D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:931-5, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Benign retropharyngeal tumors] Paulsen HJ.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:41-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lateral pharyngeal tumors. A case of stomatological interest] Panzoni E.
Riv Ital Stomatol 26:363-78, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[2 cases of regional palato-pharyngeal angiomatosis] Tassoni G.
Valsalva 43:131-41, Apr 67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case of triple cancer] Meda K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:135-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Case of ganglioneuroma of the pharynx] Noda M, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:903-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Parapharyngeal neurinoma--review of literature and the report of 2 cases] Nomura Y.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:371-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Case of pharyngeal angioma] Tomura T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:617-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tumours of oropharynx and face in NZO, NZB, AND NZY mice treated with N-nitroso alicyclic imines. Geary CP, et al. **Pathology** 2:261-8, Oct 70
[Chronic arsenic poisoning and tumors in otolaryngeal region] Nagel F, et al.
HNO 18:249-51, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple primary tumours in the oropharynx and the laryngopharynx. Thomas K.
J Laryngol Otol 86:327-34, Apr 72
"Tertiary" hyperparathyroidism and apparent "cure" of vitamin-D-resistant rickets after removal of an ossifying mesenchymal tumor of the pharynx. Olefsky J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:740-5, 6 Apr 72
[Apropos of the long circuit and a deferred intratracheal intubation] Delineau MA, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 19:517-21, May-Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[A case of multiple primary tumors] Gerasimov AN.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:43-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital hair polyp of the pharynx as a cause of early postnatal asphyxia] Horáček J.
Cesk Pediatr 27:187-8, Apr 72 **(Cze)**
[Villous pharyngeal polyp in a newborn female infant] Bumbić S.
Ann Chir Infant 12:239-41, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital lipoma of the pharynx in the newborn] Deca A.
Otorinolaringologie 16:353-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Teratoma of the oropharynx in a 36-hour-old infant] Derepa KP, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:95, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Effectiveness of acridine-binding method in screening for oral, pharyngeal, and laryngeal cancer. Roth D, et al. **Cancer** 29:1579-83, Jun 72
Tetracycline-induced fluorescence of laryngeal, pharyngeal, and oral cancer. Dunn RJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:189-98, Feb 72
Cancer of the throat; appellant's brief. II. Brown CA.
Med Trial Tech Q 18:407-22, Jun 72
[Malignant tumors of back wall of the pharynx] Tesařík J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 20:228-31, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The Bazex syndrome. A new para-neoplastic syndrome] Puissant A, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:19-22, 7 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radioisotope diagnosis of cancer of the gastrointestinal tract] Oyamada H.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:92-5, Mar 72 **(Jap)**
[Case of melanoma of the posterior pharyngeal wall] Sienkiewicz H, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:89-91, 1972 **(Pol)**
[Analysis of causes underlying the divergent results of pathohistological and radioisotope studies in diagnosing tumors of the ORL organs] Shchelokova SV. **Sov Med** 34:20-2, 1971 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical experimentation with intermittent high doses of methotrexate inoropharyngeal carcinoma in advanced stage] De Palo GM, et al.
Tumori 56:259-68, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chemotherapy of malignant tumors in otorhinolaryngology--combined treatment with antitumor agents and MDS bby intra-arterial route] Takeyama I, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1653-60, Dec 71 **(Jap)**

ETIOLOGY

Late-appearing (radiation-induced) carcinoma. Carcinomas of the postcricoid and hypopharyngeal regions following successful irradiation therapy for laryngeal carcinoma. Schindel J, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:205-10, Mar 72
[Etiology of laryngeal and pharyngeal cancer] Stell PM.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1673-5, 2 Oct 71 **(Dut)**
[Radiation cancer of the head and neck region] Matsumura Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:479-502, Apr 72 **(Jap)**

MORTALITY

Radiation therapy in the management of lymph node metastases from head and neck cancers. Wizenberg MJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:76-82, Jan 72
Predicting survival in cancer of the larynx or hypopharynx. Futrell JW, et al.
Am J Surg 122:451-7, Oct 71
A probability model for survival in radical neck surgery and the estimation of expected survival in elective neck surgery. Wette R.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:651-3, Oct 71

OCCURRENCE

Evaluation of cancer risk in tobacco chewers and smokers: an epidemiologic assessment. Jussawalla DJ, et al. **Cancer** 28:244-52, Jul 71
Cigarette smoking and cancer of the mouth, pharynx, and larynx. A continuing study. Moore C.
JAMA 218:553-8, 25 Oct 71

PATHOLOGY

Prognostic significance of histologic host response in cancer of the larynx or hypopharynx. Bennett SH, et al. **Cancer** 28:1255-65, Nov 71
Surgical pathology of hypopharyngeal neoplasms. Harrison DF. **J Laryngol Otol** 85:1215-8, Dec 71
Carcinoma in situ and evaluation of epithelial changes in laryngopharyngeal biopsies. Bauer WC, et al.
JAMA 221:72-5, 3 Jul 72
[Study of the esophageal mucosa in the course of upper aerodigestive cancers] Dargent M, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 58:287-306, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant form of palato-pharyngeal granuloma (a further case)] Diop L, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:548-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Case of pharyngeal teratoma in a newborn infant] Di Nicola L, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:739-44, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Autopsy case of carcinoma of the hypopharynx that clinically resembled actinomycosis] Imaizumi I, et al.
Shikwa Gakuho 71:2274-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Chordoma of the midpharynx] Zakrzewski A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:343-6, 1971 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study of salivary gland function using serial scintigraphy] Schmidt L.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:165, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Extra-organ lymphatic system of the larynx and pharynx and of the cervical part of the esophagus during their affection with malignant neoplasms] Gamburg IuL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:9-13, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic findings in adenoid cystic carcinoma of the head and neck. Dodd GD, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:591-8, Aug 72
[Angiographic studies of the cervico-cephalic region in metastatic adenopathies in ORL neoplasms] Boioli F, et al. **Arch Ital Otol** 81:206-29, Jul-Aug 70 **(Ita)**
[Horizontal tomography of tumors of the head and neck using the Princeps 60 x-ray apparatus for the head region] Sakamoto H, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:390-1, Feb 71 **(Jap)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Planned preoperative irradiation and surgery for advanced cancer of the oral cavity, pharynx and larynx. Roswit B, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:59-62, Jan 72
Radiation therapy in the management of lymph node metastases from head and neck cancers. Wizenberg MJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:76-82, Jan 72
Repair of the laryngopharynx and cervical oesophagus after irradiation. Shaw HJ. **Br J Surg** 59:524-32, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Treatment of lymph node metastases in head and neck cancer. A radiotherapeutic approach. Wizenberg MJ, et al. **Cancer** 29:1455-62, Jun 72

Integrated radiation and operation in the treatment of carcinoma of the head and neck: experience in 101 patients. Rush BF Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 3:151-6, 1971

Radiotherapeutic approach. Wang CC. **JAMA** 221:79-80, 3 Jul 72

Postirradiation induration as a prognosticator. A retrospective analysis of squamous-cell carcinomas of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Fazekas JT, et al. **Radiology** 102:409-12, Feb 72

Preoperative high and low dose radiation in carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx: a preliminary report. Moffitt B. **South Med J** 65:1092-4, Sep 72

[Experience of concentrated preoperative irradiation in 28 cases of pharyngo-laryngeal cancers] Abbatucci JS, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 15:13-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Postoperative electron therapy in laryngeal and oropharyngeal cancers] Amalric R, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 53:373, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Results of preventive irradiation of the lymphatic drainage in the neck] Bohndorf W. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 116:680-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative evaluation of treatment results in laryngeal and hypopharyngeal carcinomas] Dimopoulos J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 143:117-25, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of hypopharyngeal carcinomas] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 31:1100-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Malignant tumors of the pharynx treated at the Institute of Oncology at Gliwice in the years 1954-1963] Więckowska Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 25:643-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of radio-epithelitis with methacyl and meradine] Maniuta AI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 16:32-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of radiation treatment of malignant tumors of the laryngopharynx] Vaganova NT, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 17:14-22, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Planned preoperative irradiation and surgery for advanced cancer of the oral cavity, pharynx and larynx. Roswit B, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 114:59-62, Jan 72

Methods of repair after surgery for cancer of the pharyngeal wall, postcricoid area, and cervical esophagus. Ballantyne AJ. **Am J Surg** 122:482-6, Oct 71

Carcinoma of the posterior pharyngeal wall. Wilkins SA Jr. **Am J Surg** 122:477-81, Oct 71

Role of surgery in the management of postcricoid and cervical esophageal neoplasms. Harrison DF. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 81:465-8, Aug 72

Elective neck dissection for pharyngeal and laryngeal cancers. An evaluation. Ogura JH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 80:646-50, Oct 71

The composite operation in cancer of the head and neck (commando procedure). Yonemoto RH, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:809-13, Jun 72

Carcinoma in a pharyngeal pouch: five-year survival after resection. Kune GA. **Aust NZ J Surg** 41:249-50, Feb 72

The surgery of cancer of the throat. Goonatillake HD. **Ceylon Med J** 17:69-85, Jun 71

The conventional surgical management of carcinoma of the hypopharynx. Bryce D. **J Laryngol Otol** 85:1221-6, Dec 71

Surgical pathology of hypopharyngeal neoplasms. Harrison DF. **J Laryngol Otol** 85:1215-8, Dec 71

Visceral replacement after laryngo-pharyngectomy. Ranger D. **J Laryngol Otol** 85:1218-21, Dec 71

Integrated radiation and operation in the treatment of carcinoma of the head and neck: experience in 101 patients. Rush BF Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 3:151-6, 1971

Pattern of lymphatic spread in pharyngeal cancer. Silva N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 3:415-9, 1971

Reconstruction. Edgerton MT. **JAMA** 221:1258-9, 11 Sep 72

Palliative surgery. Gaisford JC. **JAMA** 221:83-4, 3 Jul 72

Cancer of the head and neck. Hypopharynx and larynx. Surgical management. Ogura JH, et al. **JAMA** 221:77-9, 3 Jul 72

Delayed contralateral cervical metastases with laryngeal and laryngopharyngeal cancers. Biller HF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 81:1499-502, Sep 71

Neurilemmoma of the pharynx. Iliades CE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 82:430-7, Mar 72

The pharyngolarynx: new aspects of the use of the larynx for reconstruction in hypopharyngeal carcinoma. Siirala U, et al. **Laryngoscope** 82:504-9, Mar 72

Surgery in cancer of head and neck. Use of posterior cervical flap. Lenczyk JM, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:239-42, 15 Jan 72

Cervical esophageal reconstruction after a laryngectomy and subtotal esophagectomy. Case report. Armstrong DP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 48:382-5, Oct 71

Management of catastrophic postoperative breakdown after massive oropharyngeal cancer surgery. Survival in a perilous situation. Mladick RA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:316-22, Mar 72

The medially based chestflap for treatment of cancer of the hypophyarynx. Van den Broek P, et al. **Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel)** 33:339, 1971

[Problem of laryngopharyngeal and pharyngeal carcinomas] Chládek V. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 21:102-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Bakamjian's method for reconstruction of the hypopharynx] Broek P van den, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1675-6, 2 Oct 71 (Dut)

[Difficult repair of 2 pharyngostomas with modified crosswise flaps] Abbes M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 16:247-50, 1971 (Fre)

[Major cervico-facial surgery and geriatrics] André P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 88:295-301, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[What must we think of the staged transmaxillary buccopharyngectomy] Richard J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 88:663-7, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Indications, methods and results of conservative surgery in the treatment of cancer of the sinus piriformis] André P, et al. **Arch Ital Otol** 81:247-78, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

[Surgery of the mandible and transmandibular surgery of the bucco-pharyngeal cavity tumors] Richard J. **Cancro** 23:301-14, 1970 (Fre)

[Laryngeal reconstruction after hemi-laryngo-pharyngectomy] André P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 93:88-93, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemi-pharyngolaryngectomy with monoblock lymph node dissection and reconstruction] Portmann G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 93:94-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Resection of the mandible in oral tumours] Rosemann G. **HNO** 20:166-71, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Geriatric surgery in otorhinolaryngology] Werner U, et al. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol** 104:193-200, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of hemimandibulectomy on the remaining temporo-mandibular joint] Schneider HR, et al. **Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel)** 33:1-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical observations on postoperative reflex syndromes of the cervical autonomic nervous system] Lentini G, et al. **Clin Otorinolaringoiatr** 22:104-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical remarks and considerations on preservation of the mandible in the Commando operation] Voena G, et al. **Minerva Otorinolaringol** 21:186-90, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Primary reconstructive surgery of head and neck tumors with pedicle flaps. II. Application of a pedicle flap of the anterior chest wall to partially pharyngectomized cases] Murakami Y, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 44:289-95, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Prophylactic removal of lymph nodes and cellular tissue of the neck in patients with laryngeal and laryngopharyngeal cancer] Baradulina MG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 33:55-60, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Carcinoma of the hypopharynx. Therapeutic results in a series of 103 patients. Jorgensen K. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 10:465-73, Oct 71

Combined therapy in advanced head and neck cancer: a randomized study. Gollin FF, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 114:83-8, Jan 72

High dosage preoperative radiation and surgery for carcinoma of the larynx and laryngopharynx. Goldman JL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 81:488-95, Aug 72

Complications associated with combined therapy of oral and pharyngeal neoplasms. Krause CJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 81:496-500, Aug 72

The treatment of cancer of mouth and pharynx. Muldoon CJ. **Cent Afr J Med** 18:57-60, Mar 72

Cancer of the head and neck. Hypopharynx and larynx. Reasons for failure and management of recurrence. Norris CM. **JAMA** 221:81-3, 3 Jul 72

Cancer of the head and neck. Hypopharynx and larynx. 2. Rubin P. **JAMA** 221:1252, 11 Sep 72

Comment: operate and-or irradiate? Rubin P. **JAMA** 221:1259-60, 11 Sep 72

Experiences with integrated operative and radiation therapy. Rush BF Jr, et al. **JAMA** 221:1255-6, 11 Sep 72

Combined therapy. Som ML. **JAMA** 221:1256-8, 11 Sep 72

Carcinoma of the hypopharynx--a study of distant metastases, treatment failures, and multiple primary cancers in 215 male patients. Stefani S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 81:1491-8, Sep 71

[A pharyngo-laryngeal cancer record and its handling by computer. 774 cases] Decroix G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 89:57-62, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Development in the Japan Society of Cancer Research of the Head and Neck Region in the last few years] Sakai T. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:550-2, Feb 71 (Jap)

[Therapy of malignant tumor of the head and neck region] Takayama I, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:422-3, Feb 71 (Jap)

[Treatment of cancer of the head and neck region with regard to rehabilitation-morphological and functional preservation] Kitamura T. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 18:102-7, Feb 72 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Guttural pouch fibroma in a mare. Merriam JG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 161:487-9, 1 Sep 72

PHARYNGITIS (C5)

House officers' knowledge of group A streptococcal pharyngitis and its management. **Am J Dis Child** 124:47-50, Jul 72

Infections of the mouth and pharynx. Smith C. **Nurs Times** 68:566-8, 11 May 72

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudoaneurysm of the internal carotid artery. A warning of a septic erosion. Eneroth CM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 72:445-50, Dec 71

Gonococcal pharyngitis and arthritis. LaLuna F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 75:649, Oct 71

Streptococcal pharyngitis in the general population. I. A controlled study of streptococcal pharyngitis and its complications in the Netherlands. Haverkorn MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:339-47, Oct 71

Streptococcal pharyngitis in the general population. II. The attack rate of rheumatic fever and acute glomerulonephritis in patients. Valkenburg HA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:348-58, Oct 71

Complications of infections of the mouth and pharynx in children. Henderson W. **Nurs Times** 68:569-70, 11 May 72

[Upper respiratory tract and chronic bronchitis] Flurin R, et al. **Presse Therm Climat** 109:1-3, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Diabetes mellitus and nasopharyngitis] Horiguchi S, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:388-9, Feb 71 (Jap)

[Myocarditis associated with acute tonsillitis or pharyngitis] Gaspary F. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:2092-9, 24 Dec 71 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Perplexity and precision in the diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis. Wannamaker LW. **Am J Dis Child** 124:352-8, Sep 72

Throat infections in children. McFarlane AH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:559 passim, 18 Sep 71

Preventive value of diagnosing and treating streptococcal throat infections. Lanier JC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:566-7, Oct 71

The recognition of streptococcal pharyngitis. Offering throat cultures as a community service and its effects upon office practice. Rapkin RH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:706-10, Dec 71

Diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis: differentiation of active infection from the carrier state in the symptomatic child. Kaplan EL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 123:490-501, May 71

Rheumatic fever, throat cultures, and penicillin. Lapin JH. **Pediatrics** 48:842-5, Nov 71

Accuracy of clinical assessment of the microbial etiology of sore throat. Ross PW. **Practitioner** 207:659-61, Nov 71

[The complete phagocytosis test in adenoid proliferation and sinusitis in childhood] Gadzhimirzaev GA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 30:44-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Penicillin for 'penicillin-allergic' children. Shepard KS. **Am Fam Physician** 4:85-8, Oct 71

Compliance dose-response relationships in streptococcal pharyngitis. Howie VM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:18-25, Jan 72

Streptococcal pharyngitis therapy. Comparison of cephalexin, phenoxymethyl penicillin, and ampicillin. Stillerman M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:457-61, May 72

Streptococcal pharyngitis therapy: comparison of cyclacillin, cephalexin, and potassium penicillin V. Stillerman M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:270-6, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ampicillin and "sore throat". Mandal BK, et al. **Br Med J** 1:687, 11 Mar 72

Preventive value of diagnosing and treating streptococcal throat infections. Lanier JC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:566-7, Oct 71

Bacteriological monitoring in penicillin treatment of streptococcal sore throat. Ross PW. **J Hyg (Camb)** 69:355-60, Sep 71

Does antimicrobial therapy of streptococcal pharyngitis or pyoderma alter the risk of glomerulonephritis? Weinstein L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 24:229-31, Aug 71

A comparison of clindamycin and erythromycin in beta--hemolytic streptococcal infections. Levine MK, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 61:108-11, Mar 72

Cephalexin: treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Azimi PH, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:1042-5, Jun 72

Relation of antibiotic treatment to natural response to infection. Williams RE. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 6:147-50, Jan 72

Antibiotic treatment of sore throat in Edinburgh children. Ross PW. **Practitioner** 209:47-52, Jul 72

[Comparative study of the anti-inflammatory activity of p-hydroxyphenylbutazone and niflumic acid in otorhinolaryngology] Boniver R. **Rev Med Liege** 27:576-7, 1 Sep 72 **(Fre)**

[Problems of ambulant pharmacotherapy. 3. Therapy of acute tonsillitis and viral pharyngitis] Hönemann G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 66:593-8, 15 Jun 72 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a new mouth and pharyngeal disinfectant in a country practice] Thomma A. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:278-9, 29 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Results of use of a propolis extract for chronic subatrophic and atrophic pharyngitis] Kravchuk PA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 31:73-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extencillin in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis] Parčič-Mataruga N. **Med Pregl** 24:273-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antitoxin immunity in foci of scarlet fever and angina] Silich VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:12-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Streptococcal sore throat. Hughes MH. **Br Med J** 3:349, 5 Aug 72

Streptococcal sore throat. **Br Med J** 3:132, 15 Jul 72

Transport of streptococci in throat swabs on Loeffler's serum slants. Vincent WF, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 9:27-31, Jan 72

Streptococcal pharyngitis diagnosed by throat cultures in an internal medicine practice. Appel LP, et al. **Med Ann DC** 41:568-70, Sep 72

Screening for -hemolytic streptococcus in the throat. Jarvis CW. **Minn Med** 55:467-9, May 72

Throat swabs and swabbing technique. Ross PW. **Practitioner** 207:791-6, Dec 71

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemics of rhinopharyngitis caused by adenovirus type 3] Tarabčák M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 24:903-11, Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New data on the epidemiology of angina and rheumatism] Beliakov VD. **Voen Med Zh** 2:52-8, Feb 71 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the work of eliminating an increased incidence of angina in an organized collective] Dasov NIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1:47-8, Jan 72 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of sore throat after intubation] Menezes RA. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 21:865-70, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiodiagnosis of Tornwaldt's disease] Hubáček J, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 115:381-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Irrigation treatment of throat infections. Grossan M. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 51:302-5, Aug 72

VETERINARY

[A pharyngolaryngitis of unknown etiology in swine] Christl H Jr. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 79:398-400, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARYNGO-CONJUNCTIVAL FEVER see under

ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

PHARYNX (A3)

A case of sphenopharyngeal encephalocoele. Avanzini G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 22:205-12, 1970

Preservation of the posterior pillar in tonsillectomy, its importance as regards voice and deglutition. Yassin A, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 54:564-8, 1971

Impacted foreign body of retropharyngeal space. Gupta KR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:519-21, May 72

A simple test for nasal escape. Furlow LT Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:355, Mar 72

Oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy treated by inferior constrictor myotomy. Montgomery WW, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 75:986-93, Sep-Oct 71

[Eulenburg's congenital paramyotonia. Clinical, biological, histological and ultrastructural study of a further familial case] Sigwald J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 124:439-50, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simulated hypopharyngeal foreign body caused by abnormal calcification] Slatin HP. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol** 104:313-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paramyotonia congenita: electromyographic aspects] Avanzini G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 89:221-41, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pharyngeal diverticulum. Macbeth R. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 80:662-3, Oct 71

Congenital cardiovascular disease and anomalies of the third and fourth pharyngeal pouch. Freedom RM, et al. **Circulation** 46:165-72, Jul 72

Tympanites of the guttural pouch in a foal. Milne DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 161:61-4, Jul 72

Effects of adenoidectomy on the speech of children with potential velopharyngeal dysfunction. Lawson LI, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 37:390-402, Aug 72

[Circular transparency in the basilar part of the occipital bone caused by the foveola pharyngica] Reinhardt K. **Roentgenblaetter** 25:181-2, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Histochemical study of pharyngeal epithelium of Nephthys hombergii (Polychetous Annelida)] Michel C. **Ann Histochim** 16:329-37, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The histology and electromyography of primary pharyngeal flaps. Fára M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 9:64, Jan 72

The anatomy of the resonating mechanism in howling monkeys. Schön MA. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 15:117-32, 1971

Anatomical data in support of an age-sex-dependent hypothalamic element in the control of the human pharyngeal hypophysis. McGrath P. **J Anat** 110:509-10, Dec 71

The pharyngeal bone musculature of the carp, Cyprinus carpio. Eastman JT. **J Morphol** 134:131-40, Jun 71

Velopharyngeal anatomy. Dickson DR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 15:372-81, Jun 72

CYTOLOGY

[Some ultrastructural observations on the nerve fibers of the pharynx of Dugesia lugubris] Pascolini R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:380, 15 Jul 71 **(Ita)**

[Migration of leukocytes on the mucous membrane of the pharynx in school children] Mamedova RS. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 31:109-10, 1971 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of codeine in the aspiration reflex of the rat. Korpáš J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 20:611-5, 1971

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Induction of a supernumerary pharynx by repeated incisions in the planarian Dugesia lugubris O. Schmidt] Schilt J. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 27:15-24, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Pharyngeal, laryngeal and tracheal injuries in the pediatric age group. Holinger PH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 81:538-45, Aug 72

Pharyngeal-esophageal perforations associated with rapid oral endotracheal intubation. Wolff AP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 81:258-61, Apr 72

Potato chip laceration of the throat. Sonkin N. **JAMA** 221:915-6, 21 Aug 72

[Pharyngeal injury in a newborn infant simulating congenital esophageal atresia] Hučín B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 27:80-2, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INNERVATION

Role of the pharyngeal plexus in initiation of swallowing. Sinclair WJ. **Am J Physiol** 221:1260-3, Nov 71

[Effect of transverse loads on nerve elements of the pharynx and esophagus of rats previously exposed to a constant magnetic field] Golev VP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 61:47-50, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral shedding in Chinese children following vaccination with HPV-77 and Cendehill-51 live attenuated rubella vaccines. Detels R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 94:473-8, Nov 71

Gram negative colonization of the respiratory tract in postoperative patients. Glover JL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 261:24-6, Jan 71

Oropharyngeal cultures of patients in protected environment units: evaluation of semiquantitative technique during antibiotic prophylaxis. Johnston DA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:846-51, May 72

Pharyngeal pneumococcal acquisitions in "normal" families: a longitudinal study. Dowling JN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:9-17, Jul 71

Bacterial overgrowth. Ehrenkranz NJ. **J Infect Dis** 123:678-9, Jun 71

A filterable agent in throat washings of patients with infectious mononucleosis. Golden HD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:422-4, Oct 71

Factors influencing colonisation and antibiotic-resistance patterns of gram-negative bacteria in hospital patients. Pollack M, et al. **Lancet** 2:668-71, 30 Sep 72

The incidence of fungi in the throat. Martin P, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl** 45:165-87, 13 Oct 71

Guidelines for the selective use of throat cultures in the diagnosis of streptococcal respiratory infection. Honikman LH, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:573-82, Oct 71

Rheumatic fever, throat cultures, and penicillin. Lapin JH. **Pediatrics** 48:842-5, Nov 71

[Allergies caused by commensal oropharyngeal flora. Clinical aspects sampling methods and bacteriological analysis] Lehmans J. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 72:750-66, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the cytopathogenic effect of adenoviruses isolated from pharyngeal and conjunctival scrapings] Sütő M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:1705-9, 18 Jul 71 **(Hun)**

[Mumps. 2. Clinical application of fluorescent antibody method. (1) Observation on cells inoculated with throat swab samples. (2) Observation on urinary sediment and smears of the oral mucosa. (3) Serological and immunological study of mumps epidemics] Tokimatsu A. **Acta Paediatr Jap** 75:1037-46, Nov 71 **(Jap)**

[Study on pathogenic bacteria on throats] Yoshida M, et al. **Jap J Hyg** 26:298-303, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Microbial flora of the pharynx and sputum in suppurative inflammatory diseases of the respiratory tract and its sensitivity to antibiotics] Veselov AIa. **Antibiotiki** 17:82-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of the indirect fluorescence test for detecting Coxsackie A13 virus carrier state] Iavorovskaia VE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 14:615-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed processing of tonsillopharyngeal smears on sheets of filter paper] Agoli B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 28:447-51, Sep 71 **(Cro)**

PATHOLOGY

The histopathology of the pharynx and esophagus in oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Case report and literature review. Weitzner S. **Am J Gastroenterol** 56:378-82, Oct 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Roentgenographic cephalometric study of palatopharyngeal closure of normal adults during vowel phonation. Benson D. **Cleft Palate J** 9:43-50, Jan 72

Effects of hypophysectomy on the activity of the endostyle and thyroid gland in the larval and adult river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis L. Pickering AD. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:335-43, Apr 72

Effect of cold on the aspiration reflex. Korpáš J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 20:617-22, 1971

[Radiographic study of the mechanism of esophageal voice production following laryngectomy. I] Tachiiri H, et al. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 51:462-79, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The significance of Passavant's pad in post-obturator

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients. Weiss CE.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:51-6, 1972
Treating velopharyngeal inadequacies with a palatal lift prosthesis. Kipfmueller LJ, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 27:63-72, Jan 72
A preliminary report of some atypical movement patterns in the tongue, palate, hypopharynx, and larynx of patients with spasmodic dysphonia. McCall GN, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord 36:466-75, Nov 71**
Lateral pharyngeal-wall motion as a predictor of surgical success in velopharyngeal insufficiency. Kelsey CA, et al. **N Engl J Med 287:64-8, 13 Jul 72**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Treatment of radio-epithelitis with methacyl and meradine] Maniuta AI.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:32-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[A simple technic for the radiologic examination of the swallowing act] Georgi M.
Roentgenblaetter 25:177-80, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hard-ray teleradiographic study of pharyngo-glosso-palatine positions during phonation in patients with velar insufficiency] Minuto I, et al.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 22:298-314, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SECRETION

[Influence of collection conditions on salivary and pharyngeal glycoprotein secretions in humans] Lambert R, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:261-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Glandular secretions in the pharynx of Dugesia lugubris: preliminary electron-microscopic observations] Pascolini R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:378-9, 15 Jul 71 (Ita)

SURGERY

Indication and the results of pharyngeal flap operation. Isshiki N, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 200:158-68, 1971
The management of pharyngocutaneous fistula. Myers EN. **Arch Otolaryngol 95:10-7, Jan 72**
Anaesthesia for pharyngo-laryngo-oesophagectomy with pharyngo-gastrostomy. Condon HA.
Br J Anaesth 43:1061-5, Nov 71
Velopharyngeal competence and incompetence following pharyngeal flap surgery: video-fluoroscopic study in multiple projections. Skolnick ML, et al.
Cleft Palate J 9:1-12, Jan 72
Modified Asai technique in one stage laryngectomy. Abu-Jaudeh CN. **J Laryngol Otol 86:263-5, Mar 72**
Visceral replacement after laryngo-pharyngectomy. Ranger D. **J Laryngol Otol 85:1218-21, Dec 71**
Conversion from Asai to esophageal speech. Marshall RC. **J Speech Hear Disord 37:262-6, May 72**
Radiological evaluation of velopharyngeal closure. Skolnick ML, et al. **JAMA 218:96, 4 Oct 71**
The pharyngolarynx: new aspects of the use of the larynx for reconstruction in hypopharyngeal carcinoma. Siirala U, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:504-9, Mar 72
Cricopharyngeal myotomy in dysphagia. Stevens KM, et al. **Laryngoscope 81:1616-20, Oct 71**
Cervical esophageal reconstruction after a laryngectomy and subtotal esophagectomy. Case report. Armstrong DP, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 48:382-5, Oct 71
A new approach to the elusive dynamic pharyngeal flap. Preliminary report. McCoy FJ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:160-4, Feb 72
Teflon pharyngoplasty. Sturim HS, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:180-5, Feb 72
Indications for pharyngeal flap in primary repair of cleft palate. Weisman PA.
Plast Reconstr Surg 48:568-73, Dec 71
Conservation surgery of the larynx and pharynx. Ogura JH. **Tex Med 68:106, Jan 72**
[What must we think of the staged transmaxillary buccopharyngectomy] Richard J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:663-7, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Laryngeal reconstruction after hemi-laryngo-pharyngectomy] André P, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:88-93, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemi-pharyngolaryngectomy with monoblock lymph node dissection and reconstruction] Portmann G, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:94-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional rehabilitation of the pharynx in surgically treated neoplasms] Zehm S, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:776-82, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hollow needle for pharyngo-tonsillar surgery] De Maria R.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 22:366-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primary reconstructive surgery of head and neck tumors with pedicle flaps. II. Application of a pedicle flap of the anterior chest wall to partially pharyngectomized cases] Murakami Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:289-95, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Speech problem after laryngectomy (tracheo-pharyngeal shunt technic)] Cevanşir B.
Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 35:323-32, May 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

TRANSPLANTATION

Increase of the biological value of the pharyngeal flap by tubulation of its pedicle. Fára M.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 13:57-60, 1971

PHENACETIN (D6)

Addiction to Daprisal. Ferris GN.
South Med J 65:200-2, Feb 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Haemolytic anaemia associated with antibodies to tolbutamide and phenacetin. Bird GW, et al.
Br Med J 1:728-9, 18 Mar 72
Phenacetin-induced hemolytic anemia. Bourgouin M.
Can Med Assoc J 107:19, 8 Jul 72
Phenacetin-induced hemolytic anemia. Millar J, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:770-5, 8 Apr 72
Phenacetin-induced haemolytic anaemia. Davidson RJ.
J Clin Pathol 24:537-41, Sep 71
Phenacetin abuse causing bladder tumor. Mannion RA, et al. **J Urol 106:692, Nov 71**
Coexistent analgesic nephropathy and bromism. Murray RM, et al. **Lancet 1:73-4, 8 Jan 72**
Renal pelvic carcinoma in phenacetin abusers. Hoybye G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 5:190-2, 1971**
Brown discoloration of cartilage in phenacetin abuse. Bianchi L, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 10:339-43, 1972
[Analgesics containing phenacetin] Aschenbrenner R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:529, 31 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Phenacetin abuse and cancer of the kidney pelvis] Grob HU. **Helv Chir Acta 38:537-9, Dec 71 (Ger)**
[Tumors of the urinary tract following regular administration of phenacetin-containing analgesics] Güller R, et al. **Helv Med Acta 36:247-50, Apr 72 (Ger)**
[Abuse of analgesics and malignant tumours of the efferent urinary tracts] Bock KD, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:645-52, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Phenacetin-kidney" or "analgetic-nephropathy"] Bakke OM.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2339-40, 20 Nov 71 (Nor)
[Long-term consumption of phenacetin-containing drugs in uroepithelial urinary tract tumors] Wahlqvist L, et al. **Nord Med 86:1156, 7 Oct 71 (Swe)**

ANALYSIS

A colorimetric method for the determination of phenacetin and paracetamol. II. A manual procedure for the determination of phenacetin or paracetamol in formulations. Murfin JW, et al.
Analyst 97:670-5, Aug 72
A colorimetric method for the determination of phenacetin and paracetamol. I. An automated procedure for the determination, in formulations, of phenacetin and paracetamol alone or in the presence of aspirin and codeine phosphate. Murfin JW.
Analyst 97:663-9, Aug 72
[Determination of phenacetin, caffeine and acetylsalicylic acid in a mixture, using column chromatography] Pollino G.
Boll Chim Farm 111:57-63, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Decreased concentration of phenacetin in plasma of cigarette smokers. Pantuck EJ, et al.
Science 175:1248-50, 17 Mar 72

METABOLISM

Some new aspects of the metabolism of phenacetin in the rat. Nery R. **Biochem J 122:317-26, Apr 71**
The binding of radioactive label from labelled phenacetin and related compounds to rat tissues in vivo and to nucleic acids and bovine plasma albumin in vitro. Nery R. **Biochem J 122:311-5, Apr 71**
The effect of acetylsalicylic acid, caffeine, and codeine on the excretion of phenacetin metabolites. Gault MH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:809-16, Aug 72**
Estimation of phenacetin and paracetamol in plasma and urine by gas-liquid chromatography. Thomas BH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 24:243, Mar 72**
[Determination and elimination of N-acetyl-p-aminophenol depending on kidney function following administration of phenacetin] Dubach UC.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 47:107, 28 May 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of caffeine and phenacetin on thiopental-induced hypothermia and anesthesia. Singh JM, et al. **Clin Toxicol 4:173-83, Jun 71**
Studies of the mode of action of the sulfonylureas and phenylacetamides in enhancing the effect of vasopressin. Lozada ES, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:704-12, Apr 72
[The influence of non-narcotic analgetics on brain potentials released by irritation of the tooth pulp] Schmidt J.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:371-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On experimental increase of lipofuscin in Chinese dwarf hamsters] Haudenschild C, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:275-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

Deaths from renal failure in abusers of phenacetin-containing drugs. Nordenfelt O.
Acta Med Scand 191:11-6, Jan-Feb 72
Analgesic nephropathy. A clinicopathologic study using electron microscopy. Gault MH, et al.
Am J Med 51:740-56, Dec 71
Acute renal failure following analgesic overdose in G6PD deficiency. Brown CB, et al.
Br J Urol 44:155-60, Apr 72
[Drug-induced toxic metahemoglobinemia] Nolla Panades R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:47-52, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The relief of postpartum pain with Fiorinal. Bergquist JR. **Curr Ther Res 14:264-9, May 72**
Fiorinal with codeine as a postoperative analgesic in dental surgery. Nelson R.
Curr Ther Res 13:512-6, Aug 71

TOXICITY

General and renal toxicity of phenacetin, paracetamol and some anti-mitotic agents in the rat. Peters G, et al.
Arch Toxikol 28:225-69, 1972
Comparative nephrotoxicity of aspirin and phenacetin derivatives. Calder IC, et al.
Br Med J 4:518-21, 27 Nov 71
Methemoglobin formation in patients with renal disease associated with abuse of analgesics containing phenacetin. Gault MH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:810-1, Nov 71
Tolerance to repeated phenacetin treatment in albino rats and guinea pigs. Carro-Ciampi G.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:641-8, Aug 72

URINE

[Brown urine as a clue to the taking of phenacetin-containing analgesics] Dubach UC, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:496-9, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHENANTHRENES (D2)

Interactions of the K-region epoxides of phenanthrene and dibenz (a,h)anthracene with nucleic acids and histone. Grover PL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2251-9, Jul 70
N-acetoxy-N-acetylaminoarenes and nitrosoarenes. One-electron non-enzymatic and enzymatic oxidation products of various carcinogenic aromatic acethydroxamic acids. Bartsch H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:40-51, 26 Jun 72
[Research on compounds with antiblastic activity. XLIV. Synthesis of aminoderivatives of benzo-(f) and benzo (h)-pyrrolo (1,2-a)-quinoxaline related to 6-aminochrysene] Vomero S, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:185-93, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Arterial hypertension and glycirrhizine (antesite)] Durand L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:685-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the total synthesis of steroidal antibiotics. I. An efficient, stereoselective method for the formation of trans-syn-trans-perhydrophenanthrene derivatives. Ireland RE, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:3652-3, 17 May 72
Applications of high-potential quinones. VII. The synthesis of steroidal phenanthrenes by double methyl migration. Brown W, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 14:2566-72, 1971
Structure-activity relationship studies on antimalarial phenanthrene amino alcohols. Modification of the side chain. Chien PL, et al. **J Med Chem 15:28-33, Jan 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Antimalarial phenanthrene amino alcohols.1. Fluorine-containing 3- and 6-substituted 9-phenanthrenemethanols. Nodiff EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:921-5, Oct 71

Antimalarial phenanthrene amino alcohols. 2. Trifluoromethyl-containing 9-phenanthrenemethanols. Nodiff EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:775-80, Jul 72

Antimalarial activity and conformation of erythro- and threo-(2-piperidyl)-3,6-bis(trifluoromethyl)-9-phenanthrenemethanol. Olsen RE. **J Med Chem** 15:207-8, Feb 72

New synthesis of alpha-(disubstituted aminomethyl)-9-phenanthrenemethanols. Temple C Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:1297-300, Aug 72

[New synthetic cytotoxic and antitumoral agents derived from aristolochic acid, an antitumoral nitrophenanthrenic acid extracted from Aristolochiaceae] Viel C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 27:257-312, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of compounds with antiblastic activity. XLII. Synthesis of pyrido(2,3-f)-pyrrolo-(1,2-a)-quinoxaline and pyrido-(2,3-h)-pyrrolo-(1,2-a)-quinoxaline, 2 new nuclei of cyclopentatriazaphenanthrenes] Vomero S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 26:1052-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the ingredients of aristolochiaceous plants. Reduction of aristolochic acid with sodium borohydride] Ito K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:92-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Beta-amyrin in the root of Byrsonima intermedia Ad. Jussieu form latifolia Griseback] Silva JB da. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 8:53-67, Jan-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Formation of epoxides as microsomal metabolites of polycyclic hydrocarbons. Sims P, et al. **Biochem J** 125:28P, Nov 71

Reactivity of the K-region epoxides of some polycyclic hydrocarbons towards the nucleic acids and proteins of BHK 21 cells. Grover PL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1297-302, Jun 71

Incorporation of S-(9-hydroxy-9,10-dihydro-10-phenanthryl)-L-cysteine into rabbit hemoglobin. Frendo J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:173-5, Jan 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulatory effect of 6-aminochrysene and congeners on zoxazolamine metabolism. Donelli MG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2049-55, Aug 71

Inhibition of the estrogenic activity of triphenylethylene by 6-aminochrysene and other indices of drug-metabolizing enzymes. Buu-Hoi NP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:119-21, Mar 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of 1 -testololactone (NSC-23759) and an estrogen-progestin combination (NSC-77622) in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Talley RW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:249-53, Aug 70

Preliminary clinical screening with 6-aminochrysene in lung cancer. Cooperative group for clinical trials in lung cancer. **Eur J Cancer** 7:477-8, Oct 71

[Antiarrhythmic effect of the diethylaminoethylamide of dehydroabietic acid (substance E-25), quinidine and procaine amide in arrhythmia in anesthetized dogs, induced by K-strophanthin] Vrbovský L. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 56:161-79, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHENANTHRIDINES (D2)

Fluorescence polarization characteristics of the complexes between ethidium bromide and rRNA, tRNA, and DNA. Burns VW. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 145:248-54, Jul 71

Relaxation kinetics of the binding of ethidium bromide to unfractionated yeast tRNA at low dye-phosphate ratio. Tritton TR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1240-9, 3 Dec 71

Fluorimetric determination of DNA interstrand crosslinks. Burnotte J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:370-5, 29 May 72

Binding of ethidium bromide to 5-S ribosomal RNA. Gray PN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 254:60-77, 29 Nov 71

The change of the torsion of the DNA helix caused by intercalation. I. A discussion of the two different possibilities, winding or unwinding. Paoletti J, et al. **Biochimie** 53:969-72, 1971

The circular dichroism in the ultraviolet of aminoacridines and ethidium bromide bound to DNA. Dalgleish DG, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1853-63, Oct 71

Biogenesis of mitochondria. XXI. Studies on the nature of the mitochondrial genome in yeast: the degenerative effects of ethidium bromide on mitochondrial genetic information in a respiratory competent strain. Nagley P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 66:181-93, 28 Apr 72

The structure of chelidimerine, a new alkaloid from Chelidonium majus. Tin-Wa M, et al. **Lloydia** 35:87-9, Mar 72

Use of ethidium bromide for separation and determination of nucleic acids of various conformational forms and measurement of their associated enzymes. Le Pecq JB. **Methods Biochem Anal** 20:41-86, 1971 (124 ref.)

[Energy transfer in the DNA-ethidium bromide complex by means of the decay of fluorescence anisotropy] Genest D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 259:175-88, 31 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aptitude of ethidium bromide as fluorochrome for quantitative demonstration of nucleic acids in histological preparations] Haag D, et al. **Histochemie** 27:119-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A study of the effects of ethidium bromide on the ultrastructure of sea urchin embryos. Geuskens M. **J Exp Zool** 178:247-55, Oct 71

METABOLISM

Interaction of ethidium with the mitochondrial membrane: cooperative binding and energy-linked changes. Azzi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:211-7, 2 Jul 71

Binding of ethidium bromide to avian erythrocyte chromatin. Lurquin PF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1399-404, 16 Feb 72

Metabolism and biliary excretion of phenanthridinium salts. I. Nature of the biliary metabolites. MacGregor JT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2833-46, Oct 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of transformation in Neisseria meningitidis by acriflavin and ethidium bromide. Jyssum K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 79:557-62, 1971

Effects of mutagenic treatment by ethidium bromide on cellular and mitochondrial phenotype. Mahler HR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:115-29, Jan 72

RNA synthesis by isolated mammalian mitochondria and nuclei: effects of ethidium bromide and acriflavin.. Meyer RR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:425-30, Feb 72

Inhibition of the amidase and kininogenase activities of pancreatic kallikrein by aromatic diamidines and an evaluation of diamidines for their in vivo use. Geratz JD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 194:359-70, Dec 71

Conditions that prevent rho - -induction by ethidium bromide. Hollenberg CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1250-4, 3 Dec 71

Biosynthesis of yeast mitochondria. Drug effects on the petite negative yeast kluyveromyces lactis. Luha AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:396-402, 16 Jul 71

A premutational state induced in yeast by ethidium bromide. Perlman PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:261-7, 16 Jul 71

Distinctive effects of inhibitors of mitochondrial function on Rous sarcoma virus replication and malignant transformation. Richert NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:5-10, 14 Jan 72

Inhibition of macromolecular synthesis in Escherichia coli, L5178Y cells, and mitochondria by ethidium bromide, related compounds, and metabolites. Bosmann HB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2921-6, Oct 71

Ultrastructural alterations of the nucleus and the kinetoplast of Trypanosoma cruzi exposed to ethidium bromide. Delain E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 19:2521-2, Aug 70

Labilizing action of intercalating drugs and dyes on bacterial ribosomes. Wolfe AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1569-72, 25 Apr 72

Mitochondrial DNA from cytoplasmic petite mutants of yeast. Hollenberg CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 277:35-43, 16 Aug 72

Biosynthesis of yeast mitochondria. Drug effects on the petite negative yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Luha AA, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:396-402, 1971

A premutational state induced in yeast by ethidium bromide. Perlman PS, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:261-7, 1971

Mianserin hydrochloride: peripheral and central effects in relation to antagonism against 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 16:336-46, Nov-Dec 71

Effects of ethidium bromide on growth and morphology of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Meyer RR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:233-7, Jan 72

Differential effects of ethidium bromide on mitochondrial and nuclear DNA synthesis in vivo in cultured mammalian cells. Nass MM. **Exp Cell Res** 72:211-22, May 72

Plasmodium berghei: inhibited incorporation of AMP-8- 3 H into nucleic acids of erythrocyte-free malarial parasites by acridines, phenanthridines, and 8-aminoquinolines. Lantz CH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 31:255-61, Apr 72

Labilizing action of intercalating drugs and dyes on bacterial ribosomes. Wolfe AD, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 27:1569-72, May 72

Effects of ethidium bromide on growth and on loss of the penicillinase plasmid of Staphylococcus aureus. Rubin SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1200-4, Dec 71

Effects of various drugs on hemolytic activity of Streptococcus zymogenes. Werth JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:844-8, Nov 71

Respiratory enzymes and mitochondrial morphology of HeLa and L cells treated with chloramphenicol and ethidium bromide. King ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 53:127-42, Apr 72

The effect of ethidium bromide on mitochondrial DNA synthesis and mitochondrial DNA structure in HeLa cells. Leibowitz RD. **J Cell Biol** 51:116-22, Oct 71

Effects of ethidium bromide on the cytochrome content and ultrastructure of L cell mitochondria. Soslau G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:514-24, Nov 71

A paracrystalline inclusion in Neurospora crassa. Induction by ethidium and acridine, isolation, and characterization. Wood DD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:249-64, Oct 71

The effects of ethidium bromide on the corticotrophin-induced transformation of mitochondria in rat adrenal cortical cells grown in tissue culture. Milner AJ. **J Endocrinol** 53:33-4, Jun 72

Maturation of infectious simian virus 40 in the presence of ethidium bromide. Klietmann W, et al. **J Gen Virol** 15:35-44, Apr 72

Effect of ethidium bromide on the fine structure of the nucleolus in plant cells. Risueño MC, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 39:163-72, Apr 72

DNA polymerases of tumor virus: specific effect of ethidium bromide on the use of different synthetic templates. Fridlender B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:3116-9, Dec 71

[Biochemical effects of ethidium bromide on developing Pleurodeles eggs] Six N, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 82:193-210, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of ethidium bromide and chloramphenicol on the activity of some enzymes of the trypanosomide Crithidia luciliae] Thirion J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 80:208-10, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Effects of ethidium bromide on Acetabularia] Heilporn V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 240:94-108, 17 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Appearance of dyskinetoplastic forms of Trypanosoma gambiense induced by ethidium bromide in experimentally infected mice] Fromentin H. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1032-4, 20 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Sanguinarine potentiating factor in argemone oil. Rukmini C. **Indian J Med Res** 59:1676-80, Oct 71

PHENANTHROLINES (D2)

Interaction of spin-labeled analogues of 1, 10-phenanthroline and iodoacetamides with horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Spallholz JE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:596-606, Feb 72

Models for metalloenzymes. Zinc ion catalyzed phosphorylation of 1,10-phenanthroline-2-carbinol by adenosine triphosphate. Sigman DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2236-42, 6 Jun 72

A model for alcohol dehydrogenase. The zinc ion catalyzed reduction of 1,10-phenanthroline-2-carboxaldehyde by N-propyl-1,4-dihydronicotinamide. Creighton DJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:6314-6, Nov 71

[Histochemical studies on ocular localization of sodium fluorescein. I. Fluorescein-ferroin sedimentation method] Miyake K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 76:150-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Optic neuritis and clioquinol] Danis P. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 159:671-5, 28 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Why do dogs not tolerate mexaform?] Ullrich K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 113:1671, 3 Dec 71 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The lethal action of 1,10-phenanthroline transition metal chelates and related compounds on dermatophytes and Candida albicans. Shulman A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:154-8, Jan 72

Effect of 1,10-phenanthroline on drug oxidizing enzymes of rat liver microsomes. Chyapil M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1292-9, 17 Sep 71

Effect of 1,10-phenantroline and EDTA on bradykinin assay on the guinea-pig ileum. Henriques OB. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2759-63, Oct 71

Diverse effect of 1,10-phenanthroline and 2,2'-dipyridyl on the synthesis of collagen and noncollagenous

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

proteins in in vivo and in vitro systems. Chvapil M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 273:208-11, 26 Jun 72
Photochemical electron transport oin photosynthetic reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 3. Effects of orthophenanthroline and other chemicals. Clayton RK, et al. **Biophys J** 12:64-79, Jan 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical trial of mexase in true digestive insufficiency (uncompensated malabsorption) or functional (malabsorption compensated)] Delmont J. **Mars Med** 109:87-90, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of phaloidin poisoning in vitro by 4,7-phenanthroline] Jahn W. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 272:182-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with a new combination preparation--iodochlorhydroxyquin (Vioform)+4,7-phenantroline-5,6-quinone (Entobex) in the treatment of anti-infectious dyspepsia in infants and small children] Konzert W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 121:808-11, 6 Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Enzyme therapy with Mexase] Heynen U. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:482-4, 31 Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Comments on the indigestion syndrome and its treatment] Parodi HA. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:119-23, 21 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHENAROL see CHLORMEZANONE (D5)

PHENAZINES (D2)

A new method for vital staining of central nervous tissues with neutral red. Maeda R, et al. **Acta Pathol Jap** 21:151-5, Feb 71
Antimicrobial agents structurally related to myxin. Weigele M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:46-9, 1970
Mechanism of hydroxylation of aromatic compounds: evidence for the involvement of superoxide anion in a model system. Kumar RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:1049-54, 5 Sep 72
The occurrence of superoxide anion in the reaction of reduced phenazine methosulfate and molecular oxygen. Nishikimi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:849-54, 31 Jan 72
Inhibition of ribonucleic acid synthesis by myxin. Holistein U, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1345-50, 11 Apr 72
The binding of the N-methylphenazinium cation to phi X174-DNA. Takagi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:12-5, 22 Jun 72
Thin-layer chromatographic studies of some new 5,10-dihydrophenazines. Taunk PC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 60:433-5, 16 Sep 71
The use of fluorescein diacetate and phenosafranine for determining viability of cultured plant cells. Widholm JM. **Stain Technol** 47:189-94, Jul 72
[Redox mediators for the cytochemical assay of dehydrogenases in hematology] Zurwehme D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 41:42-50, 1971 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prophylactic effect of clofazimine in murine tuberculosis. Vischer WA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 218:68-74, Sep 71

ANALYSIS

[Preparations of FoNo V. containing novaminophenazone] Asbrál D, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 41:173-80, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pigments of Pseudomonas species. V. Biosynthesis of pyocyanin and the pigments of Ps. aureoaciens. Flood ME, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 4:622-6, 1972

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antitubercular substances. XXII. Rimino-phenazines--the effect of further substitution. Barry VC, et al. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 70:179-94, 1970

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A modified hematoxylin-safranin stain for 0.5-2 sections. Cooley C, et al. **Stain Technol** 47:44-6, Jan 72

METABOLISM

The antileprosy agent B.663 (Clofazimine) and the reticuloendothelial system. Conalty ML, et al. **Int J Lepr** 39:479-92, Apr-Jun 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Topical antimicrobial activity of 6-methoxy-1-phenazinol 5,10-dioxide, cupric complex. Maestrone G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:185-93, Jan 72
Effects of phenazine methosulfate on glucose metabolism in rat adipose tissue. Katz J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:405-18, Dec 71
Recovery of metabolic activity in Escherichia coli following limited exposure to myxin. Lesley SM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1327-33, Oct 71
Effects of neutral red on blood glucose, NEFA and pancreatic alpha-cells in rats. Federspil G, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 6:157-63, 1972
Quantitative cytochemical studies of the stimulation of rat-liver succinate-neotetrazolium reductase by phenazine methosulphate and quinones, and of inhibition by neotetrazolium, with observations on altered formazan localisation. Jones GR. **Exp Cell Res** 49:251-65, Feb 68
The effect of phenazine methosulphate on the histochemical demonstration of oxidative enzymes in retinal cultures. Hansson HA. **Exp Eye Res** 11:98-104, Jan 71
The effects of vital dyes on living organisms with special reference to methylene blue and neutral red. Barbosa P, et al. **Histochem J** 3:71-93, Jan 71 (86 ref.)
Deoxyribonucleic acid degradation and the lethal effect by myxin in Escherichia coli. Behki RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:250-61, Jan 72
Induction of phage formation in lysogenic Escherichia coli by myxin. Lesley SM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 71:195-7, Jun 72
The effect of 1-hydroxyphenazine and pyocyanin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa on mammalian cell respiration. Stewart-Tull DE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 5:67-73, Feb 72
Antitubercular substances. XXII. Rimino-phenazines--the effect of further substitution. Barry VC, et al. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 70:179-94, 1970
Phagocytosis-promoting effect of clofazimine (B 663) in patients with subnormal granulocyte function. Brandt L. **Scand J Haematol** 8:400-4, 1971
Enhancing effect of clofazimine (B663) on the phagocytosis of neutrophilic leucocytes in vitro. Brandt L. **Scand J Haematol** 8:265-9, 1971

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clofazimine therapy of lepromatous leprosy caused by dapsone-resistant mycobacterium leprae. Levy L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 21:315-21, May 72
Clofazimine in leprosy. Browne SG. **Br Med J** 1:506-7, 19 Feb 72
Controlled clinical trial of clofazimine in untreated lepromatous leprosy. Karat AB, et al. **Br Med J** 4:514-6, 27 Nov 71
Clofazimine in leprosy. Schulz EJ. **Br Med J** 1:749, 18 Mar 72
Lamprene: first results of treatment in the Netherlands in a group of 6 leprosy patients. Hogerzeil LM. **Dermatologica** 143:339-44, 1971
Treatment of leprosy with Lampren (B.663 Geigy). De las Aguas JT. **Int J Lepr** 39:493-503, Apr-Jun 71
Controlled drug trial of B.663 compared with DDS. Preliminary (48 week) report. Tolentino JG, et al. **Int J Lepr** 39:738-41, Jul-Sep 71
Chronic granulomatosus disease: an attempt to stimulate phagocytic activity. McCrae WM, et al. **Lancet** 1:1370-1, 24 Jun 72
Treatment of moderately severe erythema nodosum leprosum with clofazimine--a controlled trial. Helmy HS, et al. **Lepr Rev** 42:167-77, Sep 71
Bacteriological effect of Lamprene (clofazimine) in lepromatous leprosy (report of one year's treatment of 44 patients with 100 mg of Lamprene daily). Leiker DL, et al. **Lepr Rev** 42:125-30, Jun 71
Forty-four months' experience in the treatment of leprosy with clofazimine (Lamprene (Geigy)). Schulz EJ. **Lepr Rev** 42:178-87, Sep 71
Reduced number of peripheral blood granulocytes in chronic myeloid leukaemia during administration of clofazimine (B 663). Brandt L. **Scand J Haematol** 9:159-66, 1972
[Activity of B663 in lepromatous leprosy. Therapeutic trial] Pene P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 64:407-15, Jul-Aug 71 **(Fre)**
[New data on the qualities of activity of acidrine] Kressman MJ. **J Med Lyon** 52:1105-8, 5 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

PHENCYCLIDINE see under PIPERIDINES (D2)

PHENELZINE (D6)

The kinetics of phenethylhydrazine oxidation by monoamine oxidase. Tipton KF, et al. **Biochem J** 125:521-4, Nov 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions to phenelzine: results of a nine-hospital depression study. Raskin A. **J Clin Pharmacol** 12:22-5, Jan 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of phenelzine on the metabolism and membranal transport of glucose in brain. Ridge JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1811-9, Aug 71
Interaction in the cerebral metabolism of the biogenic amines. Effect of phenelzine on this interaction. Moir AT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:265-74, Jun 72
Interaction in the cerebral metabolism of the biogenic amines. Effects of phenelzine on the cerebral metabolism of the 5-hydroxyindoles in dog brain. Moir AT. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:249-64, Jun 72
The effects of meperidine and morphine in rabbits pretreated with phenelzine. Sinclair JG. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 22:231-40, Jun 72
[Effect of phenelzine on the toxicity of cholinergic drugs modified by reserpine] Liebmann H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:551-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

[Phenelzine poisoning. Positive colorimetric reaction for imipramine] Gaillard JL, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 4:220-2, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of intractable narcolepsy with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Wyatt RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:987-91, 28 Oct 71

TOXICITY

The toxicity of two MAO inhibitors combined with 5-HTP or L-DOPA in anaesthetized mice. Männistö P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 29:441-8, 1971

PHENERGAN see PROMETHAZINE (D6)

PHENETHICILLIN (D3)

ANALYSIS

The assay of potassium 6-(L-(+)--phenoxypropionamido)penicillanate and 6-(D-(+)--phenoxypropionamido)penicillanate in phenethicillin potassium by circular dichroism spectrometry. Stenlake JB, et al. **Analyst** 97:639-43, Aug 72

PHENETHYLAMINES (D2)

Catecholamine reactions and complex formations with MgHPO4 and MgATP. Seifter J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 263:261-6, Apr 72
Directional nature of hydrophobic bonding in phenethanolamine N-methyl transferase inhibitors. Hansch C, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:112-3, Jan 72
Quantum mechanical study of the conformational properties of phenethylamines of biochemical and medicinal interest. Pullman B, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:17-23, Jan 72
Psychotomimetic phenethylamines. Nieforth KA. **J Pharm Sci** 60:655-65, May 71 (130 ref.)
[Blood circulation studies in cats on the effect of Akrinor in deep halothane anesthesia] Böhmer D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 19:258-60, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stability of amphetaminil in watery suspension] Glöckl R, et al. **Pharmazie** 27:95-6, Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[polarography of D-threo-1-(4-nitrophenyl)-2-(azidoacetamido)-propandiol-(1,3)(azidamphenicol)] Pflegel P, et al. **Pharmazie** 27:148-53, Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Disintegration of various chemical agents by ultrasonic nebulization. II. Degeneration of a bronchodilator (Caytine)] Yasunaka H. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 21:317-20, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The bronchodilator effect of a new adrenergic aerosol--Salmefamol. Kennedy MC, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 27:22-6, Feb 72
Oral preparations of isoetharine compared with orciprenaline and choline theophyllinate. Linehan W, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 65:44-51, Jan 71
The minute treatment. Results of the treatment of gonorrhoea with single doses of 2.5 g thiamphenicol. Heinke E. **Postgrad Med J** 48:Suppl 1:54-5, Jan 72
Behaviour of rats and biogenic amine level in brain after 6-hydroxy-dopamine. Herman ZS, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 24:407-16, 1972
Increased irritability: a permanent behavior change induced in the rat by intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Nakamura K, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 24:359-72, 1972
The anorectic effect of a long-acting preparation of phentermine (duromine). Silverstone T. **Psychopharmacologia** 25:315-20, 1972
[Single-session treatment of gonorrhea and its effect on Treponema pallidum] Petzoldt D. **Hautarzt** 22:523-7, Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[The treatment of cardio-coronary diseases with gradulon] Trieb G.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1384-90, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypertensive crises and phenylpropanolamine. Gibson GJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:492-3, 2 Sep 72

[Hematologic disorders due to thiamphenicol] Bertrand A. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:196-7, 15 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Selective methods for the determination of brompheniramine and phenylpropanolamine in a sustained release tablet. Hugosson S, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 9:249-58, Jun 72

Analysis of phenylethylamines in biological tissues by gas-liquid chromatography with electron-capture detection. Edwards DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 45:387-402, Feb 72

Gas-liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry of biogenic amines and amphetamines as their isothiocyanate derivatives. Narasimhachari N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 45:154-63, Jan 72

Permethylation and mass spectrometry of intact ether glucuronides at the low nanomolar level. Thompson RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:1301-10, 5 Sep 72

Spectrophotofluorometric determination of beta-phenylethylamine in blood and urine. Spatz H, et al. **Biochem Med** 6:1-6, Feb 72

Some observations on the estimation of 3-methoxytyramine in brain tissue. Guldberg HC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:505-11, Aug 71

Phenethylamine content of human urine and rat brain, its alterations in pathological conditions and after drug administration. Fischer E, et al. **Experientia** 28:307-8, 15 Mar 72

Determination of amphetamine and phentermine in biological fluids. O'Brien JE, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 10:336-41, May 72

The uptake and subcellular distribution of aromatic amines in the brain of the rat. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2519-33, Dec 71

Analysis of phenylephrine and phenylpropanolamine hydrochlorides in combination. Brown NH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1229-31, Aug 71

Localization and persistence of metaraminol and -methyl-m-tyramine in rat and rabbit brain. Dorris RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:10-4, Oct 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

The in vivo formation of p-chloro- -phenylethylamine in young rats injected with p-chlorophenylalanine. Edwards DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1829-32, Jul 72

BLOOD

Further studies on interfering peaks in gas chromatographic exclusion screening of direct chloroform extracts of blood. Niyogi SK, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 30:348-52, 1971

Degradation of normetanephrine and norparanephrine in human blood. Frere JM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3353-7, Dec 71

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pink spot in the urine and C.S.F. of schizophrenics. Sharma S, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 32:831-4, Dec 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and analgetic activity of 1,2-disubstituted 2-phenethylamines. Donetti A, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:590-2, Jun 72

Some cyclic derivatives of 2-cyclohexylamino-1-phenylethanol. Irwin WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:445-6, Apr 72

A rapid, convenient preparative procedure for phenethylamines. Kiefer EF. **J Med Chem** 15:214, Feb 72

Phenethylamine in a rigid framework. 2,3-Substituted cis- and trans-6-amino-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-benzocyclohepten-5-ols. Lal B, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:23-7, Jan 72

Polymers containing phenethylamines. Weiner BZ, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:410-3, Apr 72

Reductive synthesis of , -dimethylphenethylamine. Marquardt FH, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:1861-3, 2 Jun 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Pulmonary function tests using the broncholytic agent NAB 365] Nolte D, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 26:325-8, Jul 72 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation, structure, synthesis, and absolute configuration of the cactus alkaloid macromerine. Brown SD, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:773-5, 10 Mar 72

Cactus alkaloids. XII. -Phenethylamine alkaloids of the genus Coryphantha. Hornemann KM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:41-5, Jan 72

Cactus alkaloids. 13. Isolation of (-)-normacromerine from Coryphantha macromeris var. runyonii. Keller WJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:147-8, Jan 72

[Identification of central stimulants (coping drugs) by mass spectrometry of their NBD-derivatives] Clasing D, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 19:41-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

A comparative study on the metabolism of 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine-C 14 and mescaline-C 14 by rabbit, mouse and rat brain homogenates. Shah NS. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:357-61, Oct 71

A comparative study of mescaline and 3,4-dimethoxy-phenylethylamine in isolated brain mitochondria and brain homogenate. Shah NS, et al. **Brain Res** 34:163-70, Nov 71

Deuterium isotope effects in the metabolism of N-alkylsubstituted amphetamines in man. Vree TB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:333-44, Sep 71

Release of aromatic amines from brain tissues of the rat in vitro. Baldessarini RJ. **J Neurochem** 18:2509-18, Dec 71

Effect of dietary lipid on various liver enzymes and on in vivo removal of 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and 5-hydroxytryptophan in rats. Century B. **J Nutr** 102:1067-77, Aug 72

The influence of replacement of the N-ethyl group by the cyanoethyl group on the absorption, distribution and metabolism of (plus or minus)-ethylamphetamine in man. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:194-202, Mar 72

Relationship between effect of activated charcoal on drug absorption in man and its drug adsorption characteristics in vitro. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:586-9, Apr 72

Amine uptake and storage mechanisms in the corpus striatum of rat and rabbit. Dorris RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:15-9, Oct 71

Regional localization of 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine- 14 C (DMPEA- 14 C) in rabbit brain: effects of reserpine and iproniazid pretreatment. Shah NS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:144-50, Jan 72

Time course observation on protokylol distribution in rats following protokylol administration. Saito H, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 22:97-102, Feb 72

[Localisation, distribution, excretion and metabolism of the new, C 14 -labelled appetite depressant ciobenzorex hydrochloride] Glasson B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1985-92, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amphetamine--a metabolite of AN 1. A contribution to the problems of doping analyses] Remberg G, et al. **Arch Toxikol** 29:153-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inactivation of oxytocin and desaminooxytocin by animal sera in vitro] Mayer P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 18:475-80, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elimination of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol in patients with liver cirrhosis] Ferrari V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 111:376-81, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ritodrine on human uterine motility and cardiovascular responses in term labor and the early postpartum state. Barden TP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:645-52, Mar 72

Dual effects of adrenomimetic amines at the neuromuscular junction. Tse W, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 51:142-53, Jun 72

The pharmacology of N, -dimethyl-N- -chloroethylphenethylamine. Hci--effects on the autonomic nervous system. Dóda M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:280-7, Apr 72

Effect of combining noradrenalinetheophylline and norephedrinetheophylline in various ratios on renal circulation. Sakai K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:698-701, Apr 72

Studies on the pressor response to aminoalkyl derivatives of theophylline, noradrenalinetheophylline and norephedrinetheophylline. Sakai K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:693-7, Apr 72

Studies on noradrenalinetheophylline and norephedrinetheophylline as peroral pressor agents in unanesthetized animals. Sakai K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:702-6, Apr 72

Compounds antagonistic to norepinephrine retention by rat brain homogenates. Baldessarini RJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1769-80, Aug 71

Failure to affect tissue reserpine concentrations by alteration of adrenergic nerve activity. Shore PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2133-5, Aug 71

Differential effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on the terminals and non-terminal axons of adrenergic neurones. Bennett T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:445P-446P, Oct 71

Resistance of noradrenaline in blood vessels to depletion by 6-hydroxydopamine or immunosympathectomy. Berkowitz BA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:10-6, Jan 72

Effect of central catecholamine alterations on the hypothermic response to 6-hydroxydopamine in desipramine treated rats. Breese GR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:671-4, Nov 71

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on electrical self stimulation of the brain. Breese GR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:255-7, Sep 71

Action of 6-hydroxydopamine on lamb sympathetic ganglia, vas deferens and adrenal medulla: a combined histochemical, ultrastructural and biochemical comparison with the effects of reserpine. Cheah TB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:543-57, Aug 71

Influence of calcium on responses of human isolated uterine tissue to fenfluramine. Kirby MJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:652P-653P, Aug 71

In vitro effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on isolated rat atria. Kuchi M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:583-5, Mar 72

Some effects of the hallucinogenic drug 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine on the metabolism of biogenic amines in the rat brain. Leonard BE. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:165P-166P, May 72

Effect of dopamine and 6-hydroxydopamine on mouse neuroblastoma cells in vitro. Prasad KN. **Cancer Res** 31:1457-60, Oct 71

Humoral antibody production following primary and secondary immunization in rabbits treated with thiamphenicol and chloramphenicol. Petrescu D, et al. **Chemotherapy** 17:200-11, 1972

Perivascular nerve degeneration produced in the hamster cheek pouch by 6-hydroxydopamine. Ausprunk DH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 15:292-9, 1971

Inhibition of the uptake of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine by chlorphentermine and chlorimipramine. Ross SB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:107-12, Jan 72

The effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on nerves in the rat upper urinary tract. Gosling JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 10:197-209, Jan 72

Aggression in rats treated with dopa and 6-hydroxydopamine. Thoa NB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:337-8, Apr 72

Enamine prodrugs. Caldwell HC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1810-2, Dec 71

Sulfur-containing derivatives of beta-phenethylamine: methanesulfonamides. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1095-6, Jul 71

Central actions of 6-hydroxydopamine and other phenylethylamine derivatives on body temperature in the rat. Breese GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:591-602, Mar 72

Comparison of anorexigenic and behavioral potency of phenylethylamines. Cox RH Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:1-9, Apr 72

Evidence that in rats 1-benzyl- -methoxy-3-trifluoromethylphenethylamine (SK& F 1-39728) dissociates anorexia from central stimulation and actions on brain monoamine stores. Groppetti A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:464-73, Sep 72

Effects of para-methoxyphenylethylamine on reflexes and motoneurons in the cat lumbar spinal cord. Jordan LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:53-64, Apr 72

The effects of intracisternal 6-hydroxydopamine on the development of neurogenic hypertension in the rabbit. Chalmers JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:20P-21P, Dec 71

Eating caused by 6-hydroxydopamine-induced release of noradrenaline in the diencephalon of the rat. Evetts KD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:35-47, May 72

Change in dry mass of astrocytes following intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine. Watson WE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:31P-32P, May 72

Selective action of 6-hydroxydopa on noradrenergic terminals: mapping of preterminal axons of the brain. Jacobowitz D, et al. **Life Sci** [I] 10:1329-42, 1 Dec 71

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on the incorporation of 14 C-leucine into rat brain protein. Loh HH, et al. **Life Sci** [I] 10:1171-80, 15 Oct 71

High mutagenic effect of phenethyl nitrogen mustards and ethylene-iminopyrimidines in Aspergillus nidulans. Kovalenko SP. **Mutat Res** 14:115-8, Jan 72

Early behavioural effects of intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine in rat. Fibiger HC, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:209-11, 19 Apr 72

Increased cyclic AMP response to norepinephrine in the rat brain following 6-hydroxydopamine. Palmer GC. **Neuropharmacology** 11:145-9, Jan 72

A pharmacological study of N-(-(p-l-hydroxypropyl)phenoxyethyl)-l-phenyl-2-aminopropane. Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al. **Pharmacology** 6:137-44, 1971

Dark-ground investigation of the effect of thiamphenicol on Treponema pallidum. Heinke E. **Postgrad Med J** 48:Suppl 1:55, Jan 72

Effects of N-acetyl dimethoxyphenethylamine (NADMPEA) in man. Johnson G, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 17:434-8, 1970

The possible central stimulant mechanisms of some appetite suppressants. Offermeier J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 46:72-7, 22 Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prolongation of rat heart allograft survival by thiamphenicol. Ono K, et al. **Surgery** 71:258-61, Feb 72
Synergism by atropine of central stimulant properties of phenylpropanolamine. Davis WM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 22:138-45, May 72
Pharmacologic evaluation of aletamine (alpha-allylphenethylamine hydrochloride) as an antidepressant. Hitchens JT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 21:302-14, Mar 72
Two control mechanisms of growth and differentiation of the sympathetic nervous system. Levi-Montalcini R, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 14:253-68, 1971 (21 ref.)
[Influence of fenfluramine, chlorphentermine, and related compounds on the behavior of aggressive mice] Weischer ML, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 195:252-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blocking of ovulation with 6-hydroxydopamine] Ruf KB. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 27:225-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on skin homotransplantation in mice] Stern P. **Experientia** 27:537-8, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Which beta-adrenergic agent should be used for the inhibition of labor (Berotec, Ritodrine, Dilatol)?] Hüter J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 32:97-103, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Effect of a broncholytic agent (NAB 365) on the nose] Schumann K. **Med Monatsschr** 26:329-31, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Influence of adrenaline and a beta-blocking drug on distribution of thyroxine] Dogliotti L, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 22:553-65, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[the action of mebeverine on rabbit colon] Ichikawa S, et al. **Jap J Smooth Muscle Res** 4:26-36, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of some phenamine derivatives on lipid metabolism] Isachenko BB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:431-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stimulant effects of beta-phenylethylamine] Saavedra JM, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol** 46:9-13, Apr-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Exciplexes and cage complexes in the photolysis of N-chloroacetylmescaline and other phenethylamines. Yonemitsu O, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 15:509-13, May 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mebeverine in post-vagotomy diarrhoea. Report of a multicentre, double-blind trial. **Br J Clin Pract** 26:215-6, May 72
Treatment of orthostatic hypotension in severely disabled geriatric patients. Lund V, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 14:252-8, May 72
[Effects of bamifylline and of combined bamifylline and phenylpropanolamine in reversible respiratory obstruction] Billiet L, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 62:204-10, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Administration of 3697-CB (Dysmalgine) in labor] Baux R. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:254-5, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of threatened premature labor with isoxsuprine hydrochloride] Serment H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet (Paris)** 70:353-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinically controlled trial of Perphoxene] Barbey JD. **Praxis** 60:1242-6, 14 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Therapy of orthostatic regulation disorders. Comparative study with Novadral retard R, Acetyl-Novadral, Wv 1501 and placebo in ambulatory patients] Braasch W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 96:1557-62, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Report on drug treatment of blood circulation disorders in pediatric surgery] Krämer D, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 38:304-9, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Effect of a broncholytic agent on nasal resistance] Osterwald L. **Med Monatsschr** 26:328-9, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of geriatric diseases with Tonovit] Jansen W. **Med Welt** 23:69-70, 8 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with the use of oxethazaine (Tepilta) in the therapy of hiccup] Grundmann H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 82:396-7, 22 May 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypotensive circulatory disorders in accident surgery] Suckert R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:139-40, 4 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Oxyfedrin in long term therapy of angina pectoris (double blind test with cross over)] Kühn P, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 53:164 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of influenza-type infections in the general practice of a large city using Tonovit] Gordt W. **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1862-3, 20 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Trieffortil in peridural and subarachnoid spinal anesthesia] Rossano C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 37:356-60, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Double-blind controlled research on symptomatic effects of an antibiotic-antiphlogistic combination in otorhinolaryngologic infections] Occhiuzzi L. **Otorinolaringol Ital** 39:51-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of a new bronchodilator (terbutaline sulfate) in bronchial asthma] Iida T, et al. **Jap J Allergy** 21:268-80, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of novodrin, alupent and palerol aerosols on ventilatory parameters in patients with chronic bronchitis] Kurgan J. **Gruzlica** 40:619-23, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Circulatory changes during pregnancy and their drug therapy] Delgado Urdapilleta J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 30:95-100, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Influence of sleep deprivation on the excretion of metanephrine and normetanephrine. Kuhn E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:113-4, 1972
The relationship of normetanephrine and metanephrine levels to DMPEA urinary excretion levels. Burdock EI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:240, Aug 71
Effect of the administration of tea on the excretion of DMPEA. Friedhoff AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1149-53, Mar 72
Interference in Pisano's urinary metanephrine assay after use of x-ray contrast media. Johnson LR, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:209-11, Mar 72
Pink spot in the urine and C.S.F. of schizophrenics. Sharma S, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 32:831-4, Dec 71
A sensitive and specific thin-layer chromatographic method for the identification of 3,4-dimethoxyphenethylamine in urine samples. Narasimhachari N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 64:341-5, 2 Feb 72
Malvaria, the Hoeffer-Osmond diagnostic test, and the behavior of patients. Craig WJ. **J Clin Psychol** 28:34-5, Jan 72
[Chromatographic separation of urinary metanephrines and melanogens on Sephadex G-10] Vallon JJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:397-404, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism and urinary excretion of -phenylethylamine, using screening methods] Berio A. **Minerva Pediatr** 24:937-41, 23 Jun 72 (Ita)
[Significance and identification of 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine in the urine of schizophrenic patients (pink spot reaction)] Stanciu E, et al. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 16:305-12, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PHENFORMIN (D8)

Gas chromatographic behavior of buformin hydrochloride, phenformin hydrochloride and phenylbiguanide. The pyrolytic formation of substituted 2,4,6-triamino-1,3,5-triazines from biguanides. Wickramasinghe JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 71:265-73, 6 Sep 72
Calcium-like action of phenethylbiguanide and related compounds: inhibition of pyruvate kinase. Davidoff F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1957-61, Jul 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A study of comparative effectiveness of oral hypoglycaemic agents in single dose in diabetes mellitus. Ahuja MM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 56:366-70, 16 Jun 71
[Indications and systematics of treatment of diabetes mellitus with phenformin] Brazales López A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 123:443-50, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Indications and systematics of use of phenformin in insulin dependent diabetes] Brazales López A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 123:341-6, 30 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phenformin, tetracycline, and lactic acidosis. Tashima CK. **Br Med J** 4:557-8, 27 Nov 71
Hyperlactataemia in phenformin-treated diabetics. Varma SK, et al. **Br Med J** 1:205-6, 22 Jan 72
Lactic acidosis with phenformin therapy. Cleaver T, et al. **Calif Med** 117:14-9, Jul 72
Lactic acidosis and bone marrow suppression due to oral hypoglycemic agents. Muller AJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 71:1093-7, Aug 72
Phenformin and mtabolic acidosis. MacGregor GA, et al. **Lancet** 1:69-71, 8 Jan 72
Phenformin-induced lactic acidosis in diabetes mellitus. Bryant S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:1041-4, 13 May 72
Lactic acidosis occurring during phenformin therapy. Tomkins AM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 48:386-7, Jun 72
[Lactic acidosis in diabetes mellitus treated with pheniform. Report of a case treated with peritoneal dialysis without administration of bicarbonate] Hoier-Madsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:1280-1, 12 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The venture of University Group Diabetes Program (UGDP). Some personal reflexions. Tolbutamide and phenformin under accusation] Pirart J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:325-8, 29 Jan 72 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric determination of the oral hypoglycemic agent -phenethylbiguanide using alkaline ninhydrin. Bailey RE. **Clin Biochem** 3:23-31, Mar 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of aggregation of human and rat platelets by fibrinolytic drug phenformin. Kovács IB, et al. **Angiology** 23:223-7, Apr 72
Energy-linked reactions in photosynthetic bacteria. VII. Inhibition of NAD + reduction by phenethylbiguanide. Keister DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:549-57, Aug 72
Carbohydrate-induced hypertriglyceridemia: inhibition by phenformin. Owen WC, et al. **Diabetes** 20:739-44, Nov 71
Inhibition of gluconeogenesis from lactate by phenylethylbiguanide in the perfused guinea pig liver. Haeckel R, et al. **Diabetologia** 8:117-24, Apr 72
Effect of phenformin and chlorpropamide on renin activity in the rat. Gutman Y, et al. **Experientia** 27:1313-4, 1971
The direct effect of oral hypoglycaemic agents on glucose metabolism by adipose tissue. Elkeles RS. **Horm Metab Res** 4:178-82, May 72
Mode of action of oral hypoglycaemic agents. II. Sulphonylureas & biguanides in rats. Augusti KT, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 6:36-9, Mar 69
Hyperlacticacidemia in man: ethanol-phenformin synergism. Kreisberg RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:29-35, Jan 72
Influence of phenformin on fat and lactate metabolism and insulin production in starved normal subjects. Lyngsoe J, et al. **Metabolism** 21:179-86, Mar 72
Glucostatic modulation of the hypothalamus by phenformin. Briese E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:807-10, Dec 71
Effect of phenformin on gluconeogenesis in perfused rat liver. Medina JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 27:253-6, Sep 71
[Effects of a combined therapy with ethylestrenol and phenformin on fibrinolysis of selected patients before, during and after surgery] Brown IK, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl]** 12:Suppl 12:52-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of the association of phenformin and chlorpropamide on blood sugar and lactic acid in the guinea pig. I] Bramanti G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:220-5, Apr 71 (Ita)
[Hypoglycemic activity and tolerance of glibenclamide-phenformin association] Fanelli O, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:470-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An investigation of the effect of biguanides on glucose tolerance and body weight in overweight individuals without diabetes mellitus] Frey H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:1036-8, 30 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Effect of biguanide derivatives on blood lactic acid level in diabetics] Lao B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 47:675-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of phenformin and stanozol administration on lipid metabolism in patients with occlusive vascular diseases] Perzanowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:174-6, 31 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

POISONING

Phenformin overdose. Pashley NR, et al. **Br Med J** 1:112-3, 8 Jan 72
[Phenformin poisoning with fatal outcome] Poelman JR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:199-200, 29 Jan 72 (Dut)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of oral hypoglycaemic agents on glucose tolerance in pancreatic diabetes. Joffe BI, et al. **Gut** 13:285-8, Apr 72
Plasma fibrinolytic system and blood pressure in patients with hypertensive cardiovascular disease treated with reserpine and phenformin. Worowski K, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 4:399-403, 1970
Phenformin plus ethyloestrenol in survivors of myocardial infarction. Three-year pilot study. Chakrabarti R, et al. **Lancet** 2:556-9, 16 Sep 72
Treatment of haemolytic-uraemic syndrome with phenformin and ethyloestrenol. Mandal BK, et al. **Lancet** 2:1036, Nov 71
Phenformin and ethyloestrenol in scleroderma. Paolino JS, et al. **Lancet** 1:1023, 6 May 72
Inhibitory effect of phenformin in adjuvant arthritis of the rat. Görög P, et al. **Pharmacology** 7:96-100, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Use of dibotine in treating diabetes mellitus] Liashko KIa, et al. **Sov Med** 34:97-100, 1971 **(Rus)**
[A decrease in body weight, cholesterol and blood sugar under the influence of phenformin (phenylbiguanide) in patients with cancer and atherosclerosis] Dil'man VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:84-6, 1972 **(Rus)**
[Glibenclamide-phenformin in diabetics with failures after sulfonylureas] Garcia Viveros M, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 36:522-5, Dec 71 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Tolbutamide mortality in the six "phenformin clinics". Seltzer HS. **JAMA** 218:594, 25 Oct 71

PHENINDIONE (D7)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anemia in sleep-deprived rats receiving anticoagulants. Drucker-Colín RR, et al. **Science** 174:505-7, 29 Oct 71
[Allergy to Pendione] Chassagnon C, et al. **J Med Lyon** 52:843-5, 20 May 71 **(Fre)**
[Chronic interstitial nephritis due to phenylindanedione following an acute renal insufficiency] Sraer JD, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:193-6, 15 Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Coumarin necroses--pathogenesis, clinical picture and therapy (with reference to 6 own cases)] Linke H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:Suppl:271-2 c, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Polarographic determination of some pharmaceutical products: bromphenindione, trihydroxyethylrutoside, glibenclamide, coenzyme a, doxycycline. Silvestri S. **Pharm Acta Helv** 47:209-21, Mar-Apr 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of anticoagulant therapy on platelet adhesiveness in cases of acute myocardial infarction. Bagchi AL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 58:75-8, 1 Feb 72
[Influence of long-term anticoagulant treatment on reinfarction, mortality and rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarct. 4-year-observation ambulatory surveillance of infarction] Schubert W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 27:307-11, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHENIPRAZINE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Restauration of monoamine oxidase (MAO) after "irrevesible" inhibition in the rat. Comparative biochemical and histochemical study] Bouchaud C, et al. **Histochemie** 28:355-66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tachyphylaxis of indirectly acting sympathomimetic amines. II. Recovery of tyramine tachyphylaxis and crossed tachyphylaxis between tyramine and other indirectly acting sympathomimetic amines in dogs. Takasaki K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 19:11-22, 1972
Tachyphylaxis of indirectly acting sympathomimetic amines. I. Difference of pressor effect produced by repeated administration of ephedrine, methamphetamine and pheniprazine in dogs. Takasaki K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 19:1-10, 1972

PHENIRAMINE (D6)

Crystal structure of dl-brompheniramine maleate (1-(p-bromophenyl)-1-(2-pyridyl)-3-N,N-dimethylpropylamine maleate). James MN, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:670-5, Aug 71

PHENMETRAZINE (D5)

[Experimental studies on phenmetrazine in high dosage] Suchanek-Fröhlich H. **Wien Z Nervenheilkd** 30:75-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Psychomotor stimulant self administration as a function of dosage per injection in the rhesus monkey. Wilson MC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 22:271-81, 1971

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Repeated episodes of phenmetrazine psychosis. Ananth JV. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:1280-1, 18 Dec 71
[Psychoses induced by chronic administration of barbiturates in combination with phenmetrazine] Vinařová E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 67:284-91, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Psychotic syndromes in phenmetrazine addiction] Pilasiewicz B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:199-202, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

In vivo conversion of phenmetrazine into its N-nitroso derivative. Greenblatt M, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:25-6, 8 Mar 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of some psychotropic drugs on memory consolidation in man. Vojtěchovský M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:141-2, 1971
Effect of phenmetrazine, aminorex and ( ) p-chloramphetamine on the motor activity and turnover rate of brain catecholamines. Costa E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:570-9, Nov 71
The effect of (+)-phenmetrazine upon reticular unit activity. Bohdanecký Z, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 11:273-82, Mar 72
The influence of imipramine, dexphenmetrazine and amphetaminsulphate upon the clinical and polygraphic picture of narcolepsy-cataplexy. Roth B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 108:251-60, 1971
[The influence of psychoton and dexfenmetrazin on the duration of heavy work] Barták K, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 30:95-104, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of psychoten and dexfenmetrazine on maximum work capacity] Barták K, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 14:197-207, 1971 **(Ger)**

PHENOBARBITAL (D6)

Differences in soluble P-450 hemoproteins from livers of rats treated with phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene. Fujita T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:264-5, Aug 71
Barbiturate interaction with phosphatidylcholine. Novak RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:640-2, Mar 72
[Proof of blood in stains after the use of luminal test] Srch M. **Cesk Patol** 7:21-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sequential trial of effect of phenobarbitone on serum bilirubin of preterm infants. Carswell F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:621-5, Aug 72
Feeding phenobarbital and activated carbon to accelerate dieldrin residue removal in a contaminated dairy herd. Braund DG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:435-8, Mar 71
Controlled clinical trial of phenobarbital and-or light in reducing neonatal hyperbilirubinemia in a predominantly Negro population. Valdes OS, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:1015-7, Dec 71
Influence of drug particle size after intramuscular dosage of phenobarbital to dogs. Miller LG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1733-6, Nov 71
Corticosteroids and phenobarbital in asthma. Falliers CJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:201, 27 Jul 72
Effect of phenobarbital and pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile on the toxic and antineoplastic action of cyclophosphamide. Kovacs JD, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 58:526, Oct 71
Effect of phenobarbitone on plasma and hepatic alkaline phosphatase activity in the dog. Litchfield MH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 272:358-62, 1972
[Pharmacodynamic aspects of phenobarbital (PB) and diphenylhydantoin (DPH). Correlations with clinical findings] Denegri M, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 20:375-83, Mar-Apr 72 **(Fre)**
[The influence of combined therapy with orotic acid and phenobarbital on the level of serum bilirubin in premature infants] Hinkel GK, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:331-5, 11 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of prothrombin complex and its factors after phenobarbital and glutethimide administration] Ghidini O, et al. **G Clin Med** 52:875-87, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of maternal administration of phenobarbital on plasma bilirubin of the newborn infant with special reference to the administration method] Yamazaki Y, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 24:73-5, Jan 72 **(Jap)**
[Effect of hydantoin together with small doses of phenobarbital in various forms of epileptic seizures] Huber Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:360-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Liver lipids in rats in the course of prolonged phenobarbital administration] Japundžić I, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 25:3-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Teratogenic effects of anticonvulsants. McMullin GP. **Br Med J** 4:430, 13 Nov 71
Caution with phenobarbital. Wilson JT. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:684-7, Dec 71
Hepatocytic alterations induced by phenobarbitone--an ultrastructural study and histochemical assessment of glucose-6-phosphatase and lipid in the rat and rhesus monkey. Chopra P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol** 14:136-41, Jul 71
Unusual phenobarbitone sensitivity. Bakshi S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 38:372-4, Sep 71
Phenobarbital and alkaline phosphatase: a preliminary report. Thurmon TF, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:547-9, Sep 72
Adverse effects of phenobarbital on corticosteroid metabolism in patients with bronchial asthma. Brooks SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1125-8, 25 May 72
Massive hepatic necrosis after fluroxene anesthesia--a case of drug interaction? Reynolds ES, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:530-1, 9 Mar 72
Phocomelia. Super M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 46:488, 15 Apr 72
[Age dependency of phenobarbital induced liver enlargement. Cytophotometric and autoradiographic studies] Paulini K, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 144:319-26, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A note on the quantitative determination of ephedrine sulfate when compounded with phenobarbital elixir U.S.P. Das Gupta VD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:285-7, Apr 71
In-vitro comparison of two barbiturate tablets in relation to possible absorption rates. Anderson RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:585-6, 18 Mar 72

BLOOD

Antiepileptic drug concentrations in plasma. Clinical evaluation of 321 estimations in 237 unselected patients. Gardner-Thorpe C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 48:213-21, 1792
A rapid procedure for the isolation of drugs and drug metabolites from plasma. Horning MG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 37:381-6, Mar 72
Rapid routine determination of some anti-epileptic drugs in serum by gas chromatography. Larsen NE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 40:171-6, Aug 72
An isothermal GLC determination of the plasma levels of carbamazepine, diphenylhydantoin, phenobarbitone and primidone. Toseland PA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:321-8, May 72
Effect of methylphenidate on plasma anticonvulsant levels. Kupferberg HJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:201-4, Mar-Apr 72
Age differences in drug binding by plasma proteins: studies on human foetuses, neonates and adults. Ehrnebo M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 3:189-93, Sep 71
Treatment of epilepsy in the light of determinations of the blood levels of anticonvulsants. Majkowski J. **Pol Med J** 11:202-7, 1972
Serum concentrations of diphenylhydantoin (phenytoin) and phenobarbital and their relation to therapeutic and toxic effects. Buchthal F, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir** 74:117-36, Mar-Apr 71

METABOLISM

In vitro release of phenobarbitone from gelatin micropellets. Effect of pH of preparation. Khalil SA, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 8:423-30, Sep 71
Further observations on the interactions between phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin during chronic treatment in the rat. Rizzo M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:449-54, 15 Feb 72
Relationship between lipolysis and storage of phenobarbital in adipose tissue. Kniewald J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:186-8, Jan 72
The effect of ethanol on phenobarbitone and pentobarbitone absorption into rat blood and brain. Coldwell BB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:947-9, Dec 71
Drug absorption. V. Influence of food on oral absorption of phenobarbital in rats. Kojima S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1639-41, Nov 71
Biological half-life of phenobarbital in human babies. Heinze E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 49:1146-7, 15 Oct 71
[Dangers and potential uses of enzyme stimulating medication on newborns and infants] Windorfer A. **Paediatr Paedol** 7:246-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protection by catatoxic steroids and related compounds against proscillaridin intoxication. Selye H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:357-61, 1972
Effect of partial liver resection and phenobarbital on the restoration of impaired drug metabolism in carbon tetrachloride induced liver damage. Vorne M. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 30:417-28, 1971
Changes in bromsulphophthalein (BSP) and indocyanin-green (ICG) metabolism in man after

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

barbital induction. Gógl A.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:367-72, 1971
The influence of deep barbiturate anesthesia upon the regulation of extra- and intracellular pH in the rat brain during hypercapnia. Messeter K, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:174-82, Jun 72
Interactions between digitoxin and other drugs in man. Solomon HM, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:277-80, Feb 72
Effects of phenobarbital pretreatment on rat pancreas. Lavigne JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:360-4, Feb 72
Enzyme induction in sheep: effects of phenobarbital on in vivo and in vitro drug metabolism. Shetty SN, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:935-42, May 72
Effect of phenobarbital on bishydroxycoumarin plasma concentrations and hypoprothrombinemic responses in sheep. Shetty SN, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:825-34, Apr 72
Lidocaine metabolism in normal and phenobarbital-pretreated dogs. DiFazio C, et al.
Anesthesiology 36:238-43, Mar 72
Effect of phenobarbital on the restoration of impaired drug metabolism in carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage. Vorne M.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 49:143-50, 1971
Genetic basis of phenobarbital-induced increase in aldehyde dehydrogenase: implications for alcohol research. Deitrich RA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 197:73-8, 25 May 72
A comparison of some properties of microsomal cytochrome P-450 from normal, methylcholanthrene-, and phenobarbital-treated rats. Imai Y, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:143-59, May 71
Metabolism of nitroglycerin in man: influence of phenobarbital. Bogaert MG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:198-9, Jul 71
Differential pharmacological reactivity of three types of cortical evoked potentials. Giurgea C, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:401-4, Dec 70
Effects of phenobarbital and ethionine on hepatic and pancreatic functions of protein deprived rats. Lee NH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:70-82, Mar 72
The effect of pretreatment with phenobarbital on the teratogenic action of chorcyclizine in mice. Waddell WJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:168-73, Nov 71
Effect of subacute administration of methaqualone, phenobarbital and glutethimide on plasma levels of bishydroxycoumarin. Zaroslinski J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 195:185-91, Jan 72
Selective increases in type I hydrogen from reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate in liver from phenobarbitone-treated rats. Altman FP.
Biochem J 125:21P-22P, Nov 71
Changes in the mechanism regulating liver uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase activity during embryonic life. Burchell B, et al.
Biochem J 125:23P, Nov 71
The effect of phenobarbitone on the production of type I hydrogen from reduced nicotinamide-adenine phosphate in different regions of the liver lobule. Butcher RG. **Biochem J** 125:22P-23P, Nov 71
Changes in drug-metabolizing activities in the livers of suckling rats as a result of treatment of the lactating mothers with phenobarbitone and chlorpromazine. Darby FJ. **Biochem J** 122:41-7, Mar 71
A requirement for dietary lipids for induction of cytochrome P-450 by phenobarbitone in rat liver microsomal fraction. Marshall WJ, et al.
Biochem J 122:569-73, May 71
Effect of pretreatment with spironolactone, phenobarbital or -diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate (SKF 525-A) on tritium levels in blood, heart and liver of rats at various times after administration of (3 H)digitoxin. Castle MC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1449-55, 15 May 72
Induction by phenobarbital of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH) cytochrome c reductase in regenerating rat liver. Glazer RI, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3521-7, Dec 71
Liver N-demethylating activity--temperature effect and phenobarbital induction in different species. Gutman Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3547-9, Dec 71
Increased hepatic phosphoprotein phosphatase activity induced by phenobarbital and its supression by cycloheximide and SKF 525-A. Japundžić I, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1477-83, 15 May 72
A possible role of liver microsomal alkaline ribonuclease in the stimulation of oxidative drug metabolism by phenobarbital, chlordane and chlorophenothane (DDT). Lechner MC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3021-8, Nov 71
A comparison of mouse and rat liver enzymes and their response to treatment with various compounds. McIntosh DA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1025-9, 1 Apr 72
Effect of phenobarbital administration on ethanol oxidizing enzymes and on the rates of ethanol degradation. Mezey E.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:508-10, Feb 71
Labeling in vivo of rat liver proteins by tritium-labeled dimethylnitrosamine. Effect of prior treatment with 3-methylcholanthrene, phenobarbitone, dimethylformamide, diethyl-formamide, aminoacetonitrile, ethionine and carbon tetrachloride. Mirvish SS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3493-9, Dec 71
Effect of phenobarbital treatment on lysosomal enzyme activity in rat liver. Mulder GJ.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1328-31, Jun 71
Microsomal nucleic acid breakdown in livers of phenobarbital-treated rats. Mycek MJ.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:325-37, Feb 71
Changes in liver blood flow during enzyme induction. Ohnhaus EE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2561-70, Oct 71
Differences in the effect of phenobarbital treatment on the in vitro metabolism of aflatoxin and aniline by duck and rat livers. Patterson DS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3377-83, Dec 71
Effect of phenobarbitone on hepatic microsomal enymes of the mmale rat. Pilcher CW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:129-33, Jan 72
Drug stimulation of putrescine and spermidine syntheses. Relationships to enhancement of ribonucleic acid synthesis. Russell DH.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3481-91, Dec 71
Suppression of synthesis of RNA present in microsomal membranes after administration of phenobarbital. Seifert J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:553-60, Mar 71
Influence of 2,4-dichloro-6-phenoxyethyl-amine (DPEA) and -diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate (SKF-525A) on hepatic microsomal azoreductase activity from phenobarbital or 3-methylcholanthrene induced rats. Shargel L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:69-75, Jan 72
Variable effect of phenobarbital treatment of mice on hepatic UDP-glucuronyltransferase activity when judged by slightly different enzyme-assay techniques. Winsnes A. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1853-7, Aug 71
Bilirubin glucosyl- and glucuronyltransferases. A comparative study and the effects of drugs. Wong KP.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1485-91, 15 May 72
The effect of prior dosing with phenobarbitone and -diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropyl acetate (SKF525A) on the toxicity and liver lesion caused by ngaione in the mouse. Seawright AA, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:242-52, Jun 72
Effect of phenobarbitone and starvation on hepatotoxicity in rats exposed to carbon disulphide vapour. Magos L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 29:95-8, 1972
Influence of phenobarbitone on liver regeneration and microsomal N-demethylating activity in partially hepatectomized rats. Boobis AR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:458P-459P, Oct 71
Folate deficiency and anticonvulsant drugs. Spray GH, et al. **Br Med J** 2:167-8, 15 Apr 72
Barbiturate-induced glycogen accumulation in brain. An electron microscopic study. Phelps CH.
Brain Res 39:225-34, 14 Apr 72
Relation between drug-metabolizing activity and phospholipids in hepatic microsomes. I. Effects of phenobarbital, carbon tetrachloride, and actinomycin D. Cooper SD, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:568-75, Jun 72
The effect of benzpyrene, phenobarbital, and carbon tetrachloride on subcellular metal distribution and microsomal enzyme activity. Moffitt AE Jr, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1148-53, Jun 72
Reduction and enhancement by phenobarbital of hepatocarcinogenesis induced in the rat by 2-acetylaminofluorene. Peraino C, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1506-12, Oct 71
Studies on liver regeneration. II. Effects of phenobarbital on the onset and pattern of rat liver regeneration following partial hepatectomy. Bürki K, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:529-37, Nov 71
The induction of microsomal O-dealkylation by a combination of benzo(a)pyrene and phenobarbital. Creaven PJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1:238-40, Dec 69
Chemical and enzymatic composition of microsomal subfractions from rat liver after treatment with phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene. Glaumann H. **Chem Biol Interact** 2:369-80, Dec 70
A comparative study on the effects of phenobarbital and 3,4-benzpyrene on the hydroxylating enzyme system of rat-liver microsomes. Gnosspelius Y, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1:125-37, Dec 69
Microsomal proteins and hemoproteins: enhancement of phenobarbital induction by prevention of breakdown due to starvation. Greim H.
Chem Biol Interact 3:271-3, Aug 71
Depression of microsomal 5'-nucleotidase and cellular ribonucleases in rat liver after phenobarbital administration. Seifert J, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 2:297-307, Dec 70
Effects of phenobarbital, ethanol and ethionine on the content and fatty acid composition of hepatic microsomal phospholipids. Ariyoshi T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:170-4, Jan 72
Studies on synthetic sweetening agents. XV. Metabolism of sodium cyclamate. Influences of phenylbutaone, phenobarbital, and tolbutamide on metabolism of sodium cyclamate in rabbits. Ichibagase H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:175-80, Jan 72
Caution with phenobarbital. Wilson JT.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:684-7, Dec 71
The effect of phenobarbitone-induction on vitamin D metabolism. Silver J, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:12P, Feb 72
Effect of phenobarbitone-induction on the excretion of vitamin D metabolites in bile. Silver J, et al.
Clin Sci 43:4P-5P, Jul 72
Steroid biosynthesis and metabolism during phenobarbital (PB) block of PMS-induced ovulation in immature rats. Karavolas HJ, et al.
Endocrinology 91:157-67, Jul 72
Increase of some rat liver microsomal enzymes as a consequence of prolonged alcohol intake: comparison with the effect of phenobarbitone. Idéo G, et al.
Enzyme 12:473-80, 1971
Acute tolerance to diazepam in cats; lack of cross-tolerance to phenobarbital and methocarbamol. Barnett A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 14:301-2, May 71
Modifying effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on phenobarbital-induced changes in rat liver. Stenger RJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 16:147-57, Apr 72
Influence of phenobarbital on histological and biochemical changes in experimental intrahepatic cholestasis. Horký J, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:200-11, 1971
Effect of phenobarbital on growth of a metastasising, allogeneic sarcoma in the rat. Brenk HA van den, et al.
Experientia 28:686-8, 15 Jun 72
Effect of phenobarbital on the absorption of inorganic and hemoglobin iron in the rat. Thomas FB, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:590-9, Apr 72
Polycyclic hydrocarbon-produced toxicity, transformation, and chromosomal aberrations as a function of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in cell cultures. Benedict WF, et al.
Int J Cancer 9:435-51, 15 Mar 72
Effects of phenobarbital, 3-methylcholanthrene, and hematin on the synthesis of protein components of rat liver microsomal membranes. Dehlinger PJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1257-64, 25 Feb 72
Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in mammalian liver cell culture. I. Stimulation of enzyme activity in nonhepatic cells and in hepatic cells by phenobarbital, polycyclic hydrocarbons, and 2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroethane. Gielen JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5189-98, 10 Sep 71
Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in mammalian liver cell culture. II. Effects of actinomycin D and cycloheximide on induction processes by phenobarbital or polycyclic hydrocarbons. Nebert DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5199-206, 10 Sep 71
Phenobarbital-induced alterations in vitamin D metabolism. Hahn TJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:741-8, Apr 72
Bilirubin excretion in rats with normal and impaired bilirubin conjugation: effect of phenobarbital. Robinson SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2606-13, Dec 71
Enhancement of progressive-ratio performance by chlordiazepoxide and phenobarbital. Thompson DM.
J Exp Anal Behav 17:287-92, Mar 72
Influence of phenobarbital on the metabolism and analgesic effect of methadone in rats. Alvares AP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:439-51, Mar 72
The effect of phenobarbital on testosterone-induced erythropoiesis. Resan TK, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 79:187-91, Feb 72
Stimulation of cholesterol 7 -hydroxylase by phenobarbital in two strains of rats. Shefer S, et al.
J Lipid Res 13:69-70, Jan 72
Phenobarbital-induced changes in NADPH-cytochrome c reductase and smooth endoplasmic reticulum in human liver. Thaler MM, et al.
J Pediatr 80:302-10, Feb 72
-[Protection against phenylisothiocyanate by various steroids, phenobarbitone and diphenylhydantoin. Selye H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:333-4, Apr 72
Facilitation and impairment of avoidance responding by phenobarbital sodium, chlordiazepoxide and diazepam--the role of performance base lines. Bignami G, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:725-32, Mar 71
The effect of phenobarbital or 2-diethylaminoethyl-2,2-diphenylvalerate on the activation of cyclophosphamide in vivo. Field RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:475-83, Feb 72
Studies on the increased biliary flow produced by phenobarbital in rats. Klaassen CD.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:743-51, Mar 71
The effects of some stimulators (inducers) of hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme activity on substrate-induced difference spectra in rat liver microsomes. Kutt H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:101-13, Oct 71
Liver parenchymal cell injury. IX. Phenobarbital potentiation of endoplasmic reticulum denaturation following carbon tetrachloride. Reynolds ES, et al.
Lab Invest 26:290-9, Mar 72
Phenobarbitone increases rat-liver gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Ideo G, et al. **Lancet** 2:825-6, 9 Oct 71
Stability of polyribosomes isolated from rat liver after phenobarbital administration. Cohen AM, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 7:484-9, Jul 71
The effects of phenobarbital on bile salts and bilirubin in patients with intrahepatic and extrahepatic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cholestasis. Stiehl A, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:858-61, 20 Apr 72

Suppression of immunity by phenobarbital. Park SK, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:181-2, 6 Oct 71

The action of sedatives on brain stem oculomotor systems in man. Norris H.
Neuropharmacology 10:181-91, Mar 71

Effect of phenobarbital on a leech neuron. Prichard JW. **Neuropharmacology** 11:585-90, Jul 72

Effect of dactinomycin on phenobarbital-induced ultrastructural changes in rat hepatocytes. Garg BD, et al. **Pathol Eur** 6:152-60, 1971

Drug interactions. 3. Therapeutic implications of enzyme induction. Soyka LF.
Pediatrics 50:489-90, Sep 72

Phenobarbitone enhancement of bromsulphalein clearance in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Yeung CY, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:556-61, Oct 71

The effect of temperature on the physical nature phenobarbitone produced by acid-base precipitation. Stanley-Wood NG, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 47:58-64, Jan 72

Fluid intake and punishment-attenuating drugs. Falk JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:199-202, Feb 70

Drug antagonism and water intake. Falk JL, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:193-8, Feb 70

Phenobarbital withdrawal and behavioral disruption in the rat. Schmidt H Jr, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:1473-9, Dec 70

The effect of phenobarbital on intestinal calcium transport. Krawitt EL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:420-2, Jun 72

Production and excretion of bilirubin in Gunn rats treated with phenobarbital. Robinson SH.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:281-4, Oct 71

Effects of phenobarbital pretreatment on the response of rat liver to halothane administration. Stenger RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1319-24, Sep 72

Influence of methylcholanthrene and phenobarbital treatment on liver chromatin template activity in the rat. Piper WN, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:591-606, Sep 70

The effect of diet and drugs on hepatic microsomal aminopyrine N-demethylase activity in vitro and susceptibility to carbon tetrachloride in sheep. Seawright AA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 13:245-56, May 72

A comparative ultrastructural study on drug-induced proliferation of smooth-surfaced endoplasmic reticulum in hepatocytes. Garg BD, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 104:205-14, Jul 71

Effects of phenobarbital or SKF 525A pretreatment on diphenylhydantoin disposition in pregnant mice. Harbison RD, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:573-81, Dec 71

Psychoactive drugs and sleep: withdrawal rebound phenomena. Oswald I. **Triangle** 10:99-104, 1971

In vivo suppression of benzene and styrene oxidation by co-administered toluene in rats and effects of phenobarbital. Ikeda M, et al.
Xenobiotica 2:101-6, Mar 72

[Controlled action of phenobarbital on acoustic epilepsy in mice] Dantzer R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1435-9, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Effects of phenobarbital pretreatments on chlordiazepoxide (CDE) metabolism. II. Identification of the metabolites in rabbits. In-vitro transformation of CDE by liver homogenates] Miachon S, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:140-3, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Effect of pretreatment with phenobarbital on the metabolism of chlordiazepoxide (CDE) in rabbits. I. Plasma levels of CDE and pharmacological activity] Miachon S, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2304-6, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Phenobarbital and regulation of energetic metabolism of the central nervous system in rats. 3. Action of phenobarbital on glycolysis and Krebs cycle in vivo] Bechtel Y, et al.
Therapie 26:1227-34, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of premedication on the radioiodine test with special reference to lepinal] Bibergeil H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:597-9, 1 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enhancing alphamethyldopa metabolism with barbiturates in man] Káldor A, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2843-4, 21 Nov 71 **(Hun)**

[Drug interactions during therapy. Blood levels of chloramphenicol in animals pretreated with luminal as an enzyme inductor] Patanè S, et al.
Clin Ter 59:137-41, 31 Oct 71 **(Ita)**

[Conflict-induced behavior in the cat--behavioral analysis and effects of psychotropic drugs] Yamamoto K, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:33-50, 1971 **(Jap)**

[Effects of various drugs on metabolism of the skeletal muscle. 2. Effects of procaine, pentobarbital and phenobarbital on the stimulated respiration of the skeletal muscle] Morikawa M.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 67:291-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Combined effect of mutagens and phenobarbital on the mitotic activity of hepatocytes in regenerating rat liver] Mutovin GR, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:95-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some regularities of arylhydroxylase induction in rat liver during single and prolonged administration of phenobarbital] Nedel'kina SV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:65-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DDT, phenobarbital and the liver]
Medicina (B Aires) 30:313-4, May-Jun 70 **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Barbiturate poisoning and megaloblastic anemia] Mantz JM, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 3:129-37, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phenobarbitone in neonatal jaundice. Sinniah D, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:712-5, Oct 71

Blood sugar changes in neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia and phenobarbitone therapy. Yeung CY.
Arch Dis Child 47:246-9, Apr 72

I.F. Anticonvulsants or antiepileptics. 4. Phenobarbital. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 3:15-8, Nov 71

Effect on neonatal hyperbilirubinemia of phenobarbital during pregnancy or after birth: practical value of the treatment in a population with high risk of unexplained severe neonatal jaundice. Valaes T, et al. **Birth Defects** 6:46-54, Jun 70

The use of phenobarbital in neonatal jaundice. Yaffe SJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 6:37-45, Jun 70

Phenobarbital and neonatal jaundice. The need for more knowledge. Sisson TR.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:683-4, Dec 71

Evaluation of muscle relaxants in tetanus. Tikare SK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:193-5, Mar-Apr 72

Serum organochlorine pesticides in mentally retarded patients on differing drug regimens. Watson M, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:186-92, Mar-Apr 72

Effect of phenobarbital and steroids on the adrenal apoplexy produced by acrylonitrile in rats. Szabo S, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 6:141-6, 1972

Outpatient barbiturate withdrawal using phenobarbital. Gray GR, et al.
Int J Addict 7:17-26, 1972

Effect of phenobarbital on hyperbilirubinemia, bile acid metabolism, and microsomal enzyme activity in chronic intrahepatic cholestasis of childhood. Sharp HL, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:116-26, Jul 72

P henobarbital-Dilantin treatment of the intrauterine patient. O'Leary JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 5:81-3, Aug 70

Failure of enzymatic induction. Applegarth DA, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:148-9, 20 Jul 72

Effect of various steroids and nonsteroidal microsomal enzyme inducers upon propoxyphene intoxication. Selye H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:316-9, 1972

Prophylaxis of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia with phenobarbital. Halpin TF, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:85-90, Jul 72

Effect of phenobarbital on hepatic transport and excretion of 131 I-rose bengal in children with cholestasis. Thaler MM. **Pediatr Res** 6:100-10, Feb 72

Light plus phenobarbital in the reduction of serum bilirubin. Valdes OS, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:165, Jul 72

Phenobarbitone prophylaxis for neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Yeung CY, et al.
Pediatrics 48:372-6, Sep 71

Infantile diarrhoea in a population of low socio-economic group. Rukmono B, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:249-55, Jun 71

Phenobarbital-induced protection against toxicity of toluene and benzene in the rat. Ikeda M, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:30-43, Sep 71

Variation in response to anticonvulsants in a group of epileptic patients. Travers RD, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:110-2, 1971

Barbiturate treatment of neonatal icterus. Dortmann A, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 112:163-70, 1972

[Phenobarbital in neonatal jaundice] Hošková A.
Cesk Pediatr 26:390-1, Aug 71 **(Cze)**

[Prophylaxis with fenemal in children with fever convulsions] **Nord Med** 86:1218, 21 Oct 71 **(Dan)**

[Phenobarbital and light therapy in neonatal jaundice] Boon JM.
Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 38:281-9, Oct 71 (30 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Action of a new neurosedative and antispasmodic drug in digestive pathology] Chabanon R, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:63-4, 5 Jan 71 **(Fre)**

[Attempted clinical classification of asthma. New therapeutic agent with a prolonged effect] Dubois de Montreynaud JM, et al.
Therapeutique 47:699-703, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of hyperbilirubinemia in premature and newborn infants using phenobarbital and light therapy] Metze H.
Arch Kinderheilkd 183:315-21, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synergistic effect of combined enzyme inductors (Phenobarbital and Nikethamide) on the bilirubin concentration in the serum of newborn infants] Kintzel HW, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2424-8, 16 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme induction using phenobarbital in newborn infants with hemolytic disease of newborn due to Rh incompatibility] Menzel K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:372-5, 24 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme induction in hereditary spherocytosis using barbiturate] Tilz GP.
Med Klin 67:193-4, 11 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic and preventive values of phenobarbital in the prevention and treatment of neonatal jaundice] Gagyi D, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:614-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pros and cons of luminal teatment of hyperbilirubinemia] Lüders D.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:94-102, Mar 70 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenobarbital therapy in congenital nonhemolytic hyperbilirubinemia (Crigler-Najjar)--report of 5 cases] Schellong G, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:422-4, Jul 71 **(Ger)**

[Elimination kinetics of two sulfonamides in children with and without phenobarbital medication; a comparative study] Krauer B.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:668-71, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of phenobarbitol treatment on hyperbilirubinemia and albumin binding capacity in premature infants] Menzel K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1077-81, 1 Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Increased rate of glucuronidation in the human and animal newborn by therapeutic doses of phenobarbital] Windorfer A.
Z Kinderheilkd 113:33-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of phenobarbitone intake during pregnancy on the concentration of total serum bilirubin of the newborn] Halbrecht I, et al.
Harefuah 80:636-7, 5 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Evaluation of phenobarbitone treatment in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Svirsky S, et al.
Harefuah 80:185-7, 15 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Phenobarbital treatment of transitory non-hemolytic and non-conjugated neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Results observed in a selected group of cases] Di Marco A.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 53:314-26, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and pharmacodynamic correlations of phenobarbital (PB) and diphenylhydantoin (DPH) in the treatment of infantile epilepsy] De Negri M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:2103-12, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn with phenobarbital] Vazzoler G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:925-7, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of luminal treatment on neonatal hyperbilirubinemia in premature infants] Severi F, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 79:316-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Delipin treatment of patients with arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Fesenko IP.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:44-6, May 72 **(Rus)**

[Electroretinographic investigations in children subjected to deep premedication] Koval'chuk NA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 5:60-3, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Use of luminal in children with labile diabetes mellitus] Shcherbina RV.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:21-3, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anticonvulsants on the blood coagulation process in amidopyrine convulsions] Pasechnikov FG.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1648-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of congenital non-hemolytic non-conjugated hyperbilirubinemia treated with phenobarbiton] Jakovijev D, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:255-60, Feb 72 **(Ser)**

[Hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants and phenobarbital. II. Newborn infants of low weight] Vaisman S, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:315-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn and phenobarbital. I. Full term newborn infants] Vaisman S, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:245-50, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Phenobarbital treatment of indirect hyperbilirubinemia states in various hepatic diseases] Del Rio A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:459-62, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Familial microspherocytosis. Treatment of jaundice with phenobarbital] Del Río A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:399-404, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Action of phenobarbital] Villanueva A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:73-6, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effect of barbiturates on the chromosomes of human cells in vitro--a negative report. Stenchever MA, et al.
J Reprod Med 5:215-7, Nov 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

URINE

Detection of a 5-(3,4-dihydroxy-1,5-cyclohexadien-1-yl)-metabolite of phenobarbital and mephobarbital in rat, guinea pig and human. Harvey DJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 3:557-65, May 72

PHENOLASE see under DIPHENOL OXIDASES (D9)

PHENOLPHTHALEINS (D13)

A comparison between phenol red and 51 Cr-EDTA as reference substances in rats by a test meal technique. Kristoffersen J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 30:97-103, 1971

Preparation of sodium thymolphthalein monophosphate, an economical substrate for measurement of alkaline and acid phosphatase activities. Preksch GJ. **Clin Chem** 18:93-4, Jan 72

The value of phenol red and chromic chloride as nonabsorbable gastric indicators. Clarke RJ, et al. **Gut** 12:389-92, May 71

Spectrophotometric determination of organic cations by solvent extraction with tetrabromophenolphthalein ethyl ester. Tsubouchi M. **J Pharm Sci** 60:943-5, Jun 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Osteomalacia induced by laxative (phenolphthalein) ingestion. Frame B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:794-6, Nov 71

Demonstration of intercellular immunofluorescence and epidermal hysteresis in bullous fixed drug eruption due to phenolphthalein. Shelley WB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:118-25, Feb 72

[Fixed erythema (Brocq's fixed pigmented erythema)] Hunziker N. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 92:237-43, Apr 72 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Phenol-red serum test as kidney function test. II. Clinical evaluation of the method] Linss G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1297-9, 8 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenolred serum test as kidney function test. I. Phenolsulfonphthalein (Phenolred) determination in serum] Linss G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1245-7, 1 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenol-red concentration in the plasma of healthy subjects and diabetics] Kuhlmann H, et al. **Med Klin** 65:1436-40, 1 Aug 70 **(Ger)**

[Studies on dye binding capacity of plasma albumins] Koslowski H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:779-83, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Significance of the phenol red test in childhood, measured on the clearance values for p-aminohippuric acid (PAH) and inulin as well as the transport maximum for PAH] Grossmann P, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 25:1078-82, 10 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma phenol-red test in children with pyelonephritis] Oehme J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:1292-3, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simple methods to assess dehydration and hyperhydration conditions. Determination of extracellular space using phenol red] Höffler D, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:190-6, 4 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urography and the PSP test as a simultaneous procedure?] Breitwieser P, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 25:106-15, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pediatric guide lines. 35. Intravenous phenol red test] Breunung M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:377-9, 15 Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of PSP excretion test in diagnosis of the upper urinary tract disturbances in cases of postoperative cervical cancer] Ishii S, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 24:92-8, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[A simulation study of PSP excretion kinetics] Inada H, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 60:616-23, Jul 71 **(Jap)**

[Use of phenolsulfonphthalein in the differential diagnosis of hydrocephalus] Pisarello WF, et al. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 5:95-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Nonabsorbed indicators: a comparison of phenol red and inulin- 14 C and effects of perfusion technique. Miller DL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:48-55, Jan 72

Effect of halogenated hydrocarbons on organic ion accumulation by renal cortical slices of rats and mice. Watrous WM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 22:528-43, Aug 72

PHENOLS (D2)

Evaluation of phenolics by a quantitative technique. Bergan T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 80:71-8, 1972

Multiple enzyme forms from protein-bromphenol blue interaction during gel electrophoresis. Hiebert M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 46:433-7, Apr 72

The gas-chromatographic determination of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid ("2,4,5-T"), 2,4,5-T ethylhexyl ester, formulations of 2,4,5-T esters and 2,4,5-trichlorophenol. Elvidge DA. **Analyst** 96:721-8, Oct 71

Comparison of the antigenicity of phenol and ethylenediaminetetraacetate complexes isolated from cell walls of Salmonella enteritidis. Chipley JR. **Appl Microbiol** 23:651-3, Mar 72

Kinetic studies of bovine carbonic anhydrase catalyzed hydrolyses of para-substituted phenyl esters. Pocker Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:698-707, 29 Feb 72

Specific dissociation of pea 25-S rRNA by hot-phenol treatment. Higo S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:499-506, 24 Sep 71

The effect of linoleic acid, peroxidation and antioxidants on induction of cytochrome P-450 in rat liver. McLean AE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:294-5, Aug 71

Comparison of sodium -glycerophosphate and disodium phenyl phosphate as inhibitors of alkaline phosphatase in determination of 5'-nucleotidase activity of human serum. Belfield A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 3:105-10, Mar 70

An epon-araldite embedding technic for serial section and en face study of nematodes. Georgi JR. **Cornell Vet** 62:328-32, Apr 72

Substituted phenols. 3. Chlorphenols, hexachlorophene. Gurney BF. **Dent Dig** 78:368-72, Jul 72

Substituted phenols. 1. Hydroxy phenols, guaiacol, eugenol. Gurney BF. **Dent Dig** 78:260-2, May 72

Review of phenol. Gurney BF. **Dent Dig** 78:204-7, Apr 72

Action of carcinogenic tryptophan metabolites on deoxyribonucleic acid and RNA-polymerase. Yamafuji K, et al. **Enzymologia** 43:73-82, 31 Aug 72

Colorimetric determination of protein & orthophosphate in plant tissues rich in phenolics. Khanna SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 6:21-5, Mar 69

The inhibition of bacterial luciferase by mixed function oxidase inhibitors. Nealson KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:888-94, 10 Feb 72

Correlation of bactericidal properties of the , , -trifluoromethylphenols with physico-chemical parameters. Dearden JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:255S, Dec 71

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of interactions between cetomacrogol and phenol. Jacobs JJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:786-93, Oct 71

Interactions between phosphatidylethanolamine monolayers and phenols in relation to antibacterial activity. Kaye RC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:223S, Dec 71

Sewarine, a new phenolic akuammicine alkaloid from Rhazya stricta. Ahmad Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1581-3, Oct 71

Structure and activity in molluscicides. 3. Enzymatic peroxidation of the molluscicidal agent pentachlorophenol. Nabih I, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1242-3, Aug 71

Linear free energy models for ester solvolysis with a critical examination of the alcohol and phenol dissociation model. Washkuhn RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:736-44, May 71

On antithiamine factors of fern. Somogyi JC. **J Vitaminol (Kyoto)** 17:165-74, 10 Sep 71

Stimulation of RNA transcription from pea and corn DNA by protein retained on sepharose coupled to 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Venis MA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1824-7, Aug 71

A novel mechanism for the NIH-shift. Yagi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1985-6, Jul 72

Riboflavin photosensitized oxidation of 2,4-dichlorophenol: assessment of possible chlorinated dioxin formation. Plimmer JR, et al. **Science** 174:407-8, 22 Oct 71

An evaluation of the metachromasia of bromophenol blue. Ramalingam K, et al. **Stain Technol** 47:179-84, Jul 72

Toxicologic properties and metabolic fate of haloprogin, an antifungal agent. Weikel JH Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 22:375-86, Jul 72

[Comparative clinical-pharmacological studies on the effect and tolerance of "Pholedrin" and "Neosynephrine"] Tost M, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1371-4, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The color reaction in non-aqueous solvents. IV. Substituent effects on reaction of bromophenol blue with dimethylamine derivatives] Kigasawa K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1292-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Phenol discharge from hospitals. II] Domellöf L. **Lakartidningen** 69:3465, 19 Jul 72 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of a medicated wash on acne, sebum excretion rate and skin surface lipid composition. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:311-2, Mar 72

Subarachnoid phenol nerve blocks for relief of pain in advanced malignancy. Evans RJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 15:50-3, Jan 72

Some effects of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vivo and in vitro. Walker EM Jr, et al. **Ind Med Surg** 41:22-7, Jan 72

[Injection treatment of hemorrhoids with a 5 per cent oily phenol solution] Amberg HU, et al. **Praxis** 61:389-92, 21 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Injection therapy of internal hemorroids] Miwa M. **J Jap Soc Coloproctol** 23:29-30, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Sclerotherapy of hemorrhoids--evaluation of the effect of Paoscle] Sumikoshi Y, et al. **J Jap Soc Coloproctol** 23:34-48, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Blocking of peripheral nerves with phenol as a method of overcoming spasticity] Kiwerski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 37:79-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cancer pains: their treatment with neurolytic agents] Delorme JC, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:772-5, 16 Jun 72 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case of carbolic acid gangrene of the thumb. Abraham AJ. **Br J Plast Surg** 25:282-4, Jul 72

Biochemical basis for depigmentation of skin by phenolic germicides. McGuire J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 57:256-61, Oct 71

Possible dysmorphogenic effects of an agricultural chemical: 2.4.5-T. Sare WM, et al. **NZ Med J** 75:37-8, Jan 72

[Allergenicity of shoe glues with p-tert-butylphenol base] Beetz D. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 157:42-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of proteins precipitated with phenolic compounds used in the disinfection of root canals] Benatti O, et al. **Rev Bras Odontol** 28:155-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Vitiligo-like changes in the skin of workers manufacturing phenol-containing additives] Telegina KA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:31-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on vitelline cells of monogenea. IV. Presence of masked phenol and its significance. Ramalingam K. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 41:72-8, 1971

Differentiation of 0-dihydroxyphenols in biological materials. Ramalingam K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 41:57-61, 1971

Phenol concentrations in the air from disinfection solutions. Braymen DT, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:1166-7, Dec 71

Quantitative relationship between atmospheric phenol vapour and phenol in the urine of workers in Bakelite factories. Ohtsuji H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 29:70-3, 1972

Sources of contamination during a GLC-electron capture detection assay of phenolic alcohols. Goodwin BL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 40:269-72, Aug 72

Phenolic and sugar components of Armavirec variety sunflower (Helianthus annuus) seed meal. Mikolajczak KL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 18:27-32, Jan-Feb 70

Analysis of cyclofenil in bovine tissue. Crucs RJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 55:643-4, May 72

Gas chromatographic determination of phenolic compounds in drug preparations: collaborative study. Douglas CC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 55:610-2, May 72

Automated chromatography of aromatic acids, aldehydes and alcohols with an amino acid analyzer. Lange HW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 59:53-60, 8 Jul 71

Fourth supplement for the paper chromatographic separation and identification of phenol derivatives and related compounds of biochemical interest, using a "reference system". Reio L. **J Chromatogr** 68:183-205, 31 May 72

A note on the determination of dichlorophen and hexachlorophene in mixtures. Daisley RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:202-4, Mar 70

Use of 1-nitroso-2-naphthol in quantitative determination of medicinal phenolic compounds. Bhansali KG. **J Pharm Sci** 61:146-7, Jan 72

Determination of p-hydroxyphenoxyacetic acid in phenoxymethyl penicillin fermentations. Birner J. **J Pharm Sci** 61:933-5, Jun 72

Analytical applications of p-nitrosobenzoic acid. I. Specific colorimetric determination of m-aminophenol in p-aminosalicylic acid and sodium

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

p-aminosalicylate. Shih IK.
J Pharm Sci 60:1853-6, Dec 71
Tannins and polyphenolics of the galls of Tamarix aphylla. I. Ishak MS, et al.
Planta Med 21:246-53, May 72
The phenolic compounds of underground parts of Apocynum venetum. Sancin P.
Planta Med 20:153-5, Sep 71
Isolation and identification of phenolic acids from distillers dried solubles using paper partition, thin layer and gas liquid chromatography. Lozano JA, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:502-16, Jul 70
2,6-dichlorophenol, sex pheromone of the lone star tick. Berger RS. **Science** 177:704-5, 25 Aug 72
[Thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic identification of some lindane- and possible DDT-metabolites as well as pentachlorophenol] Geike F.
J Chromatogr 67:343-9, 3 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phenolglycosides of Ericaceae. 2. Studies on the changes of glycoside concentration in the leaves during the course of ontogenesis] Thieme H, et al.
Pharmazie 26:419-24, Jul 71 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of phenol contamination of drinking water from deep-wells] Hempel D, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:23-7, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the constituents of Anodendron affine Durce. II. Structure and synthesis of a new natural phenolic glucoside] Shima K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1121-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Modified method of the phenol-hypochlorite ammonia determination in atmospheric air] Kurczatowa G.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:289-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Thin-layer electrophoresis of phenolic pharmaceutical preparations] Knizhnik AZ, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:38-41, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of formaldehyde in the air in the presence of phenols] Orlovskaia AM, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:90-1, May 71 **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the method of determining phenol in the air in the presence of formaldehyde] Orlovskaya AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:109-10, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Plants from the Cruciferae family as a source of biologically active substances] Fursa MS, et al.
Farm Zh 26:11-20, 1971 (87 ref.) **(Ukr)**
[Thin layer chromatography in the analysis of pharmaceutical preparations of phenolic character] Knizhnik AZ, et al.
Farm Zh 26:46-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Polyphenol compounds of Plantago major L. leaves] Maksiutina NP.
Farm Zh 27:59-63, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Extracellular products from Chlorococcum ellipsoideum and Chlamydomonas globosa. Kroes HW.
Arch Mikrobiol 84:270-4, 1972
Phosphorylated penolic glucosides in higher plants. Nanayakkara S, et al. **Biochem J** 121:12P-13P, Jan 71
Studies on the metabolic background of fungal phenol formation. Gatenbeck S.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:125-6, Feb 72
Influence of temperature on the biosynthesis of iron transport compounds by Salmonella typhimurium. Garibaldi JA. **J Bacteriol** 110:262-5, Apr 72
[Biosynthesis of phenol compounds and its regulation] Zaprometov MN.
Usp Sovrem Biol 72:219-52, Sep-Oct 71 (241 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A gas chromatographic technique for the analysis of volatile phenols in serum. Wengle B, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:477-83, Dec 71
[Polarographic determination of 4,6-dinitro-2-isopropylphenol(DNPP) in the blood without extraction] Fidelus J, et al.
Pharmazie 26:507, Aug 71 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aryl-2-halogenoalkylamines. XXVI. Glucuronic, sulphuric and phosphoric esters of p-di-2-chloroethylaminophenol. Bukhari MA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:963-7, 1 Apr 72
1-(4-Dimethylaminoethoxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-2-aminoalkanes. Colombini MA, et al.
J Med Chem 15:692-3, Jun 72
Antimicrobial properties of natural phenols and related compounds. II. Cinnamylated phenols and their hydrogenation products. Jurd L, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1753-5, Nov 71
Synthesis of novel analgesic agents. I. Pyrazolidines with an oxygenated phenyl substituent. Kornet MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:188-92, Feb 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Veritol in pharmacodynamic phonocardiography in children] Rautenburg HW, et al.
Med Klin 65:2067-73, 20 Nov 70 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An artifact in the gas chromatographic determination of impurities in pentachlorophenol. Rappe C, et al.
J Chromatogr 67:247-53, 3 May 72
[Occurrence and accumulation of phenolglycosides in the Primulaceae family] Thieme H, et al.
Pharmazie 26:434-6, Jul 71 **(Ger)**
[Thin-layer and gas-chromatographic determination of phenols present in water] Kunte H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:41-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of polyhydroxyphenols on the antioxidative activity of wood smoke] Grabowska J.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:345-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Euphorbia palustris and stepposa flavonoids and their pharmacological properties] Bondarenko OM, et al.
Farm Zh 26:46-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Para-aminophenol metabolism in an established cell line with liver-like functions. Dybing E, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:153-60, 1972
Studies on plant growth-regulating substances. XXVII. The growth-regulating activity and metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyethylamine and related compounds in higher plants. Nash RJ, et al.
Ann Appl Biol 61:481-94, Jun 68
The utilization of aromatic compounds by yeasts. Mills SC, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 37:281-7, 1971
Characteristics of yeasts isolated from phenol- and catechol-adapted activated sludges. Rao BV, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:303-12, 1971
Metabolism of pentachlorophenol by an axenic bacterial culture. Chu JP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:1033-5, May 72
Bacterial metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate. Evans WC, et al. **Biochem J** 122:543-51, May 71
Phenolic metabolism in potato tuber tissue after infection with phytophthora infestans. Freind J, et al.
Biochem J 124:29P, Sep 71
Isoprenoid phenol and quinone precursors of ubiguinones and dihydroubiguinones (ubiguinones (H 2)) in fungi. Law A, et al. **Biochem J** 123:331-9, Jul 71
Automated method for studying the hepatic metabolism of aniline, ethylmorphine or p-nitroanisole. Furner RL.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3161-8, Nov 71
Daily rhythmic variation and liver drug metabolism in rats. Jori A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2965-9, Nov 71
Rat strain differences in the activity of hepatic microsomal enzymes. Jori A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2695-701, Oct 71
Isolation and identification of 6-methoxy-2-nonaprenylphenol as an intermediate in the biosynthesis of ubiquinone-9 in the rat. Nowicki HG, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:896-904, 29 Feb 72
Methylation of pentachlorophenol by Trichoderma virgatum. Cserjesi AJ, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:45-9, Jan 72
Chemical relations between phenolic and nitrogenous compounds in plants: some biological implications. Synge RL.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:128-9, Feb 72
2,4-D metabolism: enzymatic conversion of chloromaleylacetic acid to succinic acid. Duxbury JM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 18:199-201, Mar-Apr 70
Distribution of residues from atrazine, ametryne, and pentachlorophenol in sugarcane. Hilton HW, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:217-20, Mar-Apr 70
Absorption and translocation of root and foliage applied 2,4-dichlorophenol, 2,7-dichlorodibenzo-p-dioxin, and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Isensee AR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:1210-4, Nov-Dec 71
Comparative metabolism of 2,4-D by bean and corn plants. Montgomery ML, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:1219-21, Nov-Dec 71
Metabolism of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid in soybean and cocklebur. Wathana S, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:23-6, Jan-Feb 72
Preliminary report: uptake of phenol by vascular and brain tissue. Nour-Eldin F.
Microvasc Res 2:224-5, Apr 70
A common modality of action of simulated space stresses on the oxidative metabolism of ethylmorphine, aniline and p-nitroanisole by male rat liver. Furner RL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:569-81, Apr 72
Changes in the metabolism of phenolic compounds during the hypersensitive reaction of tobacco to TMV. Fritig B, et al. **Virology** 47:845-8, Mar 72
[Distribution, localization and transport of polyphenols in plants] Delaveau P, et al.
J Pharm Belg 27:57-70, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Influence of various choleretics on biotransformation and biliary elimination of low molecular substances] Grisk A, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:179-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Paranitroanisol, a detoxication metabolite in parathion (E 605) poisoning] Daenens P.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:199-202, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Renal excretion of 2,4,5-T in the rat] Grunow W, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:667-70, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cryptococcus neoformans: pigment formation on polyphenols] Pulverer G, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:46-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metabolic disorders and encephalopathy. Studies on phenolic compounds in consciousness disorders following liver diseases] Ruge W.
Med Welt 23:149-53, 29 Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Radiological contrast media. XX. Urinary metabolites of 2,4,6-triiodophenol in rabbits] Pitrè D, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:118-22, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Recovery of nerve conduction after nerve block by phenol. Fischer E, et al.
Am J Phys Med 50:230-4, Oct 71
Antimicrobial properties of natural phenols and related compounds: obtusastyrene and dihydro-obtusastyrene. King AD Jr, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:263-7, Mar 72
Connection between chemical structure and antithiamine activity of various phenol derivatives. Somogyi JC, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 15:180, 1970
Influence of 2,4-dichloro-6-phenoxyethyl-amine (DPEA) and -diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate (SKF-525A) on hepatic microsomal azoreductase activity from phenobarbital or 3-methylcholanthrene induced rats. Shargel L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:69-75, Jan 72
The hydrophobic expansion of erythrocyte membranes by the phenol anesthetics. Machleidt H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:178-89, 17 Jan 72
The effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on laying hens. Whitehead CC, et al. **Bronches** 13:191-5, Mar 72
Cinnamylphenols as inhibitors of fungal growth. Dupuis G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:929-32, Jun 72
Effects of pentachlorophenol on enzymes involved in energy metabolism in the liver of the eel. Boström SL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 41:359-69, 15 Feb 72
Effects of ring substituents on the activity of phenols as inhibitors and uncouplers of mitochondrial respiration. Stockdale M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 21:565-74, 25 Aug 71
Ethyl- -p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate induced hepatic microbody proliferation in rat liver and ubiquinone concentration. Reddy J, et al.
Experientia 27:1059-61, 15 Sep 71
The effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) and esters of 2,4-D on rat embryonal, foetal and neonatal growth and development. Schwetz BA, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:801-17, Dec 71
Decrease in aldolase activity in the livers of clofenapate-treated rats. Ramasarma T, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:87-9, Jun 71
The leakage of cations and amino acids from Staphylococcus aureus exposed to moist heat, phenol and dinitrophenol. Allwood MC, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 34:369-75, Jun 71
Regulation of mitosis. 3. Cytological effects of 2,4,5-trichloro-phenoxyacetic acid and of dioxin contaminants in 2,4,5-T formulations. Jackson WT.
J Cell Sci 10:15-25, Jan 72
Pulpal response of monkeys to modifications of a bisphenol A composite resin and cement. Auvenshine RC, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:1062-6, Jul-Aug 72
Histochemical reactions at tissue arginine sites with alkaline solutions of -naphthoquinone-4-sodium sulfonate and other o-quinones and oxidized o-diphenols. A possible mechanism of the Sakaguchi reaction. Lillie RD, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 19:487-97, Aug 71
The problem of resistance of Oncomelania snail to sodium pentachlorophenate. Yasuraoka K, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:393-4, Dec 71
Abnormalities in the morphology of Pyronema domesticum induced by 2,4-D. Moore-Landecker E.
Mycologia 64:276-87, Mar-Apr 72
The facilitatory effects of catechol and phenol at the neuromuscular junction of the cat. Blaber LC, et al.
Neuropharmacology 10:153-9, Mar 71
Antibacterial efficacy and cytotoxicity of three endodontic drugs. Wall GL, et al.
Oral Surg 33:230-41, Feb 72
Experimental myotonia in mammalian skeletal muscle: changes in membrane properties. Rüdel R, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 331:324-34, 1972
Experimental myotonia in mammalian skeletal muscle: changes in contractile properties. Senges J, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 331:315-23, 1972
The influence of sucrose, 2,4-D, and kinetin on the growth, fine structure, and lignin content of cultured sycamore cells. Carceller M, et al.
Protoplasma 73:367-85, 1971
Radiosensitization mechanisms of diphenoquinone on supracellular level. Astudillo D, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 27:183-9, Sep 71
Teratology studies with 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Courtney KD, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:396-403, Nov 71
Effects of parenteral vasodilan and arlidin on cerebral and peripheral blood flow. Reiss J, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:281-2, 1967
Partial degradation of tobacco ringspot virus in a single-phase phenol system: formation of new products. Quacquarelli A, et al.
Virology 45:664-78, Sep 71
Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on tobacco mosaic virus lesions in tobacco and on the fine structure of adjacent cells. Simons TJ, et al.
Virology 48:502-15, May 72
[Activity of the disinfectants Gevisol and Quartasept on several pathogenic viruses] Fraňková V, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 20:189-94, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Difference of inhibiting activity of parachlorophenol and orthochlorophenol on anti-GM 1 antibodies] Ruffie J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1446-9, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Catalytic acceleration by polyphenols and quinones of methemoglobin degradation in human erythrocytes] Roy AK, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:289-98, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of 2,4-dichlorphenoxyacetate on the tubular system of the myocardium] Preiss D, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 58:576-7, Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Influence of the herbicide 2,4-dichlorphenoxy-acetic acid on DNA replication of cultivated embryonic skeletal muscle cells] Preiss D, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:173, Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[Experimental study of sclerotherapy of hemorrhoids] Sakabe T, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:31-3, Jun 71 **(Jap)**
[Use of spectrophotometric methods for the evaluation of bactericidal properties of phenolic compounds] Krzywicka H.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:471-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effectiveness of some anti-fluke drugs on immature forms of Fasciola hepatica] Chowaniec W, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:79-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of trichlorophene, phenasal, bithionol and their combinations on the tegument of different sections of Diphyllobothrium latum strobilae] Rusak LV, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:419-22, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of plant polyphenols on several indices of energy metabolism before and after irradiation] Shamraf EF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:718-22, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Phenol marasmus. Merliss RR.
J Occup Med 14:55-6, Jan 72
The weedicide 2,4-D as a cause of headaches and diplopia. Sare WM. **NZ Med J** 75:173-4, Mar 72
Diaper death again.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:102-3, 1972
[Change in the antioxidative activity of cells and in nuclear functions during subtoxic action of phenolo-pyridines of coal tar] Perov OV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:38-41, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of production conditions on the state of the nervous system in workers of the Northern Donets glass-plastic plant] Dziuba NI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:50-2, Mar 72 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new technique of intramuscular phenol neurolysis. DeLateur BJ.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:179-81 passim, Apr 72
Endocrine and metabolic indices during administration of a lipophilic bis-phenol, probucol. Danowski TS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 12:929-34, Nov-Dec 71
Biphenabid (Probucol): a new hypocholesterolemic agent. Kalama Z, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 13:692-4, Nov 71
A trial of Ro 4-2137 in the treatment of hypertension. Kew MC, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 14:343-8, Jul 72
Treatment of insulin allergy and insulin resistance with phenylated insulin. Katsilambros L.
Isr J Med Sci 8:893, Jun 72
Nylidrin hydrochloride in optic atrophy (a controlled study). Mathur JS, et al.
J All India Ophthalmol Soc 18:176-9, Dec 70
Intramuscular neurolysis for stroke. Awad EA.
Minn Med 55:711-3, Aug 72
Molluscum contagiosum. Hawley TG.
NZ Med J 75:313, May 72
Quantitative evaluation of oral topical analgesia. Novak AJ. **Oral Surg** 34:34-40, Jul 72
Phenol nerve and motor point block in spasticity. Copp EP, et al. **Rheumatol Phys Med** 11:287-92, May 72
Electromyographic studies of peripheral nerve block with phenol. Brattström M, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 2:17-22, 1970
[Treatment of threatened premature labor with isoxsuprine hydrochloride] Serment H, et al.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:353-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thiophenicol in dentistry] Brunet.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:509-11, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ovulation inducers] Millet D.
Therapeutique 48:157-60, Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Long term nerve blocks in the treatment of severe pain conditions. I. Intrathecal injections of neurolytic agents] Gerbershagen HU, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:112-21, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with Ergo-Lonarid in the treatment of headaches in otorhinolaryngological practice] Schilffarth H. **Dtsch Med J** 21:81-3, Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Sclerotherapy of hemorrhoids--double blind test of PAOSCLE] Sumikoshi Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:343-8, Mar 72 **(Jap)**
[Effect of radiation and inhibitors of radical processes on mice with transplantable leukemia La] Burlakova EB, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:764-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chemical denervation analgesia of incurable oncological patients] Pavlova ZV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:93-6, Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the organization of treatment of opisthorchiasis with chloxyl in ambulatory conditions] Ialdygina ZS, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:401-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphological changes in the gastric mucosa in opisthorchiasis and their dynamics during treatment with chloxyl] Komarova NM, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:397-401, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative effectiveness of trichlosal, trichlorophene, phenasal and dichlosal in treatment of diphyllobothriasis] Kovchur VN.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:403-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture of residual states following Opisthorchis invasion] Skarednov NI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:157-61, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Myelobromol and its use in the treatment of chronic myeloleukemia] Shil'nikov VV, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:22-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of hexachlorparaxylol in fascioliasis] Trebukhin MV. **Veterinariia** 9:68-9, Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture of opisthorchiasis and its treatment in children] Bisiarina VP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:36-40, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture and treatment of fascioliasis in children and adolescents] Plotnikov NN, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:40-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Action of the new hypocholesteremic agent DH-581 (dithiobisphenol) in humans] Brusco OJ, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1587-94, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Phenoxy-acid induced renal changes in the chicken. I. Ultrastructure. Erne K, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 12:243-56, 1971
Study of the effects of high levels of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid on foetal development in the rat. Sparschu GL, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:527-30, Aug 71
Possible toxicity. Cronk JD.
J Am Pharm Assoc 11:146, Apr 71
Proposed source of chick edema factor. Metcalfe LD.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:542-6, May 72
Embryotoxic effects in mice treated wtih 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Neubert D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 272:243-64, 1972
Difficulty of evaluating the toxicity and teratogenicity of 2,4,5-T from existing animal experiments. Sterling TD. **Science** 174:1358-9, 24 Dec 71
Pre- and postnatal studies on 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and their derivatives in rats. Khera KS, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:14-28, May 72
The subacture toxicity of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid to chicks. Whitehead CC, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:348-54, Mar 72
[The teratogenic effects of 2,4,5-T in mice] Roll R.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:671-6, Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Comparative toxicological characteristics of para- and ortho-aminophenols, para-chloro-ortho-aminophenol and para-nitro-ortho-aminophenol] Vasilenko NM, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:730-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Toxicity of brommethylated tertiary butylphenolformaldehyde resin] Kozlova TA, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:102-3, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Toxicity of volatile products resulting from the thermo-oxidative destruction of the anthracene-toluene-phenol-formaldehyde resin and the fibrogenic properties of its dust] Nagornyĭ PA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:21-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

1,2-Dihydroxy-1-phenylpropane: a metabolite of ephedrine in ponies. Nicholson JD.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:291-301, Aug 71
Urinary phenolic acids in tyrosinemia. Identification and quantitation by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Crawhall JC, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 34:47-54, Aug 71
The determination of 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid in human urine by thin-layer electrophoresis and fluorimetry. Toseland PA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 37:477-81, Mar 72
Limited capacity for salicyl phenolic glucuronide formation and its effect on the kinetics of salicylate elimination in man. Levy G, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:258-68, Mar-Apr 72
[Identification of urinary melanogens in patients with melanosarcoma] Humbel R.
Pharm Acta Helv 47:29-40, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Phenol formation from benzene and some of its homologues in the animals] Fridliand IB.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:499-501, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHENOLSULFONPHTHALEIN see under

PHENOLPHTHALEINS (D13)

PHENOPERIDINE see under ISONIPECOTIC ACIDS

(D2)

PHENOTHIAZINES (D2)

see also related
ANTIHISTAMINICS (D6)
TRANQUILIZING AGENTS (D6)

Zirconium (IV) oxidechloride as a blocking agent for staining with toluidine blue in the pH interval 1.42-4.58. Lilsberg MF.
Acta Anat (Basel) 69:655-66, 1968
Effects of phenothiazines on the surface pressures, potentials and viscosities of monolayers of lecithin and-or cholesterol. Sears DF, et al.
Agents Actions 1:28-35, Nov 69
Interference of phenothiazine compounds in the colorimetric determination of inorganic phosphate. el-Dorry HF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 47:329-36, Jun 72
Binding of polylysine and Toluidine Blue to deoxyribonucleoprotein. Itzhaki RF.
Biochem J 121:25P-26P, Jan 71
Further characterization of a reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent aldehyde reductase from bovine brain. Inhibition by phenothiazine derivatives. Bronaugh RL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1457-64, 15 May 72
Hydrophobic and ionic interactions of phenothiazine derivatives with bovine serum albumin. Krieglstein J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:985-97, 1 Apr 72
Reserpine therapy of phenothiazine induced dyskinesia. Sato S, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 32:680-5, Oct 71
Stability of some phenothiazine free radicals. Levy L, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:898-905, Sep 72
Surface and interfacial properties of some phenothiazine analogs. Kitler ME, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 46:483-96, Aug 71
Micelle formation by some phenothiazine derivatives. II. Nuclear magnetic resonance studies in deuterium oxide. Florence AT, et al. **Radiologe** 10:3554-60, Jun 70
Toluidine blue metachromasia: a means for early detection of plant virus infection. Meenakshi G, et al.
Stain Technol 47:267-8, Sep 72
Major tranquilizers: the phenothiazines. Farrow J.
Tex Med 68:51-3, Jul 72
[Diagnostic test with methylene blue, resazurine, thionine and triphenyl tetrazoliumchloride(TTC) and its use in the diagnosis of rumen acidosis] Hofírek B.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:61-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical trial of a new neuroleptic (1317-A.N. or Leptryl) as a tranquilizer] Leng-Lévy J.
Bord Med 3:229-30 passim, Jan 70 **(Fre)**
[Effect of temperature on toluidine blue metachromasy utilizing sephadex cation exchangers (model test)] Hutschenreiter J, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:111-5, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Trypaflavin-thionine method for color separation of pathologic glia and normal brain tissue] Berger W.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:513-4, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Disturbing effect of N-dimethylamino acetylphenothiazide in layer chromatographic determination of pregnanediol isomers] Morvay J, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:92-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Propericiazine as a preanesthetic drug in general surgery] Porati U, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 31:Suppl:177-87, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Value of anti-reflex drugs in anesthesiology] Flores

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Porras R.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:297-308, Jul 71 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Peroperative staining of parathyroid adenomas by intravenous infusion of toluidine blue. Skjoldborg H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:213-9, 1971
Long-acting phenothiazine preparations in the treatment of schizophrenia. Kernohan GA. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:126-7, Jan 72
Sustained relief of hemiballismus. Rowlands IP. **Br Med J** 2:296, 29 Apr 72
Quide vs. Mellaril in chronic schizophrenic patients. Gallant DM, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 14:10-6, Jan 72
Effects of a piperazine-carbon disulfide-phenothiazine preparation on hemoglobin and packed cell values of horses. Blevins DI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 159:1260-2, Nov 71
Long-term care of schizophrenia. Loranger AW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:518-9, 7 Sep 72
Long-acting tranquillizers. Johnson DA, et al. **Practitioner** 208:395-400, Mar 72
The use of a simple test of attention as a measure of drug effects in schizophrenic patients. Kornetsky C. **Psychopharmacologia** 24:99-106, 1972
[Experimental study of oxaflumazine acid disuccinate in the treatment of 24 cases of psychotic children in a pedopsychiatric environment] Sichel JP, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 20:367-74, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Experiences with an anti-rheumatis drug Soripal] Gross D. **Praxis** 60:1334-6, 5 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Critical review of the pharmacological action of propericiazine in infantile preanesthesia. (Statistical study of 2075 cases)] Agostinis G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova)** 31:Suppl:167-75, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Eye changes in connection with neuroleptic treatment especially concerning phenothiazines and thioxanthenes. Edler K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 47:377-84, 1971
Hepatic injury associated with the phenothiazines. Clinicopathologic and follow-up study of 36 patients. Ishak KG, et al. **Arch Pathol** 93:283-304, Apr 72
Persistence of extra-pyramidal disorders and psychiatric relapse after withdrawal of long-term phenothiazine therapy. Hershon HI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:41-50, Jan 72
Intravenous diazepam in drug-induced dystonic reactions. Korczyn AD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 121:75-7, Jul 72
Persistent phenothiazine dyskinesia treated with tetrabenazine. Godwin-Austen RB, et al. **Br Med J** 4:25-6, 2 Oct 71
Side effects of phenothiazines. **Br Med J** 1:572, 26 Feb 72
Amotivational syndrome. Ray I, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 107:279, 19 Aug 72
The prevalence of tardive dyskinesias in mental hospital patients. Fann WE, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 33:182-6, Mar 72
Diabetes in chronic schizophrenia. Marinow A. **Dis Nerv Syst** 32:777-8, Nov 71
Effects of prolonged phenothiazine intake on psychotic and other hospitalized children. McAndrew JB, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 2:75-91, Jan-Mar 72
Extrapyramidal motor disorders due to toxic effect of phenothiazines. Tikare SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 58:39-42, 16 Jan 72
Drug-induced convulsions. Report from Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program. **Lancet** 2:677-9, 30 Sep 72
Phenothiazine complications in hepatitis. Super M. **S Afr Med J** 46:59, 15 Jan 72
[Drug-induced agranulocytosis with bone marrow plasmocytic proliferation] Farquet JJ, et al. **Ther Umsch** 28:606-11, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incidents in a sheep herd after phenothiazine A treatment] Kroker I. **Monatsh Vet Med** 26:539-40, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidents in a sheep herd after phenathiazine A treatment] Kroker I. **Monatsh Vet Med** 26:539-40, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iatrogenic non-puerperal galactorrhea] Sekso M, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 19:15-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Complex rhodanates as precipitating reagents for determination of organic bases. I. Determination of chloropromazine and other phenothiazine derivatives with Reinecke salt. Olech A. **Acta Pol Pharm** 29:64-71, 1972
Determination of phenothiazine derivatives. IV. Colorimetric determination of chloracizine by means of iodobismuthite. Tarasiewicz M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 29:26-35, 1972
Ion exchange method for the separation and spectrophotometrie determination of some sympathomimetic amines, antihistamines, and phenothiazines in pharmaceuticals. Smith DJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 55:596-609, May 72
Review of methods of analysis for phenothiazine drugs. Cimbura G. **J Chromatogr Sci** 10:287-93, May 72 (55 ref.)
Use of ceric sulfate and cupric perchlorate for titrimetric analyses of phenothiazine derivatives. Chatten LG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:588-92, Apr 71
Physical properties of quaternary ammonium salts of phenothiazine derivatives. Huang CL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1895-8, Dec 71
[Utilization of quinhydrone for the detection and quantitative study of phenothiazine derivatives and some of their metabolites in emergency toxicology] Lemontey Y, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 4:331-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spectroscopic analytic studies of some psychotropic compounds] Leterrier F, et al. **Rev Corps Sante Armees** 12:427-41, Aug 71 (Fre)
[Application of phenothiazine derivatives in analysis. 2] Blažek J. **Pharmazie** 26:388-9, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatographic demonstration of phenothiazines] Grusz-Harday E. **Pharmazie** 26:562-3, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Systematic identification of phenothiazine derivatives] Egorov NV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:62-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of dinezin by differential spectrophotometry] Sichko AI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:28-31, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Identification and spectrophotometric quantitative determination of phenothiazine derivatives] Koval'chuk TV, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:28-35, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of cyproheptadine and dimebon on bacterial infection in animals receiving chlorazicin or aminazin] Romanovskaia MG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:698-701, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Analogs of phenothiazines. 4. Effect of structure upon neuropharmacological activity of some chlorpromazine analogs of the diphenylmethane type. Kaiser C, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:665-73, Jun 72
Phenothiazines as anticholinergics. Sharma VN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1262-4, Aug 71
[Amphenothiazine derivative of 3,6-dideoxy-D-glucose. Di- and polyamino sugars, SVII] Meyer zu Reckendorf W. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 305:29-32, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New drugs. 6] Baumann D. **Pharm Prax** 7:161-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Synthesis of (2- and 3-methylphenothiazinyl-(10))-propionic-acid-hydrazide and some derivatives. 16. Phenothiazine derivatives] Bräuniger H, et al. **Pharmazie** 27:217-20, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Synthesis of 2,3-diazaphenothiazine. VI. Hydrazine derivatives of 2,3-diazaphenothiazine] Pappalardo G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 27:643-55, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Toluidine blue staining in the endoscopic diagnosis of carcinoma of the bronchus. Tarkkanen J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 4:7-9, Feb 72
The use of tolonium in the diagnosis of malignant gastric lesions. Yamakawa T, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:773-7, Jun 72
The toluidine blue test in cutaneous malignancy. Griffiths WA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 85:602-3, Dec 71
Effectiveness of toluidine blue as an aid to biopsy in the diagnosis of DMBA-induced hamster pouch dysplasia and carcinoma. Sabes WR, et al. **Cancer** 29:1584-9, Jun 72
Parathyroid identification with toluidine blue. Tardy ME Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 81:1455-61, Sep 71
Toluidine blue staining of metastatic carcinoma to the oral cavity. Maimon HN, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 68:356-7, Apr 72
[Intraoperative localization of the parathyroid glands by vital staining with toluidine blue O] Röher HD, et al. **Chirurg** 43:274-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differentiation between the allergic and orthoergic components in patch-tests with a new cytological method (T.S.T.P.)] Berardi P, et al. **Folia Allergol (Roma)** 18:112-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)

METABOLISM

The binding of toluidine blue and chlorpromazine to isolated rat mast cell granules. Popova AD, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 30:215-24, 1971
The metabolism in vitro of phenothiazine drugs. Hewick DS, et al. **Biochem J** 122:59P-60P, May 71
Metabolism of the phenothiazine drug perazine by liver and lung microsomes from various species. Breyer U. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3341-51, Dec 71
Accumulation and elimination of a novel metabolite during chronic administration of the phenothiazine drug perazine to rats. Breyer U. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:1419-29, 15 May 72
Metabolism of drugs. Parke DV. **Chem Br** 8:102-8, Mar 72
A cumulating metabolite derived from a piperazine-substituted phenothiazine drug. Breyer U, et al. **Experientia** 28:312-3, 15 Mar 72
Tissue distribution of 125 I-toluidine blue in the rat. Archer EG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:85-91, Jan 72
[Uptake of promazine, chlorpromazine, and their desmethyl-metabolites into the isolated perfused rat brain] Jähnchen E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 268:300-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on mechanism of inhibition of L(+)lactate: cytochrome C oxidoreductase by phenothiazine drugs. Maruchin JE. **Acta Pol Pharm** 29:92-103, 1972
Effect of phenothiazines and related compounds on phagocytosis and bacterial killing by human neutrophilic leukocytes. Ruutu T. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 50:24-36, 1972
Psychopharmacological estrogen activity. Floyd WS. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 3:22-4, Nov 71
Induced formation of phenylalanine ammonia lyase and pisatin by chlorpromazine and other phenothiazine derivatives. Hadwiger LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3255-61, Dec 71
Effects of phenothiazines on amino acid transport and protein synthesis in isolated nerve endings. Peterson NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:1275-87, 1 May 72
Metabolism of propranolol by rat liver microsomes and its inhibition by phenothiazine and tricyclic antidepressant drugs. Shand DG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1720-3, Jul 71
Electrocardiographic evaluation of mesoridazine (Serentil). Dillenkoffer RL, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 14:71-2, Feb 72
Evidence for the release of MSH by phenothiazine ataraxics. Scott GT, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:545-51, Feb 72
Attenuation of dopamine-induced renal vasodilation in the dog by phenothiazines. Goldberg LI, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:36-40, Jun 71
The effect of phenothiazine on the cell membrane. François J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 14:65-8, Jul 72
Chlorpromazine and the eye of the dog. VI. A comparison of phenothiazine tranquilizers. Barron CN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 16:172-9, Apr 72
Central nervous system depressant potency of some new phenothiazines. Sharma VN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:172-6, Apr 71
Some cardiovascular effects of 10-n substituted phenothiazine derivatives. Singh KP. **Indian J Med Res** 58:367-73, Mar 70
Effect of a phenothiazine tranquillizer on plasma melanophore-stimulating activity in Spanish goats. Peaslee MH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:253-7, Oct 71
Inhibition of virus-induced cell fusion by local anaesthetics and phenothiazine tranquilizers. Poste G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 16:21-8, Jul 72
Neuropharmacological profile of 1-azaphenothiazine-10-thiolcarboxylates. Atkinson ER, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1005-7, Oct 71
Correlation of chemical structure of phenothiazines with their coronary dilator and antiarrhythmic activities. Shamsi MA, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:747-54, Dec 71
New type of interferon inducer. Diederich J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 59:172-3, Apr 72
Perazine, chlorpromazine and imipramine as inducers of microsomal drug metabolism. Breyer U. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 272:277-88, 1972
Competition of phenothiazines with oestradiol for oestradiol receptors in rat brain. Shani J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 8:307-16, 1971
Phenothiazine-induced hyperglycemia: relation to CNS and adrenal effects. Proakis AG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1385-8, Sep 71
Perfusion of the isolated rat liver with phenothiazines. I. Toth I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1467-71, Sep 72
Effects of psychoactive drugs on sperm motility. Cates NR. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:223-9, Mar 70
The effect of toluidine blue on ribonucleic acid synthesis in normal and poliovirus infected KB cells. Popa LM, et al. **Rev Roum Inframicrobiol** 8:175-9, 1971
Phenothiazine effects on auditory signal detection in paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics. Rappaport M, et al. **Science** 174:723-5, Nov 71
Absence of relation between the vocalization response and the intestinal motility induced by intraarterial administration of aza-azepinophenothiazine (RPP-201) into the mesenteric artery of the dog. Nakayama K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 106:271-4, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Demonstration of the interaction of phenothiazine derivatives with biological membranes by the fluorescence tracer method] Leterrier F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2094-6, 5 Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Effect of a series of phenothiazines on the NADH cytochrome c-reductase activity of liver microsomes] Leterrier F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2668-70, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Effects of mesoridazine on respiration studied with the use of spirographic criteria] Fabre J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1116-9, 1969 (Fre)**

[Variations of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in rabbits after treatment with non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents] Jonadet M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:836-9, 1971 (Fre)**

[Modifications of erythrocyte permeability caused by chlorpromazine and some other psychotropic drugs] Revol L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:888-93, 1969 (Fre)**

[Action of certain psychotropic drugs on somatotropic and adrenocorticotropic pituitary response to hypoglycemia] Rüedi B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 99:1128-30, 26 Jul 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

Pharmacological study of a new neuroleptic derivated drug: oxaflumazine] Boissier JR, et al. **Therapie 26:481-96, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The influence of laevomepromazine and prometazine on respiration in healthy subjects and patients with pulmonary emphysema] Hüttemann U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 21:1594-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of various neuroplegics on the blood pressure of cattle following different forms of application] Lender S, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med 26:656-9, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experience in the administration of tranquilizers to pigs] Nowak A, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med 26:686-9, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effects of various phenothiazine derivatives on the behaviour of free living herring gulls (Larus a. argentatus Pontopp)] Blösch M. **Psychopharmacologia 25:380-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Protective effects of phenothiazine and thioxanthene compounds on experimental liver necrosis due to ischemia] Broch E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:601-4, 1971 (Ita)**

[Preventive effect of phenothiazines on experimental liver necrosis] Polizzi M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita 6:389-92, 1970 (Ita)**

[Effect of properciazine on experimental tetanic intoxication in Albino rats] De Carlo M, et al. **Arch Ital Sci Med Trop Parassitol 52:35-42, Jan-Jun 71 (Ita)**

[Effect of thioridazine and pernazine on reactions of the vestibular apparatus] Gryczyński M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol 25:525-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Clinical experience on the use of a chlorophenothiazinyiscopin-levomepromazine-methylbutypherenio-dipyrone in labor] Nôvo JL, et al. **Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 29:425-9, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Effect of toluidine blue on the synthesis of highly polymerized nucleic acids in normal and poliovirus-infected KB cells] Popa LM, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:377-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Selective action of a new antidepressive agent fluoroacizine on the activity of pyridine dehydrogenases in the rat brain] Markin VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:46-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pharmacology of ethmosine] Kaverina NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:182-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Change in the activity of some dehydrogenases in human embryonal cells cultivated in the presence of phenothiazine derivatives] Kolmykova VN. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:42-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Cytochemical changes in fibroblast-like cells caused by chlorazicin] Kolmykova VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 34:666-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of aminazin and trizercin on the permeability of the blood-brain barrier in normal conditions and in experimental inflammation] Komendantova MV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:55-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pharmacological properties of 3-methyl-3,9-diazabicyclo(3,3,1) nonane derivatives of 2-chlorophenothiazine] Medvedev BA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:401-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of aminazin, chloracizin and vetrazine on catecholamines and their metabolism in rats infected with pneumococcus] Popenenkova AZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:77-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

POISONING

Acute phenothiazine intoxication in children. Keipert J. **Med J Aust 2:113, 10 Jul 71**

[Acute poisoning by phenothiazines in adults: 112 cases] Donnewald HN. **Eur J Toxicol 3:167-78, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Hemodynamic study of 14 cases of toxic coma (barbiturates, phenothiazines, tranquilizers)] Gajdos P, et al. **Eur J Toxicol 3:24-35, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Arrhythmias. 4. Arrhythmias in cases of intoxication with tricyclic thymoleptics and phenothiazines] Andersson KE, et al. **Lakartidningen 68:Suppl II:74-, 14 Jun 71 (Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Propericiazin, diazepam, chlorpromazine and placebo in a doubleblind trial in pedopsychiatric therapy. Bartůňková Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:83-4, 1972**

The effects of antidepressant therapy. A follow-up study. Vinařová E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:162-3, 1971**

Schizophrenics: the efficacy of phenothiazines. McNamee HB. **Am J Psychiatry 128:657, Nov 71**

Prediction of response to phenothiazines in schizophrenia. A crossvalidation study. Goldberg SC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:367-73, Apr 72**

Treatment of tardive dyskinesia. II. Short-term efficacy of dopamine-blocking agents haloperidol and thiopropazate. Kazamatsuri H, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:100-3, Jul 72**

Prolactin secretion in patients treated with various drugs: phenothiazines, tricyclic antidepressants, reserpine, and methyldopa. Turkington RW. **Arch Intern Med 130:349-54, Sep 72**

Sustained relief of hemibalismus. Shafar J. **Br Med J 1:806, 25 Mar 72**

Thiopropazate hydrochloride in persistent dyskinesia. Singer K, et al. **Br Med J 4:626, 4 Dec 71**

Thiopropazate hydrochloride in persistent dyskinesia. Singer K, et al. **Br Med J 4:22-5, 2 Oct 71**

Experience with pericyazine in profoundly and severely retarded children. Tischler B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 106:136-41, 22 Jan 72**

Propericiazine in psychiatric emergencies. A controlled comparative study. Ananth JV, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:143-5, Apr 72**

Drug treatment in schizophrenia. Ban TA. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:473-85, Dec 71 (40 ref.)**

Effect of concomitant drug treatment on toxic and therapeutic activity of 5-fluorouracil (5-FU; NSC-19893). Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 56:245-7, Apr 72**

The prevention of radiation sickness. Report of a double blind random clinical trial using prochlorperazine and metopimazine. Berry GH, et al. **Clin Radiol 22:534-7, Oct 71**

Evaluation of piperacetazine (Quide) injection in acute schizophrenics. Kiev A, et al. **Curr Ther Res 14:376-80, Jul 72**

factors influencing response to major tranquilizer medications. Kimbell I Jr, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 33:223-30, Apr 72**

Combined treatment with ECT and antipsychotic drugs in schizophrenia. Weinstein MR, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 32:801-8, Dec 71**

Comparative treatment study of migraine headache. Foldes EG. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 6:60-6, Apr 72**

Two studies of the effects of mesoridazine. Ritter RM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol 12:349-55, Aug-Sep 72**

Drugs in psychiatry. Varma LP. **J Indian Med Assoc 56:128-34, 1 Mar 71**

Neuropsychological observations with psychosis and somatic treatment. Neuropsychological examinations of psychiatric patients. Small IF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 155:6-13, Jul 72**

Inhibition of granuloma formation and prolonged survival in experimental schistosomiasis. Henson E, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 11:313-24, Apr 72**

Effect of two recently synthesized phenothiazine deprivatives upon experimental cardiac arrhythmias. Madan BR, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 21:41-6, Feb 71**

Piperacetazine in chronic schizophrenia. Climo HJ, et al. **JFMA 59:33-6, Mar 72**

Propiomazine protection in CCl 4 hepatic injury. An electron microscopic study. Sarphie TG, et al. **Lab Invest 26:648-56, Jun 72**

Fluspirilene and pipothiazine undecylenate, two long-acting injectable neuroleptics. A double-blind controlled trial in residual schizophrenia. Vereecken JL, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:117-27, Mar-Apr 72**

Early clinical drug evaluation units reports. **Psychopharmacol Bull 8:60-72, Jan 72**

Performance tests in a study of phenothiazines in schizophrenia: caveats and conclusions. Schooler NR, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 24:81-98, 1972**

Psychophysiologic responses of schizophrenics to drugs. Tecce JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 24:159-200, 1972**

[NC 123 in the therapy of potency disorders] Bártová D. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:189, 1971 (Cze)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new incisive neuroleptic agent, Pipothiazine, 19.366 R.P] Broussolle P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:436-42, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Value of metopimazine (Vogalene) in the prevention and treatment of postoperative vomiting in ocular surgery. (Apropos of 100 cases)] Arnaud B, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:63-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Use of a new anti-inflammatory agent, metiazinic acid, in ophthalmology] Thomas C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:921-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)**

[Trial of 16 091 R.P. (metiazinic acid) in general medicine] Dalmais J, et al. **J Med Lyon 52:1243-6, 5 Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Treatment of inflammatory and painful venous disorders] Heyblon R. **Phlebologie 25:89-94, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)**

[The antihistaminic Sandomigran as the treatment of choice in anxious, thin, and anorexic patients with migraine] Anselmi B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:487-91, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Mesoridazine therapy in neurotics-clinical trial] Lapierre YD, et al. **Union Med Can 101:1509-12, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Hypnotics, tranquilizing agents, sedatives, and neuroleptic agents. Limitation of indications] **Dtsch Med J 23:108-11, 10 Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Modern treatment of pain in internal diseases] Messerich J. **Med Monatsschr 25:567-9, Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic schizophrenic psychoses with a thioridazine derivative] Glatzel J. **Med Welt 23:62-4, 8 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Alternating use of Melleril-Sandoz (thioridazine) and its metabolite Inofal in psychiatric treatment] Schwingenheuer J. **Med Welt 43:1718-20, 22 Oct 71 (Ger)**

[Migristene for pre-medication and after-treatment in pneumoencephalography] Kocher R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:520-1, 14 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[A new molecule--international abbreviation metiazinic acid (chemical name: 10-Methyl-3-phenothiazinyl-acetic acid)--and its effect on rheumatic diseases] Siegmeth W. **Wien Med Wochenschr 121:478-84, 5 Jun 71 (Ger)**

[Action of some phenothiazine neuroleptics on the cardiovascular system] Bellia P, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:241-7, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)**

[Lidanil--a new tranquilizing agent used in internal diseases] Januś T, et al. **Przegl Lek 27:663-6, 29 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of the TPN 12 (Sandoz) preparation in the treatment of mental disorders] Bukowczyk A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol 5:571-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of Chloracizin] Konopka K. **Wiad Lek 25:827-9, 1 May 72 (Pol)**

[Effectiveness of a new anti-arrhythmic preparation--etmosine] Votchal BE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:16-21, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Correction of stable mental changes in children with epilepsy] Kaubish VK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1563-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of a piperazine-carbon disulfide-phenothiazine preparation in the horse. Glenn MW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:988-92, 1 Apr 72**

[Comparative study of the effects of aminazine and fluoracizine on early embriogenensis in mice (in vitro and in vivo)] Kamakhin AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:52-5, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Evaluation of floracizine toxicity] Mitrofanov VS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 34:540-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

URINE

Further experience with Forrest tests in obstetrics. Kotásek A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:222-4, 1971**

PHENOTYPE (G1)

see also related
SOMATOTYPES (G1)

Phenotypic mixing of vesicular stomatitis virus with fowl plague virus. Závada J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 16:103-14, Mar 72**

Analysis of multilocus genetic systems in Tecumseh, Michigan. I. Definition of the data set and tests for goodness-of-fit to expectations based on gene, gamete, and single-locus phenotype frequencies. Sinnock P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet 24:381-92, Jul 72**

Genetic drift and polygenic inheritance. Livingstone FB. **Am J Phys Anthropol 37:117-26, Jul 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Urine test for phenotyping isoniazid inactivators. Eidus L, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:587-91, Oct 71
Heat stability of influenza viral infectivity as a host-controlled phenotype. Brief report. Haspel MV, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 35:308-10, 1971
Genotypes and phenotypes of ten inbred strains of BD-rats. Druckrey H.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1274-8, Aug 71
Isoniazid excretion in fast and slow inactivators and its practical aspect for phenotyping. Eidus L, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1696-9, Nov 71
Genetic resistance to the avian leukosis-sarcoma virus group: determining the phenotype of adult birds. Crittenden LB, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:503-7, Jul-Sep 71
A glutamate-dependent phenotype in E. coli K12: the result of two mutations. Berberich MA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1498-503, 28 Jun 72
Karyotype 46,XYq+ and its phenotype. Hübner H.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 19:473-7, 1971
The indirect confirmation of hyperlipoproteinemia phenotypes II, 3 and IV. Wybenga DR, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 40:121-7, Aug 72
Lipoprotein phenotyping. Lipo JF, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 2:461-72, Sep 71 (50 ref.)
Chromosomal abnormality in a phenotypically and clinically normal dog. Ma NS, et al.
Cytogenetics 10:254-9, 1971
The influence of recent growth history on the phenotype of Escherichia coli. Moses V, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:1-16, 1972
Interaction between rough phenotype and amino acid auxotrophy in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Silhánková L. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 17:161-9, 1972
Transferrins in Macaca irus. Lai LY.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:193-201, 1972
Decanalization of scutellar bristle number in Drosophila. Scowcroft WR, et al.
Genet Res 17:95-101, Apr 71
Phenotypic specificity of aneuploid states in Aspergillus nfdulans. Upshall A.
Genet Res 18:167-71, Oct 71
Analysis of the quantitative inheritance of body size in mice. VI. Diallel crosses between lines differing at a small number of loci. Chai CK.
Genetics 68:299-311, Jun 71
Dominance modifiers in neurospora crassa: phenocopy selection and influence of certain ascus mutants. Russell PJ, et al. **Genetics** 71:233-45, Jun 72
Acetylator phenotype and adverse effects of sulphasalazine in healthy subjects. Schröder H, et al.
Gut 13:278-84, Apr 72
Some monofactorial phenotypes and anthropometric variation. Kelso AJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 44:15-28, Feb 72
Contribution to the PGM 3 polymorphism phenotype frequencies in Prague. Herzog P, et al.
Humangenetik 13:64-5, 1971
Alpha 1 -antitrypsin levels and electrophoretic patterns of several deficient phenotypes. Kueppers F.
Humangenetik 15:1-6, 1972
Phenotypic diagnosis of protan and deutan heterozygosity. Piantanida TP.
Invest Ophthalmol 10:979-84, Dec 71
Phenotypic and genetic parameters for growth in guinea pigs. Dillard EU, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:193-4, Feb 72
Isolation and phenotypes of mutants from Salmonella typhimurium defective in formate hydrogenlyase activity. Chippaux M, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:766-8, May 72
Phenotypic restoration by molybdate of nitrate reductase activity in chlD mutants of Escherichia coli. Glaser JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:854-60, Nov 71
Phenotypic reversion in some early blocked sporulation mutants of Bacillus subtilis: isolation and phenotype identification of partial revertants. Guespin-Michel JE. **J Bacteriol** 108:241-7, Oct 71
Phenotype of a temperature-sensitive, respiration-deficient (cyt) mutant of yeast. Miyake S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:409-15, Jan 72
Phenethyl alcohol as a suppressor of the envA phenotype associated with the envA gene in Escherichia coli K-12. Normark S.
J Bacteriol 108:51-8, Oct 71
Sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Characterization of oligosporogenous mutants and comparison of their phenotypes with those of asporogenous mutants. Coote JG. **J Gen Microbiol** 71:1-15, Jun 72
Phenogenetics of the homeotic mutant proboscipedia in Aedes albopictus. Quinn TC, et al.
J Hered 62:3-12, Jan-Feb 71
The use of the autoanalyzer to determine the acetylator phenotype. Eze LC, et al. **J Med Genet** 9:57-9, Mar 72
Coding properties os ultraviolet photoproducts of uracil. II. Phenotypic reversion of the amber mutation: implication of the uracil hydrate. Ottensmeyer FP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 38:17-24, 28 Nov 68
Miscoding caused by 5-fluorouracil. Rosen B, et al.
J Mol Biol 44:363-75, 14 Sep 69
Y chromosome fluorescence in phenotypic females. Lucas M, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:498-503, Jun 72
An analysis of some haemoglobin phenotypes in Blantyre, Malawi. Simbeye AG.
J Trop Med Hyg 75:54-5, Mar 72
The distribution of red cell adenosine deaminase phenotypes in Oceania. Omoto K.
Jap J Hum Genet 16:166-9, Mar 72
Drug dependence and phenotypic masking in streptomycin dependent and paromomycin dependent mutants of Escherichia coli. Quesnel LB, et al. **Microbios** 14:97-107, 1971
Phenotypes represented by a mutational change in a 50s ribosomal protein component, 50-8, in Escherichia coli. Tanaka K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 114:9-13, 1972
Loss and recovery of phenotypic expression of Gross leukaemia virus. Ioachim HL, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:215-8, 14 Jun 72
Cornelia de Lange syndrome: evolution of the phenotype. Passarge E, et al.
Pediatrics 48:833-6, Nov 71
Mutations altering chloroplast ribosome phenotype in Chlamydomonas. I. Non-mendelian mutations. Gillham NW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1026-33, Oct 70
[Turner's phenotype in the male. Report of 2 cases] López Amor E, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 23:181-90, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
A change in HL-A phenotype associated with a specific blocking factor in the serum of an infant with severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Sanderson AR, et al. **Transplantation** 13:142-5, Feb 72
Double-stranded replication form of poliovirus RNA: phenotype of heterozygous molecules. Best M, et al.
Virology 47:592-603, Mar 72
Phenotypic mixing as a mechanism of conversion gene transfer. Uetake H, et al. **Virology** 47:48-53, Jan 72
The inheritance of the Rh blood groups. II. Expression of the Rh antigens in random unrelated Caucasian families. Chown B, et al. **Vox Sang** 21:126-34, Aug 71
[Haptoglobin groups: study of 286 families] Moullec J, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 14:261-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Generalization of the notion of heritability of several characters: coheritability] Reggi C de.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:41-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Noonan's syndrome and Turnerian mosaics: attempt at classification of Turnerian phenotypes] Foucault JP, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:1142-59, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Frequency of erythrocyte adenylate-kinase phenotypes in the French population] Kahn A, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:735-40, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Combined determination of phenotypes in polymorphic erythrocyte enzymes: acid erythrocyte phosphatase, phosphoglucomutase, adenyl kinase and adenosine deaminase in a single electrophoretic procedure] Martin W, et al.
Blut 23:166-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Qualitative and quantitative studies on the blood group A el] Prodanov P.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 96:380-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polygenic suppression of semilethal genes on the X-chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster] Karlik A.
Genetica 42:299-312, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Genetic activity of a supernumerary Y chromosome] Murken JD, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:62-3, 1 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of habitat on reproductory performance and type in cattle] Pajanović R.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:179-81, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phenotypes of the saliva in humans with Le (a-b-) groups, detected by absorption with anti-Le a and anti-Le b goat sera] Potapov MI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:106-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Genes, hepatitis and Australian antigen] Salazar-Mallén M, et al.
Gac Med Mex 100:1053-6, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Incidence of C and c genes (Carabelli's complex) in the present population of Pastos Chicos Valley (Jujuy, Argentina)] Devoto FC, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 46:115-23, Aug-Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHENOXYACETATES see under GLYCOLATES

(D2)

PHENOXYBENZAMINE (D5)

Phenoxybenzamine in kidney preservation for transplantation. Braf ZF, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:137-40, Feb 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of glycerol and intracarotid phenoxybenzamine on cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hashi K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 17:23-8, Sep 72
Alpha and beta adrenergic blockade in hypertension. Beilin LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:979-82, 6 May 72
Control of cerebral vasospasm by parenteral phenoxybenzamine. Flamm ES, et al.
Stroke 3:421-6, Jul-Aug 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the closure of the ductus arteriosus. IX. Transitory effect of phenoxybenzamine on ductal closure in the guinea-pig. Hörnblad PY, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:149-52, 1972
Arterio-venous anastomoses in the kidney. X. Effect of phenoxybenzamine on intrarenal circulation of dogs in tourniquet shock. Nagy Z, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:129-37, 1971
Plasma renin activity in hyperthyroid rats: effect of adrenergic blocking agents. Hauger-Klevene JH.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:449-50, 1971
Differential reactivity of the myoendometrial and placental vasculatures: adrenergic responses. Greiss FC Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:20-30, 1 Jan 72
Acetylcholine vasoconstriction induced by guanethidine and phenoxybenzamine in kidney. Maines JE 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:829-35, Apr 72
Facilitation of the release of noradrenaline and dopamine- -hydroxylase at low stimulation frequencies by -blocking agents. De Potter WP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:191-7, Sep 71
Is epinephrine reversal a phenomenon purely of -adrenergic block? Kaul CL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:363-78, Aug 70
Effects of adrenergic blockade on cardiovascular responses to ethanol and acetaldehyde. Nakano J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:259-68, Apr 72
Adrenaline reversal after -adrenergic blockade in conscious and anaesthetized animals. Story ME, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:298-308, Apr 72
Enhanced ventricular function after beta-blockade in hemorrhagic shock. Teres D, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:243-54, Aug 70
A comparison between the effects of phenoxybenzamine, phentolamine and propranolol on mouse brain glycolysis. Leonard BE.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:109-13, Jan 72
Blockade by phenoxybenzamine of the contractor response produced by agonists in the isolated ileum of the guinea-pig. Cook DA.
Br J Pharmacol 43:197-209, Sep 71
Effect of flow-stop on noradrenaline release from normal spleens and spleens treated with cocaine, phentolamine or phenoxybenzamine. Kirpekar SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:359-69, Oct 71
Studies on closure of the ductus arteriosus. 8. Reduced closure rate in guinea pigs treated with phenoxybenzamine. Hörnblad PY, et al.
Cardiology 55:237-41, 1970
The pharmacologic blockade of the circhoral mode of LH secretion in the ovariectomized rhesus monkey. Bhattacharya AN, et al.
Endocrinology 90:778-86, Mar 72
The effect of antiadrenergic drugs on ovulation in hens. Kao LW, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1343-9, May 72
Influence of temperature on recovery of inhibition by antihistaminics and -haloalkylamines toward histamine. Rocha e Silva M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 17:333-40, Mar 72
Interactions of angiotensin, phenoxybenzamine and propranolol on noradrenaline release during sympathetic nerve stimulation. Starke K, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 18:27-30, Apr 72
Combined adrenergic receptor blockade and circulating catecholamines in hemorrhagic shock. Halmagyi DF, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 3:378-88, 1971
Evidence for a different site of action of phenoxybenzamine and desmethylimipramine on the catecholamine uptake system. Garcia Garcia A, et al.
Experientia 28:671-3, 15 Jun 72
Plasma renin activity in hyper- and hypothyroidism: effect of adrenergic blocking agents. Hauger-Klevene JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:625-9, Apr 72
The effect of chronic adrenergic receptor blockade on plasma renin activity in man. Michelakis AM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:386-94, Feb 72
Antagonism by propranolol of the inhibitory effect of phenoxybenzamine on noradrenaline uptake in vivo. Chang CC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:911-7, Dec 71
The effects of corticosteroids on the reduction of -adrenoceptor blockade produced by -adrenoceptor blocking agents. Davis WG, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:189-93, Mar 72
Effects of phenoxybenzamine on transmitter release and effector response in the isolated portal vein. Häggendal J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:161-4, Feb 72
Metabolism of norepinephrine released by phenoxybenzamine in isolated guinea-pig atria. Adler-Graschinsky E, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:286-301, Feb 72
Effect of reserpine, phenoxybenzamine and cocaine on neuromuscular transmission in the vas deferens of the guinea pig. Wakade AR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:310-7, May 72
Effect of phenoxybenzamine and combined administration of iproniazid and tropolone on catecholamine release elicited by renal sympathetic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nerve stimulation. Zimmerman BG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 176:603-10, Mar 71

Effect of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blocking agents on the increase in renin secretion produced by stimulation of the renal nerves. Loeffler JR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 10:129-38, 1972

Enhanced release of dopamine- -hydroxylase from sympathetic nerves by calcium and phenoxybenzamine and its reversal by prostaglandins. Johnson DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2227-30, Sep 71

Norepinephrine and phenoxybenzamine redistribution of dog forelimb blood flow and volume. Baker CH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:688-92, Nov 71

Effect of phenoxybenzamine on luteinizing hormone release in the female rat. Ratner A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:995-8, Dec 71

Negative dromotropic response to phenylephrine blocked by phenoxybenzamine. Hashimoto K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 105:305-7, Nov 71

[An adrenergic-alpha blocking agent (dibenzyline) in hemorrhagic shock. Experimental study] Ximenes-Neto M, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 21:583-95, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phenoxybenzamine and steroid in renal microcirculation in endotoxin shock. 1. Kawarada Y, et al. **Int Surg** 57:17-22, Jan 72

Endotoxin shock. 2. Kawarada Y, et al. **Int Surg** 57:141-6, Feb 72

The effect of various treatments on renal function during endotoxin shock. An experimental study in dogs. Knuth OE, et al. **Invest Urol** 9:304-9, Jan 72

Adrenergic blockade in hypertension. **Lancet** 1:1125-6, 20 May 72

[Extracorporeal circulation using phenoxybenzamine] Sakauchi G, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 25:201-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

PHENTANYL see FENTANYL (D6)

PHENTOLAMINE (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alpha-adrenergic receptors in the human lung. Anthracite RF, et al. **Psychosom Med** 33:481-9, Nov-Dec 71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effects of reserpine on the cardiovascular responses to phentolamine. Hilliard CC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:55-63, Mar 72

Phentolamine and beta-adrenergic receptors. Zahir M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 11:197-203, May-Jun 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ethambutol and a false-positive screening test for phaeochromocytoma. Gabriel R. **Br Med J** 3:332-3, 5 Aug 72

[Importance of phentolamine test in patients with hypertension] Tanner E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:259-63, 15 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective adrenal arteriography and its application to pharmacological test] Nakata T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 20:131-8, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of regitine on the frequency of plethysmographic alpha waves. Stančák A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:205-6, 1971

Interrelated effects of antidiuretic hormone and adrenergic drugs on water metabolism. Klein LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1657-65, Dec 71

Facilitation of the release of noradrenaline and dopamine- -hydroxylase at low stimulation frequencies by -blocking agents. De Potter WP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:191-7, Sep 71

Is epinephrine reversal a phenomenon purely of -adrenergic block? Kaul CL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 186:363-78, Aug 70

Antagonism of the drug induced behavioural sleep in chicks. Fügner A. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1350-2, Sep 71

Effect of phentolamine on the increase in brain glycolysis following the intraventricular administration of dibutyryl-3,5-cyclic adenosine monophosphate and sodium fluoride to mice. Leonard BE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:115-7, Jan 72

A comparison between the effects of phenoxybenzamine, phentolamine and propranolol on mouse brain glycolysis. Leonard BE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:109-13, Jan 72

Adrenergic receptors in human adipocytes--divergent effects of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and lipolysis. Robison GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:589-92, 15 Feb 72

Effect of flow-stop on noradrenaline release from normal spleens and spleens treated with cocaine, phentolamine or phenoxybenzamine. Kirpekar SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:359-69, Oct 71

The effect of phentolamine and other drugs on rat brain phosphodiesterase. McNeill JH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:840-4, Aug 72

Adrenaline activity on extracellular fluid compartments of the lateral muscle of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii richardson): effect of adrenergic blocking agents. Gras J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 39:45-51, 1 May 71

Effect of phentolamine upon insulin secretion during exercise. Brisson GR, et al. **Diabetologia** 7:223-6, Aug 71

The pharmacologic blockade of the circhoral mode of LH secretion in the ovariectomized rhesus monkey. Bhattacharya AN, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:778-86, Mar 72

The effect of antiadrenergic drugs on ovulation in hens. Kao LW, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1343-9, May 72

Evidence that phentolamine acts centrally to increase the contractile force of the heart. Hilliard CC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:338-45, May 72

Blood sugar responses to epinephrine in the dog in the presence of dual adrenergic blockade. Nash CB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:34-8, Jan 72

Phentolamine inhibition of human growth hormone secretion induced by L-DOPA. Cammani F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:128, Mar 72

Adrenergic regulation of basal serum glucose, NEFA and insulin levels. Gagliardino JJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:318-22, Nov 70

The effect of chronic adrenergic blockade on the inhibition by epinephrine of growth hormone and insulin release in sheep. Hertelendy F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:257-9, Sep 70

Effects of catecholamines and their interaction with other hormones on cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate of the kidney. Beck NP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:939-44, Apr 72

Hemodynamic effects of phentolamine in cor pulmonale. Gould L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 12:153-7, Apr 72

The effects of adrenergic blockers on epinephrine-induced lipomobilization. Abdel Kader MM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 54:435-40, 1971

Effects of adrenergic blockers on epinephrine-induced changes in blood glucose and lactate. Abdel Kader MM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 54:273-9, 1971

Lethal Escherichia coli septicemia in the baboon: alpha-adrenergic inhibition of insulin secretion and its relationship to the duration of survival. Cryer PE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:622-38, Apr 72

Effects of sympathetic and central nervous system alterations on the blood pressure responses to phentolamine. Hilliard CC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:743-7, Mar 72

Effects of propranolol, phentolamine and methyl atropine on cardiovascular function in the squirrel monkey during behavioral experiments. Kelleher RT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:204-17, Aug 72

Quantitative studies of glucose release from rabbit liver slices induced by catecholamines and their antagonism by propranolol and phentolamine. Mühlbachová E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:370-7, Sep 72

Effects of phentolamine on electrophysiologic properties of isolated canine purkinje fibers. Rosen MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:586-93, Dec 71

Hemodynamic studies on hypertension. II. Effects of isoproterenol, propranolol, noradrenaline and phentolamine on the hemodynamics in essential hypertension. Tsuchiya M. **Jap Circ J** 36:275-88, Mar 72

Role of alpha-adrenergic blockade on alanine-induced hyperglucagonemia. Eaton RP, et al. **Metabolism** 21:371-3, May 72

Effect of phentolamine on noradrenaline uptake and release. Starke K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:181-92, 1971

Vaso-active drugs and the occurrence of intra-muscular ecchymotic haemorrhages in the electrically stunned rat. Shaw FD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 12:480-3, Sep 71

Effects of imidazole and phentolamine on the relaxant responses of guinea-pig taenia coli to transmural stimulation and to adenosine triphosphate. Rikimaru A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 105:199-200, Oct 71

[Inhibition of the metabolic and circulatory (cardiovascular) effects of diazoxide through alpha--and beta-receptor blockade] Börner E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:296-300, Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of adrenergic receptor blockaders on the hypoglycemic action of glibenclamide] Hopps V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:733-6, 15 Nov 71 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Medical tretment and mortality in cardiogenic shock. Metaraminol compared with combined phentolamine and norepinephrine. Glucagon therapy. Takkunen J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 192:165-70, Sep 72

Inhibition of oxytocin-induced uterine activity in midpregnancy by combined adrenergic -blockade and -stimulation. Jenssen H. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 50:135-9, 1971

Alpha-adrenergic blockade in treatment of heart failure. Taylor SH, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:204, Feb 72

Combined pharmacologic, pump support and surgical attempts to salvage patients in cardiogenic shock. Summers D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 13:313-23, Jul-Aug 72

Control of supraventricular premature beats with phentolamine. Gould L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 12:356-61, Aug-Sep 72

The role of adrenergic blockade in the treatment of ureteral colic. Kubacz GJ, et al. **J Urol** 107:949-51, Jun 72

Alpha-blockade in treatment of asthma. Logsdon PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:232, 29 Jul 72

Phentolamine for vasodilator treatment of severe heart-failure. Majid PA, et al. **Lancet** 2:719-24, 2 Oct 71

Phentolamine for vasodilator treatment of severe heart-failure. Perret C, et al. **Lancet** 2:978, 30 Oct 71

Newer inotropic agents for cardiogenic shock. Kones RJ, et al. **South Med J** 65:329-32, Mar 72

Treatment of ileus. Catchpole BN. **Surgery** 71:313-4, Feb 72

[Treatment of "refractory" pulmonary oedema with phentolamine] Enrico JF, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 7:1319-40, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of phentolamine on the glucose metabolism in normal persons and patients with chronic kidney insufficiency] Spath P, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 51:437-45, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary edema. Treatment with an alpha blockader] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2509-10, 10 Dec 71 **(Nor)**

PHENYLACETATES (D2)

Potential local anaesthetics. V. Basic N-(benzyl)acylamines, phenylacetic amides and esters and some related compounds. Lindberg UH, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 9:63-72, Feb 72

Kinetic studies of bovine carbonic anhydrase catalyzed hydrolyses of para-substituted phenyl esters. Pocker Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:698-707, 29 Feb 72

Specificity fractionation of antibodies from individual animals against the 3-nitro-4-hydroxy-5-iodophenylacetyl (NIP) determinant. Hoffman DR, et al. **Immunochemistry** 8:769-84, Sep 71

Studies on the catalytic action of poly- -amino acids. VI. Hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate by an interaction between sulfhydryl and carboxyl groups in copoly (L-cys, L-glu). Komai T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:467-76, Sep 71

The esterase activity of bovine mercaptalbumin. The reaction of the protein with p-nitrophenyl acetate. Tildon JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1265-71, 25 Feb 72

Immunity tolerance to a hapten (NIP) coupled to an isologous carrier (mouse gamma globulin). Walters CS, et al. **J Exp Med** 136:546-55, 1 Sep 72

[Cooperative study of the combination bufexamac-alclofenac in rheumatic diseases] Famaey JP, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 26:297-311, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A field test, using helicopters, of "ultra-low" volume application of a preparation with a cidial base, for control of mosquitoes] Saccà G, et al. **Riv Parassitol** 31:291-8, Dec 70 **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Residual accommodation. A comparison between cyclopentolate 1 per cent and a combination of cyclopentolate 1 per cent and tropicamaide 1 per cent. Miranda MN. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:515-7, May 72

[Clinical study of oral and parenteral alclofenac in acute rheumatic disorders] Ory M. **Brux Med** 51:615-9, Sep 71 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cyclopentolate associated with two cases of grand mal seizure. Kennerdell JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:634-5, Jun 72

[Effects and side effects of 3-chlor-4-allyloxy-phenylacetic acid (Mervan) in therapeutic study of rheumatic diseases] Klemm C, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch** 30:17-25, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The preparation and identification of various adducts of oxidized homogentisic acid and the development of a new sensitive colorimetric assay for homogentisic acid. Lustberg TJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 35:325-33, Dec 71

Effect of anesthetic doses of -hydroxybutyrate on subcortical concentrations of homovanillic acid. Roth RH. **Eur J Immunol** 15:52-9, Jun 71

Striatal homovanillic acid levels in rats after combined

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

treatments with amphetamine and neuroleptics. Fuentes JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:297-300, Feb 72

Automated chromatography of aromatic acids, aldehydes and alcohols with an amino acid analyzer. Lange HW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 59:53-60, 8 Jul 71

Gas chromatographic determination of 4-allyloxy-3-chlorophenylacetic acid (alclofenac) and its metabolites. Roncucci R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 62:135-7, 28 Oct 71

[Spectrophotometric studies of the esters of phenylhydroxyacetic acid, (I), diphenylhydroxyacetic acid (II) and diphenylacetic acid (3)] Zyzynski W. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:223, 1971 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Monoamine metabolites in Octopus vulgaris. Juorio AV. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:166P-167P, May 72

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Serial determinations of homovanillinic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of Parkinson patients treated with L-dopa. Bertler A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 47:393-402, 1971

Homovanillic and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid of depressed patients. Papeschi R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 25:354-8, Oct 71

Parkinsonism-dementia and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis of Guam. Effect of probenecid on monoamine catabolite levels in cerebrospinal fluid. Chase RN, et al. **Arch Neurol** 25:9-13, Jul 71

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. A study of central monoamine metabolism and therapeutic trial of levodopa. Mendell JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 25:320-5, Oct 71

Effect of intravenously administered probenecid in humans on the levels of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, homovanillic acid and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy-phenylglycol in cerebrospinal fluid. Korf J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:659-68, Mar 71

Interaction in the cerebral metabolism of the biogenic amines. Effect of phenelzine on this interaction. Moir AT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:265-74, Jun 72

On the intracerebral origin of homovanillic acid of the cerebrospinal fluid of experimental animals. Papeschi R, et al. **Brain Res** 28:527-33, 21 May 71

The 4-0-methyl metabolites of catecholamines in man: chromatographic identification of 3-hydroxy,4-methoxyphenylacetic acid (homo-iso-vanillic acid) in cerebrospinal fluid. Mathieu P, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:81-6, Jan 72

Amine metabolites in the cerbrospinal fluid in Huntington's chorea. Curzon G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:514-9, Aug 72

Effect of folic acid by mouth on cerebrospinal fluid homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid concentration. Hunter R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 34:571-5, Oct 71

Cerebrospinal fluid homovanillic acid in Huntington's chorea. Klawans HL Jr. **J Neurol Sci** 13:277-9, Jul 71

Effect of vitamin B 6 on levodopa-induced changes in spinal fluid homovanillic acid. Klawans HL Jr. **J Neurol Sci** 14:421-6, Dec 71

5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid in cerebrospinal fluid and brain of different rabbit breeds after treatment with probenecid. Andersson H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:165-6, Feb 72

5-HIAA and HVA in cerebrospinal fluid during delirium acutum. Johansson B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1160-1, 25 May 72

Acid monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid during methadone maintenance. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 232:581-2, 20 Aug 71

[Predictive value of the probenecid test for the effect of L-DOPA therapy in Parkinson's disease. Lakke JP, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:208-9, 19 Apr 72

Acid monoamine metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Parkinson's disease. Rinne UK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 22:62-7, Jan 72

Clinical measurements of central dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism: reliability and interpretation of cerebrospinal fluid acid monoamine metabolite measures. Bowers MB Jr. **Neuropharmacology** 11:101-11, Jan 72

Acid monoamine metabolites in human cerebrospinal fluid and their relations to age and sex. Gottfries CG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:665-72, Nov 71

Cerebrospinal fluid 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5HIAA) and homovanillic acid (HVA) following probenecid in unipolar depressives treated with amitriptyline. Bowers MB Jr. **Psychopharmacologia** 23:26-33, 1972

Effects of -methyltyrosine on the cerebrospinal fluid content of HVA and 5-HIAA in man. Sjöström R. **Psychopharmacologia** 22:214-6, 1971

Amphetamine psychosis: urinary excretion of catecholamines and concentrations of homovanillic acid (HVA) and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA) in the cerebrospinal fluid. Jönsson LE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:355-69, May 71

Biogenic amine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid of depressed and manic patients. Mendels J, et al. **Science** 175:1380-2, 24 Mar 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antispasmodic agents. 2. Syntheses and pharmacological activity of ethyl 2-(omega-amino-alkyl)-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)phenylacetates. Kametani T, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1235-7, Dec 71

[Synthesis of acetyl derivatives of 1-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-1,2- ethanediol glycosides] Lada E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:157-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Catharanthus alkaloids. XXIV. Isolation and synthesis of 3,4-dimethoxyphenylacetamide from Catharanthus lanceus. Segelman AB, et al. **Lloydia** 33:25-9, Mar 70

METABOLISM

Conjugates of phenylacetic acid with taurine and other amino acids in various species. James M, et al. **Biochem J** 124:15P-16P, Sep 71

The metabolism of homoanisic acid in man and guinea pigs. Oakley SE, et al. **Biochem J** 121:17P-18P, Jan 71

Ontogenic changes in cerebral concentration of homovanillic acid in response to haloperidol treatment. Kellogg C, et al. **Brain Res** 40:469-75, 26 May 72

Amine metabolism in the human brain: further evaluation of the probenecid test. Korf J, et al. **Brain Res** 35:221-30, 10 Dec 71

Microbial conversion of p-hydroxyphenylacetic acid to homogentisic acid. Blakley ER. **Can J Microbiol** 18:1247-55, Aug 72

On the effect of amantadine on monoamines and their metabolites in the brain and cerebrospinal fluid. Rinne UK, et al. **Experientia** 28:57-9, 15 Jan 72

Monoamines in the human neostriatum: topographic distribution in normals and in Parkinson's disease and their role in akinesia, rigidity, chorea, and tremor. Fahn S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 14:427-55, Dec 71

Relationship of stress and activity to brain dopamine and homovanillic acid. Bliss EL, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:1161-9, 15 Oct 71

The conjugation of phenylacetic acid in man, sub-human primates and some non-primate species. James MO, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 182:25-35, 25 Jul 72

[Influence of L-phenylalanine and some of its metabolites on erythrocyte arylesteras activity] Valette JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2507-11, 1970 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on plant growth-regulating substances. XXXII. Chlorosubstituted -hydroxy- and -methoxy-phenylacetic acids. Chamberlain VK, et al. **Ann Appl Biol** 68:307-11, Aug 71

The function of dopamine and its antagonism in the caudate nucleus of cats in relation to the stereotyped behaviour. Cools AR. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 194:259-69, Dec 71

Different sensitivities of the phosphodiesterases (adenosine-3',5'-cyclic phosphate 3'-phosphohydrolase) of dog cerebral cortex and erythrocytes to inhibition by synthetic agents and cold. Sheppard H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2128-30, Aug 71

Influence of phenylacetic acid on poly--hydroxybutyrate (PHB) polymerization and cell elongation in Azotobacter chroococcum Beij. Nuti MP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:1257-61, Aug 72

Inhibition of human platelet aggregation by a dibenzazepine compound (GP 44296) and by N-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-o-aminophenylacetic acid (GP 45840). Jobin F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:479-81, May 71

The significance of differences in the potency of enantiomers of anti-acetylcholine drugs. Brimblecombe RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:745-57, Oct 71

The effects of substituting tetrazole for carboxyl in two series of anti-inflammatory phenoxyacetic acids. Drain DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:857-64, Nov 71

Novel alkylating agents. I. General endocrine screen assay on model esters of p-(N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)amino)phenylacetic acid. Masnyk IJ. **Steroids** 19:771-86, Jun 72

[Effects of alclofenac on pulmonary ventilation. Double-blind trial with placebos] Herion F. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 62:250-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of substitution in the amine group of D-(--)-6-(-aminophenylacetamino)penicillanic acid on biliary tropism] Ferrero E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 27:346-52, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antiphlogistic activity of estocin] Liberman SS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:333-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Clinical study of alclofenac in rheumatology. Cooperative study] Colinet E, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 26:267-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phenylacetic acid as a potential therapeutic agent for the treatment of human cancer. Neish WJ. **Experientia** 27:860-1, Jul 71

A double-blind comparison of alclofenac, pentazocine, and codeine with placebo control in pathologic pain. Staquet M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 11:450-5, Nov-Dec 71

Sensitivity studies of L-dopa metabolites in reserpinized rats and their clinical significance. Ericsson AD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 21:1129-33, Nov 71

[Alclofenac in symptomatic treatment of dysmenorrhea] Lowijk J. **Brux Med** 51:609-13, Sep 71 (Fre)

[Study of the antirheumatic properties of Alclofenac] Recordier AM, et al. **Mars Med** 108:489-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative double-blind study of Aclofenac and a placebo in the symptomatic treatment of dysmenorrhea] De la Boullaye H, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 66:525-9, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)

[Effects and side effects of 3-chlor-4-allyloxy-phenylacetic acid (Mervan) in therapeutic study of rheumatic diseases] Klemm C, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch** 30:17-25, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mervan (4-allyloxy-3-chlorphenylacetic acid) in the therapy of chronic progressive polyarthritis] Pavelka K, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch** 30:50-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Effect of aspirin on the assay of homovanillic acid in urine. Hoeldtke R. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:324-5, Mar 72

A new derivative for the gas-liquid chromatographic determination of homovanillic acid. Dziedzic SW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 47:592-600, Jun 72

Countercurrent chromatographic separation of catecholamine metabolites from urine. Hurst RE, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:814-20, Aug 72

Iso-homovanillic acid determination in human urine. Comoy E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 35:369-75, Dec 71

Urinary phenolic acids in tyrosinemia. Identification and quantitation by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Crawhall JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:47-54, Aug 71

A simple and rapid gas chromatography for determining 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylacetic acid in urine from patients with parkinsonism treated with L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine. Fukaya J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:470-2, Jul 71

Gas chromatographic analysis of urinary tyrosine and phenylalanine metabolites in patients with gastrointestinal disorders. Heiden C van der, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:289-96, Sep 71

The investigation of aromatic acids in phenylketonuria, alkaptonuria and tyrosinosis using gas-liquid chromatography. Hill A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 37:455-62, Mar 72

Urinary excretion of dopamine and homovanillic acid in acute myocardial infarction. Januszewicz W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:261-4, Apr 71

The quantitative estimation of urinary 3 -methoxy- 4 -hydroxy phenylacetic acid (homovanillic acid). Kahane Z, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 35:49-52, Nov 71

High-resolution gas chromatographic analysis of phenolic acids and alcohols using capillary columns. Karoum F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:391-7, May 71

Arylsulphatase and its relation to homovanillic acid in neuroblastomas. Morgan LR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 37:292-4, Mar 72

The determination of urinary phenylacetylglutamine as phenylacetic acid. Studies on its origin in normal subjects and children with cystic fibrosis. Seakins JW. **Clin Chim Acta** 35:121-31, Nov 71

On the occurrence of glusulase-hydrolyzable conjugates of 3,4-dihydroxy-phenylacetic and homovanillic acids in human urine. Smith ER, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 35:505-7, Dec 71

The effect of diet upon the excretion of parahydroxy-phenylacetic acid and creatinine in man. Tocci PM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 40:449-53, Sep 72

Simple quantitative method for determining 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylacetic acid and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in urine. Vidi A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:463-4, May 72

Phenylpyruvate and o-hydroxyphenylacetate in phenylketonuric urine. Zelníček E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 35:496-7, Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Urinary excretion of dopamine and homovanillic acid during L-dopa treatment of Parkinson's disease. Streifler M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 81:597-601, May 72

Urinary metabolites of 14 C-labeled thyroxine in man. Pittman CS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1759-66, Jul 72

Elimination of 4-n-butoxyphenylacethydroxamic acid (bufexamac) in man. Boreham DR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:164-8, Feb 72

Identification of o,p'-dichlorodiphenyl acetic acid as a urinary metabolite of 1-(o-chlorophenyl)-1-(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane. Sinsheimer JE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:314-6, Feb 72

Secretion of 3-Methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenolacetic acid by pilots in relation to flying. Doležal V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 20:499-507, 1971

A three solvent partition chromatographic technique for the estimation of acid metabolites of catecholamines. Urinary DOMA, DOPAC and HVA. Vahidi A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:156-60, Jan 70

[Excretion of catecholamine metabolites during delivery] Knobloch V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:427-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biochemical study of a case of alkaptonuria] Schneller JM, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 30:79-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of homoprotocatechic acid in urine by a radioisotopic method] Comoy E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:207-12, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary levels of dichlorophenylacetic acid (DDA) in the rural population of Ferrara district] Perini G, et al. **Arcisp S Anna Ferrara** 23:549-58, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Catecholamine excretion in children with neurogenic tumors of the mediastinum] Stepanov EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:125-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHENYLALANINE (D10)

see also related
PHENYLKETONURIA (C10, C13, F2)

The effect of guanylyl-5'-methylene diphosphonate on binding of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid to ribosomes. Shorey RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:110-7, Sep 71

Effect of selective chemical modification of 4-thiouridine of phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid on enzyme recognition. Shugart L. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:488-95, Feb 72

Effect of edeine on aminoacyl-tRNA binding to ribosomes. Weissbach H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:356-8, Sep 71

Effects of totally synthetic, low phenylalanine diet on adolescent phenylketonuric patients. McKean CM. **Arch Dis Child** 46:608-15, Oct 71

Heterotropic co-operative effects between amino acid substrates of phenylalanine hydroxylase. Coulson WF, et al. **Biochem J** 123:22P, Jul 71

The non-enzymic hydroxylation of phenylalanine to tyrosine by 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6,7-dimethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydropteridine. Woolf LI, et al. **Biochem J** 125:569-74, Nov 71

Thermodynamic studies of transfer ribonucleic acids. I. Magnesium binding to yeast phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Rialdi G, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2472-9, 20 Jun 72

An x-ray crystallographic study of the binding of peptide chloromethyl ketone inhibitors to subtilisin BPN'. Robertus JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2439-49, 20 Jun 72

Effects of amino acid structure, ionic strength, and magnesium ion concentration on rates of nonenzymic hydrolysis of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid. Strickland JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2321-3, 6 Jun 72

Chymotrypsin-catalyzed phenyl ester hydrolysis. Evidence for electrophilic assistance on carbonyl oxygen. Williams A. **Biochemistry** 9:3383-90, 18 Aug 70

Imidazole: an inhibitor of L-phenylalanine-insensitive alkaline phosphatases of tissues other than intestine and placenta. Brunel C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:415-21, 12 May 72

Heterologous charging of Neurospora crassa phenylalanine tRNA by Escherichia coli valyl-tRNA synthetase. Strickland JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:247-51, 10 May 72

Inhibition of polyphenylalanine synthesis by supernatant fractions from pea seedlings at various developmental stages. Tomé F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 277:198-210, 16 Aug 72

Conformational studies on polypeptides. The effect of sodium perchlorate on the conformation of poly-L-lysine and of random copolymers of L-lysine and L-phenylalanine in aqueous solution. Peggion E, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:633-43, Mar 72

The circular dichroism of aromatic polypeptides: theoretical studies of poly-L-phenylalanine and some para-substituted derivatives. Woody RW. **Biopolymers** 11:1149-71, 1972

The developmental, noduligenic, and tumorigenic potentials of transplanted mammary glands and primary ducts from C3H mice previously fed a phenylalanine-deficient diet. Hui YH, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:57-60, Jan 72

Quality control of an automated differential isoenzyme assay of alkaline phosphatase, with use of L-phenylalanine inhibition. Cantor F, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:391-2, Apr 72

Effects of phenylalanine and related compounds on serum alkaline phosphatase assay. Presant CA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:465-9, May 71

What is the best age to discontinue the low phenylalanine diet in phenylketonuria? A presentation of some contributory data. Johnson CF. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:148-56, Mar 72

The binding of purified Phe-tRNA and peptidyl-tRNA Phe to Escherichia coli ribosomes. De Groot N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 23:523-7, 10 Dec 71

Preparation and characterization of fragments from yeast tRNA phe . Harbers K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 26:132-43, 15 Mar 72

Aminoacylation of fragment combinations from yeast tRNA phe . Thiebe R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 26:144-52, 15 Mar 72

Substrate properties of yeast tRNA Phe oxidized and reduced at the 3'-terminal ribose. Von der Haar F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 24:296-302, Dec 71

Total synthesis of dl-Y base from yeast phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid and determination of its absolute configuration. Funamizu M, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:6706-8, Dec 71

Magnetic resonance studies of protein-small molecule interactions. Binding of N-trifluoroacetyl-D-(and L-)-p-fluorophenylalanine to -chymotrypsin. Gammon KL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4573-80, 28 Jun 72

Specificity-determining site of -chymotrypsin. I. Kinetic investigation of aromatic amino compounds and phenylalanine ester derivatives in -chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis. Yoshida N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:185-91, Feb 72

The phenylalanine-binding protein of Comamonas sp. (ATCC 11299a). Kuzuya H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6371-80, Nov 71

Enzymatic modification of proteins. VII. Substrate specificity of leucyl,phenylalanyl-transfer ribonucleic acid-protein transferase. Leibowitz MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5207-12, 10 Sep 71

Reactivation of des (119-124) ribonuclease A by mixture with synthetic COOH-terminal peptides; the role of phenylalanine-120. Lin MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4768-74, 10 Aug 72

Genetic control of immune response in mice to a glutamic acid, lysine, phenylalanine copolymer. 3. Use of recombinant inbred strains of mice to establish association of immune response genes with H-2 genotype. Merryman CF, et al. **J Immunol** 108:937-40, Apr 72

Physiologically induced changes in the property of phenylalanine tRNA in Escherichia coli. Wettstein FO, et al. **J Mol Biol** 38:25-40, 28 Nov 68

Inhibition of pituitary-induced nodular hyperplasia in mammary glands of C3H mice fed a phenylalanine-deficient diet. Hui YH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:929-39, May 71

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the conformations of valine and phenylalanine derivatives. Newmark RA, et al. **J Phys Chem** 75:505-8, 18 Feb 71

Dietary treatment of adult patients with phenylketonuria. Hambraeus L, et al. **Nutr Metab** 13:298-317, 1971

Interaction of aromatic amino acids with neutral polyadenylic acid. Raszka M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1190-1, Jun 71

Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase and isoleucyl-tRNA Phe : a possible verification mechanism for aminoacyl-tRNA. Yarus M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1915-9, Jul 72

Mechanism of p-chlorophenylalanine-mediated increase in seizure susceptibility: inhibition by cerebellar ablation. Kopeloff LM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:647-51, Feb 72

[Weight curves of phenylketonuric newborns and children under phenylalanine-free diet] Mönch E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:164-5, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production of conjugates of poly-D-phenylalanine with bacterial antigens] Osipova LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:472-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of a Proteus rettgeri phenylalanine negative strain] Vaillant VS, et al. **Med Trop (Madr)** 47:255-9, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experience with 1-phenylalanine mustard dihydrochloride in isolation-perfusion of extremities for malignant melanoma. McBride CM, et al. **Cancer** 28:1293-6, Nov 71

[Spicular formation of the radius metaphysis as a manifestation of phenylalanine deficiency] Irtel von Brenndorff A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:433-5, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Current views concerning dietetic treatment of phenylketonuria] Giovannini M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 24:970-5, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Amino-terminal and carboxyl-terminal residues of rabbit muscle M 4 lactate dehydrogenase: comparison with other vertebrate species. Brummel MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 41:487-92, 15 Mar 72

Ribosome-catalysed peptidyl transfer: the polyphenylalanine system. Maden BE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 35:333-45, 28 Jul 68

[Amino acid preparations with low phenylalanine contents] Olesen ES, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1541-2, 16 Dec 71 **(Dan)**

[Phenylalanine content of honeys] Bergner KG, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 11:47-54, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of 2-anilinopyridines on protein synthesis. Bailey DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:439-43, May 71

Involvement of sulfhydryl groups in the binding of tRNA to reticulocyte ribosomes. McAllister HC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 34:519-25, 28 Jun 68

Inhibition by atebrin (quinacrine) of model protein synthesis in vitro. Wolfe AD, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 59:277, Jun 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the role of deacylated tRNA in the initiation process of eucaryotic protein synthesis. Grummt F. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:1141-6, 1971

Enzymic synthesis of N-acetyl-L-phenylalanine in Escherichia coli K12. Krishna RV, et al. **Biochem J** 124:905-13, Oct 71

Repression of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Brown KD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:386-99, Oct 71

Phenylalanine and tyrosine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: mutants derepressed for 3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonic acid 7-phosphate synthetase (phe), 3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonic acid 7-phosphate synthetase (tyr), chorismate mutase T-prephenate dehydrogenase, and transaminase A. Im SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:400-9, Oct 71

Utilisation of ketoacid analogues of valine and phenylalanine in health and uraemia. Giordano C, et al. **Lancet** 1:178-82, 22 Jan 72

BLOOD

Effect of protein loading on blood phenylalanine levels in newborn infants. Berman JL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 61:279-84, May 72

Serum levels of phenylalanine and tyrosine in Huntington's chorea. Ottosson JO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 221:89-1, 1971

Management of hyperphenylalaninaemia (HPA) in Northern Ireland. Carson NA. **Arch Dis Child** 46:885-6, Dec 71

Diagnosis and management of hyperphenylalaninaemia. Carson NA. **Arch Dis Child** 46:878-9, Dec 71

The sex ratio in phenylketonuria and persistent hyperphenylalaninaemia. Yu JS, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 7:179-81, Dec 71

Differential effects of hyperphenylalaninemia on the development of the brain in the rat. Prensky AL, et al. **Brain Res** 33:181-91, 8 Oct 71

Misleading correlations in clinical applications. Reed AH. **Clin Chim Acta** 40:266-8, Aug 72

A rapid chromatographic determination of phenylalanine and tyrosine for phenylketonuria screening. Mondino A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 67:49-62, 26 Apr 72

Technology of a regional Guthrie test service. Newman RL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 24:564-75, Sep 71

Estimation of blood phenylalanine from a dried blood spot using the Guthrie test. **J Clin Pathol** 24:576-8, Sep 71

Management of transient hyperphenylalaninemia and tyrosinemia in low birth weight Negro infants fed high protein diets. Watkins ML, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 63:241-5, Jul 71

Impaired myelin formation in experimental hyperphenylalaninaemia. Shah SN, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:479-85, Feb 72

Hyperphenylalaninaemia. **Med J Aust** 2:1219-20, 26 Dec 70

Phenylalaninaemia or classical phenylketonuria (PKU)? Bickel H. **Neuropaediatrie** 1:379-82, Apr 70

Neonatal hyperphenylalaninemia: a differential diagnosis. Menkes JH, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1:434-46, Apr 70

Phenylalaninemia or classical phenylketonuria. Menkes JH, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 2:121-2, Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hyperphenylalaninemia and pregnancy.
Nutr Rev 30:106-8, May 72 (5 ref.)
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Children with Handicaps: phenylketonuria and the phenylalaninemias of infancy.
Pediatrics 49:628-9, Apr 72
[Hyperphenylalaninemia and other hyperaminoaciduriás with mental retardation, detected by multiple screening] Hyánek J.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:176-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in hyperphenyl-alaninemia and classical phenylketonuria] Grimm U, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:549-52, 1972 (Ger)
[Immune reactions of rats with experimental induced hyperphenylalaninemia] Haufe U, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:559-62, 1972 (Ger)
[Behavior of serum amino acids in rats with experimentally produced hyperphenylalaninemia] Lubs H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:1077-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Routine early diagnosis of phenylketonuria using the Guthrie test in the GDR] Machill G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1977-80, 14 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninemia] Rampini S, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 25:Suppl 25:17-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical problems of the genetic heterogeneity in hyperphenylalaninemias] Grüttner R, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:600-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental phenylalanemia] Hirano S.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:367-70, 1971 (Jap)
[Ultramicro-determination of serum phenylalanine by the fluorescent photometer] Katayama E, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:331, Aug 71 (Jap)
[The guthrie test for the determination of phenylalanine in blood] Krasnopol'skaia KD, et al.
Lab Delo 11:687-9, 1971 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

p-Azido-L-phenylalanine: a photo-affinity 'probe' related to tyrosine. Schwyzer R, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 54:1395-400, 1971
The preparation of fluorine-18 labelled p-fluorophenylalanine for clinical use. Goulding RW, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 23:133-7, Mar 72
Experimentally induced phenylketonuria. 4. Potential inhibitors of phenylalanine hydroxylase. DeGraw JI, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:781, Jul 72
Analogs of amphetamine. 6. 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methyl- and 2,5-dimethoxy-alpha,4-dimethylphenylalanines. Ho BT, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1132-3, Nov 71
On the role of the histidine moiety in the structure of the thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Sievertsson H, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:219-21, Mar 72
Peptides with terminal tyrosyl and phenylalanyl groups. Skorcz JA. **J Med Chem** 14:775-6, Aug 71
[L-leucyl-sarcosyl-L-phenylalanine, synthesis and effect on aminopeptidases I and II from Bacillus stearothermophilus] Jost R, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:1025-30, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Persistent hyperphenylalaninemia. Güttler F, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:321-8, May 72
Hyperphenylalaninemia or phenylketonuria (PKU)? Problems of early distinction in 15 and 34 cases respectively. Scheibenreiter S, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 112:153-62, 1972
[Detection of heterozygotes of typical phenylketonuria] Farriaux JP, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:365-72, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gram-scale purification of arginine, formylmethionione, glutamic acid and phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acids from E. coli K-12 MO7. Weeren HO, et al. **Biol Protes** 12:889-912, Nov 70
Resolution of ring-substituted phenylalanines by the action of alpha-chymotrypsin on their ethyl esters. Tong JH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:877-81, Aug 71
Enzymatic resolution. An organic-biochemical laboratory experiment. Clement GE, et al.
J Chem Educ 48:695-6, Oct 71
[Use of carrier bound leucine aminopeptidase from bovine lens for the racemic splitting of DL-amino acid amides] Koelsch R.
Enzymologia 42:257-67, 28 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preparation of ar-pentafluro-L-phenylalanine] Fauchère JL, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 54:2078-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Developmental defects produced by brain 5-hydroxytryptamine depletion in rat pups. Hole K.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:7A, Jul 71
The problem of maternal phenylketonuria. MacCready RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 113:121-8, 1 May 72
Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. XIV. Preparation of ribosomes from human placenta: characteristics and requirements of aminoacyl-tRNA binding. Chen BP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:161-8, Jan 72
The metabolism of (1- 14 C) phenylalanine, (3- 14 C) cinnamic acid and (2- 14 C) ferulic acid in the rat. Teuchy H, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:589-618, Aug 71
The use of aminoacyl-tRNA to measure polypeptide synthesis by ribosomes isolated from neonatal and adult mouse brain tissue. Gilbert BE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:2034-9, 24 Mar 72
Formation of meta-tyrosine form L-phenylalanine by beef adrenal medulla. A new biosynthetic route to catecholamines. Tong JH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:229-36, 2 Jul 71
Aminoacyltransferase I-catalysed binding of phenylalanyl-transfer ribonucleic acid to muscle ribosomes from normal and diabetic rats. Leader DP, et al. **Biochem J** 124:537-41, Sep 71
Hydroxylation of phenylalanine by various areas of brain in vitro. Bagchi SP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:584-9, 15 Feb 72
Amino acid incorporating activity and synthesis of free and membrane bound polysomes in the rat kidney after folic acid. Brade W, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1431-40, 15 May 72
In vitro accumulation of amino acids by intestinal strips from normal and essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Ahmed S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:815-21, 17 Mar 72
Affinity label for the tRNA binding site on the Escherichia coli ribosome. Czernilofsky AP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 272:667-71, 31 Jul 72
Codon-anticodon interaction studied with oligonucleotides containing 3 -deazauridine, 4 -deoxyuridine or 3 -deaza- 4 -deoxyuridine. II. Ribosome binding of oligonucleotides and phenylalanyl-tRNA. Gassen HG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 272:560-7, 31 Jul 72
Phenylalanine and methionine transport in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Characteristics of a concentrating, inducible transport system. Hoffmann EK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 266:206-16, 14 Apr 72
Phenylalanine-hydroxylating system in the human fetus at different developmental ages. Jakubovič A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 237:469-75, 22 Jun 71
Partial purification and characterization of an initiation factor from rat liver which promotes the binding of phenylalanyl-tRNA to 40 -S ribosomal subunits. Leader DP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 262:360-70, 24 Mar 72
Competitive interactions between L-alanine and L-phenylalanine in rabbit ileum. Schultz SG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:857-60, 14 Sep 71
Phenylalanine absorption and metabolism in Parkinsonian patients. Granerus AK, et al.
Br Med J 4:262-4, 30 Oct 71
The central metabolism of serotonin in the cat during insomnia. A neurophysiological and biochemical study after administration of P-chlorophenylalanine or destruction of the Raphé system. Pujol JF, et al.
Brain Res 29:195-212, 18 Jun 71
Precursor and age-dependent differences in in vivo rates of protein synthesis in the cerebral cortex. Sellinger OZ, et al. **Brain Res** 34:413-7, Nov 71
Ribosome specific binding factors of rat liver and Escherichia coli. Gąsior E.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:447-50, 1972
The use of deuterated phenylalanine for the elucidation of the phenylalanine-tyrosine metabolism. Curtius HC, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 37:277-85, Mar 72
Gas chromatographic analysis of urinary tyrosine and phenylalanine metabolites in patients with gastrointestinal disorders. Heiden C van der, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 34:289-96, Sep 71
Abnormal tyrosine and phenylalanine metabolism in patients with tyrosyluria and phenylketonuria; gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of urinary metabolites. Wadman SK, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 34:277-87, Sep 71
Mechanisms of amino acid transport in trypanosoma lewisi. Manjra AA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:897-903, 1 Apr 72
Parallel temperature-induced changes in membrane fatty acids and in the transport of amino acids by the intestine of goldfish (Carassius auratus L.). Smith MW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:357-65, 15 Jun 71
Hyperphenylalanaemia and the exchange of tyrosine in adult rat brain. Lindroos OF, et al.
Exp Brain Res 14:48-60, 1971
Amino acid accumulation by brain slices: interactions among tryptophan, phenylalanine and histidine. Barbosa E, et al. **Experientia** 27:1281-2, 1971
Effect of essential amino acids on absorption of phenylalanine by rat intestine. Casey MG, et al.
Experientia 27:1255-6, 1971
Incorporation of phenylalanine-H 3 in the fragments of the fertilized ascidian egg. Mansueto-Bonaccorso C, et al. **Experientia** 28:447-8, 15 Apr 72
Uptake of alanine, phenylalanine and tyrosine by L1210 cells at 4 degrees C: possible effect of lipid solubility. Yu WL. **Experientia** 27:831-2, Jul 71
Pleiotrophy of p-fluorophenylalanine-resistant and antibiotic hypersensitive mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dunn NW, et al.
Genet Res 18:185-97, Oct 71
Enzymology and regulation of flavonoid biosynthesis. Hahlbrock K.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:129-31, Feb 72
Metabolism of aromatic acids in plant organelles. Kindl H. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:133-4, Feb 72
Phenylalanine incorporation into rat brain and myocardial proteins in response to cold exposure. Chauhan PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:782-5, May 71
Enzyme alterations in tyrosine and phenylalanine auxotrophs of Salmonella typhimurium. Dayan J, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:1174-80, Dec 71
Metabolism of (U- 14 C)-L-threonine and (U- 14 C)-L-phenylalanine by the isolated perfused udder. Verbeke R, et al. **J Dairy Res** 39:239-50, Jun 72
A comparison of methods for the detection of phenylalanine deamination by Moraxella species. Snell JJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 66:371-3, Jun 71
Utilization of d-isomers of the dietary indispensable amino acids by Argyrotaenia velutinana larvae. Rock GC. **J Insect Physiol** 17:2157-68, Nov 71
In vitro binding of phenylalanyl-tRNA to neonatal and adult mouse brain ribosomes. Chou L, et al.
J Neurochem 18:2535-44, Dec 71
The in vivo formation of p-chloro- -phenylethylamine in young rats injected with p-chlorophenylalanine. Edwards DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1829-32, Jul 72
Oxidation of DL-3-phenylalanine-1- 14 C, DL-leucine-1- 14 C, and D-glucose-1- 14 C-6-phosphate to 14 CO 2 in human placenta. Tran N, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:41-4, Jan 72
Characteristics of an in vitro phenylalanine incorporating system from Rhizopus arrhizus. Raghu K, et al. **Mycologia** 64:81-91, Jan-Feb 72
Formation of catechol compounds from phenylalanine and tyrosine with isolated nerve endings. Karobath M, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:206-8, 19 Apr 72
The feasibility of treating Down's disease with a reduced phenylalanine diet. Marsh RW.
NZ Med J 74:116-7, Aug 71
Mental retardation in four offspring of a hyperphenylalaninemic mother. Brown ES, et al.
Pediatrics 48:401-10, Sep 71
Modification of a specific ribosomal protein catalyzed by leucyl, phenylalanyl-tRNA: protein transferase. Leibowitz MJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1866-9, Aug 71
Occurrence of phenylalanine hydroxylation in the pineal gland in vivo: possible role of tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylases. Bagchi SP, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:370-81, May 71
Incorporation of phenylalanine and uridine by streptomycin-sensitive and streptomycin-dependent Vibrio cholerae Ogawa ribosomal particles. Felsenfeld O, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:9-15, Jan 70
[Intestinal absorption of phenylalanine in rickets due to vitamin D deficiency] Giovannini M, et al.
Pediatrie 26:815-21, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Hydroxylation of phenylalanine by Hydrogenomonas eutropha H 16] Friedrich B, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 83:17-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of some recent methods for diagnosis of aminoacidopathy. Personal results] Berio A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1519-25, 15 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Incorporation of C14-L-threonine and C14-L-leucine into the polymyxin M molecule] Nefelova MV, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:499-504, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preparation of radioactive gramicidin C] Vypiiach AN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:615-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incorporation of C 14 -phenylalanine in the protein fractions of isolated nuclei of some tissues of healthy and irradiated rats] Blokhina VD, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:351-6, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Molecular basis of inhibition of monooxygenases by p-halophenylalanines. Gál EM.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 6:149-63, 1972
Comparison of D- and L-phenylalanine as pancreatic stimulants. Meyer JH, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1058-63, Apr 72
Involvement of brain serotonin in the stimulant action of amphetamine and of cholinolytics. Lapin IP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:350-61, Jun 72
Effect of para-chlorophenylalanine on the growth and development of the fetal, neonatal, and adult rat. Copenhaver JH, et al. **Biochem Med** 4:516-30, Dec 70
Effects of oral administration of p-chlorophenylalanine to experimental animals. Wapnir RA, et al.
Biochem Med 3:397-403, Apr 70
Inhibition of brain tryptophan-5-hydroxylase by amino acids--the role of L-tryptophan uptake inhibition. Peters DA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:1051-3, 1 Apr 72
Inactivation of protein-synthesizing T-factor by N-tosyl-L-phenylalanyl chloromethane. Sedláček J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 254:478-80, 30 Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An inducible amino acid transport system in Neurospora crassa. Wolfinbarger L Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:677-81, 13 Aug 71

The effects of L-phenylalanine and phenylpyruvate on glycolysis in rat cerebral cortex. Glazer RI, et al. **Brain Res** 33:439-50, 29 Oct 71

Determination of iso-enzymes of serum alkaline phosphatase. I. Effect of pH on the inhibition by L-phenylalanine. Nath RL, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 18:79-81, Jul 70

The effects in vivo of L- and D-para-chlorophenylalanine on the aromatic hydroxylating activity of rat liver. Tong JH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:151-3, Feb 72

Effect of puromycin, cycloheximide, and p-fluorophenylalanine on fibroma virus DNA replication. Maloney BA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1369-70, Dec 70

The effects of DL-p-fluorophenylalanine and L-3-nitrotyrosine on the growth and biochemistry of the Taper liver tumor. MacLean SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1669-72, Nov 71

Aggressive behaviour elicited in rats by Cannabis sativa: effects of p-chlorophenylalanine and DOPA. Palermo Neto J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:215-20, Feb 72

Effects of p-dl-fluorophenylalanine on mitosis and the mitotic spindle. Sisken JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:25-32, Jul 72

Importance of the anti-serotonin effect for mounting behaviour in rats. Benkert O, et al. **Experientia** 28:532-3, 15 May 72

Effect of serotonin depletion on HC-3-induced slow wave sleep of cat. Hazra J. **Experientia** 27:909-12, Aug 71

Depletion of cerebral monoamines by p-chlorophenylalanine in the cat. Keller HH. **Experientia** 28:177-8, 15 Feb 72

Plasma levels of prolactin, growth hormone and insulin in sheep following the infusion of arginine, leucine and phenylalanine. Davis SL. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 91:549-55, Aug 72

Inhibition of spontaneous development of hyperplastic alveolar nodules and mammary tumors in C3H mice fed phenylalanine-deficient diets. Hui YH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:687-95, Sep 71

The effects of phenylpyruvate and hyperphenylalaninemia on incorporation of (6- 3 H)glucose into macromolecules of slices of rat cerebral cortex. Glazer RI, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2371-82, Dec 71

Influence of p-chlorophenylalanine on morphine tolerance and physical dependence and regional brain serotonin turnover studies in morphine tolerant-dependent mice. Ho IK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:155-65, Jul 72

Central nervous system mechanisms responsible for blood pressure elevation induced by p-chlorophenylalanine. Ito A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:65-74, Apr 72

Effects of p-chlorophenylalanine and cholinergic antagonists on body temperature changes induced by the administration of morphine to nontolerant and morphine-tolerant rats. Oka T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:136-43, Jan 72

Effects of reserpine, p-chlorophenylalanine, -methyltyrosine, thymoxamine or methallibure on pituitary FSH in male rats. Brown PS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:167-75, Feb 72

Inhibition of macromolecular synthesis in isolated mitochondria by phenylalanine and tryptophan. Bosmann HB. **Life Sci [II]** 10:1047-58, 22 Sep 71

Inhibition of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli and L5178Y mouse leukemic cells by phenylalanine and tryptophan. Bosmann HB. **Life Sci [II]** 10:1335-40, 8 Dec 71

The effect of maternal amino acid imbalance on fetal cerebral polyribosomes. Wong PW, et al. **Metabolism** 21:875-81, Sep 72

Modification of morphine withdrawal by drugs interacting with humoral mechanisms: some contradictions and their interpretation. Collier HO, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 237:220-3, 26 May 72

Evidence for inhibition by brain serotonin of mouse killing behaviour in rats. Di Chiara G, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:272-3, 24 Sep 71

p-chlorophenylalanine and copulatory behaviour in the male rat. Malmnas CO, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 232:398-400, 6 Aug 71

p-chlorophenylalanine facilitates copulatory behaviour in male rats. Salis PJ, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 232:400-1, 6 Aug 71

Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on tryptophan hydroxylase in rat pineal. Deguchi T, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:92-3, 19 Jan 72

On the mechanism of fever caused by the mucopeptide of group A streptococcus. Mašek K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 274:138-445, 1972

Behavioral and biochemical effects of p-chlorophenylalanine, 3-chlorotyrosine and 3-chlorotyramine. A proposed mechanism for inhibition of self-stimulation. Stark P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 11:261-72, Mar 72

Reduction of electrically-rewarded behavior by interference with monoamine synthesis. Black WC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1405-9, Dec 70

A selective effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on fixed-ratio responding. Campbell AB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:853-7, Dec 71

Parachlorophenylalanine and habituation to repetitive auditory startle stimuli in rats. Conner RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1215-9, Nov 70

The effect of parachlorophenylalanine (PCPA) on shock-induced fighting behavior in rats. Conner RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1221-4, Nov 70

Effects of p-chlorophenylalanine, -methylparatyrosine and of other indol-and catechol-amine depletors on the hyperirritability syndrome of septal rats. Dominguez M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:607-10, May 70

Homosexual activity in male rats after p-chlorophenylalanine: effects of hypophysectomy and testosterone. Gawienowski AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:551-5, Oct 71

Volitional consumption of flavored ethanol solution by rats: the effects of pCPA, and the absence of tolerance. Myers RD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:403-8, Mar 72

Self-selection of 5-hydroxytryptophan in dl-para-chlorophenylalanine treated rats. Nance DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:545-7, Mar 72

Intracranial reward and the forebrain's serotonergic mechanism: studies employing para-chlorophenylalanine and para-chloroamphetamine. Poschel BP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:39-46, Jul 71

An effect of fluorophenylalanine on MS-2 RNA replicase. Abdel-Hady SN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1109-12, Apr 72

Local and systemic effects of phenylalanine on intestinal transport of tyrosine and tryptophan. Wapnir RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:661-6, Jun 72

Modification of the effects of antipsychotic agents on the "open field" performance of rats by treatment with -methyl tyrosine or p-chlorophenylalanine. Bapna JS, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 17:361-6, 1970

Alteration in the sexual behaviour of male and female rats after neonatal administration of p-chlorophenylalanine. Hyyppä M, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 25:152-61, 1972

Role of brain amines in the analgesic action of meperidine hydrochloride. Sethy VH, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 17:320-6, 1970

Effects of bufotenine and p-chlorophenylalanine on stress induced behaviour. Winocur G, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 22:100-10, 1971

Aggression and associated neural events in cats. Effects of p-chlorophenylalanine compared with alcohol. MacDonnell MF, et al. **Q J Stud Alcohol** 32:748-63, Sep 71

Some effects of ethanol, amphetamine, disulfiram and p-CPA on seizing of prey in feline predatory attack and on associated motor pathways. MacDonnell MF, et al. **Q J Stud Alcohol** 33:437-50, Jun 72

Sleep changes during chronic administration of parachlorophenylalanine. Dement WC, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 31:Suppl:239-46, 1972

Accentuation of interferon production by metabolic inhibitors and its dependence on protein synthesis. Tan YH, et al. **Virology** 44:503-9, Jun 71

[Implication of central aminegic mechanisms in the determinism of the circadian rhythm of blood corticosterone in the quail] Boissin J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1744-7, 8 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Effects of p-chlorophenlalanine on 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in nervous and cardiac tissues in the mollusc Helix pomatia (L.)] Cardot J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:97-100, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Influence of L-phenylalanine and some of its metabolites on erythrocyte arylesteras activity] Valette JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2507-11, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on sleep in the baboon Papio papio] Bert J. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 33:99-103, Jul 72 **(Fre)**

[Synthesis and properties of 1-chloro-3-amino-4-phenyl-butanone-2, an inhibitor of leucine aminopeptidase from bovine eye lenses] Fittkau S. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:259-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Huntington's chorea. Effect of serotonin depletion. Chase TN, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:282-4, Mar 72

TOXICITY

Energy metabolism in the brains of L-phenylalanine-treated chicks. Granett SE, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1089-98, Apr 72

PHENYLALANINE MUSTARD see under

MELPHALAN (D4)

PHENYLBUTAZONE (D6)

Biochemical properties of anti-inflammatory drugs. XII. Inhibition of urate binding to human albumin by salicylate and phenylbutazone analogues and some novel anti-antiflammatory drugs. Whitehouse MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3309-20, Dec 71

Effect of phenylbutazone breakdown products on drug metabolism assay. Bellward GD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:338-9, Apr 72

Dissolution rates of phenylbutazone. McQueen EG, et al. **NZ Med J** 75:230-1, Apr 72

[Stomach ulcer induced by phenylbutazone and its course in adult rats] Kohút A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 57:312-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cortisol distribution and metabolism in guinea pigs after high doses or treatment for three weeks with indomethacin, phenylbutazone or chloroquine. Jansen JA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 31:209-16, 1972

[Clinical experience with phenylbutazone vials in venous perfusion] Pelliccioni S. **Minerva Ortop** 22:486-90, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of pyrazinobutazone in the treatment of various inflammatory conditions] Nove-Josserand G, et al. **Lyon Med** 227:587-90, 26 Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory therapy of rheumatism using Anarthral] Weikert F. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 113:1230-3, 17 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial results of therapy with Sigma-Elmedal] Gniwotta E, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:238-9, 20 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chromosomal studies in patients taking phenylbutazone. Stevenson AC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 30:487-500, Sep 71

Iatrogenic bone collapes. Mullick S. **Br Med J** 1:807, 25 Mar 72

[Effect of phenylbutazone on the thyroid gland] Vermeulen A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:369-73, 4 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case of Lyell's syndrome] Bonnet J, et al. **Mars Med** 108:585-7, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetic effect of phenylbutazone in human lymphocytes in vitro] Wissmüller HF. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1738-50, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of goiter with mechanical complications following the use of phenylbutazone] Kleint V. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1057-61, 3 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oluprine and hematopoiesis] Gebauer D. **Dtsch Med J** 22:618-9, 5 Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Ketazon not more gentle to the stomach than Blutazolidin] Kuschinsky G. **Med Klin** 67:686, 12 May 72 **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic and drug-induced acquired aplastic anemia] Keiser G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:697-702, 18 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Undesired effects of phenylbutazone on the hemopoietic, vascular, hematologic and blood coagulation systems] Siegmeth W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 121:784-90, 23 Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Studies of gastric tolerance of coated alka-butazolidin tablets] Richter H, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 51:430-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of massive bleeding from conjunctiva due to drug-induced thrombocytopenia] Kimura S, et al. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 22:954-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Medical accidents and new court decisions. 9. An incident involving injection of Irgapyrine] Terahata K. **Iryo** 26:85-7, Jan 72 **(Jap)**

[Hemorrhagic gastritis following long-term treatment with rheumopyrin treated surgically] Tutka F. **Wiad Lek** 25:1197-9, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastric hemorrhage following use of pyrabutol] Diukov IuI. **Klin Khir** 4:52-3, Apr 72 **(Rus)**

[Stomach ulcer caused by phenylbutazone and its influencing in rats of different age groups] Kohút A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 57:442-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Nephrotoxicity of antirheumatic drugs. I. Effect of nonsteroid antirheumatic drugs on urine enzymes] Trnavský K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 50:166-71, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

[Calcium phenylbutazone] Carlassare M. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:510-4, Sep 71 **(Ita)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Individual differences in the plasma half-lives of lipid soluble drugs in man. Davies DS, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 3:181-90, 1971

Pharmacokinetics of certain drugs in the domesticated goat. Boulos BM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:943-52, May 72

Placental transfer of drugs. IV. Placental transfer of chlorpromazine, pentobarbital and phenylbutazone with fetal electrocardiographic changes as determined by direct lead tracing. Boulos BM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 194:403-14, Dec 71

Drug displacement from protein binding: isolation of a redistributional drug interaction in vivo. McQueen EG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:312-24, Oct 71

Drug displacement from protein binding: source of the sulphadoxine liberated by phenylbutazone. Wardell WM. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:325-34, Oct 71

Determination of phenylbutazone in plasma. Jähnchen E, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:984-6, Sep 72

Impairment of human drug metabolism by oral contraceptive steroids. O'Malley K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:552-7, Jul-Aug 72

Determination of physiologic availability of commercial phenylbutazone preparations. Chiou WL. **J Clin Pharmacol** 12:296-300, Jul 72

The physiologic availability of solid dosage forms of phenylbutazone. I. In vivo physiologic availability and pharmacologic considerations. Van Petten GR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 11:177-86, May-Jun 71

The determination of phenylbutazone in horse plasma. Bogan JA. **Vet Rec** 90:199, 12 Feb 72

[Concentrations of phenylbutazone in the blood following use of Butazolidin ointment] Hansen EC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:208-10, 31 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METABOLISM

The physiologic availability of solid dosage forms of phenylbutazone. II. Correlation of in vivo physiologic availability and in vitro dissolution parameters. Withey RJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 11:187-96, May-Jun 71

In vitro and in vivo studies of the metabolism of phenylbutazone in the alloxan rat and rabbit. Dajani RM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:220S-221S, Dec 71

[Potentiation of the hypoglycemic effect of sulfonylurea derivatives by drugs. II. Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of glibenclamide (HB 419) in presence of phenylbutazone] Schulz E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 4:32-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of phenylbutazone and salicylic acid on the histamine content of rat experimental granuloma. Kaltiala EH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:639-42, 1971

Iodine kinetics of the organism under the influence of phenylbutazone. Bartha KG. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 28:271-7, 1971

Comparative cytogenetic studies of the influence of phenylbutazone and cyclophosphamide on spermatogenesis in the mouse. Rathenberg R, et al. **Agents Actions** 2:180-5, Jun 72

Evaluation of vulneray activity by an open wound procedure in rats. Morton JJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:117-26, Mar 72

Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on the stability of rat liver lysosomes in vitro. Ignarro LJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2847-60, Oct 71

Effect of adenosine triphosphate and some anti-inflammatory agents on a purified lysosomal fraction having high acid phosphatase and labile -glucuronidase activity. Malbica JO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2017-26, Aug 71

Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on glutathione levels and liver succinic dehydrogenase activity in carrageenin edema and cotton pellet granuloma in rats. Naik SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:511-6, 15 Feb 72

Effects of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and bradykinin on the vascular system of isolated lungs of the guinea-pig and the influence of phenylbutazone on these effects. Aarsen PN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:284-98, Jun 72

Effects of simultaneous administration of drugs on absorption and excretion. I. Effect of phenylbutazone on absorption and excretion of sodium cyclamate in rabbits. Ichibagase H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 20:947-52, May 72

Studies on synthetic sweetening agents. XV. Metabolism of sodium cyclamate. Influences of phenylbutaone, phenobarbital, and tolbutamide on metabolism of sodium cyclamate in rabbits. Ichibagase H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 20:175-80, Jan 72

Comparative dominant lethal studies with phenylbutazone, thio-TEPA and MMS in the mouse. Machemer L, et al. **Experientia** 27:1050-2, 15 Sep 71

The action of azapropazone, oxyphenbutazone and phenylbutazone on lysosomes. Lewis DA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:931-5, Dec 71

Paradoxical behaviour of phenylbutazone in African diabetics. Owusu SK, et al. **Lancet** 1:440-1, 19 Feb 72

Comparative studies on the Chinese hamster bone marrow after treatment with phenylbutazone and cyclophosphamide. Müller D, et al. **Mutat Res** 13:377-82, Dec 71

The effect of phenylbutazone on the growth of murine fibroblasts in dependence of the degree of serum-protein binding. Müller D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 273:307-12, 1972

The influence of phenylbutazone on collagen metabolism in vivo. Trnavský K, et al. **Pharmacology** 6:9-16, 1971

Release of vasoactive substances from guinea-pig lungs by slow-reacting substance c and arachidonic acid. Its blockade by nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Pharmacology** 6:99-108, 1971

[Modifications brought about, in vitro, by histones in the action of substances known to be inhibitory to phagocytic processes] Pelletier M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1117-20, 14 Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[The influence of non-narcotic analgetics on brain potentials released by irritation of the tooth pulp] Schmidt J. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:371-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of phenylbutazone on oxidative phosphorylation] Ritzl F. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:912-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of adenosine, acetylsalicylic acid, phenylbutazone and papaverine on platelet aggregation] Glusa E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 95:254-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various drugs on platelet aggregation during the postoperative phase] Hellinger J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 95:412-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cytogenetic action of Butazolidin in human lymphocyte cultures dependent on the protein concentration of the culture medium] Wissmüller HF. **Mutat Res** 14:83-94, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short term clofezone therapy in rheumatic diseases] Machtey I. **Harefuah** 80:654-6, 5 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Biological properties of 1,2-benzisothiazole compounds. On some pharmacological characteristics of benzisoxazolone and of benzisothiazolone] Impicciatore M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:296-9, 30 May 71 **(Ita)**

[Anti-inflammatory effects of clonixin, indomethacin, phenylbutazone and hydrocortisone acetate assayed by CMC pouch method] Tsurufuji S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 46:509-13, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Kinetics of N-demethylation of amidopyrine with the supernatant portion of the centrifugate of new-born and adult rat liver in the presence of barbital, phenobarbital and phenylbutazone] Klinger V. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:63-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influenceof phenylbutazone on the concentration of Evans blue in gastric tissue of rats of different ages] Kohút A, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 26:165-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A histopathological and pharmacological analysis of the mode of action of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Di Rosa M, et al. **J Pathol** 105:239-56, Dec 71

Primary fibrositis and its treatment with the pyrazolone derivatives, butazolidin and tandearil. Klinefelter HF. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 130:300-7, May 72

Antidotes to experimental -amanitin poisoning. Floersheim GL. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:115-7, 29 Mar 72

[Bufexamac in the treatment of progressive polyarthritis. Double-blind test using phenylbutazone, too] Pavelka K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:814-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Controlled clinical trial with ibuprofen and phenylbutazone in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Vojtíšek O, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 50:214-21, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative clinical study on the effects of niflumic acid and phenylbutazone in dentistry] Doms P. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 69:97-103, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Midalgyl in rheumatology. Study on 50 patients] Laborie G. **Bord Med** 4:2471-2 passim, Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Drug prevention of hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn. 3. Electron microscopic liver findings after treatment with phenylbutazone] David H, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1689-93, 2 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medicamentous prevention of hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn. II. Influence of the inductor phenylbutazone on loading with paracetamol in newborn] Gmyrek D, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1618-22, 19 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of gastric tolerance of coated alka-butazolidin tablets] Richter H, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 51:430-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical experience with a proven antirheumatic agent in a modern galenic form] Aldinger FP. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:604-6, 30 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Prevention and therapy of superficial thrombophlebitis] Gutting J. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:231, 20 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[A system of antirheumatic preparations for differentiated therapy] Pflitsch D. **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1406-8, 30 Sep 71 **(Ger)**

[A new antirheumatic agent--a contribution on obtaining working ability] Ries G. **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1533-5, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Effect of therapy on iron metabolism in patients with progressive chronic polyarthritis] Siering H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:827-30, 15 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of thrombocyte function with and without the action of thrombocyte inhibitors in the postoperative course] Hellinger J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 96:1145-8, 21 Aug 71 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of erythema nodosum with butazolidine] Feuerman E, et al. **Harefuah** 82:351-3, 16 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[On the therapeutic and side effects of a new pharmacological preparation of phenylbutazone in sport traumatology] Scotti P, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 22:482-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experiences with a new phenylbutazone preparation: Alka-Butazolidine] Porzio F, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 52:583-90, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of antradion on rheumatism] Rusinova VG, et al. **Vopr Revm** 11:77-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anthranilic and salicylic acid derivatives and pyrazolone on the course of experimental ulcers of the gastric mucosa] Mokhort NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 17-21, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHENYLBUTYRATES (D2)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Triazenes of phenylbutyric, hydrocinnamic, phenoxyacetic, and benzoylglutamic acid derivatives. Shealy YF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1192-8, Aug 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Microbodies in experimentally altered cells. IX. The fate of microbodies. Svoboda D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 67:541-54, Jun 72

Central and peripheral actions of the acetylcholine antagonist, ambutonium bromide. Southgate PJ. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:376-82, Apr 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of spasticity in paraplegia. A new muscle relaxant Ciba 34'647-Ba] Henning K, et al. **Med Welt** 23:203-5, 5 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

PHENYLENEDIAMINES see under ANILINE

COMPOUNDS (D2)

PHENYLEPHRINE (D5)

Vasopressors. Gurney BF. **Dent Dig** 78:420-2, Aug 72

Increased skin permeability in preterm infants. Nachman RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:628-32, Oct 71

[Comparative clinical-pharmacological studies on the effect and tolerance of "Pholedrin" and "Neosynephrine"] Tost M, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1371-4, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of the cardiorespiratory effects of salbutamol and isoproterenol-phenylephrine aerosols in asthma. Riding WD, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:688-93, Nov 71

Phenylephrine added to an isoproterenol aerosol: a double-blind study in asthmatic patients. Maeda Y, et al. **Ann Allergy** 29:475-9, Sep 71

Effects of salbutamol and isoprenaline-phenylephrine in reversible airways obstruction. Alliott RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1:539-42, 26 Feb 72

Supersensitivity of the isolated nictitating membrane of the cat to sympathomimetic amines after impairment of the intraneuronal mechanisms of inactivation. Trendelenburg U. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:29-58, 1971

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypertension following 10 per cent phenylephrine ophthalmic. Solosko D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 36:187-9, Feb 72

[The effect of phenylephrine on the blood pressure of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

treated hypertensive patients] Mattie H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1931-4, 17 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Side effects of adrenalin derivatives in long term therapy in open angle glaucoma] Hruby K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 160:22-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of phenylephrine and phenylpropanolamine hydrochlorides in combination. Brown NH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1229-31, Aug 71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Negative dromotropic response to phenylephrine blocked by phenoxybenzamine. Hashimoto K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 105:305-7, Nov 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Baroreflex sensitivity in patients on long-term haemodialysis. Pickering TG, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:10P, Feb 72

[Diagnosis of mitral valve insufficiency with atypical phonic expressions by means of clinico-pharmacodynamic tests] Heuillet G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1613-32, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mydriatics and age. Borthne A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 49:380-7, 1971

The pupillary dilatation curve after mydriatics. Davanger M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 49:565-71, 1971

-adrenergic receptor stimulation with phenylephrine in rabbit fundus muscle exposed to carbachol. Haffner JF. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 31:121-8, 1972

Electrophysiological effects of phenylephrine on Purkinje fibres of sheep heart. Ledda F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:Suppl 196:117-, Apr 72

Phenylephrine effects on cardiac contractility adenyl cyclase, and phosphorylase. McNeill JH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 197:317-27, Jun 72

Alpha and beta adrenergic receptors in the coronary vascular bed. Malindzak GS Jr, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 197:112-22, May 72

The sensitivity of rabbit aorta, atria and ileum to various agonists after repeated doses of (--)-ephedrine and related amines. Patil PN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 188:257-70, Dec 70

Effects of isoprenaline and phenylephrine on energy-rich phosphate compounds and glucose-6-phosphate in smooth and cardiac muscle. Weston AH. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:593-603, Nov 71

The effects of isoprenaline and phenylephrine on oxygen consumption in isolated smooth muscle. Weston AH. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:95-103, May 72

The effect of phenylephrine 10 per cent on quantitative perimetry. Pinkerton RM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 6:104-8, Apr 71

Analysis of the adrenergic receptors of pacemaker and myocardial cells. Parr JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:1-7, Jan 72

Dose-dependent influence of topically instilled adrenergic agents on intraocular pressure and outflow facility in the rabbit. Lorenzetti OJ. **Exp Eye Res** 12:80-7, Jul 71

Immunological release of histamine and slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis from human lung. Kaliner M, et al. **J Exp Med** 136:556-67, 1 Sep 72

Phenylephrine in aerosols; absence of effect on pulmonary artery pressure. Dowd DE. **J Ir Med Assoc** 65:65-6, 5 Feb 72

Influence of -receptor stimulants on noradrenaline release. Starke K. **Naturwissenschaften** 58:420, Aug 71

Interactions between sympathomimetic amines and a new monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Lader MH, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 18:118-23, 19 Aug 70

Negative chronotropic response to phenylephrine of the canine S-A node. Hashimoto K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 105:1-9, Sep 71

[Influence of respiratory acidosis on the pressor effects of metaraminol and neosynephrine] Baisset A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:717-22, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Influence of respiratory acidosis on the pressor effects of catecholamines and of 2 sympathomimetic vasoconstrictors: metaraminol and neosynephrine] Baisset A, et al. **Therapie** 27:167-75, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of adrenergic receptors in the regulation of metabolism of macroenergetic phosphates of the heart. Effect of isoprenaline and phenylephrine] Garbuliński T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 22:625-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of prednisolone and its combination with mezaton and strophanthin on collateral coronary circulation] Gubarev EA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:678-81, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the effect on blood gases, ventilation, and perfusion of isoproterenol-phenylephrine and salbutamol aerosols in chronic bronchitis with asthma. Harris L. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 49:63-71, Feb 72

[Rhinitis and it's therapy with Co-Tylenol] Cüppers H. **Praxis** 61:565-7, 25 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[The therapy of rhinitis and cold syndromes] Froidevaux T. **Praxis** 61:568, 25 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Clinical results of the phenylephrine, isoprenaline, and atropine association in the treatment of obstructive respiratory insufficiency] Pino G, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:308-19, 24 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHENYLETHYLAMINES see **PHENETHYLAMINES**

(D2)

PHENYLHYDRAZINE (D2)

New analytical procedure for the estimation of DNA with p-nitrophenylhydrazine. Martin RF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 47:562-74, Jun 72

Micro method for determination of reactive carbonyl groups in proteins and peptides, using 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine. Fields R, et al. **Biochem J** 121:587-9, Feb 71

Effect of phenylhydrazine-induced anemia on the appearance of adult hemoglobin in Rana catesbeiana tadpoles. Maniatis GM, et al. **Dev Biol** 27:580-3, Apr 72

Quantitative structure-activity studies of hydrazones, uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Draber W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:159-71, Feb 72

[Fischer indolization and its related compounds. 3. C-acylation of acetaldehyde o-methoxyphenylhydrazone and C-N 2 acyl migration] Ishii H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:947-52, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of some of the acidic products of glucose fermentation by a large-cell strain of Escherichia coli. Thayer DW. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1243-8, Dec 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An improved synthesis of the antibiotic, hexahydrospinamycin. Miyadera T, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:339-40, Mar 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Estimation of oxosteroids with 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine] Treiber LR. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:171-81, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Red-cell catalase and the production of methaemoglobin, Heinz bodies and changes in osmotic fragility due to drugs. Tudhope GR, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 45:290-302, 1971

Haemopoietic stem cells in experimental haemolytic anaemia. Hodgson GS, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 5:283-8, May 72

Production of erythroid cells in phenylhydrazine-treated Rana catesbeiana tadpoles. DeWitt W, et al. **Dev Biol** 27:27-37, Jan 72

Hemolytic effect of phenylhydrazine during amphibian metamorphosis. Flores G, et al. **Dev Biol** 27:406-18, Mar 72

antihypertensive and monoamine oxidase inhibitory activity of some azacycloalkyl-substituted benzaldehyde hydrazone derivatives. George T, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:909-13, Oct 71

Mechanisms of radioprotection of mice by phenylhydrazine. Smith LH, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:611-28, Jun 72

[Effect of phenyl-alkyl hydrazines on the blood pressure in the cat] Lössner B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:971-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrokinetic studies with parallel application of 32 P and 59 Fe in bone marrow culture] Nagy G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 96:211-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organic synthetics and their vermicide properties. 2. Substituted phenylhydrazones] Schrötter E, et al. **Pharmazie** 27:93-4, Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Anti-monoamine-oxidase activity of some beta-acyl-phenylhydrazines] Arrigo Reina R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:1041-4, 30 Dec 70 **(Ita)**

[Effect of p-trifluoromethoxy-phenylhydrazone of carbonylcyanide on the kinetics of dicarboxylic acid uptake in rat liver mitochondria] Prezioso G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:637-41, 30 Oct 71 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological studies of calcium-N-n-butylmalonic acid-N-N'-diphenylhydrazide (B-64114-Ca). 2. General pharmacological effects] Tsurumi K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 67:337-53, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Pharmacological studies of calcium-N-n-butylmalonic acid-N,N'-diphenylhydrazide (B-64114-Ca). 1. Anti-inflammatory effects] Tsurumi K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 67:315-36, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

PHENYLKETONURIA (C10, C13, F2)

see also related
PHENYLALANINE (D10)

A variant form of branched-chain keto aciduria. Horst JL van der, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 60:594-9, Sep 71

A comparison of the functional and intellectual performance of phenylketonuric, anoxic, and Down's syndrome individuals. Grotz RT, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:710-7, May 72

The problem of maternal phenylketonuria. MacCready RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 113:121-8, 1 May 72

The natural history of phenylketonuria. Smith I. **Arch Dis Child** 46:879, Dec 71

Problems of phenylketonuria. **Br Med J** 4:695-6, 18 Dec 71

Differential effects of hyperphenylalaninemia on the development of the brain in the rat. Prensky AL, et al. **Brain Res** 33:181-91, 8 Oct 71

Parents of children with PKU. Schild S. **Child Today** 1:20-2, Jul-Aug 72

An objective approach to measurement of interpersonal behavior in phenylketonuria. Friedman CJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 37:224-7, Oct 71

Phenylketonuria. Clayton BE. **J Med Genet** 8:37-40, Mar 71

Birthweights in children with phenylketonuria and in their siblings. Saugstad LF. **Lancet** 1:809-13, 15 Apr 72

Hyperphenylalaninaemia. **Med J Aust** 2:1219-20, 26 Dec 70

Normal IQ distributions of early-treated phenylketonuric children and their unaffected siblings: failure to replicate a trimodal response or negative skew. O'Grady DJ, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 238:169-70, 21 Jul 72

Phenylketonuria: a library study. Swan DW. **NS Med Bull** 51:6-8, Feb 72

Phenylketonuria and the obstetrician. Johnson CF. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:942-7, Jun 72

[Phenylketonuria. Fölling's syndrome. Oligophrenia phenylpyrouvica] Wamberg E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:66, 10 Jan 72 **(Dan)**

[Weight curves of phenylketonuric newborns and children under phenylalanine-free diet] Mönch E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:164-5, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic manifestations found in children with phenylketonuria treated late or untreated] Czochańska J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 6:225-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

:[Phenylketonuria. Presentation of 10 cases] Fejerman N, et al. **Arch Argent Pediatr** 68:208-16, Aug 70 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma glutamine in a phenylketonuric family with normal and mentally defective members. Colombo JP. **Arch Dis Child** 46:720-1, Oct 71

Studies in the tyrosine metabolism of phenylketonurics. Yu JS, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 6:215-7, Mar 70

Management of transient hyperphenylalaninemia and tyrosinemia in low birth weight Negro infants fed high protein diets. Watkins ML, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 63:241-5, Jul 71

[Routine early diagnosis of phenylketonuria using the Guthrie test in the GDR] Machill G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1977-80, 14 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of inborn metabolic diseases--genetic metabolic disorders which may cause mental deficiency. Studies in North Rhine-Westfalia] Menne F, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:294-5, 18 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimentally induced phenylketonuria. 4. Potential inhibitors of phenylalanine hydroxylase. DeGraw JI, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:781, Jul 72

Cataractogenesis in infant rats with model phenylketonuria. Gunter R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 35:47-9, Aug 72

Enduring behavioral changes in rats with experimental phenylketonuria. Andersen AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:863-7, Apr 72

COMPLICATIONS

Milk allergy in an infant with phenylketonuria. Dockhorn RJ. **Ann Allergy** 28:33-5, Jan 70

Bone changes in untreated neonatal phenylketonuric patients: a new radiographic observation and interpretation. Feinberg SB, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:540-3, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A study of cerebral atrophy in phenylketonuria. Sonoencephalographic examination of 45 PKU patients. Mostafawy A, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 2:215-25, Dec 70
Brain-damage syndrome in phenylketonuria. Schulman JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 33:367-72, Oct 71**
[Unreported symptoms of phenylketonuric osteodystrophy] Brychnáč V, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:4-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Speech disorders in phenylketonuria] Böhme G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:561-3, 23 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Children of a phenylketonuric mother. Prenatal phenylalanine poisoning] Kasuistik B.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:189-92, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteodystrophy, retardation and duodenal mucosa diagnostics in phenylketonuria] Nitz I, et al.
Radiologe 11:305-7, Sep 71 (Ger)
[The intellectual defect in phenylketonuria, its dynamics and structure] Bliumina MG.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:276-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Persistent hyperphenylalaninemia. Güttler F, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:321-8, May 72
Developmental changes in amino acid concentrations in human amniotic fluid: abnormal findings in maternal phenylketonuria. Thomas GH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:38-42, Sep 71
Problems in the biochemical detection of heterozygotes for phenylketonuria. Yakymyshyn LY, et al. **Clin Biochem 5:73-81, Mar 72**
Phenylketonuria testing--its role in pediatrics and public health. Cunningham GC.
CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 2:45-101, Jan 71 (366 ref.)
A rapid chromatographic determination of phenylalanine and tyrosine for phenylketonuria screening. Mondino A, et al.
J Chromatogr 67:49-62, 26 Apr 72
Technology of a regional Guthrie test service. Newman RL, et al. **J Clin Pathol 24:564-75, Sep 71**
Estimation of blood phenylalanine from a dried blood spot using the Guthrie test.
J Clin Pathol 24:576-8, Sep 71
Progress report on the PKU testing program. McElwain WP. **J Ky Med Assoc 70:16-7, Jan 72**
Testing for phenylketonuria in Australia. Pitt D.
Med J Aust 2:112, 10 Jul 71
Screening tests for metabolic diseases. Yu JS.
Med J Aust 1:24-5, 1 Jan 72
Neonatal hyperphenylalaninemia: a differential diagnosis. Menkes JH, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 1:434-46, Apr 70
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Children with Handicaps: phenylketonuria and the phenylalaninemias of infancy.
Pediatrics 49:628-9, Apr 72
Hyperphenylalaninemia or phenylketonuria (PKU)? Problems of early distinction in 15 and 34 cases respectively. Scheibenreiter S, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 112:153-62, 1972
[Clinical aspects of phenylketonuria] Blehová B, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:170-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Phenylketonuria detection] Fontaine G, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl:345-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Rapid separation of aromatic and ramified amino acids by chromatography on ion exchange columns. Application to the surveillance of leucinosis and hyperphenylalaninemia] Rey F, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:221-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninemia] Rampini S, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 25:Suppl 25:17-8, 1971 (Ger)
[ECG-findings in phenylketonuria] Degen R, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:97-107, Mar 72 (Ger)
[The use of some recent methods for diagnosis of aminoacidopathy. Personal results] Berio A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1519-25, 15 Sep 71 (Ita)
[The guthrie test for the determination of phenylalanine in blood] Krasnopol'skaia KD, et al.
Lab Delo 11:687-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Prognostic importance of early diagnosis of phenylketonuria (P.K.U)] Hadžić I.
Med Arh 26:5-11, Jan-Feb 72 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in hyperphenyl-alaninemia and classical phenylketonuria] Grimm U, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:549-52, 1972 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Maternal effects in genetic diseases. Anderson VE.
Soc Biol 18:s30-3, Sep 71
[Detection of heterozygotes of typical phenylketonuria] Farriaux JP, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:365-72, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[State of nuclear chromatin of peripheral blood lymphocytes in Down's syndrome and phenylketonuria detected by a cytospectrofluorometric method] Fedorova KN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:103-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of protein loading on blood phenylalanine levels in newborn infants. Berman JL, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:279-84, May 72
The use of deuterated phenylalanine for the elucidation of the phenylalanine-tyrosine metabolism. Curtius HC, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 37:277-85, Mar 72
Amniotic fluid amino acids in maternal phenylketonuria. Emery AE, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 37:544-6, Mar 72
5-hydroxyindole levels in the blood and CSF in Down's syndrome, phenylketonuria and severe mental retardation. Tu J, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:457-66, Aug 72
The effects of phenylpyruvate and hyperphenylalaninemia on incorporation of (6- 3 H)glucose into macromolecules of slices of rat cerebral cortex. Glazer RI, et al.
J Neurochem 18:2371-82, Dec 71
Possible biochemical model for phenylketonuria. Bowden JA, et al. **Nature (Lond) 235:230, 28 Jan 72**
Phenylalaninaemia or classical phenylketonuria (PKU)? Bickel H. **Neuropaediatrie 1:379-82, Apr 70**
Phenylalaninemia or classical phenylketonuria. Menkes JH, et al. **Neuropaediatrie 2:121-2, Aug 70**
Growth and nutrition in treated phenylketonic patients. **Nutr Rev 28:151-3, Jun 70 (3 ref.)**
Mental retardation in four offspring of a hyperphenylalaninemic mother. Brown ES, et al.
Pediatrics 48:401-10, Sep 71
[Biochemistry of phenylketonuria] Mrskoš A.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:172-4, 1972 (Cze)
[Intestinal absorption of amino acids in phenylketonuric subjects studied with the continuous intestinal perfusion method] Farriaux JP, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:543-50, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kynureninase activity and pyridoxine elimination in rats with experimental phenylketonuria] Machill G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 26:623-5, 1971 (Ger)**
[Amino acid metabolism and mental retardation] Hagge W. **Med Welt 23:587-9, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)**
[Isotope use in the study of hereditary metabolic diseases] Linneweh F.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:191-4, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Hyperphenylalaninemia with cerebral damage] Weber HP, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:360-3, Jul 71 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of Pku in Finland. Visakorpi JK, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:666-8, Nov 71
Experience with a screening service, using the Guthrie test, in the north-west and north-east metropolitan regions. Clayton BE. **Arch Dis Child 46:881-2, Dec 71**
Screening for phenylketonuria on a district hospital scale. Davis LR. **Arch Dis Child 46:885, Dec 71**
Early detection of phenylketonuria and other aminoacidopathies in a large city using plasma chromatography. Raine DN.
Arch Dis Child 46:885, Dec 71
The sex ratio in phenylketonuria and persistent hyperphenylalaninaemia. Yu JS, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 7:179-81, Dec 71
Incidence of phenylketonuria in British Columbia, 1950-1971. Lowry RB, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1299-302, 24 Jun 72
[Results of experimental screening for phenylketonuria, using Guthrie's method at the Children's Clinical Center in Prague] Blehová B, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 26:569, Nov 71 (Cze)
[Screening of newborn infants for phenylketonuria] Visakorpi JK, et al.
Duodecim 87:1241-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Organization and results of the detection of phenylketonuria in the Rhône-Alpes area] Jeune M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:177-81, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Analysis of cases of phenylketonuria in the Katowice Province in the years 1965-1970] Hager-Malecka B, et al. **Pediatr Pol 47:461-5, Apr 72 (Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Kidney function and renal transport of amino acids in untreated phenylketonurias] Brodehl J, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:328, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Bioelectric activity of the brain in children with late diagnosed and untreated phenylketonuria] Kosiacz-Folga A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:193-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

PKU program in Illinois. A 10 year study. Paulissen JP, et al. **Ill Med J 140:583-6, Dec 71**

THERAPY

Effects of totally synthetic, low phenylalanine diet on adolescent phenylketonuric patients. McKean CM.
Arch Dis Child 46:608-15, Oct 71
What is the best age to discontinue the low phenylalanine diet in phenylketonuria? A presentation of some contributory data. Johnson CF.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:148-56, Mar 72
Diet therapy and other sources of influence on the outcome of children with phenylketonuria. Sibinga MS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol 14:445-56, Aug 72**
Workshop for parents of children with PKU. Hrutkay V. **J Am Diet Assoc 59:593-4, Dec 71**
Phenylketonuria: a multidisciplinary approach to management. **Med J Aust 1:1404-6, 26 Jun 71**
Biological evaluation of a whey protein fraction, with special reference to its use as a phenylalanine-low protein source in the dietary treatment of PKU. Forsum E, et al. **Nutr Metab 14:48-62, 1972**
Dietary treatment of adult patients with phenylketonuria. Hambraeus L, et al.
Nutr Metab 13:298-317, 1971
Results of dietary treatment in phenylketonuria.
Nutr Rev 29:203-5, Sep 71 (5 ref.)
Treatment in phenylketonuria: statistical questions. Ford RC, et al. **Pediatrics 47:1090-1, Jun 71**
[Therapy of phenylketonuria] Podhradská O.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:174-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of phenylketonuria in the Kennedy Institute--results and problems after 3 years of practice] Wamberk E, et al.
Nord Med 86:1541, 16 Dec 71 (Dan)
[Therapeutic results of early detected phenylketonuric children under diet therapy] Ladstätter L, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1891-7, 1 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Clinical problems of the genetic heterogeneity in hyperphenylalaninemias] Grüttner R, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:600-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spicular formation of the radius metaphysis as a manifestation of phenylalanine deficiency] Irtel von Brenndorff A, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:433-5, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Current views concerning dietetic treatment of phenylketonuria] Giovannini M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:970-5, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

URINE

The source of aromatic ketoacids in tyrosinaemia and phenylketonuria. Feliman JH, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 39:243-6, Jun 72
The investigation of aromatic acids in phenylketonuria, alkaptonuria and tyrosinosis using gas-liquid chromatography. Hill A, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 37:455-62, Mar 72
Urinary 5-hydroxy-indolacetic acid in patients with atypical phenylketonuria. Matsuda I, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 34:491-2, Oct 71
Abnormal tyrosine and phenylalanine metabolism in patients with tyrosyluria and phenylketonuria; gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of urinary metabolites. Wadman SK, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 34:277-87, Sep 71
Phenylpyruvate and o-hydroxyphenylacetate in phenylketonuric urine. Zelníček E, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 35:496-7, Dec 71

PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE see under

SYMPATHOMIMETICS (D5)

PHENYLPYRUVIC ACID (D2)

Hydroxylation of p-hydroxyphenylpyruvate and the N I H shift: a hypothesis. Goodwin BL.
Biochem J 125:17P-18P, Nov 71
Phenylketonuria testing--its role in pediatrics and public health. Cunningham GC.
CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 2:45-101, Jan 71 (366 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Improved assay for phenylpyruvic acid. Nishioka L, et al. **Anal Biochem 45:617-23, Feb 72**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A comparison of methods for the detection of phenylalanine deamination by Moraxella species. Snell JJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 66:371-3, Jun 71**

METABOLISM

Utilisation of ketoacid analogues of valine and phenylalanine in health and uraemia. Giordano C, et al. **Lancet 1:178-82, 22 Jan 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The use of some recent methods for diagnosis of aminoacidopathy. Personal results] Berio A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1519-25, 15 Sep 71 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of L-phenylalanine and phenylpyruvate on glycolysis in rat cerebral cortex. Glazer RI, et al. **Brain Res** 33:439-50, 29 Oct 71

The effects of phenylpyruvate and hyperphenylalaninemia on incorporation of (6- 3 H)glucose into macromolecules of slices of rat cerebral cortex. Glazer RI, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2371-82, Dec 71

[Inhibition of kinin formation in blood by p-amidinophenylpyruvic acid] Markwardt F, et al. **Experientia** 27:812-3, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary phenolic acids in tyrosinemia. Identification and quantitation by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Crawhall JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:47-54, Aug 71

The source of aromatic ketoacids in tyrosinaemia and phenylketonuria. Fellman JH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 39:243-6, Jun 72

The investigation of aromatic acids in phenylketonuria, alkaptonuria and tyrosinosis using gas-liquid chromatography. Hill A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 37:455-62, Mar 72

Phenylpyruvate and o-hydroxyphenylacetate in phenylketonuric urine. Zelníček E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 35:496-7, Dec 71

PHENYLTHIOCARBAMIDE see

PHENYLTHIOUREA (D2)

PHENYLTHIOUREA (D2)

Taste sensitivity to phenylthiocarbamide (PTC) and endemic goiter in the Indian natives of Peruvian highlands. Paolucci AM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 34:427-30, May 71

Taste sensitivity to phenylthiocarbamide among the Jats. Chattopadhyay PK. **Anthropol Anz** 33:52-60, May 71

The threshold for the smell of acetone and its relationship to the ability to taste phenylthiocarbamate. Blondheim SH, et al. **Experientia** 27:1282-3, 1971

New data on the association between PTC and thyroid diseases. Mendez de Araújo HM, et al. **Humangenetik** 15:136-44, 1972

Phenylthiourea. Ingram NP, et al. **Lancet** 2:91, 8 Jul 72

[Skin color and phenylthiourea tasting ability in healthy males and male tuberculous patients] Zbytniewski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:414-6, 13 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A method for the production of pigmentless eggs in Xenopus laevis. Dumont JN, et al. **J Exp Zool** 178:307-11, Nov 71

ANALYSIS

A new method for analysis of phenylthiourea in biological fluids. Combs AB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 44:570-5, Dec 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and study of S-methyl-N-phenylisothiurea derivatives] Verba AV, et al. **Farm Zh** 27:13-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Phenylthiocarbamide taste sensitivity in Thailand. Chotipitayasunondh T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 54:699-707, Oct 71

[Phenylthiocarbamide test in progressive polyarthritis] Ondrašík M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 50:183-91, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory action of N-2-hydroxyphenylthiourea derivatives on picornavirus multiplication in cell cultures. Shindarov L, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 15:404-10, Sep 71

Inhibitory effect of N-phenyl-N'-aryl or alkylthiourea derivatives on poliovirus multiplication in cell cultures. Galabov A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 17:161-74, 1972

TOXICITY

Toxicity of the taste testing compound phenylthiocarbamide. Wheatcroft PE, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:93-4, 19 Jan 72

PHENYTOIN see **DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN (D6)**

PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA (C2)

Unresectable pheochromocytoma in pregnancy. Pharmacology and biochemistry. Simanis J, et al. **Am J Med** 53:381-5, Sep 72

Chromaffin-cell tumours. A review of 10 cases. Georgakakis AK. **Br J Surg** 58:895-900, Dec 71

Pheochromocytoma of the urinary bladder. Doctor VM, et al. **Br J Urol** 44:351-5, Jun 72

Pheochromocytoma. Warren S, et al. **Cancer** 29:327-31, Feb 72

Pheochromocytoma in obstetric practice. Buzanowski ZZ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:120-4, Jan 72

Multidisciplinary challenge of pheochromocytoma. Fortner JG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 50:217-22, Oct 71

Pheochromocytoma and recurrent chemodectomas over a twenty-five-year period. Revak CS, et al. **Radiology** 100:53-4, Jul 71

[Clinical forms of pheochromocytoma] Verniory A, et al. **Brux Med** 52:3-9, Jan 72 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pheochromocytoma (description of an unusual clinical case)] Matera N, et al. **Acta Gerontol (Milano)** 21:165-74, Jul-Sep 71 **(Ita)**

[Adrenal pheochromocytoma] Yamada R. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:579-81, Jul 71 (10 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Pheochromocytoma. An ectopic case] Ofstad E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:428-9, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Bilateral pheochromocytoma of the adrenal glands] Komissarenko IV, et al. **Klin Khir** 3:58-9, Mar 71 **(Rus)**

[Pheochromocytoma of the lumbar paraganglia with a malignant course] Poliakov IaF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:125-6, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Atypical course of pheochromocytoma] Drampian FS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 8:108-9, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of pheochromocytoma] Komissarenko IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 99-103, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pheochromocytoma and pregnancy. (Contribution of a further case and review of the literature)] Rico IRLES J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 123:69-74, Oct 71 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma catecholamine levels during the removal of phaeochromocytoma. Takki S, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 4:138-45, Jun 72

The use of a double-isotope derivative plasma assay for noradrenaline and adrenaline in the diagnosis and localisation of phaeochromocytoma. Louis WJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1:212-7, Aug 71

[Changes in plasma renin activities in patients with pheochromocytoma in pre- and post-operative periods] Futagawara K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:885-90, Nov 71 **(Jap)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Role of tryptophan in the genesis of some neoplasms] Pliss GB. **Vopr Onkol** 17:73-80, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Necrotic phaeochromocytoma with gastric haemorrhage, shock, and uncommonly high catecholamine excretion. Nyman D, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 187:381-3, May 70

Renal artery stenosis, pheochromocytoma and erythrocytosis. McBride JW, et al. **Am J Med** 51:403-11, Sep 71

Incontinentia pigmenti, pheochromocytoma, and ocular abnormalities. Fischbein FI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:961-4, Jun 72

Renal artery alterations associated with pheochromocytoma. Naidich TP, et al. **Angiology** 23:488-99, Sep 72

Pheochromocytoma, medullary thyroid carcinoma, multiple mucosal neuroma. A variant of the syndrome. Baum JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:574-84, May 72

Cardiomyopathy associated with a pheochromocytoma. Report of a case with ultrastructural examination of the myocardial lesions. Alpert LI, et al. **Arch Pathol** 93:544-8, Jun 72

Polycythemia secondary to pheochromocytoma. Report of a case. Battle JD Jr, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 38:121-4, Jul 71

Secondary hyperaldosteronism caused by cervical phaeochromocytoma cured by ablation of the tumor. Mannhart M, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 35:479-83, May 71

Pheochromocytoma and ileus. Cruz SR, et al. **JAMA** 219:1050-1, 21 Feb 72

Malignant hypertension in pheochromocytoma: correlation with plasma renin activity. Harrison TS, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 130:329-32, May 72

Neurofibromatosis and hypertension due to pheochromocytoma or renal-artery stenosis. Lynch JD, et al. **Minn Med** 55:25-31, Jan 72

Phaeochromocytoma with livedo reticularis. Silburn M, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1193-4, Dec 71

Roentgen findings in intestinal ganglioneuromatosis. Its association with medullary thyroid carcinoma and pheochromocytoma. Anderson TE, et al. **Radiology** 101:93-6, Oct 71

[Skin manifestations in pheochromocytoma] Graciansky P de, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:292-3, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Pheochromocytoma with diabetes mellitus revealed by acute circulatory insufficiency] Passa P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:245-8, 22 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis with pheochromocytoma of the adrenal medulla and cerebral spongioblastoma] Skrzypczak J. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2173-5, 11 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial occurrence of adrenaline-producing pheochromocytoma associated with medullar thyroid carcinoma] Studnitz W von, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:144-8, 1 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral pheochromocytoma-medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland with Cushing's syndrome] Mathys S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:798-803, 10 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant pheochromocytoma associated with fatal circulatory disorder] Solt I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1734-7, 16 Jul 72 **(Hun)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations on hypertensive syndromes caused by adrenal pathology in childhood] Cataliotti F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 26:953-8, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of surgically repaired pheochromocytoma associated with subclavian-steal syndrome] Nishijo T, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 60:1331-8, 10 Dec 71 **(Jap)**

[Marfan's syndrome] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:135-7, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical procedures in neurofibromatosis combined with pheochromocytoma associated with lateral meningocele] Panichev AF, et al. **Sov Med** 34:145-7, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Von Hippel-Lindau tumor and bilateral adrenal pheochromocytoma] Sternberg S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:6062-4, 22 Dec 71 **(Swe)**

[Von Hippel-Lindau tumor and bilateral adrenal pheochromocytoma] Sternberg S, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1288-9, 8 Nov 71 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pheochromocytoma without hypertension presenting as cardiomyopathy. Baker G, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:688-93, May 72

Pheochromocytoma masquerading as a cardiomyopathy. Garcia R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:568-71, Apr 72

Plasma catecholamines in the diagnosis and localisation of phaeochromocytoma. Jäättelä A. **Ann Clin Res** 4:78-83, Apr 72

Ethambutol and a false-positive screening test for phaeochromocytoma. Gabriel R. **Br Med J** 3:332-3, 5 Aug 72

Studies of suprarenal scintigraphy in humans using 131 I-DDD. Skromne-Kadlubik G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:282-4, Apr 72

Adrenal and extra-adrenal pheochromocytomas: localization by vena cava sampling and observations on renal juxtaglomerular apparatus. Mahoney EM, et al. **J Urol** 108:4-8, Jul 72

Astrocytoma mimicking the features of pheochromocytoma. Evans CH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1397-9, 29 Jun 72

Pheochromocytoma associated with pregnancy. Sprague AD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:887-91, Jun 72

Phaeochromocytoma--an interesting psychiatric presentation. Gillmer RE. **S Afr Med J** 46:174-6, 19 Feb 72

[Diagnosis and localization of pheochromocytoma] Jäättelä A. **Duodecim** 88:868-70, 1972 **(Fin)**

[Pheochromocytoma revealed by a cardiovascular collapse. Hemodynamic study] Passa P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1311-21, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pheochromocytoma and pregnancy] Sarembe B, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 24:783-6, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of diagnostics in pheochromocytoma] Lohmann FW, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 13:41-4, Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Giant pheochromocytomas. Clinical and pathologic-anatomical findings] Blessing MH, et al. **Med Welt** 42:1668-71, 16 Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[The glucagon test and diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Studnitz W von. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:1023-6, 13 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Werning C, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:841-5, 24 Feb 72 **(Ita)**

[Biochemical diagnosis of catecholamine producing

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tumor] Takahashi E.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:119-22, Feb 72 **(Jap)**
[Evaluation of tyramine test for the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Ono I.
Jap Circ J 36:293-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Pheochromocytoma of the adrenal gland in a 12-year-old girl] Piotropawlowska-Weinert M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:1295-8, Oct 71 **(Pol)**
[Present-day views on the recognition and treatment of adrenal gland pheochromocytoma. (Personal observation)] Singer K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1601-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pheochromocytoma simulating thyrotoxicosis] Dolińska G, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:713-4, 8 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pyelonephritis obscuring clinical symptoms of chromophilic tumor of adrenals] Magdoń M, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:337-40, 1972 **(Pol)**
[Case of pheochromocytoma diagnosed as neurasthenic neurosis] Szmatloch E, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1203-6, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of pheochromocytoma] Afvazian AV.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:35-9, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of pheochromoblastoma] Senenko AN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:134-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Atypical clinical picture of pheochromocytoma] Tomašević M.
Med Arh 25:75-81, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma treated with alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine] Torres Zamora M, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:113-21, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Tyrosine hydroxylase in human adrenal glands and human pheochromocytoma. Nagatsu T, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 39:417-24, Jul 72
Adenyl cyclase hormone responses of certain human endocrine tumors. Schorr I, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:447-51, Mar 72
Tyrosine hydroxylase in human adrenal and pheochromocytoma: localization, kinetics, and catecholamine inhibition. Waymire JC, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1798-804, Jul 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mutation and cancer: neuroblastoma and pheochromocytoma. Knudson AG Jr, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 24:514-32, Sep 72
Hypercalcemia and familial pheochromocytoma. Correction after adrenalectomy. Swinton NW Jr, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:455-7, Mar 72
Familial medullary thyroid carcinoma, pheochromocytoma, and parathyroid adenoma (Sipple's syndrome). Study of a kindred. Catalona WJ, et al. **Cancer** 28:1245-54, Nov 71
[Familial occurrence of adrenaline-producing pheochromocytoma associated with medullar thyroid carcinoma] Studnitz W von, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:144-8, 1 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Familial pheochromocytoma] Funao T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:229-34, Mar 72 **(Jap)**

METABOLISM

Pheochromocytoma. Fine structural, biochemical and clinical observations. Lauper NT, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:197-204, Aug 72
Extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma-producing epinephrine. Mannix H Jr, et al.
Arch Surg 104:216-8, Feb 72
Pheochromocytoma. Sullivan JM.
Arch Surg 104:130-1, Feb 72
Stimulation of gastrin release by catecholamines. Hayes JR, et al. **Lancet** 1:819-21, 15 Apr 72
Paraneoplastic erythrocytosis and inappropriate erythropoietin production. A review. Thorling EB.
Scand J Haematol 17:Suppl 17:1-166, 1972 (420 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural and biochemical correlates of adrenal and extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma. Brown WJ, et al. **Cancer** 29:744-59, Mar 72
Pheochromocytoma--report of two cases. Shah IV, et al.
Indian J Cancer 8:278-82, Dec 71
Phaeochromocytoma of the spermatic cord: report of a case. Eusebi V, et al. **J Pathol** 105:283-4, Dec 71
Pheochromocytoma associated with parathyroid adenoma. Report of a case and review of literature. Keene JE, et al. **J Urol** 106:443-7, Oct 71
Calcified pheochromocytoma of the para-aortic body. Moir WW, et al. **J Urol** 107:15-6, Jan 72
Ultrastructural pathology of adrenal medullary tumors. Tannenbaum M. **Pathol Annu** 5:145-71, 1970 (33 ref.)
A cytophotometric study of benign and malignant phaeochromocytomas. Lewis PD.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 9:371-6, 1971

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Infarction-like changes on the electrocardiogram in a patient with pheochromocytoma] Vakhrameeva IN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:125-8, Apr 72 **(Rus)**
[Report of a case of pheochromocytoma with a hemodynamic study] Aguilar Rodríguez C, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:694-703, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Electrocardiographic changes in pheochromocytoma (Apropos of 2 cases)] Rico Irles J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 123:53-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pheochromocytomas of the lumbar sympathetic chain demonstrated by angiography. Cornell SH.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:175-8, May 72
The roentgenologic aspects of metastatic pheochromocytoma. James RE, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:783-93, Aug 72
Arteriography of adrenal tumors. Colapinto RF, et al.
Radiology 100:343-50, Aug 71
Hypertensive crisis as a result of adrenal venography in a patient with pheochromocytoma. Gold RE, et al.
Radiology 102:579-80, Mar 72
[Radiological study of adrenal gland tumors. Apropos of 43 cases] Bret P, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:521-42, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Difficulties of arteriographic diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Joffre F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:307-10, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical aspects of pheochromocytoma] Ziprian H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1495-500, 5 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The angiographic picture of pheochromocytoma in the organs of Zuckerkandl] Kämmerer K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:713-6, May 72 **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of chromaffin tumors] Grenzmann M, et al. **Med Welt** 19:872-5, 9 May 70 **(Ger)**
[Angiographic diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Wenz W, et al. **Med Welt** 38:1653-60, 19 Sep 70 **(Ger)**
[Clinoco-x-ray-anatomic parallels in adrenal diseases] Korokiuk IP, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:103-5, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**
[X-ray diagnosis of mixed tumors of the adrenal glands] Perepust LA.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:66-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Pheochromocytoma. A follow-up study of 21 patients. Sander S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:470-3, 1971
Management of patients with pheochromocytoma. Gitlow SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 82:557-67, Oct 71
Treatment of hemorrhagic necrosis within a pheochromocytoma with symptoms of acute abdomen. Gielchinsky I, et al. **Am Surg** 38:380-4, Jul 72
Management of anaesthesia for phaeochromocytoma. Bingham W, et al. **Anaesthesia** 27:49-60, Jan 72
The anesthetic management of pheochromocytoma: cases involving nonexplosive techniques, metastatic tumors, and multiple procedures. Gould AB Jr, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:173-6, Mar-Apr 72
The anesthetic management of pheochromocytoma effect of preoperative adrenergic blocking drugss. Perry LB, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:36-40, Jan-Feb 72
[Current state of anesthesia and resuscitation in pheochromocytoma] Tavernier M, et al.
Acquis Med Recent 305-19, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in pheochromocytoma] Tcherdakoff P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:317-22, 26 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgery of the adrenal gland]
Urol Int 26:444-7, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Atypical pheochromocytoma] Aberle B.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:15-9, Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Current trends in the management of anesthesia for surgical removal of pheochromocytoma. (Presentation of 2 cases)] Galetti P.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:449-60, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Therapy of pheochromocytoma] Werning C, et al.
Minerva Med 63:2740-2, 27 Jun 72 **(Ita)**
[Neuroleptoanesthesia in the surgery of pheochromocytoma] Ogawa R, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:174-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of pheochromocytoma] Afvazian AV.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:35-9, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

URINE

Quantitative fluorimetric determination of urinary dopa and its significance for the diagnosis of neural crest tumours. Türler K, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 32:41-51, Mar 71
Pheochromocytoma. Experience with 17 patients. Atuk NO. **Va Med Mon** 99:518-24, May 72
[Determination of catecholamines in a biological environment: utilization of the "dog without marrow"] Gharib C, et al.
Tunis Med 49:31-6, Jan-Feb 71 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Ultimobranchial tumor of the thyroid and pheochromocytoma in the bull. Wilkie BN, et al.
Pathol Vet 7:126-34, 1970

PHEROMONES (D12, F1)

Pheromones in black-tailed deer (Odocoileus heminonus columbianus). Müller-Schwarze D.
Anim Behav 19:141-52, Feb 71
Pheromones. Law JH, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 40:533-48, 1971 (110 ref.)
Pheromone trail-following studies of typhlopid, leptotyphlopid, and colubrid snakes. Gehlbach FR, et al. **Behaviour** 40:282-94, 1971
Rodent pheromones. Bronson FH.
Biol Reprod 4:344-57, Jun 71 (108 ref.)
Semiochemical--structure and function. Regnier FE.
Biol Reprod 4:309-26, Jun 71 (108 ref.)
Strain differences in the ovulatory response of immature mice to PMS and to the pheromonal facilitation of PMS-induced ovulation. Zarrow MX, et al. **Biol Reprod** 4:52-6, Feb 71
Androgen steroids associated with boar odour as an aid to the detection of oestrus in pig artificial insemination. Melrose DR, et al.
Br Vet J 127:497-502, Oct 71
Pheromones, growth and behaviour. Cowley JJ, et al.
Ciba Found Study Group 35:144-70, 1970 (63 ref.)
The role of the olfactory signals in the mating behavior of bonnet monkeys (Macaca radiata). Rahaman H, et al. **Commun Behav Biol** 6:97-104, Aug 71
An oviposition pheromone associated with the egg rafts of Culex tarsalis. Osgood CE.
J Econ Entomol 64:1038-41, Oct 71
Sex pheromone perception: electroantennogram responses of the red-banded leaf roller moth. Roelofs WL, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 17:1969-82, Oct 71
A multiple choice apparatus based on an air stream design for studies on olfactory discrimination in rodents. Haynes NB, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:10P-12P, Apr 72
The evolution of sex pheromone communication in the Arthropoda. Kittredge JS, et al.
J Theor Biol 35:467-71, Jun 72
The development of the pheromonal bond in the albino rat. Leon M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:683-6, Apr 72
Maternal pheromone: discrimination by pre-weanling albino rats. Leon M, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:265-7, Aug 71
The preputial glands as a source of aggression-promoting odors in mice. Mugford RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:247-9, Mar 71
Social olfaction: a review of the role of olfaction in a variety of animal behaviors. Cheal ML, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:195-243, Aug 71 (253 ref.)
Gypsy moth control with the sex attractant pheromone. Beroza M, et al. **Science** 177:19-27, 7 Jul 72 (38 ref.)
[Pheromones in subhuman primates and in a man] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:273-5, May 72 **(Cze)**
[Probable role of seminal vesicles and coagulating glands in the production of a pheromone inhibiting aggressive behavior in mice] Haug M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1509-10, 27 Oct 71 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Extraction, standardization and assessment of the volatility of the sex attractants of Heterodera rostocheinsis Woll. and H. schachtii Schm. Greet DN, et al. **Ann Appl Biol** 61:511-9, Jun 68
Determination of 5 -androst-16-en-3-one, a boar taint steroid in pigs, with reference to relationships to testosterone. Claus R, et al.
J Anim Sci 33:1293-7, Dec 71
Chemical investigation of the sex pheromone of the house fly. Voaden DJ, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:358-9, Apr 72
Sex pheromone of the grape berry moth: identification by classical and electroantennogram methods, and field tests. Roelofs WL, et al.
J Insect Physiol 17:2235-43, Nov 71
Volatile constituents of primate vaginal secretions. Bonsall RW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:478-9, Dec 71
Identification of the trail pheromone of a leaf-cutting ant, Atta texana. Tumlinson JH, et al.
Nature (Lond) 234:348-9, 10 Dec 71
2,6-dichlorophenol, sex pheromone of the lone star tick. Berger RS. **Science** 177:704-5, 25 Aug 72
Sex attractant pheromone of the house fly: isolation, identification and synthesis. Carlson DA, et al.
Science 174:76-8, 1 Oct 71
Sex pheromone of the codling moth: structure and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

synthesis. McDonough LM, et al. **Science** 177:177-8, 14 Jul 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Acetic acid-cis-dodecen-(9)-yl-ester, an inhibitor of sexual pheromones of the pine-shoot moth] Lange R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 59:217, May 72 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sex pheromone production and reproductive behaviour in gamma-irradiated Tenebrio molitor. Menon M, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 18:1323-31, Jul 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of primate sexual pheromones and the properties of synthetic attractants. Curtis RF, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 232:396-8, 6 Aug 71

Identification of the trail pheromone of a leaf-cutting ant, Atta texana. Tumlinson JH, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:348-9, 10 Dec 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pheromonal facilitation of HCG-induced ovulation in different strains of immature mice. Zarrow MX, et al. **Biol Reprod** 6:277-80, Apr 72

Sex-attractant properties of ether extracts of vaginal secretions from rhesus monkeys. Keverne EB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:313-22, Oct 71

[Effect of chemical attractants on synanthropic flies] Volcsik R. **Angew Parasitol** 12:96-109, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Olfactory preferences for the rat preputial gland. Orsulak PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 6:219-23, Apr 72

SECRETION

Shock-induced release of the preputial gland secretions that elicit fighting in mice. Mugford RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:xvi-xvii, Oct 71

URINE

Sexual attractants in rodent urine. Bellamy D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:xix, Oct 71

PHIALOPHORA (B5)

Maduromycosis of the hand due to Phialophora jeanselmei. Youngchaiyud U, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 3:138-42, Mar 72

ANALYSIS

Chemical compositions of the hyphal walls of three chromomycosis agents. Szaniszlo PJ, et al. **Sabouraudia** 10:94-102, Mar 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Phialophora gougerotii from a Thai patient. Thasnakorn P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 54:449-52, Jan 71

PHILATELY (E2)

Health education on a postage stamp. King M. **J Trop Pediatr** 17:87-8, Sep 71

Sir Isaac Newton. (Newton I), Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 222:72, 2 Oct 72

Boris Yegorov. (Yegorov B), Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 222:177, 9 Oct 72

Medicine, stamps, and the history of man. Kler JH. **Manit Med Rev** 47:73-8, Feb 67

[Postage stamps on medical history] Asanger R. **Med Welt** 38:1495, 18 Sep 71 (Ger)

PHILOSOPHY (K)

Professions and the public: a crossroad of interests. Proffitt JR. **Am J Med Technol** 37:1-3, Jan 71

Unconscious causality and the pyramid of science. Horton PC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:512-7, Jun 72

The pursuit of excellence. Brodman E. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 59:549-54, Oct 71

An approach to aging begun in adolescence. Dock W. **Bull NY Acad Med** 47:1281-7, Nov 71

On the nobility of old age. Reston J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:460-1, May 71

Personal philosophy about teaching. Foreman CF. **J Dairy Sci** 54:983-5, Jun 71

Further considerations on Alfred Adler and Ortega Y Gasset. (Adler A), (Ortega y Gasset J), Stern A. **J Individ Psychol** 27:139-43, Nov 71

Alfred Adler and Ortega Y Gasset. (Adler A), (Ortega y Gasset J), **J Individ Psychol** 27:133, Nov 71

Adler's psychology: Science of Living by José Ortega Y Gasset (1883-1955). (Adler A), (Ortega y Gasset J), **J Individ Psychol** 27:134, Nov 71

The aristotelian mode of thought underlying research and theorizing in the field of stuttering. Goodgoll ML. **J S Afr Logop Soc** 16:26-35, Dec 69

Biology, causality and abstraction, with illustrations from a behavioural study of chemoreception. Steen WJ van der, et al. **J Theor Biol** 33:265-78, Nov 71

Reaction to Dr. Walker's article. Clarity to what end? Dickoff J, et al. **Nurs Res** 20:499-502, Nov-Dec 71

Meta-theories of nursing: a commentary on Dr. Walker's article. Wooldridge PJ. **Nurs Res** 20:494-5, Nov-Dec 71

Further reflections. Siekevitz P. **Perspect Biol Med** 15:385-93, Spring 72

Nonmathematical models for evolution of altruism, and for group selection (peck order-territoriality-ant colony-dual-determinant model-tri-determinant model). Darlington PJ Jr. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:293-7, Feb 72

Chinese medical practice and the thoughts of Chairman Mao. (Mao Tse Tung), Gibson G. **Soc Sci Med** 6:67-93, Feb 72

On "summe" and "Ganzheit". Müller GH. **Stud Gen (Berl)** 24:1057-66, 30 Sep 71

Observable versus inferred entities: pragmatic and phenomenological considerations. Tibbetts P. **Stud Gen (Berl)** 24:1067-78, 30 Sep 71

[Health, that modern utopia] Besson F. **Praxis** 61:144-6, 8 Feb 72 (Fre)

[The philosophical position of psychology and psychiatry] Biran S. **Confin Psychiatr** 14:233-49, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Narcotics and the problem of the human freedom] Kuiper PC. **Dtsch Med J** 22:525-8, 20 Aug 71 (Ger)

[Freedom and spare time. Theory of the secularized man] Bleistein R. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 33:507-18, Sep 71 (Ger)

[The triadic method] Juhos B. **Stud Gen (Berl)** 24:924-45, 1971 (Ger)

[The theoretical and cognitive role of physics] Knauss G. **Stud Gen (Berl)** 24:1474-521, 1971 (Ger)

[Failure of logical positivism in theoretical modality problems] Poser H. **Stud Gen (Berl)** 24:1522-35, 1971 (Ger)

[Life is not chemistry] Heitler W. **Ther Ggw** 111:305-15, Mar 72 (Ger)

[A small reminiscence] Titkemeyer W. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 61:904-6, 16 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Maturity and happiness. II] Weissman K. **Rev Bras Med** 28:470-1, Sep 71 (Por)

[Maturity and happiness. I] Weissmann K. **Rev Bras Med** 28:349-50, Jul 71 (Por)

[Our natural prisoner] Weissmann K. **Rev Bras Med** 29:190-1, Apr 72 (Por)

[Diabectics of structure-function relations in the theory of pathology] Khmel'mitskif O, et al. **Arkh Patol** 34:3-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The philosophy of statistics] De Kanter HP. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 31:397-400, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Research and teaching] De Micheli AA. **Prensa Med Mex** 36:472-3, Dec 71 (Spa)

[Karl Jasper's psychopathology] (Jasper K), Roos BA. **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr** 26:131-43, 1972 (Swe)

HISTORY

Descartes' dream. (Descartes R), Fishman RS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 86:446-8, Oct 71

[The senile brain disease of Immanuel Kant] (Kant I), Grunthal E. **Confin Psychiatr** 14:36-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[W. Ostwald and S. Freud] (Ostwald W), (Freud S), Dimitrov C. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 23:402-10, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medico-philosophical and natural-scientific concepts of al Farabi] (al-Farabi), Pitskhelauri GZ. **Sov Zdravookhr** 30:75-7, 1971 (Rus)

PHILOSOPHY, MEDICAL (K)

A physician's prayer. Frommeyer WB Jr. **Ala J Med Sci** 8:145-8, Apr 71

Does comprehensive care make a difference? Introduction. Historical perspectives. Haggerty RJ. **Am J Dis Child** 122:467-8, Dec 71

Does comprehensive care make a difference? Discussion. Haggerty RJ. **Am J Dis Child** 122:481-2, Dec 71

What is the evidence? Lewis C. **Am J Dis Child** 122:469-74, Dec 71

The art of medicine: its heritage and future frontiers. Copeland MM. **Am Surg** 38:57-62, Feb 72

Thoughts about medical writing. VII. Papa, the model. Roland CG. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:711-2, Sep-Oct 71

We are one. Haviland JW. **Ann Intern Med** 75:635-7, Oct 71

Medical theory and practice at the beginning of the 18th century. King LS. **Bull Hist Med** 46:1-15, Jan-Feb 72

The non-naturals. Niebyl PH. **Bull Hist Med** 45:486-92, Sep-Oct 71

Health, humanism, and human rights. Ritchie-Calder. **Bull NY Acad Med** 18:109-19, Jan 72

Life, death and the radical moisture. A study of thematic pattern in medieval medical theory. Hall TS. **Clio Med** 6:3-23, Apr 71

Doctor and his environment. Das Gupta A. **J Indian Med Assoc** 57:296-7, 16 Oct 71

What is a doctor? Comfort A. **Lancet** 1:971-4, 6 May 72

The human predicament. Smith SL. **Lancet** 2:1199-200, 27 Nov 71

Forest haven. An insistent gap in medical philosophy. Noel EC. **Med Ann DC** 41:321-2, May 72

Osler transmitted--a study in humanism. (Osler W), (Cotton TF), Franklin AW. **Med Hist** 16:99-112, Apr 72

Will the art of medicine be destroyed by the automation of medical logic? Watson FR. **Mo Med** 68:936-40, Dec 71

Marantology, a needed specialty. Poe WD. **N Engl J Med** 286:102-3, 13 Jan 72

Philosophy underlying treatment of industrial injuries. Senior SE. **NY State J Med** 71:2319-20, Oct 71

Aspects of professional philosophy. Oosthuizen SF. **S Afr Med J** 45:785-7, 17 Jul 71

Epidemiology versus Cartesian dualism. Back KW. **Soc Sci Med** 5:461-8, Oct 71

[Philosophy and orthopedics] Elst EV. **Acta Orthop Belg** 35:531-42, May-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Error, blame and risk in medical practice] Lecomte J. **Rev Med Liege** 27:474-9, 15 Jul 72 (Fre)

[The surgeon in the stress field between natural science, medicine and anthropology] Schipperges H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:1175-90, 1970 (Ger)

[Teaching and learning] Hellner H. **Med Klin** 65:955-8, 8 May 70 (Ger)

[Ethics and methodology of medicine in the age of technology. Letter to Professor Ernst Wollheim on his 70th birthday] (Wollheim E), Condorelli L. **Med Welt** 21:850-5, 2 May 70 (Ger)

[Etiology and therapy] Jenny E. **Med Welt** 15:643-9, 11 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Medicine and life. A philosophico-theological consideration] Hammer F. **Ther Ggw** 110:1411-27, Oct 71 (Ger)

[Medicine in criticism. The infiltration of modern medicine] Kisker KP. **Ther Ggw** 111:625-8 passim, May 72 (Ger)

[Time without limit] Meyer HE. **Ther Ggw** 111:7-18, Jan 72 (Ger)

[Passive paradise] Valendas U. **Ther Ggw** 111:931-2, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Future aspects of medical manipulation and its anthropologic problems] Revers WJ. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:236-41, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Opinions of a 40-year-old person] Bühler H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:563-9, 20 Apr 70 (Ger)

[With your permission] Gercke W. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:574-5, 20 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Between yesterday and tomorrow] Weidner K. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:570, 20 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Differences and reciprocal contributions of eastern and western medicine. Interview granted to "Minerva Medica" by Nguyen Van Nghi, M.D] Carafa M. **Minerva Med** 63:16-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)

[Medical psychology of courage] Callieri B, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 47:109-31, Aug 69 (Ita)

[The figure and work of Girolamo Cardano] (Cardano G), Simili A. **Riv Stor Med** 14:3-18, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)

[Preservation, for the patient, of the nobility and dignity of medicine] Kassab P. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 17:349-51, Nov 71 (Por)

[Our despised profession] Benevides W. **Rev Bras Med** 28:365-7, Jul 71 (Por)

[The physician and his functions] Mello S. **Rev Bras Med** 29:89-90, Feb 72 (Por)

[My oerated heart] Neto G. **Rev Bras Med** 29:84-7, Feb 72 (Por)

[Bureaucracy and medicine] **Medicina (B Aires)** 31:248-50, Jun 71 (Spa)

[Humanism and medicine] Pérez de Francisco C. **Prensa Med Mex** 36:474-80, Dec 71 (Spa)

HISTORY

On the two cultures in medicine as reflected by the holism of Bela Schick. (Schick B), McGovern JP. **Ann Allergy** 28:341-7, Aug 70

The evolution of scientific method in medicine. Irani KD. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 38:450-6, Sep-Oct 71

Philosophical direction of medical thinking from Mather to Snow. (Mather C), (Snow J), Keats CJ. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 39:34-9, Jul 71

[Relation of Hippocratic medicine and materialistic philosophy] Stuka R. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:132-5, 14 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medical humanism in the university of Bologna] Simili A. **Minerva Med** 63:1154-69, 17 Mar 72 (Ita)

[Mexican medicine in the romantic period. I. The ideas of Mexican medicine in the romantic period] Somolinos D'Ardois G. **Gac Med Mex** 99:1010-5, Nov 69 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHIMOSIS (C6)

DRUG THERAPY

[Conservative therapy of paraphimosis] Smoler H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:657, 10 May 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Diabetes presenting with phimosis. Skoglund RW. **Lancet** 2:1431, 25 Dec 71

SURGERY

[2 unusual cases of amputation of the penis] Neveu J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 78:104-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

[The operative correction of phimosis by Moskowicz method] Müller KP, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 96:838-43, 19 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Experiences with a "dissection ligation" for the treatment of child phimosis] Müller T. **Zentralbl Chir** 97:759-62, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)

[Phimosis] Nordstrandh ML, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1361-2, 1971 (Swe)

PHLEBITIS (C8)

[Clinical study of string phlebitis] Kirilov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 23:243-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Minor tropical diseases] Castellani A. **Arch Ital Sci Med Trop Parassitol** 51:3-40, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Main clinical forms of superficial allergic vasculitis of the skin] Shaposhnikov OK. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:9-16, Jul 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Surgical treatment of the refractory postphlebitic ulcer. Silver D, et al. **Arch Surg** 103:554-60, Nov 71

[Phlebographic explorations of phlebitis sequelae] Cécile JP. **J Sci Med Lille** 90:107-11, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Medical treatment of the postphlebitic syndrome] Coget JM, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 90:137-9, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Deep postphlebitic venous insufficiency] Langeron P. **J Sci Med Lille** 90:133-6, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Superficial postphlebitic venous insufficiency] Langeron P. **J Sci Med Lille** 90:125-7, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Study of a case of phleboarthrosis. Treatment with strapping and sclerosing injections] Lejoyeux R. **Phlebologie** 25:35-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Regression of edemas in the course of balneologic therapy at Bagnoles-de-l'Orne in the sequelae of phlebitis] Griton P, et al. **Presse Therm Climat** 109:18-9, Jan 72 (Fre)

[New findings in the surgical treatment of postphlebitic syndrome] Donini I, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:693-6, 17 Feb 72 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

A case of Mondor's disease with a probable filarial aetiology. Fernando DP. **Ceylon Med J** 17:114-8, Jun 71

Mondor's disease in the breast. Superficial thrombophlebitis of the thoracoabdominal wall. Camiel MR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 63:352-3, Sep 71

[Mondor's disease] Schunk W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:612-3, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Case of Mondor's disease] Krzyżanowska D. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:922-3, 12 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Brachial plexus paralysis: an unusual complication of anticoagulant therapy. Salam AA. **Am Surg** 38:454-5, Aug 72

Double-blind study of the efficacy of a soluble rutoside derivative in the treatment of venous disease. Cauwenberge H van. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:Suppl 196:122-, Apr 72

[Value of pyrazinobutazone in the treatment of various inflammatory conditions] Nove-Josserand G, et al. **Lyon Med** 227:587-90, 26 Mar 72 (Fre)

[Treatment of inflammatory and painful venous disorders] Heyblon R. **Phlebologie** 25:89-94, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)

[Oxyphenbutazone (Tanderil) cream in phlebology] Tattoni G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 20:96-100, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of acute thrombophlebitis with thrombolytin electrophoresis] Klement AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 108:77-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Complications with percutaneous central venous catheters. Walters MB, et al. **JAMA** 220:1455-7, 12 Jun 72

Infusion phlebitis; selected factors. Ross SA. **Nurs Res** 21:313-8, Jul-Aug 72

[Cardiovascular complications of typhoid fever. A case with phlebitis and myocarditis] Delloue M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 31:457-62, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pylephlebitis with multiple liver abscesses as complications of repeated probing of the umbilical vein] Menzel K, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 40:14-9, Jan 72 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Phlebitis in childhood] Elbaz C. **Phlebologie** 21:387-93, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Clinical aspects of phlebitis in childhood and adolescence puerperium excepted] Proche C. **Phlebologie** 21:395-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Phlebitis in childhood] Servelle M. **Phlebologie** 21:375, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[The morphogenetic potencies of endothelium under conditions of aseptic inflammation] Aravifskaia DD. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 62:107-14, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Possibilities and results of preventive therapy of postoperative venous thromboses] Răileanu R, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 75:649-54, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of cinephlebography in detecting incompetent venous valves in the post-phlebitic state. Field ES, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:304, Apr 72

["Primary essential phlebosclerosis". "Peri-venous calcinosis". "Sleeve-like venous obstructive ossification". An attempt at a new classification of phlebosclerosis] May R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 116:789-94, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[New perspectives in the treatment of phlebitis] Perrin M. **J Med Lyon** 52:1019-23, 20 Jun 71 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of phlebitic complications of varices of the lower limbs] Tessarolo N. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 20:330-43, 6 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Resective treatment for incompetent perforating vein] Johnson JA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:26-7, 10 Jan 72 (Nor)

[Remote results of Linton's operation in the postphlebitic syndrome of the lower extremities] Pokrovskif AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:104-7, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of Mondor's disease] Ikhsanova ST, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:125-6, Jul 71 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Phlebologic therapy] Bartolo M. **Policlinico [Prat]** 79:285-97, 1 Apr 72 (Ita)

PHLEBOGRAPHY (E1)

The veins of the thalamus in the angiographic diagnosis of thalamic tumours. Viale GL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 26:25-32, 1972

Lymphoscintigraphy, gammavenography and histological findings in gynaecological radical surgery. Grönroos M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:80, 1971

Angiography in venous dysplasias of the limbs. Thomas ML, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 113:722-31, Dec 71

Axillary phlebography. Thomas ML, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 113:713-21, Dec 71

Surgical implications of saphenous venography. Thomas TV. **Am J Surg** 123:515-20, May 72

Phlebography in varicose vein disease. Nolan TR, et al. **Am Surg** 38:210-3, Apr 72

A singular case of hydronephrosis produced by inferior left lobar renal vein demonstrated by transparietal renal phlebography. Gilsanz V, et al. **Angiology** 23:311-5, Jun 72

Percutaneous adrenal venography. A clinical study of 50 patients. Nicolis GL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:899-910, Jun 72

Roentgen diagnosis of venous thrombosis in the leg. Rabinov K, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:134-44, Feb 72

Phlebography. Thomas ML. **Arch Surg** 104:145-51, Feb 72

Impedance phlebography: technique, interpretation, and results. Wheeler HB, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:164-9, Feb 72

Distribution of radio-opaque dye during phlebography of the lower limb. Halliday P. **Australas Radiol** 13:296-300, Aug 69

Micro-angiography of the skin veins in the lower limbs. Korn MB. **Bibl Anat** 10:168-73, 1969

Phlebography and thrombosis of the deep veins of the foot. Brismar J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:199-202, Mar 72

Simultaneous uterine phlebography and retrograde pyelography. A method of investigating ureteric dilatation following pregnancy. Kauppila A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:496-500, Jul 72

The localization of lesions in the orbital apex and cavernous sinus by frontal venography. Lloyd GA. **Br J Radiol** 45:405-14, Jun 72

Some aspects of phlebographic technique. Vuorinen P. **Br J Radiol** 44:901, Nov 71

Fat embolism: vascular damage to bone due to blunt trauma: intraosseous phlebography study. Weinberg H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 83:273-8, Mar-Apr 72

The radiological appearances of deep venous thrombus. Thomas ML, et al. **Clin Radiol** 22:495-501, Oct 71

Simplified phlebography in deep venous thrombosis. Thomas ML, et al. **Clin Radiol** 22:490-4, Oct 71

Arteriography versus phlebography in the evaluation of adrenal diseases. Reuter SR. **J Belge Radiol** 54:575-81, 1971

Radiologic seminar CXVI: pelvic vein and inferior vena caval thrombosis: a case report. Lynch WF Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 13:128-30, Apr 72

Angiographic appearance of the circumaortic left renal vein. Bosniak MA, et al. **J Urol** 108:18-20, Jul 72

Adrenal function ablation utilizing the angiographic catheter. Lecky JW, et al. **JAMA** 218:1438, Nov 71

The I 125 -labeled fibrinogen test and phlebography in the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis. Kakkar VV. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 50:Suppl 2:206-29, Jan 72

Impedance phlebography as a tool for the epidemiologic study of venous thrombosis. Wheeler HB. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 50:Suppl 2:196-20, Jan 72

Orbital venography. Hanafee WN. **Radiol Clin North Am** 10:63-81, Apr 72

Limits and possibilities of transsternal phlebography for detection of metastases in the internal mammary lymph nodes. Chernomordikova MF, et al. **Radiology** 102:291-7, Feb 72

Adrenal arteriography and venography in primary aldosteronism. Kahn PC, et al. **Radiology** 101:71-8, Oct 71

Simplified technique of bilateral adrenal vein catheterization using a single preshaped catheter. Kyaw MM. **Radiology** 105:203-5, Oct 72

Orbital venography. Russell DB, et al. **Radiology** 103:267-73, May 72

The hepatic wedge pressure and venogram vs. the intraparenchymal liver pressure and venogram. Ruzicka FF Jr, et al. **Radiology** 102:253-8, Feb 72

Demonstration of parathyroid adenomas by retrograde thyroid venography. Shimkin PM, et al. **Radiology** 103:63-7, Apr 72

Arteriography and venography in the assessment of thoracic outlet syndromes. Lang EK. **South Med J** 65:129-36, Feb 72

Retrograde adrenal phlebography. Miotti R, et al. **Urol Int** 27:161-90, 1972

Pre-operative phlebography in peripheral vascular reconstruction. Jackson DR, et al. **Vasc Surg** 5:164-70, May-Jun 71

[Clinical significance of phlebography in post-thrombotic syndrome of the lower extremities] Balizhiński A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 22:574-81, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Acute phlebography and pneumoangiography in thromboembolism] Chudáček Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:926-7, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Kidney tumors and venous system] Poch R. **Vnitr Lek** 18:440-2, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pertrochanteric phlebography] Jorgensen J, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1034, 2 Sep 71 (Dan)

[Splanchnic phlebography by umphalic repermeabilisation. Importance of the occlusive portal catheterisation] Jacquet N, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 34:413-25, Apr-May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Orbital phlebography in the diagnosis of exophthalmos] Noterman J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 72:54-64, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of the superficial sylvian vein in the angiographic diagnosis of temporal and frontal expansive processes] Amor MB, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 15:87-96, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Normal and pathological radio-anatomy of the precentral and brachial veins] Amor MB. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 15:105-12, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phlebographic signs of acoustic neurilemmoma] Ben Amor M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 14:781-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adrenal phlebography] Joffre F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 14:709-19, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of jugulography and orbital phlebography in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pathology of the cavernous sinus] Clay C, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:123-35, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Orbital phlebography] Riemens V, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1075-84, Nov 70 (Fre)**

[A sequential technic of hysterophlebography by endouterine route] Vermeersch AO, et al. **Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:589-607, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Phlebogram of the posterior fossa. Its value in the diagnosis of expansive infra-tentorial processes] Aubin ML, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:55-60, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Adrenal phlebography. Apropos of 40 cases] Joffre F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:669-72, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Opacification of the cavernous sinus. Value of simultaneous tomography] Vignaud J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:51-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Phlebographic explorations of phlebitis sequelae] Cécile JP. **J Sci Med Lille 90:107-11, Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Recent acquisitions in vascular radiology. Applications in thoracic pathology] Remy J, et al. **Lille Med 17:Suppl:371-8, 1971 (Fre)**

[Bulbar phlebography] Braun JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie 17:515-23, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Venous abnormalities of posterior fossa meningiomas] Braun JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie 18:65-70, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Soleus muscle syndrome] Servelle M, et al. **Phlebologie 21:399-405, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Value of orbital phlebography in oto-neuro-ophthalmology] Deodati F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:416-20, Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Cranial retrograde phlebography] Piscol K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 22:195-204, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Phlebographic studies on foreign body induced thrombosis caused by infraclavicular subclavian catheterization] Braun U, et al. **Anaesthesist 19:432-7, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Measurements of the lateral phlebogram of carotid arteriograms in the presence of intracranial tumors] Roosen K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:386-95, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Phlebography in acute venous thrombosis. Observations in 88 patients] Schmitt HE, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:97, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Phlebography of the orbit] Käfer O. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:419-29, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Results and limitations of intra-osteal venography of the head of the femur in femur neck fractures] Eberle H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:152-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Results and limits of intraosseous venography of the femur head in femoral neck fractures] Eberle H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:152-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Routine use of mediastinal phlebography in bronchial carcinoma] Stephan G. **Prax Pneumol 26:216-24, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Significance of vertebral venography in retroperitoneal processes] Ritter H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:222-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Radiographic symptomatology of uterine and adnexal tumors in the visceral pelviophlebogram] Schnirelman AI, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:43-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ambulatory phlebography. Indication and comparative study of different technics] Salzmann P. **Radiologe 11:349-52, Oct 71 (Ger)**

[Mediastinal phlebography using the contrast medium Conray 80] Canigiani G, et al. **Roentgenpraxis 24:225-36, Oct 71 (Ger)**

[Phlebography technic of the leg veins] May R, et al. **Roentgenpraxis 25:1-18, Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Adrenal phlebography] Voegeli E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1517-22, 5 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Phlebography in acute deep thrombophlebitis] Schmitt HE. **Ther Umsch 28:531-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Transosseous phlebography of the vertebral column and spinal canal. Morphological and clinical aspects] Clemens HJ, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 64:179-80, 1970 (Ger)**

[Selective phlebography of the adrenal gland] Müller JH. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:153-7, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Phlebographic and clinical early and late findings in transvenously implanted pacemaker electrodes] Marx E, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 61:115-23, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Renal phlebography by direct puncture in homologous kidney transplantation. An experimental animal study] Müller JH, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol 64:125-8, Feb 71 (Ger)**

[Informative value of selective vertebral venography in malignant renal tumors] Ritter H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol 65:1-8, Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Value of venography for the prognosis of treatment of femoral neck fractures] Manninger J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 96:265-71, 20 Feb 71 (Ger)**

[Retrograde gonadal phlebography] Bernardi R, et al. **Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 43:232-43, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Phlebography of the suprahepatic veins] Peracchia A, et al. **Minerva Med 62:4727-31, 15 Dec 71 (Ita)**

[Superior ophthalmic and cavernous sinus venography--with special reference to transfemoral catheter technic] Takahashi M, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:1467-76, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[The diagnostic value of adrenal venography] Kameda K, et al. **Jap J Urol 63:163-70, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Value of phlebography in unilateral exophthalmos] Nowicka L, et al. **Klin Oczna 42:103-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Personal experiences with renal phlebography] Pruszyński B. **Pol Przegl Radiol 36:85-90, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Phlebography of the thymus gland] Rajszys R, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 36:333-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Evaluation of contrast studies of lower limb veins in establishing the extensiveness and type of surgery] Kasprzak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:1039-41, 3 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Evaluation of changes in the deep cerebral venous system in cases of supratentorial tumors] Niezabitowski K. **Rocz Pomor Akad Med 17:209-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Value of transuterine pelvic phlebography in the diagnosis of thrombophlebitis and varicose dilatation of pelvic veins] Tsétsulesku AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:43-5, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[1st experience in studying jugular phlebograms using multimetric statistics] Gorianina NK, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:32-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Significance of mediastinal phlebography in tumors and tumor-like formations in the mediastinum] Baldzhiński A, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:330-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pelvic phlebography in acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis] Dumpe EP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:46-51, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of phlebographic methods in the diagnosis of diseases of veins of the lower extremities] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:109-12, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Intraoperative phlebography in cancer of the rectum] Rodkin SA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:78-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Method of hepatovenography] Shirina GK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:45-7, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Technics of pelvis phlebography] Drozdivskiĭ BIa, et al. **Klin Khir 4:46-8, Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of venography of the orbit in primary tumors of the optic nerve] Serbinenko FA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh 26:294-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Indications and sequence of roentgenovasographic examination of the kidneys] Pytel'IuA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:31-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Phlebography in the diagnosis of diseases of the veins of the lower extremities] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Vestn Khir 107:43-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[X-ray contrast method of examination in the diagnosis of diseases of the veins of the lower extremities] Shalimov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir 107:36-40, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Venography as 1 method for the differential diagnosis of orbital neoplasms] Brovkina AF. **Vestn Oftalmol 5:53-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Methods and diagnostic value of tomophlebography in orbital neoplasms] Vaĭnshtéĭn ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol 5:49-53, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Possibilities of occlusion venography of the adrenal glands] Abramian AIa, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:57-63, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of trans-thoracic phlebography in breast cancer] Datsenko VS. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:62-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Method of transdermal transfemoral hepatovenography] Filimonov GP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:44-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of portal hypertension. 2. Clinico-radiologic characteristics of esophageal and gastric dilated veins in portal hypertension] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:3-11, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Radiophleboscopy of the lower extremities] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:66-71, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Obturation cavagraphy in patients with diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Stranin VG. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:50-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of visceral (transuterine) phlebography] Svirskiĭ PI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:72-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

[The feasibility of pelvic phlebography using Seldinger's method] Tiunder EO, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:47-50, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Transsternal phlebography in breast cancer] Pavlov AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol 17:16-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Cavography by trans-spinous puncture] Valdivieso JP. **An Programa Acad Med (Lima) 53:17-29, Jan-Dec 71 (Spa)**

[Suprahepatic phlebography in hepatic pathology] Beker S, et al. **GEN 25:267-75, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Diagnosis of hepatic metastases from rectal carcinoma by means of umbilicoportography] Palma F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:645-50, 1 Nov 71 (Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reactions to adrenal venography. Margolis G. **N Engl J Med 286:268, 3 Feb 72**

Hypertensive crisis as a result of adrenal venography in a patient with pheochromocytoma. Gold RE, et al. **Radiology 102:579-80, Mar 72**

[Changes in several indices in the state of the body during phlebography in children] Isakov IuF, et al. **Vestn Khir 106:75-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[An adapter for functional-dynamic phlebography of the lower extremities] Volodos' NL, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:85-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)**

[Technical changes in trans-myometrial pelvic phlebography. Results] Nava y Sánchez R. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 26:519-36, Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PHLEBOTOMUS (B1)

Further studies on the natural host preferences of Panamanian phlebotomine sandflies. Tesh RB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 95:88-93, Jan 72**

Seasonal occurrence of man-biting Phlebotomus (Diptera: Psychodidae) in the Baghdad area, Iraq. Abul-Hab J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:165-6, Mar 72**

Seasonal occurrence of Phlebotomus (Diptera, Psychodidae) sandflies of Baghdad area, Iraq. Abul-hab J, et al. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad) 12:81-94, Nov 70**

Phlebotomid sandflies. Lewis DJ. **Bull WHO 44:535-51, 1971**

Diurnal resting sites of phlebotomine sandflies in a Panamanian tropical forest. Chaniotis BN, et al. **J Med Entomol 9:91-8, 15 Mar 72**

Vesicular stomatitis virus (Indiana serotype): transovarial transmission by phlebotomine sandflies. Tesh RB, et al. **Science 175:1477-9, 31 Mar 72**

The phlebotomine sandflies of Malaysia (Diptera: Psychodidae). Rudnick A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:86, Mar 71**

A phlebotomid sandfly biting man in South Africa. Lewis DJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:25, 1972**

[Phlebotomus in the south of Turkey. Results of a sample survey] Houin R, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:633-52, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Presence of the cysticeroid of Hymenolepis brusatae Vaucher, 1971, in Phlebotomus perniciosus Newstead, 1911 and Phletotomus mascitti Grassi, 1908] Quentin JC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:589-93, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Occurrence of Sergentomyia (Sintonius) christophersi (Sinton, 1927) in Tunisia] Rioux JA, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:503-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Observations on the flight height of Phlebotomus ariasi Tonnoir, 1921] Rioux JA, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:277-83, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[New localizations in Corsica of Phlebotomus sergenti Parrot, 1917] Rioux JA, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:329-34, May-Jun 71 (Fre)**

[Study of phlebotomi from natural biotopes of Rumania] Duport M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:387-98, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Study of phlebotomi in the French territories of Afars and Issas. Ecological notes] Courtois D. **Med Trop (Mars) 32:109-14, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Flight of sand flies from colonies of great gerbils] Artem ev MM, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:552-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spiracle index and dimensions of Phlebotomus papatasi (Diptera, Psichodidae) captured on inhabited territory and in natural conditions] Artem'ev MM.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:300-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the productivity of breeding places of sandflies in nature and in small villages] Artem'ev MM, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:31-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of calculating the population density of sandflies] Khafrulin FIa, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:223-7, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**

[Sandflies of the Karakalpak ASSR] Kon'shina LN, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:310-2, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of Ph. papatasi sandflies in cotton and melon fields] Martynova ZI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:366-8, May-Jun 71 **(Rus)**

[Epizootiologic and epidemiologic role of Phlebotomus mongolensis Sin. in Kara-Kalinsk region of the Turkmen SSR] Ponirovskiĭ EN, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:313-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cage imitating the conditions of a burrow for combined rearing of sandflies (Phlebotomidae) and their hosts] Strelkova MV.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:112-3, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rus)**

[Presence of Lutzomyia (Lutzomyia) diabolica (Hall, 1936), in Múzquiz, Coahuila, Mexico (Diptera, Psychodidae)] Diaz Najera A.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:62-6, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on the sandflies collected indoors in Aurangabad district Maharashtra state (Diptera: Psychodidae). Dhanda V, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1565-71, Oct 71

CLASSIFICATION

Lutzomyia ignacioi, a new species of phlebotomine sand fly from Venezuela (Diptera: Psychodidae). Young DG. **J Med Entomol** 9:312-4, 1 Aug 72

[Lutzomyia (Lutzomyia) souzalopesi sp. N., new Phlebotomus species of the State of the Espírito Santo (Diptera, Psychodidae, Phlebotominae)] Martins AV, et al.
Rev Bras Biol 30:559-62, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Phlebotomus of the State of Minas Gerais. 8. Description of 2 new species, Lutzomyia hermalenti sp. N. E. Lutzomyia oliveirai sp. N. (Diptera, Psychodidae)] Martins AV, et al.
Rev Bras Biol 30:547-53, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Liver and yeast as larval diets in colonization of a sandfly (Phlebotomus longipes). Gemetchu T.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:682-4, 1971

PHYSIOLOGY

Frequency of autogeny in wild-caught Egyptian Phlebotomus papatasi (Scopoli) (Diptera; Psychodidae). el-Kammah KM.
J Med Entomol 9:294, 1 Aug 72

PHLEGMASIA ALBA DOLENS see under

THROMBOPHLEBITIS (C8)

PHLEGMON (C1, C12)

Acute intramural abscess of the pyloric antrum--localized phlegmon. Gillespie G, et al.
Br J Surg 59:197-9, Mar 72

[Phlegmon of the small intestine] Borodianskiĭ VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:77-80, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture, etiology, and treatment of orbital phlegmon in children] Grigor'eva VI, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:57-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of lymphangioma of the tongue complicated by phlegmon of the oral cavity] Ociepka S, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:449-50, 1971 **(Pol)**

[Phlegmonous appendicitis in association with a twisted left parovarian cyst and rupture of the left ovary] Nikolaev VI. **Vestn Khir** 106:141, Feb 71 **(Rus)**

[Case of petrositis complicated by thrombosis of many vessels of the skull, the jugular vein, carotid artery and phlegomon of the neck] Sakalinskas MA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:111, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Phlegmonous appendicitis with myxoglobulosis of the vermiform process] Berdous VV.
Vopr Med Khim 17:74-5, Apr 71 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Endocranial and orbital complications of acute frontal sinusitis] Greiner GF, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:266-71, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Results of studies of the microflora from the suppurative focus and oral cavity and its sensitivity to antibiotics in perimaxillary phlegmons] Kolodkin AV.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:86-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Phlegmon of the retroperitoneal fat with abscess formation] Stěrba J, et al.
Cesk Patol 8:103-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentigenologic diagnosis of gas forming infections in the soft parts] Grosch H.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:717-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Periurethral phlegmon. Luria S, et al.
J Urol 106:384-6, Sep 71

[Surgical treatment of acute suppurative processes of diverse localizations] Lin'kov VS, et al.
Sov Med 35:98-102, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrocholecystis and phlegmonous cholecystitis in a 1 and one-half-year old child] Volkov AA, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:88, Feb 71 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Tactical errors in the treatment of phlegmon of the pterygoid-maxillary space] Gerasimenko AA, et al.
Klin Khir 11:47-8, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

PHLORHIZIN (D11)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of phloridzin on phagocytosis in the chick embryo. Mizejewski GJ, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 11:11-8, Jan 72

Effects of phlorizin on metabolism and function of pancreatic -cell. Hellman B, et al.
Metabolism 21:60-6, Jan 72

Modifiers of sugar transport under the influence of muscular contraction. Kolbeck RC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1021-4, Jul 72

PHLOROGLUCINOL (D2, D13)

ANALYSIS

Mass spectral studies on some naturally occurring phloroglucinol derivatives. 3. The mass spectra of some mono- and bicyclic phloroglucinol derivatives from rhizomes of different Dryopteris species. Lounasmaa M, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 26:89-101, 1972

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Pharmaceutical studies on Japanese ferns containing phloroglucinol derivatives. 8. On the constituents of Dryopteris polylepis] Hisada S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:284-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

METABOLISM

Distribution and excretion of 1,3,5-trihydroxybenzene. Fujie K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:777-80, Apr 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antagonism of slow reacting substance by polyphloretin phosphate on isolated human bronchi. Mathé AA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:460-5, Aug 71

Reversal of the pressor response of prostaglandin F 2 by polyphloretin phosphate in dogs. White RP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:274-81, Jun 72

Prostaglandin antagonists: studies on the mode of action of polyphloretin phosphate. Kuehl FA Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1464-70, 17 Sep 71

The mechanism of the antagonism of experimentally induced ocular hypertension by polyphloretin phosphate. Bethel RA, et al.
Exp Eye Res 13:83-91, Jan 72

Effects of a prostaglandin antagonist, polyphloretin phosphate (PPP), on basal and stimulated thyroid function. Sato S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:823-4, Nov 71

The effect of polyphloretin phosphate on some smooth muscle actions of prostaglandins in the cat. Villanueva R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:78-85, Jan 72

Effects of prostaglandins, LH and polyphloretin phosphate on the lactic acid production of the prepubertal rat ovary. Perkiev T, et al.
Life Sci [I] 10:1387-93, 15 Dec 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of a new spasmolytic agent (Spasmex) in obstetrics] Foti A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:480-8, 31 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHOBEX see BENACTYZINE (D5)

PHOBIAS (F2)

Phobias after marriage. Women's declaration of dependence. Symonds A.
Am J Psychoanal 31:144-52, 1971

Self-report and overt behavioral measures of fear with changes in aversive stimuli. Mac R, et al.
Behav Res Ther 10:283-5, Aug 72

Physiological habituation to continuous phobic stimulation. Watson JP, et al.
Behav Res Ther 10:269-78, Aug 72

Job phobia: school phobia revisited. Radin SS.
Compr Psychiatry 13:251-7, May-Jun 72

"Hitomishiri" as a Japanese concept of stranger anxiety and anthropophobia. Fujita C.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 25:1-8, 1971

Gerontophobia pervades U.S. life, sociologist says. Bunzel JH. **Geriatrics** 27:41 passim, Mar 72

Sight-of-sleep phobia treated by repeated exposure. Fleminger JJ. **Guys Hosp Rep** 120:365-71, 1971

Magnitude estimation and relative aversiveness of anxiety: phobia. Sullivan R.
J Abnorm Psychol 78:266-71, Dec 71

Spider phobias and spider fantasies. A clinical contribution to the study of symbol and symptom choice. Sperling M.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:472-98, Jul 71

School phobia--the great imitator: a pediatrician's viewpoint. Schmitt BD. **Pediatrics** 48:433-41, Sep 71

Symptoms without illness: fear of flying among fighter pilots. Bucove AD, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 44:125-42, 1970

On fear of serpents and ophiolatry. Christy NP.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 79:21-33, 1968

[Dysmorphophobias, syndrome or symptom?] Vallat JN, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:45-65, Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[Psychodynamic factors in erythrophobia] Gerbaulet L.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 18:116-30, Apr-Jun 72 **(Ger)**

[Obsessions and phobias in children. (Psychopathology. Psychogenesis. Therapeutic management] Dogaru V.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:77-81, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Phobic anxiety syndrome complicated by drug dependence and addiction. A treatable form of drug abuse. Quitkin FM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:159-62, Aug 72

DIAGNOSIS

The natural history of phobia. Course and prognosis. Agras WS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:315-7, Apr 72

School phobia? Or allergic tension-fatigue. Crook WG, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:340-1, Aug 72

[Test of animal affinities (T.a.a.). II] Bour P.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:19-50 contd, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Type analysis in 80 neurotic patients. (Differentiation of phobias from obsessive neuroses)] Berendt H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:233-9, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of obsessional illnesses and phobic anxiety states with clomipramine. Marshall WK.
Br J Psychiatry 119:467-8, Oct 71

ETIOLOGY

Origins of disease phobia. Bianchi GN.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 5:241-57, Dec 71

School phobia. Diagnosis, emotional genesis, and management. Miller DL.
NY State J Med 72:1160-5, 15 May 72

The meaning of success in a person with a "success phobia". Brown WA. **Psychiatry** 34:425-9, Nov 71

Concept, meaning and treatment of gerontophobia. Bunzel JH. **Z Alternsforsch** 25:15-9, 1971

[Phonophobia following surgical treatment of otosclerosis] Siroký J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:173-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hystero-phobic manifestations in a child: school

inhibitions] Gallot-Saulnier M.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant Suppl:61-8, 1970 (Fre)
[On phonophobia after the stapedectomy operation] Iannetti G.
Arch Ital Otol 81:230-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Phobias and nervous symptoms in childhood and maturity: persistence and associations. Abe K.
Br J Psychiatry 120:275-83, Mar 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiological accompaniments of neutral and phobic imagery. Marks I, et al. **Psychol Med 1:299-307, Aug 71**

THERAPY

Treatment of flying phobia in aircrew. Aitken RC, et al.
Am J Psychother 25:530-42, Oct 71
Relaxation in systematic desensitization. Agras WS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:511-4, Dec 71**
Psychodynamic behavior therapy. II. Clinical aspects. Feather BW, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:503-11, Jun 72
Comparison of flooding procedures in animals and man. Baum M, et al. **Behav Res Ther 9:249-54, Aug 71**
Recurring assessment of changes in phobic behavior during the course of systematic desensitization. Kimura HK, et al. **Behav Res Ther 10:279-82, Aug 72**
Stimulus hierarchy generalization in systematic desensitization. Lomont JF, et al.
Behav Res Ther 9:197-208, Aug 71
Systematic desensitization under two conditions of induced expectancy. McGlynn FD.
Behav Res Ther 10:229-34, Aug 72
Experimental desensitization following three types of instructions. McGlynn FD.
Behav Res Ther 9:367-9, Nov 71
Imagery in desensitization. McLemore CW.
Behav Res Ther 10:51-7, Feb 72
The contribution of therapeutic instructions to systematic desensitization. Miller SB.
Behav Res Ther 10:159-69, May 72
Self-administered systematic desensitization. Phillips RE, et al. **Behav Res Ther 10:93-6, Feb 72**
The role of relaxation in systematic desensitization. Sue D. **Behav Res Ther 10:153-8, May 72**
The effects of exposure to fear stimuli on fear reduction. Vodde TW, et al.
Behav Res Ther 9:169-75, Aug 71
Desensitization as an habituation phenomenon. I. Stimulus intensity as determinant of the effects of stimulus lengths. Watts F.
Behav Res Ther 9:209-17, Aug 71
Flooding versus desensitization in the treatment of phobic patients: a crossover study. Marks I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry 119:353-75, Oct 71**
Respiratory relief: a new and rapid method for the treatment of phobic states. Orwin A.
Br J Psychiatry 119:635-7, Dec 71
A controlled study of the aversion relief treatment of phobias. Solyom L, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:355-63, Aug 71
Aversion relief: an alternative to systematic desensitization in the treatment of phobias. Solyom L, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS73-, 1972**
Sedac electrotherapy. II. (Experiences and modifications in paranoid reactions and depression). Friedman E. **Dis Nerv Syst 33:250-3, Apr 72**
Conditioning: a partial success story. Glick BS.
Int J Psychiatry 8:504-7, Jul 69
Effect of cognitive rehearsal on rat phobic behavior. Foxman J. **J Abnorm Psychol 79:39-46, Feb 72**
Relationship between heart rate and behavioral change during the treatment of phobias. Leitenberg H, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 78:59-68, Aug 71**
Comparison of reciprocal inhibition, psychotherapy, and waiting list control for phobic children. Miller LC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 79:269-79, Jun 72**
Real-life exposure as a primary therapeutic factor in the desensitization treatment of fear. Sherman AR.
J Abnorm Psychol 79:19-28, Feb 72
Experimental desensitization of snake-avoidance after an instructional manipulation. McGlynn FD, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:224-7, Apr 72
The semi-automated treatment of a phobia: a case study. McGlynn FD, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:228-30, Apr 72
Instructions and the extinction of a learned fear in the content of taped implosive therapy. Dee C.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:123-32, Aug 72
A further assessment of attention-placebo effects and demand characteristics in studies of systematic desensitization. McReynolds WT, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:261-4, Apr 72
Effects of contingency awareness and suggestion on systematic desensitization. Unplanned therapist differences. Maleski EF.
J Consult Clin Psychol 37:446, Dec 71
Pilot study on the effectiveness of systematic desensitization with neurologically impaired children with phobic disorders. Obler M, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:314-8, Jun 70
Treatment of a bodily injury phobia with implosive therapy. Ollendick TH, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:389-93, Jun 72
The use of visual imagery and muscle relaxation in the counterconditioning of a phobic child: a case study. Miller PM. **J Nerv Ment Dis 154:457-60, Jun 72**
A reinforcement approach to the elimination of a child's school phobia. Edlund CV.
Ment Hyg 55:433-6, Oct 71
Some approaches to the treatment of phobic disorders. Gaind R, et al. **Proc R Soc Med 64:1118-20, Nov 71**
Fragmentary psychoanalytic treatment of acute homosexual panic. Marberg HM.
Psychoanal Rev 59:295-304, Summer 72
Declining-dose drug desensitization for phobias. McCormick WO, et al. **Psychol Med 1:339-42, Aug 71**
The treatment of phobic states by behaviour therapy. Inn TJ. **Singapore Med J 13:98-104, Apr 72**
[Concept of phobic sexual frigidity and its treatment with a deconditioning technic] Pena y Lillo S, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:218-34, Jul 71 (Fre)**
[Phenomeno-structural psychotherapy (Daseinanalysis) of a case of phobia (the case of René)] Philippot M.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:165-204, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Children who cannot be persuaded to go to school] Krevelen A van.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:161-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Short therapy of a 6-year-old girl with bee phobia] Fahrig H.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:161-6, Jul 72 (Ger)
[A case of acuphobia treated by the ideomotor technic and resolved in 5 hypnosis sessions] Geddo F.
Minerva Med 63:978-80, 3 Mar 72 (Ita)

PHOBIC NEUROSES see under **PHOBIAS (F2)**

PHOCOMELIA see under **ECTROMELIA (C16)**

PHONETICS (L)

Input testing in the detection of misspellings. MacKay DG. **Am J Psychol 85:121-7, Mar 72**
Vocal fold articulatory activity during whispered sibilants. Hamlet SL.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:211-3, Mar 72
Inflection of neologisms in aphasia. Caplan D, et al.
Brain 95:169-72, 1972
Methodological improvements in the assessment of phonological discrimination in children. Kamil ML, et al. **Child Dev 43:1087-91, Sep 72**
Pharyngeal stop in cleft palate speecy. Honjow I, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 23:347-54, 1971
Subglottal air pressure during two types of vocal activity: vocal fry and modal phonation. Murry T, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 23:440-9, 1971
Cineradiographic study of sibilants. Subtelny JD, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:30-49, 1972
Regulation of vocal intensity during vocal fry phonation. Murry T, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 49:1905-7, Jun 71
Preceding vowel duration as a cue to the perception of the voicing characteristic of word-final consonants in American English. Raphael LJ.
J Acoust Soc Am 51:1296-303, Apr 72
Bilabial closure durations for p, b, and m in voiced and whispered vowel environments. Schwartz MF.
J Acoust Soc Am 51:2025-9, Jun 72
Perceptual structure of 12 American English vowels. Singh S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am 49:1861-6, Jun 71**
Identification of stops and vowels for the burst portion of (p,t,k) isolated from conversational speech. Winitz H, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am 51:1309-17, Apr 72**
Some semantics of repetition: an experiment in phonetic symbolism. DeVito JA, et al.
J Commun 22:39-47, Mar 72
Sound, speech, phonetics, and voiceprint identification. Hennessy JJ, et al.
J Forensic Sci 16:438-54, Oct 71
A study of phonetic changes in edentulous patients following complete denture treatment. Agnello JG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 27:133-9, Feb 72**
Phonetics and swallowing to determine palatal contours of dentures. Shaffer FW, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 28:360-2, Oct 72
The investigation of the disintegration of phonemic discrimination on a perception and production level in adults with aphasia. Levinsohn J.
J S Afr Logop Soc 16:48-62, Dec 69
When are speech sounds learned? Sander EK.
J Speech Hear Disord 37:55-63, Feb 72
Auditory, visual, and auditory-visual recognition of consonants by children with normal and impaired hearing. Erber NP. **J Speech Hear Res 15:413-22, Jun 72**
Methodology of experiments on the perception of synthesized vowels. Ainsworth WA, et al.
Lang Speech 14:201-12, Jul-Sep 71
Duration of French vowels in unemphatic stress. Benguerel AP. **Lang Speech 14:383-91, Oct-Dec 71**
Vocabulary and pronunciation acquisition among bilinguals and monolinguals. Lerea L, et al.
Lang Speech 14:293-300, Jul-Sep 71
Sound symbolism in words relating to proximity and distance. Tanz C. **Lang Speech 14:266-76, Jul-Sep 71**
Synthetic vowel categorization and dialectology. Willis C. **Lang Speech 14:213-28, Jul-Sep 71**
Spoonerisms: the structure of errors in the serial order of speech. MacKay DG.
Neuropsychologia 8:323-50, Jul 70
Spoonerisms of children. MacKay DG.
Neuropsychologia 8:315-22, Jul 70
Effects of stress contrasts on certain articulatory parameters. Kent RD, et al. **Phonetica 24:23-44, 1971**
The acoustic differentiation of Serbo-Croatian accents in statements. Purcell ET. **Phonetica 24:1-8, 1971**
[Comparison of microphone, diaphanographic and glottographic signals, using the laryngograph] Vallancien B, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 23:371-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulsion basis of phonation. II. Prosody] Fónagy I.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:543-91, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Oscillographic study of occlusive oral consonants in patients with cerebral palsy. (Trial physiopathological interpretation of articulation disorders in cerebral palsy)] Chevrie-Muller C, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:492-534, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correlations between consonant and vowel structure. (Objectivigation of voice and speech findings)] Holm C.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:726-41, 1971 (Ger)
[Production mechanism of the S sound in jaw- and tooth anomalies] Trenschel W.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:303-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Similarity of phonological profiles. Typology of the phonological systems of the Slavic languages] Altmann G.
Phonetica 24:9-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Language and experimental phonetics] Hirose H.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:185-92, 1971 (Jap)
[A phoniatric study in patients with oro-facial disorders] Zielinsky AB de, et al.
Ortodoncia 35:185-90, Nov 71 (Spa)

PHONOCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)

The pulmonary protodiastolic click studied by intracardiac phonocardiography. Macieira-Coelho E, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) 26:277-84, 1971**
Antenatal diagnosis of congenital heart disease by fetal phonocardiography. Iyengar RN, et al.
Am Heart J 83:801-3, Jun 72
Value of auscultation and phonoarteriography in detecting atherosclerotic involvement of the abdominal aorta and its branches. Zoneraich S, et al.
Am Heart J 83:620-9, May 72
Left atrial myxoma. diagnosis with the help of the phonocardiogram and apexcardiogram. Craige E, et al.
Arch Intern Med 129:470-4, Mar 72
[Notes on geronto-phonocardiography] Dughera L, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 127:418-26, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
Evaluation of some electro- and phonocardiographic characteristics of the newborn infant. Vukadinović S, et al. **Biol Neonate 19:170-84, 1971**
Significance of atrial sound in acute myocardial infarction. Bennett ED, et al. **Br Heart J 34:202, Feb 72**
"Pixie" cardiography. Accelerometer applications to phonocardiography and displacement cardiography in childhood. Bew FE, et al. **Br Heart J 33:702-6, Sep 71**
Auscultatory and phonocardiographic findings in Ebstein's anomaly. Correlation of first heart sound with ultrasonic records of tricuspid valve movement. Crews TL, et al. **Br Heart J 34:681-7, Jul 72**
Mitral components of the first heart sound. Lakier JB, et al. **Br Heart J 34:160-6, Feb 72**
Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis with and without mitral regurgitation. Phonocardiographic differentiation from rheumatic mitral regurgitation. Lindgren KM, et al. **Br Heart J 34:191-7, Feb 72**
Response of heart murmur intensity to isometric (handgrip) exercise. McCraw DB, et al.
Br Heart J 34:605-10, Jun 72
Atrial gallop in diagnosis of early coronary heart disease. Nixon PG, et al. **Br Heart J 34:202, Feb 72**
Isovolumic contraction time and isovolumic contraction time index in mitral stenosis. Study on basis of polygraphic tracing (apex cardiogram, phonocardiogram, and carotid tracing). Oreshkov VI.
Br Heart J 34:533-6, May 72
The phonocardiographic picutre of aortic insufficiency. Argano B, et al. **Chest 61:384-7, Apr 72**
Phonocardiographic findings in anemia. Argano BJ.
Chest 60:599-601, Dec 71
Effect of position on the resting and postexercise phonocardiogram. Aronow WS, et al.
Chest 61:439-42, May 72
Late systolic murmur: a clue to the diagnosis of aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum. Linhart JW, et al. **Chest 60:283-6, Sep 71**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tricuspid stenosis: graphic features which help in its diagnosis. Lisa CP, et al. **Chest** 61:291-3, Mar 72
Early systolic clicks due to mitral valve prolapse. Hutter AM Jr, et al. **Circulation** 44:516-22, Oct 71
Ultrasoundcardiographic studies of the mitral valve region in young infants with mitral atresia, mitral stenosis, hypoplasia of the left ventricle, and cor triatriatum. Lundström NR. **Circulation** 45:324-34, Feb 72
Auscultatory recognition of aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum associated with small ventricular septal defect. Pieroni DR, et al. **Circulation** 44:733-9, Oct 71
Midsystolic clicks in arteriosclerotic heart disease. A new facet in the clinical syndrome of papillary muscle dysfunction. Steelman RB, et al. **Circulation** 44:503-15, Oct 71
Ultrasound cardiography as an additional reference trace for phonocardiography. Report of three cases presenting difficult clinical diagnoses. Giampaolo P, et al. **Guys Hosp Rep** 120:347-54, 1971
Abnormal heart sounds (S3 and S4) with acute myocardial infarction: prognostic significance of changes detected by phonocardiography and auscultation. Haspel LU. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 71:771-5, May 72
Recording infant heart rate patterns in the home. Spurlock JM, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 5:290-6, Sep-Oct 71
Phonocardiographic studies during experimental hypo- and hypervolemia in the healthy newborn. Gyulai F, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 4:158-67, 1971
Exercise phonocardiogram: with special reference to Q-II A interval on exercise. Nakayama M. **Jap Circ J** 35:1551-7, Dec 71
Pliability of stenotic mitral valves. Cheng TO. **N Engl J Med** 286:266, 3 Feb 72
The crescendo presystolic murmur of mitral stenosis with atrial fibrillation. Criley JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:1284-7, 2 Dec 71
Physiologic splitting of the second heart sound in atrial septal defects. Jarzobski J. **Nebr Med J** 57:132-6, Apr 72
[Differentiation of cardiac murmurs by means of pharmacophonocardiography. II. Noradrenaline test] Valenta J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 56:701-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Response of fetus to higher alkalinity of mother as reflected on phonocardiographic records] Skácel K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:319-20, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Auscultatory and phonocardiographic manifestations of the abnormal function of artificial mitral valve] Jurin I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 18:380-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diastolic mitral regurgitation. Value of the apical phonocardiogram] Di Matteo J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1794-805, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pacemaker noise] Gilles R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1572-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of mitral valve insufficiency with atypical phonic expressions by means of clinico-pharmacodynamic tests] Heuillet G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1613-32, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Splitting of 2d heart sound in mitral stenosis. II. Mechanism of production] Ioan A. **Arch Mal Coeur** 65:254-60, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Splitting of the 2d heart sound in mitral stenosis. I. Statistical considerations of 285 cases] Ioan A. **Arch Mal Coeur** 65:248-53, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On which phonocardiographic criteria should one rely in order to detect in time variance of the ball of aortic Starr valves?] Waynberger M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1580-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recording of intracardiac sounds by a rheographic method (intracardiac rheophonocardiography)] Dias Amado LO. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2696-700, 1970 (Fre)
[Phonocardiograms of cardiac cavities and great vessels obtained by x rays (Roentgen phonocardiography)] Dias Amado LO. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2704-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Dynamic correlations of cardiac murmurs] Luisada AA. **Coeur Med Interne** 11:5-11, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Respiratory variations of mitro-tricuspid semeiology demonstrated by the doublefocus phonocardiographic recording] Veyrat C. **Coeur Med Interne** 10:653, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Left ventricular obstructive myocardiopathy. Phonomecanographic diagnosis of the late form with amyl nitrite] Deyrieux F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1703-4, 17 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Veritol in pharmacodynamic phonocardiography in children] Rautenburg HW, et al. **Med Klin** 65:2067-73, 20 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Conduction of labor during intensive cardiotocographic care] Junge HD. **Med Monatsschr** 25:506-12, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Velocity of the anterior mitral flap in the ultrasonic cardiogram in relation to time parameters in the phonocardiogram] Heidel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 27:184-6, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phonocardiogram in sportman] Neumann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:491-6, 1 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of orthostatic circulatory disorders using plethysmography and phonocardiography] Buhr G. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 59:605-15, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Statistic correlation of hemodynamic and phonocardiographic findings in isolated pulmonary stenosis] Ioan A, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 61:419-32, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in heart murmurs in idiopathic subaortic stenosis during isometric muscle contraction] Mösseler U, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 60:1067-73, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age dependency of the interval between the 2nd and 3rd heart sound] Schwartze D. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 60:692-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of the 5th heart sound and its relations to left and right ventricular 3rd heart sound] Schwartze D. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 60:697-705, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polycardiographic study of physiological doubling of the first heart sound] Longhini C, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:144, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Correlations between hemodynamic data and phonocardiographic aspects of isolated congenital stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Strano A, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:145-51, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Left branch block. Phonomechanocardiographic study] De Cesaris R. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:627-31, 30 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Phonocardiography in gerontology] Dughera L, et al. **G Gerontol** 20:7-15, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardiodynamic and phonocardiographic study of 5 cases of intermittent left bundle-branch block] Longhini C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 2:553-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Notes on geronto-phonocardiography] Dughera L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 19:625-33, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Structure and test results of the automatic phonocardiac analyzer] Machii K. **J Jap Med Assoc** 66:598-603, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Computer diagnosis in phonocardiography] Yoshimura S. **J Jap Med Assoc** 66:591-7, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Artificial valve--with special reference to phonocardiographic studies of the Wada-Cutter valve] Kamata K. **Jap Circ J** 35:1475-89, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Spatial phase cardiophonogram. 2] Nimura T, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:511, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Polycardiographic evaluation of selected parameters of fetal heart activity in normal conditions and in pathologic states with special reference to ultrasonic methods] Kretowicz J. **Ginekol Pol** 42:1409-39, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Types of systolic heart sound in fetus] Burdzińska-Golowin J. **Pediatr Pol** 47:411-21, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Transient systolic murmur in angina pectoris] Lewandowicz J. **Wiad Lek** 25:255-8, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Significance of blood flow turbulence for development of heart sound] Vinogradova TS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:50-2, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phonocardiographic changes following normalization of cardiac rhythm by means of electroimpulse therapy] Blagonravova EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:100-3, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The phonocardiographic picture of rheumatic associated mitral valve lesions in persons more than 50 years old] Blagonravova EI. **Kardiologiia** 11:91-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the phonocardiogram and systolic phase of the left ventricle following inhalation of amylnitrite in mitral valve insufficiency] Burtseva LA. **Kardiologiia** 12:140-2, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Frequency of accidental murmurs and several phonocardiogram characteristics in young persons] Dvornikov VE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:118-20, May 72 (Rus)
[Evaluating the pressure in pulmonary artery from electro- and phonocardiographic data in interventricular septal defects] Gel'fand IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:84-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophonocardiographic results in patients with hypertensive disease during changes in intra-thoracic pressure] Laane Ela. **Kardiologiia** 11:143-5, May 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the intensification and broadening of the zone murmur in tricuspid defects during the course of inspiration] Shcherba SG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:92-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heart sound alternation] Sirota AD. **Kardiologiia** 11:120-1, 1971 (Rus)
[A method of remote (contactless) phonocardiography and its clinical value] Tumanovskiĭ MN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:84-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Triple sound on the femoral artery in aortic valve insufficiency] Masik MG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:135-6, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Choice of an equivalent stress in measuring the acoustic characteristics of stethophonendoscopes] Golikov VA. **Nov Med Priborostr** 2:149-53, 1971 (Rus)
[Error in the lead-in of phonocardiograms in digital computers] Shirokov VS. **Nov Med Priborostr** 2:40-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Significance of some components of phonocardiography in the diagnosis of cardiac changes in children] Kuznetsov AI. **Pediatriia** 50:58-61, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the condition of the fetus in prolonged pregnancy using phonoelectrocardiography] Chernykh AP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:66-9, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some electro- and phonocardiogram indices in newborns] Grechen' AI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:17-20, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A phonocardiographic study of healthy pregnant women] Ukraintseva EF. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:66-8, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of phonocardiography in mitral stenosis] Biočina J. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 28:437-8, Sep 71 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Applications of praecordial accelerometry. Pickering D. **Arch Dis Child** 46:737-8, Oct 71
Absolute calibration of phonocardiographic microphones and measurements of chest wall vibration. Ikegaya K, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 9:683-92, Nov 71
New phonocardiographic transducers utilizing the hot-wire anemometer principle. Laughlin DE, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 10:43-55, Jan 72
Calibration of contact microphones applied to the human chest wall. Vollenhoven E van. **Med Biol Eng** 9:365-73, Jul 71

VETERINARY

[Phonocardiography in veterinary medicine. II. Theoretical basis] Börnert D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 25:565-79, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phonocardiography in veterinary medicine. 3. Methods and phonocardiographic devices] Börnert G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 25:619-33, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phonocardiography in veterinary medicine. IV. Electrophonocardiography in cattle] Börnert G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 25:635-50, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phonocardiography in veterinary medicine. I. History of the development of phonocardiography and its role in veterinary medicine] Börnert G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 25:549-63, Jun 71 (285 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHORIAS see under STRABISMUS (C11)

PHOSGENE (D2)

POISONING

The use of hexamethylenetetramine (HMT) in treatment of acute phosgene poisoning. Stavrakis P. **Ind Med Surg** 40:30-1, Jul 71
Phosgene poisoning: case report. Glass WI, et al. **NZ Med J** 74:386-9, Dec 71
Phosgene poisoning. Glass WI. **NZ Med J** 75:121, Feb 72
[Case of phosgene inhalation poisoning complicated by subcutaneous emphysema] Smirnova NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:46-8, Sep 71 (Rus)

PHOSPHATASES (D9)

The influence of effectors modifying phosphorylase-a in the phosphorylase phosphatase reaction. Bot G, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 6:73-87, 1971
Phosphodiesterase II activity against nucleoside-3' phosphate esters and some 5'-O-substituted analogues; and an improved ribonuclease substrate, a-naphthyl 5'-O-methyluridine-3' phosphate. Sierakowska H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 18:143-52, 1971
Inactivation of E. coli alkaline phosphatase prior to phosphodiesterase digestion of oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Sneider TW. **Anal Biochem** 44:658-69, Dec 71
A new nomenclature for kinase phosphatase catalyzed interconvertible enzymes. Larner J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 185:70-3, 30 Dec 71
Purification of a DFP-hydrolyzing enzyme from squid head ganglion. Hoskin FC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:548-55, Jun 72
-Keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. XVII. Kinetic and regulatory properties of pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase and pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphatase

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from bovine kidney and heart. Hucho F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:328-40, Jul 72
Subcellular structure of bovine thyroid. IV. The presence of two phosphatases. The influence of -glycerophosphate on the stability of lysosomes. Hilderson HJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:345-50, Apr 71
Cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Effect of binding protein on the hydrolysis of cyclic AMP. Cheung WY. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:99-105, 14 Jan 72
Steroidogenesis in isolated adrenal cells of rat. II. Effect of caffeine on ACTH and cyclic nucleotide-induced steroidogenesis and its relation to cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase (PDE). Kitabchi AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:898-904, 20 Aug 71
A ribonuclease substrate resistant to phosphodiesterase II: 5'-O-benzyluridine-3'-(alpha-naphthylphosphate). Kole R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1482-7, 17 Sep 71
Isolation and characterization of two acidic proteins from the 50S subunit required for GTPase activities of both EF G and EF T. Sander G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:866-73, 26 May 72
Hysteretic substrate activation of bovine heart c-AMP phosphodiestrase. Wang JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1306-11, 16 Feb 72
A method for deriving kinetic constants for two enzymes acting on the same substrate. Spears G, et al. **Biochem J** 125:1149-51, Dec 71
Human jejunal adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase. Greene HL, et al. **Biochem Med** 6:19-28, Feb 72
Properties of a phosphodiesterase with high affinity for adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate. Huang YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2278-83, 8 Jun 71
Studies on the allosteric modification of nucleoside diphosphatase activity by magnesium nucleoside triphosphates and inosine diphosphate. Schramm VL, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2272-7, 8 Jun 71
Studies on the partial reactions catalyzed by the (Na++K+)-activated ATPase. 3. Relation of K+-dependent p-nitrophenylphosphatase to Na+ transport in red cell ghosts. Askari A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:75-88, 6 Jul 71
Control of the synthesis of DNA precursors during Rana pipiens development. Atkinson BG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 240:12-22, 17 Jun 71
Thiamine triphosphatase in the nervous system. Barchi RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:402-5, 17 Jan 72
Cyclic 3 ', 5 '-nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Effect of divalent cations. Cheung WY. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 242:395-409, 20 Aug 71
On the reaction sequence of the K + -dependent acetyl phosphatase activity of the Na + pump. Dudding WF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:650-60, 13 Aug 71
Effects of monovalent cations and ATP on brain thiamine diphosphatase of normal rats. Inoue A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 242:459-69, 20 Aug 71
Soluble and particulate forms of phosphoinositide phosphodiesterase in ox brain. Keough KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:324-36, 7 Jul 72
Further comparative characterization of rat liver mitochondrial and cytosol protein phosphatase. Magni G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 242:123-8, 21 Jul 71
An exonuclease of Neurospora crassa specific for single-stranded nucleic acids. Rabin EZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 259:50-68, 18 Jan 72
Kinetic studies with muscle acylphosphatase. Satchell DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:233-48, 7 Apr 72
Isolation of a plasma-membrane subfraction from rat liver containing an insulin-sensitive cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase. House PD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 24:429-37, 21 Jan 72
Membrane-bound cyclic AMP hosphodiesterase in chemotactically responding cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Malchow D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 28:136-42, 23 Jun 72
Phosphatase activities in rat liver before and after birth. el-Aaser AA, et al. **Histochem J** 1:439-58, Aug 69
The specific binding of three fragments of staphylococcal nuclease. Andria G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7421-8, 25 Dec 71
The purification and properties of detergent-solubilized rat liver nucleotide pyrophosphatase. Bachorik PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5071-8, 25 Aug 72
Chemical studies of structural features in staphylococcal nuclease-T'. Chaiken IM. **J Biol Chem** 247:1999-2007, 10 Apr 72
Characterization of the ribosome-dependent guanosine triphosphatase activity of polypeptide chain initiation factor IF 2. Dubnoff JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2876-83, 10 May 72
Dephosphorylation of the inhibitor component of troponin by phosphorylase phosphatase. England PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5275-7, 25 Aug 72
Purification and properties of C 55 -isoprenylpyrophosphate phosphatase from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Goldman R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5116-22, 25 Aug 72
Purification and properties of a yeast nucleotide pyrophosphatase. Haroz RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1452-7, 10 Mar 72
Interaction with phosphodiesterase of free and kinase-complexed cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. O'Dea RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6183-90, 25 Oct 71
3-phosphoglycerate phosphatase in plants. I. Isolation and characterization from sugarcane leaves. Randall DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5510-7, 10 Sep 71
A comparison of the x-ray diffraction patterns of crystals of reconstituted nuclease-T and of native staphylococcal nuclease. Taniuchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3362-4, 25 May 72
Streptomycin biosynthesis. Separation and substrate specificities of phosphatases acting on guanidinodeoxy-scyllo-inositol phosphate and streptomycin-(streptidino)phosphate. Walker MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7034-40, 25 Nov 71
Enzymatic dephosphorylation of C 55 -isoprenylphosphate. Willoughby E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5113-5, 25 Aug 72
Paper chromatography combined with phosphodiesterase treatment in the determination of radioactively labelled cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Osnes JB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 67:139-47, 26 Apr 72
Characterization of glycerophosphorylcholine, -ethanolamine, -serine, -inositol, and -glycerol hydrolytic activity in housefly larvae. Hildenbrandt GR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 13:348-55, May 72
Lactobacillus exonuclease mutants. II. Sensitivity toward ultraviolet irradiation and alkylating agents. Nozawa R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 65:323-30, 28 Mar 72
The partial purification and characterization of thiamine pyrophosphatase from rabbit brain. Cooper JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1809-11, Jul 72
Assay of phosphodiesterase with radioactively labeled cyclic 3',5'-AMP as substrate. Pöch G. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 268:272-99, 1971
Inhibition of aggregation and differentiation of Dictyostelium discoideum by antibodies against adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate diesterase. Goidl EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1128-30, May 72
3':5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase: negative cooperativity. Russell TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1791-5, Jul 72
[Thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic detection of carbamates. 3. Geike F. **J Chromatogr** 64:383-7, 2 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzymatic hydrolysis of nucleic acids] Vasu S. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 22:539-61, 1971 (Rum)
[Comparison of phagocytic and phosphatase activity of leukocytes in acute dysentery] Belogurova AF. **Sov Med** 34:130-1, Jun 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Comparative investigations on bone and callus enzymes. Lénárt G, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 6:243-50, 1971
-naphthyl ribonucleoside-3' phosphate analogues for the cytochemical and colorimetric assay of ribonucleases. Kole R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 18:187-97, 1971
Histochemical demonstration of nucleoside triphosphate hydrolysis in the mouse dentition. Severson AR. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 40:86-97, 1971
Heterogeneity of 3',5'-phosphodiesterase of gastric mucosa. Sung CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:648-50, Sep 72
Activity stain for the detection of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase separated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and its application to the cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase of beef heart. Goren EN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 43:156-61, Sep 71
Rapid microassay of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity. Weiss B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 45:222-35, Jan 72
3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase assay using high speed liquid chromatography. Pennington SN. **Anal Chem** 43:1701-7, Oct 71
Histological and histochemical studies on the distribution of alkaline and acid phosphatases, adenosine triphosphatase, 5-nucleotidase, and non-specific esterase in the pit organs of a freshwater teleost, Saccobranchus fossilis. Rajbanshi VK, et al. **Ann Histochim** 16:243-53, Jul-Sep 71
Phosphodiesterase and ribonuclease activities of plasma membrane of rat liver and hepatoma. Norris KA, et al. **Biochem J** 122:53P, May 71
Substrates for cytochemical demonstration of enzyme activity. V. Kinetics of the hydrolysis of thymidine 3'-(5-bromo-4-chloroindol-3-yl) phosphate by phosphodiesterase II. Horwitz JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 276:206-14, 13 Jul 72
Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase in skin. II. Levels in atopic dermatitis. Holla SW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:147-9, Feb 72
Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase in skin. I. Measurement and properties. Mier PD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:141-6, Feb 72
Comparison of the phosphodiesterases in the submaxillary gland, brain and liver. Bhoola KD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:141P, May 72
The effect of phentolamine and other drugs on rat brain phosphodiesterase. McNeill JH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:840-4, Aug 72
Vitamin B 6 enzymes in normal and pre-eclamptic human placentae. Gaynor R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 37:411-6, Mar 72
The regulatory role of phosphodiesterase in adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate mediated ACTH. Ng SS KONG YC. **Experientia** 27:1257-8, 1971
Enzymatic studies of the dental pulp in dogs. I. Phosphatases. Barańska-Gachowska M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 9:259-70, 1971
Determination of the age of wounds by histochemical and biochemical methods. Raekallio J. **Forensic Sci** 1:3-16, Apr 72
Adenosine triphosphatases and related enzymes of the juxtaglomerular and arteriole smooth muscle cells in rat kidney. Barbolini G, et al. **Histochem J** 3:435-43, Nov 71
Histochemistry of human cardiac muscle in ontogenesis. Variations in the dehydrogenase and phosphatase systems. Diculescu I, et al. **Histochem J** 1:205-14, Feb 69
The histochemical differentiation of various phosphatases in a population of osteoclasts by a simultaneous coupling method using different diazonium salts, with observations on the presence of inhibitors in stable diazonium salts. Jeffree GM. **Histochem J** 2:231-42, May 70
Ovarian histochemistry of the fishes Cyprinus carpio, Mugil capito and Tilapia aurea (teleostei). Livni N. **Histochem J** 3:405-14, Nov 71
The examination of the presence of amide groups in glutamic acid and aspartic acid residues of staphylococcal nuclease (Foggi strain). Bohnert JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4557-60, 25 Jul 72
Localization of phosphatidic acid phosphatase activity in granular pneumonocytes. Meban C. **J Cell Biol** 53:249-52, Apr 72
Golgi apparatus, GERL, and lysosomes of neurons in rat dorsal root ganglia, studied by thick section and thin section cytochemistry. Novikoff PM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:859-86, Sep 71
Localization of specific phosphatase activities in canine coronary blood vessels and heart muscle. Borgers M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 19:526-39, Sep 71
Transport adenosine triphosphatase cytochemistry. I. Biochemical characterization of a cytochemical medium for the ultrastructural localization of ouabain-sensitive, potassium-dependent phosphatase activity in the avian salt gland. Ernst SA. **J Histochem Cytochem** 20:13-22, Jan 72
Transport adenosine triphosphatase cytochemistry. II. Cytochemical localization of ouabin-sensitive, potassium-dependent phosphatase activity in the secretory epithelium of the avian salt gland. Ernst SA. **J Histochem Cytochem** 20:23-38, Jan 72
Phosphatases of epiphyseal cartilage studied by electron microscopic cytochemical methods. Matsuzawa T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 19:801-8, Dec 71
Localization of phosphatase activities in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Pelletier G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 20:1-12, Jan 72
Isolation and some chemical properties of oligodendroglia from calf brain. Poduslo SE, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:727-36, Mar 72
The presence of 2',3'-cyclic AMP 3'-phosphohydrolase in glial cells in tissue culture. Zanetta JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:881-3, Mar 72
Relation of tegumentary phosphohydrolase and sugar transport in Hymenolepis diminuta. Dike SC, et al. **J Parasitol** 57:1251-5, Dec 71
Ultrastructural phosphohydrolase activities in Schistosoma mansoni sporocysts and cercariae. Krupa PL, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:495-514, Jun 72
Phosphatases in testes and epididymides of albino rats after partial body -irradiation. Gupta GS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:451-4, Dec 71
Enzymes and nucleotides in virions of Rous sarcoma virus. Mizutani S, et al. **J Virol** 8:409-16, Oct 71
Biochemical and histochemical studies on the non-specific phosphomonoesterases of Fasciola gigantica Cobboid 1855. Probert AJ, et al. **Parasitology** 64:347-53, Apr 72
Folding of staphylococcal nuclease: magnetic resonance and fluorescence studies of individual residues. Epstein HF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2042-6, Sep 71
A study of the biochemistry and cytochemical localization of -glycerophosphatase activity in root tips of maize and pea. Sexton R, et al. **Protoplasma** 73:417-41, 1971
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase in brain: effect on anxiety. Beer B, et al. **Science** 176:428-30, 28 Apr 72
Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase: high activity in a mammalian photoreceptor. Pannbacker RG, et al. **Science** 175:757-8, 18 Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Additional cytochemical and morphological observations on the tegument of Haematoloechus medioplexus. Bogitsh BJ.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 91:47-55, Jan 72
[Properties of a high molecular arylamidase phosphatase complex from rat kidney microsomes] Kleine R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:269-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Method for preliminary verification of the results of reactions to several phosphatases in epoxy-embeded tissues for subsequent aimed-ultratome sectioning] Lysenko AI.
Arkh Patol 33:80-1, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Location of polyphosphatases, hydrolyzing polyphosphates to orthophosphates, in the subcellular structures of Neurospora crassa] Kulaev IS, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:227-32, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enzymatic histochemistry of the puncture biopsy. Methodologic critique] Katz S, et al.
Rev Med Chil 99:675-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on cyclic AMP levels and on lipolysis. Beavo JA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 185:129-36, 30 Dec 71
Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase interaction with its inhibitor of the slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Riedel V, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:279-87, 14 Jan 72
Identification of the 3' 5' - cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor in potato: feed-back control by inorganic phosphate. Shimoyama M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:235-41, 11 Jul 72
Evidence for and some properties of a 3', 5'-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor in potato. Shimoyama M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:59-65, 14 Apr 72
Significance of the caffeine-like effect of various purines, pyrimidines and derivatives on adipose-tissue phosphodiesterase. Peers DG, et al.
Biochem J 124:8P-9P, Sep 71
Inhibition of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase by substituted imidazopyrazines. Mandel LR. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3413-21, Dec 71
Effects of papaverine derivatives on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase of human platelets. Markwardt F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 19:2519-20, Aug 70
Different sensitivities of the phosphodiesterases (adenosine-3',5'-cyclic phosphate 3'-phosphohydrolase) of dog cerebral cortex and erythrocytes to inhibition by synthetic agents and cold. Sheppard H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2128-30, Aug 71
Effects of chloroform, diethyl ether and a propiophenone derivative, 3-dimethylamino-2-methyl-2-phenoxypropiophenone hydrochloride, upon cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Ueda I, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1967-71, Aug 71
Inhibition of micrococcal nuclease with 5'-deoxythymidine-5'-phosphonic acid containing oligomers. Rammler DH, et al.
Biochemistry 11:9-12, 4 Jan 72
Interaction between phosphodiesterase inhibitors and catecholamines on contractions of the cat soleus muscle. Nott MW.
Br J Pharmacol 42:666P-668P, Aug 71
Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibition and vascular smooth muscle relaxation. Lugnier C, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:134-6, Jul 72
Inhibitors of cyclic-nucleotide phosphodiesterase induce morphological differentiation of mouse neuroblastoma cell culture. Prasad KN, et al.
Exp Cell Res 73:436-40, Aug 72
The effect of dihydroergotamine on the phosphodiesterase activity of cat grey matter. Iwangoff P, et al. **Experientia** 27:1258-9, 1971
Radioprotective effect of prostaglandin and an inhibitor of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase on mammalian cells in culture. Prasad KN.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:187-9, Aug 72
An effect of dexamethasone on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate content and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity of cultured hepatoma cells. Manganiello V, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2763-7, Oct 72
Effects of some antibiotics on the milk phosphatase pasteurization test. Manolkidis KS, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:335-8, Mar 71
Cyclic AMP and immune responses. II. Phosphodiesterase inhibitors as potentiators of polynucleotide effects on antibody formation. Braun W, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1036-42, Oct 71
8-substituted theophyllines. In vitro inhibition of 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase and pharmacological spectrum in mice. Goodsell EB, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1202-5, Dec 71
Accumulation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in incubated slices of brain tissue. 2. Effects of depolarizing agents, membrane stabilizers, phosphodiesterase inhibitors, and adenosine analogs. Huang M, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:462-6, May 72
Inhibition of a cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from beef heart by catecholamines and related compounds. Goren EN, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:380-4, May 72
Inhibition of cyclic 3',5'-AMP phosphodiesterase in islet cells and other tissues by tolbutamide. Goldfine ID, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:295-7, 3 Dec 71
Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and its inhibitor in slime mould development. Gerisch G, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 235:90-2, 19 Jan 72
Rat adrenal cyclic nucleotide-phosphodiesterase; inhibition by drugs known to affect steroidogenesis. Klotz U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 273:376-85, 1972
Inhibition by papaverine of 3',5'-nucleotide-phosphodiesterase (E.C.3.1.4.1.) from bovine uterus muscle. Rufeger U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 270:428-30, 1971
Activation and inhibition of lipolysis in isolated fat cells by various inhibitors of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Schwabe U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 273:62-74, 1972
Inhibition by papaverine and eupaverin of 3', 5'-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Toson GC, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 273:168-71, 1972
The inhibition of plant and animal adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterases by a cell-division-promoting substance from tissues of higher plant species. Wood HN, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:403-6, Feb 72
Neuroblastoma clones: prostaglandin versus dibutyryl cyclic AMP, 8-benzylthio-cyclic AMP, phosphodiesterase inhibitors and x-rays. Prasad KN.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:126-9, May 72
Effect of ketone bodies on hormone-, theophylline- and dibutryl cyclic AMP-induced lipolysis and on cyclic AMP-phosphodiesterase Nakano J, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:485-96, Jul 70
[Action of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on electric discharge of the electroplax isolated from Electrophorus electricus (L.)] Chagas C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1341-4, 28 Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Determination of the inhibitory activity of some new substituted theophyllines on the specific phosphodiesterase of cyclic nucleotides] Mizon J, et al. **Therapie** 26:911-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of psychotropic drugs on the K + -dependent phosphatase activity in guinea pig brain microsomes] Kurogochi Y, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:42-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased hepatic phosphoprotein phosphatase activity induced by phenobarbital and its supression by cycloheximide and SKF 525-A. Japundžić I, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1477-83, 15 May 72
Effect of I,I,3 -tricyano- 2 -amino- I -propene on 2',3' -cyclic AMP 3'-phosphohydrolase in the sciatic nerve of the chick embryo. Dreiling CE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:300-10, 21 Apr 72
Genetic location of a mutant of bacteriophage T4 deficient in the ability to induce endonuclease II. Ray P, et al. **J Virol** 9:184-6, Jan 72
[New puffs induced by cobalt and effect of cobalt on enzymes] Rapoport IA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:473-6, 11 Nov 71 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Fluorometric assay of serum 5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase in normal humans and cancer patients. Lo KW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 47:609-13, Jun 72
Erythrocyte membrane-bound enzymes: ATPase, phosphatase and adenylate kinase in human, bovine and porcine erythrocytes. Heller M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:239-50, 17 Jan 72
Cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase properties of the enzyme of human blood platelets. Song SY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 242:593-605, 22 Sep 71
Action of phospholipids and leucocidin on the p-nitrophenyl phosphatase of the leucocyte membrane. Woodin AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:702-15, 1 Jun 71
Van Buchem's disease (hyperostosis corticalis generalisata familiaris). A case report. Dyson DP.
Br J Oral Surg 9:237-45, Mar 72
Potassium activated phosphatase from human red blood cells. The effects of p-nitrophenylphosphate on carbon fluxes. Garrahan PJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 223:595-617, Jun 72
[Study of phosphatase activity by continuous flow fluorometry] Fiet J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:63-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Protein fractions and phosphomonoesterases isoenzyme activities in plasmocytoma, Waldenström disease and Sjogren's syndrome patients. 7. Thin-layer electrophoresis in starch gel] Maruna RF.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:690-3, 5 Oct 70 **(Ger)**
[State of the immunobiological reactivity in neonates whose mothers have been exposed to chemical substances at petrochemical plants] Efimova EA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:12-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the change in the level of enzyme activity of the blood serum in various diseases] Krupenina VI, et al. **Sov Med** 34:23-9, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fructose 1,6-diphosphatase and sedoheptulose 1,7-diphosphatase from Candida utilis: purification and properties. Traniello S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:603-10, Oct 71
Isolation of phosphodiesterase from sugar beet leaves. Lerch B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:206-18, 20 Jan 72
Purification and properties of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase from rat brain. Miki N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:166-74, 7 Apr 72
2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase in human erythrocyte membranes. Sudo T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:640-6, 11 Feb 72
Purification and characterization of pyruvate-dehydrogenase phosphatase from pig-heart muscle. Siess EA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 26:96-105, 15 Mar 72
Studies on nucleotide pyrophosphatases: purification & properties of an enzyme from livers of fresh water fishes (Wallago attu). Krishnan N, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:150-6, Sep 71
The extraction and some properties of membrane-bound proteins from ox cerebral cortex microsomes. Brackenridge CJ, et al.
Int J Protein Res 1:157-68, 1969
The partial purification of thiamine triphosphatase from rat brain. Hashitani Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2117-9, 10 Apr 72
Studies on microsomal nucleoside diphosphatase of rat hepatocytes. Its purification, intramembranous localization, and turnover. Kuriyama Y.
J Biol Chem 247:2979-88, 25 May 72
Phosphoprotein phosphatases from rat cerebral cortex. Subcellular distribution and characterization. Maeno H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3269-77, 25 May 72
A membrane-bound pyrophosphatase in Escherichia coli catalyzing the hydrolysis of cytidine diphosphate-diglyceride. Raetz CR, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2245-7, 10 Apr 72

METABOLISM

Histidine biosynthesis and its regulation in higher plants. Wiater A, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 18:299-307, 1971
Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Cheung WY.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 3:51-65, 1970 (46 ref.)
Effect of various antilipolytic compounds on adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase activity in isolated fat cells. Allen DO, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 9:99-112, 1970
Intestinal mucosae enzymatic and histochemical changes during infectious diarrhea in calves. Abel JH Jr, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:423-9, May 72
Acute effect of endotoxin on selected enzymes in the guinea pig. Gupta BN, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1659-64, Aug 72
Sulfonylureas: effects in vivo and in vitro.
Ann Intern Med 75:607-21, Oct 71
Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and cyclic AMP. Thompson WJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 185:36-41, 30 Dec 71
Light-induced development of enzymes of glycollate metabolism in etiolated bean leaves. Murray DR, et al.
Biochem J 124:69P-70P, Oct 71
Nucleoside pyrophosphatase activity associated with pig kidney alkaline phosphatase. Wass M, et al.
Biochem J 124:891-6, Oct 71
Turnover of protein-bound phosphorylserine in membrane preparations from ox brain catalysed by intrinsic kinase and phosphatase activity. Weller M, et al. **Biochem J** 124:393-406, Sep 71
Acetylcholine stimulation on phosphatidylinositolinositol phosphohydrolase of rat brain cortex. Canessa de Scarnati O, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:218-25, 19 Jun 72
Effect of fluoride on liver phosphorylase phosphatase. Goris J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:158-65, 7 Apr 72
The control of glycogen utilization in skin; phosphorylase B kinase and phosphorylase A phosphatase. Mier PD, et al.
Br J Dermatol 86:49-53, Jan 72
2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase in the nervous system. Electrophoretic properties and developmental studies. Braun PE, et al.
Brain Res 40:437-44, 26 May 72
Changes in ribonucleic acid degrading enzymes in ehrlich ascites cells during growth and after actinomycin D treatment. Von Tigerstrom RG.
Can J Biochem 50:244-52, Mar 72
Cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterases of Novikoff rat hepatoma, mouse L, and HeLa cells growing in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

suspension culture. Schröder J, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1082-7, May 72

Studies on adrenocortical carcinoma of rat cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities. Sharma RK. **Cancer Res** 32:1734-6, Aug 72

Acyl phosphatase in normal and diseased human muscle. Kar NC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 40:262-5, Aug 72

Highly specific testicular adenosine-3', 5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase associated with sexual maturation. Monn E, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:716-20, Sep 72

Quantitative histochemical study on the influence of lactation and changing levels of gonadotropic hormones on rat supraoptic nucleus. Swaab DF, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1123-5, Oct 71

The enzymatic hydrolysis of polyphosphates in tumor tissue. Its influence on the in vivo uptake. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Enzyme** 12:449-57, 1971

3':5'-cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in rat tissues. Campbell MT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 28:30-7, 23 Jun 72

Enzymic differentiation between different types of Tay-Sachs disease of similar clinical appearance. Clausen J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 7:56-64, 1972

Genetic control of the synthesis of repressible phosphatases in Neurospora crassa. Toh-E A, et al. **Genetics** 69:339-51, Nov 71

Phosphatidic acid posphatase activity in hamster lung using an ultrastructural technique. Meban C. **J Anat** 111:338-9, Feb 72

Relationship of selected cations to mucosal amino acid absorption and phosphatase activity by isolated bovine jejunal segments. Jay AE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:805-8, May 72

Extracellular nuclease in the genus Lactobacillus. Miller A 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:604-6, Oct 71

Allosteric changes of p-nitrophenylphosphatase from rat erythrocytes in fat deficiency. Goldemberg AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4299-304, 10 Jul 72

A Bacillus ribonucleic acid phosphodiesterase with associated 5'-nucleotidase activity. Jacobsen GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5811-7, 25 Sep 72

[Six years' experience with a musculoplastic technic] Atkins T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:67-78, Sep 71

Phosphodiesterase activity of rat and human adipose tissue. Solomon SS. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:598-610, Apr 72

Comparative study of metabolic profiles of primary hepatoma, regenerating liver, and liver in newborn Swiss mice. Bhide SV. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:797-800, Oct 71

Thiamine in neural membranes. enzymic hydrolysis of thiamine diphosphate. Barchi RL, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1039-48, Apr 72

Enhancement of brain thiamine diphosphatase activity of rats by injection of cholinergic drugs. Iwata H, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1371-7, Aug 71

2',3'-Cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase activity of the central nervous tissue in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Pechan I, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:557-8, Feb 72

Studies on the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. 2',3'-Cyclic nucleotide 3-phosphohydrolase as marker of demyelination and correlation of findings with lysosomal changes. Riekkinen PJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 15:113-20, 1972

Histochemical studies in the zone of ischemia following middle cerebral artery occlusion in cats. MacDonald VD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 37:45-54, Jul 72

Neurosecretory cells in the cerebral ganglion of adult tunicates: fine structure and distribution of phosphatases. Lane NJ. **J Ultrastruct Res** 40:480-97, Sep 72

Adenyl cyclase, phosphodiesterase and cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase of malignant glial cells in culture. Perkins JP, et al. **Life Sci** [I] 10:1069-80, 15 Sep 71

In vivo role of the UV-endonuclease from Micrococcus luteus in the repair of DNA. Mahler I, et al. **Nature** [New Biol] 234:47-50, 10 Nov 71

Effects of glucocorticoids on adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase activity in fat cell homogenates and the accumulation of cyclic AMP in intact fat cells. Schönhöfer PS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 273:267-82, 1972

Cyclic 3',5'-AMP phosphodiesterase in isolated fat cells. Simple and sensitive methods for the assay of phosphodiesterase activity in fat cells and studies of the enzyme inhibition by theophylline. Schönhöfer PS, et al. **Pharmacology** 7:65-77, 1972

Effects of nicotinic acid and some of its homologues on lipolysis, adenyl cyclase, phosphodiesterase and cyclic AMP accumulation in isolated fat cells. Skidmore IF, et al. **Pharmacology** 6:330-8, 1971

Regulation of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in fibroblasts by intracellular concentrations of cyclic adenosine monophosphate (3T3-dibutyryl cyclic AMP-SV40-transformed cells-michaelis constants-L cells-prostaglandin E 1). D'Armiento M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:459-62, Feb 72

Prostaglandin E 1 effects on adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate concentration and phosphodiesterase activity in fibroblasts (mouse L cells-tissue culture-enzyme kinetics-prostaglandin homologues). Maganiello V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:269-73, Jan 72

Release of surface-associated phosphoesterases from HeLa cells. Melnykovych G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:1101-5, Dec 71

Effects of nicotinic acid on hormone-, theophylline- and dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced lipolysis and on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Nakano J. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:769-79, Nov 70

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in Dictyostelium discoideum: interconversion of two enzyme forms. Chassy BM. **Science** 175:1016-8, 3 Mar 72

Phosphodiesterase in Dictyostelium discoideum and the chemotactic response to cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Pannbacker RG, et al. **Science** 175:1014-5, 3 Mar 72

Molecular differentiation of several enzymes in early human embryos. Johnson EM, et al. **Teratology** 5:89-95, Feb 72

[Testicular cytochemistry: phosphatase activities due to intrinsic substrates] Dalcq AM. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 11:473-513, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Demonstration of 3'5'-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in the human placenta at term] Ferré F, et al. **C R Acad Sci** [D] (Paris) 274:3313-6, 12 Jun 72 (Fre)

Cardiofacial syndrome. Report of two cases of congenital heart disease with congenital unilateral partial facial weakness. Bastide P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1149-52, 1969 (Fre)

[Attempted correlations of the effects of gamma-phenyl-delta-beta-gamma butenolides on some enzyme activities and an electronic factor] Tronche P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1145-9, 1969 (Fre)

[The parabasal and parachorial zones of the human placenta. II. Histochemical differences in the villi] Benedetti WL, et al. **Gynecol Obstet (Paris)** 70:507-11, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phosphatases in murine kidneys following damage by folic acid] Hollatz R, et al. **Beri Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 85:90-3, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the enzymatic hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl-phosphate and adenosine-5-triphosphate by 3 fractions of the rat brain] Voth D, et al. **Brain Res** 30:169-83, 9 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nucleosidtriphosphatase-positive dendritic cells in the oesophageal epithelium of the guinea-pig] Fritsch P, et al. **Dermatologica** 142:353-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation between small intestine phosphatase and serum pseudocholinesterase in liver cirrhosis] Gerlach U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 49:997-8, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Structural factors in inhibition of adenosine-3',5'monophosphate-cyclic-phosphodiesterase] Lucacchini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 48:17-9, 15 Jan 72 (Ita)

[Denaturation of canditoxin and phosphatase activation] Iwata K, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 83:283-6, 10 Dec 71 (Jap)

[Effect of mechanical low-frequency vibrations on the activity of phosphatases in the regenerating liver of white rat] Brzegowy A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 23:53-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Activity of the Krebs cycle dehydrogenases, phosphatases and tryptophan pyrrolase in tissues of piglets treated with tetracycline] Malinowska A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 23:143-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Activity and localization of hydrolytic enzymes in the developing human placenta] Kędzia H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:463-75, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Behavior of non-specific phosphatases in the kidneys in the course of acute experimental pancreatitis in dogs] Musiatowicz B, et al. **Patol Pol** 22:429-37, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Activity of aminotransferases and phosphatases and level of prothrombin in post-hemorrhagic conditions. Experimental studies] Głowiński S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 43:1279-84, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Coordinated changes in activity of glycolytic chain enzymes in loach oogenesis] Iurovitskiĭ IuG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:1130-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection and some properties of Neurospora crassa polyphosphatases hydrolyzing inorganic polyphosphates and orthophosphates] Kulaev IS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:1175-82, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the functional state of the thyroid gland in hyperthermia] Dolgova ZI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:29-32, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of free amino acid composition and enzyme activity of human nasal polyps in conditions of stimulation of serotonin biosynthesis] Popova GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:52-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolic processes in bone and muscle tissues during ontogenesis under the influence of 6-mercaptopurine] Lobachevskaia OV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 32:50-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of latent exacerbation of chronic pneumonia by studying leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity and the phosphatase index] Danovich BZ, et al. **Sov Med** 34:8-10, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Alteration of the activity of monophosphoesterases in the auditory analyzer upon the effect of sound of diverse duration and a frequency of 4,000 cycles per second] Anichin VF. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 33:42-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histoenzymology of pancreatic phosphatases in experimental chronic pancreatitis] Kucher OM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 8:66-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Advances in the study of the enzyme activity of Entamoeba histolytica] Lee E, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1:Suppl:31-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ultrastructural localization of the activities of guanosine-5-triphosphatase, inosine-5-diphosphatase, glucose-6-phosphatase and acid phosphatase in lymphocytes transformed in vitro by phytohemagglutine] Forteza Bover G. **Sangre (Barc)** 14:289-308, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

New inhibitor of phosphodiesterase with anti-bronchoconstrictor properties. Davies GE, et al. **Nature** [New Biol] 234:50-1, 10 Nov 71

PHYSIOLOGY

On the role of 3',5'-cyclic amp phosphodiesterase in insulin action on rat liver and adipose tissue. Hepp D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:93-4, Mar 69

[Cyclic AMP. Method of study. Activity level. Mechanism of action] Gajdos A. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1299-303, 6 May 72 (Fre)

PHOSPHATES (D1)

see also related
GLYCEROPHOSPHATES (D11)
HEXOSEPHOSPHATES (D11)
PENTOSEPHOSPHATES (D11)
PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE (D2)

Synergistic inhibition of plant imidazoleglycerol phosphate dehydratase by aminotriazole and phosphate. Wiater A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 18:309-14, 1971

Transphosphorylation by human alkaline phosphatases. Amador E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:167-72, Feb 72

Catecholamine reactions and complex formations with MgHPO4 and MgATP. Seifter J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 263:261-6, Apr 72

Simple spectrophotometric estimation of ATPase and calcium uptake activities of sarcoplasmic reticulum preparations. Horgan DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 48:147-52, Jul 72

Model reactions for catalysis of phosphate and sulfate transfer. Benkovic SJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 172:563-9, Oct 71

An exchange enzyme-catalyzing incorporation of inorganic phosphate into adenosine diphosphate in Alcaligenes faecalis. Adolfsen R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:185-95, Jan 72

Identification of the 3' 5' - cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor in potato: feed-back control by inorganic phosphate. Shimoyama M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:235-41, 11 Jul 72

Pyruvate kinase substrate activity exhibited by homologs of phosphoenolpyruvate. Woods AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1-4, 14 Jan 72

The uptake of calcium from urine in vitro by powdered phosphates and oxalates. Philpot GR. **Biochem J** 122:23P, Mar 71

Effects of phosphate and other anions on the reaction between ferrous ion and cytochrome c. Taborsky G. **Biochemistry** 11:729-34, 29 Feb 72

Hemoglobin function in stored blood. 8. Further effects of phosphate on red cell ATP and 2,3-DPG. Dawson RB, et al. **Biut** 24:78-82, Feb 72

A computer program for calculating the activities of calcium and orthophosphate ions in biological fluids and related synthetic solutions. Smales FC. **Calcif Tissue Res** 8:304-19, 1972

The reaction of monofluorophosphate with apatite. Ingram GS. **Caries Res** 6:1-15, 1972

Studies on absorption of drugs. VI. Effects of buffer components on the absorption of drugs. Morishita T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 19:1925-8, Sep 71

Identification of serum cholinesterase fluoride variants by differential inhibition in tris and phosphate buffers. Garry PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:105-9, Feb 72

Doubts about a phosphate understudy. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 9:887-9, Dec 71

Note on the rôle of cyanides and polyphosphates in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

formation of peptides in aqueous solutions of amino acids, at room temperature, as a possible prebiotic process. Rabinowitz J. **Helv Chim Acta** 54:1483-5, 1971

Catalytic effect of phosphate & oximes on non-enzymic hydrolysis of diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate. Ramachandran BV.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:112-3, Jun 71

Interactions of beta-lactoglobulin with polyphosphates. Melachouris N.
J Agric Food Chem 20:798-802, Jul-Aug 72

Phosphate complexes of soluble fish proteins. Their formation and possible uses. Spinelli J, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:284-8, Mar-Apr 70

Phosphate and carbonate ester "aging" reactions with -chymotrypsin. Kinetics and mechanism. Bender ML, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:2101-9, 22 Mar 72

The pre-steady state of the myosin-adenosine triphosphate system. XI. Formation and decomposition of the reactive myosin-phosphate-ADP complex. Inoue A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:115-24, Jan 72

Phosphate supplemented chewing gum. Stamm JW.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:262, Aug 72

Synthesis of high molecular weight polyphosphate with a partially purified enzyme from Salmonella. Mühlradt PF. **J Gen Microbiol** 68:115-22, Sep 71

Incompatibility of phosphate buffer in 99m Tc-sulfur colloid containing aluminum ion. Staum MM.
J Nucl Med 13:386-7, Jun 72

Quantum chemical studies on the conformational structure of nucleic acids. 3. Calculation of backbone structure by extended Hückel theory. Saran A, et al.
J Theor Biol 33:407-18, Nov 71

The prevention of renal phosphatic calculi in the presence of infection by the Shorr regimen. Lavengood RW Jr, et al. **J Urol** 108:368-71, Sep 72

Sickledex test for hemoglobin S. A critique. Nalbandian RM, et al. **JAMA** 218:1679-80, 13 Dec 71

The dietary availability for sheep of the phosphorus in a heat-treated mineral phosphate containing aluminium and iron. Hemingway RG, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:43A-44A, May 72

Prevention of phosphate-induced nephrocalcinosis by parathyroidectomy. Clark I, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:803-5, Mar 72

Importance of phosphate in Freund adjuvant. Crowle AJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:304-6, May 72

Inhibition of rat liver threonine dehydratase by tris(hydroxymethyl) aminomethane (tris) and reversal by orthophosphate. Ghazarian HG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:113-4, Jan 72

Phosphorylation of uridine with inorganic phosphates. Chang S, et al. **Space Life Sci** 2:144-50, Sep 70

Prebiological membranes: synthesis and properties. Folsome CE, et al. **Space Life Sci** 1:538-44, Mar 69

Comparison of simultaneous azo dye coupling methods and an indigogenic reaction for alkaline phosphatase in polyacrylamide disc gels. Savage TF, et al.
Stain Technol 47:77-9, Mar 72

[Citrate acid dextrose and citrate-phosphate-dextrose anticoagulant solutions] Combrisson A.
Rev Fr Transfus 14:483-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of liver cell damage due to alkylphosphate] Domschke S, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 58:575, Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[The complex of hemoglobin-phosphates and its function] Gondko R.
Postepy Biochem 18:323-36, 1972 **(Pol)**

[Development and introduction of an industrial method for the production of ristomycin] Ziserman AM, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:786-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alkali metal cations on the kinetics of hydrolysis of sodium phenylphosphate by alkaline phosphatase] Brestkin AP, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:551-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of usin carbophos as an impregnant] Vashkov VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:36-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of supplemental oral phosphate on the bone mineral changes during prolonged bed rest. Hulley SB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2506-18, Dec 71

Effects of acute respiratory acid-base alterations and inorganic phosphate (Pi) infusion on red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate (DPG) and P 50 in dogs. Passo T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:1010, Dec 71

[The effects of supplements of high doses of oral phosphates in subjects with fractures of the extremities] Barbier B, et al.
Lyon Med 226:521-30, 14 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Metastatic calcification following intravenous phosphate therapy in hypercalcaemia] Halver B.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:1667-9, 7 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Water conditioning] Eyer H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:258, 18 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[The effect of occupational factors on the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract in superphosphate production] Rasskazova TV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:21-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid and complete separation of red cells from 32 P-orthophosphate containing medium. Till U, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:51-62, 1972

Studies on the inorganic component of otosclerotic bone. Puhakka HJ.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 280:Suppl 280:1-54, 1971

Interference of phenothiazine compounds in the colorimetric determination of inorganic phosphate. el-Dorry HF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 47:329-36, Jun 72

Enzymic determination of inorganic phosphate in the presence of creatine phosphate. Guynn RW, et al.
Anal Biochem 45:277-85, Jan 72

On the determination of orthophosphate as a phosphomolybdate-vanadate complex. Heiden C van der, et al. **Anal Biochem** 43:622-8, Oct 71

Interference with orthophosphate analysis by ATP and phosphorylcreatine. Kushmerick MJ.
Anal Biochem 46:129-34, Mar 72

Determination of inorganic phosphate in the presence of interfering amines and nonionic detergents. Roufogalis BD. **Anal Biochem** 44:325-8, Nov 71

The thrombocyte surface groups-receptors in aggregation. Mehrishi JN.
Bibl Haematol 37:419-25, 1971 (38 ref.)

Protein-bound phosphorylserine in acid hydrolysates of brain tissue. The determination of (32 P)phosphorylserine by ion-exchange chromatography and electrophoresis. Jones DA, et al.
Biochem J 121:597-600, Feb 71

A polymer of glucose and N-acetylgalactosamine 1-phosphate in the wall of Micrococcus sp. A1. Partridge MD, et al. **Biochem J** 121:695-700, Feb 71

Determination of 18 O content of phosphate compounds--a novel method. Bar-Tana J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:214-9, 30 Mar 72

Colorimetric determination of protein & orthophosphate in plant tissues rich in phenolics. Khanna SK, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 6:21-5, Mar 69

Ultrastructural features of phosphate in developing bone cells. Aaron JE, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 81:625-9, May 72

Measurements of low levels of phosphate in detergents. Abbott JC, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 48:515-6, Sep 71

An introductory experiment on phosphates in detergents. Mohrig JR. **J Chem Educ** 49:15-8, Jan 72

Evidence for the occurrence and distribution of inorganic polyphosphates in vertebrate tissues. Gabel NW, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1229-42, Jul 71

Rat brain microtubule protein: purification and determination of covalently bound phosphate and carbohydrate. Eipper BA.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2283-7, Aug 72

Eutrophication and phosphate detergents. Godfrey P, et al. **Science** 177:816-7, 1 Sep 72

[Improved method of orthophosphate determination] Amic J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 40:107-14, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microdetermination of phosphates in biological products] Ghimicescu GH, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 1:68-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzymatic determination of arginine phosphate] Bigl H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:245-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phosphate and hexose content of fetal fibrinogen] Witt I, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:267-8, Jul 71 **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte phosphate compounds in patients with hyperthyroidism] Lewandowski J, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:87-93, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phosphate compounds in human fetal membranes] Lewandowski J.
Ginekol Pol 43:537-46, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New compound--polymeric iron orthophosphate--in various fungi] Okorokov LA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:1204-5, 11 Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Content of macroergic and other phosphorus compounds in 2 bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas] Vagabov VM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:207-12, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of thin layer chromatography for the detection of phosphamide in cadaveric material] Sidimanov BB.
Farm Zh 26:50-2, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phosphorylated penolic glucosides in higher plants. Nanayakkara S, et al. **Biochem J** 121:12P-13P, Jan 71

Equilibrium constant for conversion of pyruvate to acetyl phosphate and formate. Tanaka N, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:1107-11, Dec 71

[Effect of the phosphorus concentration in the medium on synthesis of phosphorus-containing compounds by Mycobacterium lacticolum 104] Mil'ko ES, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:485-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Electrolytes in blood in endogenous depression. Bjorum N. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 48:59-68, 1972

Intravenous essential L-amino acids and hypertonic dextrose in patients with acute renal failure. Effects on serum potassium, phosphate, and magnesium. Abel RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:632-8, Jun 72

Sudden death after phosphorus burns: experimental observations of hypocalcemia, hyperphosphatemia and electrocardiographic abnormalities following production of a standard white phosphorus burn. Bowen TE, et al. **Ann Surg** 174:779-84, Nov 71

Hypophosphataemia and hyperphosphataemia in a hospital population. Betro MG, et al.
Br Med J 1:273-6, 29 Jan 72

Simplified serum phosphorus analyses by continuous-flow ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Amador E, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:601-4, Jul 72

Some methodological modifications of the technicon "SMA 12-60 AutoAnalyzer" system. Bigat TK, et al.
Clin Chem 18:630-42, Jul 72

Direct method for determining inorganic phosphate in serum with the "CentrifiChem". Daly JA, et al.
Clin Chem 18:263-5, Mar 72

Thyroid function and plasma phosphate level in rat. Perault-Staub AM, et al.
Endocrinology 90:558-62, Feb 72

Paresthesias, weakness, seizures, and hypophosphatemia in patients receiving hyperalimentation. Silvis SE, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:513-20, Apr 72

Hypophosphataemic vitamin D-resistant rickets; an observation on height and serum inorganic phosphate in untreated cases. Steendijk R, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 26:179-84, Jun 71

Growth and renal control of plasma phosphate. Corvilain J, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:452-9, Mar 72

Formation, mineralization, and resorption of bone in hypophosphatemic rats. Baylink D, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:2519-30, Dec 71

Circadian rhythm in serum parathyroid hormone concentration in human subjects: correlation with serum calcium, phosphate, albumin, and growth hormone levels. Jubiz W, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2040-6, Aug 72

Cortical hyperostosis with hyperphosphatemia. Altman HS, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:874-5, Nov 71

Further studies on the mediation of functional hyperaemia in skeletal muscle. Hilton SM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:25P-26P, Dec 71

Diurnal variation of plasma calcium and calcitonin function in the rat. Milhaud G, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:559-67, May 72

Aluminium retention and toxicity in chronic renal failure. Thurston H, et al. **Lancet** 1:881-3, 22 Apr 72

Acute hemolytic anemia with rigid red cells in hypophosphatemia. Jacob HS, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:1446-50, 23 Dec 71

Hemolytic anemia and hypophosphatemia. Matz R.
N Engl J Med 286:380, 17 Feb 72

Percutaneous arterial puncture for studying blood chemistry. Siemon NJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:305-6, May 72

Effect of exposure to simulated high altitude on human red cell phosphates and oxygen affinity of hemoglobin. Influence of exercise. Rörth M, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:329-33, May 72

Hypophosphatemia with hypophosphaturia in hyperalimentation. Ruberg RL, et al.
Surg Forum 22:87-8, 1971

Inorganic phosphate and the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve. Sheldon GF, et al.
Surg Forum 22:81-2, 1971

[Effect of phosphate deficiency on erythrocyte metabolism] Geerling J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:940, 27 May 72 **(Dut)**

[Inorganic phosphate exchange rate and equilibrium distribution at the erythrocyte membrane at various temperatures] Böer HG, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:225-37, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrolytic studies in prolonged pregnancy with reference to parathyroid gland function] Jakubov J.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:314-7, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic hypophosphataemic osteomalacia with onset in adolescence. Observations on its course over a period of 17 years] Fanconi A.
Helv Paediatr Acta 26:535-49, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phospholipid metabolism of erythrocyte membrane in a spherocytic anemia] Pohl A, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:186-7, 1 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of erythrocytic 2,3-diphosphoglycerate (DPG) on the affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen in whole blood of adults and newborns] Duc G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1792-4, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte count, leukocyte count and inorganic phosphate: 3 valuable criteria for the diagnosis of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sepsis] Riedler GF.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:497-504, 8 Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[Carbohydrate (50g glucose) tolerance test and its value and dynamics of total plasma cholesterol and inorganic phosphate during the test] Hashimoto K.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:227-8, Aug 71 **(Jap)**
[Urine hydroxyproline, serum alkaline phosphatase, calcium and phosphorus in neoplastic diseases] Radom S, et al.
Nowotwory 21:267-73, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Erythrocyte phosphate compounds in viral hepatitis] Karasek E, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:577-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Phosphate levels in pregnant women] Chendef VM.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:35-8, Jul-Aug 71 **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of acyl dihydroxyacetone phosphates and related derivatives. Piantadosi C, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:971-4, Jun 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

99m Tc-labeled polyphosphate as a skeletal imaging agent. Subramanian G, et al.
Radiology 102:701-4, Mar 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Separation and determination of drugs by ion exchange resins. I. vitamin B 1 and its phosphate esters] Saccani F.
Boll Chim Farm 109:271-4, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Tubular reabsorption of phosphate and calcium in primary hyperparathyroidism. Andersen P, et al.
Acta Med Scand 191:565-72, Jun 72
Phosphorylation of histones in vivo under the control of cyclic AMP and hormones. Langan TA.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 3:307-23, 1970 (41 ref.)
Effects of salicylic and acetylsalicylic acid on inorganic phosphates and impulse conduction in mammalian nerve fibres. Anner B, et al.
Agents Actions 1:249-51, Dec 70
Effect of glucose and free fatty acid on phosphate transport in dog kidney. Ginsburg JM.
Am J Physiol 222:1153-60, May 72
Site of vitamin D action in chick intestine. Hurwitz S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:761-7, Mar 72
Ion transport by heart mitochondria. XXII. Spontaneous, energy-linked accumulation of acetate and phosphate salts of monovalent cations. Brierley GP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:545-56, Dec 71
Effects of tannic acid on ion transport in rat-liver mitochondria. Diwan JJ.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:316-21, Jul 72
Phosphorylated-intermediate of microsomal ATPase from rabbit gastric mucosa. Tanisawa AS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:165-75, Nov 71
Relationship between phosphates and alkaline phosphatase of Anabaena flos-aquae in continuous culture. Bone DH. **Arch Mikrobiol** 80:147-53, 1971
In vivo distribution and excretion of intravenously injected polyphosphates. Anghileri LJ.
Arzneim Forsch 22:634-5, Mar 72
Interrelations of dietary calcium with phytates, phosphates and fats. Widdowson EM.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 15:38-47, 1970 (38 ref.)
Role of mitochondria in calcification. Mitochondrial activity distribution in the epiphyseal plate and accumulation of calcium and phosphate ions by chondrocyte mitochondria. Arsenis C.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1928-35, 10 Mar 72
Alteration of phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins as a function of variation of growth conditions of primary cells. Li CC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1398-407, 17 Dec 71
On the coupling between the transport of phosphate and adenine nucleotides in rat liver mitochondria. McGivan JD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1533-41, 17 Dec 71
Molecular aspects of the regulation of rat kidney alkaline phosphatase. Melani F, et al.
Biochem J 121:33-40, Jan 71
The effect of adrenaline and of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blocking agents on 32P incorporation into fat-cell phospholipids. Stein JM, et al.
Biochem J 122:13P, Mar 71
Turnover of protein-bound phosphorylserine in membrane preparations from ox brain catalysed by intrinsic kinase and phosphatase activity. Weller M, et al. **Biochem J** 124:393-406, Sep 71
Effects of non-narcotic analgesics and nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents upon inorganic phosphates, intracellular potassium and impulse conduction in mammalian nerve fibers. Schorderet M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1355-61, Jul 71
Uptake and phosphorylation of D-glucosamine-1- 14 C in the human platelet. Solomon HM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2895-901, Oct 71
Phosphate transport in Escherichia coli. Medveczky N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:494-506, 13 Aug 71
Temperature dependence of phosphate entry into stored human erythrocytes. Peterson SC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:844-9, 17 Mar 72
The inhibition of K + and phosphate uptake in yeast by cycloheximide. Reilly C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:583-5, 2 Jun 70
The incorporation of 59Fe,[3H]leucine and [32P]inorganic phosphate in ferritin during the perfusion of isolated rat livers. Van Kreel BK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:243-7, 26 Jun 72
Effects of isoprenaline and phenylephrine on energy-rich phosphate compounds and glucose-6-phosphate in smooth and cardiac muscle. Weston AH. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:593-603, Nov 71
Calcium, phosphate, and fluoride deposition on enamel surfaces. Feagin FF. **Calcif Tissue Res** 8:154-64, 1971
The concentration of calcium, inorganic phosphate and protein in the interstitial fluid of rats during hypercalcaemic and hypocalcaemic conditions. Rasmussen P. **Calcif Tissue Res** 9:200-6, 1972
Phosphorylation of histones in normal goose erythrocytes. Seligy VL, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:1062-70, Sep 71
Changes in myocardial high energy phosphate levels and left ventricular function after coronary artery occlusion in anaesthetized dogs. Puri PS, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 5:451-7, Oct 71
Modification of the release of calcium and phosphate from enamel by deposits of dextran-producing streptococci. Bowden GH, et al. **Caries Res** 6:81-2, 1972
Role of adenine nucleotides, adenosine, and inorganic phosphate in the regulation of skeletal muscle blood flow. Dobson JG Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 29:375-84, Oct 71
The binding of 51 Cr with phosphate compounds in chromium labelled red blood cells. Pawlak AL, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 35:395-9, Dec 71
Sites and modes of action of an estrogen-gestagen combination on calcium and phosphate metabolism in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Caniggia A, et al.
Clin Orthop 85:184-92, 1972
Calcium transport and calcification studies by microperfusion. Urist MR, et al.
Clin Orthop 78:173-81, 1971
Effect of triamterene on the renal clearance of calcium, magnesium, phosphate, and uric acid in man. Walker BR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:245-50, Mar-Apr 72
Incorporation of 33p-orthophosphate into membrane phospholipids of Plasmodium knowlesi and host erythrocytes of Macaca mullatta. Rock RC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:543-61, Oct 71
Mechanism of action of solanum malacoxylon upon calcium and phosphate metabolism in the rabbit. Mautalen CA. **Endocrinology** 90:563-7, Feb 72
The enzymatic hydrolysis of polyphosphates in tumor tissue. Its influence on the in vivo uptake. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Enzyme** 12:449-57, 1971
Phosphorylation of histones in mouse mammary tumors. Georgatsos JG, et al.
Eur J Cancer 4:313-7, Jul 68
Influence of culture pH and phosphate on synchrony of Euglena gracilis. Cook JR.
Exp Cell Res 69:207-11, Nov 71
Effect of pH and serum on phosphate transport in BHK 21 and BHK 21 -polyoma transformed cells. Jullien M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:530-3, Aug 72
Renal phosphate excretion in man. Bijvoet OL.
Folia Med Neerl 15:84-93, 1972
Histochemistry of non-specific phosphatases: the use of p-nitrophenyl phosphate and -glycerophosphate as substrates. Butterworth J.
Histochem J 3:477-87, Nov 71
Two stage liver and bone scans with single dose of one isotope. Chaudhuri TK, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:204-5, Apr 72
Supplementation of lysine, ammonium polyphosphate and urea in diets for growing-finishing pigs. Kornegay ET. **J Anim Sci** 34:55-63, Jan 72
Availability of iron contained in defluorinated prosphate. Kornegay ET. **J Anim Sci** 34:569-72, Apr 72
Coupling mechanisms in anionic substrate transport across the inner membrane of rat-liver mitochondria. Papa S, et al. **J Bioenerg** 1:287-307, Sep 71
Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins in sarcoma 180 tumor cells. Bitte L, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5345-50, 10 Sep 72
Energy-dependent accumulation of calcium and phosphate by purified inner membrane vesicles of rat liver mitochondria. Pedersen PL, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3107-13, 25 May 72
Effects of acetylcholine on labeling of phosphatidate and phosphoinositides by (32 P) orthophosphate in nerve ending fractions of guinea pig cortex. Schacht J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:771-7, 10 Feb 72
Phosphorus incorporation in the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell. Levinson C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 78:257-64, Oct 71
Phosphate transport in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and the effect of arsenate. Levinson C.
J Cell Physiol 79:73-7, Feb 72
Evidence for a direct action of cholecalciferol and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol on the renal transport of phosphate, sodium, and calcium. Puschett JB, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:373-85, Feb 72
Tracer microinjection study of renal tubular phosphate reabsorption in the rat. Staum BB, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2271-6, Sep 72
Calcitonin and ultimobranchial glands in fishes. Pang PK. **J Exp Zool** 178:89-99, Sep 71
Intermediary metabolite levels in Escherichia coli. Moses V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 71:181-90, Jun 72
Histone phosphorylation and cell division. Granner DK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:992-3, Dec 71
The response of erythrocyte organic phosphate levels and active potassium flux to hypobaric hyperoxia. Larkin EC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:541-9, Apr 72
Differential distribution of orthophosphate- 32 P and glycerol- 14 C among molecular species of phosphatidylinositols of rat liver in vivo. Holub BJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 12:699-705, Nov 71
The effect of diethyl- -fluoroglutarate on phosphates and glutamate in slices of rabbit cerebral cortex. Cohen HP LIN S. **J Neurochem** 19:513-23, Feb 72
Incorporation in vivo of intracisternally injected 33 P i into phospholipids of rat brain. Friedel RO, et al.
J Neurochem 18:2191-200, Nov 71
An investigation of the possible role of phosphoinositides as regulators of action potentials by studying the effect of electrical stimulation, tetrodotoxin and cinchocaine on phosphoinositide labelling by 32 P in rabbit vagus. Salway JG, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1233-40, May 72
Phospholipid labelling by (32 P)-orthophosphate and (3 H)-myo-inositol in the stimulated goldfish brain in vivo. Schacht J, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1417-21, May 72
51 Cr-polyphosphates: their general behaviour in normal and tumor bearing animals. Anghileri LJ, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 15:42-9, Apr-Jun 71
Effects of dietary biotin on liver pyruvate carboxylase and 32 P incorporation into nucleic acids in livers of chicks. Atwal AS, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1555-61, Nov 71
Hypoxia and acidosis in the blood-perfused dog heart. Morin PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 11:342-9, Jul 71
Energy-rich phosphates and glucose metabolism in early endotoxin shock. Pappova E, et al.
J Surg Res 11:506-12, Oct 71
Glutathione-dependent degradation of 2,2 dichlorovinyl dimethyl phosphate (DDVP) by the rat. Dicowsky L, et al. **Life Sci [II]** 10:1031-7, 22 Sep 71
Incorporation of P 32 orthophosphate into phospholipid of epiphyseal cartilage. Havivi E. **Lipids** 6:314-7, 1971
Calcium infusion and phosphate deprivation tests in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism and with normocalcemia and nephrolithiasis. Schrott HG, et al.
Metabolism 21:205-11, Mar 72
Mechanism of absorption of phosphate from soil by Endogone mycorrhizas. Sanders FE, et al.
Nature (Lond) 233:278-9, 24 Sep 71
Biochemical screening test with 14 C-glucose and 32 P-phosphate for the evaluation of embryotoxic effects in vivo. Krowke R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 271:274-88, 1971
[Rate of (32 P)-phosphate incorporation into acid-soluble and rRNA mononucleotides from myeloid tumour (Graffi) in mice. Chelibonova-Lorer H, et al. **Neoplasma** 19:299-303, 1972
A comparative study of the in vivo distribution of 32 P-polyphosphates and 32 P-orthophosphate. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 11:70-8, 15 May 72
The influence of magnesium sulphate on the absorption, excretion and retention of calcium and phosphorus by sheep fed on phosphate supplemented rations. Myburgh SJ, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 37:1-5, Mar 70
A comparative study on the efficiency of water soluble phosphates and a dry phosphate lick for sheep fed on mature grass hay. Myburgh SJ, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 37:127-35, Jun 70
Could those rapidly exchangeable phosphoproteins be polyphosphate-protein complexes? Gabel NW.
Perspect Biol Med 15:640-3, Summer 72
Renal handling of 3'-5'-cyclic AMP in the rat. The possible role of luminal 3'-5'-cyclic AMP in the tubular reabsorption of phosphate. Butlen D, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 331:172-90, 1972
Acidification of phosphate buffer in cortical tubules of rat kidney. Malnic G, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 331:275-8, 1972
Phosphate, calcium and magnesium transfers in proximal tubules and loops of Henle, as measured by single nephron microperfusion experiments in the rat. Murayama Y, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 333:1-16, 1972
Excretion and tubular reabsorption of sodium, glucose and phosphate by isolated dog kidneys. Influence of blood dilution. Nizet A.
Pfluegers Arch 332:248-58, 1972
Uptake of radioactive phosphate into rat liver lysine-rich histones and phosphoproteins. Byvoet P.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:78-86, Jan 71
Loss of a parathyroid hormone-sensitive component of phosphate transport in X-linked hypophosphatemia. Glorieux F, et al. **Science** 175:997-1000, 3 Mar 72
Model reactions for catalysis of phosphate and sulfate transfer. Benkovic SJ.
Trans NY Acad Sci 32:330-6, Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The influence of certain cardiotonic glucosides and antiarrhythmic drugs on radioactive phosphate incorporation, ascorbic acid level and glycemia in the rat] Csutak V, et al.
Agressologie 12:127-38, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of tweens 60 and 80 on the incorporation of radioactive inorganic phosphate and on the level of adrenal ascorbic acid] Tomus C, et al.
Agressologie 12:351-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of a local anesthetic, bupivacaine, on the metabolism of acid-soluble phosphates in the tibialis anterior and extensor digitorum longus muscles of the rat] Graff GL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:292-304, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of the turnover of phosphate of free nucleotides in rat myocardial tissue] Rossi A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:59-78, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Assimilation of phosphate by Trypanosoma cruzi. Partial effect of metabolic inhibitors] Boiso JF de, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:968, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Incorporation of phosphate-P 32 in Trypanosoma cruzi] Boiso JF de, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:987-8, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Reversibility of the biochemical characteristics of the denervated gastrocnemius muscle in the rat. Comparison of the effects of sectioning (neurotmesis) and crushing (axonotmesis) of the sciatic nerve] Graff GL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1463-6, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of inorganic phosphates and acid soluble organic phosphates in the sciatic nerves of rats during the acute phase of Wallerian degeneration] Gueuning C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1479-83, 1971 **(Fre)**

[On dephosphorylation of acetylphosphate and carbamylphosphate in hepatocytes] Turchini JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1135-7, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Phospholipid metabolism of nucleated erythrocytes. Incorporation of (32 P) orthophosphate into chicken erythrocyte phospholipids in vitro] Soula G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 24:264-70, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of calcitonin on phosphate, calcium and sodium transfer through the jejunum in rats] Loreau N, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:249A-250A, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Biochemical and clinical aspects of pyrophosphate metabolism. V. The activity of inorganic pyrophosphatase (E. C. 3.6.1.1) in human and rat kidney during varying orthophosphate uptake] Schulze M, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:459-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and breakdown of the polyphosphate fraction in cells of Nitrobacter winogradskyi Buch] Eigener U, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 81:367-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human and animal experiments--the toxicological general situation: phosphate balance] Lang K.
Dtsch Med J 22:653-4, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Phosphate turnover in the child] Müller E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1822-7, 19 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical demonstration of penetration routes for saline solutions through the isolated cuticles of insects] Brück E, et al.
J Insect Physiol 17:2027-34, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Effect of synthetic calcitonin on proximal tubular phosphate reabsorption] Gekle K.
Klin Wochenschr 50:527-8, 15 May 72 **(Ger)**

[Studies of renal phosphate transport in essential and renovascular hypertension, pyelonephritis and glomerulonephritis] Heidland A, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:1121-8, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of -glycerophosphate and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in the human extraocular muscular metabolism] Partsch G, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 328:84-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxygen transport be erythrocytes: conclusions for clinical application] Marti HR.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1755-7, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium and phosphate metabolism] Kotzaurek R.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:581-90, 20 Aug 71 **(Ger)**

[Overcompensation effect in phosphate-deficient yeast] Jungnickel F.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:307-17, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Studies on uptake and metabolism of phosphate compounds by phosphate deficient cells of Candida utilis. II. Pyrophosphatase activity of the cells] Jungnickel F. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 12:29-36, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Uptake and utilization of phosphate compounds by phosphate deficient cells of Candida utilis. I. The uptake of inorganic pyrophosphate] Jungnickel F.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:367-71, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Ecophysiologic studies on dephosphorylation in Cyanophyceae cultures] Reichardt W.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:501-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrahistochemical demonstration of free anorganic orthophosphate (Pa) in the liver cell of Albino mouse. I. Structure of the liver cell following in situ-freezing stop and freezing substitution] Halbhuber KJ, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 83:569-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal excretion of phosphorus in cattle] Boehncke, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 29:34, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the content of highly energetic phosphates and of myoglobin in the rabbit diaphragm after phrenicotomy] Ambrosoli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:986-9, 15 Dec 70 **(Ita)**

[Problems of modern physiopathology of phospho-calcium metabolism] Caniggia A.
Minerva Med 62:4070-90, 3 Nov 71 **(Ita)**

[Role of cholinergic receptor in the control of macroenergetic phosphate metabolism in rats. Muscarinic receptor] Garbuliński T, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:445-52, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of cholinergic receptor in the control of the metabolism of macroenergetic phosphates of the heart. Nicotinic receptor] Garbuliński T, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:617-23, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of adrenergic receptors in the regulation of metabolism of macroenergetic phosphates of the heart. Effect of isoprenaline and phenylephrine] Garbuliński T, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:625-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of urea on the distribution of radioactivity of 32-orthophosphate within the edematous brain tissue] Lebkowski J, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 9:257-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of magnitude of diuresis on renal phosphate regulation in children] Szczepski O, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:859-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Attempt at studying calcium-phosphorus metabolism in vitamin-D-resistant rickets (phosphatic diabetes)] Planeta-Malecka I, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:2173-9, 1 Dec 71 **(Pol)**

[Research on metabolic and ultrastructural changes in experimental tetanus] Bușilă VT, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:377-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Identification of the ionic form of phosphate accompanying the active accumulation of Ca2+ in rat liver mitochondria] Vinogradov AD, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:1061-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the content of some glycolysis products in the frog myocardium at different phases of the cardiac cycle] Krauze EG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:1212-5, 11 Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Correlation between cell wall polysaccharide accumulation and high-molecular polyphosphate fractions in yeasts] Kulaev IS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:734-6, 21 May 72 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cold adaptation on the temperature coefficient of oxidation, phosphorylation and ATPase activity in rat skeletal muscle] Khaskin VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:108-13, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Muscular system in children with congenital heart malformations in the light of biochemical studies] Januś S.
Folia Med Cracov 13:573-98, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orthophosphate P-32 incorporation into the phospholipids of the microsomal fraction of the liver of a rat following single administration of cortisol] Angelov ETs, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:92-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods and bacteriological control of phosphate litholysis in nephrostomy] Ediniĭ IuG, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:24-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphate assimilation by Trypanosoma cruzi. Partial effect of metabolic inhibitors] De Boiso JF, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 46:124-33, Aug-Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of induced withdrawal on the penicillinase synthesis induced aspecifically with phosphate in B. cereus. Csányi V, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:221-5, 1971

Hemoglobin function in stored blood. VI. The effect of phosphate on erythrocyte ATP and 2,3-DPG. Dawson RB Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 56:656-60, Nov 71

Variation in the toxicity of arsenic compounds to microorganisms and the suppression of the inhibitory effects by phosphate. Da Costa EW.
Appl Microbiol 23:46-53, Jan 72

The nature of the transport ATPase-digitalis complex. 3. Rapid binding studies and effects of ligands on the formation and stability of magnesium plus phosphate-induced glycoside-enzyme complex. Van Winkle WB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:85-92, Jul 72

Ultrastructural change in the parathyroid gland of the phosphate treated newt, Triturus pyrrhogaster (Boié). Isono H, et al. **Arch Histol Jap** 33:357-70, Dec 71

Arsenate and phosphate as modifiers of adenosine triphosphate driven energy-linked reduction. Kinetic study of the effects of modifiers on inhibition by adenosine diphosphate. Huang CH, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2278-83, 6 Jun 72

Effects of P 1 and ADP on ATPase activity in chloroplasts. Carmeli C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:86-95, 20 Apr 72

Effect of inorganic phosphate on erythrocyte pentose phosphate pathway activity. Sagone AL Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 261:1-8, 28 Jan 72

Experimentally induced alterations in affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen. II. In vivo effect of inosine, pyruvate, and phosphate on oxygen-hemoglobin affinity in rhesus monkey. Sugerman HJ, et al.
Blood 39:525-9, Apr 72

The effect of nutrients on the growth of bacterial population in water. Godlewska-Lipowa WA.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:473-5, 1972

The effect of bicarbonate-phosphate addition, without and with fluoride, on growth and dental caries in the rat. Luoma H, et al. **Caries Res** 6:68, 1972

The effect of a bicarbonate-phosphate combination, without and with fluoride, on the growth and dental caries in the rat. Luoma H, et al.
Caries Res 6:183-92, 1972

Effects of thyrocalcitonin and phosphate ion on the parathyroid hormone stimulated resorption of bone. Brand JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:479-87, Feb 72

Dissolution of the condensed chromatin structures of isolated thymocyte nuclei and the disruption of deoxyribonucleoprotein by inorganic phosphate and a phosphoprotein. Whitfield JF, et al.
Exp Cell Res 49:359-72, Feb 68

The effect of polyphloretin phosphate, polyoestradiol phosphate, a diphosphonate and a polyphosphate on calcification induced by dihydrotachysterol in skin, aorta and kidney of rats. Casey PA, et al.
Experientia 28:137-8, 15 Feb 72

Effect of aluminium phosphate gel on whole-body retention of simultaneously administered 226 Ra, 85 Sr and 47 Ca in mice. Keslev D, et al.
Experientia 28:524-5, 15 May 72

Effect of phosphates upon iron absorption studied in normal human subjects and in an experimental model using dialysis. Peters T Jr, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:315-22, Sep 71

Activation and inhibition of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase by various anions and other agents. Mitchell P, et al. **J Bioenerg** 2:1-11, Feb 71

Free thyroxine in serum by equilibrium dialysis: effects of dilution, specific ions and inhibitors of binding. Spaulding SW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:974-82, Jun 72

Influence of dietary sucrose concentration on the cariostatic properties of NaH_2PO_4 in the rat. McDonald JL, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:665, Mar-Apr 72

Phosphate starvation and the nonlinear dynamics of insect fibrillar flight muscle. White DC, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:307-36, Sep 72

Unfolding of Escherichia coli ribosomes by phosphate ion in the presence of oligonucleotides. Natori S, et al.
J Mol Biol 38:109-19, 28 Nov 68

Effects of cellulose phosphate and sodium phosphate on formation product and activity product of brushite in urine. Pak CY. **Metabolism** 21:447-55, May 72

Phosphates and red-cell glycolysis. Allen JE.
N Engl J Med 285:1321, 2 Dec 71

Experimental myocardial necrosis. Lehr D.
Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY 27:35-53, 1968-69

The effects of common salts on the Euglena gracilis bioassay of vitamin B 12 . Benson RE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1096-9, Apr 72

Effect of $A1PO_4$ on antibody response. Hennessy AV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:396-8, Nov 71

Evidence for inorganic phosphate as the initiator of post-contraction hyperaemia in skeletal muscle. Hilton SM. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 29:135-8, Apr 72

The effect of oral polyphosphate and nitrilotriacetic acid on experimental rat urolithiasis. Kamat MH, et al.
Surg Forum 22:512-3, 1971

[Studies on the reactive mechanism of orthophosphate in urinary calculi ailment] Schneider HJ, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 64:343-9, May 71 **(Ger)**

POISONING

On the acute mortal poisoning with rogor in experimental conditions and its chemical determination. Terziev G, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:345-52, 1971

[Successful treatment of organophosphate poisoning with massive doses of atropin] Gulyás L, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:810-5, 2 Apr 72 **(Hun)**

[Clinical aspects of severe poisonings with phosphate ester containing pesticides (based on statistical data from 1969)] Mihók O, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2828-33, 21 Nov 71 **(Hun)**

[Morphologic and histochemical changes in the nervous system in methylmercaptophos poisoning] Iarosh AA.
Vrach Delo 12:101-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

On the photochemical phosphorylation of imidazole. Bishop MJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:435-7, 25 May 72

SECRETION

Circadian variations in calcium and phosphate secretion from human parotid and submandibular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

salivary glands. Ferguson DB, et al. **Caries Res** 6:83, 1972

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of hypercalcemia. Comparison of intravenously administered phosphate, sulfate, and hydrocortisone. Fulmer DH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:923-30, Jun 72

Reduction of rat caries by trimetaphosphate on different tooth surfaces: variations produced by diet and oral flora. Larson RH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:883-7, May 72

Modification of dental caries and calculus in rats by fluoride and bicarbonate-phosphate-fluoride additions to dietary sugar. Luoma H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:821-8, May 72

Acceleration of growth with combined vitamin D-phosphate therapy of hypophosphatemic resistant rickets. McEnery PT, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:763-74, May 72

Use of phosphate and vitamin D to prevent dwarfism and rickets in X-linked hypophosphatemia. Glorieux FH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:481-7, 7 Sep 72

Treatment of Paget's disease with phosphate. Goldsmith RS. **Semin Drug Treat** 2:69-75, Summer 72

Treatment of osteoporosis with phosphate. Goldsmith RS. **Semin Drug Treat** 2:35-7, Summer 72 (13 ref.)

Effectiveness and mode of action of orthophosphates in patients with calcareous renal calculi. Thomas WC Jr. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 83:113-24, 1972

[Phosphate treatment in hypercalcemia] Kistler HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:741-52, 15 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Action mechanism of orthophosphate in urinary calculi] Schneider HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 64:343-9, May 71 (Ger)

[Clinical experimentation with a new enzyme-antibiotic-expectorant combination in the treatment of acute and chronic laryngeo-tracheo-bronchitis] Assumpção IT de. **Rev Bras Med** 28:659-63, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Familial hypophosphatemic resistent rachitism] Olcese A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 42:483-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Phosphate buffers in infusion solutions. Effects on thrombophlebitis frequency] Bergqvist D. **Nord Med** 86:1098-100, 23 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

TOXICITY

Effect of phosphate supplements on soft-tissue calcification and bone turnover. Jowsey J, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:289-99, Mar 72

[The dynamics of morphologic changes in the nasal mucosa of rabbits following prolonged oral administration of methylmercaptophos] Sadrieva RV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 30:9-11, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Identification of crystalline material in urine of rabbits. Flatt RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:655-8, Apr 71

Ca, P, and pH relationships during spontaneous phosphaturia. King JS Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 17:1058-9, Oct 71

Value of phosphate excretion indices in the diagnosis of parathyroid dysfunction in various metabolic bone disorders. Rizvi SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 20:145-51, Feb 72

Phosphaturia in hypercalcemic breast cancer patients. Schussler GC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:497-504, Oct 72

Acute effects of synthetic porcine calcitonins on the renal excretion of magnesium, inorganic phosphate, sodium and potassium. Nielsen SP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:455-64, Nov 71

Hypophosphatemia with hypophosphaturia in hyperalimentation. Ruberg RL, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:87-8, 1971

[Current trends in phosphotherapy. V. Urinary acidity and phosphorus] Eisinger J, et al. **Mars Med** 108:608-10, 1971 (Fre)

[Studies on phosphate excretion in rats for the determination of regenerating processes following irradiation] Becker HD, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 12:371-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phosphate excretion in rats in recovery processes after irradiation] Becker HD, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 12:371-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urinary phosphate excretion in hyper- and hypoadrenalism] Kasperlik-Zaluska A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 47:507-13, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blockade of phosphate excretion in the urine after total parathyroidectomy] Somell A, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1359, 1971 (Swe)

PHOSPHATIDES see PHOSPHOLIPIDS (D11)

PHOSPHATIDIC ACIDS see under PHOSPHOLIPIDS (D11)

PHOSPHATIDYL CHOLINE see under LECITHINS (D11)

PHOSPHATIDYL ETHANOLAMINE see under CEPHALINS (D11)

PHOSPHATIDYL INOSITOL see under PHOSPHOINOSITIDES (D11)

PHOSPHATIDYL SERINE see under CEPHALINS (D11)

PHOSPHINES (D1, D2)

Rapid determination of sorption affinity of phosphine by fumigation within a gas chromatographic column. Berck B, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 18:148-53, Jan-Feb 70

Interaction of gamma radiation and fumigation on confused flour beetles. Cogburn RR, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:245-8, Feb 72

Hempa and metepa as chemosterilants of imagos of the European corn borer. Jackson RD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:1065-8, Oct 71

[Effect of the chemosterilant hexamethylphosphamide on male and female Musca domestica L] Zakharova NF. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 41:311-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Microdetermination of phosphine by gas-liquid chromatography with microcoulometric, thermionic, and flame photometric detection. Berck B, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 18:143-7, Jan-Feb 70

Gas chromatography of phosphine derived from zinc phosphide in sugarcane. Robison WH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:875-8, Sep-Oct 71

[Dynamics of phosphine residues in food] Romminger K, et al. **Nahrung** 16:131-2, 1972 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The chemistry and stereochemistry of organic selenium-phosphorus acids and phosphine selenides. Michalski J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 192:90-100, 17 Apr 72

[New synthesis of tertiary aminomethyl-phosphine oxides] Kreutzkamp N, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 304:896-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Preliminary research on sterilization of Rhodnius prolixus by tarsal contact on surfaces treated with Metepa (oxide of tris-(2-methyl-aziridinyl) phosphate)] Feliciangeli MD. **Riv Parassitol** 31:285-90, Dec 70 (Ita)

[Aliphatic phosphne--new chemical mutagen] Kovalenko IV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 204:971-4, 1 Jun 72 (Rus)

PHOSPHINIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

Preparation of immunologically responsive liposomes with phosphonyl and phosphinyl analogs of lecithin. Kinsky SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 233:815-9, 1 Jun 71

Stereochemistry of of nucleic acids and their constituents. XXVI. The crystal and molecular structure of a 1:1 adduct of ethanol and 3'-deoxy-3'-(dihydroxyphosphinylmethyl)adenosine, an analog of adenosine 3'-monophosphate. Hecht SM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4314-9, 14 Jun 72

Ring openings of trimetaphosphoric acid and its bismethylene analog. Syntheses of Adenosine 5'-bis(dihydroxyphosphinylmethyl)phosphinate and 5'-amino-5'-deoxyadenosine 5'-triphosphate. Trowbridge DB, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:3816-24, 31 May 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A completely isosteric non-hydrolyzable analog of lecithin. Rosenthal AF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 239:248-51, 13 Jul 71

Synthesis of optically active diether phosphinate analogs of lecithin. Rosenthal AF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:369-79, 23 Mar 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 98. Phosphinothricin and phosphinothricyl-alanyl-analine] Bayer E, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 55:224-39, 31 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

[Effect of TMB-4 and isonitrosine on armininhibited brain and blood cholinesterase] Liniuchev MN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:25-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHOSPHOCREATINE (D10)

Interference with orthophosphate analysis by ATP and phosphorylcreatine. Kushmerick MJ. **Anal Biochem** 46:129-34, Mar 72

Studies on phosphorylation by phosphoroguanidinates. The mechanism of action of creatine: ATP transphosphorylase (creatine kinase). Haake P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2691-3, Nov 71

ANALYSIS

The distribution of phosphoarginine and phosphocreatine in marine invertebrates. Rockstein M. **Biol Bull** 141:167-75, Aug 71

Muscle lactate, ATP, and CP levels during exercise after physical training in man. Karlsson J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:199-203, Aug 72

[Variation of free nucleotide and phosphocreatine levels in brains of sensitive mice during audiogenic seizures] Simler S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1066-9, 14 Feb 72 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

High-energy phosphate resynthesis from anaerobic glycolysis in frog gastrocnemius muscle. Cerretelli P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1021-6, Apr 72

[Aging of skeletal muscles. Restitution of creatine phosphate of skskletal muscles after work in rats of different ages] Ermini M. **Gerontologia** 16:65-71, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Acute alterations in energetics of ischemic heart muscle. Gudbjarnason S. **Cardiology** 56:232-44, 1971

Changes in glycolysis and in high-energy phosphates during myocardial ischemia with intermittent coronary perfusion. Kübler W, et al. **Cardiology** 56:100-7, 1971

Relation between ultrastructural lesions and changes in the content of energy-rich phosphates in the ischemic myocardium. Spieckermann PG. **Cardiology** 56:369-70, 1971

Effect of hypothermia on high-energy phosphate stores and contractile function in supported isolated, blood perfused heart. Bui-Mong-Hung, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 4:140-52, 1972

Energy reserves and chemical changes in denervated anterior and posterior latissimus dorsi muscles of the chicken. Malvey JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 33:171-80, Oct 71

Cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure: dynamics of changes in high-energy phosphate compounds, glycogen and lactic acid. Fizel A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:187-92, Aug 71

Functional compartmentation of ATP and creatine phosphate in heart muscle. Gudbjarnason S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:325-39, Sep 70

Effect of hypoxia on substrate levels in the brain of the adult mouse. Broniszewska-Ardelt B, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2237-40, Nov 71

The effect of electroshock on regional CNS energy reserves in mice. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1197-205, Jul 71

Quick freezing of the murine CNS: comparison of regional cooling rates and metabolite levels when using liquid nitrogen of Freon-12. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:979-87, Apr 72

Phosphagen utilization and resynthesis in successive isometric contractions, sustained to fatigue, of the quadriceps muscle in man. Edwards RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:40P-41P, Jul 72

Changes in ATP and creatine phosphate storage in skeletal muscle of rats trained at 900 and 7,600 feet. Gale JB, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 232:342-3, 30 Jul 71

Biochemical studies on N-phosphorylcreatinine as a phosphorylating agent. Broun G. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 17:154-8, Feb 72

Metabolic changes in rat sceletal muscle after acute arterial occlusion. Stock W, et al. **Vasc Surg** 5:249-55, Nov-Dec 71

[Influence of the administration of digoxin on the myocardial level of ATP and phosphocreatine] Borredon P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1430-1, 1971 (Fre)

[Correlation between heat production of a muscle tetanized at 20 degrees and phosphorylcreatine and nucleotide consumption] Canfield P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:181A, 1971 (Fre)

[The significance of creatine phosphate and adenosine triphosphate in terms of energy production, transport and utilization in the healthy and insufficient heart muscle] Nägle S.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Klin Wochenschr 48:332-41, 15 Mar 70 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of the colinergic system in the influence of exogenous catecholamines on the metabolism of ATP and phosphocreatine in the heart] Garbuliński T, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:239-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Interaction of exogenous and endogenous catecholamines on the metabolism of the energy reserves of the heart] Garbuliński T, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:249-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of K-strophanthin beta and olitoriside on the content of glycogen and macroergic phosphorus compounds in the myocardium in experimental myocarditis] Turakulov IaKh, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:43-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of strophantin on the metabolism of macroergic phosphorous compounds in the rat myocardium at early states of ontogenesis] Viktorov AP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:44-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the content of some glycolysis products in the frog myocardium at different phases of the cardiac cycle] Krauze EG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:1212-5, 11 Aug 71 (Rus)
[The effect of systematic muscular activity on the level of the energy potential and weight dynamics of adult and sexually immature white rats] Bitiutskaia LK. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:888-92, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of physical training on lactate-, adenosine triphosphate, and creatine phosphate concentration in working muscles] Karlsson J, et al. Nord Med 86:1010, 26 Aug 71 (Swe)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Influence of D-glucose-6-phosphate and creatine phosphate on Shultz-Dale reaction and histamine contraction of the smooth muscle] Okazaki T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 84:101-3, 10 Feb 72 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical effects of creatinol-O-phosphate in patients with heart diseases] Piancone RM. Minerva Cardioangiol 19:462-74, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on 100 patients treated with creatinolo-O-phosphate] Rossi PL, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 20:22-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE (D2)

Role of phosphoenolpyruvate and 6-phosphogluconate in the short-term control of yeast isocitrate lyase. Hanozet GM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 149:127-35, Mar 72
Pyruvate kinase substrate activity exhibited by homologs of phosphoenolpyruvate. Woods AE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1-4, 14 Jan 72
Studies on two high-affinity enolase inhibitors. Reaction with enolases. Spring TG, et al. Biochemistry 10:4655-60, 7 Dec 71
Studies on two high-affinity enolase inhibitors. Chemical characterization. Spring TG, et al. Biochemistry 10:4649-54, 7 Dec 71
Analogs of phosphoenolpyruvate. Substrate specificities of enolase and pyruvate kinase from rabbit muscle. Stubbe JA, et al. Biochemistry 11:338-45, 1 Feb 72
Regulation by phosphoenolpyruvate of fructose-1,6-diphosphatase in skeletal muscle: evidence for an allosteric activator of the enzyme. Behrisch HW. Can J Biochem 50:710-3, Jun 72
Purification and characterization of the inducible lactose-specific membrane-bound component of the staphylococcal phosphenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system. Korte T, et al. Eur J Biochem 23:295-302, 11 Nov 71
Evidence for a phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent sugar phosphotransferase in Mycoplasma strain Y. Van Demark PJ, et al. J Bacteriol 111:454-8, Aug 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of phosphoenolpyruvate from propionate in sheep liver. Smith RM, et al. Biochem J 124:867-76, Oct 71
The use of a continuous assay system to show the stimulation of phosphoenolpyruvate production in intact mitochondria by valinomycin and by man. Granger M, et al. J Bioenerg 2:150-61, Aug 71
The control of phosphoenolpyruvate formation by rabbit liver mitochondria. The relationship between phosphoenolpyruvate, malate, and aspartate formation and the regulation of intramitochondrial oxalacetate. Garber AJ, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5555-62, 25 Sep 71
Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate synthesis from succinate in guinea pig liver mitochondria. Garthoff L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1252-7, Apr 72
[Biosynthesis of phosphoenolpyruvate from pyruvate by extracts from Hydrogenomonas eutropha strain H 16] Frings W, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 79:220-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Role of phosphoenolpyruvate metabolism in the regulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis. Söling HD, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:854, Jun 72
Enzymatic regulation of the metabolism of phosphoenolpyruvate in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Diesterhaft MD, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2755-62, 10 May 72
Phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent fructose phosphorylation in photosynthetic bacteria. Saier MH Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7819-21, 25 Dec 71
Methionine or folate and phosphoenolpyruvate in the biosynthesis of threonine in Crithidia fasciculata. Kidder GW, et al. J Protozool 19:93-8, Feb 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phosphoenolpyruvate, a new inhibitor of phosphoribulokinase in pseudomonas facilis. Ballard RW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:614-8, 6 Aug 71
Inhibition of mitochondrial protein synthesis by phosphoenolpyruvate. McCoy GD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1411-7, 16 Feb 72
The failure of lactate and phosphoenolpyruvate to support development of the mouse zygote in vitro. Whittingham DG. Biol Reprod 1:381-6, Dec 69

PHOSPHOFRUCTOKINASE (D9)

Reversible inactivation of phosphofructokinase from Brevibacterium liquefaciens. Ide M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 146:361-3, Sep 71
Hybridization of rabbit muscle and liver phosphofructokinases. Tsai MY, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:407-11, Jun 72
Multiple forms of phosphofructokinase in rat tissues and rat tumors. Kurata N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:473-9, 7 Aug 72
The molecular weight of the polypeptide chains of yeast phosphofructokinase. Wilgus H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:89-93, 2 Jul 71
The isotope-exchange reactions of ox heart phosphofructokinase. Hulme EC, et al. Biochem J 122:181-7, Apr 71
Allosteric properties of muscle phosphofructokinase. 3. Thiol reactivity as an indicator of conformational state. Mathias MM, et al. Biochemistry 11:578-84, 15 Feb 72
Studies on heart phosphofructokinase. Binding of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, adenosine monophosphate, and of hexose phosphates to the enzyme. Setlow B, et al. Biochemistry 11:1478-86, 11 Apr 72
Allosteric nature of thermostable phosphofructokinase from an extreme thermophilic bacterium. Yoshida M. Biochemistry 11:1087-93, 14 Mar 72
Kinetic characteristics of phosphofructokinase from Lactobacillus casei var. Rhamnosus ATCC 7469 and Lactobacillus plantarum ATCC 14917. Doelle HW. Biochim Biophys Acta 258:404-10, 28 Feb 72
Cooperativity in pea-seed phosphofructokinase. Kelly GJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 242:559-65, 22 Sep 71
Kinetic studies on phosphofructokinase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Sumi T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:19-30, 13 Jul 72
Kinetic properties of phosphofructokinase of Neurospora crassa. Tsao MU, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 258:99-105, 20 Jan 72
Temperature effects on muscle phosphofructokinase of the Alaskan king crab, Paralithodes camtschatica. Freed JM. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:765-74, 15 Aug 71
Properties of muscle phosphofructokinase of cold- and warm-acclimated Carassius auratus. Freed JM. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:747-64, 15 Aug 71
Phosphofructokinase activity in particulate-free extracts of Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) rhodesiense. Jaffe JJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:775-88, 15 Aug 71
Magnetic resonance studies on manganese-activated phosphofructokinase. Jones R, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:74-82, 23 Jun 72
Studies on the fructose 1-phosphate kinase activity of rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. Uyeda K. J Biol Chem 247:1692-8, 25 Mar 72
ATP-catalyzed preconditioning of phosphofructokinase. Alpers JB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2937-40, Dec 71
Photo-affinity labels for adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Brunswick DJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1801-4, Aug 71
[Reciprocity of yeast-phosphofructokinase with dextran blue 2000] Kopperschläger G, et al. Eur J Biochem 22:40-5, 13 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Biochemical aberrations in otosclerosis. Activity and control of phosphofructokinase from human ossicles. Holdsworth CE Jr, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:268-73, Oct 71
Carbohydrate metabolism in the eggs of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. I. Absence of phosphofructokinase in the diapausing egg Kageyama T, et al. Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 13:97-106, Aug 71
The self-association of rabbit-muscle phosphofructokinase. Leonard KR, et al. Eur J Biochem 26:442-8, 11 Apr 72
Affinity chromatography of phosphofructokinase using Cibacron blue F3G-A. Böhme HJ, et al. J Chromatogr 69:209-14, 28 Jun 72
[Yeast phosphofructokinase: studies on substrate and pH-dependent inactivation and reactivation] Liebe S, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:423-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Yeast phosphofructokinase: substrate and effector actions on association and dissociation behavior] Liebe S, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:39-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on heart phosphofructokinase. The effect of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate on enzyme activity and dissociation. Setlow B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 258:106-12, 20 Jan 72
[Inhibition of enzyme activities in vitro by dithranol (Cignolin)] Rassner G. Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:47-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The impairment of glycogen metabolism in adipose tissue by 6-aminonicotinamide as influenced by the inhibition of phosphofructokinase] Ofori-Nkansah N, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 272:143-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on cartilage formation. 8. Phosphofructokinase activity of the regenerating articular cartilage. Hadházy C, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:43-52, 1971

BLOOD

Phosphofructokinase and chromosome 21. Layzer RB, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:533-43, Sep 72
Purification and some properties of phosphofructokinase from human erythrocytes. Lee LM. Arch Biochem Biophys 148:607-13, Feb 72
Human erythrocyte phosphofructokinase: its purification and some properties. Staal GE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:113-23, 13 Jul 72
Hereditary nonspherocytic hemolysis with erythrocyte phosphofructokinase deficiency. Waterbury L, et al. Blood 39:415-25, Mar 72
Erythrocyte phosphofructokinase alterations in polycythemia vera. Kwiatkowska J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 40:101-6, Aug 72
Purification and properties of rabbit erythrocyte phosphofructokinase. Tarui S, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1138-45, 25 Feb 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Electrophoretic differentiation of multiple forms of phosphofructokinase in the tissue fluid of the rat skeletal muscle. Maier KP. Biochim Biophys Acta 250:75-85, Oct 71
Purification and some properties of phosphofructokinase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Sumi T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 268:354-63, 12 May 72

METABOLISM

Synthesis of tumour antigen and changes in activities of glycolytic enzymes induced by polyoma virus. Gumińska M, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:183-90, May 72
The influence of dissolved oxygen concentration on phosphofructokinase and the glucose metabolism of Escherichia coli K-12. Reichelt JL, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:497-506, 1971
The glucose 6-phosphate metabolic crossroads in brain. Studies at the enzyme level. Vallejo CG, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 147:41-8, Nov 71
Glycolytic enzymes in mammalian spermatozoa. Activities and stabilities of hexokinase and phosphofructokinase in various fractions from sperm homogenates. Harrison RA. Biochem J 124:741-50, Oct 71
Properties of phosphofructokinase from the mucosa of rat jejunum and their relation to the lack of Pasteur effect. Tejwani GA, et al. Biochem J 125:507-14, Nov 71
The regulation of phosphofructokinase in muscle. Newsholme EA. Cardiology 56:22-34, 1971
The effect of starvation and diabetes on glycolytic enzymes in human adipose tissue. Galton DJ, et al. Clin Sci 41:545-53, Dec 71
Biochemistry of Coxiella burnetii: Embden-Meyerhof

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pathway. McDonald TL, et al.
J Bacteriol 107:864-9, Sep 71

Glycolytic enzymes as a multi-enzyme system. Hübscher G, et al. **J Bioenerg** 2:115-8, May 71

Phosphofructokinase and fumarate hydratase in developing rat brain. Adlard BP, et al.
J Neurochem 18:1299-303, Jul 71

Metabolic control mechanisms in mammalian systems. Regulation of key glycolytic enzymes in developing brain during experimental cretinism. Schwark WS, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1171-82, Apr 72

The metabolism of subcutaneous adipose tissue in the immediate postnatal period of human newborns. 2. Developmental changes in the metabolism of 14 C-(U)-D-glucose and in enzyme activities of phosphofructokinase (PFK; EC. 2.7.1.11) and -hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase (HAD; EC. 1.1.1.35). Novak M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:211-8, Apr 72

Muscle phosphofructokinase deficiency. Layzer RB, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:99-101, 1967

[Activity and change in phosphofructokinase structure in rabbit muscles under the effect of irradiation] Chumachenko IuV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:846-50, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphofructokinase (PFK) regulation of glycolysis in skin. Kondo S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 57:175-9, Sep 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Role of sulfhydryl groups and enzyme aggregation levels in radiation damage to the allosteric function of phosphofructokinase] Ermekova VM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:58-62, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOSPHOGLUCOMUTASE (D9)

Subunit composition of rabbit muscle phosphoglucomutase. Duckworth HW, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3182-8, 15 Aug 72

Characterization of the metal binding site of phosphoglucomutase by spectral studies of its cobalt(II) and nickel(II) complexes. Ray WJ Jr, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2805-12, 18 Jul 72

Cobalt (II) and nickel (II) complexes of phosphoglucomutase. Ray WJ Jr, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2800-4, 18 Jul 72

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of manganese (II) coordination in the phosphoglucomutase system. Reed GH, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3190-7, 17 Aug 71

Studies on crystalline yeast phosphoglucomutase: fundamental properties and chemical modification. Hirose M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:514-21, 15 Dec 71

Phosphoglucomutase polymorphism in pacific ocean perch, Sebastodes alutus. Johnson AG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:285-90, 15 Jun 71

Contribution to the PGM 3 polymorphism phenotype frequencies in Prague. Herzog P, et al.
Humangenetik 13:64-5, 1971

[Variant phosphoglucomutase phenotypes in the Berlin population] Smerling M.
Z Rechtsmed 70:116-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Polymorphism in bovine red cell phosphoglucomutase (PGM). Lycik G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 13:146-8, 1972

Phosphoglucomutase polymorphism in porcine red cells. Safarová P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 13:134-6, 1972

Phosphoglucomutase gene in Aedes aegypti: a fourth allele and preliminary linkage data. Bullini L, et al.
Biochem Genet 7:41-4, Aug 72

G-6-PD and PGM phenotypes of 16 continuous human tumor cell lines. Evidence against cross-contamination and contamination by HeLa cells. Beckman G, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:238-41, 1971

Phosphoglucomutase (PGM) and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (PGD) isozymes in human sperm cells. Brinkmann B, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:78-80, 1971

Genetics and linkage analysis on phosphoglucomutase. Wendt GG, et al. **Humangenetik** 13:350-2, 1971

Determination of three enzyme polymorphisms in one electrophoretic step on horizontal polyacrylamide gels. Wrede B, et al. **Humangenetik** 13:250-2, 1971

[Histochemical differentiation of the cytoplasmic and mitochondrial enzymatic activities in bone marrow cells] Zurwehme D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:879-80, 15 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of PGM 1 phenotypes in seminal stains] Radam G, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 69:145-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for linkage between human loci for 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and phosphoglucomutase in man-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Westerveld A, et al.
Nature (Lond) 236:30-2, 3 Mar 72

BLOOD

Use of blood clots as enzyme source in gel electrophoresis. Koen AL.
Biochem Genet 5:449-50, Oct 70

Red cell phosphoglucomutase polymorphism in Finland-Swedes, Finns, Finnish Lapps, Maris (Cheremisses) and Greenland Eskimos, and segregation studies of PGM types in Lapp families. Eriksson AW, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:140-53, 1971

Red cell adenylate kinase and phosphoglucomutase polymorphisms in several population groups in Israel. Szeinberg A, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:289-96, 1971

Phosphoglucomutase and carbonic anhydrase in West Malaysian aborigines. Welch QB, et al.
Hum Hered 22:28-37, 1972

Chromatographic studies on human red cell phosphoglucomutase. Monn E.
Int J Protein Res 1:73-80, 1969

A rare phosphoglucomutase allele in a Jewish Moroccan family. Skibin A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:954-6, Jul 72

[Possibility of determination of erythrocyte acid phosphatase (AP) and phosphoglucomutase (PGM1) types in the blood of dead persons and in blood stains] Herzog P, et al.
Cesk Patol 8:27-31, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Atypical segregation of phosphoglucomutase (PGM 1) in two successive generations, implying the existence of the silent allele, PGM 1 O] Seger J, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:373-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of acid phosphatase, phosphoglucomutase and adenylate kinase types in the Paris population] Séger J.
Rev Fr Transfus 14:393-400, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare phosphoglucomutase phenotypes found at random in people of southern Germany] Gussmann S.
Z Rechtsmed 69:132-4, 1971 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Placenta phosphoglucomutase types in Norway. Gene frequencies, lack of association with perinatal factors and report of a new PGM phenotype. Monn E, et al.
Hum Hered 21:254-62, 1971

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A phosphoglucomutase locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Hjorth JP. **Hereditas** 64:146-8, 1970

[Separating the polymorphous enzymes glutamate pyruvate transaminase (GPT, E.C:2.6.1.2) and phosphoglucomutase (PGM 1 , E.C:2.7.5.1) by horizontal starch gel electrophoresis in one step] Gussmann S, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 70:148-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The glucose 6-phosphate metabolic crossroads in brain. Studies at the enzyme level. Vallejo CG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:41-8, Nov 71

Phosphoglucomutase mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Adhya S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:621-6, Nov 71

Effect of fenfluramine, dexamphetamine and diethylpropion on phosphoglucomutase, 3-phosphoglycerate kinase and pyruvate kinase of mouse muscle. Kaplan ER, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 3:47-50, Jan 72

PHOSPHOGLUCONATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Evidences for the involvement of a histidine residue in the binding of the substrate to the 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Rippa M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:503-10, Jun 72

Purification and properties of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from Penicillium duponti and Penicillium notatum. Miller HM, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1289-98, Aug 72

Studies of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from sheep liver. 1. Kinetics of the reductive carboxylation reaction. Villet RH, et al.
Eur J Biochem 27:244-50, 23 May 72

Studies of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from sheep liver. 2. Kinetics of the oxidative-decarboxylation reaction, coenzyme binding and analyses for metals. Villet RH, et al.
Eur J Biochem 27:251-8, 23 May 72

Contribution to the AK and 6-PGD polymorphism in Prague. Herzog P, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:326, 1972

Multiple forms of Pseudomonas multivorans glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases: differences in size, pyridine nucleotide specificity, and susceptibility to inhibition by adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Lessie TG, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:1107-17, Jun 72

[Data on population genetics of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase] Radam G, et al.
Humangenetik 13:61-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Hemoglobin and red cell enzyme variation in some populations of the Republic of Vietnam with comments on the malria hypothesis. Bowman JE, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 34:313-24, May 71

Evidence for a tyrosine residue at the triphosphopyridine nucleotide-binding site of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Rippa M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:487-92, Dec 71

Evidence for linkage between glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and hypoxanthine-guanine-phosphoribosyl transferase loci in Chinese hamster cells. Westerveld A, et al.
Biochem Genet 5:591-9, Dec 71

Hepatic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase levels in Japanese quail following the ingestion of p,p -DDT and related compounds. Bunyan PJ, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 2:175-82, Oct 70

Glycolytic and pentose phosphate pathway enzymes in jejunal mucosa. Adaptive responses to alloxan-diabetes and fasting in the rat. Tyrrell JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1178-85, Nov 71

Hexose monophosphate shunt dehydrogenases during sea urchin development. Broyles RH, et al.
Exp Cell Res 67:471-4, Aug 71

Enzyme activities in the anterior horn of spinal cord after , -iminodipropionitrile. Schor NA, et al.
Exp Neurol 33:351-9, Nov 71

Phosphoglucomutase (PGM) and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (PGD) isozymes in human sperm cells. Brinkmann B, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:78-80, 1971

Estimating erythrocyte 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase by a new method. Smith JE, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:491-2, Sep 71

[Activity of glutathione peroxidase in the erythrocytes from the fetal to the adult age] Vetrella M, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:85-8, 15 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histoenzymatic studies of cervical carcinoma. II. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, TPN diaphorase and DPN diaphorase] Bettocchi S, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 25:29-37, Jan 70 **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase formation in mammary organ culture. Green CD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 244:377-87, 19 Aug 71

The effect of dietary carbohydrate and fat on the synthesis of rat liver 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Rudack D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 252:305-13, 12 Nov 71

Hormonal induction of dehydrogenase enzymes in mammary gland in vitro. Rivera EM, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:319-26, Oct 71

Evidence for linkage between human loci for 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and phosphoglucomutase in man-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Westerveld A, et al.
Nature (Lond) 236:30-2, 3 Mar 72

BLOOD

Microfluorometry of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in red cells. Lowe ML, et al.
Clin Chem 18:440-5, May 72

6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (6-P-GD) in Down's syndrome. Lisker R, et al.
Clin Genet 2:210-3, 1971

6-Phosphogluconic dehydrogenase polymorphism in the bobcat (Felis rufa Schreber). Thuline HC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:277-9, 15 Jan 72

Effect of platelet membranes on the electrophoretic patten of 6-phosphogluconic dehydrogenase from platelet lysates. Ajmar F, et al.
Experientia 28:572-4, 15 May 72

The distribution of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase types in Naples. Carfagna M, et al.
Hum Hered 22:42-4, 1972

Genetic and linkage analysis on 6-PGD. Ritter H, et al.
Humangenetik 14:73-5, 1971

A study of haemolysis in Wilson's disease. Czlonkowska A. **J Neurol Sci** 16:303-14, Jul 72

CLASSIFICATION

The distribution in man of genetic variants of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Tills D, et al.
Hum Hered 21:305-8, 1971

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of rat liver 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Activity at normal in vivo concentration of coenzyme. Procsal D, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1310-4, 28 Mar 72

METABOLISM

The glucose 6-phosphate metabolic crossroads in brain.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies at the enzyme level. Vallejo CG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:41-8, Nov 71

Hormonal control of the 'compartmentation' of the enzymes of the pentose phosphate pathway associated with the large particle fraction of rat liver. Baquer NZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:218-26, 14 Apr 72

Intracellular distribution of isoenzymes of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in rat adipose tissue. Beitner R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:761-5, 16 Jun 72

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the endometrium and myometrium of the rat uterus during the estrous cycle and progestation. Pepe GJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 5:161-71, Oct 71

Metabolic control mechanisms in mammalian systems. XVII. Thyroid hormone control of brain hexose monophosphate shunt enzymes during experimental cretinism. Schwark WS, et al. **Brain Res** 42:103-16, 13 Jul 72

A comparative study of some of the enzymes involved in glucose metabolism of human diploid and SV40-transformed human diploid cells. Dunaway GA Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1418-21, Oct 71

Pentose-phosphate pathway enzyme activity in liver of developing pigs (Sus domesticus). Mersmann HJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 39:873-7, 15 Aug 71

Pentose monophosphate shunt dehydrogenases and fatty acid synthesis in late rat pregnancy. Herrera E, et al. **Experientia** 28:646-7, 15 Jun 72

Induction and regulation of a nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-specific 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in Streptococcus faecalis. Brown AT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:106-15, Jan 72

Enzymatic basis for differentiation of Rhizobium into fast- and slow-growing groups. Martínez-De Drets G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:467-70, Jan 72

The quantitative histochemistry of enzymes of the pentose phosphate pathway in the central nervous system of the rat. Kauffman FC. **J Neurochem** 19:1-9, Jan 72

[Effect of cold, thyroidine, methylthiouracil and dehydroepiandrosterone on the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes and liver of rats] Hilgertová J, et al. **Sb Lek** 74:211-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of TSH on the NADP-oxidoreductases of the pentose pathway in the leukocytes and erythrocytes, of the euthyroid man. Comparison with toxic adenoma, cold nodule and hypophyseal myxedema] Blum C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 32:809-22, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Densitometric analysis of isoenzyme spectra] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1:8-12, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Change in pentose phosphate pathway reactions during erythrocyte aging in adult and aged rats] Razumovich AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 13:1124-31, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical changes in erythrocytes in iso- and auto-immune hemolytic anemias] Kovalev IuR. **Vopr Med Khim** 16:477-82, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOSPHOGLYCERALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE

see GLYCERALDEHYDEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

PHOSPHOGLYCERATE KINASE (D9)

ANALYSIS

3-phosphoglycerate kinase (E.C.2.7.2.3) from human liver. Miller SJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 8:261, Jul 71

X-linkage of human phosphoglycerate kinase confirmed in man-mouse and man-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Khan PM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 23:614-23, Nov 71

Evidence for linkage of 3-phosphoglycerate kinase, hypoxanthine-guanine-phosphoribosyl transferase, and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase loci in Chinese hamster cells studied by using a relationship between gene multiplicity and enzyme activity. Westerveld A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 7:33-40, Aug 72

New positive, tetrazolium-linked, staining method for use with electrophoresis of phosphoglycerate kinase. Oelshlegel FJ Jr, et al. **Experientia** 28:116-7, 15 Jan 72

3-phosphoglycerate kinase from Hydrogenomonas facilis. McFadden BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:751-6, Feb 72

Structure of horse-muscle phosphoglycerate kinase at 6 angstrom resolution. Blake CC, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:195-8, 16 Feb 72

Human phosphoglycerate kinase and inactivation of the X chromosome. Deys BF, et al. **Science** 175:1002-3, 3 Mar 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of phosphoglycerate kinase by products and product homologues. Larsson-Raźnikiewicz M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 22:506-12, 26 Oct 71

BLOOD

Phosphoglycerate kinase: additional variants and their geographic distribution. Chen SH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 24:229-30, Mar 72

Human phosphoglycerate kinase. I. Crystallization and characterization of normal enzyme. Yoshida A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:440-5, 25 Jan 72

Human phosphoglycerate kinase. II. Structure of a variant enzyme. Yoshida A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:446-9, 25 Jan 72

Preservation of red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in modified ACD solution and in experimental artificial storage media. Beutler E, et al. **Vox Sang** 20:403-13, May 71

[Congenital hemolytic anemia associated with phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency in erythrocytes, polynuclear cells and lymphocytes] Cartier P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 11:565-78, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Charge isomers of 3-phosphoglycerate kinase crystallized from human liver. Miller SJ, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 9:171-3, Apr 72

An improved procedure for the isolation of 3-phosphoglycerate kinase from yeast. Scopes RK. **Biochem J** 122:89-92, Mar 71

METABOLISM

Effect of fenfluramine, dexamphetamine and diethylpropion on phosphoglucomutase, 3-phosphoglycerate kinase and pyruvate kinase of mouse muscle. Kaplan ER, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 3:47-50, Jan 72

PHOSPHOHEXOSE ISOMERASE see GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE (D9)

PHOSPHOHYDROLASES see PHOSPHATASES (D9)

PHOSPHOINOSITIDES (D11)

Phosphoinositide interconversion: a model for control of Na + and K + permeability in the nerve axon membrane. Hendrickson HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1258-64, Sep 71

Proton binding by phosphatidyl inositol in aqueous dispersion. Wills MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:483-93, 13 Aug 71

The rate constants of valinomycin-mediated ion transport through thin lipid membranes. Stark G, et al. **Biophys J** 11:981-94, Dec 71

ANALYSIS

Antigenicity of phosphatidyl inositomannosides of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Khuller GK, et al. **Immunochemistry** 8:251-6, Mar 71

The determination of phytate and inositol phosphates. Oberleas D. **Methods Biochem Anal** 20:87-101, 1971 (60 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Radioautographic localization of the acetylcholine-stimulated synthesis of phosphatidylinositol in skin from patients with and without cystic fibrosis. Gerber DE, et al. **Biochem Med** 5:116-34, Apr 71

Identification of an actively phosphorylated component of adrenal medulla chromaffin granules. Buckley JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 239:517-9, 1 Sep 71

Structural and metabolic interrelationships among glycerophosphatides of rat liver in vivo. Holub BJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:1347-56, Dec 71

Effects of acetylcholine on labeling of phosphatidate and phosphoinositides by (32 P) orthophosphate in nerve ending fractions of guinea pig cortex. Schacht J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:771-7, 10 Feb 72

Phosphatidic acid as a precursor of phosphoinositide in the thyroid. Schneider PB. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 91:597-600, Aug 72

An investigation of the possible role of phosphoinositides as regulators of action potentials by studying the effect of electrical stimulation, tetrodotoxin and cinchocaine on phosphoinositide labelling by 32 P in rabbit vagus. Salway JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1233-40, May 72

Studies on myoinositol. 8. The incorporation of 3 H-myoinositol into phosphatidyl-inositol of fatty liver. Hasan SH, et al. **J Vitaminol (Kyoto)** 17:159-62, 10 Sep 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of phosphatidylserine and -inositol by one-dimensional thin-layer chromatography of lipid extracts. Kaulen HD. **Anal Biochem** 45:664-7, Feb 72

METABOLISM

Turnover of inositol and phosphorus containing lipids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae; extracellular accumulation of glycerophosphorylinositol derived from phosphatidylinositol. Angus WW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:483-95, Aug 72

The metabolism of phosphoinositides in rat kidney, in vivo. Tou JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 149:146-52, Mar 72

Polyphosphoinositides in normal and neoplastic rodent astrocytes. Eichberg J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:43-50, 1 Oct 71

The enzymic formation of myoinositol 1:2-cyclic phosphate from phosphatidylinositol. Dawson RM, et al. **Biochem J** 122:605-7, May 71

The metabolism of phosphatidylinositol in the thyroid gland of the pig. Jungalwala FB, et al. **Biochem J** 123:19-33, Jun 71

Positional distribution and turnover of fatty acids in phosphatidic acid, phosphinositides, phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine in rat brain in vivo. Baker RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:489-503, 11 Aug 72

Metabolic pools of polyphosphoinositides in rat brain. Gonzalez-Sastre F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 248:96-104, 5 Oct 71

Regional distribution of polyphosphoinositides in rat brain. Hauser G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 248:87-95, 5 Oct 71

A possible relation between phosphoinositides and the diglyceride pool in rat brain. Keough KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:337-47, 7 Jul 72

Metabolism of diphosphoinositide and triphosphoinositide in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Steiner S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:82-7, 27 Jan 72

Differential distribution of orthophosphate- 32 P and glycerol- 14 C among molecular species of phosphatidylinositols of rat liver in vivo. Holub BJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 12:699-705, Nov 71

Phospholipids, adenylate cyclase, and the heart. Levey GS. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:283-5, Jun 72

Effect of cyanide and electrical stimulation on phosphoinositide metabolism in lobster nerves. Birnberger AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1291-8, Jul 71

Incorporation in vivo of intracisternally injected 33 P i into phospholipids of rat brain. Friedel RO, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2191-200, Nov 71

Metabolism of ceramide phosphorylethanolamine, phosphatidylinositol, phosphatidylserine and phosphatidylglycerol by housefly larvae. Hildenbrandt GR, et al. **Lipids** 6:508-16, Jul 71

Further evidence for the interconversion of monophosphoinositides in vivo. Holub BJ, et al. **Lipids** 7:78-80, Jan 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Restoration of norepinephrine responsiveness of solubilized myocardial adenylate cyclase by phosphatidylinositol. Levey GS. **J Biol Chem** 246:7405-7, 10 Dec 71

PHOSPHOLINE IODIDE see ECHOTHIOPHATE IODIDE (D5)

PHOSPHOLIPASE (D9)

Biochemical aspects of the visual process. 13. The role of phospholipids in cattle rhodopsin studied with phospholipase C. Borggreven JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 145:290-9, Jul 71

Some characteristic properties of phospholipases A 2 from Bothrops neuwiedii venom. Vidal JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:168-79, Jul 72

The action of phospholipase C on black film bilayer membranes. Hendrickson HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1961-9, 10 Mar 72

Growth of bacteriophage lambda in phospholipases A-less mutants. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1434-40, 16 Feb 72

The phospholipid-dependence of uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase. Reactivation of phospholipase A-inactivated enzyme by phospholipids and detergents. Attwood D, et al. **Biochem J** 123:875-82, Aug 71

Fatty acids from acylhydrolase action on diglycerides inhibit phospholipase C-treated microsomal glucose 6-phosphatase. Cater BR, et al. **Biochem J** 124:60P-61P, Oct 71

Observations on the phospholipase A 2 of Crotalus atrox. Molecular weight and other properties. Hachimori Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4084-9, 26 Oct 71

A phospholipase in Bacillus megaterium unique to spores and sporangia. Raybin DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1754-60, 9 May 72

A membrane-bound phospholipase A1 purified from Escherichia coli. Scandella CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4447-56, 23 Nov 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of local anesthetics on phospholipases from mitochondria and lysosomes. A probe into the role of the calcium ion in phospholipid hydrolysis. Waite M, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3098-105, 1 Aug 72

Evidence that the phospholipase A 2 of Crotalus adamanteus venom are dimers. Wells MA. **Biochemistry** 10:4074-8, 26 Oct 71

Spectral peculiarities of the monomer-dimer transition of the phospholipases A 2 of Crotalus adamanteus venom. Wells MA. **Biochemistry** 10:4078-83, 26 Oct 71

A kinetic study of the phospholipase A 2 (Crotalus adamanteus) catalyzed hydrolysis of 1,2-dibutyryl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine. Wells MA. **Biochemistry** 11:1030-41, 14 Mar 72

Studies on phospholipase A and its zymogen from porcine pancreas. IV. The influence of chemical modification of the lecithin structure on substrate properties. Bonsen PP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:364-82, 7 Jul 72

Phospholipase C from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Doi O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 248:234-44, 5 Nov 71

Two kinds of phospholipase A and lysophospholipase in Escherichia coli. Doi O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:244-58, 21 Feb 72

Silica gel stimulates the hydrolysis of lecithin by phospholipase A. Goerke J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 248:245-53, 5 Nov 71

Studies on phospholipase A and its zymogen from porcine pancreas. 3. Action of the enzyme on short-chain lecithins. Haas GH de, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 239:252-66, 13 Jul 71

Binding of phospholipase A to the cirect lytic factor revealed by the interaction of Ca 2+ with the haemolytic effect. Lankisch PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 239:267-72, 13 Jul 71

Phospholipases and phospholipid turnover in Escherichia coli spheroplasts. Patriarca P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:593-600, 18 Apr 72

Evidence for O-acyl cleavage during hydrolysis of 1,2-diacyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine by the phospholipase A 2 of crotalus adamanteus venom. Wells MA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 248:80-6, 5 Oct 71

Phospholipase A 1 activity of guinea pig pancreas. White DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 242:99-107, 21 Jul 71

Studies of dialkyl ether phospholipids. II. Requirement for a liquid-crystalline substrate for hydrolysis by cabbage leaf phospholipase D. Chen JS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:1362-75, Dec 71

Kinetic analysis of the hydrolysis of lecithin monolayers by phospholipase A. Zografi G, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 7:185-206, Dec 71

The effects of lipases and proteases on "usual" and "atypical" serum cholinesterase. Whittaker M, et al. **Enzymologia** 42:423-30, 30 Jun 72

Phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus and its use in studies of tissue thromboplastin. Otnaess AB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:238-43, 23 May 72

Hydrolysis of the lipoprotein fractions of milk by phospholipase C. O'Mahony JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 55:408-12, Apr 72

[Effect of phospholipase A from snake venom on phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylethanolamine and on the corresponding plasmalogens. Enzyme kinetic studies] Woelk H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 352:1275-81, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Action of phospholipase C on diol phospholipids] Molotkovskiĭ IuG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:934-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Phospholipases A 1 and A 2 in brain subcellular fractions. Bazán NG Jr. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:101-6, 1971

Assay for phospholipase A activity of snake venom with asolectin as substrate. Bulos BA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 42:530-4, Aug 71

Partial purification and characterization of the phospholipase A 2 from rat liver mitochondria. Waite M, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2377-83, 8 Jun 71

Phospholipase A and lysophospholipase activities in isolated fat cells: effect of cyclic 3',5'-AMP. Cingolani GE de, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:387-92, 23 Mar 72

Streptolysin S' of Streptococcus pyogenes: studies on phospholipase activity. Okazaki H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:867-8, Nov 71

Association of phospholipase A with a myocardial membrane preparation containing the (Na + +K +)-Mg 2+ -ATPase. Weglicki WB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:195-201, Jun 72

A simple method for the isolation of a phospholipase A from honeybee (Apis mellifera) venom. Munjal D, et al. **Toxicon** 9:403-9, Oct 71

[Isolation, purification and study of a toxic phospholipase A2 from the venom of Vipera berus] Delori PJ. **Biochimie** 53:941-2, 1971 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Isolation and properties of an inhibitor of phospholipase A from Bothrops neuwiedii venom. Vidal JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:66-76, Nov 71

Inhibition of phospholipase A-induced swelling of mitochondria by local anesthetics and related agents. Seppälä AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:305-13, Feb 71

The effect of local anesthetics on the hydrolysis of free and membrane-bound phospholipids catalyzed by various phospholipases. Scherphof GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:226-40, 19 Jun 72

Chemical synthesis of some lecithin analogues potential inhibitors of phospholipase A. Bonsen PP, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 8:199-220, Apr 72

Maintenance of energy-linked functions in rat-liver mitochondria aged in the presence of nupercaine. Scarpa A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:401-7, 9 Jun 72

Resistance to the effect of phospholipase A 2 of the biliary phospholipids during incubation of bile. Boucrot P, et al. **Lipids** 6:652-6, Sep 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of phospholipase C in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Lehmann V. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 79:789-93, 1971

The synthesis of phospholipase C by Bacillus cereus and its relation to sporulation. Otnaess AB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 80:373-8, 1972

Mechanism of glucose repression of mitochondriogenesis: induction of phospholipases. Dharmalingam K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1115-8, 3 Dec 71

BLOOD

Post-heparin phospholipase and post-heparin lipase have different tissue origins. Zieve FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1480-5, 28 Jun 72

Post-heparin plasma phospholipases in normals and patients with hyperlipoproteinemia. Greten H. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:39-41, 1 Jan 72

[Phospholipase A. 2] Miyake Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:365, Aug 71 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and purification of two phospholipases A from Bothrops venoms. Vidal JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 145:543-56, Aug 71

Phospholipase A activity of lysosomes of rat myocardial tissue. Franson R, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:472-6, 1 Feb 72

Partial purification and characterization of the phospholipase A 2 from rat liver mitochondria. Waite M, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2377-83, 8 Jun 71

Pathogenicity of Bacillus cereus for insects. I. Production of phospholipase C. Lysenko O. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 17:221-7, 1972

Pathogenicity of Bacillus cereus for insects. II. Toxicity of phospholipase C for Galleria mellonella. Lysenko O. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 17:228-31, 1972

Phospholipase C from Clostridium perfringens: purification by electrophoresis on acrylamide-agarose gel. Casu A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 20:166-78, Sep-Dec 71

METABOLISM

Significance of phospholipase A for prostaglandin formation. Kunze H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:123-5, 30 Apr 71

Mutant of Escherichia coli K-12 deficient for detergent-resistant phospholipase A. Oki M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:864-9, Jun 72

Phospholipase A activity in the epidermis. Long VJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 58:148-54, Mar 72

On the phospholipase A 2 activity of human cerebral cortex. Cooper MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:333-40, Feb 72

Biochemistry and pharmacology of the cortoxin complex. II. Possible interrelationships between toxicity and organ distribution of phospholipase A, crotapotin and their combination. Habermann E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 273:313-30, 1972

[Activation of phospholipases A2 of E. coli 015 and 0118 by ethanol] Bernard MC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1964-6, 27 Mar 72 (Fre)

[Mechanism of action of colimycin] Cavard D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2376-9, 8 Dec 71 (Fre)

[Bacteriological researches on the microorganisms of the Moxarella group. II. Lecithinase activity in strains of M. glucidolytica] Andreoni O, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 13:79-87, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mutants requiring unsaturated fatty acids and defective in phospholipase A] Oki M, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:Suppl:109-14, 1972 (Jap)

[Activation of lipoxygenase, neuraminidase and phospholipase A in cellular and subcellular membranes in carbon tetrachloride poisoning and vitamin E deficiency] Linchevskaia AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 13:911-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some characteristics of proteolytic systems of Cl. perfringens type A] Tel'bukh VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:93-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

PPase, ATPase, and photophosphorylation in chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum: inactivation by phospholipase A; reconstitution by phospholipids. Klemme B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 144:339-42, May 71

Thymidine kinase of rat liver. Activation by phospholipase C and subcellular distribution in the liver. Stirpe F, et al. **Biochem J** 122:347-51, Apr 71

Structural changes in the phospholipid regions of the axonal membrane produced by phospholipase C action. Simpkins H, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3851-5, 12 Oct 71

Changes in the molecular structure of axonal and red blood cell membranes following treatment with phospholipase A2. Simpkins H, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3579-85, 14 Sep 71

Effect of phospholipase and trypsin on histidine uptake by mouse brain slices. Kirschmann C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 233:644-51, 1 Jun 71

Direct haemolytic activity of phospholipase A. Lankisch PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:241-7, 19 Jun 72

Studies on stabilization of the oxidative phosphorylation system. II. Electron transfer-dependent resistance of succinate oxidase and NADH oxidase systems of submitochondrial particles to proteinases and cobra venom phospholipase. Luzikov VN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:37-47, 20 Apr 72

Action of pure phospholipase A 2 and phospholipase C on human erythrocytes and ghosts. Roelofsen B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:925-9, 14 Sep 71

Comparative studies of the responses of rat liver microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase and inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase to phospholipase C treatment and phospholipid supplementation. Snoke RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:188-205, 20 Jan 72

Micromorphologic consequences following perturbation of erythrocyte membranes by trypsin, phospholipase A, lysolecithin, sodium dodecyl sulfate and saponin. A correlated freeze-etching and biochemical study. Speth V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:386-94, 17 Jan 72

The effect of phospholipase A upon the interaction of I-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonate with erythrocyte membranes. Weidekamm E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:770-8, 14 Sep 71

The lytic behavior of pure phospholipase A 2 and C towards osmotically swollen erythrocytes and resealed ghosts. Woodward CB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:272-8, 3 Jul 72

Role of cardiotoxin and phospholipase A in the blockade of nerve conduction and depolarization of skeletal muscle induced by cobra venom. Chang CC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:752-64, Apr 72

Increased concentrations of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate without a physiological response after antidiuretic hormone. Cuthbert AW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:881-4, Dec 71

Effects of phospholipases on RNA polymerase activity in preparations from rat brain. Menon IA. **Can J Biochem** 49:1318-25, Dec 71

Insulin-like effects of phospholipase C in diaphragm muscle. Merrilees M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:367-70, Apr 72

Activation of microsomal UDP glucuronyltransferase by phospholipases. Hänninen O, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:282-4, Aug 71

Alteration of the rat liver plasma membrane by phospholipase C and sodium chloride. Ray TK, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 9:35-50, Jul 72

Beating of myocardial cells in monolayer culture. Inhibition by phospholipase C and restoration by lysophosphatides. Goshima K. **Exp Cell Res** 67:352-8, Aug 71

Effect of lipid hydrolysis and phosphate swelling on the structural and functional integrity of mitochondria. French SW, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 16:16-32, Feb 72

Unmasking of insulin receptors in fat cells and fat cell membranes. Perturbation of membrane lipids. Cuatrecasas P. **J Biol Chem** 246:6532-42, Nov 71

Effect of phospholipase C hydrolysis of membrane phospholipids on membranous enzymes. Mavis RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2835-41, 10 May 72

Insulin-like effect of clostridial phospholipase C, neuraminidase, and other bacterial factors on brown fat cells. Rosenthal JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5888-95, 10 Oct 71

The use of phospholipase C in the study of receptors for neuromuscular blocking agents. Simpson LL. **J Neurochem** 19:499-506, Feb 72

The action of phospholipases on the inner and outer surface of the squid giant axon membrane. Abbott NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 220:73-86, Jan 72

Phospholipid splitting and metabolic stimulation in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Patriarca P, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 10:251-68, Sep 71

Inactivation of polykaryocytogenic and hemolytic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activities of Sendai virus by phospholipase B (lysolecithinase). Barbanti-Brodano G, et al. **J Virol** 8:796-800, Nov 71

Significance of surface potential measurements on lipid monolayers during action of phospholipase A on lecithins. Colacicco G. **Nature (Lond)** 233:202-4, 17 Sep 71

Properties of rat liver mitochondria treated with phospholipase A and C and with lysophosphatidylcholine. Dobiášová M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 20:173-80, 1971

Phospholipase C effect on water, sodium, potassium content and amino acid transport of kidney cortex slices. Brown DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:294-7, Oct 71

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte activation: effects of phospholipase C. Kaplan SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:540-3, Jun 72

[Aggregating action of phospholipase C of Clostridium welchii on human platelets] Chap H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1452-5, 18 Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[The effect of enzymes on the interaction of immune lymphocytes and allogenic target cells] Brondz BD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:11-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lecithinase C of Cl. perfringens type A on blood, bone marrow and phagocytic activity of the leukocytes of guinea pigs immunized with analecithinase] Anosov IIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:65-9, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

PHOSPHOLIPIDS (D11)

Discussion paper: molecular structures and conformations of the phospholipids and sphingomyelins. Sundaralingam M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 195:324-55, 20 Jun 72

Removal of amino group containing phospholipids from rhodopsin. XVII. Biochemical aspects of the visual process. Borggreven JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:1-7, Jul 72

Thin-proteolipid films: a new approach to the reconstitution of biological membranes. Gitler C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1486-91, 28 Jun 72

Liposomes as carriers of enzymes or drugs: a new approach to the treatment of storage diseases. Gregoriadis G, et al. **Biochem J** 124:58P, Oct 71

The interaction of insulin with phospholipids. Perry MC, et al. **Biochem J** 125:179-87, Nov 71

Structural studies by x-ray diffraction of model phospholipid-insulin membranes. Rand RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:945-9, 14 Mar 72

Permeability of a model lipid membrane to T 4 . Chelack WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:28-37, 3 Jul 72

Chages in permeability of Staphylococcus aureus and derived liposomes with varying lipid composition. Haest CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:720-33, 17 Mar 72

Surface properties of synthetic phospholipids. Hayashi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:98-106, 17 Jan 72

Single bilayer liposomes. Johnson SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 233:820-6, 1 Jun 71

Antibody-complement interaction with lipid model membranes. Kinsky SC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 265:1-23, 14 Feb 72 (33 ref.)

On the location of I-anilino-8-naphthalene-sulfonate in lipid model systems. An x-ray diffraction study. Lesslauer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:547-66, 13 Aug 71

Stability of asymmetrical phospholipid bilayers. Oki S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:57-65, 17 Jan 72

Monolayer characteristics of some 1,2-diacyl, 1-alkyl-2-acyl and 1,2-dialkyl phospholipids at the air-water interface. Paltauf F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:539-47, 3 Dec 71

Na + -K + discrimination by "pure" phospholipid membranes. Papahadjopoulos D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:254-9, 6 Jul 71

Permeability properties of phospholipid membranes: effect of cholesterol and temperature. Papahadjopoulos D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 266:561-83, 20 Jun 72

Studies on the mechanism of action of local anesthetics with phospholipid model membranes. Papahadjopoulos D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 265:169-86, 18 Apr 72 (75 ref.)

Permeability of a modified lipid membrane to 22 Na + . Petkau A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:161-6, 17 Jan 72

Structural studies by X-ray diffraction of model lipid-protein membranes of serum albumin-lecithin-cardiolipin. Rand RP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:823-34, 14 Sep 71

Cardiolipin forms hexagonal structures with divalent cations. Rand RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:484-92, 11 Feb 72

Correlations between structure and spectroscopic properties in membrane model systems. Fluorescence of dansylated protein and dansylated lipid in protein-lipid-water phases. Shechter E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:431-42, 13 Aug 71

The effect of phospholipids on the apparent activation energy of (Na+-K+)-ATPase. Taniguchi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:536-41, 9 Aug 72

Circular dichroism of mitochondrial membranes before and after extraction of lipids and surface proteins. Zahler WL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:365-79, 17 Jan 72

Analysis of the torus surrounding planar lipid bilayer membranes. White SH. **Biophys J** 12:432-45, Apr 72

Studies of dialkyl ether phospholipids. II. Requirement for a liquid-crystalline substrate for hydrolysis by cabbage leaf phospholipase D. Chen JS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:1362-75, Dec 71

Model lipid membrane permeability to ATP. Petkau A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:615-9, Jun 72

Model membranes. Bangham AD. **Chem Phys Lipids** 8:386-92, May 72

Reactivity of amino groups in phospholipid dispersions. Carraway KL, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 8:56-64, Jan 72

The molecular basis of fluidity in membranes. McFarland BG. **Chem Phys Lipids** 8:303-13, May 72

The pH dependence of calcium adsorption onto anionic phospholipid monolayers. Quinn PJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 8:1-9, Jan 72

Extraction of lipids from tissue sections with acetone: further qualitative and quantitative histochemical observations. Urbanova D, et al. **Histochem J** 2:1-9, Jan 70

Vibrational spectra of liquid crystals. IV. Infrared and Raman spectra of phospholipid-water mixtures. Bulkin BJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:1109-12, 23 Feb 72

Complexes of prothrombin with calcium ions and phospholipids. Bull RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2747-54, 10 May 72

The stimulation of rat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase by phospholipids. Fisher DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2250-2, 10 Apr 72

Ion transport and respiratory control in vesicles formed from cytochrome oxidase and phospholipids. Hinkle PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1338-9, 25 Feb 72

Studies of phospholipid-requiring bacterial enzymes. 3. Purification and properties of uridine diphosphate glucose:lipopolysaccharide glucosyltransferase I. Müller E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2614-22, 25 Apr 72

Biochemistry of visual pigments. II. Phospholipid requirement and opsin conformation for regeneration of bovine rhodopsin. Shichi H. **J Biol Chem** 246:6178-82, 25 Oct 71

Enrichment of bis-(monoacylglyceryl) phosphate in lysosomes from rat liver. Wherrett JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4114-20, 10 Jul 72

A simple and convenient procedure for the hydrogenation of lipids on the micro- and nanomole scale. Appelqvist LA. **J Lipid Res** 13:146-8, Jan 72

Relation of lipid peroxidation to loss of cations trapped in liposomes. Leibowitz ME, et al. **J Lipid Res** 12:662-70, Nov 71

Effects of essential fatty acid deficiency on myelin and various subcellular structures in rat brain. Galli C, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1863-7, Aug 72

Resistance to the effect of phospholipase A 2 of the biliary phospholipids during incubation of bile. Boucrot P, et al. **Lipids** 6:652-6, Sep 71

Surface tension studies of phosphatidyl glycerol isolated from the lungs of beagle dogs. Henderson RF, et al. **Lipids** 7:492-4, Jul 72

Measurement of transmembrane potentials in phospholipid vesicles. Kornberg RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1508-13, Jun 72

Chemistry of phospholipids in relation to biological membranes. Deenen LL van. **Pure Appl Chem** 25:25-56, 1971 (106 ref.)

Crystal structure of ethylene di-11-bromoundecanoate. Dorset DL, et al. **Science** 176:806-8, 19 May 72

[Effect of phospholipase A from snake venom on phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylethanolamine and on the corresponding plasmalogens. Enzyme kinetic studies] Woelk H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 352:1275-81, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phosphatidyl glycerol antiserum and its reactions with chloroplasts] Radunz A. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 26:916-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemistry of compounds with a carbon-phosphorus bond in nature] Hori T. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 43:1009-21, 1971 (83 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Study of the discontinuity of electric potential for phospholipid monolayers at the water-air interface and physicochemical properties of phospholipid membranes] Babakov AV, et al. **Biofizika** 17:347-50, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measurement of the electric capacitance of the contact area between 2 bimolecular phospholipid membranes] Badzhinian SA, et al. **Biofizika** 16:1141-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical resistance of the region of adhesion of bimolecular phospholipid membranes] Badzhinian SA, et al. **Biofizika** 16:1019-24, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical structure of the region of adhesion of 2 biomolecular phospholipid membranes modified by TTPB] Badzhinian SA, et al. **Biofizika** 17:428-34, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of phospholipid membrane conductivity] Boltaks BI, et al. **Biofizika** 16:824-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability of phospholipid membranes in the presence of uncouplers] Ermishkin LN, et al. **Biofizika** 16:849-56, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of adhesion and surface electric conductivity of bimolecular phospholipid membranes] Liberman EA, et al. **Biofizika** 17:231-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct passage of ions through lipid membranes. I. Mathematical model] Markin VS, et al. **Biofizika** 16:1011-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the delayed stage of movement of a proton through a bimolecular lipid membrane in the presence of an uncoupler of oxidative phosphorylation--tetrachlorotrifluoromethylbenzimidazole] Nikol'skaia GA, et al. **Biofizika** 17:331-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of phospholipase C on diol phospholipids] Molotkovskiĭ IuG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:934-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Volt-ampere characteristics and impedance of arterial phospholipid membranes taking into account immiscible liquid layers] Markin VS. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 202:703-6, 21 Jan 72 **(Rus)**

[Ion transport through phospholipid membranes in a carrier model taking into account immobile liquid layers] Markin VS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 201:975-8, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Anti-phosphatide antibodies in tuberculosis] Godovannyĭ BA, et al. **Veterinariia** 10:39-40, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Effect of essential phospholipids on the fat content of serum and liver in white rats following single administrations of ethanol] Samokhovets' L, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:83-4, Sep-Oct 71 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Potassium retention effect of phospholipids in liver patients] Juchems R, et al. **Epatologia** 16:529-35, Nov-Dec 70 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

A technique combining Baker's acid hematein and Hadjioloff's hydrotropic sudan 3 stains for identification of choline-containing phospholipids within the same tissue section. Jordanov J, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 42:360-6, 1972

Bacterial cardiolipins and their serological activity. Váczi L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 18:159-65, 1971

Phospholipid composition of human amniotic fluid during gestation and at term. Arvidson G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 51:71-5, 1972

Lipids of the sympathetic nerve trunk vesicles. Comparison with adrenomedullary vesicles. Lagercrantz H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:567-70, Aug 71

Analyses of phospholipids, ceramides, and cerebrosides by gas chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Horning MG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1086-96, Sep 71

A colorimetric method for amniotic fluid phospholipids and their relationship to the respiratory distress syndrome. Gusdon JP Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:62-71, 1 Jan 72

Effects of oral contraceptives on phospholipids of human cervical mucus. Singh EJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:285-91, 15 Jan 72

The phospholipids of Mycobacterium smegmatis. LaBelle YS, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:625-8, Apr 72

Studies on the characterization of the sodium-potassium transport adenosine triphosphatase. Hokin LE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:453-63, Aug 72

Alkenyl and alkyl phosphatides in Proteus and its L forms. Rebel G. **Arch Mikrobiol** 81:333-43, 1972

Changes in tissue glycosaminoglycans in rats fed a hypercholesterolaemic diet. Seethanathan P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 14:65-77, Jul-Aug 71

Cardiolipin and cytochrome AA 3 in intact liver mitochondria of rats. Evidence of successive formation of inner membrane components. Hallman M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1004-10, Nov 71

Diol lipids. XXII. The occurrence of diol choline phosphatides in rat liver. Bergelson LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:571-82, 18 Apr 72

Structural studies on lipids of Tetrahymena pyriformis W. Berger H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:617-29, 18 Apr 72

Determination of ionizable acid groups in phosphatidyl glycerophosphate (diphytanyl ether analogue) by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kates M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 248:254-62, 5 Nov 71

Lipid composition of nuclear membranes isolated from bovine liver. Keenan TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 203:547-54, 2 Jun 70

Phospholipids of Listeria monocytogenes. Kosaric N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 239:428-42, 1 Sep 71

The presence of unusually high levels of lysophosphati-dylethanolamine in a wax

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ester-synthesizing copepod (Calanus Plumchrus). Patton S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:479-88, 11 Aug 72

Uranyl salts as fixatives for electron microscopy. Study of the membrane ultrastructure and phospholipid loss in bacilli. Silva MT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:513-20, 1 Jun 71

The phosphoglucolipid from Pseudomonas diminuta. Wilkinson SG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 248:293-9, 5 Nov 71

The fatty acid composition of porcine spermatozoa phospholipids. Johnson LA, et al.
Biol Reprod 1:330-4, Dec 69

A previously unrecognized material in mammalian spermatozoa as revealed by malachite green and pyronine. Teichman RJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:73-81, Aug 72

The phospholipid composition of guinea-pig skin in relation to endogenous respiration. Long VJ, et al.
Br J Dermatol 85:357-62, Oct 71

The docosahexaenoic acid of the phospholipids of synaptic membranes, vesicles and mitochondria. Breckenreidge WC, et al. **Brain Res** 33:581-3, 29 Oct 71

Phospholipids, fatty acids and fatty aldehydes in rat brain subcellular fractions. Koeppen AH, et al.
Brain Res 35:199-214, 10 Dec 71

Zonal analysis of phospholipids in the epiphyseal cartilage and bone of normal and rachitic chickens and pigs. Wuthier RE. **Calcif Tissue Res** 8:36-53, 1971

The harbor seal Phoca vitulina concolor De Kay: comparative details of fatty acids in lung and heart phospholipids and triglycerides. Ackman RG, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:833-8, Jul 72

Effects of phenobarbital, ethanol and ethionine on the content and fatty acid composition of hepatic microsomal phospholipids. Ariyoshi T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:170-4, Jan 72

Effect of diphenylhydantoin on the drug metabolism and the fatty acid composition of phospholipids in hepatic microsomes. Ariyoshi T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:180-4, Jan 72

Metal ions bound to phospholipids after isolation by silicic acid column chromatography. Nielsen H.
Chem Phys Lipids 7:231-44, Dec 71

Phosphatidyl glycerol--a major component of pulmonary surfactant. Pfleger RC, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 9:51-68, Jul 72

The lipid composition and triglyceride structure of eggs from several avian species. Christie WW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:297-306, 15 Feb 72

Electron microscopic and neurochemical studies on demyelination in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Nevalainen TJ, et al.
Eur Neurol 7:298-312, 1972

Phospholipid composition of aqueous humor, plasma and lens in normal and alloxan diabetic rabbits. Varma SD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 13:120-5, Mar 72

Subcellular distribution of 32 P labelled phospholipids: stimulation by thytropar and long acting thyroid stimulator. Satyaswaroop PG.
Experientia 27:1345-6, 1971

Adrenal medullary cells in vertebrates: a study of phospholipids. Narasimham C, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 116:272-9, 1971

A specific histochemical method for phospholipids and sulpholipids. Kennedy GY, et al.
Histochem J 2:131-6, Mar 70

Phospholipids of mycobacteria: possible presence of glycerly ethers. Chandramouli V, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:55-6, Mar 71

Effects of castration on ovine neutral and phospholipid deposition. Crouse JD, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:388-92, Mar 72

Total phospholipid and phospholipid fatty acids of ejaculated and epididymal semen and seminal vesicle fluids of boars. Johnson LA, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:398-403, Aug 72

"Phospholipids of virus-induced membranes in cytoplasm of Escherichia coli. Onishi Y.
J Bacteriol 107:918-25, Sep 71

Use of an antibody to study the location of cardiolipin in mitochondrial membranes. Guarnieri M, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7526-32, 25 Dec 71

The fatty acid composition of individual phospholipids from rat liver nuclear membrane and nuclei. Khandwala AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6242-6, 25 Oct 71

Assembly of lipids into membranes in Acanthamoeba palestinensis. I. Observations on the specificity and stability of choline- 14 C and glycerol- 3 H as labels for membrane phospholipids. Chiapowski FJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 50:625-33, Sep 71

Assembly of lipids into membranes in Acanthamoeba palestinensis. II. The origin and fate of glycerol- 3 H--labeled phospholipids of cellular membranes. Chiapowski FJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:634-51, Sep 71

Electron microscope examination of subcellular fractions. 3. Quantitative analysis of the microsomal fraction isolated from rat liver. Wibo M, et al.
J Cell Biol 51:52-71, Oct 71

Analysis of phospholipids by thin-layer chromatography and X-ray emission spectrometry. Chapman LR. **J Chromatogr** 66:303-9, 5 Apr 72

Direct fluorometric microdetermination of phospholipids on thin-layer chromatograms. Heyneman RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 68:285-8, 31 May 72

A simple method for determination of phosphate from thin-layer chromatographic plates. Kankare P, et al.
J Chromatogr 62:485-6, 26 Nov 71

Phospholipid spray reagents. Vaskovsky VE, et al.
J Chromatogr 65:451-3, 23 Feb 72

Quantitative liquid scintillation radioassay of phospholipids from thin-layer chromatograms. Webb RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 67:75-8, 26 Apr 72

Fatty acid composition of individual phospholipids of influenza virus. Blough HA.
J Gen Virol 12:317-20, Sep 71

The role of phospholipids in schistosome granulomas. Smith TM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 123:629-39, Jun 71

Biochemical and physiological studies of certain ticks (Ixodoidea). Phospholipid and sterol patterns in biological fluids of nymphal and adult Hyalomma (H.) dromedarii Koch and H. (H.) anatolicum excavatum Koch (Ixodidae). Hajjar NP.
J Med Entomol 9:281-5, 1 Aug 72

Membrane phospholipids associated with nuclei and chromatin: melting profile, template activity and stability of chromatin. Tata JR, et al.
J Mol Biol 67:231-46, 20 Jun 72

Phospholipid and cholesterol content of ventricular tissue from the cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster. Owens K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:229-36, Jun 72

The stability of myelin ethanolamine glycerophosphatide in post-mortem human and bovine brains. Fewster ME, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1803-5, Jul 72

Composition of gangliosides and phospholipids of neuronal and glial cell enriched fractions. Hamberger A, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1821-9, Oct 71

The fatty acid composition of phospholipids and glycolipids in Jimpy mouse brain. Nussbaum JL, et al.
J Neurochem 18:1529-43, Aug 71

Ethanolamine phosphoglyceride fatty acids in aging human brain. White HB Jr, et al.
J Neurochem 18:1337-9, Jul 71

The effect of x-rays on lipids, phospholipids and cholesterol of the mouse testis. Kochar NK, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:159-65, Nov 71

The effect of a single dose of cadmium chloride on the phospholipid fatty acids of the rat testis. Lee DJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:25-9, Oct 71

Polar lipids of water-melon (Citrullus vulgaris) and squash-melon (Citrullus vulgaris variety fistulosus) seeds. Bhatia IS, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 22:638-40, Dec 71

Occurrence of lysophosphatides in bacteriophage T4rII-infected Escherichia coli S-6. Bradley WE, et al.
J Virol 8:437-45, Oct 71

The study on phospholipid structure in arterial walls. Homma Y, et al. **Jap Heart J** 13:43-52, Jan 72

Liver phospholipids of rats fed a choline-deficient diet supplemented with choline or methionine. Beare-Rogers JL. **Lipids** 6:649-51, Sep 71

The phospholipid composition of pig lung surfactant. Body DR. **Lipids** 6:625-9, Sep 71

Quantitative analysis of the phospholipids of some marine bioluminescent bacteria. Eberhard A, et al.
Lipids 6:410-4, Jun 71

Lipid alterations and their reversion in the central nervous system of growing rats deficient in essential fatty acids. Galli C, et al. **Lipids** 6:378-87, Jun 71

The phospholipid and fatty acid composition of platelets in patients with primary defects of platelet function. Safrit HF, et al. **Lipids** 7:60-7, Jan 72

Lipids of bovine thyroid. Satyaswaroop PG.
Lipids 6:661-5, Sep 71

The phospholipid composition of human placenta, endometrium and amniotic fluid: a comparative study. Singh EJ, et al. **Lipids** 7:26-9, Jan 72

Phospholipids of fish gills. Thomas AJ, et al.
Lipids 7:76-8, Jan 72

Asymmetrical lipid bilayer structure for biological membranes. Bretscher MS.
Nature [New Biol] 236:11-2, 1 Mar 72

Fluorescence in biomolecular phospholipid membranes. Lea EJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:95-6, 17 May 72

Molecular mechanism for the interaction of phospholipid with cholesterol. Rothman JE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:42-4, 10 May 72

Human liver lipids: representativity of determinations on material obtained by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Wiebe T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:453-7, Dec 71

The fluid mosaic model of the structure of cell membranes. Singer SJ, et al.
Science 175:720-31, 18 Feb 72

Structure and synthesis of a lipid-containing bacteriophage. V. Phospholipids of the host BAL-31 and of the bacteriophage PM2. Braunstein SN, et al.
Virology 43:685-95, Mar 71

Phospholipid composition of Rous sarcoma virus, host cell membranes and other enveloped RNA viruses. Quigley JP, et al. **Virology** 46:106-16, Oct 71

[Composition of the lipid fractions of aortic lipoproteins of the human and the calf] Dousset JC, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:277-87, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid linkages in endoplasmic reticulum and mitochondrial membranes] Sauner MT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:97-101, 6 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Densitometric determination of phospholipids after thin-layer chromatography and sulfomolybdic revelation] Blond JP, et al.
Biochimie 53:1221-4, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Determination and localization of calcium in the lipids of mouse brain] Pollet S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1754-6, 8 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Fatty acid composition of placental phospholipids: changes at the end of pregnancy in the castrated rat receiving supplementary hormonal treatments] Larrue J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1368-72, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Chromatography of the phospholipids in amniotic fluid. An index of fetal pulmonary maturity] Attal B, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:55-60, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of muscle relaxants on the fatty acid composition of phosphatides of skeletal muscle membrane] Olthoff D, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:447-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mitochondria from rabbit reticulocytes. 3. Cytochrome and phospholipid content] Schewe T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:1-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the membrane lipids of human skeletal muscle under the influence of muscle relaxants] Olthoff D, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:297-303, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phosphatides of Brucella] Thiele OW, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:249-54, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Thin-layer chromatography of phospholipids of the arteriosclerotic human aorta] Masiello O, et al.
Arch Patol Clin Med 45:358-66, Apr 69 **(Ita)**

[Research on the biochemical evolution of the cerebellum during ontogenesis. II. Analysis of phospholipid fractions] Bartoli S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:615-7, 30 Oct 71 **(Ita)**

[Phospholipids (total phospholipids)] Okabe K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:85-93, 1972 **(Jap)**

[Quantitative determination of phospholipids in human blood and organs] Sakagami T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:94-111, 1972 (78 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Phospholipids of Escherichia coli membrane--variety, molecular type, biosynthesis and physiology] Kito M.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:500-8, Jul 72 (55 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Peculiarities of the electrokinetic potential, lipid and phosphatide composition of antibiotic-resistant staphylococci] Motavkina NS, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:449-53, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of malate- and NADH-dehydrogenases and other proteins following fragmentation of Micrococcus lysodeikticus membranes] Tsfasman IM, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:92-100, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diphenylguanidine on the lipid fraction level in the liver and blood plasma of rats in acute and subacute poisoning] Pitsin DG, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:360-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipids of the aorta, coronary and renal arteries in myocardial infarct] Zhivoderov VM, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:123-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Flat glass chamber for thin layer chromatography and its use for separating blood and tissue phospholipids] Kargapolov AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 6:345-6, 1972 **(Rus)**

[Modification of the thin-layer chromatography method of phospholipid determination] Pokrovskiĭ EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 6:337-41, 1972 **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid composition of the seminal fluid of healthy men as determined by the thin-layer chromatography] Chemodanov VI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:47-50, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipids in the dental pulp and periodontium of rats] Miule V.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:18-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow phospholipids] Morozova EN, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:37-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heat on the composition of phospholipids of fish muscle] Aman ME, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:90-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid content of buckwheat grain] Belova ZA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 30:64-6, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[Liver lipids in rats in the course of prolonged phenobarbital administration] Japundžić I, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 25:3-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Further studies on the effect of 2-mercaptoethanol on the anticardiolipin reactivity of sera from false-positive (F.P) reactors. Tringali G, et al.
Ann Sclavo 13:672-80, Sep-Oct 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and secretion of biliary phospholipids in man. An experimental study with special reference to the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

relevance for gallstone formation. Nilsson S. **Acta Chir Scand** 405:Suppl 405:1-38, 1970

Hepatic lipogenesis in two cases with insulin-producing tumor of the pancreas. Scherstén T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:353-7, Nov 71

In vitro stimulation of enzyme secretion and the synthesis of microsomal membranes in the pancreas of the guinea pig. Meldolesi J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:Suppl 196:186-, Apr 72

Effects of hemicholinium-3 (HC-3) on in vivo incorporation of 14 C-choline into rat liver microsomal phospholipid. Mohrman ME, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:192-200, Mar 72

Formation of a new phosphatidyl glycerol derivative in E. coli. Benns G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:382-9, 16 Jul 71

Fatty acyl-acyl carrier protein and fatty acyl-coA as acyl donors in the biosynthesis of phosphatidic acid in Clostridium butyricum. Goldfine H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1127-33, 3 Dec 71

Biosynthesis of spin-labelled phospholipids. Enzymatic incorporation of spin-labelled stearic acid into phosphatidic acid. Stanacev NZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:114-9, 14 Jan 72

The mechanism of the biosynthesis of cardiolipin in mitochondria. Stanacev NZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1021-7, 9 Jun 72

The effect of adrenaline and of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blocking agents on 32P incorporation into fat-cell phospholipids. Stein JM, et al. **Biochem J** 122:13P, Mar 71

Incorporation of ricinoleic acid into glycerolipids. Barber ED, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 248:171-9, 5 Nov 71

"Phospholipid effect" and secretion in the rat pancreas. Bauduin H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:248-53, 19 Jun 72

Biosynthesis of cardiolipin in the membranes of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. De Siervo AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 239:280-92, 13 Jul 71

A simple biochemical method for the preparation of high specific activity (14 C) acyl-labelled phosphatidylcholine and other phospholipids. Galliard T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:541-6, 18 Apr 72

Subcellular and submitochondrial localization of the biosynthesis of cardiolipin and related phospholipids in rat liver. Hostetler KY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:380-6, 23 Mar 72

The mechanism of cardiolipin biosynthesis in liver mitochondria. Hostetler KY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:507-13, 23 Mar 72

Positional distribution of fatty acids in phospholipids from Bacillus subtilis. Kaneda T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:32-9, 23 May 72

Uptake of rac-glycerol i-oleate and its utilization for glycerolipid synthesis by strain L fibroblasts. Lynch RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:547-57, 18 Apr 72

Biosynthesis of phosphatidylglycerol by cell-free preparations from spinach leaves. Marshall MO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:558-70, 18 Apr 72

The interrelation of polar lipids in bacterial membranes. Minnikin DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:651-5, 3 Dec 71

Phosphoryl-N-acetylglucosamine transfer to a lipid acceptor of liver microsomal preparations. Molnar J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 239:401-10, 1 Sep 71

On the formation of I-O-2'-hydroxyalk-l'-enyl or I-O-2'-ketoalkyl glycerophosphatides from I,2-alkanediol in myelinating brain. Muramatsu T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:365-8, 23 Mar 72

Choline and serine incorporation into the phospholipids of Neurosopora crassa. Sherr S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 239:243-7, 13 Jul 71

In vitro studies of phospholipid biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Steiner MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:222-43, 21 Feb 72

Kidney phospholipid synthesis. Effect of adrenalectomy and of aldosterone and other adrenocortical hormones in adrenalectomised rats. Wheldrake JF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:583-92, 18 Apr 72

Effects of levorphanol on phospholipid metabolism and composition in Escherichia coli. Wurster N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 248:282-92, 5 Nov 71

Studies on the synthesis of phosphoglycerides in Escherichia coli. Benns G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:16-9, Jan 72

Biosynthesis of cardiolipin in mitochondria. Davidson JB, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:1117-24, Oct 71

Esterification of linoleate by rabbit reticulocytes. Warrendorf EM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:919-25, Aug 71

Pattern of incorporation of 32 P into the phospholipids of the rat tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta. Webb RA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:1209-12, Nov 71

The synthesis of phospholipids in the nucleus and nuclear membrane of synchronized HeLa cells. Pegoraro L, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 5:65-77, Jan 72

Effect of cortisone upon synthesis rates of some components of rat bone matrix. Cruess RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 86:253-9, Jul-Aug 72

Formation of a new phosphatidyl glycerol derivative in E. coli. Benns G, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:382-9, 1971

Incorporation of C 18 polyunsaturated fatty acids into L cell phospholipids under normal conditions and during infection with Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. Cowen WF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 72:354-60, Jun 72

Microsomal phospholipids and drug action--quantitative biochemical and electron microscopic studies. Feuer G, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol** 5:389-96, Feb 72

Dependence of the rate of synthesis of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylglycerol on the rate of growth of Escherichia coli. Ballesta JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:452-3, Apr 72

Effects of phenethyl alcohol on phospholipid metabolism in Escherichia coli. Nunn WD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:162-8, Jan 72

Biosynthesis of cardiolipin from phosphatidylglycerol in Staphylococcus aureus. Short SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:820-6, Feb 72

Studies on the diversity of inositol-containing yeast phospholipids: incorporation of 2-deoxyglucose into lipid. Steiner S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:81-8, Jan 72

Inhibition of monoacylglycerophosphate formation by chlorophenoxyisobutyrate and -benzalbutyrate. Lamb RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1281-7, 25 Feb 72

Effects of acetylcholine on labeling of phosphatidate and phosphoinositides by (32 P) orthophosphate in nerve ending fractions of guinea pig cortex. Schacht J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:771-7, 10 Feb 72

Lipid metabolism in myocardial cell-free homogenates. Wood JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:97-111, Apr 72

Phospholipid labelling by (32 P)-orthophosphate and (3 H)-myo-inositol in the stimulated goldfish brain in vivo. Schacht J, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1417-21, May 72

An evaluation of the mechanism of action of pentamidine isethionate. Bornstein RS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2:393-8, 1970

Lipids of Sendai virus and changes in cellular phospholipid synthesis caused by infection. Hirano K, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 15:383-96, Sep 71

Phospholipid biosynthesis in the intestinal wall and relevant role o glycerol. Majima Y. **Keio J Med** 20:115-20, Sep 71

Incorporation of P 32 orthophosphate into phospholipid of epiphyseal cartilage. Havivi E. **Lipids** 6:314-7, 1971

Mutants of Escherichia coli with temperature-sensitive lesions in membrane phospholipid synthesis: genetic analysis of glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase mutants. Cronan JE Jr, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 116:199-210, 1972

Mechanism of the enzymatic synthesis of cardiolipin in Escherichia coli. Hirschberg CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:648-51, Mar 72

Acetate incorporation into lipids of canine lung cells. Pfleger RC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:811-3, Dec 71

Phospholipid metabolism in human platelets. Williams WJ, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 83:71-80, 1972

Incorporation of lipid precursors into cytoplasmic membranes of poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Mosser AG, et al. **Virology** 47:39-47, Jan 72

[Distribtion of phosphatides and labelling of lipidic phosphorus and mineral phosphorus of rat and calf retinas] Dreyfus H, et al. **Biochimie** 53:567-9, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Incorporation of P32 and palmitic acid-H3 in various phospholipids of the liver and intestinal mucosa in intact rats] Clouet E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:515-8, 26 Jul 71 **(Fre)**

[Liver damages and lipid metabolism. II. Biosynthesis of cholesterol, phospholipids and glycerides in the liver in experimental cholestasis in the rat] Kattermann R, et al. **Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg)** 17:75-84, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biosynthesis of phosphatidic acid] Thiele OW. **Hippokrates** 43:103-5, Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Effect of CDP-choline on phospholipid production in the fetal lung of the rabbit] Takano Y, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 21:156-61, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Formation of phospholipids and their fatty acid composition in the process of growth of (-) 4 strain of Blakeslea trispora on media with n-alkanes] Iakovleva MB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 40:645-50, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma lipids and lipoproteins in patients with myocardial infarction and in a control material. Dyerberg J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 187:353-63, May 70

The effects of unsaturated and saturated dietary fats on plasma cholesterol, phospholipids and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity. Gjone E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 191:481-4, Jun 72

Fatty acid composition of serum cholesterol esters, phospholipids and triglycerides in serum of patients with pulmonary insufficiency. Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 192:67-9, Jul-Aug 72

Individual plasma phospholipids in hypercholesterolemia. Vikrot O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 189:93-6, Jan-Feb 71

Influence of nicotinic acid on individual plasma phospholipids in hypercholesterolemic subjects. Vikrot O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:133-6, Jul-Aug 71

Serum phospholipids in treated and untreated diabetic children. Theodoridis CG, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 6:119-22, Mar 70

Disruption of low- and high-density human plasma lipoproteins and phospholipid dispersions by 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonate. Muesing RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2952-62, 20 Jul 71

A semi-micromethod for phospholipid determination. Tesoro A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 5:121-4, Jun 72

Use of metamizol in determining phospholipid phosphorus in serum. Guirgis FK, et al. **Clin Chem** 17:1057, Oct 71

Improved semiautomated method for assay of phosphorus in serum phospholipids. Haff AC. **Clin Chem** 17:1134-6, Nov 71

Simultaneous evaluation of phospholipids, free fatty acids, free cholesterol, triglycerides and esterified cholesterol by thin layer chromatography and densitometry. Gasbarro L. **Clin Chim Acta** 37:271-5, Mar 72

Serum phospholipids in neoplastic disorders. Lee LM. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:25-32, Mar 71

Effects of vertebrate insulins upon serum FFA and phospholipid levels in the goldfish, Carassius auratus Linnaeus. Minick MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 41:791-804, 1 Apr 72

Gonadal steroid effects on plasma lipoproteins and individual phospholipids. Gustafson A, et al. **Endocrinology** 35:203-7, Aug 72

A comparison of the effect of L-triiodothyronine on the plasma lipid and cholesterol concentrations of the rat, chicken and guinea pig. Liu CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:830-4, Mar 72

Effect of dietary fat and cholesterol on circulating lipids and ortic ultrastructure of squirrel monkeys. Robison RL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 15:281-303, Dec 71

Erythrocyte membrane lipids and Rh antigen activity. Green FA. **J Biol Chem** 247:881-7, 10 Feb 72

Plasma phospholipids in the different types of primary hyperlipoproteinemia. Noël C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:611-21, Apr 72

Studies on the role of phospholipids in the triglyceride cycle. 3. Liver and plasma phospholipid exchange in depancreatized dogs. Olmsted CA. **Lipids** 6:394-400, Jun 71

A comparison of triglyceride, monoglyceride, and phospholipid substrates for post-heparin lipolytic activities from normal and hypertriglyceridemic subjects. Vogel WC, et al. **Lipids** 6:805-14, Nov 71

Plasma lipids in human linoleic acid deficiency. Collins FD, et al. **Nutr Metab** 13:150-67, 1971

Fatty acid composition of phospholipids in erythrocytes of adults, normal newborn infants, and neonates with Rh erythroblastosis. Gercken G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:487-94, May 72

[Fatty acid composition of phospholipids in abnormal serum lipoproteins of chlestasis] Picard J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:247-50, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phospholipid metabolism of nucleated erythrocytes. Incorporation of (32 P) orthophosphate into chicken erythrocyte phospholipids in vitro] Soula G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 24:264-70, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of glycerol in the determination of glycerophosphatides] Weigel W. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:113-6, Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Plasma phosphatides in coronary insufficiency] Jipp P. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:231-5, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma phosphatides and oral contraceptives] Jipp P. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:1418-20, 1 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phospholipid metabolism of erythrocyte membrane in a spherocytic anemia] Pohl A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:186-7, 1 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of serum lipids and chylomicrons in diabetic patients with peripheral arterial circulatory disorders] Jähnigen B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:550-4, 15 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum fatty acid patterns of phospholipid fractions in horses] Altmann HJ, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 28:285-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum lipid changes during pregnancy due to oral calcium administration] Karkut G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:392-6, 25 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Chromatographic study of serum phospholipids in the normal human] Nardi E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:337-40, 30 Jun 71 **(Ita)**

[Chromatographic fractionation of serum phospholipids in jaundice caused by stasis] Sasso GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:340-1, 30 Jun 71 **(Ita)**

[Changes of plasma lipids in normal subjects in relation to age and sex. II. Total lipids, triglycerides, phospholipids, alpha and beta lipoproteic cholesterol and single NEFA (C 16 -C 18) in aged persons] Bertolini AM, et al. **G Gerontol** 19:657-67, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in plasma lipids in normal subjects in relation to age and sex. 3. Total lipids, triglycerides, phospholipids, alpha- and beta-lipoproteic cholesterol and single NEFA (C16-C18) in pre-senile subjects]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bertolini AM, et al.
G Gerontol 20:217-27, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in plasma lipids in relation to age and sex in normal subjects. I. Total lipids, triglycerides, phospholipids, single NEFA (C 16 -C 18), alpha-beta lipoproteic cholesterol in young adults] Bertolini AM, et al. G Gerontol 19:558-66, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of plasma phospholipids in pregnant women with previous viral hepatitis] Di Lauro L.
Rass Int Clin Ter 52:227-32, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Total lipids and phospholipid: interpretation of the test results] Yasugi T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med Suppl:786-91, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of serum phospholipid determination methods. 2. Normal values and various pre-test conditions affecting the results] Kushiro H, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:785-8, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Serum phospholipid determination and CCLF reaction in liver diseases. 1] Odaki K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:484-8, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Phospholipids in serum of patients with cerebrovascular strokes] Kawiak W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:365-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of dextran 40,000 on the concentration of plasma phospholipids and cholesterol in patients with nephrotic syndrome] Markiewicz K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:447-50, 20 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[State of the immunobiological reactivity in neonates whose mothers have been exposed to chemical substances at petrochemical plants] Efimova EA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:12-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of phosphatides in small portions of blood serum using thin-layer chromatography on silicagel] Burkova AS, et al.
Lab Delo 6:336-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of serum phospholipids by the thin-layer chromatography method in patients with acute calculous cholecystitis] Ivashchenko SP, et al. Lab Delo 6:341-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Phospholipid fractions of the blood serum in patients with psoriasis and eczema] Vilenchik BT.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:71-2, Jun 71 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies of dialkyl ether phospholipids. I. Chemical synthesis of some model compounds. Chen JS, et al.
Can J Biochem 48:585-93, May 70
Phosphatidyl-N-(2 hydroxyethyl)-alanine synthesis of distearoyl L- -glycerylphosphoryl-N-(2 hydroxyethyl)-alanine. Pavanaram SK, et al.
Experientia 28:498-9, 15 May 72
Potential renin inhibitors. 2. Ethanolamine and ethylamine derivatives of phospholipids. Pfeiffer FR, et al. J Med Chem 15:58-60, Jan 72
Preliminary studies on the antitumor activity of some phosphatidyl nitrogen mustard derivatives. Turcotte JG, et al. J Med Chem 14:1112-3, Nov 71
Synthesis of 1-O-alkyl-3-O-phosphorylethanolamine-2-propanone and related derivatives. Piantadosi C, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:607-10, Apr 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anomalous staining of membrane lipids on acrylamide gels. Carraway KL, et al.
Anal Biochem 45:325-31, Jan 72
Lipid-protein interactions in mitochondria. 3. Solvent extraction of phospholipids from mitochondrial preparations. Lenaz G, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 148:391-9, Feb 72
The effect of aliphatic alcohols upon the dissociation of Micrococcus lysodeikticus membrane lipids and proteins. Nachbar MS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:83-94, 3 Jul 72
A sulfate ester of phosphatidyl glycerol (diether analogue) from Halobacterium cutirubrum. Hancock AJ, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 8:87-90, Jan 72
Quantitative determination of phospholipids. Chahl JS.
Experientia 27:608-10, 15 May 71
The phospholipids of corynebacteria. Brennan PJ, et al.
Lipids 6:401-9, Jun 71
Phospholipids from the seeds of Desmodium gangeticum. Rastogi SC, et al.
Planta Med 20:131-2, Sep 71
On chemistry and biology of mycobacterial lipid fractions. Sasaki M.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 17:30-59, Jul 70

METABOLISM

Effect of denervation on the phospholipid classes in tonic and tetanic muscles. Heiner L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:243-9, 1971
A2-Hong Kong influenza virus infection and lipid changes in primary human and other cell types. De Sousa CP, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:17-24, Jun 72
The interaction of bacteria with pulmonary surfactant. Jalowayski AA, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:236-41, Feb 72
Determination of phospholipid composition of RNA tumor viruses by 32 P labeling of infected cell cultures. Quigley JP, et al.
Anal Biochem 47:614-9, Jun 72
Studies on phospholipid metabolism in the lung and alveolar surfactant in experimental traumatic and haemorrhagic shock. Lahdensuu M.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 60:245-52, 1971
Further studies on metabolism of phosphatidic acid of isolated E. coli membrane vesicles. Thomas EL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:797-806, Jun 72
Studies on the metabolism of ATP by isolated bacterial membranes: formation and metabolism of membrane-bound phosphatidic acid. Weissbach H, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 147:249-54, Nov 71
The interaction of salicylate with phospholipids. Kwiatkowska J, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:283-8, 1972
Ethanolamine phospholipid metabolism in myelinating rat brain. Wysocki SJ, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:125-32, Feb 72
Copper deficiency in the rat. Effect on liver and brain lipids. Gallagher CH, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:453-61, Oct 71
Differences in the reactivity of phospholipids with FDNB in normal RBC, sickle cells and RBC ghosts. Gordesky SE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1004-9, 9 Jun 72
A role for phospholipids in the binding and metabolism of drugs by hepatic microsomes. Use of the fluorescent hydrophobic probe 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulphonate. Eling TE, et al.
Biochem J 123:539-49, Jul 71
The enzymic deacylation of phospholipids and galactolipids in plants. Purification and properties of a lipolytic acyl-hydrolase from potato tubers. Galliard T. Biochem J 121:379-90, Feb 71
The turnover of myelin phospholipids in the adult and developing rat brain. Jungalwala FB, et al.
Biochem J 123:683-93, Aug 71
A quantitative investigation of the phospholipid-dependence of rat liver microsomal glucose 6-phosphohydrolase. Poulter J, et al.
Biochem J 121:21P-22P, Jan 71
Phospholipid metabolism, osmotic stability and reducing potential of human red cells exposed to pentaquine and hydroxy derivatives. Wittels B.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2099-102, Aug 71
Changes in positional distribution of fatty acids in the phospholipids of Escherichia coli after shift-down in temperature. Aibara S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:301-6, 7 Jul 72
Positional distribution and turnover of fatty acids in phosphatidic acid, phosphinositides, phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine in rat brain in vivo. Baker RR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:489-503, 11 Aug 72
Altered phospholipid metabolism in a temperature-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli, CR 34 T 46 Bell RM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:504-12, 11 Aug 72
Metabolism of phosphoglycerides in Escherichia coli during growth at 37 degrees C and during a cold-induced lag phase. Bright-Gaertner E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:40-9, 23 May 72
The effect of experimental biliary obstruction on the structure and lipid content of rat erythrocytes. Calandra S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:424-32, 23 Mar 72
Metabolism and function of the membrane phospholipids of Escherichia coli. Cronan JE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 265:25-60, 14 Feb 72 (149 ref.)
Differences in fatty acid composition among phosphatidylethanolamine, phosphatidylglycerol and cardiolipin of Escherichia coli. Kito M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:475-8, 23 Mar 72
Intestinal uptake and metabolism of alkyl acyl glycerophospholipids and of alkyl glycerophospholipids in the rat. Biosynthesis of plasmalogens from (3 H)alkyl glycerophosphoryl (14)ethanolamine. Paltauf F.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:352-64, 23 Mar 72
Phospholipases and phospholipid turnover in Escherichia coli spheroplasts. Patriarca P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:593-600, 18 Apr 72
Changes in arterial subfractions with aging and atherosclerosis. Portman OW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:460-74, 23 Mar 72
Environmentally produced alterations of the tetrahymanol: phospholipid ratio in Tetrahymena pyriformis membranes. Thompson GA Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:630-8, 18 Apr 72
Some studies on the metabolism of phospholipids in Golgi complex from bovine and rat liver in comparison to other subcellular fractions. Van Golde LM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 249:318-30, 12 Oct 71
Some studies on the metabolism of phospholipids in plasma membranes from rat liver. Victoria EJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 239:443-57, 1 Sep 71
Exchange of phospholipids between microsomes and mitochondrial outer and inner membranes. Wojtczak L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 249:41-52, 12 Oct 71
Structural and metabolic interrelationships among glycerophosphatides of rat liver in vivo. Holub BJ, et al. Can J Biochem 49:1347-56, Dec 71
[Monteggia fractures in children] Liang CR, et al.
Can J Biochem 48:580-4, May 70
Association of neutral lipids with phospholipids. Rubenstein B, et al. Can J Biochem 50:457-60, May 72
Time sequence of liver phospholipid alterations during deprivation of dietary choline. Beare-Rogers JL.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:171-7, Mar 71
Relation between drug-metabolizing activity and phospholipids in hepatic microsomes. I. Effects of phenobarbital, carbon tetrachloride, and actinomycin D. Cooper SD, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:568-75, Jun 72
Effects of ethanol on membrane lipids. II. Changes in the content and metabolism of aldehydogenic lipids in mouse total liver, mitochondria and microsomes. Ferrell WJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:19-26, 15 Jan 72
Incorporation of 33p-orthophosphate into membrane phospholipids of Plasmodium knowlesi and host erythrocytes of Macaca mullatta. Rock RC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:543-61, Oct 71
Significance of phospholipid in estrogen action on rat uterus. Aizawa Y, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 18:335-40, Aug 71
Effect of heparin on blood and liver phospholipids. Della Pietra G, et al. Enzymologia 43:19-24, 31 Jul 72
Effect of inhibition of cholesterol synthesis on the secretion of bile salts in the rat. Alam NA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 27:413-8, 9 Jun 72
Phospholipid metabolism of stimulated lymphocytes. Effects of phytohemagglutinin, concanavalin A and anti-immunoglobulin serum. Resch K, et al.
Eur J Biochem 27:153-61, May 72
Early changes in the phospholipid metabolism of lymphocytes following stimulation with phytohemagglutinin and with lysolecithin. Resch K, et al. Eur J Immunol 1:162-5, Jun 71
Hot-cold hemolysis: the role of positively charged membrane phospholipids. Meduski JW, et al.
Experientia 28:565-6, 15 May 72
Changes in fatty acid pattern of liver microsomal phospholipids in rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. Comporti M, et al.
Ital J Biochem 20:156-65, Sep-Dec 71
Altered phospholipid metabolism in a sodium-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli. Lusk JE, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:1034-46, Mar 72
Microbial assimilation of hydrocarbons: phospholipid metabolism. Makula RA, et al.
J Bacteriol 107:806-14, Sep 71
Consequences of the inhibition of cardiolipin metabolism in Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Ono Y, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1065-71, Dec 71
Effect of glycerol deprivation on the phospholipid metabolism of a glycerol auxotroph of Staphylococcus aureus. Ray PH, et al. J Bacteriol 109:668-77, Feb 72
Metabolism of phosphatidylglycerol, lysylphosphatidylglycerol, and cardiolipin of Staphylococcus aureus. Short SA, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:219-26, Oct 71
Detection of a rapidly metabolizing portion of the membrane cardiolipin in Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Tucker AN, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:1058-64, Dec 71
Effect of corticotrophin on protein and phospholipid metabolism in subcellular fractions of adrenal glands. Ichii S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:615-23, Apr 72
Changes in phospholipid turnover following growth of 3T3 mouse cells to confluency. Cunningham DD.
J Biol Chem 247:2464-70, 25 Apr 72
The association of the galactosyl diglycerides of brain with myelination. II. The inability of the myelin-deficient mutant, jimpy mouse, to synthesize galactosyl diglycerides effectively. Deshmukh DS, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5695-9, 25 Sep 71
The association of the galactosyl diglycerides of brain with myelination. I. Changes in the concentration of monogalactosyl diglyceride in the somal and myelin fractions of brain of rats during development. Inoue T, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5688-94, 25 Sep 71
Involvement of phospholipids in the D-glucose uptake activity of isolated human erythrocyte membranes. Kahlenberg A, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1156-60, 25 Feb 72
Relief from contact inhibition. Early increase in phospholipid turnover. Pasternak CA.
J Cell Biol 53:231-4, Apr 72
Phosphatidic acid as a precursor of phosphoinositide in the thyroid. Schneider PB.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:597-600, Aug 72
Influence of dietary fat on the concentration of long-chain unsaturated fatty acid families in rat tissues. Egwim PO, et al. J Lipid Res 13:500-10, Jul 72
Lipid composition of rat brain myelin in triethyl tin-induced edema. Eto Y, et al.
J Lipid Res 12:570-9, Sep 71
Utilization of fatty acids in perfused hypothermic dog kidney. Huang JS, et al. J Lipid Res 12:622-7, Sep 71
Exchange of phospholipids between low and high density lipoproteins of squirrel monkeys. Illingworth DR, et al. J Lipid Res 13:220-7, Mar 72
Effects of a fatty acid deficiency on lipids of whole brain, microsomes, and myelin in the rat. Sun GY.
J Lipid Res 13:56-62, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Phospholipids, adenylate cyclase, and the heart. Levey GS. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:283-5, Jun 72

Correlation between electrical activity and splitting of phospholipids by snake venom in the single electroplax. Bartels E, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1251-65, May 72

Cerebral phospholipids in 'quaking' mice. Dawson RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1313-6, Jul 71

Incorporation in vivo of intracisternally injected 33 P i into phospholipids of rat brain. Friedel RO, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2191-200, Nov 71

Base-exchange reactions for the synthesis of phospholipids in nervous tissue: the incorporation of serine and ethanolamine into the phospholipids of isolated brain microsomes. Porcellati G, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1395-417, Aug 71

Impaired myelin formation in experimental hyperphenylalaninaemia. Shah SN, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:479-85, Feb 72

Effects of acetylcholine on the incorporation of (32 P) orthophosphate in vitro into the phospholipids of nerve-ending particles from guinea pig brain. Yagihara Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:355-67, Feb 72

Effect of iron on lipid metabolism of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Peng YM, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1177-84, Sep 71

Lipid composition and metabolism in liver mitochondria and microsomes of rats fed a low protein diet. Rogers CG. **J Nutr** 101:1547-54, Nov 71

Dynamics of phospholipid metabolism in the sexual segment and kidney of the Indian house lizard, Hemidactylus flavivridis Ruppell. Reddy PR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:293, Nov 71

Phospholipid splitting and metabolic stimulation in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Patriarca P, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 10:251-68, Sep 71

Studies on the metabolism of ischemic rabbit lungs. Conclusions for lung transplantation. Wichert P von. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:285-91, Feb 72

Incorporation of 32 P into phospholipids of the adrenal medulla during and after stimulation by secretogogues. Iwatsubo K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 22:103-13, Feb 72

The participation of phospholipids in the intrinsic pathway of the coagulantion process. Kunz F. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:528-30, 15 May 72

Effect of phospholipid hydrolysis on the structural and functional integrity of mitochondria. French SW, et al. **Lab Invest** 25:427-34, Nov 71

Is there an entero-hepatic circulation of the bile phospholipids? Boucrot P. **Lipids** 7:282-8, May 72

Metabolism of phospholipid in mammary gland. I. The supply of phospholipid for milk synthesis in the rat and goat. Easter DJ, et al. **Lipids** 6:844-9, Nov 71

Metabolism of ceramide phosphorylethanolamine, phosphatidylinositol, phosphatidylserine and phosphatidylglycerol by housefly larvae. Hildenbrandt GR, et al. **Lipids** 6:508-16, Jul 71

Studies of differential turnover of palmitoyl and stearoyl species of glycerophosphatides using labeled unsaturated acids. Holub BJ, et al. **Lipids** 6:307-13, 1971

Interaction of exogenous phospholipids with rat liver mitochondria: the effect of Ca 2+ ions. Dobiášová M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 20:489-97, 1971

The mode of segregation of the bacterial cell membrane. Green EW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2312-6, Aug 72

Rapid lateral diffusion of phospholipids in rabbit sarcoplasmic reticulum. Scandella CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2056-60, Aug 72

Fetal rat lung development: lipids and surface tension properties after decapitation in utero. Blackburn WR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:885-9, Jul 72

Interrelationship between bile lecithin and liver lecithin newly synthesized through phosphatidic acid pathway. Sakamoto H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 106:45-59, Jan 72

Phospholipid metabolism of herpesvirus-infected and uninfected rabbit kidney cells. Ben-Porat T, et al. **Virology** 45:252-64, Jul 71

Phospholipid hydrolysis before the onset of lysis in T4-infected Escherichia coli. Cronan JE Jr, et al. **Virology** 46:977-8, Dec 71

Activation of lysosomal enzymes in polymorphonuclear leukocytic granules: the role of phospholipid-protein interaction. Hawiger J, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 45:42-8, Feb 72

[Mechanism of action of colimycin] Cavard D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2376-9, 8 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Metabolism in vivo of polynuclear cell phospholipids in guinea pigs] Henon M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:733-6, 31 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Effect of diethylstilbestrol on phospholipid metabolism in liver mitochondria and microsomes] Brignone JA, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:969, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Hormonal influences on metabolism of hepatic phospholipids in the post-natal period] Ardeleanu A. **Rev Roum Physiol** 9:57-62, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Change of 32 P incorporation in skeletal muscle phosphatides in vitro under the influence of muscle relaxants] Olthoff D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:217-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental investigations into percutaneous resorption of phospholipids] Esser W, et al. **Aerztl Forsch** 26:164-70, 10 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between pathological changes and the phospholipid content of the human lung] Wichert P von. **Pneumonologie** 144:201-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of phospholipids of the pulmonary surfactant system] Barusco G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova)** 22:523-32, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exchange of phospholipids in membranes of the central and peripheral nerve tissue and the effect of secondary myelinic degeneration induced with organophosphoric substances] Arienti G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 26:246-9, May-Jun 71 **(Ita)**

[Lipidosis with unusual accumulation of phospholipids and glycolipids. Preliminary note] Borri P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 27:167-77, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reduction of microsomal phospholipids in experimental cardiac decompensation (rat heart-lung preparation)] Panagia V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 26:1006-14, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action of renal phospholipids on compensatory renal hypertrophy] Ripa R, et al. **G Clin Med** 52:543-51, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on the phospholipid metabolism in the hypophysectomized rat lens] Obara Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:1644-51, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Four autopsy cases of foam cell syndrome after long term administration of coronary vasodilator] Suzuki T, et al. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 19:25-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Phospholipidosis caused by diethylaminoethoxyhexestrol] Matsuda Y, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 26:2263-7, Nov 71 **(Jap)**

[Clinico-pathological studies on 7 cases suspected to have phospholipidosis and epidemiological studies on 116 cases given diethylaminoethoxyhexestrol(DH)] Sasaki H, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 26:2230-6, Nov 71 **(Jap)**

[Case of phospholipidosis considered to be caused by orally administered diethylaminoethoxyhexestrol(DH)] Takino T, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 26:2241-2, Nov 71 **(Jap)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on phospholipidosis caused by diethylaminoethoxyhexestrol(DH)] Tsujii T, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 26:2242-50, Nov 71 **(Jap)**

[Chromatographic study of phospholipids in the lymph nodes in some lympho-proliferative diseases] Mihăilescu E, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 12:245-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pulmonary phospholipids in edema (histochemical study)] Kniazeva GD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 34:47-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumor lipids. Phospholipid exchange between mitochondria and microsomes of Zajdela ascitic hepatoma] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:607-13, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid content of skeletal muscle mitochondria during exertion and rest] Leshkevich LG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:712-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypoxic hypothermia on phospholipid metabolism of rat endocrine organs in chronic hypoxic hypoxia] Gribanov GA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:42-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rate of metabolism of bone marrow phospholipids in normal conditions and during disorders of erythropoiesis] Kargapolov AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:44-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensity of rat brain and liver phospholipid metabolism in histotoxic hypoxia] Antonov LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 200:1229-32, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of phospholipid fractions in rat brain during narcotic (thiopental) sleep] Dvorkin VIa. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 204:499-502, 11 May 72 **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid metabolism in dog brain (arteriovenous difference) in insulin hypoglycemia] Karagezian KG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 201:238-41, 1 Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[A comparative histochemical and biochemical study of lipids in the human aorta in atherosclerosis] Nagornev VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:119-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of miscleron on the metabolism of lipids and proteins and-or hemostasis of coronary atherosclerosis patients] Zadionchenko VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:59-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensity of metabolism of individual fractions of growing and adult rat brain phospholipids] Prokhorova MI, et al. **Nerv Sist** 11:3-8, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid metabolism of gangliosides and phospholipids in the brain of rats of different ages] Sokolova GP, et al. **Nerv Sist** 12:27-30, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Indices of phospholipid metabolism during the 1st months of life in children with lesions of the central nervous system lesions caused by asphyxia] Burkova AS. **Pediatriia** 50:8-11, Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[Orthophosphate P-32 incorporation into the phospholipids of the microsomal fraction of the liver of a rat following single administration of cortisol] Angelov ETs, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 18:92-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on phospholipid metabolism in the rat thyroid gland] Gribanov GA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:73-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in lipid metabolism in the immediate post-infarction period] Bordiuk TV. **Ter Arkh** 44:27-30, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipids and various blood coagulation problems in experimental thrombosis] Karagezian KG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 16:503-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diethylstilbestrol on the metabolism of liver mitochondrial and microsomal phospholipids] Brignone JA, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol** 46:152-8, Aug-Nov 70 **(Spa)**

[Metabolic action of phospholipids bound in different lipoprotein structures of the central nervous system] Mĕzeš V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 57:641-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

PPase, ATPase, and photophosphorylation in chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum: inactivation by phospholipase A; reconstitution by phospholipids. Klemme B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 144:339-42, May 71

Stimulation of rat liver lysosomal lipase by lipid and by acidic phospholipids. Kariya M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1252-7, Sep 71

Solubilization of mitochondrial ATPase by phospholipids. Toson G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:341-7, 25 Jul 72

The phospholipid-dependence of uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase. Reactivation of phospholipase A-inactivated enzyme by phospholipids and detergents. Attwood D, et al. **Biochem J** 123:875-82, Aug 71

Inotropic effect of cardiac phospholipids on the contraction of rabbit heart perfused with a calcium deficient medium. Boninsegna A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:601-5, 1 Mar 72

Lipid requirements of functional membrane structures as indicated by the reversible inactivation of (Na + -K +)-ATPase. Järnefelt J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 266:91-6, 14 Apr 72

Activation by phospholipids of particulate mitochondrial ATPase from rat liver. Pitotti A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:528-35, 9 Aug 72

Comparative studies of the responses of rat liver microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase and inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase to phospholipase C treatment and phospholipid supplementation. Snoke RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:188-205, 20 Jan 72

Inhibition of calcium transport in mitochondria by -receptor blocking substances and its reactivation by phospholipids. Noack E, et al. **Experientia** 27:810-1, Jul 71

The influence of dipolienylphosphathydilcholine and dimaleinic 1-methylbutanoloamide of d-lisergic acid upon morphological and histochemical changes in the organs, caused by a prolonged application of carbon disulphide in white rats. Humiczewska M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 19:209-25, 1971

Phospholipids and the onset of labor in rabbits. Ogawa Y, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 1:240-8, 1970

Studies on the morphogenesis of yeast mitochondria. II. Composition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae phospholipids during morphogenesis and their effect on restoration of succinoxidase activity of lipid mitochondria. Castelli A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 21:8-22, Jan-Apr 72

Reversal of mycobacillin inhibition reactions by sterols and phospholipids. Halder A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:779-84, Nov 71

Effect of phospholipids from saccharomyces cerevisiae at different stages of development on restoration of succinooxidase activity in lipid-depleted mitochondria. Bertoli E, et al. **J Bioenerg** 2:135-40, Aug 71

Inadequacy of myelin phospholipids for restoration of succinoxidase activity in lipid-depleted mitochondria. Cabo-Soler J, et al. **J Bioenerg** 2:129-34, May 71

Effects of phospholipids (EPL) on the lipid contents of the serum and liver in white rats after a single dose of ethyl alcohol. Samochowiec L, et al. **J Med (Basel)** 1:299-303, 1970

Divalent cation uptakes by rabbit aorta--interaction with phospholipids. Sahagian BM, et al. **J Nutr** 102:673-9, May 72

[Comparative study of the adjuvant power of lipopolysaccharides of gram-negative bacteria and the corresponding lipid fractions in the mouse] Creach O, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 114:786-95, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of testicular phosphatides on rat's testis damaged by furacin] Formanek K, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 5:235-48, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variations of the elasticity and distensibility of rat lung caused by administration of some drugs and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

considerations on the technic of the pulmonary tension-volume curve and the modifications obtained in different experimental pathological conditions] Cornia G, et al.
Ann Ist Carlo Forlanini 29:239-51, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Action of renal phospholipids on the renin-angiotensin system of the rat] Ripa R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:1035-8, 30 Dec 70 (Ita)

[Anticomplement action in vitro of renal phospholipids] Ripa R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:1034-5, 30 Dec 70 (Ita)

[Anticomplement action in vitro of animal phospholipids of various organs] Ripa R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:1032-3, 30 Dec 70 (Ita)

[Role of phospholipids in activating and inhibiting the blood coagulation process] Karagezian KG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:486-9, 11 Nov 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemical aspects of the visual process. 13. The role of phospholipids in cattle rhodopsin studied with phospholipase C. Borggreven JM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:290-9, Jul 71

The role of phospholipid in CA 2+ -stimulated ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Meissner G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:19-33, 17 Jan 72

Action of phospholipids and leucocidin on the p-nitrophenyl phosphatase of the leucocyte membrane. Woodin AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:702-15, 1 Jun 71

The effect of phospholipid fatty acid composition in membranous enzymes in Escherichia coli. Mavis RD, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:652-9, 10 Feb 72**

Studies on the role of phospholipids in the triglyceride cycle. 3. Liver and plasma phospholipid exchange in depancreatized dogs. Olmsted CA.
Lipids 6:394-400, Jun 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of 22 Na+ on a phospholipid membrane. Petkau A. **Health Phys 22:239-44, Mar 72**

[The effect of UV-rays on phospholipid monolayers] Tongur AM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:370-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Synthesis and secretion of biliary phospholipids in man. An experimental study with special reference to the relevance for gallstone formation. Nilsson S.
Acta Chir Scand 405:Suppl 405:1-38, 1970

Micellar theory of biliary cholesterol excretion. Hardison WG, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:61-7, Jan 72**

Effect of EFA deficiency on lipid transport from liver. Fukazawa T, et al. **Lipids 6:388-93, Jun 71**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Essavene in procotology] Toulet J, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:79-84, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

[Prevention of fat embolism complicating hip joint prosthesis using choline phospholipids and decompression. Animal experiment] Koch H, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 72:272-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and animal experiment studies on the therapy of fat embolism] Hupe K, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:56-65, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experiment studies on the therapeutic possibilities in lipiodol-ultra-fluid lung embolism] Pálvölgyi L, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:649-52, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of fatty liver with essential phospholipids] Arendt R, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:587-9, 1 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic value of an association of phospholipids and adrenal cortex in hepatology] Pietranera P.
Clin Ter 56:535-46, 31 Mar 71 (Ita)

[Therapeutic possibilities of the use of structural neurophospholipids in premature infants. (Clinical evaluation of neurologic function at the end of 1st semester of life)] Battaglino GC, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:762-6, 19 May 72 (Ita)

[Effect of treatment with phospholipids on the serum lipoprotein pattern] Bertolotto E.
Pathologica 62:195-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHOSPHONIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

Inhibition of micrococcal nuclease with 5'-deoxythymidine-5'-phosphonic acid containing oligomers. Rammler DH, et al.
Biochemistry 11:9-12, 4 Jan 72

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by the enantiomers of isopropyl S-2-trimethylammonioethyl methylphosphono-thioate iodide. Affinity and phosphorylation constants. Jong JP de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:680-9, 16 Jun 72

Preparation of immunologically responsive liposomes with phosphonyl and phosphinyl analogs of lecithin. Kinsky SC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:815-9, 1 Jun 71

The effects of diphosphonates on the exchangeable and non-exchangeable calcium and phosphate of hydroxyapatite. Robertson WG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 261:517-25, 29 Feb 71

1-amino-2-phenylethane 1-phosphonic acid: a specific competitive inhibitor of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Anderson JW, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 2:53-5, Jun 70

Stereochemistry of nucleic acids and their constituents. XXVII. The crystal structure of 5'-methyleneadenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphonate monohydrate, a biologically active analog of the secondary hormonal messenger cyclic adenosine 3',5-monophosphate. Conformational "rigidity" of the furanose ring in cyclic nucleotides. Sundaralingam M, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 94:5070-6, 12 Jul 72**

Kinetics of the addition of diethyl phosphonate to various p-substituted benzylideneanilines. Hopkins LV, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:114-6, Jan 72**

Molecular conformation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphonate monohydrate. Sundaralingam M, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 235:244-5, 23 Feb 72**

[Non-enzymic transamination of aminophosphonic acids] Cassaigne A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 252:506-15, 21 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative effectiveness of several aminoalkylphosphonic acids in eliminating beryllium from the body of rats] Ivannikov AT, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:55-7, Apr 72 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of phosphonates on experimental osteoporosis. Cabanela ME, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 8:114-20, 1971

The influence of disodium ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP) on the development of experimentally induced urinary stones in rats. Fraser D, et al.
Clin Sci 42:197-207, Feb 72

[Reduction of cattle fertility disorders using Catosal R during metaphylaxis] Sommer H, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:593-7, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The cholinesterase activity of red blood cells and plasma after cutaneous or oral application of metrifonatum NFN in pigs] Karlog O, et al.
Nord Vet Med 23:170-5, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The treatment of osteoporosis with disodium ethane-1, 1-diphosphonate. Jowsey J, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:574-84, Oct 71

ANALYSIS

Detection of aminoalkylphosphonates with a ninhydrin-molybdate chromogenic system. Roop WE, et al. **Anal Biochem 44:77-80, Nov 71**

2-Aminoethylphosphonic acid: distribution in human tissues. Alhadeff JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 244:211-3, 20 Jul 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of 2-aminoethylphosphonic acid in cell-free preparations from Tetrahymena. Horiguchi M. **Biochim Biophys Acta 261:102-13, 28 Jan 72**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of an optically active -aminophosphonic acid. Gilmore WF, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 94:4361, 14 Jun 72**

Steroyl phosphonates. 3. Dimethyl phosphonates in the estrone series. Bravet JL, et al.
Steroids 19:101-17, Jan 72

[Synthesis and properties of the phosphonic analogue of citrulline] Lacoste AM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1418-21, 28 Feb 72 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The separation of ciliatine and phosphorylethanolamine. Koning AJ de.
J Chromatogr 59:185-7, 8 Jul 71

METABOLISM

Microbial epoxidation of cis-propenylphosphonic to (-)-cis-1,2-epoxypropylphosphonic acid. White RF, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:55-60, Jul 71**

Lecithin biosynthesis in the rat studied with phosphonate analogues of phosphorylcholine. Bjerve KS. **Biochim Biophys Acta 270:348-63, 7 Jul 72**

Pharmacokinetics of phosphonomycin in Man. I. Intravenous administration. Kwan KC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:678-85, May 71

Phosphonolipid metabolism in control and vitamin A deficient rats. Krause RF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:544-7, Jun 72

Metabolism of disodium ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (disodium etidronate) in the rat, rabbit, dog and monkey. Michael WR, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:503-15, Apr 72

[Inhibition of decarboxylation in vitro of phosphatidylserine by 2-aminoethylphosphonic acid] Maget-Dana R, et al.
Experientia 27:1019-20, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of culture media on the antistaphylococcal activity of fosfomycin. Hoeprich PD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:781-3, Nov 71

Effect of disodium ethane-1-hydroxy-1, 1-diphosphonate on bone formation. King WR, et al.
Clin Orthop 78:251-70, 1971

The influence of two diphosphonates on calcium metabolism in the rat. Gasser AB, et al.
Clin Sci 43:31-45, Jul 72

The effects of diphosphonate on the metabolism and biological activity of vitamin D. Hill LF, et al.
Clin Sci 42:16P, Apr 72

Drug actions on the central nervous system as studied by the effects on the electroretinogram. Von Bredow J, et al. **Exp Neurol 33:45-52, Oct 71**

The effect of polyphloretin phosphate, polyoestradiol phosphate, a diphosphonate and a polyphosphate on calcification induced by dihydrotachysterol in skin, aorta and kidney of rats. Casey PA, et al.
Experientia 28:137-8, 15 Feb 72

Activity against M. leprae of lincomycin and two derivatives, of amicetin, phosphonomycin and two derivatives of tetrahydronaphthylaminopropylpiperidine. Shepard CC, et al. **Int J Lepr 39:742-4, Jul-Sep 71**

A review of the physiological and pharmacological effects of pyrophosphate and diphosphonates on bones and teeth. Fleisch H, et al.
J Dent Res 51:324-32, Mar-Apr 72 (101 ref.)

Phosphonomycin (MK-955). Quantitative sensitivity spectra of various hospital strains to this new antibiotic. Moreno-López M, et al.
Microbiol Esp 24:79-85, Apr-Jun 71

The effect of metrifonate in vitro on Schistosoma haematobium and s. mansoni adults. Denham DA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:696 1971

[Mechanism of action of armin on conditioned reflexes] Golikov SN, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:131-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Chlorophos-induced polyneuritis] Vernik AIa.
Sov Med 34:44-6, Sep 71 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of trichlorophone against West African forest strain of Onchocerca volvulus. Duke BO.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:163-4, Mar 72

Trichlorophone treatment of onchocerciasis. Salazar Mallén M, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:393-8, Sep 71

The effects of disodium ethane-1-hydroxy-1, 1-diphosphonate on adjuvant induced arthritis in rats. Francis MD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 9:109-21, 1972**

Effectiveness of diphosphonates in preventing "osteoporosis" of disuse in the rat. Michael WR, et al.
Clin Orthop 78:271-6, 1971

Treatment of myositis ossificans progressiva with a diphosphonate. Russell RG, et al.
Lancet 1:10-1, 1 Jan 72

Diphosphonate treatment of calcinosis universalis. Cram RL, et al. **N Engl J Med 285:1012-3, 28 Oct 71**

Treatment of osteoporosis with diphosphonates. Saville PD, et al.
Semin Drug Treat 2:47-50, Summer 72 (9 ref.)

Treatment of Paget's disease with a diphosphonate (sodium etidronate). Smith R, et al.
Semin Drug Treat 2:77-81, Summer 72 (26 ref.)

[Effect of nibuphine, pilocarpine and armine on the size of the blind spot and angioscotoma in patients with primary glaucoma] Kovalenko BF.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:28-30, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

TOXICITY

De novo synthesis of acetylcholinesterase in guinea pig retina after inhibition by pinacolyl methylphosphonofluoridate. Harris LW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2927-30, Oct 71

Preliminary safety assessment of disodium etidronate as an additive to experimental oral hygiene products. Nixon GA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:661-71, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHOSPHOPEPTIDES (D10)

The structure of a phosphopeptide derived from -casein. Manson W, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:16-26, Jul 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phosphorylation of adenovirus polypeptides. Tao M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:448-52, 9 Jun 72

METABOLISM

Demonstration of a phosphopeptide intermediate in the Mg ++ -dependent, Na + - and K + -stimulated adenosine triphosphatase reaction of the erythrocyte membrane. Avruch J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1216-20, May 72

PHOSPHOPROTEINS see under PROTEINS (D10)

PHOSPHORANES (D1, D2)

Inhibition of cholinesterase by 1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinane 2-oxide derivatives. Ashani Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3518-23, 12 Sep 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Thiotepa in the treatment of bladder papillomatosis] Quenu L.
Ann Urol (Paris) 5:189-92, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Tetramethyl(methoxy) phosphoranes and related compounds. Schmidbaur H, et al.
Angew Chem [Engl] 11:145-6, Feb 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Tetraorganofluorophosphoranes. Schmidbauer H, et al.
Angew Chem [Engl] 11:144-5, Feb 72

PHOSPHORESCENCE see under LUMINESCENCE

(H)

PHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS see under

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (D2, D3)

PHOSPHORIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

A phosphomolybdic acid-benzidine (PMA-B) method for demonstration of free histones. I. Török LJ, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:215-26, 1971
Quantitative determinations by ion pair extraction. 8. Extraction of aminophenols and aminoalcohols by bis(2-ethylhexyl)phosphoric acid. Modin R, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 8:561-72, Dec 71
Ascorbic acid catalyzed hydrolysis of phosphate esters. Maejima ME, et al. **Anal Biochem** 44:358-68, Dec 71
Use of phosphorus-32 labeled polyphosphoric acid for synthesis of labeled purine and pyrimidine 5'-ribonucleotides. Zuleski FR, et al.
Anal Biochem 47:315-20, Jun 72
Reactivation of phosphorylated acetylcholinesterase--dependence upon activator acidity. Hagedorn I, et al.
Angew Chem [Engl] 11:307-9, Apr 72
Role of phosphoenolpyruvate and 6-phosphogluconate in the short-term control of yeast isocitrate lyase. Hanozet GM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:127-35, Mar 72
Guanylylimidodiphosphate and its interaction with amino acid polymerization factors. Eckstein F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1151-8, 3 Dec 71
Binding of triphosphate spin labels to hemoglobin Kempsey. Ogata RT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:157-65, 14 Apr 72
Hydrolysis of acetyl dimethyl phosphate, a reactive acyl phosphate. Kluger R, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1544-6, 11 Apr 72
Phosphorylated analogs of vitamin B 6 modified in the 5' position and on the phosphate group: synthesis and interaction with pyridoxine phosphate oxidase and certain apoenzymes. Korytnyk W, et al.
Biochemistry 11:722-8, 29 Feb 72
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of selectively hindered internal motion of substrate analogs at the active site of pyruvate kinase. Nowak T, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2813-8, 18 Jul 72
Complexes of phosvitin with poly-L-lysine and protamine. Conformational analysis. Perlmann GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4168-76, Nov 71
Investigations on the alkaline phosphatase catalyzed hydrolysis of phosphoramidates. Substituent effects and transphosphorylation. Snyder SL, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3220-3, 15 Aug 72
Action of organophosphates and sulfonyl halides on porcine pancreatic lipase. Maylié MF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:162-75, 13 Jul 72
Spontaneous reactivation of phosphorylated and carbamylated cholinesterases. Reiner E.
Bull WHO 44:109-12, 1971
Techniques for separating americium from urine after DTPA therapy. Horm IF. **Health Phys** 21:41-6, Jul 71
Sensitisation of sheep erythrocytes by cell wall teichoic acid of Staphylococcus aureus. Brock JH, et al.
Immunochemistry 8:933-8, Oct 71
On the reactivity of phosphorylimidazole, an analog of known phosphorylated enzymes. Lloyd GJ, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:4889-92, Sep 71
Nucleophilic attack by zinc(II)-pyridine-2-carbaldoxime anion on phosphorylimidazole. A model for enzymatic phosphate transfer. Lloyd GJ, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:4883-9, Sep 71
Diphenylphosphoryl azide. A new convenient reagent for a modified Curtus reaction and for the peptide synthesis. Shioiri T, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:6203-5, 23 Aug 72
Cellobiose metabolism in Aerobacter aerogenes. 3. Cleavage of cellobiose monophosphate by a phospho--glucosidase. Palmer RE, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3420-3, 10 Jun 72
Fluorescence studies of the binding of alkyl and aryl phosphates to rat muscle aldolase. Suh B, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7041-50, 25 Nov 71
Streptomycin biosynthesis. Separation and substrate specificities of phosphatases acting on guanidinodeoxy-scyllo-inositol phosphate and streptomycin-(streptidino)phosphate. Walker MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7034-40, 25 Nov 71
A new reagent for detecting tryptophan, indole, and indole-3-acetic acid in thin-layer chromatography. Boctor FN. **J Chromatogr** 67:371-2, 3 May 72
Hempa and metepa as chemosterilants of imagos of the European corn borer. Jackson RD, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:1065-8, Oct 71
Chemosterilization of the yellow-fever mosquito. 2. Laboratory evaluation of phosphoramides by larval and pupal treatments. Madhukar BV, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:1027-30, Oct 71
Naturally-occurring antibodies to bacillary teichoic acids. Decker GP, et al. **J Immunol** 108:214-22, Jan 72
[Cyclic phosphamide esters of antimitotic amines. 26. Potential cytostatica] Dorn H, et al.
Pharmazie 27:15-7, Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Nitrene. IX. The reaction of -(2-nitrobenzoyl)-2-nitrostyrene derivatives with triethyl phosphite (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CDXXXV] Kametani T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1033-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral premedication in children. Atropine or hyoscine with triclofos. Gupta RK, et al.
Anaesthesia 27:32-6, Jan 72

ANALYSIS

The content of casein in lactating mammary glands of the rat. Phosphoprotein assay on rennin-CA ++ precipitated proteins. Tan WC, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:413-6, Feb 72
Attempts to detect the presence of teichoic acid in Bacillus anthracis. Molnár J, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 18:105-8, 1971
Antigenic studies of genus Micrococcus. 2. Double diffusion in agar gel with particular emphasis on teichoic acids. Oeding P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:265-9, 1972
Quantitative determination of total sulfur in phosphoproteins, with special reference to casein. Kim G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 43:199-208, Sep 71
Microdetermination of phosphorus in proteins. Shaw MC. **Anal Biochem** 44:288-91, Nov 71
Further studies on the glycerol teichoic acid of walls of Staphylococcus lactis I3. Location of the phosphodiester groups and their susceptibility to hydrolysis with alkali. Archibald AR, et al.
Biochem J 125:353-9, Nov 71
The teichoic acids of Micrococcus sp. 24. Archibald AR, et al. **Biochem J** 125:361-3, Nov 71
Chemical character of proteins in rat incisors. Butler WT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 257:167-71, 26 Jan 72
Nuclear acidic protein changes during differentiation in Physarum polycephalum. LeStourgeon WM, et al.
Science 174:1233-6, 17 Dec 71
[Detection of phthalophos in milk and meat by thin-layer chromatography] Zabolotnyf KF, et al.
Veterinariia 5:103-4, May 71 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pyrimidine biosynthesis in rat liver: studies on the source of carbamoylphosphate. Bourget PA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1109-14, Nov 71
Seryl transfer RNA alterations during estrogen-induced phosvitin synthesis. Quantitative assay of the hormone-responding species by ribosomal binding. Mäenpää PH.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:971-4, 26 May 72
Transfer ribonucleic acid methyltransferases during hormone-induced synthesis of phosvitin. Mays LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4612-6, 7 Dec 71
In vivo formation of methionine sulfoximine phosphate, a protein-bound metabolite of methionine sulfoximine. Rao SL, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1123-7, 28 Mar 72
Studies on nuclear phosphoproteins of rat ventral prostate: incorporation of 32 P from (gamma- 32 P)ATP. Ahmed K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 243:38-48, 25 Jul 71
Regulation of the bacterial cell wall: analysis of a mutant of Bacillus subtilis defective in biosynthesis of teichoic acid. Boylan RJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:281-90, Apr 72
Effect of growth conditions on morphology of Hydrogenomonas facilis and on yield of a phospholipoprotein. Heptinstall J, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:363-7, Apr 72

BLOOD

The crystalline yolk-platelet proteins and their soluble plasma precursor in an amphibian, Xenopus laevis. Redshaw MR, et al. **Biochem J** 124:759-66, Oct 71
Blood affinity for oxygen in hemorrhagic and endotoxic shock. Naylor BA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:829-33, Jun 72
Bohr effect: interaction between H + , CO 2 , and 2,3-DPG in fresh and stored blood. Wranne B, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:749-54, Jun 72
Turnover of phosphoryl groups in reticulocyte ribosomal phosphoproteins. Kabat D.
J Biol Chem 247:5338-44, 10 Sep 72
The preservation of blood for transfusion. IX. The effect of increased pH and addition of inosine only or adenine and inosine on the red cell function. Strumia MM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:863-72, May 72
Organic phosphates and oxygen affinity of chick blood before and after hatching. Misson BH, et al.
Resp Physiol 14:343-52, Apr 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and laxative properties of 4,4'-(2-picolylidene)-bis-phenylphosphoric acid. Bruzzese T, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:531-4, Mar 72
Aryl-2-halogenoalkylamines. XXVI. Glucuronic, sulphuric and phosphoric esters of p-di-2-chloroethylaminophenol. Bukhari MA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:963-7, 1 Apr 72
The synthesis of D-glyceraldehyde-3,3-d 2 3-phosphate. Gray GR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:31-7, Nov 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of anionic phosphoproteins from bovine cortical bone via the periodate solubilization of bone collagen. Shuttleworth A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:414-20, 29 Feb 72
The isolation of an EDTA-soluble phosphoprotein from mineralizing bovine dentin. Veis A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:404-13, 29 Feb 72
Sephadex fractionation of phosvitins from duck, turkey and ostrich egg yolk. Clark RC.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:891-903, 15 Apr 72
Purification of a calcium-binding phosphoprotein from pig brain. Wolff DJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4180-5, 10 Jul 72
The separation of ciliatine and phosphorylethanolamine. Koning AJ de.
J Chromatogr 59:185-7, 8 Jul 71

METABOLISM

Cyclic AMP and histone phosphorylation. Langan TA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 185:166-80, 30 Dec 71
Studies on the mechanism of O-alkyl lipid synthesis. Friedberg SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:297-301, 18 Jan 72
Comparative high-resolution electrophoresis of tumor histones: variation in phosphorylation as a function of cell replication rate. Balhorn R, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1775-84, Aug 72
Mechanism of action of gonadotropin. I. Evidence for gonadotropin-induced modifications of ovarian nuclear basic and acidic protein biosynthesis, phosphorylation, and acetylation. Jungmann RA, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5535-42, 10 Sep 72
On the mode of in vivo assembly of the cell wall of Bacillus subtilis. Mauck J, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1180-7, 25 Feb 72
Could those rapidly exchangeable phosphoproteins be polyphosphate-protein complexes? Gabel NW.
Perspect Biol Med 15:640-3, Summer 72
Abnormal autolytic enzyme in a pneumococcus with altered teichoic acid composition. Tomasz A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2627-30, Nov 71
Teichoic acid hydrolase activity in soil bacteria (Bacillus subtilis-sporulation-phosphodiesterase-polyamines-concanavalin A). Wise EM Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:233-7, Jan 72
[Kinetics of the turnover of phosphate of free nucleotides in rat myocardial tissue] Rossi A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:59-78, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Use of protein-rich phosphoric acid silage for dairy cows] Lange H, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:93-7, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spinal cord phosphoproteins during radiation sickness] Sokolov II.
Radiobiologiia 11:906-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The use of topically applied acidulated phosphate-fluoride preceded by mild etching of the enamel: a one-year clinical trial. DePaola PF, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 16:1155-63, Oct 71
Comparative studies on anti-inflammatory effect and biological fates of 21-phosphates and -sulfates of dexamethasone and prednisolone. Kitagawa H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:402-10, Feb 72
Dissolution of the condensed chromatin structures of isolated thymocyte nuclei and the disruption of deoxyribonucleoprotein by inorganic phosphate and a phosphoprotein. Whitfield JF, et al.
Exp Cell Res 49:359-72, Feb 68
The pulpal effects of 50 percent phosphoric acid. Goto G, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 38:248, Jul 72
Autoradiographic studies of 32 P penetration into enamel and dentin during acid etching. Jennings RE, et al. **J Dent Child** 39:69-71, Jan-Feb 72
Effects of food acids on human teeth in vitro. Conboy CA, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:520, Mar-Apr 71
Characterization of subviral components resulting from treatment of rabies virus with tri(n-butyl) phosphate. Neurath AR, et al.
J Gen Virol 14:33-48, Jan 72
Effects of antifertility substances on male Japanese quail. Jones P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:71-8, Apr 72
[Action of phospho-creatinine at the subcellular level] Galzigna L, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:505-10, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of foci of "Aedes mariae" with larvicides (abate, dursban) on a polyethylene support] Lavagnino A, et al.
Ig Mod 63:609-16, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[EEG recording during sleep induced by Trichloryl syrup in various types of psychoneurologic diseases in children] Sugiyama A, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:500, Aug 71 (Jap)

POISONING

Effect of tri-O-cresyl phosphate (TOCP) poisoning on sensory nerve terminations of slow loris (Nycticebus coucang coucang). Vij S, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 20:150-9, 1972
Exposure to chlorfenvinphos by determination of a urinary metabolite. Hunter CG, et al.
J Occup Med 14:119-22, Feb 72
[Percutaneous intoxication by diphenyl-cresyl-phosphate in guinea pigs] Geffke I, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:167-70, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of the clinical course of acute poisoning with phosphororganic insecticides (POI)] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:106-8, May 71 (Rus)
[Chemical paralysis] Bermejillo Martinez M.
An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 88:295-309, 1971 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The efficacy of supona (chlorfenvinphos) against cattle ticks in Nigeria under field conditions. Mohammed AN. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 18:373-6, Dec 70
[Effects of sodium diphosphate in lymphosarcoma in mice] Gericke D. **Experientia** 27:944, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Encopresis: etiopathogenetic interpretations and therapeutic results with "Fosfostimol"] Scuderi F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:28-36, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical trial with a phosphorylcholamine and sulfanilamide-pyrimidine combination in geriatrics] Avena G. **Rev Bras Med** 29:155-67, Mar 72 (Por)
[Effect of nibuphine, pilocarpine and armine on the size of the blind spot and angioscotoma in patients with primary glaucoma] Kovalenko BF.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:28-30, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Neurotoxicity of tricresylphosphate (TCP) in slow loris (Nycticebus coucang coucang). Ahmed MM, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 19:94-8, 1971

PHOSPHOROUS ACIDS (D1, D2)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The chemistry and stereochemistry of organic selenium-phosphorus acids and phosphine selenides. Michalski J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 192:90-100, 17 Apr 72

PHOSPHORUS (D1)

Dietary calcium-phosphorus ratios for growing pigs in relation to serum levels and bone development. Nielsen NC, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 12:202-19, 1971
Elimination of phosphorus interference in the colorimetric determination of silicon in biological material. Jankowiak ME, et al.
Anal Biochem 44:462-72, Dec 71
Sudden death after phosphorus burns: experimental observations of hypocalcemia, hyperphosphatemia and electrocardiographic abnormalities following production of a standard white phosphorus burn. Bowen TE, et al. **Ann Surg** 174:779-84, Nov 71
Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance in phospholipid dispersions. Barker RW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:161-3, 27 Jan 72
Heterocyclic systems bearing phosphorus substituents. synthesis and chemistry. Redmore D.
Chem Rev 71:314-7, Jun 71
Diets of preschool children in the North Central Region. Calcium, phosphorus, and iron. Fox HM, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 59:233-7, Sep 71
Phosphorus deprivation: the metabolism of vitamin D 3 and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in rats. Haddad JG Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 102:269-81, Feb 72
Bacteriological and chemical studies in rice straw compost. V. Effect of phosphorus. Zayed MN, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:678-86, 1971
[Stimulation of periosteocytic osteolysis by phosphorus deficiency] Debove F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3273-6, 12 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Radioisotopic study of protein and mineral metabolism in teeth and bones in experimental hypertension] Zhizhina NA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:21-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of phosphorus deficiency in cows on the health of the calves] Panilov NA.
Veterinariia 2:84-5, Feb 71 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of fluoride, calcium, and phosphorus on porcine bone. Spencer GR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1751-74, Nov 71
The effect of pre-laying mineral nutrition on the development, performance and mineral metabolism of pullets. Hurwitz S, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1044-55, Jul 71

ANALYSIS

Modification of the analysis of phosphorus and kinetics of the reaction. Lazarus LH, et al.
Anal Biochem 45:557-66, Feb 72
Addendum: a warning an accurate and convenient organic phosphorus assay. McClare CW.
Anal Biochem 45:658, Feb 72
Measurement of phosphorus following 32 P Cerenkov counting. Plesums J, et al.
Anal Biochem 42:360-2, Aug 71
Simplified wet ash procedure for total phosphorus analysis of organophosphonates in biological samples. Kirkpatrick DS, et al. **Anal Chem** 43:1707-9, Oct 71
Electron-optic analyses of hypomineralized amelogenesis imperfecta in man. Sauk JJ Jr, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:771-9, Apr 72
Determination of an upper limit to the phosphorus content of polypeptide chain elongation factor and ribosomal proteins in Escherichia coli. Gordon J.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:579-86, 6 Aug 71
The anionic polymers in the cell wall of Bacillus subtilis var. niger grown in phosphorus-limiting environments supplemented with increasing concentrations of sodium chloride. Ellwood DC.
Biochem J 121:349-51, Jan 71
Microdetermination of nucleic acid phosphorus by neutron activation analysis. Sabbioni E, et al.
Biochemistry 10:4185-90, Nov 71
Mineral and magnesium distribution within the approximal carious lesion of dental enamel. Hallsworth AS, et al. **Caries Res** 6:156-68, 1972
Direct colorimetric determination of phosphorus in serum and urine. Drewes PA.
Clin Chim Acta 39:81-8, Jun 72
Age related changes in the Ca-P molar ratio in the bones of the garden lizard Calotes versicolor. Mishra BN, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 6:309-11, Aug 71
Gas chromatography of phosphine derived from zinc phosphide in sugarcane. Robison WH, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:875-8, Sep-Oct 71
Comparative gas chromatographic response of organophosphorus compounds containing nitrogen and nitrogen compounds with alkali flame and electrolytic conductivity detectors. Greenhalgh R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 70:37-44, 26 Jul 72
X-ray electron probe analysis of Ca, P and Mg in dentin under abrasion. Inoue Y, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 13:197-202, Dec 71
Separation of the proteins of egg white and egg yolk and a study of their interactions in whole egg. II. Lipid and phosphorus contents and molecular weights of some fractions. Parkinson TL.
J Sci Food Agric 23:659-63, May 72
Determination of total phosphorus in detergents by atomic absorption spectroscopy. Toralballa GC, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 4:484-90, 1972
Electron microprobe analysis of deep layers of rat incisor enamel. Halse A.
Scand J Dent Res 79:377-80, 1971
Microanalysis of individual mitochondrial granules with diameters less than 1000 angstroms. Sutfin LV, et al. **Science** 174:947-9, 26 Nov 71
[Use of micro-probe for the examination of calcium and phosphorus in the ear ossicles] Přívara M, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:151-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bone electrolytes and CO 2] Bursaux CD, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 6:373-85, Apr-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neutron radioactivation analysis in vivo of some elements in the rat] Chasteland M, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:209-18, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calcium, phosphorus and manganese content of various organs in man] Schneider HJ, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:787-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microdetermination of phosphorus in organic compounds] Nuti V.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:179-84, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Simultaneous microdetermination of phosphorus and halogens in organic compounds] Nuti V, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 26:958-64, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ossification and contents of calcium and phosphorus in the bone of rat fetus] Tanaka S, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:58-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Determination of microamounts of calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in water samples and biomedia by atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Ezhova VM. **Lab Delo** 11:647-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Micromethod for the determination of total and inorganic phosphorus in urine and feces and its clinical significance in infectious hepatitis] Khamidov GK. **Lab Delo** 11:653-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Nitrogen and phosphorus content in the intact organism and in some organs of blood-sucking ticks (Ixodoidea)] Stepanchenok-Rudnik GI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:584-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum fractions of calcium and phosphorus in uraemia. Weeke E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 189:79-85, Jan-Feb 71
Calcium (ionized and total), magnesium, phosphorus, and glucose in plasma from parturient cows. Blum JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:51-6, Jan 72
Interference with serum phosphorus determination by Hycel procedure. Dalal FR, et al.
Clin Chem 18:316, Mar 72
Use of metamizol in determining phospholipid phosphorus in serum. Guirgis FK, et al.
Clin Chem 17:1057, Oct 71
Improved semiautomated method for assay of phosphorus in serum phospholipids. Haff AC.
Clin Chem 17:1134-6, Nov 71
The influence of calcitonins on the disappearance of radiocalcium and radiophosphorus from plasma. Talmage RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1185-91, May 72
Effect of blood sampling methodology on plasma levels of corticosterone, inorganic phosphorus and serum 5-hydroxytryptamine concentrations. Dunn JD, et al.
Experientia 28:343-5, 15 Mar 72
Serum levels of phosphorus, magnesium, and calcium in women utilizing combination oral or long-acting injectable progestational contraceptives. Simpson GR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:326-30, May 72
Influences of calcium intake and vitamin D supplementation on the composition of lactating cows' blood. Dunham JR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:863-6, Jun 71
Effects of acute respiratory acid-base alterations and inorganic phosphate (Pi) infusion on red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate (DPG) and P 50 in dogs. Passo T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:1010, Dec 71
Serum parathyroid hormone in hypophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant rickets. Lewy JE, et al.
J Pediatr 81:294-300, Aug 72
[Mineral substances (Na, K, Cl, Ca, P) in blood serum of 4 breeds of geese kept in Czechoslovakia] Sova Z, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:257-64, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of an intravenous perfusion of gastrin or vagal excitation on calcemia and phosphatemia in sheep] Barlet JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2220-3, 10 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Calcium and inorganic phosphorus: interpretation of the test results] Sonoda T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med Suppl:853-9, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Changes in serum phosphate value in vitro] Imamichi N, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:428, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Quantitative analysis of serum and urinary inorganic phosphate by a reducing agent, methampyrone] Sone J, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:427, Aug 71 (Jap)
[State of the phosphorus-calcium metabolism in inhabitants of Shevchenko using desalinated drinking water] Pribytkov IuN. **Gig Sanit** 37:103-5, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Determination of inorganic phosphorus and alkaline

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phosphatase in the blood serum of swine] Iurkov VM. **Veterinariia** 6:102-3, Jun 71 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamins A and E on the total content of ATP and ADP in the erythrocytes and inorganic phosphorus in the blood plasma of albino rats] Mel'nik VP.
Vopr Pitan 30:31-3, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutritional evaluation of the zone of influence of the marginal road. Biochemical studies, hemoglobin inorganic phosphorus and carotene determinations] Guzmán Barron A, et al.
An Programa Acad Med (Lima) 54:17-44, Jan-Mar 71 **(Spa)**

[Regulation of blood phosphorus in chronic renal insufficiency: effect of peritoneal dialysis] Wortsman J, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:25-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Anesthesia and brain metabolism. 2. Inorganic phosphorus and ATP of the cerebrospinal fluid] Maebara K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:967-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

METABOLISM

Effect of a 30-day isolation stress on calcium, phosphorus and other excretory products in an unrestrained chimpanzee. Sabbot IM, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:142-8, Feb 72

Disordered calcium and phosphorus metabolism during maintenance hemodialysis. Correlation of clinical, roentgenographic and biochemical changes. Parfitt AM, et al. **Am J Med** 51:319-30, Sep 71

Effect of renal vasodilatation on divalent ion excretion and Tm PAH in anesthetized dogs. Thompson RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1097-104, Oct 71

Influence of rations low in calcium and phosphorus on blood and tissue lead concentrations in the horse. Willoughby RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1165-73, Jun 72

Determination of phospholipid composition of RNA tumor viruses by 32 P labeling of infected cell cultures. Quigley JP, et al.
Anal Biochem 47:614-9, Jun 72

Metabolic factors affecting enhanced phosphorus uptake by activated sludge. Boughton WH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:571-7, Oct 71

Effects of parathyroid extract and glycerol on 32 P uptake in rat renal tissue. Geary CP, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:463-76, Oct 71

Degradation and mineralization of petroleum in sea water: limitation by nitrogen and phosphorous. Atlas RM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 14:309-18, May 72

Electron microscope autoradiographic investigation of 33 P in the intestinal epithelium of rachitic, normal and vitamin-D-treated rats. Sampson HW, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 10:58-66, 1972

Effect of dietary calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin D 3 on alkaline phosphatase activity of intestinal mucosa of chicks. Motzok I, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:338-44, Apr 71

Modification by orthophosphate of the transfer of tooth phosphorus into cariogenic streptococci. Luoma H.
Caries Res 6:34-42, 1972

The intestinal absorption of phosphorus. Its relation to calcium absorption and to treatment with vitamin D in osteomalacia, parathyroid dysfunction and chronic renal failure. Stamp TC. **Clin Sci** 42:16P, Apr 72

Serum parathyroid hormone levels and renal handling of phosphorus in patients with chronic renal disease. Popovtzer MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 35:213-8, Aug 72

Chromaffin granules: effects of ions and ATP on catecholamine content, ATPase activity, and membrane phosphorylation. Dworkind J, et al.
Experientia 27:1277-9, 1971

Calcium and magnesium absorption: role of intestinal microflora. Reddy BS. **Fed Proc** 30:1815-21, Nov-Dec 71

Biochemical studies on pupal tissues of Philosamia ricini: variation of phosphorus compounds during metamorphosis. Pant R, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 6:47-8, Mar 69

Oxalic acid, calcium, and phosphorus in the renal papilla of normal and stone forming rats. Wright RJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 9:369-75, Mar 72

Effects of dietary calcium and phosphorus on performance and carcass, metacarpal and turbinate characteristics of swine. Cromwell GL, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:746-51, May 72

Effect of elevated dietary levels of iron on iron store in liver, some blood constituents and phosphorus deficiency in young swine. Furugouri K.
J Anim Sci 34:573-7, Apr 72

Availability to ponies of calcium and phosphorus from various supplements. Hintz HF, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:979-80, Jun 72

Early metabolic responses of bone to immobilization. Hardt AB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 54:119-24, Jan 72

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and parathyroid extract on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Bell NH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:816-23, Apr 72

Renal handling of phosphorus in oliguric and nonoliguric mercury-induced acute renal failure in rats. Popovtzer MM, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:2347-54, Nov 71

Influences of calcium and phosphorus intakes, vitamin D supplement, and lactation on calcium and phosphorus balances. Ward G, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:768-76, Jun 72

Effect of supplemental phytase on the utilization of phytate phosphorus by chicks. Nelson TS, et al.
J Nutr 101:1289-93, Oct 71

Site of phosphorus absorption from the intestine of the horse. Schryver HF, et al. **J Nutr** 102:143-7, Jan 72

Phosphorus metabolism in ponies fed varying levels of phosphorus. Schryver HF, et al.
J Nutr 101:1257-63, Sep 71

Hypocalcemia in infants of diabetic mothers. Studies in calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium metabolism and parathormone responsiveness. Tsang RC, et al.
J Pediatr 80:384-95, Mar 72

Incorporation of 32 P into phospholipids of the adrenal medulla during and after stimulation by secretogogues. Iwatsubo K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:103-13, Feb 72

Parathyroid hormone effects on mineral absorption and excretion. **Nutr Rev** 29:257-60, Nov 71

Calcium metabolism in tumors : its relationship with chromium complex accumulation. I. Uptake of calcium and phophorus by experimental tumors. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Oncology** 25:119-36, 1971

The influence of magnesium sulphate on the absorption, excretion and retention of calcium and phosphorus by sheep fed on phosphate supplemented rations. Myburgh SJ, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 37:1-5, Mar 70

Single comb white Leghorn cockerels versus broiler chicks for use in phosphorus assays. Andrews TL, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1485-8, Sep 71

The dietary availability for sheep of the phosphorus in a heat-treated mineral phosphate containing aluminium and iron. Hemingway RG, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:43A-44A, May 72

The measurement of the transfer of calcium and phosphorus from foetus to dam in the sheep using a whole body counter. Symonds HW, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:272-5, May 72

[Distribtion of phosphatides and labelling of lipidic phosphorus and mineral phosphorus of rat and calf retinas] Dreyfus H, et al.
Biochimie 53:567-9, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Incorporation of P32 and palmitic acid-H3 in various phospholipids of the liver and intestinal mucosa in intact rats] Clouet E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:515-8, 26 Jul 71 **(Fre)**

[Pyrophosphate and its homologs. Role in the phospho-calcic metabolism and bone physiology] Kaplan G. **Cah Med** 13:13-6, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Long-term effects of STH, TSH and thyroxine on phosphorus and calcium metabolism in the normal and thyroparathyroidectomized female rat] Prelot M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:705-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of a pineal polypeptide (E5) on the metabolism of phosphorus in the mouse uterus and ovary] Neacşu C.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:379-83, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Change of 32 P incorporation in skeletal muscle phosphatides in vitro under the influence of muscle relaxants] Olthoff D, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:217-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phosphorus metabolism in cattle with reference to calcinosis ("pasture disease")] Leibetseder J, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:603-5, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phosphorus metabolism in cattle in relation to the pasture-disease] Leibetseder, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 29:34-6, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Mathematical handling of models for phosphorus metabolism] Skalicky, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 29:32-4, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Influence of bacteria upon the growth performance of higher plants under conditions of different phosphorus content of the nutrient medium and of phosphorus deficiency] Menzel G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:270-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of thyrocalcitonin on some parameters of calcium and phosphorus metabolism in subjects with primary hyperparathyroidism] Chiodini PG, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 22:480-5, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Energy metabolism of erythrocytes in lead poisoning] Pecora L, et al.
Med Lav 62:95-100, Feb-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on calcium and phosphorus metabolism. Effect of calcium and phosphorus excess diet on rat fetuses] Katakura S.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:377-84, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Biochemical evaluation of bone metabolism in patients with subperiosteal implants] Souza JA, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 4:163-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of K-strophanthin beta and olitoriside on the content of glycogen and macroergic phosphorus compounds in the myocardium in experimental myocarditis] Turakulov IaKh, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:43-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of strophantin on the metabolism of macroergic phosphorous compounds in the rat myocardium at early states of ontogenesis] Viktorov AP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:44-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aceclidine on phosphorus metabolism in the gastric mucosa] Ovcharuk IN.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:40-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of strophanthin on glycogen content and P32 incorporation in the rat myocardium at early periods of growth of the organism] Viktorov AP.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:36-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultrasound of varying intensity on the absorption of monohydrogen phosphate in the digestive system] Faĭtel'berg-Blank VP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:737-43, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of separate and simultaneous removal of the adrenal and thyroid glands on carbohydrate-phosphorous metabolism in rat myocardium] Shepotinovskiĭ VI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:136-8, Jan 72 **(Rus)**

[Neutron-activation analysis of the content of calcium, phosphorus and sodium in the bones during skeletal tumors and osteomyelitis] Proshin VV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:45-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the phosphorus concentration in the medium on synthesis of phosphorus-containing compounds by Mycobacterium lacticolum 104] Mil'ko ES, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:485-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic processes in bone and muscle tissues during ontogenesis under the influence of 6-mercaptopurine] Lobachevskaia OV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:50-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium and inorganic phosphorus metabolism in diffuse toxic and nodular euthyroid goiter] Pirot K, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:49-53, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the content and rate of nucleic acid phosphorus incorporation in animal livers during acute radiation sickness and during bone marrow homotransplantation] Shamraĭ AE, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:830-4, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of phosphorous compounds and its clinical significance in infectious hepatitis] Musabaev IK, et al. **Sov Med** 34:14-8, May 71 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the state of phosphorus-calcium metabolism and histamine activity in the blood of pregnant women during prenatal prevention of rickets] Bzhasso ZKh.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:43-6, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Heat exchange and the energy system of the blood in hyperthermic children] Tsariuk NB, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:19-23, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of porcine calcitonin in 3 healthy patients and in a female patient with Paget's disease] Aznar Reig A, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 18:419-42, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of fluoride, calcium, phosphorus, and thyroidectomy on porcine bone. Rantanen NW, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1347-58, Jul 72

Influence of high dietary calcium and phosphorus and Ca:P ration on liver copper and iron stores in lactating cows. Huber JT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:429-32, Mar 71

Effect of dietary phosphorus on calcium metabolism in intact and parathyroidectomized adult rats. Anderson GH, et al. **J Nutr** 102:1123-32, Sep 72

Osteoporosis in aging rats induced by high phosphorus diets. Draper HH, et al. **J Nutr** 102:1133-41, Sep 72

Influence of dietary phosphate on bone resorption in senescent mice. Krishnarao GV, et al.
J Nutr 102:1143-5, Sep 72

Effects of S, N and P on amino acid composition of field beans (Vicia faba) and responses of the biological value of the seed protein to S-amino acid content. Eppendorfer WH. **J Sci Food Agric** 22:501-5, Oct 71

Effect of dietary calcium and phosphorus on 54 Mn metabolism following single tracer intraperitoneal and oral doses in rats. Lassiter JW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:345-8, Jan 72

[Effects of phosphorus on the growth and reproduction of goats] Lüdke H, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:890-3, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the effects of a high-phosphorus diet on reparative osseous callus formation in rats] Rossoni L.
Minerva Ortop 22:453-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of phosphorus on biosynthesis of florimycin by strain 169 and mutant 241] Evseeva RN, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:493-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOLOGY

Inter-relationships of calcium, phosphorus and vitamin D in the bones and teeth of the rat. Leaver AG. **Clin Orthop** 78:90-107, 1971

POISONING

[Study of biochemical modifications induced by acute and subacute poisoning with white phosphorus in rats. II. Action of a single dose in parenteral administration] Truhaut R, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 30:35-44, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of yellow phosphorus on the human organism under conditions of phosphorus and phosphorus salt production] Ozerova VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:19-21, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Production of neutrons from phosphorus by high-energy bremsstrahlung. Anderson DW, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:33-40, Apr 72

SECRETION

Gastric secretion of calcium and inorganic phosphorus in patients with primary hyperparathyreoidism. Christiansen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:569-72, 1971

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Compared action of thyrocalcitonin and of a high dose of phosphorus on calciuria in immobilized children] Baisan S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 28:929-44, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phosphorus in therapeutics] Chapuy P, et al. **Lyon Med** 226:883-9, 26 Dec 71 (Fre)

[Current trends in phosphotherapy. IV. Treatment of oxalic lithiasis] Eisinger J, et al. **Mars Med** 108:605-8, 1971 (Fre)

[Current trends in phosphotherapy. V. Urinary acidity and phosphorus] Eisinger J, et al. **Mars Med** 108:608-10, 1971 (Fre)

[Therapeutic uses of phosphorus. Review of literature] Godard C, et al. **Therapeutique** 47:717-23, Oct 71 (53 ref.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

Phosphorus burns--a pathophysiological study. Ben-Hur N, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 25:238-44, Jul 72

Phosphorus burns: the antidote: a new approach. Ben-Hur N, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 25:245-9, Jul 72

On the mechanism of fatty liver in white phosphorus-poisoned rats. Pani P, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 16:201-9, Apr 72

URINE

Comparison of calcium and phosphorus excretion with bone density changes during restraint in immature Macaca nemestrina primates. Hoffman RA, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:376-83, Apr 72

Hyperphosphaturia in acute pancreatitis. Bernacki E. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 12:176-9, Oct 69

Ca, P, and pH relationships during spontaneous phosphaturia. King JS Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 17:1058-9, Oct 71

Urinary inorganic phosphorus determinations. Jung DH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:263-5, Mar 72

Phosphate excretion in the parathyroidectomized rat receiving parathyroid hormone. Van Stone JC, et al. **Metabolism** 21:849-54, Sep 72

[Quantitative analysis of serum and urinary inorganic phosphate by a reducing agent, methampyrone] Sone J, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:427, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Correlation of urinary values of estrogen, calcium and phosphorus in osteoporosis] Sekso M, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 18:155-62, 1970 (Cro)

PHOSPHORUS ISOTOPES (D1)

An e.p.r. study on the nerves of the frog. Niedetzky A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 6:311-3, 1971

Quench correction in Cerenkov counting: channels ration and external source channels ratio methods. Kamp AJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 44:369-80, Dec 71

A rapid and simple procedure for preparation of - 32 P-labeled nucleoside triphosphates. Keenan RW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 47:601-8, Jun 72

Use of phosphorus-32 labeled polyphosphoric acid for synthesis of labeled purine and pyrimidine 5'-ribonucleotides. Zuleski FR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 47:315-20, Jun 72

Preparation of poliovirus labeled with phosphorus-33. Sobsey MD, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:623-7, Mar 72

Absence of single-stranded regions in deoxyribonucleic acid during the action of an adenosine triphosphate dependent deoxyribonuclease. Winder FG, et al. **Biochem J** 125:102P-103P, Dec 71

Recommended methods for radioisotope red cell survival studies. By the International Committee for Standardization in Hematology. **Blut** 25:108-15, Aug 72

Lymphopenia produced by polyethylene-32P strips applied to the rabbit appendix. Hollingsworth JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 4:407-15, Aug 72

Immune responses after intralymphatic injection of 32 P-chromium phosphate in the dog. Toussaint C, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1:37-49, 1969

The dispersal of Culex nigripalpus marked with high concentrations of radiophosphorus. Dow RP. **J Med Entomol** 8:353-63, 30 Oct 71

In vitro 51Cr and 32P-DFP labeling of granulocytes in man. Dresch C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 12:774-84, Dec 71

32 P-retention in DNA irradiated in a reactor. Effects of the various solvents on the 32 P-retention. Kawai K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 12:87-93, Sep-Dec 71

Thei Diagnosis of malignant melanoma of the ciliary body or choroid: use of the radioactive phosphorus uptake test. Hagler WS, et al. **South Med J** 65:49-54, Jan 72

[Studies on the effect of heparinoid on the distribution of 3 H- and 32 P-labelled cyclophosphamide in the organs of rats with a 3,4-benzopyrene sarcoma] Fahr K, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 9:285-93, 30 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical value of P 32 -tests for the diagnosis of intra-ocular tumors] Lommatzsch P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 163:393-402, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of eye tumors using 32P] Sachs R, et al. **Harefuah** 81:423-7, 1 Nov 71 (Heb)

[Si (Li)-detectors of -irradiation for the radioisotope diagnosis of superficial skin neoplasms] Petushkov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 16:74-7, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Resistance of fungus Pullularia pullulans to the lethal action of the decay of P32 atoms incorporated into DNA] Korolev VG. **Tsitologiia** 13:1311-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biological effects of the decay of radiophosphorus incorporated into cells of microorganism] Gracheva LM, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 72:143-58, Jul-Aug 71 (48 ref.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Haematological effects of 32 P in swine. Reddi OS. **Indian J Med Res** 59:1245-53, Aug 71

[Radioactive lymphography in chronic lymphoid leukemia] Revol L, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 11:457-61, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Results of endolymphatic therapy in malignant lymphomas] Hennig K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 12:607-10, 1971 (Ger)

[Experiences with radiophosphorus- and androgen-shock therapy in advanced, metastasizing carcinoma of the prostate] Eisenberger F. **Urologe** 10:297-300, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Range of application of the endolymphatic radioisotope therapy with P-32 in malignant diseases of the lymphatic system] Kärcher KH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 83:360-2, 21 May 71 (Ger)

[Endoarterial radioactive microspheres in attempted therapy of urinary tract neoplasms] Caldarola L, et al. **Minerva Urol** 23:212-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alterations of thyroid morphology in mice by radioactive phosphorus--late effects. Dev PK, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 142:486-9, Oct 71

Alterations of thyroid morphology in mice by radioactive phosphorus. Dev PK, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 142:590-3, Nov 71

The effect of radiophosphorus (P-32) on thymus in Swiss albino mice. Kumar A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 142:209-12, Aug 71

ANALYSIS

Phosphorylation assay in liquid scintillation counter using Cerenkov radiation of 32 P: application to photophosphorylation. Asada K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 48:311-5, Jul 72

Some aspects of the measurement of 32 P Cerenkov radiation in water by a liquid scintillation spectrometer. Wiebe LI, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 22:463-7, Aug 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cerenkov light from 32 P as an aid to diagnosis of eye tumours. Burch WM. **Nature (Lond)** 234:358, 10 Dec 71

A new technic of P 32 testing of lesions of the posterior segment. Ruiz RS, et al. **South Med J** 65:844-6, Jul 72

[Detection of breast tumors by radioactive phosphorus] Bercy A. **J Belge Radiol** 55:53-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of the 32 P test in the diagnosis of intraocular choroid melanomas] Vogel MH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 159:375-82, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of radioactive phosphorus and small caliber beta-probes in the diagnosis of ORL tumors] Bytčenko DA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 12:465-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of nuclear medicine studies in melanoblastoma of the eye as compared to the histological findings] Strötges MW. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 12:803-6, 1971 (Ger)

[Use of radioactive phosphorus and small-diameter beta-probes in the diagnosis of otorhinolaryngologic tumors] Bytčenko DA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 12:465-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of the radioindication method of skin neoplasms using P-32] Likhonosov VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:39-43, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Comparative studies on translocation of ionic and colloidal phosphorus-32 across placenta of mice. Eapen J, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 12:128-32, Sep-Dec 71

[Studies of fixtion of P32 and Ca45 in the skeletal system of animals] Capone W, et al. **Minerva Fisiconucl** 15:81-6, Apr-Jun 71 (Ita)

[Incorporation of P 32 into various types of mitochondrial, nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA] Sikorska K, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 25:365-70, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of some factors on the degree of radiophosphorus incorporation in breast cancer] Pavlov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 16:3-9, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Penetration of radioactive isotopes into regions of the brain during experimental convulsions] Maïzelis Mia. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1355-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of radiophosphorus on the post-natal development of liver in Swiss albino mice. Sen-Gupta M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 142:360-4, Sep 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nuclear medicine in the management of metastatic bone cancer. Hilts SV. **Ariz Med** 29:329-33, Apr 72

[Clinical results of combination therapy with 32 Phosphorus and anabolics agents in multiple bone metastasis] Kleibel F. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** Suppl:66-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Effects of P 32 treatment on the volume distribution of erythrocytes and leukocytes] Choné B, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 12:737-49, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of patients with syringomyelia by incorporation of radionucleotides (iodine-131, phosphorus-32, and aurum-198)] Shved GP. **Vrach Delo** 1:109-11, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioisotope treatment of hydrocephalus. Preliminary report] Christensen J, et al. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 5:87-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHOSPHORUS METABOLISM DISORDERS (C13)

The clinical biochemistry of phosphorus. Vanderlinde RE, et al. **Clin Biochem** 4:76-88, Jun 71 (56 ref.)

Metabolic bone disease in children. Steendijk R. **Clin Orthop** 77:247-75, 1971 (180 ref.)

[Phosphocalcic metabolism. Current physiopathological data] Caniggia A. **Cah Med** 12:1031-45, 15 Oct 71 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Eye manifestations in phospho-calcic metabolic disorders. Cataract in the course of hypoparathyroidism] Ardouin M, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 32:Suppl 1:71-4, 1972 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Monostatic localization of bone dystrophy in patients under hemodialysis for chronic renal insufficiency] Noè C. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol** 43:251-7, 1971 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Salvioli's familial neuroendocrine osteopathy. Report of a case] Toporovski J, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 17:355-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Problems of a current physiopathology of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phosphorus-calcium metabolism] Caniggia A.
Rev Clin Esp 123:521-34, 31 Dec 71 (Spa)

VETERINARY

[Phosphorus metabolism in cattle in relation to the pasture-disease] Leibetseder, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 29:34-6, 1972 (Ger)

PHOSPHORYLASE KINASE (D9)

The role of mangesium in muscle phosphorylase kinase activity. Clerch LB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:654-62, 16 Jun 72
Phosphorylation of the inhibitor component of troponin by phosphorylase kinase. Stull JT, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5272-4, 25 Aug 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of dihydrostreptomycin-phosphorylating enzyme from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kobayashi F, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 16:15-9, Jan 72

METABOLISM

The receptor protein for cyclic AMP in the control of glycogenolysis. Walsh DA, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 3:265-85, 1970
Hepatic glycogenosis due to phosphorylase deficiency. Limitations of enzyme studies on liver biopsy specimens. Wagner R, et al.
Am J Med 51:685-91, Nov 71
Cyclic AMP in skeletal muscle. Mayer SE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 185:433-48, 30 Dec 71
Developmental changes in cyclic AMP, protein kinase, phosphorylase kinase, and phosphorylase in liver, heart, and skeletal muscle of the rat. Novák E, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:511-8, Jun 72
Histochemical changes in the mesencephalic nucleus and motor nucleus following neurotomy of the third division of the trigeminal nerve. Imamoto K.
Arch Histol Jap 34:19-33, Jan 72
The control of glycogen utilization in skin; phosphorylase B kinase and phosphorylase A phosphatase. Mier PD, et al.
Br J Dermatol 86:49-53, Jan 72
Activation of muscular phosphorylase b kinase by a minute amount of Ca ion. Ozawa E.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:321-31, Feb 72
Regulation of phosphorylase activation in skeletal muscle in vivo. Stull JT, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5716-23, 25 Sep 71
Role of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in glycogen metabolism. Binding of phosphorylase, phosphorylase kinase, and primer complexes to the sarcovesicles of rabbit skeletal muscle. Wanson JC, et al.
J Cell Biol 54:206-24, Aug 72
[Recognition of AMP molecules as an activator by allosteric enzymes] Nakazawa A.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 16:1060-6, Nov 71 (10 ref.) (Jap)

PHOSPHORYLASES see under

GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES (D9)

PHOSPHORYLASES see under

NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES (D9)

PHOSPHORYLASES see under TRANSFERASES

(D9)

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES (D9)

A rapid and simple procedure for preparation of - 32 P-labeled nucleoside triphosphates. Keenan RW, et al.
Anal Biochem 47:601-8, Jun 72
A new nomenclature for kinase phosphatase catalyzed interconvertible enzymes. Larner J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 185:70-3, 30 Dec 71
Kinetic properties of the arginine kinase isoenzymes of Limulus polyphemus. Blethen SL.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:244-51, Mar 72
Relationship of ATP:AMP phosphotransferase isozymes to tissue respiration. Criss WE.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:138-42, May 71
Ribulose-5-phosphate kinase from Chromatium sp. strain D. Hart BA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:308-21, May 71
-Keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. XVII. Kinetic and regulatory properties of pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase and pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphatase from bovine kidney and heart. Hucho F, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:328-40, Jul 72
The metabolism of D-arabinose: alternate kinases for the phosphorylation of D-ribulose in Escherichia coli and Aerobacter aerogenes. Leblanc DJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:774-81, Jun 72
Evaluation of the phosphoryl-enzyme intermediate concept in the acetate kinase and hexokinase reactions from kinetic studies. Purich DL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:307-15, Mar 72
Purification and kinetic properties of galactokinase from human placenta. Srivastiva SK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:191-8, May 72
Neuropathological observations in a patient with carbamylphosphate-synthetase deficiency and in two sibs. Ebels EJ. **Arch Dis Child** 47:47-51, Feb 72
Galactokinase deficiency in a newborn infant. Kerr MM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 46:864-6, Dec 71
Adenosine 2',5'-cyclic monosphate derivatives. II. Biological activity of some 8-substituted analogs. Bauer RJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:526-31, 15 Oct 71
Role of aspartokinase substrates in the dehydrogenase activity of the aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenase complex. Broussard L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1181-6, 16 Feb 72
ATP(Mg 2+) induced inhibition of cyclic AMP reactivity with a skeletal muscle protein kinase. Haddox MK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:653-61, 26 May 72
Copurification of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase and aspartate transcarbamoylase from mouse spleen. Hoogenraad NJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:981-8, 20 Aug 71
Action of phosphoproteins and protein kinase from rat liver chromatin on RNA synthesis. Kamiyama M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1345-50, 17 Sep 71
Rat liver non-histone proteins: correlation between protein kinase activity and activation of RNA synthesis. Kamiyama M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:29-36, 2 Jul 71
Dissociation and concomitant activation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase by histone. Miyamoto E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:305-12, 16 Jul 71
Biogenesis of cocarboxylase in Escherichia coli: a novel enzyme catalyzing the formation of thiamine pyrophosphate from thiamine monophosphate. Nishino H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:363-8, 15 Oct 71
The -glucoside system of Escherichia coli. II. Kinetic evidence for a phosphoryl-enzyme II intermediate. Rose SP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:376-80, 15 Oct 71
Presence of multiple protein kinase activities in rat liver nuclei. Ruddon RW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1499-508, 25 Feb 72
Pseudouridine kinase of escherichia coli: a new enzyme. Solomon LR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:299-304, 16 Jul 71
Activation by 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate of glutamine-dependent carbamyl phosphate synthetase from mouse spleen. Tatibana M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:491-7, 31 Jan 72
Response of nucleoside diphosphate kinase to the adenylate energy charge. Thompson FM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1581-5, 17 Dec 71
Conversion of protein kinase to a cyclic AMP independent form by affinity chromatography on N 6 -caproyl 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-sepharose. Wilchek M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1177-84, 3 Dec 71
Similarity and pleiotropic actions of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases from mammalian tissues. Yamamura H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:589-96, 31 Jan 72
Choline kinase in Cuscuta reflexa. Setty PN, et al.
Biochem J 126:313-24, Jan 72
Activation of microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase and associated pyrophosphatase and pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase activities of human liver by aluminum oxide. Chen SY, et al.
Biochem Med 5:237-44, Jun 71
The activity of N-acetylglucosamine kinase from human gastric mucosa. Gindzieński A, et al.
Biochem Med 5:188-94, Jun 71
Control of adenylate kinase by prostaglandins E 2 and E 3 . Abdulla YH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1726-30, Jul 71
Multiple forms of hepatic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase. Chen LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3614-21, 14 Sep 71
Aspartokinase I-homoserine dehydrogenase I of Escherichia coli K12 .Subunit molecular weight and nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate binding. Clark RB, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1278-82, 28 Mar 72
Nucleoside diphosphokinase from beef heart cytosol. II. Characterization of the phosphorylated intermediate. Colomb MG, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3378-86, 29 Aug 72
Characterization of the reactive sulfhydryl groups in carbamyl phosphate synthetase of Escherichia coli. Foley R, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4562-9, 23 Nov 71
Regulation of activity of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase from mouse spleen. Levine RL, et al.
Biochemistry 10:3694-9, 28 Sep 71
General kinetic mechanism of microsomal carbamyl phosphate: glucose phosphotransferase, glucose 6-phosphatase, and other associated activities. Lueck JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2792-9, 18 Jul 72
Synthesis and biological activity of several 6-substituted 9- -D-ribofuranosylpurine 3',5',-cyclic phosphates. Meyer RB, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2704-9, 4 Jul 72
Regulation of a thermostable pyrimidine ribonucleoside kinase by cytidine triphosphate. Orengo A, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1761-7, 9 May 72
Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins of Escherichia coli by protein kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Traugh JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2503-9, 20 Jun 72
Alternative methods of thymidine phosphorylation in different organisms. Arima T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 246:184-93, 26 Aug 71
Control of the synthesis of DNA precursors during Rana pipiens development. Atkinson BG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 240:12-22, 17 Jun 71
Multiple forms of phosvitin kinase from rat liver cytosol. Baggio B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:346-50, 13 Nov 71
The enzymatic synthesis of thiophosphate analogs of nucleotides. Goody RS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:155-61, 13 Jul 72
Partial glyceridase activity of a protein-kinase activatable triglyceride lipase from rat adipose tissue. Heller RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:65-73, 23 May 72
Activation and phosphorylation of purified adipose tissue hormone-sensitive lipase by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Huttunen JK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 239:411-27, 1 Sep 71
Possible regulatory characteristics of the fructose diphosphatase--phosphoribulokinase complex from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Joint IR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:333-7, 13 Jul 72
Isoenzymes of adenylate kinase in human tissue. Khoo JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:98-101, 7 Apr 72
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide kinase from Azotobacter vinelandii cells. A possible mechanism for the enzyme reaction. Orringer BP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:86-91, Oct 71
The role of uridine-cytidine kinase in the regulation of pyrimidine ribonucleotide synthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. Plunkett W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:92-102, Oct 71
Studies on the partial exchange and overall reactions catalyzed by native and modified arginine kinase from Homarus vulgaris muscle. Roustan C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:103-16, Oct 71
Mechanism of the phosphorylation of thymidine by the culture filtrate of Clostridium perfringens and rat liver extract. Shiosaka T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 246:171-83, 26 Aug 71
Comparative studies of the responses of rat liver microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase and inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase to phospholipase C treatment and phospholipid supplementation. Snoke RE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:188-205, 20 Jan 72
Enzymatic activity in tubulin preparations. I. Intrinsic protein kinase activity in lyophilized preparations of tubulin from porcine brain. Soifer D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 271:182-92, 22 Jun 72
Synthesis of D-ribitol 5-phosphate by an inorganic pyrophosphate-ribitol phosphotransferase activity of microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase. Stetten MR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:501-13, 15 Dec 71
Protein kinase activity from lactating bovine mammary gland. Waddy CT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:491-500, 15 Dec 71
Ethanolamine phosphokinase: activity and properties during liver development. Weinhold PA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:143-54, 13 Jul 72
Purification and properties of phosphoglyceromutase from sheep muscle. James E, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:1183-94, Nov 71
Occurrence and biosynthesis of ceramide phosphorylethanolamine in chicken and rat liver. Muehlenberg BA, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:166-73, Feb 72
Enzymatic phosphorylation of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Kozal Y, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1376-82, Oct 71
Dissociation and concomitant activation of adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase by histone. Miyamoto E, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:305-12, 1971
Pseudouridine kinase of Escherichia coli: a new enzyme. Solomon LR, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:299-304, 1971
Effects of iodination and acetylation of tyrosyl residues on the activity and structure of arginine kinase from lobster muscle. Fattoum A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 22:445-56, 14 Oct 71
Adaptive significance of inosine and adenosine kinase activities in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Wood S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 72:574-6, Jun 72
Effects of insulin and substances having insulin-like activity on adipose cells: sugar utilization, lipolysis, adenyl cyclase-cyclic AMP system and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Kuo JF.
Horm Metab Res 2:Suppl 2:112-5, 1970 (26 ref.)
Contribution to the AK and 6-PGD polymorphism in Prague. Herzog P, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:326, 1972
Nucleophilic attack by zinc(II)-pyridine-2-carbaldoxime anion on

phosphorylimidazole. A model for enzymatic phosphate transfer. Lloyd GJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:4883-9, Sep 71

On the reactivity of phosphorylimidazole, an analog of known phosphorylated enzymes. Lloyd GJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:4889-92, Sep 71

Sugar transport. 3. Purification and properties of a phosphocarrier protein (HPr) of the phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli. Anderson B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7023-33, 25 Nov 71

Exchange reactions catalyzed by acetate kinase. Anthony RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6129-35, 25 Oct 71

Phosphorylated acetate kinase. Its isolation and reactivity. Anthony RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2120-5, 10 Apr 72

Human phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase. Distribution, purification, and properties. Fox IH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5739-48, 25 Sep 71

Purification and properties of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide kinase from yeast mitochondria. Griffiths MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1473-8, 10 Mar 72

Kinetic studies of adenosine kinase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Henderson JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1972-5, 10 Apr 72

Mammalian deoxynucleoside kinases. IV. Deoxythymidine kinase: purification, properties, and kinetic studies. Her MO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6152-8, 25 Oct 71

Nonlinear enzymatic cycling systems: the exponential cycling system. II. Experimental cycling system. Kopp LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3564-70, 10 Jun 72

Nonlinear enzymatic cycling systems: the exponential cycling system. I. Mathematical models. Kopp LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3558-63, 10 Jun 72

An adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-inhibited protein kinase from Physarum polycephalum. Kuehn GD. **J Biol Chem** 246:6366-9, 25 Oct 71

Cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases. X. An assay method for the measurement of quanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in various biological materials and a study of agents regulating its levels in heart and brain. Kuo JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:16-22, 10 Jan 72

Interaction with phosphodiesterase of free and kinase-complexed cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. O'Dea RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6183-90, 25 Oct 71

Nucleoside phosphotransferase from carrot. Chemical characterization and investigation of catalytic sites. Rodgers R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5448-55, 10 Sep 72

Inducer exclusion and repression of enzyme synthesis in mutants of Salmonella typhimurium defective in enzyme I of the phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system. Saier MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:972-5, 10 Feb 72

Purification and properties of C 55 -isoprenoid alcohol phosphokinase from Staphylococcus aureus. Sandermann H Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5123-31, 25 Aug 72

Purification and properties of Bacillus subtilis nucleoside diphosphokinase. Sedmak J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5365-72, 10 Sep 71

Role of acetylglutamate in ureotelism. I. Occurrence and biosynthesis of acetylglutamate in mouse and rat tissues. Shigesada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5588-95, 25 Sep 71

Effect of substrate analogues on the kinetics of the reaction catalyzed by adenosine triphosphate: arginine phosphotransferase. Smith E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7764-72, 25 Dec 71

Kinetic and molecular properties of lysine-sensitive aspartokinase. Quaternary structure, catalytic activity, and feedback control. Von Dippe PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2433-8, 25 Apr 72

Detection of carbamate as a product of the carbamate kinase-catalyzed reaction by stopped flow spectrophotometry. Wang TT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4437-40, 25 Jul 72

Synthesis of high molecular weight polyphosphate with a partially purified enzyme from Salmonella. Mühlradt PF. **J Gen Microbiol** 68:115-22, Sep 71

Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate-stimulated protein kinase from human skin. Kumar R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 57:312-5, Nov 71

A preliminary x-ray crystallographic investigation of yeast phosphoglycerate mutase. Campbell JW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 61:257-9, 14 Oct 71

Adenosine kinase of sarcoma 180 cells N 6 -substituted adenosines as substrates and inhibitors. Divekar AY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:663-73, Nov 71

Formation of a hybrid enzyme between echinoderm arginine kinase and mammalian creatine kinase. Watts DC, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:51-3, 10 May 72

Fluorescent modification of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate: spectroscopic properties and activity in enzyme systems. Secrist JA 3d, et al. **Science** 177:279-80, 21 Jul 72

[Amino acid sequence of a fragment obtained by the cleavage of lobster (Homarus gammarus L.) arginine-kinase by cyanogen bromide] Han KK, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:324-6, 10 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Nucleotide derivatives of biological importance. 9. Enzymatic assays of adenosine triphosphate (ATP) analogs] Gabbai A, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 54:2141-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Equilibrium of adenylate kinase as a function of the concentrations of magnesium and hydrogen ions] Horn A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:821-37, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photoinactivation of NAD-kinase from pigeon heart] Severin SE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:1014-9, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Resistance to heating and trypsin of adenylate kinase of 2 species of frog, differing in their thermophilic properties] Konstantinova MF. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 203:1204-6, 11 Apr 72 **(Rus)**

[Thermal resistance of arginine kinase and aldolase in 2 closely related species of crayfish] Pravdina KI. **Tsitologiia** 13:1110-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Hemoglobin and red cell enzyme variation in some populations of the Republic of Vietnam with comments on the malria hypothesis. Bowman JE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 34:313-24, May 71

Conversion of carbamoyl phosphate to hydroxyurea. An assay for carbamoylphosphate synthetase. Levine RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 42:324-37, Aug 71

Estimation of fructokinase in crude tissue preparations. Weiser MM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 43:275-81, Sep 71

A possible error during assays for the enzymic phosphorylation of proteins and nucleic acids. Greenaway PJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:639-44, 12 May 72

Characterization of two adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases from rat liver. Yamamura H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1560-6, 17 Dec 71

Expression of galactose genes in mammalian cells. I. Galactose enzymes in Chinese hamster ovary cell hybrids. Hill HZ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 7:117-26, Oct 72

Multiple forms of uridine kinase in normal and neoplastic rat liver. Krystal G, et al. **Biochem J** 124:943-7, Oct 71

Evidence for the presence of two nonidentical subunits in carbamyl phosphate synthetase of Escherichia coli. Matthews SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1176-83, 28 Mar 72

Threonine-sensitive aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenase complex, amino acid composition, molecular weight, and subunit composition of the complex. Starnes WL, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:677-87, 29 Feb 72

Some studies on the metabolism of phospholipids in Golgi complex from bovine and rat liver in comparison to other subcellular fractions. Van Golde LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:318-30, 12 Oct 71

Separation of components of the phosphoenolpyruvate-glucose phosphotransferase system from Bacillus subtilis Marburg. Marquet M, et al. **Biochimie** 53:1131-4, 1971

Periodicity of DNA synthetic enzymes during the HeLa cell cycle. Brent TP. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:297-305, Jul 71

Vitamin B 6 enzymes in normal and pre-eclamptic human placentae. Gaynor R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 37:411-6, Mar 72

The presence of high ornithine-urea cycle enzyme activity in the teleost Opsanus tau. Read LJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 39:409-13, 15 Jun 71

Comparative structural studies of the active site of ATP: guanidine phosphotransferases. The essential cysteine tryptic peptide of lombricine kinase from Lumbricus terrestris muscle. Terrossian E der, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 22:585-92, 26 Oct 71

Intracellular distribution of pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylating activities in rat thymus. Durham JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:97-105, Jan 72

Histone methylkinase levels in synchronized mammalian cells. Hardin JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 68:459-62, Oct 71

Thymidine kinase, deoxycytidine kinase and deoxycytidylate deaminase activities in phytohaemagglutinin stimulated human lymphocytes. Pegoraro L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 68:283-90, Oct 71

Histone phosphokinase levels in synchronized mammalian cells. Shepherd GR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 67:474-7, Aug 71

Location of enzyme loci in chromosomes of Drosophila willistoni. Lakovaara S, et al. **Experientia** 28:355-6, 15 Mar 72

Polymorphism of erythrocyte phosphoglucomutase, adenylate kinase and adenosine deaminase in northern Thailand. Sanpitak N, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:330-2, 1972

Genetics and linkage analysis on adenylate kinase. Wendt GG, et al. **Humangenetik** 13:347-9, 1971

Determination of three enzyme polymorphisms in one electrophoretic step on horizontal polyacrylamide gels. Wrede B, et al. **Humangenetik** 13:250-2, 1971

Effect of insulin and epinephrine on cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in rat diaphragm. Walaas O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:353-7, Mar 72

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from bovine anterior pituitary gland. II. Subcellular distribution. Lemaire S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7303-10, 10 Dec 71

Properties and cellular distribution of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase from thymus. Klein MI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 79:407-12, Jun 72

Mevalonate kinase: localization and variation in activity during the development of Sarcophaga bullata. Barnes FJ, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 17:1415-27, Aug 71

Dietary sterol effects on mevalonate kinase activity in axenic and non-axenic Sarcophaga bullata (Diptera). Goodfellow RD, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 17:1625-35, Sep 71

Intracellular sites of lipid synthesis and the biogenesis of mitochondria. Dennis EA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 13:263-7, Mar 72

Enzymes of nucleic acid metabolism in the brains of young and adult rats. Guroff G, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2077-84, Nov 71

Changes in beta-oxidation and related enzymes during the life cycle of Strongyloides ratti (Nematoda). Körting W, et al. **J Parasitol** 57:1153-8, Dec 71

Enzymes and nucleotides in virions of Rous sarcoma virus. Mizutani S, et al. **J Virol** 8:409-16, Oct 71

Protein kinase activity in equine herpesvirus. Randall CC, et al. **J Virol** 9:216-22, Feb 72

Arabinose C protein: regulation of the arabinose operon in vitro. Greenblatt J, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:166-70, 6 Oct 71

Nucleoside diphosphokinase activity associated with DNA polymerases. Miller LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2298-302, Sep 71

C 55 -isoprenoid alcohol phosphokinase: an extremely hydrophobic protein from the bacterial membrane. Sandermann H Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2441-3, Oct 71

Protein kinase associated with RNA tumor viruses and other budding RNA viruses. Hatanaka M, et al. **Virology** 47:536-8, Feb 72

[Frequency of erythrocyte adenylate-kinase phenotypes in the French population] Kahn A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 11:735-40, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycolytic enzymes and glycolysis in the lung and in primary lung neoplasms in man] Sydow G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:651-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Catalytic and regulatory properties of meso-diaminopimelate-sensitive aspartokinase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kuramitsu HK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:683-91, Dec 71

The interactions between biogenic amines and pyridoxal, pyridoxal phosphate, and pyridoxal kinase. Neary JT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:42-7, Jul 72

Phosphoenolpyruvate, a new inhibitor of phosphoribulokinase in pseudomonas facilis. Ballard RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:614-8, 6 Aug 71

Inhibition of the protein kinase by adenine compounds: competitive inhibition with respect to ATP. Iwai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:824-30, 31 Jan 72

Modulation of threonine control of aspartokinase activity. Starnes WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:634-8, 6 Aug 71

Regulation of aspartokinase activity in a thermophilic bacterium. Cavari BZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:161-7, 28 Jan 72

Indospicine as an arginine antagonist in Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lesinger T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:214-9, 14 Mar 72

Multiple effects of anions on ATP:L-arginine phosphotransferases. Thiem NV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:422-35, 28 Feb 72

Inhibitory effects of aprotinin on kallikrein and kininases in dog's blood. Pojda SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:558-68, Aug 71

Kinetic studies of the interaction of pigeon-liver NAD kinase with adenine nucleotides and divalent cations. Apps DK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 28:12-9, 23 Jun 72

Biochemical mechanisms of drug resistance. XII. Uridine kinases from mouse leukemic cells sensitive and resistant to 5-azacytidine. Veselý J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 8:310-9, 15 Sep 71

Antiactivator (antikinase) activity of human plasma and its blocking by parachloromercuribenzoate and salicylate. Nanninga LB, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 26:541-56, 31 Dec 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhanced uridine kinase and RNA synthesis in regenerating rat liver after 5-azacytidine administration. Cihàk A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:400-6, Feb 72

The prematurely promoted formations of liver enzymes in suckling rats. Greengard O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 237:476-83, 22 Jun 71

Elevated diaminopimelate-sensitive aspartokinase activity during sporulation of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kuramitsu HK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 264:152-64, 30 Mar 72

Suppression of dual-effect mutants of the L-ribulokinase structural gene of Escherichia coli B/r. Abou-Sabe M. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1105-14, Aug 71

Herpes virus-specified proteins. In: strategy of the

viral genome. Hay J, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 355-76, 1971

Stimulation of kanamycin phosphotransferase synthesis in Escherichia coli by 3',5'-cyclic AMP. Tsukada I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 25:144-6, Feb 72

Induction of galactokinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: kinetics of induction and glucose effects. Adams BG. **J Bacteriol** 111:308-15, Aug 72

Induction of the ara operon of Escherichia coli B-r. Doyle ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:56-65, Apr 72

Specific repression of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase by uridine compounds in Salmonella typhimurium. Olszowy J, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:450-1, Apr 72

The effect of bleomycin on prophage induction and staphylokinase production. Fujimura S, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 42:75-80, Feb 72

Regulation of the synthesis of aspartokinase 3 of Escherichia coli by amino acids other than lysine. Patte JC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 116:35-9, 1972

DNA-dependent in vitro synthesis of enzymes of the galactose operon of Escherichia coli. Wetekam W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 112:14-27, 1971

Cell-free studies on the regulation of the arabinose operon. Zubay G, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 233:164-5, 6 Oct 71

Translational regulation of deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase and deoxynucleotide kinase synthesis in T4-infected Escherichia coli. Cohen PS.
Virology 47:780-6, Mar 72

[Shikimate kinase activity in Saccharomyces cartilaginosus] Surovtseva EG.
Mikrobiologiia 41:395-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Race-sex values of serum creatine-phosphokinase, uric acid, urea nitrogen and creatinine. Casey AE, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 5:474-6, Jul 68

Electrophoretic phenotypes of adenylate kinase in Venezuelan populations. Müller A, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 23:507-9, Sep 71

Galactokinase deficiency and cataracts. Levy NS, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:41-8, Jul 72

The effect of normal red cell constituents on the activities of red cell enzymes. Srivastava SK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 148:249-55, Jan 72

Dissociation of rabbit red blood cell cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase I by protamine. Tao M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:56-61, 14 Jan 72

Identification and isolation on a large scale of guanylate kinase from human erythrocytes. Effects of monophosphate nucleotides of purine analogs. Agarwal RP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1341-54, Jul 71

Erythrocyte membrane-bound enzymes: ATPase, phosphatase and adenylate kinase in human, bovine and porcine erythrocytes. Heller M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:239-50, 17 Jan 72

Kinetic studies on the inhibition of glycolytic kinases of human erythrocytes by 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid. Ponce J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 250:63-74, Oct 71

Studies on human erythrocyte nucleotide metabolism. II. Nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia, high red cell ATP, and ribosephosphate pyrophosphokinase (RPK, E.C.2.7.6.1) deficiency. Valentine WN, et al.
Blood 39:674-84, May 72

Serum creatine kinase and adenylate kinase in thyroid disease. Doran GR, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 35:115-9, Nov 71

Electrophoresis of erythrocyte galactokinase. Vigneron C. **Enzyme** 12:426-32, 1971

Phosphorylation of adenovirus polypeptides. Tao M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:448-52, 9 Jun 72

Adenylate kinase (AK) phenotypes in an Indian population sample. Camoens H.
Hum Hered 21:297-301, 1971

Human red cell adenylate kinase polymorphism in West Malaysian populations. Chan KL.
Hum Hered 21:173-9, 1971

Red cell adenylate kinase and phosphoglucomutase polymorphisms in several population groups in Israel. Szeinberg A, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:289-96, 1971

The world distribution of electrophoretic variants of the red cell enzyme adenylate kinase. Tills D, et al.
Hum Hered 21:302-4, 1971

Adenylate kinase and malate dehydrogenase in four Malaysian racial groups. Welch QB, et al.
Humangenetik 14:61-3, 1971

Purification and properties of galactokinase from human red blood cells. Blume KG, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6507-10, Nov 71

Human phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase. Kinetic mechanism and end product inhibition. Fox IH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2126-31, 10 Apr 72

Enzyme kinetics in mammalian cells. 3. Regulation of activities of galactokinase, galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase and uridine diphosphogalactose-4-epimerase in human erythrocytes. Hill HZ. **J Cell Physiol** 78:419-30, Dec 71

[Incidence of acid phosphatase, phosphoglucomutase and adenylate kinase types in the Paris population] Séger J.
Rev Fr Transfus 14:393-400, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Simultaneous determination of AK- and ADA-isoenzymes on a single membrane] Sonneborn HH. **Humangenetik** 15:87-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Increase of certain serum enzyme levels (GOT, LDH, CPK, MK) after body massage and its significance in dermatomyositis] Bork K, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:332-3, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The frequency of adenylate kinase-(AK-)types in Vienna: application to forensic serology and value in disputed paternity] Bauer G, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:369-75, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An unusual form of galactose metabolism disorder] Rubecz I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:3051-4, 19 Dec 71 (Hun)

[Enzymes in erythrocytes of healthy children of diverse age groups] Kovalev IuR, et al.
Pediatriia 50:11-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enzyme spectrum of the blood in malignant breast neoplasms] Lugovoĭ VI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:20-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

A study of red cell adenylate kinase (AK) types in 115 Danish families. Lamm LU. **Hum Hered** 21:83-7, 1971

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a nucleoside diphosphate kinase from pea seed and phosphorylation of the enzyme with adenosine (32 P) triphosphate. Edlund B.
Acta Chem Scand 25:1370-6, 1971

Crystallization of glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase, triosephosphate dehydrogenase, arginine kinase, and cytochrome c from a single extract of honeybees. Carlson CW, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:107-14, May 71

Protein kinase: altered regulation in a hepatoma cell line deficient in adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate-binding protein. Granner DK.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1516-22, 25 Feb 72

Pyruvate,phosphate dikinase from Bacteroides symbiosus. Reeves RE. **Biochem J** 125:531-9, Nov 71

Purification and properties of D-pantothenate kinase from rat liver. Abiko Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:364-72, 12 May 72

Purification of rat liver adenylate kinase isozyme II and comparison with isozyme 3. Sapico V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:436-45, 28 Feb 72

Properties of polyphosphate kinase prepared from mycobacterium smegmatis. Suzuki H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:381-90, 12 May 72

Adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase in the lacrymal gland. Takáts A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:77-80, 7 Apr 72

Preparation and characterization of a crystalline human ATP:AMP phosphotransferase. Thuma E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:81-91, 7 Apr 72

Calf brain phosvitin kinase. Purification of the kinase associated with a phosphate-incorporating protein. Wålinder O.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:411-21, 28 Feb 72

[Study of the common degradative pathway of hexuronates in Escherichia coli K 12. Purification, properties and individuality of 2-keto-3-deoxy-D-gluconnokinase] Pouyssegur J, et al. **Biochimie** 53:771-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

Purification and characterization of the inducible lactose-specific membrane-bound component of the staphylococcal phosphenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system. Korte T, et al.
Eur J Biochem 23:295-302, 11 Nov 71

Metabolism in deoxyribonucleotides. IV. Purification and properties of deoxycytidine kinase of calf thymus. Kozai Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:485-96, Mar 72

Regulation of aspartate family amino acid biosynthesis in Brevibacterium flavum. V. Properties of homoserine kinase. Miyajima R, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:219-26, Feb 72

Enzymatic phosphorylation of serine. Cagen LM, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3382-92, 10 Jun 72

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from adipose tissue. Corbin JD, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3736-43, 25 Jun 72

The partial purification and properties of hydroxylysine kinase from rat liver. Hiles RA, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:646-51, 10 Feb 72

Phosphorylation of endogenous protein of rat brain by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Johnson EM, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7731-9, 25 Dec 71

Purification of a complex of alkaline fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase and phosphoribulokinase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Joint IR, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4833-8, 10 Aug 72

Multiplicity of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases from rat liver and mode of action of nucleoside 3',5'-monophosphate. Kumon A, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3726-35, 25 Jun 72

Cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases. IX. Partial purification and some properties of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases from various tissues and species of Arthropoda. Kuo JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7159-67, 10 Dec 71

Cellobiose metabolism in Aerobacter aerogenes. II. Phosphorylation of cellobiose with adenosine 5'-triphosphate by a -glucoside kinase. Palmer RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3415-9, 10 Jun 72

Molecular forms and subunit composition of a cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase purified from bovine heart muscle. Rubin CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:36-44, 10 Jan 72

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate-stimulated protein kinase from human skin. II. Isolation and properties of multiple forms. Kumar R, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 59:196-201, Aug 72

Cyclic AMP-stimulated protein kinase prepared from bovine thyroid glands. Yamashita K, et al.
Metabolism 21:150-8, Feb 72

Adenosine triphosphate-guanosine 5'-phosphate phosphotransferase. IV. Isozymes in human erythrocytes and Sarcoma 180 ascites cells. Agarwal KC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:128-38, Mar 72

Cyclic 3',5'-AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in toad bladder epithelium. Kirchberger MA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:657-60, Jun 72

Purification and properties of N-acetylglucosamine kinase from rat liver. Saeki H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 105:87-98, Sep 71

[Protein-phosphokinases from thyroid tissue] Rappaport L, et al.
Biochimie 53:721-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

On the mechanism of action of cyclic AMP. Greengard P, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 3:287-306, 1970

Phosphorylation of histones in vivo under the control of cyclic AMP and hormones. Langan TA.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 3:307-23, 1970 (41 ref.)

Partial deficiency of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase: intermediate enzyme deficiency in heterozygote red cells. Emmerson BT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:285-7, Feb 72

Cyclic AMP and histone phosphorylation. Langan TA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 185:166-80, 30 Dec 71

Mechanism of activation of a rabbit reticulocyte protein kinase by adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Tao M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 185:227-31, 30 Dec 71

ATP: D-gluconate 6-phosphotransferase of Mycobacterium phlei. Szymona M, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:371-81, 1970

Nucleic acid enzyme studies of nonfermentative gram-negative bacteria using thin-layer chromatography. Klein MM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:276-80, Feb 72

Developmental changes in cyclic AMP, protein kinase, phosphorylase kinase, and phosphorylase in liver, heart, and skeletal muscle of the rat. Novák E, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:511-8, Jun 72

Galactose toxicity and activities of the galactose-metabolizing enzymes during development of the chick. Parkhurst GW, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:742-5, Jun 72

Substrate induction of galactokinase in cultured fibroblasts from subjects heterozygous and homozygous for galactokinase deficiency. Zacchello F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:150, Feb 72

Thymidine-, uridine- and choline-kinase in rabbit kidney cells infected with herpesvirus hominis, type I and II. Dundaroff S, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:56-66, 1972

Protein kinase mediated phosphorylation of the rat liver plasma membrane. Shlatz L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:51-6, 1 Oct 71

Metabolism of C 1 and C 2 compounds by Pseudomonas AM1: a glycerate kinase mutant and a mutant defective in glyoxylate formation from C 1 compounds. Anthony C, et al.
Biochem J 125:66P-67P, Dec 71

Development of adenylate kinase isoenzymes in rat liver. Filler R, et al. **Biochem J** 122:553-5, May 71

The diglyceride kinase of rat cerebral cortex. Lapetina EG, et al. **Biochem J** 122:171-9, Apr 71

Histone kinase and cell division. Pawse AR, et al.
Biochem J 122:713-9, May 71

Protein phospholinase reactions in mammalian testis. Stimulatory effects of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate on the phosphorylation of basic proteins. Reddi AH, et al. **Biochem J** 122:333-45, Apr 71

Histone phosphokinase activity in nuclear and cytoplasmic cell fractions from normal and regenerating rat livers. Siebert G, et al.
Biochem J 122:721-5, May 71

The enzymes forming isopentenyl pyrophosphate from 5-phosphomevalonate (mevalonate 5-phosphate) in the latex of Hevea brasiliensis. Skilleter DN, et al.
Biochem J 124:407-17, Sep 71

Turnover of protein-bound phosphorylserine in membrane preparations from ox brain catalysed by intrinsic kinase and phosphatase activity. Weller M, et al. **Biochem J** 124:393-406, Sep 71

Studies on a reciprocal relationship between nucleoside kinases and 5'-nucleotidase. Arima T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 277:15-24, 16 Aug 72

Activation of enzymes in red blood cell membranes by a basic protein isolated from cobra venom. Fajnholc N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:850-7, 17 Mar 72

Conversion of thiamine to thiamine monophosphate by cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli. Iwashima A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:333-6, 20 Jan 72

Sphingolipid base phosphorylation by cell-free preparations from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Keenan RW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:383-96, 7 Jul 72

Sensitivity of adenylate kinase isozymes from normal and dystrophic human muscle to sulfhydryl reagents. Schirmer RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:92-7, 7 Apr 72

Thymidylate kinase activity in male rat anterior pituitary during growth. Valotaire Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:663-73, 16 Jun 72

A cyclic AMP binding protein of rat liver; interaction with an histone kinase. Pierre M, et al. **Biochimie** 53:727-34, 1971

The enzymes of lecithin bio-synthesis in human newborn lungs. I. Choline kinase. Zachman RD. **Biol Neonate** 19:211-9, 1971

[Monteggia fractures in children] Liang CR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 48:580-4, May 70

Phosphorylation of adenosine and deoxyadenosine in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells resistant to 6-(Methylmercapto)purine ribonucleoside. Lomax CA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:423-7, Apr 72

The effect of phytohemagglutinin on the activity of PC-cytidyl transferase and PC-glyceride transferase in cultured porcine lymphocytes. Nelson JD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:25-31, Jan 72

Influence of ethacrynic acid on muscle surface enzymes and of ethacrynic acid and ouabain on Na, K, and H 2 O in frog muscle. Riordan JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:432-44, May 72

Regulation of glycerol kinase by insulin in isolated fat cells and liver of Bar Harbor obese mice. Koschinsky T, et al. **Diabetologia** 7:316-22, Oct 71

Enzymes of the sugar nucleotide pathway of galactose metabolism in chick liver. Gordon M, et al. **Enzyme** 12:513-22, 1971

Kinetic properties of triokinase from rat liver. Frandsen EK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 23:588-92, 10 Dec 71

Galactose metabolism of the red cell. Ng WG. **Exp Eye Res** 11:402-14, May 71 (93 ref.)

Glycerol kinase activity in isolated fat cells of BHob mice. Koschinsky T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:185-6, May 70

The effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on glycerokinase activity in the rat adrenal gland. Palkovič M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:125-7, Mar 72

Hormonal and nutritional effects on protein kinase activity in normal and hypophysectomized rats. Gorin E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:875, Jun 72

Enzyme alterations in tyrosine and phenylalanine auxotrophs of Salmonella typhimurium. Dayan J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1174-80, Dec 71

Regulation of two aspartokinases in Bacillus subtilis. Hampton ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1129-34, Dec 71

Biochemical characterization of the ctr mutants of Escherichia coli. Morse HG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:690-4, Nov 71

Evidence for a phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent sugar phosphotransferase in Mycoplasma strain Y. Van Demark PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 111:454-8, Aug 72

Regulation and mechanism of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase: repression by end products. White MN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:122-31, Oct 71

ATP: AMP phosphotransferase flux in rat liver mitochondria. Criss WE. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:273-8, Aug 71

Effect of magnesium ion on brain mitochondrial respiration. I. Activation of brain mitochondrial phosphotransferases by magnesium ion. Sugano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:417-27, Sep 71

Adenosine 3',5-monophosphate-dependent phosphorylation of a specific protein in synaptic membrane fractions from rat cerebrum. Johnson EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5650-2, 10 Sep 72

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from bovine anterior pituitary gland. I. Properties. Labrie F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7293-302, 10 Dec 71

Adenohypophyseal secretory granules. I. Their phosphorylation and association with protein kinase. Labrie F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7311-7, 10 Dec 71

Hormonal regulation of protein kinases and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-binding protein in developing mammary gland. Majumder GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5445-54, 25 Sep 71

Biochemical adaptations in muscle. II. Response of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase, creatine phosphokinase, and adenylate kinase activities in skeletal muscle to exercise. Oscai LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6968-72, 25 Nov 71

The association of phosphatidylserine synthetase with ribosomes in extracts of Escherichia coli. Raetz CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2008-14, 10 Apr 72

Utilization and transport of hexoses by mutant strains of Salmonella typhimurium lacking enzyme I of the phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5838-40, 25 Sep 71

The effects of fasting, refeeding, and time of day on the levels of enzymes effecting the conversion of -hydroxy- -methylglutaryl-coenzyme A to squalene. Slakey LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3014-22, 25 May 72

Regulation of aspartokinase in Azotobacter species. Robert-Gero M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 67:189-96, Aug 71

Activation of a protein kinase during acanthолysis. Decker RH. **J Invest Dermatol** 57:125-30, Aug 71

Regulation of the carbamoylphosphate synthetase belonging to the arginine biosynthetic pathway of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thuriaux P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 67:277-87, 20 Jun 72

Levels of B 6 vitamers and of pyridoxal phosphokinase in rat brain during maturation. Loo YH. **J Neurochem** 19:1835-7, Jul 72

Adenosine kinase of mammalian brain: partial purification and its role for the uptake of adenosine. Shimizu H, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:687-98, Mar 72

The relationship glycolytic and mitochondrial enzymes in the developing rat brain. Wilson JE. **J Neurochem** 19:223-7, Jan 72

Galactokinase deficiency: clinical and biochemical findings in a new kindred. Pickering WR, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:50-5, Jul 72

Effects of thiamine deficiency and thiamine administration on the thiamine diphosphate-dependent enzymes in rat liver. Takahashi K, et al. **J Vitaminol (Kyoto)** 17:207-14, 10 Dec 71

Adenyl cyclase, phosphodiesterase and cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase of malignant glial cells in culture. Perkins JP, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:1069-80, 15 Sep 71

Cataracts and galactokinase deficiency. Beutler E. **N Engl J Med** 287:202-3, 27 Jul 72

Protein kinase and phosphate acceptor proteins in Rauscher murine leukaemia virus. Strand M, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:137-40, 29 Sep 71

Myokinase activity in myocardial infarction. Kędrowa S, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:805-11, 1971

Interaction of the subunits of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase of muscle. Brostrom CO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2444-7, Oct 71

A soluble mitochondrial ATP synthetase complex catalyzing ATP-phosphate and ATP-ADP exchange. Fisher RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2181-4, Sep 71

A cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase of the bovine pineal gland. Fontana JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2787-90, Nov 71

Expression of adenylate cyclase, catecholamine receptor, and cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in synchronized culture of Chang's liver cells (S phase-membrane receptors-NaF stimulation). Makman MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:456-8, Feb 72

Reversible dissociation of carbamyl phosphate synthetase into a regulated synthesis subunit and a subunit required for glutamine utilization. Trotta PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2599-603, Oct 71

Viron-associated protein kinase and its involvement in nongenetic reactivation of frog polyhedral cytoplasmic deoxyribovirus. Gravell M, et al. **Virology** 48:847-51, Jun 72

Differences in thermal stability of deoxythymidine kinase activity in extracts from cell infected with herpes simplex virus type 1 or type 2. Ogino T, et al. **Virology** 46:953-5, Dec 71

[Polyphosphate-synthesizing enzymes of some fungi and bacteria] Kukaev IS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:943-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of 1,3-diphosphoglycerate: polyphosphate-phosphotransferase in Neurospora crassa cells] Kulaev IS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 200:477-80, 11 Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Enzyme-chemical examination of the liver in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Detiuk ES, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 16:99-102, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biocatalysts responsible for carbohydrate transport in bacteria] Gershanovich VN. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 72:24-46, Jul-Aug 71 (109 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Thymidine and thymidilate kinases from transplantable rat tumors and homologous tissues] Ol'shanetskaia AD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:70-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some characteristics of the metabolism of Francisella tularensis media asiatica Aikimb] Rodionova IV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:7-11, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on arbovirus haemagglutinin: differential inhibition of haemagglutinin formation by 6-azauridine and uridine kinase-containing cell-free extract. Grešíková M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:239-43, May 72

Studies on the inhibition of amino acid incorporation into protein by isolated rat liver ribosomes by protein kinase. Monier D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1881-6, 10 Mar 72

Enhanced stability of uridine kinase from mouse leukemic cells resistant to 5-azacytidine. Thermal inactivation and effect of p-chloromercuribenzoate. Veselý J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 22:551-6, 26 Oct 71

PHYSIOLOGY

[Biosynthesis of nicotinamide coenzymes, their intracellular localization and regulation in animal cells] Nemchinskaia VL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 13:799-812, Jul 71 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID (D1)

A one-tube serum uric acid method using phosphotungstic acid as protein precipitant and color reagents. Pileggi VJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 37:141-9, Mar 72

On phosphotungstic acid staining. I. Quintarelli G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 19:641-7, Nov 71

On phosphotungstic acid staining. II. Quintarelli G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 19:648-53, Nov 71

Phosphotungstate: a "universal" (nonspecific) precipitant for polar polymers in acid solution. Scott JE. **J Histochem Cytochem** 19:689-91, Nov 71

Periodic acid-Schiff-phosphotungstic acid as an electron histochemical method for ultrathin sections. Horobin RW, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 94:265-71, Dec 71

Phosphotungstic acid-chromic acid as a selective electron-dense stain for plasma membranes of plant cells. Roland JC, et al. **Stain Technol** 47:195-200, Jul 72

A rapid visualization of Kleinschmidt-type DNA preparations by phosphotungstic acid. Egel-Mitani M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:480, Apr 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A lattice structure in beef heart mitochondria induced by phosphotungstic acid. Wakabayashi T, et al. **J Bioenerg** 2:167-82, Aug 71

PHOTOBACTERIUM (B3)

A sensitifve bacterial luminescence probe for O2 in biochemical systems. Oshino R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 273:5-17, 26 Jun 72

ANALYSIS

Bacterial carotenoids. XXXVI. Remarkable C 43 -carotenoid artefacts of cross-conjugated carotenals and new carotenoid glucosides from Athiorhodaceae spp. Schmidt K, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 25:2476-86, 1971

Quantitative analysis of the phospholipids of some marine bioluminescent bacteria. Eberhard A, et al. **Lipids** 6:410-4, Jun 71

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of temperature on the potency of halothane. Flook V, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:225-6, Feb 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Bacterial bioluminescence. Quantum yields and stoichiometry of the reactants reduced flavin mononucleotide, dodecanal, and oxygen, and of a product hydrogen peroxide. Lee J. **Biochemistry** 11:3350-9, 29 Aug 72

Hybridization of bacterial luciferase with a variant produced by chemical modification. Meighen EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4062-8, 26 Oct 71

Functional differences of the nonidentical subunits of bacterial luciferase. Properties of hybrids of native and chemically modified bacterial luciferase. Meighen EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4069-73, 26 Oct 71

Inhibition and activation of bacterial luciferase synthesis. Eberhard A. **J Bacteriol** 109:1101-5, Mar 72

Binding site determination from kinetic data. Reduced flavin mononucleotide binding to bacterial luciferase. Meighen EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7666-74, 25 Dec 71

The inhibition of bacterial luciferase by mixed function oxidase inhibitors. Nealson KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:888-94, 10 Feb 72

Catabolite repression of bacterial bioluminescence: functional implications. Nealson KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1073-6, May 72

PHOTOCHEMISTRY (H)

Biprotonic versus intramolecular phototautomerism of salicylic acid and some of its methylated derivatives in the lowest excited singlet state. Kovi PJ, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 61:7-13, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Photochemistry and chemical kinetics in the interstellar medium. Donn B.
Ann NY Acad Sci 194:98-101, 3 May 72
Rapid structural changes in human hemoglobin studied by laser photolysis. Alpert B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:913-8, 31 Jan 72
Oxygen recombination kinetics following laser photolysis of oxyhemoglobin. McCray JA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:187-93, 14 Apr 72
The role of singlet oxygen in bilirubin photo-oxidation. McDonagh AF.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1306-11, 17 Sep 71
The inhibition of glutamate dehydrogenase by L-serine O-sulphate and related compounds and by photo-oxidation in the presence of Rose Bengal. Tudball N, et al. **Biochem J** 123:421-6, Jul 71
Complex formation and energy transfer from photoexcited thiopyronine to deoxyribonucleic acid. Lalitha S, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1590-5, 25 Apr 72
Photoelectric effects in bimolecular lipid-dye membranes. Ullrich HM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:584-96, 20 Jun 72
Photosensitized reactions in nucleic acids. Photosensitized formation and splitting of pyrimidine dimers. Hélène C, et al. **Biochimie** 53:1175-80, 1971
The relationship between P-680 and C-550. Butler WL.
Biophys J 12:851-7, Jul 72
Photochemical electron transport oin photosynthetic reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 3. Effects of orthophenanthroline and other chemicals. Clayton RK, et al.
Biophys J 12:64-79, Jan 72
Photochemical electron transport in photosynthetic reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. II. Interaction with external electron donors and acceptors and a reevaluation of some spectroscopic data. Clayton RK, et al.
Biophys J 12:46-63, Jan 72
Photochemical electron transport in photosynthetic reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. I. Kinetics of the oxidation and reduction of P-870 as affected by external factors. Clayton RK, et al. **Biophys J** 12:867-81, Jul 72
Photochemical effects of sunlight. Daniels F.
Biophys J 12:723-7, Jul 72
3-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (DCMU) inhibition of system II and light-induced regulatory changes in energy transfer efficiency. Duysens LN.
Biophys J 12:858-63, Jul 72
The photoreduction of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide by chromatophore fractions from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Govindjee R, et al.
Biophys J 12:897-908, Jul 72
Observations on light-induced oxidation reactions in the electron transport system of Chromatium. Kennel SJ, et al. **Biophys J** 12:882-96, Jul 72
The fragments of the photosynthetic electron transfer chain in model systems. Krasnovsky AA.
Biophys J 12:749-63, Jul 72
Some parallelisms n the behavior of pancreatic ribonuclease and chicken lysozyme toward homopolyribonucleotides. Preiss JW, et al.
Biophys J 12:80-91, Jan 72
On the association between photodynamic and enzyme-inducing activities on polycyclic compounds. Epstein SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1087-94, Aug 71
The mechanism of photochemical smog formation. Kerr JA, et al. **Chem Br** 8:252-7, Jun 72
Photodensitometry of mouse serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes separated on polyacrylamide gel. Chambers TR.
Clin Chim Acta 35:321-4, Dec 71
Photonometric correction in the determination of urinary 17-ketosteroids. Margraf HW, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 36:566-9, Feb 72
Effects of cholesterol-derived photoproducts on the incorporation of 14 C-acetate into human skin lipids. Lo WB, et al. **Experientia** 27:1397-8, 15 Dec 71
Protection of chlorophyll a from photo-oxidation by -carotene in binary mixture of organic solvents. Tomita G, et al. **Experientia** 27:1406-8, 15 Dec 71
Electroretinographic evaluation of the Bunsen-Roscoe law for the human eye at high energy levels. Rosenblum RA. **Invest Ophthalmol** 10:904-10, Nov 71
Photochemistry of bioactive compounds. Photochemical reactions of heptachlor: kinetics and mechanisms. McGuire RR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:856-61, Jul-Aug 72
Photochemistry of bioactive compounds. Photochemistry of selected 2-chloro- and 2-methylthio-4,6-di(alkylamino)-S-triazine herbicides. Pape BE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:202-7, Mar-Apr 70
The cis-syn photodimer of 1-thiauracil. A sulfur analog of the cis-syn photodimer of uracil. Bremner JB, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:4574-9, 8 Sep 71
Esters of 6,7-dimethyl-9-hydroxymethylisoalloxazine as photodegradation products of riboflavin and formylmethylflavin in media containing fatty acids. German J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:1741-2, 8 Mar 72
Photochemical decomposition of diazonium fluoroborates. Application to the synthesis of ring-fluorinated imidazoles. Kirk KL, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:3060-1, 16 Jun 71
"Abbreviated" dinucleosides of thymidine and deoxyuridine and their photoproducts. Logue MW, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:2842-6, 19 Apr 72
Simultaneous optical and electron spin resonance detection of the primary photoproduct p700 in green plant photosynthesis. Sovocool GW, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:4350-1, 14 Jun 72
Confirmation of pesticide residue identity. I. Derivative formation for the conformation of photoproducts of endrin: hexachloro- and pentachloro-ketone pesticide residues by gas chromatography. Chau AS.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:519-25, May 72
Photooxidation of adenine and its nucleotides in the presence of riboflavin. V. Photochemical reaction and photoproducts of 5'-AMP. Uehara K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:685-97, Apr 72
Photooxidation of adenine and its nucleotides in the presence of riboflavin. IV. Photochemical reaction and photoproducts of NAD. Uehara K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:401-15, Mar 72
Flash photolysis of flavins. V. Oxidation and disproportionation of flavin radicals. Vaish SP, et al.
J Bioenerg 2:61-72, May 71
The site of ferricyanide photoreduction in the lamellae of isolated spinach chloroplasts: a cytochemical study. Hall DO, et al. **J Cell Sci** 9:289-303, Sep 71
Experiments on the synthesis of tetracycline. V. Photocyclisation of ring B. Barton DH, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 12:2193-203, 1971
Pyrrolizidine alkaloids. The biosynthesis of senecic acid. Crout DH, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 5:671-80, 1972
The photodecomposition of bilirubin and other bile pigments. Gray CH, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 3:288-94, 1972
Studies on conformation and reactivity. XI. Photochemical oxidation, ozonolysis, and rearrangement of 5',6'-dihydrocholesta-3,5-dieno(3,4-b)(1,4)oxathiin. Miyake A, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 5:663-71, 1972
Formation and repair of gamma-ray induced thymine damage in Micrococcus radiodurans. Hariharan PV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 66:65-81, 28 Apr 72
Polynucleotides. X. Influences of polynucleotide conformation on susceptibility of pyrimidine residues to photochemical attack. Lomant AJ, et al.
J Mol Biol 66:49-64, 28 Apr 72
Triplet-state sensitization of thymine photodimerization in bacteriophage T4. Meistrich ML, et al. **J Mol Biol** 66:83-95, 28 Apr 72
Mechanism of the formation of 1,8,exo-9,11,11-pentachloropentacyclo-(6.2.1.1 3,6 .0 2,7 .0 4,10)dodecan-5-one in the photolysis of endrin. McBee ET, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:1056-8, 7 Apr 72
Light- and -ray-induced reactions of purines and purine nucleosides with alcohols. Steinmaus H, et al.
J Org Chem 36:3594-8, 19 Nov 71
The "bronze" baby syndrome: a complication of phototherapy. Kopelman AE, et al.
J Pediatr 81:466-72, Sep 72
The photodynamic action of bilirubin on erythrocytes. Odell GB, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:473-83, Sep 72
Photodegradation products of chloramphenicol in aqueous solution. Shih IK.
J Pharm Sci 60:1889-90, Dec 71
Photoinduced hole-electron recombination in a -irradiated single crystal of L-cystine dihydrochloride. Akasaka K, et al.
J Phys Chem 75:3746-50, 25 Nov 71
Quantum yields for the photooxidation of sulfur dioxide in the first allowed absorption region. Cox RA. **J Phys Chem** 76:814-20, 16 Mar 72
Photochemical survival principle in molecular evolution. Rein R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 33:309-18, Nov 71
Photodynamic mutagenic activity of riboflavin for transforming deoxyribonucleic acid and accelerative effect of adenine. Uehara K, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 17:199-202, 10 Dec 71
Effect of adenine on the riboflavin-sensitized photoreaction. I. Effect of adenine on the photodynamic inactivation of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase in the presence of riboflavin. Uehara K, et al. **J Vitaminol (Kyoto)** 17:148-54, 10 Sep 71
Crystal and molecular structure of a 6-methyluracil photodimer. Amzel LM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:204, 16 Aug 72
Chemical variables and new lamps in phototherapy. Ente G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:246-51, Apr 72
Some chemical and physical properties of a bacterial reaction center particle and its primary photochemical reactants. Feher G.
Photochem Photobiol 14:373-87, Sep 71
Studies on the mechanism of cystine destruction and inactivation of trypsin irradiated with 280 nm light. Ghiron CA, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 13:431-6, May 71
Flash photolysis studies of orotic acid. Herbert MA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 14:693-704, Dec 71
Proflavine-sensitized selective photooxidation of the tryptophyl residues in papain. Jori G, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 14:607-19, Nov 71
Luminescence spectra and photocycloaddition of the excited coumarins to DNA bases. Song PS, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 14:521-30, Oct 71
Photochemical studies on some candidate irreversible chymotrypsin inhibitors: o-azidobenzamides. Stevens MF, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 13:441-3, May 71
Flash photolysis studies of proteins and indole derivatives in solution. Subramanyan V, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 15:449-56, May 72
Action spectra for ultraviolet killing and photoreactivation in the blue-green alga Agmenellum quadruplicatum. Van Baalen C, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 15:269-74, Mar 72
The light reactions of photosynthesis. Arnon DI.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2883-92, Nov 71 (129 ref.)
Photo-affinity labels for adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Brunswick DJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1801-4, Aug 71
Photoreduction of NADP + sensitized by synthetic pigment systems. Greenbaum E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1273-6, May 72
Ultraviolet photochemistry as a probe of polyribonucleotide conformation. Lomant AJ, et al.
Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 12:1-27, 1972 (151 ref.)
Unpaired electrons in 365 nm irradiated fibrous proteins. Pailthorpe MT, et al.
Radiat Res 49:112-23, Jan 72
Methylvinylmaleimide from bilirubin photooxidation. Lightner DA, et al. **Science** 175:324, 21 Jan 72
Riboflavin photosensitized oxidation of 2,4-dichlorophenol: assessment of possible chlorinated dioxin formation. Plimmer JR, et al.
Science 174:407-8, 22 Oct 71
[Modification of the levels of adenine nucleotides (ATP, ADP, and AMP), by illumination from a red-clear (660 nm) light] Sandmeier M, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 16:51-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Light-induced fragmentation of D-(-)-methadone hydrochloride in aqueous solution] Reisch J, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:40-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Photoreactions of phenyl-substituted 1-pyridyl-3-anilino-propanones] Roth HJ, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:787-93, Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Image amplifier and photography] Kaude J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:136-8, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Photochemistry of anomalous nucleic acid building blocks. 8. Photochemistry of 6-azacytosine and 6-azacytidine] Kittler L.
Photochem Photobiol 16:39-49, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infrared photochemistry with lasers?] Kompa KL.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:89-94, Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Effect of light on resting potential and activity of H+, K+, Na+ cations in the vacuole juice of Nitella cells] Andrianov VK, et al.
Biofizika 16:1031-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of temperature on the quantum yield of photoreduction of chlorophyll and its analogs] Byteva IM, et al.
Biofizika 17:523-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transformation of porphyrins during interaction with negative ions of pyridine. Intracomplex electron phototransfer] Evstigneeva RP, et al.
Biofizika 16:999-1003, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possible photodecomposition of water with adsorbed riboflavin] Lialin GN, et al.
Biofizika 16:1120-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of adenosine phosphates with chloroplasts in the photophosphorylation reaction] Makarov AD, et al.
Biofizika 16:1125-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Photochemiluminescence of glycyl tryptophan solutions. Effect of organic solvents on chemiluminescence] Sapezhinskiĭ II, et al.
Biofizika 17:406-11, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Zeta-potential dispersion of Chlorella vulgaris cells] Shcherbakova GIa.
Biofizika 16:1048-51, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation of protonated forms of porphyrin pigments and ions with reaction products of photo- and dark reduction] Siniakov GN, et al.
Biofizika 16:1110-1, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the photoelectric work of emission of bacterial fractions] Turianitsa AI, et al.
Biofizika 17:552-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nature of the effect of acid additions on spectra and photonics of pheophytin molecules] Usacheva MN.
Biofizika 16:983-90, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fluorescence lifetimes and yield of 2 photochemical systems of higher plants] Borisov AIu, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:822-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Photoinduced pH changes in Rhodospirillum rubrum cells and chromatophores] Nazarenko AV, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:780-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Photooxidation of chlorophyll in aqueous solutions of Triton X-100 detergent] Shaposhnikova MG, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:704-11, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Photoinactivation of baker's yeast transketolase] Kochetov GA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:55-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Light-sensitive catalysts. 4-nitrocinnamoyl group as a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chromophoric label of the active center of alpha-chymotrypsin] Varfolomeev SD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 203:616-9, 21 Mar 72 (Rus)

[Physico-chemical mechanism of ozone and photooxidant formation in the atmosphere] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:6-10, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Biological effect of products of atmospheric photochemical reactions] Fel'dman IuG. **Gig Sanit** 37:6-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation of yeast photoreactivating enzyme] Melendrez-Barragán E, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 13:203-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Publications of Eugene Rabinowitch. (Rabinovitch E), Govindjee. **Biophys J** 12:719-22, Jul 72

INSTRUMENTATION

Rapid modulation of microwave powered lamps for photochemistry. Phillips LF. **Rev Sci Instrum** 42:1078-9, Jul 71

PHOTOCOAGULATION see LIGHT COAGULATION

(E2)

PHOTOGRAPHIC MEMORY see under EIDETIC IMAGERY (F1)

PHOTOGRAPHY (E5, H)

see also related
MICROFILMING (L)
MOTION PICTURES (L)

Stereometric reconstruction and quantitative measurement of elevation in the ocular fundus by means of stereo-photography. Mikuni M, et al. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata)** 19:207-17, Mar 72

Photopalatography as a diagnostic method in phoniatrics. Bönme G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 73:502-5, Jun 72

Supplementary photographic technique. An aid in encephalography. Eisenman JI, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 11:650-2, Nov 71

Gastric ulceration revealed only by gastrophotography. Gabrielsson N. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 12:59-68, Jan 72

Heart size determination by photofluorography. Touru-Kaisila K. **Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh)** 295:3-97, 1970

Multicolor combination images in subtraction angiography. A new photographic method and its applications. Welander U. **Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh)** 290:1-92, 1969

[Subtraction method in fundus photography. 1. Simplified method fo subtraction and application to fluorescence fundus photography. Mikuni M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 76:331-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

Fluorescein angiography of the ocular fundus. Hogan MJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 5:101-6, Apr 72

Photorecorded weighing for improved in-process quality control. Menczel E, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:581-3, Jul 72

Grading of diabetic retinopathy by point-counting on a standardized photographic sample of the retina. Parr JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 74:459-65, Sep 72

The value of fluorescein iridography with lleiomyoma of the iris. Sevel D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 74:475-8, Sep 72

Suggested new methods for photokeratoscopy, a comparison for their validities. I. el-Hage SG. **Am J Optom** 48:897-912, Nov 71

Photokeratoscopy by using the cornea as a "self luminance system". el-Hage SG. **Am J Optom** 49:595-603, Jul 72

Photographic recording of the retinoscopic reifex. Kuether CL. **Am J Optom** 49:113-8, Feb 72

Inhalation pulmonary scintiphotography using pertechnetate. Cook DJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 113:682-9, Dec 71

Anaesthesia for bronchoscopy prolonged by teaching and photography. Fuller WR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 27:292-300, Jul 72

An improved photographic system for polyacrylamide gels. Oliver D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 44:540-2, Dec 71

Advances in acoustical holography. Preston K Jr. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 11:279-87, Apr 72

Analysis of the human face by means of photogrammetric methods. Hautvast J. **Anthropol Anz** 33:39-47, May 71

Documents of antibiotic assays. Van Dijck PJ. **Appl Microbiol** 22:137-8, Jul 71

Instant color prints using the Zeiss fundus camera; a simple, inexpensive method. Blau RP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 86:552-6, Nov 71

Fundus camera holography of retinal microvasculature. Wiggins RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 88:75-9, Jul 72

Perception of photographs by apes. Davenport RK, et al. **Behaviour** 39:318-20, 1971

Filming of contact lens fit using a stroboscope. **Biomed Eng** 7:36-7, Jan-Feb 72

Minimal forms of the celft syndrome demonstrated by stereophotogrammetric surveys of the face. Dixon DA, et al. **Br Dent J** 132:183-9, 7 Mar 72

Fluorescein angiography of the anterior segment. Its value in corneal disease. Easty DL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 55:671-82, Oct 71

Benign retinal vasculitis. Clinical and fluorescein angiographic study. Hart CD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 55:721-33, Nov 71

Fluorescein fundus photography of angioid streaks. Patnaik B, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 55:833-7, Dec 71

Provocative tests and chronic simple glaucoma. I. Effect of atropine on the water-drinking test: intimations of central regulatory control. II. Fluorescein angiography provocative test: a new approach to separation of the normal from the pathological. Spaeth GL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 56:205-16, Mar 72

Three-dimensional x-ray images using holographic techniques. Shuttleworth E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 44:901, Nov 71

A photographic method of defining radiotherapeutic portals. Wollin M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:73-4, Jan 72

The development of a technique for the densitometric analysis of fluorescein angiograms. Begg IS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 7:63-7, Jan 72

Fluorescein angiography in the evaluation of focal circulatory ischaemia of the optic nervehead in relation to the arcuate scotoma in glaucoma. Begg IS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 7:68-74, Jan 72

Fluorescein angiography in X-chromosomal maculopathy with retinoschisis (juvenile hereditary retinoschisis). Ewing CC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 7:19-28, Jan 72

A photographic analysis of the air breathing behavior of the catfish, Plecostomus punctatus. Gradwell N. **Can J Zool** 49:1089-94, Aug 71

Orthodontic tooth movement using a multiband technique recorded by cine-photography. Huggins DG. **Dent Pract Dent Rec** 22:357-8, May 72

45 year cumulative index of articles published in Dental Radiography and Photography from Volume 1, Number 1, 1927, through Volume 44, Number 3, 1971. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 44:74-130, 1971

Fluography of choroidal folds. Winning CH von. **Doc Ophthalmol** 31:209-49, 29 May 72

Fluorescein angiography of the retina, conjunctiva and iris in hypertension. Eisalo A, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 50:447-51, Nov 71

Photography for the physician. 1. A medical photographic set up. May M. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 51:28-32 contd, Jan 72

Photography for the physician. II. Practical suggestions for effective medical photography. May M. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 51:66-9, Feb 72

Inexpensive color polaroid photography at endoscopy. Lesesne HR. **Gastrointest Endosc** 19:40, Aug 72

Endoscopic photographic documentation: a new method. Overholt BF. **Gastrointest Endosc** 18:183, May 72

A photographic technique for dosimetry using silver activated phosphate glass plates. Martin JA, et al. **Health Phys** 21:645-7, Jun 71

Holography and medicine. Feleppa EJ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:194-205, May 72

Further developments in the use of holographic methods for the storage of roentgenographic images. Baily NA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 7:118-23, Mar-Apr 72

Tympanic membrane vibrations in cats studied by time-averaged holography. Khanna SM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 51:1904-20, Jun 72

Three dentists win photography awards. **J Am Dent Assoc** 84:1236, Jun 72

Recognition of human faces: effects of target exposure time, target position, pose position, and type of photograph. Laughery KR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 55:477-83, Oct 71

Symposium summary: acoustic holography as a medical diagnostic tool. Johnson D. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 5:261-7, Sep-Oct 71

A variable watt-second electronic flash. Cheale R, et al. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 40:74-8, Apr 72

A simplified photographic technique for the reconstruction of tissue from plastic embedded specimens. Friedman MH. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 40:117-9, Jul 72

Potato late blight intensity levels as determined by microdensitometer studies of false-color aerial photographs. Jackson HR, et al. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 39:101-6, Apr 71

Natural science photography. Jackson HR. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 40:124-62, Jul 72

Natural science photography. 2. Jackson HR. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 40:79-98, Apr 72

Natural science photography. I. Jackson HR. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 40:35-50, Jan 72

The photographer as a polluter. Lorfing M. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 40:61-2, Apr 72

Photography of human musculature. Palkuti GA, et al. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 39:85-8, Apr 71

The problems and techniques of underwater photography. Reuter SH. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 39:145-56, Jul 71

Proportioning prints for publication. II. Severson H. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 40:13-7, Jan 72

Proportioning prints for publication. I. Severson H. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 39:204-9, Oct 71

Black-and-white transparencies of high definition for neurological study of brain stem sections. Staugaard BC. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 39:97-100, Apr 71

Biomedical communications education: your most important challenge. Trauger JF. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 39:177-82, Oct 71

Photographic applications in birefringence investigations. Whitehead RH. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 40:120-3, Jul 72

Fluorescence photomacrography. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 39:163-4, Jul 71

Instant monochrome 35-MM (2x2 inch) slides. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 39:161-2, Jul 71

Improved techniques for duplicating color slides with reversal materials. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 39:157-8, Jul 71

Evaluating dental student performance with time-lapse photography. Robinson GE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 36:17-9, Aug 72

The evaluation of gingival inflammation from color slides. Suomi JD, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:663, Mar-Apr 72

Obliterations, alterations, and related document problems. Shaneyfelt LL. **J Forensic Sci** 16:331-42, Jul 71

X-ray diffraction studies of the satellite tobacco necrosis virus. 3. A new crystal mounting method allowing photographic recording of 3 A diffraction data. Akervall K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 62:625-7, 28 Dec 71

Differentiation of brain lesions by sequential gamma camera studies. Penning L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 14:1-13, Sep 71

Improved resolution of the Anger scintillation camera through the use of threshold preamplifiers. Kulberg GH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:169-71, Feb 72

Telephone transmission of scintiphotographs. Morales JO, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:771-2, Oct 72

Application of a Fresnel zone plate to gamma-ray imaging. Rogers WL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:612-5, Aug 72

Quantitative reconstruction and superresolution of red-blood-cell image holograms. Evans EA. **J Opt Soc Am** 61:991-7, Aug 71

Ultrasonic imaging system by using optical pulse compression. Sato T, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 62:668-71, May 72

Use of holograms in depth-cue experiments. Stubenrauch CF, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 61:1268-9, Sep 71

A rapid photographic method for the determination of vein-islet number and stomatal index of leaves. Wan AS. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:344, Apr 72

Effects of brief exposure to photographic vs. prose reporting of racial aggression or harmony upon certain racial attitudes. Stern D, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 85:93-101, Oct 71

Studies on gastrophotography in various positions. 2. Gastrophotography of the upper corpus and antrum. Miyake T, et al. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 18:421-33, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

Macrophotography of the skin. Dorrington JA. **Med Biol Illus** 22:154-6, Jul 72

The analysis of coastal vegetation through the medium of aerial photography. Hubbard JC, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 22:182-90, Jul 72

A photo-descriptive study of Sydenham's chorea. Malcolm AD, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 21:202-5, Oct 71

A pictorial archive of a vanishing culture. Quilliam TA. **Med Biol Illus** 22:85-93, Apr 72

Direct printing of unstained, water immersed immunodiffusion slides. Tsotsos AS, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 22:194-6, Jul 72

"Wide-field" photography of nailfold capillary bed and a scale of plexus visualization scores (PVS). Maricq HR. **Microvasc Res** 2:335-40, Jul 70

Ultrasonic film echography in gynecology and obstetrics. Kossoff G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:299-305, Sep 72

Fluorescence angiography in intraocular tumours. Karel I, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 164:161-81, 1972

Binocular fundus fluorescence angiography. Kooijman AC. **Ophthalmologica** 164:398-401, 1972

Laryngeal photography and television. Tardy ME Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 3:483-92, Oct 70

Reproducible radiographs and photographs in periodontal diagnosis--clinical approach. Germann MA, et al. **Parodontologie** 25:92-9, Dec 71

Reproducible radiographs and photographs in periodontal diagnosis. Renggli H, et al. **Parodontologie** 25:66-74, Oct 71

Holographic imaging of the vertebral column. Baily NA, et al. **Radiology** 103:197-8, Apr 72

Positive prints of dense roentgenograms; a teaching aid. Chait A, et al. **Radiology** 101:331-4, Nov 71

Visualization of soft tissue by ultrasonic holography. Sikov MR, et al. **Radiology** 102:191-2, Jan 72

Multiplexing ultrasonic wave fronts by holoraphy. Greguss P, et al. **Science** 177:422-4, 4 Aug 72

Formalin as a hardener of photographic emulsions to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

facilitate staining of epon sections after autoradiography. Richter CB, et al. **Stain Technol** 47:268-9, Sep 72

Holography in anatomy and microscopy. Burton AL, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 29:535-53, Winter 71

Attitudes towards a photograph of a mildly and severely mentally retarded child. English RW, et al. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel)** 68:55-63, May 71

Ultrasonic holography. Wright JE, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 91:519-27, 1971

Identification of autologous blood. Miya F. **Transfusion** 11:390, Nov-Dec 71

Fundus photography in red-free light (rhodopsin photography). Mizuno K, et al. **Vision Res** 8:481-2, Apr 68

The first random-dot texture stereogram. Shipley T. **Vision Res** 11:1491-2, Dec 71

[Doctors with cameras] **S Afr Med J** 46:113-4, 5 Feb 72 **(Afr)**

[Mycologic photodocumentation] Kejda J. **Cesk Dermatol** 44:156-9, Sep 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of stereo-photography in dermato-venerology] Resl V Jr. **Cesk Dermatol** 47:175-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stereophotocolposcope-new opportunities in colposcopy] Kaňka J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:544-5, Nov 71 **(Cze)**

[Infrared photography inside the bronchial tree] Lubbers HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1676-7, 2 Oct 71 **(Dut)**

[Instant photography] Altshuler JL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 78:403-6, Nov 71 **(Dut)**

[New indications for fluorescein angiography of the anterior segment] Amalric P, et al. **Ann Ocul (Paris)** 204:833-46 contd, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of microphone, diaphanographic and glottographic signals, using the laryngograph] Vallancien B, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 23:371-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method of panoramic and anthropometric photography] Langlade M, et al. **Orthod Fr** 41:806-9, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Illumination of the surrounding field in slitlamp photography] Kenyeres P. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 184:262-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laryngeal photokymography] Gall V, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 200:34-41, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Reproduction of colour slides] Thomas C, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 146:405-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Place and perspective of radiophotography in roentgendiagnosis] Richter K, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1913-6, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent photographic technics in radiology] Deininger HK. **Dtsch Med J** 23:213-7, 10 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Controlled intragastric photography--initial difficulties and learnability of the technic] Munck A, et al. **Dtsch Med J** 22:781-3, Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Stereometric reconstruction and quantitative measurement of the fundus oculi elevation using stereophotography] Mikuni M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 159:747-54, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative diagnosis of splenic cyst with the use of photoscintigraphy] Pfannenstiel P, et al. **Med Klin** 65:1024-6, 22 May 70 **(Ger)**

[Theoretical aspects of direct (geometrical) x-ray magnification and subsequent magnification of x-ray films] Angerstein W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 12:280-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of magnification in radiophotography] Stier M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 12:295-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utilization possibilities of biophotogrammetry in neurosurgery] Ascher PW. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:343-6, 10 Jun 72 **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopy and endophotography for diagnosis and documentation of knee joint injuries] Wruhs O. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 120:126-33, 21 Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary changes caused by rare soils (RS) in photo reproduction workers] Menz M, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 65:62-73, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Documentation of plantar dermatoglyphics for the identification of newborn infants] Wolff CH. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1426-31, 9 Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[A simple method for photographing the anterior segment of the eye] Bisantis C. **Boll Ocul** 49:617-23, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Presentation of clinical cases by color diapositives] Policaro RD. **G Ital Dermatol** 46:544-6, Dec 71 **(Ita)**

[Teaching photographs and diapositives of certain effectiveness in explaining notions of dental hygiene, conservation, prosthetics and orthodontics to the patients] Riccioli GA. **Mondo Odontostomatol** 13:811-3, Sep-Oct 71 **(Ita)**

[A new method of goniophotography. Magnifying goniophotography] Kimura R, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 76:126-30, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Fluorescein angiographic studies on retinal changes in hypertension. 2. Fluorescein angiographic findings of the fundus hypertonicus] Matsumoto K. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:2120-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Observations on resolving power of fundus photograph by means of fluorescence-photograph] Mikuni M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:2063-70, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Fluorescein angiographic studies on coton-wool-patch] Niimi K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 76:41-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Retinal vein thrombosis studied by fluorescein fundus angiography] Shirota N. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 76:137-49, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Fluorescein angiographic findings of senile macular degeneration] Yoshioka H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:2110-5, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

[Fluorescein angiographic findings of optic disc in Harada's syndrome] Yoshioka H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:2116-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Photographic estimation of corneal diameter] Aizawa F, et al. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 22:1069-72, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Simultaneous bilateral angiography] Hisatomi C, et al. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 23:239-43, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[A case of choroidal miliary tuberculosis as studied by fluorescence fundus photography] Inoue S, et al. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 23:258-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Fluorographic study on the influence of lacrimal gland tumors on the ocular fundus] Kasai M, et al. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 23:260-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Experimental studies of some methods in retinal detachment surgery by fluorescein angiography. 1. On surface diathermy] Kawashima K. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 22:753-61, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Fluorescein fundus findings in retinal arteriolar occlusion] Mori M, et al. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 23:250-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Findings of the fluorescein fundus photography in renal retinopathy--preliminary report] Murata M, et al. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 22:998-1003, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Grouping for the quantitative analysis of fluorescein patterns in contact lenses] Adati K, et al. **J Jap Contact Lens Soc** 13:91-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Dynamic action of the esophagus observed by high speed photography] Inoue T. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 75:557-64, May 72 **(Jap)**

[Study of the Romberg and Mann tests using a high speed camera] Takada Y. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:488-9, Feb 71 **(Jap)**

[Application of ultraviolet photography in morphology] Chen YS. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 29:87-106, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Use of the photocopying apparatus in preparation of histological sections from autopsy materials and excised tissues] Ishikawa T, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 20:141-3, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Reconsideration on photographic method for measuring dose distribution of high energy x-rays] Onai Y, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 31:1224-36, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Problems in fundus fluorenscence angiography: interpretation of choroidal fluorescence] Ota M. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 13:1111-6, Dec 71 **(Jap)**

[Findings in fluorescein fundus photographic examination of macula lutea edema] Yoshioka H. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 13:843-51, Sep 71 **(Jap)**

[Visualization of filtering blebs following anti-glaucomatous surgery by means of fluorescein angiography] Arkin W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 42:119-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected cases of fundus oculi changes in the light of fluoresceins angiography] Kornacki B. **Klin Oczna** 42:137-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fluorescein angiography in cases of embolism of the central retinal artery] Kornacki B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 42:133-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Some problems of fluorescein angiography] Mondelski S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 42:125-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of fluorescein angiography in differentiation of some diseases of retinal vessels] Wawer P, et al. **Klin Oczna** 42:129-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Photography and the stethoscope] Pinto-Ribeiro A. **Rev Bras Med** 28:424-8, Aug 71 **(Por)**

[Differential diagnosis of ulcerated stomach lesions by gastrophotography] Nakadaira A. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 27:93-106, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Photographic methods for measurements of the size of a live eye] Kryzhanovskaia TV. **Oftalmol Zh** 27:59-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological selection of aerial photograph interpreters] Pokrovskif BL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:48-50, Apr 71 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic method of intra vitam measurement of the dimensions of the eye] Kryzhanovskaia TV. **Vrach Delo** 12:109-12, Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[Application of fluorescent angiography and angioscopy of the fundus oculi in neurology] Romanovskif MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 72:859-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescein retinography in changes in the pigmentary epithelium of the retina. I. H. Sjögren's laminar reticular dystrophy] Alezzandrini AA. **Arch Oftalmol B Aires** 46:13-20, May-Jun 71 **(Spa)**

[Photography of autopsy specimens] Horváth A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 7:165-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Use of "Odelka" 100 mm in ambulatory practice] Stanojević M. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 24:51-5, Jan-Mar 72 **(Cro)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Experience with the gastrocamera] Levy N, et al. **Harefuah** 78:107-9, 1 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

HISTORY

A history of still photography in the operating room. Julin LA. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 39:129-43, Jul 71

Kodak and radiography. (Eastman G), (Rontgen C), **Med Radiogr Photogr** 46:77-106, 1970

Holography, 1948--1971. Gabor D. **Science** 177:299-313, 28 Jul 72

INSTRUMENTATION

Rapid recycling power unit for fundus camera. Kenny GS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:285-6, Feb 72

Transillumination photography of the eye. Lichter PR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:927-31, Jun 72

External flash attachment for Kowa fundus camera. Mills RP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:991-2, Jun 72

Differential equation for the use of the diffused ring photokeratoscope. el-Hage SG. **Am J Optom** 49:422-36, May 72

An accessory platform for the slit lamp. Rengstorff RH, et al. **Am J Optom** 49:260-1, Mar 72

Aid for photographing polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis gels. Patterson R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 43:628-9, Oct 71

Investigation of the operation of the east German Va-G-92 intensitometer with Soviet photographic materials for roentgenography. Friedrich K, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY)** 5:24-8, Jan-Feb 71

Stereophotogrammetric measurement of normal facial asymmetry in children. Burke PH. **Hum Biol** 43:536-48, Dec 71

A 35 mm camera set up for biomedical photography. Freehe CL. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 40:19-26, Jan 72

Photographic cabinet for recording of thin layer chromatograms. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 39:159-60, Jul 71

Photographic recorder for erythrocyte sedimentation rates. Gyde OH. **J Clin Pathol** 25:96-7, Jan 72

A photogrammetric mandible holder. Biggerstaff RH. **J Dent Res** 50:1684, Nov-Dec 71

An eye-mark camera for use in driver behaviour studies. Rutley KS. **Med Biol Eng** 10:101-3, Jan 72

A simple polarizing spinner for the overhead projector. McRae RK. **Med Biol Illus** 22:191-3, Jul 72

Photographic copying arrangement. Smialoski A, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 21:243-4, Oct 71

Improved silver recovery equipment. **Radiol Technol** 43:89-93, Sep 71

A simple camera synchronizer for combined cinephotography and electromyographic kinesiology for use with a pen recorder. Bevan RJ. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 43:105-12, Mar 72

A photographic developing unit for use in autoradiographic electron microscopy. Bader AV, et al. **Stain Technol** 47:213-4, Jul 72

[Use of the gastrocamera in stomach diseases of the aged] Macchione C. **G Gerontol** 19:220-7, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

Photo-effect of the fluorescence from the opposite intensifying screen on the emulsion of the x-ray film] Tanaka Y. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 30:131-5, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[A photographic stand with transition rings] Sherstennikov EN. **Arkh Patol** 34:82-3, 1972 **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for macro- and microphotography during the use of an electronic optical transformer] Akopov VI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 14:52-3, Jul-Sep 71 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Schlieren photography of the piglet's microenvironment. Stephens DB, et al. **Cornell Vet** 62:20-6, Jan 72

Comparison of gastrophotography and contrast radiography for diagnosis of aspirin-induced gastritis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the dog. Bonneau NH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:190-8, 15 Jul 72
Use of the gastrocamera in the dog. Bonneau NH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:185-9, 15 Jul 72

PHOTOLYSIS see under PHOTOCHEMISTRY (H)

PHOTOMETRY (E5)

Patterns of cross-reaction of selected influenza virus A2 strains isolated from 1957 to 1968, as determined by use of a photometric hemagglutination-inhibition test. Drescher J. **Am J Epidemiol** 95:549-56, Jun 72
Flicker photometry with chromatic adaptation and defective color vision. Ikeda M, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:270-7, Feb 72
Evaluation of the photometric double slit velocity measuring method in tubes 25 to 130 bore. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:571-8, 1969
Measurements of tubular reabsorption by in vivo microscopy and microphotometry of Lissamine-green intensity using the split oil droplet method on kidneys of normal rats and after mercury poisoning. Steinhausen M, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:606-9, 1969
Optical scanning photometry for microcirculatory studies. Wayland H, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:564-70, 1969
Photometric method for the measurement of cell migration inhibition. Burdock M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:475P, Oct 71
Continuous-recording flame photometry of sodium and potassium in serum. Amador E, et al.
Clin Chem 18:668-71, Jul 72
Photometry in rabbits. Nuboer JF.
Doc Ophthalmol 30:259-78, 12 Sep 71
Quantitative determination of amino acids in the 10 -14 molar range by scanning microscope photometry. Weise M, et al. **Experientia** 28:245-7, 15 Feb 72
Herbicidal carbamates: extraction, cleanup, and gas chromatographic determination by thermionic, electron capture, and flame photometric detectors. Onley JH, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1366-70, Nov 71
Microphotometric determination of enzyme activity in single cells in cryostat section. II. Succinate dehydrogenase, lactate dehydrogenase and triosephosphate dehydrogenase activities in red, intermediate and white fibers of soleus and rectus femoris muscles of rat. Nolte J, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:577-82, Aug 72
Microphotometric determination of enzyme activity in single cells in cryostat sections. I. Application of the gel film technique to microphotometry and studies on the intralobular distribution of succinate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase activities in rat liver. Nolte J, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:567-76, Aug 72
A study of the absorption and scattering factors of light in whole blood. Janssen FJ.
Med Biol Eng 10:231-40, Mar 72
Reflectance meter-Dextrostix system for blood glucose. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 13:90-1, Oct 71
Photometry and the standardized method for the determination of haemoglobin. Assendelft OW van.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1649-52, 20 Nov 71
Opacity pulse propagation in internal and external carotid vascular beds of experimental animals. Heck AF. **Stroke** 1:401-10, Nov-Dec 70
Opacity pulse propagation measurements in humans: atraumatic screening for carotid arterial occlusion. Heck AF, et al. **Stroke** 1:411-8, Nov-Dec 70
[Determination of alpha amylase by a modification of photometric iodine starch method] Cech J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:309-11, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Determination of purine bases determined by photometry] Gramond JP, et al.
J Pharm Belg 26:431-46, Jul-Aug 71 **(Fre)**
[Impulse cytophotometry of vaginal and cervical smears] Reiffenstuhl G, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:595-616, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Toxicologic analysis of mercury in biological material. Extractive-photometric dithizone method] Wawschinek O.
Arch Toxikol 29:107-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Applicability of cytophotometry in forensic medicine] Terfloth HP, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:227-31, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of Hoigne's serologic nephelometric two-step method in diagnosis of drug allergies] Zucker G, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:103-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complex chemistry of cuproins. VII. Use of 3.3'-dimethylene-2.2'-dicinchoninic acid for photometric determination of copper in biologic material] Uteg KH, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1785-7, 16 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of cumulative spectra in wave-length-dependent lightpaths] Lübbers DW, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 59:76-7, Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Problems of photometric measurement using color indicators in skeletal muscle] Piontek P, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 328:356-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the photometric determination of total serum cholesterol] Vass L.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:914-6, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Photometric micromethod for the determination of calcium] Velösy G. **Orv Hetil** 113:35-6, 2 Jan 72 **(Hun)**
[Chloride determination by a photometric micromethod] Velösy G.
Orv Hetil 113:276-7, 30 Jan 72 **(Hun)**
[A simple photometric micromethod for the determination of carbamide] Velösy G, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:1120, 7 May 72 **(Hun)**
[Micro analysis of plasma fibrinogen by the scattered photometer] Hishimoto T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:253, Aug 71 **(Jap)**
[Photometry of retinal vessels following administration of vasodilator agents] Ogielska E, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:115-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A variant of the comparative histophotometry technic] Golubev AM, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:72-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Some aspects and specifics of cytophotometry of DNA in tumors] Maliuk VI, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:75-9, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Use of microphotometry in histoenzymatochemical studies] Strelina AV.
Arkh Patol 33:71-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Photoelectrocolorimetric determination of methacine in dosage forms] Akopian OA, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:48-50, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Photoelectrocolorimetric determination of euphylline in drug mixtures] Bodnar IN.
Farmatsiia 21:49-52, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Photocolorimetric determination of arbutine in the leaves of Uva Ursi] Brailovskaia VA, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:31-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of Corazol by the extraction-photometric method] Duksina SG, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:45-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Photocolorimetric determination of amino alcohol derivatives] Medvedovskif AA.
Farmatsiia 21:41-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Photocolorimetric determination of dodecyl dimethylbenzyl ammonium chloride in eye drops containing pilocarpine and palmatine] Nguen-Van-Kif, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:45-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extraction-photometric determination of diphryl] Oleshko GI, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:40-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of novocaine by the extraction-photometric method] Senov PL, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:47-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Photometric determination of riboflavin in dosage forms] Sivitskaia OK, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:77-9, May-Jun 72 **(Rus)**
[Determination of polyacrylamide in drinking water by the absorption-photometric method] Kliachko IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:77-80, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Methods of photometric measurements of optical fibre elements for transmitting light in medical instruments] Sazontova VN.
Nov Med Priborostr 2:67-72, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Microphotometry in the evaluation of healing of fractures] Dubrov Ela, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:54-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of determining the degree of pigmentation of nevi using photometry for their treatment and prevention of malignancy] Sidorkina ZI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:24-7, May 71 **(Rus)**
[Photometric method of identification of cutting objects in the examination of charred cadavers] Shupik IuP. **Vrach Delo** 11:128-9, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Extraction photometric determination of pharmaceutical preparations in the form of eosinates] Benzar TP.
Farm Zh 26:42-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Extraction-photometric determination of cyclodol using methyl orange] Bernshtein VM, et al.
Farm Zh 27:38-42, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Photoelectrocolorimetric determination of hydrocodon phosphate in drug mixtures] Bokshan EV.
Farm Zh 26:22-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Photoelectrocolorimetric determination and conditions of thiobarbital extraction] Lutsko PP, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:65-6, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**
[Flame photometric determination of the sodium salt of ethylene diamine tetraacetic acid, tetacin and pentacin] Shamotienko GD.
Farm Zh 26:37-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Quantitative determination of conditions of extraction of hydrocodone from aqueous solutions by organic solvents depending on the pH of the medium] Shvidkif BI, et al.
Farm Zh 26:51-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Choice of optimal conditions for differential photometric determination of aminazine and diprazine] Sichko AI, et al.
Farm Zh 26:44-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Flow-through-cytophotometry--a step towards automated cytology? Sprenger E, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:297-303, Jul-Aug 72
Evaluation for four reagent kits and two flame photometers used to determine sodium and potassium in serum. Kim EK, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:124-8, Feb 72
Multichannel analyzer featuring ultrahigh stability photometry: application to enzyme determination. Pardue HL, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:928-33, Sep 72
Critical evaluation of a new flame emission analysis system, the "Klina flame". Schlesinger RJ, et al.
Clin Chem 18:1005-8, Sep 72
Apparatus for the simultaneous monitoring of absorbance and oxygen uptake in biological systems. Fynn GH. **Lab Pract** 21:561-2, Aug 72
Preparation and use of aequorin for rapid microdetermination of Ca 2+ in biological systems. Johnsn FH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:287-8, 28 Jun 72
Capillary tube scanning applied to cell growth kinetics. Braslow NM, et al. **Science** 175:1436-40, 31 Mar 72
[Which photometer to use in the general practice?] Klein-Wisenberg A von, et al.
Ther Umsch 28:681-90, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Automatic photometer based on the building block principle] Köhler P, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:125-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Universal microphotometric unit] Agroskin LS.
Tsitologiia 13:1531-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Scanning and integrating microphotometer for cytochemical studies] Khrust IuR, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1525-30, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY (E5, H)

Interval scanning photomicrography of microbial cell populations. Casida LE Jr.
Appl Microbiol 23:190-2, Jan 72
Photomicrography of bacterial cells: a rapid method for surveying bacterial morphology. Kuhn DA, et al.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 40:63-5, Apr 72
Simultaneous demonstration of exogenous horseradish peroxidase and acid phosphatase activities in phagolysosomes. Graf J, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 19:569-71, Sep 71
Photomicrography of skin by ultraviolet light. Tosti A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 57:166-74, Sep 71
Photography of house dust mites. Lawson D.
Med Biol Illus 22:115-8, Apr 72
Macrophotography of histological sections. Ebbesson SO, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:261-2, Aug 71
[Circumvention of the Schwartzschild effect in color photomicrography of fluorescent specimens for serologic studies] Bernhard A, et al.
Microsc Acta 71:37-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electronic image evaluation methods] Müller W.
Microsc Acta 71:179-98, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Optimal evaluation of information obtained from electron microscopy photographs of biological objects] Boseck S, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 64:577-9, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with Bruck's microphotography of autoradiograms, following the use of cobalt-58 and zinc-65] Dorsche HH, et al.
Z Med Labortech 12:291-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reciprocity-effect factors in color reversal films] Jenny L.
Z Wiss Mikrosk 70:222-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Micro-anatomical surgical study of the middle and internal ear. Preliminary results obtained by means of microphotography] Corbacelli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:533-5, 30 Sep 71 **(Ita)**
[On a special method of fixation and preparation of the cadaver especially adapted for teaching and microphotography] Margaritondo E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:47-50, 15 Feb 72 **(Ita)**
[Method of volumetric photodocumentation during stereomorphologic studies] Makovetskif VD.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:102-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a contrasting method by Bourinsky-Pechkov in small size microphotography] Rukavtsov BI.
Lab Delo 11:693-4, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Application of microcinematographic apparatus for photographing metaphase plates of chromosomes in cytogenetic studies] Ganin AF, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:393-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Illusory micrography and theories of the structure of living matter] Zanobio B.
Clio Med 6:25-40, Apr 71 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Customized photomicrography. Hertzog AJ.
Am J Clin Pathol 56:768-70, Dec 71
A new culture flask for cinemicrography. Drewinko B.
Experientia 27:615, 15 May 71
The Zeiss Tessover and photography in the macro range. Bracegirdle B. **Med Biol Illus** 21:215-22, Oct 71
[Autoradiographic technic for electron microscopy specimens] Fischer HA, et al.
Histochemie 29:44-53, 1972 **(Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Apparatus for macro- and microphotography during the use of an electronic optical transformer] Akopov VI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 14:52-3, Jul-Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Device for direct stereomicroscopy and microphotography in ultraviolet light] Akopov VI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 15:54, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rus)**

PHOTORECEPTORS (A8)

Information theoretical analysis of a crayfish behavioral system. Harris DA, et al. **Brain Res** 36:425-30, 28 Jan 72
Response of caudal photoreceptor of crayfish to continuous and intermittent photic stimulation. Galeano C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:699-706, Jul 71
An analysis of retinal receptor orientation. 3. Results of initial psychophysical tests. Enoch JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:765-82, Sep 72
Light microscopic studies on the pineal organ in teleost fishes with special regard to its function. Hafeez MA. **J Morphol** 134:281-313, Jul 71
New methods of stimulation for the study of photoreceptors. Hache J, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1214, Oct 71
Absence of photodichroism in the retinal receptors. Pak WL, et al. **Vision Res** 8:585-9, May 68
Rods and cones: a review. Weale RA. **Vision Res** 11:1191-2, Oct 71
Photoreceptor degeneration after exposure of rats to incandescent illumination. O'Steen WK, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 127:306-13, 1972

ANALYSIS

Characterization and analysis of frog photoreceptor membranes. Bownds D, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 58:225-37, Sep 71
X-ray diffraction from outer segments of visual cells in intact eyes of the frog. Webb NG. **Nature (Lond)** 235:44-6, 7 Jan 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An analysis of retinal receptor orientation. II. Predictions for psychophysical tests. Enoch JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 10:959-70, Dec 71
The distribution of the long wave photoreceptors in the compound eye of the honey bee as revealed by selective osmic staining. Gribakin FG. **Vision Res** 12:1225-30, Jul 72

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the nerves associated with the epistellar body of the octopod Eledone moschata and the parolfactory vesicles of the squid Todarodes sagittatus. Perrelet A, et al. **Brain Res** 37:161-71, 25 Feb 72
Synapses of the ribbon type in the pineal organ of Lacerta vivipara (Reptiles, Lacertilians). Collin JP, et al. **Experientia** 27:1456-7, 15 Dec 71
The fine structure of the eye of a visual mutant, A-type of Drosophila melanogaster. Cosens D, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 18:1773-86, Sep 72
Fine structure of the eyes of jumping spiders. Eakin RM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 37:618-63, Dec 71
Some aspects of the retinal organization of Sympycnus linetaus Loew (Diptera, Dolichopodidae). Trujillo-Cenóz O, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 38:149-60, Jan 72
Lamellar structure of bleached and unbleached rod photoreceptor membranes. Corless JM. **Nature (Lond)** 237:229-31, 26 May 72
The fine structure of sensory neurons and their processes in the optic tentacles of Helix aspera. Rogers DC. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 84:52-64, 1971
The columnar organization of the second synaptic region of the visual system of Musca domestica. L. I. Receptor terminals in the medulla. Campos-Ortega JA, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 124:561-85, 1972
The hagfish retina: electron microscopic study comparing receptor and epithelial cells in the Pacific hagfish, Polistotrema stouti, with those in the Atlantic hagfish, Myxine glutinosa. Holmberg K. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 121:249-69, 1971
[Cytophysiological study of the parapineal organ of Lamperta laneri] Meiniel A. **J Neurovisc Relat** 32:157-99, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electron microscopy studies of retinal receptor synapses] Dieterich CE. **Verh Anat Ges** 64:395-401, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructure of light-sensitive pineal sensory apparati] Ueck M. **Verh Anat Ges** 64:321-3, 1970 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of intracellular injection of Na + on the light response in Limulus central photoreceptors. Brown JE, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1194, Oct 71
The significance of metabolic energy and the ion pump for the receptor potential of the crayfish photoreceptor cell. Stieve H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 26:1311-21, Dec 71

EMBRYOLOGY

Fine structure of a potential photoreceptor organ in the larva of Bugula neritina (Bryozoa). Woollacott RM, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 123:458-69, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Digitonin effects on photoreceptor adenylate cyclase. Bitensky MW, et al. **Science** 175:1363-4, 24 Mar 72

METABOLISM

Lipids of ocular tissues. 8. The effects of essential fatty acid deficiency on the phospholipids of the photoreceptor membranes of rat retina. Anderson RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:270-6, Jul 72
Phosphorylation of frog photoreceptor membranes induced by light. Bownds D, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:125-7, 24 May 72
Biosynthesis of acetylcholine in turtle photoreceptors. Lam DM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1987-91, Jul 72

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of the retinal pigment epithelium and photoreceptors after cryogenic surgery on the human retina] Lerche W. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 10:107-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Isolation and study of rhodopsin and cone responses in the frog retina. Gedney C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1754-9, Dec 71
Frog pineal photoreceptor renewal: preliminary observations. Bunt AH, et al. **Anat Rec** 171:99-115, Sep 71
Photoreception and chemoreception: questions for the evolution and development of orientation. Tobach E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 188:194-201, 3 Dec 71
The photo-sensitive organs of crayfish and brightness learning. Chow KL, et al. **Behav Biol** 7:25-35, Feb 72
Rhythms, reproduction, and photoreception. Menaker M. **Biol Reprod** 4:295-308, Jun 71 (73 ref.)
Toward a general theory of visual adaptation. Glantz RM. **Doc Ophthalmol** 30:245-58, 12 Sep 71 (38 ref.)
Black-white and pattern discrimination in rats without photoreceptors. Anderson KV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 34:446-54, Mar 72
Electroretinographic evaluation of the Bunsen-Roscoe law for the human eye at high energy levels. Rosenblum RA. **Invest Ophthalmol** 10:904-10, Nov 71
Separation of receptor and lamina potentials in the electroretinogram of normal and mutant Drosophila. Heisenberg M. **J Exp Biol** 55:85-100, Aug 71
An electrogenic sodium pump in Limulus ventral photoreceptor cells. Brown JE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:720-33, Jun 72
Two light-induced processes in the photoreceptor cells of Limulus ventral eye. Lisman JE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 58:544-61, Nov 71
Electrophysiological properties of cells in the median ocellus of Limulus. Nolte J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:167-85, Feb 72
A stochastic model for discrete waves in the Limulus photoreceptor. Srebro R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 58:267-86, Sep 71
Light adaptation of discrete waves in the Limulus photoreceptor. Srebro R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 60:86-101, Jul 72
Microspectrophotometry of the dioptric apparatus and compound rhabdom of the moth (Manduca sexta) eye. Carlson SD, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 18:1721-31, Sep 72
Light absorption in the bee photoreceptor. Synder AW, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 62:998-1008, Aug 72
Decremental conduction of the visual signal in barnacle lateral eye. Shaw SR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 220:145-75, Jan 72
Responses of photoreceptors. Fuortes MG. **J Psychiatr Res** 8:288-300, Aug 71 (19 ref.)
Light-evoked impulses from extra-ocular photoreceptors in the squid Todarodes. Mauro A, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 237:342-3, 9 Jun 72
Mechanisms of photoreceptor current generation in light and darkness. Zuckerman R. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:29-31, 3 Nov 71
Spectral sensitivities of receptor systems in the eye of the fly Musca. Eckert H. **Naturwissenschaften** 59:80-1, Feb 72
Post-tetanic activity changes of the frog's neurosensory pineal end vesicle (Stirnorgan). Morita Y. **Pfluegers Arch** 328:135-44, 1971
Modification of the receptor potential of the Limulus lateral eye by current and light. Wulff VJ. **Physiol Behav** 6:513-21, May 71
Address of the President, Professor A.L. Hodgkin, at the Anniversary Meeting, 30 November 1971. Recent work on visual mechanisms. Hodgkin AL. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 180:x-xx, 18 Jan 72 (32 ref.)
Nonvisual light reception. Menaker M. **Sci Am** 226:22-9, Mar 72
Limulus lateral eye: properties of receptor units in the unexcised eye. Barlow RB Jr, et al. **Science** 174:1027-9, 3 Dec 71
A visual pigment with two physiologically active stable states. Hillman P, et al. **Science** 175:1486-8, 31 Mar 72
Photoreception in a barnacle: electrophysiology of the shadow reflex pathway in Balanus cariosus. Millecchia R, et al. **Science** 177:438-41, 4 Aug 72
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate: function in photoreceptors. Miller WH, et al. **Science** 174:295-7, 15 Oct 71
A depolarizing aftereffect of intense light in the drone visual receptor. Baumann F, et al. **Vision Res** 12:17-31, Jan 72
Selective chromatic adaptation in primate photoreceptors. Boynton RM, et al. **Vision Res** 12:855-74, May 72
Ionic dependence of the third phase of the light-evoked response from amphibian pigment epithelium cells. Gage PW, et al. **Vision Res** 8:369-82, Apr 68
Visual adaptation: a case of nonlinear summation. Glantz RM. **Vision Res** 12:103-9, Jan 72
Depression of the late receptor potential and the ERG by light deprivation in cats. Hamasaki DI, et al. **Vision Res** 12:835-42, May 72
Receptor potentials from a pigment system with two stable states. Hillman P, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1193, Oct 71
The independence of the photopic receptor systems underlying visual thresholds in a teleost. Muntz WR, et al. **Vision Res** 11:861-76, Aug 71
Optical modulation by the isolated retina and retinal receptors. Ozu H, et al. **Vision Res** 12:231-44, Feb 72
Receptor potential and spike activity in the molluscan retina. Tasaki K, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1194, Oct 71
Genesis of photoreceptor potential. Tomita T. **Vision Res** 11:1195, Oct 71
Pyroelectric behaviour of integument structures and of thermo-, photo- and mechanoreceptors. Athenstaedt H. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 136:249-71, 1972
On the mechanism of electric response of the photoreceptors of the barnacle and other animals. Krischer CC. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:409-13, Apr 72
The photo-electric efficiency of the median and the lateral photoreceptor of the barnacle Balanus eburneus. II. Krischer CC. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 26:1326-35, Dec 71
Derivation of the photo-electric efficiency of photoreceptors and a method of extracellular measurement of nerve current. I. Krischer CC. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 26:1322-5, Dec 71
[Cytophysiological study of the parapineal organ of Lamperta laneri] Meiniel A. **J Neurovisc Relat** 32:157-99, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The number of receptors necessary for determining the position of the E-vector of linearly polarized light] Kirschfeld K. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:578-9, May 72 **(Ger)**
[Light receptor mechanism of visual cells] Hanawa I. **J Jap Med Assoc** 67:809-18, 15 Mar 72 **(Jap)**
[Light receptive mechanism of the visual cell] Hanawa I. **J Jap Med Assoc** 66:867-8, 15 Oct 71 **(Jap)**
[Early receptor potential of insect eyes in air and in a vacuum] Demirchoglian GG, et al. **Biofizika** 17:252-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Model of the relation between visual acuity and contrast] Glezer VD, et al. **Biofizika** 17:110-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparison of the efficiency of some possible illumination codes in impulse activity of the optic system external geniculate body neurons] Dudkin KN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 202:1233-6, 11 Feb 72 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Light sensitivity of the compound eye of a moth (Manduca sexta) reared on a retinol deficient diet. Boëthius J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:289-94, Mar 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ion fluxes in photoreception in Limulus polyphemus ventral eye. I. The response of potassium efflux to light. Holt CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:140-57, 3 Jul 72
The effects of intracellular iontophoretic injection of calcium and sodium ions on the light response of Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Lisman JE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:701-19, Jun 72
Ultraviolet-induced sensitivity to visible light in ultraviolet receptors of Limulus. Nolte J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:186-200, Feb 72

PHOTOSENSITIZATION (C12, C14)

Photosensitive cheilitis. Clinical and pathogenetic considerations. Rich RR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 75:909-17, Dec 71
Photo-urticaria. Hyman A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:441-2, Oct 71
Report on newborns with questionable light sensitivity. Anderson-Huntington RB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 20:81-4, 1972
Age influence on contact photodermatitis

experimentally induced in guinea pigs. Alani MD. **Boll Chim Farm** 111:20-3, Jan 72

"Self-induction" in photosensitive epilepsy. Ames FR. **Brain** 94:781-98, 1971

Convulsive effects of 4-deoxypyridoxine and of bicuculline in photosensitive baboons (Papio papio) and in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Meldrum BS, et al. **Brain Res** 35:419-36, 24 Dec 71

Occipital spikes and their relation to visual responses in epilepsy, with particular reference to photosensitive epilepsy. Panayiotopoulos CP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 32:179-90, Feb 72

Cellular reactions in contact photoallergy. Herman PS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 41:551-8, 1971

Photosensitizing effect of trisoralen on DNA synthesis in human cells grown in vitro. Trosko JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 19:87-92, 1971

The photodynamic action of bilirubin on erythrocytes. Odell GB, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:473-83, Sep 72

Photosensitization of Col Ib factor by 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Buraczyńska M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 116:88-90, 1972

Studies on the mechanism of the photosensitized dimerization of pyrimidines. Kornhauser A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:550-3, May 72

[Pigmentation due to amiodarone] Brault E, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:103-4, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Effect of reserpine on the photosensitive Papio papio: changes in behavior and electroencephalography] Balzano E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:561-9, May 70 **(Fre)**

[Influence of intensive dazzling stimuli on the electroretinogram of monochromatic flickering light in man] Hasenöhrl R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 25:847-54, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epicutaneous tests (patch test, contact test, moisture test, combined test, alkali resistance)] Burckhardt W. **Berufsdermatosen** 18:179-88, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remarks on the problem of photosensitivity, with special reference to porphyria] Nožičková-Novotná M. **Berufsdermatosen** 20:8-15, Feb 72 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatologic diseases caused by light] Tronnier H. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 46:577-85, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[A model of photosensitization for the practical training of students in the topic The Pathogenic Action of Radiant Energy] Badin M, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:83, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Photodermatoses: treatment and prophylaxis] Belukha UK. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:22-6, Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[Actinic lichen] Cabrera HN, et al. **Arch Argent Dermatol** 20:45-52, Mar-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contact and photocontact dermatitis] Stevanović D. **Med Glas** 25:167-9, Apr-May 71 **(Cro)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Polyvalent light sensitivity (persistent light reactivity?); allergic contact sensitivity to sulisobenzone. Baer RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:446-8, Oct 71

Phototoxic potential of minocycline and doxycycline. Frost P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:681-3, May 72

Photosensitive lichenoid eruption associated with demeclocycline. Jones HE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 106:58-63, Jul 72

Contact photo-allergy to tribromsalicylanilide. Osmundsen PE. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:590-4, Oct 71

Hypersensitivity and photosensitivity to chlorhexidine. Wahlberg JE, et al. **Dermatologica** 143:376-9, 1971

Sunlight protection in patients with Chlorpromazine light sensitivity. Fusaro RM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 10:198-200, Jul-Sep 71

Pathogenic mechanisms of drug-induced photosensitivity. Harber LC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 58:327-42, Jun 72 (130 ref.)

Photosensitivity caused by oral contraceptives. Report of a case. Elgart ML, et al. **Med Ann DC** 40:501-3, Aug 71

Reply to: "How do I take care of my new baby, Doctor?" in Minnesota Medicine, February 1972. Herman PS. **Minn Med** 55:349, Apr 72

Photobiological effects of metal ions. Photosensitizing action of uranyl acetate on Escherichia coli K-12. Neely WC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 13:503-9, Jun 71

[Complications of current coronarodilatator agents] Huriez C, et al. **Lille Med** 17:749-54, May 72 **(Fre)**

[Exogenous photosensitization in medical practice] Pellerat J, et al. **Lyon Med** 227:259-61, 13 Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Dermatitis toxica bullosa in vitiligines] Faninger A. **Hautarzt** 23:86, Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Tetracycline and sunlight] Ippen H. **Hautarzt** 22:549, Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Photodynamic effects of various Daucaceae] Buchníček J. **Planta Med** 21:89-95, Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Photoallergy] Jung EG. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 47:329-34, 15 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Photodermatosis due to bergaptene (considerations apropos of an epidemic in workers occupied in the celery harvest)] Altobella L. **Arch Ital Dermatol Venereol Sessuol** 37:39-47, 1971 **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Exogenous photodynamism] Camarasa G. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 61:369-74, Nov-Dec 70 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Light sensitivity and secondary plane xanthoma. Marks R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 85:297-8, Sep 71

[Pathogenesis of photodermatosis] Binazzi M. **Minerva Med** 63:1575-82, 11 Apr 72 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Office screening for photosensitivity. Castrow FF 2d, et al. **Tex Med** 68:112-4, May 72

[Photosensitization and incidence of erythropoietic protoporphyria in patients with genuine photodermatoses] Malina L, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 47:9-13, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recurrent sunlight dermatitis on the elbows] Zina G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol** 46:336, Jul 71 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Protection against light sensitivity with dihydroxyacetone-naphthoquinone. Fusaro RM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 11:67-70, Apr-Jun 72

ETIOLOGY

Actinic reticuloid: pathogenic aspects. Binazzi M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch** 241:391-5, 1971

[Freund's pigmented photodermatitis. ("Berloque-dermatitis", "eau de cologne-pigmentation")] Ippen H, et al. **Hautarzt** 22:535-6, Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Photoallergic dermatitis caused by soaps] Ippen H. **Hautarzt** 23:290-1, Jun 72 **(Ger)**

[Photosensitivity of the skin in dermatologic patients in the North] Khilkov VA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:64-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Questionable bloom syndrome in a Negro girl. Szalay GC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 124:245-8, Aug 72

Bloom's syndrome. Case report. Moschos A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 26:326-30, Aug 71

Family study in congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Darocha T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 231-7, 25 Sep 71

Porphyria. Case presentations. Case 3: M.A., non-white female, 26 years. Gordon W. **S Afr Med J** 240, 25 Sep 71

[Congenital erythropoietic porphyria] Simard H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:1002 passim, 6 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bloom's syndrome] Kirchner M, et al. **Humangenetik** 15:25-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the induction of allergic photodermatitis in newborn guinea pigs. Alani MD. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 27:50-4, Feb 72

PATHOLOGY

Phototoxic syndrome induced in mice by rice cultures of Penicillium viridicatum and exposure to sunlight. Budiarso IT, et al. **Pathol Vet** 7:531-46, 1970

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of unintentional overexposure in topical psoralen treatment of vitiligo. Parrish JA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:281-3, Sep 71

Studies of photoprotection against porphyrin photosensitization using dithiothreitol and glycerol. Harber LC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 58:373-80, Jun 72

URINE

[Porphyrine excretion after UV-irradiation--establishment of norms] Heise H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 158:345-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Nasal solar dermatitis. Breen PT. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:652-3, Jun 72

[Incidents in a sheep herd after phenothiazine A treatment] Kroker I. **Monatsh Vet Med** 26:539-40, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidents in a sheep herd after phenathiazine A treatment] Kroker I. **Monatsh Vet Med** 26:539-40, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHOTOSYNTHESIS (G1, H)

Phosphorylation assay in liquid scintillation counter using Cerenkov radiation of 32 P: application to photophosphorylation. Asada K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 48:311-5, Jul 72

Apparatus for kinetic studies of carbon fixation in leaf tissue. Bedbrook JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 46:250-60, Mar 72

Photosynthesis: the electron transport system of green plants. Bishop NI. **Annu Rev Biochem** 40:197-226, 1971 (204 ref.)

A further study of P430: a possible primary electron acceptor of photosystem I. Hiyama T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:99-108, Nov 71

The effects of temperature on photophosphorylation and on the two forms of cytochrome 559 in subchloroplast particles. McEvoy FA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:632-5, Jun 72

Growth and photosynthesis in an extreme thermophile, Synechococcus lividus (Cyanophyta). Meeks JC, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 78:25-41, 1071

On the mechanism of photosynthetic sulfate reduction. An APS-sulfotransferase from Chlorella. Schmidt A. **Arch Mikrobiol** 84:77-86, 1972

Formation of two chlorophyll-protein complexes during greening of etiolated bean leaves. Argyroudi-Akoyunoglou JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:606-14, 5 Nov 71

Primary processes in photosynthesis: in situ ESR studies on the light induced oxidized and triplet state of reaction center bacteriochlorophyll. Dutton PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:406-13, 31 Jan 72

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in leaves of certain plants whick fix CO 2 by the C 4 -dicarboxylic acid cycle of photosynthesis. Edwards GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:278-85, 15 Oct 71

The primary electron acceptor in photosynthesis. Leigh JS JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:414-21, 31 Jan 72

Evidence for the formation of membranous chromatophore precursor fractions in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Shaw MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:863-70, Nov 71

The C 4 -pathway of photosynthesis. Evidence for an intermediate pool of carbon dioxide and the identity of the donor C 4 -dicarboxylic acid. Hatch MD. **Biochem J** 125:425-32, Nov 71

Appearance of a methylated ribonucleic acid on illumination of Euglena gracillis cells grown in the dark. Perl M. **Biochem J** 125:401-5, Nov 71

Effect of buffer concentration on the efficiency of photosynthetic energy conversion. Wang JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4922-30, 21 Dec 71

Reaction kinetics of intermediates of the photosynthetic chain between the two photosystems. Amesz J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:370-80, 28 Feb 72

Phosphorylation by intact bundle sheath chloroplasts from maize. Anderson JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:253-8, 6 Aug 71

Localization of photophosphorylation and proton transport activities in various regions of the chloroplast lamellae. Arntzen CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:409-24, 7 Sep 71

Photochemical activity and structural studies of photosystems derived from chloroplast grana and stroma lamellae. Arntzen CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:85-107, 21 Jan 72

Biogenesis of chloroplast membranes. X. Changes in the photosynthetic specific activity and the relationship between the light harvesting system and photosynthetic electron transfer chain during greening of Chlamydomonas reinhardi y-1 cells. Bar-Nun S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:138-48, 20 Apr 72

Reactions at 77 degrees K in photosystem 2 of green plants. Bendall DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 234:371-80, 15 Jun 71

Observations on photosystem II mutants of Scenedesmus: pigments and proteinaceous components of the chloroplasts. Bishop NI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 234:433-45, 15 Jun 71

Thermodynamics of the primary and secondary photochemical reactions in Chromatium. Case GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:187-202, 2 Nov 71

Photoactivation of the manganese catalyst of O 2 evolution. I. Biochemical and kinetic aspects. Cheniae GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:167-81, 2 Nov 71

Absence of photosystem 2 in heterocysts of the blue-green alga Anabaena. Donze M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:157-61, 21 Jan 72

Anomalous energy transfer behaviour of light absorbed by bacteriochlorophyll in several photosynthetic bacteria. Ebrey TG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:385-95, 7 Dec 71

Evidence for the role of a bound ferredoxin as the primary electron acceptor of photosystem I in spinach chloroplasts. Evans MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:530-7, 23 Jun 72

Magnetic field induced orientation of photosynthetic systems. Geacintov NE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:65-79, 20 Apr 72

Are specific chlorophyll-protein complexes required

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

for photosynthesis? Gregory RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 234:330-4, 15 Jun 71

Hydrazine as an electron donor to the water-oxidation site in photosynthesis. Heath RL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:160-4, 6 Aug 71

Light driven redox changes of cytochrome f and the development of photosystems I and II during greening of bean leaves. Hiller RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:449-58, 7 Dec 71

Activation of CO 2 fixation in isolated spinach chloroplasts. Jensen RG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 234:360-70, 15 Jun 71

Regulatory effects of ammonia on carbon metabolism in Chlorella pyrenoidosa during photosynthesis and respiration. Kanazawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:656-69, 16 Mar 72

One-way electron discharge subsequent to the photochemical charge separation in photosystem I. Ke B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:595-9, 23 Jun 72

Protein composition of intact and fractionated membranes isolated from dark and light grown cells of a blue green mutant of Rhodospirillum rubrum (BG 1). Kerber NL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:108-19, 21 Jan 72

Action spectra of the three light reactions in photosynthesis. Knaff DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:105-8, 6 Aug 71

Characterization of primary reactants in bacterial photosynthesis. I. Comparison of the light-induced EPR signal (g=2.0026) with that of a bacteriochlorophyll radical. McElroy JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:363-74, 25 May 72

Photosystem II activity of chloroplast fragments lacking P700. Malkin R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:421-7, 7 Dec 71

Effect of cold-storage of bean leaves on photosynthetic reactions of isolated chloroplasts. Inability to donate electrons to photosystem II and relation to manganese content. Margulies MM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:96-103, 20 Apr 72

Control of excitation transfer in photosynthesis. V. Correlation of membrane structure to regulation of excitation transfer between two pigment systems in isolated spinach chloroplasts. Murata N. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:365-72, 7 Sep 71

Membranes of photosynthetic bacteria. Oelze J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 265:209-39, 18 Apr 72 (253 ref.)

Photoactivation of the manganese catalyst of 0 2 evolution II. A two-guantum mechanism. Radmer R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:182-6, 2 Nov 71

Action spectra of photosystem I and photosystem II in spinach chloroplast grana and stroma lamellae. Sane PV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:208-12, 2 Nov 71

Photosynthetic phosphorylation in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Effects of a mutation altering and ATP-synthesizing enzyme. Sato VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:437-48, 7 Dec 71

Role of cyclic photophosphorylation in photosynthetic carbon dioxide assimilation by isolated chloroplasts. Schürmann P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:111-24, 20 Apr 72

Photosynthetic reaction center transients, P435 and P424, in Chromatium D. Seibert M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:396-411, 7 Dec 71

The light-induced oxidation-reduction reactions of menaquinone in intact cells of a green photosynthetic bacterium, Chloropseudomonas ethylica. Takamiya KI. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 234:390-8, 15 Jun 71

Evidence for chemiosmotic coupling of electron transport to ATP synthesis in spinach chloroplasts. Telfer A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:625-37, 16 Mar 72

Biogenesis of chloroplast membranes. IX. Development of photophosphorylation and proton pump activities in greening Chlamydomonas reinhardi y-I as measured with an open-cell preparation. Wallach D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:125-37, 20 Apr 72

Flash activation kinetics and photosynthetic unit size for oxygen evolution using 3-nsec light flashes. Weiss C Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:298-301, 2 Nov 71

Photochemical electron transport oin photosynthetic reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 3. Effects of orthophenanthroline and other chemicals. Clayton RK, et al. **Biophys J** 12:64-79, Jan 72

Photochemical electron transport in photosynthetic reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. II. Interaction with external electron donors and acceptors and a reevaluation of some spectroscopic data. Clayton RK, et al. **Biophys J** 12:46-63, Jan 72

Photochemical electron transport in photosynthetic reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. I. Kinetics of the oxidation and reduction of P-870 as affected by external factors. Clayton RK, et al. **Biophys J** 12:867-81, Jul 72

Photon trapping in photosystem II of photosynthesis. The fluorescence rise curve in the presence of 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimetnhylurea. Doschek WW, et al. **Biophys J** 12:832-8, Jul 72

A spectroscopic analysis of a high fluorescent mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Epel BL, et al. **Biophys J** 12:922-9, Jul 72

The fragments of the photosynthetic electron transfer chain in model systems. Krasnovsky AA. **Biophys J** 12:749-63, Jul 72

A connected model of the photosynthetic unit. Lavorel J, et al. **Biophys J** 12:815-31, Jul 72

Quantum accumulation in photosynthetic oxygen evolution. Rosenberg JL, et al. **Biophys J** 12:839-50, Jul 72

Studies on the mechanism of the water oxidation in photosynthesis. Renger G. **Eur J Biochem** 27:259-69, 23 May 72

Relationship between age of culture and occurrence of the pigments of photosystem II of photosynthesis in heterocysts of a blue-green alga. Thomas J. **J Bacteriol** 110:92-5, Apr 72

Studies on energy and electron transfer systems in green photosynthetic bacterium Chloropseudomonas ethylica strain 2K. I. Isolation and characterization of cytochromes from Chloropseudomonas ethylica strain 2K. Shiol Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:285-94, Feb 72

Energy transfer in bacterial photosynthesis. I. Light intensity dependences of fluorescence lifetimes. Borisov AY, et al. **J Bioenerg** 3:211-20, Jun 72

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing photophosphorylation. IX. Studies on the subunit structure of coupling factor 1 from chloroplasts. Lien S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3520-4, 10 Jun 72

Light-dependent inhibition of photophosphorylation by N-ethylmaleimide. McCarty RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3048-51, 25 May 72

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing photophosphorylation. X. Purification of spinach cytochrome f and its photooxidation by resolved photosystem I particles. Nelson N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3848-53, 25 Jun 72

Correlation between a conformational change in the coupling factor protein and the high energy state in chloroplasts. Ryrie IJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4453-9, 25 Jul 72

Protein components of bacterial photosynthetic membranes. Clayton RK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 68:97-105, 14 Jul 72

Presence of peripheral reticulum in chloroplasts of Calvin cycle cells. Gracen VE, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 38:262-4, Feb 72

Membrane polypeptides associated with photochemical systems. Levine RP, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:176-7, 7 Jun 72

Potential sources of error in the measurement of low rates of planktonic photosynthesis and excretion. Williams PJ, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:91-2, 22 Mar 72

Control of synthesis of reaction center bacteriochlorophyll in photosynthetic bacteria. Aagaard J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 15:209-25, Feb 72

The association and activities of pteridines in photosynthetic systems. Fuller RC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 14:359-71, Sep 71

The light reactions of photosynthesis. Arnon DI. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2883-92, Nov 71 (129 ref.)

Photosynthetic carbon metabolism. Bassham JA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2877-82, Nov 71 (36 ref.)

Physical mechanisms in photosynthesis: past elucidations and current problems. Clayton RK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:44-9, Jan 72 (45 ref.)

The distribution and action in photosynthesis of several forms of chlorophyll. French CS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2893-7, Nov 71 (7 ref.)

Mutational and physiological enhancement of photosynthetic energy conversion in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Lien S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1912-5, Aug 71

The question of the primary electron acceptor in bacterial photosynthesis. Loach PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:786-90, Apr 72

Biochemical physiology of a respiration-deficient mutant of the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Marrs B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:916-20, Apr 72

Light-induced fluorescence changes in Chlorella, and the primary photoreactions for the production of oxygen. Mauzerall D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1358-62, Jun 72

Three forms of cytochrome b 559 and their relation to the photosynthetic activity of chloroplasts. Wada K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:3064-8, Dec 71

The potential of bacterial photosynthesis in recycling of human wastes. Crofts AR. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 179:209-19, 14 Dec 71 (27 ref.)

Photorespiration and nitrogenase activity in the blue-green alga, Anabaena cylindrica. Lex M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 180:87-102, 18 Jan 72

Coupling of quanta, electrons, fields, ions and phosphrylation in the functional membrane of photosynthesis. Results by pulse spectroscopic methods. Witt HT. **Q Rev Biophys** 4:365-477, Nov 71

Interchangeability of phosphorylation coupling factors in photosynthetic and respiratory energy conversion. Melandri BA, et al. **Science** 174:514-6, 29 Oct 71

Photosynthesis and the development of blue-green algal virus N-1. Adolph KW, et al. **Virology** 47:370-4, Feb 72

Changes in the proportions of early products of photosynthetic carbon fixation induced by TYMV infection. Bedbrook JR, et al. **Virology** 48:255-8, Apr 72

Photosynthesis and the development of blue-green algal virus SM-1. Mackenzie JJ, et al. **Virology** 49:517-21, Aug 72

Growth of the blue-green algae virus LPP-1 under conditions which impair photosynthesis. Sherman LA, et al. **Virology** 45:739-46, Sep 71

Physiology of heterocyst production in the blue-gree alga Anabaena doliolum. I. Nitrate and light controls. Singh HN, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 11:615-22, 1971

Umbelliferone as indicator for pH changes in one turn-over. Grünhagen HH, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:373-86, Apr 70

On the reaction between chlorophyll-a, and its primary electron donors in photosynthesis. Haehnel W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 266:1171-4, Nov 71

Rise time of the absorption changes of chlorophyll-a I and carotenoids in photosynthesis. Witt K, et al **Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:387-8, Apr 70

[Relation between photosynthetic assimilation of CO 2 and photophosphorylation of isolated chloroplasts. I. Stimulation of CO 2 fixation by antimycin A, antagonism of its inhibition by phosphate] Champigny ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 234:335-43, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of preillumination wavelength on the deactivation of oxidized forms of the photosystem II electron donor] Lemasson C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:386-97, 7 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Endogenous photophosphorylation of isolated spinach chloroplasts] Miginiac-Maslow M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 234:353-9, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between photosynthetic assimilation of CO 2 and phosphorylation of isolated chloroplasts. II. Utilization of ATP in photosynthetic assimilation of CO 2] Miginiac-Maslow M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 234:344-52, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiation of membranes from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata with respect to their photosynthetic and respiratory functions] Lampe HH, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 84:1-19, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incorporation of hydrogen sulfide into compounds of photosynthesis metabolism] Brändle R, et al. **Experientia** 27:513-4, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative productivity studies on 3 Mecklenburg lakes (Lake Kummerow, Teretow and Malchin)] Kalbe L, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 18:197-201, Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Photosystem I dependent phosphorylation of isolated chloroplasts with ascorbate-2,6-dichlorophenolindophenol as electron donor and methylviologen as electron acceptor] Strotmann H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:445-55, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of a bioluminescent method to the study of the kinetics of photosynthetic phosphorylation reactions] Kukarskikh GP, et al. **Biofizika** 17:85-91, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1 aspect of the interaction of 2 photosystems] Kukushkin AK, et al. **Biofizika** 16:932-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical nature and characteristics of phosphodoxin, a physiological co-factor of photophosphorylation] Makarov AD, et al. **Biofizika** 17:396-400, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photophosphorylating activity of fragments obtained following rupture of Chromatium minutissimum chromatophores by ultrasound] Goncharova NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:221-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of light on organic acid metabolism in rhubarb and tobacco leaves] Stepanova AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:520-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of phosphopyruvate carboxylase (4.1.1.38) in photosynthesis] Cherniad'ev II, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 203:486-7, Mar 72 **(Rus)**

[Specific mechanism of water decomposition and transition of photoreduction of algae into photosynthesis in the long-wave range of the spectrum (lambda greater than 700 mmu)] Kutiurin VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 201:480-2, 11 Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Effect of light spectral composition on growth, protein biosynthesis and some primary photosynthetic reactions in Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii] Rubin LB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 202:459-62, 11 Jan 72 **(Rus)**

[Formation of amino acids during the action of UV rays on a fog consisting of formaldehyde and ammonium nitrate] Pavlovskaia TE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 6:922-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Light curves, action spectra and Emerson effect in green sulfur bacteria] Gulaniian SA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 40:777-82, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of light and some inhibitors on oxygen consumption by photosynthesizing bacteria] Gusev MV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 40:638-44, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

Uncoupling of photophosphorylation inhibition of proton binding by quaternary ammonium salts and zwitterionic buffers. Gross E.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:77-84, Nov 71

The relation of the alteration of photosystem. II. Activity to the inhibition of energy transfer and the proton pump in tris-washed chloroplasts. Ikehara N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:717-27, Dec 71

PPase, ATPase, and photophosphorylation in chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum: inactivation by phospholipase A; reconstitution by phospholipids. Klemme B, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:339-42, May 71

Control of photosynthesis by Mg 2+ . Lin DC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:622-32, Aug 71

The effect of glutaraldehyde fixation on the primary photochemical processes in bacterial photosynthesis. Seibert M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:611-7, Oct 71

The nitrate dependence of the inhibition of photosynthesis by carbon monoxide in Chlorella. Vennesland B, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:428-37, May 71

The Warburg effect in maize bundle sheath photosynthesis. Chollet R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:684-8, 7 Aug 72

Oxygen inhibits maize bundle sheath photosynthesis. Chollet R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:2062-6, 24 Mar 72

Uncoupling of photophosphorylation by ATP: removal of coupling factor. Gross EL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:260-6, 14 Apr 72

Inhibition of the Hill reaction and photophosphorylation by 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT). Owen WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 121:6P-7P, Jan 71

Inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport by 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis-(p-cholorophenyl) ethane (DDT) at a site in the intermediate electron-transport chain. Owen WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 125:43P-44P, Nov 71

The permeability of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores to thiocyanate and perchlorate as detected by light-induced fluorochrome fluorescence changes and by photophosphorylation. Gromet-Elhanan Z.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:125-9, 12 Jul 72

Action of hydroxylamine in the red alga Porphyridium cruentum. Mohanty P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:213-21, 2 Nov 71

The action of 2-anilinothiophenes as accelerators of the deactivation reactions in the watersplitting enzyme system of photosynthesis. Renger G.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:428-39, 28 Feb 72

Trypsin inhibition of photosystem II. Selman BR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:428-36, 7 Dec 71

Effect of ferredoxin on bacterial photophosphorylation. Shanmugam KT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:487-97, 28 Feb 72

Osmotic regulation of photosynthetic glycerol production in Dunaliella. Wegmann K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 234:317-23, 15 Jun 71

3-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (DCMU) inhibition of system II and light-induced regulatory changes in energy transfer efficiency. Duysens LN.
Biophys J 12:858-63, Jul 72

Effect of EDTA on photosynthesis in Bryophyllum pinnatum. Joshi GV, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:476-7, Oct 71

Inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport by DDT and DDE. Bowes GW, et al. **J Bioenerg** 2:47-60, Feb 71

Selective inhibition of photosynthetic reactions by polycations. Brand J, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2814-9, 10 May 72

Spectroscopic investigation of the inhibitory effect of fatty acids on photosynthetic systems. Steffen H, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:165-8, 8 Dec 71

HISTORY

An unfolding discovery. Rabinowitch E.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2875-6, Nov 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of ruby lasers on the primary biochemical reactions of photosynthesis] Krendeleva TE, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:158-62, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHRENIC NERVE (A8)

Transvenous stimulation of the phrenic nerves. Furman S, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:743-51, Nov 71

Isolated phrenic nerve palsy in the newborn. Smith BT.
Pediatrics 49:449-51, Mar 72

Studies on the phrenic nerve and diaphragmatic plexus in rabbits and gerbils. Mitchell R, et al.
Thorax 27:195-206, Mar 72

[Periodic disease: painful thoraco-diaphragmatic attacks and therapeutic effect of antipyrine] Brun J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 27:575-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of idiopathic phrenoplegia] Lawonn H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 135:57-62, Aug 71 **(Ger)**

[Effect of peripheral neural information and stimulation of the reticular formation on the activity of phrenic motor neurons] Trippenbach T.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:393-405, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Paralysis of the phrenic nerve as an intraoperative complication in resection of lung tissue] Langer J, et al. **Gruzlica** 38:249-55, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Localization of the motor cells of the phrenic nerve of the cat. Beňuška J, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:243-6, 1972

[Relation of the phrenic nerve to the origin of the internal thoracic artery] Filipović V, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:37-41, Jan-Feb 71 **(Ser)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of a negative quaternary ion-sodium tetraphenylboron (TPB) on the rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation. Guideri G, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 17:253-8, Feb 72

Studies on the neuropharmacology of papaverine. I. The curare-like action isolated nerve-muscle preparation. Bauer V, et al.
Neuropharmacology 10:499-506, Jul 71

[Activity of an alkaloid extract of Fritillaria imperialis (S.A.F.) on a conduction block induced with lidocaine] Etessami S, et al.
Therapie 26:1101-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of prostaglandin E 1 on the response of the guinea-pig phrenic nerve-isolated diaphragm muscle preparation] Bettini V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:422-6, 30 Jul 71 **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Malfunction of the intact diaphragm in infants and children. Garbaccio C, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:57-61, Jul 72

Reinforcement of ventilation with electrophrenic pacing of the paralyzed diaphragm. Johnson V, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:651-7, Oct 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Bilateral phrenic-nerve block in man: technical problems and respiratory effects. Eisele JH, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:64-9, Jul 72

Slow rhythms of sympathetic discharge induced by convulsant drugs. Polosa C, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:188-94, Mar 72

Changes in phrenic activity and heart rate elicited by localized stimulation of amygdala and adjacent structures. Bonvallet M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:1-16, Jan 72

An analysis of reflex changes in excitability of phrenic, laryngeal, and intercostal motoneurons. Irani B, et al.
Exp Neurol 36:1-13, Jul 72

Total ventilatory support in a quadriplegic patient with radiofrequency electrophrenic respiration. Glenn WW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:513-6, 9 Mar 72

Viability of neuromuscular tissues in hyperbaric gaseous environments containing variable N 2 :He content ratios. Friess SL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:1-13, Sep 71

[Silent period of the human diaphragm] Delhez L.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:302A, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Afferent volleys in the intact phrenic nerve during spontaneous respiration in cats] Duron B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:126A-127A, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Effects of cerebral cortex stimulation on the activity of the phrenic nerve] Planche D.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:31-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic studies on degeneration and regeneration of the nervus phrenicus of the white rat] Gonzenbach HR, et al.
Microsc Acta 71:159-78, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The functional organisation of the motor units of the diaphragm] Büdingen HJ, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:218-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of reduction of temperature of the medium on the response of isolated-rat diaphragm muscle to direct or indirect stimulation] Aragno R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:151-3, 30 Mar 71 **(Ita)**

[Experimental study of phrenic nerve stimulated respiration] Sawaguchi R, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:37-40, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Use of galvanostimulation of the phrenic nerve in breathing exercises] Kochanowicz J.
Gruzlica 39:1127-9, Nov 71 **(Pol)**

[Structure of synaptic "chimeras" according to light and electron microscopic data] Babmindra VP, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1080-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Activity of phrenic motoneurons in anaphylactic shock in the rabbit. Szereda-Przestaszewska M.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 26:315-28, Aug 71

SURGERY

[Changes in the content of highly energetic phosphates and of myoglobin in the rabbit diaphragm after phrenicotomy] Ambrosoli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:986-9, 15 Dec 70 **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Neurophysiological aspects of the function and remobilization of paretic vocal cords. Fex S.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:344-52, 1971

PHTHALANILIDES (D2)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Substituted anilides of 3-monoethyl ester of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid. Spano R, et al.
J Med Chem 15:552-3, May 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the chemoprophylaxis against surra (Trypanosoma evansi). Gill BS.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:33-44, 1972

Activity of some terephthalanilide compounds against Trypanosoma evansi. Gill BS.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:397-8, Jul 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative studies of drug uptake, viability, and biosynthetic capabilities of P388 cells treated with "active" or "inactive" terephthalanilides. Yesair DW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 172:655-65, 23 Jul 71

PHTHALAZINES see under HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS (D2)

PHTHALIC ACID (D2)

Efficiency of IPC-1478 filter paper against polystyrene latex and dioctyl phthalate aerosols. Stafford RG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 32:493-8, Aug 71

An epon-araldite embedding technic for serial section and en face study of nematodes. Georgi JR.
Cornell Vet 62:328-32, Apr 72

Chromatographic and biological aspects of the phthalate esters. Fishbein L, et al.
J Chromatogr 70:365-412, 23 Aug 72 (105 ref.)

5-Aminoisophthalic acid in glacial acetic acid for introduction of carboxyl groups at periodic acid-engendered aldehyde sites. Vacca L, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:79, Jan 72

Hydrolysis of phthalyl amino acid esters of fluoroscein in the presence of leucine aminopeptidase. Thomas JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:179-82, May 72

[Contrast media diagnosis in lumbar intervertebral disk displacement. Extended indication using a new contrast medium] Kunze S, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:245-6 passim, 18 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Dimer X(AG-58-211): new contrast medium for neuroradiological studies] Leo W, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:705-10, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the vapor tension and volatility of some higher esters of phthalic acid] Tsendrovskaia VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:101-3, Jan 72 **(Rus)**

[Leukogenic effect of phthalonitrile] Pliss GB, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:81-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Esters of phthalic acid as artifacts in bacterial lipids. Thiele OW, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 82:91-4, 1972

Phthalate esters as environmental contaminants. Mayer FL, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 238:411-3, 18 Aug 72

[Staining of N-free esters by Dragendorff's Reagent] Römermann W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:1372, Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the transfer of plasticizers from polymeric materials to food products] Feofanov VD.
Gig Sanit 36:75-80, Jun 71 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of micro-amounts of phthalic anhydride in water extracts of polymers] Gortseva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:71-3, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Colorimetric determination of phthalate-type plasticisers in water-alcohol media] Shaposhnik SSh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:66-8, May 71 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A stereoselective synthesis of 6-phthalimido-5-epipenicillanates. Kukolja S.
J Am Chem Soc 93:6269-70, Nov 71

[Acetylation products of the homophthalic acid anhydride. 8. Acyl derivatives of methylene-active dicarbonyl compounds] Schnekenburger J, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:161-6, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Clinical study of a new contrast medium in angiography: monoethanolamine and methylglucamine ioxitalamic acid] Tongio J.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:833-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lumbar function myelography with water soluble contrast media in diskopathies] Ortner WD, et al.
Radiologe 12:69-73, Feb 72 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, identification, and specific localization of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate in bovine heart muscle mitochondria. Nazir DJ, et al.
Biochemistry 10:4228-32, Nov 71
[Phthalides from Helichrysum italicum] Opitz L, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:228-30, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolism studies with Torak insecticide in a dairy cow. St. John L Jr, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:900-3, Sep-Oct 71
[Metabolism of dibutyl and diethyl phthalates in the rat] Chambon P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2165-8, 29 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the elimination and neurotoxicity of a new water soluble contrast medium for lumbosacral myelography] Braband H, et al.
Radiologe 12:66-8, Feb 72 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological studies of derivatives of tetrahydrophtalic acid and nonbornenopyrrolidine. Kleinrok Z, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 29:84-91, 1972
Action of some bisquaternary derivatives of phthalic acids and related substances on neuromuscular transmission. Danilov AF, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:765-78, Apr 72
Studies on leech repellents. Ramachandran PK, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:1293-4, Oct 71
Teratogenicity of phthalate esters in rats. Singh AR, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:51-5, Jan 72
[Teratological determination of some thalidomide metabolites] Köhler F, et al.
Experientia 27:1149-50, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence on rat organism of dibutyl phthalate and dioctyl phthalate administered orally for a protracted time. 3. Influence on fertility and fetus development] Piekacz H.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:519-26, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

POISONING

Fatal ingestion of plastic resin catalyst. Burger LM, et al. Arch Environ Health 23:402-4, Nov 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Lu 5-003 in antidepressive therapy] Strömgren LS, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:119-28, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Double-blind controlled research on symptomatic effects of an antibiotic-antiphlogistic combination in otorhinolaryngologic infections] Occhiuzzi L.
Otorinolaringol Ital 39:51-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

[Embryotoxic acitivity of N-phthaloyl-DL-isoglutamine] Meise W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:1081-2, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Effect of dioctyl- and dibutylphthalates on rats during oral administration in prolonged experiments. II. Studies of subacute and chronic toxicity] Piekacz H.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:295-307, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Principles of hygienic standardization in the evaluation of polymeric construction materials] Loranskif DN, et al. Gig Sanit 35:51-3, May 70 (Rus)

PHTHIVAZID (D3)

METABOLISM

[Criteria and methods for determination of the HINA preparations inactivation] Smirnov GA.
Probl Tuberk 50:54-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Results of many years of chemical prevention of tuberculosis in children] Kuznetsov AIa, et al.
Pediatriia 50:45-50, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of antimicrobial properties of actinomyces, isolated in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with phthivazid and streptomycin] Nikiforchin RN.
Probl Tuberk 49:66-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selection of method of treating patients with different forms of sarcoidosis] Shaposhnikov OK, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:4-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[The possible blastomogenic effect of tubazid and phthivazid in experiments on animals] Linnik AB.
Vopr Onkol 18:54-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An experimental study of the carcinogenic activity of tubazid (Isoniazid) and phthivazid] Pershin GN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:50-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYCOMYCETES (B5)

Rhinophycomycosis entomophthorae occurring in a chimpanzee in the wild in East Africa. Roy AD, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:234-7, Mar 72
Phenolic metabolism in potato tuber tissue after infection with phytophthora infestans. Freind J, et al.
Biochem J 124:29P, Sep 71
Pathological & histopathological studies of brown stripe downy mildew of maize. Singh JP.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:493-5, Oct 71
Light-induced encystment of Blastocladiella emersonii zoospores. Cantino EC, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 69:199-204, Dec 71
Fatal phycomycosis without underlying disease. King JC Jr, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 62:485-8, Sep 72
Intracranial phycomycosis: a clinicopathological and radiological study. Price DL, et al.
J Neurol Sci 14:359-75, Nov 71
On the importance of South American blastomycosis. Mackinnon JE. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 41:187-93, 1970
Transmission of Phytophthora pod rot of cocoa by invertebrates. Evans HC.
Nature (Lond) 232:346-7, 30 Jul 71
Mass production of Coelomomyes, a fungus that kills mosquitoes. Couch JN.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2043-7, Aug 72
[The cultivation of Blakeslea trispora in hydrolysates of maize and soy flour by different technics] Pashev IP, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 22:23-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Case of phycomycosis observed in Chad. Attempt at treatment using sulformethoxine] Sirol J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:322-31, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

DNA profile of the spore of Blastocladiella emersonii: evidence for -particle DNA. Myers RB, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 78:252-67, 1971
Purification and properties of mycoferritin from Mortierella alpina. Bozarth RF, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:619-22, May 72
The fatty acid composition of Blastocladiella emersonii. Sumner JL. Can J Microbiol 16:1161-4, Dec 70
The fatty acid composition of some Entomophthoraceae. 3. Tyrrell D.
Can J Microbiol 17:1115-8, Aug 71
Studies on fungal polysaccharides. X. Extracellular heteroglycans of Absidia cylindrospora and Mucor mucedo. Miyazaki T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:330-5, Feb 72
A comparative study of ribonucleic acid species in yeast-like and mycelial forms of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Ramírez-Martínez JR.
Sabouraudia 9:157-63, Jul 71
[Toxicity of extracts from the mycelium of Blakeslea trispora. I. Acute toxicity of the extracts in ether, ethanol and water suspensions] Seńczuk W, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:637-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[New compound--polymeric iron orthophosphate--in various fungi] Okorokov LA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:1204-5, 11 Aug 71 (Rus)
[Nucleotide composition and presence of 6-methylaminopurine in DNA of zygomycetes] Il'in AV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:436-41, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipid composition of (+) and (-) strains of Cunninghamella elegans and Cunninghamella echinulata] Kiseleva SI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:269-72, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Study of isolated cultures of keloid form blastomycosis (Jorge Lobo's disease). Taxonomy of its etiological agent] Fonseca OJ de, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:225-52, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of Thraustochytrium sp. zoospores. I. Kinetosome. Kazama F. Arch Mikrobiol 83:179-88, 1972
The ultrastructure of holdfasts, "rhizoids", and "slime tracks" in Thraustochytriaceous fungi and Labyrinthula spp. Perkins FO.
Arch Mikrobiol 84:95-118, 1972
Fine structure of the trichomycete, Harpella melusinae, from black-fly guts. Reichle RE, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 81:103-25, 1972
Biochemical studies on the thermal dimorphism of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Kanetsuna F, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:208-18, Apr 72
A comparison of the outer layers of Blastocystis hominis with the cyst walls of certain common intestinal protozoa. Bird RG, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:429, 1971

DRUG EFFECTS

Interspecific transformation and DNA characteristics in Allomyces. Ojha M, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 112:49-59, 1971
[Hypha abnormalities in Thamnidium elegans Link due to aflatoxin B 1] Reiss J.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:637-8, 1971 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

D(-)-lactate dehydrogenase from Allomyces. Partial purification and allosteric properties. Purohit K, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 84:287-300, 1972
Cycloheximide inhibition of the DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase I of Achlya Bisexualis. Timberlake WE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:942-7, 31 Jan 72
The unidirectional inhibition of glutamate dehydrogenase from Blastocladiella emersonii. Sanner T. Biochim Biophys Acta 258:689-700, 8 Mar 72
Activation of glutamate dehydrogenase from Blastocladiella emersonii by AMP. Sanner T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:297-305, 13 Nov 71
Alcohol dehydrogenase in Mucorales. Gleason FH.
Mycologia 63:906-10, Jul-Aug 71
Lactate dehydrogenases in Oomycetes. Gleason FH.
Mycologia 64:663-6, May-Jun 72
Alcohol dehydrogenase in Mucorales. Gleason FH.
Mycologia 63:906-10, Jul-Aug 71
Studies of the chitinase system of Chytriomyces hyalinus using a C 14 -chitin assay. Reisert PS.
Mycologia 64:288-97, Mar-Apr 72
RNA polymerase 3 of Blastocladiella emersonii is mitochondrial. Horgen PA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 234:17-8, 3 Nov 71
A carotenogenic enzyme aggregate in Phycomyces: evidence from quantitive complementation. De la Guardia MD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2012-5, Sep 71
[Cytochemical studies of the principia hydrolytic enzymes of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis] De Albornoz MB, et al.
Sabouraudia 9:139-43, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Leucine-lysine synchronization of Allomyces germlings. Olson LW, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 78:76-91, 1071
Colchicine and the mitotic spindle of the aquatic phycomycete Allomyces. Olson LW.
Arch Mikrobiol 84:327-38, 1972
Induction of sporangia in Phytophthora cinnamomi by a substance from bacteria and soil. Ayers WA.
Can J Microbiol 17:1517-23, Dec 71
Inhibition of germination of chlamydospores of Phytophthora cinnamomi by some antimicrobial agents in Phytophthora selective media. Mircetich SM. Can J Microbiol 16:1227-30, Dec 70
Studies on the cytochrome content of Phycomyces spores during germination. Keyhani J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 27:527-34, 9 Jun 72
Zoospore germination in Blastocladiella emersonii. IV. Ion control over cell differentiation. Soll DR, et al.
J Cell Sci 10:515-33, Mar 72
Studies on temperature requirements, odor production and zygospore wall undulation of the genus basidiobolus. Hutchison JA, et al.
Mycologia 64:467-74, May-Jun 72
Effect of endomycorrhizae formed by Endogone mosseae on growth of Citrus. Marx DH, et al.
Mycologia 63:1222-6, Nov-Dec 71
An improved (lysine enriched) synthetic medium for the growth of Blastocladiella emersonii on agar media. Cantino EC, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 45:157-64, 13 Oct 71
Physiological parameters of growth in Saprolegnia parasitica Coker. Powell JR Jr, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:1-40, 15 Jun 72
Effect of drying on Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Conti-Diaz IA, et al. Sabouraudia 9:69-78, Jul 71
[The endoplasmic reticulum during the sporogenesis of Saprolegnia monoica] Hagedorn H, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 81:13-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Study of Actinomyces metabolites affecting the sexual function of Phycomyces blakesleeanus] el-Registan GI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 200:230-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Cultivation of Phycomyces blakesleeanus and the study of its reproduction process] Komarova GV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 41:93-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Indirect fluorescent-antibody and quantitative agar-gel immunodiffusion tests for the serological diagnosis of paracoccidioidomycosis. Restrepo A, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 24:132-7, Jul 72
Immunological studies on the fungal genus Smittium (Trichomycetes). Sangar VK, et al. **Mycologia** 64:342-58, Mar-Apr 72
[Specific sensitivity in residents of an endemic area of paracoccidioidomycosis in Venezuela] Bastardo de Albornoz MC, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl** 45:65-75, 13 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Allergenic properties of . fungus saprophytes] Nogachevs'kif II. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:766-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aplanochytrium kerguelensis gen. nov. spec. nov., a new phycomycete from subantarctic marine waters. Bahnweg G, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 81:45-9, 1972
Deep Entomophthora phycomycotic infection reported for the first time in the United States. Eckert HL, et al. **Chest** 61:392-4, Apr 72
Some observations on subcutaneous phycomycosis. Mukerji S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 25:702-4, Oct 71
Incidence of the fungus Coelomomyces punctatus and C. dodgei in larval populations of the mosquito Anopheles crucians in two Louisiana ponds. Chapman HC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 19:256-61, Mar 72
Susceptibility of hamsters and mice to paracoccidioides brasiliensis using different routes of inoculation. Conti-Díaz IA, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl** 47:73-9, 15 Jun 72
Cardiac zygomycosis in an Australian parakeet. Barros SS, et al. **Sabouraudia** 10:189-90, Jul 72
Isolation of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis from rural soil in Venezuela. De Albornoz MB. **Sabouraudia** 9:248-53, Nov 71
[Blastocystis hominis Brumpt, 1912, (Phycomycetes) in the female genital tract] Wolyńska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:788-91, 22 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mycoflora of tilled and untilled soils of Polese and forest steppe of the Ukraine] Kirilenko TS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:701-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)
[Comparative characteristics of the species composition of phycomycetes in rivers of varying degrees of contamination] Meshcheriakova RI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:707-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of mevalonic acid in Blakeslae trispora. Björk L. **Acta Chem Scand** 25:3634-40, 1971
Microbial 11 -hydroxylation of progesterone. el-Monem A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 4:31-8, 1972
The production of -carotene in Mortierella ramanniana var. ramanniana M29:the effect of changes in the environment upon growth and pigmentation. Attwood MM. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 37:369-78, 1971
Protein synthesis during germination of Peronospora tabacina (Adam) conidia. Hollomon DW. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 145:643-9, Aug 71
Ca 2+ is a specific regulator of amino acid transport and protein synthesis in the water-mould achyla. Cameron LE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:181-9, 11 Jul 72
Characterization of the RNA synthesized by Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Gamow E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 259:223-7, 31 Jan 72
Some effects of cholesterol on the metabolism of Pythium sp. PRL 2142. Siestsma JH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:178-85, 20 Jul 71
The value of 21 amino acids as nitrogen sources for Phytophthora cactorum and P. heveae. Leal JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1319-25, Oct 71
Protein and ribonucleic acid synthesis during the diploid life cycle of Allomyces arbuscula. Burke DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:1065-72, Jun 72
On the involvement of calcium in amino acid transport and growth of the fungus Achlya. Cameron LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4729-39, 10 Aug 72
Zoospore germination in Blastocladiella emersonii. 3. Structural changes in relation to protein and RNA synthesis. Soll DR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 9:679-99, Nov 71
Utilization of certain amino acids and carbohydrates as carbon sources by Achlya heterosexualis. Faro S. **Mycologia** 63:1234-7, Nov-Dec 71
Esterification of 4- 14 C-cholesterol by Phytophthora cactorum. Gain RE. **Mycologia** 64:198-9, Jan-Feb 72
Antibacterial activity produced by molds commonly used in oriental food fermentations. Wang HL, et al. **Mycologia** 64:218-21, Jan-Feb 72
Starch utilization by Phytophthora spp. Ho HH, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl** 46:335-9, 30 Apr 72
Nutritional studies on a methionine-requiring strain of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Ramirez-Martinez JR, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl** 46:341-50, 30 Apr 72
[Influencing the dormant metabolism of Phycomyces blakesleanus sporangiospores] Furch B. **Arch Mikrobiol** 80:293-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of inhibitors of carotene synthesis on the formation of trisporic acids by the fungus Blakeslea trispora] Feofilova EP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 41:260-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of phospholipids and their fatty acid composition in the process of growth of (-) 4 strain of Blakeslea trispora on media with n-alkanes] Iakovleva MB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 40:645-50, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of trisporic acids on the formation of ubiquinone Q9 and riboflavin by the fungus Blakeslea trispora] Iuldasheva LS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 41:430-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiologically active compounds produced by the fungus Blakeslea trispora] Iuldasheva LS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 41:39-43, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Concurrent effect of visible light on -particles, chitin synthetase and encystment capacity in zoospores of Blastocladiella emersonii. Cantino EC, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 83:203-15, 1972

PHYLOGENY see under EVOLUTION (G1)

PHYSALOPTERA see under SPIRUROIDEA (B1)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING (E2, I)

Remarks on physical training of children with cerebral palsy. Berg K. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 217:106-7, 1971
Ergometry and physical training in pediatrics with special reference to pulmonary function. Bjure J. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 217:56-9, 1971
Working capacity and physical training in asthmatic children, at 1800 m. altitude. Geubelle F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 217:93-8, 1971
Effect of physical training on central and peripheral circulation in adolescents with motor handicaps. Lundberg A. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 217:105, 1971
Intensive physical training in children with bronchial asthma. Vavra J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 217:90-2, 1971
Pituitary-adrenal response to various stressors in trained and untrained organisms. Frenkl R. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 39:41-6, 1971
The influence of physical training and other factors on the subjective rating of perceived exertion. Ekblom B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:399-406, Nov 71
Effect of training on oxygen consumption in negative muscular work. Klausen K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:319-23, Nov 71
Effect of endurance training on the urinary excretion of noradrenaline and adrenaline during ground and flying activity. Sarviharju PJ, et al. **Aerosp Med** 42:1297-302, Dec 71
Effect of varied sets of static training on dynamic strength. Berger RA. **Am Correct Ther J** 26:52-4, Mar-Apr 72
The role of physical education in preventive medicine. Bosco JS. **Am Correct Ther J** 25:97-8, Jul-Aug 71
The status of professional preparation in adapted physical education. Ersing WF, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 25:111-8, Jul-Aug 71
Effects of resistive exercise on muscle size: a review. Noble L. **Am Correct Ther J** 25:119-23, Jul-Aug 71 (20 ref.)
Effect of type and frequency of participation in physical activity upon physical working capacity. Roberts JA, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 25:99-104, Jul-Aug 71
Exercise capacity in a population of domestic fowl: effects of selection and training. Morse JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1380-5, Jun 72
The effect of physical conditioning upon asthmatic children. Sly RM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 30:86-94, Feb 72
Pulmonary function and physical conditioning in lean and obese subjects. Kollias J, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 25:146-50, Aug 72
Physical conditioning in medical personnel. Koepke KR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 130:343-5, Sep 72
Isotonic versus isometric exercise: a double-shift transfer-of-training study. DeLateur B, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:212-6, May 72
The effects of physical training on the metabolic response to short-term severe exercise in the rat. Houghton CR, et al. **Biochem J** 124:57P, Oct 71
Supervised physical training after myocardial infarction. Morgans CM. **Br Heart J** 34:203, Feb 72
Effect of physical training on the mechanical and metabolic response of the rat heart to hypoxia. Scheuer J, et al. **Circ Res** 30:418-29, Apr 72
Effects of physical training on exertional S-T-segment depression in coronary heart disease. Detry JM, et al. **Circulation** 44:390-6, Sep 71
Normal standards for the relationships between the lengths of limbs and of limb segments in young British men: a photogrammetric study. Marshall WA, et al. **Hum Biol** 43:526-35, Dec 71
The training stimulus. The effects of intensity, duration and frequency of effort on maximum aerobic power output. Davies CT, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 29:299-305, 1971
A study of the relationship between physical activity participation and health service visits of Washington State University students. Breeding BA. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 20:148-52, Dec 71
Some aspects of scuba in college health. Sawyer RN. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 20:323-7, Jun 72
Enzyme activity and fiber composition in skeletal muscle of untrained and trained men. Gollnick PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:312-9, Sep 72
Muscle lactate, ATP, and CP levels during exercise after physical training in man. Karlsson J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:199-203, Aug 72
Physiological adjustments to work in older men as affected by physical training. Tzankoff SP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:346-50, Sep 72
Exercise and longevity: evidence for a threshold age. Edington DW, et al. **J Gerontol** 27:341-3, Jul 72
A new place for physical education in national development. Ketusinh O. **J Med Assoc Thai** 54:681-3, Oct 71
Comparison of weekly strength changes following isometric and isotonic training. Coleman AE. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 12:26-9, Mar 72
Effects of strenuous physical training on serum uric acid levels. Cronau LH Jr, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 12:23-5, Mar 72
Dynamic fitness of young adults and its relation to physical training and body fat. McGuinness WB, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 11:179-84, Sep 71
The platelet and training effects. Marley WP. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 11:197-202, Dec 71
Varied responses to severe physical training demonstrated by three middle-aged men. Swenson EW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 11:112-7, Jun 71
A physiological analysis of the effects of two training programs. Taylor AW. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 11:252-6, Dec 71
The effect of caloric restriction and physical training on the responses of obese adolescents to graded exercise. Whipp BJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 11:146-53, Sep 71
Effects of 10 weeks of endurance training on left ventricular intervals. Wiley JF. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 11:104-11, Jun 71
Conditioning of runners for championship competition. Wilt F. **JAMA** 221:1017-21, 28 Aug 72
Sports and physical fitness programs for girls of Western Europe compared with those in Maryland. Coleman RC. **Md State Med J** 20:38-40, Nov 71
The effects of cross-country running on pre-adolescent girls. Brown CH, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 4:1-5, Spring 72
Detraining effects on young women. Drinkwater BL, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 4:91-5, Summer
Eccentric vs concentric muscle training for strength development. Johnson BL. **Med Sci Sports** 4:111-5, Summer
Anabolic steroid: effects on strength, body weight, oxygen uptake and spermatogenesis upon mature males. Johnson LC, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 4:43-5, Spring 72
A critical review of the "Aerobics" points system. Massie J, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 2:1-6, Spring 70
Physiological and psychological effects of training--a comparison of individual and gymnasium programs, with a characterization of the exercise "drop-out". Massie JF, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 3:110-7, Fall 71
The selection of hard work by trained and non-trained subjects. Michael E, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 4:107-10, Summer
Specificity of training effects resulting from programs of treadmill running and bicycle ergometer riding. Roberts JA, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 4:6-10, Spring 72
Peripheral blood flow response to exercise consequent to physical training. Rochelle RH, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 3:122-9, Fall 71
Intensity and duration of training and the development of cardiorespiratory endurance. Sharkey BJ. **Med Sci Sports** 2:197-202, Winter 70
Skeletal muscle glycogen stores after submaximal and maximal work. Taylor AW, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 3:75-8, Summer 71
Physiological alterations resulting from a 10-week program of jogging. Wilmore JH, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 2:7-14, Spring 70
Physical training and myocardial function. Jorgensen CR. **N Engl J Med** 287:104-5, 13 Jul 72
Circulatory and symptomatic effects of physical training in patients with coronary-artery disease and angina pectoris. Redwood DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:959-65, 4 May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Adaptive physical education programs. Millow AM. **Phys Ther** 52:328, Mar 72
Effect of training and exercise on serum ceruloplasmin in rats. Dowdy RP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:489-91, Feb 72
Learning and performance. Dunham P Jr. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 42:334-7, Oct 71
Use of certain physiological variables in the selection of the 1967 New Zealand crew. Hagerman FC, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 42:264-73, Oct 71
Comparison of student improvement by exponential modification of test-retest scores. Hale PW, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 43:113-20, Mar 72
Pre- and post-test changes in the factors that influence computed body density changes. Katch FI. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 42:280-5, Oct 71
Learning and tension as factors in static strength gains produced by static and eccentric training. Laycoe RR, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 42:299-306, Oct 71
Test of physical fitness knowledge: construction, administration and norms. Mood D. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 42:423-30, Dec 71
A comparison of correlational methods. Sullivan WJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 42:327-33, Oct 71
Physical training with submaximal intensities in women. 3. Effect on adaptation to professional work. Kilbom A. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:331-43, Nov 71
Effect on women of physical training with low intensities. Kilbom A. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:345-52, Nov 71
Physical training with submaximal intensities in women. II. Effect on cardiac output. Kilbom A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:163-75, Oct 71
Physical training with submaximal intensities in women. I. Reaction to exercise and orthostasis. Kilbom A. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:141-61, Oct 71
Physical training in women. Kilbom A. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:Suppl 119:1-34, 1971
Training effect in patients with severe ventilatory failure. Holten K. **Scand J Respir Dis** 53:65-76, 1972
Training at altitude for performance at sea level. Jackson R, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** Suppl:19-27, 1971
Some physical indices in Outward Bound School candidates. Chew LS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 12:205-9, Aug 71
Effects of physical training in coronary heart disease. Frick MH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 37:94-100, 1971
[Possibilities of the use of basic research on the neuromuscular system in the physiology of physical exercise and in physical education] Gutmann E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:507-14, 1972 (Cze)
[Rehabilitation of coronary patients. Physiopathological bases and results] Broustet JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 21:111-27, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of training on the metabolism of ammonia in muscles] Chiosa L, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 9:35-40, 1972 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic characteristics of boys (between 11 and 15 years of age) as a function of physical training] Groza P, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 9:111-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Validity of E.A. Müller's LPI in determining the physical fitness of trained and untrained subjects] Ulmer HV, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 29:343-58, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Training influences on peripheral circulation] Caesar K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 11:283-6, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Promotion of training levels by addition of highly concentrated protein] Stucke K, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:496-503, 17 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regulation, efficiency and trainability of the vestibular system] Rossberg G. **Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel)** 33:278-88, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The problem of motoric frustration in physical training] Kiphard EJ. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 20:294-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Ger)
[Effect of various training methods on the work capacity of adolescents] Buchberger J. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 19:3-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the effect of high altitude training on permanent performance at lower altitudes] Mellerowicz H, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** Suppl:5-17, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the formation of collaterals in the healthy heart following physical training] Amann L, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 37:151-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Chronic effects of physical training on metabolism] Keul J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 37:101-12, 1971 (38 ref.) (Ger)
[Influence of physical training on cardiac collateral circulation] Schaper W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 37:112-21, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of various training methods on the regulation of blood circulation in juveniles. Relationship between blood pressure: pulse rate in ergometric tests] Buchberger J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 121:938-41, 24 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Behavior of the oximetric curve and desaturation rate of oxyhemoglobin in normal subjects, trained subjects and patients with bronchopulmonary diseases during respiration of hypoxic mixtures in rebreathing] Quatrini U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:968-71, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Possibilities of use of hypnosis in the training of athletes in sports requiring dexterity] Calderaro G. **Minerva Med** 63:986-7, 3 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Sports for children. Experiences at CONI centers] Splendiani G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 24:287-91, 3 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Maximum oxygen uptake in young Norwegian men] Hermansen L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 12:929-36, 10 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Effect of muscular exercise on the histamine content and histaminase activity in the blood in relation to training status] Erez VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:712-5, May 72 (Rus)
[Changes in hemodynamic indices during muscular exercise in men with varying physical work capacity] Ozolin' PP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:716-21, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health bases for the physical education of school children] Lebedeva NT. **Gig Sanit** 37:52-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical education of school children in Poland] Sukharev AG. **Gig Sanit** 37:83-5, Jun 72 (Rus)
[The significance of physical fitness exercises in the prevention of acute respiratory diseases (based on data from kindergartens and nurseries of Kaliningrad in the Moscow region)] Kamennomostskaia RI, et al. **Pediatriia** 50:85-6, May 71 (Rus)
[Effect of physical culture on the development of children attending preschool institutions] Polykovskaia SF. **Pediatriia** 51:8-10, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Physical culture in the prevention of the most important cardiovascular diseases] Moshkov VN. **Sov Med** 34:94-100, Feb 71 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Degree of physical training of submarine crews on voyages] Zuikhin DP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 2:67-9, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the functional state of the heart in children and adolescents in relation to the degree of their athletic training (according to electrocardiographic data)] Il'nitskif VI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 17:85-6, May 72 (Rus)
[Medically guided special training in physical education--results from experimental classes] Amylong T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:3415-20, 21 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Physical training] Bjurö T. **Nord Med** 86:1347-8, 1971 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Statistical comprehension for graduate students in physical education: test and norms. Burkhardt E, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 42:235-43, Oct 71
[Examination fear--examination phobia; a university problem demonstrated on the examination conditions in college athletic education] Fischer P, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 66:174-8, 1 Feb 72 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Observations of the Astrand-Rhyming nomogram as related to the evaluation of training. Pollock ML, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 25:162-5, Nov-Dec 71
Towards standardization of muscle strength testing. Kroemer KH, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 2:224-30, Winter 70

PHYSICAL EFFORT see EXERTION (G1)

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION (E1, N2)

Studies on maturity in newborn infants. I. Birth weight, crown-heel length, head circumference and skull diameters in relation to gestational age. Finnström O. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 60:685-94, Nov 71
Studies on maturity in newborn infants. II. External characteristics. Finnström O. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 61:24-32, Jan 72
Studies on maturity in newborn infants. VI. Comparison between different methods for maturity estimation. Finnström O. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 61:33-41, Jan 72
Participants in a general health examination. Isokoski M. **Acta Sociomed Scand** 2:37-40, 1970
Comparison of the physical assessment of children by pediatric nurse practitioners and pediatricians. Duncan B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 61:1170-6, Jun 71
Examination of the hand. Sherlock EC. **Am Surg** 37:661-6, Nov 71
Clinical evaluation and multiphasic screening. A comparison of yields. Bates B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 75:929-31, Dec 71
The value of joint anaesthetic and surgical preoperative assessment. Burn JM. **Br J Anaesth** 44:538, May 72
The physical condition of severely subnormal children in hospital. Donoghue EC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 26:9-13, Jan 72
Physical appraisal: a nursing function? Cawston HE. **Can J Public Health** 63:67-8, Jan-Feb 72
Detection of breast cancer by periodic utilization of methods of physical diagnosis. Gilbertsen VA, et al. **Cancer** 28:1552-4, Dec 71
Adequacies and inadequacies of breast examinations by physicians in mass screening. Venet L, et al. **Cancer** 28:1546-51, Dec 71
Examination of the genital organs in the newborn, the child and the adolescent patient. Capraro VJ, et al. **Gynecol Prat** 22:169-77, 1971
A complete physical that isn't. Reppun JI. **Hawaii Med J** 31:41, Jan-Feb 72
The pre-employment examination: an evaluation. Campione KM. **Ind Med Surg** 41:27-30, Mar 72
Analysis of 2,812 examinations on 569 subjects at Mayo Clinic. Carryer HM, et al. **Ind Med Surg** 41:13-6, May 72
A course in physical diagnosis for dental interns and residents. Cohen L. **J Dent Educ** 35:749-51, Dec 71
The complete physical. **J Med Soc NJ** 69:303, Apr 72
Should the medical department give a "yes" or "no" answer to employability? Lincoln TA, et al. **J Occup Med** 13:472-5, Oct 71
The private physician's obligation to industry. Warshaw LJ. **J Occup Med** 13:451-2, Sep 71
Eighteen years experience without pre-employment examinations. Williamson SM. **J Occup Med** 13:465-7, Oct 71
A legal approach to the physical examination. Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 30:639, Sep 72
Detection of the hyperactive child. Mofenson HC, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:687, Apr 72
Fetal heart rate patterns. Prediction of Apgar score. Schifrin BS, et al. **JAMA** 219:1322-5, 6 Mar 72
Medical certificates. Christophers BE. **Med J Aust** 1:609, 18 Mar 72
Repatriation medical examination. Harris HH. **Med J Aust** 1:34, 1 Jan 72
Repatriation medical examination. Vaughan BD. **Med J Aust** 1:285, 5 Feb 72
Periodic health checkups: how often? How thorough? How much lab work? Lohrenz FN, et al. **Med Times** 99:101-3 passim, Nov 71
Examination of children awaiting adoption. Bulos NK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:672, 23 Mar 72
Biochemical studies of the fetus. V. Fetal pCO 2 and Apgar scores. Khazin AF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:535-45, Oct 71
Periodic health examinations. Cassidy JM. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 20:16-8, Jun 72
The training of nurse-clinicians. Plotz CM, et al. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 19:9-13, Nov 71
:Gynecologic examination in children and adolescents. Capraro VJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 19:511-28, Aug 72
A physical exam--flow record. Weinberger HL, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:151-2, Jan 72
Reliability of the Adult Growth Examination: a standardized test of individual aging. Morgan RF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:415-9, Apr 72
The tools of preventive medicine in family practice. The annual physical examination? Phillips TJ. **Postgrad Med** 51:154-8, Jan 72
Medical inspection of schoolchildren. James T. **S Afr Med J** 46:20, 1 Jan 72
A hibernation reflex. Levin S. **S Afr Med J** 46:167, 12 Feb 72
Some physical indices in Outward Bound School candidates. Chew LS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 12:205-9, Aug 71
Advocacy for the health of society: the true purpose of the preplacement physical examination. Felton JS. **South Med J** 65:193-9, Feb 72
Comprehensive interviewing in the family physician office practice. A suggested technique. Burdette JA. **Southwest Med** 51:124-6, Jun 70
Health status of Brazilian Cayapo Indians. Ayres M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 24:178-85, Jun 72
Medicare. B. Routine physical checkups. Kelly CJ. **Va Med Mon** 99:76-9, Jan 72
[Evaluation of the condition of the newborn by the Apgar score and the pH of fetal blood] Stříbrný J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:291-2, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Evaluation of the relevancy of separate signs in children born of endangered pregnancies] Zezulíková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:382-3, Jun 72 (Cze)
[When is clinical examination psychosomatic examination?] Pierloot R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:2215-8, 25 Dec 71 (Dut)
[Psychic phenomena accompanying the gynecologic examination and genital diseases of young girls] Cramer B. **Gynecol Prat** 22:389-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[How to evaluate the state of the newborn infant at birth: yesterday, today, tomorrow] Thoulon JM. **Lyon Med** 227:695-7, 23 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Health certificates. Application of the law of 15 July 1970] Farcat. **Pediatrie** 26:893-7, Dec 71 (Fre)
[The detection of somatic disorders in school-age children] Hazeghi P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 92:147-55, Mar 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Medical check-up, its planning and evaluation] Uberla K. **Dtsch Med J** 22:734-7, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Vaginal examination during delivery. Clinical and bacteriological examination] Georgakopoulos PA, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 29:1044-9, Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of Apgar scores following spontaneous labor and surgical delivery] Krauss A, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:827-30, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of vaccinations by simultaneous routine examination for early diagnosis of disorders] Frischknecht W.
Helv Paediatr Acta 25:Suppl 25:25-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Medical check-ups] Gercke W.
Hippokrates 43:110-2, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Problems of preventive examinations and early disease diagnosis] Steuer W.
Med Welt 23:246-9, 19 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Paediatric assessment of adoptive children during the first year of life] Pechstein J.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:379-81, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kneipp studies on the prevention of coronary diseases. Results and problems of preliminary studies in 226 subjects] Pflanz M, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:491-6, 17 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Promotion of training levels by addition of highly concentrated protein] Stucke K, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:496-503, 17 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["I would like to get a thorough check-up"] Jancke J.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:525, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Clinical physical examination of patients with backache] Wagenhäuser FJ.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:451-69, 10 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Use of provocation methods within the scope of physcial fitness examinations of the respiratory tract] Rebohle E.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:358-60, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods and practical performance of cardiorespiratory capacity diagnosis within the scope of physical fitness examinations] Schlegel M, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:356-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Industrial medicine examinations in a synthetics processing factory] Elster I, et al.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:80-2, Mar 72 (Ger)
[General health screening tests in the town of Gerla. II] Szepesvári S, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2111-5, 27 Aug 72 (Hun)
[Personal experiences in the use of vacuum extraction in obstetrics. II. Effect of vacuum extraction on the newborn infant] Pędich M, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:1449-57, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

STANDARDS

Variability in interpretation of clinical signs by trained pediatricians. Warerkar UR.
Indian Pediatr 8:720-4, Oct 71
[Compulsory conscioutiousness of the physician in patient examination] Schmalz K.
Med Monatsschr 25:581-2, Dec 71 (Ger)

PHYSICAL FITNESS (N1)

Physical working capacity and age. Böttiger LE.
Acta Med Scand 190:359-62, Nov 71
Physical performance and hematological parameters with special reference to hemoglobin and maximal oxygen uptake. Vellar OD, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 522:Suppl 522:1-40, 1971
Premenstrual syndrome and physical exercise. Timonen S, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:331-7, 1971
A physiological analysis of former girl swimmers. Eriksson BO, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 217:68-72, 1971
Physical capacities of mentally retarded children. Kasch FW, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 217:114-8, 1971
Investigations of the physical working capacity of obese children. Mocellin R, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 217:77-9, 1971
Body composition and fitness in obese children before and after special treatment. Parizkova J, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 217:80-5, 1971
Physical fitness of the Czechoslovak 12-and 15-year-old population. Seliger V, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 217:37-41, 1971
The influence of age and sports training in swimming on physical fitness. Sobolova V, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 217:63-7, 1971
Physical fitness for adults. Coleman AE.
Am Correct Ther J 26:63-7, May-Jun 72
A comparison of selected trunk flexibility tests. Cotten DJ. **Am Correct Ther J** 26:24-6, Jan-Feb 72
Studies in the relationship of physical fitness and mental adjustment. Murphy JB, et al.
Am Correct Ther J 26:50-1, Mar-Apr 72
Observations of the Astrand-Rhyming nomogram as related to the evaluation of training. Pollock ML, et al.
Am Correct Ther J 25:162-5, Nov-Dec 71
Effect of type and frequency of participation in physical activity upon physical working capacity. Roberts JA, et al.
Am Correct Ther J 25:99-104, Jul-Aug 71
Fitness evaluation techniques with emphasis on submaximal and maximal methods of assessing aerobic capacity. Williams MH.
Am Correct Ther J 26:85-8, May-Jun 72
Relationship between habitual physical activity and physical fitness. Goldsmith R, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1489-93, Dec 71
Smoking withdrawal programme. Personality and cardiorespiratory fitness. Rode A, et al.
Arch Environ Health 24:27-36, Jan 72
Studies on the Achilles tendon reflex for the application to the physical fitness. Kawamura T.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 20:1-18, Mar 71
Physical abilities in diabetic boys. Etkind EL, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:848-9, Jun 72
Physical fitness for the prevention of coronary attacks. Stebner CM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 85:627-33, Sep 72
Predictive medicine. X. Physical activity. Cheraskin E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:969-73, Nov 71
Cardiorespiratory fitness of an Arctic community. Rode A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:519-26, Oct 71
Comparison of exercise responses in old and young men. I. The cardiac effort-total body effort relationship. DeVries HA, et al.
J Gerontol 27:344-8, Jul 72
Comparison of exercise responses in old and young men. II. Ventilatory mechanics. DeVries HA, et al.
J Gerontol 27:349-52, Jul 72
Exercise responses of smoking and non-smoking middle-aged business executives. Krumholz RA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:79-87, Jul 72
Cardiopulmonary evaluation studies in an occupational health program. Felton JS, et al.
J Occup Med 14:552-5, Jul 72
Physical fitness programs: medical clearance, program design and operation. Haskell WL.
J Occup Med 14:306-8, Apr 72
Above-average exercise capacity in competition cyclists; relationship to body muscle. Cotes JE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:63P-64P, Oct 71
The influence of physical activity on selected cardiac cycle time components. Fardy PS.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 11:227-33, Dec 71
Physical fitness and flying. Koch A.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:1-11, Mar 72
Relationships between two measures of cardiovascular fitness and selected body measurements of college men. Laubach LL, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 11:222-6, Dec 71
The comparison of the W 170 values during growth. Mácek M, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 11:69-74, Jun 71
Dynamic fitness of young adults and its relation to physical training and body fat. McGuinness WB, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 11:179-84, Sep 71
Comparison of athletes versus nonathletes among Belgian secondary school boys aged 12 to 19. Renson R.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 11:213-21, Dec 71
Effect of calisthenics on strength, muscular endurance and total body reaction and movement times. Shvartz E, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 11:75-9, Jun 71
A physiological analysis of the effects of two training programs. Taylor AW.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 11:252-6, Dec 71
Physical fitness for exercise participation. Schrein DD.
JAMA 221:86, 3 Jul 72
Evaluation for exercise participation. The apparently healthy individual. **JAMA** 219:900-1, 14 Feb 72
Medical fitness to drive. **Lancet** 1:1274-5, 10 Jun 72
Sports and physical fitness programs for girls of Western Europe compared with those in Maryland. Coleman RC. **Md State Med J** 20:38-40, Nov 71
The heart-rate--physical work curve analysis for the prediction of exhausting work ability. Brooke JD, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 4:23-6, Spring 72
Criteria for maximum oxygen uptake in men over 40 in a population survey. Cumming GR, et al.
Med Sci Sports 4:18-22, Spring 72
Physical activity history and attitudes of middle-aged men. Harris DV. **Med Sci Sports** 2:203-8, Winter 70
Comparison of a continuous and discontinuous graded treadmill test for maximal oxygen uptake. Maksud MG, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 3:63-5, Summer 71
A critical review of the "Aerobics" points system. Massie J, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 2:1-6, Spring 70
Systolic preejection period: relation to habitual physical activity. Montoye HJ, et al.
Med Sci Sports 4:77-84, Summer
Characterization of heart rate response to graded exercise before and after vasodilators. Naughton J, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 4:33-6, Spring 72
Intensity and duration of training and the development of cardiorespiratory endurance. Sharkey BJ.
Med Sci Sports 2:197-202, Winter 70
Relationship among fitness parameters, body composition, age, habitual activity and postprandial lipemia. Zauner CW, et al.
Med Sci Sports 3:118-21, Fall 71
Physical fitness and metabolism. Sharrock N, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:972-3, 21 Oct 71
Are women the weaker sex? Brookes P.
Nurs Times 67:1610, 23 Dec 71
Muscle strength and electrical activity, heart rate and energy cost during isometric contractions in disabled and non-disabled. Stoboy H, et al.
Paraplegia 8:217-22, Feb 71
Changes in physical performance induced by amphetamine and amobarbital. Borg G, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 26:10-8, 1972
Aerobic work capacity in young, untrained Asian men. Duncan M. **Q J Exp Physiol** 57:247-56, Jul 72
Client evaluation and physiological measurement. Denholm DH, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 33:170-3 passim, Jun 72
Isometric strength and relative isometric endurance. Carlson BR, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:244-50, Oct 71
Reliability, individual differences and intravariation of endurance performance on the bicycle ergometer. Katch VL, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:31-8, Mar 72
Test of physical fitness knowledge: construction, administration and norms. Mood D.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:423-30, Dec 71
Physical work capacity and muscular strength in patient undergoing rehabilitation. Bäcklund L, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1:7-10, 1969
Apparatus and method for determination of isometric muscle strength in man. Höök O, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1:139-42, 1969
Physical capabilities in a group of mentally retarded adults. Nordgren B. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 2:125-32, 1970
General principles in the assessment of fitness for work in the Merchant Navy. Lindsay GG.
Trans Soc Occup Med 22:11-4, Jan 72
[Possibilities of following physical fitness during growth] Mrzena B, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:132-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Morbidity, exercise habits and physical condition of a group of middle aged men in Greater Copenhagen] Gyntelberg F, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2303-6, 19 Nov 71 (Dan)
[Measurement of physical performance capacity and physical fitness in healthy subjects] Vuori IM.
Duodecim 88:432-42, 1972 (Fin)
[Physical fitness of commercial airline pilots] Kumlin T. **Sotilaslaak Aikak** 46:88-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Physiologic complex study of the femoral quadriceps involving the phasic and tonic muscles during physical effort of students] Partheniu A, et al.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 19:19-29, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes of performance of simple assembly-tasks and their dependence on the level of initial performance] Rutenfranz J, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 30:217-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Validity of E.A. Müller's LPI in determining the physical fitness of trained and untrained subjects] Ulmer HV, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 29:343-58, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physician, fitness and sports] Schönhölzer G.
Med Monatsschr 26:357-60, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Effect of various training methods on the work capacity of adolescents] Buchberger J.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 19:3-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the effect of liquid administration on prolonged performance under heat conditions] Mellerowicz H, et al.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 20:91-101, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suitability and physical fitness evaluation of workers with falling-down hazards in their work] Beer R.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:365-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical fitness of female employees in construction industry] Erkrath FA.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:368-74, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physcial fitness assessment in older construction workers and their ambulatory care] Häublein B.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:375-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of provocation methods within the scope of physcial fitness examinations of the respiratory tract] Rebohle E.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:358-60, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with dispensaries for leading workers] Ruppe K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:844-5, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Methods and practical performance of cardiorespiratory capacity diagnosis within the scope of physical fitness examinations] Schlegel M, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:356-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alimentation index, a practical correlating criterion for the evaluation of physical fitness depending on body mass] Fischer P, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:15-8, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulse rate as a performance parameter in the elderly on a low strain level] Rautenberg E, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:971-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of different kinds of shift on the health status and physical fitness of the alternating shift workers] Loskant H.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 20:133-44, May 70 (Ger)
[Agonistic sport in the armed forces. Sport activities

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

which could be practiced within the limits of the armed forces during military service] Odaglia G. **Ann Med Nav (Roma) 74:233-48, May-Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Value of the electrocardiogram under hypoxia for determining pilot fitness] Rossanigo F, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 34:283-8, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Statistical study of the clinical, physical and mental causes of temporary or permanent unfitness for flying in air crews of the Italian Air Force] Rotondo G, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 34:187-238, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Physical recreation and mental health] Grochmal S, et al. **Przegl Lek 27:494-6, 1971 (Pol)**

[Oxygen debt as an indicator of physical fitness in patients with mitral stenosis at different stages of development] Damir AM, et al. **Sov Med 35:60-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Study of physical working capacity in sport medicine and in clinical practice] Karpman VL, et al. **Sov Med 34:103-9, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Significance of indices of the functional state of the organism in evaluating intellectual work capability] Zagriadskif VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh 9:59-62, Sep 71 (Rus)**

[Physical development of rural adolescents] Avrotinskif IM. **Vrach Delo 8:144-6, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Relation between nutritional status and physical capacity. Study among Chilean workers] Arteaga A, et al. **Rev Med Chil 99:904-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Aerobic capacity as an index of physical fitness in population samples (urban and natives of high altitude) and in a selected athlete group] Donoso H, et al. **Rev Med Chil 99:719-31, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Physical training] Bjurö T. **Nord Med 86:1347-8, 1971 (Swe)**

[Limits of working capacity] Sušnik J. **Piucne Bolesti Tuberk 23:14-21, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

[Effect of atropine, benactyzine and pralidoximine mixture on the body and elements of fighting capability in volunteers] Vojvodić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl 29:103-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

[National defense and physical development of the youth] Vukosavljević R. **Vojnosanit Pregl 28:635-9, Dec 71 (Cro)**

STANDARDS

Physical fitness for exercise participation. Sneddon RC. **JAMA 220:587, 24 Apr 72**

PHYSICAL MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
BIOMECHANICS (G1, H)

Psychology, social work, and medicine. Fordyce WE. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:402-4, Sep 71**

Medicine, nursing, and physical therapy. Friedmann LW. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:404-6, Sep 71**

The American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation: past, present and future. Koepke GH. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:10-3, Jan 72**

Physical therapy, medicine, and occupational therapy. Sawner KA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:408-10, Sep 71**

Rehabilitation services. Boyle AC, et al. **Br Med J 3:294, 29 Jul 72**

Physical medicine--a misnomer? Cyriax J. **Br Med J 3:353, 5 Aug 72**

Rehabilitation. Bach F. **Lancet 2:430, 26 Aug 72**

What is physical medicine and rehabilitation? Balsam FJ. **Md State Med J 21:15, Jan 72**

Physical medicine in athletic rehabilitation. Brown AM. **Md State Med J 19:61-4, Aug 70**

Delivery of rehabilitation services to the Community. **Med J Aust 2:Suppl 4:32-3, 25 Sep 71**

[Physical medicine. Principles and possibilities] Weimann G. **Ther Ggw 110:1643-4 passim, Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Physicial medicine in modern pediatrics] Rybicka M. **Pediatr Pol 46:1303-9, Oct 71 (6 ref.) (Pol)**

[Puting into effect the resolutions of the XXIV Congress of the CPSU] Danilov IuE. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:289-94, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Physical medicine and rehabilitation in the national defense] Zec Z. **Vojnosanit Pregl 28:658-9, Dec 71 (Cro)**

EDUCATION

Continuing education in physical medicine and rehabilitation: Where do we stand? Where might we go? Athelstan GT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:351-6, Aug 72**

Is a combined allopathic-osteopathic residency in physical medicine and rehabilitation beneficial to a D.O.? Harris JD, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:794-8, May 72**

[Problems of postgraduate education of specialists in physical medicine with reference to the present requirements on physical medicine and rehabilitation in Bulgaria] Slantschev P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg 17:930-2, Dec 71 (Ger)**

HISTORY

Twenty-five years of physical medicine and rehabilitation in Puerto Rico. Flax HJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:149-53, Apr 72**

The Department of Rheumatology and Physical Medicine, the Middlesex hospital. Boyle AC. **Rheumatol Phys Med 11:213-6, Feb 72**

A short history of the British Association of Physical Medicine and Rheumatology. Tegner WS. **Rheumatol Phys Med 11:210-2, Feb 72**

INSTRUMENTATION

System for controlling ambulation pressure (SCAP-3) in patients with disabilities of the lower extremity. King PS, et al. **Am J Phys Med 51:9-15, Feb 72**

Dynamometer for isotonic and isometric strength measurement. Singh M. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:393-5, Aug 72**

PHYSICAL THERAPY (E2, G2)

The status of professional preparation in adapted physical education. Ersing WF, et al. **Am Correct Ther J 25:111-8, Jul-Aug 71**

Chronic beta adrenergic blockade in arterial hypertension. Hemodynamic influences of dihydralazine and dynamic exercise and clinical effects of combined treatment. Sannerstedt R, et al. **Am J Cardiol 29:718-23, May 72**

Physical and occupational therapy services: standards for residential facilities for the mentally retarded. **Am J Occup Ther 26:155-7, Apr 72**

Effects of physiotherapy during intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Changes in arterial blood gas tensions. Gormezano J, et al. **Anaesthesia 27:258-64, Jul 72**

Pulmonary physiotherapy with assisted ventilation. Arterial blood gas tension changes following pulmonary physiotherapy with IPPB. Gormezano J, et al. **Anaesthesia 27:249-57, Jul 72**

Physiopsychotherapy? Petit DW. **Ann Intern Med 75:975, Dec 71**

Medicine, nursing, and physical therapy. Friedmann LW. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:404-6, Sep 71**

Occupational therapy, nursing, and physical therapy. Peake LN. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:406-8, Sep 71**

Physical therapy, medicine, and occupational therapy. Sawner KA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:408-10, Sep 71**

A rehabilitation program for improving exercise tolerance of patients with chronic lung disease. Woolf CR. **Can Med Assoc J 106:1289-92, 24 Jun 72**

Rubber ball joins rehab team. **Can Nurse 68:46, Apr 72**

Physiotherapy and the cervical spine region. McIllwaine PA. **Cent Afr J Med 17:257-8, Dec 71**

Physiotherapy and treatment of orthopaedic and traumatic cases. Yovanovich ZP. **Ethiop Med J 8:153-9, Jul 70**

A clinical, radiologic, and physiologic evaluation of chest physiotherapy. **J Maine Med Assoc 63:142-5 passim, Jul 72**

Burns: analysis of results of physical therapy in 681 patients. Dobbs ER, et al. **J Trauma 12:242-8, Mar 72**

Use and misuse of physical therapy modalities in the treatment of athletic injuries. Cohen BS. **Md State Med J 20:48-51, Nov 71**

Use of physical therapy in neurological disorders. Cohen BS. **Md State Med J 20:53-6, Dec 71**

Management of spastic diplegia by the physiatrist. Bender LF, et al. **Mich Med 71:109-12, Feb 72**

Role of physical therapy and rehabilitation medicine in the management of chronic arthritis. Shepard RC, et al. **Mod Treat 8:787-95, Nov 71**

Physical rehabilitation of stroke injred patients at the Charlotte Rehabilitation Hospital. Tracy HW. **NC Med J 32:374-8, Sep 71**

The physical therapist and team care. Holmes JE. **Nurs Outlook 20:182-4, Mar 72**

Rehabilitation medicine for the patient with arthritis. Schutt AH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am 2:623-8, Nov 71**

Effects of increased incentive in corrective therapy. Booraem CD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 34:125-6, Feb 72**

Use of low-voltage electrotherapy and electromyography in physical therapy. Amrein L, et al. **Phys Ther 51:1283-7, Dec 71**

Medicare liaison committee. Armstrong JL. **Phys Ther 52:881-2, Aug 72**

Management of patients with total hip replacement. Beber CA, et al. **Phys Ther 52:823-8, Aug 72**

Past experiences project future responsibilities. Blair L. **Phys Ther 52:493-9, May 72**

Impact of health care changes on physical therapy practice. Blood H. **Phys Ther 52:7-14, Jan 72**

Functional habilitation of a phocomelus. Hartman LA. **Phys Ther 52:514-7, May 72**

What are the legal implications for a physical therapist applying an immediate postoperative rigid dressing, a cast change, or a preparatory plaster of Paris prosthesis to an amputee under the order and supervision of a physician. Hickok RJ, et al. **Phys Ther 52:330-1, Mar 72**

Acute respiratory care in the open heart surgery patient. Howell S, et al. **Phys Ther 52:253-60, Mar 72**

Maintenance of function of the burn patient. Jaeger DL. **Phys Ther 52:627-33, Jun 72**

When the physical therapist serves as a consultant. Katcher A. **Phys Ther 52:159-69, Feb 72**

A systems approach and analysis of physical therapy. Kennedy OG, et al. **Phys Ther 52:743-8, Jul 72**

The organization and management of a private physical therapy practice. McKee JI, et al. **Phys Ther 51:1100-6, Oct 71**

Letter to author of "What do you tell a twenty-year-old quad"? Makechnie GK. **Phys Ther 52:176-7, Feb 72**

Electromyography, the journal, and physical therapists. Meier WJ. **Phys Ther 52:880-1, Aug 72**

The 1971 Presidential Address. Michels E. **Phys Ther 51:1183-90, Nov 71**

Extending the limits of rehabilitation--opportunities for the physical therapist. Owen S. **Phys Ther 52:283-5, Mar 72**

Professionalization in a health occupation: physical therapy. Senters JM. **Phys Ther 52:385-92, Apr 72**

The social by-products of therapy with young children. Tyler N, et al. **Phys Ther 52:508-13, May 72**

Principles of organization for physical therapy. I. Zimmerman JP. **Phys Ther 52:876-8, Aug 72**

Principles of organization for physical therapy. II. Zimmerman JP. **Phys Ther 52:972-5, Sep 72**

Position on priorities in the health care system. **Phys Ther 51:1211, Nov 71**

The role of the physiotherapist in the special training school. Brown G. **Physiotherapy 57:413-4, 10 Sep 71**

Handling the handicapped. Cadogan DR. **Physiotherapy 57:467-70, Oct 71**

Professionalism--a personal viewpoint. Downie PA. **Physiotherapy 57:592-3, Dec 71**

Developmental physiotherapy for mentally handicapped babies. Hughes NA. **Physiotherapy 57:399-408, 10 Sep 71**

Training classes for handicapped children. Mahon DF, et al. **Physiotherapy 57:409-12, 10 Sep 71**

Chest tamping for the mobilization of bronchial secretions. Tracey JB. **Practitioner 208:281-3, Feb 72**

Electronic data processing in physical therapy. Anderson LR Jr. **Prog Phys Ther 1:150-67, 1970**

The physical therapists role in Public Health-British Columbia. Balestra IJ. **Prog Phys Ther 1:270-4, 1970**

Aggressive combined management of the patient with hand injuries and hand surgery. Bevin AG. **Prog Phys Ther 1:191-9, 1970**

The modifying influence of L-dopa on the physical therapy program in Parkinson's disease. Blonsky ER, et al. **Prog Phys Ther 1:55-74, 1970**

Methodology of planning physical therapy services in developing countries. Conine T. **Prog Phys Ther 1:186-90, 1970**

Physical therapy for the multiply handicapped severely or profoundly mentally retarded. Gencheff T, et al. **Prog Phys Ther 1:32-44, 1970**

Comprehensive management of the patient following hand injury and surgery. Hamilton GF. **Prog Phys Ther 1:176-85, 1970**

Physiotherapy in a hospital based home care programme. Moore DM. **Prog Phys Ther 1:200-7, 1970**

Gross spinal movements and their restriction as the basis of joint manipulation. Paris SV. **Prog Phys Ther 1:208-13, 1970**

Sensory re-education of the hand. Salter MI. **Prog Phys Ther 1:264-9, 1970**

Communication in supervision by overlapping committee structuring. Sauriol M. **Prog Phys Ther 1:258-63, 1970**

Manipulation: a tool in the armamentarium of the physical therapist. Showers MC. **Prog Phys Ther 1:275-8, 1970**

The use of physiotherapeutic modalities in the detection and treatment of the sequellae to organ transplantation. Sternweiler MR. **Prog Phys Ther 1:95-105, 1970**

Preliminary results from use of an inventory of development as a chart of progress. Willson MA. **Prog Phys Ther 1:16-31, 1970**

Observations on the effects of proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation techniques in the treatment of hemiplegia. Quin CE. **Rheumatol Phys Med 11:186-92, Nov 71**

Muscle vibration therapy in children with cerebral palsy. Eklund G, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med 1:35-7, 1969**

Reflex facilitation by muscle vibration in the treatment of spastic hemiparesis. Knutsson E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med 2:110-6, 1970**

Physical therapy on low back pain and sciatica. An attempt at evaluation. Lidström A, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med 2:37-42, 1970**

Physiotherapy for low back pain patients. A critical look. Nachemson A. **Scand J Rehabil Med 1:85-90, 1969**

The stroke team concept as implemented in the area 8 regional medical program. Tesman BL, et al. **Stroke 1:19-22, Jan-Feb 70**

Prognosis in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Norris FH Jr. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:290-1, 1971**

[Lung physiotherapy] Rossel I.
Nord Med 86:1106, 23 Sep 71 **(Dan)**
[Vicious postures in young children with cerebral palsy and movement disorders. Problems of prevention and treatment] Kohler C, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:1081-96, 5 Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Role of physical exercise in myocardial infarct] Blackburn H. **Praxis** 60:1123-5, 24 Aug 71 **(Fre)**
[Clinical trials of a new physiotherapeutic treatment of peripheral vascular diseases with the escillart vasculator] Thuaire J.
Praxis 61:552-60, 25 Apr 72 **(Fre)**
[The usefulness of respiratory physiotherapy in bronchopulmonary disorders in children] Juillard E, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 91:553-6, Aug 71 **(Fre)**
[Nonsurgical therapy of coxarthrosis] Desproges-Gotteron R.
Therapeutique 48:161-4, Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Influence of physical therapy on the internal muscular pressure in soft-tissue rheumatism] Siering H, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 22:153-5, May-Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Basic principles in the treatment of children with movement disorders due to cerebral lesions] Kressin W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 18:648-59, Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Physical therapy of neurological diseases] Fellmann N. **Bibl Psychiatr Neurol** 139:16-27, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Program for clinical rehabilitation after heart surgery] Erben W.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1823-6, 23 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physical therapy of arterial occlusive diseases using diadynamic currents] Schneider V, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:59-64, 13 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with physical therapy in chronic heart disease. Indications, contraindications and gradation] Drews A, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 11:290-5, Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[Riding as therapy]
Med Monatsschr 26:97-8, Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Physiotherapy in arthrosis of the hip and after total prosthetic replacement of the hip joint] Hentschel HD.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:473-8, 17 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physical therapy as a measure of medical rehabilitation of patients with cancer] Heyde W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:468-72, 13 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of chronic urinary tract infection and neurogenic urination disorders in childhood] Pompino HJ.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:844, 28 Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[Are kidney warmers sensible?] Bauer KM.
Praxis 61:451-2, 4 Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[Respiratory therapy in obstructive ventilatory disorders] Siemon G, et al.
Prog Phys Ther 1:168-75, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Physical therapy in general practice] Schmid H, et al.
Ther Ggw 111:847 passim, Jun 72 **(Ger)**
[Physical medicine. Principles and possibilities] Weimann G. **Ther Ggw** 110:1643-4 passim, Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Standardized training program in peripheral arterial occlusion: results after 6 and 12 months] Buchwalsky R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:407-11, 1971 **(Ger)**
[The position of physical medicine in current general medicine] Klare V.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:113-7, 19 Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Diabetes mellitus. IX. Diet and muscle-work in the therapy of diabetes mellitus] Langsch HG, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:996-9, 1 Oct 70 **(Ger)**
[General active treatment and physical therapy of chronic lung and bronchial diseases in the general practice] Clemens G.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1248-50, 10 Sep 70 **(Ger)**
[Deposit fat and active body mass. Influence of physical therapy] Eiselt E, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 24:259-69, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of the performance and cost analysis in the departments of physical therapy] Kulczyk W, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:144-50, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some problems in comprehension and processing of data received from physical therapy institutions] Kulczyk W, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:356-61, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physical therapy and surgery] Albrecht U.
Z Physiother 24:67-72, Jan-Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Heat regulation in the child during physical therapy] Hölzer. **Z Physiother** 24:15-9, Jan-Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Principles of adaptive performance therapy] Jordan H. **Z Physiother** 23:323-31, Sep-Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Causal analysis of the cough syndrome as a basis for directed physical therapy] Köberle G.
Z Physiother 23:49-53, Jan-Feb 71 **(Ger)**
[Ecology and rehabilitation] Cirenei F.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 21:71-5, Jan-Mar 71 **(Ita)**
[Results of orthopedic and physiokinesitherapeutic treatment of congenital clubfoot during the first days of life] Lanfranchi R, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 59:523-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Physical therapy and pharmacology] Donatelli L.
Clin Ter 60:499-506, 31 Mar 72 **(Ita)**
[Physiotherapeutic aspects of rehabilitation of hemiplegics (4 years of clinical experiemce)] Soldati R, et al. **Friuli Med** 24:313-23, Jul-Aug 69 **(Ita)**
[The lake climate in geriatrics] De Nicola P.
G Gerontol 18:51-7, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Current possibilities and limitations of climatology in the medical field] Messina B.
G Gerontol 18:39-49, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lumbago. Diagnostic and physiotherapeutic considerations] Boffano M.
Minerva Radiol 15:219-28, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Physical and climatic therapy of chronic rheumatism] Cazzagon R.
Reumatismo 22:Suppl:161-71, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Independent co-workers] Haugen AB.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2332-4, 20 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Blood gases in patients with non-tuberculous bronchopulmonary diseases subjected to physiotherapy] Szulczyńska K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:329-31, 28 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Kinesitherapy in the rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarct] Wrabec K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1076-8, 12 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Physical therapy in proctology] Carneiro W.
Rev Bras Med 28:147-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Systematization of the treatment of the patient with parkinsonism after the introduction of dihydrophenylalanine] Carneiro W.
Rev Bras Med 29:124-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effectiveness of physiotherapy in some types of menstrual function disorders] Bodiazhina VI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:6-10, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of physical methods in the complex treatment of acute and subacute stages of inflammation affecting the internal female genitalia] Matveeva VF, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:3-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex therapy of arteriosclerosis of the lower limbs] Bocharov AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:37-9, Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[Rehabilitation of patients sustaining myocardial infarcts] Speranskif NI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:24-31, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiotherapeutic anti-relapse treatment of chronic tonsillitis in school children] Tamatorina TP.
Pediatriia 50:87, Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[The value of aerotherapy in restoring respiratory and cardiovascular system function in tuberculosis patients following lung resection] Gil'man AG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:50-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of results achieved by means of ergotherapy in tuberculosis patients at the Vainode sanatorium] Upit Ela.
Probl Tuberk 50:39-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Expediency of using physical factors in the treatment of surgical outpatients] Akulova RF.
Sov Med 34:41-5, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Visceral pathology in patients with psoriasis and indications for their therapy at the Pyatigorsk health resort] Mar'iasis ED, et al.
Sov Med 34:118-21, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Basic mechanisms of the therapeutic action of physical factors in cardiovascular diseases] Obrosov AN.
Sov Med 33:106-10, Nov 70 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of reactions to meterological conditions in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Kabanov SE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 6:67-9, Jun 71 **(Rus)**
[Use of physiotherapy and therapeutic gymnastics in the conservative treatment of pulmonary suppuration] Chernobrovyf NP.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:541-4, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[The use of therapeutic swimming for restoration of hip joint function following surgical correction of congenital femoral dislocation in children] Drozhzhina LA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:239-44, May-Jun 72 **(Rus)**
[Climate therapy for patients with inflammatory diseases of the respiratory organs in Western Siberia] Dubilef VV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:174-5, Mar-Apr 71 **(Rus)**
[Organization of physical therapy services to the Iranian people in a general hospital (according to materials from a Soviet Red Cross hospital and the Red Crescent in Iran)] Gach II, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:273-4, May-Jun 72 **(Rus)**
[Theoretical and practical problems concerning tempering at health resorts during the cold season] Gavrikov NA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:97-102, Mar-Apr 71 **(Rus)**
[The complex treatment of infectious non-specific polyarthritis] Iatsenko MI.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:552-3, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[Biological effects of monochromatic red light in optic quantum generators and prospects for their use in physiotherapy] Iniushin VM.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:25-8, 1972 **(Rus)**
[The state of non-specific immunologic bodily defense of patients with cardiovascular diseases undergoing climate therapy at health resorts] Iskrzhitskaia AI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:108-12, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**
[The effectiveness of sanatorium-health resort treatment of bronchial asthma at the Kislovodsk health resort according to the season] Kharebava NV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:175-6, Mar-Apr 71 **(Rus)**
[Use of various physiotherapeutic methods as stimulators of collateral circulation following resection of major blood vessels in animals] Khudaiberdyev RI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:502-4, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[Immediate and remote results of out-patient treatment of hypertension at the Sochi health resort] Kolosova AP, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:47-9, 1972 **(Rus)**
[Mechano-physiotherapy following surgical treatment of old intra-articular fractures of the femoral and tibial condyles] Poshvin VA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:167-9, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**
[Complex treatment of scoliosis with the use of physical factors in out-patient therapy] Shchedrina AG.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:69-71, 1972 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the complex therapy of osteochondropathies using physical factors] Shustova LT, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:259-61, May-Jun 71 **(Rus)**
[Dosed run in complex sanatorial and health resort treatment] Tashchi IuK.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:322-4, Jul-Aug 72 **(Rus)**
[Efficacy of sulfide baths of the Donetsk mineral spa in the complex therapy of psorisis] Tikhaia SK, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:56-9, 1972 **(Rus)**
[Physical methods of complex therapy of Raynaud's disease] Zaĭtsev GP, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:325-7, Jul-Aug 72 **(Rus)**
[Results of the VI-th All-Union Congress of physiotherapists and health-resort specialists]
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:3-8, 1972 **(Rus)**
[Spina bifida. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation] Gómez CD. **Arch Argent Pediatr** 70:78-80, May 72 **(Spa)**
[Examination of the cerebral palsy patient in relation to physiotherapy] Morillo A.
Arch Argent Pediatr 70:66-9, May 72 **(Spa)**
[Physiotherapy in poliomyelitis] Wilensky J.
Arch Argent Pediatr 70:70-7, May 72 **(Spa)**
[Follow-up studies of patients with traumatic spinal cord injuries] Odéen I, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:826-9, 16 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Sports and physical recreation in the therapy of chronic schizophrenic patients. (Paper read at the II. Yugoslavian-Czechoslovak Congress in Opatija in 1970)] Korbar K, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 18:353-62, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Physical therapy of soft tissue injuries] Radulović D.
Reumatizam 18:229-30, 1971 **(Cro)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Heating-pad erythematous dermatitis 'erythema ab igne'. Waldorf DS, et al. **JAMA** 218:1704, 13 Dec 71
[Causes of ineffectiveness of treatment and incidence of complications in patients with chronic colitis treated at health resorts] Poltoranov VV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:515-9, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Clinical education in the nursing home setting. Preliminary report. Anderson CT, et al.
Phys Ther 52:639-43, Jun 72
A survey of the graduates of a professional physical therapy program. Conine TA.
Phys Ther 52:855-61, Aug 72
Changing roles of physical therapists. Goldin FL.
Phys Ther 52:93, Jan 72
Computer-assisted instruction in physical therapy: a pilot program. McGown HL, et al.
Phys Ther 51:1113-20, Oct 71
Evaluation of a physical therapy curriculum: a method. Nelson C. **Phys Ther** 51:1307-13, Dec 71
Evaluation of behavioral change reported by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

participants in two types of postgraduate education programs. Wilhelm IJ. **Phys Ther** 52:751-7, Jul 72
Educational programs leading to professional qualification in physical therapy.
Phys Ther 52:47-52, Jan 72
Standards for basic education in physical therapy. Adopted by the Board of Directors, June 1971.
Phys Ther 52:521-5, May 72
Guidelines for continuing education for components of the American Physical Therapy Association.
Phys Ther 52:405-7, Apr 72
Undergraduate physiotherapy programmes in Canada. Reid DC, et al. **Physiotherapy** 57:582-4, Dec 71
The demands of modern physical therapy on physical therapy curricula. Cosh P.
Prog Phys Ther 1:249-53, 1970
Programmed instruction: a new way to teach a skill. McDaniel LV. **Prog Phys Ther** 1:45-54, 1970
The establishment of physical therapy in developing countries. Peat M. **Prog Phys Ther** 1:232-43, 1970
What can a psysical therapist learn from practical experience? Watts NT. **Prog Phys Ther** 1:106-17, 1970
[Qualifying course for geriatric physiokinesi-therapist] Feruglio FS, et al.
G Gerontol 19:892-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effectiveness of advanced courses in physical therapy and health resorts for medical school instructors] Iasniuk AD, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:558-9, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[Experiences of the training of physiotherapeutists in the Latvian SSR] Manukhin VA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:374, Jul-Aug 72 **(Rus)**
[The role of institutes for advanced training of physicians in increasing the qualifications of physical therapy instructors in medical institutes] Saperov VN.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:182-3, Mar-Apr 71 **(Rus)**
[Teaching physical therapy and health resort science at the postgraduate medical institutes and medical schools] Tivikova OP.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:464-5, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Documentation of our past. Carlin EJ.
Phys Ther 51:1335, Dec 71
The challenge. Bowden RE.
Physiotherapy 57:506-14, 10 Nov 71
[1st observations of over-gravitation effects on the man] Kruta V. **Cesk Fysiol** 21:37-46, 1972 **(Cze)**
[Historical development of physical rehabilitation medicine] Valobra GN. **Lav Um** 23:65-74, Mar 71 **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Postural drainage board. Brown EJ.
Phys Ther 52:645, Jun 72
Patient evaluation with an audio electromyogram monitor: "The Muscle Whistler". Forward E.
Phys Ther 52:402-3, Apr 72
Sling suspension techniques, demonstrating the use of a new portable frame. 3. Treatment of motor disabilities. The lower extremity. Johnson MM, et al.
Phys Ther 51:1288-98, Dec 71
Using two negative electrodes for simultaneous electrical stimulation of the opponens digiti minimi. Luebehusen HB. **Phys Ther** 52:404, Apr 72
The hydraulic isometric force testing unit K-100. Mendler HM. **Phys Ther** 52:393-8, Apr 72
The muscle vibrator--a useful tool in neurological therapeutic work. Hagbarth KE, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1:26-34, 1969
[Our modification of a 4-element lattice and universal table in therapeutic rehabilitation departments] Wysocki Z.
Reumatologia 10:159-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MANPOWER

Job analysis method for health-related professions: a pilot study of physical therapists. Dumas NS, et al.
J Appl Psychol 55:458-65, Oct 71
Foreign employment. Nunley RL.
Phys Ther 51:1300-2, Dec 71

STANDARDS

The contributions, functions, and skills unique to the corrective therapy profession. Young CH.
Am Correct Ther J 26:27-9, Jan-Feb 72
Standards for physical therapy services, adopted by the Board of Directors, February 1971.
Phys Ther 51:1315-8, Dec 71
Standards for the physical therapy practitioner. Adopted by the Board of Directors, February 1972.
Phys Ther 52:647-9, Jun 72
[Common errors and shortcomings in medical treatment] El'shtein NV.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:148-50, Feb 72 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Physical therapy for animals. Jones SL.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1560, 15 Jun 72

PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS (F1, N4)

Individual psychotherapy and group psychotherapy as single treatment methods and in combination. Battegay R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 48:43-8, 1972
The physician-his potential for helpfulness. Lewis JM.
Ala J Med Sci 9:197-204, Apr 72
Inborn errors of the doctor-patient relationship. Sapira JD. **Ala J Med Sci** 9:52-6, Jan 72
Viral diagnosis: the patient and the physician. Dmochowski L. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:733-6, Jun 72
An approach to the problem of noncompliance in a pediatric outpatient clinic. Andeson FP, et al.
Am J Dis Child 122:142-3, Aug 71
The solo practitioner--can he survive? Davis WH Jr.
Am J Dis Child 124:350-1, Sep 72
Estimating a patient's cooperation with his regimen. Roth HP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 262:269-73, Nov 71
Natural triad in health care. Brink PJ.
Am J Nurs 72:897-9, May 72
Why trust the professional? Ingelfinger FJ.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:995-7, Jun 72
The corrupt contract: problems in conjoint therapy with parents and children. Beall L.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:77-81, Jan 72
Preparation for treatment of the disadvantaged patient: effects on disposition and outcome. Jacobs D, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 42:666-74, Jul 72
Black patient--white therapist. Sager CJ, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:415-23, Apr 72
Medicine and pharmacy. Tice LF.
Am J Pharm 143:115-7, Jul-Aug 71
The 1971 amendment of the Illinois statute on confidentiality: a new development in privilege law. Beigler JS. **Am J Psychiatry** 129:311-5, Sep 72
Group rounds versus individual medical rounds on a psychiatric inpatient service. Garetz C.
Am J Psychiatry 128:227-9, Aug 71
Confidentiality and psychotherapy. Lifschutz JE.
Am J Psychiatry 128:785, Dec 71
Pseudo-therapeutic benefits from an adverse social phenomenon (racial prejudice). Robinson HA.
Am J Psychiatry 128:232-4, Aug 71
A study of the process of emergency psychotherapy. Rusk TN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:882-6, Jan 72
Security clearances and confidentiality: another view.
Am J Psychiatry 128:657-8, Nov 71
Learning from patients. Hirsch A.
Am J Psychoanal 31:222-3, 1971
Schizophrenia: a contribution from existential psychiatry. Holt H. **Am J Psychoanal** 31:182-91, 1971
Sexual acting-out in psychotherapy. Marmor J.
Am J Psychoanal 32:3-8, 1972
Selective responsiveness and the ontogeny of the therapeutic alliance. Riggs BC.
Am J Psychoanal 32:74-84, 1972
The sexual feelings of the therapist. Spector B.
Am J Psychoanal 31:220-1, 1971
Patient and therapist after termination of psychotherapy. Easson WM.
Am J Psychother 25:635-42, Oct 71
Aspects affecting premature termination of psychotherapy at a training clinic. Fielding B.
Am J Psychother 26:268-76, Apr 72
Resistance revisited: the therapist as surrogate family. Shapiro RJ. **Am J Psychother** 26:112-22, Jan 72
Therapists' personalities and unexpected success with schizophrenic patients. Stone MH.
Am J Psychother 25:543-52, Oct 71
Responsibility in the practice of psychoanalysis and psychotherapy. Voth HM.
Am J Psychother 26:69-83, Jan 72
Love affair between doctor and patient. Voth HM.
Am J Psychother 26:394-400, Jul 72
Self-exposure by the therapist as a therapeutic technique. Weiner MF.
Am J Psychother 26:42-51, Jan 72
Public health and the law. Informed consent and blanket consent forms. Curran WJ.
Am J Public Health 61:1245-6, Jun 71
It's not how you play the game--it's your form that counts. Taylor LF.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:829-33, Sep-Oct 71
On the two cultures in medicine as reflected by the holism of Bela Schick. (Schick B), McGovern JP.
Ann Allergy 28:341-7, Aug 70
Interpersonal relationship in the office practice of allergy. Zivitz N. **Ann Allergy** 28:501-2, Oct 70
Therapists' attitudes and patients' clinical status. A study of 100 psychotherapy pairs. Rabiner EL, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:555-69, Dec 71
On the technology of psychotherapy. Strupp HH.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:270-8, Mar 72
The vascular surgeon and amputation. Friedmann LW.
Arch Surg 105:401-2, Sep 72
The modern concept of informed consent. Joling RJ.
Ariz Med 29:565-70, Jul 72
Confidentiality and the forensic psychiatrist in the correctional setting. Bartholomew AA.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 4:183-90, Mar 70
Confidentiality and the psychiatrist in private practice. Ellard J. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 4:191-5, Mar 70
Confidentiality. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 4:167, Mar 70
On communicating with teenagers. Rigg CA.
Aust Paediatr J 6:17-9, Mar 70
Psychosocial aspects of selective abortion. Lieberman EJ. **Birth Defects** 7:20-1, Apr 71
The function of the patient's realistic perceptions of the analyst in delusional transference. Searles HF.
Br J Med Psychol 45:1-18, Mar 72
Morale in clinical medicine. The forty-sixth Maudsley Lecture. Richardson J.
Br J Psychiatry 120:593-9, Jun 72
Doctor-patient relations. Craddock D.
Br Med J 1:692, 11 Mar 72
Doctor-patient relationships. Lefever R, et al.
Br Med J 2:230-1, 22 Apr 72
Discontinuation of evening surgery. Ternent T.
Br Med J 2:51, 1 Apr 72
Problems with asthma. Wells FO, et al.
Br Med J 3:37-8, 1 Jul 72
The doctor and the "doper". Ungerleider JT.
Calif Med 115:38-40, Sep 71
Computerized entry into medical care. Its impact on doctor-patient relationships. Yedidia A, et al.
Calif Med 115:69-73, Oct 71
Consent to investigative, operative or treatment procedures. Rozovsky LE. **Can Hosp** 49:48-9, Jul 72
Privacy and health care. Williams JI.
Can J Public Health 62:490-5, Nov-Dec 71
Classes of patients as I see them. Skully HJ.
Can Med Assoc J 105:361-3, 21 Aug 71
The clinging patient. A serious management problem. Safirstein SL.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS221, 1972
Contemporary problems in psychotherapy. Wolberg LR. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 16:387-92, Oct 71
Service from the viewpoint of the family physician. Nikolaus DG. **Cancer** 29:872-4, Apr 72
Psychological problems following ileostomy and colostomy. Prudden JF. **Cancer** 28:236-8, Jul 71
Health education practice in a Ceylon hospital. Jeyaratnam J, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 16:157-65, Sep 71
Breast cancer and informed consent. Crile G Jr.
Cleve Clin Q 39:57-9, Summer 72
The physician-patient relationship. Dornette WH.
Clin Anesth 8:13-23, 1972
Consent to treatment. Holman EJ.
Clin Anesth 8:179-87, 1972
Doctor-patient communication. Exploring the effectiveness of care in a primary care clinic. Decastro FJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:86-7, Feb 72
The child plus the parent equal 1 patient: an important lesson. Grant WW.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:433-4, Aug 72
The doctor-patient relationship and drug effect. Freund J, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:172-80, Mar-Apr 72
Guidelines for accepting volunteers: consent, ethical implications and the function of a peer review. Morris RC Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:782-95, Sep-Oct 72
Three models of normal growth for use as therapy guides. Ward HP. **Compr Psychiatry** 13:41-50, Jan 72
Large-group therapy with multiple therapists. Herschelman P, et al.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 12:161-7, 1972
Tangible and intangible factors in the health care crisis. Stillerman ML.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:54-5, Feb 72
No diagnosis. Gastel C van. **Folia Med Neerl** 14:91-2, 1971
Patient education vital, but more research need. Simonds SK. **Geriatrics** 26:29-30 passim, Aug 71
The frustrations of treating the chronic complainer.
Geriatrics 27:61-2 passim, Feb 72
The patient's view of psychiatric treatment. Ballinger BR. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 29:192-6, Oct 71
The requirements of informed consent. Goldie RR.
Hospitals 46:58-61 passim, 16 May 72
A method for measuring physicians' awareness of patients' concerns. Hulka BS, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:741-51, Aug 71
Multiphasic health--"in the best of times--in the worst of times". Arnoldi LB. **Ind Med Surg** 40:28-9, Oct 71
The role of the doctor vis-a-vis the school child. Stapleton T. **Indian J Pediatr** 38:84-94, Mar 71
Learning from dropout patients: a clinical view of patients who discontinued group psychotherapy. Grotjahn M. **Int J Group Psychother** 22:306-19, Jul 72
Conceptualizing the "shared patient": treatment orientations of multiple therapists. Woody RH.
Int J Group Psychother 22:228-33, Apr 72
The therapeutic alliance. Friedman L.
Int J Psychoanal 50:139-53, 1969
Social aspects of transference and countertransference in the patient-psychiatrist relationship in an underdeveloped country: Brazil. Portela JM.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 17:177-88, Summer 71
A-B therapist perceptions and preferences for schizophrenic and psychoneurotic clients. Bednar RL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 78:192-7, Oct 71
Segments versus whole sessions: which is the better

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

unit for psychotherapy process research? Mintz J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 78:180-91, Oct 71

The taboo of virginity. Resistances of male therapists and early adolescent girl patients in treatment. Jones JD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 10:351-7, Apr 71

President's address. College health: medicine in a community. Osborne MM Jr. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 18:123-4, Dec 69

An interracial analysis: transference and countertransference significance. Fischer N. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 19:736-45, Oct 71

Toward a paradigm of the terminal phase: the current status of the terminal phase. Hurn HT. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 19:332-48, Apr 71

Malpractice and equity--an urgent problem. II. Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 68:238-9, Jan 72

Changes in play therapy behaviors over time as a function of differing levels of therapist-offered conditions. Siegel CL. **J Clin Psychol** 28:235-6, Apr 72

Reliability of process ratings of psychotherapy with children. Wright L, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:232-4, Apr 72

A-B therapist distinction, patient diagnosis, and outcome of brief psychotherapy in a college clinic. Berzins JI, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:231-7, Apr 72

"Accurate empathy" and the A-B dichotomy. Beutler LE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:372-5, Jun 72

Effects of diagnostic information on empathic understanding by the therapist in a psychotherapy analogue. Cochrane CT. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:359-65, Jun 72

A-B variable and reactions to nonimmediacy in neurotic and schizoid communications: a longitudinal analogue of psychotherapy. Dublin JE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 39:86-93, Aug 72

Patient-therapist identification in relation to both patient and therapist variables and therapy outcome. Melnick B. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:97-104, Feb 72

Effects of locus of control and differential analogue interview procedures on the perceived therapeutic relationship. Nowicki S Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:434-8, Jun 72

The treatment relationship: a conceptualization. Rosen A. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:329-37, Jun 72

A and B subject-therapists' responses to videotaped schizoid and intropunitive-neurotic prototypes. Seidman E. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 37:201-8, Oct 71

Self-assessment: patient management problems. Caplan RM. **J Iowa Med Soc** 61:723, Dec 71

Cigarette smoking and physician-patient interaction. Klonglan GE, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 62:133-5, Mar 72

Death and the doctor. MacKinnon BL. **J Maine Med Assoc** 63:169-71, Aug 72

The influence of personality on student reactions to clinical experience. Alexander DA, et al. **J Med Educ** 47:652-5, Aug 72

Preparation of medical students for patient interviewing. Hayes DM, et al. **J Med Educ** 46:863-8, Oct 71

Student psychotherapists' specialty choices and changes in their perceptions of self and patient. Schonfield J, et al. **J Med Educ** 47:645-51, Aug 72

The difficult patient in medical practice. Deutsch L, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 68:923-34, Nov 71

Is the doctor failing the alcoholic? **J Med Soc NJ** 69:506, Jun 72

The physician and minister caring for the terminal patient. Ratliff LC. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 13:202-7, May 72

White therapists and negro patients. Yamamoto J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 64:312-6, Jul 72

The family doctor's responsibility to the individual. Barber GO. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 22:137-47, Mar 72

The family doctor's responsibility to the individual. Marsh GN. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 22:149-60, Mar 72

Informational specificity: a correlate of verbal output in the diagnostic interview. Woolf G. **J Speech Hear Disord** 36:518-26, Nov 71

The simulated patient in clinical teaching. Bamford JC Jr. **J Surg Res** 11:563-9, Nov 71

Varicose vein surgery. Holder AR. **JAMA** 218:311-2, 11 Oct 71

The right to refuse necessary treatment. Holder AR. **JAMA** 221:335-6, 17 Jul 72

Informed consent in California. Lescoe RJ. **JAMA** 221:1517, 25 Sep 72

Deficiency in current hemophilia therapy: need for factor XIV. Levine PH. **JAMA** 219:213-5, 10 Jan 72

Out of the shadows and the silence. Mindel ED, et al. **JAMA** 220:1127-8, 22 May 72

Recent decisions on informed consent. Simonaitis JE. **JAMA** 221:441-2, 24 Jul 72

Iatrogenic depression. A case of misguided paternalism. Tamerin JS, et al. **JAMA** 219:375-6, 17 Jan 72

Medical care: accessibility and adequacy. **JAMA** 219:1208, 28 Feb 72

Patient management. **JAMA** 221:1514, 25 Sep 72

Perspective: the changing doctor-patient relationship. Beamish RE. **Manit Med Rev** 15:7, Jan-Feb 71

Confidentiality and privileged communications: the psychotherapeutic relationship revisited. Ruben HL, et al. **Med Ann DC** 41:364-8, Jun 72

The physician's responsibility to the dying patient. Lippincott RC. **Med Clin North Am** 56:677-80, May 72

Medical care and the Asian student in Australia: an inquiry. Karthigasu KT, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:672-4, 25 Sep 71

Teaching interpersonal skills. The use of role playing with sixth-year medical students. MacNamara M. **Med J Aust** 2:918-25, 30 Oct 71

Personal beliefs and patient care. **Med J Aust** 1:955-6, 6 May 72

Where is the point of no return with a disaffected patient? Curtis LR. **Med Trial Tech Q** 18:177-82, Dec 71

Health care delivery in he United States. **Mich Med** 70:1033-4 passim, Nov 71

The white doctor--black patient relationship. Farley HH. **Minn Med** 55:45-7, Jan 72

The white psychiatrist vs the black patient. Are blacks being whitewashed? Thomas R. **Mo Med** 69:41-6 passim, Jan 72

Physicians told to show people they care at recent AMA communications clinic. **Mo Med** 68:745-7, Oct 71

Informed consent: new rule puts burden of proof on patient. Horty JF. **Mod Hosp** 116:54-5, Feb 71

Nigerian needs--human needs. Bohrer SP. **N Engl J Med** 286:1422, 29 Jun 72

What kind of informed consent? Bradley T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:468, 31 Aug 72

Kidney transplantation in identical twin minors--justice is done in Connecticut. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 287:26-7, 6 Jul 72

Why trust the professional? Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 286:263-4, 3 Feb 72

Informed (but uneducated) consent. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 287:465-6, 31 Aug 72

The advantage of being frank. Waggener RE. **Nebr Med J** 57:316-8, Aug 72

Nonsurgical aspects of surgery of hand. Kahn S, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:2201-4, 1 Sep 72

A letter to my former gynecologist. Sanders A. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:263-4, Aug 72

Human aspects of medical sexuality. Wabrek AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:805-6, May 72

Patient-doctor communication. Implications for the clinician. Charney E. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 19:263-79, May 72 (66 ref.)

Noncompliance and self medication. Two neglected aspects of pediatric pharmacology. Haggerty RJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 19:101-15, Feb 72

Avoiding pediatric pathogenesis in the management of acute minor illness. Carey WB, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:553-62, Apr 72

The patient, his family, the pediatrician, and the pediatric allergist. Rapaport HG. **Pediatrics** 49:632-4, Apr 72

Preoperative selection and counseling of patients for rhinoplasty. Thomson HS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 50:174-7, Aug 72

The older patient with hearing deficit. Nowlin JB. **Postgrad Med** 51:231-4, Jan 72

Beyond bedside manner. Olsen EH. **Postgrad Med** 51:96-9, Jun 72

Patients and patience. Plotz CM. **Postgrad Med** 51:21, May 72

The James Mackenzie lecture. 'Cum scientia caritas'. Crombie DL. **Practitioner** 208:146-59, Jan 72

Parent-patient-doctor relationships in a surgical children's ward in a large teaching hospital. Bradley M. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:336-8, Apr 72

Prejudice of upper class therapists against lower class patients. Graff H, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 45:475-89, 1971

Games addicts play. Levine S, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 45:582-92, 1971

Multiple impact therapy. Piaget GW, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 44:114-24, 1970

"Why do you have to go through this?": a series of interpersonal events. Beere DB. **Psychiatry** 35:67-77, Feb 72

A further motive for psychotherapists: communicative intimacy. Dublin JE. **Psychiatry** 34:401-9, Nov 71

Abstinence as a role requirement in psychotherapy. Newton PM. **Psychiatry** 34:391-400, Nov 71

Repeat prescription patients: are they an identifiable group? Balint M. **Psychiatry Med** 1:3-14, Jan 70

The family doctor and patients' secrets. Balint M. **Psychiatry Med** 2:98-107, Apr 71

Variation in patients' compliance with doctors' orders: medical practice and doctor-patient interaction. Davis MS. **Psychiatry Med** 2:31-54, Jan 71

Physician management of dying patients: an exploration. Friedman HJ. **Psychiatry Med** 1:295-305, Oct 70

Problems of distortion in doctor-patient communications. Golden JS, et al. **Psychiatry Med** 1:127-49, Apr 70

Butting heads: patients who refuse necessary procedures. Himmelhoch JM, et al. **Psychiatry Med** 1:241-9, Jul 70

Medical and psychological characteristics of "crocks". Lipsitt DR. **Psychiatry Med** 1:15-25, Jan 70

The doctor and his patient: explaining illness. Redlich FC. **Psychiatry Med** 1:171-85, Jul 70

Silence: a clinical exploration. Blos P Jr. **Psychoanal Q** 41:348-63, 1972

Early object deprivation and transference phenomena: the working alliance. Fleming J. **Psychoanal Q** 41:23-49, Jan 72

Preconscious perception of the transference. Kepecs JG, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 41:172-94, 1972

Comments on a blind spot in clinical research. A special form of transference in the psychoanalytic clinic. Mayer DL. **Psychoanal Q** 41:384-401, 1972

Termination of psychoanalysis: treatment goals, life goals. Ticho EA. **Psychoanal Q** 41:315-33, 1972

The therapeutic stance: an Eriksonian approach to diagnosis and technique. Green BA. **Psychoanal Rev** 59:73-87, Spring 72

On transference-love and generativity. Kaplan DM. **Psychoanal Rev** 58:573-9, Winter 71-72

Introjection of the therapist. Robertiello RC. **Psychoanal Rev** 58:625-9, Winter 71-72

Immediate effects on patients of psychoanalytic interpretations. Garduk EL, et al. **Psychol Issues** 7:1-85, 1972

Communication of symptoms. Aitken RC. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:74-9, 1970

Therapeutic aspects of the doctor/patient relationship. Attempted measurement of some factors. Crisp AH. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:12-33, 1970 (106 ref.)

The doctor/patient relationship in ulcerative colitis. Freyberger H. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:80-9, 1970

Research on doctor/patient relationship in a general hospital setting. Kertész R. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:50-5, 1970

The semantic differential as a measure of the patients' image of their therapist. Meyer AE, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:56-60, 1970

Introduction to the discussion on doctor/patient relationship. Nemiah JC. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:100-2, 1970

Special aspects of the doctor/patient relationship reharding hospitalized patients suffering from psoyhosomatic illnesses. Ringel E, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:34-9, 1970

Role-playing as an instrument for teaching and for research into the doctor/patient relationship. Schneider PB, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:90-9, 1970

The doctor/patient relationship in manipulative suicide. A common psychosomatic disease. Sifneos PE. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:40-6, 1970

The relationship between a self-mutilating patient and her doctor. Watson JP. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:67-73, 1970

I. The physician's role: the physician's responsibility to his smoking patient. Steinfeld JL. **RI Med J** 55:119-23, Apr 72

That forgotten human being--the patient. Barlow MR. **S Afr Med J** 45:925-6, 21 Aug 71

Doctor-patient communication. Korsch BM, et al. **Sci Am** 227:66-74, Aug 72

Comprehensive interviewing in the family physician office practice. A suggested technique. Burdette JA. **Southwest Med** 51:124-6, Jun 70

Medicine needs personal quality. Garrison D. **Tex Med** 67:36-7, Oct 71

[Personal opinion] Heese HD. **J S Afr Logop Soc** 16:3-5, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Care of a certain group of social cases in the practice of the district physician] Cihláková J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** [Suppl] 14:539-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The psycho-analyst and neutrality] Hojer-Pedersen W. **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr** 26:147-57, 1972 **(Dan)**

[Patient interviews. An attempt to provide better doctor-patient relationships] Astrup J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:23-6, 3 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The "intimate wave-length" between the doctor and the patient] **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:1991-2, 8 Oct 71 **(Dan)**

[The patient participating in his own treatment] Sluiter HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:425-7, 11 Mar 72 **(Dut)**

[Psychic phenomena accompanying the gynecologic examination and genital diseases of young girls] Cramer B. **Gynecol Prat** 22:389-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The physician-patient relation: psychotherapy] Pomerleau G. **Laval Med** 42:809-12, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Medicine as a liberal profession] Lemaire A. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:995-7, 8 Apr 72 **(Fre)**

[Fields, cultures, efficiency] Bertrand J. **Rev Med Psychosom** 13:141-4, 1971 **(Fre)**

[The aspirations of the patient and the psychotherapeutic action of the physician during hospital consultations] Lahalle MO. **Rev Med Psychosom** 13:449-55, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Study of the therapeutic relationship using psychodrama. II. Experiments and conclusions] Lemoine P. **Rev Med Psychosom** 13:309-16, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Study of the therapeutic relationship using morenian psychodrama. I. Principles and technics] Lemoine P, et al. **Rev Med Psychosom** 13:181-5, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Physician-patient relations in the military during war] Moutin P, et al. **Rev Med Psychosom** 13:425-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Considerations on the use of role playing as a means of teaching the physician-patient relationship] Schneider PB, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Med Psychosom 13:187-99, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychotherapeutic relationship with patients with acute myocardial infarct] Selvini A.
Rev Med Psychosom 13:271-80, 1971 (Fre)
[How to help the patient in the treatment of his rheumatoid polyarthritis] Bach F.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:691-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Written consent pror to medical treatment?] Weissauer W. Chirurg 43:Suppl 6:37-44, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Physician-patient relation. Principles of medical effectiveness--subject of psychological diagnosis--purpose of psychotherapy] Loch W.
Dtsch Med J 23:142-6, 10 Feb 72 (Ger)
[The physician's duty to remain silent in the practice of medicine--responsibility of the attending physician] Schmalz K. Med Monatsschr 24:43-4, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Psychologic determinants in physician-patient relations] Beckmann D.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:133-9, 28 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Classification of medical findings by the physician] Oelkers H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:303-5, 18 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The physician and health education] Hüttner H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1144-7, 1 Nov 71 (Ger)
[The enlightenment obligation of the physician] Wittenbeck S.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1213-5, 1 Dec 71 (Ger)
[The interesting case in general practice] Schlegel L.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:21, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Physician-patient relations from the viewpoint of the Health Insurance Physician's Act]
Z Allgemeinmed 48:Suppl:35-48, 10 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Psychology in ENT practice] Berendes J.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:1-11, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The functional syndrome and conservation with the physician] Zepf S.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 18:145-61, Apr-Jun 72 (Ger)
[From the viewpoint of the patient--with the professional knowledge of the physician] Reckort HP.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:569-74 passim, 1 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Sick leave and the role of the physician] Peker M.
Harefuah 80:562-3, 16 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The "image of the physician" yesterday, today and tomorrow] Villa L.
Minerva Med 62:4671-80, 12 Dec 71 (Ita)
[On the crisis of a traditional psychiatric department in the current phase of developmnt of psychiatric care] Luria E, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:1-17, Jan 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Medico legal disputes. (7). Validity of the written consent for surgery] Ichikawa T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:465-6, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Medico-legal problems. 18. A dispute caused by a physician's careless verbal behavior] Ichikawa T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:341-2, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Communication with patients: outpatient clinic series. 23] Nagasu K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:574-6, Nov 71 (Jap)
[The physician as a fellow-being] Rieber-Mohn H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:285-99, 10 Feb 72 (Nor)
[Physician-patient relationship in the Previdénce outpatient clinic] Cunha CC da.
J Bras Psiquiatr 19:51-5, Jan-Jun 70 (Por)
[Considerations on the role of the physician in present-day society] Azevedo DJ.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:285-6, Aug 71 (Por)
[Preservation, for the patient, of the nobility and dignity of medicine] Kassab P.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:349-51, Nov 71 (Por)
[Humanization of the hospitals: respect for the human personality] Lex A.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:83-6, 2 Apr 71 (Por)
[Some problems in surgical deontology] Karavanov GG.
Klin Khir 1:69-75, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Deontologic problems in endocrinologic practice] Pisarev DI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:3-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Deontology in the practical activities of the physician in the polyclinic] Davidovich VR.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:32-3, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Theoretical bases for medical ethics and deontology] Lisitsyn IuP. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:3-8, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Physician-patient communication in social security] Aguirre EA.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 29:319-26, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Eclecticism and humanization in gynecologic surgery] Urrutia Ruiz M.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:379-85, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Physician-patient relationship] Torreblanca J.
Rev Med Chil 100:303-13, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Physician's role in the community] Brattgård SO.
Lakartidningen 68:465-8, 26 Jan 72 (Swe)
[Physicians and death] Feigenberg L.
Lakartidningen 68:6103-12, 22 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[An appropriate death] Feigenberg L.
Lakartidningen 68:5965-75, 15 Dec 71 (Swe)
[Gynecologist: abortion--a decision between the woman and her physician] Holmberg NG.
Lakartidningen 68:5845-8, 8 Dec 71 (Swe)
[Psychology for general practitioners] Levander S, et al. Lakartidningen 68:5530-2, 24 Nov 71 (Swe)
[Ethical values--medical practice]
Lakartidningen 69:588-600, 2 Feb 72 (Swe)
[The liability of industrial health physicians] Jersild PC. Nord Med 87:175-6, Jun 72 (Swe)
[Therapeutic distance] Kaila K.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:423-32, 1971 (Swe)

PHYSICIANS (M, N2)

An ttempt to group doctors according to their prescribing behaviour and their diagnostic practice. Vinaf O, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:234-5, 1971
Consumers' and doctors' view of social services. Lindén V. Acta Sociomed Scand 3:125-39, 1971
Counseling a prime area for family doctors. Stanford BJ. Am Fam Physician 5:183-5, May 72
Smoking habits of the medical profession in the Republic of Ireland. Bourke GJ, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:575-80, Apr 72
Determinants of medical care utilization: physicians' use of laboratory services. Freeborn DK, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:846-53, Jun 72
A preliminary evaluation of a School of Public Health through its physician graduates. Rifka G, et al.
Am J Public Health 61:2290-3, Nov 71
A new method of teamwork in family medicine in Israel with the participation of nurses as physician's assistants. Yodfat Y.
Am J Public Health 62:953-6, Jul 72
A survey of a representative sample of physicians in New Jersey concerning their use of chemoprophylaxis for the prevention and treatment of tuberculosis. Ream CR, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:943-7, Dec 71
Physician may be liable for failure to heed drug insert warning. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:217-9, Mar-Apr 72
Modern health care. Lemon FR.
Arch Environ Health 24:295-8, Apr 72
Drug abuse and medical leadership. Freedman DX.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:289-90, Oct 71
The role of the physician as a member of the hospital governing board. Christian JR.
Ariz Med 29:140-4, Feb 72
The physician and drug abuse. Looney GL.
Ariz Med 29:52-3, Jan 72
Some aspects of the early evolution of the Appointed Factory Doctor service. Smiley JA.
Br J Ind Med 28:315-22, Oct 71
Education and eminence in British medicine. Hudson L, et al. Br Med J 4:162-3, 16 Oct 71
Doctors and population. Br Med J 1:391, 12 Feb 72
Mentally disturbed doctors. Br Med J 1:643, 11 Mar 72
Who says I'm getting old? Davis L.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:1389-91, Nov 71
Introduction to old age. Davison WC.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:1361-2, Nov 71
The role of the practicing physician. Felch WC.
Bull NY Acad Med 18:178-81, Jan 72
Should we die with our boots on? Maynard EP Jr.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:1350-4, Nov 71
Physicians' Benevolence Fund. Boice CL.
Calif Med 115:86-7, Dec 71
The doctor and sex education. Golden JS, et al.
Calif Med 115:60-6, Oct 71
Marital stability among physicians. Rose KD, et al.
Calif Med 116:95-9, Mar 72
A power base for medicine. Watts MS.
Calif Med 116:71-3, Mar 72
Physicians and decisions in health care.
Calif Med 116:61-2, Apr 72
The physician and his practice 1980 to 2000.
Calif Med 116:71-95, Apr 72
The profession and society. Deital M, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:963, 6 May 72
The enemy. Dorian WD.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1057, 20 May 72
The primary physician: a unique role. Gilbert JR.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1007-10, 6 May 72
The doctor's retirement. Kelly AD.
Can Med Assoc J 105:1032-4, 20 Nov 71
Earnings of Canadian physicians 1959-69. Marion G.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1057, 20 May 72
Rex Morgan and the medical myth. Paris J.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1165, 10 Jun 72
Freedom and authority in the practice of medicine. Watson WC.
Can Med Assoc J 106:983-4 passim, 6 May 72
The medical élite. Can Med Assoc J 105:687-8, 9 Oct 71
The primary physician and the cancer center. Martin LR. Cancer 29:902-5, Apr 72
The physician in the federal service. Coy RE.
Clin Anesth 8:153-66, 1972
Sex education, the school-age child and the physician. Comments on the role of the physician in education about sexuality. Gendel ES.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:656-61, Nov 71
Alcoholism, dilemma or disease: a recurring problem for the physician. Finn R, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 13:133-8, Mar 72
Medicine and law can be allies and adversaries. Dull HB.
Geriatrics 27:23 passim, Jan 72
Doctors in an integrated health service. Comments by a consultant physician. Lowe KG.
Health Bull (Edinb) 30:79-84, Jan 72
A survey of attitudes of physicians on proper use of physician's assistants. Borland BL, et al.
Health Serv Rep 87:467-72, May 72
Patient incentives and hospital insurance: a physician's perspective. Ainsworth TH.
Health Serv Res 6:305-8, Winter 71
Characteristics and attitudes of physicians associated with the prescribing of chloramphenicol. Becker MH, et al. HSMHA Health Rep 86:993-1003, Nov 71
"Home rule powers" may threaten physicians.
Ill Med J 140:221, Sep 71
The physician as a vocational evaluator and advisor. Zelle' JA. Ind Med Surg 41:20-1, Jan 72
Training in family practice, including geriatrics. Reichel W. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:288-9, Jun 72
Medical building development. 3. Zirkle TE.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:58-61, Sep 71
Rating the clinical effectiveness of employed physicians. Brumback GB, et al.
J Appl Psychol 56:241-4, Jun 72
Malpractice and the physician. Kahn A Jr.
J Arkansas Med Soc 68:222-3, Dec 71
MOrtality among physicians: a cohort study. Williams SV, et al. J Chronic Dis 24:393-401, Aug 71
Physician participation in Northeast Florida Arthritis Foundation. Sales MM. J Fla Med Assoc 58:31-2, Dec 71
Doctor's role in driver licensing.
J Fla Med Assoc 59:48, Jan 72
Pethidine dependent physicians. Somasundaram O.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:380-3, 16 Nov 71
The reporting of venereal disease by physicians. Vanderhook RH.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:1187-8, Nov 71
Physician and druggist slandered on call-in radio show.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:157-8, Feb 72
Know your Medicare assignment regulations.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:323, Apr 72
Who is to determine medical necessity?
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:322, Apr 72
Developmental paediatrics and the family doctor. O'Doherty N. J Ir Med Assoc 64:611-3, 18 Nov 71
Effective drug use. Drug utilization by the practicing physician. Azarnoff DL, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 73:105-7, Mar 72
Can you be your own man in the 1970's? Losing your independence? Dowden CV.
J Kans Med Soc 73:14-7 passim, Jan 72
Should the doctor py for "unnecessary" hospital admissions? Dickinson L.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:262-3, Apr 72
Physicians and hospital governing boards: a Kentucky survey. Weakley SD, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:34-6, Jan 72
Obsolescence: the physician or the diagnostician role. Antley MA, et al. J Med Educ 47:737-8, Sep 72
Medical education and physician behavior: preparing physicians for new roles. Freidin RB, et al.
J Med Educ 47:163-8, Mar 72
Physician and hospital characteristics associated with the viewing of medical television. Hufhines DM, et al.
J Med Educ 47:139-41, Feb 72
Initial career plans and subsequent family practice. Kraus AS, et al. J Med Educ 46:826-30, Oct 71
A survey of physicians' awareness of drug costs. Lowy DR, et al. J Med Educ 47:349-51, May 72
A social psychological study of attitude change in physicians. Reinhardt AM, et al.
J Med Educ 47:112-7, Feb 72
Practicing physicians' judgments of curriculum content in the behavioral sciences. Reister GE, et al.
J Med Educ 47:729-36, Sep 72
The physician's dental IQ. Duboff P.
J Med Soc NJ 68:1007-8, Dec 71
Survival of the private practice concept of the face of prepaid health care. Goldsmith LS.
J Med Soc NJ 69:767-9, Sep 72
Medical leadership in a changing world. Moolten SE.
J Med Soc NJ 68:891-4, Nov 71
And now marantology? J Med Soc NJ 69:304, Apr 72
What kind of vaccine? Higginbotham AL Jr.
J Natl Med Assoc 63:407-11, Nov 71
Miles to go. President's inaugural address. Walden EC.
J Natl Med Assoc 63:474-7 passim, Nov 71
Variations in the measurement of blood pressure between doctors and nurses. An observational study. Richardson JF, et al.
J R Coll Gen Pract 21:698-704, Dec 71
A doctor's skill in understanding other people.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 5:299-300, Jul 71
Physicians' attitudes toward abortion. LoSciuto LA, et al. J Reprod Med 9:70-4, Aug 72
The school physician of the future. Lampe JM.
J Sch Health 42:197-8, Apr 72
Stresses affecting surgical performance and learning. I. Correlation of heart rate, electrocardiogram, and operation simultaneously recorded on videotapes. Goldman LI, et al. J Surg Res 12:83-6, Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The doctor in Germany's health insurance system. Fromm E. JAMA 220:1372-3, 5 Jun 72
Young physicians' knowledge of venereal disease. Greenberg JH, et al. JAMA 220:1736-7, 26 Jun 72
Home offices. Holder AR. JAMA 220:639-40, 24 Apr 72
Physician's duty to testify. Holder AR. JAMA 219:1541-2, 13 Mar 72
Hazards of drug dependency among physicians. Little RB. JAMA 218:1533-5, 6 Dec 71
Physician travelers. Meehan MC. JAMA 220:97-102, 3 Apr 72
The physician and the legal system. Modlin HC. JAMA 221:1387-9, 18 Sep 72
Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. A six-year review. Smilkstein G. JAMA 219:495-9, 24 Jan 72
Volunteer physicians for Vietnam. JAMA 219:507, 24 Jan 72
Physician as supergod. JAMA 218:1829, 20 Dec 71
Report of cardiovascular screening of Florida physicians. Groover ME Jr, et al. JFMA 59:31-2, Jun 72
Doctors and overpopulation. Anderson JA. Lancet 1:89-90, 8 Jan 72
The single-handed rural practitioner. Bowden PW. Lancet 1:755-6, 1 Apr 72
Doctors and overpopulation. Bradshaw S. Lancet 1:257-8, 29 Jan 72
Doctors and ill-treatment of detainees. Lane JP. Lancet 1:748, 1 Apr 72
A doctor's thoughts on justice. Leys D. Lancet 2:1026-8, Nov 71
Clinicians vs management. Whitney JD. Lancet 2:718, 30 Sep 72
Doctors and overpopulation. Lancet 1:81-2, 8 Jan 72
The place of the doctor in the organization. Lancet 2:586-9, 16 Sep 72
Primary practice: the future. Brownell EG. Manit Med Rev 15:17, Jan-Feb 71
The primary physician of the future. Rose LC. Manit Med Rev 15:12-3 passim, Jan-Feb 71
A department of family practice for the University of Manitoba. Rose LC. Manit Med Rev 15:14-6, Jan-Feb 71
Practicality of a fully private staff. Bianco EA. Md State Med J 21:67-70, Feb 72
Mental health and the physician: who worries about his? Menninger RW. Md State Med J 19:58-62, Sep 71
Incorporation in the District of Columbia. Korengold MC. Med Ann DC 40:598, Sep 71
A profile of the graduates of five U.S. medical schools. Peery TM. Med Ann DC 41:575-83, Sep 72
Demonstrations in the District of Columbia. A message from the Emergency Medical Committee. Zehner H. Med Ann DC 40:721, Nov 71
Non-medical factors influencing use of diagnostic x-ray by physicians. Childs AW, et al. Med Care 10:323-35, Jul-Aug 72
Social-psychological correlates of physician use by economically disadvantaged Negro urban residents. Fabrega H Jr, et al. Med Care 10:215-23, May-Jun 72
The relationship between physician characteristics and prescribing appropriateness. Stolley PD, et al. Med Care 10:17-28, Jan-Feb 72
The doctor's image. Condon RF. Med J Aust 1:888, 22 Apr 72
The doctor's role. Harlem OK. Med J Aust 1:Suppl1: 1-2, 5 Feb 72
The doctor and publicity. Marks MC. Med J Aust 2:167-8, 17 Jul 71
Doctors and cannabis. Ribush N. Med J Aust 2:1202, 4 Dec 71
On men and institutions. Saint EG. Med J Aust 2:65-71, 10 Jul 71
The doctor's role. Saxby HM. Med J Aust 1:495, 4 Mar 72
Doctors and cannabis. Thompson J. Med J Aust 2:1342-3, 25 Dec 71
Patients and strangers. Viliunas A. Med J Aust 2:985, 6 Nov 71
If you were sick, what hospital would you choose? D'Amelio N. Med Times 100:157-8 passim, Aug 72
There's "pollution" in the physician's environment, too. Ragan CA Jr. Med Times 99:19 passim, Oct 71
Family practice, medicine's newest specialty. Dean GA. Mich Med 70:1145-9, Dec 71
The community physician and the mentally retarded. Weir HF. Mich Med 71:213-4, Mar 72
The suicidal physician. Simon W. Minn Med 55:729-32, Aug 72
Board must guard public interest when granting staff privileges. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 118:74-5, Feb 72
Hospitals must reach out to M.D.s. Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 117:165, Sep 71
Practitioners vs. house staff: who manages patient care? Mod Hosp 118:83-7, Feb 72
Auto-experimentation. An unappreciated tradition in medical science. Altman LK. N Engl J Med 286:346-52, 17 Feb 72
Range of medicine's responsibility. Ingelfinger FJ. N Engl J Med 286:941-2, 27 Apr 72
Treatment of physicians who are psychologically vulnerable. King SH. N Engl J Med 287:407-8, 24 Aug 72
Independent physician. McCormick RA Jr. N Engl J Med 286:266-7, 3 Feb 72
Some psychologic vulnerabilities of physicians. Vaillant GE, et al. N Engl J Med 287:372-5, 24 Aug 72
Serving the information needs of physicians. Wood GC. N Engl J Med 286:603-4, 16 Mar 72
The physician's obligation to the development of managerial skills in health care facilities. Spratt JS Jr. Nebr Med J 55:473-80, Aug 70
Statement on interstate reciprocity. Nebr Med J 55:485-6, Aug 70
The doctor and his leisure. 2. Sailing. Filbee JF. NS Med Bull 50:95 passim, Aug 71
Physician self-assessment. Steeves LC. NS Med Bull 51:34-5, Apr 72
The doctor's life and practice. Vincent MO. NS Med Bull 50:139-42, Dec 71
The doctor's marriage and family. Vincent MO. NS Med Bull 50:143-6, Dec 71
Communication between community nurse and physician. Field FW. Nurs Outlook 19:722-5, Nov 71
Doctors and the 'Holocaust from Smoking'. Brookes P. Nurs Times 68:184, 10 Feb 72
Doctor--what is a ward sister worth? Humphreys D. Nurs Times 68:559, 11 May 72
Egotistical specialists' and nursing students. McCarthy WH. Nurs Times 68:84-5, 20 Jan 72
Role of physicians and surgeons of the New York hospital in organized medicine. New York City in the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. Tamerin JA. NY State J Med 72:748-51, 15 Mar 72
Emigration and immigration of New Zealand doctors. Wilson IK. NZ Med J 74:325-8, Nov 71
Superannuation. NZ Med J 74:104-5, Aug 71
Drug abuse--the physician's responsibility. Leff AZM. Ohio State Med J 68:491, May 72
Physician participation in the decision-making function of selected Ohio hospitals. Mansfield EO. Ohio State Med J 68:794-6, Aug 72
Pennsylvania physicians' family patterns--1968-1971. Wood HC Jr. Pa Med 75:54-6, Jul 72
A new role for the school physician. Menkes JH. Pediatrics 49:803-4, Jun 72
Suicide among physicians. Ross M. Psychiatry Med 2:189-98, Jul 71 (71 ref.)
Changing attitudes and patterns of behavior among emerging physicians. Slaby AE, et al. Psychiatry Med 2:270-7, Oct 71
Treatment of alcoholism by physicians in private practice. A national survey. Jones RW, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:117-31, Mar 72
Doctor. When should you retire? Barber EW. Rocky Mt Med J 68:32-4, Oct 71
The physician aas a patient. Crosbie S. Rocky Mt Med J 69:49-52, Jun 72
The doctor at home. S Afr Med J 46:310, 18 Mar 72
Are physicians sympathetic to superstition? A study of Hinoe-Uma. Kaku K. Soc Biol 19:60-4, Mar 72
Physicians' orientation toward the legitimacy of drug use and their preferred source of new drug information. Linn LS, et al. Soc Sci Med 6:199-203, Apr 72
How to judge the qualities of a good practitioner of medicine. South Med J 65:1158-9, Sep 72
Communication in medicine. Kennedy T. Ulster Med J 40:43-53, 1971
Physician input into the Medicare claims process. Kelly CJ. Va Med Mon 99:777, Jul 72
Politicians we arent't. Behnke GA. Wis Med J 70:Suppl:21, Aug 71
Physician and hospital records retention and inspection. Wis Med J 71:31-3, Jan 72
Problems of a physician's widow. Wis Med J 71:21, Jan 72
Workmen's compensation and the physician. Wis Med J 71:23, Jan 72
[Doctors with cameras] S Afr Med J 46:113-4, 5 Feb 72 (Afr)
[Views on professional knowledge and work of physicians and women physicians] Krošláková E. Cesk Zdrav 20:190-2, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Social prestige of the Czechoslovak physician] Jánošík J. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:549-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Value orientation and aspirations of a district physician] Purkrábek M. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:563-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Physicians among graduates of Domažlice High School] Kohout J. Vnitr Lek 18:93-4, Jan 72 (Cze)
[The physician's role in developing countries] Korn J. Nord Med 86:1058, 9 Sep 71 (Dan)
[Cooperation between family doctor and factory doctor] Buma JT, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:347-50, 26 Feb 72 (Dut)
[The role of the clinician in medical research and African public health] Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 14:751-3, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The physicians in the city] Brehant J. Nouv Presse Med 1:1396, 20 May 72 (Fre)
[Evolution of the occupational resources of physicians from 1962 to 1969] Foulon A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:897-8, 25 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Time budget of physicians] Monnerot-Dumaine. Nouv Presse Med 1:899-900, 25 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Physician and biotechnician in the problem of progress] Selbach H. Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:46-53, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The young surgeon--his chances yesterday and today] Müller-Osten W. Chirurg 43:229-32, May 72 (Ger)
[Medicorum commercium Austro-Helveticum] Lesky E. Gesnerus 29:1-18, 1972 (Ger)
[Aspects of drug advertising from the viewpoint of the physician] Braun RN. Med Klin 65:2179-82, 4 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Psychological state of the physician towards drugs and drug industry] Delius L. Med Klin 65:2176-8, 4 Dec 70 (Ger)
["Family physician": a new speciality of the American Medical Association] Schweisheimer W. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:404-6, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The physician and physicist in radiation protection] Frik W. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 8:7-8, 1968 (Ger)
[My friends: the physicians] Hömberg H. Ther Ggw 110:1372-88, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Epidemiologic activity of the family doctor] Mann H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1202-5, 15 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Change in the social role of the physician in the DDR] Winter K, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:821-4, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[As an expedition doctor in South America] Otto E. Z Allgemeinmed 46:753-4, 20 May 70 (Ger)
[The income of physicians] Z Allgemeinmed 46:412-3, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Decisions of ambulatory and stationary physicians in assigning the patient to the hospital in correlation to age and sex of the physician] Harych H. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:382-6, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relations between doctors and nurses] Bergman R. Harefuah 80:664-5, 5 Jun 71 (Heb)
[Immigration of health professionals during 1970] Halevi HS. Harefuah 80:656-9, 5 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[A survey of smoking habits among physicians in Israel] Yarom D, et al. Harefuah 80:150-1, 1 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[A survey of smoking habits among physicians in Israel and its implications] Harefuah 80:156-7, 1 Feb 71 (Heb)
[100 years of striving for the establishment of pensions for physician's widows in Hungary] (Stáhly I), Kempler K. Orv Hetil 113:945-7, 16 Apr 72 (Hun)
[General education, the physician and the changing world] Szántó I. Orv Hetil 112:1934-5, 8 Aug 71 (Hun)
[Physicians and tax reform] Giardinieri M. Minerva Med 63:795-800, 21 Feb 72 (Ita)
[The "image of the physician" yesterday, today and tomorrow] Villa L. Minerva Med 62:4671-80, 12 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Will the Common Market cause a large migration among physicians?] Nord Med 87:155-6, May 72 (Nor)
[Independent co-workers] Haugen AB. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2332-4, 20 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Doctors and group practice in Fyllingsdalen, Bergen] Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1697, 20 Aug 71 (Nor)
[Social and national activity of physicians and pharmacists in Upper Silesia during the German occupation] Moska D. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 35:150-64, 1972 (Pol)
[Literary works of Polish writers-physicians] Kos JB. Pol Tyg Lek 27:885-9, 3 Jul 72 (Pol)
[Court physicians of the Polish kind Wladyslaw IV Vasa] (Wladyslaw IV), Stocki E. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1208-10, 2 Aug 71 (Pol)
[Supplementary pension for the physician] Kassab P. Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:225-6, Jul 71 (Por)
[My heart disease] Granadeiro Neto. Rev Bras Med 28:598-600, Nov 71 (Por)
[Views of doctors of the pre-revolutionary Urals on social hygien hygiene problems] Selezneva VT. Gig Sanit 36:62-5, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Physician-revolutionaries in Kazakhstan] Galiev VZ. Sov Zdravookhr 31:70-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Medical workers in the 1st Russian revolution] Timofeev VV. Sov Zdravookhr 31:66-70, 1972 (Rus)
[Analysis of the working time of district therapists] Zotov IuI. Sov Zdravookhr 30:26-30, 1971 (Rus)
[Migration of physicians from developing countries] Il'nitskiĭ AP, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:37-40, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Ties between medical schools and their alumni] Kovaleva AP. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:43-4, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Scientific research work of practicing physicians] Sergeev VM, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:21-3, Sep 71 (Rus)
[In search of quixotic physicians] Cabrera FJ. Bol Asoc Med PR 63:327-9, Dec 71 (Spa)
[Mexican and prominent foreign physicians during the French intervention and empire] Fernández del Castillo F. Cir Cir 37:459-71, Sep-Oct 64 (Spa)
[The general practitioner facing the social change] Fernández Arenas M. Rev Fed Odontol Colomb 20:118-23, Jan-Mar 72 (Spa)
[Historical view on the relation between pharmacists

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and physicians from the standpoint of the patients] Duka-Zólyomi N. **Cesk Farm** 21:188-9, Jun 72 (Slo)

HISTORY

[The first Jewish physicians and hospitals in Hungary] Zsoldos J. **Orv Hetil** 112:2171-2, 5 Sep 71 (Hun)

MANPOWER

Physician manpower in Nebraska. Boughn P, et al. **Nebr Med J** 57:181-4, May 72
[Reply to the discussion contribution of H. Grossmann] (Grossmann H), Glöckner E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:627-8, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Guideline requests for the planning of physician and stomatologist manpower till 1980. A discussion contribution to the publication of E. Glöckner and H. Harych in this journal 16 (1970), 811] Grossmann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:626-7, Aug 71 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Maintaining physician competence. Hurt FK. **J Fla Med Assoc** 58:6, Nov 71
The law and the "sick docotr". Hurt FK. **J Fla Med Assoc** 58:6, Oct 71
Types of hospital appointments held by physicians in various socioeconomic areas of New York City: implications for the quality of care available in the community. Fernow LC. **Med Care** 10:310-22, Jul-Aug 72
What is a good doctor? Fay FR. **Med J Aust** 2:168, 17 Jul 71
What is a good general practitioner? Rutledge N. **Med J Aust** 2:212-3, 24 Jul 71
What is a good doctor? Yuille D. **Med J Aust** 2:221-2, 24 Jul 71
The pathology of medical practice. Robb D. **NZ Med J** 74:344, Nov 71
The doctor and society. Anderson IF. **S Afr Med J** 45:864-6, 7 Aug 71
On re-examination for doctors of medicine. Cimmino CV. **Va Med Mon** 99:551-4, May 72

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Recent contributions of southern medical colleges to the supply of physicians in the south. Wolff AE. **Ala J Med Sci** 9:30-2, Jan 72
A new design for recruitment of blacks into health careers. Applewhite HL. **Am J Public Health** 61:1965-71, Oct 71
Principal component analysis of the distribution of physicians, dentists and osteopaths in a Midwestern state. Denslow JS. **Am J Public Health** 61:2339-40, Dec 71
Vanishing physicians. Peterson OL. **Ann Intern Med** 76:141, Jan 72
The "physician shortage"--is it necessary? Kersten HH. **Arch Surg** 104:355-6, Mar 72
The distribution of general practitioners in England. Butler JR, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 26:55, Feb 72
So little by so many. McClure WG. **Can Med Assoc J** 107:108-9, 22 Jul 72
The way I see it. Roberts HD. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:991 passim, Nov 71
Immigrant physicians. Stewart CB. **Can Med Assoc J** 107:109-10, 22 Jul 72
Wasted resources. Wallace JD. **Can Med Assoc J** 107:158, 22 Jul 72
Proposal to increase primary physicians in Delaware. Rafal HS. **Del Med J** 44:191-4, Jul 72
National Health Service Corps teams filling health manpower void. Gray PP. **Health Serv Rep** 87:479-90, Jun-Jul 72
Physician shortage threatens health proposals. Johnson RL. **Hospitals** 46:53-6, 1 Jul 72
Medical brain drain. Subramaniam R. **J Assoc Physicians India** 20:27-30, Jan 72
Is there a shortage? Smith DL. **J Fla Med Assoc** 59:41-2, Jan 72
Physician behavior in Southern Appalachia: some recruitment factors. Champion DJ, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 12:245-52, Sep 71
Too few doctors? Schwartz H. **J Med Assoc Ga** 60:338, Oct 71
UAB school of medicine--after 25 years. Holley HL. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 41:250-1, Oct 71
The relationship between medical education and the statewide per capita distribution of physicians. Scheffler RM. **J Med Educ** 46:995-8, Nov 71
Medical schools in the planning stage: are more schools needed? Wilson MP. **J Med Educ** 47:677-89, Sep 72
The dependence upon foreign trained M.D.'s in our medical care system. **J Med Educ** 47:496-8, Jun 72
Physician manpower in Oklahoma. West KM. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 62:574-85, Dec 69
Medical manpower and the needs of the service. Godber G. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 4:155-60, Jan 70
The distribution of physicians. Aring CD. **JAMA** 219:606-7, 31 Jan 72
Health education centers. Their role in medical education. Gordon MS. **JAMA** 218:1192-4, 22 Nov 71
Manpower needs by specialty. Mason HR. **JAMA** 219:1621-6, 20 Mar 72
Can rural health education centers influence physician distribution? Royce PC. **JAMA** 220:847-9, 8 May 72
The number of physicians as a constraint on delivery of health care. How many physicians are enough? Senior B, et al. **JAMA** 222:178-83, 9 Oct 72
More physicians. Smith LG. **JAMA** 222:210, 9 Oct 72
Urban health challenge: survey of physician manpower in metropolitan Baltimore. Fine EM. **Md State Med J** 20:67-71, Oct 71
The number of children and the supply of physicians in Maryland since 1940. Stine OC. **Md State Med J** 19:51-5, Jun 70
Medical manpower: a multivariate analysis of the distribution of physicians in urban United States. Joroff S, et al. **Med Care** 9:428-38, Sep-Oct 71
A computer matching service for the appointment of new medical graduates to their first hospital posts in Victoria and Tasmania. Ewing M. **Med J Aust** 2:1148, 27 Nov 71
Foreseeing a lack of doctors. Heap G. **Med J Aust** 1:338, 12 Feb 72
A computer matching service for the appointment of new medical graduates to their first hospital posts in Victoria and Tasmania. Kent-Hughes MO. **Med J Aust** 1:35, 1 Jan 72
A computer matching service for the appointment of new medical graduates to their first hospital posts in Victoria and Tasmania. Kent-Hughes MO, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:627-30, 18 Sep 71
Registration of commonwealth migrant doctors. Walker KB. **Med J Aust** 1:1220, 3 Jun 72
The allocation of junior resident medical officers in N.S.W. **Med J Aust** 2:929, 30 Oct 71
How to get doctors to go where they're needed. Garrison GE. **Med Times** 100:21 passim, Apr 72
Where do Michigan physicians come from? MSMS survey has the answers. **Mich Med** 70:1141, Dec 71
Physician manpower: a test of state health leadership. Domke HR. **Mo Med** 69:336-9, May 72
Small-town doctor needs more than an office. Rourke AJ. **Mod Hosp** 117:151, Nov 71
Global distribution of USA and USSR physicians. Brittain RD. **N Engl J Med** 287:151, 20 Jul 72
The migration of physicians to the United States. Dublin TD. **N Engl J Med** 286:870-7, 20 Apr 72
Doctors for Nigeria. Rhoads GG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1421-2, 29 Jun 72
Numbers of physicians required for primary medical care. Schonfeld HK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:571-6, 16 Mar 72
Are more doctors needed? **N Engl J Med** 286:1164-5, 25 May 72
The state of Franklin: a physician opinion survey. Some factors that cause physicians to settle in remote areas. Matthews HA. **NC Med J** 32:242-6, Jun 71
Too old at sixty? Riddell LA. **NZ Med J** 74:346, Nov 71
Immigration problem. Roberts AD, et al. **NZ Med J** 75:231, Apr 72
Physician output, productivity and task delegation in obstetric-gynelogic practice in the United States. Yankauer A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:151-61, Jan 72
The distribution of physicians in Northwestern Ohio. Reas HW. **Ohio State Med J** 68:524-5 passim, Jun 72
Physician distribution in New Mexico. Smith MJ. **Rocky Mt Med J** 68:26-7, Sep 71
Doctor shortage and health services. Brink CJ. **S Afr Med J** 45:883-8, 14 Aug 71
Doctor shortage. Daynes G. **S Afr Med J** 45:1275, 13 Nov 71
Doctor shortage. Keen EN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 45:1348, 4 Dec 71
Doctor shortage. Kloosman WL. **S Afr Med J** 45:1071, 2 Oct 71
Doctor shortage. Mash ES. **S Afr Med J** 45:1044, 25 Sep 71
Doctor shortage and health services. O'Flanagan H. **S Afr Med J** 46:83, 22 Jan 72
The doctor shortage: a contrived issue. Peterson OL. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 39:13-8, Jul 71
The road not taken. Owen JA. **Va Med Mon** 99:81-4, Jan 72
West Virginia physicians: a brief statistical evaluation. Wiley JH. **W Va Med J** 67:270-2, Sep 71
Physicians in West Virginia. **W Va Med J** 67:382, Dec 71
[Our few family physicians] **S Afr Med J** 45:1326, 4 Dec 71 (Afr)
[Medical demography in Latin America] Doan JB, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 11:35-7, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[The doctor as a reflection of the census] **Med Monatsschr** 24:237-9, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Contribution to the discussion on "Reorganization of the public health service". Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen 33 (1971), 619] Kahnt R. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 34:131-3, Mar 72 (Ger)
[The demand for physicians and medical education in Switzerland. Supplement to and correction of the article in the Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift 100, 1257 (1970)] Gsell O. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:908-9, 19 Jun 71 (Ger)
[The need for physicians and medical education in Switzerland. Evaluation and prognosis for the period 1970-2000] Gsell O. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:1257-64, 18 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lessons from the Swedish system. 1st results of the work of the information services of the academic health occupations] Vogt G. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 62:342-5 contd, 1 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Quantitative and qualitative aspects of medical education and geographic distribution of physicians] Melo OC de. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 17:323-30, Oct 71 (Por)
[Study of the composition, distribution and employment of physician-specialists in the Armenian SSR] Vartanian GE. **Sov Zdravookhr** 31:8-11, 1972 (Rus)
[Organization of activities of the medical team with respect to the state of public health on the occasion of the 1970 population census] Bachev VI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 16:31-3, Feb 72 (Rus)
[The medical profession in El Salvador] Ferrer Denis J. **Educ Med Salud** 5:53-67, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Elimination of vacancies--an unrealistic goal] Nilsson CA. **Lakartidningen** 68:5959-64, 15 Dec 71 (Swe)

UTILIZATION

A plea to the military. Cohn I Jr. **Am J Surg** 124:297-8, Sep 72
Socioeconomic status and use of physician services: a reconsideration. Bice TW, et al. **Med Care** 10:261-71, May-Jun 72
Time study of doctors and nurses at two Swedish health care centers: Swedish health center doctors and nurses. Donaldson MC, et al. **Med Care** 9:457-67, Nov-Dec 71
Determinants of physician utilization: approach to a service-oriented classification of symptoms. Hulka BS, et al. **Med Care** 10:300-9, Jul-Aug 72
Patterns of medical care among users of hospital emergency units. Solon JA, et al. **Med Care** 10:60-72, Jan-Feb 72
[Some aspects of the organization of the work of the head specialist in regional health departments] Refsh BE. **Sov Zdravookhr** 30:11-3, 1971 (Rus)

PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS (M, N2)

Nonphysicians for coronary care delivery: are they legal? Cooper JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 28:363-5, Sep 71
Early morning seminars that nurses hate to miss. Alexander MM. **Am J Nurs** 72:500-1, Mar 72
A look at the physician's assistant. Andreoli KG. **Am J Nurs** 72:710-3, Apr 72
The Cambridge-Council concept or two nurse practitioners make good. Edwards JA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 72:460-5, Mar 72
An important distinction. Schorr TM. **Am J Nurs** 72:1581, Sep 72
Improvement of patient care in a solo OB-GYN practice by using an R.N. physician's assistant. Fairweather JL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:361-3, Mar 72
Public perceptions of the physicians' assistant--a survey of the attitudes and opinions of rural Iowa and Minnesota residents. Litman TJ. **Am J Public Health** 62:343-6, Mar 72
Physician associates and assistants. Maeck JV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:626-7, May 72
A new method of teamwork in family medicine in Israel with the participation of nurses as physician's assistants. Yodfat Y. **Am J Public Health** 62:953-6, Jul 72
Experience with a surgeon's assistant in a community practice. Laws HL, et al. **Am Surg** 38:214-7, Apr 72
Acceptance of paramedical professionals. Murray RH. **Ann Intern Med** 77:467-8, Sep 72
Use of physicians' assistants in the delivery of medical care. Stead EA Jr. **Annu Rev Med** 22:273-82, 1971
Socioeconomic pressure for new methods of health care delivery. Hayen DO. **Arch Dermatol** 106:421, Sep 72
Physician's assistants in dermatology. Lamberg SI. **Arch Dermatol** 104:227-30, Sep 71
Physicians' assistants. Worthen DM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 86:367, Oct 71
The physician's assistant: an overview. Grobe JL. **Ariz Med** 28:762-3, Oct 71
Of nurses and physician's assistants. **Calif Med** 115:54, Oct 71
The law and the physicians assistant. Rozovsky LE. **Can Hosp** 49:38-9, May 72
Patient attitudes to the expanded role of the nurse in family practice. Lees RE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:1164-6 passim, 4 Dec 71
Directional signals for nursing's expanding role. Hurd JL. **Can Nurse** 68:21-5, Jan 71
A survey of attitudes of physicians on proper use of physician's assistants. Borland BL, et al. **Health Serv Rep** 87:467-72, May 72
A new health professional-the orthopedic assistant. Hensley JH, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:669-73, Aug 71
Physician's assistants legislation. Collins CM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 58:60, Nov 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Physician's assistants for ophthalmologists. Worthen DM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 58:59-60, Nov 71
A plea for the physician's assistant. Kapp DF. **J Iowa Med Soc** 61:730-3, Dec 71
Medical assistants. The legal angle. Meyer T. **J Iowa Med Soc** 62:85-6, Feb 72
American Association of Medical Assistants, State of Iowa, Inc. **J Iowa Med Soc** 61:738, Dec 71
Paramedical help in Maine practice? Morrison CC. **J Maine Med Assoc** 61:238-9, Oct 70
Physician assistants and medical practice. Rogers HL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 61:133, Apr 72
Physician's assistants--boon or bomb? Phillippi FM Jr. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 41:477-8 passim, Jan 72
The Nigerian medical auxiliary. Adetoro JE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 63:192-6, May 71
Are doctors always necessary? A review of the need for the medical assistant in developing countries. Vaughan JP. **J Trop Med Hyg** 74:265-71, Dec 71 (58 ref.)
Utilization of nonaccepted premedical students. Andrews CB. **JAMA** 218:1944, 27 Dec 71
Current status of the physician's assistant and related issues. Todd MC, et al. **JAMA** 220:1714-20, 26 Jun 72
The emerging physician's assistant. Myers HC. **Md State Med J** 19:68-72, Sep 71
The child-health nurse (pediatric nurse practitioner) in private practice. A controlled trial. Charney E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:1353-8, 9 Dec 71
Legal responsibility for actions of physicians' assistants. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 286:254, 3 Feb 72
Nurse as physician's assistant. LeMaitre GD. **N Engl J Med** 287:206-7, 27 Jul 72
Perspective on the physician's assistant. Lambertsen EC. **Nurs Outlook** 20:32-6, Jan 72
Physician's assistants and the law. Young LS. **Nurs Outlook** 20:36-41, Jan 72
Utilization of corpsmen in the occupational health setting. Gardiner HG. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 19:23-5 passim, Nov 71
The physician's associate in occupational medicine. Howard DR. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 19:14-7, Nov 71
Evaluation of infant health care by a nurse practitioner. Chappell JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:871-7, Jun 72
The MEDEX medical occupation concept in subjective medical occupation-profession multidimensional space. Stone LA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 31:167-74, Aug 72
The child health associate. Fine LL. **Rocky Mt Med J** 68:25-6, Nov 71
Surgical trainees in the Duke Physician's Associate program. Detmer DE, et al. **Surgery** 72:142-8, Jul 72
[The role of semi-professional medical personnel in the health care of the rural population] Matevosian MT. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 11:110-3, 1971 **(Arm)**
[Synoptic and interrogative study of the current situation of training and use of non-medical health personnel in Italy] Vetere C. **Ann Sanita Pubblica** 31:629-703, Sep-Dec 70 **(Ita)**
[Scientific organization of labor in training physicians specializing in hearing disorders and audiometric laboratory workers] Kharshak EM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn** 31:81-9, 1971 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Review of 22 training programs for physician's assistants 1969. Hughbanks J, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:857-62, Oct 71
Physician assistants' training. A model for human resources development. Bergen SS Jr, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 69:251-3, Mar 72
The syniatrist: a prayer answered. Dungy CI. **J Natl Med Assoc** 64:154-6 passim, Mar 72
The physician's associate in occupational medicine. Howard DR. **J Occup Med** 13:507-10, Nov 71
The urological assistant: a preliminary report. Blackard CE, et al. **J Urol** 108:188-9, Aug 72
Task performance and task delegation in general practice. Implications for training of physician's assistants. Stewart WL, et al. **Md State Med J** 20:67-73, Aug 71
The costs of training and the income generation potential of pediatric nurse practitioners. Yankauer A, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:878-87, Jun 72
The Utah MEDEX demonstration project. Wilson WM, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 69:53-6, Jan 72
[Method of training personnel for assistance during surgery in submarines] Mzhel'skif VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 7:65-7, 1971 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The evolution of the physician's assistant: Brownian movement or coordinated progress. Rousselot LM, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 47:1473-500, Dec 71

MANPOWER

Call for help? The demand for physician assistants in Kansas. Baranowski T, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 73:241-51, May 72

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The need for a health worker to assist the physician. DuGas BM. **Can Hosp** 49:67-71, May 72
Physician assistants--and others--in primary health care. **Med J Aust** 1:201-2, 29 Jan 72

UTILIZATION

Use of physician associates. Rosenberg S. **Am J Public Health** 62:465-6, Apr 72
Physician support personnel in office practice. Welton DG. **Arch Dermatol** 105:42-5, Jan 72
Utilization of corpsmen in the occupational health setting. Gardiner HG. **J Occup Med** 13:503-6, Nov 71
Rural medical care. Physician's assistant linked to an urban medical center. Oseasohn R, et al. **JAMA** 218:1417-9, Nov 71
Increasing physician productivity and the hospitalization characteristics of practices using Medex. A progress report. Smith RA, et al. **Northwest Med** 70:701 passim, Oct 71
The nurse's role in meeting the challenges of medical care. Leedham CL. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 19:7-8 passim, Nov 71
National Commission issues statement on physician assistants. Assistance for the physician: nurse clinician or physician assistant. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 19:28-9, Nov 71
Physician's assistant in peripheral vascular disease--pilot program. Penneys R, et al. **Pa Med** 75:51-3, Jun 72
Radiologists look at physician's assistants in radiology. Thompson TT. **Radiology** 100:199-202, Jul 71
Evaluative research design for a health manpower innovation. Catalanello RF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 6:229-39, Apr 72

PHYSICIANS, WOMEN (M, N2)

Number of women pathologists. Apter JT. **Arch Pathol** 94:371-2, Oct 72
Women doctors from the Middlesex Hospital Medical School (University of London) 1947-67. Aird LA, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 5:232-41, Sep 71
Some attitudes of a group of women doctors related to their field performance. Ulyatt K, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 5:242-5, Sep 71
Women obstetricians in New York and the state abortion law. Wassertheil-Smoller S, et al. **Health Serv Rep** 87:328-35, Apr 72
Special report of the Medical Education and Research Committee of the American Medical Women's Association. Results of pilot survey of household help problems of women physicians in the United States. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 27:324-7, Jun 72
Reflections of a woman physician after 34 years of practice in the State of Maine. Davidson GK. **J Maine Med Assoc** 63:103-4 passim, Jun 72
The woman physician. Nadelson C, et al. **J Med Educ** 47:176-83, Mar 72
Retraining physicians. Weinberg E. **J Med Educ** 47:625-30, Aug 72
Women in medicine: improving prospects? Wilson MP. **J Med Educ** 47:303-4, Apr 72
Anaesthetic practice and pregnancy. Controlled survey of women anaesthetists in the United Kingdom. Knill-Jones RP, et al. **Lancet** 1:1326-8, 17 Jun 72
Retaining women doctors. **Lancet** 2:268, 5 Aug 72
Female feldshers fusilladed. **N Engl J Med** 285:1490, 23 Dec 71
Final advice to women MD's. **N Engl J Med** 285:1329-30, 2 Dec 71
Some women practitioners of past centuries. Gordon JE. **Practitioner** 208:561-7, Apr 72
Ms. and M.D. Hall WW. **Woman Physician** 27:179-80, Apr 72
The interface between the woman physician and the family. Harding FK. **Woman Physician** 27:9-11, Jan 72
Elizabeth Blackwell, citzen and humanitarian. (Blackwell E), Link EP. **Woman Physician** 26:451-8, Sep 71
Women in medicine: past, present and future. Ruben RJ. **Woman Physician** 27:251-9, May 72
Report of the Public Health Committee AMWA, the 1971 White House Conference on Aging: Dr. Geraldine Dickinson, Chairman. Schneider MJ. **Woman Physician** 27:144-5, Mar 72
Women who want to be women. Shapiro ET. **Woman Physician** 26:399-405 passim, Aug 71
[Problems of feminization of the medical profession in Slovakia] Jančovičová J. **Cesk Zdrav** 20:218-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Some problems of feminization of the medical profession in Bratislava] Janošík J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 19:426-30, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Views on professional knowledge and work of physicians and women physicians] Krošlákoká E. **Cesk Zdrav** 20:190-2, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
["Russian Zurich students" (from the history of medical education of Russian women)] Dionesov SM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 30:68-72, 1971 **(Rus)**
[1500 female physicians unemployed by 1980] Nilsson CA. **Lakartidningen** 68:6078-84, 22 Dec 71 **(Swe)**
[Only small advancement possibilities for surgeons and female physicians] Nilsson CA. **Lakartidningen** 68:4985-90, 27 Oct 71 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Is there a need for postgraduate part-time training programs? Thomas MA. **Woman Physician** 26:551-2, Nov 71

HISTORY

Rhode Island's first woman physician. (Mowry MH), Goldowsky SJ. **RI Med J** 54:546-9, Nov 71
[The 1st woman to be graduated from the Jagiellonian University--Helena Donhaiser-Sikorska (1873-1945)] (Donhaiser-Sikorska H), Czajecka B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 27:671-5, 29 Oct 71 **(Pol)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Distribution of women physicians, 1970. Pennell MY, et al. **Woman Physician** 27:197-9, Apr 72

UTILIZATION

The female family practitioner. Bowen EA. **N Engl J Med** 285:973, 21 Oct 71

PHYSICS (H)

Pair and triplet production revisited for the radiologist. Reymond RD. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 114:639-44, Mar 72
Magnetic properties of a contained plasma. Grad H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 172:636-50, Oct 71
A physicist looks at geographical and environmental problems. Korff SA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 184:26-30, 7 Jun 71
Recent advances in astrophysics. Motz L. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 184:86-93, 7 Jun 71
Residual stresses in drawn tubes for tubular parts of medical instruments (communication). II. Analysis of axial elastoplastic tension and expansion of tubes with residual stresses in them. Vainer EL. **Biomed Eng (NY)** 2:91-6, Mar-Apr 68
Basic physics of humidification and mist therapy. Herzog P, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 8:637-48, Fall 70
Fundamental concepts of aerosols. Stockham JD, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 8:685-726, Fall 70
Effect of moisture on tensile strength of bulk solids. II. Fine particle-size materials with varying inherent coherence. Eaves T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:342-8, Mar 72
Velocity curve of the horizontal approach of the competitive long jumper. Campbell DE. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 42:444-9, Dec 71
[The theoretical and cognitive role of physics] Knauss G. **Stud Gen (Berl)** 24:1474-521, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Congnitive theoretical definition of force as a common basis of relativity and quantitation] Seelig W. **Stud Gen (Berl)** 24:1150-9, 30 Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Bullet deflection and bullet deformation] Sellier K. **Z Rechtsmed** 69:217-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The mg-per cent and others] Perényi L. **Orv Hetil** 113:1421-3, 11 Jun 72 **(Hun)**
[Measurements of thermal constants of the cornea (thermal diffusivity and thermal conductivity)] Hamano H, et al. **J Jap Contact Lens Soc** 13:65-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

HISTORY

Two questions on humoral theory. Rather LJ. **Med Hist** 15:396-8, Oct 71

PHYSIOGNOMY (E5)

Clefting syndromes associated with retinal detachment. Knobloch WH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:517-30, Apr 72

PHYSIOLOGIC AVAILABILITY see under

BIOPHARMACEUTICS (G1)

PHYSIOLOGY (G1)

Clarence Henry Graham: 1906-1971. (Graham CH), Geldard FA. **Am J Psychol** 85:291-4, Jun 72
Harold Harrison Cole. (Cole HH), Catchpole HR. **Biol Reprod** 4:121-5, Apr 71
Estimation of survival parameters when one of two organs must function for survival. Gross AJ, et al. **Biometrics** 27:369-77, Jun 71
Physiology, homoeostasis and ageing. Comfort A. **Gerontologia** 14:224-34, 1968 (22 ref.)
The reduction of psychology to physiology: a reinterpretation. Lachenmeyer CW. **J Gen Psychol** 86:39-53, Jan 72
The value of stereology in analysing structure and function of cells and organs. Weibel ER. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 95:3-13, Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The control of parturition in the ewe. Bosc MJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:491, Dec 71
Towards standardization of muscle strength testing. Kroemer KH, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 2:224-30, Winter 70
Eugene M. Landis Award acceptance speech, 1970. (Rhodin JA), Rhodin JA. **Microvasc Res** 3:110-2, Jan 71
Proceedings of the meeting of the Netherlands Society for Physiology and Pharmacology. 12th Federation Meeting of Medical-Biological Societies Rotterdam, April 22, 23 and 24, 1971.
Pfluegers Arch 328:227-66, 1971
Computerized systems for indexing and retrieving information in physiology journals. Gillespie CJ. **Physiologist** 14:289-98, Nov 71
The Physiology Teacher. A progress report and a request. Milburn N, et al. **Physiologist** 15:17-8, Feb 72
The place and importance of experimental animal in medicine today. Physiology. Barcroft H.
Proc R Soc Med 65:346-7, Apr 72
Photons and physiology. New Horizons for Radiologist Lecture. Potchen EJ. **Radiology** 103:1-12, Apr 72
1971 Nobel Prize for physiology and medicine. (Sutherland EW), **Triangle** 10:173-4, 1971
[Medical physiology--some problems concerning the concept of the discipline, education and research] Jílek L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:473-6, 19 Jun 72 **(Cze)**
[70th birthday of Prof. František Karásek, D.Sc] (Karásek F), **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:493-4, 19 Jun 72 **(Cze)**
[Laboratory of clinical physiology in a central hospital] Uusitalo AJ. **Duodecim** 88:430-1, 1972 **(Fin)**
[Current preoccupations of Yugoslav physiologists] Cîrstea M. **Rev Roum Physiol** 9:171-2, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Nobel prize for Medicine and Physiology 1972] (Sutherland EW),
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:Suppl 45:1, 5 Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Physiology and gerontology] Verzár F.
Z Alternsforsch 24:209-13, 1971 **(Ger)**
[On streaming potentials in biology] Cignitti M. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 54:107-20, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[General considerations on chronobiology and personal observations on some seasonal biorhythmic phenomena in pediatrics] Carletti B, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:396-401, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Upper brain stem and ocular movement--results of stimulation during stereotaxic operations] Tsukamoto Y.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 24:413-26, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Bibliography on physiology published in the 45th year of Showa. 1] **J Physiol Soc Jap** 33:731-50, 1971 **(Jap)**
[Trends in the development of some problems of physiology] Chernigovskiĭ VN.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:661-72, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Medical students time-sharing an analog computer to learn physiology. Apter JT, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:82-8, Mar 72
The advance of medical physiology and the role of universities and the National Science Academy. Mullick VD. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 15:i-iv, Apr 71
Advanced placement in medical physiology. Alexander RS. **J Med Educ** 47:143-5, Feb 72
Evaluating he improving a course in medical physiology. Frazier DT, et al.
Physiologist 15:22-8, Feb 72
The regional resource center: a way to improve the teaching of human physiology at the high school and college level. Kostyo JL. **Physiologist** 15:19-21, Feb 72
Innovative educational techniques in physiology teaching. Reynolds OE. **Physiologist** 14:287-8, Nov 71
[Education in clinical physiology] Viljanen A.
Duodecim 88:428-9, 1972 **(Fin)**
[Teaching of physiology in Berlin veterinary and agricultural schools from their inception to the present] Wittke G.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:301-4, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Audiovisual study program on the theme of ventilation] Dahmer J.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R105, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Symposium on training in biochemistry in medical schools: present status of education in physiology] Takahashi I. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 43:973-5, 1971 **(Jap)**
[Supplemental notes on the questionnaire on education in physiology] **J Physiol Soc Jap** 33:751-63, 1971 **(Jap)**
[Current questions concerning the education of physiopathologists in medical schools] Maĭstrakh EV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:90-3, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Remarks on physiology in the world and in our country. Mateeff D.
Agrup Odontol Cap Fed (B Aires) 12:Suppl C:3-11, 10 Nov 71
Early studies of CO production. Sjöstrand T.
Ann NY Acad Sci 174:5-10, 5 Oct 70
Galen on the non-natural causes of variation in the pulse. (Galen), Bylebyl JJ.
Bull Hist Med 45:482-5, Sep-Oct 71
Social and institutional factors in the stagnancy of English physiology, 1840-1870. Geison GL.
Bull Hist Med 46:30-58, Jan-Feb 72
Resuscitation experiments and breathing apparatus of Alexander Graham Bell. (Bell AG), Henderson AR.
Chest 62:311-6, Sep 72
Galen's account of the cranial nerves and the autonomic nervous system. 2. (Galen), Smith ES.
Clio Med 6:173-94, Sep 71
Medical progress a century ago: the physiology laboratory comes to America. II. Hoff HE.
Conn Med 36:109-13, Feb 72
Eeva Jalavisto. 1909-1966. (Jalavisto E), Holmberg PC.
Gerontologia 14:195, 1968
Wallace O. Fenn. 1893-1971. (Fenn WO), Carlson FD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 58:481-3, Nov 71
William Beaumont, Robley Dunglison, and the 'Philadelphia Physiologists'. (Beaumont W), (Dunglison R), Bylebyl JJ. **J Hist Med** 25:3-21, Jan 70
A physiological study of the eustachian tube and its related muscles. Rich AR.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 3:147-62, Feb 70
Bernardo Alberto Houssay (1887-1971). (Houssay BA), Covian MR. **Physiol Behav** 8:389, Mar 72
Past-president's address. To assist young men and women in the study of physiology: the Porter development program. (Porter WT), Barger AC.
Physiologist 14:277-85, Nov 71
Wallace O. Fenn. 1893-1971. (Fenn WO), Daggs RG.
Physiologist 14:301-3, Nov 71
Sixteenth Bowditch lecture. The physiology of strong emotions: Cannon's scientific Legacy re-examined. (Cannon WB), Herd JA. **Physiologist** 15:5-16, Feb 72
The 1967 Nobel Prizes for Physiology or Medicine. (Hartline HK), (Wald G), (Granit R), Crescitelli F.
Vision Res 8:333-7, Apr 68
[Will the missing portrait of J.E. Purkinje painted by František Horčička in 1823 be found?] (Purkinje JE), Kruta V.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:958-61, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Johannes Müller and the Breslau dissertation of J.E. Purkyně on the physiological examination of organs of eye and skin system (1823)] (Müller J), (Purkyně JE), Kruta V. **Cesk Fysiol** 20:497-510, 1971 **(Cze)**
[The dawn of modern physiology: Henricus Regius' Physiologia (1641)--and a contemporary comment] (Henricus Regius), Lindeboom GA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1124-9, 1 Jul 72 **(Dut)**
[Structure and function of the kidney according to William Bowman] (Bowman W), Grondona F.
Clio Med 6:195-204, Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Francois Maegendie. Precursor of experimental medicine (1783-1855). (Magendie F), Deloyers L.
Presse Med 79:2391-2, 4 Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[In 1921, 50 years ago, Otto Loewi proved the existence of chemical mediators of the nervous system] (Loewi O), Cheymol J.
Therapie 27:57-65, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Hungarian Society of Physiology is 40 years old] Lissák K. **Orv Hetil** 112:1839-40, 1 Aug 71 **(Hun)**
[The explorable and the unexplorable] Regöly-Mérei G. **Orv Hetil** 112:3135-7, 26 Dec 71 **(Hun)**
[The founding of the Hungarian Society of Physiology] Verzár F. **Orv Hetil** 112:1841-2, 1 Aug 71 **(Hun)**
[The works of Bassiano Carminati from Lodi, with special reference to the letter sent to "Dr. Galvani" entitled, "On animal electricity, with examination of experiments performed in Pavia"] (Carminati B), Rizzoli R.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 143:28-36, Jan-Mar 71 **(Ita)**
[Intravascular and intracavitary injections as a means of anatomico-functional study (historical notes)] Stroppiana L. **Riv Stor Med** 15:151-60, Jul-Dec 71 **(Ita)**
[Jan Evangelista Purkinje, 1 of the fathers of physiology] (Purkinje JE), Walawski J.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:Suppl 2:113-7, 1971 **(Pol)**
[Hermann Helmholtz (on the 150th anniversary of his birth)] (Helmholtz H), Chesnokova SA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1871-2, Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[Centenary of the birth of Walter Bradford Cannon (1871-1945)] (Cannon WB), Iaroshevskiĭ MG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1559-62, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Evgraf Konstantinovich Zhukov. Short biographical sketch] (Zhukov EK), Ushakov VB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1233-9, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Development of pathologic physiology in Bulgaria] Pisarev S.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:79-80, May-Jun 71 **(Rus)**
[Centennial of the birth of Walter Bradford Cannon] (Cannon WB), Zaĭko NN.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:91-2, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**
[A perennial message] Izquierdo JJ.
Gac Med Mex 100:671-90, Jul 70 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

New mechanical device for producing traumatic shock in dogs: circulatory and respiratory responses. Liu CT. **Aerosp Med** 43:842-8, Aug 72
Pressure measurement beneath retractors for protection of delicate tissues. Donaghy RM, et al.
Am J Surg 123:429-31, Apr 72
Miniature transmitters for heart rate measurements in groups of unrestrained rats. Burns J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:213-25, Oct 71
A device for measurement of muscle work and endurance. Shaver LG.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:341-3, Jul 72
Two-channel magnetic recorder for infrasonic physiological information. Tur IO.
Biomed Eng (NY) 5:57-8, Jan-Feb 71
The use of analogue telephone data links for the transmission of physiological signals. Hill DW, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:562-8, Jun 72
Operating table controlling water balance and temperature of cats. Jorgensen T, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:246-7, May 72
An inexpensive optical scanner for the laboratory computer. Phillips HA, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:59-60, Jan 72
Heat flow device for vaginal blood flow studies. Abrams RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:144-6, Jul 72
Linearity and frequency response of pneumotachographs. Finucane KE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:121-6, Jan 72
Design of a wind-tunnel metabolism chamber for small animals. Gessaman JA. **J Appl Physiol** 33:255, Aug 72
Pneumotachograph for use with infants during spontaneous or assisted ventilation. Gregory GA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:766-7, Nov 71
Filling of micropipettes by carbon dioxide absorption. Jewett DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:638-9, Oct 71
Conversion of a disposable oxygenator into a reusable unit. Jones RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:127-8, Jan 72
An inexpensive, safe, and effective shocking device for laboratory animals. Mylrea KC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:439-41, Mar 72
An improved algesimeter for rats. Pfeiffer EA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:875-6, Jun 72
An occlusion cuff system controlling blood flow to a vascular bed of an awake animal. Weiss GK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:864-8, Jun 72
A rapid fluid injector for cardiac distensibility studies. Whitfield GB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:877-80, Jun 72
An amplitude discriminator and an 'instantaneous' frequency display. Matthews B, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:3P-6P, Jul 72
An apparatus for studying acid secretion in vitro and its use with salamander mucosa. Matthews J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:171P-172P, Apr 72
Phase calibration of a physiological motion detector. Stiles RN, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 9:401-2, Jul 71
Mammalian microcirculation in the living animal: methodologic considerations. Greenblatt M, et al.
Microvasc Res 1:420-32, Oct 69
Neonatal muscle tone recorded from eye movement leads. Harmon RJ, et al.
Psychophysiology 9:458-60, Jul 72
Apparatus for calibration of a uroflowmeter. Garrelts B von, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 6:29-31, 1972
[Kinetic stimulator for small animals and telemetric recording] Menguy C, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:79-82, Jan-Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Fluid-counting tube with separate measuring chamber for microresearch with biological material in a closed system] Rapp A, et al.
Experientia 28:493-5, 15 Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[Treadmill with variable angle of inclination of the running band for experiments on small animals] Frolov IuP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:122-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heat-conducting microcalorimeter with copper-constantan thermocouples] Koreshkin AI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:123-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fluorescent method of study of the respiratory metabolism of working organs] Vodolazskiĭ VL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:117-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Simplified construction of a glass fistula cannula for the rat stomach] Arkhipov GN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:769, May 71 **(Rus)**
[Polythermostat] Varlamov VF, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1556-8, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Device for stabilizing arterial pressure at a given level for experimental purposes] Vorontsov VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:795-7, May 72 **(Rus)**
[Novel construction of a light guide for intravital study of microcirculation] Zhuralev AIa.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:767-8, May 71 **(Rus)**
[Device for stimulation by air puffs in physiological experiments] Kaplan VI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:417-8, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY, COMPARATIVE (G1)

First Annual Carl G. Hartman Lecture. Comparative aspects of corpus luteum function. Nalbandov AV.
Biol Reprod 2:7-13, Feb 70
Measurement of blood plasma colloid osmotic pressure. II. Comparative study of different species. Zewifach BW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:83-8, Jan 71
Comparative studies of the respiratory functions of mammalian blood. VII. Armadillo (Dasypus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

novemcinctus). Dhindsa DS, et al. **Resp Physiol** 13:198-208, Nov 71

PHYSOSTIGMINE (D2, D5)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Side effects of antiglaucomatous drugs] Dąbrowska J. **Klin Oczna** 41:583-6, 1971 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

[Colorimetric determination of physostigmine salicylate in eye drops] Riabtseva IM, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:75-7, May-Jun 72 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The role of cholinesterase in secondary anemia--experimental phase. Milstoc M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:494-6, Apr 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of physostigmine on the inhibitory action of scopolamine in man. Hrbek J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:199-200, 1971

On the interaction of scopolamine and physostigmine in man. Hrbek J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:200-1, 1971

The effect of physostigmine on the perception and consolidation phase of memory and learning in alcoholics. Slánská J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:201-2, 1971

The influence of physostigmine on individual phases of learning in man. Slánská J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:110-1, 1972

Effect of physostigmine on sodium efflux of frog muscle. Kovács T, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 40:15-26, 1971

Cholinergic alteration of ethanol-induced sleep and death in mice. Erickson CK, et al. **Agents Actions** 2:8-13, Apr 71

Studies on the paradoxical interaction of physostigmine and pentobarbital on regional brain acetylcholine content of various animal species. Bartolini A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:Suppl 196:129-, Apr 72

Physostigmine and pentobarbital: biphasic interaction in mice. Davis WM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:152-9, Jul 71

Action and interaction of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on self-stimulation. Pradhan SN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:321-9, Apr 72

Effects of tremorine, physostigmine and tremor blocking drugs on brain monoamines. Rogers KJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:68-72, Sep 71

The effect of nervous active drugs on MG ++ -dependent ATPase in erythrocyte membrane. Mirčevová L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:903-16, Dec 71

Effect of physostigmine and neostigmine on the glycogen stores in the heart and in the adrenals. Mršulja BB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1191-9, Jun 71

Salivation induced by prostaglandin F 2 and modification of the response by atropine and physostigmine. Hahn RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:527-33, Mar 72

Comparison of the antinociceptive activities of physostigmine, oxotremorine and morphine in the mouse. Pleuvry BJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:706-14, Dec 71

Morphine hyperthermia in the rat: its attenuation by physostigmine. Sharkawi M. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:544-8, Mar 72

The effect of cholinergic substances on the production of unesterified fatty acids in brain. Lunt GG, et al. **Brain Res** 35:215-20, 10 Dec 71

The influence of physostigmine on the activation of methylazxymethanol acetate, a potent carcinogen, by a serum factor in vitro. Poynter RW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:139-43, Jan 72

Physostigmine- and 1,1-dimethyl-4-phenylpiperazinium-induced pressor responses and catecholamine release in 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats. Kaul CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:261-5, May 72

Effects of physostigmine on the inhibition of trigeminal motoneurones by cutaneous impulses in the cat. Iwata N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 13:519-32, 30 Nov 71

Susceptibility to audiogenic stimuli induced by hyperbaric oxygenation and various neuroactive agents. Wada JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 33:123-9, Oct 71

Cholinergic cortical evoked potentials. Bhargava VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:931-9, Jun 71

Effect of cold stress on glycogen and cholinesterase contents of rat myocardium and its modification by physostigmine. Sharma VN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 14:203-5, 3 Jul 70

Long-lasting effects of cholinergic stimulation of the amygdaloid complex in the rat. Belluzzi JD. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 80:269-82, Aug 72

Action potential parameters affecting excitation-contraction coupling. Taylor SR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:421-36, Apr 72

Effect of eserine injected intraventricularly on behaviour and on activity of cholinesterase in some structures of the cerebral ventricles of the conscious cat. Andjelković D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:984-5, Dec 71

The hypothermic effect of eserine in the rat. Varagić VM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 270:407-18, 1971

Vestibular nerve activation of a brain stem cholinergic system influencing the spinal cord. Barnes CD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:425-36, Jul 71

Effects of some cholinergic and anticholinergic drugs injected intracerebrally to the midline pontine area. Kostowski W. **Neuropharmacology** 10:595-605, Sep 71

Cholinergic modulation of single lateral geniculate neurons in the cat. Matsuoka I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 11:241-51, Mar 72

An effect of physostigmine on the central nervous system of rabbits, related to brain levels of norepinephrine. Van Meter WG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:379-90, Jul 71

Interactions of scopolamine and physostigmine with ECS and one trial learning. Davis JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:219-22, Mar 71

A pharmacological model of paradoxical sleep: the role of cholinergic and monoamine systems. Karczmar AG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:175-82, Feb 70

Drinking elicited by injection of eserine or carbachol into rat brain. Levitt RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:693-5, Jun 70

Drinking elicited by cholinergic stimulation of CNS fibers. Levitt RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:641-4, Apr 72

The cholinergic system, amnesia and memory. Lewis DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:511-4, Mar 72

Effects of post-trial injections of scopolamine and eserine on acquisition of a simultaneous brightness discrimination. Miller L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:1147-52, Dec 71

Interactions of morphine and nalorphine with physostigmine on operant behavior in the rat. Holtzman SG, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 22:384-95, 1971

The effects of centrally and peripherally acting cholinergic drugs on the short-term performance gradient following passive-avoidance training. Schneider AM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 18:77-81, 19 Aug 70

Effects of two anticholinesterases on behavior and cholinesterase activity in rats. Pradhan SN, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:682-90, Sep 70

The synergistic action of 2-(o-cresyl)-4H-1:3:2-benzodioxaphosphorin-2-oxide with soman and physostigmine. McKay DH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 20:474-9, Dec 71

[Interpretation of the effects of scopolamine and physostigmine on higher nervous activity, EEG and pulse rate] Hrbek J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 21:13-20, 1972 **(Cze)**

[Dose-action relationship in cholinergically induced theta rhythm in the rat hippocampus] Lehmann K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:729-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of the rat supraoptical nucleus following application of marsilid, reserpine and eserin. Histochemical enzyme studies] Luppa H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 42:246-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physostigmine as an antagonist. New application of an old drug--some toxicodynamic reflections] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2424-5, 30 Nov 71 **(Nor)**

[Effect of anticholinesterase substances on the conditioned reflex changes induced by aminazine] Roschina LF. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:532-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reversal of systemic toxic effects of scopolamine with physostigmine salicylate. Young SE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 72:1136-8, Dec 71

Effect of physostigmine on ventricular fibrillation and myocardial glycogen in hypothermic dogs. Das PK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:391-6, Mar 72

Studies on the effect of physostigmine on experimental cardiac arrhythmias in dogs. Das PK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:397-403, Mar 72

Reversal of benztropine toxicity by physostigmine. el-Yosef MK, et al. **JAMA** 220:125, 3 Apr 72

Cholinergic reversal of manic symptoms. Janowsky DS, et al. **Lancet** 1:1236-7, 3 Jun 72

Central cholinergic-anticholinergic antagonism in Huntington's chorea. Klawans HL Jr, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 22:107-16, Feb 72

TOXICITY

The augmentation of physostigmine toxicity in the rat by 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol. Rosenblatt JE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 3:479-82, May 72

PHYTAGGLUTININS see PLANT AGGLUTININS (D12)

PHYTASE (D9)

The phytases. I. Lysolecithin-activated phytase from wheat bran. Lim PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 250:155-64, Oct 71

ANALYSIS

Inositol phosphate phosphatases of microbiological origin. Observations on the nature of the active centre of a bacterial (Pseudomonas sp.) phytase. Irving GC, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 24:559-64, Jun 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Inositol phosphate phosphatases of microbiological origin. Some properties of a partially purified bacterial (Pseudomonas sp.) phytase. Irving GC, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 24:547-57, Jun 71

Phytase and alkaline phosphatase activities in intestinal mucosae of rat, chicken, calf, and man. Bitar K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:442-52, 12 May 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of supplemental phytase on the utilization of phytate phosphorus by chicks. Nelson TS, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1289-93, Oct 71

PHYTIC ACID see under INOSITOL (D11)

PHYTIN see under INOSITOL (D11)

PHYTOHEMAGGLUTININS see under PLANT AGGLUTININS (D12)

PHYTOL see under TERPENES (D2)

PHYTONADIONE (D7, D11)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Circumscribed scleroderma en bandes of the lumbosacral region following in transmuscular injections of vitamin K1 associated with another drug] Texier L, et al. **Bord Med** 5:700-1, Mar 72 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Thin layer chromatographic investigations for detection of vitamin K 1 , K 2 and K 3 with 4-aminophenazon] Thielemann H. **Mikrochim Acta** 2:227-8, 1972 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of warfarin and the chloro analog of vitamin K 1 on phylloquinone metabolism. Thierry MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:430-5, Dec 71

Mechanism of action of warfarin. Warfarin and metabolism of vitamin K 1 . Bell RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1959-61, 9 May 72

Distribution of vitamin K among rat liver cell fractions. Nyquist SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:645-9, 21 Sep 71

Clearance from plasma and excretion in urine, faeces and bile of an intravenous dose of tritiated vitamin K 1 in man. Shearer MJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 22:579-88, May 72

The relationship between the storage forms of vitamin K and dietary phylloquinone in the dog. Duello TJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 41:180-8, 1971

Metabolism and vitamin K activity of cis phylloquinone in rats. Matschiner JT, et al. **J Nutr** 102:625-9, May 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of warfarin and the chloro analog of vitamin K 1 on phylloquinone metabolism. Thierry MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:430-5, Dec 71

Warfarin and the inhibition of vitamin K activity by an oxide metabolite. Bell RG, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 237:32-3, 5 May 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Apparent increases in tumour NAD + levels induced by treatment with vitamin K 1 or its synthetic substitutes. Calcutt G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:894-6, 15 Mar 72

Vitamin K1. Macintosh AM. **Med J Aust** 2:828, 16 Oct 71

[Effect of a synthetic vitamin K 1 preparation on blood coagulability] Lakin KM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:452-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYTONCIDES see under ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS (D3)

PHYTOPHAGINEAE see under PLANT VIRUSES (B4)

PIA MATER (A8)

Subpial hemorrhage in infants. Friede RL.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:548-56, Jul 72

Large leptomeningeal cyst of the brain. Case report. Adeloye A. **J Neurosurg 35:619-22, Nov 71**

[Primary melanoblastoma of the cerebral leptomeninges] Tříska J.
Cesk Neurol 35:31-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Multiple myeloma: diffuse leptomeningeal invasion] Facure NO, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:113-7, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ANALYSIS

Concentration of noradrenaline in pial vessels, choroid plexus, and iris during two weeks after sympathetic ganglionectomy or decentralization. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 85:201-6, Jun 72**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The reactivity of the pial circulation of the rabbit to hypercapnia and the effect of vascular occlusion. Russell RW. **Brain 94:623-34, 1971**

Perivascular potassium and pH as determinants of local pial arterial diameter in cats. A microapplication study. Kuschinsky W, et al. **Circ Res 31:240-7, Aug 72**

Unresponsiveness of pial precapillary vessels to catecholamines and sympathetic nerve stimulation. Raper AJ, et al. **Circ Res 31:257-66, Aug 72**

Pressures in the pial arterial microcirculation of the cat during changes in systemic arterial blood pressure. Stromberg DD, et al. **Circ Res 31:229-39, Aug 72**

Effect of 1-norepinephrine on the diameter of pial arterioles and arteries in the cat. Wahl M, et al. **Circ Res 31:248-56, Aug 72**

The effect on pial arteriole diameter of local changes in potassium concentration. Cameron IR, et al. **Eur Neurol 6:100-6, 1971-72**

Reactions of pial vessels during variation of local perivascular ionic composition of the CSF. Heuser D, et al. **Eur Neurol 6:96-9, 1971-72**

Mechanisms of action of CO 2 on pial precapillary vessels. Kontos HA, et al. **Eur Neurol 6:114-8, 1971-72**

The dependency of the pial arterial and arteriolar resistance on the perivascular H + and K + concentrations. A micropuncture study. Kuschinsky W, et al. **Eur Neurol 6:92-5, 1971-72**

[Effects of osmolarity changes on the resistance regulation of the pia mater vessels in the cat] Bosse O, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R59, 1972 (Ger)**

[Antenatal transformation of the pial veins of the human brain] Kleshcheva-Tasits RP.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:77-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Chromatophores in the leptomeninges of the medulla oblongata of the Negro. Ravens JR, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 16:1-10, 1970

The fine structure of the pia mater of the rat. Morse DE, et al. **Am J Anat 133:349-67, Mar 72**

[Cortico-pial junction and the mode of entry of blood vessels into the cerebral cortex in man. Structure and ultrastructure] Rascol M, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:337-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Leptomeningeal bodies in the rabbit] Leonhardt H.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:463-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effects of K+ ions on the diameters of pia vessels during hyperventilation] Heuser D, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R60, 1972 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Transfer of amino acids and urea to and from the subarachnoid space. Levin E, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:42P-43P, Oct 71

PATHOLOGY

Primary diffuse malignant lymphoma of the leptomeninges presenting as "pseudotumor cerebri". Kepes JJ, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 14:188-96, Sep 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the pia mater in the transfer of substances in and out of the cerebrospinal fluid. Wright PM, et al.
Exp Brain Res 113:294-305, 1971

PICA (C17, F1)

Lead poisoning: subculture as a facilitating agent? Chatterjee P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 25:324-30, Mar 72**

Pagophagia. Coltman CA Jr.
Arch Intern Med 128:472-3, Sep 71

Controlled amylophagia in female mice. Keith L, et al.
Experientia 27:847-8, Jul 71

BLOOD

Hematologic and biochemical studies of Turkish children with pica. A presumptive explanation for the syndrome of geophagia, iron deficiency anemia, hepatosplenomegaly and hypogonadism. Cavdar AO, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:215-23, Apr 72**

COMPLICATIONS

Pica and lead poisoning. Guinee VF.
Nutr Rev 29:267-9, Dec 71

ETIOLOGY

[Perversion of the appetite (pica): an unusual symptom of sideropenia] Sacks S, et al.
Rev Med Chil 99:848-51, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Cesare Bressa (1785-1836) on dirt eating in Louisiana: a critical analysis of his unpublished manuscript, De la Dissolution Scorbutique. (Bressa C), Mustacchi P.
JAMA 218:229-32, 11 Oct 71

OCCURRENCE

Lead paint exposure in migrant labor camps. Osband ME, et al. **Pediatrics 49:604-6, Apr 72**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Controlling pica via an environmental-psychobehavioral strategy: with special reference to lead poisoning. Woody RH.
J Sch Health 41:548-55, Dec 71

Prevention of lead paint--or prevention of pica? Lourie RS. **Pediatrics 48:490-1, Sep 71**

PICK'S DISEASE OF BRAIN see under DEMENTIA, PRESENILE (C10, F2)

PICK'S DISEASE OF HEART see PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE (C8)

PICKWICKIAN SYNDROME (C13)

Nutrition and sleep. **Br Med J 2:418, 20 May 72**

[Pickwickian Syndrome] Storch W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:108-12, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pickwickin syndrome] Beĭn AM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:55-62, Jan 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Pickwickian syndrome and endocardial fibroelastosis. A possible pathogenetic correlation. Suzuki M.
Am J Med 53:123-6, Jul 72

Pulmonary embolism and the Pickwick syndrome. Godfrey S, et al. **Br J Dis Chest 66:155-61, Apr 72**

[Pickwickian syndrome, chronic bronchitis and tonsil hypertrophy] Akoun G, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:555-68, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Unusual complication in the Pickwickian syndrome] Storch W.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:160-3, 27 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathogenetic aspects in a case of periodic respiration and hypersomnia] Smirne S, et al.
Riv Neurol 41:342-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)

[Pickwickian syndrome with papilledema] Rodríguez Vallejo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 122:63-6, 15 Jul 71 (Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Obesity and pulmonary function] Scherrer M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1437-41, 22 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pickwickian-narcoleptic disorders after brain concussion] Amico G, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 96:74-85, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical and polygraphic study of 2 cases of the Pickwick syndrome in aged epileptics] Bulandra R, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:331-41, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PICOLINE (D2)

The interactions between biogenic amines and pyridoxal, pyridoxal phosphate, and pyridoxal kinase. Neary JT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 151:42-7, Jul 72**

Bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Equilibria and kinetics of inactivation by pyridoxal. Piszkiewicz D, et al. **Biochemistry 10:4538-44, 23 Nov 71**

Catalytic versatility of erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase. Kinetic studies of the enzyme-catalyzed hydrolysis of methyl pyridyl carbonates. Pocker Y, et al.
Biochemistry 11:180-90, 18 Jan 72

-Methylaminomalonate-dependent reactions of 5-deoxypyridoxal. Thanassi JW.
Biochemistry 11:2909-14, 18 Jul 72

ANALYSIS

Residues of prophylactics in animal products. II. The determination of amprolium added to eggs and poultry meat. Cohen IC, et al. **Analyst 97:254-7, Apr 72**

[Polarographic determination of pyridoxal hydrochloride in the presence of pyridoxine hydrochloride] Solunina IA, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:50-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and laxative properties of 4,4'-(2-picolylidene)-bis-phenylphosphoric acid. Bruzzese T, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:531-4, Mar 72**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of vitamin B 6 in the I-strain mouse. II. Oxidation of pyridoxal. Bell RR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:602-11, Dec 71

Aldehyde oxidase: catalysis of the oxidation of N 1 -methylnicotinamide and pyridoxal. Stanulović M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 145:27-34, Jul 71**

Identification of the forms of vitamin B 6 present in the culture media of "vitamin B 6 control" mutants. Dempsey WB, et al. **J Bacteriol 107:580-2, Aug 71**

Levels of B 6 vitamers and of pyridoxal phosphokinase in rat brain during maturation. Loo YH.
J Neurochem 19:1835-7, Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of pyrithioxine (Encephabol) on behaviour of rats, malnourished in early life. Fraňková S, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:209-10, 1971

Efficacy of monensin or amprolium in the prevention of hepatic coccidiosis in rabbits. Fitzgerald PR.
J Protozool 19:332-4, May 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amprolium for control of coccidiosis in feedlot lambs. Baker NF, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:83-6, Jan 72**

Treatment of carcinoma of the lung with 1-acetyl-2-picolinoylhydrazine (NSC-68626). Wilson KS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 54:243-4, Aug 70**

[Pyridoxal-5-phosphate in porphyria cutanea tarda] Vibrans U, et al. **Hautarzt 23:155-60, Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Experiences on the treatment of cerebral insufficiency and peripheral circulation disorders with the test preparation EP 50-100] Bock KJ.
Med Welt 23:273-5, 19 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Experiences with the use of picosulfate in the puerperium] Morandi G, et al.
Clin Ter 51:257-65, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)

[Clinical study of the therapeutic action of a new contact laxative (Picosulfol) in pregnant patients] Chamma Neto M, et al.
Rev Bras Med 29:260-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PICOLINIC ACIDS (D2)

The lysines in liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Chemical modification with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and methyl picolinimidate. McKinley-McKee JS, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:1-11, 23 Jun 72

[Condensation of 4-R-thiosemicarbazones of pyridine aldehydes with alpha-halogenketones. 3. Condensation of picolinaldehyde 4-R-thiosemicarbazone with chloroacetone and omega-chloroacetophenone] Biliński S, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:549-55, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Piromidic acid, a new antibacterial agent: antibacterial properties. Shimizu M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:117-22, 1970

ANALYSIS

Assay for residues in milk and cream from cows fed 6-chloropicolinic acid. Jensen DJ.
J Agric Food Chem 19:897-9, Sep-Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protopectinase, polygalacturonase, cellulases, -glucosidase & fusaric acid of Fusarium oxysporum f. melonis. Bhaskaran R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:516-8, Oct 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CDXLII. Syntheses of streptonigrin and related compounds. X. A synthesis of methyl 3-acetamido-1,2-dihydro-4-(2,3,4-trimethoxyphenyl)-5-methyl-2-oxo-6-pyridinecarboxylate] Kametani T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1068-72, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

METABOLISM

Piromidic acid, a new antibacterial agent: absorption, distribution, excretion, and metabolism. Shimizu M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:123-8, 1970

The bacterial oxidation of picolinamide. Orpin CG, et al. **Biochem J** 122:57P-58P, May 71

Accumulation of dehydrofusaric acid and its conversion to fusaric and 10-hydroxyfusaric acids in cultures of Gibberella fujikuroi. Pitel DW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 48:623-30, May 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of melanoma tyrosinase by fusaric acid. Nagatsu T, et al. **Experientia** 28:634, 15 Jun 72

The effect of fusaric acid, inhibitor of dopamine -hydroxylase, on reaction to alcohol in chronic alcoholics: clinical findings. Ogata M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap** 26:1-5, Jan 72

Reactivative action of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid or dipicolinic acid on inactive glucose dehydrogenase obtained from heated spores of Bacillus subtilis. Hachisuka Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 107:442-7, Aug 71

Germination of bacterial spores by calcium chelates of dipicolinic acid analogues. Lewis JC. **J Biol Chem** 247:1861-8, 25 Mar 72

Levodopa, involuntary movements and fusaric acid. Mena I, et al. **JAMA** 218:1829-30, 20 Dec 71

PICORNAVIRUS (B4)

Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus-induced pancreatic lesions in Swiss albino mice: electron microscopy. Angiolelli RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1513-20, Jul 72

A comparative study of fibril formation from Coxsackie B 1 and other picornaviruses. Brief report. Boeyé A. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 37:285-7, 1972

Chemical and physical properties of foot-and-mouth disease virus: a comparison with Maus Elberfeld virus. Vande Woude GF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:1222-9, 5 Sep 72

Chemical characteristics of the erythrocyte receptors for picodnaviruses RV, H-1 and X 14 (brief report). Castro A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 50:107-10, Mar-Apr 71

Buoyant density of picornaviruses in caesium salts. Rowlands DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 13:141-52, Oct 71

The use of inhibitors in the study of picornavirus genetics. Sergiescu D, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 14:123-99, 1972 (193 ref.)

Detection and properties of a genomic masked viral particle consisting of foot-and-mouth disease virus nucleic acid in bovine enterovirus protein capsid. Trautman R, et al. **Virology** 44:537-43, Jun 71

CLASSIFICATION

P virus of Drosophila melanogaster, as a new picornavirus. Teninges D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 16:103-9, Jul 72

DRUG EFFECTS

The inhibitory activity of distamycin A on X14, H-1 and polyoma viruses multiplication. Castro A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 63:713-8, Nov-Dec 70

Improved assays for a variety of interferons. 1. Oie HK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1178-81, Sep 72

[Antiviral activity of imidazole derivatives. IV. Sensitivity of different viruses] Tonew M, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 34:250-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Induction of a viral development in cells originating from human primary malignant adenopathies] Gévaudan P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1989-91, 27 Mar 72 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralizing antibody formation in newborn colostrum-deprived germfree piglets infected per os with Teschen disease virus. Hájek P, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 15:430, Sep 71

Immunization field trials in susceptible white Pekin ducklings against duck virus hepatitis with modified-liver-virus vaccines. Toth TE. **Avian Dis** 16:217-29, Jan-Mar 72

Alum-precipitated and sodium-hydroxide-conjugated vaccines for duck virus hepatitis: immunologic and serologic response of susceptible and low-level parentally immune white Pekin ducklings. Toth TE. **Avian Dis** 16:249-59, Jan-Mar 72

[Immunoprecipitation in gel medium of Teschen virus] Metianu T, et al. **Rev Immunol (Paris)** 35:73-83, Apr-Jun 71 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Feline viruses: pathogenesis of picornavirus infection in the cat. Kahn DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:521-31, Apr 71

PATHOGENICITY

The production of calf pneumonia with Escherichia coli and a bovine picornavirus. Spradbrow PB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 81:551-5, Oct 71

PICRATES (D2)

Studies on the sensitization of animals with simple chemical compounds. 13. Sensitization of guinea pigs with picric acid. Maguire HC Jr, et al. **J Exp Med** 135:357-75, 1 Feb 72

A stable free radical for the investigation of hydrogen abstraction reactions in aqueous solution. Dearden JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:217S, Dec 71

Phase solubility analysis employing solubility product relationships: purity determination of monobasic amines and their salts. Repta AJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:1069-75, Jul 72

[Color reaction of picric acid with acetone and potassium hydroxide] Kovar KA. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 305:379-82, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitative determinations by ion pair extraction. 10. Extraction of picrate ion pairs into polar organic solvents. Modin R, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 8:585-90, Dec 71

METABOLISM

Reaction of human serum albumin and human erythrocytes with tritiated 2,4,6-trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid and tritiated picryl chloride. Arrotti JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:79-90, 17 Jan 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of picric acid on the effects of some drugs acting on the central nervous system, with special reference to opioids. Huidobro F. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:362-4, Aug 71

PICROTOXIN (D6)

Importance of sympathetic mechanism on cardiac arrhythmias induced by picrotoxin. Lee TM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 36:389-98, Aug 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Concerning the depressant activity of analeptics (pentylenetetrazol, bemegride, nikethamide, picrotoxin). Hahn F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 188:364-74, Dec 70

Blockade of central GABA receptors and the convulsive actions of bicuculline, picrotoxin and leptazol. Hill RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:176P-177P, May 72

Antagonism of GABA by picrotoxin in the feline cerebral cortex. Hill RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:807-9, Apr 72

Suppression of inhibition in the cerebellar cortex by picrotoxin and bicuculline. Bisti S, et al. **Brain Res** 28:591-3, 21 May 71

Effects of picrotoxin and strychnine upon electrical activity of the proximal retina. Burkhardt DA. **Brain Res** 43:246-9, 11 Aug 72

Depolarization of dorsal root ganglia in the cat by GABA and related amino acids: antagonism by picrotoxin and bicuculline. De Groat WC, et al. **Brain Res** 44:273-7, 15 Sep 72

GABA-depolarization of a sensory ganglion: antagonism by picrotoxin and bicuculline. De Groat WC. **Brain Res** 38:429-32, 24 Mar 72

The effect of the GABA antagonists bicuculline and picrotoxin on primary afferent terminal excitability. Levy RA, et al. **Brain Res** 43:171-80, 11 Aug 72

Blockage of caudate-evoked inhibition of neurons in the substantia nigra by picrotoxin. Precht W, et al. **Brain Res** 32:229-33, 10 Sep 71

Picrotoxin: effect on collicular auditory neurons. Watanabe T, et al. **Brain Res** 28:582-5, 21 May 71

Effect of picrotoxin on two-tone inhibition of auditory neurons in the cochlear nucleus. Watanabe T. **Brain Res** 28:586-90, 21 May 71

Slow rhythms of sympathetic discharge induced by convulsant drugs. Polosa C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:188-94, Mar 72

Picrotoxin-like action of bicuculline. Banna NR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:301-2, Feb 72

Effects of strychnine, bicuculline and picrotoxin on labyrinthine-evoked inhibition in neck motoneurons of the cat. Felpel LP. **Exp Brain Res** 14:494-502, 27 Apr 72

The effect of picrotoxin and strychnine upon inhibition of fusimotor neuron discharges caused by cutaneous fiber stimulation. Tanji J, et al. **Experientia** 28:41-2, 15 Jan 72

The effect of bicuculline, metrazol, picrotoxin and strychnine on the release of (3 H)GABA from rat brain slices. Johnston GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2441-6, Dec 71

The effects of bicuculline, picrotoxin and strychnine on neuromuscular inhibition in hermit crabs (Eupagurus bernhardus). Earl J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:45P-46P, Jul 72

Picrotoxin-induced twitch potentiation and sarcotubular conductance changes. Takeda K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 34:89-90, Feb 72

Potentiation of muscle contraction by high concentration of picrotoxin. Takeda K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 33:593-4, Sep 71

Effects of diazepam and picrotoxin on the visual system. Barnes CD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:193-201, Mar 71

[Effect of some drugs with predominantly central nervous action on the assimilation and dissimilation of proteins] Cuparencu B, et al. **Fiziol Norm Patol** 18:73-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

POISONING

Resistance to picrotoxin poisoning induced by catatoxic steroids. Selye H. **Agents Actions** 1:133-5, Mar 70

PICRYL CHLORIDE (D2)

Studies on the localization of hapten in guinea pigs fed picryl chloride. Silverman AS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 42:1-7, 1972

Colorimetric determination of cyclamate in soft drinks, using picryl chloride. Saturley BA. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 55:892-4, Jul 72

[Allergic reactions to picryl conjugates in hamsters] Ado VA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:71-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PICTURE FRUSTRATION STUDY see under

PROJECTIVE TECHNICS (E1, F3)

PIEDRA see under MYCOSES (C1)

PIERRE ROBIN SYNDROME (C16)

[Pierre Robin syndrome--case report and statistical study] Kubo M, et al. **Iryo** 25:311-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rib gap defects with micrognathia. The cerebro-costo-mandibular syndrome--a Pierre Robin-like syndrome with rib dysplasia. Miller KE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 114:253-6, Feb 72

[Long-term evolution of some cases of Robin's syndrome of the newborn] Michelet FX, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 73:77-80, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Pierre Robin syndrome: unusual associated developmental defects] Holthusen W. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 15:253-62, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mul)**

DIAGNOSIS

Glossoptotic hypoxia and micrognathia--the Pierre Robin syndrome reviewed. Early recognition and prompt surgical treatment is important for survival. Farnsworth PB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:600-6, Oct 71

[Epidermal ridge system of 18 patients affected with Robin's syndrome] Brehme H, et al. **Humangenetik** 13:163-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Glossoptotic hypoxia and micrognathia--the Pierre Robin syndrome reviewed. Early recognition and prompt surgical treatment is important for survival.

Farnsworth PB, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:600-6, Oct 71
The Pierre-Robin syndrome. New personal surgical-orthopaedical treatment. Sossi G.
Minerva Stomatol 20:179-83, Jul-Aug 71
[Problems and results of Eschler's dorsal masseter transposition for the treatment of Robin's syndrome] Härle F, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:47-51, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Management of Pierre Robin syndrome in infancy by prolonged nasoesophageal intubation. Stern LM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:78-80, Jul 72

PIGEONS (B2)

New morphological aspects of the horizontal crista in the pigeon. Ishiyama E, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 79:1-14, 1971
Ultrastructure of pancreatic acinar parenchyma in acute experimental pancreatitis of the pigeon. Papp M, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 19:377-88, 1971
Spontaneous atherosclerosis in pigeons. A model system for studying metabolic parameters associated with atherogenesis. Santerre RF, et al.
Am J Pathol 67:1-22, Apr 72
Vocalizations and breeding behaviour of surgically deafened ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Nottebohm F, et al. **Anim Behav** 19:313-27, May 71
Stimulus and response specificity in the habituation of anti-predator behaviour in the ring dove (steptopelia risoria. Vowles DM, et al. **Anim Behav** 19:80-6, Feb 71
Rôle of pigeons in the spread of salmonellosis: incidence of different types of Salmonella typhi-murium var. copenhagen in pigeons, man, and other animals. Scholtens RT, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:473-6, 1971
Effects of conjugated estrogens on spontaneous atherosclerosis in pigeons. Hanash KA, et al.
Arch Pathol 93:184-9, Mar 72
A pigeon host-adapted type of Salmonella typhimurium var. Copenhagen. Smyser CF, et al.
Avian Dis 16:270-7, Jan-Mar 72
Visual receptive fields of single cells in the pigeon's optic tectum. Jassik-Gerschenfeld D, et al.
Brain Res 40:303-17, 26 May 72
Sex ratio in pigeons segregating at the dilute locus. Sittmann K. **Can J Zool** 50:137-42, Jan 72
Clinical survey of pigeon breeders. Fink JN, et al.
Chest 62:277-81, Sep 72
Specific and non-specific precipitins in the serum of patients suffering from "pigeon breeders' disease". Peeters JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:467-73, Oct 71
An enzyme in pigeon droppings, of possible relevance to pigeon breeder's disease. Berrens L, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 10:383-9, Feb 72
A comparative study of the peroxidases from thyroid glands of pigeon (Columba livia domestica) and common myna (Acridotheres tristis). Bhattacharya S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:139-45, 15 Sep 71
Oxygen-affinity studies of avian hemoglobins. Chicken and pigeon. Vandecasserie C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 24:284-7, Dec 71
A polygraphic and behavioral study of sleep in the pigeon (Columba livia). Van Twyver H, et al.
Exp Neurol 35:138-53, Apr 72
Conformational changes, inactivation, and dissociation of pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase complex. Effects of ionic strength, pH, and temperature. Kumar S, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4749-62, 10 Aug 72
A feedometer for the pigeon. Zeigler HP, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 16:181-7, Sep 71
Airborne Cryptococcus neoformans: particles from pigeon excreta compatible with alveolar deposition. Powell KE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:412-5, Apr 72
Pigeon breeder's disease. A case report. O'Brien ET, et al. **J Ir Med Assoc** 64:627-9, 2 Dec 71
Specificity of semicircular canal input to neurons in the pigeon vestibular nuclei. Wilson VJ, et al.
J Neurophysiol 35:253-64, Mar 72
A survey of the arthopod parasites of pigeons (Columbia livia) in Boston. Brown NS.
J Parasitol 57:1379-80, Dec 71
The influence of the skin temperature on the thermoregulatory system of pigeons. Rautenberg W.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:396-8, May 71
Observations on the fine structure of the schizonts of Haemoproteus columbae Kruse. Bradbury PC, et al.
J Protozool 19:43-9, Feb 72
The white-crowned pigeon. A fruit-eating pigeon as a host for Trichomonas gallinae. Kocan RM, et al.
J Wildl Dis 7:217-8, Jul 71
The effect of light adaptation on the D-wave of the pigeon ERG. Frost BJ. **Physiol Behav** 8:829-35, May 72
The effects of mestranol-containing synthetic grit on the breeding of pigeons. Sturtevant J.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:634-48, Aug 71
Evaluation of environmental hazards following the use of synthetic grit containing mestranol for pigeon control. Sturtevant J.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:649-59, Aug 71
Pathogenicity of Haemoproteus columbae. Markus MB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:186-7, 1972
[Isolation of Cryptococcus neoformans from pigeon excreta in the South Moravia region] Hubálek Z, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 20:212-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pigeon breeder's disease: allergic extrinsic alveolitis of pigeon breeders] Radermecker M, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 26:207-17, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pigeon milk] Ferrando R, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 25:241-51, 1971 (Fre)
[New data on the functional characteristics of visual receptor fields of the optic tectum in pigeons] Jassik-Gerschenfeld D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:238A, 1971 (Fre)
[Functional properties and localization of visual cells of the optic tectum in pigeons] Jassik-Gerschenfeld D, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:239A, 1971 (Fre)
[Specific and nonspecific precipitinogens in extracts of pigeon feces] Berrens L, et al.
Lille Med 16:654-6, May 71 (Fre)
[Pigeon breeder's disease] Meijer HD, et al.
Lille Med 16:668-70, May 71 (Fre)
[Imprinting in pigeons--a study of behavior modification with increasing age] Brosset A.
Z Tierpsychol 29:279-300, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous Newcastle infection in a pigeon flock] Hilbrich P.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:181-4, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The uropygial gland fat from the ring dove (Columba palumbus)] Jacob J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:492-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pigeon breeder's disease and aspergillosis. Report of a case, illustrating immunological aspects] De Haller R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1825-9, 24 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the acinar cells of the pigeon's pancreas and the pancreatic lipase activity in acute pancreatic necrosis] Papp M, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:249-59, Oct 71 (Hun)
[Preliminary research on the action of spectinomycin on experimental Salmonella infections in pigeons] Di Modugno G, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 17:303-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Research on the spread of ornithosis virus in pigeons of the city of Palermo] Cucchiara E, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 24:37-9 passim, Jan 72 (Ita)
[Simultaneous occurrence of toxoplasmosis cases among dwellers of a small residential nucleus of the City of São Paulo] Amato Neto V, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 12:41-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Purification and separation of alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex from pigeon pectoralis muscles] Severin SE, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:1099-106, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Zonality of hypothalamic induction in the neurohypophysis of birds] Voitkevich AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:945-8, 1 Feb 72 (Rus)
[Pigeons as models for the study of food poisoning caused by Clostridium perfringens type A] Zinevich LS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:70-3, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Clinicomorphological changes in experimental fusariotoxicosis of pigeons] Kartashova VL, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:60-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantitative studies on the islets of Langerhans in the pigeon. Roth A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 69:609-22, 1968
The structure of the sarcotubular system in avian muscle. Hikida RS. **Am J Anat** 134:481-95, Aug 72
Some characteristics of wide-field units in the brain of the pigeon. Revzin AM.
Brain Behav Evol 3:195-204, 1970
Cutaneous sensory projections to the avian forebrain. Delius JD, et al. **Brain Res** 37:205-21, 25 Feb 72
Neural properties of pigeon lingual chemoreceptors. Landolt JP. **Physiol Behav** 5:1151-60, Oct 70
Effect of denervation on pigeon slow skeletal muscle. Hikida RS, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:1-18, 1972
[Muscle structure and innervation of the pigeon iris] Möller W. **Verh Anat Ges** 65:207-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of avian islands of Langerhans (chicken, duck, pigeon)] Peter S, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 64:105-14, 1970 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of pp'-DDT on the rate, amplitude and weight of the heart of the pigeon and Bengalese finch. Jefferies DJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 12:387-99, Jul 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutamine synthetase. A mitochondrial enzyme in uricotelic species. Vorhaben JE, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2763-7, 10 May 72
Genetic control of lactate dehydrogenase synthesis in the somatic and gametic tissues of pigeons. Zinkham WH, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 130:11-25, Jan 72
[Existence of an intracellular pool of soluble amylase in the pigeon pancreas] Dandrifosse G.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:559-72, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of oestrogen on the differentiation of some reproductive behaviours in male pigeons (Columba livia). Orcutt FS Jr. **Anim Behav** 19:277-86, May 71

METABOLISM

Distribution of thyroid, parathyroid, and ultimobranchial hypocalcemic factors in birds. 1. Thyroid and ultimobranchial calcitonins in pigeons and pullets. Hoyt RF Jr, et al.
Endocrinology 91:770-83, Sep 72
Lipid accumulation in muscular foci in White Carneau and Show Racer pigeon aortas. Nicolosi RJ, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 17:29-37, Aug 72
Androgen accumulation in hypothalamus and anterior pituitary of male ring doves; influence of steroid hormones. Stern JM.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:439-49, Jun 72
Retention of radioactivity in cell nuclei in the hypothalamus of the ring dove after injection of 3 H-testosterone. Zigmond RE, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:450-3, Jun 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of metyrapone, prednisolone and insulin treatment on the domestic pigeon's hypothalamus. Péczely P.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 19:105-22, 1971
A comparative analysis of middle-ear function in non-mammalian vertebrates. Saunders JC, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:353-61, Apr 72
Expiratory versus inspiratory efforts in suffocating pigeons. Bucher K, et al.
Agents Actions 2:189-92, Jun 72
Behavioural thermoregulation in the Barbary dove (Streptopelia risoria). Budgell P.
Anim Behav 19:524-31, Aug 71
Sleep in the domestic pigeon (Columba livia). Walker JM, et al. **Behav Biol** 7:195-203, Apr 72
Co-ordination between the activity of the heart and the pectoral muscles during flight in the pigeon. Aulie A.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:43-8, 1 Jan 72
Resonant panting in pigeons. Crawford EC Jr, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:549-52, Oct 71
Visual evoked potentials in the forebrain of the pigeon. Parker DM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 14:198-209, 1972
Neurohypophysial hormones and sexual behavior in males of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus L.) and the pigeon (Columba livia Gmel.). Kihlström JE, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:115-20, Feb 72
Responsiveness of ring dove foster parents to squabs. Hansen EW. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:832-7, Dec 71
Squab-induced crop growth in expereinced and inexperienced ring dove (Streptopelia risoria) foster parents. Hansen EW.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:375-81, Dec 71
The functional organization of the isthmo-optic nucleus in the pigeon. Holden AL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 223:419-47, Jun 72
Pecten of the pigeon's eye as an inter-ocular eye shade. Barlow HB, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 236:88-90, 22 Mar 72
Homing of pigeons after extirpation of their cochleae and lagenae. Wallraff HG.
Nature [New Biol] 236:223-4, 19 Apr 72
Electrophysiological investigations on the pigeon's optic tectum. Bilge M. **Q J Exp Physiol** 56:242-9, Oct 71
The refractive state of the pigeon eye. Miliodot M, et al.
Vision Res 11:1019-22, Sep 71
Electrical responses of the pigeon eye to changes in wavelength of the stimulating light. Riggs LA, et al.
Vision Res 12:981-91, May 72
[On blood sugar in the pigeon: comparison of the glycemic values obtained with the glucose oxidase method and those obtained with the yeast fermentation method] D'Arcangelo P, et al.
Arch Fisiol 67:293-7, 31 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PIGMENTATION (E1, G1)

see also related
CHROMATOPHORES (A11)

Fenocopies of the down pigmentation pattern in the multiple E, e + and e y alleles series in chickens, brought about by way of implantations of chick-adenopituitary tissue and multiple intermediate lobes of mouse pituitaries. Groenendijk-Huijbers MM.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 9:376, May 72
Pediatric multiphasic program. II. Skin color as a guide to race in children. Allen CM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 123:554-5, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of ocular pigmentation on hypotensive response to pilocarpine. Harris LS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 72:923-5, Nov 71

Light and electron microscopic observations on the pigmented layers of the developing human eye. Mund ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:167-82, Feb 72

Skin reflectance of Quechua indians: the effects of genetic admixture, sex and age. Conway DL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 36:267-81, Mar 72

Genetic variability among peoples of Aruba and Curaçao. Rife DC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 36:21-30, Jan 72

Autograft repigmentation of leukoderma. Orentreich N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:734-6, May 72

Pigmentary changes in Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Microscopic study of 12 homozygous and heterozygous subjects. Bedoya V. **Br J Dermatol** 85:336-47, Oct 71

Skin markings in negro children from the West Indies. Vollum DI. **Br J Dermatol** 86:260-3, Mar 72

Pupillary mobility and skin colour. Spiers AS. **Br Med J** 4:555, 27 Nov 71

Battered or pigmented? Wickes IG, et al. **Br Med J** 2:404, 13 May 72

Pupillary mobility and skin colour. **Br Med J** 4:252, 30 Oct 71

A redescription of the nematode Oncholaimus vesicarius (Wieser, 1959) and observations on the pigment spots of this species and of Oncholaimus skawensis Ditlevsen, 1921. Nelson H, et al. **Can J Zool** 49:1193-7, Aug 71

Genetic and developmental characteristics of a new color variant, axanthic, in the Mexican axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum Shaw. Lyerla TA, et al. **Dev Biol** 24:1-18, Jan 71

Transplantation in relation to pigment formation of the integument in the larvae of the swallowtail, Papilio xuthus L. Fukuda S, et al. **Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya)** 13:279-83, Dec 71

Rudimentary pigmentgenesis in the pineal organ of the chick embryo. Guttes E. **Experientia** 28:321-2, 15 Mar 72

The menstrual cycle of the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata). Changes in cervical mucus secretion, vaginal cytology, sex skin and urinary estrogen excretion (with colour plate I). McArthur JW, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 17:107-21, 1972

A chemical and pharmacological study on the role of catecholamines in the dispersion reaction of Xenopus laevis. Brouwer E. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:378-83, Apr 72

Genetic studies of the Syrian hamster. 8. The sex-linked gene tortoiseshell. Robinson R. **Genetica** 43:239-43, 1972

Expression of genes at the agouti locus and mitotic activity of the hair bulb of the mouse. Galbraith DB. **Genetics** 67:559-68, Apr 71

Mesoderm-ectoderm interaction in the production of the agouti pigmentation pattern in mice. Mayer TC, et al. **Genetics** 71:297-303, Jun 72

Laboratory studies bearing on pigment pattern polymorphisms in wild populations of Rana pipiens. Merrell DJ. **Genetics** 70:141-61, Jan 72

Extent of pulmonary pigmentation as an indicator of particulate environmental air pollution. Pratt PC, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:661-70, 1970

Cocaine-binding by the pigmented and the nonpigmented iris and its relevance to the mydriatic effect. Patil PN. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:739-46, Sep 72

Pigmentation and acriflavine resistance in Serratia marcescens. Woods DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:765-9, Nov 71

Skin pigmentation and assortative mating in Sikhs. Roberts DF, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 4:91-100, Jan 72

The behaviour of the egg pigment in wild-type and "rusty" tadpoles of Xenopus laevis. Uehlinger V, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 26:571-85, Dec 71

Electrical activity in the optic tectum and colour change in the minnow (Phoxinus phoxinus L.). Gentle MJ. **J Exp Biol** 55:641-9, Dec 71

Gene action on proliferation and migration in the developing neural crest of black and white axolotls, Ambystoma mexicanum, Shaw. Borack LI. **J Exp Zool** 179:289-98, Mar 72

Development of pigmentation in the eyeless mutant of the Mexican axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum, Shaw. Epp LG. **J Exp Zool** 181:169-80, Aug 72

Restriction of color in the rat with associated sterility in the male and heterochromia in both sexes. Gumbreck LG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 180:333-50, Jun 72

Relationship of genotype and degree of chimerism in coat color to sex ratios and gametogenesis in chimeric mice. Mullen RJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 178:165-76, Oct 71

Growth and pigmentation of Sarcina aurantiaca at various temperatures. Thirkell D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 67:375-7, Aug 71

Nonagouti, a new recessive color mutation in deer mice. Egoscue HJ. **J Hered** 62:372, Nov-Dec 71

Pleiotropic expression of the restricted coat-color gene in the Norway rat. Gumbreck LG, et al. **J Hered** 62:356-8, Nov-Dec 71

Melanotic: key to a phenotypic enigma in the fowl. Moore JW, et al. **J Hered** 62:215-9, Jul-Aug 71

Epistasis in eye colors of Drosophila melanogaster. Reedy JJ, et al. **J Hered** 62:131-4, Mar-Apr 71

Chemical investigations on some constituents of pigmented onion skins. Abdel-Fattah AF, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 22:298-300, Jun 71

The enigmas of pigmentation. Allende MF. **JAMA** 220:1443-7, 12 Jun 72

Repigmentation of traumatic vitiligo. Silverton N. **Lancet** 1:380, 12 Feb 72

Pigmentation and the endocrinologist. Koppers LE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 56:1041-9, Jul 72

Changes in skin color and fine structure of the intermediate pituitary gland of the frog, Rana nigromaculata, after extirpation of the median eminence. Ito T. **Neuroendocrinology** 8:180-97, 1971

Melanin pigmentation: an in vivo model for studies of melanosome kinetics within keratinocytes. Wolff K, et al. **Science** 174:1034-5, 3 Dec 71

Malaysian primate trypanosomes: intra-cytoplasmic pigment. Weinman D. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 2:87, Mar 71

Density of human lens pigmentation: in vivo measures over an extended age range. Coren S, et al. **Vision Res** 12:343-6, Feb 72

[Mycobacteria with pink pigment] Korsak T, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 122:31-41, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Skin of the African negro. Pigment and racial factors] Camain R. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:138-44, 1971 (Fre)

[Melanic pigment variations observed in black skin] Sarrat H, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:144-52, 1971 (Fre)

[Constitutional black tongue in Africans] Lourmet J, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 15:349-54, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in color of the skin in artificial hematoma remission] Lins G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 27:232-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in color of cadaver organs following CO intoxication in late exhumation] Stichnoth E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 27:237-41, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies on pigmentation of bird feathers] Ruprecht KW. **Verh Anat Ges** 65:193-6, 1971 (Ger)

[Morphology of the regulation of distribution of epidermal melanophores in the ontogeny of spade foot toad (Pelobates f. fuscus (Laurenti))] Aurin G. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 84:347-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case of Hudson-Stahli ring line] Kotania W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 42:901-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Silkworm hybrids characterized by cleavage into white female and dark male ova] Strunnikov VA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 201:1223-6, 1971 (Rus)

[Elements of phototopography of the skin in healthy persons] Maksimov VF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 37:132-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

[Non-pigmentary atypical forms of Addison's disease] Bodnar PN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:56-9, Jul 71 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of nemibutal and nialamide on the pars intermedia and skin colour changes in Rana cyanophlyctis Schneider. Dutt NH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:264-70, Oct 71

Possible involvement of - and -receptors in the natural colour change and the MSH-induced dispersion in Xenopus laevis in vivo. Brouwer E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:234-9, Feb 72

Irreversible depigmentation of hair by N-methyl-N-nitrosourethane. Schoental R. **Experientia** 27:552-3, 15 May 71

Effects of ovarian hormones upon the sexual skin and mounting behaviour in the free-ranging chacma baboon (Papio ursinus). Saayman GS. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 17:297-303, 1972

Steroids and color change during gravidity in the lizard Crotaphytus collaris. Cooper WE Jr, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:69-72, Feb 72

Cytochalasin B and pigment granule translocation. Cytochalasin B reverses and prevents pigment granule dispersion caused by dibutyryl cyclic AMP and theophylline in Rana pipiens Melanocytes. McGuire J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:754-8, Mar 72

A method for the production of pigmentless eggs in Xenopus laevis. Dumont JN, et al. **J Exp Zool** 178:307-11, Nov 71

Caffeine bleaching of Stentor coeruleus. Tartar V. **J Exp Zool** 181:245-51, Aug 72

In vitro effects of steroid hormones on frog melanophores. Himes PJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 57:337-42, Nov 71

Delayed patterned hair depigmentation in CBA mice following application of laundry ink. Shelley WB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 59:202-5, Aug 72

N 6 ,O 2 '-dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate induces pigment production in melanoma cells. Johnson GS, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:267-8, 28 Jun 72

Inhibition of MSH release in frogs by direct application of L-propiyl-L-leucylglycinamide to the pituitary. Kastin AJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1437-9, Sep 71

Endocrine influences on the embryonic down pigmentation in the New Hampshire and Rhode Island red breeds. Groenendijk-Huijbers MM. **Verh Anat Ges** 65:189-92, 1971

[Pigmentation by using cosmetics] Zubiri A, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 61:281-90, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of X-rays in different phases of the hair cycles after castration in mice. Epper CE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:303-9, 1971

Parent-child relationship and sex differences in skin tanning potential in man. Kalla AK. **Humangenetik** 15:39-43, 1972

Epilation and hair greying in hamsters following one single application of beta rays. Garcia H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 57:94-9, Aug 71

PIGMENTATION DISORDERS (C12)

Iris pigment defects in normals. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 49:887-94, 1971

Incontinentia pigmenti, Bloch-Sulzbergers syndrome, associated with infantile spasms. Simonsson H. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 61:612-4, Sep 72

Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome). Gellis SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:137-8, Feb 72

Calcaneal petechiae. Ayres S Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 106:262, Aug 72

White scalp hairs turning black--an unusual reversal of the ageing process. Comaish S. **Br J Dermatol** 86:513-4, May 72

Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. el-Gammal Y, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 63:325-8, 1970

Oromucosal pigmentation: an updated literary review. Dummett CO, et al. **J Periodontol** 42:726-36, Nov 71 (87 ref.)

[Incontinentia pigmenti] Hertz M. **Nord Med** 86:1496-7, 1971 (Dan)

[Melanic pigment variations observed in black skin] Sarrat H, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:144-52, 1971 (Fre)

[Dyschromia in the course of pregnancy] Bazex A. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 66:575-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pretibial pigmentation spots in diabetes mellitus (Diabetic dermopathy)] Kerl H. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 46:619-24, Oct 71 (Ger)

[So-called chloasma palpebraum] Yoshioka I, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:737-40, Sep 71 (Jap)

[Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome (incontinentia pigmenti)] Wilk A. **Klin Oczna** 42:793-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Melanic pigmentation of the optic disk] Freitas MM de. **Rev Bras Oftalmol** 29:103-201, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Black papular dermatosis] Babaiants RA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:60-2, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Markedly pigmented ampullous lichen planus] Aguilera Díaz LF. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 62:13-26, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amiodarone pigmentation. An electron microscopic study. Geerts ML. **Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr** 27:339-51, Oct-Dec 71

Cutaneous stigmas associated with methedrine (methamphetamine). Yaffee HS. **Arch Dermatol** 104:687, Dec 71

The selective depigmenting action of 8-hydroxyquinoline on hair growth in the mouse. Searle CE. **Br J Dermatol** 86:472-80, May 72

Thioridazine (Melleril) retinopathy. Cameron ME, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 56:131-4, Feb 72

Cyclophosphamide and pigmentation. Harrison BM, et al. **Br Med J** 2:352, 6 May 72

Undesirable side effects following intralesional corticosteroid therapy. Morris WJ. **Calif Med** 116:55, Jan 72

Biochemical basis for depigmentation of skin by phenolic germicides. McGuire J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 57:256-61, Oct 71

Skin stigmata of adolescent drug addiction. Young AW Jr, et al. **Mod Treat** 9:117-36, Feb 72

[Hormonal contraception and dermatology] Prenen M, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr** 27:253-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Skin pigmentation due to Cordarone. A propos of a case] Freour MP, et al. **Bord Med** 4:2639-46, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of chloasma caused by oral contraceptives by a vitamin B complex. Preliminary note] Amblard P, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:561-2, 1971 (Fre)

[Melanic pigmentation due to tetrachlorosalicylanilide?] Basset A, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:161-2, 1971 (Fre)

[Pigmentation due to amiodarone] Brault E, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:103-4, 1971 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Depigmentation due to chemical agents] Frenk E. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:153-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Skin pigmentation caused by amiodarone] Thiers H, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:548, 1971 (Fre)
[Ocular repercussions during treatment with cordarone] Darleguy P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:82-7, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Complications of current coronarodilatator agents] Huriez C, et al. **Lille Med** 17:749-54, May 72 (Fre)
[Cutaneous pigmentation caused by amiodarone hydrochloride] Herne N, et al. **Lyon Med** 226:205-9, 26 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Fixed erythema (Brocq's fixed pigmented erythema)] Hunziker N. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 92:237-43, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Clinical and histological study (ultrastructure) of pigmentation due to aminodarone hydrochloride. (Interpretations and analogies)] Morand P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:553-63, 14 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biological activity of petroleum hydrocarbons and sulfur compounds] Cejka M, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 18:281-300, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral contraception and peeling-effect] Kleine-Natrop HE. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 157:549, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperpigmentation due to ovulation inhibitors] Braun-Falco EO. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:57-8, 14 Jan 72 (Ger)
["Chloasma" outside of gravidity. Studies on the clinical picture and causal significance of oral contraceptives and cosmetics] Ippen H, et al. **Hautarzt** 23:21-5, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Chloasma uterinum due to contraceptive agents] Ippen H. **Hautarzt** 23:235, May 72 (Ger)
[Hormonally controlled sex dimorphism in skin patterns of the Chinese hamster] Belčić I. **Z Versuchstierkd** 13:193-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Discolorations of the mouth mucosa] Bauer E. **ZWR** 81:11-7, 10 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Vitiligo-like changes in the skin of workers manufacturing phenol-containing additives] Telegina KA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:31-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Iris pigment defects in uveitis. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 49:895-901, 1971
Heterochromia associated with coloboma of the iris. Drews RC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 72:827, Oct 71
Incontinentia pigmenti, pheochromocytoma, and ocular abnormalities. Fischbein FI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:961-4, Jun 72
Progressive pigmentation and venous ectasia of the hands. A stasis syndrome. Schlappner OL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 106:235-7, Aug 72
Lentiginosis profusa syndrome (multiple lentigines syndrome). Selmanowitz VJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:393-401, Oct 71
Dyskeratosis congenita: relationship to Fanconi's anemia. Steier W, et al. **Blood** 39:510-21, Apr 72
Pulmonary manifestations of the yellow nail syndrome. Hiller E, et al. **Chest** 61:452-8, May 72
Dyschromatosis symmetrica in a Chinese with 47-XYY syndrome. Tay CH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 11:134-9, Jul-Sep 72
[Pulmonary artery stenosis, Pigmentary cutaneous spots and bone abnormalities. 4 cases] Pernot C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 28:593-603, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bullous melanoderma tending toward development of keratoacanthomas with presence of basal membrane antibodies] Bazex A, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:414-8, 1971 (Fre)
[A case of Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome] Yacoubi M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:512-3, Apr 71 (Fre)
[3 Cases of incontinentia pigmenti with an ultrastructural study] Vaillaud JC, et al. **Pediatrie** 27:71-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Bloch-Sulzberger incontinentia pigmenti with giant papillomatosis of the tongue, tonsils, larynx and mbilious] Falek A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 25:335-8, 1971 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

The Rothmund-Thomson syndrome: case report of an unusual syndrome. Oates RK, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 7:103-7, Jun 71
Congenital diffuse mottling of the skin. Stevanović DV. **Br J Dermatol** 86:515-20, May 72

DIAGNOSIS

Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome). A report of four additional cases. Morgan JD. **Am J Dis Child** 122:294-300, Oct 71
The black keratinous cyst. A sign of hemochromatosis. Leyden JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 106:379-81, Sep 72
External ocular pigmentation. Henkind P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 11:87-111, Fall 71
[Pretibial atrophic pigment spots. A microvascular skin symptom in diabetes mellitus] Kerl H, et al. **Hautarzt** 23:59-66, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Pigmentation incontinence with multiple abnormalties in an adult] Kleinhans D. **Hautarzt** 21:133-6, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Rothmund-Thompson syndrome. Clinical contribution] Alessi E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol** 47:143-50, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reticular pigmentary dermatitis of Franceschetti-Jadassohn syndrome. Case report] Levi L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol** 46:319-22, Jul 71 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of hyperpigmentations of the skin with hydroguinone (depigmentation ointment)] Peisert E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 59:205-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Incontinentia pigmenti associated with raised alkaline phosphatase and disturbance of the plasma proteins. Perlman MM. **S Afr Med J** 45:1334-6, 4 Dec 71

ETIOLOGY

Pigmentary retinopathy of myotonic dystrophy. Betten MG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 72:720-3, Oct 71
Von Recklinghausen's disease: a clinicopathological study. Brasfield RD, et al. **Ann Surg** 175:86-104, Jan 72
Pyridoxine-dependent hair pigmentation in association with homocystinuria. The induction of melanotrichia. Shelley WB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 106:228-30, Aug 72
Infantile spasms and hypopigmented macules. Early manifestations of tuberous sclerosis. Roth JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 25:547-51, Dec 71
The significance of a white macule on the skin of a child. Wunderlich RC. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 13:397, Jun 71
The Woronoff ring of psoriasis: study of a patient. Koplon BS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 10:233-6, Oct-Dec 71
A case of chromohidrosis due to edible Kesari powder pigment. Sailapathy A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 20:195-6, Feb 72
Pigmentation and the endocrinologist. Koppers LE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 56:1041-9, Jul 72
"The toned stern sign". Norfleet RG. **N Engl J Med** 287:203-4, 27 Jul 72
Oral manifestations of hemochromatosis. Report of a case. Frantzis TG, et al. **Oral Surg** 33:186-90, Feb 72
Yellow eyes without jaundice. Cosnett JE. **S Afr Med J** 46:487, 15 Apr 72
[Skin manifestations in pheochromocytoma] Graciansky P de, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:292-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Finding of red-brown coloration of the nails in a case of acute intermittent porphyria] Garcin R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1354-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Greenish blue man. Primary amyloidosis. Tyrosinuria] Warter J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:1625-33, 14 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Freund's pigmented photodermatitis. ("Berloque-dermatitis", "eau de cologne-pigmentation")] Ippen H, et al. **Hautarzt** 22:535-6, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Atypical, unilateral livedo pictures] Korting GW, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 47:1-8, 1 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Case of livedo racemosa and organic cerebral changes] Gralewski Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 6:293-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Etiology of pigmentary and purpuric capillaritis] Piñol Aguade J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 61:291-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)
[Postgastrectomy syndrome in the Billroth II. Polya-Hoffmeister technic] Ordóñez Acuña A. **Cir Cir** 38:491-505, Sep-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dominant piebald trait (white forelock and leukoderma) with neurological impairment. Telfer MA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 23:383-9, Jul 71
Incontinentia pigmenti achromians. Multiple cases within a family. Rubin MB. **Arch Dermatol** 105:424-5, Mar 72
Dyskeratosis congenita. Cannell H. **Br J Oral Surg** 9:8-20, Jul 71
On the inheritance of incontinentia pigmenti. Cantu-Garza JM, et al. **Dermatologica** 143:190-7, 1971
Waardenburg's syndrome in two siblings and their parents. David TJ. **Humangenetik** 14:81-2, 1971
[Chromosomal breakage in incontinentia pigmenti. Study of a family] Grouchy J de, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 15:61-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complete deletion of the short arm of chromosome 18 and G-18 translocation with dyschromy and hypothyroidism] Malpuech G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 28:837-46, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A Swiss family with Klein-Waardenburg's syndrome associated with hyperkeratosis of the palms and feet and with serious oligophrenia] Amini-Elihou S. **J Genet Hum** 18:307-63, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Waardenburg's syndrome associated with unusual facial abnormalities] Cordier J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 43:192-8, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Pigment incontinence (brief report)] Süss E. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 158:428-31, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Synopsis of hereditary depigmentation abnormalities] Wegener W. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 79:64-8, 1 Feb 72 (128 ref.) (Ger)
[Experimental contributions to the problem of local achromasias (gaps)] Gebhart E. **Humangenetik** 13:98-107, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anhidrotic reticular pigment dermatosis with a pustular erythematous initial phase. Transitional cases, falling between Bloch-Sulzberger's incontinentia pigmenti and the reticular pigment dermatosis of Naegeli-Franceschetti Jadassohn] Greither A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:228-33, 31 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case report on incontinentia pigmenti or Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome] Maione M, et al. **Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul** 97:55-70, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The Waardenburg syndrome. Clinical note on 2 cases] Mallardi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1560-1, 22 Sep 71 (Ita)

HISTORY

Sudden whitening of the hair. Jelinek JE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 48:1003-13, Sep 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte transformation test in sympathetic ophthalmitis and the Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Hammer H. **Br J Ophthalmol** 55:850-2, Dec 71

METABOLISM

Carotenodermia. Anyan WR Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 105:130-1, Jan 72

OCCURRENCE

The sacral or Mongolian spot: morphology and expression. Ayala ET. **Hum Biol** 43:562-4, Dec 71
The age-prevalence of arcus senilis, greying of hair, and baldness. Etiological considerations. Burch PR, et al. **J Gerontol** 26:364-72, Jul 71

PATHOLOGY

Incontinentia pigmenti. Kidd RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:767, May 72
Dendritic cell dynamics in progressive depigmentations. Distinctive cytokinetics of -dendritic cells revealed by electron microscopy. Mishima Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch** 243:67-87, 1972
A histological, histochemical and ultrastructural study of dermal ochronosis. Attwood HD, et al. **Pathology** 3:115-21, Apr 71
Incontinentia pigmenti associated with raised alkaline phosphatase and disturbance of the plasma proteins. Perlman MM. **S Afr Med J** 45:1334-6, 4 Dec 71
Dermite ocre Favre-Chaix. A histological and nosological study. Goos M, et al. **Vasa** 1:12-7, 1972
[Leukomelanoderma of vagabonds. Anatomopathological and ultrastructural study] Grosshans E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 99:141-59, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of the pigmented spots in Albright's syndrome] Frenk E. **Dermatologica** 143:12-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies of pretibial pigmentation spots] Auböck L. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 46:624-34, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Histopathology of Favre-Chaix angiodermatitis] Odeh F, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 47:147-54, 15 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Incontinentia pigmenti syndrome] Sviraki S, et al. **Harefuah** 82:406-8, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of unintentional overexposure in topical psoralen treatment of vitiligo. Parrish JA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:281-3, Sep 71
Skin graft pigmentation. A new approach to prevention. Lopez-Mas J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:18-21, Jan 72

SURGERY

Epidermal grafting. An original technique and its application in achromic and granulating areas. Falabella R. **Arch Dermatol** 104:592-600, Dec 71
Autograft repigmentation of leukoderma. Orentreich N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:734-6, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Facial plastic surgery with a rotation fat-cutaneous graft] Mukhin MV.
Vestn Khir 107:46-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

A note on infantile and juvenile leucodermata and their palliative cosmetic treatment. Castellani A.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop Parassitol 51:49-52, Jan-Jun 70

VETERINARY

White fur, blue eyes, and deafness in the domestic cat. Bergsma DR, et al. J Hered 62:171-85, May-Jun 71

PIGMENTS (D10)

Tyrosine ligands to iron in hemerythrin. II. Specification of residues involved. Rill RL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:226-41, Nov 71
The reaction of Pseudomonas azurin with hydrated electrons. Faraggi M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:842-8, Nov 71
The effect of ferric ion on phycocyanin fluorescence. Ilani A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1423-30, 17 Dec 71
Chemical evidence for conformational differences between the red- and far-red-absorbing forms of oat phytochrome. Roux SJ.
Biochemistry 11:1930-6, 9 May 72
Egg pigment: early elimination from the developing retina of the frog. Hollyfield JG.
Experientia 28:68-9, 15 Jan 72
Structure of thermorubin A, the major orange-red antibiotic of Thermoactinomyces antibioticus. Moppett CE, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:3269-72, 3 May 72
Prodigiosin-like pigments from Actinomadura (Nocardia) pelletieri. Gerber NN.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:636-40, Sep 71
An initial approach to the taxonomy of some gram negative yellow pigmented rods. McMeekin TA, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 34:699-716, Dec 71
Pigments of Pseudomonas species. IV. In vitro and in vivo conversion of 5-methylphenazinium-1-carboxylate into aeruginosin A. Hansford GS, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 1:103-5, 1972
The chemistry of fungi. lxv. The structures of ergochrysin A isoergochrysin A isoergochrysin A, and ergoxanthin, and of secalonic acids A, B, C, and D. Hooper JW, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 21:3580-90, 1971
Regional energy metabolism and lipofuscin accumulation in mouse brain during aging. Ferrendelli JA, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:638-49, Oct 71
Visual assessment of the luminosity of daylight fluorescent pigments and its relationship with colorimetric quantities. Thielert R, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 62:137-9, Jan 72
Blue diapers caused by pyocyanin produced by P. aeruginosa. Buist NR, et al. J Pediatr 81:622, Sep 72
Fecal pseudomonas aeruginosa as a cause of the blue diaper syndrome. Libit SA, et al.
J Pediatr 81:546-7, Sep 72
Light maintains high levels of phytochrome intermediates. Kendrick RE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:281-2, 28 Jun 72
Photoreduction of NADP + sensitized by synthetic pigment systems. Greenbaum E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1273-6, May 72
A physico-chemical explanation for the clumping of malaria pigment by chloroquine. Homewood CA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:423-4, 1971
Autophagic vacuole formation in P. berghei in vitro. Warhurst DC, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:5, 1972
[Pigmentarchitecture of the human cortex cerebri. I. Regio entorhinalis] Braak H.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 127:407-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mycobacterium kansasii rosaceum. Identification of a scotochromogenic variety of M. kansasii] Mandler F, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:111-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Morphologic criteria for distinguishing between neurosecretory inclusions and lipofuscin] Grintsevich II, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:46-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nature and biological significance of lipofuscin] Drozd TN.
Arkh Patol 34:75-9, 1972 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nature of the effect of acid additions on spectra and photonics of pheophytin molecules] Usacheva MN.
Biofizika 16:983-90, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resistance of fungi with different pigments to -radiation] Mirchink TG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:83-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protective effect of prodigiosan in acute respiratory disease in children's collectives] Vinogradov VP.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:789, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Properties of neuronal lipofuscin pigment in mice. Nandy K. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 19:25-32, 1971
The Dubin-Johnson syndrome: electron microscopic observation of hepatic pigment--a case study. Baba N, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 57:306-10, Mar 72
Ceroid histiocytosis of the spleen in hyperlipemia: relationship to the syndrome of the sea-blue histiocyte. Rywlin AM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 56:572-9, Nov 71
Isolation and partial characterization of a chromophore-peptide fragment from pepsin digests of phytochrome. Fry KT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1466-73, 17 Dec 71
Difference spectra and extinction coefficients of P 700 . Hiyama T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:160-71, 20 Apr 72
Expression of the maternal effect involving the light locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Nickla H.
Can J Genet Cytol 14:391-6, Jun 72
Metabolites from a Chrysosporium species. Slater GP, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:1576-9, Dec 71
Substrate induced difference spectrum of microsomal P-450 in human liver. Kamataki T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:1749-50, Aug 71
Dopa and dopamine in the pigment of Substantia nigra. Nordgren L, et al. Experientia 27:1178-9, 15 Oct 71
The isolation and structure of trichosiderin B. Prota G, et al. Experientia 27:1381-3, 15 Dec 71
Lipofuscin-carrying macrophages in the brain of Xenopus laevis. Cichocki T, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 9:227-30, 1971
Distribution of lipofuscin in the squirrel monkey Saimiri sciurea. Graham CE.
Histochem J 2:521-5, Nov 70
Pigmented nodules (black adenomas) of the adrenal. An autopsy study of incidence, morphology, and function. Robinson MJ, et al.
Hum Pathol 3:317-25, Sep 72
Phycobilisomes of Porphyridium cruentum. I. Isolation. Gantt E, et al. J Cell Biol 54:313-24, Aug 72
Constituents of the higher fungi. XI. Boviquinone-3, (2,5-dihydroxy-3-farnesyl-1,4-benzoquinone), diboviquinone-3,4, methylenediboviquinone-3,3, and xerocomic acid from Gomphidius rutilus Fr. and diboviquinone-4,4from Boletus (Suillus) bovinus (Linn ex Fr.) Kuntze. Beaumont PC, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 14:2582-5, 1971
The structure of hallachrome: 7-hydroxy-8-methoxy-6-methyl-1,2-anthraquinone. Prota G, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 13:1614-6, 1972
Assay of prolactin in vertebrate pituitaries by its dispersion of xanthophore pigment in the teleost Gillichthys mirabilis. Sage M, et al.
J Exp Zool 180:169-74, May 72
Comparison of pigments in carpophores and saprophytic cultures of paxillus panuoides and paxillus atrotomentosus. Gaylord MC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1503-8, Oct 71
Occurrence and distribution of phenoxazinone pigments in the genus Pycnoporus. Sullivan G, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1097-8, Jul 71
The violet pigment of lysergic acid alkaloid-producing cultures of Claviceps paspali: Fe(3) complex of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid. Kelleher WJ, et al.
Lloydia 34:188-94, Jun 71
Characterization of a Trichophyton mentagrophytes and its diffusible pigment. Merz WG, et al.
Sabouraudia 10:86-93, Mar 72
A histochemical and ultrastructural study, especially of the lipofuscin in the endothelium, of the toadfish endocardium. Howse HD, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 91:24-35, Jan 72
Comparison of malarial and schistosome pigment. Homewood CA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:1-2, 1972
Lipofuscin in malignant and non-malignant human prostatic tissue. Müntzing J, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 77:166-70, 1972
[Histochemical and ultrastructural study of the nephridial and celomic pigments in a polychaetous annelid (Sabella)] Koechlin N.
Ann Histochim 17:27-54, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The histological properties of the chloragosomes in Lumbricus terrestris L] Fischer E.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 42:10-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug action on the age-dependent changes. I. Reduction of lipofuscin contents in ganglion cells of the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis of albino rats following the use of centrophenoxine, p-chlorphenoxyacetic acid diethyl-amino-ester hydrochloride and centrophenoxine orotate] Chemnitius KH, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 4:163-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the neurolipofuscin of the oliva inferior and nucleus dentatus cerebelli in the human brain] Braak H.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 121:573-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Identification of pigments in paraffin sections] Krutsay M.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:212-6, Jul 72 (Hun)
[Interrelations between pterinic pigments and homochrome pigments in Drosophila melanogaster. Preliminary note] Parisi G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:1015-6, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Fractionation of colored substances in aged human lens by gel filtration] Sato K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1627-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Identification of xanthommatin and isolation of red-protein in the body fluid of the rb-mutant of silkworms] Ishiguro I, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 82:123-6, 4 Apr 71 (Jap)
[Red pigments in the urine of the normal silkworm and rb-mutant moths] Ishiguro I, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 82:149-53, 4 Apr 71 (Jap)
[Correlation between the qualitative composition of pigments of actinomycetes of the red-orange group and the species to which the cultures belong] Kirillova NF.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:879-84, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of prodigiosin biosynthesis after shift-down in temperature of nonproliferating cells of Serratia marcescens. Qadri SM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:704-9, Apr 72
Pigment production of Cryptococcus neoformans grown with extracts of Guizotia abyssinica. Strachan AA, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:478-9, Sep 71
Labeling patterns in prodigiosin biosynthesis. Tanaka WK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:731-7, 31 Jan 72
Chemotaxonomy and biosynthetic relationships of Boletineae pigments. Mead RJ, et al.
Biochem J 121:26P-27P, Jan 71
Use of 13 C in biosynthetic studies. Location of isotope from labeled acetate and formate in shanorellin by 13 C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Wat CK, et al. Can J Biochem 50:620-4, Jun 72
Chromogenesis variations in strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa growing in presence of chloramphenicol and oxytetracycline. Espinosa M, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:99-103, Jan 72
On the mechanism of decarboxylation of betanidine. A contribution to the interpretation of the biosynthesis of betalaines. Dunkelblum E, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:642-8, 10 Mar 72
Biosynthesis of betalaines. On the cleavage of the aromatic ring during the enzymatic transformation of dopa into betalamic acid. Fischer N, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:649-58, 10 Mar 72
Porphyrin overproduction by Pseudomonas denitrificans: essentiality of betaine and stimulation by ethionine. Demain AL, et al.
J Bacteriol 107:456-60, Aug 71
Role of iron and sulfur in pigment and slime formation by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Palumbo SA.
J Bacteriol 111:430-6, Aug 72
Pigments of Pseudomonas species. V. Biosynthesis of pyocyanin and the pigments of Ps. aureoaciens. Flood ME, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 4:622-6, 1972
The relationship between prodigiosin biosynthesis and cyclic depsipeptides in Serratia marcescens. Bermingham MA, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 67:319-24, Aug 71
Linked and unstable resistance to kanamycin and penicillin, and diffusible pigment production, in an isolate of Staphylococcus aureus. Annear DI, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:109-11, Feb 72
Physiological aspects of pigment production in relation to morphogenesis in Panus tigrinus. Faro S.
Mycologia 64:375-87, Mar-Apr 72
Ultraviolet radiation sensitivity of white mutants and red wild-type Serratia marcescens. Hanks AR, et al.
Radiat Res 48:312-8, Nov 71
Effect of gamma radiation on Serratia marcescens. Comparison of the radiosensitivity of pigmented and nonpigmented cells. Webb PS, et al.
Radiat Res 48:40-52, Oct 71
Ceroid pigment formation and irreversible sterility in vitamin E deficiency. Raychaudhuri C, et al.
Science 173:1028-9, Sep 71
Biosynthesis of the tripyrrole bacterial pigment, prodigiosin, by nonproliferating cells of Serratia marcescens. Hussain Qadri SM, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 30:73-83, Spring 72
[Cryptococcus neoformans: pigment formation on polyphenols] Pulverer G, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:46-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dermatophytes with melanoid pigment. 1. Occurrence of pigment-forming fungal strains and intensity of their pigment production] Schönborn C.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:773-8, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Dermatophytes with melanoid pigment. 2. Biology of pigment-forming fungal strains] Schönborn C.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:779-84, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Pigments in the ovine uterus and placenta] Gadev C.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:521-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Formation of "kynurenine yellow" by alkaline hydrolysis of kynurenine] Ishiguro I, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 44:22-31, Jan 72 **(Jap)**
[Effect of antibiotics on the process of pigment and toxin formation in Bac. pyocyaneus under experimental conditions] Cherkas GP, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:802-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation between pigment and vitamin formation in soil Mycobacteria] Andreiuk EI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:628-30, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of pigments by actinomycetes utilizing amino acid stereoisomers] Krasil'nikov NA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:621-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study on the chromogenesis of pseudomonas aeruginosa in the presence of different tetracycline derivative molecules] Espinosa M, et al.
Microbiol Esp 25:31-43, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Function of lipoproteins in pigment transport in the serum] Shibata H, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:179-80, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Common cases of spurious xanthochromia in cerebrospinal fluid. Resurreccion EC, et al.
Angiology 23:105-10, Feb 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The chemistry of fungi. LX. The synthesis of tetrahydrosclerotioramine, tetrahydrosclerotoquinone, and tetrahydrosclerotiorin. Birchall GR, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 21:3559-66, 1971
The chemistry of fungi. LXII. The synthesis of ( )-mitorubrin, a metabolite of Penicillium rubrum. Chong R, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 21:3571-5, 1971
The chemistry of fungi. LXI. The synthesis of ( )-sclerotiorin, of ( )-4,6-dimethylocta-trans-2,trans-4-dienoic acid, and of an analogue of rotiorin. Chong R, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 21:3566-71, 1971
The chemistry of fungi. LIX. The synthesis of ( )-ascochitine. Galbraith MN, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 21:3557-9, 1971
The chemistry of fungi. 63. Rubrorotiorin, a metabolite of Penicillium hirayamae Udagawa. Gray RW, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 21:3575-7, 1971
Studies in mycological chemistry. XXIX. Total synthesis of ( )-O-methylaversin (( )-O-methylversicolorin B): the structure of aversin. Holmwood GM, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 23:3899-902, 1971
Pigments of Elsinoe species. VI. A simple synthesis of a related perylenequinone. Weisgraber KH, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 1:83-8, 1972

CLASSIFICATION

Tables for the identification of carotenoid pigments. Foppen FH.
Chromatogr Rev 14:133-298, Aug 71 (260 ref.)
[Pigments of blue actinomycetes] Blinov NO, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:1105-13, Dec 71 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of averufin from a mutant of Aspergillus parasiticus impaired in aflatoxin biosynthesis. Donkersloot JA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1051-5, 9 Jun 72
Procedures for the isolation of two distinct lipopigments from human brain: lipofuscin and ceroid. Siakotos AN, et al.
Biochem Med 4:361-75, Dec 70
Hepatic sulfite oxidase identified as cytochrome b 5 -like pigment extractable from mitochondria by hypotonic treatment. Ito A.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:1061-4, Dec 71
Crystal and molecular structure of the chloroform solvate of bikaverin. Boer JJ de, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 16:2788-91, 1971
The chemistry of fungi. LXIV. The structure of monascin: the relative stereochemistry of the azaphilones. Chen FC, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 21:3577-9, 1971
Isolation and characterization of a fungal vacuolation factor (bikaverin). Cornforth JW, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 16:2786-8, 1971
Pigments of Gnomonia erythrostoma. I. The structures of erythrostominone, deoxyerythrostominone, and deoxyerythrostominol. Cross BE, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 3:380-90, 1972
Bikaverin and norbikaverin, benzoxanthentrione pigments of Gibberella fujikuroi. Kjaer D, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 16:2792-7, 1971
Studies in mycological chemistry. 28. Isolation and structure of deoxypurpurogenone, a minor pigment of Penicillium purpurogenum Stoll. Roberts JC, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 20:3493-5, 1971
Separation of chloroplast pigments on sephadex LH-20. Shimizu S. **J Chromatogr** 59:440-3, 22 Jul 71
[Bacterial pigments in determination of the degree of contamination of environments] Ficicchia F.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:147-62, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on the mechanism of the Voges-Proskauer reaction. V. On the structure of the orange color substance produced in the Voges-Proskauer reaction with morpholinoamidine and 1,1-pentamethyleneguanidine] Kijima K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1150-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

METABOLISM

The neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinoses--Batten-Vogt syndrome: a model for human aging? Zeman W.
Adv Gerontol Res 3:147-70, 1971 (53 ref.)
A new diaphorase from Bombyx silkworm eggs--cytochrome c reductase activity mediated with xanthommatin. Harano T, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:467-76, Oct 71
Purification of the enzyme reducing bisulfite to trithionate from Desulfovibrio gigas and its identification as desulfoviridin. Lee JP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:583-9, 5 Nov 71
The lipochrome pigment of molluscan neurons as a specific electron acceptor. Zs-Nagy I.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:595-602, 1 Nov 71
Lipofuscin pigment in the nervous system of aging pig. Nanda BS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 6:447-52, Dec 71
Studies on P-450. 8. Effects of steroids on the reaction with oxygen and the rate of reduction of partially purified P-450 from adrenocortical mitochondria. Ando N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:557-70, Oct 71
Histochemistry of the lung mite pigment in infections of Pneumonyssus sp. in non-human primates. Brack M.
Parasitology 64:47-52, Feb 72
Brown discoloration of cartilage in phenacetin abuse. Bianchi L, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 10:339-43, 1972
[On experimental increase of lipofuscin in Chinese dwarf hamsters] Haudenschild C, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:275-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lysosomal pigment deposits in the kidney of old Wistar rats] Cain H, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 10:322-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Further observations on experimental lipofuscinosis induced with tetraethylthiuram disulfide] Palladini G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:258-61, May-Jun 71 **(Ita)**
[Induces of pigment metabolism in patients with thyrotoxic goiter before and after surgical treatment] Khokholia VP.
Vrach Delo 3:106-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of heme pigments on the chemical and spectrophotometric determination of bilirubin in amniotic fluid. Kapitulnik J, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:506-7, Aug 70-71
The effect of 1-hydroxyphenazine and pyocyanin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa on mammalian cell respiration. Stewart-Tull DE, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:67-73, Feb 72
Nitrate reductase activity: phytochrome mediation of induction in etiolated peas. Jones RW, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:221-2, 16 Aug 72
The influence of respiratory bacteria and their biochemical fractions on Aspergillus fumigatus. Blyth W, et al. **Sabouraudia** 9:273-82, Nov 71
[Effect of prodigiosin aerosol inhalation on immunobiological reactivity in experiments] Ermol'eva ZV, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:1076-81, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stimulation of normal and immune antibody formation by the lipopolysaccharide prodigiosan] Givental' NI.
Antibiotiki 17:153-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Flavonols: pigments responsible for ultraviolet absorption in nectar guide of flower. Thompson WR, et al. **Science** 177:528-30, 11 Aug 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Destruction of C-550 by ultraviolet radiation. Erixon K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:483-6, 7 Dec 71
Difference spectra and extinction coefficients of P 700 . Hiyama T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:160-71, 20 Apr 72
Light-induced absorbance changes of P518 in intact chloroplasts. Larkum AW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:396-408, 28 Feb 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of polysaccharide prodigiozan in the complex therapy of chronic and residual brucellosis] Kushnareva TO, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:567-71, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indices of outer respiration in complex therapy of chronic pneumonia using prodigiosin] Olgina FP, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:243-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Isolation and characterization of a green pigment from fetal urine. Bernstine RL, et al.
Biochem Med 3:422-5, Apr 70
Relative constancy of urinary creatinine and urochrome. Khan MA, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:1A, May 72

PILOCARPINE (D2, D5)

Studies on stability of drugs in frozen systems. V. Stabilization of buffered pilocarpine eye-drops by freezing. Larsen SS. **Dan Tidsskr Farm** 45:317-9, 1971
[Personal experience and general considerations concerning the determination of sweat electrolyte levels by means of pilocarpine iontophoresis] Colombo ML, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:341-6, 17 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pilocarpine therapy with soft contact lenses. Podos SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:336-41, Mar 72
An evaluation of the Bionite hydrophilic contact lens for use in a drug delivery system. Maddox YT, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:789-90 passim, Sep 72
Solid-state ophthalmic dosage systems in effecting prolonged release of pilocarpine in the cul-de-sac. Loucas SP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:985-6, Jun 72
[Comparative studies on 1 per cent ubretid and 2 per cent pilocarpine in the therapy of glaucoma simplex] Benedikt O.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:336-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Side effects of adrenalin derivatives in long term therapy in open angle glaucoma] Hruby K.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:22-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Side effects of antiglaucomatous drugs] Dąbrowska J.
Klin Oczna 41:583-6, 1971 **(Pol)**
[Effect of myotic loading on the state of the anterior part of the eye and its reaction to anti-glaucoma surgery] Iakushevskaia TV.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:40-1, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of microgram quantities of pilocarpine in aqueous solution. Repta A, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1465-70, Oct 71
[Photocolorimetric determination of dodecyl dimethylbenzyl ammonium chloride in eye drops containing pilocarpine and palmatine] Nguen-Van-Kif, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:45-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of methods for quantitative determination of pilocarpine] Akopian OA, et al.
Farm Zh 26:54-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Quaternary pilocarpine derivatives acting as acetylcholine antagonists. Bassat AB, et al.
J Med Chem 14:1066-9, Nov 71
[Synthesis of the pilocarpus alkaloids isopilosin and pilocarpine as well as the absolute configuration of the (+)isopilosins] Link H, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:1054-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Low voltage skin burns. Jarvis CW, et al.
Pediatrics 48:831-2, Nov 71
[Diagnosis of mucoviscidosis. Gibson's and Cook's apparatus without batteries for sweat collection using pilocarpine iontophoresis] Stock HJ, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:266-7, 10 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Enzymatic hydrolysis of pilocarpine. Ellis PP, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:747-51, Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of pilocarpine on L-dopa turnover in the exocrine rat pancreas. Aim P.
Acta Physiol Scand 83:269-77, Oct 71
Effect of ocular pigmentation on hypotensive response to pilocarpine. Harris LS, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:923-5, Nov 71
The effect of pilocarpine on the ACA ratio. Targove BD.
Am J Optom 48:847-9, Aug 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Antagonism of the ganglion stimulating and parasympathetic actions of McN-A-343 by pilocarpine. Roszkowski AP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:124-33, Sep 71
Pilocarpine. Effect on the anterior chamber and lens thickness. Abramson DH, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:615-20, Jun 72
Effects of amphetamine and pilocarpine on eating behavior in rats with chronically low acetylcholinesterase levels. Overstreet DH, et al.
Behav Biol 7:217-26, Apr 72
The effect of pilocarpine and oxotremorine on oestrous behaviour in female rats after treatment with monoamine depletors or monoamine synthesis inhibitors. Lindström LH.
Eur J Immunol 15:60-5, Jun 71
The central activity of parasympathomimetics on gastric secretory function. Zawoiski EJ.
Exp Neurol 34:355-71, Mar 72
Effects of pilocarpine or arecoline administration on acetylcholine levels and serotonin turnover in rat brain. Haubrich DR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:19-27, Apr 72
Sudomotor activity with and without generalized sweating. Ogawa T, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:371-3, May 71
Acetylcholine formation in mouse brain and effect of cholinergic drugs. Haubrich DR, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:88-9, 19 Jul 72
Initiation of mouse killing in non-killer rats by repeated pilocarpine treatment. Vogel JR, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:421-4, Mar 72
The effect of age on adrenergic and cholinergic salivation. Maling HM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:794-6, Jul 72
[Effects of pilocarpine injection on hydrolases and free amino acid contents of rat exocrine pancreas] Robberecht P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:846-7, Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Action of potassium concentration, acetylcholine and pilocarpine on the rhythm of spontaneous contractions of myxine auricle fragments] Le Douarin G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1964-7, 22 Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Mucoviscidosis in childhood. Optimal sweat production and analysis] Zöllner H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:304-8, 17 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sweating in the newborn infant. Studies on the pilocarpine stimulated single sweat gland] Kaiser D, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 26:551-60, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glands of the respiratory nasal mucosa. Electron microscopy and histochemical study] Terrahe K.
Veroeff Morphol Pathol 81:1-86, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative evaluation of the action of aceclidine and pilocarpine on the peripheral anterior chamber depth of the normal human eye] Iuglio N.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:596-8, 15 Oct 71 **(Ita)**
[Ultrastructure of fundus glands of the stomach under the influence of stimulating and inhibiting pharmacological drugs] Sokolowska-Halliop J.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:97-125, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mechanism underlying the mydriatic action of pilocarpine in rats] Kontsevof VM.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:418-20, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the electroretinogram caused by pilocarpine] Volkova AD, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:63-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the effect of pilocarpine and echothiophate on intraocular pressure and outflow facility. Barsam PC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:742-9, May 72
Comparison of pilocarpine and echothiophate iodide in open-angle glaucoma. Harris LS.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:736-9, Sep 72
Residual glaucoma and miotics: treatment after relief of malignant glaucoma by vitreous puncture and aspiration. Macoul KL.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:210-1, Aug 72
[Adrenopilocarpine and its clinical use] Nesterov AP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 26:493-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of using a fetanol-pilocarpine ointment in treating patients with primary glaucoma] Ermakova VN.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:29-32, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of nibuphine, pilocarpine and armine on the size of the blind spot and angioscotoma in patients with primary glaucoma] Kovalenko BF.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:28-30, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Comparative effectiveness of treating glaucoma patients of different sex and ages with adrenaline and pilocarpine] Tregubova RS.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:23-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PILONIDAL CYST (C2)

Pilonidal cyst. Swett CE.
J Maine Med Assoc 62:272-3, Nov 71
Inter-mammary pilonidal sinus. Lion-Cachet J.
S Afr J Surg 9:141-2, Jul-Sep 71
[Sinus pilonidalis] Petrović P, et al.
Med Pregl 25:187-90, 1972 **(Ser)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Observation of atypically located epithelial cysts of the skin complicated by fistulas] Kapitan VP.
Vestn Khir 107:130-1, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pilonidal sinuses of the anal canal: report of a case. Wilson E, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 14:468-70, Nov-Dec 71

SURGERY

Pilonidal disease. Surgical management with a personal technique. Carbonetto E. **Am J Proctol** 23:72-5, Feb 72
Some aspects of the treatment of the pilonidal sinus. Schonk JW. **Arch Chir Neerl** 23:297-302, 1971
The ambulant treatment of pilonidal sinus. Swierstra JC. **Arch Chir Neerl** 24:1-9, 1972
Pilonidal cyst of the scalp. Moyer DG.
Arch Dermatol 105:578-9, Apr 72
Sacrococcygeal pilonidal sinus. Cruz J, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 14:356-9, Sep-Oct 71
Pilonidal disease: the case for excision with primary closure. Shons AR, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 14:353-5, Sep-Oct 71
Management of pilonidal sinus by excision and primary closure. Mandel SR, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:448-50, Mar 72
Simplified treatment of pilonidal disease on an outpatient basis. Broadrick GL, et al.
Surgery 70:635-7, Oct 71
[Treatment of epithelial cysts and sinuses of the coccygeal region] Denisov GIa.
Vestn Khir 107:52-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of recurrences of epithelial sinuses by special measures in the pre- and postoperative periods] Oganesian SZ.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:39-43, Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of pilonidal cyst, with closure by 1st intention and its relation to work disability. Review of 41 cases] Garcia-Donas Abril A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:605-8, 1 Nov 71 **(Spa)**
[Personal experiences in the treatment of pilonidal sinus] Rill A, et al.
Med Arh 24:47-61, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

PIMELIC ACID (D2)

Catalytic and regulatory properties of meso-diaminopimelate-sensitive aspartokinase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kuramitsu HK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:683-91, Dec 71
Use of a diimidoester cross-linking reagent to examine the subunit structure of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Davies GE, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:416-22, Apr 72
Penicillin-sensitive transpeptidation during peptidoglycan biosynthesis in cell-free preparations from Bacillus megaterium. I. Incorporation of free diaminopimelic acid into peptidoglycan. Wickus GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5297-306, 10 Sep 72

ANALYSIS

Determination of diaminopimelic acid, ornithine, and muramic acid by gas chromatography. Moss CW, et al.
Anal Biochem 44:458-61, Dec 71

METABOLISM

Synthesis of biotin-vitamers from pimelic acid and coenzyme A by cell-free extracts of various bacteria. Izumi Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:210-3, 30 Mar 72

PINEAL BODY (A6, A8)

Inhibition of compensatory ovarian hypertrophy in the mouse and vole: a comparison of Altschule's pineal extract, pineal indoles, vasopressin, and oxytocin. Vaughan MK, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:372-7, Apr 72
Pineal tumors and ectopic pinealomas. Analysis of treatment and failures. Bradfield JS, et al.
Radiology 103:399-406, May 72
The mechanism of antigonadotropic action of a polypeptide extracted from a bovine pineal gland. Neacşu C. **Rev Roum Physiol** 9:161-9, 1972
[Endocrine regulation of mineral metabolism. II. Action of long-term treatment with pineal polypeptide E-5 on magnesium metabolism] Neacsu C. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:775-80, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Melanotic tumor of the pineal region] Carrier H, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:105-15, 20 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of a pineal polypeptide (E5) on the metabolism of phosphorus in the mouse uterus and ovary] Neacşu C.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:379-83, 1971 **(Fre)**
[The unknown epiphysis] Schneider JJ.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1266-7, 24 Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Clinical neurological symptoms in cases of enlarged calcified pineal body] Giercke K, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:280-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epiphysis and the visual apparatus. 2] Zeppa R.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 97:83-8, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Akinetic mutism associated with pineal teratoma] Hayashi S, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 24:119-25, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[New light on the pineal body] Stalsberg H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2584, 30 Dec 71 **(Nor)**
[The influence of the epiphysis on the somatotropic function of the pituitary] Grachev II, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:272-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on a non-melatonin pineal anti-gonadotrophin. Benson B, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:257-66, Feb 72
A melatonin rhythm persists in rat pineals in darkness. Ralph CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1361-6, Dec 71
Comparison of lipolytic and melanotropic factors in bovine choroid plexus and in bovine pineal gland. Rudman D, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1139-46, May 72
Influence of the oestrous cycle on the nucleic acid and protein content of the rat pineal gland. Nir I, et al.
Experientia 28:88-9, 15 Jan 72
Loss of histochemically demonstrable catecholamines and acetylcholinesterase from sympathetic nerve fibres of the pineal body of the rat after chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Eränkö O, et al. **Histochem J** 3:357-63, Sep 71
Separation of pineal extracts on Sephadex G-10. II. A spectrofluorimetric and thinlayer chromatographic study of indoles in a sheep pineal extract. Ebels I, et al. **J Neurovisc Relat** 32:270-81, 1972
Diurnal oscillations in pineal melatonin content. Lynch HJ. **Life Sci [I]** 10:791-5, 15 Jul 71
Antigonadotropic activity in a melatonin-free extract of human pineal glands. Matthews MJ, et al.
Life Sci [I] 10:1375-9, 1 Dec 71
Soluble estrogen binding protein in the rat pineal gland. Marks BH, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 3:595-600, May 72
[Comparative studies of neurons in the pineal organ of birds using the acetylcholinesterase method] Ueck M, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:140-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Test of the presence of melatonin in pineal extracts] Damian E, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:449-53, 1971 **(Rum)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The topographical relations of the rabbit pineal gland to the large intracranial veins. Smith AR.
Brain Res 30:339-48, 23 Jul 71
Light microscopic studies on the pineal organ in teleost fishes with special regard to its function. Hafeez MA.
J Morphol 134:281-313, Jul 71
[Position of the pineal body with the vestibular axes orientation system] Fenart R, et al.
J Hirnforsch 13:23-32, 1971 **(Fre)**
[The course of the glial fibres in the pineal organ of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta)] Eckhardt W.
Acta Anat (Basel) 81:237-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The epiphysis and the circumventricular structures of the epithalamus in the brain of the elephant (Loxodonta africana)] Haug H.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:533-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Influence of electroconvulsions on the permeability of the blood-brain barrier to trypan blue] Costa JC da.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:1-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CYTOLOGY

Frog pineal photoreceptor renewal: preliminary observations. Bunt AH, et al.
Anat Rec 171:99-115, Sep 71
Synapses of the ribbon type in the pineal organ of Lacerta vivipara (Reptiles, Lacertilians). Collin JP, et al. **Experientia** 27:1456-7, 15 Dec 71
Quantitative ultrastructural study of rat pinealocytes during postnatal development. Bayerová G, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:56-9, 1972
Note on the functional morphology of the perivascular elements of the human epiphysis cerebri. Bayerová G, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 20:252-5, 1972
Distribution and quantification of serotonin-containing and autofluorescent cells in the rabbit pineal organ.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Smith AR, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:364-71, Apr 72
Electron microscopic and experimental studies of the pineal organ in the white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelli. Oksche A, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 124:247-74, 1972
Structure of the pineal organs of Anguilla anguilla L. and Lebistes reticulatus Peters (Teleostei). Rüdeberg C.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:227-43, 1971
[The pineal body. Combined ultrastructural, cytochemical (monoamines) and experimental studies in Testudo mauritanica. Dense granules of cells of the "sensory" line in the vertebrates] Collin JP, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 60:269-303, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fine structure of the pineal body of the Algerian macaca (Macacus sylvanus L.)] Bererhi A, et al.
C R Assoc Anat 148:285-94, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The pineal organ of the snake tropidonotus natrix L. II. Cytochemical, autoradiographic, and pharmacological studies] Petit A.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:246-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The influence of cold on zinc iodide-osmium tetroxide reactive synaptic vesicles in the pineal nerve endings of the rat] Krstić R.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 135:301-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The forms of synapses and the occurrence of acetylcholinesterase in the pineal organ of Bombina variegata (L.), (Anura)] Bayrhuber H.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 126:278-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electron microscopic study of the striated muscle fibers in the pineal body of Wistar rats] Krstić R.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:227-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electron microscopic study on the postnatal development of the hamster pineal body] Hattori S.
Acta Anat Nippon 46:111-24, 1 Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of estrogens and progesterone upon the biosynthesis of melatonin by the pineal gland. Houssay AB, et al. **Experientia** 28:478-9, 15 Apr 72
[Research on the biochemical eomiphene] Stefoni S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:612-5, 30 Oct 71 **(Ita)**
[Changes in the pineal body in rats treated with clomiphene] Trentini GP, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:609-11, 30 Oct 71 **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Rudimentary pigmentgenesis in the pineal organ of the chick embryo. Guttes E.
Experientia 28:321-2, 15 Mar 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Pineal gland: stimulation of melatonin production by norepinephrine involves cyclic AMP-mediated stimulation of N-acetyltransferase. Klein DC, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 3:241-63, 1970
Neural and hormonal regulation of pineal adenyl cyclase activity. Weiss B, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 3:217-39, 1970 (93 ref.)
On the regulation of adenyl cyclase activity in the rat pineal gland. Weiss B.
Ann NY Acad Sci 185:507-19, 30 Dec 71 (63 ref.)
Hydroxyindole-O-methyl transferase activity of male rat pineal glands following hypophysectomy and HGG treatment. Urry RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 6:238-43, Apr 72
Cholinesterase in cholinergic and adrenergic nerves: a study of the superior cervical ganglia and the pineal gland of the rat. Rodríguez de Lores Arn, et al.
Brain Res 42:230-3, 13 Jul 72
Action spectra for effects of light on hydroxyindole-o-methyl transferases in rat pineal, retina and harderian gland. Cardinali DP, et al.
Endocrinology 91:877-86, Oct 72
Hydroxyindole-O-methyl transferases in rat pineal, retina and harderian gland. Cardinali DP, et al.
Endocrinology 91:247-52, Jul 72
Pineal N-acetyltransferase activity in blinded and anosmic male rats. Klein DC, et al.
Endocrinology 89:1020-3, Oct 71
Ocular distribution of hydroxyindole-O-methyl transferase (HIOMT) in the duck (Anas platyrhinchos). Cardinali DP, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:407-9, Apr 72
Light and electron microscopic histochemical observations on cholinesterase-containing sympathetic nerve fibres in the pineal body of the rat. Eränkö O, et al. **Histochem J** 2:479-89, Nov 70
Development of a circadian rhythm in the activity of pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase. Ellison N, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1335-41, May 72
The purification and properties of bovine pineal S-adenosylmethionine: N-acetylserotonin O-methyl transferase. Karahasanoğlu AM, et al.
J Neurochem 19:411-30, Feb 72
Properties of monoamine oxidases in sympathetic nerve and pineal gland. Yang HY, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1241-50, May 72
Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on tryptophan hydroxylase in rat pineal. Deguchi T, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 235:92-3, 19 Jan 72
Evidence for a specific monoamine oxidase associated with sympathetic nerves. Goridis C, et al.
Neuropharmacology 10:557-64, Sep 71
Control of the rat pineal gland by light spectra. Cardinali DP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2003-5, Aug 72
Induction and superinduction of serotonin N-acetyltransferase by adrenergic drugs and denervation in rat pineal organ. Deguchi T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2208-11, Aug 72
A cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase of the bovine pineal gland. Fontana JA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2787-90, Nov 71
Melatonin metabolism: neural regulation of pineal serotonin: acetyl coenzyme A N-acetyltransferase activity. Klein DC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3107-10, Dec 71
Evidence for specific monoamine oxidases in human sympathetic nerve and pineal gland. Goridis C, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:573-4, Jun 72
Rapid light-induced decrease in pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity. Klein DC, et al.
Science 177:532-3, 11 Aug 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lymphoid tissue in the pineal region of the mouse: a histological and histometrical study. Abe K, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 33:263-71, Oct 71
[Electron microscopic study on the postnatal development of the hamster pineal body] Hattori S.
Acta Anat Nippon 46:111-24, 1 Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

INNERVATION

Development of sympathetic innervation of the pineal of the domestic fowl. Wight PA.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 9:47-56, Nov 71
Central and peripheral neural pathways necessary for pineal function in the adult female rat. Reiter RJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 8:321-33, 1971
[Synapses of the frontal organ of Alytes obstetricans Laur: presence of bands of a synaptic type at the level of the junction between sensory cells of photoreceptor type and nerve endings] Volle G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1498-501, 27 Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructure of light-sensitive pineal sensory apparati] Ueck M. **Verh Anat Ges** 64:321-3, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Innervation and central nervous connexions of the frontal organ in Rana temporaria and Rana esculenta. Fiber degeneration after surgical interruption of the pineal nerve] Paul E.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:504-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The effect of light on the development of a diurnal rhythm in serotonin content and on the development of hydroxyindole-o-methyl transferase activity in the rat pineal gland. Ilinerová H.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:130-1, 1972
Pineal gland: stimulation of melatonin production by norepinephrine involves cyclic AMP-mediated stimulation of N-acetyltransferase. Klein DC, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 3:241-63, 1970
On the regulation of adenyl cyclase activity in the rat pineal gland. Weiss B.
Ann NY Acad Sci 185:507-19, 30 Dec 71 (63 ref.)
Effect of drugs on the calcium exchangeability in the pineal gland. Galatulas I, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:177-, Apr 72
The day-night differences in total RNA content of parenchymal cells of rat pineal gland. Novakova V, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 144:211-5, Sep 71
Biosynthesis and release of glycoproteins by pineal gland in organ culture. Lott IT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:144-51, 30 Mar 72
The histochemical measurements of the lipid content of the pineal gland in rats suffering from malignancy. Huxley M, et al. **Brain Res** 37:123-5, 11 Feb 72
Effect of L-dopa on the hypothalamic, pineal and striatal monoamines and on the sexual behaviour of the rat. Hyyppä M, et al. **Brain Res** 30:265-72, 23 Jul 71
Steroids in the pineal gland of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus): cholesterol and its biosynthesis. Wells JW.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:723-31, 15 Nov 71
Effect of norepinephrine on the concentration of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate of rat pineal gland in organ culture. Strada SJ, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1470-5, Jun 72
Input and output signals in a model neural system: the regulation of melatonin production in the pineal gland. Klein DC, et al. **In Vitro** 6:197-204, Nov-Dec 70
Relationship between catecholamines and serotonin in sympathetic nerves of the rat pineal gland. Zweig M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1:87-97, 1969
Influence of catechol and indole amines upon pineal uptake of thyroxine. Cady P, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 8:228-34, 1971
Thyroxine metabolism by pineal slices. Dillman RO, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 8:198-204, 1971
Occurrence of phenylalanine hydroxylation in the pineal gland in vivo: possible role of tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylases. Bagchi SP, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:370-81, May 71
[Incorporation of 5-hydroxytryptophan (5-HTP) in the pineal body of the lacertilian Lacerta vivipara (J.): study by high-resolution radioautography] Meiniel A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2897-900, 24 May 72 **(Fre)**
[Distribution of exogenous ferritin in the mouse pineal body] Hattori S.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 24:99-105, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

PATHOLOGY

Spleen-pineal gland correlations. Histomorphological and microfluoroscopic studies of the pineal gland in experimental methyl-cellulose hypersplenism. Trentini GP, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:361-70, May-Jun 71
Degeneration of the pineal gland of patients with cancer. Hajdu SI, et al. **Cancer** 29:706-9, Mar 72
The weight and degree of calcification of the pineal gland. Tapp E, et al. **J Pathol** 105:31-9, Sep 71
Physiological and radiological implications of a low incidence of pineal calcification in Nigeria. Daramola GF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:41-57, 1972

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for the existence of a pineal-adrenal and a pineal-thyroid axis. DeFronzo RA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:35-42, May 72
Effects of the pineal gland in unilaterally adrenalectomized rats. Dickson KL, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:438-44, Jul 72
Pineal body of the northern fur seal (Callorhinus ursinus): a model for studying the probable function of the mammalian pineal body. Elden CA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:639-47, Apr 71
Evidence for refractoriness of the pituitary-gonadal axis to the pineal gland in golden hamsters and its possible implications in annual reproductive rhythms. Reiter RJ. **Anat Rec** 173:365-71, Jul 72
A contribution to the evolutionary theory of dreaming: an hypothesis on the role of the pineal in species and specimen protection. Drew WG, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 4:131-46, Apr 72
Effect of pinealectomy on estrus, ovulation and luteinizing hormone in ewes. Roche JF, et al.
Biol Reprod 2:251-4, Apr 70
The pineal gland. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:1045, 20 May 72
A note on endocrine functions of neonatally pinealectomized rats. Henzl MR, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:77-81, 1970
Effects of the pineal gland on reproductive organ growth and fertility in dual sensory deprived female rats. Reiter RJ. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 6:3-10, 1972
Effects of pinealectomy on the testicular function of the adult male duck. Cardinali DP, et al.
Endocrinology 89:1082-93, Oct 71
Are Langerhan's islets influenced by the pineal body? Csaba G, et al. **Experientia** 27:962, Aug 71
Pineal gland changes of rats exposed to heat. Nir I, et al.
Experientia 28:701-2, 15 Jun 72
The pineal gland and the photosexual reflex in female ducks. Cuello AC, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:162-8, Feb 72
Effect of light & pinealectomy on body growth & endocrine glands of white leghorn chicks. Godkhindi SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:508-10, Oct 71
The functions of pineal complex of lampreys. Eddy JM.
J Endocrinol 51:22-3, Oct 71
Observations on the pineal gland, the Harderian glands, the retina, and the reproductive organs of adult female rats exposed to continuous light. Reiter RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:117-25, Sep 71
Effects of pinealectomy, constant light and darkness on growth hormone levels in the pituitary and plasma of the rat. Relkin R. **J Endocrinol** 53:289-93, May 72
Rat pituitary and plasma prolactin levels after pinealectomy. Relkin R. **J Endocrinol** 53:179-80, Apr 72
Prevention of pineal-mediated reproductive responses in light-deprived hamsters by partial or total isolation of the medial basal hypothalamus. Reiter RJ, et al.
J Neurovisc Relat 32:355-67, 1972
Pineal gland: its rôle in controlling delayed implantation in the spotted skunk. Mead RA.
J Reprod Fertil 30:147-50, Jul 72
Direct effect of light on duck pineal explants. Rosner JM, et al. **Life Sci [II]** 10:1065-9, 22 Sep 71
Anti-gonadotropic and anti-growth effects of the pineal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gland in immature female rats. Osman P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 10:121-8, 1972

Central and peripheral neural pathways necessary for pineal function in the adult female rat. Reiter RJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 8:321-33, 1971

Effects of pinealectomy and constant light and darkness on thyrotropin levels in the pituitary and plasma of the rat. Relkin R. **Neuroendocrinology** 10:46-52, 1972

Effects of variations in environmental lighting on pituitary and plasma prolactin levels in the rat. Relkin R. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:278-84, 1972

Effect of melatonin and other pineal indoles on adrenal enlargement produced in male and female mice by pinealectomy, unilateral adrenalectomy, castration, and cold stress. Vaughan MK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 10:139-54, 1972

Influence of the pineal gland on the neurosecretory activity of the supraoptic hypothalamic nucleus in the male rat. Vries RA de, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 8:359-66, 1971

Abolition of the effect of pinealectomy on hypothalamic magnocellular neurosecretory activity in male rats by hypothalamic pineal implants. Vries RA de. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:358-64, 1972

Influence of pinealectomy on hypothalamic magnocellular neurosecretory activity in the female rat during normal light conditions, light-induced persistent oestrus, and after gonadectomy. Vries RA de. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:244-9, 1972

Daily variation in mitotic rate in tail-fin epidermis of larval Xenopus laevis and its modification by pineal organ-subcommissural organ system and photoperiods. Wakahara M. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:267-77, 1972

Post-tetanic activity changes of the frog's neurosensory pineal end vesicle (Stirnorgan). Morita Y. **Pfluegers Arch** 328:135-44, 1971

Light-synchronization of rat feeding rhythms following sympathectomy or pinealectomy. Baum MJ. **Physiol Behav** 5:325-9, Mar 70

Precocious entrainment and associated characteristics of activity patterns following pinalectomy and reversal of photoperiod. Quay WB. **Physiol Behav** 5:1281-90, Nov 70

Dissimilar functional effects of pineal stalk and cerebral meningeal interruptions on phase shifts of circadian activity rhythms. Quay WB. **Physiol Behav** 7:557-67, Oct 71

Effects of cutting nervi conarii and tentorium cerebelli on pineal composition and activity shifting following reversal of photoperiod. Quay WB. **Physiol Behav** 6:681-8, Jun 71

Physiological significance of the pineal during adaptation to shifts in photoperiod. Quay WB. **Physiol Behav** 5:353-60, Mar 70

The influence of prepuberal and postpuberal pinealectomy on treadwheel activity. Relkin R. **Physiol Behav** 5:341-3, Mar 70

Lack of effect of pinealectomy on ovarian function: evidence for a time-dependent action. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:1058-61, Dec 71

Surgical removal of the pineal gland in 3-5-day-old chicks. Foss DC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1451-3, Apr 72

Pineal function in sparrows: circadian rhythms and body temperature. Binkley S, et al. **Science** 174:311-4, 15 Oct 71

Transient hypertrophy of the ventral prostate and coagulating glands and accelerated thymic involution following pinealectomy in the mouse. Vaughan MK, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 29:579-86, Winter 71

Pineal homeostatic regulation of shifts in the circadian activity rhythm during maturation and aging. Quay WB. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 34:239-54, Mar 72

Quantitative analysis of excitation and inhibition in the stirnorgan of the frog. Hamasaki DI, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1125-34, Oct 71

[20 years later or--bilateral infiltration of the superior cervical ganglia in the treatment of certain endocrine disorders] Laborit H. **Agressologie** 12:241-3, 1971 (Fre)

[Study of mesencephalic and diencephalic centers after transection of the centripetal nervous pathways of the pineal complex in Rana temporaria L] Zimmermann P, et al. **Z Zelliforsch Mikrosk Anat** 128:512-37, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of the pineal gland in mammals] Karasek M. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:389-402, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of the epiphysis on the regulation of protein metabolism] Gasanov SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:49-51, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the epiphysis in the regulation of aldosterone secretion] Berkhin EB, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:61-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The pineal body, that little known gland] Schneider JJ. **Rev Clin Esp** 121:553-4, 30 Jun 71 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Delayed puberty in blinded anosmic female rats: role of the pineal gland. Reiter RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:216-22, Apr 70

RADIOGRAPHY

[Localization of pineal calcification] Murase Y, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 23:1021-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SECRETION

[Chemical nature of the epiphyseal antisexual substances in the urine] Damian E, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 22:343-50, 1971 (Rum)

SURGERY

A technique for the pinealectomy of the duck. Cuello AC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:265-6, 1971

Challenges of surgical excision of tumors in the pineal region. Stern WE, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 36:105-18, Oct 71

Pinealectomy procedure for Fundulus heteroclitus L. Abbott FS, et al. **Can J Zool** 47:152-3, Jan 69

Role of pinealectomy on Walker 256 carcinoma in rats. Barone RM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2:313-22, 1970

[Effects of simultaneous extirpation of the pineal body and of the hypophysis on cellular multiplication in some organs of the rat] Bindoni M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:583-7, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)

PINEALOMA (C2)

Ectopic pinealoma in the region of the optic chiasm. Report of five cases. Kageyama N. **J Neurosurg** 35:755-9, Dec 71

BLOOD

Sulfation factor (somatomedin): an explanation for continued growth in the absence of immunoassayable growth hormone in patients with hypothalamic tumors. Finkelstein JW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:13-7, Jul 72

COMPLICATIONS

[Pubertas praecox due to pineal tumor. Report of an autopsy case] Katayama T, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 17:561-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Intracranial tumor with precocious puberty] Mori K, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 23:1185-91, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Embryonal carcinoma of the pineal region. **Mo Med** 69:Suppl:11-3, May 72

[Pathological study of 4 cases of pineal body tumor] Komatsu K, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 23:917-26, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIOTHERAPY

Pineal tumors and ectopic pinealomas. Analysis of treatment and failures. Bradfield JS, et al. **Radiology** 103:399-406, May 72

The role of radiation therapy in pinealoma. el-Mahdi AM, et al. **Radiology** 103:407-12, May 72

SURGERY

An operative approach to pineal tumors. Glasauer FE. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 22:177-80, 1970

Challenges of surgical excision of tumors in the pineal region. Stern WE, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 36:105-18, Oct 71

Excision of pineal tumors. Jamieson KG. **J Neurosurg** 35:550-3, Nov 71

PINK DISEASE see ACRODYNIA (C10)

PINNIPEDIA (B2)

Respiratory variation of heart rate in the California sea lion. Lin YC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:260-4, Feb 72

Pineal body of the northern fur seal (Callorhinus ursinus): a model for studying the probable function of the mammalian pineal body. Elden CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:639-47, Apr 71

Lactose synthetase activity in northern fur seal milk. Schmidt DV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 252:439-42, 21 Dec 71

Experimental thiamine deficiency in captive harp seals, Phoca groenlandica, induced by eating herring, Clupea harengus, and smelts, Osmerus mordax. Geraci JR. **Can J Zool** 50:179-95, Feb 72

Seal milk. II. Harp seal (Pagophilus groenlandicus) milk: effects of stage of lactation on the composition of the milk. Van Horn DR, et al. **Can J Zool** 49:1085-8, Aug 71

Thermoregulation in the northern elephant seal, Mirounga angustirostris. McGinnis SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 40:893-8, Dec 71

Wavelength-dependent solar heating of harp seals (Pagophilus groenlandicus). Oritsland NA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 40:359-61, 1 Sep 71

Differences in the fatty acid compositions of blubber fats from northwestern Atlantic finwhales (Balaenoptera physalus) and harp seals (Pagophilus groenlandica). Ackman RG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:683-97, 15 Nov 71

Blastokinin in the Northern Fur Seal. Daniel JC Jr. **Fertil Steril** 23:78-80, Feb 72

The karyotype of the grey seal (Halichoerus grypus). Arnason U. **Hereditas** 64:237-42, 1970

Diffuse muscular degeneration in captive harbor seals. Wilson TM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 161:608-10, 15 Sep 72

Pox in young, captive harbor seals. Wilson TM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 161:611-7, 15 Sep 72

Underwater audiogram of the California sea lion by the conditioned vocalization technique. Schusterman RJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 17:339-50, May 72

Isolation of Leptospira pomona from a naturally infected California sea lion, Sonoma County, California. McIlhattan TJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 7:195-7, Jul 71

Verminous pneumonia in the California sea lion (Zalophus californianus). Morales GA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 7:22-7, Jan 71

Sealpox questionnaire survey. Wilson TM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 8:155-7, Apr 72

Sealpox field survey. Wilson TM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 8:158-60, Apr 72

Verminous pneumonia in the California sea lion (Zalophus californianus). Fleischman RW, et al. **Pathol Vet** 7:89-101, 1970

Leptospirosis in a California sea lion. Northway RB. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:138 passim, Feb 72

An ovarian tumour in a southern elephant seal (Mirounga leonina). Mawdesley-Thomas LE. **Vet Pathol** 8:9-15, 1971

Gastric ulcers associated with Contracaecum SPP. (Nematoda: Ascaroidea) in a Steller sea lion and a white pelican. Liu SK, et al. **Wildl Dis** 7:266-71, Oct 71

Some histopathological lesions caused by helminths in marine mammals. Migaki G, et al. **Wildl Dis** 7:281-9, Oct 71

Blood collection in the sea lion. Palumbo NE, et al. **Wildl Dis** 7:290-1, Oct 71

[Analysis of ointments, oils and waxes. X. Study of the composition of the oil of Arctocephalsu australiz Zimmermann] Lombardi R, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 29:345-52, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Verminous bronchopulmonitis due to Nematoda in a Phoca vitulina] Testi F, et al. **Parassitologia** 13:361-4, Apr-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Larynx of the Weddell seal (Lwpronychotes weddelli, Lesson, 1826)] Piérard J. **Can J Zool** 47:77-87, Jan 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The harp seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus, (Erxleben, 1777): XVI Epiphyseal fusion. Sumner-Smith G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 8:29-32, Jan 72

IMMUNOLOGY

B-like blood factor of fur seals and sea lions. Comparative study with D-galactose inhibition, human group B erythrocytes and B-active human, baboon and rhesus monkey saliva. Chuba JV, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 4:85-96, 1970

Immunoglobulin classes in aquatic mammals. Characterization by serologic cross-reactivity, molecular size and binding of human free secretory component. Nash DR, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1424-30, Nov 71

METABOLISM

The harbor seal Phoca vitulina concolor De Kay: comparative details of fatty acids in lung and heart phospholipids and triglycerides. Ackman RG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:833-8, Jul 72

Hyponatremia and the need for dietary salt supplementation in captive pinnipeds. Geraci JR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 161:618-23, 15 Sep 72

DDT in California sea lions. Le Boeuf BJ, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:108-10, 12 Nov 71

PATHOGENICITY

Electrocardiogram of pinnipeds. Hamlin RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:867-75, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOLOGY

Hyperbaric oxygen-induced seizure in a marine mammal, the seal. Kerem D, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:1322-5, May 72**
Aerial and underwater visual acuity in the California sea lion (Zalophus californianus) as a function of luminance. Schusterman RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 188:37-46, 3 Dec 71**
Sexual behavior in the Northern Elephant seal Mirounga angustirostris. Leboeuf BJ. **Behaviour 41:1-26, 1972**
Locomotory patterns and external morphology of the river otter, sea otter, and harp seal (Mammalia). Tarasoff FJ, et al. **Can J Zool 50:915-29, Jul 72**
The harp seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus (Erxleben, 1777). 3. The underwater audiogram. Terhune JM, et al. **Can J Zool 50:565-9, May 72**
Behavioral control of body temperature in the unrestrained California sea lion. Whittow GC, et al. **Commun Behav Biol 6:87-91, Aug 71**
Anesthesia of the harp seal. McDonell W. **J Wildl Dis 8:287-95, Jul 72**
Telemetry of heart rate in diving seals. Harrison RJ, et al. **Nature (Lond) 238:280, 4 Aug 72**
Airway structure and alveolar emptying in the lungs of sea lions and dogs. Denison DM, et al. **Resp Physiol 13:253-60, Dec 71**
Pulmonary function in freely diving Weddell seals, Leptonychotes weddelli. Kooyman GL, et al. **Resp Physiol 12:271-82, Aug 71**
Social interaction and object manipulation in weaned pups of the northern elephant seal Mirounga angustirostris. Rasa OA. **Z Tierpsychol 29:82-102, Aug 71**

PINOCYTOSIS (G1)

Studies on thyroidal colloid pinocytosis using a double isotope technique. Pisarev MA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:48-55, May 72**
Electron microscopy of endocytic elements in the cat cerebrum. Selwood L. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 18:299-310, 1971**
A rapid, simple method for isolating pinocytotic vesicles and plasma membrane of lung. Ryan JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 249:177-80, 12 Oct 71**
Thorium dioxide uptake into adrenal medullary cells and the problem of recapture of granule membrane following exocytosis. Nagasawa J, et al. **Brain Res 37:141-5, 11 Feb 72**
Ion exchange properties of the glycocalyx of the amoeba Chaos chaos and its relation to pinocytosis. Hendil KB. **C R Trav Lab Carlsberg 38:187-211, 1971**
The basement membrane and its relationship to possible pinocytosis of the human epidermis. Hradil I. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:259-61, 1972**
Pinocytic activity in the isolated adipose cell. Cushman SW. **Horm Metab Res 2:Suppl 2:162-6, 1970**
Pinocytosis in Acanthamoeba castellanii. Kinetics and morphology. Bowers B, et al. **J Cell Biol 53:681-94, Jun 72**
The role of mucopolysaccharides in vesicle architecture and endothelial transport. An electron microscope study of myocardial blood vessels. Shirahama T, et al. **J Cell Biol 52:198-206, Jan 72**
Surface extensions on BHK cells grown in monolayers and agar supension. Tuffery AA. **J Cell Sci 10:123-36, Jan 72**
Ruthenium labeling of micropinocytotic activity in the rat visceral yolk-sac placenta. Jollie WP, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 35:541-53, Jun 71**
Transcapillary transport by pinocytosis. Karnovsky MJ, et al. **Microvasc Res 2:353-60, Oct 70**
Micropinocytotic origin of coated and smooth microvesicles ("synaptic vesicles") in neurosecretory terminals of posterior pituitary glands demonstrated by incorporation of horseradish peroxidase. Nagasawa J, et al. **Nature (Lond) 232:341-2, 30 Jul 71**
Extracellular movement and subsequent pinocytosis of exogenous proteins in the brain. Brightman MW. **Tex Rep Biol Med 29:245-7, 1971**
[Pinocytosis of bacterial toxins by macrophages and its immunological implications] Bona CA. **Arch Biol (Liege) 82:323-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Pinocytosis of radioactive thyroglobulin by slices of thyroid tissue: transport and subcellular localization] Vandenbroucke MF, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:146A, 1971 (Fre)**
[Pinocytosis and locomotion of amoebae. VII. Quantitative studies on membrane-turnover in Hyalodiscus simplex] Hausmann E, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 127:270-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Demonstration of lysosomes by means of fluorescent cation pinocytosis in tumoral glial cells cultured in vitro] Fornatto L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:291-3, May-Jun 71 (Ita)**
[Endocytosis of the thyroid gland] Onaya T. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:14-8, Jan 72 (47 ref.) (Jap)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The induction of endocytosis in starved Tetrahymena pyriformis. Ricketts TR. **J Protozool 19:373-5, May 72**
Macrophage pinocytosis: the removal and resynthesis of a cell surface factor. Lagunoff D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:118-23, Oct 71**

PINTA (C1, C12)

COMPLICATIONS

A neuro-ophthalmologic study of late yaws and pinta. Smith JL, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:292-300, 1970**

HISTORY

[The siege of Cuautla and the epidemics of 1813-1914] Hernández Torres A. **Prensa Med Mex 37:39-46, Jan-Feb 72 (Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Treponeme-like forms in chimpanzee aqueous humor and cerebrospinal fluid. Elsas FJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:333-6, Mar 72**

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of pinta] Fernández-Diez J. **Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:243-58, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

VETERINARY

The histopathology of experimental pinta in the chimpanzee. Chandler FW Jr, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 58:103-8, Mar 72**

PIPECOLIC ACIDS (D2)

[Postoperative pain relief by intercostal block with Marcaine] Telivuo L. **Rev Bras Anestesiol 19:542-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

ANALYSIS

The determination of pipecolic acid in serum and urine. Grimble RF. **Clin Chim Acta 38:113-7, Apr 72**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of saccharopine and pipecolic acid from L- and DL- 14 C-lysine by human and dog liver in vitro. Ghadimi H, et al. **Biochem Med 5:56-66, Feb 71**

METABOLISM

Lysine metabolism in rabbits. Grove JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 151:464-7, Aug 72**
Catabolism of pipecolate to glutamate in Pseudomonas putida. Perfetti R, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:4089-95, 25 Jun 72**

PIPERAZINES (D2)

Clinicl experience with flupenthixol in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Molčan J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:180-1, 1971**
Nucleophilic selectivity in attack at amide bonds. Reactivity of oxygen and nitrogen nucleophiles with N-acetyldehydrophenylalanyl-L-proline diketopiperazine. Bruice TC, et al. **Biochemistry 11:1273-8, 28 Mar 72**
Prolonged in vivo perfusion of rabbit kidneys with N-2-dihydroxyethylpiperazine-N-ethanesulphonic acid (HEPES). Husberg B. **Eur Surg Res 3:402-8, 1971**
Melinacidins 2, 3 and 4, new "3,6-epidithiadiketopiperazine" antibiotics. Argoudelis AD. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:171-8, Mar 72**
Single crystal x-ray structures of chemotherapeutic agents. 3. Structure of 1,4-diazabicyclo[2.2.1]heptanes, a new heterocyclic ring system. Abraham DJ, et al. **J Med Chem 14:1141-2, Nov 71**
Alterations in pancreatic beta cells induced by cyclizine. Hruban Z, et al. **Lab Invest 26:270-7, Mar 72**
Testicular degeneration and necrosis induced by chlorcyclizine. Wong TW, et al. **Lab Invest 26:278-89, Mar 72**
Urogenital abnormalities produced in rat fetuses with chlorcyclizine. Auerbach C, et al. **Teratology 5:23-31, Feb 72**
[Pharmacology and clinical effects of lidoflazine] Janssen PA. **Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 23:135-61, 1970 (16 ref.) (Fre)**
[Study of the anthelmintic and molluscacidal activity of the piperazine salt of phenasal as compared to phenasal] Krotov AI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:341-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Tolerability and pharmacological properties of the piperazine salt of phenasal] Lebedeva MN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:653-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of vasomotor rhinitis with a combined antihistaminic--sympathomimetic preparation. Axelsson A, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh) 26:357-62, Oct 71**
Controlled clinical comparison between two hypnotic combinations and a placebo. Gallant J. **Arzneim Forsch 22:972-4, Jun 72**
Sustained relief of hemiballismus. Rowlands IP. **Br Med J 2:296, 29 Apr 72**
Piperazine adipate in tropical eosinophilia--a preliminary study. Vaidya AB, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 25:684-9, Oct 71**
Effects of a piperazine-carbon disulfide-phenothiazine preparation on hemoglobin and packed cell values of horses. Blevins DI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1260-2, Nov 71**
[Sureptil drops in geriatic psychiatry] Hébert A. **Bord Med 5:1329-30, Jun 72 (Fre)**
[Experimental study of oxaflumazine acid disuccinate in the treatment of 24 cases of psychotic children in a pedopsychiatric environment] Sichel JP, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:367-74, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)**
[Control of ascriasis in the domestic fowl by use of piperazine adipate--with special reference to laying performance] Kühn W, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med 26:540-2, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antifibrillatory effects of lidoflazine. A clinical study. Schlepper M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:923-7, May 72**
Piperazine neurotoxicity: "worm wobble". Parsons AC. **Br Med J 790:792, 25 Dec 71**
[Severe adverse effects of ciatyl in antiepileptic long-term therapy] Diehl LW. **Nervenarzt 43:100-2, Feb 72 (Ger)**
[Comparative study of the spasmogenic effect of various piperazine salts] Blanco Gallego G, et al. **Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 23:93-102, 1971 (Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[N,N'-diaminopiperazine compounds. 7. MO-computation of the electron spectrum of a cinnamic acid compound of diaminopiperazine using the PPP-approach] Dick J, et al. **Pharmazie 27:220-2, Apr 72 (Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of pretreatment with phenobarbital on the teratogenic action of chorcyclizine in mice. Waddell WJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:168-73, Nov 71**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protonated amino acid precursor studies on rhodotorulic acid biosynthesis in deuterium oxide media. Akers HA, et al. **Biochemistry 11:2283-91, 6 Jun 72**

BLOOD

Blood clearance of ICRF 159 (NSC-129943). Field EO, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 55:527-30, Dec 71**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel methods of preparation of 3-aminopropan-1-ol derivatives. II. Synthesis of 3-N-piperazinyl)-propan-1-ol and its derivatives. Marcinkiewicz S. **Acta Pol Pharm 29:20-5, 1972**
[Synthesis of asymmetrical bis-Mannich bases of piperazine] Mühlenbruch B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:819-24, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
Synthesis and local anesthetic activity of certain piperazine and ephedrine derivatives. Abou-ouf AA, et al. **J Med Chem 14:443-5, May 71**
Psychosedative agents. 2. 8-(4-Substituted 1-piperazinylalkyl)-8-azaspiro(4.5)decane-7,9-diones. Allen LE, et al. **J Med Chem 15:477-9, May 72**
Synthesis of some 1-piperazinecarboxalic acid ethyl ester derivatives as possible antifilarial and antihypertensive agents. Das PC, et al. **J Med Chem 14:890-1, Sep 71**
Synthesis and central nervous system activity of new piperazine derivatives.4. Fernandez JA, et al. **J Med Chem 15:417-9, Apr 72**
Alkyl derivatives of tetrahydroisoquinoline, 1-phenylpiperazine, and 4-diphenylmethylpiperidine. Irwin WJ, et al. **J Med Chem 15:690-2, Jun 72**
Agents acting on the central nervous system. 14. 1-(p-Alkanoylphenoxy)-3-(N 4 -arylpiperazinyl)propan-2-ols. A new class of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antidepressants. Rastogi SN, et al.
J Med Chem 15:286-91, Mar 72
Triphenylpropylpiperazine derivatives as new potent analgetic substances. Regnier GL, et al.
J Med Chem 15:295-301, Mar 72
Bicyclic Mannich bases. 1. Psychotropic activity of 2-(4-aryl-1-piperazinyl)bicyclo(3.3.1)nonan-9-ones and derivatives. Schut RN, et al.
J Med Chem 15:301-4, Mar 72
1,4-Disubstituted piperazines. 3. Piperazinylbenzothiazoles. Verderame M.
J Med Chem 15:693-4, Jun 72
Synthesis of compounds related to metabolites of trimetazidine in rabbits. Naito SI, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1257-9, Aug 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sporidesmins. XII. Isolation and structure of sporidesmin G, a naturally-occuring 3,6-epitetrahiopiperazine-2,5-dione. Francis E, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 4:470-2, 1972

METABOLISM

Metabolism, distribution and excretion of flupenthixol decanoate in dogs and rats. Jorgensen A, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 29:339-58, 1971
In vivo piperazine ring degradation in neuroleptic and antihistaminic drugs. Gaertner HJ, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1084-5, Jun 72
Absorption, distribution, excretion and metabolism of tiaramide hydrochloride: a new anti-inflammatory drug. Noda K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:732-43, Apr 72
Distribution and fate of 3 H-oxypertine in rats. Airaksinen MM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2181-91, Jul 70
Trimetazidine in blood, bile, organs and urine. Naito SI, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 20:682-8, Apr 72
A sensitive assay for the hepatic N-demethylation of chlorcyclizine in vitro. Jacobson MM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:312-9, Aug 72
Studies on an unusual N-dealkylation reaction. I. In vivo and in vitro N-dealkylation of N-t-butylnorchlorcyclizine to norchlorcyclizine by the rat. Kamm JJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:507-14, Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of enchancement of adenosine action by dipyridamole and lidoflazine, in dogs. Afonso S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:181-96, Nov 71
Action of cinnarizine on the immunohaemolytic system. Di Perri T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:304-6, Oct 71
The action of cinnarizine on the contraction induced by calcium in depolarized arterial and intestinal smooth muscle preparations. Godfraind T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:399-400, Jun 72
Effects of muscarinic ganglionic stimulation and blockade upon ganglion responses to DMPP and nicotine. Graça AS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:379-87, Aug 70
The action of arecoline on the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Krstić MK.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:238-52, Dec 71
The effect of lidoflazine on the exercise capacity of normal volunteers: double-blind cycloergometric evaluations. Jageneau A, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:457-9, Feb 72
Pharmacological investigations of benzothiazoline derivatives. Takashima T, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:711-5, Apr 72
Pharmacological actions of tiaramide hydrochloride: a new anti-inflammatory drug. Tsurumi K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:724-32, Apr 72
Differential effect of piperazine on cholesterol metabolism in male and female rabbits. Redgrave TG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 50:153-64, Apr 72
Nicotinic stimulant action of some tolyl and xylyl analogues of 1,1-dimethyl-4-phenylpiperazinium (DMPP). Green AL, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:370-8, Oct 71
Metastases and the normalization of tumour blood vessels by ICRF 159: a new type of drug action. Le Serve AW, et al. **Br Med J** 1:597-601, 4 Mar 72
Mutagenicity of N-nitrosopiperazines for Salmonella typhimurium in the host-mediated assay. Zeiger E, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1598-9, Jul 72
Antimicrobial activity of 5-nitro-2-furaldehyde-N'-methyl-N-piperazinoacethydrazone, a new hydrosoluble nitrofurane derivative. I. In vivo antibacterial activity. Degen L, et al. **Chemotherapy** 17:175-81, 1972
Evidence for the release of MSH by phenothiazine ataraxics. Scott GT, et al.
Endocrinology 90:545-51, Feb 72
Physostigmine- and 1,1-dimethyl-4-phenylpiperazinium-induced pressor responses and catecholamine release in 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats. Kaul CL, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 18:261-5, May 72
Anabolic activity of buclizine on rats. Kulkarni SD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:312-4, Feb 72
Actions of lidoflazine on neuromuscular transmission. Onur R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:245-50, May 72
Mechanism of circulatory effects of chlorcyclizine. Sinha JN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 15:386-8, 1971
Effect of cinnarizine on peripheral circulation in dogs. Van Nueten JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:103-6, Jan 72
Nifurpipone, a new nitrofuran with a large antimicrobial spectrum. Massarani E, et al.
Experientia 27:1243-4, 15 Oct 71
The effects of the buffer HEPES on the division potential of WI-38 cells. Massie HR, et al.
In Vitro 7:191-4, Jan-Feb 72
antihypertensive and monoamine oxidase inhibitory activity of some azacycloalkyl-substituted benzaldehyde hydrazone derivatives. George T, et al.
J Med Chem 14:909-13, Oct 71
Local anesthetic activity of 2-piperazinecarboxanilides. McKenzie WL, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:291-5, Mar 72
Immunosuppression by bisdioxopiperazines: effects on antibody-forming cells and serum titers. Tucker DF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1347-54, May 72
Evidence for a new type of dopamine receptor stimulating agent. Corrodi H, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:989-91, Dec 71
Nonspecific intestinal spasmolytic actions of a piperazine antimalarial drug. Burks TF.
J Pharm Sci 61:482-3, Mar 72
Enhancement of coronary vasodilator action of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by lidoflazine. Afonso S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:573-9, Dec 71
Drug-induced and naturally occurring myeloid bodies. Hruban Z, et al. **Lab Invest** 27:62-70, Jul 72
[Mode of action of piperazine on Ascaris lumbricoids var. suum. 3. Mode of penetration and localization of piperazine on Ascaris in vivo by autoradiography with 14C labelled piperazine] Osteux R, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 29:371-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Action of ET 495 (1-(2"-pyrimidyl) 4-(methylene 3',4'-dioxy benzyl) piperazine) on the muscle and cutaneous circulation of the anesthetized dog] Laubie M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:175-82, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Some pharmacodynamical properties of niaprazine, a new antihistaminic agent] Duchene-Marullaz P, et al.
Therapie 26:1203-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cineangiographic method for the pharmacodynamic study of the coronary circulation in the dog. Application to derivatives of the cinnamoyl-piperazine series] Pernod J, et al.
Therapie 27:85-91, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[General pharmacology of a new substance derived from cinnamoyl piperazine. II. Action on general circulation and the autonomic nervous system. Other pharmacological properties] Pourrias B, et al.
Therapie 26:859-72, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[General pharmacology of a new substance derived from cinnamoyl piperazine. I. Toxicological study. Action on coronary circulation and on myocardial metabolism] Pourrias B, et al.
Therapie 26:845-57, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of dose-dependent release of single monoamines from the rat brain by reserpine and oxypertine. Answer to the discussion contribution of M. Knaack and H. Quick to our paper on the different release of norepinephrine, dopamine and serotonin depots as a mode of oxypertine action this J. 41, 105 347 (1970)] Kim JS, et al.
Nervenarzt 42:490-1, Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Anti-complement action of cinnarhizin. Localization of the point of drug-attack] Di Perri T, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:753-5, 30 Nov 71 **(Ita)**
[Pharmacodynamic aspects of a new coronary dilator: (3,4,5, trimethoxycinnamoil)-1 (ethylacetate)-4-piperazine maleate (6753)] Marmo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:523-30, 1971 **(Ita)**
[Behavioral and neuopharmacological effects of flupentixol] Ueki S, et al.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 41:404-40, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[General pharmacological effects of flupentixol] Ueki S, et al.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 41:441-51, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Pharmacological properties of heterocyclic amidine derivatives. IV. The action of 1-phenyl-4-guanylpiperazine sulfate (PGP) on the concentration of norepinephrine in brain and heart of rat] Ozawa H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1381-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Action of prospidine on respiration and glycolysis of tumor cells in ascitic Ehrlich cancer in mice] Bogomolova NS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:339-42, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of various substances on the cholinergic response of earthworm] Vural H, et al.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 31:5-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

POISONING

Piperazine neurotoxicity. Wennen-Van der Mey CA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 23:306-8, Sep 71
[Neurologic manifestations of piperazine poisoning (apropos of 2 cases)] Vallat JN, et al.
Bord Med 5:391-400, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Flupenthixol depot in the maintenance treatment of psychoses. Svestka J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:94-5, 1972
Comparative evaluation of efficacies of dl-tetramisole and piperazine against Ascaridia galli in chickens. Altaif KI. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1547-9, Jul 72
Treatment of tardive dyskinesia. II. Short-term efficacy of dopamine-blocking agents haloperidol and thiopropazate. Kazamatsuri H, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:100-3, Jul 72
Cinnarizine in peripheral vascular insufficiency. Studies on blood flow, muscle capacity, and vascular tone. Schuermans V, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1541-3, Oct 71
Clinical evaluation of cinnarizine in patients with cerebral circulatory deficiency. Toledo JB, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:448-51, Feb 72
Anti-inflammatory activity of tiaramide hydrochloride, 4-((5-chloro-2-oxo-3-benzothiazolinyl)acetyl)-1-piperazine ethanol hydrochloride. Tsurumi K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:716-23, Apr 72
Vascular changes in tumours after treatment with ICRF 159. Le Serve AW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:457P-458P, Oct 71
Flupenthixol and trifluoperazine: a double-blind investigation in the treatment of schizophrenics. Gottfries CG. **Br J Psychiatry** 119:547-8, Nov 71
Flupenthixol in the treatment of schizophrenia. Hall P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:241-2, Feb 72
Thiopropazate hydrochloride in persistent dyskinesia. Singer K, et al. **Br Med J** 4:626, 4 Dec 71
Thiopropazate hydrochloride in persistent dyskinesia. Singer K, et al. **Br Med J** 4:22-5, 2 Oct 71
Long-term evaluation of lidoflazine in angina pectoris based on exercise tolerance. Piessens J, et al.
Cardiology 57:135-49, 1972
Haloperidol, clopenthixol, and chlorpromazine in chronic schizophrenia. Chemically unrelated antipsychotics as therapeutic alternatives. Serafetinides EA, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 154:31-42, Jan 72
Human volunteer studies of the antitussive activity of dropropizine. Cartwright K, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:247S-248S, Dec 71
Piperazine estrone sulfate and conjugated estrogens equine in the treatment of the menopausal syndrome. Lozman H, et al. **South Med J** 64:1143-9, Sep 71
Intestinal helminths in children in coastal South Carolina: a problem in southeastern United States. Sargent RG, et al. **South Med J** 65:294-8, Mar 72
[Oxyuriasis: former and current treatment] Fierlafijn E. **Brux Med** 51:605-8, Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Use of Trivastal in otorhinolaryngology] Haguenauer JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 21:173-9, Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Clinical study of action, in ambulatory treatment, of piperazine acefyllinate associated with an extract of the enzyme complex of the pancreas in a group of retired miners with coal-miner pneumoconiosis] Schlicklin JM. **J Sci Med Lille** 89:283-6, Jun-Jul 71 **(Fre)**
[Clinical trial of a new anti-angina drug: Vascoril (67 53 MD)] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 4:804-8, May 72 **(Fre)**
[Clinical study of a new bronchodilator agent active in oral administration: Eupneron Sedativ] Perrin LF.
Lyon Med 225:1287-8, 27 Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of bovine thelaziosis] Paladé A.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:651-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Present status of the treatment of tinnitus] Labayle J.
Therapeutique 47:815-6, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Drug control of eelworm in the domestic chicken, using piperazine adipate, with special reference to laying performance] Kühn W, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:540-2, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of chronic asthmoid bronchitis with heptaminol etaphyllinate (Cariamyl)] Saner RP, et al.
Ther Umsch 29:332-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical treatment of chronic psychoses with flupenthixol-decanoate (Fluanxol-Depot)] Gross H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:80-4, 4 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with Fluanxol-depot ampules in the treatment of patients with chronic psychoses] Schwalbe W.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1919-22, 31 Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Experiences in the use of cinnarhizin in the symptomatic treatment of occupational immediate-type allergic and allergic-like syndrome] Noferi A, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 53:335-44, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pipobroman in the treatment of some cases of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

polycythemia vera] Bignotti G, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 56:157-62, 1971 **(Ita)**

[Trittico (Trazodone) in the therapy of anxiety] Argenta G.
Policlinico [Med] 79:174-80, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stugeron in treatment of headache of vascular origin] Domžal T. **Wiad Lek** 25:1295-6, 15 Jul 72 **(Pol)**

[Tetramizole and piperazine adipate in the treatment of pigs infected with intestinal nematodes] Romaniuk K. **Wiad Parazytol** 17:397-402, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unexpected action of lidoflazine in atrial fibrillation. Preliminary report] Bortoluzzi DL, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:49-55, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical evaluation of Cinnarizine in patients with peripheral vascular diseases] Simões Neto E.
Hospital (Rio de J) 79:189-98, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of experimental Chagas' disease (study with the drug CL 71,366)] Andrade SG, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:135-45, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of stugeron on cerebral hemodynamics in patients with disorders of the cerebral circulation] Iarullin KhKh, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:62-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study on the antitubercular activity of butomelide] Pershin GN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:60-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A generalized form of Kaposi's angioreticulosis cured with prospidine] Kalamkarian AA, et al.
Sov Med 34:128-31, 1971 **(Rus)**

[A new Soviet cytostatic drug--prospidine--used in treatment of Kaposi's angioreticulosis] Smelov NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 44:31-5, Sep 70 **(Rus)**

[Depressive conditions treated with flupenthixol] Sonne LM.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:454-62, 1971 **(Swe)**

[Effect of flupenthixol in the treatment and rehabilitation of chronic schizophrenia] Molčan J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:295-300, 3 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

The influence of a derivative of piperazine hydrochloride PW16 on reproductive processes and fetal development in rats. Samojlik E, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:148-50, Oct 69

Toxicity of a piperazine-carbon disulfide-phenothiazine preparation in the horse. Glenn MW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:988-92, 1 Apr 72

PIPERIDINES (D2)

Pancuronium bromide. Its use in asthmatics and patients with liver disease. Nana A, et al.
Anaesthesia 27:154-8, Apr 72

Benzetimide and its optical isomers. Janssen PA, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1365-73, Sep 71

The effects of different levels of ventilation on the action of pancuronium in man. Dann WL.
Br J Anaesth 43:959-62, Oct 71

Submicrogram serum copper quantification by spectrophotometry with bis(1-piperidylthiocarbonyl) disulfide. Carter P. **Clin Chim Acta** 39:497-505, Jul 72

Histopathological and ultrastructural studies on esophageal tumors in rats treated with N-nitrosopiperidine. Ito N, et al.
Gann 62:445-51, Dec 71

Sernylan inhibition of human serum cholinesterase. Becker CE. **Hum Hered** 22:55-7, 1972

Stereochemistry of low-spin iron porphyrins. II. Bis(piperidine)- , , , , -tetraphenylporphinatoiron(II). Radonovich LJ, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:2073-8, 22 Mar 72

Novel analgesics and molecular rearrangements in the morphine-thebaine group. XXV. Substitution of the piperidine ring in derivatives of 6,14-endo-ethenotetrahydrothebaine. Haddlesey DI, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 6:875-8, 1972

Comparisons of butyrylcholinesterase inhibitory potencies of selected 3-substituted-1-decylpiperidines with their electron charge densities. Millner OE Jr, et al.
J Med Chem 14:1134-6, Nov 71

A 6 A crystallographic study of a spin-labeled inhibitor complex with lysozyme. Berliner LJ.
J Mol Biol 61:189-94, 14 Oct 71

Novel behavior of N-methyl-3-benzoyl-3-hydroxypiperidine under conditions of Von Braun demethylation. Patel H, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1905-6, Dec 71

[The indications and limitation of ketamine anesthsia in plastic surgery] Ghnassia MD, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:58-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of Ketalar for anesthesia in childhood] Esposito P.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:533-9, Aug 71 **(Fre)**

[Substituted 3,7-diaza-bicyclo-(3,3,1)-nonane-9-ols] Haller R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:654-9, Sep 71 (Ger)

[Propericiazine as a preanesthetic drug in general surgery] Porati U, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 31:Suppl:177-87, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with pancuronomium bromide] Costa PN.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:314-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pancuronium, a new neuromuscular blocking agent] Cremonesi E, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:27-35, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical use of pancuronium bromide (Pavulon)] Nicoletti RL, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:309-13, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pancuronium bromide. A year 's clinical experience] Franco Grande A.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:515-22, Oct 71 **(Spa)**

[Clinical use of the new muscle relaxant, pancuronium bromide] Grau Real F, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:551-7, Oct 71 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical experiences with bezitramide (R 4845), a potent orally long-acting analgesic. Vaerenberg C.
Acta Clin Belg 26:11-20, 1971

Sensitivity to gallamine and pancuronium with special reference to serum proteins. Stovner J, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:953-8, Oct 71

[Clinical study of an original new neuroleptic drug: pimozide] Fouks L, et al.
Cah Med 12:1405-9, 15 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Critical review of the pharmacological action of propericiazine in infantile preanesthesia. (Statistical study of 2075 cases)] Agostinis G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 31:Suppl:167-75, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of BP 400 aerosol on ventilatory disorders in allergic bronchial asthma] Chachaj W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1435-7, 13 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of hypertension with a combination of reserpine, the saluretic clopamide and the -adrenoblockader dihydroergocristine] Britov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:46-50, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal hyperpyrexia following the use of pancuronium bromide in the pig. Chalstrey LJ, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:91-2, Jan 72

[Symptomatic psychoses after application of "Kolton-Gelee"] Cammann R, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:426-31, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of thalamonal and promedol on the external respiration function] Beliaev DG, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:94-6, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resuscitation in anaphylactic reactions to the administration of promedol] Igovskiĭ SS, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:95-6, May 71 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric method for the estimation of alkaloids in lobelia and its pharmaceutical preparations. Karawya MS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1423-5, Nov 71

[Identification of drugs of the piperidine group by thin layer chromatography] Iavors'kiĭ MP, et al.
Farm Zh 27:83-4, Jan-Feb 72 **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Partial antagonism of the behavioural and neurochemical effects of phencyclidine by drugs affecting monoamine metabolism. Tonge SR, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 24:516-20, 1972

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Stereochemical studies of antimuscarinic agents. Diastereoisomeric esters of 3-tropanol, 1,3-dimethyl-4-piperidinol, and related compounds. Biggs DF, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:506-9, May 72

Synthesis of -(p-(fluoren-9-ylidenemethyl)phenyl)-2-piperidineethanol, an inhibitor of platelet aggregation. Claxton GP, et al.
J Med Chem 15:500-4, May 72

Potential inhibitors of protein biosynthesis. Grollman AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:885-7, Sep 71

Synthesis and peripheral vasodilator activity of -(1-(4-piperidylamino)alkyl)benzyl alcohols. Hughes JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:894-5, Sep 71

Alkyl derivatives of tetrahydroisoquinoline, 1-phenylpiperazine, and 4-diphenylmethylpiperidine. Irwin WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:690-2, Jun 72

5-hydroxy-3-piperidylidenemethane derivatives as spasmolytics. Kawazu M, et al.
J Med Chem 15:914-8, Sep 72

Antimalarial activity and conformation of erythro- and threo- -(2-piperidyl)-3,6-bis(trifluoromethyl)-9-phenanthrenemethanol. Olsen RE.
J Med Chem 15:207-8, Feb 72

Synthesis of 1-p-chlorobenzyl-7-azaindole-3--piperidylmethanol as a potential antimalarial agent. Verbiscar AJ. **J Med Chem** 15:149-52, Feb 72

Synthesis of 1-carbethoxy-4-cyano-4-phenylpiperidine. Bercz CV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:1316-7, Aug 72

3-aminopiperidones. V. 2-ethoxy and 2-carbethoxy derivatives of 2-p-methoxyphenylglutarimide. Moon BH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:618-20, Apr 71

Aryl-2-piperidylcarbinols: potential cardiovascular agents. Sam J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:936-9, Jun 71

[Synthesis of a piperidyl-(piperidylhydroxyethyl)-hydroxyethane] Winterfeld K, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:923-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compounds of 4-aminophenazone with piperidine-4-phenyl carbonic acids] Dick J, et al.
Pharmazie 26:439-40, Jul 71 **(Ger)**

[Derivatives of 1-substituted 2,3-dihydro-3-hydroxymethylene-4-quinolones and of 1-benzyl-3-hydroxymethylene-4-piperidone] Schenone P, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 26:857-67, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of some 1-(3-(dialkylamino)-propyl)-4-acyl-4-phenyl-piperidines. 3. Derivatives of 1-alkyl-4-4-acetyl-4-phenylpiperidine and 1-alkyl-4-phenyl-4-propionylpiperidine] Ryiski L, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:259-66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis of some 1-(3-(dialkylamino)-propyl)-4-acyl-4-phenyl-piperidines. IV. Derivatives of 1-alkyl-4-butyryl-4-phenylpiperidine, 1-alkyl-4-valeryl-piperidine and 1-alkyl-4-benzoyl-4-phenylpiperidine] Ryiski L, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:345-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidone-(4) from pronase lysate of ox brain as a hypotensive principle. Tsukatani H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:2201-3, Oct 71

METABOLISM

Biopharmaceutical studies on aminoethanesulfonylpiperidine and related compounds. I. Absorption, excretion, metabolism, and some pharmacological activities. Naito SI, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:198-202, Feb 72

[The pharmacokinetics and metabolism of a new choleretic, 3-ethyl-4-oxo-5-piperidino- 2, -thiazolidineacetic acid ethyl ester (Piprozolin) after enteral administration in the rat] Vollmer KO, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:312-32, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Central anticholinergic activity of JB 336. Kabeš J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:193-4, 1971

Effect of a new antiaggregating chemical on the structure and function of the human platelet. Rodman NF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 65:103-16, Oct 71

Effect of phencyclidine hydrochloride on certain cardiorespiratory values of rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Popovic NA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1649-57, Aug 72

Cardiovascular effects of pancuronium bromide. Levin N, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:808-12, Sep-Oct 71

Initial experience during the clinical use of pancuronium bromide. McIntyre JW, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:813-23, Sep-Oct 71

Some cardiac effects of 1-allyl-2-benzyl-piperidine hcl, in vitro and in vivo. Ferko AP.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:363-75, Apr 72

Neuropharmacologic analysis of AHR-2277 a new psychotherapeutic agent. Johnson DN, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:197-208, Nov 71

The neuromuscular blocking properties of 4,4'(2-(4-methyl-piperidyl)-1-hydroxyethyl) biphenyl. Onur R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:305-11, Aug 72

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of a series of 2-piperidino alkanol derivatives. Carron C, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1992-8, Dec 71

Structure-activity relationships of noreperidine congeners on cholinesterase systems in vitro and analgesia in vivo. Christian ST, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1167-82, Jun 71

Inhibition of renal tubular transport of morphine by -diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate in the chicken. Hakim R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2647-62, Oct 71

Effects in vivo of -(p-(fluoren-9-ylidenemethyl)phenyl)-2-piperidineethanol (RMI 10,393) on platelet aggregation and blood coagulation. MacKenzie RD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:707-17, 1 Mar 72

The use of histamine induced bronchoconstriction as a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

method for investigating bronchodilator drugs. Kamburoff PL, et al. **Br J Dis Chest 66:21-6, Jan 72**

Human pharmacology of indoramin. Coltart DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 43:467P-468P, Oct 71**

Pharmacokinetic studies of minoxidil. Gottlieb TB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:436-41, May-Jun 72**

The EEG in anaesthetized juvenile baboons. Harris R. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:81-3, Jan 72**

Activity against M. leprae of lincomycin and two derivatives, of amicetin, phosphonomycin and two derivatives of tetrahydronaphthylaminopropylpiperidine. Shepard CC, et al. **Int J Lepr 39:742-4, Jul-Sep 71**

A comparison of isoprenaline, salbutamol, and rimiterol inhalation on skin temperature, heart rate, and respiration in man. Phillips EM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol 12:158-68, Apr 72**

Studies on leech repellents. Ramachandran PK, et al. **J Econ Entomol 64:1293-4, Oct 71**

Studies on carbanilic acid esters of cyclic amino alcohols. 4. Esters of pyrrolidinols and piperidinols as local anesthetics. Akerman B, et al. **J Med Chem 14:710-4, Aug 71**

Piperidinecarboxamides with potential CNS and cardiovascular properties. Aboul-Enein MN, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:127-30, Jan 72**

Stereochemical investigations of local anesthetic action. Lokhandwala M, et al. **J Pharm Sci 60:685-9, May 71**

A comparison of the capacities of isomers of amphetamine, deoxypipradrol and methylphenidate to inhibit the uptake of tritiated catecholamines into rat cerebral cortex slices, synaptosomal preparations of rat cerebral cortex, hypothalamus and striatum and into adrenergic nerves of rabbit aorta. Ferris RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:407-16, Jun 72**

Effects of phencyclidine and stress on plasma creatine phosphokinase (CPK) and aldolase activities in man. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 26:44-53, 1972**

Effects of anesthesia and hypercarbia on the subcortical local blood flow in the monkey brain. Smith RR, et al. **Surg Forum 22:420-1, 1971**

[Effect of clopamide and ethacrynic acid on renin secretion in the dog] Imbs JL, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 331:294-306, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on the immobilization of ruminants with Sernyl-Combelen] Jancke S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:847-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of properciazine on experimental tetanic intoxication in Albino rats] De Carlo M, et al. **Arch Ital Sci Med Trop Parassitol 52:35-42, Jan-Jun 71 (Ita)**

[Evaluation of a new local anesthetic: diphenyl-acetate of 1,alpha-trimethyl-2-piperidyl-carbinol hydrochloride] Zocche GP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol 37:234-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Double-blind quantitative radiologic evaluation of the effect of antispastic drugs on gastric emptying of a radio-opaque meal] Preda A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino) 57:50-5, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Studies on pharmacological effect of pipethanate. I. Effect of pipethanate on central nervous system] Kawashima K, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:50-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Studies on pharmacological effect of pipethanate. II. Effect of pipethanate on respiration, circulation system and smooth muscle] Tanaka S, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:54-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Clinical studies of anesthesia adjuvants. I. Effect of SA-504 on circulatory dynamics] Mori Y, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 21:336-40, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Anesthesia in pigs using phencyclidine and halothane] Gyrd-Hansen N. **Nord Vet Med 23:281-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Effect of Brinaldix on renal ion excretion and active sodium transport in the frog skin] Natochin IuV. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:49-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of psychotomimetic drugs on energy metabolism in brain mitochondria] Gulidova GP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1700-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Acquisition of active behavior in rats due to small doses of piperidyl-benzylates] Rosić N. **Vojnosanit Pregl 29:151-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

POISONING

[Kolton-gelee intoxication in a 9-year-old child] Lässig W, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax 39:494-7, Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Percutaneous intoxication in childhood--illustrated on the example of Kolton-gelee "LAW"] Schneider P, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax 39:529-33, Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Intoxication caused by Kolton-gelee in three children] Siegert E. **Kinderaerztl Prax 39:557-61, Dec 71 (Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Propericiazin, diazepam, chlorpromazine and placebo in a doubleblind trial in pedopsychiatric therapy. Bartůňková Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:83-4, 1972**

Evaluation of slow-releasing diphenylpyraline in chronic urticaria and various kinds of dermatites. Kuokkanen K, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh) 26:454-62, Dec 71**

Pimozide treatment of chronic schizophrenics as compared with haloperidol and penfluridol maintenance treatment. A multidisciplinary approach. Baro F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:199-214, Mar 72**

A quantitative study of neuroleptic-induced extrapyramidal symptoms and their response to dexetimide, a potent and long-acting antiparkinsonian agent. Dom R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand 47:399-410, 1971**

Diphenidol: a new agent for the treatment of digitalis-induced arrhythmias. Electrophysiologic and hemodynamic studies. Mandel WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol 30:67-73, 11 Jul 72**

Efficacy of single oral doses of ticarbodine against nematodes and cestodes of dogs. Boisvenue RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:709-12, Apr 72**

Critical and clinical evaluation of ticarbodine as a canine anthelmintic. Slonka GF, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:1075-8, May 72**

Evaluating the long-term need for antiparkinson drugs by chronic schizophrenics. Klett CJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:374-9, Apr 72**

Effect of parapenzolate bromide (Relanol) on the gastric acid secretion of patients with peptic ulceration. Fung WP. **Aust NZ J Med 2:37-8, Feb 72**

Clinical evaluation of perhexiline maleate in patients with angina pectoris. Burns-Cox CJ, et al. **Br Med J 4:586-8, 4 Dec 71**

Controlled trial of penfluridol in acute psychosis. Praag HM van, et al. **Br Med J 4:710-3, 18 Dec 71**

Experience with pericyazine in profoundly and severely retarded children. Tischler B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 106:136-41, 22 Jan 72**

Propericiazine in psychiatric emergencies. A controlled comparative study. Ananth JV, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:143-5, Apr 72**

Pimozide: EEG effects related to clinical response. Marjerrison G, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:437-9, Oct 71**

Combined therapy with vasodilator drugs and beta-adrenergic blockade in hypertension. A comparative study of minoxidil and hydralazine. Gottlieb TB, et al. **Circulation 45:571-82, Mar 72**

Perhexiline maleate in angina pectoris. A controlled, double-blind clinical trial. Bleifer DJ, et al. **Geriatrics 27:109-15, Sep 72**

Comparison of the bronchodilatory action of two drugs. Prime FJ, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:293-6, Dec 71**

Clinical trial of a new antianginal drug: perhexiline maleate. Roberts LN, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol 12:342-8, Aug-Sep 72**

cis-1-(2-(p-anisidinomethyl)cyclohexyl)piperidine and related compounds. Oral hypoglycemic agents. Rynbrandt RH, et al. **J Med Chem 14:985-7, Oct 71**

Diphenidol for levodopa induced nausea and vomiting. Duvoisin RC. **JAMA 221:1408, 18 Sep 72**

Preparation of triethylenetetramine dihydrochloride for the treatment of Wilson's disease. Dixon HB, et al. **Lancet 1:853, 15 Apr 72**

Clinical pharmacological studies with a new diuretic: clopamide. Onen K, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 10:42-9, 1971**

Fluspirilene and pipothiazine undecylenate, two long-acting injectable neuroleptics. A double-blind controlled trial in residual schizophrenia. Vereecken JL, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:117-27, Mar-Apr 72**

[NC 123 in the therapy of potency disorders] Bártová D. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:189, 1971 (Cze)**

[Opiran, anxiety and psychosis; apropos of the therapeutic trial of a new incisive neuroleptic drug] Giudicelli S. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:407-13, Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Study of the action and tolerance of azatadine dimaleate in drug hypersensitivity] Nove-Josserand G, et al. **Lyon Med 227:465-7, 12 Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Preliminary trials of carpipramine, a compound related to antidepressive neuroleptic agents] Deniker P, et al. **Therapie 27:177-81, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Experimental testing of some piperidine propanol diastereomers in animals as potential parkinsonism drugs] Oelszner W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 26:1061-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The treatment of chronic pain syndromes with bezitramide] Knape H. **Anaesthesist 21:251-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Long term neuroleptic therapy using fluspirilene and penfluridol] Haase HJ, et al. **Nervenarzt 42:632-7, Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Local drug therapy of anorectal diseases with a new spray preparation] Herzfeld R. **Z Allgemeinmed 47:1346-8, 20 Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Induction and control of spasmo-analgesia] Vahlensieck W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol 64:929-36, Dec 71 (Ger)**

[On several anti-hypertensive drugs with special reference to the association of dihydroergocristine, reserpine and clopamide] Martinetti L, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 26:209-18, May-Jun 70 (Ita)**

[Further clinico-therapeutic aspects of therapy of arterial hypertension] Anselmo B, et al. **Clin Ter 56:55-70, 15 Jan 71 (Ita)**

[Clinical observations on the effect of a synthetic product with spasmolytic action, on abdominal pain manifestations] Ciravegna G, et al. **Clin Ter 57:227-36, 15 May 71 (Ita)**

[Propiram fumarate, a new analgesic] Suzuki M, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 20:909-11, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Briserin in outpatient treatment of arterial hypertension] Kocemba J, et al. **Wiad Lek 24:1855-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Correction of stable mental changes in children with epilepsy] Kaubish VK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1563-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicopathologic studies of a piperidino thenyl ethylamine. (CIBA go. 2825). Rupanagudi RR, et al. **Eur J Toxicol 3:110-5, Mar-Apr 70**

The teratogenic activity of a thalidomide analogue, EM 12 in rabbits, rats, and monkeys. Schumacher HJ, et al. **Teratology 5:233-40, Apr 72**

[Teratologic study on 3-(1,4-endoxo-cyclohexane-2-exo-3-exodicarboximido)-piperidine-2,6-dione (K2604), another compound with sedative-hypnotic activity and structural relation to thalidomide] Koch H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 21:2022-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Teratological study of a non-narcotic antitussive agent, Asverin] Kowa Y. **Boll Chim Farm 111:47-51, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

URINE

The isolation and identification of piperidine-2-carboxylic acid in the urine of protein malnourished rats. Crowne RS, et al. **Clin Sci 41:535-43, Dec 71**

PIPEROXAN see under SYMPATHOLYTICS (D5)

PIPRADROL (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Psychomotor stimulant self administration as a function of dosage per injection in the rhesus monkey. Wilson MC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 22:271-81, 1971**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of pyridrol on energy metabolism in the brain during prolonged muscular activity] Saratikov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:35-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Influence of agents interacting with choline- and adrenoreactive systems on the epileptiform activity in the hippocampus of the rabbit] Gusel' VA. **Farmakol Toksikol 33:406-11, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PIROPLASMOSIS see BABESIASIS (C1, C15)

PITCH DISCRIMINATION (F1)

Absolute judgment of musically-related pure tones. Cuddy LL. **Can J Psychol 25:42-55, Feb 71**

Some electrophysiological factors in volley-pitch perception by electrical stimulation. In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Simmons FB, et al. **Ciba Found Symp 225-40, 1970**

Can nerve impulse periodicity be used for pitch perception? In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Whitfield IC. **Ciba Found Symp 213-23, 1970**

A study of pursuit and compensatory tracking of auditory pitch. Milnes-Walker ND. **Ergonomics 14:479-86, Jul 71**

a study of the influence of the olivocochlear bundle on the N1 responses to repeated tone pulses. Daigneault EA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am 49:1896-7, Jun 71**

Frequency discrimination and the MLD. Gebhardt CJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am 51:1228-32, Apr 72**

The auditory threshold for short-duration pulses. Tempest W, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am 49:1901-2, Jun 71**

Most comfortable loudness for pure tones, noise, and speech. Ventry IM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am 49:1805-13, Jun 71**

Intensity discrimination of pulsed sinusoids: the effects of filtered noise. Viemeister NF. **J Acoust Soc Am 51:1265-9, Apr 72**

Spatial patterns of cochlear difference tones. Worthington DW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am 49:1818-30, Jun 71**

Effect of repetition of standard and comparison tones

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on recognition memory for pitch. Deutsch D.
J Exp Psychol 93:156-62, Apr 72
New medical use for tuning-forks?
Lancet 1:526, 4 Mar 72
Hue-tone sensory interaction: a negative result. Bernstein IH, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:1327-30, Dec 71
CNV correlates of task difficulty and accuracy of pitch discrimination. Deise FC, et al.
Psychophysiology 9:53-62, Jan 72
Mapping of interactions in the pitch memory store. Deutsch D. **Science** 175:1020-2, 3 Mar 72
[Frequency discrimination] Giaccai F.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:189-93, Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Discrimination of sounds of variable acoustic energy] Petzold P.
Z Psychol 179:76-97, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pitch discrimination capacity in the normal subject] Madonia T, et al.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 22:61-81, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Various acousticomotor reflex mechanisms in the assessment of pitch] Fruttero F.
Minerva Otorinolaringol 21:239-44, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Conditioned reflex behavior of cats following section of the brachia of the inferior colliculi] Goreva OA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:937-42, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PITOCIN see OXYTOCIN (D8)

PITRESSIN see VASOPRESSIN (D7, D8)

PITUITARY-ADRENAL FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

Simplified assessment of pituitary-adrenal reserve. Measurement of serum 11-deoxycortisol and cortisol after metyrapone. Spark RF.
Ann Intern Med 75:717-23, Nov 71
Functional tests of adrenal axis in children with measurement of plasma cortisol by competitive protein binding. Barnes ND, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:66-73, Feb 72
Adrenal response to tetracosactrin in newborn infants. Price H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:152, Feb 72
Study of the adrenocortical reserve function in paediatric cholera patients. Takakura I, et al.
Bull WHO 46:27-32, 1972
Newer diagnostic tests to evaluate the hypothalamic pituitary adrenal axis. Leonard JM, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 62:288-91, Jun 72
Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function during oral contraceptive therapy with combined oestrogen-progestogen and progestogen-only preparations. Daly JR, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:544-9, Jun 72
Tests of anterior pituitary function. Ontjes DA, et al.
Metabolism 21:159-77, Feb 72 (97 ref.)
Tests of adrenocortical function.
N Engl J Med 285:1207-8, 18 Nov 71
[Adrenal gland reactivity in physiological and pathological newborn infants] Přibylová H, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:293, Jun 72 **(Cze)**
[Adrenocorticotropic action of synthetic polypeptides following suppression of endogenous secretion of ACTH] Jenny M, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 46:166, 15 May 66 **(Fre)**
[Endocrine dysregulation in obesity in childhood: reactions of growth hormone and cortisol to insulin induced hypoglycemia] Girard J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1293-4, 9 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The oral metapiron test in children for the simultanous examination of ACTH and growth hormone secretion] Stahl M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1295-6, 9 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lysine-vasopressin test for the evaluation of adrenocorticotropic hypophyseal function under the affect of pethidine] Garten C, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:840-5, 15 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of metopirone test in the function tests of the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal gland system] Garten CD, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:246-51, 15 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of adrenal gland function in multiple sclerosis] Zibetti A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:108-13, Mar-Apr 72 **(Ita)**
[Diurnal secretion of cortisol during the adrenal gland function tests in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Di Lascio G, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:457-62, Oct-Dec 71 **(Ita)**
[The adrenal medulla in obesity. (Study of urinary excretion of catecholamines)] Giorgino R, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 22:392-9, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pituitary-adrenal cortex function in female non-tumor hirsutism] Messina M, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:423-4, Oct-Dec 71 **(Ita)**
[Pituitary function in chromophobe adenoma] Strumia E, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:471-2, Oct-Dec 71 **(Ita)**
[Lysine-8-vasopressin test as a simple method of hypothalamo-pituitary adrenal function] Takeda R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 20:211-6, Mar 72 **(Jap)**
[17-OHCS and 17-KGS for the adrenal cortex function test] Yoshida T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:722-6, Sep 71 **(Jap)**
[A study on adrenocortical function test in pregnant women] Higuchi M.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:345-54, May 72 **(Jap)**
[Synthetic ACTH: ACTH test] Matsukura S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:1768-74, Jul 71 **(Jap)**
[Quantitative determination of adrenocortical function and its clinical significance] Nishikawa M.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:404-10, Oct 71 **(Jap)**
[Determination of blood corticoid level by the radiocompetition method in functional tests of the adrenal cortex] Migdalska B, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:539-43, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Assessment of adrenocortical functions by way of determining of urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in patients gastrectomized for peptic ulcer] Lubczyńska-Kowalska W.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1496-8, 27 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Endocrine and biochemical aspects in normal conditions and in the course of immunogenesis and reflection of the nervous system types in these processes] Mirza L, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:29-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Test using intravenous injection of ACTH] Vasil'ev ZhKh. **Lab Delo** 12:727-30, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Physiological indices of the adrenal cortex in healthy children of different age groups] Zhukovskii MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 51:8-13, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lysine-8-vasopressin test in exploration of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal axis] Provenzani AJ, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1765-76, 5 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Stimulation test with lysine-8-vasopressin in evaluation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal axis] Herrera Pombo JL, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:451-8, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Adrenal function test as an indicator of the sensitivity of the hematopoietic system to Thio-TEPA in the combined and complex therapy of cancer of the uterine corpus] Khyl'ko AS, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:57-9, Jul-Aug 71 **(Ukr)**

PITUITARY-ADRENAL SYSTEM (G1)

Hypophyseo-adrenocortical function in diabetes mellitus. Asfeldt VH.
Acta Med Scand 191:349-54, Apr 72
Effect of septal lesion on exploratory activity, passive avoidance learning and pituitary-adrenal function in the rat. Endröczi E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 39:351-60, 1971
Tuberous sclerosis. Clinical, endocrine, and metabolic studies. Sareen CK, et al.
Am J Dis Child 123:34-9, Jan 72
Physiology of adrenal cortical function. Besser GM.
Br Med J 1:310, 29 Jan 72
Effects of amygdaloid stimulation on pituitary-adrenal activity in conscious cats. Matheson GK, et al.
Brain Res 32:151-67, 10 Sep 71
Pituitary-adrenocortical response to stress in the neonatal rat. Gray P. **Endocrinology** 89:1126-8, Oct 71
Evidence for autonomous pituitary-adrenal function in the near-term fetal rhesus (Macaca mulatta). Kittinger GW, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:1037-44, Oct 72
Urinary sodium-potassium ratio determination by tracer methodology for the detection of stress caused by noise. Rothschild HC, et al.
Environ Lett 1:277-85, 1971
The possible mechanism of the effect of the pituitary-adrenal system on growth of a transplanted tumor. Evgenjeva TP. **Eur J Cancer** 4:425-8, Aug 68
The hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in children with severe cerebral lesions: an evaluation. Faglia G, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:94-109, Apr 71
Ontogenesis of the pituitary-adrenal axis in the chick embryo. Woods JE, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:407-15, Dec 71
Comparative embryological study on the abnormal development of adrenohypophyseal system. Satow Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 20:223-35, Sep 71
The effect of orally administered synthetic thyrotropin releasing factor on adenohypophyseal function. Eastman CJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:58, Jan 72
Analog computer model for the ACTH-glucocorticoid system. Stokely EM, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:13-20, Jan 72
Adrenal-pituitary influence in reactivation of avoidance-learning memory in the rat after intermediate intervals. Klein SB.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 79:341-59, Jun 72
The role of the pituitary-adrenal-thyroid axes in lung differentiation. I. Studies of the cytology and physical properties of anencephalic fetal rat lung. Blackburn WR, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:306-18, Mar 72
Possible role of the pituitary/adrenocortical axis in aggressive behaviour. Brain PF.
Nature (Lond) 233:489, 15 Oct 71
Pituitary-adrenal function in rats with diencephalic islands. Ondo JG, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 9:72-82, 1972
Short-latency suppression of pituitary-adrenal function with physiological plasma levels of corticosterone in the female rat. Zimmermann E, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 9:235-43, 1972
Some relationships between adrenal function and the effectiveness of a period of isolation in inducing intermale aggression in albino mice. Brain PF, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:27-9, Jan 71
Plasma corticosterone increases produced by extinction of operant behavior in rats. Coover GD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:261-3, Mar 71
Diurnal cycle and ACTH facilitation of shuttlebox avoidance. Pagano RR, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:721-3, Apr 72
Pituitary-adrenal function in photic and olfactory deprived rats. Dunn J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:755-8, Jul 72
Dexamethasone and corticosterone administration to pregnant rats: effects on pituitary-adrenocortical function in the newborn. 1. Paul DH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1360-4, Sep 72
[Ultrastructure of the pars intermedia of the rat hypophysis and its changes after bilateral adrenalectomy] Erkoçak A.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 60:353-64, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unbound fraction of plasma corticosterone and pituitary-adrenal response to stress during the post-natal period in rats] Koch B.
Horm Metab Res 1:301-8, Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The function of the pituitary-adrenal system in congenital heart defects] Gács G, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:1046-7, 30 Apr 72 **(Hun)**
[Function of the hypophyso-adrenal axis in liver patients] Luvisi PF, et al.
Epatologia 16:537-43, Nov-Dec 70 **(Ita)**
[Function of the diencephalo-hypophyso-adrenal axis in patients treated with telecobaltotherapy for uterine neoplasms] Malato M.
Rass Int Clin Ter 52:233-7, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The functional state of the pituitary-adrenal system in carcinoma of the cervix] Madajewicz S, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:459-62, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pituitary-adrenal function in diabetic retinopathy. Metyrapone test] Abreu JM.
Arq Bras Oftalmol 34:232-79, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The influence of the pituitary-adrenal system on the motor-evacuatory function of the digestive organs] Klimov PK, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:265-71, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the brain adrenergic structures in non-specific responses of the organism to stimuli] Shaliapina VG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:357-61, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined effect of low-frequency vibration and noise on the state of the pituitary-adrenal system] Bondarev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 35:106-8, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Humoral mechanisms governing pathogenesis of nephrogenic hypertension and the sympatico-adrenal system] Iunda IF, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:20-5, Apr 72 **(Rus)**
[The pituitary-adrenal system and vitamin A (review of the literature)] Natanson AO, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:110-4, Nov-Dec 70 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The nature of adrenoreception in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system] Rasin MS, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:42-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interrelationships between the catecholamines of the hypothalamus and the adrenocorticotropic function of the hypophysis following adrenalectomy] Shchedrina RN.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:58-64, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the adrenergic function of the adrenals and adrenocorticotropic activity of the pituitary gland in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:17-21, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[State of the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal system in obese children and adolescents] Iusfina EZ, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:10-3, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[The state of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal system in experimental allergic processes in a morpho-histochemical light] Kasab'lan SS, et al.
Vopr Revm 12:9-10, Apr-Jun 72 **(Rus)**
[Pituitary-adrenal system of animals in groups and in isolation] Naumenko EV, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 32:731-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of action of adrenocorticotrophic hormone] Llamas R.
Gac Med Mex 102:369-81, Oct 71 (42 ref.) **(Spa)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of chronic droperidol treatment on pituitary-adrenocortical function in the rat. Debreceni L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:235-8, 1971

Pituitary-adrenal response to various stressors in trained and untrained organisms. Frenkl R.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 39:41-6, 1971

The importance of stimulus intensity and duration of steroid administration in suppression of stress-induced ACTH secretion. Kendall JW, et al.
Endocrinology 90:525-30, Feb 72

The effect of dehydrobenzperidol, chlorpromazine and reserpine on the pituitary-adrenal system in human. Debreceni L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 58:410-3, 1971

Pituitary-adrenal responsiveness during microdose norethindrone therapy. Turksoy RN.
Fertil Steril 23:12-4, Jan 72

Investigation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in mesomorphic types of pig. Lister D, et al.
J Endocrinol 53:505-6, Jun 72

Effect of norgestrel in combination with ethinyl oestradiol on the human pituitary-adrenal axis. Givens JR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 5:Suppl 5:69-76, Dec 68

More on levodopa--implications for adrenal function. Greenberg SR. **N Engl J Med** 286:375-6, 17 Feb 72

Effects of ethylene glycol dinitrate on pituitary-adrenocortical function in the rat. Clark DG.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:355-60, Mar 72

Triamcinoline acetonide (kenalog) in treatment of cases of hay fever and its effect on pituitary-adrenal axis. McMillin WP. **Ulster Med J** 40:176-9, 1971

[Hypophysoadrenal effects of prolonged corticotherapy in small doses in asthmatic patients] Magnenat G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:804-9, 10 Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Adrenocortical function on depot-corticosteroids] Bethge H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:650-6, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ethymisole on the hypothalamic-hypophyseal-adrenal system of rats in dexamethasone inhibition] Sapronov NS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:58-61, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of hypophyseal-adrenal system of the rat fetus to stress] Skebel'skaia IuB.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:60-3, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the hypophysis-adrenal cortex system in children with cirrhosis of the liver treated with pyrogenal] Khazanov MM, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:21-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PITUITARY DISEASES (C7)

Growth retardation following ventromedial hypothalamic lesions in the weanling rat independent of polarity of electrolytic lesion current. Bernardis LL. **Growth** 35:137-43, Jun 71

[Adult X histiocytosis with pulmonary, thyroid, meningoencephalic and thalamo-hypophyseal localizations] Turiaf J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:2923-32, 20 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine pathology and intrauterine fetus (literature review)] Bekker SM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:59-64, Sep 68 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Radioimmunoassay determination of human plasma ACTH in adrenal and pituitary gland disorders] Kosowicz J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:527-32, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Growth hormone levels in the blood serum during puberty-juvenile dyspituitarism in males] Nekrasova LV.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:53-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pituitary gigantism. Endocrine studies in a subject with hypergonadotropic hypogonadism. Musa BU, et al.
Am J Med 52:399-405, Mar 72

Abscess formation in a Rathke's cleft cyst. Case report. Obenchain TG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:359-62, Mar 72

Fanconi's anemia with isolated growth hormone deficiency. Zachmann M, et al.
J Pediatr 80:159-60, Jan 72

[Clinical forms of ovulation disorders] Mattei A, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 12:407-14, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional disorders of the pituitary and their importance in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer] Mosin VI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:119-23, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Effect of thyrotropin-releasing factor on serum thyroid-stimulating hormone. An approach to distinguishing hypothalamic from pituitary forms of idiopathic hypopituitary dwarfism. Costom BH, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:2219-25, Oct 71

The thyrotrophin-releasing hormone test in diseases of the pituitary and hypothalamus. Hall R, et al.
Lancet 1:759-63, 8 Apr 72

Pituitary function. Dingman JF.
N Engl J Med 285:617-9, 9 Sep 71

[Effects of lysine-vasopressin on blood cortisol levels. Practical implications] Mornex R, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 12:105-25, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic abscess of the pituitary fossa] Orf G.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 24:135-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New hypophyseal function test using a synthetic TRH--TRH test in diencephalic, hypophyseal and thyroid gland diseases] Miyai K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:312, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[Cerebral-hypophyseal nanism--is it 1 or 2 diseases?] Benikova EA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:48-52, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of the "juvenile basophilism" syndrome and Itsenko-Cushing disease arising during sexual maturation] Egart FM, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:10-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysine-8-vasopressin test in exploration of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal axis] Provenzani AJ, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1765-76, 5 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Symptomatologic study of plasma ACTH] Bobillo ER.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:263-79, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Pituitary abscess in a craniopharyngioma. Case report. Obrador S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:785-9, Jun 72

[Houssay's phenomenon. Diabetes mellitus and hypophyseal insufficiency] Hollnagel H, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1726-7, 14 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chronic hyperosmolality, adipsia and secondary insufficiency of the anterior pituitary gland in hypothalamic lesions] Pickardt CR, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 13:45-51, Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Pituitary changes especially necrotic--following cranio-cerebral injuries] Pierucci G, et al.
Pathologica 63:71-88, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of pituitary apoplexy and its etiology] Kamisasa A, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:1061-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

METABOLISM

Ascorbic acid depletion in the adenohypophysis in the presence of oestrogen-induced adenohypophysial hypertrophy. Schreiber V, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 20:147-52, 1971

PATHOLOGY

Cysts of sellar and pharyngeal hypophyses. McGrath P.
Pathology 3:123-31, Apr 71

[Pituitary apoplexy. Anatomo-clinical contribution] Gatti E, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:480-8, Oct-Dec 71 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical neuroendocrinological studies on the hypothalamopituitary disorder] Oishi H.
Med J Kobe Univ 32:86-110, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Static and dynamic results of radioimmunoassay of the growth hormone in endocrine diseases] Simionescu L.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:181-95, 1971 **(Rum)**

[Daily variations of intraocular pressure in the light of the general problem of biological rhythms] Krasnovid TA. **Oftalmol Zh** 27:197-200, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in pubertal-juvenile dyspituitarism. I] Egart FM, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:18-21, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary elimination of 17-hydroxycorticoids in patients with pituitary pathology during the administration of a bacterial pyrogen] Janches M, et al.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:89-98, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological study of the sella turcica in the hypothalamic syndrome] Romero E, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 18:507-31, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of anterior and posterior pituitary diseases] Irie M.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:171-4, Mar 71 (55 ref.) **(Jap)**

URINE

[Immunochemical determination of the luteinizing hormone (LH) and its applicability in the evaluation of hypophyseal gonadotropic activity] Hyla R, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:841-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PITUITARY GLAND (A6)

see also related
HYPOPHYSECTOMY (E4)

A probably nongonadotropic sperm-releasing activity in the pituitary gland from mammals, amphibians, and fishes. Kihlström JE, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:573-5, Dec 71

Experimental hypersomatotropism: serum growth hormone and insulin, and pituitary and pancreatic changes in MtT-W15 tumor-bearing rats before and after tumor removal. Garay GL, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:82-9, Mar 71

Heterogeneity of porcine pituitary luteinizing hormone subunits (LH and LH) in 6 M guanidine hydrochloride agarose gel chromatography. Comparison with bovine luteinizing hormone subunits. Courte C, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4429-31, 10 Jul 72

Evidence for direct effects of essential fatty acids at the hypothalamus-pituitary level in domestic fowl. Roland DA Sr, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1683-94, Dec 71

[Presence of a high percentage of triploid individuals in Anura of the genus Bufo obtained after artificial ovulation] Siboulet R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3445-8, 19 Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Study of the pars intermedia of the hypophysis in normal and thyroidectomized mice: volumetry, histology and incorporation of various radioactive elements] Roux M.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:290-300, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal effects on vitellogenesis and fertility rates in tilapian fish, Tilapia mossambica Peters] Chistova MN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 200:1479-82, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Some characteristics of the biosynthesis and metabolism of adrenal cortex hormones at different periods of childhood (literature review)] Mataradze GD.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:114-23, Mar-Apr 71 (169 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Surgery of hypophysis by ultrasound] Mihaljević B.
Med Glas 25:83-5, Feb-Mar 71 **(Cro)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of pituitary gland and adrenal hypoplasia. Moncrieff MW, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:136-7, Feb 72

ANALYSIS

Location of prolactin activity in the polyacrylamide gel electrophoretograms prepared from the adenohypophyses of some species. Nagy I, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:27-36, 1969

Changes in pituitary FSH and LH and plasma LH in immature rats treated with pregnant mare's serum. Ying SY, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:220-30, Jun 72

The cellular origins of corticotropin and melanotropin as revealed by immunochemical staining. Baker BL, et al. **Am J Anat** 134:395-409, Aug 72

Size heterogeneity of immunoreactive human ACTH in plasma and in extracts of pituitary glands and ACTH-producing thymoma. Yalow RS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:439-45, 16 Jul 71

The ascorbic acid content of pituitary glands of some ruminants. Barakat MZ, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:471-2, 1972

ACTH, GH, prolactin, and -MSH activities of six kinds of cells isolated from the rat adenohypophysis. Ishikawa H, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 18:223-6, Jun 71

Radioautographic localization of 125 I-triiodothyronine in the posterior pituitary of the rat. Bar-Sella P, et al.
Endocrinology 91:302-9, Jul 72

The influence of norethynodrel on sialic acid content of the rat hypophysis. Fava-de-Moraes F, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1109-12, Apr 72

Regulation of luteinizing hormone in the fetal and neonatal lamb. I. LH concentrations in blood and pituitary. Foster DL, et al.
Endocrinology 90:102-11, Jan 72

Characterization of growth hormone of different molecular weights in rat, dog and human pituitaries. Frohman LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:262-9, Jul 72

Levels of LH in the sera and pituitaries of female lambs following ovariectomy and administration of estrogen. Liefer RW, et al.
Endocrinology 90:981-5, Apr 72

Eli Lilly lecture. The subunits of pituitary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thyrotropin--their relationship to other glycoprotein hormones. Pierce JG.
Endocrinology 89:1331-44, Dec 71 (29 ref.)
Protein synthesis in the rat anterior pituitary. II. Solubility studies on total protein, growth hormone and prolactin labeled in an in vitro incubation. Samli MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:227-32, Jul 72
Preliminary characterization of the pituitary melanocyte stimulating hormones of several vertebrate species. Shapiro M, et al.
Endocrinology 90:249-56, Jan 72
Radioimmunoassay studies on plasma and pituitary LH levels and the half-life of circulating LH in intact and castrated gerbils. Turner JW Jr.
Endocrinology 90:638-44, Mar 72
Thyrotropin secretion in genetically obese rats. York DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:67-72, Jan 72
Size heterogeneity of immunoreactive human ACTH in plasma and in extracts of pituitary glands and ACTH-producing thymoma. Yalow RS, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:439-45, 1971
Electrofocusing and gel electrophoresis of bovine neurophysins. Analytical and preparative experiments. Pliška V, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:110-5, 23 Jun 72
Localization of FSH- and LH-producing cells in the pig adenohypophysis by an immunohistochemical technique. Mirecka J, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 9:365-72, 1971
Colloid-like droplets in the pars intermedia of the frog Rana nigromaculata. Ito T.
Fukushima J Med Sci 14:89-94, 1967
Preparation of gonadotropin from salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) pituitary glands. Donaldson EM, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:469-81, Jun 72
Biological and immunochemical studies with growth hormone in pituitary extracts of holostean and chondrostean fishes. Hayashida T.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:275-80, Oct 71
The effect of change of background color on the melanocyte-stimulating hormone content of the pituitary of Xenopus laevis. Thornton VF.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:554-60, Dec 71
A simple method for isolation of highly purified LH from human pituitaries. Gräsślin D, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:51-2, Jan 70
Studies on the pituitary "Fettstoffwechselhormon". 3. The corticotropic activity of some lipolytic effective hog pituitary gland fractions in vivo. Schleyer M, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:333-7, Nov 70
Isolation of a glycoprotein with FSH & LH activity from ovine pituitaries. Sreemathi G, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:314-6, Jul 71
Physiology of pregnancy in tropically adapted cattle. II. Changes in maternal and fetal pituitary follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone content throughout pregnancy. Rakha AM, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:266-9, Feb 72
Purification of human prolactin. Hwang P, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1955-8, 10 Apr 72
Subunits of luteinizing hormone from human pituitary glands. Rathnam P, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7087-94, 10 Dec 71
Growth hormone in human fetal pituitary glands and cord blood. Matsuzaki F, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:908-11, Dec 71
Isolation and purification of luteinizing hormone from porcine pituitary glands. Anderson FB, et al.
J Endocrinol 52:507-15, Mar 72
Plasma and pituitary luteinizing hormone concentrations and peripheral plasma oestradiol concentration during early pregnancy and after the administration of progestational steroids in the rat. Brown-Grant K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:31-5, Apr 72
Partial purification of dog pituitary glycoprotein hormones. Hartree AS, et al.
J Endocrinol 52:403-4, Feb 72
Identification of prolactin in foetal rat pituitary. Ingleton PM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:799-800, Dec 71
Plasma and pituitary luteinizing hormone and peripheral plasma oestradiol concentrations in the normal oestrous cycle of the rat and after experimental manipulation of the cycle. Naftolin F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:17-30, Apr 72
Corticotrophin-like peptide concentrations in the intermediate lobe of rat and guinea-pig pituitaries. Rees LH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:38-9, Jun 72
Rat pituitary and plasma prolactin levels after pinealectomy. Relkin R. **J Endocrinol** 53:179-80, Apr 72
A phylogenetic study of pituitary corticotrophic activity. Scott AP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:i-ii, Oct 71
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of rat anterior pituitary gland after different extraction procedures. Zanini A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:177-8, Apr 72
Assay of prolactin in vertebrate pituitaries by its dispersion of xanthophore pigment in the teleost Gillichthys mirabilis. Sage M, et al.
J Exp Zool 180:169-74, May 72
Genetic determination of the storage of vasopressin and oxytocin in the neural lobes of mice. Stewart AD.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:157P-158P, Apr 72
Changes in the pituitary FSH and LH levels during the oestrous cycle in the Indian water buffalo. Agrarwal SP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:300-1, Nov 71
Changes in adenohypophysial cells and levels of somatotrophin and prolactin at different reproductive stages in the pig. Anderson LL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 28:55-65, Jan 72
Pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone in immature guinea-pigs and hamsters and in female rats after neonatal treatment with testosterone. Brown PS.
J Reprod Fertil 27:187-92, Nov 71
Gonadotrophin levels in female rats subjected to restricted feed intake. Howland BE.
J Reprod Fertil 27:467-70, Dec 71
Pituitary luteinizing hormone content of unmated, pseudopregnant, pregnant and progesterone-treated rabbits. Labhsetwar AP.
J Reprod Fertil 29:415-8, Jun 72
Gonadotrophin content of the pituitaries of sheep of differing fertility at three stages of the oestrous cycle. Land RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 30:313-6, Aug 72
Bovine fetal pituitary concentration and in vitro synthesis of prolactin, GH, and LH. Oxender WD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1017-21, Mar 72
Paraoxon: effects on rat brain cholinesterase and on growth hormone and prolactin of pituitary. Cehovic G, et al. **Science** 175:1256-8, 17 Mar 72
[Purification of a pituitary gonadotropic hormone of a teleost fish, the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Burzawa-Gerard E.
Biochimie 53:545-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study with polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and the immunoelectrophoresis, of the proteins of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis of Alytes obstetricans Laur. tadpoles] Rémy C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2700-3, 8 May 72 **(Fre)**
[Localization by cyto-immunoenzymology of LH and its alpha and beta sub-units and of FSH in the adenohypophysis of the castrated female rat] Tougard C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:897-900, 6 Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Immunofluorescent localization in adenohypophyseal cells of corticotrophic and - and -melanotrophic secretions in the cow, the sheep, and the pig] Dubois MP.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 125:200-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of gonadotropin-releasing factor in human pituitary stalk and pituitary extracts] Kumasaka T, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1:187-93, Jul 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gonadotropin-releasing factor (GRF) in human anterior pituitary lobe, posterior pituitary lobe and blood] Kumasaka T, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1:139-42, May 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on two lipid-mobilizing polypeptides (peptide A and peptide B) from swine hypophyses] Weisweiler P, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 12:Suppl 12:58-60, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on the mechanism of ACTH secretion with special reference to the pattern of adenohypophyseal RNA, plasma ACTH activity and plasma corticosterone after various acute stimuli in rats] Tamagawa K.
Med J Kobe Univ 32:259-68, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Isolation and some properties of luteinizine hormones from pituitary gland of bulls] Assonova NK, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:562-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The concentration of follicle stimulating gonadotropin (FSH) in the rat hypophysis in the perinatal period and during the course of the 1st month of life] Borisova NA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:77-81, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Obtaining of a highly purified preparation of luteinizing hormone from the hypophysis of cattle and study of its physico-chemical properties] Kiseleva AG.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:75-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation and some properties of human luteinizing hormone] Pankov IuA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:60-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Several chemical and physico-chemical properties of preparations of prolactin isolated from swine and cattle pituitaries] Pankov IuA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:92-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation of growth hormone and prolactin from the whale hypophysis and their characteristics] Sinitsyna AL, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:71-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histology of the pituitary gland of six species of fishes belonging to the genus Mystus scopoli (teleostomi). Prasada Rao PD. **Anat Anz** 130:347-61, 1972
Morphological features of the hypophyseal intermediate lobe directly related to its activity. Boyd WH. **Arch Histol Jap** 34:1-17, Jan 72
Neonatal sterilization of rodents with steroid hormones. 4. The influence of estradiol benzoate injected into five day old male rats on the weight of testes and ventral prostate and histology of the seminiferous epithelium and the pituitary gland during sexual maturation. Kinel FA, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:11-5, 1972
Body, uterine and pituitary weights in ovariectomized infant and mature rats bearing ovarian autografts on the greater omentum. Ber A.
Endokrinologie 58:383-94, 1971
Activity of the pituitary-thyroid system during the neonatal period in the pig. II. Histology. Siebodziński A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 19:227-40, 1971
The pituitary gland of the North Indian langur (Presbytis entellus entellus Dufrèsne). David GF, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 16:52-73, 1971
The volume of the human pharyngeal hypophysis in relation to age and sex. McGrath P.
J Anat 110:275-82, Nov 71
Effect of monosodium glutamate on some endocrine functions. Redding TW, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 8:245-55, 1971
[Information on Alcelaphini (Bovidae-Mammalia) with special reference to the brain and hypophysis. Results of research trips through Africa (1959-1967)] Oboussier H.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 114:393-435, 1970 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The blood supply of the mouse hypophysis cerebri. Negm IM. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 80:377-87, 1971
The vascular blood supply of the pituitary and its development. Negm IM.
Acta Anat (Basel) 80:604-19, 1971
Perfusion of the rat anterior pituitary via a cannulated portal vessel. Porter JC, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 158:249-69, 1972
Prognosis of pituitary adenomas with arteriographic abnormal vascularization. Roth DA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:535-40, Oct 71
The development of the hypophysial vascular system in the rabbit, with particular regard to the primary plexus and portal vessels. Terneby UK.
J Neurovisc Relat 32:311-46, 1972
[Modifications of capillary ultrastructure and variations of their relation to glandular cells during histogenesis of the human adenohypophysis] Dubois P.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 135:242-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Further studies on the ultrastructure of the pars distalis of the male mouse hypophysis. Gomez-Dumm CL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 82:254-66, 1972
Cytological and ultrastructural characterization of the human pituitary. Lawzewitsch I von, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 81:286-316, 1972
The pituitary gland of the musk shrew, Suncus murinus L. (Insectivora), with special reference to the cytology of the adenohypophysis. Naik DR, et al.
Am J Anat 134:145-65, Jun 72
Electron microscopic studies on the anterior lobe cells of the frog hypophysis, with special regard to the identification of the ACTH-cell. Shinkawa Y, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 34:293-308, May 72
PAS-positive hyalin change in ACTH-MSH cells of man. Structure and presumed functional significance. Schochet SS Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol** 93:457-63, May 72
Quantitative changes in pituitary acidophils in cycling and mated Syrian hamsters. Avery TL, et al.
Biol Reprod 1:152-6, Jun 69
A light and electron microscopic study of rat anterior pituitary in organotypic tissue culture. Bronstein MB, et al. **Brain Res** 40:489-95, 26 May 72
Hormones and the immunological capacity. V. Modification of growth hormone-producing cells in the adenohypophysis of neonatally thymectomized germ-free mice: an electron microscopical study. Pierpaoli W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 9:889-901, Dec 71
Local intravascular infusion with porcine hypothalamic extract changed the cytology and stimulated the secretory activity of rat pituitary autografts. Evans JS. **Endocrinology** 90:123-30, Jan 72
Isolation of cytoplasmic granules containing growth hormone and prolactin from bovine pituitary. LaBella F, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1094-102, Oct 71
The origin of thyroidectomy cells as revealed by high resolution radioautography. Stratmann IE, et al.
Endocrinology 90:728-34, Mar 72
The ultrastructure of the cell types and of the neurosecretory innervation in the pituitary of Mugil cephalus L. from fresh water, the sea, and a hypersaline lagoon. I. The rostral pars distalis. Abraham M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:324-50, Oct 71
Study of prolactin cells in female albino rats. Mitra SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:506-8, Oct 71
Morphology of the lactotropes and somatotropes of man and rhesus monkeys. Pasteels JL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:959-67, Jun 72
Cytological changes in the mouse anterior pituitary after neonatal thymectomy: a light ane electron

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

microscopical study. Biachi E, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:1-6, Sep 71**

Quantification of ultrastructural changes in the 'melanocyte-stimulating hormone cell' of the pars intermedia of the pituitary of Xenopus laevis, produced by change of background colour. Weatherhead B, et al. **J Endocrinol 53:303-10, May 72**

Electron microscopic study of the adrenocorticotropin-producing cell with the use of unlabeled antibody and the soluble peroxidase-antiperoxidase complex. Moriarty GC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 20:590-603, Aug 72**

Soluble acidic lipoproteins of bovine neurosecretory granules relation to neurophysins. Mylroie R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 19:738-46, Dec 71**

Electron microscopic localization of glycoproteins in pituitary cells of duck and quail. Tixier-Vidal A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 19:775-97, Dec 71**

Ultrastructural changes in the pars distalis of the maturing male rat. Behrens U, et al. **J Morphol 136:53-107, Jan 72**

Fine structure of the stellate cell in the pars distalis of the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Forbes MS. **J Morphol 136:227-45, Feb 72**

Changes in adenohypophysial cells and levels of somatotrophin and prolactin at different reproductive stages in the pig. Anderson LL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 28:55-65, Jan 72**

Lead haematoxylin-positive cells in the hypophysis of the musk shrew, Suncus murinus L. (Insectivora). Naik DR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 27:298, Nov 71**

Influence of hypothalamic stimulation upon the ultrastructure of the anterior pituitary gland. 1. Somatotrophs. Shiotani Y, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ 21:215-29, Mar 71**

Coated microvesicles in neuro-secretory terminals of posterior pituitary glands shed their coats to become smooth "synaptic" vesicles. Douglas WW, et al. **Nature (Lond) 232:340-1, 30 Jul 71**

Micropinocytotic origin of coated and smooth microvesicles ("synaptic vesicles") in neurosecretory terminals of posterior pituitary glands demonstrated by incorporation of horseradish peroxidase. Nagasawa J, et al. **Nature (Lond) 232:341-2, 30 Jul 71**

Changes in skin color and fine structure of the intermediate pituitary gland of the frog, Rana nigromaculata, after extirpation of the median eminence. Ito T. **Neuroendocrinology 8:180-97, 1971**

Fine structure of trypsin-dissociated cells of the rat anterior pituitary gland. Malamed S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:920-6, Dec 71**

An electron microscopic study of the pars distalis of the dog adenohypophysis. Gale TF. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:188-99, 1972**

Structure of the neurohypophysis of Clarias batrachus (L.) with a note on the tetrapod-like characteristic of its hypothalamo-hypophysial Vascularization. Sathyanesan AG. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 84:37-51, 1971**

Ultrastructure of the anuran pars intermedia following serverance of hypothalamic connection. Castel M. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:545-57, 1972**

Ultrastructure of the pituitary complex in the genus Raia (elasmobranchii). I. The pars neurointermedia. Chevins PF. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:193-204, 1972**

Ultrastructure of the pituitary gland (pars distalis) in sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) during gonad maturation. Cook H, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:338-50, 1972**

Nongranulated cells in the mouse adenohypophysis. Dingemans KP, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 124:387-405, 1972**

The identification of the thyrotropic cells in the adenohypophysis of the cichlid fish Cichlasoma biocellatum and the role of these cells and of the thyroid in osmoregulation. Mattheij JA, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 121:82-92, 1971**

Pituitaries of rats neonatally treated with oestrogen. I. Luteotropic and somatotropic cells and hormones content. Pantić V, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 126:41-52, 1972**

Ultrastructural observations of granule extrusion from rat anterior pituitary cells after injection of LH-releasing hormone. Shiino M, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:152-61, 1972**

The rostral zone of the intermediate lobe of the mouse hypophysis, a zone of particular concentration of corticotrophic cells. A light and electron microscopic study. Stoeckel ME, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:310-22, 1971**

Fine structure of the mouse anterior pituitary maintained in a short-term incubation system. Yamashita K. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 124:465-78, 1972**

[Comparative study of cytological, histochemical, cytophysiological and ultrastructural characteristics recorded by various authors in the anterior hypophysis of Amphibia] Doerr-Schott J. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:371-9, May-Jun 71 (Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of the pars intermedia of the rat hypophysis and its changes after bilateral adrenalectomy] Erkoçak A. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 60:353-64, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Ultrastructural modifications of pituitary prolactin cells in hypothyroid rats] Doerr-Schott J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2995-7, 29 May 72 (Fre)**

[Functional significance of a cell category of the human fetal antehypophysis] Dubois P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:880-2, 6 Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of a clone of hypophyseal cells secreting prolactin (clone GH3). Modifications induced by the hypothalamic hormone releasing thyreotropic hormone (TRF)] Gourdji D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:437-40, 17 Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Detection in the anterior lobe of the mammalian hypophysis of cells secreting intermedin using an anti-corticotropin immune serum] Herlant M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1183-6, 21 Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Characterization and localization of pituitary gland thyroprival cells of male and female Pekin ducks, Barbary and hybrids coming from the crossing of male Pekin x female Barbary] Marchand CR, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2335-7, 17 Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Seasonal modifications of prolactin cells in the antehypophysis of the male mole] Pieters A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3002-6, 29 May 72 (Fre)**

[Anterior pituitary gonadotropic cells during the estrus cycle, in the guinea pig] Tramu G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1739-41, 8 Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Adenohypophyseal cytology during postpartum] Amat P. **C R Assoc Anat 147:61-7, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Electron microscopic aspects of diverse formations observed in the antehypophysis. Study in the golden hamster and hedgehog] Dubois P, et al. **C R Assoc Anat 147:248-53, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Structure of the cells called "melanotropic basophils" in the normal and pathological human hypophysis] Racadot J, et al. **C R Assoc Anat 149:1095-6, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Problems raised by fixation technics of the distal lobe of the adenohypophysis (photon and electron microscopy)] Vila-Porcile E, et al. **C R Assoc Anat 149:1058-65, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Observations on the pseudo-follicular structures of the anterior lobe of the pituitary gland in some species of mammals and in humans] Curé M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1616-9, 1971 (Fre)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of cells bordering the colloidal formations in the anterior pituitary of the hedghog] Dubois P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1390-3, 1969 (Fre)**

[Contribution of electron microscopy to the study of the anterior lobe of the human pituitary gland] Von Lawzewitsch I, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:960-2, 1971 (Fre)**

[Identification of thyrotrophic cells in the pituitary gland of pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha Walbaum) after radiothyroidectomy] Olivereau M. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:175-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Immunofluorescence demonstration of glycoproteic hormone producing cells in the hypophysis of an Iranian rodent, (Ellobius lutescens (Th): gonadotropic and thyrotropic cells] Stefan Y, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:523-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

["Thyroidectomy cells" and "castration cells" in the Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Ultrastructure and cytoenzymology] Tixier-Vidal A, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 125:506-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The network of the folliculo-stellate cells and the follicles of the adenohypophysis in the rat (pars distalis)] Vila-Porcile E. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:328-69, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Immunohistological studies on the localization of STH and LTH in the anterior pituitary of various species] Weidner W. **Beitr Pathol 145:168-203, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Staining and immunohistological differentiation of acidophilic cells of the pituitary gland anterior lobe] Gropp C. **Endokrinologie 58:331-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Histological studies on the anterior lobe of hypophysis and statistical studies on the weight of endocrine organs of Japanese pregnant women] Saegusa Y. **J Tokyo Med Coll 28:939-51, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Ultrastructure of the anterior pituitary gland in organotypic cuś adipose tissue in vitro in the presence of insulin] Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol 22:426-35, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Types of secretory cells of the hypophysis and analysis of the state of gonadotropins with reference to the precise character of spawning in the black halibut Reinhardtius hippoglossoides (Walbaum)] Fedorov KE. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:98-107, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Formation and polymorphism of lysosomes] Voftkevich AA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:213-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the anterior pituitary lobe of newborn rats] Beriashvili DI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:48-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Cytological and ultrastructural studies of the human anterior pituitary] Von Lawzewitsch I, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol 46:78-104, Aug-Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Histochemical study of mucoidal cells in the pars distalis of sheep hypophyses] Maraček I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha) 16:77-89, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of high tyrosine diet on the anterior pituitary and testis of the rat. Biswas NM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 69:647-54, 1968**

Blockade by cholinergic and adrenergic blocking agents of the suckling-induced depletion of oxytocin from the neurohypophysis of the lactating rat. Oba T. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:707-14, Dec 71**

Blockade of hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenocortical mechanism caused by dexamethasone. Nakasone K, et al. **Acta Med Nagasaki 15:49-57, Mar 71**

Thyroid function after implantation of thyroxine in the hypothalamus and anterior pituitary of rats. Strashimirov D. **Agrup Odontol Cap Fed (B Aires) 12:Suppl C:45-5, 10 Nov 71**

Brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and anterior pituitary activation by reserpine and its analogs. Dixit BN. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:100-8, Jan 71**

Exploration of site(s) of action of progesterone in inhibiting ovulation in rats. Labhsetwar AP. **Biol Reprod 5:115-22, Oct 71**

Effects of ergotamine tartrate on prolactin and growth hormone secretion by rat adenohypophysis in vitro. Nicoll CS, et al. **Biol Reprod 5:59-66, Aug 71**

Effect of prolonged treatment with tetracosactrin on hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function in the rat. Hodges JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 43:804-13, Dec 71**

Pituitary responsiveness to LH-releasing hormone in intact female rats of different ages. Debeljuk L, et al. **Endocrinology 90:1499-502, Jun 72**

DDT homologues: estrogen-like effects on the vagina, uterus and pituitary of the rat. Gellert RJ, et al. **Endocrinology 91:1095-100, Oct 72**

Studies on growth hormone secretion. I. Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP, theophylline, epinephrine, ammonium ion, and hypothalamic extracts on the release of growth hormone from rat anterior pituitaries in vitro. Hertlelendy F, et al. **Endocrinology 89:1256-62, Nov 71**

Delay of the proestrous ovulatory surge of LH in the hamster by pentobarbital or ether. Norman RL, et al. **Endocrinology 91:1025-9, Oct 72**

Guanosine 3'5' cyclic monophosphate is a potent pituitary growth hormone secretogogue. Peake GT, et al. **Endocrinology 90:212-6, Jan 72**

Mechanisms of pentobarbital actions on prolactin release. Wuttke W, et al. **Endocrinology 89:1191-4, Nov 71**

Effect of colchicine on rat anterior pituitary gland in tissue culture. Pelletier G, et al. **Exp Cell Res 70:221-3, Jan 72**

Antagonism between Ca and Na ions at neurohypophysial nerve terminals. Dreifuss JJ, et al. **Experientia 27:1295-6, 1971**

Stimulation of FSH release in vivo by prolonged infusion of synthetic LH-RH. Arimura A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:529-32, Aug 72**

Short- and long-term effects of clomiphene citrate on the pituitary-testicular axis. Santen RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:970-9, Dec 71**

Effects of chronic methadone administration on the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis. Shenkman L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:169-70, Jul 72**

Functional evaluation of prolactin secretion: a guide to therapy. Friesen H, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:706-9, Mar 72**

Glucagon stimulation of the anterior pituitary. Bloom S, et al. **J Endocrinol 53:43, Jun 72**

Ultrastructural changes in the adenohypophysis of metyrapone-treated rabbits. Cameron E, et al. **J Endocrinol 52:343-7, Feb 72**

The effect of metyrapone on corticotrophin secretion. Donald RA, et al. **J Endocrinol 52:517-24, Mar 72**

The effect of diazepam on pituitary function in man. Havard CW, et al. **J Endocrinol 52:79-85, Jan 72**

Suppression of pituitary adrenocorticotrophic activity by tetracosactrin. Hodges JR, et al. **J Endocrinol 52:xxv, Jan 72**

Effects of prolactin, corticotrophin and cortisol on the adenohypophysis and interrenal gland of anadromous threespine sticklebacks, Gasterosteus aculeatus L. form trachurus, in winter and summer. Leatherland JF, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:425-36, Nov 71**

Effects of stilboestrol on growth hormone secretion and pituitary cell proliferation in the male rat. Lloyd HM, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:473-81, Nov 71**

Feedback effects of thyroxine on the hypothalamus and pituitary of goldfish, Carassius auratus. Peter RE. **J Endocrinol 51:31-9, Sep 71**

Effect of daily single-dose corticoid therapy on the pituitary-ovarian axis: a preliminary report. Kumari L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 27:307, Nov 71**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Inhibition of ovulation by intracranial implantation of progesterone in the 4-day cylic rat. Labhsetwar AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 27:445-9, Dec 71**

Comparison of the effects of methallibure and thiourea on the testis, thyroid and adenohypophysis of the adult and juvenile guppy, Poecilia reticulata Peters. Pandey S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 27:306, Nov 71**

The amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome following oral contraceptives. Arrata WS, et al. **J Reprod Med 8:139-42, Mar 72**

Late effects of thyroxine infected into the hypothalamus of the neonatal rat. Bakke JL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 10:183-95, 1972**

Maternal-fetal endocrine interrelations: effects of synthetic thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) on the fetal pituitary-thyroid system of the rat. D'Angelo SA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 9:197-206, 1972**

Different pituitary-gonadal response to hemicastration in female and in male rats bearing intrahypothalamic FSH implants. Ojeda SR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 10:161-74, 1972**

Release of luteinizing hormone by synthetic LH-releasing hormone in the ewe and ram. Arimura A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:851-4, Mar 72**

The effect of medroxyprogesterone on cells of the pituitary pars distalis. Baker BL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:357-61, May 72**

Effect of an antiandrogen, cyproterone acetate, on the pars distalis of pituitary and thumb pad of the male green frog, Rana esculenta L. Rastogi RK, et al. **Steroidologia 2:276-82, 1971**

Effects of methallibure (ICI 33,828) on the pars distalis of pituitary, testis and thumb pad of the green frog, Rana esculenta L. Rastogi RK, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:430-40, 1972**

[Growth reaction of the hypophysis to estrogens and binding of steroids in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system] Schreiber V. **Cesk Fysiol 20:437-48, 1971 (155 ref.) (Cze)**

[Hypertrophy of the adenohypophysis and increased binding capacity of adenohypophyseal proteins for thyroxine after depot estrogen: dose-response relationship] Schreiber V, et al. **Sb Lek 74:155-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Modifications of the pituitary gland after treatment with norethindrone-mestranol. An electron microscope study] Virgilis G de, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 52:469-81, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The effects of thyroxine on the pituitary and thyroid gland of male Pekin, Barbarie and hybrid ducks (from the crossing of male Pekin and female Barbarie ducks), castrated or uncastrated] Marchand CR, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2204-7, 10 Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Influence of sulpyride on the hypophyso-genital system of the male rat] Tuchmann-Duplessis H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1711-4, 13 Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Comparative study of the effects of cyproterone and cyproterone acetate on pituitary LH, plasma LH and the genital tract of prepuberal male rats] Viguier-Martinez MC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2696-9, 8 May 72 (Fre)**

[Modifications of the intermediate lobe of the hypophysis after administration of metopirone] Calon N, et al. **C R Assoc Anat 147:164-70, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effect of sulpiride on the rat genital tract, mammary gland and anterior pituitary gland] Lanza M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1363-8, 1971 (Fre)**

[Study of the non-specific pharmacodynamic action of psychotropic drug (Antideprin) synthesized in our country, on the equilibrium of sexual functions] Simionescu S, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol 8:403-11, 1971 (Fre)**

[Effects of intra-articular and intraspinal corticotherapy on the hypophyso-adrenal axis] Oliver C, et al. **Rhumatologie 23:323-30, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Effect of reserpine on the eel. I. Prolactin secreting cells in the hypophysis of the male] Olivereau M. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 121:232-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effect of a synthetic luteotropin releasing factor on the release of Lh and FSH in various hypophyseal functions] Mühlen A von zur, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:482-3, 24 Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Studies on glucagon-induced secretion of growth hormone and insulin and its influence on the parameters of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism following surgical stress] Geser CA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 49:1175-82, 1 Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Inhibitory effect of ACTH therapy on the pituitary gland] Reisert PM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 48:351-7, 15 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effects of thyrotrophin releasing hormone] Waldhäusl W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:412-6, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Morphological changes of the pituitary gland and adrenal cortex in rats after application of hormonally active substances for the treatment of DMBA-induced mammary tumors] Hagen E, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 76:97-112, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Differentiation of TSH-cells in Xenopus laevis under normal conditions and after thiouracil-treatment] Hemme L. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 125:353-77, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Hypophyseal necrosis induced by intrasellar injection of hexadimethrine bromide] László F, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:201-7, Jul 72 (Hun)**

[Effect of clomiphene on the plasmatic concentration of pituitary luteinizing hormone (HLH) determined with the radioimmunological method] Giustina G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:296-302, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[On the pituitary-inhibiting action and pharmacokinetics of some synthetic corticosteroids] Fonzo D, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 22:545-52, Dec 69 (Ita)**

[Vasopressin and incretion of the somatotrophic hormone] Giordano G, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:268-73, Jun-Aug 71 (Ita)**

[Pituitary function during treatment with quinbolone] Balestreri R, et al. **G Gerontol 19:915-25, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Electron microscopic study of the anterior lobar cell of rat pituitary glands after administration of spermidine] Enya H. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:1066-72, Nov 71 (Jap)**

[Experimental studies on the neurohumoral control of TSH secretion with special reference to the effect of adrenalin on the hypothalamo-pituitary-thyroid system in dogs] Ikemura Y. **Med J Kobe Univ 32:231-48, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Effect of the antiestrogen Clomiphene on the reaction of the adenohypophysis to estradiol] Schreiber V, et al. **Endokrinologie 59:227-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of antineoplastic agents on the hypophysis-ovarian system in rats with transplantable mammary neoplasms] Vasnetsova SS, et al. **Vopr Onkol 17:85-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pituitary-adrenal function in nephrotic children under intermittent corticosteroid treatment] Mendilaharzu H, et al. **Medicina (B Aires) 30:221-6, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Comparison of the neuro-adrenocortical responses to intravenous and subcutaneous administration of lysine-8-vasopressin] Hoffman C, et al. **Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 16:1-6, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

3 H-leucine uptake of hypothalamic nuclei in fetal male rats and its fluctuation after castration. Nakai T, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 18:353-7, Aug 71**

Ontogenesis of the pituitary-adrenal axis in the chick embryo. Woods JE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:407-15, Dec 71**

Comparative embryological study on the abnormal development of adrenohypophyseal system. Satow Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci 20:223-35, Sep 71**

The early development of the pars distalis of human foetal pituitary gland. Andersen H, et al. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 135:117-38, 1971**

The development of hypophysial drainage in the rabbit. Terneby U. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 136:294-310, 1972**

[Influence of vascularization on the differentiation of adenohypophyseal cell types in avian embryos] Ferrand R. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:392-5, 1971 (Fre)**

[Inhibiting role of the pituitary gland on elaboration of the testicular inductor responsible for the regression of Müller's ducts in chick embryos] Maraud R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1365-8, 1969 (Fre)**

[Cellular types and differentiation of Scyllium canicula embryo adenohypophysis (Chondrichthyes). Electron microscopic study] Alluchon-Gérard MJ. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:525-48, 1971 (Fre)**

[The ultrastructure of the adenohypophysis in the toad, Bufo bufo L. 3. Cell differentiation in the pars distalis during larval growth] Mira-Moser F. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 125:88-107, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Electron microscopic observations on the anterior pituitary of the human fetus] Ono M. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:365-72, May 72 (Jap)**

[Intracraneal tumors from embryonic ectodermal epithelial rests] Acuña Torres A. **Cir Cir 39:669-95, Jan 71 (Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Protease and ribonuclease activities in bovine pituitary lobes. Pickup JC, et al. **Biochem J 123:153-62, Jun 71**

Protease and ribonuclease activities in bovine pituitary lobes. Pickup JC, et al. **Biochem J 122:31P-32P, Mar 71**

Thymidylate kinase activity in male rat anterior pituitary during growth. Valotaire Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 268:663-73, 16 Jun 72**

Studies on pituitary cathepsin D with artificial substrates. Reinharz A, et al. **Enzyme 12:458-66, 1971**

Identification and characterization of pituitary triose-phosphate isomerase. Greenberg MM, et al. **Eur J Biochem 24:416-20, 21 Jan 72**

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from bovine anterior pituitary gland. I. Properties. Labrie F, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:7293-302, 10 Dec 71**

Adenohypophyseal secretory granules. I. Their phosphorylation and association with protein kinase. Labrie F, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:7311-7, 10 Dec 71**

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from bovine anterior pituitary gland. II. Subcellular distribution. Lemaire S, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:7303-10, 10 Dec 71**

The behavior of the acetylcholinesterase cells of the anterior pituitary gland of artificially photostimulated female white-crowned sparrows. Haase E, et al. **J Exp Zool 181:63-8, Jul 72**

Carbonic anhydrase activity in rat neurohypophysis following osmotic stress. Boer GJ. **J Histochem Cytochem 20:621-6, Aug 72**

Localization of phosphatase activities in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Pelletier G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 20:1-12, Jan 72**

Electron microscopic histochemistry of cholinesterase in the posterior, intermediate, and anterior lobes of the rat pituitary. Whitaker S, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:152-70, 1972**

[Electron microscope study of the acid phosphatase activity in the adenohypophysis in chick embryos] Franco N, et al. **C R Assoc Anat 149:743-8, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Histochemical studies of the enzymes of the infundibulum of the rat hypophysis] Goslar HG, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 64:585-6, 1970 (Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development changes in uptake of radioactivity by the ovaries, pituitary and uterus after 125 I-labelled human chorionic gonadotrophin administration in rats. Presl J, et al. **J Endocrinol 52:585-6, Mar 72**

[The growth and transformation of epithelial elements of the pituitary outside the body] Tsymbal VE. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:78-84, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of estrus and ovulation in mares treated with an antiserum against an equine pituitary fraction. Pineda MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:1775-80, Sep 72**

Regression of corpus luteum in mares treated with an antiserum against an equine pituitary fraction. Pineda MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:1767-73, Sep 72**

Immunoreactive rat growth hormone: physiological variations in serum and urine. Garay GL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:727-33, Aug 71**

Specificity and properties of anti-adenohypophysis serum. I. Mode of preparation, titration and effects of neonatal injection into rats. Pierpaoli W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 11:427-39, Jul 72**

Immunological blockade of the adenohypophysis and its possible application in prophylaxis and therapy of neoplasia. Pierpaoli W, et al. **Experientia 28:336-9, 15 Mar 72**

INJURIES

[Hypophyseal injuries] Nádvorník F, et al. **Cesk Patol 7:17-20, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

INNERVATION

The ultrastructure of the cell types and of the neurosecretory innervation in the pituitary of Mugil cephalus L. from fresh water, the sea, and a hypersaline lagoon. I. The rostral pars distalis. Abraham M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:324-50, Oct 71**

Organization and ultrastructural identification of the catecholamine nerve terminals in the neural lobe and pars intermedia of the rat pituitary. Baumgarten HG, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 126:483-517, 1972**

Innervation of mammalian endocrine glands (anterior pituitary and parathyroids). Unsicker K. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 121:283-91, 1971**

[Adrenergic innervation of the hypophysis of Triturus alpestris] Doerr-Schott J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2712-4, 8 May 72 (Fre)**

[Integration of dopamine in aminergic endings of the meta-adenohypophysis of the sticklebach (Gasterosteus aculeatus L.)] Follénius E. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1039-40, 20 Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of the hypophysial aminergic nerves in the teleost Gasterosteus aculeatus degenerating after application of 6 hydroxydopamine] Follénius E. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:69-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Catecholamine concentration and activity of the neuron. Microfluorometric studies on tubero-infundibular neurons in various neuro-endocrine functions] Lichtensteiger W. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:195-217, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Interaction of 3 H-oestradiol with anterior pituitary nuclei in a cell-free system. Friend JP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:230-40, Feb 72**

Antioestrogenic action of chlormadinone acetate. Rosner JM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:403-9, Feb 72**

Uptake of tritiated lysine-vasopressin by isolated secretory granules from bovine neurohypophyses. Vilhardt H. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:417-24, Nov 71**

Effect of stress, drugs and hypothalamic extract on anterior pituitary somatotropin content in the rat. Nagy I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:357-70, 1970**

The effect of suckling, stress and drugs on pituitary prolactin content in the rat. Nagy I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:371-80, 1970**

Aldosteronotropic effect of the pituitary incubation medium in the rat. Sólyom J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 39:343-9, 1971**

Studies on in vitro synthesis, intracellular transport and release of FH and LTH in the adenohypophysis of the rat. Meldolesi J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:Suppl 196:184-, Apr 72**

Colorimetric determination of ACTH. Flynn A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:910-5, 26 May 72**

Regulation of luteinizing hormone (LH) in the fetal and neonatal lamb: effect of castration during the early postnatal period on levels of LH in sera and pituitaries of neonatal lambs. Foster DL, et al. **Biol Reprod 6:253-7, Apr 72**

In vitro metabolism of androgens in dog hypothalamus, pituitary, and limbic system. Pérez-Palacios G, et al. **Biol Reprod 3:205-13, Oct 70**

Purified growth hormone releasing factor increases 45 Ca uptake into pituitary cells. Milligan JV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:613-7, Jun 72**

Seasonal changes in lemming pituitary-adrenal response to cold exposure. Andrews RV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:979-85, Dec 71**

The effect of copper sulphate on pituitary LH in rats. Jelínek JM, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:37-43, 1970**

Neonatal sterilization of rodents with steroid hormones. I. The uptake of radioactivity from injected estradiol or testosterone propionate in various organs of 5 day old male and female rats. Kincl FA. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:139-41, 1970**

Effect of starvation on synthesis and release of growth hormone and prolactin in the rat anterior pituitary. Akikusa Y. **Endocrinol Jap 18:411-6, Oct 71**

Electrical stimulation of the hippocampus under the chronic preparation and changes of LH, FSH and prolactin levels in serum and pituitary. Kawakami M, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 19:85-96, Feb 72**

Studies of the effect of insulin on synthesis of electrophoretically separated proteins in anterior pituitary in vitro. Goodner CJ, et al. **Endocrinology 90:1639-42, Jun 72**

Heterogeneous turnover of adenohypophysial prolactin. Swearingen KC. **Endocrinology 89:1380-8, Dec 71**

In vitro formation of a MSH-releasing agent by hypothalamic extracts. Celis ME, et al. **Experientia 27:1481-2, 15 Dec 71**

Prolactin surge on the afternoon of pro-oestrus in the rat and its blockade by pentobarbitone. Yokoyama A, et al. **Experientia 27:578-9, 15 May 71**

Effects of ovariectomy and of oestrogen administration on the decrease in pituitary prolactin content which occurs on the afternoon of pro-oestrus in the rat. Yokoyama A, et al. **Experientia 27:1221-2, 15 Oct 71**

Uptake of tritiated steroids in the brain of the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). An autoradiographic study. Rhees RW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:292-300, Apr 72**

Androgen accumulation in hypothalamus and anterior pituitary of male ring doves; influence of steroid hormones. Stern JM. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:439-49, Jun 72**

Immunofluorescent identification of cells synthesizing human growth hormone in culture. Martin TJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res 3:309-13, Sep 71**

Neurohypophysial hormone and the release of luteinizing hormone from bovine pituitary slices in vitro. Wilks JW, et al. **J Anim Sci 33:1042-7, Nov 71**

The accumulation, retention and interaction of oestradiol and oestrone in central neural and peripheral tissues of gonadectomized female rats. Luttge WG, et al. **J Endocrinol 52:379-95, Feb 72**

The repletion of oxytocin in the pituitary of rats after administration of nicotine. Russell J, et al. **J Endocrinol 53:323-4, May 72**

A more extensive study on the uptake of labelled progesterone by the hypothalamus and pituitary gland of rats. Seiki K, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:793-4, Dec 71**

Effect of some triphenylethylenes on oestradiol binding in vitro to macromolecules from uterus and anterior pituitary. Skidmore J, et al. **J Endocrinol 52:289-98, Feb 72**

Prolactin turnover in rat adenohypophyses in vivo: its evaluation as a method for estimating secretion rates. Swearingen KC, et al. **J Endocrinol 53:1-15, Apr 72**

Rates of incorporation of (3 H)leucine into protein of the pars intermedia of the pituitary in the amphibian Xenopus laevis after change of background colour. Whur P, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:521-32, Nov 71**

Effect of ergocornine on transplanted mammary tumor growth and pituitary prolactin level in BALB/c mice. Singh DV, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1727-31, Jun 72**

Plasma LH levels and changes in protein synthesis in the median eminence and anterior pituitary during the oestrous cycle. MacKinnon PC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 218:21P-22P, Oct 71**

Diabetogenic polypeptide from human pituitaries similar to that excreted by proteinuric diabetic patients. Louis LH, et al. **Metabolism 21:1-9, Jan 72**

Perinatal undernutrition, postnatal growth, and pituitary growth hormone. **Nutr Rev 30:141-4, Jun 72 (10 ref.)**

Ascorbic acid depletion in the adenohypophysis in the presence of oestrogen-induced adenohypophysial hypertrophy. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 20:147-52, 1971**

Prolactin production by rat anterior pituitaries cultured in vitro as estimated by crop gland assay, densitometric analysis and radioimmunoassay. Gala RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1349-52, Apr 72**

Release of ACTH from isolated pituitary cells: an energy dependent process. Portanova R. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:825-9, Jul 72**

Estrogen-related changes in anterior pituitary RNA levels. Robinson JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:471-5, Feb 72**

Stimulation by synthetic thyrotropin-releasing hormone of glucose oxidation in porcine and rat pituitary slices. Yamamoto K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:677-80, Jun 72**

Specific triiodothyronine binding sites in the anterior pituitary of the rat. Schadlow AR, et al. **Science 176:1252-4, 16 Jun 72**

[Free amino acids in the adenohypophysis of the rat during growth] Kerchet H, et al. **Biochimie 53:571-2, 1971 (Fre)**

[Variations of in vitro biosynthesis of proteins in the rat adenohypophysis during growth] Kercret H, et al. **Biochimie 53:1201-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Kinetics of the distribution of a tritiated TRF of highly specific radioactivity (hypothalamic thyreotropic hormone releasing factor) after intravenous injection in male rats. Comparison with results obtained during incubation] Morin A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3283-6, 12 Jun 72 (Fre)**

[Electron microscopy observations on STH-cells of the mouse pituitary gland following partial hepatectomy] Zotter S. **Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:130-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of antiandrogens (cyproterone and cyproterone acetate) and castration on the H3-thymidine incorporation into cells of the anterior pituitary in male rats] Korfsmeier KH. **Verh Anat Ges 65:531, 1971 (Ger)**

[Histochemical basis of compensatory reactions of the endocrine system in disorders of the sex steroid balance] Zhruavleva TB, et al. **Arkh Patol 33:61-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Content of luteinizing hormone in hypophysis of the human fetus] Kuznetsova LV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:64-70, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of ethymisole on the luteinizing function of the hypophysis] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:45-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Interrelationships between the catecholamines of the hypothalamus and the adrenocorticotropic function of the hypophysis following adrenalectomy] Shchedrina RN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:58-64, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of pituitary hormones. 3. Effect of epiphyseal extracts and melatonin on biosynthesis of the growth hormone and prolactin in rat pituitary] Chazov EI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 18:3-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of hypophyseal hormones. II. Growth hormone and prolactin synthesis in the rat hypophysis under different physiological conditions] Chazov EI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 17:594-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of hypophyseal hormones. I. A method of determining prolactin and growth hormone synthesis in the rat hypophysis] Chazov EI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 17:587-93, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Excretion of hypophyseal luteinizing hormone before and after wedge resection of sclerotic ovaries] Koreneva GP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:56-60, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Chromosomal characteristics of human pituitary adenomas. Mark J. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 19:99-109, 1971**

Ultrastructural changes in the capillary bed of human pituitary tumors. Schechter J. **Am J Pathol 67:109-26, Apr 72**

Fine structure of Crooke's hyaline change in the human pituitary gland. DeCicco FA, et al. **Arch Pathol 94:65-70, Jul 72**

Prolactin cells in the hypophysis of cirrhotic patients. Jung Y, et al. **Arch Pathol 94:265-9, Sep 72**

Pituitary abnormalities in acromegaly. Lewis PD, et al. **Arch Pathol 94:119-26, Aug 72**

Acidophil adenomas with intracytoplasmic filamentous aggregates. A light and electron microscopic study. Schochet SS Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol 94:16-22, Jul 72**

Hypophyseal changes induced by thyroid deficiency and thyroxine administration as revealed by immunochemical staining. Baker BL, et al. **Endocrinology 89:996-1004, Oct 71**

Anterior pituitary cytology in the protein deficient rat. Bhuyan UN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 14:1-8, Jan 71**

Ultrastructure of organ cultures of rat hypophyses exposed to ergocornine. Ectors F, et al. **J Endocrinol 52:211-2, Jan 72**

[Morphologic changes in endocrine organs in autopsies in cases of clinically detected diabetes] Zrůstová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek 18:285-92, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Cell count on the human hypophysis by modified Chalkley's hair method] Hengst B, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:187-91, 1970 (Ger)**

[Generalized Shwartzmann's phenomenon in human pathology] Zakharova OA, et al. **Arkh Patol 33:63-5, 1971 (Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of neurosecretory fiber endings in the posterior pituitary lobe of white mice in conditions of prolonged salt loading] Belen'kiĭ MA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:449-51, 11 Jan 72 (Rus)**

[Effect of experimental acute renal insufficiency on adenohypophysis morphology] Dovgiĭ VP. **Vrach Delo 3:5-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Lesions of the adrenal cortex in toxplasmosis] Petreniuk LM, et al. **Vrach Delo 6:143-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Anatomo-clinical session. Pituitary adenoma] Lisci-Garmilla A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:81-94, 1971 (Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Gonadotrops in agnatha, fishes and amphibia. Rai BP. **Acta Anat (Basel) 81:42-52, 1972 (69 ref.)**

Neurohumoral control of blood coagulation. II. Participation of hypothalamus and hypophysis. Landaburu RH, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 21:74-80, 1971**

Hypothalamic control of pituitary function in submammalian vertebraes. Dodd JM, et al. **Adv Comp Physiol Biochem 4:113-223, 1971 (510 ref.)**

The effect of marihuana on pituitary-thyroid activity in the rat. Lomax P. **Agents Actions 1:252-7, Dec 70**

Growth hormone and cortisol responsiveness in Cushing's syndrome. Relation to a possible central nervous system etiology. Krieger DT, et al. **Am J Med 52:25-40, Jan 72**

Hypothalamic control of anterior pituitary function. Shenkman L. **Am J Med Sci 263:433-6, Jun 72 (42 ref.)**

Hormonal control of hepatic bilirubin transport and conjugation. Gartner LM, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:1091-9, May 72**

Ligamentous strength measurements from hypophysectomized rats. Tipton CM, et al. **Am J Physiol 221:1144-50, Oct 71**

Evidence for refractoriness of the pituitary-gonadal axis to the pineal gland in golden hamsters and its possible implications in annual reproductive rhythms. Reiter RJ. **Anat Rec 173:365-71, Jul 72**

Growth hormone and adrenal cortical response to shock and trauma in the human. Carey LC, et al. **Ann Surg 174:451-60, Sep 71**

Ultrastructural changes of the pars tuberalis and median eminence of rats following hypophysectomy. Kotsu T, et al. **Arch Histol Jap 34:167-84, Mar 72**

Changes in some biochemical parameters including cytochrome P-450 after hypophysectomy and their restoration by ACTH administration in rats four months post hypophysectomy. Pfeiffer DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:486-90, 7 Aug 72**

Maintenance of pregnancy in rats with progesterone and estrone: effects on the corpora lutea. Ahmad N. **Biol Reprod 4:106-15, Feb 71**

Effects of endocrinectomy and hormone replacement therapies upon RNA synthesis in isolated lactating rat mammary gland nuclei. Baldwin RL, et al. **Biol Reprod 1:31-40, Apr 69**

The effect of age and hypophysectomy on growth and the isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in the mouse testis. Blackshaw AW, et al. **Biol Reprod 2:268-74, Apr 70**

Patterns of FSH and LH secretion in the developing ram: the influence of castration and replacement therapy with testosterone propionate. Crim LW, et al. **Biol Reprod 7:47-54, Aug 72**

Effects of endocrinectomy and hormone replacement

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

therapies upon enzyme activities in lactating rat mammary glands. Korsrud GO, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1:21-30, Apr 69

Effects of adenohypophysectomy on testicular function in the lizard Anolis carolinensis. Licht P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1:107-19, Apr 69

Influence of exogenous gonadotropins, antibody formation, and hysterectomy on the duration of luteal function in hypophysectomized rats. MacDonald GJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:202-8, Apr 70

The role of pituitary and gonadal hormones in the differentiation of testis and secondary sex characters of the juvenile guppy Poecilia reticulata peters. Pandey S. **Biol Reprod** 1:272-81, Sep 69

The effect of injected ovarian steroids on ovarian and pituitary function in the heifer. Shelton JN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:63-70, Feb 70

Stimulation of blastocyst implantation in long term hypophysectomized and ovariectomized pregnant rats by means of androgens. Varavudhi P. **Biol Reprod** 1:247-52, Sep 69

Thermoregulatory behavior in normal and hypophysectomized rats. Meyer ME, et al. **Commun Behav Biol** 6:71-7, Aug 71

The role of the endocrine system in temperature-controlled reproductive cycling in the estuarine gobiid fish, Gillichthys mirabilis. De Vlaming VL. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 41:697-713, Mar 72

Hepatic protein and nucleic acid content in Dipsosurus dorsalis following hypophysectomy and treatment with estradiol-17 and growth hormone. Callard IP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 41:503-10, 15 Mar 72

On the pars distalis hormonal activities involved in duodenal development in chick embryos. Hart DE, et al. **Dev Biol** 27:84-99, Jan 72

Studies on the effect of thyroxine on in vivo insulin secretion as modified by hypophysectomy. Renauld A, et al. **Diabetologia** 7:445-8, Dec 71

A micro-electrode suspension for intracellular recording from moving tissue. Baker FL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 32:329-31, Mar 72

Alterations of ovarian 4-pregnen-20 -ol-3-one and adrenal corticosterone at various times after hypophysectomy, and the ovarian response to exogenous pituitary gonadotropin. Hirai M, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 18:433-49, Oct 71

Studies on the role of the pituitary gland in biosynthesis of corticosteroid-binding globulin in the male rat. Kawai A, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 19:19-26, Feb 72

A stereological description of size and number of zona fasciculata mitochondria in rat adrenal cortex after hypophysectomy. Sekiyama S, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 18:365-9, Aug 71

Mechanism of copper-induced ovulation by the incubation experiment of the anterior pituitary gland. Suzuki M, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 19:1-9, Feb 72

Persistence od diurnal periodicity of CRF activity in adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized rats. Takebe K, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 18:451-5, Oct 71

The effect of surgical isolation of the basal hypothalamus on the nycthemeral rhythm of plasma corticosterone concentration in rats with heterotonic pituitaries. Allen CF, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:873-6, Oct 72

The effect of hypophysectomy on a cell-free protein synthesizing system from rat brain. Frankel S, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:328-30, Jan 72

Hypothalamic and pituitary regulation of adrenocortical function in the hamster: effects of gonadectomy and gonadal hormone replacement. Gaskin JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1047-53, Oct 71

Comparison of the effects of graded concentrations of iodide on the in vivo and in vitro iodine metabolism of thyroids from intact and hypophysectomized rats. Greer MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:915-23, Apr 72

Prolonged interval to ovulation in rats after preoptic stimulation on the morning of proestrus. Holsinger JW Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:289-90, Jan 72

Stimulation by ICSH of protein biosynthesis in isolated Leydig cells from hypophysectomized rats. Irby DC, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1367-75, Dec 71

The effect of luteinizing hormone on plasma progestin. Relationships in the pituitary-autografted rat. Leavitt WW, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:415-21, Feb 72

Sorbitol dehydrogenase of rat testis: changes of activity during development, after hypophysectomy and following gonadotrophic hormone administration. Mills NC, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:147-56, Jul 72

Inhibition of lactation and prolactin secretion in rats by ergot alkaloids. Shaar CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:285-8, Jan 72

Ultrastructural observation of pituitary release of prolactin in the rat by suckling stimulus. Shiino M, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:176-87, Jan 72

The effect of ACTH priming on pituitary and adrenal function in hypophysectomized rats with ectopic pituitary grafts. Sirett NE, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:579-84, Feb 72

Continuance of diurnal rhythmicity of CRF activity in hypophysectomized rats. Takebe K, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1515-20, Jun 72

The induction of osteopetrotic changes in hypophysectomized, thyroparathyroidectomized and intact rats of various ages. Walker DG. **Endocrinology** 89:1389-406, Dec 71

Influence of the ovary, pituitary and age on adrenal 5 alpha-reductase activity in the rat. Witorsch RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1374-9, May 72

Dependence of hypothalamic obesity on insulin, the pituitary and the adrenal gland. York DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:885-94, Apr 72

Effect of carbon tetrachloride in the body weight gain following an increased water intake and antidiuresis in toads: possible mode of action. Chatterjee A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 59:218-20, 1972

The influence of the hypophysis upon the calorigenic action of catecholamines. Ankermann H, et al. **Experientia** 28:476-7, 15 Apr 72

Submammalian erythropoiesis: endothelial cell transformation by mammalian hypophysal intermediate lobe. Boyd WH, et al. **Experientia** 27:1196-7, 15 Oct 71

Effect of hypophysectomy on sodium excretion in rats without blood dilution during blood volume expansion. Lichardus B, et al. **Experientia** 28:471-2, 15 Apr 72

Effect of 2-Br- -ergocryptine on fresh water survival in the teleosts, Xiphophorus hellerii and Poecilia latipinna. McKeown BA. **Experientia** 28:675-6, 15 Jun 72

Further studies on the effects of corticosterone on adrenocortical cells of hypophysectomized ACTH-treated rats. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Experientia** 27:1347-8, 1971

Activity of the pituitary-thyroid system during the neonatal period in the pig. II. Histology. Slebodziński A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 19:227-40, 1971

The preoptico-neurohypophysial neurosecretory system in thyroidless Xenopus laevis larvae. Srebro Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 19:201-8, 1971

Hormonal effects on liver glycogen and blood sugar level in the iguanid lizard Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Callard IP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:552-6, Jun 72

Role of pars distalis and pars nervosa of the hypophysis in the water economy of the toad Bufo bufo bufo (L.). Christensen CU, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:169-74, Feb 72

Further observations concerning the effects of hypophysectomy on the gastric mucosa of the rat. Crean GP, et al. **Gut** 12:721-6, Sep 71

Pituitary-adrenal control of fat mobilization in rabbits. Desbals B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:Suppl 2:28-31, 1970

The effects of hypophysectomy and growth hormone on the metabolism of adipose tissue of diabetic rats. Goodman HM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:290-5, Nov 69

The effects of hypophysectomy on phosphorylase activity in adipose tissue and muscle. Hellman DE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:331-5, Sep 71

Pituitary regulation of thyroid function in pregnancy. Lemarchand-Béraud T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:338-43, Nov 70

Studies on the effect of combined growth hormone and cortisol on the insulin response to glucose in the hypophysectomized dog. Renauld A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:6-9, Jan 71

Serum immunoreactive insulin in the hypophysectomized dog. Effect of cortisol replacement therapy. Renauld A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:157-60, May 70

The influence of hypophysectomy on the plasma calcium level in EDTA-induced hypocalcemia. Salzer GM, et al. **Hospital (Rio de J)** 2:253-4, Jul 70

Hormonal and nutritional effects on protein kinase activity in normal and hypophysectomized rats. Gorin E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:875, Jun 72

The time of appearance of paroxysmal electrical discharges in normal and hypophysectomized rats under hyperbaric conditions. Torbati D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:39-42, Jan 72

Urinary estrogen production rates in normal and endocrine-ablated subjects. Kirschner MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:513-21, Oct 72

Effect of anti-PMS serum on follicular ovulability in hypophysectomized immature female rats pretreated with PMS. Sasamato S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 91:350-4, Aug 72

Cerebral effects of differential experience in hypophysectomized rats. Rosenzweig MR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 79:56-66, Apr 72

Plasma prolactin in the oestrous cycle of the ewe: effect of pituitary stalk section. Bryant GD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:405-6, Oct 71

The effects of hypophysectomy on the metabolism of adrenal steroids in the pigeon (Columba livia). Chan MY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:435-50, Mar 72

Luteal maintenance in the hypophysectomized pseudopregnant rabbit: effect of ovine luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone. Davies J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 54:25-38, Jul 72

Effects of pinealectomy, constant light and darkness on growth hormone levels in the pituitary and plasma of the rat. Relkin R. **J Endocrinol** 53:289-93, May 72

Effects of carp pituitary fractions on vitellogenesis, ovarian maintenance, and ovulation in hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 54:87-98, Jul 72

Pituitary control of sebum secretion in the rat. Thody AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:vi-vii, Oct 71

Oestradiol content of ovarian venous blood and ovarian tissue in hypophysectomized rats during late pregnancy. Waynforth HB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 54:79-85, Jul 72

Effects of oestrogen and progesterone on the development, oviductal transport and uterine retention of eggs in hypophysectomized pregnant rats. Wu JT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:569-74, Nov 71

Plasma adrenocorticosteroid levels in adult Fundulus heteroclitus (killifish) following hypophysectomy and pectoral fin amputation. Liversage RA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 178:23-7, Sep 71

Effects of hypophysectomies and thyroxine replacement upon the initiation of tail regeneration in the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Turner JE. **J Morphol** 137:449-61, Aug 72

Inhibition of pituitary-induced nodular hyperplasia in mammary glands of C3H mice fed a phenylalanine-deficient diet. Hui YH, et al. **J Nati Cancer Inst** 46:929-39, May 71

Experimental radiofrequency telethermohypophysectomy. Burton C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 35:564-70, Nov 71

The influence of chronic administration of pentagastrin upon the pancreas of hypophysectomized rats. Barrowman JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:26P-28P, Dec 71

Recurrent inhibition of antidromically identified rat supraoptic neurones. Dreifuss JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 220:87-103, Jan 72

Pituitary functions as judged by urinary excretion of FSH and LH in normal married young women cyclically treated with 0.5 mg megesterol acetate. Mukerji S. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:304, Nov 71

Experimental studies on hormonal regulation of heme synthesis in bone marrow. 2. Heme synthesis in bone marrow of Wistar rats deprived of individual endocrine gland and the effect of replacement with the individual hormone upon their heme synthesis. Maeda T. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 19:1-11, 1972

Experimental studies on hormonal regulation of heme synthesis in bone marrow. 3. Heme synthesis in bone marrow of Wistar rats deprived of the endocrine glands simultaneously and the effects of their hormones and pituitary hormones upon the decreased heme synthesis in hypophysectomized rats. Maeda T. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 19:13-23, 1972

Effect of sulfhydryl blocking agents on the absorption of cortisol into normal and hypophysectomized rat lens. Ono S, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 42:173-5, Apr 72

Comments on the episodic function of the pituitary gland. Bledsoe T. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 131:147-8, Aug 72

Clinical studies with thyrotropic releasing hormone. A test of anterior pituitary functional reserve. Martul P, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 131:178-83, Aug 72

Influence of steroid replacement therapy on rat embryos of hypophysectomised mother animals. Köhler E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:103-10, 1971

Brain RNA and hypophysectomy; a topographical study. Gispen WH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:285-96, 1972

Effects of pinealectomy and constant light and darkness on thyrotropin levels in the pituitary and plasma of the rat. Relkin R. **Neuroendocrinology** 10:46-52, 1972

Effects of variations in environmental lighting on pituitary and plasma prolactin levels in the rat. Relkin R. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:278-84, 1972

Homosexual activity in male rats after p-chlorophenylalanine: effects of hypophysectomy and testosterone. Gawienowski AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:551-5, Oct 71

Effects of hypophysectomy and ACTH 1-10 on responsiveness to electric shock in rats. Gispen WH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:143-6, Feb 70

Restoration of sodium balance in hypophysectomized rats after acute sodium deficiency. Jalowiec JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1145-9, Oct 70

Effects of changes in maternal pituitary-adrenal function on behavior of rat offspring. Joffe JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:425-30, Mar 72

Hormonal influence on behavior in brain lesioned male rats. Montgomery RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:107-11, Jul 71

LH release by LH-releasing hormone in golden hamsters at various stages of estrous cycle. Arimura A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:609-12, Jun 72

Effect of implantation of anti-LH serum into median eminence on rat pituitary and serum LH. Makino T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:703-6, Jun 72

Natriuretic effect of alpha melanocyte stimulating hormone (-MSH) in hypophysectomized or adrenalectomized rats. Orias R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:872-6, Mar 72

The role of growth hormone and thyroxine in erythropoietic restoration in hypophysectomized

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

monkeys. Vitale L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:418-21, Nov 71
Ovulation induced by PMS and HCG in hypophysectomized immature rats. Ying SY, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1231-3, Apr 72
On the fine structure of alteration of the adrenal cortex in hypophysectomized rats. Fujita H.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 125:480-96, 1972
[Physiologic problems of puberty. 3. Pituitary functions] Sizonenko PC, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:203-30, Feb 72 (168 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of prolactin on sodium retention in intact and hypophysectomized Ambystoma mexicanus (axolotl)] Wittouck PJ.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:373-81, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Luteal biology in the fox (Vulpes vulpes L.). Does the hypophysis interfere with the persistance of the corpus luteum after parturition?] Bonnin-Laffargue M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:85-8, 3 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Karyometric study of the supraoptic nucleus albino rats after hypophysectomy] Sirjean D.
C R Assoc Anat 149:1003-8, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Corticotropic activity of rat fetal pituitary gland: influence of the hypothalamus and of corticosteroids] Dupouy JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2422-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Changes of the FSH level of the pituitary gland in proestral phase of 4-day cycles in female Wistar rats] Roos M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2375-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Research on endocrine regulation of norepinephrine methylation in axillary bodies of the small dog-fish (Scyliorhinus canicula)] Peyrin L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:265A-266A, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of adrenalectomy, hypophysectomy, thyroidectomy, castration, and testosterone on apomorphine induced aggressive behaviour in the rat] Senault B.
Psychopharmacologia 24:476-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The pituitary and hormonal calcium regulation system] Salzer GM.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 157:Suppl 157:1-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regulation in the endocrine system: the corticotrophic partialfunction] Herrmann M.
Aerztl Forsch 26:96-107, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thyroid and pituitary function in the three-phase radioiodine test following oral TRF (thyrotropin releasing factor) administration] Glanzmann C, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:132-3, 28 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Relationship between the human adenohypophysis and fetal function] Lajos L, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2213-5, 12 Sep 71 (Hun)
[The arginine test in functional semeiology of the incretion of the somatotrophic hormone] Giordano G, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:247-67, Jun-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Study on the phospholipid metabolism in the hypophysectomized rat lens] Obara Y.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1644-51, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Diencephalic-pituitary-thyroid system] Kajihara A, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:856-62, Nov 71 (33 ref.) (Jap)
[Hypothalamo-pituitary-ovarian system--on the control mechanism of the estrous cycle] Kobayashi T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:185-91, Mar 72 (78 ref.) (Jap)
[Regulatory mechanism of the diencephalic-pituitary-adrenal system] Kumagai A, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:849-55, Nov 71 (33 ref.) (Jap)
[Feedback mechanism of diencephalis-pituitary-gonadal system: basic research and clinical studies] Kurachi K.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:863-8, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Diurnal fluctuations of CRF (corticotropin releasing factor) activities in bilaterally adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized rats] Sakakura M.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:297-302, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Pituitary-thyroid system] Sato A, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:177-84, Mar 72 (113 ref.) (Jap)
[Diencephalic-pituitary growth hormone system] Sawano S.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:876-80, Nov 71 (28 ref.) (Jap)
[Stage of development of feedback mechanism in diencephalon-pituitary-gonadal system] Araki S, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:1127-8, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the uterine muscular actomyosin-ATPase activity of the rat under various endocrinological environments] Lai HY.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 4:164-72, Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of electrical stimulation of the limbic system on hypothalamo-hypophyseal and thyroidal function] Hotta M.
Med J Kobe Univ 32:283-302, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies on neurohumoral control of TSH secretion. II. Effect of electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus on the neurosecretory findings of the hypothalamo-pituitary system with special reference to pituitary-thyroid function] Osawa K.
Med J Kobe Univ 32:222-30, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies on neurohumoral control of TSH secretion. I. Effect of electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus on the pituitary-thyroid function in dogs] Osawa K.
Med J Kobe Univ 32:211-21, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Circadian rhythm of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal system] Takebe K, et al. **Saishin Igaku 27:722-9, Apr 72 (45 ref.) (Jap)**
[Hypothalamic regulation of the secretion of the growth hormone] Popa M.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:413-25, 1971 (Rum)
[Effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone on the duration of mitosis in the rat esophageal epithelium] Bardik IuV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:91-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Copper metabolism in hypophysectomized white rats] Iarmol'chuk GM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:44-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Granulopoiesis in the bone marrow of hypophysectomized rats] Vofno-Iasenetskaia EM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:29-32, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The concentration of FSH in the hypophyses of rabbits during embryonic development and in the 1st month and a half of life] Borisova NA.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:86-91, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Function and morphology of the macrocellular neurosecretory system of the rat hypothalamus] Fendler K, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:51-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the hypophysis in regulating the binding capacity of transcortin (corticosteroid-binding globulin) in the guinea pig] Rozen VB, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:70-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of ACTH, and the thyrotropic and melanocyte stimulating hormones of the hypophysis on redox processes in various rat organs and tissues] Siver PIa, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:64-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gonadotropic hormones, the prostate gland and an experimental model of its insufficiency] Vartapetov BA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:81-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pituitary growth hormone on granulopoiesis in the bone marrow of intact and hypophysectomized rats] Vofno-Iasenetskaia EM, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:100-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of changes in ascorbic acid content of tissues in hypophysectomized rats] Kovtuniak NA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:49-52, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of hypophysectomy on the longitudinal growth of tibia in rats] Thorngren KG, et al.
Nord Med 86:1088, 16 Sep 71 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary-adrenal function in congenital heart disease. Gács G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 12:247-51, 1971
Acromegaly in a 9 and one-half-year-old boy. Pituitary function studies before and after surgery. Spence HJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child 123:504-6, May 72**
FSH and ICSH in pituitary and plasma of castrate protein-deficient rats. Srebnik HH.
Biol Reprod 3:96-104, Aug 70
Suprahypophyseal involvement in anorexia nervosa. Wiener JD, et al. **Br Med J 3:236, 22 Jul 72**
Effect of starvation on pituitary and serum follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone following ovariectomy in the rat. Ibrahim EA, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:768-73, Aug 72
Regression of stem-cell erythroblastic leukemia after hypophysectomy. Huggins C, et al.
Cancer Res 32:239-42, Feb 72
Growth hormone blood levels in patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Misol S, et al.
Clin Orthop 81:122-5, Nov-Dec 71
Aging of hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian function in the rat. Peng MT, et al. **Fertil Steril 23:535-42, Aug 72**
Endocrine function in nineteen patients with empty sella syndrome. Brisman R, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:570-3, Mar 72
Accidental hypothermia: endocrine function during recovery. Woolf PD, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:460-6, Mar 72
Serum follicular-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone as measured by radioimmunoassay correlated with sexual development in hypopituitary subjects. Penny R, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:74-80, Jan 72**
Inhibition of mammary tumorigenesis by ergot alkaloids and promotion of mammary tumorigenesis by pituitary isografts in adreno-ovariectomized mice. Yanai R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 48:715-9, Mar 72**
The role of the foetal pituitary in the susceptibility of the foetus to adrenal necrosis induced by 7-hydroxymethyl-12-methylbenz(a)anthracene. Crawford AM, et al. **J Pathol 104:vi, Jul 71**
Pituitary-gonadal function in pubertal gynecomastia. Wieland RG. **J Pediatr 79:1002-4, Dec 71**
Plasma gonadotrophins and prolactin in male homosexuals. Kolodny RC, et al.
Lancet 2:18-20, 1 Jul 72
Pituitary function in idiopathic haemochromatosis and cirrhosis of the liver. Stocks AE, et al.
Lancet 2:298-300, 12 Aug 72
Pituitary function in Hand-Schüller-Christian disease. Evidence for deficient growth-hormone release in patients with short stature. Braunstein GD, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:1225-9, 8 Jun 72
Administration of synthetic thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) as a clinical test for pituitary thyrotropin reserve. Gual C, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 24:35-55, Jan-Mar 72
Influence of neurosecretion on the activity of median eminence and pars intermedia in hereditary nephrogenic diabetes insipidus mice with bilateral supraoptic lesions. Naik DV.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 125:460-79, 1972
[The function of the stress axis in the postoperative phase with special regard to fatigue in elderly people] Blichert-Toft M, et al.
Nord Med 86:1393-4, 25 Nov 71 (Dan)
[Pituitary-adrenal function in the cirrhotic patient] Rüedi B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1685-6, 3 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Function studies of the hypothalamus-anterior-pituitary-adrenal cortex system following surgery of cortisol-producing adrenal gland adenoma] Bethge H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1143-4, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical function in nephrotic syndrome during synthetic corticoid treatment] Matsuoka K.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:1018-32, 20 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pituitary-adrenal function in diabetic retinopathy. Metyrapone test] Abreu JM.
Arq Bras Oftalmol 34:232-79, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Thyroid functional reserve in endemic goiter] Boilă IL, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:215-8, 1971 (Rum)**
[Some functional indices of the adenohypophysis in chronic salpingo-oophoritis] Dzhabrailova SSh.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:10-3, Nov 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Somatotropic function of the hypophysis in hypofunction of the thyroid gland] Balaboikin MI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:41-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional evaluation of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis in patients with bronchial asthma] Meshcheriakova SA, et al.
Pediatriia 50:14-6, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Effect of metopyrone on the levels of ACTH and 11-HCS in the plasma and the excretion of individual 17-HCS and 17-KS in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Marova EI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:7-12, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the hypophysis-adrenal cortex system in children with cirrhosis of the liver treated with pyrogenal] Khazanov MM, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:21-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adrenocorticotropic function of the hypophisis in postabortive sepsis] Makatsariia AD, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:94, May 72 (Rus)
[Evaluation of hypothalamo-hypophyseal-ovarian function in hyperthyroidism] Gómez Vidrio H, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:307-13, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Behavior of somatotropic hormone and plasmatic NEFA during function tests in essential obesity] Iacono G, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 8:84-98, Jan-Feb 71 (Mul)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Modifications of the adenohypophysis ultrastructures in rodents after total or segmentary irradiation with radiocobalt] Théret CG, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1546-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Delayed pathomorphological changes in the hypophysis of mice irradiated with 60-Co in the course of their 1st day of life] Chomiczewski K.
Patol Pol 22:665-73, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Adrenocorticotropic function of the pituitary gland during irradiation] Romashko OO.
Radiobiologiia 11:926-30, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SECRETION

Plasma gonadotropin secretory patterns in patients with functional menstrual disorders and Stein-Leventhal syndrome: response to clomiphene treatment. Boon RC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:736-48, 15 Mar 72

The effect of norethindrone with and without estrogen on serum immunoreactive luteinizing hormone secretion. Morcos F, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:358-63, 1 Feb 72

Studies of prolactin secretion in human pregnancy. Tyson JE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:14-20, 1 May 72

Activity of a new synthetic tetrapeptide in hypothalamic luteinizing and follicle stimulating releasing hormone assay systems. Bowers CY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:414-21, 16 Jul 71

Studies on growth hormone secretion. 3. Inhibition of prostaglandin, theophylline and cyclic amp stimulated growth hormone release by valinomycin in vitro. Hertelendy F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:253-60, 16 Jul 71

The regulation of growth hormone secretion from the isolated rat anterior pituitary in vitro. The role of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Ewart RB, et al.
Biochem J 124:815-26, Oct 71

Effect of sulphydryl reagents on the release of ox growth hormone in vitro. Schofield JG.
Biochim Biophys Acta 252:516-25, 21 Dec 71

Release of LH by estradiol in cycling ewes. Bolt DJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 4:35-40, Feb 71

The effect of daylength on pituitary FSH and LH and gonadal development of snowshoe hares. Davis GJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 6:264-9, Apr 72

The role of the ovary in control of cyclic LH release in the hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Goldman BD, et al.
Biol Reprod 4:57-65, Feb 71

Influence of progesterone on the pituitary and plasma levels of LH and FSH in the female rat. Labhsetwar AP.
Biol Reprod 1:189-96, Jun 69

Changes in pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in anestrous ewes pretreated with estradiol benzoate. Reeves JJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 4:88-92, Feb 71

Genetic influence on gonadotropic activity in mice. Wolfe HG.
Biol Reprod 4:161-73, Apr 71

Antidromic identification of units in the preoptic and anterior hypothalamic areas projecting directly to the ventromedial and arcuate nuclei. Dyer RG, et al.
Brain Res 43:254-8, 11 Aug 72

Suppression by corticosterone of adrenocorticotropin release from adenohypophyses incubated in Krebs-Ringer bicarbonate ultrafiltered plasma. Kraicer J, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:164-8, Feb 72

Pituitary prolactin secretion in female rats made persistently estrous or diestrous by hypothalamic deafferentation. Blake CA, et al.
Endocrinology 90:862-6, Apr 72

Secretion of pituitary luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in female rats made persistently estrous or diestrous by hypothalamic deafferentation. Blake CA, et al.
Endocrinology 90:855-61, Apr 72

Patterns of pituitary release and cranial output of LH and prolactin in ovariectomized ewes. Butler WR, et al.
Endocrinology 91:793-801, Sep 72

Effect of orchiectomy on pituitary secretion of ACTH. Coyne MD, et al.
Endocrinology 89:1024-8, Oct 71

Studies on the pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in intact male rats of different ages. Debeljuk L, et al.
Endocrinology 90:585-8, Feb 72

Regulation of luteinizing hormone in the fetal and neonatal lamb. 3. Release of LH by the pituitary in vivo in response to crude ovine hypothalamic extract or purified porcine gonadotrophin releasing factor. Foster DL, et al.
Endocrinology 90:673-83, Mar 72

The direct effect of HCG upon pituitary gonadotrophin secretion. Hirono M, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1214-9, May 72

Stimulation of release and synthesis of luteinizing hormone(LH) and follicle stimulating hormone(FSH) in tissue culture of rat pituitaries in response to natural and synthetic LH and FSH releasing hormone. Redding TW, et al.
Endocrinology 90:764-70, Mar 72

Stimulation of growth hormone release by anterior pituitary perfusion in the rat. Sandow J, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1315-9, May 72

In vitro effect of hypothalamic extract and other stimulating agents on glucose oxidation and luteinizing hormone (LH) release from rat anterior pituitary glands. Wakabayashi K, et al.
Endocrinology 90:690-9, Mar 72

Different effect of potassium and calcium ion on the release of growth hormone and prolactin from isolated rat pituitaries in vitro. Wakabayashi I, et al.
Endokrinologie 59:69-76, 1972

Activity of a new synthetic tetrapeptide in hypothalamic luteinizing and follicle stimulating releasing hormone assay systems. Bowers CY, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:414-21, 1971

Studies on growth hormone secretion. 3. Inhibition of prostaglandin, theophylline and cyclic AMP stimulated growth hormone release by valinomycin in vitro. Hertelendy F, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:253-60, 1971

Stimulation of growth hormones secretion following two successive intracarotid injections of stalk median eminence extract in urethane anesthesized rats. Collu R, et al.
Experientia 28:201-2, 15 Feb 72

A correlation of release of polypeptide hormones and of immunoreactive neurophysin from isolated rat neurohypophyses. Nordmann JJ, et al.
Experientia 27:1344-5, 1971

Suppression of prolactin release from adenohypophysis by prolactin: an in vitro study. Sud SC.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:260-1, Apr 71

Cytophysiology of the teleost pituitary. Sage M, et al.
Int Rev Cytol 31:339-76, 1971 (353 ref.)

The biosynthesis, intracellular transport, and packaging of melanocyte-stimulating peptides in the amphibian pars intermedia. Hopkins CR.
J Cell Biol 53:642-53, Jun 72

Synthetic thyrotropin releasing factor as a test of pituitary thyrotropin reserve. Fleischer N, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:617-24, Apr 72

Culture of enzymatically dispersed pituitary cells: functional validation of a method. Vale W, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:562-72, Aug 72

Secretion by ependymal cells of the neurohypophysis and saccus vasculosus of Polypterus ornatipinnis (Osteichthyes). Marquet E, et al.
J Morphol 137:111-30, May 72

Experimental inappropriate ADH secretion caused by positive-pressure respirators. White WA, et al.
J Neurosurg 36:608-13, May 72

Membrane vesiculation at sites of exocytosis in the neurohypophysis, adenohypophysis and adrenal medulla: a device for membrane conservation. Douglas WW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:94P-95P, Oct 71

The role of starvation, hypoglycemia, and adrenergic blockade on growth hormone secretion in obesity. Herrold JN, et al.
J Surg Oncol 2:271-6, 1970

Pituitary function. Dingman JF.
N Engl J Med 285:617-9, 9 Sep 71

Mechanism of action of prolactin-inhibiting factor. Parsons JA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 8:213-27, 1971

Improved parameters of pituitary incubation for the assay of corticotrophin-releasing factor. Seiden G, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 8:145-53, 1971

Pituitary as a possible site of prolactin feedback in autoregulation. Spies HG, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 8:205-12, 1971

Androgen effect on gonadotropin secretion by organ-cultured anterior pituitary. 1. Mittler JC.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1140-2, Sep 72

Bovine pituitary LH and prolactin release during superfusion in vitro. Zolman J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:194-8, May 72

[Displacement of thyroxine from the bond to rat adenohypophysial proteins in vitro by synthetic thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH)] Schreiber V, et al.
Sb Lek 74:26-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Neurosecretion (from hypothalamus into hypophysis) or direct secretion from the adenohypophysis into hypothalamus?] Mašek O.
Vnitr Lek 18:512-4, May 72 (Cze)

[Ultrashort retro-inhibition of TSH secretion by mass action] Leoni A, et al.
Biochimie 53:1213-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reciprocal activity of hypothalamic factors of rams (Ovis aries) and of teleostean fishes on the secretion in vitro of gonadotropic hormones c-HG and LH, respectively, by carp and ram hypophyses] Breton B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2530-3, 24 Apr 72 (Fre)

[Total synthesis by solid phase of a decapeptide stimulating the secretion of LH and FSH pituitary gonadotropins] Monahan M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:508-10, 26 Jul 71 (Fre)

[Anterior pituitary gonadotropic cells during the estrus cycle, in the guinea pig] Tramu G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1739-41, 8 Nov 71 (Fre)

[The role of the testis and hypophysis in the sexual differentiation of the chicken] Maraud R, et al.
C R Assoc Anat 148:442-9, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Humoral control of pituitary gland secretion] Domagk GF.
Hippokrates 42:512-3, Dec 71 (Ger)

[Counter regulatory effect of testicular transplants on LH (ICSH) secretion of the hypophysis] Altwein JE, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:46-50, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of acoustic stimulation on human somatotropic hormone secretion] Favino A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:704-8, 15 Nov 71 (Ita)

[Thyroid hormones and catecholamines in the regulation of pituitary secretion of the somatotrophic hormone] Peracchi M, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:211-6, Jun-Aug 71 (Ita)

[Experimental studies on the pituitary thyrotropin(TSH) secretion in cold and hypoxic environment] Okubo M.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:577-88, 20 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Reaction of the anterior pituitary gland under various conditions to luteinizing hormone releasing factor (LRF) and inhibition of the anterior pituitary function by estrogen and androgen] Saito K, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:589-90, Jul 71 (Jap)

[The influence of the epiphysis on the somatotropic function of the pituitary] Grachev II, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:272-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of microinjections of reserpine in the area of the amygdaloid complex on the luteinizing function of the hypophysis] Bekhtereva EP.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:61-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Concentration of luteinizing hormone in the serum of human fetuses] Kuznetsova LV.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:69-73, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The relationship between the functional activity of the hypophysis and the dietary regimen] Khandzhiev S, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:60-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of nicotinic acid electrophoresis on the somatotropic function of the pituitary gland] Reznik IP.
Vrach Delo 7:59-60, Jul 71 (Rus)

SURGERY

Pituitary stalk section for metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Newsome JF, et al.
Ann Surg 174:769-73, Nov 71

[Historical development of pituitary gland surgery with special reference to the Heidelberg technic] Piotrowski W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:38-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with transanthrosphenoidal surgery of the hypophysis in acromegaly] Kinnman J.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:148-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Treatment of malignant metastasizing tumors using stereotactic transsphenoidal electrocoagulation of the hypophysis] Landolt AM, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1297-306, 25 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Fenocopies of the down pigmentation pattern in the multiple E, e + and e y alleles series in chickens, brought about by way of implantations of chick-adenopituitary tissue and multiple intermediate lobes of mouse pituitaries. Groenendijk-Huijbers MM.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 9:376, May 72

Reduction of plasma progesterone levels in pituitary-autografted rats following treatment with hypothalamic extract. Acheson RD, et al.
Biol Reprod 6:258-63, Apr 72

Effect of pregnancy, lactation, and pituitary isografts on the genesis of spontaneous mammary gland tumors in the mouse. Bruni JE, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1903-7, Dec 71

Inhibitory effect of estrogen on mammary growth and its counteraction by pituitary isograft in mice. Nagasawa H, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:107-10, Feb 72

Effects of L-dopa on serum prolactin and PIF in intact and hypophysectomized, pituitary-grafted rats. Lu KH, et al.
Endocrinology 91:868-72, Oct 72

Effects of L-dopa on serum prolactin and PIF in intact and hypophysectomized, pituitary-grafted rats. Lu KH, et al.
Endocrinology 91:824-8, Sep 72

Effect of pituitary tumours and grafts on plasma prolactin levels. Kwa HG, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:39-54, Feb 72

Tumorous development of in situ and grafted anterior pituitaries in female rats treated with diethylstilbesterol. Welsch CW, et al.
Experientia 27:1350-2, 1971

Prolactin and growth hormone concentrations in the plasma of the toad Bufo bufo (L.) following ectopic transplantation of the pars distalis. McKeown BA.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:167-74, Aug 72

Regulation of ovarian cycle in the toad Bufo bufo bufo (L.): effects of autografting pars distalis of the hypophysis, of extirpating gonadotropic hypothalamic region, and of partial ovariectomy. Vijayakumar S, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:432-43, Dec 71

Reduction by pituitary isograft of inhibitory effect of large dose of estrogen on incidence of mammary tumors induced by carcinogen in ovariectomized rats. Nagasawa H, et al.
Int J Cancer 8:463-7, 15 Nov 71

Forelimb regeneration in hypophysectomized adult Diemictylus viridescens following organ culture and autoplastic implantation of the adenohypophysis. Liversage RA, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:443-58, Dec 71

Pituitary implants in the hypothalamus of Coturnix quail. Sharp PJ.
J Endocrinol 53:329-30, May 72

Inhibition of mammary tumorigenesis by ergot alkaloids and promotion of mammary tumorigenesis by pituitary isografts in adreno-ovariectomized mice. Yanai R, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:715-9, Mar 72

Effect of steroids, pituitary inhibitor or pituitary implants on ovarian compensatory hypertrophy in adrenalectomized, hemispayed albino rats. D'Souza ME, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:300, Nov 71

Assay of corticotrophin releasing factor (CRF) in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ACTH-primed 'grafted' rats. Sirett NE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 10:83-93, 1972**

Effects of sibling and nonsibling pituitary grafts and ovine luteotropic hormone in Long-Evans female rats. Ahmad N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:765-9, Jul 72**

[Evolution of corticotropic formation, in the green frog, Rana esculenta L., after ectopic transplantation of the distal lobe of the hypophysis] Dupont W. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:639-52, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Control of hypophyseal corticotropic activity by the hypothalamus, in green frogs, Rana esculenta L] Dupont W. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:204A-205 , 1971 (Fre)**

PITUITARY GLAND, ANTERIOR see under

PITUITARY GLAND (A6)

PITUITARY GLAND FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

The use of clomiphene citrate to assess pituitary gonadal function in males with delayed puberty. Rayner PH. **Arch Dis Child 46:880, Dec 71**

Direct evaluation of pituitary thyrotopin reserve utilizing synthetic thyrotopin releasing hormone. Haigler ED Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:573-81, Oct 71**

Late post-glucose rise in plasma growth hormone as a test of pituitary function. Streeto JM. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:84-5, Jul 70**

The effect of metyrapone on corticotrophin secretion. Donald RA, et al. **J Endocrinol 52:517-24, Mar 72**

Site of action of clomiphene and its use as a test of pituitary function. Newton J, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:812-21, Sep 71**

The thyrotrophin-releasing hormone test in diseases of the pituitary and hypothalamus. Hall R, et al. **Lancet 1:759-63, 8 Apr 72**

Prolactin release after injection of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in man. L'Hermite M, et al. **Lancet 1:763-5, 8 Apr 72**

Thyrotrophin-releasing hormone and the pituitary. **Lancet 1:782-3, 8 Apr 72**

Tests of anterior pituitary function. Ontjes DA, et al. **Metabolism 21:159-77, Feb 72 (97 ref.)**

Administration of synthetic thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) as a clinical test for pituitary thyrotropin reserve. Gual C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin 24:35-55, Jan-Mar 72**

Dilantin and metyrapone: a clinically significant example of enzyme induction. Tyler FH, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 81:213-9, 1970**

[Stimulation of somatotropic hormone secretion by beta 1-24 corticotrophin] Strauch G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 52:526-36, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Thyreostimuline releasing hormone and functional exploration of the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-thyroid axis] Job JC. **Cah Med 13:255-8, 15 Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Arginine test in pituitary and idiopathic statural retardation. Study of 32 cases] Pierron H, et al. **Pediatrie 26:703-21, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Effects of lysine-vasopressin on blood cortisol levels. Practical implications] Mornex R, et al. **Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 12:105-25, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effects of lysine vasopressin on anterior pituitary secretions] Mornex R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 48:267-74, 20 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Aspects of hypophyso-adrenal cortex function in liver cirrhosis of Morgagni-Laennec] Piotti LE, et al. **Epatologia 16:571-83, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Re-evaluation of the diagnostic value of insulin stimulation test in anterior pituitary gland function tests] Idemura H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:95-100, Feb 72 (Jap)**

[Evaluation of glucagon tolerance test as a pituitary anterior gland function test] Ogawa N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:321-4, Apr 72 (Jap)**

[Anterior pituitary gland function test] Saito S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:85-93, Feb 72 (24 ref.) (Jap)**

[Clinical application of TRF (TSH releasing hormone)--application to tests for diencephalon-pituitary-thyroid functions] Kumahara Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 29:1741-6, Jul 71 (Jap)**

[New mesencephalon-hypophysis function test-using a synthetic TRH--experimental evaluation of the "TRH test"] Kumahara Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:311, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[New hypophyseal function test using a synthetic TRH--TRH test in diencephalic, hypophyseal and thyroid gland diseases] Miyai K, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:312, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Advances in endocrinology. Functional tests and diagnostic problems. Hypothalamus. Pituitary gland] Sliwowski A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:107-11, 1972 (Pol)**

[Study of pre- and postoperative pituitary function] Libman J. **An Cir (Rosario) 35:68-72, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)**

PITUITARY GLAND IRRADIATION (E2)

Neuropathologic effects of proton-beam irradiation in man. II. Evaluation after pituitary irradiation. Nielsen SL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:76-82, 1972**

Conventional radiation therapy in acromegaly. A review and reassessment. Lawrence AM, et al. **Arch Intern Med 128:369-77, Sep 71**

Pituitary irradiation in advanced carcinoma of the prostate: analysis of 100 cases. Fergusson JD, et al. **Br J Urol 43:514-9, Oct 71**

Yttrium-90 pituitary ablation in advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Morales A, et al. **Br J Urol 43:520-2, Oct 71**

Sellar reconstitution and serum levels of growth hormone in acromegaly before and after pituitary implant. McLachlan MS, et al. **Clin Radiol 22:502-6, Oct 71**

Diabetic retinopathy: new vessels arising from the optic disc. II. Response to pituitary ablation by yttrium 90 implant. Panisset A, et al. **Diabetes 20:824-33, Dec 71**

Panel discussion. Hypophysectomy. **J Laryngol Otol 85:1274-9, Dec 71**

Current trends in pituitary surgery. Onofrio BM. **Med Clin North Am 56:909-14, Jul 72**

[Pituitary destruction with yttrium 90 or cryotherapy in 3 cases of advanced breast cancer] Abbes M, et al. **Ann Chir 26:521-31, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Comparison of the results of photocoagulation and hypophysectomy in diabetic retinopathy] Brégeat P, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:659-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Treatment of acromegaly with stereotaxic implantation of isotopes] Boujard-Duflo. **Nouv Presse Med 1:678, 4 Mar 72 (Fre)**

[A study of radiation hypophysectomy for prostatic cancer. 2. Endocrine function and clinical effect after raiation hypophysectomy] Kitahara K. **Jap J Urol 63:96-108, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Evaluation of radioactive preparations in radiochemical interventions in the seller region] **Liass FM. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:78-91, Jul 71 (Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the efficacy of various x-ray doses during irradiation of the diencephalon-hypophyseal area in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Kuuz AL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:30-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of radioactive sources for destruction of the pituitary in several endocrine and non-endocrine diseases (review of the literature)] Snigireva RIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:114-7, May-Jun 71 (43 ref.) (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Osteogenic sarcoma of the skull: a rare sequela of pituitary irradition. Sparagana M, et al. **Cancer 29:1376-9, May 72**

PITUITARY GLAND, POSTERIOR (A6)

Physical and chemical properties of the bovine neurophysins. Breslow E, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:5179-88, 10 Sep 71**

Binding properties of bovine neurophysins I and II: an equilibrium dialysis study. Breslow E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 8:75-81, Jan 72**

[Comparison between the amino acid composition and immunological behavior of bovine neurophysine and a similarly extracted substance from the human postpituitary gland] Legros JJ, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2389-95, 1970 (Fre)**

[On the pituitary somatotropin function in the senile age: on the circadian rhythm of plasmatic HGH-TI and its behavior in insulin hypoglycemia and the posterior pituitary extract test] Piotti LE, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:324-30, Jun-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Treatment of anterior and posterior pituitary diseases] Irie M. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:171-4, Mar 71 (55 ref.) (Jap)**

ANALYSIS

Trypsin inhibitor from bovine pituitary. Lisowski J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 19:125-32, 1972**

Tentative identification of a vasopressin-neurophysin and an oxytocin-neurophysin in the rat. Burford GD, et al. **Biochem J 124:809-13, Oct 71**

Occurrence of neurophysin-like proteins in the mammalian hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. Watkins WB, et al. **Brain Res 32:441-4, 24 Sep 71**

Effects of a dry diet on the antidiuretic hormone content of the neurohypophysis in spiny mice as compared to the albino rat and mouse. Castel M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:48-55, Aug 72**

Formaldehyde-induced fluorescence histochemistry of hypothalamus and neurohypophysis following intraventricular and intrahypothalamic injection of monoamines. Helme RD, et al. **J Anat 110:497, Dec 71**

Pituitary and blood plasma oxytocic activity and oxytocin disappearance rates in cattle. Parkash V, et al. **J Dairy Sci 55:75-9, Jan 72**

The development of a radioimmunoassay for bovine neurophysin. Martin MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol 52:481-95, Mar 72**

Neurophysins of the human pituitary gland. Watkins WB. **J Endocrinol 51:595-6, Nov 71**

Hormone content of the neurohypophysis in foetal, new-born and adult guinea-pigs. Burton AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 221:6P-7P, Feb 72**

Oxytocic activity in posterior pituitary glands of male rats measured by two bioassays. Parkash V, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:642-4, Nov 71**

[Identification of 2 new neurohypophyseal hormones, valitocin (val 8 -oxytocin) and aspartocin (asn 4 -oxytocin) in a selachian fish, the spiny dog-fish (Squalus acanthias)] Acher R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:313-6, 10 Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Comparison between the radioimmunological behavior of bovine neurophysine and bovine, human and rabbit crude posterior pituitary gland extracts] Legros JJ, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:203-5, 1971 (Fre)**

[Gonadotropin-releasing factor (GRF) in human anterior pituitary lobe, posterior pituitary lobe and blood] Kumasaka T, et al. **Horm Metab Res 1:139-42, May 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Determination of oxytocin levels in the posterior pituitary gland and in the blood of rats by radioimmunoassay] Aonuma S, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:1008-17, 20 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Amino acids and ninhydrin-positive substances in the neurohypophyses of cattle] Galoain AA, et al. **Biokhimiia 37:35-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Strychnine induced changes in the neurosecretory material of rat neurohypophysis. Vijayan E, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:45-9, 1972**

Comparative morphology of the neurohypophysis of the three life stages of the central newt (Notophthalmus viridescens louisianensis). Richerson BA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:256-67, Oct 71**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow in the neurohypophysis of the rabbit associated with hormone-releasing stimuli. Livingston A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 45:142P, May 72**

Vasodilution in the rat neurohypophysis associated with hormone-releasing stimuli. Sooriyamoorthy T, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:xi-xii, Oct 71**

[Differentiation of capillaries in the median eminence of the neurophypophysis in rats] Dedov II, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:65-73, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Structure of the neurohypophysis in an Indian freshwater catfish Rita rita (Ham.) with special reference to the pituicytes and ependymal elements. Sathyanesan AG, et al. **Anat Anz 128:481-8, 1971**

Observations on the fine structure of the pars intermedia in the lizard Anolis carolinensis. Forbes MS. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:146-61, Feb 72**

A possible origin of pale neurosecretory granules in the neurohypophysis. Morris JF, et al. **J Anat 111:345-7, Feb 72**

Ultrastructure of the rat posterior pituitary gland, with special reference to the release mechanism of the neurosecretory substance. Kurosumi K. **Med J Osaka Univ 21:53-73, Mar 71**

Selective staining of neurosecretory material in semithin epoxy sections by Gomori's aldehyde fuchsin. Stoeckel ME, et al. **Stain Technol 47:81-5, Mar 72**

Isolation and characterization of neurosecretory granules of the rat posterior pituitary gland. Norström A, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:92-113, 1972**

[Changes in the neurosecretory granules of the neurohypophysis, after electric stimulation of the supra-optic nuclei in rats] Vitry G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:361-4, 1971 (Fre)**

[Secretion of neurahypophyseal hormones by exocytosis] Dreifuss JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1275-80, 9 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Exocytosis in the neural lobe of the hypophysis] Krisch B, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:47-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the posterior pituitary gland] Kurosumi K. **Saishin Igaku 26:634-44, Apr 71 (Jap)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cytochalasin B and colchicine on secretion of posterior pituitary and adrenal medullary hormones. Douglas WW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:143P-144P, May 72

In vivo release of antidiuretic hormone by direct application of acetylcholine or carbachol to the rat neurohypophysis. Gosbee JL, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:618-20, Jun 72

Effects of vinblastine and colchicine on oxytocin levels of the posterior pituitary of the rat after saline treatment. Griffin J, et al.
J Endocrinol 52:407-8, Feb 72

Vasodilution in the rat neurohypophysis associated with hormone-releasing stimuli. Sooriyamoorthy T, et al. J Endocrinol 51:xi-xii, Oct 71

[Effects of colchicine on neurosecretory material repletion of the rat neurohypophysis after depletion by water deprivation] Boudier JA, et al.
J Neurovisc Relat 32:282-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electron microscopic study of the posterior lobe of the hypophysis following multiple exposures to the pesticide sevin] Rappoport MB.
Lab Delo 9:137-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Monoamine oxidase in the neurohypophysis of the newt (Cynops pyrrhogaster pyrrhogaster), the toad (Bufo bufo japonicus) and the tortoise (Clemmys japonica). Urano A. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 126:454-65, 1972

Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in the posterior pituitary of the dehydrated rat. Whitaker S, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 125:1-15, 1972

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Differentiation and reactions of the neurohypophyseal pituicytes in conditions of whole-body irradiation] Voitkevich AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:107-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

Is the toad pars intermedia under both excitatory and inhibitory nervous control? Jorgensen CB, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:575-7, Dec 71

METABOLISM

Uptake of tritiated oxytocin into the neurohypophysis of the rat. Edwards BA. J Endocrinol 51:607-8, Nov 71

Effect of haemorrhage on the rapid axonal transport of neurohypophysial proteins of the rat. Norström A, et al. J Neurochem 18:2017-26, Nov 71

Transport and turnover of neurohypophysial proteins of the rat. Norström A, et al.
J Neurochem 18:2007-16, Nov 71

[Kinetics of the distribution of a tritiated TRF of highly specific radioactivity (hypothalamic thyreotropic hormone releasing factor) after intravenous injection in male rats. Comparison with results obtained during incubation] Morin A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3283-6, 12 Jun 72 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Diabetes insipidus occurring with acute leukaemia. Boga M, et al. Haematologia (Budap) 4:235-9, 1970

Elementary granules, small vesicles and exocytosis in the rat neurohypophysis after acute haemorrhage. Santolaya RC, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 125:277-88, 1972

[Effects of intracisternal injections of colchicine on the neurohypophysis of the rehydrated rat after water deprivation] Boudier JA, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1089-92, 1971 (Fre)

[Differentiation and reactions of the neurohypophyseal pituicytes in conditions of whole-body irradiation] Voitkevich AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:107-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Medial eminence of the neurohypophysis in extreme conditions] Dedov II.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:1503-6, 21 Jun 72 (Rus)

[Ultrastructure of the neurohypophysis of dogs in reflexogenic hypertension] Saakov BA, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:106-11, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of unit activity in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus following antidromic activation. Negoro H, et al.
Brain Res 42:385-402, 20 Jul 72

Unit and multi-unit electrical activities recorded from the pituitary stalk of the sheep. Richard P.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:241-6, Mar 72

Role of pars distalis and pars nervosa of the hypophysis in the water economy of the toad Bufo bufo bufo (L.). Christensen CU, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:169-74, Feb 72

Control of sebum secretion by the posterior pituitary. Thody AJ, et al. Nature (Lond) 237:346-7, 9 Jun 72

[Diencephalon-posterior pituitary lobe system] Murase T.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:869-75, Nov 71 (29 ref.) (Jap)

[Effect of adrenalectomy and corticosteroids on supraoptic nucleus and neurohypophysis in white rats] Pawlikowski M.
Endokrynol Pol 23:35-47, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in a neonate with meningitis. Reynolds DW, et al.
Am J Dis Child 123:251-3, Mar 72

Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in pneumonia. Rosenow EC 3d, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:169-74, Mar 72

[Effect of dehydration on the antidiuretic activity of plasma and the pituitary gland in rats] Rabasa SL, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 29:333-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SECRETION

Studies on isolated secretory granules from bovine neurohypophyses. Distribution of labelled granules on a density gradient. Release of tritiated lysine-vasopressin and endogenous arginine-vasopressin during stimulation procedures. Vilhardt H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:625-35, Aug 72

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone secondary to vincristine therapy. Cutting HO.
Am J Med 51:269-71, Aug 71

Electrically evoked release of vasopressin from isolated neurohypophyses in sodium-free media. Douglas WW, et al. Br J Pharmacol 42:647P, Aug 71

Release of melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH) from incubated in situ posterior pituitary lobe in rats. Cyrkowicz A, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:357-60, 1972

Vasopressin release from incubated in situ posterior pituitary lobe in rats. Traczyk WZ.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:351-6, 1972

The ultrastructure of the hypothalamoneurohypophysial system of the rat in relation to its secretory and electrical activity. Dyball RE, et al. J Anat 111:325, Feb 72

Membrane vesiculation at sites of exocytosis in the neurohypophysis, adenohypophysis and adrenal medulla: a device for membrane conservation. Douglas WW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:94P-95P, Oct 71

Release in vitro of neurohypophysial proteins from neural lobe tissue slices and from isolated neurosecretory granules of the rat. Norström A. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:114-39, 1972

[Relation between the abundance of glycol radicals and some tinctorial affinities of the product of hypothalamic neurosecretion] Gabe M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:549-51, 24 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Mechanism of hypervasopressinism in hypopituitary dwarfism. Research on the role of thyroid insufficiency] Avelange J, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 12:503-13, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING FACTORS (D8)

Chemistry of hypothalamic neurohormones. Synthesis and structure-activity relationship studies of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone. Sievertsson H. Acta Pharm Suec 9:19-46, Feb 72

Purification, amino acid composition and N-terminus of the hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing factor (LRF) of ovine origin. Amoss M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:205-10, 2 Jul 71

On the tryptophan residue in porcine LH and FSH-releasing hormone. Baba Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:483-7, 15 Oct 71

On the structure of the hypothalamic luteinizing releasing hormone. Evidence for the presence of arginine, tyrosine, and tryptophan by inactivation. Bogentoft C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:403-8, 16 Jul 71

Activity of a new synthetic tetrapeptide in hypothalamic luteinizing and follicle stimulating releasing hormone assay systems. Bowers CY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:414-21, 16 Jul 71

Discovery of a new synthetic tetrapeptide having luteinizing releasing hormone (LRH) activity. Chang JK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:409-13, 16 Jul 71

Studies on analogs of the luteinizing releasing hormone towards elucidation of the release mechanism. Chang JK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1256-61, 9 Jun 72

Luteinizing releasing hormone, synthesis and arg 8 -analogs, and conformation-sequence-activity relationships. Chang JK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:727-32, 26 May 72

Effects of ergotamine tartrate on prolactin and growth hormone secretion by rat adenohypophysis in vitro. Nicoll CS, et al. Biol Reprod 5:59-66, Aug 71

Hypothalamic releasing hormones.
Br Med J 1:65-6, 8 Jan 72

On the structure of the hypothalamic luteinizing releasing hormone. Evidence for the presence of arginine, tyrosine, and tryptophan by inactivation. Bogentoft C, et al. Endokrynol Pol 22:403-8, 1971

Activity of a new synthetic tetrapeptide in hypothalamic luteinizing and follicle stimulating releasing hormone assay systems. Bowers CY, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:414-21, 1971

Discovery of a new synthetic tetrapeptide having luteinizing releasing hormone (LRH) activity. Chang JK, et al. Endokrynol Pol 22:409-13, 1971

Growth hormone releasing effects of ACTH and -MSH in man. Zahnd GR, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:874-5, Jun 72

Studies on the properties of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Baba Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7581-5, 25 Dec 71

The amino acid sequence of a peptide with growth hormone-releasing activity isolated from porcine hypothalamus. Schally AV, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6647-50, Nov 71

Pituitary implants in the hypothalamus of Coturnix quail. Sharp PJ. J Endocrinol 53:329-30, May 72

Induction of ovulation by synthetic luteinising-hormone releasing factor in infertile women. Keller PJ. Lancet 2:570-2, 16 Sep 72

Speculations on structural relationships between the hypothalamic releasing factors of pituitary hormones. Grant G, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:182-3, 7 Jun 72

Effects of estrogen on plasma and pituitary gonadotropins and prolactin, and on hypothalamic releasing and inhibiting factors. Ajika K, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 9:304-15, 1972

[Hypothalamic luteotropic hormone releasing factor (LH-RH). Garnier PE, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1639-42, 10 Jun 72 (49 ref.)

[Search for drugs which decrease the hypothalamic threshold of homeostatic inhibition. I. Results of studies of the product Agr-307. (1st conclusions)] Dilman VM, et al.
Agressologie 12:261-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Molecular structure of the hypothalamic factor (LRF) of ovine origin monitoring the secretion of pituitary gonadotropic hormone of luteinization (LH)] Burgus R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1611-3, 3 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Hypothalamic releasing hormone] Studer RO, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1270-5, 9 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypothalamic neurohormones and its clinical application] Suzuki M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:927-34, Dec 71 (50 ref.) (Jap)

[Reaction of the anterior pituitary gland under various conditions to luteinizing hormone releasing factor (LRF) and inhibition of the anterior pituitary function by estrogen and androgen] Saito K, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:589-90, Jul 71 (Jap)

[Hypothalamo-hypophysiotropic hormones] Arimura A, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:479-90, Jul 72 (116 ref.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ultrastructural observations of granule extrusion from rat anterior pituitary cells after injection of LH-releasing hormone. Shiino M, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:152-61, 1972

ANALYSIS

Structure of the porcine LH- and FSH-releasing hormone. II. Confirmation of the proposed structure by conventional sequential analyses. Baba Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:459-63, 16 Jul 71

Structure of the porcine LH- and FSH-releasing hormone. II. Confirmation of the proposed structure by conventional sequential analyses. Baba Y, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:459-63, 1971

Culture of enzymatically dispersed pituitary cells: functional validation of a method. Vale W, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:562-72, Aug 72

Luteinizing hormone releasing factor in the quail hypothalamus. Smith PM, et al.
J Endocrinol 53:131-8, Apr 72

Primary structure of the ovine hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing factor (LRF) (LH-hypothalamus-LRF-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry-decapeptide-Edman degradation). Burgus R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:278-82, Jan 72

[Demonstration of gonadotropin-releasing factor in human pituitary stalk and pituitary extracts]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kumasaka T, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1:187-93, Jul 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gonadotropin-releasing factor (GRF) in human anterior pituitary lobe, posterior pituitary lobe and blood] Kumasaka T, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1:139-42, May 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extraction and gel filtration of hypothalamic polypeptides and identification of the somatotropin realizing factor] Usanova RI, et al.
Nerv Sist 12:34-6, 1971 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

On the structure of the hypothalamic luteinizing releasing hormone. Evidence for the presence of arginine, tyrosine, and tryptophan by inactivation. Bogentoft C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:403-8, 16 Jul 71
(Gly 2)LRF and des-His 2 -LRF. The synthesis, purification, and characterization of two LRF analogues antagonistic to LRF. Monahan MW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:551-6, 12 May 72
Further studies on the enzymatic and chemical inactivation of hypothalamic FSH-RH. Schally AV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 8:347-58, 1971**
Synthetic polypeptide antagonists of the hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing factor. Vale W, et al.
Science 176:933-4, 26 May 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hypothalamic releasing factors: a new class of "neurotransmitters". Motta M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:191+, Apr 72 (28 ref.)

BLOOD

Hypophysial portal vessel infusion: in vivo demonstration of LRF, FRF, and PIF in pituitary stalk plasma. Kamberi IA, et al.
Endocrinology 89:1042-6, Oct 71
Luteinizing hormone releasing factor activity in peripheral blood from women during the mid-cycle luteinizing hormone ovulatory surge. Malacara JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:271-8, Feb 72**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterisation of a decapeptide having LH-RH-FSH-RH activity. Geiger R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:767-73, 5 Nov 71
Synthesis of the porcine LH- and FSH-releasing hormone by the solid-phase method. Matsuo H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:822-7, 5 Nov 71
Luteinizing hormone releasing factor. The total solid-phase synthesis on a benzhydrylamine polymer. Monahan MW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1100-5, 5 Sep 72
Synthesis of the luteinizing releasing hormone of the hypothalamus and its hormonal activity. Sievertsson H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1566-71, 17 Sep 71
Synthesis of a proposed growth hormone releasing factor. Veber DF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:235-9, 1 Oct 71
Synthesis of the luteinizing-releasing hormone of the hypothalamus and the 8-lysine analog. Chang JK, et al.
J Med Chem 15:623-7, Jun 72
Two syntheses of the luteinizing hormone releasing hormone of the hypothalamus. Sievertsson H, et al.
J Med Chem 15:222-6, Mar 72
Synthesis of di- and tripeptides and assay in vivo for activity in the thyrotropin releasing hormone and the luteinizing releasing hormone systems. Sievertsson H, et al. **J Med Chem 15:8-11, Jan 72**
[Solid-phase synthesis of the luteotrophic-releasing hormone (LH-RH)] Rivaille P, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 54:2772-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[One more hypothalamic release factor isolated and synthesized] Aberg B.
Nord Med 86:1101-2, 23 Sep 71 (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Total synthesis by solid phase of a decapeptide stimulating the secretion of LH and FSH pituitary gonadotropins] Monahan M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:506-10, 26 Jul 71 (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on plasma levels of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in man. Abe K, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:77-84, Feb 72
[Luteostimulin releasing hormone (LH-RH) in the investigation of hypophysogonadal abnormalities in children and adolescents] Job JC, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1633-6, 10 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and characterization of chicken and rat follicle stimulating hormone-releasing factors. Jackson GL. **Endocrinology 91:1090-4, Oct 72**
Hypothalamic follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH)-regulating hormone: structure, physiology, and clinical studies. Schally AV, et al. **Fertil Steril 22:703-21, Nov 71**
Isolation of the luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone-releasing hormone from porcine hypothalami. Schally AV, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7230-6, 10 Dec 71

METABOLISM

Prolactin releasing factor in porcine and rat hypothalamic tissue. Valverde RC, et al.
Endocrinology 91:982-93, Oct 72
Contrasting actions of cis- and trans-clomiphene on the release of FSH and FSH-RF in the female rat. Nagel S, et al. **Horm Metab Res 2:344-8, Nov 70**
Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) content in the hypothalamus of 65-day-old and 10-month-old male rats. Debeljuk L, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 10:53-7, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Release of pituitary melanocyte-stimulating hormone by the oxytocin fragment, H-Cys-Tyr-Ile-Gln-Asn-Oh. Celis ME, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:564-9, 5 Nov 71
Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) activity of some synthetic polypeptides. I. Fragments shorter than decapeptide. Schally AV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:366-75, 25 Jul 72
Changes in pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in anestrous ewes pretreated with estradiol benzoate. Reeves JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod 4:88-92, Feb 71**
Hormonal responses to synthetic luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone-releasing hormone in man. Besser GM, et al. **Br Med J 3:267-71, 29 Jul 72**
Purified growth hormone releasing factor increases 45 Ca uptake into pituitary cells. Milligan JV, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:613-7, Jun 72
Stimulation of release of LH by synthetic LH-RF in vivo. I. A comparative study of natural and synthetic hormones. Arimura A, et al.
Endocrinology 90:163-8, Jan 72
Studies on the pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in intact male rats of different ages. Debeljuk L, et al.
Endocrinology 90:585-8, Feb 72
Effect of testosterone and estradiol on the LH and FSH release induced by LH-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in intact male rats. Debeljuk L, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1578-81, Jun 72
Pituitary responsiveness to LH-releasing hormone in intact female rats of different ages. Debeljuk L, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1499-502, Jun 72
Regulation of luteinizing hormone in the fetal and neonatal lamb. 3. Release of LH by the pituitary in vivo in response to crude ovine hypothalamic extract or purified porcine gonadotrophin releasing factor. Foster DL, et al. **Endocrinology 90:673-83, Mar 72**
Clinical evaluation in men of a substance with growth hormone-releasing activity. Kastin AJ, et al.
Endocrinology 35:326-9, Aug 72
Stimulation of release and synthesis of luteinizing hormone(LH) and follicle stimulating hormone(FSH) in tissue culture of rat pituitaries in response to natural and synthetic LH and FSH releasing hormone. Redding TW, et al. **Endocrinology 90:764-70, Mar 72**
Stimulation of FSH and LH release in vitro by natural and synthetic LH and FSH releasing hormone. Schally AV, et al. **Endocrinology 90:1561-7, Jun 72**
Effects of cis-clomiphene on serum LH and prolactin levels and on the response to LH-RH in the ewe. Debeljuk L, et al. **J Anim Sci 34:294-6, Feb 72**
Effects of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-follicle stimulating hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH-FSH-RH) on serum LH, serum FSH and ovulation in anestrous ewes. Reeves JJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:84-9, Jul 72
Stimulation of ovulation in the rabbit triggered by synthetic LRF. Amoss M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:434-6, Feb 72
Release of gonadotropins by oral administration of synthetic LRF or a tripeptide fragment of LRF. Amoss M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:175-7, Jul 72
Stimulation of FSH release in vivo by prolonged infusion of synthetic LH-RH. Arimura A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:529-32, Aug 72
Elevation of serum gonadotropins (LH and FSH) after releasing hormone (LH-RH) injection in normal children and in patients with disorders of puberty. Job JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:473-6, Sep 72**
Release of LH and FSH after administration of synthetic LH-releasing hormone. Kastin AJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:753-6, Apr 72
Synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing factor. A potent stimulator of gonadotropin release in man. Yen SS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:1108-11, Jun 72**
Growth hormone release stimulated by extracts of stalk median eminence in adult male rats anaesthetized with urethane. Collu R, et al.
J Endocrinol 51:781-2, Dec 71
DOPA potentiation by a hypothalamic factor, MSH release-inhibiting hormone (MIF). Plotnikoff NP, et al. **Life Sci [I] 10:1279-83, 15 Nov 71**
Characterization of the hormonal responses to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in prepubertal and adult subjects. Kastin AJ, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:481-6, May 72
Release of luteinizing hormone by synthetic LH-releasing hormone in the ewe and ram. Arimura A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:851-4, Mar 72**
Effect of estradiol and progesterone on the LH release induced by LH-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in intact diestrous rats and anestrous ewes. Debeljuk L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:774-7, Mar 72
Ovulation induced by synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the hamster. Arimura A, et al. **Science 174:511-2, 29 Oct 71**
Gonadotropin-releasing hormone: one polypeptide regulates secretion of luteinizing and follicle-stimulating hormones. Schally AV, et al.
Science 173:1036-8, Sep 71
[Reciprocal activity of hypothalamic factors of rams (Ovis aries) and of teleostean fishes on the secretion in vitro of gonadotropic hormones c-HG and LH, respectively, by carp and ram hypophyses] Breton B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2530-3, 24 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Synthesis of LH-RH and selective effect on the release of luteotropic hormone in human adults] Milhaud G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1858-61, 15 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Effect of a synthetic luteotropin releasing factor on the release of Lh and FSH in various hypophyseal functions] Mühlen A von zur, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:482-3, 24 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Experimental animal studies of the mechanism of action of human gonadotropin-releasing factors] Kumasaka T, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1:206-12, Jul 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examination of the action mechanism of synthetic LH-RF (luteinzing hormone-releasing factor) by radioimmunoassay of cyclic AMP] Makino T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:303-7, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Changes in human serum FSH and LH levels following administration of synthetic LH-rleasing hormone] Aono T, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:219-20, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Application of synthetic LH-RH (luteining hormone-releasing hormone) to man] Saito K, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:167-8, Feb 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Local intravascular infusion with porcine hypothalamic extract changed the cytology and stimulated the secretory activity of rat pituitary autografts. Evans JS. **Endocrinology 90:123-30, Jan 72**
Clinical neuropharmacology of hypothalamic releasing factors. Frohman LA.
N Engl J Med 286:1391-7, 29 Jun 72 (76 ref.)
Role of hypothalamic monoaminergic neurones in the gonadotrophin release-regulating mechanisms. Kordon C, et al.
Neuropharmacology 11:153-62, Mar 72 (59 ref.)
[Hypothalamus hormones and their regulation] Thorn NA.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:485-90, 6 Mar 72 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The physiology of hypophysiotropic hypothalamic hormones] Bensch C.
Bord Med 5:1129-42, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Releasing factors: physiological aspects and therapeutic prospects] Mancinella A, et al.
Clin Ter 59:529-35, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Growth hormone] Sawano S.
Jap J Clin Med 29:1660-4, Jul 71 (50 ref.) (Jap)
[Action mechanism of releasing factors] Kaneko T.
Saishin Igaku 27:841-6, May 72 (32 ref.) (Jap)

SECRETION

The hypothalamus: physiology and clinical use of releasing factors. Gay VL.
Fertil Steril 23:50-63, Jan 72 (79 ref.)
Humours and hormones. Harris GW.
J Endocrinol 53:2-23, May 72 (122 ref.)
Changes in the luteinizing hormone-releasing factor (LH-RF) content of the hypothalamus of the sheep during the oestrous cycle. Crighton DB, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 223:26P-27P, May 72
Hypersecretion of hypothalamic releasing hormones: a possible explanation of the endocrine manifestations of polyostotic fibrous dysplasia (Albright's syndrome). Hall R, et al. **Lancet 1:1313-6, 17 Jun 72**
[Is acromegaly caused by a hypothalamic secretion anomaly?] Berthezene F.
Lyon Med 227:381-4, 12 Mar 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH/FSH-RH) in women with menstrual disorders. Newton J, et al. **Br Med J** 3:271-3, 29 Jul 72
Successful induction of ovulation with synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in anovulatoy infertility. Zárate A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:672-4, Sep 72
Effect of synthetic gonadotrophin-releasing hormone in secondary amenorrhoea. Akande EO, et al. **Lancet** 2:112-6, 15 Jul 72
[Ist report on the occurrence of pregnancy following administration of hypothalamic releasing hormones] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:504, Oct 71 (Cze)

PITUITARY HORMONES (D8)

Human placental lactogen and human pituitary prolactin. Friesen HG.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:669-84, Sep 71 (30 ref.)
Urinary-tract infection and low-dose nitrofurantoin. Kilmartin A. **Lancet** 1:257, 29 Jan 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control of the production of two protein hormones by rat pituitary cells in culture. Bancroft FC, et al. **In Vitro** 6:180-9, Nov-Dec 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Countercurrent distribution as a tool for purification of hypothalamic hormones on a preparative scale. Schally AV, et al. **Anal Chem** 43:1527-9, Sep 71
Report of the Medical Research Council Committee on human pituitary hormones: radioimmunoassay kits for human follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone. Faiman C, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:685-7, Jul 71
Studies on the pituitary "Fettstoffwechselhormon". I. Isolation of lipid mobilizing crude fractions from hog pituitary glands. Schleyer M, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1:201-5, Jul 69
Studies on the pituitary "Fettstoffwechselhormon". II. The lipolytic activity of various pituitary gland fractions in vitro. Schleyer M, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1:286-9, Nov 69
Isolation of neurohypophysial hormones of Rana temporaria. Moens L.
Nature [New Biol] 237:268-9, 28 Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The uterus and control of ovarian function. Dobrowolski W, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 12:1-26, 1971 (163 ref.)
Effect of pituitary extracts on the spermatogenesis of the green frog Rana hexadactyla Lesson. Kasinathan S, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 19:59-67, Feb 72
Hormonal control of collagen ageing. Deyl Z, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 7:37-43, Feb 72
Effects of pituitary -LPH on blood platelets and coagulation in rabbits. Chrétien M, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:355-6, Sep 71
In vitro induction of ovulation and oocyte maturation in Rana pipiens ovarian follicles: effects of steroidal and nonsteroidal hormones. Schuetz AW.
J Exp Zool 178:377-85, Nov 71
Experimental studies on hormonal regulation of heme synthesis in bone marrow. 3. Heme synthesis in bone marrow of Wistar rats deprived of the endocrine glands simultaneously and the effects of their hormones and pituitary hormones upon the decreased heme synthesis in hypophysectomized rats. Maeda T.
Jap Arch Intern Med 19:13-23, 1972
Neurohypophyseal hormones and sodium transport. Cuthbert AW.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 262:103-9, 20 Aug 71
[Hormonal determinism of the regeneration of testicular interstitial tissue in rats subjected to the effect of cadmium salts] Joffre M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2361-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Effect of pituitary hormones and increased temperature on replenishment of oocyte stocks in the ruff, Acerina cernua L. (Teleostei)] Travkina GL.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:1006-8, 1971 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal control of cardiac myosin adenosine triphosphatase in the rat. Rovetto M, et al.
Circ Res 31:397-409, Sep 72
Relation of the conformation of oxytocin to the biology of neurohypophyseal hormones. Walter R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1355-9, Jun 71

SECRETION

A light and electron microscopic study of rat anterior pituitary in organotypic tissue culture. Bronstein MB, et al. **Brain Res** 40:489-95, 26 May 72
Antagonism between Ca and Na ions at neurohypophysial nerve terminals. Dreifuss JJ, et al.
Experientia 27:1295-6, 1971
A correlation of release of polypeptide hormones and of immunoreactive neurophysin from isolated rat neurohypophyses. Nordmann JJ, et al.
Experientia 27:1344-5, 1971
[Pituitary tumor and deficiency of a single pituitary hormone] Ishikawa H.
Jap J Clin Med 30:325-35, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Significance of the probe-less method (uropepsin) in the diagnosis of dysfunction of the stomach and hormonal disturbances in several dermatoses] Kochura OD, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:8-12, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PITUITARY HORMONES, ANTERIOR (D8)

-Lipotropin, a new pituitary hormone. Li CH.
Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 5:55-61, 1968
Use of subunits for production of highly specific antisera against pituitary glycoproteins by primary immunization. Lawton NF, et al.
Clin Sci 43:5P-6P, Jul 72
On the use of peptidase inhibitor (Trasylol) for storage of I 125 -labelled peptide hormones (HGH, TSH, ACTH, insulin, glucagon, PTH). Nars PW, et al.
Experientia 28:213-4, 15 Feb 72
Protein-polypeptide hormones of the human placenta. Saxena BN. **Vitam Horm** 29:95-151, 1971 (376 ref.)
[Symposium on the current status of the study of protein hormones] Okada Y, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:658-61, 20 Jan 72 (Jap)
[Comparative immunochemical study of native and modified bovine somatotropic, lactosomatotropic and lactogenic hormones] Zenkevich GA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:907-13, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of ovine beta-lipotropic hormone. Desranleau R, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:1004-10, Oct 72
[Relationship between the human adenohypophysis and fetal function] Lajos L, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2213-5, 12 Sep 71 (Hun)

BLOOD

Effects of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone on plasma levels of TSH, FSH, LH and GH in anorexia nervosa. Lundberg PO, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2:150-3, Mar 72
Critical study of the radioimmunological assay for the dosage of the polypeptide hormones in plasma. Aubert ML. **J Nucl Biol Med** 14:1-36, Jan-Mar 70
Critical study of the radioimmunological assay for the dosage of the polypeptide hormones in plasma. Aubert ML. **J Nucl Biol Med** 14:85-122, Jul-Sep 70
[Effects of lysine vasopressin on anterior pituitary secretions] Mornex R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:267-74, 20 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Binding of thyrotropin-releasing hormone to plasma membranes of bovine anterior pituitary gland (hormone receptor-adenylate cyclase-equilibrium constant-(3 H)thyrotropin). Labrie F, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:283-7, Jan 72
[Role of the hypophysis in regulating the binding capacity of transcortin (corticosteroid-binding globulin) in the guinea pig] Rozen VB, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:70-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationships between calcium transport and the lipolytic effect of sheep -lipotropic hormone (-LPH) in adipose tissue. Lis M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:507-16, Mar 72
Neurohumoral control of blood coagulation. 3. Prothrombin synthesis. Landaburu RH, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 21:339-45, 1971
A pituitary growth-promoting factor for articular chondrocytes in monolayer culture. Corvol MT, et al.
Endocrinology 90:262-71, Jan 72
Inhibitory effect of pituitary factor on phagocytosis and iodine metabolism in human leukocytes. Stolc V.
Endocrinology 91:835-9, Oct 72
Lipogenic activity of a potent lipolytic hormone: sheep lipotropin (-LPH). II. Further effects of sheep -LPH on specifically labeled glucose and the localization of lipogenic active center of the molecule. Bielmann P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:22-5, Jan 72
Lipogenic activity of a potent lipolytic hormone: sheep beta lipotropin (beta-LPH). A comparative study of the effects of beta-LPH and insulin on in vitro glucose metabolism of adipose tissue. Gattereau A, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:330-2, Nov 70
Studies on the pituitary "Fettstoffwechselhormon". IV. Comparisons between the lipolytic activity of ACTH and some fractions of porcine pituitaries in vitro. Schleyer M, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:167-70, May 71
Studies on the pituitary "Fettstoffwechselhormon". 3. The corticotropic activity of some lipolytic effective hog pituitary gland fractions in vivo. Schleyer M, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:333-7, Nov 70
Structural changes associated with inhibition of involution of the mammary gland in the albino rat. Richards RC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:137-48, Sep 71
In vitro maturation and ovulation of oocytes of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch): effects of mammalian hypophyseal hormones, catfish pituitary homogenate, steroid precursors and metabolites, and gonadal and adrenocortical steroids. Goswami SV, et al. **J Exp Zool** 178:467-77, Dec 71
Somatotropin, thyrotropin and corticotropin hormone-induced changes in the cartilages and bones of the shoulder and knee joint in young dogs. An experimental study using histological OTC, bone labelling and microradiographic methods. Paatsama S, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 12:595-601, Nov 71
Effect of lipotropin on blood lipids in patients with myocardial infarction. Kędra M, et al.
Pol Med J 10:583-9, 1971
Fat cell adenylate cyclase activation by sheep -lipotropic hormone. Lis M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:680-3, Feb 72
[Influence of hypophyseal stimulating hormones on Mullerian duct regression in chick embryo treated with estradiol benzoate] Maraud R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:568-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Mechanisms of regulation of the mammary gland secretory function. Effect of anterior pituitary hormones on milk secretion] Vladimirova AD, et al.
Nerv Sist 11:66-75, 1970 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

On the pars distalis hormonal activities involved in duodenal development in chick embryos. Hart DE, et al. **Dev Biol** 27:84-99, Jan 72
[Some mechanisms of the primary action of hormones] Voĭtkevich AA, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 71:444-59, May-Jun 71 (143 ref.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Further studies on the ultrastructure of the pars distalis of the male mouse hypophysis. Gomez-Dumm CL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 82:254-66, 1972
The role of cyclic AMP in the release of anterior pituitary hormones. Bowers CY.
Ann NY Acad Sci 185:263-90, 30 Dec 71
Humours and hormones. Harris GW.
J Endocrinol 53:2-23, May 72 (122 ref.)
[Physiologic problems of puberty. 3. Pituitary functions] Sizonenko PC, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:203-30, Feb 72 (168 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PITUITARY HORMONES, POSTERIOR (D8)

(1-(1-2-Hydroxy-3-mercaptopropanoic acid))-oxytocin, a highly potent analogue of oytocin not bound by neurophysin. Hope DB, et al.
Biochem J 125:909-11, Dec 71
Isolation of rat neurohypophysial proteins and their tentative identification as neurophysins. Burford GD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:609-10, Nov 71
Neurophysins of the human pituitary gland. Watkins WB. **J Endocrinol** 51:595-6, Nov 71
The limited proteolysis of bovine neurophysins by cathepsin D. Pickup JC, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1049-64, Apr 72
Protein-polypeptide hormones of the human placenta. Saxena BN. **Vitam Horm** 29:95-151, 1971 (376 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

E.C.G. changes in patients with ruptured oesophago-gastric varices treated by pituitrin. Amer ZM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 54:115-29, 1971
[Pulmonary immuno-allergic miliary syndrome caused by posthypophysis powder] Gallouedec C, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:107-23, Feb-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immuno-allergic pulmonary miliaria caused by posterior pituitary powder extracts] Akoun G, et al.
Presse Med 79:1396, 19 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Cardiorespiratory resuscitation for massive hemoptysis occurring after bronchoscopy. Hyponatremia due to posthypophyseal extract perfusions. Definite recovery after secondary lobectomy] Lissac J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:809-18, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Electrophoretic and immunological characterization of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rat neurophysin. Norström A, et al.
Biochem J 122:671-6, May 71

Accumulation of neurophysin in the median eminence and the cerebellum of sheep with natural scrapie. Livett BG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:423P-424P, Oct 71

Neurophysin in rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Cheng KW, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1055-63, Apr 72

The deamino derivatives of (4-threonine)-oxytocin and (4-threonine)-mesotocin; analogs possessing a surprising spectrum of diminished pharmacological activities. Manning M, et al.
Experientia 27:1372-4, 1971

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the investigation of rat neurophysins. Burford GD, et al.
J Endocrinol 51:xiv-xv, Oct 71

The development of a radioimmunoassay for bovine neurophysin. Martin MJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 52:481-95, Mar 72

Optical activity of bovine neurophysins and their peptide complexes in the near ultraviolet. Breslow E.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:493-500, Oct 70

Neurophysins and posterior pituitary hormones in the suiformes. Uttenthal LO, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 182:73-87, 25 Jul 72

[Evolution of neurohypophyseal hormones: isolation of active principles from rabbits and rats] Chauvet J, et al. **Biochimie** 53:1099-104, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Identification of 2 new neurohypophyseal hormones, valitocin (val 8 -oxytocin) and aspartocin (asn 4 -oxytocin) in a selachian fish, the spiny dog-fish (Squalus acanthias)] Acher R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:313-6, 10 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Comparison between the radioimmunological behavior of bovine neurophysine and bovine, human and rabbit crude posterior pituitary gland extracts] Legros JJ, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:203-5, 1971 (Fre)

BLOOD

Blood levels of vasotocin in birds. Niezgoda J, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 19:359-61, Jun 71

Studies of neurophysin release. Cheng KW, et al.
Endocrinology 91:177-84, Jul 72

Relative rates of release and clearance of neurophysin and vasopressin in the dog. Biro GP, et al.
J Endocrinol 53:lvi-lvii, Jun 72

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Arginine vasotocin-like activity of cerebrospinal fluid induced by injection of hypertonic saline into the third ventricle of cats. Pavel S, et al.
Endocrinology 91:837-9, Sep 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1,6-Aminosuberic acid analogs of lysine- and arginine-vasopressin and -vasotocin. Synthesis and biological properties. Hase S, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:3590-600, 17 May 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation and characterization of human neurophysin. Cheng KW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:165-76, Jan 72

Neurophysins of the rat. Watkins WB.
J Endocrinol 53:331-2, May 72

METABOLISM

Effect of suckling and parturition on axonal transport and turnover of neurohypophysial proteins of the rat. Norström A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:107-17, Jan 72

Effect of salt-loading, thirst and water-loading on transport and turnover of neurohypophysial proteins of the rat. Norström A, et al.
J Endocrinol 52:87-105, Jan 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of arginine vasotocin on renal excretion of Na+, K+, Cl-, and urea in the hydrated chicken. Ames E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1223-8, Nov 71

Structure activity relationship of the insulin-like effects of the neurohypophysial peptide hormones. Schillinger E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:473-81, 9 Jun 72

Antidiuretic effect of arginine vasotocin in the western painted turtle (Chrysemys picta belli). Butler DG.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:121-5, Feb 72

Neurohypophysial hormones and sexual behavior in males of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus L.) and the pigeon (Columba livia Gmel.). Kihlström JE, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:115-20, Feb 72

Adrenal function in the cow. Diurnal changes and the effects of lactation and neurohypophyseal hormones. Wagner WC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:630-5, Apr 72

A perfused teleostean gill preparation: vascular actions of neurohypophysial hormones and catecholamines. Rankin JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:621-35, Dec 71

Structural changes associated with inhibition of involution of the mammary gland in the albino rat. Richards RC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:137-48, Sep 71

[Effect of synthetic posthypophyseal hormones on the organic iodinated compound level in the rat thyroid gland] Michelot J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1294-7, 1971 (Fre)

[Effect of desamino-lys 8-vasotocin on carbohydrate metabolism in rats] Losert W.
Arzneim Forsch 22:125-32, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relationship between posterior pituitary hormones and catecholamines in free fatty acid mobilization] Yano S, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 26:709-16, Apr 71 (Jap)

[Mechanism of the negative inotropic effect of pituitrin on intact heart muscle] Abinder AA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1491-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of pituitary hormones on periodic motor activity in the dog stomach] Karakulina TT, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:91-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An analysis of the interrelationship between the anterior hypothalamus and limbic system] Losev NA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:790-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Metabolic effects of neurohypophysial hormones in the chicken. Rząsa J, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 19:431-4, 1971

SECRETION

Blood flow in the neurohypophysis of the rabbit associated with hormone-releasing stimuli. Livingston A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:142P, May 72

A correlation of release of polypeptide hormones and of immunoreactive neurophysin from isolated rat neurohypophyses. Nordmann JJ, et al.
Experientia 27:1344-5, 1971

The effect of hydration on vasopressin and neurophysin release in the rat. Forsling ML, et al.
J Endocrinol 51:413-4, Oct 71

Release of oxytocin, vasopressin and neurophysin in the goat. McNeilly AS, et al.
J Endocrinol 52:209-10, Jan 72

Simultaneous release of oxytocin and neurophysin during parturition in the goat. McNeilly AS, et al.
J Endocrinol 52:213-4, Jan 72

Strontium as a substitute for calcium in the process leading to neurohypophysial hormone secretion. Buchs M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:168P-169P, Apr 72

Release in vitro of neurohypophysial proteins from neural lobe tissue slices and from isolated neurosecretory granules of the rat. Norström A.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:114-39, 1972

[Effects of colchicine on neurosecretory material repletion of the rat neurohypophysis after depletion by water deprivation] Boudier JA, et al.
J Neurovisc Relat 32:282-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Secretion of neurahypophyseal hormones by exocytosis] Dreifuss JJ, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1275-80, 9 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mode of posterior pituitary hormone release] Ishida A. **Saishin Igaku** 26:656-64, Apr 71 (48 ref.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Chemotherapy versus hormone therapy in diabetes insipidus] Hartmann G.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:842-5, 17 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Substitutive treatment of women with hypothalamic insufficiency and their visual fields] Klimek R, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:21-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Reduction of portal stasis in liver cirrhosis by some medicinal preparations] Mansurov KhKh, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:67-72, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Development of reflexogenic and pituitary experimental hypertension in animals of different ages] Pugach BV. **Fiziol Zh** 16:832-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Ukr)

PITUITARY NEOPLASMS (C2)

Interaction of thyrotropin releasing factor with membrane receptors of pituitary cells. Grant G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:28-34, 14 Jan 72

Pituitary tumours and hypopituitarism. Nabarro JD.
Br Med J 1:492-5, 19 Feb 72

Preliminary observations on the effects of a synthetic thyrotropin releasing factor (Ro 8-6270-2) in normal and endocrinopathic subjects. Faglia G, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:23-31, Feb 71

Experimental hypersomatotropism: serum growth hormone and insulin, and pituitary and pancreatic changes in MtT-W15 tumor-bearing rats before and after tumor removal. Garay GL, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:82-9, Mar 71

Primary carcinoma of the pituitary with metastasis to the brain stem. Case report. Fleischer AS, et al.
J Neurosurg 36:781-4, Jun 72

Rathke's pouch tumors in adolescence and adult age in the material of the Department of Neurosurgery, Medical Academy in Cracow. Kunicki A, et al.
Pol Med J 11:705-13, 1972

[Classification and physiopathology of hypophyseal tumors] Pelletier G, et al.
Union Med Can 100:1779-83, Sep 71 (Fre)

BLOOD

High plasma thyrotrophin levels in two patients with pituitary tumour. Faglia G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:649-58, Apr 72

Effect of pituitary tumours and grafts on plasma prolactin levels. Kwa HG, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:39-54, Feb 72

Prolonged and exaggerated elevations in plasma thyrotropin (HTSH) after thyroptropin releasing factor (TRF) in patients with pituitary tumors. Faglia G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:999-1002, Dec 71

Prolactin secreting pituitary tumors in women. Nasr H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:505-12, Oct 72

[Human growth hormone estimations in the differential diagnosis of chromophobe and eosinophil pituitary adenomas] Nieschlag E, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:1138-43, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stimulation of TSH secfetion by TRF load in hypothalamic and pituitary diseases] Pickardt CR, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:42-52, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lysine-vasopressin test for the evaluation of adrenocorticotropic hypophyseal function under the affect of pethidine] Garten C, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:840-5, 15 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Secretion of corticotropin and somatotropin during the insulin test in partial hypopituitarism] Materazzi F, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:331-9, Jun-Aug 71 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tumorous development of in situ and grafted anterior pituitaries in female rats treated with diethylstilbesterol. Welsch CW, et al.
Experientia 27:1350-2, 1971

COMPLICATIONS

An autopsy case of Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome with pituitary eosinophilic adenoma. Hiraki S, et al.
Acta Pathol Jap 21:435-43, Aug 71

Fulminant meningitis associated with asymptomatic chromophobe adenoma. Ghose MK, et al.
Am J Med Sci 263:95-100, Feb 72

A rare cause of the chiasmal syndrome. Waller RR, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:269-72, Sep 72

Primary pigmentary degeneration of the retina and acromegaly in a case of pituitary adenoma. Small JM.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:25-31, Jan 72

The pill and the pituitary. Bender S.
Br Med J 1:567, 26 Feb 72

Pituitary apoplexy: a case report. Guarnaschelli JJ, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 37:12-8, Jan 72

The effect of levodopa on galactorrhea in the Forbes-Albright syndrome. Edmonds M, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:534 passim, 23 Sep 72

Diabetes insipidus as a complication of leukemia. A case report with a literature reviews. Miller VI, et al.
Cancer 28:666-73, Sep 71

Hypertension in rats bearing an adrenocorticotropic hormone-, growth hormone-, and prolactin-secreting tumor (MtTF4). Molteni A, et al.
Cancer Res 32:114-8, Jan 72

Galactorrhea in males with tumors in the region of the pituitary gland. Finn JE, et al.
J Neurosurg 35:723-7, Dec 71

Sudden blindness with pituitary tumors. Report of three cases. Robinson JL. **J Neurosurg** 36:83-5, Jan 72

Ovarian failure with probable pituitary tumour. Burke CW. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1066-7, Oct 71

The ocular symptomatology of pituitary tumours. Kirkham TH. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:517-8, Jun 72

Acromegaly: an analysis of twenty cases. Males JL, et al.
South Med J 65:321-4, Mar 72

[Bitemporal and binasal hemianopsia] Balen AT van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1209-13, 15 Jul 72 (Dut)

[Hypoglycemia with absence of alpha cells in the pancreas and craniopharyngioma] Chaussain JL, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:647-54, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Galactorrheas in males] Gilbert-Dreyfus M.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:588-93, 5 Oct 71 (Fre)

[Multiple endocrine adenomatosis. Apropos of a case with a pancreatic neoplasm with amyloid stroma] Dry J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1341-5, 13 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute adenocarcinoma of the pituitary gland: initial syndrome of panhypopituitarism] Lepoire J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 111:537-44, Dec 64 (Fre)

[Development of oneiroid conditions in endogenous psychoses and in a pituitary tumor] Leonhard K.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 215:269-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and clinical picture of pluriglandular syndromes] Kaiser W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:219-22, 15 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Hypophyseal adenoma with apoplectiform hemorrhage] Grumme T.
Zentralbl Neurochir 32:187-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined occurrence of Cushing-syndrome, hypophyseal adenoma and suprasellar meningeoma. Case report] Probst A.
Zentralbl Neurochir 32:75-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the visual field in acromegaly and chromophobe adenoma of the pituitary] Camanni F, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:467-70, Oct-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Complex and variable endocrinological syndrome in pituitary epidermoid cyst] Morini PL, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 22:417-25, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Endocrinological and neurosurgical aspects of a case of "amenorrhea-galactorrhea" syndrome of the Forbes-Albright type] Vailati G, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:489-97, Oct-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Current data on chiasm syndrome] Brégeat P.
Minerva Oftalmol 13:37-50, Apr-Jun 71 (Ita)
[Considerations on subarachnoid hemorrhage cuased by pituitary adenoma. Presentation of an anatomo-clinical case] Passeri S, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:61-72, Feb 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[2 cases of pituitary apoplexy and its etiology] Kamisasa A, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:1061-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism associated with pituitary tumor] Furukawa Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:772-82, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Endocrino-metabolic syndromes in "non-secreting" pituitary tumors in adults (study of 115 cases)] Ioani tiu D, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:279-86, 1971 (Rum)
[Galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome in tumoral pathology of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal region] Martínez Montes EA, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:294-303, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical case. Pituitary carcinoma with Cushing's syndrome and melanosis] Rivadeneyra J, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:135-44, 1971 (Spa)
[Ophthalmoplegia in acromegaly] Molocznik I, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1595-600, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Unusual development of 2 cases of Cushing's syndrome] Weinberg de Yampey JE, et al.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:99-106, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary empty sella. Bernasconi V, et al.
J Neurosurg 36:157-61, Feb 72
Corticotrophin in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Nelson's syndrome. Kleerekoper M, et al.
Lancet 1:74-6, 8 Jan 72
[Perimetric history of a craniopharyngioma] Flament J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:403-8, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Possibilities of erroneous diagnosis in craniopharyngioma] Scheschy H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:386-92, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suprasellar calcifications as an early symptom of pituitary adenoma] Lammel H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:396-9, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of pituitary tumors] Mühlau G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:968-70, 15 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Pituitary tumors] Handa H.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:245-9, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Cytological characteristics of hypophyseal adenomas] Motova NV. Vopr Neirokhir 35:54-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Anatomo-clinical conference. Pituitary adenoma] Lisci-Garmilla A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:81-94, 1971 (Spa)
[Clinical case. Pituitary carcinoma with Cushing's syndrome and melanosis] Rivadeneyra J, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:135-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Aneurysm of the internal carotid artery simulating pituitary tumor] Hamel-Fuškarić N, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 18:397-405, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Ergot-induced inhibition of pituitary tumor growth in rats. Quadri SK, et al. Science 176:417-8, 28 Apr 72

EMBRYOLOGY

Pituitary craniopharyngioma with tooth formation. Seemayer TA, et al. Cancer 29:423-30, Feb 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenyl cyclase hormone responses of certain human endocrine tumors. Schorr I, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:447-51, Mar 72
Histochemical studies on pituitary adenomas with reference to type and clinical picture. Ivanova A, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 10:261-8, 1972

ETIOLOGY

Pituitary tumours in mice with hypothalamic lesions. Moll J. Neuroendocrinology 8:317-20, 1971

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal characteristics of human pituitary adenomas. Mark J.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 19:99-109, 1971

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoreactive rat growth hormone: physiological variations in serum and urine. Garay GL, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:727-33, Aug 71

METABOLISM

Divergent effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate on growth hormone and prolactin in the MStTW15 tumor bearing rat. Malarkey WB, et al.
Endocrinology 90:909-14, Apr 72
Isolation of prolactin from the "granular fraction" of pituitary-tumour transplants: improved method for the isolation of mouse and rat prolactin for radioimmunoassay. Kwa HG, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:33-8, Feb 72
In vitro metabolism of glucose in the isolated fat cells of rats inoculated with a growth hormone secreting tumor (MtT-W15). The early effects of hypersomatotropism. Akerblom HK, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:326-31, Sep 71
Cushing's syndrome following ectopic neoplastic production of corticotropin. (Report of four cases studied by clinical and biochemical methods, and by microscopic and macroscopic anatomy). Evertz W, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 2:213-20, Jul 70
Synthetic thyrotropin releasing factor as a test of pituitary thyrotropin reserve. Fleischer N, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:617-24, Apr 72
Prolactin synthesis and secretion in a patient with the Forbes Albright syndrome. Friesen H, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:192-9, Jan 72
Secretion of prolactin by patients with pituitary and hypothalamic tumors. Turkington RW.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:159-64, Jan 72
[Pituitary tumor and deficiency of a single pituitary hormone] Ishikawa H.
Jap J Clin Med 30:325-35, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Tumors with endocrine activities] Shibusawa K.
Jap J Clin Med 30:315-24, Jan 72 (105 ref.) (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Pituitary tumours in Uganda. Bailey IC, et al.
East Afr Med J 48:90-9, Mar 71
The pattern and presentation of intracranial tumours in Uganda. Bailey IC. East Afr Med J 48:565-75, Oct 71
Neoplasms of the central nervous system. Epidemiologic considerations. Percy AK, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:40-8, Jan 72
[Incidence of hypophyseal metastases. Pathological and anatomical study] Schneider J, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:74-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Metastasis to the endocrine glands (review of 1900 autopsies)] Rivadeneyra J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:139-50, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Intrasellar amyloid tumor. Barr R, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:83-6, 1972
Ultrastructural changes in the capillary bed of human pituitary tumors. Schechter J.
Am J Pathol 67:109-26, Apr 72
Pituitary abnormalities in acromegaly. Lewis PD, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:119-26, Aug 72
Absence of chromophobe adenomas from a large series of pituitary tumors. McCormick WF, et al.
Arch Pathol 92:231-8, Oct 71
Acidophil adenomas with intracytoplasmic filamentous aggregates. A light and electron microscopic study. Schochet SS Jr, et al. Arch Pathol 94:16-22, Jul 72
Pathological analysis of intracranial space-occupying lesions in 1000 cases including children. 4. Pituitary adenomas; developmental tumours; parasitic and developmental cysts. Dastur DK, et al.
J Neurol Sci 15:397-427, Apr 72
Cytology of pituitary adenomas. Doniach I.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 6:299-307, Apr 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 14-1972.
N Engl J Med 286:767-75, 6 Apr 72
Metastasis of mammary carcinoma in a chromophobe adenoma of the hypophysis. Zwan A van der, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:369-77, Sep-Oct 71
[Structure of the cells called "melanotropic basophils" in the normal and pathological human hypophysis] Racadot J, et al.
C R Assoc Anat 149:1095-6, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pituitary insufficiency as a presenting symptom of carcinoma of the breast] Scharf J, et al.
Harefuah 81:443-4, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Pituitary metastases] Beltrami CA, et al.
Riv Patol Clin Sper 11:197-211, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rare case of papilloma of the choroid plexus] Musiatowicz B, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:929-32, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anatomo-clinical session. Pituitary adenoma] Lisci-Garmilla A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:81-94, 1971 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acromegaly in a 9 and one-half-year-old boy. Pituitary function studies before and after surgery. Spence HJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 123:504-6, May 72
Growth hormone-secreting variants of a mammotropic tumor. Ito A, et al. Cancer Res 32:48-56, Jan 72
Development of a somatotropic variant of the mammosomatotropic tumor MtT-W5. Hollander N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1157-62, Sep 71
[Diencephalic electrostimulation in pituitary tumors] Orlandi F, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:473-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Pituitary function in chromophobe adenoma] Strumia E, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:471-2, Oct-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Possible mechanisms of disorders of cardiovascular activity in patients with Itsenko-Cushing syndrome and with corticosteromas] Viazitskif PO, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:18-22, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the insular apparatus of the pancreas in patients with hypophyseal tumors] Balabolkin MI, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:35-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Sella turcica destruction with chromophobe adenomas. Stargardter F, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:774-6, Aug 72
Prognosis of pituitary adenomas with arteriographic abnormal vascularization. Roth DA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:535-40, Oct 71
The angiographic delineation of sellar and parasellar masses. Baker HL Jr. Radiology 104:67-78, Jul 72
[Cisterno-tomography of the optic chiasm region in the study of the chiasmatic syndrome] Caille JM, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:663-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuroradiologic examination of suprasellar tumors] Peeters FL, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:372-80, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Postoperative radiographic control in hypophyseal neoplasms] Wild K von, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:382-4, Jul 72 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Heavy-particle therapy for acromegaly, Cushing's disease, Nelson's syndrome, and nonfunctioning pituitary adenomas. Linfoot JA, et al.
Prog At Med 3:219-38, 1971 (53 ref.)
Brain damage after x-ray therapy. Report of a case. Evers WT, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 40:125-32, 1971
Progress report on the treatment of Cushing's disease. Linfoot JA, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 81:196-212, 1970
[Indications and limitations in the treatment of chromophobe adenoma of the pituitary with radioactive isotopes] Molinatti GM, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:465-7, Oct-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Treatment of pituitary neoplasms with Y90 (effect on the acromegalic syndrome)] Liass FM, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:41-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Emergency hypophysectomy in pregnancy after induction of ovulation. Kajtar T, et al.
Br Med J 4:88-90, 9 Oct 71
Metabolic studies on mammary tumor MTW9 following resection of the mammosomatotropic tumor MtTW5. Biswas S, et al. Cancer Res 31:1360-3, Oct 71
Surgery of sellar and parasellar tumors. Fager CA.
Clin Neurosurg 17:209-25, 1970 (5 ref.)
[Surgical management of pituitary tumors] Bartal A, et al. Harefuah 80:237-40, 1 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
Acute necrotizing encephalitis complicating bifrontal craniotomy and pituitary curettage. Report of two

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cases. Fearnside MR, et al.
J Neurosurg 36:499-502, Apr 72
Chiasmapexy for the correction of traction on the optic nerves and chiasm associated with their descent into an empty sella turcica. Case report. Welch K, et al.
J Neurosurg 35:760-4, Dec 71
Treatment of acromegaly by cryosurgery. Cross JN, et al. Lancet 1:215-6, 29 Jan 72
[Transphenoidal access to the hypophysis] Savić D.
Med Glas 25:82-3, Feb-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Considerations on transphenoidal surgery of the pituitary gland; study based on statistics concerning 401 cases] Reyes-Oliveros MF.
Neurochirurgie 17:209-15, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2-stage endocranio-transsphenoidal approach in pituitary tumors] Burian K.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:23-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of pituitary gland tumors by a 2-stage procedure with endocranial-transphenoidal approach] Burian K.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:477-9, 21 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Otorhinologic surgical treatment methods in pituitary neoplasms and tumors of the acoustic nerve] Burian K. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:25-6, 15 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Endocrinological and neurosurgical aspects of a case of "amenorrhea-galactorrhea" syndrome of the Forbes-Albright type] Vailati G, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:489-97, Oct-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Application of stereotaxic surgery to the normal pituitary gland, pituitary tumor and parasellar diseases] Shintani A, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:881-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Transnasal surgery of tumor of the pituitary region] Takahashi R, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:524, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Pituitary tumors treated by stereotaxic surgery] Pagani LF.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:337-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Transsphenoidal microsurgery technic in the small adenoma and microadenomas of the pituitary gland] Pardal E, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:226-37, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Surgical treatment of pituitary adenoma] Humberto Mateos J, et al.
Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr 10:27-37, 1969 (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment of pituitary adenomas: a study of 66 cases. Arumugasamy N, et al. Med J Malaya 26:3-14, Sep 71
[Pituitary tumors] Handa H.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:245-9, Mar 71 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Spontaneous endocrine tumors in mastomys. Fujii K, et al. Gann 63:135-7, Feb 72
Several uncommon pituitary tumors in the rat. Fitzgerald JE, et al. Lab Anim Sci 21:581-4, Aug 71
A pituitary adenoma in a zebra. Kennedy GA, et al.
Pathol Vet 7:186-9, 1970
Metastasis of canine transmissible venereal tumor to the adenohypophysis. Manning PJ, et al.
Pathol Vet 7:148-52, 1970

PITUITRIN see under PITUITARY HORMONES, POSTERIOR (D8)

PITYRIASIS (C12)

Pityriasis lichenoides: a reappraisal. Marks R, et al.
Br J Dermatol 86:215-25, Mar 72

DRUG THERAPY

[Prednisone in the treatment of Gibert's pityriasis] Kalbarczyk K, et al. Wiad Lek 25:627-8, 1 Apr 72 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Toxoplasmosis and pityriasis lichenoides. Zlatkov NB, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:114-6, Aug 72

PATHOLOGY

The epidermal component of pityriasis lichenoides. Marks R, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:106-13, Aug 72

PITYRIASIS RUBRA PILARIS (C12)

COMPLICATIONS

[The value of several morphologic indices in the clinical picture of secondary erythrodermias] Bazarnova MA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:17-20, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Case for diagnosis: generalized pityriasis rubra pilaris? Scleromyxedema? Association?] Racouchot J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:186-8 concl, 1971 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of pityriasis rubra pilaris with azathioprine. Hunter GA, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:42-5, Jul 72

PITYRIASIS VERSICOLOR see TINEA VERSICOLOR (C1, C12)

PLACEBOS (D13)

A contribution to the problems of placebo dependence: case report. Boleloucký Z.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:190-1, 1971
Our experience with the effect of placebos in some functional and psychosomatic disorders. Honzák R, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:184-5, Aug 72
Placebo gastric analysis. Rider JA.
Am J Gastroenterol 56:364-70, Oct 71
The use of prior information in the testing of new drugs. Allen DM. Biometrics 27:699-708, Sep 71
Placebo ointment response in the blanching test. Coldman MF, et al. Br J Dermatol 85:398-400, Oct 71
Demonstration to medical students of placebo responses and non-drug factors. Blackwell B, et al.
Lancet 1:1279-82, 10 Jun 72
Drug or placebo? Lancet 2:122-3, 15 Jul 72
On the usefulness of the placebo and of the double-blind technique in the evaluation of psychotropic drugs. Tétreault L, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 7:44-64, Jul 71
The placebo--a poorly understood and neglected therapeutic agent. Bourne HR.
Ration Drug Ther 5:1-6, Nov 71
[Pro placebos] Veron JP.
Presse Med 79:2505, 18 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Some problems posed by double-blind investigation of psychotropic drugs: clinical trial of Nobrium Roche] Chistoni GC.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:309-15, 1971 (Fre)
[Influences of the investigator and the blind technique during a pharmacological experiment of short duration in man] Eiff AW von, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:1133-8, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Placebo effect in the study of suggestiveness] Romankiewicz S.
Psychiatr Pol 6:81-5, Jan-Feb 72 (14 ref.) (Pol)
[Influence of the nature of preparation information on the effects of placebo and meprobamate] Nuller IuL, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:139-44, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Placebo therapy] Lopez Ramirez R.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1153, Aug 71 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anabolic steroids: the physiological effects of placebos. Ariel G, et al.
Med Sci Sports 4:124-6, Summer

PLACENTA (A10)

see also related MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE (G1)

Placental perfusion in vitro. Cedard L.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 158:331-46, 1972
Extracorporeal perfusion of the human foetus, placenta and foeto-placental unit. Lerner U, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 158:310-30, 1972
Placental localization by the gamma camera and Doppler flowmeter. Laakso L, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:171-3, 1971
Parity, birth and placental weight in normal and complicated pregnancy. Hirvonen T, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:67, 1971
Correlation between serum alkaline phosphatase and placental insufficiency. Pystynen P, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:59, 1971
Immunoglobulin levels, malarial antibody titres and placental parasitaemia in Nigerian mothers and neonates. Williams AI, et al.
Afr J Med Sci 1:369-76, Oct 70
Placental localisation by B-scan ultrasound in transabdominal amniocentesis. Hinselmann M, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:503-6, Aug 70-71
Placental scanning with 113m In with particular reference to sources of error. Connolly R, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 11:170-5, Aug 71
Placental localization by placental scanning and soft-tissue radiography. Coates RH.
Australas Radiol 15:248-54, Aug 71
Fetal growth retardation produced by experimental placental insufficiency in the rhesus monkey. II. Chemical composition of the brain, liver, muscle and carcass. Hill DE, et al. Biol Neonate 19:68-82, 1971
Effects of fetal, ovarian, and placental weight of various number of fetuses in the rat. Zambrana MA, et al. Biol Reprod 4:216-23, Apr 71
Vulnerability of developing brain. VI. Relative effects of foetal and early postnatal undernutrition on reflex ontogeny and development of behaviour in the rat. Smart JL, et al. Brain Res 33:303-14, 29 Oct 71
Spontaneous partial reactivation of chelated placental alkaline phosphatase in the absence of zinc. Lo JS, et al. Enzyme 12:606-17, 1971
The effect of pretreatment with rat placental homogenate on subsequent pregnancy in the rat. Sybulski S, et al. Experientia 28:162-3, 15 Feb 72
Angiocardiography of fetal lambs on artificial placenta. Doppman JL, et al. Invest Radiol 5:181-6, May-Jun 70
Spontaneous recovery after subinvolution of placental sites in a bitch. Schall WD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1780-2, 15 Dec 71
Placental localization. Lee KS.
J Arkansas Med Soc 68:294-9, Mar 72 (37 ref.)
Experiments in border disease. V. Preliminary investigations on the nature of the agent. Gardiner AC, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:159-61, Apr 72
Serum heat stable alkaline phosphatase and its relationship to urinary oestrogen output, fetal and placental weight, and placental enzyme content. Curzen P, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:23-8, Jan 72
Spontaneous rupture of the uterus in the second trimester due to placenta percreta: two case reports. Dick JS, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:187-9, Feb 72
Placenta extrachorialis. A clinico-pathological study. Fox H, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:32-5, Jan 72
The relationship of the postpartum rise in seromucoid to primigravid placental weight. Good W, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:36-9, Jan 72
Coagulation, fibrinolysis and platelet function in pre-eclampsia, essential hypertension and placental insufficiency. Howie PW, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:992-1003, Nov 71
Serum heat stable alkaline phosphatase in normal pregnancy and its relationship to urinary oestriol and pregnanediol excretion, placental weight and baby weight. Pirani BB, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:127-32, Feb 72
The effect of parity on decidual, placental and fetal weight in the mouse. Hetherington CM.
J Reprod Fertil 28:125-9, Jan 72
The effects of maternal anemia upon the fetus. Beischer NA. J Reprod Med 6:262-3, Jun 71
Postmaturity and placental insufficiency. Crawford JS.
J Reprod Med 5:195A-208A, Nov 70
Problems and management of postmaturity and placental insufficiency. J Reprod Med 4:9-25, Mar 70
Ante-partum localisation of the placenta with radioactive isotope Indium (113m IN). Ng KH, et al.
Med J Malaya 26:159-63, Mar 72
The placenta. I. Berner HW.
Med Trial Tech Q 307-16, 1971
The placenta. II. Berner HW.
Med Trial Tech Q 437-55, 1971
Experimental defibrination. 3. The maternal and foetal microcirculation following placental separation or trauma. Brown LJ, et al. Microvasc Res 1:403-9, Oct 69
The placenta--an overlooked organ. Bradford WD.
NC Med J 33:214-7, Mar 72
The importance of placental localization preceding amniocentesis. Curtis JD, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:194-8, Aug 72
Rupture of septate uterus due to placenta percreta. Ries KJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:705-12, May 72
Placental transfusion and hyperbilirubinemia in the premature. Saigal S, et al. Pediatrics 49:406-19, Mar 72
Chorioangioma of the placenta. Ward RH, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:97-8, Jan 72
Inhibitory effect of placenta on plasminogen activation in human organ culture. Astedt B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1421-4, Apr 72
Undernutrition and the developing brain: the use of animal models ot elucidate the human problem. Dobbing J.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:433-42, Nov-Dec 71
Does malnutrition cause permanent mental retardation in human beings? Frisch RE.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:463-79, Nov-Dec 71 (74 ref.)
Placental imaging with 113m In. Results in 100 patients. Johnson PM, et al. Radiology 103:359-64, May 72
Unexpected renal scanning during placental scanning with 113m In. Richards AG, et al.
Radiology 104:611-3, Sep 72
Abdominal pregnancy: emphasis on management of the placenta. Ludwick RW.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:47-8, Apr 72
[Submucous myomal node expulsed during labor and imitating an additional placenta] Piperkov T, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:422-3, 1971 (Bul)
[Premature separation of the placenta in relation to the condition of the newborn infant] Kfikal Z, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:252-3, May 72 (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Premature separation of the placenta and its effects on the perinatal mortality and morbidity] Slot E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 37:251-2, May 72 (Cze)**

[Cytological picture of feto-placental disorders in threatened pregnancies] Zidovský J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 37:299-300, Jun 72 (Cze)**

[Drug effects on the placentar period] Does CD van der, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:126-8, 15 Jan 72 (Dut)**

[Neurosurgical forms of placental choriocarcinomas (6 operated cases)] Harispe L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:849-54, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Placental scintigraphy] Blanquet P, et al. **Bord Med 4:3093-106, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Alkaline phosphatase thermostable at 65 degrees C: a reflection of placental vitality] Dumont M, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:319-20, Jun-Aug 71 (Fre)**

[Practical value of isotope placentography] Eschbach J, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:227-8, Apr-May 71 (Fre)**

[Feto-placental hypotrophy: anatomo-clinical study of 22 cases] Palliez R, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:159-60, Apr-May 71 (Fre)**

[Isotopic localization of the placenta by means of indium] Robinet G, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:295-7, Jun-Aug 71 (Fre)**

[Fetomaternal transfusion and placental anasarca] Vitse M, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:300-1, Jun-Aug 71 (Fre)**

[Inulin passage from the pregnant woman to the fetus in normal pregnancy and during cesarean section] Brandes JM, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:133-5, Feb-Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in the evaluation of placental function] Polishuk WZ. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:115-22, Feb-Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Placenta function examination by the urocytogram] Schaffer B, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:136-8, Feb-Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Fetal death in utero due to Moraxella Lwoffi placental infection] Corcos A. **Sem Hop Paris 48:511-2, 8 Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Placental scintigraphy--a nuclear medicine method for placental localization] Hennig K, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2474-8, 23 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Occurrence, importance and nomenclature of placenta maturation disorders] Roschlau G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1608-11, 19 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Practical importance of diabetogenic placental insufficiency] Wieck WP. **Dtsch Med J 21:1180-5, 20 Sep 70 (Ger)**

[Prolonged pregnancy and placental dysfunction. I. Incidence and diagnosis of cases during 1955-1966] Bolte A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:671-5, 28 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Prolonged pregnancy and placental dysfunction. II. Treatment and prognosis for the period 1955-1966] Bolte A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:730-3, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Studies on diaplacentar transfer of radiotechnetium and radioindium] Hör G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:165-7, 1972 (Ger)**

[Placentography using the ultrasonic section viewing method] Schlensker KH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:879-97, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Diagnosis of placental insuffiency] Kopecky P. **Hippokrates 43:117-9, Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Placental morphology and perinatal medicine] Werner C. **Med Monatsschr 26:54-6, Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Pregnancy complications, chronic placental insufficiency and fetal brain development. A developmental profile of normal and abnormal newborn infants] Schulte FJ, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:291, Jul 71 (Ger)**

[Placenta localization using 99m-technetium] Dinglinger HG, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1697-700, 10 Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Diagnosis of placental insufficiency by radioimmunoassay of serum HCG and HPL] Spona J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:385-9, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Placental fusion in different mice strains] Heinecke H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd 13:224-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Present experiences with cord-traction in the after-birth period] Brüggemann K. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:305-11, 6 Mar 71 (Ger)**

[Extraction of the placenta using umbilical cord traction] Dihos E. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1710-2, 11 Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Incidence and statistical relationships between umbilical cord insertions and placenta weights] Dörste P. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1705-9, 11 Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Experiences with placental extraction by pulling the umbilical cord] Jürgens H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:743-53, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)**

[Management of placental residues directly after delivery] Kříž J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:488-91, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Retained placental portion during puerperium] Stambolović B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:757-9, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)**

[Evaluation of the absorbed dose in scintiscanning of the placenta with In-113m] Montesanti MI, et al. **Minerva Fisiconucl 15:65-76, Apr-Jun 71 (Ita)**

[Dynamic test for evaluation of fetoplacental function--fluctuation of urinary estrogen level due to administration of synthetic ACTH-Z (Cortrosyn Z)] Ito H, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:169-70, Feb 72 (Jap)**

[Anesthetic management in premature placental separation] Yasunaka H, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 20:1180-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[A case report of bilateral renal cortical necrosis] Hasegawa T, et al. **Jap J Urol 62:724-32, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Placental polyps--diagnosis by uterography] Momose K, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1074-80, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Fetal disease caused by placental dysfunction] Yamaguchi R. **Sanfujinka Jissai 20:943-50, Sep 71 (Jap)**

[Antenatal control with a view to "chronic placental insufficiency"] Strand A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1868-9, 20 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Clinical value of circumvallate placenta] Gliński S. **Ginekol Pol 42:1057-60, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Adherence of placenta to fetal head in acranial fetus] Mrożewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol 42:929-34, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Perfusion of the placenta] Pajszczyk-Kieszkiewicz T. **Ginekol Pol 43:619-24, May 72 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Use of ultrasonic diagnostic methods of study in obstetrics] Khentov RA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:54-7, Oct 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Uterine varicose veins simulating premature separation of a normally situated placenta] Krechetov AB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:64-6, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Erythropoetic activity of placental and abortion blood serum and the preparations obtained from them] Gudim VI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:27-32, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clinical use of a 10 percent solution of placental albumin] Mel'nik AK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:7-11, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The value of luminescent colpocytology in determining fetal condition and placental function] Lopatchenko OI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:72-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Hemorrhage due to placental alterations in advanced pregnancy and in the puerperium] Castelazo Ayala L, et al. **Cir Cir 37:394-420, Sep-Oct 64 (Spa)**

[Placental gammagraphy] Ahued JR, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:329-34, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Thermography as a method of placental detection] Basurto Padilla N. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:511-5, May 72 (Spa)**

[Thermostable alkaline phosphatase, oxytocinase, uterine estriol and placental function] Díaz Infante JS, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:567-75, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Premature detachment of the placenta in the Concepcion Maternity Hospital (1951-1964)] Leõn Ponte O, et al. **Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 30:161-96, 1970 (Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Rhesus iso-immunization with a complex maternal syndrome. A case report of a patient with hydrops foetalis, pregnancy, toxaemia, large placenta and bilateral theca-lutein cysts with torsion of one ovary. Silva K de, et al. **Ceylon Med J 16:178-81, Sep 71**

[The importance of placental anomalies in teratogenesis] Kravtsova GI. **Arkh Patol 33:39-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of human chorionic gonadotropin and human placental lactogen in Rh immunized pregnancies. Crosignani PG, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:517-21, Aug 70-71**

Pesticide residues and metabolites in placentas. McLeod HA, et al. **Can J Public Health 62:341-4, Jul-Aug 71**

Cesium-137 in placentae, urine, food and rain in Hiroshima. Takeshita K, et al. **Health Phys 22:251-6, Mar 72**

Mammary growth and placental mammotropin during pregnancy in mice with high or low lactational performance. Yanai R, et al. **J Dairy Sci 54:906-10, Jun 71**

Intracellular localization of progesterone in tissues of the foeto-placental unit. Smith NC, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:409-10, Oct 71**

The phospholipid composition of human placenta, endometrium and amniotic fluid: a comparative study. Singh EJ, et al. **Lipids 7:26-9, Jan 72**

Comparison of placentas from two socioeconomic groups. II. Biochemical characteristics. Laga EM, et al. **Pediatrics 50:33-9, Jul 72**

Fetal and placental composition in experimental maternal diabetes. Pitkin RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:163-6, Oct 71**

An inhibitor of factor VII from human placenta. Uszynski M, et al. **Scand J Haematol 8:392-5, 1971**

[The content of potassium and sodium in human placenta in normal and prolonged pregnancy] Iarukov L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:449-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Histochemical study of human placenta. Localization of chorionic gonadotropin with the peroxidase immunohistoenzymologic technic] Ikonicoff LK de, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3431-4, 19 Jun 72 (Fre)**

[Cytochemistry of the glomerular body in mouse trophoblast] Hernandez-Verdun D. **J Ultrastruct Res 40:68-86, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Sedimentation of microfibrinoid in the human placenta] Oswald B, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 42:356-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Detection and characterization of pregnancy proteins in the human placenta and their quantitative immunochemical determination in sera from pregnant women] Bohn H. **Arch Gynaekol 210:440-57, 28 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Total water content in decidua, placenta and embryonic tissue during early human pregnancy, as a basis for drug-distribution] Kobyletzki D von, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 211:497-501, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Isolation and characterization of a fibrin-stabilizing factor from human placenta] Bohn H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 21:1432-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Isolation and characterization of pregnancy-specific beta1-glycoprotein] Bohn H. **Biut 24:292-302, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Human placental lactogen (HPL). Radioimmunological determination: methods and clinical aspects] Nencioni T, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:357-74, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Histochemical studies of steroidogenesis of the fetal appendages in pregnancy. (Preliminary note)] Allocca G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol 23:651-2, Aug 71 (Ita)**

[The clinical problems of fibrinolysis between the utero-placental and the feto-placental units in relation to the abortion] Oyanagi K. **J Tokyo Med Coll 28:757-76, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Activators and inhibitors of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in the human placenta and myometrium] Uszyński M. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 16:159-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Copper and manganese in the blood of the mother, fetus, amniotic fluid and placenta in premature labor] Slinko OM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:61, Mar 72 (Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histological and fine structural observations on the placenta of the rat. Davies J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 69:542-608, 1968**

Histological and ultrastructural changes in rhesus monkey placenta following interruption of fetal placental circulation by fetectomy or interplacental umbilical vessel ligation. Panigel M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 81:481-506, 1972**

Morphological evaluation of perfused tissues. Panigel M. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 158:74-94, 1972**

Location of the placenta. A comparison between radiography, ultrasound, thermography, isotopes. Aantaa K. **Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh) 303:3-71, 1971**

Placental iron transfer: relationship to placental anatomy and phylogeny of the mammals. Seal US, et al. **Am J Anat 134:263-9, Jun 72**

The evolution of placentation. Kaye MD. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 11:197-207, Nov 71**

Placental morphometry and placental circulometry. Clavero-Nuñez JA, et al. **J Reprod Med 6:209-17, May 71**

Influence of histoincompatibility between mother and foetus on placental size in mice. Finkel SI, et al. **Nature (Lond) 234:102-3, 12 Nov 71**

Comparison of placentas from two socioeconomic groups. I. Morphometry. Laga EM, et al. **Pediatrics 50:24-32, Jul 72**

Isolation of trophoblast basement membrane from full-term human placenta. Gang NF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:188-93, May 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Weights of placenta, fetal membranes and umbilical cord] Kouvalainen K, et al.
Duodecim 87:1210-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[The parabasal and parachorial zones of the human placenta. I. Differences in the thickness of the trophoblast number of Langhans cells and diameter of the villi] Benedetti WL, et al.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:499-506, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Different methods for placental localization] Jedberg H, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:70, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Histological differences of placental villi within materno-fetal circulation units. Contribution to the functional morphology of the placenta] Schuhmann R, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 210:425-39, 28 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New data on normal anatomy of the placenta] Schiebler TH.
Med Klin 67:73-7, 21 Jan 72 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Morphometric studies of the placenta. I. Surface size of the villi at the end of normally progressing pregnancy] Geissler U, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:4-11, 8 Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Morphologic and histochemical characteristics of the placenta of the American mink] Bychkova NA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:95-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional morphology of the human placenta] Strauss F.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:11-34, 1971 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

An anatomical study of the foetal blood vessels on the chorial surface of the human placenta. 3. Multiple pregnancies. Bhargava I, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 80:465-79, 1971
Anatomy of foetal blood vessels on the chorial surface of the human placenta. IV. With absence of one umbilical artery. Bhargava I, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 80:620-35, 1971
The development of capillaries in the villi of early human placentas. Dempsey EW.
Am J Anat 134:221-37, Jun 72
Circulatory shock in pregnant sheep. I. Effects of endotoxin on uteroplacental and fetal umbilical circulation. Bech-Jansen P, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:1084-94, 15 Apr 72
Effect of bethanidine on placental blood flow in conscious rabbits. De Swiet M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:374-8, 1 Oct 71
Differential reactivity of the myoendometrial and placental vasculatures: adrenergic responses. Greiss FC Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:20-30, 1 Jan 72
Analysis of uneven distribution of diffusing capacity and blood flow in the placenta. Power GG, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:740-6, Mar 72
Tortuosity of arteries on the chorial surface of the human placenta in abnormal states of pregnancy and development. Bhargava I, et al.
Anat Anz 130:39-44, 1972
Tortuosity of veins on the chorial surface of the human placenta in abnormal states of pregnancy and development. Bhargava I, et al.
Anat Anz 130:45-9, 1972
Expansion of placental site and maternal blood supply of primate placentas. Gruenwald P.
Anat Rec 173:189-203, Jun 72
The effects of methoxamine and ephedrine in normotensive pregnant primates. Eng M, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:354-60, Oct 71
Placentation and fetal growth in twins. Cameron AH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 46:879, Dec 71
Some aspects of O2 and CO2 transfer in the placenta. Power GG. **Chest** 61:Suppl:22S-24S, Feb 72
The placental transfusion. Sisson TR.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:251-2, May 72
The effect of prostaglandon F2 alpha on the placental vessels in vitro. Jungmannová C, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:79-80, Sep 72
Foetal placental blood flow in the lamb. Faber JJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 223:375-93, Jun 72
Effect of adrenergic stimulation and blockade on the uteroplacental circulation and uterine activity in the rabbit. Carter AM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 29:251-60, May 72
In vitro experiments on the venous return from the intervillous space during uterine contraction. Drogendijk AC. **J Reprod Med** 6:137-42, Mar 71
The enigma of the maternal spiral artery and its relation to the fetal cotyledon. Freese U.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2085-7, 4 Dec 71
Placental aspects of fetalheart rate patterns. Aladjem S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:671-6, Nov 71
Dynamics of placental and uterine blood flow. A functional index using 113m In. Antar MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:385-90, Sep 72
[Regulation of the utero-placental vascularization] Kiutukchiev B, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:324-31, 1971 **(Bul)**
[Methods of determination of the velocity and changes in uterine and placental blood flow] Vlasova D, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:406-12, 1971 **(Bul)**
[Quantitative evaluation of vascular reaction of the uterus, placenta and kidney in rats treated with acetylcholine] Visov D.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:22-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effectiveness of Vasodilan R on placental vessels in vitro] Jungmannová C, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:397-9, Jun 72 **(Cze)**
[Effect of F 2 prostaglandin on the placental vessels in vitro] Jungmannová C, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:435-6, Jun 72 **(Cze)**
[Surgical approach and ligation of uteroplacental arteries in the endometrium of the pregnant rhesus monkey] Wallenburg HC, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2087-9, 4 Dec 71 **(Dut)**
[Ultrastructural aspects of the secretory activity of intra-arterial giant cells in the hamster during gestation] Legrand C.
Acta Anat (Basel) 79:546-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Erythropoietin extraction from placental blood and study of its hemopoietic properties] Fedodorov NA, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:595-608, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The changing blood supply of the intervillous space in the human placenta] Lemtis H, et al.
Fortschr Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 54:80-97, 1970 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The blood flow velocity in the maternal intervillous space of the human placenta] Lemtis H, et al.
Fortschr Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 54:99-117, 1970 (91 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The directed flow of the maternal blood in the human placenta] Lemtis H, et al.
Fortschr Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 54:53-78, 1970 (76 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative measurements of pre-placental blood pressure in sheep and guinea pigs] Moll W, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R53, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Prepartal diagnosis of insufficient placental perfusion. Addendum to the work of A. Krauss and H.-J. Wolf Zbl.Gynäc.93 (1971) 566] Krauss A, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1600, 13 Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Mechanism of regulation of uterine-placental blood circulation] Imnadze TE.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:15-8, Sep 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diaplacental exchange of oxygen and carbon dioxide (literature review)] Strukov VA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:18-23, Sep 68 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Valve-like formations in human placental veins] Bekova KS.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:66-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the determination of growth hormone by immunologic and radioimmunologic methods] Balabolkin MI, et al.
Sov Med 35:30-2, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Angiographic investigation of the hemodynamics of the rabbit placenta] Olin T, et al.
Nord Med 85:1254-5, 28 Oct 71 **(Swe)**
[Various compensatory adaptations in the placenta in prolonged pregnancy] Zubalova SI, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 31:43-5, 1969 **(Ukr)**

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the anchoring villi and trophoblastic shell in the second week of placentation. Larsen JF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 50:117-28, 1971
Phase contrast microscopy of the placenta. Aladjem S.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:1140-1, 15 Apr 72
Phase contrast microscopy of the placenta. Coles RA.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:369-73, 1 Oct 71
Surface structure of the human term placenta and of the uterine wall post partum in the screen scan electron microscope. Ludwig H.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:328-44, 1 Oct 71
The diffuse labyrinthine endotheliodichorial placenta of the free-tail bat: a light and electron microscopic study. Stephens RJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 172:221-52, Feb 72
Electron microscopic study on the trophoblastic cell column of human placenta. Okudaira Y, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 20:93-106, 1971
An in vitro study of programmed death in rat placental giant cells. Dorgan WJ, et al.
J Exp Zool 178:497-511, Dec 71
Ruthenium labeling of micropinocytotic activity in the rat visceral yolk-sac placenta. Jollie WP, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 35:541-53, Jun 71
Decidual cell production of human placental fibrinoid. Azab I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:186-93, Aug 72
The association of endoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria in placental cells. Dempsey EW.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:949-52, Mar 72
[Ultrastructural differentiation of the trophoblast of human placenta] Vacek Z.
C R Assoc Anat 149:1037-43, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trophoblastic plasma polyps and regressive changes in trophoblastic villi of the human placenta] Stark J, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 212:51-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microscopic structure of the guinea pig placenta] Davidoff M. **Verh Anat Ges** 65:321-5, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Basal plate of the mature human placenta. I. Lightmicroscopical investigations of plastic embedded tissue sections] Kaufmann P, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 135:1-19, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histological, histochemical and paper chromatography studies on mast cells of the human placenta] Mahnke PF, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:105-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characterization and kinetics of the microsomal enzyme of the rat placenta which catalyses the hydrogen transfer from estradiol to androstenedione] Pollow K, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:710-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Light and electron microscopic investigations on the basal plate of the human placenta at term] Hein K.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:323-49, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Observations on the Langhans cells in the human placenta] Kaufmann P.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:283-302, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Presence of nuclear inclusions in the cells of the human placenta] Tedde G.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 76:301-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Histological evaluation of the structure of placental villi in early pregnancy using human fibrinogen fluorescent antibody technic] Kato T, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 21:257-62, Mar 72 **(Jap)**
[Individualization and histochemistry of the various stages of maturation of cytotrophoblasts in the human placenta] Romano HM, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 4:61-70, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ultrastructure of the placenta-endometrium relation in Equus caballus] Gonzalez-Angulo A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:43-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ultrastructure of the placenta-endometrium relation in Eguus caballus] Gonzalez-Angulo A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:43-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A histological study of the effect on the placenta of intra-amniotically and extra-amniotically injected hypertonic saline in therapeutic abortion. Gustavii B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 51:121-5, 1972
Studies of the abortive mechanism of intrauterine injection of hypertonic saline. Gustavii B.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:43, 1971
Intrauterine volume after intraovular instillation of hypertonic saline. Wagner G.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:44, 1971
Effect of sodium fluoride on the placenta in the rat. Devoto FC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:371-4, Feb 72
Fine structural changes in the rabbit placenta induced by cortisone. Wellmann KF, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:147-57, Aug 72
The effects of insulin on human placental glycogenesis. Demers LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:270-5, Jul 72
Effect of certain drugs on perfused human placenta. X. Norepinephrine release by bradykinin. Sherman WT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:878-83, Jun 72
[Effectiveness of Vasodilan R on placental vessels in vitro] Jungmannová C, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:397-9, Jun 72 **(Cze)**
[Influence of the serotonin on the uterus and placenta] Sadovsky E, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:131-2, Feb-Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Influence of ATP on the hormonal parameters of the placenta] Schmid J, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 212:75-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the perfusion of the isolated human placenta with serotonin and the related substance] Teraki Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:207-14, Mar 72 **(Jap)**
[Advantages and disadvantages of quinines--effects on the placental tissue] Watanabe Y, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 21:185-7, Mar 72 **(Jap)**
[Placental function and pharmacological stress on the fetus] Karchimer S, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:387-401, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Permeability of the placenta to tubazid during the early and late stages of pregnancy] Ivanov IuP.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:44-6, Jul-Aug 71 **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Alpha-L-fucosidase and other glycosidases in human placenta and fetal liver at different stages of development] Vidershaĭn GIa, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:1026-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine-5'-monophosphate aminohydrolase of human placenta. Makarewicz W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 18:135-42, 1971

3,4-Benzpyrene and N-methylaniline metabolizing enzymes in the immature human foetus and placenta. Pelkonen O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 30:385-95, 1971

The placental isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in sera of normal pregnancy. Fishman WH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:65-74, Jan 72

Interaction between placental alkaline phosphatase and ABO system polymorphisms during intrauterine life. Bottini E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 24:495-504, Sep 72

Placental alkaline phosphatase and ABO system polymorphisms: analysis of relationships among gene frequencies in human populations. Further evidence at the population level for an interaction between the two polymorphisms. Bottini E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 24:505-13, Sep 72

Placental enzymes: specific activities and isoenzyme patterns during early and late gestation. Edlow JB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:360-4, 1 Oct 71

Multiple enzyme deficiencies in placental tissue from two blighted-ovum abortions. Edlow JB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:365-8, 1 Oct 71

Investigations on the arylsulfatase activity of the human placenta. II. Localization of arylsulfatase activity in the developing placenta. Lewicki J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:886-9, 1 Apr 72

Investigations on the arylsulfatase activity of the human placenta. I. Placental arylsulfatase activity in various periods of pregnancy. Lewicki J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:881-5, 1 Apr 72

Method for isolation of human placental lysozyme. Izaka KI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 42:299-309, Aug 71

Histochemical study of the monoamine oxidase (MAO) in the placenta of rats (Rattus norvegicus albinus, Rodentia Mammalia) which were submitted to acute stress on the 15th and 18th days of pregnancy. Almeida PA, et al. **Ann Histochim** 16:265-72, Oct-Dec 71

Comparison of thermostabilities of different human placental alkaline phosphatase phenotypes. Thomas DM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 35:221-4, Oct 71

The hemophagous organ of the placenta and in vitro studies of endogenous carbon monoxide production. Drabkin DL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 174:49-63, 5 Oct 70

Characteristics of lysosomes in the rat placental cells. Schultz RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 144:292-303, May 71

Purification and kinetic properties of galactokinase from human placenta. Srivastiva SK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:191-8, May 72

The subunit structure of human placental 17 -estradiol dehydrogenase. Burns DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:786-92, 20 Aug 71

Purification of alditol: NADP oxidoreductase from human placenta. Clements RS Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1473-9, 28 Jun 72

Antibody against purified human hexosaminidase B cross-reacting with human hexosaminidase A. Srivastava SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:753-9, 26 May 72

Properties of placental alkaline phosphatase. II. Interactions of fast- and slow-migrating components. Beratis NG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 5:367-77, Aug 71

Biological oxygenation of drugs and steroids in the placenta. Chakraborty J, et al. **Biochem J** 125:15P-16P, Nov 71

L-tryptophan. A non-allosteric organ-specific uncompetitive inhibitor of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Lin CW, et al. **Biochem J** 124:509-16, Sep 71

The kinetic properties of human placental choline acetyltransferase. Morris D, et al. **Biochem J** 121:20P-21P, Jan 71

The kinetic properties of human placental choline acetyltransferase. Morris D, et al. **Biochem J** 125:857-63, Dec 71

The electrophoretic mobilities of native and chemically modified human placental alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Thomas DM, et al. **Biochem J** 122:30P-31P, Mar 71

Stimulatory effect of charcoal-broiled ground beef on the hydroxylation of 3,4-benzpyrene by enzymes in rat liver and placenta. Harrison YE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2105-8, Aug 71

Kinetic mechanisms of human placental choline acetyltransferase. Sastry BV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:787-802, 15 Mar 72

Kininase activity in the human placenta. Uszyński M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3211-2, Nov 71

Amino acid composition and subunit structure. Human placental 17 -estradiol dehydrogenase. Burns DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2699-703, 4 Jul 72

Studies on the soluble 17 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from human placenta. Evidence for a subunit structure. Jarabak J, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3831-5, 12 Oct 71

Investigation of alkaline phosphatase activity in the serum of pregnant rats. Boles J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:197-204, 28 Jan 72

Regulation of rat placental phosphorylase. Ross E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 264:490-6, 16 May 72

Adenyl cyclase in the human placenta. Sato K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:618-24, 21 Sep 71

The effect of the Ca2+/Mg2+ concentration ratio on placental (Ca2+-Mg2+)-ATPase activity. Shami Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:675-9, 11 Feb 72

Calcium-stimulated ATPase of guinea pig placenta. Shami Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:345-52, 3 Dec 71

Variation in placental adenosine deaminase activity during gestation. Sim MK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:291-8, Apr 70

Studies on the placental polymorphic systems in Japanese. Mabuchi Y. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 17:51-9, Jun 71

Thiol-protein disulfide oxidoreductase activity in human placental tissue homogenates. Branda LA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:507-9, May 72

Activity of human placental sulfatase and 11 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase with respect to steroids of the pregn-4-ene C-21-yl sulfate series. Hall CS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:1384-7, Dec 71

Biochemical studies of the placental alkaline phosphatase. Aleem FA. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:125-34, Jun 71

An automated technique for segregating populations with a high incidence of Regan isoenzyme in serum. Anstiss CL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:279-86, Jul 71

Vitamin B 6 enzymes in normal and pre-eclamptic human placentae. Gaynor R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 37:411-6, Mar 72

Rapid electrophoretic microzone membrane technique for Regan isoenzyme (placental type alkaline phosphatase) usine a fluorogenic substrate. Inglis NR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:287-92, Jul 71

Placental-type alkaline phosphatase from human tumour tissue. Jacoby B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 35:473-81, Dec 71

-L-fucosidase and other glycosidases in human placenta, foetus liver and amniotic fluid at various stages of gestation. Wiederschain GY, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 35:99-107, Nov 71

Organ-specific inhibition of human alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes of liver, bone, intestine and placenta; L-phenylalanine, L-tryptophan and L homoarginine. Fishman WH, et al. **Enzymologia** 41:141-67, 30 Sep 71

Human placenta sulphohydrolase C subfractions. Gniot-Szulżycka J, et al. **Enzymologia** 42:11-21, 31 Jan 72

Some characteristics of placental alkaline phosphatase of a variety of mammals. Leroux ML, et al. **Enzymologia** 41:241-8, Oct 71

An improved method for the determination of human pregnancy serum oxytocinase activity. Small CW, et al. **Enzymologia** 41:121-8, 31 Aug 71

Chemical modification of alkaline phosphatases. The effects of several treatments on human placental alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Thomas DM, et al. **Enzymologia** 42:65-77, 31 Jan 72

Studies on adenosine deaminase. 2. Specificity and mechanism of action of bovine placental adenosine deaminase. Maguire MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 23:22-9, 11 Nov 71

Human placental choline acetyltransferase. Radiometric assay, inhibition by analogues of choline and acetylcholine, and isotopic exchange between choline and acetylcholine. Morris D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 22:563-72, 26 Oct 71

Studies on adenosine deaminase. 1. Purification and some properties of bovine placental adenosine deaminase. Sim MK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 23:17-21, 11 Nov 71

A histochemical study of the oxidation of 17 -estradiol in human term placenta at different incubation conditions. An investigation with the polyvinyl alcohol method. Mellgren SI, et al. **Histochemie** 29:305-14, 1972

Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone and its conjugates upon the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. V. Inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in human placenta. Menzel P, et al. **Hospital (Rio de J)** 2:225-7, Jul 70

Factors influencing the levels of the alkaline phosphatases in maternal serum and cord serum. Beckman L, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:69-77, 1971

Relationship between placental alkaline phosphatase phenotypes and the frequency of spontaneous abortion in previous pregnancies. Beckman L, et al. **Hum Hered** 22:15-7, 1972

Placenta phosphoglucomutase types in Norway. Gene frequencies, lack of association with perinatal factors and report of a new PGM phenotype. Monn E, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:254-62, 1971

Prostaglandins and their effects on human placental adenyl cyclase. Satoh K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:456-8, Feb 72

The effects of hypoxia on hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in placental villi maintained in organ culture. Sharp F, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:44-9, Jan 72

Effect of benzo( )pyrene treatment on the benzo( )pyrene hydroxylase activity in maternal liver, placenta, and fetus of the rat during day 13 to day 18 of gestation. Schiede E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 272:89-100, 1972

Placental alkaline phosphatase types in Maoris and Polynesian islanders. Blake NM, et al. **NZ Med J** 74:170-2, Sep 71

Human placental 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. Jarabak J. **Proc Nati Acad Sci USA** 69:533-4, Mar 72

Submicrosomal distribution of human placental enzymes related to steroidogenesis. Isurugi K, et al. **Steroidologia** 2:303-20, 1971

The role of 3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase in the conversion of dehydroepiandrosterone to estrogens by a preparation of human placental microsomes in vitro. Yates J, et al. **Steroids** 19:119-35, Jan 72

Relationship between histochemical alkaline phosphatase activity in the placenta and patterns of serum heat-stable alkaline phosphatase in late pregnancy. Yamaguchi R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 105:129-35, Oct 71

Some observation on the activity of transport ATPase in the human placenta. Ishii S, et al. **Wakayama Med Rep** 14:133-8, Jun 71

[Comparative study of thermostable alkaline phosphatase in serum, placenta and amniotic fluid] Kiutukchiev B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 8:8-11, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Purification and properties of diamine: oxygen oxidoreductase from human placenta] Paolucci F, et al. **Biochimie** 53:735-49, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Improvement of the indigo disulfonate method of determination of the diamine: oxygen oxidoreductase (E.C.1.4.3.6.) activity of the human placenta] Paolucci F, et al. **Biochimie** 53:709-10, 1971 (Fre)

[Demonstration of 3'5'-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in the human placenta at term] Ferré F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:3313-6, 12 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Variations of adenyl cyclase activity in the human placenta at the end of pregnancy under the influence of some hormones and divalent ions] Ferré F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2599-602, 3 May 72 (Fre)

[L-leucyl-beta-naphthylamine hydrolase (LNAse) in the plasma and organs of pregnant and nonpregnant rats] Kleiner H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1475-8, 1971 (Fre)

[Steroid dehydrogenase activity and endocrine function of the placenta in Minioptera (Chiroptera)] Peyre A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:914-7, 1969 (Fre)

[The parabasal and parachorial zones of the human placenta. II. Histochemical differences in the villi] Benedetti WL, et al. **Gynecol Obstet (Paris)** 70:507-11, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thermostable alkaline phosphatase and placental function] Dumont M, et al. **Lyon Med** 226:485-97, 14 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Origin of serum aminopeptidase (oxytocinase) activity during pregnancy] Göpffarth R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:303-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The heat stable alkaline phosphatase in normal and abnormal pregnancies] Tatra G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 32:336-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histochemical studies on the activity of some hydroxisteroid dehydrogenases in the developing guinea-pig placenta] Davidoff M, et al. **Histochemie** 28:198-204, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzyme-histochemical studies on mature human placental villi. I. Differentiation and degeneration of the trophoblast] Kaufmann P, et al. **Histochemie** 29:65-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proof and characterisation of the microsomal enzyme of human placenta, which acts as a catalyser for the transfer of hydrogen from C-17 of estradiol to the C-17 oxo group of androstenedione] Pollow K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 352:1257-66, Sep 71 (Ger)

[Basal plate of the mature human placenta. II. Enzyme-histochemical studies of cryostat sections] Stark J, et al. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 135:185-201, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Polymorphism of the placental alkaline phosphatase in the population of Aquila province] Spennati GF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 24:271-2, 3 Mar 72 (Ita)

[Enzymatic study of the process of protein catabolism in the pregnant rat and its fetus] Yamashita N. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:577-84, Jul 71 (Jap)

[Activity and localization of hydrolytic enzymes in the developing human placenta] Kędzia H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:463-75, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Activity and distribution of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the course of the development of human placenta] Kędzia H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 42:835-42, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Histoenzymatic investigations of placental tissue in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

healthy pregnant women and in certain complications of pregnancy] Metler S, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:977-87, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional liver tests, urinary estrogen excretion and delta-5-3-beta-ol-steride dehydrogenase activity in placenta tissue in pregnant women and in some pathologic states] Metler S, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:1119-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Activity of lysosomal hydrolases in placental tissue] Miecznikowski A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1454-6, 20 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Activity of lactic acid dehydrogenase nd its isoenzymes in parturient venous blood, cord blood, amniotic fluid, amnion and placenta in cases of threatened intrauterine fetal asphyxia] Sward J, et al.
Przegl Lek 27:632-4, 29 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histochemical study of succinate dehydrogenase in the human placenta] Brusilovskif AI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:26-30, Sep 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetics of oxidation of 17beta-hydroxyestranes by 17beta-estradioldehydrogenase from human placenta] Egorova VV, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:1183-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation, purification and characteristics of choline acetylase from human placenta] Miroshnichenko VP, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:1274-81, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alpha-L-fucosidase and other glycosidases in human placenta and fetal liver at different stages of development] Vidershafn GIa, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:1026-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Properties of choline acetylase of human placenta] Miroshnichenko VP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:55-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Placental development in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). II. From the establishment of the labyrinth to term. Fischer TV, et al.
Am J Anat 134:321-6, Jul 72
The effect of folliculin and sigetin on the development of the embryo and the placenta in rabbits with normal and impaired sympathetic innervation of the uterus. Garmasheva NL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:1083-91, 15 Dec 71
The effect of parity on decidual, placental and fetal weight in the mouse. Hetherington CM.
J Reprod Fertil 29:148, Apr 72
[Quantitative analysis of placental villous surface growth in Bos taurus and man] Baur R.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 136:87-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of human placenta] Kaufmann P.
Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 175:263-77, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of epithelialization process of human placental villi] Tsuhata T.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:1233-8, Dec 71 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

The transplantation biology of mammalian gestation. Billingham RE.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:469-83, 15 Oct 71
An immunologic method of pregnancy destruction and contraception. Gusdon JP Jr.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:472-5, 15 Feb 72
Australia antigen hepatitis in pregnancy. Evidence against transplacental transmission of Australia antigen in early and late pregnancy. Holzbach RT.
Arch Intern Med 130:234-6, Aug 72
Studies on antigen-antibody reaction in the kidney caused by anti-placental serum in pregnant and puerperal rabbits. I. Light microscopic studies on renal changes. Okazaki K.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 17:17-32, Jun 71
Studies on antigen-antibody reaction in the kidney caused by anti-placental serum in pregnant and puerperal rabbits. II. Electron microscopic study of glomerular changes. Okazaki K.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 17:33-42, Jun 71
Umbilico-placental antigens and malignant neoplasms. Mori W, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 18:281-93, Dec 71
Porosity of the placenta in mice. Nielsen HE.
Folia Biol (Praha) 17:255-7, 1971
The time of onset of placental susceptibility in mice to heterologous anti-mouse placental serum. Kometani K, et al. **Int J Fertil 16:139-43, 1971**
Foetal-maternal cellular interactions. Park WW.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 3:Suppl 3:37-9, Apr 68
The use of chondroitin sulfate in prolonging survival of adult skin allografts. Ashby MW, et al.
J Surg Res 11:350-5, Jul 71
The A, B and H blood-group antigens in human placenta. Szulman AE.
N Engl J Med 286:1028-31, 11 May 72
Cytotoxic effects of various sera on primary cultures of placentas and ovarian tumors. Halbrecht I, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:594-8, Oct 71
Blood group substances A and B. Levels in placental and venous immune globulins. Cohen P, et al.
Vox Sang 21:311-8, Oct 71
[Electron-optical studies on the reaction of trophoblastic cells of the rat placenta following injection of rabbit normal and rabbit anti-rat placental serum] Franke H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:371-89, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunofluorescence microscopy studies of placenta, vitelline sac and maternal organs of rats following injections of rabbit-anti-rat placental serum at various sites] Oswald B, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:627-38, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Placenta antigens in serum of pregnant women] Schultze-Mosgau H, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 210:458-65, 28 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Placenta and maternal and fetal iso-immunization] Muralt G von.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:81-8, Feb 72 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunologic role of the human placenta] Krieg H.
Med Klin 67:78-81, 21 Jan 72 (29 ref.) (Ger)
[Immunological study of antigenic component exposed directly to the rat placenta, specially in intervillous spaces] Tsuzuki O, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:1173-81, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Role and immunological competence of the placenta in Rh isoimmunization] Skrzypulec Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:1041-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies to virus antigens in placental gamma-globulin] Opochinskif EF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:60-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Uterine, fetal and placental injuries due to a motor car accident. Mussalli NG.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:379-80, Apr 72
[Relationship between implantation lesions of the placenta and placenta disorders] Foss I, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:36-44, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Placental transfer of 3 H-oestriol-3-sulphate-16-glucosiduronate and 3 H-oestriol-16-glucosiduronate- 14 C. Goebelsmann U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:132-42, May 72**
Transformation of corticosterone in the foetal and placental compartments of the rat. Roy S, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:689-700, Apr 72
The effect of hypoxia on progesterone synthesis by placental villi in organ culture. Gabbe SG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:31-7, Sep 71
Metabolism of 7- 3 H-pregnenolone in normal human placenta maintained in organ culture. Meeker CI, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:840-5, Nov 71
Placental transfer of catecholamines in vitro and in vivo. Morgan CD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:1068-75, 15 Apr 72
Abnormal progesterone synthesis in placental tissue from a spontaneous abortion. Wiener M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:942-6, 1 Dec 71
Renin release and the uteroplacental-fetal complex. Carretero OA, et al. **Am J Physiol 223:561-4, Sep 72**
A mathematical model of placental O 2 transfer with consideration of hemoglobin reaction rates. Hill EP, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:721-9, Mar 72**
Theoretical analysis of factors affecting placental O 2 transfer. Longo LD, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:730-9, Mar 72
Mechanism of placental iron transfer in the rat. Mansour MM, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:1628-33, Jun 72**
Hormones in urine and amniotic fluid. Michie E.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:476-81, Aug 70-71
Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. XIV. Preparation of ribosomes from human placenta: characteristics and requirements of aminoacyl-tRNA binding. Chen BP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 148:161-8, Jan 72**
Drug biotransformation in the human fetus: nitro group reduction. Juchau MR.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:346-58, Dec 71
Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by the respiratory chain inhibitors in human placenta and in rat liver. Boguslawski W, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3431-4, Dec 71
Biochemical studies on fetuses and placentas of rats with experimental renal hypertension during pregnancy. Sybulski S, et al.
Biol Neonate 19:293-8, 1971
A time-based study of the in vitro metabolism of [4-14C]-androstenedione and [1,2-3H2]epitestosterone by sheep placental tissue. Harvey G, et al. **Biol Reprod 7:15-24, Aug 72**
A study of storage iron in the placental and foetal tissues of the rat. Kaufman N, et al.
Br J Haematol 22:287-97, Mar 72
Measuring placental function.
Br Med J 1:193-4, 22 Jan 72
Placental transfer of human IgG subclasses. Virella G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 10:475-8, Mar 72**
Metabolism of (4-14C-1,2-3H) testosterone by placental microsomes from baboon: identity of new metabolites in studies of aromatization. Milewich L, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1101-5, Oct 72
Metabolism of (4- 14 C-1,2- 3 H)testosterone by placental microsomes from baboon: identity of new metabolites in studies of aromatization. Milewich L, et al. **Endocrinology 91:840-4, Sep 72**
In vitro measurements in human placenta and fetal membranes of rates of entry, metabolism and release of steroids. Tseng L, et al.
Endocrinology 90:405-14, Feb 72
Testosterone metabolism by mouse placenta in vitro. Rembiesa R, et al. **Experientia 27:1081-2, 15 Sep 71**
Interrelations of fetal circulation and the placental transfer of drugs. Heymann MA.
Fed Proc 31:44-7, Jan-Feb 72
Iodine levels in the human placenta. Cottino F, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:677-86, Dec 70
Evidence for the impermeability of the human placenta for insulin. Wolf H, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1:274-5, Nov 69
Glycogen metabolism of placenta & liver of mice before & after whole body x-irradiation. Tarachand U, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:312-3, Jul 71
Placental transmission of neutralizing antibodies to poliomyelitis virus. Agarwal SC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1703-7, Nov 71
On the origin of 15alpha-hydroxyprogesterone. Giannopoulos G, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:345-51, Sep 72
Metabolism of progesterone in the fetus and placenta of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Leung K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:341-9, Aug 72**
Cholesterol metabolism and placental transfer in the pregnant Rhesus monkey. Pitkin RM, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2584-92, Oct 72
Cholesterol biosynthesis by sheep foetal liver and placenta in vitro. Ainsworth L, et al.
J Endocrinol 52:ix-x, Jan 72
Oestrogen synthesis from (4- 14 C-1,2- 3 H)testosterone by placental microsomes from baboons. Milewich L, et al. **J Endocrinol 52:137-45, Jan 72**
The metabolism of progesterone and the conservation of gestagens in the sheep foeto-placental unit. Nancarrow CD, et al. **J Endocrinol 52:xi-xii, Jan 72**
Oxidation of DL-3-phenylalanine-1- 14 C, DL-leucine-1- 14 C, and D-glucose-1- 14 C-6-phosphate to 14 CO 2 in human placenta. Tran N, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:41-4, Jan 72
Estimation of clearance rate of inhaled Xenon-133 in the placental region of the pregnant uterus. Jacoby HE, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:531-7, Jun 72
Comparative studies on translocation of ionic and colloidal phosphorus-32 across placenta of mice. Eapen J, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 12:128-32, Sep-Dec 71
Biosynthesis of proteins in human placenta from normal and toxaemic pregnancies. Rahman SA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:296-7, Nov 71
Polychlorobiphenyls (PCB) induced fetopathy. II. Experimental studies: possible placental transfer of polychlorobiphenyls in rats. Kato T, et al.
Kurume Med J 19:53-9, 1972
Pharmacology of the placenta. Juchau MR, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:65-79, Feb 72 (80 ref.)
The effect of hypoxia and 2,4 dinitrophenol on human placental glycogen metabolism. Demers LM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:724-8, Jun 72
The effects of intrauterine malnutrition upon later development in humans. Neligan GA.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:453-61, Nov-Dec 71
Umbilical blood flow, fetal oxygen consumption and placental diffusion clearance of antipyrine in the baboon. Fisher DE, et al.
Resp Physiol 15:141-50, Jun 72
The cleavage of steroid sulfates by sheep and pig fetal liver, fetal kidney and placental preparations in vitro. Ainsworth L. **Steroids 19:741-50, Jun 72**
The de novo synthesis of sterols and cholesterol from acetate-1- 14 C by sheep and pig placental and fetal liver slices in vitro. Nitchuk WM, et al.
Steroids 19:587-93, Apr 72
Ovarian--placental dependency in rat. I. Biotransformation of C 21 steroids to androgens by rat placenta in vitro. Rembiesa R, et al.
Steroids 19:65-84, Jan 72
Teratogenic effects of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine in pregnant mice. Omori K. **Teratology 5:71-80, Feb 72**
Placental transmission of mercury to the fetal rat. Garrett NE, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:649-54, Aug 72
[Metabolism and transplacental passage of noradrenalin in the rabbit] Cession G.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:717-25, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Demonstration and properties of a human placental protein binding the 17 -hydroxy-steroids] Goertz G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2664-7, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)**
[The existence of binding sites for progesterone in the rabbit placenta] Guerné JM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2708-11, 8 May 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Action of vitamin A on the transformation in vitro of 16 hydroxydehydroepiandrosterone into 16 hydroxyandrostenedione by the placental tissue] Le Treut A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:951-4, 7 Feb 72 (Fre)

[Fatty acid composition of placental phospholipids: changes at the end of pregnancy in the castrated rat receiving supplementary hormonal treatments] Larrue J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1368-72, 1969 (Fre)**

[Cephalexine. Its placental transfer] Duval J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1419-20, 20 May 72 (Fre)

[Sodium transport through the isolated guinea pig placenta] Schröder H, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R21,. 1972 (Ger)

[Placental passage of sodium salicylate] Nöschel H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:437-42, 1 Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Pigments in the ovine uterus and placenta] Gadev C.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:521-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histotopochemical studies of the rat placenta. I. Enzymatic activity correlated with energy metabolism in the placenta at term] Fraschini A, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:279-84, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Histotopochemical studies of the rat placenta. II. Enzymatic activity correlated with glycogen metabolism. (Placenta at term)] Romanini C, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:285-90, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic value of the test of placenta permeability to atropine] Zacutti A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:779-92, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)

[On metabolism of zinc. I. Plasmatic and erythrocytic zinc in the blood of the mother, the umbilical cord and the infant in the first week of life, correlated with the quantity of hemoglobin. Determination of placental zinc in toto. (Statistical analysis of the results)] Nassi L, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 83:69-90, May-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Production and metabolism of steroid hormones in human and animal placentas] Shinada T.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:139-44, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Significance of chorionic gonadotropin participating in biosynthesis of estrogens in placental chorionic tissue] Takemura H.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:32-51, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on ammonia metabolism of placenta] Kodama I. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:155-64, Feb 72 (Jap)**

[Effects of human chorionic somatotropin (HCS:HPL) on fetoplacental maternal system in starvation] Mochizuki M, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:864-5, Sep 71 (Jap)

[Study of the precursor of the placental progesterone in placental perfusion] Toya R.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:559-68, Jul 71 (Jap)

[Mechanisms of placental drug transport] Abucewicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1174-6, 26 Jul 71 (37 ref.) (Pol)**

[Content of total proteins, fractions of residual (protein-free) nitrogen and some lipids in the placenta during toxemia of the 2d half of pregnancy] Grigoriev VF, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:26-8, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Passage of erythromycin and ristomycin into blood, placenta, fetus and amniotic fluid during various stages of pregnancy in generalized staphylococcal infection in albino rats] Kotua EN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:55-60, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of generalized staphylococcal infection on permeability of placenta barrier and distribution of ristomycin sulphate in blood and organs of albino rats] Buniatova IM.
Antibiotiki 17:246-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bovine bluetongue: viral isolation from placentome and serologic survey in pregnant cows. Hubbert WT, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1879-82, Sep 72

Transplacental infection of piglets with a porcine parvovirus. Johnson RH, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:570-2, Nov 71

PATHOLOGY

Placental haemangiomatosis and severe maternal eclampsia. Seppälä M, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:397-9, 1971

The histological changes of the human placenta after luteectomy. Laurén P, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:50, 1971

Cytomegalic inclusion disease of a nineteen-week fetus. Case report including a study of the placenta. Altshuler G, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:295-8, 15 Sep 71

Intervillous space reduction in the edematous placenta. Alvarez H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:819-20, 15 Mar 72

Experiments in border disease. IV. Pathological changes in ewes. Barlow RM.
J Comp Pathol 82:151-7, Apr 72

The placenta in prolonged gestation. Salvatore CA.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 30:71-7, Jan-Mar 71

Placental score and neonatal outcome: a clinical and pathologic study. Aladjem S, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:591-602, Apr 72

Hydrops fetalis associated with idiopathic arterial calcification. Jones DE, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:435-40, Mar 72

Placental lesion in viral hepatitis. Khudr G, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:381-4, Sep 72

Some observations on so-called fibrinoid necrosis of placental villi. An electron-microscopic study. Liebhart M.
Pathol Eur 6:217-26, 1971

The ultrastructure of placental villi in cases of serological conflict in Rh-incompatibility. Liebhart M.
Pathol Eur 6:415-21, 1971

[Morphological study of the placenta in spontaneously interrupted pregnancies] Kiutukchiev B, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:435-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The role of morphologic examination of the placenta in obstetrical practice] Vasilev B.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:458-61, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Pathological structures of the placenta examined under the electron microscope. 1st observations of villi of aborted human ova] Herbst R, et al.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:369-76, Aug-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Placental lesions in gestosis. Anatomo-clinical study] Muller G, et al.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:309-15, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of placenta examination in spontaneous abortions of the 1st trimester] Cohen J.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:123-6, Feb-Mar 72 (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of human placental villi in diabetes mellitus] Widmaier G.
Arch Gynaekol 208:396-409, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Condition of the newborn infant in correlation with placental findings in maternal diabetes mellitus] Emmrich P, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1732-5, 9 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation between urine estrogen and placenta findings in intrauterine retardation during pregnancy in diabetes] Gödel E, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1014-7, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronopathology of the placenta. General pathological aspects of organ maturation] Becker V.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1845-9, 19 Nov 71 (15 ref.) (Ger)

[Placental findings in newborns of diabetic mothers with a birth weight less than 3,000 g] Emmrich P, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:107-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Method of infection and pathogenesis of human embryonic virus diseases] Töndury G, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool Suppl:179-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The placenta in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Busch W, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:17-28, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of chorionic villi in pregnancy toxemias of various severity] Franke H, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 175:226-44, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphology of the placenta in maternal diabetes mellitus. I. Proposal for a standardized morphologic placenta diagnosis with reference to internal, obstetrical and pediatric viewpoints as well as to literature review] Emmrich P, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:881-7, 15 Jul 72 (Ger)

[Morphometric studies of the placenta. Surface size of the resorptional villi following complicated pregnancies. II] Geissler U, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:888-98, 15 Jul 72 (Ger)

[Clinical significance of fibrinoid degeneration of the chorionic villi] Jakobovits A, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:16-21, 8 Jan 72 (Ger)

[Morphologic studies of the placenta in intrauterine dystrophy of the fetus] Norska I, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:12-5, 8 Jan 72 (Ger)

[Steroid excretion of diabetic pregnant women and placental histomorphology] Jakobovits A, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2403-5, 3 Oct 71 (Hun)

[Histopathological patterns of the afterbirth in cases of late toxemia and pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Liebhart M, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:741-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Microscopic evaluation of the placenta in protracted pregnancy] Liebhart M, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:883-90, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Lesions of the nervous system, infection of the afterbirth and changes in the lungs of newborn infants] Dąmbska M, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 9:297-305, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Karyometry of cells of the fetal part of the human placenta at the end of normal and in pathological pregnancy] Brusilovskiĭ AI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:96-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathomorphological changes in the placenta in patients with heart diseases] Gaĭdamakina LG.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:90-1, May 71 (Rus)

[The development of the villous syncytial blastoderm in the placenta in pregnancy toxemia] Vera C, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 35:197-201, 1970 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Serum placental lactogen (HPL) as index of placental function. Spona J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:401-12, Oct 71

Transport of substances across perfused organs. Dancis J.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 158:347-75, 1972 (49 ref.)

Cystine aminopeptidase activity in pregnancy. I. A rapid method for estimation of placental function in clinical practice. Rydén G.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:253-7, 1971

The permeability of the guinea pig parietal yolk sac placenta to peroxidase and ferritin. King BF.
Am J Anat 134:365-76, Jul 72

The placenta comes of age. Ramsey EM.
Am J Anat 133:389-90, Apr 72

Immunohistochemical studies of the "X cell" in the human placenta with anti-human chorionic gonadotropin and anti-human placental lactogen. Kim CK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:672-6, 1 Nov 71**

Bilirubin transfer across the human placenta. Shier RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:677-80, 1 Nov 71**

Transport and barrier function in the chorioallantoic placenta of the bat, Myotis lucifugus. Enders AC, et al.
Anat Rec 170:381-99, Aug 71

Regulation of luteinizing hormone (LH) in the fetal and neonatal lamb. II. Study of placental transfer of LH in the sheep. Foster DL, et al.
Endocrinology 90:589-92, Feb 72

Placental transport of thyrotropin releasing factor in the rat. Kajihara A, et al.
Endocrinology 90:592-4, Feb 72

In vitro perfusion studies of the human placenta. A newly-designed apparatus for extracorporeal perfusion achieving dual closed circulation. Nesbitt RE Jr, et al. **Gynecol Invest 1:185-203, 1970**

Conversion of DHEA-sulfate to estrogens as a test of placental function. Lauritzen C.
Horm Metab Res 1:96, Mar 69

Transfer of inert gases and tritiated water across the sheep placenta. Bissonnette JM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:64-9, Jan 72

Significance of placenta in depression of fibrinolytic activity during pregnancy. Astedt B.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:205-6, Mar 72

Organ culture studies of hormone secretion in endocrine glands of fetal guinea pigs. V. Androgenic secretion by the placenta. Ortiz E, et al.
Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 74:366-78, 1971

Passage of particles across the mouse placenta. Kennison RD, et al. **Surg Forum 22:392-4, 1971**

[Venous drainage from the intervillous space of the placenta during a contraction (in vitro study)] Drogendijk AC Jr.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2084-5, 4 Dec 71 (Dut)

[Physiology of the placenta] Lemtis H.
Fortschr Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 54:1-52, 1970 (253 ref.) (Ger)

[Placental transfusion] Vogtmann C.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:601-6, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Studies on the relation between amniotic fluid histamine level and placental function] Anton W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1495-8, 23 Oct 71 (Ger)**

[Function of the feto-placental unit and estriol] Iwasaki H, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:327-32, May 71 (17 ref.) (Jap)

[Placental function and enzyme activities] Torikoshi T.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:333-7, May 71 (Jap)

[Analysis of urinary estrogen in pregnant women as a criteria in fetoplacental function tests--suggestion of a new monogram] Ito Y, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:217-8, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Hormonal functions of the thyroid in pregnancy. (Role of placental factors)] Hartwig W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1693-6, Nov 71 (Pol)

[Estimation of placental function by determination of the cystinaminopeptidase (CAP) activity of the mother's blood] Rydén G.
Nord Med 86:984-5, 19 Aug 71 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The maternal and foetal microcirculation following placental separation or trauma. Brown LJ, et al.
Bibl Anat 10:374-8, 1969

Measuring placental function. Mathews DD.
Br Med J 1:439, 12 Feb 72

Placental morphometry and placental circulometry. Clavero-Nuñez JA, et al. **J Reprod Med 6:209-17, May 71**

Maternal toxemia, fetal malnutrition and bioelectric brain activity of the newborn. Schulte FJ, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 2:439-60, Apr 71

The effect of smoking in pregnancy on the placental co-efficient. Wilson EW. **NZ Med J 74:384-5, Dec 71**
Indirect evidence for normal fetoplacental function in Down's syndrome. Kučera J.
Obstet Gynecol 38:551-4, Oct 71
Retention of the placenta in the mare. Mason TA.
Vet Rec 89:546, 13 Nov 71
[Etiology and occurrence of premature separation of the normally attached placenta] Beissert M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:655-8, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of supervoltage and intracavitary radiotherapy. Mackay EV, et al.
Australas Radiol 15:255-8, Aug 71
Effect of x-irradiation on phosphorylase activity in tissues of pregnant mice. Eapen J, et al.
Experientia 28:640, 15 Jun 72
[Changes in placental lipids and free fatty acids in maternal and fetal serum, in placenta and in fetal liver following whole-body irradiation of rats with 800 r] Winkler L, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:265-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies on the immature and mature rat placenta following whole-body irradiation with 400 R] Franke H, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:65-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological changes of the placenta under the influence of short wave penetration. Animal experiments] Moayer M.
Strahlentherapie 142:609-14, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The amount and form of radioactivity in human milk after lung scanning, renography and placental localization by 131 I labelled tracers. Karjalainen P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:357-61, 1971**
A technique for the localization of the internal cervical os in placenta scintigraphy. Asard PE, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:452-6, Jul 72
[Radioisotope localization of the placenta] Tsankova S, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:37-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Experiences with placenta localization in pregnancy] Radocha K, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:469-72, 1971 (Ger)
[Radiographic placentography with modified soft parts technic] Juárez Olivo H, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:205-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Localization of the placenta with radioactive isotopes] Fink M, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:5029-33, 27 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

SECRETION

Protein-polypeptide hormones of the human placenta. Saxena BN. **Vitam Horm 29:95-151, 1971 (376 ref.)**
[Evaluation of hormonal function of the placenta in risk pregnancies] Zenšek L, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:267-8, May 72 (Cze)
[Effect of placentotropin and methotraxate on the incubated trophoblast. II. (Synthesis and inhibition)] Lajos L, et al. **Orv Hetil 112:1883-6, 8 Aug 71 (Hun)**

PLACENTA ACCRETA (C6)

Placenta accreta. A twenty-year review. Weekes LR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:76-82, 1 May 72**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Partial placenta accreta in pregnancies following chemotherapy for gestational trophoblastic neoplasms. Van Thiel DH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:54-8, 1 Jan 72

COMPLICATIONS

Placenta previa accreta membranacea. Bukovsky I, et al. **Int Surg 56:422-5, Dec 71**
Spontaneous rupture of the uterus due to placenta percreta. A case report. Valtchev KL.
S Afr Med J 46:892-3, 24 Jun 72
[Hysterectomy in the puerperium for placenta accreta] Dargent D, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:450-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Case of placenta percreta in the 4th month of pregnancy] Durveniashki Kh.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:342-3, 1971 (Bul)

ETIOLOGY

[Complete dehiscence of the myometrium during pregnancy in the scar left after myectomy] Fularz Z.
Wiad Lek 25:817-9, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Placenta percreta: conservative management. Adducci JE. **Int Surg 57:70-1, Jan 72**

PLACENTA PRAEVIA (C6)

Placenta previa and fetal growth. Gabert HA.
Obstet Gynecol 38:403-6, Sep 71
[Low insertion of the placenta with severe hemorrhages in the 2d trimester of pregnancy] Grosieux P, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:222-4, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[The problem of placenta praevia in modern obstetrics] Szemesi I, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 12:81-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Placenta praevia] Gwóźdź A, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:689-700, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Placenta previa accreta membranacea. Bukovsky I, et al. **Int Surg 56:422-5, Dec 71**
Placenta previa. A possible solution to the associated high fetal mortality rate. Nelson HB, et al.
J Reprod Med 7:188-94, Oct 71
Bipolar version in the management of hemorrhage from placenta praevia. Chapman K.
Obstet Gynecol 40:373-6, Sep 72

DIAGNOSIS

Placental localization. Lee KS.
J Arkansas Med Soc 68:294-9, Mar 72 (37 ref.)
Placental scanning using 99mTc-albumin and ionic 113mIn. Urbanek J, et al. **J Nucl Med 12:825-7, Dec 71**
Routine ultrasonic examinations in obstetrics. Goodlin RC. **Lancet 2:604-5, 11 Sep 71**
Isotope placentography: improved technique for diagnosis of placenta praevia. Lippert TH, et al.
Lancet 2:972-3, 30 Oct 71
[Radioisotope diagnosis of placenta praevia (preliminary report)] Radonov D, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:453-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Clinical aspects and laboratory findings in the diagnosis of placenta praevia] Snijders WP.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:54-5, 1 Jan 72 (Dut)
[Experiences in the use of scintigraphic localisation of the placenta] Plotho B, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:504-6, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recent methods of placenta localization] Schwartz KD.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:899-902, 1 Sep 71 (23 ref.) (Ger)
[Natural birth in a case of central placenta praevia] Drohocki A, et al. **Przegl Lek 27:542, 1971 (Pol)**
[Placentography with In 113m: its significance in the diagnosis and treatment of placenta praevia] Bravo A, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:179-82, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Placenta praevia increta and increased chorionic-gonadotrophin excretion. Maeder HP, et al.
Lancet 2:604, 11 Sep 71

RADIOGRAPHY

[Localization of the placenta with radioactive isotopes] Fink M, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:5029-33, 27 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

SURGERY

Encircling suture of the cervix in placenta praevia. Ten years experience. Friesen B von.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:183-6, 1972

THERAPY

[Treatment of placenta praevia (12-year experience)] Schoyerer W, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 175:138-52, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Placentography with In 113m: its significance in the diagnosis and treatment of placenta praevia] Bravo A, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:179-82, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PLACENTAL EXTRACTS (D12)

[Erythropoietin extraction from placental blood and study of its hemopoietic properties] Fedodorov NA, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:595-608, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of lyophilization on the conformation of human G-globulin] Kiriukhin IF, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 16:533-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Isolation of lysozyme from human placenta] Pokiodova NV, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:456-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of lymphocyte transformation by a placental glycoprotein. Riggio RR, et al.
Transplantation 12:400-1, Nov 71
[Research on the neurohumoral regulation of circulation. Inhibition of the hypertensive actvity of placental protein extracts by antirenin immune serums] Tallarida G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:508-12, 15 Sep 71 (Ita)
[The pharmacological studies of Sauer Placenta] Uesaka I, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 28:226-36, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The pathogenesis of experimental obstetrical thrombohemorrhagic syndromes] Grigorian AA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:72-4, Jan 71 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[On the use of human gamma globulins extracted from placental serum in the therapy of infantile bronchial asthma] Noferi A.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 18:153-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[The effect of plasma and placentin-3 on erythropoiesis and the erythropoietic activity of the blood of patients with iron deficiency anemia] Morozova AD, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:26-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PLACENTAL HORMONES (D8)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The hormone-synthesizing trophoblastic cell in vitro: a model for cancer research and placental hormone synthesis. Pattillo RA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 172:288-98, 28 Jan 71

BLOOD

Comparative radioimmunological determination of human chorionic gonadotrophin, human placental lactogen, growth hormone and thyrotrophin in foetal and maternal blood after delivery. Geiger W, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:169-82, Sep 71
A critical evaluation of the double antibody radioimmunoassay of HCS for use in clinical practice. Cocola F, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 18:518-31, Nov-Dec 71

METABOLISM

[Steroid dehydrogenase activity and endocrine function of the placenta in Minioptera (Chiroptera)] Peyre A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:914-7, 1969 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of estradiol-progesterone-induced mammary development by a human placental protein. Castillo C, et al. **Horm Metab Res 3:361-2, Sep 71**
[Effect of placentotropin and methotraxate on the incubated trophoblast. II. (Synthesis and inhibition)] Lajos L, et al. **Orv Hetil 112:1883-6, 8 Aug 71 (Hun)**
[Antagonism of placentotropin and methotrexate in the uterus of estrogen-treated castrated rats] Lajos L, et al. **Orv Hetil 113:2030-1, 20 Aug 72 (Hun)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative participation of placental mammotropic hormones in mammary development during pregnancy of mice. Nagasawa H, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 18:507-10, Dec 71

PLACENTAL LACTOGEN (D8)

Apparent heterogeneity of serum chorionic somatomammotrophin on gel filtration. Hambley J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:43-7, May 72**
An immunologic method of pregnancy destruction and contraception. Gusdon JP Jr.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:472-5, 15 Feb 72
Human placental lactogen and human pituitary prolactin. Friesen HG.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:669-84, Sep 71 (30 ref.)
Correlations in the structure and function of human placental lactogen and human growth hormone. 2. The effects of disulfide bond modification on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

conformation of human placental lactogen. Aloj AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:728-37, Sep 72
Correlations in the structure and function of human placental lactogen and human growth hormone. I. Modification of the disulfide bonds. Handwerger S, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:721-7, Sep 72
[Human placental lactogen--its significance as the "metabolism-regulating hormone" in the maternal body] Tojo S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:1148-64, Jun 71 (41 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Inhibition of growth, fat-mobilization and lactogenic effects of somatotropic hormone with antiserum to anahormone of human placental lactogen] Dil'man VM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:68-71, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical studies of the "X cell" in the human placenta with anti-human chorionic gonadotropin and anti-human placental lactogen. Kim CK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:672-6, 1 Nov 71
Placental lactogen levels as a screening test for fetal distress and neonatal asphyxia. Letchworth AT, et al. **Lancet** 1:704-6, 1 Apr 72
Amino-acid sequence of human placental lactogen. Sherwood LM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 233:59-61, 8 Sep 71
[Relation of human placental lactogenic hormone (HPL) with prolactin and human hypophyseal growth hormone] Dässler CG.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1035-9, 3 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Continuous monitoring of plasma FSH, LH, HCG and placenta lactogen during HMG-induced ovulatory cycles and subsequent pregnancies. Czygan PJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:417-28, Jul 72
Serum placental lactogen (HPL) as index of placental function. Spona J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:401-12, Oct 71
Patterns of serum immunoreactive human placental lactogen (IR-HPL) and chorionic gonadotropin (IR-HCG) in diabetic pregnancy. Selenkow HA, et al. **Diabetes** 20:696-706, Oct 71
A rapid radioimmunoassay of human chorionic somatomammotropin (HCS or HPL) using dioxan. Haour F. **Horm Metab Res** 3:131-2, Mar 71
Correlation of serum enzymes and human chorionic somato-mammotrophin (HCS) and of urinary oestrogens and HCS in pregnancy. Biswas S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:xxxiv-xxxv, Oct 71
Plasma prolactin measured by radioimmunoassay and bioassay in pregnant and lactating goats and the occurrence of a placental lactogen. Buttle HL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:483-91, Jun 72
Concentration of chorionic gonadotrophin and chorionic somatomammotrophin in maternal serum, amniotic fluid and cord blood serum at term. Crosignani PG, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:122-6, Feb 72
Circulating levels of human chorionic somatomammotrophin in late pregnancy: disappearance from the circulation after delivery, variation during labour, and circadian variation. Pavlou C, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:629-34, Jul 72
Clinical and pathologic evaluation of serum immunoreactive human placental lactogen (IR-HPL) in abnormal pregnancy. Varma K, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:487-99, Oct 71
Appearance of human placental lactogen in serum following implantation. Ajabor LN.
West Afr Med J 21:27-8, Apr 72
[Intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic solution: variation of the levels of placental growth hormone] Gaspard U, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2386-8, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Radioimmunological determination of placental growth hormone in maternal serum during normal pregnancies] Gaspard U, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2381-5, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of placental insufficiency by radioimmunoassay of serum HCG and HPL] Spona J, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:385-9, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunological characteristics and clinical application of human placental lactogen (HPL): methodology of radioimmunoassay and its significance as a clinical examination method] Tozyo S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:283-90, Apr 71 **(Jap)**
[Radioimmunoassay of human placental lactogen and its clinical application] Tanizawa O, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:1131-6, Jun 71 **(Jap)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of human placental lactogen and its clinical application by single radial immunodiffusion. Morikawa H, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 18:417-26, Oct 71
[Obtainment of purified placental lactogen by column chromatography] Genetet F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1152-9, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Crystallization and purification of human placental lactogen] Bohn H.
Experientia 27:1223-5, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The degradation of human placental lactogen in normal and nephrectomized dogs. Rochman H, et al.
J Endocrinol 53:407-17, Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Growth and inhibition of metamorphosis in the newt Taricha torosa by mammalian hypophysial and placental hormones. Cohen DC, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:384-90, Apr 72
Vaginal mucification induced by pituitary prolactin and placental lactogen in mice. A luteotrophic test for protein hormone preparations. Josimovich JB, et al.
Gynecol Invest 1:210-21, 1970
Lactogenic activity of human chorionic somatomammotropin in Rhesus monkeys. Beck P.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:183-7, May 72
[Biological properties of human placental lactogen (HPL; human chorionic somatomammotropin)] Murata T.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:6-20, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Effect of HPL on fetal development] Mochizuki M, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:585-6, Jul 71 **(Jap)**
[Luteotrophic activity of preparations of human placental lactogen] Morell M, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 27:179-81, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Placental lactogen] Poizat G.
Rev Med Liege 24:216-8, 1 Mar 69 **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Hormone studies of an ovarian dysgerminoma. Kofler E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:1028-33, 15 Dec 71
Studies of the secretion of monkey placental lactogen. Belanger C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2660-7, Dec 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Human placental lactogen and human growth hormone for hypopituitarism. Absence of growth potentiation. Schutt-Aine JC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:475-9, May 72

URINE

Correlation of serum enzymes and human chorionic somato-mammotrophin (HCS) and of urinary oestrogens and HCS in pregnancy. Biswas S, et al.
J Endocrinol 51:xxxiv-xxxv, Oct 71

PLACIDYL see ETHCHLORVYNOL (D6)

PLAGUE (C1)

Host preference of Siphonaptera on wild rodents in the South Indian plague focus. Chandrahas RK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1808-15, Nov 71
Flea fauna on domestic rodents in some areas of the South Indian plague focus. Chandrahas RK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1816-21, Nov 71
The role of domestic animals in the epidemiology of plague. I. Experimental infection of dogs and cats. Rust JH Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:522-6, Nov 71

COMPLICATIONS

Plague meningitis in infants. Tuan PD, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:403-5, Sep 71

DIAGNOSIS

[A new method for the rapid diagnosis of plague in dead rodents] Markenson Y, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:183-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Plague vector studies. II. The role of climatic factors in determining seasonal fluctuations of flea species associated with the California ground squirrel. Ryckman RE. **J Med Entomol** 8:541-9, 15 Dec 71
Plague vector studies. I. The rate of transfer of fleas among Citellus, Rattus and Sylvilagus under field conditions in southern California. Ryckman RE. **J Med Entomol** 8:535-40, 15 Dec 71

HISTORY

[Bubonic plague and its sociologic consequences] Ganière P.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:641-8, 26 Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Professor Alfred Biesiadecki's role in the International Commission for the Investigation of the Epidemic of Plague in Russia in 1878-9] (Biesiadecki A), Zdanowski J. **Przegl Lek** 28:743-5, 29 Nov 71 **(Pol)**
[Kazen scientist-physicians in the prevention and control of plague in the 19th and early 20th century] Zykova LS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 30:64-7, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Mazirbe plague stone--historical-medical monument in Latvia] Viksna AA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:140-1, Mar 72 **(Rus)**
[The siege of Cuautla and the epidemics of 1813-1914] Hernández Torres A.
Prensa Med Mex 37:39-46, Jan-Feb 72 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of domestic animals in the epidemiology of plague. II. Antibody to Yersinia pestis in sera of dogs and cats. Rust JH Jr, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:527-31, Nov 71
[Immune bacteriolysis in plague and the role of cellular-humoral factors in its development] Kartasheva AL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:116-24, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

A clinical study of bubonic plague. Observations of the 1970 Vietnam epidemic with emphasis on coagulation studies, skin histology and electrocardiograms. Butler T. **Am J Med** 53:268-76, Sep 72
Human plague episode in the district of Khawlan, Yemen. Bahmanyar M.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 31:123-8, Jan 72
Clinical and epidemiological observations on an outbreak of plague in Nepal. LaForce FM, et al. **Bull WHO** 45:693-706, 1971
The role of domestic animals in the epidemiology of plague. 3. Experimental infection of swine. Marshall JD Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:556-9, May 72
Clinical features of plague in the United States: the 1969-1970 epidemic. Palmer DL, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:367-71, Oct 71
The influence of climate on the seasonal prevalence of plague in the Republic of Vietnam. Cavanaugh DC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 8:85-94, Jan 72
Bubonic plague in the southwestern United States. A review of recent experience. Reed WP, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 49:465-86, Nov 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunogenicity of plague vaccines in mice and guinea pigs. Metz E von, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:84-8, Jul 71
[Effect of the systemic poison, fluoracetamide on viability of infected fleas and on the development of the causative agent of plague in their organism] Alekseev AN, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:571-7, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Quantitative relations between antigen dose and duration of its detection at the administration site in primary immunization] Levi MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:42-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the sympatho-adrenal system in the dynamics of the primary immune response] Saakov BA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:72-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Therapy of experimental plague intoxication] Avrorov VP, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:76-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

The effect of flea control on Yersinia (Pasteurella) pestis antibody rates in the California vole, Microtus californicus, and its epizootiological implications. Kartman L, et al. **Bull WHO** 45:295-301, 1971
Serologic and bacteriologic studies on the distribution of plague infection in a wild rodent plague pocket in the San Francisco Bay area of California. Hudson BW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 8:278-86, Jul 72
Susceptibility of rodents to oral plague infection: a mechanism for the persistence of plague in inter-epidemic periods. Rust JH Jr, et al.
J Wildl Dis 8:127-33, Apr 72

PLAGUE VACCINE (D12)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunogenicity of plague vaccines in mice and guinea pigs. Metz E von, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:84-8, Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STANDARDS

Selection of a suitable batch of plague vaccine for use as a standard. Habbu MK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol** 11:152-9, Jul 68

PLANARIANS see under TURBELLARIA (B1)

PLANKTON (B1, B5)

Microbial criteria of environment qualities. Fjerdingstad E. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 25:563-82, 1971 (58 ref.)

Bacterial flora of phyto- and zoo-plankton in the inshore water of Japan. Simidu U, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1157-60, Sep 71

[Attempt at an anti-mollusca campaign by augmentation of the plankton biomass and molluscicide treatment: combination of urea-N-trityimorpholine] Perret P, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 29:175-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decomposition of organic substances in bottom deposits] Romanenko VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 41:356-61, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of bacterioplankton in the Sea of Azov] Zozulina MI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 41:550-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Gamma emitters in euphausiids from the Southeast Pacific Ocean. Antezana TJ, et al. **Health Phys** 22:201-5, Feb 72

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure and light microscopy of a new species of Chrysochromulina (C.acantha). Leadbeater BS, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 78:58-69, 1071

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of mercury to phytoplankton. Nuzzi R. **Nature (Lond)** 237:38-40, 5 May 72

Polychlorinated biphenyls: toxicity to certain phytoplankters. Mosser JL, et al. **Science** 175:191-2, 14 Jan 72

Polychlorinated biphenyls and DDT alter species composition in mixed cultures of algae. Mosser JL, et al. **Science** 176:533-5, 5 May 72

METABOLISM

Osmotic regulation of photosynthetic glycerol production in Dunaliella. Wegmann K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 234:317-23, 15 Jun 71

Heterotrophy by plankton in three lakes of different productivity. Monheimer RH. **Nature (Lond)** 236:463-4, 28 Apr 72

Potential sources of error in the measurement of low rates of planktonic photosynthesis and excretion. Williams PJ, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:91-2, 22 Mar 72

Atmospheric carbon dioxide: its role in maintaining phytoplankton standing crops. Schindler DW, et al. **Science** 177:1192-4, 29 Sep 72

[Comparative productivity studies on 3 Mecklenburg lakes (Lake Kummerow, Teretow and Malchin)] Kalbe L, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 18:197-201, Mar 72 **(Ger)**

PLANNED PARENTHOOD see FAMILY PLANNING (N2)

PLANNING, HEALTH AND WELFARE see under HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING (I, N3)

PLANNING, HEALTH FACILITY see HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING (N3)

PLANT AGGLUTININS (D12)

Studies on the interaction of phytomitogens with lymphoid cells. I. Binding of phytohaemagglutinin to cell membrane receptors of cultured Burkitt's lymphoma and infectious mononucleosis cells. Osunkoya BO, et al. **Afr J Med Sci** 1:3-16, Jan 70

Reaction between concanavalin A and the Australia antigen. Cawley LP. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:253, Feb 72

Studies on a phytohemagglutinin from the lentil. IV. Direct binding studies of Lens culinaris hand myoglobin derivatives. Stein MD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:353-5, Sep 71

Isolation of glycoproteins from pig lymphocyte plasma membrane using Lens culinaris phytohemagglutinin. Hayman MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:923-30, 26 May 72

Molecular weight studies on concanavalin A. McCubbin WD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:101-9, 2 Jul 71

The interaction of concanavalin A with teichoic acids and bacterial walls. Archibald AR, et al. **Biochem J** 123:665-7, Jul 71

The interaction of concanavalin A with blood-group-substance glycoproteins from human secretions. Clarke AE, et al. **Biochem J** 121:811-6, Mar 71

Protein-carbohydrate interaction. On the mode of bonding of aromatic moieties to concanavalin A, the phytohemagglutinin of the jack bean. Poretz RD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2727-39, Oct 71

Isolation and proteolytic cleavage of the intact subunit of concanavalin A. Cunningham BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3233-9, 15 Aug 72

Isolation and characterization of concanavalin A polypeptide chains. Edmundson AB, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3554-9, 14 Sep 71

Isolation of concanavalin A binding protein(s) from rat erythrocyte stroma. Akedo H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 271:378-87, 21 Jul 72

D-Glucuronic acid: a non-inhibitor of the concanavalin A system. Duke J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 271:237-41, 22 Jun 72

The role of protein carboxyl groups in carbohydrate-concanavalin A interaction. Hassing GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 243:90-7, 25 Jul 71

Further chemical modification studies on concanavalin A, the carbohydrate binding protein of the jack bean. Hassing GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 271:388-99, 21 Jul 72

The molecular weight and stability of concanavalin A. McKenzie GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:283-93, 15 Apr 72

Studies on phytohemagglutinins. IX. Metal content and activity of the hemagglutinin from the lentil (Lens esculenta Moench). Paulová M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 252:388-95, 12 Nov 71

Heterogeneity of commercially available concanavalin A with respect to carbohydrate-binding ability. Uchida T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 257:230-4, 29 Feb 72

Binding of concanavalin A to rat, normal human, and chronic lymphatic leukemia lymphocytes. Novogrodsky A, et al. **Blood** 40:311-6, Sep 72

Effect of sera from patients with Hodgkin's disease on normal lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin. Han T. **Cancer** 29:1626-31, Jun 72

Isolation of tumor cell surface binding sites for concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin. Wray VP, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:2072-9, Dec 71

The effect of PHA, PPD, allogeneic cells, and sheep erythrocytes on albumin gradient-fractionated mouse spleen cell populations. Adler WH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1:78-91, May 70

Wheat germ agglutinin titres of normal and transformed Chinese hamster cells and human and guinea pig erythrocytes: variations related to cell preparation. Cronin AP, et al. **Cytobios** 4:177-81, Dec 71

Response of peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with diabetes mellitus to phytohemagglutinin and Candida albicans antigen. Ragab AH, et al. **Diabetes** 21:906-7, Aug 72

Cell-mediated immune reactions in vitro: cytotoxicity of lymphocytes activated by phytohemagglutinin and anti-immunoglobulin serum. Resch K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:271-5, Aug 71

Locomotion of fibroblasts in culture. V. Surface marking with concanavalin A. Abercrombie M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:536-9, Aug 72

Biologically active Concanavalin A complexes suitable for light and electron microscopy. Stobo JD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:443-7, Feb 72

Electron microscopic visualization of carbohydrate components in the glycocalyx of tumor cells using concanavalin A. Roth J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 6:189-92, 1972

Phi-isoantigenic marker in phytohemagglutinin-responding mouse blood lymphocytes. Andersson L, et al. **Experientia** 28:81-3, 15 Jan 72

The structures of isofusicoccin and allofusicoccin. Ballio A, et al. **Experientia** 28:126-7, 15 Feb 72

Antibody response to phytohaemagglutinin in rats. Pacheco-Rupil B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 42:596-606, 1972

Location of the saccharide binding site of concanavalin A. Becker JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6123-5, 10 Oct 71

The nature of the cell surface receptor site for Lens culinaris phytohemagglutinin. Kornfeld S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6581-6, Nov 71

The development of hypersensitive lymphocytes in cell culture. Ginsburg H, et al. **J Exp Med** 134:1062-82, 1 Oct 71

The in vitro transformation of frozen-stored lymphocytes in the mixed lymphocyte reaction and in culture with phytohemagglutinin and specific antigens. Mangi RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 132:401-16, 1 Sep 70

The structure of erythrocyte membranes studied by freeze-etching. II. Localization of receptors for phytohemagglutinin and influenza virus to the intramembranous particles. Tillack TW, et al. **J Exp Med** 135:1209-27, 1 Jun 72

Binding of Concanavalin A to the envelope of two murine RNA tumour viruses. Calafat J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 14:103-6, Jan 72

Studies on the antigenic activities of yeasts. VII. The reaction between concanavalin A and the mannans isolated from five species of yeasts including two serotypes of Candida and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Suzuki S, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 15:437-42, Sep 71

Reactivity of maternal lymphocytes to phytohaemagglutinin. Carr MC, et al. **Lancet** 1:1073-4, 13 May 72

Simple micromethod for testing phytohaemagglutinin response of lymphocytes. Kissling M, et al. **Lancet** 1:451-2, 19 Feb 72

Depressed maternal lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutinin in pregnancy. Leikin S. **Lancet** 2:43, 1 Jul 72

Excretion of deoxyribonucleic acid by lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin or antigen. Rogers JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1685-9, Jul 72

Preparation of a "chemical vaccine" against tumor progression. Shier WT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2078-82, Sep 71

Terminal saccharides on sperm plasma membranes: identification by specific agglutinins. Nicolson GL, et al. **Science** 177:276-9, 21 Jul 72

Prolongation of skin graft survival by administration of purified phytohemagglutinin. Rosenau W, et al. **Transplantation** 13:624-6, Jun 72

On the specificity of various heterologous anti-H hemagglutinins. Matsumoto I, et al. **Vox Sang** 21:548-57, Dec 71

Lectin specificity induced by a fungus. Ottensooser F, et al. **Vox Sang** 22:354-8, 1972

Studies on lectins with a broad agglutination spectrum. XII. N-acetyl-D-galactosamine specific lectins from the seeds of Soja hispida, Bauhinia purpurea, Iberis amara, Moluccella laevis and Vicia graminea. Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Vox Sang** 21:338-51, Oct 71

The relationship of the H specificity to the ABO blood groups. II. Observations on Whites, Negroes and Chinese. Wiener AS, et al. **Vox Sang** 22:97-106, 1972

[Morphometric study of normal and phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Konwiński M, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 129:500-7, 1972

[Isolation and properties of an anti A 1 phytohaemagglutin from Dolichos biflorus seeds] Font J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 243:434-46, 28 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carbohydrate contents of phytohemagglutinin from Robinia pseudo acacia and their role in the erythro agglutinating activity] Font J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 243:111-6, 25 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specificity of lectins with a broad agglutination spectrum. VII. Further studies with Maclura aurantiaca agglutinin] Sprenger I, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 4:373-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phytohemagglutinin stimulation of lymphocytes in patients with aplastic anemia] Haas RJ, et al. **Med Klin** 65:724-9, 10 Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Investigations on coeaction of the pleura in peritoneal stimulations] Mohr W, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 37:459-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blastic transformation of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes in lymph node tuberculosis] Płużańska A. **Gruzlica** 40:229-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ribonuclease activity in lymphocyte homogenates stimulated with phytohemagglutinins] Urbańczyk J. **Przegl Lek** 27:584-6, 30 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carbohydrate components of thyroglobulin located on the surface of its molecule] Artamonova SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:46-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in chromatin due to phytohemagglutinin during their possible interaction in the cell] Inshakova VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:103-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral blood lymphocyte transformation, stimulated by phytagglutinins, in pulmonary tuberculosis] Fradkin VA, et al. **Sov Med** 34:15-9, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dissociation of phytohemagglutinin from bean seeds into subunits] Karmanskiĭ IM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:290-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phytomitogens and hematopoiesis. Revision of the literature and new results] Lozzio BB. **Sangre (Barc)** 14:241-66, 1969 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of intravenous phytohaemagglutinin in a patient with disseminated malignant melanoma: a clinical and immunological study. Lewis MG, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:924-7, Nov 71

[Microchemical test for the rapid detection of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lymphocyte transformation. Kinetics of RNA synthesis in relation to phytohemagglutinin concentration] Vlasin Z, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:56-8, 1 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Studies on the appearance and location of hemagglutinins from a common lentil during the life cycle of the plant. Howard IK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:323-6, Mar 72
Studies on a hemagglutinin from Bauhinia purpura alba seeds. Irimura T, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:475-82, Aug 72
Some properties of mitogenic components isolated from phytohemagglutinin by a preparative gel electrophoresis. O YH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:525-30, Oct 71
Isolation and order of the cyanogen bromide fragments of concanavalin A. Waxdal MJ, et al.
Biochemistry 10:3343-7, 31 Aug 71
Electrophoretic studies on the lectins of some Polish plants. Krasiejko I.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:69-73, 1970
The immunological and physicochemical properties of mitogenic proteins derived from Phaseolus vulgaris. Yachnin S, et al. **Immunology** 22:871-83, May 72
Concanavalin A: the sequence of the C-terminal nonapeptide and of a heptapeptide. Dyckes DF, et al.
Int J Protein Res 4:29-35, 1972
Structure of soncanavalin A at 4 A resolution. Quiocho FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1853-7, Aug 71
Unusual fragments in the subunit structure of concanavalin A. Wang JL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1130-4, Jun 71
pH-dependent conformational changes of concanavalin A. Zand R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2173-6, Sep 71
[Simultaneous presence of hemagglutinins and lysozymes in plants and animals. Prokop's protectins] Messner B, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:891-903, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A phythemagglutinin from the semen of Vicia faba L. grex minor (Perterm. Em. Harz.) Beck var. minuta alef. species Herz Freya] Scherwenke I.
Planta Med 20:320-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Non-identity of subunits of phytohemagglutinin] Balashova VV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:107-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of glycoprotein from red cell membranes on the agglutinating and lymphocyte stimulating activity of phytohaemagglutinin. Tärnvik A, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:107-14, 1972
Isolation and characterization of glycoproteins possessing inhibitory activity against various phytohemagglutinins from human group A erythrocytes. Akiyama Y, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:323-31, Mar 72
Effect of colchicine and vinblastine on the agglutination of polymorpho-nuclear leucocytes by concanavalin A. Berlin RD, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:120-2, 26 Jul 72
[Effect of L-asparaginase from Escherichia coli on the phytohemagglutinin stimulated lymphocyte cultures] Kirchner H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:50-1, 1 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased levels of pisatin and phenylalanine ammonia lyase activity in Pisum sativum treated with antihistaminic, antiviral, antimalarial, tranquilizing, or other drugs. Hadwiger LA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:71-9, 14 Jan 72
Induced formation of phenylalanine ammonia lyase and pisatin by chlorpromazine and other phenothiazine derivatives. Hadwiger LA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3255-61, Dec 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Skin reactivity in childhood. Streptokinase-skin-test and phytohaemagglutinin-skin-test. Burgio GR, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 18:117-20, Mar-Apr 71
Rapid elucidation of in-vivo T-polyagglutination. Bird GW, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 8:307-8, 1971

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Multiple forms in the subunit structure of concanavalin A. Abe Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1271-8, 3 Dec 71
Fractionation of the phytohemagglutinin of Phaseolus vulgaris by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulphate. Allan D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1143-8, Sep 71
The specific purification of various carbohydrate-binding hemagglutinins. Matsumoto I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1810-5, 10 Mar 72
Characterization of lymphocyte-stimulating blood cell-agglutinating glycoproteins from red kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Weber TH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:94-105, 15 Mar 72
Biologically active water-insoluble protein polymers. Their use for the isolation of specifically interacting proteins. Avrameas S, et al. **Biochimie** 53:603-14, 1971
Purification of galactose-binding phytoagglutinins and phytotoxin by affinity column chromatography using sepharose. Tomita M, et al.
Experientia 28:84-5, 15 Jan 72
Wheat germ agglutinin. Isolation and crystallization. Nagata Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2248-50, 10 Apr 72
Detection of four types of specific phytohemagglutinins in different lines of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Jaffé WG, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 142:439-47, 1972
[Use of erythrocyte columns for the purification of some plant agglutinins] Bétail G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1304-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Extraction of anti-N from the seeds of Vicia graminea in subcultures] Schimmack L.
Z Med Labortech 13:144-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of anti-thyroid phytoprecipitin by preparative electrophoresis and gel filtration] Artamonova SI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:81-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies on a phytohemagglutinin from the lentil. V. Binding of Lens culinaris hemagglutinin to lymphocytes and erythrocytes. Stein MD, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:412-20, Jun 72
Binding of soybean agglutinin by normal and trypsin-treated red blood cells. Gordon JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:387-91, 21 Apr 72
Mapping of concanavalin A binding sites on the surface of several cell types. Smith SB, et al.
Dev Biol 27:434-41, Mar 72
Interaction of concanavalin A with the cell wall of Bacillus subtilis. Doyle RJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:652-8, Feb 72
The binding of phytohemagglutinins to human platelet plasma membranes. Majerus PW, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4253-7, 10 Jul 72
Quantitative binding of 125 I-concanavalin A to normal and transformed cells. Arndt-Jovin DJ, et al.
J Virol 8:716-21, Nov 71
Glycoprotein receptors for concanavalin A isolated from pig lymphocyte plasma membrane by affinity chromatography in sodium deoxycholate. Allan D, et al. **Nature** [New Biol] 236:23-5, 8 Mar 72
Myo-inositol binding site of concanavalin A. Hardman KD, et al. **Nature** [New Biol] 237:54-5, 10 May 72
A specific metabolic activity on the surface membrane in malignant cell-transformation. Inbar M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2748-51, Nov 71
Expression of concanavalin A binding sites in rabbit kidney cells infected with vaccinia virus. Zarling JM, et al. **Virology** 45:313-6, Jul 71
[Determination of the number of cellular sites binding concanavalin A, using a consumption test] Barra Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci** [D] **(Paris)** 274:966-9, 7 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Study with fluorescent concanavalin of carbohydrate sites of membranes in human fetal cells; relationship with cell differentiation] Buffe D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] **(Paris)** 273:1391-3, 18 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Cytotoxic influence of aflatoxin B 1 on lymphocytes in phytohemagglutinin culture] Aleksandrowicz J, et al.
Przegl Lek 28:689-92, 29 Nov 71 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Observations on the acceleration of fatty acid synthesis in phytohemagglutinin-treated lymphocytes. Blomstrand R, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 26:397-9, 1972
PHA short-term culture of lymphocytes in acute leukemia during remission. Relation with therapy. Lo Curto M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 45:337-43, 1971
Temporal variation in mitotic index of phytohaemagglutinin stimulated hman lymphocytes. Price DJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 46:321-5, 1971
Stimulation of the lymphatic organs in vivo. Szász G.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 28:327-40, 1971
Morphogenesis in blood lymphocytes stimulated with phytohaemagglutinin (PHA). A light and electron microscopic study. Biberfeld P.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 223:Suppl 223:1-70, 1971
Studies on the in vivo effect of poke weed mitogen (PWM) on the lymphoid tissue of the rat. Jorgensen HP, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:367-73, 1972
Lymphocyte stimulation by a complex of phytohaemagglutinin and red cell membrane. Tärnvik A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand** [B] 79:588-94, 1971
Red cells erythroagglutinating activity of phytohaemagglutinin, and lymphocyte stimulation. Tärnvik A.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:635-40, 1971
Phytohaemagglutinin unresponsiveness in leukopenia induced by Junin virus in guinea pigs. De Mitri MI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:234-8, May 72
Target cell destruction in vitro by concanavalin A-stimulated lymphoid cells. Schwartz HJ, et al.
Am J Pathol 64:295-304, Aug 71
The relationship of the H specificity to the A-B-O blood groups. Wiener AS, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:75-8, Jun 72
Induction of polynucleotide ligase in human lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemoagglutinin. Pedrini AM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1221-7, 9 Jun 72
Direct activation of DNA template in lymphocyte nuclei treated with phytohemagglutinin. Rubin AD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:2067-74, 24 Mar 72
Changes in histone phosphorylation and associated early metabolic events in pig lymphocyte cultures transformed by phytohaemagglutinin or 6-N,2'-O-dibutyryladenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Cross ME, et al.
Biochem J 124:241-8, Aug 71
Studies on the nature of messenger RNA in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated rat lymphocytes. Berke G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 254:440-6, 30 Dec 71
Control of protein synthesis during the activation of lymphocytes by phytohaemagglutinin. Kay JE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 247:322-34, 14 Oct 71
Agglutination of bacterial spheroplasts. I. Effect of concanavalin A. Maruyama HB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:499-504, 9 Aug 72
The interaction of Ricinus communis agglutinin with normal and tumor cell surfaces. Nicolson GL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:543-7, 9 May 72
Concanavalin A stimulation of rat lymphocyte ATPase. Novogrodsky A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:343-9, 9 May 72
Studies on phytohemagglutinins. VII. Effect of Mn 2+ and Ca 2+ on hemagglutination and polysaccharide precipitation by phytohemagglutinin of Pisum sativum l. Paulová M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 237:513-8, 22 Jun 71
Temperature-sensitive agglutinability of human erythrocytes by lectins. Vlodavsky I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:364-9, 9 Aug 72
Augmentation of leukemic lymphocyte reactivity to phytohemagglutinin by salivary receptor. Brody JI.
Blood 40:70-6, Jul 72
Phytohemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation: the relationship to prognosis of Hodgkin's disease. Corder MP, et al.
Blood 39:595-601, May 72
PHA -blastogenesis in relationship to the cell-type and source in acute leukemia. Astaldi G, et al.
Biut 24:153-60, Mar 72
An in-vitro quantitative study of phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) induced transformation of lymphocytes from premature newborn infants, from older premature infants, and from full-term newborn infants. Prinduli G. **Biut** 23:7-13, Jul 71
Lymphocyte transformation. Folb PI, et al.
Br Med J 790:813, 25 Dec 71
PHA-induced rejection of parental skin grafts by F1 hybrids. Skopińska E.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 19:317-21, Jun 71
The effect of phytohemagglutinin on the activity of PC-cytidyl transferase and PC-glyceride transferase in cultured porcine lymphocytes. Nelson JD, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:25-31, Jan 72
Studies on the induction of DNA polymerase during transformation of human lymphocytes. Agarwal SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:107-13, Jan 72
Polyribosome disaggregation in rat liver following administration of the phytotoxic proteins, abrin and ricin. Lin JY, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:943-7, May 72
The response in vitro of human lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin and to antigens after fractionation on discontinuous density gradients of albumin. August CS, et al.
Cell Immunol 1:603-18, Dec 70
Cytotoxic interaction of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated blood lymphocytes with monolayer cells: a study by light and electron microscopy. Biberfeld P. **Cell Immunol** 2:54-72, Feb 71
In vitro stimulation of mouse thymus cells by PHA and allogeneic cells. Blomgren H, et al.
Cell Immunol 2:285-99, Aug 71
Cellular immune aspects of the human fetal-maternal relationship. I. In vitro response of cord blood lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin. Carr MC, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:21-9, Sep 72
Changes of the PHA-responding pool of cells in the thymus after cortisone or x-ray treatment of mice. Evidence for an invese relation between the production of cortical and medullary thymocytes. Jacobsson H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 4:93-105, May 72
Augmentation of phytohemagglutinin mitogenic activity by erythrocyte membranes. Johnson RA, et al.
Cell Immunol 3:186-97, Feb 72
Proliferative response of rabbit lymphoid cells. I. Neonatal development of responsiveness to anti-allotype sera and to phytohemagglutinin. Kaplan RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1:632-43, Dec 70
Cellular receptors for PHA and antigen-induced transformation of peripheral blood and thoracic duct

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lymphocytes. Mackler BF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 3:138-43, Jan 72

Differential effect of medium change in lymphocyte cultures stimulated by PPD tuberculin or PHA. Nilsson BS. **Cell Immunol** 3:333-7, Feb 72

Lymphocyte activation by phytohemagglutinin and by supernatants of antigen-stimulated lymphocyte cultures as determined by pock formation on chorioallantoic membrane. Pinto M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 3:33-43, Jan 72

The potentiation of phytohemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation by cell-cell interaction; a matrix hypothesis. Yachnin S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 3:569-89, Apr 72

The effect of radiation upon lymphocyte response to PHA. Rickinson AB, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:549-62, Nov 71

Quantified deficiency of lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutinin in immune deficiency diseases. Hosking CS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 9:467-76, Oct 71

Lymphocyte activation. I. Response of T and B lymphocytes to phytomitogens. Janossy G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 9:483-98, Oct 71

The potentiation and inhibition by autologous red cells and platelets of human lymphocyte transformation induced by pokeweed mitogen concanavalin A, mercuric chloride, antigen, and mixed leucocyte culture. Yachnin S. **Clin Exp Immunol** 11:109-24, May 72

The in vitro stimulation of lymphocytes from peripheral blood and lymph nodes of the laboratory mouse. Bryan JH, et al. **Cytogenetics** 11:25-34, 1972

Phospholipid metabolism of stimulated lymphocytes. Effects of phytohemagglutinin, concanavalin A and anti-immunoglobulin serum. Resch K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:153-61, May 72

Intercellular communication in phytohemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte agglutinates. Hülser DF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:494-5, Dec 71

Early changes in the phospholipid metabolism of lymphocytes following stimulation with phytohemagglutinin and with lysolecithin. Resch K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:162-5, Jun 71

Effect of phytohemagglutinin on thymidine incorporation and antibody production in the secondary response in vitro towards a defined hapten. Sulica A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:236-8, Aug 71

Action of concanavalin A on the attachment stage of phagocytosis by macrophages. Allen JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 68:466-7, Oct 71

Initial changes in the deoxyribonucleoprotein complexes of kangaroo lymphocytes stimulated with phytohaemagglutinin. Burton DW. **Exp Cell Res** 49:300-4, Feb 68

Assessment of concanavalin A reactivity to murine ascites tumours by inhibition of tumour cell migration. Friberg S Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:101-6, Jul 72

Low molecular weight nuclear RNA in phytohemagglutinin-treated and untreated human lymphocytes. Howard E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:460-2, Feb 72

Interaction of lymphocytes and phytohaemagglutinin: inhibition by chelating agents. Kay JE. **Exp Cell Res** 68:11-6, Sep 71

Lymphocyte stimulation by phytohaemagglutinin: role of the early stimulation of potassium uptake. Kay JE. **Exp Cell Res** 71:245-7, Mar 72

Interactions of embryonic and fetal neural retina cells with carbohydrate-binding phytoagglutinins: cell surface changes with dfferentiation. Kleinschuster SJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:397-410, Feb 72

Effects of concanavalin A on the development of sea urchin egg. Lallier R. **Exp Cell Res** 72:157-63, May 72

Mechanism of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) action. V. PHA compared with concanavalin A (Con A). Lindahl-Kiessling K. **Exp Cell Res** 70:17-26, Jan 72

Blastogenesis of rhesus peripheral lymphocytes with competitive summation of PHA and ALS responses. Mackler BF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:273-80, 1972

A quantitative assay for measuring cell agglutination: agglutination of sea urchin embryo and mouse teratoma cells by concanavalin A. Oppenheimer SB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:475-80, Aug 72

Thymidine kinase, deoxycytidine kinase and deoxycytidylate deaminase activities in phytohaemagglutinin stimulated human lymphocytes. Pegoraro L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 68:283-90, Oct 71

Glycolysis as an energy source for stimulation of lymphocytes by phytohemagglutinin. Polgar PR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 49:231-7, Feb 68

Changes in susceptibility of normal cells to agglutination by plant lectins following modification of cell coat material. Poste G. **Exp Cell Res** 73:319-28, Aug 72

Induction of germinal vesicle breakdown in oocyte of the starfish, Asterina pectinifera, by phytohemagglutinin M (PHA M). Shida H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:509-12, Aug 72

Effects of concanavalin A and pokeweed mitogen in vivo on mouse peritoneal macrophages. Smith CW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:394-8, Aug 72

Effect of sodium aurothiomalate "mycrosin" on DNA synthesis in phytohaemagglutin-stimulated cultures of sheep lymphocytes. Cahill RN. **Experientia** 27:913-4, Aug 71

Hematopoietic alterations produced by long-term treatment with phytohemagglutinin. Lozzio BB. **Experientia** 27:1080-1, 15 Sep 71

Cytophotometric studies of the course of the S phase in PHA stimulated lymphocytes. Zank M, et al. **Experientia** 27:1079-80, 15 Sep 71

Effects of phytohaemagglutinin on the immune response of irradiated rabbits. Kutas V, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 4:379-83, 1970

Ultrastructure of 19S antibody-producing cells from ALS, PHA and D2O-treated animals. Neher GH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 41:268-77, 1971

Inhibition of ascites tumor development by concanavalin A. Inbar M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 9:143-9, 15 Jan 72

Transformation of lymphocytes by phytohemagglutinin in leprosy sera. Wong PC, et al. **Int J Lepr** 39:7-13, Jan-Mar 71

Change in the type of radiation cell-killing on human lymphocytes after blast formation by phytohaemagglutinin. Sato C. **Int J Radiat Biol** 18:483-5, 1970

Formation and distribution of nuclear pore complexes in interphase. Maul GG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:405-18, Nov 71

Early events in lymphocyte transformation by phytohemagglutinin. I. DNA-dependent RNA polymerase activities in isolated lymphocyte nuclei. Pogo BG. **J Cell Biol** 53:635-41, Jun 72

Cystathionine synthase activity in human lymphocytes: induction by phytohemagglutinin. Goldstein JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1034-7, Apr 72

A satisfactory quantitative test of lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutinin for the definition of normal control values and recognition of immunological defects. Fitzgerald MG. **J Clin Pathol** 25:163-8, Feb 72

Potentiation of the T-lymphocyte response to mitogens. I. The responding cell. Gery I, et al. **J Exp Med** 136:128-42, 1 Jul 72

Potentiation of the T-lymphocyte response to mitogens. II. The cellular source of potentiating mediator(s). Gery I, et al. **J Exp Med** 136:143-55, 1 Jul 72

Thymus-independent (B) cell proliferation in spleen cell cultures of mouse radiation chimeras stimulated by phytohemagglutinin or allogeneic cells. Piguet PF, et al. **J Exp Med** 136:962-7, 1 Oct 72

Genetic control of thymus-derived cell function. I. In vitro DNA synthetic response of normal mouse spleen cells stimulated by the mitogens concanavalin A and phytohemagglutinin. Williams RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 135:1279-92, 1 Jun 72

Effect of Concanavalin A on cells infected with enveloped RNA viruses. Becht H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 14:1-8, Jan 72

Detection of early cell surface changes in herpes simplex virus infected cells by agglutination with concanavalin A. Tevethia SS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 15:93-7, Apr 72

Blocking of autologous and homologous leukocyte responses by human alloimmune plasmas: a possible in vitro correlate of enhancement. Buckley RH, et al. **J Immunol** 108:34-44, Jan 72

Ontogenesis of the in vitro response of murine lymphoid cells to cellular antigens and phytomitogens. Howe ML, et al. **J Immunol** 109:534-9, Sep 72

Characterization of migration inhibitory factor (MIF) from guinea pig lymphocytes stimulated with concanavalin A. Remold HG, et al. **J Immunol** 109:578-86, Sep 72

Synthesis of nuclear-associated proteins by lymphocytes within minutes after contact with phytohemagglutinin. Rosenberg SA, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1105-9, Apr 72

Functional heterogeneity of murine lymphoid cells. I. Responsiveness to and surface binding of concanavalin A and phytohemagglutinin. Stobo JD, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1-17, Jan 72

Inhibition of phytohemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation by globulins; lack of correlation with phytohemagglutinin precipitation by serum proteins. Yachnin S. **J Immunol** 108:845-7, Mar 72

Effect of phytohemagglutinin on bone marrow repopulation in mice. Grünwald HW. **J Med (Basel)** 2:167-81, 1971

Replicating C-type virus in phytohemagglutinin-treated buffy-coat cultures of bovine origin. Stock ND, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:985-96, Apr 72

The role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XXXIV. The effect of phagocytizable particles and phytohemmagglutinin-P on DNA synthesis by spleen cells from leukemic and non-leukemic AKR mice. Strauss RR, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:277-92, Mar 72

In vivo response of mouse lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin and colchicine. Killen DA. **J Surg Oncol** 2:125-9, 1970

The effects of phytohemagglutinin in treated and untreated dog renal allografts. Murphy GP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2:231-7, 1970

Endocytosis and lysosome formation in blood lymphocytes transformed by phytohemagglutinin. Biberfeld P. **J Ultrastruct Res** 37:41-68, Oct 71

Concanavalin A binding material derived from a tissue culture medium. Rowlatt C, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 40:145-51, Jul 72

Contact-inhibited revertant cell lines isolated from simian virus 40-transformed cells. 3. Concanavalin A-selected revertant cells. Culp LA, et al. **J Virol** 9:611-20, Apr 72

Response to phytohaemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Catovsky D, et al. **Lancet** 1:794-5, 8 Apr 72

Response to phytohaemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Catovsky D, et al. **Lancet** 1:794-6, 8 Apr 72

"Antigenic" disparity between lymphocytes and autologous phytohaemagglutinin-induced lymphoblasts. Han T. **Lancet** 2:977, 30 Oct 71

Waldenstrom's macroglobulinaemia and phytohaemagglutinin response. Jenkins EC. **Lancet** 2:437, 26 Aug 72

Depressed maternal lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutinin in human pregnancy. Purtilo DT, et al. **Lancet** 1:769-71, 8 Apr 72

Response of lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia to plant mitogens. Smith JL, et al. **Lancet** 1:229-33, 29 Jan 72

Antibody and plant agglutinins stimulate phagocytosis of erythrocytes by Acanthamoeba. Rabinovitch M, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:414-5, 17 Dec 71

Thymus-marrow cell interaction evaluated by PHA stimulation and graft versus host activity. Tridente G, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:105-6, 12 Nov 71

Effect of concanavalin A on phagocytosis. Berlin RD. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:44-5, 12 Jan 72

Agglutination of cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus by wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin A. Burger MM, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:9-12, 3 May 72

Activation of T and B lymphocytes by insoluble phytomitogens. Greaves MF, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:67-70, 19 Jan 72

Agglutination of normal and rous sarcoma virus-transformed chick embryo cells by concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin. Kapeller M, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:184-5, 9 Feb 72

Interferon inhibits DNA synthesis induced in mouse lymphocyte suspensions by phytohaemagglutinin or by allogeneic cells. Lindahl-Magnusson P, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:120-1, 24 May 72

Agglutination of an arbovirus by concanavalin A. Oram JD, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:50-1, 8 Sep 71

Agglutination of normal cells by plant lectins following infection with nononcogenic viruses. Poste G, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:113-4, 24 May 72

Some effects of concanavalin A on tumorigenesis in mice. Gericke D. **Naturwissenschaften** 58:458-9, Sep 71

Migration of peritoneal exudate cells of rats in vivo treated with phytohaemagglutinin. Kalafut F, et al. **Neoplasma** 19:181-7, 1972

In-vitro activation of lymphocytes from patients with malignant diseases. II. Studies on the behaviour of stimulated lymphocytes from patients with leukemia. Benezra D, et al. **Oncology** 25:415-24, 1971

Clinical immunologic responsiveness in malignant disease. II. In vitro lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin and the effect of cytotoxic drugs. al-Sarraf M, et al. **Oncology** 26:357-68, 1972

Proteins from plant cell walls inhibit polygalacturonases secreted by plant pathogens. Albersheim P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1815-9, Aug 71

A new micromethod for evaluating lymphocyte responses to phytohemagglutinin: quantitative analysis of the function of thymus-dependent cells. Park BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:371-3, Feb 72

Development of cellular immunity in the human fetus: dichotomy of proliferative and cytotoxic responses of lymphoid cells to phytohemagglutinin. Stites DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1440-4, Jun 72

Restriction of the mobility of lymphocyte immunoglobulin receptors by concanavalin A. Yahara I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:608-12, Mar 72

Lymphocyte transformation and hepatitis. I. Impairment of thymidine incorporation and DNA polymerase activity. Agarwal SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1498-502, Sep 71

Studies on the blastogenic response of murine lymphocytes. I. Quantitative measurement of stimulation by phytohemagglutinin. Fowler AK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:345-9, Oct 71

Cell surface interactions with concanavalin A: determination by microhemadsorption. Furmanski P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:216-9, May 72

Specificity of inhibition of lymphocyte activation in vitro by antiphytohemagglutinin antisera. Kay JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:112-7, Oct 71

On the mechanism of action of phytohemagglutinin in cellular immunity. Markley K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:37-42, Jan 72

The effect of concanavalin A on bone marrow colony

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

formation in vitro. 1. Otsuka AL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1441-6, Sep 72
Studies on the blastogenic response of murine lymphocytes. II. The effects of serum-stimulant-cell interactions on phytohemagglutinin-induced stimulation. Steinman HG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:48-53, May 72
[Hodgkin's disease: response of lymphocytes to PHA] Sforza MB, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 16:300-4, 1971
Inflammatory bowel disease: lymphocytic responses to nonspecific stimulation in vitro. Aas J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:299-303, 1972
Phytohaemagglutinin stimulation of peripheral lymphocytes in children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia during remission. Bakkeren JA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 9:36-42, 1972
Turnover of molecules which maintain the normal surfaces of contact-inhibited cells. Baker JB, et al. **Science** 175:905-6, 25 Feb 72
Lectins: cell-agglutinating and sugar-specific proteins. Sharon N, et al. **Science** 177:949-59, 15 Sep 72
Concanavalin A agglutination of intestinal cells from the human fetus. Weiser MM. **Science** 177:525-6, 11 Aug 72
Immunosuppressive effects of phytohemagglutinin. Elion GB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1:622-3, Mar 69
Phytohaemagglutinin transformation of lymphocytes in burned patients. Mahler D, et al. **Transplantation** 12:409-11, Nov 71
In vivo effects of concanavalin A. I. Immunosuppressive effects. Nirmul G, et al. **Transplantation** 14:91-5, Jul 72
Agglutinability by plant lectins increases after RNA virus transformation. Lehman JM, et al. **Virology** 49:339-41, Jul 72
Possible relationship between concanavalin A reactivity and the bovine A blood group system. Hines HC, et al. **Vox Sang** 22:529-31, 1972
Interactions of concanavalin A with the membrane of infleunza virus infected cells and with envelope components of the virus particle. Rott R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:227-33, Mar 72
[Agglutination by concanavalin A of chick embryo fibroblasts transformed by the Rous sarcoma virus (SR-RSV) and a thermosensitive mutant of this virus] Biquard JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:144-7, 3 Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Electron microscope study of the fixation of lectins labelled with Raifort peroxidase on human embryonic cells transformed in vitro by the Rous sarcoma virus (RSV), Bryan strain] François D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1981-4, 27 Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Immune competence of spleen cells cultured in the presence of phytohemagglutinin] Liacopoulos-Briot M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2398-403, 17 Apr 72 **(Fre)**
[Effect of concanavalin A on the neurons of spinal ganglia of chick embryos in culture] Treska-Ciesielski J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1041-3, 20 Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Attempted quantification of agglutination of transformed cells by concanavalin A] De Micco P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:611-3, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Action of phytohemagglutinins on normal and tumour cell growth] Aubrey M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:59-64, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sedimentation method for morphological observation of cells transformed by mitogenic substances] Prochazkova E, et al. **Union Med Can** 101:681-2, Apr 72 **(Fre)**
[Structural chromosome aberrations produced in lymphocytes of healthy subjects by growth in varying culture conditions] Meist H. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 20:174-88, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of phytothemagglutinin and antilymphocyte serum on the transport of potassium, glucose and amino acids in human lymphocytes] Averdunk R. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:79-87, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Seed proteins. XXV. The mode of action of the haemagglutinin from Ricinus] Waldschmidt-Leitz E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:227-30, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phytohemagglutinin (PST) skin test and a study in relation to age, skin reactivity, and lymphocytes activation] Burgio GR, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:267-71, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Eosinophilic granulocytes in lymphocyte culture after stimulation with antilymphocyte serum or phytohemagglutinin and their radiation sensitivity] Hartweg H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 139:37-9, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lymphocyte stimulation in chronic intermittent hemodialysis] Madl W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 83:893-4, 10 Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Plant agglutin in induced lymphocyte transformation in chronic polyarthritis] Eggerth G, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 53:139-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Demonstration and determination of a hyaluronate-protein complex in the peritoneal fluid of rats following injection of phytohemagglutinin] Greiling H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:414-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Research on AU-positive blood donors: stimulation "in vitro" of the lymphocytes with PHA] Ortona L, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 13:35-48, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Antilymphocyte serum. Effects on blastogenesis and cytotoxic activity of lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinins] Tursi A, et al. **Folia Allergol (Roma)** 18:191-4, Mar-Apr 71 **(Ita)**
[Effects of phytohemagglutinins on rat mesenteric mast cells] Coari G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 56:399-410, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of some antineoplastic drugs (cytosinearabinoside, L-asparaginase and methotrexate) on human lymphocyte cultures activated by plant agglutinins] Ponti GB, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 56:153-6, 1971 **(Ita)**
[Blast transformation of lymphocytes in subjects with malignant lymphogranuloma stimulated with phytohemagglutinin and with polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid (Poly-I: Poly-C). Comparison of the effects] Casirola G, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:4834-7, 22 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of human lymphoblast formation by phytohemagglutinin] Ichimaru M. **Acta Haematol Jap** 34:Suppl:117-27, Mar 71 **(Jap)**
[Mitogenic activity of phytohemagglutinins against lymphocytes (acceleration of cell division)] Osawa T. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:183-95, Mar 72 (116 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Plant agglutinin- and PPD tuberculin-stimulated lymphocyte transformation in vitro in patients with disseminated sclerosis] Cendrowski W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:485-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Blastic transformation of lymphocytes in P. H. A.-stimulated cultures in cases of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma and its clinical significance] Plužańska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 47:685-91, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Some aspects of the modification of lymphoid cell chromatin under the action of mitogens and mechanisms of action of mitogens] Kozhanova SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:104-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytochemistry of RNA in metaphase chromosomes of human PHA-blasts] Martines MT, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 200:1466-9, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Effect of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) on erythrocytes of Bufo arenarum] Pacheco de Rupil B. **Rev Med Chil** 100:379-82, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Plastic transformation induced in peripheral lymphocytes by Vicia faba extract in vitro. Morphological, cytochemical and ultrastructural study] Brieux de Salum S, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 17:193-200, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ultrastructural localization of the activities of guanosine-5-triphosphatase, inosine-5-diphosphatase, glucose-6-phosphatase and acid phosphatase in lymphocytes transformed in vitro by phytohemagglutine] Forteza Bover G. **Sangre (Barc)** 14:289-308, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Suppression of in vivo immune responses in the guinea pig by phytohemagglutinin. Pilch BZ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 3:525-32, 1971

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of syngeneic tumor cells bound to concanavalin A on tumor growth. Brugarolas A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 4:123-30, 1972
[Concanavaline A--a phytagglutinin with cytostatic effect] Roth J. **Hippokrates** 43:237-8, Jun 72 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity to rats and mice of purified phytohaemagglutinins from four Indian legumes. Manage L, et al. **Toxicon** 10:89-91, Jan 72

PLANT DISEASES (J)

Effect of heat on seed transmission of mosaic disease of cowpea (Vigna sinensis Savi). Verma VS. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 3:163-5, 1971
Alfalfa mosaic virus. Hull R. **Adv Virus Res** 15:365-433, 1969 (241 ref.)
Interactions between Heterodera rostochiensis Woll. and Verticillium dahliae Kleb. on potatoes and the effect of CCC on both. Corbett DC, et al. **Ann Appl Biol** 68:71-80, May 71
Properties of cherry ring mottle, a distinctive strain of prune dwarf virus. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Ann Appl Biol** 68:55-65, May 71
Fungi in the root zone of 4 cultivars of wheat. Rao VR, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 121:533-44, Oct 71
Susceptibility of phytopathogenic bacteria to wheat purothionins in vitro. Fernandez de Caleya R, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:998-1000, May 72
New mycotoxin, trichotoxin A, from Trichoderma viride isolated from southern leaf blight-infected corn. Hou CT, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:183-5, Jan 72
Virus-like flexuous rods associated with pear vein yellows. Hibino H, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 33:347-55, 1971
Maxillae of an aphid carry sap transmissible virus. Brief report. Khurana SM. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 33:168-70, 1971
Changes in the transcription pattern of flax cotyledons after inoculation with flax rust. Chakravorty AK, et al. **Biochem J** 123:551-7, Jul 71
Phenolic metabolism in potato tuber tissue after infection with phytophthora infestans. Freind J, et al. **Biochem J** 124:29P, Sep 71
Extracellular enzymes of a Bacillus sp. associated with increased permeability in Sitka spruce (Picea sitchensis). Ward OP, et al. **Biochem J** 125:109P-110P, Dec 71
Aphid inoculation of plants with viruses, viral ribonucleic acid, and hybrid virus. Lojek JS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:51-5, Jan 72
Importance of pear-tissue injury to infection by Erwinia amylovora and control with streptomycin. Van der Zwet T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:893-900, Jun 72
Chemotherapy of plant disease--progress and problems. Woodcock D. **Chem Br** 7:415-20 passim, 10 Oct 71
Concepts of nematode-fungus associations in plant disease complexes: a review. Bergeson GB. **Exp Parasitol** 32:301-14, Oct 72
Nutrient media for plant parasitic nematodes. 3. Carbohydrate investigations on Aphelenchoides sp. Petriello RP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 29:423-32, Jun 71
Host reactions and specificity in some Xanthomonas species. Thirumalachar MJ, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 14:86-9, Nov 71
Effect of aureofungin spray on the control of fungal diseases and Aspergillus flavus infestation in peanuts. Whitehead MD, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 13:79-80, Feb-May 71
Pathological & histopathological studies of brown stripe downy mildew of maize. Singh JP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:493-5, Oct 71
Effect of feeding corn inoculated with Diplodia zeae in laboratory animals. Sharda DP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:225-9, Feb 72
Potato late blight intensity levels as determined by microdensitometer studies of false-color aerial photographs. Jackson HR, et al. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 39:101-6, Apr 71
Nematode-induced syncytium--a multinucleate transfer cell. Jones MG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 10:789-809, May 72
The effect of Western X-Disease on the oxygen consumption of its leafhopper vector, Colladonus montanus. Amin PW, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 18:108-13, Jul 71
A mitochondrial disease of leaf cells infected with an apple virus. Weintraub M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 36:669-93, Sep 71
Life cycle studies of two North American grass rusts. Baxter JW. **Mycologia** 63:889-90, Jul-Aug 71
Effect of some antibiotics on Sclerotium cepivorum Berk., the cause of white rot of onion. Ghaffar A. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl** 45:103-7, 13 Oct 71
Studies on Alternaria blight of wheat in Madhya Pradesh. Mishra AB, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl** 44:369-71, 6 Aug 71
Transmission of Phytophthora pod rot of cocoa by invertebrates. Evans HC. **Nature (Lond)** 232:346-7, 30 Jul 71
Mode of action of pollen in breaking resistance of Vicia faba to Botrytis cinerea. Mansfield JW, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 232:339, 30 Jul 71
Mechanism of absorption of phosphate from soil by Endogone mycorrhizas. Sanders FE, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:278-9, 24 Sep 71
Exocortis disease: evidence for a new species of "infectious" low molecular weight RNA in plants. Semancik JS, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:242-4, 21 Jun 72
The influence of a diet containing Helminthosporium maydis blighted corn on laying hen performance. Britton WM. **Poult Sci** 50:1209-12, Jul 71
Effects of diets containing Helminthosporium maydis blighted corn on growth rate, feed conversion, mortality and blood clotting time of broilers. Washburn KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1161-4, Jul 71
Toluidine blue metachromasia: a means for early detection of plant virus infection. Meenakshi G, et al. **Stain Technol** 47:267-8, Sep 72
Bacilliform particles within asters infected with a western strain of aster yellows. Allen TC. **Virology** 47:491-3, Feb 72
Ultrastructure of flax with a simultaneous virus and mycoplasma-like infection. Banttari EE, et al. **Virology** 49:305-8, Jul 72
Seed transmissibility of two strains of barley stripe mosaic virus. Carroll TW. **Virology** 48:323-36, May 72
Morphology and intracellular localization of rice transitory yellowing virus. Chen MJ, et al. **Virology** 46:786-96, Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Some ultrastructural and cytochemical observations on Chinese cabbage leaves infected with cauliflower mosaic virus. Conti GG, et al. **Virology** 47:694-700, Mar 72

Potato spindle tuber "virus". IV. A replicating, low molecular weight RNA. Diener TO. **Virology** 45:411-28, Aug 71

Potato spindle tuber viroid. VII. Susceptibility of several solanaceous plant species to infection with low molecular-weight RNA. Diener TO, et al. **Virology** 48:844-6, Jun 72

Leaf ontogeny and virus replication in Brassica pekinensis infected with turnip yellow mosaic virus. Faed EM, et al. **Virology** 48:546-54, May 72

Changes in the metabolism of phenolic compounds during the hypersensitive reaction of tobacco to TMV. Fritig B, et al. **Virology** 47:845-8, Mar 72

Partial purification of inclusions induced by tobacco etch virus and potato virus Y. Hiebert E, et al. **Virology** 43:638-46, Mar 71

Cytoplasmic inclusions in wheat affected by wheat spindle streak mosaic. Hooper GR, et al. **Virology** 47:664-72, Mar 72

Fine structure of plant cells infected with bean pod mottle virus. Kim KS, et al. **Virology** 49:112-21, Jul 72

Induction of localized necrotic lesions by actinomycin D on leaves systemically infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Oashi Y, et al. **Virology** 48:601-3, May 72

Ultrastructure of infection of tobacco mesophyll protoplasts by tobacco mosaic virus. Otsuki Y, et al. **Virology** 49:188-94, Jul 72

Ability of stylet-borne and non-aphid-transmissible viruses to infect plants through wounds produced by aphid stylets. Pirone TP. **Virology** 45:374-80, Aug 71

RNA synthesis in broadbean leaves infected with broadbean mottle virus. Romero J. **Virology** 48:591-4, May 72

Ultrastructural observations on tomato bushy stunt virus in plant cells. Russo M, et al. **Virology** 49:122-9, Jul 72

Pathogenic 10 S RNA from exocortis disease recovered from tomato bunchy-top plants similar to potato spindle tuber virus infection. Semancik JS, et al. **Virology** 49:622-5, Aug 72

Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on tobacco mosaic virus lesions in tobacco and on the fine structure of adjacent cells. Simons TJ, et al. **Virology** 48:502-15, May 72

Some plant virus-beetle vector relations. Slack SA, et al. **Virology** 43:728-9, Mar 71

The effect of seed disinfection with systemic preparations Vitavax and Plantvax on respiration activity and on catalase in Barley. Krátká J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:154-61, 1971

[Trace element requirements in plants and the consequences of their deficiency] Genevois L. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 26:b205-30, 1972 (155 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A parasitic sclerotium of the sunflower] Barthel J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 29:631-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural changes in wheat caused by Puccinia graminis F. sp. tritici] Olah GM, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl** 44:325-46, 6 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology and taxonomy of the causal agent of a bacteriosis of common cherries] Fliege HF. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:171-225, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology of a bacterial infection in sour cherries and taxonomy of parenchyma pathogenic Pseudomonas] Fliege HF. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:171-225, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanically transmissible viruses on currant and gooseberry in the German Democratic Republic] Kleinhempel H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:93-109, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of oxytetracycline on pear vein yellows] Kleinhempel H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:110-1, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanically transmissible viruses on currant and gooseberry in the German Democratic Republic] Kleinhempel H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:93-109, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of oxytetracycline on pear vein yellows] Kleinhempel H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:110-1, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the cause of specific replant disease of fruit-trees. I. Experiments to transfer specific replant disease through the root system] Otto G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 127:279-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptoms of artificially induced mixed infections on potatoe tubers by Phoma solanicola Prill. et Dal, and Fusarium coeruleum (Lib.) Sacc] Pett B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 127:227-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhizobia in plant tissue cultures. I. Investigations on the infection of plant cells by rhizobia in vitro] Stenz E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:142-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the changes in the complex of cardanolide glycosides occurring under the action of digitalis parasitic fungi. I. Preliminary study on Phyllosticta digitalis] Kowalski J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:405-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the fungus Botrytis cinerea on incorporation of labeled amino acids by cabbage tissue ribosomes] Aksenova VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:538-44, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A defective mutant of a thermo-stable strain of tobacco mosaic virus. II. Dissemination through the plant. Instability in tissues. Reversion and reconstruction in vivo] Kapitsa OS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 14:623-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various viruses of Dianthus caryophyius cultivated in Spain and the viruses that cause them] Castro S, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 24:135-57, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrastructure of Chenopodium quinoa wild leaves infected with infectious short Entrenudo virus of the grapevine] Peña-Iglesias A, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 24:183-91, Jul-Sep 71 **(Spa)**

[Presence of virus infection in leguminous nodules caused by Rhizobium] Vela A. **Microbiol Esp** 24:1-11, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative analysis of chloroplasts isolated from healthy and turnip yellow mosaic virus-infected Brassica chinensis plants] Vela A. **Microbiol Esp** 25:51-60, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrastructure of leaves of Digitalis thapsi spontaneously infected with 2 viruses] Vela A, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 25:1-18, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lytic action of Myxococcus xanthus Beebe on various phytopathogenic bacteria] Ulloa M. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 13:195-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of antibiotic substances from penicillium strains on the development of peas and their infection with fusarium] Dimovich VO, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:558-61, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytology of beet yellows virus infection in Tetragonia. 3. Conformations of virus in infected cells. Esau K, et al. **Protoplasma** 73:51-6, 1971

PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS (D11)

see also related
INDOLEACETIC ACID (D2)

Plant growth inhibitory lactones from podocarpus nerilifolius: structure of podolactone E. Galbraith MN, et al. **Experientia** 28:253-4, 15 Mar 72

The coming of age of sex hormones in plants. Machlis L. **Mycologia** 64:235-47, Mar-Apr 72 (47 ref.)

The character of endogenous growth regulators in the course of development in the fungus Lentinus tigrinus. Rypáček V, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl** 46:65-72, 26 Jan 72

ANALYSIS

Induction of plant growth inhibitor xanthoxin in seedlings by red light. Burden RS, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:95-6, 17 Nov 71

Auxins in citrus: a reappraisal. Goldschmidt EE, et al. **Science** 174:1256-7, 17 Dec 71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Production of inhibitors of auxin and gibberellin induced growth of plants by Arthrobacter pascens. Strzelczyk E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 3:85-7, 1971

Cytokinins: development of a potent antagonist. Hecht SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2608-10, Oct 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of inhibitors of auxin and gibberellin induced growth of plants by Arthrobacter pascens. Strzelczyk E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 3:85-7, 1971

Extensive endoplasmic reticulum: a distinguishing feature of auxin-producing plant cells. Lipetz J. **Experientia** 27:933-4, Aug 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of ribosyl-cis-zeatin and thin layer chromatographic separation of the cis and trans isomers of ribosylzeatin. Playtis AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1-5, 1 Oct 71

Xanthoxin, a recently discovered plant growth inhibitor. Taylor HF, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 180:317-46, 14 Mar 72

[Synthesis and conformation of the cyclic pentapeptide malformin] Schöberl A. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 78:583-5, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of cytokinins located in the transfer ribonucleic acid of tobacco callus grown in the presence of 6-benzylaminopurine. Burrows WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2189-94, 8 Jun 71

Induction of sporangia in Phytophthora cinnamomi by a substance from bacteria and soil. Ayers WA. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1517-23, Dec 71

Ecdysterone: an insect moulting hormone from Achryanthes aspera (Amaranthaceae). Ikan R, et al. **Experientia** 27:504-5, 15 May 71

METABOLISM

Studies on plant growth-regulating substances. XXVII. The growth-regulating activity and metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyethylamine and related compounds in higher plants. Nash RJ, et al. **Ann Appl Biol** 61:481-94, Jun 68

Distribution and metabolism of carboxyl- 14 C-2,3,5-triiodobenzoic acid and 2,3(125 I)-triiodobenzoic acid in the rat. Barker WM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:916-22, Sep-Oct 71

Microbial degradation of 2,3,5-triiodobenzoic acid in soil. Moy PL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:804-5, May 72

Movement of abscisic acid in Phaseolus vulgaris plants. Hocking TJ, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:124-5, 26 Jan 72

[The present notions on the mechanisms of action of auxins and gibberellins] Rychter A. **Postepy Biochem** 18:303-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interactions between Heterodera rostochiensis Woll. and Verticillium dahliae Kleb. on potatoes and the effect of CCC on both. Corbett DC, et al. **Ann Appl Biol** 68:71-80, May 71

Auxin (2,4-D) stimulation (in vivo and in vitro) of polysaccharide synthesis in plasma membrane fragments isolated from onion stems. VanDerWoude WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:245-53, 14 Jan 72

Timing of growth regulator responses in peas. Warner HL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:989-94, 20 Aug 71

Effect of 6-benzylaminopurine on ATP levels and Me-14 C incorporation into neutral and polar lipids during the release of dormant buds of Nicotiana tabacum. Schaeffer GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:38-43, 28 Jan 72

Cytokinin activity of a group of ureidopurine derivatives related to the tRNA component, N-(purin-6-ylcarbamoyl)threonine. Dyson WH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:237-43, Mar 72

Particulate glucan synthetase activity: dependence on acceptor, activator, and plant growth hormone. Spencer FS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:1326-32, Dec 71

Morphactin influences sexual and asexual reproduction in fungi. Harman GE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1477-9, Nov 71

Nuclear cytochemical changes in onion roots stimulated by kinetin. Piesco NP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:129-39, Jul 72

Effect of growth retardants on the amino acid composition of germinating seedlings of Cyamopsis tetragonoloba (L.) Taub (Papilionaceae). Kathju S, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 19:403-7, 1971

Effects of chemical and physical factors on the chromosome number in Nicotiana anther callus cultures. Guo CL. **In Vitro** 7:381-6, May-Jun 72

The cytokinins. Kende H. **Int Rev Cytol** 31:301-38, 1971 (188 ref.)

Abnormalities in the morphology of Pyronema domesticum induced by 2,4-D. Moore-Landecker E. **Mycologia** 64:276-87, Mar-Apr 72

The relation of auxin-induced pea stem growth to cycl AMP treatment. Ockerse R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 59:166-7, Apr 72

The influence of sucrose, 2,4-D, and kinetin on the growth, fine structure, and lignin content of cultured sycamore cells. Carceller M, et al. **Protoplasma** 73:367-85, 1971

Effects of phosfon-D and of low temperature on the morphology of cell protoplasts. Podbielkowska M, et al. **Protoplasma** 73:469-74, 1971

Chemical modification of phyllotaxis and its implications. Schwabe WW. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 25:301-22, 1971

Biological activity of phytoestrogens. V. Changes in the energy-providing compounds in the uterus of ovariectomized mice treated with -sitosterol. Elmougy SA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 19:337-42, Apr 72

[Control by cytokinins of mitotic synchronization in tobacco cells] Jouanneau JP. **Exp Cell Res** 67:329-37, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abscissic acid and transaminase activity] Pilet PE. **Experientia** 27:880-1, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experience and analysis with an antidepressive agent:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mefexamide. Clinical experience by double blind study and statistical sequential analysis with an auxin derivative] Bellomo LE.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1024-9, 16 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Embropathic effect of chlorocholine chloride CCC in the golden hamster] Juskiewicz T, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 3:265-70, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Toxicology of chlorcholinechloride and N,N-dimethyl-(2-bromethyl)-hydraziniumbromide] Hennighausen G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:663-6, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Hygienic evaluation of chlorcholinchloride (compound CCC) and its combination with 2, 4 D amine salt] Gorshkov AI.
Gig Sanit 36:33-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLANT HORMONES see PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS (D11)

PLANT LICE see APHIDS (B1)

PLANT POISONING (C14)

Toxic effects of Borassus Flabellifer (palmyrah palm) in rats. Arseculeratne SN, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 52:524-37, Oct 71
Food and cyanide. Freeman AG. **Br Med J** 3:49, 1 Jul 72
Toxic principle in an edible indigenous plant Ameranthus viridis. De MS, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:69-70, Jul 70
Poisoning with Adenia palmata. Munasinghe DR, et al.
Ceylon Med J 16:182-6, Sep 71
Effects of Catha edulis (Khat) chewing on human body. el-Guindy MK. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 54:230-4, 1971
Phytochemical survey of connecticut. I. Isolation of monocrotaline from Crotalaria sagittalis L. fruit. Willette RE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:122, Jan 72
Tutu poisoning in an elderly Maori lady. Chilvers CD.
NZ Med J 75:85-6, Feb 72
Toxic substances in plants and the food habits of early man. Leopold AC, et al. **Science** 176:512-4, 5 May 72
Clinical syndromes associated with plant toxins in Jamaica. Cruickshank EK.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 81:67-84, 1970
[A case of severe acute poisoning by tanner's sumac] Poyen P, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 3:386-91, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Toxic mushrooms, vegetables and berries] Vigneau C.
J Med Lyon 52:173-4 passim, 5 Feb 71 **(Fre)**
[Mycosubtoxicoses] Rieth H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:675-80, Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Unusual case of contact dermatitis] Zubiri A, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 61:277-80, Sep-Oct 70 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital deformities in lambs, calves, and goats resulting from maternal ingestion of Veratrum californicum: hare lip, cleft palate, ataxia, and hypoplasia of metacarpal and metatarsal bones. Binns W, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 5:245-61, 1972
Toxicosis of public health interest. Case AA.
Clin Toxicol 5:267-70, 1972
Reproductive failure of mice caused by pine needle ingestion. Chow FH, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:169-72, Jul 72
Acute renal failure from Callilepsis laureola. Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 45:832-3, 31 Jul 71
[Phytodermatosis by Dictamnus alba, Sanicula europaea and Phyllodendron consanguineum] Engel S, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:22-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute renal failure following Helvella poisoning] Szepietowski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1551, 4 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of experimentally induced oleander poisoning. Szabuniewicz M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:12-21, Jan 71
[Treatment of complications following administration of a tincture of Veratrum album] Pan'ko IS.
Veterinariia 2:96-7, Feb 71 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[The mechanism of centrolobular hepatic necrosis in acute heliotropin poisoning] Mal'tsev VM.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:53-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Lethal synthesis. Peters RA.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 15:19-28, 1970
Toxic and medicinal plants of East Africa. I. Mugera GM. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 18:377-87, Dec 70
Toxic and medicinal plants of East Africa. II. Mugera GM. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 18:389-403, Dec 70
Pathogenesis of mouse lupinosis induced by a fungus (Cytospora spp) growing on dead lupins. Gardiner MR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 82:5-13, Jan 72

METABOLISM

Passage of bracken fern toxicity into milk. Evans IA, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 237:107-8, 12 May 72
[Studies on poisoning with Nerium oleander L] Borş G, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:764-6, Dec 71 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention or cure? Use of toxic herbs and geographic pathology. Schoental R.
Trop Geogr Med 24:194-8, Jun 72

VETERINARY

Some observations on the pathology of Swainsona SPP poisoning in farm livestock in Eastern Australia. Hartley WJ. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 18:342-55, 1971
A neuropathy in goats caused by experimental coyotillo (Karwinskia humboldtiana) poisoning: clinical and neurophysiologic studies. Charlton KM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1381-9, Sep 71
Effect of locoweed on fetal development: preliminary study in sheep. James LF.
Am J Vet Res 33:835-40, Apr 72
A note on the pathogenesis of St. George disease of cattle. Clark IA. **Aust Vet J** 47:285-6, Jun 71
Observations of Swainsona galegifolia poisoning in cattle in Northern New South Wales. Hartley WJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 47:300-5, Jul 71
The prevention and treatment of Birdsville disease of horses. Hooper PT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 47:326-9, Jul 71
Hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride in sheep. 2. Influence of ingestion of Heliotropium europaeum. Hunt ER. **Aust Vet J** 48:57-61, Feb 72
Leucaena leucocephala and thyroid function of newborn lambs. Little DA, et al.
Aust Vet J 47:457-8, Sep 71
Acute Burttia prunoides toxicity in livestock. Mugera GM, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 18:253-8, Sep 70
Phytolacca dodecandra l'Herit toxicity in livestock in Kenya. Mugera GM.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 18:41-3, Mar 70
Failure of dietary supplementation to prevent the abortions and congenital malformations of lathyrism and locoism in sheep. Keeler RF, et al.
Can J Comp Med 35:342-5, Oct 71
Experimental teratogenic lathyrism in sheep and further comparative aspects with teratogenic locoism. Keeler RF, et al.
Can J Comp Med 35:332-7, Oct 71
Case report. An outbreak of locoweed poisoning in horses in Southwestern Alberta. Harries WN, et al.
Can Vet J 13:141-5, Jun 72
Lesions in neonatal lambs resulting from maternal ingestion of locoweed. James LF.
Cornell Vet 61:667-70, Oct 71
Poisoning and congenital malformations associated with consumption of poison hemlock by sows. Edmonds LD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1319-24, 1 May 72
Acute hemolytic anemia caused by wild onion poisoning in horses. Pierce KR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:323-7, 1 Feb 72
Prolonged gestation in ewes ingesting Veratrum californicum: morphological changes and steroid biosynthesis in the endocrine organs of cyclopic lambs. Van Kampen KR, et al.
J Endocrinol 52:549-60, Mar 72
Endocrinological and histopathological aspects of the infertility in the ewe caused by oetrogenic clover. Hearnshaw H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:160-1, Jan 72
"Grootlamsiekte", a specific syndrome of prolonged gestation in sheep caused by a shrub Salsola tuberculata (Fenzl ex Moq) Schinz var. tomentosa C. A. Smith ex Aellen. Basson PA, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 36:59-103, Jun 69
A neuropathy in goats caused by experimental coyotiool (Karwinskia humboldtiana) poisoning. IV. Light and electron microscopic lesions in peripheral nerves. Charlton KM, et al. **Pathol Vet** 7:420-34, 1970
A neuropathy in goats caused by experimental coyotiool (Karwinskia humboldtiana) poisoning. II. Lesions in the peripheral nervous system--teased fiber and acid phosphatase studies. Charlton KM, et al.
Pathol Vet 7:385-407, 1970
A neuropathy in goats caused by experimental coyotillo (Karwinskia humboldtiana) poisoning. V. Lesions in the central nervous system. Charlton KM, et al.
Pathol Vet 7:435-47, 1970
A neuropathy in goats caused by experimental coyotillo (Karwinskia humboldtiana) poisoning. 3. Distribution of lesions in peripheral nerves. Charlton KM, et al.
Pathol Vet 7:408-19, 1970
Comparative pathology of Astragalus (locoweed) and Swainsona poisoning in sheep. James LF, et al.
Pathol Vet 7:116-25, 1970
Pathology of locoweed (Astragalus lentiginosus) poisoning in sheep. Sequential development of cytoplasmic vaculation in tissues. Van Kampen KR, et al. **Pathol Vet** 7:503-8, 1970
Kale anaemia. 3. A survey of kale feeding practices and anaemia in cattle on dairy farms in England and Scotland. Greenhalgh JF, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:15-21, Jan 72
The effects of Solanum malacoxylon on calcium metabolism in cattle. Sansom BF, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:604-5, Nov 71
Nuclear vacuolization of the parafollicular cells of the thyroid gland in a curious disease of bovines. Ruager J, et al.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 16:159-64, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
Acorn toxicity in a heifer (a case report). Beck JL, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1003-6, Sep 72
Gangrenous fescue lameness in a Charolais heifer. Franco DA, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:1012 passim, Oct 71
Experimental poisoning by bracken rhizomes in pigs. Evans WC, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:471-5, 22 Apr 72
[Brachiaria sp. (Tanner grass). II. Nitrate determination in cattle blood] Andrade SO, et al.
Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo) 38:151-61, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Brachiaria sp. (Tanner grass). I. Poisonous effect on cattle] Andrade SO, et al.
Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo) 38:135-50, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Prevention of poisoning of animals by lupine] Ocheret'ko FI. **Veterinariia** 5:86-8, May 71 **(Rus)**
[Pathomorphologic characteristics of lambs poisoned by meadow saffron] Shergin IuK, et al.
Veterinariia 5:88-9, May 71 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of meat and milk in trichodesmotoxicosis] Shevchenko NKh, et al.
Veterinariia 8:104-5, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

PLANT PROTEINS (D10)

Role of coconut (Cocus nucifera) protein in human nutrition. Idusogie EO. **Afr J Med Sci** 1:377-84, Oct 70
A trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor from black-eyed pea (Vigna sinensis L.). 3. Phenolic hydroxyl ionization. Ventura MM, et al.
An Acad Bras Cienc 43:243-7, Mar 71
Physicochemical properties of peanut proteins in sucrose. Neucere NJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 47:80-9, May 72
Effect of salts on C-phycocyanin. MacColl R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:477-82, Oct 71
Subunit structures of C-phycocyanin and C-phycoerythrin. O'Carra P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1192-7, 3 Dec 71
Protein aggregation in C-phycocyanin. Studies at very low concentrations with the photoelectric scanner of the ultracentrifuge. MacColl R, et al.
Biochem J 122:421-6, May 71
The reaction of malonaldehyde with wheat flour proteins. Taggart J. **Biochem J** 123:4P, Jun 71
Properties of subunits and aggregates of blue-green algal biliproteins. Bennett A, et al.
Biochemistry 10:3625-34, 14 Sep 71
Chemical evidence for conformational differences between the red- and far-red-absorbing forms of oat phytochrome. Roux SJ.
Biochemistry 11:1930-6, 9 May 72
The P700-chlorophyll -protein of a blue-green alga. Dietrich WE Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 245:482-93, 7 Sep 71
On a non-chlorophyllic magnesium fraction bound to plastidial lamellar proteins from Zea mays L. Duval D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:240-5, 3 Jul 72
Studies of the metal sites of copper proteins. IV. Stellacyanin: preparation of apoprotein and involvement of sulfhydryl and tryptophan in the copper chromophore. Morpurgo L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 271:292-9, 21 Jul 72
Water-soluble chlorophyll protein of Brassica oleracea var. Botrys (cauliflower). Murata T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 245:208-15, 6 Aug 71
Fractionation and properties of alkylated-reduced corn glutelin proteins. Paulis JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 251:57-69, Oct 71
Separation and characterization of -gliadin fractions. Platt SG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 243:407-15, 28 Sep 71
Visibility of subunits in crystals of oligomeric proteins. Electron microscopy and optical diffraction of edestin and excelsin. Schepman AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 271:279-85, 21 Jul 72
Circular dichroism and fluorescence changes accompanying the protochlorophyllide to chlorophyllide transformation in greening leaves and holochrome preparations. Schultz A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:320-40, 25 May 72
Molecular weights of wheat 1 - and 3 -gliadins in various solvents. Sexson KR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:651-7, 18 May 72
Circular dichroism studies on the copper protein umecyanin. Stigbrand T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:244-57, 15 Apr 72
C-phycocyanin from Oscillatoria agardhil. I. Some

molecular properties. Torjesen PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:258-71, 15 Apr 72

Comparative investigation of the quaternary structure of muscle actin and myxomycete plasmodium actin. Zheleznaya LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 251:70-3, Oct 71

Hydrogen ion titration of ionizable side-chains in native and denatured glycinin. Catsimpoolas N, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 3:63-71, 1971

Enzymatic hydrolysis of cottonseed protein. Arzú A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:805-9, Jul-Aug 72

Competition of urea with oilseed proteins. Cravens WW, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 48:403-6, Aug 71

The oilseed industry of India--potential for food use of proteins. Formo MW. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 48:619-24, Oct 71

Protein interference in thiabendazole determination. Jeffus MT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1003-5, Sep 71

Equilibria and kinetics of ligand binding by leghemoglobin from soybean root nodules. Imamura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:521-6, 25 Jan 72

Correlation between a conformational change in the coupling factor protein and the high energy state in chloroplasts. Ryrie IJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4453-9, 25 Jul 72

The kinetics of the reactions of leghemoglobin with oxygen and carbon monoxide. Wittenberg JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:527-31, 25 Jan 72

Modification of the electrophoretic properties of certain jack bean proteins by chromatography on tanned gelatin. Dennison C. **J Chromatogr** 66:377-81, 5 Apr 72

Protein nutritional value of opaque-2 corn grain for human adults. Kies C, et al. **J Nutr** 102:757-65, Jun 72

Protozoan parasitic infections of the chick intestine and protein digestion and absorption. Turk DE. **J Nutr** 102:1217-21, Sep 72

The interaction of leghemoglobin with nitrogen and with xenon. Ewing GJ, et al. **J Phys Chem** 76:591-6, 17 Feb 72

Preservation of leaf protein preparations by air drying. Arkcoll DB. **J Sci Food Agric** 20:600-2, Oct 69

A modified hypothesis for the structure and rheology of glutelins. Ewart JA. **J Sci Food Agric** 23:687-99, Jun 72

Changes in the buffer-soluble proteins during maturation of the wheat kernel. Rainey DW, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 22:607-10, Dec 71

Studies on nutritive value of left protein from lucerne (Medicago sativa). 3. Supplementation of rat diets based on wheat. Rau BH, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 22:569-71, Nov 71

Isolation and composition of proteins from leaves of plants grown in Ceylon. Sentheshanmuganathan S, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 20:603-8, Oct 69

Ethyl methanesulfonate-induced mutations of the Sh1 protein in maize. Chourey PS, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:151-7, Jun 71

Kinetics of the reduction of metalloproteins by chromous ion (laccase-cytochrome c-plastocyanins-temperature-rate constants). Dawson JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:30-3, Jan 72

Protein polymorphism and genic heterozygosity in a population of the permanent translocation heterozygote, Oenothera biennis. Levin DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1475-7, Jun 72

[Molecular weight of subunits of soy bean 11S proteins] Vaintraub IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:1086-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in 7S-globulins of cotton seeds, irradiated before sowing] Ibragimov AP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 12:123-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the digestibility of grain proteins during their storage] Salun IP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 30:70-3, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possible use of sesame flour for human consumption] Jaffé WG, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 21:31-48, Mar 71 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparative nutritive value of several sorghum grain varieties and hybrids. Breuer LH Jr, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:83-6, Jan-Feb 72

[Antitryptic activity of soya protein] Cremer HD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:742, 5 May 72 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Preparation and chemical analyses of a lipoprotein concentrate from niger seed (Guizotia abyssinica Cass.). Eklund A. **Acta Chem Scand** 25:2225-31, 1971

The disulfide bonds of viscotoxin A3 from the European mistletoe (Viscum album L., Loranthaceae). Samuelsson G, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 25:2048-54, 1971

A trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor from black-eyed pea (Vigna sinensis L.). II. Further studies on its characterization and a reevaluation of earlier results. Ventura MM, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 43:233-42, Mar 71

Quantitative staining of fraction I protein in polyacrylamide gels using Coomassie brillant blue. Bennett J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 43:173-82, Sep 71

Analytical scanning isoelectrofocusing. 5. Separation of glycinin subunits in urea-dithiothreitol media. Catsimpoolas N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 44:436-44, Dec 71

Protein metabolism in cultured plant tissue. II. Rapid method for determining the specific radioactivity of leucine in tobacco callus cells. Kemp JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 46:287-94, Mar 72

Physicochemical studies on chloroplast thylakoid protein from Phaseolus vulgaris. Lees DN, et al. **Biochem J** 121:6P, Jan 71

Plastocyanin from Cucurbita pepo L. Scawen MD, et al. **Biochem J** 124:32P, Sep 71

The isolation and some properties of a factor causing gelling in the phloem sieve-tube exudate of the squash plant (Cucurbita pepo). Walker TS. **Biochem J** 123:6P, Jun 71

Antitrypsin site of lima bean protease inhibitor. Krahn J, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1804-8, 9 May 72

Physicochemical study of structural proteins of chloroplast from Zea mays L. Lagoutte B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:232-9, 2 Nov 71

Reduction of the nucleic acid content of single-cell protein concentrates. Hedenskog G, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 14:447-57, May 72

Germination of bracken fern spore. Electrophoretic analysis of proteins synthesized during initiation and elongation of the rhizoid. DeMaggio AE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:182-6, Jul 72

Characterization of the "very" lysine-rich histones of active and quiescent anther tissues of Hippeastrum belladonna. Pipkin JL Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:249-60, 1972

Colorimetric determination of protein & orthophosphate in plant tissues rich in phenolics. Khanna SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 6:21-5, Mar 69

Evaluation of the protein quality and milled rices differing in protein content. Bressani R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:1028-34, Sep-Oct 71

Comparative studies on glutenins from different classes of wheat. Huebner FR. **J Agric Food Chem** 18:256-9, Mar-Apr 70

Proximate composition and proteins of three grain sorghum hybrids and their dry-mill fractions. Jones RW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 18:33-6, Jan-Feb 70

Protein composition of proso millet. Jones RW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 18:37-9, Jan-Feb 70

Biochemical and nutritional assessment of different varieties of soybeans. Kakade ML, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:87-90, Jan-Feb 72

Protein quality of the high yielding varieties of rice. Mitra GN, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:927-9, Sep-Oct 71

Nutritional framework of oilseed proteins. Smith KJ. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 48:625-8, Oct 71

The subunits of antigens of ragweed pollen. Griffiths BW. **J Chromatogr** 69:391-4, 5 Jul 72

Modifications of the silver methenamine test for the ultrastructural demonstration of cystine-containing proteins. Burr FA. **J Histochem Cytochem** 20:296-9, Apr 72

Evaluation of zinc availability in foodstuffs of plant and animal origin. O'Dell BL, et al. **J Nutr** 102:653-60, May 72

Further studies on SS bonds in cereal glutelins. Ewart JA. **J Sci Food Agric** 23:567-79, May 72

Separation and determination of isoflavones in the protein concentrate from red clover leaves. Glencross RG, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 23:371-6, Mar 72

Heat treatment of coconut meats and coconut meal. Samson AS. **J Sci Food Agric** 22:312-6, Jun 71

Chemical composition of Candida utilis and the biological quality of the yeast protein. Yá nez E, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 23:581-6, May 72

Development and histochemistry of nuclear crystals in the secretory trichome of Pharbitis nil. Unzelman JM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 39:301-9, May 72

Protein electrophoretic profiles and the origin of the B genome of wheat. Johnson BL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1398-402, Jun 72

Stimulation of RNA transcription from pea and corn DNA by protein retained on sepharose coupled to 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Venis MA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1824-7, Aug 71

Counting of gas vacuoles by electron microscopy in lysates and purified fractions of Microcystis aeruginosa. Jost M, et al. **Protoplasma** 73:329-35, 1971

Vinblastine-induced precipitation of phloem proteins in vitro. Kleinig H, et al. **Protoplasma** 73:293-302, 1971

Carbohydrate in abrin. Lin JY, et al. **Toxicon** 9:353-60, Oct 71

A gel electrophoretic analysis of proteins from plants infected with tobacco mosaic and potato spindle tuber viruses. Zaitlin M, et al. **Virology** 47:296-305, Feb 72

[The insoluble proteins of watermelon (Citrullus vulgaris Schr.) seeds] Mourgue M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 29:583-90, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular weight, size and shape of thylakoid-membrane proteins] Menke W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 26:825-31, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amino acid composition of leaf proteins] Hardebeck, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 29:32, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Electrophoretic studies of cereals. V. Analysis of protein exudates of wheat] Martinelli G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 6:377-9, 1970 **(Ita)**

[Glutamic acid, basic constituent of plant and animal protein complexes and its nutritional value] Finzi M. **Minerva Med** 63:3069-79, 4 Aug 72 **(Ita)**

[Quantitative determination of N-terminal amino acids in globulin A from cotton seeds] Karavaeva NN. **Biokhimiia** 37:545-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and study of some properties of the gliadin and glutenin components of rye seeds] Kozlova NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:769-73, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein electrophoresis of Rhizobium cells and root nodules] Shemakhanova NM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 200:1240-1, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Extracellular products from Chlorococcum ellipsoideum and Chlamydomonas globosa. Kroes HW. **Arch Mikrobiol** 84:270-4, 1972

Formation of two chlorophyll-protein complexes during greening of etiolated bean leaves. Argyroudi-Akoyunoglou JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:606-14, 5 Nov 71

Concerning the sites of synthesis of proteins of chloroplast ribosomes and of fraction I protein (ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase). Margulies MM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:539-45, 6 Aug 71

Methionyl-tRNAs and initiation of protein synthesis in vicia faba (L.). Yarwood A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:353-61, 16 Jul 71

The sites of synthesis of chloroplast proteins. Ellis RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 124:11P-12P, Sep 71

Lincomycin as a chloroplast probe. Ellis RJ. **Biochem J** 124:52P-53P, Oct 71

Protein synthesis and viability in rye. Osborne DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 124:7P, Sep 71

Enhancement of polyribosome formation and induction of tryptophan-rich proteins by gibberellic acid. Evins WH. **Biochemistry** 10:4295-303, Nov 71

Translation of satellite tobacco necrosis virus ribonucleic acid. I. Characterization of in vitro procaryotic and eucaryotic translation products. Klein WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2009-14, 23 May 72

Translation of satellite tobacco necrosis virus ribonucleic acid. II. Initiation of in vitro translation in procaryotic and eucaryotic systems. Lundquist RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2014-9, 23 May 72

Studies on fraction I protein. IV. Mode of inheritance of primary structure in relation to whether chloroplast or nuclear DNA contains the code for a chloroplast protein. Kawashima N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:42-9, 23 Feb 72

Methionyl-tRNAs and initiation of protein synthesis in Vicia faba (L.). Yarwood A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:353-61, 1971

Synthesis of soluble protein during the cell cycle of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Wain WH. **Exp Cell Res** 69:49-56, Nov 71

Relationship between age of culture and occurrence of the pigments of photosystem II of photosynthesis in heterocysts of a blue-green alga. Thomas J. **J Bacteriol** 110:92-5, Apr 72

Biogenesis of chloroplast membranes. 8. Modulation of chloroplast lamellae composition and function induced by discontinuous illumination and inhibition of ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis during greening of Chlamydomonas reinhardi y-1 mutant cells. Eytan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:122-9, 10 Jan 72

Control of protein synthesis during the development of Acetabularia. Ceron G, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 26:323-38, Oct 71

Protein-alkaloid relationship in Datura stramonium var. tatula. Gupta MP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:1257-62, Aug 72

Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on the formation of crystalloid inclusions in the endoplasmic reticulum of beetroot cells. Van Steveninck ME, et al. **Protoplasma** 73:107-19, 1971

The effect of antibiotic stress on protein synthesis in the establishment of lysogeny of Plectonema boryanum. Cannon RE, et al. **Virology** 49:130-3, Jul 72

Protein synthesis in virus-infected plants. I. The number and nature of TMV-directed proteins detected on polyacrylamide gels. Singer B. **Virology** 46:247-55, Nov 71

[Localization of protein synthesis during development of the lamellar system of greening etioplasts] Lürssen K. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 26:725-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the fungus Botrytis cinerea on incorporation of labeled amino acids by cabbage tissue ribosomes] Aksenova VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:538-44, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nodule protein as an index of nitrogen-fixing activity] Shemakhanova NM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 40:656-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Plastein reaction as a method for enhancing the sulfur-containing amino acid level of soybean protein. Yamashita M, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:1151-4, Nov-Dec 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New methods for the location of proteins after electrophoresis in starch gel and on paper. Tata SJ.
Anal Biochem 42:470-5, Aug 71
Some properties of mitogenic components isolated from phytohemagglutinin by a preparative gel electrophoresis. O YH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:525-30, Oct 71
Characterization of phycoerythrin from a Cryptomonas sp. Glazer AN, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 80:1-18, 1971
Isolation, amino acid composition and physical properties of chloroplast thylakoid protein from Euglena gracilis. Keylock MJ, et al.
Biochem J 121:14P, Jan 71
Isolation of 2-demethylphytylplastoquinone from Euglena gracilis. Threlfall DR, et al.
Biochem J 124:23P, Sep 71
The use of I-amino-L-fucose bound to sepharose in the isolation of L-fucose-binding proteins. Blumberg S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 264:171-6, 30 Mar 72
Photosystem I and II chlorophyll-protein complexes of higher plant chloroplasts. Kung SD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:285-9, 2 Nov 71
Purification of monellin, the sweet principle of Dioscoreophyllum cumminsii. Morris JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 261:114-22, 28 Jan 72
A basic trypsin- and chymotrypsin-inhibitor from groundnuts (Arachis hypogaea). Tur-Sinai A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:666-72, 18 May 72
The purification and some properties of a protein causing gelling in phloem sieve tube exudate from Cucurbita pepo. Walker TS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:433-44, 29 Feb 72
RNA polymerase from eukaryotic cells. Isolation and purification of enzymes and factors from chromatin of coconut nuclei. Mondal H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:463-70, Feb 72
The immunological and physicochemical properties of mitogenic proteins derived from Phaseolus vulgaris. Yachnin S, et al. Immunology 22:871-83, May 72
Fractionation of dry bean extracts which increase carbon dioxide egestion in human flatus. Murphy EL, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:813-7, Jul-Aug 72
Purification and partial characterization of two different types of proteinase inhibitors (inhibitors II-a and II-b) from potatoes. Iwasaki T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:817-26, Nov 71
Chymotrypsin inhibitor I from potatoes. Large scale preparation and characterization of its subunit components. Melville JC, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3445-53, 10 Jun 72
Isolation and properties of complexes of the Bowman-Birk soybean inhibitor with trypsin and chymotrypsin. Seidl DS, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3533-8, 10 Jun 72
The isolation and partial characterization of the pyrenoid protein of Eremosphaera viridis. Holdsworth RH. J Cell Biol 51:499-513, Nov 71
Rapeseed protein fractions. I. Preparation of a detoxified lipid-protein concentrate from rapeseed (Brassica napus L.) by a water-ethanol extraction method. Eklund A, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 22:650-2, Dec 71
Isolation of an albumin from Cappelle-Desprez and Manitou wheats. Ewart JA.
J Sci Food Agric 23:701-5, Jun 72
Crystalline fraction I protein: preparation in large yield. Chan PH, et al. Science 176:1145-6, 9 Jun 72
[Fractionation of the proteins of some varieties of rice by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Monod M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1957-60, 27 Mar 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Evidence for the accumulation of inactive hemoprotein precursors of cytochrome oxidase nin yeast. Sels AA, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:205-6, Jan 72
Localization of a site of energy coupling between plastoquinone and cytochrome f in the electron-transport chain of spinach chloroplasts. Böhme H, et al. Biochemistry 11:1155-60, 28 Mar 72
A DNA-binding protein in meiotic cells of Lilium. Hotta Y, et al. Dev Biol 26:87-99, Sep 71
Studies on fruit tissues of Citrus acida. I. Utilization of protein for the respiration in mature fruit tissues of Citrus acida. Ramakrishnan CV, et al.
Enzymologia 41:40-6, 31 Jul 71
Comparative nutritive value of several sorghum grain varieties and hybrids. Breuer LH Jr, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:83-6, Jan-Feb 72
Value of opaque-2 corn protein for chicks. Jarquín R, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:268-72, Mar-Apr 70
Effects of S, N and P on amino acid composition of field beans (Vicia faba) and responses of the biological value of the seed protein to S-amino acid content. Eppendorfer WH. J Sci Food Agric 22:501-5, Oct 71
Studies on the potential nutritive value of maize germ meal using colostomised laying hens. McNab JM, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 22:600-1, Nov 71
Studies on nutritive value of lead proteins and some factors affecting their quality. Rau BH, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:233-45, Feb 72
Protein bodies in Bryopsis hypnoides: their relationship to wound-healing and branch septum development. Burr FA, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 35:476-98, Jun 71
The effects of additional methionine on the quality of leaf protein concentrates differing in nutritive value. Trigg TE, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:45A-46A, May 72
[Digestibility and biological value of proteins in some legumes] Hatieganu V, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 28:261-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation between gastric and pancreatic proteases (based on results of hydrolysis of different proteins)] Nasledova NI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1178-83, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of soy proteins on the growth of Clostridium perfringens. Busta FF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:177-83, Aug 71
Plastocyanin participation in chloroplast photosystem I. Baszynski T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 234:537-40, 15 Jun 71
Multiple sites of DCIP reduction by sonicated oat chloroplasts: role of plastocyanin. Lien S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 245:465-81, 7 Sep 71
Effect of gossypol bound to cottonseed protein on growth of weanling rats. Smith FH.
J Agric Food Chem 20:803-4, Jul-Aug 72
Protein chain initiation in wheat embryo. Resolution and function of the soluble factors. Seal SN, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2592-7, 25 Apr 72
Proteins from plant cell walls inhibit polygalacturonases secreted by plant pathogens. Albersheim P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1815-9, Aug 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative immunology of algal biliproteins. Glazer AN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3005-8, Dec 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Investigation on the denaturation effect of large doses of gamma rays upon the vegetal globulins isolated from sunflower seeds. Sveštarova M, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:292-301, 1970
Aberrant recovery of protein synthesis after massive irradiation of arachishypogaea, L. cells in vitro. Verma DP, et al. Radiat Res 48:531-41, Dec 71
Induction of giant cells in suspension cultures of Arachis hypogaea, L. by massive irradiation. Verma DP, et al. Radiat Res 48:518-30, Dec 71
[Study by the method of low-gradient viscosimetry of the effect of gamma-rays on solutions of plant deoxyribonucloprotein] Popkov VP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:602-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vegetable protein mixture in protein-calorie malnutrition. Mathur YC, et al.
Indian Pediatr 8:201-4, May 71
Prevention of cataract in the progeny of rats fed a maternal diet based on vegetable proteins. Bunce GE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1103-7, Jul 72

TOXICITY

Chemical & pharmacological investigations on the seeds of Abrus precatorius Linn. II. Effect of seeds on mitosis & meiosis in grasshopper, Poecilocera picta & some ciliates. Desai VB, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:369-71, Jul 71

PLANT TUMORS (C2)

Modifications of genetic information in crown-gall tissue cultures. Guillé E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1402-9, 17 Sep 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of plant tissue neoplasms in vitro by substituted fluorenes. Bednar TW, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 4:233-8, Mar 72
[Induction of tumors by the thermostable endotoxin of Agrobacterium tumefaciens on Datura stramonium L.] Savulescu A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:405-12, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on indoleacetic acid oxidation by liquid medium from crown gall tissue culture cells: the role of malic acid and related compounds. Rubery PH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 261:21-34, 28 Jan 72
A cytochemical study of acid phosphatases and esterases during the induction of crown gall in the tomato. Lycopersicon esculentum. Sheikh K, et al.
Histochem J 3:179-83, May 71
The inhibition of plant and animal adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterases by a cell-division-promoting substance from tissues of higher plant species. Wood HN, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:403-6, Feb 72

ETIOLOGY

Tumor induction by Agrobacterium tumefaciens: specific transfer of bacterial deoxyribonucleic acid to plant tissue. Yajko DM, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:973-9, Dec 71
The inception phase in the crown gall disease. Beardsley RE.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 15:1-75, 1972 (263 ref.)
Plant tumors of viral origin. Black LM.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 15:110-37, 1972 (37 ref.)
The development of a capacity for autonomous growth of the crown gall tumor cell. Wood HN.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 15:76-92, 1972 (46 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Stability of the tumor phenotype in crown gall tumors of tobacco. Meins F Jr.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 15:93-109, 1972 (58 ref.)
Plant genetic tumors. Smith HH.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 15:138-64, 1972 (119 ref.)

METABOLISM

Total fatty acids of habituated and teratoma tissue cultures of tobacco. Weete JD. Lipids 6:684-5, Sep 71

MICROBIOLOGY

Electron microscopy of leaf enations on Chinese white winter radish infected with radish mosaic virus. Hooper GR, et al. Virology 47:833-7, Mar 72

PATHOLOGY

The relevance of plant tumor systems to an understanding of the basic cellular mechanisms underlying tumorigenesis. Braun AC.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 15:165-87, 1972 (82 ref.)
Occurrence of similar particles in Fiji disease virus-infected sugar cane and insect vector cells. Francki RI, et al. Virology 48:305-7, Apr 72

PLANT VIRUSES (B4)

Efficiency of alfalfa mosaic virus transmission by aphids in relation to the level of virus in plants. Matisová J. Acta Virol (Praha) 15:425-8, Sep 71
Alfalfa mosaic virus. Hull R.
Adv Virus Res 15:365-433, 1969 (241 ref.)
Beetle transmission of plant viruses. Walters HJ.
Adv Virus Res 15:339-63, 1969 (73 ref.)
Relationships between plant viruses and their aphid and leafhopper vectors. Peters D.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:Suppl:233-42, 1971
Maxillae of an aphid carry sap transmissible virus. Brief report. Khurana SM.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:168-70, 1971
Thermal denaturation in acidic solutions of double-helical ribonucleic acid from virus-like particles found in Penicillium chrysogenum. A spectrophotometric study. Cox RA, et al.
Biochem J 125:655-65, Nov 71
Terminal heterogeneity at both ends of the satellite tobacco necrosis virus ribonucleic acid. Horst J, et al.
Biochemistry 10:4748-52, 7 Dec 71
The reaction of mercuric ions with encapsidated and isolated RNA of Tomato Bushy Stunt Virus. Dorne B, et al. Biochimie 53:469-78, 1971
Reaction of tris-(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane with valyl-TYMV-RNA. Pinck M, et al.
Biochimie 53:887-91, 1971
Aphid inoculation of plants with viruses, viral ribonucleic acid, and hybrid virus. Lojek JS, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:51-5, Jan 72
An examination of Penicillium notatum for the presence of Penicillium chrysogenum-type virus particles. Volkoff O, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1352-3, Aug 72
Homoptera cell culture and its application to the study of plant pathogens. I. Introduction. Hirumi H.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 55:170-95, 1971
Lepidoptera cell culture and its application to the study of plant viruses and animal parasites. I. Cultivation of gypsy moth hemocytes. Mazzone HM.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 55:196-200, 1971
Structural studies on the coat protein of alfalfa-mosaic virus. Kraal B, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:20-9, 23 Jun 72
Growth and tissue formation from single geranium cells

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from virus-infected geraniums. Kant U, et al. **In Vitro** 7:17-20, Jul-Aug 71

Tubular structures associated with maize rough dwarf virus particles in crude extracts: electron microscopy study. Conti M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 13:173-6, Oct 71

Preservation of lettuce necrotic yellows and some other plant viruses by dehydration with silica gel. Grivell AR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 12:55-8, Jul 71

Properties of single-stranded RNA synthesized by a crude RNA polymerase fraction from barley leaves infected with brome mosaic virus. Kummert J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 16:11-20, Jul 72

Light and electron microscopy of the intracellular inclusions of cauliflower mosaic virus. Martelli GP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 13:133-40, Oct 71

New evidence on the structure of nepoviruses. Mayo MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 12:175-8, Aug 71

Some observations on the structure of the Campinas strain of tobacco rattle virus. Tollin P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 13:433-40, Dec 71

Potato mop-top virus in infected cells. White RF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 15:175-7, May 72

X-ray diffraction studies of the satellite tobacco necrosis virus. 3. A new crystal mounting method allowing photographic recording of 3 A diffraction data. Akervall K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 62:625-7, 28 Dec 71

Formation of nucleoprotein complexes from dissociated turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA and capsids at low pH; preliminary observations. Jonard G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 67:165-9, 14 Jun 72

X-ray diffraction evidence of the helical structure of narcissus mosaic virus. Tollin P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 34:189-92, 28 May 68

Ultrastructure of sugarbeet leaves infected with beet western yellows virus. Esau K, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 40:556-71, Sep 72

Viruslike particles and inclusion bodies in penicillus cells of a mutant of Penicillium. Metitiri PO, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 40:272-83, Aug 72

A mitochondrial disease of leaf cells infected with an apple virus. Weintraub M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 36:669-93, Sep 71

Separation of the infectious ribonucleic acid of potato spindle tuber virus from double-stranded ribonucleic acid of plant tissue extracts. Lewandowski LJ, et al. **J Virol** 8:809-12, Nov 71

Crystallization of turnip yellow mosaic virus in wilted leaves of Chinese cabbage by treatment at high temperature. Ushiyama R. **Jap J Microbiol** 15:257-64, May 71

Procedures for three-dimensional reconstruction of spherical viruses by Fourier synthesis from electron micrographs. Crowther RA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 261:221-30, 27 May 71

Photoreactivation of tobacco mosaic virus and potato virus X ribonucleic acids inactivated by acetone-sensitized photoreaction. Huang CW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 15:493-501, May 72

Cytology of beet yellows virus infection in Tetragonia. 3. Conformations of virus in infected cells. Esau K, et al. **Protoplasma** 73:51-6, 1971

Toluidine blue metachromasia: a means for early detection of plant virus infection. Meenakshi G, et al. **Stain Technol** 47:267-8, Sep 72

Comparison of the structures of blue-green algal viruses LPP-1M and LPP-2 and bacteriophage T7. Adolph KW, et al. **Virology** 47:701-10, Mar 72

Changes in the proportions of early products of photosynthetic carbon fixation induced by TYMV infection. Bedbrook JR, et al. **Virology** 48:255-8, Apr 72

Morphology and intracellular localization of rice transitory yellowing virus. Chen MJ, et al. **Virology** 46:786-96, Dec 71

Potato spindle tuber "virus". IV. A replicating, low molecular weight RNA. Diener TO. **Virology** 45:411-28, Aug 71

Properties of minor nucleoprotein components found in TYMV preparations. Faed EM, et al. **Virology** 48:627-9, May 72

Occurrence of similar particles in Fiji disease virus-infected sugar cane and insect vector cells. Francki RI, et al. **Virology** 48:305-7, Apr 72

Immunochemical detection of double-stranded ribonucleic acid in leaves of sugar cane infected with Fiji disease virus. Francki RI, et al. **Virology** 48:275-7, Apr 72

Purification and properties of soil-borne wheat mosaic virus. Gumpf DJ. **Virology** 43:588-96, Mar 71

Electron microscopy of sowthistle yellow vein virus in cells of sowthistle plants. Lee PE, et al. **Virology** 48:739-48, Jun 72

Characterization of broccoli necrotic yellows virus. Lin MT, et al. **Virology** 48:30-40, Apr 72

Physical properties of blue-green algal virus SM-1 and its DNA. Mackenzie JJ, et al. **Virology** 49:497-504, Aug 72

Lysogeny of the blue-green alga Plectonema boryanum by LPP2-SPI cyanophage. Padan E, et al. **Virology** 47:525-6, Feb 72

Barley stripe mosaic replicative form RNA: preparation and characterization. Pring DR. **Virology** 48:22-9, Apr 72

Evidence for the intracellular site of double-stranded turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA. Ralph RK, et al. **Virology** 44:473-9, Jun 71

Isolation and characterization of AS-1, a phycovirus infecting the blue-green algae, Anacystis nidulans and Synechococcus cedrorum. Safferman RS, et al. **Virology** 47:105-13, Jan 72

Characteristics of a satellite-like virus of tobacco ringspot virus. Schneider IR. **Virology** 45:108-22, Jul 71

Exocortis virus: an infectious free-nucleic acid plant virus with unusual properties. Semancik JS, et al. **Virology** 47:456-66, Feb 72

Some plant virus-beetle vector relations. Slack SA, et al. **Virology** 43:728-9, Mar 71

Structural protein of cauliflower mosaic virus. Tezuka N, et al. **Virology** 48:297-9, Apr 72

Purification and properties of cucumber necrosis virus and a smaller top component. Tremaine JH. **Virology** 48:582-90, May 72

Chain initiation during polypeptide synthesis in cell-free bacterial systems programmed with a plant viral messenger. The formation of N-acetylphenylalanylisoleucyl-tRNA on the messenger-ribosome complex. Verhoef NJ, et al. **Virology** 45:85-90, Jul 71

Chain initiation during polypeptide synthesis in cell-free bacterial systems programmed with a plant viral messenger. Initiation with N-acetylated aminoacyl-tRNAs on adjacent codons. Verhoef NJ, et al. **Virology** 45:75-84, Jul 71

The assembly of RNA-free mixed-coat capsids of small spherical viruses. Wagner GW, et al. **Virology** 45:321-3, Jul 71

Structure of lettuce necrotic yellow virus. 3. Electron microscopical studies of the viral envelope. Wolanski BS, et al. **Virology** 47:656-63, Mar 72

Viruslike particles associated with an isolate of penicillium brevi-compactum. Wood HA, et al. **Virology** 44:592-8, Jun 71

Genetic complementation between the two nucleoprotein components of cowpea mosaic virus. Wood HA. **Virology** 49:592-8, Aug 72

A gel electrophoretic analysis of proteins from plants infected with tobacco mosaic and potato spindle tuber viruses. Zaitlin M, et al. **Virology** 47:296-305, Feb 72

[Study of complementary functions of the ribonucleic acids of the Lucerne mosaic virus] Mohier E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:337-40, 10 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Influence of pH on the sugarcane mosaic virus] Baudin P. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1205-9, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Mechanically transmissible viruses on currant and gooseberry in the German Democratic Republic] Kleinhempel H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:93-109, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferon induction by plant viruses] Fadeeva LL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:513-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of the nucleoprotein of potato virus X] Novikov VK, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 204:1259-62, 11 Jun 72 **(Rus)**

[Infection of Datura stramonium callus cells in suspension culture with the RNA of potato X-virus] Moskovets SN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 16:430-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An electron microscopic study of three strains of potato X-virus] Popenko GG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 16:344-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various viruses of Dianthus caryophylus cultivated in Spain and the viruses that cause them] Castro S, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 24:135-57, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrastructure of Chenopodium quinoa wild leaves infected with infectious short Entrenudo virus of the grapevine] Peña-Iglesias A, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 24:183-91, Jul-Sep 71 **(Spa)**

[Presence of virus infection in leguminous nodules caused by Rhizobium] Vela A. **Microbiol Esp** 24:1-11, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative analysis of chloroplasts isolated from healthy and turnip yellow mosaic virus-infected Brassica chinensis plants] Vela A. **Microbiol Esp** 25:51-60, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Morphology of Penicillium funiculosum Thom. affected by virus] Grebeniuk MV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:364-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Double-stranded viral RNA. Ralph RK. **Adv Virus Res** 15:61-158, 1969 (602 ref.)

Properties of cherry ring mottle, a distinctive strain of prune dwarf virus. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Ann Appl Biol** 68:55-65, May 71

Variability at the 5' ends of two plant viruses. Fraenkel-Conrat H, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1733-6, 9 May 72

The structure of tobacco rattle virus ribonucleic acids: nature of the 3'-terminal nucleosides. Darby G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 14:199-206, Feb 72

Virus inclusions formed by the pm 2 mutant of TMV. Kassanis B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 14:119-22, Jan 72

On the size of the protein subunits in potato virus Y. Miki T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 15:179-82, May 72

Electron microscopy of replicative form and single-stranded RNA of alfalfa mosaic virus. Nicolaieff A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 16:47-59, Jul 72

Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of rice dwarf virus ribonucleic acid. Samejima T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 34:39-48, 28 May 68

Origin of the small component of brome mosaic virus RNA. Shih DS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 64:353-62, 14 Mar 72

Studies on the 5'-terminus of turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA. Suzuki J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 36:47-56, 28 Aug 68

Sequence studies of satellite tobacco necrosis virus RNA. Isolation and characterization of a 5'-terminal trinucleotide. Wimmer E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 38:59-73, 28 Nov 68

Polyacrylamide gel separation and molecular weight determination of the components of cucumber mosaic virus RNA. Kaper JM, et al. **Prep Biochem** 2:251-63, 1972

Proteins of cowpea chlorotic mottle, broad bean mottle, and brome mosaic viruses. Agrawal HO, et al. **Virology** 47:8-20, Jan 72

Preparation and some properties of the nucleic acid of tobacco streak virus. Clark MF, et al. **Virology** 45:61-74, Jul 71

Potato spindle tuber viroid. VI. Monodisperse distribution after electrophoresis in 20 per cent polyacrylamide gels. Diener TO, et al. **Virology** 46:498-9, Nov 71

Factors affecting the proportion of nucleoprotein components of tobacco streak virus. Fulton RW, et al. **Virology** 45:734-8, Sep 71

Structure of the capsid of cowpea mosaic virus. The chemical subunit: molecular weight and number of subunits per particle. Geelen JL, et al. **Virology** 49:205-13, Jul 72

Biological and physical properties of the two nucleoprotein components of pea enation mosaic virus and their associated nucleic acids. Gonsalves D, et al. **Virology** 48:709-23, Jun 72

Biochemical properties of turnip mosaic virus. Hill JH, et al. **Virology** 47:807-16, Mar 72

Molecular weights of plant virus coat proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Hill JH, et al. **Virology** 47:817-22, Mar 72

Examination of alfalfa mosaic virus protein on polyacrylamide gels. Hull R. **Virology** 45:767-72, Sep 71

The proteins of potato yellow dwarf virus. Knudson DL, et al. **Virology** 47:285-95, Feb 72

Uncoating of two spherical plant viruses. Kurtz-Fritsch C, et al. **Virology** 47:385-96, Feb 72

Evidence that particle size heterogeneity is the cause of centrifugal heterogeneity in tobacco streak virus. Lister RM, et al. **Virology** 49:290-9, Jul 72

Chemical studies on the structural protein of potato aucuba mosaic virus. Miki T, et al. **Virology** 48:386-93, May 72

Chemical and immunological characterization of cucumber green mottle mosaic virus (watermelon strain) protein. Nozu Y, et al. **Virology** 45:577-85, Sep 71

Primary structure of turnip yellow mosaic virus coat protein. Peter R, et al. **Virology** 49:615-7, Aug 72

Multidense satellite of tobacco ringspot virus: a regular series of components of different densities. Schneider IR, et al. **Virology** 47:320-30, Feb 72

Pathogenic 10 S RNA from exocortis disease recovered from tomato bunchy-top plants similar to potato spindle tuber virus infection. Semancik JS, et al. **Virology** 49:622-5, Aug 72

Partial sequence of the N-terminal portion of the protein of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus. Tremaine JH, et al. **Virology** 48:245-54, Apr 72

The coat protein subunits of potato virus X and white clover mosaic virus, a comparison of methods for determining their molecular weights and some in situ degradation products of potato virus X protein. Tung JS, et al. **Virology** 49:214-23, Jul 72

The coat protein subunits of cucumber viruses 3 and 4 and a comparison of methods for determining their molecular weights. Tung JS, et al. **Virology** 48:574-81, May 72

Two proteins from cowpea mosaic virus. Wu GJ, et al. **Virology** 46:596-612, Dec 71

CLASSIFICATION

Some properties of pea green mottle virus, a member of the cowpea mosaic group, isolated in Czechoslovakia. Valenta V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 13:422-34, Sep 69

A cytological comparison of inclusions as a basis for distinguishing two filamentous legume viruses. Edwardson JR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 15:113-8, May 72

Sixteen groups of plant viruses. Harrison BD, et al. **Virology** 45:356-63, Aug 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of juices from Araliaceae plants on the infectivity of phytopathogenic viruses. Krylov AV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:75-6, Jun 72

Changes induced by magnesium ions in the morphology of some plant viruses with filamentous particles. Govier DA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 13:127-32, Oct 71

Disruptive influence of osmic acid and unbuffered chromic acid on inclusions of two plant viruses.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Langenberg WG, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 40:513-26, Sep 72
Effect of homoeopathic drugs on plant viruses. Khurana SM. **Planta Med** 20:142-6, Sep 71
Differential response of prunus necrotic ringspot and Tulare apple mosaic viruses to stabilizing agents. Barnett OW, et al. **Virology** 46:613-9, Dec 71
Degradation of brome mosaic and tobacco mosaic viruses in bentonite. Brakke MK.
Virology 46:575-85, Dec 71
Enhancement of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus biosynthesis and in vivo infectivity by 2-thiouracil. Dawson WO, et al. **Virology** 47:21-9, Jan 72
Stabilization of capsid structure and enhancement of immunogenicity of cucumber mosaic virus (Q strain) by formaldehyde. Francki RI, et al.
Virology 48:309-15, May 72
In vivo suppression of plant virus transmissibility by an anti-TMV factor occurring in an inoculative vector's body. Marco S, et al. **Virology** 47:761-6, Mar 72
Studies on the mechanism of oxidative inactivation of plant viruses by o-Quinones. Mink GI, et al.
Virology 45:755-63, Sep 71
The effect of tetrachloro-o-benzoquinone on southern bean mosaic virus and on its nucleic acid. Mink GI, et al. **Virology** 45:764-6, Sep 71
Partial degradation of tobacco ringspot virus in a single-phase phenol system: formation of new products. Quacquarelli A, et al.
Virology 45:664-78, Sep 71
Reaction of nitrous acid with viral nucleic acids in situ. Seheal OP, et al. **Virology** 47:239-43, Jan 72

ENZYMOLOGY

RNA-dependent RNA polymerase associated with particles of lettuce necrotic yellows virus. Francki RI, et al. **Virology** 47:270-5, Feb 72
A comparison of two plant virus-induced RNA polymerases. Peden KW, et al.
Virology 47:498-501, Feb 72
Stepwise degradation of cauliflower mosaic virus by pronase. Tezuka N, et al. **Virology** 47:142-6, Jan 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

pH stability of red clover mottle virus. Haviarová S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:360, Jul 72
Alfalfa mosaic virus in lucerne plants and its transmission by aphids in the course of the vegetation period. Matisová J.
Acta Virol (Praha) 15:411-20, Sep 71
Effects on Myzus persicae (Sulz.) and transmission of beet yellows virus of applying certain trace elements to sugar beet. Russell GE.
Ann Appl Biol 68:67-70, May 71
Photosynthesis and the development of blue-green algal virus N-1. Adolph KW, et al.
Virology 47:370-4, Feb 72
Ultrastructure of flax with a simultaneous virus and mycoplasma-like infection. Banttari EE, et al.
Virology 49:305-8, Jul 72
Lysogeny of a blue-green alga, Plectonema boryanum. Cannon RE, et al. **Virology** 45:149-53, Jul 71
The effect of antibiotic stress on protein synthesis in the establishment of lysogeny of Plectonema boryanum. Cannon RE, et al. **Virology** 49:130-3, Jul 72
Seed transmissibility of two strains of barley stripe mosaic virus. Carroll TW. **Virology** 48:323-36, May 72
Nuclear vesiculation associated with pea enation mosaic virus-infected plant tissue. De Zoeten GA, et al. **Virology** 48:638-47, Jun 72
Development of infection with beet western yellows virus in the sugarbeet. Esau K, et al.
Virology 48:724-38, Jun 72
Leaf ontogeny and virus replication in Brassica pekinensis infected with turnip yellow mosaic virus. Faed EM, et al. **Virology** 48:546-54, May 72
In vitro product of an RNA polymerase induced in broadbean by infection with broadbean mottle virus. Jacquemin JM. **Virology** 49:379-84, Aug 72
Fine structure of plant cells infected with bean pod mottle virus. Kim KS, et al. **Virology** 49:112-21, Jul 72
Growth of wound tumor virus in vector cell monolayers. Kimura I, et al. **Virology** 48:852-4, Jun 72
Development of pinwheel inclusions associated with sweet potato russet crack virus. Lawson RH, et al.
Virology 46:453-63, Nov 71
An electron microscope study of infection by the blue-green algal virus SM-1. Mackenzie JJ, et al.
Virology 49:505-16, Aug 72
Photosynthesis and the development of blue-green algal virus SM-1. Mackenzie JJ, et al.
Virology 49:517-21, Aug 72
Relation between virus-induced RNA polymerase activity and the synthesis of broadbean mottle virus in broadbean. Romero J, et al. **Virology** 45:813-5, Sep 71
RNA synthesis in broadbean leaves infected with broadbean mottle virus. Romero J.
Virology 48:591-4, May 72
Inhibition of cauliflower mosaic virus multiplication by actinomycin D. Tezuka N, et al.
Virology 43:717-8, Mar 71
The multiplication of lettuce necrotic yellows virus. Wolanski BS, et al. **Virology** 44:582-91, Jun 71

IMMUNOLOGY

The use of the latex test for the detection of distant serological relationships among plant viruses. Bercks R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 12:25-32, Jul 71
Relationships among three isolates of barley yellow dwarf virus. Aapola AI, et al. **Virology** 46:127-41, Oct 71
Serological relationship of brome mosaic and cowpea chlorotic mottle viruses. Scott HA, et al.
Virology 46:490-2, Nov 71
Relative antigenic specificities of two PVX strains and their D-protein oligomers. Shepard JF, et al.
Virology 47:54-60, Jan 72
Potato spindle tuber viroid. V. Failure of immunological tests to disclose double-stranded RNA or RNA-DNA hybrids. Stollar BD, et al.
Virology 46:168-70, Oct 71
[A serological dip test for the detection of plant viruses] Richter J.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:560-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preparation of a fluorescent serum specific to potato X-virus] Zhuk IP, et al. **Biol Nauki** 2:118-23, 1971 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of permeation chromatography on controlled-pore glass in the purification of plant viruses. Marcinka K.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:53-62, Jun 72
Properties of cherry ring mottle, a distinctive strain of prune dwarf virus. Ramaswamy S, et al.
Ann Appl Biol 68:55-65, May 71
Virus-like flexuous rods associated with pear vein yellows. Hibino H, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:347-55, 1971
Infectious low-molecular weight ribonucleic acid from tomato. Singh RP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1077-83, Sep 71
Electron microscopy of potato meristem tips infected with potato virus X. Appiano A, et al.
J Gen Virol 14:273-6, Mar 72
Purification of oat necrotic mottle virus with silver nitrate as clarifying agent. Gill CC.
J Gen Virol 12:259-70, Sep 71
Disc electrophoretic separation of elongated plant viruses in polyacrylamide-agarose gels. Wolf G, et al.
J Gen Virol 12:325-9, Sep 71
Subcellular responses of mesophyll cells to wild cucumber mosaic virus. Allen TC.
Virology 47:467-74, Feb 72
Electron microscopy and recovery of rice transitory yellowing virus from its leafhopper vector, Nephotettix cincticeps. Chen MJ, et al.
Virology 47:483-6, Feb 72
Some ultrastructural and cytochemical observations on Chinese cabbage leaves infected with cauliflower mosaic virus. Conti GG, et al.
Virology 47:694-700, Mar 72
Intracellular appearance of mushroom virus in fruiting bodies and basidiospores of Agaricus bisporus. Dieleman-Van Zaayen A. **Virology** 47:94-104, Jan 72
Cytoplasmic inclusions in wheat affected by wheat spindle streak mosaic. Hooper GR, et al.
Virology 47:664-72, Mar 72
Electron microscopy of leaf enations on Chinese white winter radish infected with radish mosaic virus. Hooper GR, et al. **Virology** 47:833-7, Mar 72
Utilization of glutaraldehyde cross-linked antibodies in the purification of a plant virus. Ladipo JL, et al.
Virology 46:567-74, Dec 71
Some properties of apple chlorotic leaf spot virus and their relation to purification problems. Lister RM, et al. **Virology** 45:240-51, Jul 71
Sedimentation of small viruses at very low concentrations. McNaughton P, et al.
Virology 45:1-9, Jul 71
Purification and antigenicity of three isolates of barley yellow dwarf virus. Rochow WF, et al.
Virology 46:117-26, Oct 71
Ultrastructural observations on tomato bushy stunt virus in plant cells. Russo M, et al.
Virology 49:122-9, Jul 72
Virus-like particles in certain slow-growing strains of Neurospora crassa. Tuveson RW, et al.
Virology 47:527-31, Feb 72
[Characterization of a virus from pome and stone fruits] Kleinhempel H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:659-67, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanically transmissible viruses on currant and gooseberry in the German Democratic Republic] Kleinhempel H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:93-109, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cherry leaf-roll virus from birch (Betula pendula Roth)] Schmelzer K.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:10-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of leaves of Digitalis thapsi spontaneously infected with 2 viruses] Vela A, et al.
Microbiol Esp 25:1-18, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Translation of satellite tobacco necrosis virus ribonucleic acid. I. Characterization of in vitro procaryotic and eucaryotic translation products. Klein WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2009-14, 23 May 72
Translation of satellite tobacco necrosis virus ribonucleic acid. II. Initiation of in vitro translation in procaryotic and eucaryotic systems. Lundquist RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2014-9, 23 May 72
The replicative RNA and the viral RNA synthesis rate in tobacco infected with alfalfa mosaic virus. Pinck L, et al. **Virology** 49:413-25, Aug 72
The uncoating of alfalfa mosaic virus by its own RNA. Van Vloten-Doting L, et al. **Virology** 48:699-708, Jun 72

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of heat on seed transmission of mosaic disease of cowpea (Vigna sinensis Savi). Verma VS.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 3:163-5, 1971
Inclusion bodies in cells infected with radish mosaic virus. Stefanac Z, et al. **J Gen Virol** 13:51-7, Oct 71
Plant tumors of viral origin. Black LM.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 15:110-37, 1972 (37 ref.)
The significance of the multicomponent nature of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus RNA. Bancroft JB.
Virology 45:830-4, Sep 71
The effect of an arginyl to a cysteinyl replacement on the uncoating behaviour of a spherical plant virus. Bancroft JB, et al. **Virology** 45:707-15, Sep 71
A functional equivalence of top component a RNA and coat protein in the initiation of infection by alfalfa mosaic virus. Bol JF, et al. **Virology** 46:73-85, Oct 71
Potato spindle tuber viroid. VII. Susceptibility of several solanaceous plant species to infection with low molecular-weight RNA. Diener TO, et al.
Virology 48:844-6, Jun 72
Hydrogen ion effects on the thermal inactivation of cowpea mosaic virus. Duncan RE, et al.
Virology 46:973-6, Dec 71
Cytological abnormalities of mitochondria induced by infection with cucumber green mottle mosaic virus. Hatta T, et al. **Virology** 45:292-7, Jul 71
Partial purification of inclusions induced by tobacco etch virus and potato virus Y. Hiebert E, et al.
Virology 43:638-46, Mar 71
Some factors affecting infectivity assays of wound-tumor virus on cell monolayers from an insect vector. Kimura I, et al. **Virology** 46:266-76, Nov 71
The cell-infecting unit of wound tumor virus. Kimura I, et al. **Virology** 49:549-61, Aug 72
Specificity of the cucumber mosaic virus-induced RNA polymerase for RNA and polynucleotide templates. May JT, et al. **Virology** 44:517-26, Jun 71
Ability of stylet-borne and non-aphid-transmissible viruses to infect plants through wounds produced by aphid stylets. Pirone TP. **Virology** 45:374-80, Aug 71
Structure in cells of Vigna unguiculata infected with cowpea mosaic virus. Scheer C van der, et al.
Virology 46:493-7, Nov 71
Viral protein in early stages of clover yellow mosaic virus infection of Vicia faba. Schlegel DE, et al.
Virology 45:747-54, Sep 71
Decreased survival of Hyperomyzus lactucae inoculated with serially passed sowthistle yellow vein virus. Sylvester ES, et al. **Virology** 46:310-7, Nov 71
[Differentiation of three strains of brome mosaic virus. II. Specific infectivity of the virus strains and thermal denaturation of virus RNA] Hofferek H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:232-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infection of tobacco callus tissue and suspended culture of tobacco cells by potato X virus] Moskovets' SM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:578-82, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The infectivity of the different fractions of RNA from Datura stramonium leaves infected with potato X virus] Kok IP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:68-72, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoreactivation of red clover mottle virus. Haviarová S. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:353-5, Jul 72
The effect of gamma radiation on carnation mottle virus in crude Dianthus barbatus sap. Kemp WG.
Can J Microbiol 16:1374-5, Dec 70
[Effect of gamma rays on the accumulation of potato X-virus in a tobacco tissue culture] Zhuk IP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:937-40, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

PLANTAR PRINTS see under DERMATOGLYPHICS

(E5, I)

PLANTS (B6)

Plant cells resembling tumor cells in routine cytology. Avrin E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:303-5, Mar 72

Rocky Mountain spotted fever in relation to vegetation in the eastern United States, 1951-1971. Sonenshine DE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 96:59-69, Jul 72
Correlation of type specific fluorescent antibodies to ragweed with symptomatology: double-blind study. Gordon VH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 30:507-17, Sep 72
A survey of allergenic plants and pollens in Ventura, California. Villaveces JW.
Ann Allergy 30:203-7, Apr 72
Rhizosphere microflora of Coriander with emphasis on fungistasis. Dwivedi R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:455-61, Mar 72
Pigment production of Cryptococcus neoformans grown with extracts of Guizotia abyssinica. Strachan AA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:478-9, Sep 71
Cactus granulomas of the skin. An allergic phenomenon. Schreiber MM, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:374-9, Oct 71
Oxalacetate control of Krebs cycle oxidations in purified plant mitochondria. Douce R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:619-24, 12 May 72
The possible human hazard of the naturally occurring bracken carcinogen. Evans IA, et al.
Biochem J 124:29P-30P, Sep 71
Circular dichroism study of nine species of transfer ribonucleic acid. Blum AD, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3248-56, 15 Aug 72
A phytomitogen from Wistaria floribunda seeds and its interaction with human peripheral lymphocytes. Toyoshima S, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4457-63, 23 Nov 71
Chemical modification of the fluorescent base in phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Yoshikami D, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2969-76, 20 Jul 71
Interaction of leucerne saponins with steroids. Gestetner B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:181-7, 23 May 72
Characterization and fractionation of tobacco leaf transfer RNA. Guderian RH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 262:50-65, 23 Feb 72
Interspecies aminoacylation of transfer ribonucleic acid from several higher plants, Neurospora, yeast and Excherichia coli. Vanderhoef LN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 269:413-8, 29 May 72
The purification and some properties of a protein causing gelling in phloem sieve tube exudate from Cucurbita pepo. Walker TS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:433-44, 29 Feb 72
The occurrence, metabolism and functions of amines in plants. Smith TA. **Biol Rev** 46:201-41, May 71 (300 ref.)
The digestion of heather (Calluna vulgaris) by red grouse (Lagopus lagopus scoticus). Moss R, et al.
Br J Nutr 27:285-98, Mar 72
Injury to the eye by the sap of Euphorbia royleana. Sood GC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 55:856-7, Dec 71
DNA in higher plants. Rees H.
Brookhaven Symp Biol 23:394-418, 1972
Unproven methods of cancer management: Ferguson plant products. **CA** 22:113-7, Mar-Apr 72
An adaptation of a moist-chamber method for isolating and identifying Verticillium spp. McKeen CD, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:1139-41, Aug 71
Blockade of the antiadrenergic action of Bretylium by an aqueous extract of the leaves of Rhoeo spathacea. Garcia M, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:1106-10, Dec 71
Lymphatic leukemia and pulmonary tumors in female Swiss mice fed bracken fern (Pteris aquilina). Pamukcu AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1442-5, Jul 72
Lymphocyte activation. 3. Binding sites for phytomitogens on lymphocyte subpopulations. Greaves MF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 10:537-54, Mar 72
Lymphocyte activation. II. discriminating stimulation of lymphocyte subpopulations by phytomitogens and heterologous antilymphocyte sera. Janossy G, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 10:525-36, Mar 72
Some current controls for aquatic weeds inimical to public health. Ferguson FF.
East Afr Med J 48:456-9, Aug 71
Mechanism of action of solanum malacoxylon upon calcium and phosphate metabolism in the rabbit. Mautalen CA. **Endocrinology** 90:563-7, Feb 72
Wastewater renovation through soil and plants. Hortenstine CC, et al. **Environ Lett** 1:245-54, 1971
Present status of endod as a molluscicide for the control of schistosomiasis. Lemma A.
Ethiop Med J 9:113-8, Apr 71
A brief description of the cycads. Birdsey MR.
Fed Proc 31:1467-9, Sep-Oct 72
Bibliography of cycad research. Yang MG, et al.
Fed Proc 31:1543-6, Sep-Oct 72
Immunochemical studies of mangle gum (Rhizophora mangle L). Rao CV, et al.
Immunochemistry 8:657-63, Jul 71
Elemental abundances in callus tissues of carrot, pine, rice, soybean, and tobacco. Walkinshaw CH, et al.
In Vitro 7:391-6, May-Jun 72
Some psychopharmacological actions of the essential oil of Litsea glutinosa (Lour.) C.B. Robins. Menon MK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 14:185-92, 3 Jul 70
Insulin-potentiating effect of salt bush (Atriplex halimus) ashes. Shani J, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:757-8, Jun 72
Determination of sulfur in plant material by oxygen flask combustion. Greweling T, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:438-9, Mar-Apr 72
The effect of Western X-Disease on the oxygen consumption of its leafhopper vector, Colladonus montanus. Amin PW, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 18:108-13, Jul 71
Measurement of physical parameters to determine the suitability of modified woodlots as lone star tick habitat. Hoch AL, et al.
J Med Entomol 8:725-30, 30 Dec 71
Tumor inhibitors. LXV. Bersenogenin, berscillogenin, and 3-epiberscillogenin, three new cytotoxic bufadienolides from Bersama abyssinica. Kupchan SM, et al. **J Org Chem** 36:2611-6, 10 Sep 71
An ultrasturctural study of the trypanosomatid, Phytomonas elmassiani, from the milkweed, Asclepias syriaca. Paulin JJ, et al.
J Parasitol 57:1279-87, Dec 71
The heart and pulmonary arteries in rats fed on Senecio jacobaea. Burns J. **J Pathol** 106:187-94, Mar 72
Action of alkaloidal extract of Banisteriopsis quitensis on rabbit ileum. Ferguson GG.
J Pharm Sci 61:623-4, Apr 72
Chemical and pharmacological evaluation of Banistereopsis argentea Spring ex Juss. Ghosal S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1209-12, Aug 71
Effect of chromatographic fractions of Polygonum hydropiper Linn. (roots) on fertility in female albino rats. Garg SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:421-3, Jun 72
Penetrating thorns in the head and neck of Saimiri sciureus. De Vito JL. **Lab Anim Sci** 22:388-9, Jun 72
The analysis of coastal vegetation through the medium of aerial photography. Hubbard JC, et al.
Med Biol Illus 22:182-90, Jul 72
Weedery. **Med J Aust** 2:1217-8, 26 Dec 70
Investigations into rhizosphere microflora. I. Succession of microflora on root regions of Oryza sativa L. Srivastava VB, et al.
Microbiol Esp 24:193-205, Jul-Sep 71
Survival and chlorophyll mutation in Triticum durum plants raised from aged seeds. Floris C, et al.
Mutat Res 14:118-22, Jan 72
Deproteinised leaf extract as a substrate for fungal growth. Deshpande KS, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 45:151-6, 13 Oct 71
I-leucopenic effect of Rhazya stricta. Siddiqui S, et al.
Nature (Lond) 235:393, 18 Feb 72
Suppression of homoeologous pairing by B chromosomes in a Lolium species hybrid. Evans GM, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:110-1, 29 Mar 72
Light maintains high levels of phytochrome intermediates. Kendrick RE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:281-2, 28 Jun 72
Effects of Gymnema sylvestre on complex tastes elicited by amino acids and sucrose. Meiselman HL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1379-84, Dec 70
Physicochemical characterization of mitochondrial DNA from pea leaves. Kolodner R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1830-4, Jul 72
Pesticides for plant protection in Norway: legislation, use, and residues. Stenersen J.
Residue Rev 42:91-101, 1972 (13 ref.)
Multiple genotypes in individuals of Claytonia virginica. Parnell DR. **Science** 174:1044-5, 3 Dec 71
Behavior of B-chromosomes in Xanthisma texanum DC: a nonrandom phenomenon. Semple JC.
Science 175:666, 11 Feb 72
Aryl hydrocarbon (benzopyrene) hydroxylase is stimulated in human lymphocytes by mitogens and benz(a)anthracene. Whitlock JP Jr, et al.
Science 177:618-9, 18 Aug 72
Photoelectric device for recording of leaf movements. Tibbitts TW, et al. **Space Life Sci** 2:109-12, May 70
A simple and general extraction procedure for phytoecdysones based on reversed-phase adsorption chromatography. Schooley DA, et al.
Steroids 19:377-83, Mar 72
Effect in different plant species of continuous light and dark treatment on tobacco mosaic virus replicating capacity. Cheo PC. **Virology** 46:256-65, Nov 71
Factors affecting the proportion of nucleoprotein components of tobacco streak virus. Fulton RW, et al.
Virology 45:734-8, Sep 71
Ability of stylet-borne and non-aphid-transmissible viruses to infect plants through wounds produced by aphid stylets. Pirone TP. **Virology** 45:374-80, Aug 71
Action of dry guava leaves on bacteria, contributing to nitrogen transformations in soil. Abd-el-Malek Y, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:672-7, 1971
The antibacterial effect of dry tomato plants, onion peels, and guava leaves on soil microorganisms. Monib M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:630-9, 1971
[Phytodermatoses] Krauskopf J, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 41:136-41, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Alkaloids from Cadia purpurea (Picc.) Ait] Eijk JL van, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 107:13-20, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Presence of cyanamidolytic and ureolytic microorganisms in the spermosphere and rhizosphere] Verona O, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:545-50, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arthrobacter from rhizospheres of colza seedlings] Blondeau R.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 21:295-305, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Improvements effected in the technics of monoxenic cultivation of phytophagous nematodes] Cayrol JC, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 25:193-202, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Allergic eczema due to Frullania] Foussereau J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:168-70, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Preparation, properties and identification of "dioxine" (tetrachloro-2,3,7,8 dibenzo-p-dioxin) in pyrolysates of trichloro-2,4,5 phenoxyacetic acid and its esters defoliants and of polluted plants] Buu-Hoï NP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:708-11, 18 Aug 71 **(Fre)**
[Action of the titrated extract of Centella Asiatica in the cicatrization of leg ulcers (10 mg. tablets). Apropos of 50 cases] Huriez C.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 3:574-9, Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Hypersensitivity caused by ambrosia pollen in the Kuban area. (Krasnodar Region)] Ostroumow AI.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:202-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Eye injury by the juice of the plant "Dieffenbachia seguine"] Riede B.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:73-6, 26 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of plant extracts on the growth of Aspergillus niger van Tieghem] Gladoch M.
Mykosen 15:213-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plant hygiene viewpoints in manuring with town-compost] Cziharz H.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:29-31, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plants as nutrient medium of Cryptococcus neoformans] Staib F.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:486-95, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The proazulenes of the anis fruit] Szegfü A, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:162-70, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[A case of occupational phytodermatosis caused by lagurus ovatus and antriscus cerefolium] Benini F, et al. **Arcisp S Anna Ferrara** 23:427-36, 1970 **(Ita)**
[Effects on microcirculation of Ginkgo-biloba in elderly people] Massoni G, et al.
G Gerontol 20:444-50, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on the alkaloids of Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn. XV. Synthesis of dl-nornuciferine (dl-1-methoxy-2-hydroxyaporphine)] Kunitomo J, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:896-900, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Studies on volatile oils from fruits of Chaerophyllum hirsutum L. ssp. cicutaria Briq. var. glabrum. II. Gas chromatography] Kudrzycka-Bieloszabska FW, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:333-42, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Studies on volatile oils from fruits of Chaerophyllum hirsutum L. ssp. cicutaria Brig. var. glabrum. I. Thin-layer chromatography] Kudrzycka-Bieloszabska FW, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:323-31, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Allergic dermatitis due to occupational contact with Rhus toxicodendron] Lukowska I.
Przegl Dermatol 58:481-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Inhibition of external development of Strongyloides stercoralis and Ancylostomides by natural products] Goulart EG, et al.
Rev Bras Med 29:14-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Antimicrobial substances of superior plants. XXVII. Isolation of plumbagin from Plumbago scandens L] Lima OG de, et al.
Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 8:95-7, Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Properties of the photoinduced EPR signal in green leaves] Bokhman R, et al.
Biofizika 17:351-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proteins and heme of lupin nodules in the process of vegetation and in relation to the effectiveness of symbiosis] Melik-Sarkisian SS, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:415-23, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of artichoke extracts on the liver] Khadzhaĭ IaI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:685-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ginseng and eleuterococcus root extracts on changes in the rabbit blood coagulation and anticoagulation system] Bykhovtsova TL, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:631-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of mineral fertilizers on root microflora of maize growing in the forest-steppe zone of the Krasnoyarsk district] Epanchinov AV.
Mikrobiologiia 41:160-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a vitamin-oxygen cocktail for treating patients with infectious hepatitis] Latenko IaP, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:24-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Exogenous photodynamism] Camarasa G.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 61:369-74, Nov-Dec 70 **(Spa)**
[Ultrastructure of Chenopodium quinoa wild leaves infected with infectious short Entrenudo virus of the grapevine] Peña-Iglesias A, et al.
Microbiol Esp 24:183-91, Jul-Sep 71 **(Spa)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Iron and molybdenum distribution in the cellular structures in connection with symbiotic nitrogen fixation in lupine bulbs] Grodzins'ka KP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:728-9, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

[Quantitative and generic composition of micromycetes in the rhizosphere of flax fibres with various methods of tillage in the soil of the Ukrainian Polese] Kharchenko SM. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:706-7, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

[Yeast in the rhizosphere of various plants] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:356-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[ATPase activity of bacteroids from the root bulbs of lupine inoculated with the active and inactive strains of Rh. lupini] Lisova NIu. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:729-30, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

[Effect of rhizosphere microorganism metabolites on the excretion of group B vitamins by the root system of farm crops] Nichik MM. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:726-7, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

[Biological activities of the soil and symbiosis of bulb bacteria with legumes under various agrotechnical methods] Romeiko IaM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:724-6, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation of ent-16-kauren-19-oic acid and ent-16-kauren-19-ol from abrotanella nivigena muell. Anthonsen T, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 25:1925-7, 1971

Constitution and stereochemistry of lucumin, a cyanogenic glycoside from Lucuma mammosa Gaertn. Eyjólfsson R. **Acta Chem Scand** 25:1898-900, 1971

Studies on orchidaceae alkaloids. XXV. N-isopentenyl derivatives of dendroxine and 6-hydroxydendroxine from Dendrobium friedricksianum Lindl. and Dendrobium hildebrandii Rolfe. Hedman K, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 25:1142-4, 1971

Carotenoids of higher plants. 4. The stereochemistry of lycoxanthin and lycophyll. Kelly M, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 25:1607-14, 1971

Carotenoids of higher plants. 5. Total synthesis of lycoxanthin. Kjosen H, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 25:1500-2, 1971

The content of trans-aconitic acid in Asarum europaeum L. determined by means of a chromatogram spectrophotometer. Krogh A. **Acta Chem Scand** 25:1495-6, 1971

Constituents of umbelliferous plants. XVI. Terpenoids from the root of Selinum carvifolium L. Lemmich J, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 25:995-9, 1971

Studies on orchidaceae alkaloids. 23. Alkaloids from Liparis loeselii (L.) L. C. Rich. and Hammarbya paludosa (L.) O. K. Lindström B, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 25:895-7, 1971

Studies on orchidaceae alkaloids. XXVI. A new glycosidic alkaloid from Malaxis grandifolia Schltr. Lindström B, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 25:1900-3, 1971

Mass spectral studies on some naturally occurring phloroglucinol derivatives. 3. The mass spectra of some mono- and bicyclic phloroglucinol derivatives from rhizomes of different Dryopteris species. Lounasmaa M, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 26:89-101, 1972

Protein metabolism in cultured plant tissue. II. Rapid method for determining the specific radioactivity of leucine in tobacco callus cells. Kemp JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 46:287-94, Mar 72

Analysis of adenine nucleotides and metabolic intermediates in mature and senescent leaf tissue. Macnicol PK. **Anal Biochem** 45:624-33, Feb 72

Determination of cellulose and apparent hemicellulose in plant tissue by gas-liquid chromatography. Sloneker JH. **Anal Biochem** 43:539-46, Oct 71

Development and application of methods for the study of free flavins in plant tissues. Treadwell GE Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 46:261-75, Mar 72

Artifacts of dieldrin in gas chromatographic analysis of green plant material. Glotfelty DE, et al. **Anal Chem** 42:282-4, Feb 70

An overview of distribution patterns of trace elements in soils and plants. Allaway WH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 199:17-25, 28 Jun 72

Problems of sampling and analysis in trace element investigations of vegetation. Cannon HL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 199:124-36, 28 Jun 72

Studies on the appearance and location of hemagglutinins from a common lentil during the life cycle of the plant. Howard IK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 149:323-6, Mar 72

The amino acid sequence of cytochrome c from tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum Mill.). Scogin R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:489-92, Jun 72

Trace elements in soil and plants and antral cancer. Baumslag N, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 25:23-5, Jul 72

Species of RNA extracted from tobacco and Datura plants and their differential sensitivity to actinomycin D. Antignus Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:76-88, 2 Jul 71

Wheat DNA: study of the heavy satellite in Ag + -Cs 2 SO 4 density gradient. Huguet T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1169-74, 16 Feb 72

Apiose and mono-O-methyl sugars as minor constituents of the leaves of deciduous trees and various other species. Bacon JS, et al. **Biochem J** 124:555-62, Sep 71

Cytoplasmic deoxyribonucleic acid in roots of Pisum sativum. Bryant JA, et al. **Biochem J** 121:5P, Jan 71

N-carbamoyl-2-(p-hydroxyphenyl)glycine from leaves of broad bean (Vicia faba L.). Eagles J, et al. **Biochem J** 121:425-30, Feb 71

Glycoprotein of the wall of sycamore tissue-culture cells. Heath MF, et al. **Biochem J** 125:953-61, Dec 71

Isolation of an active principle from the bracken fern that is mutagenic, carcinogenic and lethal to mice on intraperitoneal injection. Leach H, et al. **Biochem J** 124:13P-14P, Sep 71

Localization of monomethyl- and dimethyl-tocols on cytoplasmic particles in plant tissues. Newton RP, et al. **Biochem J** 124:21P-22P, Sep 71

Characterization of cytoplasmic and chloroplast 5S ribosomal ribonucleic acid from broad-bean leaves. Payne PI, et al. **Biochem J** 124:83-9, Aug 71

The occurrence of 5.8S ribonucleic acid in plants. Payne PI, et al. **Biochem J** 125:100P, Dec 71

A T4-bacteriophage reversion test for the naturally occurring mutagen present in bracken fern (Pteridium aquilinum). Roberts IM, et al. **Biochem J** 124:13P, Sep 71

The amino acid sequence of sesame (Sesamum indicum L.) and castor (Ricinus communis L.) cytochrome c. Thompson EW, et al. **Biochem J** 121:439-46, Feb 71

Photochemical systems in mesophyll and bundle sheath chloroplasts of C 4 plants. Anderson JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:398-408, 7 Sep 71

Isolation and base composition of DNA's of primitive land plants. I. Ferns and fern-allies. Green BR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 254:402-6, 30 Dec 71

Isolation and base composition of DNAs of primitive land plants. II. Mosses. Green BR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 277:29-34, 16 Aug 72

Isolation of different classes of spinach chloroplasts by counter-current distribution. A methodological study. Karlstam B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:539-52, 11 Feb 72

Ferredoxin: the uses of natural and magnetic circular dichroism in an multi-chromophoric system. Sutherland JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:550-4, 18 May 72

Ribosomal precursor particles from plant nucleoli. Takahashi N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:502-13, 12 Apr 72

Characterization of lymphocyte-stimulating blood cell-agglutinating glycoproteins from red kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Weber TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:94-105, 15 Mar 72

Simple procedure for isolation of satellite DNA's from tobacco leaves in high yield and demonstration of minicircles. Wong FY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 259:5-12, 18 Jan 72

Studies with cholroplast and mitochondrial DNA. I. Evidence of sequence homology between chloroplast and nuclear DNA (Broad Bean) and between mitochondrial and nuclear DNA (rat liver). Kung SD, et al. **Biophys J** 12:474-83, May 72

The hemicelluloses of bracken. II. A galactoglucomannan. Bremner I, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:193-203, Dec 71

Characterization of the "very" lysine-rich histones of active and quiescent anther tissues of Hippeastrum belladonna. Pipkin JL Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:249-60, 1972

High DNA content of Sprekelia formosissima Herbert (Amaryllidaceae) and Ophioglossum petiolatum Hook. (Ophioglossaceae). Price HJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:187-91, Jul 72

Further new diterpene esters from the irritant and cocarcinogenic seed oil and latex of the caper spurge (Euphorbia lathyris L.). Adolf W, et al. **Experientia** 27:1393-4, 15 Dec 71

Ecdysterone: an insect moulting hormone from Achryanthes aspera (Amaranthaceae). Ikan R, et al. **Experientia** 27:504-5, 15 May 71

Isolation of quercetin 3,7,3',4'-tetrasulphate from Flaveria bidentis L. Otto Kuntze. Pereyra de Santiago OJ, et al. **Experientia** 28:380-1, 15 Apr 72

Flavonoids of Arctium minus (Compositae). Saleh NA, et al. **Experientia** 27:1494, 15 Dec 71

Occurrence of macrozamin in the seeds of Encephalartos hildebrandtii. Dossaji SF, et al. **Fed Proc** 31:1470-2, Sep-Oct 72

Cycasin in cycad materials used in Japan. Kobayashi A. **Fed Proc** 31:1476-7, Sep-Oct 72

Distribution and toxicity of alpha-amino-beta-methylaminopropionic acid. Polsky FI, et al. **Fed Proc** 31:1473-5, Sep-Oct 72

Retention of 1-44 micron simulated fallout particles by soybean and sorghum plants. Witherspoon JP, et al. **Health Phys** 21:673-7, Nov 71

Colorimetric determination of protein & orthophosphate in plant tissues rich in phenolics. Khanna SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 6:21-5, Mar 69

Isolation of saponins with antifertility activity from Gleditschia horrida. Chou SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:503-4, Oct 71

Determination of carbetamide residues and its aniline metabolite. Guardigli A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:348-50, Mar-Apr 72

Gas chromatography of phosphine derived from zinc phosphide in sugarcane. Robison WH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:875-8, Sep-Oct 71

Further purification, fractionation, and properties of trypsin inhibitor isolated from Lathyrus sativus. Roy DN. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:778-80, Jul-Aug 72

Determination of residues of nemacur and its metabolites in plant and animal tissues. Thornton JS. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:890-3, Sep-Oct 71

Maytansine, a novel antileukemic ansa macrolide from Maytenus ovatus. Kupchan SM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:1354-6, 23 Feb 72

Comparison of four extraction procedures for root-translocated dieldrin in maize, kale, alfalfa, and wheat. Caro JH. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1113-6, Sep 71

Composition and analysis of the carotenoids in marigold petals. Quackenbush FW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 55:617-21, May 72

Gas-liquid chromatography of Morestan residues in plants. Tjan GH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1122-3, Sep 71

Chymotrypsin inhibitor I from potatoes. Large scale preparation and characterization of its subunit components. Melville JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3445-53, 10 Jun 72

Extractives from poisonous British plants. I. The structure of alpinumisoflavone, a new pyranoisoflavone from Laburnum alpinum J. Presl. Jackson B, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 20:3389-92, 1971

Mexican bean beetle, yields, and residues of malathion sprays on snap beans. Smith FF, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:288-9, Feb 72

The characterization of alkaloid D, a new alkaloid from Euonymus europaea L., as armepavine. Bishay DW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:233S, Dec 71

The tertiary alkaloids of some asian species of strychnos. Bisset NG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:244S, Dec 71

The use of methylene chloride and chloroform for the extraction of tertiary alkaloids from Strychnos species. Phillipson JD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:243S, Dec 71

The distribution of alkaloids in Mitragyna parvifolia (Roxb.) Korth in young plants grown from Ceylon seed. Shellard EJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:245S, Dec 71

Analyses of Ludwigia alternifolia L. for fatty acids. Crevar GE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:1336-8, Aug 72

Antitumor agents. V. Cytotoxic cardenolides from Cryptostegia grandiflora (Roxb.) R. Br. Doskotch RW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:570-3, Apr 72

Isolation and characterization of cytotoxic principles from Hyptis verticillata jacq. German VF. **J Pharm Sci** 60:649-50, Apr 71

Chemical constituents of Salmalia malabarica Schott and Endl. flowers. Gopal H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:807-8, May 72

Cactus alkaloids. 13. Isolation of (-)-normacromerine from Coryphantha macromeris var. runyonii. Keller WJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:147-8, Jan 72

Preliminary phytochemical investigation of Euphorbia millii. Pancorbo S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:954-7, Jun 72

Alkaloids of tylophora. 3. New alkaloids of Tylophora indica (Burm) Merrill and Tylophora dalzellii Hook. f. Rao KV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1725-6, Nov 71

Determination of pectic substances in plant material. Dekker RF, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 23:475-83, Apr 72

Determination of cobalt in plant material by atomic absorption. Gelman AL. **J Sci Food Agric** 23:299-305, Mar 72

Influence of plant composition on the availability of trace elements to animals. Mills CF. **J Sci Food Agric** 23:799-800, Jun 72

Studies on nucleotides and related compounds in plants. I. Isolation and identification of starch grain nucleotides. Rees WR, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 23:337-43, Mar 72

Trypsin inhibitor activity in the field bean (Vicia faba L.). Wilson BJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 23:679-84, Jun 72

Biological and phytochemical evaluation of plants. VII. Isolation and identification of a tumor inhibitor from Wallenia yunquensis (Myrsinaceae) as Mysine-saponin. Kim HK, et al. **Lloydia** 33:30-5, Mar 70

Alkaloids from Aconitum plants. I. Isolation of bikhaconitine, chasmaconitine, indaconitine and pseudaconitine from Aconitum ferox. Klásek A, et al. **Lloydia** 35:55-60, Mar 72

Phytochemical and cytotoxic evaluation of several Astragalus species of North Dakota. McCracken DS, et al. **Lloydia** 33:19-24, Mar 70

Screening plants for antitumor activity. II. A comparison of two methods of sampling herbaceous plants. Perdue RE Jr, et al. **Lloydia** 33:1-6, Mar 70

Nickel pollution. Ashton WM. **Nature (Lond)** 237:46-7, 5 May 72

Population differentiation in Marchantia polymorpha L. in various lead pollution levels. Briggs D. **Nature (Lond)** 238:166-7, 21 Jul 72

Systemic action of an insect feeding deterrent. Gill JS, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 232:402-3, 6 Aug 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Spanish moss, a sensor for lead. Martinez JD, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:564-5, 22 Oct 71

Induction of plant growth inhibitor xanthoxin in seedlings by red light. Burden RS, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:95-6, 17 Nov 71

Phytochrome and temperature relations in Lactuca sativa L. Grand Rapids seed germination after thermo-dormancy. Payne PI, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:145-7, 2 Feb 72

Growth disruption effects of an insect antifeedant. Ruscoe CN. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:159-60, 5 Apr 72

Quinacrine fluorescence and Giemsa staining in plants. Vosa CG, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:191-2, 7 Jun 72

Arthropod moulting hormones from Plants, Achyranthes and Cyathula. Hikino H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 59:91-8, Mar 72

Quantitative variations of some components of the foliage volatile oil of Rosmarinus officinalis L. in the spring. Terpenes and related compounds. XIX. Rasmussen KE, et al. **Pharm Weekbl** 107:309-13, 12 May 72

Phytochemical study of Lantana camara L. Ahmed ZF, et al. **Planta Med** 21:282-8, May 72

Phytochemical investigation of Egyptian Capparis species. Ahmed ZF, et al. **Planta Med** 21:156-60, Mar 72

Studies in the Scrophulariaceae. 3. Investigation of the occurrence of alkaloids in Antirrhinum majus L. Harkiss KJ. **Planta Med** 20:108-13, Sep 71

Phytochemical study of certain Salsola species. General analysis, carbohydrates and lipids. Karawya MS, et al. **Planta Med** 21:173-6, Mar 72

A reappraisal of the occurrence of ergoline alkaloids in seeds of Cuscuta monogyna vahl. Mantle PG. **Planta Med** 21:218-9, Mar 72

Thin-layer chromatography of sugars and uronic acids in plant extracts on cellulose. Petre R, et al. **Planta Med** 21:81-3, Feb 72

Microdetermination of naturally occurring nodosin. Rai SJ, et al. **Planta Med** 20:133-5, Sep 71

Identity of commisterone with ecdysterone. Santos AC, et al. **Planta Med** 21:279-81, May 72

Remarks on ferritin from iron loaded plants. Seckbach J. **Planta Med** 21:267-73, May 72

Nuclear DNA content and minimum generation time in herbaceous plants. Bennett MD. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 181:109-35, 6 Jun 72 (50 ref.)

Isolation and identification of phenolic acids from distillers dried solubles using paper partition, thin layer and gas liquid chromatography. Lozano JA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:502-16, Jul 70

Antimony trichloride as a test reagent for steroids, especially diosgenin and yamogenin, in plant tissues. Hardman R, et al. **Stain Technol** 47:205-8, Jul 72

Isolation of the toxic principle from Wedelia asperrima. Oelrichs PB, et al. **Toxicon** 10:63-6, Jan 72

A gel electrophoretic analysis of proteins from plants infected with tobacco mosaic and potato spindle tuber viruses. Zaitlin M, et al. **Virology** 47:296-305, Feb 72

Enzymatic isolation of protoplasts from the liverwort Sphaerocarpus donnellii Aust. Schieder O, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:479-80, Apr 72

[Luteoline in Cadia purpurea (Picc.) Ait] Laer AM van, et al. **Pharm Weekbl** 106:890-2, 26 Nov 71 **(Dut)**

[Botanical products and their study methods in the Dutch Pharmacopoeia, 7th edition, Part I] Os FH van. **Pharm Weekbl** 107:33-6, 21 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Volatile oil from Ruta graveolens L. II. Geijerene, principle component of the root oil] Tattje DH, et al. **Pharm Weekbl** 107:261-5, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Demonstration of 2'-hydroxy and 2'5-dihydroxy flavones in the primrose, Primula florindae F.K. Ward] Bouillant ML, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1629-31, 3 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Isolation of isoscoparine (C-glucosyl-6 chrysoeriol) from Potamogeton natans L] Boutard B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1099-101, 14 Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Experimental evidence for the identification of gummiferin in carboxy-atractyloside] Defaye G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2671-3, 20 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[New study of scyllitol in some botanical groups: its broad distribution in the Compositae] Plouvier V. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1625-8, 3 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[New study of scyllitol, myo-inositol and dulcitol in some botanical groups] Plouvier V. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1735-8, 13 Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Polyphenols of Ononis fruticosa L. flowers] Torck M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:3306-8, 12 Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Ethanol, methanol and ethers in plants] L'Epée P, et al. **Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris)** 4:240-1, Jul-Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Biochemical study on Staehelia Dubia] Raynaud J, et al. **Planta Med** 20:199-204, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compounds in species of rhododendron and their effect on blood circulation] Kürten S von, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 304:753-62, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Saponins and sapogenines from the seed of Albizzia procera Benth] Varshney IP, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 305:280-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Saponins from Hydrocotyle vulgaris L] Hiller K, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:780, Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Guanidine derivatives in Leonurus sibiricus L] Reuter G, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:777, Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Aromatic substances from Cynanchum vincetoxicum] Háznagy A, et al. **Planta Med** 20:136-41, Sep 71 **(Ger)**

[Patchouli alcohol and beta patchoulene from Nardostachys chinensis] Rücker G, et al. **Planta Med** 21:1-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Miriquidic acid, a new depside from Lecidea lilienstroemii and Lecidea leucophaea] Huneck S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 26:1357-64, Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Mechanically transmissible viruses on currant and gooseberry in the German Democratic Republic] Kleinhempel H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:93-109, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbohydrates of the bulbs of Scilla chinensis] Nakatsu S. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 43:823-6, Sep 71 **(Jap)**

[Studies on unutilized resources. VII. The components in Miscanthus sinensis Andersson (Gramineae). 1. The components in the ears] Arisawa M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:747-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[On the cactus-alkaloids of Lophophora williamsii var. caespitosa (kobuki-ubadama)] Fujita M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:482-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Alkaloids of Hernandia ovigera L. IV. The constituents of Hernandia ovigera L. collected in the Bonin Islands] Furukawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:150-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Pharmacological studies on Gardneria alkaloids. I. Central effects] Harada M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:997-1003, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Pharmacological studies on the root bark of Paeonia moutan. II. Anti-inflammatory effect, preventive effect on stress-induced gastric erosion, inhibitory effect on gastric juice secretion and other effects of paeonol] Harada M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:750-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Studies on the constituents of Anodendron affine Durce. I. Isolation of wogonin, dambonitol, sucrose and some other components from stems] Inagaki I, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1133-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[On the xanthones of Swertia bimaculata] Inouye H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1022-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Studies on the constituents of domestic Lycopodium genus plants. 13. On the constituents of Lycopodium cernuum L. and Lycopodium inundatum L] Inubushi Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:980-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Studies on the alkaloids of rutaceous plants. \IX. The chemical constituents of Xanthoxylum inerme Koidz. (Fagara boninensis Koidz.). 1. Isolation of the chemical constituents from bark and wood] Ishi H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:118-28, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Studies on the constituents of Lyonia ovalifolia Drude var. elliptica Hand.-Mazz. XIV. Structure of diterpenoid, lyoniol-A (lyoniatoxin). (3)] Kato T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1194-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Studies on the alkaloids of berberidaceous plants. XXXIV. Alkaloids of Nandina domestica Thunb. (8)] Kunitomo JI, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:207-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Studies on the constituents of Achyranthis radix. 8. The insect-moulting substances in Achyranthes genus 2] Ogawa S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:916-20, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Studies on the constituents of Lyonia ovalifolia Drude var. elliptica Hand-Mazz. XVI. Structure of triterpenoid glucose, lyofolic acid. (2)] Sakakibara J, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1318-22, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Studies on the constituents of Anodendron affine Durce. 3. Structure of a new benzopyran compound] Shima K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1124-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Studies on the constituents of Anodendron affine Durce. II. Structure and synthesis of a new natural phenolic glucoside] Shima K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1121-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Applications of low-temperature ashing with high-frequency oxygen plasma in pharmacognostical studies; observations of silicon bodies in ashed tisses of leaves of Bambusa multiplex Raeuschel and stems of Equisetum hyemale Linn. and Equisetum ramosissimum Desf. var. japonicum Milde] Umemoto K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:850-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Applications of low-temperature ashing with high-frequency oxygen plasma in pharmacognostical studies; observations of calcium carbonate crystals in ashed tissues of leaves of Ficus elastica roxb, Himulus japonicus Sied. et Zucc. and Justicia procumbens Linn] Umemoto K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:845-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Studies on the constituents of Lyonia ovalifolia Drude var. elliptica Hand.-Mazz. XV. On the constituents of the flowers. (2). Terpenoid constituents, particularly on 3-O-p-hydroxy-trans-cinnamoylmaslinic acid and syntheses of the related compounds] Yasue M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1200-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Studies on the constituents of Tripetaleia paniculata Sieb. et Zucc. II. On the constituents of the leaves. (2)] Yasue M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1252-4, Nov 71 **(Jap)**

[Analysis of the essential oil of Achyrocline satureoides DC. compositae] Akisue MK. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 9:107-14, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Resin and oil-resin in leaves of Cybistax antisyphilitic (Martius) Martius, Bignoniaceae, Ipê verde] Panizza S, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 8:91-8, Jan-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anatomy and essential oil of flowers of Ambrosia polystachya DC] Silva JB da, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 8:47-52, Jan-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Minor bases in DNA of higher plants] Vaniushin BF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:1251-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of Sevin in water and plants] Molozhanova LG. **Gig Sanit** 35:72-6, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Determination of residual quantities of dichloralurea in some plants] Troshko EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:105-6, May 71 **(Rus)**

[Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon levels in plants and food products of plant origin] Kalinina IA. **Vopr Onkol** 18:112-22, 1972 (112 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Colorimetric method of determining micro quantities of phosphamide on plants] Volkova VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 30:82-3, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Saponin content and toxicity in tahin helva and soapwort] Akşehirli M, et al. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 31:42-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Antimicrobial properties of an antibiotic obtained from Psoralea drupacea BGE] Skorobagat'ko TI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:573-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Scopolia lurida, Dunal; the structure of the leaves and stem. Mills DE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:235-42, Mar 72

A rapid photographic method for the determination of vein-islet number and stomatal index of leaves. Wan AS. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:344, Apr 72

Sprayed-on acrylic plastic, from the commercial type of pressurized can, for impressions of plant epidermal surfaces. Hanna WW. **Stain Technol** 47:166-7, May 72

CLASSIFICATION

The application of acetolysis for releasing leaf cuticular membranes of Pandanus in taxonomic studies. Huynh KL. **Stain Technol** 46:227-32, Sep 71

[Taxonomical study of the genus Leucanthemum using cytophotometry] Probst F. **Chromosoma** 36:322-8, 1972 **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

A study of mitochondrial complementation in wheat. Hobson GE. **Biochem J** 124:10P, Sep 71

The preparation and culture of spontaneously fused tobacco leaf spongy-mesophyll protoplasts. Power JB, et al. **Biochem J** 123:29P-30P, Jul 71

The isolation of plant root protoplasts and their use in the separation of subcellular components. Williamson FA, et al. **Biochem J** 123:4P-5P, Jun 71

A study of the fusion of highly vacuolated plant protoplasts. Withers LA, et al. **Biochem J** 124:47P, Oct 71

DNA nuclear satellites of the genus Phaseolus. Beridze T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:393-6, 24 Mar 72

The culture of free plant cells and its significance for embryology and morphogenesis. Steward FC, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1:113-54, 1966 (96 ref.)

A simple freeze-substitution method for the study of ultrastructure of plant tissues. Hereward FV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:73-80, Jan 72

Chloroplast lamellar proteins of the plastid mutant en: viridis-1 of Antirrhinum majus having impaired photosystem II. Herrmann F. **Exp Cell Res** 70:452-3, Feb 72

Effects of colchicine and high hydrostatic pressure on the nuclear position in onion root-tip cells. Molina R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 72:541-7, Jun 72

New chromosomic base number for the Himalayan genus Meriandra Benth. (Labiatae). Gill LS. **Experientia** 27:1488, 15 Dec 71

The phase numbers and their variation under different treatments. Giménez-Martín G, et al. **Experientia** 27:972-4, Aug 71

Cytogenetic studies with atrazine (2-chloro-4-ethyl-amino-6-isopropylamino-s-triazine) on plants. Müller A, et al. **Experientia** 28:704-5, 15 Jun 72

Autoradiographic studies on the incorporation of (3 H) palmitic acid into lipotubuloids of Ornithogalum umbellatum L. Kwiatkowska M. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 10:121-4, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The variability of plastid structure in Funaria hygrometrica as affected by environmental conditions. Mlodzianowski F, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 10:51-6, 1972

The ultrastructural demonstration of compounds containing 1,2-glycol groups in plant cell walls. Jewell GG, et al. **Histochem J** 2:17-27, Jan 70

Degeneration of mitochondria on herbicidal treatment. George K. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:481-4, Oct 71

Chromatid aberrations induced by mesons in Vicia faba root meristem cells. Gnanapurani M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 21:49-56, Jan 72

Cytolocalization of ribosomal cistrons in plant polytene chromosomes. Brady T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 53:827-32, Jun 72

Studies of spermatogenesis in the Hepaticae. 3. Continuity between plasma membrane and nuclear envelope in androgonial cells of Blasia. Carothers ZB. **J Cell Biol** 52:273-82, Feb 72

Intranuclear and cytoplasmic annulate lamellae in plant cells. Franke WW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 53:823-7, Jun 72

Electron-opaque fibrils and granules in and between the cell walls of higher plants. Leppard GG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 53:695-703, Jun 72

Developmental changes occurring in isolated intact etioplasts. Wellburn FA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 9:271-87, Sep 71

Light and electron microscopy of the intracellular inclusions of cauliflower mosaic virus. Martelli GP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 13:133-40, Oct 71

Inclusion bodies in cells infected with radish mosaic virus. Stefanac Z, et al. **J Gen Virol** 13:51-7, Oct 71

Cytochemical localization of ATP-ase activity in plant root cells. Hall JL. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 93:219-25, Jun 71

The contents of the sieve-plate pores in Aristolochia. Behnke HD. **J Ultrastruct Res** 36:493-8, Aug 71

Opuntia inclusion bodies: helically twisted filaments? Chalcroft JP. **J Ultrastruct Res** 37:240-2, Oct 71

Pentagonal arrays of ribosomes in fertilized eggs of Pteridium aquilinum (L.) Kuhn. Duckett JG. **J Ultrastruct Res** 38:390-7, Feb 72

Ultrastructure of sugarbeet leaves infected with beet western yellows virus. Esau K, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 40:556-71, Sep 72

Structural details of dictyosomal pores. Franke WW, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 40:132-44, Jul 72

Observations on the exocytosis of secretory vesicles and their products in coleoptiles of Avena. Heyn AN. **J Ultrastruct Res** 37:69-81, Oct 71

Intra- and extracytoplasmic microtubules in coleoptiles of Avena. Heyn AN. **J Ultrastruct Res** 40:433-57, Sep 72

Cytoplasmic microfilaments in plant cells. Parthasarathy MV, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 38:46-62, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

Improved orientation of plant tissues for thin sectioning. Schlegel DE, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 37:378-82, Nov 71

Electron microscopical observations of leaf ferritin from iron-treated Xanthium plants: localization and diversity in the organelle. Seckbach J. **J Ultrastruct Res** 39:65-76, Apr 72

Development and histochemistry of nuclear crystals in the secretory trichome of Pharbitis nil. Unzelman JM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 39:301-9, May 72

Strands in sections of sieve elements cut in a cryostat. Jarvis P, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 232:236-7, 25 Aug 71

Lysosomal activities of the vacuole in damaged and recovering plant cells. Villiers TA. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:57-8, 8 Sep 71

Electron microscopical studies of rose petal cells during flower maturation. Stubbs JM, et al. **Planta Med** 20:211-8, Nov 71

Making permanent botanical smears by heating and direct mounting in a resinous medium. Lam SL. **Stain Technol** 47:41-2, Jan 72

Phosphotungstic acid-chromic acid as a selective electron-dense stain for plasma membranes of plant cells. Roland JC, et al. **Stain Technol** 47:195-200, Jul 72

Thin-layer epoxy embedding of filamentous plant parts for light and electron microscopy. Stetler DA. **Stain Technol** 47:270-1, Sep 72

The use of fluorescein diacetate and phenosafranine for determining viability of cultured plant cells. Widholm JM. **Stain Technol** 47:189-94, Jul 72

Bacilliform particles within asters infected with a western strain of aster yellows. Allen TC. **Virology** 47:491-3, Feb 72

Subcellular responses of mesophyll cells to wild cucumber mosaic virus. Allen TC. **Virology** 47:467-74, Feb 72

Ultrastructure of flax with a simultaneous virus and mycoplasma-like infection. Banttari EE, et al. **Virology** 49:305-8, Jul 72

Nuclear vesiculation associated with pea enation mosaic virus-infected plant tissue. De Zoeten GA, et al. **Virology** 48:638-47, Jun 72

Development of pinwheel inclusions associated with sweet potato russet crack virus. Lawson RH, et al. **Virology** 46:453-63, Nov 71

Electron microscopy of sowthistle yellow vein virus in cells of sowthistle plants. Lee PE, et al. **Virology** 48:739-48, Jun 72

Viral protein in early stages of clover yellow mosaic virus infection of Vicia faba. Schlegel DE, et al. **Virology** 45:747-54, Sep 71

The nuclear pores of early meiotic prophase nuclei of plants. La Cour LF, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 123:178-94, 1972

[Reactivity of vegetal plasmalemma. Cytochemical study] Roland J, et al. **Protoplasma** 73:212-37, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spherosomes in hexagonal array after cell centrifugation] Maiwald M. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:211, Feb 72 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic demonstration of mycoplasma-like organisms in phloem of Hydrangea macrophylla] Müller HM. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:564-5, 1971 (Ger)

[Preliminary evaluation of methyl-metacrylate toxicity in relation to plant cells] Danilewicz-Stysiak Z. **Czas Stomatol** 24:1055-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Functional activity of heterologous ribosomes] Aftkhozhin MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 203:1403-4, 21 Apr 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

On the cytogenetic effects of 2,4-D on pea callus in culture. Kallak H, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 22:67-73, 1971

Production of inhibitors of auxin and gibberellin induced growth of plants by Arthrobacter pascens. Strzelczyk E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 3:85-7, 1971

Problems involved in devising air quality criteria for the effects of fluorides on vegetation. McCune DC. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 32:697-701, Oct 71

Studies on plant growth-regulating substances. XXXII. Chlorosubstituted -hydroxy- and -methoxy-phenylacetic acids. Chamberlain VK, et al. **Ann Appl Biol** 68:307-11, Aug 71

Effect of ozone on sulfhydryl groups of ribosomes in pinto bean leaves. Relationship with ribosome dissociation. Chang CW. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1429-35, 17 Sep 71

The bursting response of isolated avena coleoptile protoplasts to indol-3-ylacetic acid. Hall MD, et al. **Biochem J** 124:33P, Sep 71

A study on phytotoxicity of alanolactone. Dalvi RR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:13-8, Feb 71

The effect of Withaferin A on plant cells. Shohat B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 7:561-3, Dec 71

Cytological effects of vinblastine in plants. Degraeve N, et al. **Experientia** 28:581-2, 15 May 72

Effects of selected herbicides on provitamin A content of vegetables. Sweeney JP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:854-6, Sep-Oct 71

Effects of fluoride on agriculture. Weinstein LH McCune DC. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 21:410-3, Jul 71

Action of rifampicin on the liverwort Marchantia polymorpha. Mache R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 10:821-31, May 72

A light-microscope study of the action of cytochalasin B on the cells and isolated cytoplasm of the characeae. Williamson RE. **J Cell Sci** 10:811-9, May 72

Vinblastine-induced precipitation of phloem proteins in vitro. Kleinig H, et al. **Protoplasma** 73:293-302, 1971

Systemic activity of a juvenile hormone analog. Babu TH, et al. **Science** 175:78-9, 7 Jan 72

[Effect of flavacoumarines (aflatoxins) on several animals and plants] Jacquet J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2239-44, 1970 (Fre)

[Study of the action of methoxy beta ethyl mercury chloride on the mitosis of cells of Allium sativum L] Venot C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1327-34, 1971 (Fre)

[Abscissic acid and transaminase activity] Pilet PE. **Experientia** 27:880-1, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biological effects of flavacoumarins of Aspergillus parasiticus ATCC 15 517. II. Plants] Jacquet J, et al. **Rev Immunol (Paris)** 35:159-86, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chromosome aberrations in the root endings of Allium cepa caused by aflatoxin B1] Reiss J. **Experientia** 27:971-2, Aug 71 (Ger)

[Phytotoxicity of N,N-di-sec.butylamides of monosubstituted benzoic acids] Baruffini A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 26:891-907, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Phytotoxic action of di-sec.butylamides of monohalogenated benzoic acids] Pagani G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 26:821-43, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Alkoxy- and alkylthio-N,N-di-sec.butylbenzamides with phytotoxic activity] Pagani G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 26:919-28, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Interaction of lupin isoleucine-tRNA synthetase with isoleucine transfer ribonucleic acid measured by the thermal inactivation method. Kędzierski W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 18:153-61, 1971

Characteristics of arginases from plant, ureotelic and uricotelic organisms. Muszyńska G, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 19:109-16, 1972

Histidine biosynthesis and its regulation in higher plants. Wiater A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 18:299-307, 1971

Synergistic inhibition of plant imidazoleglycerol phosphate dehydratase by aminotriazole and phosphate. Wiater A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 18:309-14, 1971

Purification of a nucleoside diphosphate kinase from pea seed and phosphorylation of the enzyme with adenosine (32 P) triphosphate. Edlund B. **Acta Chem Scand** 25:1370-6, 1971

Cyanide-sensitive tetrazolium oxidase and its role in dehydrogenase staining. Oelshlegel FJ Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 42:338-41, Aug 71

Electrophoretic characterization of ATP-sulfate adenylytransferase (ATP-sulfurylase) using acrylamide gels. Skyring GW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 48:259-65, Jul 72

An ATPase in sensitive plant Mimosa pudica. I. Purification and characterization. Biswas S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:199-297, Jan 72

The active site sequence of multiple forms of ficin. Friedenson B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 149:169-74, Mar 72

Autodegradation of RNA of plant cell ribosomes. Gagnon C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:573-7, Jun 72

Partial purification and enzymatic properties of an aminopeptidase from barley. Kolehmainen L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 145:633-42, Aug 71

Spectrophotometric determination of monophenolase activity of tyrosinase isozymes. Long TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:64-70, Sep 71

Ficin- and papain-catalyzed reactions. Effect of temperature on reactivity of the essential sulfhydryl group of ficin in the presence and absence of competitive inhibitors. Whitaker JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:208-16, Jan 72

Isoperoxidases in the lentil embryonic axis grown attached and detached from the cotyledons. Gaspar T, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 80:187-8, Jan 72

Peroxidase synthesis in embryonic axis of lentil grown attached and detached from the cotyledons. Khann AA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 80:195-6, Jan 72

Mung bean nuclease I. IV. An improved method of preparation. Ardelt W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1205-11, Sep 71

On the different positional specificities of peroxidation of linoleate shown by two isozymes of soybean lipoxygenase. Christopher J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:731-6, 6 Aug 71

The binding of the peroxidase oxidation products of indole-3-acetic acid to histone. Demorest DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:227-33, 14 Apr 72

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in leaves of certain plants whick fix CO 2 by the C 4 -dicarboxylic acid cycle of photosynthesis. Edwards GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:278-85, 15 Oct 71

Solubilization and partial characterization of soybean chromatin-bound RNA polymerase. Hardin JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:299-306, 25 Jul 72

Homotropic effect of CO 2 in ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase reaction. Mural T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:2121-6, 24 Mar 72

The role of tungsten in the inhibition of nitrate reductase activity in spinach (spinacea oleracea L.) leaves. Notton BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:702-10, 6 Aug 71

Auxin and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate during the isolation of chromatin from Avena coleoptiles: effects on cell free RNA synthesis. Salomon D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:131-41, 14 Apr 72

Identification of the 3' 5' - cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor in potato: feed-back control by inorganic phosphate. Shimoyama M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:235-41, 11 Jul 72

Evidence for and some properties of a 3', 5'-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor in potato. Shimoyama M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:59-65, 14 Apr 72

Interaction of ribulose diphosphate carboxylase with 2-carboxyribitol diphosphate, an analogue of the proposed carboxylated intermediate in the CO 2 fixation reaction. Siegel MI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:508-16, 7 Aug 72

An unusual citrate synthase from mango fruit. Srere PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:717-23, 6 Aug 71

Association of therminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activity with chromatin from plant tissue. Srivastava BI. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:270-3, 25 Jul 72

Positional specificity of corn germ lipoxygenase as a function of pH. Veldink GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:22-6, 14 Apr 72

The purification and properties of shikimate dehydrogenase. Dowsett JR, et al. **Biochem J** 123:23P, Jul 71

Kinetics and inhibition by adenosine phosphates and nitrite of nitrate reductase from Spinacea oleracea L. Eaglesham AR, et al. **Biochem J** 122:18P-19P, Mar 71

Lipoxygenase from potato tubers. Partial purification and properties of an enzyme that specifically oxygenates the 9-position of linoleic acid. Galliard T, et al. **Biochem J** 124:431-8, Sep 71

The enzymic deacylation of phospholipids and galactolipids in plants. Purification and properties of a lipolytic acyl-hydrolase from potato tubers. Galliard T. **Biochem J** 121:379-90, Feb 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

L-tyrosine decarboxylase from barley roots. Gallon JR, et al. **Biochem J** 123:5P-6P, Jun 71
Histochemical localization of enzymes in heart muscle. Jarvie DR, et al. **Biochem J** 125:35P, Nov 71
Properties of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase isolated from maize leaves. Kerr MW, et al. **Biochem J** 125:34P, Nov 71
Studies on the porphobilinogen deaminase-uroporphyrinogen cosynthetase system of cultured soya-bean cells. Llambías EB, et al. **Biochem J** 121:327-40, Jan 71
Isolation and properties of a 'malic' enzyme from cauliflower bud mitochondria. Macrae AR. **Biochem J** 122:495-501, May 71
Effect of gibberellic acid on the development of some cereal carbohydrases. Manners DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 125:30P-31P, Nov 71
Light-induced development of enzymes of glycollate metabolism in etiolated bean leaves. Murray DR, et al. **Biochem J** 124:69P-70P, Oct 71
Carbonic anhydrase: multiple forms in plants. Patterson BD, et al. **Biochem J** 125:34P-35P, Nov 71
Choline kinase in Cuscuta reflexa. Setty PN, et al. **Biochem J** 126:313-24, Jan 72
Polyamine oxidase in higher plants. Smith TA, et al. **Biochem J** 122:17P, Mar 71
The amino acid sequence of cytochrome c from Cucurbita maxima L. (pumpkin). Thompson EW, et al. **Biochem J** 124:779-81, Oct 71
The amino acid sequence of cytochrome c from Abutilon theophrasti Medic. and Gossypium barbadense L. (cotton). Thompson EW, et al. **Biochem J** 124:787-91, Oct 71
The amino acid sequence of cytochrome c of Fagopyrum esculentum Moench (buckwheat) and Brassica oleracea L. (cauliflower). Thompson EW, et al. **Biochem J** 124:783-5, Oct 71
Allosteric properties of wheat-germ aspartate transcarbamoylase. Yon RJ. **Biochem J** 124:10P-11P, Sep 71
End-product inhibition of aspartate carbamoyltransferase from wheat germ. Yon RJ. **Biochem J** 121:18P-19P, Jan 71
Mechanism of action of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate-independent phosphoglycerate mutase. Britton HG, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4522-33, 23 Nov 71
Alternative methods of thymidine phosphorylation in different organisms. Arima T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:184-93, 26 Aug 71
Differential response of mitochondrial and glyoxysomal citrate synthase to ATP. Axelrod B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:175-8, 28 Feb 72
Purification and properties of an enzyme from cell suspension cultures of parsley catalyzing the synthesis of UDP-apiose and UDP-D-xylose from UDP-D-glucuronic acid. Baron D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:310-8, 20 Jan 72
Cell-free enzymic esterification of 5-carboxymethyluridine residues in bulk yeast transfer RNA. Bronskill P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:275-82, 24 Mar 72
Electrophoretic migration and redox behavior of malate dehydrogenases from cell suspension cultures of tobacco. De Jong DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 276:53-62, 13 Jul 72
Purification and properties of an o-dihydricphenol meta-O-methyltransferase from cell suspension cultures of parsley and its relation to flavonoid biosynthesis. Ebel J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:313-26, 12 May 72
Regulation of enzyme activities related to the biosynthesis of flavone glycosides in cell suspension cultures of parsley (Petroselinum hortense). Hahlbrock K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:7-15, 20 Jul 71
Enzymatic transformation of flavonols with a cell-free preparation from Cicer arietinum L. Hösel W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:294-303, 29 Feb 71
Regulation of nitrite reductase and its relationship to the regulation of nitrate reductase in cultured tobacco cells. Kelker HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 252:69-82, Oct 71
Isolation, characterization and distribution of a DNA ligase from higher plants. Kessler B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 240:496-505, 29 Jul 71
Potato ATPase: sensitivity to hydrostatic pressure of a cold labile form. Kuiper PJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 250:443-5, 13 Nov 71
Isolation of phosphodiesterase from sugar beet leaves. Lerch B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:206-18, 20 Jan 72
Cleavage of Se-methylselenomethionine selenomium salt by a cabbage leaf enzyme fraction. Lewis BG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 237:603-5, 22 Jun 71
Purification of guanosine 5'-diphosphate D-mannose oxidoreductase from Phaseolus vulgaris. Liao TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 276:85-93, 13 Jul 72
The phytases. I. Lysolecithin-activated phytase from wheat bran. Lim PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 250:155-64, Oct 71
Transfer RNA-primed oligoadenylate synthesis in maize seedlings. II. Primer, substrate and metal specificities and size of product. Mans RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:113-21, 30 Sep 71
Biosynthesis of phosphatidylglycerol by cell-free preparations from spinach leaves. Marshall MO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:558-70, 18 Apr 72
Intracellular distribution of carbonic anhydrase in spinach leaves. Poincelot RP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:637-42, 28 Feb 72
Apparent distinctiveness of the actions of gibberellic acid in aleurone layers. Pollard CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:372-6, 19 Aug 71
The enzymic conversion of monogalactosyl monoglycerides to monogalactosyl deglycerides by spinach leaf homogenates. Safford R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 239:509-12, 1 Sep 71
Preparation and physicochemical properties of green pea superoxide dismutase. Sawada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:305-12, 12 May 72
Pyrrylmethane intermediates in the synthesis of uroporphyrinogen 3 by soybean callus porphobilinogenase. Stella AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 252:481-8, 21 Dec 71
Purification and properties of an enzyme from cell suspension cultures of parsley catalyzing the transfer of D-glucose from UDP-D-glucose to flavonoids. Sutter A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:71-87, 20 Jan 72
Effect of Triton X-100 on sweet potato -amylase. Takeda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:175-83, 7 Apr 72
Heme-modification studies on horseradish peroxidase. Tamura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:292-304, 12 May 72
Gas chromatographic determination of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase activity in two varieties of Nicotiana tabacum. Vaughn TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:437-40, 19 Aug 71
Two different enzymes for the biosynthesis of UDP-xylose from UDP-glucuronic acid in cell suspension cultures of parsley (Petroselinum hortense). Wellmann E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:1-6, 20 Jul 71
Tryptophan biosynthesis in Nicotiana tabacum and Daucus carota cell cultures: site of action of inhibitory tryptophan analogs. Widholm JM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:44-51, 28 Jan 72
Cultured Nicotiana tabacum cells with an altered anthranilate synthetase which is less sensitive to feedback inhibition. Widholm JM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:52-8, 28 Jan 72
Studies of dialkyl ether phospholipids. II. Requirement for a liquid-crystalline substrate for hydrolysis by cabbage leaf phospholipase D. Chen JS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:1362-75, Dec 71
Malate dehydrogenase in maize endosperm: the intracellular location and characterization of the two major particulate isozymes. Hayden DB, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:663-71, Jun 72
Particulate glucan synthetase activity: dependence on acceptor, activator, and plant growth hormone. Spencer FS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:1326-32, Dec 71
Preparation and properties of solid-supported urease. Sundaram PV, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:1388-94, Dec 71
Amino acid sequence studies of horseradish peroxidase. I. Tryptic peptides. Welinder KG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:44-62, Jan 72
Amino acid sequence studies of horseradish peroxidase. II. Thermolytic peptides. Welinder KG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:63-90, Jan 72
1-amino-2-phenylethane 1-phosphonic acid: a specific competitive inhibitor of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Anderson JW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2:53-5, Jun 70
Effect of freezing on dehydrogenase activity and reduction of triphenyl tetrazolium chloride. Steponkus PL. **Cryobiology** 8:570-3, Dec 71
Developmental expression of alcohol dehydrogenases in maize. Scandalios JG, et al. **Dev Biol** 25:641-54, Aug 71
Studies on protein multimers. IV. An examination of jack bean urease by the isoelectric focusing methods. Contaxis CC, et al. **Enzymologia** 41:320-8, 31 Dec 71
Stoichiometric relationship between pyridoxal phosphate and alanine aminotransferase apoenzyme. Dumitru IF, et al. **Enzymologia** 42:79-85, 31 Jan 72
Nitroacetanilides as chromogenic substrates for assaying de-acetylating activity: the isolation and partial purification of aryl acylamidases from erepsin and tulip. Hoagland RE, et al. **Enzymologia** 41:313-9, 31 Dec 71
Some properties of a highly active urease. Lynn KR. **Enzymologia** 41:329-35, 31 Dec 71
3-Hydroxycadaverine, a new substrate for diamine oxidase. Macholán L. **Enzymologia** 42:303-15, 28 Apr 72
Studies on fruit tissues of Citrus Acida. II. Studies on some of the enzymes of amino acid metabolism in citrus fruit tissue (Citrus acida). Parekh LJ, et al. **Enzymologia** 41:47-52, 31 Jul 71
Ascorbate oxidase formation in the cucumber seedling. Takakuwa S, et al. **Enzymologia** 41:168-74, 30 Sep 71
A viscosimetric assay for -mannanase. Tampion J. **Enzymologia** 42:253-5, 28 Apr 72
Purification and properties of potato -1,4-glucan. -1,4-Glucan 6-glycosyltransferase (Q-enzyme). Drummond GS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 26:168-76, 27 Mar 72
RNA polymerase from eukaryotic cells. Isolation and purification of enzymes and factors from chromatin of coconut nuclei. Mondal H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 25:463-70, Feb 72
Alpha-mannosidase from Phaseolus vulgaris. Purification and characterization. Paus E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 25:308-14, 15 Feb 72
Acid phosphatases in the tea leaf. Tirimanna AS. **Experientia** 28:633, 15 Jun 72
Genetic control of alcohol dehydrogenase--a competition model for regulation of gene action. Schwartz D. **Genetics** 67:411-25, Mar 71
The use of diaminobenzidine (DAB) for the histochemical demonstration of cytochrome oxidase activity in unfixed plant tissues. Ekés M. **Histochemie** 27:103-8, 1971
Polyphenol oxidases. Butt VS. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:131-2, Feb 72
Enzymology and regulation of flavonoid biosynthesis. Hahlbrock K. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:129-31, Feb 72
The oxidation of chalcones by peroxidase. Wong E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:132, Feb 72
Purification & properties of urease of Cajanus indicus. Malhotra OP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 6:15-20, Mar 69
Early effects of nicotinamide, 2,4-dichloro-phenoxy acetic acid & actinomycin-D on the synthesis of nicotinamide amidohydrolase in rumex acetosa tumour tissue. Srivastava SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 8:118-9, Jun 71
Studies on 3'-nucleotidase-nuclease from potato tubers. I. Purification and some properties of the enzyme. Nomura A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:993-1001, Dec 71
Polynucleotide ligase from cultured plant cells. Tsukada K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:541-2, Sep 71
Oxygen inhibition and other properties of soybean ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase. Bowes G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2171-6, 10 Apr 72
Phaseolain. A plant carboxypeptidase of unique specificity. Carey WF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5573-9, 10 Sep 72
The carboxylation of phosphoenolpyruvate and pyruvate. II. The active species of "CO2" utilized by phosphoenlpyruvate carboxylase and pyruvate carboxylase. Cooper TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5488-90, 10 Sep 71
Studies on horseradish peroxidase. X. The mechanism of the oxidation of p-cresol, ferrocyanide, and iodide by compound II. Critchlow JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3714-25, 25 Jun 72
Studies on horseradish peroxidase. IX. Kinetics of the oxidation of p-cresol by compound II. Critchlow JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3703-13, 25 Jun 72
The purification and properties of sucrose synthetase from etiolated Phaseolus aureus seedlings. Delmer DP. **J Biol Chem** 247:3822-8, 25 Jun 72
Uridine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase from Sorghum vulgare. Purification and kinetic properties. Gustafson GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1387-97, 10 Mar 72
The developmental biochemistry of cottonseed embryogenesis and germination. 3. Regulation of the biosynthesis of enzymes utilized in germination. Ihle JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5048-55, 25 Aug 72
The developmental biochemistry of cottonseed embryogenesis and germination. I. Purification and properties of a carboxypeptidase from germinating cotyledons. Ihle JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5034-40, 25 Aug 72
The developmental biochemistry of cottonseed embryogenesis and germination. II. Catalytic properties of the cotton carboxypeptidase. Ihle JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5041-7, 25 Aug 72
Pineapple - and -D-mannopyranosidases and their action on core glycopeptides. Li YT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3677-83, 10 Jun 72
Studies on spinach ferredoxin-nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase. Kinetic studies on the interactions of the reductase and ferredoxin and a possible regulation of enzyme activities by ionic strength. Nakamura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6235-41, 25 Oct 71
Purification and characterization of a dialyzable 0.6 S 2 -globulin from normal human plasmgulation of the biosynthesis of enzymes utilized in germination. Nimberg RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5056-61, 25 Aug 72
3-phosphoglycerate phosphatase in plants. I. Isolation and characterization from sugarcane leaves. Randall DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5510-7, 10 Sep 71
Aminotransferases in peroxisomes from spinach leaves. Rehfeld DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4803-11, 10 Aug 72
Nucleoside phosphotransferase from carrot. Chemical characterization and investigation of catalytic sites. Rodgers R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5448-55, 10 Sep 72
Spot test for lipoxygenase activity. Wallace JM. **J Lipid Res** 13:282-4, Mar 72
A limonin-degrading enzyme in citrus albedo. Chandler BV. **J Sci Food Agric** 22:634-7, Dec 71
Studies on nucleotides and related compounds in plants. II. An adenyl-cleaving enzyme system in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

potato tubers. Rees WR, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:345-51, Mar 72
Egg plant lipoxygenase: isolation and partial characterization. Grossman S, et al.
Lipids 7:467-73, Jul 72
Locating genetic loci with aneuploids. Carlson PS.
Mol Gen Genet 114:273-80, 1972
Thymidine kinase and thymidylate synthetase in meristems of roots of Viciafaba. Macleod RD.
Protoplasma 73:337-48, 1971
A study of the biochemistry and cytochemical localization of -glycerophosphatase activity in root tips of maize and pea. Sexton R, et al.
Protoplasma 73:417-41, 1971
The control of enzyme formation in plants. Varner JE.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:197-205, 1971 (20 ref.)
In vitro product of an RNA polymerase induced in broadbean by infection with broadbean mottle virus. Jacquemin JM.
Virology 49:379-84, Aug 72
A comparison of two plant virus-induced RNA polymerases. Peden KW, et al.
Virology 47:498-501, Feb 72
[Influence of the pH value of the environment and of various metal compounds on the enzymatic activity of plant urease] Zapletal O.
Vet Med (Praha) 16:575-82, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Presence of an oligomannoside -1,4 orthophosphate mannosyl transferase (oligomannosyl -1,4 phosphorylase) in the germinated seeds of fenugreek Trigonella foenum graecum L] Foglietti MJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:130-2, 3 Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Kinin-inactivating enzymes from plants. 2. Properties of bradykinin-inactivating enzyme from potatoes] Hojima Y, et al.
Jap J Allergy 20:763-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Kinin-inactivating enzymes from plants. 1. Partial purification of bradykinin-inactivating enzyme from potatoes] Hojima Y, et al.
Jap J Allergy 20:755-62, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Purification and some properties of biosynthetic L-threonine dehydratase from subcellular structures of pea seedlings] Blekhman GI, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:1050-60, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specificity of a series of glucosylation enzymes relative to the structure of the hexose moiety in uridine diphosphate glucose] Gabriélian ND, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:962-4, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Production of inhibitors of auxin and gibberellin induced growth of plants by Arthrobacter pascens. Strzelczyk E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 3:85-7, 1971
Chemical plant protection--past, present, and future. Sasse K. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 11:260-7, Apr 72
An overview of soil-plant-animal relationships with respect to utilization of trace elements. Horvath DJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 199:82-94, 28 Jun 72
Timing of growth regulator responses in peas. Warner HL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:989-94, 20 Aug 71
Effect of 6-benzylaminopurine on ATP levels and Me-14C incorporation into neutral and polar lipids during the release of dormant buds of Nicotiana tabacum. Schaeffer GW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 261:38-43, 28 Jan 72
The effect of irradiation of Vicia faba roots with 1-5 MHz ultrasound. Bleaney BI, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:358-61, May 72
Induction of adventitious roots by culture filtrates of the hairy root bacterium, Agrobacterium rhizogenes. Hopkins DL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1409-12, Nov 71
Biochemical studies of male gametogenesis in liliaceous plants. Stern H, et al.
Curr Top Dev Biol 3:37-63, 1968
The culture of free plant cells and its significance for embryology and morphogenesis. Steward FC, et al.
Curr Top Dev Biol 1:113-54, 1966 (96 ref.)
Developmental expression of alcohol dehydrogenases in maize. Scandalios JG, et al.
Dev Biol 25:641-54, Aug 71
Germination of bracken fern spore. Electrophoretic analysis of proteins synthesized during initiation and elongation of the rhizoid. DeMaggio AE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 73:182-6, Jul 72
A new culture flask for plant tissue suspension cultures. Manasse RJ. **Experientia** 28:723-4, 15 Jun 72
Effect of growth retardants on the amino acid composition of germinating seedlings of Cyamopsis tetragonoloba (L.) Taub (Papilionaceae). Kathju S, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 19:403-7, 1971
Developmental changes occurring in isolated intact etioplasts. Wellburn FA, et al.
J Cell Sci 9:271-87, Sep 71
Maximizing final yield when growth is limited by time or by limiting resources. Cohen D.
J Theor Biol 33:299-307, Nov 71
Controlled environments for plant growth. Thorne GN.
Lab Pract 20:719-20 passim, Sep 71
Effect of endomycorrhizae formed by Endogone mosseae on growth of Citrus. Marx DH, et al.
Mycologia 63:1222-6, Nov-Dec 71
Physics of root growth. Greacen EL, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 235:24-5, 5 Jan 72
Method of investigating genotype environment and other two factor interactions. Hardwick RC.
Nature [New Biol] 236:191-2, 12 Apr 72
Growth inhibition by mechanical stress. Turgeon R, et al. **Science** 174:961-2, 26 Nov 71
Organization of structure, synthesis and transport within the plant during cell division and growth. Northcote DH.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:51-69, 1971 (103 ref.)
Chemical modification of phyllotaxis and its implications. Schwabe WW.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:301-22, 1971
Some aspects of differentiation in plants. Wareing PF.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:323-44, 1971 (49 ref.)
[Plant growth in heat-sterilized soil. I. Sterile culture] Kluge S.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:758-69, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Plant growth in heat-sterilized soil. II. Monobacterial conditions] Kluge S.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:770-7, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Influence of bacteria upon the growth performance of higher plants under conditions of different phosphorus content of the nutrient medium and of phosphorus deficiency] Menzel G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:270-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The behaviour of Pseudomonas morsprunorum Wormald in rhizospheres under the special consideration of bacteriophages] Singhabootra N, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:257-69, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On some anaerobiotic phenomena in plants. I. Experimental studies of the possibilities of life and development of caryopses of Oriza sativa in an oxygen-free environment] Clemenzia G, et al.
Riv Biol 64:81-103, Jan-Mar 71 **(Mul)**

METABOLISM

Activation of ribosomes from pea seeds by trypsin. Jachymczyk WJ, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 18:129-34, 1971
Purine metabolism in wheat shoots treated with aminotriazole. Rybicka H, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 19:145-8, 1972
Varieties of dominance in the inheritance of carotenoid composition of caryopses of maize. Horváth GI, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:279-85, 1971
Biosynthesis of tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids in Lophophora williamsii (Lem.) Coult. Lundström J.
Acta Pharm Suec 8:485-96, Nov 71
Apparatus for kinetic studies of carbon fixation in leaf tissue. Bedbrook JR, et al.
Anal Biochem 46:250-60, Mar 72
Carbon monoxide production and utilization by higher plants. Delwiche CC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 174:116-21, 5 Oct 70
Availability of trace elements to plants with respect to soil-plant interaction. Hemphill DD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 199:46-61, 28 Jun 72
Influence of the soil matrix on the availability of trace elements to plants. Lindsay WL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 199:37-45, 28 Jun 72
Fat metabolism in higher plants. LI. Palmitic and stearic synthesis by an avocado supernatant system. Harwood JL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 148:282-90, Jan 72
Fat metabolism in higher plants. I. The biosynthesis of polyunsaturated fatty acids by isolated spinach chloroplasts. Kannangara CG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 148:414-24, Feb 72
Metabolism of alkyl glyceryl ethers and their noninvolvement in alkane biosynthesis in plants. Kolattukudy PE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:310-7, May 72
Glycolate metabolism in mesophyll cells and bundle sheath cells isolated from crabgrass, Digitaria sanguinalis (L.) Scop., leaves. Liu AY, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:269-80, Mar 72
The metabolism of D-mannose- 14 C to polysaccharide in corn roots. Specific labeling of L-galactose, D-mannose, and L-fucose. Roberts RM.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:685-92, Aug 71
Changes in glucose metabolism of plant tissues in the course of incubation. Carlier A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:183, Jan 72
Translocation and distribution of bacterial DNA in "Sinapus alba". Coumanne C, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:823-4, Oct 71
Chlorophyll formation and protochlorophyll regeneration during the early greening stages of etiolated seedlings of "Phaseolus vulgaris cultivar" Limburg. De Greef JA, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:412-4, Apr 71
A contribution to the study of indole compounds contained in "Lens culinaris" Med. Kutáček M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:699-709, Oct 71
A new inhibitor of carotenoid synthesis in higher plants: 4-chloro-5-(dimethylamino)-2- , , ,(trifluoro-m-tolyl)-3(2H)-pyridazinone. Bartels PG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:16-22, 11 Jul 72
The Warburg effect in maize bundle sheath photosynthesis. Chollet R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:684-8, 7 Aug 72
Oxygen inhibits maize bundle sheath photosynthesis. Chollet R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:2062-6, 24 Mar 72
Evidence for the presence of an enzyme capable of opening the cyclopropane ring of cycloeucalenol. Heintz R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:766-72, 31 Jan 72
Differential labelling of DNA in higher plants. Julien R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:578-84, 7 Aug 72
Chain elongation of fatty acids by cell-free extracts of epidermis from pea leaves (pisum sativum). Kolattukudy PE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:801-7, 31 Jan 72
Direct evidence for a decarboxylation mechanism in the biosynthesis of alkanes in B. oleracea. Kolattukudy PE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1306-13, 28 Jun 72
The existence of two membrane transport systems for glucose in suspensions of sugarcane cells. Maretzki A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:44-50, 14 Apr 72
Reactivity of ribosomally bound methionyl-tRNA with puromycin and the locus of pactamycin inhibition of chain initiation. Seal SN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1895-902, 10 Mar 72
On the nature of the polymerase responsible for the transcription of released bacterial DNA in plant cells. Stroun M.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:571-8, 6 Aug 71
Control of leghaemoglobin synthesis in snake beans. Broughton WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 125:1075-80, Dec 71
The metabolism of 4-chloro-2-methylphenoxyacetic acid in plants. Collins DJ, et al.
Biochem J 124:9P, Sep 71
The effect of isonicotinyl hydrazide on the greening of maize and barley. Gore MG, et al.
Biochem J 121:7P-8P, Jan 71
The stereochemistry of alpha-oxidation of fatty acids in plants: the configuration of biosynthetic long-chain 2-hydroxy acids. Hitchcock C, et al.
Biochem J 125:1155-6, Dec 71
The subcellular distribution of tocopherols in the green leaves of Pisum sativum. Hughes CT, et al.
Biochem J 124:9P-10P, Sep 71
Phosphorylated penolic glucosides in higher plants. Nanayakkara S, et al. **Biochem J** 121:12P-13P, Jan 71
The oxidation of exogenous reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide by plant mitochondria. Palmer JM, et al.
Biochem J 122:16P-17P, Mar 71
The formation of glycoproteins in tissues of higher plants. Specific labelling with D-(1- 14 C)glucosamine. Roberts RM, et al. **Biochem J** 125:999-1008, Dec 71
Factors controlling aminoacyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid synthesis in vitro by a plant system. Tao KL, et al.
Biochem J 121:495-501, Feb 71
Extensive charging of transfer ribonucleic acid by bean leaf extracts in vitro. Tao KL, et al.
Biochem J 125:975-81, Dec 71
Oximes, nitriles and 2-hydroxynitriles as precursors in the biosynthesis of cyanogenic glucosides. Tapper BA, et al. **Biochem J** 124:935-41, Oct 71
Biosynthesis of terpenoid alkaloids. Battersby AR.
Biochem Soc Symp 29:157-68, 1970 (33 ref.)
Incorporation of molecular oxygen into glycine and serine during photorespiration in spinach leaves. Andrews TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4777-82, 7 Dec 71
Structure and biosynthesis of the hydroxy fatty acids of cutin in Vicia faba leaves. Kolattukudy PE, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1897-907, 9 May 72
Intracellular site of proline hydroxylation in plant cells. Sadava D, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4290-4, Nov 71
Specific inhibition of peptide-chain initiation by 2-(4-methyl-2,6-dinitroanilino)-N-methylpropionamide. Weeks DP, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3060-4, 1 Aug 72
Effect of contaminating bacteria on the radiolabeling of nucleic acids from seedlings: false DNA "satellites". Bendich AJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 272:494-503, 31 Jul 72
Isolation and partial characterization of a hydroxyproline-rich cell wall glycoprotein and its cytoplasmic precursor. Bryak MM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:421-32, 29 Feb 72
Biosynthesis of Se-methylselenocysteine and S-methylcysteine in Astragalus bisculcatus. Origin of the selenomethyl and the thiomethyl groups. Chow CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 273:91-6, 26 Jun 72
A simple biochemical method for the preparation of high specific activity (14 C) acyl-labelled phosphatidylcholine and other phospholipids. Galliard T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:541-6, 18 Apr 72
Sr 2+ uptake by bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) mitochondria. Johnson HM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:398-408, 25 May 72
The metabolism of glyceryl (35 S)sulfoquinovoside by the coral tree, Erythrina crista-galli, and alfalfa, Medicago sativa. Lee RF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 261:35-7, 28 Jan 72
Circular dichroism and fluorescence changes accompanying the protochylorophyllide to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chlorophyllide transformation in greening leaves and holochrome preparations. Schultz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:320-40, 25 May 72

The respiratory chain of plant mitochondria. 13. Redox state changes of cytochrome b 562 in mung bean seedling mitochondria treated with antimycin A. Storey BT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:48-64, 20 Apr 72

The kinetics of photoconversion of protochlorophyllide in etiolated bean leaves. Thorne SW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:104-10, 20 Apr 72

Inhibition of polyphenylalanine synthesis by supernatant fractions from pea seedlings at various developmental stages. Tomé F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 277:198-210, 16 Aug 72

Permeability of pea chloroplasts to alcohols and aldoses as measured by reflection coefficients. Wang CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:200-12, 6 Jul 71

Carbohydrate oxidation in stele and cortex isolated from roots of Pisum sativum. Wong WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 252:296-304, 12 Nov 71

Synthesis of uridine 5'-(L-arabinofuranosyl pyrophosphate) and the structure of the UDP-L-arabinose formed in plants from UDP--D-xylopyranose. Aspinall GO, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:574-80, May 72

Biosynthesis of Thermopsis alkaloids from carbon-14 dioxide. Evidence for the formation of the pyridone bases from lupanine via 5,6-dehydrolupanine. Cho YD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:971-7, Aug 71

Biosynthesis of furanochromones. Harrison PG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:964-70, Aug 71

Comparison of (+)- and (-)-marmesin as intermediates in the biosynthesis of linear furanocoumarins. Steck W, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:1213-6, Nov 71

Respiratory control, oxidative phosphorylation, respiration, rate of ATP hydrolysis, and ethylene evolution in subcellular particulate fractions from cotyledons of germinating seedlings. Stinson RA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 48:541-6, May 70

Inermin associated with pisatin in peas inoculated with the fungus Monilinia fructicola. Stoessl A. **Can J Biochem** 50:107-8, Jan 72

Iron ferritin and plastid inclusions in leaf cells of iron treated Xanthium plants. Seckbach J. **Cytobios** 4:183-92, Dec 71

Tyrosine hydroxylation in the banana plant. Nagatsu I, et al. **Enzymologia** 43:25-31, 31 Jul 72

Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in fruit tissues of Citrus Acida. IV. Studies on glycolysis and ascorbic acid metabolism in different parts of the fruits of Citrus acida and changes in the same during maturation. Parekh LJ, et al. **Enzymologia** 41:1-8, 31 Jul 71

Studies on fruit tissues of Citrus acida. I. Utilization of protein for the respiration in mature fruit tissues of Citrus acida. Ramakrishnan CV, et al. **Enzymologia** 41:40-6, 31 Jul 71

The oxidation of malate by isolated plant mitochondria. Coleman JO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 26:499-509, 24 Apr 72

Fate of exogenous DNA in Arabidopsis thaliana. Translocation and integration. Ledoux L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 23:96-108, 11 Nov 71

Pattern of cytoplasmic DNA synthesis in somatic cells of Pteridium aquilinum. Sigee DC. **Exp Cell Res** 73:481-6, Aug 72

Extensive endoplasmic reticulum: a distinguishing feature of auxin-producing plant cells. Lipetz J. **Experientia** 27:933-4, Aug 71

Accumulation of 137 Cs and 85 Sr by Florida forages in a uniform environment. Garrett AR Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 21:67-70, Jul 71

Turnover of flavonoids. Barz W. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:137, Feb 72

Chemical relations between phenolic and nitrogenous compounds in plants: some biological implications. Synge RL. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:128-9, Feb 72

Synthesis of phenylpropane derivatives during pollen development. Wiermann R. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:129, Feb 72

Biogenesis of betalains. Wyler H. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:126-7, Feb 72

Biochemical changes observed in the metabolism of Petunia during infection singly & in combination by Cuscuta & Orobanche. II. Nucleic acid metabolism. Singh DV. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 8:187-90, Sep 71

Biochemical changes observed in the metabolism of petunia during infection singly & in combination by Cuscuta & Orobanche. I. Starch metabolism. Singh DV. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 8:183-6, Sep 71

Effect of EDTA on photosynthesis in Bryophyllum pinnatum. Joshi GV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:476-7, Oct 71

Insecticide inhibition of herbicide metabolism in leaf tissues. Chang FY, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:1183-6, Nov-Dec 71

Influence of herbicides on insecticide metabolism in leaf tissues. Chang FY, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:1187-90, Nov-Dec 71

Naphthaleneacetic acid disappearance and residue studies in citrus. Coggins CW Jr, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:76-82, Jan-Feb 72

Influence of pH and texture of the soil on plant uptake of added selenium. Gissel-Nielsen G. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:1165-7, Nov-Dec 71

Distribution of residues from atrazine, ametryne, and pentachlorophenol in sugarcane. Hilton HW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 18:217-20, Mar-Apr 70

Metabolism of 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-s-triazine (atrazine) in excised sorghum leaf sections. Lamoureux GL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 18:81-6, Jan-Feb 70

Oxidative metabolism of aldrin by subcellular root fractions of several plant species. Mehendale HM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:398-402, Mar-Apr 72

Comparative metabolism of 2,4-D by bean and corn plants. Montgomery ML, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:1219-21, Nov-Dec 71

The effect of light and humidity on absorption and degradation of diphenamid in tomatoes. Schultz DP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:10-3, Jan-Feb 72

Metabolism of isopropyl 3-chlorocarbanilate by soybean plants. Still GG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:879-84, Sep-Oct 71

Influence of plant nutrition on lindane penetration and its translocation within pea plants. Talekar NS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:846-50, Sep-Oct 71

Metabolism of nemacur (ethyl 4-(methylthio)-m-tolyl isopropylphosphoramidate) and identification of two metabolites in plants. Waggoner TB. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:157-60, Jan-Feb 72

Vegetation: a sink for atmospheric pollutants. Hill AC. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 21:341-6, Jun 71

Protein chain initiation in wheat embryo. Resolution and function of the soluble factors. Seal SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2592-7, 25 Apr 72

The origin of the glucosidic linkage oxygen of the cyanogenic glucosides, linamarin and lotaustralin. Zilg H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2384-6, 25 Apr 72

The site of ferricyanide photoreduction in the lamellae of isolated spinach chloroplasts: a cytochemical study. Hall DO, et al. **J Cell Sci** 9:289-303, Sep 71

Biosynthesis of unnatural morphine derivatives in Papaver somniferum. Kirby GW, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 13:1642-7, 1972

The conversion of pseudo heteroyohimbine alkaloids to oxindole alkaloids. Shellard EJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:244S-245S, Dec 71

Effect of sodium and magnesium fertilisers and irrigation on growth, composition and yield of sugar beet. Draycott AP, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 22:559-63, Nov 71

Bacterial nucleic acid synthesis in plants following bacterial contact. Stroun M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 113:92-8, 1971

Ribosomal RNA genes and plant development. Ingle J, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 235:30-2, 7 Jan 72

Metabolic DNA in spinach stems in connexion with ageing. Anker P, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:184-6, 8 Dec 71

Distinct transcription products of ribosomal genes in two different tissues. Grierson D, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:80-2, 19 Jan 72

Movement of abscisic acid in Phaseolus vulgaris plants. Hocking TJ, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:124-5, 26 Jan 72

Callus formation from single protoplasts of petunia. Potrykus I, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:286-7, 28 Jun 72

Metabolic regulation in plants. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:193-4, 19 Apr 72

Some aspects of the biosynthesis of phytosterols and triterpenes. Anding C, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 180:115-24, 15 Feb 72 (13 ref.)

Perspectives in biological nitrogen fixation. Nutman PS. **Sci Prog** 59:55-74, Spring 71

Atmospheric ammonia: absorption by plant leaves. Hutchinson GL, et al. **Science** 175:771-2, 18 Feb 72

Changes in the proportions of early products of photosynthetic carbon fixation induced by TYMV infection. Bedbrook JR, et al. **Virology** 48:255-8, Apr 72

Antibacterial substances in dry residues of certain higher Egyptian plants. Zayed MN, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:615-29, 1971

[Localization of a light reaction in the apex during the greening process in etiolated plants] Greef JA de, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:826-7, Oct 71 **(Dut)**

[Trace element requirements in plants and the consequences of their deficiency] Genevois L. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 26:b205-30, 1972 (155 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of early RNA synthesized on germination of maize embryo] Van de Walle C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:852-3, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Distribution, localization and transport of polyphenols in plants] Delaveau P, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 27:57-70, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Aromatic amino acids in the metabolism of higher plants] Kindl H. **Naturwissenschaften** 58:554-63, Nov 71 (157 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The biosynthesis of the cell wall polysaccharides in higher plants] Janiszowska W, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 17:291-303, 1971 **(Pol)**

[Distribution and biosynthesis of polyprenoid quinones in plants] Jerzmanowski A. **Postepy Biochem** 18:273-84, 1972 **(Pol)**

[Plant sterols biosynthesis] Turowska G. **Postepy Biochem** 18:257-72, 1972 **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of individual reactions and general biosynthetic scheme for native forms of chlorophyll in etiolated plant leaves] Litvin FF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:615-22, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of light on organic acid metabolism in rhubarb and tobacco leaves] Stepanova AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:520-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of pseudobacterium lacticum 392 in the accumulation of group B vitamins in the nutrient medium and in plant seedlings] Klintsare AA. **Mikrobiologiia** 41:251-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of -ketoglutaric acid in bean and lucerne nodules] Shemakhanova NM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 41:157-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of phenol compounds and its regulation] Zaprometov MN. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 72:219-52, Sep-Oct 71 (241 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Biological activity of microorganism metabolites decomposing the lupine green mass] Iurchak LD. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:730-1, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

[A histochemical study of plant tissues affected by pseudomonas] Volkova VP. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:362-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Fixation of 15N2 by lupine nodules dependent on the stage of plant development and the temperature] Zheliuk VM. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:719, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Behavioral plasticity in the sensitive plant, Mimosa. Applewhite PB. **Behav Biol** 7:47-53, Feb 72

Control of senescence in betel leaves by depetiolation. Mishra SD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 7:31-5, Feb 72

Aspects on gravity-induced movements in plants. Johnsson A. **Q Rev Biophys** 4:277-320, Aug 71

Flavonols: pigments responsible for ultraviolet absorption in nectar guide of flower. Thompson WR, et al. **Science** 177:528-30, 11 Aug 72

Lithium slows down the Kalanchoe clock. Engelmann W. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:477, Apr 72

[Biological rhythms. Viewpoints of a botanist on some problems of general biology] Baillaud L. **Experientia** 27:489-501, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Light-triggered transient changes of the medium pH of intact green cells] Brinckmann E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:277-84, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of aural fields of insects and plants to atmospheric electric fields] Guliaev PI, et al. **Nerv Sist** 12:138-43, 1971 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cytogenetic effect of chronic and semichronic gamma-irradiation in barley. Sutka J, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 22:301-8, 1971

Light driven redox changes of cytochrome f and the development of photosystems I and II during greening of bean leaves. Hiller RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:449-58, 7 Dec 71

Action spectra of the three light reactions in photosynthesis. Knaff DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:105-8, 6 Aug 71

Circular dichroism studies on the structure and the photochemistry of protochlorophyllide and chlorophyllide holochrome. Mathis P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:498-511, 23 Jun 72

Ferredoxins in light- and dark-grown photosynthetic cells with special reference to Rhodospirillum rubrum. Shanmugam KT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:477-86, 28 Feb 72

The greening of etiolated bean leaves. 3. Multiple light-dark step photoconversion processes. Thorne SW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:459-75, 7 Dec 71

Response of Vicia faba to irradiation under aerobic and hypoxic conditions with the negative pion beam from Nimrod in the "plateau" and "peak" ionization regions. Winston BM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:550, Jul 72

Regulation of polysome formation in etiolated bean leaves by light. Pine K, et al. **Dev Biol** 28:280-9, May 72

Observed variations of r.b.e. values in the stopping region of a 95 MeV negative pion beam. Baarli J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 22:183-6, Aug 72

Cell population kinetics of Pisum root meristem cells during and after a mitotic-inhibitory exposure to protracted gamma-irradiation. Burholt DR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 21:307-19, Apr 72

Aberrant recovery of protein synthesis after massive irradiation of arachishypogaea, L. cells in vitro. Verma DP, et al. **Radiat Res** 48:531-41, Dec 71

Mutations induced in Tradescantia by small doses of x-rays and neutrons: analysis of dose-Response curves. Sparrow AH, et al. **Science** 176:916-8, 26 May 72

Effect of cobalt-60 irradiation and ultra sound on barley seeds. Kiviniitty K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 142:258-60, Aug 71

[Experimental studies on the biopositive effect of laser rays] Jaszsagi-Nagy E. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** Suppl:185-7, 1972 **(Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Action of fractionated UV-irradiation of epidermal cells of Allium cepa] Kartusch R.
Protoplasma 74:85-101, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA metabolism characteristics of the roots of irradiated pea shoots in the process of post-radiation recovery] Golikova OP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:664-8, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of radiation damage to a plant organism using the lesser duckweed as an example] Kasinov VB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 11:580-6, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Change in the radiation sensitivity of plants as a result of preliminary ionizing radiation] Kulikov NV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:630-2, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Effect of UV- and x-radiation on ultraweak chemiluminescence of pea sprouts] Veselova TV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 11:627-30, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**

PLANTS, EDIBLE (B6)

Effect of heat on seed transmission of mosaic disease of cowpea (Vigna sinensis Savi). Verma VS.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 3:163-5, 1971

Dietary studies in Ethiopia. 3. Dietary pattern among the Sidamo ethnic group. A study on villagers in the enset monoculture area in S. Ethiopia with special attention to the situation in young children. Selinus R, et al. **Acta Soc Med Ups** 76:158-78, 1971

Some properties of pea green mottle virus, a member of the cowpea mosaic group, isolated in Czechoslovakia. Valenta V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 13:422-34, Sep 69

The integration of chemical control of the melon aphid with predatory control of glasshouse red spider mite on cucumbers. Binns ES, et al.
Ann Appl Biol 68:1-9, May 71

Effects on Myzus persicae (Sulz.) and transmission of beet yellows virus of applying certain trace elements to sugar beet. Russell GE.
Ann Appl Biol 68:67-70, May 71

Asymbiotic nitrogen-fixing bacteria from the surfaces of nodules and roots of legumes. Evans HJ, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:13-21, Jan 72

Lipodiatic activity of Bengal gram. Madhavan M, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 25:771-5, Nov 71

The relationship between the intestinal microflora and the effects of diets containing raw navy beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) on the growth of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Jayne-Williams DJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 35:331-44, Jun 72

Carcinogenic activity of processed bracken used as human food. Hirono I, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1245-50, Apr 72

Separation of the infectious ribonucleic acid of potato spindle tuber virus from double-stranded ribonucleic acid of plant tissue extracts. Lewandowski LJ, et al.
J Virol 8:809-12, Nov 71

Uses of Australian orchids by Aborigines and early settlers. Lawler LJ, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1259-61, 26 Dec 70

Hypoglycaemia induced in fasted cats by aqueous extracts of Pithecellobium jiringa. Thevathasan OI.
Med J Malaya 26:217-9, Mar 72

Effect of some antibiotics on Sclerotium cepivorum Berk., the cause of white rot of onion. Ghaffar A.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 45:103-7, 13 Oct 71

Mode of action of pollen in breaking resistance of Vicia faba to Botrytis cinerea. Mansfield JW, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:339, 30 Jul 71

Sugar cane and agave juices as substrates for the microbiological production of SCP, L-lysine and riboflavin. Sánchez-Marroquín A.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:107-12, Apr-Jun 71

Assay of tobacco mosaic virus in bean leaves expanded under far-red light. Helms K. **Virology** 46:464-9, Nov 71

Evidence for the intracellular site of double-stranded turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA. Ralph RK, et al.
Virology 44:473-9, Jun 71

[Fungi and their ecology in a soil seeded with red clover] Aubé C, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:921-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenic effect of rape oil] Glatzel H.
Hippokrates 43:233, Jun 72 **(Ger)**

[The isolation and characterisation of a lipase inhibitor from the lipids of Arachis hypogaea] Hochstrasser K, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:855-60, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plant hygiene viewpoints in manuring with town-compost] Cziharz H.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:29-31, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plastic transformation induced in peripheral lymphocytes by Vicia faba extract in vitro. Morphological, cytochemical and ultrastructural study] Brieux de Salum S, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 17:193-200, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and identification of xanthotoxin (8-methoxypsoralen) and bergapten (5-methoxypsoralen) from celery infected with Sclerotinia sclerotiorum. Wu CM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:852-6, May 72

Structures of the galactomannans from seeds of Anmona muricata, Arenga saccharifera, Cocos nucifera, Convolvulus tricolor, and Sophora japonica. Kooiman P. **Carbohydr Res** 20:329-37, Dec 71

Content of naturally occurring goitrogens in boiled plants of Brassica family. Michajlovskij N, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:51-62, 1970

Lead distribution in plants grown on a contaminated soil. John MK, et al. **Environ Lett** 3:111-6, 1972

Appearance of 1-hydroxychlordene in soil, crops, and fish. Bonderman DP, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:328-31, Mar-Apr 72

Lead detection in living plant tissue using a new histochemical method. Glater RA, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 22:463-7, Jun 72

Gas chromatographic determination of monitor (O,S-dimethyl phosphoramidothioate) residues in crops. Leary JB.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1396-8, Nov 71

Bioassays on the activation and deactivation of some new insecticides in a mineral soil and absorption of toxic components by rutabagas. Read DC.
J Econ Entomol 64:796-800, Aug 71

Studies on nucleotides and related compounds in plants. 3. Adenine and adenosine ratios in starch from potatoes held under prescribed conditions. Duncan HJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 23:353-7, Mar 72

Daucic acid and its occurrence in plants. Keys AJ, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:423-4, 6 Aug 71

Confirmation by chemical synthesis of the structure of 4-ipomeanol, a lung-toxic metabolite of the sweet potato, Ipomoea batatas. Boyd MR, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 236:158-9, 5 Apr 72

Analytical methods for the determination of fumigants. Malone B. **Residue Rev** 38:21-80, 1971 (188 ref.)

The use of Ba(OH) 2 in methanol for demonstration of the distribution of sucrose in sugarbeet roots. Cressman RM. **Stain Technol** 47:119-22, May 72

Detection of four types of specific phytohemagglutinins in different lines of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Jaffé WG, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 142:439-47, 1972

[Known reasons for quantitative variations of trace elements in plants] Coïc Y, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 25:b97-131, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Alkaloid from cranberries. II] Jankowski K, et al.
Experientia 27:1383-4, 15 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Fatty acid esters of sterol glucosides in the fruit of Cucumis sativus L] Tunmann P, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:469-71, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the constituents of the flower stalk of Petasites japonicus Maxim. VI. On the components of the volatile oil] Kurihara T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:635-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Studies on the constituents of the flower stalk of Petasites japonicus Maxim. V. On the components of the volatile oil. (2)] Kurihara T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:210-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effect of cabbage juice on the growth of Mycoplasma] Kihara K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:323-7, 10 Dec 71 **(Jap)**

[Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon levels in plants and food products of plant origin] Kalinina IA.
Vopr Onkol 18:112-22, 1972 (112 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical composition of green plants used in food and plants used as condiments] Sultanov MN, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:92-3, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of chloroplasts isolated from healthy and turnip yellow mosaic virus-infected Brassica chinensis plants] Vela A.
Microbiol Esp 25:51-60, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Nucleolar enlargement in lemon fruit explants (Citrus limon L.). Kordan HA. **Experientia** 27:557-8, 15 May 71

Electron microscopy of potato meristem tips infected with potato virus X. Appiano A, et al.
J Gen Virol 14:273-6, Mar 72

Some ultrastructural and cytochemical observations on Chinese cabbage leaves infected with cauliflower mosaic virus. Conti GG, et al.
Virology 47:694-700, Mar 72

Development of infection with beet western yellows virus in the sugarbeet. Esau K, et al.
Virology 48:724-38, Jun 72

Cytological abnormalities of mitochondria induced by infection with cucumber green mottle mosaic virus. Hatta T, et al. **Virology** 45:292-7, Jul 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Organo-mercury fungicide treatment of sugar-beet seed. Byford WJ. **Ann Appl Biol** 69:245-52, Dec 71

The effects of soil fumigation and nitrogen fertilizers on nematodes and sugar beet in sandy soils. Cooke DA, et al. **Ann Appl Biol** 69:253-64, Dec 71

Interactions between Heterodera rostochiensis Woll. and Verticillium dahliae Kleb. on potatoes and the effect of CCC on both. Corbett DC, et al.
Ann Appl Biol 68:71-80, May 71

Failure to demonstrate sterilans effect of juvenile hormone mimetics in Pieris brassicae and Galleria mellonella. Benz G. **Experientia** 27:581-2, 15 May 71

Influence of selected pesticides on germination and associated metabolic changes in wheat and mung bean seeds. Dalvi RR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1000-3, Sep-Oct 72

The relation of auxin-induced pea stem growth to cycl AMP treatment. Ockerse R, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:166-7, Apr 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Fructose diphosphate aldolase of spinach leaf: primary structure around the substrate-binding site. Ribereau-Gayon G, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:343-8, Nov 71

Malate dehydrogenases of leaf tissue from Spinacia oleracea: properties of three isoenzymes. Rocha V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:114-22, Nov 71

NADP-specific malate dehydrogenase of green spinach leaf tissue. Ting IP, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:156-64, Nov 71

Induced formation of phenylalanine ammonia lyase and pisatin by chlorpromazine and other phenothiazine derivatives. Hadwiger LA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3255-61, Dec 71

Isolation and characterization of peroxisomes from potato tubers. Ruis H.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1105-12, Aug 71

Nitrate reductase activity: phytochrome mediation of induction in etiolated peas. Jones RW, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:221-2, 16 Aug 72

Specificity of the cucumber mosaic virus-induced RNA polymerase for RNA and polynucleotide templates. May JT, et al. **Virology** 44:517-26, Jun 71

Relation between virus-induced RNA polymerase activity and the synthesis of broadbean mottle virus in broadbean. Romero J, et al. **Virology** 45:813-5, Sep 71

[Peroxidase isoenzymes from the root of "Vicia lens"] Darimont E.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:625-6, Aug 71 **(Fre)**

[Enzymatic transformations in fresh plant foods] Heimann W.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 8:56, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Nucleoside diphosphate glucosepyrophosphorylase and 5'-nucleotidase from bean sprouts] Morozova AV, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:146-51, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Leaf ontogeny and virus replication in Brassica pekinensis infected with turnip yellow mosaic virus. Faed EM, et al. **Virology** 48:546-54, May 72

METABOLISM

Studies on plant growth-regulating substances. XXVII. The growth-regulating activity and metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyethylamine and related compounds in higher plants. Nash RJ, et al.
Ann Appl Biol 61:481-94, Jun 68

Effect of spinach and wakame on cholesterol turnover in the rat. Iritani N, et al.
Atherosclerosis 15:87-92, Jan-Feb 72

Increased levels of pisatin and phenylalanine ammonia lyase activity in Pisum sativum treated with antihistaminic, antiviral, antimalarial, tranquilizing, or other drugs. Hadwiger LA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:71-9, 14 Jan 72

Auxin (2,4-D) stimulation (in vivo and in vitro) of polysaccharide synthesis in plasma membrane fragments isolated from onion stems. VanDerWoude WJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:245-53, 14 Jan 72

Enzymatic conversion of 16-hydroxypalmitic acid into 10,16-dihydroxypalmitic acid in Vicia faba epidermal extracts. Walton TJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:16-21, 14 Jan 72

Induced formation of phenylalanine ammonia lyase and pisatin by chlorpromazine and other phenothiazine derivatives. Hadwiger LA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3255-61, Dec 71

Catalase activity and nitrogen fixation in legume root nodules. Francis AJ, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:861-4, Jun 72

RNA metabolism during embryo development and germination of Phaseolus vulgaris. Walbot V.
Dev Biol 26:369-79, Nov 71

Degradation of aldrin and heptachlor in field soils during a ten-year period. Translocation into crops. Lichtenstein EP, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:100-6, Jan-Feb 70

Malathion absorption, translocation, and conversion to malaoxon in bean plants. el-Refai A, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:526-31, May 72

Physical and chemical changes in developing strawberry fruits. Woodward JR.
J Sci Food Agric 23:465-73, Apr 72

Treatment of fruit with propylene gives information about the biogenesis of ethylene. McMurchie EJ, et al.
Nature (Lond) 237:235-6, 26 May 72

Stimulation of RNA transcription from pea and corn DNA by protein retained on sepharose coupled to 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Venis MA.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1824-7, Aug 71

RNA synthesis in broadbean leaves infected with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

broadbean mottle virus. Romero J. **Virology** 48:591-4, May 72

Synthesis of rRNA, tRNA and other RNA-species concomitant with polyribosome formation in aging potato tuber slices. Kahl G. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 26:1058-64, Oct 71

Activation of protein synthesis in aging potato tuber slices. Kahl G. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 26:1064-7, Oct 71

[Synthesis of nitrates and nitrites in plant metabolism] Schuphan W. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 11:120-32, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Nodule protein as an index of nitrogen-fixing activity] Shemakhanova NM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 40:656-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The role of endogenous substances in the differing radiosensitivity of diploid and autotetraploid buckwheat] Dovzhenko LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 12:464-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The shielding effect of several radioprotectors in acute and prolonged gamma-irradiation of plants] Gudkov NN. **Radiobiologiia** 12:467-71, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of postradiation storage on the mutation process and germination of lettuce seeds (Lactuca sativa) irradiated with Co 60 gamma-rays] Pap'ian NM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 12:425-30, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of potatoes during various periods of ontogenesis] Serebrenikov VS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 11:469-71, May-Jun 71 **(Rus)**

[Effect of high-energy electrons on the seeds of hybrids and the resulting forms of sugar beet and onion] Shestopalova NG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 11:796-8, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

PLANTS, MEDICINAL (B6)

see also related
ALKALOIDS (D2)
PHARMACOGNOSY (G1)

Treatment of asthma with an alcoholic extract of tylophora indica: a cross-over, double-blind study. Shivpuri DN, et al. **Ann Allergy** 30:407-12, Jul 72

The influence of herbs of Vinca minor L. on the leukocytic system and electrophoretic composition of serum proteins in healthy rabbits. Kiersnowska B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 20:343-51, 1972

Ethnobotany, ethnoiatrics and clinical pharmacology. Del Pozo EC. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 27:71-5, Apr 71

Chemical investigation of Pyrus lanata. Chakravarti NN, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 18:103-4, Jul 70

Toxic and medicinal plants of East Africa. I. Mugera GM. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 18:377-87, Dec 70

Toxic and medicinal plants of East Africa. II. Mugera GM. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 18:389-403, Dec 70

Effects of crude platycodin on gastric secretion and experimental ulcerations in rats. Kawashima K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 20:755-8, Apr 72

The effect of an alcoholic extract of the leaves of Phytolacea americana on mecamylamine toxicity in mice and rats. Pike M. **Exp Med Surg** 28:154-62, 1970

Paraensine, a new indolopyridoquinazoline alkaloid from euxylophora paraënsis hub. Danieli B, et al. **Experientia** 28:249-50, 15 Mar 72

A revision of the structures of the lunaria alkaloids LBX and LBZ. Doskotch RW, et al. **Experientia** 28:382-3, 15 Apr 72

Toxicological studies with Kavaform. Hapke HJ, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 26:692-720, Nov 71

The effect of Arnebia nobilis and its naphthaquinones in rat Walker carcinosarcoma 256. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 9:50-5, Mar 72

Anticancer activity of the extracts of root, stem & leaf of Ervatamia heyneana. Chitnis MP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:268-70, Apr 71

The antifertility effect of ocimum sanctum and hibiscus rosa sinensis. Batta SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:777-81, May 71

A new approach to the treatment of some chronic respiratory diseases. Bector NP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:739-42, May 71

Usefulness of a medicinal plant (Bragantia wallichi) in experimental cholera. Panse MV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:1190-3, Aug 71

Anticonvulsant activity of Canscora decussata Roem. & Sch. Dikshit SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 16:81-3, Jan 72

Antifertility study with leaf extract of Adina cordifolia (Karam ki Gaach). Sabir M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 14:209-10, 3 Jul 70

Study of antifertility activity of the leaves of Momordica linn (Karela). Saksena SK. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 15:79-80, Apr 71

Effect of Tribulus terrestris fruit extracts on chloride and creatinine renal clearances in dogs. Singh RC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 15:93-6, Jul 71

Pharmacological and haemostatic investigations on Sphaeranthus indicus Linn. Srivastwa SC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 15:27-33, Jan 71

Liv. 52 studies in acute hepatitis. Ramalingam V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 8:839-42, Dec 71

Ayahuasca--the healing vine. Dobkin de Rios M. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 17:256-69, Winter 71

Solanum xanthocarpum (Kantakari) in chronic bronchitis, bronchial asthma and non-specific unproductive cough. (An experimental and clinical co-relation). Bector NP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 19:741-4, Oct 71

Central nervous system effects of Sida retusa root. Joseph T, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:136-8, Feb 71

The isolation of 6-methoxyharmalan and 6-methoxyharman from Virola cuspidata. Cassady JM, et al. **Lloydia** 34:161-2, Mar 71

Plants used against cancer. A survey. Hartwell JL. **Lloydia** 33:97-194, Mar 70

Plants used against cancer. A survey. Hartwell JL. **Lloydia** 34:103-60, Mar 71

Biological and phytochemical evaluation of plants. IX. Antitumor activity of Maytenus senegalensis (Celastraceae) and a preliminary phytochemical investigation. Tin-Wa M, et al. **Lloydia** 34:79-87, Mar 71

Uses of Australian orchids by Aborigines and early settlers. Lawler LJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1259-61, 26 Dec 70

Investigations into rhizosphere microflora. 3. Influence of sampling time. Srivastava VB, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 24:115-21, Apr-Jun 71

Herbal medicines to avoid. Schoental R. **Nature (Lond)** 238:106-7, 14 Jul 72

Anti-neoplastic property of a crude extract from Paris formosana. Li MC, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:223-4, 16 Feb 72

Tutu poisoning in an elderly Maori lady. Chilvers CD. **NZ Med J** 75:85-6, Feb 72

Laminaria tent as a cervical dilator prior to aspiration-type therapeutic abortion. Eaton CJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:535-7, Apr 72

Comparative performance of diploid and tetraploid Mentha arvensis and evaluation of their oils. Bradu BL, et al. **Planta Med** 20:219-22, Nov 71

Studies on Taxus baccata. I. Preliminary phytochemical and behavioral investigations. Vohora SB, et al. **Planta Med** 20:100-7, Sep 71

Effect of long-term administration of narcissus alkaloid on Rauscher leukemia and combinations with standard drugs. Furusawa E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1034-40, Jul 72

Viopudial, a hypotensive and smooth muscle antispasmodic from Viburnum opulus. Nicholson JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:457-61, Jun 72

Sieketroost: Dr James Barry's contribution to materia medica. (Barry J), James T. **S Afr Med J** 46:1013-6, 15 Jul 72

A Lycium chinense Miller component inducing ovulation in adult female rabbits. Suzuki M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 106:219-31, Mar 72

Prevention or cure? Use of toxic herbs and geographic pathology. Schoental R. **Trop Geogr Med** 24:194-8, Jun 72

[Anti-ulcer plants in Taiwan] Wang YT, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 71:256-9, 28 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The family pharmacy in the year 1595] Drábek P. **Cesk Farm** 21:197-8, Jun 72 **(Cze)**

[Current state and trends of development in medicinal plant drugs] Svoboda A, et al. **Cesk Farm** 21:135-9, May 72 **(Cze)**

[Cultivation of medicinal plants] Tyl M. **Cesk Farm** 21:140-1, May 72 **(Cze)**

[Eupatorium cannabinum L., and old medicinal herb with new perspectives] Malingré TM. **Pharm Weekbl** 106:738-44, 24 Sep 71 **(Dut)**

[Existence in Central Africa of a curarizing arrow poison from Strychnos Gilg] Angenot L. **Ann Pharm Fr** 29:353-64, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of some Malagasy medicinal plants] Poisson J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 30:241-54, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regression of cataract and hyperglycemia in diabetic sand rats (Psammomys obesus) having received an extract of Eugenia Jamboiana (Lamarck)] Chirvan-Nia P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:254-7, 10 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Preventive and curative action of a bark extract from an African plant, Pygeum africanum, on experimental prostatic adenoma in rats] Thieblot L, et al. **Therapie** 26:575-80, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hedera helix products in the prevention and therapy of irritant gas intoxications] Schottek W. **Berufsdermatosen** 20:88-92, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of epidermal allergy against camomile in camomile preparations and cosmetics] Beetz D, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 157:505-10, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with Prostagutt in female relative urinary incontinence] Bibow P. **Med Monatsschr** 25:430-1, Sep 71 **(Ger)**

[Phytotherapy of gastrointestinal disorders in the psychovegetative syndrome] Dockweiler J. **Med Monatsschr** 25:471-2, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of gastritis and peptic ulcer using Sucsan-Azulen compositum] Eisele A. **Med Monatsschr** 25:428-30, Sep 71 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute hemorrhoids] Florian A. **Med Monatsschr** 26:135-6, Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Clinical tests using veno-tebonin in venous diseases of the leg] Giensch H, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 24:272-3, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with Bilsovomed cough syrup with codeine in general practice] Spatz E. **Med Monatsschr** 25:569-71, Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Cancerostatic ingredients of higher plants] Becker H. **Mitt Dtsch Pharm Ges** 41:309-21, Dec 71 (73 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of the neurogenic bladder and of the prostatitis syndrome using Nomon] Faris F. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:153-4, 28 Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[The use of Tebonin in ophthalmology] Mentz O. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 113:1355-9, 8 Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Preparations made of plant extracts] Siegfried B. **Pharm Acta Helv** 46:681-702, Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Studies of alkaloids of Stephania glabra (Roxb.) Miers] Ngo-Van-Thu, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:504-5, Aug 71 **(Ger)**

[Some components of Gleditschia triacanthos L. 2. Isolation of triacanthin and demonstration of carbohydrates and alcohols] Panova D, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:493-4, Aug 71 **(Ger)**

[C-flavonoid glycosides in the seeds of Trigonella Foenum Graecum] Adamska M, et al. **Planta Med** 20:224-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photodynamic effects of various Daucaceae] Bucháček J. **Planta Med** 21:89-95, Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Influence of chamomile oil on experimental glomerulonephritis in rabbits] Grochulski A, et al. **Planta Med** 21:289-92, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some promising plants of popular medicine in Azerbaijan] Hammermann AF, et al. **Planta Med** 20:374-80, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catha edulis, a little known narcotic drug] Qédan S. **Planta Med** 21:113-26, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plenosol in the treatment of arthrotic changes] Sickel K. **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1667-9, 10 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic results with a plant laxative particularly in chronic constipation of the aged] Zawodsky L. **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1536-40, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Dysfunctional bleeding] Lehmacher A. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1795-8, 25 Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Titration of kava-kava extracts] Di Renzo N. **Farmaco [Prat]** 27:318-26, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heat transport in lyophylization with particular reference to pharmaceutical plants. (radiation and convection)] Nicola GF. **Farmaco [Prat]** 26:499-508, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medical treatment of fibroadenomatous hypertrophy of the prostate with a new plant substance] Maver A. **Minerva Med** 63:2126-36, 16 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary results of a clinical and instrumental study of cerebral and peripheral artery circulation with a new phytotherapeutic agent (Ginko biloba)] Saponaro A, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:4838-49, 22 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the cultivation of Kesso (Kamebakisso, Valeriana sp.) and Hokkaikisso (V. sp.). I] Hatakeyama Y, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** 89:67-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Nerium. I. Drying condition of the leaves of Nerium odorum Sol] Yamauchi T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:155-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Combined effect of Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi and anti-asthmatic drugs] Koda A, et al. **Jap J Allergy** 21:346-59, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effects of the alkaloid complex of Nuphar luteum(L.)Sibth.et Sm.(Lutenurine) on mitoses in Allium cepa(L)] Furmanowa M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:195-200, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medicinal plants and phytotherapy in Pliny the Elder in the 1st century] (Pliny the Elder), Grzycki S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 25:487-531, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Data on natural therapeutic raw materials based on the works of Polish physiographers in the 18th century (Gabryel Rzączyński and Remigiusz Ladowski)] (Rzączyński G), (Ladowski R), Dymińska M. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 34:411-23, 1971 **(Pol)**

[Secretion of Myroxylon perniferum L.f. I. Morphology, histology of secretory organs and obtaining balsam] Akisue G. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 9:115-33, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Contribution to the botanical study of Mikania hirsutissima DC. Hirsutissima variety. I. External morphology and anatomy of the axophyte] Oliveira F de. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 9:79-100, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Contribution to the anatomy and phytochemical study of the bark of Cybistax antisyphilitica (Martius) Martius, Bignoniaceae] Panizza S, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 9:61-77, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pharmacological properties of some plants of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Scrophulariaceae family growing in Bashkiria] Nasyrov KhM.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:733-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of producing glaucine from the plant Glaucium flavum] Iakhontova LD, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:25-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study on improving the production of tincture of Echinopanacis] Murav'ev IA, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:20-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Apothecary gardens in the 17th century] Salo VM.
Farmatsiia 21:79-82, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

[Organization of supply of the population with medicinal plant drugs] Sboeva SG, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:13-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

[Preparation of aqueous extracts from crude plant drugs] Tarasov FR, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:65-8, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

[Effect of ginseng and eleuterococcus root preparations on morphological changes in rabbit blood] Bykhovtsova TL.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:713-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of securinin and caffeine on the adrenal cortex during treatment of primary arterial hypotension] Rudof BD.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:82-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of pre-sowing gamma-radiation on Feijoa seeds] Akhund-zade IM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:636-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

[Use of Kalanchoe pinnata (Lam.) juice in treatment of patients with trophic crural ulcers] Bershtein EI.
Vestn Khir 107:116-8, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Treatment of erosive colitis and inflammatory processes in the large intestine using the juice kolankhoe plant juice] Krasovskiĭ GI.
Vrach Delo 10:18-9, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Treatment of vibration disease with an extract of Eleuterococcus] Nalcha IF.
Vrach Delo 6:135-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Plant hypoglycemic agents] Nikolaĭchuk LV, et al.
Vrach Delo 103-6, Jun 71 (Rus)

[Use of biosed in the complex therapy of patients with normal arteriosclerosis with attacks of stenocardia] Vizir AD, et al.
Vrach Delo 32-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical and parasitologic study of the antihelminthic action of Bromelia pinguin (preliminary report)] Martínez Marañón R, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 29:261-88, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The use and harvesting of medicinal plants] El'iashevich OG. **Farm Zh 26:93-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)**

[Galenic preparations from Cynoglossum officinale L., their production, chemical and pharmacological examination] Man'ko IV, et al.
Farm Zh 26:73-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Therapy of cervical erosion and endocervicitis with Kalanchoe ointment] Kotvitskaia IuK.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 31:60, 1969 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Antibiotics from higher plants. Thalictrum rugosum. Thalirugosamine, a new bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloid active vs mycobacterium smegmatis. Mitscher LA, et al. **Experientia 28:500, 15 May 72**

Investigations on attractants for males of Ceratitis capitata. Guiotto A, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:663-9, Aug 72

Antifertility screening of plants. 8. Investigation on Toxus baccata Linn. leaves. Garg SK.
Indian J Med Res 60:159-63, Jan 72

Gaylussacin, a new stilbene derivative from species of Gaylussacia. Askari A, et al. **Lloydia 35:49-54, Mar 72**

Survey of Argentine medicinal plants. I. Folklore and phytochemical screening. Bandoni AL, et al.
Lloydia 35:69-80, Mar 72

Biological and phytochemical evaluation of plants. X. Test results from a third two-hundred accessions. Fong HH, et al. **Lloydia 35:35-48, Mar 72**

Survey of Indian plants for saponins, alkaloids and flavonoids. II. Kapoor LD, et al.
Lloydia 34:94-102, Mar 71

8. Miscellaneous notes on Myristicaceous plants of South America. Schultes RE, et al.
Lloydia 34:61-78, Mar 71

Catharanthus alkaloids. XXIV. Isolation and synthesis of 3,4-dimethoxyphenylacetamide from Catharanthus lanceus. Segelman AB, et al. **Lloydia 33:25-9, Mar 70**

Coumarins of Peucedanum grande seed. Siddiqui SA, et al. **Lloydia 35:84-6, Mar 72**

Alkaloid screening. I. Smolenski SJ, et al.
Lloydia 35:1-34, Mar 72

The isolation of stepharine and coclaurine from Sarcopetalum harveyanum. Sowemimo BO, et al. **Lloydia 35:90-1, Mar 72**

The sapogenin content of Israeli Zygophyllaceae. Zaitschek DV, et al. **Lloydia 34:163-4, Mar 71**

Extraction studies on the leaves of Tecoma capensis Lindl. Hammouda Y, et al. **Pharmazie 26:640-2, Oct 71**

Study of a polysaccharide from the stamens of Bombax malabaricum flowers. Agrawal GD, et al.
Planta Med 21:293-303, May 72

Structure of fistulic acid, a new colouring matter from the pods of Cassia fistula. Agrawal GD, et al.
Planta Med 21:150-5, Mar 72

Naturally occurring glucosinolates with special reference to those of family Capparidaceae. Ahmed ZF, et al. **Planta Med 21:35-60, Feb 72 (112 ref.)**

Monoterpenes of some Artemisia and Tanacetum species grown in England. Banthorpe DV, et al.
Planta Med 20:147-52, Sep 71

Chemical investigations on Microstylis Wallichi. Bhatnagar JK, et al. **Planta Med 20:156-61, Sep 71**

Separation of a cardiac glycoside from Penstemon grandiflorus. Chang DJ, et al.
Planta Med 20:324-7, Dec 71

Essential leaf oils in Calycanthus Floridus. Collins RP, et al. **Planta Med 20:241-3, Nov 71**

Revision of the structure of the alkaloids A and B isolated from Coptis groenlandica. Cooper SF, et al.
Planta Med 21:313-21, May 72

Flavonoid glycosides from Kalanchoe pinnata. Gaind KN, et al. **Planta Med 20:368-73, Dec 71**

Occurrence of psychodelic substances in some Indian medicinal plants. Ghosal S.
Planta Med 21:200-9, Mar 72

Occurrence of curarimimetic indoles in the flowers of Arundo donax. Ghosal S, et al.
Planta Med 21:22-8, Feb 72

Constituents of Parsonsia straminea. Griffin WJ, et al.
Planta Med 20:97-9, Sep 71

Relation of the tyramine content in Psittacanthus cuneifolius and in some host plants. Guzmán JA.
Planta Med 20:162-6, Sep 71

Methods of screening the genus Trigonella for steroidal sapogenins in genus Trigonella. Hardman R, et al.
Planta Med 21:131-8, Mar 72

Tannins and polyphenolics of the galls of Tamarix aphylla. I. Ishak MS, et al.
Planta Med 21:246-53, May 72

Phytochemical investigation of certain Cestrum species. General analysis, lipids and triterpenoids. Karawya MS, et al. **Planta Med 20:363-7, Dec 71**

On the intrinsic factors and nodal complexities of Dioscorea deltoidea and Dioscorea prazerii. Karnick CR. **Planta Med 20:257-62, Nov 71**

A micromethod for the determination of solasodine in Solanum species. Khafagy SM, et al.
Planta Med 21:139-41, Mar 72

Effect of fruit stage and maturity on the gluco-alkaloid content in Solanum khasianum. Khanna KR, et al.
Planta Med 21:182-7, Mar 72

The alkaloids in the leaves of Combretum micranthum. Studies on West African medicinal plants. VII. Ogan AU. **Planta Med 21:210-7, Mar 72**

Crystalline alkaloids from Hippeastrum equistre herb. Rao RV, et al. **Planta Med 21:142-3, Mar 72**

Microdetermination of naturally occurring kaempferol. Rizvi SA. **Planta Med 21:127-30, Mar 72**

The phenolic compounds of underground parts of Apocynum venetum. Sancin P.
Planta Med 20:153-5, Sep 71

[Loganiaceae of the Ivory Coast. IX. Alkaloids of Strychnos camptoneura Gilg] Koch M, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:299-306, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of an African Capparidaceae, Buchholzia coriacea Engler] Koudogbo B, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:93-8, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Alkaloids of leaves of Amsonia tabernoemontana Walt., Apocynaceae] Panas JM, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:273-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plantago arenaria Waldst. and Kit. Isolation of narcotine and of a new alkaloid: arenaine] Peyroux J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr 30:51-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The anthocyanic and flavonic glycosides of Anemone hepatica L. Ranunculaceae] Raynaud J, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 29:449-60, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Presence of cucurbitacin group substances in various toxic African Euphorbiacea, especially in Maprounea membranacea Pax and K. Hofm] Paris RR, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:321-3, 10 Jan 72 (Fre)

[The flavonic glycosides of Galium verum L. (Rubiaceae)] Raynaud J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1746-8, 13 Mar 72 (Fre)

[New synthetic cytotoxic and antitumoral agents derived from aristolochic acid, an antitumoral nitrophenanthrenic acid extracted from Aristolochiaceae] Viel C, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:257-312, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chromatographic assay of galenic preparations from Hamamelis leaves] Bernard P, et al.
J Pharm Belg 26:661-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Review of Hernandiaceae] Pernet R.
Planta Med 20:314-9, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Constituents of the volatile oil from damianae leases] Auterhoff H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:455-62, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lipophilic constituent of Muira puama] Auterhoff H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:223-8, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new study on sassafras root] Höke M, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:33-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[3,5,7-trihydroxy-6,8-dimethoxyflavone from Gnaphalium obtusifolium] Ohlendorf D, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:213-5, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phthalides from Helichrysum italicum] Opitz L, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:228-30, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Absolute configuration of 2 alkaloids in Cynachum vincetoxicum (L.) Pers] Wiegrebe W, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:188-94, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[(-)- -Bisabolol and cis-2-(hexadiin-(2,4)-ylidene)-1,6-dioxaspiro-(4,4)-nonene-(3) in commercial extracts of camomile] Linde H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:583-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indolalkaloids of Pleiocarpa talbotii Wernham. 145. Alkaloids] Naranjo J, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:752-71, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of bitter elements and furanoid derivatives from Leonurus cardiaca L] Brieskorn C, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 47:123-32, Feb-Mar 72 (Ger)

[Qualitative and quantitative study of volatile oil from Myrica gale L.(Myricaceae)] Schantz M von, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 46:649-56, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analytic and biologic studies on Salicaceae substances, expecially on salicin. II. Biological study] Steinegger E, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 47:222-34, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analytical and biological studies of salicacean drugs, especially salicin. I. Identification, isolation and analysis methods] Steinegger E, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 47:133-41, Feb-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isolation of monotropein from Asperula odorata L. (Rubiacae)] Sticher O.
Pharm Acta Helv 46:121-8, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pesticide residues in medicinal plants and seasoning herbs--dimethoate residues in caraway and fennel] Beitz H, et al. **Pharmazie 27:265-8, Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Herbicide residues on medicinal, and condiment plants: Lindane residues on fennel and peppermint] Beitz H, et al. **Pharmazie 26:644-5, Oct 71 (Ger)**

[New method for extraction of cytisin from seeds of Cytisus laburnum] Bojadschiewa M, et al.
Pharmazie 26:643, Oct 71 (Ger)

[Studies on Arceae in Bulgaria. 1. Glycomannan in the buds of Arum orientale L] Bojadschiewa M, et al.
Pharmazie 26:642-3, Oct 71 (Ger)

[Application of mathematic planning methods for experiments studying the extraction of drug-raw materials] Muraviev IA, et al.
Pharmazie 26:405-8, Jul 71 (Ger)

[Phenolglycosides of Ericaceae. 2. Studies on the changes of glycoside concentration in the leaves during the course of ontogenesis] Thieme H, et al.
Pharmazie 26:419-24, Jul 71 (Ger)

[Occurrence and accumulation of phenolglycosides in the Primulaceae family] Thieme H, et al.
Pharmazie 26:434-6, Jul 71 (Ger)

[Studies on the alkaloids of Strychnos usambarensis] Angenot L, et al. **Planta Med 21:96-110, Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Extraction of cytisine] Goina T, et al.
Planta Med 20:114-7, Sep 71 (Ger)

[Quantitative direct evaluation of medicinal plant extracts using thin-layer chromatography] Hammerstein F, et al.
Planta Med 21:5-15, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Saponins from Herniaria glabra] Kartnig T, et al.
Planta Med 21:144-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of saponins in drugs] Kartnig T, et al.
Planta Med 21:29-34, Feb 72 (Ger)

[Thin-layer chromatographic studies of alkaloids from Berberis vulgaris] Pitea M, et al.
Planta Med 21:177-81, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Components of fruits of Diospyros mollis] Sturm G, et al. **Planta Med 21:310-2, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Recent studies in Foeniculum vulgare. Organic acids, especially phenyl carbonic acids] Trenkle K.
Planta Med 20:289-301, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on components of Arnica species. V. Content and content differences of volatile oil in various organs of Arnica species] Willuhn G.
Planta Med 21:221-45, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the hellebrin content in subterranean organs of Helleborus species] Wissner W, et al.
Planta Med 20:344-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quercetin-3-alpha--(2-0-beta-D-glucopyranosyl) D-glucofuranoside: a new flavone glycoside from Vestia lycioides] Erazo Giuffra S, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:23-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Quantitative determination of harmane and harmine in the extract of Passiflora incarnata] Bennati E.
Boll Chim Farm 110:664-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Flavonoids of Melampyrum nemorosum L. (Scrophulariaceae)] Pagani F, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 110:695-703, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of commercial pectoral tea] Tunis F, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 110:448-56, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Analytical study of chemazulene from essential oil of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Matricaria chamomilla L] Evdokimoff V, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 27:163-73, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy of tumors. II. Chemical review of natural neoplastic agents: alkaloids, their analogs and other products extracted from plants] Artico M. **Farmaco [Sci]** 27:683-712, Aug 72 (91 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on glycon moiety of senega saponins. II. Composition of cinnamic acid derivatives and monosaccharides of purified saponins, and oligosaccharides obtained by partial hydrolysis of crude saponin] Akada Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:232-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Studies on glycon moiety of Senega saponins. I. Isolation and purification of the Senega saponins] Akada Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1178-81, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Pharmacological studies on Chinese cinnamon. I. Central effects of cinnamaldehyde] Harada M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:135-40, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Constituents of wild Japanese valerian root. 3] Hikino H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:498-502, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Constituents of wild Japanese valerian root. 2] Hikino H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:479-81, Apr 72 **(Jap)**

[Studies on the ingredients of aristolochiaceous plants. Reduction of aristolochic acid with sodium borohydride] Ito K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:92-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[On the coumarins of the roots of Angelica dahurica Benth. et Hook] Saiki Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1313-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Studies on the Chinese crude drug "Shôma." II. Triterpenes of Cimicifuga dahurica Maxim] Sakurai N, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:724-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Studies on the constituents of Anodendron affine Durce. IV. Isolation of kaempferol, astragalin and dambonitol from leaves] Shima K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:507-9, Apr 72 **(Jap)**

[Studies on the decoction of Chinese medicines. 3. The improvement of determination apparatus of essential oils. 1] Takaishi K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:328-32, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Studies on the decoction of Chinese medicines. II. The extraction of some drugs by starch aqueous solution and the property of Gegen Tang] Takaishi K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1092-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effects of "Toki" (Angelica acutiloba Kitagawa) extracts on writhing and capillary permeability in mice (analgesic and antiinflammatory effects)] Tanaka S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1098-104, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Applications of low-temperature ashing with high-frequency oxygen plasma in pharmacognostical studies; observations of calcium oxalate crystals in ashed tissues of leaves of Cassia angustifolia Vahl and Camellia japonica L] Umemoto K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:828-33, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Applications of low-temperature ashing with high-frequency oxygen plasma in pharmacognostical studies; method for observation of mineral microstructures] Umemoto K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:890-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Applications of low-temperature ashing with high-frequency oxygen plasma in pharmacognostical studies; identifications of crude drugs "uvae ursi folium" and "vitis-idaeae folium" by calcium oxalate crystals] Umemoto K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:907-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Applications of low-temperature ashing with high-frequency oxygen plasma in pharmacognostical studies: identifications of crude drugs Uvae Ursi Folium and Vitis-Idaeae Folium and related plants by calcium oxalate crystals] Umemoto K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1047-57, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Phytochemical studies of Geum bulgaricum Panč] Kamińska J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:201-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alkaloids of the genus Thalictrum L. IX. Chromatography and isolation of quaternary bases from roots of Thalictrum minus L. var. elatum Koch] Kaniewska T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:503-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alkaloids of the genus Thalictrum. 8. Tertiary bases of roots of Thalictrum minus L. var. elatum Koch] Kaniewska T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:413-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chemical constituents of the plant Veronica chamaedrys L] Swiątek L, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:189-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anatomic and phytochemical study of Polygonum persicaria L. var. biform (Wahlenberg) Fries, Polygonaceae] Scavone O, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 8:69-89, Jan-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Gallic acid, pyrogallol and pyrocatechol in the roots of Byrsonima intermedia Ad. Jussieu, form Latifolia grisebach] Silva JB da. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 8:187-92, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Antibiotic hyperforin from Hypericum perforatum L] Gurevich AI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:510-3, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of vincanine isolated from Vinca herbacea Waldst. et Kit. which grows in Azerbaijan SSR] Aliev AM, et al. **Farmatsiia** 20:25-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photocolorimetric determination of arbutine in the leaves of Uva Ursi] Brailovskaia VA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:31-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Triterpene glycosides of Hedera pastuchovii] Iskenderov GB. **Farmatsiia** 20:27-30, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Luminescence of the tissues of the (Angelica anomala Ave-Lall.) root and localization of coumarins in them] Ladygina Ela, et al. **Farmatsiia** 20:32-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phytochemical study of Polygonum amphibium L] Makhamova KhF, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:31-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[D-mannitol from Torilis arvensis (Huds.), Link] Oganesian ET, et al. **Farmatsiia** 20:33-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the native species of Berberis L. plants to ascertain the presence of berberine] Vasilieva ND, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:33-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sources for obtaining luteoline and its 7-glycoside] Zemtsova GN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:37-9, May-Jun 72 **(Rus)**

[Flavonoids of Andrachne rotundifolia] Zufarov EN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:37-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical study of Amaranthus albus] Bech TD, et al. **Farm Zh** 27:85-6, Jan-Feb 72 **(Ukr)**

[Euphorbia palustris and stepposa flavonoids and their pharmacological properties] Bondarenko OM, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:46-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Quantitative content of various active substances in Leonurus, growing in Mongolia] Chultemsuren M, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:60-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Iridoids of the Scrophulariaceaes family] D'ogot' AV, et al. **Farm Zh** 27:66-73, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Comparative characteristic of the flavonoid composition of Sideritis taurica, Maschalliana and ajpetriana] Fefer IM. **Farm Zh** 26:86, 1971 **(Ukr)**

[Plants from the Cruciferae family as a source of biologically active substances] Fursa MS, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:11-20, 1971 (87 ref.) **(Ukr)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of hyperoxide in pasternin] Koget TO. **Farm Zh** 26:48-51, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Phytochemical study of Polygonum scabrum Maench] Makhkamova KhF, et al. **Farm Zh** 27:57-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Polyphenol compounds of Plantago major L. leaves] Maksiutina NP. **Farm Zh** 27:59-63, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Eleagnus angustifolia L. flavonoids] Nikolaeva AG, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:56-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Choleretic characteristics of flavonoid substances from Stachys recta and Stachys neglecta] Pasechnik IKh, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:64-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Astragalus microelements] Platash IT, et al. **Farm Zh** 27:64-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Study on the chemical content of Scutellaria creticola] Popova TP, et al. **Farm Zh** 27:84-5, Jan-Feb 72 **(Ukr)**

[Effect of total Euphorbia sequiriana flavonoid on the cardiovascular system and intestinal smooth muscle] Sila VI, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:78-81, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Iridoids of Stachys and Betonica] Zinchenko TV. **Farm Zh** 27:86-7, Jan-Feb 72 **(Ukr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Plants used against cancer. A survey. Hartwell J. **Lloydia** 34:310-61, Sep 71 (327 ref.)

Plants used against cancer. A survey. Hartwell JL. **Lloydia** 34:204-55, Jun 71 (311 ref.)

[Problems of chemotaxonomy explained as based on the example of cyanogenic plant substances] Hegnauer R. **Pharm Acta Helv** 46:585-601, Oct-Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Anatomy of the leave and essential oil of Baccharis retusa DC., Compositae] Bonzani da Silva J, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 9:321-6, Jul-Dec 71 **(Por)**

[Anatomy and essential oil of the heads of Erichitites valerinanaefolia (Wulf) DC. Compositae] Bonzani da Silva J, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 9:313-9, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chemical varieties of Artemisia absinthium L., compositae] Silva JB da, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 9:101-6, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The isolation of an O-methyltransferase from peyote and its role in the biosynthesis of mescaline. Basmadjian GP, et al. **Lloydia** 34:91-3, Mar 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies in the steroidal sapogenin yield from Trigonella foenumgraecum seed. Hardman R, et al. **Planta Med** 21:322-8, May 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Destructive insects in medicinal plant- cultivation in Bulgaria. 2. Homoptera] Popov P. **Pharmazie** 26:424-31, Jul 71 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the accumulation and composition of volatile oils in Satureja hortensis L., Satureja montana L. and Artemisia dracunculus L. during ontogenesis. 1. Review of literature, thin-layer and gas-chromatographic studies] Thieme H, et al. **Pharmazie** 27:255-65, Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Experimental cultivation of Bupleurum falcatum L. at Izu. I. The germination of the seed under different temperature conditions] Miyazaki Y, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** 89:163-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[More attention should be paid to the study, production and procurement of medicinal plants] Gerasimov PI. **Farmatsiia** 21:3-6, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**

[Rare medicinal plants of the Ukrainian Carpathians and their protection] Pisov BIu, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:78-9, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**

[Results of a trial of experimentally cultivated Scopolia stramonifolia Wall. on the moutain Kukavica (Repušnica) in Serbia. 4] Gorunović M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 23:157-62, 1971 **(Ser)**

[Possibilities for cultivation of Scopolia stramonifolia Wall. in the vicinity of Leskovac in Serbia. 3] Gorunović M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 23:147-56, 1971 **(Ser)**

[Wild medicinal plants in the Lvov region and their possibille use] El'iashevich OG. **Farm Zh** 26:62-7, 1971 **(Ukr)**

[Prospectives and future use of wild-growing medicinal plants in the Ukraine] Ivashin DS. **Farm Zh** 27:73-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Study of the spreading of wild medicinal plants] Linchenko MO. **Farm Zh** 26:71-2, 1971 **(Ukr)**

[Wild medicinal plants, having an industrial value in the Ivan-Franko region] Pizov VIu, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:67-71, 1971 **(Ukr)**

[Protection of medicinal plants--common cause of the nation] Telishevskiĭ DA. **Farm Zh** 26:57-60, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Analytical studies on allergens in hypersensitivity against tincture of arnica using thin-layer chromatography] Beetz D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 17:228-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Labelled steroidal sapogenins and hydrocarbons from Trigonella foenumgraecum by acetate, mevalonate and cholesterol feeds to seeds. Hardman R, et al. **Planta Med** 21:188-95, Mar 72

PLAQUENIL see under HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE (D3)

PLASMA (A12)

Twenty-four hour renal preservation and perfusion utilizing platelet-rich plasma. Wexler MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 174:811-25, Nov 71

Surgery in von Willebrand's disease. Adelman S, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:204-8, Aug 72

Trapped plasma before and after infusion of low molecular weight dextran. Ivarsson L. **Bibl Anat** 10:208-12, 1969

Effects on leucocytes of plasma concentrated by freezing at high subzero temperatures. Rapatz G, et al. **Biodynamica** 11:53-7, Nov 71

The viscosity of human blood plasma; its measurement in health and disease. Harkness J. **Biorheology** 8:171-93, Dec 71 (123 ref.)

Erythropoietic effect of plasma from patients with advanced cancer. Firat D, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1355-9, Oct 71

Modification of the alkylating ability of cyclophosphamide by fresh plasma. Hill BT, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 5:117-25, Jul 72

Long-term function of canine autograft kidneys that had been preserved extracorporeally for twenty-four hours: preservation with hypothermia and pulsatile perfusion of specially treated plasma. Magnusson MO, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 37:139-43, Jul 70

Influence of plasma preparation technique on the amount of recovered B 12 -binding proteins. Gullberg R. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:173-7, Jun 71

A difference in the behavior of erythrocytes and plasma observed in the cerebral microcirculation following alterations of blood or plasma viscosity. Rosenblum WI. **Eur Neurol** 6:242-6, 1971-72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effect of red cell aggregation on the transit time of cells and plasma through the kidney. Lewis DH, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1:13-9, 1969

The effect of plasma and transferrin on the hemin inhibition of iron uptake by reticulocytes. Poňka P, et al. **Experientia** 28:189-90, 15 Feb 72

The insulin inhibitory capacity of plasma versus serum. Benson B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:45-6, Jan 70

Dynamics of gas bubbles in whole blood and plasma. Yang WJ. **J Biomech** 4:119-25, Mar 71

Corrosion of Ti-6A1-4V in simulated body fluids and bovine plasma. Aragon PJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 6:155-64, May 72

Stability of prothrombin and factor VII in freeze-dried plasma. Brozović M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 24:690-3, Nov 71

Preparation of diagnostic anti-AU-SH haa serum from a low-titred human plasma. Pintera J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 16:208-12, 1972

Effect of endotoxin and postendotoxin plasma on in vitro granulopoiesis. Chervenick PA. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:1014-20, Jun 72

A constituent of sheep plasma capable of promoting mitosis of cultured sheep blood monocytes. Greenwood B. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:47P-48P, Jul 72

Serum-insulin or plasma-insulin? Orosz L, et al. **Lancet** 2:1149-50, 20 Nov 71

Measurement of blood plasma colloid osmotic pressure. I. Technical aspects. Intaglietta M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:72-82, Jan 71

The differential effect of elevated blood viscosity on plasma and erythrocyte flow in the cerebral microcirculation of the mouse. Rosenblum WI. **Microvasc Res** 2:399-408, Oct 70

Measurement of blood plasma colloid osmotic pressure. II. Comparative study of different species. Zewifach BW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:83-8, Jan 71

Evidence that a plasma factor(s) stimulates H+ and NH4+ excretion in the toad urinary bladder. Frazier LW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:336-9, Jan 72

Correlation between serum alpha-globulin and plasma inhibitory effect on PHA-stimulated lymphocytes in colon cancer patients. Hsu CC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:575-8, Feb 72

Studies on soluble fibrin in plasma. I a. N-terminal analysis of a modified fraction I (Cohn) from plasma containing fibrinolytic inhibitors, and incubated with plasminogen-free human thrombin. Kierulf P. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 29:253-7, May 72

The plasma clot extraction of biliary duct calculi: a preliminary report. Lipton S, et al. **Surgery** 70:746-50, Nov 71

Disposable plastic centrifuge bowls for separation of red blood cells and plasma in the processing of frozen blood. Tullis JL, et al. **Transfusion** 11:358-67, Nov-Dec 71

The apparent need for a heat-labile plasma factor for optimal performance of human lymphocytes in vitro. Stewart TH, et al. **Transplantation** 14:70-3, Jul 72

The use of human plasma in the blood incubation infectivity test to differentiate Trypanosoma brucei and Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Awan MA. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 3:183-6, Aug 71

Assay of plasma from intact and hepatectomized mice on mouse regenerating liver DNA synthesis. Badran AF, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol]** 10:176-8, 1972

[Consumption of transfusion preparations in the main medical specialities in 1970] Dobrý E. **Cesk Zdrav** 20:185-9, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of mucopolysaccharidoses with perfusions of human plasma. Changes in mucopolysaccharides of high and low molecular weight] Lambotte C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 25:297-309, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prothrombin consumption on whole blood and recalcified plasma] Laurent A. **Can J Med Technol** 33:155-71, Aug 71 **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on osmolarity of cerebrospinal fluid and blood serum in newborn infants] Margies D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:579-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on stored dried human plasma DAB 7-DDR] Lahmann N, et al. **Pharmazie** 27:160-4, Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Circulation times of erythrocytes and plasma in the rat kidney during water diuresis and maximal sodium concentration] Heuer LJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:666-8, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of blood plasma on the hexosemonophosphate shunt in erythrocytes of preschizophrenic and schizophrenic persons] Cambria A, et al. **Osp Psichiatr** 38:480-4, Oct-Dec 70 **(Ita)**

[Standard plasma and plasma TEG] Mori T, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:254, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[Freezing and freeze-drying of plasma derivatives] Naito R. **Saishin Igaku** 27:627-31, Apr 72 **(Jap)**

[Thromboelastographic study of whole blood and oxalate plasma in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis in the ischemic stage] Bezborod'ko BN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:53-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A sensitive and specific method for the determination of histomine in human whole blood and plasma. Lorenz W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:911-20, Jun 72

Influence of age and sex on plasma and red-cell zinc concentrations. Lindeman RD, et al. **J Gerontol** 26:358-63, Jul 71

Comparison of amino acid concentrations between plasma and erythrocytes. Studies in normal human subjects and those with metabolic disorders. Levy HL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:517-23, Oct 71

Comparative analysis of the protein content of local subcutaneous tissue fluid and plasma. Haljamäe H, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:163-71, Apr 70

Differences between serum and plasma osmolalities and their relationship to lactic acid values. Redetzki HM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:315-8, Jan 72

Recovery of Australia antigen from human plasma products separated by a modified Cohn fractionation. Berg R, et al. **Vox Sang** 22:1-13, Jan 72

Variability of actual and potential fibrin-stabilizing factor (FSF) activity of blood plasma in healthy children. Zuch A, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 112:142-52, 1972

[Plasma and erythrocyte content of water, sodium, potassium and magnesium in protein-deficient rats and rats recovered from such deficiency] Spach C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:834-8, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Molecular change of the factor X in blood coagulation] Heller A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:125-6, 15 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substitution therapy in haemophilia A and B with special reference to plasma levels of fibrinogen] Schmidt EW, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 120:171-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On metabolism of zinc. II. Determination of free and bound zinc in the plasma and erythrocytes, using atomic absorption spectrophotometry. (Determinations in blood of the newborn in the first week of life)] Nassi L, et al. **Riv Clin Pediatr** 83:91-5, May-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On metabolism of zinc. I. Plasmatic and erythrocytic zinc in the blood of the mother, the umbilical cord and the infant in the first week of life, correlated with the quantity of hemoglobin. Determination of placental zinc in toto. (Statistical analysis of the results)] Nassi L, et al. **Riv Clin Pediatr** 83:69-90, May-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determining the excess of citric acid anions in citrated blood and plasma] Buglov ED, et al. **Lab Delo** 6:373-4, 1972 **(Rus)**

[Determination of concentrations of oxmotically active substances in small volumes of blood plasma] Pak SG, et al. **Lab Delo** 6:331-3, 1972 **(Rus)**

[Study of dry plasma with vikasol during prolonged preservation] Krivoruchko RA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:16-7, Jun 71 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Kallidin (lysylbradykinin), the kinin formed from horse plasma by horse urinary kallikrein. Prado ES, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2009-15, Aug 71

Significance of direct and indirect kinin formation by plasmin in human plasma. Seidel G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1859-66, Aug 71

Proteolytic activity of the activator produced by streptokinase in human plasma. Claeys H, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 26:88-98, 31 Aug 71

Partial purification and characterization of an ADP phosphohydrolase from human plasma. Holmsen I, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 26:177-91, 31 Aug 71

[The determination of transaminases in human plasma in clinical practice] Infortuna M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1428-31, 1 Sep 71 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologically demonstrable differences in the structure of human plasminogen] Sachs V. **Bibl Haematol** 37:428-33, 1971 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Roles of plasma and erythrocytes in interorgan transport of amino acids in dogs. Elwyn DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1333-42, May 72

Effects of an experimental viral infection on plasma lipid and lipoprotein metabolism. Lees RS, et al. **Metabolism** 21:825-33, Sep 72

[In-vitro exchange of 42 K between plasma and erythrocytes in the course of ascitic liver cirrhosis] Afifi F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 20:159-64, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of embryonic rat cells in culture by calf serum. II. Changes of ATP- and cAMP levels; activation of a cAMP specific phosphodiesterase] Grimm J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:562-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of interphase electrical potential of separation at the erythrocyte-plasma boundary for sodium and potassium ions] Bichoński R, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 13:433-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid-base equilibrium in erythrocytes and plasma during hemodialysis] Trznadel K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:94-7, 17 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A plasma humoral factor of extrarenal origin causing release of reninlike activity in hypotensive dogs. De Vito E, et al. **Circ Res** 29:446-51, Nov 71

An improved osmometer for measurement of plasma colloid osmotic pressure. Prather JW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 4:300-5, Jul 72

Liquid-junction potentials between plasma or erythrolysate and KCl solutions. Salling N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:33-40, Sep 71

PLASMA CELLS (A11)

Nuclear lobulation and cytoplasmic fibrils in leukemic plasma cells. Beltran G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 58:159-64, Aug 72

Pathologic conditions associated with plasma cell dyscrasias: a study of 806 cases. Isobe T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 190:507-18, 31 Dec 71

Familial paraproteinemia. Grant JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:427-31, Sep 71

Hyaline-vascular and plasma-cell types of giant lymph node hyperplasia of the mediastinum and other locations. Keller AR, et al. **Cancer** 29:670-83, Mar 72

A two-stage model for development of antibody-producing cells. Cooper MD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 11:143-9, May 72

Cytochemical examination of human bone marrow plasmocytes. Malasková V, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 5:393-406, 1971

The Harderian gland of the domestic fowl. I. Histology, with reference to the genesis of plasma cells and Russell bodies. Wight PA, et al. **J Anat** 110:307-15, Nov 71

Quantitative assessment of lymphocytes and plasma cells in leukoplakia, candidiasis, and lichen planus. Lehner T. **J Dent Res** 50:1661-5, Nov-Dec 71

Plasma cell granuloma of the renal pelvis. Davides KC, et al. **J Urol** 107:938-9, Jun 72

A diffuse plasma-cell disease in a golden hamster (Cricitus auratus). Crowley LV. **Pathol Vet** 7:135-8, 1970

Plasma cell dyscrasia without bone lesions. Case report. **Postgrad Med** 50:254-8, Sep 71

Periodonal disease: are plasma cells and lymphocytes an essential component? Page RC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:947-51, Dec 71

[Anticryptogamic reaction of a granuloma type in insects] Vey A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 121:527-32, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution to the study of medullary lines in reptiles. Erythrocyte and plasmocyte lines] Wirth T. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:761-3, 31 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Symptomatologic value of hematologic reactions within the framework of allergy] Morel P, et al. **J Med Lyon** 53:81-4, 20 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Lymph-node sarcoma with presence of plasma cells and immunologic abnormalities] Varet B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1502, 27 May 72 **(Fre)**

[Fibrillar bundles in plasma cells] Will H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch** 241:210-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the flaming plasma cells] Szász G. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 97:177-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new cylindrical formation in plasma cells of a Bence-Jones plasmocytoma (BJP) with benign clinical course] Krull P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:552-6, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasmacellular dyscrasias] Dioguardi N. **Minerva Med** 62:3885-900, 27 Oct 71 **(Ita)**

[Kinetic studies on human myeloma cells following melphalan administration] Hara H, et al. **Acta Haematol Jap** 34:614-21, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Plasma cell dyscrasia and colonic carcinoma] Quemada Sisniega JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 37:353-66, 1 May 72 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Iron-containing plasma cells in a healed recluse spider bite. DeLellis RA. **Arch Pathol** 92:254-6, Oct 71

CYTOLOGY

The proliferation of plasma cells from mouse bone marrow in vitro. I. The role of thymus. Nakamura K. **J Exp Med** 135:476-90, 1 Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

Failure of cytochalasin or colchicine to inhibit secretion of immunoglobulins. Parkhouse RM, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:220-2, 16 Feb 72

[Further data on the effect of L-asparaginase on lymphocyte and plasmocyte series. Clinical and experimental studies] Micu D, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 12:351-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Phases of antibody production in immunoactive cells established by immunofluorescence method. Ilkov NB, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 42:199-202, 1972

Ultrastructural analysis of antibody synthesis in cells from lymph and lymph nodes. Murphy MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 66:25-42, Jan 72

Comparison of local cellular reaction to tumor grafts in mice treated with some plant polysaccharides. Tokuzen R. **Cancer Res** 31:1590-3, Nov 71

Intracellular events underlying synthesis and secretion of immunoglobulin. Uhr JW. **Cell Immunol** 1:228-44, Jul 70

A new differentiation antigen of plasma cells. Takahashi T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:478-82, Dec 71

Biosynthesis, transport and secretion of immunoglobulin in plasma cells. Melchers F. **Histochem J** 3:389-97, Sep 71 (37 ref.)

Ultrastructural localisation of antigen in plasma cells. Miller HR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 42:353-61, 1972

Immunological competence of the haemal node. Turner DR. **J Anat** 110:17-24, Oct 71

Immunoglobulins on the surface of lymphoid cells in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Preud'homme JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:701-5, Mar 72

Electron microscopic study of nuclear bodies in plasma cells of mouse lymph nodes during the primary immune response. Ishii Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 20:182-90, 1971

The effect of antiplasma cell sera on the primary immune response. Harris NS, et al. **J Immunol** 108:958-64, Apr 72

Antibody against neoplastic plasma cells. II. Suppressive effect on antibody-producing cells. Watanabe T, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1706-13, Dec 71

Studies on the anti-plasma cell serum. II. Morphological studies on the effect of anti-plasma cell serum in mice. Hirokawa K, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 42:239-48, Jun 72

Surface immunoglobulins of thymus and lymph node cells demonstrated by the peroxidase coupling technique. Gonatas NK, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:253-61, Mar 72

The pathogenetic mechanism of experimental amyloidosis--the role of immunological responses and plasma cells. Matsumoto Y. **Nagoya Med J** 17:145-58, Feb 72

Tumor-inhibitory effect of antiplasma cell serum. Jagarlamoody SM, et al. **Surgery** 72:149-54, Jul 72

[Antigen-binding cells in lymph nodes and spleen of rats following skin transplantation] Drumchev IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:77-80, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The plasmacyte reaction to ultrasound lymph nodes, spleen, uterus and ovaries of the guinea pig] Podol'skaia DV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:530-3, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[Patterns in the development of the plasma cell reaction and smallpox immunity in irradiated animals] Kamalian LA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 14:574-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Difference in carbohydrate composition and a possible conformational difference between intracellular and extracellular immunoglobulin M. Melchers F. **Biochemistry** 11:2204-8, 23 May 72

Suppression of immunoglobulin class synthesis in mice. I. Effects of treatment with antibody to -chain. Lawton AR 3d, et al. **J Exp Med** 135:277-97, 1 Feb 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Agammaglobulinaemia with B lymphocytes. Specific defect of plasma-cell differentiation. Cooper MD, et al. **Lancet** 2:791-4, 9 Oct 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Ultrastructure of lymph node plasmocytes appearing after irradiation] Simar LJ. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 58:393-410, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PLASMA MEMBRANE see under CELL MEMBRANE (A11)

PLASMA PROTEINS see BLOOD PROTEINS (D10)

PLASMA SUBSTITUTES (D7)

The capillary flow of suspensions of human red blood cells in plasma substitutes. Barras JP. **Bibl Anat** 10:38-44, 1969

Fluorocarbon emulsion as a candidate for artificial blood. Correlation between particle size of the emulsion and acute toxicity. Fujita T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 3:436-53, 1971

Fluorocarbon sonicated as a substitute for erythrocytes in rat liver perfusion. Brown H, et al. **Surgery** 71:388-94, Mar 72

Comparative effects of interstitial pulmonary edema produced by venous hypertension or hemodilution in perfused lungs. Greenfield LJ, et al. **Surgery** 71:857-64, Jun 72

Blood viscosity, erythrocyte aggregation, and recovery from an experimental hemorrhagic shock. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al. **Vox Sang** 22:107-19, 1972

A clinical evaluation of a new plasma expander "hydroxyethyl starch". Kinoshita T, et al. **Wakayama Med Rep** 15:53-63, Sep 71

[Hemolysins and isoagglutinins in substitute preparations containing factor VIII] Göbel U, et al. **Blut** 24:365-71, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stability of plasma expanders] Spielmann W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:633-4, 14 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

Extreme hemodilution with molecular weight gelatin solution] Klövekorn WP, et al. **Z Gesamte Exp Med** 156:243-58, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aggregation of erythrocytes in contact with various infusion solutions] Lorenzi P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova)** 22:159-65, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in hemodynamics during dilution extracorporeal circulation, with special reference to changes in circulating blood volume and extracellular fluid volume] Akasu I. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 42:36-54, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on plasma expanders during dilution extracorporeal circulation] Fujino S. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 42:11-35, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Clinical trial of a new plasma substitute, hydroxyethyl starch. Statistical comparison with dextran 70 in regard to effect on serum enzyme activities, hepatic function, erythrocyte sedimentation rates and renal function] Amakata Y, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 21:361-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Experimental and clinical study of a plasma expander (hydroxyethyl starch)--comparison with dextran 70 and MF-gelatine] Goto Y, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:1114-23, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effect of hydroxyethyl starch (HES) on blood coagulation in general anesthesia] Inoue S, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 21:27-31, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Clinical use of hydroxyethyl starch solution] Nakajo N, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 21:138-47, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Changes in distribution of circulating red cells following acute hemodilution with plasma substitute solutions] Nakanishi Y. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 21:341-51, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effect of Hespander on body fluid distribution in normal dogs] Sudo I, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 21:368-73, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Experimental studies on the administration of stroma-free hemoglobin solution] Rudowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1729-32, 8 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical considerations on anesthetic management in extensive hemorrhages] Aldrete JA. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 21:796-804, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Extracorporeal circulation with hemodilution using rheopolyglucin and gelatinol] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 13:6-11, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood viscosity after its dilution with various blood substitutes under hypothermic conditions] Kaveshnikov AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:70-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma-substitute crystalloid Ringer-lactate solution in surgical practice] Vanevskiĭ VL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 108:98-102, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the detoxification properties of different transfusion media during the treatment of burns] Fomina LI. **Voen Med Zh** 8:35-8, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Use of blood substitutes in pediatrics] Bogomolova LG. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:3-6, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the sterilization method on the stability of concentrated plasma substitute solutions in ampules] Shpak RS. **Farm Zh** 26:37-40, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Body fluid shifts after cardiopulmonary bypass. I. Effects of congestive heart failure and hemodilution. Cohn LH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:423-30, Sep 71

Changes in serum ionic calcium during cardiopulmonary bypass with hemodilution. Das JB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:449-53, Sep 71

The Evans formula revisited. Hutcher N, et al. **J Trauma** 12:453-8, Jun 72

[Extracorporeal circulation in autoperfusion. Apropos of 120 cases] Dor V, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:583-6, 26 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calculation of an additional dose of a drug to maintain its serum concentration after rapid infusion of plasma expanders] Lücker PW. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 4:54-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Balanced saline solutions in the emergency treatment of hypovolemia] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 37:289-93, Jun-Jul 71 **(Ita)**

[A new system for the transfusion of stabilized blood and blood substitutes] Kartashevskiĭ NG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 108:102-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osmotic pressure of various parenteral solutions] Apra RM. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:436-8, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Red cell aggregation induced by a high molecular weight gelatin plasma substitute. Scholz PM, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 3:428-35, 1971

Hypotension due to 5 per cent plasma protein fractions. Bland JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:109, 13 Jan 72

[Intolerance reactions after plasma substitutes] Schmidt H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 28:871-8, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactic reaction resulting from the administration of gelatin-base plasma expanders] Meisel G, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 37:348-53, 1971 **(Ger)**

[1st clinical trial of a new high-molecular-weight, gelatin-based plasma substitute] Scholz PM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:987-94, 10 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Chemical characterization of a plasma substitute preparation] Bonhard K. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1667-71, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of various plasma substitutes (Dextran, Plasmagel, Haemacel, and Subtosan) on the "sludge phenomenon." A correlative study of some hemorheological parameters. Larcan A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:434-6, Oct 71

[Rheological problems in the use of plasma substitutes] Ehrly AM. **Bibl Haematol** 37:309-12, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Morphology of the plasma substitute] Lindner J. **Bibl Haematol** 37:279-98, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Effect of plasma substitute solutions on oxygen uptake in hemorrhagic shock (animal experiments)] Neuhof H, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 37:313-9, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Biochemistry of plasma substitutes] Róka L. **Bibl Haematol** 37:266-78, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Long-term effects of a 50 percent isovolemic blood substitute with 10 percent Rheomacrodex in 0.9 percent sodium chloride or Haemaccel on the kidney] Hölscher B. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:1038-42, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Long-term effects of a 50 percent isovolemic blood substitutes with 10 percent rheomacrodex in .9 percent NaCl or haemaccel on the kidney] Hölscher B. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:1038-42, 1970 **(Ger)**

[The effects of colloidal and crystalloid infusion solutions on the low pressure system of the portal and pulmonary circulation in shock] Zimmermann WE, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:1028-35, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of plasma substitutes on the blood loss during prostatectomy] Müller KH, et al. **Urologe** 9:127-9, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of hydroxyethyl starch] Yamamoto T, et al. **Iryo** 26:118-26, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Clinical use of a new plasma expander, hydroxyethyl starch. 3. Statistical comparisons between hydroxyethyl starch and dextran 70 on blood pressure, blood analysis, electrolytes and hemostasis] Amakata Y, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 21:225-32, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Clinical trial of a new plasma expander, hydroxyethyl starch. 2. Study of its effects on serum enzymes, liver function, erythrocyte sedimentation and kidney function and evaluation of its adverse effects] Amakata Y, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 21:40-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effects of plasma substitutes on erythrocyte aggregation and blood viscosity] Hatada A, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 21:11-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effect of plasma substitutes on blood viscosity and red cell agglutination] Takayanagi M, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:951-2, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of cholinolytics of the atropine group in a complex with polyvinyl] Lebedeva DP.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:657-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Progress towards a standard to limit particulate contamination in intravenous fluids. Groves MJ.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:238S-239S, Dec 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of blood volume deficit in shock. Gruber UF, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 60:187-91, 1971 (32 ref.)
Total body perfusion. Kiebanoff G.
JAMA 220:1495, 12 Jun 72
Intravenous fluid therapy in severe trauma. Bank J.
S Afr Med J 46:36-7, 8 Jan 72
[Methodical errors in the determination of blood volume following administration of osmotherapeutic agents plasma expanders and plasma substitutes] Schmidt K.
Anaesthesist 19:345-8, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy using plasma substitutes] Bube FW.
Bibl Haematol 37:307-8, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Relationships between intravascular retention time, perfusion and metabolic dysregulation during infusion of colloidal and crystalloid solutions in hemorrhagic shock] Kilian J, et al.
Bibl Haematol 37:342-7, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Use of plasma substitutes in volume substitution] Lundsgaard-Hansen P.
Bibl Haematol 37:299-306, 1971 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the long-term treatment of experimental animals with plasma substitutes] Lutz H, et al.
Bibl Haematol 37:320-8, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Blood volumes, plasma volumes and total plasma albumin after human blood-loss substitution with physiogel, macrodex 6 and 1,8 dextran-Ringer-lactate] Schaer H, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 37:329-35, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Influence of macrodex on susceptibility to postoperative thrombosis] Vinazzer H.
Bibl Haematol 37:354-8, 1971 **(Ger)**
[The effects of colloidal and crystalloid infusions on the low pressure system of the portal and pulmonary circulation in shock] Zimmermann WE, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1028-35, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Volume substitution using plasma substitutes] Lutz H.
Med Welt 23:79-82, 15 Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Therapy with volume-substitution solutions] Lutz H, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 6:276-81, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical study of hydroxyethyl starch (HES)] Kobayashi K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:950-1, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Clinical study of hydroxyethyl starch (HES)] Kobayashi K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:742-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Clinical experience using a plasma volume expander for the prevention of serum hepatitis during pulmonectomy] Hirose H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:195-201, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Studies on intracardiac operations. 8. Rapid overinfusion immediately after hemodilution perfusion] Hasegawa T.
Sapporo Med J 38:176-88, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Replacement of blood volume in emergencies] Halmágyi MP.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 19:609-16, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Clinical use of Haemacel in 1,000 case of surgery] Leon RS de.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:785-95, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Use of unithiol in acute blood losses] Breslavets VI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:598-601, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of acute blood loss and its replacement by blood and blood substitutes on circulatory resistance in the vessels of the brain and heart] Stoian EF.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:49-53, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of Ringer-lactate solution in the treatment of acute blood loss under experimental conditions] Smirnova IL, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:36-42, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Effect of blood transfusion and BK-8 plasma substitute on blood coagulation in pulmonary tuberculosis] Morozov AF.
Probl Tuberk 49:50-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prolongation of thrombolytin and heparin action by synthetic blood substitutes] Andreev SD.
Sov Med 34:89-94, Jul 71 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of blood loss complicated by prolonged hypotension] Filatov AN, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:102-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Test in the use of the hemoglobin-containing preparation Erigem as a blood substitute] Kolesnikov IS, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:95-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The hemostatic effect of the blood substitute solution Erigem in the treatment of hemorrhagic diatheses] Martirosov KS, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:108-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathogenetic therapy of patients with pulmonary suppurations] Chernobrovyf NP.
Vrach Delo 6:56-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic effectiveness of prednisolone and protein blood substitutes in Botkin's disease] Lapaev VI. **Vrach Delo** 143-5, Jun 71 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the treatment of shock with a polymerized gelatin] Reynaga CA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:932-6, 2 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Experience in using BK-8 blood substitute in the therapy of unspecific inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Kireeva MS, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 31:58-9, 1969 **(Ukr)**

PLASMA THROMBOPLASTIN ANTECEDENT see

FACTOR XI (D7)

PLASMA VOLUME (G1)

Changes in the total circulating albumin, plasma volume and extracellular fluid volume with hemorrhage and the response to hydrocortisone.
Hoye RC, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:299-304, 1971
Red blood cell and plasma volumes, total body water and sulfate space in obese-hyperglycemic mice and lean litter mates. Bill A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:470-6, Aug 71
Osmolar control of plasma volume during hemorrhagic hypotension. Järhult J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:142-4, May 72
Effects of a multi-hour immersion on trained and untrained subjects. I. Renal function and plasma volume. Boening D, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:300-5, Mar 72
Vascular and extravascular fluid changes during six days of bedrest. Johnson PC, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:875-8, Aug 71
Red cell and plasma volume development in newborn rats measured with double label. Masters AM, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:49-54, Jan 72
Sites of plasma sequestration induced by body cooling in turtles. Stitt JT, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:1189-91, Oct 71
Plasma volume dynamics after hypertonic fluid infusions in nephrectomized dogs. Wolf MB.
Am J Physiol 221:1392-5, Nov 71
Plasma volume and splenomegaly in polycythaemia vera. Bowdler AJ. **Br J Haematol** 22:331-40, Mar 72
Effect of age, sex, and egg laying on the total erythrocyte volume (51 CrO 4 label) and the plasma volume (125 I-serum albumin label) of Japanese quail. Nirmalan GP, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:6-10, Jan 72
Acute effects of septic shock on plasma and red cell volumes in baboons. Horwitz DL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:320-4, Sep 72
Effects of age on plasma aldosterone levels and hemoconcentration at altitude. Jung RC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:593-7, Oct 71
Evaluation of hemoconcentration from hematocrit measurements. Van Beaumont W.
J Appl Physiol 32:712-3, May 72
Disproportional changes in hematocrit, plasma volume, and proteins during exercise and bed rest. Van Beaumont W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:55-61, Jul 72
Volume-dependent essential and steroid hypertension. Dustan HP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:798, Nov 71
Comparison of the alteration in proximal tubular sodium reabsorption in normal and vena caval dogs during volume expansion. Stein JH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:1020, Dec 71
Changes in plasma volume and protein content during exposures of working men to various temperatures before and after acclimatization to heat: separation of the roles of cutaneous and skeletal muscle circulation. Senay LC Jr. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:61-81, Jul 72
Plasma volume and protein restoration after hemorrhage: role of the left thoracic duct versus transcapillary refilling. Zollinger RM Jr.
J Surg Res 12:151-60, Mar 72
Critical bleeding and plasma volumes of the adult germfree rat. Yale CE, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:497-502, Aug 72
Dependence of arterial pressure on intravascular volume in treated hypertensive patients. Dustan HP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:861-6, 20 Apr 72
Hypervolemia at the polyethylene glycol induced onset of drinking. Almli CR. **Physiol Behav** 7:369-73, Sep 71
Hematocrit, plasma osmolality, and plasma protein concentration as estimators of plasma volume in hooded rats during food and water deprivation. Kutscher CL. **Physiol Behav** 7:283-5, Aug 71
The effect of chronic erythrocyte polycythemia and high altitude upon plasma and blood volumes. Burton RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:920-3, Jul 72
Distribution and turnover of serum albumin in various tissues of the mouse. Sassen A, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:912-7, Nov 71
A new method for estimating splenic erythrocyte and plasma volume combined with quantitation of splenic iron incorporation. Christensen BE.
Scand J Haematol 8:245-9, 1971
Technique of measurement of the plasma volume and red blood cell mass during acute circulatory failure. Rystrom L, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 133:621-6, Oct 71
Magnesemia of the newborn infants in different plasma volumes. Ludmány K. **Z Kinderheilkd** 112:18-22, 1972
[Role of plasma leakage in the irreversibility of shock] Faucon G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:128-31, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Hypervolemia in dysproteinemia] Piguet H, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:545-7, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of environmental temperature on the changes in blood and plasma volume brought about by running exercise in splenectomized pigs] Steinhardt M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:997-1005, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood volumes, plasma volumes and total plasma albumin after human blood-loss substitution with physiogel, macrodex 6 and 1,8 dextran-Ringer-lactate] Schaer H, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 37:329-35, 1971 **(Ger)**
[The erythrocyte-plasma ration as an index of thyroid function] Wlahov N.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:187-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Degree of filling of extracellular fluid space and its importance for intra- and extravascular protein circulation] Schultze G, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R56, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Comparative determination of blood dextran level and plasma volume in rabbits following administration of dextran preparations of different molecular weights] Simon S, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:49-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Simultaneous determination of plasma volume, extracellular volume and total body water in the albino rat] Birolini D, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:141-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Volume of circulating blood plasma and electrolytes in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Brandina AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:69-72, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Plasma volume and total erythrocyte volume in the molybdenotic rabbit. Robinson GA, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:248-54, Mar 72
Plasma volume and extracellular fluid volume during long-term treatment with propranolol in essential hypertension. Sederberg-Olsen P, et al.
Clin Sci 43:165-70, Aug 72
Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on plasma volume in human subjects. Julius S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:982-5, Jul 72
The effect of testosterone in pharmacological doses on plasma volume and on some serum proteins in patients with sickle cell anemia and in sexually impotent men. Lundh B, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:72-8, Sep 71

PLASMA VOLUME EXPANDERS see under

PLASMA SUBSTITUTES (D7)

PLASMACYTES see PLASMA CELLS (A11)

PLASMACYTOMA (C2)

Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the gastro-intestinal tract. McCaffrey J, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 41:351-3, May 72
Affinity labeling of a phosphorylcholine binding mouse myeloma protein. Chesebro B, et al.
Biochemistry 11:766-71, 29 Feb 72
A systematic study of the isolation of murine plasma cell ribosomal subunits, their sedimentation properties and activity in polyphenylalanine synthesis. Faust CH Jr, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2682-91, 4 Jul 72
Plasmacytoma of the upper air and food passages. Kotner LM, et al. **Cancer** 30:414-8, Aug 72
Primary colonic plasmacytoma. Nielsen SM, et al.
Cancer 30:261-7, Jul 72
Preparation and properties of ribosomal subunits from mouse plasmocytoma tumors. Mechler B, et al.
Eur J Biochem 21:552-64, 25 Aug 71
Tumor formation and paraprotein production by mouse plasmacytoma cells transplanted to hamsters. Zlotnick A, et al. **J Immunol** 109:388-93, Aug 72
Mouse myeloma tumor stem cells: a primary cell culture assay. Park CH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:411-22, Feb 71
Solitary plasmacytoma of the vertebral column. Case report. Samaha RJ, et al. **Mo Med** 69:187-91, Mar 72
Differentiation of mouse plasmocytomas in vitro: two phenotypically stabilized variants of the same cell. Paraf A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:983-90, Oct 70
Ascorbic acid: a culture requirement for colony

formation by mouse plasmacytoma cells. Park CH, et al. **Science** 174:720-2, Nov 71

[Pleural plasmacytoma] Swaelens A, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 62:105-12, Mar-Apr 71 **(Fre)**

[An exceptional aspect of plasmocyte disease: digestive plasmocyte sarcoma: 1st visceral manifestation of a multiple bone myeloma] Plauchu M, et al. **Lyon Med** 226:383-8, 24 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution to the radiological study of vertebral myeloma] Jeanmart L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 38:427-34, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Caverous orbital hemangioma with plasma cell proliferation] Boros B, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 12:315-24, 1971 **(Ger)**

[On a case of plasmacytoma localized in a nasal fossa] Telleschi S. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 56:389-409, Nov 70 **(Ita)**

[Plasmacellular dyscrasias] Dioguardi N. **Minerva Med** 62:3885-900, 27 Oct 71 **(Ita)**

[Solitary plasmacytomas of the small intestine] Bellantuono N, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 51:936-47, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasmocytic mandibular tumors (3 cases)] Mojseowicz K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 24:1027-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Solitary vertebral plasmocytoma. Considerations on 2 cases] Obiu N, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 76:173-8, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Monoclonal hyperimmunoglobulinemia (plasmacytoma and primary macroglobulinemia): study of 10 cases] Daiber A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 14:273-88, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mandibular plasmacytoma--primary lesion. Case report] Barlović M, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 7:129-34, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

BLOOD

Electrophoretic changes of serum and virus particles type 'C' and 'A' in a plasmyocytoma of Balb-c mice. Pedio G, et al. **Experientia** 27:949-51, Aug 71

Platelet adherence to tumor cells "in vivo". Pedio G, et al. **Vasa** 1:135-9, 1972

[Free plasma amino acids in 4 cases of typical non-treated plasmacytoma] Santagostino A. **G Gerontol** 20:341-50, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case report on atypical nonsecretory plasmacytoma. Determination of free plasmatic amino acids] Bertolini AM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 56:304-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Further data on the effect of L-asparaginase on lymphocyte and plasmocyte series. Clinical and experimental studies] Micu D, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 12:351-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letters to the editor: chemically induced plasmacytoma. Prigal SJ. **Ann Allergy** 28:186-7, Apr 70

[Experimental plasmacytoma] Uda S. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:472-6, Jan 72 (33 ref.) **(Jap)**

COMPLICATIONS

Solitary myeloma with peripheral polyneuropathy--recovery after treatment. Davidson S. **Calif Med** 116:68-71, Jan 72

Osteosclerotic myeloma and peripheral neuropathy. A case report. Mangalik A, et al. **Cancer** 28:1040-5, Oct 71

Nosematosis as an accompanying infection of plasmacytoma ascites in Syrian golden hamsters. Meiser J, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 37:249-60, 1971

Plasma cell disease and xanthomatosis. James W 3d, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 79:115-23, 1968

[Lymph-node plasmocytoma. Association with cold agglutinin autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Lejeune F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1065-8, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testicular necrosis associated with paraproteinemia] Takayasu H, et al. **Jap J Urol** 63:277-82, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Prolonged evolution of plasmocytoma with multiple fractures] Jovanović S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 98:1227-33, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DIAGNOSIS

Solitary intracranial plasmacytoma mistaken for retrobulbar neuritis. Kamin DF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:584-6, Apr 72

Muco-cutaneous gamma G polyclonal plasmacytoma with two Bence Jones Proteins (BJK and BJL). Parra CA, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch** 242:353-60, 1972

Extramedullary plasmacytomas of the head and neck. Stone HB 3d, et al. **South Med J** 64:1386-8, Nov 71

[Extra-medullary plasmocytoma of the salivary glands] Rumpf G. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1463-6, 29 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasmacytoma without paraproteins] Rohr H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:55-6, 14 Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Radiostrontium scintigraphy in plasmacytoma] Bessler W. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** Suppl:68-9, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Radiostrontium scans for plasmacytoma] Bessler W. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 116:64-72, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solitary plasmocytoma of the skin. Unusual manifestation with perifocal increase of mast cells under the picture of "telangiectasia non maculosa perstans"] Misgeld V. **Hautarzt** 21:265-70, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Primary isolated gastric plasmacytoma] Reikowski H, et al. **Med Welt** 50:1988-92 passim, 11 Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Protein fractions and phosphomonoesterases isoenzyme activities in plasmocytoma, Waldenström disease and Sjogren's syndrome patients. 7. Thin-layer electrophoresis in starch gel] Maruna RF. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 82:690-3, 5 Oct 70 **(Ger)**

[Plasmacytomas as spinal tumors] Kollar WA. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 121:849-50, 20 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Various problems in the diagnosis and therapy of plasmacytoma in geriatrics] Biró I. **Z Alternsforsch** 23:377-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasmocytoma in a 32-year-old man] Różewska M. **Gruzlica** 38:274, Mar 70 **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in the initial stages of plasmacytoma] Frank-Piskorska A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:703-9, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolated extra-medullary plasmocytoma of the nose] Lisovets VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 34:112-3, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**

[Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the maxillary sinus] Piskunov SZ, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 31:111-2, Jan-Feb 71 **(Rus)**

[Inflammatory pseudotumor in the lung] Zettergren L. **Nord Med** 86:1167-8, 7 Oct 71 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of the DNA repair inhibitor chloroquine on the therapeutic response of Cytoxan sensitive plasmacytomas and host toxicity to treatment with Cytoxan. Stabler A Jr. **Ala J Med Sci** 8:184-7, Apr 71

[Intermittent melphalan-predniso(lo)ne massive-dose therapy of plasmacytoma] Braun HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:84-6, 21 Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of plasmacytoma] Rieche K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:632, 14 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of cytostatic effects in the therapy of plasmacytoma and Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Wetter O. **Med Welt** 15:662-8, 11 Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Results and current biological bases of therapy of malignant hemoreticulopathies] Berceanu S, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 12:211-28, 1971 **(Rum)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Specificities of tRNA methylases from mouse liver and plasmocytoma. Nau F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 277:80-6, 16 Aug 72

ETIOLOGY

Plasma cell lymphoma after renal transplantation. Kuster G, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:585-7, May 72

Cell free transmission of a plasmocytoma to various strains of adult mice. Pedio G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 7:389-96, Oct 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal alteration and development of tumors. XXI. Cytogenetic studies of primary plasma-cell neoplasms induced in BALB-c mice. Yosida TH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 45:411-8, Sep 70

Plasmacytosis, probably of hereditary nature, with hyperglobulinaemia, sideropenia and elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate in a child. Ström J. **Scand J Infect Dis** 3:177-81, 1971

[Coincidence of plasmacytoma, chronic lymphatic leukemia, and rectal carcinoma occurring together in a family] Lohrmann HP, et al. **Blut** 24:356-64, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Morphologic and functional characteristics of long-term cultures of murine myeloma cells. Sorenson GD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 67:241-64, May 72

The regulation of immunoglobulin synthesis and assembly. Baumal R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 190:235-49, 31 Dec 71

Subunit structure and number of combining sites of the immunoglobulin A myeloma protein produced by mouse plasmacytoma MOPC-315. Underdown BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4359-68, 23 Nov 71

Binding properties of a mouse immunoglobulin M myeloma protein with carbohydrate specificity. Young NM, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3457-60, 31 Aug 71

Surface immunoglobulins of circulating lymphocytes in mouse plasmacytoma. II. The influence of plasmacytoma RNA on surface immunoglobulins of lymphocytes. Bhoopalam N, et al. **Blood** 39:465-71, Apr 72

Surface immunoglobulins of circulating lymphocytes in mouse plasmacytoma. I. Characteristics of lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins. Yakulis V, et al. **Blood** 39:453-64, Apr 72

Studies on a model immunological system. Cronenberger JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1257-60, Sep 71

Immunochemical studies on a mouse myeloma protein having specific binding affinity for 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-mannose. Rovis L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 23:223-7, Jul 72

The primary structure of a monoclonal human lambda-type immunoglobulin L-chain of subgroup II (Bence-Jones protein NEI). Garver FA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 26:10-32, 15 Mar 72

The secretion of a Bence-Jones type light chain from a mouse plasmacytoma. Melchers F. **Eur J Immunol** 1:330-5, Nov 71

Immune and natural antibodies to syngeneic murine plasma cell tumors. Herberman RB, et al. **J Exp Med** 136:94-111, 1 Jul 72

Receptors for immunoglobulin on B lymphocytes and cells of a cultured plasma cell tumor. Cline MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1126-8, Apr 72

Antigen-binding IgA myeloma proteins in mice: specificities to antigens containing -D 1 leads to 6 linked galactose side chains and a protein antigen in wheat. Potter M, et al. **J Immunol** 108:295-300, Feb 72

Detection of serum-hepatitis antigen by charcoal particle agglutination-inhibition. Stevens RW, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1119-22, Apr 72

The effect of plasmacytomas on the immune response of mice. Zolla S. **J Immunol** 108:1039-48, Apr 72

Cell culture of three antibody-producing murine plasmacytomas. Periman P. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:403-10, Feb 71

Cell-mediated immunity directed against a syngeneic plasma cell tumor in the mouse. Detection by macrophage-migration inhibition test. Poupon MF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1297-301, May 72

Anti-theta serum-induced supression of the cellular transfer of tumour-specific immunity to a syngeneic plasma cell tumour. Rouse BT, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:116-7, 26 Jul 72

Immunoglobulin-producing tumors and myeloma proteins of mice. Potter M. **Physiol Rev** 52:631-719, Jul 72 (318 ref.)

Suppressive effect of immunization with mouse fetal antigens on growth of cells infected with Rauscher leukemia virus and plasma-cell tumors. Hanna MG Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1748-52, Aug 71

Cell-bound myeloma proteins on the surface of myeloma cells: potential targets for the immune system. Hannestad K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2295-9, Aug 72

Autoimmune-like antibodies to the ligand-binding sites of myeloma proteins. Sirisinha S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:3130-5, Dec 71

Tumor-inhibitory effect of antiplasma cell serum. Jagarlamoody SM, et al. **Surgery** 72:149-54, Jul 72

Preliminary observations on immunity in BALB-c mice to myeloma tumor of BALB-c origin. Shearer WT, et al. **Transplantation** 13:345-7, Mar 72

[Cellular immunity in mouse plasmocytomas] Lespinats G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 122:755-65, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunochemical characterization of membrane antigens of murine plasmocytomas] Stanislawski M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2732-5, 20 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Distribution of IgG subclasses in normal sera and in IgG myeloma proteins] Barandun S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:1174-6, 19 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative immunoglobulin determination in myeloma during cystostatic therapy] Klein WW. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:191-3, 1 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Two cases of IgD-plasmacytoma] Baehr R von. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 27:406-8, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The gamma system and immunoglobulins in human pathology] Mazzei ES, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:209-12, 10 Mar 72 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of the carbohydrate portion of immunoglobulins. Incorporation of radioactive fucose into immunoglobulin G1 synthesized and secreted by mouse plasma-cell tumour MOPC 21. Melchers F. **Biochem J** 125:241-7, Nov 71

Difference in carbohydrate composition and a possible conformational difference between intracellular and extracellular immunoglobulin M. Melchers F. **Biochemistry** 11:2204-8, 23 May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Stability of chromatographic patterns of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid from individual mouse plasmacytomas and variability among different immunoglobulin A producing plasmacytomas and normal organs. Mushinski JF.
Biochemistry 10:3917-24, 12 Oct 71

The incorporation of 67 Ga in normal and malignant cells and its dependence on growth rate. Bichel P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:182-4, Mar 72

The essentiality of decyclization of pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid prior to utilization in protein biosynthesis. Rush EA, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1134-9, Aug 71

Some early effects of cyclophosphamide therapy on Fortner plasmacytoma. Tomisek AJ, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 4:175-84, Feb 72

The secretion of a Bence-Jones type light chain from a mouse plasmacytoma. Melchers F.
Eur J Immunol 1:330-5, Nov 71

Concentration and synthesis of acid-soluble nucleotides in myeloid tumour (Graffi) and normal mouse liver. Chelibonova-Lorer H, et al.
Neoplasma 19:293-7, 1972

[Rate of (32 P)-phosphate incorporation into acid-soluble and rRNA mononucleotides from myeloid tumour (Graffi) in mice. Chelibonova-Lorer H, et al. **Neoplasma** 19:299-303, 1972

Glutamic acid as a precursor to N-terminal pyroglutamic acid in mouse plasmacytoma protein (protein synthesis-initiation-immunoglobulins-pyrrolidone carboxylic acid). Twardzik DR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:274-7, Jan 72

OCCURRENCE

[Primary lung tumors in children] Klimanskif VA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 15:9-13, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic and functional characteristics of long-term cultures of murine myeloma cells. Sorenson GD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 67:241-64, May 72

Growth of primary plasmacytomas in the mineral oil-conditioned peritoneal environment. Potter M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 49:305-8, Jul 72

The extramedullary plasmacytoma, benign or malignant? Stiff RH, et al.
J Oral Med 27:22-5, Jan-Mar 72

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 23-1972. Castleman B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1256-60, 8 Jun 72

Growth and differentiation of a transplantable plasmacytoma. I. Patterns of weight increase and paraproteinemia. Huemer RP, et al.
Oncology 25:439-45, 1971

[A new cylindrical formation in plasma cells of a Bence-Jones plasmocytoma (BJP) with benign clinical course] Krull P, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:552-6, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generalized plasmacytoma with brain involvement] Hesse P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:789-92, 29 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochemistry in the diagnosis of atypical plasmocytomas] Meister H.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:101-5, 1972 **(Ger)**

[The cellular substratum in plasmacytoma] Micu D.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:511-22, 1971 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of HIPA plasmacytoma cell-free transmission by normal spleen of BALB-c, DBA-2 and C3H mice. Pedio G, et al.
Int J Cancer 8:497-502, 15 Nov 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic findings in renal (extramedullary) plasmacytoma. Case report. Solomito VL, et al.
Radiology 102:559-60, Mar 72

[Radiographic changes of the thorax in plasmacytoma] Dörre K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:405-7, 15 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Radiological pictures of primary malignant neoplasms of the skeleton] Fugazzola F.
Minerva Med 63:1966-74, 5 May 72 **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Results of percutane radiotherapy of plasmocytoma. Comments to the article of W. Beyer and K. Neumeister in issue 20-1970 of this journal] Anger G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2437-8, 16 Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Results of percutaneous irradiation therapy of plasmacytoma] Beyer W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:931-3, 21 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of percutaneous radiotherapy of plasmocytoma. Final remarks to the preceding discussion by G. Anger and P. Hesse] Beyer W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2438-9, 16 Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences in plasmacytoma with special reference to roentgen diagnosis and radiotherapy] Koppenfels R von.
Strahlentherapie 142:276-85, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of bone tumors of reticuloendothelial origin] Bollini V. **Chir Organi Mov** 59:355-8, 1971 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[Successfully treated solitary plasmacytoma with paraproteinemia] Haehling G von.
Med Klin 65:67-70, 9 Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Plasmocytoma of the nasal cavity and sphenoid sinus] Korytowski J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:347-50, 1971 **(Pol)**

[Medullary and extramedullary plasmacytoma of otorhinolaryngologic organs] Gapanavichius BM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:60-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLASMALOGENS (D11)

Oxygen-dependent cleavage of the vinyl -ether linkage of plasmalogens. 2. Identification of the low-molecular-weight active component and the reaction mechanism. Yavin E, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:437-46, Feb 72

ANALYSIS

The demonstration of plasmalogen with periodic acid. Broderson SH. **Histochemie** 30:156-61, 1972

[Diol cholineplasmalogens--a new type of rat liver phospholipid] Vaver VA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:477-80, 11 Jul 72 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of ethanolamine plasmalogens by a postmitochondrial fraction from rat brain. Blank ML, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1203-8, 9 Jun 72

Intestinal uptake and metabolism of alkyl acyl glycerophospholipids and of alkyl glycerophospholipids in the rat. Biosynthesis of plasmalogens from (3 H)alkyl glycerophosphoryl (14)ethanolamine. Paltauf F.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:352-64, 23 Mar 72

On the nonconversion of alkyl acyl choline phosphatides to the corresponding plasmalogens in myelinating rat brain. Schmid HH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:317-23, 7 Jul 72

Evidence for a mixed function oxidase in the biosynthesis of ethanolamine plasmalogens from 1-alkyl-2-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorylethanolamine. Wykle RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5442-7, 10 Sep 72

METABOLISM

Oxygen-dependent cleavage of the vinyl-ether linkage of plasmologens. 1. Cleavage by rat-brain supernatant. Yavin E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 25:431-6, Feb 72

PLASMAPHERESIS (E2)

Plasmapheresis with plasma exchange in hepatic coma. II. Fulminant viral hepatitis as a systemic disease. Lepore MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:900-7, Jun 72

Treatment of hepatic coma. Treatment of acute hepatic coma with plasmaphoresis and plasma exchange. Reynolds JD, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 72:54-7, Feb 71

The effect of plasmapheresis on cholesterol synthesis in the rat: relationship to protein synthesis. Takeuchi N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:801-13, May 72

The effect of lymphocyte depletion by continuous flow centrifugation in canine renal allotransplants. Murphy GP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2:257-70, 1970

Intensive repeated plasmapheresis for maximum yields of antibodies from a sheep immunized with a valuable antigen. Baxter EH, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:109-11, Feb 72

Investigation of immunoglobulins in blood donors during long-term intensive plasmapheresis. Smálik S, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 18:77-85, 1972

Plasmapheresis with albumin as main substitute in acute hepatic coma. Haapanen E, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:75-83, 1972

Modification of xenograft response by selective plasmapheresis. Merkel FK, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:534-7, Mar 71

The preparation of blood grouping serum from human citrated plasma. Moghaddam M, et al.
Vox Sang 20:277-80, Mar 71

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of hepatic coma (preliminary report)] Hauftová D, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:319-27, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The treatment of osseous multiple myeloma; possible value of plasmapheresis] Revol L, et al.
Lyon Med 227:901-3, 28 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mobile unit of plasmapheresis of the Regional Center of Blood Transfusion of Lille] Goudemand M.
Nouv Presse Med 1:778-9, 18 Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Extension of survival time of washed erythrocyte sediments in vivo by using an adequate washing solution] Schneider W, et al.
Med Welt 23:368-9, 11 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[The effect of repeated plasmapheresis on the donor's organism] Konstantinov VN, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:25-7, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Effect of exchange plasmapheresis on the blood-coagulation mechanism in hemophilia] Danilov IP, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:117-21, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of plasmapheresis to control anti-Rh antibodies in isoimmunized mothers] Crespo Cortina M, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:485-90, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Substitution of plasma proteins following individual collections of plasma in the course of long-term plasmapheresis. II.] Smálik S, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:407-15, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Substitution of plasma proteins following the termination of plasmapheresis. 3] Smálik S, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:681-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Levels of plasma proteins in blood donors in long-term plasmapheresis. I] Smálik S, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:187-96, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term plasmapheresis: effects on specific plasma proteins. Shanbrom E, et al.
Transfusion 12:162-7, May-Jun 72

PLASMIN see FIBRINOLYSIN (D9)

PLASMINOGEN (D9)

The intestine as a source of plasminogen activator activity. Gans H, et al. **Ann Surg** 174:826-9, Nov 71

Measurement of the binding of antifibrinolytic amino acids to various plasminogens. Brockway WJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:194-9, Jul 72

The streptokinase-human plasminogen activator complex. Composition and identity of a subcomponent with activator activity. Tomar RH, et al. **Biochem J** 125:793-802, Dec 71

Further studies of plasminogen proactivator. Takada A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:610-8, 18 May 72

Mechanism of activation of human plasminogen by streptokinase. Presence of active center in streptokinase-plasminogen complex. Reddy KN, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1683-91, 25 Mar 72

Dissimilarity of human vascular plasminogen activator and human urokinase. Aoki N, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:354-62, Sep 71

Inhibitory effect of placenta on plasminogen activation in human organ culture. Astedt B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1421-4, Apr 72

The kinin system of human plasma. VI. The action of plasmin. Burrowes CE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:959-66, Dec 71

Differentiation between plasminogen activators by means of epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Kok P, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:77-87, 29 Feb 72

Technical remarks on the microscopical demonstration of tissue plasminogen activator. Pandolfi M, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:88-98, 29 Feb 72

[Immunologically demonstrable differences in the structure of human plasminogen] Sachs V.
Bibl Haematol 37:428-33, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Direct activator effect of streptokinase on plasminogen. Studies on plasminogen activation in relation to the concentration of urokinase and streptokinase] Binder B, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:104-6, 12 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Method of isolating and studying the properties of plasminogen tissue activator (profibrinolysin)] Andreenko GV, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:685-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Existence of 2 forms of tissue activator of plasminogen] Samsonova IA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:49-52, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Investigations on the antigenic heterogeneity of human fibrinogen and plasminogen. Bauer K.
Klin Wochenschr 48:443-5, 1 Apr 70

Comparison between a direct and an indirect method for determining plasminogen. Hedner U, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:289-94, 31 Oct 71

[Blood fibrinolytic potential during acute myocardial infarction] Courbier R, et al.
Presse Med 79:1789-92, 2 Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Quick photometric assay for plasminogen in citrated plasma] Berthoud S, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:503-11, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Demonstration of plasminogen activators in human vaginal tissue] Herschlein HJ, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 24:63-4, 10 Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Characterization of streptokinase-induced activator]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Heimburger N, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1439-43, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasminogen activators in ocular tissues] Itoi M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1374-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
The fibrinolytic activity of bladder cancer] Hisazumi H.
Jap J Urol 62:519-26, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Plasminogen and the speed of its activation in the diagnosis of rheumocarditis with a sluggish and latent course] Gritsiuk AI.
Vrach Delo 6:110-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Kidney: primary source of plasminogen after acute depletion in the cat. Highsmith RF, et al.
Science 174:141-2, 8 Oct 71

BLOOD

Assay of human plasminogen in plasma by affinity chromatography. Zolton RP, et al.
Clin Chem 18:654-7, Jul 72
[Plasminogen and fibrinogen in the plasma of premature infants on the 1st day of life] Karitzky D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:284-7, Jun 70 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of plasmin-free human plasminogen with N-terminal glutamic acid. Rickli EE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:447-51, 13 Nov 71
Characterization of human plasminogen. II. Separation and partial characterization of different molecular forms of human plasminogen. Wallén P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:122-34, 26 Jan 72
Studies on plasminogen. IX. Purification of human plasminogen from Cohn fraction 3 by affinity chromatography. Liu TH, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:1055-61, Sep 71
Studies on plasminogen. X. Isolation of plasminogen by affinity chromatography using Sepharose-Butesin. Zolton RP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:529-37, May 72
Studies on the isolation of the multiple molecular forms of human plasminogen and plasmin by isoelectric focusing methods. Summaria L, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4691-702, 25 Jul 72

METABOLISM

Action of 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoyl-epsilon-amino caproic acid on platelet aggregation and on the activation of plasminogen by streptokinase. Rognoni F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 14:375-8, Nov-Dec 71
Increased vascular permeability and activation of plasminogen by the trypsin-like esterases from the mouse submandibular gland. Ekfors TO, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1370-3, 1 May 72
Plasminogen activator in bile during extracorporeal perfusion of pig liver. Jedrychowski A, et al.
Gut 13:54-7, Jan 72
Metabolism of plasminogen in healthy subjects: effect of tranexamic acid. Collen D, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1310-8, Jun 72
Plasminogen- 125 I responses in dogs to a single injection of urokinase and typhoid vaccine and to vascular injury. Takeda Y.
J Clin Invest 51:1363-77, Jun 72
The distribution of plasminogen activator in the male genital tract. Kester RC.
J Clin Pathol 24:726-31, Nov 71
Effect of estrogens on tissue plasminogen activators and their inhibitors. Ambrus CM, et al.
J Med (Basel) 2:387-94, 1971
On release and synthesis of fibrinolytic activators in human organ culture. Astedt B, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:261-7, Mar 72
Histochemistry and assay of plasminogen activator. Pandolfi M. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 17:254-60, Mar 72
Streptokinase and urokinase activation of human, chimpanzee and baboon plasminogen. McKee PA, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 26:512-22, 31 Dec 71
Antiactivator (antikinase) activity of human plasma and its blocking by parachloromercuribenzoate and salicylate. Nanninga LB, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:541-56, 31 Dec 71
[Effects of heparin on plasmin and plasminogen activation] Manmi S.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:591-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PLASMINOKINASE see STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE (D9)

PLASMODIUM (B1)

Relapse activity in sporozoite-induced infections with a West African strain of Plasmodium ovale. Chin W, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 20:825-7, Nov 71
The biology of rodent malaria with particular reference to Plasmodium vinckei vinckei Rodhain 1952. Bafort JM. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 51:5-203, 1971
A cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in midgut cells of Anopheles stephensi and in the sporogonic stages of Plasmodium berghei yoelli. Bird RG, et al.
Bull WHO 46:337-43, 1972
Studies of the transmission of Plasmodium gallinaceum by Anopheles quadrimaculatus infected with a Nosema sp. Savage KE, et al. **Bull WHO** 45:845-7, 1971
Malaria due to Plasmodium ovale and vivax. Hansford CF, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 17:224, Oct 71
Plasmodium gallinaceum: comparative infection rates in Aedes aegypti and Anopheles quadrimaculatus. Beasley SJ. **Exp Parasitol** 32:11-20, Aug 72
Plasmodium berghei: adherence and phagocytosis by rat macrophages in vitro. Chow JS, et al.
Exp Parasitol 31:13-8, Feb 72
Plasmodium sp.: the relationship between erythrocyte morphology and parasitization in chickens, rats, and mice. Kreier JP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 31:19-28, Feb 72
Surface charge on plasmodium knowlesi and P. coatneyi-infected red cells of Macaca mulatta. Miller LH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 32:86-95, Aug 72
The differential effect of Plasmodium gallinaceum on the fecundity of several strains of Aedes aegypti. Hacker CS. **J Invertebr Pathol** 18:373-7, Nov 71
Studies on the transmission of simian malaria. V. Infection and transmission of the B strain of Plasmodium cynomolgi. Collins WE, et al.
J Parasitol 58:653-9, Aug 72
Malarial parasites of the "Jesu Cristo" lizard Basiliscus basiliscus (Iguanidae) in Panama. Telford SR Jr.
J Protozool 19:77-81, Feb 72
The course of infection of Japanese saurian malaria (Plasmodium sasai, Telford & Ball) in natural and experimental hosts. Telford SR Jr.
Jap J Exp Med 42:1-21, Feb 72
Genetic recombination in malaria parasites. Walliker D, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 232:561-2, 20 Aug 71
Effect of experimental infection with Plasmodium berghei or P. vinckei on gastrointestinal motility of mice. Garnica RD, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 30:331-2, Dec 71
Morphological and cytochemical observations on the phagotrophy of Plasmodium sauramoeba tropiduri and two other species of malaria parasite. Scorza JV.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:97-105, Mar-Apr 72
[Susceptibility of Culex pipiens, Aedes aegypti and Anopheles (Myzomyia) stephensi to Plasmodium (Haemamoeba) subpraecox (Grassi and Feletti, 1892)] Neri I, et al.
Parassitologia 13:219-22, Apr-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Protozoology course, 1969-1970. 3d lesson. biology and biochemistry of human plasmodia] Ferreira NC.
An Esc Nacl Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisb) 5:165-73, Jan-Jun 71 (Por)

ANALYSIS

Proton magnetic resonance studies of water in slime mould plasmodia. Walter JA, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 24:497-507, Jun 71
Use of CF 12 columns for preparations of DNA from rodent malarias. Baggaley VC, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:4-5, 1972
Preparation and characterization of DNA from rodent malarias. Chance ML, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:3-4, 1972
Comparison of malarial and schistosome pigment. Homewood CA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:1-2, 1972
[Isolation of cytotoxic factor from plasmodium berghei] Işfan T, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:245-56, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Malaria parasites of the orang-utan (Pongo pygmaeus). Garnham PC, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:287-94, Jun 72
Studies on the exoerythrocytic stages of simian malaria. VII. Plasmodium simiovale. Collins WE, et al.
J Parasitol 58:135-41, Feb 72
Studies of the exoerythrocytic stages of simian malaria. VI. Plasmodium hylobati. Sodeman TM, et al.
J Parasitol 58:129-34, Feb 72
Malaria parasites of toucans. Manwell RD, et al.
J Protozool 18:570-4, Nov 71
Plasmodium paranucleophilum n. sp. from a South American tanager. Manwell RD, et al.
J Protozool 18:629-32, Nov 71
A new strain of avian malarial parasite. Crewe SM.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:6-7, 1972
[Protozoology course, 1969-1970. 2d lesson. Generalities on plasmodia] Ferreira NC.
An Esc Nacl Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisb) 5:159-63, Jan-Jun 71 (Por)

CYTOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of the pre-erythrocytic development of Plasmodium berghei in the tree rat, Thamnomys surdaster. Desser SS, et al.
Can J Zool 50:821-5, Jun 72
Ribosomes of the malarial parasite, Plasmodium knowlesi. II. Ultrastructural features. Aikawa M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:913-7, 15 Aug 71
Ribosomes of the malarial parasite, Plasmodium knowlesi. I. Isolation, activity and sedimentation velocity. Cook RT, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:897-911, 15 Aug 71
Parasitological review. Plasmodium: the fine structure of malarial parasites. Aikawa M.
Exp Parasitol 30:284-320, Oct 71 (112 ref.)
Plasmodium: high-voltage electron microscopy. Aikawa M. **Exp Parasitol** 32:127-30, Aug 72
Cinematographic recording of Paranaplasma caudata and Plasmodium gallinaceum: in vitro kinetics. Ferris DH. **Exp Parasitol** 31:60-6, Feb 72
Plasmodium gallinaceum: fine structure by freeze-etch technique. Seed T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 30:73-81, Aug 71
Pedunculate oocysts in a Brazilian strain of Plasmodium juxtanucleare. Krettli AU.
J Parasitol 58:630-1, Jun 72
Electron microscope study of the blood stages of Plasmodium tropiduri, a lizard malaria parasite. Scorza JV. **Parasitology** 63:1-20, Aug 71
Supravital staining of Plasmodium berghei. Seitz HM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 65:682, 1971
The ultrastructure of Plasmodium berghei oökinetes in the midgut wall of Anopheles stephensi. Sinden RE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:6, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

The chemotherapy of rodent malaira. XV. Fine-structural studies on the sporogonic stages of Plasmodium berghei following exposure to primaquine. Davies EE, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:461-4, Dec 71
Studies concerning the mechanism of action of antimalarial drugs. II. Inhibition of the incorporation of adenosine-5'-monophosphate- 3 H into nucleic acids of erythrocyte-free malarial parasites. Lantz CH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1157-66, Jun 71
Ribonucleic acid from Plasmodium knowlesi before and after chloroquine treatment. Warhurst DC, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 2:89-106, Aug 70
Potentiating action of sulfalene-pyrimethamine mixtures against drug-resistant strains of Plasmodium berghei. Peters W.
Chemotherapy 16:389-98, 1971
Plasmodium knowlesi: in vitro evaluation of antimalarial activity of folic acid inhibitors. McCormick GJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 30:88-93, Aug 71
Plasmodium gallinaceum: drug-induced ultrastructural changes in oocysts. Terzakis JA.
Exp Parasitol 30:260-6, Oct 71
Trimethoprim effect on Plasmodium gallinaceum oocysts. Terzakis JA. **J Parasitol** 57:997, Oct 71
Effect of PABA on chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium berghei yoelii. Carter R.
Nature (Lond) 238:98-9, 14 Jul 72
Lysosomes, pH and the anti-malarial action of chloroquine. Homewood CA, et al.
Nature (Lond) 235:50-2, 7 Jan 72
Effects of chloroquine on Plasmodium knowlesi in vitro. Gutteridge WE, et al.
Parasitology 64:37-45, Feb 72
Malaria: the effect of iron and chloroquine on the erythrocytic forms of Plasmodium berghei. Siu PM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:799-802, Mar 72
A physico-chemical explanation for the clumping of malaria pigment by chloroquine. Homewood CA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:423-4, 1971
Action of some antimalaria compounds against Plasmodium berghei in vitro. Richards WH, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:420-1, 1971
The effects of cordycepin on malaria parasites. Trigg PI, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 65:514-20, 1971
Potentiation of proguanil resistance by sulphonamides. Williamson J. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:356, 1972
[Causal preventive activity of standard antimalarials in rodent malaria (Plasmodium berghei yoelii)] Fink E.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:35-48, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Criteria for the selection of sulfonamides for the treatment of rodent malaria (Plasmodium vinckei)] Heischkeil R.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:128-43, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical observations of three acid hydrolases in blood stages of malaria parasites. Scorza JV, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:167-72, Jun 72
The glutamate dehydrogenase of Plasmodium lophurae (avian malaria). Sherman IW, et al.
Exp Parasitol 29:433-9, Jun 71
Purification and characterization of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from Plasmodium berghei. McDaniel HG, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:385-90, Jan 72
[Synthesis of deoxythymidilate synthetase and dihydrofolate reductase in synchronous schizogony of Plasmodium chabaudi] Walter RD, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 22:250-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pre-erythrocytic rodent malaria, Plasmodium berghei--prevention of development in the ethionine fatty liver. Dunn MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 21:288-92, May 72

Deep vascular schizogony of Plasmodium knowlesi in Macaca mulatta. Distribution in organs and ultrastructure of parasitized red cells. Miller LH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 20:816-24, Nov 71

An improved apparatus for the maintenance of Schistosoma mansoni and Plasmodium knowlesi or other blood protozoa in a continuous flow medium. Cowper SG, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 66:67-73, Mar 72

Microbial infections associated with plasmodial development in Anopheles stephensi. Davies EE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 65:403-8, Sep 71

Nuclear division in the oocyst of Plasmodium berghei. Howells RE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 65:451-9, Dec 71

Density distribution of red cells infected by Plasmodium knowlesi and plasmodium coatneyi. Miller LH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 29:451-6, Jun 71

Plasmodium hylobati: a malaria parasite of the gibbon. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:123-8, Feb 72

Adaptation of the malaria parasite to its environment during the life cycle. Peters W. **J Parasitol** 57:120-5, Aug 71 (47 ref.)

Induction of growth and division synchrony in Plasmodium vinckei chabaudi by photoperiodic rhythm. Shungu DM, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:142-7, Feb 72

The occurrence of Schellackia and Plasmodium in two Georgia lizards. Jordan HB, et al. **J Protozool** 18:485-7, Aug 71

Asexual and sexual stages of a malaria parasite in the thrombocytes of Tropidurus torquatus (Iguanidae) infected with Plasmodium tropiduri. Scorza JV. **J Protozool** 18:403-10, Aug 71

Electron microscope study of the blood stages of Plasmodium tropiduri, a lizard malaria parasite. Scorza JV. **Parasitology** 63:1-20, Aug 71

Exo-erythrocytic schizogony of Plasmodium vivax in Aotus monkeys. Draper CC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 65:417-8, 1971

Unsuccessful attempts to stimulate the production of gametocytes in Plasmodium berghei. Hawking F. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:513-4, 1972

Post-meiotic nuclear divisions in the oöcyst of Plasmodium berghei. Howells RE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 65:421, 1971

The adverse effects of a microsporidan on sporogony and infectivity of Plasmodium berghei. Hulls RH. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 65:421-2, 1971

Synchronization of growth and division of rat-adapted Plasmodium vinckei chabaudi by photoperiodic rhythm. Shungu DM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 65:684-5, 1971

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathological studies of Plasmodium berghei-infected mice. Immune complex nephritis. Boonpucknavig S, et al. **Arch Pathol** 94:322-30, Oct 72

Plasmodium: electron microscopy of antigen preparations. Aikawa M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 31:67-74, Feb 72

Plasmodium: a resumé of the isolation of the vaccine fraction by the French pressure cell technique. D'Antonio LE. **Exp Parasitol** 31:75-81, Feb 72

Plasmodium berghei: vaccination of mice against malaria with heat inactivated parasitized blood. D'Antonio LE. **Exp Parasitol** 31:82-7, Feb 72

Plasmodium gallinaceum: hereditary transmission of erythrocyte susceptibility. McGhee RB. **Exp Parasitol** 30:267-9, Oct 71

Murine malaria. IV. Disturbed immunological responsiveness during Plasmodium berghei infection. Sengers RC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 30:41-53, Aug 71

Immunity to plasmodial infections; consideration of factors relevant to malaria in man. McGregor IA. **Int Rev Trop Med** 4:1-52, 1971 (217 ref.)

Demonstration of malarial antigens in the sera of Plasmodium berghei-infected mice. Seitz HM. **J Parasitol** 58:179-80, Feb 72

Transfer of adoptive immunity to Plasmodium berghei: a comparison of routes of injection. Cabrera EJ, et al. **J Protozool** 18:596-8, Nov 71

Some quantitative aspects of the adoptive transfer of immunity to Plasmodium berghei with immune spleen cells. Roberts JA. **J Protozool** 18:437-40, Aug 71

Preliminary observations concerning antibody response to influenza virus and sheep erythrocytes of mice infected with Plasmodium berghei. Congdon LL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 22:242-4, Apr 72

Immunity to Plasmodium berghei in rats: maximum levels of protective antibody activity are associated with eradication of the infection. Phillips RS, et al. **Parasitology** 64:117-27, Feb 72

Studies on the kidneys of mice infected with rodent malaria. I. Deposition of gamma-globulins in glomeruli in the early stage of the disease. Ehrich JH, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasitol** 23:147-52, Jun 72

[The role of the thymus in plasmodium berghei infection of mice. I. Effect of adult thymectomy on the course of infection and acquisition of protective immunity] Seitz HM. **Z Tropenmed Parasitol** 23:48-55, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of the thymus in Plasmodium berghei infection of mice. II. Effect of thymectomy on acquired immunity] Seitz HM. **Z Tropenmed Parasitol** 23:143-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of isotopic tracer techniques for examining the preference of Plasmodium berghei for a particular age-group of erythrocytes and for studying the dynamics of haemolysis in malaria. Theakston RD, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 65:441-50, Dec 71

Duck infectious anemia virus associated with Plasmodium lophurae. Ludford CG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 31:29-38, Feb 72

Plasmodium berghei: accelerated clearance of sporozoites from blood as part of immune-mechanism in mice. Nussenzweig RS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 31:88-97, Feb 72

Plasmodium berghei freed from host erythrocytes by a continuous-flow ultrasonic system. Prior RB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 32:239-43, Oct 72

A large-scale artificial feeding technique for infecting mosquitoes and its application to screening antimalarial chemicals. Gerberg EJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 8:610-2, 15 Dec 71

The bufflehead (Bucephala albeola): a new host record for Plasmodium. Kocan RM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 7:35, Jan 71

Isolation of Plasmodium berghei (malaria) parasites by ammonium chloride lysis of infected erythrocytes. Martin WJ, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:260-1, 27 Oct 71

Nile blue stain: Plasmodium berghei and uninfected erythrocytes. Eveland LK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:512-3, 1972

A rapid method for the complete removal of white cells from large batches of monkey blood infected with the trophozoite- and schizont-stages of Plasmodium knowlesi. Gutteridge WE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 65:418, 1971

A concentration method for Plasmodia and Trypanosomes. Zaman V, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:370-1, 1972

METABOLISM

The metabolism of the malaria parasite and its host. Fletcher A, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 10:31-48, 1972 (78 ref.)

High-resolution autoradiography of malarial parasites treated with 3 H-chloroquine. Aikawa M. **Am J Pathol** 67:277-84, May 72

Location of chloroquine binding sites in Plasmodium berghei. Kramer PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1619-26, Jul 71

Studies concerning the mechanism of action of antimalarial drugs. II. Inhibition of the incorporation of adenosine-5'-monophosphate- 3 H into nucleic acids of erythrocyte-free malarial parasites. Lantz CH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1157-66, Jun 71

Depressed incorporation of purine derivatives into malarial parasite ribonucleic acid by known ribonucleic acid polymerase-inhibiting drugs. Lantz CH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:891-4, 15 Mar 72

An aspect of the ribonucleic acid synthesis in vitro in free parasites of Malaria (Plasmodium berghei). Tokuyasu K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 19:2485-9, Dec 71

Incorporation of 14 C-labelled fatty acids into lipids of rhesus erythrocytes and Plasmodium knowlesi in vitro. Rock RC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:893-906, 15 Dec 71

Incorporation of 14 C-labelled non-lipid precursors into lipid of Plasmodium knowlesi in vitro. Rock RC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:657-69, 15 Nov 71

Incorporation of 33p-orthophosphate into membrane phospholipids of Plasmodium knowlesi and host erythrocytes of Macaca mulatta. Rock RC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:543-61, Oct 71

Plasmodium berghei: in vitro incorporation of purine derivatives into nucleic acids. Lantz CH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 29:402-16, Jun 71

Plasmodium berghei: inhibited incorporation of AMP-8- 3 H into nucleic acids of erythrocyte-free malarial parasites by acridines, phenanthridines, and 8-aminoquinolines. Lantz CH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 31:255-61, Apr 72

Detection of partial masking of a drug receptor in malaria parasites. Laughlin LW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:983, Dec 71

Biosynthesis of coenzymes Q by malarial parasites. 2. Coenzyme Q synthesis in blood cultures of monkeys infected with malarial parasites (Plasmodium falciparum and P. knowlesi). Schnell JV, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1026-9, Nov 71

Periodicity of nuclear DNA synthesis in the intraerythrocytic cycle of Plasmodium knowlesi. Gutteridge WE, et al. **J Protozool** 19:378-81, May 72

Malaria parasites (Plasmodium lophurae) developing extracellularly in vitro: incorporation of labeled precursors. Trager W. **J Protozool** 18:392-9, Aug 71

Metabolism of tetrahydrofolate in Plasmodium lophurae and duckling erythrocytes. Platzer EG. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 34:200-7, Mar 72

1. Metabolic studies on a chloroquine-resistant P. berghei derived from a sensitive strain. 2. Further studies on the carbohydrate metabolism of malaria parasites. Ali SN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 65:419-20, 1971

Respiration in intra-erythrocytic Plasmodium berghei. Homewood CA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:2-3, 1972

Electron microscope autoradiographic studies on the effect of chloroquine on the uptake of nucleosides by Plasmodium berghei. Theakston RD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 65:423, 1971

Autophagic vacuole formation in P. berghei in vitro. Warhurst DC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:5, 1972

[Plasmodium chabudi: enzymatic synthesis of dihydropteroate and its inhibition by sulfonamides] Walter RD, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasitol** 22:256-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on the transmission of simian malaria. IV. Further studies on the transmission of Plasmodium knowlesi by Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis mosquitoes. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 57:961-6, Oct 71

Plasmodium berghei NK65 in the inbred A-J mouse: variations in virulence of P. berghei demes. Alger NE, et al. **J Protozool** 18:598-601, Nov 71

Sporozoite-induced infections of Plasmodium berghei administered by the oral route. Yoeli M, et al. **Science** 173:1031-2, Sep 71

The adverse effects of a microsporidan on sporogony and infectivity of Plasmodium berghei. Hulls RH. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 65:421-2, 1971

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immunization of monkeys against Plasmodium cynomolgi by X-irradiated sporozoites. Collins WE, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:176-7, 12 Apr 72

PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM (B1)

Treatment of falciparum malaria with sulfalene and trimethoprim. Clyde DF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 20:804-10, Nov 71

Minocycline and tetracycline treatment of acute falciparum malaria in Thailand. Colwell EJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 21:144-9, Mar 72

Experimental infection with Plasmodium falciparum in Aotus monkeys. II. Observations on host pathology. Jervis HR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 21:272-81, May 72

Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Ultrastructure of parasitized erythrocytes in cardiac vessels. Luse SA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 20:655-60, Sep 71

Experimental infection with Plasmodium falciparum in Aotus monkeys. 3. The development of disseminated intravascular coagulation. O'Leary DS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 21:282-7, May 72

Experimental infection with Plasmodium falciparum in Aotus monkeys. I. Parasitologic, hematologic, and serum biochemical determinations. Wellde BT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 21:260-71, May 72

The chemoprophylactic use of diformyl diaminodiphenyl sulfone (DFD) in falciparum malaria. Willerson D Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 21:138-43, Mar 72

Pulmonary function studies in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Tong MJ, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 106:23-9, Jul 72

Acute Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Vital capacity, blood gases, and coagulation. Fletcher JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:617-9, Apr 72

Acute renal insufficiency due to falciparum malaria. Review of 42 cases. Stone WJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:620-8, Apr 72

Anatomy of red cell damage by Plasmodium falciparum in man. Balcerzak SP, et al. **Blood** 40:98-104, Jul 72

A capillary tube agglutination test for malaria. Kortmann HF, et al. **Bull WHO** 45:839-44, 1971

Effect of four different types of single-dose treatment with chloroquine and with chloroquine and pyrimethamine on Plasmodium falciparum infections in a semi-immune population in northern Nigeria. Kusnecov R, et al. **Bull WHO** 46:117-22, 1972

131-I-fibrinogen metabolism and fibrinolytic activity in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Areekul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 55:911-9, Dec 71

The use of heparin in fatal pulmonary edema due to acute falciparum malaria. Punyagupta S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 55:121-31, Feb 72

Malaria outbreak at Pulau Tekong in Singapore. Chan KL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 12:276-83, Oct 71

Changes in blood volume in Falciparum malaria. Chongsuphajaisiddhi T, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:344-50, Sep 71

Curative and suppressive treatment of P. falciparum malaria with oral and parenteral Fansidar. Wolfensberger HR.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:39-43, Mar 71

Transmission of Plasmodium falciparum from monkey to monkey by the bite of infected Anopheles freeborni mosquitoes. Collins WE, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:371-2, 1972

Pyrimethamine resistance in The Gambia: a failure to prevent experimental infection with Plasmodium falciparum in a "non-immune". Laing AB.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:367-8, 1972

Falciparum malaria associated with jaundice, renal failure and anaemia. Mukherjee AP, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:808-14, 1971

C-reactive protein in Gambian Africans with special reference to P. falciparum malaria. Ree GH.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:574-80, 1971

Two fatal cases of P. falciparum malaria from tropical Africa. Shute PG, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:416-7, 1971

Sulphadoxine and pyrimethamine as treatment for acute Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Simpson B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:222-4, 1972**

[Pernicious malaria] Effersoe P.
Nord Med 86:1313, 11 Nov 71 (Dan)

[Acute renal failure due to severe infection by Plasmodium falciparum] Bada JL.
Med Trop (Madr) 47:7-13, Jan-Mar 71 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of an in vitro technique for detecting chloroquine resistant falciparum malaria in Thailand. Colwell EJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 31:6-12, Jan 72**

Effects of tetracycline against chloroquine-resistant and chloroquine-sensitive Plasmodium falciparum. Rieckmann KH, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:811-5, Nov 71

A model in vitro system to test the susceptibility of human malarial parasites to antimalarial drugs. Siddiqui WA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:393-9, Jul 72**

Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Panama resistant to 4-aminoquinoline drugs. Young MD, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 31:13-7, Jan 72

Acquired decrease in sensitivity to quinine observed during studies with a strain of chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum. McNamara JV, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 61:386-95, Dec 67

Clinical experience with sulphadiazine and pyrimethamine in the treatment of persons experimentally infected with chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum. Powell RD, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 61:396-408, Dec 67

Malaria resistant to chloroquine and sulphamethoxine-pyrimethamine. Fung WP.
Aust NZ J Med 1:262-4, Aug 71

Chloroquine resistance of Plasmodium falciparum in Brazil detected by a simple in vitro method. Rieckmann KH, et al. **Bull WHO 45:157-67, 1971**

The mechanisms of drug resistance in malaria parasites. Peters W.
J Parasitol 57:103-7, Aug 71 (54 ref.)

Response of drug-resistant Plasmodium falciparum to combined therapy in Panama. Johnson CM, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 75:133-5, Jul 72

Preliminary studies on a Philippine strain of Plasmodium falciparum resistant to amodiaquine. Shute GT, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg 75:125-32, Jul 72**

Tetracycline treatment of chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria in Thailand. Colwell EJ, et al.
JAMA 220:684-6, 1 May 72

Drug resistance in malaria. Benson LE, et al.
Lancet 1:743-4, 1 Apr 72

Differences in drug response of the sporogonous cycles of three strains of Plasmodium falciparum in Anopheles stephensi. Terzian LA, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:16-24, Jan 70

Chloroquine resistant malaria in children from a Chinese albino family in Pulau Tekong. Paul FM, et al.
Singapore Med J 12:147-53, Jun 71

Dissent on the alleged finding of chloroquine resistance in East Africa. Bruce-Chwatt LJ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:377-8, 1972

Resistance to chloroquine of Plasmodium falciparum from Burma. Clyde DF, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:369-70, 1972

Drug potentiation against pre-erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium falciparum. Rieckmann KH, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:533-5, 1971

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evidence for cyclic development and short-lived maturity in the gametocytes of Plasmodium falciparum. Hawking F, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:549-59, 1971

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparison of malarial antigens from human and Aotus monkey blood infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Wilson RJ, et al.
Parasitology 64:191-5, Apr 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hereditary elliptocytosis and Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Kruatrachue M, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:161-2, Mar 72

Falciparum malaria in the United States. Report of a case in a South Viet Nam veteran. Phillips RW, et al.
Northwest Med 66:464-7, May 67

Diagnosis of malaria by bone marrow aspiration. Cuartas F, et al. **South Med J 65:523 passim, May 72**

The ultrastructure of red cells infected by Plasmodium falciparum in man. Miller LH.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:459-62, 1972

Removal of white blood cells from gametocyte-, schizont-, trophozoite- and ring stages of Plasmodium falciparum. Williamson J, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:416, 1971

PLASMODIUM INFECTIONS see under MALARIA

(C1)

PLASMODIUM MALARIAE (B1)

Plasmodium malariae imported from Vietnam. Willerson D Jr. **JAMA 221:604, 7 Aug 72**

[Studies on the mechanism of action of a viral inducer of interferon in the protection of mice against massive infestation by endoerythrocytic forms of Plasmodium berghei] Gobert JG, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1226-9, 21 Feb 72 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro cultivation of plasmodium malariae. Siddiqui WA, et al. **J Parasitol 58:804, Aug 72**

PLASMODIUM VIVAX (B1)

Mosquito transmission of Plasmodium vivax from night monkey to night monkey. Bafort JM.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:235-6, 1972

Malaria due to Plasmodium ovale and vivax. Hansford CF, et al. **Cent Afr J Med 17:224, Oct 71**

Transmission of four Central American strains of Plasmodium vivax from monkey to man. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol 58:332-5, Apr 72**

Treatment and complications of vivax malaria in Vietnam. Miller MB, et al. **Milit Med 137:267-9, Jul 72**

Malaria outbreak at Pulau Tekong in Singapore. Chan KL, et al. **Singapore Med J 12:276-83, Oct 71**

[Protozoology course, 1969-1970. 4th lesson. Plasmodium vivax] Ferreira NC.
An Esc Nacl Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisb) 5:175-6, Jan-Jun 71 (Por)

DRUG EFFECTS

Dissent on the alleged finding of chloroquine resistance in East Africa. Bruce-Chwatt LJ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:377-8, 1972

PATHOGENICITY

Sporozoite transmission and serial blood passage of Plasmodium vivax in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Young MD, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:835-6, 1971

PLASMOSOME see CELL NUCLEOLUS (A11)

PLASTER CASTS see CASTS, SURGICAL (E4)

PLASTER OF PARIS (D13)

Use of temporary plaster of plastic pylons preparatory to fitting a permanent above-knee or below-knee prosthesis. Goldner JL, et al.
Bull Prosthet Res 10:87-107, Spring 70

The relative repeatability of plaster interocclusal eccentric records for articulator adjustment in construction of complete dentures. Frazier QZ, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 26:456-67, Nov 71

[Results in the treatment of osteomyelitic bone cavities using antibiotic gypsum medullary plombage] Fischer G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2105-7, 4 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of crystalline structure and the number of small holes on the intensity of hydrated gypsum] Sakai Y. **J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:583, Dec 71 (Jap)**

STANDARDS

Relationship between the porosity and compressive strength of dental stone. Jorgensen KD, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 29:439-47, Oct 71

Standard consistency of dental stone. Jorgensen KD, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand 29:449-60, Oct 71**

New American Dental Association Specification No. 25 for dental gypsum products.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:640-4, Mar 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of plaster of paris in treating infrabony periodontal defects in humans. Shaffer CD, et al.
J Periodontol 42:685-90, Nov 71

PLASTICS (D13, J)

see also related
POLYMERS (D13)

Intramedullary fixation with compression for the treatment of fracture in the shaft of the humerus. Fixation with supramid pin and two vitallium screws. Nummi P. **Acta Chir Scand 137:71-3, 1971**

Supramid pin in medullary fixation. A follow-up study of fracture patients examined after more than 10 years. Nummi P. **Acta Chir Scand 137:67-70, 1971**

In-use contamination of intravenous solutions in flexible plastic containers. Letcher KI, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:673-7, Aug 72

Glass versus plastic lenses--an Air Force replacement and durability study. Targove BD, et al.
Am J Optom 49:320-9, Apr 72

Inflatable plastic bags for body support. Albert SN.
Am Surg 38:230-2, Apr 72

Stretch 'n seal. Zackheim HS.
Arch Dermatol 105:298, Feb 72

Prescription considerations for plastic below-knee orthoses. Sarno JE, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:503-10, Nov 71

The properties and medical uses of materials. IV. New materials. Williams DF. **Biomed Eng 6:260-5, Jun 71**

The properties and medical uses of materials. 5. Fabrication, finishing and selection of materials. Williams DF. **Biomed Eng 6:300-7, Jul 71**

"Experience with plastic orthoses in children: preliminary observations". Demopoulos JT, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 32:148-67, Oct 71

Experience with plastic lower extremity orthoses. Demopoulos JT, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:22-46, Apr 72

Use of temporary plaster of plastic pylons preparatory to fitting a permanent above-knee or below-knee prosthesis. Goldner JL, et al.
Bull Prosthet Res 10:87-107, Spring 70

Materials in orthotics. Lipskin R.
Bull Prosthet Res 10:107-22, Spring 71

Mounting of pathological and anatomical specimens in plastic. Korthuis JJ.
Can J Med Technol 34:17-32, Jan-Feb 72

Surface-chemical aspects of clotting. Bernett MK, et al.
Fed Proc 30:1633-40, Sep-Oct 71

An analysis of lesion development in the brain and in plastics by high-intensity focused ultrasound at low-megahertz frequencies. Robinson TC, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 51:1333-51, Apr 72

Foreign body on the palate of an infant: report of case. Abramowsky ZL. **J Am Dent Assoc 83:1329, Dec 71**

A rapid test for biodegradability of PVC film by pseudomonads. Sharpe AN, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 34:485-9, Jun 71

A simplified photographic technique for the reconstruction of tissue from plastic embedded specimens. Friedman MH.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 40:117-9, Jul 72

Loss of lipid to plastic tubing. Lee KY.
J Lipid Res 12:635-6, Sep 71

Reconstruction of rheumatoid hands. Spivack J.
J Med Soc NJ 69:547-50, Jun 72

The effect of plexiglas incubators on phototherapy. Yasunaga S, et al. **J Pediatr 81:89-90, Jul 72**

Encrustation of catheter materials in vitro. Srinivasan V, et al. **J Urol 108:473, Sep 72**

An all plastic system for housing small animals in trace element studies. Mohr HE, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:98-8, Feb 72

2. Plastic in the hospital. Newsom SW.
Nurs Times 68:999-1000, 10 Aug 72

1. Plastic in the hospital. Newsom SW.
Nurs Times 68:957-9, 3 Aug 72

Fungal cultures from skin strippings. Knudsen EA.
Sabouraudia 9:167-8, Jul 71

Sprayed-on acrylic plastic, from the commercial type of pressurized can, for impressions of plant epidermal surfaces. Hanna WW. **Stain Technol 47:166-7, May 72**

Plastics with a stable surface monolayer of cross-linked heparin: preparation and evaluation. Lagergren HR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:10-2, 1971**

[Use of resorbtive plastic materials in the reconstructive surgery of hearing in cases of chronic otitis media] Klos J.
Cesk Otolaryngol 20:183-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

["Plastic" materials implantable in surgery] Lemaire R, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 70:156-74, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tolerance to plastics in bone surgery] Wagner J.
Acta Chir Belg 70:175-94, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Value of uteroplast for urine collection following cutaneous diversion by ureterostomy] Benassayag E.
Ann Urol (Paris) 5:197-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[2 new plastic laryngoscopes] Heege G.
Anaesthesist 19:356-7, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Alloarthroplasty with pcP] Gschwend N.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:143-8, Mar 71 (Ger)
[The foil prosthesis--a help in deep bite?] Rehberg HJ.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:574-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plastics in keratoplasty (Cornea artificialis). The past and the present] Lund OE.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1115-25, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Movement of monomers into food] Lefaux R.
Nahrung 16:132, 1972 (Ger)
[Problems of implants of modern plastics in reconstructive surgery in animal experiments] Lotz P, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:358-62, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Food hygiene and toxicology viewpoints on the use of plastics, especially stabilizers in the food sector] Woggon H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:461-7, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Use of polypropylen disposable syringes in blood-gas laboratory] Lode H, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 6:58-63, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of ethylene oxide sterilization] Bruhin H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 208:563-7, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The development of impurities in the air from burning thermoplastics] Grimbergen M van, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:123-30, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cryo-sterilization of plastic implants] Arit N, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1131-3, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Adhesive cements and plastic attachments] Cozzani G.
Dent Cadmos 40:553-66, Apr 72 (Ita)
[Studies on physical and chemical properties of plastics for medical use. VI. Extraction of water-soluble substances in disposable bubble-system oxygenator] Horibe T, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:13-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On the test of plastic bottles for toilet cleaners] Oba T, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:105-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Use of plastics in ophthalmology] Fabiszewska-Górna D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 41:897-901, 1971 (Pol)
[Synthetics in ophthalmology. I. General characteristics of plastics] Fabiszewska-Górna D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 41:747-51, 1971 (Pol)
[Use of plastic masses in the surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysms] Stępień L.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:549-51, 1972 (Pol)
[Polarographic determination of acrylonitrile in aqueous extracts from copolymers of styrene and acrylonitrile] Petrova LI, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:62-5, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Classification of types of buildings and consideration of climatic factors in hygienic regulations for structural polymeric materials] Stankevich KI, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:93-6, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Effect of production conditions on the state of the nervous system in workers of the Northern Donets glass-plastic plant] Dziuba NI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:50-2, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Formaldehyde content of blood in workers in contact with urea-formaldehyde resins] Volkova ZA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:44-6, May 71 (Rus)
[Occupational diseases of the skin in workers engaged in the production of glass-fiber reinforced plastics] Anton'ev AA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:111-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of Pd103 resorbable films for treatment of experimental neoplasms] Kir'iakov MA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:50-2, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Preparation of metal prostheses and inlays with an artificial stump by cast models from a quick hardening plastic] Zbarzh IaM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:88-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cold sterilization of surgical instruments, rubber and plastic materials] Melekhov PA.
Vestn Khir 108:15-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health evaluation of SNP-2P polystyrene products intended for packaging of food products] Chernova TV.
Vopr Pitan 30:56-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of cerebral circulation in workers engaged in the production of glass and plastics] Dziuba NI.
Vrach Delo 5:125-6, May 72 (Rus)
[A new intrauterine device] Ingemanson CA.
Lakartidningen 68:5928-30, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

School desk dermatitis. Primary irritant contact dermatitis to fiberglass. Eby CS, et al.
Arch Dermatol 105:890-1, Jun 72
Contact dermatitis from cellulose ester plastics. Jordon WP Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:880-5, Jun 72
Difficulty with removal of plastic nasogastric tube. Drenick EJ, et al. **JAMA** 218:1573, 6 Dec 71
Plastic draping materials. Frazier CH.
JAMA 218:1574, 6 Dec 71
Plastic bag suffocation. Polson CJ, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 70:184-90, 1972
[Foreign body induced sarcoma] Ott G.
Exp Med Pathol Klin 32:1-118, 1970 (Ger)
[Determination of the transfer of plasticizers from polymeric materials to food products] Feofanov VD.
Gig Sanit 36:75-80, Jun 71 (15 ref.) (Rus)
[Toxicology of Resin Vulcacite P-Extra N vulcanization accelerator] Ialkut SI.
Gig Sanit 36:28-31, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of skin-irritating and allergenic effect of clothes made from synthetic fibers] Statsek NK, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:32-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental data on the evaluation of the cocarcinogenicity of extracts from polypropylene articles] Braun DD.
Vopr Pitan 30:56-61, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The determination of residual ethylene oxide and halogenated hydrocarbon propellants in sterilized plastics. Warren B.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:170S-175S, Dec 71
Plastics on the Sargasso sea surface. Carpenter EJ, et al. **Science** 175:1240-1, 17 Mar 72
[Hygienic chemical aspects of plastics. II. Quantitative determination of volatile matters in the commercial polystyrene ware] Tatsuno T, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:122-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Spectrophotometric determination of tricresylphosphate and dibutylphthalate when jointly present in the air] Druian EA.
Gig Sanit 37:100-2, Feb 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Plastics for safe food packaging. Wells T.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:271-5, Mar-Apr 70
[The use of elastic plastic Ortosil in the preparation of partial removable dentures] Afzenberg EM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:93, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Silicone-plastic cuff for the treatment of the incompetent cervix in pregnancy. Yosowitz EE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:233-8, 15 May 72

TOXICITY

[Toxicological aspects of movement of plastics into food] Morsier A de. **Nahrung** 16:133, 1972 (Ger)
[Principles of hygienic standardization in the evaluation of polymeric construction materials] Loranskiĭ DN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 35:51-3, May 70 (Rus)
[The study of the effect of a new highly resistant base material, fluorax, on biological medium] Kharchenko SV.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:42-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PLATELET ADHESIVENESS (G1)

The effect of octoclothepine on the epinephrine aggregation test. Ryšánek K, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:227-8, 1971
Platelets, fibrinogen, and fat embolism after the production of ear edema in rabbits. Grüner OP.
Acta Chir Scand 137:649-52, 1971
Platelets, fibrinogen, and fat embolism after the production of hematoma in rabbits. Grüner OP.
Acta Chir Scand 137:739-44, 1971
Coagulation and platelet adhesiveness in recurrent "idiopathic" venous thrombosis. Isacson S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:263-7, 1972
The value of the platelet adhesiveness test in the assessment of abnormalities of platelet function. Papayannis AG, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 46:1-13, 1971
Von Willebrand's disease: platelet nucleotide alterations in a case with marked platelet adhesiveness and aggregation defects. Valente A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 47:182-91, 1972
Platelet aggregation in physiological systems. Born GV.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 525:11-3, 1971
Platelet adhesiveness and aggregation in hypertensive patients. Coccheri S, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 525:273-5, 1971
A mathematical model for optical platelet aggregation test. Cronberg S.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 525:49-53, 1971
Platelet factor 3 availability and kinetics of platelet aggregation. David JL.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 525:93-7, 1971
Dissociation between platelet factor 3 availability and platelet aggregation. De Gaetano G, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 525:99-104, 1971
Platelet factor 3 availability as an irreversible change of the platelet membrane. Hardisty RM.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 525:85-6, 1971
Some factors influencing the aggregating property of collagen. Legrand Y, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 525:127-9, 1971
Some factors influencing platelet retention in glass bead columns including the influence of plastics. Bowie EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 56:479-83, Oct 71
Alteration of platelet adhesion to glass in vascular disorders and certain other diseases. Mason RG, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:611-7, May 72
Quantitation of platelet aggregation in myeloproliferative disorders. Neemeh JA, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:336-47, Mar 72
Platelet aggregation test in the study of hepatitis. Penttinen K. **Am J Dis Child** 123:418-20, Apr 72
Platelet aggregation by rat liver. Evidence for ADP as major factor. Ts'ao C. **Am J Pathol** 64:501-10, Sep 71
Plasma lipid levels and platelet adhesiveness in gout. Darlington LG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 30:541-2, Sep 71
Coagulation and platelet changes in rejected renal allografts. Pultavituma A, et al.
Arch Surg 105:255-9, Aug 72
Platelet adhesiveness in patients with cerebral vascular disease. Acheson J, et al.
Atherosclerosis 15:123-7, Jan-Feb 72
Platelet adhesiveness and thromboembolism. Atik M.
Bibl Anat 10:494-501, 1969
Impairment in platelet aggregation in congenital heart disease. Mauer HM, et al. **Blood** 40:207-16, Aug 72
The diagnosis of Von Willebrand's disease. Murphy EA, et al. **Blood** 39:284-7, Feb 72
Thrombocytopathia due to abnormalities in platelet release reaction--studies on six unrelated patients. Weiss HJ, et al. **Blood** 39:187-96, Feb 72
The release of vesicles from platelets following adhesion to vessel walls in vitro. Warren BA, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:206-15, Apr 72
A study of platelet retention by glass bead columns ('platelet adhesiveness' in normal subjects). Rossi EC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 23:47-57, Jul 72
Platelet adhesiveness and lipoprotein lipase activity in patients with benign and malignant disease of the prostate. Ham JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:60-2, Jan 72
Platelet adhesion and aggregation. O'Brien JR.
Br Med J 3:350, 5 Aug 72
Platelet aggregation: induction by means of a complex between endotoxin and copper (Cu^{2+}). Lewis AF, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:1236-44, Nov 71
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in diabetes mellitus, with reference to the role of increased platelet aggregation. Kwaan HC, et al.
Diabetes 21:108-13, Feb 72
Platelet adhesiveness and aggregation in relation to diabetic retinopathy. Heath H, et al.
Diabetologia 7:308-15, Oct 71
Early interactions between blood cells and severely damaged rabbit aorta. Haudenschild C, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 2:1-7, Nov 71
Effect of vascular catheterisation on platelet adhesiveness. Jacobsson B. **Eur Surg Res** 1:290-8, 1969
Bile salts and platelet aggregation. Silver MJ.
Experientia 27:566-7, 15 May 71
Platelet adhesiveness and aggregation in the final stage of pregnancy and it the puerperium. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 4:187-90, 1970
Inhibition of blood platelet aggregation by serum IgM macroglobulin. Preliminary report. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 4:75-7, 1970
Study of platelets adhesiveness and its relation with different dietetic fats in normal human subjects. Khatwani G, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 15:167-71, Oct 71
Inhibition of collagen-induced platelet aggregation by normal plasma. Nossel HL, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:2463-75, Oct 71
Platelet adhesiveness, coagulation, and fibrinolytic activity in obesity. Warlow CP, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:484-6, Jun 72
The effects of aggregated immunoglobulins on human blood platelets in relation to their complement-fixing abilities. I. Studies of immunoglobulins of different types. Pfueller SL, et al. **J Immunol** 109:517-25, Sep 72
Platelet function in acute leukemia. Cowan DH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 79:893-905, Jun 72
Increased platelet aggregation in diabetes mellitus. Kwaan HC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 80:236-46, Aug 72
5-Hydroxytryptamine levels and platelet aggregation responses in subjects with acute migraine headache. Hilton BP, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:505-9, Aug 72
Effect of endothelial contraction on the initiation of platelet thrombi in apparently normal venules. Begent NA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:138P-139P, Apr 72
Platelet aggregation during progressive hemorrhagic shock in pigs. Possible effects on the postperfusion syndrome. Meagher DM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:822-4, Nov 71
Platelet aggregation during major operations. O'Brien JR, et al. **Lancet** 1:316, 5 Feb 72
Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on platelet aggregation in vitro and in hemorrhagic shock. Hissen W, et al.
Microvasc Res 1:374-8, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Platelet-microvasculature interaction during one passage through the dog lung. Klen M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:209-10, Apr 71

Qualitative platelet abnormalities in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Clancy R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:622-6, 23 Mar 72

Platelets and experimental scurvy. Purcell IM, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 235:389-91, 18 Feb 72

Enzymatic basis for platelet: collagen adhesion as the primary step in haemostasis. Jamieson GA, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:5-7, 3 Nov 71

Continuous determination of platelet aggregation during acute hemorrhage in the arterial and venous system of dogs. Benner KU, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 328:185-92, 1971

Platelet adhesion in the rabbit abdominal aorta following the removal of endothelium with EDTA. Sheppard BL. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 182:103-8, 25 Jul 72

The effect of pH on human platelet aggregation induced by epinephrine and ADP. Rogers AB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1100-3, Apr 72

Primary and secondary platelet aggregation in uraemia. Ballard HS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 9:198-203, 1972

Effect of physical exercise on platelet adhesiveness. Bennett PN. **Scand J Haematol** 9:138-41, 1972

The effect of filter age in the platelet adhesiveness test. Hellem AJ. **Scand J Haematol** 8:180-2, 1971

Low fibrinolytic activity of blood and vein walls in venous thrombosis. Isacson S. **Scand J Haematol** Suppl 16:1-29, 1971

The influence of storage on ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Sivertsen U. **Scand J Haematol** 9:215-21, 1972

Constitutional and acquired abnormalities of platelet aggregation. Caen JP, et al. **Ser Haematol** 3:83-99, 1970

Induction of platelet aggregation by immune complexes. Lüscher EF. **Ser Haematol** 3:121-9, 1970

Energy metabolism of aggregating platelets. Steiner M, et al. **Ser Haematol** 4:98-124, 1971

The significance of low platelet adhesiveness in massive gastrointestinal bleeding. Matini K, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:324-6, 1971

The dual sample aggregometer. A new instrument adapted for serial testing of antiaggregating agents. Gerloff J, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 27:292-9, 30 Apr 72

Platelet count and platelet stickiness in rats. Grüner OP, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 26:389-92, 31 Oct 71

The human blood platelets as a molecular mosaic. Its role in aggregation and thrombus formation. Mehrishi JN. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 26:370-7, 31 Oct 71

Platelet adherence in the pig liver perfused with human blood. Hickman R, et al. **Transplantation** 13:195-8, Feb 72

Platelet adherence to tumor cells "in vivo". Pedio G, et al. **Vasa** 1:135-9, 1972

[Practical performance of Salzman's test for the determination of blood platelet adhesiveness] Vorlický J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 17:1020-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Rapid clinical test for the determination of hereditary and acquired blood platelet disorders. "Collagen-centrifugation test"] Marx R, et al. **Blut** 24:137-41, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the physiology of blood platelet adhesiveness in pregnancy and newborn period] Beutnagel H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 31:1215-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microcirculation disorders due to platelet aggregation] Perren SM. **Helv Chir Acta** 37:241-2, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Method for the determination of thrombocyte aggregation] Heinrich D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:235-6, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Velocity-dependent reciprocity between thrombocytes and various surfaces] Poliwoda H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:442-3, 1 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Platelet aggregation test (PAT)] Krzywanek HJ, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 25:103-10, May 72 (Ger)

[Platelet propagation as a blood platelet function test] Linker H, et al. **Med Welt** 44:1758-9, 30 Oct 71 (Ger)

[Blood platelet adhesiveness in the natural blood of arteriosclerotic patients] Martin M, et al. **Med Welt** 23:411-6, 18 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Temperature effects on thrombocyte aggregation in flowing blood] Benner KU, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R56, 1972 (Ger)

[In-vitro thrombocyte aggregation due to cold] Krankenhagen B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 334:62-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vivo characteristics of platelet aggregates during hypovolemic hypotension] Lauterjung KL, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 157:273-5, 1972 (Ger)

[Acute changes of the adhesive and nonadhesive platelet fraction and pulmonary hemodyamics during tourniquet shock in dogs] Leinberger H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 157:275-8, 1972 (Ger)

[Methodical studies on platelet aggregation in the rat. Usability of recalcificated citrate heparin plasma in animal experiments] Hohage R, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 26:393-8, 31 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methodical studies of platelet aggregation in the rat. II. Quantification of aggregation curves in recalcified citrate heparin plasma] Hohage R, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 26:399-406, 31 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In-vitro method for the determination of platelet adhesiveness] Jacobi E, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 26:192-202, 31 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Platelet counts and platelet adhesiveness in premature and full term newborn infants] Maak B, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 111:193-204, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aggregation of blood platelets and clot retraction in mature and premature infants] Maak B, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 111:325-37, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of repeated bloodletting on platelet adhesiveness in the rabbit] Bottecchia D. **Acta Chir Ital** 25:153-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

[Adhesiveness and aggregation of platelets in hyperthyroidism] Girolami A, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 25:54-68, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Von Willebrand's disease: diagnostic tests] Violante N, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 55:781-8, Dec 70 (Ita)

[Behavior of the platelet spreading and agglutination test in several cases of infantile thrombocytopathies] Lange M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 24:1-13, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on platelet adhesiveness. II. On various diseases] Nishino T. **Acta Haematol Jap** 33:672-80, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Postprandial lipemia and blood platelet adhesion ability in coronary sclerosis] Imamura H, et al. **Naika** 29:123-8, 1972 (Jap)

[Platelet adhesiveness and multiple sclerosis] Endresen GK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:1253-5, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Free fatty acids and catecholamine levels and platelet adhesiveness in acute myocardial infarct] Januszewicz W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 14:285-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Free fatty acid and catecholamine levels and platelet adhesiveness in acute myocardial infarct] Januszewicz W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 14:285-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Platelet adhesiveness in patients with bronchial asthma] Bielawiec M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1410-2, 13 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Platelet adhesiveness in patients with a history of past myocardial infarct] Myśliwiec M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:1034-6, 3 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Platelet adhesiveness and fibrinolysis in Raynaud's disease] Perzanowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:771-4, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Correlation between serum lipids, thrombocyte function and angiopathies in diabetes mellitus] Duțu A, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 24:81-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Thrombocyte aggregation and biogenic amines in patients with coronary and peripheral arteriosclerosis] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:19-25, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of graphic recording of thrombocyte aggregation and changes in it in ischemic heart disease] Liusov VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 8:459-61, 1971 (Rus)

[Method of automatic recording of thrombocyte aggregation] Lychev VG, et al. **Lab Delo** 2:98-101, 1972 (Rus)

[Method for determination of adhesive activity of thrombocytes in vitro] Odeskaia TA, et al. **Lab Delo** 7:395-8, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Adhesive metamorphosis of platelets, functional condition of the blood coagulation system and lipid metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Gromnatskiĭ NI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:33-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aggregation of thrombocytes in patients with toxic goiter] Panchenko VM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 18:39-42, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of the disturbance of viscous metamorphosis of thrombocytes in hemophilia] Gromnatskiĭ NI. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 17:34-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The value of the biodynamic functions of thrombocytes in the differential diagnosis of strokes] Grigor'ev GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 6:101-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in platelet functions in uremic chronic nephropathies] Domingo A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 124:445-50, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hyperactivity caused by lack of energy] Marqués Sala R. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 19:27-34, Jan 72 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of certain hormones on platelet aggregation in vitro. Gardikas C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 47:297-302, 1972

Adenosinediphosphate induced platelet adhesiveness in diabetes mellitus with complications. Hellem AJ. **Acta Med Scand** 190:291-5, Oct 71

Current concepts on normal and modified platelet aggregation. Lüscher EF. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 525:3-7, 1971 (28 ref.)

Effect of pyridinolcarbamate on platelet aggregation. Sano T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 262:205-9, Oct 71

Platelets in early hyperacute allograft rejection in kidneys and their modification by sulfinpyrazone (Anturan) therapy. An experimental study. Sharma HM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 66:445-60, Mar 72

Inhibition of aggregation of human and rat platelets by fibrinolytic drug phenformin. Kovács IB, et al. **Angiology** 23:223-7, Apr 72

Effect of dipyridamole on microaggregate formation in the pump oxygenator. Rittenhouse EA, et al. **Ann Surg** 175:1-9, Jan 72

Inhibition of collagen induced human platelet aggregation. Herrmann RG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:316-20, Apr 72

Action on fibrinolysis and platelet aggregation of a synthetic, heparin-like sulfated polyanion (SP 54) given orally and parenterally, as related to lipidic fractions. Trials on long-term prophylactic treatment under double-blind conditions. Frandoli G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:759-63, Apr 72

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by lysolecithin. Besterman EM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 14:323-30, Nov-Dec 71

Action of 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoyl-epsilon-amino caproic acid on platelet aggregation and on the activation of plasminogen by streptokinase. Rognoni F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 14:375-8, Nov-Dec 71

The influence on platelet aggregation of drugs that affect the accumulation of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in platelets. Mills DC, et al. **Biochem J** 121:185-96, Jan 71

Reduction of platelet adhesiveness in rabbits injected intramuscularly with acid buffers. Busfield D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:125-7, Jan 72

Effects in vivo of -(p-(fluoren-9-ylidenemethyl)phenyl)-2-piperidineethanol (RMI 10,393) on platelet aggregation and blood coagulation. MacKenzie RD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:707-17, 1 Mar 72

Potentiation of the ADP-induced platelet aggregation by collagen and its inhibition by a tetrahydrothienopyridine derivative (Y-3642). Nakanishi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2116-8, Aug 71

Platelet collagen adhesion characterization of collagen glucosyltransferase of plasma membranes of human blood platelets. Barber AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 252:533-45, 21 Dec 71

Guanidinosuccinic acid on human platelet. Effects of exogenous urea, creatinine, and aggregation in vitro. Davis JW, et al. **Blood** 39:388-97, Mar 72

Comparison of the effects of drugs on the aggregation of hamster platelets in vivo and in vitro. Begent NA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:580-92, Nov 71

The effect of short-term exposure to carbon monoxide on platelet stickiness. Birnstingl MA, et al. **Br J Surg** 58:837-9, Nov 71

The effect of pyridinol carbamate treatment on the platelet response to ADP in patients with peripheral atherosclerosis. Cotton RC, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:313, Apr 72

Trial of clofibrate. Chakrabarti R, et al. **Br Med J** 1:247, 22 Jan 72

Antiplatelet aggregant agents and thrombolytic compounds in myocardial infarction: current status. Wessler S, et al. **Circulation** 45:911-8, Apr 72 (54 ref.)

Degree and duration of prostaglandin E 1-induced inhibition of platelet aggregation in the rat. Hornsta G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 15:343-9, 1971

The pharmacological influence on thrombocyte aggregation in the extracorporeal circulation of dogs. Braun L, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 3:363-70, 1971

Influence of histamine or histamine-liberator (48-80) on the ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Bottecchia D. **Experientia** 28:564-5, 15 May 72

The effect of several diuretics on adenosine-diphosphate induced platelet aggregation in vitro. Gadd RE, et al. **Experientia** 27:1339-40, 1971

Effects of some membrane-active and other compounds on thrombin-induced platelet aggregation. Mason RG, et al. **Experientia** 27:1218-20, 15 Oct 71

Inhibitory effect of proteolytic enzymes on platelet aggregation induced by ADP or thrombin. Sano T, et al. **Experientia** 27:1179-81, 15 Oct 71

Aggregation of platelets of normal and Bordetella pertussis vaccinated mice by ATP, ADP, AND sodium fluoride. O'Bryan BS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 41:514-30, 1971

Critical role of the carbohydrate side chains of collagen in platelet aggregation. Chesney CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2693-701, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Platelet interaction with polymerizing fibrin. Niewiarowski S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:685-99, Mar 72
Aggregation of human platelets by commercial preparations of bovine and porcine antihaemophilic globulin. Forbes CD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:210-7, Mar 72
Effect in vitro on platelet function of two compounds developed from the pyrimido-pyrimidines. Slater SD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:427-32, May 72
Effect of anticoagulant therapy on platelet adhesiveness in cases of acute myocardial infarction. Bagchi AL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 58:75-8, 1 Feb 72
Anticoagulants on platelet adhesiveness in myocardial infarction. Sinha BC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 58:97-8, 1 Feb 72
The effect of glucose on the platelet response to release-inducing stimuli. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 80:247-55, Aug 72
Synthesis of -(p-(fluoren-9-ylidenemethyl)phenyl)-2-piperidineethanol, an inhibitor of platelet aggregation. Claxton GP, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:500-4, May 72
Inhibitors of platelet aggregation. 1. 5,10-Dihydro-3-(phenyl, thienyl, and furyl)thiazolo(3,2-b)(2,4)benzodiazepines and related compounds. Elslager EF, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:397-401, May 71
Inhibitors of platelet aggregation. 2. 9-((Dialkylamino)alkyl)thio-3-(dimethylamino)acridines and related acridine derivatives. Elslager EF, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:782-8, Sep 71
Platelet aggregation inhibitors. 2. Inhibition of platelet aggregation by 5'-, 2-, 6-, and 8-substituted adenosines. Kikugawa K, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:387-90, Apr 72
Fibrin-stabilizing factor inhibitors. 4. Action of some synthetic fibrinoligase inhibitors on human platelet aggregation. Lundén R, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:98-9, Jan 72
Inhibitors of platelet aggregation. 3. ((Dialkylamino)alkyl)thio heterocyclic compounds. Wheelock RH, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:61-5, Jan 72
More on the effects of antenatally administered aspirin on aggregation of platelets of neonates. Casteels-van Daele M, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:685-6, Apr 72
Acetylsalicylic acid: inhibition of platelet aggregation in the rabbit. Rosenberg FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:410-8, Nov 71
The initiation of platelet thrombi in normal venules and its acceleration by histamine. Begent NA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:229-42, May 72
The mechanism of adenosine diphosphate induced platelet aggregation: binding to platelet receptors and inhibition of binding and aggregation by prostaglandin E 1 . Boullin DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:415-26, Mar 72
Effect of vasopressin on human blood platelets. Haslam RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:36P-38P, Dec 71
The effect of vitamin E on the adenosine diphosphate induced platelet aggregation. Kurokawa I, et al. **J Vitaminol (Kyoto)** 17:181-4, 10 Dec 71
Heparin effects on irreversible platelet aggregation. Besterman EM, et al. **Lancet** 2:282-3, 5 Aug 72
Gastrointestinal bleeding: a possible association with ibuprofen. Casteels-Van Daele M. **Lancet** 1:1021, 6 May 72
Heparin-induced platelet release and refractory platelets. Eika C. **Lancet** 1:1343-4, 17 Jun 72
Effect of aspirin in amaurosis fugax. Mundall J, et al. **Lancet** 1:92, 8 Jan 72
Refractory state of platelet aggregation with major operations. O'Brien JR, et al. **Lancet** 2:741-3, 2 Oct 71
Platelet function in venous thrombosis and low-dosage heparin. O'Brien JR, et al. **Lancet** 1:1302-5, 17 Jun 72
Aspirin and blood-donors. **Lancet** 1:477, 26 Feb 72
Depression of plasma lipid fractions and inhibition of platelet aggregation by action of glucagon. Caren R, et al. **Metabolism** 20:1057-64, Nov 71
Platelet aggregation induced by ADP in vivo: continuous and quantitative measurements in different vascular beds. Benner KU, et al. **Microvasc Res** 4:264-72, Jul 72
Platelet swelling and prostaglandins. Shio H, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:294-301, Jul 70
Analogues of adenosine 5'-diphosphate-new platelet aggregators. Influence of purine ring and and phosphate chain substitutions on the platelet-aggregating potency of adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Gough G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:170-7, Mar 72
Changes in the aggregation of platelets enriched in sialic acid. Mester L, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:213-4, 19 Apr 72
Transient monocular blindness and increased platelet aggregability treated with aspirin. A case report. Mundall J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 22:280-5, Mar 72
Platelet adhesiveness and serum lipids during and after Intralipid infusions. Kapp JP, et al. **Nutr Metab** 13:92-9, 1971
The effect of chlorpromazine on platelet adhesiveness and extraction of oxygen in the tissues. Haragus S, et al. **Pathol Eur** 6:351-6, 1971
The inhibitory effect of metergoline (an anti-5-hydroxytryptaminic agent) on rabbit platelet aggregation. Fregnan GB. **Pharmacology** 7:115-25, 1972
Effect of a new anti-inflammatory drug, fenoprofen, on platelet aggregation and thrombus formation. Herrmann RG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:548-52, Feb 72
The effect of acetylsalicylic acid on platelet adhesion in the injured abdominal aorta. Sheppard BL. **Q J Exp Physiol** 57:319-23, Jul 72
Platelet aggregometry in Hageman-deficients and in aspirin treated normal subjects. Sarji KE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 3:177-88, Jan 72
Calcium uptake and collagen-induced platelet release reaction. Bygdeman S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 8:183-8, 1971
Human platelet clumping by bovine fibrinogen during its degradation. De Gaetano G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 13:281-3, 1971
Inhibition of thrombin-induced aggregation of human platelets by heparin and antithrombin 3. Eika C. **Scand J Haematol** 8:250-6, 1971
On the mechanism of platelet aggregation induced by heparin, protamine and polybrene. Eika C. **Scand J Haematol** 9:248-57, 1972
Action of fibrinogen degradation products and fibrin monomer soluble complexes on platelet aggregation. Larrieu MJ. **Scand J Haematol** 13:273-9, 1971
Inhibition of the function of human blood platelets in vitro by VK 744. Sixma JJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 8:417-24, 1971
In vivo inhibition of human platelet function by VK 744. Sixma JJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 9:226-30, 1972
Effects of compound 48-80 on platelets: structural alterations and inhibition of aggregation. Ts'ao C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 9:73-82, 1972
Observations on the rapid morphological reaction of platelets to aggregating agents. Born GV. **Ser Haematol** 3:114-20, 1970
Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in human blood platelets. 3. The role of cyclic AMP in platelet aggregation. Salzman EW, et al. **Ser Haematol** 3:100-13, 1970
Inhibition of experimental arterial thrombosis in dogs with platelet-deaggregating agents. Danese CA, et al. **Surgery** 70:927-34, Dec 71
Effects of lead acetate on platelet aggregation, ultrastructure and serotonin release. Davis RB, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 26:455-66, 31 Dec 71
Inhibition of clot retraction by previous in vitro platelet aggregation. De Gaetano G, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 26:449-54, 31 Dec 71
Platelet aggregation in diabetes mellitus and the effect of insulin in vivo on aggregation. Hassanein AA, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 27:114-20, 29 Feb 72
Ristocetin--a new tool in the investigation of platelet aggregation. Howard MA, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 26:362-9, 31 Oct 71
The effect of alpha- and beta-receptor blocking agents on collagen-induced platelet release reaction. (A comparison with ADP-induced release). Kubisz P, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 27:278-91, 30 Apr 72
Apparent similarity of mechanisms of platelet adhesion and aggregation. Differentiation of these functions from clot retraction. Mason RG, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 27:134-40, 29 Feb 72
Potentiating effect of adenosine on other inhibitors of platelet aggregation. Murakami M, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 27:252-62, 30 Apr 72
Effects of a variety of endotoxins on human and rabbit platelet function. Nagayama M, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 26:467-73, 31 Dec 71
Platelet adhesiveness in symptomatic women taking oral contraceptives. Zuck TF, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 26:426-30, 31 Dec 71
Platelet aggregation studies in ischaemic retinal vascular disease. Watson PG, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 91:223-30, 1971
Controlled, double-blind trial of antiplatelet aggregating agents in vascular renal allograft rejection. Mathew TH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:901-4, Mar 71
Correlation of platelet aggregation in canine renal allotransplants with serum cytotoxic antibody following treatment with azathioprine. Menefee MG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:453-6, Mar 71
[Aggregating action of phospholipase C of Clostridium welchii on human platelets] Chap H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1452-5, 18 Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Action of acretyl salicylic acid in vitro and in vivo on platelet aggregation] Faizende J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:268, 22 Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Changes in thrombocyte aggregation caused by administration of metal salts to rabbits] Fiedler H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 96:224-30, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Effect of adenosine, acetylsalicylic acid, phenylbutazone and papaverine on platelet aggregation] Glusa E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 95:254-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of various drugs on platelet aggregation during the postoperative phase] Hellinger J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 95:412-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inhibition of platelet aggregation with acetylsalicylic acid. Experimental and clinical results] Breddin K, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 113:1284-92, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of drugs on blood platelet characteristics] Zbinden G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1658-62, 20 Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic possibilities with blood platelet adhesiveness inhibitors] Kummer H. **Vasa** 1:140-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of the thrombocytic adhesion index in multiple sclerosis] Dohnal K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:558-61, 15 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of histamine on platelet aggregation in whole blood and plasma] Bottecchia D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:653-7, 30 Oct 71 **(Ita)**
[Modifications of platelet adhesiveness and aggregation ability in atherosclerotics treated with a polysulfoester of pentosan (SP-54). II] Cajozzo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:127-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of S-adenosylmethionine (SAM) on platelet aggregation. In vitro and in vivo study] Cortellaro M. **Minerva Med** 63:1854-60, 28 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on platelet adhesiveness. I. The effects of various drugs in vitro] Nishino T. **Acta Haematol Jap** 33:662-71, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Effect of bronchodilators on the aggregation and adhesiveness of platelets in patients with bronchial asthma] Myśliwiec M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 47:679-84, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Change in thrombocyte aggregation caused by serotonin and ADP in acute radiation sickness] Dorofeev VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:32-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparison of the effect of heparin and atromide-S on the adhesiveness of platelets in the postinfarction period] Kusá O. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 56:630-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Influence of small and medium doses of heparin on the thrombocyte adhesiveness in acute myocardial infarct] Kusá O. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 57:214-23, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PLATELETS see BLOOD PLATELETS (A11)

PLATINUM (D1)

Inhibition of malate dehydrogenase by platinum(II) complexes. Friedman ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 250:286-96, 13 Nov 71
Interaction of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) with DNA. Horáček P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 254:341-7, 16 Dec 71
Inhibition of leucine aminopeptidase and malate dehydrogenase by aquoplatinum (II) complexes. Melius P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:194-8, 7 Apr 72
A reliable platinum electrode for intravascular ascorbate dilution studies. Oeseburg B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:214-6, Mar 72
Platinum sensitivity: treatment by specific hyposensitization. Levene GM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1:75-82, Mar 71
An oxygen microelectrode suitable for cartilage and cancellous bone. Brighton CT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 80:161-6, Oct 71
Porous cathodes for implantable hybrid cells. Beard RB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:233-8, May 72
[Stabilization of an aqueous solution of sodium platinoiodide for analytic use] Ruggieri R. **Boll Chim Farm** 111:52-6, Jan 72 **(Ita)**
[Kinetic study of the reaction of potassium chloroplatinite with DNA] Zakharenko ET, et al. **Biofizika** 17:373-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polarographic determination of tetravalent platinum--1 of the products of the reaction between potassium chloroplatinate and DNA] Zakharenko TE, et al. **Biofizika** 16:920-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis and distribution of a radiolabeled antitumor agent: cis-diamminedichloroplatinum. II. Lange RC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:328-30, May 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A proposed mode of action of antitumor platinum compounds based upon studies with cis-dichloro-((G-3 H)dipyridine)platinum(II). Howle JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:1465-75, 15 May 72
Acute toxicologic and pathologic effects of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (NSC-119875) in the male rat. Kociba RJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 55:1-8, Feb 71
The effect of cis-platinum (II) diamminodichloride on bone marrow. Zák M, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:595-9, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The induction of lysogenic strains of Escherichia coli by cis-dichloro-diammineplatinum (II). Reslová S. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:66-70, Dec 71

Increase of Epstein-Barr-virus-positive cells in EB3 cultures after treatment with cis-dichloro-diammine-platinum. Vonka V, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1277-81, May 72

Inhibition of lymphocyte blastogenesis by platinum compounds. Khan A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 3:565-7, 1971

Cross-linking of complementary strands of DNA in mammalian cells by antitumour platinum compounds. Roberts JJ, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 235:282-4, 4 Feb 72

The effect of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) on cytological and morphological changes in bone marrow of mice (long-term observations). Zak M, et al. **Neoplasma** 19:305-10, 1972

Suppression of graft-versus-host reaction by cis-platinum. II. Diaminodichloride. Khan A, et al. **Transplantation** 13:55-7, Jan 72

[Action of cis-diamino-platinum chloride on viruses and on virus-cell relationships] Popescu M, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 22:383-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

POISONING

Platinum sensitivity. Levene GM. **Br J Dermatol** 85:590-3, Dec 71 (17 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Growth inhibition of rat mammary carcinoma induced by cis-platinum diamminodichloride-II. Welsch CW. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:1071-8, Nov 71

Antileukaemic and nephrotoxic properties of platinum compounds. Leonard BJ, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:43-5, 5 Nov 71

Effect of cis-dichlorodiamine platinum (II) on the post-irradiation lethality in mice after irradiation with X-rays. Zák M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 142:112-5, Jul 71

TOXICITY

cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II): hematopoietic effects in rats. Thompson HS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 19:602-9, Aug 71

PLATYBASIA (C16)

see also related
ARNOLD-CHIARI DEFORMITY (C16)

COMPLICATIONS

Myoclonus epilepsy associated with basilar impression. Yajnik VH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 20:325-8, Apr 72

[The ventral approach to the dens epistropheus] Grote W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 331:15-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with basilar impression and successful neurosurgical treatment (case report)] Göpel W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:931-5, 1 Sep 71 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Spinal syndrome in cranio-vertebral anomalies] Deriabina EI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1178-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Basilar impression of the skull in patients with adult coeliac disease and after gastric surgery. Hurwitz LJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:92-6, Feb 72

[Basilar impression in Paget's disease of neurologic manifestation (apropos of 2 cases)] Lambert P, et al. **Lille Med** 16:977-81, Aug-Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Neurologic manifestations of Paget's disease of the spine] Mouren P, et al. **Mars Med** 109:43-9, 1972 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Findings of vertebral angiography in basilar impression] Klaus E, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 116:378-85, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of craniovertebral abnormalities] Paramonov LV. **Vopr Neirokhir** 35:9-15, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLATYHELMINTH INFECTIONS see CESTODE INFECTIONS (C1)

PLATYHELMINTH INFECTIONS see TREMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)

PLATYHELMINTHS (B1)

[Parasitic helminths of small mammals in the eastern Pyrenees (France). 2. Platyhelminths in Soricinae] Jourdane J. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 46:553-73, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impulse transmission in Lineus sanguineus Rathke (Nemertini). II. The cholinergic nervous system] Reutter K. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 123:508-19, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The ultrastructure of the spermatozoon of the hoplonemertine, Emplectonema neesii. Whitfield PJ. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 128:303-16, 1972

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the cerebral organs of Cerebratulus marginatus (Heteronemertini). Bianchi S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:5-11, Feb 72

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate absorption by Gyrocotyle fimbriata and Gyrocotyle parvispinosa (Platyhelminthes). Laurie JS. **Exp Parasitol** 29:375-85, Jun 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Reproduction of Dugesia tigrina under short-day and long-day conditions at different temperatures. I. Sexually derived individuals. Vowinckel C, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 26:587-98, Dec 71

Reproduction of Dugesia tigrina under short-day and long-day conditions at different temperatures. II. Asexually derived individuals. Vowinckel C, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 26:599-609, Dec 71

Non-cellular regeneration processes in the integument of the flatworm Geoplana albundans. Hauser J. **Oncology** 25:258-68, 1971

PLAY (E2)

The magic cart. Wheeler AC. **Am J Nurs** 71:2172-4, Nov 71

Sex role typing in the blind child as measured by play activity choices. Cowan MK. **Am J Occup Ther** 26:85-7, Mar 72

Effects of hospitalization on work-play behavior. Gray M. **Am J Occup Ther** 26:180-5, May-Jun 72

Work-play behavior: cultural influences. Klavins R. **Am J Occup Ther** 26:176-9, May-Jun 72

Occupational behavior. A perspective on work and play. Matsutsuyu J. **Am J Occup Ther** 25:291-4, Sep 71

The importance of creative play. Michelman S. **Am J Occup Ther** 25:285-90, Sep 71

Work-play theory and the occupational therapy process. Shannon PD. **Am J Occup Ther** 26:169-72, May-Jun 72

The physiological aspects of work and play. Sundstrom C. **Am J Occup Ther** 26:173-5, May-Jun 72

The play milieu. A preliminary appraisal. Takata N. **Am J Occup Ther** 25:281-4, Sep 71

The urge towards competence. White RW. **Am J Occup Ther** 25:271-80, Sep 71

Handicapped children in preschool playgroups. Grantham E. **Br Med J** 4:346-7, 6 Nov 71

Novel crush injury. Swanson AJ. **Br Med J** 1:569, 26 Feb 72

Handicapped children in preschool playgroups. **Br Med J** 4:561-2, 27 Nov 71

Climbing behavior patterns in prepubertal rats. Effects of hormones, rearing conditions, and sensory cues. Hård E, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 4:151-61, 1971

Exploratory and play behaviors of infants reared in an institution and lower- and middle-class homes. Collard RR. **Child Dev** 42:1003-15, Oct 71

Games patients play. Lilley AE. **Hospitals** 46:71-2, 1 Jun 72

Books in the playroom. A dimension of child psychiatric technique. Goldings CR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 11:52-65, Jan 72

Playroom observations of hyperactive children on medication. Rapoport J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 10:524-34, Jul 71

Educational aids. **J S Afr Logop Soc** 14:48-9, Sep 67

Play program reduces children's anxiety, speeds recoveries. Billington GF. **Mod Hosp** 118:90-2, Apr 72

Predictions from play. Hutt C, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 237:171-2, 19 May 72

Behavior of young blind children in a controlled play session. Tait P. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:963-9, Jun 72

'Child's play' or paediatric developmental assessment in general practice. Starte GD. **Practitioner** 209:84-9, Jul 72

"Jolly Weights" as child immobilisers. Nuttall L. **Radiography** 38:2, Jan 72

A heart rate telemetry system to study activity of children during free play. Geeseman R, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 42:450-3, Dec 71

From early toys to the 3 R's. Withers J. **Spec Educ** 61:21-4, Mar 72

[More and better play space for children] Grassl E. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 34:74-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medico-preventive aspects of play in childhood in modern society] D'Andrea R, et al. **Ann Sanita Pubblica** 31:339-52, May-Jun 70 **(Ita)**

PLAY THERAPY (F3)

Relative effectiveness of operant conditioning and play therapy in childhood schizophrenia. Ney PG, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 1:337-49, Jul-Sep 71

Changes in play therapy behaviors over time as a function of differing levels of therapist-offered conditions. Siegel CL. **J Clin Psychol** 28:235-6, Apr 72

Transference toward the child therapist and other parent surrogates. Subotnik L. **J Genet Psychol** 119:215-31, Dec 71

Drama helps the mentally handicapped. Colson J. **Nurs Times** 68:457-9, 20 Apr 72

[Play therapy] Mooren EG. **Maandschr Kindergeneeskd** 39:237-47, Oct 71 **(Dut)**

Behavioral changes in depressed pupils in the course of a play-therapeutic procedure] Kluge KJ. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 38:221-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PLEGICIL see ACEPROMAZINE (D6)

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY (E1)

The influence of regitine on the frequency of plethysmographic alpha waves. Stančák A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:205-6, 1971

Venous plethysmography in the diagnosis of chronic venous insufficiency. Bygdeman S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:423-8, 1971

Densitography: a new method for evaluation of cardiac performance at rest and during exercise. Chirife R, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:493-503, Apr 72

Pulse wave velocity in healthy subjects and in patients with various disease states. Eliakim M, et al. **Am Heart J** 82:448-57, Oct 71

Distal blood pressure measurement in occlusive arterial disease, strain gauge compared to xenon-133. Lassen NA, et al. **Angiology** 23:211-7, Apr 72

The measurement of blood flow: strain gauge plethysmography. Needham TN. **Biomed Eng** 7:266-9, Jul 72

A comparative study of measurements in a constant volume and a constant pressure body plethysmograph. Gielen MJ, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 7:93-109, Jan-Feb 71

A digital rheoplethysmographic study of the vasomotor response to 'simulated diving' in man. Burch GE, et al. **Cardiology** 55:257-71, Sep-Oct 71

Skin blood flow by 133 Xe disappearance validated by venous occlusion plethysmography. Chimoskey JE. **J Appl Physiol** 32:432-5, Mar 72

Comparison of volume and strain-gauge plethysmography during static effort. Lind AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:552-4, Apr 72

A method for measuring respiratory mechanics in small newborn (premature) infants. Polgar G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:555-9, Apr 72

Unconfounded autonomic indexes of the aversiveness of signaled and unsignaled shocks. Furedy JJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 92:313-8, Mar 72

Pressor effects of the tail-cuff method in awake normotensive and hypertensive rats. Buñag RD. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:675-82, Oct 71

A theoretical study of capacitive plethysmography. Sigdell JE. **Med Biol Eng** 9:447-57, Sep 71

Continuous measurement of venous diameter by a combined photoelectric-photographic and plethysmographic technique. Echt M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 331:153-9, 1972

Advantage of simultaneous bodyplethysmographic and spirographic recording. Reinert M, et al. **Pneumonologie** 146:79-82, 1971

The validity of strain gauge plethysmography. Englund N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 29:155-8, Apr 72

Calibrated plethysmography in arterial disease. Gee W, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 133:597-602, Oct 71

Technology, Korotkoff sounds, and the modern vascular surgeon. Clark RE. **Surgery** 71:148-9, Jan 72

A comparative study of strain-gauge plethysmography and Doppler ultrasound in the assessment of occlusive arterial disease of the lower extremities. Yao ST, et al. **Surgery** 71:4-9, Jan 72

Plethysmographic studies of venous distensibility and emptying rate in normal legs and legs with chronic venous insufficiency. Gundersen J, et al. **Zentralbl Phlebol** 10:170-7, 1971

[Possible use of plethysmography in phlebology] Figar S, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 41:127-32, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Whole body plethysmography in the diagnosis of bronchial obstruction syndrome] Skalník L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 18:131-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Somenewer respiratory function tests] Georg J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:1734-5, 14 Aug 72 (Dan)
[Body plethysmography. A review] Pedersen JT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:1711-5, 14 Aug 72 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Current methods of peripheral vascular exploration (plethysmography, reactive hyperemia, Doppler Sonar)] Lauliac M, et al. **Angeiologie** 23:267-72, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Electronic digital plethysmography] Warembourg H, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 21:165-75, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plethysmographic study of patients suffering from Dupuytren's disease] Bauer M, et al. **Ann Chir** 25:961-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Importance of conditioning of inspired air in the respiratory tract in body plethysmography] Huguenin F, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 7:951-71, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Optical plethysmography of the trunk: study of maximal ventilatory cycle] Kovats F Jr. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:833-45, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Variations of functional respiratory capacity and airway resistances in normal persons in a seated position, then reclining (plethysmographic measurements)] Laval P, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 7:743-64, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The place of whole body plethysmography in measurement of expriatory quantities of the respiratory mechanics system] Varène P, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 7:81-91, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary volume measurement by dilution, plethysmography and radiological evaluation. Comparative study] Friemel F, et al. **J Fr Med Chir Thorac** 26:43-57, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measurement of the dynamic resistance of airways by body plethysmography] Grimaud C, et al. **J Fr Med Chir Thorac** 23:95-103, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Comparison of 2 methods of measurement of volume changes in a limb segment. (Plethysmography with water, plethysmography with strain gauge)] Duhaze P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:203A, 1971 (Fre)
[Circulatory insufficiency and peripheral blood flow. I. Study of cutaneous blood flow with electronic plethysmography] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med** 17:58-62, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Application of body plethysmography in respiratory function studies] Grimaud C, et al. **Mars Med** 106:899-904, 1969 (Fre)
[Occlusive rheography, a physical measuring method for the determination of quantitative circulation parameters in patients with peripheral blood circulation disorders] Henning G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:67-71, 13 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of pregnancy upon bodyplethysmographic values] Nolte D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 49:1150-1, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of human lower concha swelling using light absorption] Simon H, et al. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol** 105:204-15, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Whole-body plethysmography] Matthys H. **Pneumonologie** 146:216-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of obstructive lung diseases by whole body plethysmography] Matthys H, et al. **Pneumonologie** 144:1-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional differentiation of airway obstruction by whole body plethysmography] Matthys H. **Respiration** 28:257-72, 1971 (Ger)
[Asthma drug combination tested by body plethysmography] Schindl R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:68-71, 29 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Body plethysmographic control of Th 1165a aerosol dosage] Schindl R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:174-7, 18 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of orthostatic circulatory disorders using plethysmography and phonocardiography] Buhr G. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 59:605-15, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Reaction patterns of pulse rate with special reference to the immediate circulatory regulation] Christian P, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 59:508-17, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of compensation in chronic arterial obstruction using the ultrasonic Doppler method and venous occlusion plethysmography] Köhler M, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 61:401-12, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plethysmographical and echo-encephalographical study on the alcoholic intoxication reaction--with a special reference to the individual variation in intoxication] Matsuzaka J. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 41:193-203, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Plethysmographic observation in ketamine anesthesia] Shimada M, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:922-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical study of plethysmography during anesthesia. 1. Epidural anesthesia] Tanimoto H. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 21:251-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Determination of functional residual air by body plethysmography] Murabayashi A, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:504, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Sphygmologic examination of cardiovascular dynamics during cesarean section--with special reference to autotransfusion-like effects during delivery] Miyauchi S, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai** 20:806-17, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Electroplethysmographic method of recording blood pressure in chronic experiments] Maksmovich IaB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:124-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Continuous quantitative registration of local brain blood circulation using a hydrogen electrode and electroplethysmography] Demchenko IT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1553-5, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Rheography of the kidneys in patients with nephrolithiasis] Nefmark AI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:60-2, Aug 71 (Rus)
[The method of photoplethysmography for studying the blood circulation in the dental pulp and marginal periodontium in man and animals in situ] Prakhonchukov AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 50:13-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of rheography in studying the pulmonary circulation in healthy children and those with pneumonia] Asmolovskaia LV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:6-10, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Internal inhibition and auditory function in deafness] Velitskif AP, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 31:55-60, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photoplethysmographic study of cervico-cerebral circulation] Fuster B. **Neurocirugia** 29:97-8, Jan-Jun 71 (Spa)
[The value of venous plethysmography in the diagnosis of venous insufficiency. Method and clinical experiences] Aschberg S, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1007, 26 Aug 71 (Swe)
[Validity of oscillometry and plethysmography in diagnosing obliterative artery changes in the legs] Bergvall U, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1007-8, 26 Aug 71 (Swe)
[Body plethysmography in the evaluation of working capacity of patients with lung diseases] Tabori D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 23:99-117, Jan-Mar 71 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Pressure-corrected flow body plethysmograph. Stanescu DC, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:304-5, Feb 72
Functional segmental plethysmography with mercury strain gauge. Sakaguchi S, et al. **Angiology** 23:127-35, Mar 72
Ophthalmoplethysmograph. Vinokurskii SA, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY)** 2:264-7, Sep-Oct 68
A new design of valve for rapid interruption of respiratory gas flow. Smith LA. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 7:1011-5, Sep-Oct 71
Burdick thumb cup pulse pickup. **Health Devices** 1:213-4, May 72
Linearity and frequency response of pneumotachographs. Finucane KE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:121-6, Jan 72
A constant-volume whole-body plethysmograph with a self-closing door. McIlreath FJ. **J Appl Physiol** 32:565-6, Apr 72
The pocket photoplethysmograph. An aid in determining the viability of pedicle flaps. Creech BJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:380-4, Apr 72
A simple water plethysmograph with standardized sleeves. Nielsen SL, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 29:159-61, Apr 72
Applications of ultra-miniature photoelectric plethysmographic sensors with a very short response time to the non-traumatic study of the circulatory system. Omura Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 17:392-405, 1971
[Peripheral photoelectric plethysmography in connection with the determination of the oxygen concentration of hemoglobin] Horak G. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 17:93-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Building of a whole body plethysmograph with equipment of GDR production] M uller HR, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:990-1, 20 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photoplethysmography in differential diagnosis of organic and functional changes in peripheral arteries] Ostrowski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:696-8, 8 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE (E1)

Impedance measurement in the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis. Dmochowski JR, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:170-3, Feb 72
Bilateral impedance rheography in the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis of the legs. Gazzaniga AB, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:515-9, Apr 72
Electrical impedance fluctuation as an indicator of fluid volume changes in a living organism. Cooley WL, et al. **Biomed Eng** 7:313-5, Aug 72
The calculation of cardiac stroke volume from variations in transthoracic electrical impedance. Cooley WL. **Biomed Eng** 7:316-9, Aug 72
Atraumatic evaluation of peripheral vascular disease in older patients. Lichti EL, et al. **Geriatrics** 26:80-5, Nov 71
A vector derivation useful in impedance plethysmographic field calculations. Lehr J. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:156-7, Mar 72
Cardiac output from transthoracic impedance records using discriminant analysis. Kinnen E, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 4:73-8, Mar-Apr 70
Impedance cardiography as a noninvasive means to monitor cardiac function. Kubicek WG, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 4:79-84, Mar-Apr 70
Intracerebral electrode impedance plethysmography and regional cerebral blood flow. Sakurai Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 9:611-8, Nov 71
Impedance methods for investigation of cerebral circulation. Hadjiev D. **Prog Brain Res** 35:25-85, 1972 (168 ref.)
Cerebral echo-pulsations in cardiac arrhythmia. De Vlieger M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir** 74:279-89, Jul-Aug 71
Flash-evoked responses in acute cerebro-vascular diseases. The correlation with the clinical, electroencephalographic and rheoencephalographic course. Crighel E, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol** 8:275-84, 1971
The influence of focal cerebrovascular damage upon homo- and contralateral hemispheric circulation investigated rheoencephalographically. Sterman-Marinchescu C. **Rev Roum Neurol** 8:285-95, 1971
Photo-plethysmography of the choroid in the albino rabbit. Svěrák J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 14:215-9, 1971
Vascular dynamics. Impedance plethysmograph study during a standardized tilt table procedure. Allison RD, et al. **Space Life Sci** 2:361-93, Dec 70
Evaluation of an impedance flowmeter in arterial surgery. Van de Water JM, et al. **Surgery** 70:954-61, Dec 71
[Rheography for the examination of uterine blood circulation during pregnancy and under normal conditions] Arnaudov D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 11:26-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Validation of rheoencephalography by the study of the first derivative] Noel G, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 71:185-95, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of the general use of morpho-oscillography in arteritic patients] Lamoure B. **Angeiologie** 23:167-73, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Value of the impedance measurement technic applied to the estimation of separate ventilation in each lung in human beings] Gougerot L, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 7:659-71, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[The impedance plethysmogram as index of cerebral hemodynamics in the cat. Relation to vigilance] Lecas JC. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 32:485-97, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Basic facts for the use of graphic methods in peripheral vascular physiology and pathology] Battino J. **Phlebologie** 21:409-12, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Rheography in venous pathology] Viéville R. **Phlebologie** 21:413-22, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Oculorheography. A method for studies in intraocular circulation] Bettelheim H. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 183:1-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a corticosteroid dose-dispensing aerosol measured by body plethysmography] Schindl R. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 17:72-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rheography of the pelvic arteries] Baumann JC. **Med Klin** 65:2026-30, 13 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Segmental blood supply measurement in the upper extremities] Kaindl F, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 52:257-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Forearm blood flow measurement by oscillometry and rheography following arteriotomy for heart catheterization] Pavek P, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 52:610-1, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of rheocardiography in acquired heart defects] Bohenszky G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:715-8, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[First experiences with thrombophlebitis rheography for quantitative measurement of blood flow in the lower extremities] Piehler U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:336-40, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary rheography in workers with bronchopneumopathy caused by SO 2] Malfitano D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:185-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pulmonary rheogram in mitral patients] Moniz de Bettencourt J. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:807-10, 1971 (Ita)

[Cranial rheogram after ligation of the internal jugular vein] Garozzo A, et al. **Clin Otorinolaringoiatr** 22:96-103, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Differential rheography and under pressure in scleroderma] Crosti C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol** 46:310, Jul 71 (Ita)

[Studies on cerebral circulation with intracerebral rheography] Sato O. **Arch Jap Chir** 40:45-79, 1 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Cerebral hemodynamics and impedance plethysmography] Sakurai Y. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 23:1505-15, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Diagnostic value of the Corrigan sign in some internal diseases assessed by rheoangiographic studies] Karnafel W. **Kardiol Pol** 15:31-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Transient rheoangiographic changes in forearms in anginal pain attacks] Karnafel W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1067-8, 12 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of cranial rheography in the diagnosis of nervous system diseases] Markiewicz M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:152-5, 24 Jan 72 (29 ref.) (Pol)

[Usefulness of rheoangiographic studies in the evaluation of the treatment of some diseases of the heart and peripheral arteries] Karnafel W. **Wiad Lek** 25:229-32, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value of correlations of electronystagmographic and rheoencephalographic studies in the vestibular syndrome, of a vascular nature, in flight personnel] Sigal S, et al. **Otorinolaringologie** 16:259-64, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)

[Evaluation of the functional state of the fetus by rheoencephalography] Chachava KV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:49-52, Sep 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the state of cerebral circulation in newborn infants in health and disease by a rheoencephalographic method] Chachava KV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:37-40, Oct 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of rheohysterography in pregnancy] Kuznetsov VN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:64, Jan 72 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the peripheral rheogram in young sportsmen] Il'nitskif VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:13-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Recording of changes in blood quantity and possibility of determining total blood volume in the organism by measuring the electrical resistance of the human body] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 201:510-2, 11 Nov 71 (Rus)

[Cerebral hemodynamics in patients with vibration disease according to rheoencephalographic data] Ostapenko OI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:52-3, Feb 72 (Rus)

[Rheographic characteristics of pulmonary circulation in surgical diseases of the lungs] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 13:75-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of rheographic, electrokymographic and separate bronchospirometric findings in determining lung ventilation and circulation] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 14:92-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rheopneumography in complex examinations of patients with pulmonary diseases] Struchkov VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 13:41-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pulmonary rheograms in experimental acute pulmonary hypertension] Batkin IZ. **Kardiologiia** 11:141-3, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Use of rheography for study of partial pulmonary circulation] Batkin IZ. **Kardiologiia** 11:94-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of determining the phases of left ventricular systole using rheograms of the aorta] Korsenskif AD. **Kardiologiia** 11:127-9, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Basal rheogram indices of the aorta and lung in healthy persons of different age and sex] Rokhlenko VB. **Kardiologiia** 11:125-7, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Changes in the lung rheogram in patients with mitral stenosis] Tadzhiev KT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:67-71, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possible quantitative evaluation of blood vessel filling according to rheoplethysmographic data] Terekhova LG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:107-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rheography of the liver following resuscitation] Kosonogov LF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:43-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of polycardiography and rheography of the lungs following surgical treatment of complicated staphylococcal pneumonia in children] Rodin OA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:74-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rheography of the liver after resuscitation] Kosonogov LF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 25:43-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Psychoneurological disorders in the dumping syndrome] Kliminskif IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:82-6, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rheo-ophthalmologic control of the effect of no-spa and nicotinic acid in patients with glaucoma] Belen'kif KR, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 26:539, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rheography of the lungs in assessing lesser circulation hemodynamics in patients with disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis and chronic tuberculous empyemas] Rumiantsev VB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 50:25-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rheocardiography in pulmonary tuberculosis] Zhukovskif LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 50:29-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rheographic method of measuring venous pressure] Iakovlev GM. **Sov Med** 34:14-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Papaverine test in rheohepatography] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:81-7, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rheoencephalography in Menière's disease] Mutrofanov VV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 34:50-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in the treatment of cerebrovascular disorders using rheoencephalography] Shtabtsov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 8:73-7, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Study of cerebral hemodynamics by rheoencephalography] Ulitskif LA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 8:72-3, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Changes in regional blood flow during ultrasound treatment of muscular atrophy in children with congenital talipes (according to rheographic data)] Vladimirova NA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 37:210-3, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

[Clinical evaluation of radiometric and rheometric methods in surgery of glial brain neoplasms] Gabibov GA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** 36:15-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of regional rheoencephalography in the localization of brain neoplasms] Shefer DG, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** 35:53-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rheoencephalographic study of newborns in normal and pathological conditions] Elizarova IP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:13-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A clinico-rheoencephalographic study of cerebrovascular forms of rheumatism] Perervina LN, et al. **Vopr Revm** 12:24-7, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the circulatory minute volume by the rheographic method] Dukhin EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:82-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rheographic study of renal blood filling under normal conditions and during nephroptosis] Kolesnikov GF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:40-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-electroencephalographic and rheographic correlations in patients with acute cerebrovascular pathology] Trach SS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 11:44-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An analysis of the results of using the carotid artery compression test in patients with lesions of the major vessels of the head (an electro- and rheoencephalographic study)] Chukhrova VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 72:253-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rheoencephalographic study in intracranial hemorrhages in the newborn] Iakunin IuA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1499-506, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rheoencephalography in the diagnosis of brain tumors. The feasibility of regional rheoencephalography in the topical diagnosis of brain tumors] Shefer DG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1308-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of simultaneous recording of the rheoencephalogram and electronystagmogram] Sokolkina KV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 72:262-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The state of the cerebral circulation in neurocirculatory dystonia (according to rheographic findings)] Sorokina TA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 72:259-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of lumbar sympathectomy, determined by electromagnetic rheometry, in obliterating arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Vara-Lopez R, et al. **Angiologia** 24:119-26, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Method of morphological analysis of rheoencephalographic waves] Pascual-Leone A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 122:217-22, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Some experience of venous occlusion plethysmography of skin vessels] Carlin E, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1222, 21 Oct 71 (Swe)

[Experiences with rheography in internal medicine practice. I. Rheography of the calves] Lipták O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 58:54-65, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Low voltage, direct current plethysmograph burns. Leeming MN, et al. **Med Res Eng** 10:19-21, Oct-Nov 71

INSTRUMENTATION

A versatile and economical impedance plethysmograph. Moffitt LR. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 9:15-20, May 72

[A new device for rheography] Heunisch K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:1135-8, 15 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multi-channel rheograph] Bofko IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 90-3, Jun 71 (Rus)

PLEURA (A4)

Intrapleural pacemaker generator in children. Escano FB Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:454-6, Sep 71

[Mediastino-pleuroscopy: a new diagnostic technique for thoracic diseases] Beaulieu M, et al. **Chirurgie** 98:355-9, 3 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Palliative treatment of neoplastic pleural effusions. Talcing of the pleura under pleuroscopy with a mixture of talc and Virgimycin] Scarbonchi J, et al. **Mars Med** 104:939-47, 1967 (Fre)

[Pleural and meningeal serous membranes. Histophysiopathology and therapeutic possibilities] Monserrat AJ, et al. **Arch Argent Pediatr** 69:355-7, Nov 71 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The azygos vein and its pleural reflections. I. Normal roentgen anatomy. Heitzman ER, et al. **Radiology** 101:249-58, Nov 71

[The pleural space] Ferretti R. **Rev Med Chil** 99:1001-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of the pleural mesothelial cell] Legrand M, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 28:33-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of the human parietal pleura] Legrand M, et al. **Presse Med** 79:2515-20, 25 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Investigations on coeaction of the pleura in peritoneal stimulations] Mohr W, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 37:459-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytodynamic reactivity of the mesothelium. Pleural reaction to chrysotile asbestos. Bryks S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 23:469-72, Dec 71

Opacification of the mediastinal nodes by the intrapleural injection of two types of emulsions. Study of their effect upon the pleura. Kozakewich HP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 7:48-55, Jan-Feb 72

[Effect of hormone therapy on morphological changes in the pleura] Kampioni B. **Gruzlica** 40:599-606, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

[Readsorption of nitrogen, oxygen and carbon dioxide in pleural tissue] Fabel H, et al. **Respiration** 29:229-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology of the pleural space in pneumothorax simplex. Laforet EG. **Chest** 60:612-3, Dec 71

PATHOLOGY

A new reliable instrument for pleural biopsy. Ballestero RJ. **Chest** 61:303-4, Mar 72

Pure collagen plaques on the diaphragm and pleura. Gross, histologic and electron microscopic observations. Roberts WC, et al. **Chest** 61:357-60, Apr 72

Needle biopsy of pleura in pleural effusion. Agrawal RK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 12:101-5, Jul-Oct 70

[Parietal pleural fibrohyaline plaques] Hertzog P, et al. **J Fr Med Chir Thorac** 26:59-70, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic cryptogenic pleurisy. Clinical and anatomopathological study; occurrence of pleurisy with lymphoplasmocytic infiltrates] Boutin C, et al. **Mars Med** 108:529-34, 1971 (Fre)

[Cristallographic identification and ultrastructures of pathologic pulmonary calcifications] Martin JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 19:735-42, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pleuropulmonary findings in leukoses] Krug K, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2012-7, 21 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pulmonary and pleural changes in systemic lupus erythematosus] Schnetz E.
Pneumonologie 145:238-43, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Report on 2 autopsy cases of generalized telangiectasia: 1 case with recurrent external hemorrhage (characteristic Rendu-Osler disease), the other with pleural and visceral hemorrhage and cerebral venous angioma] Giampalmo A, et al.
Pathologica 63:55-60, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical pleural biopsy. Its diagnostic value] Procupet L, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:429-32, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Gas permeability of the alveolo-pleural wall in the mouse lung. Andersen B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 84:382-95, Mar 72

Mechanics of the pleural space. Agostoni E.
Physiol Rev 52:57-128, Jan 72 (268 ref.)

[The pleural space] Ferretti R.
Rev Med Chil 99:1001-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Topography of pleural surface pressure after pneumo- or hydrothorax. Miserocchi G, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:296-303, Mar 72

[Pleural anti-pulsation. II. Discussion of results shown in part I and attempt to explain the action mechanism of pleural anti-pulsation] Lunkenheimer PP, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 67:100-22, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pleural anti-pulsation. I] Lunkenheimer PP, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 67:84-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The azygos vein and its pleural reflections. II. Applications in the radiological diagnosis of mediastinal abnormality. Heitzman ER, et al.
Radiology 101:259-66, Nov 71

[Mediastinal-pleural line] Chikaraishi T, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 17:92-102, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Examination of the lymphatic system of the visceral pleura under normal conditions and in chronic disorders of the lymph outflow] Dobek J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:403-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of pleurography] Zharakhowich IA, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:100-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Free skin grafts on the parietal pleura: report of a case. Butters AG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 24:412-3, Oct 71

[Favorable outcome of fecal peritonitis and gangrenous cholecystitis in a patient following pleurectomy and resection of a pulmonary lobe for tuberculosis] Ermolaev VR, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:99-100, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of empyema of the residual cavity following surgery on the lungs and pleura] Kabanov AN, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:47-52, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diminution of the pleural cavity size in partial resections of the lungs] Pushkarenko BT.
Grudn Khir 13:75-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of radical transpleural operations in cardioesophageal cancer] Kleshchevnikova VP.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:25-9, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Intrapleural esophagoplasty] Kozlov MA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:133-4, Feb 72 **(Rus)**

[Intrapleural esophagoplasty] Kozlov MA.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:133-4, 1972 **(Rus)**

[Single-stage small intestine intrapleural esophagoplasty in strictures following burns] Tereshkov TA.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:134-5, 1972 **(Rus)**

[Investing the surface of the lung with the pleura after partial lung resection in patients with tuberculosis] Kartavenko AN, et al. **Sov Med** 34:61-4, 1971 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Visceral pleural patch for support of esophageal anastomosis. Middleton CJ, et al.
Arch Surg 104:87-9, Jan 72

PLEURAL DISEASES (C5)

[Pleuropulmonary staphylococcal infections in infants. Normal initial radiological aspects] Lepercq G, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:35-41, 2 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute staphylococcal pleuro-pulmonary suppurations in the African children (10 cases)] Scoville A de, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 51:641-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asbestos dust, pleural calcifications and ship-building] Gontier F.
Arch Mal Prof 23:124-6, Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Pleural aspergilloma. (Apropos of a case)] Le Lourd R, et al. **Bord Med** 4:3211-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parietal cold abscess of echinococcosic etiology] Katzner M, et al.
Poumon Coeur 27:1059-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of parapleurisy] Kochiashvili VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:124-5, Mar 72 **(Rus)**

[Pleural aspergillosis] Iampol'skaia VD, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:16-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adhesive disease of the pleuropericardium (clinico-experimental observations)] Safonov IuD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:35-41, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Pleural and meningeal serous membranes. Histophysiopathology and therapeutic possibilities] Monserrat AJ, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 69:355-7, Nov 71 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Obliteration of the pleural cavity following experimental repeated instillation of fibrinogen] Oral I, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 135:191-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

A survey of pleural thickening: its relation to asbestos exposure and previous pleural disease.
Environ Res 5:142-51, Jun 72

Pneumothorax following rupture of a primary pleural hydatid cyst. A case report. Jesiotr M, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:594-8, Apr 72

[Respiratory distress due to pyopneumothorax secondary to esopleural fistula] Savinel E, et al.
Lille Med 16:1306-13, Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax due to rupture of a large sac-like pleural bubble] D'Angelo G.
G Ital Mal Torace 23:257-60 passim, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationships between pleuro-pulmonary lesions and scapulo-humeral periarthritis. Drug therapy of painful shoulder] Morandi GA.
Minerva Ortop 22:361-6, Oct 71 **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Hernia of the foramen of Bochdalek in the adult. Ahrend TR, et al. **Am J Surg** 122:612-5, Nov 71

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical features and diagnosis of anaerobic pleuropulmonary infections. Bartlett JG, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:78-82, 1970

Bacterial, fungal, and neoplastic diseases of lungs, pleura, and tracheobronchial tree: step-by-step pattern of differential diagnosis. Simms WF Jr.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:407-17, Jan 72

A prospective study of closed pleural biopsies. Scerbo J, et al. **JAMA** 218:377-80, 18 Oct 71

[Pleural and pulmonary biopsy with a high speed, pneumatic drill] Blanchette G, et al.
Union Med Can 100:2129-33, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleuropulmonary staphylococcal infection in third age of childhood and endothoracic metastasis of lymph-node tumor. A differential diagnosis still of extreme difficulty. Apropos of a case] De Prà M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:2085-9, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of the ultrasound method in the diagnosis of pleural diseases] Grymiński J.
Gruzlica 39:694-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transthoracic needle biopsy in the diagnosis of pulmonary and pleural diseases] Zharakhovich IA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:30-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Open field pleural biopsy. Its diagnostic value] Procupet L, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:429-32, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[102 pleural biopsies with Cope's needle] Zapata E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 99:943-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Bronchopleural fistulas: how often should they occur? Boyd AD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:195-6, Feb 72

The fibrogenic effects of mineral dusts injected into the pleural cavity of mice. Davis JM.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:190-201, Apr 72

Radiological survey of men exposed to asbestos in naval dockyards. Harries PG, et al.
Br J Ind Med 29:274-9, Jul 72

Traumatic subarachnoid-pleural fistula. Higgins CB, et al. **Chest** 61:189-90, Feb 72

Esophago-pleural fistulae secondary to perforated esophageal ulcer. Roufail WM, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 18:165-6, May 72

Pleural calcifications due to asbestos exposure compared with relevant findings in the non-exposed population. Navrátil M.
Inhaled Part Vap 2:695-703, 1970

Tracheopleural fistula. A complication of the cuffed tracheostomy tube. Mulder DS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:416-8, Mar 72

Esophagopleural fistula: a late complication after pneumonectomy. Symes JM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:783-6, May 72

Bronchopleural fistula following intrauterine transfusion. Price HV, et al. **Thorax** 27:386-8, May 72

[Subphrenic abscesses and their pleuro-pulmonary manifestations (apropos of further 31 cases)] Couraud L, et al.
Bord Med 3:81-2 passim, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic manifestations in the course of acute leukoses (apropos of 30 cases)] Kermarec J, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 24:365-85, May-Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Pleural manifestations in the course of leukoses] Miguérès J, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 24:415-35, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic intra-pleural encysted hematoma] Voog R, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:523-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleuropulmonary manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis] Moser J. **Praxis** 61:65-8, 18 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Empyema and pyopneumothorax in childhood. (Considerations on 48 cases)] Grassi M, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:281-7, 15 Mar 69 **(Ita)**

[Pleural empyema due to Diplococcus paleopneumoniae] Kalowski M, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1085-7, 15 Jul 72 **(Pol)**

[Pleural complications of pulmonary resections. Report oto the symposium on complications of the thoracic surgery] Gabriel AJ, et al.
Rev Bras Med 28:572-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Bronchial chondroma in a case of active pulmonary and laryngeal tuberculosis and endopleural fibrothorax following therapeutic pneumothorax. Pathogenic elements] Buruiană M, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:533-7, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rum)**

[Changes in lung and pleura in rheumatoid arthritis] Car Z.
Reumatizam 18:218-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microflora and its sensitivity to antibiotics in patients with pleural empyema] Gerasimova VD.
Grudn Khir 13:51-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Correspondence: bronchopleural fistulas: how often should they occur? Beskin CA.
Ann Thorac Surg 13:630, Jun 72

To the editor: fistula rate following pneumonectomy. Ravitch MM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:288-9, Mar 72

Bronchopleural fistulas: to the editor: how often should they occur? Takaro T, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 13:287-8, Mar 72

Prevalence of pleural calcification in persons exposed to asbestos dust, and in the general population in the same district. Navrátil M, et al.
Environ Res 5:210-6, Jun 72

[Sepiolite content of the soil in regions with endemic pleural calcifications] Burilkov T, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 29:95-101, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Pleural plaques and splenic capsular sclerosis in adult male autopsies. Robinson JJ.
Arch Pathol 93:118-22, Feb 72

[Parietal pleural fibrohyaline plaques] Hertzog P, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:59-70, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological aspects of autoimmune lung and pleural diseases] Otto H. **Pneumonologie** 145:211-6, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Pathological anatomy of hyaline pleural plaques] Ulrich P.
Pneumonologie 146:159-77, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pleural biopsy] Vollhaber HH.
Pneumonologie 145:204-11, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Surgical pleural biopsy. Its diagnostic value] Procupet L, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:429-32, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Evaluation of the respiratory system in children following pleural empyema] Tęgi SM.
Rocz Pomor Akad Med 17:277-97, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[External respiration and acid-base equilibrium in patients with surgical diseases of the lungs and pleura] Ermolaev VR, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:66-70, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in external resiration in patients with residual pleural cavities] Protsiuk RG.
Vrach Delo 5:62-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic assessment of bronchopleural fistula with empyema. Hsu JT, et al. **Radiology** 103:41-5, Apr 72
[Pulmonary and pleural changes in patients with primary chronic polyarthritis (PCP)] Herrmann K. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 12:3-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiological aspects of pleural diseases] Tenti L. **Minerva Radiol** 15:274-97, Nov-Dec 70 **(Ita)**
[Diagnostic value of pleurography] Zharakhowich IA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 14:100-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of bronchography in the diagnosis of broncho-pleural complications after lung resection] Upiter MZ, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 47:52-7, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Management of persistent bronchopleural fistulas. Barker WL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:393-401, Sep 71
[Our experience in the surgical treatment of pleuropulmonary aspergilloma] Monod O. **Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris)** 35:449-60, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Possibility and avoidance of errors of indication in pleural empyema in children] Hartl H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:596-602, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A trocar for pleuracentesis in children] Karcz J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 43:1419-20, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Transpericardial method of treating patients with bronchial fistulas after pulmonary resection] Bogush LK, et al. **Sov Med** 34:24-9, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Actual problems of present-day surgery on the lungs and pleura in children and adolescents] Perel'man MI, et al. **Sov Med** 33:77-84, Nov 70 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transpleural contralateral approach for closing bronchopleural fistulas after pulmonectomy] Kabanov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 108:120-1, May 72 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Improved method for the drainage of the pleural cavity] Donev M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 24:303-5, 1971 **(Bul)**
[Local treatment of pulmonary and pleural aspergillosis excluding exeresis] Magnin F, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 27:959-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PLEURAL EFFUSION (A12, C5)

Atypical cells in pleural fluid characteristic of systemic lupus erythematosus. Kelley S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 15:357-62, Jul-Aug 71
Pleural fluid complement in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Hunder GG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:357-63, Mar 72
Pulmonary manifestations of the yellow nail syndrome. Hiller E, et al. **Chest** 61:452-8, May 72
Pleural effusion in two children with histiocytosis X. Matlin AH, et al. **Chest** 61:33-6, Jan 72
[Primary lymphedema associated with pleural effusion and yellow nails (the yellow nails of Samman and White)] Midana A, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:225-6, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Statistical study of 710 pleural effusions observed in a pneumology department] Galy P, et al. **Lyon Med** 226:279-85, 10 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pleural effusion in liver cirrhosis] Morere P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:625-31, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autopsy features of cases found positive in cytodiagnosis of the peritoneal and pleural fluid] Shimoda A. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:667-71, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

ANALYSIS

Decreased glucose concentration in malignant pleural effusions. Berger HW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 103:427-9, Mar 71
Quantitative determination of several pleural fluid proteins. Shallenberger DW, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 106:121-2, Jul 72
A case of cholesterol pleurisy with special reference to lipid analysis of the serum and pleuiral fluid. Matsuura C, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 20:195-206, Sep 71
PO_2, PCO_2, and pH in pleural effusion. Funahashi A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:1006, Dec 71
Zinc, copper, and iron content of pleural fluid in benign and neoplastic disease. Dines DE, et al. **Thorax** 27:368-70, May 72
[Detection and estimation of hyaluronic acid in the pleural fluid of mesothelioma] Havez R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:443-54, Jul 71 **(Fre)**
[Simultaneous and comparative measurement of PO_2, PCO_2 and pH in arterial blood and the serous compartment. Clinical and experimental study] Moline J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 20:263-76, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution of the detection and determination of hyaluronic acid in the diagnosis of pleural mesothelioma] Degand P, et al. **Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris)** 36:119-26, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[False-positive tests for C-reactive protein in pleural exudates of patients with malignant pleural and pulmonary neoplasms] Traverso G, et al. **Pathologica** 62:45-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of fibrinogen in the ascitic and pleural fluids and its clinicopathological significance] Takayanagi N, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:797-801, Nov 71 **(Jap)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypersensitivity to procarbazine (Matulane) manifested by fever and pleuropulmonary reaction. Jones SE, et al. **Cancer** 29:498-500, Feb 72

COMPLICATIONS

Hemorrhagic pleural effusion: an unusual finding in tuberculous pleurisy. Renert WA. **Conn Med** 35:549-52, Sep 71
[Pleural effusion in herpes zoster] Ackermann R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:307, 25 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

The cytogenetic diagnosis of malignancy in effusions. Benedict WF, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 16:304-6, Jul-Aug 72
[Chronic cryptogenic pleurisy. Clinical and anatomopathological study; occurrence of pleurisy with lymphoplasmocytic infiltrates] Boutin C, et al. **Mars Med** 108:529-34, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Cytological study of pleural fluid in lymphogranulomatosis] Solomatina TP. **Lab Delo** 5:280-2, 1972 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The accuracy and significance of cytologic cancer diagnosis of pleural effusions. (A followup study of 338 patients). Järvi OH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 16:152-8, Mar-Apr 72
Pseudo-Meigs' syndrome masquerading as tuberculous effusion. Scott JK, et al. **Tubercle** 53:143-6, Jun 72
[Differential diagnosis of pleural effusion using thoracoscopy] Brandt HJ, et al. **Pneumonologie** 145:192-203, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis, differential diagnosis, and epidemiology of pleural effusions] Hain E, et al. **Pneumonologie** 145:175-84, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic significance of cell cultures from pleural effusions and ascites] Sauter C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1245-7, 28 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pleural needle-biopsy in geriatrics] D'Agnolo B, et al. **Friuli Med** 25:137-57, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Loeffler's syndrome in the form of pneumonia with eosinophilic exudative pleurisy] Zytkiewicz Z, et al. **Gruzlica** 38:261-5, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of recurrent malignant effusions. Dollinger MR. **CA** 22:138-47, May-Jun 72
Intrapleural tetracycline for control of malignant pleural effusion: a preliminary report. Rubinson RM, et al. **South Med J** 65:847-9, Jul 72
The management of neoplastic pleural effusions. Hickman JA, et al. **Ther Umsch** 28:734-7, Nov 71
[Palliative treatment of neoplastic pleural effusions. Talcing of the pleura under pleuroscopy with a mixture of talc and Virgimycin] Scarbonchi J, et al. **Mars Med** 104:939-47, 1967 **(Fre)**
[Intracavitary treatment of tumor-induced exudative pleurisy using cyclophosphamide] Glaser FH. **Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr** 25:162-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conservative therapy of pleural effusions] Seidel H. **Pneumonologie** 145:184-91, 1971 **(Ger)**
[C-283 in the treatment of pleural and peritoneal effusions in cases of ovarian cancer] Kwaśniewska-Rokicińska, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1288-90, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Origin of pleural fluid amylase in esophageal rupture. Sherr HP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:985-6, Jun 72
Intestinal alkaline phosphatase in chylous effusion: role of ABO blood group and secretor status. Stolbach LL, et al. **Enzymologia** 42:431-8, 30 Jun 72
[The exudative-serous index of lactate dehydrogenase in patients with pleural effusion of various etiology] Pniewski T, et al. **Gruzlica** 40:445-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Massive pleural effusion: malignant and nonmalignant causes in 46 patients. Maher GG, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:458-60, Mar 72
Rheumatoid pleurisy with effusion. Lillington GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:764-8, Nov 71
Pleural effusion secondary to pulmonary cryptococcosis. Epstein R, et al. **Chest** 61:296-8, Mar 72
Pleural effusion: unusual presentation of prostatic cancer. Scheidemandel V, et al. **Chest** 61:686-9, Jun 72
Infra-pulmonary pleural effusion. Bhargava RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 19:525-31, Jul 71
Pleural effusion in rheumatoid arthritis. **Lancet** 1:480-1, 26 Feb 72
PseudoMeigs syndrome. Associated with metastatic cancer of ovary. Ryan RJ. **NY State J Med** 72:727-30, 15 Mar 72
Rheumatoid arthritis presenting as pleural effusion. Lewis PJ, et al. **Practitioner** 208:391-2, Mar 72
Unilateral pleural effusion--a rare complication of peritoneal dialysis. Holm J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 5:84-5, 1971
Thymoma associated with a bizarre clinical syndrome. Callicott JH Jr, et al. **Va Med Mon** 99:848-53, Aug 72
[Pleural effusions in the course of chronic pancreatitis (apropos of 3 personal cases)] Viard H, et al. **Ann Chir** 25:1193-202, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in a child revealed by pleuro-pericarditis] Planson E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:462, 12 Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Aetiology and pathomorphology of pleural effusions] Ruckes J. **Prax Pneumol** 26:1-12, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pleural effusions in acute and chronic pancreatitis] Wilroth PO. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 27:527-31, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Accumulation of fluid in the pleural cavity of lung cancer patients in the post-radiation period] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 16:18-21, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Etiology and differential diagnosis of exudative pleurisy] Aliabina MG, et al. **Sov Med** 34:53-6, 1971 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pleural fluid complement. Musher DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 77:482-3, Sep 72
[Immune reactions during pleural effusions] Hirsch A, et al. **Presse Med** 79:2421-6, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on the presence of particles resembling RNA virus particles in human breast tumors, pleural effusions, their tissue cultures, and milk. Seman G, et al. **Cancer** 28:1431-42, Dec 71

PATHOLOGY

Alveolar cell carcinoma of the lung: an ultrastructural study of the cancer cells detected in the pleural fluid. Woyke S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 16:63-9, Jan-Feb 72
Rheumatoid pleural effusion. Feagler JR, et al. **Arch Pathol** 92:257-66, Oct 71
Needle biopsy of pleura in pleural effusion. Agrawal RK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 12:101-5, Jul-Oct 70
[Value of cytologic studies of secretions, exudates and solid tissue] Scheuer-Karpin R. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 25:916-22, 21 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pleural cytology] Fischnaller M. **Prax Pneumol** 26:455-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aetiology and pathomorphology of pleural effusions] Ruckes J. **Prax Pneumol** 26:1-12, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytology of pleural effusion] Leonhardt P. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 131:367-78, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Changes in mesothelioma cells in pleural exudate] Klimanova ZF. **Arkh Patol** 33:54-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pulmonary artery pressure during pleural puncture. Report on seven cases of pleural effusion] Degenring FH, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 59:524-34, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcified cholesterol-containing pleural effusion. Laguarda R, et al. **Chest** 60:597-8, Dec 71
Interlobar effusion. Baron MG. **Circulation** 44:475-84, Sep 71
Minimal detectable pleural effusions. A roentgen pathology model. Colins JD, et al. **Radiology** 105:51-3, Oct 72
Ascites simulating subpulmonary pleural effusion. Kafura PJ, et al. **Radiology** 101:525-6, Dec 71
[Diaphragmatic pleural effusion. A radiological trap] Gaux JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:603-5, 26 Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[X-ray picture of the fibrinous pleural secretions]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lindenbraten LD.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:25-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Round shadow of the lung of different radiological interpretation and uncommon pathogenesis] Maggi N.
Nunt Radiol 35:485-92, May 69 (Ita)
[Vanishing tumors: 4 cases] Rubinstein P, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1107-12, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Paraquat poisoning. Recovery from renal and pulmonary damage. Fisher HK, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:731-6, Nov 71
Correctable complications of neoplastic disease. 3. Neoplastic effusions. Farber LR.
Conn Med 35:411-2, Jun 71
Testing pleural drainage pumps.
Health Devices 1:232, Jun 72
[Treatment of neoplastic effusion with talc powder] Scarbonchi J, et al. **Presse Med** 79:1814, 2 Oct 71 (Fre)

PLEURAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Extracranial metastasis of intracranial tumor--review of literatures and report of a case. Wakamatsu T, et al.
Acta Pathol Jap 22:155-69, Feb 72
An unusual case of mesothelioma of the pleura. Jordanoglou J, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 103:418-22, Mar 71
Primary tumors of the lung and pleura in Nigerians. Grillo IA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 63:166-72, May 71
[Pleural plasmacytoma] Swaelens A, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 62:105-12, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[A case of mesothelioma with multiple localizations] Morelli R, et al. **Mars Med** 108:699-701, 1971 (Fre)
[Pleural mesothelioma and asbestosis] Turiaf J.
Torax 20:117-24, Mar-Jun 71 (45 ref.) (Fre)
[Fibrosarcoma of the pleura. Circumscribed primary pleural neoplasms] Mezzetti M, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 95:544-55, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of Paget's osteosarcoma with pleuropulmonary metastases] Sala L, et al.
Friuli Med 25:279-87, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Mesothelioma of the pleura with multiple lung metastasis] Alekseev BA.
Grudn Khir 13:102-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of primary pleural tumors] Slepukha IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 8:11-3, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Lung and pleural involvement in lymphogranulomatosis in children] Antonchik TM, et al. **Pediatriia** 50:51-3, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Pleural celotheliocarcinoma of rapid development] Falasco M, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 5:145-8, 1971 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mechanisms of mesothelioma induction with asbestos and fibrous glass. Stanton MF, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:797-821, Mar 72
[Pleural mesotheliomas in dockers] Stössel HG, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:41-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiology of pleural mesothelioma] Bittersohl G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:861-4, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Morphologic changes in the lungs of rats induced by intratracheal administration of chrysothyl-asbestos, alone and mixed with benz(alpha)pyrene] Pylev LN.
Vopr Onkol 18:40-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Pleural endometriosis. (Report of a case). Jayasinghe NS, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 16:174-7, Sep 71
Monoclonal gammopathy associated with malignant mesothelioma: case report. September BA, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:545-9, 29 Apr 72
[Hypoglycemic coma and benign pleural mesothelioma] Sternon J, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 26:44-57, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pleuro-pulmonary asbestosis and malignant pleuro-peritoneal mesothelioma] Arnaud A, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 23:85-94, Jan 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[False-positive tests for C-reactive protein in pleural exudates of patients with malignant pleural and pulmonary neoplasms] Traverso G, et al.
Pathologica 62:45-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pleural mesothelioma and its association with tuberculosis] Shtefntsafg AI.
Vopr Onkol 18:73-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Bacterial, fungal, and neoplastic diseases of lungs, pleura, and tracheobronchial tree: step-by-step pattern of differential diagnosis. Simms WF Jr.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:407-17, Jan 72
Mesothelioma. Reid RD.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 50:82-3, Jan-Apr 71
[Contribution of the detection and determination of hyaluronic acid in the diagnosis of pleural mesothelioma] Degand P, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:119-26, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pleural needle-biopsy in geriatrics] D'Agnolo B, et al.
Friuli Med 25:137-57, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Data obtained with simple pleuroscopy and pleural biopsy on the etiology of pleurisy in adults] Ion MG.
Ftiziologia 20:503-10, Sep-Oct 71 (Rum)
[Differential diagnosis of endometriosis] Baskakov VP.
Vopr Onkol 17:40-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Open field pleural biopsy. Its diagnostic value] Procupet L, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:429-32, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[102 pleural biopsies with Cope's needle] Zapata E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 99:943-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Palliative treatment of neoplastic pleural effusions. Talcing of the pleura under pleuroscopy with a mixture of talc and Virgimycin] Scarbonchi J, et al.
Mars Med 104:939-47, 1967 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Eosinophilia terminating in myeloblastoma. Gershwin ME, et al. **Am J Med** 53:348-53, Sep 72
[Neoplasm developed on traumatic purulent pleurisy of long standing] Longefait H, et al.
Mars Med 108:694-5, 1971 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Asbestos and mesothelioma in Scotland. An epidemiological study. McEwen J, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 28:301-11, 1971

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies of a malignant fibrous mesothelioma of the pleura. Kay S, et al.
Arch Pathol 92:449-55, Dec 71
Diffuse malignant mesothelioma of the pleura: a review of 37 cases. Oels HC, et al. **Chest** 60:564-70, Dec 71
Solitary (localized) pleural mesothelioma. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Shabanah FH, et al. **Chest** 60:558-63, Dec 71
Mesothelioma (report of two autopsy cases). Kshirsagar VH, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 8:208-14, Sep 71
Hemangio endotheliosarcoma of chest wall and pleural cavity. Tandon RK, et al.
Indian J Cancer 8:205-7, Sep 71
Solitary (localised) mesothelioma of the pleura. A case report. Chander J, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 11:210-3, Jul 68
[Current data on malignant mesothelioma. Histochemical characterization of hyaluronic acid] Jagueux M, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:5-24, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pleural cytology] Fischnaller M.
Prax Pneumol 26:455-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology and clinical diagnosis of pleural mesotheliomas] Knolle H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:29-37, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Changes in mesothelioma cells in pleural exudate] Klimanova ZF.
Arkh Patol 33:54-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Malignant mesothelioma of the pleura with infiltrative growth and multiple metastases] Khvorostinka VN.
Vrach Delo 11:91-2, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Surgical pleural biopsy. Its diagnostic value] Procupet L, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:429-32, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological aspects of pleural diseases] Tenti L.
Minerva Radiol 15:274-97, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Pleural mesothelioma: limits of radiologic diagnosis] Ziviello M, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 52:336-49, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of mesothelioma of the pleura] Riman BA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:103-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of angiofibroma of the pleura] Shevchenko VV.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:89-90, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Therapy with radioactive substances in internal medicine] Hoffmann G, et al.
Med Klin 65:1019-23, 22 May 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Solitary localized fibrous mesothelioma of the pleura] Besznyák I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:446-8, 20 Feb 72 (Hun)
[Malignant pleural mesotheliomas] Bartoszewicz T.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1733-40, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PLEURISY (C5)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Anti-inflammatory and anticomplementary properties of some histaminoliberating drugs] Giroud JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:69-73, 1971 (Fre)
[Anti-complement and anti-inflammatory activity of 48-80] Giroud JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2119-24, 1970 (Fre)
[Anti-inflammatory and anticomplement properties of dextrans of various molecular weights] Timsit J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:268-73, 1971 (Fre)
[Delorme's operation for pachypleuritis following an aniline pencil injury] Dragomir D, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:459-60, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Neoplasm developed on traumatic purulent pleurisy of long standing] Longefait H, et al.
Mars Med 108:694-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Criteria for the diagnosis of exsudative pleurisy due to autoimmune diseases. Results of diagnostic examinations in pleurisy associated with rheumatoid arthritis, Sjögren's syndrome and lupus erythematosus] Radenbach KL, et al.
Pneumonologie 145:224-37, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exudative pleurisy and its sequels] Lukas W.
Prax Pneumol 26:458-65, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of pleuritis in the tuberculosis of female genitalia] Hergt R, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 135:27-30, Aug 71 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Criteria for the diagnosis of exsudative pleurisy due to autoimmune diseases. Results of diagnostic examinations in pleurisy associated with rheumatoid arthritis, Sjögren's syndrome and lupus erythematosus] Radenbach KL, et al.
Pneumonologie 145:224-37, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Data obtained with simple pleuroscopy and pleural biopsy on the etiology of pleurisy in adults] Ion MG.
Ftiziologia 20:503-10, Sep-Oct 71 (Rum)
[Etiology and differential diagnosis of exudative pleurisy] Aliabina MG, et al.
Sov Med 34:53-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of pleurisy of varying etiology] Ozhogina EP, et al.
Sov Med 34:90-4, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[What can we expect of mannomustine intrapleural injections in neoplastic pleurisy?] Bernadou M, et al.
Minerva Med 63:561-8, 21 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intracavitary treatment of tumor-induced exudative pleurisy using cyclophosphamide] Glaser FH.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 25:162-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of corticoids in some grave pneumopathies in childhood] Mazzacuva D, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 23:259-64, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Weakening of barrier mechanisms in exudative pleurisy under the infuence of anti-inflammatory drugs] Stamova LG.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:93-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Rheumatoid pleurisy with effusion. Lillington GA, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:764-8, Nov 71
Tuberculous pleurisy. Parker BD.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 50:43-5, Jan-Apr 71
[Pleuropulmonary complications after large, not thoracosurgical interventions] Szezepanski K, et al.
Nord Med 86:1107, 23 Sep 71 (Dan)
[Case of sero-fibrinous pleurisy of the left great cavity revealing a tumor of the pancreas in an African] Sankale M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:115-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pleurisy following subclavian venous puncture] Lassner J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 16:607-8, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Pleurisy in rheumatoid chronic polyarthritis (apropos of 3 cases)] Miguérés J, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:609-20, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sarcoidosis pleurisy (personal observation with a review of the literature)] Voog R, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 23:15-29, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Pneumological problems posed by 2 perforations of the esophagus] Dor V, et al.
Mars Med 108:706-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Hydatid pleurisy] Houel J, et al.
Mars Med 108:692-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Pleurisy in chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis (apropos of 4 cases)] Migueres J, et al.
Mars Med 109:185-92, 1972 (Fre)
[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia of the child revealed by a pleuropericarditis] Battin J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1018, 8 Apr 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Bilious pleurisy as complication of percutaneous biopsy] Ehrke D, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:907-9, 1 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of purulent pleurisy due to Salmonella typhi in a case of mediastinal tumor] Galązka A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:633-4, 24 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical picture and pathogenesis of the post-infarct syndrome] Shelagurov AA, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:49-52, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A case of cholesterol pleurisy with special reference to lipid analysis of the serum and pleuiral fluid. Matsuura C, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 20:195-206, Sep 71

MICROBIOLOGY

The production of pneumonia with or without pleurisy in gnotobiotic piglets with pure cultures of strain TR 32 of Mycoplasma hyorhinis. Poland J, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 69:145-54, Mar 71

[Putrid purulent pleurisy with the presence of Fusiformis nucleatus (Knorr)] Gevaudan P, et al.
Mars Med 106:905-11, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Viral and microbial sero-fibrinous pleural effusions] Battesti JP.
Poumon Coeur 28:21-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference. Vomiting, abdominal pain and a left pleural effusion.
Am J Med 51:383-93, Sep 71

Relation between diaphragmatic mast-cell activity and exudate formation in acute experimental pleurisy. Mariano M, et al. **J Pathol** 104:275-81, Aug 71

[Chronic cryptogenic pleurisy. Clinical and anatomopathological study; occurrence of pleurisy with lymphoplasmocytic infiltrates] Boutin C, et al.
Mars Med 108:529-34, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Chronic fibrosing idiopathic pleuritis. A study of 14 patients with histological examination of the decorticated pleura] Gartmann J.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1367-73, 25 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CPC at the Second Tokyo National Hospital. No. 232] Takahashi A, et al. **Iryo** 26:455-6, May 72 **(Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unilateral pleuritis and regional lung function. Davidson FF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 77:37-42, Jul 72

[Changes in the cough reflex in experimental pleuritis] Korpáš J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 21:33-6, 1972 **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray picture of the fibrinous pleural secretions] Lindenbraten LD.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:25-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Parks JL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:210-2, 15 Jul 72

PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC (C1)

COMPLICATIONS

Bornholm disease associated with coxsackie A9 virus infection. Connolly JH, et al. **Lancet** 2:1035, Nov 71

DIAGNOSIS

A case of Bornholm disease associated with Coxsackievirus group-A type-9 infection. Stevenson J, et al. **Lancet** 2:873, 16 Oct 71

ETIOLOGY

Further studies of enterovirus infections in cardiac disease and pleurodynia. Bell EJ, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 2:1-6, 1970

PLEURODYNIA VIRUS see under COXSACKIE VIRUSES (B4)

PLEUROPNEUMONIA (C5)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Lung complications following use of Furadantin] Tangen TL.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2406-7, 30 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

VETERINARY

History of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Kenya. Kariuki DP.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 19:111-6, Jun 71

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia: a plate complement fixation test employed at the Federal Department of Veterinary Research, Vom. Karst O.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 18:5-11, Mar 70

Intranasal vaccination of cattle with an attenuated Gladysdale strain of Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides. Karst O, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:171-8, Apr 72

Comparative susceptibility of Bos indicus and Bos taurus to contagious bovine pleuropneumonia, and the efficacy of the T1 broth culture vaccine. Masiga WN. **Vet Rec** 90:499-502, 29 Apr 72

[Epidemiology of contagious pleuropneumonia in hogs] Bachmann P.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:362-82, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PLEUROPNEUMONIA, CONTAGIOUS see under MYCOPLASMA INFECTIONS (C1)

PLEUROPNEUMONIA-LIKE ORGANISMS see MYCOPLASMA (B3)

PLUMMER-VINSON SYNDROME see under DEGLUTITION DISORDERS (C4)

PLUTONIUM (D1)

Negatively charged aerosols. Effect on pulmonary clearance of inhaled 239 PuO 2 in rats. Wehner AP.
Chest 60:468-71, Nov 71

The biological problems in the radiological protection of workers exposed to 239 Pu. Dolphin GW.
Health Phys 21:549-57, Jun 71 (44 ref.)

On the oxide fume formed by the combustion of plutonium and uranium. Carter RF, et al.
Inhaled Part Vap 2:819-38, 1970

Pulmonary distribution of alpha dose from 239 PuO 2 and induction of neoplasia in rats and dogs. Sanders CL, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 3:489-98, 1970

The origin of urinary taurine excretion during chronic radiation injury. Dilley JV. **Radiat Res** 50:191-6, Apr 72

Long-term hematological effects of internal emitters in beagles. Dougherty JH, et al.
Radiat Res 48:319-31, Nov 71

Dose to osteogenic cells from plutonium-239 deposited in rat bone. James AC. **Radiat Res** 51:654-73, Sep 72

[Radiation significance of internal irradiation due to fission of uranium and plutonium with liberation of neutrons] Alferov MV, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:112-3, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Method of measured administration of radioactive aerosols to dogs] Matveev VI.
Gig Sanit 36:69-72, May 71 **(Rus)**

[Transfer of transuranic elements to rat progeny in milk] Ovcharenko EP.
Radiobiologiia 11:566-9, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Dynamics of the growth of Pu-239-induced osteosarcoma] Pesternikov VM, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:19-24, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Radiochemical determination of plutonium in environmental and biological samples by ion exchange. Talvitie NA. **Anal Chem** 43:1827-30, Nov 71

Radiochemical determination of plutonium in sea water, sediments and marine organisms. Wong KM.
Anal Chim Acta 56:355-64, Oct 71

Plutonium 239, strontium 90, and cesium 137. Takizawa Y, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 23:446-50, Dec 71

239Pu(IV): its subcellular distribution and association with ferritin in the canine liver. Bruenger FW, et al.
Health Phys 21:679-87, Nov 71

Plutonium in lichen communities of the Thule, Greenland region during the summer of 1968. Hanson WC. **Health Phys** 22:39-42, Jan 72

Plutonium and polonium inside giant brown algae. Wong KM, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 237:460-2, 23 Jun 72

[Method of determining plutonium-239 in bone tissue] Novoselov GP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:73-5, Jan 72 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biliary plutonium excretion in the rat. Ballou JE, et al.
Health Phys 22:369-72, Apr 72

DTPA therapy for chelation of 239 Pu in bone: the influence of bone remodelling. James AC, et al.
Health Phys 21:31-9, Jul 71

In vivo determination of the late-phase lung clearance of 239 Pu following accidental exposure. Johnson LJ, et al. **Health Phys** 22:410-2, Apr 72

A simplified method for evaluating the Healy plutonium excretion equation. Nelson IC.
Health Phys 22:191-3, Feb 72

The effect of particle size on organ distribution of radioactive material deposited in the lungs. Parsont MA, et al. **Health Phys** 22:143-8, Feb 72

The effects of tetracycline on the deposition of plutonium and related elements, in rat bone. Taylor DM, et al. **Health Phys** 21:197-204, Aug 71

Distribution of 239 Pu related to different methods of preparation of a citrate injection solution. Seidel A.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:195-6, Apr 72

[Determination of plutonium content in the human body according to the rate of its elimination during inhalation] Osanov DP, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:44-51, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The kinetics of dose distribution in the skin following contamination with radioactive substances] Osapov DP, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:44-50, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics and mechanism of accumulation of plutonium in groundling roe] Patin SA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:742-6, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Measurement of migration, in vitro, of alveolar histiocytes: comparative action of antiserums and plutonium oxide poisoning] Nolibe D.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:77-80, 3 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Cytologic study comparing the influence of plutonium and silica inhalations on the behavior of alveolar macrophages] Masse R.
Inhaled Part Vap 3:247-59, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Plutonium (239 Pu) toxicity diagnosis and therapy. Norwood WD. **J Occup Med** 14:37-44, Jan 72

TOXICITY

Methods of assay of the relative toxicity of certain bone-seeking radionuclides. Gridgeman NT.
Radiat Res 48:291-302, Nov 71

[Pulmonary lavage: therapy of pulmonary contamination by plutonium oxide] Kunzle-Lutz M, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 4:53-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

New applications of column reversed-phase partition chromatography with microthene-710 supporting some selective extractants. Testa C, et al.
Analyst 97:527-32, Jul 72

[Determintion of Pu 239 and enriched uranium in the urine when both are present] Golutvina MM, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:46-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

P-M-A INDEX see under PERIODONTAL INDEX (E6, N1)

PNEUMATOSIS CYSTOIDES INTESTINALIS (C4)

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis--bullous emphysema of the intestine. A review of the literature. Ecker JA, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 56:125-36, Aug 71 (76 ref.)

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis: clinical-pathological correlation. Roscher AA, et al.
Int Surg 57:623-9, Aug 72

Cystic pneumatosis intestinalis with pseudosurgical manifestations. Speed T.
Surg Clin North Am 52:453-7, Apr 72

[Pneumatosis coli] Dehertog P.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 14:345-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cystic pneumatosis of the colon (apropos of 2 cases)] Touzard RC.
Chirurgie 97:411-8, 5 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestini] Otnes W.
Nord Med 86:1308, 11 Nov 71 **(Nor)**

[Intestinal pneumatosis in the adult] Sanlillán Villaseñor M. **Cir Cir** 37:373-88, Sep-Oct 64 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in acute leukemia. Jaffe N, et al. **Cancer** 30:239-43, Jul 72

[Cystic pneumatosis of the stomach] Marinov V, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:174-5, 1970 **(Bul)**

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis with chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudoobstruction. Presentation of a case] Pennoit H, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:116-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Recurring pneumoperitoneum and Chilaiditi syndrome in a case of pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Clémençon G.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:903-8, 23 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumatosis intestinales. Mora LO, et al. **South Med J** 64:1407-8, Nov 71
[Clinical and anatomical picture of vesicular pneumatosis of the large intestine in a 10-month-old infant] Ostrowski A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 28:734-6, 29 Nov 71 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Pneumatosis intestinalis in collagen disorders. Mueller CF, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 115:300-5, Jun 72
Pneumatosis intestinalis following pneumomediastinum in a newborn infant. Lee SB, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:813-5, Nov 71

PATHOLOGY

[Cystic pneumatosis of the intestine] Breglia A, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 51:913-22, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intestinal pneumatosis in the adult. Anatomopathological study and supplement] Acu na Torres A. **Cir Cir** 37:388-92, Sep-Oct 64 **(Spa)**

PNEUMOCEPHALUS (C14)

Looking for the leak. **Lancet** 1:134, 15 Jan 72
[Idiopathic pneumocephalus: report of a case] Candia O, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 91:1-9, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

On the importance of intracranial air. North JB. **Br J Surg** 58:826-9, Nov 71
[Pneumocephalus as a rare complication of mid-facial fractures] Mikulíčková H, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 72:285-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pneumoencephalocele as a complication of nasal septum resection] Langauer-Lewowicka H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:583-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Spontaneous liquorrhea and pneumocephalus in a patient with osteoma of the ethmoid labyrinth] Iashan IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 34:92-3, 1971 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intracranial aerocele. North B, et al. **Lancet** 1:598-9, 11 Mar 72

PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS (C1)

Primary pneumococcal peritonitis in the nephrotic syndrome. Kumar R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 48:184-5, Mar 72

BLOOD

Infection with Diplococcus pneumoniae and Salmonella typhimurium in monkeys: changes in plasma lipids and lipoproteins. Fiser RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:54-60, Jan 72
Characterization of the endogenous mediator(s) of serum zinc and iron depression during infection and other stresses. Pekarek RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:728-32, Nov 71
Biochemical aspects of Diplococcus pneumoniae infections in laboratory rats. Mitruka BM. **Yale J Biol Med** 44:253-64, Dec 71

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumococcal infections in sickle cell anemia. Austrian R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:614-5, Jun 72
Hemoglobin S, the pneumococcus, and the spleen. Lukens JN. **Am J Dis Child** 123:6-7, Jan 72
Diplococcus pneumoniae infections in children with sickle cell anemia. Seeler RA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:8-10, Jan 72
A winter outbreak of ECHO virus type 9 meningitis in Jerusalem, with cases of a simultaneous mixed pneumococcal-viral infection. Nishmi M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1240-7, Nov 71
Potentiating effect of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection on the development of pneumococcal septicemia in hamsters. Liu C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:603-12, Jun 72

DIAGNOSIS

[Significance of influenza bacillus and pneumococcus in chronic bronchial infection] Luneva OK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:65-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cephapirin dosage in childhood. Walker SH. **Curr Ther Res** 14:363-6, Jul 72
[Microbiological, pharmacological and clinical principles of clindamycin therapy] Modde H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1632-3, 13 Nov 71 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of acute infection with Diplococcus pneumoniae on hepatic mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity. DeRubertis FR, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1384-7, May 72

ETIOLOGY

Thorotrast-induced reticuloendothelial blockade in man. Clinical equivalent of the experimental model associated with patent pneumococcal septicemia. Bensinger TA, et al. **Am J Med** 51:663-8, Nov 71
Hyposplenism and overwhelming pneumococcal infection: a reappraisal. Bisno AL. **Am J Med Sci** 262:101-7, Aug 71
Septicemia following traumatic or incidental splenectomy. Maron BJ, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 130:266-8, Apr 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pharyngeal pneumococcal acquisitions in "normal" families: a longitudinal study. Dowling JN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:9-17, Jul 71

HISTORY

The pneumococcus and the human host. (Finland M), Dowling HF. **J Infect Dis** 125:Suppl:8-21, Mar 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired intravascular clearance of pneumococcus type-3 following splenectomy. Bogart D, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:77-87, Jan 72
Studies on immunological paralysis. IV. The relative contributions of continuous antibody neutralization and central inhibition to paralysis with type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide. Howard JG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 178:417-38, 28 Sep 71

METABOLISM

Evidence for enhanced cellular uptake and binding of thyroxine in vivo during acute infection with Diplococcus pneumoniae. DeRubertis FR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:788-95, Apr 72
Mediator of hepatic amino acid flux in infected rats. Wannemacher RW Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:128-32, Jan 72
Biochemical aspects of Diplococcus pneumoniae infections in laboratory rats. Mitruka BM. **Yale J Biol Med** 44:253-64, Dec 71
[Effect of aminazin, chloracizin and vetrazine on catecholamines and their metabolism in rats infected with pneumococcus] Popenenkova AZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:77-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of acute infection on cholesterogenesis in the rhesus monkey. Fiser RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:605-9, Nov 71

VETERINARY

[Laboratory diagnosis of swine and cattle infectious diseases] Butrin NA. **Veterinariia** 6:103, Jun 71 **(Rus)**

PNEUMOCOCCUS see DIPLOCOCCUS

PNEUMONIAE (B3)

PNEUMOCONIOSIS (C5, C14)

The status of byssinosis in the United States. A summary of the National Conference on Cotton Dust and Health and the recommendations of the organizing committee. **Arch Environ Health** 23:230-4, Sep 71
Lung dust and lung iron contents of coal workers in different coalfields in Great Britain. Bergman I, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 29:160-8, Apr 72
Graphite pneumoconiosis. Ranasinha KW, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 29:178-83, Apr 72
Coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Graze PR. **Del Med J** 43:401-4, Dec 71
Mixed dust fibrosis in mineworkers. Goldstein B, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:705-12, 1970
Byssinosis and respiratory diseases of cotton mill workers. Harris TR, et al. **J Occup Med** 14:199-206, Mar 72
Terminology of coal miners' pneumoconiosis. Andrews CE, et al. **JAMA** 221:89, 3 Jul 72
Coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Kibelstis JA. **JAMA** 221:301-2, 17 Jul 72
Coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Naeye RL. **JAMA** 222:87, 2 Oct 72
Black lung benefits for miners. Harper G. **Lancet** 2:1157, 20 Nov 71
Black lung benefits for miners. Seaton A. **Lancet** 2:974, 30 Oct 71
[Pigeon breeder's disease] Meijer HD, et al. **Lille Med** 16:668-70, May 71 **(Fre)**
[Respiratory apparatus and occupational noxae. A. Pneumoconiosis of coal miners. 2. Clinical studies on pneumoconiosis of coal miners] Voisin C, et al. **Lille Med** 16:1237-41, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Pneumoconioses and work capacity] Lavenne F. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 26:144-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pneumoconiosis] Takemoto K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:104-7, Jan 72 **(Jap)**
[Morphology and pathogenesis of chronic bronchitis due to grain dust (experimental study)] Stepanov SA. **Arkh Patol** 34:69-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Zinc-induced pneumoconiosis and its x-ray-morphological picture (experimental study)] Dzukaev ZE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:38-41, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of dust from flax-spinning mills on respiratory organs (experimental study)] Fetisova AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:59-60, Oct 70 **(Rus)**
[Distribution and retention of unipolar electrically-charged industrial manganese dust in respiratory organs] Khubutiia VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:27-31, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the toxic properties of chromium dust and its refractory compounds] Kryshtab AM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:46-8, May 71 **(Rus)**
[Toxic and fibrogenic properties of amorphous and crystalline boron dust] Matkhanov EI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:39-41, Jun 71 **(Rus)**
[Toxicity of volatile products resulting from the thermo-oxidative destruction of the anthracene-toluene-phenol-formaldehyde resin and the fibrogenic properties of its dust] Nagornyĭ PA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:21-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the effect on lung tissue of electric welding aerosols during welding with rutile- and manganese-coated electrodes] Naumenko IM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:42-4, Oct 70 **(Rus)**
[Effect of bone coal dust and activated coal on the organism] Paustovskaya VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1:131-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[The importance of C-reactive protein (CRP) in pneumoconiosis of miners with chronic obstructive bronchitis and in chronic obstructive bronchitis without pneumoconiosis] Rasche B, et al. **Respiration** 28:457-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of the blood coagulation system in various non-specific pulmonary diseases of dust and non-dust etiology] Eramian SG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:32-5, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Some indices of lipid metabolism in the blood of workers engaged in copper production] Babushkina LG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:100-4, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Medical aspects of glass fiber exposure. Block JB. **J Ky Med Assoc** 70:466-7, Jun 72
[Pulmonary changes induced by titanium dioxide] Määttä K, et al. **Duodecim** 87:1435-44, 1971 **(Fin)**
[Pneumoconiosis caused by the exposure to hard metals] Beritić T, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 22:50-3, 1971 **(Cro)**

CLASSIFICATION

Pneumoconiosis redefined. **Br Med J** 2:552, 3 Jun 72
Numerical scoring of radiological simple pneumoconiosis. Oldham PD. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:621-32, 1970
The classification of dusts which cause pulmonary disability. Greenburg L. **J Occup Med** 14:146-8, Feb 72
A comparison of two classifications of coal worker's pneumoconiosis. Morgan WK, et al. **JAMA** 220:1746, 26 Jun 72
[New classification possibilities for pneumoconioses] Bohlig H. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 115:663-4, Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[UICC-Cincinnati classification of radiographic findings in pneumoconioses. Collective work of a subcommittee of the International Union Against Cancer (UICC)] Bohlig H. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 115:665-83, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coalminers' pneumoconiosis. Higgins IT. **Br Med J** 2:713, 17 Jun 72
The interrelationship of coalminers' pneumoconiosis and bronchitis. (An epidemiological study on 946 steel workers and 1319 coalminers). Reichel G, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:897-901, 1970
[Respiratory apparatus and occupational noxae. A.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pneumoconiosis of coal miners. 1. Experimental study of the interactions of pulmonary dusting and mycobacterial infections] Tacquet A, et al. **Lille Med** 16:1231-7, Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[3 cases of hard metal dust lung disease] Scherrer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:2251-5, 26 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of pulmonary arterial hypertension in coal miners' pneumoconiosis and obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Krémer R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:827-32, 1971 **(Ita)**

[Case of lung cancer in coal miner's pneumoconiosis] Fuse Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:1951-8, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[Spirographic and roentgeno-functional characteristics of pulmonary emphysema in miners engaged in extracting bituminous shale] Puussaar IP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:51-3, Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[Morphology of siderosilicosis associated with nonspecific pneumonia] Slinchenko NZ, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:32-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Observation of miners following the establishment of an invalid group] Sokolovskaia EI, et al. **Lab Delo** 9:132-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lung perfusion scanning in coal workers pneumoconiosis. Seaton A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 103:338-49, Mar 71

The Easter egg case. **Arch Environ Health** 24:148-51, Feb 72

Clinical, electron microscope and biochemical studies on a case of cementosis in Egypt. Elsewefy AZ, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 53:558-62, 1970

[Bird breeder's lung: immunopathology] Pepys J, et al. **Lille Med** 16:649-53, May 71 **(Fre)**

[Use of pharmacodynamic aerosols in industrial medicine diagnostics] Rebohle E. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 135:299-303, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Cyto-morphologic examination of sputum in diagnosis of pneumoconiotic bronchopathies] Pennarola R. **Arch Monaldi** 26:274-7, May-Jan 71 **(Ita)**

[Value of mediastinoscopy in the diagnosis of diffuse pulmonary lesions, particularly pneumoconiosis] Mlynarczyk W, et al. **Gruzlica** 39:719-20, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mineralogical study of dust deposited in the lungs and its value for occupational pathology] Mikhaĭlova L, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:22-5, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of coniogenic bronchitis] Ashbel' SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 44:48-53, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of determining abnormal respiratory indices and their changes with time] Navakatikian AO. **Vrach Delo** 5:133-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors and difficulties in diagnosing pneumoconiosis in coal miners] Shkondin AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:135-6, May 71 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Activity of Isoxyl on Mycobacterium kansasii; studies in vitro and in the pneumoconiotic guinea pig] Tacquet A, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 16:160-76, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulating effect of prodigiozan in the treatment of chronic bronchitis and pneumonia in pneumoconiosis of coal miners] Al'berton NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:35-8, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of proteolytic enzymes on the development and course of experimental pneumoconioses] Uspenskiĭ IuN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 26:88-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in blood leukocyte alkaline phosphatase, peroxidase, and cytochrome oxidase in pneumoconiosis patients] Potekhina VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:109-12, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Diffuse interstitial lung disease in tungsten carbide workers. Coates EO Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 75:709-16, Nov 71

Effects of hemp dust exposure on nonsmoking female textile workers. Valić F, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 23:359-64, Nov 71

Carbon pneumoconiosis in a synthetic graphite worker. Lister WB, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 29:108-10, 1972

Investigations on the aetiology of coal workers' pneumoconiosis with the use of PVN-oxide. Schlipköter HW, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 3:379-90, 1970

The role of some physical and chemical properties of mine dust in the development of pneumoconiosis. Shevchenko AM. **Inhaled Part Vap** 3:561-70, 1970

Chest symptomatology in an Egyptian portland cement factory. el-Sewefy AZ, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 54:457-64, 1971

Thermoactinomyces sacchari sp. nov., a thermophilic actinomycete causing bagassosis. Lacey J. **J Gen Microbiol** 66:327-38, Jun 71

Pulmonary talcosis from cosmetic talcum powder. Nam K, et al. **JAMA** 221:492-3, 31 Jul 72

A note on cotton dust and proteolytic enzymes: recent developments. Simpson GR. **Med J Aust** 1:717, 1 Apr 72

Pneumoconiosis in South Africa. Sluis-Cremer GK. **S Afr Med J** 46:322-4, 18 Mar 72

[Pneumoconiosis due to cerium] Nappée J, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 33:13-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems with inhalation-bronchography of tantalum dust] Kammler E, et al. **Pneumonologie** 146:241-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary changes caused by rare soils (RS) in photo reproduction workers] Menz M, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 65:62-73, 1972 **(Ger)**

[On pneumoconiosis caused by cork (suberosis)] Lo Storto A, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 54:40-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pneumoconiosis due to diatomaceous earth] Franzinelli A, et al. **Med Lav** 62:258-71, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics in the development of pneumoconiosis during the exposure to grain dust] Stepanov SA. **Arkh Patol** 33:74-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bauxite mine dust] Ragol'skaya FS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:58-60, Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[Significance of inhibition of free-radical oxidation in the pathogenesis of pneumoconioses] Shevchenko AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:56-7, Oct 70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of grain dust ash residue on the respiratory organs of animals] Stepanov SA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:28-32, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A pattern in the detection of pneumoconiosis among miners with chronic compensated tonsillitis] Ovcharenko NV. **Ter Arkh** 43:75-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumoconiotic and general toxic effect of chromium dust and its infusible compounds] Kryshtab AM. **Vrach Delo** 7:133-6, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the upper respiratory tract in workers at the Marganets Basin] Andrienko NV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 30:18-20, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Extrinsic allergic pneumonias. Nicholson DP. **Am J Med** 53:131-6, Aug 72 (48 ref.)

Investigations concerning the immunity and the blood proteins in silicosis. V. Presence of antilung antibodies in incipient stages of certain chronic pulmonary diseases. Szabó S, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 30:257-61, Jun 71

Quantitation of secretory IgA in chronic pulmonary disease with particular reference to coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Lewis DM, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:579-87, 1970

Immunological factors in coalworkers' pneumoconiosis. Wagner JC. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:573-8, 1970

Immunity to pulmonary berylliosis in guinea pigs. Reeves AL, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 29:209-20, 1972

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust inhalation. Fink JN. **N Y State J Med** 72:1834-7, 15 Jul 72

A contribution to the allergic ethiopathogenity of byssinosis. Oehling A, et al. **Respiration** 29:155-60, 1972

[Bird breeder's lung. Epidemiological and immunological remarks apropos of 25 cases] Fruit J, et al. **Lille Med** 16:663-7, May 71 **(Fre)**

[Immunological aspects of chronic berylliosis] Van Ganse W, et al. **Lille Med** 16:680-6, May 71 **(Fre)**

[Bird breeder's lung disease. Contribution to the knowledge of serum antigens] Walbaum S, et al. **Lille Med** 16:657-62, May 71 **(Fre)**

[Bagassosis and other plant dust pneumoconioses] Rosmanith J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 96:1955-7, 10 Dec 71 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the antigenic composition of the lungs in experimental berylliosis] Vasil'eva EV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 13:76-80, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alveolar phagocytosis of industrial manganese, feldspar, and rock crystal dusts] Khubutiia VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:49-50, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Copper in lung tissue in experimental pneumoconiosis] Dzhangozina DM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:32-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the protein-carbohydrate components of lung connective tissue in experimental berylliosis] Ivanova AS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:32-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iron metabolism in experimental berylliosis] Potapova IN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:57-9, Oct 70 **(Rus)**

[Ceruloplasmin activity in pneumoconioses and dust-induced bronchitis] Seman'kiv IV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:54-5, Oct 70 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Coalminers' pneumoconiosis. Oldham PD, et al. **Br Med J** 2:292-3, 29 Apr 72

OCCURRENCE

Rank of coal and coal workers pneumoconiosis. Naeye RL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 103:350-5, Mar 71

Byssinosis and chronic bronchitis among cotton textile workers. Merchant JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:423-33, Mar 72

Pneumoconiosis survey of workers in an ordnance factory in India. Viswanathan R, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 25:198-204, Sep 72

Chronic exposure to iron oxide, chromium oxide, and nickel oxide fumes of metal dressers in a steelworks. Jones JG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 29:169-77, Apr 72

A comparative study of respiratory function in female non-smoking cotton and jute workers. Valić F, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 28:364-8, Oct 71

Effects of different vegetable dust exposures. Valić F, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 29:293-7, Jul 72

Pulmonary function measurements in epidemiological studies. Bouhuys A. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:561-78, Jul-Sep 70

Pneumoconioses among the workers from the metal working enterprises--Plovdiv. Jazov K, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 12:361-8, 1970

The relation between pneumoconiosis and dust-exposure in British coal mines. Jacobsen M, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:903-19, 1970

Mineralogical characteristics of airborne dust in coal mines of western Germany and their relations to pulmonary changes of coal hewers. Leiteritz H, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:729-43, 1970

The attack rate of progressive massive fibrosis in British coalminers. McLintock JS, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:933-52, 1970

Results of epidemiological studies of pneumoconiosis in West German coal mines. Reisner MT. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:921-31, 1970

Hygienic importance of the quantity and dispersity of dust. Tkachev VV. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:975-9, 1970

[Pneumoconiosis of ship industry workers and experiments on the influence of fumes and dust on rat pulmonary tissue] Felczak J. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:967-74, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dust-induced pathology of the broncho-pulmonary apparatus in workers in the machinery and metal-working industries] Ashbel' SI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:27-33, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health status of workers in the combined fodder industry] Mavrina EA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:50-1, Oct 70 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The National Coal Workers' Autopsy Study. The development and implementation of an occupational necropsy study. Cassidy EP. **Arch Pathol** 94:133-6, Aug 72

Measurement of antimony oxide dust in human lungs in vivo by x-ray spectrophotometry. McCallum RI, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:611-9, 1970

Pulmonary reactions to nitrofurantoin and in byssinosis. Bouhuys A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:308-9, 10 Aug 72

[Biopsy of the bronchi, the lungs and the mediastinum in pneumoconiosis] Woźniewicz B, et al. **Patol Pol** 22:513-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary hemodynamics in symptomatic coal miners. Lapp NL, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:418-26, Sep 71

Byssinosis. Airway responses caused by inhalation of textile dusts. Bouhuys A. **Arch Environ Health** 23:405-7, Dec 71

Sequential observations on pulmonary functional derangements in Bagassosis. Jenkins DE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:535-40, Oct 71

Lung gas exchange in simple pneumoconiosis of coal workers. Cotes JE, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 29:268-73, Jul 72

Study of lung function changes among different grades of byssinosis. el-Sadik YM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 29:184-7, Apr 72

Pulmonary disability in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Lyons JP, et al. **Br Med J** 1:713-6, 18 Mar 72

Relation between type of simple pneumoconiosis (P or M) and lung function. Cotes JE, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:633-43, 1970

Pulmonary haemodynamics in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Lapp NL, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:645-57, 1970

Lung mechanics and frequency dependence of compliance in coal miners. Seaton A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1203-11, May 72

Observations on high altitude coal miners. Phelps HW. **Rocky Mt Med J** 69:59-63, Apr 72

Hyperinflation of the lungs in coal miners. Morgan WK, et al. **Thorax** 26:585-90, Sep 71

[Alveolar motive power according to Tiffeneau and Drutel in patients with byssinosis] Raucher C, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Mal Prof 32:639-45, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary function in coal miners without ventilatory impairments showing radiologically small pneumoconiosis capacities in the x-ray] Pivoteau C, et al. Respiration 29:161-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary function tests in diffuse interstitial lung disease] Scherrer M.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1829-35, 24 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory symptoms and byssinosis among textile workers in Israel] Chwat M, et al.
Harefuah 80:559-62, 16 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Capillary permeability, heparin and fibrinolysis in the pathogenesis and clinical picture of silicosis and tin-induced pneumoconiosis] Dzizinskif AA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:52-4, Oct 70 (Rus)
[State of cardiac contractile function and arterial tonus in pneumoconiosis of female workers in coal-dressing plants] Stepanov MA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:25-9, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiovascular system in patients with chronic non-specific pulmonary diseases and pneumoconiosis] Suleeva LK, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:71-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of performance characteristics of dust respirators made in the United States and the United Kingdom. Revoir WH.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:718-22, Nov 71
Evaluation of size-selective presamplers. II. Efficiency of the 10-mm nylon cyclone. Seltzer DF, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:441-6, Jul 71
New gravimetric dust standards and sampling procedures for British coal mines. Chamberlain EA, et al. Inhaled Part Vap 2:1015-30, 1970
Respirable coal mine dust standards and their enforcement under the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969. Schlick DP.
Inhaled Part Vap 2:1007-13, 1970
[Experience in health studies of the dust factor in Kuznetsk Basin mines in 1955-1968] Es'kin PI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:7-11, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of pneumoconiosis] Vorontsova EI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:4-7, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

An evaluation of some of the radiologic patterns of small opacities in coal workers' pneumoconioses. Pendergrass EP.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:457-61, Jul 72
The effect of film quality and other factors on the roentgenographic categorization of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Reger RB, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:462-72, Jul 72
Relation between content and composition of coalworkers' lungs and radiological appearances. Rossiter CE. Br J Ind Med 29:31-44, 1972
Relationship of pulmonary impairment in simple coal workers' pneumoconiosis to type of radiographic opacity. Seaton A, et al. Br J Ind Med 29:50-5, 1972
Disability of coal mine workers. Solu S.
Chest 61:306-7, Mar 72
[Work expert evaluation of roentgenomorphological changes in pneumoconioses] Iazov K, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:46-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
The relation of radiological appearance in simple pneumoconiosis of coal workers to the content and composition of the lung. Casswell C, et al.
Inhaled Part Vap 2:713-26, 1970
Coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Correlation of roentgenographic and postmortem findings. Naeye RL, et al. JAMA 220:223-7, 10 Apr 72
Harper G:Black lung benefits for miners.
Lancet 2:875, 16 Oct 71
An investigation into the health of workers in an ilmenite extracting plant. Uragoda CG, et al.
Med J Aust 1:167-9, 22 Jan 72
The "black lung" conferences. A teaching innovation. Bristol LJ, et al. Med Radiogr Photogr 47:44-8, 1971
A preliminary statistical report of x-ray findings in black lung applicants from the state of West Virginia. Levy AE. W Va Med J 67:263-5, Sep 71
[Punice-stone pneumoconiosis] Nunziante Cesaro A, et al. Arch Mal Prof 32:437-52, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiological aspects of pneumoconiosis] Garavaglia C.
Minerva Radiol 15:298-309, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Possibilities of ultrahard fluorography in the detection of occupational pneumofibroses] Bogdanov LN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:49-50, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Some characteristics of the diagnosis of coniotuberculosis] Gorbulin AE.
Vrach Delo 4:110-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Large-frame fluorography in prophylactic screening of miners] Kamenetskif MS.
Vrach Delo 11:137-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Results of a survey on the rehabilitation coal miners handicapped with respiratory diseases] Minette A.
Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 26:45-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[Pulmonary lavage: therapy of pulmonary contamination by plutonium oxide] Kunzle-Lutz M, et al. Eur J Toxicol 4:53-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Speeding acclimatization in the sanatorium-climate therapy of miners with chronic bronchitis and pneumoconiosis] Liubomudrov VE, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:130-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII PNEUMONIA see

PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL PLASMA CELL

(C1, C5)

PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHY (E1)

Primary pontine haemorrhage revealed by pneumoencephalo-roulette tomography, and a report on surgically treated cases. Kowada M, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 25:269-76, 1971
Supplementary photographic technique. An aid in encephalography. Eisenman JI, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:650-2, Nov 71
The significance of non-filling of the ventricular system at pneumoencephalography. Atchison JW, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:105-12, May 72
Pneumoencephalographic findings in a case of vein of Galen aneurysm. Morris L.
Br J Radiol 44:798-801, Oct 71
A clinical, pneumoencephalographic and radioisotopic study of normal-pressure communicating hydrocephalus. Tator CH, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:573-9, 18 Sep 71
Air meatography. Isherwood I.
Clin Radiol 23:65-77, Jan 72
Pneumoencephalographic measurements and neuropsychological test performance in human adults. Matthews CG, et al. Cortex 8:69-92, Mar 72
"Abnormal" pneumo-encephalogram in infancy subsequently normalized: three case histories from a child psychiatric department. Henningsen GJ, et al.
Dan Med Bull 19:110-3, May 72
Changes in antihemophilic factor (AHF, factor 8) procoagulant activity and AHF-like antigen in normal pregnancy, and following exercise and pneumoencephalography. Bennett B, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:256-63, Aug 72
A ten-year experience and analysis of pneumoencephalograms and cerebral arteriograms in a community hospital. Hazouri LA.
J Med Assoc Ga 60:383-5, Dec 71
Enlargement of the Sylvian aqueduct: a sequel of head injuries. Boller FC, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:463-7, Aug 72
Pneumoencephalo-roulette tomography of operated primary pontine haemorrhage with long survival: report of two cases. Kowada M, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:243-6, Apr 72
Progressive ventricular dilatation following pneumonencephalography. A radiological sign of occult hydrocephalus. Rovit RL, et al.
J Neurosurg 36:50-9, Jan 72
Ultrasonic measurement of cerebral ventricular system. A critical and comparative study of echoencephalographic and pneumoencephalographic determinations in 100 patients. Schlagenhauff RE, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 21:1134-9, Nov 71
Pneumoencephalographic studies of the development of the brain stem and skull base in childhood. Bradac GB, et al. Neuroradiology 2:111-4, Jun 71
Lateral recesses of the fourth ventricle. Bentson JR, et al. Radiology 104:593-9, Sep 72
Changes in the ventricular size during fractional pneumoencephalography. Lim ST, et al.
Radiology 104:585-92, Sep 72
Pneumoencephalographic evidence of increased transventricular absorption of cerebrospinal fluid. Moody DM, et al. Radiology 104:601-6, Sep 72
[Cholesteatoma of the posterior fossa] Metzger J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:68-70, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Pneumo-encephalographic tomography for mid-line intracranial tumours] Clar HE, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:395-402, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scanning in comparison with angiography and encephalography in brain tumors] Fiebach O, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:185-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neuroradiologic examination of suprasellar tumors] Peeters FL, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:372-80, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Migristene for pre-medication and after-treatment in pneumoencephalography] Kocher R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:520-1, 14 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lumbar pneumoencephalography using intravenous hexobarbital AWD anesthesia] Fröhlich R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:779-83, Aug 70 (Ger)
[The effects of the pneumencephalography on the electrocardiogram of babies, infants and school children] Jütte E, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 112:233-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pneumoencephalo-roulette tomography in hypertensive intracranial hemorrhage] Kowada M, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:1461-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Non-ventricular filling in pneumoencephalography and the diagnostic significance of the cerebral cisterns] Takahashi M, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 24:27-33, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparison of results of echoencephalography, angiography and pneumoencephalography] Maciejak A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:439-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin and pneumoencephalography on urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoloacetic acid, a serotonin metabolite, and serum ceruloplasmin activity in epileptics] Pakszys W.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:311-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pneumoencephalographic methods in cases of abnormalities of the cerebellomedullary cistern] Kozlowski P, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:773-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of ketamine in anesthesia for neuro-radiodiagnosis procedures] Nocite JR, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:80-5, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Value of pneumoencephalography in diagnosing remote sequelae of closed brain injuries] Kostenko MS, et al. Voen Med Zh 9:22-4, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Pneumoencephalography in cerebral rheumatism in children] Babkin PS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:24-8, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Intracranial lesions studied with pneumoencephalography. Review of 241 cases] Santín G. Cir Cir 37:438-58, Sep-Oct 64 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypokalaemia after pneumoencephalography. Stovner J, et al. Br Med J 1:446, 12 Feb 72
The influence of previous lumbar puncture and pneumoencephalography on the incidence of unsuccessful radioisotope cisternography. Larson SM, et al. J Nucl Med 12:555-7, Aug 71
Further considerations on myocardial lesions in acute pressure rise in the cerebral ventricular system. Lolov R, et al.
Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 50:19-27, 1971
Subdural haematoma: a complication of lumbar pneumoencephalography (a case report). Seshia SS.
Neurol India 19:207-11, Dec 71

INSTRUMENTATION

Chair for neuroradiology and neurosurgery. Latuf NL.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:213-7, 1971
Head clamp with autotomographic device for pneumography. Tolpeshnikov V.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:653-6, Nov 71

PNEUMOGASTRIC NERVE see VAGUS NERVE (A8)

PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM see under MEDIASTINAL EMPHYSEMA (C17)

PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM, DIAGNOSTIC (E1)

Paravertebral approach to the posterior mediastinum for mediastinography and needle biopsy. Nordenström B.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:298-304, May 72
[Pneumoperitonium, retropneumoperitoneum and mediastinal pneumography in children] Matsuyama T, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:468-76, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Pneumomediastinography: our personal method] Sedlaczek A, et al.
Gruzlica 39:901-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic pneumomediastinum in 100 cases of myasthenia gravis] Benendo-Kapuścińska B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1351-4, 30 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pneumomediastinography as a method of the differential diagnosis of pathological formations in the area of the cardiac-phrenic sinuses] Kashintsev ON, et al. Sov Med 34:53-6, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Indirect pneumomediastinography using the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

subcostal-subdiaphragmatic method] Sharov BK. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:88-90, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**

PNEUMONECTOMY (E4)

Technic for resection of localized bullous disease of the lung. Allen TH. **Am Surg 37:671-6, Nov 71**

Pulmonary lobar gangrene complicating lobectomy. Mullin MJ, et al. **Ann Surg 175:62-6, Jan 72**

Pulmonary resection in cystic fibrosis. Results in 23 cases, 1957-1970. Mearns MB, et al. **Arch Dis Child 47:499-508, Aug 72**

Pulmonary resection in hemophilia. Pursel SE, et al. **Chest 62:342-3, Sep 72**

Severe airway obstruction caused by mediastinal displacement after right pneumonectomy in a child. A case report. Adams HD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:534-9, Apr 72**

Contemporary indications for pulmonary segmental resections. Bonfils-Roberts EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:433-8, Mar 72**

Sleeve lobectomy for carcinoma. A ten-year experience. Jensik RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:400-12, Sep 72**

Postpneumonectomy emphema. Neomycin instillation and definitive closure. Stafford EG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:771-5, May 72**

Esophagopleural fistula: a late complication after pneumonectomy. Symes JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:783-6, May 72**

Preoperative evaluation of patients for major pulmonary surgery. A review. Lampton LM, et al. **Mo Med 69:200-7, Mar 72**

Respiratory acidosis during thoracotomy. Schowengerdt CG, et al. **Ohio State Med J 68:358-62, Apr 72**

Results of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in children by resection of lung tissue. Majewska-Zalewska H. **Pol Med J 10:1164-72, 1971**

Surgical treatment of chronic infectious pulmonary tuberculosis without antituberculous chemotherapeutic cover. Mlekodaj S. **Pol Med J 10:1173-8, 1971**

Resection tolerance of the patients with lung cancer associated with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Suzuki C, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 17:60-70, Jul 70**

Pulmonary resection undertaken with a provisional but unsubstantiated diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma. Le Roux BT. **Thorax 27:143-7, Mar 72**

[Results of pulmonary resection for bronchiectasis] Donev M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:566-74, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Accidents and complication during anesthesia with Karlen's tube in left pneumonectomy] Iordanov E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:477-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Electrocardiogram in the late postoperative period following thoracopulmonary surgery] Raev D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:224-30, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Cardiovascular changes in patients with infiltrative pneumonic tuberculosis of the lungs during the late postoperative degenerative phase following segmentary resection and lobectomy] Raev D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:138-43, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Radical surgery--the basis of combined treatment of lung cancer] Rolionov VV. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:421-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Indication for lung resection from the viewpoint of postoperative respiratory functions in patients with lung cancer] Navrátil M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 110:962-4, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Cardiac cyanosis and lobectomy. Is there a relation? A case of pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm with cyanosis and polyglobulia] Dor V, et al. **Mars Med 108:711-3, 1971 (Fre)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of bronchopulmonary aspergillosis (apropos of 26 cases)] Miech G, et al. **Poumon Coeur 27:931-46, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Cardiorespiratory resuscitation for massive hemoptysis occurring after bronchoscopy. Hyponatremia due to posthypophyseal extract perfusions. Definite recovery after secondary lobectomy] Lissac J, et al. **Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:809-18, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Radical surgery of advanced bronchial cancer] Naef AP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1848-51, 24 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Wedgeshaped bronchial excision and transverse suture, a safe closure method of the bronchus in pulmonary resection?] Sprenger F. **Helv Chir Acta 37:74-7, Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Preoperative determination of cardiopulmonary function by an ergometric test in pulmonary resection] Buhr G. **Pneumonologie 144:39-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Results of extended lung resection in bronchial carcinoma] Kutschera W. **Thoraxchirurgie 19:460-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Comparative measurements of lung compliance, airway resistance and intrathoracic gas volume before and after thoracic surgery (diagnostic thoracotomy, lobectomy and pneumonectomy)] Nolte D. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 134:119-27, 1971 (Ger)**

[Antibacterial treatment of choice in the pleural cavity after pneumonectomy] Cucchi L, et al. **Arch Ital Chir 95:690-5, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Pneumomediastinum with controlateral pneumothorax in the course of palliative tracheal deobstruction in a patient already pneumonectomized] Ariano M, et al. **G Pneumol 14:29-36, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Clinical experience using a plasma volume expander for the prevention of serum hepatitis during pulmonectomy] Hirose H, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 25:195-201, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Late observations of patients rehabilitated following lobectomy in tuberculosis] Kochanowicz J, et al. **Gruzlica 39:1219-27, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Changes in coronary circulation following experimental pneumonectomy] Sadritdinov BS. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:21-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)**

[Primary restoration of the chest wall during extended lung resections in experiments] Vil'chinskiĭ MA. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:33-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Obstruction of the left main bronchus by a piece of tumor during right-sided pulmonectomy in a patient with adenoma of the upper lobe right bronchus] Chichetka AA. **Grudn Khir 13:118, May-Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Results of neurohistological study of the remaining lung after pneumonectomy] Efimov GA. **Grudn Khir 13:75-8, May-Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Bilateral lung resection in bronchiectasis] Gadzhiev SA, et al. **Grudn Khir 14:38-44, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Prevention of bronchial fistulas secondary to pulmonectomies and lobectomies] Kolpakchi MI, et al. **Grudn Khir 14:63-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effectiveness of lung resection for tuberculosis in light of the late results] Novikov FG. **Grudn Khir 13:59-63, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[New surgical line of conduct in acutely developing or early fistulas in the large bronchi after pulmonectomy] Semenenkov IuL. **Grudn Khir 14:81-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Lung resection in diffuse tuberculosis complicated by amyloidosis] Slepukha IM, et al. **Grudn Khir 13:55-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Late results of lung resection and simultaneous thoracoplasty in tuberculosis] Sparovof VM. **Grudn Khir 14:84-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Removal of the lung during the progressive course of disseminated fibrous-cavernous tuberculosis] Strel'tsov VP. **Grudn Khir 13:55-8, May-Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Scintigraphic picture of the lungs after surgery] Struchkov VI, et al. **Grudn Khir 13:43-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Incidence of complications and causes of mortality following lung resection] Suvorov VV. **Grudn Khir 13:80-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of complications following partial resection of the lungs] Kolesnikov IS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:38-42, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Remote results of pulmonary resection in children] Korolev BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:69-74, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Method of plastic surgery of the bronchial stump] Tadzhiev KT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:35-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Experience in the use of lobectomy with resection and plastic surgery of the bronchi in lung cancer] Kunitsyn AG. **Klin Khir 8:19-22, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Pathomorphologic basis for the method of preparing the bronchial stump in experimental lung resection] Lukashenko AA. **Klin Khir 8:6-10, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Indications and contraindications to surgery of fistulas of major bronchi by transpericardial occlusion] Bogush LK, et al. **Probl Tuberk 49:21-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Late follow-up studies on pulmonary tuberculosis in patients over 50 years of age with indication for surgery] Borshtenbinder IV. **Probl Tuberk 49:39-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in the volume of the circulating blood and its components after lung resections of different degree for tuberculosis] Churkin IuS. **Probl Tuberk 50:54-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Results of lung resection in relation to the extent of the disease in patients with fibroso-cavernous tuberculosis] Ikonnikova SI. **Probl Tuberk 49:35-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Contrast study of the bronchi to diagnose post-resection complications in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Koleshko LE. **Probl Tuberk 49:50-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Functional and work rehabilitation of patients with tuberculosis following different types of lung resection] Kuziukovich PM, et al. **Probl Tuberk 49:45-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pseudocysts (bursitis) of the subscapular region following pneumonectomy] Mukhin EP, et al. **Probl Tuberk 49:70-1, 1971 (Rus)**

[Reactivation of the tubercular process after lung resection] Rebrov AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk 49:22-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Activity of ceruloplasmin and lactate dehydrogenase in the blood serum in hypoxic training of patients with tuberculosis in connection with pneumonectomy] Vel'tman RP, et al. **Probl Tuberk 49:55-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Results of lung resection in tuberculosis] Viadro GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk 49:38-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Prevention of bronchial fistulas in operations for pulmonary tuberculosis] Zil'bershteĭn BS, et al. **Probl Tuberk 49:44-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Transpericardial method of treating patients with bronchial fistulas after pulmonary resection] Bogush LK, et al. **Sov Med 34:24-9, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Investing the surface of the lung with the pleura after partial lung resection in patients with tuberculosis] Kartavenko AN, et al. **Sov Med 34:61-4, 1971 (Rus)**

[Postoperative bronchiectasis in children] Ishchenko BI, et al. **Vestn Khir 108:90-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Transpleural contralateral approach for closing bronchopleural fistulas after pulmonectomy] Kabanov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir 108:120-1, May 72 (Rus)**

[Emergency resections of the lungs in hemorrhages] Popiashvili VA. **Vestn Khir 108:25-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgenologic characteristics of pulmonary hernias ino the mediastinum following pneumonectomy] Aleksandrova AV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:21-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Recovery of work capacity in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis after lung resection] Mafburd DI, et al. **Vrach Delo 7:65-7, Jul 71 (Rus)**

[Gunshot wound of the remaining lung of a patient who had undergone pneumonectomy for tuberculosis] Markovskiĭ SA, et al. **Vrach Delo 6:70-1, Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Conservative surgical treatment in pulmonary tuberculosis] Tornvall S, et al. **Rev Med Chil 99:939-42, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bronchopleural fistulas: how often should they occur? Boyd AD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 13:195-6, Feb 72**

Pulmonary function and lung resection. Lopez-Majano V, et al. **Respiration 28:555-68, 1971**

Post-pneumonectomy empyema. Adler RH, et al. **Surgery 71:210-4, Feb 72**

[The bronchial stump insufficiency] Engel W, et al. **Chirurg 42:363-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Broncho-esophageal fistula following lung resection for tuberculosis] Wesseling B, et al. **Med Klin 66:1687-90, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Influence of surgical treatment of bronchial carcinoma on breathing mechanics] Nolte D. **Pneumonologie 145:170-5, 1971 (Ger)**

[Functional disorders of the esophagus following lung operations] Vogt-Moykopf I. **Pneumonologie 145:417-22, 1971 (Ger)**

[Case of diaphragmatic hernia developing 6 months after left pneumonectomy] Matsuki H, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 25:53-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Resection therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in our hospital since 1957--with perticular reference to the relationship between bronchial suture materials and occurrence of bronchial fistula] Minami S, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 25:59-63, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Radiological and physiological studies on overdistension of lung after pneumonectomy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Yuan C, et al. **Kekkaku 46:437-45, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Pleural complications of pulmonary resections. Report oto the symposium on complications of the thoracic surgery] Gabriel AJ, et al. **Rev Bras Med 28:572-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Diagnosis of embolism of the pulmonary artery during surgery on the lungs and the role of the central venous pressure] Afanos'eva EA, et al. **Grudn Khir 14:103-4, May-Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Changes occurring in the cerebral and peripheral circulation during pulmonectomy] Makarenko TP, et al. **Grudn Khir 14:85-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Rethoracotomy in clotted hemothorax following lung resection] Nikolaev NM, et al. **Grudn Khir 13:86-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome related to lung surgery] Machabeli MS, et al. **Klin Khir 12:36-42, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Respiratory function at remote periods following pneumonectomy for chronic suppurative diseases] Izbinskiĭ AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:120-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The pathogenesis of respiratory and metabolic disorders during monopulmonary ventilation and anesthesia] Amirov FF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:77-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[A case of geotrichosis in the stump of a resected

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bronchus after pneumonectomy] Filippov VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 49:88-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Use of neuroleptoanalgesia (type 2) in acute respiratory insufficiency following phthisiosurgery] Savonicheva IP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 49:58-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-morphologic changes in the cardiovascular system in late periods following lung resection] Lofko IK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 106:64-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of bronchography in the diagnosis of broncho-pleural complications after lung resection] Upiter MZ, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 47:52-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax in patients with one lung] Ponomarenko AS. **Vrach Delo** 7:73-5, Apr 71 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Sauerbruch and lung surgery] (Sauerbruch F), Kenéz J. **Orv Hetil** 112:1909-12, 8 Aug 71 (Hun)

STANDARDS

To the editor: fistula rate following pneumonectomy. Ravitch MM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:288-9, Mar 72
Bronchopleural fistulas: to the editor: how often should they occur? Takaro T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:287-8, Mar 72

PNEUMONIA (C5)

Adult pneumonia in a general hospital. Etiology and host risk factors. Sullivan RJ Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:935-42, Jun 72
Pneumonia and the alcoholic: an epidemiologic study. Riker JB, et al. **Med Ann DC** 41:6-15, Jan 72
Advantages of quantitative cultures in diagnosing and treating acute bacterial pneumonia. **NS Med Bull** 50:93-4, Aug 71
[Pneumonia in old age] Emmrich R, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 25:151-61, 1971 (Ger)
[Chronic pneumonia. (Contribution to its diagnosis and therapy)] Kurpat D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 97:457-69, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Pneumonitis] Fujimoto T. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:118-20, Jan 72 (Jap)
[An index of the stability of pulmonary alveoli, determining the state of surfactant in patients with chronic lung diseases] Barinova MV. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 17:78-81, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of external environmental factors in the genesis of chronic pneumonia] Zarubina NA. **Gig Sanit** 37:99-101, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Progressive chronic pneumonia] Shulutko ML, et al. **Grudn Khir** 14:51-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronic pneumonia] Shulutko ML, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:13-8, Dec 71 (Rus)
[The relationship between diffusion capacity and pulmonary distensibility in chronic pneumonia] Kanaev NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:105-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postoperative pneumonia in children] Mamiliaev RM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 108:96-101, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heat exchange and the energy system of the blood in hyperthermic children] Tsariuk NB, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:19-23, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nomenclature and the nature of the process--pneumosclerosis or chronic pneumonia?] Kokosov AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 10:69-71, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of lipid metabolism in young children with acute pneumonia] Tarnavs'ka GI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 71:22-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Specific and non-specific precipitins in the serum of patients suffering from "pigeon breeders' disease". Peeters JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:467-73, Oct 71
Serum immunoglobulin levels in the course of acute pneumonia. Nordbring F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1:99-106, 1969
[Behavior of osmolality and sodium concentration in blood serum in the course of pneumonia in infants] Szubiński Z. **Rocz Pomor Akad Med** 17:397-409, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemostatic system in patients with streptococcal pneumonia] Okulski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:121-3, 15 Jan 72 (Pol)
[Heparin content in patients with chronic pneumonia] Sukhachev AK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:33-5, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Biochemical criteria of the activity of chronic pneumonia] Vakaliuk PM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:23-8, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of chemical and biological methods for quantitative determination of acetylcholine in the blood in health and in pneumonia] Evgrafova GM. **Lab Delo** 2:84-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Carbohydrate-protein relationship in serum electrophoretic fractions in pneumonia] Tokarskaia ZB, et al. **Lab Delo** 10:621-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Carbohydrate components of the connective tissue in the blood serum of young children with pneumonia] D'iachkova AIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 50:21-4, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Blood carbonic anhydrase and erythrocyte zinc in cases of acute pneumonia in children] Gerasimenko RG. **Pediatriia** 50:26-8, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Blood plasma sodium and potassium content in relation to acidosis and its correction with sodium bicarbonate in children with pneumonia] Keres LM, et al. **Pediatriia** 50:28-30, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Erythropoietic properties of the serum of children chronic pneumonia] Kravets EB. **Pediatriia** 51:45-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the coagulation and anticagulation system in acute pneumonia] Zlydnikov DM, et al. **Sov Med** 34:146-8, Nov 71 (Rus)
[The state of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation system in pneumonia] Abdullaev RA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 44:43-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of determining the concentration of DNA disintegration products in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic pneumonia] Sosenkova NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 44:37-40, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glutathione and blood sulfhydryl groups in premature children under 2 months of age with pneumonia] Glukhman SI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:83-4, May 71 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxic effects of tear gas on an infant following prolonged exposure. Park S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:245-6, Mar 72
Corticosteroids as treatment for chemical pneumonitis induced by intravenous oleic acid. Bradley BE Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 86:230-6, Jul-Aug 72
An unusual case of pneumonia. Johnson AH, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 68:208-9, May 72
Ultrastructure of lung lesions produced by ingested chemicals. I. Effect of the herbicide paraquat on mouse lung. Brooks RE. **Lab Invest** 25:536-45, Dec 71
Exogenous lipoid pneumonia. Report of three cases with selective review of the literature. Das DD, et al. **Med Ann DC** 41:16-22, Jan 72
[Post-bronchographic pneumonia caused by hytrast] Yernault JC, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 62:220-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathological changes in organs and tissues following administration radioisotopes and contrast media] Oehlert W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:229-37, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergic reaction of the lung during nitrofurantoin therapy] Szentkláray J. **Orv Hetil** 113:325-6, 6 Feb 72 (Hun)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of chronic pneumonia] Molchanov NS. **Ter Arkh** 43:5-12, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Further contributions on the expediency of using S. P. Borisov's classification of chronic pneumonia in children] Gavalov SM. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 17:76-82, May 72 (Rus)
[Classification of chronic pneumonia in children (concerning the article by S. Iu. Kaaganov and N. N. Roxinova, Problems of the classification of chronic pneumonia in children)] Gordef ES, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:66-7, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Classification of chronic and recurring pulmonary diseases in children] Rachinskif SV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:55-60, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Classification of chronic pneumonia in children] Titova AI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:47-53, Dec 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual complications of primary atypical pneumonia due to M. pneumoniae. Feizi O, et al. **Br Med J** 4:751, 18 Dec 71
Pneumonia--pre-existing lung disease. **Br Med J** 4:42-4, 2 Oct 71
Glomerulonephritis following streptococcal pneumonia. Levinson DA, et al. **Chest** 61:397-400, Apr 72
Calcification in chickenpox pneumonia. Raider L. **Chest** 60:504-7, Nov 71
Biochemical alterations associated with pneumonia in infancy and childhood. Berry AM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 8:680-5, Oct 71
Subpleural emphysema complicating staphylococcal and other pneumonias. Boisset GF. **J Pediatr** 81:259-66, Aug 72
The unusual severity of Mycoplasmal pneumonia in children with sickle-cell disease. Shulman ST, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:164-7, 27 Jul 72
Clinical meeting, 1st October, 1970. Morris PK. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc** 50:27-30, Oct-Dec 70
[The development of a case of desquamative interstitial pneumonia into diffuse pulmonary fibrosis] Bolens M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 26:114-30, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Fatal pulmonary complications in acute leukemias] Camilleri JP, et al. **Pathol Eur** 7:83-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occurrence of erythema exsudativum multiforme and other complications during pneumonia caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Reinhart U. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl]** 46:148, 15 May 66 (Ger)
[Abscessed pneumonia in childhood. I. A 10-year study without consideration of pleurogenic complications] Busch-Petersen D, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 39:566-73, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Abscess-forming pneumonia in childhood. II. Complications and their treatment] Hille M, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 40:29-43, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Chronic lung inflammation, lung abscess, gangrene and pleural empyema as complications of pneumonia both before and after the introduction of drug therapy] Kühn H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 96:821-7, 19 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Multiple xanthomas of the lung] Aliperta A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 26:338-48, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Pulmonary-renal syndromes--Goodpasture's syndrome and uremic pneumonitis] Kondo A, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 26:1639-48, Sep 71 (83 ref.) (Jap)
[Agammaglobulinemia. 2 cases with repeated pneumonias] Helgaker J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:1803, 10 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Morphology of siderosilicosis associated with nonspecific pneumonia] Slinchenko NZ, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:32-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age aspect of electrocardiographic signs of chronic pulmonary heart during chronic pneumonia] Zhits MZ. **Kardiologiia** 11:139-40, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Respiratory insufficiency in chronic pneumonia] Arakcheev AI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:78-81, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastroduodenal ulcers in patients with chronic pneumonia] Geller LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 48:119-23, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic signs of cor pulmonale in patients with chronic pneumonia] Khlopotova GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:102-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stevens-Johnson syndrome in patients with pneumonia] Pribylova NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:122-5, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Functional disorders of external respiration in acute pneumonia and the role of physical exercises in its restoration] Stavskaia VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:90-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunobiological and microbiological characteristics of pneumonia during leukemia] Golosova TV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:35-40, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Residual changes during the healing of infiltrative tuberculous pneumonia] Shliafer ID. **Probl Tuberk** 49:36-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pneumonia complicating other diseases] Spasskaya VA. **Sov Med** 34:50-3, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of bronchial permeability disorders in patients with chronic penumonia] Agov BS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:77-81, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Several pathogenetic mechanisms of hemocoagulation disorders in chronic pneumonia and chronic pulmonary heart disease] Landysheva IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:90-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinicomorphological analysis of lethal outcomes in pneumonias] Krovko LG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 11:42-4, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Hemolytic Streptococcus and Staphylococcus in carrier state patients with chronic pneumonia] Dorofeichuk VG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:85, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Change in bronchial resistance in chronic pneumonia in children] Rozinova NN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:20-5, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Transition of nonspecific bacterial pneumonia into autoimmune systemic disease] Gordon IB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:154-5, May 71 (Rus)
[Stevens Johnson syndrome associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Jokanović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 99:537-41, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Friedländer's pneumonia with septicemia] Coseva-Mančeva S, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 23:253-6, Apr-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slv)
[Pneumonic myocarditis with disorders of intraventricular conduction and electric alternation] Armenta J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 24:631-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Spa)
[Effect of chronic tonsillitis on the course of chronic pneumonia in children] Demchenko PI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 31:14-5, 1969 (Ukr)
[Peculiarities in the course of pneumonia with asthmatic syndrome in infants] Kulinich DG. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 31:15-7, 1969 (Ukr)
[Asthmatic syndrome and its therapy in pneumonia in infants] Sofienko TA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 31:17-9, 1969 (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CONGENITAL

Fetal and maternal features of antenatal bacterial infections. Naeye RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:733-9, Nov 71

DIAGNOSIS

Lung puncture and aspiration. Gellis SS. **Am J Dis Child** 122:277, Oct 71
Lung puncture in the etiological diagnosis of pneumonia. A study of 543 infants and children. Mimica I, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 122:278-82, Oct 71
Lung puncture and aspiration. Weech AA. **Am J Dis Child** 122:277, Oct 71
The nonvalue of sputum culture in the diagnosis of pneumonia. Coster JF, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:139-40, Jan 72
Cytomegalovirus mononucleosis in Chinese infants. Lui WY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:643-6, Aug 72
Needle diagnosis of pneumonitis. Value in high-risk patients. Bandt PD, et al. **JAMA** 220:1578-80, 19 Jun 72
Transtracheal aspiration in the diagnosis of lower respiratory tract infections. Schreiner A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 4:49-52, 1972
[Pneumonia in the aged] Brüschke G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:728-33, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal pneumonia with multinuclear giant cells in an immature, premature infant] Molz G. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 26:593-600, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Pulmonitis. I] Dioguardi N. **Minerva Med** 63:1035, 10 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Selected cases of Mycoplasma pneumonia in children] Ceglecka-Tomaszewska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 46:1395-8, Nov 71 (Pol)
[Pneumonia caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae in children] Zeligowska J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 46:1333-40, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cases of pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Zeligowska J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 46:1399-403, Nov 71 (Pol)
[Cinobronchography in evaluation of the state of the bronchial tree in early stages of chronic pneumonia] Uglov FG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 14:95-100, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of pneumonia] Bogin IuN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 48:123-8, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of chronic pneumonia and pulmonary tuberculosis] Chausovskaia MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:111-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of acute pneumonia] Griskin IaP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:35-40, Dec 71 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and therapy of acute pneumonias] Ivanova TI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:68-71, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bronchoscopic picture in patients with chronic pneumonia] Lifshits NA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:18-23, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of pneumonia in newborn infants during the 1st 2 days of life] Sotnikova KA, et al. **Pediatriia** 51:44-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Friedländer's pneumonia in a tuberculosis clinic] Morein EM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 50:32-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of latent exacerbation of chronic pneumonia by studying leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity and the phosphatase index] Danovich BZ, et al. **Sov Med** 34:8-10, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radioisotope scanning in chronic non-specific lung diseases] Smetnev AS, et al. **Sov Med** 34:70-4, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactions of the roots of the lungs in children with chronic non-specific pneumonia] Aleksandrova TM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg** 3:52-5, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[The interrelationship between ventilation and perfusion in the limited form of chronic pneumonia (according to rheographic findings)] Batkin IZ. **Ter Arkh** 43:85-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Etiology, clinical picture and diagnosis of acute pneumonia] Lositskiĭ VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 11:36-9, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the course of acute pneumonias] Tolchenov DN. **Voen Med Zh** 11:39-40, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Clinical and immunologic characteristics of pneumonia in very young children] Gavalov SM, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 10:68-75, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Scintigraphy in the differential diagnosis of chronic pneumonia] Pardon R, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 23:301-6, Oct-Dec 71 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic effect of doxycycline upon Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Gooch WM 3d, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:291-5, 1970
Pneumonia. **Br Med J** 3:759-61, 25 Sep 71
Treatment of pneumonia in children with Cleocin palmitate. Bongiorno JR, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 13:667-70, Nov 71
The patient with acute bacterial pneumonia: a therapeutic approach. Conley RL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 71:67-73, Nov 71
Cephalexin in lower respiratory infections. **Practitioner** 208:421-3, Mar 72
Cephalexin. A new oral antibiotic. Bailey A, et al. **Torax** 20:15-9, Mar-Jun 71
Sustained sulfamethazine therapy in cattle. Miller CR, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:513-6, May 72
[Transient agranulocytosis in the course of treatment with sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim] Destaing F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 123:129-34, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a new chemotherapeutic combination designated Ro 6-2580 in bronchopneumopathy in adults] Chenebault J. **Maroc Med** 51:514-6, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Therapy of abscess-forming Pseudomonas pneumonia] Budde W. **Med Klin** 65:2275-81, 25 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the broadspectrum antibiotic gentamycin (1969-1970)] Novotný Z, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:24-9, 8 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pneumonia before and after introduction of chemotherapy] Kühn H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 113:198-207, 1970 (Ger)
[Use of corticoids in some grave pneumopathies in childhood] Mazzacuva D, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 23:259-64, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Chemotherapy of respiratory diseases] Krofton DV. **Antibiotiki** 16:743-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Indices of outer respiration in complex therapy of chronic pneumonia using prodigiosin] Olgina FP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:243-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stimulating effect of prodigiozan in the treatment of chronic bronchitis and pneumonia in pneumoconiosis of coal miners] Al'berton NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:35-8, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of acute pneumonia] Griskin IaP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:35-40, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Infusion of drugs into the pulmonary artery in chronic suppurative diseases of the lungs] Ostrovskiĭ SE. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:47-51, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of pneumonias with a severe course by intravenous administration of massive doses of penicillin] Plotkin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:77-81, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Drugs required in the treatment of protracted acute, chronic and abscess forming pneumonias] Kokosov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:65-7, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Effect of length of hospitalization and beginning of antibacterial treatment on the course of acute pneumonias] Lukavyĭ AD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 11:41-2, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Significance of immune reactions during antibiotic therapy in children] Makhmudov OS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 17:87-8, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Use of noradrenaline in chronic non-specific pneumonia] Osychniuk VI. **Vrach Delo** 12:13-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The basis for using several pathogenetic methods in the treatment of children with pneumonia] Shmulich VK, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 6:22-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)
[Use of anabolic hormones in the complex treatment of acute pneumonia in children] Voronina RG, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 31:13-4, 1969 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum lactic dehydrogenase in pneumonia. Irani FA, et al. **South Med J** 65:858 passim, Jul 72
[Blood hexokinase activity in lung diseases] Barchuk AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:14-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Acute pneumonia in tropical infections. Tong MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 31:50-7, Jan 72
Fulminating fatal pneumonia due to blastomycosis. Arvanitakis C, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:827-31, May 72
Severe pneumonia in renal transplant patients. One year's experience. Briggs WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 75:887-94, Dec 71
Central nervous system disease associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Hodges GR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 130:277-82, Aug 72
A cell-wall deficient form of the pneumococcus in a case of pneumonia. Brem AM, et al. **Chest** 61:200-2, Feb 72
Rheumatic pneumonitis. Grunow WA, et al. **Chest** 61:298-301, Mar 72
Fatal pulmonary edema and pneumonitis after reexpansion of chronic pneumothorax. Sautter RD, et al. **Chest** 60:399-401, Oct 71
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to exposure to budgerigars. Warren WP. **Chest** 62:170-4, Aug 72
The radiological appearances of allergic alveolitis due to bird sensitivity (Bird fancier's lung). Hargreave F, et al. **Clin Radiol** 23:1-10, Jan 72
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to contaminated home environments. Fink JN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:853-4, Nov 71
Mycoplasma pneumonia. Dehoratius RJ. **N Engl J Med** 285:922, 14 Oct 71
Complications after radiation treatment in Hodgkin's disease. Durkovský J, et al. **Neoplasma** 19:227-33, 1972
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Hughes WF. **NY State J Med** 71:2851-2, 15 Dec 71
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Reed CE. **Postgrad Med** 51:120-7, Feb 72
Experiments on the transmissibility of enzootic pneumonia of pigs. Goodwin RF. **Res Vet Sci** 13:257-61, May 72
The aetiology of pneumonia associated with measles in Bantu children. Wesley AG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 45:1402-4, 18 Dec 71
The pathogenesis of pneumonitis in sepsis. Voss HJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:27-9, 1971
Primary Pseudomonas pneumonia. Hyslop JR, et al. **Tex Med** 67:112-5, Nov 71
[Pneumonias caused by viruses in influenza epidemics of 1970] Klabusay L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:824-7, 27 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pleuropulmonary complications after large, not thoracosurgical interventions] Szezepanski K, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1107, 23 Sep 71 (Dan)
[Impressive course in a case of budgerigar breeder's disease] Weiss S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:235-9, 19 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the pathogenesis of radiopneumonitis] Dippell J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 141:135-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roentgenologic studies on frequency and time of onset of radiation-induced pneumonitis and fibrosis of lung parenchyma following in radiation of bronchial carcinoma. Comparison of different doses, rhythm of fractionation and size of radiated lung volumina] Mateev B, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 142:1-12, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonitis. II] Dioguardi N. **Minerva Med** 63:1209-19, 21 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Pulmonary lesions 7 years after the diagnosis of lymphoblastic lymphoma] Aisenberg AC, et al. **Policlinico [Prat]** 79:405-17, 15 May 72 (Ita)
[Radiologic appearance of the thoracic organs in children with Mycoplasms pneumoniae infection] Winnicki S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 36:193-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in a patient with massive hemorrhage from the digestive tract] Muszyński M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:879-80, 3 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pneumonia caused by gram-negative bacteria] Raffui M. **Rev Bras Med** 28:163-4, Apr 71 (Por)
[Significance of hereditary dysgammaglobulinemia in the formation of chronic pneumonia in children] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 51:22-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Etiology of chronic pneumonia] Masuev AM. **Ter Arkh** 43:77-80, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical picture and pathogenesis of the post-infarct syndrome] Shelagurov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:49-52, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Etiological role of respiratory viruses in patients with chronic pneumonia] Zlydnikov DM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:84-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late metastatic pneumonia as a complication of otogenic sepsis] Ivanov BS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 34:112-4, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Several characteristics of the clinical picture and therapy of acute pneumonia occuring during the influenza epidemic of January-March 1969-1970] Abkarovich GF. **Vrach Delo** 7:141-3, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of pneumonia during last influenza epidemic] Najdanović B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 99:485-92, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

HISTORY

Frustration and foundation. Management of pneumonia before antibiotics. Dowling HF. **JAMA** 220:1341-5, 5 Jun 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Acute experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis in rabbits. Richerson HB, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:568-75, Oct 71
Demonstration of antibodies against Mycoplasma pneumoniae in bronchial secretions by immunofluorescence. Biberfeld G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 177:32-6, 21 Jun 71
Immunohistochemistry in studies on the pathogenesis of Pneumocystis pneumonia in infants. Brzosko WJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 177:156-70, 21 Jun 71
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to contamination of home humidifier. Tourville DR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 49:245-51, Apr 72
Cold agglutination--positive pneumonia. Wadia RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 19:671-7, Oct 71
Acute experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis in the guinea pig. Richerson HB. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:745-57, May 72
[Serum level of G, A and M immunoglobulins in various

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

internal diseases] Sošovec V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:783-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Immunofluorescent antibody titers in patients with Mycoplasma pneumonia] Umetsu M, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 45:399-405, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of serum proteins and the functional state of lymphocytes in young children with pneumonia associated with asthmatoid syndrome] Bal'ian MA.
Pediatriia 50:65-6, Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[Quantitative determination and isolation of incomplete anti-tissue antibodies in various diseases] Kositskaia LS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:84-7, Jul 71 **(Rus)**
[Staphylococcal antigen and antibodies in patients with acute pneumonia] Moskvina EM, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:76-80, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the macrophageal reaction in lung tissue during experimental pneumonia] Bigeeva RI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:85-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Acid-base equilibrium and hemoglobin oxygen saturation in pneumonia in children] Ereciński K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 46:1085-95, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The state of the sympathetic-adrenal system in chronic pneumonia] Saperov VN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:83-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood lipoprotein lipase, non-esterified and unsaturated fatty acids in pneumonia] Kondrat'ev VG.
Ter Arkh 44:40-2, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Balance and metabolism of tryptophan in pneumonia] Kontsevaia NG, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:84-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in basal metabolism, blood gas composition and myocardial function in pneumonia] Sil'chenko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 8:89-91, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of serum proteins, their lipid and carbohydrate complexes in pneumonia in children in the 1st year of life] Iboian SR. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 10:76-9, Jun 70 **(Rus)**
[Peculiarities of protein metabolism in infants with pneumonia in the 1st year of life] Chubataia IG, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 31:11-2, 1969 **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of mumps virus from children with acute lower respiratory tract disease. Foy HM, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 94:467-72, Nov 71
Bacteria, viruses, and mycoplasmas in acute pneumonia in adults. Fekety FR Jr, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:499-507, Oct 71
Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia in adults.
Br Med J 2:672, 17 Jun 72
Cold-agglutination positive pneumonia with meningo-encephalitis of probable mycoplasma etiology. Wadia RS, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 13:93-8, Jul 71
Fatal pneumonia of infancy associated with group O streptococci. Morris CA. **J Clin Pathol** 24:764-5, Nov 71
Gram-negative bacillary pneumonia. Lerner AM, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:425-7, Oct 71
Isolation of Mycoplasma suipneumoniae from the nasal cavities and lungs of pigs affected with enzootic pneumonia or exposed to this infecion. Goodwin RF.
Res Vet Sci 13:262-7, May 72
The survival of Mycoplasma suipneumoniae in liquid medium, on solid medium and in pneumonic tissue. Goodwin RF. **Res Vet Sci** 13:203-4, Mar 72
[Suppurative pneumonia caused by Pasteurella multocida] Vutuc C, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:395-6, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An outbreak of primary atypical pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. First report in Israel] Levinsohn D, et al.
Harefuah 80:65-7, 15 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

MORTALITY

A note concerning occurrence and mortality of gram-negative bacillary pneumonias at Detroit Receiving Hospital, 1963-1968. Federman MJ, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 3:197-9, 1971
[Pneumonia before and after introduction of chemotherapy] Kühn H, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:198-207, 1970 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

A note concerning occurrence and mortality of gram-negative bacillary pneumonias at Detroit Receiving Hospital, 1963-1968. Federman MJ, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 3:197-9, 1971
Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia in Helsinki 1962-1970. Epidemic pattern and autoimmune manifestations. Jansson E, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 3:51-4, 1971
[Statistics and clinical aspects of nosography of pneumonia and bronchopneumonia in aged patients hospitalized in the Ospedali Riuniti of Rome] Antonini A.
Lotta Tuberc 41:420-8, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the incidence of complicated measles. I. Complications in the course of measles in children treated at the Clinic for Infectious Diseases of Childhood of the Medical Academy in Warsaw] Naruszewicz-Lesiuk D, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:1-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the incidence of complicated measles. II. Complications in the course of measles in children observed at the Pediatric Outpatient's Clinics in Warsaw]
Przegl Epidemiol 26:9-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Oxygen pneumonitis in man., Light- and electron-microscopic morphometric studies. Kapanci Y, et al. **Chest** 62:162-9, Aug 72
Oxygen pneumonitis in man. Ultrastructural observations on the development of alveolar lesions. Gould VE, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:499-508, May 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 20-1972.
N Engl J Med 286:1100-7, 18 May 72
[Lobe distribution in childhood pneumonias] Zschoch H, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 10:181-8, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Clinicopathological conference No. 229. The Second Tokyo National Hospital] Kumagaya K.
Iryo 26:90-2, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Functional and morphological changes in the gastric mucosa in patients with chronic pneumonia] Borokhov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 34:13-9, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Enterococcal experimental pneumonia in albino rats] Abkarovich GF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:137-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prognosis and lung function in children with bronchial asthma and recurrent pneumonia. Kjellman B.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:197-202, Mar 72
The components of the alveolar-arterial oxygen tension difference in normal subjects and in patients with pneumonia and obstructive lung disease. Davidson FF, et al. **Am J Med** 52:754-62, Jun 72
Role of pulmonary vagal afferent nerve fibres in the development of rapid shallow breathing in lung inflammation. Trenchard D, et al.
Clin Sci 42:251-63, Mar 72
Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in pneumonia. Rosenow EC 3d, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:169-74, Mar 72
[Mycoplasma pneumonia] Pohle HD.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:377-9, 20 Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Effect of cyproheptadine and dimebon on bacterial infection in animals receiving chlorazicin or aminazin] Romanovskaia MG.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:698-701, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of rheography for study of partial pulmonary circulation] Batkin IZ.
Kardiologiia 11:94-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary hemodynamics and the functional state of the heart in chronic non-specific lung diseases] Brodskaia AM. **Kardiologiia** 11:144-5, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Residual volume and uniformity of pulmonary ventilation in patients with chronic pneumonia] Khlopotova GP.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:28-32, Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[The state of the blood coagulating and anticoagulating systems in acute pneumonia patients] Zhivoderov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:72-8, Jul 71 **(Rus)**
[Some indices of thermoregulation in cases of acute pneumonia in children] Sotnik VI.
Pediatriia 50:24-5, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Study of lung capacity in chronic pneumonia by an x-ray functional method] Afanas'ev IuD, et al.
Sov Med 35:125-7, Jan 72 **(Rus)**
[Functional and morphological changes in the gastric mucosa in patients with chronic pneumonia] Borokhov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 34:13-9, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Study of respiratory function in acute pneumonias related to Eaton's agent] Pen DI, et al.
Sov Med 34:11-4, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radioisotope methods of studying pulmonary circulation in chronic non-specific lung diseases] Buiuklian AN, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:53-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex study of the external respiration and blood circulation functions in patients at different stages of chronic pneumonia in the remission phase and in the phase of subsiding exacerbation] Danovich BZ, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:101-5, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The incretory function of the pancreas in various diseases of the internal organs] Frankfurt AI.
Ter Arkh 43:43-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of alveolar ventilation irregularity in the development of external respiration insufficiency in chronic pneumonia] Khlopotova GP.
Ter Arkh 44:75-81, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bone marrow hematopoiesis in chronic pneumonia] Shmerkin GE.
Ter Arkh 43:87-90, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary diffusing capacity in patients with acute and chronic pneumonia] Smirnov IP.
Ter Arkh 43:72-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alveolar ventilation in patients with acute and chronic pneumonia] Smirnov IP.
Ter Arkh 43:89-95, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the liver in patients with focal pneumonia] Tkachuk AA.
Ter Arkh 44:102-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of rheography in studying the pulmonary circulation in healthy children and those with pneumonia] Asmolovskaia LV.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:6-10, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[State of the capillary portion of the vascular system in acute pneumonia in children] Kogan MB.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:85-6, Mar 72 **(Rus)**
[Changes in basal metabolism, blood gas composition and myocardial function in pneumonia] Sil'chenko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 8:89-91, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Androgenic function of the adrenal cortex in patients with chronic pneumonia] Sirotin VI, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:101-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cardiovascular system in chronic pneumonia in children] Ostropolets SS.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 31:9-10, 1969 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Epidemiologic aspects of pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Kałużewski S, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:1341-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prevention and treatment of chronic non-specific pneumonia and bronchial asthma in children] Tanasienko IuS. **Pediatriia** 51:55-6, Jun 72 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Toxic effects of tear gas on an infant following prolonged exposure. Park S, et al.
Am J Dis Child 123:245-6, Mar 72
Patterns of desquamative interstitial pneumonia (D.I.P.) and diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis (D.I.P.F.). Lemire P, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:479-87, Jul 72
[Chronic pneumonia] Ossowska K, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:547-57, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Radiodiagnosis of pneumonia in closed thoracic injuries] Shcherbatenko MK, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:39-44, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The course of acute pneumonia in children (clinico roentgenologic studies)] Pil'ger II.
Pediatriia 50:68-9, Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[Bronchographic picture in various stages of chronic pneumonia] Lifshits NA, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:79-84, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[X-ray diagnosis of chronic nonspecific pneumonia] Korobov VI.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:43-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiography and electroradiography in the detection of the early changes in chronic pneumonia] Shekhter AI, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:37-43, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Pulmonary function rehabilitation following acute pneumonias] **Cesk Pediatr** 26:407, Aug 71 **(Cze)**

THERAPY

Tracheotomy in neonates. Gibson R, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:643-50, Apr 72
Complications of transtracheal aspiration. Spencer CD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:304-6, 10 Feb 72
Use of sodium cephalothin in the management of lung gangrene. Roux BT le. **Thorax** 26:551-4, Sep 71
[Direct blood transfusion for children in rural localities] Diachenko EA.
Pediatriia 51:56-8, Jun 72 **(Rus)**
[Organizing treatment for patients with chronic pneumonia in a specialized pulmonologic department] Kulakova ETs.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:30-2, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Principles for the complex treatment of chronic pneumonia] Molchanov NS.
Ter Arkh 43:12-6, Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[The effectiveness of treating children with chronic pneumonia in specialized suburban sanatoria] Alekseeva AK, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:126-8, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**
[Microwave therapy in the complex treatment of patients with acute pneumonia] Nesmenianova EI.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:345-7, Jul-Aug 72 **(Rus)**
[Action of different factors of high-frequency electrotherapy on external respiration of patients with chronic pneumonia] Saperov VN.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:61-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Use of tracheobronchoscopy in the complex therapy of severe forms of protracted and relapsing pneumonia in infants] Gobets AA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:86-7, Jul 71 (Rus)
[The effect of climate therapy on the function of external respiration and the cardiovascular system of patients with chronic non-specific pneumonia] Arustamian ES.
Vrach Delo 6:58-60, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of infants up to 1 year, afflicted with pneumonia] Gorbachuk ML, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 31:19-20, 1969 (Ukr)
[The use of air ionization in the combined treatment of chronic pneumonia in children] Tishchenko VA.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:24-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

Mycoplasmas as a possible cause of enzootic pneumonia in dogs. Rosendal S. Acta Vet Scand 13:137-9, 1972
Canine pneumonia associated with mycoplasma infection. Armstrong D, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1471-8, Jul 72
Enzootic pneumonia in rabbits: naturally occurring lesions in lungs of apparently healthy young rabbits. Flatt RE, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:621-6, Apr 71
Enzootic pneumonia in rabbits: microbiology and comparison with lesions experimentally produced by pasteurella multocida and a chlamydial organism. Flatt RE, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:627-37, Apr 71
Mycoplasmal pneumonia of swine: development of an indirect hemagglutination test. Lam KM, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1731-6, Nov 71
Mycoplasmal pneumonia of swine: active and passive immunizations. Lam KM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1737-41, Nov 71
Characterisation of mycoplasmas isolated from sheep with pneumonia. Cottew GS.
Aust Vet J 47:591-6, Dec 71
Enzootic pneumonia of pigs: the incidence of pneumonic lesions seen in an abattoir in New South Wales. Edwards MJ, et al. Aust Vet J 47:477-80, Oct 71
The isolation of mycoplasmas from porcine pneumonias. Marley J, et al.
Aust Vet J 47:375-8, Aug 71
Experimental transmission of pneumonia in sheep with a mycoplasma isolated from pneumonic sheep lung. St. George TD, et al. Aust Vet J 47:282-3, Jun 71
Isolates of infectious laryngotracheitis which produce pneumonitis and airsacculitis. Snoeyenbos GH, et al.
Avian Dis 16:278-84, Jan-Mar 72
A survey of bovine pulmonary diseases at an abattoir in Kenya. Bwangamoi O, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 19:127-30, Jun 71
Respiratory disease of pigs in Kenya. Mugera GM.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 18:347-50, Dec 70
The production of calf pneumonia with Escherichia coli and a bovine picornavirus. Spradbrow PB, et al.
J Comp Pathol 81:551-5, Oct 71
Pathology of pneumonia in intensively-reared calves. Stevenson RG. J Comp Pathol 77:263-9, Jul 67
The comparative susceptibility of hysterectomy-produced, colostrum-deprived pigs and naturally born, enzootic-pneumonia-free pigs to enzootic pneumonia. Goodwin RF, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 69:391-8, Sep 71
Verminous pneumonia in the California sea lion (Zalophus californianus). Morales GA, et al.
J Wildl Dis 7:22-7, Jan 71
Hematologic values in chronic murine pneumonia. Coleman EJ, et al. Lab Anim Sci 21:721-6, Oct 71
Isolation of Nocardia asteroides from a pig. Koehne G.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 46:317-8, 30 Apr 72
Selective isolation of Mycoplasma suipneumoniae from pneumonic lesions in pigs. Yamamoto K, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 11:168-9, Fall 71
Verminous pneumonia in the California sea lion (Zalophus californianus). Fleischman RW, et al.
Pathol Vet 7:89-101, 1970
Histoplasma farciminosum, the aetiological agent of equine cryptococcal pneumonia. Fawi MT.
Sabouraudia 9:123-5, Jul 71
The isolation of mycoplasma arginini from calves with pneumonia in Czechoslovakia. Jurmanova K, et al.
Vet Rec 89:585-6, 27 Nov 71
Bordetella bronchiseptica pneumonia in guinea-pigs. Description of the disease and elimination by vaccination. Nikkels RJ, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 13:105-11, 1971
[Preventive chemotherapy of enzootic porcine pneumonia by parenteral administration of Tylan] Glawischnig E, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:261-3, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Temporal course of experimentally induced enzootic pneumonia in SPF-swine] Bertschinger HU, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:107-18, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of Quat on enzootic pneumonia in swine] Schuller W.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:234-5, Jun-Jul 72 (Ger)
[Use of tylosine in a herd of pigs infected with enzootic pneumonia and atrophic rhinitis] Schuller W, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:181-3, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the chronic murine pneumonia. Occurrence and resistance of Mycoplasma pulmonis in the environment] Juhr NC.
Z Versuchstierkd 13:210-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the chronic murine pneumonia. Pathogenesis of Mycoplasma pulmonis infection in the rat] Juhr NC.
Z Versuchstierkd 13:217-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of the pathogenicity of Mycoplasma field strains in gnotobiotic pigs] Fritzsche K, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:692-709, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathomorphology in mycoplasma pneumonia in calves] Mitrofanov PM.
Veterinariia 9:55-7, Aug 71 (Rus)

PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION (C5)

Selective bronchial lavage in Mendelson's syndrome. A clinical case and experimental studies. Menges G, et al. Anaesthesist 21:245-9, Jun 72
Mendelson's syndrome and its sequelae. Hedden M, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:351-9, Jul 72
[3 cases of Mendelson's syndrome] Bonef A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:1011-24, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Clinico-pathologico-anatomical changes in animals following instillation of gastric juice and diluted hydrochloric acid into the respiratory tract] Rafulia VA, et al. Klin Khir 7:50-3, Jul 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Adrenocorticosteroid treatment of hydrocarbon pneumonia in children--a cooperative study. Marks MI, et al. J Pediatr 81:366-9, Aug 72
Steroid treatment of aspiration. Inkley SR.
JAMA 220:1500, 12 Jun 72
Corticosteroids and antibiotics for the treatment of fulminant hydrocarbon aspiration. Steele RW, et al.
JAMA 219:1434-7, 13 Mar 72

ETIOLOGY

Aspiration pneumonitis following ketamine induction for general anesthesia. Penrose BH.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:41-3, Jan-Feb 72
Pulmonary disease due to endogenous aspiration. Banyai AL. Chest 62:254, Sep 72
From the files of the Committee for the Study of Maternal Mortality. J Ky Med Assoc 70:265-6, Apr 72
Aspiration pneumonia: pulmonary arteriography after experimental aspiration. Booth DJ, et al.
J Surg Res 12:48-52, Jan 72
Aspiration pneumonia. Magnitude and frequency of the problem. Cameron JL, et al.
JAMA 219:1194-6, 28 Feb 72
Aspiration pneumonia. Laforet EG.
JAMA 221:301, 17 Jul 72
Pulmonary complication of heroin intoxication. Aspiration pneumonia and diffuse bronchiectasis. Warnock ML, et al. JAMA 219:1051-3, 21 Feb 72
Committee on Maternal Welfare. Aspiration pneumonitis. N Engl J Med 286:487-8, 2 Mar 72

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental approach to Mendelson's syndrome] Garbe L, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:15-24, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The acute effect of acid aspiration on lung mechanics and gas exchange in the rabbit. Rubin S, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:1271-5, Nov 71
Aspiration pneumonia: physiologic data following experimental aspiration. Cameron JL, et al.
Surgery 72:238-45, Aug 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pulmonary changes cuased by aspiration of mineral oils] Barzó P, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:1222-6, 21 May 72 (Hun)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of life-endangering chronic aspiration pneumonia. Use of an epiglottic flap to the arytenoids. Habal MB, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:305-11, Mar 72

THERAPY

[Treatment with intermittent negative-pressure respirators in 51 newborn infants with grave respiratory dysdromes] Gaioni L, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1486-9, 8 Sep 71 (Ita)

PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL see under PULMONARY FIBROSIS (C5)

PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL PLASMA CELL (C1, C5)

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Problems in diagnosis and therapy in 24 cases. Gentry LO, et al.
Calif Med 116:6-14, Apr 72
Recurrent pneumocystis carinii pneumonia following apparent recovery. Hughes WT, et al.
J Pediatr 79:755-9, Nov 71
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Dutz W.
Pathol Annu 5:309-41, 1970 (43 ref.)
[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Ikemoto H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2137-45, Sep 71 (44 ref.) (Jap)
[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. A review] Laerum OD, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:415-9, 29 Feb 72 (Nor)
[Pneumonitis caused by Pneumocystis carinii] Zamar R, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 28:311-20, Jul-Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the course of childhood leukemia. Diagnosis and therapy based on 6 cases from the children's hospital in Zurich] Beckmann C, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 26:601-14, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Subpleural emphysema complicating staphylococcal and other pneumonias. Boisset GF.
J Pediatr 81:259-66, Aug 72
Eosinophilia with Pneumocytis carinii pneumonia and immune deficiency syndromes. Jose DG, et al.
J Pediatr 79:748-54, Nov 71
Toxic manifestations of busulfan therapy. Burns WA, et al. Med Ann DC 40:567-72, Sep 71
Acute respiratory disease with lymphoma. Case history. NY State J Med 72:714-6, 15 Mar 72
Pneumocystis pneumonia and disseminated histoplasmosis in association with Hodgkin's disease. Case report. Nathan LE Jr, et al.
Wis Med J 71:147-51, May 72
[An infant with a severe combined immune deficiency] Dooren LJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1587-90, 25 Sep 71 (Dut)
[Accidental morphological finding of Pneumocystis carinii in the bloodstream in erythema nodosum] Roder H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:678-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Leukemia associated with interstitial plasmocytic pneumonia] Tóth G, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2159-61, 5 Sep 71 (Hun)
[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia combined with leukemia--report of 2 autopsy cases and review of literature] Utsumi K, et al. Iryo 25:665-78, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Pneumocystic pneumonia following subacute lymphoblastosis in an 18-year-old girl] Logoĭda DM.
Arkh Patol 34:73-5, 1972 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

A preliminary report of an indirect fluorescent antibody test for detecting antibodies to cysts of Pneumocystis carinii in human sera. Norman L, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:170-6, Aug 72
A rapid staining technique for Pneumocystis carinii. Smith JW, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:269-71, Mar 72
Clinicopathological conference of the Medical University of South Carolina. "61 year old man with wasting and bilateral pulmonary infiltrates". Johnson A, et al. J SC Med Assoc 68:113-9, Mar 72
Diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis by means of endobronchial brush biopsy. Repsher LH, et al. N Engl J Med 287:340-1, 17 Aug 72
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis in cancer patients. Luna MA, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:41-56, Spring 72

DRUG THERAPY

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia treated with pyrimethamine and sulfadiazine. Kirby HB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:505-9, Oct 71

ETIOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in acute lymphatic leukaemia. Falkson G, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:867-8, 7 Aug 71
Pneumonia as a clinical manifestation of cytomegalovirus infection in previously healthy adults. Klemola E, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:7-10, 1972
[Progressive dyspnea and loss of weight in a diabetic] Medicina (B Aires) 31:228-35, Jun 71 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin levels in infantile pneumocystosis. Kohout E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:135-40, Feb 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Ultrastructure of Pneumocystis in human lung. Life cycle in human pneumocystosis. Campbell WG Jr. **Arch Pathol** 93:312-24, Apr 72
Ultrastructure of Pneumocystis carinii. Ham EK, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 14:362-72, Jun 71
Activation and transmission in rats of infection with Pneumocystis. Hendley JO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1401-4, Sep 71

OCCURRENCE

Pneumocystis carinii in children with malignant disease. Sedaghatian MR, et al. **Cancer** 29:772-7, Mar 72

PATHOLOGY

[Histological and historadiographic picture pneumocystis carinii interstitial pneumonia] Pavesio D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1622-5, 29 Sep 71 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic findings in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Forrest JV. **Radiology** 103:539-44, Jun 72
[Histological and historadiographic picture pneumocystis carinii interstitial pneumonia] Pavesio D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1622-5, 29 Sep 71 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Clinical aspects and treatment of pneumocystic pneumonia] Panov A. **Pediatriia** 50:64, Dec 71 **(Rus)**

PNEUMONIA, LIPID (C5)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lipid pneumonia: a new etiology. Hurvitz SA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:551-2, Apr 72

COMPLICATIONS

[Coexistence of lung cancer and lipoid pneumonia] Sikora Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 43:1335-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Asynchronous bilateral lipoid pneumonia presenting as solitary nodules in the lung. A case report. Tunell WP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:334-6, Feb 72

ETIOLOGY

Lipoid pneumonia. (A case report). Bakshi S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 8:793-5, Nov 71
The lipoid pneumonia of blackfat tobacco smokers in Guyana. Miller GJ, et al. **Q J Med** 40:457-70, Oct 71
[Surgically treated case of mediastinal teratoma with perforation causing lipoid pneumonia] Tajima G, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 24:883-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

METABOLISM

In vitro studies of the foamy macrophage of postobstructive endogenous lipoid pneumonia in man. Cohen AB, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 106:69-78, Jul 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[Dense image in the left lung] **Rev Bras Med** 28:168, Apr 71 **(Por)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of lipoid pneumonia] Poniżyński A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:139-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PNEUMONIA, LOBAR (C1, C5)

An acute case of bilateral lobar pneumonia. Thompson R. **Nurs Times** 67:1191-3, 23 Sep 71

BLOOD

Leukocyte count in childhood pneumonia. Shuttleworth DB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 122:393-6, Nov 71
[Significance of fibrinogen concentration and fibrinolytic activity in the restriction and resorption of the inflammatory focus in lobar pneumonia] Zhivoderov VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:98-100, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lung puncture in the diagnosis of acute pneumonia in children and adults. Cruickshank JG, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 17:247-9, Dec 71

ETIOLOGY

[A case of tularemia with lobar pneumonia] Gürtler B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:678-80, 13 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

[Pneumonia and season] Kühn H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:617-21, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the liver in Bantu patients with pneumonia and jaundice. Theron JJ, et al. **J Pathol** 106:113-7, Feb 72

PNEUMONIA, STAPHYLOCOCCAL (C1, C5)

Staphylococcal pneumonia in childhood. Long-term follow-up including pulmonary function studies. Ceruti E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 122:386-92, Nov 71
Staphylococcal pneumonia. A contemporary rarity. Turner JA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:69-71, Feb 72
[Primary pulmonary botryomycosis. 1st case reported in Brazil] Teixeira J, et al. **Rev Bras Med** 29:119-23, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Subpleural emphysema complicating staphylococcal and other pneumonias. Boisset GF. **J Pediatr** 81:259-66, Aug 72
[Staphylococcal destruction of the lungs in children with acute hematogenous osteomyelitis] Kukuruza IuP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:103-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Basic reasions for lethal outcomes in children with purulent pleuritis] Ovchinnikov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:131-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intensive therapy for several emergency conditions in pediatric pulmonology] Rokitskiĭ MR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:10-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Staphylococcal infections of the lung. Singh HK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 58:70-4, 1 Mar 72
Diaphragmatic hernia simulating staphylococcal pneumonia. Welch FT, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 69:37-40, Aug 72
[Diagnosis of staphylococcal pneumonia in adults] Fomin GB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:40-7, Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[Laboratory data concerning staphylococcal destruction of the lungs in children] Tychkova GA. **Vestn Khir** 107:109-12, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Antibiotic emergency treatment with rifampicin] Jungbluth H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:290-1, 18 Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Chemotherapy of respiratory diseases] Krofton DV. **Antibiotiki** 16:743-9, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Use of antibiotics in staphylococcal destruction of the lungs in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Sov Med** 34:69-72, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Percutaneous intrapulmonary injection of antibiotics in the complex treatment of staphylococcal pneumonia in small children] Pulatov AT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 106:78-80, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute pneumonia in tropical infections. Tong MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 31:50-7, Jan 72
Influence of anesthetic agents on murine pulmonary bactericidal activity. Goldstein E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:231-5, 1970
[The course of staphylococcal hematogenic septic metastatic pneumonia in children] Kotova OI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:8-13, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative effects of ozone and oxygen on pulmonary antibacterial defense mechanisms. Huber GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:129-36, 1970
[Microbiological and immuno-biochemical changes in children with staphylococcal destruction of the lungs] Kushch ML, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 4:23-4, Jul-Aug 71 **(Ukr)**

MORTALITY

[Staphylococcal pneumonia as a cause of death among newborn and young infants] Lisovif AS. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 71:6-7, Sep-Oct 71 **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological changes in lymphoid organs in staphylococcal pneumonia] Bazan OI. **Arkh Patol** 33:32-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Value of polycardiography and rheography of the lungs following surgical treatment of complicated staphylococcal pneumonia in children] Rodin OA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:74-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Choice of therapeutic method in complicated staphylococcal pneumonia in children] Sergeev VM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:14-20, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Approach to staphylococcal pneumonia in young children (0-2 years of age). (Experience in 200 cases)] Araújo BS, et al. **Boi Inst Pueric Martagao Gesteira** 26:21-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PNEUMONIA, VIRAL (C1, C5)

Influenza virus pneumonitis. A report of ten cases. Newton-John HF, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1160-6, 4 Dec 71
[Clinical characteristics and general principles of treatment of viral pneumonias] Zlydnikov DM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 44:3-7, Apr 72 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Viraemia in influenza. A report of two cases. Lehmann NI, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1166-9, 4 Dec 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Atmospheric pollutants and the pathogenesis of viral respiratory infection. Sulfur dioxide and influenza infection in mice. Fairchild GA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 25:174-82, Sep 72

CLASSIFICATION

Bronchiolitis--what's in a name? Winter ST. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:485-6, Sep 71

COMPLICATIONS

Relation of acute bacterial (suppurative sinusitis) and viral (pseumonitis) infections to status asthmaticus. Cua-Lim F, et al. **J Asthma Res** 9:31-5, Sep 71
Recurrent pulmonary infarction in adult chickenpox pneumonia. Glick N, et al. **JAMA** 222:173-7, 9 Oct 72
Disseminated intravascular clotting complicating viral pneumonia due to influenza. Talley NA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:763-6, 9 Oct 71
[Pseudoacute abdomen in patients with influenza pneumonia] Maksimov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:113-5, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Studies on parainfluenza virus pneumonia in children. 1. Factors in the determination of hemagglutination--inhibition antibody against parainfluenza viruses. Komatsu S. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 17:121-36, Dec 70
[Fast diagnosis of pneumonia pathogens] Zlydnikov DM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 55-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical and immunologic characteristics of pneumonia in very young children] Gavalov SM, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 10:68-75, Jun 70 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nonbacterial pneumonias: contributions of Maxwell Finland revisited. (Finland M), Jackson GG. **J Infect Dis** 125:Suppl:47-57, Mar 72
[Ineffectiveness of rifomycin in the treatment of vaccinia pneumonia in the mouse] Gut JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 20:349-51, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adrenocortical sensitivity to exoenous ACTH following intensive short-term corticotherapy] Magnenat G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:888-9, 19 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemotherapy of respiratory diseases] Krofton DV. **Antibiotiki** 16:743-9, 1971 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute pneumonia in tropical infections. Tong MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 31:50-7, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Type 7 adenovirus pneumonia. Similä S, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:605-11, Oct 71
Herpetic pneumonia in alcoholic hepatitis. Caldwell JE, et al. **JAMA** 217:1703, 20 Sep 71
Fatal pneumonia associated with adenovirus type 7 in three military trainees. Dudding BA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1289-92, 15 Jun 72
[Affection of the respiratory system in epidemic parotitis in children] Ignat'eva IuD. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 17:86, Mar 72 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Parainfluenza pneumonia in adults. Wenzel RP, et al. **JAMA** 221:294-5, 17 Jul 72

OCCURRENCE

Influenza virus pneumonitis: a report of ten cases. Gandevia B. **Med J Aust** 1:87, 8 Jan 72
Studies on parainfluenza virus pneumonia in children. 2. Parainfluenza virus pneumonia found in the mass chest x-ray surveys in children. Komatsu S. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 17:137-57, Dec 70
[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of viral pneumonia in Sicily] Scaffidi V, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 24:15-25 passim, Jan 72 **(Ita)**
[Various forms of respiratory viral diseases among children in Leningrad] Kaplan AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 14:607-11, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical characteristics of influenza pneumonias during the 1967 influenza outbreak] Livshits LA. **Vrach Delo** 11:140-3, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Acute pneumopathies caused by respiratory viruses and related elements in adults] Ibarra JP, et al. **Hoja Tisiol** 27:3-33, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Fatal adenovirus pneumonia in infants. Correlation of histologic and electron microscopic observations. Pinkerton H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 65:543-8, Dec 71
Clinico-pathological features in seven fatal cases of influenza A2-Hong Kong-68 pneumonia. Searle J, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:474-6, 28 Aug 71
[Electron microscopic findings in the mouse lung following inoculation of arbovirus BeAn 67949] Araujo R de, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 355:238-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary changes observed in 12 fatal cases of measles] Manuel Garrido C, et al. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 4:95-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Experimental adenovirus pneumonia in calves. Cole AM. **Aust Vet J** 47:306-11, Jul 71
Infection of colostrum-deprived baby pigs with a porcine enterovirus (Kr 69TC strain) isolated from the lung. Watanabe H, et al. **Jap J Vet Res** 19:107-12, Dec 71
Tissue culture studies of the virus of progressive pneumonia, a slow infectious disease of sheep. Lopez C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:1035-40, Dec 71
The histopathology of pneumonia produced by aerosol infection of pigs with a strain of Aujeszky's disease virus. Baskerville A. **Res Vet Sci** 12:590-2, Nov 71
Experimental swine pneumonia caused by reovirus type 3. Robl MG, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 66:903-9, Sep 71
[Bedsonian pneumonia in sheep] Baradi F, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med** 27:179-83, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occurrence of parainfluenza 1-virus (Sendai-virus) infection in an experimental rat colony] Schels H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 18:396-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PNEUMOPERICARDIUM (C8)

DIAGNOSIS

[Pneumopericardium] Tanabe T, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 24:814-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

ETIOLOGY

Pneumopericardium in the newborn--a complication of respirator management. Singh KR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:1195-6, 10 Jun 72
Spontaneous pneumopericardium in acute asthma: case report and review of the literature. Toledo TM, et al. **Chest** 62:118-20, Jul 72
[Pneumopericardium as complication of stomach ulcer] Wolff B. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2132-3, 4 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the pathogenesis of pneumopericardium in the newborn] Löhrer A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:1248-51, 2 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PNEUMOPERITONEUM (C4)

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumothorax with pneumoperitoneum in a newborn infant. Aranda JV, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:163-6, Feb 72

DIAGNOSIS

[Radiological features of hypo-phosphatasia. Observations in two brothers with a malignant neonatal course] Gherman R, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 20:647-52, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Regional enteritis with pneumoperitoneum. Schussheim A. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:856-9, Sep 72
Pneumoperitoneum after coitus. A complication due to uterine tube prolapse after vaginal hysterectomy. Tabrisky J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:218-20, Aug 72
[Neonatal pneumoperitoneum caused by perforation by a rectal thermometer. Report of a case and review of the literature] Blanchard H, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 22:252-5, Dec 71 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recurring pneumoperitoneum and Chilaiditi syndrome in a case of pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Clémençon G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:903-8, 23 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications of gastroenterologic endoscopy] Miller G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1417-9, 2 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pneumoperitoneum caused by aeroperforation during gastroscopy] Muro J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 37:619-26, 1 Jun 72 **(Spa)**

PNEUMOPERITONEUM, ARTIFICIAL (E1, E4)

Value of pelvic pneumography in gynecologic brachytherapy. Weigensberg IJ. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 11:217-24, Jun 72
Preoperative progressive pneumoperitoneum in preparation for repair of large hernias of the abdominal wall. Johnson WC. **Am J Surg** 124:63-8, Jul 72
Pneumoperitoneum as an aid in the surgical treatment of giant herniae. Barst HH. **Br J Surg** 59:360-4, May 72
Pneumoperitoneum in the management of abdominal incisional hernia. Hamer DB, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:372-5, May 72
Pelvic pneumography. Stevens GM. **Calif Med** 116:54, Apr 72
Pelvic pneumography with or without hysterosalpingography. Kupersmit M. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 71:684-93, Apr 72
Pneumoperitoneography in the evaluation of congenital anomalies in the umbilical region. Shackelford GD, et al. **Radiology** 104:361-3, Aug 72
Pelvic pneumography in adult gonadal dysgenesis. Altemus R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:751-4, May 72
[Importance of pre-pneumoperitoneum using the sub-xiphoid route in diagnosis of Morgagni adipose hernias] Liguori G, et al. **Policlinico [Chir]** 78:175-88, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pneumoperitonium, retropneumoperitoneum and mediastinal pneumography in children] Matsuyama T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 16:468-76, Jun 71 **(Jap)**
[Experience in the use of pneumoperitoneum in gynecology] Alfutova LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 45:65-6, Mar 69 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the peritoneum of patients following insufflation of oxygen into peritoneal cavity] Savchenko ED, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 17:38-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pneumoperitoneum applied to the surgical preparation of large chronic eventrations] Goñi Moreno I. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1037-41, 23 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abdominal tamponade. Baker MR. **JAMA** 219:911, 14 Feb 72
[Peritoneal morphology during pneumoperitoneum with the use of carbon dioxide] Savchenko ED, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 16:49-51, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PNEUMOTHORAX (C5)

Catamenial pneumothorax. Lillington GA, et al. **JAMA** 219:1328-32, 6 Mar 72
Spontaneous pneumothorax. Quinlan JJ. **NS Med Bull** 50:119-23, Oct 71
[Study of 100 cases of consecutive spontaneous pneumothorax] Pector JC, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 70:488-96, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum in the newborn. Clinical and radiological study of 80 cases] Ponte C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 28:817-36, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous pneumothorax. 3. With special reference to its relapse] Kasagi A, et al. **Naika** 29:143-6, 1972 **(Jap)**
[Pathogenesis and treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax in oncological patients] Liashchenko VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 13:85-6, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Spontaneous pneumothorax after tuberculosis] Anzalone M, et al. **G Pneumol** 14:115-20, Apr 70 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumothorax with pneumoperitoneum in a newborn infant. Aranda JV, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:163-6, Feb 72
Recurring spontaneous pneumothorax and its association with endometriosis. Davies R, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 65:222-4, Oct 71 (9 ref.)
Pneumothorax complicating treatment of laryngeal spasm. **NY State J Med** 72:1848-9, 15 Jul 72
Acute unilateral pulmonary oedema following re-expansion of a spontaneous pneumothorax: case report. Grant MJ. **NZ Med J** 74:250-1, Oct 71
[Spontaneous hemopneumothorax] Wolff H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:957-8, 15 Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous pneumothorax in the course of multiple pulmonary emboli] Jackiewicz Z, et al. **Gruzlica** 40:85-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bilateral pneumothorax in the course of staphylococcal septicemia in a 12-year-old boy] Kowalski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 24:1373-6, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Pneumomediastinum in the newborn. Tan KL. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 14:52-6, Apr 72
Obstructive urologic malformations of the fetus and infant--relation to neonatal pneumomediastinum and pneumothorax (air-block). Renert WA, et al. **Radiology** 105:97-105, Oct 72

DIAGNOSIS

Early detection of pneumothorax by oscilloscope monitor in the newborn infant. Merenstein GB, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:98-101, Jan 72
Respiratory distress in a newborn infant. Zavell PM. **Mich Med** 71:26, Jan 72
[Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations on spontaneous pneumothorax. Apropos of 129 cases] Pesce R, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 95:251-76, 1969 **(Ita)**
[Current problems in spontaneous pneumothorax] Birta L, et al. **Ftiziologia** 20:511-20, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rum)**
[Clinical picture of spontaneous pneumothorax] Bernshteĭn IZ, et al. **Sov Med** 34:143-4, Jun 71 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A massive left tuberculous pyrothorax fistulized into the bronchus, medically cured, followed by rapid invasive aspergillosis: cured by new oral antimycotic drug] Huguenin-Dumittan SA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:118-25, 29 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Pneumothorax and bilateral honeycombed lung in Marfan syndrome. Report of a case and review of the pulmonary abnormalities in this disorder. Lipton RA, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:924-8, Dec 71
A hazard in the use of an Ayre T-piece. Arens JF. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:943-6, Nov-Dec 71
Bilateral tension pneumothorax occurring during operation. MacKenzie AI, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 43:987-90, Oct 71
Spontaneous pneumothorax and apical lung disease. **Br Med J** 4:573, 4 Dec 71
Recurrent spontaneous pneumothoraces in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sawkar LA, et al. **Chest** 60:604-5, Dec 71
Iatrogenic pneumothorax. A report of three cases. Stern MB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 84:159-62, May 72
The pathogenesis and management of spontaneous pneumothorax. Yedurappa KG. **Indian J Chest Dis** 13:75-9, Apr 71
Acute anesthetic respiratory complications. Lorhan PH. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 10:1-12, Spring 72
Extensive postoperative surgical emphysema with pneumomediastinum and pneumothorax. Mehdiratta KS, et al. **Int Surg** 57:666-7, Aug 72
Bilateral tension pneumothorax associated with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mediastinoscopy. Furgang FA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:329-33, Feb 72
Pneumothorax associated with pulmonary tuberculosis. Ihm HJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:211-9, Aug 72
Spontaneous pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum as complications of sarcoma. Laucius JF, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:467-71, Sep 72
Bronchial avulsion: successful repair after bilateral pneumothorax. Leape LL.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:470-2, Sep 71
Osteogenic sarcoma with pneumothorax. Neuhauser EB. **Postgrad Med 50:73-4, Oct 71**
Pneumothorax: a complication of modern life. Calodney L, et al. **South Med J 65:948-53, Aug 72**
Pneumomediastinum and pneumothorax in childhood. Familusi JB, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:211-20, Jun 72
[A case of successfully treated bilateral pneumothorax caused by injury] Punchev G, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:488-90, 1970 (Bul)
[Pneumothorax in the newborn] Blažka V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:394-5, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Thoracic dysmenorrhea] Lindert AC van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:122-3, 15 Jan 72 (Dut)
[Subcutaneous emphysema in the parturient and spontaneous pneumothorax of the newborn] Vuori EE, et al.
Duodecim 87:1377-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Spontaneous perforation of the lower esophagus in a newborn infant] Desorgher G, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:17-21, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gaseous swelling during pleuropulmonary suppuration in infants] Lepercq G, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:43-8, 2 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A survey on the etiology of so-called idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax] Bérard J, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:281-90, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Respiratory distress due to pyopneumothorax secondary to esopleural fistula] Savinel E, et al.
Lille Med 16:1306-13, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Do respiratory viral diseases play an occasional releasing role in the origin of spontaneous idiopathic pneumothorax?] Migueres J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:606 passim, 26 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Pleuropulmonary perforations. Clinical and pathogenic aspects. Therapeutic considerations] Bariffi F, et al.
Poumon Coeur 27:811-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax. Etiologic investigations suggested by the prevalence of the disease in male patients] Legrand M, et al.
Poumon Coeur 27:827-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous pleuropulmonary perforations in adults in a medical environment (apropos of 94 cases in 1965 to 1970)] Oudet P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 27:785-809, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simultaneous mediastinal emphysema and pneumothorax as a complication of laparoscopy] Sensing H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:21-3, 6 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prognostic significance of pneumothorax and-or hemothorax in blunt trauma, existing alone or in combination with other injuries] Fenner A, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:145-7, May 72 (Ger)
[Complications of tracheotomy (clinical contribution)] Pietropaoli P, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:435-41, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bilateral pleuro-pulmonary perforative syndrome in a patient with apparently idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis] Caputi M, et al.
Arch Monaldi 26:319-29, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax due to rupture of a large sac-like pleural bubble] D'Angelo G.
G Ital Mal Torace 23:257-60 passim, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pneumomediastinum with controlateral pneumothorax in the course of palliative tracheal deobstruction in a patient already pneumonectomized] Ariano M, et al.
G Pneumol 14:29-36, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Possible effect of general neurodystonic factors in the etiology of spontaneous benign idiopathic pneumothorax] Romagnoli E, et al.
G Pneumol 14:37-58, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Empyema and pyopneumothorax in childhood. (Considerations on 48 cases)] Grassi M, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:281-7, 15 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax. 1. Consideration on its etiology] Kasagi A, et al. **Naika 28:733-7, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[Resuscitation complicated by pneumothorax] Dowbor B, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1923-5, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bilateral pneumothorax in injury of the cervical trachea] Befus FE.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:102, Dec 71 (Rus)
[A wound complicated by bilateral pneumohemochylothorax] Ponomarev AM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:115-6, Aug 71 (Rus)
[A rare complication during a bronchological examination under anesthesia in a 4-year-old child] Lopata AK. **Vestn Khir 107:66-7, Dec 71 (Rus)**
[Spontaneous pneumothorax in patients with one lung] Ponomarenko AS. **Vrach Delo 7:73-5, Apr 71 (Rus)**
[A rare laparoscopic complication: pneumomediastinum and bilateral pneumothorax] Lopez Sanchez A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:615-26, 1 Nov 71 (Spa)
[Traumatic hemothorax and pneumothorax] Alvariza CA, et al. **Torax 20:159-62, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[Problems caused by pneumothorax in congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Fliegel CP, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:159-65, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

METABOLISM

[Effect of riboflavin on the balance of some components of cerebral blood in rabbits with open pneumothorax and lung injury] Zaks AS.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:30-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology of the pleural space in pneumothorax simplex. Laforet EG. **Chest 60:612-3, Dec 71**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Medullary respiratory neuron response to pulmonary emboli and pneumothorax. Katz S, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:390-6, Sep 72
Topography of pleural surface pressure after pneumo- or hydrothorax. Miserocchi G, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:296-303, Mar 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumothorax in young infants--recognition and evaluation. MacEwan DW, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 22:264-9, Dec 71
X-ray findings in spontaneous pneumothorax suggesting bleb formation. Nishioka K, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:97-103, May 72
[Spontaneous pneumothorax. II. Method of intrathoracography] Kasagi A, et al.
Naika 28:1132-6, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Giant emphysematous bleb suggesting a spontaneous pneumothorax] Wodata E, et al.
Gruzlica 38:273, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Large bullous emphysema in conio-tuberculosis, mistaken for spontaneous pneumothorax] Sandovskiĭ OIa, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:101-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

Fatal pulmonary edema and pneumonitis after reexpansion of chronic pneumothorax. Sautter RD, et al. **Chest 60:399-401, Oct 71**
Thoracotomy for pneumothorax. Bilateral approach to spontaneous pneumothorax. Crosby IK, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 73:340-2 passim, Jul 72
Thoracotomy in the treatment of so-called spontaneous pneumothorax. Langer J, et al. **Pol Med J 10:934-9, 1971**
[Treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Donev M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:23-8, 1971 (Bul)**
[Spontaneous pneumothorax in surgery] Witz JP, et al.
Poumon Coeur 27:821-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of recurrent, spontaneous pneumothorax] Sprenger F, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:313-5, May 72 (Ger)
[Errors in indication and the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Becker H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:567-70, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radical operations in gangrene of the lung with pyopneumothorax] Vagner EA, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:58-62, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Unilateral pulmonary edema resulting from treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax. Neff TA.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:318, Feb 72
Treatment of pneumothorax in the newborn infant. Ramachandra A, et al. **Arch Dis Child 47:464-5, Jun 72**
Oxygen therapy for spontaneous pneumothorax. Northfield TC. **Br Med J 4:86-8, 9 Oct 71**
[Oxygen treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Buurke EJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:895, 20 May 72 (Dut)
[Therapy of spontaneous pneumothorax] Ferlinz R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:247-9, 18 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Valvular pneumothorax] Richter G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1404, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Clinical features and treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Schott H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:491-6, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Errors in indications and therapy of spontaneous pneumothorax] Becker H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:567-70, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of closed pneumothorax using a plastic venous catheter and aspiration] Baumann HR, et al.
Pneumonologie 145:441-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Therapy of recurring spontaneous pneumothorax] Nydegger F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:132-4, 29 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of tension pneumothorax in a newborn--pitfall in neonatal resuscitation] Kawaguchi T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:778-83, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Bilateral idiopathic pneumothorax] Sikora E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:568-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Therapeutic tactics in spontaneous pneumothorax] Lel'chinskiĭ VN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:48-52, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic tactics in spontaneous pneumothorax] Gorovenko GG, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:60-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the efficiency of different methods of treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Lepekha II.
Vrach Delo 11:73-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[First aid, transportation, and treatment of patients with spontaneous pneumothorax] Stasiuk GA, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:62-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL (E1, E4)

[Respiratory functional capacity in subjects treated with unilateral extrapleural pneumothorax] Saia B, et al. **G Pneumol 14:91-101, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Bronchial chondroma in a case of active pulmonary and laryngeal tuberculosis and endopleural fibrothorax following therapeutic pneumothorax. Pathogenic elements] Buruiană M, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:533-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Rum)

PODIATRY (G2)

see also related
FOOT DISEASES (C17)

Podiatric medical licensure in perspective. I. Bailey HD. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:287-96, Aug 71**
A report on foot care in the Socialist Communist countries. Bob SR.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:310-3, Aug 71
The place of appliance and allied work in private practice. Hawes KD.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:385-91, Oct 71
Profit sharing for assistants. Munsey WF.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:71-2, Feb 72
Podiatry's role in rehabilitation. Nystrom WK.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:268-74, Jul 72
Nomenclature and its importance in modern podiatry. Rothbart BA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:298-302, Aug 72**
Podiatric surgery--office procedures. Sherman MM.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:302-7, Aug 71
Foot concerns in the aging process. Simko MV.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:399-400, Oct 71
Whither podiatry? Snyder M.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:119-21, Mar 72
Osteotripsy. Weiner EM.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:74-5, Feb 72
Organization. Podiatrists, the other doctors. Flynn JC, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc 58:74-6, Nov 71**
The practice of podiatry in the state of Maryland. Cohen AR. **Md State Med J 20:66-7, Jan 71**
Podiatry and medicine--partners in health care. Marlette JJ. **Pa Med 74:37, Apr 71**

EDUCATION

Safe effective X-ray: a demonstration of professional postdoctoral education in radiologic health. Helfand AE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:228-30, Jun 72**

INSTRUMENTATION

Forefoot exposer. Tisa VN.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:146-9, Apr 72
[An instrument (specusopedimeter) and methods for measuring the capacity (specusopedimetry) of and for preparation (specusopedifusism) of casts (specusofusura) of the arch of the human sole] Mutafov S.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 116:250-4, 1971 (Ger)

PODOPHYLLIN (D4)

Isolation and characterization of cytotoxic principles from Hyptis verticillata jacq. German VF.
J Pharm Sci 60:649-50, Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Place of chemotherapy in the treatment of primary bronchial cancer] Adelberger L.
Bronches 21:121-30, Mar-Apr 71 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimitotic activity of glycosidic lignan derivatives related to podophyllotoxin. Keller-Juslén C, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:936-40, Oct 71
Kinetically controlled protonation of the enol from deoxypicropodophyllin. Gensler WJ, et al.
J Org Chem 37:2461-7, 28 Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of podophyllic acid ethylhydrazide on virus-induced sarcomas in chicks. Svec F.
Neoplasma 18:569-74, 1971

THERAPEUTIC USE

Condylomata acuminata. Scutt RW.
Br Med J 2:528, 27 May 72
Dysplasia following podophyllin treatment of vulvar condyloma acuminata. A case report. Gueson ET, et al.
J Reprod Med 6:159-62, Apr 71
[Role of chemotherapy in the treatment of primary bronchial carcinoma] Adelberger L.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 134:407-12, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Pseudomyxoma peritonei in the puerperium cured with "Proresid"] Medyński M.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:906-7, 11 Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[Immunosuppressive therapy of ulcerative colitis] Szántó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1524-9, 25 Jun 72 **(Hun)**
[Proresid in the treatment of lung cancer] Gurbiel T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1461-3, 20 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effects of therapeutic doses of Proresid (SPI-SPG) on leukocytosis, granulocytosis and the activity of some leukocyte enzymes] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1815-7, 22 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PODOPHYLLUM (B6)

Clinical screening of epipodophyllotoxin VM26 in malignant lymphomas and solid tumours.
Br Med J 2:747-8, 24 Jun 72
Clinical studies with a new podophyllotoxin derivative, epipodophyllotoxin,
4'-demethyl-9-(4,6-O-2-thenylidine-
-D-glucopyranoside) (NSC-122819). Muggia FM, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 55:575-81, Dec 71
Isolation and characterization of cytotoxic principles from Hyptis verticillata jacq. German VF.
J Pharm Sci 60:649-50, Apr 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical investigation of a new podophyllum derivative, epipodophyllotoxin,
4'-demethyl-9-(4,6-O-2-thenylidene-
-D-glucopyranoside) (NSC-122819), in patients with malignant lymphomas and solid tumors.
Dombernowsky P, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:71-82, Feb 72

POETRY (K)

Stratified squamous skin. Gibson T.
Br J Plast Surg 25:1-2, Jan 72
Poetry as a subtle therapy. Erickson CR, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:56-7, Feb 72
The pleasande of poetry. Foley GP.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:1305-10, Jun 72
Levels of care. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:462-4, May 71
After Great Pain: The Inner Life of Emily Dickinson. (Dickinson E), Barr MJ.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:128-9, Feb 72
A medieval glorification of disease and death. (Da Todi J), Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Med Hist** 16:76-7, Jan 72
'This living hand'. (Keats J), Gittings R.
Med Hist 16:1-10, Jan 72
He. (Alexander Pope). (Pope A), Houle CO.
Perspect Biol Med 15:94-109, Fall 71
This long disease, my life-postscript to "He" (Percivall Pott and Alexander Pope). (Pott P), (Pope A), Veith I. **Perspect Biol Med** 15:110-4, Fall 71
Poetry therapy? Lawler JG.
Psychiatry 35:227-37, Aug 72
Poetic process and psychotherapy. Rothenberg A.
Psychiatry 35:238-54, Aug 72
Keats's depressive poetry. (Keats J), Reid SA.
Psychoanal Rev 58:395-418, Fall 71
[The real and the super-real: the poetic treatment of reality in treatment and elsewhere] Guillaumin J.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:883-919, Sep-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Psychoanalytic considerations on poetic production of psychoneurotic patients] D'Orsi R, et al.
Osp Psichiatr 39:275-96, Apr-Sep 71 **(Ita)**
[Poetic experience of a schizophrenic patient] Borgna E. **Riv Sper Freniatr** 95:844-57, 31 Oct 71 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

[Premature death of Arthur Rimbaud] (Rimbaud A), Verbeek E.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 71:513-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Goethe's view of nature and its interpretation by the poet-doctor Ernst von Feuchtersleben] (Goethe JW), (Feuchtersleben E von), Kloppe W.
Med Monatsschr 24:13-23, Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[The great love of Giosuè Carducci and an imagined paternity for him and by him] (Carducci G), Arrigoni C. **Minerva Med** 63:597-616, 10 Feb 72 **(Ita)**

POISON CONTROL CENTERS (N2)

Developing total service capabilities in Poison Information Centers. Luckens MM.
Am J Public Health 62:407-10, Mar 72
Function of a poison center. Lewis GB Jr, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 9:183-7, 1971
Computer pilot study.
Natl Cigh Poison Control Cent Bull 1-4, Jan-Mar 72
"Suicide" as seen in poison control centers. McIntire MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:914-22, Dec 71
[Poison control center] Visakorpi JK.
Duodecim 87:1178-9, 1971 **(Fin)**
[Study of casualties registered at the Belgian Poison Control Center] Adlerfligel C.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 21:363-72, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Acting of the information sector of the Marseilles Poison Control Center. Comparative study of 1970 with respect to preceding years (1968-1969)] Jouglard J, et al. **Mars Med** 108:687-90, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Governmental service laboratory required for toxicologic investigations]
Lakartidningen 68:5883-5, 8 Dec 71 **(Swe)**

POISON IVY DERMATITIS (C12, C14)

Synthesis of compounds structurally related to poison ivy urushiol. 3. 3-n-Pentadecylcatechol and 3-n-alkylcatechols of varying side-chain length. Kurtz AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:729-32, Aug 71
Synthesis of compounds structurally related to poison ivy urushiol. 4. 3-(1-Alkyl)alkylcatechols of varying side-chain shape and flexibility. Kurtz AP, et al.
J Med Chem 14:733-7, Aug 71

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical form of affections by poison sumac] Lunin MM. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:79-81, Apr 71 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A striking therapeutic result. A case report of poison ivy. Bacon M. **J Maine Med Assoc** 63:75, Apr 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of the contact allergenicity of the four pentadecylcatechols derived from poison ivy urushiol in human subjects. Johnson RA, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 49:27-35, Jan 72

POISONING (C14)

see also related
ANTIDOTES (D13)

Information on poisonous substances. Burns-Cox CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1:242, 22 Jan 72
Human fatality due to ingestion of the crab Demania sp. in the Philippines. Alcala AC, et al.
Clin Toxicol 3:609-11, Dec 70
A case of coconut crab poisoning. Bagnis R.
Clin Toxicol 3:585-8, Dec 70
Occurrence of toxic crabs in the Palau Islands. Mote GE, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 3:579-607, Dec 70
Accidental poisoning in children. Webster EA.
Health Bull (Edinb) 29:214-9, Oct 71
Effects of drugs on ocular muscles. Lubeck MJ.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:35-62, 1971 (25 ref.)
Accidental burns and poisoning of children in the home. Holdaway MD. **NZ Med J** 75:280-2, May 72
Parents and their children in accidental poisoning. Julyan M, et al. **Practitioner** 208:252-3, Feb 72
[Occupational poisoning: suspicion and verification] Zielhuis RL.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:173-6, 29 Jan 72 **(Dut)**
[Poisonings and food toxinfections of children in rural areas] Bertoye A. **J Med Lyon** 52:147, 5 Feb 71 **(Fre)**
[Poisonings of children in rural areas] Faivre M. **J Med Lyon** 52:181-4 passim, 5 Feb 71 **(Fre)**
[Various poisoning and environmental pollution] Nishimoto Y, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:1663-9, Sep 71 (36 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Acute drug poisoning] Myślak Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1542-3, 4 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis and first aid in drug intoxications in small children] Nasilowski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:957-9, 19 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cumulative properties of chemical compounds at threshold level as a basis for predicting chronic poisoning] Ulanova IP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:36-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Laboratory criteria for the adequacy of treatment and significance of blood levels. Winek CL.
Clin Toxicol 3:541-9, Dec 70
Emergency drug analysis. Sine HE, et al.
J Chromatogr Sci 10:297-302, May 72
[Differential diagnosis of organ involvement in exogenous poisoning by means of clinical and clinico-chemical studies] Preilwitz W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:51-3, 1 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
Lipid changes in serum following drug shock and intoxication. Murata K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 104:225-32, Jul 71

COMPLICATIONS

Peripheral neuropathy caused by drugs and toxic substances. McLeod JC. **Aust NZ J Med** 1:268-9, Aug 71
Bullous lesions in poisoning. Beveridge GW.
Br Med J 4:116-7, 9 Oct 71
[Analysis of the records of hypoxia cases cropping up at the time of acute poisoning at the Fernand Widal Hospital] Gaultier M, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 3:332-5, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiac accidents of toxic and drug origin] Saint-Pierre A, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:855-8 passim, 20 May 71 **(Fre)**
[Accidental hypothermia in toxic comas (apropos of 36 cases)] Gautier J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:481-96, 8 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Toxic methemoglobinemia in young infants] Ambs E.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:712-21, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ataxia associated with infections and toxicosis] Igata A. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:1919-27, Aug 71 (40 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Respiratory care in poisoning] Cubo DE, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 69:245-6, Aug 71 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A role for the hospital pharmacist in toxicology and drug blood level information. Winek CL.
Am J Hosp Pharm 28:351-6, May 71
Identification of dangerous drugs by mass spectrometry. Law NC, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 32:221-8, Apr 71
Spot tests for rapid diagnosis of poisoning. Decker WJ, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 4:89-97, Mar 71
The Wotman test for digitalis toxicity: a preliminary report. Hollister RM, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 64:679-80, Aug 71
Diagnostic difficulty in bromism. Carney MW.
Lancet 1:1291, 10 Jun 72
Prognostic index for intoxications.
N Engl J Med 286:791, 6 Apr 72
Gas chromatography--mass spectrometry as a routine procedure in forensic chemistry. Blomquist M, et al.
Zacchia 7:399-414, Jul-Sep 71
[Computers and diagnosis in emergency clinical toxicology] Cau G, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 3:245-7, May 70 **(Fre)**
[Considerations on the clinical aspects of the intoxications and toxinfections in children] Vincent P, et al. **J Med Lyon** 52:151-2 passim, 5 Feb 71 **(Fre)**
[Bullous lesions and necrosis of the sudoriparous glands in acute drug poisoning] Laplante L, et al.
Union Med Can 100:1755-61, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[5-year-experience in EEG diagnosis and therapeutic control of poisoning in childhood] Rohmann E, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2362-6, 9 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exsiccation toxicosis and neurotoxicosis. An epidemiologic-clinical comparison] Rumler W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:555-61, 23 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exogenous and endogenous (hyperparathyroidism, Wegener's granulomatosis) intoxications] Moeschlin S.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 47:75-100, 28 May 67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance and limitations of otofunctional examinations in the early diagnosis of occupational poisonings] Gobbato F, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 54:93-106, Mar-May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of charcoal and attapulgite as gastrointestinal sequestrants in acute drug ingestions. Atkinson JP, et al.
Clin Toxicol 4:31-8, Mar 71
Activated charcoal as a gastrointestinal decontaminant: experiences with experimental animals and human subjects. Decker WJ, et al.
Clin Toxicol 3:1-4, Mar 70
British anti-lewisite (BAL), the classic heavy metal antidote. Oehme FW. **Clin Toxicol** 5:215-22, 1972
Continuous atropine infusion in the management of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

organophosphorus insecticide poisoning. Chew LS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 12:80-5, Apr 71
[Syrup with ipecac- asuitable emetic for poisoning in children] Cerný M. **Cesk Pediatr** 26:595, Dec 71 **(Cze)**
[Induced vomiting after accidental poisoning in children. Experiences with copper sulfate] Lochte J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:1770-3, 10 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Treatment of poisoning by forced diuresis] Bräunlich H. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:940-7, 13 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Ceglunatin poisoning in childhood and its treatment with Alupent", published in issue 8-1971 of this journal: rejoinder to E. Schwarz' article] Stelzner M, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:143-4, 20 Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Activated charcoal, laxatives, and mucilaginous agents against acute poisoning] Haffner J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2569-71, 30 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Use of a diazepine derivative in the treatment of toxic convulsions in childhood] Schvartsman S. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 26:165-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The pharmacist and first aid in acute poisoning] Diaz Lopez N Jr. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 45:613-38, Jun 71 **(Spa)**
[Therapy of organophosphorus-pesticide poisoning] Dimov D. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 22:47-50, 1971 **(Cro)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Variations in enzyme activity in poisoning] Ossenberg FW, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:3027-30, 28 Jul 72 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Household agents and their potential toxicity. Lawrence RA, et al. **Mod Treat** 8:511-27, Aug 71 (19 ref.)
"Suicide" as seen in poison control centers. McIntire MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:914-22, Dec 71
The chemical factors contributing to pulmonary damage in "smoke poisoning". Zikria BA, et al. **Surgery** 71:704-9, May 72
An epidemic of arsenic poisoning. Dreifuss FE, et al. **Va Med Mon** 99:746-8, Jul 72

HISTORY

Some twentieth century poison panics. Harger RN. **Med Sci Law** 12:85-8, Apr 72
The Brighton poisoning case 1872. Cameron JM, et al. **Practitioner** 208:401-5, Mar 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Some aspects of the adaptation problem in age toxicology] Sanotskiĭ IV. **Gig Sanit** 36:87-90, May 71 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[The role of protein supply in the detoxification of some chemical poisons within the organism] Gontzea I, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 15:169-79, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Distribution of a barbiturate in the rabbit] Iffland R. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 27:205-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on acid-base equilibrium in intoxications] Heitmann R, et al. **Med Welt** 21:824-30, 2 May 70 **(Ger)**
[The significance of metabolites in toxicological analysis] Rengei B. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 11:45-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

MORTALITY

Fatal poisoning and other health hazards connected with industrial fishing. Dalgaard JB, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 29:307-16, Jul 72
The physical consequences of self-poisoning by the elderly. Proudfoot AT, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 14:25-31, 1972
Death by organo-phosphorus poisoning in Singapore 1960-1969. Chao TC. **Singapore Med J** 12:77-9, Apr 71
[Study of casualties registered at the Belgian Poison Control Center] Adlerfligel C. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 21:363-72, 1970 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Hospital emergency cases of poisonings and other injuries caused by ingestion. Tokuhata GK, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:1042-50, Nov 71
Accidents in agriculture. Cooper DK. **Injury** 3:1-8, Jul 71
A study of potash poisoning among children. Waguih IM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 54:322-30, 1971
Summary of reported poisonings in Baltimore City 1969 and 1968. **Md State Med J** 19:101-2, May 70
Poisoning in the United States. **Natl Cigh Poison Control Cent Bull** 1-9, Sep-Oct 71
[Cases of poisoning from the poison control center of Lyon in 1969] **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 11:50-1, Jan-Mar 71 **(Fre)**
[Acting of the information sector of the Marseilles Poison Control Center. Comparative study of 1970 with respect to preceding years (1968-1969)] Jouglard J, et al. **Mars Med** 108:687-90, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Accidental poisoning in childhood] Amendt P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:188-90, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Passive poisonings of young children by erroneous or careless administration] Galletti A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1324-6, 4 Aug 71 **(Ita)**
[Cases of death due to poisoning in Zagreb and Fiume in the 5 years from 1965 to 1969] Palmovic V, et al. **Zacchia** 7:420-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Accidental poisoning in children] Kulak M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:2024-7, 27 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Medico-social problems of poisoning in children. Analysis of 1,600 cases] Schvartsman S, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 27:65-70, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Summary of the characteristics of fatal poisonings from 1968 through 1969] Rubtsov AF. **Sud Med Ekspert** 15:36-40, Apr-Jun 72 **(Rus)**
[The occurrence of tablet poisonings in Gothenburg] Vedin A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 69:3722-5, 9 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Patients with poisoning admitted to the resuscitation center in the last 5 years] Majdevac M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 22:43-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

PATHOLOGY

Toxic effects in mice of corn cultures of Penicillium cyclopium and Penicillium frequentans. Carlton WW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 20:538-47, Dec 71
[On cytopathology caused by industrial toxic substances. Preliminary note] Salamone L, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 53:230-5, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Toxic liver disorders seen in liver biopsy] Taki T, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:496, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Biochemical disorders of blood and tissue in various organs of the guinea pig with severe sulfur dioxide intoxications] Dróżdż M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:463-6, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An investigation into child-resistant closures. Beard CJ. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 21:255-63, 1970
Statement before the subcommittee on (the) Consumer Committee on Commerce, U.S. Senate October 1, 1969. Wegner G. **Clin Toxicol** 3:151-7, Mar 70
Why die? Winek CL. **Clin Toxicol** 4:215-6, Jun 71
The Poison Prevention Packaging Act and child-resistant containers. D'Arco JA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 12:380-2, Jul 72
A programmed learning course in toxicology II. Haavik CO, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 11:342-4, Jun 71
Making childhood safer. Child-resistant containers for prescription medications: current status and use survey. Shenkel RC. **J Kans Med Soc** 73:56-7 passim, Feb 72
Evaluations of safety packaging for the protection of children. Done AK, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:613-28, Oct 71
Accidental childhood poisoning. Scherz RG, et al. **Pediatrics** 47:1093-4, Jun 71
Safety measures and accidental poisoning. Sobel R. **Pediatrics** 48:673-4, Oct 71
Identifiable prescription, a helpful aid in drug overdosage. Brannan MD. **Va Med Mon** 99:544, May 72
[Catatoxic steroids] Szabó S. **Orv Hetil** 113:1515-8, 25 Jun 72 **(Hun)**
[Criteria for evaluation of the risk factors in acute poisonings] Scripcaru G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 75:661-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Prevention of accidental poisoning in children] Obradović D. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 22:37-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray demonstration of sedatives and hypnotics with bromine contents in suicidal poisoning] Tismer R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 113:657-62, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Criteria for the use of specific forms of therapy for barbiturate overdose. Gumpert NF. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:428-33, May 72
Direct-contact (membraneless) hemoperfusion through oils. Evenson MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:554-62, Jun 72
Think big when a child takes a poison. Kushnick T. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:494, Aug 72
Concerning a fatal case of ciguatera poisoning in the Tuamotu Islands. Bagnis R. **Clin Toxicol** 3:579-83, Dec 70
Lipid-electrolyte ("lipo-lyte") dialysis--experimental and preliminary clinical observations. Whang R, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 3:551-60, Dec 70
Management of acute childhood poisoning. Alpert JJ, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1:1-40, Mar 71 (9 ref.)
Organophosphate poisoning. Lehman RA. **J Occup Med** 14:568, Jul 72
Emergency treatment of acute depressant drug overdose. Sheppard CW, et al. **Mo Med** 69:109-11 contd, Feb 72
Current status: the management and treatment of poisoning. General principles of treatment and specific antidotes. Arena JM. **Mod Treat** 8:461-502, Aug 71 (16 ref.)
Treatment of drug overdose. Comstock EG. **Postgrad Med** 50:31-2, Oct 71
Hemodialysis in the treatment of poisoning by methylparathion. Gál G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:553-60, Jul 70
Coated adsorbents for direct blood perfusion: HEMA-activated carbon. Andrade JD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 17:222-8, 1971
Dialysis of poisons and drugs--annual review. Schreiner GE, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 17:513-44, 1971 (443 ref.)
[Indications for extrarenal purification in acute toxicology] Gaultier M, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 3:192-200, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary elimination of poisons. Measurement. Toxicological applications] Pebay-Peyroula F. **Eur J Toxicol** 3:300-8, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Poisonings and alimentary toxinfections of children in rural areas. Curative treatment. General procedure to follow in on the spot treatment. Transport to a specialized center] Giroud M. **J Med Lyon** 52:197-201 passim, 5 Feb 71 **(Fre)**
[25 exchange transfusions in adults] Bourdais A, et al. **Mars Med** 108:441-50, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Experimental studies on reanimation possibilities in massive intoxication by ajmaline and N-n-propyl-ajmalinium-hydrogen tartrate] Weidner A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:588-93, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of nervous system intoxications] Greif S. **Bibl Psychiatr Neurol** 139:206-32, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of acute exogenous intoxications using hemo- and peritoneal dialysis and results of this treatment in GDR in the years 1959-1968] Dutz H, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 25:1437-44, 31 Jul 70 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of acute poisoning] Gruska H, et al. **Med Klin** 65:701-10, 10 Apr 70 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Suicide attempts by poisoning in the aged. Observations on patients of an internal intensive care unit] Kraas E, et al. **Med Klin** 66:1653-60, 26 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Forced diuresis in thallium poisoning] Koch R, et al. **Med Welt** 23:649-51, 22 Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[Accidental poisoning children: pharmacologically induced vomiting or gastric lavage?] Mantel K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 119:445-7, Jul 71 **(Ger)**
[Emergency treatment of exogenous poisoning] Bartels O. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:282-7, 18 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dialysis therapy in acute intoxications] Dutz H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:183-5, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence and organized readiness in the treatment of exogenous intoxications] Gläsel E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:Suppl:195-8, 1 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of acute intoxications] Köhler H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:180-2, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exogenous intoxications. Report on two-year experience of a combinated dialysis-intensive care department] Tredt HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:186-7, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of forced diuresis in the treatment of acute poisoning] Szajewski JM, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:582-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[First aid in acute poisoning with particular reference to transportation] Worytkiewicz-Nowakowska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 24:1791-2, 15 Sep 71 **(Pol)**
[Gastric lavage in acute poisonings] Moshkin BA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:145-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of emergency first aid for acute poisoning on ships and in naval departments] Ganzhara PS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 10:14-7, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Systemic insecticide toxicity in cattle and its prevention in Southern Alberta. Khan MA, et al. **Can Vet J** 13:129-34, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Diagnostic procedures in veterinary toxicology. Buck WB, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 5:143-50, 1972
Penicillinemia and penicillinlactia in the bovine following intramuscular administration of benzyl penicillin combinations. Schipper IA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 61:674-80, Oct 71
Theobromine poisoning in a dog. Decker RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 161:198-9, 15 Jul 72
Inorganic arsenic poisoning in pastured feeder lambs. Nelson HA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 158:1943-5, 1 Jun 71
Toxicity of famfur to young Brahman heifers and bulls. Palmer JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 159:1263-6, Nov 71
Responses of dairy calves to oral doses of aflatoxin. Lynch GP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:1688-98, Nov 71
Suspected acute salt poisoning in sheep. Smith B, et al. **NZ Vet J** 19:220-1, Sep 71
Cottonseed meal, dehydrated grass and ascorbic acid as dietary factors preventing toxicity of vanadium for the chick. Berg LR, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1399-404, Sep 71
Cadmium poisoning in a group of ponies. Sass B, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:745-6, Jul 72
Treatment of some common poisonings in animals. Szabuniewicz M, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 66:1197-205, Dec 71
Successful treatment of thallium toxicosis in a dog (a case report). Zaslow IM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 66:974 passim, Oct 71
Possible hexachlorophane poisoning in calves. Jack EJ. **Vet Rec** 90:198-9, 12 Feb 72
Deaths in cattle following ingestion of lead arsenate. McParland PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 89:450-1, 16 Oct 71
[Hemorrhagic diathesis in calves caused by chronic furazolidone poisoning] Hofmann W. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 79:289-92, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxicological problems originating from the use of plant-protective agents, pesticides and nitrogen compounds under conditions of industrial animal husbandry] Fuchs V, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med** 26:952-5, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONS (D13)

see also related TOXICOLOGY (G1)

Identification of hazardous materials. 3. Steere NV. **J Chem Educ** 48:a765-9, Dec 71
Poisoning and conditioned drinking. Mineka S, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 79:377-84, Jun 72
Specific hungers and poison avoidance as adaptive specializations of learning. Rozin P, et al. **Psychol Rev** 78:459-86, Nov 71 (108 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Study of the toxin from poison hairs of Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni caterpillars. Ziprkowski L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 58:274-7, May 72
[Toxological analysis in water-pollution testing: interactions between pollutants] Calamari D, et al. **Ig Mod** 63:455-71, 1970 (Ita)

HISTORY

Medical numismatic notes. VII. Mithridates IV. (Mithridates), Jarcho S. **Bull NY Acad Med** 48:1059-64, Sep 72
Murder through the ear. Huizinga E. **Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel)** 33:361-5, 1971
[From poison to poison remedy in ancient China] Schramm G. **Sudhoffs Arch** 55:354-71, 1971 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Mushroom poisoning, poisonous mushrooms and mushroom poisons. Possibilities in the treatment of mushroom poisoning] Fritzsche W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:190-2, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECRETION

The fine structure of the cutaneous poison glands in Xenopus laevis. Hopkins CR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:9P-10P, Dec 71

STANDARDS

Identification of hazardous materials. IV. Toxic substances. Steere NV. **J Chem Educ** 49:a19-22, Jan 72

POISSON DISTRIBUTION see under PROBABILITY (H)

POLAR REGIONS see under COLD CLIMATE (G3)

POLAROGRAPHY (H)

Direct current and alternating current polarographic response of some pharmaceuticals in an aprotic organic solvent system. Woodson AL, et al. **Anal Chem** 42:242-8, Feb 70
Polarographic determination of chloramphenicol. Fossdal K, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 56:105-15, Aug 71
Electroreduction and polarographic determination of nitrazepam in serum. Halvorsen S, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 59:127-36, Mar 72
Polarographic determination of diazepam in pharmaceuticals. Jacobsen E, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 60:472-4, Jul 72
Polarographic reduction of oxygen in the presence of phthalocyanine complexes. Beyer W, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 11:140-1, Feb 72
Two-hour assay for content of penicillins and cephalosporins in serum. Benner EJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:201-4, 1970
Rapid-sweep polarography of cystine. Lee W. **Biochem J** 121:563-5, Feb 71
Polarography of polynucleotides. I. Correlation of current magnitudes with molecular weight, viscosity and sedimentation characteristics of polyadenylic acid. Janik B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:15-26, 26 Apr 72
The realtion between the polarographic behaviour of DNA and its conformation in solution. Paleček E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:125-34, 14 Mar 72
Polarographic determination of the reaction rate of the second step in an SN1 displacement. Barnes D, et al. **Experientia** 27:1379-80, 15 Dec 71
Cell polarography. I. Study of the surface characteristics of human spermatozoa. Velázquez A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:562-7, Aug 72
A new method for simultaneous PO 2 and action potential measurement in microareas of tissue. Kunke S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:436-8, Mar 72
Oxygen electrode errors due to polarographic reduction of halothane. Severinghaus JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:640-2, Oct 71
A polarographic method for the determination of flurandrenolone. Heasman MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:176S-180S, Dec 71
Pulse polarographic determination of disulfiram. Prue DG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:249-51, Feb 72
On the -1.9 volt (alternating current) polarographic signal of tissues. Hata SI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2992-3, Dec 71
Denaturation of human serum albumin followed by polarography, electrophoresis, ultracentrifugation and immunoelectrophoresis. Homolka J, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 17:154-63, 1971
[Polarographic measurement of oxygen pressure in blood and tissues] Lamy M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 21:141-63, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polarography of oxidation products of pyridine derivatives with hydrazide function] Pellerin F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 30:187-92, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polarographic studies on the tonsilar albumin in children] Wilke J, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 200:145-57, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polarographic determination of tertiary amines using their amine oxides. 3. Effect of adsorption on the reduction of amine oxides] Hoffmann H. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 304:849-55, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polarographic determination of teritiray amines using their amine oxides] Hoffmann H. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 304:741-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polarographic determination of serum, plasma and urinary glucose] Susić D. **Hippokrates** 43:113-4, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Polarographic determination of diazepam in cadaver blood without prior extraction] Fidelus J, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** 1:84-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of lead, copper, thallium, bismuth, and zinc in blood serum by the method of anodic stripping-polarography] Sinko I, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** 2:163-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polarographic determination of 4,6-dinitro-2-isopropylphenol(DNPP) in the blood without extraction] Fidelus J, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:507, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Polarographic studies of cerebrospinal fluid] Mátyus L, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 23:244-6, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polarographic trace determination of chromium in cements and building materials] Bürger A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 16:1-3, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with polarographic blood sugar determination] Kipping D. **Z Med Labortech** 13:53-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the suspended particles in air. I. Determination of copper, lead, cadmium and zinc in air by low temperature radio frequency oxidation apparatus and polarography] Tsuji K. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** 89:21-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The value of the polarographic method of studying free tissue oxygen for assessment of collateral circulation and during experimental surgery on large blood vessels] Bruneĭko NI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 17:48-50, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polarimetric determination of securinine nitrate] Krivut BA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:53-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polarographic determination of pyridoxal hydrochloride in the presence of pyridoxine hydrochloride] Solunina IA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:50-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of blood oxygen by polarographic method] Gel'shteĭn GG, et al. **Lab Delo** 7:414-6, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Comparative polarographic and electrophoretic study of the blood serum in patients with lung cancer] Mafranovskaya EF, et al. **Lab Delo** 12:725-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Amalgam polarography with accumulation and its use in the analysis of biological material. Method for the determination of lead and copper in blood and other biological materials] Mal'kov EM, et al. **Lab Delo** 3:131-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Polarographic method for gastric juice analysis] Mansurova ID, et al. **Lab Delo** 7:407-10, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Method of simultaneous polarographic study in various operating conditions of several objects on the PA-3 apparatus] Nurik LF. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:81-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polarographic determination of tissue oxygen levels in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Nevedin BI. **Ter Arkh** 44:88-90, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of a polarographic test in acute brain circulation disorders] Anisimova LM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:933-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polarographic determination of bovoside A] Vorobĭov ME, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:57-60, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple combination mass spectrometer inlet and oxygen electrode chamber for sampling gases dissolved in liquids. Stuart TS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 46:91-100, Mar 72
Measurement of tissue pO 2 by a cylindrical electrode at normal and high atmospheric pressure. Berezin IP, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY)** 2:319-23, Nov-Dec 68
Polarographic method of determining oxygen in tissues. Epshtein IM, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY)** 2:259-63, Sep-Oct 68
Measurement of blood oxygen pressure during artificial blood circulation. Fridman VE, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY)** 5:15-9, Jan-Feb 71
Blood oxygen pressure flow meter. Ul'yanov NA, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY)** 5:7-14, Jan-Feb 71
A new approach to sensors for in vivo monitoring. I. Oxygen. Niedrach LW, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 6:121-5, Mar-Apr 71
A digital polarograph for the evaluation of membrane PO2 electrodes. Fesler R, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 28:394-6, Oct 71
[New automatic method for polarographic determination with a rapid dropping mercury electrode] Cinci A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 27:28-38, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

POLIOMYELITIS (C1, C10)

A correction in Paul's "A history of poliomyelitis". Stokes J Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 76:828, May 72
Paralytic poliomyelitis in Norway since the introduction of trivalent oral vaccine: an epidemiological and virological study. Orstavik I, et al. **Bull WHO** 45:733-9, 1971
Figure drawings in subjects recovering from poliomyelitis. Johnson FA. **Psychosom Med** 34:19-29, Jan-Feb 72
[Caries in paralysis following polyomyelitis] Kovács Z, et al. **Stoma (Heidelb)** 24:165-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experiment as a model of viral infection--measles and polio] Egashira Y. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:374-7, Jan 72 (Jap)

BLOOD

Serum and urinary creatine and creatinine in paralytic poliomyelitis. Kuhlbäck B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 189:143-4, Jan-Feb 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Poliomyelitis associated with oral poliovaccine. Report on two cases. Haneberg B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 61:105-8, Jan 72

COMPLICATIONS

Ankle joint instability in poliomyelitis. Mukherjee A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 39:37-8, Feb 72
Poliomyelitis and Toxocara infection. **Lancet** 1:27, 1 Jan 72
Successful filling of atrophic calf of leg with a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dermal-fat graft. Case report. Crocenzi F.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:351-3, Mar 72
Interrelationship between poliomyelitis and Toxocara infection. Khalil HM, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:599-601, 1971
[Extra-articular arthrodesis of the sub-astragalus by the Green and Grice technic in treatment of paralytic flatfoot (28 cases)] Gruet M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:245-50, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems posed by compensation of sequelae of poliomyelitis within the framework of the law concerning military pensions] Morgan M.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:37[illegible]-6, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Case of acute poliomyelitis disseminated lupus erythematosus] Siegmund H, et al.
Ther Ggw 111:506-8 passim, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Etiologic studies in the patients with central nervous system diseases hospitalized in Rome during the period 1964-1970] Andreoni G, et al.
Ann Sclavo 13:291-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Poliomyelitis in Italy. Etiology of paralytic disorders] Bergamini F.
Ann Sclavo 13:267-82, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On disturbances of body image in children with infantile cerebral paralysis] Formica MM, et al.
Riv Neurol 40:437-64, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fascial transplantation (Lowman) in a case of abdominal muscle palsy due to poliomyelitis] Terasawa K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:295-7, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Analysis of the single-support phase in gait of patients with selective post-polio paralysis of the quadriceps muscle] Kalinowski Z.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:545-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Paralytic scoliosis in children and adolescents (clinical picture and treatment)] Abal'masova EA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:41-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Serology of poliomyelitis. Value of complement fixation tests] Marty M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:644-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atypical poliovirus infections] Pohle HD, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1338-45, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of poliovirus carriers in the school population of Genoa, Savona and Alessandria from 1965 to 1969] Crovari P, et al.
Ann Sclavo 13:411-24, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New symptomatic triad probably caused by neurotropic virus disease] De Moraes F.
Hospital (Rio de J) 79:259-82, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Results of several laboratory studies in progressive bulbospinal amyotrophias in adults] Polosin IuP.
Sov Med 34:129-32, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Virological and serological diagnosis of enterovirus infections] Golub NF, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:203-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Vaccine-related paralytic poliomyelitis in an immunodeficient child. Feigin RD, et al.
J Pediatr 79:642-7, Oct 71
Vaccine-associated poliomyelitis in a child with thymic abnormality. Riker JB, et al.
Pediatrics 48:923-9, Dec 71
[Spinal poliomyelitis due to contact with polio vaccine virus] Kuwert E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1562-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Why intratypical differentiation of poliovirus strains?] Thraenhart O, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1192-3, 11 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Etiological studies in cases of anterior acute poliomyelitis (AAP) verified in Umbria and in the Marche since the year 1964] Pitzurra M, et al.
Ann Sclavo 13:299-304, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Possible effects of maternal inbreeding on congenital abnormalities and mental retardation in man. Tanaka K.
Jap J Hum Genet 16:170-81, Mar 72

HISTORY

Flexner and Noguchi's globoid red herrings: a footnote to the history of poliomyelitis. Faber HK.
J Infect Dis 24:231-4, Aug 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralizing capacity of poliovirus type 3 antibodies tested against 5 different intratypic variants of poliovirus type 3. A comparative study in children immunized with live, inactivated, or both types of poliovirus vaccines. Böttiger M.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 35:251-5, 1971
Seroimmunity to poliomyelitis in Sweden after the use of inactivated poliovirus vaccine for 10 years. Böttiger M, et al.
Bull WHO 46:141-9, 1972
Placental transmission of neutralizing antibodies to poliomyelitis virus. Agarwal SC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1703-7, Nov 71
Role of breast feeding in paralytic poliomyelitis with special reference to immunisation. Basu SN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:193-6, 16 Mar 72
Lagging immunity of our children. Horstmann DM.
N Engl J Med 285:1432-3, 16 Dec 71
Paralytic poliomyelitis in children with or without immunization against poliomyelitis. Nakao T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 105:123-7, Oct 71
A study of poliovirus antibody level in Accra. Pacsa S, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:501-3, 1971
[Antibody production against poliovirus N and H antigens by immunization of guinea pigs] Mietens C, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:23-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antipoliomyelitic neutralizing antibodies in persons of the Milan region aged 14 to 25 years] Braga A, et al.
Ann Sclavo 13:323-31, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of complement-fixing antibodies against poliomyelitis in an infantile community of Milan] Braga A.
Ann Sclavo 13:343-52, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Status of antipoliomyelitis immunity in 142 children of the Rieti region from 6 months to 3 years after Sabin vaccination] Ferranti P, et al.
Ann Sclavo 13:332-42, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Incidence of cytopathogenic enteric viruses in Lombardy 5 years after the introduction of antipoliomyelitic vaccination with the Sabin vaccine] Galli MG.
Ann Sclavo 13:362-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Status of immunity in the population against poliomyelitis. I] Monaci V, et al.
Ann Sclavo 13:305-22, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Status of immunity to poliomyelitis in various population groups. II] Nardi G, et al.
Ann Sclavo 13:553-66, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunitary defense against polioviruses in various population samples in several years following Sabin vaccination] Petrilli FL, et al.
Ann Sclavo 13:391-410, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Poliovirus circulation and the immunological status of school children in Alessandria after the introduction of Sabin vaccination] Badolati G, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 12:69-76, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Course of immunity in subjects repeatedly vaccinated with Sabin virus] Crovari P, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 12:19-32, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Serologic and immunochemical studies of the serum of children with poliomyelitis] Skalmowski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1980-2, 20 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Antigenic characterization of type 3 poliovirus strains isolated (1968-1970) in Italy from vaccinated and unvaccinated patients. Marchegiani M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:413-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental pathogenicity in mice of poliovirus 2 strains] Urbano P.
Sperimentale 120:39-51, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Predominance of poliovirus type 3 in hospitalized children in the isolation center of the Hospital Jesus of Guanabara] Villas Bôas DM, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 71:247-52, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Virological study of fatal cases of paralytic poliomyelitis. II. Isolation of poliovirus from cerebrospinal fluid (postmortem)] Céliz E, et al.
An Programa Acad Med (Lima) 52:42-7, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Threat of resurgent polio. Lamb GA, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:1435, 16 Dec 71
[Genetic markers of local poliovirus strains isolated during 1966-1969] Nikolova M, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 22:113-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Analysis of suspected poliomyelitis cases during 1961-1967 with later corrected diagnosis] Solt K, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:3111-3, 26 Dec 71 (Hun)
[Epidemiologic behavior of poliomyelitis] Chiarotti C, et al.
Ann Sclavo 13:251-66, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Epidemiology of poliomyelitis among the school population of Genoa after introduction of Sabin vaccination. Virological and serological studies during the period 1967-70] Vannucci A, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 12:60-8, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Present status of poliomyelitis in Mexico] Ruiz-Gómez J, et al.
Gac Med Mex 102:629-40, Dec 71 (Spa)
[Poliomyelitis in Chile. Laboratory study. I. September 1967-August 1970] Banfi A, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:163-7, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Poliomyelitis in Chile. Laboratory study. II. Polio outbreak, August, 1969--August, 1970] Vergara MI, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:239-43, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Study of the effect of vaccination with live poliomyelitis vaccine on the circulation of enteroviruses in the population. Tarabčák M, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:258-66, 1971
Suppression of antibody response in congenital rubella. Michaels RH.
J Pediatr 80:583-8, Apr 72
Advantages of lay advice. (O'Connor B), Berg RH.
N Engl J Med 287:519, 7 Sep 72
Poliomyelitis in a high risk population: do we need to immunize the newborn? Miller LW, et al.
Pediatrics 49:532-5, Apr 72
Anti-poliomyelitis campaign in Taiwan. Hsu ST, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:140-6, Jun 71
[Oral poliovirus vaccination during corticoid treatment] Vivell C.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1899, 26 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Polio immunity in Hamburg] Lennartz H.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:545-7, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Methods of use of antipoliomyelitic vaccination] Graziano F.
Ann Sclavo 13:377-90, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in the sensitivity of the organism to heterologous virus infections after immunization with various viral vaccines. II. Possible mechanisms of non-specific resistance to influenza virus, developing after oral immunization with live poliomyelitis vaccine] Gorshunova LP, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:43-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunological control of poliomyelitis. Experience in Venezuela] Fossaert H.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 72:98-111, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

REHABILITATION

Treatment in Taiwan. Heine D.
Am J Occup Ther 25:432, Nov-Dec 71
Prescription considerations for plastic below-knee orthoses. Sarno JE, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:503-10, Nov 71
Mike Finlay: a new definition of winner. Pardue B.
Rehabil Rec 12:13-4, Nov-Dec 71
[Value of rocking beds with motor-produced oscillations in respiratory rehabilitation] Louvigne Y, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:137-54, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On the problem of rehabilitation of adolescents with sequelae of poliomyelitis and infantile cerebral palsy] Vorob'eva TP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:48-52, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of boarding schools for the training and treating of children with diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Volkov MV.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:9-12, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Physiotherapy in poliomyelitis] Wilensky J.
Arch Argent Pediatr 70:70-7, May 72 (Spa)

SURGERY

[Treatment of sequellae of poliomyelitis in Africans (107 cases)] Gruet M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:271-81, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Basic indications and effectiveness of surgical therapy of patients with sequelae of poliomyelitis] Korzh AA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:1-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Therapy of acute anterior poliomyelitis] Marx H.
Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:397-401, 1969 (Ger)
[Remote results of health resort treatment of patients who had poliomyelitis] Keleĭnikov GT.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:404-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

URINE

Serum and urinary creatine and creatinine in paralytic poliomyelitis. Kuhlbäck B, et al.
Acta Med Scand 189:143-4, Jan-Feb 71

POLIOMYELITIS, BULBAR (C1, C10)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Poliomyelitis in a high risk population: do we need to immunize the newborn? Miller LW, et al.
Pediatrics 49:532-5, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

POLIOVIRUS (B4)

Interaction between encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus and polio-virus in cultured cells. Increase in the number of EMC virus-producing cells. Shirman GA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:175, Mar 72

Preliminary observations on the uptake poliovirus by West Coast shore crabs. DiGirolamo R, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:170-1, Jan 72

Interaction of poliovirus-induced double-stranded RNA with HeLa cells. Wiegers KJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:89-96, Jan 72

Reconstitution of poliovirus. Drzeniek R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:719-24, 31 Jan 72

Evidence for a cellular ribonucleic acid synthesis inhibitor from poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Ho PP, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3646-51, 28 Sep 71

The mechanism of action of aflatoxin B 1 ; observations on virus-infected cells. Crook LE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 5:107-16, Jul 72

Further characterization of the genetic map of poliovirus temperature-sensitive mutants. In: strategy of the viral genome. Cooper PD, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 75-100, 1971

The morphogenesis of poliovirus. Phillips BA. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 58:157-74, 1972 (71 ref.)

Defective interfering particles of poliovirus. I. Isolation and physical properties. Cole CN, et al. **J Virol** 7:478-85, Apr 71

Gene order of the poliovirus capsid proteins. Rekosh D. **J Virol** 9:479-87, Mar 72

Electron microscopic examination and quantitation of rhapidosomes, viruses and bacteria concentrated at an aqueous-air interface. Baechler CA, et al. **Prep Biochem** 2:287-96, 1972

Predictability of quantitation of small virions by electron microscopy. Ball FL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:728-33, Mar 72

The effect of toluidine blue on ribonucleic acid synthesis in normal and poliovirus infected KB cells. Popa LM, et al. **Rev Roum Inframicrobiol** 8:175-9, 1971

Double-stranded replication form of poliovirus RNA: phenotype of heterozygous molecules. Best M, et al. **Virology** 47:592-603, Mar 72

Stability of polycation-induced cell competence for infection by viral RNA. Koch G. **Virology** 45:841-3, Sep 71

Chemical and enzymatic characteristics of cytoplasmic membranes of poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Mosser AG, et al. **Virology** 47:30-8, Jan 72

Incorporation of lipid precursors into cytoplasmic membranes of poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Mosser AG, et al. **Virology** 47:39-47, Jan 72

Restriction of herpes simplex virus replication by poliovirus: a selective inhibition of viral translation. Saxton RE, et al. **Virology** 48:207-20, Apr 72

[Importation of poliovirus into the Federal Republic of Germany from endemic areas] Thraenhart O, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:1142-3, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Predominance of poliovirus type 3 in hospitalized children in the isolation center of the Hospital Jesus of Guanabara] Villas Bôas DM, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 71:247-52, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Further data on genetic markers in polioviruses] Dinculescu E. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 22:231-60, 1971 (101 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of toluidine blue on the synthesis of highly polymerized nucleic acids in normal and poliovirus-infected KB cells] Popa LM, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 22:377-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Basic protein content in reticular cells of transplantable lines, sensitive and resistant to enteroviruses] Khesin IaE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:116-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Survival of poliomyelitis virus and several other intestinal viruses in curds] Kalitina TA. **Vopr Pitan** 30:78-82, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of some stages of poliomyelitis virus morphogenesis] Gendon IuZ, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 16:630-4, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of RNA and protein content in primate reticular cell cultures in controls and in poliovirus infection (cytophotometric studies)] Khesin IaE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 16:560-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the ultrastructure of cells of the 37 RC line infected with poliovirus] Pezzi R. **Riv Biol** 64:61-80, Jan-Mar 71 **(Mul)**

ANALYSIS

Architecture of the poliovirus replicative intermediate RNA. Savage T, et al. **Biochimie** 53:533-43, 1971

Stepwise degradation of poliovirus capsid by alkaline treatment. Katagiri S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 13:101-9, Oct 71

Determination of the gene sequence of poliovirus with pactamycin. Summers DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2852-6, Nov 71

Polyadenylic acid at the 3'-terminus of poliovirus RNA. Yogo Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1877-82, Jul 72

Polyadenylic acid sequences in the virion RNA of poliovirus and Eastern Equine Encephalitis virus. Armstrong JA, et al. **Science** 176:526-8, 5 May 72

VP 4, the D-reactive part of poliovirus. Breindl M. **Virology** 46:962-4, Dec 71

Proteins associated with the poliovirus RNA replication complex. Caliguiri LA, et al. **Virology** 46:375-86, Nov 71

Characterization of type 1 poliovirus by electrophoretic analysis. Mandel B. **Virology** 44:554-68, Jun 71

New polypeptides in poliovirus. Vanden Berghe D, et al. **Virology** 48:604-6, May 72

CLASSIFICATION

[Genetic markers of local poliovirus strains isolated during 1966-1969] Nikolova M, et al. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia)** 22:113-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intratypic serological identification of poliovirus by the method of comparison of neutralization indices] Stewien KE. **Rev Saude Publica** 5:243-61, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral activity of novobiocin. Chang TW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:165-8, 1970

Effect of chloroquine on the growth of animal viruses. Shimizu Y, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 36:93-104, 1972

Effect of guanidine on the growth of LSc poliovirus. Tershak DR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:747-55, Jun 72

Inhibitory effect of N-phenyl-N'-aryl or alkylthiourea derivatives on poliovirus multiplication in cell cultures. Galabov A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 17:161-74, 1972

Virucidal activity of chlorhexidine on strains of Herpesvirus hominis, poliovirus, and adenovirus. Bailey A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:76-8, Jan 72

Effect of polymyxin B on the replication of poliovirus in cell cultures. Hässelbarth A. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 157:239-43, 1972

Depression of macromolecular synthesis in cells infected with guanidine-dependent poliovirus under restrictive conditions. Bablanian R. **Virology** 47:255-9, Jan 72

[Influence of oxyphenbutazone on the propagation of poliomyelitis virus and herpes simplex virus in tissue cultures] Goetz O, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:751-3, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Factors affecting plaque assay of animal viruses--with special reference to vesicular stomatitis and vaccinia virus. Valle M. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 219:Suppl 219:1-69, 1971

The use of organ cultures for propagation of polio and infectious canine hepatitis viruses. Itselis FG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 15:479-84, Nov 71

Inhibitory action of N-2-hydroxyphenylthiourea derivatives on picornavirus multiplication in cell cultures. Shindarov L, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 15:404-10, Sep 71

Some properties of temperature-sensitive mutants of poliovirus in two cell lines. Yakobson EA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:345-8, Jul 72

A comparative study of fibril formation from Coxsackie B 1 and other picornaviruses. Brief report. Boeyé A. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 37:285-7, 1972

Inability of rubella virus interference to reverse the inhibition of cellular protein synthetis caused by poliovirus. Thomssen R, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 37:62-70, 1972

General characteristics of enhanced plague formation by poliovirus in poxvirus-infected cells. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 14:229-35, Mar 72

Mechanism of enhanced plaque formation by poliovirus in poxvirus-infected cells. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 14:237-42, Mar 72

Virus-induced interference in heterologously infected HeLa cells. Doyle M, et al. **J Virol** 9:22-8, Jan 72

Poliovirus replication during HeLa cell life cycle. Eremenko T, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:114-6, 24 May 72

Competence of suspended HeLa cells for infection by inactivated poliovirus particles and by isolated viral RNA. Breindl M, et al. **Virology** 48:136-44, Apr 72

Blocking of guanidine action on poliovirus multiplication. Mosser AG, et al. **Virology** 45:653-63, Sep 71

Early functions of poliovirus. I. The inhibition of cellular protein synthesis in HeLa cells after infection with active and inactivated poliovirus. Koschel K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 26:798-803, Aug 71

Effect of metabolic inhibitors upon virus-induced inhibition of host cell macromolecular synthesis. Diefenthal W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 218:32-40, Sep 71

[Study of the influence of a reduction of pH on cellular metabolism and development of the poliomyelitis virus] Léauté JB, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2024-7, 22 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Inactivation of viruses by sewage protozoa] Möse JR, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakteriol** 154:319-30, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiplication of Poliomyelitis virus in oxaloacetate acid media] Alvermann B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:767-70, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Possible relation between the level of poliovirus multiplication and conformation of cation-carrying ATPase of host cells] Kokh A. **Vopr Virusol** 16:627-9, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody formation in cell cultures. 2. The effect of rabbit peritoneal exudate cells on secondary in vitro IgG and IgM antibody responses to poliovirus. Kvarnfors P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 79:572-80, 1971

Antigenic characterization of type 3 poliovirus strains isolated (1968-1970) in Italy from vaccinated and unvaccinated patients. Marchegiani M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 121:413-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Neutralizing capacity of poliovirus type 3 antibodies tested against 5 different intratypic variants of poliovirus type 3. A comparative study in children immunized with live, inactivated, or both types of poliovirus vaccines. Böttiger M. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 35:251-5, 1971

Investigation of type 3 poliovirus variants with increased L-cystine-dependence as live vaccines. Elbert LB, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 33:259-70, 1971

Antigenic specificity of poliovirus-related particles. Ghendon YZ, et al. **J Virol** 8:589-90, Oct 71

A comparison of micromethod and conventional tube method in detection of polio-neutralizing antibody. Moritsugu Y, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 25:43-6, Feb 72

Studies on the nonneutralizable fraction of poliovirus. Lewenton-Kriss S, et al. **Virology** 48:666-78, Jun 72

[Antibody production against poliovirus N and H antigens by immunization of guinea pigs] Mietens C, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 34:23-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical and immunological properties of poliomyelitis viruses] Mietens C. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:387-90, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[RNA content and antigenicity of polioviruses before and after inactivation by heating] Mietens C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 26:945-50, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Concentration and purification of poliovirus by ultrafiltration and isopycnic centrifugation. Guskey LE, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 24:13-7, Jul 72

Virus in water. II. Evaluation of membrane cartridge filters for recovering low multiplicities of poliovirus from water. Hill WF Jr, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:880-8, May 72

Preparation of poliovirus labeled with phosphorus-33. Sobsey MD, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:623-7, Mar 72

Titrations of viruses on cell cultures. Pharmacology or single particle hypothesis. Stellmann C, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 36:205-17, 1972

An evaluation of three agents for eluting adsorbed enterovirus from millipore membrane filters. Konowalchuk J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1351-5, Nov 71

A method for recovering enterovirus from infected samples by adsorption onto shaken suspended cells. Konowalchuk J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1279-82, Oct 71

Isolation of poliomyelitis virus from a contaminated well. Mack WN, et al. **Health Serv Rep** 87:271-4, Mar 72

Concentration of virus from water by electro-osmosis and forced-flow electrophoresis. Sweet BH, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1:77-89, Jan 71

The replication of poliovirus in primary kidney cell cultures of thirteen-lined ground squirrels. McKenna JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:619-25, Nov 71

[Determination of virus polluted waters from city sewage and from urban and rural purification stations] Lautier F, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 38:64-5, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Circulation of the wild polioviruses] Dardanoni L. **Ann Sclavo** 13:353-61, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of cytopathogenic enteric viruses in Lombardy 5 years after the introduction of antipoliomyelitic vaccination with the Sabin vaccine] Galli MG. **Ann Sclavo** 13:362-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Presence and epidemiological significance of polioviruses in sewer waters in Pisa] Ruschi A. **Ann Sclavo** 13:370-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Concentration of poliomyelitis and influenza viruses

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

studied with insoluble polyelectrolytes. Preliminary note] Petrilli FL, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 12:3-17, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of the sorption properties of wide pore glass for chromatographic purification of poliomyelitis virus] Balaian MS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:478-81, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Virological study of fatal cases of paralytic poliomyelitis. II. Isolation of poliovirus from cerebrospinal fluid (postmortem)] Céliz E, et al.
An Programa Acad Med (Lima) 52:42-7, Jan-Jun 69 **(Spa)**
[Enterovirus flora in normal children (preliminary report)] Celiz E, et al.
An Programa Acad Med (Lima) 52:48-53, Jan-Jun 69 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The synthesis of protein by mammalian RNA viruses. In: strategy of the viral genome. Baltimore D, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 101-10, 1971
The translation and processing of poliovirus proteins. In: strategy of the viral genome. Summers DF, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 111-40, 1971
Virus infection as a function of the host cell life cycle: replication of poliovirus RNA. Eremenko T, et al.
J Gen Virol 16:61-8, Jul 72
Effect of pactamycin on synthesis of poliovirus proteins: a method for genetic mapping. Taber R, et al.
J Virol 8:395-401, Oct 71
Degradation of poliovirus polypeptides in vivo. Garfinkle DB, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:206-8, 16 Aug 72
Early functions of poliovirus. II. The RNA replication of hydroxylamine-inactivated polioviruses. Borgert K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 26:934-9, Sep 71
Early functions of poliovirus. 3. The effect of guanidine on early functions. Koschel K, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:940-4, Sep 71
[Release of 51 chromium from labeled HeLa-cells after infection by poliovirus] Koschel K.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:929-33, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Temperature sensitive mutants of poliomyelitis virus. II. Synthesis of viral protein components under unsettled conditions] Mikheeva AV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:297-301, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Early observations on cytopathogenicity of poliovirus. Enders JF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:846-7, Jun 72
Regulation of protein synthesis in HeLa cells. 3. Inhibition during poliovirus infection. Leibowitz R, et al. **J Virol** 8:661-8, Nov 71
[Experimental pathogenicity in mice of poliovirus 2 strains] Urbano P.
Sperimentale 120:39-51, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ultrastructure of cells of the 37RC line infected with poliovirus. II. Late phase] Pezzi R.
Riv Biol 64:203-14, Apr-Jun 71 **(Mul)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Behavior of poliomyelitis virus after ionising radiation] Lacorte JG, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 69:501-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

POLIOVIRUS VACCINE (D12)

Neutralizing capacity of poliovirus type 3 antibodies tested against 5 different intratypic variants of poliovirus type 3. A comparative study in children immunized with live, inactivated, or both types of poliovirus vaccines. Böttiger M.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 35:251-5, 1971
Seroimmunity to poliomyelitis in Sweden after the use of inactivated poliovirus vaccine for 10 years. Böttiger M, et al. **Bull WHO** 46:141-9, 1972
Suppression of antibody response in congenital rubella. Michaels RH. **J Pediatr** 80:583-8, Apr 72
Anti-poliomyelitis campaign in Taiwan. Hsu ST, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:140-6, Jun 71
Paralytic poliomyelitis in children with or without immunization against poliomyelitis. Nakao T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 105:123-7, Oct 71
[Polio immunity in Hamburg] Lennartz H.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:545-7, Sep 70 **(Ger)**
[Chromosomal composition and peripheral blood leukocytes of mice immunized with poliomyelitis vaccine] Gorshunova LP, et al.
Vopr Virusol 14:547-51, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Antibody production against poliovirus N and H antigens by immunization of guinea pigs] Mietens C, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:23-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Why intratypical differentiation of poliovirus strains?] Thraenhart O, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1192-3, 11 Aug 72 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Flexner and Noguchi's globoid red herrings: a footnote to the history of poliomyelitis. Faber HK.
J Infect Dis 24:231-4, Aug 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Study of the effect of vaccination with live poliomyelitis vaccine on the circulation of enteroviruses in the population. Tarabčák M, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:258-66, 1971

POLIOVIRUS VACCINE, ORAL (D12)

Investigation of type 3 poliovirus variants with increased L-cystine-dependence as live vaccines. Elbert LB, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:259-70, 1971
Polio vaccination in developing countries. Brown RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:667-8, Oct 71
Anti-poliomyelitis campaign in Taiwan. Hsu ST, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:140-6, Jun 71
[Polio immunity in Hamburg] Lennartz H.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:545-7, Sep 70 **(Ger)**
[Status of antipoliomyelitis immunity in 142 children of the Rieti region from 6 months to 3 years after Sabin vaccination] Ferranti P, et al.
Ann Sclavo 13:332-42, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Incidence of cytopathogenic enteric viruses in Lombardy 5 years after the introduction of antipoliomyelitic vaccination with the Sabin vaccine] Galli MG.
Ann Sclavo 13:362-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Methods of use of antipoliomyelitic vaccination] Graziano F.
Ann Sclavo 13:377-90, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immunitary defense against polioviruses in various population samples in several years following Sabin vaccination] Petrilli FL, et al.
Ann Sclavo 13:391-410, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Poliovirus circulation and the immunological status of school children in Alessandria after the introduction of Sabin vaccination] Badolati G, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 12:69-76, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Course of immunity in subjects repeatedly vaccinated with Sabin virus] Crovari P, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 12:19-32, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epidemiology of poliomyelitis among the school population of Genoa after introduction of Sabin vaccination. Virological and serological studies during the period 1967-70] Vannucci A, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 12:60-8, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in the sensitivity of the organism to heterologous virus infections after immunization with various viral vaccines. II. Possible mechanisms of non-specific resistance to influenza virus, developing after oral immunization with live poliomyelitis vaccine] Gorshunova LP, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:43-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunological control of poliomyelitis. Experience in Venezuela] Fossaert H.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 72:98-111, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Study on the viral etiology of acute diarrhea in infants and influence of Sabin vaccination on the enterovirus flora] Wu E, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:225-38, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Poliomyelitis in a high risk population: do we need to immunize the newborn? Miller LW, et al.
Pediatrics 49:532-5, Apr 72
[Oral poliovirus vaccination during corticoid treatment] Vivell C.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1899, 26 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Poliomyelitis associated with oral poliovaccine. Report on two cases. Haneberg B, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:105-8, Jan 72
Antigenic characterization of type 3 poliovirus strains isolated (1968-1970) in Italy from vaccinated and unvaccinated patients. Marchegiani M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:413-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
Vaccine-related paralytic poliomyelitis in an immunodeficient child. Feigin RD, et al.
J Pediatr 79:642-7, Oct 71
Vaccine-associated poliomyelitis in a child with thymic abnormality. Riker JB, et al.
Pediatrics 48:923-9, Dec 71
[Spinal poliomyelitis due to contact with polio vaccine virus] Kuwert E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1562-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibility of diseases affecting the central nervous system caused by vaccine strains of poliovirus, type 3] Golub NF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:134-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLITICS (I)

Into politics via Model Cities. Bruton M.
Am J Nurs 72:944-8, May 72
The birds of Cyprus. A psychopolitical observation. Volkan VD. **Am J Psychother** 26:378-83, Jul 72
Political orientation and riot participation. Paige JM.
Am Sociol Rev 36:810-20, Oct 71
Politics and the university. Novick R.
Ann NY Acad Sci 196:263-5, 1972
Aggression and politics. Davis R.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 5:101-5, Jun 71
Political dissenters in mental hospitals. Markham D.
Br J Psychiatry 119:471, Oct 71
The way I see it. Wallace JD.
Can Med Assoc J 105:1111 passim, 20 Nov 71
The medical élite. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:687-8, 9 Oct 71
Politics through the life cycle. Campbell A.
Gerontologist 11:112-7, 1971
Some political consequences of senior center and other old age group memberships. Trela JE.
Gerontologist 11:118-23, 1971
Is cancer research a political issue? Sokoloff B.
Growth 35:113-8, Jun 71
Patient incentives and hospital insurance: a political science perspective. Jaeger BJ.
Health Serv Res 6:309-13, Winter 71
The politics of paying physicians: the determinants of government payment methods in England, Sweden, and the United States. Marmor T, et al.
Int J Health Serv 1:71-8, Feb 71
Opoortunities for political action--1972. Bishop E.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:554-5, Sep 72
Back the PAC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 85:529, Sep 72
The political pseudo-hypochondriacs. Mitchell WC.
J Med Assoc Ga 60:346-7, Oct 71
AAMC ready to face the challenges of the seventies. Cooper JA. **J Med Educ** 46:1000-3, Nov 71
The seamless web of health and polity. Heard A.
J Med Educ 46:927-32, Nov 71
Parental influences on medical student activists. Maxmen JS. **J Med Educ** 47:351-3, May 72
Religion and humanitarianism in Eysenck's T dimension and left-right political orientation. DeFronzo J. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 21:265-9, Mar 72
Dogmatism and preference in 1970 Tennessee senate campaign. Rosen CV, et al. **J Psychol** 82:171-4, Sep 72
Machiavellianism and political behavior. Cole DL.
J Soc Psychol 87:159-60, Jun 72
The personality and attitudes of working-class British Communists and Fascists. Eysenck HJ, et al.
J Soc Psychol 87:59-73, Jun 72
Australian Labor Party Health Plan. Cunningham DM.
Med J Aust 1:1109-10, 20 May 72
Australian Labor Party Health Plan in "Monday Conference". Viliunas A. **Med J Aust** 1:1005, 6 May 72
The politics of psychiatry.
Med J Aust 1:1160-1, 27 May 72
Shattuck lecture--will partisan politics determine the nature and quality of health care? An open letter to President Nixon and the Democratic Nominee. Anlyan WG. **N Engl J Med** 286:1184-6, 1 Jun 72
Politics of starvation. Rohde JE.
N Engl J Med 285:1084-5, 4 Nov 71
National health insurance. McMahon JA.
NC Med J 32:423-6, Oct 71
Lysistrata looks at electioneering.
Nurs Times 67:1227, 30 Sep 71
A few kind words about elections. Fennelly WA.
NY J Dent 41:311, Nov 71
Political muscle. Berkey LG.
NY State Dent J 38:309, May 72
Locus of control, political attitudes, and voting behavior in a college-age population. Blanchard EB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 30:529-30, Apr 72
Dogmatism and presidential preferences: a 1968 replication. Direnzo GJ. **Psychol Rep** 29:109-10, Aug 71
Authoritarianism, economic liberalism, and political preference. Nudelman AE.
Psychol Rep 30:27-33, Feb 72
Political participation as a function of internal-external locus of control. Rosen B, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:880-2, Dec 71
A rehabilitation bill of rights for the homebound. Rusalem H, et al. **Rehabil Rec** 12:13-7, Sep-Oct 71
The politics of medical higher education in East Africa. Southall RJ. **Soc Sci Med** 6:413-24, Jun 72
Politicians we aren't. Behnke GA.
Wis Med J 70:Suppl:21, Aug 71
[Antipsychiatry: the political discourse] Barte H.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:41-8, Jan-Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Psychiatric practice as a form of political action] Draper JM. **Laval Med** 42:1024-8, Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Scientific-political problems in medical and biological research] Aebi H.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:485-95, 14 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Economic theory in the view of political economy] Nutzinger HG. Stud Gen (Berl) 24:977-98, 1971 (Ger)
[Aims and duties of health and social politics] Arendt W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:682-5, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Aims of the health politics of the federal government of Germany] Strobel K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:399-402, 16 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Health and politics] Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:1018-22 contd, 16 Oct 71 (Ger)
[A new concept in health politics of the trade unions] Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:1014-7, 16 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Outline of the health political guiding principles of the SPD] Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:576-82, 1 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Psychiatrists must engage in and be at home in the political context] Hogstedt C. Lakartidningen 69:1361-4, 15 Mar 72 (Swe)
[Research politics--a new assignment for the Swedish Medical Society] Luft R. Lakartidningen 69:39-40, 1 Jan 72 (Swe)
[Politics, psyche and rehabilitation] Törnell E. Lakartidningen 69:3245-8, 28 Jun 72 (Swe)

HISTORY

Disease and destiny. Hudson RP. J Kans Med Soc 73:151-5 passim, Apr 72
Benjamin Rush: physician in politics. (Rush B), Lambert PF. J Okla State Med Assoc 65:218-24, Jun 72
About 3 old men: an inquiry into how cerebral arteriosclerosis has altered world politics. A neurologist's view. (Woodrow Wilson, Paul von Hindenberg, and Nikolai Lenin). (Wilson W), (Hindenburg P), (Lenin N), Friedlander WJ. Stroke 3:467-73, Jul-Aug 72

POLLEN (B6, D12)

The in vitro stimulation of lymphocytes from pollen sensitive individuals. Wasserman J, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 26:131-41, Apr 71
An investigation of pollen extracts from different deciduous trees in patients with springtime allergy in Sweden. Zetterström O, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:15-21, Feb 72
Experimental pollinosis. An electron microscopic study. Chevance LG. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:121-33, Jul-Aug 71
Protective effect of cromolyn sodium on bronchial challenge tests in pollen asthma. Anand SC, et al. Ann Allergy 30:64-6, Feb 72
Correlation of type specific fluorescent antibodies to ragweed with symptomatology: double-blind study. Gordon VH, et al. Ann Allergy 30:507-17, Sep 72
Ragweed treatment problems. Guiang SF. Ann Allergy 28:31-2, Jan 70
Hungarian pollen problems. Hajos MK. Ann Allergy 28:560-1, Nov 70
Letters to the editor: ragweed treatment problems. Hosen H. Ann Allergy 28:291-2, Jun 70
Preparation of 125 I labelled alum-precipitated ragweed antigens and a comparison of urinary excretion rates in the rat. Mincey EK, et al. Ann Allergy 29:346-55, Jul 71
Emulsion therapy: a three-year study with ragweed pollinosis. Mitchell WF, et al. Ann Allergy 29:564-72, Nov 71
Gravity slide study at McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Newmark FM, et al. Ann Allergy 30:67-8, Feb 72
Clinical and laboratory evaluation of alum-precipitated ragweed extract. Ransom JH. Ann Allergy 28:221-6, May 70
Air-borne pollen and fungus spore patterns in the Birmingham, Alabama, area. Stalker WW, et al. Ann Allergy 30:326-34, Jun 72
A survey of allergenic plants and pollens in Ventura, California. Villaveces JW. Ann Allergy 30:203-7, Apr 72
Allergic contact dermatitis from ragweeds (Ambrosia species). The role of sesquiterpene lactones. Mitchell JC, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:73-6, Jul 71
Bilateral oedema at the posterior pole. Hypersensitivity reaction to Alavac P injection. Dugmore WN. Br J Ophthalmol 55:848-9, Dec 71
Ophthalmic lesions due to pine-flower pollen. Kinnas JS. Br J Ophthalmol 55:714-5, Oct 71
Clinical significance of specific IgE to common allergens. I. Relationship of specific IgE against Dermatophagoides spp. and grass pollen to skin and nasal tests and history. Stenius B, et al. Clin Allergy 1:37-55, Mar 71
Canine reaginic antibody. Characterization of the spontaneous anti-ragweed and induced anti-dinitrophenyl reaginic antibodies of the atopic dog. Schwartzman RM, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 9:549-69, Nov 71
Ragweed pollen: morphological changes on incubation with saliva from ragweed-allergic and non-allergic humans. Mayron LW, et al. Clin Sci 42:25-33, Jan 72
'Halo formation' as a characteristic of the interaction between ragweed pollen and saliva. Mayron LW. Experientia 28:83, 15 Jan 72
Meterologic factors in the distribution of pollens and molds. Taub SJ. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:536-7, Dec 70
Induction of IgE-mediated immediate hypersensitivity to group I rye grass pollen allergen and allergoids in non-allergic man. Marsh DG, et al. Immunology 22:1013-28, Jun 72
Immunological analyses of birch pollen antigens, with special reference to the allergenic components. Belin L. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:300-22, 1972
In vitro diagnosis of atopic allergy. IV. Seasonal variations of IgE antibodies in children allergic to pollens. Berg T, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:452-62, 1971
Characterization of allergen extracts by polyacrylamide gel isoelectrofocusing and radioimmunosorbent allergen assay. I. Distribution of allergenic components in birch pollen extracts. Ceska M, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:430-7, 1972
Localization of ragweed antigens in the intact ragweed pollen grain. Hubscher T, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:466-73, 1972
Demonstration of reagin-allergen complexes formed on elution of reagins from immunosorbent with allergens. Kisil FT, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:40-9, 1972
An immunologic evaluation of ragweed-sensitive patients by newer techniques. Evans R, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 49:285-91, May 72
Studies on "allergoids" prepared from naturally occurring allergens. II. Evaluation of allergenicity and assay of antigenicity of formalinized mixed grass pollen extracts. Haddad ZH, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 49:197-209, Apr 72
Deposition of inhaled pollen grains in the lower respiratory tract of the guinea pig. Hobday JD, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:254-6, Oct 71
The site of action of antigen D immunotherapy. Malley A, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:267-75, Nov 71
Trials of alum-precipitated pollen extracts in the treatment of hay fever. Norman PS, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:31-44, Jul 72
Characterization of allergen extracts by gel isoelectrofocusing and radioimmunosorbent allergen assay. Allergens in timothy pollen (Phleum pratense) extracts. Varga JM, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 49:274-84, May 72
Effect of pollen availability on poisoning of honey bees by carbaryl applied to sweet corn. Moeller FE. J Econ Entomol 64:1314-5, Oct 71
Atmospheric pollens survey in Bangkok. Wongsathuaythong S. J Med Assoc Thai 55:897-910, Dec 71
Tree pollution in northern New Jersey. Mattikow MS, et al. J Med Soc NJ 69:441-3, May 72
Immune responses of non-atopic individuals to prolonged immunisation with ragweed extract. Greenert S, et al. Lancet 2:1121-3, 20 Nov 71
Mode of action of pollen in breaking resistance of Vicia faba to Botrytis cinerea. Mansfield JW, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:339, 30 Jul 71
Nuclear and cell divisions in isolated pollen of Petunia hybrida in agar suspension cultures. Binding H. Nature [New Biol] 237:283-5, 28 Jun 72
Staining pollen tubes in the styles of cereals with cotton blue; fixation by ethanol-lactic acid for enhanced differentiation. D'Souza L. Stain Technol 47:107-8, Mar 72
Storage in an organic solvent as a means for preserving viability of pollen grains. Iwanami Y, et al. Stain Technol 47:137-9, May 72
Wall pattern formation in angiosperm microsporogenesis. Heslop-Harrison J. Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:277-300, 1971 (42 ref.)
[Value of extemporaneous combination of standard allergens with alumina hydroxide in the desensitization of respiratory pollinosis] Straaten L van, et al. J Med Lyon 52:229-41, 20 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Various characteristics of antibodies against immune complexes of plant pollen allergens] Ado AD, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:136-46, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pollinosis in Japan and its diagnosis] Shida T, et al. Iryo 25:713-35, Oct 71 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pollinosis of "Yomogi" (Artemisia vulgaris L. var. vulgatissima Bess) in nasal allergy. 1] Kawaguchi E, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 74:296, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Relationship between Nikko cedar pollinosis and chemical mediators] Takamura S, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 74:502-3, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Allergenic diagnosis and specific treatment of bronchial asthma in children. 4. Rice pollen asthma] Kimura T, et al. Jap J Allergy 20:903-14, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pollinosis. 4. Sugar beet pollinosis as an occupational disease] Matsuyama R, et al. Jap J Allergy 21:235-43, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Asthma caused by the pollen of Alunus japonica] Mizutani T, et al. Jap J Allergy 20:700-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Analysis of air-borne pollen at the Tokyo Tower] Sugaya A, et al. Jap J Allergy 21:249-57, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Content of pollen and fungal allergens in the air] Pasternak NI, et al. Gig Sanit 37:97-8, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Pollen toxicosis in bees] Shestakova RA, et al. Veterinariia 8:77-8, Aug 71 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Grass and ragweed pollinosis therapy. Seventeen-year study (1955 to 1971). Sobel G. NY State J Med 72:2048-57, 15 Aug 72
[Hydrogen-ion concentration and cytologic picture of the nasal mucosa in pollenoses following intranasal provocation] Hofmann W, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 16:125-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationships between pollen and fungal spores detectable in the air as well as meteorological factors and the occurrence of dyspnea in children suffering from asthma in the Carpathian basin] Osváth P, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 16:130-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypersensitivity caused by ambrosia pollen in the Kuban area. (Krasnodar Region)] Ostroumow AI. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:202-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Pollinosis in Iran. Kimiayi M. Ann Allergy 28:28-30, Jan 70
Evaluation of an alum precipitated mixed ragweed antigen: a three-year study. Lazar H, et al. Ann Allergy 28:214-20, May 70
Experimental prediction of daily ragweed concentration. Raynor GS, et al. Ann Allergy 28:580-5, Dec 70
The subunits of antigens of ragweed pollen. Griffiths BW. J Chromatogr 69:391-4, 5 Jul 72
Chemical composition of pollen with particular reference to cation exchange capacity and uronic acid content. Knight AH, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:263-74, Mar 72

CYTOLOGY

Electrical sizing of particles in suspensions. 3. Rigid spheroids and red blood cells. Grover NB, et al. Biophys J 12:1099-117, Sep 72
The mode of growth of the inner layer of the pollen-grain exine in Lilium. Dickinson HG, et al. Cytobios 4:233-43, Dec 71
Structures resembling nuclear pores at the orifice of nuclear invaginations in developing microspores of Pinus banksiana. Dickinson HG, et al. Dev Biol 27:425-9, Mar 72
Isolation of vegetative and generative nuclei from pollen tubes. LaFountain KL, et al. Exp Cell Res 73:233-6, Jul 72
Protoplasmic extrusion of pollen grains--an electron microscope study. Mayron LW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:901-6, Jul 72
A standardized cotton blue stain for pollen germination and growth in Andropogoneae grasses. Murty UR. Stain Technol 46:239-43, Sep 71
A procedure for staining pollen nuclei when obscured by cytoplasmic inclusions. Rupert EA, et al. Stain Technol 47:185-7, Jul 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The incidence of pollen sensitivities on skin test and bronchial challenge in asthmatic children in Perth, Western Australia. Hobday JD. Med J Aust 1:161-4, 22 Jan 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial purification and sugar nucleotide inhibition of UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase from Lilium longiflorum pollen. Hopper JE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 148:523-35, Feb 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Separation and characterization of birch pollen antigens with special reference to the allergenic components. Belin L. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:329-42, 1972
[Further studies of the antigens of Parietaria officinalis pollen] Crifò S, et al. Folia Allergol (Roma) 18:127-31, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Stimulation of the germination of pine pollen by ultra-violet irradiation] Zelles L, et al. Biophysik 7:352-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of pollen allergy using the cutaneous checker square method of Blamoutier and Guibert] Martin-DuPan R, et al. Praxis 60:1469-72, 2 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Specific therapy of pollinosis. Results of desensitization with two different semi-depot allergen extracts (Allpyral and Suspal)] Goor W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1217-21, 21 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POLONIUM (D1)

Contamination of a university print shop resulting from the cleaning of a static eliminator device. Caruthers LT, et al. **Health Phys** 21:713-4, Nov 71

The neutron spectra and the resulting fluence-kerma conversions for 241 Am-Li(, n) and 210 Po-Li(, n) sources. Geiger KW, et al. **Health Phys** 21:120-3, Jul 71

[Experience in the decontamination of human skin contaminated with polonium] Gusarov II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:94-5, May 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Body burden, distribution and internal dose of 210Pb and 210Po in a uranium miner population. Blanchard RL, et al. **Health Phys** 21:499-518, Oct 71

Plutonium and polonium inside giant brown algae. Wong KM, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 237:460-2, 23 Jun 72

[Po210 content in the environment and in the human body] Kozlova MV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:44-7, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Polonium-210 absorption in rats: effects of biological modification. McInroy JF, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:118-20, 29 Mar 72

[A comparative histoautoradiographic study of the distribution of polonium-210 in the liver following its intravenous and intratracheal administration] Solov'ev AI. **Arkh Patol** 33:23-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Po 210 in the hair, bone tissue and liver of humans] Antonova VA. **Gig Sanit** 36:52-5, Oct 71 (Rus)

POLYAMINES (D2)

Polybrene neutralization as a rapid means of monitoring blood heparin levels. Grann VR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 58:26-32, Jul 72

4-Thiouridine and the conformation of E. coli tRNA induced by spermidine. Pochon F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:720-6, 26 May 72

Aminoacyl transfer RNA formation. II. Comparison of the mechanisms of aminoacylations stimulated by polyamines and Mg 2+ . Igarashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:476-87, 12 Apr 72

Uncoiling of bacteriophage PM2 DNA by binding of steroidal diamines. Waring MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:18-23, 23 Feb 72

3-Hydroxycadaverine, a new substrate for diamine oxidase. Macholán L. **Enzymologia** 42:303-15, 28 Apr 72

ANALYSIS

Age differences in polyamines associated with microsome preparations from rat brain. Giorgi PP. **Brain Res** 34:199-202, Nov 71

A correlation of seminal polyamine levels and semen analysis in the human. Fair WR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:38-42, Jan 72

Determination of lysine by measuring cadaverine formed by enzymatic decarboxylation. Saenghjan S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 8:106-7, Jun 71

A micro method for the quantitative estimation of putrescine in tissues. Seiler N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 62:121-7, 28 Oct 71

Compartmentalization of spermine and spermidine in the herpes simplex virion. Gibson W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2818-21, Nov 71

[Determination of microgram quantities of polyethyleneamines in water] Saliamon GS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:59-63, May 72 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Polyamine biogenesis in left ventricle of the rat heart after aortic constriction. Feldman MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1199-203, May 72

Polyamine synthesis during initial phases of stress-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Russell DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1287-91, Nov 71

The purification of S-adenoxyl-L-methionine decarboxylase from rat liver: inability to separate decarboxylation from spermidine synthesis. Feldman MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:675-81, 6 Aug 71

Drug stimulation of putrescine and spermidine syntheses. Relationships to enhancement of ribonucleic acid synthesis. Russell DH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3481-91, Dec 71

Polyamine synthesis in the regenerating rat liver: stimulation of S-adenosyl methionine decarboxylase, and spermidine and spermine synthases after partial hepatectomy. Hannonen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 273:84-90, 26 Jun 72

Polyamines in the developing rat and in supportive tissues. Russel DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 259:247-58, 31 Jan 72

Magnesium and polyamine levels in Neurospora crassa mycelia. Viotti A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:329-37, 19 Aug 71

Polyamines in the synthesis of bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid. I. Lack of dependence of polyamine synthesis on bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Dion AS, et al. **J Virol** 9:419-22, Mar 72

BLOOD

Blood histamine, polyamines and the schizophrenias. Computer correlations of the low and high blood histamine types. Pfeiffer CC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:247-65, Mar 70

[Clinical biochemical study of amines (spermine and spermidine). 1. Micro-quantitative analysis (3). 2. Blood levels in cancer patients (1)] Otsuji S, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:330, Aug 71 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Tumor inhibitors. 70. Structure-cytotoxicity relationships among N-acyltriamines related to solapalmitine. Kupchan SM, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:65-8, Jan 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Details for the fluorometric determination of histamine, spermidine, and spermine after sequential separation of phosphorylated cellulose. Iliev V. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 7:37-8, Jul 71

METABOLISM

Aminoaldehyde dehydrogenases from a Pseudomonas species grown on polyamines. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:531-41, Jun 72

A single transaminase for 1,4-diaminobutane and 4-aminobutyrate in a Pseudomonas species. Brohn F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:578-82, 5 Nov 71

Relative redistribution of (3 H)histamine and (14 C)spermidine in homogenates of dog brain. Michaelson IA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2091-4, Aug 71

Polyamine metabolism in mouse liver after partial hepatectomy. Russell DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:85-93, 20 Jul 71

Interrelationships between polyamines and nucleic acids. 3. Metabolic and autoradiographic studies on putrescine in mouse brain. Fischer HA, et al. **Brain Res** 39:197-212, 14 Apr 72

Turnover of putrescine in a Pseudomonas species. Michaels R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:592-9, May 72

Dependence of the putrescine content of Escherichia coli on the osmotic strength of the medium. Munro GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1272-80, 25 Feb 72

Metabolism of polyamines in normal and scrapie-affected mouse brain and spleen. Giorgi PP, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:255-64, Feb 72

Polyamines in the synthesis of bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid. II. Requirement for polyamines in T4 infection of a polyamine auxotroph. Dion AS, et al. **J Virol** 9:423-30, Mar 72

Axonal transport of tritium-labeled putrescinein the embryonic visual system of zebrafish. Fischer HA, et al. **Science** 176:1327-9, 23 Jun 72

Interrelationships between polyamines and nucleic acids. IV. Autoradiographic localization of 3 H-putrescine and its metabolites in normal and degenerating peripheral nerves, and spinal ganglia. Fischer HA, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 128:393-505, 1972

[Relationship between polyamines and nucleic acids. V. Stimulation of liver growth and enhancement of polyamines and nucleic acids by perfluorovaleric acid] Seiler N, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:623-33, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Spermidine stimulation of foot-and-mouth disease virus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity. Lazarus LH, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 36:311-6, 1972

Some pharmacological properties of the polyamines spermine and spermidine--a re-appraisal. Shaw GG. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 198:36-48, 1972

Actions of polyamines on lipid and glucose metabolism of fat cells. Lockwood DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:601-7, 6 Aug 71

Increased DNA associated with rat liver nucleoli when isolated with spermidine. Russell DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:212-7, 14 Apr 72

Mescaline-induced changes of brain-cortex ribosomes. Role of sperimidine in counteracting the destabilizing effect of mescaline of brain-cortex ribosomes. Datta RK, et al. **Biochem J** 125:213-9, Nov 71

Inhibition of alkaline ribonuclease activity by polyamines. Brewer EN. **Exp Cell Res** 72:586-8, Jun 72

Mammalian cell fusion. IV. Regulation of chromosome formation from interphase nuclei by various chemical compounds. Rao PN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 78:217-23, Oct 71

The effect of colestipol or cholestyramine on serum cholesterol and triglycerides in a long-term controlled study. Ryan JR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 12:268-73, Jul 72

Differential influence of spermidine on DNA directed enzyme synthesis in vitro. Herrlich P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 114:31-4, 1972

Identification of a growth factor produced by human fibroblasts in vitro as putrescine. Pohjanpelto P, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:247-9, 23 Feb 72

Polyamine stimulation of nucleic acid synthesis in an uninfected and phage-infected polyamine auxotroph of Escherichia coli K12 (arginine-agmatine ureohydrolase-putrescine-spermidine-lysine-cadaverine). Dion AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:213-7, Jan 72

Polybrene-induced red blood cell aggregation in vitro. Morphological aspects. Dembitzer HM, et al. **Transfusion** 12:94-7, Mar-Apr 72

Ultrastructural changes in vitro of rat liver nucleoli in response to polyamines. Gfeller E, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 129:447-54, 1972

[Influence of ionic strength, H + ions and polybrene on the electrophoretic mobility of human blood platelets] Streiff F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1685-9, 1971 (Fre)

[Electron microscopic study of the anterior lobar cell of rat pituitary glands after administration of spermidine] Enya H. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:1066-72, Nov 71 (Jap)

[Effect of aminoglycoside antibiotics and spermidine on the stability of ribosomal subunit association] Lishnevskaia EB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 199:712-4, Jul 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The physiology of the polyamines and related compounds. Smith TA. **Endeavour** 31:22-8, Jan 72 (38 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A polyamine-glyceraldehyde derivative with anti-tumour activity. Neish WJ. **Z Krebsforsch** 76:219-22, 1971

URINE

Urinary polyamines in cancer patients. Russell DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1555-8, Nov 71

The excretion of diamines in human urine. II. Cadaverine, putrescine, 1,3-diaminopropane, 2,2'-dithiobis(ethylamine) and spermidine in urine of patients with cystinuria and cystinlysinuria. Bremer HJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:407-18, May 71

Increased polyamine concentrations in the urine of human cancer patients. Russell DH. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:144-5, 29 Sep 71

POLYANGIUM (B3)

METABOLISM

The influence of growth conditions and isolation procedures on the proteolytic breakdown of ribosomal proteins from Myxobacter 495. Matheson AT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:355-9, Mar 72

POLYARTERITIS NODOSA see PERIARTERITIS NODOSA (C8, C17)

POLYCHONDRITIS, RELAPSING (C3)

Relapsing polychondritis (diffuse chondrolysis). Reed WB. **Arch Dermatol** 106:412, Sep 72

Relapsing polychondritis. Swain RE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 82:891-8, May 72

Relapsing polychondritis. Church RE. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1194-5, Dec 71

[Relapsing polychondritis] Sokolowski S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 25:395-405, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[E.N.T. changes of atrophic polychondritis: report of a case] Iglesias Cendón J. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am** 22:351-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of relapsing polychondritis] Ozeki S. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 14:377-80, May 72 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Chemical and histochemical studies of glycosaminoglycans (GAC) in relapsing polychondritis. Berry CL, et al. **J Pathol** 104:iv, Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Mitral and aortic valvular insufficiency in chronic relapsing polychondritis. Pappas G, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:712-4, May 72

POLYCILLIN see AMPICILLIN (D3)

POLYCYCLIC COMPOUNDS (D2)

Studies on the directing effect of annulated rings in aromatic systems. Selander H. **Acta Pharm Suec** 9:167-84, Jun 72

Stereochemistry of the active site of -chymotrypsin. The effect of some tricyclic bromomethyl ketones on -chymotrypsin. Pattabiraman TN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:548-53, 28 Feb 72

On the association between photodynamic and enzyme-inducing activities on polycyclic compounds. Epstein SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1087-94, Aug 71

Reticuloses and epidermal tumors in hairless mice after topical skin applications of cantharidin and asiaticoside. Laerum OD, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1463-9, Jul 72

Use of a fluorescent analogue of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate as a probe of human hemoglobin conformation during carbon monoxide binding. MacQuarrie R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5832-5, 25 Sep 71

Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. LXXV. Skraup reactions with some polycyclic amines, and two cases of anti-Marckwald orientation. Buu-Hoï NP, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 2:263-5, 1972

Calculation of the -electron "ring current" properties of some carcinogenic, heptacyclic, condensed, benzenoid hydrocarbons. Mallion RB. **J Med Chem** 14:824-6, Sep 71

Correlation of the blackness index of high volume air samples with the polycyclic hydrocarbon concentrations in urban air. Dubois L, et al. **Pure Appl Chem** 24:695-706, 1970

[Aminomethylation of 2-cyclopentylidene-cyclopentanone] Roth HJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 304:900-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Organic compounds in the Murchison meteorite. Ponnamperuma C. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 194:56-70, 3 May 72

Concentration and estimation of 14 polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons at low levels in high-protein foods, oils, and fats. Grimmer G, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 55:631-5, May 72

Liquid chromatography of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Ives NF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 55:757-61, Jul 72

Mass spectrometric and chromatographic techniques for determination of polycyclic compounds. Majer JR, et al. **Pure Appl Chem** 24:685-93, 1970

The rapid measurement of polycyclic hydrocarbons in air by microsublimation. Monkman JL, et al. **Pure Appl Chem** 24:731-8, 1970

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from gasoline-engine and liquefied petroleum gas engine exhausts. Valori P, et al. **Pure Appl Chem** 24:739-48, 1970

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of indoles from 4-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindoles. 4. Tricyclic heterocycles. Remers WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:860-2, Sep 71

METABOLISM

Metabolism of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in cell cultuires. Huberman E, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:2161-7, Dec 71

Microsomal hydroxylases: induction and role in polycyclic hydrocarbon carcinogenesis and toxicity. Gelboin HV, et al. **Fed Proc** 31:1298-309, Jul-Aug 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of polycyclic hydrocarbons in vitro an aryl hydrocarbon (benzo(a)pyrene) hydroxylase. Williams D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2130-3, Aug 71

Mutagenic selectivity for the RNA-forming genes in relation to the carcinogenicity of alkylating agents and polycyclic aromatics. Fahmy OG, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:550-7, Mar 72

Transformation of hamster embryo cells by epoxides and other derivatives of polycyclic hydrocarbons. Huberman E, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1391-6, Jul 72

Transplacental effect of some chemical compounds on organ cultures of embryonic kidney tissue. Shabad LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:617-27, Mar 72

Genetic regulation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in the mouse. Nebert DW, et al. **Fed Proc** 31:1315-25, Jul-Aug 72

Mutagenicity of epoxides of polycyclic hydrocarbons correlates with carcinogenicity of parent hydrocarbons. Cookson MJ, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:186-7, 8 Dec 71

In vitro transformation of rodent cells by K-region derivatives of polycyclic hydrocarbons. Grover PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1098-101, Jun 71

POLYCYSTIC OVARY SYNDROME see STEIN-LEVENTHAL SYNDROME (C2)

POLYCYTHEMIA (C9)

Erythropoietic stem cell recovery in irradiated polycythemic dogs. Baum SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:92-4, Jan 72

Burning mortality in rats influenced by hematocrit level. Preliminary report. Rewald E, et al. **Haematol Lat** 13:233-6, Jul-Sep 71

On the in vivo action of erythropoietin: a quantitative analysis. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1179-85, May 72

The use of mice made tolerant to rat red blood cells in erythropoietin assays. Hodgson GS. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:865-7, Dec 71

[Procedure to follow in polycythemia] Le Gall F. **Bord Med** 4:2405-8 passim, Sep 71 (Fre)

[Polyglobulia and cancer of the kidney] Grasset D, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 78:71-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Polyemia] Takaku F. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:270-2, Jan 72 (Jap)

[Mechanism of erythropoietic action of large doses of serotonin in rabbits] Miętkiewski E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 23:25-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Erythremia and secondary erythrosis (basic principles)] Demidova AV. **Ter Arkh** 43:114-20, Feb 71 (Rus)

[Polyglobulia] Rey GJ, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:261-5, 17 Mar 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

Kinetics of cell proliferation of murine bone marrow cells cultured in diffusion chambers: effect of hypoxia, bleeding, erythropoietin injections, polycythemia, and irradiation of the host. Boyum A, et al. **Blood** 40:174-88, Aug 72

Studies of the hemopoietic microenvironment. II. Effect of erythropoietin on the splenic microvasculature of polycythemic CF 1 mice. McCuskey RS, et al. **Blood** 39:809-13, Jun 72

The effect of polycythaemic serum on the proliferation of rat bone marrow cells in vitro. Kivilaakso E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:385-92, Oct 70

Hemoglobin Malmö -97 (FG-4) histidine--glutamine: a cause of polycythemia. Boyer SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:666-76, Mar 72

Structural and functional studies on hemoglobin Bethesda (2 2 145 His), a variant associated with compensatory erythrocytosis. Bunn HF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2299-309, Sep 72

Erythrocytosis in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sen S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:710-4, Mar 72

Erythrocyte-DPG and creatine in polycythemia. Hjelm M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:45-6, 6 Jul 72

[Plasma renin concentration in heart valve diseases with large and small blood pressure amplitudes as well as in polyglobulism] Schröder E. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 59:517-23, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Behavior and significance of plasmatic erythropoietin in primary and secondary polycythemias] Gambaro GC, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 26:153-80, May-Jun 70 (Ita)

[Clinical and experimental studies on hypoxic polycythemia. 1. Erythropoietin assay and hematological examinations in hypoxic polycythemia] Take H. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 41:261-70, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The lymphatic system and erythropoiesis. Effect of splenectomy on the process of erythropoiesis inhibition following experimental polycythemia] Przala J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 22:809-14, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The inhibitory effect of relative polycythemia on erythropoietin production in response to hypoxic hypoxia. Bozzini CE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:293-6, 1971

COMPLICATIONS

A case of thymoma in association with erythrocytosis. Sundström C. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 80:235-40, 1972

Right atrial myxoma with right to left shunt and polycythemia presenting as congenital heart disease. Goldschlager A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 30:82-6, 11 Jul 72

Renal artery stenosis, pheochromocytoma and erythrocytosis. McBride JW, et al. **Am J Med** 51:403-11, Sep 71

The association of erythrocytosis and lymphoma. Cooksley WG. **Aust NZ J Med** 2:65-8, Feb 72

Effect of anemia and polycythemia on growth of A Mel 4 in hamsters. Bartos HR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2:203-5, 1970

Transient erythrocytosis and inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in a patient with tuberculous meningitis. Stein DH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 39:265-70, May-Jun 72

Macrocytic anaemia complicated by polycythaemia. Sharma MV, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:562-3, Jun 72

[Rich-marrow "myelofibrosis"] Clément F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1777-8, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Erythropoietin determination in hypernephroma with polycythemia] Pietschmann H, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 51:217-26, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic possibilities of a sulfurated amino acid in hypoxic erythrocytosis] Gagliarducci U. **Clin Ter** 58:145-50, 31 Jul 71 (Ita)

[Relation of erythrocytosis and uterine myoma] López Villegas J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 31:321-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Polyglobulia in newborn infants. Study of 25 cases] Raynaud EJ, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 29:442-3, Apr 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral, central retinal vein closure as the initial manifestation of polycythemia. Rothstein T. **Am J Ophthalmol** 74:256-60, Aug 72

Influence of acute variations in hematocrit on the QRS complex of the Frank electrocardiogram. Rosenthal A, et al. **Circulation** 44:456-65, Sep 71

[Leading symptoms: varicocele, polyglobulism, and functional disorders of the liver] Wollenweber J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:838-40, 26 May 72 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The rapid lowering of haematocrit by exchange transfusion of Rheomacrodex dextran 40. Its use in polycythaemia, cor pulmonale and ischaemic disease. Gregory RJ. **Acta Med Scand** 189:551-4, Jun 71

[Cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of polycythemia and polyglobulia. Preliminary report] Klener P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:939-42, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Results and current biological bases of therapy of malignant hemoreticulopathies] Berceanu S, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 12:211-28, 1971 (Rum)

[Therapeutic effect of busulfan in polycythemia] Popović K, et al. **Med Pregl** 24:479-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical and biochemical demonstration of an alkaline phosphatase in human red cells. Löffler H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:763-4, 15 Jun 70

ETIOLOGY

Secondary polycythaemia due to a uterine fibromyoma producing erythropoietin. Wrigley PF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 21:551-5, Nov 71

Polycythemia secondary to pheochromocytoma. Report of a case. Battle JD Jr, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 38:121-4, Jul 71

Erythropoietin bioassay in polycythemic mice: comparison of 3 various methods. Zivný J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 4:143-50, 1970

Polycythemia and chronic lung disease. Reichenberg S. **Geriatrics** 26:95-8, Oct 71

Hypoglycemia and erythrocytosis associated with hepatoma. Bundith V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 55:110-5, Feb 72

Polycythemia following renal transplantation unrelated to the allograft. Varkarakis MJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 3:157-61, 1971

Pernicious anemia--the antithesis of polycythemia. Gardner WJ. **JAMA** 220:727-8, 1 May 72

The Gaisböck syndrome. el-Yousef MK, et al. **JAMA** 220:864, 8 May 72

Malignant transformation and erythroid differentiation by polycythaemia-inducing Friend virus. Tambourin P, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:230-3, 22 Dec 71

The fetoplacental circulation during parturition illustrated by the interfetal transfusion syndrome. Klebe JG, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:112-6, Jan 72

[Polycythemia and Budd-Chiari syndrome. Apropos of 17 cases] Thomas M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 122:1175-86, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[2 cases of polygiobulia following tumors (hypernephroma and cerebellar hemangioblastoma] Calame A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 37:30-3, Apr 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cardiac cyanosis and lobectomy. Is there a relation? A case of pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm with cyanosis and polyglobulia] Dor V, et al.
Mars Med 108:711-3, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Polycythemic forms of heterozygous thalassemia in the Toulon area] Gilly R, et al.
Mars Med 108:433-9, 1971 **(Fre)**

[The polyglobulias] Clément F.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1665-9, 20 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on hypoxic polycythemia. 2. Experimental polycythemia due to renal artery constriction in rabbits] Take H.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 41:270-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on hypoxic polycythemia. 1. Erythropoietin assay and hematological examinations in hypoxic polycythemia] Take H.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 41:261-70, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effect of the degree of post-transfusion polycythemia on the activity erythropoiesis in rats] Dusza L, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:814-20, Nov-Dec 71 **(Pol)**

[A case of primary amyloidosis with portal hypertension and erythrocytosis] Guglin ER, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:52-3, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Polycythemia caused by uterine fibroma. Report of a case and review of the literature] Molina de Bernadou ME, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 17:228-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial erythrocytosis due to electrophoretically undetectable hemoglobin with impaired oxygen dissociation (hemoglobin Malmö, alpha 2 beta 2 97 gln). Fairbanks VF, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 46:721-7, Nov 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin levels in polycythemia vera, erythrocytosis, secondary polycythemia and myelofibrosis. Meytes D, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:925-31, Jul 72

METABOLISM

Effect of plethora on the erythropoietic response of the bone marrow to exogenous erythropoietin in the mouse. Bozzini CE, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 21:198-202, 1971

Metabolism and distribution of fibrinogen. II. Fibrinogen turnover in polycythaemia, thrombocytosis, haemophilia A, congenital afibrinogenaemia and during streptokinase therapy. Tytgat GN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 22:701-17, Jun 72

The role of red blood cells in the regulation of erythropoietin production. Nečas E, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:39-44, 1972

The erythrogenic effect of steroids with predominant anabolic or androgenic activity in the polycythemic mouse. Bozzini CE, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:52-4, Jan 71

[Behavior of certain erythrocyte enzymes and metabolites in the course of Vaquez' syndrome and in patients with secondary cardiogenic and pulmonary polycythemia] Papa G, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:43-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Reticular cells of erythroid islands of rat bone marrow in hypoxia and rebound. Ben-Ishay Z, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 10:482-500, Dec 71

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 29-1972.
N Engl J Med 287:138-43, 20 Jul 72

[Morphological changes during parabiotic intoxication] Zarudin VV, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:42-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on the erythropoietic action of dexamethasone in polycythemic mice: the defects of anti-erythropoietin antibody and actinomycin D. Bozzini CE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 22:6-10, 1972

Distribution of cardiac output and organ blood content in anemic and polycythemic rats. Rakušan K, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:703-10, Jul 72

Susceptibility to polycythemia of hemopoietic spleen colonies produced by cultured embryonal liver cells. Latsinik NV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 78:405-10, Dec 71

Effect of suppression of erythropoiesis on hematopoietic stem cells in the mouse. Preisler HD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 79:103-10, Feb 72

Erythrocyte velocity and fluorescein transit time through the cerebral microcirculation in experimental polycythemia. Rosenblum WI.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:126-31, Jan 72

The effect of chronic erythrocyte polycythemia and high altitude upon plasma and blood volumes. Burton RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:920-3, Jul 72

[Variation of the carbon monoxide diffusing capacity of the lung with the hemoglobin concentration of the blood] Hilpert P.
Respiration 28:518-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[State of the pulmonary pattern in erythemia and secondary erythrocytosis] Gorkina ME.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:28-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effects of P 32 treatment on the volume distribution of erythrocytes and leukocytes] Choné B, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:737-49, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Exchange transfusion with dextran 40 in polycythaemia secondary to hypoxic lung disease. Harrison BD, et al.
Br Med J 4:713-6, 18 Dec 71

VETERINARY

Polycythemia in a calf: ocular findings. Martin CL, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:885-9, Aug 72

POLYCYTHEMIA VERA (C9)

Cytophotometric study of megakaryocyte ploidy in polycythemia vera and chronic granulocytic leukemia. Lagerlöf B.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:240-4, May-Jun 72

[The bath sign] Arroyo H, et al.
Presse Med 79:1814, 2 Oct 71 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

The thromboelastographic index in the periods of recurrence and remission of polycythaemia vera. Nagy G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 28:205-9, 1971

Bone marrow response to erythropoietin in polycythemia vera and chronic granulocytic leukemia. Zucker S, et al. **Blood** 39:341-6, Mar 72

Red cell 2, 3 -diphosphoglycerate and adenosine triphosphate levels in patients with polycythemia vera. Hakim J, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:99-102, Jan 72

Platelet survival in active polycythaemia vera with reference to the haematocrit level. An experimental study before and after phlebotomy. Kutti J, et al.
Scand J Haematol 8:405-14, 1971

[Polycythemia vera in young adults] Geyer L, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2049-51, 21 Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Thrombelastography indices on the activity status and remission of polycythemia rubra vera] Siro B, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:395-8, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive neurological deficits in primary polycythaemia. Kremer M, et al.
Br Med J 3:216-8, 22 Jul 72

Coincidence of autoimmune diseases and polycythemia vera. Szegedi G, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 4:367-72, 1970

Mesenteric vein thrombosis secondary to polycythemia vera. Edmondson HT.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:159-61, May 72

Bath pruritus. Battle JD Jr.
N Engl J Med 286:845, 13 Apr 72

[Pyoderma gangrenosa. A case of polycythemia vera] Feuerman E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:260-1, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Gamma-D monoclonal gammopathy with medullary plasmocyte infiltration in polyglobulia of the Vaquez type. Determination of the biological period] Dechavanne M, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:632-6, Jul-Aug 71 **(Fre)**

[Polycythemia vera followed by acute erythroleukemia] Bogaert P van den, et al.
Presse Med 79:1685-6, 18 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[The problem of pyoderma gangrenosum] Feuerman E, et al. **Harefuah** 80:251-4, 1 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Postextraction hemorrhage in patients with polycythemia vera] Nagy G, et al.
Fogorv Sz 64:450-3, Dec 71 **(Hun)**

[Hyperkalemia in a case of polycytemia rubra] Ponte E, et al.
Minerva Med 63:2472-4, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with polycythemia vera. Our experience] Rudowski W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:767-72, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical problems in polycythemia vera] Rudowski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:897-901, May 72 (11 ref.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Malignant hematologic diseases conditioned by neoplastic swelling of erythrocytes] Ruvidić R.
Med Pregl 24:427-30, 1971 (31 ref.) **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

New cytostatic drugs in the management of polycythaemia vera. Nagy G, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 28:211-6, 1971

The management of polycythaemia vera with dibromomannitol. Tura S, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 4:67-74, 1970

Myeloid metaplasia in a case of estrogen-treated polycythemia vera: association with myocardial infarction. Wirth L. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:807-9, Sep 71

Therapeutic use of Zitostop in polycythaemia vera. Nagy G, et al. **Ther Hung** 19:16-8, 1971

New cytostatic drugs in the management of polycythaemia vera. Nagy G, et al.
Ther Hung 20:10-3, 1972

[Treatment of polycythemia vera] Ernst P, et al.
Nord Med 86:1533, 16 Dec 71 **(Dan)**

[Combined chemo-radionuclide therapy of cancer (complexotherapy)] Czerniak P, et al.
Harefuah 80:119-22, 1 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Experience with the 5-hydroxyurea therapy of polycythemia rubra vera] Nagy G, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:1601-3, 2 Jun 72 **(Hun)**

[Clinical testing of Dibromdulcit in polycythemia vera] Szentkláray J, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:1523-5, 27 Jun 71 **(Hun)**

[Pipobroman in the treatment of some cases of polycythemia vera] Bignotti G, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 56:157-62, 1971 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Erythrocyte phosphofructokinase alterations in polycythemia vera. Kwiatkowska J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 40:101-6, Aug 72

Investigations on the activity of glycolytic erythrocytic enzymes in polycythemia vera. Zatoński W, et al.
Pol Med J 10:819-22, 1971

[Alkaline phosphatase activity of the neutrophils in essential polycythemia] Shcherbakova EG, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:10-4, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Occurrence of polycythemia vera in a patient with malignant lymphogranuloma] Lukášová M, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:954-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Polycythemia and Budd-Chiari syndrome. Apropos of 17 cases] Thomas M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1175-86, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The polyglobulias] Clément F.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1665-9, 20 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extramyocardial factors in the electrocardiogram of high altitude residents] Gamboa R.
Arch Inst Biol Andina 3:234-51, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Polycythemia vera in childhood. Surana RB.
Am J Dis Child 123:264, Mar 72

Identity of the abnormal F-group chromosome associated with polycythaemia vera. Reeves BR, et al.
Humangenetik 14:159-61, 1972

[Familial Vaquez's diseases] Tursz T, et al.
Presse Med 79:2427-32, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of IGG, IGA and IGM immunoglobulins acute and chronic granulocytic leukemia, polycythemia vera and osteomyelosclerosis syndrome. Kraj M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:767-74, 1971

The activated phagocyte of polycythemia vera. Cooper MR, et al. **Blood** 40:366-74, Sep 72

Immunoglobulin levels in polycythemia vera, erythrocytosis, secondary polycythemia and myelofibrosis. Meytes D, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:925-31, Jul 72

[Stidoes pf the production of precipitating antibodies in conditions of therapeutic immunosuppression] Luca N.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:577-82, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Trial to influence polycythemia with erythrocyte-antibodies. I. Preliminary clinical results] Hrubiško M, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:879-87, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

[Digestive absorption of iron studied with the whole body counter] Fragu P, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:595-601, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iron metabolism in polycythemia vera] Honetz N, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:398-405, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of certain erythrocyte enzymes and metabolites in the course of Vaquez' syndrome and in patients with secondary cardiogenic and pulmonary polycythemia] Papa G, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:43-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Polycythemia vera, 1935-1969: an epidemiologic survey in Rochester, Minnesota. Silverstein MN, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 46:751-3, Nov 71
[Hematic and cardiopulmonary characteristics of the Andean miner] Cosio G.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 72:547-57, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Spleen size in polycythemia. A clinical and scintigraphic study. Westin J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 191:263-71, Mar 72
Primary polycythaemia. 2. Types of chromosome aberrations in 21 clones found in bone marrow samples from 50 patients. Visfeldt J.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:513-23, 1971
[Morphological characteristics of the bone marrow in erythremia] Abramov MG, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:20-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Haemodynamic studies in polycythaemia vera. II. Response to peripheral blood flow to sympatho- and parasympathomimetic agents. Daróczy P, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 28:279-85, 1971
Erythropoietin-like activity of dexamethasone on the time-course of radioiron incorporation into red blood cells of erythremic mice. Bozzini CE, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 21:21-4, 1971
Plasma volume and splenomegaly in polycythaemia vera. Bowdler AJ. Br J Haematol 22:331-40, Mar 72
Lung blood flow studies in polycythaemia rubra vera. Reuben SR, et al. Clin Sci 42:3P-4P, Jan 72
Cardio-respiratory studies in chronic mountain sickness (Monge's syndrome). Ergueta J, et al.
Respiration 28:485-517, 1971
Platelet production and platelet survival in polycythaemia vera with special reference to the spleen size. Kutti J, et al.
Scand J Haematol 9:97-105, 1972
[Studies on gas exchange in polycythemia vera] Osmanliev P, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 96:217-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray features of renal displacement and compression by enlarged spleen and liver in polycythaemia vera. Nagy G, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 28:27-36, 1971
[State of the pulmonary pattern in erythemia and secondary erythrocytosis] Gorkina ME.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:28-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

The therapeutic uses of radioactive isotopes. Greig WR. Practitioner 207:322-30, Sep 71
[Therapy with radioactive substances in internal medicine] Hoffmann G, et al.
Med Klin 65:1019-23, 22 May 70 (Ger)
[Combined chemo-radionuclide therapy of cancer (complexotherapy)] Czerniak P, et al.
Harefuah 80:119-22, 1 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

SURGERY

Surgical observations in polycythaemia vera patients. Nagy G, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 28:7-11, 1971

THERAPY

Platelet production rate in polycythemia vera after myelosuppressive therapy. Kutti J.
Acta Med Scand 192:161-4, Sep 72
The management of polycythaemia vera. Wasserman LR. Br J Haematol 21:371-6, Oct 71 (25 ref.)

POLYENES see under ALKENES (D2)

POLYETHYLENES (D13)

The effect of polyethyleneglycol on the iodine-sensitivity of penicillinase from B. cereus. Csányi V, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:207-13, 1971
The antibacterial stability of chlorobutanol stored in polyethylene bottles. Friesen WT, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 28:507-12, Jul 71
Alloplasty of the abdominal wall after extensive cancer surgery. Mays ET, et al. Am J Surg 122:781-4, Dec 71
Sacrofixation with Marlex in total prolapse of the rectum. Romero-Torres R. Am J Surg 124:381-3, Sep 72
Influence of dextran and polyethylene glycol on sensitivity of two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis and electroimmunodiffusion. Kostner G, et al. Anal Biochem 46:680-3, Apr 72
New applications of column reversed-phase partition chromatography with microthene-710 supporting some selective extractants. Testa C, et al.
Analyst 97:527-32, Jul 72
Clinical experiences with a new synthetic absorbable suture material. Myllärniemi H.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 60:123-6, 1971
Influence of indwelling polyethylene catheters on the elimination of 125 I-fibrinogen in dogs. Zetterqvist E, et al. Bibl Anat 10:458-63, 1969
Chromatography of nucleic acid digests on thin layers of cellulose impregnated with polyethyleneimine. Southern EM, et al. Biochem J 123:613-7, Jul 71
Partition behavior of native proteins in aqueous dextran-poly(ethylene glycol)-phase systems. Sasakawa S, et al. Biochemistry 11:2760-5, 18 Jul 72
Polyethylene sulfonate as inhibitor of initiation by Q replicase. Kondo M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 259:41-9, 18 Jan 72
Macromolecule-small molecule interactions; introduction of additional binding sites in polyethyleneimine by disulfide cross-linkages. Takagishi T, et al. Biopolymers 11:483-91, Feb 72
The fate of Silastic and Vitrathene nasal implants. Milward TM. Br J Plast Surg 25:276-8, Jul 72
A new total hip implant. Harris WH.
Clin Orthop 81:105-13, Nov-Dec 71
The cryopreservation of Trypanosoma brucei in polythene tubing. Taylor BJ.
Cryobiology 9:212-5, Jun 72
On the restriction of the rotational diffusion of proteins in polymer networks. Laurent TC, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:94-101, 23 Jun 72
Enhancement of enzymatic catalysis of cross-linked dextran in the presence of non-ionic polymer. Ceska M. Experientia 28:146, 15 Feb 72
Use of plastic containers and bags in anatomy. Kos J, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:285-6, 1972
On the flexibility of hydrocarbon chains in lipid bilayers. Seelig J. J Am Chem Soc 93:5017-22, 6 Oct 71
Microbiological changes in prepacked cod fillets in relation to the oxygen permeability of the film. Debevere JM, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 34:507-13, Sep 71
Influence of some preservatives on the quality of prepacked cod fillets in relation to the oxygen permeability of the film. Debevere JM, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:351-6, Jun 72
Polyethylene glycol purification of influenza virus with respect to aggregation and antigenicity. Polson A, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:255-65, Jun 72
Increased dissolution rates of water-insoluble cardiac glycosides and steroids via solid dispersions in polyethylene glycol 6000. Chiou WL, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1569-71, Oct 71
Effects of structure on permeability of substituted anilines from aqueous solutions through polyethylene. Serota DG, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:416-9, Mar 72
A practical nasal filter. Hargett ER.
JAMA 219:1213, 28 Feb 72
Rigid polythene containers for the radiation sterilization of supplies for germ-free animal isolators. Cook R, et al. Lab Anim 5:213-9, Oct 71
Bacterial spread in polyethylene tubing. A possible source of surgical wound contamination. Casey BH.
Med J Aust 2:718-9, 2 Oct 71
Chromatography of biological materials on polyethylene glycol-treated controlled-pore glass. Hawk GL, et al. Prep Biochem 2:193-203, 1972
[Studies on a new absorbable synthetic suture material (Dexon)] Buren N de.
Helv Chir Acta 37:616-7, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complete shoulder joint prosthesis of plastic and metal] Zippel J.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:87-91, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influencing the properties of hydrocarbon ointments. 1. Influence of the composition on consistency and bleeding] Hüttenrauch R, et al.
Pharmazie 27:169-75, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Lipophilia of polyethylene glycol ointments] Hüttenrauch R. Pharmazie 27:109-11, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Aspiration biopsy of the endometrium after polyethylene intrauterine pessary use] Herpay G, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:668-70, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Concentration methods for the low protein solutions--comparison between collodion membrane on the market and carbowax 6,000] Yashiki T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:680-4, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Behavior of rat subcutaneous connective tissue to implants of polyethylene tubes partially or totally filled with various root canal filling materials] Holland R, et al.
Rev Bras Odontol 28:197-201, Sep-Oct 71 (Por)
[Use of alloplastic material (polyethylene) in pancreatic surgery under experimental conditions] Porembskiĭ OB, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:48-50, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Remote results of alloplasty of the penis in impotence] Vaĭnberg ZS, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:44-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Flat cheeks. Polyethylene endoprostheses inserted subperiosteally along the zygomatic arch] Spadafora A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1946-50, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypomelanosis from an antioxidant in polyethylene film. Vollum DI. Arch Dermatol 104:70-2, Jul 71

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of polyethylene glycol method in determining rumen fluid volume in dairy cows fed different diets. Bauman DE, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:928-30, Jun 71
[Absorption of nicotinic acid esters and polyethylenglycol fatty alcohol ethers on the mercury electrode with the use of changing current polarography. 12. Determination of pharmaceutic aids and compounds] Lippold B, et al.
Pharmazie 26:486-8, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Content of benzine in polyethylene of average pressure] Tarasova NA, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:114-6, Nov 71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The glomerular filterability of insulin and of different molecular weight preparations of polyethylene glycol in the rabbit. Jorgensen KE, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 84:408-14, Mar 72
Ration effect on polyethylene glycol as a rumen marker. Clark JL, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1160-4, Aug 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some effects of polyethylene imine on the development of Friend virus disease in mice. Perlmutter RA, et al. J Med (Basel) 2:112-9, 1971
[Comparative study of the behaviour of guinea-pig's skin in the presence of an ether or an ester of polyethyleneglycol] Delacrétaz J, et al.
Dermatologica 143:345-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of polyethylene glycol on blood plasma] Shinkarenko AA.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:220-1, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Freezing erythrocytes in polyethylene oxide solution] Shrago MI.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:17-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Toxicology of cryoprotective agents] Shrago MI.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:590-1, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Toxicological characteristics of the products of the thermal destruction of polyethylene-terephthalate] Gincheva NA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:29-33, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sanitary-chemical and toxicological study of some heat-insulating asbestos-filled materials based on lavsan] Iablochkin VD, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:60-2, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Toxicological characteristics of the Soviet cryophylactic agent polyethylene oxide with a molecular weight of 400] Pushkar' NS, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:120-2, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POLYMERS (D13)

see also related
MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS (D10, D11)
POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE (D7)

Synthetic absorbable surgical suture material (PGA). An experimental study. Bergman FO, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 137:193-200, 1971
Polybrene neutralization as a rapid means of monitoring blood heparin levels. Grann VR, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:26-32, Jul 72
Ophthalmic polymers as ocular wetting agents. Lemp MA, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 4:15-20, Jan 72
Dry cleaning polyesters. Keys TH.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:96-9, Sep-Oct 71
Polypropylene poppets for low-profile prosthetic heart valves. Detmer DE, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 13:122-7, Feb 72
Enzyme insolubilization with cross-linked polyacryloylaminoacetaldehyde dimethylacetal. Epton R, et al. Biochem J 123:21P-22P, Jul 71
The cross-linking of tyrosine by treatment with tetranitromethane. Williams J, et al.
Biochem J 121:203-9, Jan 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Some therapeutic uses of Dacron vascular grafts. Hersh LS, et al. **Biomed Eng** 6:308-12, Jul 71

The properties and medical uses of materials. 1. Structure and mechanical properties of materials. Williams DF. **Biomed Eng** 6:62-9, Feb 71

Effects of the environment on materials. Williams DF. **Biomed Eng** 6:106-13, Mar 71

Hydrodynamic indexes of polymer tubes of heart-lung machines. Pisarevskii AA, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY)** 5:20-3, Jan-Feb 71

Proof of the charging of polypeptides and polyamides in organic acids. Bradbury JH, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:661-5, Mar 72

Study of interaction of polynucleotide chains with oligomers by means of chromatography. Bresler SE, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1541-50, 1972

Estimation of the relative stiffness of the molecular chain in polyelectrolytes from measurements of viscosity at different ionic strengths. Smidsrod O, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1213-27, 1971

An X-ray diffraction study of poly-L-arginine hydrochloride. Suwalsky M, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:623-32, Mar 72

Inhibition of fibrin monomer polymerization by lambda myeloma globulins. Coleman M, et al. **Blood** 39:210-23, Feb 72

The role of surface energy in thrombogenesis. Baier RE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 48:257-72, Feb 72

Influence of phenylacetic acid on poly-
-hydroxybutyrate (PHB) polymerization and cell elongation in Azotobacter chroococcum Beij. Nuti MP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:1257-61, Aug 72

The use of polyglycolic acid sutures in obstetrics and gynecology. Tompkins MG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:675 passim, 18 Mar 72

A new absorbable suture. Sumner-Smith G, et al. **Can Vet J** 13:53, Feb 72

Polymers in medicine. Hastings GW. **Chem Br** 7:119-20, Mar 71

Some physiological aspects of prosthesis stabilization with acrylic polymer. Homsy CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 83:317-28, Mar-Apr 72

Bone contouring under silicone polymer implants. Lusskin R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 83:300-16, Mar-Apr 72

Applications of bound biopolymers in enzymology and immunology. Boguslaski RC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 58:1-68, 1972 (432 ref.)

Enzyme reactions in polymer media. Laurent TC. **Eur J Biochem** 21:498-506, 25 Aug 71

Antibodies against polyalanyl determinants attached to negatively or positively charged carriers. Licht A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:351-9, Nov 71

A new monofilament polypropylene suture. Sanders RJ. **Exp Med Surg** 28:224-7, 1970

Antithrombogenic surfaces, classification and in vivo evaluation. Gott VL, et al. **Fed Proc** 30:1679-87, Sep-Oct 71

Interactions at the blood-polymer interface. Lyman DJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 30:1658-62, Sep-Oct 71

Dacron--silicone prosthesis for the metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints. Niebauer JJ, et al. **Hand** 3:55-61, Mar 71

Laundry: cotton-polyester blends: safe for hospital use? **Hospitals** 45:106-7, 16 Oct 71

[Fibrogeneous effect of amber and "polybern" dust in rat lungs after a single application. Hollenbach K, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 29:47-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

Macromolecular aspects of biocompatible materials--a review. Bruck SD. **J Biomed Mater Res** 6:173-83, May 72 (20 ref.)

Effect of pressure on heat transport in polymers used in dentistry. Chen RY, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 6:147-54, May 72

Thermal and ionic methods of heparinizing small-diameter dacron grafts. Hersh LS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 6:85-96, 1972

Perm-selective dialysis membranes. I. Films based on dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate copolymers. Muir WM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 5:415-45, Sep 71

An enzyme histochemical approach to the evaluation of polymers for tissue compatibility. Salthouse TN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 6:105-13, Mar 72

Anomalous peak broadening behavior of methyl-branched ketones and fatty acids in GLC on porous polymer bead columns. Ackman RG. **J Chromatogr Sci** 10:506-8, Aug 72

Studies on the porosity and surface texture of polymer implant materials. Hodosh M, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:1631-4, Nov-Dec 71

Phosphotungstate: a "universal" (nonspecific) precipitant for polar polymers in acid solution. Scott JE. **J Histochem Cytochem** 19:689-91, Nov 71

Competition between L- and D-synthetic copolymers at the level of the macrophage. Gottlieb AA, et al. **J Immunol** 108:719-25, Mar 72

The influence of carriers on the immune response of rabbits to the synthetic homopolymer poly (-2-N-morpholinylethyl-L-glutamamide) (PAMEG). McDonald HC, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1690-7, Jun 72

Genetic control of immune response in mice to a glutamic acid, lysine, phenylalanine copolymer. 3. Use of recombinant inbred strains of mice to establish association of immune response genes with H-2 genotype. Merryman CF, et al. **J Immunol** 108:937-40, Apr 72

Immunogenicity of bovine serum albumin and its oligopolymers in CBA mice. Stark JM, et al. **J Immunol** 108:800-6, Mar 72

Evaluation of selected physical constants of polymeric films and proposed kinetics of drug release. Sciarra JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:754-61, May 72

A method for study of timed-release films. Shah NB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:412-6, Mar 72

Penetration of polymer monolayers. Zatz JL. **J Pharm Sci** 61:977-8, Jun 72

Initiation of polymerization of alkyl 2-cyanoacrylates in aqueous solutions of glycine and its derivatives. Kulkarni RK, et al. **J Polym Sci [A1]** 9:2977-81, Oct 71

Polymerization of the N-carboxy anhydrides of alloisoleucine. Williams FD, et al. **J Polym Sci [A1]** 9:2079-83, Jul 71

Monte Carlo simulation of co-operative adsorption of ligands onto polymers. Neville MC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 35:129-44, Apr 72

Effect of Dacron wool filtration on the microembolic phenomenon in extracorporeal circulation. Ashmore PG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:240-8, Feb 72

Surgical correction of transposition of the great vessels. A technical suggestion. Replogle RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:196-8, Feb 72

Repair of a left ventricular traumatic defect with a Dacron prosthesis. Symbas PN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:608-12, Apr 72

The dexon polyglycolic acid suture. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 13:79, 17 Sep 71

Immunogenic effects of foreign materials on plasma proteins. Stern IJ, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 238:151-2, 21 Jul 72

Detection of differences in surface-charge-associated properties of cells by partition in two-polymer aqueous phase systems. Brooks DE, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:61-2, 10 Nov 71

The effect of spherical polymers and water jet lavage on oral mucosa. Beasley JD 3d. **Oral Surg** 32:998-1007, Dec 71

The totally self-supporting tooth replica polymer implant. Hodosh M, et al. **Oral Surg** 33:1022-30, Jun 72

Micelle formation by oxyethylene-oxypropylene polymers. Anderson RA. **Pharm Acta Helv** 47:304-8, May 72

Experiences with a large series of silastic breast implants. Williams JE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:253-8, Mar 72

A transition to a compact form of DNA in polymer solutions. Lerman LS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1886-90, Aug 71

The use of synthetic polymeric materials as suture substitutes and their place in pediatric surgery. Heiss WH. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1:99-150, 1970 (122 ref.)

Measures against water pollution in industries producing petrochemicals including polymers. Trobisch K. **Pure Appl Chem** 29:57-65, 1972

An electron microscope study of the polymerization of fibrinogen and its derivatives. Stewart GJ. **Scand J Haematol** 13:165-78, 1971

Dexon--a new suture material: its use in plastic surgery. Cocke WM. **South Med J** 65:629-30, May 72

Staining of polymeric carbohydrate half sulphate esters with high iron diamine after cellulose acetate electrophoresis. Reid PE, et al. **Stain Technol** 47:101-2, Mar 72

Polypropylene loops: a research report. Tietze C. **Stud Fam Plann** 2:19-20, Jan 71

Autogenous polypropylene-supported collagen tubes for long-term arterial replacement. Parsonnet V, et al. **Surgery** 70:935-9, Dec 71

A substitute for peritoneum. Barnes JP, et al. **Tex Med** 68:82-9, Feb 72

The use of proteic and enzymatic coatings and-or membranes for oxygenators. Broun G, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 17:341-9, 1971

Asymmetric hollow fiber membranes for dialysis. Cross RA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 17:279-86, 1971

Plastics with a stable surface monolayer of cross-linked heparin: preparation and evaluation. Lagergren HR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 17:10-2, 1971

Characteristics of the human heart: design requirements for replacement. Sawyer PN, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 17:470-3, 1971

Filtration of the microaggregates in stored blood. Solis RT, et al. **Transfusion** 12:245-50, Jul-Aug 72

[Results in the use of dacron material in the treatment of large eviscerations with respect to 37 cases] Lardennois B, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 70:287-90, Mar 71 (Fre)

["Plastic" materials implantable in surgery] Lemaire R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 70:156-74, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The utilisation of a dacron material in the treatment of hernias of the groin] Rives J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 70:284-6, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Trials of a new material for digestive suture: Ercédek T] Francillon J, et al. **Lyon Chir** 67:388-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

[Manufacture and indications for plastic coated inlays in the region of the lateral teeth] Wend D. **Dtsch Stomatol** 21:724-5, Sep 71 (Ger)

[Histological findings in the implantation of artificial materials] Uhlíř M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:816-23, 12 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Subtotal substitution of the ureter by a Dacron tube in a patient with a solitary kidney] Sorrentino F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol** 43:237-47, 1971 (Ita)

[[Precompression in hydro-pneumatic polymerization] **Dent Cadmos** 39:1411-4, Sep 71 (Ita)

[1-stage filling of skull defects with reinforced acrylic mass] Wroński J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:727-32, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Further results of using lethilan intrauterine contraceptives LVK-66] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:9-13, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of surgical treatment of urogenital fistulas in women with the use of synthetic polymer net prosthesis] Savitskaia LK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:27-30, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of actin polymerization by the method of paramagnetic labels] Ignat'eva LG, et al. **Biofizika** 17:148-51, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vinol fiber as a dissolving component of combined vascular protheses] Dobrova NB, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 16:25-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphologic changes in the kidney following its resection and closure of the renal wound with porolon, capron, fluorlon-lavsan (experimental study)] Maslennikov GS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 17:42-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the airtightness of glass bottles with polymer closures] Artem'ev AI. **Farmatsiia** 21:68-71, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

[Determination of micro-amounts of phthalic anhydride in water extracts of polymers] Gortseva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:71-3, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Volatile substances emitted by polymeric materials intended for different applications] Iablochkin VD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:25-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Health chemical assessment of polymeric building materials based on formaldehyde and epoxy resins] Markova ZS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:24-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lowering the toxicity of polymer-concrete] Oboiduev AT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:106-7, Jan 72 (Rus)

[Outlook for improving the health-related properties of plastic articles for use in the food industry] Petrovskif KS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:75-81, Jan 72 (23 ref.) (Rus)

[Colorimetric determination of phthalate-type plasticisers in water-alcohol media] Shaposhnik SSh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:66-8, May 71 (Rus)

[Method of health evaluation of synthetic preparations for use in floor maintenance] Sheftel' VO, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:108-9, Jan 72 (Rus)

[Health assessment of polymeric materials used in membrane methods of water desalination] Shtannikov EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:23-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic assessment of new polymeric materials used in drinking water supply systems] Tsam ZM. **Gig Sanit** 36:100-1, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Determination of the vapor tension and volatility of some higher esters of phthalic acid] Tsendrovskaia VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:101-3, Jan 72 (Rus)

[Importance and methods of organoleptic studies used in hygienic assessment of polymers employed in contact with food products] Tverskaia MIa. **Gig Sanit** 36:114-5, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Health evaluation of Zlinolit--synthetic resin covering for floors] Zolkin GA. **Gig Sanit** 37:25-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological changes following tendino-muscular plasty with a lavsan band] Berman AM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 32:62-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regeneration of cruciate ligaments on the base of lavsan implant in the human joint] Bogutskaia EV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 32:55-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tendon alloplasty in animal experiments and in clinical cases] Dedushkin VS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 32:58-62, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of insulin preparations bound to polymers on blood sugar levels and glucose absorption by isolated diaphragm tissue (preliminary report)] Belavintseva MF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:74-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Late results of plastic surgery on the uterus using synthetic polymer prostheses] Vishnevskif AA, et al. **Sov Med** 35:59-62, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Restoration of a damaged aortic wall by the method of intra-luminal seamless fixation with a lavsan-spaced styracryl parietal plate] Asoian GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 27:69-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of indomethacin and aloxiprin at night. Huskisson EC, et al. **Practitioner** 208:248-51, Feb 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemolytic anemia in a child in assoication with congenital mitral valve disease. Moisey CU, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:765-8, May 72

Preface--series of papers relating reproductive activity to selected organosiloxane chemicals. Olson KJ. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 21:12-4, Jan 72

[Infection in the use of foreign materials in cardiovascular surgery] Stalpaert G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 70:291-6, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Is there an intolerance to vasculory dacron prostheses?] Van der Stricht J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 70:297-9, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Occupational contact eczema due to synthetic glues] Loechel I. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 157:49-51, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Skin lesions in workers manufacturing goods from bakelite powder] Spalińska L. **Przegl Dermatol** 58:555-60, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[3,4-benzopyrene content of bread baked in a Lavsan film] Fedonin VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:104, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Occupational hygiene in tending to equipment in making lavsan fibers] Gincheva NA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:32-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complication following nephropexy with a capron mesh] Goriachev IA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 35:60-1, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Study of skin-irritating and allergenic effect of clothes made from synthetic fibers] Statsek NK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:32-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A kinetic study of in vitro polymerization of flagellin. Asakura S. **J Mol Biol** 35:237-9, 14 Jul 68

Behaviour of sonicated actin polymers: adenosine triphosphate splitting and polymerization. Nakaoka Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 44:319-32, 14 Sep 69

Activation of H-meromyosin ATPase by polymers of actin and carboxymethylated actin. Tawada K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 44:309-17, 14 Sep 69

Relationship of biological activities of poly I-poly C to homopolymer molecular weights. Niblack JF, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:52-3, 8 Sep 71

Are cytoplasmic microtubules heteropolymers? Bryan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1762-6, Aug 71

Characterization of the J chain from polymeric immunoglobulins (IgA-IgM-immunological specificity-primary structure). Morrison SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:124-8, Jan 72

[Dissociation constants and activity coefficients of Carbopols during their potentiometric titration] Testa B, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 47:438-48, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

[Determination of styrole emission and possibilities for exhaust limitation] Kirsch H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 18:193-4, Mar 72 (Ger)

[The development of impurities in the air from burning thermoplastics] Grimbergen M van, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 155:123-30, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gas-liquid chromatography in sanitary-chemical studies of polymers for use in the food industry] Feofanov VD. **Gig Sanit** 37:82-5, Jan 72 (23 ref.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Determination of the structures of cutin monomers by a novel depolymerization procedure and combined gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Walton TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1885-96, 9 May 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Methods in selenium chemistry. IV. Synthetic approaches to polydiselenides. Günther WH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 192:25-43, 17 Apr 72

Organic selenium polymers. Okamoto Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 192:60-71, 17 Apr 72

A new route to polyamino acids containing histidine. Fridkin M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:767-71, Dec 71

Synthetic analogues of polynucleotides. VI. The synthesis of ribonucleoside dialdehyde derivatives of polyacrylic acid hydrazide and their interaction with polynucleotides. Boulton MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:197-205, 26 Aug 71

Synthesis and physicochemical properties in aqueous solution of the sequential polypeptide poly(Tyr-Ala-Glu). Ramachandran J, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1829-51, Oct 71

Studies on the conformation dependency of antibody to poly(L-tyrosyl-L-glutamyl-L-alanyl-glycyl)glycine-1-14 C ethyl ester. Johnson BJ. **J Med Chem** 15:423-4, Apr 72

Polymers containing phenethylamines. Weiner BZ, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:410-3, Apr 72

Design and synthesis of controlled release pesticide-polymer combinations. Allan GG, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:349-51, 10 Dec 71

[Delayed-action preparations. 4. Synthesis and study of physiologically active polymers] Kotenko SI, et al. **Farm Zh** 27:19-24, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Polymeric contrast media for roentgenologic examination of gastrointestinal tract. Preliminary report. Björk L, et al. **Invest Radiol** 5:142-8, May-Jun 70

[Rapid radioimmunoassay of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) using anti-HCG polymer] Isojima S. **Saishin Igaku** 26:1073-8, Jun 71 (Jap)

METABOLISM

In vivo distribution and excretion of intravenously injected polyphosphates. Anghileri LJ. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:634-5, Mar 72

Metabolism of poly- -hydroxybutyrate: effect of mild alkaline extraction on native poly- -hydroxybutyrate granules. Griebel RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:782-9, Nov 71

Metabolism of polyglycerol and polyglycerol esters. Michael WR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 20:334-45, Nov 71

[Degradation of polyester blood vessel prostheses in the human organism] Schwertassek K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 17:105-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enzymatic reactions in the presence of non-ionic polymers. Ceska M. **Experientia** 27:767-8, Jul 71

Structural alteration in isolated rat liver nuclei after removal of template restriction by polyanions. Arnold EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 53:737-57, Jun 72

Synthetic biologically active polymers. 8. Antibacterial activity of some sulfonamide-dimethylolurea copolymers. Dombroski JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:460-1, May 71

Effects of Pluronic F 68, poloralkol, on vascular resistance in vivo. Hole J, et al. **J Surg Res** 11:515-7, Oct 71

Thrombocytopenia in rabbits induced by heparin, protamine, and polybrene. Eika C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 8:481-6, 1971

On the mechanism of platelet aggregation induced by heparin, protamine and polybrene. Eika C. **Scand J Haematol** 9:248-57, 1972

Polybrene-induced red blood cell aggregation in vitro. Morphological aspects. Dembitzer HM, et al. **Transfusion** 12:94-7, Mar-Apr 72

The antiviral activity of certain thiophosphate and 2'-chloro substituted polynucleotide homopolymer duplexes. Black DR, et al. **Virology** 48:537-45, May 72

[Influence of ionic strength, H + ions and polybrene on the electrophoretic mobility of human blood platelets] Streiff F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1685-9, 1971 (Fre)

[Influence of polyethylene glycol and dextran on the indirect antihuman globulin test] Dornheim G, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 12:268-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of pluronic F-68 on prevention of hemolysis during extracorporeal circulation] Onishi K, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 24:873-7, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Effect of the type of chemical bonds between dextran derivatives and antibiotics on bacteriostatic activity of polymeric compounds] Snezhko VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:48-52, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antipyretic and analgesic properties of the polymer and some copolymers of methacrylic acid ortho-carboxyphenyl-amide] Mokhort MA, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:77-9, 1971 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of pluronic-F68 on the development of tumor metastasis. Silk M, et al. **Cancer** 29:171-2, Jan 72

Effects of drenching with a 'pluronic' on bloat and milk production. Wright DE. **J Dairy Res** 38:303-7, Oct 71

Synthetic biologically active polymers. 9. Comparison of antimalarial activity in copolymers containing common sulfonamide monomers but different comonomers. Dombroski JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:993, Oct 71

[Prevention and treatment of intestinal dysmicrobialism with a new molecule] Taranger J, et al. **Therapeutique** 47:895-7, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Caries prophylaxis by sealing of dental fissures] Kaneko T. **DDZ** 25:345-50, Sep 71 (Ger)

TOXICITY

The nephrotoxicity and histology of cephaloridine and its polymers in rats. Boyd JF, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 52:503-16, Oct 71

Organic polymer biocompatibility and toxicology. Bischoff F. **Clin Chem** 18:869-94, Sep 72 (241 ref.)

Comparison between in vitro toxicity of dusts of certain polymers and minerals and their fibrogenicity. Conning DM, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 3:499-506, 1970

Subacute oral toxicity of polyglycerol ester. King WR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 20:327-33, Nov 71

[Comparative characteristics of the biological reaction of tissues to polypropylene and lethilan-lavsan sutures] Tiurin VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 10:76-8, Oct 71 (Rus)

POLYMORPHISM (GENETICS) (G1)

Comparative examination of milk casein polymorphism in native Hungarian and imported cattle breeds. Horváth I, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 21:221-9, 1971

Population genetic studies on carbonic anhydrase polymorphism of cattle. Soos P. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 21:231-8, 1971

Genetic variants of serum albumin in two Hungarian cattle breeds. Soos P. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 21:341-3, 1971

Red cell carbonic anhydrase polymorphism of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis L.). Soos P, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 21:413-5, 1971

Polymorphism in bovine red cell phosphoglucomutase (PGM). Lycik G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 13:146-8, 1972

Phosphoglucomutase polymorphism in porcine red cells. Safarová P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 13:134-6, 1972

Interaction between placental alkaline phosphatase and ABO system polymorphisms during intrauterine life. Bottini E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 24:495-504, Sep 72

Placental alkaline phosphatase and ABO system polymorphisms: analysis of relationships among gene frequencies in human populations. Further evidence at the population level for an interaction between the two polymorphisms. Bottini E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 24:505-13, Sep 72

Adenosine deaminase polymorphism in Finland (Swedes, Finns, and Lapps), the Mari republic (Cheremisses), and Greenland (Eskimos). Eriksson AW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 23:568-77, Nov 71

Red-cell-enzyme polymorphisms in the Khoisan peoples of Southern Africa. Jenkins T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 23:513-32, Sep 71

A new genetic polymorphism of human serum: 2 macroglobulin (AL-M). Leikola J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 24:135-44, Mar 72

Variations in levels of blood clotting factors IX and X in a population of normal men: possible genetic polymorphisms. Lester RH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 24:168-80, Mar 72

Red cell enzyme polymorphisms in Ceylon Sinhalese. Roberts DF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 24:181-8, Mar 72

Developmental polymorphism in bovine hemoglobin. Hubbert WT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:1723-30, Nov 71

Chromosomal heteromorphisms in the assignment of loci to particular autosomes: a study of four pedigrees. Wikramanayake E, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 14:245-56, Dec 71

Genetic polymorphism and alcoholism. Swinson RP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 197:129-33, 25 May 72

Esterase polymorphism in Aedes aegypti: the genetics and K m values of electrophoretically heterogeneous forms. Townson H. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 66:255-66, Jun 72

Electrophoretic separation and characterization of the multiple forms of methemoglobin reductase. Niethammer D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:564-73, Oct 71

Genetic polymorphism in a subdivided population. Corrigendum. Deakin MA. **Aust J Biol Sci** 25:213-4, Feb 72

Studies on the genetic polymorphism of lactate dehydrogenase B (phenotype B -) in rodent erythrocytes. Engel W, et al. **Biochem Genet** 7:45-55, Aug 72

Linkage between a hemoglobin locus and albinism in the Norway rat. French EA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 5:397-404, Aug 71

Biochemical polymorphisms in feral and inbred mice (mus musculus). Roderick TH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 5:457-66, Oct 70

How much room is left for non-Darwinian evolution? Milkman R. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 23:217-29, 1972

Studies on the placental polymorphic systems in Japanese. Mabuchi Y. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 17:51-9, Jun 71

Equilibrium under inbreeding in balanced polymorphisms. Barrai I, et al. **Bull WHO** 45:201-8, 1971

Protein polymorphism in man. Harris H. **Can J Genet Cytol** 13:381-96, Sep 71 (29 ref.)

Dimorphism in a new isolate of Saccharomycopsis Schiönning. Buecher EJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:901-7, Jun 72

Australia antigen and hepatitis: recent observations on the serum protein polymorphism, infectious agent hypotheses. London WT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:Suppl:480-5, 26 Feb 72

Inter-population sex chromosome polymorphism in the grasshopper Podisma pedestris. II. Population parameters. Hewitt GM, et al. **Chromosoma** 37:23-42, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Banding pattern analysis of polymorphic karyotypes in the black rat by a new differential staining technique. Yosihide TH, et al. **Chromosoma** 37:387-94, 1972

A second polymorphic trait of rabbit serum high density lipoprotein. Boman H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 11:297-303, Jun 72

Clinical applications of polymorphism in chromosome fluoresence. Fried K. **Clin Genet** 2:120-2, 1971

Another variant in the C 3 system. Teisberg P. **Clin Genet** 2:298-302, 1971

Chromosomal polymorphism in Peromyscus polionotus. Te GA, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:225-34, 1971

Haemonchus contortus: genetically determined polymorphism in females. Daskalov PB. **Exp Parasitol** 29:351-66, Jun 71

On the chromosomic polymorphism of Rattus rattus L. A study on West-European populations. Capanna E, et al. **Experientia** 27:583-4, 15 May 71

Serum albumin and transferrin variants in Italian water buffalo (Bos bubalis L). Masina P, et al. **Experientia** 27:587-9, 15 May 71

Chromosome polymorphism in the Malayan house shrew, Suncus murinus (Insectivora, Soricidae). Yong HS. **Experientia** 27:589-91, 15 May 71

Isoniazid and psuedocholinesterase polymorphisms. La Du BN. **Fed Proc** 31:1276-85, Jul-Aug 72 (82 ref.)

Pattern of neutral polymorphism in a geographically structured population. Kimura M, et al. **Genet Res** 18:125-31, Oct 71

Rate of development and inversion polymorphism in Drosophila pavani at two temperatures. Budnik M, et al. **Genetics** 69:227-33, Oct 71

Dynamics of polymorphisms. I. Selection components in an experimental population of Drosophila melanogaster. Bundgaard J, et al. **Genetics** 71:439-60, Jul 72

Moran's island migration model. Eyland EA. **Genetics** 69:399-403, Nov 71

Genetic variation in natural populations of Drosophila obscura. Lakovaara S, et al. **Genetics** 69:377-84, Nov 71

Laboratory studies bearing on pigment pattern polymorphisms in wild populations of Rana pipiens. Merrell DJ. **Genetics** 70:141-61, Jan 72

Carbonic anhydrase polymorphism in a New Jersey population of the white-footed mouse Peromyscus leucopus. Wilmot PL, et al. **Genetics** 71:315-8, Jun 72

Measurement of fitness at the esterase-5 locus in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Yamazaki T. **Genetics** 67:579-603, Apr 71

Chromosome polymorphism in the root vole (Microtus oeconomus). Fredga K, et al. **Hereditas** 66:145-52, 1970

Heterozygous advantage as a likely general basis for enzyme polymorphisms. Fincham JR. **Heredity (Lond)** 28:387-91, Jun 72

Somatic antigen diversity in the genus Salmonella as a genetic polymorphism. Hedges RW. **Heredity (Lond)** 27:347-51, Dec 71

Owen's model of a genetical system with differential viability between sexes. Mandel SP. **Heredity (Lond)** 26:49-63, Feb 71

Serum protein polymorphisms in Indians of western Canada. Gene frequencies and data on the Gc-albumin linkage. Bowen P, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:242-53, 1971

Genetic polymorphism of the complement component C3 in Swedish Lapps. Brönnestam R, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:267-71, 1971

Genetic polymorphism of the complement component C3 in a northern Swedish population. Brönnestam R. **Hum Hered** 21:263-6, 1971

Studies on C'3 polymorphism in Denmark. Dissing J, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:272-7, 1971

Red cell phosphoglucomutase polymorphism in Finland-Swedes, Finns, Finnish Lapps, Maris (Cheremisses) and Greenland Eskimos, and segregation studies of PGM types in Lapp families. Eriksson AW, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:140-53, 1971

Serum -lipoprotein polymorphism in Greenlanders. Frequency of the Ag(x) factor. Persson I, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:384-7, 1971

A study of the pseudocholinesterase polymorphism among a panjabi population. Singh S, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:388-93, 1971

Some notes on the geographical distribution of the human red cell acid phosphatase phenotypes. Ananthakrishnan R, et al. **Humangenetik** 15:177-81, 1972

Red cell enzyme polymorphisms in Bulgaria. Ananthakrishnan R, et al. **Humangenetik** 15:186-90, 1972

Contribution to the PGM 3 polymorphism phenotype frequencies in Prague. Herzog P, et al. **Humangenetik** 13:64-5, 1971

Contribution to the AK and 6-PGD polymorphism in Prague. Herzog P, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:326, 1972

Horizontal polyacrylamide electrophoresis for the determination of serum protein (haptoglobin) and red cell enzyme polymorphisms. Hoppe HH, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:224-31, 1972

On the population genetics of the ceruloplasmin polymorphism. Kellermann G, et al. **Humangenetik** 15:84-6, 1972

The genetic polymorphism of the thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG). Köbberling J, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:85-94, 1972

Soluble glutamic-pyruvic transaminase (EC:2.6.1.2): formal genetics and linkage relations. Kömpf J. **Humangenetik** 13:358-9, 1971

Genetic polymorphism of glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (E.C.: 1.1.1.8). I. Transspecific variability of G-3-PD subunit B in Primates. Kömpf J, et al. **Humangenetik** 13:75-7, 1971

Genetic polymorphism of glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (E.C.: 1.1.1.8). II. Transspecific variability of G-3-PD subunit A in primates. Formal genetics and population genetics. Kömpf J, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:103-6, 1972

Transspecific variability of D-fructose-1,6-diphosphate-1-phospholhydrolase (e.c.: 3.1.3.11) in Primates. Kömpf J, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:64-5, 1971

Adenosine deaminase polymorphism in Sardinia. Lucarelli P, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:1-5, 1971

Another example of slow albumin allotype. Martin JP, et al. **Humangenetik** 13:320-7, 1971

Polymorphism of erythrocyte phosphoglucomutase, adenylate kinase and adenosine deaminase in northern Thailand. Sanpitak N, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:330-2, 1972

Studies on haptoglobin and transferrin types in Khatris and Aroras of Punjab, India. Seth S, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:44-9, 1971

Determination of three enzyme polymorphisms in one electrophoretic step on horizontal polyacrylamide gels. Wrede B, et al. **Humangenetik** 13:250-2, 1971

Electrophoretic polymorphism of the fourth component of human complement (C4) in paired maternal and foetal plasmas. Bach S, et al. **Immunology** 21:869-78, Nov 71

Transferrin polymorphism in Indian sheep. Arora CL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:209-11, Apr 71

Polymorphism of whey 2 protein of sow's milk. Althen TG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 55:331-3, Mar 72

Genetic polymorphism in human glycine-rich beta-glycoprotein. Alper CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 135:68-80, Jan 72

Haptoglobin evolution: polymeric forms of Hp in the Bovidae and Cervidae families. Travis JC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 180:141-8, Apr 72

A genetic polymorphism of Peromyscus 7S 1 globulins: detection by differences in electrophoretic mobility. Coe JE. **J Immunol** 108:907-12, Apr 72

Polymorphism and protein evolution. The neutral mutation-random drift hypothesis. Harris H. **J Med Genet** 8:444-52, Dec 71 (38 ref.)

Polymorphism and protein evolution. The neural mutation-random drift hypothesis. Harris H. **J Med Genet** 8:444-52, Dec 71 (38 ref.)

The polymorphic acetylation of sulphapyridine in man. Schröder H, et al. **J Med Genet** 9:168-71, Jun 72

Polymorphism of Salmonella flagella as investigated by means of in vitro copolymerization of flagellins derived from various strains. Asakura S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 64:251-68, 28 Feb 72

A model for inversion polymorphism. Deakin MA. **J Theor Biol** 35:191-212, May 72

A study of haptoglobin polymorphism in Malawi. Simbeye AG. **J Trop Med Hyg** 75:53-4, Mar 72

Phosphohexose isomerase polymorphism in macaques. Ishimoto G, et al. **Jap J Hum Genet** 16:154-65, Mar 72

Evolutionary significance of the HL-A system. Bodmer WF. **Nature (Lond)** 237:139-45 passim, 19 May 72 (112 ref.)

Protein polymorphism. Bulmer MG. **Nature (Lond)** 234:410-1, 17 Dec 71

Metabolic implications of polymorphism as an adaptive strategy. Johnson GB. **Nature (Lond)** 232:347-9, 30 Jul 71

Evidence that enzyme polymorphisms are not selectively neutral. Johnson GB. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:170-1, 7 Jun 72

Protein polymorphism. Smith JM. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:31, 3 May 72

Polymorphism in human casein. Voglino GF, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:149-50, 2 Aug 72

Polymorphisms in continental and island populations of Drosophila willistoni. Ayala FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2480-3, Oct 71

The maintenance of transferrin polymorphism in pigeons (saccharomyces cerevisiae-eggwhite). Frelinger JA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:326-9, Feb 72

Protein polymorphism and genic heterozygosity in a population of the permanent translocation heterozygote, Oenothera biennis. Levin DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1475-7, Jun 72

Genetic polymorphism of human -globulins. Franklin EC, et al. **Rheumatology** 2:62-112, 1969

Inversion polymorphism and adult emergence in Anopheles stephensi. Coluzzi M. **Science** 176:59-60, 7 Apr 72

Polymorphism of human constitutive heterochromatin. Craig-Holmes AP, et al. **Science** 174:702-4, Nov 71

Genetic polymorphisms and environment. King JL. **Science** 176:545, 5 May 72

Genetic polymorphisms in varied environments. Powell JR. **Science** 174:1035-6, 3 Dec 71

Polymorphism of histocompatibility genes in the mouse. Graff RJ. **Transplant Proc** 2:15-23, Mar 70

Red cell enzyme polymorphisms in rhesus monkeys and chimpanzees. Merra Khan P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 4:137-40, Mar 72

Maternal-fetal interactions and histocompatibility antigen polymorphisms. Palm J. **Transplant Proc** 2:162-73, Mar 70

Polymorphism of the HL-A system. Thorsby E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:101-4, Mar 71

Simultaneous electrophoresis of three isoenzyme polymorphisms; 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (6-PGD), adenosine deaminase (ADA), adenylate kinase (AK). Brinkmann B, et al. **Vox Sang** 21:90-3, Jul 71

Phosphohexose isomerase variants in pigs. Saison R, et al. **Vox Sang** 20:274-6, Mar 71

The red cell adenosine deaminase (ADA) polymorphism in Vienna. Distribution and usefullness in disputed parentage. Preliminary report. Wüst H. **Vox Sang** 20:267-70, Mar 71

Identification and demonstration of three enzyme polymorphisms from bloodstains by simultaneous electrophoresis. Adenylate kinase (AK), adenosine deaminase (ADA), 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (PGD). Brinkmann B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 69:185-90, 1971

[Erythrocyte and serum enzymotypes in a group of Kurds] Vergnes H, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 14:199-205, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of a polymorphism at the level of soluble proteins of the ovum of Pleurodeles waltlii Michah. (Amphibia, Urodela)] Rakotoarivony J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1983-6, 22 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Polymorphism of erythrocyte acid phosphatase] Brocteur J, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 4:279-86, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosome polymorphism of Mus (Leggadas) africains. Cytogenetics, zoogeography and evolution] Jotterand M. **Rev Suisse Zool** 79:287-359, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pt-type distribution among an isolated population in Abchaz Svanetia (Georgia)] Geserick G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:411-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human gamma globulin polymorphism. Calculation of its distribution in Vienna and its suitability in paternity cases] Mayr WR, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 25:473-82, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polymorphism of porcine heme-binding globulins] Willer S. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 25:459-68, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth of a small laboratory population of Drosophila subobscura, differentiated by genotypic and karyotypic combinations] Püntener W. **Genetica** 43:148-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esterase polymorphism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Strobel R, et al. **Genetica** 43:274-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on C'3-polymorphism (1c -globulin). Gene frequencies and family studies in blood donors from Hessen and a Bantu population] Kühnl P, et al. **Humangenetik** 15:7-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polymorphism of red cell NADH-diaphorase in Western German population] Potrafki BG, et al. **Humangenetik** 15:182-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous determination of AK- and ADA-isoenzymes on a single membrane] Sonneborn HH. **Humangenetik** 15:87-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polymorphism and regulation of activity of esterase-2 in Ephestia kühniella] Leibenguth F. **Mol Gen Genet** 116:166-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polymorphism of male realization in Chironomus] Rosin S, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** Suppl:119-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Red cell enzyme polymorphisms in forensic serology] Brinkmann B. **Z Rechtsmed** 69:83-117, 1971 (205 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variant phosphoglucomutase phenotypes in the Berlin population] Smerling M. **Z Rechtsmed** 70:116-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polymorphism of the placental alkaline phosphatase in the population of Aquila province] Spennati GF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 24:271-2, 3 Mar 72 **(Ita)**

[Polymorphism of erythrocyte enzyme activities on a genetic basis (collective review)] Restuccia P, et al. **Pathologica** 62:187-94, Sep-Oct 70 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Genetic polymorphism of blood components in fish (e.g. sturgeon and carp)] Balakhnin IA, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 204:1250-2, 11 Jun 72 **(Rus)**

[Chromosome polymorphism in 2 close forms of subarctic voles (Microtus hyperboreus and Microtus middendorffi)] Gileva EA. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 203:689-92, 21 Mar 72 **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity and polymorphism of serum albumins in fish] Luk'ianenko VI, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 201:737-40, 21 Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Morphological properties of Mycoplasma laidlawii] Balashova VV. **Mikrobiologiia** 41:173-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of Paramecium caudatum micronuclei. IV. Comparative analysis of nuclear reorganization in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the process of division of maturation in 4 morphological types] Borkhsenius ON, et al. **Tsitologiia** 13:1289-98, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of the micronuclei of Paramecium caudatum. 3. Cytofluorometric study of DNA content] Borkhsenius ON, et al. **Tsitologiia** 13:1041-3, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of the micronucleus of Paramecium bursaria Focke] Golikova MN. **Tsitologiia** 14:637-46, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of cell populations of rat rhabdomyosarcoma. 3. Clonal analysis of polymorphocellular rhabdomyosarcoma] Shvemberger IN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 14:104-12, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic monomorphism of species and its biological significance] Altukhov IuP, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 33:281-300, May-Jun 72 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of dimorphism of various parasitic fungi] Borelli D. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl** 46:237-9, 26 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA (C3)

Polymyalgia rheumatica. Mowat AG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 53:701-10, Nov 71

Polymyalgia rheumatica. Miller HE. **Minn Med** 55:48, Jan 72

Giant-cell arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica, 1972. **Aita JA. Nebr Med J** 57:217-23, Jun 72

Polymyalgia rheumatica. Plotz CM. **Postgrad Med** 51:108-11, May 72

[Monarthritis as the dominant symptom in polymyalgia rheumatica] Schroll M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:993-4, 8 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Polymyalgia rheumatica] Kaiser H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 2:Suppl 2:227-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis] Schoen R. **Z Rheumaforsch** 30:324-9, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Polymyalgia rheumatica with temporal and coronary arteritis. A case report. Molldrem ND, et al. **Minn Med** 55:19-23, Jan 72

[Polymyalgia rheumatica and lung cancer. Accidental association or paraneoplastic syndrome] Dottrens A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:138-40, 29 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurological causes and sequelae of soft-tissue rheumatism] Erbslöh F. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 2:Suppl 2:191-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sixty-eight year old caucasian female with generalized aching. Felker JR, et al. **SD J Med** 24:5-9, Dec 71

[Clinical aspects of rehumatic polymyalgia] Wagner A. **Med Welt** 46:1832-5, 13 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Tendinopathies, myotenositis--periarthritis, periarthroses] Dahmen G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 2:Suppl 2:172-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polymyalgia rheumatica or rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis. Critical review and case report] Fantini F, et al. **Reumatismo** 23:126-45, May-Jun 71 **(Ita)**

[The diagnosis and distribution of extra-articular lesions of the soft tissues of the extremities and spine] Erialis PS. **Vopr Revm** 12:76-80, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Rheumatic polymyalgia. Long-term treatment with steroids. Paulsen S, et al. **Acta Rheumatol Scand** 17:165-8, 1971

[Ibuprofen treatment of rheumatoid diseases complicated by chronic duodenal ulcer] Sadowska-Wróblewska M, et al. **Reumatologia** 9:245-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Polymyalgia rheumatica. Buerk KM, et al. **Lancet** 2:715-6, 30 Sep 72

Raised serum-alkaline-phosphatase levels in polymyalgia rheumatica. Glick EN. **Lancet** 2:328, 12 Aug 72

Giant-cell arteritis and raised serum-alkaline-phosphatase levels. Hall GH, et al. **Lancet** 2:48, 1 Jul 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Rheumatic disease sera reactive with capillaries in the mouse kidney. Tan EM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 15:23-8, Jan-Feb 72

PATHOLOGY

Muscle pathology in rheumatoid arthritis, polymyalgia rheumatica, and polymyositis: a histochemical study. Brooke MH, et al. **Arch Pathol** 94:101-18, Aug 72

[Reaction of the muscular connective tissue in rheumatoid diseases] Beneke G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 2:Suppl 2:142-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The superficial temporal artery angiogram. Elliott PD, et al. **Radiology** 102:635-8, Mar 72

Polymyalgia arteritica with bilateral subclavian artery occlusive disease. A case report. Thompson JR, et al. **Radiology** 101:595-6, Dec 71

THERAPY

[Polymyalgia rheumatica] Poniecki A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:809-11, 1 May 72 **(Pol)**

POLYMYXIN (D3)

Polymyxin B. NMR evidence for a peptide antibiotic with folded structure in water. Chapman TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:2040-7, 24 Mar 72

Homonuclear indor spectroscopy as a means of simplifying and analyzing proton magnetic resonance spectra of peptides and as a basis for determining secondary and tertiary conformations of complex peptides. Gibbons WA, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1721-5, 25 Apr 72

Interaction of antibiotics with membranes: polymyxin B and gramicidin S. Pache W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:358-64, 17 Jan 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prophylactic use of topical antibiotic irrigation in uninfected surgical wounds. A microbiological evaluation. Scherr DD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 54:634-40, Apr 72

Evaluation of an intraurethral lubricating catheter in prevention of catheter-induced urinary tract infections. Kunin CM, et al. **J Urol** 106:928-30, Dec 71

ANALYSIS

[Determination of polymyxin with Escherichia coli] Fernández F. **Microbiol Esp** 25:45-50, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Activity of colistin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa: inhibition by calcium. Davis SD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:610-2, Dec 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Incorporation of C14-L-threonine and C14-L-leucine into the polymyxin M molecule] Nefelova MV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:499-504, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspartokinase of Bacillus polymyxa var. Ross and its role in the synthesis of polymyxin M] Nefelova MV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:11-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of amino acids on the growth of Bacillus polymyxa var. Ross and on the formation of polymyxin M] Cherkesova GV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1:88-91, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Production of Bacillus polymyxa mutants producing the antibiotic polymyxin M using N-methyl-N-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine] Nefelova MV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 40:1084-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Thin-layer chromatography separation of the antibiotics carbenicillin, polymyxin and capreomycin] Junge O. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol** 6:67-76, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Binding of polymyxin antibiotics to tissues: the major determinant of distribution and persistence in the body. Kunin CM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:394-400, Oct 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Attempt to produce animals devoid of mast cells. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 22:467-70, 1971

Susceptibility of recent isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin, polymyxin, and five penicillins, with observations on the pyocin and immunotypes of the strains. Adler JL, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:870-5, Nov 71

Comparative polyacrylamide electrophoresis of periplasmic proteins released from gram-negative bacteria by polymyxin B. Cerny G, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 82:361-70, 1972

The role of polypeptide antibiotics on the bacterial differentiation. Jayaraman K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:1235-9, 5 Sep 72

Release of creatine phosphokinase from muscle. I. Effect of polymyxin B, compound 48-80, and serotonin. Meltzer HY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3501-8, Dec 71

Inhibition of germination of chlamydospores of Phytophthora cinnamomi by some antimicrobial agents in Phytophthora selective media. Mircetich SM. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1227-30, Dec 70

The actions of polymyxin B and histamine on ganglionic transmission. Brezenoff HE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:824-31, Aug 72

Synergistic effect of polymixin B with other antibiotics on the transformation of Naegleria gruberi. Preston TM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 68:465-6, Oct 71

Effect of polymyxin on the bacteriophage receptors of the cell walls of gram-negative bacteria. Koike M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1402-11, Dec 71

Synergism between polymyxin and polysorbate 80 against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brown MR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 68:367-73, Nov 71

Relation between cation and lipid content of cell walls of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Proteus vulgaris and Klebsiella aerogenes and their sensitivity to polymyxin B and other antibacterial agents. Brown MR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:215-8, Mar 72

Effect of slime on the sensitivity of pseudomonas aeruginosa to EDTA and polymyxin. Brown MR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:236S, Dec 71

Effects of drying on polymyxin sensitivity of pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brown MR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:235S-236S, Dec 71

Tetracycline-sensitive polymyxin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brown MR, et al. **Lancet** 2:86, 8 Jul 72

Effect of polymyxin B on the replication of poliovirus in cell cultures. Hässelbarth A. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 157:239-43, 1972

[Anti-inflammatory and anticomplementary properties of some histaminoliberating drugs] Giroud JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:69-73, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Immediate effects of various antibiotics on electro-osmosis in Nitella flexilis L] Gillet C, et al. **Experientia** 27:853-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spores of microorganisms. XXIV. Effect of derivatives of basic antibiotic peptides on the postgerminative development of bacterial spores] Vinter V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:358-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of polymyxin M on transduction of drug resistance factors in Staphylococcus aureus] Koniaev GA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:453-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the sensitizing properties of the antibiotics phytobacteriomycin and polymycin] Mel'nikova EA. **Antibiotiki** 16:911-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of carbenicillin and polymyxin B for therapy of gram-negative bacilli infections. Klastersky J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 16:269-75, 1971

Clinical evaluation of cortisporin otic solution for diffuse infections external otitis. Nakamura T, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 51:148-52, Apr 72

Comparison of gentamicin and polymyxin B-kanamycin in therapy of bacteremia due to gram-negative bacilli. Cox CE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:Suppl 124:156-, Dec 71

Antibiotics for Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepis: inadequate proof of efficacy. Davis SD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:104-6, Jul 71

Care of the burn wound with topical Neosporin. Bush CA, et al. **South Med J** 65:1083-7, Sep 72

[Effect of reduced amounts of kinin in the blood on the inflammatory process] Stern P, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 39:93-8, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and in vitro demonstration of the synergistic effects of oxytetracycline and polymyxin B on Pseudomonas growth] Makrigiannis D, et al. **Med Welt** 38:1473-5, 18 Sep 71 **(Ger)**

[The use of terracortril in the conservative treatment of acute periapical inflammations] Vigh I. **Fogorv Sz** 65:205-9, Jul 72 **(Hun)**

[Comparative analysis of the effect of polymyxin and monomycin on dysentery bacteria and enteropathogenic Coli bacteria in experiments and clinical cases] Khodalevich IV. **Antibiotiki** 17:222-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

A clinical and experimental comparative study of sodium colistimethate and polymyxin B sulfate. Pedersen MF, et al. **Invest Urol** 9:234-7, Nov 71

POLYNEURITIS (C10)

Two unusual variants of acute idiopathic polyneuritis. **Adams AH. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 36:75-8, Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

As I see it. Psychological aspects of acute neurologic disease resulting in permanent disability. Sharman LC. **Bull Menninger Clin** 36:313-21, May 72
Hypertrophic polyneuropathy. Report of a case. Visudhiphan P, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 54:649-54, Sep 71
[Senile polyneuritis] Semenova-Tian-Shanskaia.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1644-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Serum protein changes in polyneuritis] Nusselt L, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1479-82, 16 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Essential cryoglobulinemia due to polyneuritis: clinical study, immunoelectrophoresis and electromyography. Case report] Testa G, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 91:85-92, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Demonstration of mycoplasma pneumoniae in cerebrospinal fluid in acute polyneuritis] Fleischhauer P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:678-82, 28 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in cerebrospinal fluid proteins in polyneuritis] Rieder HP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:766-72, 3 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy] Jensen JP, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1523-6, 17 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Acrylamide poisoning] Cavigneaux A, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 23:115-6, Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Clinical aspects, course, and prognosis of nifurantine-induced polyneuritis] Broeker H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:805-15, 27 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[SMON-- Japanese disease?] Dölle W.
Internist (Berlin) 12:405-6, Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Toxic polyneuritis] Scheid W.
Med Welt 6:203-10, 7 Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Polyneuropathy following long-term treatment with nitrofurantoin in a child] Katschnig H, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:607-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What is the relevance of various previous lesions of the peripheral nervous system to a thalidomide polyneuropathy?] Liebaldt GP, et al.
Z Neurol 200:219-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chlorophos-induced polyneuritis] Vernik AIa.
Sov Med 34:44-6, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Clinical characteristics of alcoholic polyneuritis] Lisitsa FM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:647-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bell's phenomenon and acute idiopathic polyneuritis. Jampel RS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 74:145-53, Jul 72
An unusual form of carpal tunnel compression. Isaacs H. **S Afr Med J** 46:637-9, 20 May 72
[Case of severe shigellosis complicated by polyneuritis of lower limbs and parotitis] Diop B, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:530-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Successive paralysis of several pairs of cranial nerves; only clinical manifestation of a neoplastic polyradiculoneuritis in a patient with hemi-parkinsonism supposed to be post-traumatic and insured as such (anatomo-clinical study)] Boudin G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 111:493-9, Dec 64 **(Fre)**
[Lichen myxoedematosus in Waldenström's macroblobulinaemia with polyneuropathy and carpal tunnel syndrome] Huth K EHLERS G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:152 passim, 4 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurological causes and sequelae of soft-tissue rheumatism] Erbslöh F.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 2:Suppl 2:191-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic lymphocytic meningitis with symptoms of polyneuritis] Bock R, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1193-6, 15 Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Bilateral horizontal gaze paralyses. Clinical analysis of three cases] Schiffter R.
Z Neurol 200:291-307, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case of acrodynia with a complete syndrome of polyneuritis] Dylewska D.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:756-7, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Polyneuritis cranialis. Report of a case. Basu SN.
Indian J Pediatr 36:330-2, Sep 69
[Alcoholic polyneuropathy. Clinical picture as well as electromyographic and electroneurographic results] Neundörfer B.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:270-86, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polyneuritis cranialis and myasthenia gravis occurring with an interval of 2 years] Ideta T, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:811-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The use of cobamide coenzyme in alcoholic polyneuritis and associated disorders] Madeddu A, et al. **Clin Ter** 58:409-27, Sep 71 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Polyneuritis in essential cryoglobulinemia: a clinical, immunoelectrophoretic and electromyographic study with report of a case. Ravenna C, et al.
Eur Neurol 7:241-8, 1972
Ischemic polyneuropathy following a carotid arteriogram. A case report. Dribbon BS.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:308-9, Aug 72
Peripheral neuropathy as the initial manifestation of diabetes mellitus. Calhoun CL.
J Natl Med Assoc 63:259-60, Jul 71
Polyneuritis and herpes zoster. Dayan AD, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:170-5, Apr 72
Post diphtheria polyneuritis: three case reports. Dietze WE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 82:765-70, May 72
Neurologic diseases associated with viral infections. Johnson RT. **Postgrad Med** 50:158-63, Sep 71
Uremic polyneuropathy, clinical and pathological aspects. Pakkenberg H, et al. **Z Neurol** 200:267-73, 1971
[Subacute meningopolyradiculoneuritis with pleiocytosis and hyperalbuminorachia. Positive ornithosis tests] Mahoudeau D, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:807-11, Jun-Jul 71 **(Fre)**
[Quadriplegia, in lepromatous leprosy previously cleared-up, diffuse polyneuritis which appeared in spite of 6 years of follow-up consolidating treatment with Sultirene alone] Merklen FP, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:461-2, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Amyloid neuropathy; clinical, histological and ultrastructural study of a case] Quilichini R, et al.
Mars Med 108:593-5, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Neurologic concomitant syndromes in liver diseases] Láhoda F, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 25:460-3, Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Polyneuropathy in a patient with Turner's mosaicism 45(XO)-46(XX) and hexobarbital abuse for years] Ziegler A, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:71-8, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polyneuritis caused by industrial glues. Clinical and electromylgraphic study] Faggi L, et al.
Riv Neurol 41:119-25, Mar-Apr 71 **(Ita)**
[Metastatic carcinomatosis of the meninges with extensive polyneuritis of the optic and oculomotor nerves] Ferro FM, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:280-8, Aug 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Collagenosis with neurological implications] Dupa G, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:553-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Polyneuritis caused by poisoning with insecticides of the organophosphoric group (parathion and dipterex)] Voiculescu V, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:535-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Neurological syndromes in para-influenza] Vashchenko MA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:976-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial remitting polyneuropathy associated with partial immunoparesis. Roos D.
Acta Neurol Scand 48:133-47, 1792
[An hereditary syndrome consisting of peripheral polyneuropathy, skin changes and lattice-shaped corneal dystrophy] Winkelman JE, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:618-23, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of destruction of the posterior hypothalamic area on the experimental allergic polyneuritis. Konovalov GV, et al. **Brain Res** 29:383-6, 18 Jun 71
Idiopathic polyneuritis: serial studies of nerve and immune functions. McQuillen MP.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:607-15, Oct 71

MICROBIOLOGY

Inoue virus and neuropathy. Kimura S, et al.
Lancet 2:233, 29 Jul 72

PATHOLOGY

Giant axonal neuropathy--a unique case with segmental neurofilamentous masses. Asbury AK, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 20:237-47, 1972
Acute idiopathic polyneuritis. An electron microscope study. Prineas JW. **Lab Invest** 26:133-47, Feb 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Idiopathic polyneuritis: serial studies of nerve and immune functions. McQuillen MP.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:607-15, Oct 71
Electrophysiological study of direct and reflex responses evoked in facial muscles of normal and polyneuritic subjects. Bratzlavsky M.
Z Neurol 201:218-26, 1972

RADIOTHERAPY

The effect of the radiation treatment on the polyneuropathy of multiple myeloma. Philips ED, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 23:103-6, Jun 72

THERAPY

[Primary-inflammatory, metabolic and vascular polyneuritis] Bischoff A.
Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:354-69, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Use of hemotransfusion and oxygen therapy in patients with viral polyneuritis] Sokoliankif GG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 116-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Animal model for human disease: Idiopathic polyneuritis, Guillain-Barré Syndrome. Animal model: Coonhoun paralysis, idiopathic polyradiculoneuritis of coonhounds. Cummings JF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 66:189-92, Jan 72

POLYNUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHORYLASE see under
NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES (D9)

POLYNUCLEOTIDES (D10)

Interaction of Escherichia coli ribosomes with natural and synthetic templates. Perzyński S, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 18:373-85, 1971
Hydrogen bonding scheme involving ribose 2'-hydroxyls in polyribouridylic acid. Rabczenko A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 19:89-91, 1972
Role of the 2'-hydroxyl in polynucleotide conformation: poly 2'-O-methyluridylic acid. Zmudzka B, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 18:321-37, 1971
The structure of poly 2'-O-methylcytidylic acid and its complexes with polyinosinic acid. Zmudzka B, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 19:149-60, 1972
Difference in interferon response and protection from ocular virus infection in rabbits and monkeys. Kaufman HE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 74:89-92, Jul 72
Continuous-flow salt gradient dialysis for the preparation of polynucleotide-polypeptide complexes. Carroll D. **Anal Biochem** 44:496-502, Dec 71
Inactivation of E. coli alkaline phosphatase prior to phosphodiesterase digestion of oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Sneider TW.
Anal Biochem 44:658-69, Dec 71
Protonated polynucleotide structures. XI. Polyadenylic acid at high ionic strength. Vetterl V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:130-40, Jan 72
Diethylaminoethyl-dextran requirement for Poly I:C-induced interferon effective against foot-and-mouth disease virus in vitro. Richmond JY.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:242-50, 1971
A chemical model for transcriptional initiation of DNA replication. Chang LM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1354-60, 16 Feb 72
Template activity of 2'-O-methylpolyribonucleotides with Pseudomonas putida DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Gerard GF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1095-101, 16 Feb 72
Fluorescence of synthetic DNA's at room temperature and neutral pH. Gill JE.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:779-85, 20 Aug 71
The effect of 4-(N-2-chloroethyl-N-methylamino)-aryl substituents on the base stacking in oligoadenylates. Grineva NI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1603-9, 25 Feb 72
Initiation factor dependent release of aminoacyl-tRNAs from complexes of 30S ribosomal subunits, synthetic polynucleotide and aminoacyl tRNA. Gualerzi C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1312-9, 3 Dec 71
Poly 2'-deoxy-2'-aminouridylic acid. Hobbs J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1509-15, 25 Feb 72
Lac repressor binding to operator analogues: comparison of poly(d(A-T)), poly(d(A-BrU)), and poly(d(A-U)). Lin SY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1542-7, 17 Dec 71
Proton exchange of nucleic acids: the amino protons of 5'-AMP and poly A. McConnell B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:692-8, 26 May 72
Nucleotide sequence analysis of DNA. IX. Use of oligonucleotides of defined sequence as primers in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DNA sequence analysis. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:1295-302, 5 Sep 72

Modification of polyuridylic acid by bisulfite: effect on double helix formation and coding properties. Shapiro R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:544-50, 12 May 72

Preparation of sepharose-bound poly (rI:rC). Wagner AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:184-9, 1 Oct 71

Transitory ambiguity in polyuridylic acid translation with Escherichia coli ribosomes. Chomczyński P, et al. **Biochem J** 121:159-60, Jan 71

The conformation of polynucleotides with particular reference to transfer ribonucleic acids. Cramer F, et al. **Biochem J** 125:87P-88P, Dec 71

Complexes of polylysine with polyuridylic acid and other polynucleotides. Carroll D. **Biochemistry** 11:426-33, 1 Feb 72

A proton magnetic resonance study of single-stranded and double-helical deoxyribooligonucleotides. Cross AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4015-23, 26 Oct 71

Role of molecular conformation in determining the electrophoretic properties of polynucleotides in agarose-acrylamide gels. II. Dingman CW, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1242-50, 28 Mar 72

Reaction of 7-bromomethylbenz(a)anthracene with nucleic acids, polynucleotides, and nucleosides. Dipple A, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4323-30, Nov 71

Poly(5-chlorocytidylic acid). Eaton MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3162-7, 15 Aug 72

Interaction of poly-L-tyrosine with nucleic acids. I. Formation of complexes. Friedman S, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3099-104, 3 Aug 71

Enzymatic and physical studies on (dI-dC) n -(dI-dC) n and (dG-dC) n -(dG-dC) n . Grant RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:805-15, 29 Feb 72

Kinetic investigation of the random-coil to double-helix conformation change of poly(d(A-T)). Hickey TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2327-33, 6 Jun 72

Synthesis and properties of polyribonucleotides containing N 2 -methyl and N 2 -dimethylguanylic acid in polyguanylic acid. Ikehara M, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3585-90, 14 Sep 71

Influence of the furanose on the conformation of adenine dinucleoside monophosphates in solution. Kondo NS, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1991-2003, 23 May 72

Vinyl analogs of polynucleotides. Pitha J, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4595-602, 7 Dec 71

Properties of synthetic polydeoxyribonucleotide complexes containing adenine and bromouracil. Riley M, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3819-25, 12 Oct 71

Studies on the interactions of nucleotides, polynucleotides, and nucleic acids with dihydroxyboryl-substituted celluloses. Rosenberg M, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3623-8, 12 Sep 72

Binding of complementary oligonucleotides to free and aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase bound transfer ribonucleic acid. Schimmel PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:642-6, 15 Feb 72

Conformation of oligoinosinates: chain-length dependence and comparison to other oligonucleotides. Tazawa S, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3544-58, 12 Sep 72

Interaction of transferase II with polynucleotides and inhibition of the interaction by guanosine nucleotides. Traugh JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2357-66, 8 Jun 71

The binding of polyribonucleotides to the complementary strands of mitochondrial DNA. Borst P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 259:313-20, 15 Feb 72

Synthetic analogues of polynucleotides. VI. The synthesis of ribonucleoside dialdehyde derivatives of polyacrylic acid hydrazide and their interaction with polynucleotides. Boulton MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:197-205, 26 Aug 71

Solubility and dialysis limits of DNA oligonucleotides. Cleaver JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:116-24, 14 Mar 72

Synthesis and properties of poly(2-methylthioinosinic acid). Ikehara M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:27-36, 26 Apr 72

Polarography of polynucleotides. I. Correlation of current magnitudes with molecular weight, viscosity and sedimentation characteristics of polyadenylic acid. Janik B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:15-26, 26 Apr 72

Effects of bromine on the template and messenger specificities of polynucleotides. Means GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:441-8, Oct 71

Some properties of polyadenylic acid and DNA after treatment with the carcinogen N-acetoxy-2-acetylamino-fluorene. Michelson AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:441-8, 12 Apr 72

Studies on transfer RNAs. I. A novel method for selective deamination of cytosine in oligonucleotides and transfer RNA. Mizuno Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 259:76-95, 18 Jan 72

Molecular orbital calculations on the conformation of nucleic acids and their constituents. 3. Backbone structure of di- and polynucleotides. Pullman B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:1-14, 26 Apr 72

Pyrimidine dimer formation in poly (d-dT) and apurinic acid. Rahn RO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:197-206, 14 Oct 71

Catalysts for the polymerization of adenosine cyclic 2',3'-phosphate on a poly (U) template. Renz M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 240:463-71, 29 Jul 71

Polyguanylic acid-inhibited ribonuclease of Klebsiella. II. Studies with synthetic polyribonucleotides. Schmukler M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:403-10, 12 May 72

Protonated polynucleotide structures. X. Optical properties of poly(I)-poly(C) and its disproportionation complexes. Thiele D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:22-6, 22 Jun 72

Chemical specific degradation of RNA's with selectively removed bases. IV. Amine-induced cleavage of 3'-phosphoester bonds in ribose moieties carrying free glycosidic centers. Optimal conditions of the reaction and the structure of the terminal nucleotide residues. Turchinsky MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 254:366-79, 30 Dec 71

The conformation of single-strand polynucleotides in solution: sedimentation studies of apurinic acid. Achter EK, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1625-34, 1971

The interaction of Na ions with synthetic polynucleotides. Archer BG, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:781-809, 1972

An analysis of the results for the binding of formaldehyde to polyuridylic acid. Aylward NN. **Biopolymers** 11:1357-63, 1972

Thermodynamics of oligo (A) N -2poly(U) from the dependence of the temperature of the helix-coil transition on oligomer concentration. Blake RD. **Biopolymers** 11:913-33, 1972

Studies on spin-labeled polyriboadenylic acid. Bobst AM. **Biopolymers** 11:1421-33, 1972

Electric birefringence and dichroism of acridine orange and methylene blue complexes with polynucleotides. Bradley DF, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:645-52, Mar 72

Study of interaction of polynucleotide chains with oligomers by means of chromatography. Bresler SE, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1541-50, 1972

Base pairing equilibria between polynucleotides and complementary monomers. Davies RJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1455-79, 1971

Electrostatic contributions to oligonucleotide transitions. Delisi C, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2323-43, Nov 71

Local effects of partial adenine-N1-oxidation on poly A-poly U and poly A-2 poly U helix conformations. Fink TR, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:127-36, Jan 72

The conformation of histone-poly rI.rC complexes. Garrett RA, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1311-6, 1972

Pressure dependence of the helix-coil transition temperature for polynucleic acid helices. Gunter TE, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:667-78, Mar 72

Circular dichroism of polynucleotides: dimers as a function of conformation. Johnson WC Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:225-34, Jan 72

Effect of non-complementary nucleotides on the rate of helix formation: kinetics of formation of poly (I)-poly (C,I) and poly (I)-poly (C,U) complexes. Kallenbach NR, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1613-20, 1972

The binding of Mg++ ions to polyadenylate, polyuridylate, and their complexes. Krakauer H. **Biopolymers** 10:2459-90, 1971

A calorimetric investigation of the heats of binding of Mg ++ to poly A, to poly U, and to their complexes. Krakauer H. **Biopolymers** 11:811-28, 1972

On the kinetics of helix formation between complementary ribohomopolymers and deoxyribohomopolymers. Lee CH, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1485-97, 1972

Independence of length and temperature effects on the rate of helix formation between complementary ribopolymers. Lee CH, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:549-61, Mar 72

Magnetic circular dichroism study on synthetic polynucleotides, bacteriophage structure, and DNA's. Maestre MF, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2537-53, 1971

Volume changes accompanying the complex formation of polyadenylic and polyuridylic acids. Noguchi H, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2491-8, 1971

Spatial configuration of polynucleotide chains. II. Conformational energies and the average dimensions of polyribonucleotides. Olson WK, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:15-56, Jan 72

Spatial configurations of polynucleotide chains. I. Steric interactions in polyribonucleotides: a virtual bond model. Olson WK, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1-23, Jan 72

Spatial configurations of polynucleotide chains. 3. Polydeoxyribonucleotides. Olson WK, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:57-66, Jan 72

Cooperative nonenzymic base recognition--a study of interaction of oligoguanylic acid with poly C. Podder SK. **Biopolymers** 11:1395-410, 1972

The nature of stacking equilibria in polynucleotides. Powell JT, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:235-50, Jan 72

Stereochemistry of nucleic acids and polynucleotides. 3. Electronic charge distribution. Renugopalakrishnan V, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1159-67, 1971

Simultaneous binding of adenosine and guanosine by polyuridylic acid: a further analysis. Schmitz KS, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1075-80, Jun 71

Conformational dependence of the Raman scattering intensities from polynucleotides. 3. Order-disorder changes in helical structures. Small EW, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1377-418, 1971

The structures and properties of poly-5-methylcytidylic acid. Warshaw MM, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1269-87, 1972

The helix-coil transitions of poly (dA)-poly (dT) and poly (dA-dT)-poly (dA-dT). Wartell RM. **Biopolymers** 11:745-59, 1972

Interaction of magnesium ions with poly A and poly U. Willemsen AM, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:945-60, Jun 71

Specific interaction of tRNA 3'-terminal nucleotidyl transferase with polynucleates. Igarashi SJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:1307-17, Dec 71

Interaction of [4-14C]estradiol and its metabolites with polynucleotides in the presence of peroxidase. Jellinck PH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:885-90, Aug 71

The specific chemical cleavage of pyrophosphate diesters. Rutherford G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:287-91, Mar 72

A comparison of the protective effect against Mengo virus infection in mice of interferons induced by polyI:C and Mengo virus. Campbell JB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1525-32, Dec 71

Instability of fluorenylamine-substituted polynucleotides: loss of carcinogen and production of an altered nucleic acid. King CM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2:267-71, Oct 70

Interaction of the carcinogen N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene with polyadenylic acid: dependence of reactivity on conformation. Kriek E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:397-400, Oct 71

Applications of bound biopolymers in enzymology and immunology. Boguslaski RC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 58:1-68, 1972 (432 ref.)

A quantitative analysis of proflavine binding to polyadenylic acid, polyuridylic acid, and transfer RNA. Dourlent M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 23:86-95, 11 Nov 71

A new polynucleotide complex poly(s 2 C)-poly(I). Faerber P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:109-15, May 72

Conformation of single-stranded polynucleotides. Sedimentation behavior of methylmercurated synthetic poly(d(A-T)). Gruenwedel DW. **Eur J Biochem** 25:544-9, Feb 72

Co-operative non-enzymic base recognition. A kinetic study of interaction between GpGpGpC and GpCpCpC and of self-association of GpGpGpC. Podder SK. **Eur J Biochem** 22:467-77, 26 Oct 71

Synthesis and properties of poly(s 2 C), a new poly(C) analog. Scheit KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 24:385-92, Dec 71

Structure and function of poly(ADP-ribose). **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:843-51, Jun 72

A proton magnetic resonance study of polydeoxyriboadenylic acid. Alderfer JL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:7305-14, 29 Dec 71

Interaction of metal ions with polynucleotides and related compounds. 18. The multiplicity of reactions of copper(II) with inosine and its derivatives. Berger NA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:7062-9, 15 Dec 71

Effect of a single thymine photodimer on the oligodeoxythymidylate-polydeoxyadenylate interaction. Hayes FN, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:4940-2, Sep 71

Interaction of metal ions with polynucleotides and related compounds. XXI. Metal ions as agents for the stacking of nucleotides. A specific interaction of zinc (II) and adenosine monophosphate. Rifkind JM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:6526-34, 6 Sep 72

Unexpected conformational stability of poly(2'-azido-2'-deoxyuridylic acid). Torrence PF, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:3638-9, 17 May 72

The isolation and purification of rapidly labeled polysome-bound ribonucleic acid on polythymidylate cellulose. Nakazato H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3365-7, 25 May 72

Enzymic synthesis of polynucleotides. Oligodeoxynucleotides with one 3'-terminal ribonucleotide as primers for polydeoxynucleotide synthesis. Roychoudhury R. **J Biol Chem** 247:3910-7, 25 Jun 72

Studies on polynucleotides. CI. Escherichia coli tyrosine and formylmethionine transfer ribonucleic acids: effect of chemical modification of 4-thiouridine to uridine on their biological properties. Walker RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4879-92, 10 Aug 72

Interferon production by double-stranded RNA: a comparison of induction by reovirus to that by a synthetic double-stranded polynucleotide. Long WF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 12:1-11, Jul 71

Interferon induction: rate of cellular attachment of poly IC. Pitha PM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 15:89-92, Apr 72

The histochemical demonstration of nuclease activity with films of soluble ribonucleic acid and polyadenylic acid. Daoust R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 20:350-7, May 72

Precipitin reactions between polyribonucleotides and heat labile serum factors. Natali PG, et al. **J Immunol** 108:318-24, Feb 72

A study of the cell-mediated and antibody responses to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

synthetic ribonucleic acids in guinea pigs. Van Boxel JA, et al. **J Immunol** 108:446-52, Feb 72
Interferon response in cats. McCullough B. **J Infect Dis** 125:174-7, Feb 72
Relaxation kinetics of dimer formation by self complementary oligonucleotides. Craig ME, et al. **J Mol Biol** 62:383-401, 14 Dec 71
Kinetics of dissociation of polynucleotide-monomer complexes. Davies RJ. **J Mol Biol** 63:117-37, 14 Jan 72
Hydrogen exchange study of some polynucleotides and transfer RNA. Englander JJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 63:153-69, 14 Jan 72
Statistical analysis of spectral mixing curve data. Kallenbach NR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 62:608-11, 28 Dec 71
Proton magnetic resonance study of the interaction of ethidium bromide with several uracil residues, uridylyl (3' leads to 5') uridine and polyuridylic acid. Kreishman GP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 61:45-58, 14 Oct 71
The differential effect of magnesium and manganese ions on the synthesis of poly (dGd.C) and Micrococcus luteus DNA by Micrococcus luteus DNA polymerase. Litman RM. **J Mol Biol** 61:1-23, 14 Oct 71
Polynucleotides. X. Influences of polynucleotide conformation on susceptibility of pyrimidine residues to photochemical attack. Lomant AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 66:49-64, 28 Apr 72
Modification of ribonucleic acid by chemical carcinogens. IV. Circular dichroism and proton magnetic resonance studies of oligonucleotides modified with N-2-acetylaminofluorene. Nelson JH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 62:331-46, 14 Dec 71
Effect of sigma factor and oligoribonucleotides on the transcription of well-defined templates with the ribonucleic acid polymerase of Escherichia coli. Niyogi SK. **J Mol Biol** 64:609-18, 14 Mar 72
Enzymic joining of polynucleotides. 3. The polydeoxyadenylate-polydeoxythymidylate homopolymer pair. Olivera BM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 36:261-74, 14 Sep 68
Enzymic joining of polynucleotides. IV. Formation of a circular deoxyadenylate-deoxythymidylate copolymer. Olivera BM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 36:275-85, 14 Sep 68
Co-operative non-enzymic base recognition. 3. Kinetics of the helix-coil transition of the oligoribouridylic--oligoriboadenylic acid system and of oligoriboadenylic acid alone at acidic pH. Pörschke D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 62:361-81, 14 Dec 71
Helix formation by dAT oligomers. I. Hairpin and straight-chain helices. Scheffler IE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 36:291-304, 28 Sep 68
The role of sulfhydryl groups in the binding of RNA polymerase to synthetic polydeoxynucleotides. Smith DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 60:395-400, 14 Sep 71
Complementary oligonucleotide binding to transfer RNA. Uhlenbeck OC. **J Mol Biol** 65:25-41, 14 Mar 72
Helical complexes of polyriboinosinic acid with copolymers of polyribocytidylic acid containing inosine, adenosine and uridine residues. Wang AC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 62:591-607, 28 Dec 71
Heavy atoms in model compounds and nucleic acid imaged by dark field transmission electron microscopy. Whiting RF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 67:173-81, 20 Jun 72
Poly I:C, an inducer of interferon and interference against virus infections. Field AK, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 51:169-74, May 72
Spin-orbital probes of biomolecular structure. A model DNA-acridine system. Galley WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2198-202, Aug 72
Simplified method in polynucleotide helix-coil transition theory including binding of complementary monomer. Hill TL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1165-7, May 72
Selective condensation of aminoacyl adenylates by nucleoproteinoid microparticles (prebiotic-lysine-model system-genetic code). Nakashima T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:106-8, Jan 72
Interaction of aromatic amino acids with neutral polyadenylic acid. Raszka M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1190-1, Jun 71
The poly(dA-dT) of crab. Laskowski M Sr. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 12:161-88, 1972 (108 ref.)
Specificity of the cucumber mosaic virus-induced RNA polymerase for RNA and polynucleotide templates. May JT, et al. **Virology** 44:517-28, Jun 71
The DEAE dextran:polyriboinosinate-polyribocytidylate complex: physical properties and interferon induction. Pitha PM, et al. **Virology** 45:777-81, Sep 71
IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN). Abbreviations and symbols for nucleic acids, polynucleotides and their constituents. Recommendations (1970). **Virology** 45:326-37, Jul 71
[Immunogenic capacity of poly I poly C methylated bovine serum albumin in rabbits, hamsters and mice] Lacour F, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 121:633-40, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiocrystallographic study confirms the existance of a conformation predicted for dinucleotides by calcuation of conformational energy] Kerckx J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 80:194-5, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Comparison of oligoribonucleotides and oligodesoxyribonucleotides. I. Formation of double helices] Maurizot JC, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1429-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hydrolysis of oligodeoxynucleotides by exonuclease A5 in the presence of nucleophilic agents] Kozlov IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 200:339-41, 11 Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Principle of marginotomy in template synthesis of polynucleotides] Olovnikov AM. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 201:1496-9, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Localization of methylated residues of adenine in polynucleotide chains of DNA of phage DD7 and its host Escherichia coli C] Vaniushin BF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 201:234-7, 1 Nov 71 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term poly I:C in experimental chronic ocular herpes simplex infection. Nesburn AB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 72:821-6, Oct 71
Dose responsiveness and variation among inbred strains of mice in production of interferon after treatment with poly (I)-poly (C) (poly-D-lysine) complexes. Rice JM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:380-6, Sep 71
Development of tissue viral resistance in chickens following administration of interferon inducers. Finkelstein MS. **J Immunol** 108:1506-16, Jun 72

ANALYSIS

Base analysis of ribopolynucleotides by chemical tritium labeling: a methodological study with model nucleosides and purified tRNA species. Randerath E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 48:172-98, Jul 72
A new method for the sequence analysis of oligodeoxynucleotides. Roychoudhury R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:430-5, 15 Oct 71
Poly N 6 -(2 -isopentenyl)-adenylic acid: synthesis and characterization. Thedford R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1237-43, 9 Jun 72
Conformation changes of deoxyribonucleic acid and polydeoxynucleotides in water and ethylene glycol. Green G, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2200-16, 8 Jun 71
A homology between codon sequence and the linkage in glycoproteins. Jett M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 18:466-8, Jul 71
Quantum yield of acridines interacting with DNA of defined sequence. A basis for the explanation of acridine bands in chromosomes. Pachmann U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 72:602-8, Jun 72
Polynucleotide sequence divergence among strains of Escherichia coli and closely related organisms. Brenner DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:933-65, Mar 72
Polynucleotide ligase from cultured plant cells. Tsukada K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:541-2, Sep 71
Polynucleotide sequence homologies among the RNAs of foot-and-mouth disease virus types A, C and O. Dietzschold B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 13:1-7, Oct 71
Duck hemoglobin messenger RNA contains a polynucleotide sequence rich in adenylic acid. Pemberton RE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 65:531-5, 14 Apr 72
Non-enzymic synthesis of deoxyadenylate oligonucleotides on a polyuridylate template. Schneider-Bernloehr H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 37:151-5, 14 Oct 68
5'-Oligonucleotides as the acid-soluble products of the ATP-dependent DNase form Escherichia coli. Tanner D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 67:513-6, 28 Jun 72
Sequence studies of satellite tobacco necrosis virus RNA. Isolation and characterization of a 5'-terminal trinucleotide. Wimmer E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 38:59-73, 28 Nov 68
Genome of Sindbis virus. Arif BM, et al. **J Virol** 9:102-9, Jan 72
Separation of two types of adeno-associated virus particles containing complementary polynucleotide chains. Berns KI, et al. **J Virol** 9:394-6, Feb 72
Polynucleotide polymorphism in solution. Bram S. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:161-4, 6 Oct 71
Poly A associated with SV40 messenger RNA. Weinberg RA, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:111-3, 26 Jul 72
The genome of RNA tumor viruses contains polyadenylic acid sequences. Green M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:791-4, Apr 72
Quinacrine, a chromosome stain specific for deoxyadenylate-deoxythymidylaterich regions in DNA. Weisblum B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:629-32, Mar 72
Polyadenylic acid sequences in the virion RNA of poliovirus and Eastern Equine Encephalitis virus. Armstrong JA, et al. **Science** 176:526-8, 5 May 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on polynucleotides. LXXXV. Partial purification of an amber supressor tRNA and studies on in vitro suppression. Söll D. **J Mol Biol** 34:175-87, 28 May 68
Decreased interferon response to polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid in rabbits immunized against the inducer. Dianzani F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:93-5, Jan 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of polydeoxyadenylylthmidylate after deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by a deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Winder FG, et al. **Biochem J** 125:101P-102P, Dec 71
Characteristics of the polyadenylic acid segment associated with messenger ribonucleic acid in mouse sarcoma 180 ascites cells. Mendecki J, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:792-8, 29 Feb 72
Some structural requirements for the antibiotic action of distamycins, 3. Possible interaction of formyl group of distamycin side chain with adenine. Chandra P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:393-8, Mar 72
Enzymatic synthesis of polydeoxyribonucleotides possessing internucleotide phosphoramidate bonds. Letsinger RL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:292-3, 12 Jan 72
Poly (adenosine diphosphate ribose) synthesis in soluble extracts of animal organs. Gill DM. **J Biol Chem** 247:5964-71, 25 Sep 72
Role of interferon in the protective effect of the double-stranded polyribonucleotide against murine tumors induced by Moloney sarcoma virus. De Clercq E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:1345-55, Dec 71
Covalently linked RNA-DNA molecule as initial product of RNA tumour virus DNA polymerase. Verma IM, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:131-4, 29 Sep 71
Action of DNA polymerase I of Escherichia coli with DNA-RNA hybrids as templates. Karkas JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:398-402, Feb 72
A novel DNA polymerase activity found in association with intracisternal A-type particles. Wilson SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1531-6, Jun 72
[Stimulation of ADP polymerization by poly U with polynucleotide phosphorylase from Clostridium perfringens] Guissani A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2725-8, 8 May 72 **(Fre)**
[Transcription by polynucleotide phosphorylase of DNA-associated RNA of Escherichia coli] Plawecki M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:827-30, 30 Aug 71 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of polynucleotides. Agarwal KL, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 11:451-9, Jun 72
Enzymatic synthesis of polydeoxynucleotides covalently linked to an oligoribonucleotide primer. Feix G. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:2141-7, 24 Mar 72
Synthesis by polymer-bound ribonuclease of the termination codons U-A-A, U-A-G, and U-G-A. Gassen HG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1410-5, 17 Sep 71
Chemical synthesis of the "sticky end" of lambda phage DNA r-strand. Heimer EP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:348-57, 25 Jul 72
Synthesis and properties of poly 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridylic acid. Janik B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1153-60, 16 Feb 72
Poly N 6 -(2 -isopentenyl)-adenylic acid: synthesis and characterization. Thedford R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1237-43, 9 Jun 72
Ligase joining of oligodeoxythymidylates. Harvey CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2667-71, 4 Jul 72
Enzymatic synthesis of polynucleotides containing 5,6-methylene- and 5,6-dihydropyrimidines. Torrence PF, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1737-45, 9 May 72
Synthesis and polymerization of O 6 -methylguanosine 5'-diphosphate. Gerchman LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:672-5, 31 Jul 72
Polynucleotides. XI. Synthesis and properties of poly(2-methylinosinic acid). Ikehara M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:27-32, 22 Jun 72
Synthesis of 3',5'-dinucleoside diphosphates with ribonuclease T 1 . Rowe MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:187-93, 14 Oct 71
Codon-anticodon interaction studied with oligonucleotides containing 3 -deazauridine, 4 -deoxyuridine or 3 -deaza- 4 -deoxyuridine. I. Synthesis by primer-dependent polynucleotide phosphorylase of oligonucleotides containing modofied nucleosides. Schetters H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:549-59, 31 Jul 72
Enzymatic synthesis and properties of 8-bromoguanylic acid oligomers. Yuki R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:206-15, 26 Aug 71
Double-stranded polydeoxyribonucleotides containing 6-thiodeoxyguanosine and 6-thiodeoxyinosine. Poly(d(A-C)-d(T-s 6 G)),poly(d(A-s 6 G)-d(T-C)) and poly(d(A-C)-d(T-s 6 I)). Beikirch HH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:381-7, 23 May 72
Synthetic polynucleotides. Ther terminal addition of riboadenylic acid to deoxyoligonucleotides by terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase as a tool for the specific labelling of deoxyoligonucleotides at the 3'-ends. Kössel H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 22:271-6, 24 Sep 71
Synthesis of poly (d(A-s 4 T)-d(A-s 4 T)) by Bacillus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

subtilis DNA polymerase. Lezium AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 24:163-7, 22 Dec 71

Synthetic polynucleotides. Enzymic synthesis of ribonucleotide terminated oligodeoxynucleotides and their use as primers for the enzymic synthesis of polydeoxynucleotides. Roychoudhury R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 22:310-20, 14 Oct 71

Studies on polynucleotides. CII. The use of aromatic isocyanates for selective blocking of the terminal 3'-hydroxyl group in protected deoxyribooligonucleotides. Agarwal KL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:3578-85, 17 May 72

Nucleoside S-alkyl phosphorothioates. V. Synthesis of a tridecadeoxyribonucleotide. Cook AF, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:1334-40, 23 Feb 72

A simple protecting group protection-purification "handle" for polynucleotide synthesis. Hata T, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:4928-30, Sep 71

Nucleoside S-alkyl phosphorothioates. VI. Synthesis of deoxyribonucleotide oligomers. Heimer E, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:1707-13, 8 Mar 72

A new general method for the synthesis of phosphate-protected deoxyribooligonucleotides. IV. Narang SA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:6183-9, 23 Aug 72

Polymerization of unprotected 2'-deoxyribonucleoside 5'-phosphates at elevated temperature. Pongs O, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:5241-50, 6 Oct 71

Fluorescence studies of nucleotides and polynucleotides. II. 7-Deazanebularin: coding ambiguity in transcription with base pairs containing fewer than two hydrogen bonds. Ward DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:705-19, 10 Feb 72

Oligonucleotide synthesis. II. The use of substituted trityl groups. Taunton-Rigby A, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:956-64, 7 Apr 72

New approach to the synthesis of polyribonucleotides of defined sequence. Mackey JK, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:551-3, 22 Oct 71

Oligothymidylates: formation by thermal condensation of O 2,5'-cyclothymidine 3'-phosphate. Nagyvary J, et al. **Science** 177:272-4, 21 Jul 72

[Synthesis of polynucleotides] Otsuka E. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 44:99-115, 1972 (94 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Synthesis of oligonucleotides on polymer carriers. Synthesis of oligodeoxynucleotides containing deoxyguanylic acid] Zarytova VF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 199:1072-4, 11 Aug 71 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatography of ribonuclease T 1 digests of RNA on DEAE-cellulose and DEAE-sephadex. Kelley JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 44:328-33, Nov 71

Fractionation by column chromatography in aqueous methanol of partial Ustilago sphaerogena nuclease digests of RNA. Rushizky GW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 42:535-43, Aug 71

Fractionation of trinucleotides from partial micrococcal nuclease digests of calf thymus DNA. Rushizky GW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 46:443-52, Apr 72

Studies on poly(adenosine diphosphate-ribose). XI. Purification of poly(adenosine diphosphate-ribose) on a hydroxylapatite column. Sugimura T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:660-5, Dec 71

The isolation of polyadenylate with unreacted cellulose. Kitos PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1426-37, 28 Jun 72

Chromatography of synthetic polyribonucleotides on columns of benzoylated diethylaminoethylcellulose. Stern R. **Biochemistry** 10:2963-9, 20 Jul 71

Rapid desalting of oligonucleotides and fractionation by electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gels. Birnboim HC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:217-24, 10 May 72

The isolation of 3'-terminal polynucleotides from RNA molecules. Gilham PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:337-40, 26 Aug 71

On the lability of poly(A) sequences during extraction of messenger RNA from polyribosomes. Perry RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:220-6, 14 Mar 72

Oligodeoxyribonucleotides from pulse-labeled bacterial cells. Schandl EK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:420-30, 12 Apr 72

Presence of poly (A) in the polyribosome-associated RNA of Sindbis-infected BHK cells. Eaton BT, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:109-11, 26 Jul 72

Detection of polyadenylic acid sequences in viral and eukaryotic RNA(polu(U)-cellulose columns-poly(U) filters-fiberglass-HeLa cells-bacteriophage T4). Sheldon R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:417-21, Feb 72

METABOLISM

Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. XVII. The effect of tRNA on aminoacyl-oligonucleotide binding to ribosomes. Hishizawa T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:624-31, Dec 71

Induction of interferon in L cells by polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid in the presence of cationic compounds. I. Polycations. Wacker A, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 36:71-9, 1972

Binding of radioactive oligonucleotides to ribosomes. Hatfield D, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4318-23, Nov 71

Codon-anticodon interaction studied with oligonucleotides containing 3 -deazauridine, 4 -deoxyuridine or 3 -deaza- 4 -deoxyuridine. II. Ribosome binding of oligonucleotides and phenylalanyl-tRNA. Gassen HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:560-7, 31 Jul 72

Release of ribosome bound transfer RNA by enzymatic digestion of messenger RNA. Ishitsuka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:75-87, 23 Feb 72

Uptake of polynucleotides by intact mammalian cells. XII. Stimulation of the uptake of ribopolynucleotides by deoxyribonuclease. Schell PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:502-5, Oct 71

Uptake of polynucleotides by intact mammalian cells. 8. Synthetic homoribopolynucleotides. Schell PL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 240:472-84, 29 Jul 71

Uptake of polynucleotides by intact mammalian cells. XI. pH-dependent permeability changes for synthetic ribopolymers. Schell PL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:467-75, 12 Apr 72

A study of the mechanism of action of E. coli ribonuclease 3. Schweitz H, et al. **Biochimie** 53:585-93, 1971

Binding of radioactive N-hydroxy-acetylaminofluorene to synthetic polyribonucleotides. Marroquin F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2:151-3, Aug 70

Splitting of the ribose-ribose linkage of poly(adenosine diphosphate-robose) by a calf thymus extract. Miwa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6362-4, 25 Oct 71

Uptake of polynucleotides by mouse ascites tumor cells. X. pH-dependent uptake of synthetic homoribopolymers. Schell PL. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 26:1074-6, Oct 71

[Use of various synthetic models by liver DNA polymerase in compensating hypertrophy] Recondo AM de, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1979-82, 22 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Methylcholanthrene-induced skin carcinogenesis modified by treatment with polyinosinic:polycytidylic acid (poly I:C). Degré M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 79:687-8, 1971

Interferon induced by polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid in interferon pretreated L cells in absence of DEAE-dextran. Rosztóczy I. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 15:431, Sep 71

The diverse biological effects of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. Talal N. **Agents Actions** 2:45-9, Aug 71 (25 ref.)

Use of disposable micro tissue culture plates for antiviral and interferon induction studies. Sidwell RW, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:797-801, Nov 71

Induction of interferon and host resistance in vivo by double-stranded complexes of copolyribonucleotide of inosinic and guanylic acids with polyribocytidylic acid. Matsuda S, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 33:105-18, 1971

Adjuvant effects on poly I poly C in New Zealand mice. Jacobs ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 15:201-7, Mar-Apr 72

The inhibition of f2 RNA directed E. coli protein synthesis by poly rI-rC in vitro. Chao J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1096-102, Nov 71

Polydeoxythymidylate inhibition of rabbit reticulocyte RNA dependent protein synthesis in a Krebs II ascites cell system. Miller JV Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:1280-6, 5 Sep 72

Pyrogen and enzyme release from rabbit blood leukocytes promoted by endotoxin and polyinosinic polycytidylic acid. Cox CG, et al. **Biochem Med** 5:227-36, Jun 71

Chloroquine and primaquine inhibition of rat liver cell-free polynucleotide-dependent polypeptide synthesis. Roskoski R Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:391-9, 1 Feb 72

Polynucleotide analogue inhibition of messenger-stimulated transfer RNA binding to ribosomes. Cowling GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 254:452-6, 30 Dec 71

A new macromolecular inhibitor of yeast ribonuclease mediated through purine nucleotides. Imada A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:674-9, 16 Jun 72

Influence of 2'-O-acetylation on the antiviral activity of polyribonucleotides. Steward DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:227-32, 14 Mar 72

The effect of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid on the immune response of mice to antigenically distinct tumors. Fisher JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:889-92, May 72

Influence of poly A-poly U on early events in the immune response in vitro. Jaroslow BN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 3:123-32, Jan 72

The effect of synthetic double-stranded polyribonucleotides on haemopoietic colony-forming cells in vivo. McNeill TA, et al. **Immunology** 21:751-9, Nov 71

The effect of synthetic double-stranded polyribonucleotides on haemopoietic colony-forming cells in vitro. McNeill TA. **Immunology** 21:741-50, Nov 71

Interferon and haemopoietic colony inhibitor responses to poly I-poly C in rabbits and hamsters. McNeill TA, et al. **Immunology** 22:711-21, May 72

Antibody in tears following intranasal vaccination with inactivated virus. II. Enhancement of tear antibody production by the use of polyinosinic: polycytidilic acid (poly I:C). Knopf HL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 10:750-9, Oct 71

7-Deazanebularin. Coding properties of triplets and polynucleotides. Grunberger D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:720-4, 10 Feb 72

Specificity of AAG codon recognition by lysyl transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Mitra SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5854-6, 25 Sep 71

Regulation of the immune system by synthetic polynucleotides. 3. Action on antigen-reactive cells of thymic origin. Cone RE, et al. **J Exp Med** 133:665-76, 1 Mar 71

Regulation of the immune system by synthetic polynucleotides. II. Action on peritoneal exudate cells. Johnson HG, et al. **J Exp Med** 133:649-64, 1 Mar 71

Regulation of the immune system by synthetic polynucleotides. V. Effect on cell-associated immunoglobulin receptors and immunological memory. Stout RD, et al. **J Exp Med** 135:45-67, Jan 72

The effect of interferon, interferon inducers or interferon induced virus resistance on subsequent interferon production. Margolis SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 15:119-28, May 72

Distinguishing characteristics of the interferon responses of primary and continuous mouse cell cultures. Stewart WE 2d, et al. **J Gen Virol** 13:35-50, Oct 71

Sequential suppression by actinomycin D of interferon production and cellular resistance induced by Poly I:C. Vilček J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 13:185-8, Oct 71

Cyclic AMP and immune responses. II. Phosphodiesterase inhibitors as potentiators of polynucleotide effects on antibody formation. Braun W, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1036-42, Oct 71

Cyclic AMP and immune responses. I. Influence of poly A:U and cAMP on antibody formation in vitro. Ishizuka M, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1027-35, Oct 71

Unfolding of Escherichia coli ribosomes by phosphate ion in the presence of oligonucleotides. Natori S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 38:109-19, 28 Nov 68

Effect of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid on induction of primary or transplanted tumors by chemical carcinogen or irradiation. Ball JK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:1009-14, May 71

Potentiation of human interferon production by superinduction. Myers MW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:757-64, Oct 71

Mechanism of the antiviral activity resulting from sequential administration of complementary homopolyribonucleotides to cell cultures. De Clercq E, et al. **J Virol** 9:721-31, May 72

Immune reactivity following poly I-poly C treatment in mice. Collavo D, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:154-5, 31 May 72

Polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid activation of mouse spleen cells in vitro. Dean JH, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:218-9, 14 Jun 72

Relationship of biological activities of poly I-poly C to homopolymer molecular weights. Niblack JF, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:52-3, 8 Sep 71

Antiviral activity produced by the polycytidylic acid-hexainosinate system. Pitha PM, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:105-6, 24 Nov 71

Antibody formation: reduced responses after administration of excessive amounts of nonspecific stimulators. Braun W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1114-6, Jun 71

Antiviral activity and side effects of polyriboinosinic-cytidylic acid complexes as affected by molecular size. Morahan PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:842-6, Apr 72

Increased susceptibility of cells treated with interferon to the toxicity of polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid. Stewart WE 2d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1851-4, Jul 72

Inhibition of the DNA polymerase of Rauscher leukemia virus by single-stranded polyribonucleotides. Tuominen FW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2198-202, Sep 71

In vitro safety assessment of double-stranded polynucleotides poly I:C and Mu-9. Baugh CL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1194-8, Sep 71

Effect of poly I:C on transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. Dodge WH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1407-12, Apr 72

Cellular control of interferon production and release after treatment with poly I:C inducer. Field AK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:710-4, Jun 72

Antigenicity of double-stranded ribonucleic acids including poly I:C. Field AK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1113-9, Apr 72

Biological effects of poly rI:rC and endotoxin in mice infected with Mycobacterium BCG: interferon induction and toxicity. Fruitstone MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1104-8, Apr 72

Enhancement and suppression of murine sarcoma virus induced tumors by polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid. Gazdar AF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:279-85, Jan 72

Synthetic RNA and DNA polynucleotides: in vivo and in vitro enhancement of oncogenesis by a murine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sarcoma virus. Gazdar AF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1166-9, Sep 72
Interferon inducers: enhancement of viral oncogenesis in mice and rats. Gazdar AF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1132-7, Apr 72
Effects of 5-fluorouracil on exocrine glands. I. gland weights in mice receiving synthetic polynucleotides. Kim MK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1246-51, Apr 72
Inhibition of radiogenic lymphoma development in mice by interferon. Lieberman M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:575-8, Nov 71
Influence of cytoxan and poly I-C on early antinuclear antibody responses in New Zealand black mice. Morton JI, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1417-20, Apr 72
The influence of mycoplasma infection on the induction of the antiviral state by polyincsinic:polycytidilic acid. Singer SH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1413-6, Apr 72
DNA polymerases from RNA tumor viruses and human cells: inhibition by polyuridylic acid. Abrell JW, et al.
Science 177:1111-4, 22 Sep 72
The effects of interferon and its inducers on experimental protozoan parasitic infections. Herman R.
Trans NY Acad Sci 34:176-80, Feb 72
The antiviral activity of certain thiophosphate and 2'-chloro substituted polynucleotide homopolymer duplexes. Black DR, et al.
Virology 48:537-45, May 72
Studies on the antiviral activity and cell interaction of synthetic double-stranded polyribo- and polydeoxyribonucleotides. De Clercq E, et al.
Virology 47:405-15, Feb 72
Requirement of cellular RNA-synthesis for the inhibition of Semliki Forest Virus by poly (rI)-poly (rC). Hilfenhaus J, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:320-1, Mar 72
[Macromolecular virostatic substances and their interferon inducing activity] Schramm-Thiel N, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1389-92, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
The induction of interferon by natural and synthetic polynucleotides.hs] Colby C Jr.
Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 11:1-32, 1971 **(Jap)**
[Antiviral and interferogenic action of polyadenylic and polyuridylic acid complexes] Atanasova IuG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:64-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation of messenger RNA function with adenylate-rich segments in the genomes of single-stranded RNA viruses. Johnston RE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1514-6, Jun 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ionizing radiations on polyriboadenylic acid and its constituents, and dependence of radiosensitivity on secondary structure. Barszcz D, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 19:25-42, 1972
Photochemistry of polycytidylic acid, deoxycytidine, and cytidine. Rhoades DF, et al.
Biochemistry 10:4603-11, 7 Dec 71
Some parallelisms n the behavior of pancreatic ribonuclease and chicken lysozyme toward homopolyribonucleotides. Preiss JW, et al.
Biophys J 12:80-91, Jan 72
Ultraviolet photochemistry as a probe of polyribonucleotide conformation. Lomant AJ, et al.
Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 12:1-27, 1972 (151 ref.)
Factors affecting the rate of hydrated electron attack on polynucleotides. Shragge PC, et al.
Radiat Res 47:598-611, Sep 71
Chemical modification of viral ribonucleic acid. IX. The effect of ultraviolet irradiation on TMV-RNA and other polynucleotides. Singer B.
Virology 45:101-7, Jul 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of Poly I:C on the course of infection in mice inoculated with West Nile virus. Haahr S.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 35:1-9, 1971
The protective effect of the interferon inducers tilorone hydrochloride and Poly I:C on experimental tick-borne encephalitis in mice. Hofmann H, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:262-6, 1972
Experimental vaccinial keratoconjunctivitis. Effect of an interferon inducer (polyI:C). Moschini GB, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:211-5, Feb 72
Therapeutic effects of a series of non-viral interferon inducers on a viral-induced leukemia. Rheins MS, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:1259-65, Oct 71
Effect of autoclaving on molecular weight distribution and chemotherapeutic activity of clinical samples of poly IC (NSC-120949). Coffey JJ, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:31-3, Feb 72
Polyadenylic-polyuridylic acid, an adjunct to surgery in the treatment of spontaneous mammary tumors in C3H-He mice and transplantable melanoma in the hamster. Lacour F, et al.
Cancer Res 32:648-9, Mar 72
The influence of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid complex on experimental acute toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis in rabbits. Chowchuvech E, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:182-8, Mar 72
Prophylaxis of experimental rabies with the polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid complex. Fenje P, et al.
J Infect Dis 123:426-8, Apr 71
Rabies in rabbits and mice: protective effect of polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid. Janis B, et al.
J Infect Dis 125:345-52, Apr 72
The effect of interferon and interferon inducers on avian influenza. Portnoy J, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:545-52, Dec 71
Effect of local or distal therapeutic treatment with polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid on survival of mice with Ehrlich carcinoma. DuBuy HG.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1525-7, May 72
Immunologic-mediated protection of Trypanosoma congolense-infected mice by polyribonucleotides. Herman R, et al.
J Protozool 18:661-6, Nov 71
Evaluation of an interferon inducer in viral respiratory disease. Hill DA, et al.
JAMA 219:1179-84, 28 Feb 72
Prophylactic and therapeutic use of poly(I)-poly(C) (poly-D-lysine) against herpesvirus encephalitis in mice. Catalano LW Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:66-71, May 72
Inhibitory effect of polyinosinic:polycytidylic acid on the growth of transplantable mouse mammary carcinoma. Potmesil M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1392-7, Apr 72
Effect of poly I:C on infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus infection in calves. Theil KW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1176-9, Sep 71

TOXICITY

Ultrastructural changes in chick cerebellum induced by polyinosinic polycytidylic acid. Yu MC, et al.
Am J Pathol 64:305-20, Aug 71
Hemostatic toxicity of Poly I-C. Gralnick HR, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:146-9, May 72

POLYOMA VIRUS (B4)

Capsid structure in polyoma virus. Lecatsas G, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:340-50, 1972
'Integration' of polyoma virus DNA into mammalian genomes. Babiuk LA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:111-8, 14 Apr 72
Ganglioside biosynthesis in mouse cells: glycosyltransferase activities in normal and virally-transformed lines. Fishman PH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:48-57, 11 Jul 72
Enhanced glycolipid: -galactosyltransferase activity in contact-inhibited hamster cells, and loss of this response in polyoma transformants. Kijimoto S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:557-63, 6 Aug 71
Synthesis of polyoma DNA by isolated nuclei. Winnacker EL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:952-7, 20 Aug 71
Abortive infection of hamster cells by polyoma virus. Nicholas GA, et al.
Biochem J 124:45P, Oct 71
Reversion in virus-transformed cells. Macpherson I.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1005-8, May 71
Polynucleotide ligase in mouse cells infected by polyoma virus. Beard P.
Biochim Biophys Acta 269:385-96, 29 May 72
The secondary structure of replicating polyoma virus DNA. Bourgaux-Ramoisy D.
Biochim Biophys Acta 254:412-4, 30 Dec 71
A common change of aspartyl-tRNA in polyoma- and SV40 -transformed cells. Gallagher RE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 272:568-82, 31 Jul 72
Studies of the plasma membrane of normal and virus-transformed 3 T 3 mouse cells. Sheinin R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:49-63, 3 Jul 72
Polyoma gene functions required for cell transformation. In: strategy of the viral genome. Eckhart W.
Ciba Found Symp 267-74, 1971
Isolation in newborn mice of tumour cell variants from a polyoma-transformed non-malignant cell line. Hunter E, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:107-9, Feb 72
Polyoma pseudovirions: an experimental model for the development of DNA for gene therapy. Aposhian HV, et al.
Fed Proc 31:1310-4, Jul-Aug 72
Studies on the glycosphingolipids of normal and virally transformed 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Yogeeswaran G, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5146-8, 25 Aug 72
The effect of neuraminidase on the aggregation of BHK21 cells and BHK21 cells transformed by polyoma virus. Vicker MG, et al.
J Cell Sci 10:759-68, May 72
Electrophoretic analysis of membrane glycoproteins in normal and polyoma virus transformed BHK 21 cells. Chiarugi VP, et al.
J Gen Virol 14:133-40, Feb 72
Age dependent resistance to polyoma and murine sarcoma viruses in mice. Hirsch MS, et al.
J Immunol 108:649-56, Mar 72
A symmetrical model for polyoma virus DNA replication. Bourgaux P, et al.
J Mol Biol 62:513-24, 28 Dec 71
Synthesis of high-molecular-weight cellular DNA in productive polyoma virus infection. Cheevers WP, et al.
J Mol Biol 65:347-64, 28 Mar 72
Studies on the structure and formation of polyoma DNA replicative intermediates. Meinke W, et al.
J Mol Biol 61:543-63, 14 Nov 71
Stimulating influence of bacillus Calmette-Guérin on immunity to polyoma tumors and spontaneous leukemia. Lemonde P, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:1013-24, Nov 71
Epitheliomesenchymal interactions in the proliferative response evoked by polyoma virus in odontogenic epithelium in vitro. Main JH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:711-26, Sep 71
"Unblocking" serum activity in vitro in the polyoma system may correlate with antitumour effects of antiserum in vivo. Bansal SC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 233:76-8, 15 Sep 71
Expression of a new complement-fixing antigen reactive with murine sarcoma virus rat antiserum in rat cells transformed by polyoma virus. Rhim JS, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 235:188-90, 9 Feb 72
Absence of a cell membrane alteration function in non-transforming mutants of polyoma virus. Benjamin TL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:929-34, Oct 70
Enzymatic block in the synthesis of gangliosides in DNA virus-transformed tumorigenic mouse cell lines. Cumar FA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:757-64, Oct 70
DNA and gene therapy: transfer of mouse DNA to human and mouse embryonic cells by polyoma pseudovirions. Qasba PK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2345-9, Oct 71
Some studies on the status of polyoma-specified RNA after transcription. Kajioka R.
Virology 48:284-7, Apr 72
Evidence for the integration of polyoma virus DNA in a lytic system. Ralph RK, et al.
Virology 48:49-58, Apr 72
[Attempted quantification of agglutination of transformed cells by concanavalin A] De Micco P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:611-3, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Influence of latency time on the homograft rejection reaction induced by polyoma virus] Favre R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:638-40, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Colony inhibition test (C.I.T.) and the cytotoxic adherence test (C.A.T.): some comparative data] Pitzurra M, et al.
Ann Sclavo 13:9-19, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Selection of giant cells with incubation at high temperatures (41 degrees C) from a hamster cell line transformed by polyoma virus] Bistoni F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:692-4, 15 Nov 71 **(Ita)**
[Further observations on the antigen composition of cell lines B, F and G transformed by polyoma virus in vivo (from fibro-sarcomatous tumor)] Marconi P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:384-6, 15 Jul 71 **(Ita)**
[Immunological studies with tumors induced with polyoma virus in hamsters] Rivosecchi P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:386-8, 15 Jul 71 **(Ita)**
[In vitro polyoma virus transformation of cells of a tumor induced in hamsters by 20-methylcholanthrene] Parkhomenko II, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:52-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The absence of a non-nucleotide linker in polyoma and phiX174 DNA. Radloff R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 247:207-19, 14 Oct 71
Properties of polyoma virus-transformed cells. II. Characteristics of the virus-specific RNA. Hudson JB.
Can J Microbiol 18:247-54, Feb 72
Polyoma virus basic proteins. Frearson PM, et al.
J Gen Virol 14:141-55, Feb 72
Electron microscope study of the denaturation of Polyoma virus DNA. Follett EA, et al.
J Mol Biol 34:565-73, 28 Jun 68
Protein composition of polyoma virus. Mass M, et al.
J Mol Biol 36:167-77, 28 Aug 68
Detection of size heterogeneity in the supercoiled fraction of Polyoma virus DNA. Thorne HV.
J Mol Biol 35:215-26, 14 Jul 68
Is a specific protein responsible for the supercoiling of polyoma DNA? Bourgaux P, et al.
Nature (Lond) 235:105-7, 14 Jan 72
In vitro reassembly of shell-like particles from disrupted polyoma virus. Friedmann T.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2574-8, Oct 71
Virus DNA and host DNA in polyoma virus-infected cells at high temperature. Gilead Z.
Virology 47:114-21, Jan 72
Polyoma virus proteins. I. Multiple virion components. Roblin R, et al.
Virology 45:555-66, Sep 71

DRUG EFFECTS

The inhibitory activity of distamycin A on X14, H-1 and polyoma viruses multiplication. Castro A, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 63:713-8, Nov-Dec 70
Effects of pyran copolymer on oncogenic virus infections in immunosuppressed hosts. Hirsch MS, et al.
J Immunol 108:1312-8, May 72
[Increase in frequency of cell transformation by polyoma virus in vitro with Tween-80] Irlin IS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:421-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Endonucleasic activity of purified preparations of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Polyoma virus] Cuzin F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2650-3, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Behavior of cell lines transformed by polyoma virus maintained at high incubation temperature (+41 degrees C)] Bistoni F, et al.
Ann Sclavo 13:613-40, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Proliferation of polyoma virus in transformed hamster cells (SVT)] Kamahora J, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 63-9, Jun 70 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthesis of tumour antigen and changes in activities of glycolytic enzymes induced by polyoma virus. Gumińska M, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:183-90, May 72

Expression of various tumor-specific antigens in polyoma virus-induced tumors. Ting CC, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1-6, Jan 72

Cell-mediated immunity in polyoma oncogenesis. Vandeputte M, et al. **Eur J Cancer 8:1-8, Feb 72**

Studies on the mechanism of cytoplasmic antigen accumulation following infection with a new variant of polyoma virus. Betts RF, et al.
J Gen Virol 16:29-38, Jul 72

Kinetics of synthesis and rate of degradation of T antigen induced by polyoma virus. Nicoli J, et al.
J Gen Virol 13:331-4, Nov 71

Expression of polyoma-induced transplantation antigen in hybrid cell lines. Klein G, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:163-4, 7 Jun 72

Expression of fetal antigens in tumor cells. Ting CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1664-8, Jul 72**

Polyoma "tumor antigen": an activator of chromosome replication? Weil R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1011-7, Oct 70

Accelerated transformation by polyoma virus in rat embryo cells infected with Rauscher Leukemia virus. Rhim JS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:308-11, Oct 71

Immunosuppression, virus and oncogenesis in mice. Nehlsen SL. **Transplant Proc 3:811-3, Mar 71**

Antilymphocytic serum and polyoma oncogenesis in rats. Vandeputte M. **Transplant Proc 1:100-5, Mar 69**

[Precipitating antigens in a polyoma tumor-hamster system] Poirier R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:635-7, 1971 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Properties and amino acid composition of polyoma virus purified by zonal ultracentrifugation. Murakami WT, et al. **J Mol Biol 36:153-66, 28 Aug 68**

Polyoma-like viruses and progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy. **Lancet 1:826-7, 15 Apr 72**

[Brain diseases in man and virions--capsomer count of PML (progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy) virions] Ikuta F.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:495-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

A non-functional arginine biosynthetic pathway in polyoma infected-mouse embryo cells. Winters AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1044-50, 9 Jun 72**

Biosynthetic properties of a polyoma nucleoprotein complex: evidence for replication sites. Green MH.
J Virol 10:32-41, Jul 72

Transcription of the polyoma virus genome: synthesis and cleavage of giant late polyoma-specific RNA. Acheson NH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2231-5, Sep 71

An activity from mammalian cells that untwists superhelical DNA--a possible swivel for DNA replication (polyoma-ethidium bromide-mouse-embryo cells-dye binding assay). Champoux JJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:143-6, Jan 72

Induction of virus synthesis in polyoma-transformed cells by DNA antimetabolites and by irradiation after pretreatment with 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Fogel M.
Virology 49:12-22, Jul 72

PATHOGENICITY

Growth and stimulation of mouse trophoblastic cells in culture by polyoma virus. Koren Z, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:846-50, Nov 71

An analysis of the mechanism of neoplastic cell transformation by polyoma virus, hydrocarbons, and x-irradiation. Sachs L. **Curr Top Dev Biol 2:129-50, 1967**

Morphology and biological properties of transplantable tumours induced by polyoma virus. Jaszcz W.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:67-91, 1972

Immune response in the hamster. VI. Antibody response in polyoma oncogenesis. Coe JE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:39-44, Jul 72

Quantitative binding of 125 I-concanavalin A to normal and transformed cells. Arndt-Jovin DJ, et al.
J Virol 8:716-21, Nov 71

A common biochemical change in SV40 and polyoma virus transformed mouse cells coupled to control of cell growth in culture. Mora PT, et al.
Virology 46:60-72, Oct 71

[On the oncogenic activity of polyoma virus in the rat] Desselberger U, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:28-38, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stimulation of viral carcinogenesis with Freund's adjuvant] Ter-Grigorov VS, et al.
Vopr Onkol 15:53-8, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POLYPEPTIDES see PEPTIDES (D10)

POLYPLOIDY (G1)

Cytophotometric study of megakaryocyte ploidy in polycythemia vera and chronic granulocytic leukemia. Lagerlöf B.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:240-4, May-Jun 72

Somatic chromosomal changes of rat liver cells during in vitro cultivation. Masuji H.
Acta Med Okayama 25:87-100, 1971

A case of liveborn triploidy (69,XXX). Niebuhr E, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:203-8, Mar 72

Sporadic triploid and hexaploid cells in embryonic tissue. Negative relationship to maternal intake of oral contraceptives. Kajii T, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:11-8, Mar 72

Triploidy (69,XXY) in a liveborn infant. Simpson JL, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 15:103-6, Jun 72**

Ratios of protein fractions to DNA and electrophoretic studies of histones of diploid and polyploid nuclei of rat liver. Chanda SK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:211-9, Jul 71

Hypoxia as a chromosomal mutagen. Triploidy and tetraploidy in the hamster embryo. Ingalls TH, et al.
Arch Environ Health 24:305-15, May 72

A method for determining cell number in organs with polyploid cell nuclei. Sandritter W, et al.
Beitr Pathol 146:99-103, Apr 72

Case report: tetraploid leukemia. Trujillo JM, et al.
Blood 38:632-7, Nov 71

Tetraploidy and 18-trisomy in a six-year-old triple mosaic boy. Atnip RL, et al.
Cytogenetics 10:305-17, 1971

Diploid-polyploid cryptic species pairs: a possible clue to evolution by polyploidization in anuran amphibians. Bogart JP, et al. **Cytogenetics 11:7-24, 1972**

Meiosis in the Djungarian hamster. II. Polyploid spermatocytes. Pogosianz HE, et al.
Cytogenetics 10:70-6, 1971

Developmental anomaly in the mouse associated with triploidy. Wróblewska J. **Cytogenetics 10:199-207, 1971**

Polyploidy and gene dosage effects on chloroplasts of fern gametophytes. DeMaggio AE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 67:287-94, Aug 71

Genetic breakdown of chromosome behaviour of Tribulus terrestris. Nagl W.
Experientia 28:217-8, 15 Feb 72

Polyploidization of the pyramidal neurons of layer V of the brain cortex in postnatal ontogenesis of rats with different genetically determined responses to sound stimulation. Rauschenbach IY, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:3-10, 1972

Rates of change in gene frequency in tetrasomic organisms. Mayo O. **Genetica 42:329-37, 1971**

Aneuploidy and polyploidy in germ-line cells of the male Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus). Hultén M, et al. **Hereditas 65:197-202, 1970**

Significance of mating systems for chromosomes and gametes in polyploids. Key JM.
Hereditas 66:165-76, 1970

Puromycin resistance in haploid and heteroploid frog cells: gene or membrane determined? Mezger-Freed L. **J Cell Biol 51:742-51, Dec 71**

Mutation rates in cells at different ploidy levels. Harris M. **J Cell Physiol 78:177-84, Oct 71**

The effect of cell population density on nutrient uptake and cell metabolism: a comparative study of human diploid and heteroploid cell lines. Griffiths JB.
J Cell Sci 10:515-24, Mar 72

The biochemistry of differentiation of mouse trophoblast: studies on polyploidy. Barlow PW, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:447-65, Apr 72

Chromosome studies in selected spontaneous abortions. Polyploidy in man. Carr DH.
J Med Genet 8:164-74, Jun 71

Chromosomal aberrations induced by T strains mycoplasmas. Kundsin RB, et al.
J Med Genet 8:181-7, Jun 71

Ploidy fluctuations of mouse plasma-cell neoplasm MSPC-1 during serial transplantation. Moriwaki K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 47:623-37, Sep 71**

Chromosomal alteration and development of tumors. XXI. Cytogenetic studies of primary plasma-cell neoplasms induced in BALB-c mice. Yosida TH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 45:411-8, Sep 70

Induction of polyploidy in the rat exocrine pancreas by excess dietary methionine. Bourdel G, et al.
Lab Invest 25:331-6, Oct 71

Polyploidy in cultured amniotic-fluid cells. Nakagome Y, et al. **Lancet 2:387, 19 Aug 72**

Ocular pathology in triploidy (69-XXY). Tarkkanen A, et al. **Ophthalmologica 163:90-7, 1971**

The distribution and significance of multiploid virus particles. Simon EH.
Prog Med Virol 14:36-67, 1972 (116 ref.)

Identification of triploid genome by fluorescence microscopy. Uchida IA, et al.
Science 176:304-5, 21 Apr 72

Tetraploid origin of the karyotype of catostomid fishes. Uyeno T, et al. **Science 175:644-6, 11 Feb 72**

Delayed fertilization and chromosome anomalies in the hamster embryo. Yamamoto M, et al.
Science 176:518-21, 5 May 72

Postnatal development of tetraploid DNA content in the Purkinje neuron of the rat: an aspect of cellular differentiation. Lapham LW, et al.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 14:61-71, 1971 (17 ref.)

[Similitude of the effects of hyperproteic diets or diets unbalanced by a DL-methionine overload on the level of ploidy of the nuclei of the rat exocrine pancreas] Girard-Globa A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:116-8, 3 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Presence of a high percentage of triploid individuals in Anura of the genus Bufo obtained after artificial ovulation] Siboulet R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3445-8, 19 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Origin and growth of the genital disk in triploid intersexual Drosophila melanogaster Meig] Laugé G.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1073-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Experimental tetraploidy in the newt Pleurodeles waltlii Michah] Jaylet A.
Chromosoma 38:173-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of B12 deficiency on synchronus cells of euglena gracilis: blocking of cell division, polyploidy and gigantism] Bertaux O, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:167A, 1971 (Fre)

[Cell classes and ploidy distribution of isolated mouse liver cells] Gerhard H, et al.
Exp Cell Res 69:223-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Formation of haploid and tripoloid cells by multipolar mitoses] Pera F. **Verh Anat Ges 64:53-5, 1970 (Ger)**

[Polyploid nuclei in myocardial cells of the pig] Pfitzer P.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 9:180-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Polyploid nuclei in myocardial cells of monkeys] Pfitzer P.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 10:268-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chromosome X triploidy detected by chance in pregnancy] Zara C, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:391-5, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Spectrophotometric determination of the degree of polyploidy of decidual cells in the endometrium of white rats] Zybina EV, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:284-90, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ploidy characteristics of malignant melanomas and nevi] Chervonnaia LV, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:9-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of castration and testosterone propionate on polyploidization of liver cells in the rat. Konopková M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:193-9, 1972**

Induction of polyploidy by concentrated thymidine. Potter CG. **Exp Cell Res 68:442-8, Oct 71**

[DNA synthesis occurring in relation to polyploidization of sympathetic neurons of adult mice following administration of nerve tissue growth factor] Iarygin VN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:108-10, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Behavior of swine leukocytes in culture after in vivo or in vitro exposure to 14 MeV neutrons. McFee AF, et al.
Radiat Res 48:346-57, Nov 71

POLYPORACEAE see under BASIDIOMYCETES (B5)

POLYPS (C2)

Lymphoid polyposis of the colon. Sher MH, et al.
Am Surg 38:322-7, Jun 72

Generalized gastrointestinal polyposis associated with ectodermal changes and protein-losing enteropathy with a dramatic response to prednisolone. Takahata J, et al. **Digestion 5:153-61, 1972**

Cronkite-Canada syndrome: gastrointestinal pathophysiology and morphology. Johnson GK, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:140-52, Jul 72

[Polyps in the mucous membrane of the uterine cervix] Ivanov I, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:44-7, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Cervical polyps--occurrence, histology and epidermization] Mičko I.
Cesk Gynekol 36:482-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Gastric polyps. Polyposis and chronic gastritis] Cornet A, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:507-24, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Posterior urethral polyp in a 2-year-old boy] Bruézière J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:484-7, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Gastric polyps: morphology, clinical aspects and treatment] Kümmerle F, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1485-90, 17 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2 cases of Cronkhite-Canada syndrome] Imai H, et al. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:46, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of spontaneous regression of gastric polyp] Takamura Y, et al. Naika 28:1162-5, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Case of gastric polyposis] Stasiewicz J, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1255-9, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gastric adenomyosis of polypous form] Castelletto RH, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:79-86, 1 Apr 72 (Spa)
[Benign polypous tumors of the terminal part of the common bile duct. Its association with dysplastic lesions] Pera C, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:139-56, 15 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Laryngeal polyps and androgenotherapy] Vallancien B, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:949-51, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Benign extrahepatic biliary tumor associated with acute diverticulitis. Sull WJ, et al. Int Surg 57:330-3, Apr 72
[Adenomatous polyp in Meckel's diverticulum] Dell'Acqua A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 52:724-31, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital hair polyp of the pharynx as a cause of early postnatal asphyxia] Horáček J. Cesk Pediatr 27:187-8, Apr 72 (Cze)
[Villous pharyngeal polyp in a newborn female infant] Bumbić S. Ann Chir Infant 12:239-41, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The problems of "benign" polypoid lesions of the stomach. Jamieson GG, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 41:123-30, Nov 71
Superficial gastric carcinoma simulating polypoid hypertrophic gastritis. Yamakawa T, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 19:27-8, Aug 72
[Cronkhite-Canada syndrome. Case report and discussion] Krause H. Med Welt 23:508-11, 30 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Case of pedunculated gastric polyp] Stępień M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:2028-9, 27 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Coprologic studies on children with polyps of the large intestine] Aminev AM, et al. Pediatriia 50:33-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The morphologic characteristics of the endometria of women with postclimacteric hemorrhages] Iudkovskaia IL, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:25-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of studying the proteins of the mucous membrane, tumors and gastric juice in stomach cancer] Kalinovskif VP, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:30-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of benign neoplasms of the external genitalia] Vitkin BS, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:65-6, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Vaginal polyps in children--a rare neoplasm] Huber A, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:332-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology of laryngeal polyp] Hiroto I, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 74:866-70, May 71 (Jap)
[Bilateral chronic suppurative otitis with giant polyps] Palekha NI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:107-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial multiple polyposis: a "curable" disease. Kennedy BW, et al. Wis Med J 70:230-1, Nov 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Nasal and paranasal sinus polyps--a suspected new etiological co-factor. Neely JG, et al. Laryngoscope 82:910-7, May 72

OCCURRENCE

Polyps of the colon and rectum in Cali, Colombia. Correa P, et al. Int J Cancer 9:86-96, 15 Jan 72

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of Cronkhite-Canada's syndrome--generalized gastrointestinal polyposis, pigmentation, alopecia and onychotrophia. Shibuya C. Acta Pathol Jap 22:171-83, Feb 72
Focal epithelial hyperplasia: report of a case in an Australian aborigine. Adkins KF, et al. Aust Dent J 16:315-8, Oct 71
Cell renewal in familial polyposis: comparison between polyps and adjacent healthy mucosa. Bleiberg H, et al. Gastroenterology 63:240-5, Aug 72
Polypoid reparative mucosal proliferation at the site of a healed gastric ulcer: sequential gastroscopic, radiological, and histological observations. Mori K, et al. Gastroenterology 61:523-9, Oct 71
Benign ureteral polyps. Vastola JW, et al. NY State J Med 71:26-79, Nov 71
[Histochemical study of laryngeal polyp] Ogawa K, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 74:406-7, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Mitotic regime of the gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis, peptic ulcer, polyposis and cancer] Kazantseva IA, et al. Arkh Patol 34:65-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adenomatous polyps of the large intestine in children (histologic and histochemical characteristics of the epithelium)] Levin VN, et al. Arkh Patol 33:74-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytological study of biopsied material in gastric polyposis] Rapoport SI, et al. Sov Med 35:86-92, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Pathogenetic variants of cancer of the uterine body] Bokhman IaV, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:18-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastric pseudolesions: roentgenographic-gastrophotographic correlation. Calenoff L, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:139-46, Sep 71
Lymphoid hyperplasia of the stomach presenting as umbilicated polypoid lesions. Report of two cases. Bahk YW, et al. Radiology 100:277-80, Aug 71
Diffuse gastrointestinal polyposis with ectodermal changes. Cronkhite-Canada syndrome. Koehler PR, et al. Radiology 103:589-94, Jun 72
[The radiographic picture of gastric polyps] Heitzeberg H. Roentgenblaetter 25:171-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hysterosalpingography in uterine micropolyposis] Marini D, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 42:72-80, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Placental polyps--diagnosis by uterography] Momose K, et al. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1074-80, Oct 71 (Jap)

SURGERY

[Gastric polyposis, report of 2 cases] Kirchev I, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:87-9, 1971 (Bul)
[Benign endobronchial pediculated neoplasms, description of a polyp removed during bronchoscopy] Pavlov R. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:289-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Endoscopic polypectomy in the stomach. Indication, technic, and results] Seifert E, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1199-203, 18 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of surgical treatment of vocal cord nodules and polyps in adults] Wendler J, et al. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 23:429-39, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polyp of the posterior urethra with primary bilateral megaureter in an infant] Popescu E, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 64:619-22, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Technics for minor surgery via vagina--excision of polyps] Nagata T. Sanfujinka Jissai 21:250-6, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Polyps of the esophagus] Vantsian EN, et al. Grudn Khir 14:105-10, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Jejunogastroplasty in polyps of the stomach] Zakharov EI, et al. Klin Khir 10:43-4, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Cervical polyp polypectomy using Eve's polypotome and tonsillectomy] Moreno Romero J. Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 30:363-70, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POLYRADICULITIS (C10)

Allergy and the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Anderson LB Jr. JAMA 220:127, 3 Apr 72
Acute polyneuritis. Flewett TH. Nurs Times 68:266-7, 2 Mar 72
[A case of acute polyradiculitis involving the eighth cranial nerve] Alving J. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1575-7, 24 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Polyradiculitis with cerebellar syndromes (apropos of 2 cases)] Konate S, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:567-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of chronic Guillain-Barré polyradiculoneuropathy (Natrass type)] Chmielewski H, et al. Wiad Lek 25:945-6, 15 May 72 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurological disease in man following administration of suckling mouse brain antirabies vaccine. Held JR, et al. Bull WHO 46:321-7, 1972
Mercury poisoning with central and peripheral nervous system involvement treated with penicillamine. Swaiman KF, et al. Pediatrics 48:639-42, Oct 71
[Reversible lumbar polyradiculitis following conray-myelography] Steffensen B. Ugeskr Laeger 134:926-7, 1 May 72 (Dan)
[Morvan's fibrillary chorea and polyradiculoneuritis probably due to mercury poisoning] Garcin R, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:322-6, Oct 71 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Transient diabetes insipidus in the Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome. Pessin MS. Arch Neurol 27:85-6, Jul 72
Pulmonary embolism in Landry-Guillain-Barre-Strohl syndrome. Raman TK, et al. Chest 60:555-7, Dec 71
Autonomic disturbances in the Guillain-Barré-Strohl syndrome in children. Gecow A, et al. Pol Med J 10:1230-5, 1971
[Optic atrophy and albuminocytologic dissociation] Saracco JB, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:637-41, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Algodystrophy in 2 cases of Guillain-Barre syndrome, including one relapsing case] Serratrice G, et al. Mars Med 108:603-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Guillain-Barre polyradiculoneuritis and influenza virus] Bertrand A, et al. Presse Med 79:2328, 27 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Successive paralysis of several pairs of cranial nerves; only clinical manifestation of a neoplastic polyradiculoneuritis in a patient with hemi-parkinsonism supposed to be post-traumatic and insured as such (anatomo-clinical study)] Boudin G, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 111:493-9, Dec 64 (Fre)
[Fisher's syndrome (ophthalmoplegia, ataxia, areflexia). Nosological problems apropos of a case] Arnould G, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:395-402, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Optic retrobular neuritis in Guillain-Barre syndrome] Mouren P, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:216-21, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[The problem of hypertrophic truncal neuropathy as an evolutive phase of recurrent polyradiculoneuritis. Anatomo-clinical study of a case] Gambier R, et al. Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:417-31, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Autopsy case of SLE (systemic lupus erythematosus) with various symptoms of Guillain-Barré syndrome and various psychoneurotic syndromes] Ichikawa Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:663-8, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Recurrent papillary edema, polyradiculitis (Guillain-Barré syndrome) and intracranial hypertension] Sáenz Lope E. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:79-90, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Retrobulbar neuritis as an early symptom of Guillain-Barre syndrome. Report of a case. Nikoskelainen E, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:111-5, 1972
Acute polyneuritis cranialis with total external ophthalmoplegia and areflexia. Banerji NK. Ulster Med J 40:14-6, 1971
[Atypic case of Guillain-Barre syndrome] Majeron M, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 95:1084-96, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fisher's syndrome] Kase M. Naika 28:472-3, 1971 (11 ref.) (Jap)
[Catamnesis of polyradiculoneuritis patients] Kirichinskaia IA. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:671-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[The use of cobamide coenzyme in alcoholic polyneuritis and associated disorders] Madeddu A, et al. Clin Ter 58:409-27, Sep 71 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Guillan-Barré syndrome. Neurochemical and ultrastructural study. Arstila AU, et al. Eur Neurol 5:257-69, 1971

ETIOLOGY

Two cases of Guillain-Barré syndrome and encephalitis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

after measles. Lidin-Janson G, et al.
Br Med J 2:572, 3 Jun 72
Guillain-Barré syndrome. Sagman D.
JAMA 221:301, 17 Jul 72
Landry-Guillain-Barre syndrome in infectious mononucleosis. Unusual nerve findings. Bartley PC.
Med J Aust 2:1024-7, 13 Nov 71
Guillain-Barré syndrome in herpes zoster. Singh S, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2094-6, 15 Aug 72
Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with immunization against rabies: epidemiological aspects. Lopez Adaros H, et al.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 49:178-86, 1971

IMMUNOLOGY

The occurrence of IgM and complement factors along myelin sheaths of peripheral nerves. An immunohistochemical study of the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Preliminary communication. Luijten JA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 15:219-24, Feb 72
Fine structural aspects of demyelination in vitro. The effects of Guillain-Barré serum. Hirano A, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:249-65, Apr 71
Idiopathic polyneuritis (Landry-Guillain-Barré-Strohl syndrome) and experimental allergic neuritis: a comparison. Arnason BG.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 49:156-77, 1971
Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with immunization against rabies: epidemiological aspects. Lopez Adaros H, et al.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 49:178-86, 1971

METABOLISM

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Davies AG.
Postgrad Med J 47:651-3, Oct 71

MICROBIOLOGY

Rabies virus neuronitis in humans. Garcia-Tamayo J, et al. **Arch Pathol** 94:11-5, Jul 72

OCCURRENCE

[Polyradiculoneuritis in Negroes in Senegal] Collomb H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:347-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations in Guillain-Barre syndrome. Hart MN, et al. **Arch Pathol** 93:552-5, Jun 72
Guillan-Barré syndrome. Neurochemical and ultrastructural study. Arstila AU, et al.
Eur Neurol 5:257-69, 1971
An ultrastructural study of an acute fatal case of the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Carpenter S.
J Neurol Sci 15:125-40, Feb 72
Acute idiopathic polyneuritis. An electron microscope study. Prineas JW. **Lab Invest** 26:133-47, Feb 72
[Autopsy case of polymyeloradiculitis showing small inclusion-like bodies in the hepatic cell nuclei] Okada M, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2010-4, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Guillain-Barré syndrome in children, with special reference to serial nerve conduction studies. Banerji NK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 14:56-63, Feb 72
Observations on cardiovascular and neuroendocrine disturbance in the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Davies AG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:176-9, Apr 72
[Double discharge] Roth G.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:261-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Treatment of the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Melnick SC.
Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:375-84, 1969
[The Guillain-Barre Syndrome: role of the anesthetist in the treatment of cardiovascular and respiratory complications] Desmeules H, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:290-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Case of Guillain-Barré syndrome treated by means of assisted respiration] Kostrzewski JM, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1109-12, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Animal model for human disease: Idiopathic polyneuritis, Guillain-Barré Syndrome. Animal model: Coonhoun paralysis, idiopathic polyradiculoneuritis of coonhounds. Cummings JF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 66:189-92, Jan 72

POLYSACCHARIDES (D11)

Binding of proteins to polysaccharides by means of cyanogen halides. Studies on cyanogen bromide treated Sephadex. Axén R, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 25:2711-6, 1971
Ischemic heart disease and dietary fiber. Trowell H.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:926-32, Sep 72 (57 ref.)
Fiber: a natural hypocholesteremic agent. Trowell H.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:464-5, May 72
Interference by polysucrose in protein determination by the Lowry method. Lo CH, et al.
Anal Biochem 45:331-6, Jan 72
Complex polysaccharides. Heath EC.
Ann Rev Biochem 40:29-56, 1971 (170 ref.)
Studies on protein subunits. II. Preparation and properties of active subunits of aldolase bound to a matrix. Chan WW, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:136-45, Mar 72
The action of sweet potato -amylase on glycogen and amylopectin: formation of a novel limit dextrin. Lee EY. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:488-92, Oct 71
On the affinity of rabbit-muscle glycogen phosphorylase for highly branched macromolecular subtrates. Smith EE.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:380-90, Oct 71
A theoretical model describing steady-state catalysis by enzymes immobilized in spherical gel particles. Experimental study of -chymotrypsin-sepharose. Kasche V, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:615-21, 5 Nov 71
Preparation of sepharose-bound poly (rI:rC). Wagner AF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:184-9, 1 Oct 71
The complete hydrolysis of peptides by a mixture of sepharose-bound peptidases. Bennett HP, et al.
Biochem J 125:80P-81P, Dec 71
Coupling of glycosaminoglycans to agarose beads (sepharose 4B). Iverius PH.
Biochem J 124:677-83, Oct 71
The conformation of polygalacturonic acid subunits. Mitchell JR, et al. **Biochem J** 125:89P-90P, Dec 71
Some applications of computer model-building in polysaccharide biochemistry. Rees DA.
Biochem J 125:86P, Dec 71
Shapely polysaccharides. The eighth Colworth Medal Lecture. Rees DA.
Biochem J 126:257-73, Jan 72 (64 ref.)
Thermodynamics of the binding of S protein to agarose--S peptide to form agarose-ribonuclease S'. Gawronski TH, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:449-55, 1 Feb 72
A study of peptide-peptide interactions on an insoluble matrix. Gawronski TH, et al.
Biochemistry 11:442-8, 1 Feb 72
Immunochemistry of the phosphomannan of the yeast Kloeckera brevis. Raschke WC, et al.
Biochemistry 10:4130-5, 26 Oct 71
Covalent coupling of ribonucleic acid to agarose. Robberson DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:533-7, 15 Feb 72
Inhibitory effects of acid polysaccharides from sea urchin embryos on RNA polymerase activity. Aoki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:33-43, 22 Jun 72
Use of gas chromatography in periodate oxidation studies of glycopeptides and related materials. Hughes KW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:418-25, 16 May 72
The morphology of the polysaccharide coat of mammalian cells. Parsons DF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 265:85-113, 14 Feb 72 (115 ref.)
Criteria for the crystallization of polysaccharides. Atkins ED, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1685-91, 1972
Conformational studies of -glucans. Sathyanarayana BK, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1379-94, 1972
Analysis of heparin--azure A metachromasy in agarose gel. Wollin A, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:65-71, Feb 72
Preparation and characterization of the 6-aldehydo derivatives of amylose and whole starch. Clode DM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 17:365-73, Apr 71
Structure and molecular size of pachyman. Hoffmann GC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:185-8, Nov 71
Human gastric mucosa. I. The preparation of a glycopolypeptide and some aspects of its structure. Hough L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 23:1-16, Jun 72
Stereoregularity of chemically synthesized (1 to 6)--D-mannopyranan as revealed by enzymic degradation with Arthrobacter -D-mannanase. Tkacz JS, et al.
Carbohydr Res 21:465-72, Mar 72
Amylase assay with Ractone Red 2B amylopectin: an improvement. Babson AL, et al.
Clin Chem 17:1075, Oct 71
Amylase assay with Reactone Red 2B amylopectin: an improvement. Knight JA, et al.
Clin Chem 17:1074-5, Oct 71
Hydrolysis of a water-insoluble substrate incorporated into solidified medium by the enzyme -amylase contained in normal human blood, serum and plasma. Ceska M. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:453-61, Feb 72
Amylase assay in serum using dyed amylopectine. Voorhorst CD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 39:391-3, Jul 72
Speeding the precipitation of calcium phosphate at low values of its ion-product by a particular proteinpolysaccharide of cartilage. Beale RJ, et al.
Clin Orthop 80:202-7, Oct 71
Biological role of heterologous antibodies against cartilage protein-polysaccharide complex light fraction (PP-L). Sabet TY, et al.
Clin Orthop 78:195-217, 1971
The synthesis and properties of the sepharose-bound tRNA nucleotidyltransferase. Litvak S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 24:249-51, Dec 71
Bovine luteinizing hormone. Study of the primary structure around the carbohydrate attachment sites of the luteinizing hormone alpha-subunit. Maghuin-Rogister GC, et al.
Eur J Biochem 21:489-97, 25 Aug 71
Assay of cyclo-3',5'-adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) in sub-picomole quantities using a covalent protein-sepharose complex. Fisch HU, et al.
Experientia 28:630, 15 Jun 72
Purification of galactose-binding phytoagglutinins and phytotoxin by affinity column chromatography using sepharose. Tomita M, et al.
Experientia 28:84-5, 15 Jan 72
An easy method for labelling polysaccharides with radioactive iodine. Keck K.
Immunochemistry 9:359-60, Mar 72
Immunochemical studies on mouse myeloma proteins with specificity for dextran or for levan. Lundblad A, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:535-44, May 72
Comparison of the protein-binding capacities of cyanogen bromide-activated polysaccharides. Yunginger JW, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:109-16, Aug 72
Multiple M-components in a single individual. 3. Heterogeneity of M-components in two macroglobulinemia sera with anti-polysaccharide activity. Hannestad K, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6982-90, 25 Nov 71
Chemical and enzymatic studies of deoxyribonucleic acid covalently linked to Ficoll. Scheffler IE, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5736-45, 25 Sep 72
Binding of long-acting thyroid stimulator to 4S thyroid protein coupled to sepharose. Smith BR.
J Endocrinol 52:229-37, Feb 72
A protein in normal nurse shark serum which reacts specifically with fructosans. I. Purification and immunochemical characterization. Harisdangkul V, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1244-58, May 72
Tertiary and quaternary structure in aqueous polysaccharide systems which model cell wall cohesion: reversible changes in conformation and association of agarose, carrageenan and galactomannans. Dea IC, et al.
J Mol Biol 68:153-72, 14 Jul 72
Polysaccharide requirements of the Angoumois grain moth, Sitotroga cerealella (Oliv.). Chippendale GM.
J Nutr 102:187-94, Feb 72
Cycloheptaamylose inclusion complexes of barbiturates: correlation between proton magnetic resonance and solubility studies. Thakkar AL, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:652-3, Apr 71
Studies on the antigenic activities of yeasts. VII. The reaction between concanavalin A and the mannans isolated from five species of yeasts including two serotypes of Candida and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Suzuki S, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 15:437-42, Sep 71
Inhibition of sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase by digoxin covalently bound to Sepharose. Okarma TB, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:476-80, Jul 72
[Chemical and enzymatic procedures for studying the structure of isoglycans] Montreuil J.
Pure Appl Chem 27:549-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antigenicity of hapten-polysaccharide conjugates] Schneider CH, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1:98-106, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on inclusion compounds. 3. Interaction of -Schardinger dextrin with pharmaceuticals. 2. Investigation of solubilizing and stabilizing effects of barbituric acid derivatives] Koizumi K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:32-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Hydrolysis of homoglucosides with glucoamylase preparations from Aspergillus awamori. Mechanism of polyglucoside hydrolysis] Bendetskii KM, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:525-31, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glycans of Rhodotorula glutinis] Elinov NP, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:590-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extracellar glycan produced by Aureobasidium pullulans] Elinov NP, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:255-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The anti-inflammatory activity of pentosan polysulfate on experimental rat paw edema] Kalbhen DA, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1608-12, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Structure and distribution of polysaccharides in the salivary glands of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Araujo Sacramento N de, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 82:368-82, 1972
Polysaccharides elaborated by Fomes annosus (Fr.) Cooke. II. Neutral polysaccharides from the fruit bodies. Isolation and purification of a fucoxylomannan by precipitation with the H-agglutinin from eel-serum. Axelsson K, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 25:3645-50, 1971
Studies on the polysaccharides of lichens. I. The

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

structure of a water-soluble polysaccharide in Stereocaulon paschale (L.) Fr. Hauan E, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 25:2622-8, 1971

Reducing value methods for maltodextrins. I. Chain-length dependence of alkaline 3,5-dinitrosalicylate and chain-length independence of alkaline copper. Robyt JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 45:510-6, Feb 72

Reducing value methods for maltodextrins. II. Automated methods and chain-length independence of alkaline ferricyanide. Robyt JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 45:517-24, Feb 72

Determination of cellulose and apparent hemicellulose in plant tissue by gas-liquid chromatography. Sloneker JH. **Anal Biochem** 43:539-46, Oct 71

Evidence for occurrence of a characteristic amino acid sequence of glycopeptides in the linkage region between peptide and carbohydrate. Isemura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:457-62, 31 Jan 72

Heterogeneity of protein-polysaccharides of porcine articular cartilage. The sequential extraction of chondroitin sulphate-proteins with iso-osmotic neutral sodium acetate. Brandt KD, et al. **Biochem J** 121:261-70, Jan 71

The structure of a glycopeptide purified from porcine thyroblobulin. Fukuda M, et al. **Biochem J** 123:415-20, Jul 71

The composition of peptidochitodextrins from sarcophagid puparial cases. Lipke H, et al. **Biochem J** 125:703-16, Dec 71

Characterization of two cell-wall polysaccharides from Fusicoccum amygdali. Obaidah MA, et al. **Biochem J** 125:473-80, Nov 71

Nature of the phosphodiester linkage of the phosphomannan from the yeast Kloeckera brevis. Thieme TR, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4121-9, 26 Oct 71

Observations on the structure of the phytotoxic glycopeptide of Corynebacterium sepedonicum. Strobel GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:365-74, 29 Feb 71

Ultrastructural observations on the inorganic-organic relationships in early cartilage calcification. Appleton J. **Calcif Tissue Res** 7:307-17, 1971

Studies of human iliac crest cartilage. 3. Proteinpolysaccharides in human achondroplasia. Pedrini-Mille A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 8:106-13, 1971

Studies of human iliac crest cartilage. II. Proteinpolysaccharides of normal tissue. Pedrini-Mille A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 8:96-105, 1971

Isolation and chemical characterization of cell surface sialoglycopeptide fractions during progression of rat ascites hepatoma AS-30D. Smith DF, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:543-9, Mar 72

An analytical study of some Acacia gum exudates of the series Botryocephalae. Anderson DM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:269-74, Dec 71

The proteinaceous, gum polysaccharide from Azadirachta indica A. Juss. Anderson DM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:259-68, Dec 71

Partial characterization of mucoran: the glucuronomannan component. Bartnicki-Garcia S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 23:75-85, Jun 72

The hemicelluloses of bracken. II. A galactoglucomannan. Bremner I, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:193-203, Dec 71

Structure of a -D-glucan from the mycelial wall of Basidiomycete QM 806. Bush DA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 22:361-7, May 72

Structure of a (1 leads to 3)- -D-glucan (pseudonigeran) of Aspergillus niger NNRL 326 cell wall. Horisberger M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 23:183-8, Jul 72

On the automated analysis of neutral monosaccharides in glycoproteins and polysaccharides. Hough L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 21:9-17, Jan 72

Structure of SF-666 A and SF-666 B, new monosaccharides. Ito T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 17:375-82, Apr 71

Structures of the galactomannans from seeds of Anmona muricata, Arenga saccharifera, Cocos nucifera, Convolvulus tricolor, and Sophora japonica. Kooiman P. **Carbohydr Res** 20:329-37, Dec 71

Byssinosan, an aminopolysaccharide isolated from cotton dust. Mohammed YS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:431-5, Dec 71

Sulphated polysaccharides of the Solieriaceae family. I. A polysaccharide from Anatheca dentata. Nunn JR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:205-15, Dec 71

Studies on fungal polysaccharides. X. Extracellular heteroglycans of Absidia cylindrospora and Mucor mucedo. Miyazaki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 20:330-5, Feb 72

Studies on fungal polysaccharides. IX. The acidic polysaccharide from the cell wall of Rhizopus nigricans. Miyazaki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 19:2545-50, Dec 71

Electron microscopic visualization of proteinpolysaccharides. Laros GS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 84:179-92, May 72

Studies on the polysaccharides of the Echinococcus granulosus cyst, with observations on a possible mechanism for laminated membrane formation. Kilejian A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:25-36, 15 Sep 71

Studies of the glycopeptides and of the swelling pattern of the calf (Bos taurus) cornea modified by periodate oxidation. Moczar M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 39:173-82, 15 Jun 71

Crithidia fasciculata: characterization of polysaccharide. Gottlieb M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 32:206-10, Oct 72

Polysaccharides of the Taenia hydatigena cyst membrane. Thakur AS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 30:94-101, Aug 71

A structure resembling proteinpolysaccharide complexes in preparations of mitochondrial DNA from mouse liver. Wellauer P, et al. **Experientia** 27:1171-3, 15 Oct 71

Histochemical investigations concerning polysaccharide material in the human embryonic ovary. Takeva Z, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 9:377-80, 1971

Histochemical analysis of metachromasia of galactogen: a confirmatory technique for histochemical detection of galactogen. Varute AT, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 10:37-46, 1972

The genus Candida Berkhout. XII. Chemical composition of polysaccharides isolated from cell walls of three strains of Candida guilliermondii (Cast.) Langeron et Guerra and their immunochemical properties. Strýčková T, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 16:417-25, 1971

Glycopeptides of human immunoglobulins. 3. The use and preparation of specific glycosidases. Miller F. **Immunochemistry** 9:217-28, Mar 72

Human ceruloplasmin as a polymorphic glycoprotein. Tryptic glycopeptides from two forms of the protein. Rydén L. **Int J Protein Res** 3:191-200, 1971

Hemicelluloses of milled rice. Cartaño AV, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 18:40-2, Jan-Feb 70

Identification of two Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell wall mannan chemotypes. Cawley TN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 111:690-5, Sep 72

Biochemical studies on the thermal dimorphism of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Kanetsuna F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:208-18, Apr 72

The complete sequence of a glycopeptide obtained from Taka-amylase A. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:587-94, Oct 71

The presence of fucose, mannose, and glucosamine-containing heteropolysaccharide in collagen from the sea anemone Metridium dianthus. Katzman RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5486-9, 10 Sep 72

Isolation of N-acetyllactosamine and galactosyl- -D-(1 leads to 4)-N-acetyllactosamine from beef brain glycopeptides. Katzman RL. **J Biol Chem** 247:3744-9, 25 Jun 72

A common structural unit in asparagine-oligosaccharides of several glycoproteins from different sources. Lee CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5753-8, 25 Sep 72

Antigenic profiles of proteinpolysaccharide complex from human costal cartilage. II. Density gradient sedimentation of the antigenic components. Kimoto E, et al. **Kurume Med J** 18:169-75, 1971

Antigenic profiles of proteinpolysaccharide complex from human costal cartilage. I. Antigenicity of sialoprotein moiety. Kuranari T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 18:137-46, 1971

Immunologically active heterosaccharides of carcinoembryonic antigen of human digestive system. Banjo C, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:183-5, 9 Aug 72

Extracellular black yeast polysaccharide composed of N-acetyl glucosamine and N-acetyl glucosaminuronic acid. Jeanes A, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:259-60, 27 Oct 71

Histochemical localization of acid glycosaminoglycans in human articular cartilage. Lothe K, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 37:227-40, 1971

Study of a polysaccharide from the stamens of Bombax malabaricum flowers. Agrawal GD, et al. **Planta Med** 21:293-303, May 72

The proteinpolysaccharides of cartilage. Rosenberg L, et al. **Rheumatology** 3:1-60, 1970 (219 ref.)

Molecular structure of starch-type polysaccharides from Hericium ramosum and Hericium coralloides. McCracken DA, et al. **Science** 174:419, 22 Oct 71

Differences in histochemical oxidation of polysaccharides in pathogenic fungi (tissue forms)--conclusions in zonal structure of the fungal cell wall. Bader G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 127:13-24, 1972

[Comparison of immunological properties of 2 lipopolysaccharide fractions and of 1 polysaccharide fraction isolated from Brucella melitensis] Serre A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 121:479-91, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The detection, by biological means of low levels of glucane in gelose] Vattuone de Sampietro M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2685-90, 20 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Cytochemical analysis of polysaccharides by phosphotungstic acid treatment of ultrathin frozen sections] Babaï F, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 37:601-17, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytophotometric studies on the staining dichroism of Lafora bodies (Lafora bodies)] Romhányi G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 19:33-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stained, phase contrast, and electron microscopic demonstration of easily dissolved polysaccharides in cultured heart muscle cells] Müller C, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 65:541-8, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical studies of carbohydrates in the endometrium of infertile women] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:809-15, 12 Jun 71 **(Ger)**

[Comparative histochemical carbohydrate studies of the corpus endometrium in ovarial endometriosis] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:619-24, 13 May 72 **(Ger)**

[Comparative histochemical carbohydrate studies of the endometrium in endometsiosis within the uterus] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:610-8, 13 May 72 **(Ger)**

[Functional behavior of the "light glands" of the endometrium demonstrated by histochemical carbohydrate and protein studies] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:625-30, 13 May 72 **(Ger)**

[Proton magnetic resonance spectrum and the immunological specificity of polysaccharides of Candida] Shinoda T. **Jap J Bacteriol** 27:27-34, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Histochemistry of the surface epithelium of the gastric mucosa in a series of mammals] Dudetskiĭ VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:122-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monosaccharide composition of extracellular and capsular yeast polysaccharides] Golubev VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 40:610-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of pH and nitrogen limitation in the elaboration of the extracellular polysaccharide pullulan by Pullularia pullulans. Catley BJ. **Appl Microbiol** 22:650-4, Oct 71

Utilization of carbon sources by Pullularia pullulans for the elaboration of extracellular polysaccharides. Catley BJ. **Appl Microbiol** 22:641-9, Oct 71

Glucan biosynthesis in Bacillus stearothermophilus. I. Properties of the polysaccharide. Goldemberg SH. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 149:252-8, Mar 72

The metabolism of D-mannose- 14 C to polysaccharide in corn roots. Specific labeling of L-galactose, D-mannose, and L-fucose. Roberts RM. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 145:685-92, Aug 71

Extracellular products from Chlorococcum ellipsoideum and Chlamydomonas globosa. Kroes HW. **Arch Mikrobiol** 84:270-4, 1972

Auxin (2,4-D) stimulation (in vivo and in vitro) of polysaccharide synthesis in plasma membrane fragments isolated from onion stems. VanDerWoude WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:245-53, 14 Jan 72

Biosynthesis of levan and a new method for the assay of levansucrase activity. Ceska M. **Biochem J** 125:209-11, Nov 71

The biosynthesis of galactofuranosyl residues in galactocarolose. Trejo AG, et al. **Biochem J** 122:49-57, Mar 71

Rate studies of polysaccharide biosynthesis from guanosine diphosphate -D-glucose and guanosine diphosphate -D-mannose. Villemez CL. **Biochem J** 121:151-7, Jan 71

Comparative studies of the carbohydrate-containing components of 3T3 and simian virus 40 transformed 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Sakiyama H, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1366-77, 11 Apr 72

Metabolism of 2-deoxy-D glucose by Baker's yeast. IV. Incorporation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose into cell wall mannan. Biely P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:631-9, 11 Feb 72

A highly branched exocellular D-glucan from Monolinia fructicola. Feather MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 264:103-5, 30 Mar 72

The enzymatic synthesis of the phosphomannan of Hansenula capsulata. Mayer RM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 252:39-47, Oct 71

The genetic control of the two types of mannan produced by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Spencer JF, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1451-4, Nov 71

Incorporation of sulfate into the capsular polysaccharide of the red alga Porphyridium. Ramus J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 54:399-407, Aug 72

Intracellular distribution of polyglucose synthesized by UDPglucose glycogen glucosyltransferase in rabbit skeletal muscles. Sasaki M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 20:299-311, 1971

Proteoglycan synthesis of chondrocytes of immature articular cartilage. Sweet MB. **S Afr J Med Sci** 36:25-8, Jul 71

The metabolic activity of chondrocytes. Sweet MB. **S Afr J Surg** 9:197-9, Oct-Dec 71

[Transformation of endoplasmic reticulum in glycoprotein synthesizing skeletal cells] Knese KH. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 79:504-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The biosynthesis of the cell wall polysaccharides in higher plants] Janiszowska W, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 17:291-303, 1971 **(Pol)**

[Heteropolysaccharides of plasma membranes]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sawicka T, et al.
Postepy Biochem 17:275-89, 1971 **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of protein and polysaccharide syntheses in developing oocytes of the ruff] Chmilevskif DA.
Tsitologiia 14:277-83, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Isolation of glycopeptides from low- and high-density platelet plasma membranes. Barber AJ, et al.
Biochemistry 10:4711-7, 7 Dec 71
Physicochemical properties of some glycopeptides released from human erythrocyte membranes by trypsin. Jackson LJ, et al.
Biochemistry 11:44-9, 4 Jan 72
The structure of the glycopeptides of a human M-immunoglobulin. Hickman S, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2156-63, 10 Apr 72
New low molecular weight glycopeptide containing triglucosylcysteine in human erythrocyte membrane. Weiss JB, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:25-6, 3 Nov 71
[Serum polyholosides and haptoglobin in cancerous patients] Babin P, et al.
Bord Med 4:2631-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serum glucosamine and polysaccharide levels in healthy children and in patients with bronchial asthma] Lewandowska J.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1415-7, 13 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of experimental anaphylactic shock on serum glucosamines and polysaccharides and on pulmonary, adrenal and hepatic levels of mucopolysaccharides in guinea pigs] Lewandowska J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1427-9, 13 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Extracellular polysaccharides synthesized by glucosyltransferases of oral streptococci. Composition and susceptibility to hydrolysis. Newbrun E. **Caries Res** 6:132-47, 1972

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Immediate type reaction to intradermally administered tumor polysaccharides] Okazaki T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:359-63, 10 Dec 71 **(Jap)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of agarose by fractionation from the spectrum of polysaccharides in agar. Duckworth M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 44:636-41, Dec 71
Isolation and fractionation of glycopeptides from porcine thyroglobulin. Fukuda M, et al.
Biochem J 123:407-14, Jul 71
Polysaccharides in germination. Xyloglucans (amyloids') from the cotyledons of white mustard. Gould SE, et al. **Biochem J** 124:47-53, Aug 71
Glycopeptides from human kappa-chains. Milstein CP, et al. **Biochem J** 121:211-5, Jan 71
An acidic polysaccharide from the cell wall of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. White RC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:117-28, 30 Mar 72
The occurrence of pyruvic acid ketal in a glucan from a fungus, Microsporum quinckeanum. Fielder RJ, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:701-4, May 72
Isolation of tumor cell surface binding sites for concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin. Wray VP, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:2072-9, Dec 71
The amino-acid and carbohydrate sequences of a short glycopeptide isolated from bovine kappa-casein. Fiat AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:408-12, 9 Jun 72
Glycopeptides from normal and ulcered gastric mucosa of pig. Pallavicini G, et al. **Experientia** 27:895-7, Aug 71
Isolation and characterization of glycoproteins possessing inhibitory activity against various phytohemagglutinins from human group A erythrocytes. Akiyama Y, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:323-31, Mar 72
Isolation of a crystalline glycopeptide from human urine. Basu D.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:133-6, Sep 71
Isolation and properties of mannans from Alternaria kikuchiana Tanaka and Alternaria zinniae. Azuma I, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 15:373-6, Jul 71
Introducting of the 3-deoxy group in 3,6-dideoxyhexoses: a novel cofactor function for pyridoxamine-5'-phosphate. Gonzalez-Porque P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1625-8, Jun 72
[Glycopeptides of bronchial fibrillar mucus in cystic fibrosis] Lamblin G, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 36:329-40, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Separation of agarose from agar-agar] Sviridov SM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1:55-7, 1971 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Macromolecular basis for homocystein-induced changes in proteoglycan structure in growth and arteriosclerosis. McCully KS.
Am J Pathol 66:83-96, Jan 72
Hepatic uptake of proteins coupled to fetuin glycopeptide. Rogers JC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:622-9, 5 Nov 71
Studies of glycogen branching enzyme. Preparation and properties of -1,4-glucan- -1,4-glucan 6-glycosyltransferase and its action on the characteristic polysaccharide of the liver of children with Type IV glycogen storage disease. Gibson WB, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4253-62, Nov 71
Metabolic studies on the proteinpolysaccharides of cartilage. Campo RD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 261:136-42, 28 Jan 72
Morphogenesis in Aspergillus nidulans. The significance of a alpha-1, 3-glucan of the cell wall and alpha-1, 3-glucanase for cleistothecium development. Zonneveld BJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:174-87, 26 Jun 72
The role of intracellular glucan in endogenous fermentation and spore maturation in Clostridium botulinum type E. Strasdine GA.
Can J Microbiol 18:211-7, Feb 72
Changes in plasma insulin related to the type of dietary carbohydrate in overweight hyperlipidemic male patients. Rodger NW, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:923-6, Nov 71
Digestion of polysaccharide constituents of tropical pasture herbage in the bovine rumen. I. Townsville Stylo (Stylosanthes humilis). Dekker RF, et al.
Carbohydr Res 22:173-85, Apr 72
Bloat in cattle. XV. The relation of viscosity and cell-free polysaccharide content of rumen fluid to feedlot bloat. Meyer RM, et al.
J Anim Sci 33:1018-21, Nov 71
In vivo and in vitro action of new antibiotics interfering with the utilization of N-acetyl-glucosamine-N-acetyl-muramyl-pentapeptide. Lugtenberg EJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:20-9, Oct 71
Localization of the retinol-dependent fucose-glycopeptide in the goblet cell of the rat small intestine. De Luca L, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5762-5, 25 Sep 71
Metabolism of alkali-soluble and alkali-insoluble polysaccharides of dental plaque. Manly RS, et al.
J Dent Res 51:640-7, Mar-Apr 72
Fiber digestion in the beaver. Hoover WH, et al.
J Nutr 102:9-15, Jan 72
Evaluation of whisky distillery by-products. VI. The reduction in digestibility of malt distiller's grains by fatty acids and the interaction with calcium and other reversal agents. el-Hag GA, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:247-58, Feb 72
The hydrolysis of cell wall polysaccharides from freeze-dried and oven-dried herbage by rumen and mould carbohydrases. Jones DI, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:609-14, May 72
Dysfunction of carbohydrate metabolism as an element in the set of factors resulting in the polysaccharide nose and nasal polyps (the polysaccharide nose). Smith MP. **Laryngoscope** 81:636-44, May 71
The pathophysiology of disc disease. Brown MD.
Orthop Clin North Am 2:359-70, Jul 71
[Polysaccharides in the canine mammary gland tumors] Cerný L, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:21-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Study of infant nutrition, with special reference to metabolism of dextrin given as an added sugar in infants, especially in newborn infants] Yoshida S.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:1022-30, Nov 71 **(Jap)**
[Effect of pyloroplasty and vagotomy on color reaction changes in polysaccharides of gastric glands during protracted administration of hydrocarbons] Szalach E. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:835-41, May 72 **(Pol)**
[The histochemistry of carbohydrate containing biopolymers in the gastric integumentary epithelium of man and dog] Mogil'naia GM.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:46-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histochemical periodate-reactivity of sulfated polysaccharides of the main cells in gastric fundal glands of dogs] Shubich MG.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:20-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the stroma of the heart in adrenaline-induced lesions of the myocardium] Tsellarius IuG, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:43-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation between cell wall polysaccharide accumulation and high-molecular polyphosphate fractions in yeasts] Kulaev IS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:734-6, 21 May 72 **(Rus)**
[Effect of ether anesthesia on the myocardium polysaccharide content] Zhdanov GG, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:429-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Some morphological and functaional features of lymphocytes in lymphogranulomatosis] Kaiumova MG, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:16-20, Dec 71 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of simple and complex carbohydrates on serum lipids and atherosclerosis in nonhuman primates. Lang CM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:470-5, May 72
Inhibition of energy-linked reactions in chloroplasts by polygalacturonate. Cohen WS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:235-43, May 72
A study of macroanion inhibition of peptic activity using a micromethod. André C, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 2:123-36, 1971
Inhibition of sperm capacitation by intrauterine deposition of seminal plasma decapacitation factor. Abney TO, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:14-7, Feb 70
Effect of sulfated galactan from Hypnea japonica on bone metabolism in rat. Hong KC, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:784-90, Aug 72
Comparison of local cellular reaction to tumor grafts in mice treated with some plant polysaccharides. Tokuzen R. **Cancer Res** 31:1590-3, Nov 71
The significance of the higher structure of the polysaccharides lentinan and pachymaran with regard to their antitumour activity. Hamuro J, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:69-71, Feb 71
Inhibitory effects of acid polysaccharides from sea urchin embryos in RNA synthesis in vitro. Aoki Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:431-6, Feb 72
Effect of immunosuppressive agents on antitumor action of lentinan. Arai Y, et al. **Gann** 62:131-4, Apr 71
Effect of yeast polysaccharide treatment on the carbon clearance activity of mice implanted with sarcoma-180 solid tumor. Suzuki M, et al. **Gann** 62:553-6, Dec 71
The effects of colloids on the appearance and substrate permeability of rat liver mitochondria. Harris EJ, et al. **J Bioenerg** 2:221-32, Aug 71
Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide and ficoll on rat skin. Cytochrome oxidase activity. Fine AS, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 58:269-73, May 72
Suppression of established Friend virus leukemia by statolon. IV. Role of humoral antibody in the development of a dormant infection. Wheelock EF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:665-73, Mar 72
Influence of reticuloendothelial system (RES) functional modification on endotoxin detoxication by liver and spleen. Trejo RA, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 10:515-25, Dec 71
Interferon-inducing activity of acidic polysaccharides. II. Induction of rabbit serum interferon by chemically phosphorylated polysaccharides. Suzuki S, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 16:1-5, Jan 72
Interferon-inducing activity of acidic polysaccharides. I. Induction of rabbit serum interferon by Hansenula phosphomannans. Suzuki S, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 15:485-92, Nov 71
Insulin-sepharose and the dynamics of insulin action. Oka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2068-8, Sep 71
New anticoagulant for combating antibacterial activity of human blood. 1. Kocka FE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1231-4, Sep 72
The effect of glucan on radiocerium metabolism in rats. Trnovec T, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 142:353-9, Sep 71
[Determination of the activity and mechanism of action of antipeptic polysaccharides] Jardillier JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1085-9, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Action of bronchial glycopeptides on apnea caused by bradykinin] Guerrin F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:229A, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Pentosane polysulfate: effects through the kallikrein-kinin system?] Seidel G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1221-3, 18 Aug 72 **(Ger)**
[In vivo and in vitro antipeptic activity of a sulfate glycopeptide, degraded carrageenan and chondroitin sulfate] Lietti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:493-7, 15 Sep 71 **(Ita)**
[Effect of microbial polysaccharides on sugar content in rabbit blood] Elinov NP, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:468-71, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of diethylaminoethyl dextran, protamine sulfate and sulfated polysaccharides of agar on the multiplication of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in cell cultures] Novokhatskif AS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:317-22, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection of newborn mice during neonatal immunological unresponsiveness from a lethal virus infection by injection of statolon. Mitchell MV, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:89, Jun 72
Action on fibrinolysis and platelet aggregation of a synthetic, heparin-like sulfated polyanion (SP 54) given orally and parenterally, as related to lipidic fractions. Trials on long-term prophylactic treatment under double-blind conditions. Frandoli G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:759-63, Apr 72
Therapeutic effects of a series of non-viral interferon inducers on a viral-induced leukemia. Rheins MS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1259-65, Oct 71
Inhibition of experimentally-induced gastric ulcers in the rat by a new sulfated glycopeptide. Prino G, et al.
Eur J Immunol 15:119-26, Jun 71
A sulfate glycopeptide (GLPS) as inhibitor of histamine gastric and duodenal ulcers. Prino G, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 17:279-82, Feb 72
Growth inhibition of sarcoma-180 solid tumor by the cells of regional lymph node and spleen from mice

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

administered with yeast polysaccharides. Suzuki S, et al. **Gann** 62:343-52, Oct 71

The mechanisms of action of anti-tumour polysaccharides. I. The effects of antilymphocyte serum on the anti-tumour activity of lentinan. Maeda YY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 8:41-8, 15 Jul 71

The effect of interferon and interferon inducers on avian influenza. Portnoy J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:545-52, Dec 71

Carboxymethylpachymaran, a new water soluble polysaccharide with marked antitumour activity. Hamuro J, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:486-8, 15 Oct 71

[New data on the qualities of activity of acidrine] Kressman MJ. **J Med Lyon** 52:1105-8, 5 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Gastric protection with sulfated polysaccharides. Study during anti-inflammatory treatment] Bontoux D. **Presse Med** 79:1651-2, 11 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Effect of pentosanpolysulfate on experimental kaolin arthritis in the rat paw] Bohn R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1227-30, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and animal experiment studies on the therapy of fat embolism] Hupe K, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 219:56-65, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammation inhibition using pentosan polysulfate] Kalbhen DA. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:302, 25 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Phlebex fluid in athletic injuries] Hoffmann HL. **Med Monatsschr** 26:392-4, Aug 72 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on promotion of absorption by external medication] Tronnier H. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 47:273-5, 1 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Modifications of platelet adhesiveness and aggregation ability in atherosclerotics treated with a polysulfoester of pentosan (SP-54). II] Cajozzo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:127-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modifications of fibrinolysis and coagulation activity in arteriosclerotic patients treated with a polysulfoester of pentosan (SP-54). I] Cajozzo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:117-26, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modifications of the renogram and scansiometry with hippuran-I 131 and chlormerodrin-Hg 203 , studied with Pho Gamma 3, in arteriosclerosis treated with polysulfoester of pentosan (SP-54)] Indovina I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:173-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modification of periferal diffusion curves with albumin-I 131 at rest and after muscular effort in arteriosclerotics after treatment with polysulfoester of pentosan (SP-54)] Indovina I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:157-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of treatment with the polysulfoester of pentosan (SP 54) on the picture of humoral lipids in arteriosclerosis] Natarbartolo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:83-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative analysis of the influence of heparin, HCG and SP 54 on NEFA and free glycerol in arteriosclerosis] Notarbartolo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:77-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ferric-polymaltoside. New therapeutic aid in hypochromic anemia of childhood] Sendim de Sá DS, et al. **Rev Bras Med** 29:91-4, Feb 72 **(Por)**

[Possible mechanism of the postradiation therapeutic effect of complex polysaccharides] Kuzin AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 11:897-9, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Experimental ulceration of the colon induced by non-algal sulphated products. Marcus R, et al. **Gut** 12:868, Oct 71

Experimental ulceration of the colon induced by sulphated products from sources other than seaweed. Watt J, et al. **J Pathol** 104:vii, Jul 71

URINE

Identification in urine of a low-molecular-weight highly polar glycopeptide containing cysteinyl-galactose. Lote CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 123:25P, Jul 71

POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL (D11, D12)

Similarity of Salmonella typhi and Escherichia coli mureins. Taylor A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 18:243-8, 1971

The prevention of epidemiologic meningococcal disease. Gotschlich EC. **Am J Med Sci** 263:101-2, Feb 72

Immunology of bovine heart valves. I. Cross-reaction with the C-polysaccharide of Streptococcus pyogenes. Kasp-Grochowska E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 31:282-9, Jul 72

Immunological paralysis of mice with pneumococcal polysaccharide antigens. Halliday WJ. **Bacteriol Rev** 35:267-89, Sep 71

Inducible enzyme degrading serologically active polysaccharides from mycobacterial and corynebacterial cells. Kotani S, et al. **Biken J** 15:1-15, Mar 72

Action of an N-acetylmuramidase from a Limax amoeba on the murein of Proteus mirabilis. Katz W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:47-57, 20 Jul 71

Meningococcal infections. 5. Duration of polysaccharide-vaccine-induced antibody. Artenstein MS. **Bull WHO** 45:291-3, 1971

Meningococcal infections. 4. Stability of group A and group C polysaccharide vaccines. Artenstein MS. **Bull WHO** 45:287-90, 1971

Inhibition experiments with pneumococcal C and depyruvylated type-IV polysaccharides. Heidelberger M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 22:1-4, Apr 72

Requirement for lymphocyte-macrophage interaction in the response of mouse spleen cultures to pneumococcal polysaccharide. Aaskov JG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2:335-40, Aug 71

Strain differences in the antibody plaque-forming cell responses of inbred mice to pneumococcal polysaccharide. Braley HC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2:73-81, Feb 71

Increased plaque-forming cell response to pneumococcal polysaccharide type 3-coated sheep erythrocytes after priming with erythrocytes but not with polysaccharide. Byfield P. **Cell Immunol** 3:616-22, Apr 72

Frequency of antigen-sensitive cells to thymus-independent antigens. Möller G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2:309-16, Aug 71

Sequence of the murein-lipoprotein and the attachment site of the lipid. Braun V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 28:51-69, 23 Jun 72

Preparation and properties of antisera against the lipid-A component of bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Galanos C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 24:116-22, 22 Dec 71

Comparative immunochemical studies of the surface antigens of Escherichia coli strains 08:K87(B?)H19 and (O32):K87(B?):H45. Jann B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 23:515-22, 10 Dec 71

Detection and specificity of lipid A antibodies using liposomes sensitized with lipid A and bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Kataoka T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 24:123-7, 22 Dec 71

Enzymic hydrolysis of colanic acid. Sutherland IW. **Eur J Biochem** 23:582-7, 10 Dec 71

Immunochemistry of the K antigens of Escherichia coli. The K87 antigen from Escherichia coli 08:K87(B?):H19. Tarcsay L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 23:505-14, 10 Dec 71

Loss of macrophages from peritoneal exudates of sensitized rats after injection of streptococcal antigens. Bültmann B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 41:491-500, 1971

Membranous structure of purified Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide. Katayama Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1412-5, Dec 71

Isolation and characterization of a polysaccharide containing 3-O-methyl-D-mannose from Mycobacterium phlei. Gray GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6835-42, 25 Nov 71

Penicillin-sensitive transpeptidation during peptidoglycan biosynthesis in cell-free preparations from Bacillus megaterium. I. Incorporation of free diaminopimelic acid into peptidoglycan. Wickus GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5297-306, 10 Sep 72

Catalytic and molecular properties of a phage-induced capsular polysaccharide depolymerase. Yurewicz EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5607-16, 25 Sep 71

The structure of Aerobacter aerogenes capsular polysaccharide. Yurewicz EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5596-606, 25 Sep 71

Photographic applications in birefringence investigations. Whitehead RH. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 40:120-3, Jul 72

Immunization of humans with polyribophosphate, the capsular antigen of Hemophilus influenzae, type b. Anderson P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:39-44, Jan 72

Human antibody response to lipopolysaccharides from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Ward ME, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:56-9, Jan 72

Genetic control of the antibody response to type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide in mice. I. Evidence that an X-linked gene plays a decisive role in determining responsiveness. Amsbaugh DF, et al. **J Exp Med** 136:931-49, 1 Oct 72

Relationships between relative binding affinity and electrophoretic behavior of rabbit antibodies to streptococcal carbohydrates. Eichmann K, et al. **J Exp Med** 133:424-41, 1 Mar 71

A serological comparison of the membrane teichoic acids from lactobacilli of different serological groups. Wicken AJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 67:251-4, Aug 71

A radioactive antigen-binding assay for Neisseria meningitidis polysaccharide antibody. Brandt BL, et al. **J Immunol** 108:913-20, Apr 72

Glycans from streptococcal cell walls: structural features of a diheteroglycan isolated from the cell wall of Streptococcus bovis. Kane JA, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1218-26, May 72

Immunization with R mutants of S. Minnesota. I. Protection against challenge with heterologous gram-negative bacilli. McCabe WR. **J Immunol** 108:601-10, Mar 72

Alterations in the antibody response to bovine serum albumin by capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Nakashima I, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1112-21, Oct 71

Adjuvant action of capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae on antibody response. I. Intensity of its action. Nakashima I. **J Immunol** 108:1009-16, Apr 72

Delayed hypersensitivity to polysaccharides from nocardia. Ortiz-Ortiz L, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1409-13, May 72

Immunity to disease caused by Hemophilus influenzae type b. II. Specificity and some biologic characteristics of "natural," infection-acquired, and immunization-induced antibodies to the capsular polysaccharide of Hemophilus influenzae type b. Schneerson R, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1081-9, Oct 71

An Escherichia coli antigen cross-reactive with the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type b: occurrence among known serotypes, and immunochemical and biologic properties of E. coli antisera toward H. influenzae type b. Schneerson R, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1551-62, Jun 72

Persistence and characterization of idiotypes in pedigreed rabbits producing antibodies of restricted heterogeneity to pneumococcal polysaccharides. Winfield JB, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1278-87, May 72

Serologic studies of meningococcal infection and polysaccharide vaccination. Artenstein MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:277-88, Sep 71

Immunogenicity of the group A and group C meningococcal polysaccharides in children. Goldschneider I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:509-19, May 72

Protection of infant mice against cholera by antibodies to three antigens of Vibrio cholerae. Neoh SH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 126:41-7, Jul 72

Human immunity to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. Relationship between heat-stable opsonins and type-specific lipopolysaccharides. Young LS. **J Infect Dis** 126:277-87, Sep 72

The effect of the galactan and other antigens of Mycoplasma mycoides var. Mycoides on experimental infection with that organism in cattle. Lloyd LC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 4:425-39, Nov 71

Interaction of Pseudomonas bacteriophage 2 with the slime polysaccharide and lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain B1. Bartell PF, et al. **J Virol** 8:311-7, Sep 71

Bacterial exocellular polymers and biological flocculation. Pavoni JL, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 44:414-29, Mar 72

Induction of "low dose" tolerance to a bacterial somatic antigen in neonatal mice. Allen JL, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:82-4, 15 Sep 71

An alternate complement pathway: C-3 cleaving activity, not due to C4,2a, on endotoxic lipopolysaccharide after treatment with guinea pig serum; relation to properdin. Marcus RL, et al. **Proc Nati Acad Sci USA** 68:1351-4, Jun 71

Enhanced antibody production to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide in mice treated with antilymphocyte serum: evidence for cellular regulatory mechanism of IgM antibody response. Barth RF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:800-2, Mar 71

[Increase of the in vitro solving speed using inclusion compounds with beta-cyclodextrine] Frömming KH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 305:290-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticellular effects of Salmonella abortus equi lipopolysaccharides. Studies on erythropoietic chick embryo cells] Fossati GC, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 16:149-58, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Localization of polysaccharides in cells of spore-forming anaerobic bacteria] Krasil'nikov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 203:216-8, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**

[Somatic polysaccharide-containing antigens of the plague bacterium] Bakhrakh EE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:12-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some properties of polysaccharide complexes obtained from cholera-like vibrios] Vvedenskaia OI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:39-43, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitumor properties of polysaccharide containing complexes of Escherichia coli] Miko II, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:548-52, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Polysaccharide containing fractions of leptospira and possibilities of their applications for generic and specific diagnosis of leptospiroses] Mogir'ova LA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:754-5, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Meningococcal infections. 3. Studies of group A polysaccharide vaccines. Artenstein MS, et al. **Bull WHO** 45:283-6, 1971

Meningococcal infections. 2. Field trial of group C meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine in 1969-70. Gold R, et al. **Bull WHO** 45:279-82, 1971

[Upper respiratory tract infections in otorhinolaryngology. Therapeutic value of EU 4800] Guerrier Y.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:73-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Biological activity of polysaccharides from Proteus vulgaris (strain X)] Berman AL, et al. Antibiotiki 16:647-50, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Studies on an extracellular polysaccharide from Rhizobium meliloti. Björndal H, et al. Acta Chem Scand 25:1281-6, 1971

Structural studies on the M-antigen from two mucoid mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Garegg J, et al. Acta Chem Scand 25:1185-94, 1971

Comparative structural studies on the M-antigen from Salmonella typhimurium. Escherichia coli and Aerobacter cloacae. Garegg PJ, et al. Acta Chem Scand 25:2103-8, 1971

Structural studies on the O-specific side-chains of the cell-wall lipopolysaccharide from Salmonella newington. Hellerqvist CG, et al. Acta Chem Scand 25:939-44, 1971

Structural studies on the O-specific side-chains of the cell-wall lipopolysaccharide from Salmonella parathyphi A var. durazzo. Hellerqvist CG, et al. Acta Chem Scand 25:955-61, 1971

Anomeric nature of the D-mannose residues in the Salmonella typhi and S. strasbourg lipopolysaccharides. Hellerqvist CG, et al. Acta Chem Scand 25:1512-3, 1971

A polysaccharide antigen of an anaerobic oral filamentous microorganism (Eubacterium saburreum) containing heptose and O-acetyl as main constituents. 2. Physical properties and location in the bacterial cell. Hofstad T, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:129-34, 1972

Antigenic studies of genus Micrococcus. 2. Double diffusion in agar gel with particular emphasis on teichoic acids. Oeding P, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:265-9, 1972

Isolation of specific and nonspecific components from purified protein derivative. Moulton RG, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:213-8, Aug 72

A rapid, guantitative, and selective estimation of radioactively labeled peptidoglycan in gram-positive bacteria. Boothby D, et al. Anal Biochem 44:645-53, Dec 71

Improved quantitative assay procedures for lipopolysaccharide and peptidoglycan components of Escherichia coli. Hendler RW, et al. Anal Biochem 47:109-22, May 72

Cytochemical localization of polysaccharides in bacteria. Bernard GW, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:983-6, Jun 72

Chemical structure of the antigenic determinants of cell wall polysaccharide of Mycobacterium tuberculosis strain H37Rv. Kotani S, et al. Biken J 14:379-87, Dec 71

The wall teichoic acids of Lactobacillus plantarum N.I.R.D.C106. Location of the phosphodiester groups and separation of the chains. Archibald AR, et al. Biochem J 124:449-60, Sep 71

The interaction of concanavalin A with teichoic acids and bacterial walls. Archibald AR, et al. Biochem J 123:665-7, Jul 71

A new type of peptide subunit in the murein of Arthrobacter strain J39. Cziharz B, et al. Biochemistry 10:3574-8, 14 Sep 71

Structure of the peptidoglycan from spores of Bacillus subtilis. Warth AD, et al. Biochemistry 11:1389-96, 11 Apr 72

The cell envelope in Proteus vulgaris P 18. Isolation and characterization of the peptidoglycan component. Fleck J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 233:489-503, 1 Jun 71

Characterization of the plasma membrane of Mycoplasma laidlawii. IX. Isolation and characterization of the membrane polyhexosamine. Gilliam JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 274:353-63, 9 Aug 72

Murein (peptidoglycan) structure of Vibrio fetus. Comparison of a venereal and an intestinal strain. Winter AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 244:58-64, 20 Jul 71

Immunochemical properties of purified polysaccharide fraction of Clostridium perfringens type A. Dworczyński A, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 19:783-7, Dec 71

Studies on lipopolysaccharides of Proteus. Dmitriev BA, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:1385-94, Nov 71

Influence of the age of mycobacterial cultures on the protein and carbohydrate composition of tuberculins. Turcotte R, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:637-45, May 72

Capsular polysaccharide from Klebsiella type 21. Dutton GG, et al. Carbohydr Res 21:169-72, Jan 72

The specific capsular polysaccharide of Pneumococcus type IV. Higginbotham JD, et al. Carbohydr Res 23:165-73, Jul 72

Structural studies on pneumococcus type II capsular polysaccharide. Larm O, et al. Carbohydr Res 22:391-7, May 72

Structural studies of the Klebsiella O group 9 lipopolysaccharide. Lindberg B, et al. Carbohydr Res 23:47-55, Jun 72

Biochemical investigations on pooled human dental plaque. Guggenhelm B, et al. Caries Res 6:78, 1972

Carbohydrate components of the cell walls of Streptococcus mutans and their possible value in serological grouping. Hardie JM, et al. Caries Res 6:80-1, 1972

-glutamyl-glutamic acid, an interpeptide bridge in the murein of some Micrococci and Arthrobacter sp. Bogdanovsky D, et al. Eur J Biochem 22:173-8, 24 Sep 71

Structural investigations on the core polysaccharide of Escherichia coli 0100. Hämmerling G, et al. Eur J Biochem 22:331-44, 14 Oct 71

The identification of 3-O-methyl-D-xylose and 3-O-methyl-L-xylose as constituents of the lipopolysaccharides of Myxococcus fulvus and Rhodopseudomonas viridis, respectively. Weckesser J, et al. Eur J Biochem 24:112-5, 22 Dec 71

Isolation, characterization, and ultrastructure of the peptidoglycan layer of a marine pseudomonad. Forsberg CW, et al. J Bacteriol 109:895-905, Feb 72

Polysaccharides of type 6 Klebsiella. Gormus BJ, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1304-9, Dec 71

Cell division mutations in the blue-green bacterium Agmenellum quadruplicatum strain BG1: a comparison of the cell wall. Ingram LO, et al. J Bacteriol 111:614-21, Aug 72

Peptidoglycan composition and taxonomy of group D, E, and H streptococci, and Streptococcus mutans. Slade HD, et al. J Bacteriol 109:691-5, Feb 72

Structure of the cell wall of Bacillus stearothermophiluys: mode of action of a thermophilic bacteriophage lytic enzyme. Welker NE. J Bacteriol 107:697-703, Sep 71

Chemical characterization of a new surface antigenic polysaccharide from a mutant of Staphylococcus aureus. Wu TC, et al. J Bacteriol 108:874-84, Nov 71

Xanthomonas sinensis cell wall lipopolysaccharide. I. Isolation of 4,7-anhydro- and 4,8-anhydro-3-deoxy-octulosonic acid following acid hydrolysis of Xanthomonas sinensis lipopolysaccharide. Volk WA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3881-7, 25 Jun 72

Some biological properties of Pneumococcus type 37 and the chemistry of its capsular polysaccharide. Knecht JC, et al. J Exp Med 132:475-87, 1 Sep 70

Immunochemical studies on chlamydial group antigen (presence of a 2-keto-3-deoxycarbohydrate as immunodominant group). Dhir SP, et al. J Immunol 109:116-22, Jul 72

X-ray diffraction studies of cell walls and peptidoglycans from Gram-positive bacteria. Balyuzi HH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 235:252-3, 23 Feb 72

The chemical nature of Shigella flexneri group antigen factor 6. Romanowska E, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:352-60, 1971

Repetitive sequences in the murein-lipoprotein of the cell wall of Escherichia coli. Braun V, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:970-4, Apr 72

Electron microscopic demonstration of bacterial lipopolysaccharides in dental plaque matrix. Selvig KA, et al. Scand J Dent Res 79:409-21, 1971

[The specific polysaccharides (K-antigens) of Klebsiella types K73-K80] Nimmich W. Acta Biol Med Ger 26:397-403, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Amino acid sequence of the murein of Sarcina ventriculi and Sarcina maxima] Kandler O, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 82:140-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preparation technic of presumed bacterial antigens] Glawogger F. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:712-3, Oct 71 (Ger)

[Comparative chemical studies on the polysaccharide component of the somatic antigens of Brucella abortus S19 and Brucella melitensis 16M] Ivanova E. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:444-53, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biological reaction by wax D, a constituent of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Tanaka A. Kekkaku 47:20-1, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Structure of the peptidoglycans of bacterial cell walls] Klein A, et al. Postepy Biochem 18:225-40, 1972 (Pol)

[Chemical composition of biologically active complexes of typhoid and paratyphoid B bacilli] Rybasova GV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:107-12, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structure and chemical composition of the lipopolysaccharide of Agrobacterium tumefaciens] Santaolalla M. Microbiol Esp 24:243-56, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Immunochemical study of polysaccharide containing fractions obtained from leptospira by Fuller's method] Bernasovs'ka EP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:553-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Serological characteristics of polysaccharide- and protein-fractions of various forms of Shigella sonnei] Omel'ianets' TG. Mikrobiol Zh 33:758-60, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

[Polysaccharide containing complexes obtained by various methods from Salmonella typhimurium; their serological activities and possibilities of their use for serodiagnosis of Breslau salmonellosis] Popovich GG. Mikrobiol Zh 33:760-1, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

A simple method for following the fate of alanine-containing components in murein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Lugtenberg EJ, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:537-52, 1971

Some factors affecting the metabolism of fructan by human oral flora. Leach SA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:137-45, Jan 72

Biosynthesis of peptidoglycan by a cell wall preparation of Staphylococcus aureus and its inhibition by penicillin. Mirelman D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1909-17, 10 Mar 72

Some physical and chemical properties of 'soluble' and 'insoluble' polysacharides produced by strains of Streptococcus mutans and sanguis. Melvaer KL, et al. Caries Res 6:79, 1972

Extracellular polysaccharides of oral streptococci. Newbrun E. Caries Res 6:74-5, 1972

The microbiology of dental plaque with special reference to polysaccharide formation. Critchley P. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:1155-61, Nov 71

Studies of the biosynthesis of the O9 antigen from Escherichia coli O9:K30(A):H12. Fitzgerald-Chandler DK, et al. Eur J Biochem 24:222-31, Dec 71

Macarbomycin, an inhibitor of peptidoglycan synthesis. Suzuki J, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:94-104, Feb 72

Relationship between permeability, cell division, and murein metabolism in a mutant of Escherichia coli. Lazdunski C, et al. J Bacteriol 111:499-509, Aug 72

Biosynthesis of the polysaccharide of Micrococcus lysodeikticus cell walls. I. Identification of uridine diphospho-N-acetyl-D-mannosaminuronic acid as required substrate. Anderson JS, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2480-5, 25 Apr 72

Biosynthesis of the polysaccharide of micrococcus lysodekticus cells walls. I. Characterization of an in vitro system for polysaccharide biosynthesis. Page RL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2471-9, 25 Apr 72

Activation of D-aspartic acid for incorporation into peptidoglycan. Staudenbauer W, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5095-102, 25 Aug 72

Penicillin-sensitive transpeptidation during peptidoglycan biosynthesis in cell-free preparations from Bacillus megaterium. II. Effect of penicillins and cephalosporins on bacterial growth and in vitro transpeptidation. Wickus GG, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5307-11, 10 Sep 72

Distribution of iodophilic polysaccharide synthesizing lactobacilli in oral cavities. Kobayashi Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:70-2, Jan 72

An anaerobic oral filamentous organism synthesizing iodophilic polysaccharide. Kondo W, et al. Jap J Microbiol 15:377-80, Jul 71

[Polysaccharide synthesis by mucoid mutants of Escherichia coli] Derieux JC, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 21:1-14, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Polysaccharide synthesizing anaerobic bacteria of the oral cavity] Hashimoto Y, et al. Shikwa Gakuho 72:355-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Biosynthesis of the peptidoglycans of bacterial cell walls] Rais A, et al. Postepy Biochem 18:241-55, 1972 (Pol)

[Biosynthesis of extracellular polysaccharides by some mycobacteria on a medium with liquid n-alkanes] Grechushkina NN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 40:820-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Effect of maltose on polysaccharide synthesis by a cariogenic streptococcus. Knuuttila ML, et al. J Dent Res 51:674, Mar-Apr 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A polysaccharide antigen of an anaerobic oral filamentous microorganism (Eubacterium saburreum) containing heptose and 0-acetyl as main constituents. 1. Isolation and chemical characterization of the antigen. Hofstad T. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:835-40, 1971

Glycans from streptococcal cell walls: an antigenic triheteroglycan of 6-deoxy-L-talose, L-rhamnose and D-galactose from Streptococcus bovis. Pazur JH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:382-91, Jun 72

Capsular polysaccharides of Clostridium perfringens Hobbs 5. Baine H, et al. Biochemistry 10:2949-52, 20 Jul 71

Application of cetavlon for the separation of polysaccharide fractions of Salmonella ngozi and Salmonella dahlem strains. Kędzierska B, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:223-8, 1972

Galactosamine polymer isolated from the cell wall of Neisseria sicca. Adams GA, et al. Can J Biochem 50:345-51, Apr 72

Requirement for salts for the isolation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lipopolysaccharide from a marine pseudomonad. O'Leary GP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:601-6, May 72

Precipitation of lipopolysaccharides from rough mutants of Salmonella typhimurium by an A-hemagglutinin from Helix pomatia. Hammarström S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 25:274-82, 15 Feb 72

Immunity to Hemophilus influenzae type b. I. The isolation, and some physicochemical, serologic and biologic properties of the capsular polysaccharide of Hemophilus influenzae type b. Rodrigues LP, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1071-80, Oct 71

Biochemical and immunological studies on Aspergillus. 3. Chemical and immunological properties of glycopeptide obtained from Aspergillus fumigatus. Azuma I, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 15:237-46, May 71

Urinary-tract escherichia coli with cross-reactive antigens to encapsulated pyogenic bacteria. Myerowitz RL, et al. **Lancet** 2:250-3, 5 Aug 72

[Separation of polysaccharides and nucleic acids by chromatography on hydroxyapatite] Vidal G. **J Chromatogr** 59:71-7, 8 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of methods for extracting polysaccharides from Actinomyces griseus 15] Filippova TV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 40:735-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Enzymatic deacetylation of N-acetylglucosamine residues in peptidoglycan from Bacillus cereus cell walls. Araki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:751-8, 5 Nov 71

Effect of growth conditions on peptidoglycan structure and susceptibility to lytic enzymes in cell walls of Micrococcus sodonensis. Johnson KG, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:277-86, 18 Jan 72

Degradation of the murein-lipoprotein complex of Escherichia coli cell walls by Dictyostelium amoebae. Braun V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:116-25, May 72

Turnover of mucopeptide during the life cycle of Bacillus megaterium. Chaloupka J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 16:372-82, 1971

Acid production from glucose and sucrose by growing cultures of caries-conducive streptococci. Robrish SA, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:734-9, May-Jun 72

Studies on the fate of the glucosyl moiety of sucrose metabolized by Streptococcus mutans. Tanzer JM. **J Dent Res** 51:415-23, Mar-Apr 72

The exopolysaccharides of Klebsiella serotype 2 strains as substrates for phage-induced polysaccharide depolymerases. Sutherland IW. **J Gen Microbiol** 70:331-8, Apr 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of gastric motility by endotoxin (bacterial lipopolysaccharide) in conscious goats and modification of this response by splanchnectomy, adrenalectomy or adrenergic blocking agents. Miert AS van. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:405-14, Oct 71

Effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin on temperature and sleep cycles of rats. Kadlecová O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 126:179-81, Aug 72

Effect of native levan on membrane permeability. 3. Vascular permeability in ocular conjunctiva and muscles, following local cryoapplication. Behar A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 15:389-95, Apr 72

Studies on immunological paralysis. IV. The relative contributions of continuous antibody neutralization and central inhibition to paralysis with type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide. Howard JG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 178:417-38, 28 Sep 71

[Comparative study of the adjuvant power of lipopolysaccharides of gram-negative bacteria and the corresponding lipid fractions in the mouse] Creach O, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 114:786-95, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phytohemagglutinin (PST) skin test and a study in relation to age, skin reactivity, and lymphocytes activation] Burgio GR, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:267-71, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[The radiation resistance of animals injected with polysaccharides from O-somatic antigens of intestinal bacteria] Dupliščeva AP, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 13:113-22, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of several bacterial lipopolysaccharides with regard to their radioresistance-increasing action] Langendorff H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 141:214-20, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Blastoid activity of some endotoxins (E. coli and S. abortus equi)] Fumarola D, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 13:59-64, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of per os administration of polysaccharide C, cell membranes and supernatant of destroyed cells of Streptococcus faecalis to Wistar rats] Maleszewski J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 23:29-39, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of post-irradiation use of prodigiozan on survival and blood system of irradiated animals] Ermol'eva ZV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:517-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prodigiozan effect of the distribution of antibiotics in blood and organs of rats] Kalinina NA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:532-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[New trends in the prevention of meningococcal infections] Mingrino F, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 24:250-5, Apr 72 **(Ita)**

[Biological activity of polysaccharides from Proteus vulgaris (strain X)] Berman AL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:647-50, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of prodigiozan in the complex therapy of burns] Golosova TV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:757-61, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Some immunological criteria of the effectiveness of prodigiosan in the treatment of chronic cholecystitis] Mamraeva LT. **Antibiotiki** 17:79-82, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of prodigiozan for the prevention of acute respiratory diseases and its effect on the course of convalescence in children] Vinogradov VP. **Antibiotiki** 16:753-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the combination of prodigiozan with decamethoxin on the course and outcome of experimental septicemia in albino mice] Volianskii IuL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:441-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulating effect of prodigiozan in the treatment of chronic bronchitis and pneumonia in pneumoconiosis of coal miners] Al'berton NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:35-8, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Pyrogenal in combination with Oletetrin in chronic pyodermitis] Braga VM. **Vrach Delo** 4:125-6, Apr 72 **(Rus)**

POLYSTYRENES (D13)

Efficiency of IPC-1478 filter paper against polystyrene latex and dioctyl phthalate aerosols. Stafford RG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 32:493-8, Aug 71

Antigen release from insoluble polymer complexes by lymphocyte cell suspensions. Smith JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 9:869-77, Dec 71

The binding of human serum albumin by monodisperse polystyrene latex particles. Deželić G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 23:575-81, 10 Dec 71

Partial resolution of amino acids by column chromatography on a polystyrene resin containing an optically active copper (II) complex. Snyder RV, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:2660-8, 19 Apr 72

Laboratory accident involving explosion of a mercury-ed polystyrene. Mattmiller ED, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 20:283-5, Apr 72

The effect of polystyrene beads on cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate concentration in leukocytes. Manganiello V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2741-4, Dec 71

A pantographic method of preparing styrofoam molds for selective shielding in large-field radiation therapy. Hendee WR, et al. **Radiology** 102:439-40, Feb 72

[Comparison of the extrapolated distance covered by fast electrons in water and polystyrene] Garsou J. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 52:606-7, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[A technic for the embedding in situ of cell culture growing on polystyrene for electron microscopy] Guilouzo A, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:721-4, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polystyrene latex used for VDRL tests] Kośmiderski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1696-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Health-chemical study of 2- and 3-component impact-resistant polystyrene products prepared by different methods] Petrova LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:35-40, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polarographic determination of acrylonitrile in aqueous extracts from copolymers of styrene and acrylonitrile] Petrova LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:62-5, Jan 72 **(Rus)**

[Health evaluation of SNP-2P polystyrene products intended for packaging of food products] Chernova TV. **Vopr Pitan** 30:56-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Evaluation of color perception disturbances in apprentices in a chemical plant producing butadiene-styrol-rubber and polysterol] Klein O, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:492-6, Jul 71 **(Ger)**

[Working conditions and state of the upper respiratory passages in workers engaged in the production of block and emulsion polystyrene and styrene copolymers] Ponomareva NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:22-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Hygienic chemical aspects of plastics. II. Quantitative determination of volatile matters in the commercial polystyrene ware] Tatsuno T, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** 89:122-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

METABOLISM

Histones and RNA synthesis: selective binding of histones by a synthetic polyanion in calf thymus nuclei. Berlowitz L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:160-8, 14 Mar 72

Decrease in platelet surface charge during phagocytosis of polystyrene latex particles or thorium dioxide. Grottum KA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 9:83-96, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chromatin and histones in hen erythrocyte nuclei. Morphologic change induced by selective binding of histones with a synthetic polyanion. Miller GJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:409-21, 1972

THERAPEUTIC USE

Orange juice treated with exchange resin. Cacioppo PL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:361, 17 Aug 72

POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE see under FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS (D13)

POLYTHIAZIDE (D5, D7)

Studies on Hückel's molecular-orbital calculation (3d -2p) of the sulfamyl part of thiazide diuretics. Orita Y, et al. **Jap Circ J** 36:187-90, Feb 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Diuretic and antidiuretic effect of polythiazides and modification of the blood potassium level] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:36-40, 1 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Observations on the action of polythiazide in congestive heart failure. I. The influence of polythiazide on the diuresis, glomerular filtration, excretion of some electrolytes in urine and their levels in serum, and on the general condition of patients] Wojdylo L, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 25:259-64, 1970 **(Pol)**

[Studies on action of polythiazide in congestive heart failure. II. Effect on amino nitrogen and amino acids of the serum and urine] Zatońska I, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 25:265-73, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical trial of guanoxan alone and in combination with polythiazide in hypertension. Dave BT, et al. **Indian Heart J** 22:83-94, Apr 70

[Statistical study of 9 therapeutic methods reducing urinary calcium] Cottet J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 77:965-7, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of a new antihypertensive agent associating Guanoxan sulfate with a thiazide diuretic] Linquette M, et al. **Lille Med** 17:Suppl 2:183-6, Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Combination therapy with spironolactone and polythiazide in hypertension] Lund-Johansen P. **Nord Med** 86:1471-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

POLYURETHANES (D13)

Decreased resistance to breathing through a polyurethane pediatric endotracheal tube. Boretos JW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:292-6, Mar-Apr 72

Extraction of organochlorine pesticides from water by porous polyurethane coated with selective absorbent. Uthe JF, et al. **Environ Lett** 3:117-35, 1972

Exposures to toluene diisocyanate (TDI) in polyurethane foam plants. Rakow AB, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:663-6, Jul 71

Investigation of canine tissue reaction to polyurethane elastomer. Klasson DH. **Int Surg** 57:647-50, Aug 72

Development of blood-compatible elastomers. 3. Hematologic effects of Avcothane intra-aortic balloon pumps in cardiac patients. Nyilas E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 6:129-54, 1972

Development of blood compatible elastomers. II. Performance of Avcothane blood contact surfaces in experimental animal implantations. Nyilas E. **J Biomed Mater Res** 6:97-127, 1972

Sealing of developmental pits and fissures. II. Fluoride release from flexible fissure sealers. Lee H, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:183-90, Jan-Feb 72

Use of thermal gravimetric analysis in sorption studies. II. Evaluation of diffusivity and solubility of a series of aliphatic alcohols in polyurethan. Hung GW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:1094-8, Jul 72

Further studies on the natural-Y breast prosthesis. Ashley FL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:414-9, Apr 72

The development and implantation of a polyurethane hemispherical artificial heart. Lyman DJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 17:456-63, 1971

The importance of zeta potential, ultrastructure, and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

electrical conductivity to the in vivo performance of polyurethane-carbon black vascular prostheses. Taylor BC, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:22-6, 1971

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Paints and painted surfaces. Piper R.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:111-6, Apr 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hazards to health: do it yourself polyurethane foam. Peters JM, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:432-3, Sep 71

STANDARDS

Polyurethane or methacrylate for arthroplasty. Bassett CA. **JAMA** 220:1135, 22 May 72

TOXICITY

Toxicity of gases released by polyurethane foams subjected to sufficiently high temperature. Yamamoto K, et al. **Jap J Leg Med** 25:303-14, Jul 71

POLYURIA (C6)

The effects of neurohypophysectomy on the pattern of renal excretion in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Bradley EL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:57-65, Sep 71
[Diabetes insipidus vera and polyuria-polydipsia] Feijoo Fernández C, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 123:415-24, 15 Dec 71 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Repeated methoxyflurane analgesia for burns dressings. Calverley RK. **Br J Anaesth** 44:628, Jun 72
Polyuric acute renal failure after methoxyflurane and tetracycline. Proctor EA, et al.
Br Med J 4:661-2, 11 Dec 71
Lithium carbonate and kidney function. A failure in renal concentrating ability. Ramsey TA, et al.
JAMA 219:1446-9, 13 Mar 72
[Polyuria following methoxyflurane anesthesia] Rosenberg P.
Duodecim 88:403-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Effects in chronic renal insufficiency of polyuria maintained by furosemide and sodium loading] Petrover M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:464, 12 Feb 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Polyuria and polydipsia] Runeberg L.
Duodecim 88:935-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[7 cases with the major symptom of polyuria] Kobayashi N, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:393-400, May 72 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[Verification of an anti-polyuria-polydipsia activity of glibenclamide in idiopathic human diabetes insipidus] Klinger R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:1028-31, 30 Dec 70 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenyl cyclase activity in kidneys of rats with lithium-induced polyuria. Geisler A, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:203-8, 1972

ETIOLOGY

Polyuria and hypokalemia secondary to nephropathy caused by degraded tetracycline. Tandhanand S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:179-85, Mar 72
Polyuria, hypertension, and altered renal function in experimental microembolic renal disease. Relation to hypertensive diseases in man. Solez K, et al.
Lab Invest 27:243-53, Sep 72
Urinary obstruction and dehydration. Chisholm GD.
Lancet 1:901, 22 Apr 72
Massive polyuria following renal allograft transplant. Arana VA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 57:127-8, Apr 72
Postobstructive diuresis syndrome. Ravitz GA, et al.
W Va Med J 68:4-5, Jan 72
[Round-table discussion on the diagnosis of chronic polyuria] **Cah Med** 13:117-35, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Polyuric reactions after post-renal anuria] Sommerkamp H.
Urol Int 25:415-27, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polyuria following acute kidney lesions] Figdor PP, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 65:331-4, May 72 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary polydipsia and polyuria in chickens. Dunson WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1167-76, May 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Acute polyuria--reaction on hemodynamic constriction situations] Mann D, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:304 c, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renal "free water": its physiopathological interpretation in pediatrics] Radice C, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 51:15-65, Jul 71 (Ita)

POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE (D7)

Polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP), its diagnostic, therapeutic and technical application and consequences thereof. Wessel W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1468-82, Oct 71 (280 ref.)
Further studies on competition of antigens. II. Cellular deficit or inhibitory factor: an indirect evaluation of the problem. Eidinger D, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:857-63, Jul 71
Evidence for thymus-independent humoral antibody production in mice against polyvinylpyrrolidone and E. coli lipopolysaccharide. Andersson B, et al.
Cell Immunol 2:411-24, Oct 71
Studies on the molecular weight and cryoprotective properties of polyvinylpyrrolidone and dextran with bacteria and erythrocytes. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al.
Cryobiology 8:453-64, Oct 71
Effect of adjuvants on tackiness of polyvinylpyrrolidone film coating. Alam AS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:265-8, Feb 72
Interaction of bishydroxycoumarin with polyvinylpyrrolidone. Cho MJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:720-4, May 71
Monolayers of polyvinylpyrrolidone copolymers. Zatz JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1731-3, Nov 71
Penetration of polymer monolayers. Zatz JL.
J Pharm Sci 61:977-8, Jun 72
[Some problems of bone marrow preservation with polyvinylpyrrolidine at a temperature of -40 degrees C] Mikhaĭlov VG, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:53-6, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Glycolytic activity of erythrocytes following prolonged storage in a medium containing polyvinylpyrrolidone at a temperature of 196 degrees C] Afanas'eva EI.
Vrach Delo 1:42-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of low-molecular polyvinylpyrrolidone as a protective medium for preservation and long-term storage of leukocytes by the deep-freeze method] Lavrik SS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 12:80-3, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Preservation of spleen cells using the polyvinylpyrrolidone method of deep freezing] Lavrik SS, et al.
Vrach Delo 9-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of iodized polyvinylpyrrolidone for disinfection in a respiratory resuscitation center] Castaing, et al.
Bord Med 4:3759-66, Dec 71 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case of polyvinylic disease. Anatomical study] Basset F, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:159-72, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thesaurismosis due to polyvinylpyrrolidone. Localization on the buttocks at injection sites] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:90-1, 1971 (Fre)
[Dupont-Lachapelle disease. Cutaneous and visceral thesaurismosis due to polyvinylpyrrolidone] Rimbaud P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:242-4, 1971 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Molecular weight distribution of low-molecular polyvinylpyrrolidone with various degrees of dispersion] Giul'badamova NM.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:57-60, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Method of determining molecular weight distributions of polyvinylpyrrolidone preparations] Suzdaleva VV, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:53-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The influence of environmental lighting on the uptake of macromolecules by the new-born rat intestine. Buchanan-Lee B, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 223:16P-17P, May 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The protective effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone and hydroxyethyl starch on noncryogenic injury to red blood cells. Ben-David A, et al.
Cryobiology 9:192-7, Jun 72
Povidone-iodine as an adjunct to hydrotherapy. Spencer AM, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:226-7, Jun 72
[Action of vinylpyrrolidone derivatives on biliary secretion in rats] Rozé C, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 29:513-20, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical-experimental experiences with the hand disinfectant "Betadine"] Müntener M, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:195-200, May 72 (Ger)
[Experimental study of the effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone on the prolongation of novocaine effect] Suzdaleva VV, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:70-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New biologically active copolymers of N-vinylpyrrolidone] Kotenko SI, et al.
Farm Zh 26:82-4, 1971 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of the glomerular filtration pressure from sieving data for macromolecules. Lambert PP, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 329:34-58, 1971

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of some drugs on tumor dissemination and metastases. Rosso R, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 54:79-87, Apr 70
Gingival degerming by povidone-iodine irrigation: bacteremia reduction in extraction procedures. Scopp IW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 83:1294-6, Dec 71
Aggressive outpatient care of burns. Nance FC, et al.
J Trauma 12:144-6, Feb 72
[Value and limitations of the use of an intestinal collector for nonconjugated bilirubin (polyvinylpyrrolidone) in jaundice in premature infants] Ploussard JP, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:373-90, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of intestinal disorders following oral administration of antibiotics, using polyvinylpolypyrrolidone] Morere P, et al.
Presse Med 79:1812-3, 2 Oct 71 (Fre)

URINE

Enhanced absorption and dissolution of reserpine from reserpine-polyvinylpyrrolidone coprecipitates. Stupak EI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:400-4, Mar 72

POLYVINYLS (D13)

Some factors influencing platelet retention in glass bead columns including the influence of plastics. Bowie EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 56:479-83, Oct 71
A simple method for the cytologic examination of diarrheal stools. Feinberg S.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:387-90, Mar 72
Ocular retention of artificial tear solutions. Comparison of hydroxypropyl methylcellulose and polyvinyl alcohol vehicles using an argyrol marker. Bach FC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 4:116-9, Feb 72
Thoracic aneurysmectomy utilizing the TDMAC-heparin shunt. Krause AH, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:123-32, Aug 72
Kinetic behavior of enzymes immobilized in artificial membranes. Blaedel WJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:248-53, 14 Apr 72
Use of plasticized polyvinyl chloride for the manufacture of urethral and ureteral catheters. Semin VA, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY)** 2:212-4, Jul-Aug 68
Polyvinyl chloride (cordo) facial and body prostheses. Gearhart DF. **Bull Prosthet Res** 10:214-8, Spring 70
Squamous cell carcinoma of the rat endometrium produced by insertion of strings coated with paraffin and polymer. Baba N, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:675-85, Sep 71
Chorophyll-poly(vinylpyridine) complexes. 3. Photochemical activity and fluorescence yield. Seely GR. **J Phys Chem** 75:1667-70, 27 May 71
The prolonged release of caramiphen hydrochloride and atropine sulfate from compressed tablets containing carbopol 934. Baun DC, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 46:94-113, Feb 71
The effect of filter age in the platelet adhesiveness test. Hellem AJ. **Scand J Haematol** 8:180-2, 1971
[Hemodialysis using a polyvinyl alcohol membrane] Dayer JM, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 37:243-9, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Water retention of polyvinyl alcohol solutions] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 27:240-1, Apr 72 (Ger)
[State of the bronchopulmonary apparatus in workers engaged in the manufacture of articles made of polyvinyl chloride] Vertkin IuI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:29-32, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of stains used in parasitology: use of Schaudinn's fixative-polyvinyl alcohol] Pignatari de Martínez FM, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 28:267-82, Jul-Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Professional acroosteolysis] Dimov D, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:53-4, 1971 (Cro)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Influence of polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide on matured

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

experimental silicosis in the liver-spleen test] Heeren E, et al.
Beitr Silikoseforsch 23:137-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational acroosteolysis. Markowitz SS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 106:219-23, Aug 72
Plasticizers in P.V.C. and the occurrence of hepatitis in a haemodialysis unit. A preliminary communication. Neergaard J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 5:141-5, 1971

ANALYSIS

[Studies on physical and chemical properties of plastics for medical use. V. Examination on heavy metals in polyvinyl chloride resin for medical use. 2] Horibe T, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:85-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Method of gas-chromatographic analysis of volatile substances emitted into the air by construction polymeric materials based on polyvinylchloride] Filippov AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:67-8, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Gas-chromatographic determination of ethylacetate in the air above polyvinylchloride linoleum laid with KN-2 and KN-3 mastics] Poltavtseva LS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:68-70, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Methods of determining components of iodopolyvinyl alcohol in biological media] Maslov VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 5:295-7, 1972 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Determination of serum polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide after intravenous administration in silicosis patients] Grünspan M, et al.
Beitr Silikoseforsch 23:101-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A histochemical study of the oxidation of 17 -estradiol in human term placenta at different incubation conditions. An investigation with the polyvinyl alcohol method. Mellgren SI, et al.
Histochemie 29:305-14, 1972

METABOLISM

[Behavior of the human liver during silicosis therapy using polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide (PVNO)] Haas P, et al.
Beitr Silikoseforsch 23:91-100, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Storage, distribution, and excretion of tritium-labelled poly-2-vinylpyridin-N-oxide] Ringewaldt K, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 28:283-95, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of cell-free protein synthesis by poly(9-vinyladenine), poly(1-vinyluracil), and the corresponding vinyl copolymer. Reynolds F, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3261-6, 15 Aug 72
Long-term storage, migration and elimination of dust in the lungs of animals, with special respect to the influence of polyvinyl-pyridine-n-oxide. Klosterkötter W, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 3:273-81, 1970
Reactions of alveolar macrophages during short-term dust exposure with and without various pharmacological substances (Glucocorticoids and PVN-oxide). Rasche B.
Inhaled Part Vap 3:391-401, 1970
Interaction of polyvinyl sulfate with ribosomes. Shinozawa T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 36:305-19, 28 Sep 68
Poly-2-vinylpyridine N-oxide reverses the immunosuppressive effects of silica and carrageenan. Rios A, et al. **Transplantation** 13:343-5, Mar 72
[Ultrastuructural studies of the decomposition of intravasally implanted polyvinyl sponge (Ivalon)] Weiss P, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 4:240-54, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibition of lead-induced hemolysis through polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide] Glitz E, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 29:139-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of cholinolytics of the atropine group in a complex with polyvinyl] Lebedeva DP.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:657-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Secondary effects of parenterally administered polymeric compounds (polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide)] Lushnikova GA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:363-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Absorption spectra of irradiated films of polyvinyl chloride coated with perylene. Ueda H, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:276-83, May 72

STANDARDS

Evaluation of improved maxillofacial prosthetic materials. Sweeney WT, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 27:297-305, Mar 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Investigations on the aetiology of coal workers' pneumoconiosis with the use of PVN-oxide. Schlipköter HW, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 3:379-90, 1970
[Functional state of the kidneys in hemotransfusion complications and following treatment with certain infusion solutions] Zviagin LM, et al.
Klin Khir 9:23-7, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of blood loss complicated by prolonged hypotension] Filatov AN, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:102-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Toxicological and pharmacological properties of polyvinyl pyridine-N-oxide with different molecular weights] Shadurskiĭ KS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:485-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POMPHOLYX (C12)

ETIOLOGY

[Dust sensitive dyshidrosis] Cordonnier MV, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 89:369-71, Oct 71 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Catamnestic studies following treatment by dyshidrosis caused by blastomycetes] Halmy K. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 158:378-82, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PONS (A8)

Ponto-subicular lesions in perinatal anoxia. Friede RL. **Arch Pathol** 94:343-54, Oct 72
Conjugate deviation as a presenting sign in a case of pontine tumour. Sood GC, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:65-7, Jan 72
Seven cases of cerebromedullospinal disconnection: the "locked-in" syndrome. Nordgren RE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 21:1140-8, Nov 71
60Co radiation treatment of pontine gliomas. Urtasun RC. **Radiology** 104:385-7, Aug 72
[Bulbo-pontine encephalitis associated with a neoplasm] Trelles L, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 71:407-18, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Suppression of the pontogeniculo-occipital points of sleep by lesion or injection in situ of 6-hydroxydopamine in the tegmentum of the pons] Buguet A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2293-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Central pontine myelonolysis following head injury. A clinical-anatomical and pathogenetic study] Seitelberger F, et al.
Dtsch Z Nervenheilkd 197:28-41, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychopathological behavior of children with pontine tumors] Neumärker KJ, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:509-17, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Facial spasm in tumors of the pons] Bieniowa A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:817-22, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Capillary angiomatosis of the pons] Krzysztoń Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 6:135-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical vascular bulbar syndromes in the material of the Neurological Clinic in Lublin] Markiewicz M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:805-10, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The termination of the brachium conjunctivum descendens in the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis. An experimental anatomical study in the cat. Brodal A, et al. **Brain Res** 39:337-51, 28 Apr 72
The corticopontine projection from the visual cortex in the cat. I. The total projection and the projection from area 17. Brodal P. **Brain Res** 39:297-317, 28 Apr 72
The corticopontine projection from the visual cortex in the cat. II. The projection from areas 18 and 19. Brodal P. **Brain Res** 39:319-35, 28 Apr 72
Further mapping out of central noradrenaline neuron systems: projections of the "subcoeruleus" area. Olson L, et al. **Brain Res** 43:289-95, 11 Aug 72
Projections of the cochlea to the dorsal cochlear nucleus in the cat. Cohen ES, et al.
Exp Neurol 35:470-9, Jun 72
Pontine trigeminal termination of proprioceptive afferents from the eye muscles. Manni E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 36:310-8, Aug 72
The corticopontine projection in the cat. I. The projection from the proreate gyrus. Brodal P.
J Comp Neurol 142:127-39, Jun 71
The corticopontine projection in the cat. II. The projection from the orbital gyrus. Brodal P.
J Comp Neurol 142:141-51, Jun 71
Central projections of the spiral ganglion of the squirrel monkey. Moskowitz N, et al.
J Comp Neurol 144:335-44, Mar 72
[Ascending projections from the locus coeruleus and other aminergic pontine neurons at the level of the rat prosencephalon] Maeda T, et al.
Brain Res 36:19-35, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebellum-pons projections: experimental anatomical study in cats] Destombes J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:200A, 1971 (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Pontine veins. Anatomy, radiology, function] Hacker H, et al. **Radiologe** 12:45-8, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Pathology of internal ponto-mesencephalic veins] Holdorff B, et al. **Radiologe** 11:465-71, Dec 71 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Structure and incidence of Gudden's tegmental nuclei in some mammals. Petrovický P.
Acta Anat (Basel) 80:273-86, 1971
[Distribution and type of respiratory cells at the pons level] Bertrand F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:170A, 1971 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of ovulation by intracranial implantation of progesterone in the 4-day cylic rat. Labhsetwar AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:445-9, Dec 71
Brain stem serotonin depletion and ponto-geniculo-occipital wave activity in the cat treated with reserpine. Brooks DC, et al.
Neuropharmacology 11:511-20, Jul 72
An analysis of the effect of reserpine upon ponto-geniculo-ooccipital wave activity in the cat. Brooks DC, et al.
Neuropharmacology 11:499-510, Jul 72
Effects of some cholinergic and anticholinergic drugs injected intracerebrally to the midline pontine area. Kostowski W. **Neuropharmacology** 10:595-605, Sep 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical changes in the mesencephalic nucleus and motor nucleus following neurotomy of the third division of the trigeminal nerve. Imamoto K.
Arch Histol Jap 34:19-33, Jan 72

PATHOLOGY

Central pontine myelinolysis in childhood. Valsamis MP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 25:307-12, Oct 71
Ponto-subicular lesions in perinatal anoxia. Friede RL. **Arch Pathol** 94:343-54, Oct 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 36-1972. Castleman B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:506-12, 7 Sep 72
[Central pontine myelinolysis within the framework of a new histopathological syndrome with systematized topography. Report of an anatomo-clinical case] Monteiro L.
J Neurol Sci 13:293-314, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Central pontine myelinolysis in a child with protracted post-traumatic coma] Minauf M, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 2:107-11, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case with degeneration of the thalamus, substantia nigra, pons and cerebellum as main symptoms--a contribution to the understanding of degeneration of the central nervous system] Oda M, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 16:514-20, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurophysiological aspects of enuresis. Edvardsen P.
Acta Neurol Scand 48:222-30, 1792
Unitary components in corticopontine activation of the cat. Allen GI, et al. **Brain Res** 35:245-9, 10 Dec 71
A first-order synaptic relay for taste fibers in the pontine brain stem of the cat. Bernard RA, et al.
Brain Res 30:349-56, 23 Jul 71
Cat trigeminal motor nucleus: rhythmic units firing in relation to opening movements of the mouth. Denavit-Saubie M, et al. **Brain Res** 40:500-3, 26 May 72
Intralaminar thalamic influences on bulbo-pontine and mesencephalic neurones as revealed by intracellular recording. Grantyn A, et al.
Brain Res 33:223-6, 8 Oct 71
Behavioral excitability and the giant-celled pontine reticular formation (nucleus reticularis pontis oralis). Lynch G. **Brain Res** 32:449-53, 24 Sep 71
Synaptic linkage between mesencephalic and bulbo-pontine reticular structures as revealed by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intracellular recording. Mancia M, et al. **Brain Res** 33:491-4, 29 Oct 71
Single unit responses to frequency-modulated tones and possible relationship to inhibitory effect of two-tone stimuli. Mogus MA. **Brain Res** 43:668-71, 25 Aug 72
Electrophysiological evidence for the existence of connections between the brain stem oculomotor areas and the visual system in the cat. Orban G, et al. **Brain Res** 41:225-9, 8 Jun 72
Distribution of frequency following responses in cat cochlear nucleus to sinusoidal acoustic signals. Starr A, et al. **Brain Res** 33:367-77, 29 Oct 71
Cerebello-pontine reverbearating circuit. Tsukahara N, et al. **Brain Res** 33:233-7, 8 Oct 71
Multiple unit activity of dorsal cochlear nucleus and midbrain reticular formation during paradoxical phase of sleep. IV, A supplementary note. Mori K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 33:104-6, Jul 72
Eye movements induced by stimulation of the pontine reticular formation: evidence for integration in oculomotor pathways. Cohen B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 36:101-17, Jul 72
Volume of the ventral cochlear nucleus in man: its relationship to neuronal population and age. Konigsmark BW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 31:304-16, Apr 72
The visual input to neurones in N. pontis. Glickstein M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:79P, Oct 71
Modification of cortically evoked rhythmic chewing and swallowing from midbrain and pons. Sumi T. **Jap J Physiol** 21:489-506, Oct 71
Effect of lesions in the Raphe system on self-stimulation in the rat. Lorens SA. **Physiol Behav** 7:815-8, Dec 71
Rhythmic respiration in awake vagotomized cats with chronic pneumotaxic area lesions. St. John WM, et al. **Resp Physiol** 15:233-44, Jun 72
Characteristics of pontine pathways for conjugate horizontal gaze. Cohen B, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:219-20, 1967
[Electrophysiological study of the origin of the climbing fibers] Batini C, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 109:189-209, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Persistence of vago-aortic sleep after surgical and pharmacological destruction of the raphe nuclei] Puizillout JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:272A, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Functional morphology of the subcortical audiocentres] Wüstenfeld E. **Aerztl Forsch** 26:41-6, 10 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biopotentials of reticular structures with repeated acoustic stimuli] Kotliar BI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 22:244-52, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of multimodal interaction in neurons of the cochlear nuclei] Naumova TS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 22:394-402, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary pontine haemorrhage revealed by pneumoencephalo-roulette tomography, and a report on surgically treated cases. Kowada M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 25:269-76, 1971
Pneumoencephalo-roulette tomography of operated primary pontine haemorrhage with long survival: report of two cases. Kowada M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:243-8, Apr 72

SECRETION

Release of transmitters on stimulation of the nucleus linearis raphe in the cat. Ashkenazi R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:255-9, May 72

SURGERY

Successful evacuation of acute pontine hematoma. Case report. Murphy MG. **J Neurosurg** 37:224-5, Aug 72

PONTIC see under TOOTH, ARTIFICIAL (E6)

PONTOCAINE see TETRACAINE (D6)

POPLITEAL ARTERY (A7)

Arteriovenous fistula after Fogarty catheter thrombectomy. Gaspard DJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:90-2, Jul 72
Popliteal mycotic aneurysm presenting as septic arthritis and purpura. Merry M, et al. **JAMA** 221:58-9, 3 Jul 72
Mycotic aneurysmal change in the dilated artery proximal to arteriovenous fistula. Perdue GD Jr, et al. **South Med J** 65:1142-4, Sep 72
Popliteal aneurysms. Evans WE, et al. **Surgery** 70:762-7, Nov 71
Isolated popliteal artery occlusion: physiologic observations and management. Barnes RW, et al. **Vasc Surg** 6:103-13, May-Jun 72
[Cystic adventitial degeneration of the blood vessels] Sperling M, et al. **Chirurg** 43:37-43, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the popliteal artery] Höfer D. **Zentralbl Chir** 96:1175-8, 21 Aug 71 **(Ger)**
[Intermittent claudication as a sequel of embolic arterial occlusions of the lower extremities] Cospite M, et al. **Biol Lat** 22:323-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical management of arterial occlusion within the femoro-popliteal segment] Piskorz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:673-80, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Popliteal artery thrombosis caused by intimal injury due to shot wound] Cieślik R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:185-6, 31 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnostic and treatment problems in aneurysms of the popliteal artery] Alemany JA. **Angiologia** 24:9-14, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Aneurysms of the popliteal artery] De Sobregrau RC, et al. **Angiologia** 24:15-21, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome. Gaylis H. **S Afr Med J** 46:1071-5, 5 Aug 72
[The trapped popliteal artery syndrome] Teniere P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 102:465-70, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Dislocation of the knee with total rupture of the popliteal artery. A case report. Aho AJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:387-9, 1971
Early influence of popliteal vein repair in the treatment of popliteal vessel injuries. Sullivan WG, et al. **Am J Surg** 122:528-31, Oct 71
Isolated popliteal artery rupture caused by blunt trauma. Friedman SA, et al. **Angiology** 22:533-7, Oct 71
Tibial artery bypass for ischemia resulting from fractures. Evans WE, et al. **J Trauma** 11:999-1007, Dec 71
Decompression dermotomy. A limb salvage adjunct. Gaspard DJ, et al. **JAMA** 220:831-3, 8 May 72
Problems in the management of popliteal artery injuries. Eger M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:921-6, Jun 72
[Functional postoperative treatment in open fractures of the lower extremities with vascular injuries] Zimmerli W. **Helv Chir Acta** 39:363-6, May 72 **(Ger)**
[Severe trauma of the popliteal space] Freilinger G, et al. **Ther Ggw** 110:1634 passim, Nov 71 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Cystic degeneration of the adventitia of the popliteal artery: an adventitial ganglion. 17] Romaniuk P, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 12:645-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathological processes in the popliteal artery] Adar R. **Harefuah** 81:145-7, 1 Aug 71 **(Heb)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Adventitial colloid degeneration of the popliteal artery] Soots G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 53:85-6, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic accuracy of oscillography and pulse palpation controlled by angiographic findings in obstructive arterial disease] Diamantopoulos EJ, et al. **Dtsch Med J** 23:368-70, 23 May 72 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Durability of femoropopliteal reconstructions. Endarterectomy versus vein bypass grafts. Darling RC, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:472-9, Apr 72
Femorotibial bypass in patients with popliteal aneurysms. Evans WE, et al. **Am J Surg** 122:555-7, Oct 71
Silicone mandril method of femoropopliteal artery bypass. Clinical experience and surgical technics. Sparks CH. **Am J Surg** 124:244-9, Aug 72
Autogenous venous bypass grafts five years later. DeWeese JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 174:346-56, Sep 71
Profunda femoris reconstruction in the treatment of femoropopliteal occlusive disease. Cohn LH, et al. **Arch Surg** 103:475-9, Oct 71
Femoral-tibial bypass grafting. Kaminski DL, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:527-31, Apr 72
Surgery for femoropopliteal atherosclerosis. A reappraisal. Stoney RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 103:548-53, Nov 71
Salvage of the endangered lower limb by femoro-popliteal vein bypass. Eadie DG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 26:241-5, Jun 72
Muscle blood-flow following insertion of a by-pass vein-graft in femoropopliteal occlusive disease. Bell G, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:429-32, Jun 72
Post-irradiation femoral aneurysm treated by iliopopliteal by-pass via the obturator foramen. Ross HB, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:400-5, May 72
The relationship between blood-flow and failure of femoropopliteal reconstructive arterial surgery. Terry HJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:549-51, Jul 72
Femoropopliteal saphenous vein bypass. Pollitt J. **Int Surg** 57:503, Jun 72
A reconsideration of arterial reconstruction below the inguinal ligament. Martin P. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 13:24-9, Jan-Feb 72
Internal approach to the popliteal artery: Marchal's approach. Pataro EF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 12:402-5, Sep-Oct 71
The ischaemic leg. Experience of more than 200 direct arterial operations. Milliken JC, et al. **J Ir Med Assoc** 65:133-5, 18 Mar 72
Lower extremity salvage. Grafts to peroneal or tibial arteries. Foster RP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 123:379-83, Nov 71
Cannula for preparation of the saphenous vein for femoro-popliteal bypass grafting. Marcuson RW, et al. **Lancet** 1:475, 26 Feb 72
Vein grafting for atheroma in the lower limb. **Lancet** 1:241-2, 29 Jan 72
Sequential femoropopliteal bypasses: another approach to the inadequate saphenous vein problem. DeLaurentis DA, et al. **Surgery** 71:400-4, Mar 72
Anastomotic false aneurysms. Gardner TJ, et al. **Surgery** 72:474-8, Sep 72
Factors influencing patency of the autogenous vein-femoropopliteal bypass graft: an analysis of 74 cases. Koontz TJ, et al. **Surgery** 71:753-9, May 72
Limb salvage by crossed femoro-popliteal shunt. Fraser DM, et al. **Vasc Surg** 5:223-7, Nov-Dec 71
[Femoro-popliteal by-pass by venous autograft. Clinical study and results] Philippart F. **Acta Chir Belg** 71:35-47, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Restorative surgery in atheromatous obliterations of the lower popliteal artery] Mercier C, et al. **Chirurgie** 97:499-505, 9 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Venous bridging in femoro-popliteal obstructions] Quandalle P, et al. **Lille Med** 16:1057-60, Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Orthograde desobliteration and intraoperative angiography, a principle for femoropopliteal arterial reconstruction] Krüger BJ, et al. **Chirurg** 43:82-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of the cephalic vein as an autologous artery graft] Staudacher M. **Chirurg** 43:140-2, Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Deep exposure of the popliteal artery. Indications and technic] Buri P. **Helv Chir Acta** 37:206-10, Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Chronic occlusive disease of the popliteal artery and arteries of the lower leg. Operative procedure and long-term results in 136 patients] Krüger BJ. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 330:95-113, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of reconstructive therapy in 4th stage ischemia syndrome resulting from femoro-popliteal closure] Spieler U, et al. **Vasa** 1:29-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reconstructive surgery on the arteries of the forearm and leg] Litmanovich KIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:108-14, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POPLITEAL VEIN (A7)

Popliteal cysts and their rupture in the rheumatoid arthritis simulating thrombophlebitis. Hooper JC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:1371-3, 26 Jun 71
Mycotic aneurysmal change in the dilated artery proximal to arteriovenous fistula. Perdue GD Jr, et al. **South Med J** 65:1142-4, Sep 72
[Popliteal aneurysms] Ducloux G, et al. **Lille Med** 17:471-6, Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Rupture of popliteal cysts and dissecting calf cysts in patients with rheumatic arthritis] Colamussi V, et al. **Arcisp S Anna Ferrara** 23:473-93, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Early influence of popliteal vein repair in the treatment of popliteal vessel injuries. Sullivan WG, et al. **Am J Surg** 122:528-31, Oct 71

SURGERY

Operative blood flow in femoral-popliteal and femoral-tibial grafts for lower extremity ischemia. Bernhard VM, et al. **Arch Surg** 103:595-9, Nov 71
Lower extremity salvage. Grafts to peroneal or tibial arteries. Foster RP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 123:379-83, Nov 71
[New trends in the surgical treatment of the postphlebitic syndrome] Donini I. **Rev Clin Esp** 123:535-6, 31 Dec 71 **(Spa)**

POPULATION (I, N1)

see also related
BIRTH RATE (N1)

Mortality and population. Taeuber IB. **Am J Public Health** 61:2335-6, Dec 71
The social sciences and population policy: a survey. Driver ED. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 172:441-78, Oct 71
An examination and extension of Leslie's test of equal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

catchability. Carothers AD.
Biometrics 27:615-30, Sep 71
A simulation study of Jolly's method for analysing capture-recapture data. Manly BF.
Biometrics 27:415-24, Jun 71
Selected sources of current population, vital, and health statistics. Jensen MA.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:14-21, Jan 72
Poverty, population and principles of least effort. Turner WJ.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS129, 1972
The physiology of population limitation in rodents--a review. Brain PF.
Commun Behav Biol 6:115-23, Aug 71 (83 ref.)
What population is optimum? Nahum LH.
Conn Med 35:562 passim, Sep 71
Summary of the social sciences and population policy: a survey. Driver ED. **Demography** 7:379-92, Aug 70
Stable age by region distributions. Feeney GM.
Demography 7:341-8, Aug 70
Plans for the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Kaplan DL. **Demography** 7:1-18, Feb 70
A Taylor series expansion for Lotka's r. Pollard JH.
Demography 7:151-4, May 70
Improving population estimates with the use of dummy variables. Pursell DE. **Demography** 7:87-91, Feb 70
The per-capita-income criterion and natality policies in poor countries. Simon JL.
Demography 7:369-78, Aug 70
Teaching population dynamics with a simulation exercise. Van de Walle E, et al.
Demography 7:433-48, Nov 70
A five-year plan for population research and family planning services. 2. Population research. Corfman PA. **Fam Plann Perspect** 3:41-8, Oct 71
A five-year plan for population research and family planning services. 1. Overview. Hellman LM.
Fam Plann Perspect 3:35-40, Oct 71
Knowledge for what? Elegance and relevance in population and family planning research. Hilmar NA.
Fam Plann Perspect 2:30-4, Jan 70
Major federal resources for family planning and population research programs: a summary.
Fam Plann Perspect 3:18-9, Apr 71
The St. Kitts green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus): ecology, population dynamics, and selected behavioral traits. Poirier FE.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:20-55, 1972
The effect of population dynamics on psychiatric services. Hall DJ, et al.
Int Psychiatry Clin 8:193-221, 1971
Aging regions of the United States. Chevan A, et al.
J Gerontol 27:119-26, Jan 72
Maryland faces the 1970's. Gorwitz K, et al.
Md State Med J 20:64-8, Feb 71
Mankind in crisis: an application of clinical process to population-environmental issues. Bircher AU.
Nurs Forum 11:10-33, 1972
The population variance of the proportion of genetic admixture in human intergroup hybrids. Reed TE.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3168-9, Dec 71
Population and family planning programs: a factbook. Nortman D. **Rep Popul Fam Plann** 2:1-48, Jun 71
Governmental policy statements on population: an inventory. **Rep Popul Fam Plann** 1-20, Feb 70
Population modeling: a systems approach. Coulman GA, et al. **Science** 175:518-21, 4 Feb 72
Population trends of the 1960's. Taeuber C.
Science 176:773-7, 19 May 72
Preliminary migration data on a population of Valparaíso, Chile. Pinto-Cisternas J, et al.
Soc Biol 18:305-10, Sep 71
The changing age composition of the American population. Stockwell EG. **Soc Biol** 19:1-8, Mar 72
Sample size and the interpretation of census data. Veevers JE. **Soc Biol** 18:431-3, Dec 71
Korea: estimating current fertility from the 1966 census. Cho LJ. **Stud Fam Plann** 2:74-8, Mar 71
Mouse populations: biological systems for evaluating effects of environmental agents. Palmers ED, et al.
Trans NY Acad Sci 32:381-4, Mar 70
[Microbiological relationships between man and laboratory animals] Kunstýř I, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:459-68, Dec 71 (145 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Population dynamics in Vladimir] Seriakova GF.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:22-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Probability models, estimation, and classification for multivariate dichotomous populations. Martin DC, et al. **Biometrics** 28:203-21, Mar 72

POPULATION CONTROL (I)

see also related
ABORTION, LEGAL (E2)
FAMILY PLANNING (N2)
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL (E4)

Abortion, psychiatry, and the quality of life. Lebensohn ZM. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:946-51, Feb 72
Population and disease control. Snyder JC.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:386-91, Jul 72
Ethical implications of population policies: a psychologist's view. Smith MB.
Am Psychol 27:11-5, Jan 72
Control of population: numbers. Calhoun JB.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:148-55, 7 Jun 71
Control of population growth and family planning. Eraj YA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 184:156-64, 7 Jun 71
New tasks for the United Nations--the environment, population, space, and seabeds. Gardner RN.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:352-65, 7 Jun 71
Why fertility control? Hoagland H.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:143-7, 7 Jun 71
Youth and population. Mudd EH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:260-4, 7 Jun 71
International Joint Conference on Environment and Society in Transition. Population, health, and family. Control of population: numbers and quality. Environmental control and public health. Genetic engineering. Family institutions.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:494-565, 7 Jun 71
Overpopulation and subnormality. Haigh RD.
Br Med J 2:235, 22 Apr 72
Doctors and overpopulation. Loraine JA, et al.
Br Med J 1:802-3, 25 Mar 72
Doctors and overpopulation. **Br Med J** 1:242-5, 22 Jan 72
Laboratory observations on the biological control of Biomphalaria glabrata by a species of Pomacea (Ampullariidae). Paulinyi HM, et al.
Bull WHO 46:243-7, 1972
The role of Planned Parenthood-World Population in abortion. Langmyhr G.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:1190-6, Dec 71
Interim report on the joint program for the study of abortion. Tietze C, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:1317-35, Dec 71
Family planning and population control in developing countries. Raulet HM. **Demography** 7:211-34, May 70
Polling Americans on birth control and population. Lipson G, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 4:39-42, Jan 72
Current status of contraceptives in population control. Tyler ET, et al. **Int Surg** 57:406-9, May 72
Demographic factors in attitudes towards population growth and control. Barnett LD.
J Biosoc Sci 4:9-23, Jan 72
The rural ideal in American society and its influence on attitudes towards population limitation. Barnett LD.
J Biosoc Sci 4:235-46, Apr 72
Some basic facts about population growth. Bose AK.
J Indian Med Assoc 56:13-4, 1 Jan 71
Universal population limitation must come.
J Natl Med Assoc 63:479-80, Nov 71
Progress and failure in population control. Guttmacher AP. **J Reprod Med** 8:159-61, Apr 72
Doctors and overpopulation. Anderson JA.
Lancet 1:89-90, 8 Jan 72
Doctors and overpopulation. Bradshaw S.
Lancet 1:257-8, 29 Jan 72
Doctors and overpopulation. Gifford PW.
Lancet 1:196, 22 Jan 72
Doctors and overpopulation. Rea JN, et al.
Lancet 1:374-5, 12 Feb 72
Doctors and overpopulation. **Lancet** 1:81-2, 8 Jan 72
Progress in population control. **Lancet** 1:829, 15 Apr 72
Overpopulation. **Lancet** 1:781-2, 8 Apr 72
Population control. Lobjoit M.
Manch Med Gaz 51:44-7, Jan 72
Conception control. Andison AW.
Manit Med Rev 47:96-9, Feb 67
The questions of abortion and the contraceptive pill. Clifford AR. **Med J Aust** 1:829, 15 Apr 72
Comments on a paper by John B. Graham, "The Relation of Genetics to Control of Human Fertility". Kirk D.
Perspect Biol Med 15:284-93, Winter 72
Human fertility control. Weyl N.
Perspect Biol Med 15:475-6, Spring 72
Combat pollution with contraception. Christie GA.
S Afr Med J 45:847, 31 Jul 71
Ethics and population limitation. Callahan D.
Science 175:487-94, 4 Feb 72
Population control, morality and the doctor.
Scott Med J 17:201-2, Jun 72
The pet population explosion: where do we stand? Miller RM.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:1152 passim, Dec 71

HISTORY

Jonathan Swift and British demography. (Swift J), Jarco S. **Bull NY Acad Med** 47:1547-50, Dec 71

POPULATION DENSITY (I, N1)

see also related
CROWDING (F1)
SOCIAL ISOLATION (F1, I)

Population density and group size. Tucker J, et al.
Am J Sociol 77:742-9, Jan 72
The effects of ambient temperature and population density on aggression in two inbred strains of mice, Mus musculus. Greenberg G.
Behaviour 42:119-30, 1972
Population density and reproductive efficiency. Christian JJ. **Biol Reprod** 4:248-94, Jun 71 (248 ref.)
Physiological, demographic and pathological changes in wild Norway rat populations over an annual cycle. Andrews RV, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:149-65, 1 Jan 72
Elementary models for population growth and distribution analysis. Hudson JC.
Demography 7:361-8, Aug 70
Increased toxicity of morphine-like analgesics in aggregated mice. Davis WM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:882-4, Nov 71
Suppression of oestrus in grouped mice: the effects of various densities and the possible nature of the stimulus. Champlin AK.
J Reprod Fertil 27:233-41, Nov 71
Stability of foodwebs and its relation to species diversity. Conrad M. **J Theor Biol** 34:325-35, Feb 72
A method for phenomenological analysis of ecological data. Huang HW, et al. **J Theor Biol** 35:489-503, Jun 72
Criteria for the validation or invalidation of the competitive exclusion principle. Antonovics J, et al.
Nature (Lond) 237:406-8, 16 Jun 72
Reinterpretation of the invalidation of the principle of competitive exclusion. Gilpin ME, et al.
Nature (Lond) 236:273-4 passim, 7 Apr 72
Population density and pathology: what are the relations for man? Galle OR, et al.
Science 176:23-30, 7 Apr 72
[Overpopulation and human behavior] Monnerot-Dumaine.
Presse Med 79:1764-5, 25 Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Gigantism and pollution. Impact of exterior environmental pollution on the internal environment, in relation to its psychology] Hazemann RH.
Rev Med Psychosom 13:373-89, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of gasing fox holes on fox population density and silvatic rabies in Baden-Württenberg] Moegle H, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:437-41, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current data on the number and growth rate of the population of the USSR] Merkov AM.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:12-8, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Algorithm of information-logic analysis (using as an example the evaluation of the effect of natural factors on the population density of Bithynia leachi var. inflata Hans, 1845 mollusca)] Beér SA.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:359-72, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POPULATION EXPLOSION see under

POPULATION GROWTH (I, N1)

POPULATION GROWTH (I, N1)

Population trends of Alaska natives and the need for planning. Bloom JD.
Am J Psychiatry 128:998-1002, Feb 72
Is jump to population-explosion bandwagon justified? Wagner MW, et al. **Am Psychol** 27:231-4, Mar 72
Control of population: numbers. Calhoun JB.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:148-55, 7 Jun 71
Why fertility control? Hoagland H.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:143-7, 7 Jun 71
The apparent 'lag phase' in a stochastic population model in which there is no variation in the conditions of growth. Waugh WA. **Biometrics** 28:329-36, Jun 72
Science, food and man's future. Handler P.
Bordens Rev Nutr Res 31:1-15, Jan-Mar 71
Doctors and overpopulation. Moxon P.
Br Med J 1:693, 11 Mar 72
Doctors and population. **Br Med J** 1:391, 12 Feb 72
The population explosion. A personal opinion. Briggs JC. **Bristol Med Chir J** 86:59-60, Jul 71
U.S. population growth as an abstractly-perceived problem. Barnett LD. **Demography** 7:53-60, Feb 70
Elementary models for population growth and distribution analysis. Hudson JC.
Demography 7:361-8, Aug 70
Empirical analysis of the contribution of age composition to population growth. Preston SH.
Demography 7:417-23, Nov 70
Population and the American future: the Commission's final report. Lincoln R.
Fam Plann Perspect 4:10-22, Apr 72
Population growth and America's future.
Fam Plann Perspect 3:45-52, Apr 71
Recent American population trends. Taeuber C.
Fertil Steril 23:583-92, Aug 72
Nutrition and population--can we survive. Khanna KK.
Indian Pediatr 8:217-8, May 71
Population, family planning, and human ecology. Wolfers D. **Int Rev Trop Med** 4:141-73, 1971 (59 ref.)
Demographic factors in attitudes towards population growth and control. Barnett LD.
J Biosoc Sci 4:9-23, Jan 72
A cohort approach to the study of population growth in Australia. Young CM. **J Biosoc Sci** 4:75-90, Jan 72
Human fertility in global perspective. Potts DM.
J Biosoc Sci [Suppl] 41-52, Jun 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Some basic facts about population growth. Bose AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 56:13-4, 1 Jan 71
Doctors and overpopulation: International Medical Students Organisation on Population. Cooper D, et al. **Lancet** 1:1338, 17 Jun 72
The human predicament. **Lancet** 2:1015-6, Nov 71
Zero population growth. An analysis of its implications for Michigan. Gorwitz K, et al. **Mich Med** 71:435-9, May 72
Seven billion mouths to feed. White-Stevens R. **Mod Vet Pract** 53:29-34, Jan 72
Range of medicine's responsibility. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 286:941-2, 27 Apr 72
Prophets of doom?--or is there hope? Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 286:927-8, 27 Apr 72
Reinterpretation of the invalidation of the principle of competitive exclusion. Gilpin ME, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 236:273-4 passim, 7 Apr 72
Problems of predicting population. Maddox J. **Nature (Lond)** 236:267-72, 7 Apr 72
Family planning and population dynamics. Review of a five-year experience. Gobble FL, et al. **NC Med J** 32:496-504, Dec 71
Complacency and statistics. Waldman HB. **NY J Dent** 42:70-2, Mar 72
The global food supply. Harrar JG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:900-7, Oct 70
Resource specialization and equilibrium population size in patchy environments. King CE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2634-7, Nov 71
Population and family planning programs: a factbook. Nortman D. **Rep Popul Fam Plann** 1-48, Dec 69
Population growth and economic welfare. Robinson WC. **Rep Popul Fam Plann** 6:1-39, Feb 71 (183 ref.)
Population pressure on families: family size and child spacing. Wray JD. **Rep Popul Fam Plann** 9:404-61, Aug 71 (80 ref.)
Population and pollution in the United States. Ridker RG. **Science** 176:1085-90, 9 Jun 72
Intrinsic rate of natural increase among the Pahira. Basu A. **Soc Biol** 18:195-9, Jun 71
Population growth in moderately large cities. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 53:8-11, Jan 72
United States: the implications of zero population growth. Frejka T. **Stud Fam Plann** 60:1-4, Dec 70
Estimation of future women of childbearing ages in Korea, 1970-1976. Lee D. **Yonsei Med J** 11:144-59, 1970
[I.U.D. in Greenland] Berg O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:2189-92, 5 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Computer simulation of development of populations with sexual reproduction] Lucquin M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:270-3, 10 Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Population biological problems of our time] Stengel H. **Ther Ggw** 110:1741-2 passim, Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Thoughts on the development of populations in industrial societies] Maier W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 32:441-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current data on the number and growth rate of the population of the USSR] Merkov AM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 30:12-8, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Urbanization, demographic processes and morbidity] Bednyi MS. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 16:13-8, Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Demographic progress of Mexico in view of the recent census. 5. Availability of food and growth of population] Chávez A. **Gac Med Mex** 102:416-25, Oct 71 **(Spa)**
[Demographic increment and popular education in Mexico] Vasconcelos R. **Gac Med Mex** 102:431-7, Oct 71 **(Spa)**

POPULATION SURVEILLANCE (E5)

Epidemiologic observations of virus infections in a closed population of young children. Cesario TC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 94:457-66, Nov 71
Incidence of cancer in immunosuppression. Sellers TF Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 75:809, Nov 71
Value of electrocardiogram in population surveys. An attempt to improve interpretation. Raftery EB, et al. **Br Heart J** 33:837-40, Nov 71
Surveillance of drug adverse reactions. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:535-6, 4 Mar 72
Pacemaker surveillance. Parsonnet V. **Chest** 61:203-4, Mar 72
Epidemiological surveillance and geographical pathology. **Med J Aust** 1:292, 12 Feb 72
Nutritional surveillance in affluent nations. Berry WT. **Nutr Rev** 30:127-31, Jun 72
An application of the U.S. Bureau of the Census socioeconomic index to a large, diversified patient population. Myrianthopoulos NC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2:283-99, Sep 68
A population survey of symptoms suggestive of transient ischemic attacks. Mules J, et al. **Stroke** 2:114-27, Mar-Apr 71
Cold reacting auto-antibodies in Venezuelan populations. Layrisse Z, et al. **Vox Sang** 22:457-68, 1972
Surveillance of infections in a community teaching hospital. Gröschel D, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 44:247-52, Dec 71
[Length and weight of student obstetric aides, 18-24 years old, during the periods of 1961-1963 and 1969-1971 in the province of North Brabant] Swaak AJ. **Maandschr Kindergeneeskd** 40:59-63, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Causes and course of heart decompensation] Geerling J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:1059, 17 Jun 72 **(Dut)**
[Population screening studies] Heinonen OP. **Duodecim** 87:1233-5, 1971 **(Fin)**
[Demonstration of hemagglutination inhibiting antibodies against tick encephalitis virus in the population of a district in Central Bohemia, Czechoslovakia] Kopecký K, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 16:61-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surveillance of tuberculous patients without permanent domicile] Arnholdt R. **Prax Pneumol** 25:685-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Can the Budapest population be considered as homogenous in regard to race?] Gyenis G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1502-3, 18 Jun 72 **(Hun)**
[Use of finite difference equations in the study of population behavior in time] Lucisano A. **Acta Med Vet (Napoli)** 17:277-301, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Organization of activities of the medical team with respect to the state of public health on the occasion of the 1970 population census] Bachev VI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 16:31-3, Feb 72 **(Rus)**

PORCELAIN see under DENTAL PORCELAIN (D13)

PORIFERA (B1)

Aeroplysinin-1, an antibacterial bromo-compound from the sponge Verongia aerophoba. Fattorusso E, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 1:16-8, 1972
The effects of the southern Australian marine stinging sponges, Neofibularia mordens and Lissodendoryx sp. Southcott RV, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:895-901, 30 Oct 71
Specificity of aggregation in Porifera. Humphreys TD. **Transplant Proc** 2:194-8, Jun 70
Cell aggregation: molecular specificity in outer cell surface materials. Slavkin HC. **Transplant Proc** 2:199-201, Jun 70
["Sorites" and oogenesis in Baikal endemic sponges] Gureeva MA. **Tsitologiia** 14:32-45, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Formation and differentiation of the upper pinacoderm in reaggregation masses of the sponge Microciona prolifera (Ellis and Solander). Bagby RM. **J Exp Zool** 180:217-25, May 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of germanium upon development of siliceous spicules of some fresh-water sponges. Elvin DW. **Exp Cell Res** 72:551-3, Jun 72

ENZYMOLOGY

DNA dependent DNA polymerase from Verongia aerophoba. Müller WE, et al. **Enzymologia** 43:1-12, 31 Jul 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The control of cell adhesion in a morphogenetic system. Curtis AS, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 26:295-312, Oct 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Regarding poriferal immunology. Yaffee HS. **Arch Dermatol** 106:263-4, Aug 72

PORNOGRAPHY see under EROTICA (L)

PORPHYRIA (C12, C13)

Erythropoietic protoporphyria. Van Hecke E. **Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr** 27:405-12, Oct-Dec 71
Erythropoietic protoporphyria. Anderson CR. **Arch Dermatol** 106:412-3, Sep 72
Erythropoietic protoporphyria. Harber LC. **Arch Dermatol** 106:414, Sep 72
Erythropoietic protoporphyria. Stanoeva L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 85:540-5, Dec 71
Erythropoietic porphyria: three cases with mild photosensitivity. Kader MM, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 17:37-9, Jan 72
Porphyria erythropoietica. Bose AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 56:279-80, 1 May 71
Porphyria erythropoietica in India. Observations on a new case with certain unusual features. Chatterji AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 56:271-8, 1 May 71
Acute intermittent porphyria. A clinical, biochemical and family study. Kreimer-Birnbaum M, et al. **J Med (Basel)** 2:149-66, 1971
Porphyria. Wiegand SE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 61:99-106, Mar 72 (67 ref.)
Acute intermittent porphyria and pregnancy. Vogel EH. **Ohio State Med J** 67:1021-3, Nov 71
Oral manifestations of porphyria. Gilhuus-Moe O, et al. **Oral Surg** 33:926-33, Jun 72
International Conference on Porphyrin Metabolism and the Porphyrias held in the Department of Medicine, University of Cape Town, 2-6 December 1970. Summing-up. Joubert SM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 241-3, 25 Sep 71
[The problem of porphyria] With TK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:1625-6, 20 Aug 71 **(Dan)**
[Porphyria] Ho TT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:1048-57, 17 Jun 72 **(Dut)**
[Remarks on the problem of photosensitivity, with special reference to porphyria] Nožičková-Novotná M. **Berufsdermatosen** 20:8-15, Feb 72 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Porphyria cutanea tarda. Correlations between hepatic histological pictures and bioenzymatic changes] Pozzo G. **G Clin Med** 52:573-7, Aug 71 **(Ita)**
[Porphyria] Wada K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:273-5, Jan 72 **(Jap)**
[Porphyria] Yano Y, et al. **Naika** 28:444-50, 1971 (11 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Case of acute intermittent porphyria] Drozdova ET, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:47, May 72 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Pentose phosphate metabolism of erythrocytes in hepatic porphyrias. Markkanen T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 46:142-8, 1971
Kinetics of erythroid bone marow cells of normal and porphyric calves in vitro. Rudolph WG, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 45:330-5, 1971
Metabolic aspects of the photodynamic effect of protoporphyrin in protoporphyria and in normal red blood cells. Schothorst AA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:207-13, Jun 71
Photodynamic damage of the erythrocyte membrane caused by protoporphyrin in protoporphyria and in normal red blood cells. Schothorst AA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 39:161-70, Jun 72
The acute porphyric attack. I. The electrolyte disorder of the acute porphyric attack and the possible role of delta-aminolaevulic acid. Eales L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 89-97, 25 Sep 71
[Metabolism of leukocytes in patients with retarded cutaneous porphyria] Rainer H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 84:16-7, 7 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The role of the kidneys in disorders of porphyrin metabolism during carcinogenesis induced with lead acetate. Zawirska B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 20:257-72, 1972
Loss of haem in rat liver caused by the porphyrogenic agent 2-allyl-2-isopropylacetamide. De Matteis F. **Biochem J** 124:767-77, Oct 71
The effect of vitamin E on porphyrinuria induced by ethanol in the rat. Mezey E, et al. **Biochem Med** 5:30-6, Feb 71
Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis. 3. Inhibition of drug-induced porphyria by protohemin. Schneck DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2999-3007, Nov 71
The oral contraceptive and variegate porphyria. McKenzie AW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:453-7, May 72
Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis. VII. Species, sex, and developmental differences in the generation of experimental porphyria. Creighton JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:485-9, Jun 72
Experimental porphyria. Tschudy DP, et al. **Fed Proc** 31:147-59, Jan-Feb 72 (128 ref.)
The influence of postnatal development on drug-induced hepatic porphyria and the synthesis of cytochrome P-450. A biochemical and morphological study. Song CS, et al. **J Exp Med** 134:1349-71, 1 Nov 71
Porphyrogenic activity of methsuximide and its demethylated metabolite. Orton TC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:151-2, Feb 72
Porphyria cutanea tarda induced by natural estrogens. A case report. Stein KM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:755-60, Nov 71
The effect of iron overload on the development of hexachlorobenzene (HCB) porphyria. Bach PH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 75-8, 25 Sep 71
Polychlorinated biphenyls as inducers of hepatic porphyria in Japanese quail, with special reference to -aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity, fluorescence, and residues in the liver. Vos JG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 20:232-40, Oct 71
[The role of ATP in the inhibiting effect of glucose on exaggerated biosynthesis of porphyrins] Gajdos A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:848-52, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Role of ATP in the effect of glucose on porphyria in white rats induced with dicarbethoxydihydrocollidine poisoning] Gajdos A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1053-6, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Late cutaneous porphyria: pathogenetic problems and special clinical features] Szczepański A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 58:405-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CLASSIFICATION

[Porphyria] Leclerc M.
Acquis Med Recent 83-99, 1970 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Persistent pareses after porphyric attacks. Sorensen AW, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:219-22, Sep 71
Screening for porphyria among psychiatric patients. Ottosson JO, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] Suppl 221:128-, 1971
Peripheral neuropathy in acute intermittent porphyrias. Nagler W.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:426-31, Sep 71
Schizophrenia in association with erythropoietic protoporphyria--report of a case. Gibney GN, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:79-81, Jul 72
Symptomatic porphyria in a case of Felty's syndrome. I. Clinical and routine biochemcial studies. Eales L, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:459-61, May 72
Exercise as a factor in the neuropathy of porphyria. Ridley A, et al. **Lancet** 2:87-8, 8 Jul 72
Frequency of occurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda in long-term follow-up. Kordač V. **Neoplasma** 19:135-9, 1972
The oral contraceptive norinyl-1 in porphyria. Goldswain PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 111-9, 25 Sep 71
Persistent pareses after porphyric attacks. Sorensen AW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 101-3, 25 Sep 71
[Finding of red-brown coloration of the nails in a case of acute intermittent porphyria] Garcin R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1354-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Eye changes in pophyria cutanea tarda] Barth J, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:122-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypertension and tachycardia in acute intermittent porphyria] Schley G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:36-42, 1 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erythropoietic protoporphyria associated with hyperthyroidism and jaundice] Yamada K, et al.
Naika 28:1171-4, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Case of psychic disorders in hepatic porphyria] Olajossy M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:570-1, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Eye manifestations in porphyria cutanea tarda] Kuznetsova NP, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:27-31, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coexistence of familial psoriasis and late familial cutaneous porphyria] Tumarkin BM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:26-7, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Otorhinolaryngologic pathology in porphyria cutanea tarda] Kuznetsova NP, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:33-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histology of the alopecia of delayed cutaneous porphyria (preliminary note)] Piñol Aguade J, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:69-71, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)
[Sclerodermiform porphyria] Sánchez-Pedreño Mart, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 61:375-80, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Previous pathology and anesthesia; porphyria and hypoglycemia] Chulià Campos V.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:193-202, Apr 72 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Genetic aspects of porphyria erythropoietica with particular reference to Indian cases. Chatterji AK.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:90-2, Jul 70
A suggested scheme for scientific documentation of porphyria erythropoietica cases. Chatterji AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:97-100, Jul 70
Family study in congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Darocha T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 231-7, 25 Sep 71
Porphyria. Case presentations. Case 3: M.A., non-white female, 26 years. Gordon W. **S Afr Med J** 240, 25 Sep 71
[Congenital erythropoietic porphyria] Simard H, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1002 passim, 6 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Drugs and false-positive screening tests for porphyria. McEwen J, et al. **Br Med J** 1:421, 12 Feb 72
Improved screening tests for porphyrin. Nutter J, et al.
Clin Chem 18:739, Jul 72
Acute toxic (intermittent) porphyria. Donato JO.
Int Surg 57:58-60, Jan 72
Acute intermittent porphyria. Mehrotra MP, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:47-9, 16 Jan 72
Acute intermittent porphyria. A clinical, biochemical and family study. Kreimer-Birnbaum M, et al.
J Med (Basel) 2:149-66, 1971
Hepatic porphyria with mental symptoms. Four missed cases. Carney MW. **Lancet** 2:100-1, 15 Jul 72
Tests for porphyria. Doss MO. **Lancet** 2:983-4, 30 Oct 71
Porphyria. Case presentations. Case 2: C.F.P., white male, 63 years. Dowdle EB. **S Afr Med J** 239, 25 Sep 71
Porphyria. Case presentations. Case 1: S.V.T., white female, 26 years. Eales L. **S Afr Med J** 238-9, 25 Sep 71
On the apparent existence of Günther's haematoporphyria acuta toxica and acquired acute porphyria. Hoo TT. **S Afr Med J** 137-9, 25 Sep 71
Clinical studies of 63 cases of various porphyrias in Barcelona over the 2-year-period 1968-1970. Pinol-Aguadé J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 201-4, 25 Sep 71
Simple and rapid screening for acute porphyria--'porphobilistix' and Hoesch test. With TK. **S Afr Med J** 229-30, 25 Sep 71
[Photosensitization and incidence of erythropoietic protoporphyria in patients with genuine photodermatoses] Malina L, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 47:9-13, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Laboratory tests in porphyria] Láhoda F.
Med Monatsschr 26:37-8, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Acute intermittent porphyria and perforation peritonitis. A difficult differential diagnosis] Egidy H von, et al. **Med Welt** 38:1476-7, 18 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Microluminescence, ultrastructure, porphyrin metabolism in liver diseases] Róth I, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:323-7, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alimentary lead poisoning, simulating acute intermittent porphyria] Biró L, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2349-51, 26 Sep 71 (Hun)
[Porphyrin disease] Maksimov VA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:150-3, Nov 71 (Rus)
[State of the nervous system in late cutaneous porphyria] Petrova EA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:378-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Porphyria cutanea tarda (rapid determination of porphyrin increase in urine, feces and blood)] Robledo Aguilar A, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 61:257-68, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Erythropoietic protoporphyria. Report of a case successfully treated with carotene. Chapel TA, et al.
Arch Dermatol 105:572-3, Apr 72
Vitamin E and porphyrin metabolism in man. Nair PP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:411-5, Sep 71
Porphyria cutanea tarda treated with sodium bicarbonate. Burrows D. **Br J Dermatol** 86:200, Feb 72
Repression of the overproduction of porphyrin precursors in acute intermittent porphyria by intravenous infusions of hematin. Bonkowsky HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2725-9, Nov 71
Treatment of an acute attack of porphyria variegata with propranolol. Atsmon A, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:311-4, 18 Mar 72
[Results of the therapy of porphyria cutanea tarda based on urine alkalization] Resl V.
Cesk Dermatol 46:249-52, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Chloroquine therapy in porphyria cutanea tarda] Snitker G.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1605-10, 20 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Therapy of porphyria cutanea tarda through metabolic alkalization with uralyt-U] Schmidt H, et al.
Hautarzt 23:259-62, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Pyridoxal-5-phosphate in porphyria cutanea tarda] Vibrans U, et al. **Hautarzt** 23:155-60, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Acute intermittent porphyria and hormones. Treatment with oral contraceptives] Rausch-Stroomann JG, et al.
Med Welt 21:836-45, 2 May 70 (Ger)
[Infusion treatment of the crisis in acute porphyria] Brugsch J, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:288-9, 18 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of ovulation inhibitors on acute intermittent porphyria] Mertens H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:226-8, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alkalinization therapy in porphyria cutanea tarda] Haim S, et al.
Harefuah 80:610-1, 1 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Therapy of porphyrias] Burg G.
Minerva Med 63:1813-5, 25 Apr 72 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Ferrochelatase and -aminolaevulate synthetase in brain, heart, kidney and liver of normal and porphyric rats. The induction of -aminolaevulate synthetase in kidney cytosol and mitochondria by allylisopropylacetamide. Barnes R, et al.
Biochem J 124:633-7, Sep 71
-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity in human plasma: relation to erythropoiesis and evidence of induction in erythropoietic porphyria. Miyagi K, et al.
Blood 39:13-22, Jan 72
Decreased red cell uroporphyrinogen I synthetase activity in intermittent acute porphyria. Strand LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2530-6, Oct 72
The serum porphobilinogen and hepatic porphobilinogen deaminase in normal and porphyric individuals. Miyagi K, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:683-95, Nov 71
ALA-S and a lack. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 218:731-2, 1 Nov 71
Alcohol addiction, porphyria, and mental disorders. Badawy AA, et al. **Lancet** 2:374-5, 19 Aug 72
Enzymes in the hepatic porphyrias. Lamon J.
Lancet 2:386-7, 19 Aug 72
Hepatic delta-aminolaevulinic-acid-synthetase activity in porphyria cutanea tarda. Shanley BC, et al.
Lancet 2:603-4, 16 Sep 72
Enzymes in the hepatic porphyrias.
Lancet 2:121, 15 Jul 72
NADH 2 generation in drug-induced porphyric rabbits. Becker DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 84-8, 25 Sep 71
Acute intermittent porphyria: studies of the enzymatic basis of disordered haem biosynthesis. Strand LJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 108-11, 25 Sep 71
[Behavior of hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase in porphyria induced with DDC in rats] Calandra P.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:382-3, 15 Jul 71 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Porphyria in childhood following transient neonatal quadriplegia. Gatfield PD, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:495-501, Aug 72
Mourning precipitates porphyria. Fedders DL.
Med Ann DC 41:508-9, Aug 72
The acute porphyria attack. 3. Acute porphyria: the precipitating and aggravating factors. Eales L.
S Afr Med J 120-5, 25 Sep 71
Brescia PCT--enzymological and histological studies in 40 patients. Pozzo G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 195-7, 25 Sep 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Erythropoietic protoporphyria. Hovding G, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:383-6, 1971
Erythropoietic protoporphyria: report of five cases. Kansky A. **Int J Dermatol** 11:21-5, Jan-Mar 72
Porphyria erythropoietica in India. A review report on 21 cases. Chatterji AK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 56:255-69, 1 May 71
Intermittent acute porphyria--demonstration of a genetic defect in porphobilinogen metabolism. Meyer UA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1277-82, 15 Jun 72
Acute intermittent porphyria in Poland. Darocha T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 204-17, 25 Sep 71
[Cases of acute intermittent porphyria in sisters] Nishikawa K, et al.
Iryo 26:408-15, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Role of hereditary predisposition in the development of late cutaneous porphyria] Idel'son IL, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:101-10, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Manifest and latent forms of acute intermittent hepatic porphyria] Idel'son LI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:96-101, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2 cases of familial cutaneous-hepatic porphyria--urocoproporphyria] Idel'son LI, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:95-9, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Acute porphyria, toxic and genuine in the light of history. A re-evaluation of sulphonal-trional porphyria, the first pharmakon-provoked inborn error of metabolism. With TK.
Dan Med Bull 18:112-21, Oct 71
Porphyria in royalty. (George 3d), McDonald RK.
Med Ann DC 41:510-1, Aug 72
Toxic porphyria after treatment with sulphonal and trional. With TK. **S Afr Med J** 133-7, 25 Sep 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Auto-immunity and cutaneous porphyria. Hoo TT, et al.
S Afr Med J 199-201, 25 Sep 71

METABOLISM

The effect of replenishment of iron stores after phlebotomy therapy in porphyria cutanea tarda. Lundvall O. **Acta Med Scand** 189:51-63, Jan-Feb 71
Porphyrin synthesis in drug induced hepatic porphyria. Rao MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2001-7, Aug 71
Decreased levels of cytochrome P-450 and catalase in hepatic porphyria caused by substituted acetamides and barbiturates. Importance of the allyl group in the molecule of the active drugs. Abbritti G, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 4:281-6, Mar 72
Symptomatic porphyria in a case of Felty's syndrome. II. Biochemical investigations. Rimington C, et al.
Clin Chem 18:462-70, May 72
Metabolic aspects of the photodynamic effect of protoporphyrin in protoporphyria and in normal red blood cells. Schothorst AA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 33:207-13, Jun 71
Erythrocyte protoporphyrin and iron uptake in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Clark KG, et al.
Clin Sci 41:363-70, Oct 71
A defect of steroid hormone metabolism in acute intermittent porphyria. Kappas A, et al.
Fed Proc 31:1293-7, Jul-Aug 72
Erythropoietic protoporphyria: lipid peroxidation and red cell membrane damage associated with photohemolysis. Goldstein BD, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:892-902, Apr 72
The measurement of the synthetic rate of bilirubin from hepatic hemes in patients with acute intermittent porphyria. Jones EA, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:2259-65, Nov 71
Erythropoietic defects in protoporphyria: a study of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

factors involved in labelling of porphyrins and bile pigments from ALA-3 H and glycine-14 C. Schwartz S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:411-34, Sep 71

Hepatic -aminolaevulinic acid synthetase activity in porphyria cutanea tarda. Moore MR, et al. Lancet 2:97-100, 15 Jul 72

International Conference on Porphyrin Metabolism and Porphyrias held in the Department of Medicine, University of Cape Town, 2-6 December 1970. Opening address. Brink AJ. S Afr Med J 36-7, 25 Sep 71

International Conference on Porphyrin Metabolism and the Porphyrias held in the Department of Medicine, University of Cape Town, 2-6 December 1970. Opening of the conference. Brock JF, et al. S Afr Med J 35-6, 25 Sep 71

Experimental porphyria. II. Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis. Creighton JM, et al. S Afr Med J 79-81, 25 Sep 71

Drugs and porphyria. De Matteis F. S Afr Med J 126-33, 25 Sep 71

Porphyrins in liver and urine in acute intermittent and chronic hepatic porphyrias. Doss M, et al. S Afr Med J 50-6, 25 Sep 71

The porphyrin excretion pattern of symptomatic porphyria. Elder GH. S Afr Med J 45-50, 25 Sep 71

Ferrokinetics in symptomatic porphyria. French TJ, et al. S Afr Med J 62-7, 25 Sep 71

A possible explanation for the neurological disturbances in the porphyrias. Kramer S, et al. S Afr Med J 103-7, 25 Sep 71

Porphyrin biosynthesis. Enhancement of the fractional catabolic rate of microsomal haem in chemically induced porphyria. Meyer UA, et al. S Afr Med J 175-7, 25 Sep 71

Experimental porphyria. I. The experimental porphyrias--a group of distinctive metabolic lesions. Sweeney GD, et al. S Afr Med J 68-72, 25 Sep 71

Intracellular porphyrin concentration and erythrocyte life-span. Kramer S, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:114-20, 1972

[Effect of decreased oxygen pressure in the inspired air on the biosynthesis of prophyrins in the rat with experimental porphyria] Gajdos A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1343-6, 1969 (Fre)

[Case of hepatic coproporphyria with various interesting anomalies] Nozawa T, et al. Naika 29:378-84, 1972 (Jap)

[Oxidative phosphorylation in experimental hepatic porphyria] Panfil B, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 22:846-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Report on a survey for porphyrias in hospital population. Chatterji AK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:67-9, Jul 70

PATHOLOGY

Lipoid proteinosis and erythropoietic protoporphyria. A histological and histochemical study. Van der Walt JJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:501-7, Nov 71

Histopathology of the skin in acquired and hereditary porphyria cutanea tarda. Cormane RH, et al. Br J Dermatol 85:531-9, Dec 71

Cytoplasmic crystals in human hepatocytes. Sternlieb I, et al. Lab Invest 25:503-8, Dec 71

Symptomatic porphyria. II. Localization of serum substances in the skin of patients with porphyria cutanea tarda (PCT). Hoo TT, et al. S Afr Med J 57-8, 25 Sep 71

The ultrastructure of the liver in human symptomatic porphyria. A preliminary communication. Timme AH. S Afr Med J 58-62, 25 Sep 71

[Liver changes in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda before and after treatment with repeated phlebotomies] Chlumský J, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:426-33, May 72 (Cze)

[Comparative study by electron microscope of hyalin substance in various types of porphyria] Kint A, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:31-40, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)

[Pathological studies on the lesions of the peripheral nerves and muscles in acute porphyria] Yano Y, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 24:151-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Learned behavior and limbic system activity in experimental porphyria. Lesse H, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:119-24, Jul 72

Electrodiagnostic findins in porphyria. Maytham DV, et al. S Afr Med J 99-100, 25 Sep 71

[The conditions of the autonomic nervous system in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda] Petrova EA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:31-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies of photoprotection against porphyrin photosensitization using dithiothreitol and glycerol. Harber LC, et al. J Invest Dermatol 58:373-80, Jun 72

[Beta-carotene used for portection against light in cutaneous porphyria tarda?] Ippen H. Hautarzt 23:47 passim, Jan 72 (Ger)

THERAPY

The effect of phlebotomy therapy in porphyria cutanea tarda. Its relation to the phlebotomy-induced reduction of iron stores. Lundvall O. Acta Med Scand 189:33-49, Jan-Feb 71

Porphyria cutanea tarda. Report of a case treated with phlebotomies and supplemental iron. Wechsler HL. Arch Dermatol 105:432-3, Mar 72

Evaluation of therapy in acquired porphyria cutanea tarda. Hoo TT. S Afr Med J 197-9, 25 Sep 71

[Therapy of porphyria cutanea tarda by serial phlebotomies] Malina L. Cas Lek Cesk 110:916-8, 24 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of the porphyrias] Vannotti A. Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:391-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Experiences with iron elimination therapy in porphyria cutanea tarda] Haneke E, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:710-6, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of patients with porphyria cutanea tarda] Kapralov IK. Sov Med 34:125-6, 1971 (Rus)

URINE

Porphyrias. Separation and identification by high-voltage electrophoresis. Clotten R. J Chromatogr 63:185-91, 9 Dec 71

Vitamin E in porphyria. Mustajoki P. JAMA 221:714-5, 14 Aug 72

Delta-aminolaevulinic acid in acute porphyria. Shanley BC, et al. S Afr Med J 46:84, 22 Jan 72

Evaluation of two methods for measuring delta-aminolaevulinic acid in urine. II. The influence of some Ehrlich-positive' substances on the measurements. Haeger-Aronsen B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:205-11, Apr 72

[Relations between the secretion of porphyrins and urine volume] Schwartze G, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:518-23, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Erythrocyte porphyrin and erythrocyte survival in bovine erythropoietic porphyria. Kaneko JJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1981-5, Dec 71

Congenital porphyria in a bovine carcase. Seawright AA, et al. Aust Vet J 48:35, Jan 72

PORPHYRINS (D10)

The combination of indole-acrylic acid with the peroxidase heme moiety and with other porphyrin derivatives. Gaspar T, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:45-50, Jan 72

Studies of the affinity of nuclear material for uroporphyrin. 3. Histones, nucleic acids, and bases. Davis E, et al. Biochem Med 4:408-17, Dec 70

Chlorophyll-chlorophyll and chlorophyll-water interactions in the solid state. Ballschmiter K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 256:307-27, 28 Feb 72

Circular dichroism studies on the structure and the photochemistry of protochlorophyllide and chlorophyllide holochrome. Mathis P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 267:498-511, 23 Jun 72

Circular dichroism and fluorescence changes accompanying the protochylorophyllide to chlorophyllide transformation in greening leaves and holochrome preparations. Schultz A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 267:320-40, 25 May 72

Reaction center preparations of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides: energy transfer and structure. Slooten L. Biochim Biophys Acta 256:452-66, 28 Feb 72

Electron exchange in pyridine solutions of iron(3) protoporphyrin IX chloride. Weightman JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 244:567-72, 21 Sep 71

Redetermination of the structure of porphine. Chen BM, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:4144-51, 14 Jun 72

Structure of tetra-n-propylporphine. An average structure for the free base macrocycle from three independent determinations. Codding PW, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:4151-7, 14 Jun 72

Metal-metal interactions involving metalloporphyrins. II. The inner-sphere reduction of tetraphenylporphineiron (3) chloride by chromium (II) in benzene. Cohen IA, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:3003-10, 3 May 72

Characterization of a d iron system. Tetraphenylporphineiron (I) anion. Cohen IA, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:4522-5, 28 Jun 72

Stereochemistry of low-spin iron porphyrins. I. Bis(imidazole)- , , , -tetraphenylporphinatoiron(3) chloride. Collins DM, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:2066-72, 22 Mar 72

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of metal porphyrins. I. Kinetics of ligand exchange and of transitions between high- and low-spin states in the system hemin-pyridine-water. Degani HA, et al. J Am Chem Soc 93:4281-9, 25 Aug 71

Carbon-13 Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance study of some porphyrins. Evidence for a preferred delocalization pathway. Doddrell D, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:2510-2, 5 Apr 72

Iron(IV) porphyrins. Felton RH, et al. J Am Chem Soc 93:6332-4, Nov 71

Reduction of acetylene and nitrogen by a cobalt-porphyrin system. Fleischer EB, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:1382-4, 23 Feb 72

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of bis(pyridinato)iron(3)-protoporphyrin IX complexes. Hill HA, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:731-8, 9 Feb 72

The crystal structure and molecular stereochemistry of -oxo-bis(, , , -tetraphenylporphinatoiron (3)). Hoffman AB, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:3620-6, 17 May 72

Temperature-jump investigation of the kinetics of imidazole substitution on an iron (3) porphyrin in aqueous solution. Kolski GB, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:3740-4, 31 May 72

Interpretation of linear Hammett constant correlations in substituted ms-tetraphenylporphins. Meot-Ner M, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:4763-4, 28 Jun 72

Electrophilic attack at the porphyrin periphery. Paine JB 3d, et al. J Am Chem Soc 93:4080-1, 11 Aug 71

On the aggregation of meso-substituted water-soluble porphyrins. Pasternack RF, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:4511-7, 28 Jun 72

Stereochemistry of low-spin iron porphyrins. II. Bis(piperidine)- , , , -tetraphenylporphinatoiron(II). Radonovich LJ, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:2073-8, 22 Mar 72

Simultaneous optical and electron spin resonance detection of the primary photoproduct p700 in green plant photosynthesis. Sovocool GW, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:4350-1, 14 Jun 72

A pronounced solvent effect on the reversible oxygenation of a cobalt(II) porphyrin system. Stynes HC, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:5125-7, 12 Jul 72

Thermodyanamics of the reversible oxygenation of amine complexes of cobalt(II) protoporphyrin IX dimethyl ester in a nonaqueous medium. Stynes HC, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:1559-62, 8 Mar 72

Nitrogen-hydrogen tautomerism in porphyrins and chlorins. Teklu Y, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:1745-6, 8 Mar 72

Mössbauer studies on oxo-bridged iron 3 prophines. Torréns MA, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:4160-2, 14 Jun 72

Mössbauer studies on hemin derivatives of , , , -tetraarylporphines. Torréns MA, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:4162-7, 14 Jun 72

Cobalt. II. Tetraphenylporphyrin complex with carbon monoxide. Wayland BB, et al. J Am Chem Soc 93:5295-6, 6 Oct 71

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance contact shifts of binuclear oxo-bridged iron (3) porphyrins. Wicholas M, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:4518-22, 28 Jun 72

Studies on cytochrome c peroxidase. 18. Recombination of apoenzyme with protoporphyrin and protoheme monomethyl esters. Asakura T, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2278-82, 25 Apr 72

Electromagnetic properties of hemoproteins. V. Optical and electron paramagnetic resonance characteristics of nitric oxide derivatives of metalloporphyrin-apohemoprotein complexes. Yonetani T, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2447-55, 25 Apr 72

Reaction between molecular oxygen and photo-excited protoporphyrin IX. Dalton J, et al. Nature (Lond) 235:388, 18 Feb 72

Esterification of porphyrins and hydrolysis of porphyrin esters. With TK. S Afr Med J 218-20, 25 Sep 71

[Results obtained with infrared spectrography on some porphyrins between 4000 and 400 cm-1] Melki G. Biochimie 53:875-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electronic interactions between ligands in deuteroporphyrin complexes bound to porphyrin and coordinatively to iron] Mohr P, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 27:k1-4, 1971 (Ger)

[Photooxidation of Zn-etioporphyrin in solution at 77 degrees K] Bobrovskiĭ AP, et al. Biofizika 16:929-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transformation of porphyrins during interaction with negative ions of pyridine. Intracomplex electron phototransfer] Evstigneeva RP, et al. Biofizika 16:999-1003, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Photophysical and photochemical processes in molecular complexes of porphyrins with metal chlorides] Ksenofontova TS, et al. Biofizika 17:401-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Luminescence of porphyrins in Candida yeasts grown on hydrocarbons] Maneshin SK, et al. Biofizika 17:352-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nature of the substance responsible for delayed fluorescence in bacteria] Petukhov VG. Biofizika 16:942-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of protonated forms of porphyrin pigments and ions with reaction products of photo- and dark reduction] Siniakov GN, et al. Biofizika 16:1110-1, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spectral studies of biquantum reactions in porphyrins. Mg-etioporphyrin] Umrikhin VA, et al. Biofizika 17:154-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Photochemical reactions of Mg-etioporphyrin in the presence of nitric acid radical. Production of the cation-radical of Mg-etioporphyrin] Umrikhin VA, et al. **Biofizika** 17:328-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The oral contraceptive and variegate porphyria. McKenzie AW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:453-7, May 72
Amounts of faecal porphyrin-peptide conjugates in the porpyrias. Moore MR, et al. **Clin Sci** 43:299-302, Aug 72
Quantitative thin-layer chromatography of porphyrins by in situ fluorescence measurements. Doss M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 63:113-20, 9 Dec 71
Porphyrogenic activity of methsuximide and its demethylated metabolite. Orton TC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:151-2, Feb 72
Organ porphyrins in a case of cancer of the adrenal cortex in a 48-year-old woman. Zawirska B. **Pathol Eur** 7:67-70, 1972
New developments in analytical biochemistry of porphyrins. Doss M. **S Afr Med J** 221-6, 25 Sep 71
The porphyrin peptides: practical implications. Eales L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 160-6, 25 Sep 71
The chemical structure of porphyrin-peptide variegata. Grosser Y, et al. **S Afr Med J** 156-9, 25 Sep 71
Some ether-soluble porphyrins extracted from various normal and variegate porphyric tissue. Smith SG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 150-6, 25 Sep 71
Column chromatography of porphyrins on talc. With TK. **S Afr Med J** 227-9, 25 Sep 71
Stereochemistry of hemes and other metalloporphyrins. Hoard JL. **Science** 174:1295-302, 24 Dec 71
[Environment and time-dependent changes of the formation kinetics of Fe(3) porphyrin and CN-complexes] Graf W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:895-909, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Environment and time dependence of the absorption of Fe(3) porphyrins in the visible and ultrared region] Graf W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:867-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection and localization of porphyrins in renal bioptic material in chronic hepatic porphyria (porphyria cutanea tatrda) by means of fluorescence microscopy] Czitober H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:59-60, 1 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on fluorescing pigments in cystic teeth] Scharf F, et al. **Stoma (Heidelb)** 24:170-81, Aug 71 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Repression of the overproduction of porphyrin precursors in acute intermittent porphyria by intravenous infusions of hematin. Bonkowsky HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2725-9, Nov 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of porphyrin biosynthesis in the harderian gland of inbred mouse strains. Margolis FL. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 145:373-81, Jul 71
The regulation of porphyrin-heme biosynthesis: the effects of certain steroids and other porphyrin-inducing agents in different in vitro systems. Sardesai VM, et al. **Biochem Med** 4:440-5, Dec 70
Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis. VI. Uptake and biotransformation of DDC and an inactive analogue. Racz WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:1511-4, 15 May 72
Porphyrin synthesis in drug induced hepatic porphyria. Rao MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2001-7, Aug 71
Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis. 3. Inhibition of drug-induced porphyria by protohemin. Schneck DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2999-3007, Nov 71
A tetrapyrrylmethane intermediate in the enzymatic synthesis of uroporphyrinogen. Radmer R, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:904-10, 29 Feb 72
Porphyrin synthesis by cultured lymphocytes. Josephson AS, et al. **Blood** 39:568-74, Apr 72
The accumulation of phenolic acids and coproporphyrin by iron-deficient cultures of Bacillus subtilis. Peters WJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1179-85, Dec 70
Porphyrin biosynthesis in soybean callus tissue system. 8. Isolation, purification and general properties of succinyl CoA synthetase. Wider EA, et al. **Enzymologia** 41:217-31, Oct 71
Urinary excretion of delta-aminolaevulinic acid and porphobilinogen in young natives of 13,000 feet, brought to sea level. Carmena AO, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 5:249-52, 1971
Porphyrin overproduction by Pseudomonas denitrificans: essentiality of betaine and stimulation by ethionine. Demain AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 107:456-60, Aug 71
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and the origin of the "mauve factor". Russell CS. **J Theor Biol** 35:277-83, May 72
Some reflections on prebiotic porphyrins and their complexes with other primordial compounds. Petryka ZJ, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 15:443-9, Spring 72 (42 ref.)
Experimental porphyria. II. Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis. Creighton JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 79-81, 25 Sep 71
Symptomatic porphyria I. The effects of lead on the synthesis of porphyrin and haem. Dowdle EB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 38-45, 25 Sep 71
Biosynthesis of vitamin B 12 by Propionibacterium shermanii. V. Interrelationship between vitamin B 12 and porphyrin synthesis. Osman HG, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 11:199-204, 1971
Porphyrinsynthesis in isolated particles from tissue cultures of tobacco. Schneider HA. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 26:908-12, Sep 71
[Inhibitory effect of exogenous glucose on porphyrin biosynthesis by Rhodopseudomonas spheroides] Gajdos A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:799-803, 1971 **(Fre)**
[The role of ATP in the inhibiting effect of glucose on exaggerated biosynthesis of porphyrins] Gajdos A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:848-52, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Effect of decreased oxygen pressure in the inspired air on the biosynthesis of prophyrins in the rat with experimental porphyria] Gajdos A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1343-6, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Inhibitory effects of exogenous glucose on protoheme biosynthesis by the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Labbe P. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:808-11, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Disorders of porphyrin biosynthesis induced by 6-mercaptopurine and amethopterin] Palma-Carlos AG, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 17:209-12, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Erythropoietic protoporphyria associated with hyperthyroidism and jaundice] Yamada K, et al. **Naika** 28:1171-4, Dec 71 **(Jap)**

BLOOD

Erythrocyte content of free protoporphyrin in thalassaemic syndromes. Lyberatos C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 47:164-7, 1972
[Determination of free erythrocyte porphyrins and assay of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydrase. Kaneko K. **Acta Haematol Jap** 33:519-29, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
Erythrocyte porphyrin and erythrocyte survival in bovine erythropoietic porphyria. Kaneko JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:1981-5, Dec 71
Erythrocyte protoporphyrin. Langer EE, et al. **Blood** 40:112-28, Jul 72
Erythrocyte protoporphyrin and iron uptake in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Clark KG, et al. **Clin Sci** 41:363-70, Oct 71
Tests for lead poisoning. Deutsch RH. **N Engl J Med** 285:1541, 30 Dec 71
Relation of porphyrin content to red cell age: analysis by fractional hemolysis. Johnson LW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:191-7, Jan 72
[Some aspects of porphyrin metabolism of erythrocytes in several anemias] Kaneko K. **Acta Haematol Jap** 33:867-77, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Porphyrin in the blood: interpretation of the test results] Masuya T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med Suppl**:836-43, Mar 69 **(Jap)**
[Our experiences with the determination of erythrocyte porphyrin] Popović K, et al. **Med Pregl** 24:455-7, 1971 **(Ser)**
[Porphyria cutanea tarda (rapid determination of porphyrin increase in urine, feces and blood)] Robledo Aguilar A, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 61:257-68, Sep-Oct 70 **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of (, - 14 C 2)uroporphyrin 3. Burchard F, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 11:420-1, May 72
Cosmochemical evolution of large organic molecules: illustrative laboratory simulations for porphyrins. Hodgson GW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 194:86-97, 3 May 72
Uroporphyrin 3: its enzymic synthesis. Sancovich HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:328-31, 29 Feb 71
Cyclophane porphyrin. Dickmann H, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:4068-70, 11 Aug 71
A mechanistic study of the synthesis and spectral properties of meso-tetraarylporphyrins. Kim JB, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:3986-92, 31 May 72
Unusual metalloporophyrins IX. Preparation of a new (mesoporphyrin IX dimethyl esterato)dinitrosylruthenium(II). Srivastava TS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:1385-6, 23 Feb 72
The formation of metal octamethyltetrabenzoporphyrins from isoindole precursors. Bender CO, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 6:771-6, 1972
Pyrroles and related compounds. XX. Syntheses of coproporphyrins. Jackson AH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 12:1475-83, 1972
Porphyrins and bile pigments from brominated pyrromethenes. Smith KM. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 12:1471-5, 1972
Preparation of pure meso-tetraphenylporphine and two derivatives. Bhatti W, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:307-9, Feb 72
[Synthesis of tert.-butyl- and octadecyl etioporphyrin] Treibs A, et al. **Justus Liebigs Ann Chem** 751:127-34, Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Abiogenic formation of porphin, chlorine and bacterioclorine] Krasnovkif AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 202:221-4, 1 Jan 72 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Nomenclature of the uroporphyrins: a historical study Waldenström's porphyrin or Hans Fischer's? With TK. **S Afr Med J** 230-1, 25 Sep 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of porphyrin methyl esters by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Elder GH. **J Chromatogr** 59:234-6, 8 Jul 71
The isolation of a monoacrylic tri propionic porphyrin from meconium and its bearing on the conversion of coproporphyrin to protoporphyrin. Rimington C. **S Afr Med J** 187-9, 25 Sep 71

METABOLISM

On the biosynthesis of heme and vitamin B 12 from (, - 14 C 2)uroporphyrinogen 3. Franck B, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 11:421-2, May 72
Occupational exposure to inorganic compounds of lead. Investigation of -aminolevulinic acid and coproporphyrin excretion rates of persons exposed occupationally for the first time. Urbanowicz H. **Arch Environ Health** 23:284-8, Oct 71
The role of the kidneys in disorders of porphyrin metabolism during carcinogenesis induced with lead acetate. Zawirska B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 20:257-72, 1972
Vitamin E and porphyrin metabolism in man. Nair PP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:411-5, Sep 71
Isotopic studies of the conversion of oxoporphorins and their ferrihaems into bile pigments in the rat. Kondo T, et al. **Biochem J** 121:601-7, Feb 71
-aminolaevulate synthetase induction and catalase repression by porphyrinogenic drugs. Satyanarayana Rao MR, et al. **Biochem J** 122:593-5, May 71
Studies of the affinity of nuclear material for uroporphyrin. II. Phytohemagglutinin "transformed" rat peritoneal lymphocytes. Hartmann GR, et al. **Biochem Med** 4:403-7, Dec 70
Studies of the affinity of nuclear material for uroporphyrin. I. The nuclei and chromosomes of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Miyagi K, et al. **Biochem Med** 4:391-402, Dec 70
Abnormal iron incorporatin, survival protoporphyrin content and fluorescence of one red cell population in preleukemic sideroblastic anemia. Riedler GF, et al. **Blood** 40:345-52, Sep 72
Symptomatic porphyria in a case of Felty's syndrome. I. Clinical and routine biochemcial studies. Eales L, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:459-61, May 72
Symptomatic porphyria in a case of Felty's syndrome. II. Biochemical investigations. Rimington C, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:462-70, May 72
Recent advances in porphyrin metabolism. Pindyck J, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 2:639-57, 1971 (87 ref.)
Erythropoietic defects in protoporphyria: a study of factors involved in labelling of porphyrins and bile pigments from ALA- 3 H and glycine- 14 C. Schwartz S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:411-34, Sep 71
Porphyrins in liver and urine in acute intermittent and chronic hepatic porphyrias. Doss M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50-6, 25 Sep 71
The porphyrin excretion pattern of symptomatic porphyria. Elder GH. **S Afr Med J** 45-50, 25 Sep 71
Cytochrome C and the porphyrin-peptides. II. Observations on the binding of 14 C-labelled porphyrins by human plasma proteins. Koskelo P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 167-9, 25 Sep 71
Effect of alkylating agents on haem metabolism. Palma-Carlos AG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 81-4, 25 Sep 71
Experimental porphyria. I. The experimental porphyrias--a group of distinctive metabolic lesions. Sweeney GD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 68-72, 25 Sep 71
Intracellular porphyrin concentration and erythrocyte life-span. Kramer S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 9:114-20, 1972
[Microluminescence, ultrastructure, porphyrin metabolism in liver diseases] Róth I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:323-7, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disturbances of heme synthesis in iron deficiency anemia] Kaneko K. **Acta Haematol Jap** 33:857-66, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Clinical studies on porphyrin metabolism. 2. Studies on lead poisoning] Tsuneyama H. **Acta Haematol Jap** 34:530-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Cancer and porphyrins] Gulieva SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:86-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The stimulation of hemoglobin synthesis by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

porphyrins. Hammel-Dupont CL, et al.
Biochem Med 4:55-60, Aug 70

Metabolic aspects of the photodynamic effect of protoporphyrin in protoporphyria and in normal red blood cells. Schothorst AA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 33:207-13, Jun 71

Photodynamic damage of the erythrocyte membrane caused by protoporphyrin in protoporphyria and in normal red blood cells. Schothorst AA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 39:161-70, Jun 72

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of Zn-protoporphyrin accumulation by yeast cells on synthesis and activity of their respiratory system] Gilardi A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 234:446-57, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The kinetics of photoconversion of protochlorophyllide in etiolated bean leaves. Thorne SW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:104-10, 20 Apr 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of chemotherapy and-or head irradiation on survival of mice with intracranial glioma. Thomson JM Jr, et al. **Radiology** 101:187-94, Oct 71

[Phosma-hematoporphyrin and cancerous anemia] Ringenbach G. **Bord Med** 5:977-9, Apr 72 **(Fre)**

URINE

Effects of the liver protein hydrolysate on blood hemoglobin and urinary coproporphyrins in guinea pigs poisoned with lead. Bielecka W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:113-8, 1972

Assessment of the value and interrelations of biotoxicological analysis of urine in workers with chronic lead exposure. Stanković M, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:59-66, 1969

The effect of vitamin E on porphyrinuria induced by ethanol in the rat. Mezey E, et al.
Biochem Med 5:30-6, Feb 71

Drugs and false-positive screening tests for porphyria. McEwen J, et al. **Br Med J** 1:421, 12 Feb 72

Improved screening tests for porphyrin. Nutter J, et al.
Clin Chem 18:739, Jul 72

A new precise and sensitive method for the assay of urine porphyrins using combined thin-layer chromatography and spectrophotofluorimetric analysis. Pinelli A, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 39:135-42, Jun 72

Porphyrias. Separation and identification by high-voltage electrophoresis. Clotten R.
J Chromatogr 63:185-91, 9 Dec 71

Vitamin E in porphyria. Mustajoki P.
JAMA 221:714-5, 14 Aug 72

[Telangiectatic erythematodes with increased porphyrin values] Resl V Jr, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 47:61-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Methemoglobinemia, coproporphyrinuria and urobilinogenuria in rats during experimental poisoning with herbicide derivatives of dinitrophenol: DNBP (Dinosebe) and DNPP (Dinoprope)] Henneberg M.
Eur J Toxicol 4:9-18, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Porphyrine excretion after UV-irradiation--establishment of norms] Heise H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:345-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary porphyrin pattern in lead poisoning] Schmidt D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1176-80, 11 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Porphyrin metabolism and blood cholesterol in workers exposed to tetraethyl and tetramethyl lead and to inorganic lead] Benini F, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 23:559-74, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Porphyria cutanea tarda (rapid determination of porphyrin increase in urine, feces and blood)] Robledo Aguilar A, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 61:257-68, Sep-Oct 70 **(Spa)**

PORPOISE see under DOLPHINS (B2)

PORTACAVAL ANASTOMOSIS (E4)

Effect of portacaval anastomosis on lipid metabolism. The response to insulin and adrenaline administration in dogs. Kader MM, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:317-26, 1971

Lactulose treatment of chronic hepatoportal encephalopathy. A clinical and electroencephalographic study. Rorsman G, et al.
Acta Med Scand 187:337-46, May 70

Comparison of liver mitochondrial function after end to side and side to side portacaval shunting. Bekoe S, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:43-8, Jan 72

Elevated inferior vena cava pressure in ascites. Therapeutic implications in portacaval shunt. Vix VA, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:721-3, Jun 72

Current status of surgically created portasystemic shunts in the management of portal hypertension. Moody FG, et al. **Am Surg** 37:605-12, Oct 71

Portal systemic shunt for portal hypertension: importance of bromsulphalein retention for prediction of survival. Hsu K.
Ann Surg 175:569-76, Apr 72

A clinical investigation of the portacaval shunt. V. Survival analysis of the therapeutic operation. Jackson FC, et al. **Ann Surg** 174:672-701, Oct 71

Microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes activity and induction in the rat liver after portacaval shunt. Vassanelli P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:158-, Apr 72

Hemodynamics of experimental portacaval transposition. A promising procedure for decompression of portal hypertension. Kreuzer W, et al. **Arch Surg** 103:585-9, Nov 71

Effect of portacaval shunt on tyrosine metabolism. Reichle FA, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:363-8, Aug 72

The portacaval anastomosis as emergency operation during massive hemorrhage from esophageal varices. Häring R, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 31:77-83, Mar-Apr 72

The effect of acute portacaval shunting in dogs on cerebral and peripheral blood flow and metabolism. James IM, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:769-74, Jun 72

The effect of portacaval anastomosis on oral carbohydrate tolerance and on plasma insulin levels. Holdsworth CD, et al. **Gut** 13:58-63, Jan 72

Angiography after end-to-side portacaval shunt. Clinical, laboratory, and pharmacoangiographic observations. Bookstein J, et al.
Invest Radiol 6:101-9, Mar-Apr 71

The glutamate and glutamine content of rat brain after portocaval anastomosis. Williams AH, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1073-7, Apr 72

Fibrillary accumulations in oligodendrogial processes of rats subjected to protocaval anastomosis. Cavanagh JB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 14:143-52, Oct 71

Management of heaptic and portocaval shunt surgery. Law GT. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 17:90-2, Mar 72

The prophylactic portacaval shunt.
Lancet 1:999-1000, 6 May 72

The determination of portacaval shunt patency: a critical review of methodology. Castell DO, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 51:315-36, Jul 72

Prophylactic portacaval anastomosis. Conn HO, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 51:27-40, Jan 72

Hepatic blood flow in dog cirrhosis following portacaval transposition. Kreuzer W, et al.
Surg Forum 22:349-51, 1971

Nature of the gastric hypersecretion associated with intestinal exclusion. Villar H, et al.
Surg Forum 22:299-300, 1971

The results of selection of patients for portal-systemic shunt. Hermann RE, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:1008-12, Dec 71

Portacaval shunt for glycogen storage disease: value of prolonged intravenous hyperalimentation before surgery. Folkman J, et al. **Surgery** 72:306-14, Aug 72

Pressor responses in portacaval transposition. Valcin A, et al. **Surgery** 71:201-5, Feb 72

The effect of host liver damage, portacaval shunt, and various immunosuppressive regimes on canine auxiliary liver transplantation. Macpherson SG, et al.
Transplantation 14:175-82, Aug 72

[Portacaval shunt as treatment for bleeding from esophageal varices in patients with liver cirrhosis] Groote J de, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 14:223-37, 1971 **(Dut)**

[Emergency surgery in intractable hemorrhages caused by portal hypertension. The place of emergency portacaval anastomosis (apropos of 10 cases] Viard H, et al.
Ann Chir 25:895-900, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterialization of the distal part of the portal vein. Radiological study] Nahum H, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:567-73, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative radiological control following portal shunt operations] Pinet F, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:427-36, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of successive pregnancies in a women with portocaval anastomosis] Japhet R.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:526-9, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Splenoportographic control of portocaval anastomosis] Leger L, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 102:21-36, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of 406 portacaval shunts] Hivet M, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:33-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of a portacaval anastomosis with an implanted valve animated by a magnetic source] Marion P, et al. **Lyon Chir** 67:383-5, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Regulated portacaval anastomosis under manometric control. Postoperative angiographic study] Marion P, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:257-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[8 emergency portacaval anastomoses in liver cirrhosis patients] Huguier M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:215-20, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of exocrine pancreas function in liver cirrhosis of various etiology, hemochromatosis and portocaval shunt] Goebell H, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:437-52, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pressure-adjusted arterialization of the liver with portacaval anastomosis in the treatment of portal hypertension in liver cirrhosis] Matzander U.
Bull Soc Int Chir 30:483-9, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition after shunt operations] Axmacher W.
Dtsch Med J 23:33-6, 10 Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Shunt operations for portal hypertension from the internist's point of view] Thaler H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1653-8, 22 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia, pre- and post-operative treatment in portocaval anastomosis during the period of acute esophageal varices hemorrhage] Eckart J, et al.
Epatologia 16:307-17, Jul-Aug 70 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the portosystemic shunt in the cyrrhotic patient] Borel GA, et al.
Helv Med Acta 36:236-7, Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative closure of a portacaval anastomosis due to tissue adhesives] Prenner K.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:225-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined blockade and shunt operations in portal hypertension] Gruenagel HH.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:491-4, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Narcosis in portacaval anastomosis and arterialization of the liver] Schmidt A, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 6:240-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resuscitation and postoperative treatment of cirrhotic patients operated on for poral hypertension] Gasparetto A, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:173-87, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[5 case reports of emergency portacaval anastomosis] D'Amico D, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 27:233-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double portacaval short-circuit in the technic of experimental orthotopic liver transplants] Picardi N.
Ann Ital Chir 46:342-52, 1970 **(Ita)**

[The role of hyperammonemia in appearance of gastroduodenal ulcer after porto-systemic anastomosis] Mattioli F, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:1331-40, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergency venous anastomosis for bleeding esophageal varices] Gacyk W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1125-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibility of enhancing the endogenous inactivation of corticosteroid hormones] Rummel' AG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:1004-5, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Portocaval transposition in experimental nephrogenous hypertension] Velikanov KA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:71-6, Jul-Aug 72 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Medical complications in surgery of portal hypertension in patients with liver cirrhosis or hepatosplenic schistosomiasis] Caetano da Silva L.
Rev Med Chil 99:657-63, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unilateral edema and jaundice after portacaval anastomosis. Conn HO.
Ann Intern Med 76:459-61, Mar 72

Eck's fistula encephalopathy in germfree dogs. Nance FC, et al. **Ann Surg** 174:856-62, Nov 71

Elective end-to-side portacaval shunt: results in 64 cases. Hourigan K, et al. **Br Med J** 4:473-7, 20 Nov 71

Treatment of choreoathetotic movements in chronic liver disease with a dopamine-blocking agent. Pathophysiologic implications. O'Neill DP, et al.
Confin Neurol 33:258-70, 1971

Fortuitous discovery of urate nephrolithiasis in rats subjected to portacaval anastomosis. Herz R, et al.
Experientia 28:27-8, 15 Jan 72

Portacaval anastomosis and hepatic hemosiderin deposition: a prospective, controlled investigation. Conn HO. **Gastroenterology** 62:61-72, Jan 72

To what extent is portal hypertension surgery affected by the progress made in splanchnic physiopathology and hepatic biology? Staudacher V, et al.
Int Surg 57:488-90, Jun 72

Changes in the cerebellar cortex in rats after portocaval anastomosis. Cavanagh JB, et al.
J Neurol Sci 15:13-26, 1972

Aneurysm of the inferior vena cava after portacaval anastomosis. Conn HO, et al. **Surgery** 71:828-33, Jun 72

[The outlook for cirrhotic patients after porto-caval anastomosis] Quinton A, et al.
Bord Med 4:1581-604, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive hemorrhage after portocaval anastomosis] Papahagi E, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 102:227-36, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of porto-caval anastomosis on the activity of cytoplasmic, mitochondrial and microsomal enzymes in the rat liver] Zelder O, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:208-10, 1972 **(Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Portal vein thrombectomy in shunt surgeries] Schulz D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 95:977-81, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Lactulose in the treatment of portacaval encephalopathy] Meoni GC.
Clin Ter 59:59-67, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)

MORTALITY

The results of shunt operation for bleeding varices due to intrahepatic obstruction. Graham KJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:47-50, Jan 72

PORTAL SYSTEM (A7)

see also related
LIVER CIRCULATION (G1)

Accidental injection of oily contrast into the splenoportal system in a case of tuberculosis of the spleen. Soo YS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:223-5, Mar 72
Peritoneal transudate. A diagnostic clue to portal system obstruction in patients with intra-abdominal neoplasms or peritonitis. Witte MH, et al. **JAMA** 221:1380-3, 18 Sep 72
The influence of anesthesia on portal hemodynamics. Varadhan J, et al. **Mich Med** 71:785, Sep 72
The inter-liver competition and portal blood in regeneration of auxiliary liver transplants. Chandler JG, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:341-3, 1971
[Cardiac heterotypic allotransplantations with venous drainage into the portal system] Brunet A, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 10:447-56, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Considerations on laminar currents in portal circulation] Pironcof M.
J Chir (Paris) 102:603-12, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of the principle of indicator dilution curves in the study of the portal fraction of total hepatic blood flow] Huet PM, et al.
Union Med Can 101:656-65, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Double portacaval short-circuit in the technic of experimental orthotopic liver transplants] Picardi N.
Ann Ital Chir 46:342-52, 1970 (Ita)
[Use of lactulose in the treatment of porto-systemic encephalopathy and chronic constipation] Azzena D, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:273-84, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of acute hepatic insufficiency in peritonitis by means of regional infusion of drugs into the portal system] Sedov AP, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:36-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgery for reducing blood flow in the extra-hepatic basin in portal hypertension] Efimishin NS.
Lab Delo 9:71-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Measurement of the portal blood flow rate in children with disturbed blood circulation in the portal vein system] Kushch NL, et al.
Pediatriia 51:44-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluctuations of portal pressure under normal conditions and evaluation of the severity of portal hypertension in liver cirrhosis] Mansurov KhKh.
Ter Arkh 43:65-9, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Transportal administration of glucose and vitamins in disseminated gastric cancer] Egorov NI.
Vopr Onkol 18:85-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Some normal variants and developmental anomalies of the splenoportal trunk] Ender LA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:59-62, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thoracic-abdominal discordance syndrome] Cabrera A, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 24:323-33, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of sinusoids and portal capillaries in the liver of the adult sheep and the newborn lamb. Gemmell RT, et al. **Anat Rec** 172:57-70, Jan 72
Structure of mammalian portal vein: postnatal establishment of two mutually perpendicular medial muscle zones in the rat. Ts'ao CH, et al.
Anat Rec 171:457-70, Dec 71
[Anatomical varieties of biliary tracts situated in the porta hepatis region] Walkiewicz E.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1117-23, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Absorption and transport of digitoxin in the dog. Oliver GC, et al. **Circ Res** 29:419-23, Oct 71

PATHOLOGY

Experimental lethal canine hemorrhage: ischemic abdominal viscera; absence of hemorrhagic gut or portal congestion. Swan H, et al.
J Surg Res 11:620-8, Dec 71
[Effect of general hypodynamia and hypokinesis on the liver portal system] Drozdova AV.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:100-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of portal blood on the enhancement of liver mitochondrial metabolism. Ozawa K, et al.
Am J Surg 124:16-20, Jul 72
A method for evaluating tone, frequency and 'venous output' of the isolated murine portal vein. Helfer H, et al. **Angiologica** 8:172-3, 1971
The effect of adrenergic drugs on spontaneously active vascular smooth muscle studied by long-term intracellular recording of membrane-potential. Loh D von. **Angiologica** 8:144-55, 1971
Hemodynamics of experimental portacaval transposition. A promising procedure for decompression of portal hypertension. Kreuzer W, et al. **Arch Surg** 103:585-9, Nov 71
Portal circulation in humans studied by a dye-dilution technique. A preliminary report. Dencker H, et al.
Eur Surg Res 4:81-9, 1972
The role of factors of portal origin in modifying hepatic regeneration. Max MH, et al.
J Surg Res 12:120-3, Feb 72
Portal venous hemodynamics during and after clinical cardiopulmonary bypass. Hankins JR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:31-7, Jul 72
Autoregulation of portal pressure in man. Kessler RE, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:351-2, 1971
Influence of the source of portal vein blood on dog auxiliary hepatic allograft function in recipients with hepatic insufficiency. Ranson JH, et al.
Surg Forum 22:345-7, 1971
Characteristics of animals maintained without splanchnic portal organs. Price JB Jr, et al.
Surgery 70:768-77, Nov 71
[Measurement of dynamic distension characteristics of the entire mesenteric circulation, as a basic study on a method for measuring portal blood flow in conscious rats] Ohm WW, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 328:57-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intensification of endogenous inactivation of corticosteroids by means of autotransplantation of the adrenal gland into the system of the portal vein] Kogan AS.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:61-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental use of the local thermodilution method for evaluating liver circulation] Evtushenko AIa, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:958-60, Jun 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Use of the umbilical vein for manometric and radiographic studies of the splanchnic and portal beds in shock and trauma. Hankins JR, et al.
Ann Surg 176:111-9, Jul 72
Continuous positive-pressure ventilation and portal flow in dogs with pulmonary edema. Johnson EE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:385-9, Sep 72
[Portal hemodynamics in shock: modification of the relative values of mesenteric and splenic blood flow after partial hepatectomy in dogs] Vérine H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:902-8, 1971 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Postoperative radiological control following portal shunt operations] Pinet F, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:427-36, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Umbilico-portography with lipiodol] Pons H, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:77-85, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterioportal shunt as complication of a liver tumor] Chvojka J.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:427-8, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Diagnostic possibilities of trans-umbilical portohepatography in the surgical clinic] Kotov IA, et al. **Sov Med** 35:89-93, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indications and technic of catheterization of the umbilical vein, apropos of 42 cases] Palma Rodríguez F. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 36:145-74, 15 Jan 72 (Spa)

SURGERY

Different patterns of porta-systemic shunting in cirrhosis of the liver studied by an indicator dilution technique. Groszmann RJ, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:111-6, Jul-Sep 71
[Effect of porto-systemic anastomosis on the liver function of patients suffering from liver cirrhosis. Clinical and statistical study] Crosti P, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:214-42, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Functional value of omentorenopexy in experiments] Samofalov VP.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:53-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PORTAL VEIN (A7)

Technique for simultaneous catheterization of different parts of the portal vein. Preliminary report. Wiechel KL, et al.
Acta Med Scand 191:137-8, Jan-Feb 72
Simultaneous allografts of both kidneys in pigs with different portal and caval venous drainage. Mazzoni G, et al. **Am J Surg** 124:39-4[illegible] Jul 72
Idiopathic extrahepatic portal hypertension in adults. Turcotte JG, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:35-42, Jan 72
Intrahepatic arteriovenous fistulas between the hepatic artery and portal vein. Foley WJ, et al.
Ann Surg 174:849-55, Nov 71
The development of a proliferative response in liver parenchyma deprived of portal blood flow. Weinbren K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 53:54-8, Feb 72
A comparison of portal and systemic venous drainage in porcine renal allografts. Mazzoni G, et al.
Br J Surg 59:541-4, Jul 72
Immunoreactive insulin in the portal and the peripheral venous blood after intravenous tolbutamide administration. Erwald R, et al.
Diabetes 20:686-90, Oct 71
The protective effect of vasopressin during occlusion of the portal vein in pigs. Aune S, et al.
Eur Surg Res 4:71-8, 1972
Absence of renin secretion in the portal venous system in rats. Wernze H, et al.
Experientia 28:649-50, 15 Jun 72
Portal and carotid catheterization of the equine. Baker JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 31:502-8, Sep 70
Portal vein blood flow determination in the unanesthetized human by umbilicoportal cannulation. Reichle FA, et al. **J Surg Res** 12:146-50, Mar 72
Diagnosis of extrahepatic portal vein obstruction. Pochaczevsky R, et al. **JAMA** 220:585, 24 Apr 72
Portal vein thrombosis in ulcerative colitis. Aronson AR, et al. **NY State J Med** 71:2310-1, Oct 71
Portal vein gas following barium enema examination. Kees CJ, et al. **Radiology** 102:525-6, Mar 72
Influence of the source of portal vein blood on dog auxiliary hepatic allograft function in recipients with hepatic insufficiency. Ranson JH, et al.
Surg Forum 22:345-7, 1971
Measurement of portal and total hepatic blood flow by the intestinal xenon technique. Shizgal HM, et al.
Surgery 72:83-90, Jul 72
[Splanchnic phlebography by umphalic repermeabilisation. Importance of the occlusive portal catheterisation] Jacquet N, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:413-25, Apr-May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Splenomegaly in Greece in the framework of Banti's syndrome] Bakaloudis P.
J Chir (Paris) 102:571-84, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intraparenchymatous hepaticoportal arteriovenous aneurysm with portal hypertension and functional mesenteric ischemia treated by hepatectomy] Stoppa R, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 102:433-48, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental intrahepatic block. II. Evolution; histological and electron microscopic data] Mallet-Guy Y, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:420-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New method of portal blood flow measurement by umbilical catheterization] Hanss M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:276, 22 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Effect of halothane on portal oxygen values and the importance of the oxygen content in the ventilatory gas mixture] Künzli HF, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:49-52, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pylephlebitis with multiple liver abscesses as complications of repeated probing of the umbilical vein] Menzel K, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:14-9, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Zero-point determination in portal pressure measurement] Künzli HF.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:414-6, 28 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Insulin secretion in newborn infants. 1. Proper positioning of the tip of the umbilical vein catheter for the collection of the blood sample at the portal vein in newborn infants] Suzuki M.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:1047-50, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of primary hepatoma with Budd-Chiari syndrome caused by cancerous embolism] Kubota S, et al. **Naika** 29:553-6, Mar 72 (Jap)
[The role of the venous plexuses of the spine and spinal cord in collateral circulation as a result of portal vein block] Kiselev VP.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:17-21, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of surgical trauma on the intraportal venous pressure and liver blood flow velocity] Gnilitskaia LI.
Klin Khir 11:49-51, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Measurement of the portal blood flow rate in children with disturbed blood circulation in the portal vein system] Kushch NL, et al.
Pediatriia 51:44-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of acute portal vein thrombosis during life] Korvatskif BG, et al. **Sov Med** 34:147-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of intra-portal infusion on the pulse rate, arterial and venous pressure in the treatment of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diseases of the liver and extra-hepatic bile ducts] Shapkin VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:39-42, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Preduodenal portal vein. Braun P, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 3:121-40, 1971

[Total faulty junction of the pulmonary veins in the portal vein] Hertel EU, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 114:480-92, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Variations and anomalies of the portal trunk] Peri G, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 95:442-53, 1969 **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The vena portae as an "independent" venous segment. Its mural structure and innervation. Ungváry G, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 19:269-81, 1971

[Trans-umbilical portography. Anatomical study of the omphalo-portal union. Experimental study] Ferreira Montero V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 37:563-76, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Calcium and contraction in the rabbit anterior mesenteric-portal vein. Collins GA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:289-99, Apr 72

The effects of manganese on the rabbit anterior mesenteric-portal vein. Collins GA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:300-9, Apr 72

Effects of phenoxybenzamine on transmitter release and effector response in the isolated portal vein. Häggendal J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:161-4, Feb 72

The influence of some selected psychoactive drugs on the spontaneous contractile activity of the isolated murine portal vein. Helfer H, et al. **Pharmacology** 6:22-8, 1971

[Pharmacological effects on the contraction frequency of isolated rat portal vein] Strubelt O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 198:277-91, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

[Partial sympathectomy of the portacaval system in experimental ascites] Efimishin NS. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 16:47-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

On the distribution of sodium in the rat portal vein. Bäth N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:139-41, Sep 71

The effects of changes in the ionic environment on venous smooth muscle distribution of sodium and potassium. Wahlström B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:382-92, Jul 71

Evaluation of mechanisms controlling the release and inactivation of the adrenergic transmitter in the rabbit portal vein and vas deferens. Hughes J. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:472-91, Mar 72

Absorption of retinol and retinyl esters via lymph and the portal vein in the rat. Yeung DL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:753-60, Aug 72

PATHOLOGY

Relation between central canals and portal tracts in alcoholic hepatitis. A contribution to the pathogenesis of cirrhosis in alcoholics. Gerber MA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 3:199-207, Jun 72

[Segmental liver atrophy in intrahepatic portal vein thrombosis] Kobylinski S. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 114:418-25, 1971 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of ligation of portal vein on liver mitochondrial metabolism. Ozawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:755-64, Nov 71

Natriuresis after occlusion of the hepatic artery and portal vein. Mullane JF, et al. **J Surg Res** 11:441-6, Sep 71

The blood supply of experimental liver metastases. 3. The effects of acute ligation of the hepatic artery or portal vein. Ackerman NB, et al. **Surgery** 71:636-41, Apr 72

Interaction between portal venous and hepatic arterial blood flow: an experimental study in the dog. Kock NG, et al. **Surgery** 72:414-9, Sep 72

[Determination of the relative portal liver blood circulation using Xenon-133 after cannulation of the umbilical vein] Künzli HF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:1159-61, 4 Aug 72 (Ger)

[The behavior of the portal circulation after intra-abdominal operations. Hemodynamic, blood gas analytic and biochemical determinations] Beger HG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:1047-52, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior of blood pressure and circulatory volume time in the portal vein after intra-abdominal pressure increase. Experimental and clinical studies] Tung LC, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:1053-6, 1970 **(Ger)**

[The status of blood pressure and blood flow volume in the portal vein in intra-abdominal increase in pressure: experimental and clinical studies] Tung LC, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:1053-6, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Effect of acetylcholine on the guinea-pig portal vein] Loh D. **Pfluegers Arch** 330:90-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of polarizing current, and also sodium- and calcium-free medium on the electric and contractile activity of portal vein muscle cells] Gurkovskaia AV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:83-90, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cocaine and adrenoblockaders on spontaneous electrical and contractile activity of portal vein muscle cells] Gurkovskaia AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1497-505, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of temperature on spontaneous electrical and contractile activity of portal vein smooth muscle cells] Gurkovskaia AV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:712-20, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcium ions on the electrophysiological properties of portal vein muscle cells] Taranenko VM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:704-11, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The cystic vein as a bypass in portal vein thrombosis. Case report. Myking AO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:587-91, 1971

Simultaneous determination of portal vein and hepatic artery blood flow by indicator dilution technique in awake man. Preliminary report. Strandell T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 191:139-40, Jan-Feb 72

Effect of the partial constriction of portal vein on renal hypertension in the rat. Sonkodi S, et al. **Angiologica** 8:77-82, 1971

[Electronmicroscopic, morphometric and histologic studies on rat livers after ligature of a portal branch] Wessel W, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 145:119-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Umbilical portography using lipiodol. Schmidt A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 138:481-6, 1972

[Hepatic segmentography using an umbilical approach] Gross G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1:15-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of direct portography in portal hypertension] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Klin Khir** 6:42-7, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of hepatic metastases from rectal carcinoma by means of umbilicoportography] Palma F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 35:645-50, 1 Nov 71 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Variations in noradrenaline output with respect to stimulus frequency, train length and origin of the transmitter. Hughes J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:157P, May 72

SURGERY

Hemodynamic observations following arterialization of the portal vein. Tutassaura H, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:696-701, May 72

Organs transplantation in pig with different portal and caval venous drainage. Mazzoni G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 3:62-71, 1971

Pulmonary artery-portal vein shunt and its surgical application. Absolon KB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 133:967-70, Dec 71

Fibrinogen metabolism in healthy dogs and in dogs with CCl 4 -induced liver damage and with portal vein occlusion. Tytgat GN, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 27:319-36, 30 Apr 72

Inhibition of second-set renal allograft responses by portal vein drainage. Fukuda A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1:602-4, Mar 69

[Arterialization of the distal part of the portal vein. Radiological study] Nahum H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 14:567-73, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of encapsulating perihepatitis treated by decortication and renoportal anastomosis] Saubier EC, et al. **Lyon Chir** 67:456-7, Nov-Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Experiences with Vossschulte's dissection ligation for portal hypertension in children] Kundert JG. **Helv Chir Acta** 37:122-5, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Portal vein thrombectomy in shunt surgeries] Schulz D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 95:977-81, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Right-sided hemihepatectomy with resection of the portal vein] Zhuravlev VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:130-2, Jan 72 **(Rus)**

[Right-sided hemihepatectomy with resection of the portal vein] Zhuravlev VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 25:130-2, 1972 **(Rus)**

[Sequelae of experimental ligation of hepatic segmental vessels and their surgical significance] Mikhaflov GA. **Vestn Khir** 107:27-31, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PORTRAITS (K)

Portraits of Hippocrates. (Hippocrates), Barrow MV. **Med Hist** 16:85-8, Jan 72

HISTORY

[Finding of a portrait of Jan Ev. Purkinje, painted by Karel Purkinje] (Purkinje JE), Kruta V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:1108-9, 19 Nov 71 **(Cze)**

[Will the missing portrait of J.E. Purkinje painted by František Horčička in 1823 be found?] (Purkinje JE), Kruta V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:958-61, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION (E2)

Effect of positive pressure breathing on distribution of pulmonary blood flow and ventilation. Parsons EF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 103:356-61, Mar 71

Prolonged alteration of lung mechanics in kyphoscoliosis by positive pressure hyperinflation. Sinha R, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 106:47-57, Jul 72

Effects of physiotherapy during intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Changes in arterial blood gas tensions. Gormezano J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 27:258-64, Jul 72

Pulmonary physiotherapy with assisted ventilation. Arterial blood gas tension changes following pulmonary physiotherapy with IPPB. Gormezano J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 27:249-57, Jul 72

Investigation of the changes in acid-base equilibrium which occur in neonates and small infants as a result of intermittent positive pressure ventilation performed during general anesthesia. Scott JC. **Anaesthesia** 26:511, Oct 71

Neonatal apnea associated with respiratory distress syndrome: a case report. Borden HA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:544-8, Jul-Aug 72

Continuous positive-pressure ventilation for children with respiratory failure. Cohen S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:949-53, Nov-Dec 71

How far do bacteria travel from the exhalation valve of IPPB equipment? Dyer ED, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:516-9, Jul-Aug 72

Prolonged nasotracheal intubation and mechanical ventilation in the management of asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy: a case report. Zeit BA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:342-7, May-Jun 72

Accuracy of aneroid manometers used in CPPV. Loper PL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 37:358, Sep 72

A new humidifier. Spence M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 36:89-93, Jan 72

Terminology. Continuous positive pressure breathing valve. **Anesthesiology** 35:439-40, Oct 71

Continuous positive-pressure ventilation: effects on systemic oxygen transport and tissue oxygenation. Lutch JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:193-202, Feb 72

The injured lung--CPPB and the concept of total care. Ashbaugh DG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:513-5, May 72

Use of the 'Gregory box' (CPAP) in treatment of RDS of the newborn: preliminary report. Dunn PM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:674-5, Aug 72

Hemodynamic effects of mechanical ventilation in normal and distressed newborn lambs. A comparison of negative pressure and positive pressure respirators. Shepard FM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 19:83-100, 1971

Static electricity and rotameters. Clutton-Brock J. **Br J Anaesth** 44:86-90, Jan 72

The effect of hyperventilation on pulmonary surface activity. Forrest JB. **Br J Anaesth** 44:313-20, Apr 72

Transtracheal ventilation. Spoerel WE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 43:932-9, Oct 71

The importance of blood-CO2 levels in head-injury management: improvement with hyperventilation. Crockard HA, et al. **Br J Surg** 58:857, Nov 71

PEEP (positive end-expiratory pressure). Petty TL. **Chest** 61:309, Apr 72

The bronchodilator effect of salbutamol administered by IPPB to patients with asthma. A controlled comparison with isoproterenol and placebo. Spitzer SA, et al. **Chest** 62:273-6, Sep 72

Vagal control of ventilation and respiratory muscles during elevated pressures in the cat. Bishop B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:103-12, Jan 72

Continuous positive-pressure ventilation and portal flow in dogs with pulmonary edema. Johnson EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:385-9, Sep 72

IPPB, plasma ADH, and urine flow in conscious man. Khambatta HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:362-4, Sep 72

Ventilation with end-expiratory pressure in acute lung disease. Falke KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2315-23, Sep 72

Problems in everyday inhalation therapy and their solutions. Tysinger DS Jr. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 42:101-11, Aug 72

What no one knows, though everyone should, about IPPB machines. 3. Bird. Tysinger DS Jr. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 41:973-8, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A simple and effective method of employing spontaneous positive-pressure ventilation. Illustrative case reports. Civetta JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:312-7, Feb 72

Continuous positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation (PEEP) for the treatment of diffuse interstitial pulmonary edema. Sugerman HJ, et al. **J Trauma** 12:263-74, Apr 72

Continuous positive airway pressure in respiratory-distress syndrome. Barrie H. **Lancet** 2:1427, 25 Dec 71

Respiratory distress syndrome and continuous positive airway pressure. Dunn PM, et al. **Lancet** 2:971, 30 Oct 71

Continuous positive airway pressure in respiratory-distress syndrome. Gil-Rodriguez JA. **Lancet** 1:900, 22 Apr 72

Continuous positive airways pressure in respiratory-distress syndrome. Hughes-Davies TH. **Lancet** 1:149, 15 Jan 72

Continuous positive airways pressure in respiratory-distress syndrome. Macdonald TH, et al. **Lancet** 2:1144, 20 Nov 71

Design for positive pressure respirators. Jain VK, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 10:253-62, Mar 72

Continuous positive airway pressure. Auld PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:468-70 contd, Mar 72

Continuous positive airway pressure in hyaline membrane disease. Chernick V, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:144, Jan 72

Continuous positive airway pressure in hyaline membrane disease. Marchal C, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:142, Jan 72

Continuous positive airway pressure in hyaline membrane disease. Outerbridge EW, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:142-4, Jan 72

Aspects of anaesthesia for middle ear surgery an blood loss during stapedectomy. Deacock AR. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1226-8, Dec 71

The results of long-term positive pressure ventilation in newborn surgical patients. Battersby EF. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 3:105-11, 1971

The indications for intermittent positive pressure breathing. Rees GJ. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 3:93-7, 1971

[Spira-respirator in the treatment of chronic obstructive lung disease] Kokkola K, et al. **Duodecim** 88:762-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Gas mixtures in positive pressure respirators] Willard D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 19:191-6, 2 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conclusion to the contribution by L.Barth and J.Richter: studies on the mechanism of pulmonary embolism in the cervical veins in man. I and II. (Anaesthesist, 20,356 and 430 (1971)) and answer to the comments by P.Fuchsig] Barth L. **Anaesthesist** 21:315-6, Jul 72 **(Ger)**

[Comments on the contribution by L.Barth and J.Richter: studies on the mechanism of pulmonary embolism in the neck veins area in man. I and II. (Anaesthesist, 20,356 and 430 (1971)] Fuchsig P. **Anaesthesist** 21:315, Jul 72 **(Ger)**

[Intraalveolar pressure load for right ventricular function test in the bronchitic syndrome] Sill V. **Arch Kreislaufforsch** 65:96-138, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication for artificial respiration in silicoses] Mährlein W, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1998-9, 14 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of long-term artificial respiration in children] Stemmann EA, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 119:371-5, Jul 71 **(Ger)**

[Inhalation with intermittent positive pressure in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Seith U. **Prax Pneumol** 26:353-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the combination of respirator breathing and electro-stimulated diaphragm respiration] Szehi E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 157:182-3, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action and clinical use of respiration with positive endexpiratory pressure] Falke K. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb** 6:286-93, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhalation of 100 per cent oxygen in myocardial infarct (a simple method for the detection of interpulmonary shunts)] Kárpáti P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:2756-8, 14 Nov 71 **(Hun)**

[On intra-alveolar positive-pressure treatment in grave thoracic injuries] Rossoni L, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 22:201-21, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intermittent positive-pressure mechanical respiration in the idiopathic respiratory syndrome in the pre-term newborn infant] Bevilacqua G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1473-5, 8 Sep 71 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of idiopathic respiratory distress by means of continuous positive airway pressure] Hauge A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:1909-10, 20 Sep 71 **(Nor)**

[Organization of the bioelectric activity of the brain during compensated pressure breathing] Miszczak J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 23:229-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of Guillain-Barrē syndrome treated by means of assisted respiration] Kostrzewski JM, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:1109-12, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiovascular effects of ventilation with intermittent positive pressure in closed and open thorax] Bulcao J, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 21:100-1, Jan-Mar 71 **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does constant volume IPPV produce hypoxaemia? Bevan DR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 26:510, Oct 71

The cardiorespiratory effects of constant and intermittent positive-pressure breathing. Colgan FJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 36:444-8, May 72

Sticking valve on East-Radcliffe ventilator. Simionescu R. **Br J Anaesth** 43:1065, Nov 71

The effect of intermittent positive-pressure breathing on airway resistance in normal and asthmatic children. Moore RB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 49:137-41, Mar 72

Experimental inappropriate ADH secretion caused by positive-pressure respirators. White WA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:608-13, May 72

Fatal respiratory distress syndrome after prolonged mechanical ventilation: its pathogenesis and prevention. Perna AM, et al. **J Surg Res** 11:584-9, Dec 71

Death due to pulmonary air embolism in bronchial asthma: case report. Tremonti LP, et al. **Milit Med** 137:194-5, May 72

Noise levels in pressure boxes. Hoffman LI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:617, 21 Sep 72

The effect of positive pressure breathing on the cerebral circulation and the content of catecholamines in hypothalamus and adrenals. Radović AI, et al. **Space Life Sci** 2:100-8, May 70

Ulcerative tracheo-oesophageal fistula during treatment by tracheostomy and intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Harley HR. **Thorax** 27:338-52, May 72

[Haemodynamic side-effects during ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressures (PEEP)] Sill V, et al. **Anaesthesist** 21:305-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory alterations in intensive-care patients under the influence of assisted respiration] Barckow D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:1059-63, 14 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudocavern due to endoalveolar barotrauma. Phtisiogenesis from the view of bronchology] Maggio L, et al. **Lotta Tuberc** 41:221-33, 1971 **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Safe care of IPPB machines. Dyer ED, et al. **Am J Nurs** 71:2163-6, Nov 71

Humidification during positive-pressure ventilation of infants. Epstein RA. **Anesthesiology** 35:532-6, Nov 71

A new inexpensive IPPV exhalation valve for automatic ventilators. Eross B. **Anesthesiology** 35:317-9, Sep 71

The classification of intermittent positive pressure ventilators. Grogono AW. **Br J Anaesth** 44:405-7, Apr 72

The effects of adding a positive expiratory pressure plateau (P.E.P.P.) with controlled ventilation with a Bird Mark 7 or Mark 8 ventilator. Davies DW. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 19:217-26, May 72

The application of a positive end-expiratory pressure plateau to the Bird ventilator. Wrigley FR. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 19:227-9, May 72

An inexpensive continuous positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) adaptor for positive pressure respirators. Woods R, et al. **Chest** 61:376-8, Apr 72

What no one knows, though everyone should, about IPPB machines. II. Retec. Tysinger DS. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 41:902-5, May 72

What no one knows, though everyone should, about IPPB machines. IV. Monaghan. Tysinger DS Jr. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 42:28-32 passim, Jul 72

What no one knows, through everyone should, about IPPB machines. Tysinger DS Jr. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 41:779-809, Apr 72

Simple method of applying continuous positive airway pressure in respiratory-distress syndrome. Barrie H. **Lancet** 1:776-7, 8 Apr 72

A simple safety valve for infant resuscitator and ventilator gas circuits. Goddard PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:584, 11 Sep 71

Continuous positive airway pressure in respiratory distress syndrome. Goodwin AW. **Lancet** 1:1019-20, 6 May 72

Continuous positive airways pressure with a small dead-space. Moore JR. **Lancet** 2:603, 16 Sep 72

[Design for a new valve for continuous positive-pressure respiration] Morioka T, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 21:408-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

POSTAGE STAMPS see under PHILATELY (E2)

POSTENCEPHALITIC PARKINSONISM see PARKINSONISM, POSTENCEPHALITIC (C10)

POSTGASTRECTOMY SYNDROMES (C4)

Nervous system manifestations after gastric surgery. Banerji NK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 47:485-513, 1971

Delayed gastric emptying following operations for peptic ulcer. Latchis LS, et al. **Am Surg** 38:181-6, Apr 72

Gastric emptying of solid meals after truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty in human subjects. Cowley DJ, et al. **Gut** 13:176-81, Mar 72

Clinical behaviour and absorption after surgical operations for duodenal ulcer disease. Raghavan P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 58:326-42, Mar 70

Age-dependent bone loss after gastrectomy. Fujita T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:840-6, Oct 71

Phytobezoars following gastric surgery for duodenal ulcer. Buchholz RR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:341-52, Apr 72

The gastrojejunostomy efferent loop syndrome. Bodon GR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:777-80, May 72

[Late disorders of gastrectomy] Girard M. **J Med Lyon** 52:777-81, 5 May 71 **(Fre)**

[Severe sequelae of a two-thirds gastrectomy] Vignal J. **Lyon Chir** 67:392-5, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Bone changes after subtotal gastrectomy and various small intestine resections in dogs] Kuhlencordt F, et al. **Z Gesamte Exp Med** 156:87-103, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of liver diseases after stomach resection] Klugmann HJ. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:Suppl:124-7, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of aged patients gastrectomized for ulcer] Finzi B. **G Gerontol** 19:159-65, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on abnormal carbohydrates metabolism following gastrectomy] Takeda M, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jap** 48:234-40, 20 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Postgastrectomy syndrome] Niwa H. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2761-8, Nov 71 **(Jap)**

[3 cases of refractory stomal ulcer caused by continuous silk suture] Amatani S, et al. **Shujutsu** 25:1145-6, Sep 71 **(Jap)**

[Intestinal-gastric intussusception following Reichel-Polya subtotal gastric resection] Bieńkowski R. **Wiad Lek** 24:1385-6, 15 Jul 71 **(Pol)**

[Motor-evacuatory function of the stomach after vagotomy in combination with economic resection or pyloroplasty in peptic ulcer] Grinberg AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:46-9, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Liver changes in patients with stomach cancer before and after gastrectomy] Tsekhanovich TI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:61-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Digestion disorders in patients undergoing gastrectomy or stomach resection] Kuzin MI, et al. **Sov Med** 34:43-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the functional state of the stomach following its resection by the Billroth I and Billroth II methods] Semichastnova AG. **Ter Arkh** 43:72-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and function of the post-vagotomy and post-antrectomy small intestine] Díaz Núñez HM. **An Programa Acad Med (Lima)** 53:30-43, Jan-Dec 71 **(Spa)**

[Iatrogenic malabsorption syndrome] Serrano Martinez R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 35:515-20, 15 Oct 71 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Somatotropin incretion in grave emaciation: preliminary results] Giordano G, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 24:308-15, Jun-Aug 71 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Small bowel obstruction secondary to bezoars after gastrojejunostomy. Fried E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 58:77-81, Jul 72

Actinic reticuloid: pathogenic aspects. Binazzi M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch** 241:391-5, 1971

Anemia. 7. Nutritional anemia (including anemia of pregnancy, infancy, and childhood, kwashiorkor, post-gastrectomy and liver diseases. Mehta BC. **Indian J Med Sci** 24:455-61, Jul 70

The gall-bladder in some diseases of the digestive tract. I. Stoenescu R. **Rev Roum Physiol** 8:353-62, 1971

[Frequency of esophagitis in gastroesophageal sliding hernias, gastroduodenal ulcer and status after gastric resection] Brügmann E. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 31:167-71, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Postgastrectomy dysenzymatic enteropathy. Clinical and biochemical observations on intestinal lactase activity] Faur A, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 24:471-80, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Jejunogastric intussusception after gastric resection.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A report of two cases. Hovelius L.
Acta Chir Scand 137:491-4, 1971
Diagnosis of stomal ulceration. Johnston DP Jr, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 51:871-7, Aug 71 (13 ref.)
[Gastroscopic findings in patients with dyspepsia after gastric resection] Marner IL, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1284-9, 12 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Motor function of the stomach according to electrogastrography findings before and after radical surgery] Zheleznyf VI.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:26-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenological diagnosis of insufficiency of the cardia after resection of distal regions of the stomach] Arablinskif VM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:50-3, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Evacuatory activity of the duodenum following Billroth-II gastric resection] Rusanov AA, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:25-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Secondary malabsorption in the postgastrectomy syndrome] Aguilar Reina J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:555-8, 1 Nov 71 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of the post-resection syndrome in gastroenterology with an antiserotonin agent, Lysenyl. Preliminary report concerning 9 patients] Svitavski M, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3272-5, 1 Sep 72 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Pattern of serum liver enzymes following gastric surgery] Otto GF, et al.
Med Klin 66:1603-7, 19 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Pancreatic exocrine function in patients with gastric ulceration before and after gastrectomy. Wormsley KG. **Lancet** 2:682-4, 30 Sep 72
[Pathogenesis of postgastrectomy complications] Rozanov BS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:10-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Calcium absorption following gastric resection. Gregory DH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 57:34-40, Jan 72
Gastric operations and glucose homeostasis. Breuer RI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:1109-19, Jun 72
Gastrointestinal iron losses in atrophic gastritis, postgastrectomy states and adult coeliac disease. Sutton DR, et al. **Gut** 12:869-70, Oct 71
Use of pulmonary hydrogen (H 2) measurements to quantitate carbohydrate absorption. Study of partially gastrectomized patients. Bond JH Jr, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1219-25, May 72
[Glucose tolerance test following Billroth II gastric resection] Kühnau J.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:257-8, 18 Feb 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Endoscopic appearance of the jejunum in a patient with gluten-sensitive enteropathy and a gastrojejunostomy. Schwob D, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:430-4, May 72
[Dynamics of post-resection gastritis according to data yielded by aspiration biopsy] Frol'kis AV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:98-101, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Exocrine function of the pancreas in patients with chronic gastritis and postgastrectomy syndrome] Turkel'taub MS, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:64-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Ways of reducing postoperative complications related to inadequate esophago-intestinal anastomosis] Bondar' GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 5:1-5, May 71 (Rus)
[Remote effects of vitamin B 12 -deficiency prophylactic therapy in patients after total gastrectomy] Gol'dberg DI, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:37-41, Jul 71 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of peptic ulcer of the jejunum following Billroth II gastric resection] Sivash ES.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:92-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[A method of roentgenologic examination of the stomach following Billroth II surgery using the 2-channel obturation tube] Varshavskif IuV, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:40-3, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

The reversibility of postgastrectomy alkaline reflux gastritis by a Roux-en-Y loop. Lawson HH.
Br J Surg 59:13-5, Jan 72
[Gastroduodenal reconstruction by the author's own method for complications following Billroth II stomach resection. Gastroduodenostomia termino-lateralis anterior obliqua reconstructiva] Daskalov M.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:545-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Compensation for digestion disorders following resection of the lower 3d of the esophagus and cardia with interposition of a segment of the small intestine] Babichev SI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:135-42, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late results of surgery in postgastrectomy syndromes] Kliminskif IV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:18-24, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of reflux-esophagitis following gastrectomy and proximal resections of the stomach] Samokhvalov VI.
Vestn Khir 106:21-4, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postgastrectomy syndrome in the Billroth II. Polya-Hoffmeister technic] Ordóñez Acuña A.
Cir Cir 38:491-505, Sep-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Management of gastrointestinal dysfunction after gastric surgery. Adson MA, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 51:915-26, Aug 71 (32 ref.)

POSTMORTEM CHANGES (G1)

see also related
AUTOLYSIS (C17)

Correlation between tubules and capillaries and size of interstitial space in the functioning rat kidney. Influence of different types of preparation. Faarup P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 79:607-16, 1971
Retinal traction in vivo and postmortem. Zauberman H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:549-54, May 72
Putrefactive ethanol sources in postmortem tissues of conventional and germ-free mice. Davis GL, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:71-4, Jul 72
Sequential postmortem changes in chicken liver at 4,20, or 37C. Munger LL, et al.
Avian Dis 16:587-605, May-Jun 72
Sequential postmortem changes in chicken kidney at 4,20, or 37 C. Munger LL, et al.
Avian Dis 16:606-21, May-Jun 72
Post-mortem changes in tissue levels of sodium secobarbital. Parker JM, et al.
Clin Toxicol 4:265-72, Jun 71
Cerebrospinal fluid after death. Paulson GW, et al.
Confin Neurol 33:149-62, 1971
Studies on the formation of ethanol and of pyruvate as its precursor from some di- and tricarbonic compounds in putrefying blood in vitro. Bogusz M, et al. **Forensic Sci** 1:229-37, Jul 72
A histological study to determine aeration of the lungs of newborn infants in cases of mummification. Bryc R, et al. **Forensic Sci** 1:189-95, Jul 72
Determination of the age of wounds by histochemical and biochemical methods. Raekallio J.
Forensic Sci 1:3-16, Apr 72
Post-mortem changes in structure and function of ox muscle mitochondria. 1. Electron microscopic and polarographic investigations. Cheah KS, et al.
J Bioenerg 2:85-92, May 71
Putrefaction: a difficulty in forensic medicine. Meyersohn J. **J Forensic Med** 18:114-7, Jul-Sep 71
Distinction between antemortem and postmortem wounds: a study of elastic fibers in human skin. Fatteh A. **J Forensic Sci** 16:393-6, Jul 71
Variation in premortem statural measurements compared to statural estimates of skeletal remains. Snow CC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 16:455-64, Oct 71
Post mortem changes in the content and specific radioactivity of several amino acids in four areas of the rat brain. Shank RP, et al.
J Neurobiol 2:145-51, 1971
A method to determine the corneal turbidity by the application of Laser. 1. Tsunenari S, et al.
Jap J Leg Med 25:373-5, Sep 71
A method to determine the corneal turbidity by the application of laser. 2. Tsunenari S, et al.
Jap J Leg Med 25:419-24, Nov 71
Post-mortem blood alcohol survey in some Australian states. Russell AB. **Med J Aust** 2:948-51, 6 Nov 71
Vital reaction as enzymatic response to injury--with regard to distinction between antemortem and postmortem skin wounds by histochemical methods. Oya M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 34:69-77, Jun 71
Restoration of protein synthesis after death and the effect of postmortal cooling. Konikova AS, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 235:83-5, 19 Jan 72
Anaerobic glycosis in biopsy and post-mortem porcine longissimus dorsi muscle. Tarrant PJ, et al.
Proc R Ir Acad [B] 72:55-73, 1972
Post-mortem shrinkage of homograft aortic valves. Dexter F, et al. **Thorax** 27:312-4, May 72
Mummification of an equine fetus. Finocchio EJ, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:192 passim, Feb 72
Biochemical distinction between ante-mortem and post-mortem skin wounds by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. I. Experimental investigation on arylaminopeptidases. Raekallio J, et al.
Zacchia 7:281-93, Apr-Jun 71
[Studies on alkaline hydrolysis of RNA in decomposed postmortem liver parenchyma] Göring HD.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 42:373-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in adipose tissue in drowning] Berg S, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:209-13, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postmortem penetration of fluids in respiratory ways] Eisele R.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:214-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in color of cadaver organs following CO intoxication in late exhumation] Stichnoth E, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:237-41, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autopsy findings after diabetic coma] Seifert G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:485-6, 24 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Post-mortem fibrinolysis in man] Harms D.
Veroeff Morphol Pathol 87:1-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Van Swieten on the signs of death] (Van Swieten), Lesky E.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:244-5, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age determination of skin wounds] Berg S.
Z Rechtsmed 70:121-35, 1972 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rigor mortis and livores. Estimation of time of death by use of computerized data processing] Mallach HJ, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 69:70-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ecchymosis in death spots (vibices)] Mittmeyer HJ.
Z Rechtsmed 69:263-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanical properties of fresh and postmortem human muscle fibers and whole muscles] Zink P.
Z Rechtsmed 70:163-77, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the presence of intrafollicular crystals in the thyroid of persons killed by hanging] Nanetti L.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:50-2, 15 Feb 72 (Ita)
[2 cases of atypical form of the early postmortem phenomenon] Eriguchi T, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 28:143-51, 1970 (Jap)
[Fundamental study on the changes of tooth hard tissue after death] Saruyama I, et al.
Shikwa Gakuho 72:752-61, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Dynamics of post-mortem changes in the optical properties of the blood] Isaev IuS.
Sud Med Ekspert 14:11-3, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sorption capacity of organs and tissues for vital stains in experimental autolysis] Taraskina ZI.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:26-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in myocardial activity of succinate- and glutamate dehydrogenase in rats dependent upon the time of death] Zharov VV, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:24-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Postmortem cell division in rat hepatic parenchyma] Kogan EM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:86-90, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stability of tissular catecholamines in samples obtained in different postmortem periods from rats] Guerra J, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 24:147-53, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POSTNATAL CARE (E2, N2)

Helping the breast-feeding mother. Murdaugh A, et al.
Am J Nurs 72:1420-3, Aug 72
Drugs and their abuse. X. The misuse of drugs in postnatal women. Clinch J.
J Ir Med Assoc 64:583-5, 4 Nov 71
The Karitane mothercraft hospital current and future activities. Harris MJ, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1261-5, 10 Jun 72
Health education by group teaching. Hanson CA.
Nurs Times 68:324-5, 16 Mar 72
Postpartum services in family planning: findings to date. Forrest JE. **Rep Popul Fam Plann** 8:1-15, Jul 71
[Obstetrics and perinatal medicine] Iar'kov L.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:345-51, 1971 (Bul)
[Importance of colposcopic examinations after delivery and intrauterine interventions] Simon J.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1220-6, 28 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Development and perspectives in perinatal medicine] Romanini C. **Minerva Med** 63:779-81, 21 Feb 72 (Ita)
[Organization of a specialized aid rendered to pregnant women and parturients with extragenital diseases] Pap AG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:3-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current problems in the study of newborn and premature infants and their care] Iul'ppe A.
Pediatriia 51:39-40, May 72 (Rus)
[Specialized obstetrical care of women with diabetes mellitus] Griaznova IM, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:25-7, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Social relations and comfort in a puerperal ward] Norberg A.
Lakartidningen 69:1378-84, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

POSTOPERATIVE CARE (E4)

Nutritional therapy in surgery and trauma. Metabolic consequences of nutritional restriction and stress. Carlo PE. **Agressologie** 12:303-24, 1971 (54 ref.)

Curare in patient care. O'Connor CT. **Am J Nurs** 72:913-5, May 72

Urinary ascorbic acid excretion in postoperative patients. Mason M, et al. **Am J Surg** 122:808-11, Dec 71

Transanastomotic jejunal tube feedings of newborn infants. Stone HH. **Am J Surg** 123:63-6, Jan 72

Bactericidal effect of the air-fluidized bed. Sharbaugh RJ, et al. **Am Surg** 37:583-6, Sep 71

Parenteral nutrition for the surgical patient. A review of indications and current practice. Irving MH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 26:450-67, Oct 71 (57 ref.)

The antagonism of morphine anesthesia by naloxone. Hasbrouck JD. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:954-9, Nov-Dec 71

Respiratory factors in the management of patients after open-heart surgery. Sari A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:1028-35, Nov-Dec 71

Gastrointestinal motility studies as a guide to postoperative management. Nachlas MM, et al. **Ann Surg** 175:510-22, Apr 72

A technique for maintaining the patency of chest catheters following open-heart surgery. Resnicoff SA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:190-1, Feb 72

Cushing's syndrome in childhood: postoperative management. Raiti S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:597-601, Aug 72

Double-lumen gastrojejunostomy tube for simplified postoperative management. Tompkins RK, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:121-2, Jul 72

Effect of Complan on underweight patients after gastric surgery. Goudie JH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 26:212-3, May 72

A comparison of the effect of some currently available mixtures of amino--acids on postoperative metabolism. Tweedle DE, et al. **Br J Surg** 58:855, Nov 71

Post-prostatectomy management--a new catheter system. Tinckler LF. **Br J Urol** 44:165-8, Apr 72

Postoperative analgesia--comparison of methotrimeprazine (Nozinan) and meperidine (Demerol) as postoperative analgesia agents. Minuck M. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 19:37-96, Jan 72

Day surgery for children. Davenport HT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:498-501, 4 Sep 71

Cancer of the breast: is postoperative irradiation indicated? Kagan AR, et al. **Cancer** 29:561-5, Mar 72

Postoperative respiratory management. Lecky JH, et al. **Chest** 62:Suppl:50S-57S, Aug 72

A ventral surgical approach to the anterior tuberal hypothalamus of the rat with specific emphasis on recovery. Tarttelin MF, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1128-32, Apr 72

Brain damage during post-operative care. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 53:6 passim, Jul 72

Surgical progressive care unit. **Hospitals** 45:28-30, 16 Jan 71

Tracheostomy care. Schild JA. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 8:649-54, Fall 70

Postoperative care: in hospital or at home? A feasibility study. Echeverri O, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 2:101-10, Feb 72

Partial gastrectomy without postoperative use of intravenous or nasogastric tubes. Yeamans WH, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 71:784-7, May 72

Surgical intensive care automation. Sheppard LC, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 6:74-8, Jan-Feb 72

Recent advances in ileal conduit stomal care. Hawtrey CE. **J Iowa Med Soc** 62:32-5, Jan 72

Potassium intake and balance after open intracardiac operations. Breckenridge IM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:305-11, Feb 72

Convalescence after herniorrhaphy. Iles JD. **JAMA** 219:385-8, 17 Jan 72

Postoperative management of a narcotic addict. Jensen GR. **Med J Aust** 2:524-5, 4 Sep 71

Relief of postoperative wound pain. McCaffrey J. **Med J Aust** 2:1265, 26 Dec 70

The role of the respirator in the management of patients after cardiac surgery. Maung T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:175-6, 22 Jan 72

Postoperative care in massive resection of the small bowel. Serino GS. **Med Times** 100:300 passim, Jan 72

Recovery room behavior and postoperative convalescence. Elms RR. **Nurs Res** 21:390-7, Sep-Oct 72

The postsurgery heart patient: amount of uninterrupted time for sleep and rest during the first, second, and third postoperative days in a teaching hospital. Walker BB. **Nurs Res** 21:164-9, Mar-Apr 72

The nurse's role in anaesthesia. 2. Postoperative care. Hellewell J. **Nurs Times** 68:443-6, 13 Apr 72

Balanced intravenous nutrition in pediatric surgery. Borresen HC. **Nutr Metab** 14:Suppl:114-7, 1972

Postoperative management. Sarmiento A. **Orthop Clin North Am** 3:435-46, Jul 72

What are the legal implications for a physical therapist applying an immediate postoperative rigid dressing, a cast change, or a preparatory plaster of Paris prosthesis to an amputee under the order and supervision of a physician. Hickok RJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 52:330-1, Mar 72

Acute respiratory care in the open heart surgery patient. Howell S, et al. **Phys Ther** 52:253-60, Mar 72

Prevention and treatment of postoperative thyrotoxic crisis. Bogusz J. **Pol Med J** 10:627-33, 1971

Medical applications of space science research. 2. Chapman WE 3d. **Postgrad Med** 50:47-8, Sep 71

Post-operative parenteral nutrition. Wilkinson AW. **Proc Nutr Soc** 30:180-4, Sep 71

Entonox for post-operative analgesia. Parbrook GD. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:8-9, Jan 72

"Patientese": some thoughts on pre-operative and post-operative patient psychology. Stephens KF. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:883-5, Sep 71

Recent advances in postoperative management of newborn infants. Koop CE. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 2:15-28, 1971 (3 ref.)

Rehabilitation and convalescence after surgery. Adolfsson G. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1:14-5, 1969

Integration of physical training and hip surgery in old age. Lindholm R, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1:70-3, 1969

Haemodynamic parameters during and after infusion of fluid following thoracotomy. Nielsen PA, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 5:198-201, 1971

The postanesthesia recovery score: a second look. Figueroa M Jr. **South Med J** 65:791-5, Jul 72

Postoperative demand analgesia. Keeri-Szanto M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:647-51, Apr 72

Clinical experience with continuous muscle pH monitoring as an index of tissue perfusion and oxygenation and acid-base status. Filler RM, et al. **Surgery** 72:23-33, Jul 72

Additional experience with elimination of routine nasogastric suction following gastric operations. Herrington JL Jr. **Surgery** 71:132-5, Jan 72

Lung postoperative care. Cullum PA. **Thorax** 27:264, Mar 72

[Improved method for the drainage of the pleural cavity] Donev M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 24:303-5, 1971 (Bul)

[Ventilation treatment after thoracotomy] Alsner T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:981-4, 8 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Survey on postoperative pain control among Netherlands anesthetists] Admiraal PV. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:1318-9, 22 Jul 72 (Dut)

[The role of the cardiologist in the preparation for and follow-up of cardiac surgery] Cabrol C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:699-704, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intensive therapy of postoperative complications in newborn infants] Tonitch L, et al. **Ann Chir Infant** 13:133-7, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Perfusion by subclavian or external jugular route. Apropos of 350 cases] Clot-Paimboeuf C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 19:495-510, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Anesthesia-resuscitation for surgery of the biliary tract in infants] Gaudiche O, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 19:479-84, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Clinical experience with pentazocine] Kahn M. **Cah Anesthesiol** 19:487-92, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Use of Multene in surgery] Dalmas H. **Mars Med** 109:247-9, 1972 (Fre)

[Diet after surgical operation] Apfelbaum M. **Presse Med** 79:2027-32, 27 Oct 71 (Fre)

[Intra- and postoperative analgesia using splanchnic and intercostal nerve blocks. A case report] Schulte-Steinberg O. **Anaesthesist** 20:239-40, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Errors in the after care of osteosyntheses] Beck H. **Chirurg** 43:109-11, Mar 72 (Ger)

[Experience with the Reifferscheid and Philipp preventive intestinal splinting] Liebeskind R. **Chirurg** 42:520-2, Nov 71 (Ger)

[Pre- and postoperative management of patients in the dialysis program. Experiences with 1300 dialyses in 1970] Dutz W, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1136-40, 10 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nutrition after shunt operations] Axmacher W. **Dtsch Med J** 23:33-6, 10 Jan 72 (Ger)

[Nutrition after surgical interventions] Noelle H. **Dtsch Med J** 23:28-32, 10 Jan 72 (Ger)

[Postoperative analgesia with pentazocine suppositories] Frutschnigg E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:656-60, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Suprapubic urinary drainage after gynaecological operations] Hirsch HA. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 32:104-10, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative patient-care] Pohl P. **J Parasitol** 57:379-81, Aug 71 (Ger)

[Pre and postoperative care in eye operaions in old age] Stelzer R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 160:312-20, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preoperative and postoperative liver-protective therapy] Lindner H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:483-4, 1970 (Ger)

[Thoughts on the postoperative course after osteosynthesis] Rehn J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:824-6, 1970 (Ger)

[The postoperative course following osteosynthesis] Rehn J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:824-6, 1970 (Ger)

[Postoperative care and resuscitation in restorative surgery of the esophagus using the colon] Dubousset J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:280-1, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Practical management of ileostomy] Wiesli B, et al. **Ther Umsch** 29:53-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problem of dissolution of biliary calculi in the bile and postoperative treatment following cholelithiasis surgery] Holub K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 83:686-91, 1 Oct 71 (Ger)

[Postoperative treatment following implantation of joint endoprosthesis] Franke M. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:255-7, 29 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Postoperative long-term treatment of breast carcinoma] Otto K. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:263-6, 29 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Long-term treatment following strumectomy using thyroid hormones] Pickardt CR, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:258-62, 29 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Pre- and postoperative treatment of patients with heart valve prostheses] Panzner R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 27:300-3, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The postoperative deaf patient. Problems of pre- and postoperative guidance] Draf W, et al. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 51:351-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Instant radiotherapy in the surgical management of near-epiphyseal osteosarcomas] Asshoff H. **Z Orthop** 109:563-72, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Care of patients after gastrectomy] Bär W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 96:1181-8, 7 Aug 71 (Ger)

[Use of cholinesterase inhibitors in postoperative care] Borchert K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 97:111-6, 29 Jan 72 (Ger)

[Aspects of parenteral nutrition] Schmidtsdorf G. **Zentralbl Chir** 97:11-6, 8 Jan 72 (Ger)

[Use of Redon's vacuum suction drainage in gynecology] Schilling H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:298-302, 27 Feb 71 (Ger)

[Surgery and after care of myasthenic patients to prevent development of crisis] Drohni S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:1512-4, 27 Jun 71 (Hun)

[Current problems in resuscitation of infants with cardiothoracic diseases studied in the light of our personal experience] Locatelli G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova)** 21:759-76, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Association of meperidine and the succinic ether of oxazepam in postoperative analgesia-sedation] Pierobono P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova)** 31:Suppl:23-32, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical study of the therapeutic effectiveness of the association of ampicillin and cloxacillin in surgical patients] Vagnoni G, et al. **Clin Ter** 60:27-36, 15 Jan 72 (Ita)

[Postoperative care in bronchial reparative surgery] Vagnoni G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 37:415-21, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Malpractice and a new court decision. 8. Postoperative care of gastrectomy and default of obligation] Terahata K. **Iryo** 25:971-2, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Effect of minor tranquilizers as postmedication. 3] Momose T. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:908-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Pre- and postoperative care of patients with diabetes] Tsukushi S. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2975-80, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Value of acid-base balance determination as a monitor in serious illness] Goto Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:38-9, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Early resumption of activities by patients following cataract surgery] Kogure F, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 14:306-10, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Pre- and post-operative care in complications of diabetes mellitus] Itaya H, et al. **Shujutsu** 26:351-7, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Lipid supply] Kodeki K. **Shujutsu** 25:985-91, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Protein metabolism] Muto T, et al. **Shujutsu** 25:977-84, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Present status and future of the monitoring system for the patients following heart surgery] Matsumuro M. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 24:426-32, Apr 71 (Jap)

[Pre- and postoperative digitalization] Müller C. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:326-9, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Orientation on humidification in anesthesia and in the postoperative period] Arias A. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 19:590-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Notes on the use of Doxapram hydrochloride in anesthesia] Silva MI, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 22:54-63, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Postoperative pain relief by intercostal block with Marcaine] Telivuo L. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 19:542-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Features particular to anesthesiological safeguards of surgery and management of the early postoperative period in correction of cardiac valvular incompetence] Chepkif LP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 14:25-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Postoperative treatment of injuries to the flexor tendon of the finger] Afzenberg EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:64-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Resuscitation in heart surgery] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:13-20, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Use of methyluracil in stomach surgery] Rusakov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1:28-33, Jan 72 (Rus)

[Preoperative care of patients for resection of an abdominal aorta aneurysm and early postoperative care] Tsakadze LO, et al. **Klin Khir** 4:6-11, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Principles of parenteral nutrition after stomach surgery] Dedkova EM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:141-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of diabetes mellitus in the postoperative period] Liutynskiĭ IuIu. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:132-6, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Comparative clinical evaluation of the action of several analgesics in the postoperative period] Zyskin AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:67-71, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The value of aerotherapy in restoring respiratory and cardiovascular system function in tuberculosis patients following lung resection] Gil'man AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 49:50-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Expediency of using physical factors in the treatment of surgical outpatients] Akulova RF. **Sov Med** 34:41-5, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Experience in the work of a postoperative department] Leont'eva NS, et al. **Sov Med** 34:131-4, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dispensary treatment of patients with peptic ulcer after radical surgery] Sikor ZG. **Sov Med** 34:101-5, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Test in the use of the hemoglobin-containing preparation Erigem as a blood substitute] Kolesnikov IS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 108:95-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic changes in postoperative peridural block in children] Parnes DI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 106:110-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a postoperative strict bed regimen on the movement function of the patient] Orlova NS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 3:70-2, 1972 (Rus)

[Intensive care units in heart surgery] García Cornejo M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 42:458-67, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Reentrant cannulation and postoperative therapy in cattle. Horney FD. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1385-90, Jul 72

POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS (C17)

Cerebral embolism following mitral valvotomy. Geldof WC, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 26:392-9, 1971

Parathyroid glands in thyroid surgery. I. Anatomy of parathyroid glands. II. Postoperative hypoparathyroidism--identification and autotransplantation of parathyroid glands. Alveryd A. **Acta Chir Scand** 389:1-120, 1968

Internal fistulae producing a "double stomach" after major gastrointestinal surgery. Report of a case. Kluge TH. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:395-8, 1971

Erosion of the innominate artery. A complication following tracheostomy. Rydberg B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 138:537-8, 1972

Acute renal failure in surgical disease with special regard to neglected complications. A retrospective study of 298 cases treated during the period 1960-1968. Kornhall S. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 419:3-64, 1971

Surgical observations in polycythaemia vera patients. Nagy G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 28:7-11, 1971

Lactulose treatment of chronic hepatoportal encephalopathy. A clinical and electroencephalographic study. Rorsman G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 187:337-46, May 70

Orthostatic hypotension following bilateral percutaneous cordotomy. A case report of treatment with anti-G suit. Fox JL. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 24:219-24, 1971

Nervous system manifestations after gastric surgery. Banerji NK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 47:485-513, 1971

The beta focus: it's nature and significance. Jaffe R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 48:191-203, 1792

The incidence of complications following hysterectomy in relation to the time interval between cone biopsy of the cervix and hysterectomy. Skaarup P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 50:321-4, 1971

One hundred teflon piston operations, complications immediate and delayed. Munro I. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 25:604-6, 1971

A case of rickets due to external biliary fistula--study on vitamin D effect upon Ca absorption and retention. Seino Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jap [Overseas]** 13:17-21, Dec 71

Nutritional therapy in surgery and trauma. Metabolic consequences of nutritional restriction and stress. Carlo PE. **Agressologie** 12:303-24, 1971 (54 ref.)

Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava following balloon septostomy in transposition of the great arteries. Hawker RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 82:593-5, Nov 71

Unreliable electrocardiographic assessment of hemodynamic changes after correction of ventricular septal defect with pulmonary hypertension. Lueker RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 28:303-8, Sep 71

Curvularia endocarditis following cardiac surgery. Kaufman SM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 56:466-70, Oct 71

Postoperative cholecystitis. Howard RJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:213-8, Mar 72

Bilateral fibrosarcoma of the ovary following hysterectomy. Ghosh AK. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:1136-8, 15 Apr 72

Complications of therapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Mickal A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:556-65, 15 Feb 72

Postthoracotomy galactorrhea successfully treated with clomiphene citrate. Weir JH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:106-7, Sep 71

Late endophthalmitis after filtering surgery. Hattenhauer JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 72:1097-101, Dec 71

Histopathologic findings in corneas following lens extraction and results of keratoplasty for aphakic bullous keratopathy. Kurz GH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 72:888-96, Nov 71

Postoperative peritoneal adhesions. A study of the mechanisms. Ryan GB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 65:117-48, Oct 71

Persistent perineal fistulae after abdominoperineal coloproctectomy. Petrozzi CA. **Am J Proctol** 23:43-8, Feb 72

Oral contraceptive use in patients with thromboembolism following surgery, trauma, or infection. Greene GR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:680-5, May 72

Reflux alkaline gastritis. Kim SK, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 115:271-4, Jun 72

Postoperative hoarseness. Jaffe BF. **Am J Surg** 123:432-7, Apr 72

Factors influencing prognosis in perforated peptic ulcer. McDonough JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:411-6, Apr 72

Anastomotic leakage after low colonic anastomosis. Clinical and experimental aspects. Morgenstern L, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:104-9, Jan 72

Objective indications for respirator therapy in post-trauma and postoperative patients. Peters RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 124:262-9, Aug 72

Urinary tract complications of anorectal surgery. Tank ES, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:118-22, Jan 72

Autogenous ureteral reflux after transplant ureteroneocystostomy. Uranga VM, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:639-41, Jun 72

Immediate and delayed urologic complications associated with abdominoperineal resection. Ward JN, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:642-8, Jun 72

Postoperative hemorrhage and abscess formation following biliary tract surgery: a search for causative relations and means of prevention. Haff RC, et al. **Am Surg** 38:295-8, May 72

Iatrogenic chylous ascites. Ikard RW. **Am Surg** 38:436-8, Aug 72

Electroencephalographic changes during the post-operative period. A preliminary study. Bona G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 27:301-8, Jul 72

Hyperpyrexia in the operative and immediate postoperative period. Schweizer O, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:906-14, Nov-Dec 71

Recurarization--fact or fiction. Waits LF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:879-85, Sep-Oct 71

Hyperosmolar hyperglycemic non-ketotic coma following general anesthesia: report of a case. Bedford RF. **Anesthesiology** 35:652-5, Dec 71

Phantom limb pain: implications for treatment of pathologic pain. Melzack R. **Anesthesiology** 35:409-19, Oct 71

Risk of severe infection in patients with Hodgkin's disease or lymphoma after diagnostic laparotomy and splenectomy. Desser RK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 77:143-6, Jul 72

Fatal Hemophilus influenzae sepsis in an asymptomatic splenectomized Hodgkin's disease patient. Nixon DW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 77:69-71, Jul 72

Serious infection after splenectomy for the staging of Hodgkin's disease. Ravry M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 77:11-4, Jul 72

Uric acid excretion and surgery. Snaith ML, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 31:162-5, May 72

Aseptic necrosis in the femur after renal transplantation. Briggs WA, et al. **Ann Surg** 175:282-9, Feb 72

Aneurysms of all sinuses of Valsalva in patients with Marfan's syndrome: an unusual late complication following replacement of aortic valve and ascending aorta for aortic regurgitation and fusiform aneurysm of ascending aorta. Symbas PN, et al. **Ann Surg** 174:902-7, Dec 71

Postoperative myocardial rupture. A complication of internal mammary artery implantation. Cheanvechai C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:458-63, May 72

Late results of saphenous vein bypass grafting for myocardial revascularization. Flemma RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 14:232-42, Sep 72

Attrition rate of aorta-to-coronary artery saphenous vein grafts after one year. A study in a consecutive series of 98 patients. Grondin CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 14:223-31, Sep 72

Visual loss complicating repair of orbital floor fractures. Nicholson DH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 86:369-75, Oct 71

Pulmonary-cutaneous fistula after pedicle chest flap. A case report. Howard ML. **Arch Otolaryngol** 95:180-1, Feb 72

Complications of head and neck surgery. Kornblut AD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 94:246-54, Sep 71

Mesenteric fibromatosis following colectomy for familial polyposis. Chanco AG Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:851-2, Jun 72

Complications following surgery for duodenal ulcer in obese patients. Postlethwait RW, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:438-40, Sep 72

Complications in the application of the inferior vena cava umbrella technique. Sher MH. **Arch Surg** 103:688-90, Dec 71

Pulmonary complications in transplant recipients. Simmons RL, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:260-8, Aug 72

Cardiac dysrhythmias after thoracotomy. Ghosh P, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:374-6, Apr 72

Transient systolic hypertension after aortic valve replacement. McQueen MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:227-31, Mar 72

Hyperkinetic circulatory disorder after closure of persistent ductus arteriosus. Rasmussen K, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:671-7, Jul 72

Electroconversion of atrial fibrillation after mitral valvotomy. Upton AR, et al. **Br Heart J** 33:732-8, Sep 71

Bilateral tension pneumothorax occurring during operation. MacKenzie AI, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 43:987-90, Oct 71

Vaginal vault granulation tissue following total abdominal hysterectomy. Greenhalf JO. **Br J Clin Pract** 26:247-9, Jun 72

The causes and prevention of postoperative strictures of the bile ducts. Maingot R. **Br J Clin Pract** 26:53-62, Feb 72

The complications of silastic implants. Experience with 137 consecutive cases. Davis PK, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 24:405-11, Oct 71

Paraplegia following resection of abdominal aortic aneurysm. A report of 3 cases. Bates T. **Br J Surg** 58:913-6, Dec 71

Fibrinolysis after operation and its relationship to deep-vein thrombosis. Gordon-Smith IC, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:314, Apr 72

Pulmonary perfusion defects in postoperative chest infections. Irving MH, et al. **Br J Surg** 58:858, Nov 71

Prostatectomy and deep-vein thrombosis. Nicolaides AN, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:487-8, Jun 72

The evaluation and significance of vesico-ureteric reflux following renal transplantation. Powis SJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 58:865, Nov 71

Vesico-ureteric reflux following renal transplantation. Yadav RV, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:33-5, Jan 72

Continence after scrotal flap urethroplasty? Edwards L, et al. **Br J Urol** 44:23-30, Feb 72

Urinary fistula from segmental infarction in a transplanted kidney: recovery following surgical repair. Fox M, et al. **Br J Urol** 44:336-8, Jun 72

Complications of urinary drainage following renal transplantation. Robson AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 43:586-90, Oct 71

Rectal prolapse after anorectal dilatation in the elderly. Bates T. **Br Med J** 2:505, 27 May 72

Papillary necrosis in a transplanted kidney. Edmondson RP, et al. **Br Med J** 1:547, 26 Feb 72

Truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Hendry G. **Br Med J** 1:179, 15 Jan 72

Bone disease after gastrectomy. Jordan WM. **Br Med J** 2:113, 8 Apr 72

Starch granulomatosis of the peritoneum. Nicholls JC. **Br Med J** 4:426, 13 Nov 71

Incidence of ocular complications in patients undergoing renal transplantation. Porter R, et al. **Br Med J** 3:133-6, 15 Jul 72

Ileocolonic problems after cadaveric renal transplantation. Powis SJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1:99-101, 8 Jan 72

Anaesthetics and platelets. Quick AJ. **Br Med J** 4:234-5, 23 Oct 71

Starch granulomatosis of the peritoneum. Swingler GR. **Br Med J** 4:116, 9 Oct 71

Eyes after renal transplantation. **Br Med J** 3:127-8, 15 Jul 72

Postoperative lumbar diskitis. Teng P. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 37:114-23, Jul 72

Hypoxemia in anesthesia and surgery. Moffitt EA. **Can J Surg** 14:296-7, Sep 71

Incidence of diarrhea following ileal resection. Tse GN, et al. **Can J Surg** 15:300-1, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bleeding episode associated with carbazochrome salicylate. Inwood MJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 107:112-3, 22 Jul 72

Lymphocyst following renal transplantation. Pillay VK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:1066 passim, 20 Nov 71

Urinary complications following abdominal perineal resection. Lapides J, et al. **Cancer** 28:230-5, Jul 71

Immediate complications of laryngectomy following high-dose preoperative radiotherapy. Robbins JP, et al. **Cancer** 30:91-6, Jul 72

Postoperative pulmonary insufficiency: anoxia, the shunted lung and mechanical assistance. Moore FD. **Cardiovasc Clin** 3:121-34, 1971 (11 ref.)

Improved results in 336 patients with the isolated mitral Beall valve replacement. Nichols HT, et al. **Chest** 62:266-72, Sep 72

Irreversible pulmonary hypertension after correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Roisman ML, et al. **Chest** 62:34-8, Jul 72

Fatal pulmonary edema and pneumonitis after reexpansion of chronic pneumothorax. Sautter RD, et al. **Chest** 60:399-401, Oct 71

Hourglass maxillary collapse in repaired postalveolar clefts of the palate. Crikelair GF, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 9:13-7, Jan 72

Complications of the treatment of clubfoot. Weseley MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 84:93-6, May 72

A postoperative problem in fluids and electrolytes. Cooke RE. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:493-4, Aug 72

Late complications of duodenal stump in gastric surgery. Parrella GS, et al. **Conn Med** 36:2-4, Jan 72

Morbidity and mortality after sigmoid resection. Wiese CA Jr, et al. **Conn Med** 36:5-9, Jan 72

Massive traumatic anorectal and perianal hemorrhage postoperatively. Jaiswal MS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 14:305-7, Jul-Aug 71

Relationship between faecal bile acids, absorption of fat and vitamin B 12 , and serum lipids in patients with ileal resections. Miettinen TA. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1:452-60, Sep 71

Reactions in rabbit Fallopian tube after plastic reconstruction. I. Gross pathology, tubal patency, and pregnancy. Khoo SK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:201-6, Mar 72

[Respiratory complications in general surgery] Pacheco CR, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 102:113-9, Jul 71

Silent pulmonary embolism in the elderly surgical patient. Murphy ML, et al. **Geriatrics** 27:87-93, Apr 72

Carpal tunnel decompression and trigger digits. Hombal JW, et al. **Hand** 2:192-6, Sep 70

Observation of patients following vasectomy in Nepal. Sharma BP. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 17:287-91, Winter 71

Obstetric consequences of amputation of the uterine cervix. Mantis C, et al. **Int Surg** 56:277-83, Oct 71

Extensive postoperative surgical emphysema with pneumomediastinum and pneumothorax. Mehdiratta KS, et al. **Int Surg** 57:666-7, Aug 72

Repair of large incisional hernias. Ponce LC, et al. **Int Surg** 56:220-3, Oct 71

An unusual complication of inguinal herniorrhaphy. Savran J, et al. **Int Surg** 57:583-4, Jul 72

Ulceration and bleeding following side-to-side small intestinal anastomosis. Tulcinsky DB, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1289-91, Nov 71

Perforation of colonic diverticula. A life-threatening postoperative complication in patients receiving long-term corticosteroid therapy. Renshaw TS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 54:1070-2, Jul 72

It's known to recur. Patel MD. **J Indian Med Assoc** 58:102-3, 1 Feb 72

Acute cholecystitis following unrelated surgical operations. Callaghan J. **J Iowa Med Soc** 62:119-22 passim, Mar 72

Psychiatric abnormalities in the surgical patient. Gould EP. **J Kans Med Soc** 72:498-500, Dec 71

Incidence, mortality rate, and sequelae of myocardial infarction immediately after coronary artery bypass surgery. Keelan MH Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:802, Nov 71

Postoperative cholesteatoma recurrence through the posterior wall. Weinberg J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 85:1189-93, Nov 71

Review of 100 elderly surgical patients. Jordan WE Jr. **J Maine Med Assoc** 62:257-9, Nov 71

Disturbances of the serum electrolytes after surgery of intracranial arterial aneurysms. Landolt AM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 37:210-8, Aug 72

Complications of sagittal osteotomy of the mandibular ramus. Behrman SJ. **J Oral Surg** 30:554-61, Aug 72

Recoarctation of the aorta following coarctectomy in the first year of life: a follow-up study. Eshaghpour E, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:809-14, May 72

Development of ascites following exploration for biliary atresia. Draz S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 7:32-5, Feb 72

Adhesion causing intestinal obstruction 13 years after herniorraphy. Stanley-Brown EG. **J Pediatr Surg** 7:438, Aug-Sep 72

Complications of the healing process after periodontal surgery. Ruben MP, et al. **J Periodontol** 43:339-46, Jun 72

Polycythemia following renal transplantation unrelated to the allograft. Varkarakis MJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 3:157-61, 1971

Spinal cord complications following surgery for coarctation of the aorta. A study of 66 cases. Brewer LA 3d, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 64:368-81, Sep 72

Anti-reflux palliative resections for inoperable carcinoma of the esophagogastric junction. Butterfield WC. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:460-4, Sep 71

Gastric reflux in colon interpositions. A method of treatment. Butterfield WC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 64:229-32, Aug 72

Bilateral tension pneumothorax associated with mediastinoscopy. Furgang FA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:329-33, Feb 72

Cardiac constriction following aorta-to-coronary bypass surgery. Kendall ME, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 64:142-53, Jul 72

Median sternotomy and outflow patch infections in total repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Report of three cases of survival and a review of the literature. Orringer MB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:442-8, Mar 72

Complications associated with median sternotomy. Sanfelippo PM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:419-23, Mar 72

Pulmonary valve insufficiency in a case of tetralogy of Fallot after Brock's operation: correction by heterologous aortic graft. Verginelli G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:436-41, Sep 71

Subnormal amylase and gamma globulin levels in the postcoarctation abdominal pain syndrome. Vyden JK. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:439-41, Mar 72

Postoperative renal vein thrombosis in a solitary kidney. Bilinsky RT, et al. **J Urol** 106:451-4, Oct 71

Aorto-duodenal fistula. Cerny JC, et al. **J Urol** 107:12-4, Jan 72

Urologic aspects of renal transplantation in children. Edelbrock HH, et al. **J Urol** 106:934-8, Dec 71

Transitional cell carcinoma in a residual ureter after nephrectomy for infection. Summers J, et al. **J Urol** 108:246-8, Aug 72

The pathophysiologic basis for the clinical manifestations and complications of transurethral prostatic resection. Wakim KG. **J Urol** 106:719-28, Nov 71

Unilateral ureteroneocystostomy: the fate of the contralateral ureter. Warren MM, et al. **J Urol** 107:466-8, Mar 72

Surgical hemorrhage. Holder AR. **JAMA** 220:453-4, 17 Apr 72

Cardiopulmonary arterioarterial fistulae after myocardial revascularization. A coronary steal syndrome. Pierach CA, et al. **JAMA** 218:880-2, 8 Nov 71

Fatal embolism following abortion and surgery. Redfield ES, et al. **JAMA** 220:1745-6, 26 Jun 72

Postoperative pulmonary insufficiency after open heart surgery and changes in pulmonary surface activity. Iyomasa Y, et al. **Jap Circ J** 36:153-65, Feb 72

Arteriovenous fistula of the pelvis following hysterectomy. Case report of a simplified surgical treatment. Ibach JR Jr, et al. **JFMA** 59:21-3, Jun 72

Postoperative malaria. Barrett-Connor E. **Lancet** 1:597-8, 11 Mar 72

Postoperative malaria. Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Lancet** 1:1238, 3 Jun 72

Postoperative malaria. Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Lancet** 1:142, 15 Jan 72

Failure of oral glucose therapy in short-bowel syndrome. Gerson CD. **Lancet** 2:353-5, 19 Aug 72

Ammonia-induced coma after ureterosigmoidostomy. Gips CH. **Lancet** 1:854, 15 Apr 72

Gastrointestinal complications after renal transplantation. Hadjiyannakis EJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:781-5, 9 Oct 71

Mustard's operation. Lynfield J. **Lancet** 2:184, 22 Jul 72

Stomach cancer following gastric surgery for benign conditions. Stalsberg H, et al. **Lancet** 2:1175-7, 27 Nov 71

Association of fibrinogen-fibrin-related antigen (F.R.-antigen) with postoperative deep-vein thrombosis and systemic complications. Wood EH, et al. **Lancet** 1:166-9, 22 Jan 72

Postoperative deep venous thrombosis: comparison of diagnostic techniques. **Lancet** 2:763-4, 2 Oct 71

Postoperative myocardial infarction. **Lancet** 2:472, 2 Sep 72

Congestive heart failure and pulmonary edema following local tonsillectomy. Report of two cases. Harlowe HD. **Laryngoscope** 82:139-40, Jan 72

Urgent revision stapedectomy for sudden hearing loss. Proffitt SD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 82:50-6, Jan 72

A case of postoperative pulmonary embolism. **Manit Med Rev** 15:9, Jan-Feb 71

Anastomotic aneurysms involving the femoral artery. Christensen RD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 47:313-7, May 72

The postfenestration syndrome. Magarey JR. **Med J Aust** 2:129-32, 17 Jul 71

Immediate postoperative death associated with severe laryngeal obstruction. Hughes DT, et al. **Med Sci Law** 12:139-41, Apr 72

Reconstructive surgery of the arthritic knee. Sbarbaro JL Jr. **Med Trial Tech Q** 18:124-35, Dec 71

Complications of splenectomy. Allaben RD, et al. **Mich Med** 71:27-31, Jan 72

Guilmet v. Campbell. Crisis? Confusion? Comedy? Kerr AS. **Mich Med** 70:938-9, Oct 71

Surgical conditions as risk factors in the development of venous thrombosis. Freiman DG. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 50:Suppl 2:60-70, Jan 72

Relationship between smoking history and complications immediately following surgery for duodenal ulcer. Cooper P, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 39:287-92, May-Jun 72

Characterization of postsplenectomy bacteremia among patients with and without lymphoma. Donaldson SS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:69-71, 13 Jul 72

Recurrent regional ileitis after ileostomy and colectomy for granulomatous colitis. Korelitz BI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:110-5, 20 Jul 72

Infected prosthetic valves: a diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Weinstein L. **N Engl J Med** 286:1108-9, 18 May 72

Complications of infected ventriculoatrial shunt for hydrocephalus--a case report. Greene CA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 57:39-43, Feb 72

Psychological responses to open heart surgery: a review. Elsberry NL. **Nurs Res** 21:220-7, May-Jun 72 (27 ref.)

Starch glove powder peritonitis. Berkson PM, et al. **NY State J Med** 71:2874-6, 15 Dec 71

Inappropriate response of drug addicts to cardiothoracic surgery. Camer SJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:1718-22, 1 Jul 72

Cancer of the cervical stump. Study of 173 patients. Wolff JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:10-6, Jan 72

Respiratory acidosis during thoracotomy. Schowengerdt CG, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 68:358-62, Apr 72

The results of laminectomy in patients with incomplete spinal cord injuries. Morgan TH, et al. **Paraplegia** 9:14-23, May 71

Pulmonary disease at necropsy after renal transplantation. Bale PM, et al. **Pathology** 2:317-22, Oct 70

Late complications of cardiac surgery. Benzing G 3d, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 18:1225-42, Nov 71

The syndrome of "mesenteric arteritis" following surgical repair of aortic coarctation. Report of nine cases and review of the literature. Ho EC, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:40-5, Jan 72

Normal pressure hydrocephalus: complication of posterior fossa surgery in children. Stein BM, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:50-8, Jan 72

Complications with the deltopectoral flap. Gingrass RP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:501-7, May 72

Further concepts in gustatory sweating. McGibbon BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:639-42, Jun 72

Treating the complications of augmentation mammaplasty. Silver HL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:637-8, Jun 72

Late results of cardioversion in patients after mitral commissurotomy. Kalużna J, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:1061-4, 1971

Retention of sodium and water in patients after mitral commissurotomy. Oszacki J, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:924-31, 1971

Reoperative corrections of previous uretero-pelvic plastic surgery. Wesolowski S. **Pol Med J** 11:580-95, 1972

Postoperative lung dysfunction: predisposing factors. Cooper EA. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:10-2, Jan 72

Protein malnutrition after partial gastrectomy with duodenocolic fistula. Richardson PJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1001, Sep 71

Mechanisms of postoperative hypoxaemia. Spence AA, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:12-4, Jan 72

Ocular complications of transantral decompression for thyrotrophic exophthalmos. Young JD. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:929-31, Sep 71

Postcardiotomy psychosis in non-English-speaking patients. Danilowicz DA, et al. **Psychiatry Med** 2:314-20, Oct 71

Psychotic reaction to the success of cardiac valvotomy: a case report. Galdston R. **Psychiatry Med** 1:367-73, Oct 70

Hyperglycaemic non-ketotic coma following surgically treated acromegaly in a non-diabetic. Jackson WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 45:1119-22, 16 Oct 71

Sequelae and symptoms in surgically and non-surgically treated patients with benign gastric ulcer. A comparative study. Lindskov J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:137-43, 1972

Acute and chronic magnesium deficiency following extensive small gut resection. Nielsen JA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:663-6, 1971

Fundal gastritis after billroth-II-type resection in patients with duodenal ulcer. Nielsen JA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:337-43, 1972

Postoperative hemobilia. Vos A. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:193-5, 1972 (20 ref.)

Systemic arterial embolism after mitral valvulotomy. Olesen KH, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 6:52-6, 1972

Colonic neoplasia: a late complication of ureterosigmoidostomy. Brekkan E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 6:197-202, 1972

Streptokinase treatment of a thrombosis at the site of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the venous connection of a kidney transplant. Collste LG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 5:80-3, 1971
Late results of partial nephrectomy for renal lithiasis. Myrvold H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 5:57-62, 1971
Ureteric anastomoses in kidney transplantation. A comparison of results following uretero-pyelostomy and uretero-cystostomy. Nerstrom B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 6:147-50, 1972
Urologic morbidity in renal transplantation. Anderson EE, et al. **South Med J** 64:1513-5, Dec 71
A review of experience in pediatric tracheotomy. Lawrence RA, et al. **South Med J** 64:1049-55, Sep 71
Pathogenesis of cerebral infarction secondary to mechanical carotid artery occlusion. Landolt AM, et al. **Stroke** 1:52-62, Jan-Feb 70
Hypertension complicating carotid endarterectomy. Lehv MS, et al. **Stroke** 1:307-13, Sep-Oct 70
Complications of groin hernia and of hernial repair. Condon RE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 51:1325-36, Dec 71
Action of para-aminohippurate on glomerular filtration rate in surgical patients. Baker CR Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:92-4, 1971
Clinical results of the Scheie procedure in glaucoma. Sofranko JE. **Surg Forum** 22:470-1, 1971
Disseminated candidiasis in surgical patients. Bernhardt HE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:819-25, May 72
Fatty acid toxicity. Mason EE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 133:992-8, Dec 71
Reflex bradycardia after tracheoesophageal fistula repair. Kenigsberg K, et al. **Surgery** 71:125-9, Jan 72
Esophageal hiatus hernia and mental retardation: life-threatening postoperative metabolic acidosis and potassium deficiency linked with a new inborn error of nitrogen metabolism. Kluge T, et al. **Surgery** 71:104-9, Jan 72
Single coronary artery, and dissecting aneurysm of ascending aorta following resection of coarctation of aorta. Alderson JD. **Thorax** 27:90-2, Jan 72
Mitral disc-valve variance. Berroya RB, et al. **Thorax** 27:87-9, Jan 72
Cusp degeneration in frame-supported autologous fascia lata mitral valves. Clinical results in 67 patients. McEnany MT, et al. **Thorax** 27:23-7, Jan 72
Aortic arch aneurysm. Resection and replacement: protection of the nervous system. Nicks R. **Thorax** 27:239-45, Mar 72
A review of the effect of previous operations on the results of open-heart surgery. Wisheart JD, et al. **Thorax** 27:137-42, Mar 72
Acute scleral necrosis: a hitherto unrecognized complication of retinal detachment surgery. Urrets-Zavalia A Jr. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 75:1035-46, Sep-Oct 71
Urologic complications in renal transplantation. Anderson EE, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 63:56-63, 1971
Surgical treatment of post-prostatectomy incontinence: use of the penile crura to compress the bulbous urethra. Kaufman JJ. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 63:113-20, 1971
Complications of vaginal hysterectomy with colpoplasty. Kinzel GE. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 37:79-87, 1969
Recurrence of an original glomerular lesion in three renal allografts. Galle P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:368-70, Mar 71
Studies on cortical necrosis in renal grafts. Klassen J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:598-601, Mar 71
The postoperative transplant patient. Murray JE. **Transplant Proc** 3:440-4, Mar 71
De novo malignant tumors in organ transplant recipients. Penn I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:773-8, Mar 71
Immunological studies of proteinuria following human kidney allotransplantation. Zühlke V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:361-4, Mar 71
Reticulum cell sarcoma involving the cerebellum in a renal transplant recipient. Sharma BK, et al. **Transplantation** 13:52-3, Jan 72
Fatal complications following inferior vena cava interruption. Haimov M, et al. **Vasc Surg** 5:228-33, Nov-Dec 71
Occult endogenous infection within an arterial prosthesis. Thomford NR, et al. **Vasc Surg** 5:234-8, Nov-Dec 71
Postoperative respiratory failure. Wu N. **Wis Med J** 71:98-9, Feb 72
Airway problems in the recovery room. Wu N. **Wis Med J** 71:94-7, Feb 72
[Hypertrophic cicatrix and keloid of the surgical wound] Chervenkov I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 24:579-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Severe postoperative gastrointestinal hemorrhages after stomach resection] Rumenov I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 24:187-90, 1971 **(Bul)**
[Clinical picture of patients with biliodigestive anastomosis] Keclík M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:237-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Changes in the coagulation and anticoagulation capacity of blood influenced by early reoperation of abdominal organs] Fedinec AV, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 25:253-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Relationship of postoperative bacteriuria to the infections of the lower urinary pathways] Zikmund J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:336-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Eye surgery in diabetic patients] Pitter J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 28:105-11, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effects on diabetes of ablation of the pituitary gland and its complications] Riebel O, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 28:241-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Dependence of the postoperative vestibular disorders on the stirrup bone surgery in Schuknecht's operation and the early hearing results] Cerný E, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 21:166-70, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Impairment and restitution of voice after strumectomy] Kiml J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 21:20-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Phonophobia following surgical treatment of otosclerosis] Siroký J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 21:173-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Postoperative problems of open heart surgery] Andreadis P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 51:115-22, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Postoperative complications of vagotomy and the lower resection of the stomach in ulcer disease] Langer L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 51:337-40, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Peroperative complication during section of the vagus nerves and possibility of their regeneration] Langer L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 51:306-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Postoperative lung complications, their kind and prevalence] Hansen JL. **Nord Med** 86:1106-7, 23 Sep 71 **(Dan)**
[Gas gangrene complicating abdominal hysterectomy] Nielsen A. **Nord Med** 86:1538, 16 Dec 71 **(Dan)**
[Pleuropulmonary complications after large, not thoracosurgical interventions] Szezepanski K, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1107, 23 Sep 71 **(Dan)**
[Measuring facial swelling following removal of mandibular third molars] Ritzau M. **Tandlaegebladet** 76:452-60, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cytomegalovirus infection following kidney transplantation] De Planque BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:2007-12, 27 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A patient with osteomalacia after subtotal gastric resection] Sluys Veer J van der. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1689-93, 9 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Calcium. Phosphorus. Magnesium. Iron and vitamins. Impairment of their absorption in patients with small intestine resection] Barbier P. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 35:137-44, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Glucid absorption after massive small intestine resection] Duret RL. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 35:172-80, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intestinal motility after massive small intestine resection] Duret RL. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 35:181-98, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physiopathology of gastric secretion after extensive small intestine resection] Ectors P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 35:199-209, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medical and dietetic treatment of extensive small bowel resection] Fiasse R. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 35:225-43, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fat and protein resorption after massive small intestine resection] Kiekens R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 35:151-71, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intestinal flora of the small bowel after massive resection] Mainguet P. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 35:210-5, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hydromineral metabolism and acid-base equilibrium after massive small intestine resection] Paulet P. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 35:145-50, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical consequences of massive resection of the small intestine] Paulet P. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 35:131-6, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cellular regeneration and morphologic adaptation of the remaining small intestine after massive intestinal resection] Willems G. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 35:216-24, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of a postoperative prostato-rectal fistula] Lhoest X. **Acta Urol Belg** 40:77-84, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe kaliopenia and electrolytic gradient disturbances in medico-surgical resuscitation. Value of a spironolactone with antialdosterone and catatoxic effect] Larcan A, et al. **Agressologie** 12:223-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of a post operative cytolytic icterus after 3 successive anesthesias with halothane: right hepatic artery embolism] Desmonts JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 28:607-14, May-Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Injuries of the lymphatic vessels and nodes] Kaufmann A, et al. **Angeiologie** 23:235-8, Jul-Aug 71 **(Fre)**
[Postoperative external digestive fistulas. Etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations (apropos of 40 cases)] Bourde J, et al. **Ann Chir** 25:1333-41, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative sequelae of pancreatic sequestrectomy] Boutelier P, et al. **Ann Chir** 26:269-73, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute postoperative evisceration] Estenne B, et al. **Ann Chir** 25:1241-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications of surgery in nontumorous tracheal stenosis] Levasseur P, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 10:393-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative pyocyanic endocarditis. Reoperation and cure] Bastin R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 123:163-7, Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Cancer of the testis after orchidopexy] Rioult J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 5:193-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications of cerclage operations in surgery of retinal detachment] Déodati F, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 21:357-63, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Pelvic lymphadenoctomies in cancer of the cervix uteri. Mortality and complications] Pilleron JP. **Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris** 60:392-7, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Peroperative hyperkalemia and acute circulatory insufficiency (apropos of a case)] Bourdais A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 19:613-31, Jul-Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Intrapulmonary microthrombosis as the cause of post-traumatic and postoperative respiratory insufficiency] Burchardi H, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 20:147-54, Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Per- and postoperative myocardial infarct] Clot-Paimboeuf C. **Cah Anesthesiol** 19:511-4, May-Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Complex postoperative complications of a prostatectomy] Lassner J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 19:781-3, Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Lymphedema of the upper limb after the Halsted operation. Lymphographic and phlebographic records. Their therapeutic application] Arnulf G. **Chirurgie** 97:394-404, 5 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early hemodynamic effects of the ligation of the inferior vena cava and their clinical consequences] Olivier C, et al. **Chirurgie** 97:506-10, 9 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early reintervention for hemorrhage after cysto-jejunostomy for a pancreatic pseudo-cyst] Rettori R. **Chirurgie** 97:775-6, 10 Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Postoperative prolonged urinary retention of psychogenic origin] Arvis G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 77:778-85, Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Bad long-term results of hypogastric prostatectomy] Denis R. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:451-5, Jun 67 **(Fre)**
[Contribution to the study of the origin of infection in a surgical environment] Loiseau-Marolleau ML, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 19:847-55, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative psychogenic urine retention] Aboulker P, et al. **Presse Med** 79:1648, 11 Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Partial motor epilepsy, immediate postoperative complication in frontal sinusitis. Physiopathologic considerations] Weber M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 43:260-6, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Subcutaneous emphysema and pulmonary embolism, two complications of odonto-stomatological practice] Van Steenberghe D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 73:141-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative cholecystitis non lithiasic. Case report] Fourati M, et al. **Tunis Med** 49:351-3, Nov-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Follow-up studies of total hip replacement] Hessert GR, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 72:305-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hydrops of knee joint following memiscectomy] Dürrschmidt V. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 18:410-5, Jul 71 **(Ger)**
[Avoidance of technical errors in surgical treatment of fractures] Weller S. **Chirurg** 43:100-4, Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Results of surgical treatment in intervertebral disk displacement and analysis of failures] Arnold H, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 24:799-802, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Causes and therapeutic methods in post-tonsillectomy bleedings] Knothe J, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 25:1082-5, 10 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metachronous angioplastic sarcoma (Stewart-Treves-Syndrome) with concomitant basal cell carcinoma in chronic lymph node edema of the arm following ablatio mammae] Rytter M. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:118-22, 20 Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous rupture of a transplanted kidney] Minale C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:459-61, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of postoperative paresthesias] Schottke C. **Dtsch Stomatol** 21:632-4, Aug 71 **(Ger)**
[Postoperative symptoms after thermo-coagulation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the gasserian ganglion] Szabó G, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:178-83, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Review of the hemolytic syndrome following heart surgery] Nelius D.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:325-36, 1971 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Our procedure and our experience with cervix cerclage with special reference to anomalous findings in "cerclage children"] Kästner W.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:1065-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Why is the "high ligation" of Palomo and not the varicocele operation the therapy of choice in the treatment of fertility disorders due to varicocele?] Hundeiker M. **Hautarzt** 21:37-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Relaparotomy within the scope of early postoperative complications after stomach operations] Dimakakos PB.
Helv Chir Acta 37:547-58, Dec 70 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of specific serum proteins in the "acute phase reaction"] Werner M, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 47:143, 28 May 67 (Ger)
[Fungus infection of the stomach following resection] Asp K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:455-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fungus infection after stomach resection] Asp K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:455-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Errors of medication for relaparotomy after surgery for duodenal ileus] Daum R, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:618-21, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Errors in the indication for relaparotomy after surgery for duodenal obstruction] Daum R, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:618-21, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The danger of acute potassium intoxication after late embolectomy] Kristen H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1063-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental animal investigations of kidney function in extrahepatic obstructive jaundice] Maroske D, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:479-80, 1970 (Ger)
[The postoperative course following osteosynthesis] Rehn J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:824-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Acute respiratory insufficiency in the preoperative and postoperative phase of emergency operations] Rügheimer E.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:896-905, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is the concept "hepatorenal syndrome" outmoded in surgery?] Schäfer H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1056-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Errors of indication in the treatment of humerus shaft fractures] Scholze H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:845-6, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of epidural anesthesia on the postoperative complications in patients with ileus. A comparison of two groups of patients] Schulte-Steinberg O.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:917-9, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of epidural anesthesia on postoperative complications in patients with intestinal obstruction: comparison of two groups of patients] Schulte-Steinberg O.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:917-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Pseudoarthrosis following surgical treatment of bone fractures] Rehn J.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:203-12, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications following thyroid surgery] Ranke E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:341-4, 25 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intercostal neuralgia following thoracic surgery] Marton S.
Prax Pneumol 25:530-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications following operations for urolithiasis and prostatic surgery] Zingg EJ.
Praxis 60:1564-9, 23 Nov 71 (Ger)
[The problem of recurrence after surgery of herniated lumbar disks] Mattmann E.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:39-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aseptic spinal necrosis after surgery of herniated lumbar disks] Reichenbach W.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:61-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative lumbar intervertebral diskitis] Scharfetter F, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:99-111, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myasthenia gravis following thymectomy. Presentation of two patients and comparison with similar cases from the literature] Koch F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:65-8, 10 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes of acute kidney failure following surgery using the heart-lung machine. (Report on 43 out of 1500 case histories of patients operated during extracorporeal circulation)] Brunner L, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:26-37, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of blood pressure behavior following surgery for aortic coarctation] Eigler FW, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 19:421-3, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Renal artery thrombosis following clamping of the renal pedicle] Lutzeyer W.
Urologe 9:109-13, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood loss in transurethral resection of the prostate] Madsen PO, et al.
Urologe 9:122-6, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immediate and delayed complications following surgical gynecological operations] Kyrle P, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:568-71, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Urinary tract infection following suprapubic prostatectomy] Reichelt H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:889-93, 10 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Effect of dihydroergotamine on the orthostatic blood circulation disorders in the postoperative course] Kühlmayer R, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:422-5, 6 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Clinically manifested failures following bile duct surgery] Elsner I, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:535-40, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Scar ossifications following laparotomy and their x-ray images] Kupsch D, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:493-5, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Postoperative intestinal obstruction in infants] Sauer H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1496-7, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Functional rehabilitation of the pharynx in surgically treated neoplasms] Zehm S, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:776-82, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Faciomanual irradiation of pain. A hyperpathic phenomenon after hemispherectomy] Heuser M, et al.
Z Neurol 202:52-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of total hip replacement (control of the 1962--1968 operated cases)] Safi R, et al.
Z Orthop 110:83-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simple search test in pre- and postoperative blood coagulation disorders] Encke A.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 5:66-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Problems of postoperative pain control] Henschel WF.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 7:37-47, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Problems of the therapy with cardiac glycosides in surgery] Rittmeyer P.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 5:373-9, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative anoxia changes in the central nervous system] Csermely H, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:556-63, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on the occurrence of scolioses following arm amputation] Freude AD, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:300-3, 11 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Duodenal stump insufficiency after stomach resection] Grothmaak R.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1199-200, 28 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Hyperamylasuria following surgery of the bile ducts] Klug W. **Zentralbl Chir** 97:656-8, 20 May 72 (Ger)
[Recurrence of varicosity after stripping] Lofgren KA.
Zentralbl Chir 97:33-7, 15 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Ureteral damage as a sequel of surgical operations and possibilities of its treatment] Meridies R, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:721-4, 29 May 71 (Ger)
[Sequelae of gallbladder surgery] Rathcke L.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1369-83, 2 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Analysis of postoperative wound healing disorders at the Rostock university surgical clinic] Richter E, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1020-5, 24 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Spinal cord damages after surgical interventions] Römer KH. **Zentralbl Chir** 96:785-92, 12 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Postoperative ileus in childhood] Tischer W.
Zentralbl Chir 97:206-10, 19 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Complications in the treatment of esophageal achalasia] Wenzel KP.
Zentralbl Chir 97:15-22, 8 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Thromboembolism in gynecologic surgery and gynecologic radiotherapy] Junge WD, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:233-9, 19 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of abdominal wall fistula following abdominal cesarean section] Weidenbach A, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:70-2, 15 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Acute anaerobes-osteomyelities following extraction of deciduous teeth] Gröschel D.
ZWR 81:488-9, 25 May 72 (Ger)
[Hemolytic anemia following cardiac valve replacement] Aghai E, et al.
Harefuah 80:311-3, 15 Mar 71 (Heb)
[Carcinoma of the gastric stump following subtotal gastrectomy] Aschner M, et al.
Harefuah 81:170-2, 15 Aug 71 (Heb)
[Massive bleeding due to primary fibrinolysis following rhinoplasty] Seligsohn U, et al.
Harefuah 82:219-20, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Acute respiratory insufficiency as consequences of plastic surgery of hernia of abdominal organs] Pietropaoli P, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:443-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Complications of venous surgery] Bianchi M, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 127:222-40, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Acute renal insufficiency in the immediate postoperative period] Borromeo C, et al.
Biol Lat 22:375-96, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Trial of the use of pressamine in patients in shock states during surgical operations and in the postoperative period] Mancia A, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 37:399-405, Nov 71 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on the visceral hemorrhagic complications in neurosurgery] Fasano VA, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 15:171-5, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypothalamic complications in the surgical treatment of aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery] Patricolo A, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 15:146-50, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Postoperative acute ulcer, an indication for emergency surgery. (Report of a clinical case)] Tonelli F, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 78:284-91, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Syndrome of short intestine]
Policlinico [Prat] 79:641-6, 1 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Macular edema following cataract extraction] Yoshioka H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2269-73, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Testicular tumor arising after orchidopexy. Report of a case] Kato T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 17:585-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The management and repair of lesions of the ureter after gynecological operations with special regard to bladder function] Kurita T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 18:72-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of myasthenia gravis following thyroidectomy in Basedow's disease and later complicated by systemic sclerosis. Uono M, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:819-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Postoperative psychiatric symptoms and electrocardiographic changes in aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery] Mihara T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:1271-80, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Retinal detachment in aphakia] Yoshioka H, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:747-52, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Present status of postoperative distress in cholelithiasis] Akita K, et al.
J Jap Med Assoc 66:273-82, 1 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Postoperative peptic ulcer] Oi M.
J Jap Med Assoc 66:174-8, 15 Jul 71 (Jap)
[Defecation disorders in rectal cancer following surgery preserving the anal sphincter] Gonoe T, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:105-6, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Labyrinthine reflex caused by fenestration in the middle ear. 2. Clinical course of labyrinthine reflex following the operation] Onoda M.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:162-9, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Anesthetic management in kidney transplantation. 3. Anesthetic technic, postoperative complications, medical ethics and medicolegal problems] Fujita T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:349-56, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of analgesic effect of drugs in postoperative pain] Mima T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:911-2, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation and treatment of hemorrhage following open-heart surgery] Masaki H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:818-23, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Resection therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in our hospital since 1957--with perticular reference to the relationship between bronchial suture materials and occurrence of bronchial fistula] Minami S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:59-63, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[2 autopsy cases of malignant tumor of the remaining stomach following gastrectomy] Yamagiwa H.
Naika 29:352-6, 1972 (Jap)
[Anastomosis of the nerves of the upper limb and the problem of functional restoration--a loss of tactile localization] Kobayashi S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:290-4, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Median nerve anastomosis with an interesting postoperative course] Nomura S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:967-9, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Etiology of postoperative buccal cyst] Dota T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:29-33, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Tympanoplasty and postoperative cholesteatoma--studies following repeat surgery] Nakano Y.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:257-65, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Refractory infection following cesarean section] Matsuda S. **Sanfujinka Jissai** 20:737-45, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Obstructive jaundice and postoperative hemorrhage--with special reference to gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Fukai Y, et al.
Shujutsu 25:1214-21, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Etiology and therapeutic policy in postoperative renal failure] Ino T. **Shujutsu** 25:1222-6, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Complications following direct surgery of cerebral arterial aneurysms (postoperative syndrome of direct intracranial surgery of cerebral arterial aneurysms)] Aiba T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:321-33, Sep 71 (47 ref.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Postoperative complications in stereotaxic brain surgery and its management] Matsumoto K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:311-20, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Postoperative complaints in infectious diseases and postoperative infectious] Miwa T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:293-310, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Problems of complaints following surgery of cholelithiasis] Miyazaki I.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:159-69, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Stomal ulcer] Nagao F, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:209-15, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Evaluation of long term survival with total gastrectomy for gastric cancer, with special reference to operative methods and postoperative complications] Nishi M, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:481-7, May 72 (Jap)
[Postoperative complications in surgery of brain tumor] Nishimura S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:262-70, Sep 71 (39 ref.) (Jap)
[Postcholecystectomy complaints with special reference to residual biliary calculi and other factors] Tonouchi S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:170-6, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Problems of postoperative intestinal adhesion] Wakisaka J, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:397-407, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Late results of banding the pulmonalis artery in ventricular septal defect and pulmonary hypertension] Sorland SJ.
Nord Med 86:1013, 26 Aug 71 (Nor)
[The mutilated ovary syndrome] Bergsjo P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2035-6, 10 Oct 71 (Nor)
[Extirpatio uteri] Dahle T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1756-9, 30 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Pathogenesis of venous thrombosis. Surgical views] Storen EJ.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2085-7, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Old obturator dislocation of the femoral head following closed reduction of congenital hip dislocation] Zawadziński S.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:707-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Further remarks on non-toxic goiter following surgery for thyrotoxicosis] Górowski T.
Endokrynol Pol 20:15-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemorrhages from the alimentary tract as a complication of pulmonary resection] Rogalski E, et al. **Gruzlica 40:625-32, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Migration of silk thread toward cornea following circumligation in a case of retinal detachment] Sawicka-Mielnikowa I.
Klin Oczna 41:849-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pneumoencephalocele as a complication of nasal septum resection] Langauer-Lewowicka H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:583-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Columellization as a cause of delayed facial nerve paresis] Bardadin T.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:291-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Otogenic brain abscesses] Mnich Z, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:437-9, 1971 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of late complications following reconstructive surgery on arterial vessels] Bąk S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 44:961-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Remote results of surgical injuries of the recurrent laryngeal nerve] Barczyński M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:213-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Early severe obstruction of the digestive tract following gastrectomy] Drews R, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1219-26, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complications following pyloroplasty] Gołąb W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:811-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Circulatory and respiratory complications in surgical treatment of patients over 60 years of age] Grabiański J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 44:43-7, 1972 (Pol)**
[Results of surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer as assessed by patients operated upon] Hryniuk S.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:249-53, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Suppurative complications following thoracic surgery] Krzywiński R, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:55-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complications following surgery on biliary tracts] Mrozowski D, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:237-44, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute pancreatitis complicating early postoperative period following gastrectomy] Snieżyński C.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:843-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[High intestinal fistula as a complication following nephrectomy] Wierciak Z.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1715-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Postoperative abdominal hernias] Wojdalski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1231-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of late radiologic studies of patients following resection of lung tissue. II. Pulmonary emphysema and pulmonary heart disease syndrome after resection of lung tissue] Marciński A.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:399-400, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The role of psychiatrist in a cardiosurgical department] Jakubik A.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1093-5, 12 Jul 71 (Pol)
[Cancer of gastric stump following partial gastrectomy performed for peptic ulcer] Kanigowski K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:873-5, 3 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hernias in surgical scars] Karski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:746-9, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Secondary adrenocortical failure following surgery for abdominal hernia ending in acute cortical necrosis of kidneys] Kortas J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:470-2, 20 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mental disorders in surgical patients] Taczanowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1279-81, Aug 71 (Pol)**
[Ileus after gynecological operations] Gach M, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:331-3, 1972 (Pol)
[Etiology of mental disorders following cardiosurgery] Jakubik A.
Psychiatr Pol 5:469-74, Jul-Aug 71 (40 ref.) (Pol)
[Sarcoidosis occurring with a surgical scar infiltration] Sadkiewicz S, et al.
Reumatologia 9:285-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Right ventricular myocardial infarct in a patient treated surgically for prolonged nucleus pulposus L 5 -S 1] Burchacki J, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:987-8, 1 Jul 72 (Pol)
[2 cases of cancer of the gastric stump following surgery for peptic ulcer] Modzelewski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:365-7, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of changes in the liver parenchyma on ailments following surgery for cholelithiasis] Sadliński C, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:957-61, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Postoperative bacterial hepatitis] Oliveira CA, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:155-60, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Per- and post-operative study of blood coagulation factors in liver transplantation. Experimental and clinical aspects] Gonçalves EL, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:145-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Postoperative enterocolitis in gynecologic patients] Likhachev IuP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:69-70, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Complications secondary to repeat closed surgery in rheumatic heart diseases] Akhmetov AM, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:21-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Staphylococcal endocarditis after mitral commissurotomy] Chekareva GA, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:18-21, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of empyema of the residual cavity following surgery on the lungs and pleura] Kabanov AN, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:47-52, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of deranged pulmonary gas exchange in thoracic surgery] Nefedov VB, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:80-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New surgical line of conduct in acutely developing or early fistulas in the large bronchi after pulmonectomy] Semenenkov IuL.
Grudn Khir 14:81-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence of complications and causes of mortality following lung resection] Suvorov VV.
Grudn Khir 13:80-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postoperative subcutaneous emphysema and its prevention] Voropaev MM, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:47-50, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of acute cardiac insufficiency in patients operated upon during extracorporeal circulation] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:5-12, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute pulmonary edema during mitral commissurotomy] Neĭmark II, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:138, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Clinico-anatomic parallels in postoperative pancreatitis] Babichev SI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:91-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complications following colostomy] Boguslavskiĭ LS.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:131-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resuscitation in heart surgery] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:13-20, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Rare complications following appendectomy] Chagaev NV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:124-5, Sep 71 (Rus)**
[Inadequacy of esophago-intestinal and esophago-gastric sutures] Gritsman IuIa, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:19-23, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early complications following appendectomy] Postolov MP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:50-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of peritonitis following surgery on the abdominal organs] Savvina TA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:139-43, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes of repeated surgery on the bile ducts] Topchiashvili ZA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:53-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Afibrinogenemic bleeding developing after gastric resection] Ul'manis IaL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:135-6, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Postoperative complications in destructive forms of acute appendicitis] Uteshev NS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:119-23, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Remote results of the treatment of postoperative hernias] Barkov AA.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:81-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pancreatic fistulas in resections of the pancreas] Nesterov SS.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:97-100, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Injury of the bile duct during resection of the stomach] Sizov OG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:23-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Afibrinogenemic bleeding developing after gastric resection] Ulmanis IaL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:135-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Postoperative complications in destructive forms of acute appendicitis] Uteshev NS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:119-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postoperative biliary peritonitis] Vinogradov VV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:26-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early postoperative complications in patients operated for cancer of the rectum and large intestine] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir 5:43-8, May 72 (Rus)**
[Acute cardio-vascular disorders in the postoperative period and cation indices] Geshelin SA.
Klin Khir 7:36-42, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Pseudomembranous enterocolitis following stomach surgery] Pipia IK, et al. **Klin Khir 2:20-4, Feb 72 (Rus)**
[Prevention of early postoperative adhesional intestinal obstruction in peritonitis] Sin'kevich VP.
Klin Khir 5:31-5, May 71 (Rus)
[Urogential complications following radical surgery for cancer of the rectum and their relationship to the method of surgical intervention] Smirnov VE.
Klin Khir 5:48-52, May 72 (Rus)
[Incompetence of the duodenal stump following resection for peptic ulcer] Zavgorodniĭ LG, et al.
Klin Khir 1:26-8, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Clinical and x-ray picture in postoperative ventral hernias] Kutiavin LI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:113-5, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemorrhagic diathesis in chronic renal insufficiency] Shemetov VD.
Klin Med (Mosk) 47:44-9, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver in patients with post-cholecystectomy syndrome] Travkin IuA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:126-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tetanic cataract after strumectomy] Lobanova RV.
Oftalmol Zh 26:550, 1971 (Rus)
[Causes and clinical significance of the symptom of coffee-grounds vomiting in orthopedic patients] Zamanskiĭ IaL.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:82-3, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of the activation of the fibrinolytic system during surgical operations] Umanskiĭ MA.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:33-7, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Reactivation of the tubercular process after lung resection] Rebrov AI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:22-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanical intestinal obstruction in the early postoperative period after gastric resection] Gritsman Iula, et al. **Sov Med 34:82-5, Jul 71 (Rus)**
[Relaparotomy in the early postoperative period in patients with complications following gastric resection] Kakuliia AT.
Sov Med 33:122-7, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of nephro-ureterolithiasis and its complications] Khomenko VF.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:20-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late results of surgery in kidney and ureteral calculi] Rusakov VI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:25-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peculiarities of postoperative course in patients with renal forms of primary hyperparathyroidism] Tiktinskiĭ OL.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:27-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapy of pyelonephritis--an important factor in preventing recurrences of nephrolithiasis] Uchugina AF.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:22-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between changes in blood coagulation among persons of advanced and old age and pathology, anesthesia, surgery and complications] Askerkhanov RP, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:67-72, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The proper registration of postoperative complications] Datkhaev IuI.
Vestn Khir 108:105-11, May 72 (Rus)
[Postoperative bronchiectasis in children] Ishchenko BI, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:90-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Suture incompetence of the duodenal stump following gastric resection] Kalitsov VG.
Vestn Khir 107:118-9, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Experience in repeat surgery on the biliary tract] Korolev VA, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:13-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late results of surgical treatment of the pain syndrome following cholecystectomy] Kravchuk AN.
Vestn Khir 107:17-21, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postoperative pneumonia in children] Mamiliaev RM, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:96-101, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgery in bilateral ankylosis of the temporo-mandibular joint and microgenia] Titova AT.
Vestn Khir 106:58-62, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postoperative pancreatitis] Vinogradov VV, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:48-54, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Surgery following a fistulizing operation] Kossovskif LV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 3:47-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the visual function following anti-glaucoma surgery] Valiullina FG.
Vestn Oftalmol 1:14-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Liquorrhea in operations on the stapes] Lapchenko SN, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:30-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case of liquorrhea following nasal polypotomy] Vofnov VI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:109-10, May-Jun 72 **(Rus)**
[Significance of bronchography in the diagnosis of broncho-pleural complications after lung resection] Upiter MZ, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:52-7, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of malignant tumors in the aged] Khokhlov SD.
Vopr Onkol 17:83-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gunshot wound of the remaining lung of a patient who had undergone pneumonectomy for tuberculosis] Markovskif SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 6:70-1, Jun 72 **(Rus)**
[Postoperative complications in patients with cardiovascular pathology] Mikanba ZM.
Vrach Delo 1:37-40, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuro-psychic disorders in the postoperative period following mitral commissurotomy] Morozova LI, et al.
Vrach Delo 46-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemorrhage from the aorta following extraction of a foreign body from the esophagus] Rudnikov VB, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:98-9, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Case of lung atelectasis following tonsillectomy] Stovba GA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:98, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Metabolic response of the organism to operative trauma. Postoperative disease] Glidzić V, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:399-411, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Clinically undetected aneurysm of the inferior thyroid artery and fatal hemorrhage from the innominate artery on the 11th day after tracheotomy] Krejović B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 99:177-80, Mar 71 **(Ser)**
[Hallus valgus: postoperative sequelae] Khoury Solá C, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:416-8, 14 Apr 72 **(Spa)**
[Postoperative urinary pathology in women] Carlos Irazu J.
Rev Argent Urol Nefrol 39:250-6, Jul-Dec 70 **(Spa)**
[Current concepts on pulmonary complications in abdominal surgery] Pera Madrazo C.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:215-7, 15 Jan 70 **(Spa)**
[Psychological aspects of surgery] Florenzano R.
Rev Med Chil 100:324-8, Mar 72 **(Spa)**
[Postoperative ulnar paresthesia] Engkvist O.
Lakartidningen 69:3425-31, 12 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Arthroplasty of the hip by Charnley's technic, with special references to early complications] Ahlberg A, et al.
Nord Med 86:974-7, 19 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Moore prosthesis: material from an 8 year period] Andersson G, et al.
Nord Med 86:1084-5, 16 Sep 71 **(Swe)**
[Early complications in Rydell-nailing of medial femoral neck fractures with and without spring] Carlsson A, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1085, 16 Sep 71 **(Swe)**
[Postoperative bleeding complications] Nordström S.
Nord Med 86:1585, 23 Dec 71 **(Swe)**
[Sources and routes of surgical infections] Blowers R.
Bull Soc Int Chir 30:90-107, Mar-Apr 71 **(Mul)**
[Incidence and statistical aspects of clinical and experimental bacteriology in present-day surgical infections] Milani U.
Bull Soc Int Chir 30:55-69, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mul)**
[Gastrofibroscopy in acute hemorrhage of the upper part of the digestive tract in patients after gastrectomy] Beño I, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:329-33, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Extragenital endometriosis] Veković B, et al.
Med Arh 25:71-3, Jul-Dec 71 **(Cro)**
[Possibility of heart arrest incidence in retrosternal goiter surgery] Bakran I.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 19:37-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

BLOOD

Effect of surgical trauma on the clearance and localization of blood-borne particulate matter. Saba TM. **Surgery** 71:675-85, May 72
[Postoperative blood sugar levels in nondiabetic patients] Alieff A, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1651-3, 27 Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[The effect of subtotal resection of the small intestine on the levels of proteins, fats and sugars in the serum of dogs] Mrozovskif D, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:43-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[CSF-hypotension after operation of cerebral meningiomas] Potthoff PC.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 215:62-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The role of intercostal block and three general anesthetic agents as predisposing factors to postoperative pulmonary problems. Bridenbaugh PO, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:638-44, Jul-Aug 72
Granulomatous peritonitis caused by starch glove powder. Coder DM, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:83-6, Jul 72
[Intra- and postoperative bleeding due to previous drug therapy] Ferdynus J.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:559-64, 1971 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ventilatory patterns and pulmonary complications after upper abdominal surgery determined by preoperative and postoperative computerized spirometry and blood gas analysis. Latimer RG, et al.
Am J Surg 122:622-32, Nov 71
Gastroesophageal reflux after operative procedures for sliding hiatal hernia. Mcalhany JC, et al.
Am J Surg 123:657-62, Jun 72
Clinical syndrome of incomplete neuromuscular block reversal: doctor, look at your patient. Brechner VL.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:876-8, Sep-Oct 71
Changes in the QRS complex after aortic valve replacement. Follath F, et al.
Br Heart J 34:553-60, Jun 72
Non-invasive assessment of prosthetic mitral paravalvular and intravalvular regurgitation. Willerson JT, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:561-8, Jun 72
Examination of postoperative thrombosis by means of fibrinogen-I-125. Kivinlitty K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:803-8, Dec 71
Gastric pseudotumor after fundoplication. Ettinger, et al. **Gastroenterology** 61:299-304, Sep 71
The value of preoperative lung scanning in the assessment of postoperative perfusion abnormalities. Salzman AJ, et al. **J Urol** 106:581-5, Oct 71
Disseminated intravascular coagulation and the urologist. Seabaugh DR, et al. **J Urol** 106:267-73, Aug 71
Sustained bacteremia in patients with prosthetic cardiac valves. Sande MA, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:1067-70, 18 May 72
The taste after operation for otosclerosis. Jeppsson PH, et al. **Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel)** 33:215-21, 1971
The postanesthesia recovery score: a second look. Figueroa M Jr. **South Med J** 65:791-5, Jul 72
Pneumoscrotum as an early sign of anastomic leakage after anterior resection of the colon. Dencker H. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:1005, Jun 72
[Evaluation of simple circulatory parameters in the immediate postoperative phase] Kilian J, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:250-1, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple statistical tests in neuropsychological studies of brain-damaged patients] Jacobi P, et al.
Arch Psychol (Frankf) 123:251-67, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reliable differential diagnosis of postoperative early ileus] Bsteh O, et al.
Chirurg 42:461-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nuclear medicine studies in postoperative excretion disorders of transplanted kidneys] Pfeifer KJ, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:86-93, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of scintigraphy in assessing complications following fractures and bone operations] Bessler W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:146-52, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of clinical and radiological examinations following lobectomy and pneumonectomy performed many years ago] Jünemann A, et al.
Med Welt 50:1998-2003, 11 Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamic studies after mitral commissurotomy. Analysis of 54 patients] Moccetti T, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2189-92, 12 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fate of patients following colectomy due to ulcerative colitis] Nedbal J.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:280-1, 18 Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Control examinations in patients with implanted pacemakers] Gmeiner R, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:86-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic problems following open heart surgery] Kalkowski H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:300-3, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of PSP excretion test in diagnosis of the upper urinary tract disturbances in cases of postoperative cervical cancer] Ishii S, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:92-8, Feb 72 **(Jap)**
[Postoperative complaint in intestinal surgery and blind loop syndrome] Hayashi S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:416-25, Apr 71 **(Jap)**
[Postoperative complaints in congenital diseases with special reference to hydrocephalus] Sakata K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:281-92, Sep 71 **(Jap)**
[Complaint of post-laparotomy patients] Watanuki T, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 24:388-96, Apr 71 **(Jap)**
[The functional state of the blood coagulation system of orthopedic patients in the postoperative period] Pushkarenko IG.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:45-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of disorders in the function of heart prostheses (thrombosis and perforation)] Shilov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 44:42-5, Mar 72 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of methods of diagnosing cancer of the gastric stump] Lapin MD, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:36-41, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The clinical picture and treatment of peritonitis following cesarean section] El'tsov-Streikov VI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:48-51, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Mediastinal emphysema in children subjected to surgery] Mamiliaev RM.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:28-31, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[A comparative evaluation of the effects of different kinds of anesthesia on the liver as judged by sorbitol dehydrogenase activity] Karavanov GG, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:23-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prevention of postoperative intracranial bleeding by means of antifibrinolytic treatment. Hebbe B.
Acta Chir Scand 137:403-5, 1971
Chemical respirogenesis. II. Reversal of postoperative hypoxemia with the "pharmacologic sigh". Winnie AP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:1043-55, Nov-Dec 71
Clinical trial of metoclopramide on postvagotomy gastric stasis. Stadaas JO, et al.
Arch Surg 104:684-6, May 72
A clinical investigation of piritramide in the treatment of postoperative pain. Kay B.
Br J Anaesth 43:1167-71, Dec 71
Antiemetic effect of benzquinamide in postoperative vomiting. Lutz H, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 14:178-84, Apr 72
Use of antibiotics in surgical complications. Bernard HR. **Int Surg** 56:407-9, Dec 71
Steroid therapy in tonsillectomy. Papangelou L.
Laryngoscope 82:297-301, Feb 72
Short term use of large doses of furosemide in some surgical problems. Balasegaram M, et al.
Med J Malaya 26:133-6, Dec 71
The use of glifanan in postoperative pain. Van Staden MJ. **S Afr Med J** 45:1235-7, 6 Nov 71
[Value of metopimazine (Vogalene) in the prevention and treatment of postoperative vomiting in ocular surgery. (Apropos of 100 cases)] Arnaud B, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:63-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of digestive surgery sequelae by a multi-enzyme preparation] Dupérié MJ.
Bord Med 5:299-302, Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Use of Spasmo-Compralgyl in postoperative painful syndromes] Bes J. **Lyon Med** 226:351-2, 10 Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Place of high dose Visceralgine in general and gynecologic surgery] Francillon J, et al.
Lyon Med 226:447-50, 24 Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Effect of indomethacin on postoperative edema and wound healing] Penners R.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1842-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of macrodex on susceptibility to postoperative thrombosis] Vinazzer H.
Bibl Haematol 37:354-8, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Report on drug treatment of blood circulation disorders in pediatric surgery] Krämer D, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 38:304-9, Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[Postoperative gentamycin therapy. Serum levels depending on dosage and temporary kidney dysfunction] Straube W, et al.
Med Klin 67:941-5, 7 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy and after care of superficial thrombophlebitis and of gynecological surgical wounds using Tanderil cream] Hartel J.
Med Monatsschr 26:84-5, Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Clinical report on the treatment of postoperative pain with a spasmo-analgesic] Thomas H.
Med Monatsschr 24:34-5, Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Blood changes in the lower extremities in blood flow interruption and postoperative edema. Effects of Trasylole] Tschirkov F, et al.
Med Welt 51:2029-32, 18 Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of stasis symptoms following breast amputation and irradiation. Experiences with physical therapy and Venoruton] Braun HD, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1630-3, 26 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influencing of the postoperative decrease of ureteral function after radical Wertheim's operation] Gitsch E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 81:165-7, 7 Mar 69 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of hypotensive circulatory disorders in accident surgery] Suckert R, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:139-40, 4 Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of analgesic effects of drugs on postoperative pain] Miyama T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:259-65, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Arrhythmia and its treatment after open-heart surgery--with particular reference to the effects of potassium administration] Nakamura K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:1-10, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Postoperative pain. Effects of various anagetics] Naess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 12:939-40, 10 May 72 **(Nor)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Vibramycin in surgery] Szczygiel B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1168-70, 26 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of lincomycin in purulent surgical conditions] Bielawski J, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1861-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of 1-phenyl-1-pyrrolidinyl pentane in the postoperative period of maxillofacial surgery] Garlipp OF, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 79:199-205, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Analgesic action of a pyrazole derivative during the postoperative period of heart surgery] Gonzalez HR, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:181-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Use of sorbitol in the treatment of postoperative intestinal paralysis (clinico-experimental study)] Korostovtseva NV, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:36-40, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical use of lyophilized sorbitol for the prevention and treatment of postoperative intestinal paresis] Kutushev FKh, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:32-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Benzidamine in vaginal surgery. Evaluation of its usefulness in the postoperative period] Gutiérrez Murillo E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:475-83, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Clinical application of the lactic dehydrogenase zymogram in anesthesia. Aldrete JA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:1092-100, Nov-Dec 71
[Monoamine oxidase activity in the appendicitis (one cause of various post-appendectomy complaints)] Ito K.
Med J Kobe Univ 32:148-69, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

ETIOLOGY

A three-year review of anesthesia for cataract extractions. Delilkan AE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:506-8, Jul-Aug 72
Intensive care delirium. The effect of outside deprivation in a windowless unit. Wilson LM.
Arch Intern Med 130:225-6, Aug 72
Aphakic flat anterior chamber. II. Effect of spontaneous reformation and medical therapy. Cotlier E. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:124-34, Feb 72
Lung volume changes in relation to airway closure in the postoperative period: a possible mechanism of postoperative hypoxaemia. Alexander JI, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:1196-7, Dec 71
The proof of guilt. A study of case reports of postoperative jaundice. Dodson ME.
Br J Anaesth 44:207-10, Feb 72
Antibiotics, postoperative infection, and deep-vein thrombosis. Nicolaides AN, et al.
Br J Surg 59:303, Apr 72
Ectopic ascariasis. Sen JK, et al.
Br Med J 1:447, 12 Feb 72
A comparison of the microparticles produced when two disposable-bag oxygenators and a disc oxygenator are used for cardiopulmonary bypass. Simmons E, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:613-21, Apr 72
Renal transplantation in South Australia. Coleman MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:546, 11 Mar 72
Infection by air-borne bacteria with cardiopulmonary bypass. Blakemore WS, et al. **Surgery** 70:830-8, Dec 71
Late occlusion of aortofemoral bypass grafts: influence of cigarette smoking. Wray R, et al.
Surgery 70:969-73, Dec 71
[Development of neuropsychological symptoms in a series of surgically treated arteriovenous aneurysms] Constans JP, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 14:201-16, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Femoral head ligament--dislocation Perthes?] Schulz P. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 18:584-90, Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Postoperative closure of a portacaval anastomosis due to tissue adhesives] Prenner K.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:225-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications in surgical resection of displaced teeth] Meyer H. **ZWR** 80:809-12, 25 Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Etiology of post-cholecystectomy complications and surgical indication] Shimura H.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:177-91, Aug 71 **(Jap)**
[Hypokinesia as one of the causes of postoperative complications] Lifshits IO.
Klin Khir 7:31-6, Jul 71 **(Rus)**
[Choledochopancreatic reflux in cholangiography and its connection with postoperative pancreatitis] Zakharov VP. **Klin Khir** 10:25-7, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Distinction between infection and rejection in lung transplantation. Cullum PA, et al.
Br Med J 2:71-4, 8 Apr 72
[Immunological aspect of postoperative infections] Gierhake FW, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 30:70-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mul)**

METABOLISM

[Changes in the catabolic phase of the postoperative period in the case of complications] Bagényi J, et al.
Nahrung 16:107-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the water-electrolyte composition of tissues in the postoperative period. Experimental study in newborn puppies] Maksoud JG.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:279-82, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Role of calcium metabolism in the genesis of certain postoperative complications] Geshelin SA.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:77-82, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Septicemia in surgical patients with intestinal diseases. McHenry MC, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 14:195-9, May-Jun 71

MORTALITY

Prognosis of transient atrioventricular conduction disturbances complicating open heart surgery for congenital heart defects. Squarcia U, et al.
Am J Cardiol 28:648-52, Dec 71
Pulmonary embolism as the leading cause of ophthalmic surgical mortality. Kaplan MR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:159-66, Feb 72
Surgical risk in cancer patients with abnormal electrocardiograms. Iyer VS, et al.
Anaesthesia 27:41-8, Jan 72
Closed mitral commissurotomy complications and their effect on survival. Keith TA 3d, et al.
Chest 61:24-32, Jan 72
Risk of surgery in patients over 90. Denney JL, et al.
Geriatrics 27:115-8, Jan 72
Postoperative fatalities in pediatric urology. Basso A, et al. **J Urol** 108:177-9, Jul 72
Results of surgery on branched renal calculi. Bennett AH, et al. **J Urol** 107:174-5, Feb 72
Over-all mortality in urological patients. Lurie A, et al.
J Urol 106:409-11, Sep 71
Postoperative death from pulmonary and paradoxic emboli containing transitional epithelium. A case report. Wilson T, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:286-91, Feb 72
Irreversible bronchospasm in Hodgkin's disease: an operative death. Jewell WR, et al.
Surgery 71:419-22, Mar 72
[Postoperative mortality of cholelithiasis (demand for early surgery)] Pfitzmann KF.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:911-4, 1 Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Causes of mortality at the Surgical Department, J. Sniadecki Memorial Regional Hospital in Bialystok during the period 1966-1970] Kulikowski A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1207-12, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mortality among aged after bile-duct surgery] Hedenberg I.
Lakartidningen 69:1779-82, 5 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Duodenotomy. Hutchinson WB.
Am J Surg 122:777-80, Dec 71
A survey of respiratory problems encountered in the immediate post-operative period. Ellis FR, et al.
Anaesthesia 26:511, Oct 71
Bronchopleural fistulas: how often should they occur? Boyd AD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:195-6, Feb 72
Aphakic flat anterior chamber. I. Incidence among 8,533 cataract extractions. Cotlier E.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:119-23, Feb 72
The incidence and pathogenesis of tracheal injury following tracheostomy with cuffed tube and assisted ventilation. Analysis of a 3-year prospective study. Andrews MJ. **Br J Surg** 58:749-55, Oct 71
The early and late results of surgical treatment for Crohn's disease. De Dombal FT, et al.
Br J Surg 58:805-16, Nov 71
The effect of the fibrinolytic inhibitor epsilon-aminocaproic acid on the incidence of deep-vein thrombosis after prostatectomy. Gordon-Smith IC, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:522-4, Jul 72
Factors affecting the incidence of hypothyroidism after surgery for thyrotoxicosis. Wilkins JL, et al.
Br J Surg 58:860, Nov 71
Major abdominal surgery in patients over 70 years of age: results during 1962 to 1966 compared with those during 1950 to 1959. Robins RE, et al.
Can J Surg 15:73-8, Mar 72
Myocardial infarction in the elderly surgical patient. Saunders GA, et al. **Geriatrics** 26:122-8, Sep 71
Legal abortions: early medical complications. An interim report of the joint program for the study of abortion. Tietze C, et al.
J Reprod Med 8:193-204, Apr 72
A retrospective analysis of 70 cases of cutaneous ureterostomy. Feminella JG Jr, et al.
J Urol 106:538-40, Oct 71
The value of vasectomy in patients undergoing prostatectomy. Kingsley DP.
S Afr Med J 46:533-4, 29 Apr 72
Six-year survey of staff and patient hepatitis in a renal transplantation unit. Collste LG, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 3:113-9, 1971
Complications of abdominal perineal resection. Levin IA, et al. **South Med J** 65:33-7, Jan 72
Myocardial infarction during and following anesthesia and operation. Plumlee JE, et al.
South Med J 65:886-9, Jul 72
The usefulness of vagotomy in treatment for gastric ulcer. Johnson CL, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 51:907-14, Aug 71 (21 ref.)
[Heart abnormality and cardiac complications in abdominal surgery. Statistical study of 633 operated patients] Gouin F, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 10:397-402, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hazards to the aged in cholelithiasis] Grözinger KH, et al. **Med Welt** 23:25-7, Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Leptomeningeal inflammatory reactions in neurosurgery] Rocha AG da, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:66-75, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Subintimal obliterative proliferation in saphenous vein grafts. A cause of early failure of aorta-to-coronary artery bypass graft. Hamaker WR, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 13:488-93, May 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postoperative hypoxemia: The contribution of age to the maldistribution of ventilation. Kitamura H, et al.
Anesthesiology 36:244-52, Mar 72
Cardiorespiratory patterns of surviving and nonsurviving postoperative patients. Shoemaker WC.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:810-4, May 72
[Hyperkinetic cardiac syndrome following aortotomy and partial removal of the aorta] Kaufmann M, et al.
Vasa 1:108-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis against thrombosis in femoral neck fractures--a comparison between dextran 70 and dicumarol. Bronge A, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 137:29-35, 1971
Preventing postoperative atelectasis. Collart ME, et al.
Am J Nurs 71:1982-7, Oct 71
Clinical significance of preservation of the superior and inferior vesical arteries in the recovery of bladder function after radical operation for uterine cervical cancer. Hsu CT, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:391-7, 1 Oct 71
Guarded thermal sclerostomy. Shaffer RN, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:769-72, Oct 71
Ulceration and obstruction in an antiperistaltic jejunal segment of excessive length. Herrington JL Jr.
Am J Surg 122:825-8, Dec 71
Carotid artery protection by means of a trapezius muscle flap. Jaques DA, et al.
Am J Surg 122:744-7, Dec 71
Electrosurgery in resections of the liver. An experimental study. Kluge TH, et al.
Am J Surg 122:792-6, Dec 71
Antiemetic effectiveness of haloperidol in human volunteers challenged with apomorphine. Shields KG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:1017-24, Nov-Dec 71
Antiemetic effectiveness of haloperidol in human volunteers challenged with apomorphine. Guest discussion. Tornetta FJ.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:1024-6, Nov-Dec 71
Postanesthetic administration of doxapram hydrochloride and/or oxygen at an altitude of 1 mile. Virtue RW, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:1-5, Jan-Feb 72
Single infusion of dextran 70 in the prophylaxis of postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Huttunen HJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 60:119-22, 1971
Cataract extraction and subconjunctival respository corticosteroids. Buxton JN, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:1376-9, Dec 71
Decannulation problems in infants. Baker DC Jr, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:555-7, Aug 72
Response of pulpotomy wounds in normal human teeth to successively applied Ledermix and Calxyl. Ulmansky M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 16:1393-8, Dec 71
Preventable complications of pterygium excision with beta-irradiation. Cameron ME.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:52-6, Jan 72
Prevention of thrombosis in microvascular surgery by the use of magnesium sulphate. Acland R.
Br J Plast Surg 25:292-9, Jul 72
Isolated acrosyndactyly: avoiding post-operative contracture. Thomson HG.
Br J Plast Surg 24:357-60, Oct 71
A further trial comparing Dextran 70 with Warfarin in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the prophylaxis of postoperative venous thrombosis. Davidson AI, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:314, Apr 72
Venous thrombosis: a practical method of prevention. Hills NH, et al. **Br J Surg** 58:855, Nov 71
Prevention of postoperative deep-vein thrombosis using heparin. Kakkar VV, et al. **Br J Surg** 58:872-3, Nov 71
Clinical trial of the effects of drainage and antibiotics after appendicectomy. Magarey CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 58:855-6, Nov 71
The effect of electrical stimulation of the legs on postoperative thrombosis. Moloney GE, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:65-8, Jan 72
A regime for urinary tract surgery.' Jameson RM. **Br J Urol** 43:460-7, Aug 71
Prevention of deep vein thrombosis by intermittent pneumatic compression of calf. Hills NH, et al. **Br Med J** 1:131-5, 15 Jan 72
Prevention of early postoperative deep vein thrombosis by intermittent compression of the leg during surgery. Sabri S, et al. **Br Med J** 4:394-6, 13 Nov 71
"Stress" ulcers and heparin prophylaxis. Sharnoff JG, et al. **Br Med J** 1:444, 12 Feb 72
Anticoagulants in mitral valve disease. **Br Med J** 2:44-5, 1 Apr 72
Cholestyramine treatment of ileal exclusion diarrhea. Thompson WG, et al. **Can J Surg** 15:302-5, Sep 72
Overview of the problems following treatment of rectal cancer. Turnbull RB Jr. **Cancer** 28:220-1, Jul 71
Influence of postanesthetic suggestion on prevention of postoperative pulmonary complications. Berecek KH, et al. **Chest** 61:240-6, Mar 72
Prophylactic antibiotics in closed heart surgery. Sallam IA, et al. **Chest** 60:252-5, Sep 71
Prevention of urinary retention after anorectal operations. Campbell ED. **Dis Colon Rectum** 15:69-70, Jan-Feb 72
Bleeding in the surgical patient: stress and the vasculature. Ulin AW. **Exp Med Surg** 28:281-90, 1970
Control of bleeding during and after prostatectomy. Fam A. **Int Surg** 56:352-61, Nov 71
Prevention and treatment of respiratory infection in the thoracic surgical patient. Evans DJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 71:948-52, Jul 72
Late results with cardiac valve replacement. Reduction of thromboembolic complications of mitral valve replacement. Beall AC Jr. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 13:261-7, May-Jun 72
Postoperative intraperitoneal adhesions. Razdan JL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 57:275-7, 16 Oct 71
The effect of acetylsalicylic acid on thrombosis at microvenous anastomotic sites. Elcock HW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:839-45, Aug 72
Current thoughts on combined approach tympanoplasty. IV. Results and complications. Smyth GD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 85:1021-9, Oct 71
The practive of prophylactic anticoagulation in surgical patients. Lingaas US, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 22:109-17, Jul-Aug 72
The use of cleocin in post-surgical periodontal patients. De Marco TJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 43:381-5, Jun 72
General treatment, mistreatment and complications of ureteroceles. Clark CW, et al. **J Urol** 106:518-20, Oct 71
Ureteral reimplantation: a study of the simple pull-through technique in normal and dilated ureters. Dale RL, et al. **J Urol** 106:198-203, Aug 71
Preoperative prostatectomy preparation by exchange transfusion to reduce circulating anticoagulating antibodies. Hatch CS, et al. **J Urol** 107:442-4, Mar 72
Management of stomal complications following ileal or colonic conduit operations in children. Jeter K, et al. **J Urol** 106:425-8, Sep 71
Management of urinary drainage following lithotomy. McCullough DL, et al. **J Urol** 106:648, Nov 71
Symptomatic ureteral stumps. Malek RS, et al. **J Urol** 106:521-8, Oct 71
Ureterosigmoidostomy with colocolostomy: a technique of sigmoid exclusion after ureteral implantation into sigmoid. Shafik A. **J Urol** 106:668-72, Nov 71
Treatment of postsurgical thromboembolic complications. Langsjoen H, et al. **JAMA** 218:855-60, 8 Nov 71
Prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolism. Charnley J. **Lancet** 2:134-5, 15 Jul 72
Dextran 70 and postoperative peripheral venous thrombosis. Dhall DP, et al. **Lancet** 1:799, 8 Apr 72
Gastric assessment of prospective renal-transplant patients. Gordon EM, et al. **Lancet** 1:226-9, 29 Jan 72
Efficacy of low doses of heparin in prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after major surgery. A double-blind, randomised trial. Kakkar VV, et al. **Lancet** 2:101-6, 15 Jul 72
Prophylaxis of postoperative embolism. Sharnoff JG, et al. **Lancet** 2:488, 2 Sep 72
Prevention of postoperative thrombosis. Sharnoff JG. **Lancet** 1:1398, 24 Jun 72
Prophylaxis of postoperative embolism. Stock SL, et al. **Lancet** 2:327, 12 Aug 72
Prevention of postoperative deep-vein thrombosis with perioperative subcutaneous heparin. Williams HT. **Lancet** 2:950-2, 30 Oct 71
Effect of aspirin on postoperative venous thrombosis. Report of the Steering Committee of a trial sponsored by the Medical Research Council. **Lancet** 2:441-5, 2 Sep 72
Oral surgery. Cloxacillin for prophylaxis. Martin WJ, et al. **Minn Med** 54:786, Oct 71
Use of a prophylactic antibiotic in elective major gynecologic operations. Allen JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:218-24, Feb 72
Prevention of postoperative abdominal distention and discomfort with simethicone. Gibstein A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:386-90, Sep 71
Thromboembolism after elective surgery of the hip. Detection, natural history, prophylaxis, and results with low molecular weight dextran. Evarts CM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 2:167-74, Mar 71
Evaluation of oral trypsin-chymotrypsin for prevention of swelling after hand surgery. Salisbury RE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:171-5, Feb 72
Prevention of pelvic complications in pull-through operations for cancer and benign lesions. Cutait DE. **Proc R Soc Med** 63:Suppl:121-8, 1970
Propranolol: an adjunct to definitive treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Friedenberg RC. **Rocky Mt Med J** 68:41-3, Sep 71
Postoperative cardiorespiratory complications of colonic surgery. Prevention and treatment. Haller JD, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:891-906, Aug 72
The yawn maneuver: prevention and treatment of postoperative pulmonary complications. Bartlett RH, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:196-8, 1971
Acute septic complications of anterior resection for carcinoma of the rectum. Berne CJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:767-70, May 72
Prevention of postoperative pulmonary complications. Van de Water JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 135:229-33, Aug 72
Comparison of effects of dextran 70 and dextran 40 in postoperative animals. Litwin MS. **Surgery** 71:295-306, Feb 72
[Prophylactic digitalization in elderly patients submitted to operation. A suggestion for a prospective investigation] Anderson M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:1099-101, 22 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Broad spectrum antibiotherapy and candidiasis prevention in surgery: clinical trial of combined tetracycline and amphotericin B] Weydert N. **Brux Med** 51:807-13, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of the incidents and accidents of the surgery of varicose veins] Martinet JD. **Phlebologie** 24:229-38, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of antibiotics in surgery] Lázár D. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 12:165-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of single-session respiratory training with dead space enlargers on lung volumes, ventilation and blood gases before and after upper abdominal operations] Schlosser D. **Anaesthesist** 21:311-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prophylaxis of stress ulcer] Konrad RM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:1016, 30 Jun 72 **(Ger)**
[Effect of various drugs on platelet aggregation during the postoperative phase] Hellinger J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 95:412-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Animal experiment studies on the prevention of postoperative adhesions in flexor tendon transplantation] Geldmacher J, et al. **Handchirurgie** 3:143-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of tracheotomy injury through changed operative technic] Berger A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:922-4, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Thrombosis prevention in surgery] Thies HA. **Med Klin** 65:2009-11, 13 Nov 70 **(Ger)**
[Postoperative thrombosis prevention and therapy. Results of an inquiry] Konold P, et al. **Med Welt** 23:726-9, 6 May 72 **(Ger)**
[Postoperative treatment of esophageal atresia. Conclusions based on postoperative results] Brandesky G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 119:617-21, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study on the prevention of postoperative thromboembolism] Huben R von, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:380-2, 21 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of urologic and surgical complications following radical surgery of cervix carcinoma] Gitsch E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 82:579-83, 14 Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[Postoperative prevention of thromboembolism] Holub K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:483-4, 12 Aug 72 **(Ger)**
[Effects of a combined therapy with ethylestrenol and phenformin on fibrinolysis of selected patients before, during and after surgery] Brown IK, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl]** 12:Suppl 12:52-7, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Problem of recurrent struma and its prevention] Becker T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 96:1320-6, 18 Sep 71 **(Ger)**
QChecking of an inflammatory process in dental surgery by using drugs] Wilhelmi E. **ZWR** 80:727-80, 10 Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of deep vein thrombosis after surgery] Adar R. **Harefuah** 82:191-2, 15 Feb 72 **(Heb)**
[Postoperative infections and their prevention] Reiss R. **Harefuah** 81:89-90, 15 Jul 71 **(Heb)**
[Mannitol-induced diuresis after prostatectomy] Servadio C, et al. **Harefuah** 81:279-81, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Prevention of post-operative epilepsy with proteinase inhibitors] Cioffi FA, et al. **Minerva Neurochir** 15:168-70, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Moderate hypothermia in the therapy of postoperative changes in blood circulation and respiration in neurosurgery] Cioffi FA, et al. **Minerva Neurochir** 15:189-91, Jul-Sep 71 **(Ita)**
[Etiological and therapeutic consideration on the ureter fistula associated with panhysterectomy for cervix cancer of uterus; new method for preventing ureter fistula, using ureter catheter] Miyasaka H. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 24:125-32, Feb 72 **(Jap)**
[Studies on the urinary complications following radical hysterectomy for cancer of the cervix] Yamao T. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 24:31-8, Jan 72 **(Jap)**
[Aerosol inhalation therapy in oral surgery--with special reference to combined use of racemic epinephrine hydrochloride] Oka M. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:814-20, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Prevention of ureter compression and bladder paralysis following radical operation of uterine cancer] Kobayashi T. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 18:109-18, Feb 72 **(Jap)**
[Method of occlusive dressing using dextran sulfate ointment for prevention of postoperative excessive scar formation] Fumiiri M, et al. **Shujutsu** 26:201-4, Feb 72 **(Jap)**
[Post-appendectomy complaint, with special reference to the etiology of postoperative visceral distress syndrome originating in the abdominal wall and its management] Fujita N. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 24:408-15, Apr 71 **(Jap)**
[How does nitroglycerin act in angina pectoris?] Rasmussen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:1264-5, 30 Jun 72 **(Nor)**
[Prophylaxis of postoperative thrombosis with small doses of heparin] Stormorken H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:1265-6, 30 Jun 72 **(Nor)**
[Prevention of postoperative vomiting] Smolarek Z. **Wiad Lek** 24:2003-5, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical use of Haemacel in 1,000 case of surgery] Leon RS de. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 21:785-95, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Prevention of sore throat after intubation] Menezes RA. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 21:865-70, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Reduction of surgical blood loss. Technics and procedures] Parada J. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 21:805-11, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The use of ultrasonics for the humidification of anesthetic gases] Stevens HR. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 19:599-608, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Possibilities and results of preventive therapy of postoperative venous thromboses] Răileanu R, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 75:649-54, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Antibacterial therapy after elimination of pathological neoplasms of the cardiodiaphragmatic angle] Voropaev MM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:1097-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anatomo-topographic justification of surgery for bringing down the right half of the colon following hemicolectomy] Byrenkov IuE, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 17:33-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of complications of pancreas resection in animal experiments] Poliak RI. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 16:33-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of some complications in the formation of anastomoses with the esophagus] Berezov IuE, et al. **Grudn Khir** 14:110-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of pulmonary complications in children after open-heart surgery] Iankelevich EI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 14:13-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of bronchial fistulas secondary to pulmonectomies and lobectomies] Kolpakchi MI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 14:63-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood coagulation and prevention of thrombosis in aged and senile patients with acute appendicitis] Petrik EI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:66-70, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complications of alloplasty in abdominal surgery] Polianskif BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:97-100, Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of complications following resection of the rectal and distal part of the sigmoid for cancer] Skibenko NV. **Klin Khir** 5:79-80, May 72 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of diabetes mellitus in the postoperative

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

period] Liutynskif IuIu.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:132-6, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Ways of reducing the hazards of splenectomy in hematologic diseases] Epifanov NS, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:11-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of postoperative prethrombotic conditions] Landau IaM, et al.
Sov Med 34:80-3, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Postoperative fibrinolytic hemorrhages] Slavov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 34:152-3, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Clinical use of lyophilized sorbitol for the prevention and treatment of postoperative intestinal paresis] Kutushev FKh, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:32-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of lung complications and hemodynamic disorders following stomach surgery] Lubenskif IuM, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:6-10, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reasons for complications stemming from orbital surgery and measures to prevent them] Brovkina AF.
Vestn Oftalmol 1:31-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An economical method of treating patients following endonasal surgery for preventing the formation of synechia] Gapanovich VIa, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:93-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Preoperative evaluation of the surgical and anesthetic risk. Evaluation of the general risk] Más Marfany J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 18:345-52, Jul 71 (Spa)
[Preoperative evaluation of the surgical and anesthetic risk. Cardiovascular risk] Octavio de Toledo C.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:353-69, Jul 71 (Spa)
[Preoperative evaluation of the surgical and anesthetic risk. Respiratory risk] Puigdollers Colás F.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:370-89, Jul 71 (Spa)
[Risk connected with iatrogenic medication] Tornos Solano D, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:425-40, Jul 71 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal homotransplantation: spectrum of angiographic findings of the kidney. Navani S, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:433-42, Nov 71
The role of radiology in the assessment of patients after renal transplantation. Flower CD.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:10-5, Mar 72
Angiographic localization of hemorrhage following partial nephrectomy. Cornell SH, et al.
J Urol 107:547-9, Apr 72
Vaginal hysterectomy, the ureter and excretory urography. Van Nagell JR Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:784-6, May 72
Roentgenographic findings after pericardial surgery. Ellis K, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 9:327-41, Aug 71
Roentgenologic analysis of common postoperative problems in congenital heart disease. Hipona FA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 9:229-51, Aug 71
Radiologic diagnosis of late complications associated with cardiac valve surgery in acquired heart disease. Hipona FA, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 9:265-83, Aug 71 (76 ref.)
The arteriographic demonstration of bleeding in the duodenal stump. Silverberg PW.
Radiology 100:315-7, Aug 71
[Contrast study of the bronchi to diagnose post-resection complications in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Koleshko LE.
Probl Tuberk 49:50-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Progress report on the treatment of Cushing's disease. Linfoot JA, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 81:196-212, 1970
[Use of beta rays in cases of anterior chamber in growth following bulbus surgery] Zarzycka M, et al.
Klin Oczna 41:401-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

REHABILITATION

[Postoperative treatment and foot rehabilitation] Scholder C. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 64:72-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Complications and rehabilitation following radical surgery of breast cancer] Yamamoto Y, et al.
Shujutsu 26:497-502, May 72 (Jap)

SURGERY

New approach to the treatment of selected retinal detachments secondary to vitreous loss at cataract surgery. Norton EW, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:705-7, Oct 71
Long-term results of replacement of infected arterial prostheses with jejunal autographs. Ferris PJ, et al.
Am Surg 38:373-6, Jul 72
Reoperation following clinical failure of aorta-to-coronary artery bypass vein grafts. Adam M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 14:272-81, Sep 72
Reoperation for early complications of arterial surgery. Sproul G, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:814-6, Jun 72
A simple method for the repair of minor post-operative cleft lip "whistling" deformity. Johnson HA.
Br J Plast Surg 25:152-4, Apr 72
Anatomical repair of midline incisional hernia. Hunter RR. **Br J Surg** 58:888-91, Dec 71
Correction of postoperative total urinary incontinence in a male child by a modified technique. Biswas BK.
Indian J Pediatr 38:313-8, Jul 71
Role of ligation of internal iliac arteries in the control of bleeding in modified Harri's prostatectomy. Sachdeva HS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 58:5-6, 1 Jan 72
Renal autotransplantation for rehabilitation of a patient with multiple urinary tumors. Murphy GP, et al. **J Urol** 107:199-202, Feb 72
Surgical management of peptic ulceration recurring postoperatively. Beahrs OH.
Surg Clin North Am 51:879-83, Aug 71 (5 ref.)
The repair of incisional and inguinal hernias. Usher FC.
Tex Med 67:106-11, Nov 71
[Therapy of the blocked filter blebs] Barthelmess G.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:804-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary examinations and indication for subsequent late interventions of the operated stomach] Ottenjann R.
Med Klin 67:475-8, 7 Apr 72 (23 ref.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in surgery. With special reference to recurrent surgery on the biliary tract] Wehling H, et al.
Med Welt 23:720-3, 6 May 72 (Ger)
[Late results of ureteroplasties following gynecological operations] Schreiter F, et al.
Urol Int 27:191-204, 1972 (Ger)
[Experiences with Goldsmith's omental transposition] Buri P. **Vasa** 1:45-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergency relaparotomy after gynecologic and obstetric operations] Tamás Z.
Orv Hetil 113:1969-71, 13 Aug 72 (Hun)
[Essentially undesired reoperations in urology] Tomoyoshi T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 17:280-3, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Estimation of some surgical management for short bowel syndrome] Kuramoto M.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 7:125-33, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of diaphragmatic hernia developing 6 months after left pneumonectomy] Matsuki H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:53-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Reoperation in complications of cholecystectomy] Hanyu F, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:458-64, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Evaluation of operations of the biliary tract performed at our department in the past 5 years] Hisatsugu T, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 25:494-8, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Lymphedema and its treatment; with special reference to edema of the arm after a radical operation of breast cancer] Masuda K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:308-15, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Postoperative complication of head injury and its management] Miyazaki Y.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:271-80, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Etiology of post-cholecystectomy complications and surgical indication] Shimura H.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:177-91, Aug 71 (Jap)
[2d resection of duodenal stump in recurrent hemorrhages following partial gastrectomy] Czarniecki L, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:181-4, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rethoracotomy in the early postoperative period] Manevich VL, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:47-51, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Achievements of cardiac surgery in the treatment of diseases of the operated heart] Solov'ev GM.
Kardiologiia 11:5-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Remote results of treatment of postoperative hernias] Barkov AA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:81-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relaparotomy in children] Grigovich IN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:61-5, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early repeated interventions on the organs of the abdominal cavity in children] Vereanu D, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:61-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reconstructive surgery on an artificial esophagus] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 5:12-5, May 71 (Rus)
[Repeated surgery for intra-abdominal hemorrhages] Shapkin VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 5:23-6, May 71 (Rus)
[Indications and contraindications to surgery of fistulas of major bronchi by transpericardial occlusion] Bogush LK, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:21-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reoperation of the bile ducts] Mikuláš J, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:152-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Oxygen therapy in the surgical patient. Lewis GM.
Aust NZ J Surg 41:280-4, Feb 72
Dialysis as a substitute for renal function in surgical patients. Rosenberg JC.
Curr Probl Surg 1-59, Feb 72 (91 ref.)
Use of hyperalimentation in a community hospital. Aslam PA. **J Maine Med Assoc** 62:178, Aug 71
Dangers of intensive respiratory care. Ankeney JL.
NY State J Med 72:1958-9, 1 Aug 72
Reduction of dental postsurgical symptoms using nonthermal pulsed high-peak-power electromagnetic energy. Aronofsky DH. **Oral Surg** 32:688-96, Nov 71
The use of pulmonary compliance as a guide to respirator therapy. Fleming WH, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:291-2, Feb 72
Clinical aspects of continuous epidural blockade for postoperative pain relief. Holmdahl MH, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 77:47-56, 1972
[Therapy of postoperative respiratory insufficiency in children with the use of respirators] Hučín B, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 26:424-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cryotherapy in excessive hypotonia following filtering operations] Brihaye M, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 158:466-74, 1971 (Fre)
[Therapy of stasis symptoms following breast amputation and irradiation. Experiences with physical therapy and Venoruton] Braun HD, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1630-3, 26 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of tracheal obstruction by a mucous concretion. Tracheotomy--recovery] Piscicelli I, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:1393-8, 30 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Management of acute postoperative renal failure] Shutoku J.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:615-6, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Effects of sedatives on postoperative pain] Mima T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:731-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Aerosol inhalation therapy in oral surgery--with special reference to combined use of racemic epinephrine hydrochloride] Oka M.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:814-20, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Atrial pacemaker. 2. Control of arrhythmia after cardiac surgery] Iwa T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:796-802, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Dialysis therapy in postoperative renal failure] Dajo Y, et al. **Shujutsu** 25:1235-43, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Indication for dialysis in acute postoperative renal failure] Odaka M. **Shujutsu** 25:1227-34, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Artificial anus in infants: cases with complications and surgical technics] Yamamoto M.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:367-74, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Use of antistaphylococcal plasma in patients with staphylococcal sepsis operated for congenital heart defects under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Bukharin VA, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:3-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correction of respiratory disorders in the postoperative period in young children] Mikhel'son VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:11-23, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of gastrogenic anemia] Sakharov MI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:136-7, Feb 72 (Rus)

URINE

[Fibrinogen degradation products in the urine after kidney transplantation] Grob PJ, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:873-7, 19 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Prevention of postoperative eventrations in large animal abdominal surgery. Blessing CE.
Cornell Vet 62:238-42, Apr 72
[Injuries resulting from the castration of swine by lay personnel] Lenz W.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:349-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POSTURE (G1)

see also related
KINESICS (F1)

The effect of lateral position on regional lung function. A simplified radiospirometric study using xenon 133. Aulin I. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 15:157-67, 1971
Time course for the change in hemoglobin concentration with change in posture. Ekelund LG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:335-6, Oct 71
Natural head position in standing subjects. Solow B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 29:591-607, Nov 71
On the shape of the human vertebral column. Bonne AJ.
Acta Orthop Belg 35:567-83, May-Aug 69
Posturography as an auxiliary in vestibular investigation. Kapteyn TS, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:104-11, Feb-Mar 72
The time-histogram as a way to evaluate the transition function of the vestibular system. Simón V, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:126-9, Feb-Mar 72
Peripheral venous renin activity during 70 degrees tilt and lower body negative pressure. Fasola AF, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:713-5, Jul 72
Influence of body position on exercise tolerance. Lecerof H. **Aerosp Med** 43:268, Mar 72
Comparison of the effects of 70 degrees tilt and several levels of lower body negative pressure on heart rate and blood pressure in man. Musgrave FS, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:1065-9, Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Positioning of aircrews--ultima ratio of G protection? Von Beckh HJ. **Aerosp Med** 43:743-54, Jul 72
Evaluation of orthostatic reaction by means of an orthostatic coefficient. Dobrev D. **Agrup Odontol Cap Fed (B Aires)** 12:Suppl C:103-, 10 Nov 71
Role of neuromuscular activity in the genesis of physiological postural tremor. Gatev V, et al. **Agrup Odontol Cap Fed (B Aires)** 12:Suppl C:119-, 10 Nov 71
The effect of -adrenergic blockade on cardiac responses to orthostatic stress. Spodick DH, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:719-22, May 72
Seating in plant and office. Kroemer KH. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 32:633-52, Oct 71
An unusual treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Constantiniu I. **Am J Cardiol** 30:310, Aug 72
Evaluation of postural drainage by measurement of sputum volume and consistency. Lorin MI, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 50:215-9, Oct 71
Comparison of carotid artery occlusion and tilt responses in dogs. Constantine JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1681-5, Dec 71
Pulmonary blood flow distribution in man anesthetized in the lateral position. Denlinger JK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:260-3, Mar-Apr 72
The measurement of gas trapped in the lungs at functional residual capacity and the effects of posture. Don HF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 35:582-90, Dec 71
Electromyographic study on human standing posture in experimental hypograve state. Mitarai G, et al. **Annu Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ** 19:1-9, 1972
Use of the couch in the psychotherapy of borderline patients. Chessick RD. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 25:306-13, Oct 71
Peripheral and renal vein renin activity. Effect of postural stimulation in normotensive healthy adults. Assaykeen TA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:378-9, Sep 71
The decerebrate state in the primate. II. Studies in man. Feldman MH. **Arch Neurol** 25:517-25, Dec 71
Hereditary dystonia associated with unique features in skeletal muscle. Fenichel GM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 25:552-9, Dec 71
Appraisal of postural drainage for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. March H. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 52:528-30, Nov 71
The acceptable range of gait and posture. Menelaus MB. **Aust Paediatr J** 6:20-1, Mar 70
Anti-estrogen inhibition of androgen induced sexual receptivity in rats. Whalen RE, et al. **Behav Biol** 7:311-20, Jun 72
A possible mechanism for the induction of lordosis by reserpine in spayed rats. Paris CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 4:23-30, Feb 71
Time and lateral tilt at Caesarean section. Crawford JS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:477-84, May 72
An additional hazard of caval occlusion. Crawford JS. **Br J Anaesth** 44:539, May 72
Neurosurgical anaesthesia in the sitting position. A report of experience with 110 patients using controlled or spontaneous ventilation. Millar RA. **Br J Anaesth** 44:495-505, May 72
Effect of M & B 17803A, a new -adrenoceptor blocking agent, on the cardiovascular responses to tilting and to isoprenaline in man. Cuthbert MF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:639-48, Nov 71
The influence of force magnitude on the perception of body position. II. Effect of body posture. Schöne H, et al. **Br J Psychol** 62:347-52, Aug 71
The effect of intimacy: reciprocity or retreat? Breed G. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 11:135-42, Jun 72
The effects of posture, exercise, and bandage pressure on the clearance of 24 Na from the subcutaneous tissues of the foot. Chant AD. **Br J Surg** 59:552-5, Jul 72
The effect of treatment on postural blood-flow changes in limbs with varicose veins. Patrikios G, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:303, Apr 72
Cerebellum: role in reflex cardiovascular adjustment to posture. Doba N, et al. **Brain Res** 39:495-500, 28 Apr 72
Response of Deiters' neurons to tilt during locomotion. Orlovsky GN, et al. **Brain Res** 42:212-4, 13 Jul 72
Control of postural reactions in the dog: the role of the dorsal column feedback pathway. Reynolds PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 40:159-64, 12 May 72
Cerebellar output: properties, synthesis and uses. Thach WT. **Brain Res** 40:89-102, 12 May 72
Stance characteristics of a quadrilateral amputee--addendum. Shambes GM, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 10:102-6, Spring 71
Stance characteristics of a quadrilateral amputee. Shambes GM, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 10:173-83, Spring 70
Venous constriction in response to head-up tilt in man. Boréus LO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:317-20, Apr 72
Effects of propranolol on several physiological responses during orthostatic and exercise stress in healthy male subjects. Maksud MG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:867-72, Oct 71
The erect posture as an aid to the circulation in the feet in the presence of arterial obstruction. Gaskell P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:930-4, Nov 71
Comparison of the effects of exercise and posture on the baroreflex in man. Pickering TG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 5:582-6, Oct 71
Effect of position on the resting and postexercise phonocardiogram. Aronow WS, et al. **Chest** 61:439-42, May 72
Atrial contribution to ventricular function in the sitting position. Befeler B, et al. **Chest** 60:240-3, Sep 71
Cerebral palsy. The spastic crouch. Frost HM. **Clin Orthop** 80:2-8, Oct 71
Interstitial pressure in man: its relation to tissue temperature, plasma colloid osmotic pressure and posture. Snashall PD, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:28P, May 72
Salvage surgery at the hip to improve sitting posture of mentally retarded, severely disabled children with cerebral palsy. Hoffer MM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 14:51-5, Feb 72
Electromyographic aspects of postural, respiratory and thermoregulatory mechanisms in sleeping cats. Parmeggiani PL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 33:1-13, Jul 72
Effect of sensory deprivation on postural reflexes. O'Connell AL. **Electromyography** 11:519-27, Dec 71
Effect of two new beta-blocking drugs on heart rate and blood pressure during passive tilting in man. Fuccella LM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 4:12-7, Dec 71
Urinary lactic dehydrogenase activity. Posture dependent activity changes for the diagnosis of unilateral nephroptosis. Schoenenberger GA, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 4:120-30, 1972
Effect of respiratory and postural mechanisms upon action of the vocal cords. Gould WJ. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 23:211-24, 1971
Reduction of patient exposure from diagnostic radiology by body positioning. Wagner W, et al. **Health Phys** 22:398-9, Apr 72
The measurement of orthostatic tolerance. Shvartz E. **Hum Factors** 14:357-62, Aug 72
The damaging effects of a disaligned musculoskeletal system. Jones CL. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 61:369-81, Oct 71 (19 ref.)
Postural anomalies and bony deformations in paralysed chick embryos. Sullivan GE. **J Anat** 110:506, Dec 71
"Closing volume" and its relationship to gas exchange in seated and supine positions. Craig DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:717-21, Nov 71
Effect of posture on heat acclimatization in man. Maher JT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:8-13, Jul 72
Effects of posture and exercise on the pulmonary extravascular water volume in man. Marshall BE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:375-9, Sep 71
Contribution of diaphragmatic-abdominal displacement to ventilation in supine man. Wang CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:576-80, Oct 71
Abduction forces in the one-legged stance. McLeish RD, et al. **J Biomech** 3:191-209, Mar 70
Episodic secretion of aldosterone in supine man; relationship to cortisol. Katz FH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:178-81, Jul 72
Effects of change in posture and of sodium depletion on plasma levels of vasopressin and renin in normal human subjects. Share L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:171-4, Jul 72
The effects of posture and isoproterenol on the velocity of left ventricular contraction in man. The reciprocal relationship between left ventricular volume and myocardial wall force during ejection on mean rate of circumferential shortening. Paley HW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2283-94, Nov 71
Studies of the control of plasma aldosterone concentration in normal man. I. Response to posture, acute and chronic volume depletion, and sodium loading. Williams GH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1731-42, Jul 72
Role of postural adjustments in conditioning of dogs with electrical stimulation of the motor cortex as the unconditioned stimulus. Thomas E. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 76:187-98, Aug 71
Dynamic ventilation-perfusion relationships in upright and supine subjects. Inkley SR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:1008, Dec 71
Postural influences on circadian rhythms of urinary electrolyte, aldosterone, and cortisol in pregnant women. Lindheimer MD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:996, Dec 71
Variations of normal kidney positions on renal scans. Crandell DC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 12:579, Aug 71
Liver-spleen scanning: the left lateral decubitus position is best for lateral views. Crandell DC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:720-2, Oct 72
Posture in the management of esophageal atresia: variations on a theme by Dr. E. B. D. Neuhauser. Castilla P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 6:709-14, Dec 71
Cardiovascular responses to tilting in tetraplegic man. Corbett JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 215:411-31, Jun 71
Postural mechanisms in the behavioral thermoregulation of a desert lizard, Dipsosaurus dorsalis. DeWitt CB. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:242-5, May 71
Effects of body position on the auditory system. Macrae JH. **J Speech Hear Res** 15:330-9, Jun 72
The effect of supine bedrest upon alveolar-arterial oxygen gradients and intrapulmonary shunting in normal man. Trimble C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:873-9, Jun 72
Effect of posture on renal vein renin in the diagnosis and followup of renovascular hypertension. Michelakis AM. **J Urol** 107:680-3, May 72
Radioisotope renography in patients with an ileal conduit: the importance of the sitting position. Soloway MS, et al. **J Urol** 108:202-4, Aug 72
Studies on gastrophotography in various positions. 2. Gastrophotography of the upper corpus and antrum. Miyake T, et al. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 18:421-33, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
Vestibular postural control model. Nashner LM. **Kybernetik** 10:106-10, Feb 72
The effect of restraint and position upon selected respiratory parameters of two species of Macaca. Berendt RF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:502-9, Aug 71
Chair-setting and varicose veins. Alexander CJ. **Lancet** 1:822-3, 15 Apr 72
Posture and varicose veins. Walsh RH. **Med J Aust** 1:941, 29 Apr 72
Centrencephalic myoclonic-astatic petit mal. Clinical and genetic investigation. Doose H, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 2:59-78, Aug 70
The effects of position change on eustachian tube function. Rundcrantz H. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 3:103-10, Feb 70
Otitis media in infants. Rothstein RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:167-8, Jul 72
Effects of visual cues on the standing body sway of males and females. Weissman S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:951-9, Jun 72
Postural drainage board. Brown EJ. **Phys Ther** 52:645, Jun 72
The normal postural reflex mechanism and its deviation in children with cerebral palsy. Bobath K. **Physiotherapy** 57:515-25, 10 Nov 71
Postural reactions of the lower limb to centre-of-gravity displacements in one-foot stance. Mitchell J. **Physiotherapy** 57:562-70, Dec 71
The supraspinal control of the tonic vibration reflex. Gillies JD, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 8:143-6, 1971
Postural influence on lobar distribution of blood flow in dogs. Poe ND. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:118-21, May 72
Effect of head upward tilting on unidirectional Na and H 2 O fluxes across the canine ileum. San Martin R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:694-9, Jun 72
Variation in the appearance of the lateral liver scan with patient position. Winston MA, et al. **Radiology** 102:665-6, Mar 72
Neck muscle proprioceptors and a role of the cerebral cortex in postural reflexes in subprimates. Abrahams VC. **Rev Can Biol** 31:Suppl:115-30, 1972
Physical training with submaximal intensities in women. I. Reaction to exercise and orthostasis. Kilbom A. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:141-61, Oct 71
Swallowing in upright, inclined, and supine positions: action of the temporal, lateral pterygoid, and digastric muscles. Moller E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 79:483-7, 1971
Back muscle strength and body weight as limiting factors for work in the standing slightly-stooped position. Jorgensen K. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 2:149-53, 1970
Effects of exercise and postural changes on pulmonary haemodynamics in patients with chronic lung diseases. Lockhart A, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 77:77-81, 1971
Vascular dynamics. Impedance plethysmograph study during a standardized tilt table procedure. Allison RD, et al. **Space Life Sci** 2:361-93, Dec 70
The effect of body position and forelimb exercise on cephalic blood flow. Anazawa W, et al. **Stroke** 2:168-92, Mar-Apr 71
Postural changes in craniocervical relationships. Solow B, et al. **Tandlaegebladet** 75:1247-57, Dec 71
Effects of posture in hiatus hernia as studied by oesophageal pH measurement. Habibulla KS, et al. **Thorax** 26:689-95, Nov 71
Postural equilibrium after unilateral labyrinthectomy. Nelson JR. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:273-5, 1967
Postural dependent activity changes of urinary LDH as a diagnostic aid in nephroptosis. Schoenenberger GA, et al. **Urol Int** 26:105-11, 1971
Neurologic examination. Observation of posture. Oliver JE Jr. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:882-4, Aug 72
[Postural development in children of school age] Saibert Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 39:186-9, Jun 72 (Cze)
[What is the typical upright posture in man?] Janda V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:748-50, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Excretion of catecholamines and electrolytes in pregnant women in relation to posture] Knobloch V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:156-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Influence of static factors on the dynamics of the cervical spine. (Comparison of the reaction of cervical spine to lateroflexion in sitting and horizontal positions)] Jirout J. **Cesk Neurol** 35:14-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Significance of lateral projection in a forward bending

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

position for standard upper digestive tract x-ray diagnostics] Hájek V.
Cesk Radiol 26:82-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Postural and diurnal changes in catecholamine wxcretion] Marek J, et al.
Sb Lek 73:271-84, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Role of upright posture in the pathogenesis of idiopathic edema] Horký K, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:1058-71, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Delivery in the sitting position] Suhr-Jessen O.
Nord Med 86:1078-9, 16 Sep 71 (Dan)
[A tentative experimental analysis of upright posture] Fenart R, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 81:337-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A rare posture incident; the peroperative rise of ththe carina] Malavaud A.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:1005-10, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Importance of decubitus in treatment of retinal detachment] Legrand J.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 21:365-70, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of the dimensional and postural structure of the crane operator's cab] Gaucher P, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 32:240-50, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Study of working postures by surveillance of heartbeat: ergonomic consequences] Gontier F, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 32:237-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Variations of functional respiratory capacity and airway resistances in normal persons in a seated position, then reclining (plethysmographic measurements)] Laval P, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 7:743-64, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sitting-up and exploratory behavior in the rat] Soubrié P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2534-6, 24 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Effects of posture on cardiac output in man. Application of Starling's law] Zwirn P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:898-901, 1969 (Fre)
[Vicious postures in young children with cerebral palsy and movement disorders. Problems of prevention and treatment] Kohler C, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:1081-96, 5 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Influence of initial values of joint position and force on the mechanisms of reflexes evoked by quick-release] Pertuzon E, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:264A-265A, 1971 (Fre)
[Variations of postural tonic activity as a function of alcoholic intoxication] Baron JB, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:683-8, 26 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postural tremor] Bonduelle M.
Sist Nerv 22:317-24, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Quantitative studies on postnatal growth of Rattus norvegicus Berkenhout under normal and statically changed conditions. IV. Abdominal organs (stomach, intestines)] Fanghänel J, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 81:620-39, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on the postnatal growth of Rattus nervegicus Berkenhout under normal and modified postural conditions. 3. Abdominal organs (liver, spleen)] Schumacher GH, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 80:33-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of extraordinary posture and load in the development of wasting lesions of the spine. Demonstrated on selected occupational groups] Schröter G.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:250-5, May 71 (Ger)
[5 years of experience with the patient in the recumbent position] Meyer WL.
DDZ 25:419-21, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Postural vertigo and its diagnostic significance] Franck G.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2122-6, 4 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of i.v. urography in the upright position] Heim U, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 38:495-500, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Phylogenetic and physiological aspects in the therapy of otitic diseases] Herrmann I.
HNO 18:242-4, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Head lifting and behavior of newborn infants in the prone position] Izuora GI.
Klin Paediatr 184:104-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of plasma-renin-activity during hemodialysis and orthostasis in chronic nephropathies] Siemensen HC, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1380-5, 1 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oblique position syndrome and hip luxation] Gladel W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:344-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Basic-dimensions of school furniture] Berquet KH, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:51-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sitting working places as a useful working place modification] Grunert H, et al.
Pharm Prax 1:Suppl 1:21-3, 1972 (Ger)
[The orthostatic syndrome, it's therapy with dihydergot] Toffler E. **Praxis** 61:413-7, 28 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Physiology and pathology of orthostatic reaction] Garnier B.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 19:21-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isotope renographic studies on the correlation between posture-dependent functional disorders and the degree of nephroptosis] Büll U, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:148-56, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of various blood circulation parameters in relation to different body positions] Meyer-Erkelenz JD, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:257-63, 1971 (Ger)
[Reply to the comments of H. Mau on the author's paper "Prevention of congenial hip dislocations] Fettweis E. **Z Orthop** 110:272-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comments on E. Fettweis. "Prevention of congenital hip dislocations"] Mau H.
Z Orthop 110:270-1, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tranformation of faulty postures in infants to "idiopathic scolioses"] Müller H.
Z Orthop 110:223-33, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transformation of faulty postures in infants to idiopathic scolioses. Comments on the paper by H. Müller] Rauterberg E, et al.
Z Orthop 110:233-4, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Influencing of postural reflexes via the joints] Véle F, et al. **Z Physiother** 23:383-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Ger)
[Methodical ameliorations in execution of a continued measurement of the central venous pressure, also during intraoperative change of the patient's posture] **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb** 5:350-3, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Obstetric shock due to the supine hypotensive syndrome] Avramov M.
Harefuah 80:205-6, 15 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Fetal distress in the supine hypotension syndrome] Mashiach S, et al.
Harefuah 82:207-9, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Idiopathic edema due to excessive aldosterone secretion on standing] Shani M, et al.
Harefuah 81:56-8, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Pulmonary relaxation and respiratory work as a function of postural changes in normal humans] Todisco T.
Minerva Med 62:3384-91, 22 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Scoliotic posture. (Potential scoliosis)] Girlando V.
Minerva Ortop 22:151-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the new orthoclinostatic test "recline tonography"] Iwata K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1610-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
]Meausrements of intraocular pressure by means of a portable applanation to nometer (Draeger)--with the special reference to the influence of position on intraocular pressure] Kitazawa Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2076-80, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comfortable sitting postures] Umezawa F.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:1015-22, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical study on righting reflex. (observation through the acceleration record)] Ishihara K, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:432-3, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Telemetric studies on postures during rotation in ballet and spinning in ice-skating] Kato Y.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:191-216, Feb 72 (Jap)
[On the effect of tilting from horizontal to head-up tilt position on the microvibration of the body surface] Ozaki T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 33:658-9, Oct 71 (Jap)
[So-called Buddha posture] Hiramatsu Y, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 17:135-8, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Central venous pressure in various positions during spinal surgery in children] Garstka J.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:637-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Positioning of the lower limbs and the trunk in children with spastic-type cerebral palsy] Szawlowski K.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:71-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of body posture, exercise and various types of ventilatory impairment on the pattern of the capnographic curves] Frank-Piskorska A.
Gruzlica 39:1073-82, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of the direct ballistocardiography method. Effect of body posture on the table on ballistocardiographic curve] Filipecki R.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1733-4, 8 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of body position on serum and urine protein levels in renal diseases] Skiba W.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:9-12, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of body posture on potassium metabolism in the kidneys] Skiba W.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1147-50, 26 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of passive vertical body posture on arterial blood pressure, pulse and respiration in acute myocardial infarct] Stańkiewicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:951-4, 19 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Crush syndrome caused by posture pressure in the course of alcohol intoxication] Szepietowski T, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1283-5, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Influence of some positions adopted in kinesitherapy on thoracodiaphragmatic biomechanics] Hreniuc R, et al. **Ftiziologia** 20:495-502, Sep-Oct 71 (Rum)
[Is there an arterial hypertension rpoduced by prolonged orthostatism?] Păunescu-Podeanu A.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:3-8, Jan 72 (Rum)
[Equilibrium dynamics of human vertical posture] Gurfinkel' VS, et al.
Biofizika 17:478-86, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactions of elephantiasis patients to the orthostatic test] Sergeeva KA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:46-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coordination of postural-tonic activity of human muscles] Zakhar'iants IuZ.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1267-74, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Efficient working positions of seamstresses operating automatic sewing machines] Mofkin IuV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:21-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gynecologic morbidity of workers in the shoe industry associated with posture] Samoilova AI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:49-52, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Changes in general and renal hemodynamics in an orthostatic position in persons with hypertension] Glezer GA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:38-44, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Orthostatic changes in total and renal hemodynamics in orthostatic hypotension and in normal subjects] Glezer GA, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:86-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The hygienic characteristics of the facilities of pre-school institutions in Frunze] Nedviga RA.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:50-1, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of the posture-pressure syndrome] Saushev VN.
Vestn Khir 107:127-8, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Changes of otorhinolaryngeal organs in prolonged clinostatic hypokinesis] Iakovleva IIa.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:49-52, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The stomach in the supine position--a biological water seal] Elfvin P.
Lakartidningen 69:1052-3, 1 Mar 72 (Swe)
[Position aberrations in children with so-called minimal brain dysfunction. Trial of a new method of study] Glós J.
Cesk Pediatr 27:121-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of various centrally acting agents in mice with unilateral caudate brain lesions. Lotti VJ.
Life Sci [I] 10:781-9, 15 Jul 71

POTASSIUM (D1)

see also related
HYPERKALEMIA (C13)
HYPOKALEMIA (C13)

The role of cations and other factors on the apparent energy of activation of (Na + + K +)-ATPase. Charnock JS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:323-9, Nov 71
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the function of potassium in the mechanism of pyruvate kinase. Nowak T, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2819-28, 18 Jul 72
Na + -K + discrimination by "pure" phospholipid membranes. Papahadjopoulos D.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:254-9, 6 Jul 71
Failure of protective action of sodium and potassium ions against heat inactivation of Escherichia coli L-asparaginase. Ryoyama C.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:539-41, 12 May 72
Influence of sodium and potassium content on arterial responsiveness. Burks TF, et al.
Circ Res 29:525-33, Nov 71
Microcalorimetric determination of H 0 , G 0 and S 0 for the interaction of the carrier antibiotics nigericin and monensin with sodium and potassium ions. Lutz WK, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 54:2767-70, 1971
Valinomycin-cation complex. Conformational energy aspects. Mayers DF, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:77-81, 12 Jan 72
Effect of potassium fertilization on chemical characteristics, yield and nutritive value of corn silage. Perry TW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:642-6, Apr 72
Inorganic cations in rat kidney. Localization with potassium pyroantimonate--perfusion fixation. Tandler CJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:830-9, Sep 71
The separation of N- -trifluoroacetyl-DL-lysine from potassium trifluoroactate by liquid chromatography. Moussebois C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 68:262-3, 31 May 72
Renal sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase and sodium reabsorption. Martinez-Maldonado M, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2544-51, Oct 72
Fluorescent derivatives of strophanthidin. Interaction with sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase. Oesch F, et al.
J Med Chem 15:757-9, Jul 72
Magnesium metabolism of sheep fed different levels of potassium and citric acid. House WA, et al.
J Nutr 101:1483-92, Nov 71
The kinetics of crystallization of potassium bromide from aqueous solution. Ridgway K, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:111S-120S, Dec 71
The compaction properties of potassium bromide with particular reference to infrared spectroscopy. Ridgway K, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:216S-217S, Dec 71
Membrane potential of smooth muscle cells in K-free solution. Casteels R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 217:281-95, Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sickledex test for hemoglobin S. A critique. Nalbandian RM, et al. **JAMA** 218:1679-80, 13 Dec 71

Tamm-Horsfall mucoprotein. 3. Potassium dichromate-induced renal tubular damage. Schwartz RH, et al. **Lab Invest** 27:214-7, Aug 72

Dual mechanisms for experimental hypertension. Gross F, et al. **Lancet** 1:264-5, 29 Jan 72

Evidence for two forms of fluoride-treated sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Penzotti SC Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:149-58, Mar 72

Nucleotide specificity of the Na + -stimulated phosphorylation and (3 H)ouabain-binding reactions of (Na + + K +)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Tobin T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:256-63, Mar 72

Studies on the characterization of the sodium-potassium transport adenosine triphosphatase. 8. Effects of ligands on fluorescence due to interaction of the enzyme with a fluorescent derivative of hellebrigenin. Yoda A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:30-40, Jan 72

Relaxation study of complex formation between monovalent cations and cyclic polyethers. Chock PB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1939-42, Jul 72

On the theory of ion transport across the nerve membrane. II. Potassium ion kinetics and cooperativity (with x = 4). Hill TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1711-5, Aug 71

48-hour kidney preservation (initial perfusion with potassium and magnesium-rich solution). Kreis H, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 17:192-6, Feb 72

[Tetrahydroaldosterone. Normal excretion, effects after decreasing NA + and adding K + to food] Solc J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 27:387-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Potassium conductance of Helix neurons in relation to anomalous rectification] Gola M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1579-82, 6 Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between sodium current inactivation of frog striated muscular fiber and potassium accumulation in the transverse tubular system] Mandrino M. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:460-5, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Atmospheric control in a sealed cabin with potassium superoxide] Ducros H. **Rev Corps Sante Armees** 13:63-80, Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Influence of nitrogen and potassium nutrition of wheat and oxygen supply of roots on bacterial numbers, respiration of roots and denitrification in the rhizosphere] Troildenier G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:130-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Features of the effect of distilled drinking water on an organism depending on the degree of its mineralization] Rozval KS. **Gig Sanit** 36:21-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health evaluation of the heat-protecting properties of special clothing worn by potassium miners] Barannikov VG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:39-42, Feb 72 **(Rus)**

[Cerulоplasmin activity in pneumoconioses and dust-induced bronchitis] Seman'kiv IV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:54-5, Oct 70 **(Rus)**

[The effect of detergents on Na + , K + -ATP-ase and its solubilization] Kirsenko OV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 44:125-32, Jan-Feb 72 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of ATPase activated by Mg ++ in the Na + and K + dependent ATPase enzyme system of the rat small intestine] Ribó JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 25:257-66, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A controlled study of peroral glucose, insulin and potassium treatment in myocardial infarction. Hjermann I. **Acta Med Scand** 190:213-8, Sep 71

Energy retention in lambs as influenced by various levels of sodium and potassium in the rations. Jackson HM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:872-7, Oct 71

Supplementary potassium. Burley DM. **Lancet** 1:597, 11 Mar 72

[Effect of various potassium doses on metabolism in female rabbits] Meyer H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 79:108-12, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen and electrolyte balance in hyperthyroidism] Hryniewiecki L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 47:113-22, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disturbances in the electrolyte level in the plasma and erythrocytes in diabetes mellitus and their treatment with diet high in potassium] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 27:561-4, 30 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Scabies. Wilson JW. **Arch Dermatol** 104:223, Aug 71

A gastrointestinal problem. Wilkinson B, et al. **Br Med J** 1:797-9, 25 Mar 72

ANALYSIS

Determination of calcium, magnesium and potassium in pharmaceutical preparations by conductometric method. Rożyńska M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 29:39-48, 1972

Studies in burns. IX. Sodium, potassium and water content of skin and burneschar. Jelenko C 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 38:364-72, Jul 72

An atomic absorption method for cation measurements in Kjeldahl digests of biological materials. Sanui H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 47:57-66, May 72

A study on the calcium, potassium and sodium content of toad atria. Arora HR. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 80:255-67, Apr 72

Total water, electrolytes and lipids of the human umbilical cord. Brachet E. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:447-52, Aug 71

The effects of damage to the organ of Corti and the stria vascularis on end olymphatic cationic changes. Leonard JE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 94:541-7, Dec 71

Fourier transform C-13 NMR analysis of some free and potassium-ion complexed antibiotics. Ohnishi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:312-20, 14 Jan 72

Changes in intracellular distribution of potassium, magnesium and calcium in skeletal muscle as a result of chronic morphinization. Fong YY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:673-5, 1 Mar 72

Exchangeable and total body potassium in patients with chronic renal failure. Boddy K, et al. **Br Med J** 1:140-2, 15 Jan 72

Total body potassium in non-dialysed and dialysed patients with chronic renal failure. Boddy K, et al. **Br Med J** 1:771-5, 25 Mar 72

Total body potassium and chronic renal failure. Seedat YK. **Br Med J** 2:405-6, 13 May 72

Effect of stagnant hypoxia on ATP, Na + -K + -ATPase, and electrolyte content in the developing rat brain. Stastny F, et al. **Brain Res** 33:597-600, 29 Oct 71

Fecal and salivary electrolytes in the diagnosis of primary aldosteronism. Wilson DR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:1300-5, 18 Dec 71

Metal ions bound to phospholipids after isolation by silicic acid column chromatography. Nielsen H. **Chem Phys Lipids** 7:231-44, Dec 71

Sodium, potassium and calorie contents of some commercial beverages. Siegel NJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:482-3, Aug 72

The Na + , K + , Ca 2+ , Mg 2+ and Cl - composition of giant fibers from Balanus nubilus. Bittar EE. **Experientia** 27:793-4, Jul 71

Estimation of the time of death by potassium levels in the vitreous humour. Adjutantis G, et al. **Forensic Sci** 1:55-60, Apr 72

Potassium and cesium-137 concentrations in humans as affected by sex, race, age, weight and time of measurement. Scott LM. **Health Phys** 22:393, Apr 72

Prediction of total body potassium from anthropometric measurements. Burkinshaw L, et al. **Hum Biol** 43:344-55, Sep 71

Excessive soil potassium as a factor in grass tetany. Gunn JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 161:550-1 contd, 15 Sep 72

Effect of local heating and arterial occlusion on sweat electrolyte content. Elizondo RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:1-6, Jan 72

Measurement of intracellular potassium with liquid ion-exchange microelectrodes. Khuri RN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:419-22, Mar 72

Osmotic stability and sodium and potassium content of L-forms of Streptococcus faecalis. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:624-7, May 72

The relation of total body potassium to height, weight, and age in normal adults. Boddy K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:512-7, Jun 72

Subcellular distribution of potassium, sodium, magnesium, calcium and chloride in cerebral cortex. Hanig RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1501-7, Jun 72

Atomic absorption analysis of sodium, potassium, and calcium in Ringer's solution. Smith RV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:907-8, Jun 71

Sodium and potassium electrolytes and "basal" skin potential levels in male and female subjects. Christie MJ, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 21:659-68, Dec 71

Digitalis assay by salivary electrolytes. Doherty JE. **N Engl J Med** 285:916-7, 14 Oct 71

Evaluation of digitalis toxicity by salivary electrolytes. Gould L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:47, 6 Jan 72

Salivary electrolytes in the detection of digitalis toxicity. Wotman S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:871-6, 14 Oct 71

Experimental study on sodium and potassium concentration gradient and Na-K dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity in the rabbit kidney. I. On sodium and potassium concentration gradient in the kidney undergoing diuresis and antidiuresis. Nakamura S. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 34:143-61, Sep 71

Experimental study on sodium and potassium concentration gradient and Na-K dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity in the kidney. II. On Na-K dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity in the kidney undergoing diuresis and antidiuresis. Nakamura S. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 34:163-82, Sep 71

Do intracellular concentrations of potassium or sodium regulate the strength of the heart beat? Gadsby DC, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 232:651-3, 27 Aug 71

Sodium and potassium concentration gradient in the retinal rod outer segment. Govardovskiĭ VI. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:53-4, 10 Nov 71

Total body potassium and lean body mass in patients with Duchenne dystrophy and their female relatives. Borgstedt A, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1:447-51, Apr 70

Sodium, potassium, calcium, and magnesium in hair from neonates with cystic fibrosis and in amniotic fluid from mothers of such children. Kopito L, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:620-4, Apr 72

Estimation of the fat-free mass of twenty subjects from measurements of total body potassium, body density, skinfold thickness, and height and weight. Womersley J, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 31:35A, May 72

The effect of hydrochlorothiazide and triamterene on the tissue content of sodium and potassium in the rat. Spalding CT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1297-302, Sep 71

[The content of potassium and sodium in human placenta in normal and prolonged pregnancy] Iarukov L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 10:449-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bone electrolytes and CO 2] Bursaux CD, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:373-85, Apr-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between sudoral excretion of sodium and potassium and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in arterial hypertension] Rosset G. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 78:345-7, Apr-May 72 **(Fre)**

[Study of total body potassium in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Influence of dialysis] Delwaide PA, et al. **Nephron** 8:173-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of myocardial infarct. Comparative macro- and microscopical, histochemical and chemical studies on an unselected autopsy material] Heilmann K, et al. **Aerzti Forsch** 26:207-14, 10 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of potassium concentration in 19 uniformly nourished infants] Burmeister W, et al. **Arch Kinderheilkd** 180:218-27, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depot fat determinded by the potassium-40-method and its relationship to skin fold thickness in 4 to 19 year olds] Burmeister W, et al. **Arch Kinderheilkd** 180:228-38, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Whole-body potassium in the determination in infants and small children using a baby counter] Romahn A, et al. **Arch Kinderheilkd** 180:239-49, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of sodium and potassium ions in the saliva of infants and adults] Paulsen K, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 201:136-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of secondary adrenal cortex insufficiency on body fluids and exchangeable electrolytes] Skrabal F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:215-6, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of potassium content and energetics of body cell mass formation in premature infants] Burmeister W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 119:307-9, Jul 71 **(Ger)**

[Postmortem determination of potassium and calcium in the myocardium and its interpretative valve in sudden infant death] Althoff H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 70:36-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of multiple regression to the study of radioactive contamination] Orlando G, et al. **G Ig Med Prev** 10:41-53, Jan-Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Loss of potassium from erythrocytes frozen in polyethylene oxide solution] Shrago MI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:54-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total body potassium in kidney diseases and hypertensive diseases] Veĭsman VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:48-52, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma renin and concentrations of sodium and potassium in plasma, erythrocytes and in the renal artery wall of patients with arterial hypertension] Andrenko PT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:49-51, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolytes of the blood, saliva and pancreatic secretion in chronic pancreatitis] Golubchenko AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 12:28-30, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colored preparations of benzyl-penicillin potassium] Dimković R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 29:66-9, Feb 72 **(Cro)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade by 9-aminoacridine of potassium fluxes in frog sartorius muscle. Volle RL. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:315-24, Feb 71

BLOOD

Electrolytes in blood in endogenous depression. Bjorum N. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 48:59-68, 1972

Effects of a multi-hour immersion on trained and untrained subjects. II. Blood protein and electrolyte concentrations. Boening D, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:415-8, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Evaluation of select criteria for the diagnosis of primary aldosteronism in normokalemic hypertension. Cangiano JL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 262:261-7, Nov 71

Intravenous essential L-amino acids and hypertonic dextrose in patients with acute renal failure. Effects on serum potassium, phosphate, and magnesium. Abel RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:632-8, Jun 72

Changes in intracellular sodium and potassium content of red blood cells in trauma and shock. Cunningham JN Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 122:650-4, Nov 71

Trends in the diagnosis and management of polyps and cancer of the colon and rectum. Leffall LD Jr. **Am Surg** 38:130-5, Mar 72

Serum potassium concentrations after succinylcholine in patients with renal failure. Koide M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 36:142-5, Feb 72

The serum potassium response to muscle relaxants in neural injury. Tobey RE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 37:332-7, Sep 72

Mechanisms of increased cardiac responses to material isolated from cultures of Bacillus anthracis. Liu CT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:157-63, Mar 72

Adenosine triphosphatase and active cation transport in red blood cell membranes. Dunham PB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:241-7, Feb 72

Pathological alterations of cation movements in red blood cells. Parker JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:320-32, Feb 72 (186 ref.)

Effect of cell volume on potassium transport in human red cells. Poznansky M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:111-8, 3 Jul 72

Anesthetics expand erythrocyte membranes without causing loss of K + . Roth S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:190-8, 17 Jan 72

Serum potassium changes after succinylcholine in swine with thermal trauma or sciatic nerve section. Gronert GA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 18:558-62, Sep 71

Continuous-recording flame photometry of sodium and potassium in serum. Amador E, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:668-71, Jul 72

Evaluation for four reagent kits and two flame photometers used to determine sodium and potassium in serum. Kim EK, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:124-8, Feb 72

A method for the determination of sodium, potassium, magnesium and lithium concentrations in erythrocytes. Frazer A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:499-509, Feb 72

A new micro-method for Na, K, Ca, and Mg determinations in a single serum dilution by atomic-absorption spectrophotometry. Paschen K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 35:401-8, Dec 71

Serum electrolytes in hypertension in Nigerians. Salako LA. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:105-11, Aug 71

A comparison of leucocyte potassium content with other measurements in potassium-depleted rabbits. Patrick J, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:415-21, Apr 72

Alterations in sodium and potassium in red blood cells and plasma during the malaria infection (Plasmodium lophurae). Sherman IW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 40:543-6, Oct 71

The effects of noradrenaline infusions on dog plasma potassium levels. Castro-Tavares J. **Eur J Immunol** 15:252-3, Jul 71

Effects of systemic hypoxemia and catecholamines on arterial potassium ion concentrations before and after -adrenergic blockade. Costin JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 16:142-7, Oct 71

Adrenergic beta blockade and changes in plasma potassium following epinephrine administration. Grassi AO, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:209-13, Jul 71

Intracellular potassium concentration during ammonia intoxication. Albano O, et al. **Gastroenterology** 61:893-7, Dec 71

The effects of tri-hydroxymethyl-aminomethane (TRIS) on plasma levels of insulin, small ions and energetic substrates in the dog. Bellens R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:379-82, Nov 71

Genetic analysis of variation in whole blood potassium in Indian sheep. Arora CL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:212-3, Apr 71

Alterations of serum potassium, magnesium and calcium during organ transplantation. Aldrete JA, et al. **Int Surg** 57:23-5, Jan 72

Density distribution and cation composition of red blood cells in newborn puppies. Lee P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 79:377-88, Jun 72

Sodium and potassium content and membrane transport properties in red blood cells from newborn puppies. Miles PR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 79:367-76, Jun 72

Potassium permeability in -thalassemia minor red blood cells. Gunn RB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1043-50, May 72

Studies of the control of plasma aldosterone concentration in normal man. I. Response to posture, acute and chronic volume depletion, and sodium loading. Williams GH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1731-42, Jul 72

Changes from high potassium (hk) to low potassium (lk) in bovine red cells. Israel Y, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:270-84, Mar 72

Cation transport in dog red cells. Romualdez A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 60:46-57, Jul 72

Changes in plasma sodium, potassium and chloride concentrations in pregnancy and the puerperium, with plasma and serum osmolality. Macdonald HN, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 78:798-803, Sep 71

The effect of parity on plasma sodium, potassium, chloride and osmolality levels during pregnancy. Macdonald HN, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:441-9, May 72

Configuration of the fetal electrocardiogram in relation to fetal acid-base balance and plasma electrolytes. Symonds EM. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 78:957-70, Nov 71

The photodynamic action of bilirubin on erythrocytes. Odell GB, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:473-83, Sep 72

Further studies on the mediation of functional hyperaemia in skeletal muscle. Hilton SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:25P-26P, Dec 71

QT duration and plasma electrolytes (Ca, Na, and K) in uremic patients. Nagasaka M, et al. **Jap Heart J** 13:187-94, May 72

Death in megaloblastic anaemia. **Lancet** 1:415-6, 19 Feb 72

Periodic paralysis: K levels during arrhythmia. Rowland LP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:50, 6 Jul 72

Periodic muscle weakness, normokalemia, and tubular aggregates. Meyers KR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 22:269-79, Mar 72

Influence of hypoxia and age on the plasma potassium concentration in the rat. Mourek J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 20:277-80, 1971

The effects of guanidinosuccinic acid and methylguanidine on erythrocyte cation transport. Ingerowski RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:80-3, Jan 72

Effect of dietary acetazolamide on plasma electrolytes, bone mass, and renal mineral contents in rats. Kenny AD. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:135-9, May 72

The cation composition of the red cells of sheep with an inherited deficiency of reduced glutathione. Tucker EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 12:600-2, Nov 71

Extracellular and intracellular distribution of sodium and potassium in healthy African adults, pregnant women and neonates. Ezeilo GC. **Trop Geogr Med** 24:81-5, Jan 72

[Study of serum potassium concentration in prolonged pregnancy] Iarukov L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 8:97-104, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mineral substances (Na, K, Cl, Ca, P) in blood serum of 4 breeds of geese kept in Czechoslovakia] Sova Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 17:257-64, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The state of electrolytes in patients with coronary disease] Andreasen F. **Nord Med** 86:1404, 25 Nov 71 **(Dan)**

[Influence of the duration of hypercapnia on plasma and erythrocyte electrolytes in rats] Reichart E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1416-9, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of renin by potassium in the man] Veyrat R, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl]** 47:119, 28 May 67 **(Fre)**

[Study of the influence of increase of potassium and urea levels on the demonstration of serum antibodies] Gérard G, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus** 14:269-81, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic potassium deficiency and muscle cell excitability. Measurements on single muscle cells in situ in man] Bolte HD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:34-6, 1 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potassium, sodium and magnesium content of plasma-free erythrocyte sediment and of average individual erythrocytes determined by means of a 51 CR-EDTA isotope dilution method] Burck HC. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:105-11, 15 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of glucagon on extracellular potassium concentration measurements in aorta, hepatic vein and coronary sinus in man] Lüderitz B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 49:1334-7, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of carbenoxolone therapy on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Werning C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 49:1285-9, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of erythrocyte potassium and magnesium metabolism following acute and chronic intoxication with cardiac glycosides] Wilke H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 49:1096-7, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood chemical findings and laboratory diagnosis in anuria] Sommerkamp H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:1035-8, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the mineralocorticoid effect of oral, intravenous, intra-articular and inhalation dexamethasone-21-isonicotinate] Weist FR, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 25:127-30, Mar 71 **(Ger)**

[Sodium-, potassium- and chloride-concentrations in the serum of infants, children and adults] Liappis N. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 120:138-42, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of K + and Na + activity in the extracellular space of rabbit skeletal muscle during muscular work by means of glass microelectrodes] Gebert G. **Pfluegers Arch** 331:204-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Humoral reactions during experimentally induced acute respiratory acidosis] Geisler LS, et al. **Pneumonologie** 144:215-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium, magnesium and potassium metabolism in surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass] Paschen K, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 20:43-50, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diuretic and antidiuretic effect of polythiazides and modification of the blood potassium level] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:36-40, 1 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra- and extracellular electrolyte changes in chronic renal insufficiency in the rat] Hagemann I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:331-6, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the serum electrolytes sodium and potassium in patients with cholelithiasis with reference to pathologic changes in the liver] Schmauss AK, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:327-31, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extra- and intracellular electrolyte changes in heart surgery operations] Sinz V, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 96:725-33, 29 May 71 **(Ger)**

[Clinical importance of blood potassium changes following administration of succinylcholine] Fagiano G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 37:431-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic findings and plasma and erythrocyte electrolyte behavior following administration of C-3 in man] Masini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:4916-21, 26 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on the change of blood and urinary glucocorticoid in renal failure. I. The change of blood glucocorticoid in acute renal failure with special regard to the plasma cortisol level and blood cell sodium and potassium under stress condition] Kawamura J. **Acta Urol Jap** 18:185-221, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Sodium, potassium and chlorine: interpretation of test results] Ono J, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** Suppl:860-8, Mar 69 **(Jap)**

[Contents of sodium, potassium and calcium ions in the blood serum of horses during various steps of immunization with diphtheria antigen and in horses treated with tetanus antigen] Iskierko J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 25:419-24, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Examinations of the level of calcium, sodium and potassium in the blood serum of 50 patients with newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis in the first half-year of chemotherapy] Mysakowska H, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 25:435-43, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of interphase electrical potential of separation at the erythrocyte-plasma boundary for sodium and potassium ions] Bichoński R, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 13:433-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sodium and potassium in serum and sputum of patients with bronchial asthma] Sarnowska KM. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1424-6, 13 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disturbances in the electrolyte level in the plasma and erythrocytes in diabetes mellitus and their treatment with diet high in potassium] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 27:561-4, 30 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electric interphasic blood potential for sodium and potassium ions in patients treated with chlorpromazine for various mental disorders] Bichoński R. **Psychiatr Pol** 6:131-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical indices of the blood in the postpartum period in cases of hemorrhage] Makarova GI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:59-60, Mar 72 **(Rus)**

[Change in the concentration of potassium, sodium and hematocrit indices in women following cesarean secetion under local anesthesia] Utkin VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:66-8, Jan 72 **(Rus)**

[Change in the serum electrolyte level in patients with arrythmia during treatment with inderal] Abakumov GG. **Kardiologiia** 12:123-5, 4 Apr 72 **(Rus)**

[Renin activity and electrolyte content of plasma and erythrocytes in different forms of arterial hypertension] Vukolova ZP. **Kardiologiia** 12:35-42, 4 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sodium, potassium, calcium and chloride levels in the blood serum of patients with acute cerebral circulation disorders] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:33-5, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Blood plasma sodium and potassium content in relation to acidosis and its correction with sodium bicarbonate in children with pneumonia] Keres LM, et al. **Pediatriia** 50:28-30, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of electrolyte distribution (sodium, potassium and chlorine) in the plasma and erythrocytes of premature infants] Kokoulin GS. **Pediatriia** 50:30-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-base balance and blood electrolytes in some types of asphyxia neonatorum] Loolaid VE, et al. **Pediatriia** 50:35-40, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of electrolyte metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Geiman EV.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:7-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some hematological and biochemical blood indices in hypophysial dwarfs] Balabolkin MI, et al.
Sov Med 34:88-90, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of electric pulse therapy on some indices of sodium and potassium metabolism] Gerchikova TN.
Ter Arkh 43:82-4, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Potassium and sodium blood levels in patients with urinary calculi and their dynamics in the postoperative period] Fel'fand VP.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:18-21, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the potassium and sodium content of the blood in patients with lung cancer during surgical treatment] Dekov IP, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:100-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood electrolytes in patients with osteo-articular changes in psoriasis] Kogon GKh, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:98, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism and dynamocardiographic indices in patients with arteriosclerosis of the coronary arteries] Selivonenko VG.
Vrach Delo 5:33-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Levels of several blood macroelements and brain bioelectrical activity in patients with acute cerebrovascular disorders] Skochif PG, et al.
Vrach Delo 85-7, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Cardioversion of atrial fibrillation and changes in the level of serum enzymes electrolytes and quinidine] Milutinović L, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:167-72, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Fluctuation of Na, K and Cl in patients with cardiac decompensation] Tasic D, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:1155-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Effect of roentgen rays on the protein- and mineral composition of the blood serum in dogs] Isaenko VI.
Fiziol Zh 16:845-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Ukr)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effect of drugs used in status-epilepticus on the potassium fluxes of cerebrospinal fluid in the conscious dog. Halliday J, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:448P-449P, Oct 71
Reactions of pial vessels during variation of local perivascular ionic composition of the CSF. Heuser D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 6:96-9, 1971-72
The effect of drugs on hyperactivity in children with some observations of changes in mineral metabolism. Claghorn J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 153:118-25, Aug 71
Effects of experimental ischemia on electrolytes of cortical cerebrospinal fluid and on brain water. West CR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:687-99, Jun 72
[Effect of high CO 2 concentrations on the Na + and K + content in the cerebrospinal fluid of cats] Schindler U, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R90, 1972 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Potassium-loading test in the differentiation of T wave abnormalities. Thomsen JH, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:298-303, Aug 72
Comparative myocardial uptake and clearance characteristics of potassium and cesium. Poe ND.
J Nucl Med 13:557-60, Jul 72
[Evaluation of obscure repolarization disturbances in the electrocardiogramm with oral potassium] Stutz R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:403-5, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral loading of potassium in the differential diagnosis of changes in ventricular repolarization] Picchione N, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 2:73-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Distribution of intrafibrillar K and Na and autoradiographic investigation of the K-Na exchange due to direct stimulation. Kállay N, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:71-8, 1969
Effect of antibiotics on the ion-exchange of bacteria. Tamás G, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:173-8, 1971
Aldosterone action on the parotid gland: sodium replete sheep. Kraintz L, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:510-4, Jul 72
Salt and water metabolism and neurohypophyseal vasopressor activity in mice with hereditary nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Naik DV.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:434-44, Mar 72
Reduction in 42 K-efflux from rat atria by promazine and thioridazine. Landmark K, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:54-64, 1972
Effects of chlorpromazine and propranolol on left ventricular systolic pressure, ECG, and K + efflux in the isolated perfused rat heart. Langslet A, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 29:533-41, 1971
The effect of calcium on the potassium permeability in the myelinated nerve fibre of Xenopus laevis. Brismar T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 85:237-41, Jun 72
Effect of amphotericin B on the frog skin in vitro. Evidence for outward active potassium transport across the epithelium. Nielsen R.
Acta Physiol Scand 83:106-14, Sep 71
The effects of changes in the ionic environment on venous smooth muscle distribution of sodium and potassium. Wahlström B.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:382-92, Jul 71
Effect of acetazolamide (Diamox) at different dose levels on survival time of rats under acute hypoxia and on Na + -K + -ATP-ase activity of rat tissue microsomes. Purshottam T, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:610-3, Jun 72
Regional metabolic changes in the myocardium following coronary artery ligation in dogs. Obeid A, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:189-96, Feb 72
Dynamics of potassium flux in cardiac arrhythmias. Lang TW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:199-207, Feb 72
Magnesium sulfate in digitalis toxicity. Neff MS, et al.
Am J Cardiol 29:377-82, Mar 72
Salivary electrolyte changes during pregnancy. I. Normal pregnancy. Marder MZ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:233-6, 15 Jan 72
Calcium, sodium, and potassium interactions during cardiac contractions. Arora HR.
Am J Physiol 222:333-8, Feb 72
Potassium uptake across serosal surface of isolated frog skin epithelium. Biber TU, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1366-73, Jun 72
Effect of mercurial diuretics on tubular sodium and potassium transport in the dog. Evanson RL, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:282-9, Feb 72
Effects of estradiol on sodium and potassium balances in adrenalectomized dogs. Johnson JA, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:194-7, Jul 72
K+ transport and its relation to Na+ transport in distal tubule of the hydrated dog. Kahn T, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:1456-63, Nov 71
Temperature effects on cable parameters and K efflux in normal and myotonic goat muscle. Lipicky RJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:213-5, Jan 72
Potassium transport across renal distal tubules during acid-base disturbances. Malnic G, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:1192-208, Oct 71
Excretion of sodium and potassium in sheep during osmotic diuresis. Rabinowitz L, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:810-2, Apr 72
Platelet sodium, potassium, and histamine translocation during histamine release. Tidball ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1064-70, Oct 71
Effects of insulin and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on K+ flux and glucose output in perfused rat liver. Williams TF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1645-51, Dec 71
Potassium release after succinylcholine in acutely uremic monkeys. Cook DR, et al.
Anesthesiology 36:297-8, Mar 72
Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia: effects of succinylcholine on resting potentials and electrolyte distributions in normal and denervated muscle. Kendig JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 36:132-7, Feb 72
Active transport of Na + and K + through animal cell membranes. Schoner W.
Angew Chem [Engl] 10:882-9, Dec 71 (175 ref.)
Alterations in water and electrolyte distribution in congestive heart failure and their significance. Flear CT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 156:421-44, 31 Jan 69
Pathophysiologic responses of the inner ear to intense sound. Snow JB Jr, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:871-80, Dec 71
Evidence of depletion of intracellular potassium by A204 in the rat. Meyers DB, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:91-4, 1970
Ion transport by heart mitochondria. XXII. Spontaneous, energy-linked accumulation of acetate and phosphate salts of monovalent cations. Brierley GP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:545-56, Dec 71
Effects of tannic acid on ion transport in rat-liver mitochondria. Diwan JJ.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:316-21, Jul 72
The influence of drugs upon 42 K + fluxes in guinea-pig ileum in vitro. Banerjee AK.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:173-86, 1972
The effect of ouabain on potassium exchange in renal tubules: an effect preceded by alteration in calcium exchange. Hoskins B.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:349-55, Dec 70
Potassium loss from rat hippocampus during electrical activity. Marichich ES, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:353-6, Apr 72
Protective effect of ATP on the ionic composition of the myocardium in the presence of toxic concentrations of ouabain. Matejević D.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:241-8, Apr 71
Ionic permeability changes in active axon membranes. Hille B. **Arch Intern Med** 129:293-8, Feb 72
Protein and enzyme alterations in experimental brain injury. Lim R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 27:314-21, Oct 72
Diphenylhydantoin and ion flux in lobster nerve. Pincus JH. **Arch Neurol** 26:4-10, Jan 72
Increased membrane ATPase and K + transport rates in Streptococcus faecalis induced by K + restriction during growth. Abrams A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1488-95, 17 Sep 71
Ca-induced K transport in human red cells: localization of the Ca-sensitive site to the inside of the membrane. Blum RM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1146-52, 16 Feb 72
The influence of permeant anions upon mitochondrial energy conservation by means of a K + gradient. Cockrell RS.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1991-8, 24 Mar 72
Properties of yeast grown anaerobically in media limiting in potassium. Bartley W, et al.
Biochem J 121:461-7, Feb 71
Stoicheiometrical proton and potassium ion movements accompanying the absorption of amino acids by the yeast Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Eddy AA, et al. **Biochem J** 122:701-11, May 71
The effect of diffusible acids on potassium ion uptake by yeast. Ryan H, et al. **Biochem J** 125:1081-5, Dec 71
Studies on heparin degradation. II. The metabolic fate of the potassium salts of (35 S) sulphoamino)-heparin, (35 S) sulphoamino)-chitosan, 2-deoxy-2-(35 S) sulphoamino-d-glucose and (35 S) sulphoamino-1-serine in the rat. Embery G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:649-58, Mar 71
Effect of antimalarial drugs on the efflux of K+ from Streptococcus pyogenes. Miller A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3221-3, Nov 71
Effects of non-narcotic analgesics and nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents upon inorganic phosphates, intracellular potassium and impulse conduction in mammalian nerve fibers. Schorderet M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1355-61, Jul 71
Prevention of ouabain-induced potassium loss by incubation of brain slices in low sodium media. Swanson PD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2394-5, Jul 70
Inhibition of Na+-K-dependent ATPase in vivo by staphylococcal alpha-hemolysin. Szmigielski S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2916-7, Oct 71
Effects of diphenylhydantoin on the transport of Na + and K + and the regulation of sugar transport in muscle in vitro. Bihler I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 249:240-51, 12 Oct 71
Potassium flux and sodium transport in the isolated frog skin. Candia OA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:517-29, 11 Feb 72
Characterization of the plasma membrane of Mycoplasma laidlawii. 8. Effect of temperature shift and antimetabolites on K + transport. Cho HW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:105-10, 3 Jul 72
The number of Na + :K + pump sites on red blood cells from HK and LK lambs. Dunham PB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:399-402, 13 Aug 71
The effects of ethacrynic acid on active transport of sugars and ions and on other metabolic processes in rabbit kidney cortex. Epstein RW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:128-39, 3 Jul 72
Effects of glucagon and cyclic AMP on ion fluxes in the perfused liver. Friedmann N.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:214-25, 3 Jul 72
Ion fluxes in photoreception in Limulus polyphemus ventral eye. I. The response of potassium efflux to light. Holt CE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:140-57, 3 Jul 72
Incubation of HK and LK sheep red cells in vitro for long periods. Kepner GR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:471-83, 9 May 72
Translocation of protons and potassium ions across the mitochondrial membrane of respiring and respiration-deficient yeasts. Kovac L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:55-65, 21 Jan 72
On the ATP dependence of the Ca 2+ -induced increase in K + permeability observed in human red cells. Lew VL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 233:827-30, 1 Jun 71
Effect of ouabain on the Ca 2+ -dependent increase in K + permeability in depleted guinea-pig red cells. Lew VL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:236-9, 12 Oct 71
Electrolyte transport by bullfrog colon in vitro. Perheentupa J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:858-72, 17 Mar 72
The effects of nigericin, valinomycin, and 2,4-dinitrophenol on intracellular pH, glycolysis, and K + concentration of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Poole DT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:463-70, 9 May 72
Potassium:ATP ratios in smooth muscle. Rangachari PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:462-5, 9 Aug 72
The inhibition of K + and phosphate uptake in yeast by cycloheximide. Reilly C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:583-5, 2 Jun 70
Effects of calcium and lead on potassium permeability of human erythrocyte ghosts. Riordan JR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 249:601-5, 3 Dec 71
Ion and macromolecular transport in the alveolar macrophage. Robin ED, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:117-28, 6 Jul 71
Intracellular sodium and potassium concentrations and net cation movements in Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Shieh YJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 233:594-603, 1 Jun 71
Net movements of monovalent and bivalent cations, and their relation to energy metabolism, in slices of hepatoma 3924A and of a mammary tumour. Van Rossum GD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 245:263-76, 7 Sep 71
Metabolic cooperative control of electrolyte levels by adenosine triphosphate in the frog muscle. Gulati J, et al. **Biophys J** 11:973-80, Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

On the theory of ion transport across the nerve membrane. IV. Noise from the open-close kinetics of K + channels. Hill TL, et al. **Biophys J** 12:948-59, Aug 72

On the theory of ion transport across the nerve membrane. V. Two models for the Cole-Moore K + hyperpolarization delay. Hill TL, et al. **Biophys J** 12:960-76, Aug 72

Potassium uptake in synchronous and synchronized cultures of Escherichia coli. Kubitschek HE, et al. **Biophys J** 11:787-97, Oct 71

The sodium-potassium exchange pump. II. Analysis of Na + -loaded frog sartorius muscle. Rapoport SI. **Biophys J** 11:631-47, Aug 71

Studies on the molecular characterization of the (sodium + potassium)- activated adenosinetriphosphatase. Hokin LE. **Birth Defects** 6:18-9, Sep 70

Modulation of proximal and distal tubule function in the Fanconi syndrome. Morris RC Jr, et al. **Birth Defects** 6:22-3, Sep 70

Relationship between internal Na + -K + and the accumulation of 14 C-5-hydroxytryptamine by rat platelets. Sneddon JM. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:834-44, Dec 71

Water and electrolyte transfer by colonic mucosa studied in vitro. Archampong EQ, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:314, Apr 72

The intestinal response to surgery. The effect of operation upon the intestinal handling of water and electrolytes. Bunch GA. **Br J Surg** 58:755-9, Oct 71

Exchangeable and total body potassium. Muldowney FP. **Br Med J** 1:512, 19 Feb 72

Significance of potassium in genesis of arrhythmias in induced cardiac ischaemia. Taggart P, et al. **Br Med J** 4:195-8, 23 Oct 71

Neuron-glia interaction: dependence on temperature. Bracho H, et al. **Brain Res** 36:416-9, 28 Jan 72

Diphenylhydantoin (dilantin): stimulation of potassium inflex in lobster axons. Fertziger AP, et al. **Brain Res** 33:592-6, 29 Oct 71

Glial cell function: active control of extracellular K + concentration. Henn FA, et al. **Brain Res** 43:437-43, 25 Aug 72

Work-induced increase of extracellular potassium concentration in muscle measured by ion-specific electrodes. Hnik P, et al. **Brain Res** 40:559-62, 26 May 72

K 42 distribution in brain during simultaneous ventriculocisternal and subarachnoid perfusion. Pape LG, et al. **Brain Res** 38:49-69, 10 Mar 72

Potassium-selective microelectrodes used for measuring the extracellular brain potassium during spreading depression and anoxic depolarization in rats. Vyskocil F, et al. **Brain Res** 39:255-9, 14 Apr 72

Stochastic treatment of cooperative specific adsorption. Karreman G. **Bull Math Biophys** 33:483-95, Dec 71

Potassium flux in the heart and its relation to magnesium iron. Knopf M, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 47:1228, Oct 71

Effects of inhibitors of metabolism on adenine nucleotides and on 22 Na and 42 K and net movements in rat uteri at 25 degrees C. Daniel EE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:205-39, Mar 71

Effects of inhibitors of active transport on 22 Na and 42 K movements and on nucleotide levels in rat uteri at 25 degrees C. Daniel EE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:178-204, Mar 71

Transmembrane K + and Cl - activity gradients for the muscle fiber of the giant barnacle. Hinke JA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:312-22, Apr 71

The effects of excitatory drugs on potassium fluxes in uterine smooth muscle. Hodgson BJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:725-30, Jul 72

The measurement of potassium efflux in superfused frog sartorius muscles. Lucier GE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:123-31, Feb 72

Cation transport by slices from the isolated perfused rat liver. Nestruck AC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:276-8, Mar 72

Influence of ethacrynic acid on muscle surface enzymes and of ethacrynic acid and ouabain on Na, K, and H 2 O in frog muscle. Riordan JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:432-44, May 72

Ion alterations during myocardial ischemia. Case RB. **Cardiology** 56:245-62, 1971

Electrolyte changes in the human myocardium after anoxic arrest. Singh CM, et al. **Cardiology** 56:128-35, 1971

Effect of acute hypokalaemia on 3 H-digoxin metabolism. Binnion PF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 5:431-5, Oct 71

Potassium efflux from amphibian atrium during the cardiac cycle. A reexamination. Juncker DF, et al. **Circ Res** 30:350-7, Mar 72

Capillary, interstitial, and cell membrane barriers to blood-tissue transport of potassium and rubidium in mammalian skeletal muscle. Sheehan RM, et al. **Circ Res** 30:588-607, May 72

Effect of hypercapnia on myocardial potassium movement in the dog. Spiker DG, et al. **Circ Res** 30:535-40, May 72

Effects of ouabain on myocardial potassium and sodium balance in man. Brennan FJ, et al. **Circulation** 45:107-13, Jan 72

Inhibition of sodium and potassium transport in separated renal tubule fragments incubated in extracts of urine obtained from salt-loaded individuals. Clarkson EM, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:607-17, May 72

Exchangeable potassium content and distribution in normal subjects and uraemic patients on chronic haemodialysis. Rettori V, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:673-84, Jun 72

Sodium and potassium transport in erythrocytes. Welt LG. **Clin Sci** 42:25P, May 72

The influence of potassium and chloride ions on the membrane potential of single muscle fibers of the crayfish. Hinkle M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 40:181-201, 1 Sep 71

Cation transport and metabolism as a function of salinity in the excised gill of Carcinus maenas. Poat PC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 39:699-707, 1 Aug 71

Cation transport and energy metabolism in the high Na+, low K+ erythrocyte of the harbor seal, Phoca vitulina. Robin ED, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 39:807-21, 1 Aug 71

Ionic concentrations in developing Pelvetia eggs. Allen RD, et al. **Dev Biol** 27:538-45, Apr 72

Distribution and movement of ions in the ocular lens. Paterson CA. **Doc Ophthalmol** 31:1-28, 15 Apr 72

Potassium-sparing diuretics: spironolactone v. triamterene and amiloride. **Drug Ther Bull** 10:30-2, 14 Apr 72

The role of potassium in dysionic heart failure. Ojiambo HP. **East Afr Med J** 48:275-7, Jun 71

Ouabain reaction with microsomal (sodium-plus-potassium)-activated adenosinetriphosphatase. Characteristics of substrate and ion dependencies. Siegel GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 25:323-35, 15 Feb 72

Cerebral blood flow and membrane ionic pump. Baldy-Moulinier M. **Eur Neurol** 6:107-13, 1971-72

The effect on pial arteriole diameter of local changes in potassium concentration. Cameron IR, et al. **Eur Neurol** 6:100-6, 1971-72

The dependency of the pial arterial and arteriolar resistance on the perivascular H + and K + concentrations. A micropuncture study. Kuschinsky W, et al. **Eur Neurol** 6:92-5, 1971-72

Lymphocyte stimulation by phytohaemagglutinin: role of the early stimulation of potassium uptake. Kay JE. **Exp Cell Res** 71:245-7, Mar 72

Membrane potential, membrane resistance and an energy requirement for the development of potassium conductance in the fertilization reaction of echinoderm eggs. Steinhardt RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 72:195-203, May 72

Distribution and movement of sodium and potassium in the toad retina. Duncan G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 13:278-88, May 72

The effect of reserpine upon the transfer of urea nitrogen and electrolytes through the small intestine of sheep. Hopcroft SC. **Exp Med Surg** 28:130-6, 1970

Changes in sodium, potassium and body fluid spaces in depression and dementia. Cox JR, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 13:233-45, 1971

Dietary potassium intake and grip strength in older people. Judge TG, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 13:221-6, 1971

Effect of spironolactone on stool electrolyte losses during human cholera. Guerrant RL, et al. **Gut** 13:197-200, Mar 72

Potassium transport in the human small bowel. Turnberg LA. **Gut** 12:811-8, Oct 71

Rat tissue concentrations of Na+ & K+ under varying levels of acute hypoxic exposures. Purshottam T, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:329-32, Jul 71

Reversal of triparanol-induced cataracts in the rat. II. Exchange of 22 Na, 42 K, and 86 Rb in cataractous and clearing lenses. Harris JE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:608-16, Jul 72

The leakage of cations and amino acids from Staphylococcus aureus exposed to moist heat, phenol and dinitrophenol. Allwood MC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 34:369-75, Jun 71

Erythrocyte and serum potassium as a measure of total body potassium changes. Johny KV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 19:793-7, Nov 71

Potassium transport loci in Escherichia coli K-12. Epstein W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:639-44, Nov 71

Ion transport of ouabain resistant and sensitive Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Mayhew E. **J Cell Physiol** 79:441-52, Jun 72

Potassium permeability in -thalassemia minor red blood cells. Gunn RB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1043-50, May 72

Colonic secretion of water and electrolytes induced by bile acids: perfusion studies in man. Mekjian HS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:1569-77, Aug 71

Relationship between the thyroid hormone and mineral metabolism in the rat. Humphray HP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:113-23, Apr 72

Water relations of Salmonella oranienburg: accumulation of potassium and amino acids during respiration. Christian JH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 70:497-506, May 72

The inner quaternary ammonium ion receptor in potassium channels of the node of Ranvier. Armstrong CM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:388-400, Apr 72

Ionic conductances of extracellular shunt pathway in rabbit ileum. Influence of shunt on transmural sodium transport and electrical potential differences. Frizzell RA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:318-46, Mar 72

Active sodium and potassium transport in high potassium and low potassium sheep red cells. Hoffman PG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 58:438-66, Oct 71

Resistance of erythrocytes of hibernating mammals to loss of potassium during hibernation and during cold storage. Kimzey SL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 58:620-33, Dec 71

Temperature adaptation of active sodium-potassium transport and of passive permeability in erythrocytes of ground squirrels. Kimzey SL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 58:634-49, Dec 71

The amount of potassium and sulfur in healthy and nuclear polyhedrosis virus-infected larvae of Galleria mellonella. Smirnoff WA. **J Invertebr Pathol** 18:295-6, Sep 71

The response of erythrocyte organic phosphate levels and active potassium flux to hypobaric hyperoxia. Larkin EC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:541-9, Apr 72

Early changes in plasma and visceral tissue potassium concentrations in respiratory alkalosis. Abtahi F, et al. **J Med (Basel)** 3:11-9, 1972

Effects of potassium, temperature and time on ouabain interaction with the cardiac Na+, K+-ATPase: further evidence supporting an allosteric site. Allen JC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:39-45, Mar 70

Effects of strophanthidin upon contraction and ionic exchange in rabbit ventricular myocardium: relation to control of active state. Langer GA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:65-90, Mar 70

Myocardial K+ loss and contraction frequency. Langer GA. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:85-6, Feb 72

The influence of some cardioactive drugs on the energy-dependent uptake of calcium, potassium and adenine nucleotides by mitchondria. Noack E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:145-59, Jun 71

Changes in protein, electrolyte, and water metabolism caused by prolonged spreading cortical depression in rats. Křivánek J. **J Neurobiol** 1:147-54, 1969

Saxitoxin, tetrodotoxin and the metabolism and cation fluxes in isolated cerebral tissues. Bull RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:999-1009, Apr 72

The effects of electroshock seizures on potassium transport within synaptosomes from rat brain. Escueta AV, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1625-38, Jul 72

Cationic composition of rat cerebral cortex slices. Comparative study during development. Franck G, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:395-402, Feb 72

Potassium accumulation by bulk prepared neuronal and glial cells. Haljamäe H, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1903-12, Oct 71

The permeability of capillaries of the sciatic nerve of the rabbit to several materials. Welch K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:21-6, Jan 72

Cation-anion balance in relation to arginine metabolism in the chick. Stutz MW, et al. **J Nutr** 102:449-57, Apr 72

Clinical significance of muscle potassium depletion in protein-calorie malnutrition. Nichols BL, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:319-30, Feb 72

Effects of pentylenetetrazol on ion transport in the isolated toad bladder. Gross GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:257-72, May 72

The effects of acetazolamide and amiloride on tissue electrolytes, with reference to the teratogenesis of carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Maren TH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:212-8, May 72

Rectification in instantaneous potassium current-voltage relations in Myxicola giant axons. Binstock L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 217:517-31, Sep 71

Perfusion of the subarachnoid space from above the corpus callosum to the cisterna magna--transport of potassium at the blood-brain barrier. Bradbury MW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:8P-9P, Oct 71

Transport of potassium at the blood-brain barrier. Bradbury MW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:617-32, Mar 72

Post-stimulus hyperpolarization and slow potassium conductance increase in Aplysia giant neurone. Brodwick MS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:549-70, Jun 72

Efflux of potassium from the isolated frog retina: a study of the photic effect. Cavaggioni A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:427-45, Apr 72

Ionic fluxes and permeabilities of cell membranes in rat liver. Claret M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:279-95, Jun 72

Uptake of sodium and potassium by the leech, Hirudo medicinalis. Cobbold PH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:10P-12P, Dec 71

Ion transport across an isolated preparation of sheep rumen epithelium. Ferreira HG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:77-93, Apr 72

Transient effects of ethacrynic acid on sodium and potassium movements in L-cells. Hammill N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:43P-44P, Apr 72

Studies on the mechanism of action of angiotensin on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ion transport by kidney cortex slices. Munday KA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:195-206, Jul 72
Hypoxia and acidosis in the blood-perfused dog heart. Morin PJ, et al. J Surg Res 11:342-9, Jul 71
Analysis of membrane permeability coefficient ratios and internal ion concentrations from a constant field equation. Geduldig D. J Theor Biol 19:67-78, Apr 68
Potassium intake and balance after open intracardiac operations. Breckenridge IM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:305-11, Feb 72
Depressed Na-K-ATPase activity in the failing rabbit heart. Yazaki Y, et al. Jap Heart J 13:73-83, Jan 72
Maintenance of sodium and potassium ions in rat skeletal muscle fibers by serum. Akaike N. Jap J Physiol 21:201-8, Apr 71
The effect of potassium metabolism on acetazolamide-induced teratogenesis. Ellison AC, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 130:105-15, Feb 72
Potassium and diuretic therapy. Baron JH. Lancet 2:136, 15 Jul 72
Total-body potassium in hypertension patients during prolonged diuretic therapy. Edmonds CJ, et al. Lancet 2:8-12, 1 Jul 72
Dual mechanisms for experimental hypertension. Gross F, et al. Lancet 1:264-5, 29 Jan 72
Epilepsy, schizophrenia, and sodium-potassium-A.T.P.ase. Viukari M. Lancet 1:749, 1 Apr 72
Cationic changes in endolymph during hypoglycemia. Mendelsohn M, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1533-40, Aug 72
Kinetics of potassium distribution in man using isotope dilution and whole-body counting. Jasani BM, et al. Metabolism 20:1099-106, Dec 71
Heat-induced sensitivity to osmotic shock in Escherichia coli and its relationship to cellular potassium content. Allwood MC. Microbios 14:93-6, 1971
Role of energized states of (Na++K+)-ATPase in the sodium pump. Charnock JS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:171-2, 6 Oct 71
Mutual exclusion of ATP, ADP and g-strophanthin binding to NaK-ATPase. Hansen O, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:122-4, 24 Nov 71
Temperature dependence of potassium depletion in the phalloidin poisoned perfused rat liver. Frimmer M. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 272:354-7, 1972
Effect of a "therapeutic" concentration of digitoxigenine on myocardial potassium and sodium content in Ca-poor media. Scholz H. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 273:434-7, 1972
Exchangeable potassium and the prediction of fat free body weight. Nutr Rev 30:135-7, Jun 72 (4 ref.)
Changes in serum and urinary electrolytes. Wong TC, et al. NY State J Med 72:564-77, 1 Mar 72 (41 ref.)
Effects of cataractogenic compounds, fatty acids and related compounds on cation transport of the incubated lens. Ikemoto F. Osaka City Med J 17:1-18, 1971
Total body potassium in normal children. Flynn MA, et al. Pediatr Res 6:239-45, Apr 72
Renal handling of sodium and potassium during hypochloremic alkalosis in the rat. De Mello Aires M, et al. Pfluegers Arch 331:215-25, 1972
Azide sensitive components of potassium efflux as influenced by the external sodium concentration. Henderson EG. Pfluegers Arch 329:95-114, 1971
Studies of caesium uptake by rat soleus and vastus lateralis muscles in vivo and of its efflux rate relative to potassium in vitro. Kernan RP. Pfluegers Arch 333:95-110, 1972
Circadian control of sodium and potassium balance: the relationship between mean and range of oscillation of 24-hour rhythms of renal excretion of sodium and potassium. Mann H. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R28, 1972
Potassium inactivation in single myelinated nerve fibres of Xenopus laevis. Schwarz JR, et al. Pfluegers Arch 330:61-73, 1971
Blockade by tetraethylammonium (TEA) and rubidium of potassium exchange in Sartorius muscle fibers: Distribution of 14 C-TEA in muscle. Weseloh G, et al. Pfluegers Arch 333:281-96, 1972
Potassium-escape-phenomenon in rats during continuous application of amiloride. II. Influence of pretreatment with diets of different potassium content and of adrenalectomy. Hohenegger M. Pharmacology 6:300-7, 1971
Potassium-escape-phenomenon in rats during continuous application of amiloride. 3. Influence of acid and alkali loading. Hohenegger M, et al. Pharmacology 6:308-16, 1971
Electrolyte transport in kidney tubule cells. Giebisch G, et al. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 262:175-96, 20 Aug 71 (68 ref.)
Initiation of salt and water transport in mammalian salivary glands by acetylcholine. Petersen OH. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 262:307-14, 20 Aug 71 (66 ref.)
The influence of the interstitial concentration of K+ on the activity of muscle receptors. Kidd GL, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 20:95-108, 1971
Localization of the action of diuretics on renal tubular potassium transport in man. Schück O, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 20:297-305, 1971
Assessment of exchangeable potassium in myasthenia and in certain other neurological diseases. Rowińska K, et al. Pol Med J 10:750-6, 1971
Sodium and potassium excretion in sweat of patients with arterial hypertension. Wodniecki J, et al. Pol Med J 10:823-7, 1971
On the theory of ion transport across the nerve membrane. 3. Potassium ion kinetics and cooperativity (with x=4,6,9). Hill TL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2488-92, Oct 71
On the theory of ion transport across the nerve membrane. VI. Free energy and activation free energies of conformational change. Hill TL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1723-6, Jul 72
Effects of secretin and glucagon on intestinal transport of ions and water in the rat. Hubel KA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:656-8, Feb 72
The effects of guanidinosuccinic acid and methylguanidine on erythrocyte cation transport. Ingerowski RM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:80-3, Jan 72
Effect of diuretics on sodium and potassium transport in the rat's ileum. Strombeck DR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:383-6, Feb 72
(Na + + K +)-ATPase activity in the liver with hemorrhagic shock. Wurth MA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1238-41, Apr 72
Water, sodium and potassium movements across the rumen wall of sheep. Warner AC, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 57:103-19, Apr 72
Intraruminal and systemic responses to variations in intake of sodium and potassium by sheep. Warner AC, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 57:89-102, Apr 72
Potassium. S Afr Med J 45:1350, 11 Dec 71
Potassium content of cariogenic streptococci influenced by pH, fluoride, molybdenum, and ethanol. Luoma H. Scand J Dent Res 80:18-25, 1972
Potassium ion release and enzyme secretion: adrenergic regulation by alpha- and beta-receptors. Batzri S, et al. Science 174:1029-31, 3 Dec 71
Cooperative thermal effects on the accumulation of potassium and sodium in frog muscle. Gulati J, et al. Science 176:1139-41, 9 Jun 72
Activities of sodium and potassium ions in epithelial cells of small intestine. Lee CO, et al. Science 175:1261-4, 17 Mar 72
Cooperative critical thermal transition of potassium accumulation in smooth muscle. Reisin IL, et al. Science 176:1137-9, 9 Jun 72
Active transport of potassium and chloride in an identifiable molluscan neuron. Russell JM, et al. Science 175:1475-7, 31 Mar 72
Excessive total body potassium in patients with chronic renal failure. Lindsay RM, et al. Scott Med J 17:217-9, Jun 72
An hypothesis concerning the mechanism of the sodium-potassium pump. Horne RA. Space Life Sci 3:235-8, Jun 72
Effect of anoxia on sodium and potassium changes in the endolymph. Leonard JE, et al. Surg Forum 22:461-3, 1971
The blood-brain barrier to several materials. Welch K, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:326-7, 1971
Calcium and metabolism: differing effects on rod and cone P3s. Arden GB, et al. Vision Res 11:1196, Oct 71
Distribution, state and translocation of Na and K in the retinal rod outer segments (a review). Etingof RN. Vision Res 12:929-41, May 72
[Influence of simultaneous administration of estrone and progesterone on the excretion of sodium and potassium and their contents in the renal tissue] Radev A. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:249-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Changes in blood and urinary electrolytes during treatment with lithium salts] Soulairac A, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:257-60, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Determination of the potassium mass of the organism by total body count in alcoholic ascitic cirrhosis] Bertrand JL, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:256-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of post-tetanic hyperpolarization of a bundle of frog nerve fibers] Bergman J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1172-4, 21 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Passive transport of potassium in the plasmic membranes of hepatic cells] Claret M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1931-4, 27 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Value of cell suspension for the study of membrane permeabilities] Mironneau C. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:656-60, 1971 (Fre)
[Transport numbers, t K , t Na , and t Cl for the membrane of the liver cell in vivo] Caillé JP, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:416-22, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Seasonal variations in blood and urinary levels of alkaline ions in young and aged men] Henrotte JG, et al. Gerontologia 14:45-54, 1968 (Fre)
[Determination of total body potassium by means of whole body counter under normal and pathological conditions] Donath A, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 25:Suppl 25:20-1, 1971 (Fre)
[Permeabilities of hepatic cell membranes to potassium, sodium and chlorine] Claret M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:190A, 1971 (Fre)
[In-vitro exchange of 42 K between plasma and erythrocytes in the course of ascitic liver cirrhosis] Afifi F, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:159-64, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of antikaliuretics and catecholamines in the prevention of cardiac necroses of metabolic origin] Savoie LL. Pathol Eur 6:445-59, 1971 (Fre)
[Movements of potassium and sulfur in larvae of Neodiprion swainei (Hymenoptera-Tenthredinidae) during viral infection (nuclear polyhedrosis)] Smirnoff WA. Rev Can Biol 30:301-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibiotic induced cation transport on rat liver mitochondria. I. K + influx in the presence of gramicidin] Dargel R. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:237-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of potassium and chloride ions on the resting potential of myelinated nerve fibres under the influence of sucrose and 2,4-dinitrophenol] Grübner I. Acta Biol Med Ger 25:367-72, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of potassium and osmotic pressure during reactive hyperemia] Rieckert H, et al. Aerztl Forsch 24:8-12, 10 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the preferred accumulation of cesium 137 in mammalian organism in comparison with the accumulation of potassium. II. Discussion of the potassium and cesium 137 accumulation in mammalian organism] Edelmann L. Biophysik 7:302-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antikaliuretic agents] Esch I. Internist (Berlin) 12:Suppl:352-6, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Potassium release of the isolated rat liver after treatment with evans blue. Inhibition of the effect of phalloidin in vitro and in vivo] Jahn W. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:182-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intermittent muscular paralyses and potassium metabolism] Gamstorp I. Nervenarzt 43:1-8, Jan 72 (45 ref.) (Ger)
[The effect of amiloride on electrolyte transport in rat colon] Lange S, et al. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R23, 1972 (Ger)
[Measurement of extracellular potassium enrichment during a voltage clamp pulse] Neher E, et al. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R88, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of potassium deficiency on the last phase of aldosterone biosynthesis in the rat] Baumann K, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1292-3, 9 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Potassium transport in Escherichia coli B. II. Dependence of the intracellular steady-state potassium concentration upon the extracellular potassium and sodium concentrations in E. coli B 525] Pilwat G, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:62-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on potassium transport in E. coli B. I. Influence of ammonium chloride and the essential amino acids histidine and leucine on stationary potassium distribution in E. coli B 525] Zimmermann U, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 26:887-93, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of Inzellon on the potassium and sodium balance after surgical operations] Eckart J, et al. Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 5:319-27, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the potassium metabolism during and following extracorporeal circulation] Hartmann V. Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 6:22-34, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of nitrogen and potassium nutrition of wheat and oxygen supply of roots on bacterial numbers, respiration of roots and denitrification in the rhizosphere] Trolldenier G. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:130-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Content of sodium and potassium in successive segments of the digestive tract of sheep fed with hay and an indicator (Cr 2 O 3)] Marongiu A. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:145-8, 30 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Decrease of liver Na + -K + -ATPase activity in experimental lead poisoning] Boscolo P, et al. Lav Um 23:314-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in potassium metabolism] Cagli V. Policlinico [Prat] 79:129-44, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Relation between swelling and cationic contents in the incubated rabbit lens under the condition of inhibiting cation transport] Ikemoto F. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2164-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of low oxygen gas inhalation on the circulation and electrolyte metabolism in patients with liver diseases. 1. Renal circulation and electrolyte metabolism during room air inhalation] Hanafusa M. Jap Circ J 35:995-1008, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of low oxygen gas inhalation on the renal circulation and electrolyte metabolism in patients

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with liver diseases. 2. Renal circulation and electrolyte metabolism during low oxygen inhalation] Hanafusa M.
Jap Circ J 35:1009-33, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Na+K-ATPase activity of the ischemic muscle--an enzymatic approach of Na-pump in shock] Koama K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:895-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Behavior of some intestinal clearance coefficients in acute uremia in dogs] Adam W, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:293-301, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of pressure on the speed of penetration of glucose, chlorides, sodium and potassium from the umbilical vein into the external environment in vitro] Feliks M.
Ginekol Pol 42:1441-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of stress on potassium and calcium content in the myocardium of guinea pigs] Hadydoń B.
Patol Pol 22:633-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of glucose and insulin on basic indices of sodium and potassium metabolism] Bittner K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1890-2, 6 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of diuretics on water-electrolyte metabolism in obese children treated with a reducing diet] Blaim A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:519-22, 3 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of body posture on potassium metabolism in the kidneys] Skiba W.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1147-50, 26 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biochemistry of active transport of Na+ and K+ ions] Szmigielski S. **Postepy Biochem 17:321-31, 1971 (Pol)**
[Role of kidneys in sodium and potassium metabolism in viral hepatitis patients] Olejnik Z.
Przegl Epidemiol 25:371-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative elimination of K 42 -chloride and K 42 -aspartate in experimental conditions] Fodor O, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1187-90, Oct 71 (Rum)
[On the mechanism of production of alloxan diabetes. VI. Sodium and potassium in the blood and liver, their urinary elimination and elimination of the corticosteroid hormones in alloxan diabetes in the rat] Sneer A, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:267-78, 1971 (Rum)
[Sodium-potassium balance in the saliva and urine of pregnant woman with normal and low arterial pressure] Aslanian NL, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:55-7, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Effect of light on resting potential and activity of H+, K+, Na+ cations in the vacuole juice of Nitella cells] Andrianov VK, et al.
Biofizika 16:1031-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular mechanisms of changes in ionic permeability of an excitable membrane. I. Role of calcium ions in changes of sodium and potassium permeability of the membrane] Fishman SN, et al.
Biofizika 17:421-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of surface charge on the stationary potassium conductivity of Ranvier's node membrane. I. Change in pH of the external solution] Mozhaeva GN, et al.
Biofizika 17:412-20, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the permeability of muscle fiber membrane of mammals to sodium and potassium ions during ontogenesis] Rapoport SS, et al.
Biofizika 17:341-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relative ionic permeability of the membrane of giant muscle fibers of Balanus balanus (L.) and Balanus rostratus (Hoek) for potassium, sodium and chlorine ions] Toropova FV, et al.
Biofizika 17:63-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Concentration gradient of Na and K ions in outer segments of retinal rods] Berman AL, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:875-82, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of redox processes in microsomal Na + , K + -ATPase activity] Kometiani ZP, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:29-34, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the kidney function and sodium and potassium content of the blood and urine during colitoxicosis] Khodos VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:35-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the permeability of mammalian muscle fiber membrane for potassium ions in the process of ontogenesis] Rapoport SSh, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:719-21, 21 Sep 71 (Rus)
[Effect of lithium chloride on the distribution of Li+, K+ and Na+ in the central nervous system] Saratikov AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:1255-6, 1971 (Rus)**
[Effect of diethylglycol-orthotolylhydrazide on the sodium and potassium ion levels in the brain of mice under normal conditions and during convulsions induced by electric current and strychnine] Kolia VE, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:455-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ionic composition of Pacinian corpuscle fluid in relation to some characteristics of corpuscular activity] Il'inskiĭ OB, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:434-42, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of potassium concentration in peritubular fluid on its secretion by the kidney] Sokolova MM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1728-33, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The excretion of ions by the rat kidney following intravenous injection of potassium chloride] Sokolova MM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:897-902, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation of sodium and potassium metabolism with the level of energy consumption in man during adaptation to heat] Afanas'ev BG, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:32-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the concentration of K Na, Ca ions in the ascitic fluid of tumor-bearing animals following the action of a constant magnetic field] Markuze II, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:268-72, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Content, distribution and chemical state of sodium, potassium, rubidium and cesium in different tissues of the white rat] Skul'skiĭ IA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:831-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Potassium metabolism disorders in circulatory insufficiency according to data from measuring the natural radioactivity of K40] Bogoliubov VM, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:71-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sodium and potassium metabolism in congestive heart insufficiency] Lukomskiĭ PE, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:5-10, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in blood and urine electrolyte levels during restoration of sinus rhythm by electric defibrillation] Movchan LA. **Kardiologiia 12:116-21, Jan 72 (Rus)**
[Interrelation of water, sodium and potassium in the arterial wall and renin activity in the kidney in renal hypertension] Paleeva FM, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:121-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Total metabolizable sodium and potassium under normal conditions and in cardiac insufficiency] Razumova ET, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:130-45, Nov 71 (173 ref.) (Rus)
[Some indices of the functional state of the adrenal cortex and electrolyte metabolism in primary arterial hypotension] Rudof BD.
Kardiologiia 11:110-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrolyte content of rabbit heart tissues following lesions of the hypothalamus] Rutsaĭ SV.
Kardiologiia 12:124-5, 4 Apr 72 (Rus)
[Total metabolizable potassium in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Sidorenko BA, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:74-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in vascular wall electrolyte composition during development of refelxogenic hypertension] Sirotina MF.
Kardiologiia 11:89-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Potassium and sodium content of the blood and muscle tissue and aldosterone excretion in myasthenia] Kuzin MI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:40-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Water-electrolyte balance in infectious hepatitis] Pak SG, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:105-10, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some radiotelemetric and biochemical changes in patients with chronic cholecystitis and hepatitis] Sarvanov AM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:101-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorder of electrolyte metabolism in patients with pancreatitis] Shelagurov AA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:81-5, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Changes in the content of electrolytes under the effect of radioiodine therapy of patients with diffuse toxic goiter in association with a severe form of thyrotoxicosis] Lipets AI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:23-6, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Changes in water-salt metabolism in zincophen-induced stomach ulcer in dogs] Alekseeva VD, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:70-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of electrolyte disorders in diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Kochetkova SI.
Pediatriia 50:20-3, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrolytes (K and Na) in the serum and urine of children with chronic pyelonephritis and their dynamics under the effect of treatment at Zheleznovodsk] Smiian IS, et al.
Pediatriia 50:69-70, Dec 71 (Rus)
[The effect of hydrocortisone on the distribution of electrolytes in rat brain sections and their oxygen consumption] Emil'ianov NA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:47-52, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Iodo-potassium test in assessing the resorption function of the small intestine] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al.
Sov Med 35:88-93, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in water-salt metabolism during the initial stage of burn sickness] Murazian RI, et al.
Sov Med 34:55-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Restoration of homeostasis in cholera patients undergoing rehydration therapy] Nikiforov VN, et al.
Sov Med 34:114-20, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Electrolytes and aldosterine in patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Vizir AD.
Sov Med 34:69-72, Sep 71 (Rus)
[The relationship between electrolyte metabolism and acid-base conditions in diabetes mellitus] Barkhatova VM. **Ter Arkh 43:57-62, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Electrolyte metabolism in nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Korziuk LS, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:84-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of choline and glycerin on the content of water, K+, Na+ and the magnitude of the inulin space in frog muscles] Shvinka NE.
Tsitologiia 14:452-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluid, sodium and potassium levels in the renal artery wall in unilateral diseases of the kidney with normal and increased arterial pressure] Sheverda MG, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:7-10, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Potassium and sodium content in the perilymph of patients with otosclerosis] Gamov VP, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:8-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the cation composition of preserved blood during storage and in cation disorders in the blood of the recipient following massive blood transfusion] Geshelin SA.
Vopr Med Khim 16:537-43, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photoinactivation of Mg- and Na+K-dependent ATPase of the cytoplasmic membranes of rat heart muscle] Popova IA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:575-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of a low sodium diet on the functional state of the central nervous system, kidneys and adrenals of patients with hypertension] Trangefzer VA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:32-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the adrenal cortex in peptic ulcer] Brovko AKh.
Vrach Delo 6:13-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The concentration of potassium and sodium in the plasma, erythrocytes and urine of myocardial infarct patients following administration of polarizing mixtures] Gorkun MA.
Vrach Delo 6:93-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sodium and potassium metabolism in patients with hypertensive disease] Kushnir VS.
Vrach Delo 4:26-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Sodium, potassium and chlorine electrolyte metabolism in patients with the dumping syndrome] Onys'kiv EN. **Vrach Delo 7:104-5, Jul 71 (Rus)**
[Distribution of electrolytes and the activity of several enzymes of the gastric mucosa and blood of patients with ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Panasiuk EN, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:30-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of sodium and potassium metabolism in liver diseases] Rudyk BI.
Vrach Delo 11:102-5, Nov 71 (33 ref.) (Rus)
[The state of water-electrolyte metabolism in patients with cerebral circulatory disorders] Burtsev EM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1328-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of potassium intake on the final steps of aldosterone biosynthesis in the rat. I. 18-Hydroxylation and 18-hydroxydehydrogenation. Baumann K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:701-17, Apr 72
Effect of potassium intake on the final steps of aldosterone biosynthesis in the rat. II. 11 -hydroxylation. Baumann K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:718-30, Apr 72
Some properties of a (Na + + K +)-activated ATPase from rat brain microsomes at very low substrate concentrations. Alonso GL, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 21:183-91, 1971
Respiration and iodine transport by thyroid slices as influenced by ouabain, succinate, -ketoglutarate, sodium and potassium. Medeiros-Neto GA.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 21:126-36, 1971
The effects of K plus -free solution on tension development in the smooth muscle taenia coli from the guinea pig. Axelsson J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:322-32, Jul 71
Impulse activity of the isolated spindle in potassium-free solution. Husmark I, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 83:486-94, Dec 71
Effects of catecholamines, nicotine, acetylcholine and potassium on the mechanical activity of the colonic muscularis mucosae in the cat. Onori L, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 16:689-92, Aug 71
Role of cations in milk-ejecting action of oxytocin in rat mammary tissue. Lawson DM, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:444-9, Feb 72
Antagonism between calcium and monovalent cations in depolarized denervated muscles. Lorković H.
Am J Physiol 222:1427-34, Jun 72
Potassium dependence of base-line and ADH-stimulated sodium transport in toad bladder. Mendoza SA. **Am J Physiol 223:120-4, Jul 72**
Potassium and isolated coronary vascular smooth muscle. Norton JM, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:474-9, Feb 72
Adenosinetriphosphatase activities of rat myometrial tissue. 1. Studies on whole homogenates and intact tissue. Allen JC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:213-25, Dec 70
Adenosinetriphosphatase activities of rat myometrial tissue. 2. Effects of Na+ and K+ on adenosinetriphosphatase activities of microsomal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fractions and a membrane preparation. Allen JC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 188:226-41, Dec 70

Arrest of spontaneous atrial activity by cold at different potassium concentrations. Angelakos ET, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:857-71, Dec 71

Effects of potassium plus magnesium and of aerobic or anaerobic conditions on the metabolites produced from fructose by washed ram and bull spermatozoa. O'Shea T. **Aust J Biol Sci** 24:593-603, Jun 71

A potassium-dependent citric acid transport system in Aerobacter aerogenes. Eagon RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1944-50, 10 Mar 72

Ribosome size distribution in extracts of potassium-depleted Escherichia coli. Ennis HL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:161-8, 11 Jul 72

Metabolism of rat brain mitochondria. Studies on the potassium ion-stimulated oxidation of pyruvate. Nicklas WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 123:83-95, Jun 71

Phosphorylation of the membranous protein of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Inhibition by Na + and K + . De Meis L. **Biochemistry** 11:2460-5, 20 Jun 72

The pH dependence of the effects of Na + , K + and ouabain on the ATPase activity of NaI-treated brain microsomes with Mg 2+ , Mn 2+ , Ca 2+ and Zn 2+ as divalent metal activators. Atkinson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 266:103-15, 14 Apr 72

The dependence of glutamate uptake by crab nerve on external Na + and K + . Baker PF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:616-22, 3 Dec 71

The role of hydrogen and potassium ions in the transport of acidic amino acids in Staphylococcus aureus. Gale EF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 266:182-205, 14 Apr 72

The relationship between the transport of glucose and cations across cell membranes in isolated tissues. VII. The effects of extracellular Na + and K + on the transport of 3-O-methylglucose and glucose in rat soleus muscle. Kohn PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:798-814, 17 Mar 72

Structural and functional defects in mammalian ribosomes after potassium deficiency. Näslund PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 254:104-16, 29 Nov 71

Effects of external Na + and K + on the initial rates of noradrenaline uptake by synaptosomes prepared from rat brain. White TD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 266:116-27, 14 Apr 72

Influence of extracellular potassium concentration on ouabain effects in human cultured cells. McCall D, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:206, Feb 72

Colchicine inhibits adrenal medullary secretion evoked by acetylcholine without affecting that evoked by potassium. Douglas WW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:129-32, May 72

Bretylium potentiation of the contractor responses of isolated rabbit aortic strips to potassium and tyramine. Kurahashi K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:210-21, Sep 71

The effect of potassium on neuronal differentiation in cultures of dissociated newborn rat cerebellum. Lasher RS, et al. **Brain Res** 41:482-8, 22 Jun 72

Response of glia in cat sensorimotor cortex to increased extracellular potassium. Pape LG, et al. **Brain Res** 38:71-92, 10 Mar 72

The effect of nutrients on the growth of bacterial population in water. Godlewska-Lipowa WA. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 20:473-5, 1972

Biochemical basis of heart function. VI. Influence of cations on norepinephrine transport, storage, and synthesis in the isolated perfused rat heart. Balasubramanian V, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:423-31, May 72

Effect of external potassium concentration on caffeine contractures in frog toe muscle. Foulks JG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:879-88, Oct 71

Responses to noradrenaline and potassium, and disposition of noradrenaline in aortic strips of desoxycorticosterone acetate--NaCl hypertensive rabbits. Kalsner S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:666-71, Jul 71

Fatigue and recovery in isolated frog sartorius muscles: the effects of bicarbonate concentration and associated potassium loss. Mainwood GW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:132-42, Feb 72

The influence of cations on spontaneous and chemically induced efflux of noradrenaline from perfused rat hearts. Nash CW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:490-7, Jun 72

The threshold for potassium-induced contractures of frog skeletal muscle. Potentiation of potassium-induced contractures by preexposure to subthreshold potassium concentrations. Vos EC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:37-44, Jan 72

Events occurring in the region of the threshold for potassium-induced contractures of frog skeletal muscle. Changes in elasticity and oxygen consumption. Vos EC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:179-87, Mar 72

Electrophysiological effects of magnesium and its interactions with potassium. Watanabe Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:79-88, Jan 72

Perivascular potassium and pH as determinants of local pial arterial diameter in cats. A microapplication study. Kuschinsky W, et al. **Circ Res** 31:240-7, Aug 72

Effect of altering potassium concentration on the action of lidocaine and diphenylhydantoin on rabbit atrial and ventricular muscle. Singh BN, et al. **Circ Res** 29:286-95, Sep 71

The electrophysiological response of the dogfish gastric mucosa to extracellular potassium. Hogben CA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 42:153-68, 1 May 72

Effects of incubations in low potassium and low sodium media on Na-K-ATPase activity in snake and chicken kidney slices. Dantzler WH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 41:79-88, 15 Jan 72

External potassium and baby hamster kidney cells: intracellular ions, ATP, growth, DNA synthesis and membrane potential. McDonald TF, et al. **Dev Biol** 28:290-303, May 72

Further studies of the influence of potassium upon aldosterone production in the rat. Boyd JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:299-301, Jan 72

The effect of medium composition and in vitro stimuli on the conversion of corticosterone to aldosterone in rat glomerulosa tissue. Williams GH, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:948-60, Oct 72

Effects of Na + and K + on secretion in vitro by mouse thyroid glands. Williams JA. **Endocrinology** 90:1452-8, Jun 72

The effect of potassium ions in vitro upon steroid biosynthesis by rat adrenals. A study on the effect of different salt intake and sex difference. Sólyom J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 59:249-59, 1972

Different effect of potassium and calcium ion on the release of growth hormone and prolactin from isolated rat pituitaries in vitro. Wakabayashi I, et al. **Endokrinologie** 59:69-76, 1972

Comparative studies of the influence of various K + concentrations on the action of K-strophthidin, digitoxin and strophanthidin-3-bromoacetate on papillary muscle and on membrane-ATPase of guinea pig hearts. Fricke U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:1-7, Jun 71

The action of promazine and thioridazine in isolated rat atria. 2. Effects of varying concentrations of potassium and sodium on automaticity, mechanical performance, refractoriness and excitability. Landmark K. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:113-22, Jan 72

Ionically induced volume changes of the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Brading AF, et al. **Experientia** 28:521-3, 15 May 72

Uptake of amino acids by actidione-treated yeast cells. 3. Effect of sodium and potassium ions. Kotyk A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 16:451-3, 1971

Electrolytes and the hormonal control of organic metabolism in adipocytes. Clausen T. **Horm Metab Res** 2:Suppl 2:66-70, 1970 (36 ref.)

The role of ions in the hormonal control of adipose tissue. Hales CN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:Suppl 2:63-5, 1970 (14 ref.)

Cations and lipolytic activity in rat adipose tissue. Mosinger B. **Horm Metab Res** 2:Suppl 2:71-5, 1970 (40 ref.)

Effects of high dietary potassium intake on the metabolism of magnesium by sheep. Newton GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 35:440-5, Aug 72

Serum immunoreactive insulin and growth hormone response to potassium infusion in normal man. Dluhy RG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:22-6, Jul 72

The effects of 2 H 2 O on sodium plus potassium ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase of rat brain. Ahmed K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6197-203, 25 Oct 71

Effect of potassium on sodium-dependent adenosine diphosphate-adenosine triphosphate exchange activity in kidney microsomes. Banerjee SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5409-13, 10 Sep 72

Sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase: potassium regulation of enzyme phosphorylation. Sodium-stimulated, potassium-inhibited uridine triphosphate hydrolysis. Siegel GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3630-7, 10 Jun 72

The effect of pH, potassium, sodium, bicarbonate, and chloride ions and glucose on the buoyant density distribution of human erythrocytes in bovine serum albumin gradients. Kneece WC Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 78:185-99, Oct 71

Site of stimulation of aldosterone biosynthesis by angiotensin and potassium. Brown RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1413-8, Jun 72

Studies of the control of plasma aldosterone concentration in normal man. II. Effect of dietary potassium and acute potassium infusion. Dluhy RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1950-7, Aug 72

Adrenocortical steroidogenesis: studies on the mechanism of action of angiotensin and electrolytes. Saruta T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2239-45, Sep 72

Sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase of brain microsomes: modification of sodium inhibition by diphenylhydantoins. Siegel GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1164-9, May 72

The effect of prostaglandin E 1 on the K + -induced contracture of the guinea-pig ureter. Johns A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:12-3, Jan 72

Positive and negative inotropic effects of elevated extracellular potassium level on mammalian ventricular muscle. Kavaler F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 60:351-65, Sep 72

Transport adenosine triphosphatase cytochemistry. I. Biochemical characterization of a cytochemical medium for the ultrastructural localization of ouabain-sensitive, potassium-dependent phosphatase activity in the avian salt gland. Ernst SA. **J Histochem Cytochem** 20:13-22, Jan 72

Transport adenosine triphosphatase cytochemistry. II. Cytochemical localization of ouabin-sensitive, potassium-dependent phosphatase activity in the secretory epithelium of the avian salt gland. Ernst SA. **J Histochem Cytochem** 20:23-38, Jan 72

Immune hemolysis. II. Studies on the mechanism of enhanced lysis of sheep red cells in a high K + medium. Leddy JP, et al. **J Immunol** 108:475-82, Feb 72

The mechanism of the vasodilator action of potassium. Chen WT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:797, Nov 71

Influence of ionic environment on the relationship between pre- and postsynaptic potentials. Kusano K. **J Neurobiol** 1:435-7, 1970

Ion effects and protein synthesis in synaptosomal fraction. Morgan IG, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1:155-67, 1969

Further studies on the K + -dependent swelling of primate cerebral cortex in vivo: the enzymatic basis of the K + -dependent transport of chloride. Bourke RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:663-85, Mar 72

Ions and the transport of gamma-aminobutyric acid by synaptosomes. Martin DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:841-55, Mar 72

Induction of dopamine- -hydroxylase in rat superior cervical ganglia in organ culture. Silberstein SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:919-21, Mar 72

Drug transport. V. Mechanism of potassium-ion inhibition of passive transfer of solutes across everted rat intestine. Mayersohn M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1813-7, Dec 71

Hexachlorophene-induced changes in electrical response specificity of human finger epidermis for sodium and potassium ions. Smolen VF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1745-6, Nov 71

A comparison of the behaviour to ions of the P3 component of the pigeon cone and rat rod electroretinogram. Arden GB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 220:479-97, Jan 72

The time course of potassium contractures of single muscle fibres. Caputo C. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:483-505, Jun 72

The effect of different ionic levels on the electrical response of toad skin to noradrenaline. House CR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:305-24, Oct 71

Ionic effects on spindle adaptation. Husmark I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:257-69, Oct 71

Na participation in the recovery from K-contracture in the guinea-pig taenia coli. Katase T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:48P, Oct 71

Incorporation of 32 P into phospholipids of the adrenal medulla during and after stimulation by secretogogues. Iwatsubo K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 22:103-13, Feb 72

Changes in the electrical activity of the lobster cardiac ganglion caused by local application of high calcium or high potassium solutions. Matsui K, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 22:121-34, Apr 72

Effects of Na + , K + , and ouabain on microphonic potentials of the goldfish inner ear. Matsuura S, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 21:563-78, Oct 71

Further studies on the lipolytic effect of excess potassium on rat brown adipose tissue. Yoshimura K, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 21:189-200, Apr 71

The influence of low pH, high K and microinjected CaCl 2 on the ouabain-insensitive component of sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibers. Danielson BG, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:833-9, 15 Jul 71

Strophan thin sensitivity of frog sartorius muscles in sodium-and-potassium-free solutions. Henderson EG. **Life Sci [I]** 10:767-9, 1 Jul 71

Inhibition of sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase by N-ethylmaleimide. I. Effects on sodium-sensitive phosphorylation and potassium-sensitive dephosphorylation. Banerjee SP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:8-17, Jan 72

Potassium-induced acceleration of catecholamine biosynthesis in brain slices. I. A study of the mechanism of action. Harris JE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:593-604, Nov 71

Effect of certain chemical fertilizers on the rhizosphrere mycoflora of Oryza sativa Linn. II. Potassium fertilizer (potassium sulphate). Mishra RR. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl** 45:119-24, 13 Oct 71

Trans-synaptic regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in adrenergic neurones: effect of potassium concentration on cultured sympathetic ganglia. Mackay AV, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 272:225-9, 1972

Effect of potassium on glucose metabolism of guinea pig and rat brain slices in vitro. Domańska-Janik K, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 9:239-46, 1971

The influence of sodium, potassium and calcium on spontaneous miniature potentials in frog sympathetic ganglion neurons. McIsaac RJ. **Neuropharmacology** 10:649-59, Sep 71

Effects of potassium on the membrane potential of spinal neurones in tissue culture. Hösli L, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 333:362-5, 1972

Excitation of Leão's cortical spreading depression by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

threshold amounts of electrophoretically applied K+ ions. Janebová M. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 20:447-51, 1971

Demonstration of a phosphopeptide intermediate in the Mg ++ -dependent, Na + - and K + -stimulated adenosine triphosphatase reaction of the erythrocyte membrane. Avruch J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1216-20, May 72

Potassium cyanate as an inhibitor of the sickling of erythrocytes in vitro. Cerami A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1180-3, Jun 71

Potassium: effect on DNA synthesis and multiplication of baby-hamster kidney cells: (cell cycle-membrane potential-synchronization-transformation). Orr CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:243-7, Jan 72

The mechanism of the vasodilator action of potassium. Chen WT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:820-4, Jul 72

Successful 24-hour kidney preservation with simplified hyperosmolar hyperkalemic perfusate. Watkins GM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:612-5, Mar 71

[Action of potassium concentration, acetylcholine and pilocarpine on the rhythm of spontaneous contractions of myxine auricle fragments] Le Douarin G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1964-7, 22 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Dissociation equilibrium of HeLa cell ribosomes. Demonstration of equilibrium displacement by zonal centrifugation and the influence of alkaline ion nature and its concentration] Liautard JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1998-2001, 22 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Effects of substitution of cesium for potassium in the fluid for perfusion of the isolated heart of the turtle. II. Conditions of equilibrium with relatively variable concentrations of potassium and cesium] Guerin M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1324-7, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Influence of potassium and calcium ions and temperature on the function of the isolated ventricle of Crassostrea (Gryphaea) angulata, lamellibranch mollusc] Perrine D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1557-62, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Interrelations between potassium, renin and aldosterone] Veyrat R, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl]** 46:141, 15 May 66 **(Fre)**

[Effect of tetraethylammonium ion on the slow kinetic currents of the fast skeletal muscular fibers] Ildefonse M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:237A, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiology of cytoplasmic membranes. 2. Influence of potassium and chloride ions on the membrane resistance of myelinated nerve fibres] Bradl M. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 25:379-88, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of peritubular potassium concentration on liquid reabsorption from rat kidney proximal tubules] Brandis M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1503-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of high potassium and lactic acid dosages on mineral metabolism and acid-base, equilibrium in the sheep] Meyer H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 85:201-7, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positive-inotropic heart effect of aldadiene-potassium (Aldactone pro injections)] Schröder R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 49:1093-6, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Separate effects of iproveratril on spontaneous activity, noradrenalin induced, and potassium-induced contractions of the vascular muscles (isolated portal vein of the guinea pig)] Hermstein N, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R77, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Effects of K+ ions on the diameters of pia vessels during hyperventilation] Heuser D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R60, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Experimental cytologic study of the effect of potassium-magnesium-aspartate on human fibroblasts and HeLa cells in tissue culture] Kellner G, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 75:269-76, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Ultrastructural findings in the myocardium of rats fed a low-calorie diet and exposed to polarizing treatment. Martines G, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:223-4, 21 Jan 69 **(Ita)**

[Effect of triethyltin on potassium stimulated oxygen uptake of rat brain cortex slices] Kobayashi K, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 23:1039-44, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Species differences in inhibition of (Na+ + K+)-activated ATPase by ouabain in the isolated membranes] Eguchi N. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 67:362-73, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effect of psychotropic drugs on the K + -dependent phosphatase activity in guinea pig brain microsomes] Kurogochi Y, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 68:42-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Anesthesia and lipid metabolism of the brain. 2. Effects of inhibitors on the stimulating action of acetylcholine and norepinephrine on lipid metabolism and respiration of the cortical slices] Ogawa R, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:972-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effects of Na + on Ca contracture of the K + -depolarized smooth muscle of the guinea-pig ureter] Sekiyama N. **Sapporo Med J** 38:210-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Studies on the phasic component of the Ca contracture of the K + -depolarized guinea-pig ureter] Sekiyama N. **Sapporo Med J** 39:31-40, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effects of potassium ions on the rhythmic contractions and the muscle tone of bovine facial artery strips] Toyoshima K. **Sapporo Med J** 39:55-70, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Relation of ion active transport in snail neurons to the ionic composition of the extracellular medium] Afrapetian SN, et al. **Biofizika** 16:1037-42, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of membrane stabilizers and labilizers on cooperative structural reconstruction in nerve proteins] Lin EI, et al. **Biofizika** 17:159-61, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of potassium ions on electric properties of cells] Polivoda BI, et al. **Biofizika** 17:166-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of Na, K-dependent ATPase from cytoplasmic membranes of the myocardium] Popova LA. **Biokhimiia** 37:424-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitization of posterior root fibers to the stimulating action of potassium ions caused by bradykinin and acetylcholine] Chernilovskaia PE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:3-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of potassium ions on the transport and utilization of glucose in frog skeletal muscles] Kudriavtseva NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 203:1433-6, 21 Apr 72 **(Rus)**

[Difference in the effect of T1+ and Ba+ as partial analogs of K+ on the sodium pump in frog skin] Natochin IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 203:1437-40, 21 Apr 72 **(Rus)**

[Ionic ratio changes in plasma and electrokinetic potential of thrombocytes] Markosian RA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:46-50, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the transversostriated structure of the crayfish receptor neuron in conditions of alteration by potassium and novocaine] Guliaev PI, et al. **Nerv Sist** 11:149-52, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Effect of potassium orotate on the bile-secretion function of the liver in normal state and in experimental hepatitis] Pidemskif EL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:81-2, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane potential and striated structure of the crayfish receptor neuron during potassium depolarization] Pavlenko VK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 13:1520-2, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of streptomycin on sodium and potassium currents in myelinated nerve. Diecke FP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:5-13, Sep 71

Cationic influences on sperm biopotentials. McGrady AV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:192-6, Jul 72

Ionic requirements for melanophore-stimulating hormone (MSH) release. Bower A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 19:147-58, Aug 72

Effect of lidocaine hydrochloride on membrane conductance in mammalian cardiac Purkinje fibers. Arnsdorf MF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2252-63, Sep 72

The regulation of aldosterone secretion in anephric man. Bayard F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:1585-95, Aug 71

High potassium and low sodium contractures in sheep cardiac muscle. Gibbons WR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 58:483-510, Nov 71

Regulating ion pumps to control cell volume. Robinson JD. **J Theor Biol** 19:90-6, Apr 68

Extraction of K + selective channels from excitable tissue. Goodall MC, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:252-3, 21 Jun 72

K + -activity determinations in cat cortex. Lux HD, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R89, 1972

Chloride and potassium activities in luminal fluid of turtle thyroid follicles as determined by selective ion-exchanger microelectrodes. Chow SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:998-1004, Oct 70

[Experimental studies of the peculiar physiopathology of shock in young children] Hollmann G, et al. **Ann Chir Infant** 13:123-31, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac electrogenesis in adrenalectomized rat; analysis as function of ionic gradients and membrane permeabilities] Soustre H. **Pfluegers Arch** 333:111-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mode of action of sodium, potassium and calcium on the myocardium] Stark P. **Anaesthesist** 21:241-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

A study of potash poisoning among children. Waguih IM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 54:322-30, 1971

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Influence of radiation-induced electrolyte changes on metabolism. V. Studies on ethyl alcohol consuming yeasts] Rink H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 143:225-31, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Ionic secretion by epithelial membranes. Slegers JF. **Ciba Found Study Group** 32:68-89, 1968

Correlative secretion of protein, lactose and K + in milk of the goat. Silcock WR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 79:151-4, Feb 72

Effect of veratrine, tetraethylammonium and diphenylhydantoin on potassium release by rat hippocampus. Nasello AG, et al. **Pharmacology** 7:89-95, 1972

Illumination of the isolated frog retina and efflux of tracer potassium and rubidium. Sorbi RT, et al. **Vision Res** 11:985-93, Sep 71

The effect of illumination of the efflux of radioactive potassium and rubidium from the isolated frog retina. Turni S, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1196-7, Oct 71

[Changes in succinate dehydrogenase activity and its relationship to sodium reabsorption and potassium secretion in chronic pyelonephritis] Krikun AS. **Vrach Delo** 4:60-2, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hourly gastric juice potassium and sodium output and their relation to the acid- and pepsin-forming function of the stomach in patients with chronic gastritis and ulcer] Revutskif BI. **Vrach Delo** 7:102-3, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Superiority of the glucose-potasium-insulin solution over the glucose, glucose-insulin and glucose-potassium solutions in acute experimental digitalis intoxication. Micheli A de, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 26:400-17, 1971

The importance of electrolyte therapy in heart disease. Sodi-Pallares D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 156:603-19, 31 Jan 69

Effect of glucose-insulin-potassium infusion on myocardial infarction following experimental coronary artery occlusion. Maroko PR, et al. **Circulation** 45:1160-75, Jun 72

The management of diabetic coma. Malins JM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 6:75-82, Oct 71

The electrical activity of the heart and brain under acute experimental anoxia: the protective effect of polarizing solutions. Ariza-Herrera D, et al. **Stroke** 2:76-80, Jan-Feb 71

[Series of studies on heart rhythm disorders. 5. Potassium and rhythm disorders] Zipes DP, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 11:277-91, Apr-Jun 72 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of porphyria cutanea tarda through metabolic alkalization with uralyt-U] Schmidt H, et al. **Hautarzt** 23:259-62, Jun 72 **(Ger)**

[Substitution experiments with various potassium salts in potassium deficient rats] Heidenreich O, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:482-4, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potassium-magnesium-aspartate therapy in operated cancer patients] Kronberger L, et al. **Med Klin** 66:1450-6, 22 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with the citrate granulate Blemaren in the prevention and therapy of uric acid lithiasis] Schneider HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 63:47-54, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Arrhythmia and its treatment after open-heart surgery--with particular reference to the effects of potassium administration] Nakamura K, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 25:1-10, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Clinical and experimental effect of potassium cardiac glycoside and atropine preparations on the action of difibrillating currents on the heart] Babskif EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:58-64, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potassium and magnesium asparaginate in the treatment of cardiac rhythm disorders] Korando NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:32-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of potassium ions on the swelling of normal and tumor cells in vitro] Polivoda BI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:61-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of coronary insufficiency patients with panangin] Kuz'ko NV. **Vrach Delo** 6:79-83, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the association of dextran, potassium-sulfate and pyridinol-carbamate in vascular diseases and dyslipemias] Padros W. **Angiologia** 24:139-42, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical evaluation of acute myocardial infarction with and without treatment using polarizing solutions] Cuéllar A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 41:387-413, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Digitalic arrhythmia in dogs. I. Effect of synchronized direct current shock. II. Effect of shock with previous administration of anti-arrhythmic drugs] Berezovsky M, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:266-74, 17 Mar 72 **(Spa)**

[Liver diseases and potassium. A new therapeutic approach. Preliminary report] Crouzel G, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1201-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TOXICITY

Effects of nicotine and sympathomimetic amines on potassium intoxication. Lum BK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:147-54, Apr 72

URINE

Lack of diurnal variations in sodium, potassium and osmolal excretion in the sickle cell patient. Addae S, et al. **Afr J Med Sci** 2:349-59, Oct 71

Effects of arginine vasotocin on renal excretion of Na+, K+, Cl-, and urea in the hydrated chicken. Ames E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1223-8, Nov 71

Urinary sodium-potassium ratio determination by tracer methodology for the detection of stress caused by noise. Rothschild HC, et al. **Environ Lett** 1:277-85, 1971

Effect of administered mineralocorticoids or ACTH in pregnant women. Attenuation of kaliuretic influence of mineralocorticoids during pregnancy. Ehrlich EN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1301-9, Jun 72

Urinary excretion of sodium and potassium in relation to plasma aldosterone concentration. Adamson AR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:425-31, Jun 72

Acute effects of synthetic porcine calcitonins on the renal excretion of magnesium, inorganic phosphate, sodium and potassium. Nielsen SP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:455-64, Nov 71

Daily and diurnal variations in the ratio of nitrogen to potassium in the urine of pigs for the estimation of the retained nitrogen. Furuya S, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1373-8, Oct 71

The renal effects of Su-15049 on sodium reabsorption and potassium transport in the dog. Cohen MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 176:595-602, Mar 71

The effect of real and simulated time-zone shifts upon the circadian rhythms of body temperature, plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids, and renal excretion in human subjects. Elliott AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:227-57, Feb 72

Urinary excretion of calcium, magnesium, sodium, and potassium in hard and soft water areas. Dauncey MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:711-4, 1 Apr 72

Potassium balance during treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis with special reference to the use of bicarbonate. Soler NG, et al. **Lancet** 2:665-7, 30 Sep 72

Fasting and refeeding. 3. Antinatriuretic effect of oral and intravenous carbohydrate and its relationship to potassium excretion. Hoffman RS, et al. **Metabolism** 20:1065-73, Dec 71

Effect of aethimizol on water and electrolyte excretion. Anichkov SV, et al. **Pharmacology** 5:346-50, 1971

Requirement of the adrenal for certain urine electrolyte effects of salmon calcitonin in rats. Aldred JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1145-51, Sep 71

Changes in the composition of the urine in sigmoid loop bladders. A comparison with ileal loops. Genster HG. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 5:41-4, 1971

Changes in the composition of the urine after ileal loop urinary diversion. Genster HG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 5:37-40, 1971

The daily urinary volume, sodium and potassium in adult Ghanaians. Badoe EA, et al. **West Afr Med J** 20:352-3, Dec 71

[Idiopathic chronic hypokalemia with hyperkaluria in 3 brothers] Battin J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 29:438-9, Apr 72 **(Fre)**

[Development of renal excretion of sodium and potassium in the postnatal period of the rat] Bräunlich H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:89-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[responses of blood pressure, respiration, and renal excretion of sodium, potassium and chloride following stimulation of arterial chemoreceptors with cyanide solutions in various concentrations] Honig A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:559-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of renal excretion of sodium and potassium and its age-dependent development in rats from the 5th to the 240th day of life] Kersten L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:327-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antikaliuretic agents] Esch I. **Internist (Berlin)** 12:Suppl:352-6, Aug 71 **(Ger)**

[The influence of the new diuretic Mefruside on renin activity, 51 Cr-EDTA and 125 I-o-Iodohippuric acid clearance and electrolyte balance in anesthetized dogs. Rening regulation] Werning C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:1047-52, 1 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of aldosterone on the urinary electrolyte excretion in infants] Chromá M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:244-5, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Lack of evidence of a humoral transmission of the saluresis following hyperacute increases of blood volume. Cross-circulation experiments on unanesthetized rats] Aziz O. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 157:72-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of glucose and insulin on the excretion of potassium and sodium in normal and reduced renal function] Ludwig H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 158:75-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect differences between angiotensin II and noradrenalin in reference to diuresis, sodium and potassium excretion in healthy persons and patients with kidney diseases] Pogglitsch H, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 51:324-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary excretion of the electrolytes sodium and potassium in experimental lead poisoning] De Salvia F, et al. **Med Lav** 62:462-71, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of Brinaldix on renal ion excretion and active sodium transport in the frog skin] Natochin IuV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:49-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders in the daily urinary excretion of sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium in patients with hemorrhagic fever and the renal syndrome] Figurnov VA. **Ter Arkh** 44:90-2, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte-excretion function of the kidneys in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Iushina GN. **Ter Arkh** 43:37-40, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte-excretion function of the kidneys in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Makhan'ko MA. **Ter Arkh** 43:40-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lasix on excretion of aldosterone, sodium, potassium and diuresis in children with chronic glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Markov KhM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 37:21-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal excretion of sodium, potassium and chlorides in chronic glomerulonephritis with impaired renal function] Peleshchuk AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 3:1-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE (D1)

Some properties of rat liver ribosomal subunits prepared by EDTA- and by puromycin KCl-treatment. Stahl J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:451-7, 1972

The effect of salts upon the pH dependence of the activity of papain and succinyl-papain. Sluyterman LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:554-61, 28 Feb 72

The effect of some anaesthetic agents on the potassium chloride permeability of bimolecular lipid membranes. A preliminary report. McCarthy K. **Br J Anaesth** 43:1126-8, Dec 71

Hypotonic KCl: an improved method of processing human testicular tissue for meiotic chromosomes. Luciani JM, et al. **Clin Genet** 2:32-6, 1971

Low-sodium pickle products for modified diets. Bell TA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 60:213-7, Mar 72

Influence of dietary potassium and sodium/potassium molar ratios on the development of salt hypertension. Dahl LK, et al. **J Exp Med** 136:318-30, 1 Aug 72

Preparation and evaluation of a sustained release potassium chloride tablet. Lötter AP, et al. **Pharm Weekbl** 107:47-50, 28 Jan 72

Liquid-junction potentials between plasma or erythrolysate and KCl solutions. Salling N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:33-40, Sep 71

[Preparative ultracentrifugation using potassium chloride glucose and saccharose solutions. Comparative light and electron microscopy studies] Leuschner U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 10:197-207, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical study of a new combination of salidiuretic and potassium chloride with graded liberation] Giard P, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 89:395-9, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Hypokalemia, potassium loss and liver cirrhosis. Value of potassium chloride sustained-release tablets] Lévy VG, et al. **Therapeutique** 47:845-51, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of paralytic intestinal obstruction by intravenous administration of a 3.75 per cent potassium chloride solution] Mishchuk II. **Klin Khir** 3:34-7, Mar 71 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced malabsorption of vitamin B 12 . IV. Malabsorption and deficiency of B 12 during treatment with slow-release potassium chloride. Palva IP, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 191:355-7, Apr 72

[Neurologic accidents after subarachnoid injection of CaCl 2 and KCl] Bismuth C, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 4:328-30, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of small intestine induced by potassium] Lagache G, et al. **Lille Med** 17:73-80, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Use of potassium chloride in cardiovascular diseases] Kots IaI. **Sov Med** 33:102-6, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Superficial and deep chemonociception: differential inhibition by pretreatment with capsaicin. Makara GB. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 38:393-9, 1970

Electrolyte transport in the seminiferous tubules of the rat studied by the stopped-flow microperfusion technique. Henning RD, et al. **Experientia** 27:1037-9, 15 Sep 71

METABOLISM

[Comparative elimination of K 42 -chloride and K 42 -aspartate in experimental conditions] Fodor O, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 23:1187-90, Oct 71 **(Rum)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A new method for testing ulcerogenic effect and in vivo release of potassium chloride from slow-release tablets. Weis J. **Acta Pharm Suec** 8:661-6, Dec 71

Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to intra-arterial injection of K+ and Na+. Liu CT, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:133-7, Feb 72

Potassium-induced inhibition of proximal tubular fluid reabsorption in rats. Brandis M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:421-7, Feb 72

KCl reversal of insulin inhibition and fade in pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:305-9, Aug 72

Cardiac dynamics following a single intra-arterial injection of KCl in dogs. Liu CT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 195:379-83, Feb 72

Potassium chloride contractures in rabbit auricles: interaction of Sr 2+ and Ca 2+ . Busselen P. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:809, Oct 71

Blood pressure reactions elicited by potassium chloride administered intraarterially into the vascular bed of skeletal muscles. Morava I, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:229-39, Apr 71

Dependency of the 2,4-dinitrophenol stimulated ATPase activity on K + and respiration. Gómez-Puyou A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:104-11, 1 Oct 71

Coupling of oxidative phosphorylation by monovalent cations. Gómez-Puyou A, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:97-102, 4 Jan 72

Stimulation of millisecond delayed light emission by KCl and NaCl gradients as a means of investigating the ionic permeability properties of the thylakoid membranes. Barber J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 275:105-16, 12 Jul 72

Regulation of sugar transport in muscle: effect of increased external potassium in vitro. Bihler I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:302-9, 13 Aug 71

Properties of Euglena gracilis cytoplasmic ribosomes in salt. Delihas N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:344-51, 24 Mar 72

Solubilization of acetylcholinesterase from human erythrocytes by Triton X-100 in potassium chloride solution. Wright DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:398-401, 29 Feb 71

Effect of KCl, CaCl 2 , temperature and oestradiol on the uterine cytosol receptor of oestradiol. Rochefort H, et al. **Biochimie** 53:893-907, 1971

The influence of drugs upon the anticoagulant activity of heparin. Hodby ED, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:562-4, 4 Mar 72

Relation of potassium to urate accumulation by kidney slices from desert spiny lizards (Sceloporus magister). Dantzler WH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 40:467-77, Oct 71

Evidende for an effect of sodium pumping on spontaneous contractility of rabbit detrusor muscle. Paton DM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 40:751-9, 1 Nov 71

Cardiorespiratory reactions to neocortical manipulation in the anesthetized rat. Segura ET, et al. **Exp Neurol** 35:503-12, Jun 72

The effect of potassium chloride infusion on insulin secretion in vivo. Hiatt N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:64-8, Mar 72

Effect of KCl administration on insulin secretion in dogs. Davidson MB, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:752-4, Jun 72

Effect of monovalent cations on the malic enzyme from the extreme halophile, Halobacterium cutirubrum. Cazzulo JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:437-9, Jan 72

Disruption of an amino acid transport mutant of Neurospora crassa by KCl. Travis G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:933-5, Feb 72

Recovery of exocellular acid phosphatase activity on Saccharomyces mellis after treatment of the organism with reagents that affect the cell surface. Weimberg R. **J Bacteriol** 108:1097-106, Dec 71

Potassium-specific uncoupling by nigericin. Ferguson SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5645-52, 25 Sep 71

Membrane adenosine triphosphatase. The effect of potassium on the formation and dissociation of the ouabain-enzyme complex. Akera T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 176:545-57, Mar 71

Interaction of ouabain and K+ in vivo with respect to renal adenosine triphosphatase activity and Na+ reabsorption. Nelson JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 176:558-62, Mar 71

The susceptibility of muscle spindles to intra-arterial and external applications of solutions of KCl. Kidd GL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:15P-16P, Feb 72

Histamine release by inorganic cations from mast cell granules isolated by different procedures. Saeki K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 22:27-32, Feb 72

Studies on the nature of attachment of ribosomes to membranes in liver. II. Influence of monovalent cations on the detachment of membrane-bound ribosomes from membranes. Sarma DS, et al. **Lab Invest** 27:48-52, Jul 72

Activation of choline acetyltransferase by salts. Prince AK, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:222-3, 15 Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bradykinin interaction with 5-hydroxytryptamine, norepinephrine, and potassium chloride in rabbit aorta. Garrett RL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1344-8, Apr 72

Retention deficit correlated with a deficit in the corticoid response to stress. Auerbach P, et al.
Science 173:1148-9, 17 Sep 71

[Influence of the K + concentration of the survival medium on the glycolytic and oxidative metabolism of rat ovaries] Emmerich E, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:239-46, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the role of potassium in the cardiac toxic action of imipramine] Auclair MC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1093-9, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Clinical studies on the effect of potassium on the cardiac threshold stimulus by electric stimulation] Pieniak M, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:311-3, 1 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of some chemicals on the ERG of the albino rabbit retina] Morita Y.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1890-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Cytoenzymatic studies of rat myocardium following administration of potassium chloride] Królikowska-Prasal I.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 30:465-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of acetylcholine, adrenaline, potassium chloride and calcium chloride on contraction of the left branch of the bundle of His with and without preservation of its functional connection with the left ventricle] Starinskiĭ IuG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:22-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The excretion of ions by the rat kidney following intravenous injection of potassium chloride] Sokolova MM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:897-902, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reversible inhibition of aerobic synthesis of ATP in rat liver mitochondria and thymus gland nuclei under the action of non-specific agents] Bulychev AG, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1117-23, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of sugar transport in frog sartorius muscles induced by increased potassium concentration in the medium] Nikol'skiĭ NN, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:879-86, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Discontinuous changes in transmembrane potential during the washing of potassium chloride loaded muscle fibers according to data on the distribution of fibers by intracellular potential] Vereninov AA, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:869-78, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Malabsorption of vitamin B 12 during treatment with slow-release potassium chloride. Preliminary report. Salokannel SJ, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 187:431-2, May 70

The therapeutic effect of dithiocarb (DTC) and potassium chloride on experimental thallium poisoning in guinea pigs. Righetti P, et al.
Clin Toxicol 4:165-71, Jun 71

[Clinical trial of a new drug with hypotensive action] Sibille A. **Brux Med** 51:799-805, Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Polarizing solutions--glucose-potassium-insulin--for heart infarct] Bleifeld W, et al.
Dtsch Med J 21:690 passim, 19 May 70 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenetic therapy of patients with pulmonary suppurations] Chernobrovyĭ NP.
Vrach Delo 6:56-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The concentration of potassium and sodium in the plasma, erythrocytes and urine of myocardial infarct patients following administration of polarizing mixtures] Gorkun MA.
Vrach Delo 6:93-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POTASSIUM DEFICIENCY (C13)

The effects of chronic potassium deficiency on myocardial contractility and oxygen consumption. Gunning JF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:139-53, Apr 72

The teratological effect of benzolamide, a new carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Maren TH, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 130:116-23, Feb 72

[Potassium deficiency excluding that in rescucitation] Callet B. **Therapeutique** 47:875-8, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

A comparison of leucocyte potassium content with other measurements in potassium-depleted rabbits. Patrick J, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:415-21, Apr 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Total-body potassium in hypertension patients during prolonged diuretic therapy. Edmonds CJ, et al.
Lancet 2:8-12, 1 Jul 72

COMPLICATIONS

The effects of metabolic alterations on teratogenesis. Ellison AC, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 130:87-94, Feb 72

[Effect of antikaliuretics on the development of cardiac lesions in potassium or magnesium deficiencies in the rat] Savoie LL.
Rev Can Biol 30:287-96, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic modifications in potassium depletion. Apropos of 3 cases] Fouchard J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:129-35, 8 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypokalemia, potassium loss and liver cirrhosis. Value of potassium chloride sustained-release tablets] Lévy VG, et al. **Therapeutique** 47:845-51, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

Ultrastructural findings in the myocardium of rats fed a low-calorie diet and exposed to polarizing treatment. Martines G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:223-4, 21 Jan 69 **(Ita)**

[Changes in water-electrolyte and acid-base metabolism caused by potassium deficiency in humans] Agnoli GC, et al.
G Clin Med 52:592-620, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Idiomuscular torus and electrocardiography in the diagnosis of potassium deficiencies] Olesch K, et al.
Med Klin 67:120-8, 28 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Severe kaliopenia and electrolytic gradient disturbances in medico-surgical resuscitation. Value of a spironolactone with antialdosterone and catatoxic effect] Larcan A, et al.
Agressologie 12:223-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The (Na + + K +)-ATPase activity of guinea pig heart muscle in potassium deficiency. Erdmann E, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:121-5, Jul 71

Kaliopenic nephrosis: protective action of L-ornithine-L-aspartate. Raab WP.
Clin Chim Acta 39:239-42, Jun 72

ETIOLOGY

Total body potassium in protein calorie malnutrition. Talwalkar YB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 8:686-90, Oct 71

Clinical significance of muscle potassium depletion in protein-calorie malnutrition. Nichols BL, et al.
J Pediatr 80:319-30, Feb 72

Esophageal hiatus hernia and mental retardation: life-threatening postoperative metabolic acidosis and potassium deficiency linked with a new inborn error of nitrogen metabolism. Kluge T, et al.
Surgery 71:104-9, Jan 72

[Chronic potassium deficiency and muscle cell excitability. Measurements on single muscle cells in situ in man] Bolte HD, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:34-6, 1 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effects of potassium depletion on renal tubular sodium and water reabsorption in the dog. Rosenbaum B, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:928-37, Apr 72

Potassium deficiency and cardiac catecholamine metabolism in the rat. Krakoff LR.
Circ Res 30:608-15, May 72

Cellular pH in potassium depletion. Adler S.
J Lab Clin Med 78:1013, Dec 71

Sodium wasting in potassium depletion: the role of aldosterone. Catalona WJ, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 45:33-41, Feb 72

[Effect of potassium on histochemically detectable liver enzymes] Barbarino F, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 42:1-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

On the mechanism of rhabdomyolysis in potassium depletion. Knochel JP, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1750-8, Jul 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular effects of chronic potassium deficiency in the dog. Abbrecht PH.
Am J Physiol 223:555-60, Sep 72

Pathophysiology of intense physical conditioning in a hot climate. I. Mechanisms of potassium depletion. Knochel JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:242-55, Feb 72

Effect of potassium depletion on mineral appetite in the rat. Adam WR, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:51-8, Jan 72

THERAPY

Principles of parenteral therapy. Rubini ME, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:96-113, Jan 72

POTASSIUM IODIDE (D1)

Microcalorimetric measurements with the valinomycin-potassium iodide complex. Möschler HJ, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 54:1437-40, 1971

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Follicular pustules in potassium iodide patch-test-reactions] Plewig G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 242:137-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Method of studying the permeability of gastric glandular cells and its clinical value] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Lab Delo** 2:101-4, 1972 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of KI on stimulated thyroid protein biosynthesis. Pisarev MA, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1409-12, May 72

[Mechanism of the radiation-sensitizing action of iodoacetate and KI on developing sea-urchin eggs] Tarasenko AG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:1438-40, 21 Feb 72 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Iodide intoxication. Report of a case. Bianco RP, et al.
Oral Surg 32:876-80, Dec 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Iodine mixture in therapy of bronchial asthma] Baagoe KH.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:183-4, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of microiodotherapy of fibrous-cystic mastopathy] Buianov VM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:62-4, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Results of complex roentgen-free therapy of scalp mycoses with potassium iodide and vitamin A] Gusefnov MM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:52-4, 1971 **(Rus)**

POTASSIUM ISOTOPES (D1)

An e.p.r. study on the nerves of the frog. Niedetzky A, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:311-3, 1971

The production of potassium-43 for medical use. Clark JC, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 23:329-35, Jul 72

Correlation of myocardial 42 K uptake with coronary arteriography. Bennett KR, et al.
Radiology 102:117-24, Jan 72

ANALYSIS

[Characteristics of the natural beta-activity of some mineral waters] Iagovof PN, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:62-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Myocardial blood flow measurements by radioactive rubidium and potassium. Importance and correct estimate of blood contribution without the use of an intravascular tracer. Maseri A, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 15:87-94, Jul-Sep 71

METABOLISM

Fission products: sites for the elimination of cesium-137 in relation to those of potassium-42 in the nephrons of dogs. Sastry BV, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:70-81, May 72

[Effect of some radiosensitizing agents on the dynamics of 24 Na and 42 K in the dog] Birzu I, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:198, 1972 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Discrimination of isotopes by living systems. IV. Stimulus-threshold of sartorius muscles in 39 KCl and 41 KCl. Ernst E, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:165-71, 1971

POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE (D1)

Adrenergic and cholinergic nerve terminals in the rat parotid gland. Electron microscopic observations on permanganate-fixed glands. Hand AR.
Anat Rec 173:131-9, Jun 72

Oxidation of cyclophosphamide by means of KMnO 4 . Norpoth K, et al. **Experientia** 28:536-7, 15 May 72

ANALYSIS

[Experimental proof of permissible residual concentrations of potassium permanganate in drinking water] Shigan SA, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:15-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Staining the golgi apparatus in frozen sections with permanganate followed by benzidine or basic fuchsin. Chu CH. **Stain Technol** 47:27-31, Jan 72

METABOLISM

[Studies on potassium permanganate consumption of the amniotic fluid] Morvay J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:397-401, 25 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

POTENTIOMETRY (E5, H)

Potentiometric titration of poly-S-carboxyethyl-L-cysteine. Maeda H, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2525-36, 1971

A mechanoelectrical model reproducing ECG, VCG and electrical cardiac field from mono-phasic action potentials. D'Alché P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 4:187-98, 1971

Rapid potentiometric method for the determination of erythrocyte and plasma acetylcholinesterase activity. Vitale V, et al. **Lab Pract** 20:716-8, Sep 71

Kinesiological recording of motion with particular emphasis on electrogoniometers. Ebskov B. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 5:98-9, 1971

[Use of voltametry by anode redissolution in biochemistry. 3. Studies on urinary and tissue thallium] Paolaggi F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 30:279-87, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of the esterasic activity of "prothrombin coagulase" with a potentiometric method] Potron G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:683-6, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Potentiometric determination and chromatographic identification of aminopyrine, allobarbital hexahydroadiphenine chlorhydrate] Franz M, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 26:598-610, Nov-Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Dissociation constants and activity coefficients of Carbopols during their potentiometric titration] Testa B, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 47:438-48, Jun-Jul 72 **(Fre)**

[Determination of the alkaloid haloids using ionoselective membrane electrodes] Kálmán J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 41:267-72, Nov 71 **(Hun)**

[Use of potentiometric titration for the quantitative determination of unithiol] Gefn LG, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:68-9, Jul-Aug 72 **(Rus)**

[Determination of sodium thiopental by potentiometric titration] Gefn LG, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:90-1, May-Jun 72 **(Rus)**

[Potentiometric titration of nicotinic diethyl amide] Rubtsov VK, et al. **Farmatsiia** 20:81-2, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Continuous quantitative registration of local brain blood circulation using a hydrogen electrode and electroplethysmography] Demchenko IT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1553-5, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An automated Townsend null system. Haskard DL. **Australas Radiol** 15:293-8, Aug 71

POTT'S DISEASE see TUBERCULOSIS, SPINAL

(C1, C3)

POULTRY (B2)

see also related
CHICK EMBRYO (A10, A13)

Haematology of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Nirmalan GP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 12:475-81, Oct 71

Sex chromatin in avian species. Bhatnagar MK. **Can J Zool** 50:619-22, May 72

Angiopathy and cardiopathy in wild waterfowl from ingestion of lead shot. Karstad L. **Conn Med** 35:355-60, Jun 71

The ultrastructural effects of the I and S loci upon black-red melanin differentiation in the fowl. Brumbaugh JA. **Dev Biol** 24:392-412, Mar 71

Some properties of the nonsporing anaerobes from poultry caeca. Barnes EM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 35:241-51, Jun 72

[Observations on numials, hybrids of Guinea-fowls and hens] Leroy P, et al. **Bull Biol Fr Belg** 105:301-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of hypothalamo-hypophyseal deconnection on the circadian rhythms of general activity and blood corticosterone in the quail] Boissin J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1382-5, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Use of brewer's grains and content of cattle rumen in feeding laying hens] Laurent J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 24:649-57, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutrition of high-production poultry] Leibetseder J. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr** 58:281-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of oxytetracycline in liver tissue, eggs and poultry meat] Rutczyńska-Skonieczna EM, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 22:707-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Distribution, incidence and morphology of neuromuscular spindles of the masticatory muscles of various domestic birds] Veggetti A, et al. **Riv Biol** 64:215-39, Apr-Jun 71 **(Mul)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Study of interspecific hybrids. Comparative study of serum esterases in the Rhode Island Red (M-44) hen, the Guinea-fowl and their hybrids obtained by means of artificial insemination] Kaminski M, et al. **Bull Biol Fr Belg** 105:325-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changing patterns of poultry production. Payne CG. **Aust Vet J** 47:388-93, Aug 71

[Effect of nicotinic acid from nicotinic acid nitrile as well as a contribution on the determination of nicotinic acid requirements in the Japanese quail] Gropp J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 42:205-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Obtaining immunoglobulin preparations] Kolabskaia LS, et al. **Veterinariia** 11:46-8, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Prothrombin time stability of avian and mammalian plasma: effect of anticoagulant. Shum YS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 22:384-7, Jun 72

[Uric acid in the blood cells of domestic fowl] Hrdinová A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 17:279-81, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Uric acid in blood serum and liver of pheasants (Phasianus colchicus) up to the age of 1 year] Sova Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 17:127-31, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hematological values in poultry. Balasch J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 27:191-3, Sep 71

POULTRY DISEASES (C15)

Recent advances in the knowledge of Marek's disease. Purchase HG. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 16:223-58, 1972 (134 ref.)

Transmission of Marek's disease by shedder chickens: extraction of virus and soluble antigen from skin. Carrozza JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1499-506, Jul 72

Influence of thyroxine and thiouracil feed additives on susceptibility of chicks to Escherichia coli infection. Heller ED, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:855-8, Apr 72

A specific appetite for calcium in domestic chickens. Hughes BO, et al. **Anim Behav** 19:490-9, Aug 71

Case report--perforating ventricular ulceration in young chickens. Cover MS, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:609-10, Jul-Sep 71

A checklist of parasites and diseases reported from the bobwhite quail. Kellogg FE, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:704-15, Oct-Dec 71

Studies of laryngotracheitis virus in avian tissue cultures. V. Growth characteristics of the virus in chicken kidney and chicken embryo kidney tissue cultures. Rossi CR, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:730-6, Oct-Dec 71

Cystic medical degeneration of the aorta in poultry. Neumann F, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 82:147-50, Apr 72

Effect of selenium, synthetic antioxidants, and vitamin E on the incidence of exudative diathesis in the chick. Mathias MM, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1399-402, Oct 71

Eimeria tenella in bacteria-free and conventionalized chicks. Visco RJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:323-31, Apr 72

Parasitic neoplasia in the golden pheasant. Helmboldt CF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 8:3-6, Jan 72

Effect of the Newcastle disease virus TCND strain on Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection in chickens. Nonomura I, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 11:184-90, Winter 71

Weight changes in chickens placed on different levels of nutrition and varying degrees of repeated dosage with Ascaridia galli eggs. Ikeme MM. **Parasitology** 63:251-60, Oct 71

Blood parasites of domestic fowl in Malaysia. Colley FC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 2:84-5, Mar 71

The economic effect of ill health. Gordon RF. **Vet Rec** 89:496-500, 6 Nov 71

Haemaphysalis hoodi hoodi (Warburton and Nuttall, 1909) on domestic chickens in Eastern Nigeria. Ikeme MM. **Vet Rec** 90:33, 8 Jan 72

The epidemiology of disease of multiple aetiology: the avian respiratory disease complex. Jordan FT. **Vet Rec** 90:556-62, 13 May 72

The pathogenic effects of Eimeria acervulina: a comparison of single and repeated infections. Michael E, et al. **Vet Rec** 89:329-33, 18 Sep 71

[Broiler salmonellosis] Kouvalainen K, et al. **Duodecim** 88:919-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Epidemiological aspects of Salimonella infantis infections in broilers] Nurmi E, et al. **Duodecim** 88:907-9, 1972 **(Fin)**

[Broilers as the transmitting agent of the new salmonellosis] Simula I, et al. **Duodecim** 88:923-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[A new disease expressing itself by a viral pericarditis in Barbary ducks] Gaudry D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2916-9, 24 May 72 **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of the cecal coccidiosis of the fowl. Study of the immunitary mechanisms] Euzeby J. **Parassitologia** 13:1-29, Apr-Aug 71 **(Fre)**

[Gallacanthus nov. gen. pro Eomenacanthus cornutus (Schömmer, 1913) of chickens] Eichler W. **Angew Parasitol** 12:166-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic significance of lesser mealworm (Alphitobius diasperinus Panz.) in broiler production] Geissler H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 79:179-81, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myiasis of the skin in the goose and dog due to the gold fly species Lucilia sericata (Meigen 1826)] Rauchbach K, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 79:365-6, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of the vertical transmission of goose hepatitis virus] Schettler CH. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 79:202-3, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On a case of reticulosarcomatosis in a chicken] Di Modugno G. **Acta Med Vet (Napoli)** 17:271-6, May-Aug 71 **(Ita)**

[Experimental transmission of trematoda into ducks (Anas platyrhynchus domesticus) by means of tadpoles of Rana esculenta] Francalanci G. **Parassitologia** 13:177-81, Apr-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental infestation of guinea-fowl (Numida meleagris) with embryonated eggs of Ascaridia numidae (Leiper, 1908) in various doses] Macchioni G, et al. **Parassitologia** 13:203-6, Apr-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[B-2 avitaminosis (curled-toe paralysis) in chickens] Jylling B. **Nord Vet Med** 23:253-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Enzootic typhlitis in the course of mass invasion of Trichomonas gallinarum in chickens] Stępkowski S, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 17:403-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastrotaeniasis in ducks] Egizbaeva KhI. **Veterinariia** 8:66-7, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Avioserpenosis in geese] Garkavi BL, et al. **Veterinariia** 5:70-1, May 71 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of Japanese quail to mycoplasmosis] Ikoev VN. **Veterinariia** 12:52-3, Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[Oncological diseases in birds] Kas'ianenko II. **Veterinariia** 9:60-1, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Case of finding a mature female Ascaridia galli in a hen's egg] Tumka AF. **Vopr Pitan** 30:81-2, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[Trichostrongylus tenius in Chilean fowl (Nematoda, Trichostrongylidae)] Alcaíno H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 24:157-9, Jul-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Differences in erythrocyte measurements of intersex and normal adult chickens. Abdel-Hameed MF, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1847-54, Nov 71

Ferritin in the plasma of birds with erythroblastosis. Darcel C le Q, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1029-35, Jul 71

The effect of Marek's disease virus on the erythrocyte content of chicken blood. Nielsen KH, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1518-9, Sep 71

Thermal stress effects on certain blood characteristics of adult male turkeys. Parker JT, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1287-95, Sep 71

[Blood sugar levels in experimental coccidial infections in domestic chickens (Gallus domesticus). Contribution to the detrimental effects of Eimeria tenella] Herr R, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med** 27:228-31, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the partial pressure of CO 2 and O 2 as well as pH valve of the blood of chickens with Argas (Persicargas) persicus larvae-induced tick paralysis] Gothe R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 19:217-20, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on serum electrolytes, pseudocholinesterases, glucose and nonesterified fatty acids in chickens with Argas (Persicargas) persicus larvae-induced tick paralysis] Gothe R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 19:213-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

(Effect of experimental infectious bursitis in pullets

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(gumboro disease) on certain blood parameters] Kösters J, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:111-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of tremortin A on chickens. Wyatt RD, et al.
Avian Dis 16:461-4, Jan-Mar 72
Effect of dietary sodium levels on the incidence of testicular cysts in the chick. Dewar WA, et al.
Br Poult Sci 13:301-4, May 72
Effect of long-term feeding of DDT to turkeys. Simpson CF, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:277-83, May 72
Proposed source of chick edema factor. Metcalfe LD.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:542-6, May 72
Apparent transformation of polydactylism between two breeds of chickens via chemically extracted DNA. Munro SS. Poult Sci 50:1279-85, Sep 71
Toxicity studies on polychlorinated biphenyls in the chick. 1. Toxicity and symptoms. Rehfeld BM, et al.
Poult Sci 50:1090-6, Jul 71
Brain damage in the male domestic fowl treated with monosodium glutamate. Snapir N, et al.
Poult Sci 50:1511-4, Sep 71
Pathological changes in experimental copper poisoning in chickens. Kamel SH, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:465-74, Aug 71
[Influence of small progesterone amounts on liver and serum lipids in laying hens with reference to the fatty liver syndrome] Kirchner I, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:12-6, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxic effect of organophosphorus pesticides on animals] Khaitov RKh, et al.
Veterinariia 4:81-2, Apr 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Effect of ascariasis on broiler production] Dimitrov G.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:543-4, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Ventricular septal defect in turkeys. Einzig S, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:563-6, Mar 72
Spondylolisthesis ('kinky back') in broiler chickens in Western Canada. Riddell C, et al.
Avian Dis 16:444-52, Jan-Mar 72

DIAGNOSIS

Use of the embryonating egg in studies on Marek's disease. Biggs PM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1795-809, Nov 71
Use of allantoic cells for the detection of avian infectious bronchitis virus. Clarke JK, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 36:62-70, 1972
Characterization of a new infectious bronchitis virus isolate. I. Serological and pathogenicity studies of Clark 333. Cowen BS, et al.
Avian Dis 15:518-26, Jul-Sep 71
Immobilization and immunodiffusion tests for determination of antibodies against spirochetosis in the yolk of convalescent fowls. al-Hilly JN.
Avian Dis 15:419-21, Jul-Sep 71
A simplified cell-culture technique for the serum-neutralization test of infectious bronchitis. el-Zein A, et al. Avian Dis 16:512-20, May-Jun 72
Diagnosis of mycoplasma infection in poultry previously vaccinated with killed adjuvant vaccines. Cullen GA, et al. Br Vet J 128:94-100, Feb 72
Rapid diagnosis by electron microscopy of avian coronavirus infection. Marsolais G, et al.
Can J Comp Med 35:285-8, Oct 71
Cultivation of samples of hatcher chick fluff, floor litter and feces for the detection of Salmonella infection in chicken flocks. Sato G, et al.
Jap J Vet Res 19:73-80, Sep 71
Round heart disease in four commercial strains of turkeys. Hunsaker WG. Poult Sci 50:1720-4, Nov 71
[Modification of the murine test or the demonstration of botulism C intoxication in poultry] Lüthgen W.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:107-10, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of movement disorderd in pullets. 1. Clinical and pathomorphological studies of pullets following spontaneous outbreak of avian encephalomyelitis (AE)] Bergmann V.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:231-7, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of Marek's disease. 2. Pathological and histological criteria] Beyer J, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:72-3, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of mycoplasmas, isolated from birds, in various cell cultures] Neustroeva VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:69-71, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Luminescent method of diagnosing poultry diseases] Kirson IuI. Veterinariia 3:104, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Localization of P. multocida in fowl pasteurella carriers] Kozhevnikov EM.
Veterinariia 2:106-7, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Pathological-morphological changes during experimental sarcocystosis in chickens] Sominskiĭ ZF, et al. Veterinariia 6:68-9, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Biological properties of Pasteurella isolated from various species of animals] Gurieva GG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:54-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative evaluation of efficacies of dl-tetramisole and piperazine against Ascaridia galli in chickens. Altaif KI. Am J Vet Res 33:1547-9, Jul 72
Efficacy of lincomycin and spectinomycin against avian mycoplasmas. Hamdy AH.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:522-30, 1970
Efficacy of buquinolate in chickens inoculated with drug-sensitive and drug-tolerant coccidial species. Eckman MK, et al. Avian Dis 16:492-500, May-Jun 72
Efficacy of sulfadimethoxine in turkey diseases. Mitrovic M, et al. Avian Dis 15:884-93, Oct-Dec 71
Large-scale testing of chlorpyrifos for control of Neoschöngastia americana on turkeys. Kunz SE, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1207-8, Aug 72
Salmonella typhimurium contamination of processed broiler chickens after a subclinical infection. Knivett VA. J Hyg (Camb) 69:497-505, Sep 71
Comparative studies with anticoccidials and three species of chicken coccidia in vivo and in vitro. Ryley JF, et al. J Parasitol 58:664-8, Aug 72
Studies on the mode of action of the coccidiostat robenidene. Ryley JF, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 37:85-93, 1971
[Experimental zoalene resistance in an Eimeria (E) tenella field strain] Burow H, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:127-32, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of gradocycline on Mycoplasma gallisepticum in experimentally infected chicks] Chaudary M, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:197-9, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of an antibiotic with anthelmintic effect on Ascaridia galli. 1] Greuel E, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:190-2, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug control of eelworm in the domestic chicken, using piperazine adipate, with special reference to laying performance] Kühn W, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:540-2, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hexamitiasis in two hen turkey flocks] Schüppel H, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:781-4, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in poultry therapy] Jaksch W.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:298-309, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative study on the action of benzydamine and benzydamine combined with chlortetracycline in the therapy of the mixed form of chronic respiratory disease of chickens] Di Modugno G, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 17:359-66, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of chlorophos analogs on the cholinesterase of chick ascaridia and swine ascarids. II. Activity of ascaridia cholinesterase following dehelminthization of chickens by chlorophos and its analogs] Selivanova AS, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:674-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Testing of preparations against histomoniasis in turkeys] Ishchenko GD.
Veterinariia 2:81, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Stannous arsenite in histomonosis of turkeys] Kirichenko VP. Veterinariia 5:72-3, May 71 (Rus)
[Use of iramin against coccidioses in chickens] Koblova IA, et al. Veterinariia 2:78-80, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Testing of piperazine dithiocarbamate against ascariasis in chickens] Korchagin AI.
Veterinariia 2:76-7, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Testing of coccidiostatic preparations of the amide type] Krylov MV, et al.
Veterinariia 2:77-8, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of neomycin aerosols] Sokolov VD, et al. Veterinariia 12:51-2, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Experiment with alkylsevins 67 and 70 against ectoparasites in chickens] Speranskaya VN, et al.
Veterinariia 12:24-6, Dec 71 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Morphologic, histochemical, and quantitative enzyme study of hereditary avian muscular dystrophy. Cardinet GH 3d, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1671-84, Aug 72
Serum creatine phosphokinase activity of the dystrophic Cornish chicken. Wagner WD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:2091-3, Dec 71
Changes in the plasma alkaline phosphatase in avian erythroblastosis. Bide RW.
Avian Dis 16:421-7, Jan-Mar 72

ETIOLOGY

Response of thyroidectomized ducks to hepatitis virus infection (studies on the pathogenesis of viral duckling hepatitis). Kapp P, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:445-62, 1971
Studies on fowl cholera. I. Biochemical investigations of Pasteurella multocida. Murti PS.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:313-7, 1971
Avian brucellosis: a case report of natural transmission from cattle. Angus RD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1609-12, Oct 71
Infectious enteritis of turkeys: pathogenicity of bacteria-free filtrates and a viral agent isolated from turkeys with infectious enteritis. Dees TA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:165-70, Jan 72
Experimental Mycobacterium paratuberculosis infection in chickens. Larsen AB, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1231-5, Jun 72
Infectious enteritis of turkeys: characterization of two reoviruses isolated by sucrose density gradient centrifugation from turkeys with infectious enteritis. Wooley RE, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:157-64, Jan 72
Avian reticuloendotheliosis virus (strain T). II. Biochemical and biophysical properties. Baxter-Gabbard KL, et al.
Avian Dis 15:850-62, Oct-Dec 71
Avian encephalomyelitis virus. I. Pathogenesis in chicken embryos. Braune MO, et al.
Avian Dis 15:638-47, Oct-Dec 71
Avian encephalomyelitis virus. II. Pathogenesis in chickens. Braune MO, et al.
Avian Dis 15:648-53, Oct-Dec 71
Avian reticuloendotheliosis virus (strain T). I. Virological characterization. Campbell WF, et al.
Avian Dis 15:837-49, Oct-Dec 71
Experimental botulism in gallinaceous birds. Gross WB, et al. Avian Dis 15:716-22, Oct-Dec 71
Pathogenesis of hepatic granulomas in turkeys infected with Streptococcus faecalis var. liquefaciens. Hernandez J, et al. Avian Dis 16:201-16, Jan-Mar 72
Identification of the infectious bursal disease virus in Mexico. Lucio B, et al. Avian Dis 16:241-8, Jan-Mar 72
Electrocardiographic changes following influenza infection in turkeys. McKenzie BE, et al.
Avian Dis 16:308-18, Jan-Mar 72
Lymphoproliferative diseases of fowl--radiologic evidence of transplantable nature of lymphoblastic leukemia (JM-V). Olmsted J, et al.
Avian Dis 15:672-9, Oct-Dec 71
Similarity between arthritis virus and Fahey-Crawley virus. Olson NO, et al. Avian Dis 16:535-40, May-Jun 72
Avian reticuloendotheliosis virus (strain T). 3. Ultrastructure studies. Padgett F, et al.
Avian Dis 15:863-73, Oct-Dec 71
Preliminary observations on egg transmission of turkey herpesvirus (HVT) in turkeys. Paul P, et al.
Avian Dis 16:27-33, Apr 72
Avian reticuloendotheliosis virus (strain T). IV. Infectivity and transmissibility in day-old cockerels. Peterson DA, et al. Avian Dis 15:874-83, Oct-Dec 71
Virus hepatitis of geese. II. Host range of goose hepatitis virus. Schettler CH.
Avian Dis 15:809-23, Oct-Dec 71
Turkey herpesvirus: lack of oncogenicity for turkeys. Witter RL. Avian Dis 16:666-70, May-Jun 72
Experimental infection of turkeys and chickens with a herpesvirus of turkeys (HVT). Witter RL, et al.
Avian Dis 16:34-44, Apr 72
Sodium toxicity resulting from feeding hen egg albumen powder to turkey poults. Dewar WA, et al.
Br Poult Sci 12:535-43, Oct 71
Pathogenesis of lethal influenza virus infection in turkeys. I. Extraneural phase of infection. Narayan O, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:129-37, Apr 72
Bobwhites (Colinus virginianus) failure as vectors of fowl cholera in turkeys. Brown J, et al.
J Wildl Dis 7:63-6, Jan 71
An outbreak of synovitis caused by Mycoplasma gallisepticum in chickens. Sato S, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:54-62, Summer 72
Effects of different levels of nutrition and continuing dosing of poultry with Ascaridia galli eggs on the subsequent development of parasite populations. Ikeme MM. Parasitology 63:233-50, Oct 71
Effects of essential fatty acid deficiency on coccidiosis in the domestic fowl. Charney MZ, et al.
Poult Sci 50:1801-4, Nov 71
Transmission of type II (Marek's) leukosis with semen from infected roosters. Sevoian M.
Poult Sci 50:1530-2, Sep 71
[Transmission of duck virus hepatitis by wild ducks] Ulbrich F.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:629-31, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology and morphology of gizzard erosions and ulcerations in the chicken] Köhler H, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:287-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the contamination of eggs with Arizona. 2. Oral administration of the organisms to chicks and hens] Gyobu Y, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 26:294-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary polydipsia and polyuria in chickens. Dunson WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1167-76, May 72

Hereditary muscular dystrophy of the chicken. Quantitative histopathological findings of the Pectoralis at 6 weeks of age. McMurtry SL, et al. **Arch Pathol** 94:217-24, Sep 72

Resistance of breeds and breed crosses of chickens to experimental Eimeria necatrix infection. Buvanendran V, et al. **Br Vet J** 128:177-83, Apr 72

Further studies on diplopodia. V. Diplopodia-3. Taylor LW. **Can J Genet Cytol** 14:417-22, Jun 72

Cytogenetic studies of hereditary autoimmune thyroiditis in chickens. Bloom SE. **J Hered** 62:186-8, May-Jun 71

Genetic tests on the association of brachydactyly and ptilopody in fowl. Goetinck PF. **J Hered** 62:28-30, Jan-Feb 71

Heritability estimates of differences in arbitrary embryonic mortality traits in turkeys. Shook JG, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1255-60, Sep 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance of progeny from parental stock of chickens immunized against Marek's disease. Eidson CS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:2071-6, Dec 71

Early induction of resistance in ducklings against virus hepatitis. Hwang J. **Am J Vet Res** 32:2095-7, Dec 71

Marek's disease: resistance of Turkey herpesvirus-infected chicks against lethal JM-V agent. Mason RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:1625-7, Oct 71

Effect of thymectomy, thymectomy and x-irradiation, and x-irradiation alone on experimentally induced tuberculosis in the chicken. Panigrahi D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1857-65, Sep 72

Influence of maternal antibody on infection with virulent or attenuated Marek's disease herpesvirus. Spencer JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:393-400, Feb 72

Serologic response of turkeys to an agent associated with infectious enteritis (bluecomb). Carson CA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:903-7, May 72

Comparison of indirect hemagglutination and immunodiffusion tests for detecting type II leukosis (Marek'ine. Hong CC, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:449-53, Mar 72

Radial immunodiffusion: a simple and rapid method for detection of Marek's disease antigen(s). Marquardt WW. **Appl Microbiol** 23:942-5, May 72

Microantiglobulin test for detecting Salmonella typhimurium agglutinins. Williams JE, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:931-7, May 72

The use of the gel diffusion precipitin technique with avian infectious bronchitis nephritis virus. Chubb RC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 47:496-9, Oct 71

Immunofluorescence of avian infectious bronchitis virus and Newcastle disease virus in singly and dually infected cell cultures. Brown JL, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:923-34, Oct-Dec 71

Depression of thymus-and bursa-dependent immune systems chicks with Marek's disease. Burg RW, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:862-71, Oct-Dec 71

Immune response in chickens to infectious bronchitis virus, strain 33. II. Response to virus propagated in chicken embryo kidney cells. Coria MF, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:696-703, Oct-Dec 71

Immune response in chickens to infectious bronchitis virus, strain 33. I. Response to beta-propiolactone-inactivated virus. Coria MF, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:688-95, Oct-Dec 71

Genetic resistance to the avian leukosis-sarcoma virus group: determining the phenotype of adult birds. Crittenden LB, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:503-7, Jul-Sep 71

Maternal transfer of resistance against development of Marek's disease tumors. Eidson CS, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:139-52, Apr 72

Influence of bursa of Fabricius on infection and pathological response of chickens exposed to Marek's disease herpesvirus. Fernando WW, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:467-76, Jul-Sep 71

Selection for resistance to Marek's disease in conjunction with other economic traits in chickens. Friars GW, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:2-10, Apr 72

Fowl cholera: cross-immunity induced in turkeys with formalin-killed in-vivo-propagated Pasteurella. Heddleston KL, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:578-86, May-Jun 72

Persistence of parental infectious bursal disease antibody and its effect on susceptibility of young chickens. Hitchner SB. **Avian Dis** 15:894-900, Oct-Dec 71

Influence of natural exposure on response to subsequent challenge with virulent Marek's disease virus. Ianconescu M, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:745-52, Oct-Dec 71

Antibody response of turkey poults after in ovo infection with Mycoplasma meleagridis. Kleven SH, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:824-8, Oct-Dec 71

Precipitating antibody development in birds infected with Marek's disease virus. Kottaridis SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:439-43, Jan-Mar 72

Selection for resistance to Marek's disease and its expected effects on other important traits in white leghorn strain crosses. Krosigk CM von, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:11-9, Apr 72

An antigen used in the agar-gel precipitin reaction to detect avian encephalomyelitis virus antibodies. Lukert PD, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:935-8, Oct-Dec 71

Exposure of germfree and conventional chickens to the SA serotype of avian mycoplasma. Madden DL, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:428-38, Jan-Mar 72

Reactions of human sera to chlamydia and avian mycoplasma. Miller LT, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:789-97, Oct-Dec 71

Antibodies for Marek's disease virus in sera from domestic chickens and wild fowl in Kenya. Morgan HR. **Avian Dis** 15:611-3, Jul-Sep 71

Effect of aflatoxin on immunity in turkeys. II. Reversal of impaired resistance to bacterial infection by passive transfer of plasma. Pier AC, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:381-7, Jan-Mar 72

Attenuated Marek's disease herpesvirus: protection conferred on strains of chickens varying in genetic resistance. Spencer JL, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:94-107, Apr 72

Reliability of the agar-gel precipitin test in Marek's disease studies. Stone HA, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:939-45, Oct-Dec 71

Immunization field trials in susceptible white Pekin ducklings against duck virus hepatitis with modified-liver-virus vaccines. Toth TE. **Avian Dis** 16:217-29, Jan-Mar 72

Alum-precipitated and sodium-hydroxide-conjugated vaccines for duck virus hepatitis: immunologic and serologic response of susceptible and low-level parentally immune white Pekin ducklings. Toth TE. **Avian Dis** 16:249-59, Jan-Mar 72

The immune response to infectious bronchitis virus determined by respiratory signs, virus infection, and histopathological lesions. Winterfield RW, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:260-9, Jan-Mar 72

Antibodies in human and monkey sera to herpes-type virus from a chicken with Marek's disease and to EB virus detected by the immunofluorescence test. Naito M, et al. **Biken J** 14:161-6, Jun 71

The transfer of endotoxin induced immunity from hens to poults. Truscott RB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 36:64-8, Jan 72

Bacterial flora in the alimentary tract of chickens infected with Eimeria brunetti and in chickens immunized with Eimeria maxima and cross-infected with Eimeria brunetti. Hein H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 31:188-93, Apr 72

Spontaneous thyroiditis in the obese strain of chickens. VI. Thyroxine-binding antibodies. Nilsson LA, et al. **J Immunol** 107:997-1003, Oct 71

Hemolytic anemia in agammaglobulinemic chickens: a model of "autoimmune" disease in immune deficiency. Weiden PL, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1004-13, Oct 71

Cold hemagglutinin in serum of chicken infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Kuniyasu C, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 12:69-73, Summer 72

Immunosuppressive effect of the infectious bursal agent in the chicken. Faragher JT, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:118-9, 24 May 72

Immunity to coccidiosis: protective effects of transferred serum and cells investigated in chick embryos infected with Eimeria tenella. Rose ME, et al. **Parasitology** 63:299-313, Oct 71

The resistance to Marek's disease of chicks from immunized breeders. Ball RF, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1084-90, Jul 71

Effect of infectious agents on chickens selected for plasma corticosterone response to social stress. Gross WB, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1213-7, Jul 71

Acquired immunity of buquinolate-medicated chickens to Eimeria tenella infection. Leathem WD, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1492-5, Sep 71

Susceptibility of broilers to coccidosis following early coccidiostat withdrawal. McDougald LR, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1164-70, Jul 71

The in vitro inhibition of Salmonella gallinarum by pancreatic-intestinal extracts from chickens exposed to fowl typhoid. Prince WR. **Poult Sci** 50:1069-71, Jul 71

Serum neutralizing antibodies for Rous sarcoma virus among chickens in Lebanon. Singh KV, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1526-8, Sep 71

[Assessment of the vaccination dose of the inactivated vaccine against Newcastle disease--Avinak] Cernik K. **Vet Med (Praha)** 16:673-81, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Statistical sampling studies in serological depistage of pulloric infection in large scale poultry breeding] Duben Z. **Vet Med (Praha)** 16:717-24, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of agar-gel precipitation in the epizootological examination of the poultry flocks] Forejtek P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 17:295-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Occurrence of marek virus (MV)-associated precipitating antibodies in chickens and their relation to Marek's disease] Matthes S, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 85:51-5, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the development of hemagglutinating antibodies after vaccination against Newcastle disease with the strains La Sota and Hitschner B 1 and their tolerance in field trials] Janssen W, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 78:579-81, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of NDV-specific antibodies in chickens. 3. Elimination of maternal antibodies in chicks] Kaleta EF. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 79:184-7, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of hemagglutination inhibiting antibodies against Newcastle disease (atypical fowl plague) following vaccination with Hitchner B 1 drinking-water vaccine and the influence on egg production in incompletely or not vaccinated laying hens] Lüthgen W. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 78:539-42, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination tests against Marek's disease by application of an attenuated Marek-Herpes-virus and a Herpes-virus of turkey] Vielitz E, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 78:617-23, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of the egg-yolk agglutination test in herd diagnosis of poultry mycoplasmosis] Čakala A, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med** 26:777-81, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of RSV-neutralizing antibodies in flowls and their importance in avian leucosis] Hagen D von dem, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [B] 19:55-68, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations and research on the immunizing effectiveness of an inactivated vaccine against avian infectious bronchitis] Zanella A, et al. **Arch Vet Ital** 20:33-44, 28 Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the fluorescent antibodies in experimental coccidiosis in chickens caused by Eimeria tenella] Baldelli B, et al. **Parassitologia** 13:97-103, Apr-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The distribution of lipoprotein lipase in tissues of the domestic fowl and the effects of feeding and starving. Husbands DR. **Br Poult Sci** 13:85-90, Jan 72

Effect of moderate methionine deficiency on food, protein and energy utilisation in the chick. Solberg J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 12:297-304, Jul 71

Studies of the chick edema disease. 8. Total lipids in heart, liver, and kidney and changes in fatty acid patterns. Flick DF, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1371-5, Sep 71

Residues of beclotiamine, a new coccidiostat, in chicken tissues and egg yolks, and its toxicity to chickens. Yamazaki M, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1415-23, Sep 71

Disturbed intestinal absorption of vitamin A and carotenes and the effect of a low pH during Eimeria acervulina infection in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Kouwenhoven B, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 38:152-61, 1972

[Influence of various Eimeria species on the absorption and metabolism of 14C-glucose in chicks] Giese W, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 29:440-50, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Coccidia on the vitamin A content of the liver in chicks] Sabo AE. **Veterinariia** 6:70-1, Jun 71 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of GAL virus from peripheral blood of a chicken. Cho BR. **Am J Vet Res** 32:1629-32, Oct 71

Marek's disease herpesvirus: growth and detection in vivo and in vitro. Esposito J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:171-5, Jan 72

Production of interferon by the Cal-1 and turkey herpesvirus strains associated with Marek's disease. Kaleta EF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:567-71, Mar 72

Production of circulating and cell-bound interferon in chickens by type 1 and type 2 plaque-producing agents of the Cal-1 strain of Marek's disease herpesvirus and herpesvirus of turkeys. Kaleta EF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:573-7, Mar 72

Attachment of avian infectious bronchitis virus to chicken embryo kidney cells. Lukert PD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1849-56, Sep 72

Virus-like particles associated with myocarditis of turkeys. Staley NA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:859-61, Apr 72

Effects on turkey poults of rations containing corn invaded by Fusarium tricinctum (Cda.) Sny. & Hans. Christensen CM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:177-9, Jan 72

Growth of transmissible enteritis virus of turkeys in intestinal organ cultures. Adams NR, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 38:97-9, 1972

Experimental respiratory disease and airsacculitis in fowls caused by Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Grimes TM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 48:113-6, Mar 72

The occurrence of an adenovirus and a herpesvirus in a chicken with Marek's disease. Mustaffa-Babjee A. **Aust Vet J** 47:560-3, Nov 71

Isolation and characterisation of Mycoplasma gallisepticum from a fowl. Rosenfeld LE. **Aust Vet J** 47:492-5, Oct 71

Isolation of transmissible enteritis agent of turkeys in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

avian embryos. Adams NR, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:426-33, Jul-Sep 71

Comparison of cytopathic effects of a classical isolate of Marek's disease virus in cell cultures of duck embryo fibroblasts and chicken kidney. Ayaz M, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:291-307, Jan-Mar 72

Pathogenicity of four serotypes of avian infectious bronchitis virus for the oviduct of young chickens of various ages. Crinion RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:351-63, Jan-Mar 72

Staphylococcus aureus colonization on poultry after experimental spray inoculations. Devriese LA, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:656-65, May-Jun 72

Isolation of arizona from specimens grossly contaminated with competitive bacteria. Greenfield J, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:604-8, Jul-Sep 71

Isolates of infectious laryngotracheitis which produce pneumonitis and airsacculitis. Snoeyenbos GH, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:278-84, Jan-Mar 72

Bacteriological studies of fatal Clostridium perfringens type-A infection in chickens. Wijewanta EA, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:654-61, Oct-Dec 71

Studies on the characteristics of a herpes-type virus isolated from a chicken with Marek's disease. Onoda T, et al. **Biken J** 14:167-76, Jun 71

Duck infectious anemia virus associated with Plasmodium lophurae. Ludford CG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 31:29-38, Feb 72

Changes in bacterial population after cecal coccidiosis of young chickens. Panse MV, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 13:87-90, Feb-May 71

Avian adenovirus alone or followed by infectious bronchitis virus in laying hens. Cook JK. **J Comp Pathol** 82:119-28, Apr 72

Studies on Eimeria mivati in chickens and a comparison with Eimeria acervulina. Long PL. **J Comp Pathol** 77:315-25, Jul 67

Pathogenesis of lethal influenza virus infection in turkeys. II. Central nervous system phase of infection. Narayan O. **J Comp Pathol** 82:139-46, Apr 72

Factors affecting the stability of transmissible enteritis virus of turkeys. Adams NR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 126:182-5, Aug 72

Osteomyelitis in turkeys caused by Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Wise DR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 5:128-30, Feb 72

Marek's disease herpesvirus in peripheral nerve lesions. Ubertini T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 45:507-14, Sep 70

Peripheral nerve lesions similar to those of Marek's disease in chickens inoculated with reticuloendotheliosis virus. Witter RL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 45:567-77, Sep 70

Eimeria tenella in monoflora and diflora chicks. Visco RJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:576-85, Jun 72

Eimeria tenella in bacteria-free chicks of relatively susceptible strains. Visco RJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:586-8, Jun 72

Separation of reticuloendotheliosis virus from avian tumor viruses. Maldonado RL, et al. **J Virol** 8:813-5, Nov 71

Isolation and characteristics of avian nephrosis-inducing infectious bronchitis virus (coronavirus). Hirai K, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 33:209-16, Oct 71

Escherichia coli serotypes isolated from chickens infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Sato S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 12:63-8, Summer 72

The development of Eimeria acervulina in the caeca of young fowls. Joyner LP, et al. **Parasitology** 64:479-83, Jun 72

Pathogenicity of Eimeria mivati in light and heavy coccidial infections. Johnson J, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1202-5, Jul 71

Fungal flora of the respiratory tract of fowls. Sharma VD, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1041-4, Jul 71

Isolation of viruses from 94 flocks of fowls with respiratory disease. McFerran JB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 12:565-9, Nov 71

The site of replication of infectious bronchitis virus in the oviduct of experimentally infected hens. Jones RC, et al. **Vet Rec** 89:317-8, 11 Sep 71

Trichophyton simii infection in poultry. Singh MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:218, 19 Feb 72

[Epizootiological significance of chicken Persicargas ticks in Transvaal] Gothe R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 85:9-11, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infection with Aeromonas hydrophila in young turkeys (preliminary communication)] Gerlach H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 78:606-8, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacillus cereus infection in a pullet] Knapp M. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 79:84, 15 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of Marek's disease in chickens. 1. Problems, etiology and manifestations] Vogel K, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med** 26:900-2, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carrier state and excretion of adenovirus (CELO) in chickens] Ahmed AA. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [B] 18:409-23, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multiplication of the causative agent of infectious bursitis in young fowls (Gumboro disease) in chick embryo kidney cell cultures] Kösters J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [B] 18:366-72, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Marek's disease (lymphomatosis of the chicken) and its virus--comparison with Epstein-Barr virus in man] Kato S. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:383-4, Jan 72 (Jap)

[Experimental reproduction of Rous sarcoma] Mochalovskif AN, et al. **Veterinariia** 6:55-6, Jun 71 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Pathogenic effects of Eimeria necatrix in young chickens. Hein H. **Exp Parasitol** 30:321-30, Dec 71

A note on the etiology of persistent mortality at an organized poultry farm. Yadav MP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:267-8, Apr 71

Diet and experimental fowl typhoid. Further observations on the influence of origin of dietary protein on mortality. Smith IM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 82:209-18, Apr 72

The effect of live infectious bronchitis vaccine on the course of infectious laryngotracheitis. Pattison M, et al. **Vet Rec** 89:643-4, 11 Dec 71

Causes of death in captive wild waterfowl in the Kortright Waterfowl Park, 1967-1970. Karstad L, et al. **Wildl Dis** 7:236-41, Oct 71

OCCURRENCE

Parasitic Acarina from Indian peafowl. Bhattacharyya SK. **Angew Parasitol** 12:115-7, May 71

An acantocephalan parasite, mediorhynchus gallinarum, of the domestic fowl n Papua and New Guinea. Talbot NT. **Aust Vet J** 47:334-6, Jul 71

Exotic Newcastle disease in Texas. Hall CF, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:684-6, May-Jun 72

Incidence of tenosynovitis in Maine broilers. Johnson DC, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:829-34, Oct-Dec 71

Principal poultry diseases diagnosed, North Central Poultry Disease Conference Area, 1970. McDowell JR. **Avian Dis** 15:966-80, Oct-Dec 71

Tibial dyschondroplasia in broiler chickens in Western Canada. Riddell C, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:557-65, Jul-Sep 71

First report of avian encephalomyelitis (epidemic tremors) in the Sudan. Fawi MT, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 18:359-60, Dec 70

Occurrence of hydatid cysts in domestic fowls. Nshangano WB. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 18:369-71, Dec 70

Newcastle disease in Japan. Nobuto K. **Bull Off Int Epizoot** 70:435-8, May 68

A natural and extremely severe occurrence of aflatoxicosis in laying hens. Hamilton PB. **Poult Sci** 50:1880-2, Nov 71

[Some poultry disease problems encountered in Rhodesia] Huchzermeyer FW. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 79:200-2, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occurrence and differential diagnosis of tetrathyridiosis in the domestic chicken] Kaliner G. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [B] 19:136-43, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epizootiology of avian mycoplasmosis] Bakaf AF, et al. **Veterinariia** 6:59-60, Jun 71 (Rus)

[The role of ticks in the transmission of tuberculosis mycobacteria] Blagodarnyf IaA, et al. **Veterinariia** 7:48-9, 1971 (Rus)

[Species and age resistance of chickens to pullorosis-typhus] Gadzhiev KSh. **Veterinariia** 6:41-4, Jun 71 (Rus)

[Role of wild ducks in the spread of helminthiases] Petrov IuF. **Veterinariia** 6:72-3, Jun 71 (Rus)

[Epizootiology of Marek's disease in chickens] Sudachenkov VV. **Veterinariia** 3:62-3, Mar 71 (Rus)

[Distribution of leukosis-sarcoma complex viruses among birds] Voronin ES, et al. **Veterinariia** 12:39-40, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Examination of Japanese quail for infection with avian mycoplasma] Ikoev VN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 17:104-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of muscular dystrophy. II. A comparative study in lambs and chickens. Sweeny PR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 68:493-510, Sep 72

Pathogenesis of Marek's disease induced in chickens by contact exposure to GA isolate. Fletcher OJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:1407-16, Sep 71

Atherosclerosis in wild turkeys: morphologic features of lesions and lipids in serum and aorta. Manning PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1237-46, Jun 72

Obesity and hepatic rupture in caged layer chickens--environmental problem. Rothenbacher H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:415-20, Feb 72

Case report--studies on an unusual pox infection in turkeys. Bickford AA, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:614-25, Jul-Sep 71

The acute inflammatory reaction in chicken breast muscle. Carlson HC. **Avian Dis** 16:533-8, May-Jun 72

Correlation of immunological competence with lesions in selected lymphoid tissues from chickens with Marek's disease. Evans DL, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:680-7, Oct-Dec 71

Bursal lesions in chickens inoculated with Marek's disease vaccines. Fletcher OJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:153-62, Apr 72

The pathology of nectrotic enteritis in domestic fowl. Helmboldt CF, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:775-80, Oct-Dec 71

Histopathologic differentiation of diseases of the nervous system of the domestic fowl (Gallus gallus). Helmboldt CF. **Avian Dis** 16:229-40, Jan-Mar 72

Gizzard erosion and ulceration in Peru broilers. Johnson DC, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:835-7, Oct-Dec 71

Turpentine-induced inflammation in the chicken. A light- and electron- microscope study, with emphasis on the macrophage, epithelioid cell, and multinucleated giant cell reaction. Jortner BS, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:533-50, Jul-Sep 71

Liposarcoma in a fowl. Mohiddin SM, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:680-4, May-Jun 72

Pathogenesis of reticuloendothelial virus disease in chicks--an acute runting syndrome. Mussman HC, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:483-502, Jul-Sep 71

Observations of abnormal cartilage formation associated with leg weakness in commercial broilers. Prasad S, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:457-61, Jan-Mar 72

Mycoplasma meleagridis infection: development of lesions and distribution of infection in turkey embryos. Rhoades KR. **Avian Dis** 15:762-74, Oct-Dec 71

Mycoplasma meleagridis infection: reproductive tract lesions in mature turkeys. Rhoades KR. **Avian Dis** 15:722-9, Oct-Dec 71

Mycoplasma meleagridis infection: development of air-sac lesions in turkey poults. Rhoades KR. **Avian Dis** 15:910-22, Oct-Dec 71

Intussusception of the proventriculus of chickens. Sharma UK. **Avian Dis** 16:453-7, Jan-Mar 72

Infectivity and distribution of infectious bursal disease virus in the chicken. Persistence of the virus and lesions. Winterfield RW, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:622-32, May-Jun 72

Marble spleen disease in ring-necked pheasants: histology and ultrastructure. Wyand DS, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:319-29, Jan-Mar 72

Some reproductive abnormalities in the hen. Scott HA. **Br Poult Sci** 13:327-8, May 72

Abnormal oviducts in laying hens following natural infection with infectious bronchitis at an early age. McMartin DA, et al. **Br Vet J** 128:xix-xxi, May 72

Ultrastructural changes in the intestines of turkey poults and embryos affected with transmissible enteritis. Adams NR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 82:187-92, Apr 72

Pathological studies of Marek's disease. I. The histopathology on field cases in Japan. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Jap J Vet Res** 19:7-26, Jun 71

Pathological studies of Marek's disease. II. Electron microscopic observation of the cellular lesions in the peripheral nerves. Okada K, et al. **Jap J Vet Res** 19:64-72, Sep 71

Pathology of spontaneous cases of avian transmissible tubulonephrosis. Itakura C, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 34:61-9, Apr 72

Cytopathology of Newcastle disease. The influence of bursal and thymic lymphoid systems in the chicken. Cheville NF, et al. **Lab Invest** 27:129-43, Jul 72

The fine structure of peripheral nerve lesions in a virus-induced demyelinating disease in fowl (Marek's disease). Prineas JW, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:548-57, May 72

Histopathologic comparison of Marek's disease with avian lymphoid leukosis. Yamamoto H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 12:29-42, Spring 72

Observations on the pathogenicity and pathology of Ascaridia galli. Ikeme MM. **Parasitology** 63:169-79, Oct 71

Changes in the ultrastructure of the caecum of chickens caused by Trichomonas gallinarum. Lee DL. **Parasitology** 65:71-6, Aug 72

Observations on the establishment of Polymorphus minutus (Acanthocephala) in the intestines of domestic ducks. Lingard AM, et al. **Parasitology** 65:159-65, Aug 72

The adrenal portal system and the spread of a malignant tumour in Gallus domesticus. Goodchild WM. **Res Vet Sci** 13:190-1, Mar 72

The ultrastructural changes produced by infectious laryngotracheitis virus in tracheal epithelium of the fowl. Purcell DA. **Res Vet Sci** 12:455-8, Sep 71

The histopathology of infectious bronchitis in the domestic fowl. Purcell DA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 13:116-22, Mar 72

Suspected pulmonary nocardiosis in a duck. Iyer PK, et al. **Sabouraudia** 9:79-80, Jul 71

Streptococcal bacterial endocarditis in chickens. Associated lesions of the central nervous system. Jortner BS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 8:54-62, 1971

A contribution to the pathomorphology of vitamin A deficiency in chickens. Konstantinov A. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 19:407-16, May 72

[Pathology and histopathology of a case of trichostrongylosis in a goose] Graubmann HD, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 25:545-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ulcerative enteritis in the chicken (Quail disease).

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Occurrence and pathology] Graubmann HD, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med** 26:903-7, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathological-anatomical studies of peripheral nerves in fowl tick paralysis caused by Argas (Persicargas) persicus larvae] Gothe R, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasitol** 22:285-91, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histopathological reactions in infection with Newcastle disease virus] Itakura C, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 33:277-90, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Pathomorphological changes in chickens with toxic hepatic dystrophy] Smerdova MD. **Veterinariia** 2:90-1, Feb 71 (Rus)

[Morphological changes in bursa of Fabricius and the spleen of the pheasant chickens artifically infected by Salmonella typhimurium] Sitko M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 17:51-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Round heart disease in turkeys: a hemodynamic study. Einzig S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:557-61, Mar 72

Changes of organ weight and blood components in avian coccidiosis caused by Eimeria tenella and Eimeria acervulina. Oikawa H, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 33:251-9, Oct 71

Wind velocity as it affects body temperature, water consumption and feed consumption during heat stress of roosters. Boone MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1535-7, Sep 71

The effect of round heart disease on the electrocardiogram and heart weight of turkey poults. Hunsaker WG, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1712-20, Nov 71

[Effect of ascariasis on broiler production] Dimitrov G. **Monatsh Vet Med** 26:543-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stimulus conduction of efferent and afferent peripheral nerve fibers in fowl tick paralysis caused by Argas (Persicargas) persicus larvae] Gothe R, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasitol** 22:292-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the cause of death in tick paralysis of chickens due to Argas (Persicargas) persicus larvae] Gothe R, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasitol** 22:430-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experiments on the mode of spreading of Marek's disease virus. Tóth B. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 21:255-9, 1971

Inactivation of infectious laryngotracheitis virus by disinfectants. Ellery BW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 47:330-3, Jul 71

Means of obtaining mycoplasma-free turkeys in Australia. Grimes TM. **Aust Vet J** 48:124, Mar 72

A study of the epizootiology and control of Salmonella typhimurium infection in a commercial poultry organisation. Jackson CA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 47:485-91, Oct 71

The effect of parameter selection in evaluation of infectious bronchitis virus vaccine. I. Evaluation of the Connecticut strain by virus recovery tests. Burke CN, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:467-80, May-Jun 72

The effect of parameter selection in evaluation of infectious bronchitis virus vaccine. II. Effect of single vs. serial passage of tracheal swab material, and of the positive-negative vs. a point-value system in reporting results. Burke CN, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:541-53, May-Jun 72

Future research on the control of Marek's disease. Burmester BR. **Avian Dis** 16:187-91, Apr 72

Marek's disease vaccine: its implications in biology and medicine. Hilleman MR. **Avian Dis** 16:191-9, Apr 72

Efficacy of air filters in preventing transmission of Newcastle disease. Hopkins SR, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:596-603, Jul-Sep 71

Prophylactic efficacy of a Marek's disease vaccine in broiler and replacement layer chickens. Kilgore RL. **Avian Dis** 16:72-7, Apr 72

Evaluation of monitoring programs for salmonella infection in turkey breeding flocks. Kumar MC, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:644-8, May-Jun 72

Prophylaxis of experimental moniliasis in quail. A comparison of ethylenediamine dihydriodide, Benlate, sodium propionate, gentian violet, and nystatin. Moorhead PD, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:649-55, May-Jun 72

The temporal relationship between vaccination with the herpesvirus of turkeys and challenge with virulent Marek's disease virus. Okazaki W, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:753-61, Oct-Dec 71

Long-term field trials with the herpesvirus of turkeys vaccine against Marek's disease. Purchase HG, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:57-71, Apr 72

Control of Marek's disease in the Netherlands. II. Field trials on vaccination with an avirulent strain (CVI 988) of Marek's disease virus. Rispens BH, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:126-38, Apr 72

Control of Marek's disease in the Netherlands. I. Isolation of an avirulent Marek's disease virus (strain CVI 988) and its use in laboratory vaccination trials. Rispens BH, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:108-25, Apr 72

Treatment of turkey hatching eggs for control of Arizona infection. Saif YM, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:448-61, Jul-Sep 71

The use of blood from selected chickens as an immunizing agent for Marek's disease. Zander DV, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:163-78, Apr 72

Commercial applications of present alternatives for control of Marek's disease. Zander DV. **Avian Dis** 16:179-86, Apr 72

The use of spectinomycin to control experimentally induced airsacculitis associated with Escherichia coli in chickens and turkeys. Zolli Z Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:477-82, Jul-Sep 71

Further investigations on the use of irradiated eggs to develop immunity against Ascaridia galli in chickens. Deo PG, et al. **Br Vet J** 127:430-5, Sep 71

Comparison of oral vaccination or furazolidone prophylaxis for Salmonella typhimurium infection in chicks. Knivett VA, et al. **Br Vet J** 128:24-34, Jan 72

The attempted immunization of turkey hens with viable Mycoplasma meleagridis. Vlaovic MS, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 35:338-41, Oct 71

Studies in the control of Arizona disease in turkeys: a brief report of a one year project. Greenfield J. **Can Vet J** 13:55, Feb 72

Eimeria brunetti: cross infections in chickens immunized to E. maxima. Hein H. **Exp Parasitol** 29:367-74, Jun 71

Selected toxicants for control of lice on poultry at Kerrville, texas, 1961-69. Hoffman RA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:468-70, Apr 72

Evaluation of insecticides to control the chigger Neoschongastia americana on turkeys. Kunz SE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:900-1, Aug 71

Evaluation of the hazard of chlorpyrifos soil treatments on turkeys. Kunz SE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:1208-9, Aug 72

Further evaluation of insecticides to control the chigger Neoschongastia americana on Turkeys. Price MA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:454-5, Apr 72

Protective effect of newcastle disease vaccine against respiratory infection of chickens. Yoshida I, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 11:173-83, Winter 71

Cottonseed meal, dehydrated grass and ascorbic acid as dietary factors preventing toxicity of vanadium for the chick. Berg LR, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1399-404, Sep 71

Effect of cupric sulfate on the prophylactic efficacy of 2-acetylamino-5nitrothiazole, nifursol and ipronidazole against histomoniasis in turkeys. Bowen TE, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1668-72, Nov 71

Optimum age for vaccinating chickens against Marek's disease. Eidson CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1837-41, Nov 71

Ineffectiveness of antibiotic treatment of semen in the prevention of egg transmission of Mycoplasma meleagridis in turkeys. Kleven SH, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1522-3, Sep 71

Efficacy studies on potentiated sulfadimethoxine as a chicken coccidiostat. Orton CT, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1341-6, Sep 71

Immunization of chicks against avian spirochetosis with vaccines of Borrelia anserina. Packchanian A, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 28:287-301, Fall 1970

Antibody responses to a live Newcastle disease vaccine when combined with a live infectious bronchitis vaccine. Bracewell CD, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:248-9, 26 Feb 72

Field trials with an attenuated Marek's disease vaccine. Meulemans G, et al. **Vet Rec** 89:325-9, 18 Sep 71

[Oral immunization against pox. 2. Combined oral vaccination against fowl pox and Newcastle disease] Mayr A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 18:441-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disinfection of eggs and flat surfaces in hen roosts contaminated by Pasteurella avicida or Salmonella pullorum] Tchentchev I, et al. **Bull Off Int Epizoot** 70:707-11, May 68 (Fre)

[Possibilities of control of the Marek's disease] Ahmed AA. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 79:192-6, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of egg shell thickness on the amount of diffused fluid during dipping with direct pressure difference] Cassuto D, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 79:187-90, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the effectiveness of Marek vaccines in simulated field conditions] Schellner HP. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 79:196-7 contd, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with decontamination of poultry mycoplasmosis] Calsow P. **Monatsh Vet Med** 27:88-93, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Control of ascriasis in the domestic fowl by use of piperazine adipate--with special reference to laying performance] Kühn W, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med** 26:540-2, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Veterinary problems in modern poultry keeping] Jaksch W. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr** 58:277-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of sublethal roentgen irradiation on coccidial and capillaria infection in chickens] Harisch G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 18:527-33, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of respiratory diseases in poultry] Bessarabov BF, et al. **Veterinariia** 5:54-7, May 71 (Rus)

[Methods of creating immune tolerance] Gromov AM. **Veterinariia** 7:35-7, 1971 (Rus)

[Air disinfection in accessory ventilation ducts] Immiev Ia, et al. **Veterinariia** 10:28-30, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Use of infrared-emitting gas jets in animal husbandry] Kabirov RSh, et al. **Veterinariia** 3:38-40, Mar 71 (Rus)

[Elimination of pseudopest in poultry farms] Kataev LG, et al. **Veterinariia** 5:53-4, May 71 (Rus)

[Epizootiology of Heterakis infection of guinea hens and measures of controlling it] Khaziev GZ. **Veterinariia** 12:65-6, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Effect of chemical agents on mature oocysts of Coccidia in chickens] Klychev AI. **Veterinariia** 6:71-2, Jun 71 (Rus)

[Letters to the editor: fowl pox-diphtheria] Kuiumdzhi ZM, et al. **Veterinariia** 12:55, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Immunogenicity and reactogenicity of strain H virus vaccine aerosols for chickens] Lagutkin NA, et al. **Veterinariia** 3:50-2, Mar 71 (Rus)

[Control of aflatoxin in animal feed] Leonov AN. **Veterinariia** 9:91-2, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Prevention of leukosis in chickens] Lokh VA, et al. **Veterinariia** 6:57-8, Jun 71 (Rus)

[Prevention of histomonosis in turkeys] Nikolaev SV. **Veterinariia** 5:71-2, May 71 (Rus)

[Veterinary and sanitary precautions against avian infectious bronchitis] Satylganov TT. **Veterinariia** 2:36-7, Feb 71 (Rus)

[Preventive measures in poultry farming--basis of success] Shidlovskif VG. **Veterinariia** 4:35-6, Apr 71 (Rus)

[Prevention of helminthosis on specialized bird breeding farms] Velichkin PA, et al. **Veterinariia** 11:70-2, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Electrothermal disinfection of floor brooders in poultry houses] Ziabko GS, et al. **Veterinariia** 2:38-40, Feb 71 (Rus)

THERAPY

Effect of removal of the bursa of Fabricius on the pathogenesis of haemorrhagic viral enteronephritis of goslings. Pethes G, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 21:399-403, 1971

[Respiratory diseases in poultry] Hromatka L. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr** 58:289-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POULTRY PRODUCTS (J)

see also related
EGGS (J)

Steam versus hot-water scalding in reducing bacterial loads on the skin of commercially processed poultry. Patrick TE, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:796-8, Apr 72

Bruised poultry tissue as a possible source of staphylococcal infection. Roskey CT, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:683-7, Apr 72

Extracellular enzymic activity of poultry spoilage bacteria. Barnes EM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 34:599-609, Sep 71

Recycling system for poultry wastes. Dugan GL, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 44:432-40, Mar 72

Report on the incidence of Clostridium botulinum in dressed poultry. **Vet Rec** 89:668-9, 18 Dec 71

[Study on the microbial load and the presence of antibiotic residua in chicken homogenates] Annicchino G, et al. **Acta Med Vet (Napoli)** 17:319-29, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Research on the presence of Salmonella in poultry slaughterhouses] Papparella V, et al. **Acta Med Vet (Napoli)** 17:331-41, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Residues of prophylactics in animal products. II. The determination of amprolium added to eggs and poultry meat. Cohen IC, et al. **Analyst** 97:254-7, Apr 72

Residues of prophylactics in animal products. I. The determination of sulphaquinoxaline in eggs and poultry by gas-liquid chromatography. Crisp S. **Analyst** 96:671-4, Sep 71

Recontamination of products with salmonellae after rendering in Canadian plants. Tittiger F, et al. **Can Vet J** 12:200-3, Oct 71

Thiamin and riboflavin in cooked and frozen, reheated turkey. Gas vs. microwave ovens. Bowers JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 60:399-401, May 72

POVAN see PYRVINIUM COMPOUNDS (D3)

POVERTY (I, N1)

An evaluation of medical and social needs in a sample of people in poor social circumstances. Hanoa R. **Acta Sociomed Scand** 2:95-7, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Children of poor families in the welfare state. Inghe MB, et al. **Acta Sociomed Scand** 1:117-28, 1969
Poverty, health and culture. Wershow HJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 9:47-51, Jan 72
Learning about a poverty budget. Pasquali EA. **Am J Nurs** 72:1419, Aug 72
"Fee for service" from the poor. Crawshaw R. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:230-2, Aug 71
The poor, health, and the law. Froh RB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:427-30, Mar 72
Poverty area residents look at pharmacy services. Galloway SP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 61:2211-22, Nov 71
The efficacy of a comprehensive health care project: an empirical analysis. Kaplan RS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:924-30, Jul 72
Family planning practices of low income women in two communities. Pomeroy R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:1123-9, Aug 72
National health insurance and the poor. Stuart BC. **Am J Public Health** 62:1252-9, Sep 72
Ghetto medicine. **Am J Public Health** 62:3-11, Jan 72
A role for rehabilitation medicine in the ghetto. Cummings V, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 52:531-4, Nov 71
Poverty, population and principles of least effort. Turner WJ. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:Suppl 2:SS129, 1972
The pediatrician and family planning in a very poor community. An appraisal of experiences in the Tufts Delta Health Center, Bolivar County, Mississippi. Hansen CM Jr. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:319-23, Jun 72
Low-income families: fertility changes in the 1960s. Jaffe FS. **Fam Plann Perspect** 4:43-7, Jan 72
Welfare and Medicaid coverage of the poor and near-poor in low-income areas. Sparer G, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:1099-106, Dec 71
Health care needs of the disadvantaged in a rural-urban area. Willie CV. **HSMHA Health Rep** 87:81-6, Jan 72
Morbidity study in slum families in south India. Datta SP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 24:404-13, Jul 70
Mile-stones in lower socio-economic group. (Below 5 years of age). Kandoth WK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 8:176-7, Jun 71
The poor can least afford it: poverty and health in the United States. Davis AJ. **Int Nurs Rev** 18:360-6, 1971
The noncare of underprivileged: some ecological observations. Auerswald EH. **Int Psychiatry Clin** 8:43-60, 1971
Observations on the effects of social deprivation on the development of young children from disorganized slum families. Malone CA. **Int Psychiatry Clin** 8:21-42, 1971
The disturbed child in the ghetto day care center. The role of the psychiatric consultant. Fabian AE. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 11:467-91, Jul 72
The student dentist and the poor. A study of expressed willingness to serve the indigent patient. Fredericks MA, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 39:84-93 passim, Apr 72
The changing role of the service professional within the ghetto. Cason D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 60:21-5, Jan 72
Socialization dimensions among five-year-old slum children. Richards HC, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 63:44-55, Feb 72
Variables related to needs among the aged poor. Palmore E. **J Gerontol** 26:524-31, Oct 71
Mycobacterial infections among poor pregnant women in New Orleans. Bailey WC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 124:237-41, Jul 72
Behavioral characteristics of disadvantaged adult patients. Legler DW, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 32:15-21, Winter 72
Rehabilitation of the disadvantaged. Raphael TG. **J Rehabil** 38:33-5, May-Jun 72
Nutritional status of low income pregnant teen-agers. Osofsky HJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 6:29-33, Jan 71
Growth and development in an "inner city" population: an assessment of possible biological and environmental influences. I. Intra-uterine growth. Penchaszadeh VB, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 130:384-97, Jun 72
Family poverty. **Lancet** 2:1361-2, 18 Dec 71
The impact of a neighborhood health center on patients' behavior and attitudes relating to health care: a study of a low income housing project. Bellin SS, et al. **Med Care** 10:224-39, May-Jun 72
Social-psychological correlates of physician use by economically disadvantaged Negro urban residents. Fabrega H Jr, et al. **Med Care** 10:215-23, May-Jun 72
Access to medical care for the poor: the Federal perspective. Fox PD. **Med Care** 10:272-7, May-Jun 72
The impact of Medicaid on private care for the urban poor. Olendzki MC, et al. **Med Care** 10:201-6, May-Jun 72
A program to measure the impact of multiphasic health testing on health differentials between poverty and nonpoverty groups. Shapiro S, et al. **Med Care** 10:207-14, May-Jun 72
Educational consultation: a team approach to stimulating hospital medical staff involvement in health care problems of the poor. Stearns NS, et al. **Med Care** 10:179-85, Mar-Apr 72
Advocacy and accountability in consultation of the poor. Rappaport J, et al. **Ment Hyg** 56:39-47, Winter 72
Collaborative service to the retarded poor. Katz D, et al. **Ment Retard** 10:31-4, Feb 72
The source of health care problems of the urban poor. Anthony J, et al. **Mich Med** 71:640-1, Jul 72
Poor people and the medical-care crises. Callahan JJ Jr. **N Engl J Med** 286:1263-4, 8 Jun 72
Kaplan D:Helping the sick poor at Dorado Beach. **N Engl J Med** 285:1329, 2 Dec 71
The dilemma of mental health services for the poor. Fishman JR. **Psychiatry Med** 2:229-39, Jul 71
Making vocational evaluation relevant to our clients. The challenge of the disadvantaged. Ayers GE. **Rehabil Lit** 32:258-62, Sep 71
Maternal participation in a preschool project for disadvantaged handicapped children. Nellans TA, et al. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel)** 68:207-11, Feb 72
[Poverty, magic and psychotherapy. A magic-religious community in southern Italy] Risso M. **Confin Psychiatr** 14:108-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Nineteenth century insanity and poverty. Carlson ET. **Bull NY Acad Med** 48:539-44, Apr 72
Poverty and improvisation in the history of medicine. Robertson MG. **Del Med J** 44:66-72, Mar 72
The problem of poverty: a historical and psychological view. Nemiah JC. **Int Psychiatry Clin** 8:1-19, 1971

POVIDONE see POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE (D7)

POWDERS (D13)

Cohesive pharmaceutical powders. Pilpel N. **Adv Pharm Sci** 3:173-219, 1971 (74 ref.)
A gravimetric system to study adsorption on fine powders. Scheel LD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 32:673-81, Oct 71
Granulomatous peritonitis induced by rice-starch glove powder. A clinical and experimental study. Perper JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 122:812-7, Dec 71
Comparison of effects on macrophage cultures of glass fibre, glass powder, and chrysotile asbestos. Beck EG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 29:280-6, Jul 72
Fine particle adsorption to glass vials. Runkel RA, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 26:114-28, May-Jun 72
Studies on particle size problems. 8. Maximum particle size in pharmacopoeial test of the particle size in the sub-sieve range. Moller N. **Dan Tidsskr Farm** 45:135-42, 1971
Studies on particle size problems. VII. Specific particle number as a measure in pharmacopoeial tests of particle size in the sub-sieve range. Moller N. **Dan Tidsskr Farm** 45:125-34, 1971
Studies on particle size problems. IX. Specific surface area as a measure in pharmacopoeial tests of powders in the sub-sieve range. Moller N. **Dan Tidsskr Farm** 46:47-60, 1972
The influence of the surface tension of pendular bonds on the tensile strength of moist beds of bulk solids. Eaves T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:529S, Dec 71
A comparison of granules prepared by pan granulation and by massing and screening. Ganderton D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:1S-10S, Dec 71
The dissolution times of spherical particles. Ridgway K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:121S-131S, Dec 71
Solute migration during granule drying. Ridgway K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:11S-17S, Dec 71
Studies on mixing cohesive powders. Shotton E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:260S, Dec 71
Dry powder aerosols. I. A new powder inhalation device. Bell JH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1559-64, Oct 71
Dissolution rate patterns of log-normally distributed powders. Carstensen JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:223-7, Feb 72
Batch production of pharmaceutical granulations in a fluidized bed. I. Effects of process variables on physical properties of final granulation. Davies WL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1869-74, Dec 71
Batch production of pharmaceutical granulations in a fluidized bed. II. Effects of various binders and their concentrations on granulations and compressed tablets. Davies WL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:618-22, Apr 72
Effect of moisture on tensile strength of bulk solids. I. Sodium chloride and effect of particle size. Eaves T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:256-61, Feb 72
Effect of moisture on tensile strength of bulk solids. II. Fine particle-size materials with varying inherent coherence. Eaves T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:342-8, Mar 72
Impact test for hardness of compressed powder compacts. Hiestand EN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:758-63, May 71
Prediction of dissolution rates of slightly water-soluble powders from simple mathematical relationships. Hussain A. **J Pharm Sci** 61:811-3, May 72
Effects of moisture in compaction of particulate material. Rees JE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1704-8, Nov 71
Dissolution of slightly soluble powders under sink conditions. 3. Transport of drug solution across screens and membrane barriers. Ullah I, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1496-9, Oct 71
Effect of processing variables on particles obtained by extrusion-spheronization processing. Woodruff CW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:787-90, May 72
[Studies on the compression of powder-like materials. IX. Some theoretical consideration of the several compression-state equations of powder-like materials. Bessho S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:686-93, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
How to remove powder from surgical gloves. Ginsberg F, et al. **Mod Hosp** 118:125, May 72
[Peroral long-acting drugs. VII. Tablets prepared of a granulated powder coated with fatty acids] Chalabala M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 21:153-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pharmaceutical technology. II. Suitability of fluid driers for drying granulates] Malý J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 21:13-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use of acetonic powder of rat lymph nodes for the production of anti-lymphocyte serum] Zweibaum A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1230-2, 21 Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Model study of solid-solid mixtures; dynamic and geometric factors] Sinay Y, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 47:265-72, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influencing the fluid-uptake of powders by adsorption layers] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:438, Jul 71 **(Ger)**
[The mixing of powders] Kata M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 41:259-66, Nov 71 **(Hun)**
[Studies on the compression of powder-like materials. 8. Some theoretical consideration of energy involved in powder-like material compression] Bessho S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:349-55, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Studies on the compression of powder-like materials. VI. Some theoretical considerations of the one dimensional stress distribution and density distribution in the compression process of several powder-like materials] Bessho S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:335-42, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Studies on the compression of powder-like materials. VII. Some theoretical consideration of the stress distribution and density distribution in non twist and one side compression of several powder-like materials by the punch of round and flat type] Bessho S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:343-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Cohesion of particulate solids. I. Measuring method for cohesive force] Fukuzawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:42-50, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Pharmaceutical studies on physical properties of powders. II. Comparison on behavior of powders and liquids in variable rotating cylinder] Kigasawa K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:588-91, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Pharmaceutical studies on physical properties of powders. I. Behavior of powders in variable rotating cylinder] Kigasawa K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:639-43, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Studies on the mixing of pharmaceutical powders. IV. Investigation of the micro-mixing using radioactive tracer techniques] Okada J, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:270-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Measurement of the adhesive force of pharmaceutical powders by the centrifugal method. II. Relation between the surface condition of substrates and the separation force-particle residue curves] Okada J, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1207-10, Nov 71 **(Jap)**
[Application of the coefficient of interparticle friction and the cohesion obtained by the cohesion parabola method to pharmaceutical technology. I. Effect of characteristics of granules on working porosity and weight variation of strip-packages filled on an automatic filling machine] Oodaira O, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:241-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Application of indium-113m for measurment of degree of mixing. 3. Mixing of medical powders and lactose granules] Tanno K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:644-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Studies on wet granulation. I. The effect of amount of binder on granulating state and properties of granule] Toyoshima S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1088-91, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Granulomatous peritonitis induced by cornstarch powder. Hornung JR, et al. **Minn Med** 55:427-9, May 72
Dangers of glove powder uncovered in new studies. Ginsberg F, et al. **Mod Hosp** 118:130, Apr 72

ANALYSIS

Granule strength as a formulation factor I: instrumentation. Gold G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:922-5, Jun 71
[Electronmicroscopic study of powders] Borzunov EE, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:67-8, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

[Non-additivity of the Enslin-count] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:483-5, Aug 71 **(Ger)**

POXVIRUS (B4)

Characteristics of a new poxvirus isolated from Indian buffaloes. Baxby D, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 35:70-9, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on monkeypox virus. Rondle CJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 46:577-83, 1972

Microelectrophoresis of enzyme and chemically treated viruses and cores of vaccinia, buffalopox, variola and alastrim. Hill BJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 16:39-46, Jul 72

Induction, course, and transmissibility of monkeypox in the baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Heberling RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:33-8, Jul 71

Observations on the morphogenesis and structure of a hemocytic poxvirus in the midge Chironomus attenuatus. Stoltz DB, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 40:581-98, Sep 72

Monkeypox virus: responses of infection in chick embryos. Cho CT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1206-12, Apr 72

[Study of some biological properties of Shope's fibroma virus: titration and production of the virus in vivo and in vitro] Jacquemont B, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 122:489-506, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Composition and size of Shope fibroma virus deoxyribonucleic acid. Jacquemont B, et al. **J Virol** 9:836-41, May 72

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and differentiation of pox viruses] Mayr A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 19:69-88, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterisation of a pox virus from quail] Rinaldi A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 19:199-212, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative ultrastructure of viruses of camel pox, pox-like disease of camels ("auzdyk") and contagious ecthyma of sheep] Rosliakov AA. **Vopr Virusol** 17:26-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mutants of poxviruses resistant to acetone and N-methyl-isatin-beta-thiosemicarbazone. Ghendon YZ, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:308-12, Jul 72

Mechanism of antiviral action of acetone on rabbitpox virus replication. Chernos VI, et al. **J Virol** 9:251-7, Feb 72

[Phage induction in screening of antiviral antibiotics] Goncharskaia TIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:42-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Virus-associated nucleases: evidence for endonuclease and exonuclease activity in rabbitpox and vaccinia viruses. Aubertin AM, et al. **J Virol** 9:554-6, Mar 72

Binding of deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase to poxvirus. Tan KB, et al. **J Virol** 9:70-4, Jan 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphogenesis of rabbit fibroma virus. Correlation with pathogenesis of the skin lesion. Prose PH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 64:467-78, Sep 71

Adaptation of swinepox virus to an established cell line. Garg SK, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:180-2, Jan 72

Comparison of the properties of five pox virus strains isolated from monkeys. Marennikova SS, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 33:201-10, 1971

Propagation of contagious pustular dermatitis virus in HeLa cell cultures. Sawhney AN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:512-4, Oct 71

The morphogenesis of pigeonpox virus. Purcell DA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 15:79-83, Apr 72

Mechanism of enhanced plaque formation by poliovirus in poxvirus-infected cells. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 14:237-42, Mar 72

General characteristics of enhanced plague formation by poliovirus in poxvirus-infected cells. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 14:229-35, Mar 72

The optimal conditions for the multiplication of Neethling-type lumpy skin disease virus in embryonated eggs. Rooyen PJ van, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 36:165-74, Dec 69

In vitro growth characteristics of monkeypox virus. Cho CT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:916-20, Mar 72

Alteration of DNA metabolism in fowlpox-infected chick embryo monolayers. Gafford LG, et al. **Virology** 48:567-73, May 72

[Electron microscopic study of the morphogenesis of sheep pox virus in tissue cultures] Cohen J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 121:569-77, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Causes of the resistance to Shope's fibroma and herpes viruses of the cells of carcinoma induced by Shope's papilloma virus in the domestic rabbit] Ghardonnet Y, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 122:507-27, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of the replication cycle of an entomopoxvirus in the hemocytes of its host] Devauchelle G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 37:301-21, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphogenesis of the rabbit myxomatosis virus] Tektoff J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 19:1045-54, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent data on the structure, growth cycle and molecular biology of the reproduction of pox viruses] Barbu C. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 22:215-29, 1971 (99 ref.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Soluble antigens of sheep pox and goat pox viruses as determined by immunodiffusion in agar gel. Pandey R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:41-6, Jun 72

Cell surface antigens induced by poxviruses. I. Effects of antimetabolites on cell surface antigens. Miyamoto H, et al. **Biken J** 14:311-24, Sep 71

An antigenic difference between intracellular and extracellular rabbitpox virus. Appleyard G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 13:9-17, Oct 71

Sero-epidemiological survey on Yaba and 1211 virus infections among several species of monkeys. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 69:445-51, Sep 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Electron microscopy of swinepox virus in germfree pigs and in cell culture. Conroy JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:2021-32, Dec 71

Quantitative assay of paravaccinia virus based on enumeration of inclusion-containing cells. Cambier JC, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 24:138-42, Jul 72

An unusual poxvirus from Nigeria. Bourke AT, et al. **Bull WHO** 46:621-3, 1972

"White" poxvirus strains from monkeys. Gispen R, et al. **Bull WHO** 46:585-92, 1972

Human infection with monkeypox virus: laboratory investigation of six cases in West Africa. Lourie B, et al. **Bull WHO** 46:633-9, 1972

Isolation and properties of the causal agent of a new variola-like disease (monkeypox) in man. Marennikova SS, et al. **Bull WHO** 46:599-611, 1972

Poxviruses isolated from clinically ill and asymptomatically infected monkeys and a chimpanzee. Marennikova SS, et al. **Bull WHO** 46:613-20, 1972

A poxvirus in a marsupial papilloma. Papadimitriou JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 16:87-9, Jul 72

A newly discovered virus disease of the spruce budworm, Choristoneura biennis, (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Bird FT, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 18:159-61, Jul 71

Isolation of bovine papular stomatitis virus from humans. McEvoy JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:1254-6, 10 Jun 72

The optimal conditions for the multiplication of Neethling-type lumpy skin disease virus in embryonated eggs. Rooyen PJ van, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 36:165-74, Dec 69

Isolation of a paravaccinia virus from bovine semen. Johnston WS, et al. **Vet Rec** 89:450, 16 Oct 71

Isolation, cultivation and characterization of camel pox virus. Ramyar H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 19:182-9, Mar 72

[Isolation and cultivation of the idiopathic porcine pox virus in testis cell cultures of young pigs] Kubin G. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr** 59:54-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The properties of a virus indistinguishable from the agent of smallpox among monkey pox viruses] Marennikova SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 16:470-3, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Virus multiplication in culture cells synchronized by excess thymidine treatment. 3. Effect of viral DNA synthesis of cowpox virus upon the mitotic phase of FL cells. Mantani M, et al. **Biken J** 14:297-310, Sep 71

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental infection of game animals with lumpy skin disease virus (prototype strain Neethling). Young E, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 37:79-87, Jun 70

Poxvirus specific cytopathic effect in interferon-treated L cells. Horak I, et al. **Virology** 45:456-62, Aug 71

POXVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Monkey-pox in a four-year old girl: case report. Eke RA. **West Afr Med J** 21:21-2, Feb 72

DIAGNOSIS

A human infection caused by monkeypox virus in Basankusu Territory, Democratic Republic of the Congo. Ladnyj ID, et al. **Bull WHO** 46:593-7, 1972

Human infection with monkeypox virus: laboratory investigation of six cases in West Africa. Lourie B, et al. **Bull WHO** 46:633-9, 1972

DRUG THERAPY

[Ineffectiveness of rifomycin in the treatment of vaccinia pneumonia in the mouse] Gut JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 20:349-51, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes specified by DNA-containing animal viruses. In: strategy of the viral genome. McAuslan BR. **Ciba Found Symp** 25-44, 1971

IMMUNOLOGY

The nature of the immune state produced by inactivated vaccinia virus in rabbits. Boulter EA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 94:612-20, Dec 71

MICROBIOLOGY

Characteristics of a new poxvirus isolated from Indian buffaloes. Baxby D, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 35:70-9, 1971

Comparison of the properties of five pox virus strains isolated from monkeys. Marennikova SS, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 33:201-10, 1971

An unusual poxvirus from Nigeria. Bourke AT, et al. **Bull WHO** 46:621-3, 1972

Isolation and properties of the causal agent of a new variola-like disease (monkeypox) in man. Marennikova SS, et al. **Bull WHO** 46:599-611, 1972

Isolation of bovine papular stomatitis virus from humans. McEvoy JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:1254-6, 10 Jun 72

OCCURRENCE

Another zoonosis from monkeys: tanapox. Luby JP. **Ann Intern Med** 75:800-1, Nov 71

Human monkeypox. Foster SO, et al. **Bull WHO** 46:569-76, 1972

A rare smallpox-like disease. **WHO Chron** 25:370-2, Aug 71

VETERINARY

Electron microscopy of swinepox virus in germfree pigs and in cell culture. Conroy JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:2021-32, Dec 71

Characteristics of a new poxvirus isolated from Indian buffaloes. Baxby D, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 35:70-9, 1971

Comparison of the properties of five pox virus strains isolated from monkeys. Marennikova SS, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 33:201-10, 1971

Outbreaks of monkeypox and serological surveys in nonhuman primates. Arita I, et al. **Bull WHO** 46:625-31, 1972

"White" poxvirus strains from monkeys. Gispen R, et al. **Bull WHO** 46:585-92, 1972

Poxviruses isolated from clinically ill and asymptomatically infected monkeys and a chimpanzee. Marennikova SS, et al. **Bull WHO** 46:613-20, 1972

Meiotic aneuploidy in a mouse strain with latent ectromelia infection. Schröder J, et al. **Hereditas** 65:297-300, 1970

Pox in young, captive harbor seals. Wilson TM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 161:611-7, 15 Sep 72

Comparison of Tanapox virus and Yaba-like viruses causing epidemic disease in monkeys. Downie AW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 70:23-32, Mar 72

Induction, course, and transmissibility of monkeypox in the baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Heberling RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:33-8, Jul 71

Natural pox infection in a Golden Eagle. Moffatt RE. **J Wildl Dis** 8:161-2, Apr 72

Sealpox field survey. Wilson TM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 8:158-60, Apr 72

Sealpox questionnaire survey. Wilson TM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 8:155-7, Apr 72

Isolation, cultivation and characterization of camel pox virus. Ramyar H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 19:182-9, Mar 72

[Isolation and cultivation of the idiopathic porcine pox virus in testis cell cultures of young pigs] Kubin G. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr** 59:54-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of contagious pustular stomatitis (dermatitis) in sheep] Grishaev NE, et al. **Veterinariia** 12:50-1, Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of HOA formolvaccine against sheep pox] Nefed'ev AI. **Veterinariia** 2:63-4, Feb 71 **(Rus)**

[Comparative ultrastructure of viruses of camel pox, pox-like disease of camels ("auzdyk") and contagious ecthyma of sheep] Rosliakov AA. **Vopr Virusol** 17:26-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

POXVIRUS MURIS see ECTROMELIA VIRUS (B4)

POXVIRUS MYXOMATIS see MYXOMA VIRUS (B4)

POXVIRUS OFFICINALE see VACCINIA VIRUS (B4)

POXVIRUS VARIOLAE see SMALLPOX VIRUS (B4)

PPLO see MYCOPLASMA (B3)

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, DENTAL (N4)

Stress. Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 16:255-6, Aug 71
Economic considerations that lead to a group practice. Brandhorst W. **Dent Clin North Am** 16:313-23, Apr 72
Failures in dental practice administration. Bush JB. **Dent Clin North Am** 16:161-72, Jan 72
The formation of a group practice from three solo practices. Clugh JR. **Dent Clin North Am** 16:325-9, Apr 72
Traffic flow in a group office. Kilpatrick HC. **Dent Clin North Am** 16:331-8, Apr 72
The management of a group dental practice. Newmark IS, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 16:307-12, Apr 72
Cross currents in practice administration as seen by the grass-roots dentist. Park FW. **Dent Clin North Am** 15:827-38, Oct 71
Incorporation--the pros and cons. Sarner H. **Dent Clin North Am** 15:849-59, Oct 71
1971 survey of dental practice. I. Introduction. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 84:172-7, Jan 72
The ethics of credit cards. **J Can Dent Assoc** 37:357, Oct 71
Attitudes and background values as predictors of urban-rural practice location. Beck JD, et al. **J Dent Educ** 35:573-81, Sep 71
Prospects in practice location. Doherty NJ. **NY State Dent J** 38:142-4, Mar 72
Managing the socially deprived patient. Waldman HB. **NY State Dent J** 37:568-70, Nov 71
[Working science and dental practice (situation analysis)] Kimmel K. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 27:496-505, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Working place hygiene is a component of rational practice management. Directing results of an interdisciplinal study] Kimmel K, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 62:452-4, 1 May 72 (Ger)
[Is everything ergonomy?] Wagner B. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 62:638-9, 16 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Consideration on ergonomy] Singer F Jr. **ZWR** 80:1116-7, 15 Dec 71 (Ger)
[An automatic system of planning and management in dentistry] Kaminskif AM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 50:68-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Planning working time of a dentist] Padar'ian IS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 51:72-4, 1972 (Rus)

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, MEDICAL (N4)

B.M.A. Planning Unit survey of general practice 1969. Irvine D, et al. **Br Med J** 4:535-43, 27 Nov 71
The practice manager. **Br Med J** 790:807-8, 25 Dec 71
The physician and his practice 1980 to 2000. **Calif Med** 116:71-95, Apr 72
Business organizations and medical practice. Gilmer W Jr. **Clin Anesth** 8:479-519, 1972
The telephone answering service: a survey of use by general practitioners and pediatricians in Massachusetts. Reece RM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:40-3, Jan 72
Discount-for-cash solves accounts receivable problems. Oaks MC. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 51:56-7, Feb 72
Buying a medical building: a sound investment? Revenaugh RP. **Ill Med J** 140:534 passim, Nov 71
An on-line record maintenance and retrieval system in general practice. Preece JF, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1:329-37, Oct 70
Medical building development. 4. Zirkle TE. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 71:161-4, Oct 71
The doctor's business. Establish a written personnel policy. Leaverton LE. **J Iowa Med Soc** 61:737, Dec 71
Appointing a partner. Graham B. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 22:73-8, Feb 72
Patient management. **JAMA** 221:1514, 25 Sep 72
Debt collection. **Med Ann DC** 41:585-6 passim, Sep 72
How to process Medicare and insurance forms more efficiently. Wakefield C. **Med Times** 99:144 passim, Nov 71
The physician's obligation to the development of managerial skills in health care facilities. Spratt JS Jr. **Nebr Med J** 55:473-80, Aug 70
Qualifying for corporate tax benefits. Beck LC. **Pa Med** 75:17-9, Aug 72
What's happened to incorporation since the law? Beck LC. **Pa Med** 75:23-4, May 72
The new professional corporation law: what should existing medical associations do? Beck LC. **Pa Med** 73:39-40, Sep 70
How patients spend their time at the pediatrician's office. Wegenke J, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:905-9, Jun 72
Proficiency testing in the physician's office laboratory: an ounce of prevention. Hain RF. **South Med J** 65:608-10, May 72
Your telephone: practice builder or breaker? Snyder RD. **Southwest Med** 53:7-9, Jan 72
Practical applications for the computer in the physician's office today. Brandt DH. **Tex Med** 67:68-80, Nov 71
[Quality control in the laboratory of the general practitioner] Bürgi W. **Ther Umsch** 28:690-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PRACTICE (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

Use of the von Restorff effect to condition rehearsal in retarded children. Jacobs JW, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:313-8, Nov 71
Reminiscence and pursuit rotor performance in introverts, extraverts and neurotics. Shamberg N, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 8:375-82, Feb 69
A developmental study of the effects of pretraining on a perceptual recognition task. Henning JS, et al. **Child Dev** 42:2117-9, Dec 71
Further tests of the activity-set hypothesis for warm-up decrement. Schmidt RA, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 90:56-64, Sep 71
Magnitude estimation of visual velocity. Kennedy RS, et al. **J Psychol** 82:133-44, Sep 72
The effects of manifest anxiety and practice on performance of a complex reaction time task. Olmedo EL, et al. **J Psychol** 79:155-61, Nov 71
Effects of practice on SISI scores with normal-hearing subjects. Fulton RT, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 15:217-24, Mar 72
Verbal and motor memory in the amnestic syndrome. Starr A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 8:75-88, Jan 70
Improvement of absolute distance estimation underwater. Ferris SH. **Percept Mot Skills** 35:299-305, Aug 72
Concurrent task practice conditions and transfer. Rivenes RS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:941-2, Jun 72
Effects of task complexity and practice on performance during acute alcohol intoxication. Tarter RE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:307-18, Aug 71
Effects of prior experience upon retrograde amnesia produced by hypothermia. Jensen RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1291-4, Nov 70
Skill acquisition by two body parts with concurrent practice. Hanley EA, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 42:383-90, Dec 71

PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS (D5)

[Preparation of PAM-2C-1 and cholinolytics for parenteral administration and stability of oximes in aqueous solutions] Maksimović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 29:117-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intramuscular and intravenous administration of small doses of 2-pyridinium aldoxime methochloride to man. Sidell FR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1224-8, Aug 71

BLOOD

Pralidoxime methanesulfonate: plasma levels and pharmacokinetics after oral administration to man. Sidell FR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:1136-40, Jul 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of pyridine-4-aldoxime. Nishimura T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 44:125-33, Jun 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatography of some quaternary drugs on columns of sephadex G-10. Crone HD. **J Chromatogr** 60:185-94, 26 Aug 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some species differences in the rates of reaction of diaphragm particulate acetylcholinesterases with tetraethyl pyrophosphate and pralidoxime. Berry WK. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1333-4, Jun 71
Atropine sulphate absorption in humans after intramuscular injection of a mixture of the oxime-P2S and atropine. Holland P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:645P-646P, Aug 71
[Dynamics of various blood constants in chickens as influenced by the organophosphorus combination product Bubulin] Vartic N, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 25:831-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between chemical structure and cholinesterase reactivating effect in a number of new asymmetric pyridinium salts. 3. Regression-analytic calculation for prediction of biological activity and comparative conformation analysis] Reiner R. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:2032-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of atropine, benactyzine and pralidoximine mixture on the body and elements of fighting capability in volunteers] Vojvodić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 29:103-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The EGG during paraoxon poisoning of rats under the influence of atropine and pralidoxime (2-PAM)] Heering H. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 186:321-38, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Urinary metabolite of 1, 1'-trimethylene-bis (4-aldoximinopyridinium) dibromide (tmb-4) in the rat. I. Trimethylene-1-(4-aldoximinopyridinium)-1'-(4-cyanopyridinium) dibromide. De Miranda P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:435-45, Feb 72

PRASEODYMIUM (D1)

Rare-earth oxides of manganese and cobalt rival platinum for the treatment of carbon monoxide in auto exhaust. Voorhoeve RJ, et al. **Science** 177:353-4, 28 Jul 72

METABOLISM

Comparison of fecal excretions of scandium-46 tagged sand and soluble cerium-144 by calves. Miller JK, et al. **Health Phys** 22:461-5, May 72

PREANESTHETIC MEDICATION (E3, E4)

Oral premedication in children. Atropine or hyoscine with triclofos. Gupta RK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 27:32-6, Jan 72
The influence of premedication with diazepam on the blood sugar level. Mehta S. **Anaesthesia** 26:468-72, Oct 71
Amnesia studies with intravenous premedication. Pandit SK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 26:421-8, Oct 71
Practolol and atropine medication in dental anesthesia. Ryder W, et al. **Anaesthesia** 26:508-9, Oct 71
Premedication for ketamine anesthesia: phase I: the "classic" drugs. O'Neil AA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:475-82, May-Jun 72
The anesthetic management of pheochromocytoma effect of preoperative adrenergic blocking drugss. Perry LB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:36-40, Jan-Feb 72
Controlled comparison of amitriptyline and meperidine as preanesthetic treatment. Tornetta FJ. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:671-8, Sep-Oct 71
Sedation in dentistry: intravenous diazepam. Chambiras PG. **Aust Dent J** 17:17-23, Feb 72
Sedation in dentistry: some pharmacological aspects of oral premedication. Chambiras PG. **Aust Dent J** 16:350-4, Dec 71
Droperidol. Lewis GM. **Br J Anaesth** 43:1202, Dec 71
Atropine overdose in three children. Mackenzie AL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 43:1088-90, Nov 71
Assessment of premedicant drugs using measurements of plasma cortisol. Utting JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:43-6, Jan 72
Psychosis and ketamine. Coppel DL, et al. **Br Med J** 1:805, 25 Mar 72
Psychosis and ketamine. Johnston M, et al. **Br Med J** 1:442, 12 Feb 72
Double-blind evaluation of doxepin hydrochloride (Sinequan) for preanaesthetic medication. Dobkin AB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 19:129-37, Mar 72
The effect of diazepam (Valium) on minimum alveolar anaesthetic requirement (MAC) in man. Perisho JA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 18:536-40, Sep 71
Diazepam as an adjunct to bronchoscopy. Ecker RR, et al. **Chest** 62:259-62, Sep 72
Premedication and drug interaction. Gravenstein JS, et al. **Clin Anesth** 3:199-219, 1969 (55 ref.)
Effective sedation and local anaesthesia for high risk cardiac patients. White GC, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 38:28-30, Jan 72
Cardiorespiratory effects of general anesthesia in outpatients: the influence of atropine. Allen GD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 30:576-80, Aug 72
Comparison of Innovar with meperidine-hydroxyzine as anesthetic adjuncts in outpatient oral surgery. Kempf KK. **J Oral Surg** 29:717-23, Oct 71
Diazepam and morphine as premedication for gastrointestinal endoscopy. Watson WC, et al. **Lancet** 1:490, 26 Feb 72
Surgical experience with Droperidol and fentanyl. Horváth I, et al. **Ther Hung** 19:24-7, 1971
[Thiopental sodium by rectal route in children as premedication at the patient's bedside] Poisvert M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 19:857-66, Nov 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Preanesthesia and anesthesia for pediatric bronchoscopy] Mounier-Kuhn A.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:819-20, Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Action of several anesthetic drugs on serum lactate dehydrogenase] Valdiguié P, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:131-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroleptic effect of premedication with dehydrobenzperidol] Brandt T, et al.
Anaesthesist 20:215-21, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of the muscle relaxant pancuronium bromide] Dick W, et al.
Anaesthesist 19:248-50, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ketamines as preanesthetic medication and anesthesia inducing agents--experiences in otorhinolaryngologic surgery in children] Erdmann W, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:209-12, May 72 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a new muscle relaxant Pavulon] Meyer-Burgdorff C, et al.
Anaesthesist 19:250-1, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical considerations on the influence of premedication on respiration] Rosenbaum KD, et al.
Anaesthesist 20:375-7, Oct 71 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of droperidol and fentanyl on the blood circulation following propanidid and thiopental premedication] Tammisto T, et al.
Anaesthesist 19:418-20, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pentazocine (Fortral) as premedication. A comparative study] Pehlivan A.
Med Welt 23:66-8, 8 Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Critical review of the pharmacological action of propericiazine in infantile preanesthesia. (Statistical study of 2075 cases)] Agostinis G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 31:Suppl:167-75, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthetic premedication in cesarean section with AF 1161] Altissimi C, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:587-98, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Propericiazine as a preanesthetic drug in general surgery] Porati U, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 31:Suppl:177-87, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of a new drug, AF 1161 or tradozone, in the preparation of patients for surgical operations] Signore L, et al. **Clin Ter** 57:155-62, 30 Apr 71 **(Ita)**

[Amitriptyline in premedication] Gianasi GC, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 37:219-28, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Practical considerations on psychiatric and anesthetic effects, in electroconvulsive therapy, of a new triazolo-4-3-alpha-pyridine derivative (Trazodone)] Vinci M, et al.
Osp Psichiatr 39:408-15, Apr-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of pentazocine as a preanesthetic drug] Ishii S, et al.
Iryo 25:857-60, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Clinical evaluation of d-propoxyphene napsylate (S-9700) as an anesthetic premedicant] Miyazaki M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:199-205, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Experimental study on premedication for fluothane and penthrane anesthesia] Yamashita J, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:279-89, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Use of Innoval by intramuscular route as preanesthetic medication in pediatrics] Cunto JJ de, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 22:64-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Preanesthetic medication by oral route in routine surgery in adults (dehydrobenzoperidol-scopolamine combination)] Nero RR del, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:431-6, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of ketamine in pediatric preanesthetic medication] Soares EL, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:832-8, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Method of objectively evaluating the effectiveness of premedication] Darbinian TM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:54-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of the anesthesiologist during mitral stenosis surgery] López Areal F.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:279-96, Jul 71 **(Spa)**

[Clinical observations on the prevention of postanesthetic side effects of ketolar with phenergan, droperidol and diazepam premedications] Sia RL.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:172-4, Apr 72 **(Spa)**

[Clinical evaluation of new sedative drugs] Dobkin AB.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:113-8, Mar 72 **(Mul)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case of "cerebral curarization"] Boulanger M.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:198-9, Mar 72 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Comparison of the effects of xylazine and acetylpromazine maleate in the horse. Kerr DD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:777-84, Apr 72

Premedication, tracheal intubation, and methoxyflurane anesthesia in the rabbit. Freeman MJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 22:576-80, Aug 72

PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS (C2)

Vaginal adenocarcinoma arising in vaginal adenosis. Ruffolo EH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:167-72, 15 Sep 71

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome and gastrointestinal malignancy. Dodds WJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:374-7, Jun 72

Pre-cancer and the skin. Newbold PC.
Br J Dermatol 86:417-34, Apr 72 (282 ref.)

Immune suppression, gliomas, and tuberculosis. Finn R, et al. **Br Med J** 1:111, 8 Jan 72

Gastritis and gastric cancer. **Br Med J** 2:309, 6 May 72

Cancer in man at site of prior benign lesion of skin or mucous membrane: a review. Dunham LJ.
Cancer Res 32:1359-74, Jul 72 (224 ref.)

A rapidly progressing anemia. McMillan CW.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:681, Nov 71

Effect of the cell cycle on carcinogenesis. Warwick GP.
Fed Proc 30:1760-5, Nov-Dec 71 (78 ref.)

Simple atrophic gastritis and gastric carcinoma. Walker IR, et al. **Gut** 12:906-11, Nov 71

Vulval and lingual lichen planus: report of a case. Sauter LS. **Int J Dermatol** 11:129-33, Jul-Sep 72

Coeliac disease--a premalignant disease? McCarthy CF, et al. **J Ir Med Assoc** 65:241-5, 27 May 72

Foreign body tumorigenesis: timing and location of preneoplastic events. Brand KG, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:829-36, Oct 71

Histogenesis of squamous metaplasia in the hamster tracheal epithelium caused by vitamin A deficiency or benzo[a]pyrene-Ferric oxide. Harris CC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:743-61, Mar 72

Vaginal adenosis: clinical and pathological features with special reference to malignant change. Blaikley JB, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:1115-22, Dec 71

Epithelial abnormalities of the ectocervix during pregnancy; an invitational symposium.
J Reprod Med 4:13-26 passim, Jan 70

Benign and malignant breasts. **Lancet** 2:218-9, 29 Jul 72

Premalignant changes in the vocal cord. Robbett WF.
Laryngoscope 82:1007-12, Jun 72

The premalignant nature of the sebaceous nevus of Jadassohn. Constant E, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:257-9, Sep 72

Precancerous conditions of the large bowel. Morson BC. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:959-62, Sep 71

Premalignancy of polyps of the colon. Buntain WL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:499-508, Mar 72 (32 ref.)

[Cancer prevention in colon and rectum diseases] Sprechler M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:2186-7, 5 Nov 71 **(Dan)**

[Epithelioma on oral lichen planus (apropos of 40 new cases)] Cernéa P, et al.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 96:473-90, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Keratosis or keratoma of the lower lip] Boncinelli U.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:501-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and anatomo-pathological considerations on the malignant transformation of gastric ulcer] Kourias BG, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:309-18, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant transformation of a psoriasis] Rivoire MJ.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:557-8, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Precancerous melanosis of Dubreuilh. Histological and ultrastructural study] Schnyder UW, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:156-7, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Precancerous states in vitro. Immunological, morphological and dynamic aspects] Bonneau H, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:971-2 passim, Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Dubreuilh's melanosis in cervicofacial carcinology: precancerous state or in-situ cancer?] Cesarini JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 20:1037-44, Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Appearance circumstances, morphology and evolutive potential of precancerous lesions of the larynx] Derout J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1057-8 passim, Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Precancerous states of the esophagus] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 20:1079-83, Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Precancerous states of the scalp] Tuca Barcelo L.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1027-8, Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Precancerous states of the mouth. Etiology and prophylaxis] Tuca Barcelo L.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1003-5, Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Psychology of the cancerous patient or psychophysiology of cancer?] Aimez P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:197, 15 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Gallbladder cancer] Chevrel B, et al.
Presse Med 79:2377-9, 4 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Chromosome aberrations in precancerous conditions of the cervix uteri] Dehnhard F, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:602-12, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preleukemias] Heimpel H, et al.
Med Klin 67:997-1003, 4 Aug 72 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Malignancy in actinic cheilitis] Katzenellenbogen I.
Harefuah 80:607-8, 1 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Changes in the osteoarticular system preceding the appearance of myeloblastic leukemia] Zimmermann-Górska I, et al.
Reumatologia 10:165-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Precancerous changes in the cervix uteri and endometrium] Zheleznov BI.
Arkh Patol 34:3-17, 1972 (149 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of pain in precancerous conditions and cancer of the tongue at various stages] Martynenko AM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 50:90, Mar-Apr 71 **(Rus)**

[Colchamine treatment for erythroplasia of Queyrat of the penis] Vitkin VS, et al.
Vopr Onkol 15:103-4, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Immunomorphologic study in precancer and cancer of the stomach] Zukakova IB, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:22-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diseases of the respiratory organs preceding bronchopulmonary cancer] Ivakhno GI.
Vrach Delo 1:67-9, Jan 72 **(Rus)**

[Spinous cell carcinoma on erythematode cicatricial alopecia] Lliteras JV, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:63-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Teaching, counseling and directions for the dentist in the fight against cancer] Ferreiro Sevilla A.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 30:521-34, Nov-Dec 71 **(Spa)**

[Brief notes on malignant melanomas] Cellerino NA.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1601-4, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Benign polypous tumors of the terminal part of the common bile duct. Its association with dysplastic lesions] Pera C, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:139-56, 15 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pathological anatomy of the precursors of gastric carcinoma in Chilean patients, including various experimental aspects: critical review of the literature] Zaldivar R.
Rev Med Chil 99:876-81, Nov 71 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Cell proliferation in the "preleukaemic" phase of acute leukaemia. A cytophotometric and autoradiographic study. Queiser U, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 47:21-32, 1972

Abnormal iron incorporatin, survival protoporphyrin content and fluorescence of one red cell population in preleukemic sideroblastic anemia. Riedler GF, et al.
Blood 40:345-52, Sep 72

Rat serum lipoproteins during carcinogenesis of the liver in the preneoplastic and the neoplastic state. Narayan KA. **Int J Cancer** 8:61-70, 15 Jul 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Histopathological study of stomatitis nicotina. Reddy CR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 25:403-10, Sep 71

Transitional cell hyperplasia in the bladders of dogs fed DL-tryptophan. Radomski JL, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1690-4, Nov 71

The sensitizing carcinogenic effect of small doses of carcinogen. Neiman JM. **Eur J Cancer** 4:537-45, Oct 68

The effect of transplacental administration of DDT on organ cultures of foetal mouse lung tissue. Shabad LM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 9:365-73, 15 Mar 72

Adenocarcinoma of the vagina in young women. The stilbestrol-adenosis-adenocarcinoma of the vagina syndrome. Fetherston WC, et al.
Wis Med J 71:87-93, Feb 72

[Hormonally induced changes of the portio caused by ovulation inhibitors] Guhr O.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:766-8, 21 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Psoriasis and carcinoma of the skin] Wojnerowicz C.
Patol Pol 23:273-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malignization of cicatricial stricture of the esophagus after chemical burn] Rogacheva VS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:23-5, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Precancerous epithelial changes, induced by the transplacental action of nitrosomethyl urea, in organ cultures of rat embryonic lung tissue] Kolesnichenko TS. **Vopr Onkol** 17:68-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nas on the liver in Syrian hamsters] Milievskaia IL, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:70-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the lungs of rats induced by intratracheal administration of chrysothyl-asbestos, alone and mixed with benz(alpha)pyrene] Pylev LN.
Vopr Onkol 18:40-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of preleukemic states. Sultan C, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:1203-4, 18 Nov 71

[Our classification of hyperplasia of the laryngeal epithelium from the prognostic point of view] Kambic V, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1145-50, 20 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Classification of tumorous diseases (hemoblastosis) and pre-tumorous conditions of the hematopoietic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tissue] Kraevskif NA, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:12-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Light-chain disease (hypogammaglobulinemia and Bence Jones proteinuria) and sideroblastic anemia--preleukemic chronic granulocytic leukemia. MacSween JM, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:995-8, 6 May 72
[Pathological associations] Hoerni B.
Nouv Presse Med 1:53-4, 1 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

A diagnostic and follow-up program for patients in the 20-34 year age group with suspicious cervical smears. Bjersing L, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:78, 1971
The reliability of pathologists. A study of some cases of lymph node biopsies showing giant follicular hyperplasia or lymphoma. Iversen OH, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:330-4, 1971
Neurofibromatosis presenting as the epidermal nevus syndrome. Stein KM, et al.
Arch Dermatol 105:229-32, Feb 72
Benign oral tumors and tumor-like conditions. Baker HW. **CA** 22:102-9, Mar-Apr 72
A new method for pulmonary cytology in rats and hamsters. Schreiber H, et al.
Cancer Res 32:737-45, Apr 72
Prognostic accuracy of cervical cone biopsy. Albrechtsen R, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 19:119-21, Jun 72
Comparison of pipette and smear methods in population screenings for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Klinken L, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 19:138-40, Jun 72
External ocular pigmentation. Henkind P, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:87-111, Fall 71
The value of a study of the mucosubstances in rectal biopsies from patients with carcinoma of the rectum and lower sigmoid in the diagnosis of premalignant mucosa. Filipe MI. **J Clin Pathol** 25:123-8, Feb 72
Clinical diagnosis and biological behavior of cutaneous malignant melanoma. Sumrall A.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:359-62, Jul 72
Bilateral upper-outer quadrectomy in multiple benign lesions of the breasts. Walker WM.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:225-6 passim, May 72
Follow-up of untreated carcinoma-in-situ of cervix uteri. Spriggs AI. **Lancet** 2:599-600, 11 Sep 71
Cervical conization: an experience with 400 patients. Davis RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:23-7, Jul 72
Impact of dysplasia clinic on cervical conization rates. Fowler WC Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:609-12, Oct 71
Diagnosis and prognosis of cervical dysplasia. Santa UV.
Obstet Gynecol 38:811-6, Dec 71
Early diagnosis and management of premalignant lesions and early invasive cancers of the vulva. Hughes RR. **South Med J** 64:1490-2, Dec 71
A familial disorder characterized by hepatosplenomegaly presenting as "preleukemia". Holimon JL, et al. **Va Med Mon** 98:644-8, Dec 71
[Suspicious cells--biopsy or conization?] Klinken L, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1534-5, 16 Dec 71 **(Dan)**
[Contribution of cytological examination to precise diagnosis of intrabuccal precancerous states] Faucon M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 20:979-84, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Buccal precancerous states. Initial polymorphism of cancer of the buccal mucosa] Lebourg L.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:999-1000, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Thermographic diagnosis and prognosis of precancerous Dubreuilh's melanosis] Maillard GF, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 20:1051-3, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Contribution of microlaryngoscopy to the detection of precancerous states and beginning laryngeal cancers] Pech A, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1071-4, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Detection of intraepithelial epithelioma of the uterine cervix in the puerpuerium] Balatre A, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:1593-619, 5 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of cytophotometry in the detection of precancerous lesions] Fey F, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:1-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphology, diagnosis, differential diagnosis, and early diagnosis of malignant and potentially malignant skin neoplasms. I. Basalioma, carcinoma, sarcoma of the skin] Jung HD.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:123-8, 20 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytological examinations during follow-up therapy of patients with gynecologic carcinoma] Leonhardt A.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:761-5, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of cytodiagnosis in early detection of pre-malignant and malignant changes in the epithelium of the lower urinary tract] Breinl H, et al.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 26:264-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Paraneoplastic dermatoses in visceral cancer] Wysocki R.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:475-8, 3 Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies of the suitability of zinc determination in granulocytes as a screening test for the detection of malignancies and precancerous conditions] Horst-Meyer H zur, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:437-40, 15 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pachydermia laryngitis and smoking] Duchon J, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:253-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of cancer of the cervix uteri; contribution to the study of treatment of precancerous conditions] Fanciulli S. **Cancro** 24:107-17, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prevention of cancer of the breast] Cappello F.
Minerva Ginecol 23:597-600, 13 Jul 71 **(Ita)**
[Clinical considerations and therapy of severe epithelial dysplasia of the portio. Case report] Moggian G, et al.
Riv Ital Ginecol 54:47-51, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Detection of pre-leukemic conditions] Uchino H.
J Jap Med Assoc 66:875, 15 Oct 71 **(Jap)**
[Correlation between cytodiagnostic standards and histological manifestations in early stages of cervix cancer and precancerous conditions] Nishiya I, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:95-6, Aug 71 **(Jap)**
[Relationship between cytological criteria and histopathological findings in cervical cancer and precancerous stages] Nishiya I, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:663-6, Oct 71 **(Jap)**
[Classification and clinical features of precancerous states of the lips and of the oral mucosa] Gwieździński Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 58:335-41, May-Jun 71 **(Pol)**
[Macro- and microscopic methods of determining the enzyme activity of tissues and cells and their application in the diagnosis of gynecologic neoplasms] Zheleznov BI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:15-21, Aug 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in the diagnosis of precancerous diseases and malignant neoplasms] Miagkif MA.
Klin Khir 9:58-60, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Clinical significance of V.P. Korotkoruchko's sedimentation reaction and its evaluation using the M-photoelectrocolorimeter] Krivenko VV.
Lab Delo 2:77-80, 1972 **(Rus)**
[Cytological diagnosis of precancerous conditions and early forms of cervical cancer] Afsarova AM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:45-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Precancerous lesions of the larynx. Value of cytology] Infante Sánchez JC, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:736-40 passim, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Early diagnosis of lung cancer] Senra Varela A, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 45:673-700, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Topical therapy of superficial basalioma and senile keratoma with 5-fluorouracil] Trnka J.
Cesk Dermatol 46:187-91, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of precancerous lesions of cervix uteri with vitamin A-acid (=tretinoin)] Hillemanns HG, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 210:416-24, 28 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trials using local 5-FU therapy in precancerous states and cancer of the skin] Ott F.
Dermatologica 142:276-9, 1971 **(Ger)**
[5-Fluorouracil in local therapy of precancerous conditions and carcinoma of the skin] Ott F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1243-4, 28 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of physiological states and dietary treatment on enzymes involved in fatty acid biosynthesis in hyperplastic alveolar nodule outgrowths and liver from C3H-Crgl mice. Kopelovich L.
Biochem Med 6:166-77, Apr 72
Subcellular localization of surface adenosine triphosphatase activity in preneoplastic liver parenchyma. Karasaki S.
Cancer Res 32:1703-12, Aug 72
Glucose-6-phosphatase activity in rat liver parenchyma during azo-dye carcinogenesis. Moulin MC, et al.
Int J Cancer 8:81-5, 15 Jul 71
Variations in histochemical properties of hydrolytic enzymes in oral precancerous conditions. Smith CJ.
J Dent Res 51:308-18, Mar-Apr 72
[Alkaline phosphatase activity in the serum of patients with precancerous conditions of the endometrium] Laurová L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:540-2, Nov 71 **(Cze)**
[The proof of some enzymes in precancerous conditions and tumors of the oral cavity] Hornová J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 72:81-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Mitotic responses to partial hepatectomy in preneoplastic rat liver. Hughes PE.
Chem Biol Interact 1:315-20, Feb 70
Dysplasia of the cervix. Kistner RW.
Int Surg 57:124-5, [illegible]
[The morphology of cicatricial changes in the esophagus long after burns by caustic substances] Sapozhnikova MA.
Arkh Patol 33:14-21, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pre-leukemia in children with a missing bone marrow C chromosome and a myeloproliferative disorder. Humbert JR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 21:705-16, Dec 71
Hyperplastic and early neoplastic changes in the ovaries of mice after genic deletion of germ cells. Murphy ED. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1283-95, May 72
[Familial polyposis of the colon] Johansen JK, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2166-7, 5 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Refractory anemias and chromosome abnormalities. A new approach of preleukemic conditions] Moretti G, et al. **Bord Med** 5:661-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ulcerative colitis, autoimmune epiphenomena, and colonic cancer. Kronman BS.
Cancer 28:82-8, Jul 71 (84 ref.)

METABOLISM

Evidence for DNA repair synthesis and turnover in rat liver following ingestion of 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Goodman JI, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:766-75, Apr 72
Altered and distorted DNA from a premalignant liver lesion induced by 2-fluorenylacetamide. Epstein SM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1:113-24, Oct 69
Metabolic controls in precancerous liver: defective control of cholesterol synthesis in rats fed N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Horton BJ, et al.
Eur J Cancer 7:459-65, Oct 71
Quantitative study on foci of altered liver cells induced in the rat by a single dose of diethylnitrosamine and partial hepatectomy. Scherer E, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:93-106, Jul 72
[Quantitative histochemical studies on the DNA-content of facultative and obligatory precanceroses of the skin. The DNA-content of so-called facultative precanceroses] Ehlers G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:114-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative histochemical studies on the DNA-content of facultative and obligatory precanceroses of the skin. The DNA-content of so-called obligatory precanceroses] Ehlers G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:133-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The relationship between the concentration of catecholamines in the blood and urine in patients with malignant neoplasms of the gastrointestinal tract under functional loads] Offe GR.
Klin Khir 5:69-72, May 71 **(Rus)**
[Serum and urine glucuronic acid in breast cancer and precancer] Al'pert AE, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:28-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protein sulfhydryl groups in hyperplastic and neoplastic laryngeal epithelium] Kazantseva IA.
Vopr Onkol 18:31-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histamine metabolism in pretumorous diseases of the stomach] Eidel'man FM.
Vrach Delo 8:94-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis as a model in studies on the role of papovaviruses in oncogenesis. Jablonska S, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:583-9, Mar 72
Antibody to genital herpes simplex virus: association with cervical atypia and carcinoma in situ. Aurelian L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 45:455-64, Sep 70

OCCURRENCE

Prognostic implications of fibrocystic dysplasia in breast removed for mammary carcinoma. Silverberg SG, et al. **Cancer** 29:574-80, Mar 72
Significance of physical findings in diagnosis of cervical carcinoma. Moller KA, et al.
Dan Med Bull 19:122-7, Jun 72
Prevalence and incidence rates of cervical atypia. A computerized file analysis of 148,735 patients. Bibbo M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 6:184-8, Apr 71
[Research on the epidemiology of cutaneous epitheliomas and senile actinic keratoses among a community of fishermen in the Danube delta (Rumania)] Balus L, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:329-38, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of gastric cancer. Precancerous gastric conditions] Dubarry JJ, et al.
Bord Med 4:3445-66, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Tissue and cell pathology of uterine cervix dysplasias and carcinoma in situ. Nieburgs HE.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 15:513-32, Nov-Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Microglandular hyperplasia in cervical cone biopsies taken for suspicious and positive cytology. Nichols TM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 56:424-9, Oct 71
Multiple adenoid squamous cell carcinoma. Wooldridge WE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:202-6, Aug 71
A correlative histocytological study of carcinoma and epithelial atypia of the palate among Indian reverse smokers. Mehta FS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 26:230-3, Jun 72
Association of atypical characteristics of benign breast lesions with subsequent risk of breast cancer. Black MM, et al. **Cancer** 29:338-43, Feb 72
Malignant potential of polypoid lesions of the colon and rectum. Horn RC Jr. **Cancer** 28:146-52, Jul 71
Nuclear DNA content in hyperplastic lesions of cystic disease of the breast with special reference to malignant alteration. Izuo M, et al. **Cancer** 28:620-7, Sep 71
Adenocarcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Weisbrot IM, et al. **Cancer** 29:1179-87, May 72
The ultrastructure of preinvasive cancer of the corneal epithelium. Tripathi RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:90-7, Jan 72
Clinical consequences in patients with suspect cell findings on initial vaginal cytology. Berget A, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 19:131-7, Jun 72
Punch biopsy or conization. Koch F, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 19:127-30, Jun 72
Prolonged lactation in nodule bearing mice and its effect on mammary tumor genesis. Zeilmaker GH. **Eur J Cancer** 4:447-8, Aug 68
Dysplasia following podophyllin treatment of vulvar condyloma acuminata. A case report. Gueson ET, et al. **J Reprod Med** 6:159-62, Apr 71
The incidence of cell nests, cystitis cystica and cystitis glandularis in the lower urinary tract revealed by autopsies. Andersen JA, et al. **J Urol** 108:421-4, Sep 72
Endometrial hyperplasias, precursors of endometrial carcinoma. Vellios F. **Pathol Annu** 7:201-29, 1972 (65 ref.)
A preliminary study of blood group substances A and B in oral epithelium exhibiting atypia. Dabelsteen E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 79:387-93, 1971
Cellular atypia in the prostate. Miller A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 5:17-21, 1971
Fibrocystic disease of the breast is not premalignant. Devitt JE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:803-6, May 72
[A particular precancerous state of mucous membranes: Dubreuilh's melanosis. Histological and ultrastructural aspects] Bonneau H, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 58:307-14, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The localisation of the pathological cervical epithelium. II. Ascending healing, squamous metaplasia and basal hyperplasia] Holzer E, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 210:395-415, 28 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of proliferative and metaplastic changes in urinary tract epithelium in the development of vesical carcinoma] Lunglmayr G, et al. **Urol Int** 27:24-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The so-called lobular carcinoma in situ of the breast. Pathological histology of the breast. V] Hamperl H. **Z Krebsforsch** 77:231-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Precancerous changes of the larynx. Clinico-statistic and anatomo-histological study] Furfaro M, et al. **Pathologica** 63:151-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[From precancerous involvement to early cancer of the cervic region of the uterus] Kurihara S, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai** 20:1201-10, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Precancerous and cancerous conjunctival melanosis] Chwirot R. **Klin Oczna** 41:785-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Various new concepts in the prevention of stomach cancer: relation between atrophic gastritis and cancer in the light of cyto-histological findings] Bigotti A, et al. **Resen Clin Cient** 40:223-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Por)
[Precancerous changes in the human thyroid gland] Zaridze DG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 33:16-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Parenchymal and stromal proliferation in precancerous hyperplastic nodules in mice mammary glands] Beliaeva NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:75-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-morphologic criteria of malignization of large intestine polyps] Kozhevnikov AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:98-103, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscopy of the cervix, In dysplasias, in situ and invasive carcinomas] Jiménez Cardoso JM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 32:53-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Development time of an invasive cervix carcinoma] Grünberger V. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 31:1099-101, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urea-chlorine-water index in stomach neoplasms and stomach precancerous conditions] Pankov AK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:11-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Results of roentgen screening tests for precancerous stomach diseases] Weisenbach J. **Orv Hetil** 113:1649-52, 9 Jun 72 (Hun)

SURGERY

[Precancerous states of the vermilion border of the lower lip. Value of preventive vermilionectomy] Marchac D, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 20:1029-32, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Therapeutic considerations in early forms of cervix carcinoma] Rummel HH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 31:945-58, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case report on free transplantation of the mouth mucosa on the glands penis in humans] Friederich HC. **Hautarzt** 21:84-8, Feb 70 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Urethan injections in newborn calves inoculated with murine lymphosarcoma material. Hatziolos BC. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 19:356-78, May 72

PRECIPITATION (H)

Peptide-lignosulphonic acid precipitation zones in agar gel. A direct micro quantitative procedure for the determination of peptide-precipitating lignosulphonic acids in aqueous solution. Naess B. **Acta Vet Scand** 12:583-91, 1971
A convenient method for applying a supporting film to grids used on walkenhorst thermal precipitator plugs. Adee RR. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 32:268-70, Apr 71
Effect of alkaline phosphatase in vitro on the relative viscosity and mucinous precipitate quality of bovine synovial fluid. Van Pelt RW. **Am J Vet Res** 32:1937-43, Dec 71
The cohesive properties of fly ash in electrostatic precipitation. Dalmon J, et al. **Atmos Environ** 6:81-92, Feb 72
Salting-out of enzymes with ammonium sulphate. Foster PR, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 13:713-8, Sep 71
Precipitation of calcium phosphates from electrolyte solutions. II. The formation and transformation of the precipitates. Brečević L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 10:82-90, 1972
Precipitation of calcium phosphates from electrolyte solutions. I. Study of the precipitates in the physiological pH region. Füredi-Milhofer H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 8:142-53, 1971
Some characteristics of trichloroacetic acid-precipitated proteins and their effects on biochemical assay. Fielding J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:235-40, Jun 71
Speeding the precipitation of calcium phosphate at low values of its ion-product by a particular proteinpolysaccharide of cartilage. Beale RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 80:202-7, Oct 71
Interaction of hormones and blood proteins: notes on the precipitation test of thyroxine. Hocman G, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 4:123-8, 1970
Comparative studies on superprecipitation in different types of skeletal muscle fibers. Furukawa T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 36:35-40, Jul 72
Antigenic analysis by 2-dimensional radio-coprecipitation. Mizejewski GJ, et al. **Experientia** 28:460-2, 15 Apr 72
An evaluation of the heat precipitation method for plasma fibrinogen estimation. Millar HR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 24:827-30, Dec 71
Faster histochemical reaction for ATPase in presence of chloride salts, with studies of the mechanism of precipitation. Berg GG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 20:39-55, Jan 72
Elemental analysis of precipitates formed in nuclei by antimonate-osmium tetroxide fixation. Spicer SS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 20:518-26, Jul 72
Herpesvirus neutralization: the role of complement. Wallis C, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1235-42, Nov 71
Inhibition of phytohemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation by globulins; lack of correlation with phytohemagglutinin precipitation by serum proteins. Yachnin S. **J Immunol** 108:845-7, Mar 72
Mechanism of cryoprecipitation. Polson A. **Prep Biochem** 2:53-9, 1972
[Precipitation of albumin and hemoglobin derivatives] Leithoff H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 27:288, 1970 (Ger)
[Serological differentiation of a 4,000-year-old meat sample using the precipitation tests] Herrmann C, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 85:11-4, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Non-specific blood precipitation by serum protens] Hartmann H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 142:221-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aminopyrine-N-demethylation using 9000 g-liver supernatant in Wistar rats (Jena). Determination of normal values] Klinger W, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 13:308-15, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the relationship between ATPase activity and superprecipitation of actomyosin] Kato K, et al. **Jap J Smooth Muscle Res** 4:173-6, Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Application of the precipitation method in the studies of the drug antigenicity] Jakimowska-Dudzińska K. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:207-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Development of a method for determination of flocculation efficiency] Vernikova IM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:402-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of staphylococcal toxicity by the diffusion precipitation method] Veselov AIa. **Lab Delo** 3:178-80, 1971 (Rus)
[Sensitivity and specificity of 3 serologic reactions for hydatid diseases: indirect hemagglutination, rapid hemagglutination and bentonite flocculation] Knierim F, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 26:95-8, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Formation of complement-binding and precipitating antibodies in various methods of immunizing animals with tissue antigen] Alekseeva IM. **Fiziol Zh** 16:828-31, Nov-Dec 70 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Precipitation of radioactively labeled samples: a semi-automatic multiple-sample processor. Hartzman RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 4:182-6, Jun 72

PRECIPITIN TESTS (E1)

Immune precipitation of not cell-bound antigen of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Eng J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 79:754-8, 1971
The use of immunofluorescence in grouping of streptococci and in diagnosis of tularemia. Franěk J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 177:12-22, 21 Jun 71
Individually specific antigenic determinants shared by a myeloma protein and nonspecific IgG. Wilson SK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 190:362-70, 31 Dec 71
Mycoplasma: growth precipitation as a serodiagnostic method. Krogsgaard-Jensen A. **Appl Microbiol** 23:553-8, Mar 72
Immunochemical studies on O-antigens of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 3. Studies on inhibition of the precipitin reaction by known sugars. Torii M, et al. **Biken J** 15:17-22, Mar 72
Use of the bentonite flocculation test for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis. Allain DS, et al. **Health Serv Rep** 87:550-4, Jun-Jul 72
Proteinase-dependent false positive precipitin tests. Wicher V, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 49:59-61, Jan 72
New approaches for the laboratory recognition of M types of group A streptococci. Rotta J, et al. **J Exp Med** 134:1298-315, 1 Nov 71
Antigen and antibody in Aleutian disease in mink. I. Precipitation reaction by agar-gel electrophoresis. Cho HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 108:555-7, Feb 72
Precipitin reactions between polyribonucleotides and heat labile serum factors. Natali PG, et al. **J Immunol** 108:318-24, Feb 72
A rapid method for demonstration of precipitating antibody against influenza virus by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Berlin BS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 126:345-7, Sep 72
Demonstration of Candida precipitins in human sera by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Remington JS, et al. **Lancet** 1:413, 19 Feb 72
Detection of Australia antigen by electro-osmodiffusion (E.O.D.). Yap EH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 2:486-92, Dec 71
[Coprecipitation: method of determination of monovalent fragments of antibodies. II. Equine antidiphtheric system: non-avid hyperimmune serums] Iscaki S, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 121:641-56, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Current aspects of deep mycoses. New acquisitions in mycological and immunological diagnosis of mycotic infections] Drouhet E. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 30:65-77, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possibility and specificity of sero-diagnosis of equine infectious anemia by gelose precipitation. Technic and application for the detection of unapparent chronic infection] Goret P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2721-4, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Detection of anti-mycoplasma mycoides antibodies using a flocculation test] Perreau P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 23:409-18, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on identification of the Klebsiella group by precipitin reaction] Tomisawa M, et al. **J Jap Assoc Infect Dis** 45:270-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Production of anti Au antibody by animal immunity (2): specificity and diversity of precipitation reactions of Australia antigen in agar gel] Hayakawa Z, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:1827-30, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Immunological analysis of lipoproteins] Tomita S. **Saishin Igaku** 27:447-52, Mar 72 (17 ref.) (Jap)
[Obtaining anti-fibrinogen serum used for determining

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fibrinogen and fibrin decomposition products] Elizarova AI, et al. **Lab Delo** 12:722-4, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Use of the agar precipitation test for identification of cultures and detection of causative agents of mycosis profundus in soil] Lesovof VS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:38-42, Jun 71 **(Rus)**

[The ring precipitation reaction in swine trichinellosis] Garkavi BL. **Veterinariia** 7:69-70, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of swine esophagostomosis] Kastriulin PG. **Veterinariia** 7:66-9, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Use of Korotkoruchko's reaction in the diagnosis of malignant diseases in children] Grafvere EI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 17:89, Mar 72 **(Rus)**

[Antigen precipitation reaction on chromatographic paper in children with Botkin's disease] Loginova NS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 17:87, Mar 72 **(Rus)**

[Use of the modified Ouanier reaction for the detection of circulating antibodies] Gitis EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:118-21, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemagglutination and precipitation reactions with axenic amebic antigen in invasive amebiasis] Sepúlveda B. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1:Suppl:111-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fab fragment of serum IgG in cancer patients] Protsenko BO, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 44:16-20, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Detection of interrupted bubble flow in the Technicon automated immunoprecipitin system. Hansen RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:677-8, Jul 72

STANDARDS

[Attempts to improve the sensitivity and expressiveness of the precipitation curve in the diagnosis of infectious diseases. II. Accelerated positivation of the Ascoli test through specific phagolysis] Toshkov A, et al. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia)** 21:107-11, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

VETERINARY

The use of the gel diffusion precipitin technique with avian infectious bronchitis nephritis virus. Chubb RC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 47:496-9, Oct 71

Swine abscesses caused by Lancefield's group E streptococci. X. Specificity of the precipitin test for their detection with relation to streptococcal antigens of groups R and T, Streptococcus uberis, and Staphylococcus aureus. Shuman RD, et al. **Cornell Vet** 62:61-73, Jan 72

[The specificity of the microprecipitation reaction with live larvae of Ascaris suum] Kastriulin PG. **Veterinariia** 10:80-3, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

PRECIPITINS (D12)

Precipitins in serums from sheep infected with Aspergillus fumigatus. Thurston JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:929-33, May 72

Dopa stain for precipitins in gel. Madhosingh C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 44:523-7, Dec 71

Apparent serologic reaction between bacterial cell components and blood components. Stankiewicz-Rybarczyk C, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 19:349-57, 1971

Preparation of pig anti-human antilymphocyte sera (ALS) and some of their properties in vitro (precipitins-lymphagglutinins-cytotoxins). Hořejší J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 18:66-8, 1972

Demonstration of precipitins against a treponemal antigen by counter-immunoelectrophoresis. Bänffer JR. **Lancet** 1:996-7, 6 May 72

The clinical significance of the presence of precipitin against tubercle bacilli in the sera of tuberculous patients. Rowińska E, et al. **Pol Med J** 11:100-10, 1972

Stoichiometry of antibody stabilization of a labile enzyme. Feinstein RN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:597-9, Feb 72

[Toxocariasis: an allergic disease with precipitins] Moreau AF, et al. **Rev Fr Allergol** 11:271-82, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of precipitins to gluten in the pathogenesis of coeliac disease] Rossipal E. **Paediatr Paedol** 7:253-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Teichoic acid antibodies in staphylococcal and nonstaphylococcal endocarditis. Crowder JG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 77:87-90, Jul 72

Quantitative measurement of precipitating antibodies in streptococcal grouping antisera by the single radial immunodiffusion technique. Harrell WK, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:1047-52, Jun 72

Precipitins to dietary proteins in serum and upper intestinal secretions of coeliac children. Ferguson A, et al. **Br Med J** 1:75-7, 8 Jan 72

Diagnostic significance of serum precipitins in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Salvaggio J. **Chest** 62:242, Sep 72

Specific and non-specific precipitins in the serum of patients suffering from "pigeon breeders' disease". Peeters JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:467-73, Oct 71

Human precipitins against a micro-organism (Candida albicans) demonstrated by means of quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. Axelsen NH. **Clin Exp Immunol** 9:749-52, Dec 71

Effect of antigenic valency on precipitin reactions of anti hapten antibodies. Atsumi T, et al. **Immunochemistry** 8:271-9, Mar 71

The incidence of milk precipitins in pediatric patients at Charity Hospital in New Orleans. Tangpricha V, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 124:161-4, May 72

Correlation of a precipitin reaction to an RNAprotein antigen and a low prevalence of nephritis in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Reichlin M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:908-11, 27 Apr 72

Fog fever and precipitins to micro-organisms of mouldy hay. Pirie HM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 12:586-8, Nov 71

[Asthma in the course of bronchopulmonary allergic reactions due to precipitins] Molina C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 155:388-400, 11 May 71 **(Fre)**

[Detection of precipitating antibodies in allergy to Ephestia kuehniella] Cabanieu G, et al. **Rev Fr Allergol** 11:257-63, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREDIABETIC STATE (C7, C13)

Chemical diabetes mellitus in childhood. Report of a conference. Rosenbloom AL, et al. **Diabetes** 21:45-9, Jan 72

Pre-diabetes. Desai SG. **Indian Pediatr** 8:363-4, Aug 71

[Eye changes in latent diabetes] Heinrich P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 121:517-8, 19 Jun 71 **(Ger)**

[The concept of prediabetes] Végfalvi I. **Orv Hetil** 113:1319, 28 May 72 **(Hun)**

[Influence of prediabetes, latent and evident alloxan diabetes in female rats on the histostructure of the insular apparatus of the fetal pancreas] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:96-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Blood glucose and plasma glycerol response to epinephrine infusion in normal and prediabetic subjects. Cerasi E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 189:489-93, Jun 71

Plasma-insulin response to glucose and circulating serum lipid levels in first-degree relatives of diabetic patients. Jakobson T. **Ann Clin Res** 4:70-7, Apr 72

The effect of an adenosine--3'5'--monophosphate diesterase inhibitor (aminophylline) on the insulin response to glucose infusion in prediabetic and diabetic subjects. Cerasi E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:162-8, Jul 69

Simultaneous determination of insulin in brachial and portal veins during glucose infusion in normal and prediabetic subjects. Cerasi E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:302-3, Sep 70

Pyruvate blood levels after glucose overload in prediabetes and diabetes. Gramola SR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 32:123-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

Experimental hyperglycemia during pregnancy and the puerperium in suspect prediabetic patients with observations on serum insulin. Burt RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:446-52, Mar 72

[Carbohydrate tolerance and insulin activity of the blood in children with pre-diabetic condition, latent diabetes and prediabetes] Bubnova MM, et al. **Pediatriia** 50:67-71, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in serum insulin activity in children with progressive diabetes mellitus and in various prediabetic states] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:11-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Aggravation of prediabetic states by corticosteroid therapy] Kallai Z. **Tunis Med** 4:239-41, Jul-Aug 71 **(Fre)**

[Correlation between myocardial infarct and prediabetes] Végfalvy I. **Orv Hetil** 112:1887-8 passim, 8 Aug 71 **(Hun)**

[Peripheral neuropathies in the course of latent diabetes] Nuzzo G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 41:424-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The relationship between the nature of the glucose tolerance test during pregnancy and fetal weight in women of normal and excessive weight] Konradi LI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:23-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The prediabetic state, its nature and consequences--a look toward the future. Cerasi E, et al. **Diabetes** 21:Suppl 2:685-94, 1972

Pasteur effect as a factor in diagnosis and prognosis of prediabetes mellitus: therapeutic implications. Mares R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:894-5, Jun 72

Glucose tolerance testing during pregnancy. Comparison of standard 3-hour glucose tolerance test with a single 2-hour glucose-load test. Hohe PT. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:693-6, Nov 71

Follow-up study of 360 subjects with abnormal carbohydrate metabolism during pregnancy. Mestman JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:421-5, Mar 72

[Prednisone glycosuric test by the Joplin method and further possibilities of diagnosis in early stages of diabetes in dermatological practice] Záhejský J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 46:274-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histoenzymological research on the Pasteur effect. II. Diagnostic value of the Pasteur effect in prediabetes in man] Birau NC, et al. **Ann Histochim** 16:293-304, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of skin biopsy in prediabetic patients] Klotz HP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 123:79-83, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Relations between evocative ocular lesions and diabetes] Bessière E, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 32:Suppl 1:49-52, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Obesity and prediabetic state. Study of microangiopathy by means of cutaneous biopsy and conjunctival biomicroscopy] Romani JD, et al. **Diabete** 15:309-18, Oct-Dec 67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the diagnosis of latent diabetes in draftees of the Swiss army] Teuscher A, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2057-62, 28 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Potential diabetes"] Mehnert H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:1074-5, 14 Jul 72 **(Ger)**

[Practical significance of prediabetic states] Dieterle P. **Internist (Berlin)** 12:463-7, Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[The preventive value of supplementary diabetes screening by the detection of cases of latent diabetes mellitus] Hohenwallner W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 121:525-7, 19 Jun 71 **(Ger)**

[An effective method for the detection of prediabetic state] Wenzke HJ. **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1580-3, 31 Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Significance of abnormal fetal developments for the detection of prediabetic state] Holtorff J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:730-4, 3 Jun 72 **(Ger)**

[Use of discriminative analysis for selection of subjects with latent diabetes] Meloni C, et al. **G Ig Med Prev** 11:257-79, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stage classification of diabetes and its obstetrical implications] Băltescu VP. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 22:257-62, 1971 **(Rum)**

[Detection of diabetes mellitus in preclinical stages] Popa M. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 23:61-3, 1972 **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Diabetic risk in families with diabetic children under 12 years of age] Puskás G, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 21:147-56, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Decreased sensitivity of the pancreatic beta cells to glucose in prediabetic and diabetic subjects. A glucose dose-response study. Cerasi E, et al. **Diabetes** 21:224-34, Apr 72

Dissappearance rate of exogenous insulin, insulin sensitivity, responses of plasma growth hormone and cortisol and urinary epinephrine to hypoglycemia in prediabetic subjects. Cerasi E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:221-3, Jul 69

Glybenclamid (HB 419) and the prediabetes of subtotally pancreatectomized rats. Goberna R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:175-7, Jul 69

The effect of moderate and high doses of human growth hormone on the insulin response to glucose infusion in prediabetic subjects. Luft R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:111-5, May 69

Pathogenesis of diabetes in man. Cerasi E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:207-19, Mar 72

Studies on the prediabetes of the sand rat, Psammomys obesus. Frenkel G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:758, Jun 72

[Disorders of tryptophan metabolism in prediabetes and manifest diabetes in children] Vakhrusheva LL, et al. **Pediatriia** 50:9-13, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Evaluation of age-adjusted criteria for potential diabetes. O'Sullivan JB, et al. **Diabetes** 20:811-5, Dec 71

[Incidence and course of pregnancy in diabetics and women with pregnancy glycosuria in Berlin from 1963-1970] Steindel E, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2075-9, 28 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

[Morphometric characteristics of the pancreatic insular apparatus of rats with protracted course of alloxan prediabetes, occult and overt diabetes] Baranov VG, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:26-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in some morphometric indices of the pancreas islet apparatus during pregnancy in normal rats and in rats with alloxan diabetes and prediabetes] Baranov VG, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:71-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Capillary permeability and blood flow in skeletal muscle of patients with diabetes mellitus and genetic prediabetes. Alpert JS, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:454-60, 2 Mar 72

[Changes in the insular apparatus of the pancreas in fetuses and neonates during maternal diabetes and pre-diabetic conditions] Nikitin AI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:88-9, May 71 (Rus)

THERAPY

Management of the pregnant diabetic. Delaney JJ, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 8:1-25, Jan-Feb 71

[Fatty liver in latent diabetes] Kühnav J.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:485, 24 Mar 72 (Ger)

PREDNISOLONE (D2, D8)

Potentiation of diabetogenic effect of L-asparaginase by prednisolone. Khan A, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:275-6, Sep 70

Effect of complex formation on drug absorption. XI. Complexation of prednisone and prednisolone with dialkylpropionamides and its effect on prednisone transfer through an artificial lipoid barrier. Hayton WL, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:356-61, Mar 72

[Pharmaceutical studies on water-soluble corticosteroid derivatives. IV. Stability of prednisolone 21-esters in solution] Kawamura M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:879-84, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The corticosteroid sparing effect of disodium cromoglycate in children and adolescents with bronchial asthma. Engström I, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 26:90-100, Apr 71

Combined chlorambucil and prednisolone treatment of five patients with Wegener's granulomatosis. Berglund G, et al. Acta Med Scand 191:5-9, Jan-Feb 72

Hormonal influences on thymic release of lymphocytes into the blood. Ernström U.
Ciba Found Study Group 36:53-65, 1970

A new dose schedule of corticosteroids in nephrotic syndrome in infancy and childhood. Dikshit SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1779-87, Nov 71

The treatment of low back pain and sciatica with epidural corticosteroids injection and its pathophysiological basis. Ito R.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:769-77, Sep 71

Sustained-release formulation of prednisolone administered orally to man. D'Arcy PF, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1028-33, Jul 71

Evaluation of alternate-day steroid therapy for nephrotic syndrome in childhood by cross-over study. Yamashita F, et al. Kurume Med J 18:153-60, 1971

Gastrointestinal complications after renal transplantation. Siegel RR. Lancet 1:36-7, 1 Jan 72

Comprehensive evaluation of parenteral Depersolone administration in paediatric practice. Ujsághy P.
Ther Hung 19:28-32, 1971

[Intermittent melphalan-predniso(lo)ne massive-dose therapy of plasmacytoma] Braun HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:84-6, 21 Jan 72 (Ger)

[Studies on the tolerance of Realin in rheumatic diseases] Grimm-Strang M, et al.
Med Monatsschr 26:180-2, Apr 72 (Ger)

[The effect of high dosage prednisolon on the hyperacute rejection of the orthotopic dog-to-pig liver xenograft] Lie TS, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:107-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial results of therapy with Sigma-Elmedal] Gniwotta E, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:238-9, 20 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Effect of corticoids on the immunological processes in hematologic autoaggression diseases in childhood] Hofmann K, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:143-6, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical study of injectable paramethasone acetate: comparative study on the therapeutic effect of 6-alpha-fluoro-16-alpha-methyl-prednisolone-21-acetate administered orally and parenterally] Menarini C, et al. Clin Ter 59:499-505, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)

[Effects of combined administration of antituberculous drugs and adrenocorticosteroid on tuberculous pleurisy] Kobayashi R.
Iryo 25:759-64, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of therapy using combination of immunosuppressive agents in active chronic hepatitis--report of 2 cases and a review of the literature] Okada M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:853-9, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Effect of intra-articular injection of steroid in deforming arthrosis of the knee] Saito H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:612-4, 1971 (Jap)

[Preliminary results with a new corticosteroid for topical use] Abreu JG de.
Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1197-200, Apr 70 (Por)

[Ultraphonophoresis of steroid hormones in the treatment of various dermatoses] Simonian ZG.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:18-22, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tonsillectomy in patients treated with corticosteroids] Stol'tser IM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:52-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment for stenosing laryngotracheobronchitis in children] Tomilov II, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:61-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Preferential destruction of germinal centers by prednisolone and x-irradiation. Durkin HG, et al.
Lab Invest 26:53-62, Jan 72

Steroid-induced myopathy and diabetes. Report of a case. Mason DA. Oral Surg 33:533-6, Apr 72

Clinical study of the preventing effect of xylitol on adrenocortical suppression by steroid therapy. Ohnuki M. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 11:71-80, 1971

[Demonstration of candida fungi during topical corticosteroid therapy] Müller W, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:237-42, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for local corticosteroid therapy in tendopathies in athletes] Krahl H.
Med Klin 65:1369-71, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)

[Prednisolone-induced pancreatitis] Kovács E, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2956-8, 5 Dec 71 (Hun)

[2 cases of chronic rheumatoid arthritis with severe infectious diseases caused by long-term steroid administration] Maruyama S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:1067-71, Nov 71 (Jap)

[Side effects of hydrocortisone and prednisolone on mice of different age groups] Borovitskaia MP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:22-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of catecholamines in the development of corticosteroid lesions in the gastric mucous membrane] Zhuk EA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:31-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acute adrenal insufficiency in relation to prolonged prednisolone therapy] Fesenko IP.
Klin Med (Mosk) 47:120-1, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs as a complication of hormone therapy] Gluzman AM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:148-52, Jun 71 (Rus)

[A new symptom: effusion of edematous fluid through bullous corticosteroid stria in patients with the nephrotic syndrome] Shul'tsev GP.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:29-32, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Changes in the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with chronic lympholeukemia treated with prednisolone and Nerobol] Leonova VN.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:55-7, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Complications of corticosteeroid therapy in children] Matveev MP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:3-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of cocarboxylase in steroid diabetes mellitus] Borodaf EI, et al. Vrach Delo 6:117-8, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Bleeding duodenal ulcer following use of prednisolone in Botkin's disease] Latenko IaP, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:143-5, Jan 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of steroids. XXII. A specific method for the determination of 21-halo corticosteroid derivatives and related compounds. Görög S, et al.
Analyst 97:523-6, Jul 72

Analysis of steroids. XXI. A spectrophotometric method for the determination of 21-amino corticosteroids. Görög S, et al.
Analyst 97:519-22, Jul 72

Spectrophotometric methods for monitoring the microbial transformation of steroids. II. Absorbance ratio spectrophotometric determination of per cent conversion of 9 -fluoro-16 -hydroxyhydrocortisone to 9 -fluoro-16 -hydroxyprednisolone. Ivashkiv E.
Biotechnol Bioeng 13:561-7, Jul 71

BLOOD

Measurement of plasma prednisolone by a competitive protein-binding assay. Sandberg DH, et al.
Biochem Med 4:383-90, Dec 70

[Does a corticosteroid-tolerance exist in asthmatics?] Bernecker C, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 26:363-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Epinephrine and glucocorticoid glycemic curves in malnourished infants. Zoumboulakis D, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 21:39-43, Apr 72

[The incretory function of the pancreas in various diseases of the internal organs] Frankfurt AI.
Ter Arkh 43:43-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of complex formation on drug absorption. 13. Effect of constant concentrations of N, N-di-n-propylpropionamide on prednisolone absorption from the rat small intestine. Hayton WL, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:367-71, Mar 72

Effect of complex formation on drug absorption. XII. Enhancement of intestinal absorption of prednisone and prednisolone by dialkylpropionamides in rats. Hayton WL, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:362-6, Mar 72

[Pharmaceutical studies on water-soluble corticosteroid derivatives. V. Binding of corticosteroid 21-esters to serum proteins] Kawamura M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:885-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of metyrapone, prednisolone and insulin treatment on the domestic pigeon's hypothalamus. Péczely P.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 19:105-22, 1971

Effects of long-acting oestrogens and a long-acting corticosteroid on the weight and acid phosphatase activity of the spleen in male rats. Andersson M, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 29:449-55, 1971

Effect of acetic acid on antral phase of gastric secretion after prolonged systemic administration of prednisolone. Aubrey DA, et al.
Am J Surg 124:325-30, Sep 72

Morphometric analysis of anthelmintic- and prednisolone-induced alterations in the ultrastructure of beagle liver parenchymal cells. Cockrell BY, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:687-98, Apr 72

Intravenous prednisolone and acetic acid on the antral phase of gastric secretion. Aubrey DA, et al.
Arch Surg 105:467-72, Sep 72

Comparative studies on anti-inflammatory effect and biological fates of 21-phosphates and -sulfates of dexamethasone and prednisolone. Kitagawa H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:402-10, Feb 72

Antagonistic effect of aminoacetonitrile and prednisolone on mechanical properties of rat skin. Vogel HG. Biochim Biophys Acta 252:580-5, 21 Dec 71

Lymphocyte transformation. Folb PI, et al.
Br Med J 790:813, 25 Dec 71

Osteoporosis and parathyroid glands. II. The parathyroids during combined oophorectomy and prolonged prednisolone administration in adult rats. Larsson SE, et al. Clin Orthop 85:171-6, 1972

Immunosuppressive properties of corticosteroids. II. Interactions of antilymphocyte serum with corticosteroids in adrenalectomized rats. Baethmann A, et al. Eur Surg Res 3:51-61, 1971

Corticosteroid-induced changes in urea metabolism in patients with hepatocellular disease. Jones EA, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:612-7, Apr 72

The effect of prednisolone and other factors on the catabolism of 5-fluorouracil in rats. Ambre JJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:343-53, Sep 71

Relationship between glucosamine uptake and alkaline phosphatase in HeLa cells: effects of glucose and prednisolone. Melnykovych G, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:527-34, Sep 71

Glucocorticoid influence on serum calcium level and gastrointestinal motility in rats with varied parathyroid function. Segerström A, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:185-92, 1972

[An in vitro study of the behavior of prednisolone incorporated into various non-resorbable pastes for canal obturation] Vannier R, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 71:695-9, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[About the influence of prednisolone on the sedimentation rate of erythrocytes] Helwing HP, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 24:37-45, 10 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiosensitization of cells in vitro] Peters KW, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:196-7, 1972 (Ger)

[In vitro studies of bronchomotor activity in the rat] Iravani J, et al.
Pneumonologie 144:253-65, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of corticosteroids on granulocyte function: therapeutic consequences] Jungi WF, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1790-2, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adrenocortical hormone on digestive organs] Egawa J.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Yonago Acta Med 15:152-70, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influences of prednisolone on changes in lipid metabolism following endotoxin] Huth K, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 12:Suppl 12:41-5, 1972 (Ger)

[Changes in the enzymatic activity of the crystalline lens after administration of glyco-active steroids] Apponi Battini G, et al. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 97:137-42, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparative studies on dexamehthasone and and prednisolone esters; carrageenin edema-depressive effect of phosphates and sulfates and plasma concentrations of the corticosteroids] Kitagawa H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:909-10, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Effect of prednisolone and its combination with mezaton and strophanthin on collateral coronary circulation] Gubarev EA. Farmakol Toksikol 34:678-81, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of prednisolone on the concentration of thiamine in the tissues of the growing organims] Zver'kova FA. Pediatriia 50:30-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of glucocorticoid hormones on the external secretory function of the pancreas] Nazarova GG, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:65-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of steroid hormones on cellular transference of the tuberculin hypersensitivity phenomenon] Kapitanov EA. Probl Tuberk 49:60-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of prednisone, prednisolone triamcinolone and dexamethasone on gastric secretion in healthy subjects] Peña Yáñez A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:301-16, 1 May 72 (Spa)

[Comparative study of immunobiological reactions under the effect of ACTH and prednisolone] Diachenko SS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:777-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

POISONING

[Development of leukemoid reaction following ingestion of large doses of prednisolone] Klimova LN, et al. Sov Med 35:140-2, Mar 72 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of low dose of steroid therapy on calcium absorption. Lekkerkerker JF, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:488-96, Mar 72

Protection by glucocorticoids against allopurinol nephropathy. Selye H. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:347-54, Feb 72

Therapy of autoimmune nephropathy with steroids and cytostatics. A follow-up study of 80 patients and of 16 years. Petrányi G, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 28:97-106, 1971

Experience of immunosuppressive therapy of glomerular disease in adults. Ahlmén J, et al. Acta Med Scand 190:425-8, Nov 71

Cytostatic treatment of nephrotic syndrome in children. Miltényi M, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 11:263-76, 1970

Effects of prednisolone in an experimental model of arthritis in the rabbit. Davis B. Ann Rheum Dis 30:509-21, Sep 71

Treatment of Bell's palsy. Berrill WT. Br Med J 4:425-6, 13 Nov 71

Prednisolone and mustine in prevention of tumour swelling during pulmonary irradiation. Cameron SJ, et al. Br Med J 1:535-7, 26 Feb 72

Endocrine response to substitution of corticotrophin for oral prednisolone in asthmatic children. Malone DN, et al. Br Med J 3:202-5, 22 Jul 72

Comparison of corticotrophin and prednisolone in treatment of idiopathic facial paralysis (Bell's palsy). Taverner D, et al. Br Med J 4:20-2, 2 Oct 71

Treatment of Bell's palsy. Br Med J 4:679-80, 11 Dec 71

Stenosing tenovaginitis of the wrist and fingers. Lapidus PW, et al. Clin Orthop 83:87-90, Mar-Apr 72

Combination chemotherapy in malignant disease. Garrett MJ, et al. Clin Radiol 22:507-20, Oct 71

Generalized gastrointestinal polyposis associated with ectodermal changes and protein-losing enteropathy with a dramatic response to prednisolone. Takahata J, et al. Digestion 5:153-61, 1972

Prevention of colchicine intoxication by catatoxic steroids. Selye H. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:71-6, 1970

Post herpetic neuralgia and facial palsy treated with prednisolone. Sehgal VN, et al. Indian J Dermatol 17:9-12, Oct 71

Immediate and late bronchial obstructive reactions to inhalation of house dust and protective effects of disodium cromoglycate and prednisolone. Booij-Noord H, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:344-54, Dec 71

The use of adrenal corticosteroids in the management of meningitis. Abello VB, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 65:255-61, Jul 72

Steroid therapy in hayfever. Ganderton MA, et al. Lancet 1:847-8, 15 Apr 72

Combined prednisolone, azathioprine, and cyclophosphamide treatment for persistent proliferative glomerulonephritis in adults. Mukherjee AP. Lancet 2:1350-3, 18 Dec 71

Combination chemotherapy (MOPP) in the management of advanced Hodgkin's disease. A progress report on 55 patients. Cooper IA, et al. Med J Aust 1:41-9, 8 Jan 72

Effect of various steroids and nonsteroidal microsomal enzyme inducers upon propoxyphene intoxication. Selye H, et al. Neuroendocrinology 9:316-9, 1972

Treatment of idiopathic respiratory distress with large doses of corticoids. Ewerbeck H, et al. Pediatrics 49:467-8, Mar 72

Effect of cortisone on systemic reactions provoked by rifampicin. Mattson K, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:97-100, 1972

Use of Depersolone ointment in vulvar diseases. Farkas M, et al. Ther Hung 19:110-2, 1971

Pulmonary aspergillomas treated with corticosteroids. Davies D, et al. Thorax 27:156-62, Mar 72

Remission in Goodpasture's syndrome: report of two patients treated by immunosuppression and review of the literature. Seaton A, et al. Thorax 26:683-8, Nov 71

The aetiology and treatment of marginal corneal ulcers. McGill JI, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:501-7, 1971

[Behçet's syndrome: treatment with prednisolone-cyclophosphamide association] De Bast C. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:299-304, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)

[Comparative study of the local use of an anti-enzyme and of its combination with corticoids (2 years of clinical observations, photometric and isotopic study)] Gilly R. Rhumatologie 23:369-76, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Effect of glucocorticoid therapy on protein synthesis in liver punctates in patients with acute hepatitis] Richter E, et al. Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:84-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of plasmacytoma] Rieche K, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:632, 14 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Successful intravenous prednisolone treatment of a cavernous hemangioma of the scrotum in an infant] Schindera F. Klin Paediatr 184:76-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of heparin and prednisolone on experimental glomerunephritis] Schütterle G, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:179-82, 1 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term treatment of chronic recurrent pulmonary sarcoidosis with corticoids] Ewert EG. Med Welt 41:1612-4, 9 Oct 71 (Ger)

[Intraarticular and intrafocal injection therapy with corticoid crystal suspensions, with special reference to the knee-joint] Risse H. Med Welt 22:1401-3, Sep 71 (Ger)

[Acute treatment of selected rheumatic diseases with oxyphenbutazone and prednisolone] Sliwka P. Med Welt 46:1853-5, 13 Nov 71 (Ger)

[Recommendations for immunosuppressive therapy in ulcerative colitis] Müller-Wieland K. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:253-4, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Results of a combined tetracycline-glucocorticoid-antigen-therapy in inflammatory adnexal diseases, tested in cases of pyosalpinx] Bajardi F, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:932-5, 24 Dec 71 (Ger)

[Therapeutic results with daunomycin-vincristine-prednisolone in acute leucoses] Honetz N, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 52:483-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Practical experience with a proven antirheumatic agent in a modern galenic form] Aldinger FP. Z Allgemeinmed 48:604-6, 30 Apr 72 (Ger)

[A system of antirheumatic preparations for differentiated therapy] Pflitsch D. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1406-8, 30 Sep 71 (Ger)

[A new antirheumatic agent--a contribution on obtaining working ability] Ries G. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1533-5, Oct 71 (Ger)

[Which orthopedic indications are promising a successful therapy using Realin?] Sell G. Z Allgemeinmed 48:561-5, 20 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Excretion of 17-ketosteroid fractions in leukemia patients following prednisolone therapy] Szatmári E, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:495-7, 1 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isoenzymes of leucine aminopeptidase in serum following depot cortisone administration] Eberl R. Z Rheumaforsch 29:210-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunosuppressive therapy of uveitis with corticosteroids and cytostatic drugs] Fekete B, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2036-41, 20 Aug 72 (Hun)

[Basic studies of corticosteroid therapy in brain edema] Kamano S. Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:968-76, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Protein composition of the blood in leukemia caused by the effect of benzol and its changes under the effect of corticosteroid therapy] Zorina LA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:50-1, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Current methods of treating patients with erysipelas] Cherkasov VL. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:132-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of glucocorticoid therapy on urea-nitrogen metabolism indices in Botkin's disease] Startseva NI. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:110-3, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of prednisolone on biochemical indices of the blood in complex treatment of alimentary-infection anemia in small children] Beknazarova ZN, et al. Pediatriia 51:67-70, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Wegener's granulomatosis in a 9-year-old child] Rudenskaia IN, et al. Pediatriia 50:80-1, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Study of the processes of binding of corticosteroids with plasma transcortin in hypophyseal-adrenal diseases] Buniatian AF, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:7-11, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biochemical studies to determine indications to hormonal therapy of silicotuberculosis] Gur'eva IG, et al. Probl Tuberk 49:36-40, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proportional content of 11-oxycorticosteroids and indications for hormonal therapy in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis] Sergeev IS, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:12-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sex chromatin in patients with pemphigus during corticosteroid therapy] Kriazheva SS. Sov Med 34:133-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The diagnosis, treatment and prevention of acute hepatic dystrophy (necrosis) in Botkin's disease] Matveev AA, et al. Ter Arkh 43:39-43, Dec 71 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the water-electrolyte metabolism in viral hepatitis during prednisolone therapy] Titov VV. Ter Arkh 44:48-53, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the acid-base balance in children with infectious hepatitis and some mechanisms of regulating it] Uchaĭkin VF, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:25-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change of blood group in a woman with chronic lympholeucosis during treatment with prednisolone and blood transfusion] Glovatskiĭ FF. Vrach Delo 11:94-5, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Therapeutic effectiveness of prednisolone and protein blood substitutes in Botkin's disease] Lapaev VI. Vrach Delo 143-5, Jun 71 (Rus)

[Treatment of the polycystic ovarian syndrome with an ester of prednisolone] Vázquez E, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:331-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The Tanderil + prednisolone combination in osteoarthritis: its efficacy and tolerance] Alvarez Fernández V. Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 15:133-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Therapy of autoimmune diseases of eyes with antilymphocyte serum in combination with prednisolone, aldosterone and spironolactone] Jelenković O. Med Glas 25:294-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

[Experiences in therapy of severe asthmatic attacks] Stevanović M, et al. Med Glas 25:239-43, Jun 71 (Cro)

TOXICITY

Prednisolone in hepatitis by MHV-3 virus: study of the dynamics of virus multiplication in relation to time of prednisolone injection. Piazza M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:43-6, Jan 72

[Effects of massive continuous administration of a glucocorticoid in axenic mice. Anatomopathological, hematological and biochemical studies] Branceni D, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:828-45, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREDNISOLONE, TOPICAL (D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical comparison of desonide cream with betamethasone valerate cream. A double-blind randomized study. Bluefarb SM. Int J Dermatol 11:73-6, Apr-Jun 72

[Induratio penis plastica treated wth local steroid injections] Bjornstad RT. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2482-3, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Topically administered prednisolone and the antral phase of gastric secretion. Aubrey DA, et al. Arch Surg 105:448-53, Sep 72

The effect of local prednisolone therapy in partial pulpectomy. A microangiographic and histologic study in dogs. Strömberg T. Odontol Revy 23:45-54, 1972

The physical, animal and human pharmacologic, and toxicologic properties of desonide, a new, topically

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

active, antiinflammatory steroid. Phillips BM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 20:522-37, Dec 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of common dermatoses with topically applied 0.05 per cent desonide cream. A paired-comparison clinical study. Reque PG. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 42:25-7, Jul 72

Absorption and effect of Depersolone ointment. Masszi J, et al. **Ther Hung** 20:56-61, 1972

[Studies on the systemic effect of extensively applied topical steroids] Holzmann H, et al. **Aerztl Forsch** 26:171-7, 10 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic comparative study of 2 drugs containing adrenal cortex hormones in atopic constitutional neurodermatitis] Borelli S, et al. **Praxis** 60:1239-41, 14 Sep 71 **(Ger)**

[Topical prednisolone therapy of corneal ulcers] Gornig H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 66:226-8, 15 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of dermatoses with 6-methyl-prednisolone acetate ointment] Simoni R. **Minerva Med** 63:184-92, 17 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREDNISONE (D2, D8)

Degenerative joint disease of the canine hip: experimental production by multiple papain and prednisone injections. Scheck M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 86:115-20, Jul-Aug 72

Effect of complex formation on drug absorption. XI. Complexation of prednisone and prednisolone with dialkylpropionamides and its effect on prednisone transfer through an artificial lipoid barrier. Hayton WL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:356-61, Mar 72

[Pathogenesis of "steroid-induced pancreatitis". Histological, enzyme histochemical and electron microscopic studies in the rat pancreas] Putzke HP. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 5:334-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on the solubilization of steroid hormones] Dlikman IB, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:45-7, May-Jun 72 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Myasthenia gravis and myasthenic syndromes treated with prednisone. Kjaer M. **Acta Neurol Scand** 47:464-74, 1971

Advanced lymphosarcoma: intensive cyclical combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and prednisone. Bagley CM Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:227-34, Feb 72

Granulomatous sclerouveitis. Regression of ocular lesions with cyclophosphamide and prednisone. Brubaker R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 86:517-24, Nov 71

Immunosuppressive therapy: guidelines for drug dosage. Depression of bone marrow granulocyte reserves in systemic lupus erythematosus. Paulus HE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 15:29-35, Jan-Feb 72

Hematologic and cytogenetic remission of blastic transformation in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Canellos GP, et al. **Blood** 38:671-9, Dec 71

A study of the effect of prednisone and an antihistamine on patch test reactions. Feuerman E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:68-71, Jan 72

Combination chemotherapy for multiple myeloma. Alexanian R, et al. **Cancer** 30:382-9, Aug 72

Cyclic chemotherapy in lymphoma. Mukherji B, et al. **Cancer** 28:886-93, Oct 71

A two-stage therapeutic design in the spontaneous AKR lymphoma system. Goldberg AI, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1321-8, Jun 72

Alternate-day corticosteroid regimen. Haim S, et al. **Dermatologica** 142:171-6, 1971

Alternate-day prednisone therapy after renal transplantation. Bosch E, et al. **Folia Med Neerl** 14:93-7, 1971

Effect of alternate-day steroid administration on adrenal function in allergic children. Easton JG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 48:355-60, Dec 71

Successful initiation of alternate-day prednisone in chronic steroid-dependent asthmatic patients. Portner MM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 49:16-26, Jan 72

Alternate-day single-dose prednisone therapy: a method of reducing steroid toxicity. Bell MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 7:223-9, Apr 72

Gastrointestinal complications after renal transplantation. Siegel RR. **Lancet** 1:36-7, 1 Jan 72

Single, combined and sequential use of uracil mustard and prednisone in the treatment of lymphoreticular tumors. Fortuny IE, et al. **Minn Med** 55:715-6, Aug 72

Benefit from alternate-day prednisone in myasthenia gravis. Warmolts JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:17-20, 6 Jan 72

When to stop treating lupoid hepatitis. **Postgrad Med** 50:180-1, Dec 71

[Results of acute lymphoblastic leukemia treatment in children. (Apropos of 58 cases)] Goudemand M, et al. **Lille Med** 17:220-7, Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Adrenocortical sensitivity to exoenous ACTH following intensive short-term corticotherapy] Magnenat G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:888-9, 19 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long term therapy of chronic progressive (aggressive) hepatitis using a combination of imuran and prednisone] Schimmelpfennig W, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1965-71, 14 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intermittent melphalan-predniso(lo)ne massive-dose therapy of plasmacytoma] Braun HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:84-6, 21 Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of temporal arteritis] Niemeyer F, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch** 31:209-19, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case contribution on the myelopathy of spondylarthrosis. Efficacy of subarachnoid corticosteroid therapy] Curci F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 24:591-600, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical trial of a drug with steroid activity combined with a gastroprotective substance] Saccabusi E. **Minerva Med** 63:3395-401, 8 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reduction of toxicity of corticosteroid therapy after renal transplantation. Siegel RR, et al. **Am J Med** 53:159-69, Aug 72

Severe pneumonia in renal transplant patients. One year's experience. Briggs WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 75:887-94, Dec 71

Toxoplasmosis. A complication of corticosteroid-and cyclophosphamide-treated lupus erythematosus. Dubin HV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:547-50, Nov 71

Antimitotic drugs and aggressive squamous cell tumors. Lowney ED. **Arch Dermatol** 105:924, Jun 72

Toxicity studies of fluorouracil used with adrenalectomy in breast cancer. Piro AJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:95-9, Jul 72

Structure and arrangement of the regulatory subunits in aspartate transcarbamylase. Cohlberg JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3396-411, 29 Aug 72

Recovery of adrenocortical function during long-term treatment with corticosteroids. Westerhof L, et al. **Br Med J** 2:195-7, 22 Apr 72

Growth retardation in steroid dependent asthma corrected by corticotrophin (ACTH). Case reports with comments. Rao PS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:93-7, Feb 72

Acute adverse reactions to prednisone in relation to dosage. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:694-8, Sep-Oct 72

Complications of long-term steroid therapy for asthma. Lieberman P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 49:329-36, Jun 72

Perforation of colonic diverticula. A life-threatening postoperative complication in patients receiving long-term corticosteroid therapy. Renshaw TS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 54:1070-2, Jul 72

Iatrogenic pneumaturia. Marks MI. **J Urol** 106:407-8, Sep 71

Acute leukemia following cytotoxic chemotherapy. Kaslow RA, et al. **JAMA** 219:75-6, Jan 72

Prednisone side-effects and serum-protein levels. A collaborative study. Lewis GP, et al. **Lancet** 2:778-80, 9 Oct 71

Hyperglycemia and glycosuria in neonatal hepatitis treated with prednison. Pudjo S, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 11:109-15, May-Jun 71

Occult lung abscess complicating high-dosage corticosteroid therapy. Stein KM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 51:97-101, Apr 72

The bleeding cecal ulcer: pathogenesis, angiographic diagnosis, and nonoperative control. Sutherland D, et al. **Surgery** 71:290-4, Feb 72

[Steroid diabetes following administration of prednisone] Svobada Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 18:270-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Developmental incidents under corticotherapy in 2 cases of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann diseases] Biard L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 70:1231-5, Dec 70 **(Fre)**

[Severe anguilluliatis revealed by corticosteroid therapy. Case] Bitoun A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1935-7, 22 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoporosis and cutaneous atrophy during the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with cortisone derivatives] Ryckewaert A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 38:489-95, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypophysoadrenal effects of prolonged corticotherapy in small doses in asthmatic patients] Magnenat G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:804-9, 10 Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Cortisone cataract after renal transplantation] Mahlich J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:860-5, 2 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptoms of prednisone withdrawal following intensive therapy in leukemic children] Krosse C, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 39:361-7, Aug 71 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and x-ray studies on the development of osteopathy of calcipenic genesis in childhood] Varga T, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 12:419-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperosmotic coma in steroid-induced diabetes complicating subacute glomerulonephritis in a 16-year-old boy] Szewczyk Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1988-90, 20 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pituitary-adrenal function in nephrotic children under intermittent corticosteroid treatment] Mendilaharzu H, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 30:221-6, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Corticoids and fatty liver. II] Cohen J, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1441-3, Sep 71 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine: a sensitive quantitative reagent for determining microgram quantities of prednisone. Woodson AL. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1538-42, Oct 71

BLOOD

[Changes in indexes of nonbound thyroxine and of blood metabolites following administration of antiandrogens (Cyproterone), dehydroepiandrosterone, prednisone, L-triiodothyronine, D-thyroxine and in acromegaly] Felt V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 18:547-52, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prednisone-glycosuria test in psoriasis. Rechardt L, et al. **Dermatologica** 138:427-31, 1969

[Prednisone glycosuric test by the Joplin method and further possibilities of diagnosis in early stages of diabetes in dermatological practice] Záhejský J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 46:274-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of carbohydrate metabolism regulation in the manifest form of cerebral arteriosclerosis by prednisone-glucose tolerance test] Zdichynec B. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 25:260-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of prednisone-glucose test in mothers delivering large fetuses] Wieczorkiewicz T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 43:581-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Effect of complex formation on drug absorption. XII. Enhancement of intestinal absorption of prednisone and prednisolone by dialkylpropionamides in rats. Hayton WL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:362-6, Mar 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of cortisone on the development of Schistosoma haematobium in mice. Halawani A, et al. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 11:104-9, Nov 69

Effect of therapeutic dosages of prednisone on human immunoglobulin G metabolism. Griggs RC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 49:267-73, May 72

Corticosteroid effect on phagocytosis and NBT reduction by human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Chretien JH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:358-67, Apr 72

Corticosteroid administration and localized leukocyte mobilization in man. Peters WP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:342-5, 17 Feb 72

Acute effect of a glucocorticoid on normal human sleep. Gillin JC, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 237:398-9, 16 Jun 72

Controlled, double-blind trial of antiplatelet aggregating agents in vascular renal allograft rejection. Mathew TH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:901-4, Mar 71

[Fertility of women treated for inflammation of the internal genitalia with glucocorticoids] Pavlík V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:26-7, Feb 72 **(Cze)**

[Effect of secondary adrenal cortex insufficiency on body fluids and exchangeable electrolytes] Skrabal F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:215-6, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of corticosteroids on granulocyte function: therapeutic consequences] Jungi WF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1790-2, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exosmosis of cutaneous electrolytes during treatment with corticoids] Carsteanu M, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 46:718-21, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[The effect of prednisone and antihistamines on patch test reactions] Feuerman E, et al. **Harefuah** 81:328-30, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Effect of adrenalectomy and cortisone treatment on the alpha-amylase activity of the blood and liver in the rat] Brighenti L, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 53:339-52, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of prednisone on epidermal reactions] Szarmach H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 58:561-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Action of prednisone, prednisolone triamcinolone and dexamethasone on gastric secretion in healthy

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

subjects] Peña Yáñez A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:301-16, 1 May 72 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aplastic anemia: some clinical and laboratory aspects and an evaluation of the androgen-glucocorticoid treatment. Corneo G, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 46:50-9, 1971

Ocular manifestations in Paget's disease (osteitis deformans). Report of a case with optic nerve involvement and ophthalmoplegia responding favourably to adrenocorticosteroid therapy. Kristensen EB. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:741-6, 1971**

Rheumatic polymyalgia. Long-term treatment with steroids. Paulsen S, et al.
Acta Rheumatol Scand 17:165-8, 1971

Deficiency of fibrin stabilizing factor: report of a case, probably congenital, with observations on the effects of treatment with -aminocaproic acid and with prednisone. Stefanini M, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:364-8, Mar 72

Hypocomplementemic (membranoproliferative) glomerulonephritis. Immunosuppressive therapy. Holland NH, et al. **Am J Dis Child 123:439-45, May 72**

The radiology corner. Reversibility in granulomatous colitis. Marshak RH, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 57:172-6, Feb 72

Sympathetic ophthalmitis. Brauninger GE, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:967-8, Nov 71

Sequential radiotherapy and chemotherapy in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. A progress report. Moore MR, et al. **Ann Intern Med 77:1-9, Jul 72**

Steroid treatment of hemangioma of the head and neck in children. Cohen SR, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:584-90, Aug 72

Night and day growth hormone levels during treatment with corticosteroids and corticotrophin. Pantelakis SN, et al. **Arch Dis Child 47:605-8, Aug 72**

Effect of azathioprine. Bishko FC.
Arch Intern Med 129:500, Mar 72

Combination chemotherapy of advanced lymphomas. Kurnick JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med 129:908-13, Jun 72**

Chromosome aberrations in the child of a kidney transplant recipient. Leb DE, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:441-4, Sep 71

Effect of azathioprine on renal histology and function in lupus nephritis. Shelp WD, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:566-73, Oct 71

Lipid storage myopathy responsive to prednisone. Engel AG, et al. **Arch Neurol 27:174-81, Aug 72**

Surgery in von Willebrand's disease. Adelman S, et al.
Arch Surg 105:204-8, Aug 72

Five year follow-up study of sixty cases of inflammatory diseases treated with alternate day corticosteroid therapy. Briggs RC Jr.
Ariz Med 29:120-8, Feb 72

A controlled transfer from oral corticosteroids to corticotrophin in bronchial asthma. Cook MG, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 25:407-12, Sep 71

The response of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis to corticosteroids. Mitchinson MJ, et al.
Br J Urol 43:44-9, Aug 71

Modification by drugs of urinary fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products in glomerulonephritis. Clarkson AR, et al. **Br Med J 3:255-60, 29 Jul 72**

Comparison of beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol and prednisolone in reversible airways obstruction. Lal S, et al. **Br Med J 3:314-7, 5 Aug 72**

Comparison of medroxyprogesterone and corticosteroids in the treatment of canine renal allografts. Macdonald AS, et al.
Can J Surg 15:326-31, Sep 72

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: successful treatment of two cases. Schwartz J, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1200-1 passim, 10 Jun 72

Failure of hydroxyurea (NSC-32065) and prednisone (NSC-10023) in the treatment of acute myelocytic leukemia. Rosner F, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 55:199-204, Apr 71

Efficacy and morbidity of daunomycin (NSC-82151) added to vincristine (NSC-67574) and prednisone (NSC-10023) for remission induction of childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Verzosa M, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 55:79-82, Feb 71

Combination chemotherapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease in relapse following extensive radiotherapy. Cannellos GP, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:750-4, Sep-Oct 72

Treatment of histiocytic lymphoma in Uganda adults. Olweny CL, et al. **East Afr Med J 48:585-91, Oct 71**

Effect of prednisone treatment on the human immune response to keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Tuchinda M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:533-44, 1972**

New mode of therapy. Heimansohn HC.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:473 passim, Mar 72

Effect of corticosteroids on pulmonary mechanics and blood gases in severe respiratory failure due to chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Pande JN, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:277-82, Apr 72

Long-term follow-up of children with steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome. Siegel NJ, et al. **J Pediatr 81:251-8, Aug 72**

Corticosteroids in the treatment of infectious mononucleosis. An assessment using a double blind trial. Bolden KJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract 22:87-95, Feb 72**

Prednisone in the treatment of acute epididymitis: a cooperative study. Moore CA, et al.
J Urol 106:578-80, Oct 71

Treatment and prognosis in aplastic anaemia. Davis S, et al. **Lancet 1:871-3, 22 Apr 72**

Treatment of myasthenia gravis with prednisone. Jenkins RB. **Lancet 1:765-7, 8 Apr 72**

Chemotherapy oif childhood Hodgkin's disease in Uganda. Ziegler JL, et al. **Lancet 2:679-82, 30 Sep 72**

Azathioprine and prednisone in the treatment of adults with lupus nephritis. Clinical histological, and immunological changes with therapy. Drinkard JP, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore) 49:411-32, Sep 70**

Corticosteroids in the treatment of tracheobronchial lymph node tuberculosis: a report of eleven cases. Laretei A, et al. **NS Med Bull 50:115-8, Oct 71**

Ectopic pregnancy concomitant with twin intrauterine pregnancy. A case report. Payne S, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:905-6, Dec 71

An international cooperative study, societies of paediatric nephrology, and Henry L. Barnett. Arneil GC. **Pediatr Clin North Am 18:349-54, May 71**

Transplantation of allogeneic tumors in rats and mice treated with azathioprine, prednisone and antilymphocyte serum. Prejean JD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1425-8, Apr 72

Bacterial meningitis; a review of 356 cases with special reference to corticosteroid and antiserum treatment. Jensen K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 1:21-30, May 69**

The treatment of optic neuritis. Wray SH.
Sight Sav Rev 42:5-13, Spring 72

Glucocorticoid treatment of progressive infiltrative ophthalmopathy. Mulherin JL Jr, et al.
South Med J 65:77-80, Jan 72

Prednisone therapy in the management of large hemangiomas in infants and children. Brown SH Jr, et al. **Surgery 71:168-73, Feb 72**

Remission in Goodpasture's syndrome: report of two patients treated by immunosuppression and review of the literature. Seaton A, et al. **Thorax 26:683-8, Nov 71**

Treatment of sarcoidosis. Israel HL.
Torax 20:57-60, Mar-Jun 71

The cyclic use of multiple alkylating agents in multiple myeloma. Harley JB, et al. **W Va Med J 68:1-3, Jan 72**

Canine systemic lupus erythematosus treated with prednisone. Slappendel RJ, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:23-34, 1 Jan 72

[Effect of corticotherapy on the adipo-muscular ratio] Vague J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:388-96, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemangiopericytoma with metastases. Effect of prednisone treatment] Gossart R, et al.
Pediatrie 26:847-55, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Electrophoretic study of the cerebrospinal fluid proteins in multiple sclerosis. II. Influence of immunosuppressive chemotherapy] Castaigne P, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:703-6, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of pemphigus and parapemphigus] Nebe H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:368-77, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with immunosuppressive treatment of multiple sclerosis] Wieczorek V, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1791-4, 16 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

course of epidemic hepatitis with and without steroid therapy] Blum A, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 46:155, 15 May 66 (Ger)

[Unilateral Kasabach-Merritt syndrome; also a contribution on cortisone therapy of cavernous hemangiomas] Tiben S, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 39:409-17, Sep 71 (Ger)

[Anemia caused by erythroblastopenia in adult age] Böttcher D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:96-104, 15 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunosuppressive therapy in systemic lupus erythematosus] Deicher H.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:215-7, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Conservative therapy of Crohn's disease of the colon] Stalder GA, et al.
Praxis 61:20-2, 4 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities in the evaluation of therapeutic effects in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Rosival V, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 52:494-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indication for additional tuberculostatic therapy in collagen diseases] Langer H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:289-95, 1 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of therapy on iron metabolism in patients with progressive chronic polyarthritis] Siering H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:827-30, 15 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypercalcemia syndrome in bronchial carcinoma without skeletal metastasizing] Walther H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:854-6, 15 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic value of the combination of a corticosteroid (prednisone) with a gastroprotective substance (xylamide)] Abbona C, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3258-65, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapy of the blastic crisis] Tura S, et al.
Minerva Med 63:1459-67, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[On immunosuppressive therapy of primary nephrotic syndrome in the pediatric age] Varese LA.
Minerva Pediatr 23:2090-102, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prednisone in the treatment of Gibert's pityriasis] Kalbarczyk K, et al. **Wiad Lek 25:627-8, 1 Apr 72 (Pol)**

[Treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus with L-asparaginase: considerations on a case] Pastor EM, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:129-33, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Experimental substitutive pancreas transplantation in dogs. Biochemical study and effects of immunosuppressive therapy] Pinotti HW, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:162-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The dynamics of sputum rheology in chronic bronchitis after complex treatment] Bumbăcescu N, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1323-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The effect of prednisone on the growth of sarcoma induced in mice by 20-methylcholanthrene] Bolonina NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol 17:76-7, 1971 (Rus)**

[Use of Pronisone in some forms of children's epilepsy] Hadži-Antonović O, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:241-8, Apr-May 71 (Ser)

[Idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in children. I. Histopathology and response to steroid treatment] Silva M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr 41:36-48, Jan 70 (Spa)**

[Multiple drug therapy in Hodgkin's disease, lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma] Con I, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:408-13, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukosis: evaluation of the maintenance and reinduction standards. Analysis of 33 cases] Raichs A, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 17:115-24, 1972 (Spa)

PRE-ECLAMPSIA see under PREGNANCY

TOXEMIAS (C6)

PREENING see under GROOMING (F1)

PREGNANCY (G1)

see also related
PRENATAL CARE (E2, N2)
PRENATAL INFLUENCES (G1)
PSEUDOPREGNANCY (G1)

Cytologic findings in vaginal and oral smears from pregnant women. Hugoson A, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:111-5, Mar-Apr 72

Increased formaldehyde-induced fluorescence of epidermal melanocytes in pregnancy. Rorsman H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:358-60, 1971**

Function of the human ovary during pregnancy as revealed by histochemical, biochemical and electron microscope techniques. Guraya S.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:107-18, Jan 72

Excretion of conjugates of neutral steroids in human bile during late pregnancy. Laatikainen T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:775-88, Apr 72

The diurnal pattern of 17 --oestradiol in pregnancy. Munson AK, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:410-2, Feb 72

Effect of HCG on plasma progesterone during the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle and during pregnancy. Runnebaum B, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:739-46, Apr 72

Circadian variations in plasma progesterone in the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle and during pregnancy. Runnebaum B, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:731-8, Apr 72

Oestriol assay in obstetric practice. Bjoro K.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 161:3-47, 1972

Serum iron-binding capacity in pregnancy. Alevizou-Terzaki V, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:232-5, 1971

Studies on the blastogenic activity of lymphocytes during pregnancy. Preliminary report. Inoue Y, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:181-5, Jul 71

Studies on the metabolism of the urinary 17-ketosteroides of the women in full term pregnancy, delivery and puerperium. Mitsube K, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:261-2, Oct 71

Phospholipid composition of human amniotic fluid during gestation and at term. Arvidson G, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:71-5, 1972

Induction of the "pregnancy zone" protein by oral contraceptives. Beckman L, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:369-71, 1971

Progesterone levels in amniotic fluid and plasma from women. I. Levels during normal pregnancy. Johansson ED, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:339-43, 1971**

Influence of ethanol on the rate of galactose elimination in women taking oral contraceptives and in pregnant women. Kesäniemi A, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:167-70, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hepatic blood flow during late pregnancy. Laakso L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 50:175-8, 1971

Pregnancies during oral contraceptive treatment. Swedish experiences. Rutensköld M. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 50:203-8, 1971

Pregnancy in non-communicating rudimentary uterine horn. Wahlén T. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 51:155-60, 1972

On fibrinolysis. A. In pregnancy, labour, puerperium and during treatment with sex hormones. B. In human ontogenesis and in human organ culture. Astedt B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 18:1-45, 1972

Transmission of the sympathetic nervous impulse during pregnancy. Castrén, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:47, 1971

The metabolism of oxytocin in pregnant and non-pregnant women. Rydén G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:37, 1971

Studies of peripheral circulation in early pregnancy. Sandström B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:71, 1971

Influence of abdominal and vaginal pressures on the position of the uterus, espeically during pregnancy and the puerperium. Söderberg G. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 50:5-31, 1971

Function of myometrial transplants during pregnancy and parturition in the rabbit. Wagner G. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:41, 1971

Tension length diagram in rabbit myometrium observed by hysteresis curve. Wagner G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:33, 1971

Salivary secretion in pregnancy. A longitudinal study of flow rate, total protein, sodium, potassium and calcium concentration in parotid saliva from preganant women. Hugoson A. **Acta Odontol Scand** 30:49-66, Mar 72

The effect of pregnancy on rejection of allotransplanted hearts in the rabbit and rat. Heron I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 79:581-7, 1971

Parental relations and identification in women with special regard to para-natal emotional adjustment. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 47:57-81, 1971

Pregnancy and delivery of unwanted children. Arfwidsson L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 221:77-8, 1971

Smoking in pregnancy. Retrospective study of the influence of some factors on birth weight. Pettersson F. **Acta Sociomed Scand** 1:13-8, 1969

Dietary survey of preschool children and expectant women in Soongnern District, Nakorn Rajsima Province, Thailand. Chandrapanond A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:730-5, Jul 72

Blood, urine, and dietary pantothenic acid levels of pregnant teenagers. Cohenour SH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:512-7, May 72

Assessment of nutritional status of teenage pregnant girls. I. Nutrient intake and pregnancy. King JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:916-25, Sep 72

Religious influence on dietary intake and physical condition of indigent, pregnant Indian women. Matter SL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1097-106, Sep 71

The placental isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in sera of normal pregnancy. Fishman WH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:65-74, Jan 72

Radiation exposure in utero and mortality. MacMahon B. **Am J Epidemiol** 95:3, Jan 72

Gas chromatographic analysis of estrogen and progesterone metabolites in human pregnancy urine. Larsen AE. **Am J Med Technol** 37:279-91, Jul 71

Now I've been there. Kotchek LD. **Am J Nurs** 72:1247-9, Jul 72

Effect of sustained hyperglycemia on the levels of human chorionic somatomammotropin in mid-pregnancy. Ajabor LN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:908-11, 1 Apr 72

The transplantation biology of mammalian gestation. Billingham RE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:469-83, 15 Oct 71

Plasma and red cell volumes during pregnancy. Chesley LC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:440-50, 1 Feb 72 (8 ref.)

The significance of the human corpus luteum in pregnancy maintenance. I. Preliminary studies. Csapo AI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:1061-7, 15 Apr 72

Placental enzymes: specific activities and isoenzyme patterns during early and late gestation. Edlow JB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:360-4, 1 Oct 71

Multiple enzyme deficiencies in placental tissue from two blighted-ovum abortions. Edlow JB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:365-8, 1 Oct 71

Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase levels in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Elder MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:663-5, 1 Nov 71

Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy and its relationship to urinary estrogen excretion and serum heat-stable alkaline phosphatase levels. Elder MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:319-23, 1 Oct 71

Serum follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormone and progesterone in single and multiple gestations following induction of ovulation. Fogel M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:629-39, Mar 72

Study of the metabolic clearance rate of dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate in pregnancy. Gant NF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:555-63, 15 Oct 71

Epinephrine and norepinephrine in pregnancy. A comparative study of the adrenal gland and catechol output in different species of animals and man. Goodall M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:896-904, 1 Dec 71

Immunoglobulin D in pregnancy. Gusdon JP Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:867, 15 Mar 72

Intrauterine sound levels. Henshall WR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:576-8, 15 Feb 72

An investigation of the gestational increase in serum hexosaminidase B. Huddleston JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:804-7, Nov 71

Estrogen receptor in human endometrium during the menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. Limpaphayom K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:1064-8, 15 Dec 71

Pregnenolone production in pregnancy. Little B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:505-14, 15 Oct 71

Surface structure of the human term placenta and of the uterine wall post partum in the screen scan electron microscope. Ludwig H. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:328-44, 1 Oct 71

Salivary electrolyte changes during pregnancy. I. Normal pregnancy. Marder MZ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:233-6, 15 Jan 72

Action potential of human myometrial fibers. Nakajima A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:266-9, 15 Sep 71

The relationship between prepregnancy weight and certain obstetric factors. Peckham CH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:1-7, Sep 71

Quantitative amino acids in amniotic fluid and maternal plasma in early and late pregnancy. Preliminary report. Reid DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:251-8, 15 Sep 71

Progesterone and pregnenolone sulfate in pregnancy plasma. Scommegna A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 113:60-5, 1 May 72

The effect of prostaglandin F 2 and E 2 on blood glucose and plasma insulin levels during pregnancy. Spellacy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:239-43, 15 Sep 71

Ultrastructure of the Arias-Stella reaction. Thrasher TV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:113-20, 1 Jan 72

A radioligand assay for plasma unconjugated estriol in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Tulchinsky D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:311-8, 1 Oct 71

Plasma estrone, estradiol, estriol, progesterone, and 17-hydroxyprogesterone in human pregnancy. I. Normal pregnancy. Tulchinsky D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:1095-100, 15 Apr 72

Studies of prolactin secretion in human pregnancy. Tyson JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 113:14-20, 1 May 72

Gestational diabetogenesis: quantitative analyses of glucose-insulin interrelationship between normal pregnancy and pregnancy with gestational diabetes. Yen SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:792-800, Nov 71

Procedures for exploring women's childbearing motivations, alleviating childbearing conflicts and enhancing maternal role development. Flapan M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 42:389-97, Apr 72

A study in teen-age pregnancy. Babikian HM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:755-60, Dec 71

Unwanted pregnancy: symptom of depressive practice. Biele AM. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:748-54, Dec 71

Self-prescribed contraceptive education by the unwillingly pregnant. Thiebaux HJ. **Am J Public Health** 62:689-94, May 72

A study of premarital pregnancy. Tillack WS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:676-9, May 72

Epithelial cell proliferation in the mouse vagina during the estrous cycle, pregnancy and lactation: a radioautographic study. Traurig HH. **Anat Rec** 170:457-69, Aug 71

On progesterone metabolism in pregnancy. Wichmann K. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 60:111-4, 1971 (36 ref.)

The influence of parturition on some serum enzyme activities. Sward J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 20:273-5, 1972

A successful pregnancy associate with sex chromosomal mosaicism of the XO-XX type. Mackay EV, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 11:259-61, Nov 71

A new form of N-acetyl-glucosaminidase present in pregnancy serum. Stirling JL. **Biochem J** 123:11P, Jun 71

Changes in uterine RNA during early pregnancy in the rat. Heald PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:66-74, 23 Feb 72

Separation and characterisation of N-acetyl--glucosaminidases A and P from maternal serum. Stirling JL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 271:154-62, 22 Jun 72

Variation in placental adenosine deaminase activity during gestation. Sim MK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:291-8, Apr 70

Pregnancy-induced changes in rat tissue glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities and sex chromatin frequencies. Stewart J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1:157-66, Jun 69

Imipramine in pregnancy. Crombie DL, et al. **Br Med J** 1:745, 18 Mar 72

Immunological responses in pregnancy and survival of fetal homograft. Finn R, et al. **Br Med J** 3:150-2, 15 Jul 72

Smoking and pregnancy. Forshaw J. **Br Med J** 2:406-7, 13 May 72

Survey of 3,000 unwanted pregnancies. Lambert J. **Br Med J** 4:156-60, 16 Oct 71

Smoking in pregnancy and vitamin B 12 metabolism. McGarry JM, et al. **Br Med J** 2:74-7, 8 Apr 72

Immunological responses in pregnancy. Watkins SM. **Br Med J** 3:353, 5 Aug 72

Mammary gland nuclear RNA polymerase activities in pregnant, lactating, and 7,12-dimethylbenz anthracene-induced mammary tumor-bearing rats. Mendelson IS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:644-53, Jun 72

A rapid method for the estimation of estriol in pregnancy by gas liquid chromatography. Mitchell MA. **Can J Med Technol** 34:106-21, May-Jun 72

Studies on the changes in the concentration and total mass of individual serum proteins during late pregnancy. Stimson WH. **Clin Biochem** 5:3-12, Mar 72

Problems in the biochemical detection of heterozygotes for phenylketonuria. Yakymyshyn LY, et al. **Clin Biochem** 5:73-81, Mar 72

Automated hydrolysis of total estrogens in urine from pregnant women. Muir GG, et al. **Clin Chem** 17:1007-9, Oct 71

A simple semi-automated gas-chromatographic method for determining pregnanediol and oestriol simultaneously in pregnancy urine. Alink HR. **Clin Chim Acta** 39:449-54, Jul 72

The serum heat labile alkaline phosphatase activity during pregnancy. Biswas S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:455-6, May 72

A mechanic system for the gel filtration of urinary oestrogens during pregnancy. Breebaart K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:263-4, Apr 72

An automated method for the assay of serum cystine aminopeptidase in pregnancy. Chapman L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:339-45, May 72

A single extraction gas chromatographic method for the determination of estriol in pregnancy urines: comparison with an alkaline purification method and drug interference studies. Foster LB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:147-50, Mar 71

The effect of pregnancy on serum levels of creatine kinase. King B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:267-9, Jan 72

Separation of L-cystinyl-di- -naphthylamide hydrolase ("oxytocinase") isoenzymes by acrylamide gel electrophoresis of human pregnancy sera. Kleiner H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 40:177-80, Aug 72

Kinetic determination of serum oxytocinase in last trimester of pregnancy. Oudheusden AP van. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:140-1, Mar 71

Comprehensive community programs for the pregnant teen-ager. Howard M. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 14:473-88, Jun 71 (7 ref.)

The liberation of women from unwanted pregnancy. Israel SL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 14:1113-23, Dec 71

Relation of nutrition to pregnancy in adolescence. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 14:367-92, Jun 71 (40 ref.)

Blood group incompatibility between mother and foetus. Clarke CA. **Clin Sci** 43:1-11, Jul 72

Analysis of changes in the renin-angiotensin system during pregnancy. Skinner SL, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:479-88, Apr 72

The influence of numerous pregnancies and lactations on bone dimensions in South African Bantu and Caucasian mothers. Walker AR, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:189-96, Feb 72

Bowel habit in pregnancy. Levy N, et al. **Digestion** 4:216-22, 1971

Plasma levels of estrogens in pregnant dogs in relation to sodium retention. Johnson JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:322-5, Jan 72

Ovarian-adrenal-liver interactions during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Hunter JS, et al. **Endokrinologie** 59:1-47, 1972

Studies on physiology and biochemistry of the fallopian tube: in vitro uptake of dl-valine-1-C 14 by different parts of the rabbit Fallopian tube during early pregnancy. Roy SK Jr, et al. **Endokrinologie** 59:221-6, 1972

How can family planning programs delay repeat teenage pregnancies? Furstenberg FF Jr, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 4:54-60, Jul 72

Is pregnancy really normal? Hern WM. **Fam Plann Perspect** 3:5-10, Jan 71

Biochemistry of cervical mucus: a comparative analysis of the secretion from preovulatory, postovulatory, and pregnancy periods. Iacobelli S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 22:727-34, Nov 71

Regulation of the corpus luteum during the menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. Niswender GD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:432-42, Jun 72 (82 ref.)

Iodine balance studies in pregnancy. Costa A, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 22:364-72, Dec 69

Studies on endocrine profile of first trimester of pregnancy. Meirinho M, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 25:14-25, Feb 72

The electron microscope study of secretory transformation of the endometrium and of the endometrium at the outset of pregnancy. Vacek Z. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 20:66-9, 1972

Immunofluorescent detection of TRIC agents from the genital tract of healthy pregnant women. Russo G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 63:719-25, Nov-Dec 70

Estriol conjugates in amniotic fluid in normal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pregnancies and Rh-isoimmunization. Goebelsmann U, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 1:222-33, 1970
Pregnancy and labour in the very young girl. Dewhurst CJ. **Gynecol Prat** 22:263-4, 1971
Platelet adhesiveness and aggregation in the final stage of pregnancy and it the puerperium. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 4:187-90, 1970
Pulse rates in primigravidae. Buchan TW. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 29:220-2, Oct 71
Interdependence of blood pressure, weight gain, and fetal weight during normal human pregnancy. Brenner WE, et al. **Health Serv Rep** 87:236-46, Mar 72
Insulin levels in Nigerian adults, children and pregnant women. Adadevoh BK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:136-9, May 72
Studies on the metabolism of human placental lactogen in pregnancy. Keller PJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:265-7, Sep 70
Pituitary regulation of thyroid function in pregnancy. Lemarchand-Béraud T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:338-43, Nov 70
The relationship of the maximum amplitude and the maximum and minimum slope of the intrauterine pressure waveform in late pregnancy and labor. Thorne DO, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:388-90, Sep 72
Conditioned learning in pregnancy. Banerjee U. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 15:3-8, Jan 71
Blood haemoglobin, total RBC and cholesterol studies during pregnancy. Gupta V, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 14:271-4, Oct 70
A study of some aspects of plasma free insulin-like activity. Shah CP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 15:59-66, Apr 71
Antigenic constituents in pregnancy plasma which are undetectable in normal non-pregnant female or male plasma. Gall SA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 42:503-15, 1972
Unaltered cortical area of pregnant and lactating women. Studies of the second metacarpal bone in North and Central American populations. Frisancho AR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 6:119-21, Mar-Apr 71
Excretion of imidazole derivatives following a histidine load in pregnancy. Ayalon D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1203-7, Oct 71
"Accelerated starvation" and mechanisms for the conservation of maternal nitrogen during pregnancy. Freinkel N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:426-39, Mar 72
Lipoprotein lipase activity during pregnancy and lactation. Hamosh M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:834-5, Jun 72
Emotional crises of school-age girls during pregnancy and early motherhood. LaBarre M. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 11:537-57, Jul 72
Pregnancy, abortion, and the developmental tasks of adolescence. Schaffer C, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 11:511-36, Jul 72
Increased excretion of N-acetylneuramin-(2 leads to 3)-lactose in the urine of pregnant and lactating rats. Maury P. **J Biol Chem** 247:3153-8, 25 May 72
Preference for sex of the child among pregnant women. Uddenberg N, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 3:267-80, Jul 71
The unwanted pregnancy. Diggory P. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 127-32, Jun 71
Quantitative analysis of trace amounts of estrogenic steroids in pregnancy urine by column liquid-liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Huber JF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 62:79-91, 28 Oct 71
Physiologic hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy. Cushard WG Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:767-71, May 72
Metabolism production and excretion rates of 15alpha-hydroxyestriol in late pregnancy. Fishman J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:339-44, Sep 72
Calcium metabolism in normal human pregnancy. Heaney RP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:661-70, Oct 71
The effects of pregnancy on circulating triiodothyronine. Hotelling DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:783-6, Nov 71
Metabolism of 15alpha-hydroxyestradiol in human pregnancy. Jirku H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:522-34, Oct 72
Ovulation confirmed by pregnancy after infusion of porcine LH-RH. Kastin AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:980-2, Dec 71
Progesterone production rates during the third trimester of pregnancy in normal women, diabetic women, and women with abnormal glucose tolerance. Lin, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:287-97, Feb 72
Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy. IX. Plasma levels of gluconeogenic fuels during fasting in the rat. Metzger BE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:869-72, Nov 71
Measurement of pregnenolone sulfate after solvolysis in human pregnancy plasma. Scommegna A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:787-92, Nov 71
Angiotensin and norepinephrine infusions during pregnancy: alterations in plasma epinephrine (E) and norepinephrine (NE). Zuspan FP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:929-33, Dec 71
Plasma aldosterone concentration at delivery and during the newborn period. Beitins IZ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:386-94, Feb 72
Effect of administered mineralocorticoids or ACTH in pregnant women. Attenuation of kaliuretic influence of mineralocorticoids during pregnancy. Ehrlich EN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1301-9, Jun 72
Amino acid metabolism during starvation in human pregnancy. Felig P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1195-202, May 72
Metabolic clearance rate and blood production rate of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in normal subjects, during pregnancy, and in hyperthyroidism. Saez JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1226-34, May 72
Changes in levels of immunoglobulins in serum and other body fluids immediately before and after parturition. Kiddy CA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:1325-7, Sep 71
Correlation of serum enzymes and human chorionic somato-mammotrophin (HCS) and of urinary oestrogens and HCS in pregnancy. Biswas S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:xxxiv-xxxv, Oct 71
Determination of plasma oestriol in normal pregnancy and labour using gas-liquid chromatography. Cooper W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:447-54, Nov 71
Faecal excretion of pregnanediol in pregnancy. Johnstone F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:409-10, Feb 72
Plasma cortisol and adrenocorticotrophic hormone in normal non-pregnant individuals and in normal and toxaemic pregnancies. Mukherjee K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:xxxv-xxxvi, Jun 72
A rapid semi-automated method for the determination of urinary oestriol in late pregnancy by gas-liquid chromatography. Smith PD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:xxv-xxvi, Jun 72
Preventing unwanted pregnancies among adolescents. Furstenberg FF Jr. **J Health Soc Behav** 12:340-7, Dec 71
A factor in maternal plasma during pregnancy that suppresses the reactivity of mixed leukocyte cultures. Kaskura S. **J Immunol** 107:1296-301, Nov 71
Activity of alkaline phosphatase towards various substrates in the vaginal exfoliated cells between term pregnancy and labour. Bhose LN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 57:328-31, 1 Nov 71
Changes of elastic fibers in the uterine wall during pregnancy and after parturition. Matsuzaki M, et al. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 45:741-51, 25 Jul 71
Plasma inhibition of activated plasma thromboplastin antecedent (factor XIa) in pregnancy. Amir J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:106-12, Jan 72
Changes in antihemophilic factor (AHF, factor 8) procoagulant activity and AHF-like antigen in normal pregnancy, and following exercise and pneumoencephalography. Bennett B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 80:256-63, Aug 72
Postural influences on circadian rhythms of urinary electrolyte, aldosterone, and cortisol in pregnant women. Lindheimer MD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:996, Dec 71
The purification of the trypsin inhibitor from human pregnancy urine. Proksch GJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:491-9, Mar 72
The normal occurrence of hypothrombotic blood in normal pregnancy. Rogers JH. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 41:971-2, Jun 72
Transplacental carcinogenic effect of 3-methylcholanthrene in mice and its quantitation in fetal tissues. Tomatis L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:645-51, Sep 71
Significance of placenta in depression of fibrinolytic activity during pregnancy. Astedt B. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:205-6, Mar 72
Oestrogen excretion and corpus luteum function in early normal and induced pregnancies. Biggs JS. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:60-3, Jan 72
Antepartum and postpartum acid-base changes in maternal blood in normal and complicated pregnancies. Dayal P, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:612-24, Jul 72
Erythrocyte vitamin B12 levels in pregnancy. Harrison RJ. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:226-7, Mar 72
The aminoaciduria of pregnancy. Hytten FE, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:424-32, May 72
Plasma renin activity in peripheral and uterine vein blood in pregnant and non-pregnant women. Kokot F, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:72-6, Jan 72
The excretion of folate in pregnancy. Landon MJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 78:769-75, Sep 71
Plasma folate levels following an oral load of folic acid during pregnancy. Landon MJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:577-83, Jul 72
Changes in plasma total protein, albumin, urea and alpha-amino nitrogen concentrations in pregnancy and the puerperium. Macdonald HN, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 78:912-7, Oct 71
Changes in plasma sodium, potassium and chloride concentrations in pregnancy and the puerperium, with plasma and serum osmolality. Macdonald HN, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 78:798-803, Sep 71
The effect of parity on plasma sodium, potassium, chloride and osmolality levels during pregnancy. Macdonald HN, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:441-9, May 72
Non-glucose reducing substances in pregnancy. Macdonald HN, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:207-11, Mar 72
Plasma cortisol and adrenocorticotrophic hormone in normal men and non-pregnant women, normal pregnant women and women with pre-eclampsia. Mukherjee K, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:504-12, Jun 72
Amniotic fluid volumes in early pregnancy. Nelson MM. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:50-3, Jan 72
Serum heat stable alkaline phosphatase in normal pregnancy and its relationship to urinary oestriol and pregnanediol excretion, placental weight and baby weight. Pirani BB, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:127-32, Feb 72
Serum levels of oestradiol-17 dehydrogenase in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Plotti G, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:603-11, Jul 72
Amniotic fluid heat-stable alkaline phosphatase in normal pregnancy and in pre-eclampsia. Roopnarinesingh S, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:29-31, Jan 72
Diurnal variations in oestrogen excretion in pregnancy. Salvadori B, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:625-8, Jul 72
Immunoglobulins in normal pregnancy, pre-eclampsia and pregnancy complicated by the nephrotic syndrome. Studd JW. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 78:786-90, Sep 71
Serum lipids and fatty acid composition in pregnant Nigerian women. Taylor GO. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:68-71, Jan 72
Serial serum diamine oxidase estimations in normal singleton and twin pregnancies and in abnormal pregnancies. Ward H, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:216-21, Mar 72
Plasma fibrinogen in pregnancy. Stalker AL, et al. **J Pathol** 106:pix-x, Jan 72
The incidence of pregnancy tumors and their probable relation to the embryo's sex. Hatziotis JC. **J Periodontol** 43:447-8, Jul 72
Skin temperature test in males and females, in response to meteorological stimuli, during pregnancy and pathological conditions. Tromp SW, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:445-9, May 71
A survey of fear of pregnancy and depression. Kutner SJ. **J Psychol** 79:263-72, Nov 71
A computer summary used as a discharge letter. South J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 22:28-32, Jan 72
Function of the human ovary during pregnancy as revealed by the histochemical, biochemical and electron microscope techniques. Guraya SS. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:304, Nov 71
Plasma kinin and kininogen levels in women during pregnancy and in labour. Porter JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 30:247-54, Aug 72
Semi-quantitative estimation of human chorionic gonadotrophin in urine by immunological and biological assays during pregnancy. Shahani SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:308-9, Nov 71
Some effects of genetic dissimilarity between mother and foetus. Billington WD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 3:Suppl 3:1-7, Apr 68 (35 ref.)
In-vitro studies of the foeto-maternal relationship. Currie GA. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 3:Suppl 3:9-14, Apr 68
The renal pressor system in human pregnancy. Del Greco F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 8:98-101, Mar 72 (26 ref.)
Dysfunctional antepartum nutrition. Kitay DZ. **J Reprod Med** 7:251-6, Dec 71 (31 ref.)
Nutritional status of low income pregnant teen-agers. Osofsky HJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 6:29-33, Jan 71
A study in human antepartum nutrition. Primrose T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 7:257-64, Dec 71
Nutrition and pregnancy: an invitational symposium. 2. Nutrition in maternal and perinatal morbidity and mortality in a rural state: 1930-1950. Ross RA. **J Reprod Med** 7:245-50, Dec 71
Ureteral function in pregnant women. IV. Ureteral peristalsis during normal pregnancy, in patients with empty and physiologically refilled bladder. Rubi RA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 8:29-34, Jan 72
A closing commentary on the nutritional symposium. Shanklin DR. **J Reprod Med** 7:279-80, Dec 71
Nutrition and pregnancy. An invitational symposium. I. **J Reprod Med** 7:199-219, Nov 71
The pregnant and the married high school student in the education journals of the 1960's. Dempsey JJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 41:438-41, Oct 71
Recidivism and post delivery school withdrawal: implications of a follow-up study for planning preventive services. Dempsey JJ. **J Sch Health** 42:291-7, May 72
Teenage pregnancy. Arnold LT. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 64:1054-7, Dec 71
Doppler ultrasound in obstetrics. Brown RE. **JAMA** 218:1395-9, Nov 71
Outcome of pregnancy after induced ovulation. Follow-up of pregnancies and children born after clomiphene therapy. Hack M, et al. **JAMA** 220:1329-33, 5 Jun 72
Law and medicine. Misdiagnosis of pregnancy. Holder AR. **JAMA** 218:2013-4, 27 Dec 71
Olympic participation by women. Effects on pregnancy and childbirth. Zaharieva E. **JAMA** 221:992-5, 28 Aug 72
Transplantation--nature's success. Anderson JM. **Lancet** 2:1077-82, 13 Nov 71 (84 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rubella vaccination and pregnancy. Ebbin AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:481-2, 2 Sep 72
Pregnancy after laparoscopic sterilisation. Fairbrother PF, et al. **Lancet** 1:1011-2, 6 May 72
Transplantation--nature's success. Jenkins DM. **Lancet** 1:1022, 6 May 72
Oral contraceptives, depression, sexual adjustment, and fear of pregnancy. Kutner SJ. **Lancet** 1:1180, 27 May 72
Depressed maternal lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutinin in pregnancy. Leikin S. **Lancet** 2:43, 1 Jul 72
The four quarters of pregnancy. Llewellyn-Jones D. **Lancet** 1:737-8, 1 Apr 72
Depressed maternal lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutinin in human pregnancy. Purtilo DT, et al. **Lancet** 1:769-71, 8 Apr 72
Alpha-fetoprotein in normal and pregnancy sera. Seppälä M, et al. **Lancet** 1:375-6, 12 Feb 72
Immune responses in pregnancy. Smith JK, et al. **Lancet** 1:96, 8 Jan 72
Effects of spinal anesthesia on pregnant human uterine contractility. I. Effects during pregnancy. Neme B. **Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo)** 30:183-7, Apr-Jun 71
Dental health of pregnant women. 1. A survey of dental knowledge, attitudes and practices in an antenatal clinic population. Chapman PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:113-6, 27 Nov 71
Dental health of pregnant women. 2. Dental and periodontal health in an antenatal clinic population. Chapman PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1117-20, 27 Nov 71
The disputed value of fluoride given during pregnancy. Lilienthal CM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:821-2, 16 Oct 71 (12 ref.)
"Maternal impression" in a modern Australian community. Pearn JH, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1123-6, 27 Nov 71
The use of thioridazine (Melleril) during the first trimester. Scanlan FJ. **Med J Aust** 1:1271-2, 10 Jun 72
Weight reduction and pregnancy. Smibert J. **Med J Aust** 1:494, 4 Mar 72
Fourth Australian Medical Congress. Concurrent session: hormones and reproduction. **Med J Aust** 2:Suppl 6:48-9, 9 Oct 71
An evaluation of 2 methods for the measurement of total and heat-stable alkaline phosphatase activity in pregnancy. Bean P, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 29:9-12, Jan 72
Teenage mothers. Hodgson JE. **Minn Med** 55:49, Jan 72
Should pregnant teachers work? Clarke CF. **N Engl J Med** 286:323-4, 10 Feb 72
The birth of a health child due to negligent failure of "Pill": Benefit or loss? Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 285:1063-4, 4 Nov 71
Mandatory maternity leave. **N Engl J Med** 286:1112, 18 May 72
Histochemical studies on the human cervix uteri. 1. Acid mucopolysaccharides of the human cervix uteri in nonpregnancy. 2. Acid mucopolysaccharides of the human cervix uteri during pregnancy. Kondo T. **Nagoya Med J** 17:103-21, Feb 72
Immunoglobulins and 1C globulin levels in maternal and newborn infants sera. Takagi T. **Nagoya Med J** 17:179-201, Feb 72
Education for everyone? Field CA. **Nebr Med J** 57:223-4, Jun 72
Anticipatory counseling of unwed pregnant adolescents. Davis L, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 6:581-90, Dec 71
Confinement date unknown. Beazley JM, et al. **Nurs Times** 67:1414-7, 11 Nov 71
Birth interval and malnutrition. Wright PA. **Nurs Times** 67:1578-81, 16 Dec 71
Longitudinal studies of diet in pregnancy. **Nutr Rev** 30:38-40, Feb 72 (3 ref.)
Adverse experience with stainless steel spring intrauterine device. Kulka EW, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:694-7, 15 Mar 72
The effect of smoking in pregnancy on the placental co-efficient. Wilson EW. **NZ Med J** 74:384-5, Dec 71
Relationships of maternal nutrition and weight gain to newborn birthweight. Ademowore AS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:460-4, Mar 72
Total and heat-stable serum alkaline phosphatase in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Aleem FA. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:163-72, Aug 72
Surface ultrastructure of human amnion and chorion in early pregnancy: a scanning electron microscope study. Bergström S. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:513-24, Oct 71
Factors affecting the yeild of urinary estriol. Bolognese RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:683-7, May 72 (27 ref.)
Gestational and postpartum plasma diamine oxidase values. Carrington ER, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:426-30, Mar 72
Induction of ovulation and term pregnancy in a hypophysectomized woman. A case report. Corral J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:397-400, Mar 72
C 1 3 and IgG levels in mothers and babies at delivery. Millar KG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:527-32, Apr 72
Amniotic fluid electrolytes, urea and creatinine in normal pregnancy and cholera during pregnancy. Ogunbode O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:441-5, Mar 72
Erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase B levels during pregnancy and use of oral contraceptives. Schenker JG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:237-40, Feb 72
Cardiovascular response to infusions of angiotensin II in pregnant women. Schwarz R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:714-8, Nov 71
Hydrencephaly in a baby after an aircraft accident to the mother: case report and autopsy. Fowler M, et al. **Pathology** 3:21-30, Jan 71
Adolescent pregnancy. Marinoff SC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 19:795-802, Aug 72
Breast feeding without pregnancy. Cohen R. **Pediatrics** 48:996-7, Dec 71
Lead levels in cord blood. Harris P, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:606-8, Apr 72
Teen-age pregnancy: the family background. Shatkin EP. **Pediatrics** 50:167, Jul 72
Pregnancy after haematocolpos. Musson FA. **Postgrad Med J** 48:387-9, Jun 72
Pregnancy following treatment for pernicious anaemia. Mackay G. **Practitioner** 208:509-10, Apr 72
The influence of hormonal changes upon migraine in women. Somerville BW. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 8:47-53, 1971
Adaptations in the metabolism of protein during pregnancy in the rat. Naismith DJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 31:8A-9A, May 72
An explanation for the hypertriglyceridaemia of pregnancy. Richardson DP, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 31:7A, May 72
Fibrinolysis in pregnancy. Cash JD. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:926-7, Sep 71
Pregnancy and labour in the very young (two cases). Guillebaud J. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:99, Jan 72
Maternal water metabolism in pregnancy. Hytten FE, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1072, Oct 71
Myometrial contractility in pregnancy and its regulation. Turnbull AC. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1015-7, Oct 71
Variation of the concentrations of some plasma proteins in normal adults, in pregnant women and in newborns. Ganrot PO. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 29:Suppl 124:83-8, 1972
2,3-Diphosphoglycerate and creatine in the red cell during human pregnancy. Rörth M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:271-6, Nov 71
An application of the U.S. Bureau of the Census socioeconomic index to a large, diversified patient population. Myrianthopoulos NC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 2:283-99, Sep 68
Changes from rejection to acceptance of pregnancy. Pohlman EW. **Soc Sci Med** 2:337-40, Sep 68
Neutral C 19 -steroids and steroid sulfates in human pregnancy. VI. Quantification of plasma testosterone in cord venous blood. Simmer HH, et al. **Steroids** 19:215-28, Feb 72
Neutral C 19 -steroids and steroid sulfates in human pregnancy. VII. Plasma testosterone in maternal peripheral blood and in cord venous blood after administration of testosterone enanthate to the mother. Simmer HH, et al. **Steroids** 19:229-42, Feb 72
Relationship between histochemical alkaline phosphatase activity in the placenta and patterns of serum heat-stable alkaline phosphatase in late pregnancy. Yamaguchi R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 105:129-35, Oct 71
Mixed leukocyte cultures and HL-A antigens. I. Reactivity of young fetuses, newborns and mothers at delivery. Ceppellini R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:58-63, Mar 71
Evidence of latent sensitization to HL-A antigens. Dossetor JB, et al. **Transplantation** 13:576-9, Jun 72
Maternal unresponsiveness to paternal histocompatibility antigens in human pregnancy. Jenkins DM, et al. **Transplantation** 13:618-9, Jun 72
Observations on the bacteriology of the urine and liquor in pregnancy and labour. Mustafa MA, et al. **Ulster Med J** 39:147-9, 1970
The progressive increase in estrogen production in human pregnancy: an appraisal of the factors responsible. Oakey RE. **Vitam Horm** 28:1-36, 1970 (224 ref.)
Occurrence of cytotoxic antibodies during pregnancy. Nymand G, et al. **Vox Sang** 21:21-9, Jul 71
Nutritional requirements in pregnancy and lactation. Wilson D. **West Indian Med J** 20:155-8, Sep 71
Endocrine regulation of human gestation. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 471:1-32, 1971
Uterine O 2 consumption and blood flow of the pregnant uterus. Experiments in pregnant guinea pigs. Künzel W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 176:108-17, Apr 72
Ultrastructure of human amnion and amniotic plaques of normal pregnancy. Sinha AA. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 122:1-14, 1971
[Rheography for the examination of uterine blood circulation during pregnancy and under normal conditions] Arnaudov D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 11:26-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Characteristics of the course of pregnancy in gypsy women] Atanasov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 8:18-23, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The content of potassium and sodium in human placenta in normal and prolonged pregnancy] Iarukov L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 10:449-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Functional studies of women before and after delivery] Kiutuchiev BB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 10:352-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Hemoglobin level in pregnancy in women treated at the Gynecologic Consultation Center of the 4th Polyclinic of Sofia] Muzhlekov I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 8:12-8, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Indirect recording of the fetal electrocardiography at various intervals of normal pregnancy] Nedelcheva E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 10:1-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Basic indices of the microelement copper in the blood and the urinary excretion of metanephrine and normetanephrine in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia] Nikolov N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 10:205-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Immunoglobulin levels during pregnancy and labor] Nykliček O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:201-3, May 72 **(Cze)**
[Pregnancy after metroplasty] Procházka J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:233-4, May 72 **(Cze)**
[Effect of breast feeding and fat nutrition of the mother during pregnancy on the possible origin of disseminated sclerosis] Vymazal J, et al. **Cesk Neurol** 34:230-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Examination of the excretion of proteins and lactate dehydrogenase in the urine of normal and pre-eclamptic pregnant women] Hemmingsen L, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1537, 16 Dec 71 **(Dan)**
[Pregnancy following kidney transplantation] Gevers RH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:2092-3, 4 Dec 71 **(Dut)**
[Significance of echoscopy for diagnosis of normal and complicated early pregnancy] Troostwijk AL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:2082-3, 4 Dec 71 **(Dut)**
[Rapid fluorimetric determination of estrogen in the urine after more than twenty weeks of pregnancy] Adessi G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 30:127-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Concentrations of human serum antigens in various physiological or pathological states. I. Comparative study of 19 antigens in newborn infants and their mothers] Oudin J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 121:581-602, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of plasma calcitonin in pregnant women. Clinical deductions] Klotz HP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 123:63-9, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[The arteries and veins of the pregnant myometrium] Tourris H de, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 19:445-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[2 pregnancies after late change of sex in a person with pseudohermaphroditism] Magre J, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:513-7, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Normal pregnancy, delivery and puerperium in a young Senegalese woman with a Starr mitral valve] Koate P, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 16:509-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Giant cells of the pregnant uterus of the rabbit] Meyer JM. **C R Assoc Anat** 148:450-4, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radioimmunological determination of placental growth hormone in maternal serum during normal pregnancies] Gaspard U, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2381-5, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Histological study of the decidua in normal pregnancy. The mechanism of trophoblast penetration in the basal membrane. The process of placentation] Badarau L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet (Paris)** 70:273-89, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Its role in pregnancy toxemia] Gaja R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet (Paris)** 70:563-88, Nov-Dec 71 (237 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Prostaglandins and their role in the physiology of reproduction] Husson JF. **Gynecol Obstet (Paris)** 70:361-8, May-Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy and its prevention in adolescents] Rey-Stocker I. **Gynecol Prat** 22:265-76, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blood insulin in the maternal and fetal rat] Felix JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:41-2, Jan 69 **(Fre)**
[Pregnant women and drugs] Lyonnet R. **J Med Lyon** 52:251-9, 20 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of ultrasonics in obstetrics] Naudin EP, et al. **J Med Lyon** 52:1403-21, 5 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rapid technic for determination of urinary estriol in pregnancy, using small samples] Scholler R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 20:463-77, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Ultrasonic echography in obstetrics] Ravina JH, et al. **Presse Med** 79:2068-9, 30 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Systematic detection of antileukocyte antibodies during pregnancy and the postpartum period] Soulier JP, et al. **Presse Med** 79:2167-70, 13 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunological aspects of reproduction] Halbrecht I, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 67:111-4, Feb-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Progesterone, androgens, aldosteron: study of their metabolism: importance of their biological determination in clinical medicine] Cession G. **Rev Med Liege** 24:211-6, 1 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Pregnancy from the point of view of the cytologist] Pelzer A. **Rev Med Liege** 24:218-20, 1 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Metabolism of estrogens during pregnancy] Schwers J. **Rev Med Liege** 24:206-11, 1 Mar 69 (Fre)
[The chorionic "gonadotropic" hormone] Wéry P. **Rev Med Liege** 24:201-6, 1 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Detection and characterization of pregnancy proteins in the human placenta and their quantitative immunochemical determination in sera from pregnant women] Bohn H. **Arch Gynaekol** 210:440-57, 28 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of oxygen administration on the time of apnea and the blood oxygen saturation of during pregnancy and labor] Göltner E, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 208:386-95, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cause of uric acid accumulation in late pregnancy] Krauss A. **Arch Gynaekol** 208:279-82, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carbohydrate metabolis in the liver during pregnancy] Rathgen GH, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 208:353-72, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renin and renin substrate in pregnancy] Schmidt AW, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 212:20-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protoplasmic trophoblastic protrusions and their secretion into the maternal circulation in normal and pathological pregnancy] Stark J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 210:375-85, 28 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simple routine determination of pregnanediol in urine during pregnancy by gas chromatography] Weiss PA. **Arch Gynaekol** 208:410-5, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Agglutinating leukocyte antibodies during pregnancy] Kessler M, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 37:107-12, 1971 (Ger)
[Thrombocyte function test in pregnancy, intra and post partum] Gerl D, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2226-30, 18 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Explanations of the new regulations for radiologic thorax examinations in pregnant women] Steinbrück P, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:1333-5, 13 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nutrition in pregnancy and in women endangered by toxemia] Bregulla KG. **Dtsch Med J** 23:22-4, 10 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Desensitization during pregnancy] Heisig N. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:1046, 7 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Fluorides in pregnancy?] Naujoks R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:308, 25 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Desensitization during pregnancy?] Werner M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:1046, 7 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Immune tolerance to Rh antigen of the Rh system in pregnancy] Argirov A, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 14:31-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the physiology of blood platelet adhesiveness in pregnancy and newborn period] Beutnagel H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 31:1215-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Central venous pressure and heart rate during changes of intrathoracic pressure in pregnancy and puerperium] Göltner E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 30:644-50, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The folic acid level of the blood during pregnancy and puerperium] Göltner E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 32:510-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of the ureter and renal cavernous system during pregnancy] Kremling H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 29:1040-3, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Active immunizations during pregnancy] Stickl H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 32:372-81, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of estriol in the urine of pregnant women by chromatographic spectrophotometry] Weiss PA. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 30:623-9, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recanalization following vasectomy resulting in pregnancy and liability claim] Laube W. **Helv Chir Acta** 38:481-3, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Trisomy 18. 15 new cases with special reference to pregnancy, clinical course and autopsy findings] Schinzel A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 26:673-85, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dosage and adverse effect problems in pregnancy] Kuemmerle HP. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol** 5:356-9, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Vein innervation during pregnancy and puerperium] Göltner E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:761-3, 15 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of nitrofurantoin on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in pregnancy, puerperium and newborn infant] Junge WD. **Klin Wochenschr** 49:977-82, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of pregnancy upon bodyplethysmographic values] Nolte D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 49:1150-1, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunoglobulins G, A and M in the serum of pregnant women] Winterhoff D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:199-200, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anti-D-prevention within the scope of a regional work-community] Luboldt W, et al. **Med Klin** 65:1082-8, 29 May 70 (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis in obstetrics] Rotte K. **Med Klin** 65:1814-9, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Drugs in pregnancy] Stamm H. **Med Klin** 65:1609-19, 11 Sep 70 (31 ref.) (Ger)
[Silence regarding pregnancy at the closing of a work contract] Grönig H. **Med Monatsschr** 24:279-81, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Urine examinations in pregnant women] Simon KH. **Med Monatsschr** 26:87-8, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Pregnancy in teenagers] Weidenbach A, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 25:496-500, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Care of adipose pregnant women] Johannigmann J, et al. **Med Welt** 23:594-8, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Drugs, hormones and inoculations during pregnancy] Moayer M. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:748-54, 21 Apr 72 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Imagined" pregnancy as a hallucination in endogenous psychoses] Mühlen H von der. **Nervenarzt** 43:314-7, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Osmoregulation during normal pregnancy] Retzke U, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:1309-11, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Pregnancy, labor and the puerperium in heart disease. A report on 6 births after heart operations] Zwahr C. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:787-90, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Some features of the physiology of pregnancy] Kyank H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:521-9, 15 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of leucine aminopeptidase isoenzymes in pregnancy diagnosis from blood stains] Oya M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 69:65-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on acid mucopolysaccharides in the amniotic fluid in normal pregnancy and in pre-eclampsia] Anton W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:641-5, 20 May 72 (Ger)
[Hysterosalpingographic studies in the 1st 3 months of normal pregancy] Constantinescu P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1214-9, 28 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Chymotrypsin inhibitor capacity during normal birth] Duck HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:667-72, 15 May 71 (Ger)
[Pregnancy following ejaculation ante portas] Gerber G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:257-9, 20 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Comparison of venous and retroplacenta lipid levels at the end of pregnancy] Karkut G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:899-907, 15 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Serum lipid changes during pregnancy due to oral calcium administration] Karkut G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:392-6, 25 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Metabolism of isotope labelled amino acids in pregnancy] Krauss A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:385-91, 25 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Pregnancy as a result of coitus ante portas] Ladányi G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 92:191-2, 7 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Decidual reaction of the cervix muscosal stroma during pregnancy] Link M. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1481-8, 23 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Plasma fibrinogen level in pregnancy] Schäfer KD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:577-82, 6 May 72 (Ger)
[Isoenzyme determinations of alkaline phosphatase during the gestational period] Székely JA, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1620-5, 20 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Reflectory effect of skin and mucous membrane irritation on the pregnant uterine musculature] Vértes L. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:689-91, 27 May 72 (Ger)
[Course of pregnancy following cerclage for cervical incompetence] Artal R, et al. **Harefuah** 81:63-5, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Oxytocinase in normal and pathological pregnancies] Blum M, et al. **Harefuah** 81:167-9, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The effect of phenobarbitone intake during pregnancy on the concentration of total serum bilirubin of the newborn] Halbrecht I, et al. **Harefuah** 80:636-7, 5 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Normal pregnancy and delivery in a patient with urinary bladder extrophy] Mashiach S, et al. **Harefuah** 81:174-5, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Pregnancy following clomiphene therapy] Domány Z. **Orv Hetil** 112:2011-3, 22 Aug 71 (Hun)
[Prenatal genetic diagnosis] Papp Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:63-7, 9 Jan 72 (Hun)
[Abdominal decompression] Resch B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:252-4, 30 Jan 72 (Hun)
[Simultaneous evaluation of parameters of oxygen consumption, cardiac output and pulse volume in pregnant women, by the use of the four-quadrant diagram of Margaria] Tiengo M. **Ann Ostet Ginecol** 92:741-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of the connective tissue of the human cervix uteri in pregnancy, labor and puerperium. I. Exocervical lamina propria] Lo Stumbo F, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 75:137-56, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acid-base equilibrium of maternal blood during pregnancy and labor] Marsico S, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 76:1-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
["Free" and "bound" fractions of blood copper in relation to the hemoglobin content] Nassi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 48:89-92, 15 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Transformational stroboscopic movement as a method for study of pregnancy in figural perception] Trombini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:562-5, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Increase of serum ceruloplasmin in pregnancy, in women treated with oral contraceptives, and in men treated with estrogens] Cartei G, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 22:566-77, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Total estrogens in normal and pathological pregnancy] Rieppi G, et al. **Friuli Med** 24:369-92, Jul-Aug 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The behavior of sex chromatin in pregnancy at term and in prolonged pregnancy. (Preliminary note)] Chiantera A. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:654-5, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Histoenzymatic studies of the human endocervical mucosa during the menstrual cycle, pregnancy and after the menopause (alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase, glutamic dehydrogenase, DPN diaphorase and TPN diaphorase)] Crainz F, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol** 24:699-711, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Cardiac polygraphic studies during normal pregnancy] Brancaccio A, et al. **Riv Ostet Ginecol** 24:250-6, Aug 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Simple determination of urinary estrogen in pregnant women--experimental evaluation of the E3 kit] Horikiri H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:963-9, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Simplified method of urinary estriol determination in pregnancy: E3 kit method] Kadogawa A. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:355-68, May 71 (Jap)
[Jumping phenomena of urinary pregnanediol] Kamata S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:569-72, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Determination of urinary hormone in pregnancy and monitoring of the fetus] Ota M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:347-54, May 71 (Jap)
[Rapid determination of urinary estriol by gas liquid chromatography in late pregnancy] Tanaka S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:955-9, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Dynamics of blood progesterone in normal condition and in pregnancy] Abe M. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:1095-104, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Symposium: maternal body and environmental pollution] Akasu F. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:759-64, Aug 71 (Jap)
[A study on adrenocortical function test in pregnant women] Higuchi M. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 24:345-54, May 72 (Jap)
[Immunological study in reproductive phenomena] Isojima S. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:719-29, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Variation of serum HGH and HI (human insulin) in mother, umbilical cord, fetus and the newborn in normal pregnancy and postparturition] Kato K, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 24:133-41, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Softening factor of the pregnant uterine cervix with special reference to acid mucopolysaccharide] Majima K. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:831-40, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Health care of working pregnant women] Moriyama Y. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:616-7, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Corticosterone and progesterone binding in the maternal and fetal compartments] Sakata H. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 24:355-64, May 72 (Jap)
[DNA synthesizing capacity of the villi in normal pregnancy and hydatidiform mole] Yamashita Y. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:569-76, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Changes of catecholamine and antidiuretic substance at the time of utero-renal reflex and pregnancy] Ko T. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 28:657-87, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Histological studies on the anterior lobe of hypophysis and statistical studies on the weight of endocrine organs of Japanese pregnant women] Saegusa Y. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 28:939-51, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fluctuation of serum protein components in pregnant and postpartum women] Kuwajima M, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:233-4, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Pregnancy and delivery after prosthetic heart valve replacement] Koie H, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Jap J Thorac Surg 24:789-95, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Human placental lactogen--its significance as the "metabolism-regulating hormone" in the maternal body] Tojo S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:1148-64, Jun 71 (41 ref.) (Jap)

[Allowable limit in clinical laboratory tests for pregnant women] Ishihara M, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1141-6, Nov 71 (Jap)

[Lysozyme, a mucopolysaccharase, in the field of obstetrics and gynecology. 2. Serum lysozyme activity in healthy and pregnant women] Kato T, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1273-9, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Effect and limitation of prenatal care observed in the pregnogram] Kuji N, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1037-42, Oct 71 (Jap)

[Problems of pregnancy and delivery among adolescent girls and their countermeasures] Miyakawa I.
Sanfujinka Jissai 21:143-53, Feb 72 (61 ref.) (Jap)

[Administration of drugs to pregnant women--effects of drugs on the development of fetal anomaly] Suzuki S, et al. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1115-21, Nov 71 (Jap)

[Problems of drug therapy in pregnant women--general remarks] Tabuchi A, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1109-14, Nov 71 (Jap)

[Studies on ceruloplasmin in the course of normal pregnancy and in cases complicated by intrahepatic cholestasis] Barancewicz M.
Ginekol Pol 42:869-75, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pseudopregnancy versus illusory pregnancy: a problem of differential diagnosis] Bartoszewski A, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:307-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Lipid metabolism in young and elderly women in the course of normal pregnancy] Frydrychowska T, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:173-84, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Concomitant ectopic and intrauterine pregnancies resulting in the delivery of a live newborn infant] Karpiński E.
Ginekol Pol 42:1353-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cyclopeptide hormones and contractility of uterine vessels. 3. Evaluation of the obstetrical past in individual cases, determination of blood oxytocinase, cytohormonal smears and cervical mucus crystallization tests in recent pregnancy] Kordeusz Z, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:157-64, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[On mechanisms acting upon arterial blood pressure and sodium metabolism, particularly during pregnancy] Kuczyńska-Sicińska J.
Ginekol Pol 42:767-73, Jun 71 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Functional liver tests, urinary estrogen excretion and delta-5-3-beta-ol-steride dehydrogenase activity in placenta tissue in pregnant women and in some pathologic states] Metler S, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:1119-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Thyroid hormones in the blood in cases of normal pregnancy, hyperthyreosis, hypothyreosis and diabetes mellitus] Pisarek-Miedzińska D, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:51-6, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Beta glucuronidase activity in blood serum samples in the course of uncomplicated pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Radecki W.
Ginekol Pol 42:1459-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Some hemodynamic indices in healthy pregnant women. 4. Stroke and minute volume, blood flow, work and power of the heart, peripheral resistance of circulation, arterial system] Sawiński J.
Ginekol Pol 43:801-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Some hemodynamic indices in healthy pregnant women. 3. Parameters of vascular wall elasticity] Sawiński J.
Ginekol Pol 43:701-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Some hemodynamic indices in healthy pregnant women. II. Arterial blood pressure, pulse wave velocity] Sawiński J.
Ginekol Pol 43:555-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hysterosalpingographic patterns in recent intrauterine pregnancy] Sternadel Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:165-71, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Investigations of the adrenergic system receptors of uterine muscle during pregnancy. II. Human uterus] Urban J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:973-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Studies on the uterine muscle adrenergic receptors' activity in the course of pregnancy. I. Rat's uterus] Urban J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:729-34, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum alkaline phosphatase activity and neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity in physiologic term pregnancy] Wawryk R, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:1115-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Enzymes phosphorylating glycolysis in erythrocytes. I. Aldolase activity in full blood, erythrocytes and plasma in women with normal course of gestation and pregnancy intrahepatic cholestasis] Wójcicka J.
Ginekol Pol 42:1104-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hormonal functions of the thyroid in pregnancy. (Role of placental factors)] Hartwig W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1693-6, Nov 71 (Pol)

[Importance of cytologic estrogenic value index in assessing estrogenic activity in advanced pregnancy] Laudański T.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:341-3, 28 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Behavior of leukocyte antibodies produced by the mother during pregnancy, delivery and postpartum period] Mączyńska-Rusiniak B.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1308-11, 23 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Spirographic evaluation of respiratory organs in pregnant women] Kociecki J.
Rocz Pomor Akad Med 16:485-99, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Studies on blood clotting and fibrinolysis in pregnant women, women in labor and puerperium as correlated to the extent of blood loss during labor] Jezuita J.
Wiad Lek 24:1733-40, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in yound women] Krzystyniak C.
Wiad Lek 25:515-20, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cytohormonal and interhormonal dependence in advanced pregnancy] Laudański T.
Wiad Lek 25:973-6, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blood alkaline phosphatase activity before and after interruption of pregnancy] Skalba H, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1503-6, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Concentration of beta lipoproteins and activity of the fibrinolytic system in the blood of women in last days of pregnancy and in fetal blood] Skrzydlewski Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:321-4, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hysterosalpingographic findings in cases of pregnancy existing despite intrauterine contraceptive devices] Sternadel Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:677-82, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Duration of pregnancy in women doing manual work in the textile industry] Stokowski C.
Wiad Lek 25:673-6, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Correlation of plasmatic insulin acitivity, free fatty acids and glucose assimilation constants in the different trimesters of pregnancy] Băltescu P, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:373-9, 1971 (Rum)

[Effect of endemic goiter on the menstrual and child-bearing function of women] Arslanov MD, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:62-3, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Sodium-potassium balance in the saliva and urine of pregnant woman with normal and low arterial pressure] Aslanian NL, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:55-7, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Serum protein composition in women with physiological pregnancy and in late toxemias (immunologic and electrophoretic study)] Aziavchik AV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:10-3, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of oxyhemometric studies in healthy pregnant women] Borovkov NN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:31-3, Oct 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reduction of radiation dose in pregnant women] Brazhnikov NN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:70-1, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Histochemical study of succinate dehydrogenase in the human placenta] Brusilovskiĭ AI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:26-30, Sep 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood acid-base equilibrium in healthy pregnant women and women with late pregnancy toxemias] Eroshin BA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:19-23, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[17-hydroxycorticosteroid content of the blood during pregnancy and labor] Karpushin VP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:23-6, Jul 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various indices of iron metabolism in pregnancy and puerperium] Khasaev ASh.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:26-8, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Leukocytic isosensitization during pregnancy] Kopp VD, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:21-3, Jul 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Uropepsin excretion during pregnancy] Leshchenko OL. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:60-1, Feb 71 (Rus)

[Combination of uterine pregnancy with bilateral tubal pregnancy] Mel'kin KF.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:67-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

[The state of water-salt metabolism in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by late toxicosis] Miroshnichenko VP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:32-4, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Colpocytological studies during normal pregnancy] Mudra NP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:28-33, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nutrition in pregnancy] Pan AG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:28 32, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circulating blood volume during physiological pregnancy] Persianinov LS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:9-12, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of iron metabolism in pregnancy (review of literature)] Petrov VN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:32-6, Mar 72 (46 ref.) (Rus)

[Changes in the indiced of radioisotope nephrograms in early stages of pregnancy] Sadauskas VM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:51-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lactic and pyruvic acid content and lactate dehydrogenase activity in the blood in pregnancy and labor] Savel'eva GM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:33-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fibrinolytic activity of blood and tissues during pregnancy and labor (literature review)] Skipetrov VP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:12-9, Jan 72 (41 ref.) (Rus)

[The hyaluronic acid--hyaluronidase system in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by late toxemia] Smetnik VP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:15-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Free amino acid content of the blood of women in normal pregnancy] Tiutina EM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:26-9, Jul 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of folic acid in pregnancy (criteria of need and requirements). Review of the literature] Trufanov AV.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:19-23, Feb 69 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Course of pregnancy and labor following nephrectomy] Vasil'eva ZV.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:62-3, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Histochemical characteristics of corpus luteum cells] Fomichev NI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:107-11, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the concentration of nucleic acids (RNA-DNA) in the myometrium of women during pregnancy and labor] Persianninov LS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:52-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the immunobiological reactivity in neonates whose mothers have been exposed to chemical substances at petrochemical plants] Efimova EA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:12-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiotelemetric study of gastric secretion in pregnant women] Mozhaĭskaia NM, et al.
Lab Delo 6:358-60, 1972 (Rus)

[Erythropoetic activity of placental and abortion blood serum and the preparations obtained from them] Gudim VI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:27-32, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transcortin binding of corticosteroids during gestation, labor and the puerperium] Buniatian AF, et al. Sov Med 34:15-9, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Acid-base balance of the blood during pregnancy] Persianinov LS, et al. Sov Med 34:7-10, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Tonus of the arterial vessels during pregnancy in healthy women and in those with rheumatic heart disease] Rybkin LI.
Sov Med 34:124-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme determination and its clinical importance] Titov MB, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:92-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of nonspecific immunity during pregnancy, after abortions and labor] Aniskova FD, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:60-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic indices during physiological pregnancy and during the first part of labor] Baksheev NS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:60-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pregnancy following surgical treatment of primary aldosteronism] Barkhatova TP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:81-3, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Dynamics of chorionic gonadotropin in normal pregnancy, labor and in the postnatal period] Berko AT.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:56-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the cervix uteri during pregnancy and before labor (literature survey)] Khechinashvili GG.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:74-6, Oct 71 (50 ref.) (Rus)

[Erythropoietic activity of blood serum in mothers and in the newborn] Kovalevskaya RA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:88, May 71 (Rus)

[The relationship between the physical development of a child and biological and social conditions] Rapoport ZhZh, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:3-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the epithelial cells of mammary gland secretion in the course of pregnancy and period of lactation] Shirokinskaia ON, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:48-51, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A phonocardiographic study of healthy pregnant women] Ukraintseva EF.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:66-8, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the food intake of pregnant women] Litichevskiĭ PO, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:31-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Incidence and outcomes of pregnancy in urban and rural areas] Danilov IA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:26-8, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the peripheral blood erythrocytes during physiological pregnancy] Antonova EA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:91-5, Jun 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[When does mammalian development begin?] Roblero L, et al.
Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 5:38-43, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Action of orciprenaline on the acid-base equilibrium of mother and fetus] Guevara Rubio G, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:687-96, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pregnancy and labor after the surgical treatment of prolapse and amputation of the cervix uteri] Hervet EM.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:41-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Precocious primagravida] Azocar C, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 34:33-8, 1969 (Spa)
[The skin and pregnancy] Nikolowski W.
Rev Clin Esp 121:501-4, 30 Jun 71 (Spa)
[Various aspects of carbohydrate metabolism and pregnancy] Fernández Cruz A Jr.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:7-20, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Involucrate endocrine factors in the maintenance of pregnancy] Zárate A.
Rev Invest Clin 22:385-95, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Adolescent pregnancy] Castellanos R, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 30:197-204, 1970 (Spa)
[Pregnancy in the young] Pittaluga TM, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 30:217-24, 1970 (Spa)
[Precocious primiparity] Roa PM, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 30:225-47, 1970 (Spa)
[Pregnancies in the younger age groups] Suárez D, et al. **Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 30:205-16, 1970 (Spa)**
[Psychiatric and psychological aspects of childbirth] Almgren PE, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:3265-71, 28 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[The influence of pregnancy on the mechanics of joint components] Rundgren A, et al.
Nord Med 86:1091, 16 Sep 71 (Swe)
[Phosphate levels in pregnant women] Chendef VM.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:35-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)
[Serum protein changes during pregnancy and in the postpartum period] Chihrinets' II, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:46-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)
[Sedimentation of erythrocytes in pregnant women] Böhm A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 57:702-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Relation between pH and microbial picture to hormonal colpocytology during advanced pregnancy] Magát A.
Cesk Gynekol 37:167-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Electron microscopy in gynecology and obstetrics] Pontuch A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 36:542-3, Nov 71 (Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction between compound F 6066 (Sexovid, cyclofenil NFN) and progesterone in the pregnancy maintenance test and on deciduoma formation in mice. Carlborg L. **Acta Soc Med Ups 75:150-6, 1970**
Pregnancy maintenance with corticosterone in protein-depleted rats: a study on fetal protein composition. Morishige WK, et al.
Endocrinology 90:318-22, Jan 72
The antifertility effect of 2', 3', 5'-tri-0-acetyl-6-azauridine. II. In rabbits. Saksena SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res 58:374-6, Mar 70**
Effect of some adrenergic receptor blocking drugs on early pregnancy in rats. Saksena SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:281-3, Feb 72
Study of antifertility activity of the leaves of Momordica linn (Karela). Saksena SK.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 15:79-80, Apr 71
Experimental studies of the response of pregnant human uterus to piperadolate hydrochloride. Althabe O Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med 4:67-72, Feb 70**
The effect of prescribing folic acid during pregnancy on birth-weight and duration of pregnancy. A double-blind trial. Giles PF, et al.
Med J Aust 2:17-21, 3 Jul 71
Maintenance of gestation by depot progestins in the rat. Kraicer PF. **Steroidologia 2:257-66, 1971**
Interceptives: drugs interrupting pregnancy after implantation. Naqvi RH, et al. **Steroids 18:731-9, Dec 71**
[Drugs during pregnancy] Hauser GA, et al.
Ther Umsch 28:465-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation between estrogenic hormones and serotonin in pregnancy (experimental study)] Fogel PI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:49-51, Jan 72 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chromosomal abnormalities in lymphocytes of children and baby rabbits born from mothers treated by x-radiation before pregnancy. A transplacentary plasmatic chromosome-damaged factor?
Goyanes-Villaescusa V. **Biut 22:93-6, 1971**

PREGNANCY, ABDOMINAL (C6)

Recurrent abdominal pregnancy. Tan KL, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:1044-6, Nov 71
[Advanced abdominal pregnancy in a woman with chronic pyelonephritis] Piperkov G.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:340-2, 1971 (Bul)
[Abdominal pregnancy with a full-term live fetus] Dorniak GM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:75, Oct 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Abdominal pregnancy associated with ovarian carcinoma. Chai MS, et al.
NY State J Med 72:259-61, 15 Jan 72

DIAGNOSIS

Report on two cases of advanced abdominal pregnancy presenting as intestinal obstruction. D'Cunha AP, et al. **East Afr Med J 48:116-21, Mar 71**

ETIOLOGY

[Case of a fetus growing for 8 months on the cicatrix of previous cesarean section in the abdominal cavity] Kakinoki N. **Sanfujinka Jissai 20:896-9, Aug 71 (Jap)**

PATHOLOGY

Extra-uterine decidua. Rewell RE.
J Pathol 105:219-22, Nov 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of advanced abdominal pregnancy. Cockshott WP, et al. **Radiology 103:21-9, Apr 72**

SURGERY

Abdominal pregnancy: full term normal infant and recovery of the mother. Coe CM, et al.
Nebr Med J 57:252-3, Jul 72
Abdominal pregnancy: emphasis on management of the placenta. Ludwick RW.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:47-8, Apr 72
[Case of advanced abdominal pregnancy] Baranowski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol 43:735-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[A case of full term abdominal pregnancy] Iljazović R.
Med Arh 24:81-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Cro)

VETERINARY

Primary abdominal pregnancy in a cat subsequent to ovariohysterectomy. Carrig CB, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:308-10, 1 Feb 72

PREGNANCY, ANIMAL (G1)

see also related
ANIMALS, NEWBORN (B2)

Histological and fine structural observations on the placenta of the rat. Davies J, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 69:542-608, 1968
Transfer of insulin into the bile in rabbit late pregnancy. Lopez-Quijada C, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 8:469-78, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)
Oestrogen biosynthesis by the rat ovary in early pregnancy. Zmigrod A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:127-40, Jan 72
Reduction in strontium absorption in pregnant, lactating and suckling rats. Kostial K, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:277-87, Jun 72
Studies of physical and chemical properties of bovine cervical mucus during pregnancy. el-Naggar MA, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:245-53, 1971
Serum non-esterified fatty acids and plasma glycerol as indicators of fat mobilization in pregnant sheep subjected to cold stress. Aulie A, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 12:496-503, 1971
Studies on reproduction in the goat. VII. Pregnancy and the development of the foetus and the foetal accessories of the goat. Lyngset O.
Acta Vet Scand 12:185-201, 1971
Parturient hypocalcemia in dairy cows. Kronfeld DS.
Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 15:133-57, 1971 (114 ref.)
Penetration of the uterine epithelium during implantation in the rabbit. Enders AC, et al.
Am J Anat 132:219-30, Oct 71
Differentiation of granulated metrial cells in the uterus of the pregnant rat: an electron microscopic study. Larkin LH, et al. **Am J Anat 132:241-57, Oct 71**
Ultrastructure of the corpus luteum of the white-tailed deer during pregnancy. Sinha AA, et al.
Am J Anat 132:189-205, Oct 71
Bile composition in the pregnant rabbit. Johnson J, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 17:1-6, Jan 72**
The effect of protein deprivation on pancreatic function in young animals and on animals in utero. Klotz AP, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 17:399-406, May 72**
Estimation of gestational age and birth weight in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:619-28, Mar 72**
Fetal responses to maternal exercise in the sheep. Emmanouilides GC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:130-7, 1 Jan 72
Fetomaternal production and transfer of progesterone and uridine in sheep. Gurpide E, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:21-32, 1 May 72
An immunologic method of pregnancy destruction and contraception. Gusdon JP Jr.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:472-5, 15 Feb 72
Effects of adrenalectomy on pregnancy length in the rhesus monkey. Mueller-Heubach E, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:221-6, 15 Jan 72
Experimental feline herpesvirus infection in the pregnant cat. Hoover EA, et al.
Am J Pathol 65:173-88, Oct 71
An RNA viral infection of hamster testes and uteri resulting in orchitis and effects on fertility and reproduction. Vestergaard BF, et al.
Am J Pathol 64:541-56, Sep 71
Renal gluconeogenesis after NH 4 Cl, NaHCO 3 , hypoglycemia, or pregnancy. Roxe DM.
Am J Physiol 222:55-60, Jan 72
Effects of unilateral ovariectomy of the pregnant hamster on the remaining ovary. Chatterjee A, et al.
Anat Rec 171:221-5, Oct 71
Electron microscopy of granule release in metrial gland cells of the pregnant rat. Larkin LH.
Anat Rec 172:109-26, Jan 72
The effects of high altitude on the reproductive cycle and pregnancy in the hamster. Printz RH.
Anat Rec 173:157-71, Jun 72
Cadmium and zinc in pregnancy and lactation. Lucis OJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health 25:14-22, Jul 72**
V. Placental transfer of salicylates under constant maternal blood levels. Boulos BM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:357-62, Apr 72
Prematurity and intrauterine growth retardation induced by DDT in the rabbit. Hart MM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:286-90, Aug 71
Variations in the concentrations of the plasma free amino acids in the dairy cow at parturition. Verbeke R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:854-5, Oct 71**
Toxicological investigations of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370). 2. Study of teratogenic activity in rabbits and rats. Gaetani M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 1a:223-6, Jan 72
Prenatal development of spontaneous and evoked activity in the rat (Rattus norvegicus albinus). Narayanan CH, et al. **Behaviour 40:100-34, 1971**
The protein-synthesizing activity of ribosomes isolated from the mammary gland of lactating and pregnant guinea pigs. Fairhurst E, et al.
Biochem J 123:865-74, Aug 71
Effects of physiological states and dietary treatment on enzymes involved in fatty acid biosynthesis in hyperplastic alveolar nodule outgrowths and liver from C3H-Crgl mice. Kopelovich L.
Biochem Med 6:166-77, Apr 72
Distribution and metabolism of diphenyl-hydantoin- 14 C in fetal and maternal tissues of the pregnant mouse. Waddell WJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:547-52, 15 Feb 72
The role of corticoids in parturition. Adams WM, et al.
Biol Reprod 3:223-8, Oct 70
Maintenance of pregnancy in rats with progesterone and estrone: effects on the corpora lutea. Ahmad N.
Biol Reprod 4:106-15, Feb 71
Fine structure and progesterone levels in the corpus luteum of the pig during pregnancy and after hysterectomy. Belt WD, et al.
Biol Reprod 2:98-113, Feb 70
The distribution of ovarian 5 -3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the golden hamster during the estrous cycle, pregnancy, and lactation. Blaha GC, et al. **Biol Reprod 3:362-8, Dec 70**
Lactic dehydrogenase in the rat uterus during progestation, its relation to intrauterine oxygen tension and the regulation of glycolysis. Clark SW, et al. **Biol Reprod 5:152-60, Oct 71**
Serum levels of prolactin in sheep as measured by radioimmunoassay. Davis SL, et al.
Biol Reprod 4:145-53, Apr 71
Vaginal stimulation and progesterone in relation to pregnancy and parturition. Diamond M.
Biol Reprod 6:281-7, Apr 72
Studies on the antifertility mechanisms of low doses of chlormadinone acetate using egg transfer in the rabbit. Erickson GI, et al. **Biol Reprod 2:279-83, Apr 70**
Corpus luteum function in the alpaca. Fernandez-Baca S, et al. **Biol Reprod 3:252-61, Oct 70**
Embryonic mortality in the alpaca. Fernandez-Baca S, et al. **Biol Reprod 3:243-51, Oct 70**
The effects of undernutrition on ovarian function and fertility in beef heifers. Hill JR Jr, et al.
Biol Reprod 2:78-84, Feb 70
Some effects of prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 on the pregnant rhesus monkey. Kirton KT, et al.
Biol Reprod 3:163-8, Oct 70
Circulating progesterone levels in the golden hamster during the estrous cycle, pregnancy, and lactation. Leavitt WW, et al. **Biol Reprod 3:353-61, Dec 70**
Urinary estrogen excretion in pregnant rhesus monkeys. Liskowski L, et al.
Biol Reprod 3:55-60, Aug 70
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the endometrium and myometrium of the rat uterus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during the estrous cycle and progestation. Pepe GJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 5:161-71, Oct 71

Changes in uterine sialic acid and glycogen during early pregnancy in the rat. Rajalakshmi M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 6:204-9, Apr 72

Variation in placental adenosine deaminase activity during gestation. Sim MK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:291-8, Apr 70

Growth of the mammary glands of the golden hamster. Mesocricetus auratus. Sinha KN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:185-8, Apr 70

Effects of fetal, ovarian, and placental weight of various number of fetuses in the rat. Zambrana MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 4:216-23, Apr 71

Plasma progesterone levels during pregnancy in the beagle bitch. Parkes MF, et al. **Br Vet J** 128:xv-xvi, Apr 72

The pathogenicity of Fasciola hepatica in pregnant sheep. Sinclair KB. **Br Vet J** 128:249-59, May 72

A study of the reproductive tracts of female water buffaloes in Iraq. Smith J, et al. **Br Vet J** 127:425-9, Sep 71

Studies on antigen-antibody reaction in the kidney caused by anti-placental serum in pregnant and puerperal rabbits. II. Electron microscopic study of glomerular changes. Okazaki K. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 17:33-42, Jun 71

Studies on antigen-antibody reaction in the kidney caused by anti-placental serum in pregnant and puerperal rabbits. 1. Light microscopic studies on renal changes. Okazaki K. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 17:17-32, Jun 71

Quantitative changes associated with calving in the levels of bovine immunoglobulins in selected body fluids. I. Changes in the levels of IgA, IgG1 and total protein. Butler JE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 36:234-42, Jul 72

Pancreatic hormones and metabolites in normal cows during early pre- and post-partum: implications of these studies in bovine ketosis. Manns JG. **Can Vet J** 13:151-5, Jul 72

Effect of pregnancy, lactation, and pituitary isografts on the genesis of spontaneous mammary gland tumors in the mouse. Bruni JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1903-7, Dec 71

47 CA turnover of a readily exchangeable calcium pool in pregnant and lactating cows. Anderson JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 78:311-3, 1971

Quantitative participation of placental mammotropic hormones in mammary development during pregnancy of mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 18:507-10, Dec 71

Participation of pregnant uterus upon the gestagen secretion during midpregnancy in the rat. Sin JG, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 18:495-500, Dec 71

Formation of estrogens by the pregnant mare. II. Metabolism of 14C-acetate and 3H-cholesterol injected into the fetal circulation. Bhavnani BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1152-7, Nov 71

The uptake of progesterone by the uterus of the pregnant rat in vivo and its relationship to cytoplasmic progesterone-binding protein. Davies IJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:507-15, Feb 72

Plasma estrogen, progesterone, and luteinizing hormone prior to estrus and during pregnancy in pigs. Guthrie HD, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:675-9, Sep 72

Plasma estrogen and progesterone levels after mating, and during late pregnancy and postpartum in cows. Henricks DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1336-42, May 72

Estrogens, progesterone and chorionic gonadotropin in pregnant rhesus monkeys. Hodgen GD, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:896-900, Oct 72

Serum levels of prolactin, luteinizing hormone, and follicle stimulating hormone during pregnancy in the rat. Linkie DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:632-7, Mar 72

On the nature of the initial luteotropic stimulus of pregnancy in the Rhesus monkey. Neill JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:34-8, Jan 72

Effect of antibodies to estradiol-17beta and to progesterone on nidation and pregnancy in rats. Raziano J, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1133-8, May 72

Influence of pregnancy, lactation and involution on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase in the rat mammary gland. Richards AH, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:287-95, Jul 72

Effect of precocious ovulation and mating on pregnancy in prepuberal rats. Schuetz AW. **Endocrinology** 89:1325-8, Nov 71

Peripheral plasma progesterone levels in the ewe during pregnancy and parturition. Stabenfeldt GH, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:144-50, Jan 72

The corpus luteum of the rhesus monkey during late pregnancy. Treloar OL, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:685-8, Sep 72

Parallelism between oestrogen binding capacity and hormone responsiveness of mammary tumours in GR-A mice. Terenius L. **Eur J Cancer** 8:55-8, Feb 72

Effect of pregnancy and feeding pattern on tryptophan pyrrolase in the rat. Goodlad GA, et al. **Experientia** 28:207-8, 15 Feb 72

Pentose monophosphate shunt dehydrogenases and fatty acid synthesis in late rat pregnancy. Herrera E, et al. **Experientia** 28:646-7, 15 Jun 72

Content of the renin-like enzyme in pregnant and non-pregnant rabbit uterus. Johnson DC, et al. **Experientia** 27:1391-3, 15 Dec 71

Effect of passivie administration of antiblastokinin on blastocyst development and maintenance of pregnancy in rabbits. Krishnan RS. **Experientia** 27:955-6, Aug 71

Superfoetation in CBA mice. Leonard A, et al. **Experientia** 28:159, 15 Feb 72

Effects of 2-Br- -ergokryptine on plasma prolactin level during parturition and onset of lactation in cows. Schams D, et al. **Experientia** 28:697-9, 15 Jun 72

The effect of pretreatment with rat placental homogenate on subsequent pregnancy in the rat. Sybulski S, et al. **Experientia** 28:162-3, 15 Feb 72

Ovarian and adrenal effects on placental and uterine growth during pregnancy in the rat. Butterstein GM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:230-4, Mar 72

Heat stress effects during pregnancy. II. Pituitary gonadotropins in intact, adrenalectomized, and ovariectomized rats. Hensleigh PA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 22:528-35, Aug 71

The effect of intrauterine contraceptive device (IUD) on pregnancy in the rabbit. Makino T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:264-9, Apr 72

The effect of prostaglandin F 2 on the corpus luteum of the pregnant rat. An ultrastructural study. Okamura H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:475-83, Jul 72

Hormonal control of "delayed development" in Macrotus waterhousii. I. Changes in plasma thyroxine during pregnancy and lactation. Burns JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:54-8, Feb 72

Steroids and color change during gravidity in the lizard Crotaphytus collaris. Cooper WE Jr, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:69-72, Feb 72

The stimulation of a 'maternal pregnancy reaction' in the ferret. Beck F, et al. **J Anat** 111:333-4, Feb 72

The endometrial glands of the pregnant sheep: an ultrastructural study. Hoyes AD. **J Anat** 111:55-67, Jan 72

Effect of a low zinc diet during gestation on reproduction in the rabbit. Apgar J. **J Anim Sci** 33:1255-8, Dec 71

Stage of gestation when uterine capacity limits embryo survival in gilts. Fenton FR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 35:383-8, Aug 72

Nitrogen retention in pigs during the estrous cycle or pregnancy and after hysterectomy or ovariectomy. Kline RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 35:585-90, Sep 72

Serum growth hormone, LH and prolactin in the pregnant cow. Oxender WD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 35:51-5, Jul 72

Lifetime effects of winter supplemental feed level and age at first parturition on range beef cows. Pinney DO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:1067-74, Jun 72

Physiology of pregnancy in tropically adapted cattle. I. Morphological changes in the cow in relation to fetal development. Rakha AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:643-6, Sep 71

Physiology of pregnancy in tropically adapted cattle. II. Changes in maternal and fetal pituitary follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone content throughout pregnancy. Rakha AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:266-9, Feb 72

Relationship between gestation length of artificially inseminated ewes and number, weight and sex of lambs born. Thrift FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:441-4, Mar 72

A new specialization of the granular endoplasmic reticulum in the uterine glands of the pig in the later stages of pregnancy. Crombie PR. **J Cell Sci** 10:693-704, May 72

Metabolism of 14C-estradiol-17 injected intravenously into the pregnant baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Leung K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 91:523-8, Aug 72

Progesterone levels in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata) during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Stabenfeldt GH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 91:614-9, Aug 72

Subhuman primate pregnancy complicated by streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus. Mintz DH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:837-47, Apr 72

Effect of forage-concentrate ratio in complete feeds fed ad libitum on feed intake prepartum and the occurrence of abomasal displacement in dairy cows. Coppock CE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 55:783-9, Jun 72

Na 1- 14 C stearate and Na 2- 14 C acetate metabolism and morphological analysis of late prepartum bovine mammary tissue. Kinsella JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 55:1085-92, Aug 72

Metabolizable energy requirements of pregnant dairy cows. Moe PW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 55:480-3, Apr 72

Mammary growth and placental mammotropin during pregnancy in mice with high or low lactational performance. Yanai R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:906-10, Jun 71

Lipid metabolism of the rat uterus after mating. Beall JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:637-44, Dec 71

The relationship between the uterus and ovaries during early pregnancy in the guinea-pig. Blatchley FR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:295-301, May 72

Some endocrine responses to isolation and grouping in late pregnancy in the albino mouse. Brain PF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:xxiv, Jan 72

Plasma and pituitary luteinizing hormone concentrations and peripheral plasma oestradiol concentration during early pregnancy and after the administration of progestational steroids in the rat. Brown-Grant K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:31-5, Apr 72

Prolactin concentration and lactogenic activity in the plasma of lactating and pregnant goats. Buttle HL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:33-4, Oct 71

Plasma prolactin measured by radioimmunoassay and bioassay in pregnant and lactating goats and the occurrence of a placental lactogen. Buttle HL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:483-91, Jun 72

Concentrations of oestrogen and progesterone in the plasma of non-pregnant, pregnant and lactating guinea-pigs. Challis JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:333-45, Oct 71

Post-coital unilateral ovariectomy and ipsilateral survival of the conceptus. Holmes PV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:407-8, Oct 71

The effect of age, sex, pregnancy, oestrogen and progestogen on rat serum proteins. Horne CH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 54:47-53, Jul 72

Progesterone concentration in the peripheral plasma of pregnant goats. Irving G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:447-52, Jun 72

Neutral steroid excretion during pregnancy in sub-human primates. Manson ME, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:vi-vii, Jan 72

Progesterone concentrations in maternal and foetal blood plasma of ewes. Moore NW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:187-94, May 72

Effect of luteinizing hormone antiserum on progesterone and 20 -dihydroprogesterone secretion in the pregnant rat. Moudgal NR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:413-8, Mar 72

Perinidatory ovarian oestrogen secretion in the pregnant rat, determined by gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Nimrod A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:249-60, May 72

Steroid metabolism in vitro by pregnant sheep myometrium. Rossier G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:i, Jan 72

Hormonal requirements for the maintenance of deciduomata and pregnancy in the same rat. Takayama M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:507-8, Jun 72

The progesterone concentration in the plasma of the goat during the oestrous cycle and pregnancy. Thorburn GD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:23-36, Jan 72

The effect of prolactin and growth hormone on fatty acid synthesis by pregnant mouse mammary gland in organ culture. Wang DY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:311-21, May 72

Luteal volume changes, luteal acid phosphatase activity and ovarian oestradiol secretion in the hypophysectomized pregnant rat. Waynforth HB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:xxxv-xxxvi, Oct 71

Oestradiol content of ovarian venous blood and ovarian tissue in hypophysectomized rats during late pregnancy. Waynforth HB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 54:79-85, Jul 72

Hemagglutination-inhibiting (HI) antibody response against rubella virus in non-pregnant and pregnant rabbits and transmission of antibody to young. Inouye S, et al. **J Immunol** 108:370-6, Feb 72

Kidney function in the pregnant rat. Lindheimer MD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:633-41, Oct 71

Gestation period in the bongo (Boocercus eurycercus). Xanten WA Jr. **J Mammal** 53:232, Feb 72

Carcinogenic effects of polycyclic hydrocarbon carcinogen administration to mice during pregnancy on the progeny. Bulay OM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:397-402, Feb 71

Effect of zinc deprivation from day 12, 15, or 18 of gestation on parturition in the rat. Apgar J. **J Nutr** 102:343-7, Mar 72

Serum deoxyribonuclease I and its inhibitor in growing and pregnant rats. Colombara E, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1525-9, Nov 71

The experimental production of Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita in guinea-pigs by maternal hyperthermia during gestation. Edwards MJ. **J Pathol** 104:221-9, Aug 71

The whole body distribution of norethindrone, ethynodiol diacetate and progesterone in the pregnant mouse. Freudenthal RI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:328-34, Aug 72

Placental transfer of diazepam- 14 C in mice, hamsters and monkeys. Idänpään-Heikkilä JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 176:752-7, Mar 71

The distribution of methadone in the nonpregnant, pregnant and fetal rat after acute methadone treatment. Peters MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:273-8, May 72

The composition of foetal and maternal blood during parturition in the ewe. Comline RS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:233-56, Apr 72

Daily changes in amniotic and allantoic fluid during the last three months of pregnancy in conscious, unstressed ewes, with catheters in their foetal fluid sacs. Mellor DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 217:573-604, Sep 71

The maintenance of gestation and the initiation of lactation in the mouse in the absence of pituitary prolactin. Bartke A. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:121-4, Oct 71

Arteriographic evidence for a cholinergic dilator

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mechanism in uterine hyperaemia of pregnancy in the guinea-pig. Bell C, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:59-65, Oct 71

Foetal growth and lactation in rats exposed to high temperatures during pregnancy. Benson GK, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:369-84, Dec 71

Histochemical localization of acid uterine aminoacylnaphthylamidases in early pregnancy and in different hormonal states of the mouse. Bergström S.
J Reprod Fertil 30:177-83, Aug 72

Implantation and early pregnancy in the autotransplanted uterus of the guinea-pig. Bland KP.
J Reprod Fertil 28:103-4, Jan 72

Serum luteinizing hormone during the pregnancy of a Zebu cow. Carr WR. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:141-3, Oct 71

The influence of high ambient temperature during gestation on the development of wool follicles in the fetal lamb. Cartwright GA.
J Reprod Fertil 28:151-2, Jan 72

Improved viability of offspring with oestrogen supplementation of ovariectomized rabbits maintained on progesterone. Herod L, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 29:137-40, Apr 72

A decrease in the metabolic clearance rate of progesterone in the coypu during pregnancy. Illingworth DV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:492-4, Dec 71

Plasma hormone levels during pregnancy and parturition in ewes grazing Yarloop clover patures. Obst JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:146-7, Apr 72

The diagnosis of pregnancy and estimation of foetal numbers in sheep by laparoscopy. Phillippo M, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:129-32, Oct 71

The light regimen and gestation length in the mouse. Porter DG. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:9-14, Jan 72

Quantitative changes in myometrial activity in the guinea-pig during pregnancy. Porter DG.
J Reprod Fertil 27:219-26, Nov 71

Protein metabolism of the rat uterus during the oestrous cycle, pregnancy and pseudopregnancy, and as affected by an anti-implantation compounds, ICI 46,474. Reid RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:73-82, Oct 71

Simultaneous determination of LH and progesterone in peripheral bovine blood during pregnancy, normal and corticoid-induced parturition and the post-partum period. Schams D, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 29:37-48, Apr 72

Peripheral steroid hormone levels and nitrogen retention in the gilt from prepuberty to parturition. Shearer IJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:491-2, Dec 71

Secretion rates of oestrogens into the ovarian venous blood of pregnant rats. Waynforth HB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 28:191-6, Feb 72

Persistence of stored Cd 2+ in the livers and kidneys of female rats during pregnancy. Webb M.
J Reprod Fertil 30:99-103, Jul 72

Effects of progesterone on the fate of blastocysts in rats hypophysectomized on the first day of pregnancy. Wu JT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 30:213-7, Aug 72

Immunological aspects of foeto-maternal relations in lower vertebrates. Hogarth PJ.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 3:Suppl 3:15-27, Apr 68 (29 ref.)

Nutritive influences upon reproduction. Moustgaard J.
J Reprod Med 7:275-8 contd, Dec 71

Coagulation assays in pregnant rats and after pretreatment with estrogen and progesterone. Noumoff JS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 9:55-7, Aug 72

Immunologic considerations of fetal survival in mice. Butsch DW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1:357-68, 1969

Macrophages: the time course and sequence of their distribution in the postpartum uterus. Parakkal PF.
J Ultrastruct Res 40:284-91, Aug 72

Intramitochondrial lamellar formations induced by pregnenolone-16-α-carbonitrile in the hepatocytes of pregnant rats. Tuchweber B, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 39:456-64, Jun 72

Effects of catecholamines on electrical and mechanical activities of the pregnant mouse myometrium. Magaribuchi T, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 21:627-43, Dec 71

Effect of removing the external sodium on the electrical and mechanical activities of the pregnant mouse myometrium. Osa T.
Jap J Physiol 21:607-25, Dec 71

Peripheral blood changes in the pregnant (Kenya) baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Berchelmann ML, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:613-20, Aug 71

The effects of ovariectomy on pregnancy maintenance in the bitch. Sokolowski JH.
Lab Anim Sci 21:696-9, Oct 71

Zinc in the luteal and interstitial tissue of the rabbit ovary in early pregnancy. McIntosh JE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 236:53-4, 15 Mar 72

Effects of prostaglandins F 2 , E 2 and E 1 on fertility in mice. Marley PB.
Nature [New Biol] 235:213-4, 16 Feb 72

Effects of angiotensin on blood pressure and renal function in pregnant and non-pregnant rats. Sicinska J, et al. **Nephron** 8:375-81, 1971

Multiple unit activity in the brain correlated with induction and maintenance of pseudopregnancy in rats. Kawakami M, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 9:2-19, 1972

Rustic obstetrics. Thrower WR.
Nurs Times 67:1598-9, 23 Dec 71

Zinc homeostasis during pregnancy.
Nutr Rev 29:253-4, Nov 71

Pregnancy and appetite for sodium chloride in the rat.
Nutr Rev 30:92-4, Apr 72 (15 ref.)

Blood pressures in the uterine vascular system of anaesthetized pregnant guinea pigs. Moll W, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 330:310-22, 1971

Sleep and wakefulness in female rats during pregnancy. Branchey M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:365-8, Mar 70

Adrenocortical function in pregnant rats: handling and the 24-hour rhythm. Grota LJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:739-41, Jul 70

Chorionic gonadotropin secretion during pregnancy in the chimpanzee (Pan troglodyte). Clegg MT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1170-4, Apr 72

Effects on lactation of progesterone injections administered during late pregnancy in the rat. Herrenkohl LR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:39-42, Oct 71

Urinary excretion of progesterone metabolites in pregnant rhesus monkeys. Liskowski L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1123-6, Apr 72

The effects of pregnancy on biliary lipids in rhesus monkeys. Martin DE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:115-7, Jan 72

Plasma lipid levels during pregnancy in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Martin DE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:638-41, Nov 71

Ovarian dehydrogenase activities during pregnancy in the rabbit. 1. Strauss JF 3d, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1143-7, Sep 72

Differential radiosensitivity of rat blastocysts during delayed implantation. Ward WF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:797-801, Jul 72

The oxygen consumption of the uterus and its tissue contents in late gestation: a comparison of simultaneous measurements using two different techniques. Clapp JF 3d, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 57:24-9, Jan 72

Uterine blood flow and oxygen consumption in the unrestrained pregnant ewe. Huckabee WE, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 57:12-23, Jan 72

Placental transfer and tissue distribution of ethanol-1-14 C. A radioautographic study in monkeys and hamsters. Ho BT, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:485-93, Jun 72

Distribution of strontium-85 in conceptuses of the pregnant rat. Wykoff MH.
Radiat Res 48:394-401, Nov 71

Progesterone concentration in the peripheral plasma of pregnant goats after ovariectomy and replacement therapy. Irving G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 13:301-3, May 72

Disc electrophoresis and ultraviolet absorbance of the serum proteins of the breeding ewe. Mackie WS.
Res Vet Sci 13:165-8, Mar 72

Progesterone metabolism by uterine tissue of pregnant rats. Howard PD, et al. **Steroids** 19:35-46, Jan 72

Steroids in primates: 5-androstene-3 , 16 , 17 -triol excretion by a pregnant irus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Manson ME, et al. **Steroids** 18:51-7, Jul 71

LSD: no chromosomal breakage in mother and embryos during rat pregnancy. Emerit I, et al.
Teratology 6:71-3, Aug 72

The localization of vitamin A in the pregnant rat by means of fluorescence microscopy. Geelen JA.
Teratology 6:19-26, Aug 72

The distribution of hydrocortisone- 14 C, corticosterone- 14 C, and deoxycorticosterone- 14 C in pregnant mice. Waddell WJ.
Teratology 5:219-21, Apr 72

Effects of phenobarbital or SKF 525A pretreatment on diphenylhydantoin disposition in pregnant mice. Harbison RD, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:573-81, Dec 71

Whole-body autoradiography of the pregnant mouse after administration of 14 C- 9 -THC. Kennedy JS, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:252-8, Jun 72

The effects of arvin on pregnancy in the mouse and the rabbit. Penn GB, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:460-73, Dec 71

Comparison between the amniotic fluid and fetal urine in the last trimester of pregnancy. Boulos BM, et al.
Urol Int 26:138-41, 1971

Ketamine anaesthesia in the pregnant sheep. Taylor P, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:35-6, 8 Jan 72

Pregnancy diagnosis in pigs. Walker D.
Vet Rec 90:139-44, 5 Feb 72

Shedding of the zona pellucida in normal pregnancy and in various hormonal states in the mouse. A scanning electron microscope study. Bergström S.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 136:143-67, 1972

[Ultrastructural aspects of the secretory activity of intra-arterial giant cells in the hamster during gestation] Legrand C.
Acta Anat (Basel) 79:546-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental research on correlations between the carbonic anhydrase activity of the gastric mucosa, ulcer and pregnancy, in female rats] Dobrescu D, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:427-32, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of hypothalamus on the corticostimulating activity of the rat fetal hypophysis during pregnancy] Cohen A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:883-6, 6 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Immunoreactive insulin, insulin activity and serum glucose in the pregnant rat] Sutter MT, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1538-41, 6 Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Effect of puromycin on an acquisition related to behavioral repertory of mice: gestation blockage] Ungerer A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1074-6, 14 Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Ovulation induction with chorionic hormone (HCG) in female rats with functional corpus luteum] Chabardès D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2417-22, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Study of rest intervals and of the appearance of myometrium contracture after biovariectomy in the pregnant Rattus norvegicus] Clabaut M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:531-5, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Data on the normal evolution of gestation of golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) in the laboratory] Czyba JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2267-9, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Organic boron penetration into the cerebrospinal fluid in pregnant rats] Dousset G.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:722-4, 1971 **(Fre)**

[L-leucyl-beta-naphthylamine hydrolase (LNAse) in the plasma and organs of pregnant and nonpregnant rats] Kleiner H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1475-8, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Development of giant cells in the uterus of pregnant rabbits] Meyer JM.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2640-1, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Variations of plasma steroids in the golden hamster during gestation] Pellet H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2255-7, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Binding of corticosterone to plasma proteins and regulation of the level of free steroid during pregnancy and lactation in the rat] Koch B.
Horm Metab Res 1:129-35, May 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Qualitative and quantitative studies of C-cell activity in the parturient ewe (Ovis aries L.)] Collin JP, et al.
Z Zelliforsch Mikrosk Anat 126:363-73, 1972 **(Fre)**

[LDH activity and isoenzyme pattern in the serum of female Wistar rats and their newborns, sham-irradiated or totally irradiated with 400 R] Goetze T, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:519-22, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Effect of pregnancy, estrogen and progesterone on the collagen content of rat skin] Takács I.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 39:65-9, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Morphological characteristics of lymph nodes during pregnancy. I. Uterine lymph nodes in the swine] Moskov M, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:188-91, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cesarean secretion in market pigs] Dimigen J.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:235-7, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blockage of pregnancy in mice by the odor of male litter mates] Bloch S, et al.
Experientia 28:703, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the behavior of the adrenal gland of the rat during pregnancy] Muschke HE, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 65:51-4, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Changes of vaginal epithelium during pregnancy (ultrastructural and histochemical studies in the rat)] Baratta L, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 76:243-57, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of stress on the growth of albino rats. II. Effects of discontinous and prolonged transversal accelerations of plus or minus 3 g on pregnant rats and on the ossification of the embryos] Vacca C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:214-8, 30 Apr 71 **(Ita)**

Pulmonary and mammary tumors due to hydrazine sulfate in BALB-c-CbSe forced breeder and pseudopregnant mice] Biancifiori C.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 31:79-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enzymatic study of the process of protein catabolism in the pregnant rat and its fetus] Yamashita N.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:577-84, Jul 71 **(Jap)**

[Continuous observations of spontaneous electrical activity of the pregnant uterus of rat in vivo] Suda H, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 4:191-202, Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Investigations on the relationship between the viability of piglets and the feeding of the sow during pregnancy. I. Influence of the feeding on the protein level in the serum of the piglets] Broberg G.
Nord Vet Med 23:240-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Histochemical examinations of the para-parotid Loewenthal's gland in the white rat during gestation] Ciszewska-Popiolek B.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:75-95, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the pH value of mouse reproductive organs during the course of the estrus cycle and the early periods of pregnancy] Dmitrieva LV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:69-70, Jan 71 **(Rus)**

[Stomach secretory function at different stages of pregnancy] Lipovskiĭ SM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:744-8, May 71 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of distribution of corticosteroids in the organs and tissues of rabbits during pregnancy] Marin VP, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:81-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of blood oxyhemoglobin in farrowing sows] Krutyporokh FI, et al.
Veterinariia 2:101-3, Feb 71 (Rus)
[State of the sexual function in cows at different stages of pregnancy] Popkov VP.
Veterinariia 3:96-7, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Microflora of the uterus in postpartum cows] Seglin' AK. **Veterinariia** 9:107-9, Aug 71 (Rus)
[The value of concentrated calving in preventing infertility in cows] Vinokurov LV.
Veterinariia 7:99-101, 1971 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the placenta-endometrium relation in Equus caballus] Gonzalez-Angulo A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:43-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential reactivity of the myoendometrial and placental vasculatures: vasodilatation. Greiss FC Jr.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:611-25, 1 Nov 71
The effects of methoxamine and ephedrine in normotensive pregnant primates. Eng M, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:354-60, Oct 71
The influence of a derivative of piperazine hydrochloride PW16 on reproductive processes and fetal development in rats. Samojlik E, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:148-50, Oct 69
The influence of an anti-steroidogenic drug (aminoglutethimide phosphate) on pregnancy maintenance. Glasser SR, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1363-70, May 72
Effects of prostaglandin F2-alpha on pseudopregnancy and pregnancy in mice. Bartke A, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:543-7, Aug 72
Prostaglandin effects on rat pregnancy. I. Failure of induction of labor. Fuchs AR.
Fertil Steril 23:410-6, Jun 72
Effect of corticoid administration in bovine pregnancy. Lauderdale JW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:867-71, 15 Mar 72
Effects of dieldrin in pregnant sows. Uzoukwu M, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1641-3, 15 Jun 72
Effects of prostaglandin F 2 on some reproductive processes of hamsters and rats. Labhsetwar AP.
J Endocrinol 53:201-13, May 72
Antifertility effects in rats of some compounds related to azasteroids. Gaind B, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:459-60, Dec 71
The effect of dexamethasone on pregnancy in the rabbit. Kendall JZ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 29:409-13, Jun 72
Luteolytic and ovulation-inducing properties of prostaglandin F 2 in pregnant mice. Labhsetwar AP.
J Reprod Fertil 28:451-2, Mar 72
Hormonal control of gestation in the intact rat. Studies using specific antigonadotrophins. Raj HG, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:309, Nov 71
Effect of LH, FSH and their antisera on gestation in the hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Rao AJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 29:239-49, May 72
The adreno-ovarian physiology in the rat treated with metopirone and corticosterone. Salimi R, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 129:332-7, Dec 71
Effect of prostaglandin F 2 on the early pregnancy of rabbits. Chang MC, et al.
Nature (Lond) 236:120-1, 17 Mar 72
Total suppression of pregnancy in mice by post-coital administration of neuraminidase. Gasic GJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:793-8, Oct 70
Fetal and placental composition in experimental maternal diabetes. Pitkin RM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:163-6, Oct 71
The influence of coitus, suckling, and prolactin injections on pregnancy in pelvic neurectomized rats. Spies, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:470-4, Nov 71
Effect of a single injection of estradiol benzoate (EB) on ovulation and reproductive function in 4-day cyclic rats. Ying SY, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:741-4, Mar 72
Influence of various doses of LH on fetal survival in hypophysectomized rats. Yoshinaga K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:893-5, Jul 72
Effects of synthetic 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol on pregnancy and offspring in the rat. Borgen LA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:480-6, Dec 71
Studies in pregnant rats, rabbits and monkeys with lithium carbonate. Gralla EJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:428-33, Mar 72
[Stimulating effect of pentoxyl on the mitotic activity of embryonic cells] Barliiak IR, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:84-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chromosomal abnormalities in lymphocytes of children and baby rabbits born from mothers treated by x-radiation before pregnancy. A transplacentary plasmatic chromosome-damaged factor?
Goyanes-Villaescusa V. **Blut** 22:93-6, 1971
Effects of x-irradiation on ovarian function in the pregnant hamster. Greenwald GS.
Endocrinology 91:75-86, Jul 72
Effect of x-irradiation on phosphorylase activity in tissues of pregnant mice. Eapen J, et al.
Experientia 28:640, 15 Jun 72
[Abnormalities and intra-uterine death following microwave therapy in early pregnancy. Animal experiments] Dietzel F, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:228-30, 11 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS (C6)

see also related
PREGNANCY, PROLONGED (G1)

Bell's palsy and pregnancy. Korczyn AD.
Acta Neurol Scand 47:603-7, 1971
Peptic ulcer in pregnancy. Report of two cases of surgically treated bleeding duodenal ulcer. Becker-Andersen H, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:391-5, 1971
Placental haemangiomatosis and severe maternal eclampsia. Seppälä M, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:397-9, 1971
Carbimazole treatment in early pregnancy. Ultrastructural and biochemical observations on the thyroid glands of two twin-fetuses. Olin P, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:565-70, Sep 71
Cytotoxic antibodies in serum of pregnant women at delivery. Nymand G, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:595-8, 1971
Parental relations and identification in women with special regard to para-natal emotional adjustment. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 47:57-81, 1971
Bilharzial carcinoma of the bladder with pregnancy and labor. Badawy S, et al. **Agents Actions** 2:434-7, Apr 71
Endocrinologic influences on periodontal disease pregnancy and diabetes mellitus. Löe H.
Ala J Med Sci 5:336-48, Jul 68
Maternal undernutrition and its long-term effects on the offspring. Roeder LM, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:812-21, Aug 72 (60 ref.)
Pregnancy and toxic dilatation of the colon. Becker IM.
Am J Dig Dis 17:79-84, Jan 72
Idiopathic acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Death from extrahepatic manifestations. Hatfield AK, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:167-78, Feb 72
Aminoglutethimide: a possible cause of pseudohermaphroiditism in females. LeMaire WJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 124:421-3, Sep 72
Pregnancy pancreatitis. Berk JE, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 56:216-26, Sep 71
Spontaneous rupture of the kidney associated with pregnancy. Aaro LA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:270-3, 15 Sep 71
Pregnancy and nephrotic syndrome due to renal amyloidosis. Feitelson PJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:306-7, 15 Sep 71
An incisional hernia containing an incarcerated twin pregnant uterus. Fullman PM.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:308-9, 15 Sep 71
Comparison of the effects of maternal undernutrition and exposure to cigarette smoke on the cellular growth of the rat fetus. Haworth JC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:653-6, Mar 72
Folic acid requirements of Indian pregnant women. Iyengar L. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:13-6, Sep 71
HL-A leukocyte antigen studies in women with gestational trophoblastic neoplasms. Lewis JL Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:547-54, 15 Oct 71
The problem of maternal phenylketonuria. MacCready RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 113:121-8, 1 May 72
Thyroid function in human pregnancy. 8. Retardation of progeny aged 7 years; relationships to maternal age and maternal thyroid function. Man EB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:905-16, 1 Dec 71
Effects of pregnancy and progestational agents on the urinary tract. Marchant DJ.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:487-501, 15 Feb 72
Twin pregnancy in a pseudodidelphys. Mingeot RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:1121-2, 15 Dec 71
The relationship between prepregnancy weight and certain obstetric factors. Peckham CH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:1-7, Sep 71
Heroin addiction during pregnancy. Statzer DE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:273-8, 15 May 72
Uterine prolapse in the pregnant primigravida. Suzuki K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:303-4, 15 Jan 72
Developmental changes in amino acid concentrations in human amniotic fluid: abnormal findings in maternal phenylketonuria. Thomas GH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:38-42, Sep 71
Alleviation of teratogenic effects of zinc deficiency by simultaneous lack of calcium. Hurley LS, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:322-5, Feb 72
Acute cholecystitis in pregnancy and the puerperium. Friley MD, et al. **Am Surg** 38:314-7, Jun 72
Induction of labour. Recent developments. Pulkkinen MO. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 61:47-51, 1972 (27 ref.)
Biological aspects of gestational neoplasms derived from trophoblast. Hertz R.
Ann NY Acad Sci 172:279-87, 28 Jan 71
The offspring of alcoholic mothers. Ulleland CN.
Ann NY Acad Sci 197:167-9, 25 May 72
Maternal nutrition and prenatal growth. Experimental studies of effects of maternal undernutrition on fetal and placental growth. Brasel JA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:479-85, Aug 72 (28 ref.)
Aetiological aspects of febrile convulsions. Pregnancy and perinatal factors. Wallace SJ.
Arch Dis Child 47:171-8, Apr 72
Bell's palsy. A predisposition of pregnant women. Robinson JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 95:125-9, Feb 72
Treatment of a pregnant opiate addict with oral methadone. Sullivan RD, et al.
Ariz Med 29:129-30, Feb 72
Human pregnancy--an experimental model for the study of immunological disease. Jones WR.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 11:164-9, Aug 71
The maternal and foetal microcirculation following placental separation or trauma. Brown LJ, et al.
Bibl Anat 10:374-8, 1969
Fetal growth retardation produced by experimental placental insufficiency in the rhesus monkey. II. Chemical composition of the brain, liver, muscle and carcass. Hill DE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 19:68-82, 1971
Anaesthesia for obstetric emergencies. Crawford JS.
Br J Anaesth 43:864-73, Sep 71 (17 ref.)
Virginal and gravid mammary gigantism--recurrence after reduction mammaplasty. Ship AG.
Br J Plast Surg 24:396-401, Oct 71
Pregnancy, hair loss, and the pill. Dawber RP, et al.
Br Med J 4:234, 23 Oct 71
Fetal survival after partial extrusion into the bladder. Hassim AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1:286-7, 29 Jan 72
Visual disturbance in pregnancy after induction of ovulation. Swyer GI, et al. **Br Med J** 4:90-1, 9 Oct 71
A brain cell deficit in newborn guinea-pigs following prenatal hyperthermia. Edwards MJ, et al.
Brain Res 28:341-5, 7 May 71
Cogan's syndrome with cardiovascular involvement: aortic insufficiency. Gelfand ML, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:647-60, May 72
Gestational schizophrenia. Schorer CE.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS259, 1972
Cancer colli uteri and pregnancy. Fogh I.
Cancer 29:114-6, Jan 72
Mineralisation defects of the primary teeth in intra-uterine undernutrition. I. Results of a clinical investigation. Grahnén H, et al.
Caries Res 6:224-8, 1972
Ascites in a case of severe pre-eclampsia--a rare clinical manifestation. Sivasuriya M, et al.
Ceylon Med J 16:51-3, Mar 71
Thyroid function in pregnancy and infancy. Maternal hypothyroxinemia and retardation of progeny. Man EB.
CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 3:203-25, Jun 72 (172 ref.)
Pregnancy complicated by uretero-ileo-cutaneostomy. Olesen S. **Dan Med Bull** 19:108-9, May 72
Calcified extra-uterine foetus co-existing with normal intra-uterine pregnancy. Bulwa FM.
East Afr Med J 48:109-15, Mar 71
Perinatal encephalopathies caused by maternal diseases during pregnancy. Brun A.
Eur Neurol 7:201-20, 1972
Acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Parbhoo SP, et al.
Gut 13:319-20, Apr 72
Pregnancy in ectopic adrenal carcinoma. Raith L, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1:149-50, May 69
Anemia. 7. Nutritional anemia (including anemia of pregnancy, infancy, and childhood, kwashiorkor, post-gastrectomy and liver diseases. Mehta BC.
Indian J Med Sci 24:455-61, Jul 70
Genital prolapse in pregnancy and labor. Das RK.
Int Surg 56:260-5, Oct 71
Pregnancy and scleroderma. Systemic sclerosis. Knupp MZ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 58:28-30, Dec 71
Pregnancy and the kidney. O'Dwyer WF.
J Ir Med Assoc 64:460-2, 9 Sep 71
Maternal mortality: a case report.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:13-4, Jan 72
Meigs' syndrome complicated by pregnancy. Foster HW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 63:372-3, Sep 71
Amniotic fluid creatinine and fetal maturity. Jones MM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 63:429-31, Nov 71
Rupture of the spleen in pregnancy. Smith EB.
J Natl Med Assoc 63:281-2, Jul 71
The high risk mother. Weekes LR.
J Natl Med Assoc 63:205-9, May 71
Gunshot and war projectile wounds of the gravid uterus. Case report and review of literature. Wilson F, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 64:8-13, Jan 72
Multicystic encephalomalacia of infants and its relation to abnormal gestation and hydranencephaly. Aicardi J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 15:357-73, Apr 72
Progressive histochemical and ultrastructural changes in the zona glomerulosa induced by sodium deficiency during pregnancy in the rat. Smiciklas HA, et al.
J Nutr 101:1439-44, Nov 71
Relationship of growth hormone to the growth retardation associated with maternal dietary restriction. Stephan JK, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1453-8, Nov 71
Osteomalacia in Iran. Chapman K.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:857-60, Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ruptured haemangioma of a gravid uterus. Dawood MY, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:474-5, May 72
Spontaneous rupture of the uterus in the second trimester due to placenta percreta: two case reports. Dick JS, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:187-9, Feb 72
Placenta extrachorialis. A clinico-pathological study. Fox H, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:32-5, Jan 72
Folic acid deficiency and congenital malformation. Hall MH. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:159-61, Feb 72
Massive gastric haemorrhage in late pregnancy followed by hypopituitarism. Taylor DS.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:476-8, May 72
Hydramnios associated with congenital microstomia agnathia and synotia. Ursell W.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:185-6, Feb 72
Antepartum haemorrhage of uncertain origin. Willocks J. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:987-91, Nov 71
Maternal barbiturate utilization and neonatal withdrawal symptomatology. Desmond MM, et al.
J Pediatr 80:190-7, Feb 72
A longitudinal investigation of the periodontal changes during pregnancy and fifteen months post-partum. II. Cohen DW, et al. J Periodontol 42:653-7, Oct 71
Comparison of two methods of estriol determination. Aud RE, et al. J Reprod Med 6:59-63, Feb 71
Spontaneous rupture of the liver during pregnancy. Report of a case. Baird JN Jr, et al.
J Reprod Med 6:198-200, Apr 71
Pregnancy in portal cirrhosis. A case report. Block RA.
J Reprod Med 8:143-5, Mar 72
Spontaneous rupture of an ovarian cystic teratoma in pregnancy. Cox CT, et al.
J Reprod Med 7:179-82, Oct 71
Problems and management of postmaturity and placental insufficiency. J Reprod Med 4:9-25, Mar 70
Pelfic fractures and pregnancy. Speer DP, et al.
J Trauma 12:474-80, Jun 72
Transitional cell carinoma of bladder during pregnancy: case report. Fehrenbaker LG, et al.
J Urol 108:419-20, Sep 72
Cushing's syndrome with amelioration during pregnancy. Lee R, et al. JAMA 221:392-6, 24 Jul 72
Iatrogenic maternal hypocalcemia following magnesium sulfate therapy. Monif GR, et al.
JAMA 219:1469-70, 13 Mar 72
The effects of metabolic alterations on teratogenesis. Ellison AC, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 130:87-94, Feb 72
Regression of neuroblastoma during pregnancy. Chaudhury A. Lancet 2:1041-2, Nov 71
Influenza, hyperthermia, and congenital malformation. Edwards MJ. Lancet 1:320-1, 5 Feb 72
New light on endemic cretinism.
Lancet 2:365-6, 19 Aug 72
Thyrotoxicosis in pregnancy. Lancet 1:886-7, 22 Apr 72
A psychiatric syndrome in women evaluated for an unwanted pregnancy. Kellogg DA.
Md State Med J 20:75-8, Oct 71
Reducing perinatal mortality. Cope I, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1172-4, 4 Dec 71
The placenta. II. Berner HW.
Med Trial Tech Q 437-55, 1971
Hypoglycemia during pregnancy following pancreatoduodenectomy. Tweel HK, et al.
Metabolism 20:936-42, Oct 71
Nature of the sweating deficit of prematurely born neonates. Observations on babies with the heroin withdrawal syndrome. Behrendt H, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:1376-9, 29 Jun 72
Respiratory alkalosis in infants of addicted mothers. Goldstein MS, et al. N Engl J Med 287:199, 27 Jul 72
Obstetric dilemmas. Little B.
N Engl J Med 285:1380, 9 Dec 71
Gestational trophoblastic disease (1965-1970) Victoria General Hospital, Halifax, Nova Scotia). Henderson DL, et al. NS Med Bull 51:9-12, Feb 72
Skin disorders in pregnancy. McKenzie AW.
Nurs Times 68:268-9, 2 Mar 72
Vomiting in pregnancy. Midwinter A.
Nurs Times 68:42-5, 13 Jan 72
A chronic schizophrenic and her child. Miller AE.
Nurs Times 67:1567-9, 16 Dec 71
Cellular development of the human fetus and maternal poverty. Nutr Rev 29:243-4, Nov 71
Hyperphenylalaninemia and pregnancy.
Nutr Rev 30:106-8, May 72 (5 ref.)
Tachypnea and alkalosis in infants of narcotic-addicted mothers. Klain DB, et al.
NY State J Med 72:367-8, 1 Feb 72
Self-inflicted stab wounds to pregnant uterus and fetus at term. Knapp RC, et al.
NY State J Med 72:391-2, 1 Feb 72
Conduct of anesthesia for delivery with grossly raised cerebrospinal fluid pressure.
NY State J Med 72:1155-6, 15 May 72
Placental aspects of fetalheart rate patterns. Aladjem S, et al. Obstet Gynecol 38:671-6, Nov 71
Membranous occlusion of the cervix in pregnancy. Allan N. Obstet Gynecol 39:521-3, Apr 72
Pheochromocytoma in obstetric practice. Buzanowski ZZ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:120-4, Jan 72
Coexistent trophoblastic tumor and viable pregnancy. Hohe PT, et al. Obstet Gynecol 38:899-904, Dec 71
Fetal wastage and maternal mosaicism. Hsu LY, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:98-103, Jul 72
Carcinoma of the endometrium co-existing with pregnancy. Karlen JR, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:334-9, Sep 72
Locked twins. Khunda S.
Obstet Gynecol 39:453-9, Mar 72
Pregnancy and Addison's disease. Khunda S.
Obstet Gynecol 39:431-4, Mar 72
Anorexia nervosa associated with pregnancy. Lakoff KM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:699-701, May 72
Cystic fibrosis and pregnancy. Larsen JW Jr.
Obstet Gynecol 39:880-3, Jun 72
Virilization during pregnancy associated with polycystic ovary disease. Magendantz HG, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:156-62, Aug 72
Amniotic fluid fetal maturity score. O'Leary JA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:375-8, Sep 71
Rupture of septate uterus due to placenta percreta. Ries KJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:705-12, May 72
Jaundice with hepatorenal failure associated with pregnancy or gynologic procedures. Schiffer MA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:241-6, Feb 72
Pregnancy with myotonic dystrophy: course, complications and management. Shore RN, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:448-54, Sep 71
Bilateral luteomas of pregnancy with virilization. A case report. Thomas E, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:577-84, Apr 72
Sacculation of the pregnant uterus. Weissberg SM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:691-8, May 72
Cushing's syndrome complicating pregnancy. A case report. Wieland RG, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:841-3, Dec 71
Acute intermittent porphyria and pregnancy. Vogel EH. Ohio State Med J 67:1021-3, Nov 71
The effects of maternal hypoxia and hyperoxia upon the neonatal pulmonary vasculature. Goldberg SJ, et al. Pediatrics 48:528-33, Oct 71
Observations on heroin and methadone withdrawal in the newborn. Reddy AM, et al.
Pediatrics 48:353-8, Sep 71
Perforation of the uterus by a double-coil I.U.D. associated with a normal pregnancy. Francis RC.
Practitioner 207:649-53, Nov 71
Luteoma of pregnancy. Wagstaff TI.
Proc R Soc Med 65:94, Jan 72
Chorioangioma of the placenta. Ward RH, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:97-8, Jan 72
Nephritis and pregnancy. Blainey JD, et al.
Q J Med 40:566-7, Oct 71
Prenatal stress feminizes and demasculinizes the behavior of males. Ward IL. Science 175:82-4, 7 Jan 72
Hypothesis: the nature of pulmonary metastases in choriocarcinoma. Chan L, et al.
Singapore Med J 13:85-6, Apr 72
Maternal effects in genetic diseases. Anderson VE.
Soc Biol 18:s30-3, Sep 71
Fertility of narcotics addicts and effects of addiction on the offspring. Blinick G. Soc Biol 18:s34-9, Sep 71
Addiction, fertility, and pregnancy. Hertz R.
Soc Biol 18:s40-1, Sep 71
The offspring of phenylketonuric women. Howell RR, et al. Soc Biol 18:s19-29, Sep 71 (32 ref.)
Perinatal conditions and infant development in children with schizophrenic parents. Mednick SA, et al. Soc Biol 18:s103-13, Sep 71
Psychiatric disturbances during pregnancy in a rural group of African women. Assael MI, et al.
Soc Sci Med 6:387-95, Jun 72
Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome: report of a case in pregnancy. Allen JR, et al.
South Med J 65:1152-3, Sep 72
Tibial nerve dysfunction during pregnancy. Helm PA, et al. South Med J 64:1493-4, Dec 71
Successful pregnancy in a patient with Hodgkin's disease complicated by warm autoimmune hemolytic anemia and anti-e alloimmunization. Blajchman MA, et al. Transfusion 12:276-9, Jul-Aug 72
Massive liver necrosis in pregnancy. Ojo OA, et al.
West Afr Med J 20:339-44, Dec 71
Normal pregnancy in a patient with multiple myeloma and sickle cell anaemia. Talerman A, et al.
West Indian Med J 20:97-100, Jun 71
[The course of pregnancy and labor in women with previous abortions] Atanasov A, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:456-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[A case of full term pregnancy following conservative myomectomy for necrotic myoma in the 3d month of pregnancy] Donchdv V.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:85, 1971 (Bul)
[Incidence and outcome of extrauterine pregnancy in sterile women] Shturkalev I, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:479-83, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Influence of asymptomatic bacteriuria during pregnancy] Blažka V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:248-9, May 72 (Cze)
[Prevention and diagnosis of risk pregnancies] Budinská B, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:265-6, May 72 (Cze)
[Practical knowledge derived from methods of neurological examination of children born of risk pregnancies] Ciperová V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:383-4, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Newborn infants from risk pregnancies and their postnatal adaptation] Frič I, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:377-9, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Vaginismus in pregnancy] Knobloch V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:493, Oct 71 (Cze)
[Anesthesia in risk pregnancies] Kralert M.
Cesk Gynekol 37:254-5, May 72 (Cze)
[Premature separation of the placenta in relation to the condition of the newborn infant] Křikal Z, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:252-3, May 72 (Cze)
[Provoking influence of pregnancy and labor on the origin and course of disseminated sclerosis] Lenský P.
Cesk Gynekol 37:429-33, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Premature separation of the placenta and its effects on the perinatal mortality and morbidity] Slot E, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:251-2, May 72 (Cze)
[Complex evaluation of the somatic and neuro-psychiatric development of 4-year-old children born of endangered pregnancies] Spišáková I, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:390-1, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Acute abdomen in gestational age] Svorc J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:493-501, Oct 71 (Cze)
[Evaluation of the relevancy of separate signs in children born of endangered pregnancies] Zezuláková J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:382-3, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Risk pregnancy in women examined before conception and treated for habitual abortion] Zwinger A, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:232-3, May 72 (Cze)
[Intracranial tumors and pregnancy] Kříž K, et al.
Cesk Neurol 34:261-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Lupus erythematosus and pregnancy] Mydlík M, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:328-32, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Duodenal ulcer complications in late pregnancy illustrated by 2 cases with heavy bleeding] Becker-Andersen H, et al.
Nord Med 86:1537-8, 16 Dec 71 (Dan)
[Houssay's phenomenon. Diabetes mellitus and hypophyseal insufficiency] Hollnagel H, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1726-7, 14 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Pregnancy following kidney transplantation] Gevers RH, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2092-3, 4 Dec 71 (Dut)
[Length of pregnancy in congenital adrenal gland hyperplasia] Hart PG.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:163-4, 22 Jan 72 (Dut)
[Motherhood as creative action] Kloosterman GJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1787-90, 23 Oct 71 (Dut)
[Pseudomucinous cystadenoma with virilizing properties in a primigravida] Verhoeven AT.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:123-5, 15 Jan 72 (Dut)
[Congenital adrenal hyperplasia and pregnancy] Wildschut J, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:89-94, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Pregnancy and rheumatic diseases] Oka M.
Duodecim 87:1359-63, 1971 (Fin)
[Gravidic pruritus. A case of cholostatic jaundice] Dumont M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:311, Jun-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Cholestatic jaundice due to an estro-progestative drug preceding cholestatic jaundice of pregnancy] Dumont M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:466-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Cerclage of the cervix in uterine malformations] Gabriel H, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:193-4, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Hypertensive and azotemic chronic pyelonephritis decompensated during pregnancy. Renal polycystic malformation] Gabriel H, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:471, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[A new case of pregnancy nephropathy associated with antirhesus isoimmunization] Gabriel H, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:445-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[2 cases of successive pregnancies in a women with portocaval anastomosis] Japhet R.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:526-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Endometriosis and pregnancy] Le Bourg, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:532-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[A case of achondroplasia and pregnancy] Ramialison L.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:458-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Labor after nephrectomy] Robinet G, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:301-2, Jun-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Cervico-isthmic gapings and abortions of the 1st trimester] Serment H, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:197-201, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[2 cases of paradoxical course of praenia ovarian cysts during pregnancy] Vitse M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:423-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pregnancy and labor after cerclage] Vitse M, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:425-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Effect of successive pregnancies on acne conglobata] Chapuis JL, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:309-10, 1971 (Fre)**

[Albopapuloid bullous epidermolysis] Colomb D, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:175-6, 1971 (Fre)**

[Influence of disturbances of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in pregnant mice] Roussel C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2213-6, 10 Apr 72 (Fre)**

[The relationship between metrorrhagia at the beginning of pregnancy and congenital malformations. Results of a prospective survey of 9525 pregnancies] Rumeau-Rouquette C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:557-62, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Spontaneous cerebromeningeal hemorrhages in pregnancy and the puerperium] Mahon R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:21-31, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Fetal hypotrophy] Dumont M, et al. **J Med Lyon 52:355-8 passim, 5 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[High risk pregnancies: means of evaluating the fetal state] Dumont M. **J Med Lyon 52:1371-90, 5 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Pregnancy and labor after Coffey's operation] Wesolowski S. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:376-7, Dec 70 (Fre)**

[Effect of successive pregnancies on acne conglobata] Chapuis JL, et al. **Lyon Med 225:1272, 27 Jun 71 (Fre)**

[Is it possible to admit an etiopathogenetic relationship between gestative psycho-traumatism and encephalopathies with microcephalic oligophrenia?] Schachter M. **Osp Psichiatr 39:173-81, Apr-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Deafness and pregnancy] Batisse R. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:619-22, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Dyschromia in the course of pregnancy] Bazex A. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:575-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Alopecia in pregnancy] Beurey J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:595-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Morphology and development of 106 cervical atypias observed during 12,300 pregnancies] Brux J de, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:671-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Collagen diseases and pregnancy] Bureau Y, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:565-70, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Pruritus in pregnancy] Dugois P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:589-93, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Fetal prognosis in high risk pregnancies. Importance of antenatal supervision] Gellé P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:489-94, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Stellate angiomas, palmar erythema, hemangiomatous neoformations and pregnancy] Laugier P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:599-602, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Intensive surveillance of the fetus in high risk pregnancies] Mayer D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:25-33, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Neurosurgery and pregnancy] Soutoul JH, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:603-18, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Herpes gestationis] Stewart WM, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:581-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[A case of pregnancy in the course of a scleroderma] Thiers H, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:571-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Jaundice and pregnancy] Barrelet V, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:929-38, Dec 71 (17 ref.) (Fre)**

[Malnutrition and pregnancy] Chu-Chen K, et al. **Ther Umsch 28:473-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Indication and contraindication for interruption of pregnancy in skin diseases] Schleicher H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr 157:599-607, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Visceral lupus erythematosus and pregnancy] Apostoloff E, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2135-9, 4 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Occurrence, importance and nomenclature of placenta maturation disorders] Roschlau G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1608-11, 19 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Children of mothers with Down's syndrome (mongolism)] Fuchs-Mecke S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:338-41, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Clinical effectiveness of preventive therapy of inflammatory gingival changes during pregnancy using clinical and patho-morphological criteria] Klimm W, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol 21:703-6, Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Expectant or manipulative management of retroflexion of the pregnant uterus] Döring GK, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:202-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Retinal detachment and interruption of pregnancy] Legerlotz C. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:827-32, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Influence of pregnancy on the Bartter syndrome] Klaus D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 49:1280-5, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Placental morphology and perinatal medicine] Werner C. **Med Monatsschr 26:54-6, Feb 72 (Ger)**

[On the concurrence of malignant tumors with pregnancy] Schönherr W. **Minerva Ginecol 23:435-7, 15 May 71 (Ger)**

[Children of a phenylketonuric mother. Prenatal phenylalanine poisoning] Kasuistik B. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:189-92, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Gout and pregnancy. An unusual case with severe hyperlipoproteinaemia] Mertz DP, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:658-62, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Thymoma, myasthenia and pregnancy] Palla C. **Praxis 60:1265-75, 21 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Jaundice during pregnancy and due to ovulation inhibitors] Käser O. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:209-14, 31 Jan 70 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Diagnosis and course of pyelonephritis during and after pregnancy] Brehm R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:494-7, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Breast cancer and pregnancy] Fehr AM. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:462-5, 19 Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Megaloblastic anemia of pregnancy without actual pregnancy--the result of an absorption disorder] Hadnagy C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol 9:567-9, 1971 (Ger)**

[Incarceration of a congenital "diaphragmatic hernia" with common mesentery during pregnancy] Stintz AR, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 96:1105-9, 7 Aug 71 (Ger)**

[Causes, signs and treatment of life-endangering hemorrhages in obstetrics] Győry G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1065-78, 7 Aug 71 (Ger)**

[Simultaneous intra- and extrauterine pregnancy] Jahnke R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1652-8, 27 Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Ileus as a cause of death during gestation] Major B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:841-8, 19 Jun 71 (Ger)**

[Influence of pyelonephritis gravidarum on the fetal development] Muth H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1089-92, 7 Aug 71 (Ger)**

[Problems of classification, treatment and prevention of trophoblastic tumors] Nowikowa-Stern LA. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:73-7, 22 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Pregnancy and birth in pelvic kidney] Rauchfuss R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:895-8, 11 Jul 70 (Ger)**

[Ectopic ureterocele as pregnancy complication] Schmidt AW. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1027-32, 24 Jul 71 (Ger)**

[Nephroblastoma in adult age and pregnancy] Bózsik B, et al. **Orv Hetil 113:1116-9, 7 May 72 (Hun)**

[Interruption of pregnancy for urological indications] Géza K. **Orv Hetil 113:2045-50, 20 Aug 72 (Hun)**

[Scleroderma diffusum and pregnancy] Szönyi G, et al. **Orv Hetil 112:2773-5, 14 Nov 71 (Hun)**

[Intestinal lymphangiectasis with hypoproteinemia decompensated by pregnancy and hepatitis] Szűcs J, et al. **Orv Hetil 113:2122-4, 27 Aug 72 (Hun)**

[Cholestatic jaundice during pregnance] De Virgiliis G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:908-15, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Fibromyomas of the uterus and pregnancy] Ottolenghi-Preti GF. **Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:303-40, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Pregnancy in atresic rudimentary uterine horn] Picinelli G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:243-61, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Bilateral multiple theca lutein cysts of the ovary in normal pregnancy at term. (Observations on a case)] Rilke F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:262-73, Apr 70 (Ita)**

[Bi-topical utero-tubal pregnancy. (Clinical note)] Malato M, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol 74:614-23, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Clinical and therapeutical aspects of cervical incontinence in pregnancy. Case report] Volpe A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol 76:117-28, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[On 6 cases of materno-fetal iso-immunization due to Rh factors without neonatal hemolytic disease] Di Marco A. **Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 53:27-37, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Perforation of 2nd section of the duodenum due to ulcer in pregnancy in the 7th month. Clinical report] Trotta V, et al. **G Ital Chir 27:21-7, Jan-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Aneurysm in "dysplastic" renal artery. Rupture in pregnancy] Bertolin A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 20:258-71, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[On the early diagnosis of amniotic fluid embolism] Aquilini E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol 23:891-4, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[The treatment of vulvo-vaginal venous ectasia in pregnancy, using ethyl-tri-O-benzyl-3-5-6-glucofuranoside] Recchioni RM. **Minerva Ginecol 23:690-4, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Bacteriuria and pregnancy] Castro Caldas A, et al. **Minerva Med 62:4091-3, 3 Nov 71 (Ita)**

[Liver disease with jaundice due to pregnancy and oral contraceptives. Clinical, functional and histomorphological considerations] Paci P, et al. **Policlinico [Med] 79:31-50, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Study of fetal erythrocytes in metrorrhagias caused by threatened abortion] Pietropaolo F, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 25:39-44, Jan 70 (Ita)**

[Behavior of plasma phospholipids in pregnant women with previous viral hepatitis] Di Lauro L. **Rass Int Clin Ter 52:227-32, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Cesarean section. Current trends and clinico-statistical considerations on activity of the decade 1961-70] Guida C, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 51:1230-58, 30 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Non-parasitic cysts of the spleen. (Apropos of a personal case of hematic pseudocyst)] Sessa R, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 51:981-9, 31 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Pseudohypoparathyroidism and pregnancy] Girotti M, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol 54:53-63, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Case of diabetes insipidus in late pregnancy] Kaida T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:995-8, Dec 71 (Jap)**

[Pregnancy complicated by ovarian cancer] Fukuda E, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:385-8, May 72 (Jap)**

[A case report of bilateral renal cortical necrosis] Hasegawa T, et al. **Jap J Urol 62:724-32, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Myasthenia gravis and menstruation, pregnancy and delivery] Matsunaga M, et al. **Naika 28:950-4, 1971 (Jap)**

[Otorhinolaryngologic diseases during pregnancy] Toriyama Y, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:143-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Achalasia and pregnancy] Miyano M, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai 20:801-5, Jul 71 (Jap)**

[Dysgerminoma of the ovary in pregnancy] Momose K, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1190-4, Nov 71 (Jap)**

[Injury of the bony parturient canal during pregnancy and delivery] Mori I, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1147-54, Nov 71 (Jap)**

[Acute yellow atrophy of the liver in pregnancy] Ouchi H, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1010-3, Sep 71 (Jap)**

[Abnormal uterus and pregnancy--rupture of the closed pregnant uterus bicornis] Tamiya C, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai 20:890-5, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Fetal disease caused by placental dysfunction] Yamaguchi R. **Sanfujinka Jissai 20:943-50, Sep 71 (Jap)**

[Pregnancy and ovarian tumor] Haukeland I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2484-5, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Antenatal control with a view to "chronic placental insufficiency"] Strand A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1868-9, 20 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Embryonal carcinoma of the ovary in pregnancy] Gliński S. **Ginekol Pol 42:1355-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Clinical value of circumvallate placenta] Gliński S. **Ginekol Pol 42:1057-60, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Duration of labor in women with hepatic diseases] Roszkowski I, et al. **Ginekol Pol 43:317-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Evaluation of therapeutic technics applied in stage I uterine cervix cancer coexisting with pregnancy or following pregnancy] Tarlowska L, et al. **Ginekol Pol 43:707-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Case of vaginal papilloma in early pregnancy] Midak E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:68-70, 10 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Mediastinal pneumatosis as a complication of confinement] Polończyk J, et al. **Przegl Lek 28:737-8, 29 Nov 71 (Pol)**

[Effect of emotional trauma incurred during pregnancy on the behavior of the descendants] Bekkarewicz B. **Psychiatr Pol 6:233-8, Mar-Apr 72 (19 ref.) (Pol)**

[Cerebral disorders in a pregnant woman due to acute stemetyl poisoning] Lebensztejn W, et al. **Wiad Lek 25:551-3, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Comparative studies on effects of previous pregnancy interruption, spontaneous abortion and term labor on the incidence of immature and premature labors] Różewicki S, et al. **Wiad Lek 25:31-8, 1 Jan 72 (Pol)**

[Appendicitis in pregnancy] Sienkiewicz F. **Wiad Lek 24:1901-6, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Biochemical studies of amniotic fluid due to acute

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glomerulonephritis in pregnancy] Woytoń J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 24:1387-91, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy in the 4th month; spontaneous abortion. Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. (Presentation of a clinical case)] Dulea P, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 23:1513-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Dental and periodontal lesions and pregnancy] Haimovici A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 75:643-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Etiopathogenetic considerations on a case of cleidocranial dysostosis] Ionescu A, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 23:47-52, 1972 **(Rum)**

[Endocrine pathology and intrauterine fetus (literature review)] Bekker SM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:59-64, Sep 68 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Obstetric prognosis in the syndrome of sclerocystic ovaries] Beskrovnaia NI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:50-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sarcoma of the cervix in full-term pregnancy] Blankleder LM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 45:70, Mar 69 **(Rus)**

[Volvulus in pregnancy] El'kin MA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:73-4, Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Current knowledge about jaundice in pregnancy] Farber NA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:40-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy and labor in Gaucher's disease] Kaminskaia TP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:70-1, Apr 71 **(Rus)**

[Morphology and function of the liver in the offspring in relation to liver dysfunction on the mother during pregnancy (experimental study)] Lobyntsev KS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:13-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Achievements of science and specialized obstetric services] Persianinov LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:3-8, Jan 72 **(Rus)**

[Course of pregnancy and labor in intrauterine abnormalities of the fetus] Repina MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:43-9, Sep 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General and renal hemodynamics in pregnant women with nephropathy] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:28-32, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course and outcome of pregnancy and labor in chronic forms of lupus erythematosus affecting the skin in particular] Shlepakov VM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:39-43, Sep 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic treatment in acute renal insufficiency in obstetrics and gynecology] Lagert IK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 47:54-9, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the nature of the glucose tolerance test during pregnancy and fetal weight in women of normal and excessive weight] Konradi LI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:23-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy and labor in some adrenal gland diseases] Barkhatova TP. **Sov Med** 34:39-45, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy and labor in patients with a single kidney] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:23-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urolithiasis during pregnancy] Vafnberg ZS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 37:51-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the Stein-Leventhal syndrome on the outcome of pregnancy and the further development of neonates] Beskrovnaya NI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 17:76-80, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myopathy and pregnancy] Kukhtinova RA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:83-5, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Features of the course of pregnancy and labor in the presence of chromosome anomalies of the fetus] Patiutko RS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 17:93, May 72 **(Rus)**

[Physiopsychoprophylactic preparation for labor in some forms of pregnancy disorders] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 17:70-2, Mar 72 **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy and labor in bronchial asthma] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 17:92-3, May 72 **(Rus)**

[Immediate and remote results for "fetuses" weighing less than 1,000 g at birth] Solomonova ZA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:10-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of embryonic brain cells, taken from schizophrenic women, conditions of cultivation in vitro] Buravlev VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1238-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psoriasis and pregnancy] Bregun-Dragić N, et al. **Med Pregl** 24:235-7, 1971 **(Ser)**

[Liver cirrhosis and pregnancy] Colaković B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 99:295-301, Apr-May 71 **(Ser)**

[Pregnant patient and fetus after electric injury] Glusica V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 99:783-7, Oct-Nov 71 **(Ser)**

[Cervical pregnancy, mole and initial chorioepithelioma] Kusovac V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 100:429-34, Mar 72 **(Ser)**

[Cases of fetal microtomies performed in the La Paz Obstetric Hospital] Botín R, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** Suppl 2:77-82, Mar 70 **(Spa)**

[Appendicitis and pregnancy] Calero F, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 19:251-67, May 71 **(Spa)**

[The so-called pregnancy nephropathies] Usandizaga M. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 20:135-51, Apr 72 **(Spa)**

[Hemorrhage due to placental alterations in advanced pregnancy and in the puerperium] Castelazo Ayala L, et al. **Cir Cir** 37:394-420, Sep-Oct 64 **(Spa)**

[Varices of the vulva in the third trimester of pregnancy treated with glucofuranisode] Dúaz Calderón F. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 30:49-59, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pancreatitis and pregnancy] Giménez Miranda JM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 31:51-62, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fibroleiomyoma and the pregnancy-puerperal state] Nava Sánchez RM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 31:305-19, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cancer and pregnancy. Lymphoma and leukemia] Noriega J. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 30:267-71, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recurrent mole] Vallecillo Molina G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 32:87-97, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Subsequent pregnancy in patients with previous corporal segmental or corporal cesarean section (analysis of 74 cases)] Villanueva Reynoso C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 31:221-30, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gynecological acute abdomen] Urli RA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:419-23, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Unusual development of 2 cases of Cushing's syndrome] Weinberg de Yampey JE, et al. **Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab** 14:99-106, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sarcoidosis, hyperparathyroidism, hypertrophy (hyperplasia) of the islands of Langerhans and pregnancy] Drut R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 124:307-12, 15 Feb 72 **(Spa)**

[The skin and pregnancy] Nikolowski W. **Rev Clin Esp** 121:501-4, 30 Jun 71 **(Spa)**

[Esophageal acid instillation test in pregnant women with pyrosis] De la Revilla L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 34:647-56, 15 Jun 71 **(Spa)**

[Gigantic breasts and pregnancy] López García G, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 15:237-45, Sep 71 **(Spa)**

[Premature detachment of the placenta in the Concepcion Maternity Hospital (1951-1964)] Leõn Ponte O, et al. **Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez** 30:161-96, 1970 **(Spa)**

[Breast cancer during pregnancy and lactation] Johnsén C. **Lakartidningen** 68:5275-8, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Bone marrow iron deposits--iron deficiency symptoms among 84 first pregnancies--a longitudinal study] Jameson S. **Nord Med** 86:1290, 8 Nov 71 **(Swe)**

[Are oral contraceptives contraindicated after pregnancy hepatosis?] Rannevik G, et al. **Nord Med** 86:986, 19 Aug 71 **(Swe)**

[Threatened pregnancy and its influence on the course of pregnancy, delivery and puerperium] Poradovský K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:306-9, Jun 72 **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Plasma oestrogens and the fetal outcome. Fischer-Rasmussen W. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 50:301-9, 1971

Correlation between serum alkaline phosphatase and placental insufficiency. Pystynen P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:59, 1971

A radioligand assay for plasma unconjugated estriol in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Tulchinsky D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:311-8, 1 Oct 71

The influence of complications of pregnancy or delivery upon the maternal and umbilical cord plasma levels of cortisol. Kauppila A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 4:26-9, Feb 72

Effect of vitamin A status on the content of some steroids in the ovarian-vein blood of pregnant rats. Ganguly J, et al. **Biochem J** 121:22P, Jan 71

The measurement of non-esterified fatty acids in icteric body fluids. Lappin TR. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:153-60, Jun 71

Acid-base balance in women with jaundice in late pregnancy. Wójcicka J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:109-13, Mar 71

Angiotensin and norepinephrine infusions during pregnancy: alterations in plasma epinephrine (E) and norepinephrine (NE). Zuspan FP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:929-33, Dec 71

Antepartum and postpartum acid-base changes in maternal blood in normal and complicated pregnancies. Dayal P, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:612-24, Jul 72

Ceruloplasmin activity in infants born to undernourished mothers. Krishnamachari KA, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:162-5, Feb 72

Serial serum diamine oxidase estimations in normal singleton and twin pregnancies and in abnormal pregnancies. Ward H, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:216-21, Mar 72

Clinical and pathologic evaluation of serum immunoreactive human placental lactogen (IR-HPL) in abnormal pregnancy. Varma K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:487-99, Oct 71

Plasma protein pattern in recurrent cholestasis of pregnancy. Forkman B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 29:Suppl 124:89-9, 1972

[Changes in the copper concentration of the serum in pregnancy complications] Blekta M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:257-8, May 72 **(Cze)**

[Serum HCG levels in women with risk pregnancies] Talaš M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:263-5, May 72 **(Cze)**

[Icterus in pregnancy] Matzkowski H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:729-34, 15 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on ceruloplasmin in the course of normal pregnancy and in cases complicated by intrahepatic cholestasis] Barancewicz M. **Ginekol Pol** 42:869-75, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thyroid hormones in the blood in cases of normal pregnancy, hyperthyreosis, hypothyreosis and diabetes mellitus] Pisarek-Miedzińska D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 43:51-6, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombelastographic studies of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis disorders in obstetrics and gynecology] Wróblewski M. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 16:115-57, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Content of bilirubin and its fractions in the blood of pregnant women with some functional liver disorders] Kolodkina LI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:46-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[False positive reaction on embryo specific alpha-1 globulin in the differential diagnosis of hepatocellular cancer] Tatarinov IuS, et al. **Lab Delo** 11:672-3, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Pathologic plasma steroid pattern in women with itching in pregnancy] Sjövall K. **Nord Med** 86:986, 19 Aug 71 **(Swe)**

[Estriol levels in the 3d trimester of risk pregnancies] Pontuch A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:260-1, May 72 **(Slo)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenobarbital and alkaline phosphatase: a preliminary report. Thurmon TF, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:547-9, Sep 72

Imipramine and pregnancy. Freeman D. **Med J Aust** 1:607, 18 Mar 72

Vulvar carcinoma in situ in identical twins--an occupational hazard. Friedrich EG Jr. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:837-41, Jun 72

Tubal pregnancy complicating uterine twin pregnancy after ovulation-induction therapy. Walker TA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:425-8, Apr 72

[Risks of prolonged corticotherapy during pregnancy] Cargnino P, et al. **Mars Med** 108:661-3, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Drugs during pregnancy] Hauser GA, et al. **Ther Umsch** 28:465-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The state of several metabolic processes in pregnant women working in caprolactam production] Livke TM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 6:54-6, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Can high maternal fever cause abnormalities in the child?] Dietzel F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 31:1074-9, Nov 71 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound in the diagnosis of early pregnancy and its complications. A comparative study of the A-, B- and Doppler methods. Jouppila P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 15:3-56, 1971

Supervision of high-risk cases by amnioscopy. Lee KH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:46-9, 1 Jan 72

Oestriol and oestriol related compounds in amniotic fluid from normal and pathological pregnancies. Menini E, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol** 92:510-4, Aug 70-71

The results of studying a few chemical parameters and the enzymes of amniotic fluid in Rhesus-allo-immunization. Streiff F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol** 92:514-7, Aug 70-71

Placental scanning with 113m In with particular reference to sources of error. Connolly R, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 11:170-3, Aug 71

Placental localization by placental scanning and soft-tissue radiography. Coates RH. **Australas Radiol** 15:248-54, Aug 71

Measuring placental function. **Br Med J** 1:193-4, 22 Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chance finding of an early human embryo in endometrial curettage--a case report. Rani S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol** 14:51-2, Jan 71

Ulcerative colitis and pregnancy. Hunter PG. **J Maine Med Assoc** 62:294-6, Dec 71

Doppler ultrasound in obstetrics. Brown RE. **JAMA** 218:1395-9, Nov 71

Early obstetric diagnosis by diagnostic ultrasound. Cochrane WJ. **Med Ann DC** 41:148-51, Mar 72

Amnioscopy in patients with bad obstetric history and high risk pregnancies. Ng KH. **Med J Malaya** 26:59-61, Sep 71

The placenta--an overlooked organ. Bradford WD. **NC Med J** 33:214-7, Mar 72

Assessment of fetal size and growth rate by ultrasonic echoscopy. Garrett WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:525-34, Oct 71

Phenylketonuria and the obstetrician. Johnson CF. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:942-7, Jun 72

Ultrasonic film echography in gynecology and obstetrics. Kossoff G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:299-305, Sep 72

An evaluation of the achilles tendon reflex test in obstetrics and gynecology. Skelton JB. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:465-9, Mar 72

Pheochromocytoma associated with pregnancy. Sprague AD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:887-91, Jun 72

Subcapsular haematoma of the liver in pregnancy. King MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 45:847, 31 Jul 71

The confrontation of amnioscopy and vaginal cytology in prolonged pregnancies. Nyklíček O. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 14:473-7, 1971

Clinical experiences in ultrasonic scanning of obstetrical patients. Kelsey CA, et al. **Wis Med J** 71:167-9, Jun 72

[Activation analysis and its use in obstetric and gynecologic preventive medicine] Marinova G. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 10:331-5, 1971 (Bul)

[Submucous myomal node expulsed during labor and imitating an additional placenta] Piperkov T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 10:422-3, 1971 (Bul)

[Diagnostic possibilities of ultrasound in complicated pregnancies] Cech E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:293-4, Jun 72 (Cze)

[Attempt to evaluate threatened pregnancies by a point system] Gazárek F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:314-5, Jun 72 (Cze)

[Proteinuria in healthy pregnant women receiving ambulatory care] Hampl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:243-5, May 72 (Cze)

[Cardiotocogram and changes of the uterine circulation in threatened pregnancies] Hodr J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:304, Jun 72 (Cze)

[Clinical importance of cardiotocogram] Hodr J. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:84-6, Mar 72 (Cze)

[Diagnosis and prevention of threatened pregnancies] Kotásek A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:305-6, Jun 72 (Cze)

[Screening for asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnant women] Král J. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:245-6, May 72 (Cze)

[Transformation of biological variables in threatened pregnancies for mathematical processing on automatic computers] Malý Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:316-8, Jun 72 (Cze)

[Value of examinations of the amniotic fluid in the diagnosis of an endangered fetus in threatened pregnancies] Soukup K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:297-8, Jun 72 (Cze)

[Evaluation of the relevance of single symptoms of a risk pregnancy] Stembera Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:193-4, Apr 72 (Cze)

[Methods of detecting risk pregnancies] Sturma J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:415-8, Jun 72 (Cze)

[Submucosal myoma and pregnancy] Sula F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:102, Mar 72 (Cze)

[Cytological picture of feto-placental disorders in threatened pregnancies] Zidovský J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:299-300, Jun 72 (Cze)

[Significance of echoscopy for diagnosis of normal and complicated early pregnancy] Troostwijk AL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:2082-3, 4 Dec 71 (Dut)

[Placental scintigraphy] Blanquet P, et al. **Bord Med** 4:3093-106, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of ultrasonics in obstetrical practice] Lagorce JC, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:244-5, Apr-May 71 (Fre)

[Contribution of ultrasonic echography in antenatal supervision of Rhesus isoimmunization] Boog G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet (Paris)** 70:457-84, Aug-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Estriol setermination in amniotic fluid: normal values; importance and significance in pathological pregnancies] Gillet JY, et al. **Gynecol Obstet (Paris)** 70:447-56, Aug-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of ultrasonics in obstetrics] Naudin EP, et al. **J Med Lyon** 52:1403-21, 5 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrasonic echography in obstetrics] Ravina JH, et al. **Presse Med** 79:2068-9, 30 Oct 71 (Fre)

[Value of the rapid determination of estriol and creatinine during course of the last trimester of pregnancy on the 1st morning urine] Goldberg S, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 67:127-9, Feb-Mar 72 (Fre)

[Placenta function examination by the urocytogram] Schaffer B, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 67:136-8, Feb-Mar 72 (Fre)

[Progesterone, androgens, aldosteron: study of their metabolism: importance of their biological determination in clinical medicine] Cession G. **Rev Med Liege** 24:211-6, 1 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Placental lactogen] Poizat G. **Rev Med Liege** 24:216-8, 1 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Most important diseases of the urinary tract in pregnancy] Mosler W. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 24:777-82, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pheochromocytoma and pregnancy] Sarembe B, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 24:783-6, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics and gynecology] Werner A. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 25:877-82, 14 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sebaceous gland in the uterine cervix] Pickel H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 32:230-1, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Placentography using the ultrasonic section viewing method] Schlensker KH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 31:879-97, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of placental insuffiency] Kopecky P. **Hippokrates** 43:117-9, Mar 72 (Ger)

[Semi-quantitative pregnosticon-"all-in" test for the diagnosis of pregnancy complications] Witt HJ, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 24:252-4, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Placenta localization using 99m-technetium] Dinglinger HG, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 113:1697-700, 10 Dec 71 (Ger)

[Icterus in pregnancy] Eisenburg J. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 113:1609-18, 26 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection and treatment of asymptomatic bacteriuria during pregnancy and puerperium] Brehm R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 83:368-9, 21 May 71 (Ger)

[Results of ambulatory amnioscopic control in late pregnancy] Beisswenger RJ, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1275-7, 10 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Clinic of acute fatty liver in pregnancy] Anton W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:353-9, 18 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Results of incorporation of ultrasonic procedures into obstetric diagnosties] Bayer H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1460-7, 16 Oct 71 (Ger)

[Carcinoid and pregnancy] During R. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:319-24, 6 Mar 71 (Ger)

[Prepartal diagnosis of insufficient placental perfusion. Addendum to the work of A. Krauss and H.-J. Wolf Zbl.Gynäc.93 (1971) 566] Krauss A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1600, 13 Nov 71 (Ger)

[Teratoma embryonale sacralis] Bottlik G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:3083-4, 19 Dec 71 (Hun)

[Ultrasonic echograms in obstetrics and gynecology] Grassi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:1024-36, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ultrasonic Doppler method in obstetrics] Ozawa S. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 41:364-81, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Dynamic test for evaluation of fetoplacental function--flucturation of urinary estrogen level due to administration of synthetic ACTH-Z (Cortrosyn Z)] Ito H, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 24:169-70, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Echo diagnosis in maternity care and gynecology] Jenssen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:1870-2, 20 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Diagnosis and treatment of hyperthyroidism in pregnant women. I. Diagnosis] Pisarek-Miedzińska D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 42:757-61, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[New method of diagnosis in obstetrics and gynecology] Botas H de C. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 19:292-326, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Amnioscopy. Preliminary results] Lippi UG, et al. **Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo)** 29:407-12, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Transillumination of the amniotic membrane] Lippi UG, et al. **Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo)** 29:413-7, Oct-Dec 70 (Por)

[Immunological and biochemical indices of the blood serum in pregnancy with nephropathy] Bekker LV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:13-7, Jul 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and clinical-morphological characteristics of cervical deciduitis] Didiaeva MV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:52-7, Aug 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical value of some endocrine tests for control of the state of the fetus] Foĭ AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:35-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of transabdominal amniocentesis in obstetric practice] Grishchenko II, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:56-9, Jul 72 (Rus)

[Use of amnioscopy in obstetrics] Levinson LL. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 45:61-3, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of late pregnancy toxemias and pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Tsirul'nikov MS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:40-3, Jul 72 (Rus)

[Amnioscopy in the evaluation of the state of the intrauterine fetus] Ventskauskas AV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:43-6, Jul 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of renography in the diagnosis of arterial hypertension associated with pregnancy] Pliutto IA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:70-7, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of ovarian cysts during pregnancy] Khingorani V. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:89-90, Oct 71 (Rus)

[The value of luminescent colpocytology in determining fetal condition and placental function] Lopatchenko OI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:72-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chemical and spectrophotometric examination of the amniotic fluid. Study of 220 cases of amniocentesis] Acosta Bendek E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 30:11-20, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Placental gammagraphy] Ahued JR, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 31:329-34, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Thermography as a method of placental detection] Basurto Padilla N. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 31:511-5, May 72 (Spa)

[Thermostable alkaline phosphatase, oxytocinase, uterine estriol and placental function] Díaz Infante JS, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 30:567-75, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prospects offered by the amniotic fluid in evaluation of the fetal status] MacGregor C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 30:491-501, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hormonal indices of the fetal state] Zárate Treviño A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 31:339-45, Apr 72 (Spa)

[Radioisotope study of thyroid function during pregnancy] Breide T, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1981-7, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The oxytocin test in at risk pregnancy. Preliminary report] Pinto RM, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1233-7, Aug 71 (Spa)

[Cytodiagnosis in the early detection of cervico-uterine carcinoma during pregnancy and puerperal states] Perez A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 35:214-20, 1970 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

No risk from vitamin D in pregnancy. Goodenday LS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 75:807-8, Nov 71

Heartburn of pregnancy. A continuation study. Briggs DW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 26:167-9, Apr 72

Hemorrhagic disease of the newborn. An unusual case related to maternal ingestion of an anti-epileptic drug. Margolin FG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:59-60, Jan 72

Pyrosis and pregnancy. Reisfield DR. **Curr Ther Res** 13:680-4, Nov 71

The use of an appetite suppressant (diethylpropion hydrochloride) during pregnancy. Silverman M, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 13:648-53, Oct 71

Chemotherapy of gestational choriocarcinoma: a preliminary report of eight patients treated with methotrexate. Shetty PA. **Indian J Cancer** 8:197-201, Sep 71

Drug warning. Klingler H. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 41:502, Jan 72

Urinary retention in a neonate secondary to maternal ingestion of nortriptyline. Shearer WT, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:570-2, Sep 72

The chemotherapy of gestational trophoblastic disease: principles of clinical management. Goldstein DP. **JAMA** 220:209-13, 10 Apr 72

Suggested schedule of lithium administration during pregnancy. Goldfield MD, et al. **Lancet** 1:152, 15 Jan 72

Congenital effects of bromism? Opitz JM, et al. **Lancet** 1:91-2, 8 Jan 72

Congenital goiter due to maternal ingestion of iodides. Ayromlooi J. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:818-22, Jun 72

Critique on the use of combined therapy versus antithyroid drugs alone in hyperthyroidism during pregnancy. Engbring N. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:121-2, Jul 72

Prophylactic chemotherapy of patients with molar pregnancy. Goldstein DP. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:817-22, Dec 71

Actinomycin D as initial therapy of gestational trophoblastic disease. A reevaluation. Goldstein DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:341-5, Mar 72

Management of the pregnant hyperthyroid. The argument against combined antithyroid--thyroid therapy. Hamburger JI. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:114-7, Jul 72

Cyclophosphamide treatment of lymphoma during third trimester of pregnancy. Hardin JA. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:850-1, Jun 72

Antithyroid-thyroid therapy of thyrotoxicosis during pregnancy. Selenkow HA. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:117-21, Jul 72

[The therapeutic effect of Adumbrain in obstetric and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gynecologic practice] Atanasov D, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:237-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Corticotherapy in pregnancy] Shchurkalev I, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:139-68, 1969 (176 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Importance of bacteriuria in risk pregnancies] Balák K. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:246-8, May 72 **(Cze)**

[Acylpyrin in gynecology and obstetrics] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:113-4, Mar 72 **(Cze)**

[Administration of Sargenor in obstetrical practice] Fournié J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:248-9, Apr-May 71 **(Fre)**

[Pregnant women and drugs] Lyonnet R.
J Med Lyon 52:251-9, 20 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothalamic insufficiency in pregnancy: an indication for synthetic A.C.T.H. treatment] Klimek R, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 12:53-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on the newborn infant after use of diazepam during labor] Gellé P, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:483-7, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical experimentation with a new antispasmodic agent in obstetrics and gynecology: A.118] Anglade JP, et al.
Therapie 26:713-22, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Excellent effect of sodium-citrate-EDTA-combination therapy in severe lead poisoning during pregnancy] Abendroth K.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2130-1, 4 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estrogen use in pruritus gravidarum and cholestatic pregnancy icterus] Franke H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:303-5, 11 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-infectious treatment in gynecological diseases and in obstetrics] Müller H.
Dtsch Med J 23:310-4, 9 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Medication in pregnancy and labor] Baumgartner S.
Med Welt 23:95-7, 15 Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with Resoferon (at the obstetrical polyclinic of the University women's clinic of Zurich] Engeler V. **Praxis** 61:355-7, 14 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of obstipation in pregnancy and in gynecologic diseases] Girotti M, et al.
Ther Umsch 28:490-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of low back pains in pregnancy and in gynecologic diseases] Girotti M, et al.
Ther Umsch 28:479-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy preservation with hormones] Hauser GA.
Ther Umsch 28:438-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence and treatment of leg-and venous pains in pregnancy] Samartzis S, et al.
Ther Umsch 28:485-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of fetal oxygenation by amniotic fluid analysis in cases of severe maternal hypoxia] Gross A, et al. **Harefuah** 82:413-5, 1 May 72 **(Heb)**

[Use of pristinamycin in obstetrics and gynecology] Goisis M, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:473-9, 31 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological and clinical bases for the use of diuretics in pregnancy] Salvadori B.
Minerva Ginecol 23:974-83, 15 Dec 71 **(Ita)**

[Several problems of drug therapy in pregnancy] Sugiyama Y. **Iryo** 25:646-50, Sep 71 (11 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Neo-Mercazole and pregnancy]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2337, 20 Nov 71 **(Nor)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of hyperthyroidism in pregnancy. II. Treatment of hyperthyroidism] Pisarek-Miedzińska D, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:877-81, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Action of xylamide on pyrosis of pregnancy] Nôvo JL, et al.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 30:217-21, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical study of the therapeutic action of a new contact laxative (Picosulfol) in pregnant patients] Chamma Neto M, et al.
Rev Bras Med 29:260-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of estrogens in pruritus and cholestatic jaundice in pregnancy] Franke Kh.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:63, Mar 72 **(Rus)**

[Use of sigetin for the prevention of perinatal mortality and morbidity after the 1st half of complicated pregnancy (experimental and clinical data)] Kosheleva NG.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:40-3, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of nerobol in the treatment of pruritis in pregnancy] Lel'chuk PIa, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:66, Jan 72 **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoids and their use in obstetric-gynecologic clinical practice] Kulavskiĭ BA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:49-55, Apr 71 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic management of hyperthyroidism during pregnancy] Zárate A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:605-17, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thiothixene (Navane) in the course of pregnancy. (A case report)] Milhovilović M.
Neuropsihijatrija 18:261-3, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Heat stable alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in human pregnancy. Leroux ML, et al.
Clin Biochem 3:179-87, Sep 70

Effects of starvation on normal development of -hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity in foetal and newborn rat brain. Thaler MM.
Nature [New Biol] 236:140-1, 5 Apr 72

Total and heat-stable serum alkaline phosphatase in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Aleem FA.
Obstet Gynecol 40:163-72, Aug 72

Gestational and postpartum plasma diamine oxidase values. Carrington ER, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:426-30, Mar 72

[Serum and amniotic thermostable alkaline phosphatase. Normal values. Value of their determination in pathological pregnancies] Gillet JY, et al. **Cah Med** 12:1081-6, 30 Oct 70 **(Fre)**

[Thermostable alkaline phosphatase and placental function] Dumont M, et al.
Lyon Med 226:485-97, 14 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in the evaluation of placental function] Polishuk WZ.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:115-22, Feb-Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the serum oxytocinase activity with the excretion of choriogonadotropin and estriol during the 2d half of pregnancy] Pöch G, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 208:416-29, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The heat stable alkaline phosphatase in normal and abnormal pregnancies] Tatra G, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:336-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of leucine aminopeptidase (arylamidase) (LAP) and gammaglutamyl peptidase (GGTP) in amniotic fluid in post-term pregnancies] Dzioba A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:663-6, 15 May 71 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme studies on heat-resistant alkaline phosphatase in normal and complicated pregnancy] Janisch H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:22-7, 8 Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Oxytocinase in normal and pathological pregnancies] Blum M, et al.
Harefuah 81:167-9, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Blood serum and amniotic fluid beta-glucuronidase activity in cases of complicated course of 3rd trimester of gestation] Radecki W.
Ginekol Pol 43:193-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enzymes phosphorylating glycolysis in erythrocytes. I. Aldolase activity in full blood, erythrocytes and plasma in women with normal course of gestation and pregnancy intrahepatic cholestasis] Wójcicka J.
Ginekol Pol 42:1104-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical study of succinate dehydrogenase in the human placenta] Brusilovskiĭ AI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:26-30, Sep 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of oxygen starvation of the fetus on leukocyte peroxidase activity] Persianinov LS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:3-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) test and fetal vitality] Acevedo Diaz M.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1700-5, 22 Oct 71 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Psychosocial assets, life crisis and the prognosis of pregnancy. Nuckolls KB, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 95:431-41, May 72

Obstetric and fetal complications in folate-deficient adolescent girls. Daniel WA Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:233-8, 15 Sep 71

Rupture of gravid uterus after cornual resection. A case report. Auamkul S. **J Reprod Med** 5:218-20, Nov 70

Risks of rhythm method of birth control. Iffy L, et al.
J Reprod Med 5:96-102, Sep 70 (89 ref.)

Endocrine disease in pregnancy. Taft P.
Med J Aust 1:868-74, 22 Apr 72 (64 ref.)

Orgasm during late pregnancy. Possible deleterious effects. Goodlin RC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:916-20, Dec 71

Chorea gravidarum and streptococcal infection. Jonas S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:77-9, Jan 72

Female sexuality and life situations. An etiologic psycho-socio-sexual profile of weight gain and nausea and vomiting in pregnancy. Semmens JP.
Obstet Gynecol 38:555-63, Oct 71

Grotesque obesity: a serious complication of labor and delivery. Freedman MA, et al.
South Med J 65:732-6, Jun 72

[Smoking and pregnancy] Katsulov A.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:65-78, 1972 **(Bul)**

[Social and working background of threatened pregnancies] Zák F, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:312-3, Jun 72 **(Cze)**

[Fetomaternal transfusion and placental anasarca] Vitse M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:300-1, Jun-Aug 71 **(Fre)**

[Trial psychological approach in a gynecology -obstetrics department] Bertrand P, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:443-51, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolonged pregnancy and placental dysfunction. I. Incidence and diagnosis of cases during 1955-1966] Bolte A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:671-5, 28 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral multiple corpus luteum cysts in pregnancy with a blighted ovum] Altkemper R.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:437-40, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormalities and intra-uterine death following microwave therapy in early pregnancy. Animal experiments] Dietzel F, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:228-30, 11 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Luxuries during pregnancy] Hauser GA.
Ther Umsch 28:430-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology and occurrence of premature separation of the normally attached placenta] Beissert M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:655-8, 1 Jul 71 **(Ger)**

[Comments on the article by L. Iffy et al.: the role of conception after ovulation midterm in the etiology of pregnancy disorders] Czeizel E, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:845-6, 2 Apr 72 **(Hun)**

[The role of after-mid-term conceptions in the etiology of abnormal pregnancies] Iffy L, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2571-5, 24 Oct 71 (54 ref.) **(Hun)**

[Course of pregnancy and labor in young and older primapara] Kurdiian SA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:91-5, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Pheochromocytoma and pregnancy. (Contribution of a further case and review of the literature)] Rico IRLES J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 123:69-74, Oct 71 **(Spa)**

[The effect of occupational factors on diseases of the female genital organs] Mykhaĭlova LM, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:56-8, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Chronic hepatitis and pregnancy. Apropos of 2 familial cases] Gadrat J, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:494-5, Aug-Sep 71 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in normal pregnancy, pre-eclampsia and pregnancy complicated by the nephrotic syndrome. Studd JW.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:786-90, Sep 71

Pregnancy as an experimental system for the study of immunological diseases. Scott JS.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 3:Suppl 3:41-8, Apr 68 (22 ref.)

[Immunological aspects of reproduction] Halbrecht I, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 67:111-4, Feb-Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[HL-A incompatibility between the fetus and mother] Moulinier J, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 14:209-17, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Australia antigen in serum in diseases of the liver and biliary tract during pregnancy] Vanista J, et al.
Med Klin 67:407-9, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of placental insufficiency by radioimmunoassay of serum HCG and HPL] Spona J, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:385-9, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prurigo gestationis: skin disease of immunological interest] Moniemagno U, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 76:65-79, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Progesterone levels in amniotic fluid and plasma from women. II. Levels during pregnancies complicated by Rh-immunization or hepatosis gravidarum. Jonasson LE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 50:345-50, 1971

Studies on the metabolism of vitamin A: the effect of vitamin A status on the content of some steroids in the ovaries of pregnant rats. Ganguly J, et al.
Biochem J 123:669-70, Jul 71

Comparison of total urinary estrogens and serum cystine aminopeptidase estimations in pregnancy. Tovey JE, et al. **Clin Biochem** 5:104-8, Jun 72

Amniotic fluid amino acids in maternal phenylketonuria. Emery AE, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 37:544-6, Mar 72

The measurement of non-esterified fatty acids in icteric body fluids. Lappin TR.
Clin Chim Acta 33:153-60, Jun 71

Contribution of maternal rat iron stores to fetal iron in maternal iron deficiency and overload. Murray MJ, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1583-7, Nov 71

Mental retardation in four offspring of a hyperphenylalaninemic mother. Brown ES, et al.
Pediatrics 48:401-10, Sep 71

The riboflavin deficiency syndrome of pregnancy. Clarke HC. **Surg Forum** 22:394-6, 1971

[Study of carbohydrate balance in gestational obesity] Dumont M, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:331-4 passim, 5 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sialic acid in blood serum and amniotic fluid in pathologic states of the 3rd trimester of pregnancy]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Radecki W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1615-6, 18 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sodium-potassium balance in the saliva and urine of pregnant woman with normal and low arterial pressure] Aslanian NL, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:55-7, Mar 72 **(Rus)**
[Some features of metabolism in prolonged pregnancy] Golubev AP. **Sov Med** 34:10-5, Jul 71 **(Rus)**
[Electrolyte metabolism in prolonged pregnancy and labor stimulation] Landau IaM, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:91-2, May 71 **(Rus)**
[Spectrophotometry of amniotic fluid in cholestasis during pregnancy] Acuña E, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 34:17-22, 1969 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Maternal death and brain tumor: case report. Goldstein PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:297-8, 15 Jan 72
Study of maternal mortality.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:440, Jun 72
[Analysis of female mortality in connection with pregnancy in the years 1961 to 1970 in the East Bohemian region] Vácha K.
Cesk Gynekol 37:105-6, Mar 72 **(Cze)**
[Maternal mortality in the Women's Hospital in Groningen] Joosse LA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:46-7, 1 Jan 72 **(Dut)**
[Mortality in early pregnancy] Rothe J, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:286-90, 1 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Risk factors associated with complications of pregnancy, labor, and delivery. Erickson MT.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:658-62, 1 Nov 71
Clinical report on Pennsylvania Hospital's adolescent obstetric clinic. Jorgensen V.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:816-8, 15 Mar 72
Nutritional deficiencey and anemia in Latin America: A collaborative study. Cook JD, et al.
Blood 38:591-603, Nov 71
Adolescent obstetrics--obstetric and sociologic implications. Clark JF.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:1026-36, Dec 71
Endometrial biopsy in the luteal phase of the cycle of conception. Karow WG, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:482-95, Aug 71
Carpal tunnel syndrome in pregnancy. Nicholas GG, et al. **Hand** 3:80-3, Mar 71
Oedema in pregnancy. Pal AK.
Indian J Med Res 59:974-91, Jun 71
Vomiting during pregnancy in Jerusalem women. Sterk VV, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1248-55, Nov 71
Neurological disorders in pregnancy and puerperium. Srinivasan K, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:705-13, Oct 71
The premenopausal gravida: a study of 23 obstetrical patients age 45 and older. Bird CC, et al.
J Reprod Med 6:223-5, May 71
Pathology of pregnancy and labor in adolescent patients. Jovanovic D. **J Reprod Med** 9:61-6, Aug 72
Antenatal patients in South Australia. Dunstone M.
Med J Aust 1:1048-9, 13 May 72
Antenatal conditions and complications in South Australia. Dunstone M.
Med J Aust 1:1088-90, 20 May 72
Pregnancy and neuroticism. Meares R, et al.
Med J Aust 1:517-20, 11 Mar 72
Liver disease and pregnancy. Taylor JD.
Med J Aust 1:15-7, 1 Jan 72
The pattern of the pathology of ovarian tumours in pregnancy in the Singapore-Malaysia region. Sinnathuray TA. **Med J Malaya** 26:53-5, Sep 71
Review of perinatal mortality in a large metropolitan hospital--1970. Stevenson LB.
Mich Med 71:607-10, Jul 72
Uterine bleeding during pregnancy. II. Factors relating to its incidence. Peckham CH.
Obstet Gynecol 39:48-51, Jan 72
High parity in the Negro parturient. Roopnarinesingh S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:690-2, Nov 71
Obstetrics in the Transkei. Simmons D.
S Afr Med J 45:1081-3, 9 Oct 71
II. Significant complications among obstetric patients. (Recognition and treatment of maternal complications. Associated perinatal mortality rates. Toxemia associated with obesity. Prematurity not associated with maternal urinary infections.). Ranney B. **SD J Med** 25:13-21, Apr 72
Effect of age on the outcome of pregnancy. Tysoe FW.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 38:8-15, 1970
Pregnancy in the unmarried mother. Barwin BN.
Ulster Med J 39:143-6, 1970
[Threatened pregnancies and perinatal mortality during a 20-year period] Tošovská Z, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:310-2, Jun 72 **(Cze)**
[The grand multipara. Previous history. Development and complications of pregnancy] Palliez R, et al.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:317-31, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Elderly primigravida] Pelletier N.
Union Med Can 101:1589-91, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Problems concerning multiparous women] Linz O.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:693-9, 15 Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance of malformations in the urogenital region] Müller R, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:720-4, 15 Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[Incidence and statistical relationships between umbilical cord insertions and placenta weights] Dörste P.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1705-9, 11 Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy and labor in obese women] Lipenský S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 92:179-84, 7 Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Maternal health: an epidemiologic approach] Szklo M.
Rev Bras Med 28:403-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Features of pregnancy and labor in women with a past history of sterility] Khafrullina FL.
Sov Med 34:36-9, Jul 71 **(Rus)**
[Epidemiological and clinical interrelations between infectious hepatitis and pregnancy] Colaković B, et al.
Med Pregl 25:181-5, 1972 **(Ser)**

PATHOLOGY

Intervillous space reduction in the edematous placenta. Alvarez H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:819-20, 15 Mar 72
Problems from immunosuppressives during pregnancy. Lower GD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:1120-1, 15 Dec 71
Tortuosity of veins on the chorial surface of the human placenta in abnormal states of pregnancy and development. Bhargava I, et al.
Anat Anz 130:45-9, 1972
Tortuosity of arteries on the chorial surface of the human placenta in abnormal states of pregnancy and development. Bhargava I, et al.
Anat Anz 130:39-44, 1972
Growth and malignancy of ovarian tumours in pregnancy. Beischer NA, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 11:208-20, Nov 71
Epithelial abnormalities of the ectocervix during pregnancy; an invitational symposium.
J Reprod Med 4:13-26 passim, Jan 70
Placental score and neonatal outcome: a clinical and pathologic study. Aladjem S, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:591-602, Apr 72
Sarcoma botryoides and pregnancy. Kececioğlu Y.
Obstet Gynecol 39:70-2, Jan 72
[Pregnancy in patients with liver cirrhosis and chronic hepatitis] Huchzermeyer H.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:294-305, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protoplasmic trophoblastic protrusions and their secretion into the maternal circulation in normal and pathological pregnancy] Stark J, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 210:375-85, 28 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphometric studies of the placenta. Surface size of the resorptional villi following complicated pregnancies. II] Geissler U, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:888-98, 15 Jul 72 **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance of fibrinoid degeneration of the chorionic villi] Jakobovits A, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:16-21, 8 Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Cancer of the cervix and pregnancy. Brief review of its current status] Pérez Soler J.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 20:105-26, Apr 72 **(Spa)**
[Contribution to the study of the so-called Arias-Stella phenomenon by means of immunohistochemistry] Vázquez E.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:1-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on bilirubin in amniotic fluid with special reference to liver function tests. Ojala A.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 10:Suppl 10:1-72, 1971
Circulatory shock in pregnant sheep. I. Effects of endotoxin on uteroplacental and fetal umbilical circulation. Bech-Jansen P, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:1084-94, 15 Apr 72
Ureteral function in pregnant women. V. Incidence of vesicoureteral reflux and its effect upon ureteral contractility. Sala NL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:871-6, 1 Apr 72
Determination of human growth hormone (H.G.H.) activity in the amniotic fluid in foeto-maternal disease. Genetet F, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:521-4, Aug 70-71
Placental morphometry and placental circulometry. Clavero-Nuñez JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 6:209-17, May 71
Alterations of the sleep cycle in heroin-addicted and "suspect" newborns. Schulman CA.
Neuropaediatrie 1:89-100, Jun-Jul 69
[Evaluation of hormonal function of the placenta in risk pregnancies] Zenišek L, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:267-8, May 72 **(Cze)**
[The chorionic "gonadotropic" hormone] Wéry P.
Rev Med Liege 24:201-6, 1 Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy complications, chronic placental insufficiency and fetal brain development. A developmental profile of normal and abnormal newborn infants] Schulte FJ, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:291, Jul 71 **(Ger)**
[The effect of pregnancy and breast feeding on myopia] Zingirian M, et al.
Boll Ocul 48:240-67, Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Functional liver tests, urinary estrogen excretion and delta-5-3-beta-ol-steride dehydrogenase activity in placenta tissue in pregnant women and in some pathologic states] Metler S, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:1119-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Significance of oxygen deficiency and hemodynamic disorders in the development of fetal heart rhythm disorders] Vasilenko ME.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:34-8, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of general and renal hemodynamics in dropsy in pregnant women] Shekhtman MM, et al.
Sov Med 34:97-100, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic chemotherapy of hydatidiform mole. Goldstein DP. **Calif Med** 116:57, Apr 72
An interdisciplinary program for low income pregnant schoolgirls: a progress report. Osofsky HJ, et al.
J Reprod Med 5:103-9, Sep 70
The Rhesus factor in pregnancy. Nye EB.
Nurs Times 67:1240-2, 7 Oct 71
Family planning comes of age? Sandmire HF.
Wis Med J 71:128-9, Apr 72
[Prevention of risk pregnancy in sterile women] Budínská B, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:229-30, May 72 **(Cze)**
[Dexamethasone in the prevention of threatened pregnancy] Sládek M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:318-9, Jun 72 **(Cze)**
[New concepts in the care of risk pregnancies] Fuchs V.
Cesk Pediatr 27:321-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Striae gravidarum--prevention as therapy] Mauss HJ.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1273-8, 11 Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Protective effect of mexamine and serotonin on the course of pregnancy in albino rats during irradiation] Stanzhevskaya TI.
Radiobiologiia 11:913-6, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[Effect of a complex from low-molecular substances added to the diet on rat embryonal development under chronic hypoxia conditions] Samborskaia EP, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:18-21, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Simultaneous uterine phlebography and retrograde pyelography. A method of investigating ureteric dilatation following pregnancy. Kauppila A, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:496-500, Jul 72
A case of non-chromaffin paraganglioma presenting in pregnancy as a dumb-bell tumour. Small P.
Br J Radiol 45:219-23, Mar 72
Amniography in the early diagnosis of molar pregnancy. Weissman I, et al.
Ill Med J 140:201-3, Sep 71
X-ray case of the month. Rose G, et al.
W Va Med J 68:73, Mar 72
[Pelvic arteriography in gynecologic and obstetrical pathology] Tongio J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:512-5, Aug-Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Placental polyps--diagnosis by uterography] Momose K, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai** 20:1074-80, Oct 71 **(Jap)**
[Radiographic placentography with modified soft parts technic] Juárez Olivo H, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:205-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Emergency hypophysectomy in pregnancy after induction of ovulation. Kajtar T, et al.
Br Med J 4:88-90, 9 Oct 71
Acute laryngeal trauma. Its early management. DeSanto LW, et al. **Minn Med** 55:328-32, Apr 72
[Results of metroplasty for uterine bifidity. Apropos of a series of 8 cases] Kuhn A, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:232-4, Apr-May 71 **(Fre)**
[Neurosurgery in pregnancy. Problems raised by explorations, medical treatments, anesthesia and resuscitation] Soutoul JH, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:33-46, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthetic problems in pregnancy] Eyrich K.
Chirurg 42:544-8, Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy in surgery] Jütting G, et al.
Chirurg 42:529-34, Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Our procedure and our experience with cervix cerclage with special reference to anomalous findings in "cerclage children"] Kästner W.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:1065-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The most favorable time for a repeated delivery after cesarean section] Wojdecki J, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:828-30, 13 Nov 70 **(Ger)**
[Problems of gynecologic surgery in developing countries] Berg J.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:54-61, 15 Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Anesthetic management in premature placental

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

separation] Yasunaka H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:1180-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Supplemental operations to cesarean section] Neme B.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 30:59-64, Jan-Mar 71 (Por)
[Use of diazepam in anesthesia for surgery of uterine incompetence during pregnancy] Harkányi I, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 22:127-9, Jan-Mar 72 (Por)
[Biliary tract surgery and pregnancy] Hidalgo F, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:273-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

High-risk obstetrics. VI. An evaluation of the effects of intensified care on pregnancy outcome. DeGeorge FV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:650-7, 1 Nov 71
The conservative management of pregnant patients displaying abnormal cervical cytology. Marshall KG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:1307-11, 18 Dec 71
Management of incomplete abortion as an outpatient procedure. Allen A, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 17:91-6, May 71
Management of urolithiasis during pregnancy, delivery and puerperium. Szczerbo A, et al.
Pol Med J 11:220-9, 1972
[Follow-up of threatened pregnancies in antenatal consulting rooms] Fuchs V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:309-10, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Results of prevention and treatment of pregnancies involving health hazards under conditions of a small institute] Kolář F, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:219-20, May 72 (Cze)
[Treatment of pyrosis in pregnant women with 3 sodium bicarbonated mineral waters] Teyssou R, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 109:14-7, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Progress in the supervision of complicated pregnancies] Keller PJ.
Praxis 61:281-6, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[High risk pregnancy] Wolfart M, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:148-52, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Maternity school in a Complicated Pregnancy Department] Metler S, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:745-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The clinical and biochemical features of the course of hepatodystrophy in a pregnant woman with serum hepatitis undergoing extracoporeal perfusion through a heterogenous liver and hemodialysis] Farber NA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:52-6, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of specialized obstetrical aid] Khrenova VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:7-11, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of vomiting in pregnancy] Lebedev AA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:65-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Organization of a specialized aid rendered to pregnant women and parturients with extragenital diseases] Pap AG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:3-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Gas chromatographic analysis of estrogen and progesterone metabolites in human pregnancy urine. Larsen AE. **Am J Med Technol** 37:279-91, Jul 71
Estriol excretion profiles in narcotic-addicted pregnant women. Northrop G, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:704-12, Mar 72
Hydroxyproline and transient osteoporosis. Longstreth PL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:833, May 72
Suprapubic bladder puncture as an alternative to midstream specimen of urine in obstetric patients. Tischler E. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 11:251-3, Nov 71
Neurologic handicaps after low oestriol excretions in pregnancy. Butler IJ, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 7:92-5, Jun 71
Use of urinary estriol determinations in high-risk pregnancy in the community hospital. Hoag RW.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 38:82-8, 1970
[Choriongonadotropin test in pregnancy nephropathies (preliminary report)] Dimitrov DIa, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:26-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Possibilities of estriol estimation in the morning urine in risk pregnancies] Fingerová H, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:262-3, May 72 (Cze)
[Simplified method for assessment of urinary estrogen excretion and our experience in using it] Nesit V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:259-60, May 72 (Cze)
[Diagnosis of high-risk pregnancies using a new immunological test, pregnosticon "all-in"] Spona J.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:526-30, 18 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of early pregnancy complications using semiquantitative HCG determination and graduated gravimun test] Wilken H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1401-11, 9 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Total estrogens in normal and pathological pregnancy] Rieppi G, et al.
Friuli Med 24:369-92, Jul-Aug 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Care of pregnant women and hormone determination] Kamata S.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:338-42, May 71 (Jap)
[The chorionic gonadotropin test in obstetrics and gynecology] Dimitrov DIa, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:67-8, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Urolithiasis in pregnancy (colloidal activity of he urine in pregnancy women)] Vafnberg ZS, et al.
Sov Med 34:141-3, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Determination of urinary estriol during pregnancy. Method and normal cure] Pérez-Vega E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 26:649-62, Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Histological study and urinary excretion of various steroids in hydatidiform mole] Villanueva Gasca A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:347-55, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Parturient hypocalcemia in dairy cows. Kronfeld DS.
Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 15:133-57, 1971 (114 ref.)
Effect of locoweed on fetal development: preliminary study in sheep. James LF.
Am J Vet Res 33:835-40, Apr 72
Bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease virus infection in pregnant cows. Kendrick JW.
Am J Vet Res 32:533-44, Apr 71
Lesions in neonatal lambs resulting from maternal ingestion of locoweed. James LF.
Cornell Vet 61:667-70, Oct 71
Diaphragmatic metrocele in a pregnant gilt. Ladds P, et al. **Cornell Vet** 62:403-5, Jul 72
Hydronephrosis of pregnancy: a naturally occurring disorder in non-human primates closely resembling that in man. Roberts JA, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:143-7, 1971
Spontaneous recovery after subinvolution of placental sites in a bitch. Schall WD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1780-2, 15 Dec 71
Influence of adrenalectomy on embryonic mortality in thermally stressed ewes. Tilton JE, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:605-8, Apr 72
"Grootlamsiekte", a specific syndrome of prolonged gestation in sheep caused by a shrub Salsola tuberculata (Fenzl ex Moq) Schinz var. tomentosa C. A. Smith ex Aellen. Basson PA, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 36:59-103, Jun 69
The effect of a single dose of stilboestrol on cervical dilation in pregnant sheep. Hindson JC, et al.
Res Vet Sci 8:353-60, Jul 67
Mammary adenoma associated with pregnancy in the cat. Graham TC, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:82 passim, Jan 72
Uterine torsion in a pregnant mare. Mills MT.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:1126 passim, Nov 71
Retention of the placenta in the mare. Mason TA.
Vet Rec 89:546, 13 Nov 71
Uterine torsion in cattle: a review of 168 cases. Pearson H. **Vet Rec** 89:597-603, 4 Dec 71
A case of hydroallantois in the bitch. Smith PL, et al.
Vet Rec 91:24, 1 Jul 72
[Large areas of skin epithelium detachment in sows] Plonait H.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:250-1, 15 May 72 (Ger)
[Relationships between retention of afterbirth and difficult birth in cattle] Toffia G, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:643-6, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prolapse and rupture of the vaginal wall and uterus in a cow] Andres J.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:320-3, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bilateral laparotomy within the frame of cesarean section in cattle] Török J.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:235-7, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treating cows for fetal retention] Gintautas ChL.
Veterinariia 10:105-7, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Toxicosis in calves during the colostric period] Khabarov GN. **Veterinariia** 10:94-6, Oct 71 (Rus)
[The effects of iodine supplements for pregnant cows on the development of the offspring] Sen'kov IuA, et al. **Veterinariia** 11:75, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Prevention of dyspepsia in calves] Shevtsova IN.
Veterinariia 10:96-8, Oct 71 (Rus)

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, CARDIOVASCULAR (C6, C8)

Aortic coarctation and pregnancy. Hillestad L.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:95-9, 1972
Unresectable pheochromocytoma in pregnancy. Pharmacology and biochemistry. Simanis J, et al.
Am J Med 53:381-5, Sep 72
Antepartum pulmonary embolism. Henderson SR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:476-86, 15 Feb 72
A pregnant patient with Eisenmenger's syndrome. Case report. Crawford JS, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:1091-4, Nov 71
Unilateral spider naevi. Cunliffe WJ, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:51-2, Jul 72
Hypertension and oedema complicating pregnancy in Addison's disease. Normington EA, et al.
Br Med J 2:148-9, 15 Apr 72
Operation under hypothermia in a pregnant woman with an intracranial arteriovenous malformation. Matsuki A, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 19:184-91, Mar 72
Aneurysm of the splenic artery with rupture during pregnancy: report of a case. Baum SE.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:851-3, Jun 72
Clinical case of cadiovascular complications of pregnancy. **J Ky Med Assoc** 69:748, Oct 71
Subarachnoid hemorrhage in pregnancy. Robinson JL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:27-33, Jan 72
Management and treatment of 34 cases of antepartum thromboembolism. Duncan ID, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:904-11, Oct 71
Sodium metabolism, aldosterone and the hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Ehrlich EN, et al.
J Reprod Med 8:106-10, Mar 72 (45 ref.)
Renal vascular hypertension in pregnancy: problems in diagnosis and management. Ito Y, et al.
J Urol 108:9-11, Jul 72
Heart disease in pregnancy. Gonzalez LF.
Md State Med J 19:137-9, Jun 70
Fallot's tetralogy and pregnancy. A report of a successful pregnancy after complete correction. Lo TF, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:141-5, 17 Jul 71
Committee on Maternal Welfare Aortic stenosis with sudden death. Jewett JF.
N Engl J Med 286:45-6, 6 Jan 72
Patent ductus arteriosus and pulmonary hypertension. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med** 285:1085-6, 4 Nov 71
Dissecting intramural hematoma of the coronary artery in pregnancy and the puerperium. Asuncion CM, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:202-10, Aug 72
Spontaneous rupture of a renal artery aneurysm during pregnancy. Cohen SG, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:897-901, Jun 72
Bleeding esophageal varices in pregnancy. Evans IM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:377-80, Sep 72
Perinatal genital hematomas. Sheikh GN.
Obstet Gynecol 38:571-5, Oct 71
Thrombosis of vulvar varicosities during pregnancy. Veltman LL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:55-6, Jan 72
Myocardial infarction during pregnancy: report of two cases with a review of the literature. Husaini MH.
Postgrad Med J 47:660-5, Oct 71 (53 ref.)
Pulmonary hypertension in pregnancy. Hill MG.
Proc R Soc Med 65:100, Jan 72
Successful pregnancy after repair of Fallot's tetralogy. Lewis BS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 46:934-6, 1 Jul 72
Renovascular hypertension in pregnancy. Hotchkiss RL, et al. **South Med J** 64:1256-8, Oct 71
Postpartum hemiplegia. Kent H.
South Med J 64:1456-9, Dec 71
Interview with Allan D. H. Browne, M.D., Senior Consultant, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2581-3, 30 Dec 71
The Marfan syndrome in pregnancy: a case report. Cava EF, et al.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 38:129-33, 1970
Pregnancy complicated by extrahepatic portal hypertension: review of literature and report of two cases. Donaldson LB, et al.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 38:134-43, 1970
[Interruption of pregnancy in women with mitral stenosis] Irasek V.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:41-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Unilateral telangiectasis during pregnancy] Koopmans-van Dorp B.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:691-2, 22 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Epistaxis and pregnancy] Gabriel H, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:327-9, Jun-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Considerations on prognosis and therapy in cardiopathy-pregnancy association] Palliez R, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:166-7, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Dysgravid arterial hypotension] Gheorghiu NN, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:133-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary myocardiopathy in pregnancy (Meadow's syndrome)] Normand J, et al.
Lyon Med 227:645-51, 9 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension and pregnancy] Serment H, et al. **Mars Med** 108:797-9, 1971 (Fre)
[On the uterine etiology of suspicious deaths in young women] Caroff J, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:267-72, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Congenital heart diseases and pregnancy. Problems raised by pregnancy in a woman with congenital heart disease] Corone P, et al.
Therapeutique 47:913-4, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Pregnancy and congenital and acquired heart defects] Kamm P. **Dtsch Med J** 23:124-30, 10 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Mitral valve commissurotomy due to vital indications] Knothe W, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:700-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Births following operations on the heart and blood

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vessels] Mayer HG.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:847-50, 19 Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy, labor and the puerperium in heart disease. A report on 6 births after heart operations] Zwahr C.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:787-90, Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[Aortic isthmus stenosis and pregnancy] Schiller WG, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:314-7, 1 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Etiology, pathogenesis, and therapy of critical hemorrhages in pregnancy and during labor] Appel W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:241-50, 20 Feb 71 **(Ger)**
[Outcome of pregnancies in women with bleeding in early pregnancy] Grunstein S, et al.
Harefuah 81:310-2, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Cyanotic heart defect, with neurological disorders following delivery in a young woman]
Harefuah 80:102-7, 15 Jan 71 **(Heb)**
[Childbirth in heart disease. Clinical contribution] Gastaldi A, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:749-70, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical and pathogenetic features of varicose veins in the legs of pregnant women] Taricco G.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 127:301-9, Jul-Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Post-partum myocardiopathy. Report of a case] Jacono A, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 78:147-61, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Indication for cesarean section: heart disease] Ouchi H. **Sanfujinka Jissai** 21:14-22, Jan 72 **(Jap)**
[Pathogenesis of thrombosis from the obstetric point of view] Moe N.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2087-9, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Delivery of live infants in 2 cases of renal artery stenosis] Biskupska G, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:857-60, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Coronary disease in young women and pregnancy] Christman R, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:59-61, 10 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Course of pregnancy and labor following surgery for acquired heart valve diseases] Tomaszewski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1984-7, 20 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The course of pregnancy and delivery in a patient with implanted Starr-Edwards mitral valve] Sowiński S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 29:497-9, 1972 **(Pol)**
[Management of pelvic presentation in a woman with congenital heart disease] Chmielecki A.
Wiad Lek 24:2319-22, 15 Dec 71 **(Pol)**
[Clinical study of the effect of pregnancy on cardiac diseases] Gavrilescu C, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:637-42, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[The course of pregnancy and labor in pulmonary hypertension] Dzhamalova ZM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:68-9, Apr 71 **(Rus)**
[Uterine varicose veins simulating premature separation of a normally situated placenta] Krechetov AB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 45:64-6, Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Effect of experimental renal hypertension on the course of pregnancy and on morphological changes in the organs of pregnant animals and their fetuses] Rudnev MI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:100-2, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The functional state of the respiratory system in newborn infants born to mothers with heart defects] Tsybul'skaia IS. **Pediatriia** 50:90-2, May 71 **(Rus)**
[Significance of histo-hematic permeability in the pathogenesis of edemas in patients with varicosities of the lower extremities] Alekseev PP, et al.
Sov Med 35:26-30, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypochromic iron-deficiency anemias in pregnant women with rheumatic heart diseases] Koroleva AM, et al. **Sov Med** 35:117-20, Mar 72 **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of fetal disorders disorders during acute hemorrhage at the terminal stage of pregnancy (experimental study)] Lebedeva IM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:62-9, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Some ballistocardiographic features of pregnant women and parturients with late pregnancy toxemia] Demidov VN.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:90-1, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Hypertension in pregnant women as an early form of toxemia in the second half of the pregnancy] Freĭdlin II.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:55-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of phono- and electrocardiography for evaluation of the state of the fetus in women with heart defects] Il'in IV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:53-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in the management of pregnancy and labor in cardiovascular diseases] Kerner NN.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:73-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Course of pregnancy and labor in hypotension] Nikol'skaya AA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:92-3, May 71 **(Rus)**
[Pregnancy and labor in cardiac rhythm disorders] Smirnova LM.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:62-5, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of active rheumatic process in the mother on the occurrence of pathological changes in the organs of the newborn] Emaĭkina VP, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:61-4, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of acute disorders of cerebral circulation in late pregnancy toxemia] Perfilov PA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1:99-102, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cervical pregnancy in patients with mitral disease] Spasiuk MD, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 71:62, Sep-Oct 71 **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Coagulation, fibrinolysis and platelet function in pre-eclampsia, essential hypertension and placental insufficiency. Howie PW, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:992-1003, Nov 71

COMPLICATIONS

[Ureteral obstruction caused by the ovarian vein as a sequela of pregnancy] Bücker J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:357-63, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Raised perinatal mortality following bleeding in the fifth fetal month and its hypothetical causes] Wallner H.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:1234-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Peripartum cardiomyopathy. Demakis JG, et al.
Circulation 44:964-8, Nov 71
Thromboembolism during pregnancy and the postpartum state. Burstein R, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:838, Nov 71
[Methods of differentiation between maternal and infant blood in vaginal hemorrhage during pregnancy] Schütt P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1253-5, 25 Aug 72 **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy in heart diseases from the internist's viewpoint] Schenker E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:390-2, 15 Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[A possibility of differentiation of maternal and fetal blood in cases of vaginal bleeding in pregnancy] Steffen U, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:133-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognosis of gestation following the closure of isolated ventricular septal defect] Jalůvka V.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:220-8, 19 Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Changes in the electrocardiogram in late toxemia of pregnancy] Demidov VN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:21-5, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disability evaluation of pregnant women with rheumatic heart defects] Kuz'menko ZP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:77, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of renovascular hypertension in women after pregnancy] Arabidze GG, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:85-9, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anticoagulants in pregnancy: a review of indications and complications. Hirsh J, et al.
Am Heart J 83:301-5, Mar 72 (39 ref.)
Dextran therapy for pregnancy-associated deep thrombophlebitis. Wallach RC.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:613-8, Mar 72
Management of antepartum thrombophlebitis. Sher MH. **Am Surg** 37:587-9, Sep 71
The control of high blood pressure during labour with clonidine ("catapres"). Johnston CI, et al.
Med J Aust 2:132-5, 17 Jul 71
[Hazards of anticoagulant treatment administered during pregnancy] Mahon R, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:293-4, Jun-Aug 71 **(Fre)**
[Trial of trioxyethylrutin in obstetrics] Vallette C, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:210-2, Apr-May 71 **(Fre)**
Long-term medication with hypotensive substances in pregnancy] Hochuli E, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:32-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory treatment of hypertension in pregnancy] Friedrich H.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1283-4, 10 Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Venous diseases and their treatment in gynecology] Häming B. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:123-4, 31 Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous digitalis therapy of the varicose symptoms complex in pregnancy] Keller J.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:251-3, 20 Feb 71 **(Ger)**
[Cardiovascular effect of low-molecular dextran with mannitol in hypertensive late pregnancies] Schwarz R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:657-62, 15 May 71 **(Ger)**
[On a new drug, chlorophenylamino-imidazoline, for treatment of hypertension in pregnancy] Cosmi EV, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 31:Suppl:129-34, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[On a new hypotensive pharmacological association in pregnancy with hypertension] Ragni N, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:728-35, 30 Sep 71 **(Ita)**
[Vascular blood filling in the vaginal part of the cervix during pregnancy and changes under the effect of intravenous administration of glucose solution] Bekker SM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:57-9, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of ganglion blockading preparations in labor complicated by hypertensive syndrome (late toxemia of pregnancy, hypertension)] Levashova II.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:34-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a pentamine ganglionic block in obstetrics] Freĭdlin II. **Sov Med** 34:150-1, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Circulatory changes during pregnancy and their drug therapy] Delgado Urdapilleta J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:95-100, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase levels in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Elder MG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:663-5, 1 Nov 71
Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy and its relationship to urinary estrogen excretion and serum heat-stable alkaline phosphatase levels. Elder MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:319-23, 1 Oct 71

ETIOLOGY

Acute mitral regurgitation in pregnancy due to ruptured chordae tendineae. Caves PK, et al.
Br Heart J 34:541-4, May 72
The pathophysiology of hypertension in pregnancy. Simon NM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 8:102-5, Mar 72 (57 ref.)
[Low insertion of the placenta with severe hemorrhages in the 2d trimester of pregnancy] Grosieux P, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:222-4, Apr-May 71 **(Fre)**
[Thrombosis and pregnancy] Koller O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1775-6, 30 Aug 71 **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunobiologic interrelationships between mother and fetus in women with rheumatic heart disease] Keflin SL, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:51-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gravidopuerperal myocardiopathy: myocardiopathy caused by hypersensitivity] Contreras Rodríguez R, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:164-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical studies on fetuses and placentas of rats with experimental renal hypertension during pregnancy. Sybulski S, et al.
Biol Neonate 19:293-8, 1971
Blood-sugar values in haemorrhagic obstetric shock. Moghni MR, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 53:803-11, 1970
[Acid-base balance and its correction by drugs in parturients with rheumatic heart disease] Pap AG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:60-3, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Study of maternal mortality.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:74, Feb 72
[Heart disease and maternal mortality] Jalůvka V.
Gynaekol Rundsch 10:209-40, 1970 (128 ref.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Pregnancy and atherosclerosis. Restrepo C, et al.
Atherosclerosis 15:371-82, May-Jun 72
Pregnancy, the puerperium and the steroid contraceptive. Seigel DG.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 50:Suppl 2:15-23, Jan 72
[Heart diseases associated with pregnancy and labor] Jorde A, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:169-75, 7 Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Thrombosis in normal pregnancy] Moe N.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1727-30, 30 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Amniotic fluid embolism. Pulmonary histopathologic findings in a rapidly fatal occurrence of amniotic fluid embolism. Meigs LC.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:1069-74, 15 Dec 71
Fine structure of diet-induced atrial thromboses in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mice. Effects of pregnancy. Clower BR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 7:183-7, Oct 71

[Renal biopsy in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy] Toaff R, et al. **Harefuah** 80:417-21, 15 Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[So-called puerperal (pregnancy-related) cardiomyopathies] Kádas I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:1526-8, 27 Jun 71 **(Hun)**

[Pathomorphological changes in the placenta in patients with heart diseases] Gafdamakina LG. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:90-1, May 71 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circulatory shock in pregnant sheep. II. Effects of endotoxin on fetal and neonatal circulation. Bech-Jansen P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 113:37-43, 1 May 72

Effects of hypotonic expansion on sodium and water excretion in hypertensive non-pre-eclamptic gravidas. Lindheimer MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:1053-8, 15 Dec 71

Hemodynamic responses of patients with heart disease to pregnancy and exercise. Ueland K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 113:47-59, 1 May 72

The effect of pregnancy on normal and varicose veins. Fogarty M, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:304, Apr 72

[Course of gestation in women with surgically treated trilogy of Fallot] Jalůvka V. **Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol** 175:163-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary circulation function during mannitol diuresis in healthy and hypertensive women in late pregnancy] Retzke U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1001-15, 24 Jul 71 **(Ger)**

[Fetal distress in the supine hypotension syndrome] Mashiach S, et al. **Harefuah** 82:207-9, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[State of the cardiovascular system in physiologically proceeding pregnancy and in arterial hypotension] Rakut' VS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:34-9, Sep 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of development of generalized hemorrhages during pregnancy and labor] Chernaia VV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:40-4, Oct 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the kidneys in pregnant women with torpid recurrent rheumatic carditis] Lebedeva IV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:44-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relations between the ejection phase duration, cardiac rhythm and diastolic pressure level in pregnant women] Demidov VN. **Sov Med** 33:154-5, Nov 70 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-physiological characteristics of some features of general and regional hemodynamics in pregnant women with heart defects] Ivanov IP, et al. **Sov Med** 34:100-5, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Tonus of the arterial vessels during pregnancy in healthy women and in those with rheumatic heart disease] Rybkin LI. **Sov Med** 34:124-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The contractile functioning of the uterus in women with heart defects] Kurysheva KA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:73-6, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-hysterographic features of the contractile activity of the uterus in pregnant women with heart diseases] Nesterenko LF. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:91, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Condition of the cervix uteri during late pregnancy in relation to the severity of heart disease in the mother] Varavko ZE, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:67-70, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Cardiopathy operated with extracorporeal circulation during pregnancy. Normal results for mother and child] Notter A, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:472-3, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular surgery in pregnancy] Hoffmeister HE. **Chirurg** 42:540-4, Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Gestation in women with operated atrial septal defect] Jalůvka V. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:209-19, 19 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and delivery following implantation of an artificial aortic valve in a young woman] Lengyel M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1800-1, 23 Jul 72 **(Hun)**

[Pregnancy and delivery following heart surgery for tetralogy of Fallot] Maka F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:820-1, 2 Apr 72 **(Hun)**

[Cesarean section in the lower uterine segment with suprapubic transverse resection of the anterior abdominal wall] Markina VP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:54-7, Jul 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of hypertensive gravidas. Feitelson PJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 8:111-6, Mar 72 (48 ref.)

The use of an internal pacemaker during labor in a patient with heart block. Gusdon JP Jr, et al. **South Med J** 65:112-3, Jan 72

[Thromboembolic disease during pregnancy. IV. Conclusion] Poirier R. **Phlebologie** 24:267-80, Jul-Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Technical details of varices injection] Sigg K. **Med Klin** 67:955-9, 7 Jul 72 **(Ger)**

[Care of pregnancies complicated by heart disease from the obstetric and anesthesiologic viewpoint] Gerber HU, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:685-92, 15 May 71 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of varicose veins in the legs of pregnant women] Taricco G. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 127:310-4, Jul-Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of electric stimulation of the heart in delivering women with complete atrio-ventricular block] Aroński A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 42:1047-52, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of psychoprophylactic preparation on the course of pregnancy and labor in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Manukian GKh. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:63-5, Jul 68 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen therapy for pregnant women with rheumatic heart defects] Prevarskiĭ BP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:55-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specialized obstetrical aid in heart diseases] Vanina LV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:11-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Oestriol assay in obstetric practice. Bjoro K. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 161:3-47, 1972

Estriol excretion in cardiac disease during pregnancy. Dilts PV Jr, et al. **South Med J** 64:1366-9, Nov 71

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, HEMATOLOGIC (C6, C9)

Methemoglobinemia in pregnancy (clinical and experimental study). Skřivan J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 17:123-61, 1971

Counseling the patient with sickle cell disease about reproduction: pregnancy outcome does not justify the maternal risk. Fort AT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:324-7, 1 Oct 71

Pregnancy and concurrent chronic myelogenous leukemia. Johnson FD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:640-4, Mar 72

Spectrophotometric analysis of amniotic fluid in ABO incompatibility. Nelson GH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:860-2, 15 Mar 72

Inherited disorders of hemoglobin synthesis and pregnancy. Perkins RP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:120-59, Sep 71

Hypercoagulable states in pregnancy. Reid DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:493-504, 15 Oct 71

Management of the severely affected Rh-isoimmunized patient. Stenchever MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:274-9, 15 Sep 71

Leukemia in pregnancy. Weinrach RS. **Ariz Med** 29:326-9, Apr 72

Practical effects of blood group incompatibility between mother and fetus. Clarke CA. **Br Med J** 2:90-5, 8 Apr 72

Effect of maternal sickle-cell trait on perinatal mortality. Platt HS. **Br Med J** 4:334-6, 6 Nov 71

Antepartum pulmonary embolism. **Br Med J** 3:307-8, 5 Aug 72

Estriol conjugates in amniotic fluid in normal pregnancies and Rh-isoimmunization. Goebelsmann U, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 1:222-33, 1970

Feto-maternal transfusion. A study of 100 pregnancies. Ramavat LG, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 38:95-100, Mar 71

Coagulation disorders in pregnancy: pathophysiology and treatment. Baum SE. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 71:1055-65, Aug 72

Pregnancy in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Sharma NG, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 58:211-2, 16 Mar 72

Pregnancy in homozygous sickle-cell anaemia. Hendrickse JP, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:396-409, May 72

Folate metabolism and reproduction. Hibbard BM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:16P, Dec 71

The effects of maternal anemia upon the fetus. Beischer NA. **J Reprod Med** 6:282-3, Jun 71

Birth of a normal infant following severe jaundice of the mother due to sickle cell crisis. Pochedly C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 9:67-9, Aug 72

Anemia in pregnancy. **J Reprod Med** 6:94-104, Mar 71

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. An unusual pregnancy complication. Poole J, et al. **Nurs Times** 68:24-5, 6 Jan 72

Aplastic anemia in pregnancy. Collins DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:884-6, Jun 72

Sickle cell and sickle cell-hemoglobin C disease during pregnancy. Horger EO 3d. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:873-9, Jun 72

Hemophilia-like disease associated with pregnancy. Marengo-Rowe AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:56-64, Jul 72

Disseminated intravascular coagulation complicating hysterotomy in elderly gravidas. Sabbagha RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:844-7, Dec 71

Von Willebrand's disease and pregnancy. Gelman SR, et al. **South Med J** 65:897-8, Jul 72

Normal pregnancy in a patient with multiple myeloma and sickle cell anaemia. Talerman A, et al. **West Indian Med J** 20:97-100, Jun 71

[Pregnancy with acute leukosis. Case report] Astarszhiev T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 10:420-1, 1971 **(Bul)**

[Pernicious anemia in pregnancy] Dimitrov DIa. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 11:7-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A case of thalassemia minor in pregnancy] Penev I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 11:80-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[2 cases of severe megaloblastic anemia in pregnancy] Westerink P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:50-1, 1 Jan 72 **(Dut)**

[2 unusual immunizations in Rhesus negative women] Battaglini PF, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:201-6, Apr-May 71 **(Fre)**

[Utero-placental apoplexy complicated by defibrination] Grand A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:733-6, 11 Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow aplasias during pregnancy] Messerschmitt J. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 12:15-28, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of anti-platelet feto-maternal allo-immunization] Guimbretière J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus** 14:473-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematologic diseases in pregnancy] Kröger J. **Dtsch Med J** 23:131-6, 10 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Coagulation disorders caused by fibrin fragments. A new form of coagulation disorder] Steichele DF, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 30:728-37, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-D-prevention within the scope of a regional work-community] Luboldt W, et al. **Med Klin** 65:1082-8, 29 May 70 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of premature placental separation with subsquent afibrinogenemia] Bayer H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:870-1, 19 Jun 71 **(Ger)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy] Freud M, et al. **Harefuah** 81:182-3, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Pregnancy at term in patients with iron-deficiency anemia: findings on the conditions of the fetus at birth] Sacco O, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 75:474-83, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute hemocytoblastic leukosis and pregnancy] Vertova A, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol** 24:753-62, Nov-Dec 69 **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the etiology of hypofibrinogenemia in obstetrics] Takeuchi T. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:1079-88, Nov 71 **(Jap)**

[Leukemia complicated by pregnancy] Ono T, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai** 20:994-1002, Sep 71 **(Jap)**

[Refractory anemia in pregnancy] Jordheim O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:23-5, 10 Jan 72 **(Nor)**

[Effect of anemia on the joint time of duration of the 1st and 2d stages of labor] Musiolik M. **Ginekol Pol** 43:327-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of intrauterine death in the course of pregnancy complicated by Minkowski-Chauffard hemolytic anemia] Werner B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 42:763-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bleeding tendency in newborn infants born of mothers with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenia] Nolis J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 47:621-6, 1972 **(Pol)**

[Defibrination syndrome and fetal death] Cieplak A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:21-2, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[3rd stage of labor complications in women with anemia] Musiolik M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1857-9, 29 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of folic acid in pregnancy (criteria of need and requirements). Review of the literature] Trufanov AV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 45:19-23, Feb 69 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination of acute leukemia and pregnancy] Gorbunova ZV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 47:106-10, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemolytic disease of the newborn in maternal and fetal blood factor M incompatibility] Mikhaĭlova AA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:46-8, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Unusual cases of selective sensitization to Rh factors] Umnova MA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:39-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy and labor in sickle-cell disease and minor beta-thalassemia (according to data from the State of Kuwait)] Khutsishvili GE. **Sov Med** 35:145-7, Jan 72 **(Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hypochromic iron-deficiency anemias in pregnant women with rheumatic heart diseases] Koroleva AM, et al. **Sov Med** 35:117-20, Mar 72 **(Rus)**

[Fetal development under conditions of post-hemorrhagic anemia in pregnant rats] Lebedeva IM.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:51-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anemia in pregnant women on the outcome of labor and the condition of the newborn infant] Mukhametshina RM, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:89, May 72 **(Rus)**

[Course of pregnancy in a patient with hypoplastic hematopoiesis] Alefnikova MS, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:104-5, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[A case of hypofibrinogenemia in a pregnant woman with retention of a dead fetus] Muxí M, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 18:43-59, Jan 70 **(Spa)**

[Coagulation disorders in obstetrical surgery] Cuadrado Valero JL.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:658-95, Oct 71 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Correlation of maternal serum and amniotic fluid bilirubin in gravid patients with sickle cell anemia who were actively hemolyzing. Fort AT, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:227-32, 15 Jan 72

Plasma fibrinogen and serum lipids in anemia of pregnancy. Hashmi JA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:821-6, 15 Mar 72

Anaemia and folate status in late pregnancy in a mixed Asiatic population. Hibbard BM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:584-91, Jul 72

"Blister cells". Association with pregnancy, sickle cell disease, and pulmonary infarction. Karayalcin G, et al.
JAMA 219:1727-9, 27 Mar 72

[Factor 8 in a female patient with haemophilia A during pregnancy] Mingers AM, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 210:386-94, 28 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the sulfhydryl group and protein fraction composition of the blood serum in pregnancy, labor and the newborn with RH-factor incompatibility] Gen' SA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:49-52, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Future trends in antepartum assessment of the Rh problem. Queenan JT.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:469-72, Aug 70-71

Study of maternal mortality.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:581 passim, Aug 72

Blood tests in pregnancy. Zavell PM.
Mich Med 71:210, Mar 72

Serum iron-TIBC in the diagnosis of iron deficiency anemia during pregnancy. Carr MC.
Obstet Gynecol 38:602-8, Oct 71

[Procedure in a case of blood incompatibility with Rh specificity] Stockmann J.
Ther Umsch 28:444-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consumption coagulopathy in obstetrics] Ludwig H.
Med Klin 65:2005-8, 13 Nov 70 **(Ger)**

[Current knowledge on anemias in pregnancy] Hauschild R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1164-7, 15 Nov 71 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the work of a dispensary center for determining the state of the blood clotting systems in pregnant women with unfavorable obstetrical histories] Ozerets IA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:79-81, Apr 71 **(Rus)**

[Sedimentation of erythrocytes in pregnant women] Böhm A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 57:702-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fetal group C trisomy after cytosine arabinoside and thioguanine. Maurer LH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:809-10, Nov 71

Rh immunization following incompatible blood transfusion and a possible long-term complication of anti-D immunoglobulin therapy. Beard ME, et al.
J Med Genet 8:317-20, Sep 71

Total dose infusion of imferon in obstetrics. Kuah KB.
Med J Malaya 26:186-93, Mar 72

The prevention of rhesus immunization. Robertson EG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 45:1247-9, 13 Nov 71

[Hematologic studies during pregnancy and following delivery] Iordanova E, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:17-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pancytopenia following pyrimethamine treated to toxoplasmosis] Krug K.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1340-5, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance and therapy of pregnancy anemias] Mambourg A, et al.
Ther Umsch 28:452-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of anemia in pregnancy: comparison of an iron delayed-action preparation and conventional preparations] Finzi C, et al.
Minerva Med 63:2445-9, 6 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical results of Ferrum in pregnancy anemia] Nakamura R. **Sanfujinka Jissai** 20:909-12, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[Experimental basis of the pathogenetic therapy of acute hemorrhage during pregnancy] Lebedeva IM, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:61-4, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of plasmapheresis to control anti-Rh antibodies in isoimmunized mothers] Crespo Cortina M, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:485-90, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Folic acid deficiency as a cause of megaloblastanemia in pregnancy] Coutelle C.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:882-4, 14 May 70 **(Ger)**

[Degenerative amniotic fluid and obstetric hypofibrinogenemia] Tsai YH.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:1215-23, Dec 71 **(Jap)**

[The pathogenesis of experimental obstetrical thrombohemorrhagic syndromes] Grigorian AA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:72-4, Jan 71 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pregnancy in abnormal haemoglobins CC, S-thalassaemia, SF, CF, double heterozygotes. Hendrickse JP, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:410-5, May 72

The offspring of patients with hemoglobin S gene: preliminary report. De Lamerens SA, et al.
South Med J 65:537-9, May 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Do Rh-negative women with an early spontaneous abortion need Rh immune prophylaxis? Visscher RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 113:158-65, 15 May 72

The histological distribution of the blood group substances in man as disclosed by immunofluorescence. IV. The ABH antigens in embryos at the fifth week post fertilization. Szulman AE. **Hum Pathol** 2:575-85, Dec 71

[Attempted characterization of antiglobulin antibodies existing in the serum of some pregnant women with allo-immunization by the Rhesus factor] Abbal M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1340-3, 11 Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Isoimmunization to the formed blood elements in blood transfusions and pregnancy] Nersisian VM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:18-21, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Isosensitization with leukocyte and thrombocyte antigens in pregnant women with a complicated obstetrical history] Kuchma VM.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 71:44-6, Sep-Oct 71 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

The xylose test in relation to folic acid status in pregnancy. Hayward M, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:327-31, Apr 72

[Indices of iron metabolism in pregnancy (review of literature)] Petrov VN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:32-6, Mar 72 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Maternal deaths involving sickle cell anemia.
Ohio State Med J 68:563-5, Jun 72

Motherhood with sickle cell and sickle-C disease is not worth the risk. Fort AT, et al.
South Med J 65:531-3, May 72

OCCURRENCE

Anaemia in expectant mothers. Mwanukuzi E, et al.
East Afr Med J 49:101-7, Feb 72

Anaemia of pregnancy. I. An epidemiologic study. Chaturachinda K. **J Med Assoc Thai** 55:94-100, Feb 72

The significance of anemia in an obstetric population in Australia. Ratten GJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:228-37, Mar 72

Nutritional anaemias among Filipinos during pregnancy. Marzan AM, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:564-74, Dec 71

Haemotological values in pregnant Zambian women. Ezeilo GC. **Trop Geogr Med** 24:152-6, Jun 72

PATHOLOGY

Neutrophil hypersegmentation and defective folate metabolism in pregnancy. Hibbard BM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:776-80, Sep 71

The ultrastructure of placental villi in cases of serological conflict in Rh-incompatibility. Liebhart M.
Pathol Eur 6:415-21, 1971

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Influence of hyperlipemia in pregnancy on weight and size of newborn infants] Karkut G, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:720-9, 3 Jun 72 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rh immune globulin is indicated for Rh-negative mothers undergoing sterilization. Gorman JG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:868-9, 15 Mar 72

The case of the vanishing disease. Kennedy JR.
Calif Med 116:56-7, Apr 72

The value of folic acid supplements in pregnancy. Fletcher J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:781-5, Sep 71

Uses of folic acid in pregnancy and in clinical disorders.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:50-2, 7 Jul 72

Supplementary iron and folic acid in pregnancy. Chan L. **Singapore Med J** 12:xxx, Apr 71

Supplementary iron and folic acid in pregnancy. Kwa SB. **Singapore Med J** 12:xxx, Apr 71

[Successful prevention of rhesus immunization by anti-D immunoglobulin after a massive fetomaternal transfusion. Apropos of a case] Schlaeder G, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:240, Apr-May 71 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of isoimmunization in the Rh factor in the obstetrical clinic of the Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade Federal de Goiáz] Brandão MB.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 30:291-6, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of gamma globulin (anti-Rh IgG) in the prevention of Rh isoimmunization] Rosemblit J, et al.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 30:41-4, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of the polyspecific properties of anti-D-immunoglobulin in preventing sensitization of the mother to various antigens in the blood of the fetus] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:47-51, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of hr' (c) sensitization] Timoshenko LI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:84, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Partial replacement of blood transfusions as a method of reducing RH-sensitization in obstetrical practice] Vasil'eva ZF, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:64-7, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of Rho(D) sensitization in Rh-negative primiparas by use of anti-rhesus immunoglobulin] Verbitskif MSh, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:46-50, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Use of anti-CD gamma globulin in the prevention of materno-fetal isoimmunization] Crespo Cortina M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 31:75-81, Jan 72 **(Spa)**

[Current status of the use of immunosuppressive agents based on hyperimmune gamma globulins] Crespo Cortina M, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:369-73, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nutritional anemia. IV. Iron-dextran in a single intravenous dose in the prevention of hypochromic anemia in pregnancy] Loría A, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 24:113-22, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Coagulation disorders in obstetrics. Panwalla NM, et al.
J Postgrad Med 17:161-8, Oct 71

Blood coagulation and thrombosis. Problems in obstetrics and gynaecology. Cope I.
Med J Aust 2:37-41, 3 Jul 71

The modern management of pregnant sickle cell patients: a preliminary report. Morrison JC, et al.
South Med J 65:533-6, May 72

[Unjustified blood transfusion in pregnancy and its consequences] Dimitrov D, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:88-92, 1969 **(Bul)**

[Treatment of pregnant women and parturients with Werlhof's disease] Romanova EP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:45-50, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Splenectomy in pregnant women and puerperants with Werlhof's disease] Grozdov DM, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:8-13, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, INFECTIOUS (C1, C6)

Human listeriosis. Diagnostic, epidemiological and clinical studies. Bojsen-Moller J.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 229:1-157, 1972

Hepatitis-associated antigen in pregnant women. Skinhoj P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:362-6, 1972

Immunoglobulin levels, malarial antibody titres and placental parasitaemia in Nigerian mothers and neonates. Williams AI, et al.
Afr J Med Sci 1:369-76, Oct 70

Lack of relationship between Down's syndrome and maternal exposure to Australia antigen. Dietzman DE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 124:195-7, Aug 72

Australia antigen in a child with congenital

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

malformations and in his mother. Marshall WC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:378-9, Apr 72
Relationship of congenital anomalies and maternal infection with selected enteroviruses. Brown GC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 95:207-17, Mar 72
Amnionitis and T strain mycoplasmemia. Caspi E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:1102-6, 15 Dec 71
A study of asymptomatic bacteriuria among the maternal care patients attending the Maternal and Child Health Clinic, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia. John P. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:26-30, Sep 71
The role of toxoplasmosis in abortion. Kimball AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:219-26, 15 Sep 71
Persistent fetal tachycardia in utero prior to labor in an infant with congenital cytomegalic inclusion disease: case report. Levy DL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:859-60, 15 Mar 72
Cryptococcosis and pregnancy. Silberfarb PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:714-20, Mar 72
Intracranial calcification in the congenital rubella syndrome. Rowen M, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 115:86-91, May 72
Precipitins in serums from sheep infected with Aspergillus fumigatus. Thurston JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:929-33, May 72
The role of viruses as causes of congenital diseases. Catalano LW Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 25:255-82, 1971 (114 ref.)
Herpes encephalitis in pregnancy. Anderson JM, et al. **Br Med J** 1:632, 4 Mar 72
Tuberculous peritonitis in pregnancy. Coden J. **Br Med J** 3:153, 15 Jul 72
Reported influenza in pregnancy and subsequent cancer in the child. Fedrick J, et al. **Br Med J** 2:485-8, 27 May 72
Maternal influenza and perinatal mortality. South J. **Br Med J** 2:464-5, 20 May 72
Influenza, pregnancy, and leukemia. **Br Med J** 2:477-8, 27 May 72
Is herpes simplex infection of the newborn preventable? The possible role of cesarean section in minimizing risk. Flanders RW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:293-4, May 72
Neonatal Hemophilus vaginalis (Corynebacterium vaginalis) infection. Platt MS. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:513-6, Sep 71
Congenital rubella syndrome: clinical, virological and immunological aspects. Ambrus M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 5:117-26, 1971
Symptomless bacteriuria of pregnancy. Fakhr MM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 46:71-9, 1971
Intrauterine infection of the rhesus monkey with mumps virus: abbreviated viral replication in the immature fetus as an explanation for split immunologic recognition after birth. St. Geme JW Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 126:249-56, Sep 72
Fetal and maternal features of antenatal bacterial infections. Naeye RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:733-9, Nov 71
Hepatitis-associated antigen: a possible relationship to premature delivery. Smithwick EM, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:537-40, Sep 72
More on hearing loss secondary to maternal rubella. Borton TE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 37:138-9, Feb 72
Influenza and congenital malformations of the central nervous system. Sever LE. **Lancet** 1:910-1, 22 Apr 72
Recognition of intrauterine growth retardation by considering comparative birth-weights. Turner G. **Lancet** 2:1123-4, 20 Nov 71
Syphilis in pregnancy. Holder WR, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 56:1151-60, Sep 72
The scourge of rubella. Harley JD. **Med J Aust** 2:457-9, 28 Aug 71
Renal diseases in pregnancy: a clinical review and appraisal. Sinnathuray TA. **Med J Malaya** 25:253-6, Jun 71
Are congenital virus infections possible in successive pregnancies? Joos TH. **Mich Med** 71:33-4, Jan 72
Perinatal tips. Zavell PM. **Mich Med** 70:1120, Dec 71
Perinatal tips. Zavell PM. **Mich Med** 71:443-4, May 72
Clostridial endometritis. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med** 286:264-5, 3 Feb 72
Effects of viral infection on the developing nervous system. Johnson RT. **N Engl J Med** 287:599-604, 21 Sep 72 (49 ref.)
Maternal mortality due to cysticercus cerebri. A case report. Bazley WS. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:362-7, Mar 72
Osteomyelitis causing postpartum sepsis. A case report. Eder JM. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:875-6, Dec 71
Rubella reinfection during early pregnancy: a case report. Northrop RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:524-6, Apr 72
Experimental gestational mumps virus infection and endocardial fibroelastosis. St. Geme JW Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:821-6, Nov 71
Persistent central nervous system infection by a virus: rubella. Sever JL. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 49:365-72, 1971
Rubella antibodies in infants whose mothers had rubella during the second and third trimesters of pregnancy. Vesikari T. **Scand J Infect Dis** 3:1-6, 1971
Viral antibodies in mothers of defective children. Lapinleimu K, et al. **Teratology** 5:345-51, Jun 72
African histoplasmosis complicating pregnancy. Ajabor LN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 65:650-60, 1971
[Coli-carriers among pregnant women] Ivanov V. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 10:370-1, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Bacteriuria in pregnant women in Prague 4. II. Examination of these women several years after childbirth] Prát V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:288-91, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Toxoplasmosis and pathological pregnancy] Kouba K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:418-23, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Pregnancy and renal tuberculosis] Uldrich J. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:180-2, Apr 72 (Cze)
[Cats and toxoplasmosis in man] Veen J van der. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:2113-6, 11 Dec 71 (Dut)
[Neonatal infections with B group streptococci. Etiological verification. Apropos of 77 cases] Cayeux P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 29:391-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acne conglobata aggravated at every pregnancy. Demonstration of an adrenal hyperandrogenism] Baron F, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:482-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Influenzal respiratory insufficiency. Premature labor under assisted respiration] Charvet F, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:448-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Inapparent forms of neonatal listeriosis concerning the gynecologist-obstetrician] Rolland JC, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:219-21, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[A meningeal form of staphylococcemia in pregnancy] Vitse M, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:171-2, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Herpes gestationis. Bullous eruption in newborn infants] Rimbaud P, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:419-25, 1971 (Fre)
[Value of the systematic determination of teratogenic factors in latent infections of the so-called abortive diseases (preliminary note)] Bierent P. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 64:423-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bacteriuria and pregnancy] Castro-Caldas A, et al. **Cah Med** 12:1055-7, 15 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Abortion. The fetal indications. Several reflexions] Hervet E. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:375-7, 5 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Syphilis and pregnancy] Degos R. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 66:551-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Impetigo herpetiformis] Le Coulant P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 66:557-63, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rifampicin, pregnancy, hormonal contraception, menopause and aging] Rocher G, et al. **Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris)** 35:695-712, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fetal death in utero due to Moraxella Lwoffi placental infection] Corcos A. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:511-2, 8 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Problems of listeriosis in gynecology and obstetrics] Pommier M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 47:2489-91, 8 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pregnancy interruption during toxoplasmosis] Hengst P. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1611-4, 19 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy and infectious diseases] Ilker HG. **Dtsch Med J** 23:112-20, 10 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Candida vaginitis during pregnancy and during oral contraception] Eimer H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 32:221-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abortion in women with latent toxoplasma infections] Janssen P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:25-30, 1 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital German measles syndrome] Lehr HJ, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:365-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Remarks on Rubella embryopathies] Duc G. **Praxis** 61:287-9, 29 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Bacteriuria in pregnancy] Herrmann U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:79-83, 22 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of pyelonephritis gravidarum] Kremling H. **Ther Umsch** 29:314-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumors as consequences of prenatal infection with Mycoplasma] Gerlach F. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr** 59:137-53, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacteriuria and its sequelae in obstetrics] Fischer W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:895-9, 1 Sep 71 (47 ref.) (Ger)
[The problem of pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Franke H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:764-7, Aug 70 (Ger)
[New viewpoints on fetal damage in rubella infections during pregnancy] Wilken H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:371-4, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Pathophysiology in human septic shock] Beller FK. **Z Rechtsmed** 70:55-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute pancreatitis during pregnancy] Tornóczky J. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:693-9, 15 May 71 (Ger)
[Ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis in pregnancy] Spensieri S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol** 90:187-99, Mar 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Toxoplasmosis during pregnancy and in newborns] Midtvedt T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:20-2, 10 Jan 72 (Nor)
[Condition of visual organs in children of mothers who had toxoplasmosis during pregnancy] Niebrój TK, et al. **Klin Oczna** 41:411-3, 1971 (Pol)
[Cesarean section in acute tetanus] Januszkiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:792-4, 22 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bacteremic shock in tocogynecology: physiopathology and therapeutic implications] Neme B. **Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo)** 30:229-59, Jul-Sep 71 (153 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Primary pulmonary botryomycosis. 1st case reported in Brazil] Teixeira J, et al. **Rev Bras Med** 29:119-23, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Observations on the tentative transmission of congenital schistosomiasis mansoni] Bittencourt AL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 14:106-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Meningitis with Escherichia coli (O119B14)] Voiculescu I, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 23:1007-11, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Epidemiological and statistico-mathematical observations on some relations between influenzal infection and evolution of pregnancy] Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 75:669-76, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Case of congenital cytomegaly] Dediushko AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 45:69-70, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Premature interruption of pregnancy in acute respiratory viral diseases] Markovskaia MD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:59-61, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Etiology of the development of jaundice in pregnancy (from autopsy data)] Rychnev VE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:71-3, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Incidence of mycoplasma isolation in different forms of pregnancy pathology] Soldatova VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:61-3, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Toxoplasmic genesis of anencephaly] Siliaeva NF. **Arkh Patol** 33:20-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Moniliasis of the lungs in a pregnant woman with fibrous-cavernous tuberculosis] German AK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:125-7, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Data concerning the physical development of neonates born of tuberculous mothers] Ivanov IuP. **Pediatriia** 50:63-5, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Effect of pregnancy and delivery on the course of pulmonary tuberculosis] Taranenko MI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 50:28-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
Herpes during pregnancy in a woman with a complicated obstetrical anamnesis] Gokinaeva LI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:61-2, Sep 71 (Rus)
[The condition of several children born of parents who had had syphilis] Milich MV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:56-61, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Herpetiform impetigo in 2 successive pregnancies] Shifrin AR, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:75-80, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Streptococcal infection of the mother and fetus] Egorova AP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 17:65-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bacterial contamination of amniotic fluid] Kupreishvili TB, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:60-3, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Features of the course of the postpartum period in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Shliamin AB. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:75-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Obstetrical care of women with tuberculosis in a specialized hospital] Timoshenko LV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 17:30-3, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Congenital transmission of protozoan parasites] Apt W. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 72:517-46, Jun 72 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Detection and management of the pregnant patient with a venereal problem] Aguirre Zozaya FJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 31:91-116, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Appendicitis in gynecology and obstetrics] Nava y Sánchez RM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 31:523-37, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cesarean section in patients with amniotic infection] Ruíz Velasco V, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 31:231-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Chronic granulomatous salpingitis and pregnancy] Sánchez Contreras J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 30:291-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hepatitis and pregnancy] Espinosa de los Reyes V, et al. **Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo)** 30:261-78, Jul-Sep 71 (Spa)
[Toxoplasmosis in pregnancy and its placental transmission. Preliminary report] Restrepo M, et al. **Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol** 22:133-8, May-Jun 71 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Immunofluorescence study of Candida albicans in the prenatal clinic] Hoyo Canfield L, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica 29:289-96, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Diagnosis, clinical importance and epidemiology of gonorrhea in pregnancy] Meško M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 37:50-1, Feb 72 (Slo)**

[Incidence of bacteriological findings in the mother and newborn infant] Mičko I. **Cesk Gynekol 37:165-7, Apr 72 (Slo)**

BLOOD

Storage of rubella serum. Forrest JM, et al. **Med J Aust 2:779, 9 Oct 71**

[Content of free aminoacids in the blood of pregnant women with Botkin's disease] Narzykulova SA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:65-7, Jul 72 (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Vaginal moniliasis during pregnancy and during intake of oral contraceptives] Gruber W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr 120:898-900, 28 Nov 70 (Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hearing deficit following maternal rubella. Peck JE. **J Pediatr 81:414-5, Aug 72**

Bacteriuria and its significance. Bailey RR. **N Engl J Med 286:1004-5, 4 May 72**

Listeriosis as a cause of fetal wastage. Kelly CS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 40:91-7, Jul 72**

Habitual abortion and toxoplasmosis. Is there a relationship? Southern PM JR. **Obstet Gynecol 39:45-7, Jan 72**

[Maternal infections and pregnancy] Meylan J. **Ther Umsch 29:320-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Congenital hydranencephaly] Schwesinger G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:1120-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[A new motion picture: abnormalities due to rubella] **Med Monatsschr 25:489-90, Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Mycologic studies on the problem of endangering the newborn infant through saccharomycetic flora in the mother] Holtorff J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:137-49, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)**

[On the possibility of prevention of fetal damage from maternal rubella] Moracci E. **Minerva Ginecol 23:647-50, Aug 71 (Ita)**

[Various preliminary findings on the role of toxoplasmosis in the etiology of congenital heart defects] Koiudenko LG, et al. **Kardiologiia 11:124-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bacterial endocarditis in pregnancy. Ward H, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 11:189-91, Aug 71**

The need for routine rubella antibody testing of women. Chin J, et al. **Calif Med 116:9-13, Mar 72**

Diagnosis of gonorrheal infection by culture of the external ear canal in the newborn. Scanlon JW. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:528-9, Sep 71**

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy in Assiut, Upper Egypt. II. Evaluation of 3 screening tests for its detection. Zaki MM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc 54:130-8, 1971**

Screening for gonorrhoea in pregnancy. Rees DA, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:344-7, Apr 72**

Dip-slide diagnosis of urinary tract infection. McDonald PJ, et al. **Med J Aust 1:20-3, 1 Jan 72**

Mother and child care with a difference. Dudson E, et al. **Nurs Times 68:1130, 7 Sep 72**

[The influence of vaginal flora on the course of the body temperature in the puerperium] Jacobsen S. **Nord Med 86:1537, 16 Dec 71 (Dan)**

[Serological diagnosis of listeriosis with an agglutination reaction on gelose] Despierres M. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:503-26, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Listeriosis in the pregnant woman. Value of hemoculture. Prevention of neonatal listeriosis] Le Gouguec C, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:214-8, Apr-May 71 (Fre)**

[Rubella and medical abortion] Hervet E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:379-80, 5 Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus infection and pregnancy. Results of a serological survey] Haas R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1330-4, 8 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Symptomatology of Comel's linear circumflex ichthyosis (a case associated with genito-anal papillomatosis)] Sedláček V, et al. **Hautarzt 22:390-7, Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Rubella infection in pregnancy and abortion] Goetz O, et al. **Med Klin 65:1620-3, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)**

[Dilatation of the efferent urinary pathways and bacteriuria during pregnancy] Rauscher H, et al. **Med Klin 65:1117-22, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Hemagglutination inhibition test for rubella antibodies in pregnant women] Sandow D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg 16:331-4, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Icterus in pregnancy] Matzkowski H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:729-34, 15 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Search for toxoplasmosis in intensive counseling in pregnancy] Keller J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1293-7, 11 Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Re-examination of syphilis serum reaction--syphilis in pregnancy] Takada M, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:19-20, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Serological diagnosis of syphilis in pregnant women and newborn infants] Takada M, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 20:90-5, Feb 72 (Jap)**

[Antibodies to Listeria monocytogenes in sera of pregnant women] Zaremba M, et al. **Wiad Lek 25:325-9, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Vaginal candidiasis in pregnancy] Dolgopol'skaia AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:56-8, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Features of vaginal mycoses in pregnant women] Dolgopol'skaia AM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:29-32, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of chromocystoscopy on the activity of the pregnant uterus] Tuzankina EB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:58-60, Feb 71 (Rus)**

[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme determination and its clinical importance] Titov MB, et al. **Ter Arkh 44:92-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Wassermann reaction results in somatic illnesses and pregnancy] Mironova TM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:76-7, Feb 72 (Rus)**

[Serological reactions of inhibition of growth and metabolism of mycoplasma] Bashmakova MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:40-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Methotrexate-induced congenital malformations. Powell HR, et al. **Med J Aust 2:1076-7, 20 Nov 71**

DRUG THERAPY

The natural history of asymptomatic bacteriuria during pregnancy: the effect of tetracycline on the clinical course and the outcome of pregnancy. Elder HA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:441-62, 1 Oct 71**

Tetracycline in pregnancy? Newman BG. **Ann Intern Med 75:648-9, Oct 71**

Amniotic fluid electrolytes, urea and creatinine in normal pregnancy and cholera during pregnancy. Ogunbode O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 39:441-5, Mar 72**

Response of impetigo herpetiformis to ampicillin. Beer WE, et al. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:89-92, 1972**

[Action of vibramycin in urinary infections in obstetric gynecology] Giraud JR, et al. **Bord Med 4:3341-4, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Study of the sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim combination in gynecology and obstetrics] Villard J, et al. **J Med Lyon 52:401-3, 5 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Use of antibiotics as a function of the terrain] Woehrlé R, et al. **J Med Lyon 52:1172-9, 20 Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Use of doxycycline in gynecology and obstetrics] Chaabouni M, et al. **Tunis Med 3:161-3, May-Jun 71 (Fre)**

[Effects of antitubercular agents on the fetus during therapy of tuberculous pregnant women] Ganguin G. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 134:95-103, 1971 (Ger)**

[Teratogenicity of daraprim (pyrimethamine) in man] Hengst P. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:551-5, 29 Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Comparison of the incidence of congenital malformations in neonates from healthy mothers and from patients treated for tuberculosis] Marynowski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol 43:713-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of drugs on pregnant animals and their progeny infected with Coxsackie B3 virus] Bashmakova MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:62-3, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Erythromycin-ascorbinate therapy of pregnant rats with staphylococcal infections caused by staphylococcal strains both sensitive and resistant to erythromycin] Kotua EN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:23-6, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[New antibiotics in obstetrics] Voropaeva SD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:63-8, Mar 71 (24 ref.) (Rus)**

[Treatment with ristomycin sulfate of pregnant rats infected with Staphylococci resistant to several antibiotics] Kotua EN, et al. **Antibiotiki 16:600-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Transplancental passage of oxacillin and the effect of this antibiotic on early embryogenesis] Kiriushenkov AP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:53-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Physical and neuro-psychic development of children born of mothers given antitoxoplasmosis treatment] Shitova EM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:86, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Practical outline for adequate use of antibacterial drugs in gyneco-obstetrics] Flores MERCADO F. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:491-510, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Corynebacterium vaginale vaginitis in pregnant women. Lewis JF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 56:580-3, Nov 71**

Rubella vaccination during pregnancy. Bolognese RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:903-7, 1 Apr 72**

Experimental Brucella ovis infection in ewes. 1. Breeding performance of infected ewes. Hughes KL. **Aust Vet J 48:12-7, Jan 72**

Hepatitis-associated antigen in selected mothers and newborn infants. Keys TF, et al. **J Pediatr 80:650-3, Apr 72**

Risk of rubella vaccination during pregnancy. Wyll SA. **Obstet Gynecol 38:641-2, Oct 71**

Bacteroides species as a cause of severe infections in obstetric and gynecologic patients. Ledger WJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:837-42, Nov 71**

The cat and toxoplasmosis. Cooper CM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:11 passim, Jan 72**

[Germ ascension caused by amnioscopy] Hengst P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:842-8, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)**

HISTORY

Listeria monocytogenes and Queen Anne. (Queen Anne), Saxbe WB Jr. **Pediatrics 49:97-101, Jan 72**

IMMUNOLOGY

Australia antigen and the human fetus. Cossart YE, et al. **Am J Dis Child 123:376-8, Apr 72**

Experimental feline herpesvirus infection in the pregnant cat. Hoover EA, et al. **Am J Pathol 65:173-88, Oct 71**

The influence of some infectious diseases on the conceptus in northern Finland. A study based on routine serological investigation. Kokkonen J, et al. **Ann Clin Res 4:178-82, Jun 72**

Australia antigen hepatitis in pregnancy. Evidence against transplacental transmission of Australia antigen in early and late pregnancy. Holzbach RT. **Arch Intern Med 130:234-6, Aug 72**

Disease accompanying in utero viral infection. The role of maternal antibody in tissue injury after transplacental infection with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Oldstone MB, et al. **J Exp Med 135:827-38, 1 Apr 72**

Hemagglutination-inhibiting (HI) antibody response against rubella virus in non-pregnant and pregnant rabbits and transmission of antibody to young. Inouye S, et al. **J Immunol 108:370-6, Feb 72**

Vertical transmission of type B hepatitis. Mosley JW. **JAMA 220:1128-9, 22 May 72**

Hepatitis and hepatitis-associated antigen in 56 mother-infant pairs. Schweitzer IL, et al. **JAMA 220:1092-5, 22 May 72**

Mumps-virus infection in pregnant women and the immunologic response of their offspring. Aase JM, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:1379-82, 29 Jun 72**

Fetal immune responses in congenital infection. Silverstein AM. **N Engl J Med 286:1413-4, 29 Jun 72**

[Immunoglobulins in viral hepatitis during pregnancy] Fučíková T, et al. **Sb Lek 74:77-80, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Determination of immunoglobulins in maternal and fetal blood and in amniotic fluid] Bravo Sandoval J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:281-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intrauterine bacterial growth during labor. Prevedourakis CN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:33-6, 1 May 72**

A five-year study of cytomegaloviruria in an adult. Embil JA, et al. **Can J Public Health 63:249-56, May-Jun 72**

Group a beta-hemolytic streptococcus. Ledger WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 39:474-82, Mar 72**

Recovery of cytomegalovirus from the cervix in pregnancy. Montgomery R, et al. **Pediatrics 49:524-31, Apr 72**

Neonatal infections caused by group B streptococci. Relation between the occurrence in the vaginal flora of term pregnant women and infection in the newborn infant. Bergqvist G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 3:209-12, 1971**

[Fetus mortus in a woman with a totally septic uterine cavity] Piperkov T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:512-3, 1970 (Bul)**

[Vaginal discharge in pregnancy] Patt V. **Ther Umsch 29:326-31, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Urinary Candida in Candida colpitis in pregnant women] Iartseva LD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:74-5, Jan 71 (Rus)**

[The role of the hemophilic vaginal bacillus in infection of female genitalia] Karpovskaia OG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:33-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Respiratory viral infections in pregnant women and neonates] Ritova VV.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:22-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Hepatitis associated antigen (HAA) in pregnant women and their newborn infants. Skinhoj P, et al. Am J Dis Child 123:380-1, Apr 72

Congenital toxoplasmosis: a prospective study of 4,048 obstetric patients. Kimball AC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:211-8, 15 Sep 71

Congenital syphilis in Addis Ababa. Larsson Y, et al. Ethiop Med J 8:163-72, Oct 70

Congenital syphilis. Ethiop Med J 8:161-2, Oct 70

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy in Assiut, Upper Egypt. I. Report on the first one thousand cases investigated. Shaaban MM, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 54:47-53, 1971

Mycobacterial infections among poor pregnant women in New Orleans. Bailey WC, et al. J La State Med Soc 124:237-41, Jul 72

Influenza epidemic and congenital defects. Hakosalo J, et al. Lancet 2:1346-7, 18 Dec 71

Influenza and congenital abnormalities. Rogers SC. Lancet 1:261, 29 Jan 72

Infectious mononucleosis. Age, civil state and pregnancy--an epidemiological study. Belfrage S, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1:57-60, May 69

[Premature labor and infleunza. A recent epidemic] Charvet F, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:320-1, Jun-Aug 71 (Fre)

[Risk of occurrence of rubella in a pregnant woman in Alsace (France). Apropos of a serologic survey carried out in prenatal consultation and the postpartum period] Lavillaureix J, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:225-7, Apr-May 71 (Fre)

[Attempted evaluation of the effects of influenza on stillbirths] Wiór H, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 26:109-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Staphylococcal infections in maternity institutions] Veselov AIa, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:65-6, Jan 71 (Rus)

[Hepatitis and pregnancy] Espinosa de los Reyes V, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:635-53, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic abscess in pregnant women. D'Cruz IA, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 19:871-4, Dec 71

Reversible vulvar atypia. A case report. Friedrich EG Jr. Obstet Gynecol 39:173-81, Feb 72

Placental lesion in viral hepatitis. Khudr G, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:381-4, Sep 72

[Neurologic clinicopathological conference No. 73. The First Tokyo National Hospital] Iryo 25:976-8, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Histopathological patterns of the afterbirth in cases of late toxemia and pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Liebhart M, et al. Ginekol Pol 42:741-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rubella surveillance and immunization among adolescent girls in Cincinnati. Rauh JL, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:71-5, Jul 72

Rubella vaccine program: its implications in obstetric practice. Maeck JV, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:513-8, 15 Feb 72

Current status of rubella in the United States. Brandling-Bennett AD, et al. J Infect Dis 125:327-9, Mar 72

Follow-up on rubella vaccinations and experience with subclinical reinfection. Farquhar JD. J Pediatr 81:460-5, Sep 72

Immunization against rubella. Allan BC. Med J Aust 1:1406-7, 26 Jun 71

Rubella immunization: the problem of non-converters. Fisher S. Med J Aust 2:1094, 20 Nov 71

Delayed serologic evidence of infection with rubella virus after the administration of gammaglobulin. A case report. Alysworth AA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 38:752-4, Nov 71

Gammaglobulin as prophylaxis against rubella-induced congenital anomalies. McCallin PF, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:185-9, Feb 72

Rubella vaccination. An evolving problem for obstetrics and gynecology. Monif GR. Obstet Gynecol 39:304-7, Feb 72

[Realization of a rubella vaccination center at the maternity department of the Hôpital Laribosière] Morin P. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:686-91, 26 Oct 71 (Fre)

[Our preliminary results in rubella and toxoplasmosis serodiagnosis] Duhard JP. Nouv Presse Med 1:1944, 22 Jul 72 (Fre)

[Rubella: results of a three-year immunologic study. Prophylaxis in pregnant women. Vaccination with the Plotkin strain] Renaudet J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:2789-802, 8 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vaccination in pregnancy] Ehrengut W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1307-10, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Influenza vaccination during pregnancy] Hennessen W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:211-2, 11 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Rubella vaccination] Enders-Ruckle G. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:550-8, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Staphylococcal infections in maternity hospitals] Shul'ga AA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:71-2, Jan 72 (Rus)

[Pregnancy and smallpox vaccination] Nikolaevskif GP. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:49-51, Apr 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

Postmortem caesarean section. Molapo JL. S Afr Med J 46:98-9, 29 Jan 72

[Surgery in infectious processes in obstetrics] De Salazar JL. Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:449-59, Oct 71 (Spa)

THERAPY

The anesthetic and obstetric management of the parturient with acute hepatitis. Galbert MW, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:549-52, Jul-Aug 72

VETERINARY

Bovine bluetongue: viral isolation from placentome and serologic survey in pregnant cows. Hubbert WT, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1879-82, Sep 72

Transplacental hog cholera infection in immune sows. Stewart WC, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:791-8, Apr 72

Experimental Brucella ovis infection in ewes. 2. Correlation of infection and complement fixation titres. Hughes KL. Aust Vet J 48:18-22, Jan 72

Hereditary transmission of Trypanosoma vivax in sheep. Ikede BO, et al. Br Vet J 128:i-ii, Jan 72

A cytopathogenic strain of bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease virus isolated from a bovine fetus. Scott FW, et al. Cornell Vet 62:74-84, Jan 72

Fetoplacental effects of corynebacterium pyogenes in sheep. Smith RE, et al. Cornell Vet 61:572-90, Oct 71

Equine infectious anemia: transmission from infected mares to foals. Kemen MJ Jr, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:496-9, 1 Sep 72

The effect of maternal respiratory disease induced by para-influenza type 1 (Sendai) virus on foetal development and neonatal mortality in the rat. Cold CR, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:181-5, 1972

[Infectious abortions of Leptospira origin in cattle] Vošta J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 16:683-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Experimental brucellosis in cattle. II. Distribution of Brucella abortus 6 weeks after parturition and 3 to 5 and one-half months after experimental infection] Philippon A, et al. Ann Rech Vet 1:203-13, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental bovine brucellosis. 3. The vaginal excretion of Brucella abortus before and after parturition] Philippon A, et al. Ann Rech Vet 1:215-24, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of highly pregnant sows with Atgard V, Concurat and Thibenzole] Jacobs D, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:572-4, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anti-protein immunization in the highly-pregnant cow] Fey H, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:33-48, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC (C6)

Calcified extra-uterine foetus co-existing with normal intra-uterine pregnancy. Bulwa FM. East Afr Med J 48:109-15, Mar 71

Ectopic pregnancy concomitant with twin intrauterine pregnancy. A case report. Payne S, et al. Obstet Gynecol 38:905-6, Dec 71

Ruptured ectopic pregnancy after bilateral tubal ligation. Thelin TJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:589-90, Apr 72

Diagnosis and management of ectopic pregnancy. Pathak UN. Trop Doct 1:177-80, Oct 71

[A case of graviditas ovarica superficialis] Karag'ozov I. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:190, 1969 (Bul)

[Ectopic pregnancy nidated on the fundus uteri] Parm M. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1833-4, 17 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Ovarian pregnancy] Graff G, et al. Harefuah 81:499-500, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Extrauterine pregnancy] Ferkó S. Orv Hetil 113:637-8, 12 Mar 72 (Hun)

[Clinical picture of ovarian pregnancy] Takács G, et al. Orv Hetil 113:193-6, 23 Jan 72 (Hun)

[Definition of so-called cervical pregnancy and histological observation on the site of implantation] Kobayashi K, et al. Sanfujinka Jissai 21:356-60, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Case of cerevical pregnancy] Durczak S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:2029-30, 27 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Intramural ectopic pregnancy] Tomaszewska A. Wiad Lek 25:203-5, 15 Jan 72 (Pol)

[Diagnosis and treatment of cervical pregnancy] Tetdoeva RN. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:68-71, Jan 72 (Rus)

[Cervical pregnancy, mole and initial chorioepithelioma] Kusovac V. Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:429-34, Mar 72 (Ser)

[Fetomaternal transfusion in ectopic pregnancy] Liedholm P. Nord Med 86:989, 19 Aug 71 (Swe)

[Cervical pregnancy in patients with mitral disease] Spasiuk MD, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 71:62, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)

COMPLICATIONS

Feto-maternal haemorrhage in ectopic pregnancy. Liedholm P. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:367-8, 1971

[Evaluation of ovarian tumors in ectopic pregnancy] Luft H. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:759-63, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fetomaternal transfusion in ectopic pregnancy] Liedholm P. Lakartidningen 69:147-8, 5 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Intramural pregnancy] Chalupa J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 57:353-60, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Laparoscopy in suspected ectopic pregnancy. Samuelsson S, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:31-5, 1972

A new instrument for cul-de-sac puncture. Cimber H, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:862-3, 15 Mar 72

Detection of unsuspected ovarian pregnancy by wedge resection. Helde MD, et al. Can Med Assoc J 106:237-42, 5 Feb 72

Variations of ectopic pregnancy as seen at laparoscopy. Topal S, et al. J Reprod Med 8:26-8, Jan 72

Ectopic pregnancy, diagnosis made difficult by presence of intrauterine device. Hassler RE, et al. Wis Med J 71:196-7, Aug 72

[A case of primary cervical pregnancy] Stefanova Zh, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:504-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[A rare case of primary omentum pregnancy] Müller S. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:363-5, 18 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Heterotopic pregnancy] Hoch Z, et al. Harefuah 80:643-5, 5 Jun 71 (Heb)

[Value of endometrium state evaluation in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy] Wawryk R, et al. Ginekol Pol 42:1333-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Parietal pregnancy in gynecological practice] Bobrzyńska B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1907-8, 6 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value of some diagnostic methods in ectopic pregnancy] Laudański T. Wiad Lek 24:1507-12, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes of alkaline phosphatase activity of neutrophils in extrauterine pregnancy] Nazarov VG. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:59, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis and extrauterine pregnancy] Rychkovskii GF. Vestn Khir 107:32-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gynecologic acute abdomen] Urli RA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 59:418-23, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A rare case of undetected cervical pregnancy] Zelengurov VM, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 31:61-2, 1969 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Ectopic pregnancy and intrauterine contraception. A definite relationship. Seward PN, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:214-7, Aug 72

[Pregnancy interruption and origin of extrauterine pregnancy] Cernoch A. Cas Lek Cesk 111:285-7, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Influence of inflammation on the origin of ectopic pregnancy] Bauer J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:441-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Ectopic pregnancy in women using a sterilet. 5 further cases] Nolot B. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:224, Apr-May 71 (Fre)

[Artificial interruption of pregnancy and extrauterine pregnancy] Cernoch A. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1784-91, 25 Dec 71 (Ger)

[Criminal abortion as dominant etiological factor in ectopic pregnancy] Mašić V. Med Arh 26:41-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

HISTORY

Classic pages in Obstetrics and Gynecology by Lawson Tait: five cases of extra-uterine pregnancy operated upon at the time of rupture. (Tait L), Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:129, 1 May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

HL-A leukocyte antigen studies in women with gestational trophoblastic neoplasms. Lewis JL Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:547-54, 15 Oct 71

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence and outcome of extrauterine pregnancy in sterile women] Shturkalev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 9:479-83, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experience with extrauterine pregnancy in Uganda] Molkenboer JF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1597-600, 25 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[On a series of 123 extrauterine pregnancies in Africans in Dakar] Zinsou RD, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 16:429-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrice repeated extrauterine pregnancy in the same woman] Perényi I. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:718-20, 22 May 71 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Contribution to the study of the so-called Arias-Stella phenomenon by means of immunohistochemistry] Vázquez E. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 32:1-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Some indiced of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in extra-uterine pregnancy] Pikulina TA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:53-8, Jan 72 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Conservative operative treatment of tubal pregnancy with postoperative daily hydrotubations. Järvinen PA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 51:169-70, 1972

Rh immunization following incompatible blood transfusion and a possible long-term complication of anti-D immunoglobulin therapy. Beard ME, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:317-20, Sep 71

[Necessity of enucleation of the uterine horn and importance of postoperative care in salpingectomy for extra-uterine pregnancies] Magnin P, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:325-7, Jun-Aug 71 **(Fre)**

[Cervical pregnancy] Karpiński E. **Ginekol Pol** 43:731-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Simultaneous bilateral plastic surgery of the pelvic segments of the ureters and vesicovaginal fistulography] Kan DV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:73-4, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Reproductive anomalies in black-tailed jackrabbits. Evans J, et al. **J Mammal** 53:192-4, Feb 72

PREGNANCY IN DIABETES

(C6, C7, C13)

Management of the pregnant diabetic. Delaney JJ, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 8:1-25, Jan-Feb 71

Blood volumes in premature infants of diabetic and non-diabetic mothers, correlated with the time of clamping of the umbilical cord. Klebe JG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 61:549-54, Sep 72

Syndrome of phocomelic diabetic embryopathy (caudal dysplasia). Assemany SR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:489-91, May 72

Serum proteins in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Davidsen O. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:934-41, 1 Dec 71

The outcome of pregnancy in class A diabetes mellitus. Posner NA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:886-95, 1 Dec 71

Diabetes in pregnancy. Shea MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:801-3, Nov 71

Laboratory assessment of diabetic pregnancy. A brief review. Kahn CB, et al. **Diabetes** 21:31-8, Jan 72 (103 ref.)

Follow-up of diabetic patients in pregnancy. Schenker JG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:790, Jun 72

Hypocalcemia in infants of diabetic mothers. Katz L, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:633-4, Sep 72

Peripheral gangrene in a newborn infant associated with renal and adrenal vein thrombosis. Report of a case in an offspring of a diabetic mother. Valderrama E, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:101-3, Jan 72

Rate and type of congenital anomalies among offspring of diabetic women. Kučera J. **J Reprod Med** 7:73-82, Aug 71

Medical aspects of diabetes in pregnancy and the diabetogenic effects of oral contraceptives. Tyson JE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 55:947-59, Jul 71 (53 ref.)

Obstetrical management of the pregnant diabetic. Tyson JE. **Med Clin North Am** 55:961-74, Jul 71 (54 ref.)

Pregnancy in diabetes. Zavell PM. **Mich Med** 71:528, Jun 72

Brain and behavioural maturation in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. 3. Motor behaviour. Schulte FJ, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1:44-55, Jun-Jul 69

Brain and behavioural maturation in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. I. Nerve conduction and EEG patterns. Schulte FJ, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1:24-35, Jun-Jul 69

Brain and behavioural maturation in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. II. Sleep cycles. Schulte FJ, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1:36-43, Jun-Jul 69

Proliferative diabetic retinopathy in pregnancy. Burt RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:199-201, Aug 72

Experimental hyperglycemia during pregnancy and the puerperium in suspect prediabetic patients with observations on serum insulin. Burt RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:446-52, Mar 72

Glucose metabolism, plasma insulin, and growth hormone secretion in newborn infants with erythroblastosis fetalis compared with normal newborns and those born to diabetic mothers. Falorni A, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:682-93, May 72

Fetal and placental composition in experimental maternal diabetes. Pitkin RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:163-6, Oct 71

Dependency, anger, and denial in pregnant diabetic women: a group approach. Leeman CP. **Psychiatr Q** 44:1-12, 1970

[The state of the fetoplacental unit in pregnancy of diabetic women] Spastov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 10:487-92, 1971 **(Bul)**

[Immunological development of children of diabetic mothers in their 1st year] Nejedlá Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:216-9, May 72 **(Cze)**

[Relationship between the time of premature induction of the labor and neonatal morbidity and mortality of infants from diabetic mothers] Vedra B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:213-5, May 72 **(Cze)**

[Prenatal and postnatal influencing of the early adaptation of children of diabetic mothers] Vedra B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:215-6, May 72 **(Cze)**

[Fetal prognosis and neonatal resuscitation of children born of diabetic mothers in an operating milieu (47 cases)] Bernard S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 28:559-75, May-Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in diabetics in an obstetrical milieu (47 cases)] Bernard S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 28:531-57, May-Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of pregnancy in diabetics as a function of diabetes correction during pregnancy] Leng-Lévy J, et al. **Bord Med** 5:887-96, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asymptomatic chemical diabetes in pregnant women] Lansac J, et al. **J Med Lyon** 52:1561-90, 5 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Newborn infants of diabetic mothers] Amendt P. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1751-6, 9 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Condition of the newborn infant in correlation with placental findings in maternal diabetes mellitus] Emmrich P, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1732-5, 9 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between urine estrogen and placenta findings in intrauterine retardation during pregnancy in diabetes] Gödel E, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:1014-7, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus in gynecology and obstetrics. II. Diabetes in obstetrics] Lamm D, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:843-7, 4 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy from the viewpoint of the internist] Jacobi J. **Dtsch Med J** 23:121-4, 10 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[The child of a diabetic mother] Müller R. **Hippokrates** 42:521-2, Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Role of fetal ECG and PCG in the choice of optimal time for labor induction in diabetic women] Asztalos M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1020-6, 24 Jul 71 **(Ger)**

[Labor in diabetic parturients] Szathmáry G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1626-9, 20 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[New therapeutic prospects in diabetes mellitus in pregnancy. (Preliminary note)] Roversi GD, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol** 92:147-56, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indication for cesarean section: diabetes] Hamada H. **Sanfujinka Jissai** 21:23-33, Jan 72 **(Jap)**

[No sulfonylureas to pregnant diabetics] Frey H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2337, 20 Nov 71 **(Nor)**

[Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy. Perinatal mortality in the Rikshospitalet, Women's department, 1950-1970] Vangen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:1313-7, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Results of prednisone-glucose test in mothers delivering large fetuses] Wieczorkiewicz T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 43:581-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neonatal period in children of diabetic mothers following planned premature termination of pregnancy] Nowakowska H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 27:474-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of fetal macrosomia in the early diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. Comparative study of carbohydrate metabolism and of insulin in the blood determined with radioimmunological methods] Gligore V, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 23:839-47, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Stage classification of diabetes and its obstetrical implications] Băltescu VP. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 22:257-62, 1971 **(Rum)**

[Glycemic homeostasis in pregnancy] Băltescu VP. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 22:173-80, 1971 (95 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Importance of diabetes regulation in the outcome of pregnancy and labor for the fetus] Baranov VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:7-13, Jul 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of glycogen, protein, total lipids and water in the fetuses of female rats with alloxan prediabetes, latent and manifest diabetes] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:63-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of prediabetes, latent and evident alloxan diabetes in female rats on the histostructure of the insular apparatus of the fetal pancreas] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:96-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the nature of the glucose tolerance test during pregnancy and fetal weight in women of normal and excessive weight] Konradi LI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:23-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal function in newborn infants born to diabetic mothers] Vtorova VG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:15-7, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Childbirth in the diabetic mother] Usandizaga-Pombo JM. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl** 3:1-79, Nov 69 **(Spa)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy--a 10-year study] Stenberg S, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1284, 8 Nov 71 **(Swe)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy] Constam GR, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 8:26-47, Jan-Feb 71 **(Mul)**

BLOOD

The outcome of diabetic pregnancies in relation to the mother's blood sugar level. Karlsson K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:213-20, 15 Jan 72

Carbonic anhydrase activity in cord blood from infants of diabetic and non-diabetic mothers. Norgaard-Pedersen B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 19:389-96, 1971

Effect of sustained maternal hyperglycaemia on the fetus in normal and diabetic pregnancies. Oakley NW, et al. **Br Med J** 1:466-9, 19 Feb 72

Patterns of serum immunoreactive human placental lactogen (IR-HPL) and chorionic gonadotropin (IR-HCG) in diabetic pregnancy. Selenkow HA, et al. **Diabetes** 20:696-706, Oct 71

Insulin levels during pregnancy or obesity in normoglycemic women with a positive history of diabetes mellitus. De Gasparo M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:266-73, Nov 69

Plasma cortisol and corticosterone in normal and diabetic women during pregnancy and labor and after delivery. Scholz HR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:215-6, May 71

Red-cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and diabetes. Kalofoutis AT, et al. **Lancet** 2:90, 8 Jul 72

[Insulin determinations during pregnancy; a preliminary study] Broeders GH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:51-3, 1 Jan 72 **(Dut)**

[Thyroid hormones in the blood in cases of normal pregnancy, hyperthyreosis, hypothyreosis and diabetes mellitus] Pisarek-Miedzińska D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 43:51-6, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of free fatty acids and triglycerides after intravenous tolbutamine in 73 women having given birth to at least 1 infant weighing over 4 kgms] Zandomeneghi R, et al. **Resen Clin Cient** 39:291-4, Nov-Dec 70 **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Use of streptozotocin as diabetic agent in pregnant rats. Sybulski S, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1537-40, Dec 71

[Hyperglycemic activity of uterine relaxants (tocolytica)] Lippert TH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:119-21, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Risk of respiratory distress syndrome related to gestational age, route of delivery, and maternal diabetes. Usher RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:826-32, Nov 71

Investigation concerning females with fetal gigantism. Dumitrescu C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:787, Jun 72

Big babies in gestational diabetics] Hoet JJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:792, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Investigation of the causes of antenatal fetal death. Salzberger M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:788, Jun 72
Effect of insulin on perinatal mortality in gestational diabetes. Serr DM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:789, Jun 72
Problems in neonatal medicine. 1. The infant of the diabetic mother. Robinson CD.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:203-4 passim, May 72
Hypocalcemia in infants of diabetic mothers. Studies in calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium metabolism and parathormone responsiveness. Tsang RC, et al.
J Pediatr 80:384-95, Mar 72
The infant of the diabetic mother. Heese H de V.
S Afr Med J 46:474-6, 15 Apr 72
[Familial pyridoxine deficiency in a diabetic patient and her children. Infantile myoclonic encephalopathy with hypsarrhythmia cured with vitamin B 6 in one of them] Fossati P, et al.
Lille Med 17:719-29, May 72 **(Fre)**
[Follow-up studies on children of diabetic mothers. 1. Somatic, mental, and psychological development] Amendt P, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1874-9, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Placental findings in newborns of diabetic mothers with a birth weight less than 3,000 g] Emmrich P, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:107-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetes mellitus. XV. Pregnancy and the newborn infant of the diabetic mother] Gödel E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1123-9, 1 Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Dynamics of the weight of infants born to diabetic mothers during the 1st day of life] Poliakova GP.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:8-14, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of vaginal cytology as a diagnostic method of an early endangering of the fetus in diabetic pregnancies] Horák C, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:212-3, May 72 **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Glucose=tolerance tests in pregnancy. Drury MI, et al.
Lancet 2:975-6, 30 Oct 71
Indications for oral glucose-tolerance tests during pregnancy. Soler NG, et al. **Lancet** 2:724-6, 2 Oct 71
Spotting the losers. Detecting a diabetic tendency in pregnancy. Atkins J. **Nurs Times** 68:322-3, 16 Mar 72
Glucose tolerance testing during pregnancy. Comparison of standard 3-hour glucose tolerance test with a single 2-hour glucose-load test. Hohe PT.
Obstet Gynecol 38:693-6, Nov 71
Follow-up study of 360 subjects with abnormal carbohydrate metabolism during pregnancy. Mestman JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:421-5, Mar 72
Diabetic screening in gynecology and obstetrics. Hofmeister FJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 70:186-7, Aug 71
[Latent diabetes] Vedra B.
Cesk Gynekol 37:210-1, May 72 **(Cze)**
[Oral glucose tolerance test in pregnant women with potential diabetes] Guttorm E.
Nord Med 86:1538-9, 16 Dec 71 **(Dan)**
[Study of carbohydrate balance in gestational obesity] Dumont M, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:331-4 passim, 5 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early detection of diabetes mellitus in pregnancy] Störi P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1470-3, 16 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Practical importance of diabetogenic placental insufficiency] Wieck WP.
Dtsch Med J 21:1180-5, 20 Sep 70 **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy control in diabetics] Bass G.
Ther Umsch 28:460-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Juvenile diabetes, pregnancy and retinopathy] Korp W, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:814-7, 5 Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Significance of abnormal fetal developments for the detection of prediabetic state] Holtorff J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:730-4, 3 Jun 72 **(Ger)**
[Glucose tolerance tests in women with a past history of pathological pregnancies] Konradi LI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:67-8, Jan 71 **(Rus)**
[Follow-up results of a study of women with glycosuria in pregnancy] Lesnichif AV.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:66-7, Feb 69 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Insulin treatment of latent and potential diabetics during pregnancy. Linden SJ van der, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:924-6, Oct 71
Sulphonylurea therapy in the treatment of the pregnant diabetic. Notelovitz M.
S Afr Med J 45:226-9, 27 Feb 71
[Oral diabetes therapy in pregnancy] Müller R.
Hippokrates 42:520-1, Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of diabetes mellitus in pregnancy] Persico L.
Policlinico [Prat] 78:800-8, Oct 71 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

A historical review of diabetes and pregnancy. Peel J.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:385-95, May 72

METABOLISM

Gestational diabetogenesis: quantitative analyses of glucose-insulin interrelationship between normal pregnancy and pregnancy with gestational diabetes. Yen SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:792-800, Nov 71
Progesterone production rates during the third trimester of pregnancy in normal women, diabetic women, and women with abnormal glucose tolerance. Lin, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:287-97, Feb 72
Origin of amniotic fluid lipids. II. Abnormal pregnancy. Pomerance W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:379-82, Sep 71
[Study of carbohydrate balance in the course of gestational obesity] Dumont M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:196, Apr-May 71 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence and course of pregnancy in diabetics and women with pregnancy glycosuria in Berlin from 1963-1970] Steindel E, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2075-9, 28 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy and diabetes mellitus] Lübken W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:684-9, 10 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Diabetes mellitus and toxemia of pregnancy. Electron microscopic study of renal biopsies.
González-González L, et al.
J Reprod Med 7:133-8, Sep 71
Some observations on so-called fibrinoid necrosis of placental villi. An electron-microscopic study.
Liebhart M. **Pathol Eur** 6:217-26, 1971
[Ultrastructure of human placental villi in diabetes mellitus] Widmaier G.
Arch Gynaekol 208:396-409, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphology of the placenta in maternal diabetes mellitus. I. Proposal for a standardized morphologic placenta diagnosis with reference to internal, obstetrical and pediatric viewpoints as well as to literature review] Emmrich P, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:881-7, 15 Jul 72 **(Ger)**
[Changes in some morphometric indices of the pancreas islet apparatus during pregnancy in normal rats and in rats with alloxan diabetes and prediabetes] Baranov VG, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:71-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The results of studying a few chemical parameters and the enzymes of amniotic fluid in Rhesus-allo-immunization. Streiff F, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:514-7, Aug 70-71
Subhuman primate pregnancy complicated by streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus. Mintz DH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:837-47, Apr 72
[Changes in the insular apparatus of the pancreas in fetuses and neonates during maternal diabetes and pre-diabetic conditions] Nikitin AI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:88-9, May 71 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy] Koller O, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1348, 10 Jul 72 **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Hypophysectomy for diabetic retinopathy during pregnancy. Martin FI, et al. **Diabetes** 21:972-5, Sep 72
[Dietary care for pregnant diabetic patients] Ditschuneit H. **Dtsch Med J** 23:25-7, 10 Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Care of pregnant women with diabetes] Kawakami H.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2970-4, Dec 71 **(Jap)**
[Obstetrical management of the diabetic pregnant patient] Maretti M, et al.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 31:53-8, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Specialized obstetrical care of women with diabetes mellitus] Griaznova IM, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:25-7, Mar 72 **(Rus)**

URINE

Estriol in pregnancy. I. A radioimmunoassay for urinary estriol. Goebelsmann U, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:802-6, 15 Mar 72
[Steroid excretion of diabetic pregnant women and placental histomorphology] Jakobovits A, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2403-5, 3 Oct 71 **(Hun)**

PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE (G1)

An anatomical study of the foetal blood vessels on the chorial surface of the human placenta. 3. Multiple pregnancies. Bhargava I, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 80:465-79, 1971
Conjoined twins. Tan KL, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:373-80, 1971
Respiratory distress in multiple births and premature infants. Pender CB.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:298-9, 15 Jan 72
Sextuplet pregnancy. Lachelin GC, et al.
Br Med J 1:787-90, 25 Mar 72
Rh-D isoimmunization in a triplet pregnancy. Desjardins PD, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1000-1, 6 May 72
Gonadotropin levels for multiple births in beef cattle. Vincent CK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:77-81, Jan 72
Biosocial aspects of multiple births. Nylander PP.
J Biosoc Sci [Suppl] 29-38, Jun 71
Bilateral ruptured tubal pregnancies associated with oral contraceptives. Geiger GL, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 63:321-2, Sep 71
Serial serum diamine oxidase estimations in normal singleton and twin pregnancies and in abnormal pregnancies. Ward H, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:216-21, Mar 72
The influence of breed of ewe and offspring on litter size after egg transfer in sheep. Lawson RA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 28:431-9, Mar 72
Ectopic pregnancy concomitant with twin intrauterine pregnancy. A case report. Payne S, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:905-6, Dec 71
[Fetus papyraceus in monochondrial twins preceded by acute hydramnion] Ivanov I, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:335-8, 1971 **(Bul)**
[Simultaneous intrauterine and extrauterine pregnancy] Baron F, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:479-80, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Heterotopic pregnancy] Hoch Z, et al.
Harefuah 80:643-5, 5 Jun 71 **(Heb)**
[Symptoms suggestive of multiple pregnancy in the 1st trimester and the aspect of acceptability of abortion performed for social reasons] Rumprecht A.
Wiad Lek 24:2315-8, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of twinning in a patient with a double uterus and a single cervix with a simultaneous pregnancy in each of the 2 uteri] Muxí M, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 19:269-75, May 71 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Multiple pregnancy and induced ovulation.
Med J Aust 2:345, 14 Aug 71

PREGNANCY, PROLONGED (G1)

Vaginal cytology and amnioscopy in prolonged pregnancies. Nykliček O.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:48-50, Jan-Feb 72
[Fetal physiopathology in the prolonged pregnancy. Study of the pH during delivery] Mateu-Aragonés JM, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl 2:101-6, Mar 70
Plasma oestriol in prolonged pregnancy.
Fischer-Rasmussen W, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:25-30, 1972
Time of ovulation and prolonged pregnancy. Saito M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:31-8, 1 Jan 72
Induction of labour. Recent developments. Pulkkinen MO. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 61:47-51, 1972 (27 ref.)
Prolonged gestation in the PMSG-treated immature rat. Zarrow MX, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1:387-90, Dec 69
Prolonged gestation in ewes ingesting Veratrum californicum: morphological changes and steroid biosynthesis in the endocrine organs of cyclopic lambs. Van Kampen KR, et al.
J Endocrinol 52:549-60, Mar 72
Assessment of gestational age and prediction of dysmaturity by ultrasonic fetal cephalometry. Willocks J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:804-8, Sep 71
Postmaturity and placental insufficiency. Crawford JS.
J Reprod Med 5:195A-208A, Nov 70
Problems and management of postmaturity and placental insufficiency. **J Reprod Med** 4:9-25, Mar 70
The placenta in prolonged gestation. Salvatore CA.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 30:71-7, Jan-Mar 71
"Grootlamsiekte", a specific syndrome of prolonged gestation in sheep caused by a shrub Salsola tuberculata (Fenzl ex Moq) Schinz var. tomentosa C. A. Smith ex Aellen. Basson PA, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 36:59-103, Jun 69
The confrontation of amnioscopy and vaginal cytology in prolonged pregnancies. Nykliček O.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:473-7, 1971
[Clinical value of the signs of prolonged pregnancy in the newborn] Georgiev B, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:319-23, 1971 **(Bul)**
[The content of potassium and sodium in human placenta in normal and prolonged pregnancy] Iarukov L, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:449-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Study of serum potassium concentration in prolonged pregnancy] Iarukov L, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:97-104, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Serum chlorides and prolonged pregnancy] Kutsalov

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:1-7, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Observations on the artificial induction of labor] Houlné P, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:222, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Vaginal cytology of the newborn: some considerations inspired by the study of the colpocytogram of children born after toxemic or prolonged pregnancies] Levy G, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:235-7, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Parallel use of urethrocytogram and vaginal smears in diagnosis of the end of pregnancy] Vitse M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:431-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Prolonged pregnancy in rats treated with metopirone] Parvez H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:262-3, 10 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Prolonged pregnancy and placental dysfunction. I. Incidence and diagnosis of cases during 1955-1966] Bolte A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:671-5, 28 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prolonged pregnancy and placental dysfunction. II. Treatment and prognosis for the period 1955-1966] Bolte A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:730-3, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrolytic studies in prolonged pregnancy with reference to parathyroid gland function] Jakubov J.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:314-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Statistical study of the effect of active measures on the prognosis of the fetus in prolonged pregnancy] Nummi S, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:819-26, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug induction of labor with special reference to prolonged pregnancy. Report of results] Wagner-Kolb D.
Med Klin 66:1682-7, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Muscle tonus and primary reflexes before and after term of delivery] Brandt I.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:294-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Studies of the estrogen excretion in prolonged pregnancies] Herrmann U, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1348-54, 25 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Increased hazards of post-term children] Menkhaus G.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:150-4, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Colpocytological determination of the time of delivery and prolonged pregnancy] Nemes J, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2276-80, 19 Sep 71 (Hun)
[The behavior of sex chromatin in pregnancy at term and in prolonged pregnancy. (Preliminary note)] Chiantera A. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:654-5, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Management in prolonged pregnancy] Suzumura M.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:622-3, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Problems concerning management of prolonged labor--waiting for the onset of natural labor] Yamashita T. **Sanfujinka Jissai** 21:238-43, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Clinical symptoms of central nervous system injury in neonates from protracted pregnancies] Bieńkiewicz L, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:1133-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of pathologic pregnancy ward in the prophylaxis of intrauterine threat to the fetus on account of prolonged pregnancy] Kornacki Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:891-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Retrospective cardiotocographic evaluation of the internatal fetal heart activity in cases of prolonged pregnancy] Kornacki Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:899-903, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of cardiotachographic oxytocin test and its modification with the application of auscultation technics in pregnancy] Kornacki Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:561-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Microscopic evaluation of the placenta in protracted pregnancy] Liebhart M, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:883-90, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bilirubin concentrations and endogenous creatinine clearance in newborn infants delivered from prolonged pregnancies, term pregnancies and premature infants] Sawa H, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:751-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fibrinolytic reaction and other prognostic indicators of the effectiveness of labor inducement in protracted pregnancy] Ujec M.
Ginekol Pol 43:113, Jan 71 (Pol)
[Cytohormonal diagnosis of term delivery and protracted gestation] Wawryk R.
Ginekol Pol 42:1093-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of cytohormonal studies in the determination of term labor and the diagnosis of prolonged pregnancy] Zaorski W.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1153-5, 26 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical management of post-term pregnancy and biologically prolonged pregnancy] Zrubek H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:374-5, 16 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complete dehiscence of the myometrium during pregnancy in the scar left after myectomy] Fularz Z.
Wiad Lek 25:817-9, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prolonged pregnancy. Methods of clinical management] Martins C de P, et al.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 29:403-6, Oct-Dec 70 (Por)
[Some features of metabolism in prolonged pregnancy] Golubev AP. **Sov Med** 34:10-5, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Colpocytological study in prolonged pregnancy] Sila IA, et al. **Sov Med** 34:45-9, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Treating cows for fetal retention] Gintautas ChL.
Veterinariia 10:105-7, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the condition of the fetus in prolonged pregnancy using phonoelectrocardiography] Chernykh AP.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:66-9, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free amino acids in the whole blood of full-term, premature and overdue newborns] Khosh GM, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:30-2, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism in prolonged pregnancy and labor stimulation] Landau IaM, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:91-2, May 71 (Rus)
[The value of luminescent colpocytology in determining fetal condition and placental function] Lopatchenko OI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:72-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prenatal diagnosis of fetal post-maturity] García-Villalba A, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl 2:107-12, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Fetal risk in the prolonged pregnancy. Study of the evolution of delivery] Mateu-Aragonés JM, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl 2:95-100, Mar 70 (Spa)
[The possible role of chorionic gonadotropin in prolonged pregnancy] Landau IaM, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 71:42-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)
[Catecholamine excretion and plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid concentration in prolonged pregnancy] Timoshenko LV, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:44-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)
[Various compensatory adaptations in the placenta in prolonged pregnancy] Zubalova SI, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 31:43-5, 1969 (Ukr)
Diagnostic value of colpocytology in prolonged pregnancy] Sasko A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:211-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Spontaneous contractions of the isolated rat uterus and effect of oxytocin and acetylcholine on uterine motor function in prolonged pregnancy] Vartapetova VG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:48-50, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREGNANCY TESTS (E1)

Comparative study of immunological and oral hormone withdrawal tests in early pregnancy. Miyamoto J.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:214-21, Oct 71
Evaluation of two new pregnancy tests. Knight RA, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 37:397-9, Oct 71
Clinical and immunologic study of a direct agglutination test for pregnancy (mechanisms of interference including prozoning and circulating macroglobulins). Horwitz CA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:808-19, Nov 71
Pregnosticon 'all-in' in immunological diagnosis of pregnancy. Berić B, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:2030-1, Dec 71
Pregnancy testing. Brodie J, et al.
Br Med J 4:489, 20 Nov 71
Do-it-yourself pregnancy test. Fairweather DV, et al.
Br Med J 1:747-8, 18 Mar 72
Pregnancy testing. **Br Med J** 4:444-5, 20 Nov 71
Pregnancy detection: a critical service link. Oettinger KB. **Fam Plann Perspect** 3:15-8, Oct 71
New two-minute pregnancy test.
Ind Med Surg 41:31, Feb 72
The immunological test for pregnancy: an evaluation. Ramagopal U. **Indian J Med Sci** 25:613-7, Sep 71
The early detection of luteal activity. Lambe RF, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 140:316-22, Jul 71
Interference in immunological methods of pregnancy testing by promethazine. Tait B.
Med J Aust 2:126-9, 17 Jul 71
Routine pregnancy tests. Wilchins SA.
N Engl J Med 286:1005, 4 May 72
Immunologic pregnancy tests. Evaluation of Pregnosticon Dri-Dot and Pregnosticon Accuspheres. Lamb EJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:665-72, May 72
Early pregnancy detection using Pregnosis. Warner MP. **Woman Physician** 27:249-50, May 72
[Some difficulties in diagnosing pregnancy] Mirkov K, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:224-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Chorionic hormone (H.C.G.) in pregnancy. Results of the study of a rapid test on latex allowing its semi-quantitative demonstration] Hechtermans R, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:47-54, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new fast immunologic test of pregnancy, allowing a semi-quantitative determination of chorionic gonadotropin levels in the urine] **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 20:430-1, Apr 72 (Fre)
["Turignost" for early pregnancy test and short treatment of secondary amenorrhea] Müller R.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:252-4, 12 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Induction of mensruation with retrosteroid Ro 4-8347 in amenorrhea and its suitability as a pregnancy test in negative reactions (Retroid, Hoffman-La Roche)] Bayer R.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:384-7, 28 May 71 (Ger)
[A new immunological pregnancy test, pregnosticon All-in] Spona J.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:467-9, 25 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Parallel studies using the Pregnosticon "All-in" test and the formerly used Pregnosticon-test] Jahoda E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:514-7, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of oral contraceptives in hormonal pregnancy tests] Klinger G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1013-6, 15 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Immunological studies on the identification of beta 1 globulin in blood traces of pregnant women] Göring HD, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 18:130-3, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of early pregnancy complications using semiquantitative HCG determination and graduated gravimun test] Wilken H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1401-11, 9 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Evaluation of effects of urine preservation on serological pregnancy reaction. 1] Jo K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:480, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Basic evaluation fo semi-quantitative analysis of urinary and serum chorionic gonadotropin using immunologic pregnancy test reagents] Shiga K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:481, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Clinical usefulness of Gestotest--as set used in serologic diagnosis of pregnancy in humans] Szymański W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1905-7, 6 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The chorionic gonadotropin test in obstetrics and gynecology] Dimitrov DIa, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:67-8, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Determination of ovulation and early pregnancy by the Estrindex test] Milojević S, et al.
Med Pregl 25:107-11, 1972 (Ser)
[Social consequences of faulty pregnancy tests] Melander S, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:1443, 22 Mar 72 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hormonal pregnancy tests and neural tube malformations. Laurence M, et al.
Nature (Lond) 233:495-6, 15 Oct 71

UTILIZATION

Pregnancy testing. Winton FW.
Br Med J 4:296, 30 Oct 71

VETERINARY

Examination of vaginal epithelium of the sheep and its use in pregnancy diagnosis. Ghannam SA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1175-85, Jun 72
Early pregnancy detection in ewes by intrarectal reflection echo ultrasound. Lindahl IL.
J Anim Sci 34:772-5, May 72
Urine tests for pregnancy in the mare. Cox JE.
Vet Rec 89:606-7, 4 Dec 71
Diagnosis of pregnancy and of the number of foetuses in sheep from plasma progesterone concentrations. Gadsby JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:339-42, 18 Mar 72
Pregnancy diagnosis in the ewe: a review. Richardson C. **Vet Rec** 90:264-75, 4 Mar 72 (68 ref.)
Pregnancy diagnosis in pigs. Walker D.
Vet Rec 90:139-44, 5 Feb 72
[Estrus synchronisation and pregnancy diagnosis in sheep] Fortmeyer HP, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:51-5, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy diagnosis in sheep based on cervical mucus examination] Bostedt H, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:119-28, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunological evidence of pregnancy in the pig] Schneider F, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:487-91, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS (C6)

"Toxemia" of pregnancy.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1279-80, 24 Jun 72
Epidural analgesia during labour in patients with pre-eclampsia. Moir DD, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:465-9, May 72
Coagulation studies on the peripheral circulation of patients with toxemia of pregnancy: a study for the evaluation of disseminated intravascular coagulation in toxemia. Galton M, et al.
J Reprod Med 6:78-89, Feb 71
Fetal heart rate response in the pre-eclamptic hypertensive patient during spontaneous and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oxytocin stimulated labor. Weingold AB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 5:110-4, Sep 70

Intravascular coagulation and pre-eclamptic toxaemia. Preston FE, et al. **Lancet** 1:34-5, 1 Jan 72

Fetal maternal incompatibility. Sophian J. **Lancet** 1:36, 1 Jan 72

Perinatal tips. Zavell PM. **Mich Med** 70:924, Oct 71

[Course of labor and condition of the newborn in threatened pregnancies followed up by amnioscopy] Fischer I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:302-3, Jun 72 (Cze)

[Effect of pure and superimposed late gestosis on the stillbirth rate] Gazárek F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:249-50, May 72 (Cze)

[Vaginal cytology of the newborn: some considerations inspired by the study of the colpocytogram of children born after toxemic or prolonged pregnancies] Levy G, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:235-7, Apr-May 71 (Fre)

[The dead end in toxemia research] Rippmann ET. **Ther Ggw** 110:1619 passim, Nov 71 (Ger)

[Late gestoses] Hauschild R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 66:380-6, 15 Apr 72 (30 ref.) (Ger)

[General anesthesia and resuscitation in cesarean section in a patient with gestosis] Mazzarella VA. **Minerva Anestesiol** 37:391-3, Nov 71 (Ita)

[Current orientations in the pathogenesis and therapy of gestoses] Stoppelli I. **Minerva Med** 63:3058-65, 28 Jul 72 (Ita)

[Indication for cesarean section: pregnancy toxemia] Nohira T. **Sanfujinka Jissai** 21:34-41, Jan 72 (Jap)

[Results of cardiotachographic oxytocin test and its modification with the application of auscultation technics in pregnancy] Kornacki Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 43:561-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in the electrocardiogram in late toxemia of pregnancy] Demidov VN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:21-5, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenesis, pathological anatomy, clinical picture and diagnosis of different types of intrahepatic cholestasis] Bliuger AF, et al. **Sov Med** 35:22-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypertension in parturients as a form of late pregnancy toxemia] Freĭdlin II. **Sov Med** 34:122-5, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lysozyme activity of the blood serum of newborn infants born of mothers with pregnancy toxemia] Fazleeva LK. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:85, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Hypertension in pregnant women as an early form of toxemia in the second half of the pregnancy] Freĭdlin II. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:55-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The value of luminescent colpocytology in determining fetal condition and placental function] Lopatchenko OI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:72-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The cerebral circulation of women whose mothers suffered severe nephropathy] Vetiukov AA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:68-72, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Perinatal mortality in pregnancy toxemia] Domínguez Robles H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 30:627-33, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Toxemia in primigravidas and grand multiparas] López García RB, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 30:339-53, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Continous lumbar peridural block in the management of labor in pregnant patients with diagnosed toxemia (analysis of 5 cases)] Rodríguez de la Fuente F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 31:165-85, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Methemoglobinemia in pregnancy (clinical and experimental study). Skřivan J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 17:123-61, 1971

Serum proteins in patients with toxemic glomerular lesion. McCartney CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:580-90, 15 Oct 71

Free and protein-bound hydroxyproline in human serum. Amma MK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:1312-7, Aug 71

Plasma cortisol and adrenocorticotrophic hormone in normal non-pregnant individuals and in normal and toxaemic pregnancies. Mukherjee K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:xxxv-xxxvi, Jun 72

Coagulation, fibrinolysis and platelet function in pre-eclampsia, essential hypertension and placental insufficiency. Howie PW, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 78:992-1003, Nov 71

A factor in pre-eclamptic serum affecting sodium transport across a membrane. Marton I, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:40-3, Jan 72

Plasma cortisol and adrenocorticotrophic hormone in normal men and non-pregnant women, normal pregnant women and women with pre-eclampsia. Mukherjee K, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:504-12, Jun 72

Histaminase and histamine in normal and toxaemic pregnancy. Achari G, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:33-40, Feb 71

Intravascular coagulation and abnormal lung-scans in pre-eclampsia and eclampsia. The birmingham Eclampsia Study Group. **Lancet** 2:889-91, 23 Oct 71

[Serum protein composition in women with physiological pregnancy and in late toxemias (immunologic and electrophoretic study)] Aziavchik AV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 45:10-3, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood acid-base equilibrium in healthy pregnant women and women with late pregnancy toxemias] Eroshin BA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:19-23, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Copper and manganese content of the blood of newborn infants in non-complicated pregnancy and during late toxemias] Grebennikov EP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:21-4, Oct 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in serotonin content during normal pregnancy and in late toxemias] Sotnikova LG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:14-8, Oct 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The state of the blood histamine--histaminase system in late toxemia of pregnancy] Vanina LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:25-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the protein composition of the blood serum of the mother and newborn infant in normal pregnancy and in late toxemias] Belousova VI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 17:90-1, May 72 (Rus)

[The value of auto-coagulography in obstetrical practice] Repina MA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:33-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the coagulation and anti-coagulation systems of parturients having had late pregnancy toxemias, and of the newborn infants] Vorontsov AA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 17:68-72, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of red blood in pregnant women with late pregnancy toxemias] Mikhedko VP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 31:39-42, 1969 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

[EPH (edema-proteinuria-hypertension) gestoses] Kyank H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1016-9, 24 Jul 71 (Ger)

[Views on the nomenclature and classification of late gestosis (EPH gestosis)] Rippmann ET. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1734-5, 11 Dec 71 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Color fluorescein angiography in toxemia of pregnancy. Kenny GS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:383-8, Apr 72

Ascites in a case of severe pre-eclampsia--a rare clinical manifestation. Sivasuriya M, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 16:51-3, Mar 71

Investigation of the causes of antenatal fetal death. Salzberger M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:788, Jun 72

Retinal changes in toxemia of pregnancy. Prachakvej P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 54:552-8, Aug 71

Proteinuria in toxaemia and abruptio placentae. MacLean PR, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:321-6, Apr 72

The pathophysiology of hypertension in pregnancy. Simon NM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 8:102-5, Mar 72 (57 ref.)

Intravascular coagulation in pre-eclampsia. Wardle EN. **Lancet** 2:1035, Nov 71

Intrapartum mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema. A primigravida with pre-eclampsia. Ebrahimi T, et al. **Minn Med** 54:991-3, Dec 71

Maternal toxemia, fetal malnutrition, and motor behavior of the newborn. Schulte FJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:871-82, Dec 71

[Development of children from mothers with late gestosis] Svatý J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:393-4, Jun 72 (Cze)

[Obstetrical case history of children with perinatal encephalopathy] Tišer H, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:386-7, Jun 72 (Cze)

Effect of late toxemia on the development of the child] Svatý J. **Cesk Pediatr** 27:324-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[3 cases of defibrination in the course of retro-placental hematomas] Samama M, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:368-78, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

[On the origin of bilateral lutein cysts in erythroblastosis and severe preeclampsia] Hillemanns HG, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 208:430-52, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of late gestosis on the fetal development] Goecke C, et al. **Med Klin** 65:1623-6, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Epidemiological and clinical factors in premature detachment of the normally inserted placenta] Barone A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:623-5, Aug 71 (Ita)

[Some aspects of perinatal pathology in gestosis] Franza C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:618-21, Aug 71 (Ita)

[Theapeutic studies in acute renal insufficiency due to gestosis] Linari F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:942-53, 30 Nov 71 (Ita)

[Therapeutic findings in acute renal insufficiency due to gestosis] Linari F, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:3046-57, 28 Jul 72 (Ita)

[Prognosis of the fetus in pregnancy toxemia--as a guide for prenatal care] Honda H, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai** 20:1029-36, Oct 71 (Jap)

[Lesions of the choroid and of retinal pigmentary epithelium in the course of primary toxemia gravidarum] Bernardczykowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 41:794-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Unassisted delivery through genital channel in a case of uterus duplex, absence of right kidney, pregnancy toxemia and previous Cesarean section] Chmielecki A. **Wiad Lek** 24:2239-42, 1 Dec 71 (Pol)

[Exudative exfoliation of the retina in pregnancy toxemia] Trakhtenberg SB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 45:63-4, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Characteristics of acute disorders of cerebral circulation in late pregnancy toxemia] Perfilov PA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1:99-102, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hepatic subcapsular hematoma and pregnancy toxemia. Report of 6 cases] Ahued JR, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 26:551-71, Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory characteristics in toxemia. Morrison JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:866-72, Jun 72

Renography in puerperium in late toxemia of pregnancy. Wiskont-Buczkowska H, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:1241-8, 1971

[Changes in the fundus oculi findings in pre-eclampsia] Schlote HW, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:120-2, 14 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extended diagnosis of late pregnancy toxemias. (EPH-syndrome, gestosis, preeclampsia)] Graf H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:697-8, 28 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of late gestosis (EPH-gestosis)] Goecke C. **Med Klin** 65:1957-66, 6 Nov 70 (71 ref.) (Ger)

[EPH (edema-proteinuria-hypertension)-gestosis. Ophthalmoscopy and prevention of eclampsia] Döderlein G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:745-8, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of EPH(edema-proteinuria-hypertension) gestosis] Rippmann ET. **Ther Umsch** 28:434-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathologic anatomy of kidney changes during pregnancy] Kettler LH. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 82:589-92, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Late pregnancy toxemia and lipid] Morishita S, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:297, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Usefullness of gestosis index and abbreviated diagnostic records] Cretti A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 42:1167-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Estriol excretion and vaginal smear cytology as an index to the state of the intrauterine fetus in late pregnancy toxemias] Ferdman TD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 45:16-9, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The stages and forms of toxemia during the second half of pregnancy] Freĭdlin II. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:18-21, Apr 71 (Rus)

[Rheo-ophthalmology in late pregnancy toxemias] Omarov SM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:23-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of preclinical forms of late pregnancy toxemias at maternal health center] Orlova NI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:14-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of pregnancy toxaemia with alpha-blocking agents. Váczy L, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 12:7-15, 1971

Diazepam in preeclamptic toxaemia with special reference to its effect on the newborn infant. Shannon RW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 26:271-5, Jun 72

Successful use of oral diazoxide in the treatment of severe toxaemia of pregnancy. Pohl JE, et al. **Br Med J** 2:568-70, 3 Jun 72

The use of diazepam and hydrallazine in the treatment of severe pre-eclampsia. Joyce DN, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:250-4, Mar 72

Chlormethiazole in the treatment of pre-eclampsia. Varma T. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:513-7, Jun 72

Iatrogenic hypokalemia of pregnancy by furosemide and ethacrynic acid. Fort AT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 6:207-8, May 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Use of frusemide in severe toxaemia of pregnancy. Clark AD, et al. **Lancet** 1:35-6, 1 Jan 72
Treatment of severe toxaemia of pregnancy. McEwan HP. **Lancet** 1:374, 12 Feb 72
Treatment of toxemia of pregnancy. Pritchard JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:48, 6 Jul 72
[Heparin therapy in pregnancy toxemia a parallelism of the therapy for consumption coagulopathy?] Brehm R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:417-8 passim, 17 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention and treatment of eclampsic symptom-complex] Leinzinger E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 82:584-8, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Ambulatory therapy of pregnancy toxicoses] Knopp K. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:417-20, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular effect of low--molecular dextran with mannitol in hypertensive late pregnancies] Schwarz R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:657-62, 15 May 71 (Ger)
[Intensive therapy of gestoses. Our experience in the years 1969-1971] Ferrero A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol** 92:901-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The use of the bicarbonate buffer in the treatment of gestosis] Malato M, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 74:601-13, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pharmacological and clinical bases for the use of diuretics in pregnancy] Salvadori B. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:974-83, 15 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Comparative assessment of the therapeutic effect of modern nonmercuric diuretics in the edematous syndrome of pregnancy] Ivanov IP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:44-8, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of ganglion blockading preparations in labor complicated by hypertensive syndrome (late toxemia of pregnancy, hypertension)] Levashova II. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:34-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential method of drug-induced painless labor in late pregnancy toxemia] Anisimova MI. **Sov Med** 35:118-21, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Use of a pentamine ganglionic block in obstetrics] Freidlin II. **Sov Med** 34:150-1, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Present-day diuretics and their use in the complex therapy of late pregnancy toxemias] Bekker SM. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 17:60-5, May 72 (Rus)
[Current methods of pathogenetic treatment for late toxemia of pregnancy (at the request of readers)] Bodiazhina VI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:39-43, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of trace elements on the morphology of the leukocytes of neonates born of mothers with late pregnancy toxemia] Grebennikov EP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:85, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Use of short acting gangliolytics in late pregnancy toxemia] Kretova NE, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:59-63, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on blood coagulation and excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in women with toxicosis in the 2d half of pregnancy] Baĭdala VO. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 31:36-9, 1969 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Arylsulphatases A and B in blood. Gniot-Szulżycka J. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:17-23, Mar 71
Amniotic fluid heat-stable alkaline phosphatase in normal pregnancy and in pre-eclampsia. Roopnarinesingh S, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:29-31, Jan 72
[Studies on the proteolytic serum fermentation activity in normal pregnancy, pregnancy toxemia and in newborns] Gerl D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 66:228-32, 15 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of steroidogenesis of the fetal appendages in pregnancy. (Preliminary note)] Allocca G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:651-2, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Histoenzymatic investigations of placental tissue in healthy pregnant women and in certain complications of pregnancy] Metler S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 42:977-87, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

The renal pressor system in human pregnancy. Del Greco F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 8:98-101, Mar 72 (26 ref.)
Sodium metabolism, aldosterone and the hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Ehrlich EN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 8:106-10, Mar 72 (45 ref.)
Fetal-maternal incompatibility. Stevenson AC. **Lancet** 1:204, 22 Jan 72
Intravascular coagulation and pre-eclamptic toxaemia. Wardle EN. **Lancet** 1:262-3, 29 Jan 72
Dietary deficiency and pre-eclamptic toxaemia--a preliminary communication. St. George J. **West Indian Med J** 20:166-9, Sep 71
[Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of late gestosis (EPH-gestosis)] Goecke C. **Med Klin** 65:1957-66, 6 Nov 70 (71 ref.) (Ger)
[Vesicular mole and gestosis. (Preliminary note)] Malzoni C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:653-4, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Modern trends in study of the pathogenesis and therapy of gestosis] Stoppelli I. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:929-36, 30 Nov 71 (Ita)
[The pathogenesis of late toxemia of pregnancy] Zhuchenko PG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:7-11, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Rhesus iso-immunization with a complex maternal syndrome. A case report of a patient with hydrops foetalis, pregnancy, toxaemia, large placenta and bilateral theca-lutein cysts with torsion of one ovary. Silva K de, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 16:178-81, Sep 71
Immunoglobulins in normal pregnancy, pre-eclampsia and pregnancy complicated by the nephrotic syndrome. Studd JW. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 78:786-90, Sep 71
Fetal-maternal incompatibility. Toivanen P, et al. **Lancet** 1:384, 12 Feb 72
Leucocytotoxic antibodies and preeclamptic toxaemia of pregnancy. Fingleton AM. **Transplantation** 12:319-21, Oct 71
Experimental nephritis induced by homologous placental tissue as observed with the light, fluorescent and electron microscope. Lee YW, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 11:119-25, 1970
[Immunological theories on gestosis] Cavallo G. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:937-8, 30 Nov 71 (Ita)
[Significance of immunologic conflict in the development of pregnancy complications (literature review)] Umbrumiants DV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:41-6, Jan 72 (44 ref.) (Rus)
[Immunologic problem of pregnancy toxemias (review of the literature)] Volkova LS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 45:3-10, Feb 69 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of placental permeability to fetal RH-antigen by the immunological method] Ivanov IP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:57-60, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Hydroxyproline and hexosamine content of placenta in toxemia of pregnancy. Amma MK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 25:470-4, Jul 71
Amniotic fluid creatinine and birth weight in normal and toxaemic pregnancies. Isaac V, et al. **J Ir Med Assoc** 65:9-12, 8 Jan 72
Biosynthesis of proteins in human placenta from normal and toxaemic pregnancies. Rahman SA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:296-7, Nov 71
Origin of amniotic fluid lipids. II. Abnormal pregnancy. Pomerance W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:379-82, Sep 71
[Basic indices of the microelement copper in the blood and the urinary excretion of metanephrine and normetanephrine in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia] Nikolov N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 10:205-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Studies on acid mucopolysaccharides in the amniotic fluid in normal pregnancy and in pre-eclampsia] Anton W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:641-5, 20 May 72 (Ger)
[Estriol in the blood and urine in patients with late pregnancy toxemias] Suzuki J. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:1199-207, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Content of total proteins, fractions of residual (protein-free) nitrogen and some lipids in the placenta during toxemia of the 2d half of pregnancy] Grigoriev VF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:26-8, Mar 72 (Rus)
[The state of water-salt metabolism in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by late toxicosis] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:32-4, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The hyaluronic acid--hyaluronidase system in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by late toxemia] Smetnik VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:15-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The importance of aldosterone in the pathogenesis of late toxemias of pregnancy] Speranskaia NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:11-5, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Maternal mortality in toxemia] Zetina García Torres F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 30:101-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NURSING

Intensive care in obstetrics. **Lancet** 2:912-3, 23 Oct 71

OCCURRENCE

Environmental temperature and the occurrence of toxaemia of pregnancy in a subarctic area. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 51:165-8, 1972
High-risk factors in obstetrics. Freilich TH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:868, 15 Mar 72
Some aspects of the toxemic syndrome in a sector of the Mexican population. López-Llera M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 4:19-28, Apr 70
[Relationships between blood group constellation in mother and child, sex of the child and occurrence of toxicosis. (Statistical evaluation of 12 553 childbirths)] Krauss A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1609-11, 20 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical study of third-trimester gestosis during the 5-year period of 1964-1968] Arienzo F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:640-1, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Status of third-trimester gestosis from 1949 to 1969 at the ONMI Maternity hospital of Ischia] Cappello F. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:639-40, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical data on 206 cases of gestosis of the 3rd trimester of pregnancy (September 1, 1963--October 31, 1969)] Coletta A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:613-7, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical study of gestosis. Considerations on 1392 cases] D'Antonio G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:627-9, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Third-trimester gestosis in the Sarno-Nocera plain. Study of 149 cases hospitalized at the Ospedale Generale Provinciale "Umberto I" of Lower Nocera in the 4-year period of 1966-1969] Iannello F. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:643-5, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Third-trimester gestosis studied from the clinical, preventive and therapeutic viewpoint. II. Conclusions] Moracci E. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:645-7, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical study from 1964 to 1969 of gestosis in the 3rd trimester] Nagar B, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:635-8, Aug 71 (Ita)
[The edema-nephrosis-hypertension syndrome in the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica of the University of Naples] Paladini A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:621-3, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Gestosis in the 3rd trimester treated at the obstetrical School of Cătanzaro] Romaniello G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:612-3, Aug 71 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Ureteric dilatation and renal cortical index after normal and pre-eclamptic pregnancies. Kauppila A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 51:147-53, 1972
Surface structure of the human term placenta and of the uterine wall post partum in the screen scan electron microscope. Ludwig H. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:328-44, 1 Oct 71
The renal lesions of toxaemia and abruptio placentae studied by light and electron microscopy. Thomson D, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:311-20, Apr 72
Diabetes mellitus and toxemia of pregnancy. Electron microscopic study of renal biopsies. González-González L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 7:133-8, Sep 71
[Placental lesions in gestosis. Anatomo-clinical study] Muller G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet (Paris)** 70:309-15, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of chorionic villi in pregnancy toxemias of various severity] Franke H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol** 175:226-44, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renal biopsy in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy] Toaff R, et al. **Harefuah** 80:417-21, 15 Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Histopathological patterns of the afterbirth in cases of late toxemia and pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Liebhart M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 42:741-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The development of the villous syncytial blastoderm in the placenta in pregnancy toxemia] Vera C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 35:197-201, 1970 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of pre-eclampsia and of eclampsia. Horrobin DF. **East Afr Med J** 48:165-75, Apr 71
Maternal toxemia, fetal malnutrition and bioelectric brain activity of the newborn. Schulte FJ, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 2:439-60, Apr 71
[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Its role in pregnancy toxemia] Gaja R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet (Paris)** 70:563-88, Nov-Dec 71 (237 ref.) (Fre)
[Studies on the compliance measurements of edema in the cases of toxemias of pregnancy] Hoshi J. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 24:179-88, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Functional state of the sympatho-adrenal system in toxemias of the 2d half of pregnancy] Giants RM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 45:14-6, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the EEG during stimulation of the cervix uteri in early pregnancy toxemias] Nepsonova GK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:43-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tone of peripheral vessels in latent pregnancy

toxemias] Vashchilko SL.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:33-6, Oct 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the permeability of blood capillaries and its role in the genesis of water and protein metabolism disorders in late toxemia] Benediktov II, et al.
Sov Med 34:77-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the electroretinogram in normal pregnancy and in late pregnancy toxemias] Markarian LG, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:65-6, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Some ballistocardiographic features of pregnant women and parturients with late pregnancy toxemia] Demidov VN.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:90-1, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Changes in some hemodynamic indices in late pregnancy toxemia] Demidov VN.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:70-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the myocardium in late pregnancy toxemias (polycardiographic study)] Kastrubin EM, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:51-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the sympthico-adrenal system in late pregnancy toxemias] Strongina TN, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:72-5, May 72 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the thyroid gland in pathologic course of pregnancy] Danilova EA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:105-9, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Some respiratory indices in women with late pregnancy toxicosis] Hutyrchyk LI.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:41-3, Jul-Aug 71 **(Ukr)**

[Pulmonary respiration in pregnant women with late toxemia during physical loading] Mykhedko VP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:36-9, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

[The functional state of the kidneys of pregnant women with late toxemias] Nitsovych RM, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:39-41, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effects and side effects of diuretics in the prophylaxis of toxaemia of pregnancy. Tervilä L, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:351-6, 1971

Some epidemiological aspects of the prevention of Rh isoimmunization. Walker W.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:431-5, Jul 70

[Gestosis in the third trimester studied from the clinical, preventive and therapeutic viewpoint. I. Introduction] Moracci E.
Minerva Ginecol 23:611-2, Aug 71 **(Ita)**

[Role of the maternity clinic in the prevention of late pregnancy toxemia] Nikolaev AP.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:51-5, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Severe toxaemia of pregnancy. Mathews DD.
Br Med J 3:51-2, 1 Jul 72

Delivery of healthy infant after five weeks' dialysis treatment for fulminating toxaemia of pregnancy. Goldsmith HJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:738-41, 2 Oct 71

Treatment of severe toxaemia of pregnancy. MacGillivray I. **Lancet** 1:198-9, 22 Jan 72

[Nutrition in pregnancy and in women endangered by toxemia] Bregulla KG.
Dtsch Med J 23:22-4, 10 Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of pregnancy toxemias (EPH-gestosis, preeclampsia)] Graf H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:698-9, 28 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Experience with the therapy of late toxemias of pregnancy] Manevich LE, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:65-8, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of late toxemias of pregnancy] Kuznetsova VI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 6:42-4, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

URINE

Oestriol assay in obstetric practice. Bjoro K.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 161:3-47, 1972

Estriol in pregnancy. I. A radioimmunoassay for urinary estriol. Goebelsmann U, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:802-6, 15 Mar 72

Intravascular coagulation and pre-eclamptic toxaemia. Clarkson AR, et al. **Lancet** 1:435, 19 Feb 72

[Effects of urinary catecholamine and noradrenaline on vascular sensitivity in patients with late pregnancy toxemia] Ko KT.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:1157-65, Dec 71 **(Jap)**

VETERINARY

Plasma corticosteroid levels in ovine pregnancy toxaemia and hypocalcaemia. Saba N, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:483-5, Sep 71

[Investigations on pregnancy toxemias of ewes] Simesen MG.
Nord Vet Med 23:99-113, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PREGNANCY, TUBAL (C6)

Bilateral ruptured tubal pregnancies associated with oral contraceptives. Geiger GL, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 63:321-2, Sep 71

Simultaneous bilateral tubal pregnancy. A case report. Ziehm DJ. **J Reprod Med** 6:205-6, May 71

[Simultaneous intrauterine and extrauterine pregnancy] Baron F, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:479-80, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Case report on the problem of advanced tubal pregnancy] Zich H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1542-52, 6 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Bi-topical utero-tubal pregnancy. (Clinical note)] Malato M, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 74:614-23, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Concomitant ectopic and intrauterine pregnancies resulting in the delivery of a live newborn infant] Karpiński E.
Ginekol Pol 42:1353-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[4-month interstitial pregnancy] Mermon S, et al.
Przegl Lek 28:733-4, 29 Nov 71 **(Pol)**

[Combination of uterine pregnancy with bilateral tubal pregnancy] Mel'kin KF.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:67-8, Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Fimbric pregnancy to term. Report of 3 cases] Rojas L, et al.
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 22:315-23, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tubal pregnancy complicating uterine twin pregnancy after ovulation-induction therapy. Walker TA, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:425-8, Apr 72

COMPLICATIONS

Modified hysterosalpingography in post-operative examination after tubal pregnancy. Vuorinen P, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:429-31, Jun 72

Ruptured bilateral tubal pregnancies. Neuberg R.
Proc R Soc Med 65:93-4, Jan 72

Fertility after tubal pregnancy. Schenker JG, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:74-6, Jul 72

[Chorionepithelioma and tubal pregnancy] Greplová M.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:380-2, 21 Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous intra- and extrauterine pregnancy] Jahnke R, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1652-8, 27 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Extrauterine pregnancy. Jewett JF.
N Engl J Med 286:1001-2, 4 May 72

Bilateral oviductal gestation. Caruso PA.
NY State J Med 71:2872-3, 15 Dec 71

[Tubal pregnancy. Symptoms--differential diagnosis--etiology--therapy. Report on 376 cases] Stöger H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1619-23, 26 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of intramural pregnancy] Linz O, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:680-3, 23 May 70 **(Ger)**

[Bilateral tubal pregnancy] Sikorski J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:1247-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Full-term (isthmic) pregnancy with live fetus] Berman VS. **Sov Med** 35:148-51, Jul 72 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Tubal pregnancy with intrauterine device (IUD)] Denzler U.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 29:1036-40, Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interstitial tubal pregnancy with double uterine rupture following adnexectomy] Vilits P, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:651-9, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extrauterine pregnancy and intrauterine pessary] Ebeling K, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:260-3, 20 Feb 71 **(Ger)**

[A report on the etiopathogenesis of tubal pregnancy based on clinical and histopathological examinations] Korobowicz E.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:141-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

From the files of the Committee for the Study of Maternal Mortality. **J Ky Med Assoc** 69:917-8, Dec 71

PATHOLOGY

[Hypertrophic and degenerative changes in the trophoblast in cases of tubal pregnancy versus hydatiform mole] Woźniak L, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:299-306, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Laparoscopy for the diagnosis of unruptured tubal pregnancy. Report of case. Oberdorfer PW, et al.
JFMA 59:24-5, Jun 72

Radiologic notes. Case no. 354: ruptured ectopic pregnancy--plain film diagnosis. Thalenberg M.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:308-9, May-Jun 72

Diagnosis of early tubal ectopic pregnancy by mean of hysterosalpingographic examination. Korzon T.
Pol Med J 10:1249-61, 1971

SURGERY

Rupture of gravid uterus after cornual resection. A case report. Auamkul S. **J Reprod Med** 5:218-20, Nov 70

[A case of acute femoral thrombosis treated with anticoagulants] Glavanakova V, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:508-10, 1970 **(Bul)**

[Unilateral ectopic pregnancy of triplets] Schmitt R, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:136-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREGNANEDIOL (D2, D8)

Neonatal jaundice secondary to endogenous maternal steroids (breast milk jaundice). Wilburn RL.
Nebr Med J 55:364-8, Jun 70

[Disturbing effect of N-dimethylamino acetylphenothiazide in layer chromatographic determination of pregnanediol isomers] Morvay J, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:92-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

Excretion of conjugates of neutral steroids in human bile during late pregnancy. Laatikainen T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:775-88, Apr 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Reduction of the A-ring of progesterone by rat ovarian microsomes and conversion of 3-hydroxypregnanes to their 3-hydroxy epimers in the cytosol. Nimrod A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:291-3, 29 Feb 71

BLOOD

Maternal and fetal venous plasma steroids in relation to parturition. A study of oestriol, pregnanediol and 11-hydroxysteroids. Shearman RP, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:212-5, Mar 72

METABOLISM

Faecal excretion of pregnanediol in pregnancy. Johnstone F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:409-10, Feb 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement of heme and globin synthesis in cultured human marrow by certain 5-H steroid metabolites. Mizoguchi H, et al. **J Exp Med** 134:1501-12, 1 Dec 71

[Study of adrenal gland stimulation due to a steroid derivative of paravallarine: paravallarinol] Emmerich E, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 29:377-82, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of pregnandiol and allopregnandiol on the process of liver cancerization in male rats poisoned by para dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB)] Lacassagne A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:141-3, 3 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Effect of cyproterone acetate on the cyclic course in health women] Jürgensen O, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:830-7, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

The evaluation of testicular endocrine function before and in puberty. Effect of a single dose of human chorionic gonadotropin on urinary steroid excretion under normal and pathological conditions. Zachmann M. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 164:3-94, 1972

Routine gas-liquid chromatographic method for simultaneous assay of major urinary 17-ketosteroids, and pregnanediol and pregnanetriol. Holub WR.
Clin Chem 17:1083-8, Nov 71

A simple semi-automated gas-chromatographic method for determining pregnanediol and oestriol simultaneously in pregnancy urine. Alink HR.
Clin Chim Acta 39:449-54, Jul 72

A method for urinary pregnanediol determination using gas-liquid chromatography with electron capture. Evans C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:25-31, Apr 72

An evaluation of the contribution of GLC techniques for the estimation of progesterone and pregnane steroids. Klopper AI. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:215-21, Sep 71

The use of the steroid analyser in conjunction with a semi-automatic gas chromatograph in the routine analysis of urinary pregnanediol. Rogers M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 39:439-47, Jul 72

Urinary levels of estrogens and pregnanediol and plasma levels of progesterone during the menstrual cycle of the chimpanzee; relationship to the sexual swelling. Graham CE, et al.
Endocrinology 91:13-24, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on endocrine profile of first trimester of pregnancy. Meirinho M, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:14-25, Feb 72
Endocrine function in rheusus iso-immunization. Fairweather DV, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:97-106, Feb 72
Endocrine function in rhesus iso-immunization. Fairweather DV, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:97-106, Feb 72
Serum heat stable alkaline phosphatase in normal pregnancy and its relationship to urinary oestriol and pregnanediol excretion, placental weight and baby weight. Pirani BB, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:127-32, Feb 72
Symptoms and hormonal changes accompanying ovulation. Billings EL, et al. **Lancet** 1:282-4, 5 Feb 72
Cervical mucus, vaginal cytology and steroid excretion in recurrent abortion. MacDonald RR, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:394-402, Sep 72
Steroidal ethers: urinary excretion of pregnanediols in man after ingestion of quingestrone in fasting or non-fasting conditions. Bruni G, et al.
Steroidologia 1:89-93, 1970
A rapid gas-liquid chromatographic method for the quantitation of urinary estrone, estradiol-17 , estriol, and pregnanediol throughout pregnancy. Kaplan HG, et al. **Steroids** 19:763-70, Jun 72
[Determination of pregnanediol in urine by thin layer chromatography] Grigorov S.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:114-6, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Rapid and specific method for the evaluation of pregnanediol in urine] Adessi G, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 40:399-405, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simple routine determination of pregnanediol in urine during pregnancy by gas chromatography] Weiss PA.
Arch Gynaekol 208:410-5, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug prevention of hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants. IV. Possibility of early prognosis of hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants using urinary sex steroids] Gmyrek D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:929-36, 18 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simple column chromatographic method of the simultaneous determination of pregnanediol, pregnanetriol and total 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in urine] Fazekas AT, et al.
Steroidologia 2:158-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thin-layer chromatographic determination of pregnanediol for controlling the ovarian function] Schürenkämper P, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1253-60, 4 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Steroid excretion of diabetic pregnant women and placental histomorphology] Jakobovits A, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2403-5, 3 Oct 71 (Hun)
[Determination of urinary pregnanediol by gas-chromatography] D'Agata R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:687-8, 15 Nov 71 (Ita)
[A new combined test of ovarian inhibition and adrenal stimulation: behavior of urinary total and fractionated 17-KS, of 17-hydroxycorticoids, pregnanediol and pregnanetriol] Bellastella A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 22:498-504, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Parameters of urinary steroid (androsterone, etiocolanolone, estrogenic phenolsteroids pregnanediol, pregnanetriol) in 92 cases of "common" hirsutism] Piotti LE, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:449-56, Oct-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Jumping phenomena of urinary pregnanediol] Kamata S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:569-72, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Determination of urinary hormone in pregnancy and monitoring of the fetus] Ota M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:347-54, May 71 (Jap)
[Periodic dynamics of urinary steroid hormones secreted from the ovary and its significance] Satake M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:713-8, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Urinary excretion of steroid hormones in menstruation disorders and its significance] Satake M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:548-52, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Cytohormonal and interhormonal dependence in advanced pregnancy] Laudański T.
Wiad Lek 25:973-6, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical value of some endocrine tests for control of the state of the fetus] Fof AM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:35-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excretion of estrogens, pregnanediol and 17-ketosteroids in women using intrauterine contraceptives] Latyk IV.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:25-6, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excretion of estrogens and pregnanediol in women with thyrotoxicosis] Pavliuk PM, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:50-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histological study and urinary excretion of various steroids in hydatidiform mole] Villanueva Gasca A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:347-55, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of 21-deoxysteroids (pregnanetriol and pregnanetriolone) in hyperplasic Cushing's syndrome] Aznar Reig A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 121:441-50, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of 21-deoxysteroids and fractionation of 17-ketosteroids in a case of Cushing's syndrome caused by adrenal nodular hyperplasia] Aznar Reig A, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:107-39, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The functional state of the ovaries in women of child-bearing age with amenorrhea of ovarian origin] Gonorovs'kiĭ AG.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 71:52-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)

PREGNANES (D2)

A comparison of CT1341 with methohexitone. Clarke RS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 26:512-3, Oct 71
Trimethylsilyl ethers of some 5 -pregnanes. Rosenfeld RS. **Anal Biochem** 42:382-9, Aug 71
Uncoiling of bacteriophage PM2 DNA by binding of steroidal diamines. Waring MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 262:18-23, 23 Feb 72
Alterations in response to somatic pain associated with anaesthesia. XXI. Althesin (CT1341). Arora MV, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:590-2, Jun 72
CT1341: interaction with some anaesthetic agents. Bradford EM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 43:940-6, Oct 71
Clinical studies of induction agents. XXXI\: CT1341, a new steroid anaesthetic. Clarke RS, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:947-52, Oct 71
17-Hydroperoxypregnenes. IV. A comparative study of the fragmentation by electron impact and high temperature chromatography. Tan L, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:706-9, Jun 72
Plasma LH, progestins and corticoids in heifers injected with estradiol valerate and FSH during estrous synchronization with MGA. Rich TD, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:90-6, Jul 72
Steroid conjugates. IV. The influence of the cation in borohydride reduction of ketol sulphates. Baxendale D, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 14:2563-6, 1971
Steroidal analogues of unnatural configuration. IV. Stereoselective additions to the 5,6-bond of 4,4,14 -trimethyl-19(10 leads to 9)-abeo-10 -pregn-5-enes and correlation with the related 19-nor-10 series. Bull JR.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 4:627-32, 1972
Steroidal analogues of unnatural configuration. 3. Reactions of the 5 -bond in 4,4,14 -trimethyl-19-nor-10 -pregn-5-ene derivatives. Bull JR, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 23:3929-34, 1971
Isomeric steroidal isoxazolines by 1,3 dipolar cycloaddition. Ius A, et al.
J Org Chem 36:3470-4, Nov 71
Mass spectrometry in structural and stereochemical problems. 213. The effect of ring size upon the electron impact induced behavior of steroidal ketones. Popov S, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:155-65, 28 Jan 72
Prediction of stability in pharmaceutical preparations. XVII. Design of a nonprecipitating injectable potassium canrenoate solution. Garrett ER, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:717-22, May 72
NMR spectra of some cyanosteroids. Jankowski K, et al.
Steroids 19:189-96, Feb 72
Conversion of 17 ,21-Dihydroxy-4-Pregnene-3,20-Dione-4- 14 C to 3 ,17 ,21-trihydroxy-5-pregnen-20-one- 14 C by reversal of the 3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase reactions. Shapiro MI. **Steroids** 20:1-12, Jul 72
Effect of melengestrol acetate on the bovine ovary. Priedkalns J.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:85-110, 1971
[Polymorphic modifications and solvates of fluocortolone pivalate] Kuhnert-Brandstätter M, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:926-32, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Glucose tolerance, plasma insulin and lipids in postmenopausal women during sequential oestrogen-progestin treatment. Pyörälä K, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:28, 1971
Fertility of progestagen-treated ewes in relation to the numbers and concentration of spermatozoa in the inseminate. Allison AJ, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 24:1001-8, Oct 71
A trial of CT1341. Swerdlow M, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:1075-80, Nov 71
Effect of melengestrol acetate on the organ weight & the mammary lobulo-alveolar development in rats. Sud SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:138-41, Apr 71
Effect of formulation of anagestone acetate on progestational proliferation of rabbit uterus after oral administration. Sawardeker JS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1591-2, Oct 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Plasma cortisol after one to sixty cycles of oral contraception. Williamson HO, et al.
J Reprod Med 5:9-12, Jul 70
[Side effects of depot contraceptives] Ruíz Velasco V, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 37:25-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Excretion of steroid hormones in an anencephalic newborn infant. Eneroth P, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:113-31, May 72
Analysis of steroids by off-line computerized gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Reimendal R, et al. **Anal Chem** 44:21-9, Jan 72
Studies on the metabolism of vitamin A: the effect of vitamin A status on the content of some steroids in the ovaries of pregnant rats. Ganguly J, et al.
Biochem J 123:669-70, Jul 71
The mass spectrometer as a gaschromatographic detector. Brooks CJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 34:145-57, Sep 71
Steroids in meconium from male and female newborn infants. Gustafsson JA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 22:246-56, 24 Sep 71
Characterization of an acid hydrolysis product of starfish toxins as a 5 -pregnane derivative. Shimizu S.
J Am Chem Soc 94:4051-2, 31 May 72
Characterization of 17-deoxy and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in human liquor amnii. Schweitzer M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:605-11, Oct 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of steroid hormones by testes and ovaries of the peludo, Chaetophractus villosus (Edentata, mammalia). Galli FE, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:22-7, 1972
Biosynthesis of pregnane derivatives. Burstein S, et al.
Adv Lipid Res 9:291-333, 1971 (338 ref.)
In vivo production of steroids with central depressant actions by the ovary of the rat. Holzbauer M.
Br J Pharmacol 43:560-9, Nov 71
Steroid biosynthesis in vitro by transplantable interstitial cell tumor of mice. 3. Metabolism of pregnenolone in the cultured tumor cell. Inano H, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:307-10, Jan 72
Studies with antisera to luteinizing hormone in vivo and in vitro on luteal steroidogenesis and enzyme regulation of cholesteryl ester turnover in rats. Behrman HR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:419-26, Mar 72

BLOOD

The effect of luteinizing hormone on plasma progestin. Relationships in the pituitary-autografted rat. Leavitt WW, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:415-21, Feb 72
The effect of copulatory behavior on hormonal change in the female rat prior to implantation. Adler NT, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:1003-7, Sep 70
Ovarian secretion rates of progesterone and 20 -hydroxy-4-pregnene-3-one in 57 to 70-day old rats. Rubin BL, et al. **Steroids** 18:59-67, Jul 71
[Changes in indexes of nonbound thyroxine and of blood metabolites following administration of antiandrogens (Cyproterone), dehydroepiandrosterone, prednisone, L-triiodothyronine, D-thyroxine and in acromegaly] Feit V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:547-52, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies in in the steroid group. LXXXII. The preparation of nine mono- and eight di-oxoandrostanes, 5 -estran-17-one, and 5 -pregnane-2,20-dione. Clegg AS, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 4:492-8, 1972
Steroid amines. V. 20-pyrrolidin-1-ylpregnane derivatives. Davis M, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 11:1420-4, 1972
Preparation and progestational activity of 6-trifluoromethyl-16-methylene-17 -hydroxy-4,6-pregnadiene-3,20-dione 17-acetate and related compounds. Faro HP, et al.
J Med Chem 15:679-81, Jun 72
Preparation and progestational activity of 6-cyano-16-methylene-17 -hydroxy-4,6-pregnadiene-3,20-dione 17-acetate and related compounds. Popper TL, et al.
J Med Chem 15:555-6, May 72
The chemistry of 9 ,19-cyclo steroid derivatives. Kupchan SM, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:2523-32, 11 Aug 72
Degradation of solasodine. Sato Y, et al.
J Org Chem 37:2629-31, 11 Aug 72
Synthesis of 3 -hydroxy- 5 -steroids by sodium borohydride reduction of dienol trimethylsilyl ether derivatives of 3-oxo- 4 -steroids. Aringer L, et al.
Steroids 18:381-8, Oct 71
Steroids and related products. XXXV. The synthesis of 11-oxa steroids. II. Engel CR, et al.
Steroids 19:1-24, Jan 72
Synthesis of steroids containing the -keto acid side-chain. Monder C. **Steroids** 18:187-94, Aug 71
Ring-D-bridged steroid analogs. IX. 19-nor-14alpha, 17alpha-ethano-16alpha-carbomethoxy-4-pregnene-3,20-dione. Solo AJ, et al. **Steroids** 18:251-9, Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Steroids and sex hormones. 242. Preparation of 14-beta-hydroxy-2-keto-delta-16-steroids: a new highly productive access to 33-O-methyl-17-alpha, 20-xi-tetrahydrobatrachotoxinin A] Gössinger E, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 54:2785-8, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Steroids and sex hormones. 243. The partial synthesis of 3-O-methyl-20 xi-7, 8-dihydrobatrachotoxinin A] Graf W, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 54:2789, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Steroids and sex hormones. 241. The partial synthesis of 3-methoxy--3-, 9- -oxido-7- hydroxy-11- -acetoxy-5-steroids] Imhof R, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 54:2775-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

5 -pregn-9(11)-ene-3 ,6 -diol-20-one and 5 -cholesta-9(11),20(22)-diene-3 ,6 -diol-23-one. Two novel steroids from the starfish Acanthaster planci. Sheikh YM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:3278-80, 3 May 72

METABOLISM

Reduction of the 20-carbonyl group of C-21 steroids by spores of Fusarium solani and other microorganisms. I. Side-chain degradation, epoxide cleavage, and substrate specificity. Plourde R, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:601-12, Mar 72

Dermal penetration of 7- 3 H-labelled 3-(2'-chloroethoxy-6-formyl-9 -fluoro- 3,5 -pregnadiene-11 -16 -17 -21-tetrol-20-one-16,17-acetonide-21-acetate after epicutaneous application in the mini-pig. Baldratti G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1533-5, Oct 71

Distribution and hepatic metabolism of pregnanolone in the rat. Soyka LF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:657-71, 1 Mar 72

In vitro measurements in human placenta and fetal membranes of rates of entry, metabolism and release of steroids. Tseng L, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:405-14, Feb 72

Quantitative studies on the uptake and metabolism of estrogens and progesterone by human endometrium. Tseng L, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:390-404, Feb 72

Stereochemistry of C-1,2 dehydrogenation of 5 -pregnance-3,11,20-trione by Septomyxa affinis. Abul-Hajj YJ. **J Biol Chem** 247:686-91, 10 Feb 72

Studies on the biosynthetic conversion of cholesterol into pregnenolone. Side chain cleavage of a t-butyl analog of 20 -hydroxycholesterol, (20R(-t-butyl-5-pregnene-3 ,20-diol, a compound completely substituted at C-22. Luttrell B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1462-72, 10 Mar 72

Biotransformations of the C-20-dihydro metabolites of cortisol in man. Bradlow HL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:997-1002, Jun 72

Pharmacokinetic and metabolic fate of potassium canrenoate (SC-14266) in man. Karim A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:708-15, May 71

17 -hydroperoxypregnenes. A new concept in steroid hormonogenesis. Tan L, et al. **Steroidologia** 2:65-76, 1971

Excretion of steroid hormone metabolites in bile of male rats. Cronholm T, et al. **Steroids** 19:455-70, Apr 72

Ovarian--placental dependency in rat. I. Biotransformation of C 21 steroids to androgens by rat placenta in vitro. Rembiesa R, et al. **Steroids** 19:65-84, Jan 72

[Metabolism of 6 -fluor-16 -methylpregna-1,4-dien-11 ,21-diol-3,20-dion (fluocortolone) in man. Isolation of 6 -hydroxylated metabolites (alkyl-substituted steroids VII)] Gerhards E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:98-126, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transformation of complex esters of delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroids by mycobacteria] Akhrem AA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR** [Biol] 5:768-71, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protection by catatoxic steroids and related compounds against proscillaridin intoxication. Selye H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:357-61, 1972

The effect of Soldactona (canrenoate-potassium) on plasma testosterone and androstenedione and urinary 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Dymling JF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:104-12, May 72

Effect of anti-androgens on the uptake and binding of androgen by human benign nodular prostatic hyperplasia in vitro. Hansson V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:69-78, Sep 71

Changes in the vaginal mucosa in postmenopausal women during oral treatment with natural oestradiol and megestrolacetate. Gad C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:27, 1971

The androgen dependency of the process of sperm maturation in the guinea pig. Cameo MS, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:254-5, 1971

CT1341: some effects in man. Cardiorespiratory, electroencephalographic and biochemical measurements. Savege TM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 26:402-13, Oct 71

Testosterone action in the rat ventral prostate. The effects of diethylstilboestrol and cyproterone acetate on the metabolism of (3 H)testosterone and the retention of labelled metabolites by rat ventral prostate in vivo and in vitro. Belham JE, et al. **Biochem J** 125:81-91, Nov 71

Effects of an anabolic steroid (Norbolethone) on the function of the isolated perfused rat liver. Bassan H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1429-35, Jul 71

Inhibitory effect of 20 -hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one on sperm capacitation in the rabbit uterus: in vivo and in vitro fertilization assays. Soupart P. **Biol Reprod** 3:1-7, Aug 70

Effect of catatoxic steroids upon lidocaine intoxication. Selye H, et al. **Cond Reflex** 7:11-8, Jan-Mar 72

Influence of antiandrogens on sexual behaviour and gonadal function in male rats. Dörner G, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 6:17-27, 1972

Steroid-mediated stimulation of aerobic glycolysis by intact mouse adrenal glands in vitro. Bartová A, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1142-51, Nov 71

Synergistic role of progestogens in estrogen induction of LH and FSH surge. Swerdloff RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1529-36, Jun 72

Dose-response comparison between dexamethasone and 16-methylene-6-dehydrocortisol in the short-term suppression test. Gillich KH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:106-9, Mar 70

Effect of cyproterone acetate on the liver ultrasturcutre in rats. Kovacs K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:44-7, Jan 71

The influence of antiandrogens on the excretion of FSH, LH AND 17-ketosteroids in males. Vosbeck K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:273-6, Jul 71

Changes in constituents of the blood plasma of buffaloes treated with melengestrol acetate. Patel MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:392-4, Jul 71

Synchronization of estrus in cows with melengestrol acetate. Sud SC. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:498-9, Oct 71

Under development in heifers treated with an estrogen-progesterone combination or melengestrol acetate. Sud SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:317-9, Jul 71

The effect of a progestational agent on ureteral physiology. Roberts JA, et al. **Invest Urol** 9:206-10, Nov 71

Reproductive response of beef cows to exogenous progestogen, estrogen and gonadotropins at various stages postpartum. Brown JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 35:362-9, Aug 72

Effect of melengestrol acetate on plasma progesterone, luteinizing hormone and total corticoids in dairy heifers. Randel RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 35:389-97, Aug 72

Consequences of perinatal hormone manipulation on the adult sexual behavior of female rats. Ward IL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 78:349-55, Mar 72

Managing reproduction in dairy cattle. I. Progestogens for control of estrus in dairy cows. Britt JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 55:598-605, May 72

Synchronization of estrus, reproductive performance, and lactational response of holstein heifers treated with melengestrol acetate. Chakraborty PK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:1866-9, Dec 71

Growth, mammary, reproductive, and pituitary hormone characteristics of Holstein heifers fed extra grain and melengestrol acetate. Pritchard DE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 55:995-1004, Jul 72

Histological and histochemical changes in bovine endometrium following treatment with a progestin. Wordinger RJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:1872-5, Dec 71

Application of radioimmunoassay to study the levels of testosterone in male rats and the effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin and cyproterone. Hasan SH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:xvi-xvii, Jan 72

Enhancement of heme and globin synthesis in cultured human marrow by certain 5 -H steroid metabolites. Mizoguchi H, et al. **J Exp Med** 134:1501-12, 1 Dec 71

In vitro inhibition of drug metabolism by metabolites of progesterone. Soyka LF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:320-7, Aug 72

Melengestrol acetate administration to dairy heifers and progestagen levels in the peripheral blood plasma. Britt JH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:119-22, Apr 72

Enzymatic characteristics of the monkey endometrium during ovulatory and anovulatory cycles and under hormonal contraception treatment. Wan LS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 4:43-52, Apr 70

Steroid anaesthesia. **Lancet** 1:888-9, 22 Apr 72

Antiandrogens and reproductive development. Neumann F, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond** [Biol Sci] 259:179-84, 6 Aug 70

Protection against haloperidol by catatoxic steroids. Selye H, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 24:430-4, 1972

The immediate cardiovascular effects of Glaxo CT 1341, a steroid induction agent, in man. Leary WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 46:877-80, 24 Jun 72

Effect of an antiandrogen, cyproterone acetate, on the pars distalis of pituitary and thumb pad of the male green frog, Rana esculenta L. Rastogi RK, et al. **Steroidologia** 2:276-82, 1971

Studies on the endocrine properties of a new progestational steroid 4,6-dichloro-16-methylene-17-hydroxy-4,6-pregnadiene-3,20-dione 17-acetate (MDAP). Boris A, et al. **Steroids** 18:399-410, Oct 71

Heterocyclic corticosteroids. I. Biological properties of the 6,16 -dimethyl-4,6-pregnadiene-11 ,17,21-triol-20-one(3,2c)-2'-phenylpyrazole-21-acetate and its 21-desoxy derivative. Steelman SL, et al. **Steroids** 18:129-39, Aug 71

[Influence exerted by 2 steroid alkaloids, funtumine and irehdiamine A, on hepato-carcinogenesis induced in the rat with p-dimethylamino-azobenzene (DAB)] Lacassagne A, et al. **C R Acad Sci** [D] **(Paris)** 274:2830-2, 15 May 72 **(Fre)**

[Influence of pregnandiol and allopregnandiol on the process of liver cancerization in male rats poisoned by para dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB)] Lacassagne A, et al. **C R Acad Sci** [D] **(Paris)** 274:141-3, 3 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the effects of cyproterone and cyproterone acetate on pituitary LH, plasma LH and the genital tract of prepuberal male rats] Viguier-Martinez MC, et al. **C R Acad Sci** [D] **(Paris)** 274:2696-9, 8 May 72 **(Fre)**

[Course of endometrium autograft in rats and golden hamsters subjected to diverse endocrine conditionings] Czyba JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:89-90, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Effect of cyproterone acetate on the vaginal epithelium in mice] Juillard MT, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:944-7, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Effect of a spironolactone, potassium canrenoate, on arrhythmia of the isolated auricle induced by a digitalic drug] Lamarche M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1432-3, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Effect of the antiandrogen cyproteron on testosterone metabolism in liver and seminal vesicles of the rat in vivo] Dirscherl W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:446-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexual specific C-4 hydroxylation of 5 -androstane-3,17-dione in rats and the influence of the antiandrogen cyproteron acetate] Wenzel M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:861-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of aldadiene-K on the effective refractory period in the human heart] Grohmann HW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:754-6, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the recovery of spermatogenesis after cyproterone acetate therapy] Ott F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:1124-6, 12 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of antiandrogens (cyproterone and cyproterone acetate) and castration on the H3-thymidine incorporation into cells of the anterior pituitary in male rats] Korfsmeier KH. **Verh Anat Ges** 65:531, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Comparative effects of hydroxymethylprogesterone (medrysone) and of fluoro-methyl-prednisolone (dexamethasone) on crystalline lens epithelium] Scullica L, et al. **Boll Ocul** 49:430-7, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Photochemical reactions. 66. UV irradiation of 11-oxo-steroids IV. Photoisomerism of 3, 20-di-ethylendioxy-11-oxo- 14-5 -pregnene] Gull P, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 54:2158-66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

X-irradiation of the rat ovary luteinized by exogenous gonadotropins: influence on steroidogenesis. Christiansen JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 3:135-9, Oct 70

Participation of pregnant uterus upon the gestagen secretion during midpregnancy in the rat. Sin JG, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 18:495-500, Dec 71

Effect of luteinizing hormone antiserum on progesterone and 20 -dihydroprogesterone secretion in the pregnant rat. Moudgal NR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:413-8, Mar 72

IUD-induced delay in postcoital rise in 20 -hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one in the female rabbit. Makino T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1162-5, Apr 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

The activity of fluocinonide on diseases and healthy skin in comparison with other topical corticosteroids. Kalkoff KW. **Acta Derm Venereol** [Suppl] **(Stockh)** 52:51-6, May 71

Pemphigus. A 20-year survey of experience with 70 cases. Ryan JG. **Arch Dermatol** 104:14-20, Jul 71

Antiandrogen (cyproterone acetate) therapy in deviant hypersexuality. Cooper AJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:59-63, Jan 72

Phase II study of 6 -methylpregn-4-ene-3,11,20-trione (NSC-17256). Ramirez G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 55:265-8, Jun 71

Clinical evaluation of norbolethone therapy in stunted growth and poorly thriving children. LeVann LJ, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol** 6:54-9, Apr 72

[Experience with Locacorten-Vioform paste in lower

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

leg congestive dermatoses with ulcera cruris in the dermatologic-phlebologic practice] Grobe JW.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:515-21, 15 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Clinical and cysto-sphincterometric results of progestogen therapy of prostatic adenoma] Makrigiannis D, et al.
Clin Ter 57:399-416, 15 Jun 71 (Ita)
[2 cases of hirsutism treated with cyproterone acetate] Franchi F, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:439-48, Oct-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Observations concerning the therapeutic and pharmacological action of fluocortolone] Garmendia F, et al.
An Programa Acad Med (Lima) 52:10-24, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Formocortal: experimental study of its acute and chronic toxicity] Bertazzoli C, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 4:432-40, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

URINE

The determination of urinary 6-oxygenated cortisol in evaluating liver function. Chamberlain J.
Clin Chim Acta 34:269-71, Sep 71
Steroid monosulphates in urine from male rat pseudohermaphrodites. Gustafsson JA, et al.
Endocrinology 90:931-5, Apr 72
The use of competitive protein binding in the assay of corticosteroids and their assessment throughout a menstrual cycle. Ghosh PC, et al.
Steroidologia 2:289-95, 1971
A longitudinal study of steroid excretion patterns in children during adolescent growth. Gupta D.
Steroidologia 1:267-94, 1970
Gas chromatographic quantitation of steroids in health and disease. 4. Determination of conjugated cortisol metabolites in urine. Beale RN, et al.
Steroids 18:641-50, Nov 71
Steroids in newborns and infants identification by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of the major steroids excreted by a newborn chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Shackleton CH, et al.
Steroids 18:175-86, Aug 71
[Investigation on tetrahydroaldosterone excretion in childhood using gas chromatography with an electron capture detector] Solc J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:533-51, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Steroid metabolism of primates. 13. Isolation of cortisone, tetrahydro-cortisone, tetrahydro-cortisol and allo-tetrahydro-cortisol from the urine of Macacus rhesus and Papio hamadryas] Gontscharow NP, et al. **Endokrinologie 59:122-6, 1972 (Ger)**
[Steroid metabolism in primates. XII. Isolation of corticosterone, tetrahydro-corticosterone, tetrahydro-11-dehydro-corticosterone, 11-deoxy-cortisol and tetrahydro-11-deoxy-cortisol from the urine of Macacus rhesus and Papio hamadryas] Gontscharow NP, et al.
Endokrinologie 59:118-21, 1972 (Ger)
[Simple indirect determination of fully saturated glucocorticoids] Kamata S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:960-2, Dec 71 (Jap)

PREGNANETRIOL (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Beclomethasone dipropionate by inhalation in the treatment of airways obstruction. Choo-Kang YF, et al. **Br J Dis Chest 66:101-6, Apr 72**
Beclomethasone dipropionate: a new steroid aerosol for the treatment of allergic asthma. Brown HM, et al. **Br Med J 1:585-90, 4 Mar 72**
Treatment of asthma with beclomethasone aerosol. Gregg I, et al. **Br Med J 2:110-1, 8 Apr 72**
Beclomethasone aerosol in asthma. Herxheimer H. **Lancet 2:91-2, 8 Jul 72**

METABOLISM

Biotransformations of the C-20-dihydro metabolites of cortisol in man. Bradlow HL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:997-1002, Jun 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol and prednisolone in reversible airways obstruction. Lal S, et al. **Br Med J 3:314-7, 5 Aug 72**
Effect of beclomethasone dipropionate delivered by aerosol in patients with asthma. Clark TJ.
Lancet 1:1361-4, 24 Jun 72
[Experience with flumethasone pivalate in the treatment of nonseasonal allergic rhinitis] Kantner A, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed 47:1864-5, 20 Dec 71 (Ger)**
[Microflora of the secretion from the ear and the use of locacorten-N in chronic suppurative otitis media] Dmitriev NS.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:37-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

The evaluation of testicular endocrine function before and in puberty. Effect of a single dose of human chorionic gonadotropin on urinary steroid excretion under normal and pathological conditions. Zachmann M. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 164:3-94, 1972**
The effect of chorionic gonadotropin on steroid excretion. Scurry MT, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:561-5, Oct 71
Routine gas-liquid chromatographic method for simultaneous assay of major urinary 17-ketosteroids, and pregnanediol and pregnanetriol. Holub WR.
Clin Chem 17:1083-8, Nov 71
Response of urinary pregnanetriol to a single dose of human chorionic gonadotropin. A simple test to recognize testicular endocrine activity in prepubertal boys and adolescents. Krawczynska H, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 26:585-91, Dec 71
Urinary excretion of pregnanetriol and 5 -pregnenetriol in two forms of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Bongiovanni AM, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:2751-4, Dec 71
The determination of urinary pregnanetriol and the neutral 17-ketosteroids by gas-liquid chromatography. Garmendia F, et al.
Steroids 18:113-28, Aug 71
[Leydig cell function tests in children and juveniles. Further studies on testosterone and pregnanetriol excretion before and after human chorionic gonadotropin administration] Zachmann M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1101-2, 31 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simple column chromatographic method of the simultaneous determination of pregnanediol, pregnanetriol and total 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in urine] Fazekas AT, et al.
Steroidologia 2:158-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new combined test of ovarian inhibition and adrenal stimulation: behavior of urinary total and fractionated 17-KS, of 17-hydroxycorticoids, pregnanediol and pregnanetriol] Bellastella A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 22:498-504, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Parameters of urinary steroid (androsterone, etiocolanolone, estrogenic phenolsteroids pregnanediol, pregnanetriol) in 92 cases of "common" hirsutism] Piotti LE, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:449-56, Oct-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Value of pregnanetriol determination in threatened abortion] Sonnino S, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 52:191-6, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of 21-deoxysteroids (pregnanetriol and pregnanetriolone) in hyperplasic Cushing's syndrome] Aznar Reig A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 121:441-50, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of 21-dehydroxysteroids (pregnanetriol and pregnanetriolone) in hyperplasic Cushing's syndrome] Aznar Reig A, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 18:349-67, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of 21-deoxysteroids and fractionation of 17-ketosteroids in a case of Cushing's syndrome caused by adrenal nodular hyperplasia] Aznar Reig A, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:107-39, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREGNENINOLONE see ETHISTERONE (D2, D8)

PREGNENOLONE (D2, D8)

On the rate-limiting step in microsomal hydroxylation of steroids. Björkhem I.
Eur J Biochem 27:354-63, 23 May 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of phenobarbital and pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile on the toxic and antineoplastic action of cyclophosphamide. Kovacs JD, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 58:526, Oct 71

ANALYSIS

Excretion of conjugates of neutral steroids in human bile during late pregnancy. Laatikainen T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:775-88, Apr 72
Determination of small amounts of pregnenolone. Koritz SB, et al. **Anal Biochem 43:134-8, Sep 71**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism between bovine growth hormone (STH) and pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile (PCN) with regard to resistance against digitoxin and indomethacin. Selye H, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1407-9, May 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of a carrier protein in cholesterol and steroid hormone synthesis by adrenal enzymes, 1,2. Kan KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:423-9, 25 Jul 72**
Substrate-induced difference spectra and cholesterol to pregnenolone conversion with adrenal heme protein P-450. Burstein S, et al.
Biochemistry 11:573-7, 15 Feb 72
Spectral properties, respiratory activity, and enzyme systems of bovine corpus luteum mitochondria. McIntosh EN, et al. **Biochemistry 10:2909-16, 20 Jul 71**
Role of reversed electron transport in bovine corpus luteum mitochondrial steroid synthesis. Utgiris VI, et al. **Biochemistry 10:2916-23, 20 Jul 71**
Stimulation of pregnenolone synthesis by ACTH in rat adrenal sections. Farese RV.
Endocrinology 89:958-62, Oct 71
Studies on the biosynthetic conversion of cholesterol into pregnenolone. Side chain cleavage of a t-butyl analog of 20 -hydroxycholesterol, (20R(-t-butyl-5-pregnene-3 ,20-diol, a compound completely substituted at C-22. Luttrell B, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1462-72, 10 Mar 72
Biosynthesis of pregnenolone. Burstein S, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 27:303-49, 1971 (70 ref.)

BLOOD

Progesterone and pregnenolone sulfate in pregnancy plasma. Scommegna A, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:60-5, 1 May 72
5 -pregnenolone and testosterone in spermatic venous blood of anesthetized dogs. Tcholakian RK, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:1824-6, Dec 71
Early adrenal response to ACTH; Plasma concentrations of pregnenolone, 17-hydroxypregnenolone, progesterone, and 17-hydroxyprogesterone. Bermudez JA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:241-3, Jan 72
Measurement of pregnenolone sulfate after solvolysis in human pregnancy plasma. Scommegna A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:787-92, Nov 71
Pregnenolone and progesterone concentrations in ovarian venous blood of the artificially ovulated squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Fajer AB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:193-9, Nov 71
Radioligand assay for 5 -3 -hydroxysteroids. II. 5-Androstene-3 ,17 -diol and 3 ,17 -dihydroxy-5-pregnen-20-one. Loriaux DL, et al.
Steroids 19:681-8, May 72

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of steroids by the adrenal glands of the peludo "Chaetophractus villosus", a South-American armadillo. De Nicola AF, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 21:297-302, 1971
Metabolism of 7- 3 H-pregnenolone in normal human placenta maintained in organ culture. Meeker CI, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:840-5, Nov 71
Abnormal progesterone synthesis in placental tissue from a spontaneous abortion. Wiener M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:942-6, 1 Dec 71
Steroid hydroperoxides as intermediates in steroid biogenesis. Van Lier JE, et al.
Biochem J 125:47P, Nov 71
Biosynthesis and secretion of steroids by the canine testis. Molen HJ van der, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 248:343-62, 5 Nov 71
17 -hydroperoxypregnenes. 3. Studies on their role as possible precursors in the biosynthesis of adrenosteroid hormones. Tan L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:731-40, 18 Apr 72
Effects of pinealectomy on the testicular function of the adult male duck. Cardinali DP, et al.
Endocrinology 89:1082-93, Oct 71
Steroid biosynthesis in vitro by transplantable interstitial cell tumor of mice. 3. Metabolism of pregnenolone in the cultured tumor cell. Inano H, et al. **Endocrinology 90:307-10, Jan 72**
Steroid hormone metabolism in developing rats. Björkhem I, et al. **Eur J Biochem 27:318-26, 23 May 72**
Steroid biosynthesis in vitro by the gonads of Sparus auratus L. (Teleostei) at different stages during natural sex reversal. Colombo L, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:26-36, Aug 72
Gonadal steroid sulfates and sulfatase. IV. Comparative studies on steroid sulfokinase in the human fetal testis and adrenal. Jaffe RB, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:592-6, Oct 71
Metabolism of pregnenolone and dehydroepiandrosterone by homogenized tissue from the separated zones and whole adrenal glands from newborn anencephalic infants. Cooke BA, et al.
J Endocrinol 51:533-46, Nov 71
Metabolism of C 19 steroids by homogenates of normal rat and mouse adrenal tissue, and of the Snell transplantable rat adrenocortical tumour 494. Maynard PV, et al. **J Endocrinol 52:xx-xxi, Jan 72**
Distribution and conversion of exogenous cholesterol and sex steroids in the seminiferous tubules and interstitial tissue of the rat testis. Parvinen M, et al.
Steroidologia 2:129-37, 1971
Excretion of steroid hormone metabolites in bile of male rats. Cronholm T, et al. **Steroids 19:455-70, Apr 72**
Effect of 17-hydroxyprogesterone and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

medroxyprogesterone acetate on the route of in vitro biosynthesis of corticosterone and aldosterone from labelled pregnenolone by bovine adrenals. Patwardhan VV, et al. **Steroids** 18:433-40, Oct 71

[The effect of 3,5-AMP on corticosteroid formation from different precursors in homogenates of swine adrenal cortices] Shaposhnikova VV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:91-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protection by catatoxic steroids and related compounds against proscillaridin intoxication. Selye H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:357-61, 1972

Influence of dactinomycin on the ultrastructural changes induced in rat hepatocytes by spironolactone and pregnelonone-16 -carbonitrile. Garg BD, et al. **Agressologie** 12:119-26, 1971

Inhibition of uterine contractility in labor. Bieniarz J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:874-9, 1 Dec 71

Effect of cycloheximide on the ultrastructural changes produced by spironolactone and pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile in the rat liver. Khandekar JD, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 144:33-43, Aug 71

Influence of pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile on the anesthetic effect and hepatic microsomal metabolism of progesterone in the rat. Zsigmond G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:541-6, 15 Feb 72

Ultrastructural changes in hepatocytes induced by pregnenolone-16a-carbonitrile (PCN). Dobardzic R. **Can J Comp Med** 36:261-4, Jul 72

Effect of catatoxic steroids upon established morbid changes. Selye H. **Experientia** 27:1445-6, 15 Dec 71

Studies on P-450. 8. Effects of steroids on the reaction with oxygen and the rate of reduction of partially purified P-450 from adrenocortical mitochondria. Ando N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:557-70, Oct 71

Intramitochondrial lamellar formations induced by pregnenolone-16- -carbonitrile in the hepatocytes of pregnant rats. Tuchweber B, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 39:456-64, Jun 72

Suppression of 7,12-dimethylbenz( )anthracene-produced adrenal necrosis by steroids capable of inducing aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Somogyi A, et al. **Life Sci [II]** 10:1261-71, 22 Nov 71

In vitro inhibition of aldosterone biosynthesis by 17-hydroxylated steroids in rat adrenal. Weinstein RL, et al. **Metabolism** 21:99-106, Feb 72

Protection against dimethylnitrosamine toxicity by pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile. Somogyi A, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:61-3, 10 May 72

The influence of pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile on hepatic mixed-function oxygenases. Solymoss B, et al. **Steroids** 17:427-33, Apr 71

A comparative ultrastructural study on drug-induced proliferation of smooth-surfaced endoplasmic reticulum in hepatocytes. Garg BD, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 104:205-14, Jul 71

[Effect of pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile on microsomal enzyme activity and hepatic ultrastructure in a rat bearing a Walker tumor] Dardachti D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 58:523-34, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SECRETION

Pregnenolone production in pregnancy. Little B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:505-14, 15 Oct 71

URINE

[Urinary 16- -hydroxylated- 5 -steroid of the newborn] Nomura K. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:1105-14, Nov 71 (Jap)

[Study of 21-deoxysteroids (pregnanetriol and pregnanetriolone) in hyperplasic Cushing's syndrome] Aznar Reig A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 121:441-50, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREJUDICE (F1)

Hitler's 'elevation' of the Jew: ego-splitting and ego-function. (Hitler A), Slochower H. **Am Imago** 28:304-18, Winter 71

Interracial practice in the midst of change. Bernard VW. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:978-84, Feb 72

Pseudo-therapeutic benefits from an adverse social phenomenon (racial prejudice). Robinson HA. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:232-4, Aug 71

Objectivity in an international communicative system. Goitein H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 184:349-51, 7 Jun 71

Proposal for a taxonomy of racialism. Taylor J. **Bull Menninger Clin** 35:421-8, Nov 71

Social prejudice and the adjustment of people with epilepsy. Bagley C. **Epilepsia** 13:33-45, Jan 72

Effects of an educational campaign to change employer attitudes toward hiring epileptics. Sands H, et al. **Epilepsia** 13:87-96, Jan 72

Psychodrama with respect to unraveling the multileveled meanings of social and racial prejudices. Fraknoi J. **Int J Group Psychother** 22:374-8, Jul 72

White racism: its origins, institutions, and the implications for professional practice in mental health. Butts HF. **Int J Psychiatry** 8:914-28, Dec 69

Racism: evil or ill? Person ES. **Int J Psychiatry** 8:929-33, Dec 69

The origins of racism. Pinderhughes CA. **Int J Psychiatry** 8:934-41, Dec 69

Racism and psychiatry. Poussaint AF. **Int J Psychiatry** 8:942-4, Dec 69

Prescription prices, race and attirement. Braucher CL, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 60:304-7, Sep 71

Paranoia and racism in the United States. Biassey EL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 64:353-8, Jul 72

Psychological and physiological origins of racism and other social discrimination. Pinderhughes CA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 25-9, Jan 71

White therapists and negro patients. Yamamoto J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 64:312-6, Jul 72

Prejudice, punitiveness, and personality. Snortum JR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 36:291-6, Jun 72

Socio-economic class bias in Rorschach diagnosis: contributing psychosocial attributes of the clinician. Trachtman JP. **J Pers Assess** 35:229-40, Jun 71

Class versus race discrimination attributed to self and others. Terry RL, et al. **J Psychol** 80:183-7, Mar 72

Dogmatism and prejudice in white South Africa. Orpen C, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 86:151-3, Feb 72

Prejudice and personality in white South Africa: a "differential learning" alternative to the authoritarian personality. Orpen C, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 87:313-4, Aug 72

Health center milieu: interaction of nurses and low-income families. Role of prejudice in rejection of health care. LaFargue JP. **Nurs Res** 21:53-8, Jan-Feb 72

"The innate constitutional vigor of black youth". Friedmann T, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:166-7, Jul 72

A modest proposal for control of prejudice and group aggression. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:70, Aug 71

Prejudice of upper class therapists against lower class patients. Graff H, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 45:475-89, 1971

Comment on Begelman: practical consequences of medical model. Cleveland SE, et al. **Psychiatry** 35:99-102, Feb 72

Racial prejudice and authoritarianism: a test in white South Africa. Orpen C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 30:441-2, Apr 72

Ascertaining police bias in arrests for drunken driving. Hyman MM, et al. **Q J Stud Alcohol** 33:148-59, Mar 72

[Prejudice against patients suffering from seizures] Remschmidt H. **Nervenarzt** 43:197-200, Apr 72 (Ger)

HISTORY

A medical view of women's lib. 1915. Jacobson AC. **Med Times** 100:71-2, Jul 72

PRELUDIN see PHENMETRAZINE (D5)

PREMARITAL EXAMINATIONS (E1)

Public health report. **Calif Med** 115:78-9, Oct 71

Premarital HAI screening for rubella antibodies. Zackler J, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:1004-6, Nov 71

Hepatitis-associated antigen and antibody in drug addicts and premarital sera. Ziegler FD, et al. **Lancet** 2:1034, Nov 71

[Why is premarital examination not obligatory in Hungary?] Janny G. **Orv Hetil** 112:2978, 5 Dec 71 (Hun)

[Medical, sexulogical and psychological problems in premarital and matriomonial consultations] Giarola A. **Minerva Med** 63:2036-46, 9 May 72 (Ita)

[Premarital examination] Faraco B. **Rev Bras Med** 28:152-4, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PREMENSTRUAL TENSION (C6)

Premenstrual syndrome and physical exercise. Timonen S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 50:331-7, 1971

The premenstrual syndrome in relation to sport, gymnastics and smoking. Procopé BJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:77, 1971

Premenstrual syndrome. Procopé BJ. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 60:109-10, 1971

Puerperal and premenstrual depression. Dalton K. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1249-52, Dec 71

COMPLICATIONS

Alcoholism in women. Belfer ML, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 25:540-4, Dec 71

Puerperal and premenopausal depression. **Med J Aust** 1:504, 11 Mar 72

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacotherapy in the premenstrual tension. Hrbek J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:189-90, 1971

The premenstrual syndrome. Clinical trials of treatment with a progestogen combined with a diuretic compared with both a progestogen alone and with a placebo. Jordheim O. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 51:77-80, 1972

Pyridoxine and premenstrual tension. Stokes J, et al. **Lancet** 1:1177-8, 27 May 72

ETIOLOGY

[Premenstrual syndrome and phlebology. Study of 70 cases] Viéville R. **Phlebologie** 25:45-54, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Types of oral contraceptives, depression, and premenstrual symptoms. Kutner SJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 155:153-62, Sep 72

PREMOLAR see BICUSPID (A3)

PRENATAL CARE (E2, N2)

Self-recorded diet histories. Nelson AH. **Am J Nurs** 72:1601, Sep 72

High-risk obstetrics. VI. An evaluation of the effects of intensified care on pregnancy outcome. DeGeorge FV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:650-7, 1 Nov 71

An analysis of statistical methods for comparing obstetric outcomes: infant health in three samples of school-age pregnancies. Jekel JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:9-19, 1 Jan 72

Sources of prenatal care of mothers having births in Maryland. Rosenwaike I. **Am J Public Health** 62:186-90, Feb 72

A risk-adjustment technique for comparing prematurity rates among clinic populations. Hebel R, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:946-52, Oct 71

The high risk mother. Weekes LR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 63:205-9, May 71

Prenatal diet counseling. Cross AT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 7:265-74, Dec 71

An interdisciplinary program for low income pregnant schoolgirls: a progress report. Osofsky HJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 5:103-9, Sep 70

Obstetrical management of the pregnant diabetic. Tyson JE. **Med Clin North Am** 55:961-74, Jul 71 (54 ref.)

Antenatal patients in South Australia. Dunstone M. **Med J Aust** 1:1048-9, 13 May 72

Perinatal tips. Zavelli PM. **Mich Med** 71:443-4, May 72

Pregnancy in diabetes. Zavell PM. **Mich Med** 71:528, Jun 72

The education of the expectant father for childbirth. Wonnell EB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 6:591-603, Dec 71

Factors influencing predisposition to serious illness in low birth weight infants. Glass L, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:368-71, Sep 71

Prenatal laboratory diagnosis of hereditary disorders. Amniocentesis and fibroblast tissue culture permit in utero diagnosis of hereditary metabolic disorders. Perl DP. **RI Med J** 54:509-12, Oct 71

Prenatal antibody screening and use of Rho(D) immune globulin (human). **Wis Med J** 70:235-6, Nov 71

[Obstetrics and perinatal medicine] Iar'kov L. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 10:345-51, 1971 (Bul)

[Follow-up of threatened pregnancies in antenatal consulting rooms] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:309-10, Jun 72 (Cze)

[New concepts in the care of risk pregnancies] Fuchs V. **Cesk Pediatr** 27:321-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Attendance at prophylactic antenatal examinations in general practice] Sjöberg J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:519-22, 6 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Prenatal care] Huisjes HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1660, 2 Oct 71 (Dut)

[Pilot experiment on data recording concerning mother and child] Rumeau-Rouquette C, et al. **Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med** 26:421-30, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

[Fetal prognosis in high risk pregnancies. Importance of antenatal supervision] Geillé P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 66:489-94, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intensive surveillance of the fetus in high risk pregnancies] Mayer D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 67:25-33, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reorganization of stomatologic service during pregnancy] Klimm W, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol** 22:198-204, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Obstetrics and perinatal medicine. A discussion of the paper by Husslein and Baumgarten] Berg D. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 32:64-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anti-D-prevention within the scope of a regional work-community] Luboldt W, et al. **Med Klin** 65:1082-8, 29 May 70 (Ger)

[Prenatal diagnosis from the viewpoint of the obstetrician] Knörr K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 113:1501-5, 5 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of ambulatory amnioscopic control in late pregnancy] Beisswenger RJ, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1275-7, 10 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Health care of pregnant women] Käser O. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:110-3, 31 Jan 72 (Ger)

[Function of the recreation homes for pregnant women as an integral part of prepartal-prenatal care in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

German Democratic Republic] Rothe J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 16:298-300, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Care of pregnancies complicated by heart disease from the obstetric and anesthesiologic viewpoint] Gerber HU, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:685-92, 15 May 71 (Ger)
[Childbirth in heart disease. Clinical contribution] Gastaldi A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol** 92:749-70, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Development and perspectives in perinatal medicine] Romanini C. **Minerva Med** 63:779-81, 21 Feb 72 (Ita)
[Prognosis of the fetus in pregnancy toxemia--as a guide for prenatal care] Honda H, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai** 20:1029-36, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Effect and limitation of prenatal care observed in the pregnogram] Kuji N, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai** 20:1037-42, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Management of pregnant patients by practitioners] Sugiyama S. **Sanfujinka Jissai** 20:1020-2, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Importance of prenatal care] Watanabe Y. **Sanfujinka Jissai** 20:1017-8, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Proposals for changes in the computatation of outpatient prenatal care efficacity index] Lech M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 43:875-80, Jul 72 (Pol)
[Prevention of fetal and neonatal diseases] Whitehouse WL. **Ginekol Pol** 42:1197-205, Oct 71 (Pol)
[Effect of psychoprophylactic preparation on the course of pregnancy and labor in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Manukian GKh. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:63-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Organization of a specialized aid rendered to pregnant women and parturients with extragenital diseases] Pap AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:3-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the state of phosphorus-calcium metabolism and histamine activity in the blood of pregnant women during prenatal prevention of rickets] Bzhasso ZKh. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:43-6, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Specialized obstetrical care of women with diabetes mellitus] Griaznova IM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 17:25-7, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Role of the maternity clinic in the prevention of late pregnancy toxemia] Nikolaev AP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:51-5, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Prenatal care in the Sewell Hospital] Rendic M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 35:202-8, 1970 (Spa)
[Prenatal prevention of neonatal tetanus and importance of the active immunization in the prevention of traumatic tetanus in children and adults] Simović N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 93:773-9, Jul 71 (Cro)

STANDARDS

High-risk factors in obstetrics. Freilich TH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:868, 15 Mar 72
An assessment of combined antenatal care. Henry GR. **J Ir Med Assoc** 64:636-7, 2 Dec 71

PRENATAL INFLUENCES (G1)

Pregnancy and delivery of unwanted children. Arfwidsson L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 221:77-8, 1971
Perinatal conditions of unwanted children. Hultin M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 221:59-7, 1971
Effects of cyclophosphamide on embryonic development in the rabbit. Fritz H, et al. **Agents Actions** 2:83-6, Aug 71
Maternal cigarette smoking and perinatal mortality. Meyer MB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 96:1-10, Jul 72
Effect of prenatal administration of testosterone on ovarian function in rats. Fels E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:964-9, 1 Dec 71
Thyroid function in human pregnancy. 8. Retardation of progeny aged 7 years; relationships to maternal age and maternal thyroid function. Man EB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:905-16, 1 Dec 71
Relationship of prenatal irradiation to death from a malignant disease. Gehan EA. **Biometrics** 28:239-44, Mar 72
Sequel to a famine: intellectual performance in survivors. Susser M, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 26:56-7, Feb 72
Prenatal influences and prenatal diagnosis. Smithells RW, et al. **Br Med J** 4:105-8, 9 Oct 71
Vulnerability of developing brain. VI. Relative effects of foetal and early postnatal undernutrition on reflex ontogeny and development of behaviour in the rat. Smart JL, et al. **Brain Res** 33:303-14, 29 Oct 71
Ascorbate metabolism in swine. Influence of maternal hypoxia on fetal tissue ascorbate levels. Brown RG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:407-10, May 72
Behavioral measurements in nutritional studies. Chow BF, et al. **Cond Reflex** 6:36-40, Jan-Mar 71
The oxygen uptake of the developing brain in the rat with intra-uterine growth retardation. Tordet-Caridroit C. **Experientia** 27:1034-6, 15 Sep 71
Psychosomatic aspects of infantile pyloric stenosis. Dodge JA. **J Psychosom Res** 16:1-5, Feb 72
Relationships of maternal nutrition and weight gain to newborn birthweight. Ademowore AS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:460-4, Mar 72
Hydrencephaly in a baby after an aircraft accident to the mother: case report and autopsy. Fowler M, et al. **Pathology** 3:21-30, Jan 71
Maternal guilt, prenatal and perinatal insults, and psychiatric guidance. Thelander HE. **Pediatrics** 50:342, Aug 72
Effects of chronic trifluoperazine administration in multiple dosages on rat offspring behavior. Gauron EF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:497-8, Oct 71
Growth retardation in offspring of female rats treated with morphine prior to conception. Friedler G, et al. **Science** 175:654-6, 11 Feb 72
[Influence of maternal nutrition on the late development of the central nervous system of the progeny (rats). II. Development of increased learning capacity of the progeny by alcoholization of the mother during pregnancy and lactation] Auroux M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1534-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of emotional trauma incurred during pregnancy on the behavior of the descendants] Bekkarewicz B. **Psychiatr Pol** 6:233-8, Mar-Apr 72 (19 ref.) (Pol)
[Participation of the ventromedial hippocampus in reproduction and contraception] Tomilina IV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:346-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of postnatal development of offspring of male rats poisoned with americium-241] Ovcharenko EP. **Radiobiologiia** 11:570-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Changes arising in Drosophila following ultraviolet irradiation of embryos of different ages] Levin VL. **Tsitologiia** 13:895-905, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of phosphorus deficiency in cows on the health of the calves] Panilov NA. **Veterinariia** 2:84-5, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Transplacental blastomogenic effect of dimethyl nitrosamine and nitrosomethyl urea] Smetanin EE. **Vopr Onkol** 17:75-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the mother's occupation on the physical development of the newborn] Mnatsakanian AA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 10:96-101, Jun 70 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Prenatal chemical protection against radiation-induced learning deficiencies. Roberts JM. **Radiat Res** 49:311-21, Feb 72

PRENYLAMINE (D5)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Syncopes and electrocardiographic changes caused by prenylamine] Picard R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:627-30, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Biotransformation of prenylamine in rats] Volz M. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1320-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of benzquinamide, oxypertine and prenylamine on monoamine levels and on monoamine effects in the spinal cord. Andén NE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 30:225-37, 1971
Effects of reserpine and prenylamine on the L-DOPA turnover in the rat exocrine pancreas. Alm P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 16:192-200, Oct 71
Locomotor activity and regional brain noradrenaline levels in rats treated with prenylamine. Broitman ST, et al. **Experientia** 27:1308-9, 1971
[Inhibition of intestinal absorption of sugars and amino acids by prenylamine (Segontin)] Caspary WF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:394-6, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)

POISONING

[Falicor intoxication in a small child] Schneider P, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:529-32, 23 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suicidal prenylamine-(segontin-) intoxication] Beck OA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 96:1614-5, 8 Oct 71 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prenylamine therapy of lactase insufficiency] Szatlóczky E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:1225, 18 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Test of the anti-arrhythmic action of prenylamine and propranolol in mice] Bastaroli JC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 31:289-97, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREOPERATIVE CARE (E4)

Preoperative antibiotic treatment in surgery of the large intestne. Nygaard K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 138:415-9, 1972
Preoperative radiation therapy in carcinoma of the rectum. Hayes MA, et al. **Am J Proctol** 23:289-95, Aug 72
A pilot study on preoperative irradiation of rectosigmoid carcinoma. Allen CV, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 114:504-8, Mar 72
Preoperative irradiation of rectosigmoid carcinoma including its regional lymph nodes. Kligerman MM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 114:498-503, Mar 72
High dose, preoperative supervoltage irradiation for osteogenic sarcoma. Royster RL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 114:536-43, Mar 72
Preoperative progressive pneumoperitoneum in preparation for repair of large hernias of the abdominal wall. Johnson WC. **Am J Surg** 124:63-8, Jul 72
Parenteral nutrition for the surgical patient. A review of indications and current practice. Irving MH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 26:450-67, Oct 71 (57 ref.)
A review of the present status of preoperative hemoglobin requirements. Kowalyshyn TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:75-9, Jan-Feb 72
"Instant bedrest" in retinal detachment surgery. Colyear BH Jr. **Ann Ophthalmol** 3:1328-32 passim, Dec 71
The value of joint anaesthetic and surgical preoperative assessment. Burn JM. **Br J Anaesth** 44:538, May 72
Systematic relaxation to reduce preoperative stress. Aiken LH. **Can Nurse** 68:38-42, Jun 72
Centralizing presurgical preparation. Brown EM, et al. **Hospitals** 46:116 passim, 1 Sep 72
Preadmission testing. Mebs JE, et al. **Hospitals** 45:48-51, 16 Jan 71
Preparation of the child for surgery. Richardson ME. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 71:610-2, Mar 72
Preoperative irradiation of breast cancer. Sanfilippo LJ. **J Med Soc NJ** 69:531-5, Jun 72
Routine screening of the urine of orthopaedic patients for bacteriuria using a dipslide technique. Castleden WM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:262-3, 31 Jul 71
Role of the special care unit nurse in a preoperative teaching program. Lisboa JM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 7:389-95, Jun 72
Nursing intervention with the presurgical patient: effectiveness and efficiency of group and individual preoperative teaching. Lindeman CA. **Nurs Res** 21:196-209, May-Jun 72
The nurse's role in anaesthesia. 1. Pre-operative preparation. Hellewell J. **Nurs Times** 68:400-3, 6 Apr 72
"Patientese": some thoughts on pre-operative and post-operative patient psychology. Stephens KF. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:883-5, Sep 71
Rehabilitation and convalescence after surgery. Adolfsson G. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1:14-5, 1969
The role of preoperatiave irradiation in cancer of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Higgins GA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:847-58, Aug 72
Pretreatment of chronic suppurative bone disease before definitive surgery. Saunders WH. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 76:130-3, Jan-Feb 72
[Which patients have to undergo respiratory examination preoperatively?] Georg J. **Nord Med** 86:1106, 23 Sep 71 (Dan)
[The role of the cardiologist in the preparation for and follow-up of cardiac surgery] Cabrol C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:699-704, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Washing of hands in orthopedics. Supplementary study] Caron JC, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 38:433-40, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Hypervolemia for blood circulation stabilization] Kirchner E. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 219:97-105, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pre- and postoperative management of patients in the dialysis program. Experiences with 1300 dialyses in 1970] Dutz W, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1136-40, 10 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Instruction pamplet for laryngectomees] Biesalski P, et al. **HNO** 19:343-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pre and postoperative care in eye operaions in old age] Stelzer R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 160:312-20, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pressure conditions in the unimpaired hip joint and in medial femoral neck fractures: their significance for preoperative treatment] Ewerwahn WJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:847-51, 1970 (Ger)
[Preoperative and postoperative liver-protective therapy] Lindner H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:483-4, 1970 (Ger)
[The circulation before emergency operations] Messmer K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:1017-22, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Digitalis glycosides in the surgical-anesthesiological field] Meyer J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:927-9, 1970 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Should vitamin K be given preoperatively in obstructive jaundice?] Müller KH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:473-5, 1970 (Ger)

[Acute respiratory insufficiency in the preoperative and postoperative phase of emergency operations] Rügheimer E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:896-905, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Technic of pre-operative radiography of bile ducts] Seyss R. **Med Monatsschr** 25:449-54, Oct 71 (Ger)

[Preoperative examination of blood coagulation in prostatectomies] Bergmann M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:363-6, 17 Jun 72 (Ger)

[Significance of coordinated therapy in outpatient and inpatient clinics for the length of preoperative stay and length of work disability] Brauner G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 66:338-42, 15 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Pre- and postoperative treatment of patients with heart valve prostheses] Panzner R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 27:300-3, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Questionnaire for patients in preparation for anesthesia] Ahlborn E, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb** 6:380-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preoperative radiographic bile duct diagnostics] Klug W. **Zentralbl Chir** 96:1682-7, 4 Dec 71 (Ger)

[Arginine glucose-1-phosphate in pre-operative hyperazotemias in surgery and urology] Mongiardino G, et al. **Epatologia** 16:87-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

[Clinical experience in the use of calcium ascorbate in otorhinolaryngology] Cavazzani M. **Minerva Otorinolaringol** 21:229-33, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of a new minor tranquilizer Y-6047 for the treatment of sleep disturbance on the night before surgery. II. Comparison with diazepam in a double-blind controlled study] Hagimori M, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 21:243-50, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Methods of evaluating preoperative anxiety and the degree of sedation] Mizuguchi T. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:708-14, Aug 71 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Pre- and postoperative care of patients with diabetes] Tsukushi S. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2975-80, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Pre- and post-operative care in complications of diabetes mellitus] Itaya H, et al. **Shujutsu** 26:351-7, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Essential preoperative examinations in breast cancer] Izuo M. **Shujutsu** 25:1349-56, Nov 71 (Jap)

[Pre- and postoperative digitalization] Müller C. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:326-9, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Preoperative care and anesthesia in urological patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Kan DV, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 17:59-61, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preoperative care of patients with suppurative diseases of the lungs by means of therapeutic catheterization of the segmental bronchi in combination with speical respiratory exercises] Siluianova VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 13:79-83, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[Changes in blood ceruloplasmin, catalase and pseudocholinesterase activity in patients with peptic ulcers of the stomach and duodenum depending on the type of anesthesia and preoperative care] Grechishnikov NA. **Klin Khir** 1:11-5, Jan 72 (Rus)

[Preoperative care of patients for resection of an abdominal aorta aneurysm and early postoperative care] Tsakadze LO, et al. **Klin Khir** 4:6-11, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Preoperative care and the results of surgery in an acute phacogenic attack of glaucoma] Mogilevskaya FIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 5:37-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

[Preoperative preparation of patients with mechanical ileus] Glicić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 98:1047-58, 1970 (Ser)

[Preoperative dynamic evaluation of respiratory insufficiency by means of arterio-venous differences in acid-base equilibrium] Lozano Tonkin E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 19:175-82, Apr 72 (Spa)

PREPAID DENTAL CARE see under INSURANCE, DENTAL (N3)

PREPAID MEDICAL CARE see under INSURANCE, HEALTH (N3)

PRESBYOPIA (C11)

REHABILITATION

Some seeing problems: spectacles, color, driving and decline from age and poor lighting. Richards OW. **Am J Optom** 49:539-46, Jul 72

THERAPY

Analysis of bifocal contact lenses. Wesley NK. **Am J Optom** 48:926-31, Nov 71

PRESCRIPTION FEES see under FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL (N3)

PRESCRIPTION INSURANCE see INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES (N3)

PRESCRIPTIONS (E5)

see also related HOSPITAL MEDICATION SYSTEMS (N2)

An attempt to detect drug abuse. Stika L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:229-30, 1971

Neuro- and psychotropic drugs in prescriptions of physicians in the district Prague 6. Stika L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:232-3, 1971

Automated processing of medical prescriptions. Stika L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:228-9, 1971

Influence of the psychiatrists on the prescriptions of general practitioners. Stika L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:82-3, 1972

An ttempt to group doctors according to their prescribing behaviour and their diagnostic practice. Vinař O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:234-5, 1971

Prescriptions of psychiatrists working in Prague policlinics. Vinař O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:235-7, 1971

Drug combinations prescribed by physicians in Prague 6 for psychiatric diagnoses. Vinař O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:85-7, 1972

Similar sounds. Teplitsky B. **Am Fam Physician** 4:30, Dec 71

Paregoric on prescription. Tice LF. **Am J Pharm** 144:39-40, Mar-Apr 72

Mood-modifying drugs prescribed in a Canadian city: hidden problems. Cooperstock R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 61:1007-16, May 71

Decisions about drug therapy. I. Prescriptions for adult psychiatric outpatients. Overall JE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:140-5, Feb 72

Ophthalmic prescription in half-diopter intervals. Patient acceptance. Appleton B. **Arch Ophthalmol** 86:263-7, Sep 71

Effects of prescription charges on medical care. Leck I. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 26:56, Feb 72

An analysis of prescribing of an hypnotic in the community. Wade OL, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 26:121-8, May 72

Amphetamine prescribing in Bristol. Burns-Cox CJ. **Br Med J** 1:631, 4 Mar 72

Prescription restrictions. Richards RN. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:854, 22 Apr 72

Polypragmasy: a new condition? Stickler GB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:441, Aug 72

Drugs, drug products and prescribing habits. Wade DN. **Drugs** 2:447-53, 1971 (11 ref.)

Caution. "Sound-alike" drugs. Teplitsky B. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 51:142, Apr 72

Drug abuse not due to misprescribing, surveys show. **Geriatrics** 27:120 passim, Jul 72

Characteristics and attitudes of physicians associated with the prescribing of chloramphenicol. Becker MH, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:993-1003, Nov 71

Present-day methadone prescribing in England. Glatt M. **Int J Addict** 7:173-7, 1972

Study of the prescription and dispensing of contraceptive medications at institutions of higher education. Barbato L. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 19:303-6, Jun 71

Prescription cost determination in Kansas. Cotton HA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 12:412-5, Aug 72

Studies in the automation of vendor drug claims. Smith MC, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 12:156-65 passim, Apr 72

Drug independence. **J Ir Med Assoc** 65:20, 8 Jan 72

Effective drug use. Drug utilization by the practicing physician. Azarnoff DL, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 73:105-7, Mar 72

Prescription prices, race and attirement. Braucher CL, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 60:304-7, Sep 71

Differential education concerning therapeutics and resultant physician prescribing patterns. Becker MH, et al. **J Med Educ** 47:118-27, Feb 72

Standard abbreviations (and definitions) for use in dental laboratory work authorizations. Dutton DA. **J Prosthet Dent** 27:94-5, Jan 72

Suicide and barbiturate prescribing. Barraclough BM, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 21:645-53, Nov 71

The prescribing of psychotropic drugs in general practice. Parish PA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 21:Suppl 4:1-77, Nov 71

How many drugs do I use? Patterson JS. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 22:191-4, Mar 72

The prescribing of hypnotics in an urban practice. Stevenson P, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 21:529-34, Sep 71

Repeat prescription recording in general practice. Walker K. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 21:748-51, Dec 71

Domiciliary prescribing. Wilson DG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 21:558, Sep 71

Fashions in pharmacy. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 21:509-10, Sep 71

Refill: yes or no? Archer ZJD. **JAMA** 221:188-9, 10 Jul 72

Possible dangers of generic prescriptions. Engelman K. **JAMA** 222:210-1, 9 Oct 72

Prophylaxis with printed prescriptions. Nicklin G. **JAMA** 218:1051, 15 Nov 71

Drug antisubstitution laws: reprise. **JAMA** 221:711, 14 Aug 72

S.O.S. Champney B, et al. **Lancet** 2:933-4, 23 Oct 71

A study of prescribing patterns. Maronde RF, et al. **Med Care** 9:383-95, Sep-Oct 71

The relationship between physician characteristics and prescribing appropriateness. Stolley PD, et al. **Med Care** 10:17-28, Jan-Feb 72

Prescribing oral contraceptives to minors. Atkinson WR. **Med J Aust** 1:1164-5, 27 May 72

Prescribing of oral contraceptives to minors. Cornwell J. **Med J Aust** 1:549-50, 11 Mar 72

Prescribing of oral contraceptives to minors. Dique JC. **Med J Aust** 2:1342, 25 Dec 71

Prescribing of oral contraceptives to minors. Dique JC, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1041, 13 Nov 71

Prescribing of oral contraceptives to minors. Dique JC. **Med J Aust** 2:638, 18 Sep 71

Prescribing of oral contraceptives to minors. Dique JC. **Med J Aust** 2:338-9, 7 Aug 71

Prescribing of oral contraceptives to minors. Dique JC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:829-30, 15 Apr 72

Prescribing of oral contraceptives to minors. Dique JC. **Med J Aust** 1:336-7, 12 Feb 72

Antibiotic prescribing in general practice. Forsell P. **Med J Aust** 1:1084-7, 20 May 72

Prescribing of oral contraceptives to minors. Galbraith JS. **Med J Aust** 2:873, 23 Oct 71

Prescribing of oral contraceptives to minors. Lang LP. **Med J Aust** 2:828, 16 Oct 71

Prescribing oral contraceptives to minors. Lew F. **Med J Aust** 1:945-6, 29 Apr 72

Prescribing of oral contraceptives to minors. Potts DM. **Med J Aust** 2:1149, 27 Nov 71

Prescribing of oral contraceptives to minors. Simcock MJ. **Med J Aust** 1:140-1, 15 Jan 72

Prescribing barbiturates. Viliunas A. **Med J Aust** 2:684, 25 Sep 71

Prescribing of oral contraceptives to minors. **Med J Aust** 2:502, 28 Aug 71

Prescription and proscription. Ingelfinger FJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:1199-201, 18 Nov 71

Repeat prescription patients: are they an identifiable group? Balint M. **Psychiatry Med** 1:3-14, Jan 70

Benefits and liabilities of generic prescribing. Lee AM. **W Va Med J** 68:161-6, Jun 72

[Automated processing of prescriptions and methodological guidance] Kubát K, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 20:261-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Recommendation for legal protection of medical prescriptions] Rubeš J. **Cesk Zdrav** 20:138-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Control of prescriptions for dangerous drugs at MOH level in the County of Aalborg during a period of approximately ten years] Jacobsen M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:1981-7, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Antitetanic serum. Failure to follow a prescription. A perfect act] Reymond JC. **Presse Med** 79:1987-8, 23 Oct 71 (Fre)

[Changes in the prescriptions and nomenclature of dermatologic agents and in drug compounding implemented by the German Pharmacopoeia, 7th edition (DAB 7)] Bolle I. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 157:749-57, Oct 71 (Ger)

[Psychological state of the physician towards drugs and drug industry] Delius L. **Med Klin** 65:2176-8, 4 Dec 70 (Ger)

[Prescriptions of drugs to minors] Uhlenbruck W. **Med Klin** 67:270-2, 25 Feb 72 (Ger)

[The physician's duty of control and health education in prescribing dangerous drugs] Rieger HJ. **Med Welt** 38:1497-8, 18 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Stability of solvens mixture SR 69] Klein G, et al. **Pharm Prax** 7:164-5, 1971 (Ger)

[Ambulatory prescription of chloramphenicol] Schneider I, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:550-6, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Current status prescribing and fitting of hearing aids in the German Federal Republic] Hahlbrock KH. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 49:205-11, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prescription for mini contact lenses] Otsuka J. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 13:1035, Nov 71 (Jap)

[Studies on microbial purity of the water for prescriptions and air pollution of the pharmacy spaces] Szepietowska B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:327-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ambulatory prescriptions and self-supporting pharmacies in the Belorussian SSR] Goren'kov VF, et al. **Farmatsiia** 20:68-72, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

[Proposal for improvement of the prescription accounting in self-supporting pharmacies and work norm for assistants] Selezneva VT, et al. **Farmatsiia** 20:66-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

[Organization and rating of the prescriptionish-controller's work in 1-3 category self-supporting pharmacies] Skulkova RS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:53-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The nature of prescriptions encountered in Moscow

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pharmacies] Panchenko EI, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:22-4, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Drug prescription--habits and bad habits] Böttiger LE.
Lakartidningen 69:2436-8, 10 May 72 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[Report on an unknown surgical manuscript from the year 1578] Eis G.
Med Monatsschr 26:18-21, Jan 72 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Legibility as an aid to longevity. Warthen HJ.
Va Med Mon 99:84-5, Jan 72
L[Prescription evaluation with the help of automatic data processing] Bretschneider K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:405-12, 15 Apr 70 **(Ger)**

PRESENTATION, FETAL see LABOR

PRESENTATION (E4)

PRESERVATION, BIOLOGICAL (E5)

Enzymatic maceration of delicate bone and small skeletons. Sandström B.
Acta Anat (Basel) 74:487-8, 1969
Boric acid--a useful preservative for urine samples. Fayinka OA. **Afr J Med Sci** 2:377-85, Oct 71
Artificial insemination of pony mares with semen frozen and stored in liquid nitrogen. Ellery JC, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1693-8, Nov 71
Storage of bluetongue virus-infected Culicoides variipennis. Luedke AJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1875-8, Sep 72
The preservation of Brugia pahangi microfilariae at sub-zero temperatures and their subsequent development to the adult stage. Obiamiwe BA, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:547-54, Dec 71
Long-term preservation of bordetella pertussis. Eckert HL, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:186-7, Jan 72
The effect of storage in vitro on the DNA content of bull spermatozoa. Blackshaw AW, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:175-84, Feb 72
Storage of a cell-associated herpes-virus of turkeys (HVT strain FC126) vaccine. Garrido C, et al.
Avian Dis 16:45-51, Apr 72
Effect of cold-storage of bean leaves on photosynthetic reactions of isolated chloroplasts. Inability to donate electrons to photosystem II and relation to manganese content. Margulies MM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:96-103, 20 Apr 72
The effect of freezing and storage at -60 degrees C on the viability of Mycobacterium leprae. Levy L.
Cryobiology 8:574-6, Dec 71
Hydroxyethyl starch as a cryopreservative for nucleated mammalian cells. Persidsky MD, et al.
Cryobiology 8:586-8, Dec 71
The effect of temperature on the proteins of human seminal plasma during storage. Quinlivan WL.
Fertil Steril 23:163-7, Mar 72
Experimental transplantates in diffusion chambers from thyroid gland after freezing and preservation at low temperatures. Mateeva G.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:309-13, 1970
Shortage of donor kidneys; extended organ preservation as one of the solutions. Struyvenberg A.
Folia Med Neerl 14:89-90, 1971
Influence of the degree of iodination and storage time on the immunological activity of 125 I-IgE. Ceska M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:565-75, May 72
Survival of rat hearts perfused with saline media. Zachariah P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:894-902, Jun 71
Effect of some zwitter ion buffers on the freezing and storage of spermatozoa. I. Bull. Graham EF, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:372-8, Mar 72
A preservative for urine specimens in transit to the bacteriological laboratory. Amies CR, et al.
J Med Microbiol 4:362-5, Aug 71
Two years studies on the Eyles' glycerol preservation technique for Toxoplasma gondii. Mackie MJ.
J Parasitol 58:846-7, Aug 72
Conservation of glycerolated cultures of Ochromonas danica and O. malhamensis at -10 C. Klein S.
J Protozool 19:140-3, Feb 72
Freezing of human bodies. Malinin TI.
JAMA 221:598, 7 Aug 72
Storage of rubella serum. Forrest JM, et al.
Med J Aust 2:779, 9 Oct 71
Prophylactic human semen cryobanking. Silbert JA.
N Engl J Med 287:827, 19 Oct 72
The activity of six enzymes of chicken seminal plasma and sperm. 1. Effect of in vitro storage and full sib families on enzyme activity and fertility. Buckland RB. **Poult Sci** 50:1724-34, Nov 71
The activity of six enzymes of chicken seminal plasma and sperm. 2. The relationship between enzyme activity and fertility of fresh and stored semen. Buckland RB. **Poult Sci** 50:1734-42, Nov 71
Dimethyl sulphoxide in the low-temperature preservation of Babesia bigemina. Dalgliesh RJ.
Res Vet Sci 12:469-71, Sep 71
Deep freeze preservation of nematode larvae. Parfitt JW. **Res Vet Sci** 12:488-9, Sep 71
Storage in an organic solvent as a means for preserving viability of pollen grains. Iwanami Y, et al.
Stain Technol 47:137-9, May 72
Freeze storage of Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) otospermophili. Hilton DF.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:188, 1972
Autoperfusing heart-lung preparation: prolonged survival by extracorporeal symbiosis. Tam W, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:640-2, Mar 71
[A bacterial enzyme preparation with proteolytic action. VII. Calcium ions as stabilizer of E-30 enzyme solutions] Daov T, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 21:67-70, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A bacterial enzyme solution with proteolytic action. 8. Combined effect of calcium ions and chloroform on the stabilization of enzyme slutions] Nachev L, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 21:71-4, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Evaluation of the fertility of bulls by means of short-term preserved and deep frozen sperm] Bahník Z.
Vet Med (Praha) 16:477-85, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Examination of vacuoles in bull sperm nucleoplasma from fresh and deep frozen semen] Jiráncek E, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 16:495-500, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Examination of properties of the deep frozen pelleted sperm] Rob O, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 16:487-93, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Study of various factors influencing the titration of anti-venom sera] Chaniot S, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:991-1001, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Freeze-preservation of pathogenic amoebae and trichomonads] Bosch I, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 38:303-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enzymochemical studies of snake venoms. 1. Changes in biologic and enzymatic activities of various snake venoms during long-term preservation at a constant temperature] Sugihara H, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:47-57, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Preservation of human spermatozoa in low temperature] Iizuka R.
Saishin Igaku 27:649-51, Apr 72 **(Jap)**
[Low temperature storage of transplantable tumor cells] Sato H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 27:644-8, Apr 72 **(Jap)**
[Preservation of microorganisms by freeze drying and freezing] Suzuki M.
Saishin Igaku 27:631-7, Apr 72 (33 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Determination of mercury in vaccines by atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Ribeiro NT.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 9:357-64, Jul-Dec 71 **(Por)**
[Cytological characteristics of a submerged culture of Actinomyces streptomycini stored at temperature of 4 degrees C] Dmitrieva SV, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:103-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the viability and culture properties of Actinomycetes preserved for a long time in a lyophilized state] Kuznetsov VD, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:586-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preservation of actinomycetes under a layer of vaseline oil] Kuznetsov VD, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:30-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dimethylsulfoxide in cryobiology (review of the literature)] Datskovskiĭ BM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:59-64, Mar-Apr 71 (250 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preservation of pathogenic strains of treponema using deep freezing] Khorvat I.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:59-61, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of methods of freezing sperm] Ala-ud-Din. **Veterinariia** 2:104-5, Feb 71 **(Rus)**
[Transporting and preserving anti-foot-and-mouth disease vaccines] Kryglikov BA, et al.
Veterinariia 5:49-50, May 71 **(Rus)**
[Preparation from rat liver of tightly coupled mitochondria with storage stability] Mosolova IM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:286-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of various biological factors on the storage of pressed yeast produced at industrial plants of alcoholic beverages] Il'ina LD, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:687-8, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

VETERINARY

Fertility of bull semen with added beta-glucuronidase. Hafs HD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:420-2, Mar 71
[Morphological changes in boar spermatozoa heads following preservation by freezing (preliminary report)] Kunze C, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:103-6, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PRESERVATION, FOOD see FOOD PRESERVATION (J)

PRESERVATIVES, PHARMACEUTICAL see under PHARMACEUTIC AIDS (D13, E5)

PRESSORECEPTORS (A8)

see also related
CAROTID SINUS (A7)

Spatial summation of baroreceptor stimuli inducing reflex bradycardia. Lemarchands H, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:351-7, Apr 71
Baroreceptor sensitive neurones in the anterior hypothalamus of the cat. Spyer KM.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:245-57, Jul 72
Effect of the stimulation of afferent fibers in Hering's nerve on the blood flow and resistance in the coronary vessels of dogs. Religa Z, et al.
Pol Med J 11:632-41, 1972
Electrical stimulation of carotid sinus nerves in patient with coronary insufficiency refractory to pharmacological therapy. Stopczyk M, et al.
Pol Med J 11:481-7, 1972
[Pulse, blood pressure and baroreflux sensitivity under hypoxia] Strange Petersen E.
Nord Med 86:1450-1, 2 Dec 71 **(Dan)**
[Use of an electric pressoreceptoranalog in closed-circuit carotid sinus nerve stimulation] Zerbst E, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 17:18-21, Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Influence of experimental neurosis on the blood pressure in rats following unilateral renal capsulation or partial blockade of pressor receptor afferences] Kreher C, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:189-94, 28 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

[Ultrastructural studies on aortic baroreceptors in the rabbit] Muratori G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:730-3, 15 Nov 71 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of noradrenaline on activity in single aortic baroreceptor fibres. Aars H.
Acta Physiol Scand 83:335-43, Nov 71
The effect of ethrane on arterial pressure, preganglionic sympathetic activity, and barostatic reflexes. Skovsted P, et al.
Anesthesiology 36:257-62, Mar 72
Pressor responses in diuretic-treated normotensive rats. Neuvonen PJ.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 49:101-8, 1971
Studies on noradrenalinetheophylline and norephedrinetheophylline as peroral pressor agents in unanesthetized animals. Sakai K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:702-6, Apr 72
Studies on the pressor response to aminoalkyl derivatives of theophylline, noradrenalinetheophylline and norephedrinetheophylline. Sakai K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:693-7, Apr 72
The effect of methoxyflurane on baroreflex control of heart rate in man. Mittler G, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:60-5, Jan 72
Coronary vascular responses to stimulation of chemoreceptors and baroreceptors: evidence for reflex activation of vagal cholinergic innervation. Hackett JG, et al. **Circ Res** 31:8-17, Jul 72
Effects of autonomic blockade on the baroreflex in man at rest and during exercise. Pickering TG, et al.
Circ Res 30:177-85, Feb 72
Angiotensin II vascular receptors: their avidity in relationship to sodium balance, the autonomic nervous system, and hypertension. Brunner HR, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:58-67, Jan 72
Interaction between circulatory control and drug-induced reactions. Kenner T, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 331:335-46, 1972
Studies on the mechanism of the angiotensin pressor effect and of its inhibition by neotetrazolium. Cryssanthou CP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1305-11, Apr 72
[Influence of ganglionic blocking agents on pressor effects of direct-and-indirect-action sympathomimetic amines] Cherkes AI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:411-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Histochemical changes in neurons of the bulbal cardiovascular center following isolation of baroreceptors of the sino-aortic reflexogenic zone] Genis ED, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:784-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Circulatory control via vagal afferents. II. Effects of hemorrhage on afferent discharges via the laryngeal communicans in the rat. Castenfors J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 84:355-65, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Interaction between the fastigial pressor response and the baroreceptor reflex. Lisander B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:505-14, Dec 71

Afferent and efferent C units recorded from human skin nerves in situ. A preliminary report. Hallin RG, et al. **Acta Soc Med Ups** 75:277-81, 1970

Effect of altitude acclimatisation and cold on cold pressor response in man. Nair CS, et al. **Aerosp Med** 42:991-4, Sep 71

Plasma antidiuretic hormone concentration after bilateral aortic nerve section. Bond GC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:595-8, Mar 72

Aortic baroreflex function in the dog. Edis AJ. **Am J Physiol** 221:1352-7, Nov 71

Central integrating mechanism of the Bezold-Jarisch and baroceptor reflexes. Lee TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:713-20, Mar 72

Control of systemic vascular resistance by pulmonary and left heart baroreflexes. Lloyd TC Jr. **Am J Physiol** 222:1511-7, Jun 72

Sympathetic nerve activity to the spleen, kidney, and heart in response to baroceptor input. Ninomiya I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1346-51, Nov 71

Modulation of baroreceptor reflexes by somatic afferent nerve stimulation. Quest JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1251-9, May 72

Hypothalamic stimulation and baroceptor reflex interaction on renal nerve activity. Wilson MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1768-73, Dec 71

Modeling the carotid sinus baroreceptor. Srinivasan R, et al. **Biophys J** 12:1171-82, Sep 72

Cardiovascular effects of carotid sinus nerve stimulation in resting man. Farrehi C. **Chest** 61:121-4, Feb 72

Suprapontine contributions to the carotid sinus reflex in the cat. Kent BB, et al. **Circ Res** 29:534-41, Nov 71

Neurally mediated and direct effects of acetylstrophanthidin on canine skeletal muscle vascular resistance. Stark JJ, et al. **Circ Res** 30:274-82, Mar 72

Muscle cholinergic dilators in the sinus baroreceptor response in cats. Takeuchi T, et al. **Circ Res** 29:350-7, Oct 71

Postextrasystolic ventricular pressure responses. Beck W, et al. **Circulation** 44:523-33, Oct 71

Central nervous system modulation of cardiovascular reflexes. Gebber GL, et al. **Fed Proc** 31:1245-52, Jul-Aug 72

Sympathetic and parasympathetic control of heart rate in the dog, baboon and man. Scher AM, et al. **Fed Proc** 31:1219-25, Jul-Aug 72

Carotid sinus counterpressure as a baroreceptor stimulus in the intact dog. Shubrooks SJ Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 32:12-9, Jan 72

Comparison of aortic and carotid baroreflexes in the dog. Donald DE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 215:521-38, Jun 71

Inotropic responses of the left ventricle to changes in aortic arch pressure in anaesthetized dogs. Hainsworth R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:213-28, May 72

Participation of the anterior hypothalamus in the baroreceptor reflex. Hilton SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:271-93, Oct 71

'Baroreceptor' neurones in the medulla of the cat. McAllen RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:68P, Apr 72

The role of the solitary and paramedian reticular nuclei in mediating cardiovascular reflex responses from carotid baro- and chemoreceptors. Miura M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:525-48, Jun 72

Depressor and pressor afferent fibers in the carotid sinus nerve of the dog. Kendrick JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:175-7, Oct 71

[The influence of heartrate and vascular length on the time interval between the R-spike of the ECG and the beginning of the pressoreceptor discharge of the carotid sinus nerves and the aortic nerves] Warzel H, et al. **Experientia** 28:38-9, 15 Jan 72 (Ger)

[Quantitative determinableness of action potential frequency in multifiber neuron preparations] Kaack D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R63, 1972 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the electric stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve in the open and closed outer regulatory circle] Korsukewitz J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 37:308-14, 1971 (Ger)

[Effect of carotid sinus pressoreceptor reflexes on respiration] Kiwull P. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 61:587-95, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of carotid sinus nerve stimulation on the circulation and its regulation] Solti F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:1950-1, 15 Aug 71 (Hun)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Carotid sinus baroceptor functions in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Nosaka S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1079-84, May 72

Effect of age and high blood pressure on baroreflex sensitivity in man. Gribbin B, et al. **Circ Res** 29:424-31, Oct 71

Aortic arch baroreceptor activity in experimental hypertensive rabbits. James JE. **Clin Sci** 42:2P-3P, Jan 72

Alterations in the baroreceptor reflex in conscious dogs with heart failure. Higgins CB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:715-24, Apr 72

Orthostatic hypotension and the Holmes-Adie syndrome. A study of two patients with afferent baroreceptor block. Johnson RH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 34:562-70, Oct 71

PRESSURE (H)

see also related
ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE (G3)
BLOOD PRESSURE (G1)
MANOMETRY (E5)

Intracalcanean pressure in various forms of dysfunction of the venous pump of the calf. Arnoldi CC, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:21-7, 1971

Utero-vaginal differential pressure during the first stage of labour. Westin B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 50:223-6, 1971

Vertigo due to increased middle ear pressure: six-year experience of the Aeromedical Consultation Service. Brown FM. **Aerosp Med** 42:999-1001, Sep 71

Biological effects of simulated high altitude climate in pressurized commercial planes on passengers and flying personnel. Tromp SW. **Aerosp Med** 43:446-9, Apr 72

Contribution of the Donnan osmotic pressure to the swelling pressure of corneal stroma. Friedmann MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1565-70, Jun 72

Effects of gastrin distention on activity of abdominal muscles in dogs. Tong EY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1652-6, Dec 71

Thermographic studies of human skin subjected to localized pressure. Goller H, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 113:749-54, Dec 71

Pressure measurement beneath retractors for protection of delicate tissues. Donaghy RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:429-31, Apr 72

MAC, MAP, and euphony. Eger EI 2d. **Anesthesiology** 35:552, Nov 71

The skin pressure time integral and number of impulses in sensory skin nerve fibres of the cat. Bergström RM. **Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med]** 147:1-11, 1971

Bullar pressure changes in eustachian tube dysfunction. Proud GO, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 80:835-7, Dec 71

Decrease in local intramyocardial pressure following epicardiectomy. Baird RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 174:950-5, Dec 71

Magnesium and calcium ions enhance barotolerance of Streptococci. Marquis RE, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 79:80-92, 1971

Quantitation of touch-pressure sensation. Dyck PJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:465-73, May 72

An evaluation of the screen filtration pressure method. Dhall DP, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:519-23, 1969

An investigation of bladder-urethral function by pressure-flow studies. Rowan D, et al. **Biomed Eng** 7:304-8, Aug 72

Mechanical equilibrium of biological membranes. Adams KH. **Biophys J** 12:123-30, Jan 72

Pressure independence of the rotor speed-induced aggregation of DNA. Poon PH, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1365-9, 1971

Application of transtracheal pressure oscillations as a modification of "diffusing respiration". Lunkenheimer PP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:627, Jun 72

Efficacy of cricoid pressure in preventing aspiration of gastric contents in paediatric patients. Salem MR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:401-4, Apr 72

The effect of intermittently applied external pressure on the haemodynamics of the lower limb in man. Roberts VC, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:223-6, Mar 72

The effects of intermittently applied external pressure on the haemodynamics of the hind-limb in greyhound dogs. Sabri S, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:219-22, Mar 72

Analyses of the urethral pressure profile by means of electromyography and the administration of drugs. Donker PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 44:180-93, Apr 72

Role of venous needle hub in extracorporeal pressure changes during haemodialysis. Stewart WK, et al. **Br Med J** 1:413-5, 12 Feb 72

Pressure gradient and distribution of resistance in models of human lungs. Sudlow MF. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:859-61, Oct-Dec 70

Loop formation in alveolar pressure-flow graphs and frequency dependence of compliance: a theoretical study. Woestijne KP van de, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:893-904, Oct-Dec 70

The effect of high hydrostatic pressure and low temperature on lactic dehydrogenase and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase. Carter JE, et al. **Cryobiology** 8:524-34, Dec 71

Freezing under gaseous pressure: effect on cells and proposed mechanism. Haas GJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 9:101-6, Apr 72

Reaction of bone to mechanical stimuli. 5. Effect of intermittent stress on the rabbit tibia after resection of the peripheral nerves. Heft J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 19:378-87, 1971

Effects of alteration of biliary pressure on bile composition--a method for study: primate biliary physiology. V. Strasberg SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 61:357-62, Sep 71

Re-evaluation of various forms of gastritis by controlled intra-gastric pressure simultaneously visualized via gastroscope. Yamada K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 18:111-3, Feb 72

High pressure injection injuries, the problems, pathogenesis and management. Kaufman HD. **Hand** 2:63-73, Mar 70

Alternating pressure pads. **Health Devices** 1:248-62, Jul-Aug 72

Foot forces exerted at various aircraft brake-pedal angles. Hertzberg HT, et al. **Hum Factors** 13:445-56, Oct 71

The relationship of the maximum amplitude and the maximum and minimum slope of the intrauterine pressure waveform in late pregnancy and labor. Thorne DO, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:388-90, Sep 72

High-pressure studies in cell biology. Zimmerman AM. **Int Rev Cytol** 30:1-47, 1971 (192 ref.)

High-pressure studies in cell biology. Zimmerman AM. **Int Rev Cytol** 30:1-47, 1971 (191 ref.)

The effect of abdominal compression on intraureteral pressure. Ross JA, et al. **Invest Urol** 10:53-5, Jul 72

Bladder pressure and its effect on mean arterial blood pressure. Sands JP, et al. **Invest Urol** 10:14-8, Jul 72

A new method for long term monitoring of intrapelvic pressure in the experimental dog. Schweitzer FA, et al. **Invest Urol** 10:5-8, Jul 72

Effect of temperature on rabbit lung surfactant and pressure-volume hysteresis. Lempert J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:380-5, Sep 71

Comparison of capsule and wick techniques for measurement of interstitial fluid pressure. Prather JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:942-5, Dec 71

Measurement of renal blood flow by a differential pressure technique in the cat. Rasmussen SN. **J Appl Physiol** 31:772-5, Nov 71

Carotid sinus counterpressure as a baroreceptor stimulus in the intact dog. Shubrooks SJ Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 32:12-9, Jan 72

Effect of increased lung recoil pressure on maximal expiratory flow in normal subjects. Stubbs SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:325-31, Mar 72

Effects of hydrostatic pressure and temperature on the uptake and respiration of amino acids by a facultatively psychrophilic marine bacterium. Paul KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:835-43, Nov 71

Hydrostatic pressure effects on Escherichia coli: site of inhibition of protein synthesis. Schwarz JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:945-8, Feb 72

Pressure mapping: a preliminary report. Frisina W, et al. **J Biomech** 3:526, Oct 70

Effect of pressure on heat transport in polymers used in dentistry. Chen RY, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 6:147-54, May 72

Flow dependence of transtubular potential difference in isolated perfused segments of rabbit proximal convoluted tubule. Kokko JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2745-50, Dec 71

Renal tubular permeability during increased intrarenal pressure. Lorentz WB Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:484-92, Mar 72

Pressure patterns in the reticulum of the cow. Dracy AE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 55:1156-9, Aug 72

Ventricular fibrillation following eyeball pressure. Gordon DF, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 62:72-5, Feb 72

The prediction of the tensile strength of tablets. Fell JT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:247-8, Mar 70

The use of a compression modulus to describe compaction behaviour. Rees JE. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:245-6, Mar 70

[Studies on the compression of powder-like materials. IX. Some theoretical consideration of the several compression-state equations of powder-like materials. Bessho S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:686-93, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

Use of a G-suit for uncontrollable bleeding after percutaneous renal biopsy. Cangiano JL, et al. **J Urol** 107:360-1, Mar 72

Comparison of intraluminal pressures in ileal and colonic conduits in children. Dybner R, et al. **J Urol** 108:477-9, Sep 72

The use of external counterpressure (G-suit) in the management of traumatic retroperitoneal hemorrhage. McLaughlin AP 3d, et al. **J Urol** 107:940-4, Jun 72

The vascular component in the production of intraurethral pressure. Raz S, et al. **J Urol** 108:93-6, Jul 72

Sustained pressure perfusion method. Ackerman LJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 22:114-7, Feb 72

Pneumatic stockings to treat "rheumatic edema". Holt PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:688-9, 30 Sep 72

Fundal pressure for caesarean sections. Liu DT. **Lancet** 1:909, 22 Apr 72

Subglottic pressure and induced live voices of dogs with normal, reinnervated, and paralyzed larynges. I. On voice function of the dog with a normal larynx. Ueda N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 81:1948-59, Dec 71

Effect of perfusion pressure and hematocrit on capillary flow and transport in hyperemic skeletal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

muscle of the dog. Appelgren KL.
Microvasc Res 4:231-46, Jul 72
Effects of pressure suits on seven psychomotor skills. Huchingson RD. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:87-92, Feb 72
The effects of peptide hormones on the pressure profile of the lower esophageal sphincter (LES) in dogs. Waldeck F, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R24, 1972
Hydrostatic pressure in the subcapsular interstitial space of rat and dog kidneys. Wunderlich P, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 328:307-19, 1971
The operation of proportional counters at low pressures for microdosimetry. Campion PJ.
Phys Med Biol 16:611-6, Oct 71
Continuous compression treatment of hemangiomata. Evaluation in two cases. Mangus DJ.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:490-3, May 72
Control of the compressibility of the canine trachea. Palombini B, et al. **Respir Physiol** 15:365-83, Jul 72
A pilot study of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation. Mechanical analog studies biological tests. Christophersen EB.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:1-165, 1972
Direct test of the positive pressure gradient theory of pseudopod extension and retraction in amoebae. Allen RD, et al. **Science** 174:1237-40, 17 Dec 71
Ocular and orbital changes from prolonged compression to avoid vitreous loss. Schimek RA, et al.
South Med J 65:617-22, May 72
Embryogenesis in 100 per cent O 2 at reduced pressure. Weiss HS, et al. **Space Life Sci** 3:118-24, Dec 71
The relation between eardrum failure and blast-induced pressure variations. White CS, et al.
Space Life Sci 2:158-205, Sep 70
Effect of pressure on intravasation of fat from the bone marrow cavity. Hausberger FX, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:931-6, Jun 72
Regional blood flow effects of G suit application during hemorrhagic shock. Roth JA, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:637-43, Oct 71
The renal hemodynamic and functional effects of external counterpressure. Shenasky JH 2d.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:253-8, Feb 72
An investigation of the influence of pressure on the infective capacity of schistosome miracidia. Prah SK.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:17-8, 1972
[Pressure anomalies] De Boer JG.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:97-100, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Mouth compliance and airflow interruption] Petit JM, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 62:174-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Study, in fishes, of the effect of pressure either as an applied force, or associated with an increase in mass of dissolved gases] Barthelemy L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1754-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Clinical measurement of the anal sphincter pressure] Santavirta S, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:116-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fetal heart rate and intrauterine pressure in abdominal decompression during labor] Koubenec HJ.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:781-94, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Injuries caused by compressed air] Fischer H.
Hippokrates 42:527, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Pressure conditions in the unimpaired hip joint and in medial femoral neck fractures: their significance for preoperative treatment] Ewerwahn WJ, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:847-51, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental conditions for axial pressure fixation of femoral neck fractures] Hopf G, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:851-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Myocardial transduction of intra-thoracic pressure oscillation. New theories about trans-mural pressure] Rafflenbeul W, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R38, 1972 (Ger)
[Does immobilization and pressure in animal experiments lead to joint stiffening?] Walcher K.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:223-5, 1972 (Ger)
[The carotid compression test as a provocation method in clinical electroencephalography] Müller D.
Sammi Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol 42:1-127, 1972 (Ger)
[Methods and results of bladder-pressure determination] Abel G, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 175:153-62, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Animal experiments on pressure during osteosynthesis] Venbrocks HP, et al.
Z Orthop 108:679-85, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subglottic pressure during phonation] Asano K.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:510-1, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Effect of Thalamonal on the pressure of the cerebrospinal fluid] Takatsuka E, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:965-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of prostaglandin f2alpha on uterine contraction expressed in intrauterine pressure curve] Sakamoto S, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai** 21:209-18, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Electrophonocardiographic results in patients with hypertensive disease during changes in intra-thoracic pressure] Laane Ela.
Kardiologiia 11:143-5, May 71 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Volkmann's contracture associated with prolonged external pressure on the forearm. Osborne AH, et al.
Arch Surg 104:794-8, Jun 72
Perforation of a normal colon by too much pressure. Noveroske RJ.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:23-5, Jan 72

PRETHCAMIDE (D6)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Drug therapy of asphyxia neonatorum] Chelius HH.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 29:994-1004, Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY (G2, G3)

see also related
DENTAL CLINICS (E6, N2)
FLUORIDES, TOPICAL (D1, D13)
HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL (I, N2)

Psychological factors in preventive dentistry. Cassidy RJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 5:358-69, Jul 68
The challenge of prevention in dentistry. Koulourides T. **Ala J Med Sci** 8:369-71, Jul 71
Organization and operation of a military preventive dentistry program. Cassidy JE, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1072-6, Aug 72
An exercise in preventive dentistry. Fanning EA.
Aust Dent J 16:172-4, Jun 71
Integration of plaque control into the practice of dentistry. Anderson JL.
Dent Clin North Am 16:621-30, Oct 72
Prevention of tissue injury from fixed partial prosthesis. Contino RM, et al.
Dent Clin North Am 16:797-804, Oct 72
Patient education--a health service for the prevention of dental disease. DiOrio LP, et al.
Dent Clin North Am 15:905-17, Oct 71
Motivation of the patient by the dentist. Lefer L.
Dent Clin North Am 16:609-20, Oct 72
The prevention of tissue injury from removable partial dentures. Rudd KD.
Dent Clin North Am 16:805-13, Oct 72
Nutritional guidance in the prevention of oral disease. Shaw JH. **Dent Clin North Am** 16:733-46, Oct 72
Prevention--a broader view. Kaplan RI.
J Am Coll Dent 39:10-1, Jan 72
A pilot program for dental disease control. Lutz BL, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 39:121-5, Apr 72
Community health--a dental school affair. The service function of dental schools and their programs in preventive and community dentistry. Petterson EO.
J Am Coll Dent 38:229-41, Oct 71 (14 ref.)
The dental hygienist as a preventodontist. Aker DS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 84:140-2, Jan 72
Lessons in promoting preventive dentistry. Bernhardt ME. **J Am Dent Assoc** 84:808-10, Apr 72
Association programs emphasizing prevention for the profession and the public. Carey JA.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:804-7, Apr 72
15 years of preventive dentistry in private practice. Fechtner JL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 84:817-23, Apr 72
ADA at work on prevention.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:705, Apr 72
Preventive dentistry in the US Navy: the three-agent program. **J Am Dent Assoc** 83:994-5, Nov 71
Utilization of the oral hygiene team in a mental health institution. Gertenrich RL, et al.
J Dent Child 39:174-7, May-Jun 72
I know what preventive care is, but what is comprehensive patient care? Massler M.
J Dent Child 39:93, Mar-Apr 72
Student-faculty contrasts in priorities for preventive dentistry and community health programs. Dworkin SF, et al. **J Dent Educ** 36:41-4, Sep 72
Thirty and out. Easlick KA.
J Public Health Dent 32:135, Spring 72
Behavioral characteristics of disadvantaged adult patients. Legler DW, et al.
J Public Health Dent 32:15-21, Winter 72
Beyond headline dentistry. Golomb IM.
NY J Dent 42:205-10, Aug-Sep 72
Preventive dentistry: an essential in the future practice of dentistry. Hayes RL.
NY J Dent 42:211-5, Aug-Sep 72
The general practitioner and preventive dentistry. Miller H. **NY J Dent** 42:41-3 passim, Feb 72
A turning point in the dental sciences. Kreshover SJ.
Proc Inst Med Chic 28:69-73, Mar 70
[Information for practitioners and the public in favor of better dental health] Held AJ.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:829-55, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[You will be helped. Report on the dental care for the handicapped of the Union for Remedial Teaching Help, Osnabrück] Hörschelmann EH.
DDZ 25:350-4, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Necessary emphasis on close dental care in the Pedodontic Service. Study on the behavior of defaulters during the time free of examination] Hackenberg M.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:698-706, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preventive dentistry assistant, a new professional field in child dentistry] Traulsen H.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:486-7, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Management of the uncovered treatment requirement--a provocation for the dental care of the youth] Holzinger W.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:946-8, 1 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Provision of dental services to shipboard personnel in the pre-embarkation period] Ugulava SN, et al.
Voen Med Zh 11:20-2, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Preventive concepts in modern dentistry] Mooney RB.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 59:21, Jan-Dec 71 (Spa)

EDUCATION

The role of the dental school in increasing the emphasis on preventive dentistry in dental practice. Shira RB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 84:1068-72, May 72
Preventive dentistry. Clinical orientation. Roth G.
J Dent Educ 35:639, Oct 71
Interaction of dental students with the educational environments provided by preventive and community dentistry; realism and reasonableness of the educational planning and implementation. Petterson EO, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 32:2-11, Winter 72
Preventive and community dentistry in the dental schools of the United States. Petterson EO, et al.
J Public Health Dent 31:256-67, Fall 71

PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

see also related
IMMUNIZATION (E2)

The occupational therapist in prevention programs. Finn GL. **Am J Occup Ther** 26:59-66, Mar 72
Some concepts of prevention as an aspect of community health. A foundation for development of the occupational therapist s role. Wiemer RB.
Am J Occup Ther 26:1-9, Jan-Feb 72
K.I.S.S. and kids: a mandate for prevention. Bower EM.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:556-65, Jul 72
Primary prevention--whose responsibility? Becker A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:412-7, Oct 71
Principles of preventive mental health programs for ethnic minority populations: the acculturation of Puerto Ricans to the United States. Cohen RE.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1529-33, Jun 72
The role of community mothercraft centers in combatting malnutrition. Sebrell WH Jr, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:34-42, 1970
Planning models for tuberculosis control programs. Chorba RW, et al. **Health Serv Res** 6:144-64, Summer 71
The preventive community model for a university mental health service. Janowitz JF.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 20:275-9, Apr 72
A university freshman preventive intervention program: report of a pilot project. Bloom BL.
J Consult Clin Psychol 37:235-42, Oct 71
Health care?--some thoughts. Hume WI.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:317, Apr 72
Prevention of illness. Cunnings TA.
Manit Med Rev 48:427-9, Nov 68
The immunisation status of some preschool children in a new village in West Malaysia. San SF.
Med J Malaya 26:90-3, Dec 71
Who is it that prevents prevention?
Mod Hosp 115:61 passim, Dec 70
The role of a professional nurse in a health maintenance program. Storz RR.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:207-23, Jun 72
Preventive aspects of geriatric medicine. Anderson F.
Postgrad Med 52:157-61, Jul 72
[New roads in venereal disease control in the Netherlands] Prakken JR.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2022-3, 27 Nov 71 (Dut)
[Population screening studies] Heinonen OP.
Duodecim 87:1233-5, 1971 (Fin)
[Medical and phoniatric surveillance of actors and singers in France] Vallancien B.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 23:274-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Organization of cancer control in Poland] Koszarowski T, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 39:71-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Evaluation of vaccinations by simultaneous routine examination for early diagnosis of disorders] Frischknecht W.
Helv Paediatr Acta 25:Suppl 25:25-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Problems of preventive examinations and early disease diagnosis] Steuer W.
Med Welt 23:246-9, 19 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Health care for large pig stocks] Prange H, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:293-300, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical check up. Pilot study on its evaluation using electronic data processing units] Asshauer E, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1165-71, 16 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Examination center and diagnostic clinic: new approaches to medicine?] Rau G, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:191-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[From the health resort to the prevention and rehabilitation center. Demonstrated on the example of chronic, unspecific respiratory tract syndrome] Schmidt OP.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:518-30, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reorganization of tuberculosis preventive care units into epidemiologic centers from the viewpoint of a medium city in a predominantly agricultural county] Grabenter J. Pneumonologie 145:102-10, 1971 (Ger)
[Reorganization of tuberculosis preventive care units into epidemiologic centers from the viewpoint of a mass X-ray institution] Hornig F.
Pneumonologie 145:110-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Reorganization of tuberculosis preventive care units into epidemiologic centers from the viewpoint of a school physician] Maneke M.
Pneumonologie 145:116-9, 1971 (Ger)
[What do we know about a medical inquiry office?] Henze B. Ther Ggw 110:1712 passim, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Preventive health care in Cameroon] Horn K. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1096-8, 1 Oct 71 (Ger)
[The experiences of Arnstadt county in the activation and intensification of gynecologic preventive examinations] Pleissner K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1090-3, 1 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Provincial institutes for children and basic preventive medicine] Spicciarelli A.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1672-3, 6 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Pediatric social service as a means of prevention of infantile mortality. Preliminary experiences in the illegitimate child welfare service of Rome] Tamburello O, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1321-3, 4 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Pediatric social service as a means of prevention of infantile mortality. Preliminary experiences in the illegitimate child welfare service of Rome] Tamburello O, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1321-3, 4-11 Aug 71 (Ita)
[The coordination of roles of the clinic for occupational skin diseases at the regional dermatovenereological center in the control of occupational dermatoses] Golębiowska I.
Przegl Dermatol 59:397-400, May-Jun 72 (Pol)
[Preventive medical examination of persons who applied for medical aid and its value in dispensary service to the rural population] Botvinov AM.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:21-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prognostication in public health and medicine] Parin VV, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:3-6, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Experience in the preventive work of doctors and surgeons on industrial premises] Zalygina AI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:15-7, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Childhood prevention and therapy: current trends and future aims] Albores JM.
Arch Argent Pediatr 70:1-8, Mar 72 (Spa)
[Inter-institutional coordination and cooperation of private physicians in venereal disease control] Herrera Zavala M.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:20-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Preventive medicine service in the hospitals] Gutierrez JA. Prensa Med Mex 36:159-60, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Preventive medicine in the emergency medical services] Martinez Gutierrez C.
Prensa Med Mex 36:161-2, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Work program in a preventive medicine office] Muñoz Hernandez M. Prensa Med Mex 36:150-2, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Activities of the physician and the hospital in favor of preventive medicine] Muñoz Hernandez M, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 36:153-4, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Current status of uterine cancer control in Cuba] Cutié León E, et al.
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 22:159-64, May-Jun 71 (Spa)
[An appeal from the people initiated action against cardiovascular diseases] Karlsson Y.
Nord Med 87:204-8, Sep 72 (Swe)

HISTORY

[Reorganization of tuberculosis preventive care units into epidemiologic centers. Introduction and historical review] Breu K.
Pneumonologie 145:84-9, 1971 (Ger)

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE (G2, G3)

The role of physical education in preventive medicine. Bosco JS. Am Correct Ther J 25:97-8, Jul-Aug 71
Some concepts of prevention as an aspect of community health. A foundation for development of the occupational therapist s role. Wiemer RB.
Am J Occup Ther 26:1-9, Jan-Feb 72
"Preventive medicine"? Herman B.
Am J Public Health 61:2161-2, Nov 71
Modern concepts of prevention in community health. Hilleboe HE. Am J Public Health 61:1000-6, May 71
Perfective medicine. Levinson RW.
Am J Public Health 62:467, Apr 72
A spoonful of sugar helps the medicine go down. Udry JR, et al. Am J Public Health 61:776-85, Apr 71
The role of the surgeon in health maintenance organizations. Rhoads JE. Ann Surg 175:752-8, May 72
Preventive medicine in a private group practice setting. A new department: community medicine. Lee RK. Arch Environ Health 23:226-9, Sep 71
The "Dr. I. Cantacuzino" Institute of Microbiology, Parasitology and Epidemiology 1921-1971.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:Suppl:7-10, 1971
Preventive psychiatry in public health. Brill NQ.
Calif Med 116:67-70, Apr 72
Prevention, anyone? Morgan RW.
Can J Public Health 62:361-3, Sep-Oct 71
If Moses could speak. Harrison TR.
Chest 62:78-82, Jul 72
Coming events cast their shadows. Williams RJ.
Clin Chem 18:95-6, Feb 72
Clinical findings before and after dietary counsel. Cheraskin E, et al. Geriatrics 27:121-6, Jan 72
Commentary. Hoffman AA. Ind Med Surg 40:10, Jul 71
The value of continued follow-up in a preventive medicine program. Villafana C, et al.
Ind Med Surg 40:11-5, Jul 71
Predictive medicine. IV. The graduation concept. Cheraskin E, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:511-6, Jun 71
Predictive medicine. 3. An ecologic approach. Cheraskin E, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:505-10, Jun 71
Predictive medicine. XV. Epilogue. Cheraskin E, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:279-83, Jun 72
Geriatrics--the challenges of the seventies: rethinking and retooling for the future. Wright IS.
J Am Geriatr Soc 19:737-45, Sep 71
Disease, technology, and health testing. Hershberg PI, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:18-27, Jan-Feb 72
Medical experience in nuclear submarines. Davies DM.
J R Nav Med Serv 57:136-41, W 71
A new biomedical journal. JAMA 220:1237, 29 May 72
Preventive aspects of occupational medicine practice. Brandt RJ. Md State Med J 21:95-6, May 72
Recreation for community health. Furnass B.
Med J Aust 2:208-11, 24 Jul 71
No extra golf for HMO doctors. Huebscher J.
N Engl J Med 285:1383-4, 9 Dec 71
Health maintenance organizations and medical practice. Wilson VE. NC Med J 32:419-23, Oct 71
Preventive medicine and the physician's responsibility. Grayston JT. Postgrad Med 51:66-9, Jan 72
Whose health problem? Hall JH, et al.
Postgrad Med 51:114-20, Jan 72
The tools of preventive medicine in family practice. The annual physical examination? Phillips TJ.
Postgrad Med 51:154-8, Jan 72
Preventive paediatrics in the tropics. Ebrahim GJ.
Trop Doct 1:180-3, Oct 71
The technologies of medicine. Thomas L.
Yale J Biol Med 45:3-8, Apr 72
[Conditions for the development of the hygiene service in Slovakia. 20th anniversary of the Act No. 4-52] Schulz F.
Cesk Zdrav 20:257-60, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Importance of the control of smoking for the primary prevention of chronic diseases] Zaremba V.
Cesk Zdrav 20:209-17, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Evaluation of medical and public health activities] Mercenier P.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:165-76, 1972 (Fre)
[Possibilities of computer science in hospital staff preventive medicine. Plan for computerized files] Durgeat J. Arch Mal Prof 32:733-44, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Place of preventive gynecology in industrial medicine. Applications. Results] Paris J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 23:113-5, Mar 72 (Fre)
["Good nutrition is preventive medicine"] Fagan A.
Can Hosp 49:6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is medicine entering the preventive era?] Lavedrine J. Nouv Presse Med 1:278-80, 22 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Preventive medicine and social psychiatry] Burner M.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:181-8, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Social and preventive medicine] Delachaux A.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:145-6, Mar 72 (Fre)
[The detection of somatic disorders in school-age children] Hazeghi P.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:147-55, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Primacy of preventive medicine] Martrou P.
Sem Hop Paris 48:351-3, 26 Jan 72 (Fre)
[The pathology of well-being] Bonenfant JL.
Union Med Can 101:503-10, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Pitfalls encountered in the evaluation and medical prevention of professional deafness. (Experiences in Vaudoise plants)] Lob M.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 64:216-23, 1971 (Fre)
[Medical prevention of deafness due to noise] Montandon A, et al.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 64:206-15, 1971 (Fre)
[Status, duties, and role of the specialist for general medicine] Hügel I.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:Suppl 9:I\-X, 4 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Activities of the World Health Organization in the field of non-communicable diseases] Kupferschmidt HG.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:105-10, 20 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical check-up, its planning and evaluation] Uberla K. Dtsch Med J 22:734-7, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Medical check-ups] Gercke W.
Hippokrates 43:110-2, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Anti-D-prevention within the scope of a regional work-community] Luboldt W, et al.
Med Klin 65:1082-8, 29 May 70 (Ger)
[Eye examinations within the preventive examination program for children] Heilmann K.
Med Monatsschr 26:307-12, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Hazards of automobile traffic and preventive measures] Gerbert K.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1519-20, 5 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Initial experiences with routine prophylactic examinations of infants] Sprockhoff O.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:377-9, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Social mental hygiene as a task of preventive medicine] Gerfeldt E.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 24:57-62, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of studies on working time of specialists in general medicine with special reference to prevention] Erepnbeck F.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1040-2, 15 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Planning and administration of preventive health care in an agricultural production cooperative] Krethlow W, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:152-6, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Epidemiology and prevention of chronic diseases] Senault R, et al.
Ann Sanita Pubblica 32:657-63, Nov-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Contribution of preventive medicine to the knowledge of the problem of aging] Bo G.
G Gerontol 17:535-56, Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prevention of senescence] Passeri M.
G Gerontol 20:91-108, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results obtained in the experimental center of preventive medicine in Prato] Scardigli G, et al.
G Gerontol 19:349-56, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Inauguration of a mobile unit for preventive medicine] Minerva Med 63:27-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)
[Possibilities of preventive pediatrics in the prevention of infant mortality in the post-neonatal age] Egidi E.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1308-17, 4 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Possibilities of preventive pediatrics in the prevention of infant mortality in the post-neonatal age] Egidi E.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1308-17, 4-11 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Deontology of medical hygienists] Petrov BD.
Gig Sanit 35:9-15, May 70 (Rus)
[Organization of rational nutrition for young children as 1 of the main factors of prophylaxis against morbidity and mortality] Bulam NS.
Pediatriia 50:10-2, Nov 71 (Rus)
[The problem of onset of disease--disease-recovery and sanogenesis] Pavlenko SM. Sov Med 34:3-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Role of Russian surgeons in the elaboration of a preventive trend in Soviet medicine] Korotkikh RV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:27-30, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of sanitation for industrial workers in sanatoria-preventoria] Sharovar TM.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:3-6, May 72 (Rus)
[Medical problems. To break with traditionalism] Vilella Suau FS.
Bol Asoc Med PR 63:330-3, Dec 71 (Spa)
[Preventive medicine in the hospitals] Bustamante ME.
Gac Med Mex 102:62-74, Jul 71 (Spa)
[Preventive medicine of the future] Aguirre Zozaya FJ.
Prensa Med Mex 37:102-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)
[Genetic counseling in preventive medicine] Carnevale de Lopez A. Prensa Med Mex 36:104-7, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Preventive medicine and surgery] De la Sierra T, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 36:115-7, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Preventive medicine. Dynamic concept] Fajardo Ortiz G. Prensa Med Mex 36:99, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Predictive medicine] Finkelman J.
Prensa Med Mex 37:81-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)
[Preventive pediatrics] Gasca Gonzalez H.
Prensa Med Mex 36:108-11, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Proctology and preventive medicine] Gonzalez Plata R. Prensa Med Mex 36:126, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Preventive medicine in urology] Hernandez Contreras E. Prensa Med Mex 36:120-1, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Preventive medicine in gyneco-obstetrics] Morales Gonzalez A. Prensa Med Mex 36:118-9, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Preventive dermatology] Saul A.
Prensa Med Mex 36:127-32, Apr 71 (Spa)
[The clinical laboratory and preventive medicine] Somolinos Palencia J.
Prensa Med Mex 36:137-8, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Preventive medicine at the general physician's level] Speziale San Vicente E.
Prensa Med Mex 36:100-3, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Individual oriented preventive medicine. 2. How? When? Where? Who pays?] Hedstrand H, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:5562-8, 24 Nov 71 (Swe)
[Individual-oriented preventive medicine. I. Its demands on laboratory medicine] Hedstrand H, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:5432-8, 17 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Structure of expended labor in public health and its optimalization with regard to the preference of prevention under socialism] Doležal M.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:593-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

EDUCATION

Residency training in preventive medicine. Carter ET. **Arch Environ Health** 23:397-401, Nov 71
Education in oncology. Kolodziejska-Wertheim H. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 39:78-9, 1972
A clinician's place in academic preventive medicine: my favorite hobby. Paul JR. **Bull NY Acad Med** 47:1262-71, Nov 71
Medical schools and community health care. A perspective. Stewart MM. **J Med Assoc Thai** 54:684-7, Oct 71
[Methodological bases of work with students by the faculty of postgraduate qualification of teachers at general hygiene departments] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:86-8, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Raising the qualifications of sanitary-epidemiologic station workers in rural regions] Petrov NM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:18-20, Aug 71 (Rus)

HISTORY

The notion of the prevention of disease in the African traditional thinking. Amorin JK. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 42:167-74, Aug 69

PRIAPISM (C6)

[Idiopathic priapism] Wandschneider G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 64:529-35, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Priapism: report of a case and literatures review] Oikawa K, et al. **Jap J Urol** 63:353-70, May 72 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Priapism] Gasparian AM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 35:65-71, Jan-Feb 70 (44 ref.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Priapisms during neuroleptic drug administration (3 cases)] Bourgeois M. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1161, 22 Apr 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

An atypical case of priapism with unusual sequelae. Rheinschild GW, et al. **J Urol** 107:423-4, Mar 72
[Sexual behavior in the Japanese males. 5. Sexual dysfunction following priapism] Shirai M, et al. **Jap J Urol** 63:135-42, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Ketamine treatment of priapism. Nieder RM. **JAMA** 221:195, 10 Jul 72

ETIOLOGY

Priapism in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Vadakan VV, et al. **Cancer** 30:373-5, Aug 72
[Priapism in a man with myocardial infarct] Il'chenko VE. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:151-2, May 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

Priapism: treatment by corpus cavernosum-saphenous vein anastomosis. Lee CM, et al. **Ann Surg** 175:279-81, Feb 72
Treatment of priapism by caverno-saphenous by-pass. Case report. Reid EC, et al. **Br J Urol** 44:86-90, Feb 72
Spongiocavernosum shunt in the surgical treatment of idiopathic persistent priapism. Falk D, et al. **J Urol** 108:101-3, Jul 72
Surgical treatment of priapism: with a note on heparin-induced priapism. Klein LA, et al. **J Urol** 108:104-6, Jul 72
Cavernospongiosum shunt in the treatment of priapism. Sacher EC, et al. **J Urol** 108:97-100, Jul 72
[Sapheno-cavernous anastomosis and cavernography (apropos of 3 cases)] Subrini L, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 78:41-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Priapism in childhood] Pieritz E. **Z Urol Nephrol** 65:219-23, Mar 72 (Ger)

PRILOCAINE (D6)

A clinical study on the intravenous regional anesthesia with bupivacaine--special consideration on comparison with lidocaine and prilocaine. Okuda T, et al. **Wakayama Med Rep** 14:127-31, Jun 71
[Prilocaine in spinal anesthesia. Clinical study] Duarte DF, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 21:20-6, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Prilocaine (5 per cent citanest) In spinal anesthesia in pediatrics. Report of 6 cases] Gouveia MA. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 21:573-7, Jul-Sep 71 (Por)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Prilocaine chlorhydrate in dentistry] Lachard J, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr** 28:182-7, 1970 (Jap)

BLOOD

Continuous lumbar peridural anesthesia in obstetrics. VII. Distribution of local anesthetic agents in maternal and fetal blood. Hook R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:693-8, Sep-Oct 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neuromuscular actions of lignocaine and prilocaine. Laity JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:431P-432P, Oct 71
[Influence of peridural anesthesia using prilocaine (Xylonest) on the kidney function] Bihler K, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb** 5:111-6, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of some drugs on mobilization of transmitter substances in neuromuscular junction] Nobe S, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:937-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PRIMAQUINE (D3)

Inhibition of liver alcohol dehydrogenase by primaquine and 8-amino-6-methoxyquinoline compounds. Li TK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:17-25, Jan 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mode of action of primaquine: preferential inhibition of protein biosynthesis in Bacillus megaterium. Olenick JG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1:259-62, Mar 72
Primaquine-induced hemolysis of normal erythrocytes in vitro: the requirement for energy. Berry DH, et al. **Biochem Med** 4:317-26, Nov 70
Quinine: effect of Tetrahymena pyriformis. 3. Energetics of isolated mitochondria in the presence of quinine and other antimalarial drugs. Conklin KA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1877-82, Aug 71
Aminoquinoline antimalarials--paradoxical regulation of hepatic tryptophan oxygenase and tyrosine aminotransferase by primaquine. Magus RD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:486-9, Feb 71
Chloroquine and primaquine inhibition of rat liver cell-free polynucleotide-dependent polypeptide synthesis. Roskoski R Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:391-9, 1 Feb 72
Hemolysis induced by Prymnesium parvum toxin. Effect of primaquine treatment. Martin DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:69-80, 12 Oct 71
Drug-induced erythrocyte membrane internalization. Ben-Bassat I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1833-44, Jul 72
Cardiopulmonary effects of antimalarial drugs. VI. Adenosine, quinacrine and primaquine. Bass SW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 21:464-81, Apr 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

The chemotherapy of rodent malaira. XV. Fine-structural studies on the sporogonic stages of Plasmodium berghei following exposure to primaquine. Davies EE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 65:461-4, Dec 71

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE see under

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE (N4)

PRIMATES (B2)

Effect of tri-O-cresyl phosphate (TOCP) poisoning on sensory nerve terminations of slow loris (Nycticebus coucang coucang). Vij S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 20:150-9, 1972
Isolation of Herpesvirus hominis from Lemurs: a naturally occurring epizootic at a zoological garden in Nigeria. Kemp GE, et al. **Afr J Med Sci** 3:177-85, Jul 72
Spontaneous glomerulonephritis in the prosimian primate Galago. A correlative light, immunofluorescence and electron microscopic analysis. Burkholder PM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 61:437-56, Dec 70
Expansion of placental site and maternal blood supply of primate placentas. Gruenwald P. **Anat Rec** 173:189-203, Jun 72
Amino acid patterns in the plasma of old and new world primates. Peters JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 39:639-47, 15 Jul 71
Properties of the hemoglobins of newborn and adult prosimians (Prosimii: Lemuriformes and Lorisiformes). Buettner-Janusch J, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 17:177-92, 1972
The chromosomes of lemurs. Egozcue J. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 17:171-6, 1972
Serological reactions with treponemal antigens in nonhuman primates and the natural history of treponematosis in man. Felsenfeld O, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 16:294-305, 1971
Survival, mating and rearing strategies in the evolution of primate social structure. Goss-Custard JD, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 17:1-19, 1972 (42 ref.)
Genetic polymorphism of glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (E.C.: 1.1.1.8). I. Transspecific variability of G-3-PD subunit B in Primates. Kömpf J, et al. **Humangenetik** 13:75-7, 1971
Transspecific variability of glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase (E.C. 2.6.1.1) in Primates. Kömpf J, et al. **Humangenetik** 13:72-4, 1971
Genetic polymorphism of glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (E.C.: 1.1.1.8). II. Transspecific variability of G-3-PD subunit A in primates. Formal genetics and population genetics. Kömpf J, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:103-6, 1972
Transspecific variability of D-fructose-1,6-diphosphate-1-phospholhydrolase (e.c.: 3.1.3.11) in Primates. Kömpf J, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:64-5, 1971
Transspecific variability of mitochondrial NAD-malate dehydrogenase (E.C.: 1.1.1.37) in Primates. Schmitt J, et al. **Humangenetik** 13:69-71, 1971
Reactions of primate respiratory mast cells. Patterson R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 50:7-17, Jul 72
Carcinogen-induced tumors in primitive primates. Adamson RH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 45:555-9, Sep 70
Eimeria pachylepyron sp. n. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the slow loris in Malaysia. Colley FC, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:110-1, Feb 72
Impulse coding in primate cutaneous thermoreceptors in dynamic thermal conditions. Iggo A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:287-90, May 71
A simple primate headholder. Nelson KM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 3:475-6, 1971
Viral biology and ecology. Cooper R. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:1078, Dec 71
Review of some outbreaks of viral disease in captive nonhuman primates. España C. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:1023-31, Dec 71 (47 ref.)
Concepts of a nonhuman primate virology workshop. Goodwin WJ. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:995-6, Dec 71
Reduction of nonhuman primate viral infection. Houser WD. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:1079, Dec 71
Problems associated with the use of nonhuman primates. Kalter SS. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:997-1001, Dec 71
A program for surveillance of nonhuman primate disease. Kaufmann AF. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:1061-7, Dec 71
Viral diseases noted in the Yerkes Primate Center colony. McClure HM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:1002-10, Dec 71
Natural Herpesvirus hominis infection of tree shrews (Tupaia glis). McClure HM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 22:517-21, Aug 72
Shigellosis in nonhuman primates: a review. Mulder JB. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:734-8, Oct 71 (43 ref.)
Assay and pathogenesis of oncogeic viruses in nonhuman primates. Rabin H. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:1032-49, Dec 71 (61 ref.)
Rabies in imported nonhuman primates. Richardson JH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:1083, Dec 71
Delta Primate Center viral infection losses. Seibold HR. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:1083-4, Dec 71
Collaborative studies on nonhuman primate virology. Soike KF. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:1084-5, Dec 71
Use of nonhuman primates for vaccine manufacture and control. Tauraso NM. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:1072-3, Dec 71
The identification of primates used in viral research. Thorington RW Jr. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:1074-7, Dec 71
A long term restraint device for primates. Henry KR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:271-2, Aug 71
Nutritional requirements of subhuman primates. Kerr GR. **Physiol Rev** 52:415-67, Apr 72 (397 ref.)
Primate phylogeny and immunological distance. Lovejoy CO, et al. **Science** 176:803-5, 19 May 72
A trypanosome of the slow loris (Nycticebus coucang). Zaman V. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 3:22-4, Mar 72
Ophthalmic lesions in non-human primates. Schmidt RE. **Vet Pathol** 8:28-36, 1971
A histopathologic survey of Galago in captivity. Burkholder PM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 354:80-98, 1971
[Notes on new psoroptid parasitic of the aye-aye, Daubentonia madagascariensis (Gmelin) (Sarcoptiformes: Psoroptidae)] Fain A. **Acarologia** 13:539-42, May 72 (Fre)
[Dermatoglyphics and palmar and plantar prints of certain Madagascan lemurs] Rakotosamimanana BR, et al. **C R Assoc Anat** 148:493-510, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological study of marking glands from the anterior surface of the neck in Malagasy lemurs] Rumpler Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:436-41, 1971 (Fre)
[Primates and medical-scientific research. The necessity of a primate center] Glees P. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:2068-71, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accessory nipples] Schultz AH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 96:1990, 17 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Histotopography of the gastric mucosa in certain primates] Müller U. **Verh Anat Ges** 65:317-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Hybridism between Callithrix jacchus (L., 1758) X C. Geoffroyi (Humboldt, 1812) (Callithricidae, Primates)] Coimbra-Filho AF. **Rev Bras Biol** 30:507-17, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The digital Pacinian corpuscle in the slow loris. Observations on the lateral processes of the terminal nerve fibre. Kanagasuntheram R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 81:108-12, 1972

The form and function of the carpal bones in some arboreally adapted mammals. Yalden DW. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 82:383-406, 1972

Implications of relative robusticity in the Olduvai metatarsus. Archibald JD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 37:93-5, Jul 72

Problems in the interpretation of Ramapithecus: with special reference to anterior tooth reduction. Conroy GC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 37:41-7, Jul 72

Molar occlusion and jaw mechanics of the Eocene primate Adapis. Gingerich PD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 36:359-68, May 72

The morphology of the cerebellar nuclei of Galago and Tupaia. Haines DE. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 35:27-41, Jul 71

The distal femoral anatomy of Australopithecus. Heiple KG, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 35:75-84, Jul 71

The evolution of the hallucial tarsometatarsal joint in the Anthropoidea. Lewis OJ. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 37:13-33, Jul 72

Some African fossil foot bones: a note on the interpolation of fossils into a matrix of extant species. Oxnard CE. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 37:3-18, Jul 72

Cranial morphology of the early tertiary Phenacolemur and its bearing on primate phylogeny. Szalay FS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 36:59-76, Jan 72

The neuroanatomical organization of the visual system in the tree shrew. Abplanalp P. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 16:1-34, 1971

The intrinsic adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the genitalia of Galago and Tupaia. The penis. Dail WG, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 16:221-30, 1971

The nasal fossa of Tupaia glis and Nycticebus coucang. Loo SK, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 16:74-84, 1971

A comparative study of the superior olivary complex in the primate brain. Moore JK, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 16:35-51, 1971

The karyotype of Galago alleni Waterhouse 1837 (2N =40), compared with that of Galago senegalensis Geoffroy 1796 (2N =38) (primates, Prosimii, Galagidae). Boer LE de. **Genetica** 43:183-9, 1972

A stereotaxic atlas of the brain of the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Marrocco RT, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 12:307-12, 1970-71

Ethmoid component in the orbit of primates. Cartmill M. **Nature (Lond)** 232:566-7, 20 Aug 71

Multiple innervation of the Pacinian corpuscle of slow loris--an ultrastructural study. Kanagasuntheram R, et al. **Singapore Med J** 12:199-204, Aug 71

The cephalic arterial system in the insectivores and the primates with special reference to the Macroscelidoidea and Tupaioidea and the insectivore-primate boundary. Bugge J. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 135:279-300, 1972

[Histotopography studies on the gastric mucosa of Tupaia glis and various new world monkeys. (Cebus, Ateles, Callicebus, Alouatta)] Müller U. **Anat Anz** 129:239-75, 1871 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histological and comparative anatomical studies on the ontogenesis and phylogenesis of the hand skeleton of Tupaia glis (Diard 1820) and microcebus murinus (J.F. Miller 1777)] Altner G. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 14:1-106, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Variability of Urogale everetti] Angst R, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 15:148-58, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Skeletal trunk length, allometries and body proportions in catarrhine primates] Biegert J, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 17:142-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phylogenetic evolution of the hip and thigh muscles in primates] Uhlmann K. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 15:88-116, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanical stress on the fibula of primates] Preuschoft H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 117:211-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Facial musculature and its effect on the facial skeleton in catarrhine primates] Seiler R. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 116:347-76, 1971 (Ger)

[Facial musculature and its effect on the facial skeleton in catarrhine primates] Seiler R. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 116:147-85, 1971 (Ger)

[Facial muscles and their influence on the facial skeleton in catarrhine primates. IV] Seiler R. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 116:456-81, 1971 (Ger)

[Afferent innervation of the body of the tongue in ascending mammalian classis up to the primates and including man] Kadanoff D. **Verh Anat Ges** 65:335-40, 1971 (Ger)

[The aortic and esophageal hiatus in the diaphragm of primates] Juraniec J. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 31:215-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The sacral plexus in primates] Piasecka-Kacperska K, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 31:21-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Biceps femoris muscle in lemurs and monkeys] Prejzner-Morawska A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 30:521-38, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Masticatory muscles and cranial proportions in primates] Strzalko J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 31:227-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Revision of the subfossil Indriinae. Tattersall I. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 16:257-69, 1971

Molecular-genetic approaches to the classification of animals. Goodman M. **Transplant Proc** 2:432-7, Dec 70

[The rediscovery of Leontideus chrysopygus (Mikan, 1823) and notes on its ecology (Callithricidae, Primates)] Coimbra-Filho AF. **Rev Bras Biol** 30:609-15, Dec 70 (Por)

DRUG EFFECTS

On the mode of action of Latrodectus spp. venom. Bettini S. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 7:1-7, 1971

ENZYMOLOGY

Intestinal disaccharidase activity of non-human primates. I. Tupaiidae, Cebidae and Cercopithecidae. Welsh JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 41:719-26, 1 Apr 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The cerebellum of Galago and Tupaia. II. The early postnatal development. Haines DE. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 4:97-113, 1971

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental aspects of bone marrow transplantation in primates. Balner H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1:25-30, Mar 69

Joint report of first histocompatibility workshop on primates. Balner H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 4:141-7, Mar 72

Antigenic determinants on immunoglobulins of nonhuman primates. Loghem E van, et al. **Transplant Proc** 4:129-35, Mar 72

Methodology of primate blood grouping. Socha WW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 4:107-11, Mar 72

[New families of immunoglobulins spontaneously present in the human serum and detected by erythrocytes of non-human primates] Ruffié J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1244-6, 4 Oct 71 (Fre)

METABOLISM

A comparative histochemical study of the mucins of the nasal fossa in four primates. Loo SK, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 17:275-84, 1972

A comparison of hemoglobins of several laboratory animals. Jones JB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 22:532-7, Aug 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Glucose preferences in the greater galago (Galago crassicaudatus) and slow loris (Nycticebus coucang). Fobes JL, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 16:306-10, 1971

What does the lemur really hear? Mitchell C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 50:710-1, Aug 71

Thoracic force-deflection studies in living and embalmed primates. Beckman DL, et al. **J Biomech** 3:551-5, Nov 70

A mathematical model to determine viscoelastic behavior of in vivo primate brain. Engin AE, et al. **J Biomech** 3:283-96, May 70

Breeding the greater bushbaby, Galago crassicaudatus, in a laboratory environment. Valerio DA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 22:203-6, Apr 72

Comparative studies of the respiratory functions of mammalian blood. IX. Ring-tailed lemur(Lemur catta)and black lemur (Lemur macaco). Dhindsa DS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 15:331-42, Jul 72

Comparative physiologic studies in primates. Kratochvil CH. **Transplant Proc** 2:542-5, Dec 70

[Comparative studies on the sense of taste in primates] Glaser D. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 17:267-74, 1972 (Ger)

PRIMIDONE (D6)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Osteomalacia accompanying chronic anticonvulsant therapy. Genuth SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:378-86, Sep 72

[Tetanic crisis in a patient treated with anticonvulsants] Biasini GC. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1798-9, 27 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Interferometric determination of hexamidine, barbamyl and theobromine in preparations and various dosage forms] Lobanov VI, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:38-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

Antiepileptic drug concentrations in plasma. Clinical evaluation of 321 estimations in 237 unselected patients. Gardner-Thorpe C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 48:213-21, 1792

An isothermal GLC determination of the plasma levels of carbamazepine, diphenylhydantoin, phenobarbitone and primidone. Toseland PA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:321-8, May 72

Effect of methylphenidate on plasma anticonvulsant levels. Kupferberg HJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:201-4, Mar-Apr 72

Treatment of epilepsy in the light of determinations of the blood levels of anticonvulsants. Majkowski J. **Pol Med J** 11:202-7, 1972

METABOLISM

Phenylethylmalonamide (PEMA). An important metabolite of primidone. Baumel IP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 27:34-41, Jul 72

Chemical ionization mass spectrometry in the identification of drug metabolites. Foltz RL, et al. **Biochem Med** 6:294-8, Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of anticonvulsant drugs on chromosomes. Roman IC, et al. **Br Med J** 4:234, 23 Oct 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Temporal lobe seizures. Karnes WE. **Minn Med** 55:741, Aug 72

Variation in response to anticonvulsants in a group of epileptic patients. Travers RD, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:110-2, 1971

[Hexoimotryl in odontostomatology] Bardier B, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr** 29:215-22, 1971 (Fre)

[Therapy of epilepsy using myloepsinum] Last G. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:336-41, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Mysoline in the long-term treatment of epilepsy] Borčić R, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 19:49-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PRIMOBOLAN see under METHENOLONE (D2, D8)

PRIMORDIAL CYST see under ODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

PRINTING (L)

see also related ENGRAVING AND ENGRAVINGS (K)

Lineprinter display of digital scintiscans. Hutchinson F, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 113:755-64, Dec 71

Magnetic tape duplication by contact printing. Sugaya H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 189:214-38, 3 Jan 72

Occupational exposure to an oil mist atmosphere. A 12-year mortality study. Pasternack B, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 25:286-94, Oct 72

Contamination of a university print shop resulting from the cleaning of a static eliminator device. Caruthers LT, et al. **Health Phys** 21:713-4, Nov 71

Size, style, and vertical spacing in the legibility of small typefaces. Poulton EC. **J Appl Psychol** 56:156-61, Apr 72

Proportioning prints for publication. II. Severson H. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 40:13-7, Jan 72

Obliterations, alterations, and related document problems. Shaneyfelt LL. **J Forensic Sci** 16:331-42, Jul 71

HISTORY

Early printing in dermatology. Shaw JM. **Arch Dermatol** 106:112-6, Jul 72

The advent of printing as an obstacle to the development of rational medicine. Ring ME. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 60:467-70, Jul 72

[A copy of Rabelais's Hippocrates. 1st edition in 1532 printed by Gryphius] (Hippocrates), (Rabelais F), **Lyon Med** 227:21-5, 9 Jan 72 (Fre)

PRISCOLINE see TOLAZOLINE (D5)

PRISONER'S DILEMMA see under GAME THEORY (F1, F3, H)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PRISONS (I)

Jail Matron. R.N. Holly H. **Am J Nurs** 72:1621-3, Sep 72
Nursing behind bars. Protzel MS.
Am J Nurs 72:505-8, Mar 72
Life in a children's detention center: strategies of survival. Fisher SM.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:368-74, Apr 72
Problems encountered in a federal prison. Emory E.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1466, May 72
Inmate responses to lengthy death row confinement. Gallemore JL Jr, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:167-72, Aug 72
Psychiatric care of federal prisoners. Roth LH, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:424-30, Oct 71
The Pueblo incident: psychological reactions to the stresses of imprisonment and repatriation. Spaulding RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 129:17-26, Jul 72
47,XYY syndrome, height and institutionalization of juvenile delinquents. Borgaonkar DS, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 120:549-50, May 72
Need for asylums. FitzGerald OW.
Br Med J 4:556, 27 Nov 71
Medical Aspects of the Compton report.
Br Med J 4:568, 27 Nov 71
Medicine and the drunk tank.
Can Med Assoc J 107:270-1, 19 Aug 72
Chromosomal studies of prison inmates with relationship to offence characteristics. Joneja MG, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:147-8, Apr 72
Concentration camp survival: a pilot study of effects on the second generation. Sigal JJ, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:393-7, Oct 71
The changing profile and conditions surrounding clinical research in prisons. Estelle WJ Jr.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:831-2, Sep-Oct 72
The Deer Lodge Research Unit. Moore JD.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:833-4, Sep-Oct 72
Epileptic prisoners and their drinking problems. Gunn J. **Epilepsia** 13:489-97, Aug 72
Inmates work with retarded. Eiler J.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:Suppl:7, Feb 72
Patterns of drug abuse epidemiology in prisoners. Edmundson WF, et al. **Ind Med Surg** 41:15-9, Jan 72
Patient conformity in a Federal hospital for narcotic addicts. Adams LD, et al. **Int J Addict** 5:195-203, Jun 70
Organizing the therapeutic potential of an addict prisoner community. Hughes PH, et al.
Int J Addict 5:205-23, Jun 70
The use of covert sensitization with institutionalized narcotic addicts. Steinfeld GJ.
Int J Addict 5:225-32, Jun 70
A staff group in a women's prison. Ackerman PH.
Int J Group Psychother 22:364-73, Jul 72
A summary of increasing use of "group methods" in correctional institutions. Arnold WR, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 22:77-92, Jan 72
Persecution, aggression and therapy. De Wind E.
Int J Psychoanal 53:173-7, 1972
Organic and psychosomatic aftereffects of conentration camp imprisonment. Eitinger L.
Int Psychiatry Clin 8:205-15, 1971
The aftermath of Nazi persecution reflected in recent psychiatric literature. Hoppe KD.
Int Psychiatry Clin 8:169-204, 1971 (195 ref.)
Psychic traumatization. Aftereffects in individuals and communities. Review of the findings and implications of this symposium. Krystal H.
Int Psychiatry Clin 8:217-29, 1971
Psychosis in a concentration camp survivor. A case presentation. Nemeth MC.
Int Psychiatry Clin 8:135-46, 1971
Violence and victims in Nazi concentration camps and the psychopathology of the survivors. Trautman EC.
Int Psychiatry Clin 8:115-33, 1971
Juvenile delinquent and an adult prisoner. A therapeutic encounter? Szymanski L, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:308-20, Apr 71
Motivation and the prisoner volunteer. A preliminary report. Weissman L, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:95-100, Feb-Mar 72
Personality factors in prison volunteers related to response in clinical drug trials. Weissman L, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:5-10, Jan 72
A comparison of reformatory inmates committed directly by the court with those transferred from juvenile institutions. Cowden JE, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:214-5, Apr 72
Dimensions of hostility and aggression in abnormal offenders. Blackburn R.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:20-6, Feb 72
Satisfaction with the correctional institution environment: an instance of perceived self-environment similarity. Trickett EJ, et al.
J Pers 40:75-87, Mar 72
Increased delay in gratification in young prison inmates through imitation of high-delay peer models. Stumphauzer JS. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 21:10-7, Jan 72
The counselor in the local jail. Neil TC.
J Rehabil 38:22-4, Jan-Feb 72
Methadone maintenance withdrawal. Tice AD, et al.
JAMA 219:87, Jan 72
Criminal confinement and psychiatric impairment. Nussbaum K, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 129:149-55, Sep 71
"Life sentence then suicide". The sad case of Richard Holmes. Blair D. **Med Sci Law** 11:162-79, Oct 71
Sentencing--as seen by a psychiatrist. Gunn J.
Med Sci Law 11:95-103, Jul 71
Hepatitis in prisoner blood donors. Krotoski WA.
N Engl J Med 286:159, 20 Jan 72
Prisoners as patients. **N Engl J Med** 287:101-2, 13 Jul 72
Drinking problems among recidivist prisoners. Edwards G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1:388-99, Nov 71
Alcoholism among prisoners. Gibbens TC, et al.
Psychol Med 1:73-8, Nov 70
Correlates of alcohol-dependence scores in a prison population. Edwards G, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:417-29, Jun 72
Ohio's project PREP. Brubacher RL.
Rehabil Rec 13:24-6, Jan-Feb 72
They hit the street running. Brubeck T.
Rehabil Rec 13:20-1, Sep-Oct 72
Drug studies in prisoner volunteers. Ayd FJ Jr.
South Med J 65:440-4, Apr 72
[Hunger strikes in penitentiaries. Clinical, therapeutic and medico-legal study] Dérobert L, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:327-39 passim, Oct-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Men and prison] Veylon R.
Presse Med 79:1923-4, 16 Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[The problem of chronic damage caused by extreme stress in current psychiatry] Kluge E.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:1-30, Jan 72 (73 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Concentration camp imprisonment and its sequelae] Matussek P.
Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin) 2:1-272, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric aspects of solitary confinement] Cabanis D. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 112:2102-3, 13 Nov 70 **(Ger)**
[Postdystrophic and post-hepatitic lesions of the liver parenchyma due to military service. Investigations on the course and latent period] Hoffmann H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1133-8, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of the solitary confinement--from the medical viewpoint] Mühlbächer W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2100-2, 13 Nov 70 **(Ger)**
[Persecution victims before German assessors] Wangh M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 25:716-9, Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Neurosis, stress and mental strain. A depth psychological study on late returning veterans] Bolewski M.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 18:48-61, Jan-Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Psychologic activity in a penitentiary environment] Di Girolamo F.
Quad Criminol Clin 13:399-417, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Examinations of biographic aspects of the female population in the prison of Naples for the purpose of studying recidivism] Pannain B, et al.
Quad Criminol Clin 13:177-93, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Psychiatric problems in a group of young adult delinquents. Prospects of treatment] Soldi G.
Quad Criminol Clin 13:221-32, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tuberculosis luposa following an experimental vaccination at the concentration camp of Majdanek] Kudejko J.
Przegl Dermatol 59:43-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Remarks on the concentration camp syndrome] Cohen EA. **Przegl Lek** 29:21-3, 1972 **(Pol)**
[German studies of sequelae of imprisonment in Nazi concentration camps] Kępiński A.
Przegl Lek 29:243-6, 1972 **(Pol)**
[Is Auschwitz still a reality? Psychiatric reflections] Ryn Z. **Przegl Lek** 29:206-10, 1972 **(Pol)**
[Life of Warsaw children in Nazi camps] Szawlowski L.
Przegl Lek 29:158-64, 1972 **(Pol)**
[Social readjustment of convicts suffering from mental abnormalities] Lech-Sobczak A.
Psychiatr Pol 5:443-7, Jul-Aug 71 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[R. Bright on feudal prisons] (Bright R), Tóth A.
Orv Hetil 112:1657-9, 11 Jul 71 **(Hun)**
[5th FIR Medical Congress (Paris, Sept. 21-22, 1970)] Bogusz J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 29:211-5, 1972 **(Pol)**
[Reminiscences of a former inmate of Montelupi prison] Bulanda B. **Przegl Lek** 29:187-91, 1972 **(Pol)**
[Hunger at the Eastern Camp of Stalag II at Czarne] Cieślawski M. **Przegl Lek** 29:51-6, 1972 **(Pol)**
[A transport of Jewish prisoners from the Netherlands] Cohen EA.
Przegl Lek 29:120-3, 1972 **(Pol)**
[Studies on former inmates of Nazi concentration camps in Bydgoszcz] Dębicka-Malowska D, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:23-34, 1972 **(Pol)**
[Recollections from Sachsenhausen] Drozdowski J.
Przegl Lek 29:202-6, 1972 **(Pol)**
[Peculiarities of vocabulary used at the Auschwitz camp hospital] Jagoda Z, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:34-45, 1972 **(Pol)**
[Volunteer helpers of Cracow prisoners] Klodziński S.
Przegl Lek 29:168-76, 1972 **(Pol)**
[Specific diseases following internment in a Nazi concentration camp] Klodziński S.
Przegl Lek 29:15-21, 1972 **(Pol)**
[1st gassing of inmates and war prisoners at the Auschwitz camp] Klodziński S.
Przegl Lek 29:80-94, 1972 **(Pol)**
[A year at the Montelupi prison] Kościuszkowa J.
Przegl Lek 29:191-6, 1972 **(Pol)**
[The Montelupi prison] Lebioda J.
Przegl Lek 29:181-7, 1972 **(Pol)**
[Health problems at the Buna-Monowice concentration camp in the light of existing documents] Makowski A.
Przegl Lek 29:45-51, 1972 **(Pol)**
[Health services at Dachau] Musiol T.
Przegl Lek 29:114-20, 1972 **(Pol)**
[The Polish hospital at Ebensee immediately after liberation] Pawlowski B.
Przegl Lek 29:132-6, 1972 **(Pol)**
[Block 19 of the camp hospital at Auschwitz. Recollections of a male nurse] Pęckowski Z.
Przegl Lek 29:101-7, 1972 **(Pol)**
[Reminiscences of a male nurse at the camp hospital at Dora] Pęckowski Z. **Przegl Lek** 29:108-14, 1972 **(Pol)**
[Last weeks of the inmates of the Neuengamme camp at Sandbostel] Sterkowicz S.
Przegl Lek 29:124-31, 1972 **(Pol)**
[The Gestapo prison for women in Lodz during the last phase of the Nazi occupation] Szwarc H.
Przegl Lek 29:196-202, 1972 **(Pol)**
[Early period of the infectious diseases ward at the Auschwitz camp] Szweda K.
Przegl Lek 29:95-101, 1972 **(Pol)**
[Moringen--the Nazi concentration camp for juveniles] Witkowski J. **Przegl Lek** 29:137-9, 1972 **(Pol)**
[Sanitary conditions at a Nazi camp for children in Łódź] Witkowski J. **Przegl Lek** 29:140-51, 1972 **(Pol)**
[Dzierżązna--a branch of the Łódź concentration camp for children] Witkowski J.
Przegl Lek 29:151-7, 1972 **(Pol)**

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATION see under

JURISPRUDENCE (N3)

PROACTIVE INHIBITION see under INHIBITION

(PSYCHOLOGY) (F1, F2)

PROADIFEN (D13)

Studies on the interaction between inhibitors of drug metabolism and horse plasma cholinesterase. Diaz Gomez MI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:929-42, May 71
The inhibition of bacterial luciferase by mixed function oxidase inhibitors. Nealson KH, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:888-94, 10 Feb 72

METABOLISM

Inhibition of microsomal mixed-function oxidase activity with nicotinamide. Parli CJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2118-21, Aug 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Amphetamine aggregation effect in mice under conditions of altered microsomal enzymes. Prabhu VG. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 195:81-6, Jan 72
Effect of pretreatment with spironolactone, phenobarbital or -diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate (SKF 525-A) on tritium levels in blood, heart and liver of rats at various times after administration of (3 H)digitoxin. Castle MC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1449-55, 15 May 72
Effect of diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropyl-acetate hydrochloride (SKF-525A) on the norepinephrine-depleting actions of d-amphetamine. Clay GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1821-31, Aug 71
Inhibition of renal tubular transport of morphine by -diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate in the chicken. Hakim R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2647-62, Oct 71
Increased hepatic phosphoprotein phosphatase activity induced by phenobarbital and its supression by cycloheximide and SKF 525-A. Japundzić I, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1477-83, 15 May 72
Increased plasma enzyme activity induced by 2-diethylaminoethyl-2,2-diphenylvalerate hydrochloride (SKF 525-A). Koff RS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1053-5, 1 Apr 72
Influence of 2,4-dichloro-6-phenoxyethyl-amine (DPEA) and -diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate (SKF-525A) on hepatic microsomal azoreductase activity from phenobarbital or 3-methylcholanthrene induced rats. Shargel L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:69-75, Jan 72
The effect of prior dosing with phenobarbitone and -diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropyl acetate (SKF525A) on the toxicity and liver lesion caused by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ngaione in the mouse. Seawright AA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 53:242-52, Jun 72

Effect of spironolactone and proadifen on 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced haematologic changes. Solymoss B, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 5:87-96, 1971

The effect of phenobarbital or 2-diethylaminoethyl-2,2-diphenylvalerate on the activation of cyclophosphamide in vivo. Field RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:475-83, Feb 72

Further observations on a uterine response to SKF 525-A and tolbutamide. Calhoun FJ, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:1045-9, 15 Sep 71

The delay of the behavioral effects of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol in rats by 2-diethylaminoethyl 2,2-diphenylvalerate HC1 (SKF 525-A). Peterson DW, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:1381-6, 15 Dec 71

Selective inhibition of liver-cell proliferation by CFT 1201 and SKF 525 A. Studies on growth processes induced by drugs and by partial hepatectomy. Schulte-Hermann R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 273:109-22, 1972

Different effects of pretreatment with 2-diethylaminoethyl-2,2-diphenylvalerate on the mouse liver polysomal disaggregation by dimethylnitrosamine and lasiocarpine. Garry VF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 3:117-22, Jan 72

Effects of phenobarbital or SKF 525A pretreatment on diphenylhydantoin disposition in pregnant mice. Harbison RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 20:573-81, Dec 71

PROBABILITY (H)

Biology and mathematics. II. Probability and biology. Ernst E. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 6:55-63, 1971

The use of probability plots and log-transformations in normal range determinations. Caputo MJ. **Am J Med Technol** 38:1-5, Jan 72

Estimating health program outcomes using a Markov equilibrium analysis of disease development. Bush JW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 61:2362-75, Dec 71

A probability model for survival in radical neck surgery and the estimation of expected survival in elective neck surgery. Wette R. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 80:651-3, Oct 71

The "rhythm effect" in stuttering as a function of predictability of utterance. Fransella F. **Behav Res Ther** 9:265-71, Aug 71

The use of prior information in the testing of new drugs. Allen DM. **Biometrics** 27:699-708, Sep 71

An examination and extension of Leslie's test of equal catchability. Carothers AD. **Biometrics** 27:615-30, Sep 71

A stochastic model of human fertility. Chiang CL. **Biometrics** 27:345-56, Jun 71

Estimation and interaction in a censored 2x2x2 contingency table. Cohen JE. **Biometrics** 27:379-86, Jun 71

Markov chain methods in chain binomial epidemic models. Gani J, et al. **Biometrics** 27:591-603, Sep 71

Probability models, estimation, and classification for multivariate dichotomous populations. Martin DC, et al. **Biometrics** 28:203-21, Mar 72

Use of Bayes's Theorem in clinical decision. Suicidal risk, differential diagnosis, response to treatment. Kraus J. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:561-7, May 72

An ordinate comparison method of calculating brain damage probability. Glaister BR. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 10:367-74, Dec 71

Computer programme to estimate recurrence risks for multifactorial familial disease. Smith C. **Br Med J** 1:495-7, 19 Feb 72

Breast cancer risk following a major salivary gland carcinoma. Dunn JE Jr, et al. **Cancer** 29:1343-6, May 72

Prediction of development outcome at seven years from prenatal, perinatal, and postnatal events. Smith AC, et al. **Child Dev** 43:495-507, Jun 72

Probability of middle-aged men developing coronary heart disease in five years. Keys A, et al. **Circulation** 45:815-28, Apr 72

The ENCU scoring system. A strategy for solving a class of single-locus genetic counseling problems. Chase GA, et al. **Clin Genet** 2:141-8, 1971

Use of decision theory in treatment selection. Bunch WH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 80:39-52, Oct 71

Initial evaluation of a subjective Bayesian diagnostic system. Gustafson DH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 6:204-13, Fall 71

Dispersion curve of responses evoked by visual stimuli. Method for analysis of stochastic mechanisms involved in information processing in the brain. Crighel E, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 2:49-69, Jan 71

A stochastic model for chemotherapy: two-organ systems. Padgett WJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 3:29-41, Jan 72

Symptom diagnosis: Bayes's theorem and Bahadur's distribution. Scheinok P. **Int J Biomed Comput** 3:17-28, Jan 72

Prediction of maximal oxygen intake from anthropometric data. Some observations on pre-adolescent schoolchildren. Shephard RJ, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 29:119-30, 1971

Conflicting predictions from Broen's and Chapman's theories of schizophrenic thought disorder. Boland TB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 78:52-8, Aug 71

The measurement and comparison of infant mortality risks by binary multiple regression analysis. Elwood JH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 24:93-106, Jul 71

Estimation of the multivariate logistic risk function: a comparison of the discriminant function and maximum likelihood approaches. Halperin M, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 24:125-58, Jul 71

A delinquency predictive scale for Thorne's Integration Level Test Series. Davis C, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:186-9, Apr 72

The prediction of behavior problems in 6- to 8- year-old children from mothers' reports of child-rearing practices. Dielman TE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:13-7, Jan 72

Multiple prediction of adult psychological health from preadolescent and adolescent behavior. Peskin H. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:155-60, Apr 72

Clinical judgment as a means of improving actuarial prediction from the MMPI. Young RC. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:457-9, Jun 72

Bayesian aggregation of independent successive visual inputs. Keeley SM, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 90:300-5, Oct 71

Menopause and breast cancer risk. Trichopoulos D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:605-13, Mar 72

A stochastic model of regional cerebral circulation. Hoop B Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 12:540-6, Aug 71

Prediction of stuttering by school-age stutterers. Silverman FH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 15:189-93, Mar 72

Bayes' theorem. Nicholls EM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1335-9, 25 Dec 71

Prediction of mental retardation in infancy. Holden RH. **Ment Retard** 10:28-30, Feb 72

A computer program to diagnose anxiety levels. Lagina SM. **Nurs Res** 20:484-92, Nov-Dec 71

Intermittent viewing in a study of visual prediction. Foot HC. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:223-6, Feb 72

Predicting gains in knowledge during medical intern training. Howell MA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:11-6, Aug 71

Psychosocial predictors of smoking behavior change. Eisinger RA. **Soc Sci Med** 6:137-44, Feb 72

Release of microbial contamination from fractured solids. Petersen NJ, et al. **Space Life Sci** 1:531-7, Mar 69

A stochastic bioburden model for spacecraft sterilization. Roark AL. **Space Life Sci** 3:239-53, Jun 72

[Identification of risk groups in a population] Mosbech J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:1577-8, 24 Jul 72 **(Dan)**

[Does a probability of paternity exist?] Salmon D, et al. **Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris)** 4:348-50, Oct-Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Broadening of the empiric, inductive way in determination of probable paternity by way of deduction] Homma H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 27:410-3, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Factors contributing to the difference between observed and predicted mortality rates during the 1st year of life] Weidtman V. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 120:84-90, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relation between the inertia effect and the sequential position of disconfirming events in the revision of subjective probability] Grabitz HJ. **Psychol Forsch** 35:35-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plausibility of paternity of a deceased, based upon blood grouping results of the child, his mother and the parents of the questionable father] Hummel K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 69:139-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computation of paternity probabilities] Reissig G. **Z Rechtsmed** 69:118-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The assumption of prior probability computing the plausibility of paternity by the Essen-Möller equation and its problem] Sorgo G. **Z Rechtsmed** 69:270-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bayes' theorem and the testing of its applicability in the computation of paternity probability. A contribution to the discussion on methods in paternity biostatistics] Wehner HD, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 69:125-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calculation of the probability of paternity by use of the binomial-formula] Zimmermann W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 70:93-102, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pure and conditioned probabilities of death according to causes] Rossi F. **Ann Sanita Pubblica** 32:85-113, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of Bayes theorem in mammography] Di Pietrantonj F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 57:43-9, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stochastic assessment of incidence of leukemia in the City and Province of Kraków in the years 1951-1960] Bartkowiakowa A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1531-3, 4 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Probability and medicine] Fainerman ID. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:138-44, Apr 72 **(Rus)**

PROBABILITY LEARNING (F1)

Probability judgments of EMR and nonretarded children. 3. Motivational and methodological considerations. MacMillan DL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:87-91, Jul 71

Probability judgments by EMR and nonretarded children. II. A replication and extension. MacMillan DL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:82-6, Jul 71

Success and failure as determinants of the performance predictions of mentally retarded and nonretarded children. Schuster SO, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:190-6, Sep 71

Age and sex differences in probability learning of rats in a swimming T-maze. Griew S. **Gerontologia** 14:197-203, 1968

Relationships of anhedonia to learning under various contigencies. Watson CG. **J Abnorm Psychol** 80:43-8, Aug 72

Maximizing and role of correction method in probability learning in chicks. Fischer GJ. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 80:49-53, Jul 72

Choice of association by schizophrenics as a function of probability. Leavitt F, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:439-44, Jun 72

Effects of attribute probability in a memory search task. Dumas J, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 93:327-32, May 72

Prediction probability as a determiner of anticipatory and preparatory electrodermal behavior. Grings WW, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 91:310-7, Dec 71

Age effects in simple prediction behavior. Sanford A, et al. **J Gerontol** 27:259-64, Apr 72

Evaluation of compound probabilities in sequential choice. Cohen J, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 232:414-6, 6 Aug 71

Visual and spatial probability learning by the rat: selective decortication influences. Treichler FR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1229-33, Nov 70

Noncorrectional probability learning and reversal by rats: posterior decortication influence. Treichler FR. **Physiol Behav** 6:613-5, May 71

Effects of internal and external control of reinforcement on binary-choice probability learning. Jacobs M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 30:255-60, Feb 72

[Formation of hypotheses and heuristic technics in problem solving processes] Kirchner H. **Z Psychol** 179:1-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strategy learning in a two-persons zero-summatrix game] Wendt D, et al. **Z Psychol** 179:381-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of conditioned reflex systems elaborated to rhythmic and probabilistic shifting of the stimulus in dogs] Voevodina ON. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 21:930-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effects of N-di-propylacetate on conditioned reactions of gold fish and white mice] Misslin R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:582-4, 24 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

PROBABILITY THEORY see under OPERATIONS RESEARCH (L)

PROBENECID (D7)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single-dose oral treatment of gonorrhea in men and women, using ampicillin alone and combined with probenecid. Bro-Jorgensen A, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 47:443-7, Dec 71

Variations in serum concentrations of penicillin after injections of aqueous procaine penicillin G with and without oral probenecid. Cornelius CE 3rd, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 47:359-63, Oct 71

Cerebrospinal fluid 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5HIAA) and homovanillic acid (HVA) following probenecid in unipolar depressives treated with amitriptyline. Bowers MB Jr. **Psychopharmacologia** 23:26-33, 1972

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Probenecid-induced nephrotic syndrome. Hertz P, et al. **Arch Pathol** 94:241-3, Sep 72

ANALYSIS

Combined GC and high resolution mass spectrometric determination of probenecid. Sabih K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:745-8, May 71

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Steady-state levels of probenecid and their relation to acid monoamine metabolites in human cerebrospinal fluid. Sjöström R. **Psychopharmacologia** 25:96-100, 1972

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Metabolites of probenecid. Chemical, physical, and pharmacological studies. Israili ZH, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:709-13, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Predictive value of the probenecid test for the effect of L-DOPA therapy in Parkinson's disease. Lakke JP, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:208-9, 19 Apr 72
The intravenous probenecid test: a possible aid in evaluation of the serotonin hypothesis on the pathogenesis of depressions. Korf J, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 18:129-32, 19 Aug 70
A pilot study of the predictive value of the probenecid test in application of 5-hydroxytryptophan as antidepressant. Praag HM van, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 25:14-21, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of probenecid on gentamycin pharmacokinetics. Bergan T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 191:221-4, Mar 72
Parkinsonism-dementia and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis of Guam. Effect of probenecid on monoamine catabolite levels in cerebrospinal fluid. Chase RN, et al. **Arch Neurol** 25:9-13, Jul 71
Active transport of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid by the rabbit choroid plexus in vitro. Blockade by probenecid and metabolic inhibitors. Forn J. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:619-24, 1 Mar 72
Effect of intravenously administered probenecid in humans on the levels of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, homovanillic acid and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy-phenylglycol in cerebrospinal fluid. Korf J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:659-68, Mar 71
Probenecid: effects on water permeability in frog urinary bladder. Ripoche P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:91-7, 17 Jan 72
Amine metabolism in the human brain: further evaluation of the probenecid test. Korf J, et al. **Brain Res** 35:221-30, 10 Dec 71
Serum tryptophan decreased, brain tryptophan increased and brain serotonin synthesis unchanged after probenecid loading. Korf J, et al. **Brain Res** 42:239-42, 13 Jul 72
Selective suppression of REM sleep by probenecid. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 41:205-10, 8 Jun 72
Effect of probenecid on levels of cyclic AMP in human cerebrospinal fluid. Cramer H, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1601-2, Jun 72
5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid in cerebrospinal fluid and brain of different rabbit breeds after treatment with probenecid. Andersson H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:165-6, Feb 72
Uricosuric potency of 2-substituted analogs of probenecid. Blanchard KC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:397-410, Feb 72
Effect of organic acid transport inhibitors on renal cortical uptake and proximal tubular toxicity of cephaloridine. Tune BM. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:250-6, May 72
Effects of probenecid and exercise on cerebrospinal-fluid cyclic A.M.P. in affective illness. Cramer H, et al. **Lancet** 1:1346-7, 17 Jun 72
Clinical measurements of central dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism: reliability and interpretation of cerebrospinal fluid acid monoamine metabolite measures. Bowers MB Jr. **Neuropharmacology** 11:101-11, Jan 72
[The probenecid test. Evaluation in clinical medicine of cerebral metabolism of serotonin and dopamine] Véron JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:537-9, 19 Feb 72 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of gonorrhoea with a combination of probenecid and sodium penicillin G among African Ugandans. Masawe AE, et al. **Afr J Med Sci** 3:163-7, Apr 72
Treatment of calcinosis circumscripta with probenecid. Dent CE, et al. **Br Med J** 1:216-8, 22 Jan 72
Probenecid in calcification of the hands. MacKie R. **Br Med J** 2:768, 24 Jun 72
Ampicillin-probenecid treatment of gonorrhea. Riggs M. **JAMA** 220:420, 17 Apr 72
Use of Probenecid in antimicrobial therapy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 13:88, Oct 71
[Clinical-microbiological analysis of 50 patients with bacterial carditis] Stammberger K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:206-10, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROBLEM SOLVING (F1)

see also related
GAME THEORY (F1, F3, H)

The effect of three variables on the verbal problem solving of educable mentally handicapped children. Goodstein HA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:703-9, May 72
Verbal problem solving among educable mentally retarded children. Goodstein HA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:238-41, Sep 71
Effect of instructional set on perceptions of event outcomes by EMR and nonretarded children. MacMillan DL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:185-9, Sep 71
Social deprivation and the performance of retarded and nonretarded subjects on the rectilinear dot progression task. Mosley JL. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:92-100, Jul 71
Success and failure as determinants of the performance predictions of mentally retarded and nonretarded children. Schuster SO, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:190-6, Sep 71
What would you do? McDonnell C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 72:296-301, Feb 72
The problem-oriented record: implications for occupational therapy. Potts LR. **Am J Occup Ther** 26:288-91, Sep 72
Application of organizational concepts to problem solving. Shuff FL. **Am J Occup Ther** 26:302-4, Sep 72
The effect of carbon monoxide on human performance. Mikulka P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 174:409-20, 5 Oct 70
Education: balancing conditioned response and responsible claims. Tyler RW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 184:297-307, 7 Jun 71
Intimacy and problem-solving. An automated procedure for testing a theory of consensual experience in families. Reiss D. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 25:442-55, Nov 71
Problem-solving performance of paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics. Young ML, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:442-4, May 72
The diagnostic (problem solving) skill of the neurologist. Experimental studies and their implications for neurological training. Barrows HS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:273-7, Mar 72
Hyperoxic exposure and mental development in neonatal rats. Schwartz AS. **Biol Neonate** 19:55-67, 1971
The performance of approved-school boys on the Gibson Spiral Maze. Martin DN, et al. **Br J Psychol** 62:551-5, Nov 71
Problem solving and reasoning. Wason PC. **Br Med Bull** 27:206-10, Sep 71 (20 ref.)
Strategy differences between reflective and impulsive children. Adams WV. **Child Dev** 43:1076-80, Sep 72
Information processing and the modification of an "impulsive conceptual tempo". Heider ER. **Child Dev** 42:1276-81, Oct 71
Learning to use a lever. Koslowski B, et al. **Child Dev** 43:790-9, Sep 72
Problem-solving thinking and adjustment among disadvantaged preschool children. Shure MB, et al. **Child Dev** 42:1791-803, Dec 71
Analysis and modification of search strategies of impulsive and reflective children on the Matching Familiar Figures Test. Zelniker T, et al. **Child Dev** 43:321-35, Jun 72
Outerdirectedness and imitative behavior of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized younger and older children. Zigler E, et al. **Child Dev** 43:413-25, Jun 72
Increase in skeletal muscle performance during emotional stress in man. Berdina NA, et al. **Circ Res** 30:642-50, Jun 72
Medical diagnosis: an information-processing approach. Wortman PM. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:315-28, Aug 72
Some observed relationships between the atmospheric environment and mental work. Auliciems A. **Environ Res** 5:217-40, Jun 72
Violent exercise and a cognitive task. Hammerton M. **Ergonomics** 14:265-7, Mar 71
Evidence of tool-using by chimpanzees in the Ivory Coast. Struhsaker TT, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 15:212-9, 1971
Age and short-term memory capacity for familiar and unfamiliar material. Wetherick NE. **Gerontologia** 14:204-9, 1968
Confrontation-problem solving therapy in the treatment of confusional and delirious states. Godbole A, et al. **Gerontologist** 12:151-4, Summer 72
Problem solving and behavior modification. D'Zurilla TJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 78:107-26, Aug 71 (92 ref.)
The relationship of language development to problem-solving ability. Edelheit H. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 20:145-55, Jan 72
Training, motivation, and personality as determinants of the effectiveness of brainstorming groups and individuals. Bouchard TJ Jr. **J Appl Psychol** 56:324-31, Aug 72
Anxiety as a function of intrinsic-extrinsic job orientation. The presence or absence of observers, and task difficulty. Saleh SD. **J Appl Psychol** 55:543-8, Dec 71
Problem-solving strategies of young children. Woodward WM. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 13:11-24, Mar 72
The Holtzman Movement variable in relation to problem-solving processes of college students. Insua AM. **J Clin Psychol** 28:199-202, Apr 72
Concept learning in chronic alcoholics: psychophysiological and set functions. Pishkin V, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:328-34, Jul 72
Social competence and effective problem-solving thinking in psychiatric patients. Platt JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:3-5, Jan 72
The relationships between WISC verbal-performance discrepancies and selected verbal, auditory-perceptual, visual-perceptual, and problem-solving abilities in children with learning disabilities. Rourke BP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 27:475-9, Oct 71
Problem-solving behavior in suicidal adolescents. Levenson M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 37:433-6, Dec 71
Problem-solving thinking of psychiatric patients. Platt JJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 39:148-51, Aug 72
Effects of expert endorsement of beliefs on problem-solving behavior of high and low dogmatics. Schultz CB, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 63:194-201, Jun 72
Interaction of anxiety with performance on two levels of task difficulty. Tennyson RD, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 62:463-7, Dec 71
Smiling in children as a function of their sense of mastery. Harter S, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 12:396-404, Dec 71
Reaction time in an oddity task: responding to the "different" element of three-light display. Simon JR, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 92:405-11, Mar 72
Age and sex differences in problem solving. Young ML. **J Gerontol** 26:330-6, Jul 71
Methods and theory in the study of medical inquiry. Elstein AS, et al. **J Med Educ** 47:85-92, Feb 72
A technique for determining the validity of patient management problems. Sedlacek WE, et al. **J Med Educ** 47:263-6, Apr 72
Personal space as a predictor of performance under close working conditions. Rawls JR, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 86:261-7, Apr 72
The relevant "who" of problem solving. Standeven M. **Nurs Forum** 10:166-75, 1971
A simulated clinical nursing test. Development and testing of an instrument to assess problem-solving behavior of baccalaureate students. McIntyre HM, et al. **Nurs Res** 21:429-35, Sep-Oct 72
Effects of task, interval and order of presentation on time estimations. Cohen S. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:101-2, Aug 71
Verbal problem solving as related to cerebral damage. Reitan RM. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:515-24, Apr 72
Influence of environmental and nutritional factors on problem solving in the rat. Wells AM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 35:235-44, Aug 72
Performance of malnourished rats on the Hebb-Williams closed-field maze learning task. Zimmermann RR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:1043-50, Dec 71
Septal lesions and the acquisition and maintenance of a discrete-trial DRL task. Van Hoesen GW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:471-5, Oct 71
Test anxiety and direction of attention. Wine J. **Psychol Bull** 76:92-104, Aug 71 (78 ref.)
Effects of gaining control over aversive stimuli after differing amounts of no control. Fosco E, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:1153-4, Dec 71
Means-end thinking of schizophrenics. Jerome EA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:855-62, Dec 71
Effects of stress on group versus individual problem solving. Renner J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 30:487-91, Apr 72
Effects of functional transection of the spinal cord on task performance under varied motivational conditions. Hester GA. **Psychophysiology** 8:451-61, Jul 71
Effects of audience anxiety on pupil size. Simpson HM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 8:491-6, Jul 71
Pupillary and electromyographic changes during an imagery task. Simpson HM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 8:483-90, Jul 71
Experimental study of heart-rate variability during studies on the psychophysiology of the cardio-pulmonary systems and attempt to obtain classical conditioning of heart-rate by utilisation of unconditional stimuli belonging to the second system of signalisation. Haber M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:254-8, 1970
Numerical performance as a function of prior exercise and aerobic capacity for elementary school boys. Flynn RB. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 43:16-22, Mar 72
A sequential procedure for teaching addition skills to trainable retarded students. Brown L, et al. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel)** 69:31-44, May 72
Experimental studies on the diagnostic (problem solving) skills of the neurologist and their implications for neurological traning. Barrows HS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:51-4, 1971
Looking with the mind's eye: experimental studies of ocular motility during daydreaming and mental arithmetic. Singer JL, et al. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 33:694-709, Nov 71
[Tasks of supervision and of control: influence of the work characteristics on the cause of difficulties] Delacoudre N. **Ergonomics** 14:231-44, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Formation of hypotheses and heuristic technics in problem solving processes] Kirchner H. **Z Psychol** 179:1-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical problems in students before examination] Brock-Utne JG.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 12:937-8, 10 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Problem solving by monkeys involving operation with empirical dimensions of figures] Dashevskif BA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:496-8, 11 May 72 (Rus)
[Age characteristics of the reaction of the sympathico-adrenaline and cardiovascular systems of adolescents to mental work of different intensities] Navakatikian AO, et al. Gig Sanit 37:49-52, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A complex form of extrapolation reflex in dogs following prefrontal lobectomy] Adrianov OS, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:914-22, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of carbon monoxide exposure on human sleep and psychomotor performance. O'Donnell RD, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:513-8, Oct 71
Magnesium pemoline: effects of a broad range of doses on water maze performance. McCarroll JE, et al. Psychopharmacologia 24:308-17, 1972

PROCAINE (D6)

[General anesthesia with intravenous novocaine (preliminary report)] Chernokozhev Kh. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:363-7, 1970 (Bul)
[Cross reactions between chloramphenicol and para groups] Rudzki E, et al. Przegl Dermatol 59:163-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Recovery of respiratory activity after the administration of succinylcholine-procaine] Vega DE. Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:699-703, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Change in the concentration of potassium, sodium and hematocrit indices in women following cesarean secetion under local anesthesia] Utkin VM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:66-8, Jan 72 (Rus)
[The effect of postoperative mesenteric novocaine blockade on the external respiration and hemodynamics of patients with acute intestinal obstruction] Lubenskif IuM, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:84-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental study of the effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone on the prolongation of novocaine effect] Suzdaleva VV, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:70-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Expediency of replacing novocaine with new anesthetizing substances of the xylocaine group] Plitas PS. Oftalmol Zh 27:163-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A hypertensive crisis subsequent to endolumbar adrenaline administration in anesthesia during spinal surgery] Cherniak GB, et al. Vestn Khir 107:118-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic effect of paranephral and splanchic novocaine block in peritonitis] Kuznetsov VA, et al. Vestn Khir 107:45-50, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of translumbar retrocecal novocaine block on external respiration in acute appendicitis] Orlov AN. Vestn Khir 107:50-2, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Retrobulbar anesthesia with a 4 percent novocaine solution] Shamsutdinova RA. Vestn Oftalmol 4:92-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Potentiated anesthesia during surgery in farm conditions] Solodovnikov LV. Veterinariia 3:80-1, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Use of novocaine blockade in the medical dispensary of a military unit] Glozman VN. Voen Med Zh 12:67-8, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Traumatic neuritis of the sciatic nerve following novocaine block and intramuscular injections in he gluteal region] Panikarskif VG. Vrach Delo 3:121-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with bronchial asthma treated with novocaine blockades of the sinocarotid zone] Tananakin PI. Vrach Delo 6:53-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Continuous procaine spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. Giuffrida JG, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:117-24, Jan-Feb 72
[Drop infusion as a method for local drug administration] Holan V. Cesk Dermatol 46:192-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Venous retrograde infiltration of the extremity with procaine, neomycin and penicillin in the therapy and prevention of suppurative diseases of the extremities] Kotzmann J, et al. Rozhl Chir 50:643-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[20 years later or--bilateral infiltration of the superior cervical ganglia in the treatment of certain endocrine disorders] Laborit H. Agressologie 12:241-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Sclerosing cholangitis with portal hypertension and retroperitoneal fibrosis. Late complication of hemorrhagic recto-colitis treated by prefrontal novocaine infiltration] Péquignot H, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:995-1002, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of lumbar radicular irritation syndrome using sacral epidural Novocaine and Volon A 40 injections] Witzel L. Med Welt 23:344-6, 4 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Novocaine in comatose states following intoxication] Waclawik P. Psychiatr Pol 5:425-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Parasacral induction of drugs in gynecological practice] Linkevich VR. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:72-4, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of inflammatory processes of the internal female genitalia by novocaine-penicillin-streptomycin block of the round uterine ligaments] Lysenko AI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:22-5, Nov 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prolonged infusion of drugs into the internal thoracic artery in experimental myocardial infarct] Nefmark II, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:13-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Synergistic action of 2 percent novocaine and penicillin administerer in the treatment of venereal diseases] Shtefn AA, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:71-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of severe forms of bronchial asthma by means of transtracheal blocking of the posterior mediastinum] Makarova NP, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:46-8, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Use of intraosseous novocain blockade with antibiotics in the treatment of suppurative-inflammatory diseases of the extremities] Panasiuk IM, et al. Voen Med Zh 12:66-7, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of long-term anesthesia of the skin at the site of novocaine and adrenaline administration by means of direct and the pulse current] Nechaev AV. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:33-4, 1972 (Rus)
[The study of qualitative regularities of novocaine electrophoresis] Ulashchik VS. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:29-32, 1972 (Rus)
[Effect of paranephral administration of novocaine on kidney metabolism in post-transfusion complications] Shepotinovskif VI, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:31-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intra-arterial administration of drugs in the combined therapy of acute arterial obstruction] Mirza-Avakian GL. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:43-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Local novocaine in human acute pancreatitis] Borosky P. Prensa Med Argent 58:1017-20, 16 Jul 71 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of spinal anesthesia on pregnant human uterine contractility. 3. Effects during labor (3rd stage) and immediate post-partum (4th stage). Neme B. Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 30:203-10, Apr-Jun 71
Effects of spinal anesthesia on pregnant human uterine contractility. I. Effects during pregnancy. Neme B. Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 30:183-7, Apr-Jun 71
Effects of spinal anesthesia on pregnant human uterine contractility. II. Effects during labor (1st and 2nd stages). Neme B. Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 30:189-202, Apr-Jun 71
[Complications of retrobulbar anesthesia] Vérin P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:397-403, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Horner's syndrome after paravertebral lumbar nerve-root blockade] Roggatz J. Z Orthop 109:178-80, Mar 71 (Ger)
[A rare complication from intraosseous anesthesia] Kolesnikov IuP. Vestn Khir 107:121-2, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Nervous and mental disorders following administration of novocaine] Zhovnir IK, et al. Vrach Delo 11:124-5, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Allergy to methylmethacrylate, procaine and other local anesthetics] Farrerons-Co J. Alergia 19:21-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Severe allergic reaction after intravenous injection of procaine in patients with asthma] Zuffa M, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:598-600, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

[Stabilization of procaine hydrochloride with methylidene, glycerin and 1,2-propyleneglycol. 3] Dominguez-Gil A, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 26:518-34, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of novocaine by the extraction-photometric method] Senov PL, et al. Farmatsiia 21:47-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spectrophotometric determination of novocaine, anesthesine and papaverine hydrochloride in drug mixtures] Kagan FE, et al. Farm Zh 26:32-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

The rate of procaine hydrolysis in serum of normal subjects and diseased patients. Reidenberg MM, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:279-84, Mar-Apr 72
The procaine esterase activity of serum from different mammalian species. Reidenberg MM. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1059-61, Jul 72

METABOLISM

[Influence of various choleretics on biotransformation and biliary elimination of low molecular substances] Grisk A, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 27:179-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transmission of high-frequency trains of impulses in normal and procainized frog nerve. Trubatch J. Am J Physiol 223:637-43, Sep 72
An analysis of effects of procaine and some ions on guinea-pig cardiac action potentials. Washizu Y. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 195:260-71, Feb 72
The effects of procaine, amylobarbitone on drug induced changes in the surface potentials of an isolated sympathetic ganglion. Downing OA. Br J Pharmacol 45:159P-160P, May 72
The interaction of procaine with the nonmyelinated nerve axon. Simpkins H, et al. Can J Biochem 50:174-6, Feb 72
The effects of pharmacological agents on the electrical responses of cells of Nitella flexilis. Belton P, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:824-32, Sep 71
Some effects of clonidine, procaine and tetrodotoxin on crayfish sensory neuron. Washizu Y. Eur J Pharmacol 14:384-8, May 71
Procaine inhibition of fibroblast motility and proliferation. Gail MH, et al. Exp Cell Res 73:252-5, Jul 72
Conditioned drinking produced by procaine, NaCl, and angiotensin. Seligman ME, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:110-21, Oct 71
Central physiological effects of experimental intravenous procaine hydrochloride. Livingston KE, et al. J Neurosurg 37:188-94, Aug 72
The site of action of caffeine and procaine in skeletal muscle. Thorpe WR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:324-30, Nov 71
Behavioral contrast: an unlocalized effect of a local anesthetic. Kelly DD, et al. Physiol Behav 7:837-40, Dec 71
Procaine injections into MFB-LHA during septal and preoptic self-stimulation. Madryga FJ, et al. Physiol Behav 6:695-701, Jun 71
Effects of intracranial chemical injections upon self-stimulation in the rat. Nakajima S. Physiol Behav 8:741-6, Apr 72
Comparison of the effects of procaine, chlorpromazine and their quaternary derivatives on nerve action potentials. Kirkpatrick WE, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:149-55, Jan 70
Effects of novocain on the isolated perfused heart of rats after X-irradiation. Martínková J, et al. Strahlentherapie 141:119-25, 1971
[Influence of procaine on the shape and time parameters of the local stimulation of Ranvier's nodes] Schwarz FP, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 25:831-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relations between chemical structure, physico-chemical reactivity and local anesthetic activity of some procaine isosteres. 29] Büchi J, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1071-84, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the question of gastric acidity changes following premedication and procaine regional anesthesia in animal experiments] Klimpel L. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:235-9, 15 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Effects of various drugs on metabolism of the skeletal muscle. 2. Effects of procaine, pentobarbital and phenobarbital on the stimulated respiration of the skeletal muscle] Morikawa M. Folia Pharmacol Jap 67:291-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Aspects of the action of Gerovital-H 3 on tissue and cell cultures] Aslan A, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:81-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Study of the transversostriated structure of the crayfish receptor neuron in conditions of alteration by potassium and novocaine] Guliaev PI, et al. Nerv Sist 11:149-52, 1970 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Use of the gas-liquid chromatography for the determination of the quality of novocaine solutions] Dement'eva NN, et al. Farmatsiia 20:17-21, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Remission of psoriasis vulgaris from the use of nerve-blocking agents. Perlman HH. Arch Dermatol 105:128-9, Jan 72
Considerations regarding the usage of Gerovital-H 3 during andropause for disturbances of sexual dynamics. Untea G, et al. G Gerontol 20:62-9, Jan 72
[Our experience with novocaine blockade in the region

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the ureteral orifice] Petkov P.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:190-3, 1971 (Bul)
[Sclerosing cholangitis with portal hypertension and retroperitoneal fibrosis. Late complication of hemorrhagic rectocolitis treated by prefrontal novocainization] Péquignot H, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:995-1002, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Animal experiment studies on the therapeutic possibilities in lipiodol-ultra-fluid lung embolism] Pálvölgyi L, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:649-52, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Segmental therapy and disorder focus. A neurotherapeutic viewpoint] Dosch P.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1334-8, 20 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Novocaine and lidocaine blocks for pain of autonomic origin] Rudik VP.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:68-70, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of rib fractures] Aminev AM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:83-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treating some pruritic dermatoses and keloid scars with a novocaine block with lidase] Kolokolova NV, et al.
Sov Med 34:131-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Treating some diseases of the locomotor apparatus with alcohol-novocaine block in combination with hydrocortisone] Kondratiuk AF.
Sov Med 34:63-7, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Basis for the use of visceral novocaine blockade] Smirnov LG.
Veterinariia 8:70-3, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of radiation lesions of the rectum by administering medicinal preparations in the presacral area] Lubenets EN.
Vopr Onkol 18:32-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preliminary note on our experience in the pre- and postoperative periods of biliary surgery with the 1314 CB (trimethoxy-chalcone) preparation combined with spasmolytics acting on Oddi's sphincter] Alonso Muñoz C, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:559-62, 1 Nov 71 (Spa)
[Alcohol-novocaine blockade in children with spastic paralysis] Sidorova NK, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:27-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)

TOXICITY

[Ways of lowering toxicity of novocaine-adrenaline solutions in infiltration anesthesia] Svrakov D, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:53-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PROCAINE AMIDE (D5)

Failure of procainamide to induce a systemic lupus erythematosus-like disease in animals. Dubois EL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:253-9, Feb 72**
[Overcoming artificial tolerance to somatotropin by a human somatotropin anahormone with additional antigenicity] Sofronov BN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:52-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Procainamide-induced pericardial effusion. Anderson RJ, et al. **Am Heart J 83:798-800, Jun 72**
Procainamide-induced lupus erythematosus. Clinical and laboratory observations. Blomgren SE, et al. **Am J Med 52:338-48, Mar 72**
Systemic lupus erythematosus during treatment with procainamide. Swarbrick ET, et al.
Br Heart J 34:284-8, Mar 72
Lupus-like syndrome, with persistent immunological abnormalities, related to procainamide therapy. Anastassiades TP, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:312-5, 19 Aug 72
Cardiac tamponade in procainamide induced lupus erythematosus. Donlan CJ Jr, et al.
Chest 61:685-6, Jun 72
Unexplained fever and chills associated with myocardial infarction. el Shahawy M, et al.
Chest 62:263-5, Sep 72
Febrile reactions to procainamide. Knight PO, et al.
JFMA 59:34, Apr 72
Reversible procainamide-induced agranulocytosis twice in one patient. Konttinen YP, et al.
Lancet 2:925, 23 Oct 71
Agranulocytosis caused by procainamide. Hickson B, et al. **Scott Med J 17:165-8, May 72**
[Lupus erythematosus syndrome in the course of procainamide treatment] Dąbrowska B, et al.
Kardiol Pol 14:316-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lupus erythematosus in the course of treatment with procaine amide: report of a case] Dąbrowska B, et al.
Kardiol Pol 14:317-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Rapid gas chromatographic measurement of plasma procainamide concentration. Atkinson AJ Jr, et al.
Clin Chem 18:643-6, Jul 72

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of procainamide. Weily HS, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:366-9, Sep 72
Metabolism of procainamide in rhesus monkey and man. Dreyfuss J, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:366-71, May-Jun 72
Distribution of quaternary ammonium compounds between particulate and soluble constituents of rat liver, in relation to their transport from plasma into bile. Meijer DK, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 273:179-92, 1972
Species difference in the plasma disappearance and biliary excretion of procaine amide ethobromide. Hunter A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1445-50, Apr 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An in-vitro model of anesthetic hypertonic hyperpyrexia, halothane--caffeine-induced muscle contractures: prevention of contracture by procainamide. Strobel GE, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:465-73, Nov 71
The cardioactive and related properties of N-methyl-N-(-phenylethyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-methoxy-4,4-dimethyl-2-naphthylamine hydrochloride (2-AT-1). Graeff DM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:134-48, Sep 71
[Comparison of hemodynamic effects of anti-arrhythmic agents. I. Ajmaline and procaine amide] Mibuyamba P, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 26:365-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of metoclopramide on stomach motility following parenteral administration] Classen M, et al.
Med Welt 22:1398-400, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Antibodies to nucleoprotein conjugated with procainamide after procainamide treatment] Manor Y, et al.
Harefuah 82:304-6, 2 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Novocaine amide action on chemoreflexes of the heart and lung] Pidevich IN.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:551-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

The chemical forms in which procaine amide ethobromide is secreted into rat bile. Hwang SW, et al.
Xenobiotica 1:265-72, May 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ventricular fibrillation and myocardial necrosis after transient ischemia. Effect of treatment with oxygen, procainamide, reserpine, and propranolol. Sommers HM, et al. **Arch Intern Med 129:780-9, May 72**
Treatment of ventricular tachycardia in an infant. Sanchez J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 107:136-8, 22 Jul 72**
Effect of several anticonvulsant drugs and procainamide against ouabain-induced cardiac arrhythmias in rabbits. Dressler WE, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:133-4, Jan 72
Procaineamide in treatment of ventricular tachycardia. Fareau G, et al. **Pediatrics 49:478, Mar 72**
[Exudative gastro-enteropathies in the couse of decompensated cardiopathies. Treatment with methochlopramide] Gugliucci N.
Clin Ter 59:507-15, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with lidocaine in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Pellegrino L, et al.
Clin Ter 59:213-28, 15 Nov 71 (Ita)
[Clinical picture and treatment of fascioliasis in children and adolescents] Plotnikov NN, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:40-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antiarrhythmic effect of the diethylaminoethylamide of dehydroabietic acid (substance E-25), quinidine and procaine amide in arrhythmia in anesthetized dogs, induced by K-strophanthin] Vrbovský L.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:161-79, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Relative effectiveness of various antiarrhythmia drugs in experimental aconitine arrhythmia] Vrbovský L.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:669-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PROCHLORPERAZINE (D6)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute reactions to phenothiazine derivatives. Lamont S. **Br J Anaesth 44:539-40, May 72**
Drug-induced dyskinesia treated with intravenous diazepam. Schnell RG. **J Fla Med Assoc 59:22-3, Jan 72**
Limb deformities: possible association with drugs. Freeman R. **Med J Aust 1:606-7, 18 Mar 72**
[Acute dyskinesia following short-term antiemetic medication] Richter HR, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 99:1107-9, 26 Jul 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Teratogenic effects of hyperemesis gravidarum and of the customary drugs used in its therapy] Farkas G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:325-30, 6 Mar 71 (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of benzquinamide and prochlorperazine, separately and combined, on the human respiratory center. Steen SN, et al.
Anesthesiology 36:519-20, May 72
Statistical amplitude analysis of the integrated electrocorticogram of unrestrained rats before and after prochlorpemazine. Etevenon P, et al.
Neuropharmacology 10:161-73, Mar 71
[Instrumental evaluation of the effect of meterazine and peronal in man] Larentsova LI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:13-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Cerebral disorders in a pregnant woman due to acute stemetyl poisoning] Lebensztejn W, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:551-3, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The prevention of radiation sickness. Report of a double blind random clinical trial using prochlorperazine and metopimazine. Berry GH, et al.
Clin Radiol 22:534-7, Oct 71
[Comparison of prochlorperazine, perphenazine and octoclothepin in erithistic oligophrenias] Kümpel O.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:177-8, 1971 (Cze)

PROCONVERTIN see FACTOR VII (D7)

PROCTITIS (C4)

Emerging concepts of proctosigmoiditis. Farmer RG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum 15:142-6, Mar-Apr 72**
[New methods of diagnosing and treating paraproctitis] Zaremba AA.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:32-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Amoebic proctocolitis and liver abscess in a neonate. Axton JH. **S Afr Med J 46:258-9, 4 Mar 72**
[Cancers associated with ulcerative-hemorrhagic rectocolitis and other ulcerative-hemorrhagic manifestations of the large intestine] Saegesser F, et al. **Praxis 61:200-6, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of radiation proctitis] Jacobs H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:1114-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Factitial proctitis: a restudy at the University of Minnesota. Sherman LF, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 14:281-5, Jul-Aug 71
Spontaneous ischaemic proctocolitis. Parks TG, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:241-6, 1972
[Treatment of radiation lesions of the rectum by administering medicinal preparations in the presacral area] Lubenets EN.
Vopr Onkol 18:32-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Two cases of proctitis caused by a Schistosoma mansoni infection] Wolff AA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:182-5, 29 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiologic and demographic characteristics of inflammatory bowel disease: an analysis of a computerized file of 1400 patients. Rogers BH, et al.
J Chronic Dis 24:743-73, Dec 71

SURGERY

[Comparative evaluation of surgical methods of treating chronic paraproctitis] Shuliak LP, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:59-61, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Considerations on the ulcerative-hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Vuillet F, et al.
Praxis 61:197-9, 15 Feb 72 (Fre)

PROCTOLOGY (G2)

The sigmoidal curve. Birnbaum WD.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:85-92, Mar-Apr 72
[Proctology and preventive medicine] Gonzalez Plata R. **Prensa Med Mex 36:126, Apr 71 (Spa)**

HISTORY

The legacy of the Mathews Orations. (Mathews JM), Ault GW. **Dis Colon Rectum** 14:415-9, Nov-Dec 71
[The proctologist's sign in the Muséd Gruuthuse of Bruges] Van Hoorn M. **Clio Med** 6:225-35, Sep 71 (Fre)
[1st Russian textbook on proctology by I.G. Karpinskif] (Karpinskif IG), Geselevich AM.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:153, Jan 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new retractor for rectal biopsy. Beck AR.
J Pediatr Surg 7:332-3, Jun-Jul 72

PROCTOSCOPY (E1)

Acute intestinal amoebiasis--proctoscopic appearances with histopathological correlation. Gilman RH, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:359-65, Sep 71
Why fuss with proctoscopy? Gilbertsen V.
Pa Med 74:56, May 71
[Rectoscopic findings in ulcerative colitis. A synopsis of morphology, cytology, and histology] Dollinger H.
Med Welt 23:116-20, 22 Jan 72 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bacteremia following proctoscopic biopsy of a rectal polyp. Lal D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 130:127-8, Jul 72

PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY see under

SIGMOIDOSCOPY (E1)

PROFESSIONAL-PATIENT RELATIONS (F1, N4)

Professions and the public: a crossroad of interests. Proffitt JR. **Am J Med Technol** 37:1-3, Jan 71
Give the patient his due. Casoly RM.
Am J Nurs 72:1101, Jun 72
No second chance. Goldin PS.
Am J Nurs 72:477-9, Mar 72
Therapeutic conversation and posthypnotic suggestion. Rodger BP. **Am J Nurs** 72:714-7, Apr 72
Professional and community: pathways toward trust. Ilfeld FW Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:583-9, Nov 71
Psychotherapists' communications with patients' relatives and referring professionals. Mariner AS.
Am J Psychother 25:517-29, Oct 71
A comparative study of empathy. The effects of psychiatric training. Khajavi F, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:490-3, Dec 71
The taxonomy of a treatment environment. LeCompte WF. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:109-14, Mar 72
Token economy: patient and staff changes. McReynolds WT, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 10:29-34, Feb 72
Change of therapists as a cause of absences from group psychotherapy. Dinnen A.
Br J Psychiatry 119:625-8, Dec 71
Attitude therapy in a hospital setting. Folsom JC.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 11:191-4, 1971
Staff participation in patient recretion. Crawford B.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:Suppl:10, Nov 71
The patient as protagonist: an interactional view of institutional neurosis. Lamb CW.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:109-12, Apr 72
The hospital and the dying patient. Phillips DF.
Hospitals 46:68 passim, 16 Feb 72
Nurse meets pharmacy technician. Schneiter LJ.
Hospitals 45:62 passim, 1 Nov 71
Countering preconceptions about hypnosis: objective index of involvement with the hypnotist. Sheehan PW. **J Abnorm Psychol** 78:299-322, Dec 71
Seeking a common goal. Griffenhagen GB.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:353, Jul 72
The interrelation between patient and therapist. Fordham M. **J Anal Psychol** 17:179-83, Jul 72
Relation of the A-B distinction and trust-distrust sets to addict patients' self-disclosures in brief interviews. Berzins JI, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:289-96, Jun 70
Predicting outcomes of psychotherapy. A comparison of predictions from two attitude theories. Beutler LE.
J Consult Clin Psychol 37:411-6, Dec 71
Effect of seating distance on interpersonal attraction in an interview situation. Boucher ML.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:15-9, Feb 72
Relationship between patient-therapist compatibility and treatment effectiveness. Gassner SM.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:408-14, Jun 70
Effects of briefing upon client satisfaction with the initial counseling contact. Heilbrun AB Jr.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:50-6, Feb 72
Frequency and type of confrontation over time within the first therapy interview. Mitchell KM, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 37:437-42, Dec 71
A-B distinction and therapeutic interaction. Segal B.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:442-6, Jun 70
Ward climate and community stay of psychiatric patients. Spiegel D, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:62-9, Aug 72
Method for evaluating patient anxiety and the interpersonal effectiveness of dental personnel: an exploratory study. Weinstein P, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1324-6, Sep-Oct 71
Transference toward the child therapist and other parent surrogates. Subotnik L.
J Genet Psychol 119:215-31, Dec 71
Social attraction and choice among psychiatric patients and staff: a review. Doherty EG.
J Health Soc Behav 12:279-90, Dec 71
Face to face, mind to mind, it sho' nuff ain't no zombie jamboree. Jackson JJ.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:145-50, Mar 72
A-B therapist variable and psychotherapeutic outcome. Bowden CL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:276-90, Apr 72
Sexual bias on Rorschach administration. Greenberg RP. **J Pers Assess** 36:336-9, Aug 72
The impact of relationships. Kahn E.
J Rehabil 38:14-7, Mar-Apr 72
In secrecy in the client's best interest? Riscalla LM.
J Rehabil 38:19-20, Jul-Aug 72
The bases of speech pathology and audiology. What are appropriate models? Schultz MC.
J Speech Hear Disord 37:118-22, Feb 72
Alienation and bureaucratization of mental health organizations. Mirelowitz S.
Ment Hyg 56:6-12, Winter 72
An infected toe. Salerno T.
N Engl J Med 285:1267, Nov 71
Virginia--puzzle. Stastny JT.
Nurs Clin North Am 6:745-56, Dec 71
Notes of a dying professor.
Nurs Outlook 20:502-6, Aug 72
At the other end of the needle. Cronk H.
Nurs Times 67:1228, 30 Sep 71
Conspiracy of silence. Frost M.
Nurs Times 68:652, 25 May 72
PMS secretary explains grievance procedure. Grandon RC. **Pa Med** 75:69-72, May 72
The influence of the therapist on resistive silence. Mickens PM. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 9:161-6, 1971
Professionalism--a personal viewpoint. Downie PA.
Physiotherapy 57:592-3, Dec 71
Emotional interactions of patient and staff: a focus of psychiatric consultation. Nadelson T.
Psychiatry Med 2:240-6, Jul 71
Utilization of patient meetings on an adolescent ward. Schowalter JE, et al. **Psychiatry Med** 1:197-206, Jul 70
Possibilities and limitations of Kelly's grid technique in the differentiation of transference toward therapeutical figures. Houben M, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 18:61-6, 1970
Community and minority group relations. Jonas S.
Yale J Biol Med 44:172-6, Aug 71
[The patient's subjective impression of hospitalization. An example of a practical work problem carried out in a multiprofessional hospital group] Johansen JP.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:795-9, 10 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Psychologic intervention in a center for research and hematologic treatment: work related to leukemia in children] Alby N, et al.
Psychiatr Enfant 14:465-502, 1971 (Fre)
[To meet a human being where she is--not an official procedure] Dahlin O.
Lakartidningen 69:973-6, 23 Feb 72 (Swe)

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE (N4)

The structure of private psychiatric practice in Finland. Suominen J, et al.
Acta Sociomed Scand 1:199-207, 1969
The solo practitioner--can he survive? Davis WH Jr.
Am J Dis Child 124:350-1, Sep 72
Expanding the agenda. Schorr TM.
Am J Nurs 72:459, Mar 72
Nursing practice--implemental and supplemental. Waters VH. **Am J Nurs** 72:88-92, Jan 72
Improvement of patient care in a solo OB-GYN practice by using an R.N. physician's assistant. Fairweather JL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:361-3, Mar 72
The place of genetics in medicine. Stern C.
Ann Intern Med 75:623-9, Oct 71
Territorial imperatives and the boundaries of professional practice in rehabilitation. Rothberg JS.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:397, Sep 71
A summary: on the delineation of boundaries of professional practice in rehabilitation. Siller J.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:410-2, Sep 71
Confidentiality and the psychiatrist in private practice. Ellard J. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 4:191-5, Mar 70
Private practice. Wells C, et al. **Br Med J** 2:346, 6 May 72
Future of British psychiatrists.
Br Med J 4:509-10, 27 Nov 71
Private practice. **Br Med J** 2:464, 20 May 72
Sound and fury. **Br Med J** 2:64-5, 8 Apr 72
Taming a profession: early phases of Soviet socialized medicine. Field MG.
Bull NY Acad Med 18:83-91, Jan 72
Changing perspectives on professionalism, or what's in a name? Copping JD.
Can Med Assoc J 105:462-3, 4 Sep 71
New Quebec Professional Code and Medical Act. Geekie DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:1265-71, 4 Dec 71
Who's liable? Medicine and the law of agency. Dornette WH. **Clin Anesth** 8:419-36, 1972
Changing patterns of medical practice. Baganz HM.
Del Med J 43:279-80, Oct 71
The formation of a group practice from three solo practices. Clugh JR.
Dent Clin North Am 16:325-9, Apr 72
Incorporation--the pros and cons. Sarner H.
Dent Clin North Am 15:849-59, Oct 71
Major health problems in the practice of medicine in developing countries. Chang WP.
Ethiop Med J 9:161-77, Jul 71
Should abortions be performed in doctors' offices? Neubardt S, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 4:4-7, Jul 72
Birth control and the private physician. Silver MA.
Fam Plann Perspect 4:42-6, Apr 72
Public health aspects of small animal veterinary medical practice. May WO Jr, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:910-4, Oct 71
The performance of community oriented activities by dental practitioners: its relation to practice intensity. Waldman HB. **J Am Coll Dent** 39:175-83, Jul 72
The role of the dental school in increasing the emphasis on preventive dentistry in dental practice. Shira RB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 84:1068-72, May 72
1971 survey of dental practice. IX. Dentist busyness. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:669-72, Sep 72
1971 survey of dental practice. X. Some characteristics of dental practice according to level of gross receipts. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:673-7, Sep 72
1971 Survey of dental practice. VII. The dentist's workweek and workyear. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:1384-6, Jun 72
1971 survey of dental practice. V. Auxiliary personnel. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:1374-8, Jun 72
1971 Survey of dental practice. VI. Fees for five dental services. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:1379-83, Jun 72
1971 Survey of dental practice. 8. Number of patients and patient visits; usual length of patient appointment. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 85:154-8, Jul 72
New economics in medicine. Zirkle TE.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:361-4, Dec 71
On a political and legal foundation for clinical pharmacy practice. Barker KN, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:202-6, May 72
Relationship between job selection and professional satisfaction. Rogers D.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:176-7 passim, Apr 72
A swing to private practice in Britain.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:81, Mar 72
Attitudes and background values as predictors of urban-rural practice location. Beck JD, et al.
J Dent Educ 35:573-81, Sep 71
Intramural dental practice in dental schools. Gordon J.
J Dent Educ 36:24-6, May 72
Means of financing education and the first private practice of black dentists. Linn EL.
J Dent Educ 36:31-5, Mar 72
On professional liability. Hoffman CA.
J Iowa Med Soc 62:331-3 passim, Jul 72
Development of a rural demonstration practice. Steinman D. **J Ky Med Assoc** 70:28-33, Jan 72
Paramedical help in Maine practice? Morrison CC.
J Maine Med Assoc 61:238-9, Oct 70
Pediatric residents' opinions on solo and group practice. Broske SP, et al. **J Med Educ** 46:971-6, Nov 71
Survival of the private practice concept of the face of prepaid health care. Goldsmith LS.
J Med Soc NJ 69:767-9, Sep 72
Medical care foundations: private practice's answer. Kennedy RB. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 12:586-92, Nov 71
The private physician's obligation to industry. Warshaw LJ. **J Occup Med** 13:451-2, Sep 71
Occupational socialization in the professions: the case of role innovation. Schein EH.
J Psychiatr Res 8:521-30, Aug 71
The current character of practice and the expectations of dental students. Martens LV, et al.
J Public Health Dent 31:268-71, Fall 71
The Urban Doctors Program. Daugirdas JT.
JAMA 218:1197-8, 22 Nov 71
National Health Service facilities for private patients. Platt H. **Lancet** 1:896-7, 22 Apr 72
The future of private medicine. Camalier CW Jr.
Med Ann DC 41:78-81, Feb 72
The District of Columbia Professional Corporation Act. Flyer MR. **Med Ann DC** 41:205-7, Mar 72
Incorporation in the District of Columbia. Korengold MC. **Med Ann DC** 40:598, Sep 71
The impact of Medicaid on private care for the urban poor. Olendzki MC, et al.
Med Care 10:201-6, May-Jun 72
The winds of change. Garlick HW.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl 3:17-21, 18 Mar 72
MSMS survey shows physicians' earnings rising slower than costs of practice. Anthony J.
Mich Med 70:1040 passim, Nov 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Expanding the role of the office obstetric nurse. Jeffries FW, et al. **Mich Med** 71:201-3, Mar 72
Mythology in medical practice. Roth RB. **Milit Med** 137:137-41, Apr 72
Levodopa therapy for Parkinson's disease. A first-year experience with outpatients in private practice. McFarland HR. **Mo Med** 68:843-7, Nov 71
Will the art of medicine be destroyed by the automation of medical logic? Watson FR. **Mo Med** 68:936-40, Dec 71
Practitioners needed to define quality care. Anderson RL. **N Engl J Med** 286:220, 27 Jan 72
Eyes of clinical experience. Cuchan RF. **N Engl J Med** 286:220, 27 Jan 72
The morals of private practice--congress in Cyprus. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 286:1402-4, 29 Jun 72
The anatomy of a solo pediatric practice in a small town. Boyette DP Jr. **NC Med J** 33:45-7, Jan 72
Collective bargaining: an inappropriate technique for professionals. Erickson EH. **Nurs Forum** 10:300-11, 1971
Collective action and control of practice by professionals. Jacox A. **Nurs Forum** 10:239-57, 1971
The nurse's right for self-determination in professional practice. Klassen LK. **Nurs Forum** 10:322-31, 1971
Attainment of control over professional practice. Mauksch IG. **Nurs Forum** 10:232-8, 1971
Role and identity: an important distinction. Hartwig MS. **Nurs Outlook** 20:665-9, Oct 72
A case for independent group nursing practice. Murray BL. **Nurs Outlook** 20:60-3, Jan 72
The game of the name: nurse professional and nurse technician. Sheahan D. **Nurs Outlook** 20:440-4, Jul 72
Technical and professional nursing: an exploratory study. Waters VH, et al. **Nurs Res** 21:124-31, Mar-Apr 72
Nursing as a profession: a comparative approach. Holmes B. **Nurs Times** 68:655-6, 25 May 72
Private practice in the seventies. **NZ Dent J** 67:75-8, Apr 71
Practice management. The Pennsylvania Corporation Law--two years later. Beck LC, et al. **Pa Med** 75:18-9, Jul 72
The preparation, utilization, and evaluation of a registered nurse trained to give telephone advice in a private pediatric office. Strain JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 47:1051-5, Jun 71
Professionalization in a health occupation: physical therapy. Senters JM. **Phys Ther** 52:385-92, Apr 72
What can a psysical therapist learn from practical experience? Watts NT. **Prog Phys Ther** 1:106-17, 1970
A working model of clinical research in private practice. Rickels K, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 7:3-13, Apr 71
Occupational medical services for small employee units. Bond MB. **Rocky Mt Med J** 68:31-6, Nov 71
Tax problems of professional corporations. Popham JE. **Rocky Mt Med J** 69:73-6, Feb 72
Surgical work loads in a community practice. Hughes EF, et al. **Surgery** 71:315-27, Mar 72
President's address. A conscience--its anatomy and its application to the practice of medicine. Billings FT Jr. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 81:1-11, 1970
Hidden depressions in specialty practice. Donelson M Jr. **Va Med Mon** 99:509-11, May 72
Tax deduction for the "home-office". Arkin J. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:90 passim, Jan 72
[Views on professional knowledge and work of physicians and women physicians] Krosláková E. **Cesk Zdrav** 20:190-2, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The future of the primary health services. Summary of a discussion at the Medical Congress in Copenhagen] **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:2132-43, 29 Oct 71 (Dan)
[On the definition of the dental art] Leger L. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 155:758-66, 23 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Public power and professional power] Casamayor. **Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris** 62:65-73, 1972 (Fre)
[Danger for the medical profession] Brandis HJ von. **Chirurg** 43:Suppl:21-4, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Problems of a surgeon practicing in an hospital. II] Brinkmann WH. **Chirurg** 42:Suppl 10:73-6, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Problems of the surgeons in private practice] Flimm W. **Chirurg** 42:Suppl 8:61-3, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Medical practice of the covering physician] Knipper W. **Chirurg** 43:Suppl:24-6, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Circulation of generally not recognized therapeutic procedures in private practice. Results of a 3d conclusive enquiry] Ritter H, et al. **Med Welt** 22:1409-11, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Propedeutic possibilities of color designed practice rooms] Müller R. **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1810-3, 10 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Current problems in the dermatological practice] Feuerstein W. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 46:529-33, Oct 71 (Ger)
[The "image of the physician" yesterday, today and tomorrow] Villa L. **Minerva Med** 62:4671-80, 12 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Some thoughts at the start of private practice] Kaneko Z. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 44:140-1, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Private practitioners in Oslo 1970. An investigation on the role of the private practitioners in Oslo health care] Hanoa R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2223-5, 30 Oct 71 (Nor)
[Working program] **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 17:352-3, Nov 71 (Por)
[A study of the open care units in Gothenburg] Härnqvist M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 69:2029-32, 19 Apr 72 (Swe)

MANPOWER

Gastroenterology in Connecticut. I. Manpower in private practice. Simpson JA, et al. **Conn Med** 35:611-3, Oct 71

STANDARDS

Proficiency testing for physicians' office laboratories. **Calif Med** 116:113-4, Apr 72
Efficiency nets success in diversified Mississippi practice. (Schideler R), **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 159:899-910, 1 Oct 71
Professional Standards Review Organizations (P.S.R.O.). Jenkins CR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 13:358 passim, Aug 72
The defensive practice of medicine. Myth or reality. Hershey N. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 50:69-98, Jan 72

PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES (N4)

see also related
UTILIZATION REVIEW (N4)

Lessons learned from the experience of health facilities planning councils. Palmiere D. **Am J Public Health** 62:1235-8, Sep 72
Changes in the diagnostic process during 40 years of clinicopathologic conferences. Feinstein AR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:774-80, Nov 71
The organization and function of therapeutic abortion committees. Wilson E. **Can Hosp** 48:38-40, Dec 71
Medical staff committee minutes. Sanders CR. **Hospitals** 46:28 passim, 16 Jun 72
Data and forms committee. Crocker DW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 64:345-7, Jul 72
The Advisory Committee on Medical Science. **JAMA** 220:1737, 26 Jun 72
Infection committee should tap pharmacist's knowledge of drugs, scrubs and other products. Bowles GC Jr. **Mod Hosp** 119:112, Aug 72
Trustee on tissue committee gives doctors a new viewpoint. Tuck LW. **Mod Hosp** 117:101-3, Dec 71

PROFIBRINOLYSIN see PLASMINOGEN (D9)

PROGERIA (C3, C7)

Donohue's syndrome (leprechaunism) in a female infant. Poradovska W, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 14:4-12, 1972
The Hutchinson-Gilford progeria syndrome. Report of 4 cases and review of the literature. DeBusk FL. **J Pediatr** 80:697-724, Apr 72 (179 ref.)
[Progeria syndrome with preserved head hair, so-called progeroid] Lehmann GW. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 39:293-9, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Leprechaunism (Donohue's syndrome)] Poradowska W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 47:345-8, 1972 (Pol)
[Progeria in a 14-year-old girl] Shakleina LN, et al. **Pediatriia** 51:82-3, Jan 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Morphea and progeria. Kidd RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:770-1, May 72

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of progeria] Randaccio M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 24:599-605, 28 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Progeria and Werner's syndrome as models for the study of normal human aging. Reichel W, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:369-75, May 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Donohue's syndrome--leprechaunism--Cockayne's syndrome. A report of two patients and discussion of the relation between Donohue's Syndrome and Cockayne's Syndrome. Gamstorp I. **Eur Neurol** 7:26-33, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Erythrokeratodermia congenitalis progressiva symmetrica (Gottron). II. An analysis of kinetics of epidermal cell proliferation. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. **Dermatologica** 142:137-44, 1971

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological findings in progeria. Reichel W, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:657-74, Aug 71

PROGERIA, ADULT see WERNER'S SYNDROME (C7)

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES (D8)

Cross-reaction of contraceptive steroids in competitive binding assays of progesterone and estradiol. Kharma K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:676-80, Mar 72
Progestational activity of a new diacetate progesterone derivative. Vázquez E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 5:84-9, Aug 70
[Estro-progestational agents; their choice and utilization in family planning. 2] Parekh MC, et al. **Union Med Can** 100:1818-20, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Gestagens and estrogens with delayed action and their use in gynecology and birth control] Rost H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:362-7, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Use of hormones in prevention of pregnancy and the place of progestagens] Polishuk WZ, et al. **Harefuah** 80:568-9, 16 May 71 (Heb)
[Synthesis and biological activity of 17 alpha-(butynenyl-1',3')-delta 4-androstenol-17 beta-one-3] Akhrem AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 202:336-8, 11 Jan 72 (Rus)
[Hormonal contraceptives] Martínez-Manautou J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 100:993-1026, Oct 70 (186 ref.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Glucose tolerance, plasma insulin and lipids in postmenopausal women during sequential oestrogen-progestin treatment. Pyörälä K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:28, 1971
Oral contraceptives containing only progestogens. **Br Med J** 3:190, 22 Jul 72
Contraception with a daily low-dose progestogen: quingestanol acetate. Rubio B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:668-71, Sep 72
Serum levels of phosphorus, magnesium, and calcium in women utilizing combination oral or long-acting injectable progestational contraceptives. Simpson GR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:326-30, May 72
Hormonal control of conception. Tejuja S. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 16:15-21, Jan 72
Continuous low doses of clomagestone in fertility control. el Mahgoub S, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 78:930-2, Oct 71
Pharmacokinetics of contraceptive steroids. Kimbel KH. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:302-3, Nov 71
A practitioner's dilemma. Jackson JL 3rd. **J Reprod Med** 5:36-7, Jul 70
The effect of long-acting progestogen-estrogen contraception on the vaginal epithelium. Sammour MB. **J Reprod Med** 5:162-6, Oct 70
[The anticancer drugs for use by the physician] Mathé G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1781-8, 24 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limitations of hormone therapy between puberty and the menopause] Kopera H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:754-60, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy preservation with hormones] Hauser GA. **Ther Umsch** 28:438-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of quingestanol acetate as a contraceptive by continous administration in small doses] Rubio Lotvin B, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 30:663-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morphologic features of mammary carcinomas in women taking hormonal contraceptives. Gould VE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:139-43, Feb 72
Effects of certain contraceptive hormones on blood coagulation. Lorrain J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:422-7, Jun 72
The amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome following oral contraceptives. Arrata WS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 8:139-42, Mar 72
An internist's observations of patients on long-term contraception. Cole SL. **J Reprod Med** 5:175-8, Oct 70
A comparative study on oral contraceptives. Connell EB. **J Reprod Med** 5:38-41, Jul 70
Long term effects of injected progestogens on the morphology of human oviducts. El Mahgoub S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 8:288-92, May 72
Effect of oral contraceptives on blood lipids. Gershberg H. **J Reprod Med** 5:15-20, Jul 70
Psychological aspects of contraception. Gottlieb A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 5:25-7, Jul 70
Growth of leiomyomata with estrogen--progestogen therapy. John AH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 6:56-8, Feb 71
Clinical evaluation of side effects of current oral contraceptives. Nelson JH. **J Reprod Med** 6:50-5, Feb 71
The effects of oral contraceptives on carbohydrate metabolism. Spellacy WN. **J Reprod Med** 5:20-4, Jul 70
Sequential contraception: observations on new and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

"change-over" patients in a clinic population. Sturtevant RP. **J Reprod Med** 5:202-8, Nov 70

Plasma cortisol after one to sixty cycles of oral contraception. Williamson HO, et al. **J Reprod Med** 5:9-12, Jul 70

Light coagulation treatment of the iatrogenic, menopausal retinal vasculopathy in women. Urrets-Zavalía A Jr. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 91:387-97, 1971

[Cutaneous complications of estro-progestative agents: statistical study. Apropos of 562 users] Dugois P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 98:479-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arterial hypertension during treatment with estro-progestative agents] Dumont M, et al. **J Med Lyon** 52:381-3, 5 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the hormonal constitution variants in regard to the prescription of oral contraceptives] Krause J, et al. **Bibl Gynaecol** 55:57-73, 1970 (Ger)

[Side effects of depot contraceptives] Ruíz Velasco V, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 37:25-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Spa)

[Contraceptives. Side effects and risks] García-Conti F. **Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol** 22:393-407, Nov-Dec 71 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

The separation of C19-16-unsaturated steroids from C21 and other C19-steroids by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Bicknell DC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 61:358-60, Oct 71

Progestins in rabbit blastocysts. Seamark RF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:147-8, Apr 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroidogenic function of luteinized ovarian grafts in the hepatic portal circulation of ovariectomized rats. Leavitt WW, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:362-70, Feb 72

Regulation of steroid biosynthesis in rabbit ovarian homogenates by pyridine nucleotides and citric acid cyclic intermediates. Scoon V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:7-8, Jan 72

Regulation of steroid synthesis in rabbit ovarian homogenates by luteinizing hormone, cyclic AMP and pyridine nucleotides. Scoon V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:147-59, Jan 72

The effects of citric acid cycle intermediates, -glycerophosphate and lactic acid on steroid synthesis in rabbit ovarian homogenates. Scoon V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 54:161-9, Jul 72

BLOOD

Effect of vitamin A status on the content of some steroids in the ovarian-vein blood of pregnant rats. Ganguly J, et al. **Biochem J** 121:22P, Jan 71

Plasma LH, progestins and corticoids in heifers injected with estradiol valerate and FSH during estrous synchronization with MGA. Rich TD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 35:90-6, Jul 72

Progestins in the plasma of a viviparous lizard, Tiliqua rugosa (Gray). Bourne AR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:156-7, Jan 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

17-Alpha-propadienyl-19-nortestosterone and related compounds. A new series of potent orally active progestogens. Biollaz M, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1190-2, Dec 71

Preparation and progestational activity of 6-trifluoromethyl-16-methylene-17 -hydroxy-4,6-pregnadiene-3,20-dione 17-acetate and related compounds. Faro HP, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:679-81, Jun 72

17 -Propadienyl, 17 -propynyl, and 17 -trifluoropropynyl analogs of 6,6-difluoronorethindrone. Johnson AL. **J Med Chem** 15:854-5, Aug 72

( )-6,6-Difluoronorgestrel, a new synthetic hormonal steroid. Johnson AL. **J Med Chem** 15:360-3, Apr 72

Preparation and progestational activity of 6-cyano-16-methylene-17 -hydroxy-4,6-pregnadiene-3,20-dione 17-acetate and related compounds. Popper TL, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:555-6, May 72

Synthesis and biological response of some 3-iminoprogestins. Shroff AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:769-70, Aug 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparative study of immunological and oral hormone withdrawal tests in early pregnancy. Miyamoto J. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap** 18:214-21, Oct 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analysis of steroid mixtures by column chromatography with continuous monitoring of the eluate by a flame ionisation detector. Cavina G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 60:179-84, 26 Aug 71

METABOLISM

Quantitative studies on the uptake and metabolism of estrogens and progesterone by human endometrium. Tseng L, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:390-404, Feb 72

In vitro measurements in human placenta and fetal membranes of rates of entry, metabolism and release of steroids. Tseng L, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:405-14, Feb 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of progestational agents on oxytocinase activity in the female rabbit hypothalamus. Frith DA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:429-37, Jul 72

Changes in the vaginal mucosa in postmenopausal women during oral treatment with natural oestradiol and megestrolacetate. Gad C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:27, 1971

Effects of pregnancy and progestational agents on the urinary tract. Marchant DJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:487-501, 15 Feb 72

The effect of intrauterine devices, oral contraceptives, estrogens, and progestogens on blood pressure. Spellacy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:912-9, 1 Apr 72

The effect of melengestrol acetate (MGA) on ovarian function and fertilization in beef heifers. Hill JR Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 4:16-22, Feb 71

Effect of synthetic progestogens and estradiol-17 on adrenal function in the rat. Givner ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1238-44, May 72

Inhibition of capacitation in the rabbit. Hamner CE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:196-200, Mar 72

Return of fertility following discontinuation of three-month contraceptive injections of DMPA plus routine oral estrogen supplement: a preliminary report. McDaniel EB. **Fertil Steril** 22:802-6, Dec 71

Synchronization of estrus in cows with melengestrol acetate. Sud SC. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:498-9, Oct 71

Reproductive response of beef cows to exogenous progestogen, estrogen and gonadotropins at various stages postpartum. Brown JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 35:362-9, Aug 72

Investigation of sperm transport failures in ewes administered synthetic progestagen. Hawk HW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:609-13, Apr 72

Effect of melengestrol acetate on plasma progesterone, luteinizing hormone and total corticoids in dairy heifers. Randel RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 35:389-97, Aug 72

The relation of the structure of progestational steroids to nucleolar differentiation in human endometrium. Kohorn EI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:257-64, Feb 72

Managing reproduction in dairy cattle. I. Progestogens for control of estrus in dairy cows. Britt JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 55:598-605, May 72

Synchronization of estrus, reproductive performance, and lactational response of holstein heifers treated with melengestrol acetate. Chakraborty PK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:1866-9, Dec 71

Growth, mammary, reproductive, and pituitary hormone characteristics of Holstein heifers fed extra grain and melengestrol acetate. Pritchard DE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 55:995-1004, Jul 72

Histological and histochemical changes in bovine endometrium following treatment with a progestin. Wordinger RJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:1872-5, Dec 71

Plasma and pituitary luteinizing hormone concentrations and peripheral plasma oestradiol concentration during early pregnancy and after the administration of progestational steroids in the rat. Brown-Grant K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:31-5, Apr 72

In vitro maturation and ovulation of oocytes of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch): effects of mammalian hypophyseal hormones, catfish pituitary homogenate, steroid precursors and metabolites, and gonadal and adrenocortical steroids. Goswami SV, et al. **J Exp Zool** 178:467-77, Dec 71

Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function during oral contraceptive therapy with combined oestrogen-progestogen and progestogen-only preparations. Daly JR, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:544-9, Jun 72

Melengestrol acetate administration to dairy heifers and progestagen levels in the peripheral blood plasma. Britt JH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:119-22, Apr 72

Clinical assessment of relative potency of progestagens. Swyer GI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 5:Suppl 5:63-8, Dec 68

Evaluation of the contraceptive efficacy of quingestanol acetate (W 4540) when administered as an oral low-dose conraceptive in the puerperium. Moggia AV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 8:169-73, Apr 72

Enzymatic characteristics of the monkey endometrium during ovulatory and anovulatory cycles and under hormonal contraception treatment. Wan LS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 4:43-52, Apr 70

Randomised double-blind trial of four oral progestagen-only contraceptives. Vessey MP, et al. **Lancet** 1:915-22, 29 Apr 72

Effect of oral contraceptives on glucuronyl transferase. Hargreaves T, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:110-1, 24 Nov 71

The utilization of uterine weight as an adjunct to histology in the evaluation of progestational steroids. Boris A, et al. **Steroidologia** 2:57-64, 1971

Studies on the endocrine properties of a new progestational steroid 4,6-dichloro-16-methylene-17-hydroxy-4,6-pregnadiene-3,20-dione 17-acetate (MDAP). Boris A, et al. **Steroids** 18:399-410, Oct 71

Pulmonary capillary blood volume in women: normal values and the effect of oral contraceptives. Seaton A. **Thorax** 27:75-9, Jan 72

Attempted induction and synchronisation of oestrus in goats by the use of progestinated intravaginal pessaries. Jones DE, et al. **Vet Rec** 89:348-52, Sep 71

[Action of prolonged high doses of synthetic progestational drugs on hepatic functions, hematologic functions, urine and plasma ionograms. Study with ethinodiol diacetate] Soutoul JH, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:518-22, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

[Action of some progestogens on the uterine musculature of pregnant rats after bi-ovariectomy] Clabaut M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:959-62, 7 Feb 72 (Fre)

[Estrogen-gestagen-regulated glucose content of the cervix mucus] Beck KJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 31:1193-201, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of serum iron during intake of ovulation inhibitors] Loch EG. **Med Klin** 65:1630-3, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Estrogens, gestagens and lipid metabolism] Lauritzen C. **Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl]** 12:Suppl 12:22-31, 1972 (Ger)

[Karyotypic studies on women following medication with gestagens (Biogest and Ovulen)] Feit J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1695-7, 4 Dec 71 (Ger)

[Cervix mucus. IV. Changes in sialic acid and fucose contents, either spontaneous or induced by hormonal treatment] Garcea N, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol** 92:721-35, Oct 70-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Action of some steroid hormones on hepatic asparaginase in the rat] Campisi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:294-6, 30 May 71 (Ita)

[Increase of serum ceruloplasmin in pregnancy, in women treated with oral contraceptives, and in men treated with estrogens] Cartei G, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 22:566-77, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of steroid hormones on the proliferation of HeLa cells] Kono K. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 41:279-312, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The mechanism of action of oral contraceptives] Manuilova IA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:3-8, Feb 71 (52 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of oral contraceptives on blood coagulation] Rašović N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 99:493-500, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PHYSIOLOGY

The uterus and control of ovarian function. Dobrowolski W, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 12:1-26, 1971 (163 ref.)

SECRETION

Critical study of the retarded progestational phase. Di Paola GR, et al. **Int J Fertil** 16:189-94, 1971

THERAPEUTIC USE

An attempt to lower the effective dose of quinestrol for the inhibition of lactation by adding a progestinic agent. Bruni G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol** 92:215-22, Apr 70

Palliation of metastatic endometrial adenocarcinoma with dimethisterone. Morrison J, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 12:27-9, Feb 72

Hormonal treatment of metastases of renal carcinoma. Werf-Messing B van der, et al. **Br J Cancer** 25:423-7, Sep 71

Treatment for ovarian carcinoma. Barr W, et al. **Br Med J** 1:749-50, 18 Mar 72

Hormones and chemotherapy in breast cancer. Kelley RM. **Cancer** 28:1686-91, Dec 71

Progestogen therapy for ovarian carcinoma. Ward HW. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:555-9, Jun 72

The comparative effects of the administration of cortisone, estrogen-progestin, and placebo on the clinical manifestations of the polycystic ovary (Stein-Leventhal) syndrome. Benjamin F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 6:266-9, Jun 71

Non-operative management of senile prostatic hyperplasia. Fam A. **J Urol** 107:1022-4, Jun 72

Treatment of ovarian carcinoma. Barr W, et al. **Lancet** 1:591, 11 Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Endometrial hyperplasia treated by progestins. Eichner E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:739-42, Nov 71
Progestin therapy for cancer of the uterine corpus. Lewis GC Jr. **Pa Med** 74:47-51, Apr 71
[Action of estroprogestatives on the endometrium. Histochemical study] Lévrier M, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:157-8, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Action of synthetic progestational drugs on advanced breast cancers] Petry JM, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:506-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Gestagens: a new method of hormonal therapy in benign prostatic hypertrophy] Vernet D. **Urol Int** 25:263-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Estrogens and progestagens. (Progress--utility, hazards--abuse)] Holzmann K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:217-27, 11 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of metastasizing carcinoma of the uterus with gestagens] Engeler V. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1906-9, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of dysfunctional bleeding] Schneider W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:147-50, 11 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Therapeutic use of steroid hormones in the horse] Arbeiter K. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr** 58:328-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Administration of estrogen-gestagen combinations in dysfunctional bleeding] Carol W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:1176-80, 15 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Changes of testosterone in urine during "sequential" therapy in simple hirsutism] Lotti G, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 24:181-95, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The use of estroprogestational hormones in neuropsychiatry] Mancuso CE. **Fracastoro** 64:110-3, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Progestogens in the therapy of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Cucinotta D, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:3037-61, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Progestagens and several aspects of their use in clinical practice] Merabishvili ML, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:116-22, Jan-Feb 71 (82 ref.) (Rus)

PROGESTERONE (D2, D8)

Progesterone-specific protein crystals in the endometrium: an electron microscopic study. Nakoa K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:1034-8, 15 Dec 71
Synthesis of 2 -, 6 -, and 6 -bromoprogesterone and study of the binding site of 20 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Chin CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2720-6, 4 Jul 72
Effect of antibodies to estradiol-17beta and to progesterone on nidation and pregnancy in rats. Raziano J, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1133-8, May 72
Steroid-protein interactions. XXIV. Progesterone-binding affinity of isoelectric variants of human 1 -acid glycoprotein. Ryan MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4050-6, 25 Jun 72
Progesterone-binding components of chick oviduct. IV. Characterization of purified subunits. Schrader WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:51-9, 10 Jan 72
Differences in antipodal specificity in the binding of steroids to serum proteins. Varsano-Aharon N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4939-43, 25 Aug 72
Measurement of the solubility of progesterone under competitive protein binding assay conditions. Clark H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:1085-6, Jun 72
The interaction between steroid hormones and lipid monolayers on water. Gershfeld NL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 58:650-66, Dec 71
Release of steroids from a silicone polymer. Roseman TJ. **J Pharm Sci** 61:46-50, Jan 72
Retarded embryonic development and pregnancy termination in ovariectomized guinea-pigs: progesterone deficiency and decidual collapse. Deanesly R. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:241-7, Feb 72
Canine mammary neoplasms and progestogens. Nelson LW, et al. **JAMA** 219:1601-6, 20 Mar 72
Progesterone-only contraceptives. Bodin M. **Lancet** 1:1345-6, 17 Jun 72
Effect of 11-oxygen function on the steric course of reduction of steroids by homogeneous catalytic hydrogenation. Abul-Hajj YJ. **Steroids** 18:281-7, Sep 71
Specificity of antibodies to ovarian hormones in relation to the steroid hapten to the peptide carrier. Lindner HR, et al. **Steroids** 19:357-75, Mar 72
[Critical review of experimental Leydig cell tumors, particularly in rats] Lacassagne A. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 58:235-75, Apr-Jun 71 (158 ref.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of an interaction between a nitroxyde steroid and a protein by electron paramagnetic resonance] Chambaz E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1151-3, 27 Sep 71 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma progesterone levels after intramuscular or rectal administration of progesterone. Nillius SJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:46, 1971
Effects of subcutaneous implantation or intrauterine insertion of silastic tube containing steroids on the fertility of rats. Casas JH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:315-25, Apr 70
Antifertility effects in the rabbit by continuous low release of progestin from an intrauterine device. Vickery BH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 3:154-62, Oct 70
Studies of dimethylpolysiloxane compared to sesame oil as a vehicle for progesterone injection. Tusa BH, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 26:1-17, Jan-Feb 72
Diffusion of progesterone through intrauterine silastic rubber implants. Gibor Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 22:671-6, Oct 71
Influence of ovarian hormones on blood serum fatty acids. Scott AS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:629-37, Sep 71
Effect of injection vehicle of progesterone on peripheral plasma progesterone levels and its relationship to fertility at controlled oestrus. Shelton JN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:152-3, Jan 72
Progesterone depot in threatened abortion. Camilleri AP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:893-5, Dec 71
The effects of progesterone and ovariectomy on mammary tumours induced by 7,1 2-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in Sprague-Dawley rats. Jabara AG, et al. **Pathology** 2:115-23, Apr 70
Effects on lactation of progesterone injections administered during late pregnancy in the rat. Herrenkohl LR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:39-42, Oct 71
Allograft prolongation with synthetic progestins. Turcotte JG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:814-8, Mar 71
[Influence of simultaneous administration of estrone and progesterone on the excretion of sodium and potassium and their contents in the renal tissue] Radev A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 10:249-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Influence of a long-term administration of gestagen-estrogen agents on sexual function] Kamata K. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:951-9, Oct 71 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pathophysiology of pre-eclampsia and of eclampsia. Horrobin DF. **East Afr Med J** 48:165-75, Apr 71
Autoimmune progesterone urticaria. Farah FS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 48:257-61, Nov 71
The effect of progesterone on hepatic metabolism in animals and humans. Hall DG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 6:116-24, Mar 71
Progesterone and blood pressure. Horrobin DF. **Lancet** 1:1390-1, 24 Jun 72
Hormonal pregnancy tests and neural tube malformations. Laurence M, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:495-6, 15 Oct 71
Drugs and folic acid utilization. **Nutr Rev** 29:34-6, Feb 71
[Female pseudohermaphroditism caused by progesterone therapy of the mother] Panaiotov D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 8:177-80, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Experimental studies on oral manifestations during treatment with estroprogestins with special reference to the gingiva] Baratieri A, et al. **Riv Ital Stomatol** 26:421-45, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of allergy in the pathogenesis of algodysmenorrhea] Govorukhina EM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:35-9, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Tissue progesterone assay by means of competitive protein binding. Nilsson I. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 51:117-20, 1972
Amniotic fluid progestins and estrogens in relation to length of gestation. Younglai EV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:833-9, Nov 71
Analysis of steroids. XXII. A specific method for the determination of 21-halo corticosteroid derivatives and related compounds. Görög S, et al. **Analyst** 97:523-6, Jul 72
Fine structure and progesterone levels in the corpus luteum of the pig during the estrous cycle. Cavazos LF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1:83-106, Apr 69
Alterations of ovarian 4-pregnen-20 -ol-3-one and adrenal corticosterone at various times after hypophysectomy, and the ovarian response to exogenous pituitary gonadotropin. Hirai M, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 18:433-49, Oct 71
Progesterone in uterus and plasma. V. An assay of the progesterone cytosol receptor of the guinea pig uterus. Milgrom E, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1064-70, Apr 72
The distribution of (3 H)progesterone and (3 H)megestrol acetate in the uterus of the ovariectomized rat. John PN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:375-87, Jun 72
Intracellular localization of progesterone in tissues of the foeto-placental unit. Smith NC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:409-10, Oct 71
Effect of mating on follicular fluid steroids in the rabbit. Younglai EV. **J Reprod Fertil** 30:157-9, Jul 72
Steroids in egg yolk. Arcos M. **Steroids** 19:25-34, Jan 72
[Progesterone in body fluids] Laube E, et al. **Steroidologia** 2:350-65, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile on the anesthetic effect and hepatic microsomal metabolism of progesterone in the rat. Zsigmond G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:541-6, 15 Feb 72
Diminished biological activity of C 21 -steroids in rats pretreated with a thiouracil derivative. Stimulation of steroid hydroxylation? Kupfer D, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2:255-60, Oct 70
Inhibition of estradiol-progesterone-induced mammary development by a human placental protein. Castillo C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:361-2, Sep 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of hypoxia on progesterone synthesis by placental villi in organ culture. Gabbe SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:31-7, Sep 71
Abnormal progesterone synthesis in placental tissue from a spontaneous abortion. Wiener M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:942-6, 1 Dec 71
Estrogen stimulation of progesterone synthesis by porcine granulosa cells in culture. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:101-7, 11 Jul 72
Spectral properties, respiratory activity, and enzyme systems of bovine corpus luteum mitochondria. McIntosh EN, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2909-16, 20 Jul 71
Role of reversed electron transport in bovine corpus luteum mitochondrial steroid synthesis. Užgiris VI, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2916-23, 20 Jul 71
Role of a regulating protein and molecular oxygen in the mechanism of action of luteinizing hormone. Hermier C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:625-33, 21 Sep 71
Stimulation of progesterone biosynthesis in bovine corpora lutea by luteinizing hormone in the presence of an inhibitor of cholesterol synthesis. Armstrong DT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:29-36, Feb 70
Some effects of bis(p-hydroxyphenyl)cyclohexylidenemethane (F 6060) and related compounds on reproduction and steroidogenesis in laboratory animals. Giannina T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1:397-406, Dec 69
Corpus luteum response to 6-chloro 6 -17 acetoxyprogesterone and HCG in the cow. Veenhuizen EL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 6:270-6, Apr 72
Failure of aminoglutethimide to produce changes in morphology and steroid biosynthesis of rat testicles. Stárka L, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 6:165-70, 1972
Steroid biosynthesis and metabolism during phenobarbital (PB) block of PMS-induced ovulation in immature rats. Karavolas HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:157-67, Jul 72
Luteinization and steroidogenic activity of rat ovarian follicles cultured in vitro. Stoklowsowa S, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:25-32, Jul 72
Effect of pretreating heifers with human chorionic gonadotropin and estradiol on subsequent in vitro luteal tissue progesterone biosynthesis. Moody EL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:1032-7, Nov 71
In vitro progesterone synthesis by corpora lutea induced in prepuberal cattle. Spilman CH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:1025-30, Jun 72
Progesterone production rates during the third trimester of pregnancy in normal women, diabetic women, and women with abnormal glucose tolerance. Lin, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:287-97, Feb 72
Studies with antisera to luteinizing hormone in vivo and in vitro on luteal steroidogenesis and enzyme regulation of cholesteryl ester turnover in rats. Behrman HR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:419-26, Mar 72
Inhibition of progesterone synthesis in vitro by prostaglandin F 2 . O'Grady JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 30:153-6, Jul 72
The influence of follicular fluid and plasma on the steroidogenic activity of equine granulosa cells. Younglai EV. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:95-7, Jan 72
The synthesis and secretion of progesterone and 20 -hydroxy- 4 -pregnen-3-one by the rabbit ovary at various intervals after a single injection of HCG. Mills TM, et al. **Steroids** 19:621-37, May 72
[Comparative action of ovine luteinizing hormone (LH) and its subunits on the biosynthesis of progesterone in vitro] Hermier MC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:966-9, 13 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Study of the precursor of the placental progesterone in placental perfusion] Toya R. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:559-68, Jul 71 (Jap)

BLOOD

Effect of oxytocin and adrenergic drugs of bovine reproduction. I. Oestrous cycle lengths and peripheral blood progesterone. Auletta FJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:241-8, Feb 72
Steroid hormone concentrations in blood plasma from residents of Zambia, belonging to different ethnical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

groups. Briggs MH, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:619-24, Jul 72
Peripheral plasma progesterone levels during the canine oestrous cycle. Christie DW, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:543-50, Nov 71
Dexamethasone-blockade of incremental response of plasma progesterone to cervical dilation or vasopressin infusion in early human pregnancy. Fylling P. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:602-7, Mar 72
Depression of the progesterone levels in women treated with synthetic gestagens after ovulation. Johansson ED.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:779-92, Dec 71
Luteinizing hormone (LH) and progesterone in plasma and LH and oestrogens in urine during 42 normal menstrual cycles. Johansson ED, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:502-12, Nov 71
Plasma levels of progesterone during the luteal phase in normal women treated with synthetic oestrogens (RS 2874, F 6103 and ethinyloestradiol). Johansson ED, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:551-60, Nov 71
The measurement of oestradiol and progesterone in plasma from normal, infertile and clomiphene treated women. Robertson DM, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:523-33, Nov 71
The measurement of plasma oestradiol and progesterone in women with amenorrhoea treated with gonadotrophins. Robertson DM, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:608-16, Mar 72
Effect of HCG on plasma progesterone during the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle and during pregnancy. Runnebaum B, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:739-46, Apr 72
Circadian variations in plasma progesterone in the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle and during pregnancy. Runnebaum B, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:731-8, Apr 72
Serum progesterone and serum chorionic gonadotrophin in hydatidiform mole and choriocarcinoma. Teoh ES, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:791-800, Aug 72
Progesterone levels in amniotic fluid and plasma from women. I. Levels during normal pregnancy. Johansson ED, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 50:339-43, 1971
Progesterone levels in amniotic fluid and plasma from women. II. Levels during pregnancies complicated by Rh-immunization or hepatosis gravidarum. Jonasson LE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 50:345-50, 1971
Plasma progesterone during abortion induced by intra-amniotic hypertonic saline. Holmdahl TH, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:48, 1971
Plasma progesterone levels after intramuscular or rectal administration of progesterone. Nillius SJ, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:46, 1971
Serum follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormone and progesterone in single and multiple gestations following induction of ovulation. Fogel M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:629-39, Mar 72
Single luteal phase serum progesterone assay as an indicator of ovulation. Israel R, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:1043-6, 15 Apr 72
Cross-reaction of contraceptive steroids in competitive binding assays of progesterone and estradiol. Kharma K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:676-80, Mar 72
Serum gonadotropin and steroid patterns during the normal menstrual cycle. Mishell DR Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:60-5, Sep 71
Progesterone and pregnenolone sulfate in pregnancy plasma. Scommegna A, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:60-5, 1 May 72
Daily variation in plasma levels of progesterone and estradiol throughout the menstrual cycle. Somerville BW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:419-26, 1 Oct 71
Plasma estrone, estradiol, estriol, progesterone, and 17-hydroxyprogesterone in human pregnancy. I. Normal pregnancy. Tulchinsky D, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:1095-100, 15 Apr 72
Glucose metabolism and plasma progesterone and corticoids during the estrous cycle of ewes. Dunn TG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:468-73, Feb 72
Luteal function in the mare as reflected by progesterone concentrations in peripheral blood plasma. Plotka ED, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:917-20, May 72
Reduction of plasma progesterone levels in pituitary-autografted rats following treatment with hypothalamic extract. Acheson RD, et al.
Biol Reprod 6:258-63, Apr 72
Plasma estrogen, progesterone and luteinizing hormone levels during the estrous cycle in pigs. Henricks DM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 6:210-8, Apr 72
Circulating progesterone levels in the golden hamster during the estrous cycle, pregnancy, and lactation. Leavitt WW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 3:353-61, Dec 70
Plasma progesterone levels during pregnancy in the beagle bitch. Parkes MF, et al.
Br Vet J 128:xv-xvi, Apr 72
A rapid competitive protein-binding assay for plasma progesterone. Demetriou JA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 33:21-32, Jun 71
An evaluation of the contribution of GLC techniques for the estimation of progesterone and pregnane steroids. Klopper AI. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:215-21, Sep 71
The assay of plasma progesterone in women by a simple competitive protein binding method using guinea-pig serum. Swain MC. **Clin Chim Acta** 39:455-61, Jul 72
Effect of LH on peripheral progesterone concentrations in intact and hysterectomized heifers. Carlson JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1530-3, Dec 71
Plasma estrogen, progesterone, and luteinizing hormone prior to estrus and during pregnancy in pigs. Guthrie HD, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:675-9, Sep 72
The influence of fetal sex on plasma progesterone levels. Hagemenas FC, et al.
Endocrinology 91:253-6, Jul 72
Plasma estrogen and progesterone levels in cows prior to and during estrus. Henricks DM, et al.
Endocrinology 89:1350-5, Dec 71
Plasma estrogen and progesterone levels after mating, and during late pregnancy and postpartum in cows. Henricks DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1336-42, May 72
Estrogens, progesterone and chorionic gonadotropin in pregnant rhesus monkeys. Hodgen GD, et al.
Endocrinology 91:896-900, Oct 72
Progesterone concentrations in peripheral plasma of laying hens in relation to the time of ovulation. Kappauf B, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1350-5, May 72
The effect of luteinizing hormone on plasma progestin. Relationships in the pituitary-autografted rat. Leavitt WW, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:415-21, Feb 72
Estrone, estradiol, progesterone and 17 -hydroxyprogesterone in the ovarian venous plasma during the estrous cycle of the hamster. Shaikh AA.
Endocrinology 91:1136-40, Oct 72
Peripheral plasma progesterone levels in the ewe during pregnancy and parturition. Stabenfeldt GH, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:144-50, Jan 72
Ability of luteinizing hormone (LH) to acutely increase serum progesterone levels during the secretory phase of the rhesus menstrual cycle. Macdonald GJ, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:466-70, Jul 72
Plasma progesterone levels in the pregnant mare's serum (PMS)-treated immature female rat. Zarrow MX, et al. **Fertil Steril** 22:790-3, Dec 71
A progesterone-like factor detected by bioassay in the blood of the toad (Bufo bufo) shortly before induced ovulation. Thornton VF.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:133-9, Feb 72
The early detection of luteal activity. Lambe RF, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 140:316-22, Jul 71
Influence of season and nutrition on luteal plasma progesterone in Rambouillet ewes. Lamond DR, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:626-9, Apr 72
Effect of melengestrol acetate on plasma progesterone, luteinizing hormone and total corticoids in dairy heifers. Randel RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 35:389-97, Aug 72
Ovarian characteristics and serum LH, prolactin, progesterone and glucocorticoid from first estrus to breeding size in Holstein heifers. Swanson LV, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:284-93, Feb 72
Estradiol and progesterone in blood serum during the bovine estrous cycle. Wettemann RP, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:1020-4, Jun 72
Simultaneous radioimmunoassay of plasma FSH, LH, progesterone, 17-hydroxyprogesterone, and estradiol-17 beta during the menstrual cycle. Abraham GE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:312-8, Feb 72
Early adrenal response to ACTH; Plasma concentrations of pregnenolone, 17-hydroxypregnenolone, progesterone, and 17-hydroxyprogesterone. Bermudez JA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:241-3, Jan 72
Progesterone. Suppression of the plasma growth hormone response. Bhatia SK, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:364-9, Sep 72
A specific radioimmunoassay of plasma progesterone. DeVilla GO Jr, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:458-60, Sep 72
Sex steroids in adrenal effluent plasma of the ovariectomized rhesus monkey. Resko JA.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:940-8, Dec 71
Plasma progesterone in normal subjects and patients with benign essential hypertension on normal, low, and high sodium intake. Sasaki C, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:650-60, Apr 72
Progesterone levels in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata) during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Stabenfeldt GH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:614-9, Aug 72
Adrenocorticotropin alteration of bovine peripheral plasma concentrations of cortisol, corticosterone, and progesterone. Gwazdauskas FC, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1165-9, Aug 72
Changes in gonadotrophins, ovarian steroids and follicular morphology in sheep at oestrus. Bjersing L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:465-79, Mar 72
Concentrations of oestrogen and progesterone in the plasma of non-pregnant, pregnant and lactating guinea-pigs. Challis JR, et al.
J Endocrinol 51:333-45, Oct 71
Correlation of endometrial biopsy and plasma progesterone in infertile women. Cooke ID, et al.
J Endocrinol 53:63-4, Jun 72
Progesterone concentration in the peripheral plasma of pregnant goats. Irving G, et al.
J Endocrinol 53:447-52, Jun 72
Progesterone concentrations in maternal and foetal blood plasma of ewes. Moore NW, et al.
J Endocrinol 53:187-94, May 72
The progesterone concentration in the plasma of the goat during the oestrous cycle and pregnancy. Thorburn GD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:23-36, Jan 72
Plasma progesterone concentrations as an index of ovulation and corpus luteum function in normal and gonadotrophin-stimulated menstrual cycles. Black WP, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:363-72, Apr 72
Correlation of endometrial biopsy and plasma progesterone levels in infertile women. Cooke ID, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:647-50, Jul 72
The release of prostaglandins and progestin into the utero-ovarian venous blood of guinea-pigs during the oestrous cycle and following oestrogen treatment. Blatchley FR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:69-88, May 72
Melengestrol acetate administration to dairy heifers and progestagen levels in the peripheral blood plasma. Britt JH, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 29:119-22, Apr 72
Competitive protein-binding analysis of ovine and bovine plasma progesterone. Cain MD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 28:148-50, Jan 72
Progesterone levels inewes following early embryonic death. Dooley M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:150-1, Jan 72
Pregnenolone and progesterone concentrations in ovarian venous blood of the artificially ovulated squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Fajer AB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:193-9, Nov 71
Plasma progesterone in cows with multiple ovulations. Lamond DR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:307-11, May 72
Plasma hormone levels during pregnancy and parturition in ewes grazing Yarloop clover patures. Obst JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:146-7, Apr 72
Simultaneous determination of LH and progesterone in peripheral bovine blood during pregnancy, normal and corticoid-induced parturition and the post-partum period. Schams D, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 29:37-48, Apr 72
Peripheral steroid hormone levels and nitrogen retention in the gilt from prepuberty to parturition. Shearer IJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:491-2, Dec 71
Present status of prostaglandins in fertility control. Duncan GW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 7:4-8, Jul 71
Corneal hydration changes during the normal menstrual cycle--a preliminary study. Leach NE, et al.
J Reprod Med 6:201-4, May 71
Fluorometric determination of blood plasma progesterone during estrous cycle in the cow. Domeki I, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:102-9, Summer 72
Plasma progesterone levels for detection of induced ovulation. Steele SJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:152-5, Aug 72
The effect of copulatory behavior on hormonal change in the female rat prior to implantation. Adler NT, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:1003-7, Sep 70
Effect of a intrauterine foreign body during the estrous cycle on plasma progesterone in guinea pigs. Henricks DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:171-4, Oct 71
Progesterone concentration in the peripheral plasma of pregnant goats after ovariectomy and replacement therapy. Irving G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 13:301-3, May 72
Progesterone concentration in the peripheral plasma of goats during the oestrus cycle. Jones DE, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:193-5, Mar 72
Ovarian secretion rates of progesterone and 20 -hydroxy-4-pregnene-3-one in 57 to 70-day old rats. Rubin BL, et al. **Steroids** 18:59-67, Jul 71
A radioimmunoassay for progesterone. Spieler JM, et al. **Steroids** 19:751-62, Jun 72
Plasma progesterone levels in canine uterine disease. Christie DW, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:704-5, 17 Jun 72
Diagnosis of pregnancy and of the number of foetuses in sheep from plasma progesterone concentrations. Gadsby JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:339-42, 18 Mar 72
[Microdetermination of plasma progesterone by competitive protein-binding radioassay] Satake M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:939-44, Dec 71 **(Jap)**
[Fluctuation of blood luteinizing hormone and progesterone levels in disorders of sexual function and their clinical significance] Satake M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:217-22, Mar 72 **(Jap)**
[Cyclic fluctuation of luteinizing hormone (LH) and progesterone levels in the blood] Satake M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:145-8, Feb 72 **(Jap)**
[Dynamics of blood progesterone in normal condition and in pregnancy] Abe M.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:1095-104, Nov 71 **(Jap)**
[Protein binding assay of corticoids and progesterone in blood] Barcikowski B, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:495-503, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Rapid Johansson's technic for the determination of blood progesterone and its use in obstetrics and gynecology] Kurmin A.
Ginekol Pol 43:833-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Progesterone content in the blood of newborn males and females] Poptodorov KG.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:70, Mar 72 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Acetylenic bond participation in biogenetic-like

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

olefinic cyclizations. II. Synthesis of dl-progesterone. Johnson WS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:4332-4, 25 Aug 71
Seco-steroids. II. 9,11-secoprogesterone. Crossley NS, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 13:2496-8, 1971
Seco-steroids. 3. 5,6-Secoprogesterone. Crossley NS, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 13:2499-502, 1971
Seco-steroids. I. 15,16-Secoprogesterone. Crossley NS. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 13:2491-5, 1971
6,6-difluoro-19-norprogesterone. Johnson AL. **J Med Chem** 15:784-5, Jul 72
14,17-Alkylidenedioxyprogesterone derivatives. Sijde D van der, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:909-14, Sep 72
Steroids and related products. XXXV. The synthesis of 11-oxa steroids. II. Engel CR, et al. **Steroids** 19:1-24, Jan 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Progesterone-induced withdrawal bleeding and its correlations with urinary gonadotropins and vaginal cytology] Kölblová V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:142-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

METABOLISM

Side chain degradation and 20-(alpha + beta)-reduction of progesterone by cell free preparations of Penicillium lilacinum NRRL 895. Carlstrom K. **Acta Chem Scand** 26:1718-20, 1972
The effect of chlormadinone acetate on progesterone secretion and metabolism. Collins WP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:271-84, Oct 71
In vitro progesterone metabolism by rat testicular tissue at different stages of development. Ficher M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:285-92, Oct 71
In vivo conversion of radioactive progesterone and corticosterone to adrenal cortical hormones in normal and ACTH-treated rats. Vecsei P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:759-70, Dec 71
Reductive pathways of progesterone metabolism in the rat ovary. Zmigrod A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:141-52, Jan 72
Microbial 11-hydroxylation of progesterone. el-Monem A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 4:31-6, 1972
Progesterone levels in amniotic fluid and plasma from women. I. Levels during normal pregnancy. Johansson ED, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 50:339-43, 1971
Progesterone levels in amniotic fluid and plasma from women. II. Levels during pregnancies complicated by Rh-immunization or hepatosis gravidarum. Jonasson LE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 50:345-50, 1971
Incorporation of progesterone in myometrium. Wichmann K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:42, 1971
Fetomaternal production and transfer of progesterone and uridine in sheep. Gurpide E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 113:21-32, 1 May 72
In vitro binding of progesterone by the human endometrium during the menstrual cycle and by hyperplastic, atrophic, and carcinomatous endometrium. Haukkamaa M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:205-10, 15 Sep 71
Pregnenolone production in pregnancy. Little B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:505-14, 15 Oct 71
On progesterone metabolism in pregnancy. Wichmann K. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 60:111-4, 1971 (36 ref.)
Distribution of cholesterol side-chain cleavage and 11-hydroxylase in the mitochondria of bovine adrenal cortex: release by phospholipase A. Billiar RB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 144:30-50, May 71
Partial purification and characterization of progesterone-binding protein from pregnant guinea pig uterus. Kontula K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:596-603, 12 May 72
Studies on an extract of rat testicular microsomal fraction that catalyses the transformation of progesterone into 17-hydroxyprogesterone and androgens. Ford HC, et al. **Biochem J** 123:105-16, Jun 71
Steroid hydroperoxides as intermediates in steroid biogenesis. Van Lier JE, et al. **Biochem J** 125:47P, Nov 71
The inhibition of microbial steroid D-ring lactonization by high levels of progesterone. Miller TL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:167-80, 23 May 72
Reduction of the A-ring of progesterone by rat ovarian microsomes and conversion of 3-hydroxypregnanes to their 3-hydroxy epimers in the cytosol. Nimrod A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:291-3, 29 Feb 71
Changes in chromatin composition and hormone binding during chick oviduct development. Spelsberg TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 254:129-34, 29 Nov 71
17-hydroperoxypregnenes. 3. Studies on their role as possible precursors in the biosynthesis of adrenosteroid hormones. Tan L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:731-40, 18 Apr 72
Relationship between maternal progesterones and the delayed drug metabolism in the neonate. Kardish R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 20:58-67, 1972
Fine structure and progesterone levels in the corpus luteum of the pig during pregnancy and after hysterectomy. Belt WD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:98-113, Feb 70
Differential localization of progesterone uptake in brain. Role of sex, estrogen pretreatment and adrenalectomy. Whalen RE, et al. **Brain Res** 33:147-55, 8 Oct 71
The metabolism of progesterone in the laying hen (Gallus domesticus). Wells JW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 40:61-70, 1 Sep 71
Effects of pinealectomy on the testicular function of the adult male duck. Cardinali DP, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1082-93, Oct 71
In vitro studies of progesterone binding proteins in guinea pig uterus. Corvol P, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1464-9, Jun 72
The uptake of progesterone by the uterus of the pregnant rat in vivo and its relationship to cytoplasmic progesterone-binding protein. Davies IJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:507-15, Feb 72
Progesterone binding in the mouse and rat uterus. Feil PD, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:738-46, Sep 72
The influence of an anti-steroidogenic drug (aminoglutethimide phosphate) on pregnancy maintenance. Glasser SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1363-70, May 72
Isolation and preliminary characterization of a progestogen specific binding macromolecule from the 273,000 g supernatant of rat and rabbit uteri. McGuire JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:496-506, Feb 72
Progesterone in uterus and plasma. VI. Uterine progesterone receptors during the estrus cycle and implantation in the guinea pig. Milgrom E, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1071-8, Apr 72
Target tissue receptors for progesterone: the influence of estrogen treatment. Toft D, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1041-5, Apr 72
In vitro measurements in human placenta and fetal membranes of rates of entry, metabolism and release of steroids. Tseng L, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:405-14, Feb 72
Quantitative studies on the uptake and metabolism of estrogens and progesterone by human endometrium. Tseng L, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:390-404, Feb 72
Metabolism of androstenedione and progesterone in the isolated perfused rat liver. Eriksson H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:327-34, 23 May 72
Steroid binding to blastokinin. Arthur AT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:85-92, Feb 72
Uptake of tritiated steroids in the brain of the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). An autoradiographic study. Rhees RW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:292-300, Apr 72
Some evidence for binding of 3 H-progesterone in the rat uterus. Trams G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:135-6, Mar 71
Effect of intrauterine contraceptive suture on in vitro uptake of 1,2- 3 H-progesterone by ovary & uterus of guinea-pigs. Roy SK Jr, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:496, Oct 71
Binding of steroid hormones by the 105,00 x g supernatant fraction from homogenates of rat skin and variations during the hair cycle. Eppenberger U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5463-9, 10 Sep 72
Progesterone-binding proteins of the rat and rabbit uterus. Faber LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5648-9, 10 Sep 72
Progesterone-binding protein of chick oviduct. VI. Interaction of purified progesterone-receptor components with nuclear constituents. Schrader WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2401-7, 25 Apr 72
Progesterone-binding components of chick oviduct. V. Exchange of progesterone-binding capacity from target to nontarget tissue chromatins. Spelsberg TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1368-74, 10 Mar 72
On the origin of 15alpha-hydroxyprogesterone. Giannopoulos G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:345-51, Sep 72
Metabolism of progesterone in the fetus and placenta of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Leung K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 91:341-9, Aug 72
Metabolism of progesterone by gonadal tissue of Littorina littorea (L.) (Prosobranchia, Gastropoda). Lehoux JG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:411-2, Oct 71
Progesterone metabolism in foetal sheep gonadal tissue in vitro. Nancarrow CD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:xiv, Jan 72
The metabolism of progesterone and the conservation of gestagens in the sheep foeto-placental unit. Nancarrow CD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:xi-xii, Jan 72
Conversion of (4-14C)progesterone to androsterone by female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Plant TM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:751-61, Dec 71
A more extensive study on the uptake of labelled progesterone by the hypothalamus and pituitary gland of rats. Seiki K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:793-4, Dec 71
The distribution of metabolites of (7 - 3 H)progesterone in tissues of mice. Taylor W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:727-33, Dec 71
Metabolism of progesterone-7-alpha-3 H in vitro in human gingiva with periodontitis. Elattar TM. **J Periodontol** 42:721-5, Nov 71
The whole body distribution of norethindrone, ethynodiol diacetate and progesterone in the pregnant mouse. Freudenthal RI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:328-34, Aug 72
A decrease in the metabolic clearance rate of progesterone in the coypu during pregnancy. Illingworth DV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:492-4, Dec 71
Selective associations of hormonal steroids with aminoacyl transfer RNAs and control of protein synthesis. Chin RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2448-52, Oct 71
Progesterone "receptors" in the cytoplasm and nucleus of chick oviduct target tissue. O'Malley BW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:501-8, Oct 70
Steroidal ethers: urinary excretion of pregnanediols in man after ingestion of quingestrone in fasting or non-fasting conditions. Bruni G, et al. **Steroidologia** 1:89-93, 1970
Ultrastructural differentiation and progesterone- 14 C metabolism in cultured cells of fetal rat adrenals under influence of ACTH. Kahri AI, et al. **Steroidologia** 1:25-64, 1970
Reversal of the 3-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase reactions in rat adrenals. Lommer D, et al. **Steroidologia** 1:175-82, 1970
Distribution and conversion of exogenous cholesterol and sex steroids in the seminiferous tubules and interstitial tissue of the rat testis. Parvinen M, et al. **Steroidologia** 2:129-37, 1971
Steroid metabolism by testicular homogenates of the Stanley-Gumbreck pseudohermaphrodite male rat. I. Increased formation of androsterone and androstanediol. Coffey JC, et al. **Steroids** 19:433-54, Mar 72
Progesterone metabolism by uterine tissue of pregnant rats. Howard PD, et al. **Steroids** 19:35-46, Jan 72
An estrogen-stimulated, progesterone-binding system in the hamster uterus and vagina. Leavitt WW, et al. **Steroids** 19:263-74, Feb 72
Metabolism of 4- 14 C-progesterone and 4- 14 C-testosterone in brain of the previable human fetus. Mickan H. **Steroids** 19:659-68, May 72
The metabolism of progesterone in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Reddy VV, et al. **Steroids** 17:493-508, Apr 71
Macromolecular binding and metabolism of progesterone in the decidual and pseudopregnant rat and rabbit uterus. Reel JR, et al. **Steroids** 18:441-61, Oct 71
Ovarian--placental dependency in rat. I. Biotransformation of C 21 steroids to androgens by rat placenta in vitro. Rembiesa R, et al. **Steroids** 19:65-84, Jan 72
Specific progestogen binder in uterus of normal rats. Terenius L. **Steroids** 19:787-94, Jun 72
Role of the adrenal in the preferential accumulation of progestin by mesencephalic structures. Whalen RE, et al. **Steroids** 18:141-6, Aug 71
The in vitro transformation of progesterone by Rhizopus nigricans REF 129. Sallam LA, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 11:325-30, 1971
[The existence of binding sites for progesterone in the rabbit placenta] Guerné JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2708-11, 8 May 72 **(Fre)**
[Demonstration in the serum of an elasmobranch, Scyliorhinus canicula, of a protein fraction binding sex steroids progesterone and corticosterone] Martin B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:390-3, 19 Jul 71 **(Fre)**
[Radioautographic study of binding sites of progesterone- 3 H at the level of the uterus in guinea pigs] Warembourg M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:891-3, 6 Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Progesterone, androgens, aldosteron: study of their metabolism: importance of their biological determination in clinical medicine] Cession G. **Rev Med Liege** 24:211-6, 1 Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[Comparative studies on the metabolism of (4- 14 C) progesterone in fetal skin and adult skin] Mickan H. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:175-84, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cycle dependence of specific hydrogen transfer between estradiol-17-beta and progesterone in rat ovaries] Pollow K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:43-52, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metabolism of estrogen and progesterone in human endometrium. I] Satake M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 20:383-5, May 72 **(Jap)**
[Production and metabolism of steroid hormones in human and animal placentas] Shinada T. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 20:139-44, Feb 72 **(Jap)**
[Corticosterone and progesterone binding in the maternal and fetal compartments] Sakata H. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 24:355-64, May 72 **(Jap)**
[Androgen and corticosteroid biosynthesis in hyperplastic human adrenal glands] Druzhinina KV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:78-83, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hydroxylation of progesterone and its derivatives in adrenal gland mitochondria of guinea pigs] Iudaev NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:63-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of 3,5-AMP on corticosteroid formation from different precursors in homogenates of swine adrenal cortices] Shaposhnikova VV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:91-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Positive and negative effects of progesterone on the precopulatory behavior of ovariectomized rats. Hlíňák Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:170-1, Aug 72**

Blood flow in wounded areas of estradiol and progesterone treated female rabbits. Nyman S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 138:7-11, 1972**

The vascularity of wounded areas in estradiol and progesterone treated female rabbits. A microangiographic study. Nyman S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 137:631-7, 1971**

Influence of estrogen and progesterone on tissue regeneration in oophorectomized rabbits. Nyman S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 137:131-9, 1971**

Granulation tissue formation and respiratory gas tensions in wound fluid in estradiol and progesterone treated female rabbits. Nyman S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 137:703-7, 1971**

Vascular permeability in wounded areas of estradiol and progesterone treated female rabbits. Nyman S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 137:709-14, 1971**

Effect of oestrogen and progesterone on the release of luteinizing hormone in pseudopregnant rats. Caligaris L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:163-6, May 72**

Effects of progesterone and prolactin of the secretory activity and the nucleic acid content of the mammary gland of pregnant rabbits. Denamur R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:603-18, Jul 72**

The action of progestational agents on oxytocinase activity in the female rabbit hypothalamus. Frith DA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:429-37, Jul 72**

Steroid hormones and the fern-like crystal pattern in air dried samples of rabbit seminal plasma. Kihlström JE. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:360-4, Jun 72**

The action of progesterone on the sodium transport of isolated frog skin. Tomlinson RW. **Acta Physiol Scand 83:463-72, Dec 71**

The action of progesterone derivatives and other steroids on the sodium transport of isolated frog skin. Tomlinson RW. **Acta Physiol Scand 83:407-11, Nov 71**

Interaction between compound F 6066 (Sexovid, cyclofenil NFN) and progesterone in the pregnancy maintenance test and on deciduoma formation in mice. Carlborg L. **Acta Soc Med Ups 75:150-6, 1970**

Attachment reaction of rat uterine luminal epithelium. II. The effect of progesterone on the morphology of the uterine glands and the luminal epithelium of the spayed, virgin rat. Ljungkvist I. **Acta Soc Med Ups 76:110-26, 1971**

Endometrial monoamine oxidase: the effect of sex steroids. Southgate J. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:263-9, 1972 (33 ref.)**

Transfer studies of albumin through human Fallopian tubes. Lefebvre Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:313-22, 1 Feb 72**

Influence of progesterone and number of corpora lutea on ovaries in sheep. Ginther OJ. **Am J Vet Res 32:1987-92, Dec 71**

Corpus luteum removal and steroid treatment of heifers in four consecutive estrous cycles: effects on frequency of cystic ovaries and expression of estrus. Whitmore HL, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:519-24, Mar 72**

Oestrogen and progesterone synergism and elicitation of maternal nest-building in the mouse (Mus musculus). Lisk RD. **Anim Behav 19:606-10, Aug 71**

Physicochemical changes in erythrocyte membranes during cold storage in the presence of progesterone. Moore GL, et al. **Biochem Med 6:90-5, Feb 72**

Interaction of estrogen, progesterone, and testosterone in the regulation of protein synthesis in chick oviduct. Palmiter RD. **Biochemistry 10:4399-403, 23 Nov 71**

In vivo induction of the effector system for luteinizing hormone in white adipocytes of the rat. Gospodarowicz D. **Biochim Biophys Acta 244:353-9, 19 Aug 71**

On the mechanism of growth inhibition of Tetrahymena pyriformis by steroids. Holmlund CE. **Biochim Biophys Acta 248:363-78, 5 Nov 71**

Studies on uterine collagenase in tissue culture. II. Effect of steroid hormones on enzyme production. Jeffrey JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 252:143-9, Oct 71**

Maintenance of pregnancy in rats with progesterone and estrone: effects on the corpora lutea. Ahmad N. **Biol Reprod 4:106-15, Feb 71**

Luteolytic action of intrauterine devices in sheep as affected by duration of progesterone influence and by the age of the corpus luteum. Bhalla RC, et al. **Biol Reprod 3:214-7, Oct 70**

A comparison of nucleic acid synthesis in the mouse oviduct and uterus: interactions between estradiol and progesterone. Bronson FH, et al. **Biol Reprod 6:160-7, Feb 72**

Number of mast cells in the rat uterus with special reference to its relation to hormonal treatment and decidual response. Gibbons AF, et al. **Biol Reprod 6:193-203, Apr 72**

Glycogen content in the vaginal tissue of normally cycling and estrogen and progesterone-treated rhesus monkeys. Gregoire AT, et al. **Biol Reprod 7:9-14, Aug 72**

Influence of progesterone on the pituitary and plasma levels of LH and FSH in the female rat. Labhsetwar AP. **Biol Reprod 1:189-96, Jun 69**

Exploration of site(s) of action of progesterone in inhibiting ovulation in rats. Labhsetwar AP. **Biol Reprod 5:115-22, Oct 71**

Ovarian changes in the guinea pig during various reproductive stages and steroid treatments. Labhsetwar AP, et al. **Biol Reprod 2:53-7, Feb 70**

Chemical changes in cervical mucus from normal and ovariectomized cows treated with hormones. Lamond DR, et al. **Biol Reprod 1:335-43, Dec 69**

Inhibition of fertilization in rabbits during treatment with progesterone. Nutting EF, et al. **Biol Reprod 2:230-8, Apr 70**

Differentiation of vaginal epithelium in the normal and hormone-treated rhesus monkey. Parakkal PF, et al. **Biol Reprod 6:117-30, Feb 72**

The effect of injected ovarian steroids on ovarian and pituitary function in the heifer. Shelton JN, et al. **Biol Reprod 2:63-70, Feb 70**

Effect of testosterone, estradiol-17-beta and progesterone on the oxygen uptake by bovine semen, washed spermatozoa and epididymal-like spermatozoa. Wester RC, et al. **Biol Reprod 7:25-30, Aug 72**

Effect of ovarian steroids on nucleic acids, protein, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in endometrium of the rat; a metabolic role for progesterone in "progestational differentiation". Yochim JM, et al. **Biol Reprod 5:172-82, Oct 71**

Alterations of histamine metabolism after injections of sex hormones in mice. Henningsson SS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 44:517-26, Mar 72**

The action of progesterone on venous smooth muscle. Fogarty M. **Br J Surg 58:858, Nov 71**

Acute effect of hypothalamic deafferentation on progesterone-induced ovulating hormone release in the rats. Kobayashi F, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 18:395-401, Oct 71**

Effects of hypothalamic stimulation on prolactin secretion in steroid treated rats. Clemens JA, et al. **Endocrinology 89:1317-20, Nov 71**

The effect of progesterone on biosynthetic pathways in mammary tissue. Davis JW, et al. **Endocrinology 91:1011-9, Oct 72**

Insulin secretion and content in isolated rat pancreatic islets following treatment with gestational hormones. Hager D, et al. **Endocrinology 91:977-81, Oct 72**

Blockage of progesterone-induced relase of luteinizing hormone by actinomycin-D or reserpine and comparison of effects of progesterone and estrogen on release of luteinizing hormone in the rat. Jackson GL. **Endocrinology 90:874-9, Apr 72**

Involvement of norepinephrine in transmission of the stimulatory influence of progesterone on gonadotropin release. Kalra PS, et al. **Endocrinology 90:1168-76, May 72**

Effect of proteases on in vitro RNA synthesis by rat uteri in different hormonal states. Katz J, et al. **Endocrinology 90:1147-53, May 72**

Progesterone-inhibition of oxytocin release during vaginal distention: evidence for a central site of action. Roberts JS. **Endocrinology 89:1137-41, Nov 71**

Effect of progesterone and estradiol on LH release and ovulation in Rhesus monkeys. Spies HG, et al. **Endocrinology 90:257-61, Jan 72**

The negative feedback control by estradiol and progesterone of LH secretion in the ovariectomized rhesus monkey. Yamaji T, et al. **Endocrinology 90:771-7, Mar 72**

Progesterone-induced maturational events in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. II. Change in intracellular calcium and magnesium distribution at germinal vesicle breakdown. Merriam RW. **Exp Cell Res 68:81-7, Sep 71**

Progesterone-induced maturational events in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. I. Continuous necessity for diffusible calcium and magnesium. Merriam RW. **Exp Cell Res 68:75-80, Sep 71**

Effects of estrogens and progesterone upon the biosynthesis of melatonin by the pineal gland. Houssay AB, et al. **Experientia 28:478-9, 15 Apr 72**

An increase in thyroid radioiodine uptake following the administration of cyproterone acetate. Schreiber V, et al. **Experientia 27:848-9, Jul 71**

Progesterone regulation of blastokinin production and maintenance of rabbit blastocysts transferred into uteri of castrate recipients. Arthur AT, et al. **Fertil Steril 23:115-22, Feb 72**

Stimulation of rabbit blastocysts in vitro by progesterone and uterine proteins in combination. el-Banna AA, et al. **Fertil Steril 23:101-4, Feb 72**

Urinary 17-ketosteroids and their chromatographic fractions after progesterone administration in women with Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Dokumov SI, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:202-9, Apr 71**

Antimicrobial agents. IX. Effect of steroids on dermatophytes. Capek A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:299-302, 1971**

Role of ovarian hormones in mammary tumorigenesis by a continuous oral administration of N-nitrosobutylurea in Wistar-Furth rats. Takizawa S, et al. **Gann 62:485-93, Dec 71**

Hormones and reproduction in the female lizard Sceloporus cyanogenys. Callard IP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:175-94, Feb 72**

Steroids and color change during gravidity in the lizard Crotaphytus collaris. Cooper WE Jr, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:69-72, Feb 72**

Effects of gonadal hormones on the blood composition of white-crowned sparrows. Kern MD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:43-53, Feb 72**

Effect of progesterone, estradiol & stilbestrol on serum ceruloplasmin in rabbits. Alias AG. **Indian J Exp Biol 9:387-9, Jul 71**

Under development in heifers treated with an estrogen-progesterone combination or melengestrol acetate. Sud SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 9:317-9, Jul 71**

The effects of oestradiol-17-beta and progesterone on regeneration. Joseph J, et al. **J Anat 111:323 passim, Feb 72**

Some factors affecting response of anestrous ewes to hormone treatment. Hulet CV, et al. **J Anim Sci 34:1011-9, Jun 72**

Interaction of estrogen and progesterone in chick oviduct development. 3. Tubular gland cell cytodifferentiation. Palmiter RD, et al. **J Cell Biol 50:598-615, Sep 71**

Inhibition of precocial copulation in the domestic chick by progesterone brain implants. Meyer CC. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 79:8-12, Apr 72**

Selective transport of IgG1 into the mammary gland: role of estrogen and progesterone. Smith KL, et al. **J Dairy Sci 54:1886-94, Dec 71**

DNA polymerase activity in mammary gland of virgin mice after ovarian hormone treatment. Banerjee DN, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:259-64, Oct 71**

Analysis of the effects of progesterone on the synthesis of RNA and protein in the uterus of the ovariectomized rat and on the development of an iodide concentrating mechanism. Brown-Grant K, et al. **J Endocrinol 53:363-74, Jun 72**

Facilitation of luteinizing hormone secretion in the female rat by progesterone. Brown-Grant K, et al. **J Endocrinol 53:37-46, Apr 72**

Effects of progesterone, medroxyprogesterone acetate (provera) and oestrone on shedding and dissolution of the zona pellucida in the rat. Dickmann Z. **J Endocrinol 54:39-45, Jul 72**

Implantation in the rat: progesterone priming requirements. Dickmann Z. **J Endocrinol 53:327-8, May 72**

The effects of female sex hormones on tissue regeneration in the rabbit's ear. Dyson M, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:685-97, Dec 71**

Increased chromatin acid lability and actinomycin-D binding in endometrial cells under the action of sex steroids. Leroy F, et al. **J Endocrinol 52:525-31, Mar 72**

Uterine tissue differentiation: oestrogen and progesterone induction of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Moulton BC. **J Endocrinol 54:175-6, Jul 72**

Hormonal modication of aggressive behavior between female goldne hamsters. Payne AP, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:17-8, Oct 71**

Hormonal requirements for the maintenance of deciduomata and pregnancy in the same rat. Takayama M, et al. **J Endocrinol 53:507-8, Jun 72**

Female sexual behaviour in male golden hamsters. Tiefer L, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:615-20, Dec 71**

The control of the apocrine glands of the rabbit by steroid hormones. Wales NA, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:763-70, Dec 71**

Effect of progesterone on survival of blastocysts in uteri of ovariectomized mice. Weitlauf HM. **J Endocrinol 51:375-80, Oct 71**

Effects of oestrogen and progesterone on the development, oviductal transport and uterine retention of eggs in hypophysectomized pregnant rats. Wu JT, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:569-74, Nov 71**

Enhancement of heme and globin synthesis in cultured human marrow by certain 5 -H steroid metabolites. Mizoguchi H, et al. **J Exp Med 134:1501-12, 1 Dec 71**

In vitro induction of ovulation and oocyte maturation in Rana pipiens ovarian follicles: effects of steroidal and nonsteroidal hormones. Schuetz AW. **J Exp Zool 178:377-85, Nov 71**

In vitro effects of steroid hormones on frog melanophores. Himes PJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 57:337-42, Nov 71**

Progesterone-induced alterations of oogenesis in the Chinese hamster. Williams DL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 79:972-7, Jun 72**

Effects of ovariectomy and steroid replacement on the genital tract of the viviparous lizard, Xantusia vigilis. Yaron Z. **J Morphol 136:313-25, Mar 72**

Effects of hormones and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene on rat mammary tissue grown in organ culture. Koyama H, et al. **J Nati Cancer Inst 48:1671-80, Jun 72**

In vitro inhibition of drug metabolism by metabolites of progesterone. Soyka LF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:320-7, Aug 72**

The effects of oestradiol-17 and progesterone on regeneration. Dyson M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 222:26P, Apr 72**

Improved viability of offspring with oestrogen supplementation of ovariectomized rabbits

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

maintained on progesterone. Herod L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:137-40, Apr 72

Inhibition of corticoid-induced parturition by progesterone in cattle: effect on delivery and calf viability. Jöchle W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:407-12, Mar 72

Differential sensitivity of preimplantation mouse embryos in vitro to oestradiol and progesterone. Kirkpatrick JF. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:283-5, Nov 71

Inhibition of ovulation by intracranial implantation of progesterone in the 4-day cylic rat. Labhsetwar AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:445-9, Dec 71

The duration of oestrus in ovariectomized Finnish Landrace and Scottish Blackface ewes following progesterone and oestrogen treatment. Land RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 30:39-44, Jul 72

Effects of progesterone on the fate of blastocysts in rats hypophysectomized on the first day of pregnancy. Wu JT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 30:213-7, Aug 72

Coagulation assays in pregnant rats and after pretreatment with estrogen and progesterone. Noumoff JS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 9:55-7, Aug 72

The effect of progesterone on ureteral physiology in a primate model. Clayton JD, et al. **J Urol** 107:945-8, Jun 72

Role of catecholamines in the central actions of female sex hormones. Barthwal JP, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:1-4, Feb 71

Failure of progesterone to produce high blood-pressure in rabbits and rats. Winter M, et al. **Lancet** 1:1263-4, 10 Jun 72

Unified hypothesis for early biochemical sequence of events in steroid hormone action. O'Malley BW. **Metabolism** 20:981-8, Oct 71

In vitro inhibition of aldosterone biosynthesis by 17-hydroxylated steroids in rat adrenal. Weinstein RL, et al. **Metabolism** 21:99-106, Feb 72

2,3,4,6-tetrachloroanisole association with musty taint in chickens and microbiological formation. Henricks DM, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 235:222-3, 28 Jan 72

Prostaglandin-induced myometrial activity inhibited by progesterone. Porter DG, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 232:627-8, 27 Aug 71

Effect of hormone priming on retention of 3 H-oestradiol by males and females. Ciaccio LA, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:82-3, 22 Mar 72

Hormone-activated expression of the C-type RNA tumour virus genome. Hellman A, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:142-4, 29 Sep 71

Progesterone facilitates implantation of xenogenic cultured cells in hamster uterus. Moriyama I, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:150-2, 5 Apr 72

Influence of steroid replacement therapy on rat embryos of hypophysectomised mother animals. Köhler E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:103-10, 1971

Evidence of a sex-specific effect of testosterone and progesterone upon L-cystine-aminopeptidase activity in the hypothalamus and paleopallium of the rat. Bickel M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:321-31, 1972

Effects of electrochemical stimulation of the hypothalamus on LH release in steroid-treated rats. Clemens JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 10:175-82, 1972

Gingival tissue regeneration in female dogs treated with sex hormones. Histological observations. Hugoson A, et al. **Odontol Revy** 22:425-39, 1971

Gingival tissue regeneration in female dogs treated with sex hormones. Clinical observations. Hugoson A, et al. **Odontol Revy** 22:237-49, 1971

Revascularisation of regenerating gingiva in female dogs treated with progesterone. A microangiographic study. Hugoson A, et al. **Odontol Revy** 23:9-20, 1972

Effects of progesterone, ovariectomy and adrenalectomy on mammary tumours induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in Sprague-Dawley rats. Jabara AG, et al. **Pathology** 3:209-14, Jul 71

Effects of estrogen and progesterone on sleep patterns of female rats. Branchey M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:743-6, Jun 71

Androgen and development of progesterone responsiveness in male and female rats. Clemens LG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:673-8, Jun 70

Cyclic changes in sexual response to exogenous progesterone in female guinea pigs. Joslyn WD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:915-7, Dec 71

Estrogen conditioning and progesterone facilitation of lordosis in guinea pigs. Joslyn WD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:477-82, Oct 71

Hormonal induction of maternal behavior in the ovariectomized nulliparous rat. Moltz H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1373-7, Dec 70

Hormonal control of sexual receptivity during the estrous cycle of the rat. Powers JB. **Physiol Behav** 5:831-5, Aug 70

Individual differences in sexual responsiveness to estrogen and progesterone in ovariectomized rats. Powers JB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:673-6, Apr 72

Hormonal modulation of responsiveness to an aversive taste stimulus in rats. Wade GN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:269-73, Mar 70

Effect of estradiol and progesterone on the LH release induced by LH-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in intact diestrous rats and anestrous ewes. Debeljuk L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:774-7, Mar 72

The effect of estrogen and progesterone on genital tract weight and glycogen content in ovariectomized guinea pigs. Gregoire AT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:176-8, Jan 72

Effects on lactation of progesterone injections administered after parturition in the rat. 1. Herrenkohl LR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1356-9, Sep 72

Inhibition of tumor induction in chemical carcinogenesis in the mammary gland. Dao TL. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 14:59-88, 1971

Monoamines and hormone activated oestrous behaviour in the ovariectomized hamster. Meyerson BJ. **Psychopharmacologia** 18:50-7, 19 Aug 70

The acute effects of oestrogen and progesterone on the monoamine levels of the brain of ovariectomised rats. Tonge SR, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 21:374-81, 1971

Albumin metabolism in female mice treated with progestogen- and oestrogen-components in oral contraceptives. Olsen PM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:255-9, Nov 71

The effect of steroid hormones on self-stimulation, central and peripheral. Campbell HJ. **Steroidologia** 1:8-24, 1970 (31 ref.)

Maintenance of gestation by depot progestins in the rat. Kraicer PF. **Steroidologia** 2:257-66, 1971

The influence of sex hormones and age on the biophysical properties of the rat uterus. Mischler TW, et al. **Steroidologia** 2:100-12, 1971

The effect of progesterone on estradiol-17 dipropionate-induced wet weight, percent water, and glycogen of the rat uterus. Bo WJ, et al. **Steroids** 18:389-97, Oct 71

Radioautographic study of the effect of estradiol-17 , estrone, estriol, progesterone, testosterone and corticosterone on the in vitro uptake of 2,4,6,7- 3 H estradiol-17 by uterine eosinophils of the rat. Tchernitchin A. **Steroids** 19:575-86, Apr 72

Steroid hormones in the preservation of human blood. DeVenuto F, et al. **Transfusion** 12:53-8, Jan-Feb 72

Allograft prolongation with synthetic progestins. Turcotte JG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:814-8, Mar 71

The influence of mating management on fertility in ewes following progesterone-PMS treatment. Jennings JJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:495-8, 29 Apr 72

Synchronisation of oestrus in heifers by intravaginal application of progesterone. Scanlon PF, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:440-1, 15 Apr 72

Alterations of the adrenal cortex of rats treated with progesterone. Volk TL. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol]** 9:206-17, 1971

[Influence of disturbances of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in pregnant mice] Roussel C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2213-6, 10 Apr 72 **(Fre)**

[Restoration of nidation in aureomycin-treated mice] Boucher D. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1131-4, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Action of various steroids on the testis of the golden hamster after hypophysectomy] Czyba JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:335-7, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration, in female guinea pigs, of the inhibitory action exerted at the begining of the estrous cycle by progesterone, on growth of ovarian follicles] Jesel L. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:693-5, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Fatty acid composition of placental phospholipids: changes at the end of pregnancy in the castrated rat receiving supplementary hormonal treatments] Larrue J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1368-72, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Effect of pregnancy, estrogen and progesterone on the collagen content of rat skin] Takács I. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 39:65-9, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Hormonal regulation of glycogen synthesis in the human endometrium] Hackl H. **Arch Gynaekol** 211:617-26, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological and histochemical studies on the possible influence of progesterone and nortestosterone acetate on the female murine larynx] Haubrich J, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 200:338-43, 1971 **(Ger)**

[The effect of NIH-LH on the ovary of immature rats under the influence of progesterone, norgestrel, and lynestrenol] Uhlarik A. **Experientia** 28:91-3, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of estriol, estradiol benzoate, progesterone, lochial secretion and amniotic fluid on the growth of yeasts in vitro] Neumann G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1147-51, 14 Aug 71 **(Ger)**

[Effect of progesterone on endometrial carcinoma cells in vitro. Comparison between fresh cells and cells in culture] Bloch L, et al. **Harefuah** 82:205-7, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Research on the effect of a new anti-inflammatory steroid: hydroxy-methyl-progesterone (11-hydroxy-6 methyl-4-pregnene-3,20-dione, Medrifar Farmila) and on its possible interference with carbohydrate metabolism in the crystalline lens of the rabbit] Apponi Battini G, et al. **Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul** 97:117-23, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the effects of sex steroid hormones on myosin B formation in the skeletal and the uterine muscles] Kato K, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:960-2, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

[Reaction of the anterior pituitary gland under various conditions to luteinizing hormone releasing factor (LRF) and inhibition of the anterior pituitary function by estrogen and androgen] Saito K, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:589-90, Jul 71 **(Jap)**

[Influences of testosterone, progesterone and furazabol, an anabolic steroid, on the cholesterol-shifting response to estrone] Ozawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:316-21, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effect of progesterone on reactions of ovaries in sheep following intra-pituitary injection of gonadotropin-releasing factors] Przekop F, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 23:19-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental studies on the influence of steroid hormones on embryonic development] Piotrowski J. **Folia Med Cracov** 13:251-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ovarian hormones on the concentration of alpha-amino nitrogen in the endometrial secretion and the blastocyst fluid in castrated rabbits] Bentyn K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 43:673-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of progesterone on the contractility of isolated uterine horn in rats] Czarnocki L. **Ginekol Pol** 42:721-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative studies on effects of estrogens and progesterone on the contractility of isolated uterine horns of rats] Czarnocki L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:267-9, 14 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity to sex hormones of different areas in the hypothalamus taking part in the regulation of gonadotropic function of the hypophysis in female rats] Babichev VN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:55-60, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of progesterone on regulation of the sexual cycle in young and old rats with continuous estrus] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 18:63-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ovarian steroids on changes in the activity of non-specific alkaline phosphatase in the kidney tissue of female rats] Radev AT. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:96-100, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of action of hormones in animals] Iudaev NA, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 72:118-42, Jul-Aug 71 (168 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vaginal stimulation and progesterone in relation to pregnancy and parturition. Diamond M. **Biol Reprod** 6:281-7, Apr 72

Endocrine control of the timing of endometrial sensitivity to a decidual stimulus. Finn CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 7:82-6, Aug 72

Influence of ovariectomy and ovarian steroids on hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the rat. Beattie CW, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:276-9, Jul 72

A comparative and developmental analysis of the midventral sebaceous glands in 18 taxa of Peromyscus, with an examination of gonadal steroid influences in Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii. Doty RL, et al. **J Mammal** 53:83-99, Feb 72

Source of ovarian preovulatory progesterone. Leavitt WW, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:283-4, 29 Dec 71

[Progesterone] Sugawa T. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:762-5, Oct 71 (13 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Relationship between sex steroid hormone and calcium in contraction and relaxation mechanism of the uterine muscle--observations by mechanogram] Azuma Y, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:1189-98, Dec 71 **(Jap)**

SECRETION

Dependence of preovulatory progesterone on critical period in the cyclic hamster. Bosley CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:129-33, Jan 72

X-irradiation of the rat ovary luteinized by exogenous gonadotropins: influence on steroidogenesis. Christiansen JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 3:135-9, Oct 70

Fine structural events correlated with progestin secretion during luteinization of rhesus monkey granulosa cells in culture. Crisp TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 7:55-72, Aug 72

Harms PG, Malven PV, Niswender G:Progesterone and luteinizing hormone secretion during luteal inhibition by exogenous oxytocin. **Biol Reprod** 1:228-33, Sep 69

Acute effect of gonadotrophins on the secretion of progestins by the rat ovary. Ichikawa S, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1356-62, May 72

Progestin secretion in 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Moon RC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 9:402-8, 15 Mar 72

Effect of luteinizing hormone antiserum on progesterone and 20 -dihydroprogesterone secretion in the pregnant rat. Moudgal NR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:413-8, Mar 72

[Progesterone in the feedback between ovary and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diencephalo-hypophyseal system] Divila F.
Cesk Fysiol 20:557-62, 1971 (Cze)
[Demonstration of a luteotropic action of LH during the estral cycle, in the female rat] Roser S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1708-10, 13 Mar 72 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Benign breast swelling. Bishop PM.
Br Med J 2:770, 24 Jun 72
Prevention of colchicine intoxication by catatoxic steroids. Selye H.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:71-6, 1970
Steroid treatment in the prevention of painful episodes in sickle-cell disease. Isaacs WA, et al.
Lancet 1:570-1, 11 Mar 72
Endometrial cancer as an estrogen-progesterone target. Richardson GS.
N Engl J Med 286:645-7, 23 Mar 72 (2 ref.)
[Pregnancy and children after steroid treatment of sterility and infertility] Dráč P, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:230-1, May 72 (Cze)
[Combined estrogen-progesterone treatment of radiologic cystitis] Wehnert J, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:57-60, 26 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Action of a natural progesterone associated with a synthetic progestogen and vitamin E in the treatment of threatened abortion and premature labor] Panariello S.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 75:492-506, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The pharmacodynamic action of caffeine. Deductions in clinical obstetrics] Crainicianu A.
Minerva Ginecol 23:984-9, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Progestogens in the therapy of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Cucinotta D, et al.
Minerva Med 62:3037-61, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of therapy with progesterone in micturition disturbances due to prostatic hypertrophy] Cucinotta D, et al.
Minerva Med 63:1583-600, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of Progetest on the clinical condition of women with uterine sarcoma] Rzepka I, et al.
Przegl Lek 27:666-8, 29 Oct 71 (Pol)
[Treatment of scleroderma] Holzmann H, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:1-12, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)
[Comparative study of allylestrenol progesterone action on the cervical mucus and the vaginal cytology in threatened abortion, Preliminary report] Matute Rafray MM, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:671-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Teratogenic and lethal actions of diethylstilbestrol on the mouse embryo] Gabriel-Robez O, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:149-54, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

Gas chromatographic analysis of estrogen and progesterone metabolites in human pregnancy urine. Larsen AE. Am J Med Technol 37:279-91, Jul 71
Urinary excretion of progesterone metabolites in pregnant rhesus monkeys. Liskowski L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1123-6, Apr 72

PROGNATHISM (C16)

Effect of jaw malrelations on dental practice. Prowler JR. J Prosthet Dent 28:189-95, Aug 72
[Anatomical differences in the basic bone structure in twins] Pain F, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 71:730-9, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abnormalities of the lower 3d of the face] Hoffer O, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 21:45-92, Mar-Apr 72 (336 ref.) (Ita)
[Study of prognathism in the Vietnamese (analysis and comparison of different methods)] Nguyen-Quang-Quyen.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:33-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Chronic tonsillitis and jaw anomalies with special reference to prognathism] Opitz C, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:81-90, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Early symptoms of prognathic development] Schopf PM.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:437-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Effect of the tongue on the form of occlusion] Biourge A.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:187-96, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The maxilla, factor in mandibular prognathism] Cadenat H, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:527-30, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electromyographic study of the orbicularis oris muscle in prognathism of the upper jaw] Cadenat H, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:93-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New points of view on the etiology prognathism] Bimler HP.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:169-85, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of the lingual occlusion of the upper first and lateral incisor] Szüle L.
Fogorv Sz 65:20-3, Jan 72 (Hun)

OCCURRENCE

[An epidemiological study of reversed occlusion. 2. On the tooth material, coronal and basal arches of reversed occlusion chosen through the screening test of school children] Endo T, et al.
J Jap Orthod Soc 30:240-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Evaluation of teleroentgenography in the surgical and orthodontical treatment of prognathism] Black DR, et al. Fogorv Sz 65:138-44, 1972 (Hun)

SURGERY

Cephalometric prediction for orthodontic surgery. McNeill RW, et al. Angle Orthod 42:154-64, Apr 72
Soft tissue profile change produced by reduction of mandibular prognathism. Robinson SW, et al.
Angle Orthod 42:227-35, Jul 72
One-stage mandibular-maxillary reconstruction in the treatment of gross disproportion of the jaws. Winstock D. Br J Oral Surg 9:115-21, Nov 71
Surgery or orthodontics--a philosophy of approach. Walker RV, et al. Dent Clin North Am 15:771-92, Oct 71
The surgical treatment of severe dento-maxillary irregularities. Popescu V, et al.
Int Dent J 21:346-74, Sep 71
New system for integrated three dimensional craniofacial mapping. Baumrind S, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1496-7, Nov-Dec 71
Complications of sagittal osteotomy of the mandibular ramus. Behrman SJ. J Oral Surg 30:554-61, Aug 72
Totasl maxillary osteotomy and retropositioning of the maxilla: report of case. Cruickshank GW, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:586-8, Aug 72
Midline splitting of the maxilla for correction of malocclusion. Steinhauser EW.
J Oral Surg 30:413-22, Jun 72
A study of facial height changes after mandibular osteotomy in 46 pateints. White RP Jr, et al.
J Oral Surg 29:858-61, Dec 71
Surgical correction of deformities of the facial skeleton. Lovely FW. NS Med Bull 51:55-8, Jun 72
Dental aspects of surgical orthodontics. Gibbs SL.
NY State J Med 72:233-8, 15 Jan 72
Correction of prognathism associated with maxillary retrusion. Rusconi L, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 48:558-63, Dec 71
[Surgical treatment of anomalies of prognathic character] Petrović S, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 71:294-300, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The surgical treatment of mandibular prognathism] Onland JM, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:233-45, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Surgical treatment of mandibular prognathism] Onland JM, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:174-81 contd, May 72 (Dut)
[Surgical treatment of upper prognathism] Dautrey J, et al.
Acta Stomatol Belg 68:335-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of mandibular prognathism] Mayer R.
Acta Stomatol Belg 68:383-423, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Maxillofacial surgery. Its developments and possibilities] Mayer R.
Brux Med 52:351-66, May 72 (Fre)
[Sagittal osteotomy of ascending branches by endobuccal approach in the treatment of mandibular prognathism] Dumas P, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:317-22, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Muscular interventions in orthopedic surgery of the maxillo-facial skeleton] Dupuis MA.
Orthod Fr 41:335-44, 1970 (Fre)
[A technic for partial segment osteotomy of the upper maxillary] Parant M, et al.
Orthod Fr 41:325-33, 1970 (Fre)
[Sectional osteotomies of the jaws. Their value in the correction of profile abnormalities] Merville L, et al.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:1094-118, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of a case of laterognathia associated with prognathism by the Trauner technic] Fraysse E, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 28:275-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Contribution of screwed plates to sagittal cleavage for mandibular prognathism] Michelet FX, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 29:106-36, 1971 (Fre)
[Fixation without blocking of sagittal osteotomies of the rami by means of endo-buccal screwed plates in the treatment of antero-posterior abnormalities] Michelet FX, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:531-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Planning, pre- and postoperative treatment in orthodontic surgical procedures] Spiessl B, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:734-40, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Current views on the surgical therapy of prognathism based on 2 cases] Loukopoulos N.
Stomatologia (Athenai) 28:315-38, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)
[Preoperative prosthetic rehabilitation of prognathism] Tamás F.
Fogorv Sz 64:415-7, Nov 71 (Hun)
[Results of surgical treatment of prognathism by the method of oblique osteotomy of the mandibular ramus from the viewpoint of the dental surgeon, orthodontist, radiologist and anthropologist] Barańczak Z, et al.
Czas Stomatol 24:999-1006, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Modification of oblique sliding osteotomy of the mandible] Gaffullin RF.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:78-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The treatment of prognathism] Iagovaia NA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:47-51, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of excessive development of the mandible and of open bite by intercortical osteotomy of the mandible] Mitrofanov GG, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:48-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A modified fixation of bone fragments in the treatment of prognathism] Mushka K.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:78, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mandibular prognathism] Arienza B.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 59:12-7, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Transbuccal subtotal osteotomy of the face] Gimenez EJ.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 58:107-12, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)
[Maxillary prognathism. Surgical treatment] Marzola C.
Rev Bras Odontol 27:276-90, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Results of different therapeutic methods in the treatment of prognathism] Byloff-Clar H.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:471-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On a case of mandibular laterognathism] Iacobellis G, et al.
Ann Stomatol (Roma) 20:179-91, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of mandibular prognathism treated with a chin strap] Stramrud L.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 81:765-72, Dec 71 (Nor)

VETERINARY

Mandibular prognathism in the rabbit. Genetic studies. Fox RR, et al. J Hered 62:23-7, Jan-Feb 71
[Autosomal deletion in two ewes and two rams with superior brachygnathia] Luft B.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:327-30, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PROGNOSIS (E1)

Estimating prognosis with the aid of a conversational-mode computer program. Feinstein AR, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:911-21, Jun 72
Cretinism: early diagnosis and its relation to mental prognosis. Raiti S, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:692-4, Oct 71
Forecasting and chronic illness. Hirschfeld WJ.
Bull Math Biophys 33:425-37, Sep 71
Statistical estimation of prognosis for children with neuroblastoma. Breslow N, et al.
Cancer Res 31:2098-103, Dec 71
Clinical biostatistics. XVII. Synchronous partition and bivariate evaluation in predictive stratification. Feinstein AR.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:755-68, Sep-Oct 72
Clinical biostatistics. XVI. The process of prognostic stratification. 2. Feinstein AR.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:609-24, Jul-Aug 72
Clinical biostatistics. XIV. The purposes of prognostic stratification. Feinstein AR.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:285-97, Mar-Apr 72
Prognosis of positive allergy skin tests in an asymptomatic population. A three year follow-up of college students. Hagy GW, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:200-11, Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Predictive medicine. XI. Prognostic levels. Cheraskin E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:1000-5, Dec 71
Predictive medicine. XIV. Results. Cheraskin E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:184-9, Apr 72
Accumulative prognostic index for patients with barbiturate, glutethimide and meprobamate intoxication. Afifi AA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:1497-502, 30 Dec 71
Prognosis by calculation. Bleich HL. **N Engl J Med** 285:1533-4, 30 Dec 71
[Principles of medical statistics. XI. Comparisons between survival curves] Andersen B, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1388-91, 25 Nov 71 **(Dan)**
[Evolution of infantile asthma. Computerized approach] Charpin J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 155:386-8, 11 May 71 **(Fre)**
[Seric gamma and alpha 2 globulins and prognosis of chronic lymphoid leukemia. 266 cases] Coeur P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1493-8, 27 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognostic value of skin involvement during chronic lymphoid leukemia (apropos of 44 cases of skin involvement from personal statistics on 430 cases of chronic lymphoid leukemia)] Fayolle J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 11:462-8, May-Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Prognosis of portosystemic anastomosis in cirrhosis. Contribution of discriminating analysis and factor analysis of correspondences] Hecht Y, et al. **Rev Med Chir Mal Foie** 46:171-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Elements of prognosis in common cirrhosis. Contributions of immunological data and multidimentional statistical methods] Nakache JP, et al. **Rev Med Chir Mal Foie** 46:153-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anamnesis, diagnosis, prognosis] Gravenkamp H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 24:45-7, Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Practical application of distribution-free prognosis in survival curves] Popp FA. **Strahlentherapie** 143:63-76, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is the prognosis of infectious hepatitis less favorable in patients with pathological findings still at the time of discharge from the hospital?] List A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:845-7, 15 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognostic importance of albumins and alpha 2 globulins in viral and degenerative liver diseases] Pedrazzini A, et al. **Epatologia** 15:389-92, Nov-Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[Immediate prognostic indices in myocardial infarct. Comparative study] Dè Thomatis M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 19:513-20, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Suicidal risks. Prognostic factors] Retterstol N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:1180-3, 20 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION (I)

The use of programmed instruction in a reading disability case with associated clinical implications. Clifford LX, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 8:238-41, Apr 71
The role of computer assisted instruction at the National Technical Institute for the Deaf. Barnes OD, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 116:466-8, Oct 71
Programmed learning at Callier Hearing and Speech Center. Costello E. **Am Ann Deaf** 116:489-93, Oct 71
Symposium on Research and Utilization of Educational Media for Teaching the Deaf. Programmed learning for the deaf student. Is there qa middle ground? Lowell EL. **Am Ann Deaf** 116:473-5, Oct 71
Programmed instruction in a school curriculum. McCarr JE. **Am Ann Deaf** 116:476-9, Oct 71
Activities in programmed instruction at the Southwest School for the Deaf. Murphy H. **Am Ann Deaf** 116:480-3, Oct 71
Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching: a reaction and a recommendation. Palacino V Jr. **Am Ann Deaf** 116:585-7, Dec 71
Electronic assembly programmed learning system for the deaf. Persselin LE. **Am Ann Deaf** 116:515-30, Oct 71
New directions in programmed learning. Pipe P. **Am Ann Deaf** 116:484-8, Oct 71
Symposium on Research and Utilization of Educational Media for Teaching the Deaf. Programmed learning for the deaf student. Introduction. Snyder S. **Am Ann Deaf** 116:446-8, Oct 71
Symposium on Research and Utilization of Educational Media for Teaching the Deaf. Programmed learning for the deaf student. Foreword. Stepp RE. **Am Ann Deaf** 116:443-5, Oct 71
Programmed instruction at the SWRMCD: its impact. Summers H, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 116:449-52, Oct 71
Computer assisted instruction for deaf students. Suppes P. **Am Ann Deaf** 116:500-8, Oct 71
Programmed instruction for young deaf children. Tellam J. **Am Ann Deaf** 116:497-9, Oct 71
A graduate course in educational technology. Torr D. **Am Ann Deaf** 116:509-14, Oct 71
Diagnosis and treatment of common urinary tract infections. 1. Treatment. Cimino JE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 5:163-78, May 72
Teaching efficiency of a responsive versus a nonresponsive environment. Brown RC. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:225-9, Sep 71
EKG primer: programmed instruction. Meehan M. **Am J Nurs** 71:2195-202, Nov 71
Understanding defense mechanisms. Peterson MH. **Am J Nurs** 72:1651-74, Sep 72
For children with learning disabilities. Programmed instruction versus therapist instruction. Driscoll MC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 26:78-80, Mar 72
Evaluation of the use of programmed instruction for patients maintained on Warfarin therapy. Clark CM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:1135-9, Aug 72
McGraw-Hill releases kit on systemic diseases. **Ann Dent** 30:97-8, Winter 71
Students as programmers. Massey DG, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 5:289-91, Dec 71
Assessment of a programmed instructional text in clinical pharmacology. Smith RN. **Br J Med Educ** 5:325-7, Dec 71
Evaluation of programmed education among juvenile diabetics and their families. Etzwiler DD, et al. **Diabetes** 21:967-71, Sep 72
Programed and traditional procedures in the auditory discrimination phase of articulatory rehabilitation. Burr HG, et al. **Except Child** 37:752-4, 1971
CAI course in the early identification of handicapped children. Cartwright CA, et al. **Except Child** 38:453-9, Feb 72
Self-training improves performance. Berkman J, et al. **Hospitals** 45:101-4, 16 Sep 71
Programmed instruction--panacea or passing gimmick? A report on the introduction of programmed instruction into nurse training schools in the Sheffield region. Marson SN. **Int Nurs Rev** 19:126-39, 1972
A programmed learning course in toxicology II. Haavik CO, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 11:342-4, Jun 71
Teaching veterinary pathology by autotutorial and learning for mastery methods. Fletcher OJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 161:65-70, Jul 72
Self-instructional, preclinical fixed partial prosthodontics. Gigliotti R, et al. **J Dent Educ** 36:42-3 passim, Feb 72
Programmed instruction in partial dentures. Mayberry WE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 35:640, Oct 71
Programmed instruction: stability of change in dental education. Razik TA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 35:689-95, Nov 71
Interaction among anxiety, stress, response mode, and familiarity of subject matter on achievement from programmed instruction. Tobias S, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 62:357-64, Aug 71
The development and extensive utilization of self-instructional materials in clinical departments. Holcomb JD, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 70:476-8, Jun 72
Lecturing or computerized instruction? Brittin ME. **J Med Educ** 47:235-6, Mar 72
Identification of bacteriological unknowns: a computer-based teaching program. Grimes GM, et al. **J Med Educ** 47:289-92, Apr 72
Programmed instruction in hematology using a new audiovisual system. Reich PR. **J Med Educ** 47:491-3, Jun 72
Student attitude in self-instruction. Moffatt DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:1020-1, 6 May 72
A programmed course in histopathology: design and use. Zollinger HU. **Med Biol Illus** 22:159-61, Jul 72
Teaching machines in medical education. Sweet B, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1189-91, 4 Dec 71
Careers extraordinary. Progress of a partnership. Cullinan J. **Nurs Times** 68:460-2, 20 Apr 72
Programmed learning for nurses. Hedley EA, et al. **Nurs Times** 67:Suppl:189-90, 2 Dec 71
Computer-assisted instruction in physical therapy: a pilot program. McGown HL, et al. **Phys Ther** 51:1113-20, Oct 71
Programmed instruction: a new way to teach a skill. McDaniel LV. **Prog Phys Ther** 1:45-54, 1970
D.I.Y. at Dinsdale Park School. Morgan JH. **Spec Educ** 60:21-3, Dec 71
Implications of individual and small group learning systems in medical education. Report of a WHO Study Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 489:1-29, 1972
[Preparation of programmed instruction for specialization in gynecology in the U.S.A] Satánek A. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:198-9, Apr 72 **(Cze)**
[Programmed examinations in psychiatry] Prokůpek J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 67:372-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Automatic computers in the training of physicians] Husák T. **Cesk Zdrav** 20:198-202, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Teaching differential diagnosis by means of a computer] Sobotík Z, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 20:223-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Programmed tests in gastroenterology] Satánek A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 17:1163-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[More efficient interview training through the combined use of video equipment and language laboratories] Vrolijk A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Psychol** 27:73-80, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Programmed instruction. Examples of a possible use in medicine] Pasquier J, et al. **Lyon Med** 227:927-1049, 28 May 72 **(Fre)**
[New anatomic model and its use in programmed education] Shdanow DA, et al. **Anat Anz** 129:366-71, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Continuous performance control in education and training. 1. Problems of introduction of new forms of continuous performance control in stomatology] Weiskopf J, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol** 22:212-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Checking of results of undergraduate ophthalmological training by means of programmed tests] Mondelski S. **Klin Oczna** 42:941-6, 1972 **(Pol)**
[Experience in the use of programmed control in teaching obstetrics and gynecology] Sadauskas VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:73-5, Nov 68 **(Rus)**
[Methods of programmed control at lectures on radiation hygiene] Beliaeva NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:82-5, Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[Programmed inquiry as a method of studying the effectiveness of health-education work] Kokhan AI. **Gig Sanit** 37:100-1, Jan 72 **(Rus)**
[Health bases for a regime of programmed instruction of adolescent lathe hands in occupational-technical schools] Maslova NP. **Gig Sanit** 37:50-2, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiologicl-health bases of programmed instruction of children in junior grades] Zamkova MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:43-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New method of formulating a training program] Gmyria AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 26:316, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Programmed control with the use of the OK-1 apparatus in the teaching of ophthalmology] Zafkova MV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 3:87-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of electric stand with remote control for programmed tests of students at the Department of Otorhinolaringology] Shaikhov ZSh, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 33:98-100, May-Jun 71 **(Rus)**
[Electric device for controlled learning in military medical education] Khachaturov AA. **Voen Med Zh** 3:28-9, Mar 71 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of results of non-automated programmed control with an unlimited number of responses] Ryff MG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1:18-9, Jan 72 **(Rus)**
[Training device for studying problems of work hygiene] Shindriaev AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 9:88-90, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Programmed control of education by multiple choice questions and answers] Volokh IuA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 16:25-8, Mar 72 **(Rus)**
[Scientific organization of labor in training physicians specializing in hearing disorders and audiometric laboratory workers] Kharshak EM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn** 31:81-9, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Use of automatic procedures in the re-training of patients with language aphasia] Black JW. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am** 21:374-82, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Programmed instruction in medical education] Bernmalm S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:4601-5, 6 Oct 71 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation programmed learning materials. Garner WL, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 116:456-64, Oct 71

PROGRAMMED LEARNING see PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION (I)

PROGRAMMING, COMPUTER see under COMPUTERS (L)

PROGRAMMING, LINEAR see under OPERATIONS RESEARCH (L)

PROGRESSIVE LENTICULAR DEGENERATION see under HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION (C4, C10, C13)

PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE (N4)

A home care nursing program for patients with burns. Calleia P, et al. **Am J Nurs** 72:1442-4, Aug 72
The use of a therapeutic milieu on a continuing care unit in a general hospital. Williams RB Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 73:957-62, Dec 70
Optimizing the use of critical care beds. Cady LD Jr, et al. **Hospitals** 46:58-60, 16 Feb 72
Charging by level of nursing care. Holbrook FK. **Hospitals** 46:80-8, 16 Aug 72
Surgical progressive care unit. **Hospitals** 45:28-30, 16 Jan 71
The hospital care of East African children. Levels of care and lines of flow: levels of care (the concept expressed). Stanfield JP. **J Trop Pediatr** 18:75-6, Mar 72
Integration of hospital and local-authority services in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the discharge of patients from a geriatric unit. Wilson EH, et al. **Lancet** 2:864-6, 16 Oct 71
Burn patients go through three treatment stages in this unit. **Mod Hosp** 118:93-5, Jan 72
Automation helps treat patients in center for the critically 3. **Mod Hosp** 118:95-6, Jan 72
Continuinty of care for the patient with coronary heart disease. Bielski MT.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:413-21, Sep 72
The 120-bed nursing unit. Cullinan J.
Nurs Times 67:1421, 11 Nov 71
Development of progressive care in the general surgical wards at the University Hospital, Jamaica. Walrond ER. **West Indian Med J** 20:106-10, Jun 71
[Teamwork in the rehabilitation and treatment of brain injured patients] Hokkanen E.
Duodecim 87:1154-7, 1971 **(Fin)**
[Progressive therapy in geriatric care] Vecchi GP. **G Gerontol** 20:148-54, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Continuity in different phases of psychiatric therapy. Preadmission--hospitalization--after-care. Treatment in groups and clubs] Albretsen CS.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:104-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Quicker and better rheumatological treatment at lower cost?] Berglund K, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:3491-6, 19 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PROINSULIN (D8)

Proinsulin. Rubenstein AH, et al.
Annu Rev Med 22:1-18, 1971 (89 ref.)
Differences in the binding of zinc ions by insulin and proinsulin. Coombs TL, et al.
Biochem J 125:62P-63P, Dec 71
Differences in the nature of the interaction of insulin and proinsulin with zinc. Grant PT, et al.
Biochem J 126:433-40, Jan 72
Model of an insulin dimer and tetramer, and a hypothetical proinsulin. Smith I.
Biochem J 125:81P, Dec 71
Insulin and proinsulin conformation in solution. Frank BH, et al. **Diabetes** 21:Suppl 2:486-91, 1972 (27 ref.)
Preparation of bovine 125 I-tyrosyl-C-peptide.
Markussen J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:53-5, Mar 70
Studies on the conversion of proinsulin to insulin. I. Conversion in vitro with trypsin and carboxypeptidase B. Kemmler W, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6786-91, 25 Nov 71
Clinical significance of circulating proinsulin. Gutman RA, et al. **Med Ann DC** 40:589-97, Sep 71 (32 ref.)
[Comparative study of immuno-reactivity of porcine insulin and proinsulin with various anti-insulin immune serums] Rançon F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:476-9, 17 Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Immunogenetic significance of proinsulin contamination of commercial insulin preparations] Müller R. **Hippokrates** 42:523-4, Dec 71 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of low doses of intravenous proinsulin and insulin combinations in normal fasted man. Galloway JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:991-2, Dec 71

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequences of proinsulins and intermediates. Chance RE.
Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:461-7, 1972
Rat-proinsulin C-peptides. Amino-acid sequences. Markussen J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 25:153-62, 31 Jan 72
Preparation of human C-peptide. Markussen J, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:229-32, Jul 71
Structural changes involved in the folding of proinsulin. Markussen J. **Int J Protein Res** 3:201-7, 1971
Determination of the amino acid sequence of the monkey, sheep, and dog proinsulin C-peptides by a semi-micro Edman degradation procedure. Peterson JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4866-71, 10 Aug 72
Proinsulin and insulin content of subcellular fractions from an islet adenoma. Lindall AW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:718-29, Apr 72
[Comparative study of immuno-reactivity of swine insulin, C peptide and proinsulin with various anti-proinsulin immune serums of swine] Rançon F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2112-5, 5 Apr 72 **(Fre)**
[Proinsulin and related substances] Schlichtkrull J.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:885-92, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Morphological and biochemical studies of B cells of fetal rat endocrine pancreas in organ culture. Evidence for (pro) insulin biosynthesis. Orci L, et al.
J Cell Biol 50:565-82, Sep 71

BLOOD

The circulating proinsulin-like components. Gorden P, et al. **Diabetes** 21:Suppl 2:673-7, 1972 (28 ref.)
Proinsulin and C-peptide in blood. Rubenstein AH, et al. **Diabetes** 21:Suppl 2:661-72, 1972 (59 ref.)
Electrophoretic characterization of circulating human proinsulin and insulin. Gutman RA, et al.
Diabetologia 8:136-40, Apr 72
Biologically active circulating proinsulin-like materials from an islet cell carcinoma patient. Lazarus NR, et al.
Diabetologia 8:131-5, Apr 72
Plasma proinsulin in patients with functioning pancreatic islet cell tumors. Sherman BM, et al.
Endocrinology 35:271-80, Aug 72
Hyperproinsulinemia in hypoglycemic subjects. Duckworth WC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:133-5, May 72
Substances immunologically related to proinsulin or connecting peptide in swine plasma. Stoll RW, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:153-6, May 70
Circulating intermediate species of proinsulin and insulin in human subjects. Recant L, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:755, Jun 72
Diabetic ketoacidosis: evidence for C-peptide and proinsulin secretion following recovery. Block MB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:402-6, Sep 72
Effect of chronic sulfonylurea therapy on plasma insulin and proinsulin levels. Duckworth WC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:585-91, Oct 72
A unique form of circulating insulin in human islet cell carcinoma. Gorden P, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:983-7, Dec 71
Glucose intolerance with hypokalemia: an increased proportion of circulating proinsulin-like component. Gorden P, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:235-40, Jan 72
Proinsulin-like component of circulating insulin in the basal state and in patients and hamsters with islet cell tumors. Gorden P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2113-22, Oct 71
Elevated circulating proinsulin levels in insulin-requiring diabetic patients. Block MB, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:811-2, Nov 71
"Big" insulin and the treatment of an islet cell carcinoma with streptozotocin. Pearson MJ, et al.
Metabolism 21:551-8, Jun 72
Clinical significance of proinsulin in human plasma. Kitabchi AE. **South Med J** 65:833-8, Jul 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of polypeptides related to porcine proinsulin. Yanaihara N, et al.
Diabetes 21:Suppl2:476-85, 1972

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rat proinsulins and C-peptides. Isolation and amino-acid compositions. Sundby F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:147-52, 31 Jan 72
Determination of insulin and proinsulin after separation by continuous flow elution from polyacrylamide electrophoresis. Hinz M, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:123-4, Mar 70
Preparative method for the isolation of C-peptides from ox and pork pancreas. Sundby F, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:17-20, Jan 70
On the biosynthesis of insulin in anglerfish islets. Yamaji K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4080-8, 25 Jun 72

METABOLISM

The conversion of proinsulin into insulin in the -cells of mammals and fishes. Grant PT.
Biochem J 125:49P-50P, Dec 71
A comparative study of the distribution and metabolism of monocomponent human insulin and porcine proinsulin in man. Tompkins CV, et al.
Biochem J 125:64P, Dec 71
On the biosynthesis, intracellular transport and mechanism of conversion of proinsulin to insulin and C-peptide. Kemmler W, et al.
Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:572-81, 1972 (41 ref.)
The metabolism of proinsulin and insulin by the liver. Rubenstein AH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:912-21, Apr 72
Role of ATP in the intracellular translocation of proinsulin and insulin in the rat pancreatic B cell. Howell SL. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:85-6, 19 Jan 72
A bovine pancreatic enzyme catalyzing the conversion of proinsulin to insulin. Yip CC.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1312-5, Jun 71
Effect of pH on conversion of proinsulin to insulin by a subcellular fraction of rat islets. Sorenson RL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:652-5, Feb 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vivo effects of insulin and proinsulin on diaphragm and epididymal fat pads in rats. Kitabchi AE, et al.
Diabetes 21:935-8, Sep 72
Hypoglycemic action of porcine proinsulin in eviscerated, functionally hepatectomized rats. Penhos JC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:43-4, Jan 70
Effect of insulin and proinsulin on the metabolism of alanine in the rat liver. Rudorff KH, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:49-50, Jan 70
Lack of hypoglycemic effect of bovine proinsulin in eviscerated, hepatectomized rats. Willms B, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1:199-200, Jul 69
Biologic activity of proinsulin in an isolated fat-cell system. Chajek T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:754, Jun 72
Effect of proinsulin on human adipose tissue slices. Faulhaber JD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:754-5, Jun 72
[Is proinsulin contamination of commercial insulin preparations responsible for the stimulation of insulin antibodies?] Kerp L, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:884-5, 15 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Proinsulin] **Policlinico [Prat]** 78:925-9, 15 Nov 71 **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Studies on the secretion of newly synthesized proinsulin and insulin from isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Sando H, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1476-85, Jun 72

PROJECTION (F1, F2)

Defensive projection in late adolescents: implications for a developmental model of paranoid behavior. Heilbrun AB Jr. **Child Dev** 43:880-91, Sep 72
The scapegoat as an essential group phenomenon. Toker E. **Int J Group Psychother** 22:320-32, Jul 72
The soul image: anima and animus as projected in the Rorschach test. Bash KW.
J Pers Assess 36:340-8, Aug 72
Influence of stimulus properties of the Sentence-Completion-Method on projection and adjustment. Murstein BI, et al.
J Pers Assess 36:241-7, Jun 72
The defensive function of projection. Holmes DS, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 20:208-13, Nov 71
Birth order, authoritarianism, and the projection of sex and aggression. Grossman JC, et al.
J Psychol 80:3-8, Jan 72
[Projection: from projective identification to the project] Green A.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:939-60, Sep-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[The function of projective identification in group therapy] Carpilovsky JC, et al.
J Bras Psiquiatr 16:355-62, Jul-Dec 67 **(Por)**
[Countertransferential insight and projective identification] Zusman W, et al.
J Bras Psiquiatr 16:311-7, Jul-Dec 67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PROJECTIVE TECHNICS (E1, F3)

A new projective mosaic test. Six years' experience in child psychology and -psychiatry. Csépányi L.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:245-53, Sep 71
Projective questions for children: the test of Pigem-van Krevelen-Kritzberg. Krevelen DA van.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:271-80, Sep 71
The puppet treatment in pediatrics. Whitson BJ.
Am J Nurs 72:1612-4, Sep 72
Magazine picture collages as an evaluative technique. Buck RE, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 26:36-9, Jan-Feb 72
Projective methodologies. Molish HB.
Annu Rev Psychol 23:577-614, 1972 (330 ref.)
The pinmen recall test as a measure of the individual. Clarke PR. **Br J Psychol** 62:381-94, Aug 71
Absolute and relative figure drawing size in institutionalized orphans. Prytula RE, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:377-9, Jul 72
Opinions predict opinions: so what else is new? McClelland DC. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:325-6, Jun 72
Direct versus indirect personality assessment: evidence and implications. Mischel W.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:319-24, Jun 72
Comparative validities of direct and indirect personality tests. Scott WA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:301-18, Jun 72
Determinants of differential test validity. Scott WA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:327-8, Jun 72
The Franck Drawing Completion Test as a measure of creativity. Anastasi A, et al.
J Genet Psychol 119:3-12, Sep 71
Institutionalized retardates' animal drawings: their meanings and significance. Pustel G, et al.
J Genet Psychol 120:103-9, Mar 72
Sex preferences in children's human figure drawings. Heinrich P, et al. **J Pers Assess** 36:263-7, Jun 72
Family Relations Test responses of retarded readers: reliability and comparative data. Kauffman JM, et al.
J Pers Assess 36:353-60, Aug 72
Clinical aspects of the Loney draw-a-car test: enuresis and encopresis. Loney J.
J Pers Assess 35:265-74, Jun 71
House-Tree-Person drawings and personality traits. Marzolf SS, et al. **J Pers Assess** 36:148-65, Apr 72
Influence of stimulus properties of the Sentence-Completion-Method on projection and adjustment. Murstein BI, et al.
J Pers Assess 36:241-7, Jun 72
The clinical applicability of nude figure drawings. Sanders RS, et al. **J Pers Assess** 36:254-62, Jun 72
Connotative meaning as a determinant of response to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

test item content. Stewart WA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 36:268-72, Jun 72

Structural analysis: a theory of personality based on projective techniques. Wagner EE. **J Pers Assess** 35:422-35, Oct 71

Patterns of drawing disability in right and left hemispheric patients. Gainotti G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 8:379-84, Jul 70

Projection of eyes in paranoid schizophrenia. Andrews J. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:789-90, Jun 72

Gender identity, stress and psychological differentiation in figure-drawing choice. Goldstein HS. **Percept Mot Skills** 35:127-32, Aug 72

Psychological differentiation in passively oriented children. Ladkin JF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:703-6, Jun 72

Quantifiable aspects of human figure drawings by male narcotics addicts: replications and extensions. Pantleo PM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:791-8, Jun 72

Primary process elements in the Draw-A-Person protocols of creative young women. Schaefer CE. **Percept Mot Skills** 35:245-6, Aug 72

Relationships among Wechsler adult intelligence scale, Goodenough-Harris, and Peabody picture vocabulary tests with institutionalized retarded adults. Wells DG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:227-32, Aug 71

Graffiti therapy. Byrne A, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 10:34-6, Jan-Mar 72

An attempted replication of emotional indicators in human drawings by shy and aggressive children. Lingren RH. **Psychol Rep** 29:35-8, Aug 71

The use of the self-portrait method in the evaluation of hemiplegic patients. Bach P, et al. **South Med J** 64:1475-80, Dec 71

Vineland scale of ego development. Miller JR, et al. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel)** 68:141-52, Nov 71

[Validation of Murray's TAT by an original experiment with statistical control] Crochelet Y. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 71:261-97, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychosomatic profile with Szondi's test. Considerations on the concepts of normality and of specificity] Melon J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2:263-71, Jul 71 (Fre)

[Disorders of body image and their representations in drawing] Enachescu C. **Encephale** 60:210-44, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[The tree-lined avenue drawing test. Preliminary report on a method to diagnose space drawing abnormalities in mental patients] Rennert H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 23:601-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The Rey complex picture test in evaluation of some effects induced by treatment with L-dopa in patients with parkinsonism] Megna GF, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 26:473-83, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Current problems regarding assistance to patients hospitalized for a long time, taken from experimental research carried out using projective drawing technics] Maderna AM, et al. **G Gerontol** 19:839-58, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Subjective drawings of the disease in asthmatic small children] De Sario PN, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1177-85, 14 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Process of sexual identification through drawings of the human figure] Guzzetta F. **Osp Psichiatr** 38:524-32, Oct-Dec 70 (Ita)

[Visual retention test in the psychic examination of a long-term hospitalized patient] Jona G, et al. **Osp Psichiatr** 39:225-46, Apr-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Graphic expression and juvenile maladjustment: analysis of a case] Simone F, et al. **Sist Nerv** 22:325-34, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)

[A deterioration score of the draw a person test] Freitas Júnior O de. **J Bras Psiquiatr** 17:25-52, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Drawing disorders in schizophrenia in adolescents] Enăchescu C, et al. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 16:431-44, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Psychopathological characteristics of "endogenous" and neurotic depressive states demonstrated by projective technics] Ionescu G. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 16:415-30, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Theoretical concepts of projective methods of studying personality in non-Soviet psychology and pathopsychology (survey of the literature)] Blefkher VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 72:757-62, 1972 (39 ref.) (Rus)

[Distribution of copies of drawings: study on integration in children and disintegration in focal lesions of the left and right hemisphere in adults] Acevedo de Mendilaharsu S, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 17:97-108, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PROLACTIN (D8)

Circular dichroism studies on human pituitary growth hormone and ovine pituitary lactogenic hormone. Bewley TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:884-8, 29 Feb 72

Human placental lactogen and human pituitary prolactin. Friesen HG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 14:669-84, Sep 71 (30 ref.)

Prolactin releasing factor in porcine and rat hypothalamic tissue. Valverde RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:982-93, Oct 72

The reduction of protein disulfide bonds in the absence of denaturants. Bewley TA, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 1:117-24, 1969

Relation of prolactin and estrogen to mammary tumorigenesis in the rat. Meites J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1217-24, Apr 72

Androgens and prolactin. Skutsch GM. **Lancet** 1:911, 22 Apr 72

[Effect of the association of estrogens and prolactin on mammary embryogenesis in mice] Jean C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2492-6, 1970 (Fre)

[Isolation of growth hormone and prolactin from the whale hypophysis and their characteristics] Sinitsyna AL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 18:71-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current status of our knowledge on prolactin] Moratò Manaro J. **Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab** 16:205-14, Dec 70 (48 ref.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Growth and metabolic effects of prolactin and growth hormone in the red-spotted newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Brown PS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 178:29-34, Sep 71

Daily variations in the fattening response to prolactin in Fundulus grandis held on different photoperiods. Joseph MM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 178:59-62, Sep 71

ANALYSIS

Location of prolactin activity in the polyacrylamide gel electrophoretograms prepared from the adenohypophyses of some species. Nagy I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 4:27-36, 1969

Radioimmunoassay of human chorionic gonadotropin and human placental lactogen in Rh immunized pregnancies. Crosignani PG, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol** 92:517-21, Aug 70-71

Structural relationships among growth hormones and prolactins. Wallis M. **Biochem J** 125:54P-56P, Dec 71

Radioimmunoassay of rat prolactin comparing prolactin obtained from anterior pituitary organ culture with that distributed by the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases. Kuo EY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 264:462-71, 16 May 72

ACTH, GH, prolactin, and -MSH activities of six kinds of cells isolated from the rat adenohypophysis. Ishikawa H, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 18:223-6, Jun 71

Sequence comparison of human pituitary growth hormone, human chorionic somatomammotropin and ovine pituitary lactogenic hormone. Brewley TA, et al. **Experientia** 27:1368-71, 1971

Evolutionary biology of prolactins and somatotropins. II. Electrophoretic comparison of tetrapod somatotropins. Nicoll CS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:490-507, Dec 71

Evolutionary biology of prolactins and somatotropins. I. Electrophoretic comparison of tetrapod prolactins. Nicoll CS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:300-10, Oct 71

Morphology of the lactotropes and somatotropes of man and rhesus monkeys. Pasteels JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:959-67, Jun 72

The distribution of 131 I- or 125 I-labelled prolactin in rabbit mammary tissue after intravenous or intraductal injection. Falconer IR. **J Endocrinol** 53:58-9, Jun 72

Identification of prolactin in foetal rat pituitary. Ingleton PM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:799-800, Dec 71

Rat pituitary and plasma prolactin levels after pinealectomy. Relkin R. **J Endocrinol** 53:179-80, Apr 72

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of rat anterior pituitary gland after different extraction procedures. Zanini A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:177-8, Apr 72

Assay of prolactin in vertebrate pituitaries by its dispersion of xanthophore pigment in the teleost Gillichthys mirabilis. Sage M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 180:169-74, May 72

Changes in adenohypophysial cells and levels of somatotrophin and prolactin at different reproductive stages in the pig. Anderson LL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:55-65, Jan 72

Bovine fetal pituitary concentration and in vitro synthesis of prolactin, GH, and LH. Oxender WD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1017-21, Mar 72

Paraoxon: effects on rat brain cholinesterase and on growth hormone and prolactin of pituitary. Cehovic G, et al. **Science** 175:1256-8, 17 Mar 72

[A common radioactive support for various titratable antigens, a future possibility for radioimmunology?] Dubois MP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2822-5, 15 May 72 (Fre)

[Immunohistological studies on the localization of STH and LTH in the anterior pituitary of various species] Weidner W. **Beitr Pathol** 145:168-203, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relation of human placental lactogenic hormone (HPL) with prolactin and human hypophyseal growth hormone] Dässler CG. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 25:1035-9, 3 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Human placental lactogen (HPL). Radioimmunological determination: methods and clinical aspects] Nencioni T, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol** 92:357-74, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Several chemical and physico-chemical properties of preparations of prolactin isolated from swine and cattle pituitaries] Pankov IuA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:92-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hypophysial portal vessel infusion: in vivo demonstration of LRF, FRF, and PIF in pituitary stalk plasma. Kamberi IA, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1042-6, Oct 71

Inhibition of prolactin secretion and successful therapy of the Forbes-Albright syndrome with L-dopa. Turkington RW. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:306-11, Feb 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and release of prolactin and growth hormone in vitro during the estrous cycle of the rat. Ieiri T, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1533-7, Dec 71

Studies on in vitro synthesis and secretion of growth hormone and prolactin. I. Hormone pulse labeling with radioactive leucine. Meldolesi J, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:802-8, Sep 72

Control mechanisms for gonadotrophic hormone production in vitro. Pattillo RA, et al. **In Vitro** 6:205-14, Nov-Dec 70

Study of prolactin cells in female albino rats. Mitra SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:506-8, Oct 71

Prolactin synthesis and secretion in a patient with the Forbes Albright syndrome. Friesen H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:192-9, Jan 72

Ectopic production of prolactin. Turkington RW. **N Engl J Med** 285:1455-8, 23 Dec 71

Effects of variations in environmental lighting on pituitary and plasma prolactin levels in the rat. Relkin R. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:278-84, 1972

Prolactin production by rat anterior pituitaries cultured in vitro as estimated by crop gland assay, densitometric analysis and radioimmunoassay. Gala RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1349-52, Apr 72

[Biosynthesis of pituitary hormones. 3. Effect of epiphyseal extracts and melatonin on biosynthesis of the growth hormone and prolactin in rat pituitary] Chazov EI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 18:3-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biosynthesis of hypophyseal hormones. II. Growth hormone and prolactin synthesis in the rat hypophysis under different physiological conditions] Chazov EI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:594-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biosynthesis of hypophyseal hormones. I. A method of determining prolactin and growth hormone synthesis in the rat hypophysis] Chazov EI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:587-93, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

The immediate response of the plasma prolactin level to oestrogen infusions in dairy cows. Schams D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:47-52, Jan 72

Median eminence lesions and serum prolactin: influence of ovariectomy and ergocornine. Welsch CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1714-7, Dec 71

Serum levels of LH, prolactin and growth hormone after ejaculation in bulls. Convey EM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 5:20-4, Aug 71

Serum levels of prolactin in sheep as measured by radioimmunoassay. Davis SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 4:145-53, Apr 71

The effect of stress and Nembutal on plasma levels of gonadotropins and prolactin in ovariectomized rats. Ajika K, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:707-15, Mar 72

Effect of infusion of hypothalamic extracts on serum prolactin levels in rats treated with nembutal, CNS depressants or bearing hypothalamic lesions. Arimura A, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:378-83, Feb 72

Semicircadian rhythm in plasma levels of prolactin during early gestation in the rat. Butcher RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1125-7, Apr 72

Effect of stress on circadian periodicity in serum LH and prolactin concentration. Dunn JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:29-33, Jan 72

Serum levels of prolactin, luteinizing hormone, and follicle stimulating hormone during pregnancy in the rat. Linkie DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:632-7, Mar 72

Effects of L-dopa on serum prolactin and PIF in intact and hypophysectomized, pituitary-grafted rats. Lu KH, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:868-72, Oct 72

Effects of L-dopa on serum prolactin and PIF in intact

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and hypophysectomized, pituitary-grafted rats. Lu KH, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:824-8, Sep 72
Comparison of plasma prolactin levels in cannulated and decapitated rats. Neill JD. **Endocrinology** 90:568-72, Feb 72
Control of the proestrus surge of prolactin and luteinizing hormone secretion by estrogens in the rat. Neill JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1448-53, Dec 71
Inhibition of lactation and prolactin secretion in rats by ergot alkaloids. Shaar CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:285-8, Jan 72
Serum prolactin levels in lactating rats after suckling or exposure to ether. Terkel J, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:49-53, Jul 72
Effect of crude rat hypothalamic extract on serum gonadotropin and prolactin levels in normal and orchidectomized male rats. Watson JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1412-8, Dec 71
Induction of pseudopregnancy in the rat with no rise in serum prolactin. Wuttke W, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:438-43, Feb 72
Effect of pituitary tumours and grafts on plasma prolactin levels. Kwa HG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 8:39-54, Feb 72
The effect of I-(morpholinomethyl)-4-phtalimido-piperidindione-2,6 and drostanolone propionate on the plasma prolactin concentration of oestrone-treated orchidectomized R-Amsterdam rats. Van der Gugten AA. **Eur J Cancer** 7:581-2, Dec 71
Effects of 2-Br- -ergocryptine on plasma prolactin level and milk yield in cows. Karg H, et al. **Experientia** 28:574-6, 15 May 72
Plasma prolactin levels in fetal sheep. Moger WH, et al. **Experientia** 27:1479-80, 15 Dec 71
Effects of 2-Br- -ergokryptine on plasma prolactin level during parturition and onset of lactation in cows. Schams D, et al. **Experientia** 28:697-9, 15 Jun 72
Prolactin and growth hormone concentrations in the plasma of the toad Bufo bufo (L.) following ectopic transplantation of the pars distalis. McKeown BA. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 19:167-74, Aug 72
Effects of cis-clomiphene on serum LH and prolactin levels and on the response to LH-RH in the ewe. Debeljuk L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:294-6, Feb 72
Serum growth hormone, LH and prolactin in the bovine fetus and neonate. Oxender WD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 35:56-61, Jul 72
Serum growth hormone, LH and prolactin in the pregnant cow. Oxender WD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 35:51-5, Jul 72
LH and prolactin in blood serum from estrus to ovulation in Holstein heifers. Swanson LV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:1038-41, Nov 71
Plasma levels of prolactin, growth hormone and insulin in sheep following the infusion of arginine, leucine and phenylalanine. Davis SL. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 91:549-55, Aug 72
Increased serum prolactin after administration of synthetic thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) in man. Jacobs LS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:996-8, Dec 71
A mixed heterologous radioimmunoassay for human prolactin. Jacobs LS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:484-90, Mar 72
Prolactin secreting pituitary tumors in women. Nasr H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:505-12, Oct 72
Prolactin and growth hormone levels in serum from cavernous sinus of rhesus monkeys. Nicoll CS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:1087-90, Jun 72
Serum prolactin levels in patients with gynecomastia. Turkington RW. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:62-6, Jan 72
Human prolactin and thyrotropin concentrations in the serums of normal and hypopituitary children before and after the administration of synthetic thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Foley TP Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2143-50, Aug 72
Human prolactin: measurement in plasma by in vitro bioassay. Kleinberg DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:1557-68, Aug 71
Plasma prolactin in the oestrous cycle of the ewe: effect of pituitary stalk section. Bryant GD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:405-6, Oct 71
Prolactin concentration and lactogenic activity in the plasma of lactating and pregnant goats. Buttle HL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:33-4, Oct 71
Plasma prolactin measured by radioimmunoassay and bioassay in pregnant and lactating goats and the occurrence of a placental lactogen. Buttle HL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:483-91, Jun 72
Human prolactin. Evidence obtained by the bioassay of human plasma. Forsyth IA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:157-68, Sep 71
Rat pituitary and plasma prolactin levels after pinealectomy. Relkin R. **J Endocrinol** 53:179-80, Apr 72
Human placental lactogen in the male subject. Payne RA, et al. **J Urol** 107:99-103, Jan 72
Plasma gonadotrophins and prolactin in male homosexuals. Kolodny RC, et al. **Lancet** 2:18-20, 1 Jul 72
Prolactin, F.S.H., and L.H. in breast cancer: effect of levodopa and oophorectomy. Minton JP, et al. **Lancet** 1:1069-70, 13 May 72
Effects of estrogen on plasma and pituitary gonadotropins and prolactin, and on hypothalamic releasing and inhibiting factors. Ajika K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:304-15, 1972
Effects of haloperidol on serum and pituitary prolactin and on hypothalamic PIF in rats. Dickerman S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:332-40, 1972
A radioimmunoassay for human prolactin. Hwang P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1902-6, Aug 71
Plasma gonadotropins and prolactin in pseudopregnancy in the rat. Bishop W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1411-4, Sep 71
The influence of neural blocking agents injected into the third ventricle of the rat brain and hypothalamic electrical stimulation on serum prolactin. Gala RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:589-72, Jun 72
Prolactin and growth hormone circadian periodicity in lactating cows. Koprowski JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1012-4, Jul 72
LSD-induced decrease in serum prolactin in rats. Quadri SK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1242-3, Sep 71
Effect of pentobarbital and ehter stress on serum prolactin levels in rats. Wakabayashi I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1189-93, Sep 71
Prolactin in the sheep foetus. Alexander DP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 13:188-9, Mar 72
Nicotine blocks the suckling-induced rise in circulating prolactin in lactating rats. Blake CA, et al. **Science** 177:619-21, 18 Aug 72
Human prolactin: 24-hour pattern with increased release during sleep. Sassin JF, et al. **Science** 177:1205-7, 29 Sep 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human prolactin: isolation and some properties. Lewis UJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1169-76, Sep 71
Isolation of cytoplasmic granules containing growth hormone and prolactin from bovine pituitary. LaBella F, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1094-102, Oct 71
Protein synthesis in the rat anterior pituitary. II. Solubility studies on total protein, growth hormone and prolactin labeled in an in vitro incubation. Samli MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:227-32, Jul 72
Isolation of prolactin from the "granular fraction" of pituitary-tumour transplants: improved method for the isolation of mouse and rat prolactin for radioimmunoassay. Kwa HG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 8:33-8, Feb 72
Purification of human prolactin. Hwang P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1955-8, 10 Apr 72

METABOLISM

The distribution of 125 I-marked bovine prolactin and human chorionic gonadotrophin in rats with experimental ovarian tumours. Carlsson S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 51:175-82, 1972
The effect of suckling, stress and drugs on pituitary prolactin content in the rat. Nagy I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 38:371-80, 1970
Effect of starvation on synthesis and release of growth hormone and prolactin in the rat anterior pituitary. Akikusa Y. **Endocrinol Jap** 18:411-6, Oct 71
Electrical stimulation of the hippocampus under the chronic preparation and changes of LH, FSH and prolactin levels in serum and pituitary. Kawakami M, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 19:85-96, Feb 72
Prolactin surge on the afternoon of pro-oestrus in the rat and its blockade by pentobarbitone. Yokoyama A, et al. **Experientia** 27:578-9, 15 May 71
Effects of ovariectomy and of oestrogen administration on the decrease in pituitary prolactin content which occurs on the afternoon of pro-oestrus in the rat. Yokoyama A, et al. **Experientia** 27:1221-2, 15 Oct 71
Hypothalamic and pituitary hormonal changes in rats injected with methylazoxymethanol acetate. Malevski Y, et al. **Fed Proc** 31:1530-5, Sep-Oct 72
Uptake of 125 I-labelled prolactin by rat mammary gland and pigeon crop mucosa. Shani J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:397-8, Feb 72
Prolactin turnover in rat adenohypophyses in vivo: its evaluation as a method for estimating secretion rates. Swearingen KC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:1-15, Apr 72
Effect of ergocornine on transplanted mammary tumor growth and pituitary prolactin level in BALB/c mice. Singh DV, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1727-31, Jun 72
Effects of thyroidectomy and triiodothyronine (T 3) on the synthesis and release of growth hormone (GH) and prolactin. Ieiri T. **Jap J Physiol** 21:551-62, Oct 71
[Hormone dependance of breast cancer] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1945-8, 22 Jul 72 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of progesterone and prolactin of the secretory activity and the nucleic acid content of the mammary gland of pregnant rabbits. Denamur R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:603-18, Jul 72
Inhibition of lipolytic activity of human growth hormone with sheep prolactin derivative (anaprolactin). Kovaleva IG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:209-18, Feb 72
Changes in labeling pattern of ribonucleic acid from mammary tissue as a result of hormone treatment. Green MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2366-71, 8 Jun 71
Corticosterone phases a circadian water-drive response to prolactin in the spotted newt, Notopthalmus viridescens. Meier AH, et al. **Biol Bull** 141:331-6, Oct 71
Effects of endocrinectomy and hormone replacement therapies upon enzyme activities in lactating rat mammary glands. Korsrud GO, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1:21-30, Apr 69
Corticosterone and the circadian pigeon cropsac response to prolactin. Meier AH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 40:459-65, Oct 71
Neurogenesis in frogs after early larval treatment with somatotropin or prolactin. Hunt RK, et al. **Dev Biol** 26:100-24, Sep 71
Extra-ovarian effect of prolactin on vaginal mucification in the rat. Kennedy TG, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:815-22, Mar 72
Extra-ovarian action of prolactin in the regulation of uterine lumen fluid accumulation in rats. Kennedy TG, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1503-9, Jun 72
Prolactin increases 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the testis. Musto N, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:1106-8, Oct 72
The ultrastructure of the mammary gland during prolactin-induced lactogenesis in the rabbit. Tobon H, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1569-77, Jun 72
Pituitary hormones affecting adrenal 5alpha-reductase activity: ACTH, growth hormone, and prolactin. Witorsch RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:764-9, Sep 72
Daily variations in pigeon cropsac responses to prolactin. Burns JT, et al. **Experientia** 27:572-4, 15 May 71
Activation of subtilisin by luteotropic and luteinizing hormone. Mäkinen KK. **Experientia** 27:1261-2, 1971
Prolactin, calcitonin, and blood calcium in the toads Bufo boreas and Bufo marinus. Boschwitz D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:586-8, Dec 71
Hormonal effects on liver glycogen and blood sugar level in the iguanid lizard Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Callard IP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:552-6, Jun 72
Effects of prolactin on arginase activity in the liver of Bufo bufo larvae under different experimental conditions. Campantico E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:287-92, Oct 71
The stabilizing action of prolactin on the lysosomes in tails from Xenopus laevis Daudin tadpoles. Campantico E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:396-9, Apr 72
Growth and inhibition of metamorphosis in the newt Taricha torosa by mammalian hypophysial and placental hormones. Cohen DC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:384-90, Apr 72
Effects of hypophysectomy and prolactin on the sodium balance of Tilapia mossambica in fresh water. Dharmamba M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 19:175-83, Aug 72
Prolactin stabilizing action on the lysosomes in the tail and gut from Rana temporaria tadpoles at prometamorphosis. Giunta C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:568-71, Jun 72
Somatotropic effects of mammalian growth hormone and prolactin in larval newts, Taricha torosa. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:391-4, Apr 72
Temporal synergism of corticosterone and prolactin controlling fat storage in the white-throated sparrow, Zonotrichia albicollis. Meier AH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:311-8, Oct 71
Hormonal induction of dehydrogenase enzymes in mammary gland in vitro. Rivera EM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:319-26, Oct 71
Vaginal mucification induced by pituitary prolactin and placental lactogen in mice. A luteotrophic test for protein hormone preparations. Josimovich JB, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 1:210-21, 1970
Progestin secretion in 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Moon RC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 9:402-8, 15 Mar 72
Hormone-dependent accumulation of rough endoplasmic reticulum in mouse mammary epithelial cells in vitro. Oka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7701-7, 25 Dec 71
Effect of prolactin and corticosterone on lipid synthesis by rabbit mammary gland explants. Bolton C. **J Endocrinol** 51:xxxi-xxxii, Oct 71
Induction of lactose synthesis by prolactin in rabbit mammary gland extracts. Delouis C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:311-9, Feb 72
The role of prolactin in the regulation of testis function: the synergistic effects of prolactin and luteinizing hormone on the incorporation of (1- 14 C)acetate into testosterone and cholesterol by testes from hypophysectomized rats in vitro. Hafiez AA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:223-30, May 72
The role of prolactin in the regulation of testis function: the effects of prolactin and luteinizing hormone on the plasma levels of testosterone and androstenedione in hypophysectomized rats. Hafiez AA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:327-32, Feb 72
Evaluation of the cardiac output in the rat by prolactin and growth hormone. Hanwell A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:57-8, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of prolactin, corticotrophin and cortisol on the adenohypophysis and interrenal gland of anadromous threespine sticklebacks, Gasterosteus aculeatus L. form trachurus, in winter and summer. Leatherland JF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:425-36, Nov 71

Stimulation by ovine prolactin of fluid transfer in everted sacs of rat small intestine. Ramsey DH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:453-9, Jun 72

Effect of prolactin on nucleic acid metabolism during lactogenesis in the rabbit. Simpson AA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:265-70, Oct 71

The effects of prolactin on fatty acid synthesis by rabbit mammary gland in vitro. Strong C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:32-3, Oct 71

Induction of lactation in the guinea-pig. Sud SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:221-2, Sep 71

Effect of prolacing and growth hormone on fatty acid synthesis in mouse mammary gland explants in organ culture. Wang DY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:xxx-xxxi, Oct 71

The effect of prolactin and growth hormone on fatty acid synthesis by pregnant mouse mammary gland in organ culture. Wang DY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:311-21, May 72

A biochemical comparison of the lactogenic effect of prolactin and growth hormone on mouse mammary gland in organ culture. Wang DY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:349-58, Feb 72

The effect of prolactin on blood pressure, blood volume, and angiotensin response. Bryant EE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:795-6, Nov 71

Effects of hormones and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene on rat mammary tissue grown in organ culture. Koyama H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1671-80, Jun 72

The effect of prolactin on organ weights and zinc-65 uptake in male baboons. Schoonees R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2:103-6, 1970

Prolactin and A.D.H. release. Manku MS, et al. **Lancet** 1:1243, 3 Jun 72

Effects of prolactin and ergot alkaloids on the tubero-infundibular dopamine (DA) neurons. Hökfelt T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:100-22, 1972

Hormonal induction of maternal behavior in the ovariectomized nulliparous rat. Moltz H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1373-7, Dec 70

Is prolactin mitogenic for mammary epithelium? Oka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1693-6, Jul 72

Effects of sibling and nonsibling pituitary grafts and ovine luteotropic hormone in Long-Evans female rats. Ahmad N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:765-9, Jul 72

The influence of lactational intensity and exogenous produlactin on serum thyroxine levels in the rat. Lorscheider FL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:1116-8, Dec 71

Estrogen inhibition of mammary tumor growth in rats; counteraction by prolactin. Meites J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1225-7, Sep 71

The influence of coitus, suckling, and prolactin injections on pregnancy in pelvic neurectomized rats. Spies, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:470-4, Nov 71

Differential effects of estrogen and prolactin on DNA synthesis in organ cultures of DMBA-induced rat mammary carcinoma. Welsch CW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:623-6, Feb 72

Inhibition of tumor induction in chemical carcinogenesis in the mammary gland. Dao TL. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 14:59-88, 1971

Temporal synergism of corticosterone and prolactin controlling gonadal growth in sparrows. Meier AH, et al. **Science** 173:1240-2, 24 Sep 71

The effects of osmotic experiments and prolactin on the mucous cells in the skin and the ionocytes in the gills of the teleost Cichlasoma biocellatum. Matthelj JA, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 121:93-101, 1971

[Action of 2 hypophyseal hormones (prolactin and somatotropic hormone) on the differentiation and embryonic development of the mammary gland of mice] Jean C. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 32:629-37, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of prolactin on sodium retention in intact and hypophysectomized Ambystoma mexicanus (axoloti)] Wittouck PJ. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 80:373-81, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Organotypic cultures of thyroids of a marine teleostean fish: Gobius niger L. Effects of TSH and prolactin] Bonnin JP. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1284-91, 1971 (Fre)

[Luteolytic activity of prolactin in rats] Miyakawa N, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jap** 48:265-7, 20 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormone-dependent differentiation of mammary gland in vitro. Turkington RW. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 3:199-218, 1968

Effects of adrenocorticotrophic hormone, growth hormone, prolactin, adrenalectomy and corticoids upon the weight, protein and nucleic acid content of the female rat preputial glands. Ozegović B, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:903-8, Apr 72

Hormonal regulation of the skin diffusional permeability to water during development and metamorphosis of Xenopus laevis Daudin. Schultheiss H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:400-4, Apr 72

Inhibition of mammary tumorigenesis by ergot alkaloids and promotion of mammary tumorigenesis by pituitary isografts in adreno-ovariectomized mice. Yanai R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:715-9, Mar 72

The maintenance of gestation and the initiation of lactation in the mouse in the absence of pituitary prolactin. Bartke A. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:121-4, Oct 71

Inhibition of prostatic growth in rabbits with antiovine prolactin serum. Asano M, et al. **J Urol** 106:248-52, Aug 71

Luteolytic action of prolactin during estrous cycle of the mouse. Grandison L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:323-5, May 72

[Role of prolactin in experimental breast cancer. 2] Nagasawa H. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:707-11, Sep 71 (79 ref.) (Jap)

[Role of prolactin in experimental breast cancer. 1] Nagasawa H. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:625-9, Aug 71 (45 ref.) (Jap)

[Prolactin] Okamoto R. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:788-91, Oct 71 (Jap)

SECRETION

Studies of prolactin secretion in human pregnancy. Tyson JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 113:14-20, 1 May 72

The mechanism of the push and pull principle. 8. Endocrine effects of thalidomide and its analogues. Locker D, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 194:39-55, Nov 71

Prolactin secretion in patients treated with various drugs: phenothiazines, tricyclic antidepressants, reserpine, and methyldopa. Turkington RW. **Arch Intern Med** 130:349-54, Sep 72

Prolactin and thyrotropin release in man by synthetic pyroglutamyl-histidyl-prolinamide. Bowers CY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1033-41, Nov 71

Effects of ergotamine tartrate on prolactin and growth hormone secretion by rat adenohypophysis in vitro. Nicoll CS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 5:59-66, Aug 71

Growth hormone-secreting variants of a mammotropic tumor. Ito A, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:48-56, Jan 72

Effects of ergocornine on reserpine-induced lactogenic response of male rat mammary glands. Arai Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 19:111-4, Feb 72

Acute and chronic effects of hypothalamic lesions on the release of FSH, LH and prolactin in intact and castrated rats. Bishop W, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:643-56, Sep 72

Pituitary prolactin secretion in female rats made persistently estrous or diestrous by hypothalamic deafferentation. Blake CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:862-6, Apr 72

Patterns of pituitary release and cranial output of LH and prolactin in ovariectomized ewes. Butler WR, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:793-801, Sep 72

Effects of hypothalamic stimulation on prolactin secretion in steroid treated rats. Clemens JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1317-20, Nov 71

Regulation of the proestrus surge of prolactin secretion by gonadotropin and estrogens in the rat. Freeman ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:232-8, Jan 72

The pattern of prolactin secretion during pseudopregnancy in the rat: a daily nocturnal surge. Freeman ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1292-4, May 72

Synthesis and release of prolactin and growth hormone in vitro during the estrous cycle of the rat. Ieiri T, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1533-7, Dec 71

Metabolic clearance and secretion rates of prolactin in the rat. Koch Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1303-8, Nov 71

Divergent effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate on growth hormone and prolactin in the MStTW15 tumor bearing rat. Malarkey WB, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:909-14, Apr 72

Sexual differences in the hypothalamic regulation of prolactin secretion. Neill JD. **Endocrinology** 90:1154-9, May 72

Ultrastructural observation of pituitary release of prolactin in the rat by suckling stimulus. Shiino M, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:176-87, Jan 72

Studies of prolactin secretion in mice by a homologous radioimmunoassay. Sinha YN, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:1045-53, Oct 72

Heterogeneous turnover of adenohypophysial prolactin. Swearingen KC. **Endocrinology** 89:1380-8, Dec 71

Mechanisms of pentobarbital actions on prolactin release. Wuttke W, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1191-4, Nov 71

Different effect of potassium and calcium ion on the release of growth hormone and prolactin from isolated rat pituitaries in vitro. Wakabayashi I, et al. **Endokrinologie** 59:69-76, 1972

Effect of 2-Br- -ergocryptine on fresh water survival in the teleosts, Xiphophorus helleri and Poecilia latipinna. McKeown BA. **Experientia** 28:675-6, 15 Jun 72

Endocrine secretion in vitro: prolactin. Rivera EM, et al. **In Vitro** 5:28-39, 1970 (102 ref.)

Suppression of prolactin release from adenohypophysis by prolactin: an in vitro study. Sud SC. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:260-1, Apr 71

Reduction by pituitary isograft of inhibitory effect of large dose of estrogen on incidence of mammary tumors induced by carcinogen in ovariectomized rats. Nagasawa H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 8:463-7, 15 Nov 71

Cytophysiology of the teleost pituitary. Sage M, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 31:339-76, 1971 (353 ref.)

Prolactin synthesis and secretion in a patient with the Forbes Albright syndrome. Friesen H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:192-9, Jan 72

Secretion of prolactin by patients with pituitary and hypothalamic tumors. Turkington RW. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:159-64, Jan 72

Phenothiazine stimulation test for prolactin reserve: the syndrome of isolated prolactin deficiency. Turkington RW. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:246-9, Jan 72

Functional evaluation of prolactin secretion: a guide to therapy. Friesen H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:706-9, Mar 72

Failure of oxytocin to initiate prolactin or luteinizing hormone release in lactating dairy cows. Koprowski JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:1675-80, Nov 71

Evidence of antagonism between prolactin and gonadotrophin secretion: effect of methalibure on perphenazine-induced prolactin secretion inovariectomized rats. Ben-David M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:719-25, Dec 71

Effect of suckling and of exteroceptive stimulation upon prolactin release in the rat during late lactation. Mena F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:11-22, Jan 72

Pathways in the forebrain of the rabbit concerned with the release of prolactin. Tindal JS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:253-62, Feb 72

Hypothalamic influences on prolactin secretion in man. Jacobs LS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:818, Nov 71

Inhibition of prolactin secretion and successful therapy of the Forbes-Albright syndrome with L-dopa. Turkington RW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:824-5, Nov 71

Galactorrhea in males with tumors in the region of the pituitary gland. Finn JE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 35:723-7, Dec 71

Radioimmunoassay for ovine prolactin. The secretion of prolactin as affected by milking, oestradiol administration and onset of parturition. Fell LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:133-4, Jan 72

Prolactin release after injection of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in man. L'Hermite M, et al. **Lancet** 1:763-5, 8 Apr 72

Prolactin, levodopa, and immune response in breast cancer. Papaioannou AN. **Lancet** 2:226, 29 Jul 72

Thyrotrophin-releasing hormone and the pituitary. **Lancet** 1:782-3, 8 Apr 72

Levodopa suppression of prolactin in nonpuerperal galactorrhea. Malarkey WB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:1160-3, 18 Nov 71

Mammary stimulation causes prolactin secretion in non-lactating women. Kolodny RC, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 238:284-6, 4 Aug 72

Mechanism of action of prolactin-inhibiting factor. Parsons JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 8:213-27, 1971

Pituitary as a possible site of prolactin feedback in autoregulation. Spies HG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 8:205-12, 1971

Regression of spontaneous mammary tumors in rats by ergot drugs. Quadri SK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:999-1001, Dec 71

Ergocornine blockade of the surge of prolactin at proestrus failed to block ovulation in cycling rats. Yokoyama A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:169-71, May 72

Bovine pituitary LH and prolactin release during superfusion in vitro. Zolman J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:194-8, May 72

Human lactational and ovarian response to endogenous prolactin release. Tyson JE, et al. **Science** 177:897-900, 8 Sep 72

[Ultrastructural modifications of pituitary prolactin cells in hypothyroid rats] Doerr-Schott J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2995-7, 29 May 72 (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of a clone of hypophyseal cells secreting prolactin (clone GH3). Modifications induced by the hypothalamic hormone releasing thyreotropic hormone (TRF)] Gourdji D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:437-40, 17 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Seasonal modifications of prolactin cells in the antehypophysis of the male mole] Pieters A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:3002-6, 29 May 72 (Fre)

[Effect of reserpine on the eel. I. Prolactin secreting cells in the hypophysis of the male] Olivereau M. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 121:232-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Human breast carcinoma culture: the effects of hormones. Barker JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 58:732-4, Oct 71

Prolactin and dehydration in rats. Ensor DM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:lix-lx, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PROLACTIN RELEASING FACTOR see under

PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING FACTORS

(D8)

PROLINE (D10)

Spectropolarimetric determination of copper(II) with L(-)proline. Campi E, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 58:239-42, Jan 72

Chromatographic separation of the enzymes required for hydroxylation of lysine and proline residues of protocollagen. Miller RL.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:339-42, Nov 71

Evidence for cis peptide bonds in copolypeptides of glycine and proline. Torchia DA.
Biochemistry 11:1462-8, 11 Apr 72

An infrared study of unordered poly-L-proline in CaCl 2 solutions. Johnston N, et al.
Biopolymers 10:2597-605, 1971

An infrared study on the conformation of poly-L-proline in concentrated aqueous salt solutions. Swenson CA. **Biopolymers** 10:2591-6, 1971

Evidence for stereospecific collision complexes of cyclo(tri-L-prolyl) with benzene. Torchia DA, et al.
Biopolymers 11:653-9, Mar 72

Autoradiographic studies on the experimental pulmonary fibrosis of rats after H 3 -proline injection. Horai Z, et al. **Experientia** 28:42-3, 15 Jan 72

Studies on the conformation of amino acids. VI. Conformation of the proline ring as observed in crystal structures of amino acids and peptides. Balasubramanian R, et al.
Int J Protein Res 3:25-33, 1971

Factors that influence acyl proline cleavage by sodium in liquid ammonia. Marglin A.
Int J Protein Res 4:47-55, 1972

Failure to induce tumors in Swiss mice after concurrent administration of amino acids and sodium nitrite. Greenblatt M, et al.
J Nati Cancer Inst 48:1389-92, May 72

Direct methods in neutron crystallography: structure of L-proline monohydrate by symbolic addition and tangent refinement. Verbist JJ, et al.
Nature (Lond) 235:328-9, 11 Feb 72

ANALYSIS

Separation and characterization of three proline peptidases from a strain of Arthrobacter. Rydén AC.
Acta Chem Scand 25:847-58, 1971

An improved method for colorimetric determination of proline with isatin. Boctor FN.
Anal Biochem 43:66-70, Sep 71

Glycylprolylhydroxyproline: methods for its quantitative determination in urine and blood serum. Kibrick AC, et al. **Biochem Med** 4:79-88, Sep 71

Spectrophotometry of proline in plasma and urine. Goodwin JF. **Clin Chem** 18:449-53, May 72

Optical rotatory dispersion of proline-rich peptides from the venom of Bothrops jararaca. Bodanszky A, et al. **Experientia** 27:1269-70, 1971

Unexpected occurrence of prolylhydroxyproline during the analysis of collagen-bound carbohydrates by gas-liquid chromatography. Lampiaho K, et al.
J Chromatogr 64:211-8, 2 Feb 72

Conformational energies and configurational statistics of copolypeptides containing L-proline. Schimmel PR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 34:105-20, 28 May 68

Proline accumulation and varietal adaptability to drought in barley: a potential metabolic measure of drought resistance. Singh TN, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 236:188-90, 12 Apr 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanism of proline production by Kurthia catenaforma. Kato J, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:699-703, Apr 72

Effect of L-aspartic acid and L-glutamic acid on production of L-proline. Kato J, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:758-64, Apr 72

The biosynthesis of proline in Escherichia coli: phosphate-dependent glutamate -semialdehyde dehydrogenase (NADP), the second enzyme in the pathway. Baich A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 244:129-34, 20 Jul 71

BLOOD

Hypoprolinemia in Parkinsonism: a case report. Pflughaupt KW, et al. **Experientia** 27:908-9, Aug 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Adrenocorticotropin. Solid-phase synthesis of 1-19 -adrenocorticotropic hormone, alanyl- 1-19 -adrenocorticotropic hormone, and prolyl- 1-19 -adrenocorticotropic hormone and their adrenocorticotropic activity. Blake J, et al.
Biochemistry 11:438-41, 1 Feb 72

Solid phase synthesis of [4-proline]oxytocin, [4-proline]mesotocin, [4-proline]glumitocin, and [4-lysine]mesotocin. Manning M, et al.
J Med Chem 14:1143-4, Nov 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Proline-rich proteins from human parotid saliva. I. Isolation and partial characterization. Oppenheim FG, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4233-8, Nov 71

Stereochemical separation and configurational assignment by gas-liquid chromatography of N-trifluoroacetyl-L-prolyl amides of asymmetric 1-phenylisopropylamines. Beckett AH, et al.
J Chromatogr 69:285-9, 5 Jul 72

METABOLISM

Differential effects of Ca and prior parathyroid state on proline- 3 H uptake by rat bone in vitro. Russell JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1604-9, Jun 72

Tritiated proline in macrophages. In vivo and in vitro uptake by foreign-body granulomas. McDougal JS, et al. **Arch Pathol** 93:13-7, Jan 72

Respiration dependent transport of proline by electron transport particles from mycobacterium phlei. Hirata H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:368-74, 16 Jul 71

Membrane orientation and active transport of proline. Hirata H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:633-8, 12 May 72

The utilization of prolyl peptides by Escherichia coli. Payne JW. **Biochem J** 123:255-60, Jun 71

Intracellular site of proline hydroxylation in plant cells. Sadava D, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4290-4, Nov 71

The ontogeny of amino acid transport in rat kidney. I. Effect on distribution ratios and intracellular metabolism of proline and glycine. Baerlocher KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:353-63, 3 Dec 71

The ontogeny of amino acid transport in rat kidney. II. Kinetics of uptake and effect of anoxia. Baerlocher KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:364-72, 3 Dec 71

Transport of L-proline and -aminoisobutyric acid in the isolated rat kidney glomerulus. Mackenzie S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:725-36, 14 Sep 71

Amino acid transport by rat small intestine. Galactose inhibition of transepithelial net transport as a result of stimulation of bidirectional efflux from the epithelium. Munck BG.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:639-48, 20 Jun 72

Temperature effects on the proline transport system of Saccharomyces chevalieri. Schwencke J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:513-21, 13 Aug 71

Prolylhydroxyproline absorption in hamsters. Hueckel HJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:782-90, Jul 72

Respiration dependent transport of proline by electron transport particles from Mycobacterium phlei. Hirata H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:368-74, 1971

An autoradiographic study of H 3 -proline utilization by aging mouse skeletel tissues. II. Cartilage cell compartments. Tonna EA.
Exp Gerontol 6:405-15, Dec 71

The decrease in the concentration of organic marterial in the course of formation of the enamel matrix. Blumen G, et al. **Experientia** 28:545-8, 15 May 72

An autoradiographic study of 3 H-proline utilization by aging mouse skeletal tissues. 3. Estimation and comparison of the turnover times of different cell compartments. Tonna EA.
Gerontologia 17:273-88, 1971

Dynamics of collagen and elastin metabolism in rat aorta. Fischer GM. **J Appl Physiol** 31:527-30, Oct 71

Mutants of Salmonella typhimurium that are insensitive to catabolite repression of proline degradation. Newell SL, et al.
J Bacteriol 111:375-82, Aug 72

An autoradiographic study of He-proline utilization by aging mouse skeletal tissues. I. Bone cell compartments. Tonna EA, et al.
J Gerontol 26:310-5, Jul 71

Arginine, ornithine and proline metabolism of chicks: influence of diet and heredity. Austic RE, et al.
J Nutr 101:1403-13, Oct 71

Collagen synthesis in human skin fibroblasts: effects of ascorbate, -ketoglutarate and ferrous ion on proline hydroxylation. Switzer BR, et al.
J Nutr 102:721-8, Jun 72

Effects of sugar and amino acid transport on transepithelial fluxes of sodium and chloride of short circuited rat jejunum. Munck BG.
J Physiol (Lond) 223:699-717, Jun 72

Proline metabolism in Tetrahymena. Dewey VC, et al.
J Protozool 19:50-3, Feb 72

Malaria parasites (Plasmodium lophurae) developing extracellularly in vitro: incorporation of labeled precursors. Trager W. **J Protozool** 18:392-9, Aug 71

Partial reversions of a proline auxotroph of Salmonella typhimurium. Cross-feeding associated with cell-to-cell contact. Smith-Keary PF.
Mutat Res 15:259-72, Jul 72

[Role of triterpenes in the binding of L-amino acids by matricial RNA] Beljanski M, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:897-905, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

Hyperprolinemia and prolinuria in a new inbred strain of mice, PRO-Re. Blake RL, et al.
Science 176:809-11, 19 May 72

Radioautography of the optic tectum of the goldfish after intraocular injection of (3 H)proline. Neale JH, et al. **Science** 176:407-10, 28 Apr 72

[Tentative localization of the structures responsible for the synthesis of the thyrotropin releasing hormone. Autoradiographic study of 3 H proline incorporation in the nervous system of the normal rat] Flament-Durand J, et al.
Arch Biol (Liege) 82:245-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The action of thyroxine on the biosynthesis of the macromolecules in connective tissue. Study of proline incorporation] Robert AM, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:544-53, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Autoradiographic study of dentinogenesis in the rat with electron microscopy, using tritiated proline] Frank RM.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:733-46, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radioautographic studies on experimental modification of amino acid incorporation in rodent periventricular structure] Kinsky I, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 65:409-12, 1971 (Ger)

[Experimental radioautographic studies of different tissues with tritium-labeled hydroxyproline and proline] Emmrich R, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:889-95, 1 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental animal studies on the distribution and excretion of tritium-labelled hydroxyproline and proline] Marek H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:830-4, 15 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incorporation of 14 C-proline into collagen fractions of chick embryo] Brzuszkiewicz-Zarnowska H.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:515-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of the administration of human growth hormone on L-proline tolerance in pituitary dwarfism] Florea I, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:455-8, 1971 (Rum)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of bacterial growth by cis- and trans-3,4-methano-L-prolines: mechanism of toxicity. Rowland I, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:377-88, May 72

[Respiratory frequency and neural activity of rabbits following intracisternal and intravenous administration of proline] Unger H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:323-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PROLIXIN see under **FLUPHENAZINE** (D6)

PROLONGED-ACTION PREPARATIONS see

DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS (D13)

PROMAZINE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

From a malpractice lawyer's case book. Ledakowich A.
Med Times 99:137 passim, Dec 71

[Double-blind study on a new soporific agent in depressive patients] Volk W.
Med Welt 23:388-90, 11 Mar 72 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

From a malpractice lawyer's case book. Ledakowich A.
Med Times 99:137 passim, Dec 71

METABOLISM

Albumin binding and hydrophobic character of promazine and chlorpromazine metabolites. Kriegelstein J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 272:121-30, 1972

[Uptake of promazine, chlorpromazine, and their desmethyl-metabolites into the isolated perfused rat brain] Jähnchen E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 268:300-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduction in 42 K-efflux from rat atria by promazine and thioridazine. Landmark K, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:54-64, 1972

Changes in rat atrial action potentials induced by promazine and thioridazine. Landmark K.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:465-79, 1971

Effects of acetylpromazine maleate on certain cardiorespiratory responses in dogs. Popovic NA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1819-24, Sep 72

The hemolytic effect of some phenothiazine derivatives in vitro and in vivo. Santos-Martinez J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:83-92, Mar 72

The action of promazine and thioridazine in isolated rat atria. 1. Effects on automaticity, mechanical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

performance, refractoriness and excitability. Landmark K. **Eur J Pharmacol** 16:1-7, Sep 71
The action of promazine and thioridazine in isolated rat atria. 3. Effects of varying concentrations of calcium and different frequencies and strengths of stimulation on contractile force and excitability. Landmark K. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:365-74, Mar 72
The action of promazine and thioridazine in isolated rat atria. 2. Effects of varying concentrations of potassium and sodium on automaticity, mechanical performance, refractoriness and excitability. Landmark K. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:113-22, Jan 72
Comparative effects of Bay Va 1470 (xylazine), promazine and halothane on serum electrolytes in the horse. Short CE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:747-50, Jul 72
[Clinical and experimental studies on the immobilization of ruminants with Sernyl-Combelen] Jancke S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 25:847-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

[Mechanism of action on the body of propazin--a compound of the group of symmetrical triazines] Semencheva EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:47-51, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Facilitation of labor] Pauwen J. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:545-50, 29 Apr 72 (Ger)

PROMETHAZINE (D6)

Interference of phenothiazine compounds in the colorimetric determination of inorganic phosphate. el-Dorry HF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 47:329-36, Jun 72
Intravenous diazepam and pethidine-promethazine analgesia for minor gynaecologic operations. Goldman JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:381-2, Apr 72
[Experimental study on premedication for fluothane and penthrane anesthesia] Yamashita J, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:279-89, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical observations on the prevention of postanesthetic side effects of ketolar with phenergan, droperidol and diazepam premedications] Sia RL. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 19:172-4, Apr 72 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The use of promethazine and diazepam in the dental treatment of apprehensive children] Pautola A, et al. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim** 67:226-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Pain therapy in internal medicine] Melikoglu S. **Med Monatsschr** 26:321-3, Jul 72 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accidental intra-arterial injection of promethazine HCl during general anesthesia: report of a case. Mostafavi H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 35:645-6, Dec 71
Encephalitic reaction to promethazine. Fisher SE. **J Pediatr** 80:896-7, May 72

ANALYSIS

[Choice of optimal conditions for differential photometric determination of aminazine and diprazine] Sichko AI, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:44-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on muscle rigidity: droperidol, diazepam, and promethazine. Hoyt JL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:188-91, Mar-Apr 72
Premedication for ketamine anesthesia: phase I: the "classic" drugs. O'Neil AA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:475-82, May-Jun 72
Pentobarbitone sleeping time after haloperidol and promethazine. Green WF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:112-6, Mar 72
The effects of selected phenothiazines on the sleep of cats. Jewett RE. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:330-9, Oct 71
Trichinella spiralis: the effect of antiserotonin and antihistamine reagents on the eosinophilic response in rats. Ismail MM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 31:273-83, Apr 72
The suppression of rejection of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the rat by promethazine hydrochloride. The site of immunological impairment. Kelly JD, et al. **Immunology** 22:361-70, Mar 72
Promethazine-HCl as an immunosuppressant. Gusdon JP Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1340-4, May 72
Interference in immunological methods of pregnancy testing by promethazine. Tait B. **Med J Aust** 2:126-9, 17 Jul 71
Effects of phenothiazine tranquilizers on the cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate system of rat brain. Uzunov P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:697-708, Nov 71
[An experimental study on the premedication effect of promethazine and diazepam] Elomaa M, et al. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim** 67:249-57, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[The influence of laevomepromazine and prometazine on respiration in healthy subjects and patients with pulmonary emphysema] Hüttemann U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1594-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of prothazin (promethazine hydrochloride) on sweat gland activity] Záhejský J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 158:1-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the question of gastric acidity changes following premedication and procaine regional anesthesia in animal experiments] Klimpel L. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 66:235-9, 15 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Iron of the subcellular fractions of liver tissue. 3. Effect of promethazine on hepatocellular changes in carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Kaszewska-Jabłońska I. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 48:581-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

POISONING

[Tardyl poisoning treated with extracorporeal hemodialysis using rape-oil seed] Falda Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 47:167-71, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute poisonings with tardyl] Pach J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 29:472-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Decomposition products of promethazine] Bornschein I, et al. **Pharmazie** 27:188-9, Mar 72 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of promethazine on hypotension following d-tubocurarine use in anesthetized patients. Stoelting RK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:509-13, Jul-Aug 72
A comparative study of conventional premedication (pethidine, promethazine, and atropine) and neuroleptanalgesia (droperidol and phenoperidine) for peroral endoscopy. Reed WD, et al. **Gut** 12:736-8, Sep 71
The modification of nutritional encephalomalacia with promethazine. Nelson JS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 31:317-31, Apr 72
[Modern treatment of pain in internal diseases] Messerich J. **Med Monatsschr** 25:567-9, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Use of Pipolphen in complications due to disulfiram therapy] Urakov IG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 4:123-4, Apr 72 (Rus)

PROMETHESTROL see under STILBENES (D2)

PROMETHIUM (D1)

The utilization of promethium-147 as an ionization source in electron-capture detectors. Lubkowitz JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 62:53-61, 28 Oct 71

PROMIN see under SULFONES (D2, D3)

PRONETHALOL (D5)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The antagonism of the local anesthetic activity and of acute toxicity of propranolol and pronethalol by -adrenergic blocking agents. Jindal MN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 195:57-63, Jan 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

-Adrenergic blocking agents. 11. Heterocyclic analogs of pronethalol (2-isopropylamino-1-(2-naphthyl)ethanol). Chodnekar MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:49-57, Jan 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of some beta adrenergic blocking agents on the central and peripheral actions of tremorine and oxotremorine. Leslie GB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 197:108-11, May 72
The influence of pretreatment with pronethalol on the toxicity of strospeside in the dog heart-lung preparation. Abiko Y. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 14:95-102, 1967

PROPAGANDA (F1, L)

Propaganda and dental health. Whitehead PJ. **Community Health (Bristol)** 3:203-8, Mar-Apr 72

PROPANEDIOLS (D2)

The detection of intermediates during the conversion of propane-1,2-diol to propionaldehyde by glyceroldehydrase, a coenzyme B 12 dependent reaction. Cockle SA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:275-7, 12 Jan 72
Block-face application of a 7:3 propylene glycol-water mixture to facilitate cutting of large frozen sections. Kil E. **Stain Technol** 47:271-2, Sep 72
Toxicology, metabolism, and biochemistry of 1,2-propanediol. Ruddick JA. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 21:102-11, Jan 72 (61 ref.)
[PGB-substrate, a simple selective culture medium for the isolation of Staph. aureus from food] Behrend L. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 18:265-7, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Stabilization of procaine hydrochloride with methylidene, glycerin and 1,2-propyleneglycol. 3] Dominguez-Gil A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 26:518-34, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Absorption and excretion of radioactive pentaerythritoltetranicotinate, mesoinositolhexanicotinate and nicotinic acid after oral administration to cat. Brattsand R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1335-8, Sep 71
[Topical triamcinolone acetonide in a new combination in the treatment of eczema] Furtado TA, et al. **An Bras Dermatol** 44:309-14, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)

ANALYSIS

Determination of chlorohydrins in hydroxypropyl starch ethers. Brobst KM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1093-4, Sep 71
Distribution of (14 C) -chlorohydrin in mice and rats. Crabo B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 30:161-3, Jul 72

BLOOD

Absorption and excretion of radioactive pentaerythritoltetranicotinate, mesoinositolhexanicotinate and nicotinic acid after oral administration to cat. Brattsand R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1335-8, Sep 71
Comparative pharmacokinetics of chlorphenesin carbamate and methocarbamol in man. Forist AA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1686-8, Nov 71

METABOLISM

Recirculation of urea analogs from renal collecting ducts of high- and low-protein-fed rats. Danielson RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:130-7, Jul 72
Absorption and excretion of radioactive pentaerythritoltetranicotinate, mesoinositolhexanicotinate and nicotinic acid after oral administration to cat. Brattsand R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1335-8, Sep 71
Biliary excretion and biotransformation of pentaerythritol trinitrate in rats. Crew MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3077-89, Nov 71
Studies with alkylating esters. IV. The metabolism of propane-1,3-dimethanesulphonate and its relevance to the mode of action of Myleran. Edwards K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1781-6, Aug 71
Metabolism of propane-1: 2-diol infused into the rumen of sheep. Clapperton JL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 27:553-60, May 72
Permeability of red cell membranes to small hydrophilic and lipophilic solutes. Sha'afi RI, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 58:238-58, Sep 71
Metabolism of 3-(, , -trifluoro-m-tolyloxy)-1,2-propanediol 1-carbamate in man. Forist AA, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:969-71, Oct 71
Biotransformation of the sedative 1-(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-propanediol 3-carbamate in humans and five animal species. Hadley FV, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:388-93, May 71
[Effect of glucogenous 3-carbon-compounds on ruminant metabolism] Giesecke, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 29:46-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Diol lipids. Neutral diol lipids from regenerating rat liver] Vaver VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:623-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative mechanisms of action of monochlorhydrin- and cadmium-induced necrosis of the caput epididymidis of the rat. Gunn SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 3:35-42, Aug 70
Antifertility activity of 3-chloro-1, 2-propanediol (U-5897) on male rats. Samojlik E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:299-304, Apr 70
A comparison of the effects of three organic solvents: dimethyl sulfoxide, formamide, and propylene glycol, on spontaneous activity of isolated smooth muscle. Bonnardeaux JL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:632-41, Jul 71
The pharmacodynamics and biotransformation of pentaerythritol trinitrate in man. Davidson IW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 12:972-81, Nov-Dec 71
Chemically-induced inheritable semisterility in the mosquito (Culex pipiens molestus). Amirkhanian JD. **Experientia** 28:708-9, 15 Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Reversible infertility in male swine fed -chlorohydrin. Johnson LA, et al. **J Anim Sci 34:241-4, Feb 72**
Oral antifertility effects of halo propanediol derivatives in male rats. Banik UK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 30:117-24, Jul 72**
Propylene glycol as a drug solvent in pharmacologic studies. Zaroslinski JF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:573-8, Aug 71**
[Effect of glycerin and propylene glycol on microbial contamination of some o-w emulsion ointment bases] Gruntová Z, et al. **Cesk Farm 20:299-303, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

POISONING

An unusual instance of poisoning due to a glycol derivative: toxicity from U.S. Army insect-repellent clothing treatment solution M-1960. Boros SJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:364-6, Jun 72**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[On the formation of antibiological substances by radiation-chemical reaction--occurrence of antibacterial activity after -ray irradiation from two constituent moieties of chloramphenicol molecule] Tamemasa O, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 92:104-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Placebo-controlled evaluation of phenaglycodol in anxious, depressed outpatients. Brauzer B, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol 12:280-5, Jul 72**
Propylene glycol with occlusion for treatment of ichthyosis. Goldsmith LA, et al. **JAMA 220:579-80, 24 Apr 72**
Attenuation of certain neoplasias by chlorphenesin. 1. Spencer HJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1156-61, Sep 72**

TOXICITY

Results of feeding propylene glycol in the diet to dogs for two years. Weil CS, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:479-90, Aug 71**
Comparative studies of the effect of x-rays and 1,3-propanedioldimethanesulfonate on the mosquito Culex pipiens L. Jost E, et al. **Mutat Res 13:49-57, Sep 71**
Toxicity of propylene glycol 1,2-dinitrate in experimental animals. Jones RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:128-37, May 72**
[Hyperglycemic action of propylene glycol] Vaille C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr 29:577-82, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Muscular toxicity of polyols. IV] Dominguez-Gil A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat] 26:535-43, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PROPANIDID (D2, D6)

Propanidid and blind nasal intubation. Atkinson RS. **Anaesthesia 26:510, Oct 71**
Cardiovascular effects of short-term anaesthesia with methohexitone and propanidid in normal subjects. Bernhoff A, et al. **Br J Anaesth 44:2-7, Jan 72**
Blind nasal intubation with propanidid. Davies JA. **Br J Anaesth 44:528-30, May 72**
[Neuroleptanalgesia in cesarean section] Bawarowsky W, et al. **Harefuah 80:249-50, 1 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**
[Arteriography of the limbs under general anesthesia of very short duration with propanidid] Dumazer R, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:644, Oct 71 (Fre)**
[Clinical trial in stomatology of propanidid (2180 Epontol), 2 short-acting intravenous anesthetic agent] Cadenat H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:643-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Isolation and characterization of a propanidid-splitting enzyme from rat liver] Ammon R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:977-82, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Tonsillectomy in adults using Epontol-anesthesia] Kroath F. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:180-1, 1971 (Ger)**
[Short-term anesthesia in accident surgery and orthopedics] Flach K. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 74:562-7, Dec 71 (Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with propanidid] Benad G, et al. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 65:1225-9, 1 Dec 71 (Ger)**
[Sombrevin in oral surgery] Béres K. **Fogorv Sz 64:327-9, Aug 71 (Hun)**
[Advantages of Epontol anesthesia based on 1228 bronchoscopic studies] Krazkó P, et al. **Orv Hetil 113:2042-4, 20 Aug 72 (Hun)**
[Benzodiazepine-propanidide association in analgesia during labor] Allocca G, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol 76:8-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[General anesthesia with propanidid in cesarean section. Effects on the acid-base equilibrium and clinical conditions of the newborn infant at birth] Carbone M, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol 76:42-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Influence of general anesthesia with pentothal and epontol on materno-fetal and neonatal homeostasis in normal labor] Spanio P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol 23:990-6, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Anesthesia in minor surgery in outpatient clinics--experience with propanidid] Mikami T, et al. **Shujutsu 25:1485-90, Dec 71 (Jap)**
[Anesthesia for adenotonsillectomy without the use of barbiturates] Caravario LC, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:350-7, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**
[General anesthesia for carotid angiography] Caravario LC, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:514-22, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**
[Short lasting general anesthesia in dentistry] Caucino LM, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:523-32, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**
[General anesthesia in oral endoscopy. Report of 200 cases on spontaneous respiration] Del Nero RR, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol 22:26-37, Jan-Mar 72 (Por)**
[Acid-base equilibrium and oxygen partial pressure during anesthesia with propanidid] Filho MS, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:42-7, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**
[A method of anesthesia for cesarean section] Harkányi I. **Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:188-93, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**
[Propanidid and diazepam induction in anesthesia with halogens] Parada J. **Rev Bras Anestesiol 19:659-61, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)**
[Propanidid in anesthesia for carotid-angiography] Rocha HP, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:48-51, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**
[Talamonal-Epontol induced anesthesia in cesarean section] Zakirov IZ, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:74-5, Mar 72 (Rus)**
[Clinical and experimental anesthesia using epontal] Treshchinskiĭ AI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:60-3, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Use of sombrevin anesthesia in venereological practice] Babaiants RS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:73-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Use of epontal as an anesthetic in defibrillation] Rull Bartomeu M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:523-9, Oct 71 (Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[General short-term anesthesia with Epontol in external incisions in stomatology] Drašnarová M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:367-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Personal experience with brief anesthesia with valium and epontol for ambulatory cases] Thilo G. **Praxis 61:490-1, 11 Apr 72 (Fre)**
[Effect of droperidol and fentanyl on the blood circulation following propanidid and thiopental premedication] Tammisto T, et al. **Anaesthesist 19:418-20, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Propanidid plus diazepam combination in the same syringe for induction and maintenance of anesthesia] Gemignani G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:209-12, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Combination of propanidid and diazepam in the same syringe, for induction and maintenance of anesthesia in orthopedic and traumatic surgery] Nicolai A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:599-602, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Value and indications of various intravenous induction agents] Parada JF. **Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:812-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Apparent anaphylactic reaction to propanidid. Gotla DW. **Anaesthesia 27:216-7, Apr 72**
Apparent anaphylactic reaction to propanidid. Thornton HL. **Anaesthesia 26:490-3, Oct 71**
Cardiovascular collapse after propanidid. Spreadbury TH, et al. **Br J Anaesth 43:925, Oct 71**
Anaphylaxis induced by propanidid and atropine. Turner KJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth 44:211-4, Feb 72**
[Epontol and cardiac arrest] Meyer-Burgdorff C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol 19:605-11, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)**
[Histamine liberation and anaphylactoid reactions in i.v. anesthesia. Biochemical and clinical aspects] Doenicke A, et al. **Anaesthesist 19:413-7, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Danger of hypoxia during propanidid anaesthesia] Hempelmann G, et al. **Anaesthesist 21:40-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Epontol anesthesia. Endogenous and exogenous factors causing anesthesia complications] Grimmeisen H. **Med Klin 66:1417-20, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Casualties and complications in relation to propanidid] Anter I. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 5:278-86, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Complications during epontal anesthesia] Dannemann H, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 5:273-7, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Incidence of casualties and complications when using propanidid] Harrfeldt HP. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 5:55-60, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Side effects with repeated Epontol anesthesia. Higher risk in patients suffering from cancer?] Stovner J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2265-6, 10 Nov 71 (Nor)**
[Side effects with the use of propanidid] Eugénio AG, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol 22:120-1, Jan-Mar 72 (Por)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electroencephalographic and electrocardiographic effects of propanidid in man. Torda TA, et al. **Anaesthesia 26:429-35, Oct 71**
The interaction of propanidid with suxamethonium and decamethonium. Torda TA, et al. **Anaesthesia 27:159-64, Apr 72**
Histamine release in man by propanidid and thiopentone: pharmacological effects and clinical consequences. Lorenz W, et al. **Br J Anaesth 44:355-69, Apr 72**
[Comparative animal experiment studies on the heart and circulation dynamics of ketamines, propanidid and baytinal] Lennartz H, et al. **Anaesthesist 19:252-7, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Changes of the circulation during labour after administration of propanidid (epontol)] Martin K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:315-21, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Propanidid in labor under general anesthesia control] Picinelli G, et al. **Med Welt 6:231-6, 7 Feb 70 (Ger)**
[Effect of propanidid, methohexital and halothane on the isometric contraction of the isolated heart muscle] Soga D, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 6:226-40, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Propanidid anesthesia in emergency traumatology. Experience with 451 cases] Ramaioli F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:327-56, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Management of labor under general anesthesia with propanidid] Malato M, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol 76:51-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Labor under anesthesia and neonatal adaptation. Electroencephalographic and hematochemical studies during the first 48 hours of life] Angiolillo M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 23:1490-5, 8 Sep 71 (Ita)**
[1st observations on a new non-barbiturate anesthetic, Bayer 1420, with ultra-short action] Ricci DA. **Valsalva 43:123-30, Apr 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Clinical observations on the effect of propanidid (Epontol) on the action of succinylcholine chloride] Arai M, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 20:761-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Combined anesthesia using detrovel and epontol in bronchologic research] Dubova MN, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:74-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Comparative study of the effect of barbiturates and epontal on the isolated liver in conditions of artificial circulation] Margulis MS, et al. **Vestn Khir 107:77-80, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of propanidid (Epontol) in the multi-injured] Harrfeldt HP. **Cah Anesthesiol 19:349-53, Apr 71 (Fre)**

PROPANOL see ALCOHOL, PROPYL (D2)

PROPANTHELINE BROMIDE (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The treatment of hyperhidrosis with topical propantheline--a new technique. Frankland JC, et al. **Br J Dermatol 85:577-81, Dec 71**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hypotonic duodenoscopy. Collins WJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 17:846-7, Sep 72**
Esophageal varices. Enhanced radiologic visualization by anticholinergic drugs. Ghahremani GG, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 17:703-12, Aug 72**
Pharmacologically enhanced visualization of esophageal varices by Pro-Banthine. Dalinka MK, et al. **Radiology 102:281-2, Feb 72**

METABOLISM

On the metabolism of propantheline in man. Beermann B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:212-20, Mar-Apr 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Activated charcoal impairs propantheline absorption. Chaput de Saintonge DM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 4:52-3, Dec 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A cystometrographic study to assess the influence of atropine, propantheline and mebeverine on the smooth muscle of the bladder. Kieswetter H, et al. **Br J Urol** 44:31-5, Feb 72

Effect of gastrectomy and of an anticholinergic drug on the gastrointestinal absorption of a sulfonamide in man. Antonioli JA, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol** 5:212-5, Oct 71

Effect of an anticholinergic agent on riboflavin absorption in man. Levy G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:798-9, May 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of anti-ulcer agents on indomethacin-induced gastric ulceration in the rat. Lee YH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:370-7, Aug 71

A trial of amylopectin sulfate (SN-263) and propantheline bromide in the long term treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer. Cocking JB. **Gastroenterology** 62:6-10, Jan 72

Cystometry and evaluation of anticholinergic drugs in enuretic children. Johnstone JM. **J Pediatr Surg** 7:18-20, Feb 72

Comparison of action of imipramine (tofranil) and propantheline (probanthine) on detrusor contraction. Diokno AC, et al. **J Urol** 107:42-3, Jan 72

General practitioner clinical trials. A psychotropic agent in dyspepsia. **Practitioner** 207:830-4, Dec 71

A pharmacologic aid in the radiographic diagnosis of obstructive esophageal lesions. Ghahremani GG, et al. **Radiology** 103:289-93, May 72

PROPAZEPINE see under DIBENZAZEPINES (D2)

PROPERDIN (D10, D12)

Anaphylatoxin formation by contact activation of plasma. II. Implication of properdin and an unknown plasma factor in activation by zymosan. Brade V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:295-300, Aug 71

Pathways to the complement system. Lepow IH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:942-3, 27 Apr 72

Properdin--its biologic importance. Naff GB. **N Engl J Med** 287:716-7, 5 Oct 72

An alternate complement pathway: C-3 cleaving activity, not due to C4,2a, on endotoxic lipopolysaccharide after treatment with guinea pig serum; relation to properdin. Marcus RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1351-4, Jun 71

[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on some neuro-humoral indices of specific and nonspecific immunity in rabbits] Talanova IK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:411-7, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Glomerular and dermal depostion of properdin in systemic lupus erythematosus. Rothfield N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:681-5, 5 Oct 72

[Some components of the serum properdin system in patients with bronchial asthma of bacterial etiology] Pietruska Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1412-5, 13 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of the immunobiological reactivity in neonates whose mothers have been exposed to chemical substances at petrochemical plants] Efimova EA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:12-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible correlation of serum complement and properdin levels with the degree of expression of proteinuria and serum protein concentration] Krasnova KN, et al. **Pediatriia** 51:16-7, Jan 72 **(Rus)**

[Blood serum protein fractions and properdin titer in patients with cancer of the gastrointestinal tract] Dotsenko AP. **Vrach Delo** 11:84-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The effect of cortisone on properdin. Rytel MW, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 14:154-5, Oct 71

Estimation of the level of properdin in normal adult human and in bilharziasis. Khafagy EZ. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:287-8, Jan 72

[Influencing of serum properdin system by different drugs. 2. Cytostatics] Pfordte K, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:408-10, Jul 71 **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of changes in the properdin level in gram-negative bacterial infections] Petrás G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:3067-72, 19 Dec 71 **(Hun)**

[Effect of non-specific stimulation with zymosan on serum properdin level in patients with neoplasms] Dobrek Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:905-8, 12 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavior of properdin in patients with ocular inflammations] Horodeński J. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 16:81-113, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the blood serum properdin level in the patients with parodontosis under methyluracyl (methacyl) therapy] Timina VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 50:77-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Properdin system and liver diseases] Reissmann G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:297-300, 1 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective reactions in vaccinated, irradiated sheep] Krylova NA, et al. **Veterinariia** 11:42-4, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Activity of humoral factors on non-specific immunity in infectious hepatitis] Beresneva AB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:120-2, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in immunologic reactivity caused by corticosteroid therapy of dermatoses] Starchenko ME, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:67-71, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properdin content of the blood serum in tumors and flammatory diseases of the brain] Grinberg SA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 72:857-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional relationship of factor B in the properdin system to C3 proactivator of human serum. Goodkofsky I, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1200-4, Oct 71

PROPERICIAZINE see under PHENOTHIAZINES (D2)

PROPIONATES (D2)

Improved recovery of tryptophan following acid hydrolysis of proteins. Gruen LC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 47:348-55, Jun 72

Cooperative interaction of aliphatic acids with ribonuclease A. Cann JR. **Biochemistry** 10:3713-22, 28 Sep 71

Reaction of papain with -bromo-(5-imidazolyl)propionic acid. Jolley CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:164-9, 18 Jan 72

Selective modification of the mitochondrial isozyme of aspartate aminotransferase by -bromopropionate. II. Chemical structure of the modified site. Morino Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3196-201, 15 Aug 72

Selective modification of the mitochondrial isozyme of aspartate aminotransferase by -bromopropionate. I. Inactivation process and properties of inactivated enzyme. Okamoto M, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3188-95, 15 Aug 72

-Bromo- -(5-imidazolyl)propionic acid and its reaction with cysteine. Yankeelov JA Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:159-63, 18 Jan 72

The reaction of amines with pyridoxal azomethines. The question of transaldimation and its role in the mechanism of vitamin B6 enzymes. Abbott EH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:5852-6, Nov 71

Stereochemistry of the addition of metalated carboxylic acids to steroids. Tanabe M, et al. **J Org Chem** 36:2403-6, 27 Aug 71

Effect of complex formation on drug absorption. XI. Complexation of prednisone and prednisolone with dialkylpropionamides and its effect on prednisone transfer through an artificial lipoid barrier. Hayton WL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:356-61, Mar 72

Stereochemistry of the addition of metalated carboxylic acids to steroids. Tanabe M, et al. **J Phys Chem** 36:2403-6, 27 Aug 71

Effect of dietary propionate on the fatty acid composition of lamb triglycerides. Garton GA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 31:20A-22A, May 72

[Acetylenic compounds with antispastic activity. II. Aminoesters of propyl-propargylacetic acid] Cerbai G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 27:217-34, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interatomic distances in succinate dehydrogenase inhibitors and substrate. Contribution to the drug therapy of Chagas' disease] Korolkovas A, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 9:135-91, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Residual accommodation. A comparison between cyclopentolate 1 per cent and a combination of cyclopentolate 1 per cent and tropicamaide 1 per cent. Miranda MN. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:515-7, May 72

Metabolites as feedbacks for control of feed intake and receptor sites in goats and sheep. Baile CA. **Physiol Behav** 7:819-26, Dec 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

3-mercaptopropionic acid: convulsant and lethal properties compared with other sulfur-convulsants; protection therefrom. Sprince H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1:231-3, Dec 70

Effect of intra-amniotic administration of hypoglycin B on foetal development in the rat. Persaud TV. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 6:55-8, 1972

Gastrointestinal bleeding: a possible association with ibuprofen. Casteels-Van Daele M. **Lancet** 1:1021, 6 May 72

Gastrointestinal bleeding: a possible association with ibuprofen. Holdstock DJ. **Lancet** 1:541, 4 Mar 72

[Hepatotoxic effects of 2-methyl-2-(p-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthyl)-phenoxy)propionic acid (Ciba 13,437-Su)] Kattermann R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:616-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of 2-oximinopropanoic acid in microorganisms. Andersson I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 47:620-8, Jun 72

Identification of acetic, propionic, and sorbic acids in bakery products by thin layer chromatography. Tjan GH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1150-1, Sep 71

[Differential spectrophotometric determination of 3,4-di-(para-oxyphenyl)-hexene esters] Belikov VG, et al. **Farmatsiia** 20:35-40, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of determining some defoliants in the air] Vengerskaya KhI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:109-10, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Propionate production in the rumen of cows fed either a control or high-grain, low-fiber diet. Bauman DE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:1282-7, Sep 71

[Hydrogenation and dehydroxylation of caffeic acid by various bacteria species] Sternfeld E, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 24:177-81, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Propionicacidaemia in twins. Cockburn F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:671, Aug 72

The distribution of C17 fatty acids in the liver of a child with propionicacidaemia. Gompertz D. **Biochem J** 122:13P-14P, Mar 71

Effect of glucose, propionate and butyrate on the secretion of immunoreactive insulin in goats. Bartoš S, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 4:151-7, 1970

Isolation and identification of methylcitrate, a major metabolic product of propionate in patients with propionic acidemia. Ando T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2200-4, 10 Apr 72

Activation of propionyl-CoA carboxylase in skin fibroblasts from a patient with propionicacidemia. Wong PW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:1004, Dec 71

GLC determination of dl-2-(3-phenoxyphenyl)propionic acid (Fenoprofen) in human plasma. Nash JF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1062-4, Jul 71

Serum protein binding of erythromycin and erythromycin 2'-propionate ester. Wiegand RG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:425-8, Mar 72

The distribution of 17 carbon fatty acids in the liver of a child with propionicacidaemia. Gompertz D. **Lipids** 6:576-80, Aug 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of new glycido derivatives. 2-Dimethylaminoethyl triphenylglycidate and 2-dimethylaminoethyl 2,3,3-triphenylglycidyl ether. Donetti A, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:690, Jun 72

Potential antitumor agent dicyclohexylammonium 2-(4-N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl) amino)phenoxy)-2-methylpropionate. Sommer HZ, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:436-7, Apr 72

[Propargyl derivatives of 3-azabicyclo(3,2,1)octane and 3-azabicyclo(3,2,2)nonane] Schenone P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 27:194-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Derivatives of trichlorphosphasopolychlorpropionyls] Rudavskiĭ VP, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:14-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic separation of beta-methyldiaminopropionic acid in hydrolysates of modified phosphoproteins in an amino acid analyzer. Avaeva SM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 70:162-3, 26 Jul 72

METABOLISM

Interactions of acetate, propionate and butyrate in sheep liver mitochondria. Smith RM. **Biochem J** 124:877-81, Oct 71

Synthesis of phosphoenolpyruvate from propionate in sheep liver. Smith RM, et al. **Biochem J** 124:867-76, Oct 71

Metabolic effects of propionate in normal and vitamin B

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

12 -deficient rats. Williams DL, et al. **Biochem J** 124:501-7, Sep 71

Metabolic effects of propionate administration to normal and vitamin B12-deficient rats. Williams DL, et al. **Biochem J** 121:16P-17P, Jan 71

Studies on the metabolism of , '-iminodipropionitrile in the rat. Williams S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 19:2277-87, Jul 70

Suppression of a dicarboxylic acid transport mutant phenotype in Escherichia coli K12. Kay WW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 264:522-9, 16 May 72

Genetic control of the metabolism of propionate by Escherichia coli K12. Kay WW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 264:508-21, 16 May 72

Transamination of -N-oxalyl-L- , -diaminopropionic acid, the Lathyrus sativus neurotoxin, in tissues of the rat. Cheema PS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 8:16-9, Mar 71

Contribution of propionate to glucose synthesis in the lactating and nonlactating cow. Wiltrout DW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 55:307-17, Mar 72

Physiological disposition of fenoprofen in man. I. Pharmacokinetic comparison of calcium and sodium salts administered orally. Rubin A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1797-801, Dec 71

Physiological disposition of fenoprofen in man. II. Plasma and urine pharmacokinetics after oral and intravenous administration. Rubin A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:739-45, May 72

Absorption, distribution, metabolism, and excretion of naproxen in various laboratory animals and human subjects. Runkel R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:703-8, May 72

Studies of the effects on the fermentation pattern in the rumen of the addition of various sources and levels of the lower volatile fatty acids. Griffiths TW. **J Sci Food Agric** 22:592-5, Nov 71

[Normal propionate metabolism in "non-ketotic hyperglycinemia". Baumgartner ER, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:784-5, 6 Apr 72

The oxidation of glycine and propionic acid in propionic acidemia with ketotic hyperglycinemia. Ando T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:576-83, Jun 72

[Propionic acidemia. New concept of hyperglycinemia with ketosis] Guibaud P. **Pediatrie** 27:217-20, Mar 72 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of glucogenous 3-carbon-compounds on ruminant metabolism] Giesecke, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 29:46-7, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of volatile fatty acids in hens. Absorption of propionic and n-butyric acids in the crop sac and cecum] Watanabe E. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 83:233-8, 10 Nov 71 **(Jap)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of metabolic acidosis on fetal brain function and metabolism. Mann LI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:353-9, 1 Oct 71

Changes in oxidative phosphorylation caused by ethyl -trichloropropionate. Kratzing CC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:244-9, May 72

Propionate resistance in blue-green algae. Smith AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 124:23P-24P, Sep 71

Specific inhibition of peptide-chain initiation by 2-(4-methyl-2,6-dinitroanilino)-N-methylpropionamide. Weeks DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3060-4, 1 Aug 72

Long chain carboxylic acids containing ether linkage. IV. The antibacterial activities of 0-(2-alkylaminoethyl)-3-oxypropionic and N-(2-alkyloxyethyl)-3-aminopropionic acids. Abe Y, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 49:357-60, Jun 72

On the mode of action of lipid-lowering agents. VII. In vivo inhibition and reversible binding of hepatic acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase by hypolipidemic drugs. Maragoudakis ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:342-7, 25 Jan 72

Feed intake of goats and sheep following acetate or propionate injections into rumen, ruminal pouches, and abomasum as affected by local anesthetics. Martin FH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 55:606-13, May 72

Effects of sub-lethal heat-shock, -alanine, and L-alanine on germination and subsequent destruction of Bacillus spores by pasteurization. Martin JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 55:577-80, May 72

Inhibitory action of -(4-chlorophenoxy)--methylpropionic acid analogs on cholesterol biosynthesis and lipolysis in vitro. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:754-7, Aug 71

Effect of 1,3-butanediol and propionic acid on blood ketones, lipids and metal ions in rats. Tobin RB, et al. **J Nutr** 102:1001-8, Aug 72

Comparative investigation of inhibitors of extracerebral dopa decarboxylase in man and rats. Kuruma I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:289-94, Apr 72

Effect of complex formation on drug absorption. XIV. Effect of N,N-di-n-propylpropionamide on intestinal absorption of certain nonsteroid drugs in the rat. Hayton WL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:473-4, Mar 72

Effect of complex formation on drug absorption. 13. Effect of constant concentrations of N, N-di-n-propylpropionamide on prednisolone absorption from the rat small intestine. Hayton WL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:367-71, Mar 72

Effect of complex formation on drug absorption. XII. Enhancement of intestinal absorption of prednisone and prednisolone by dialkylpropionamides in rats. Hayton WL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:362-6, Mar 72

Effect of complex formation on drug absorption. XV. Structural requirements for enhancement of intestinal absorption of steroids by N,N-di-n-propylpropionamide. Hayton WL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:649-51, Apr 72

Effects of Su-13437, a new hypolipidemic drug, upon synthesis in vivo of hepatic and carcass total fatty acids and total cholesterol. Cenedella RJ. **Lipids** 6:475-80, Jul 71

The mutagenic activity of -propiolactone in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brusick DJ. **Mutat Res** 15:425-34, Aug 72

Effect of a new anti-inflammatory drug, fenoprofen, on platelet aggregation and thrombus formation. Herrmann RG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:548-52, Feb 72

L- -methyl- -hydrazino--(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)propionic acid: relative lack of antidecarboxylase activity in adrenals. Horita A, et al. **Science** 176:931-2, 26 May 72

[Effect of oxalate and propionate on the biosynthesis of isocitrate lyase] Firenzuoli AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 48:96-7, 15 Mar 72 **(Ita)**

[Study on the cycloplegic effect of 1 percent and 0.5 percent Tropicamide] Nishioka K, et al. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 23:145-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinico-pharmacological studies and clinical evaluation of flurbiprofen. A new non-steroidal antirheumatic agent. Chalmers IM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 31:319-24, Jul 72

Effects of CH 13.437 in different types of hyperlipidemia. Harvengt C. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:Suppl 196:298+, Apr 72

Prophylaxis of experimental moniliasis in quail. A comparison of ethylenediamine dihydriodide, Benlate, sodium propionate, gentian violet, and nystatin. Moorhead PD, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:649-55, May-Jun 72

A double-blind comparative trial of aspirin preparation and ibuprofen in general practice. Phillips J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 26:113-5, Mar 72

Wy 23205, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent. Green AY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:638P-639P, Aug 71

Growth and luteinizing hormone decreases during nafenoic acid therapy. Danowski TS, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 14:148-53, Oct 71

Comparative hypolipidaemic effectiveness of gum guggulu (Commiphora mukul) fraction 'A', ethyl-P-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate and Ciba-13437-Su. Malhotra SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:1621-32, Oct 71

Peripheral aromatic L-amino acids decarboxylase inhibitor in Parkinsonism. I. Effect on O-methylated metabolites of L-dopa-2- 14 C. Messiha FS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:452-5, Feb 72

Structure-activity relationships among some antiinflammatory 3-(5-aryl-2-tetrazolyl)alkanoic acids and derivatives. Buckler RT. **J Med Chem** 15:578-83, Jun 72

Anti-inflammatory and analgetic properties of d-2-(6'-methoxy-2'-naphthyl)-propionic acid (naproxen). Roszkowski AP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:114-23, Oct 71

Effect of beclomethasone dipropionate delivered by aerosol in patients with asthma. Clark TJ. **Lancet** 1:1361-4, 24 Jun 72

The hypolipidemic effect of SU-13,437 in rats with natural endogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Lenz PH, et al. **Lipids** 6:783-6, Nov 71

The long-term benefits of ibuprofen in rheumatological practice. Interim report. Goldberg AA, et al. **Practitioner** 207:343-8, Sep 71

Ibuprofen. A review. Huskisson EC, et al. **Practitioner** 207:639-43, Nov 71 (29 ref.)

Ibuprofen in the management of osteoarthrosis of the hip. Owen-Smith BD, et al. **Rheumatol Phys Med** 11:281-6, May 72

[Results of Posédrine therapy in neuroses and psychopathies] Student V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 68:12-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Controlled clinical trial with ibuprofen and phenylbutazone in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Vojtíšek O, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 50:214-21, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bruden in the therapy of rheumatic diseases] Vachtenheim J. **Vnitr Lek** 18:49-53, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[50 cases of rheumatoid disease treated with Ibuprofen] Colinet E, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 27:16-22, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical experiences with Ibuprofen, a new steroid-free antirheumatic preparation] Grundhöfer B. **Med Welt** 46:1852-3, 13 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with Drostanolone-Propionate (Masterid) in metastasizing breast carcinoma] Drings P, et al. **Ther Ggw** 111:547-8 passim, Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Pipobroman in the treatment of some cases of polycythemia vera] Bignotti G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 56:157-62, 1971 **(Ita)**

[Ibuprofen treatment of rheumatoid diseases complicated by chronic duodenal ulcer] Sadowska-Wróblewska M, et al. **Reumatologia** 9:245-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ibuprofen: 2-(4-isobutylphenyl) propionic acid in rheumatic patients. Preliminary report] López Vera H. **Prensa Med Mex** 36:526-9, Dec 71 **(Spa)**

URINE

Increased urinary imidazolepropionic acid, N-acetylhistamine and other imidazole compounds in patients with intestinal disorders. Heiden C van der, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 39:201-14, Jun 72

Excretion of propionylglycine in propionic acidaemia. Rasmussen K, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:665-71, Jun 72

PROPIONIBACTERIUM (B3)

Evidence for the generation of an electronic excitation state(s) in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and its participation in bactericidal activity. Allen RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:679-84, 26 May 72

[Effect of hydrogen ions on some properties of Propionibacterium shermanii] Ibragimova SI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 40:833-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[9-alpha-D-ribofuranosyladenine (alpha adenosine), the nucleoside of the corrinoid factor Cx from Propionibacterium shermanii] Dinglinger F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 352:1157-61, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Cell wall composition and deoxyribonucleic acid similarities among the anaerobic coryneforms, classical propionibacteria, and strains of Arachnia propionica. Johnson JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:1047-66, Mar 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Isolation of inhibitory factor in raw milk whey active against propionibacteria. Vedamuthu ER, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:552-6, Oct 71

[Physiological and biochemical properties of some mutants of Propionibacterium shermanii] Arkad'eva ZA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 40:880-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic phosphorylation of serine. Cagen LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3382-92, 10 Jun 72

[Polyphosphate-synthesizing enzymes of some fungi and bacteria] Kukaev IS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:943-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymes of propionic acid fermentation on the mutant and parent forms of Propionibacterium shermanii] Vorob'eva LI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 40:686-90, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole from (1'- 14 C,5- 15 N)6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine. Lu SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:608-11, 15 Feb 72

Participation of pangamic acid (vitamin B 15) in synthesis of methyl group of methionine and biosynthesis of corrinoids. Skupin J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 19:563-8, Sep 71

Diacetyl production by Propionibacterium shermanii in milk cultures. Lee SY, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1231-42, Dec 70

Amino acid metabolism in the genus Propionibacterium. Joseph AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:526-34, Feb 72

Biosynthesis of vitamin B 12 by Propionibacterium shermanii. V. Interrelationship between vitamin B 12 and porphyrin synthesis. Osman HG, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 11:199-204, 1971

[Preparation of porphobilinogen from -aminolevulinic acid by means of P. shermanii: remarkable effect of heat treatment] Müller G. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:473-4, Apr 72 **(Ger)**

PROPIOPHENONES (D2)

Effects of chloroform, diethyl ether and a propiophenone derivative, 3-dimethylamino-2-methyl-2-phenoxypropiophenone hydrochloride, upon cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phosphodiesterase. Ueda I, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1967-71, Aug 71
Reduced side effects following administration of a new anorectic agent, 4'-chloro-2-(ethylamino)propiophenone, in timed-release form. Rosen E, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1900-3, Dec 71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapeutic activity and value of a delayed anorectic agent: amfepramone hydrochloride presented in microgranules] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 16:Suppl 3:902-8, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Mydocalm administered in electrophoresis] Chmielewski F.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1170-2, 26 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

On the mechanism of formation of Mannich bases as safrole metabolites. McKinney JD, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:305-10, May 72
[Synthesis of o-acylamino-beta-dimethylamino-propiophenones. 4. Synthesis of primary Mannich-bases] Back W.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:448-55, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research on chalcones. 3. Aminochalcones and sulfanilamide-chalcones] Calcinari R.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:397-407, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synthesis and biological activity of sulfur containing derivatives of chalcone. I. Synthesis and antibacterial action of alkylthiochalcones] Hirose K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:804-10, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of N-alkyl substituted aminopropiophenones in man in comparison to amphetamines and ephedrines. Vree TB, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:392-5, Jun 72
Synthesis of phenylpropane derivatives during pollen development. Wiermann R.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:129, Feb 72
The oxidation of chalcones by peroxidase. Wong E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:132, Feb 72**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antagonism of slow reacting substance by polyphloretin phosphate on isolated human bronchi. Mathé AA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 82:460-5, Aug 71**
Prostaglandin antagonism by polymeric phosphates of phloretin and related compounds. Eakins K.
Ann NY Acad Sci 180:386-95, 30 Apr 71
Reversal of the pressor response of prostaglandin F 2 by polyphloretin phosphate in dogs. White RP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:274-81, Jun 72
Anticholinesterase property of oxyfedrine. Sakai K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:117-20, Jan 72**
Prostaglandin antagonists: studies on the mode of action of polyphloretin phosphate. Kuehl FA Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1464-70, 17 Sep 71
The mechanism of the antagonism of experimentally induced ocular hypertension by polyphloretin phosphate. Bethel RA, et al.
Exp Eye Res 13:83-91, Jan 72
Phenitrone and marihuana induced hypothermia. Lomax P, et al. **Experientia 27:1191-2, 15 Oct 71**
The acute hemodynamic effects of oxyfedrine. Cole JS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol 11:417-22, Nov-Dec 71**
Effects of a prostaglandin antagonist, polyphloretin phosphate (PPP), on basal and stimulated thyroid function. Sato S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:823-4, Nov 71**
The effect of polyphloretin phosphate on some smooth muscle actions of prostaglandins in the cat. Villanueva R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:78-85, Jan 72**
Effects of prostaglandins, LH and polyphloretin phosphate on the lactic acid production of the prepubertal rat ovary. Perkiev T, et al.
Life Sci [I] 10:1387-93, 15 Dec 71
The influence of block and catechol-O-methyl transferase on the sensitivity of isolated organs to catecholamines. Trendelenburg U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 271:59-92, 1971
The lipolytic action of oxyfedrine in the dog. Osswald W, et al. **Pharmacology 5:145-52, 1971**
[Immediate hemodynamic and respiratory effects of oxyfedrine] Jaeger M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:681-4, 13 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchomotor effectiveness of Falicain (propoxypiperocaine hydrochloride)] Kandt D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1766-8, 9 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Pharmacology of L- and DL-oxyfedrin] Hüller H, et al.
Pharmazie 27:242-5, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Effects of oxyfedrin on hemodynamics and myocardial and hepatic metabolism in dogs] Niessner H, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 155:304-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of electric double stimulation and cardio-active drugs on the hypodynamic heart in the dog] Urbaszek W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:480-91, 1 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[4n-buthoxy-beta(I-piperidil) propiophenone chlorhydrate in the local anesthesia in ophthalmoloy and its antimicrobial properties] Borgioli M, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:181-211, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synthesis and biological activity of sulfur containing derivatives of chalcone. I. Synthesis and antibacterial action of alkylthiochalcones] Hirose K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:804-10, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of 2,4,6-trihydroxypropiophenone on the motility of bile duct and ureter] Ichikawa S, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 4:151-9, Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Photocyclization of 3-morpholinopropiophenones] Roth HJ, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:213-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photopinacolization of beta-aminoketones] Roth HJ, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:209-13, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photochemistry of 3-piperidino-2-phenyl-propiophenone] Roth HJ, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:229-33, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effectiveness of Etafenon in angina pectoris. A clinical cougle-blind study] Lehmann HU, et al.
Med Klin 66:1564-71, 12 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coronary arteries and myocardial perfusion in experimental acute vascular occlusion. Influence of pharmacological coronary dilatation] Hahn N, et al.
Med Welt 44:1738-40, 30 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Double-blind comparative analysis of the effect of supanate for urinary tract pain] Sonoda T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 17:726-32, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical experience with oxyphedrine in the treatment of ischemic cardiopathy] Almeida SP.
Rev Bras Med 28:644-52, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Oxyphedrin in acute myocardial infarct] Kucuruza I, et al. **Rev Bras Med 28:298-303, Jun 71 (Por)**
[Results of histological and histochemical study of favus in patients treated with radiation, epilon, and griseofulvin] Khalilov IM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:48-52, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Preliminary note on our experience in the pre- and postoperative periods of biliary surgery with the 1314 CB (trimethoxy-chalcone) preparation combined with spasmolytics acting on Oddi's sphincter] Alonso Muñoz C, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:559-62, 1 Nov 71 (Spa)

URINE

Urinary excretion of tertiary amino methoxy methylenedioxy propiophenones as metabolites of myristicin in the rat and guinea pig. Oswald EO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 244:322-8, 19 Aug 71

PROPITOCAINE see under PRILOCAINE (D6)

PROPOXYPHENE (D6)

Five patterns of darvon abuse. Chambers CD, et al.
Int J Addict 6:173-89, Mar 71
Aggregation of (+)-propoxyphene hydrochloride in aqueous solution: circular dichroism measurements. Perrin JH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 24:257-9, Mar 72**
Propoxyphene products. Hansen WG.
JAMA 220:1012, 15 May 72
Propoxyphene products. Mead WB.
JAMA 219:1338, 6 Mar 72
[General anesthesia for carotid angiography] Caravario LC, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:514-22, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Depronal SA: sustained-action dextropropoxyphene.
Drug Ther Bull 10:40, 12 May 72
[Clinical evaluation of d-propoxyphene napsylate (S-9700) as an anesthetic premedicant] Miyazaki M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:199-205, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary edema and disseminated intravascular coagulation after intravenous abuse of d-propoxyphene (darvon). Fisch HP, et al.
South Med J 65:493-5, Apr 72

ANALYSIS

Determination of dextropropoxyphene in organs from fatal poisoning. Worm K.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:330-8, 1971
Rapid GLC quantitation of salicylic acid in multicomponent codeine and propoxyphene analgesic formulations. Watson JR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:929-33, Jun 72

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of propoxyphene in man. II. Pharmacokinetics. Wagner JG, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:381-8, Feb 72
Plasma concentrations of propoxyphene in man. I. Following oral administration of the drug in solution and capsule forms. Wagner JG, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:371-80, Feb 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Clinical experience on the use of a chlorophenothiazinylscopin-levomepromazine-methylbutypherenio-dipyrone in labor] Nôvo JL, et al.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 29:425-9, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

POISONING

Propoxyphene suicides. Report of nine cases. Young DJ. **Arch Intern Med 129:62-6, Jan 72**
Propoxyphene poisoning. A case complicated by circulatory arrest caused by asystole followed by reversible heart pump failure. Sigurd BM, et al.
Dan Med Bull 18:166-8, Dec 71
Effect of various steroids and nonsteroidal microsomal enzyme inducers upon propoxyphene intoxication. Selye H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 9:316-9, 1972**
Darvon poisoning with delayed salicylism: a case report. Kaufman FL, et al. **Pediatrics 49:610-1, Apr 72**
[Fatal poisoning by d-propoxyphene] Norheim G, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1938-9, 30 Sep 71 (Nor)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral analgesic drugs. **Lancet 1:1378, 24 Jun 72**
Effectiveness of propoxyphene (Darvon). Gruber CM Jr. **N Engl J Med 286:1158-9, 25 May 72**
[Midalgyl in rheumatology. Study on 50 patients] Laborie G. **Bord Med 4:2471-2 passim, Sep 71 (Fre)**
[Clinical study of a new antalgic: Propofan] Bonnamour C, et al. **Lyon Med 227:173-4, 23 Jan 72 (Fre)**
[Experiences with dextro-propoxyphen in chronic pain] Heinig B. **Dtsch Med J 22:689-91, 5 Nov 71 (Ger)**
[Experiences with a long-acting new analgetic preparation (Develine retard)] Brauchle W.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1465-7, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Modern therapy of spasms and colics] Colombel M.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:342-3, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Catarrhal cough, problem for general practician] Ehrlich R. **Z Allgemeinmed 46:626-8, 30 Apr 70 (Ger)**
[Clinical studies of a new analgesic in a double-blind trial] Végh J.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:795-9, 31 May 70 (Ger)
[Analgesic effects of d-propoxyphene napsylate for the pain following tooth extraction--comparison of Sedes and placebo in the double blind study] Shiba R, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:32-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of d-propoxyphene napsylate (S-9700) on postoperative pain] Aizawa N, et al.
Saishin Igaku 27:750-5, Apr 72 (Jap)

URINE

Rapid method for simultaneous qualitative assay of narcotics, cocaine, quinine and propoxyphene in the urine. Jansen GA, et al. **South Med J 64:1072-4, Sep 71**

PROPRANOLOL (D5)

Experimental pulmonary embolism after pharmacological heart denervation in the rat. Dávid G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:101-6, 1971**
The hypoglycemic effect of propranolol. Berk JL, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:277-81, Sep 70
Relation of propranolol plasma level to beta-blockade during oral therapy. Zacest R, et al.
Pharmacology 7:178-84, 1972
[Comparative study of various beta-adrenergic blockers in clinical anesthesiology--alprenolol, oxprenolol, propranolol and LB-46] Miyazaki M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1-10, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of hypertension with propranolol and hydralazine. Hansson L, et al.
Acta Med Scand 190:531-4, Dec 71
A standardized isoproterenol sensitivity test. The effects of sinus arrhythmia, atropine, and propranolol. Cleaveland CR, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:47-52, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Combined treatment of atrial fibrillation with propranolol and quinidine. Levi GF, et al. **Cardiology** 55:249-54, 1970

Effect of route of administration on the relationship between -adrenergic blockade and plasma propranolol level. Cleaveland CR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:181-5, Mar-Apr 72

Haemodynamic changes following separate and combined administration of beta-blocking drugs and quinidine. Stern S. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1:432-6, Sep 71

A comparison of intravenous pindolol and propranolol in normal man. Hicks DC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 12:212-6, May-Jun 72

Alpha and beta adrenergic blockade in hypertension. Beilin LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:979-82, 6 May 72

Prolonged curarization associated with propranolol. Rozen MS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:467-8, 4 Mar 72

Treatment of essential hypertension with combined vasodilation and beta-adrenergic blockade. Zacest R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:617-22, 23 Mar 72

Propranolol: an adjunct to definitive treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Friedenberg RC. **Rocky Mt Med J** 68:41-3, Sep 71

Treatment of an acute attack of porphyria variegata with propranolol. Atsmon A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 46:311-4, 18 Mar 72

[The treatment of facial neuralgia with propranolol] Aparis O, et al. **Bord Med** 5:857-60, Apr 72 **(Fre)**

[Comparative hemodynamic studies on the effect of ICI 50 172 and propranolol in man] Westermann KW, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 61:75-81, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with the intravenous administration of beta receptor blockader propranolol in anesthesia and intensive care] Sudmeyer W, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb** 5:104-11, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Propranolol in the treatment of patients with thyroid diseases undergoing thyroidectomy] Baiocchi P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 127:452-8, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Propranolol in the treatment of thyroid disease patients subjected to thyroidectomy] Baiocchi P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 37:373-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intravenous propranolol administration in treatment of paroxysmal tachycardia] K edra M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:865-8, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypertension therapy with propanolol and hydralazine] Berglund G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:5009-12, 27 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Effects of Inderal in the treatment of uremic hypertension] Jameson S. **Nord Med** 86:1282, 8 Nov 71 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Propranolol-induced hypoglycaemia and myocardial infarction. Wray R, et al. **Br Med J** 2:592, 3 Jun 72

Chronic propranolol administration during pregnancy. A case report. Barnes AB. **J Reprod Med** 5:179-80, Oct 70

Intermittent atrioventricular block after propranolol. Ilyas M. **N Engl J Med** 286:376-7, 17 Feb 72

Electrocardiogram of the month. Unusual reaction to propranolol. Scobbo RR, et al. **W Va Med J** 68:190-2, Jul 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The antagonism of the local anaesthetic activity and of acute toxicity of propranolol and pronethalol by -adrenergic blocking agents. Jindal MN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 195:57-63, Jan 72

Sucrose antagonism of drug and temperature effects on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Solaro RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:751-6, 17 Mar 72

Propranolol. George CF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:458-9, May-Jun 72

Studies on the nature of the bronchial -adrenoreceptors. Boissier JR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:101-9, Jun 71

The effects of corticosteroids on the reduction of -adrenoceptor blockade produced by -adrenoceptor blocking agents. Davis WG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:189-93, Mar 72

[Action of ouabain on experimental cardiac depression induced by propranolol in dogs] Laubie M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 189:183-91, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of glucagon on hemodynamics of the human heart following beta-receptor blockade] Avenhaus H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 37:427-32, 1971 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

The disposition of propranolol. I. Elimination during oral absorption in man. Shand DG, et al. **Pharmacology** 7:159-68, 1972

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

-Adrenergic blocking agents. 12. Heterocyclic compounds related to propranolol. Crowther AF, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:260-6, Mar 72

-Adrenergic blocking agents of the chromone and xanthone groups. II. Propranolol type derivatives. Da Re P, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:868-9, Aug 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Differential diagnostic significance of the Obsidan test in electrogram changes] Dück KD, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:980-3, 25 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotid pulse curve in obstructive cardiomyopathy during treatment with isoproterenol and propranolol] Hirzel H, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl]** Suppl 50:127-8, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Propranolol in the ergometric diagnosis of coronary diseases] Böhm H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 82:833-6, 13 Nov 70 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous sympathetic and parasympathetic blockade in the differential diagnosis of hyperthyroidism and vegetative dystonia] Biró L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:186-8, 23 Jan 72 **(Hun)**

[Electrocardiographic studies following sleep. Comparison of their value with propranolol test] Czaplicki S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:516-8, 3 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of propranolol by rat liver microsomes and its inhibition by phenothiazine and tricyclic antidepressant drugs. Shand DG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1720-3, Jul 71

Pharmacodynamics of propranolol in renal failure. Thompson FD, et al. **Br Med J** 2:434-6, 20 May 72

Propranolol metabolism in man and dog: mass spectrometric identification of six new metabolites. Walle T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:83-92, Jul 72

The almost complete hepatic extraction of propranolol during intravenous administration in the dog. Shand DG, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:1417-21, 15 Dec 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of adrenergic blocking agents on insulin response to glucose infusion in man. Cerasi E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:335-46, Feb 72

Effects of chlorpromazine and propranolol on left ventricular systolic pressure, ECG, and K + efflux in the isolated perfused rat heart. Langslet A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 29:533-41, 1971

Plasma renin activity in hyperthyroid rats: effect of adrenergic blocking agents. Hauger-Klevene JH. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 20:449-50, 1971

Effects of blocking the autonomic nervous system during exercise. Astrand PO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:18A-19A, Jul 71

Effects on left ventricular dimensions of saline loading at different levels of adrenergic activity. Bugge-Asperheim B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:34A-35A, Jul 71

Cooling of anesthetized paralyzed dogs during hypercapnia and B-adrenergic blockade. Pepelko WE, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:287-90, Mar 72

Retardation of the arterial pressure wave by propranolol. Keller MF, et al. **Am Heart J** 82:794-5, Dec 71

Effects of lignocaine, propranolol and bretylium on ventricular fibrillation threshold. Allen JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 28:555-62, Nov 71

Propranolol and quinidine. Stern S. **Am J Cardiol** 29:442, Mar 72

Inhibitory effect of beta-adrenergic-blocking agent propranolol on histamine-stimulated gastric acid secretion in man. Geumei A, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:55-8, Jan 72

Differential reactivity of the myoendometrial and placental vasculatures: adrenergic responses. Greiss FC Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:20-30, 1 Jan 72

Comparison of the effect of propranolol, lignocaine, and other drugs on normal and raised intraocular pressure in man. Musini A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 72:773-81, Oct 71

Effects of altered autonomic control on left ventricular function in conscious dogs. Bishop VS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1278-82, Nov 71

Interrelated effects of antidiuretic hormone and adrenergic drugs on water metabolism. Klein LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1657-65, Dec 71

Hyperventilation: a manifestation of exogenous -adrenergic stimulation. Keltz H, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:637-40, Apr 72

Analysis of the effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on patterns and parameters of the respiratory--heart rate response. Amend JF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 189:40-52, Jan 71

Intrinsic sympathomimetic activity in relation to the precipitation of heart failure by beta-adrenoceptive blockade. Barrett AM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 189:168-74, Jan 71

The effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on coronary blood flow in the homografted canine heart. Boake WC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:96-104, Jul 71

The effect of racemic propranolol, dextro-propranolol and racemic practolol on the human and canine cardiac transmembrane action potential (beta blockade and the cardiac action potential). Coltart DJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:188-97, Jul 71

The cardioactive and related properties of N-methyl-N-(-phenylethyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-methoxy-4,4-dimethyl-2-naphthylamine hydrochloride (2-AT-1). Graeff DM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:134-48, Sep 71

Action of propranolol on atrioventricular conduction in the digitalis-intoxicated heart. Hirshfeld JW Jr, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:338-46, Aug 71

The effects of some beta adrenergic blocking agents on the central and peripheral actions of tremorine and oxotremorine. Leslie GB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 197:108-11, May 72

Antitetanic effect of propranolo on mammalian motor-nerve and skeletal muscle, and combined action of propranolol and neostigmine on the neuro-muscular transmission. Lilleheil G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 194:129-40, Nov 71

Actions and interactions of glucagon and propranolol in ouabain-induced arrhythmia in the rabbit. Madan BR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 194:78-82, Nov 71

Alpha and beta adrenergic receptors in the coronary vascular bed. Malindzak GS Jr, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 197:112-22, May 72

Effects of adrenergic blockade on cardiovascular responses to ethanol and acetaldehyde. Nakano J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:259-68, Apr 72

Effects of systemic administration of propranolol on the timing behavior (DRL-20) of rats. Richardson JS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 197:66-71, May 72

Selective metabolic and cardiovascular beta receptor antagonism in the rat. Stanton HC. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:246-58, Apr 72

Further studies on the pressor action of propranolol in the rat. Yamamoto J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 198:347-54, Aug 72

Sympathetic control of the utilization of energy substrates during long-term exercise in dogs. Nazar K, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:873-9, Dec 71

Cardiovascular response in hyperthyroidism. The influence of adrenergic-receptor blockade. Pietras RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:426-9, Mar 72

Conversion of Hollander tests in man from positive to negative: beta-adrenergic blockade with propranolol hydrochloride. Read RC, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:573-8, Apr 72

Influence of INPEA, pindolol and propranolol on the chronotropic and metabolic responses to -adrenergic stimulation in intact rats. Robak J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2749-58, Oct 71

Adrenergic receptors in human adipocytes--divergent effects of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and lipolysis. Robison GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:589-92, 15 Feb 72

Effects of propranolol on heart muscle mitochondria. Sakurada A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:535-40, 15 Feb 72

Lipolysis after nitroglycerine and its inhibition by propranolol. Vosláfová Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:641-5, 1 Mar 72

Propranolol-induced rapid activation of rat striatal tyrosine hydroxylase concomitant with behavioral depression. Sullivan JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 4:193-203, Jun 72

Use of bundle of His potentials to assess changes in atrioventricular conduction produced by a series of beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Smithen CS, et al. **Br Heart J** 33:955-61, Nov 71

The action of propranolol on the heart. Harry JD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:620, Jun 72

Fluorimetric assay of carboxylic ester hydrolases in guinea-pig skin and the effects of propranolol. Cotton DW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:608-13, Jun 72

Effects of propranolol on the response of human eccrine sweat glands to acetylcholine. Foster KG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 85:363-7, Oct 71

Effects of propranolol on the acetylcholine induced response of the human sweat gland. Hemels HG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:206-7, Feb 72

Role of adrenergic neurone blockade in the hypotensive action of propranolol. Eliash S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:287-94, Oct 71

Pharmacology of 4-hydroxypropranolol, a metabolite of propranolol. Fitzgerald JD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:222-35, Sep 71

A comparison of the haemodynamic effects of propranolol, 4-hydroxypropranolol and practolol in anaesthetized dogs. Fitzgerald JD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:207-17, Jun 72

The action of propranolol on the dog heart. Harry JD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:155P-156P, May 72

The effect of propranolol on acid and pepsin secretion in cats. Bruckner WL, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:305, Apr 72

Some effects of propranolol on the cardiovascular responses of the monkey to simulated subarachnoid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

haemorrhage. McIntyre JW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 19:143-51, Mar 72

Effects of propranolol and epinephrine infusion on glycogenolysis in dog skeletal muscle in situ. Chapler CK. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:471-5, Jun 72

Effects of propranolol on several physiological responses during orthostatic and exercise stress in healthy male subjects. Maksud MG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:867-72, Oct 71

Effect of propranolol on oxidative processes of heart muscle. Gvozdjak J, et al. **Cardiology** 56:92-6, 1971

A comparison of the cardiovascular actions of indoramin, propranolol, lignocaine, and quinidine. Alps BJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:226-34, May 72

Myocardial reactive hyperaemia responses in the dog after beta receptor block with propranolol. Pauly TJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 5:440-3, Oct 71

Systemic haemodynamics in borderline arterial hypertension: responses to static exercise before and under the influence of propranolol. Sannerstedt R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:398-403, Jul 72

Cardiovascular responses to carotid and vertebral artery infusions of propranolol. Stern S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 5:425-30, Oct 71

Volume loading and heart rate. Gilmore JP. **Circ Res** 31:284-5, Aug 72

Effects of lidocaine, propranolol, and sotalol on ouabain-induced changes in transmembrane potential of canine Purkinje fibers. Koerpel BJ, et al. **Circ Res** 30:681-9, Jun 72

Mechanism of increased sodium reabsorption during propranolol administration. Nies AS, et al. **Circulation** 44:598-604, Oct 71

Effects of propranolol on marihuana-induced cognitive dysfunctioning. Drew WG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:526-33, Jul-Aug 72

Comparison of a new beta adrenergic blocker (MK 950) and propranolol in man. Ulrych M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:232-8, Mar-Apr 72

The effects of oral propranolol on the distensibility of resting superficial veins in man. Aminu JM, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:3P, Jan 72

Adrenaline activity on extracellular fluid compartments of the lateral muscle of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii richardson): effect of adrenergic blocking agents. Gras J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 39:45-51, 1 May 71

On the effects of noradrenaline, propranolol and corticosterone on the concentration of free fatty acids in the plasma of the titmouse (Parus major L.). Palokangas R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:813-8, 15 Nov 71

Cardiovascular responses to acetylcholine: effects of pentobarbital and autonomic blocking agents. Teitelbaum HA, et al. **Cond Reflex** 6:101-18, Apr-Jun 71

Depressed tolbutamide-induced insulin response in subjects treated with propranolol. Massara F, et al. **Diabetologia** 7:287-9, Aug 71

Effect of propranolol on the intestinal peristalsis in thyroxine treated mice. Stasiewicz J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 6:87-90, 1972

Mechanism of anti-arrhythmic action of propranolol. Olsson SB. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 4:10-1, Dec 71

Effects of alprenolol, bunolol and propranolol on pulmonary resistance in the anaesthetized dog. Giles RE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 16:155-63, Oct 71

Adrenergic beta blockade and changes in plasma potassium following epinephrine administration. Grassi AO, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:209-13, Jul 71

Effects of chlorpromazine, d,l-propranolol, and d-propranolol in the isolated rat heart: modification of the response to isoprenaline and glucagon. Langslet A. **Eur J Immunol** 15:164-70, Jul 71

Analysis of the actions of alprenolol and propranolol on the beta adrenergic receptors controlling heart rate in the anaesthetized cat. Abiad B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 14:319-32, May 71

The haemodynamic effects of ( )-propranolol, dexpropranolol, oxprenolol, practolol and sotalol in anaesthetised dogs. Fitzgerald JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:123-34, Jan 72

Blood sugar responses to epinephrine in the dog in the presence of dual adrenergic blockade. Nash CB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:34-8, Jan 72

Antioxytocin activity of propranolol, INPEA and their optical isomers on the isolated rat uterus. Saini RK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 14:399-401, May 71

Interactions of angiotensin, phenoxybenzamine and propranolol on noradrenaline release during sympathetic nerve stimulation. Starke K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:27-30, Apr 72

Effects of beta-adrenoreceptor blockade and nitroglycerin on myocardial oxygenation. Winbury MM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 16:271-7, Nov-Dec 71

Combined adrenergic receptor blockade and circulating catecholamines in hemorrhagic shock. Halmagyi DF, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 3:378-88, 1971

Evidence for a -adrenergic receptor initiating DNA synthesis in haemopoietic stem cells. Bryon JW. **Exp Cell Res** 71:228-32, Mar 72

Effect of bacterial antigens, propranolol, and insulin on the susceptibility of mice to hypothermic stress. Pieroni RE, et al. **Experientia** 27:836-7, Jul 71

Adrenergic regulation of basal serum glucose, NEFA and insulin levels. Gagliardino JJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:318-22, Nov 70

The effect of chronic adrenergic blockade on the inhibition by epinephrine of growth hormone and insulin release in sheep. Hertelendy F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:257-9, Sep 70

The effects of reserpine and propranolol on the therapeutic and toxic effects of peruvoside in the heart-lung preparation and intact dogs. Arora RB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 60:143-52, Jan 72

Effects of propranolol (a beta adrenergic blocking agent) on some central nervous system parameters. Singh KP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:786-94, May 71

Effect of propranolol hydrochloride on the neuromuscular blocking action of d-tubocurarine and succinylcholine in man. Varma YS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 60:266-72, Feb 72

Sympathetic control of substrates and thermogenesis during central cooling. Gale CC, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 15:162-7, Dec 71

Possible cyclic adenosine monophosphate mediation in isoproterenol-induced suppression of cell division in rat lens epithelium. Grimes P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:231-5, Apr 72

Effect of propranolol on the isoproterenol, responses of cortisol, isoproterenol, and aminophylline. Ohman JL Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 50:151-6, Sep 72

Plasma renin activity in hyper- and hypothyroidism: effect of adrenergic blocking agents. Hauger-Klevene JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:625-9, Apr 72

The effect of chronic adrenergic receptor blockade on plasma renin activity in man. Michelakis AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:386-94, Feb 72

Effects of catecholamines and their interaction with other hormones on cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate of the kidney. Beck NP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:939-44, Apr 72

Effects of cardiac depression and of anesthesia on the myocardial action of a cardiac glycoside. Vatner SF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2585-95, Dec 71

Effect of beta-blocking drug propranolol on 131 I utilization in euthyroid patients. Biran S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 12:105-7, Feb-Mar 72

Comparative effects of sotalol and propranolol on contractility of papillary muscles and adenyl cyclase activity of myocardial extracts of cat. Parmley WW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 12:127-35, Apr 72

Phentolamine and beta-adrenergic receptors. Zahir M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 11:197-203, May-Jun 71

The effects of adrenergic blockers on epinephrine-induced lipomobilization. Abdel Kader MM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 54:435-40, 1971

Effects of adrenergic blockers on epinephrine-induced changes in blood glucose and lactate. Abdel Kader MM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 54:273-9, 1971

Influence of propranolol on serum thyroxine in the rat. Tal E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:503-4, Jun 72

Immunological release of histamine and slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis from human lung. Kaliner M, et al. **J Exp Med** 136:556-67, 1 Sep 72

Propranolol and alimentary lipemia in man. Barboriak JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:986, Dec 71

Comparison of respiratory and cardiovascular effects of isoproterenol, propranolol, and practolol in asthmatic and normal subjects. Ryo UY, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:1012, Dec 71

Effect of propranolol on the metabolism and function of the rat heart. Brink AJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:71-89, Jun 71

Effect of propranolol on catecholamine content of injured cardiac tissue. Serrano PA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:91-7, Jun 71

Modification by two beta-adrenergic blocking drugs of the effects of methamphetamine on behaviour and brain metabolism of mice. Estler CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:777-9, May 71

The effects of propranolol and electrical stimulation on the cyclic 3',5'-AMP content of isolated cerebral tissue. Somerville AR, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:2003-6, Aug 72

Antagonism by propranolol of the inhibitory effect of phenoxybenzamine on noradrenaline uptake in vivo. Chang CC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:911-7, Dec 71

Effect of -adrenoceptor antagonists on the decline of the chronotropic response to isoprenaline. Fenyvesi T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:313-7, Apr 72

Effects of propranolol, phentolamine and methyl atropine on cardiovascular function in the squirrel monkey during behavioral experiments. Kelleher RT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:204-17, Aug 72

The effects of norepinephrine and propranolol on myocardial subcellular distribution of triglycerides and free fatty acids. Masters TN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:246-55, Aug 72

Quantitative studies of glucose release from rabbit liver slices induced by catecholamines and their antagonism by propranolol and phentolamine. Mühlbachová E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:370-7, Sep 72

Effect of propranolol upon the hemoglobin-oxygen dissociation curve. Pendleton RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:647-56, Mar 72

Selective beta adrenergic receptor blockade in the rat. Wasserman MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:256-63, Aug 72

The effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on cerebral blood flow autoregulation: metabolic mechanism of cerebral autoregulation. Fujishima M. **Jap Circ J** 35:1049-52, Sep 71

Comparative myocardial depressant effects of lidocaine, ajmalin, propranolol and quinidine. Tomoda H, et al. **Jap Circ J** 36:433-7, May 72

Hemodynamic studies on hypertension. II. Effects of isoproterenol, propranolol, noradrenaline and phentolamine on the hemodynamics in essential hypertension. Tsuchiya M. **Jap Circ J** 36:275-88, Mar 72

Relationship between cellular calcium and catecholamine on myocardial contractility. Ueba Y. **Jap Circ J** 35:955-60, Aug 71

Influence of inotropic alteration on the severity of myocardial ischemia after experimental coronary occlusion. Watanabe T, et al. **Jap Heart J** 13:222-31, May 72

Hemodynamic effects of beta adrenergic receptor stimulant and blockade. Hemodynamic effects of isoproterenol after propranolol.. Fukuta I. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 34:199-212, Feb 72

Effect of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blocking agents on the increase in renin secretion produced by stimulation of the renal nerves. Loeffler JR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 10:129-38, 1972

Tranquillizing effects of propranolol demonstrated in rats. Bainbridge JG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:453-8, Jul 71

Treadmill exercise in dogs under -adrenergic blockade: adaptation of coronary and systemic hemodynamics. Bassenge E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:40-55, 1972

Effects of endotoxin on myocardial hemodynamics, performance, and metabolism during beta adrenergic blockade. Hinshaw LB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1217-24, Sep 71

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on plasma volume in human subjects. Julius S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:982-5, Jul 72

Inhibitory effect of propranolol on hyperglycemia induced by dibutyryl 3',5'-cyclic AMP. Nakamura Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:579-81, Feb 72

Vaso-active drugs and the occurrence of intra-muscular ecchymotic haemorrhages in the electrically stunned rat. Shaw FD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 12:480-3, Sep 71

Beta-adrenergic blockade and antiarrhythmic activity of (-)- and (+)-propranolol. Flórez J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 25:287-92, Dec 69

Oxygen affinity in red cells: changes induced in vivo by propranolol. Oski FA, et al. **Science** 175:1372-3, 24 Mar 72

Effects of propranolol on the chick embryo heart. Jaffee OC. **Teratology** 5:153-7, Apr 72

[Effects of trimepranol and propranolol on glucide and free fatty acid metabolism in thyrotoxicosis] Zamrazil V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:312-6, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Experimental research on the anticonvulsive action of certain drug associations] Dobrescu D, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 29:501-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Propranolol and hypoglycemic sulfonamides. Study on insulin secretion and blood sugar] Loubathières A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1393-7, 1971 (Fre)

[Interactions between propranolol and some drugs on the pressor effects of epinephrine in dogs] Mouillé P. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1275-7, 1971 (Fre)

[Effect of guanethidine and propranolol on cardiac adaptation to sinusoidal exercise] Regatky EL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:951-2, 1971 (Fre)

[Propronolol test: new asthma provocation test. Comparative study] Gayrard P, et al. **Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris)** 35:511-22, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of the immediate hemodynamic effects of 3 beta-blockaders] Rivier JL, et al. **Therapie** 25:245-57, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Action of 2,4-dinitrophenol on oxygen consumption in rats of various ages] Tiller FW, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:619-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inhibition of the metabolic and circulatory (cardiovascular) effects of diazoxide through alpha--and beta-receptor blockade] Börner E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:296-300, Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the total metabolism, blood gases and myocardial metabolism following beta receptor blockade in man] Neubaur J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:167-71, 1 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical pharmacology of beta-sympathicolysis. Comparative trial of LB 46 and propranolol] Lang E, et al. **Med Klin** 65:2206-11, 11 Dec 70 (Ger)

[Studies on the influence of propranolol and propranolol with beta-acetyl-digoxin on cardiopulmonary and metabolic parameters during measured work] Liesen H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 37:180-6, 1971 (Ger)

[Optimum propranolol concentration for disinfection of hands in a tuberculosis institution] Suchodoletz R von, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:682-5, Sep 71 (Ger)

[Effects of propranolol on blood circulation in hyperthyreosis] Thimme W, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Z Kreislaufforsch 60:900-10, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The chemically active component of Obsidan] Szám L, et al. Orv Hetil 113:109, 9 Jan 72 (Hun)
[The action of propranolol on lipolysis in various physiopathological conditions] Balestreri R, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:75-85, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rapid screening of beta adrenergic receptor blockaders in humans] Fuccella LM. Boll Chim Farm 111:366-75, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Blocking of adrenaline-induced ejaculation with propranolol in Rana esculenta L] Frassineti A. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:92-5, 15 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Effect of beta-blocking agents on exercise tests with the cycloergometer evaluated by means of a micro-electrocardiographic method] Di Paolo E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:27-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes in hyperventilation and during Valsalva's maneuver, before and after administration of propranolol] Specchia G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:241-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pindolol. New beta blocking agent. Effect on cardiac chronotropism and ionotropism and comparison of its activity with propranolol] Aquaro G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 20:324-9, 6 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of propranolol on cardiac function and pulmonary cerculation in chronic cardiac and pulmonary diseases] Miyagawa S. J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:830-40, 10 Sep 71 (Jap)
[Effect of propranolol, quinidine and lidocaine on spike and plateau potentials of canine ventricular muscle] Inagaki T. Jap Circ J 35:1509-22, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of coronary vasodilating agents and beta-receptor blocking agents on regional myocardial blood flow and the cardiac autonomic nerves] Uchida Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:1810-22, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Modified thyroid uptake suppression test with a single 3mg dose of L-thyroxine combined with propranolol] Hartwig W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1028-31, 3 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of inderal on coronary collateral circulation] Pichugin VV. Farmakol Toksikol 34:676-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of beta-adrenergic blockaders on coronary circulation] Kondratovich MA, et al. Kardiologiia 11:46-50, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of adrenaline on the cardiovascular system under conditions of pharmacologic -adrenoreceptor blockade] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al. Kardiologiia 12:53-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of several adrenomimetic and adrenoblocking substances on the secretory activity of the stomach] Fisher AA, et al. Ter Arkh 44:78-81, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antagonism of the negative inotropic effect of propranolol by alkalinization] Rovere AA, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:436-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of guanethidine and propranolol on cardiac adaptation to sinuosoidal exercise] Regatky EL, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 46:23-9, Apr-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

Glucagon and propranolol (Inderal) toxicity. Kosinski EJ, et al. N Engl J Med 285:1325, 2 Dec 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of bilateral ovarectomy on sympathetic cardiovascular reflexes and the treatment of the postoperative vegetative syndrome with propranolol and oxazepam. Erkkola R, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:31, 1971
Clinical indications for propranolol. Coodley EL. Am Fam Physician 4:84-9, Dec 71
Myocardial lesions following experimental intracranial hemorrhage: prevention with propranolol. Hunt D, et al. Am Heart J 83:232-6, Feb 72
Propranolol therapy in essential hypertension. Lydtin H, et al. Am Heart J 83:589-95, May 72
Prognosis in severe angina pectoris: medical versus surgical therapy. Russek HI. Am Heart J 83:762-8, Jun 72
Plasma volume changes with long-term beta-adrenergic blockade. Tarazi RC, et al. Am Heart J 82:770-6, Dec 71
Propranolol in hypertension: a study of long-term therapy, 1964-1970. Zacharias FJ, et al. Am Heart J 83:755-61, Jun 72
New tactics for hyperthyroidism: sympathetic blockade. Joffe BI, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:1044, Dec 70
Beta adrenergic blockade and the phantom limb. Oille WA. Ann Intern Med 73:1044-5, Dec 70
Treatment of experimentally induced oleander poisoning. Szabuniewicz M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:12-21, Jan 71
Ventricular fibrillation and myocardial necrosis after transient ischemia. Effect of treatment with oxygen, procainamide, reserpine, and propranolol. Sommers HM, et al. Arch Intern Med 129:780-9, May 72
The treatment of shock with beta adrenergic blockade. Berk JL, et al. Arch Surg 104:46-51, Jan 72
Immediate haemodynamic effects of a beta adrenergic blocking agent-propranolol-in mitral stenosis at fixed heart rates. Bhatia ML, et al. Br Heart J 34:638-44, Jun 72
Clinical, electrocardiographic, and haemodynamic effects of long-term use of propranolol in Prinzmetal's variant angina pectoris. Guazzi M, et al. Br Heart J 33:889-94, Nov 71
Relative potency of intravenous prinodolol and propranolol in man. Arbab AG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 42:665P-666P, Aug 71
The psychological effects of propranolol in the abstinence phase of chronic alcoholics. Carlsson C, et al. Br J Psychiatry 119:605-6, Dec 71
Combined therapy with vasodilator drugs and beta-adrenergic blockade in hypertension. A comparative study of minoxidil and hydralazine. Gottlieb TB, et al. Circulation 45:571-82, Mar 72
Role of parasympathetic inhibition in the hyperkinetic type of borderline hypertension. Julius S, et al. Circulation 44:413-8, Sep 71
Effect of glucose-insulin-potassium infusion on myocardial infarction following experimental coronary artery occlusion. Maroko PR, et al. Circulation 45:1160-75, Jun 72
Echocardiographic assessment of the effects of surgery and propranolol on the dynamics of outflow obstruction in hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Shah PM, et al. Circulation 45:516-21, Mar 72
Plasma volume and extracellular fluid volume during long-term treatment with propranolol in essential hypertension. Sederberg-Olsen P, et al. Clin Sci 43:165-70, Aug 72
Reflections on the use of propranolol in angina pectoris. Dana JB. J Maine Med Assoc 61:241, Oct 70
Combined treatment of Parkinsonian tremor with propranolol and levodopa. Abramsky O, et al. J Neurol Sci 14:491-4, Dec 71
The role of adrenergic blockade in the treatment of ureteral colic. Kubacz GJ, et al. J Urol 107:949-51, Jun 72
Propranolol in hypertension. Report on 158 patients treated up to one year. Hansson L, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:364-9, 1 Apr 72
Nocturnal angina. Besterman E. Lancet 1:1067, 13 May 72
Beneficial effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on "exam. nerves". Brewer C. Lancet 2:435, 26 Aug 72
Narcotic withdrawal symptoms in heroin users treated with propranolol. Groaz HJ. Lancet 2:564-6, 16 Sep 72
Propranolol and lithium-induced tremor. Kirk L, et al. Lancet 1:839, 15 Apr 72
Propranolol for L.S.D.-induced anxiety states. Linken A. Lancet 2:1039-40, Nov 71
Propranolol in alcohol addiction. Tyrer P. Lancet 2:707, 30 Sep 72
Propranolol in essential tremor. Lancet 1:1117, 20 May 72
Adrenergic blockade in hypertension. Lancet 1:1125-6, 20 May 72
The use of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Pitt B. Md State Med J 19:30-1, Jul 70
Propranolol in the treatment of tremor. Gilligan BS, et al. Med J Aust 1:320-2, 12 Feb 72
The treatment of migraine with propranolol. Weber RB, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:366-9, Apr 72
Value of inderal in long-term treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Chlebus H, et al. Pol Med J 11:1-10, 1972
Propranolol in hyperthyroidism. Becker KL. Postgrad Med 51:268-9, Mar 72
Treatment of recurrent arrhythmia in a two year old child. Silver W, et al. Postgrad Med 51:101-4, Mar 72
The effect of adrenergic beta-receptor blocking drugs on tremor. Sevitt I. Practitioner 207:677-8, Nov 71
Rational treatment of migraine. Weber RB. South Med J 65:737-40, Jun 72
The control of essential tremor by propranolol. Winkler GF, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:66-8, 1971
[Effects of trimepranol and propranolol in thyreotoxicosis and in patients with arrhythmia] Váňa S, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:454-9, 12 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cardio-tranquilizing agents. A new therapeutic concept] Malcolm J, et al. Brux Med 52:199-207, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 cases of recurrent paroxysmal tachycardia treated with propranolol in infants] Castel Y, et al. Cah Med 13:67-9, Jan 72 (Fre)
[L-Dopa-Propranolol association and parkinsonian trembling] Kissel P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:1943, 22 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Coronary insufficiency: evaluation, by exercise tests, of left ventricular function under propranolol administered alone or with nitroglycerin] Lichtlen P, et al. Therapie 25:259-65, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences with the beta receptor blockader ICI 50172] Dörner V, et al. Med Welt 41:1587-92, 9 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Effects of beta receptor blockade on the systole period and temporalis pulse in orthostatic conditions] Rode P, et al. Med Welt 44:1733-7, 30 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Coronary and left ventricular dynamics of three substances with different beta-blocking effects: Propranolol, Pindolol, and Practolol] Moccetti T, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:422-5, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with -receptor blockader Propranolol in the treatment of angina pectoris and tachycrdiac arrhythmias] Eisenreich R. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 64:529-34, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of hyperthyroidism using propranolol and diazepam] Ziegler A. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:622-6, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Propranolol in the management of tetralogy of Fallot] Kaplinsky E, et al. Harefuah 80:492-4, 2 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Behavior of intraocular pressure in 2 cases of Marchesani's syndrome after treatment with local propranolol (inderal)] Pivetti-Pezzi P, et al. Boll Ocul 49:512-9, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical, electrocardiographic and hemodynamic effects of long-term treatment of Prinzmetal's angina pectoris with propranolol] Guazzi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:537-47, 1971 (Ita)
[Effects of beta adrenergic receptor blockaders studied with propranolol on the ventricular repolarizzation in patients with hypertensive heart disease and chronic coronary insufficiency] Zani D, et al. Cardiol Prat 20:211-27, Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The treatment of thyrotoxicosis with beta-blocking agents] Dogliotti L, et al. Minerva Med 62:3679-84, 13 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
Propranolol (Inderal) for the treatment of arrhythmias. Clinical experience mainly in open heart surgical cases. Kole H, et al. Arch Jap Chir 40:99-105, 1 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Propranolol and practolol in the treatment of circulatory failure] Kimmel Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:727-34, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of orally administered propranolol in the treatment of arrhythmia] Bielak J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:785-8, 22 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Propranolol in long-term treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Chlebus H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:62-5, 10 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of propranolol in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Kędra M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:619-22, 24 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Propranolol in the treatment of coronary disease] Markiewicz M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:744-5, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Propranolol in vibration disease] Petelenz T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:823-5, 29 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of Inderal on intermittent claudication in patients with obliterative arterial disease] Skawiński S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:2019-21, 27 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of propranolol Polfa in treatment of atrial fibrillation] Więcko W. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1778-9, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of adrenergic beta blocking agents in angina pectoris in a double blind trial] Saad EA, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 24:7-16, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Inderal in thyrotoxic crisis] Pencea V, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:155-8, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Ultrastructural changes in the myocardium in the action of toxic doses of adrenaline on the intact heart and in conditions of pharmacological block by beta-adrenoreceptors] Mitin KS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:103-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the serum electrolyte level in patients with arrythmia during treatment with inderal] Abakumov GG. Kardiologiia 12:123-5, 4 Apr 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of cardiac rhythm disorders with beta-adrenergic blockaders, propranolol, benzodixin, visken, eraldin and trazikor] Doshchitsin VL, et al. Kardiologiia 11:49-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The hemodynamic effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockaders in experimental myocaedial infarct] Novitskiĭ NS. Kardiologiia 11:114-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inderal in the complex treatment of children with cardiac arrhythmias] Zernov NG, et al. Pediatriia 51:32-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pharmacological regulation of diffusion stress] Danilin MA. Vestn Khir 107:60-2, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of inderal for treatment and prevention of ectopic arrythmias] Radzivil VF, et al. Vrach Delo 6:95-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Test of the anti-arrhythmic action of prenylamine and propranolol in mice] Bastaroli JC, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 31:289-97, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of propranolol on myocardial contractility and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on ventricular repolarization in patients with electrocardiographic changes of ischemic type and without heart insufficiency detectable by Valsalva's index] Reyes AJ, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 24:429-35, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)
[The long-term treatment of hypertension in 158 patients with propranonol] Hansson L, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:3517-23, 28 Jul 71 (Swe)
[Drug therapy in the dumping syndrome] Christoffersson E, et al.
Nord Med 86:1589-90, 23 Dec 71 (Swe)
[Chemotherapy in the dumping syndrome] Christoffersson E, et al.
Nord Med 86:1288, 8 Nov 71 (Swe)
[Beta-blockaders in the therapy of heart disorders] Vrcelj S. **Med Glas 26:23-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

PROPYLAMINES (D2)

Investigations of the mode of action of a new antidysrhythmic drug, Kö 1173. Singh BN, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:1-9, Jan 72

ANALYSIS

Identification of amphetamines and related sympathomimetic amines. Warren RJ, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1179-91, Sep 71
[Extraction-photometric determination of diphryl] Oleshko GI, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:40-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of D,L-beta-(3-pyridyl)-isopropylamine] Biniecki S, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:229-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of drugs. LXXV. The enzymatic degradation of isoprophenamine. Tatsumi K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:2623-4, Dec 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of protriptyline on the disappearance and nerve impulse induced release of labelled metaraminol in the rat. Almgren O.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:539-44, Aug 71
Pharmacological studies of 3-(3,3-diphenylpropylamino)-propyl-3',4',5'-trimethoxybenzoate (PF-26), a new coronary vasodilator. Hatano N, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1628-33, Nov 71
Antithrombotic and fibrinolytic effect of bencyclane. Kovács IB, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 21:1553-6, Oct 71**
The inactivation of monamine oxidase by clorgyline (M & B 9302). Coulson CJ. **Biochem J 121:38P, Feb 71**
Antagonism of centrally mediated oxotremorine effects by a peripherally acting drug. Leszkovszky GP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 15:310-7, 1971**
Evidence of antagonism between prolactin and gonadotrophin secretion: effect of methalibure on perphenazine-induced prolactin secretion inovariectomized rats. Ben-David M, et al.
J Endocrinol 51:719-25, Dec 71
Effect of complex formation on drug absorption. XIV. Effect of N,N-di-n-propylpropionamide on intestinal absorption of certain nonsteroid drugs in the rat. Hayton WL, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:473-4, Mar 72**
Effects of reserpine, p-chlorophenylalanine, -methyltyrosine, thymoxamine or methallibure on pituitary FSH in male rats. Brown PS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 28:167-75, Feb 72
Effect of steroids, pituitary inhibitor or pituitary implants on ovarian compensatory hypertrophy in adrenalectomized, hemispayed albino rats. D'Souza ME, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 27:300, Nov 71**
Comparison of the effects of methallibure and thiourea on the testis, thyroid and adenohypophysis of the adult and juvenile guppy, Poecilia reticulata Peters. Pandey S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 27:306, Nov 71**
Interactions between sympathomimetic amines and a new monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Lader MH, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 18:118-23, 19 Aug 70
Diisopropylammonium dichloroacetate (DIPA): reversible antagonism towards smooth muscle stimulants and inhibition of acetylcholinesterase in the isolated guinea pig ileum. Stacpoole PW, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:439-46, Jul-Sep 71
Pharmacoradiographic examination of antispasmodics. Gimes B. **Ther Hung 19:156-61, 1971**
[A powerful local anesthetic: 2-N-(beta-(4-propionyl-phenoxy)ethyl)amino-1-phenylpropane] Chanh PH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:270-84, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the circulatory effect of diisopropylamine hydrochloride] Liebold F, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:101-5, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antithrombotic and antidyslipemic action of di-isopropylammonium dichlorethanoate in animals and man] Giarola P, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 26:544-56, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of coronary vasodilating agents and beta-receptor blocking agents on regional myocardial blood flow and the cardiac autonomic nerves] Uchida Y, et al. **Saishin Igaku 26:1810-22, Sep 71 (Jap)**
[Effect of Halidor on brain hemodynamics and oxidative metabolism] Saratikov AS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:668-71, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of two new sulfonic acid esters of aminoglycols on chronic myelogenous leukemia. Hirano M, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:47-52, Feb 72
A monitored release study. A clinical trial of oxprenolol in general practice. Forrest WA.
Practitioner 208:412-6, Mar 72
[Doxepine hydrochloride. Clinical value of this new thymoanaleptic agent] Van Renynghe de Voxvrie.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:228-32, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new drug with neuro-spasmolytic action in digestive pathology] Miniconi P, et al.
Bord Med 4:3329-38, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Doxepin hydrochloride. Clinical value of this new thymoanaleptic agent] Richou H, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1717-8, 17 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Psycho-experimental tests with combined geriatric drugs] Oswald WD, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 25:369-72, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of peripheral circulation disorders. Double-blind study on the effect of fludilat] König FK. **Med Welt 23:763-8, 13 May 72 (Ger)**
[Treatment of hypotonic circulation disorders] Heinrich JH.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1342-4, 20 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Effect of a new drug association on hypercholesteremia studied with a controlled clinical trial] Manaresi A. **Clin Ter 56:523-34, 31 Mar 71 (Ita)**
[Effectiveness of folicor in patients with sclerosis of the coronary arteries] Vizir AD, et al.
Lab Delo 9:54-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of cytostatic drugs for glomerulonephritis in children] Iakubchik FM.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:12-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lanatoside C and the adrenergic beta receptor blocker 39,089-Ba in hyperthyroid patients] Reyes AJ, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 24:545-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

[The effect of novembichin on the development of leukemia and the thymus form of reticulosis in irradiated mice] Aleksandrov SN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:46-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

The excretion of diamines in human urine. II. Cadaverine, putrescine, 1,3-diaminopropane, 2,2'-dithiobis(ethylamine) and spermidine in urine of patients with cystinuria and cystinlysinuria. Bremer HJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 32:407-18, May 71**

PROPYLENE GLYCOL see under PROPANEDIOLS

(D2)

PROPYLIODONE see under CONTRAST MEDIA

(D13)

PROPYLTHIOURACIL (D8)

[Antigoitrogenic properties of some anions in animals treated with propylthiouracil] Kahl S, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:517-28, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A simple test for selecting the thioamide schedule in thyrotoxicosis. Barnes HV, et al.
Endocrinology 35:250-5, Aug 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disseminated intravascular coagulation complicating propylthiouracil therapy. A case description of a 16-year-old girl. Sammon TJ, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:739-42, Dec 71
Sexual precocity: an unusual complication of propylthiouracil therapy. Sadeghi-Nejad A, et al.
J Pediatr 79:833-7, Nov 71

ANALYSIS

Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of propylthiouracil in assays and dissolution studies of tablets and capsules. Hom FS, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1420-2, Nov 71

METABOLISM

Biliary excretion of 35 S-labelled propylthiouracil, methimazole and carbimazole in untreated and pentobarbitone pretreated rats. Papapetrou PD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:363-77, 1 Feb 72
Concentration of 35S-propylthiouracil by the thyroid gland and its relationship to anion trapping mechanism. Marchant B, et al.
Metabolism 20:989-99, Nov 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A correlative study of ultrastructure and function of the thyroid gland of the golden hamster. Seibel HR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:281-97, Feb 72**
Effect of irradiation on thyroid growth in mouse foetuses and goitrogen challenged adult mice. Walinder G, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 10:579-92, Dec 71
Studies on histamine in the thyroid gland. Harvey SC.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:189-202, May 72
Changes in acetylcholine and choline concentrations and choline acetyltransferase activity in the developing rat brain: effect of propylthiouracil. Ladinsky H, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:133-, Apr 72
Effect of propylthiouracil feeding on glycogen metabolism and malic enzyme in the liver of the chick (Gallus domesticus). Raheja KL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:833-42, 15 Aug 71
On the action and kinetics of propylthiouracil. Desbarats-Schönbaum ML, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:104-11, Jul 72
Rebound phenomena in thyroid function after withdrawal of propylthiouracil in growing chicks. Akiba Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:444-50, Dec 71**
Effect of a single injection of L-thyroxine on glycogen, and on glycolytic and other enzymes in propylthiouracil-fed cockerels. Snedecor JG, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:199-209, Apr 72
Prophylthiouracil inhibits the conversion of L-thyroxine to L-triiodothyronine. An explanation of the antithyroxine effect of propylthiouracil and evidence supporting the concept that triiodothyronine is the active thyroid hormone. Oppenheimer JH, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:2493-7, Sep 72**
The effect of gonadectomy and propylthiouracil treatment on the submandibular gland of the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Mastraccio AJ. **J Exp Zool 180:393-401, Jun 72**
Effect of 6-propylthiouracil-induced hypothyroidism in mice experimentally infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Shoemaker JP, et al. **J Parasitol 58:403-4, Apr 72**
[Compensatory hypertrophy of the surviving kidney in nephrectomized animals. XV. Activity of thyroactive substances on renal metabolism] Ieranò A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:489-91, 15 Sep 71 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydroxyproline excretion in the urine and calcium metabolism during long-term treatment of thyrotoxicosis with propylthiouracil. Siersbaek-Nielsen K, et al.
Acta Med Scand 189:485-8, Jun 71
Antinuclear antibodies and propylthiouracil therapy. Cetina JA, et al. **JAMA 220:1012, 15 May 72**

PROSPECTIVE STUDIES (E5)

The physician and his practice 1980 to 2000.
Calif Med 116:71-95, Apr 72
The Veterans Administration cooperative study on gastric ulcer: healing, recurrence, cancer. Littman A.
Proc Inst Med Chic 28:67-8, Mar 70
[Problems in retrospective and prospective studies of congenital anomalies] Schade GJ.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 78:383-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Significance of prospective studies for the study of prenatal and perinatal disorders in man] Manzke H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1610-4, 8 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Several problems in the epidemiologic research of diseases--a prospective study] Okada H.
Saishin Igaku 26:1843-51, Oct 71 (Jap)

PROSTAGLANDINS (D12)

The prostaglandins. Biochemical, physiologic and clinical considerations. Higgins CB, et al.
Am J Med 53:92-112, Jul 72 (263 ref.)
Intravenous prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 for the induction of term labor. Anderson GG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:382-6, 1 Feb 72
The induction of abortion by prostaglandin F 2 Kinoshita K, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:855-7, Nov 71
Program notes on structures and nomenclature. Andersen N. **Ann NY Acad Sci 180:14-23, 30 Apr 71**
Novel prostaglandin syntheses. Bundy G, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 180:76-90, 30 Apr 71
Prostaglandins and neuronal activity in spinal and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cuneate nucleus. Coceani F, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 180:289-301, 30 Apr 71
Recent developments in the biosynthesis and the analyses of prostaglandins. Dorp D van.
Ann NY Acad Sci 180:181-99, 30 Apr 71
Synthesis and biological activity of prostaglandins and prostaglandin antagonists. Fried J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 180:38-63, 30 Apr 71
Action of prostaglandin in the pregnant woman. Karim S. Ann NY Acad Sci 180:483-98, 30 Apr 71
Prostaglandin induction of luteolysis. Pharriss B.
Ann NY Acad Sci 180:436-44, 30 Apr 71 (35 ref.)
The biological significance of the prostaglandins. Ramwell P, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 180:10-3, 30 Apr 71
Prostaglandins in family planning strategy. Ravenholt R, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 180:537-52, 30 Apr 71
Prostaglandin E 2 : biosynthesis and effects on glucose and lipid metabolism in rat skin. Ziboh VA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:100-9, Sep 71
Prostaglandins in cutaneous biology. Kumar R, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:101-7, Jul 72 (43 ref.)
Mass spectrometric determination of picomole amounts of prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 using synthetic deuterium labeled carriers. Axen U, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:519-25, 15 Oct 71
Characterization of antibody to prostaglandin F 2a . Kirton KT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:903-9, 26 May 72
Prostaglandins and the epidermis. Greaves MW.
Br J Dermatol 87:161-2, Aug 72 (13 ref.)
Properties of a new prostaglandin. Jones RL.
Br J Pharmacol 45:144P-145P, May 72
Specific reduction of E prostaglandins to F prostaglandins and prostaglandin E 2 to prostaglandin E 1 . Corey EJ, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:7319-20, 29 Dec 71
Structure of a deoxyprostaglandin in man. Granstrom E, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:4380-1, 14 Jun 72
Requirement for guanosine triphosphate in the prostaglandin activation of adenylate cyclase of platelet membranes. Krishna G, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2253-4, 10 Apr 72
Specificities of prostaglandins B 1 , F 1 , and F 2 antigen-antibody reactions. Levine L, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6782-5, 25 Nov 71
Prostaglandins. Nutter DO.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:112-3, Mar 72
Preferred conformation of prostaglandin E 1 . Hoyland JR, et al. J Med Chem 15:84-6, Jan 72
Storage life of prostaglandin E 2 in ethanol and saline. Brummer HC. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:804-5, Oct 71
Prostaglandins. Med Lett Drugs Ther 13:80, 17 Sep 71
Prostaglandins. Becker KL.
Postgrad Med 50:264-5, Sep 71
The prostaglandins. Caton MP.
Prog Med Chem 8:317-76, 1971 (462 ref.)
Prostaglandins: a synoptic study. Rall HJ.
S Afr Med J 46:468-71, 15 Apr 72
Prostaglandins. Pike JE. Sci Am 225:84-93, Nov 71
Prostaglandins in fertility control. Carrel JS.
Science 175:1279, 17 Mar 72
[Prostaglandins] Obel EB.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:807-11, 17 Apr 72 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Prostaglandins] Thorn NA.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:113, 17 Jan 72 (Dan)
[Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on prostaglandins] Berges E, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:512, 17 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Prostaglandins] Soliani F.
Policlinico [Prat] 79:445-55, 1 Jun 72 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prostaglandins--chemical structure, biological actions and labor-inducing effect] Hikosaka K.
Sanfujinka Jissai 21:219-27, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Prostaglandins] Ignatowska-Switalska H.
Kardiol Pol 14:183-8, 1971 (37 ref.) (Pol)
[Role of prostaglandins in the regulation in digestive tract functions] Swiderska-Kulikowa B.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:319-26, 1972 (58 ref.) (Pol)
[Prostaglandins: important tissue hormones] Jeske W.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1331-3, 23 Aug 71 (Pol)
[Role of prostaglandins in the physiology and physiopathology of the digestive tract] Tomecki R, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:438-40, 13 Mar 72 (24 ref.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Response of the pregnant human uterus to low and high doses of prostaglandin E 1 and E 2 . Roth-Brandel U.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:159-66, 1971
Induction of midtrimester abortion by intra-amniotic administration of prostaglandin F 2 . A preliminary report. Bygdeman M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:415-6, Jul 71
The efficacy and acceptability of intravenously administered prostaglandin F as an abortifacient. Csapo AI, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:1059-63, 15 Dec 71
Therapeutic abortion with the use of prostaglandin F 2 . A study of efficacy, tolerance, and plasma levels with intravenous administration. Gillett PG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:330-8, 1 Feb 72
Efficacy and tolerance of intravenous prostaglandins F 2 and E 2 . Hendricks CH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:564-79, 15 Oct 71
Oral prostaglandins in the induction of labour. Barr W, et al. Br Med J 2:188-91, 22 Apr 72
Oral prostaglandin E2 for induction of labour. Basu HK, et al. Br Med J 2:527, 27 May 72
Amniotomy and oral prostaglandin E 2 titration for induction of labour. Craft I. Br Med J 2:191-4, 22 Apr 72
Prostaglandin-oxytocin enhancement and potentiation and their clinical applications. Gillespie A.
Br Med J 1:150-2, 15 Jan 72
Oxytocin release by infused prostaglandin. Gillespie A, et al. Br Med J 1:543-4, 26 Feb 72
Aerosol administration of prostaglandins E 1 and E 2 and isoproterenol: studies on the cardiovascular system. Wendt RL, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 17:141-51, Jan 72
Hormone levels during prostaglandin F 2 infusions for therapeutic abortion. Speroff L, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:531-6, Mar 72
Factors affecting the dose of prostaglandin E 2 and syntocinon required to induce labour. Gillespie.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:135-8, Feb 72
High-dose intravenous administration of prostaglandin E 2 and F 2 for the termination of midtrimester pregnancies. Hillier K, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:14-22, Jan 72
The use of prostaglandin E 2 for therapeutic abortion. Karim SM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1-13, Jan 72
Therapeutic abortion by intrauterine instillation of prostaglandin E 2 . Roberts G, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:834-7, Sep 71
Induction of abortion by prostaglandins E (PGE1 and PGE2). Embery MP. J Reprod Med 6:256-9, Jun 71
Abortion with extra-amniotic prostaglandins. Bruce JE.
Lancet 2:380, 19 Aug 72
Intrauterine administration of 15 (S)-15-methyl-prostaglandin F 2 for induction of abortion. Bygdeman M, et al. Lancet 1:1336-7, 17 Jun 72
Abortion: use of prostaglandins and epidural analgesia. Craft I. Lancet 2:41, 1 Jul 72
Termination of pregnancy by continuous intrauterine infusion of prostaglandins. Miller AW, et al.
Lancet 2:5-7, 1 Jul 72
Abortion with prostaglandins. Strickler RC.
Lancet 2:539, 9 Sep 72
Induction of labor with prostaglandin. Rangarajan NS, et al. Obstet Gynecol 38:546-50, Oct 71
[Prostaglandins for labor stimulation] Embrey M.
Gynaekol Rundsch 10:268-74, 1970 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Efficacy and tolerance of intravenous prostaglandins F 2 and E 2 . Hendricks CH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:564-79, 15 Oct 71
Cyanosis due to intravenous prostaglandin F. Roberts G, et al. Lancet 2:425-6, 26 Aug 72
Prostaglandin F 2 may induce sickle-cell crisis. Willis AL, et al. N Engl J Med 286:783-4, 6 Apr 72
Bronchospasm complicating intravenous prostaglandin F 2a for therapeutic abortion. Fishburne JI Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:892-6, Jun 72

ANALYSIS

Subcellular localization of the prostaglandin system in the rabbit renal papilla. Anggård E, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 84:231-46, Feb 72
Studies on the analysis and metabolism of the prostaglandins. Anggård E.
Ann NY Acad Sci 180:200-17, 30 Apr 71 (40 ref.)
Levels of prostaglandins in the uterine endometrium during the ovine estrous cycle. Wilson L Jr, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:93-9, Jan 72
Prostaglandin in human and albino rat skin. Mathur GP, et al. J Invest Dermatol 58:291-5, May 72
Effect of aspirin on human seminal prostaglandins. Collier JG, et al. Lancet 2:852-3, 16 Oct 71
Conformation of prostaglandins. Rabinowitz I, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 233:88-90, 15 Sep 71
Direct evidence for a prostaglandin receptor and its application to prostaglandin measurements (rat-adipocytes-antagonists-analogues-mouse ovary assay). Kuehl FA Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:480-4, Feb 72
Immunochemical measurement of prostaglandin or prostaglandin-like activity from normal and neoplastic cultured tissue. Jaffe BM, et al.
Surg Forum 22:90-2, 1971
[Analysis of prostaglandins by gas chromatography and electron capture detection] Deby C, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:824-5, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Effect of androgen therapy on spermatozoal prostaglandins. 2] Sturde HC.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1302-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of androgen-therapy on spermatozoal prostaglandins. 1] Sturde HC.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1293-302, Aug 71 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Facilitation of sympathetic neurotransmission in the cat spleen after inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Hedqvist P, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 83:430-2, Nov 71
Increased nerve stimulation induced release of noradrenaline from the rabbit heart after inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Samuelsson B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 83:163-8, Oct 71
Hyperexcretion of cathecholamines induced by indomethacine. Stjärne L.
Acta Physiol Scand 83:574-6, Dec 71
Prostaglandin antagonism by polymeric phosphates of phloretin and related compounds. Eakins K.
Ann NY Acad Sci 180:386-95, 30 Apr 71
Prostaglandin inhibition with a dibenzoxazepine hydrazide derivative and morphine. Sanner J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 180:396-409, 30 Apr 71
Reversal of the pressor response of prostaglandin F 2 by polyphloretin phosphate in dogs. White RP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:274-81, Jun 72
Prostaglandin antagonists: studies on the mode of action of polyphloretin phosphate. Kuehl FA Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1464-70, 17 Sep 71
Studies on prostaglandin antagonists. Bennett A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 42:584-94, Aug 71
Selective blockade of the vasodepressor response to prostaglandin F 2 in the anaesthetized rabbit. Levy B, et al. Br J Pharmacol 43:236-41, Sep 71
Effects of a prostaglandin antagonist, polyphloretin phosphate (PPP), on basal and stimulated thyroid function. Sato S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:823-4, Nov 71
Prostaglandins and anti-inflammatory drugs in the dog knee joint. Rosenthale ME, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:149-50, Feb 72
The effect of polyphloretin phosphate on some smooth muscle actions of prostaglandins in the cat. Villanueva R, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:78-85, Jan 72
An attempt to inhibit the uterine luteolysin in the guinea-pig. Marley PB.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:169P-170P, Apr 72
The effects of 4-acetamidophenol (paracetamol) on the temperature response of the conscious rat to the intracerebral injection of prostaglandin E, adrenaline and pyrogen. Milton AS, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 217:33P-34P, Aug 71
Aspirin and seminal prostaglandins. Trethewie ER.
Lancet 2:282, 5 Aug 72
Reversal of the antilipolytic effect of prostaglandin E 2 by an oxazepine derivative (SC-19220). Radzialowski FM, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:1261-5, 15 Nov 71
Inhibition of prostaglandin F 2a or LH induced luteolysis in the pseudopregnant rabbit by 17 -estradiol. Gutknecht GD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:406-10, Feb 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanism of prostaglandin biosynthesis. 18 O2 studies on PGF 1 alpha. Foss P, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 180:126-37, 30 Apr 71
Significance of phospholipase A for prostaglandin formation. Kunze H, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 180:123-5, 30 Apr 71
Factors regulating the biosynthesis of various prostaglandins. Lands W, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 180:107-22, 30 Apr 71
Prostaglandin production by mouse fibrosarcoma cells in culture: inhibition by indomethacin and aspirin. Levine L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:888-96, 26 May 72
Relationship between inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis and drug efficacy: support for the current theory on mode of action of aspirin-like drugs. Tomlinson RV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:552-9, 31 Jan 72
Biosynthesis and chemistry of 9 ,15(S)-dihydroxy-11-oxo-13-trans-prostenoic acid. Foss PS, et al. Biochemistry 11:2271-7, 6 Jun 72
A novel prostaglandin derivative formed from arachidonic acid by rat stomach homogenates. Pace-Asciak C, et al.
Biochemistry 10:3657-64, 28 Sep 71
Oxygenation of polyunsaturated fatty acids during prostaglandin biosynthesis by sheep vesicular gland. Smith WL, et al. Biochemistry 11:3276-85, 15 Aug 72
Mechanism of prostaglandin biosynthesis. I. Characterization and assay of bovine prostaglandin synthetase. Takeguchi C, et al.
Biochemistry 10:2372-6, 8 Jun 71
Comparative aspects of prostaglandin biosynthesis in animal tissues. Christ EJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:534-45, 11 Aug 72
Cofactors in the biosynthesis of prostaglandins F and F . Lee RE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:203-11, 21 Feb 72
Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis and functional hyperaemia in rabbit adipose tissue. Bowery B, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:146P-147P, May 72
Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis augments the effects of sympathetic nerve stimulation on the cat spleen. Ferreira SH, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:419P-420P, Oct 71
Rabbit-aorta contracting substance (RCS) may be a prostaglandin precursor. Gryglewski R, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:420P-421P, Oct 71
Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

corticosteroids. Greaves MW, et al. **Br Med J** 2:83-4, 8 Apr 72

Production of renomedullary prostaglandins by renomedullary interstitial cells grown in tissue culture. Muirhead EE, et al. **Circ Res** 31:Suppl 2:161-72, Sep 72

Quantitative studies on the synthesis in vivo of prostaglandins in the rat. Cold stress induced stimulation of synthesis. Gréen K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 22:391-5, 14 Oct 71

Biosynthesis of prostaglandins. Samuelsson B. **Fed Proc** 31:1442-50, Sep-Oct 72 (58 ref.)

Histochemical localisation of prostaglandin synthetase. Janszen FH, et al. **Histochemie** 27:159-64, 1971

Stimulation and blockade of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Smith WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6700-2, Nov 71

Thyrotropin increases prostaglandin levels in isolated thyroid cells. Yu SC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1038-42, Apr 72

Production of prostaglandins by the guinea-pig uterus. Poyser NL. **J Endocrinol** 54:147-59, Jul 72

The synthesis of prostaglandins in human platelets. Clausen J, et al. **Lipids** 7:246-50, Apr 72

Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on prostaglandin biosynthesis. Flower R, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:104-6, 26 Jul 72

Prostaglandin production by experimental tumours and effects of anti-inflammatory compounds. Sykes JA, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:59-61, 10 May 72

BLOOD

Renal blood output of endogenous smooth muscle-acting prostaglandins in the dog. Deby C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:798-9, Oct 71

Serum prostaglandin A isomerase. Polet H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1169-76, 3 Dec 71

Identification of prostaglandins in prevertebral venous blood after preganglionic stimulation of the cat superior cervical ganglion. Davis HA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:569-83, Aug 71

On the metabolism of prostaglandin F 2 in female subjects. Structures of two metabolites in blood. Granström E. **Eur J Biochem** 27:462-9, 9 Jun 72

Prostaglandin F concentration in the utero-ovarian venous plasma of the ewe during the oestrous cycle. Thorburn GD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:325-6, May 72

The release of prostaglandins and progestin into the utero-ovarian venous blood of guinea-pigs during the oestrous cycle and following oestrogen treatment. Blatchley FR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:69-88, May 72

The extraction of prostaglandin E 1 from human plasma. Willman EA. **Life Sci [I]** 10:1181-91, 15 Oct 71

Extraction of prostaglandins from human blood. Unger WG, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:336-7, 1 Oct 71

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Sampling for biological assay of cerebrospinal fluid from the third ventricle in the unanaesthetized cat. Feldberg W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:126P-129P, Apr 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the total synthesis of prostaglandins. Corey EJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:24-37, 30 Apr 71

New synthetic approach in the prostaglandin field. Pappo R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:64-75, 30 Apr 71

A novel approach to the total synthesis of prostaglandins. Preparation of a stereoisomeric mixture containing (+ or -)-13,14-dihydroprostaglandin E 1. Strike D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:91-100, 30 Apr 71

Discussion: stereoselective total synthesis of prostaglandin. Taub D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:101-3, 30 Apr 71

The synthesis of prostaglandins E 2 and F 2a from (15R)- and (15S)-PGA 2 . Bundy GL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:2123-4, 22 Mar 72

Homoconjugate addition of organocopper reagents to cyclopropanes and its application to the synthesis of prostanoids. Corey EJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4014-5, 31 May 72

A new synthetic approach to prostanoids via cyclopentene vinylation. Corey EJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4013-4, 31 May 72

Synthesis of (+)-and (-)-7-oxaprostaglandin F 1 and their 15-epimers. Fried J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:5594-5, 20 Oct 71

Regiospecific epoxide opening with acetylenic alanes. An improved total synthesis of E and F prostaglandins. Fried J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4343-5, 14 Jun 72

Stereospecific total synthesis of the natural and racemic prostaglandins of the E and F series. Fried J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4342-3, 14 Jun 72

Total synthesis of prostaglandins. II. Prostaglandin E 1 . Sih CJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:3643-4, 17 May 72

(15S)-15-methylprostaglandins. Yankee EW, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:3651-2, 17 May 72

Prostaglandins. IV. Total syntheses of dl-11-deoxy PGE 1 and 13,14-dihydro derivatives of 11-deoxy PGE 1 , PGF 1 , and PGF 1 . Bagli JF, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:2132-8, 30 Jun 72

Prostaglandins. V. Synthesis of dl-dihydroprostaglandin E1. and delta 8(12)-dehydroprostaglandin E1. Miyano M, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:1818-23, 2 Jun 72

Prostaglandins. IV. A synthesis of F-type prostaglandins. A total synthesis of prostaglandin F 1 . Miyano M, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:1810-8, 2 Jun 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of the slow reacting substance formed in the cat paw perfused with compound 48-80. Strandberg K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:358-74, Jul 71

Isolation of a new naturally occurring prostaglandin, 5-trans-PGA 2 . Synthesis of 5-trans-PGE 2 and 5-trans-PGF 2a . Bundy GL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:2124, 22 Mar 72

Occurrence of esters of (15S)-prostaglandin A 2 and E 2 in coral. Schneider WP, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:2122-3, 22 Mar 72

Chromatographic separation of ovarian dermoid cyst lipids and prostaglandins. Singh EJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 63:321-7, 23 Dec 71

15-hydroxy-9-oxoprosta-11, 13-dienoic acid as the product of a prostaglandin isomerase. Jones RL. **J Lipid Res** 13:511-8, Jul 72

Comparison of dialysis, thin layer and silicic acid column chromatography for prostaglandin isolation from biological material. Clausen J, et al. **Lipids** 7:415-9, Jun 72

METABOLISM

Efflux of prostaglandin E 2 from cat paws perfused with compound 48-80. Anggård E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:333-44, Jul 71

Metabolism of prostaglandin E 2 in guinea pig liver. Hamberg M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:164-80, 30 Apr 71

Release of prostaglandins. Horton E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:351-62, 30 Apr 71

The release of prostaglandins from lung and other tissues. Piper P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:363-85, 30 Apr 71

Metabolism of prostaglandins. Samuelsson B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:138-63, 30 Apr 71

Prostaglandins. Weeks JR. **Annu Rev Pharmacol** 12:317-36, 1972 (246 ref.)

Metabolism of prostaglandin E 1 in the cerebral cortex and cerebellum of the dog and rat. Nakano J, et al. **Brain Res** 39:545-8, 28 Apr 72

On the metabolism of prostaglandin F-2-alpha in female subjects. Granström E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5254-63, 10 Sep 71

On the metabolism of prostaglandins E 1 and E 2 in man. Hamberg M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6713-21, 25 Nov 71

On the metabolism of prostaglandins E 1 and E 2 in the guinea pig. Hamberg M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3495-502, 10 Jun 72

Carnitine-dependent oxidation of prostaglandins. Johnson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5656-8, 10 Sep 72

Metabolism of prostaglandin E 1 (PGE 1) by cerebral and cerebellar homogenates. Nakano J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:998, Dec 71

Accumulation and apparent active transport of prostaglandins by some rabbit tissues in vitro. Bito LZ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:371-87, Mar 72

Aspirin and human seminal prostaglandins. Roberts CD. **Lancet** 1:1070, 13 May 72

Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on platelet aggregation in vitro and in hemorrhagic shock. Hissen W, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1:374-8, Oct 69

Biosynthesis and metabolism of prostaglandin E 2 in human skin. Jonsson CE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 29:289-96, May 72

[Metabolism of vasoactive substances in the lung] Kokubu T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:3051-60, Dec 71 (23 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Prostaglandins--their metabolic activity] Mędrzejewski W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 48:189-94, Feb 72 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Humoral pressor-depressor functions of the kidneys in the pathogenesis of experimental renal hypertension] Shvatsabais IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:25-32, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The concentration of prostaglandin-like substances and the activity of renin in the kidneys of rabbits with renovascular hypertension and unilateral nephrectomy] Nekrasova AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:74-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The possible mode of action of prostaglandins. II. Failure of prostaglandin F 2a in the prevention of compensatory ovulation and ovarian hypertrophy following unilateral ovariectomy in rats. Chatterjee A. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:786-90, Aug 72

Control of hamster fertility with prostaglandin F 2 implants. Davis BK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:97-103, May 72

Studies on growth hormone secretion. II. Stimulation by prostaglandins in vitro. Hertelendy F. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:355-62, Oct 71

Stimulatory effect in vitro of prostaglandin E 1 on noradrenaline-induced lipolysis in subcutaneous adipose tissue from hypothyroid subjects. Rosenqvist U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:341-5, Nov 71

Induction of abortion by the intravenous administration of prostaglandin F 2 . A critical evaluation. Wiqvist N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 50:381-9, 1971

The effect of prostaglandin E on the circular and longitudinal musculature of the human oviduct in vitro. Ingelman-Sundberg A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:51, 1971

Effect of prostaglandins on the contractility of the non-pregnant human uterus in vivo. Roth-Brandel U, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:35, 1971

Effect of renal papillary lipids and prostaglandin E 2 on corticosteroid production in the rat. Spät A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 40:187-99, 1971

Effect of prostaglandin F 2 on airway resistance in man. Hedqvist P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:29A, Jul 71

Comparison of the effects of prostaglandins E 1, E 2 and F 2 alpha on the sympathetically stimulated rabbit heart. Hedqvist P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:156-62, Oct 71

Prostaglandin induced inhibition of neurotransmission in the isolated guinea pig seminal vesicle. Hedqvist P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:506-11, Apr 72

Relaxant effect of prostaglandin E 1 on the isolated intestine of the toad (Bufo melanostictus). Ng KK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1:227-30, Dec 70

The effect of prostaglandin E 1 and bradykinin on normal and depolarized isolated duodenum of the rat. Türker RK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1:124-7, Mar 70

The effect of prostaglandin E 1 on canine gastric acid secretion and gastric mucosal blood flow. Wilson DE, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:527-32, Jun 72

The effect of prostaglandin F 2 and E 2 on blood glucose and plasma insulin levels during pregnancy. Spellacy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:239-43, 15 Sep 71

Influence of prostaglandins on autonomic responses. Baum T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1470-5, Nov 71

Effects of prostaglandin A 1 on left ventricular dynamics in the conscious dog. Higgins CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1534-8, Jun 72

Renal actions of prostaglandins: comparison with acetylcholine and volume expansion. Martinez-Maldonado M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1147-52, May 72

Effect of prostaglandins and their inhibitors on osmotic water flow in the toad bladder. Ozer A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:674-80, Mar 72

Effect of renal vasodilatation on divalent ion excretion and Tm PAH in anesthetized dogs. Thompson RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1097-104, Oct 71

Extraluteal effects of prostaglandins. Behrman H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:426-35, 30 Apr 71

Early abortion in the human. Bygdeman M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:473-82, 30 Apr 71

The role of cyclic AMP in platelet function. Cole B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 185:477-87, 30 Dec 71

In vitro effects of prostaglandins on thyroid gland metabolism. Field J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:278-88, 30 Apr 71

Effect of prostaglandins on uterine activity in pregnant rhesus monkeys. Fuchs F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:531-6, 30 Apr 71

Prostaglandin E compounds and sympathetic neuromuscular transmission. Hedqvist P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:410-5, 30 Apr 71

Effect of PGE 2 and PGF 2 alpha on uterine contractility. Hendriks C. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:528-30, 30 Apr 71

Prostaglandin E-1: a potential mediator of the inflammatory response. Kaley G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:338-50, 30 Apr 71

Prostaglandins and reproduction in the rhesus monkey. Kirton K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:445-55, 30 Apr 71

Effect of prostaglandins and cyclic AMP on gastric secretion. Levine R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:336-7, 30 Apr 71

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in the rat by synthetic prostaglandin analogues. Lippmann W. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:332-5, 30 Apr 71

Effect of prostaglandin E-1 on osmotic water flow and sodium transport in the toad bladder. Lipson L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:260-77, 30 Apr 71

Prostaglandin F-2 alpha and corpus luteum regression. McCracken J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:456-72, 30 Apr 71

The effect of prostaglandins on the adenyl cyclase of the bovine corpus luteum. Marsh J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:416-25, 30 Apr 71

Effects of prostaglandins on function and cyclic AMP levels of human blood platelets. Robison G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:324-31, 30 Apr 71

The effect of PGE-1 on cyclic AMP and ion movements in turkey erythrocytes. Shaw J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:241-60, 30 Apr 71

Prostaglandin-norepinephrine interactions in brain:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

microelectrophoretic and histochemical correlates. Siggins G, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 180:302-23, 30 Apr 71
Discussion of session on prostaglandins in female reproductive physiology. Speroff L. Ann NY Acad Sci 180:513-7, 30 Apr 71
Effects of prostaglandin E 1 on contralateral olivo-cochlear bundle stimulation in cats. Brown RD. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:372-6, Aug 72
The actions of prostaglandin E 1 on isolated rabbit aorta. Chandler JT, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:123-31, May 72
Influence of reserpine on the release and effects of prostaglandins. Gandini A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:179-, Apr 72
Effect of some biological substances on the dog retractor penis in vitro. Luduena FP, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:269-74, Apr 72
Effects of prostaglandin E 2 on the body temperature of conscious rats and cats. Potts WJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:31-6, May 72
Changes in vascular resistance induced by prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 in the isolated rat pancreas. Saunders RN, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:86-92, May 72
Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on intestinal motility of the cat. Türker RK, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:535-43, Aug 71
Prostaglandin E 1 inhibition of aggregation of hamster platelets. Berman HJ, et al. Bibl Anat 10:507-15, 1969
The effect of prostaglandins on cyclic AMP production and cell proliferation in thymic lymphocytes. Franks DJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1177-83, Sep 71
Cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate levels in rat myometrium under the influence of epinephrine, prostaglandins and oxytocin, correlations with uterus motility. Harbon S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1496-503, 17 Sep 71
Studies on growth hormone secretion. 3. Inhibition of prostaglandin, theophylline and cyclic amp stimulated growth hormone release by valinomycin in vitro. Hertelendy F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:253-60, 16 Jul 71
Control of adenylate kinase by prostaglandins E 2 and E 3 . Abdulla YH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1726-30, Jul 71
Dual effects of prostaglandins on heat denaturation of serum albumin. Grant NH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:429-36, Feb 71
Dynamic interaction of prostaglandin and norepinephrine in the formation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in human and rabbit platelets. Harwood JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 261:444-56, 29 Feb 71
Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on the induction of rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase. Kajita Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 261:281-3, 28 Jan 72
Effects of prostaglandin E 1 and norepinephrine on glucose and lipid metabolism in isolated perfused rat liver. Lemberg A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 248:198-204, 5 Nov 71
Antifertility properties of prostaglandin F 2 . Gutknecht GD, et al. Biol Reprod 1:367-71, Dec 69
Some effects of prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 on the pregnant rhesus monkey. Kirton KT, et al. Biol Reprod 3:163-8, Oct 70
Effects of prostaglandins on hamster seminal vesicle responses to catecholamines and acetylcholine. Risley PL, et al. Biol Reprod 6:224-33, Apr 72
Interaction between prostaglandins and gonadotrophins in the rabbit ovary. Bedwani JR, et al. Br J Pharmacol 43:794-803, Dec 71
Modification by prostaglandin E 2 (PGE 2) of the response of guinea-pig isolated vasa deferentia and atria to adrenergic stimuli. Bhagat B, et al. Br J Pharmacol 44:689-98, Apr 72
Interaction of prostaglandin E 1 and calcium in the guinea-pig myometrium. Eagling EM, et al. Br J Pharmacol 44:510-6, Mar 72
Salivation induced by prostaglandin F 2 and modification of the response by atropine and physostigmine. Hahn RA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 44:527-33, Mar 72
The effect of some prostaglandins on respiration in rats and cats. McQueen DS. Br J Pharmacol 45:147P-148P, May 72
Relationship between the chemical structure of prostaglandins and their vasoactivities in dogs. Nakano J. Br J Pharmacol 44:63-70, Jan 72
The actions of prostaglandins E 1 and F 2 on the on the perfused vessels of the isolated rabbit ear. al-Tai SA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 44:699-710, Apr 72
Oral prostaglandins and amniotomy. Craft I. Br Med J 2:653, 10 Jun 72
Oxytocin release by infused prostaglandin. Hillier K. Br Med J 2:46, 1 Apr 72
Prostaglandins and resistance to beta adrenoceptor stimulants. Smith AP, et al. Br Med J 2:166, 15 Apr 72
Vasoactive actions of prostaglandins and serotonin on isolated human umbilical arteries and veins. Park MK, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:393-9, May 72
The effects of cold and prostaglandin E1 on lipid mobilization in the chicken. Wagner WD, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:394-8, May 71
Canine coronary vascular and cardiac responses to the prostaglandins. Nutter DO, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:217-25, May 72
Effect of prostaglandin A 1 on renal and adrenal function in man. Fichman MP, et al. Circ Res 31:Suppl 2:19-35, Sep 72
Influence of prostaglandins on adrenergic transmission to vascular smooth muscle. Kadowitz PJ, et al. Circ Res 31:Suppl 2:36-50, Sep 72
The effect of prostaglandin E 1 on the pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion in man. Classen M, et al. Digestion 4:333-44, 1971
Prostaglandins: their effects on the carbohydrate metabolism of myometrium from rhesus monkeys. Beatty CH, et al. Endocrinology 90:1295-300, May 72
A comparison of the effects of ACTH, cyclic AMP, Dibutyryl cyclic AMP, and PGE2 on corticosteroidogenesis in vitro. Flack JD, et al. Endocrinology 90:371-7, Feb 72
The effect of prostaglandins on ACTH secretion. Hedge GA. Endocrinology 91:925-33, Oct 72
Stimulatory effects of LH, FSH and prostaglandins upon cyclic 3',5'-AMP levels in porcine granulosa cells. Kolena J, et al. Endocrinology 90:1543-50, Jun 72
Role of prostaglandin in thyrotropin action on thyroid. Sato S, et al. Endocrinology 90:343-56, Feb 72
Studies on growth hormone secretion. 3. Inhibition of prostaglandin, theophylline and cyclic AMP stimulated growth hormone release by valinomycin in vitro. Hertelendy F, et al. Endokrynol Pol 22:253-60, 1971
A hypertensive response to infusion of prostaglandin F 2 into the vertebral artery of the conscious dog. Sweet CS, et al. Eur J Immunol 16:229-32, Oct 71
Prostaglandin-induced inhibition of vascular tone and reactivity in the cat's hindleg in vivo. Hedqvist P. Eur J Pharmacol 17:157-62, Jan 72
Degree and duration of prostaglandin E 1-induced inhibition of platelet aggregation in the rat. Hornsta G. Eur J Pharmacol 15:343-9, 1971
Enhancement of sympathetic neurotransmission by prostaglandin F 2 in the cutaneous vascular bed of the dog. Kadowitz PJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 18:189-94, May 72
Indomethacin and prostaglandins. Sorrentino L, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 17:306-8, Feb 72
Pharmacological comparison of prostaglandin F 2a' serotonin and norepinephrine on cerebrovascular tone of monkey. White RP, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:300-9, 1971
Prostaglandin E 1 and cardiac arrhythmia. Zijlstra WG, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 18:392-5, May 72
Effects of prostaglandins on cerebral blood flow. Yamamoto YL, et al. Eur Neurol 6:144-52, 1971-72
Effects of prostaglandin on blood flow in the rabbit eye. Starr MS. Exp Eye Res 11:161-9, Mar 71
Further studies on the effect of prostaglandin on intraocular pressure in the rabbit. Starr MS. Exp Eye Res 11:170-7, Mar 71
A note of the dual effect of prostaglandin E 1 on the responses of the guinea-pig vas deferens to nerve stimulation. Sjöstrand NO. Experientia 28:431-2, 15 Apr 72
Effects of prostaglandin F2-alpha on pseudopregnancy and pregnancy in mice. Bartke A, et al. Fertil Steril 23:543-7, Aug 72
Prostaglandin effects on rat pregnancy. I. Failure of induction of labor. Fuchs AR. Fertil Steril 23:410-6, Jun 72
The effect of prostaglandin F 2 on the corpus luteum of the pregnant rat. An ultrastructural study. Okamura H, et al. Fertil Steril 23:475-83, Jul 72
Effects of prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 on ovarian contractility in the rabbit. Virutamasen P, et al. Fertil Steril 23:675-82, Sep 72
The inhibitory effect of prostaglandin E 1 on the contraction of isolated spleen strips produced by noradrenaline, or acetylcholine. Takano S. Fukushima J Med Sci 18:35-41, Jun 71
Effects of prostaglandin E1 on net and unidirectional movements of water and electrolytes across the jejunal mucosa in man. Matuchansky C, et al. Gut 12:854-5, Oct 71
Comparison of the constricting actions produced by serotonin and prostaglandins on isolated sheep umbilical arteries and veins. Dyer DC. Gynecol Invest 1:204-9, 1970
The role of cyclic AMP in the actions of some lipolytic and anti-lipolytic agents. Butcher RW. Horm Metab Res 2:Suppl 2:5-10, 1970 (32 ref.)
Inhibitors of lipolysis: potency and mode of action of - and -adrenolytics, methoxamine derivatives, prostaglandin E 1 and phenylisopropyl adenosine. Westermann E, et al. Horm Metab Res 2:Suppl 2:47-54, 1970 (51 ref.)
Radioprotective effect of prostaglandin and an inhibitor of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase on mammalian cells in culture. Prasad KN. Int J Radiat Biol 22:187-9, Aug 72
Consensual ocular hypertensive response to prostaglandin. Chiang TS, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:169-76, Mar 72
The effect of prostaglandon F2 alpha on the placental vessels in vitro. Jungmannová C, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:79-80, Sep 72
Effect of prostaglandin E 1 administration on the liver glycogen synthetase and phosphorylase systems. Curnow RT, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1892-8, 25 Mar 72
Adenyl cyclase in normal and transformed fibroblasts in tissue culture. Activation by prostaglandins. Peery CV, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5785-90, 25 Sep 71
The influence of calcium on the cyclic AMP-mediated stimulation of DNA synthesis and cell proliferation by prostaglandin E 1 . Whitfield JF, et al. J Cell Physiol 79:353-62, Jun 72
Effects of vasopressin and prostaglandin E 1 on the adenyl cyclase-cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate system of the renal medulla of the rat. Beck NP, et al. J Clin Invest 50:2461-5, Dec 71
Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on certain renal actions of parathyroid hormone. Beck NP, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2352-8, Sep 72
Effects of Ca++ and prostaglandin E1 on vasopressin activation of renal adenyl cyclase. Marumo F, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1613-20, Aug 71
Adrenocortical steroidogenesis: the effects of prostaglandins. Saruta T, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2246-51, Sep 72
Prostaglandins and their effects on human placental adenyl cyclase. Satoh K, et al. J Clin Invest 51:456-8, Feb 72
The effect of prostaglandin F 2 and prostaglandin E 2 upon luteal function and ovulation in the guinea-pig. Blatchley FR, et al. J Endocrinol 53:493-501, Jun 72
The effect of prostaglandin E 1 on the K + -induced contracture of the guinea-pig ureter. Johns A, et al. J Endocrinol 52:12-3, Jan 72
Effects of prostaglandin F 2 on some reproductive processes of hamsters and rats. Labhsetwar AP. J Endocrinol 53:201-13, May 72
The effect of prostaglandins on the guinea-pig mammary gland. McNeilly AS, et al. J Endocrinol 51:603-4, Nov 71
The effect of prostaglandin F 2 on the utilization of (6-14 C)glucose by the superovulated rat ovary. Stevenson PM, et al. J Endocrinol 53:xxx-xxxi, Jun 72
Regression of the ovine corpus luteum after infusion of prostaglandin F 2 into the ovarian artery and uterine vein. Thorburn GD, et al. J Endocrinol 51:785-6, Dec 71
Phagocytosis of latex beads by isolated thyroid cells: effects of thyrotropin, prostaglandin E 1 , an dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Kowalski K, et al. J Lab Clin Med 79:258-66, Feb 72
Antihypertensive action of renomedullary prostaglandins (PGE 2 and PGA 2) in the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SH rat): evidence for an indirect blood-pressure--lowering effect. Leach BE, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:803-4, Nov 71
The effects of prostaglandin E 1 on renal function. Jirakulsomchok D, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 54:614-24, Sep 71
Change in growth and morphology of fibroblasts by prostaglandins. Johnson GS, et al. J Nati Cancer Inst 47:1357-64, Dec 71
The effects of prostaglandins E 1 , A 1 , and F 2a on the cerebral circulation of dogs and monkeys. Denton IC Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 36:34-42, Jan 72
Further studies on the interaction between prostaglandins and syntocinon on the isolated pregnant human myometrium. Brummer HC. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:526-30, Jun 72
Inhibition of glucose absorption by prostaglandins E 1 , E 2 and F 2 . Coupar IM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:254-5, Mar 72
Cutaneous reaction to prostaglandins E 1 ,E 2 and F 2 in the bovine. Lewis AJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:326-8, Apr 72
The actions of histamine and prostaglandins F 2 and E 2 on pulmonary vascular resistance of the lung of the guinea-pig. Okpako DT. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:40-6, Jan 72
Blockade of adrenergic vasoconstrictor responses in the dog by prostaglandins E 1 and A 1 . Kadowitz PJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:563-72, Dec 71
The mechanism of adenosine diphosphate induced platelet aggregation: binding to platelet receptors and inhibition of binding and aggregation by prostaglandin E 1 . Boullin DJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 221:415-26, Mar 72
Further studies on prostaglandin E 1 fever in cats. Feldberg W, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 219:739-45, Dec 71
Fever produced by prostaglandin E1. Feldberg W, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 217:547-56, Sep 71
The effect of prostaglandin E 1 and E 2 on isolated frog intestine. Hudson DG. J Physiol (Lond) 221:3P-4P, Feb 72
Effects on body temperature of prostaglandins of the A, E and F series on injection into the third ventricle of unanaesthetized cats and rabbits. Milton AS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 218:325-36, Oct 71
Inhibition by prostaglandin E 1 of gastric secretion in the dog. Nezamis JE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 218:369-83, Oct 71
The effect of different environmental temperatures on the hyperpyrexia produced by the intraventricular injection of pyrogen, 5-hydroxytryptamine and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

prostaglandin E 1 in the conscious cat. Milton AS, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:340-2, May 71

Luteolysis following intra-arterial infusion of prostaglandin F2 directly into the ovine autotransplanted ovary. Chamley WA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:153-5, Jan 72

Prostaglandin F 2 'the' luteolytic hormone in the ewe. Goding JR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:146-7, Jan 72

Luteolytic and ovulation-inducing properties of prostaglandin F 2 in pregnant mice. Labhsetwar AP. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:451-2, Mar 72

Inhibition of progesterone synthesis in vitro by prostaglandin F 2 . O'Grady JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 30:153-6, Jul 72

The use of prostaglandins for synchronization of oestrus in cattle. Rowson LE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:145, Apr 72

Present status of prostaglandins in fertility control. Duncan GW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 7:4-8, Jul 71

Effects of prostaglandin A 1 on cardiovascular dynamics and myocardial metabolism. Barner HB, et al. **J Surg Res** 12:168-72, Mar 72

Effects of glucagon, prostaglandin E 1 and dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-AMP upon the transmembrane action potential of guinea pig ventricular fiber and myocardial contractile force. Kobayashi T, et al. **Jap Circ J** 35:807-19, Jul 71

Studies on the functional role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, histamine and prostaglandin E 1 in the central nervous system. Asakawa T, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:569-83, Oct 71

Effects of prostaglandins, LH and polyphloretin phosphate on the lactic acid production of the prepubertal rat ovary. Perklev T, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:1387-93, 15 Dec 71

Regulation of ovarian cholesterol esters: evidence for the enzymatic sites of prostaglandin-induced loss of corpus luteum function. Behrman HR, et al. **Lipids** 6:791-6, Nov 71

Effects of ions on thyrotrophin and prostaglandin E stimulation of glucose oxidation and adenyl cyclase-cyclic AMP system in dog thyroid slices. Yamashita K, et al. **Metabolism** 20:943-53, Oct 71

Platelet swelling and prostaglandins. Shio H, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:294-301, Jul 70

Effect of prostaglandin F 2 on the early pregnancy of rabbits. Chang MC, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 236:120-1, 17 Mar 72

New antifertility agent--an orally active prostaglandin--ICI 74,205. Labhsetwar AP. **Nature (Lond)** 238:400-1, 18 Aug 72

Prostaglandin-induced myometrial activity inhibited by progesterone. Porter DG, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 232:627-8, 27 Aug 71

E-type prostaglandins and gastric acid secretion in the rat. Banerjee AK, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:177-9, 9 Aug 72

Nociceptive response to prostaglandins and analgesic actions of aspirin and morphine. Collier HO, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:141-3, 5 Apr 72

Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on leukocyte migration. Kaley G, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:114-5, 24 Nov 71

Prostaglandin E 1 may act as a "calcium ionophore". Kirtland SJ, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:47-9, 15 Mar 72

Effects of prostaglandins F 2 , E 2 and E 1 on fertility in mice. Marley PB. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:213-4, 16 Feb 72

Morphological differentiation induced by prostaglandin in mouse neuroblastoma cells in culture. Prasad KN. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:49-52, 15 Mar 72

Increased vascular resistance by prostaglandins B 1 and B 2 in the isolated rat pancreas. Saunders RN, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:285, 28 Jun 72

Effect of prostaglandin E 2 and aspirin on the secondary aggregation of human platelets. Shio H, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:45-6, 15 Mar 72

Lysosomal fragility induced by prostaglandin F 2 . Weiner R, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:46-7, 15 Mar 72

Prostaglandin-induced neurotransmission failure in the field-stimulated, isolated vas deferens. Hedqvist P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 11:177-87, Mar 72

Effects of prostaglandin E 2 on excretion and reabsorption of sodium and fluid in rat kidneys (micropuncture studies). Fülgraff G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 330:243-56, 1971

Modern views on pharmacology. X. Angiotensin, kinins and prostaglandins. Crossland J. **Practitioner** 207:567-74, Oct 71

Enhanced release of dopamine- -hydroxylase from sympathetic nerves by calcium and phenoxybenzamine and its reversal by prostaglandins. Johnson DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2227-30, Sep 71

Prostaglandin E 1 effects on adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate concentration and phosphodiesterase activity in fibroblasts (mouse L cells-tissue culture-enzyme kinetics-prostaglandin homologues). Maganiello V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:269-73, Jan 72

Conditions leading to enhanced response to glucagon, epinephrine, or prostaglandins by adenylate cyclase of normal and malignant cultured cells. Makman MH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2127-30, Sep 71

Prostaglandins and colonic motility. Misiewicz JJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 63:Suppl:6, 1970

Effects of prostaglandins F2a and E2 on the bovine circulation. Anderson FL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1049-53, Jul 72

Influence of prostaglandin E 1 on the adipokinetic effect of glucagon in birds. Grande F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:999-1004, Jul 72

Prostaglandin F 1a induced stimulation of rabbit testicular contractions. Johnson JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:378-81, Oct 71

The effects of pretreatment with reserpine, -methyl-p-tyrosine, or prostaglandin E 1 on adrenergic salivation. Koppanyi T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:787-93, Jul 72

Luteotropic and luteolytic effects of prostaglandins in the hamster. Lukaszewska J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1302-7, Sep 72

Effects of prostaglandins E2 and F2a on the carotid arterial blood flow, cerebrospinal fluid pressure and intraocular pressure in dogs. Nakano J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:866-9, Jul 72

Effect of prostaglandins E 1 and A 1 on the gastric circulation in dogs. Nakano J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1151-4, Apr 72

Neuroblastoma clones: prostaglandin versus dibutyryl cyclic AMP, 8-benzylthio-cyclic AMP, phosphodiesterase inhibitors and x-rays. Prasad KN. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:126-9, May 72

Stimulation of erythropoiesis in plethoric mice by prostaglandins and its inhibition by antierythropoietin. Schooley JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:523-4, Nov 71

Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on the pulmonary vascular response to endotoxin. Sorrells K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:310-3, May 72

Calcium-mediated effects of cyclic GMP on the stimulation of thymocyte proliferation by prostaglandin E 1 . Whitfield JF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:818-24, Mar 72

Human red blood cells: prostaglandin E2, epinephrine, and isoproterenol alter deformability. Allen JE, et al. **Science** 174:512-4, 29 Oct 71

Prostaglandin E 1 in preparation and storage of platelet concentrates. Becker GA, et al. **Science** 175:538-9, 4 Feb 72

Prostaglandin E 1 in platelet harvesting: an in vitro study. Shio H, et al. **Science** 175:536-8, 4 Feb 72

Prostaglandins in the preparation of blood components. Valeri CR, et al. **Science** 175:539-42, 4 Feb 72

Prostaglandins and bronchial smooth muscle. Cuthbert MF. **Thorax** 27:263, Mar 72

Potentiating effect of adenosine on other inhibitors of platelet aggregation. Murakami M, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 27:252-62, 30 Apr 72

[Effect of F 2 prostaglandin on the placental vessels in vitro] Jungmannová C, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:435-6, Jun 72 (Cze)

[Action of PGF 2 prostaglandin on diuresis and renal blood flow in dogs] Barac G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:970-3, 1971 (Fre)

[Action of prostaglandin E 1 on diuresis and renal blood flow in the dog] Barac G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1233-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Influence of adrenergic substances and prostaglandin E 1 on the spontaneous electrical activity of the rabbit auricle] Mironneau J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1414-9, 1969 (Fre)

[Effect of prostaglandins (PG A 1 and PG E 2) on the carotid sinus reflex in the rabbit I] Nitschkoff S. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2393-6, 16 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on the basal gastric secretion in man] Classen M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:876-8, 15 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of prostaglandin E 2 and F 2 on the resistance and capacity of vessels in the isolated rabbit ear] Lange L, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R54, 1972 (Ger)

[The action of PGF 2 prostaglandin on the pregnant uterus] Szontágh F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:919-22, 16 Apr 72 (Hun)

[Influence of prostaglandin E 1 on the response of the guinea-pig phrenic nerve-isolated diaphragm muscle preparation] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:422-6, 30 Jul 71 (Ita)

[Further studies on the influence of prostaglandin E 1 on the neuromuscular transmission in mammals] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:499-502, 15 Sep 71 (Ita)

[Influence of temperature and plasma preservation on the effect of PGE 1 on platelet aggregation induced with ADP] Bottecchia D. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 48:19-22, 15 Jan 72 (Ita)

[Effect of a prostaglandin (PGE 1) on rat platelets] Bottecchia D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:657-61, 30 Oct 71 (Ita)

[Prostaglandins] **Clin Ter** 51:268-75, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)

[Inhibition of gastric juice secretion by prostaglandin E 1] Ozen S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:741-5, Sep 71 (Jap)

[Induction of labor and prostaglandin] Sato T. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:369-72, May 71 (18 ref.) (Jap)

[Effect of prostaglandin f2alpha on uterine contraction expressed in intrauterine pressure curve] Sakamoto S, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai** 21:209-18, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Prostaglandins and the contractile activity of the uterus (review of the literature] Persianinov LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:3-7, Apr 71 (24 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Endogenous inhibition of the mechanical response of the isolated rat and guinea-pig vas deferens to pre- and postganglionic nerve stimulation. Swedin G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:473-85, Dec 71

Prostaglandins and cyclic AMP. Butcher RW. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 3:173-83, 1970 (34 ref.)

The inter-relationships between renal prostaglandins and blood pressure regulation. Lee JB. **Am J Med Sci** 263:335-46, May 72 (52 ref.)

Relation of cyclic AMP to the release and actions of prostaglandins. Shio H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 185:327-35, 30 Dec 71 (40 ref.)

Release of a prostaglandin E-like substance from canine kidney by bradykinin. McGiff JC, et al. **Circ Res** 31:36-43, Jul 72

Ciliary-iris hormone regulates eye tension. Hakim SA. **J All India Ophthalmol Soc** 18:143-9, Dec 70

Prostaglandins. Majumdar SK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 57:105-6, 1 Aug 71

A prostaglandin may mediate the renal vasodilator action of bradykinin. Lonigro AJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:1016-7, Dec 71

Endogenous, possibly prostaglandin-mediated inhibition of the neuromuscular transmission in the vas deferens. Swedin G. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:994-5, Dec 71

Cholera, prostaglandins, and CAMP. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 219:213, 10 Jan 72

Possible role for prostaglandin F 2 in parturition in sheep. Liggins GC, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 232:629-31, 27 Aug 71

Prostaglandin controls neuromuscular transmission in guinea-pig vas deferens. Hedqvist P, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:113-5, 29 Mar 72

Endogenous prostaglandins modulate lipolytic processes in adipose tissue. Illiano G, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:72-4, 17 Nov 71

Prostaglandin F 2 identified as a luteolytic hormone in sheep. McCracken JA, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:129-34, 2 Aug 72

[Prostaglandins and their role in the physiology of reproduction] Husson JF. **Gynecol Obstet (Paris)** 70:361-8, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Prostaglandins and cellular metabolism] Thibault P. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:961-2, 1 Apr 72 (Fre)

[Slow reacting substances] Fredholm B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:771-3, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Prostaglandins in the physiology of reproduction] Canales Pérez ES. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 30:315-29, Sep 71 (53 ref.) (Spa)

SECRETION

Efflux of slow reacting substance (SRS) and prostaglandins from cat paws perfused with d-tubocurarine and n-octylamine. Strandberg K. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:509-20, Aug 71

The release of prostaglandins and rabbit aorta contracting substance (RCS) from rabbit spleen and its antagonism by anti-inflammatory drugs. Gryglewski R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:37-47, May 72

Prostaglandin production contributes to the contractions of the rat isolated uterus. Vane JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:146P, May 72

Differential effect of noradrenaline and renal nerve stimulation on vascular resistance in the dog kidney and the release of a prostaglandin E-like substance. McGiff JC, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:223-33, Feb 72

Investigation on the mechanism of prostaglandins release. Papanicolaou N. **Experientia** 28:275-6, 15 Mar 72

The relationship of the renal vasodilator action of bradykinin to the release of a prostaglandin E-like substance. Terragno NA, et al. **Experientia** 28:437-9, 15 Apr 72

Identification of prostaglandin F 2 in uterine fluid from the non-pregnant sheep with an autotransplanted ovary. Harrison FA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:215-22, May 72

Migraine: a pulmonary disease? Sandler M. **Lancet** 1:618-9, 18 Mar 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Developing applications of prostaglandins in obstetrics and gynecology. Hinman JW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 113:130-8, 1 May 72

Prostaglandin F 2 for induction of labor. Vakhariya VR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 113:212-22, 15 May 72

Clinical use of prostaglandins as oxytocin substances.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Anderson G, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 180:499-512, 30 Apr 71
PGE compounds for induction of labour and abortion. Embrey M. Ann NY Acad Sci 180:518-23, 30 Apr 71
Use of prostaglandins for induction of abortion and labor. Gillespie A.
Ann NY Acad Sci 180:524-7, 30 Apr 71
Hypertension and the renomedullary prostaglandins: a human study of the antihypertensive effects of PGA 1 . Lee J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 180:218-40, 30 Apr 71
Induction of abortion by extra-amniotic administration of prostaglandins E2 and F2-alpha. Embrey MP, et al.
Br Med J 3:146-9, 15 Jul 72
Prostaglandin-oxytocin enhancement. Seppälä M, et al.
Br Med J 1:747, 18 Mar 72
Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on cerebral circulatory disturbances. Steiner L, et al. Eur Neurol 8:23-31, 1972
Effects of prostaglandin E 2 on rat skin: inhibition of sterol ester biosynthesis and clearing of scaly lesions in essential fatty acid deficiency. Ziboh VA, et al.
J Lipid Res 13:458-67, Jul 72
Effects of prostaglandin E 1 on experimental cerebral vasospasm. Pelofsky S, et al.
J Neurosurg 36:634-9, May 72
Prostaglandins and therapeutic abortion. Gillett PG.
J Reprod Med 8:329-34, Jun 72 (39 ref.)
Abortion with prostaglandins. Alderman B.
Lancet 2:279, 5 Aug 72
Prostaglandins in human reproduction. Vakhariya V, et al. Mich Med 71:777-84, Sep 72
Prostaglandins as abortifacients. Karim SM.
N Engl J Med 285:1534-5, 30 Dec 71
Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on adjuvant arthritis. Zurier RB, et al. Nature (Lond) 234:304-5, 3 Dec 71
Uterine stimulation. Prostaglandins. Embrey MP.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1018-20, Oct 71
Antiarthritic and antiinflammatory effects of certain prostaglandins. Glenn EM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:290-4, Jan 72
[Utilization of prostaglandins in gynecology and obstetrics] Larsen JF.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:812-6, 17 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Induction of abortion using prostaglandin F 2] Lehmann FF, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:477-83, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic aspects of prostaglandin research in gynecology] Lippert TH.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:13-9, Jan 72 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prostaglandins in gynecology and obstetrics] Klausch B, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:705-19, 3 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Prostaglandins in inducing labour and abortion] Polishuk Z. Harefuah 80:332-3, 15 Mar 71 (Heb)
[Effect of renal medulline on renoprival arterial hypertension] Ripa R, et al.
Acta Gerontol (Milano) 21:175-86, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical use of prostaglandins type E(PGE) and type A(PGA)] Swiderska-Kulikowa B.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:61-7, 1971 (49 ref.) (Pol)

URINE

Urinary elimination of smooth muscle-acting prostaglandins in the dog. Magotteaux G, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:799-801, Oct 71
On the metabolism of prostaglandin F 2 in female subjects. Structures of two C 14 metabolites. Granström E. Eur J Biochem 25:581-9, Feb 72
Metabolism of prostaglandin F 2 in the rabbit. Svanborg K, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:127-35, 23 Jun 72
On the metabolism of prostaglandin F 2 in female subjects. II. Structures of six metabolites. Granström E, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7470-85, 25 Dec 71

PROSTAPHLIN see OXACILLIN (D3)

PROSTATE (A5)

A reconstituted cell-free system for the specific transfer of steroid--receptor complexes into nuclear chromatin isolated from the rat ventral prostate gland. Mainwaring WI, et al.
Biochem J 125:285-95, Nov 71
Retention of an androgen-protein complex by nuclear chromatin aggregates: heat-labile factors. Tymoczko JL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 252:607-11, 21 Dec 71
[Bacteriological urinary analysis after prostatic massage] Bauernfeind A, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:38-40, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Disc electrophoresis of prostatic fluid. Relative mobility and molecular weight of some enzymes and proteins. Atanasov NA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 36:213-21, Jan 72
Glycosaminoglycans of normal human prostate. Sato CS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:79-83, May 72
Lipofuscin in malignant and non-malignant human prostatic tissue. Müntzing J, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 77:166-70, 1972
[Mineral content of the ejaculate and its relationship to larger amounts and trace elements in the prostate, seminal vesicles, epididymis and testis] Holm W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:811-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neonatal sterilization of rodents with steroid hormones. 4. The influence of estradiol benzoate injected into five day old male rats on the weight of testes and ventral prostate and histology of the seminiferous epithelium and the pituitary gland during sexual maturation. Kincl FA, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:11-5, 1972
Further evidence for a peripheral action of melatonin. Debeljuk L, et al. Endocrinology 89:1117-9, Oct 71
The effect of transurethral resection on the weight of resected tissue. Hahn L, et al. J Urol 106:405-6, Sep 71
The prostate and prostatic urethra: a morphologic synthesis. McNeal JE. J Urol 107:1008-16, Jun 72
[Morphometric studies on prostatic calculi in humans depending on age] Jahn K, et al.
Anat Anz 129:149-57, 1971 (Ger)
[Age-dependent morphologic and biochemical studies on the human prostate] Jahn K, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 23:323-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arrangement of blood vessels and smooth muscle fibres in the human prostate gland] Aumüller G.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 135:88-100, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effect of epinephrine on the prostatic circulation: transrectal prostatographic observations. Oka N, et al.
J Urol 108:112-5, Jul 72
[Roentgenological studies on the prostatic circulation] Oka N, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:229-34, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

The androgenic action of adrenal implants in the ventral prostate of adult, castrated, and oestrogen-treated rats. Müntzing J.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:203-7, 1971
The fine structure of the interstitial tissue of the rat prostate. Flickinger CJ. Am J Anat 134:107-25, May 72
Correlative light and electron microscopy of the normal prostatic ventral lobe in rats. Di Dio LJ.
Anat Anz 128:170-90, 1971
Biochemical characterization of prostatic nuclei. II. Relationship between DNA synthesis and protein synthesis. Chung LW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 247:584-96, 19 Nov 71
Biochemical characterization of prostatic nuclei. I. Androgen-induced changes in nuclear proteins. Chung LW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 247:570-83, 19 Nov 71
Ultrastructural studies on prostatic involution in the rat changes in the secretory pathways. Helminen HJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 40:152-66, Jul 72
Culture of cells as a monolayer derived from the epithelium of the human prostate: a new cell growth technique. Stonington OG, et al.
J Urol 106:393-400, Sep 71
Ultrastructure of human normal and neoplastic prostate. Fisher ER, et al.
Pathol Annu 5:1-26, 1970 (60 ref.)
[Continuous irrigation applied to organ culture] Robel P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3295-8, 12 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Histochemical studies of human prostates] Aumüller G.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 42:29-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of the prostatic parenchyma in the goat] Wrobel KH.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 1:64-72, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mitotic circadian rhythm in epithelium of accessory sex organs in male rat] Saito T, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 28:821-6, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Morphological aspects of tissue effects of testosterone propionate] Denisov-Nikolskii IuI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:97-101, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Metabolism and mode of action of androgens in target tissues of male rats. II. Mode of action of testosterone and 5 -dihydrotestosterone at a cellular level on seminal vesicles and prostates of rats. Schmidt H, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:165-73, Jan 72
Inhibitory action of cortisone on testosterone-induced growth of the ventral prostate, the dorsolateral prostate, the coagulating glands and the seminal vesicles in castrated adrenalectomized rats. Tisell LE.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:359-68, Feb 72
Testosterone action in the rat ventral prostate. The effects of diethylstilboestrol and cyproterone acetate on the metabolism of (3 H)testosterone and the retention of labelled metabolites by rat ventral prostate in vivo and in vitro. Belham JE, et al.
Biochem J 125:81-91, Nov 71
The effect of oestrogen on the prostatic metabolism of testosterone in tissue culture. Groom M, et al.
Biochem J 122:125-6, Mar 71
Metabolic control mechanisms in mammalian systems. Involvement of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in androgen action. Singhal RL, et al.
Biochem J 125:329-42, Nov 71
The role of growth hormone in the anabolic action of methandrostenolone. Steinetz BG, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1396-8, May 72
Development and restitution of squamous metaplasia in the calf prostate after a single estrogen treatment. An electron microscopic study. Kroes R, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 16:286-301, Jun 72
The effect of testosterone on the age-associated changes in the ventral prostate gland of the mouse. Testosterone and ageing of the prostate. Mainwaring WI. Gerontologia 14:133-41, 1968
The effect of testosterone and testosterone metabolites on the fine structure of the rat prostate gland in organ culture. Gittinger JW, et al.
J Endocrinol 52:459-64, Mar 72
The effect of androgenic steroids on the activity of prostate microsomes. Wilce PA, et al.
J Endocrinol 52:v, Jan 72
The effect of depostat (SH 582) on the baboon prostate. Schoonees R, et al. J Surg Oncol 1:317-24, 1969
An ultrastructural study of hormonally induced squamous metaplasia in the coagulating gland of the mouse prostate. Triche TJ, et al.
Lab Invest 25:596-606, Dec 71
[Regulations about oestrogens] Keulen A van.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 96:1191-5, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Public health aspects in oestrogen administration to veal calves and histological tests to prove oestrogen administration] Kroes R.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 96:1196-205, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Oestrogens in small animals, with exception of the female genital tract] Teunissen GH.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 96:1160-4, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Studies of mechanisms of the action of androgens on prostate. 3. Anti-androgenic effect of gestagenic compounds and treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy with chlormadinone acetate] Shida K, et al. Jap J Urol 63:109-28, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

Maturation of the foetal and neonatal prostate in cases with low maternal oestriol levels. Zondek LH, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:589-94, Mar 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of neuraminidase-treated acid phosphatase of prostate. Dziembor E, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 18:419-31, 1971
Specificity of acid phosphatase from human prostate. Dziembor E, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 18:249-60, 1971
Differing patterns of acid phosphatase and cathepsin D activities in the rat ventral prostate gland during castration-induced prostatic involution. Helminen HJ, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:747-61, Apr 72
Effects of oestrogen on phosphatase activity in the ventral prostate of intact, castrated, and androgen-treated castrated, adult rats. Andersson M, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:193-202, 1971
Effects of sexual hormones on the adrenergic innervation and the monoamine oxidase activity in the rat ventral prostate. Müntzing J.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:208-14, 1971
Cyclic AMP: testosterone-like stimulation of prostatic enzymes. Singhal RL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 185:181-91, 30 Dec 71
Studies on the solubilized ribonucleic acid polymerase from rat ventral prostate gland. Mainwaring WI, et al.
Biochem J 123:619-28, Jul 71
Acid phosphomonesterase of human prostate. Molecular weight, dissociation and chemical composition. Derechin M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:143-54, Oct 71
Acid phosphomonoesterase of human prostate. Phosphate transfer reactions and comparison with alkaline phosphatase. Ostrowski W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:131-42, Oct 71
The steroid 5 -reductase activity of rat liver and prostate. Roy AB. Biochimie 53:1031-40, 1971
Androgen regulation of prostatic membrane ATPase. Farnsworth WE. Biol Reprod 3:218-22, Oct 70
Sodium thymolphthalein monophosphate: a new acid phosphatase substrate with greater specificity for the prostatic enzyme in serum. Roy AV, et al.
Clin Chem 17:1093-102, Nov 71
Properties and androgen-induced changes of arginase in kidney and ventral prostate of rats. Yamanaka H, et al. Endocrinol Jap 18:487-94, Dec 71
Hormonal control of hexokinase in male sex accessory

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glands. Santti RS, et al.
Endocrinology 89:1162-70, Nov 71
Human prostatic acid phosphatase. Studies on the mechanism of catalysis and on the nature of inhibition by purines and pyrimidines. Belfield A, et al.
Enzymologia 42:91-106, 29 Feb 72
Enzyme activities, gene function and ageing in mammals. (Review). Finch CE.
Exp Gerontol 7:53-67, Feb 72 (112 ref.)
Specific antibodies to human prostatic acid phosphatase. Kulhánek V, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 17:380-6, 1971
The effect of a long acting estrogen on the activity and distribution of some hydrolases in the ventral prostate of intact, castrated, and androgen treated castrated adult rats. Andersson M, et al.
Invest Urol 9:401-7, Mar 72
Separate lysosomal and secretory acid phosphatases in the rat ventral prostate. Vanha-Perttula T, et al.
Invest Urol 9:345-52, Jan 72
Localization of the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate: 4 -3-ketosteroid 5 -oxidoreductase in the nuclear membrane of the rat ventral prostate. Moore RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:958-67, 10 Feb 72
Hormonal influences on the maltase activities of testis and prostate of rats. Gunaga KP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:291-2, Nov 71
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns of prostatic cancer and hyperplasia. Flocks RH, et al.
J Surg Oncol 4:161-7, 1972
Enzyme activity and distribution in the hyperplastic and cancerous human prostate. Müntzing J, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:107-11, 1972
The hydrolysis of synkavite by prostatic acid phosphatase. Promislow C, et al.
Surg Forum 22:504-5, 1971
[Studies on mechanisms of the action of androgens on prostate. 2. Inhibitory effect of estrogen on 5 -reductase and application of estradiol-17 diphosphate to treatment of prostatic cancer] Shida K, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:27-42, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The growth of the ventral prostate, the dorsolateral prostate, the coagulating glands and the seminal vesicles in castrated adrenalectomized rats injected with oestradiol and-or cortisone. Tisell LE.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:485-501, Nov 71
The role of glycogen during the development of the rat testis and prostate. Gunaga KP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 29:157-62, May 72
Inhibition of prostatic growth in rabbits with antiovine prolactin serum. Asano M, et al.
J Urol 106:248-52, Aug 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic studies of normal, benign, and malignant human prostatic tissue. Ablin RJ.
Cancer 29:1570-4, Jun 72
Secondary immunologic response as a consequence of the in situ freezing of rabbit male adnexal glands tissues of reproduction. Ablin RJ, et al.
Exp Med Surg 29:72-88, 1971
Antigens of canine prostatic tissue. Ablin RJ, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:438-40, Oct 71
Fractionation of the antigens of canine prostatic fluid. Ahmed U, et al. **J Immunol** 108:432-45, Feb 72
Distribution of rabbit IgG in the accessory sexual gland tissues of the male rabbit. Ablin RJ.
J Reprod Fertil 30:201-5, Aug 72
Clinical and experimental considerations of the immunologic response to prostatic and other accessory glands tissues of reproduction. Ablin RJ, et al. **Urol Int** 25:511-39, 1970 (118 ref.)

INNERVATION

Effects of sexual hormones on the adrenergic innervation and the monoamine oxidase activity in the rat ventral prostate. Müntzing J.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:208-14, 1971
[Studies on the innervation of prostate. 2. Histological changes of the dog prostate after transsection of its innervating nerves] Kato T, et al.
Jap J Urol 62:704-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[The structure of the nerves of the prostate under normal conditions and following disruption of hormonal influences (according to electron microscope data)] Denisov-Nikol'skif I.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:60-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

5 -dihydrotestosterone and the synthesis of RNA in the rat ventral prostate in vitro. Alfheim I, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:567-75, Nov 71
Production and secretion of 5 -dihydrotestosterone by the canine prostate. Haltmeyer GC, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:394-402, Feb 72
Uptake and retention of testosterone and 5-alpha-dihydrotestosterone by rat ventral prostate in vitro. Some methodological considerations. Hansson V. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:89-97, Sep 71
Some simple techniques for identification and estimation of (3 H)-labeled metabolites of testosterone. Belham JE, et al.
Anal Biochem 45:6-23, Jan 72
Androgen dynamics in vitro in the normal and hyperplastic human prostate gland. Giorgi EP, et al.
Biochem J 123:41-55, Jun 71
A possible role of zinc in the metabolism of testosterone by the prostate gland. Grant JK, et al.
Biochem J 125:21P, Nov 71
Interaction of androgenic steroids with prostatic chromatin. Mainwaring WI.
Biochem J 124:42P-43P, Oct 71
Studies on nuclear phosphoproteins of rat ventral prostate: incorporation of 32 P from (gamma- 32 P)ATP. Ahmed K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 243:38-48, 25 Jul 71
Neo-nuclear androgen receptor in rat ventral prostate. Jung I, et al. **Biochimie** 53:807-17, 1971
Androgen metabolism in human prostatic tissue. Hampl R, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 6:147-56, 1972
Further studies on testosterone 5 -reduction in rat ventral prostate. Shimazaki J, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:69-75, Feb 72
3 -reduction of 5 -dihydrotestosterone by rat ventral prostate. Shimazaki J, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:97-106, Feb 72
Comparison of the metabolites formed in rat prostate following the in vivo administration of seven natural androgens. Bruchovsky N.
Endocrinology 89:1212-22, Nov 71
Androgen control of mitochondrial and nuclear DNA synthesis in male sex accessory tissue of castrate rats. Doeg KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1633-8, Jun 72
Simultaneous occurrence of individual estrogen- and androgen receptors in female and male target organs. Jungblut PW, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1603-10, Dec 71
Effect of some metallic salts on subcellular distribution of zinc in the dorsolateral prostate of rats. Chowdhury AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:424-5, Oct 71
Thyroid status & in vitro uptake of testosterone 1,2- 3H & estradiol 6,7-3H by the rhesus monkey prostate. Roy SK Jr, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:304-6, Jul 71
Polyamines and testosterone on nucleic acid biosynthesis in the prostate gland of the rat. Moruzzi G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 20:6-15, Jan-Apr 71
In vitro and in vivo studies on the functional significance of androgen receptors in rat prostate. Rennie P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1546-54, 10 Mar 72
Hormone metabolism and action. II. Androstenedione in prostate organ culture. Roy AK, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:396-403, Aug 72
Hormone metabolism and action. 3. Metabolism of 3 -hydroxy and 3 -hydroxy C19-steroids in prostate organ culture. Roy AK, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:404-8, Aug 72
Effects of testosterone on glycosaminoglycans in the prostate, seminal vesicles and salivary glands of the rat. Kofoed JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:465-71, Nov 71
Uptake and metabolism of testosterone and action of testosterone metabolism on the rat ventral prostate gland grown in organ culture. Lasnitzki I.
J Endocrinol 51:7-8, Oct 71
Zinc and testosterone uptake by the prostrate in vitro. Reed MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:8-9, Oct 71
The action of testosterone on the assimilation of nonmetabolizable hexoses by the prostate. Thomas JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:499-504, Dec 71
The influence of zinc gluconate and casein hydrolysate on the fluid and tissue kinetics of zinc-65 in the baboon prostate. Schoonees R, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1:123-30, 1969
Androgen and estrogen uptake in the canine prostate and their excretion in prostatic fluid. Varkarakis MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 13:39-46, Jul 72
Metabolism of testosterone in rat prostate. Plasse JC, et al. **Steroidologia** 2:193-6, 1971
Effects of androgens on nucleic acids, protein and enzyme activities in male rat accessory sex organs. Schmidt H, et al. **Steroidologia** 1:94-104, 1970
[Some clinically relevant findings in recent research on androgens] Tamm J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1078-83, 31 Jul 71 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on mechanisms of the action of androgens on prostate. 1. Reduction and its role on the action of testosterone to prostate] Shida K, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:14-26, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[The prostate as a reservoir for gonococci] Danielsson D, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:4267 passim, 15 Sep 71 **(Swe)**
[A venereological view of the prostate gland] Molin L.
Lakartidningen 68:3500-4, 28 Jul 71 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Sarcoma of the prostate gland. Smith BH, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:43-50, Jul 72
Transrectal prostatic biopsy. Hendry WF, et al.
Br Med J 4:595-7, 4 Dec 71
Transrectal prostatic biopsy. Rose MB.
Br Med J 1:49, 1 Jan 72
In vitro maintenance of human hyperplastic prostate tissue. Schrodt GR, et al. **Invest Urol** 9:85-94, Sep 71
Ultrastructural studies on prostatic involution in the rat. Mechanism of autophagy in epithelial cells, with special reference to the rough-surfaced endoplasmic reticulum. Helminen HJ, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 36:708-24, Sep 71
Ultrastructural studies on prostatic involution in the rat. Evidence for focal irreversible damage to epithelium, and heterophagic digestion in macrophages. Helminen HJ, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 39:443-55, Jun 72
Ureteral perforation: a complication of transrectal needle biopsy of the prostate. Hogan JM, et al.
J Urol 108:297-8, Aug 72
Cellular atypia in the prostate. Miller A, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 5:17-21, 1971
The foetal and neonatal prostate in congenital malformation of the urinary tract. Zondek LH, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 354:197-208, 1971
The prostate in the neonate and infant in cryptorchism and hypospadias. Zondek LH, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 111:299-306, 1972
[Needle biopsy of the prostate for the cytologic diagnosis of neoplasms. Studies on 1500 cases] Reuter HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 64:857-62, Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Changes in the prostatic cancer cells caused by estrogen therapy--cytological study by aspiration biopsy] Takeuchi H.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:692-9, 1971 **(Jap)**
[Studies on the innervation of prostate. 2. Histological changes of the dog prostate after transsection of its innervating nerves] Kato T, et al.
Jap J Urol 62:704-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Anatomo-clinical conference] Lifshitz-Guinzberg A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 2:145-54, 1971 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The passage of tetracyclines across epithelial membranes with special reference to prostatic epithelium. Hessl JM, et al. **J Urol** 106:253-6, Aug 71
The sexual behavior of male rats after bilateral section of the hypogastric nerve and removal of the accessory genital glands. Larsson K, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:251-3, Mar 71
[Probable role of seminal vesicles and coagulating glands in the production of a pheromone inhibiting aggressive behavior in mice] Haug M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1509-10, 27 Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[A new method for recording a contraction of dog prostate] Watanabe H, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:129-34, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Gonadotropic hormones, the prostate gland and an experimental model of its insufficiency] Vartapetov BA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:81-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen appearance of prostatic channels in infancy and childhood. Theander G.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:467-80, Sep 71
[Urethrometry] Tomschi F.
Urologe 9:143-4, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[X-ray study of the prostate gland in hypogonadism] Bukhman AI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:51-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Alterations in serum lactate dehydrogenase activity and its isoenzyme pattern after massage of the prostate. Value in differentiating carcinoma from benign hyperplasia of the prostate. Ishibe T.
Invest Urol 9:104-8, Sep 71
The composition of nerve induced canine prostatic secretion. Smith ER, et al. **Invest Urol** 9:100-3, Sep 71
[Evaluation of leukocyte increase and bacterial determinations in prostatic secretion] Ludvik W.
Z Urol Nephrol 64:613-5, Aug 71 **(Ger)**
[Prostatic secretion crystallization test in the diagnosis of chronic prostatis] Il'in II, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:40-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Does the presence of leukocytes in the secretion of the prostate gland indicate prostatis?] Koglichek I.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:38-40, 1971 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Effect of transurethral surgery upon the serum enzyme creatine phosphokinase. Cattolica EV.
J Urol 106:262-6, Aug 71
Prostato-cystopexy for a paraplegia case with an

inactive bladder and perineum. Dollfus P, et al. **Paraplegia** 10:64-7, May 72

PROSTATECTOMY (E4)

Comparison of spinal and general anesthesia for lower abdominal surgery in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ravin MB. **Anesthesiology** 35:319-22, Sep 71

Transvesical prostatectomy a.m. Hryntschak. Arvola I, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 61:74-8, 1972

Transurethral prostatic resection. Arvola I, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 61:79-82, 1972

Posterior hernial repair and prostatic operations. Nyhus LM. **Arch Surg** 104:17, Jan 72

Prostatectomy and deep-vein thrombosis. Nicolaides AN, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:487-8, Jun 72

The value of frusemide in 110 consecutive prostatectomies. Williams CR. **Br J Surg** 59:190-4, Mar 72

Prostatectomy in haemophilia and Christmas disease. Kernoff PB. **Br J Urol** 44:51-7, Feb 72

The incidence of deep vein thrombosis after prostatectomy. Mayo ME, et al. **Br J Urol** 43:738-42, Dec 71

Post-prostatectomy management--a new catheter system. Tinckler LF. **Br J Urol** 44:165-8, Apr 72

The fate of the prostatic cavity after retropubic prostatectomy. Whitaker RH. **Br J Urol** 43:722-7, Dec 71

Non-catheter technique prostatectomies. Shorey BA. **Br Med J** 2:156-7, 15 Apr 72

Control of bleeding during and after prostatectomy. **Fam A. Int Surg** 56:352-61, Nov 71

Cryosurgery of prostatic hypertrophy. Late results. Haschek H. **Int Surg** 56:331-3, Nov 71

A convenient approach for vasectomy with suprapubic or retropubic prostatectomy. Undre AR, et al. **Int Surg** 57:46-7, Jan 72

Study of urinary infection in prostatic surgery. Pal DN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 56:31-5, 16 Jan 71

Evaluation of emergency and early prostatectomies. Pal DN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 56:25-30, 16 Jan 71

Role of ligation of internal iliac arteries in the control of bleeding in modified Harri's prostatectomy. Sachdeva HS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 58:5-6, 1 Jan 72

Retropubic prostatectomy. Sanan DP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 57:374-7, 16 Nov 71

Transvesical prostatectomy. Sarkar H. **J Indian Med Assoc** 56:47-8, 16 Jan 71

New forceps for retropubic prostatectomy. Abreu LM, et al. **J Urol** 107:626, Apr 72

Renal failure following prostatovesiculectomy related to methoxyflurane anesthesia and tetracycline--complicated by Candida infection. Albers DD, et al. **J Urol** 106:348-50, Sep 71

Total perineal prostatectomy for carcinoma of the prostate. Belt E, et al. **J Urol** 107:91-6, Jan 72

Treatment of stage 1 carcinoma of the prostate: a preliminary report. Blackard CE, et al. **J Urol** 106:729-33, Nov 71

Possible role of reserpine in post-prostatectomy hemorrhage. Card DJ, et al. **J Urol** 107:97-8, Jan 72

Transurethral operations employing high frequency electrical currents in patients with demand cardiac pacemakers. Greene LF, et al. **J Urol** 108:446-8, Sep 72

The effect of transurethral resection on the weight of resected tissue. Hahn L, et al. **J Urol** 106:405-6, Sep 71

Preoperative prostatectomy preparation by exchange transfusion to reduce circulating anticoagulating antibodies. Hatch CS, et al. **J Urol** 107:442-4, Mar 72

Radical prostatectomy in the management of carcinoma of the prostate: probable causes of some therapeutic failures. Jewett HJ, et al. **J Urol** 107:1034-40, Jun 72

Serum enzyme determinations after transurethral resection of the prostate. Mahon FB Jr, et al. **J Urol** 107:88-90, Jan 72

Suprapubic prostatectomy: a review, 1966-1970. Nanninga JB, et al. **J Urol** 108:453-4, Sep 72

Modified retropubic prostatectomy: a new technique. Salvatierra O Jr, et al. **J Urol** 108:126-30, Jul 72

The pathophysiologic basis for the clinical manifestations and complications of transurethral prostatic resection. Wakim KG. **J Urol** 106:719-28, Nov 71

Carcinoma of prostate: treatment and survival with radical prostatectomy. Young JA, et al. **J Urol** 107:1041-2, Jun 72

The value of vasectomy in patients undergoing prostatectomy. Kingsley DP. **S Afr Med J** 46:533-4, 29 Apr 72

General and extradural anesthesia in connection with suprapubic prostatectomy. A clinical comparison. Fasth S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 6:17-22, 1972

Cryoprostatectomy. A follow-up study with special reference to long-term results. Hansen RI, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 6:99-102, 1972

The effect of prostatic surgery on the acid phosphatase level. Romslo I. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 5:111-5, 1971

Surgical treatment of post-prostatectomy incontinence: use of the penile crura to compress the bulbous urethra. Kaufman JJ. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 63:113-20, 1971

[Prostatectomy under depression] Denis R. **Acta Urol Belg** 40:75-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Edematous obstruction of the ureteral orifices after transvesical prostatic adenomectomy (4 cases)] Dimopoulos C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 40:69-74, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of 2 prostatectomy procedures] Abouliker P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 19:653-8 passim, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Influence of anesthesia on bleeding during prostatectomy] Lassner J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 19:707-14 passim, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Arterial pressure and bleeding during prostatectomy] Lassner J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 19:761-71, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Complex postoperative complications of a prostatectomy] Lassner J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 19:781-3, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Prostatic surgery in cardiac patients] Schrameck E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 19:739-48 passim, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Prostatectomy in a chronic leukemic patient] Banchieri FR, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 78:133-7, Jan-Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Special indication for rectal bladder after total prostatocystectomy for tumor: the rectal injury] Couvelaire R. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 77:499-504, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bad long-term results of hypogastric prostatectomy] Denis R. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:451-5, Jun 67 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of prostatic obstructions by cryotherapy. Indications. Critical analysis of the initial results] Rigondet G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 76:476-84, Dec 70 **(Fre)**

[Severeal cases of adenomectomy after prostatic cryosurgery] Stenos J. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 76:484-8, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resuscitation of prostate surgery cases: anticoagulants or absence of initial treatment] Haddad R. **Maroc Med** 547:384-6, Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[Comparative biochemical studies of transurethral and transvesical prostatectomy. I. Blood loss, electrolyte and acid-base metabolism] Sommerkamp H, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 219:33-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bleeding dynamics during prostatectomy] Lassner J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 19:773-9, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Advantages of mechanical transurethral prostate gland resection in the aged] Frohmüller H. **Chirurg** 43:157-62, Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Expert testimony problems in the clinical picture of pubic osteitis] Bose E. **Radiologe** 10:248-52, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Prognosis in prostatic carcinoma. Comparison of treatment] Breitwieser P, et al. **Urol Int** 25:269-87, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of quantitative recording of absorption of irrigating fluids during transurethral prostatic resection (TUR)] Kuni H, et al. **Urologe** 10:310-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood loss in transurethral resection of the prostate] Madsen PO, et al. **Urologe** 9:122-6, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of plasma substitutes on the blood loss during prostatectomy] Müller KH, et al. **Urologe** 9:127-9, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of absorption of irrigating fluids during transurethral resection of the prostate (TUR) and its clinical importance] Naber K, et al. **Urologe** 10:261-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary tract infection following suprapubic prostatectomy] Reichelt H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 83:889-93, 10 Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative examination of blood coagulation in prostatectomies] Bergmann M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:363-6, 17 Jun 72 **(Ger)**

[Open regeneration following subtotal urinary bladder resection or cystoprostatectomy] Vahlensieck W. **Z Urol Nephrol** 64:491-501, Jul 71 **(Ger)**

[Surgery for benign hypertrophy of the prostate] Cain M. **Harefuah** 81:332-4, 1 Oct 71 **(Heb)**

[Mannitol-induced diuresis after prostatectomy] Servadio C, et al. **Harefuah** 81:279-81, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Experiences of transurethral prostatectomy] Takeuchi M, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 17:574-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Cryosurgery in urology--with special reference to cryosurgery of the prostate] Nonaka H, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 27:707-13, Apr 72 **(Jap)**

[Practice of cryoprostatectomy] Seki T. **Saishin Igaku** 27:718-21, Apr 72 **(Jap)**

[Bilateral nephrostomy as a means of preparing patients with severe renal insufficiency for prostatectomy] Stąpor K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:Suppl:1119-21, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems during anesthesia for urologic endoscopic surgery] Moraes LL, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 21:59-72, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Single-stage transvesical prostatectomy with continuous drainage of the urinar bladder] Gugushvili AV, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 17:39-42, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenomectomy in diabetes mellitus] Gorilovskif LM, et al. **Sov Med** 34:65-9, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Adenomectomy and hernioplasty] Fernando Wadskier L, et al. **Rev Venez Urol** 22:235-45, Jul-Dec 70 **(Spa)**

[Retropubic radical prostatectomy in a patient with chronic adrenal insufficiency] Osorio D. **Rev Venez Urol** 22:255-63, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Studies of thrombosis following prostate operations (Preliminary report)] Sjögren S, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1163-4, 7 Oct 71 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal venous air embolism during transvesical prostatectomy. Salo M. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 60:151-3, 1971

The effect of the fibrinolytic inhibitor epsilon-aminocaproic acid on the incidence of deep-vein thrombosis after prostatectomy. Gordon-Smith IC, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:522-4, Jul 72

Ureteral injury. A complication of transurethral surgery. Gangai MP. **Br J Urol** 43:477-9, Aug 71

Post prostatectomy rectovesical fistula. Harbison P. **Br J Urol** 44:122, Feb 72

Treatment of post prostatectomy haemorrhage. Parton LI. **Br J Urol** 44:122, Feb 72

Prostatectomy and infection. Bruce AW, et al. **J Urol** 106:910-2, Dec 71

Surgical treatment of post-prostatectomy incontinence: use of the penile crura to compress the bulbous urethra. Kaufman JJ. **J Urol** 107:293-7, Feb 72

Principles of treatment of persistent post-prostatectomy hemorrhage. Lapides J. **J Urol** 106:913-4, Dec 71

Prostatectomies. Holder AR. **JAMA** 218:651-2, 25 Oct 71

New elements in the technique of perineal prostatectomy. Kishev S. **Urologie [A]** 11:130-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary tract infection following prostatectomy. Importance, course, and response to treatment] Weissbach L, et al. **Urologie [A]** 11:14-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of persisting prostatic cavity following ischiorectal prostatectomy] Langkopf B. **Z Urol Nephrol** 64:817-21, Nov 71 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Suprapubic shunt. Adair EL. **J Urol** 108:449-52, Sep 72

[A catheter for prostatectomy under depression] Churet JP. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1305-6, 6 May 72 **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

[So-called prostatic hypertrophy] Weiss C. **Zentralbl Chir** 95:552-7, 2 May 70 **(Ger)**

PROSTATIC DISEASES (C6)

[Prostatic calculosis] Soliani F. **Policlinico [Chir]** 78:292-302, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tuberculosis of prostatic adenoma] Musa HE, et al. **Rev Venez Urol** 22:247-53, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Platelet adhesiveness and lipoprotein lipase activity in patients with benign and malignant disease of the prostate. Ham JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:60-2, Jan 72

Serum proteins in patients with benign and malignant diseases of the prostate. Ablin RJ, et al. **Neoplasma** 18:271-6, 1971

COMPLICATIONS

Severe obstructive nephropathy. Cleaver TE, et al. **Calif Med** 117:63-5, Aug 72

Silent prostatism. Finestone AJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 26:89-92, May 71

Bilharziasis of the prostate: its relation to bladder neck obstruction and its management. Zaher MF, et al. **J Urol** 106:257-61, Aug 71

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of prostatic disease by ultrasound. Miller SS, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:302-3, Apr 72

Transrectal prostatic biopsy. Maud GJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1:378, 5 Feb 72

Alterations in serum lactate dehydrogenase activity and its isoenzyme pattern after massage of the prostate. Value in differentiating carcinoma from benign hyperplasia of the prostate. Ishibe T. **Invest Urol** 9:104-8, Sep 71

[Prostatic diseases] Bischoff PF. **Praxis** 60:1570-6, 23 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Congenital bulbar urethral stenosis as a cause of diseases of the urogenital junction] Moormann JG. **Urologie [A]** 11:157-60, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical evaluation of Prosta-caps] Weiser.
Dtsch Med J 23:155-6, 10 Feb 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The prostate and amyloidosis. Lupovitch A.
J Urol 108:301-2, Aug 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical and experimental considerations of the immunologic response to prostatic and other accessory glands tissues of reproduction. Ablin RJ, et al. Urol Int 25:511-39, 1970 (118 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral studies in patients with non-specific prostatourethritis. Gordon HL, et al.
J Urol 108:299-300, Aug 72

PATHOLOGY

Melanosis of the prostate gland. Gardner WA Jr, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 56:762-4, Dec 71
In vitro maintenance of human hyperplastic prostate tissue. Schrodt GR, et al. Invest Urol 9:85-94, Sep 71
Ultrastructural studies on prostatic involution in the rat. Evidence for focal irreversible damage to epithelium, and heterophagic digestion in macrophages. Helminen HJ, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 39:443-55, Jun 72
[Morphometric studies on prostatic calculi in humans depending on age] Jahn K, et al.
Anat Anz 129:149-57, 1971 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Calculus in the prostatic utricle. Warren MM, et al.
J Urol 107:82-4, Jan 72
Prostatic urethral calculus. Ireland GW, et al.
Minn Med 55:224-6, Mar 72
[Diagnostic value of prostatic calcifications] Gayet R.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:762-3, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of i.v. urography in the upright position] Heim U, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 38:495-500, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Transrectal prostate gland puncture radiography. 2. Technical improvement and the clinical significance] Sugiura H, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:790-801, Oct 71 (Jap)

SURGERY

Midline extraperitoneal approach for bilateral inguinofemoral hernias and prostatic obstruction. A study of 37 cases. Shah NC. Arch Surg 104:38-9, Jan 72
Transperineal urethral resection of the prostate. Flanagan MJ. J Urol 107:1028-31, Jun 72
Use of hemostatic bag after transurethral prostatic resection. Greene LF. J Urol 106:915-9, Dec 71
Principles of treatment of persistent post-prostatectomy hemorrhage. Lapides J.
J Urol 106:913-4, Dec 71
Use of intravenous nitrofurantoin during transurethral resection of the prostate: effect on morbidity. Schwarz H, et al. J Urol 107:284-5, Feb 72
[Surgical treatment of a postoperative prostato-rectal fistula] Lhoest X.
Acta Urol Belg 40:77-84, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems of hemostasis in electroresection of the prostate] Mauermayer W.
Urologe 9:146-9, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Operability of elderly prostatic patients] Giacchero R, et al.
Minerva Urol 23:157-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cryosurgery of prostatic diseases and bladder neoplasms] Nagayama T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 27:713-8, Apr 72 (Jap)

THERAPY

[Proslator, a new apparatus for prostatic massage: its clinical evaluation for prostatic fluid excretion] Watanabe H, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 18:37-40, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

URINE

[Urinary kallikrein determination and its physiological role in human kidney] Miyashita A.
Jap J Urol 62:507-18, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

VETERINARY

The signs and results of treatment of prostatic disease in dogs. Borthwick R, et al. Vet Rec 89:374-84, Oct 71

PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY (C6)

The effect of orchiectomy and estrogens of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Wendel EF, et al.
J Urol 108:116-9, Jul 72
[Diagnosis and treatment of prostatic adenoma] Lange MD. Bord Med 5:287-90, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Prostatic hypertrophy] Tazaki H.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2912-20, Nov 71 (Jap)

BLOOD

Human placental lactogen in the male subject. Payne RA, et al. J Urol 107:99-103, Jan 72
Serum acid phosphatase. The influence of routine rectal examination with diagnostic palpation of the prostate. Christensen P, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:103-6, 1972
[Differences in ABO blood group distribution in patients with some urinary tract diseases] Charzewski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:741-3, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An ultrastructural study of hormonally induced squamous metaplasia in the coagulating gland of the mouse prostate. Triche TJ, et al.
Lab Invest 25:596-606, Dec 71

COMPLICATIONS

[Prostatectomy in a chronic leukemic patient] Banchieri FR, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:133-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[The prostate in the aged and its urological implications] Vernet D.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:659-64, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Urinary tract infection following prostatectomy. Importance, course, and response to treatment] Weissbach L, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:14-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prostatic hypertrophy--shadow-giving bladder calculi, non shadow giving kidney calculi--dissolving of calculi] Dobrovits G.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:147-8, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Urinary tract infection, hyperuricemia, septicemia, transitory abdominal pain, cerebral accident]
Harefuah 78:137-43, 1 Feb 70 (Heb)
[Effects of therapy with progesterone in micturition disturbances due to prostatic hypertrophy] Cucinotta D, et al.
Minerva Med 63:1583-600, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Secondary chronic pyelonephritis in adenoma of the prostate gland] Remniakova AV.
Klin Khir 10:52-5, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Acute urine retention in patients with myocardial infarct with adenoma of the prostate gland] Shapiro AM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:62-4, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Adenomectomy in diabetes mellitus] Gorilovskif LM, et al. Sov Med 34:65-9, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with prostatic adenoma suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis] Grund VD, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:65-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hernias of the urinary bladder in patients with prostatic adenoma] Rzheznikov MS, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:33-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tuberculosis of prostatic adenoma] Musa HE, et al.
Rev Venez Urol 22:247-53, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The transrectal operative biopsy of the prostate gland. Murdžev A, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:131-6, 1971
[Prostatitis and prostatic adenoma] Sökeland J.
Med Klin 65:1111-3, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Points of view in assessment and treatment of prostatic hypertrophy] Aberle B.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:638-42, 11 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Radioisotope renography in a complex examination of patients with adenoma of the prostate] Gasparian AM, et al. Sov Med 35:99-103, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Medical treatment of enlarged prostate.
Br Med J 4:638-9, 11 Dec 71
Nonoperative management of senile prostatic hyperplasia. Fam A. Int Surg 56:252-9, Oct 71
Non-operative management of senile prostatic hyperplasia. Fam A. J Urol 107:1022-4, Jun 72
[Preventive and curative action of a bark extract from an African plant, Pygeum africanum, on experimental prostatic adenoma in rats] Thieblot L, et al.
Therapie 26:575-80, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gestagens: a new method of hormonal therapy in benign prostatic hypertrophy] Vernet D.
Urol Int 25:263-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of urination disorders with Raveron] Ichim V. Z Urol Nephrol 63:255-60, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Clinical and cysto-sphincterometric results of progestogen therapy of prostatic adenoma] Makrigiannis D, et al.
Clin Ter 57:399-416, 15 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Medical treatment of fibroadenomatous hypertrophy of the prostate with a new plant substance] Maver A.
Minerva Med 63:2126-36, 16 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of prostatic hypertrophy with synthetic progestational hormones] Apicella F, et al.
Minerva Urol 23:220-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The conservative treatment of prostatic hypertrophy with Paraprost] Aito K, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 18:41-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of polyene macrolide administration on prostatic hypertrophy] Yamamoto C, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 18:45-51, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies of mechanisms of the action of androgens on prostate. 3. Anti-androgenic effect of gestagenic compounds and treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy with chlormadinone acetate] Shida K, et al. Jap J Urol 63:109-28, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Early results of the use of levorin in prostatic adenoma] Kliucharev BV, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:36-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Preliminary enzymatic studies of human benign prostate hypertrophy and prostatic cancer. Miller HC, et al. Invest Urol 10:1-4, Jul 72
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns of prostatic cancer and hyperplasia. Flocks RH, et al.
J Surg Oncol 4:161-7, 1972
Enzyme activity and distribution in the hyperplastic and cancerous human prostate. Müntzing J, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:107-11, 1972
[Total and tartrate-inhibited acid phosphatases in serum. Significance of rectal examination in normal individuals and patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy] Nielsen ML, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2279-84, 19 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ETIOLOGY

Leukemic infiltration of the prostate. Weathers EA, et al. South Med J 65:417-9, Apr 72
Transient hypertrophy of the ventral prostate and coagulating glands and accelerated thymic involution following pinealectomy in the mouse. Vaughan MK, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 29:579-86, Winter 71
[Consequences of transureteral manipulations on the prostatic gland] Reinisch H, et al.
Med Klin 65:1115-7, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Liver and prostatic adenoma] Francone E, et al.
Epatologia 16:91-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Levels of C'3 in the serum of patients with benign and malignant diseases of the prostate. Ablin RJ, et al.
Neoplasma 19:61-5, 1972

METABOLISM

Androgenic receptors in human benign nodular prostatic hyperplasia. Hansson V, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:79-88, Sep 71
Effect of anti-androgens on the uptake and binding of androgen by human benign nodular prostatic hyperplasia in vitro. Hansson V, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:69-78, Sep 71
Androgen dynamics in vitro in the normal and hyperplastic human prostate gland. Giorgi EP, et al.
Biochem J 123:41-55, Jun 71
The influence of stilbestrol on the metabolism of testosterone by benign prostatic hyperplasia in organ culture. McMahon MJ, et al. Br J Surg 58:869, Nov 71
[Testosterone metabolism in prostatic adenoma and carcinoma tissue] Orestano F, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:107-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

[Lethal complications of prostatic adenoma] Schönberger B, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1453-9, 29 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Inflammatory changes of the hyperplastic prostate. Nielsen ML, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:6-10, 1972

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urinary dynamics in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Castro JE, et al. J Urol 107:289-92, Feb 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preventive and curative action of a bark extract from an African plant, Pygeum africanum, on experimental prostatic adenoma in rats] Thieblot L, et al.
Therapie 26:575-80, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

Bladder volumes from cystogram films. Dadfar H, et al. **Invest Urol 9:363-4, Mar 72**

The significance of pelvic phlebolith displacement. Fenlon JW, et al. **J Urol 106:595-8, Oct 71**

[Differential diagnostic possibilities of cystography of the endovesical portion of prostatic adenoma] Dimitrov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:66-9, 1971 (Bul)**

[Significance of renal angiography in the diagnosis of kidney tumors] Müssiggang H. **Z Urol Nephrol 65:59-60, Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Roentgenological studies on the prostatic circulation] Oka N, et al. **Jap J Urol 63:229-34, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Possibilities of cineradiography in detection of vesico-ureteral reflux in patients with prostate adenoma] Tkachuk VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:44-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

SURGERY

Transurethral prostatic resection. Arvola I, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:79-82, 1972**

Transvesical prostatectomy a.m. Hryntschak. Arvola I, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:74-8, 1972**

Cryosurgery of prostatic hypertrophy. Late results. Haschek H. **Int Surg 56:331-3, Nov 71**

Study of urinary infection in prostatic surgery. Pal DN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 56:31-5, 16 Jan 71**

Retropubic prostatectomy. Sanan DP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 57:374-7, 16 Nov 71**

Prostatectomy and infection. Bruce AW, et al. **J Urol 106:910-2, Dec 71**

Transrectal prostatic resection. Grabstald H, et al. **J Urol 107:286-8, Feb 72**

The advisability of concomitant transurethral excision of vesical neoplasm and prostatic hyperplasia. Greene LF, et al. **J Urol 107:445-7, Mar 72**

Suprapubic prostatectomy: a review, 1966-1970. Nanninga JB, et al. **J Urol 108:453-4, Sep 72**

Subpubic prostatectomy: an approach for removal of the enlarged prostate. Shafik A. **J Urol 107:448-9, Mar 72**

New elements in the technique of perineal prostatectomy. Kishev S. **Urologie [A] 11:130-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Edematous obstruction of the ureteral orifices after transvesical prostatic adenomectomy (4 cases)] Dimopoulos C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg 40:69-74, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Cervico-prostatic cryosurgery. Indications. Limits and results. Report on 50 cases] Rigondet G. **Ann Urol (Paris) 5:255-60, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Prostatic surgery in cardiac patients] Schrameck E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol 19:739-48 passim, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Cryosurgery of cervico-prostatic obstructions. Value and limitations of the method--study based on 64 cases] Rigondet G. **Helv Chir Acta 38:531-6, Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Prostatic adenoma operated on 3 times] Ducassou J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:145, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Treatment of prostatic obstructions by cryotherapy. Indications. Critical analysis of the initial results] Rigondet G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:476-84, Dec 70 (Fre)**

[Severeal cases of adenomectomy after prostatic cryosurgery] Stenos J. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:484-8, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Complications following operations for urolithiasis and prostatic surgery] Zingg EJ. **Praxis 60:1564-9, 23 Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Transurethral electrosurgery of the prostate in patients with intracardiac pacemakers] Greber F, et al. **Urol Int 25:540-50, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The removable circular closure suture as a hemostatic method in prostatic surgery] Schönberger B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol 65:187-96, Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Vasectomy in the management of prostatic adenomatosis] Schumann F. **Zentralbl Chir 96:760-3, 5 Jun 71 (Ger)**

[So-called prostatic hypertrophy] Weiss C. **Zentralbl Chir 95:552-7, 2 May 70 (Ger)**

[Surgery for benign hypertrophy of the prostate] Cain M. **Harefuah 81:332-4, 1 Oct 71 (Heb)**

[Comparison of open prostatectomy and TUR-P in geriatric patients concerning the stress to adrenal cortex] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Jap J Urol 62:965-71, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Surgical technic in prostatic hypertrophy] Takayasu H, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:256-61, Sep 71 (Jap)**

[Selection of most suitable surgical methods in the treatment of prostatic adenoma in a district hospital] Lukomska K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 44:Suppl:1097-101, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of prostatic carcinoma and prostatic adenoma containing carcinomatous foci] Ploch R. **Pol Przegl Chir 44:Suppl:405-13, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Bilateral nephrostomy as a means of preparing patients with severe renal insufficiency for prostatectomy] Stąpor K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 44:Suppl:1119-21, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Preliminary remarks on radical transurethral electroresection of prostatic adenoma] Szkodny A. **Pol Przegl Chir 44:Suppl:399-404, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Single-stage transvesical prostatectomy with continuous drainage of the urinar bladder] Gugushvili AV, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:39-42, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Cryodestruction of the prostate in tuberculous patients] Freĭdovich AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk 50:57-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Early diagnosis and prevention of postoperative renal insufficiency] Makaron DI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:31-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Local hypothermia in adenomectomy] Nechiporenko AZ, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:47-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Cryosurgery in adenoma and cancer of the prostate] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:65-8, Sep-Oct 71 (36 ref.) (Rus)**

[Trans-vesicular adenomectomy with preliminary hemostasis of the prostatic bed] Roman LI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:58-60, 1971 (Rus)**

[Study of blood volume during the preoperative period in urologic patients] Chacon O, et al. **Rev Venez Urol 22:281-9, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)**

[Adenomectomy and hernioplasty] Fernando Wadskier L, et al. **Rev Venez Urol 22:235-45, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)**

THERAPY

Cryoprostatectomy. A follow-up study with special reference to long-term results. Hansen RI, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:99-102, 1972**

[Prostatic hypertrophy] Mellin P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:485, 24 Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Points of view in assessment and treatment of prostatic hypertrophy] Aberle B. **Wien Med Wochenschr 121:638-42, 11 Sep 71 (Ger)**

PROSTATIC NEOPLASMS (C2)

Metastasis of carcinoma of the prostate to the scalp. Simulation of a large sebaceous cyst. Peison B. **Arch Dermatol 104:301-3, Sep 71**

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate in 6-year-old child. Medeiros A, et al. **Arch Ital Patol Clin Tumori 13:169-87, Jul-Dec 70**

Carcinoma of the prostate. Welch NM, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:1119-21, Oct 71**

Prostatic carcinoma: reflections on its natural history, diagnosis, and therapy. Schirmer HK. **J Surg Oncol 1:131-40, 1969**

Endometrial carcinoma of uterus masculinus (prostatic utricle). Report of 6 cases. Melicow MM, et al. **J Urol 106:892-902, Dec 71**

Human prostatic adenocarcinoma: growth in monolayer tissue culture. Schroeder FH, et al. **J Urol 106:734-9, Nov 71**

Malignant neurolemmoma of prostate gland. Schuppler J. **J Urol 106:903-5, Dec 71**

Steroid biosynthesis and lymphocytotoxic effects in prostatic cancer. Morales A. **JAMA 220:277, 10 Apr 72**

Carcinoma of the prostate. Pearlman CK. **Med Trial Tech Q 18:13-23, Sep 71**

Carcinoma of prostate: incidence, history, diagnosis, prognosis, classification, and therapy. Herman JR. **NY State J Med 72:841-50, 1 Apr 72**

[Leukemic infiltration of the prostate. Report of a case and review of the literature] Deburge JP. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:485-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Sarcoma of the urogenital sinus in an 11-year-old boy] Rometti A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:130-1, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Thoughts on osteolytic metastasis of prostatic cancer (apropos of 11 cases)] Ziegler G, et al. **Rhumatologie 24:65-73, Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Rare metastasis of prostatic carcinoma in the orbit] Schill J. **Zentralbl Chir 96:1063-6, 31 Jul 71 (Ger)**

[Infantile prostatic myocosarcoma] Cristofori E, et al. **Folia Hered Pathol (Milano) 85-8, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the prostate: report of a case] Kato T. **Acta Urol Jap 17:251-2, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Metastasis of prostatic adenocarcinoma to the temporal bone] Janczewski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol 26:81-5, 1972 (Pol)**

[Mucus secreting carcinoma of the prostate] Monserrat JM. **Rev Argent Urol Nefrol 39:133-5, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)**

BLOOD

Platelet adhesiveness and lipoprotein lipase activity in patients with benign and malignant disease of the prostate. Ham JM, et al. **Br J Surg 59:60-2, Jan 72**

Electrophoretic study of serum protein of rats with induced prostatic cancer. Chaudhury AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 9:385-6, Jul 71**

Human placental lactogen in the male subject. Payne RA, et al. **J Urol 107:99-103, Jan 72**

Serum alpha-1-fetoglobulin with gastric and prostatic carcinomas. Mehlman DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med 285:1060-1, 4 Nov 71**

Serum proteins in patients with benign and malignant diseases of the prostate. Ablin RJ, et al. **Neoplasma 18:271-6, 1971**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chemical induction of prostatic tumours in random-bred rats. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 9:296-9, Jul 71**

Production of variants of decreased malignancy and antigenicity from clones transformed in vitro by methylcholanthrene. Mondal S, et al. **Int J Cancer 8:410-20, 15 Nov 71**

The effects of androgens and estrogens on induced prostatic tumor in the hamster. Varkarakis MJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol 4:48-59, 1972**

Prostatic carcinoma of human origin transplanted in the golden hamster. Abdalla AM, et al. **J Urol 106:590-4, Oct 71**

[Tumorogenic action of 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide of the prostate of rats] Nakanishi K. **Jap J Urol 62:838-57, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The pathologic histology and classification of cancer of the prostate gland] Bialik VV, et al. **Arkh Patol 33:44-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prostatic carcinoma metastatic to optic nerve and choroid. Association with changes resembling papilledema. Zappia RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:642-5, Jun 72**

Pleural effusion: unusual presentation of prostatic cancer. Scheidemandel V, et al. **Chest 61:686-9, Jun 72**

Renal insufficiency caused by a "silent" prostatic carcinoma, successfully treated by di-ethyl-di-oxy-stilbene (Honvan) and temporary haemodialysis. Dekema H, et al. **Folia Med Neerl 15:161-6, 1972**

Sarcoma of the prostate. Presentation as obturator nerve paralysis. Jitpraphai P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai 55:186-94, Mar 72**

Perineal implantation of carcinoma of the prostate following needle biopsy: a case report. Puigvert A, et al. **J Urol 107:821-4, May 72**

[Prostatic adenocarcinoma with diffuse pelvic carcinosis pyonephrosis and multifocal metastases] Sanaklé M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:632-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[What a banal dysuria caused by a prostatic adenoma may conceal] Viville C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:1719-20, 17 Jun 72 (Fre)**

[Therapy of consumption coagulopathies in malignant diseases (carcinoma and leukemia)] Niessner H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:71-83, 1972 (Ger)**

[Therapeutic comment on the breaking of a balloon catheter] Saidinejad H. **Z Urol Nephrol 64:135-7, Feb 71 (Ger)**

[Studies on the relation between the prostate and hepatic impairment with special reference to experimental prostatic cancer] Fukushima K. **Jap J Urol 62:858-74, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Intravascular coagulation syndrome in neoplastic diseases] Częstochowska E, et al. **Wiad Lek 25:369-73, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Medical aspects of cancer of the prostate] Bercovici S, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1377-87, Nov 71 (Rum)**

[Dermatomyositis associated with carcinoma of the prostate and esophagus] Bessonov IA. **Vrach Delo 12:99-101, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Subclinical and latent kidney insufficiency in patients in the early stages of prostatic adenoma] Vozianov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo 7-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prostatic aspiration biopsy. Sunderland H, et al. **Br J Urol 43:603-7, Oct 71**

Transrectal prostatic biopsy. Hendry WF, et al. **Br Med J 4:595-7, 4 Dec 71**

The transrectal operative biopsy of the prostate gland. Murdžev A, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:131-6, 1971**

Clue to metastasis in prostate cancer. Scott WW. **Geriatrics 26:46, Oct 71**

Sarcoma prostate. Parkash S, et al. **Indian J Cancer 8:300-3, Dec 71**

Embryonal sarcoma of the prostate in infancy and childhood. Report of four cases. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr 38:65-9, Feb 71**

Alterations in serum lactate dehydrogenase activity and its isoenzyme pattern after massage of the prostate. Value in differentiating carcinoma from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

benign hyperplasia of the prostate. Ishibe T. **Invest Urol** 9:104-8, Sep 71
Correlation of strontium-85 photoscanning with skeletal x-ray surveys in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Johnson DE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 4:102-8, 1972
Needle biopsy versus open perineal biopsy for the detection of carcinoma of the prostate. Lilien OM. **J Surg Oncol** 2:55-61, 1970
Prostatic needle biopsy with perineal extension of adenocarcinoma. Blackard CE, et al. **J Urol** 106:401-3, Sep 71
Transrectal cytologic aspiration in the diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma. Linsk JA, et al. **J Urol** 108:455-9, Sep 72
Transperineal needle biopsy of the prostate. Peck S. **J Urol** 107:1025-7, Jun 72
A case of adenocarcinoma of the prostate presenting as tenosynovitis of the hand. Tully AJ Jr, et al. **J Urol** 108:120-2, Jul 72
Diagnosis and management of carcinoma of the prostate. Cook EN. **Practitioner** 207:597-9, Nov 71
Carcinoma of the prostate presenting as pelvic lipomatosis. Nussbaum PS. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:405-14, Apr 72
[Cytologic diagnosis of prostatic tumors by transrectal puncture using a Franzen fine needle. A review of 90 cases] Pellet A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 5:247-52, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Pellet A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 29:254-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of preventive examinations to exclude prostatic carcinoma] Feustel A, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:302-4, 17 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preventive medical check-up in males] Mellin P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 96:1777, 5 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of metastases in prostatic carcinoma] Rutishauser G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:1304-5, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnostics of prostate, bladder and scrotum] Gasser G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 38:519-21, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Prostatic carcinoma] Sökeland J. **Med Klin** 65:1113-4, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Preventive medical check up for rectal and prostatic carcinoma] Potempa J. **Ther Ggw** 111:982-9, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the scintigraphic identification of bone metastasis in prostatic carcinoma] Aberle B, et al. **Urol Int** 25:288-95, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibrinolysis as a diagnostic test for prostatic carcinoma] Burchardt P, et al. **Urologe** 10:300-2, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Granulomatous prostatitis and prostatic cancer--a problem in differential diagnosis] Schröder FH, et al. **Urologe** 10:236-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prostatic carcinoma] Ueberle W, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:380-2, 20 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Primary hyperparathyreoidism] Radke J. **Z Orthop** 109:848-54, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results and accuracy of Franzen's transrectal aspiration biopsy] Bandtlow K. **Z Urol Nephrol** 65:383-7, May 72 (Ger)
[Prostatic carcinoma as a casual finding in prostatectomy] Esch W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 65:389-95, May 72 (Ger)
[Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in early detection of tumors and their therapy] Rubinstein E. **Harefuah** 82:420, 1 May 72 (Heb)
[Osseous metastasis as the only sign of a carcinoma of the prostate] Camera R. **Minerva Urol** 23:159-61, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Basic diagnostic methods for the assessment of the degree of clinical course of prostatic carcinoma] Ploch R. **Pol Przegl Chir** 43:1593-600, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Unilateral exophthalmos caused by orbital metastasis from carcinoma of the prostate] Barbosa JC. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 30:171-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The efficacy of using Sr 85 and Sr 87m for scanning in bone tumors] Zubovskif GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 16:3-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate] Bialik BB. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 37:65-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Results of prophylactic examination of men for early diagnosis of carcinoma of the prostate] Smol'ianinov AS. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 37:64-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Long lasting results of the hormonal treatment for prostate cancer. Ljunggren E. **Acta Urol Belg** 40:108-12, Jan 72
"Estracyt". Jönsson G. **Br J Urol** 43:732, Dec 71
Chemotherapy of vesical and prostatic tumours. Pavone-Macaluso M. **Br J Urol** 43:701-8, Dec 71
Effect of hormonal therapy on plasma testosterone levels in prostatic carcinoma. Robinson MR, et al. **Br Med J** 4:391-4, 13 Nov 71
Responsiveness of uroepithelium to estrogens as an indication of dose response in prostatic carcinoma. Silk MR. **J Surg Oncol** 2:199-202, 1970
Childhood urogenital sarcoma. Weissman MJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 4:109-16, 1972
Treatment of rapidly progressing prostatic carcinoma with estracyt. Lindberg B. **J Urol** 108:303-6, Aug 72
Bilateral mastectomy and irradiation in the prevention of estrogen induced gynecomastia. Srinivasan V, et al. **J Urol** 107:624-5, Apr 72
Current status of estrogen therapy for prostatic carcinoma. Blackard CE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 51:140-5, Mar 72
Treatment of prostatic carcinoma with polyestradiol phosphate combined with ethinylestradiol. Jönsson G. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 5:97-102, 1971
Treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma with Estracyt. A preliminary report. Jönsson G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 5:103-7, 1971
Thromboembolism during estrogen therapy of prostatic cancer. Report on two cases. Kontturi M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 5:108-10, 1971
Estracyt in advanced prostatic carcinoma. Case report. Nilsson T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 6:11-6, 1972
[Are estrogens beneficial for patients suffering from prostatic cancer?] Coune A. **Acta Urol Belg** 40:97-100, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The distant future of patients with prostatic cancer treated mainly with hormones] Genin R. **Acta Urol Belg** 40:150-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The future of estrogen therapy of prostatic cancer] Lemaire G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 40:113-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The distant future of patients with prostatic cancer treated mainly with hormones. Conclusion of the colloquium] Mombaerts J. **Acta Urol Belg** 40:155-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The future of patients with prostatic cancer. Results in 1971 in 76 cases histologically diagnosed during 1960-1966] Reziciner S, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 40:117-25, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of distilbene implantation on prostatic cancer] Vereecken RL, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 40:137-42, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of hormone treatment of prostatic cancer. 168 cases] Wemeau L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 40:101-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The distant future of patients with prostatic cancer treated mainly by hormones] Wincqz PJ. **Acta Urol Belg** 40:143-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of diethyldioxystilbene diphosphate by intramuscular injection] Potton F, et al. **Lyon Med** 226:119-20, 12 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Posology of estrogens in cancer of the prostate] Thibault P. **Presse Med** 79:2329, 27 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Therapy of prostatic carcinoma] Lichtenauer P, et al. **Dtsch Med J** 23:248-9, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Influence of testosteron on the prostata] Winther O. **Med Welt** 43:1721-2, 22 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Cytostatic treatment of prostatic carcinoma. Evaluation study of estramustinphosphate] Anderes A, et al. **Praxis** 60:1276-9, 21 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Experiences with radiophosphorus- and androgen-shock therapy in advanced, metastasizing carcinoma of the prostate] Eisenberger F. **Urologe** 10:297-300, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment with estramustine phosphate in advanced prostatic cancer] Klein D. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:458-60, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Changes in the prostatic cancer cells caused by estrogen therapy--cytological study by aspiration biopsy] Takeuchi H. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 17:692-9, 1971 (Jap)
[Studies on mechanisms of the action of androgens on prostate. 2. Inhibitory effect of estrogen on 5 -reductase and application of estradiol-17 diphosphate to treatment of prostatic cancer] Shida K, et al. **Jap J Urol** 63:27-42, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on glycolytic enzymes in relation to cancer. 3. Clinical significance of serum phosphohexose isomerase and aldolase in cancer of the prostate. A comparative study with serum acid phosphatase and serum alkaline phosphatase. Damle SR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 8:176-84, Sep 71
Ultracytochemical and biochemical study of acid and alkaline phosphatases in human prostatic cancer cell. Aso Y, et al. **Invest Urol** 9:329-34, Jan 72
Preliminary enzymatic studies of human benign prostate hypertrophy and prostatic cancer. Miller HC, et al. **Invest Urol** 10:1-4, Jul 72
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns of prostatic cancer and hyperplasia. Flocks RH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 4:161-7, 1972
A case report of a high serum acid phosphatase level in metastatic prostatic adenocarcinoma. Sullivan H, et al. **J Urol** 106:404, Sep 71
Enzyme activity and distribution in the hyperplastic and cancerous human prostate. Müntzing J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 6:107-11, 1972
[What can be expected from determinations of acid phosphatases?] Popelier G. **Brux Med** 52:167-82, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Importance of serum acid phosphatase for the prognosis of prostatic carcinoma] Breitwieser P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 64:249-56, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Enzymological study of prostatic cancer. IV. Lactic dehydrogenase elevation following prostatic massage in the earlier diagnosis of porstatic carcinoma] Ishibe T. **Jap J Urol** 62:683-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Enzymological study of prostatic cancer. 3. Alterations in the serum lactic dehydrogenase activity and its isoenzymes pattern following massage of the prostate: value in differentiating fairly responsed cases to antiandrogenic treatment from poorly responsed one] Ishibe T. **Jap J Urol** 62:679-82, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

HISTORY

Classics in oncology. Charles Brenton Huggins. (Huggins CB), **CA** 22:230-1, Jul-Aug 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistologic studies of carcinoma of the prostate. I. Human IgG antibodies to structural components of rabbit liver. Aolin RJ, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 3:226-30, Aug 71
Antiepithelial antibodies in prostatic cancer. Ablin RJ. **Arch Dermatol** 105:759, May 72
A new concept in the management of carcinoma of the prostate. Robinson MR, et al. **Br J Urol** 43:728-32, Dec 71
Lymphocyte transformation inb carcinoma of the prostate. Robinson MR, et al. **Br J Urol** 43:480-6, Aug 71
Antibodies in malignant disease. Ablin RJ. **Br Med J** 2:767, 24 Jun 72
Immunologic studies of normal, benign, and malignant human prostatic tissue. Ablin RJ. **Cancer** 29:1570-4, Jun 72
Multiple myeloma associated with a 9S IgG paraprotein and carcinoma of the prostate. Chin CK, et al. **Cancer** 30:206-13, Jul 72
Occurrence of simian virus 40 (SV40)-reacting antibodies in sera of some patients with prostatic cancer. Shah KV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 4:89-93, 1972
Cytotoxic antibodies to allogenic lymphocytes in prostatic cancer. Ablin RJ, et al. **JAMA** 219:87, Jan 72
Antibodies to lymphocytes in cancer. Ablin RJ. **Lancet** 1:41, 1 Jan 72
Levels of immunoglobulins in the serum of patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Ablin RJ, et al. **Neoplasma** 19:57-60, 1972
Levels of C'3 in the serum of patients with benign and malignant diseases of the prostate. Ablin RJ, et al. **Neoplasma** 19:61-5, 1972
Immunohistologic studies of carcinoma of the prostate. II. Antibodies to prostatic tissue. Ablin RJ, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 142:432-8, 1972

METABOLISM

Kinetics of 3H-5 -dihydrotestosterone metabolism in normal men and women and men with prostatic carcinoma; effects of estrogen administration in men. Bird CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:467-72, Mar 72
Studies of the human testis. I. Biosynthetic pathways for androgen formation in human testicular tissue in vitro. Yanaihara T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:783-92, May 72
[Testosterone metabolism in prostatic adenoma and carcinoma tissue] Orestano F, et al. **Urologie [A]** 11:107-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

Clinical cancer of prostate. Influence of tumor stage and grade on five year survival. Denis LJ. **Acta Urol Belg** 40:126-32, Jan 72
Prognosis of prostatic cancer. Arvola I, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 61:25-9, 1972
Carcinoma of the prostate in private practice. Albers DD, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 64:57-9, Feb 71
Carcinoma of the prostate: a 15-year followup. Hanash KA, et al. **J Urol** 107:450-3, Mar 72
Prostatic carcinoma treated at categorical center: clinical and pathologic observations. Schoonees R, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:1021-7, 1 May 72
[The distant future of patients with prostatic cancer treated mainly with hormones] Denis R. **Acta Urol Belg** 40:133-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Survival time of prostatic cancer treated exclusively with hormones] Lafrance L. **Acta Urol Belg** 40:106-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prognosis for prostatic cancer treated with hormones] Sauvage R, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 40:145-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Carcinoma of the prostate. Jordan SW. **Hum Pathol** 2:539, Dec 71
Latent prostate carcinoma in Singapore Chinese. Lee YS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 13:1-6, Feb 72
[Present problems in prostatic carcinoma] Hohbach M,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:45-54, 14 Jan 72 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Melanosis of the prostate gland. Gardner WA Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 56:762-4, Dec 71
Sarcoma of the prostate gland. Smith BH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 58:43-50, Jul 72
Some observations on the pathology and natural history of urothelial neoplasms. Schade RO. **Beitr Pathol** 145:325-35, 1972
Carcinoma of the prostate: prognostic evaluation of certain pathologic features in 208 radical prostatectomies. Examined by the step-section technique. Byar DP, et al. **Cancer** 30:5-13, Jul 72
Transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate. A clinical morphological study. Johnson DE, et al. **Cancer** 29:287-93, Feb 72
Scalene lymph nodes in necropsies of prostate gland carcinoma. Agliozzo CM, et al. **J Urol** 107:1032-3, Jun 72
Blue nevi and other melanotic lesions of the prostate: report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Block NL, et al. **J Urol** 107:85-7, Jan 72
Papillary primary duct adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Dube VE, et al. **J Urol** 107:825-6, May 72
Myeloma of the prostate: a case report. Estrada PC, et al. **J Urol** 106:586-7, Oct 71
Unusual metastases from prostatic carcinoma. Hazra T, et al. **J Urol** 107:827-8, May 72
Carcinoma of the prostate with metastases to the prepuce. Tan HT, et al. **J Urol** 106:588-9, Oct 71
Microscopic diagnosis of eight testicular tumors. Pierce GB. **Med Times** 100:147-54, May 72
Ultrastructure of human normal and neoplastic prostate. Fisher ER, et al. **Pathol Annu** 5:1-26, 1970 (60 ref.)
Cellular atypia in the prostate. Miller A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 5:17-21, 1971
[Significance of the flaming plasma cells] Szász G. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 97:177-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic possibilities in cytologic examinations of the prostate] Faul P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 38:527-30, Dec 71 (Ger)
[The diagnostic value of prostata biopsies] Brehmer B. **Urologe** 10:303-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of the diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma during hormonal therapy] König K, et al. **Urologe** 9:144-6, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Needle biopsy of the prostate for the cytologic diagnosis of neoplasms. Studies on 1500 cases] Reuter HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 64:857-62, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Sarcoma of the prostate with extensive metastases: report of a case] Kato T. **Acta Urol Jap** 17:722-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes in the prostatic cancer cells caused by estrogen therapy--cytological study by aspiration biopsy] Takeuchi H. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 17:692-9, 1971 (Jap)
[Primary localization of cancer in the prostate] Bialik VV. **Vrach Delo** 10:110-2, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anatomo-clinical conference] Lifshitz-Guinzberg A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 2:145-54, 1971 (Spa)
[Anatomo-clinical session] Lifshitz-Guinzberg A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 2:145-54, 1971 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Free and total plasma 17-ketosteroids in genital cancers. Study of women with breast or genital cancer and men with prostatic or testicular cancer] Benard H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 4:141-55, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of bleeding during and after prostatectomy. Fam A. **Int Surg** 56:352-61, Nov 71
[Cancer of the prostate and circumcision] Singer J, et al. **Harefuah** 81:296-7, 15 Sep 71 (Heb)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Sarcoma of the prostate in an 18-year-old man] Bé touliéres P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 52:865-6, Dec 71 (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

Angiographic demonstration of radiation colitis. Sprayregen S, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 113:335-7, Oct 71
Radiotherapy in the treatment of locally infiltrating carcinoma of the prostate. Hazra TA. **J Urol** 108:460-1, Sep 72
Radiotherapy of carcinoma of the prostate: preliminary report. Loh ES, et al. **J Urol** 106:906-9, Dec 71
Biopsy-proved tumor following definitive irradiation for resectable carcinoma of the prostate. Rhamy RK, et al. **J Urol** 107:627-30, Apr 72
[Methods of percutaneous radiotherapy in prostatic carcinoma] Schmidt-Hermes HJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 142:141-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined radiation therapy of tumors of the base of the brain under roetgen-television control] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** 35:29-35, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Cryosurgery of SV40 prostatic transplant tumors: tumor control, biochemical correlates and immunity. Neel HB 3d, et al. **Int Surg** 57:61-6, Jan 72
Total perineal prostatectomy for carcinoma of the prostate. Belt E, et al. **J Urol** 107:91-6, Jan 72
Prostatectomy and infection. Bruce AW, et al. **J Urol** 106:910-2, Dec 71
Radical prostatectomy in the management of carcinoma of the prostate: probable causes of some therapeutic failures. Jewett HJ, et al. **J Urol** 107:1034-40, Jun 72
Endoscopic cryosurgery of prostate and bladder tumors. Reuter HJ. **J Urol** 107:389-93, Mar 72
Carcinoma of prostate: treatment and survival with radical prostatectomy. Young JA, et al. **J Urol** 107:1041-2, Jun 72
[Cervico-prostatic cryosurgery. Indications. Limits and results. Report on 50 cases] Rigondet G. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 5:255-60, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Special indication for rectal bladder after total prostatocystectomy for tumor: the rectal injury] Couvelaire R. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 77:499-504, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of prostatic obstructions by cryotherapy. Indications. Critical analysis of the initial results] Rigondet G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 76:476-84, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Reflexions on the palliative surgical treatment of prostatic cancer] Schimmel F. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 77:839-48, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cryosurgery of prostatic and bladder tumors] Reuter HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 42:412-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Operability of elderly prostatic patients] Giacchero R, et al. **Minerva Urol** 23:157-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of prostatic carcinoma and prostatic adenoma containing carcinomatous foci] Ploch R. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:Suppl:405-13, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemostatic removable suture following adenoma excision] Petlevanyĭ GP. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:57-8, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Cryosurgery in adenoma and cancer of the prostate] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:65-8, Sep-Oct 71 (36 ref.) (Rus)
[Retropubic radical prostatectomy in a patient with chronic adrenal insufficiency] Osorio D. **Rev Venez Urol** 22:255-63, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Management of the terminal patient with prostatic cancer. Farnsworth RH. **Br J Urol** 44:122, Feb 72
Pituitary irradiation in advanced carcinoma of the prostate: analysis of 100 cases. Fergusson JD, et al. **Br J Urol** 43:514-9, Oct 71
Yttrium-90 pituitary ablation in advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Morales A, et al. **Br J Urol** 43:520-2, Oct 71
Pituitary ablation in advanced carcinoma of the prostate. **Br Med J** 2:244, 29 Apr 72
Treatment of prostatic cancer: studies by the Veterans Administration cooperative urological research group. Byar DP. **Bull NY Acad Med** 48:751-66, Jun 72
Studies on prostatic cancer. I. The effect of castration, of estrogen and androgen injection on serum phosphatases in metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Huggins C, et al. **CA** 22:232-40, Jul-Aug 72
Adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy in advanced prostatic carcinoma. Reynoso G, et al. **Cancer** 29:941-5, Apr 72
The effect of orchiectomy and various doses of stilbestrol on plasma testosterone levels in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Mackler MA, et al. **Invest Urol** 9:423-5, Mar 72
Hypophysectomy for disseminated prostatic carcinoma. Murphy GP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1:81-95, 1969
Urinary pseudouridine excretion following hypophysectomy for prostatic carcinoma in man. Schoonees R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 3:25-9, 1971
Treatment of stage 1 carcinoma of the prostate: a preliminary report. Blackard CE, et al. **J Urol** 106:729-33, Nov 71
Bilateral adrenalectomy for advanced prostatic carcinoma. Schoonees R, et al. **J Urol** 108:123-5, Jul 72
Management of transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate. Shenasky JH 2d, et al. **J Urol** 108:462-5, Sep 72
Diagnosis and management of carcinoma of the prostate. Cook EN. **Practitioner** 207:597-9, Nov 71
The treatment of adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Jaffe JR. **S Afr Med J** 46:477-80, 15 Apr 72
Cryoprostatectomy. A follow-up study with special reference to long-term results. Hansen RI, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 6:99-102, 1972
[Current treatment of prostatic carcinoma] Sommerkamp H. **Hippokrates** 43:148-56, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Prognosis in prostatic carcinoma. Comparison of treatment] Breitwieser P, et al. **Urol Int** 25:269-87, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A study of radiation hypophysectomy for prostatic cancer. 2. Endocrine function and clinical effect after raiation hypophysectomy] Kitahara K. **Jap J Urol** 63:96-108, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PROSTATITIS (C6)

Chronic prostatitis. Blacklock NJ, et al. **Br Med J** 3:351, 5 Aug 72
Chronic prostatitis. **Br Med J** 3:1-2, 1 Jul 72
[Chronic prostatitis in venereological practice. II. Etiotropic and pathogenetic therapy] Iljin II, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 158:360-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic prostatitis in venereological practice. I. Pathogenesis and diagnosis of chronic urethrogenic prostatitis] Iljin II, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 158:350-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prostatitis] Vahlensieck W, et al. **Urologie [A]** 11:26-30, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous perforation of prostatic abscess with peritonitis. Mitchell RJ, et al. **J Urol** 107:622-3, Apr 72
Phantom sensation with urinary flow. Maloney PK Jr. **JAMA** 218:1052, 15 Nov 71
[Neurotic symptoms in patients with chronic prostatitis] Mellan J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 68:145-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prostatogenic neurosis, its problems and treatment] Gerhard H. **Med Monatsschr** 25:130-2, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Role of chronic prostatitis in the pathogenesis of sex disorders] Vasil'chenko GS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:43-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Prostatitis and prostatic adenoma] Sökeland J. **Med Klin** 65:1111-3, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Granulomatous prostatitis and prostatic cancer--a problem in differential diagnosis] Schröder FH, et al. **Urologe** 10:236-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prostatic secretion crystallization test in the diagnosis of chronic prostatis] Il'in II, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:40-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Does the presence of leukocytes in the secretion of the prostate gland indicate prostatis?] Koglichek I. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:38-40, 1971 (Rus)
[Fluorescent cytological study in diagnosing chronic prostatitis] Korik GG. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 35:48-51, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Cryptococcal prostatitis in a patient with sarcoidosis: response to 5-fluorocytosine. Brock DJ, et al. **J Urol** 107:1017-21, Jun 72
[Therapy of the neurogenic bladder and of the prostatitis syndrome using Nomon] Faris F. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:153-4, 28 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Abacterial prostato-urethritis] Hofstetter A, et al. **Urologie [A]** 11:80-1, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Creatine phosphokinase relative to acid phosphatase, lactate dehydrogenase, zinc and fructose in human semen with special reference to chronic prostatitis. Boström K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 5:123-32, 1971

ETIOLOGY

Chronic prostatitis: psychosomatic incidence. Mendlewicz J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 19:118-25, 1971
[Are patients with chronic abacterial prostatitis sexual neurasthenics?] Junker H. **Z Urol Nephrol** 63:273-84, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Hazards and complications of retrograde pyelography] Zolotarev II. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:28-35, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Paratyphoid fever B and prostatitis] Laval E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 100:44-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Disc electrophoresis of prostatic fluid. Relative mobility and molecular weight of some enzymes and proteins. Atanasov NA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:213-21, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MICROBIOLOGY

The diagnosis and management of bacterial prostatitis. Meares EM Jr, et al. **Br J Urol** 44:175-9, Apr 72
[Problems of bacteriological studies of urine and expressed secretions in patients with chronic prostatitis] Kohlíček J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 50:481-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

[Diagnostic possibilities in cytologic examinations of the prostate] Faul P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 38:527-30, Dec 71 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Treatment of chronic prostatitis] Kobelev AA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:65-9, 1971 (66 ref.) (Rus)
[Remote results of health resort treatment of chronic prostatitis] Fedorova NI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:71-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex treatment of chronic non-specific and postgonorrheal prostatitis] Tiktinskiĭ OL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:65-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic prostatitis with diadynamic current] Gorovits SG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 37:176-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

PROSTHESIS (E4)

Local response by organizm to the silicon implante in experiment. Brozman M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 13:183-7, 1971
Metallic fractures following osteosyntheses and prosthetic replacements. Kümmerle F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 37:623-31, 1971
Silicone-plastic cuff for the treatment of the incompetent cervix in pregnancy. Yosowitz EE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 113:233-8, 15 May 72
Extracapsular pseudophakia. Results in 100 two-loop iridocapsular lens implantation. Binkhorst CD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:625-36, May 72
Correction of unilateral blepharoptosis with bilateral eyelid suspension. Callahan A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 74:321-6, Aug 72
Ultrasonic evaluation of eyes with keratoprostheses. Coleman DJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 74:543-54, Sep 72
Ocular complications of seventh nerve paralysis and management with the palpebral spring. Levine RE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:219-28, Feb 72
Cystosarcoma phylloides. Treatment by subcutaneous mastectomy with immediate prosthetic implantation. Mandel MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:718-20, Jun 72
Vitallium tube repair of a bile duct stricture. A quarter century survivor. Peabody CN, et al. **Am J Surg** 124:413-5, Sep 72
Vocal rehabilitation of laryngectomees. Preliminary report of a new technic. Taub S, et al. **Am J Surg** 124:87-90, Jul 72
Results with 2- or 3-legged wire columellization in chronic ear surgery. Palva T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 80:760-5, Oct 71
A simplified method of chest wall reconstruction. Leininger BJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:258-60, Mar 72
Electromicturition in paraplegia. Implantation of a spinal neuroprosthesis. Nashold BS Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:195-202, Feb 72
The properties and medical uses of materials. 1. Structure and mechanical properties of materials. Williams DF. **Biomed Eng** 6:62-9, Feb 71
Effects of the environment on materials. Williams DF. **Biomed Eng** 6:106-13, Mar 71
The properties and medical uses of materials. 5. Fabrication, finishing and selection of materials. Williams DF. **Biomed Eng** 6:300-7, Jul 71
Power of the prepupillary pseudophakos. Binkhorst CD. **Br J Ophthalmol** 56:332-7, Apr 72
Long-term results of the Binkhorst iris clip lens in senile cataract. Pearce JL. **Br J Ophthalmol** 56:319-31, Apr 72
Corneal optical prostheses. Polack FM. **Br J Ophthalmol** 55:838-43, Dec 71
The fate of Silastic and Vitrathene nasal implants. Milward TM. **Br J Plast Surg** 25:276-8, Jul 72
Immediate spinal stabilization using an acrylic prosthesis (preliminary report). Hoppenstein R. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 33:66-75, Apr 72
Ferromagnetic silicone vascular occlusion in a superconducting magnetic field. Preliminary report. Rand RW, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 37:67-74, Apr 72
Control of flow in the evaluation of blood compatibility of biomaterials. Friedman LI, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 48:429-51, Feb 72
Some methods for in vitro estimation of the blood compatibility of biomaterials. Mason RG. **Bull NY Acad Med** 48:407-24, Feb 72
The past is prologue. McLaurin CA. **Bull Prosthet Res** 10:1-3, Fall 70
Graduates of degree programs in prosthetics and orthotics. Perry JW, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 10:169-80, Spring 71
Veterans Administration Prosthetics Center research report. Staros A. **Bull Prosthet Res** 10:214-32, Fall 70
Veterans Administration Prosthetics Center research report. Staros A, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 10:232-49, Spring 70
Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development Division of Engineering-National Research Council National Academy of Sciences--National Academy of Engineering. Annual summary report. Activities for year ended June 30, 1970. **Bull Prosthet Res** 10:182-204, Fall 70
Organic polymer biocompatibility and toxicology. Bischoff F. **Clin Chem** 18:869-94, Sep 72 (241 ref.)
Corrosion-related failures in metallic implants: an experimental study. Galante J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 86:237-44, Jul-Aug 72
Bone contouring under silicone polymer implants. Lusskin R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 83:300-16, Mar-Apr 72
Ureteral replacement with synthetic prothesis in dogs. Wagenknecht LV, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 4:131-9, 1972
Some new thoughts on hand prostheses. Collins DW. **Hand** 3:9-11, Mar 71
The future of powered hand prostheses. Glanville H. **Hand** 3:20, Mar 71
Metallurgical aspects of surgical implant materials. Brettle J, et al. **Injury** 2:225-34, Jan 71
A survey of the literature on metallic surgical implants. Brettle J. **Injury** 2:26-39, Jul 70 (106 ref.)
Posttraumatic orbits with lid deformities. Prosthetic correction. Alton HR. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 10:869-76, Winter 71
An expandable conformer. Lamb VR. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 10:903-6, Winter 71
Migration of ocular implants. Prosthetic technique. Lewis F. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 10:851-5, Winter 71
Cranial-orbital defects. Prosthetic correction. Spohn WG. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 10:897-901, Winter 71
Investigation of canine tissue reaction to polyurethane elastomer. Klasson DH. **Int Surg** 57:647-50, Aug 72
Fracture of the femoral neck treated with Austin Moore prosthesis: clinical assessment and review of 60 cases. Mandell RM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 71:953-67, Jul 72
Biopolymers as biomaterials: mechanical properties of gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate-L-leucine copolymers. Anderson JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 6:25-35, 1972
Macromolecular aspects of biocompatible materials--a review. Bruck SD. **J Biomed Mater Res** 6:173-83, May 72 (20 ref.)
Investigation of three-surface properties of several metals and their relation to blood compatibility. DePalma VA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 6:37-75, 1972
Glass ceramic bone implants. Greenlee TK Jr, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 6:235-44, May 72
Metallurgical observations on some metallic surgical implants which failed in vivo. Hughes AN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 6:33-48, Mar 72
Effect of porosity of heterogeneous poly(glycol monomethacrylate) gels on the healing-in of test implants. Sprincl L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 5:447-58, Sep 71
Studies on the porosity and surface texture of polymer implant materials. Hodosh M, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:1631-4, Nov-Dec 71
Orbito-prosthesis post orbital exenteration. The first case report in Thailand. Prachakvej P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 54:593-7, Aug 71
Maxillofacial prosthetic rehabilitation. King GE. **J Oral Surg** 29:805-11, Nov 71
Fabrication of a nose prosthesis. Brown KE. **J Prosthet Dent** 26:543-54, Nov 71
Replacement of the intrathoracic trachea and both stem bronchi with a molded Silastic prosthesis. Neville WE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:569-76, Apr 72
Repair of a left ventricular traumatic defect with a Dacron prosthesis. Symbas PN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:608-12, Apr 72
Cranioplasty. Utilization of bank bone flaps to prepare acrylic cranioplasties: a technical note. Bernstein TW, et al. **J Trauma** 12:133-4, Feb 72
A new surgical technique for testicular implantation. Abbassian A. **J Urol** 107:618, Apr 72
Replacement of the total resected urethra with alloplastic materials: experimental studies on dogs. Kelámi A, et al. **J Urol** 107:75-7, Jan 72
Insertion of a silastic penile prosthesis for the treatment of organic sexual impotence. Pearman RO. **J Urol** 107:802-6, May 72
Testicular prosthesis: a new insertion operation. Solomon AA. **J Urol** 108:436-8, Sep 72
Subtotal cystectomy and prosthetic bladder replacement. Stanley TH, et al. **J Urol** 107:783-7, May 72
Fixation of silastic prosthesis in humans. Urquhart-Hay D. **J Urol** 106:382-3, Sep 71
Subcutaneous mastectomy with prosthesis-implant for lobular in situ breast carcinoma. Shocket E, et al. **JFMA** 59:25-7, Apr 72
A new prosthesis for stapes surgery. Draper WL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 82:864-7, May 72
The palpebral spring in facial palsy. English FP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:223-5, 29 Jan 72
The use of an absorbable prosthesis in intestinal colonic anastomosis. Hopcroft SC. **Med J Aust** 1:118-21, 15 Jan 72
Acrylic implants for frontal bone defects. Blatt IM, et al. **Milit Med** 137:22-5, Jan 72
Antenatal gastroschisis treated with a prosthetic pouch. Robson MC, et al. **Milit Med** 137:31-4, Jan 72
Baker tube jejunostomy. Management of small bowel obstruction. Markee RK, et al. **Minn Med** 54:981-4, Dec 71
New porous biomaterials by replication of echinoderm skeletal microstructures. Weber JN, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:337-9, 1 Oct 71
Contact lenses, shells and prosthetics. Ruben M. **Nurs Times** 68:133-6, 3 Feb 72
Artificial muscle-activated prosthetic ventricle. Sawyer PN, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:1716-7, 1 Jul 72
Tuboplasty in 130 patients. Improved results due to stents and preoperative endoscopy. Roland M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:57-64, Jan 72
Congenital cataract and lens implantation. Binkhorst CD, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 164:392-7, 1972
The introduction of an artificial lens into the eye using Binkhorst's technique. Worst JG, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 164:387-91, 1972
Silicone rubber implants for the replacement of the carpal scaphoid and lunate bones. Swanson AB. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1:299-309, Nov 70
Permanent tympanic ventilating tube. Crabtree JA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 3:61-5, Feb 70
The artificial eustachian tube. Jons CD, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 3:55-9, Feb 70
Early clinical experience in construction of a substitute eustachian tube. Lapidot A. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 3:119-30, Feb 70
Further studies on the natural-Y breast prosthesis. Ashley FL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:414-9, Apr 72
Congenital absence of the nose and anterior nasopharynx. Report of two cases. Gifford GH Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 50:5-12, Jul 72
Our experiences with the silicone ear framework. A report of 17 ears in 15 patients. Monroe CW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:428-32, Apr 72
Clinical trial and evaluation of a proposed new inflatable mammary prosthesis. Regnault P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 50:220-6, Sep 72
Experiences with a large series of silastic breast implants. Williams JE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:253-8, Mar 72
Electronic prosthetic and assistive devices. Chapman WE 3d. **Postgrad Med** 51:47-8, Feb 72
Recent advances in the use of prosthetics in neonatal surgery. Lister J. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 2:171-8, 1971 (1 ref.)
Some new thoughts on hand prosthesis: (cosmetic movement). Collins DW. **Prog Phys Ther** 1:244-8, 1970
Tracheal support in the treatment of emphysema. Rainer WG, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 68:19-21, Aug 71
Evaluation of the Berry procedure for correction of postprostatectomy urinary incontinence. Pettersson S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 6:112-5, 1972
Replamineform: a new process for preparing porous ceramic, metal, and polymer prosthetic materials. White RA, et al. **Science** 176:922-4, 26 May 72
Visual restoration with plastic corneal implants. Polack FM. **South Med J** 65:1118-22, Sep 72
Use of the modified Y tube splint in the repair of biliary strictures. Warren KW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:665-8, Apr 72
The effect of a prosthetic ventricular septum on canine cardiac function. Seki S, et al. **Surgery** 71:241-5, Feb 72
Prosthetic replacement for irreparable hands. Rowland SA. **Tex Med** 68:121-4, Mar 72
Intrascleral and episcleral silicone sponges in operations for retinal detachment. Everett WG. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 68:137-45, 1970
Evaluation of a synthetic bioadherent dressing as a temporary skin substitute. Buckley CJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 17:416-20, 1971
An artificial urethral sphincter. Hargest TS, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 17:132-3, 1971
Implantable artificial sphincter ani. Kintzonidis D, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 17:138-40, 1971
Modern approach to unilateral aphakia. Robinson W. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 91:821-6, 1971
[Hydron as intralamellar corneal implant] Kubát Z, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 27:292-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Attempt to replace part of thoracic esophagus by terylene prosthesis] Potrusil B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 51:66-71, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Histological processes following implantation of porous hydrophilic gel] Smahel J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 50:572-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[New insights into prosthesis design for children with inborn disorders] Alons J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:1375-6, 29 Jul 72 (Dut)
[Materials for surgical implantation] Bantjes A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:2129-33, 11 Dec 71 (Dut)
[Results in the use of dacron material in the treatment of large eviscerations with respect to 37 cases] Lardennois B, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 70:287-90, Mar 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[“Plastic” materials implantable in surgery] Lemaire R, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 70:156-74, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The metal in osteosynthesis] Soeur R.
Acta Chir Belg 70:195-219, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Personal experience and critical study of mammary prosthesis] Vrebos J.
Acta Chir Belg 70:300-17, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Tolerance to plastics in bone surgery] Wagner J.
Acta Chir Belg 70:175-94, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Combined prosthesis in osteogenetic surgery] Prades J. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:567-71, 1971 (Fre)
[Personal and clinical experience with mammary prosthesis implantations] Vrebos J.
Ann Chir Plast 17:114-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new method of fixation of the lacrimal prothesis] Sabadeanu V, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:151-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Presentation of a drainage-tube prosthesis for tubal surgery for sterility] Cognat M.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:460-1, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Keratoplasty and keratoprosthesis in the African milieu in Dakar] Diallo J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:318-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of Teflon as an indentation material in retinal detachment surgery] Déodati F, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:69-71, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Details of technic and prosthesis in enucleation without amputation of the anterior segment] Lecaillon-Thibon B.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:834-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Replacement of the ureter by a silicone elastomer prosthesis. Result of 3 years of experimentation in dogs] Dufour B, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:441-50, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paget’s disease of the femur, with dislocation of the knee and fracture of the femoral neck, treated by total femorectomy and insertion of an inert articulated prosthesis of the knee] D’Aubigné RM, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 57:397-407, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Bile duct-endoprosthesis] Hartenbach W.
Chirurg 43:184-5, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Synthetic keratoplasty in severe corneal opacities] Lund OE. Dtsch Med J 23:177-8, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Skin prostheses] Ott G.
Ergeb Chir Orthop 54:45-71, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparison of the effect of normal, whispering, and esophageal speech, as well as voice prosthesis, with the sonograph] Sáfrán A.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 23:323-32, 1971 (Ger)
[Experiences with permanent prosthesis in dry central tympanic membrane perforation] Lange O.
HNO 18:256-7, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of Häring’s endoprosthesis in inoperable esophageal neoplasms] Matijašić I, et al.
HNO 20:148-50, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical comparisons of material used for stapes surgery] Révész G, et al.
HNO 20:145-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retention elements for external ear epitheses] Weerda GH. HNO 20:83-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The treatment of femoral neck fractures with femur shaft prosthesis] Friedrich B, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1214, 1970 (Ger)
[The fixation of metal prosthesis on bone by means of bone cement without thermal injury to the contact tissue] Ohnsorge J.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:855-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Alloplastic methods in ophthalmic surgery] Müller-Jensen K.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:333-41, 25 Feb 72 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental investigations with teflon felt on the urinary bladder of the dog: four years late results] Kelâmi A. Urol Int 26:142-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in segmental replacement of the ureter with alloplastic material] Melchior H, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:41-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of implants of modern plastics in reconstructive surgery in animal experiments] Lotz P, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:358-62, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Prosthetic care following breast amputation] Seyde M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:731-4, 15 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Retaining elements in orbital prostheses] Weerda GH.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:414-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fixation elements for nasal prosthesis] Weerda GH.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:61-3, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Alloplasty in urology] Kelâmi A.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:161-73, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Cryo-sterilization of plastic implants] Arlt N, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1131-3, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Histological findings in the implantation of artificial materials] Uhlíř M, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:816-23, 12 Jun 71 (Ger)
[First attempts of substitution of the larynx in humans] De Vincentiis I.
Arch Ital Otol 81:355-60, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[A new gravity palpebral prosthesis in paralysis of the facial nerve. Advantages of the fenestrated prosthesis] Micheli Pellegrini V.
Arch Ital Otol 81:193-205, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Methods of prothetic restoration in loss of substance from the palate due to neoplasm exeresis] Modica V, et al.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 22:269-78, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cranioplasty with acrylic resin. Considerations on 139 cases] Zotti G, et al.
Minerva Med 62:3760-9, 17 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical cases of acrylic cornea implant] Hayano S.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1404-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The osteo-keratoprosthesis for the clinical use] Usui M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2199-206, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical studies on cystoplasty. A study on cystoplasty by regeneration of contracted bladder using Novectane-sprayed thin paper (1)] Taguchi H, et al.
Jap J Urol 62:887-98, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Replacement of the semilunar bone with silastic implant in 3 cases of osteomalacia] Takada S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:948-51, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Reconstruction of the skull defect using dimethyl polysiloxan (D.M.P.S.) following surgery of bone tumor of the frontal sinus] Sakurai S, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:607-11, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of cranioplasty using rapidly hardening resin] Kawakami S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:130-4, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Autogenous tissue or allopathic material?] Omori S.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:528-31, May 72 (Jap)
[Technic of modelling of a tantalum frontal plate] Sokolowski M.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:243-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Primary cranioplasty in depressed skull fracture with open lesion of the scalp] Vellutini D de F, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:144-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Results of surgical treatment of urogenital fistulas in women with the use of synthetic polymer net prosthesis] Savitskaia LK.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:27-30, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An experimental technic for alloplasty of the trachea] Amirov FF.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:24-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental plastic surgery of the urethra using endoprosthesis] Tregub IT.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:34-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary restoration of the chest wall during extended lung resections in experiments] Vil’chinskiĭ MA.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:33-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recanalization of the esophagus and cardia in inoperable cancer] Gukasian AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:36-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Objective registration of ocular accommodation in intraocular correction of aphakia] Ananin VF, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:92-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scientific-technical progress in manufacturing of prostheses in the years 1971-1975] Barybin VP.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:45-51, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of prosthesis in present-day orthopedics and traumatology] Korzh AA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:1-3, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Late results of plastic surgery on the uterus using synthetic polymer prostheses] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al.
Sov Med 35:59-62, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Remote results of alloplasty of the penis in impotence] Vaĭnberg ZS, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:44-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological changes in experimental replacement of the vitreous body] Bordiugova GG.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:46-50, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibility of ectoprosthesis in ophthalmology] Gundorova RA, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:82-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alloplasty in an edematous type of corneal dystrophy] Rybkina LV.
Vestn Oftalmol 1:6-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alloplasty of dural defects and its surgical consequences] Meskhiia NSh.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:50-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Flat cheeks. Polyethylene endoprostheses inserted subperiosteally along the zygomatic arch] Spadafora A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1946-50, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Experiences with Berry’s prosthesis in male incontinence] Pettersson S, et al.
Nord Med 86:1159, 7 Oct 71 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The properties and medical uses of materials. 3:2. The effect of materials on blood. Williams DF.
Biomed Eng 6:205-8, May 71
Evaluation of rigid prosthetic rings as in vivo intravascular thrombogenic models. Foster ED, et al.
J Surg Res 11:550-8, Nov 71
Plasma fibrinogen recovery rate after administration of Malayan pit viper venom extracts in nonstressed and surgically stressed animals. Turina M, et al.
J Surg Res 13:20-3, Jul 72
Successful treatment of some fibrous envelope contractures around breast implants. Freeman BS.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:107-13, Aug 72
Management of patients with complications from injections of foreign materials into the breasts. Ortiz-Monasterio F, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:42-7, Jul 72
[Tissue reaction to the introduction of foreign bodies in the organism] Betz EH, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 70:139-49, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Tolerance to synthetic material in plastic surgery] Lejour M, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 70:245-83, Mar 71 (182 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is there an intolerance to vasculory dacron prostheses?] Van der Stricht J, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 70:297-9, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synthetic material and infection] Yourassowsky E.
Acta Chir Belg 70:150-5, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Foreign body induced sarcoma] Ott G.
Exp Med Pathol Klin 32:1-118, 1970 (Ger)

HISTORY

1945-1970--and then? Murphy EF.
Bull Prosthet Res 10:1-5, Spring 70

INSTRUMENTATION

Polyvinyl chloride (cordo) facial and body prostheses. Gearhart DF. Bull Prosthet Res 10:214-8, Spring 70
An implantable incontinence device. Timm GW.
J Biomech 4:213-9, May 71
An implantable device for inducing bone remodeling by controlled pressure. Dorman HL, et al.
J Dent Res 51:207, Jan-Feb 72

STANDARDS

The Veterans Administration’s standards program in prosthetics, orthotics, and orthopedic aids. Staros A.
Bull Prosthet Res 10:6-24, Spring 70
Tissue reactions to standard neurosurgical metallic implants. McFadden JT.
J Neurosurg 36:598-603, May 72
Problems in the development of biocompatible materials. NY State J Med 71:2263-4, Oct 71
[Silicone for surgical inclusion: comparative study of tissue reactions to materials from 2 sources] Lodovici O, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:29-34, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

UTILIZATION

[Cybernetic aspects in prosthesiology] Stassen IH.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1369-70, 29 Jul 72 (Dut)

VETERINARY

Lumbar vertebral prosthesis in the dog. Brasmer TH, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:493-500, Mar 72
Implantation of a silicone prosthesis for correction of bovine penile deviation. Boyd CL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:275-7, 1 Aug 72

PROSTHODONTICS (E6, G2)

American board of prosthodontics. Lytle RB.
J Prosthet Dent 26:669-84, Dec 71
President’s Address to The Academy of Denture Prosthetics. Roberts AL.
J Prosthet Dent 27:226-8, Feb 72
The prosthodontist’s role in total treatment of patients. Young JM. J Prosthet Dent 27:399-412, Apr 72
Maxillofacial prosthetics. Guerra ON.
Mo Med 68:928-31, Dec 71
[The borderline between orthodontics and prosthodontics] Rönning O, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:191-9, 1969 (Fin)
[Diastematous teeth, tooth loss and care of diastematous teeth in 3113 members of art professions] Enke H, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:864-74, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Prosthetic in dental practice in Great Britain] Fereday RC. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:513-9, 16 May 72 (Ger)
[Appreciation of the scientific work of the Med. Rat Dr. med. Anton Hromatka] (Hromatka A), Rarisch J. ZWR 80:873-4 passim, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

EDUCATION

Partial dentures slide-tape series. Chappell RP. **J Dent Educ 35:639, Oct 71**
Survey of grading methods in prosthodontics in American and Canadian Dental Schools. Clough HE, et al. **J Dent Educ 36:54-5, Sep 72**
Teaching preclinical removable partial dentures. Quinn I. **J Dent Educ 35:543-5, Sep 71**
Teaching complete denture prosthodontics. Rayson JH. **J Dent Educ 35:546-8, Sep 71**
Trends in dental education in expanded health care services in prosthodontics. Hickey JC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 27:441-6, Apr 72**
Removable partial dentures designed by dentists before and after graduate level instruction: a comparative study. Trainor JE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 27:509-14, May 72**

PROSTIGMINE see NEOSTIGMINE (D5)

PROSTITUTION (F1, I)

Herpesvirus type 2 in a prostitute population. Dueñas A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 95:483-9, May 72**
[Control of prostitution in new Algeria] Vychodil Z. **Cesk Dermatol 41:142-4, Jun 72 (Cze)**
[Heterosexual relations of women with prostitution behavior] Nedoma K, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr 68:23-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Family setting and childhood in socially and sexually deprived women] Sipová I, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr 68:150-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Psychopathological and medicosocial aspects of homicide in sexual relations between strangers on chance acquaintances] Staak M. **Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:258-61, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)**
[Examination results in prostitutes infected with venereal diseases] Kokoschka EM, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:423-32, 1 May 72 (Ger)**
[Juvenile male prostitution. Clinico-psychological study of a megalosomic adolescent under age 14] Schachter M. **Osp Psichiatr 37:123-44, Jan-Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

HISTORY

Medical inspection of prostitutes in America in the nineteenth century: the St. Louis experiment and its sequel. Burnham JC. **Bull Hist Med 45:203-18, May-Jun 71**

PROTAMINES (D7, D10)

Detection of intravascular coagulation by a serial-dilution protamine sulfate test. Gurewich V, et al. **Ann Intern Med 75:895-902, Dec 71**
Dissociation of rabbit red blood cell cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase I by protamine. Tao M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:56-61, 14 Jan 72**
Complexes of phosvitin with poly-L-lysine and protamine. Conformational analysis. Perlmann GE, et al. **Biochemistry 10:4168-76, Nov 71**
A new method for fractionation of protamines and the amino acid sequences of salmine and three components of iridine. Ando T, et al. **Int J Protein Res 1:221-4, 1969**
Effect of protamine sulphate on the solubility of fibrinogen, its derivatives and other plasma proteins. Latallo ZS, et al. **Scand J Haematol 13:151-62, 1971**
[Interaction of chlorophyll a associates with proteins] Semichaevskif VD, et al. **Biofizika 16:1117-20, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Regulatory function of proteins in solid chlorophyll-protein films] Semichaevskif VD. **Biofizika 17:530-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Conjugation parameters determined with 14 C-FITC. Brighton WD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 177:501-5, 21 Jun 71**
A quantitative protamine assay by diffusion in agarose gels containing DNA. Bauer K. **J Chromatogr 59:200-2, 8 Jul 71**
[Thynin, the protamine of tuna fish. Complete amino acid sequence of thynin Y2. XI. Report on the structure of protamines described by E. Waldschmidt-Leitz et al] Bretzel G. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:933-43, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Thymin, the protamine of tuna fish: isolation and characterisation of the peptides obtained from thynnin Y2 by the action of thermolysin. X. Commun. on the structure of protamines from the studies of Waldschmidt-Leitz and coworkers] Bretzel G. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:209-16, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Fractionation of triprotamines from sturgeon milk] Ermol'eva ZV, et al. **Antibiotiki 16:434-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pulmonary effects of induced platelet aggregation. Intravascular obstruction or vasoconstriction? Rådegran K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:423-7, Dec 71**
[Antagonism of the cardiovascular effect of protamine by diphenhydramine hydrochloride] Gomes OM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:155-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of protamine in trout tests. V. In vitro synthesis of protamine in a trout liver cell-free system. Gilmour RS, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:4621-7, 25 Jul 72**
The biosynthesis of protamine in trout testis. IV. Sites of phosphorylation. Sanders MM, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:851-5, 10 Feb 72**
The biosynthesis of protamine during spermatogenesis of the mouse: extraction, partial characterization, and site of synthesis. Lam DM, et al. **J Cell Physiol 78:13-24, Aug 71**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Nonspecificity of the protamine test for disseminated intravascular coagulation. Yip ML, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 57:487-8, Apr 72**
Precipitation of fibrinogen-derived material by protamine. Godal HC, et al. **Scand J Haematol 13:163-4, 1971**
Simple and rapid evaluation of the intravascular coagulation and fibrinolytic states by application of protamine sulphate and reptilase R. Latallo ZS, et al. **Scand J Haematol 13:387-8, 1971**
Ethanol gelation test and protamine sulphate test in diagnosis of intravascular coagulation. Musumeci V. **Scand J Haematol 13:197-202, 1971**
[Control of heparin and oral anticoagulants, with micromethods: thrombin time, quick determination with addition of protamine] Seiler K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1522-8, 5 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Is protamine a clinically important anticoagulant? A negative answer. Ellison N, et al. **Anesthesiology 35:621-9, Dec 71**
Influence of -butyrolacton on the histaminase liberating action of heparin and protamine in the guinea-pig. Glanzmann C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:282-9, Jun 72**
Changes in mitochondrial ultrastructure induced by gramicidin plus protamine. Popinigis J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 245:70-9, 6 Aug 71**
Inhibitory effect of polycations on the transplantability of mouse leukaemia reversed by heparin. Larsen B, et al. **Eur J Cancer 4:157-62, May 68**
Mode of action of protamine in regard to its circulatory and respiratory side effects. Rådegran K, et al. **Eur Surg Res 3:139-48, 1971**
Antifibrinolytic properties of basic proteins. Worowski K, et al. **Experientia 28:398-9, 15 Apr 72**
Comparative neutralization of lung- and mucosal-derived heparin by protamine sulfate using in vitro and in vivo methods. Lowary LR, et al. **J Pharm Sci 60:638-40, Apr 71**
Observations on the interactions of protamine with mouse whole blood components. Amatuzio DS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:528-32, Sep 72**
Heparin-protamine in prevention of graft rejection. Di Perri T, et al. **Lancet 1:45, 1 Jan 72**
Thrombocytopenia in rabbits induced by heparin, protamine, and polybrene. Eika C, et al. **Scand J Haematol 8:481-6, 1971**
On the mechanism of platelet aggregation induced by heparin, protamine and polybrene. Eika C. **Scand J Haematol 9:248-57, 1972**
Activation of coagulation by heparin-protamine complexes as demonstrated by thrombotest. Godal HC, et al. **Scand J Haematol 8:194-9, 1971**
[Modifications of coagulation after in-vivo meutralization of endogenous heparine liberated in dogs after injection of incompatible red blood cells] Dosne AM. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:52-5, 1971 (Fre)**
[Influence of heparin, plasmin, trypsin, protamine and epsilon-aminocaproic acid on adhesiveness and aggregation of ascite cells in vitro] Hilgard P. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 38:27-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Effect of basic proteins, histone and protamine, on p-nitrophenyl acetate esterase activity] Nishikaze O, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 82:233-7, 6 Jun 71 (Jap)**
[Level of nonesterified fatty acids (NEFA) in the blood in deep hypothermia and action of heparin and protamine] Fishelev VM. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:79-81, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Effect of heparin, protamine sulfate and pantrypin on the carbohydrate metabolism and noradrenaline content of the vascular wall] Smirnov PA. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:225-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[The effect of diethylaminoethyl dextran, protamine sulfate and sulfated polysaccharides of agar on the multiplication of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in cell cultures] Novokhatskif AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol 16:317-22, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Inhibition of the appearance of hyperlipidemia due to heterologous serum in the rabbit by drugs active on the serum complement system] Di Perri T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:761-3, 30 Nov 71 (Ita)**
[Antineoplastic effect and chemical structure of protamines of various origin] Pasternak NA, et al. **Antibiotiki 16:816-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PROTEASES see PEPTIDE HYDROLASES (D9)

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING (E5, J)

G-suit control of massive bleeding. Cutler BS, et al. **Aerosp Med 43:286, Mar 72**
Microwave radiation protective suit. Klascius AF. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:771-4, Nov 71**
Prevention of incidental hypothermia in neurosurgical patients. Goldblat A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:536-43, Jul-Aug 72**
A possible noise hazard inside air-fed hoods. Harrison R, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg 14:351-5, Dec 71**
Failure to wear seat-belts or crash-helmets. **Br Med J 1:810-1, 25 Mar 72**
Ground rules for OR dress and behavior. Charter D. **Can Hosp 48:32, Nov 71**
Comparison of physical, biophysical and physiological methods of evaluating the thermal stress associated with wearing protective clothing. Martin H de V, et al. **Ergonomics 15:337-42, May 72**
Submarine escape: side, tube, and top egress with alternative escape appliances and team sizes. Ryack BL, et al. **Hum Factors 14:249-58, Jun 72**
Protective pathology-laboratory coat. Dowsett EG, et al. **Lancet 1:1271, 10 Jun 72**
An investigation into the evaluation of hockey helmets. Bellow DG, et al. **Med Sci Sports 2:43-9, Spring 70**
An innovation in mosquito-borne disease protection. Grothaus RH, et al. **Milit Med 137:181-4, May 72**
A "finger equivalent" of the "toe tourniquet syndrome". Hack M, et al. **Pediatrics 50:348-9, Aug 72**
Hard hats in space. **Radiol Technol 43:90-2, Sep 71**
Water cooled garments: a review. Nunneley SA. **Space Life Sci 2:335-60, Dec 70 (71 ref.)**
[Protective measures against occupational hazards due to 2-naphthylamine] Zorn H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:56-7, Feb 71 (Ger)**
[Experimental-hygienic study of the protective properties of fabrics for special clothing for work in styrol contaminated air] Bagdinov IuM. **Gig Sanit 36:25-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Health evaluation of the heat-protecting properties of special clothing worn by potassium miners] Barannikov VG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:39-42, Feb 72 (Rus)**

STANDARDS

Gas-vapor separation in a Ranque-Hilsch vortex tube. Konzen RB. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:820-5, Dec 71**

PROTECTIVE DEVICES (E5, J)

Personal protection against noise trauma. Holden HB, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:99-106, 1971**
Study of the feasibility of using perforated and split ear protectors in aircraft during flight. Bragg VC, et al. **Aerosp Med 43:193-6, Feb 72**
Technique for optimal fitting of flight helmets. Greene JW. **Aerosp Med 42:1338-40, Dec 71**
Evaluation of the lap belt, Air Force shoulder harness-lap belt and air bag plus lap belt restraints during impact with anthropomorphic dummies. Sprouffske JF, et al. **Aerosp Med 43:368-71, Apr 72**
Positioning of aircrews--ultima ratio of G protection? Von Beckh HJ. **Aerosp Med 43:743-54, Jul 72**
The effects of augmented vision and the elimination of obnoxious irritants on learning to swim. Merriman JW. **Am Correct Ther J 26:3-6, Jan-Feb 72**
Protection of automobile occupants. Douglass JM. **Am Fam Physician 4:117-24, Dec 71**
The use of dust respirators against asbestos dust hazards in the United Kingdom. Luxon SG. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:723-5, Nov 71**
Automobile head restraints--frequency of neck injury claims in relation to the presence of head restraints. O'Neill B, et al. **Am J Public Health 62:399-406, Mar 72**
An incident of cylinder retaining screws damaging the Woods metal in the temperature safety screw of a cyclopropane cylinder valve. Milliken RA. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:775, Sep-Oct 71**
A simple inspiratory safety valve. Desautels D, et al. **Anesthesiology 36:304, Mar 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A light-shielded spectacle for albino patients. Miller D, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 4:611-2, Aug 72
Electrical safety in hospitals. McNeill JA. **Biomed Eng** 7:195, May 72
Tolerances of the human brain to concussion **FAA** Civil Aeromedical Institute, Oklahoma City. Swearingen JJ. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 17:57-60, Apr 72
A shielded assembly for handling 90 Y rods. Richards AR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:72, Jan 72
Seat belts and head rests. Gissane W. **Br Med J** 2:288, 29 Apr 72
Comparison of pressure distribution qualities in seat cushions. Mooney V, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 10:129-43, Spring 71
An unusual failure of an oxygen fail-safe device. Craig DB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 18:576-7, Sep 71
Head protector. **Can J Occup Ther** 38:134-5, 1971
Overall body protection for the blind. Armstrong JD. **Ergonomics** 14:205-17, Mar 71
A device to protect the injured fingertip. Tanga MR, et al. **Int Surg** 57:577, Jul 72
Use of a special headgear in intramural touch football. Mattmiller ED. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 18:162-4, Dec 69
Shielding of image intensifiers from incident magnetic fields. Driller J, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 4:120-6, May-Jun 70
Air bags: some myths dispelled. States JD. **J Trauma** 12:178-9, Feb 72
A practical nasal filter. Hargett ER. **JAMA** 219:1213, 28 Feb 72
Law and medicine. Use of bed rails. Holder AR. **JAMA** 220:163-4, 3 Apr 72
Prevention of injury in the automobile accident. Lalani II. **JAMA** 220:1499-500, 12 Jun 72
Safety harnesses for geriatric patients. Dahl S. **Lancet** 2:880, 16 Oct 71
Preservation of sight in sports. Berkow JW. **Md State Med J** 20:57-9, Nov 71
Cars, belts and bags. Fisher P. **Northwest Med** 71:24, Jan 72
The toddler as a bicycle passenger. Berry T, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:443-6, Mar 72
[Industrial noise: evaluation of its danger and individual protection] Wisner A. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 25:155-67, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Signal-crossing station uncoupler, an apparatus for protection from electrical accidents in medical facilities] Bünau HV, et al. **Elektromed Biomed Tech** 15:87-90, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is it possible to correlate preliminary marginal noise audiometry for the prevention of hearing loss due to detonation and noise with the results of present-day mass screenings?] Pfander F. **HNO** 20:61-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protective helmet and safety belt] Händel K. **Med Klin** 67:30-3, 7 Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[A small collecting device for harmful gaseous and steamy substances (personal sampler)] Drasche H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 22:172-6, Jun 72 **(Ger)**
[Support wheels tear up bottoms of fuel tanks on tank trailers] Gaffron W. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 20:181-2, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Machinery-protection in the area of gas industry] Schneider R. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 20:234-7, Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[Economical and accident-proof] Sterling WK. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 20:152-3, May 70 **(Ger)**
[Provided with safety shaft-head] Sterling WK. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 20:252-3, Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[Mechanic works safely on a 400 kilovolt power line] **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 20:122, Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Special type of injuries in young children due to insufficient protective devices on bicycles] Lais E. **Zentralbl Chir** 95:478-81, 11 Apr 70 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Purtscher's retinopathy related to chest compression by safety belts. Fluorescein angiographic findings. Kelley JS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 74:278-83, Aug 72

INSTRUMENTATION

Design of a powered air-purifying respirator for coke oven workers. Burgess WA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 32:707-17, Nov 71
Analytical modeling of respiratory protective devices. Silver L, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 32:775-85, Dec 71

STANDARDS

Gas-vapor separation in a Ranque-Hilsch vortex tube. Konzen RB. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 32:820-5, Dec 71
Personal ear protection evaluation--present and future. Michael PL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 32:753-6, Nov 71
Comparison of performance characteristics of dust respirators made in the United States and the United Kingdom. Revoir WH. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 32:718-22, Nov 71
The modulation transfer function as a performance specification for ophthalmic lens and protective devices. Ward B, et al. **Am J Optom** 49:234-59, Mar 72
A comparative assessment of eye protective devices and a proposed system of acceptance testing and grading. Wigglesworth EC. **Am J Optom** 49:287-304, Apr 72
An explosion hazard due to an imperfect design. Milliken RA. **Arch Surg** 105:125-7, Jul 72
The effect of thermal toughening on the impact resistance of simulated safety lenses. Wigglesworth EC. **Invest Ophthalmol** 10:992-9, Dec 71
A ballistic assessment of eye protector lens materials. Wigglesworth EC. **Invest Ophthalmol** 10:985-91, Dec 71
Maxillofacial injuries in football players: an evaluation of current facial protection. Rontal E, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 11:241-5, Dec 71
[Audiometric adjustment of protective hearing devices] Arentsschild O von, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 199:553-7, 1971 **(Ger)**

PROTEIN BINDING (G1)

see also related
CERULOPLASMIN (D10)
FERRITIN (D10)
HEMOSIDERIN (D10)
THYROGLOBULIN (D10)
THYROXINE-BINDING PROTEIN (D10)
TRANSCORTIN (D10)
TRANSFERRIN (D10)

Remark on the question of the ion- and water-binding of biological substances. Masszi G. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 4:109-10, 1969
Calcium binding by troponin. Drabikowski W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 18:353-66, 1971
Binding of mercury in rat liver by metallothionein. Wiśniewska-Knypl JM, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 19:11-8, 1972
Binding of proteins to polysaccharides by means of cyanogen halides. Studies on cyanogen bromide treated Sephadex. Axén R, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 25:2711-6, 1971
Binding of covalent proteins to polysaccharides by cyanogen bromide and organic cyanates. I. Preparation of soluble glycine-, insulin- and ampicillin-dextran. Kågedal L, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 25:1855-9, 1971
Transcapillary exchange of protein-bound hormones from the bloodstream into the tissue fluid. Simpson-Morgan MW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 158:128-44, 1972
Serum iron-binding capacity in pregnancy. Alevizou-Terzaki V, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 45:232-5, 1971
Tissue progesterone assay by means of competitive protein binding. Nilsson I. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 51:117-20, 1972
Serum ceruloplasmin, 1 -antitrypsin, 2 -macroglobulin and iron and T 3 binding proteins during hypertonic saline-induced abortion. Willman K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 51:161-3, 1972
Infantile genetic agranulocytosis associated with changes in serum vitamin B 12 binding proteins. Beard ME, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 61:526-32, Sep 72
Displacement of albumin-bound bilirubin by fatty acids. Thiessen H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 61:285-8, May 72
Dopamine binding in a transplantable islet cell tumour of golden hamster. Cegrell L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 79:463-6, 1971
Complex formation between macromolecules and drugs. VI. Correlation of binding parameters for the binding of sulfa drugs to human serum albumin (HSA) with partition coefficients, thermodynamic values and quantum mechanical data. Agren A, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 8:475-84, Nov 71
Complex formation between macromolecules and drugs. V. A study of human serum albumin (HSA) binding of some 4-sulfanilamidopyrimidines and 2-sulfanilamidopyrimidines. Elofsson R, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 8:465-74, Nov 71
Interindividual differences in the protein binding of sulfonamides: the effect of disease and drugs. Anton AH, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 3:134-51, 1971
Plasma protein binding of diphenylhydantoin in man. Lunde KM. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 3:152-5, 1971
A mucopolysaccharide-protein complex with amine binding properties in rat thrombocytes. Aborg CH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:21A-22A, Jul 71
The presence of a sulphomucopolysaccharide-protein complex in adrenal medullary cell granules. Fillion G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:286-8, Oct 71
Differences of binding of bilirubin and its derivates to albumin determined by gel filtration. Kučerová L, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 17:275-81, 1971
Tritiated digoxin. XV. Serum protein binding in human subjects. Doherty JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 28:326-30, Sep 71
Macroamylasemia due to binding by protein. Hansen HR, et al. **Am J Med** 52:712-20, May 72
Serum vitamin B 12 and vitamin B 12 binding capacity in chronic myelogenous leukemia and other disorders. Rosner F, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 263:473-80, Jun 72
In vitro binding of progesterone by the human endometrium during the menstrual cycle and by hyperplastic, atrophic, and carcinomatous endometrium. Haukkamaa M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:205-10, 15 Sep 71
Computer simulation of thyroid hormone binding, distribution, and disposal dynamics in man. DiStefano JJ 3rd, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1529-44, Nov 71
Mathematical theory of cross-reactive radioimmunoassay and ligand-binding systems of equilibrium. Feldman H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 45:530-56, Feb 72
Multiple enzyme forms from protein-bromphenol blue interaction during gel electrophoresis. Hiebert M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 46:433-7, Apr 72
Protein binding methodology: comparison of equilibrium dialysis and frontal analysis chromatography in the study of salicylate binding. Keresztes-Nagy S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 48:80-9, Jul 72
A sensitive method for determining preferential binding of substances to enzymes and biological membranes. Moller JV. **Anal Biochem** 47:337-47, Jun 72
Relative dye-binding capacity of albumin from several species with HABA, bromocresol green and Spectru AB-2. Pemberton JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 43:575-81, Oct 71
Carrier-bound biologically active substances and their applications. Orth HD, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 11:249-60, Apr 72 (129 ref.)
Diagnostic tests for iron deficiency. Fairbanks VF. **Ann Intern Med** 75:640-2, Oct 71
B 12 -binding protein. Herbert V. **Ann Intern Med** 75:808-9, Nov 71
Carbon monoxide bonding in hemeproteins. Caughey WS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 174:148-53, 5 Oct 70
Presence of acidic protein-bound carbohydrates in the endolymphatic sac and duct of fetal, neonatal and adult rats, and adult humans. Porubsky ES, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 81:76-81, Feb 72
The use of trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid in studies on the binding of fatty acid anions to bovine serum albumin. Andersson LO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:428-40, Oct 71
Evidence of high stability of the glucose transport carrier function in human red cell ghosts extensively washed in various media. Jung CY. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:215-26, Sep 71
The binding of Cu 2+ to actin without loss of polymerizability: the involvement of the rapidly reacting -SH group. Lehrer SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:164-74, May 72
Carbon monoxide binding by Pseudomonas putida cytochrome P-450. Peterson JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:427-33, Aug 72
Iodination of ovotransferrin and its iron complex. Extent of involvement of tyrosine phenolic groups in the iron binding. Phillips JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:445-52, Aug 72
Properties of the proteins that bind vitamin B 12 in subcellular fractions of rat liver. Pletsch QA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:157-67, Jul 72
Escherichia coli B N 5 -methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine cobalamin methyltransferase: binding of the folate substrate to the enzyme. Taylor RT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:401-13, Aug 72
Purification of a calcium-binding protein from pig brain. Wolff DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:578-84, Jun 72
Factors affecting plasma calcium concentration during hemodialysis. Tamm HS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:769-73, Nov 71
In-vitro affinity of fluoride to proteins, dextrans, bacteria and salivary components. Birkeland JM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:455-63, Mar 72
Altered lipid and calcium binding by calcified aortic elastin. Eisenstein R, et al. **Arch Pathol** 92:301-5, Nov 71
The source of the inter-alpha trypsin inhibitor in pathologic hyaluronateprotein. Becker A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 14:764-6, Nov-Dec 71
Effects of self-interaction of ligands on binding processes: studies with the acceptors firefly luciferase and thyroglobulin. Smith GD, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 24:955-61, Oct 71
Formation of two chlorophyll-protein complexes during greening of etiolated bean leaves. Argyroudi-Akoyunoglou JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:606-14, 5 Nov 71
Raman spectroscopic studies of ligand-protein interactions: the binding of methyl orange by bovine serum albumin. Carey PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:588-95, 12 May 72
Cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Effect of binding protein on the hydrolysis of cyclic AMP. Cheung WY. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:99-105, 14 Jan 72
Aqueous cyanohydridoborate reduction of the rhodopsin chromophore. Fager RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1244-7, 9 Jun 72
Fatty acyl-acyl carrier protein and fatty acyl-coA as

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acyl donors in the biosynthesis of phosphatidic acid in Clostridium butyricum. Goldfine H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1127-33, 3 Dec 71

Protein kinase: altered regulation in a hepatoma cell line deficient in adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate-binding protein. Granner DK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1516-22, 25 Feb 72

The effect of ferric ion on phycocyanin fluorescence. Ilani A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1423-30, 17 Dec 71

Evidence for two nicotinamide binding sites on L-glutamate dehydrogenase. Jallon JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:964-71, Nov 71

The role of a carrier protein in cholesterol and steroid hormone synthesis by adrenal enzymes, 1,2. Kan KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:423-9, 25 Jul 72

Partial purification and characterization of progesterone-binding protein from pregnant guinea pig uterus. Kontula K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:596-603, 12 May 72

The binding of fatty acids to cytoplasmic proteins: binding to Z protein in liver and other tissues of the rat. Mishkin S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:997-1003, 9 Jun 72

Binding of vitamin D to its human carrier plasma protein. Nilsson SF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1380-7, 16 Feb 72

The binding of thiophenols to bovine carbonic anhydrase. Olander J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1083-8, Nov 71

Affinity of protoheme for the apoprotein of cytochrome b 2 . Pajot P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:887-92, Nov 71

The effect of sterol carrier protein on squalene synthesis. Rilling HC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:470-5, 31 Jan 72

The importance of carboxyl groups for the biological activity of acyl carrier protein of Escherichia coli. Schulz H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1446-53, 16 Feb 72

Dissociation of rabbit red blood cell cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase I by protamine. Tao M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:56-61, 14 Jan 72

Effect of inositol hexaphosphate and other organic phosphates on the cooperativity in oxygen binding of human hemoglobins. Tyuma I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:682-6, 6 Aug 71

Estrogen-binding properties of rat, mouse and man fetospecific serum proteins. Demonstration by immuno-autoradiographic methods. Uriel J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1175-80, 16 Feb 72

Proteins coupled to polyacrylamide beads using glutaraldehyde. Weston PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1574-80, 17 Dec 71

Chemical composition of an oestrogen-induced calcium-binding glycolipophosphoprotein in Xenopus laevis. Ansari AQ, et al. **Biochem J** 122:107-13, Mar 71

Tentative identification of a vasopressin-neurophysin and an oxytocin-neurophysin in the rat. Burford GD, et al. **Biochem J** 124:809-13, Oct 71

Differential sedimentation-velocity and gel-filtration measurements on human apotransferrin and iron-transferrin. Charlwood PA. **Biochem J** 125:1019-26, Dec 71

Studies on the interactions between purified bovine caseins and alkaline-earth-metal ions. Dickson IR, et al. **Biochem J** 124:235-40, Aug 71

Studies on the accessibility of deoxyribonucleic acid in deoxyribonucleoprotein to cationic molecules. Itzhaki RF. **Biochem J** 122:583-92, May 71

Binding of polylysine and Toluidine Blue to deoxyribonucleoprotein. Itzhaki RF. **Biochem J** 121:25P-26P, Jan 71

Amino-azo-dye-binding protein in the soluble cytoplasm of the rat liver. Ketterer B. **Biochem J** 122:53P-54P, May 71

The binding of carbon dioxide by horse haemoglobin. Kilmartin JV, et al. **Biochem J** 124:31-45, Aug 71

Nature and properties of retinol-binding proteins. Kirby W, et al. **Biochem J** 123:31P, Jul 71

The subcellular distribution of colchicine-binding protein(s) (microtubule protein') in rat brain. Lagnado JR, et al. **Biochem J** 122:56P-57P, May 71

Binding of carcinogenic aromatic amine to rat liver nuclear acidic proteins in vivo. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Biochem J** 124:443-5, Sep 71

Protein aggregation in C-phycocyanin. Studies at very low concentrations with the photoelectric scanner of the ultracentrifuge. MacColl R, et al. **Biochem J** 122:421-6, May 71

Nature of the interaction of chondroitin 4-sulphate and chondroitin sulphate-proteoglycan with collagen. Obrink B, et al. **Biochem J** 121:227-33, Jan 71

Further observations on transcobalamin 3 in normal human serum. Scott JM, et al. **Biochem J** 125:115P, Dec 71

Recombination in vitro of proteins and lipids from mammalian erythrocyte membranes. Zwaal RF, et al. **Biochem J** 122:62P-63P, May 71

Serum testosterone analysis by competitive protein binding: chromatography on silica-impregnated fiberglass and protein precipitation with ammonium sulfate. Jan W, et al. **Biochem Med** 6:7-18, Feb 72

Hydrophobic and ionic interactions of phenothiazine derivatives with bovine serum albumin. Kriegistein J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:985-97, 1 Apr 72

Proteolipid as a binding site for 2-haloalkylamines. Mottram DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1917-9, Aug 71

Protein-carbohydrate interaction. On the mode of bonding of aromatic moieties to concanavalin A, the phytohemagglutinin of the jack bean. Poretz RD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2727-39, Oct 71

Nature of the binding site of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate to bovine serum albumin. Anderson JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2408-15, 8 Jun 71

Calorimetric studies of protein--inhibitor interaction. I. Binding of 3'-cytidine monophosphate to ribonuclease A at pH 5.5. Bolen DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4136-40, 26 Oct 71

Definition of three classes of binding sites in isolated microtubule crystals. Bryan J. **Biochemistry** 11:2611-6, 4 Jul 72

Positive and negative cooperativity in yeast glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Cook RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 9:3337-42, 18 Aug 70

A general method for the quantitative determination of saturation curves for multisubunit proteins. Cornish-Bowden A, et al. **Biochemistry** 9:3325-36, 18 Aug 70

Studies of flavin-protein interaction in flavoproteins using protein fluorescence and circular dichroism. D'Anna JA Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1073-80, 14 Mar 72

Vitamin D stimulated calcium binding protein from rat intestinal mucosa. Purification and some properties. Drescher D, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2302-7, 8 Jun 71

Possible precursor of vitamin D stimulated calcium binding protein in rats. Drescher D, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2308-12, 8 Jun 71

Spectrophotometric measurement of binding of S-peptide analogs to S-protein. Finn FM. **Biochemistry** 11:1474-8, 11 Apr 72

Thermodynamics of the binding of S protein to agarose--S peptide to form agarose-ribonuclease S'. Gawronski TH, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:449-55, 1 Feb 72

Method for measuring the binding of small molecules to proteins from binding-induced alterations of physical-chemical properties. Halfman CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3493-8, 29 Aug 72

Electrostatic methods for measuring the binding of ionic ligands to proteins. Halfman CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3564-9, 14 Sep 71

Binding of radioactive oligonucleotides to ribosomes. Hatfield D, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4318-23, Nov 71

Determination of the h-protein in transformable and transformed cells in culture. Kuroki T, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2116-24, 23 May 72

Folate binding by the brush border membrane proteins of small intestinal epithelial cells. Leslie GI, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1698-703, 25 Apr 72

Enzymatic coupling of isoniazid to proteins. Lorand L, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:434-8, 1 Feb 72

Calorimetric determination of the enthalpies of binding of ions to deionized bovine serum albumin. Lovrien R, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3811-5, 12 Oct 71

Healing of split skin autografts after storage in deuterated medium. An experimental study. Prough RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2479-82, 20 Jun 72

Conformational studies of the human vitamin A-transporting protein complex. Rask L, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:264-8, 18 Jan 72

Effect of fatty acids on the binding of 1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonate to bovine serum albumin. Santos EC, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2299-302, 6 Jun 72

Separation of a cyclic 3',5'-adenosire monophosphate binding protein from yeast. Sy J, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2784-7, 18 Jul 72

Ligand binding and internal equilibria in proteins. Weber G. **Biochemistry** 11:864-78, 29 Feb 72

Isolation of concanavalin A binding protein(s) from rat erythrocyte stroma. Akedo H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 271:378-87, 21 Jul 72

A quantitative study of binding of glycine-arginine rich histone to DNA. Barclay AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:37-46, 26 Apr 72

Two cortisol binding proteins from rat liver cytosol. Beato M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:764-74, 18 May 72

The vitamin B 12 -binding proteins of saliva and tears and their relationship to other vitamin B 12 binders. Carmel R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:747-52, 18 May 72

Further study on the properties of the rat liver protein involved in a paramagnetic complex in the livers of carcinogen-treated rats. Chiang RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 257:452-60, 29 Feb 72

Separation of binding proteins for cholecalciferol and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol from chick serum. Edelstein S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:570-4, 11 Aug 72

Fluorescence studies of human plasma retinol-binding protein and of the retinol-binding protein-prealbumin complex. Goodman DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:670-8, 18 Apr 72

Circular dichroic studies of human plasma retinol-binding protein and prealbumin. Gotto AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 271:429-35, 21 Jul 72

The vitamin B 12 -binding protein in human saliva. Isolation, characterization and comparison with the unpurified protein. Gräsbeck R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:721-33, 18 May 72

Phospholipid-protein interactions: membrane permeability correlated with monolayer "penetration". Kimelberg HK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 233:805-9, 1 Jun 71

The role of intestinal transport proteins in cortisone-mediated suppression of Ca 2+ absorption. Krawitt EL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:179-88, 3 Jul 72

Characterization of a binding protein specific for 17 -estradiol and estrone in rat pregnancy plasma. Liang-Tang LK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:753-63, 18 May 72

The specificity of aquocobalamin-binding to bovine serum albumin. Lien EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 264:530-7, 16 May 72

Estrogen-binding proteins of the human uterus. Notides AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 271:214-24, 22 Jun 72

Studies of the glucocorticoid-binding protein from thymocytes. 3. pH dependence of the binding and density-gradient centrifugation of the protein. Schaumburg BP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:414-23, 15 Apr 72

Investigations on the glucocorticoid-binding protein from rat thymocytes. II. Stability, kinetics and specificity of binding of steroids. Schaumburg BP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:219-35, 28 Jan 72

Effects of thermal denaturation on metal binding and ultrastructure in collagen fibrils. Spadaro JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:585-92, 18 May 72

Heterogeneity of commercially available concanavalin A with respect to carbohydrate-binding ability. Uchida T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 257:230-4, 29 Feb 72

A cyclic AMP binding protein of rat liver; interaction with an histone kinase. Pierre M, et al. **Biochimie** 53:727-34, 1971

The existence of heme-protein coordinate-covalent bonds in denaturing solvents. Babul J, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2359-61, Nov 71

The effect of adjacent charges on the kinetics of rotation of the peptide bond. Gerig JT. **Biopolymers** 10:2435-43, 1971

Optical activity of dye-apohemoglobin complexes. Hsu MC, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1421-6, 1971

The infrared spectrum and water binding of collagen as a function of relative humidity. Susi H, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1597-604, 1971

Studies on the binding and distribution of radioactively labelled 3'-methylcholanthrene in subcellular fractions of rat liver. Jones PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 25:845-52, Dec 71

Identification of a new vitamin B 12 binder (transcobalamin 3) in normal human serum. Bloomfield FJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 22:33-42, Jan 72

Vitamin B 12-binding protein abnormality in subjects without myeloproliferative disease. I. Elevated serum vitamin B 12-binding capacity levels in patients with leucocytosis. Carmel R. **Br J Haematol** 22:43-51, Jan 72

Vitamin B 12 -binding protein abnormality in subjects without myeloproliferative disease. II. The presence of a third vitamin B 12 -binding protein in serum. Carmel R. **Br J Haematol** 22:53-62, Jan 72

Serum lysozyme and vitamin B 12 binding capacity in myeloproliferative disorders. Catovsky D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 21:661-72, Dec 71

Transferrin-reticulocyte binding: evidence for the functional importance of transferrin conformation. Lane RS. **Br J Haematol** 22:309-17, Mar 72

A simple routine radioisotope method for the estimation of serum vitamin B12 using DEAE cellulose and human serum binding agent. Wagstaff M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 21:581-93, Nov 71

Binding of bromosulphthalein sodium by human serum albumin using a continuous diafiltration technique. Crawford JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:80-8, Jan 72

Oestradiol binding in hypothalamic cytosol. Ginsburg M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:422P-423P, Oct 71

Interaction of albumin and fusidic acid. Güttler F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:151-60, Sep 71

Two dimensional immunoelectrophoresis of human serum proteins for the investigation of protein drugs. Kramer RL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:184P-185P, May 72

Drug displacement from protein binding: isolation of a redistributional drug interaction in vivo. McQueen EG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:312-24, Oct 71

Drug displacement from protein binding: source of the sulphadoxine liberated by phenylbutazone. Wardell WM. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:325-34, Oct 71

Iron-binding proteins in milk and resistance to Escherichia coli infection in infants. Bullen JJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1:69-75, 8 Jan 72

Role of third serum vitamin B 12 binding protein in vitamin B 12 transport. Chanarin I, et al. **Br Med J** 2:441-2, 20 May 72

Vitamin B 12 and folate metabolism. Hall CA. **Br Med J** 2:350, 6 May 72

Protein-bound peptides in human serum. McArthur JN, et al. **Br Med J** 4:230, 23 Oct 71

Corticosterone-binding molecules in rat brain cytosols:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

regional distribution. Stevens W, et al. **Brain Res** 35:602-7, 24 Dec 71

Evaluation of an inert, highly protein bound material as a parenteral excipient. Perrin JH, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 26:182-92, Jul-Aug 72

Competitive protein-binding radioassays in the diagnosis of endocrine disorders. Murphy BE. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:360-4, 19 Feb 72

The binding of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene to mammary parenchyma DNA and protein in vivo. Janss DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:254-8, Feb 72

Binding of chemical carcinogens to nuclear proteins of rat liver. Jungmann RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:952-9, May 72

Identity of corticosteroid binder I with the macromolecule binding 3-methylcholanthrene in liver cytosol in vivo. Singer S, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1364-8, Oct 71

Irreversible change of the pattern of carcinogenic aminoazo dye-binding proteins in rat liver during continous feeding of 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Sugimoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1478-82, Oct 71

-D-glucosidase chemically bound to microcrystalline cellulose. Barker SA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:1-7, Nov 71

Oxidation and protein binding of aromatic amines by rat liver microsomes. Beije B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:321-36, Oct 71

Renal aldosterone-binding proteins. Herman TS, et al. **Ciba Found Study Group** 32:90-108, 1968

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of protein binding sites: the complex of staphylococcal nuclease with 3',5'-thymidine diphosphate. In: Molecular properties of drug receptors. Jardetzky O. **Ciba Found Symp** 113-32, 1970

Affinity labelling of protein active sites. In: Molecular properties of drug receptors. Singer SJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 229-46, 1970

Isolation from rat diaphragm of a calcium-protein complex involved in excitation-contraction coupling. Hajdu S, et al. **Circ Res** 29:358-66, Oct 71

The estimation of plasma albumin by BCG dye binding on the Technicon SMA 12-60 analyser and a comparison with the HABA dye binding technique. Leonard PJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 35:409-12, Dec 71

Measurement of thyroxine by competitive protein binding. Seligson H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:199-205, Apr 72

The assay of plasma progesterone in women by a simple competitive protein binding method using guinea-pig serum. Swain MC. **Clin Chim Acta** 39:455-61, Jul 72

Bovine serum albumin (BSA)-calcium binding studies with a calcium selective liquid membrane electrode. Preliminary report. Sachs CE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 78:24-9, 1971

Effect of protein binding on levels of ampicillin and cloxacillin in synovial fluid. Howell A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:724-32, Sep-Oct 72

Plasma protein binding of diphenylhydantoin in patients with epilepsy. Agreement between the unbound fraction in plasma and the concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid. Lund L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:196-200, Mar-Apr 72

The binding of copper by bile and serum. Frommer D. **Clin Sci** 41:485-93, Dec 71

Studies of the kinetics of competitive protein binding assays of cholecalciferol and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Preece MA, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:16P-17P, Apr 72

Competitive protein binding assay of vitamin D. Torkington P. **Clin Sci** 42:15P-16P, Apr 72

Relationship of duodenal calcium-binding protein to calcium absorption in the laying fowl. Bar A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 41:735-44, 15 Apr 72

Applications of bound biopolymers in enzymology and immunology. Boguslaski RC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 58:1-68, 1972 (432 ref.)

Interaction of hormones and blood proteins: notes on the precipitation test of thyroxine. Hocman G, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 4:123-8, 1970

Protein binding of cortisol in the Rhesus monkey (Macaca Mulatta). Beamer N, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:325-7, Jan 72

Neurophysin in rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Cheng KW, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1055-63, Apr 72

In vitro studies of progesterone binding proteins in guinea pig uterus. Corvol P, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1464-9, Jun 72

The uptake of progesterone by the uterus of the pregnant rat in vivo and its relationship to cytoplasmic progesterone-binding protein. Davies IJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:507-15, Feb 72

Progesterone binding in the mouse and rat uterus. Feil PD, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:738-46, Sep 72

Studies on the uptake of human chorionic gonadotropin and its subunits by rat testicular homogenates and interstitial tissue. Leidenberger F, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:135-43, Jul 72

Plasma testosterone concentration and binding in the chimpanzee; effect of age. McCormack SA. **Endocrinology** 89:1171-7, Nov 71

Isolation and preliminary characterization of a progestogen specific binding macromolecule from the 273,000 g supernatant of rat and rabbit uteri. McGuire JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:496-506, Feb 72

Isolation and partial characterization of a tryptophan-insulin complex. Maturo JM 3d. **Endocrinology** 90:947-51, Apr 72

Some characteristics of the estradiol binding protein of the mature, intact rat uterus. Shain SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1270-9, Nov 71

Interactions of 6,7- 3 H-17beta-estradiol with the mouse lactating mammary tissue in vivo and in vitro. Shyamala G, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:817-23, Sep 72

Interactions of 6,7-3H-17 -estradiol with the mouse lactating mammary tissue in vivo and in vitro. Shyamala G, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:861-7, Oct 72

Target tissue receptors for progesterone: the influence of estrogen treatment. Toft D, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1041-5, Apr 72

Structure-function relationships of the acyl-carrier protein of Escherichia coli. Abita JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 23:412-20, 10 Dec 71

Preparation and properties of carrier-bound enzymes. Brümmer W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 25:129-35, 31 Jan 72

Relationship between the binding of pyrophosphate by myosin and the protection of its active centre. Kakol I. **Eur J Biochem** 24:303-7, Dec 71

Further studies on the protein bound to the messenger RNA in mammalian polysomes. Olsnes S. **Eur J Biochem** 23:557-63, 10 Dec 71

A general strategy for parameter estimation from isosteric and allosteric-kinetic data and binding measurements. Reich JG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 26:368-79, 11 Apr 72

Affinity chromatography of DNA-binding enzymes on single-stranded DNA-agarose columns. Schaller H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 26:474-81, 24 Apr 72

On the kinetics of the reaction of hemoglobin with CO. Flash-photolysis experiments. Schmeizer U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 25:491-7, Feb 72

Binding of analogues of the antibiotics distamycin A and netropsin to native DNA. Effect of chomophore systems and basic residues of the oligopeptides on thermal stability, conformation and template activity of the DNA complexes. Zimmer C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 26:81-9, 15 Mar 72

The function of amino groups in the binding of iron by transferrin. Zschocke RH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:145-52, May 72

Serum vitamin B 12 binding proteins in viral hepatitis. Rachmilewitz M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2:239-42, Jun 72

Variations of serum diphenylhydantoin concentrations in epileptic out-patients. Vapaatalo H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 5:303-10, 1971

Chromatin and histones in hen erythrocyte nuclei. Morphologic change induced by selective binding of histones with a synthetic polyanion. Miller GJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:409-21, 1972

Selective binding of aged alpha-crystallin to lens fibre ghosts. Bracchi PG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 12:151-4, Jul 71

Immunochemical differentiation between gastrin and related peptide hormones through a novel conjugation of peptides to proteins. Agarwal KL, et al. **Experientia** 27:514-5, 15 May 71

Polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis of rat bile after intravenous administration of 52 MnCl 2 , 64 CuCl 2 , 203 HgCl 2 , and 210 Pb(NO 3) 2 . Cikrt M, et al. **Experientia** 28:383-4, 15 Apr 72

Assay of cyclo-3',5'-adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) in sub-picomole quantities using a covalent protein-sepharose complex. Fisch HU, et al. **Experientia** 28:630, 15 Jun 72

Reserpine-induced depletion of gastric vitamin B 12 -binding proteins in the rat. Hakanson R, et al. **Experientia** 27:807-8, Jul 71

The interaction of angiotensin with a binding factor in plasma. Houle JA, et al. **Experientia** 28:279-80, 15 Mar 72

Specific calcitonin-binding proteins in man. Milhaud G, et al. **Experientia** 27:1335-6, 1971

Isolation of cadmium-binding proteins. Shaikh ZA, et al. **Experientia** 27:1024-5, 15 Sep 71

Covalent bonding of proteins to solid surfaces. Falb RD, et al. **Fed Proc** 30:1688-97, Sep-Oct 71

Identification of two calcium-binding proteins in human small intestine. A preliminary report. Alpers DH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:559-64, Apr 72

Binding studies as an approach to the study of intestinal transport. Eichholz A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:647-67, Apr 72 (113 ref.)

Protein binding of estradiol and testosterone in newt serum (Pleurodeles waltlii Michah.). Ozon R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:566-70, Dec 71

Cytoplasmic estradiol "receptors" associated with the "microsomal" fraction of pig uterus. Little M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:231-42, Feb 72

Isolation and purification of a calcium-binding protein from human tissues. Piazolo P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 352:1480-6, Nov 71

Binding of synthetic copolymers to the macrophage ribonucleoprotein. Schwartz RH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:601-16, Jun 72

The immune response to glucagon in conjugated form. Senyk G, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:97-110, Feb 72

Preparation of dextran-protein conjugates and studies of their immunogenicity. Richter W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 42:885-902, 1972

Red cell and plasma protein labeling with 113m In. Adatepe MH, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 22:498-501, Aug 71

The binding of radioprotective AET to proteins. Horváth M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 21:263-78, Mar 72

Use of sephadex column to evaluate the bilirubin-binding capacity of the serum of infants with neonatal jaundice. Blondheim SH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:22-8, Jan 72

Comparison of the protein-binding capacities of cyanogen bromide-activated polysaccharides. Yunginger JW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 50:109-16, Aug 72

Magnetic resonance studies of protein-small molecule interactions. Binding of N-trifluoroacetyl-D-(and L-)-p-fluorophenylalanine to -chymotrypsin. Gammon KL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4573-80, 28 Jun 72

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of 13 CO binding to various heme globins. Moon RB, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:5093-5, 12 Jul 72

Self-consistent field studies of glycine and glycylglycine. The simplest example of a peptide bond. Ryan JA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:2396-400, 5 Apr 72

Magnetic resonance studies of protein-small molecule interactions. Binding of N-trifluoroacetyl-D-(and L-)-tryptophan to -chymotrypsin. Smallcombe SH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4581-4, 28 Jun 72

Magnetic resonance studies of protein-small molecule interactions. Dynamics of binding between N-trifluoroacetyl-D-tryptophan and -chymotrypsin. Smallcombe SH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4585-90, 28 Jun 72

Copper(I) and copper(II) complexes in solution and the crystalline state. Osterberg R, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 48:525-6, Oct 71

Antibacterial nitroacridine, Nitroakridin 3582: binding to nucleic acids in vitro and effects on selected cell-free model systems of macromolecular biosynthesis. Wolfe AD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1026-33, Dec 71

The histidine-binding protein J is a component of histidine transport. Identification of its structural gene, hisJ. Ames GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4309-16, 10 Jul 72

Sugar transport. 3. Purification and properties of a phosphocarrier protein (HPr) of the phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli. Anderson B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7023-33, 25 Nov 71

Transport properties of the galactose-binding protein of Escherichia coli. Substrate-induced conformational change. Boos W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:917-24, 10 Feb 72

The enhancement of fluorescence and the decreased susceptibility to enzymatic oxidation of retinol complexed with bovine serum albumin, -lactoglobulin, and the retinol-binding protein of human plasma. Futterman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5168-72, 25 Aug 72

The binding of detergents to lipophilic and hydrophilic proteins. Helenius A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3656-61, 10 Jun 72

Purification and properties of a component of histidine transport in Salmonella typhimurium. The histidine-binding protein J. Lever JE. **J Biol Chem** 247:4317-26, 10 Jul 72

Regulation of retinol-binding protein metabolism by vitamin A status in the rat. Muto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2542-50, 25 Apr 72

Vitamin A transport in rat plasma. Isolation and characterization or retinol-binding protein. Muto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2533-41, 25 Apr 72

Studies on the fluorescence of the human vitamin A-transporting plasma protein complex and its individual components. Peterson PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7544-50, 25 Dec 71

Isolation and partial characterization of a human vitamin D-binding plasma protein. Peterson PA. **J Biol Chem** 246:7748-54, 25 Dec 71

Some effects of calcium ions on the structure of bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease A. Poulos TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2900-4, 10 May 72

Characterization of Ca ++ and Mg ++ binding to bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease A. Price PA. **J Biol Chem** 247:2895-9, 10 May 72

Binding of N-methyl nicotinamide chloride by tryptophan residues of -lactalbumin. Robbins FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3062-5, 25 May 72

Steroid-protein interactions. XXIV. Progesterone-binding affinity of isoelectric variants of human 1 -acid glycoprotein. Ryan MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4050-6, 25 Jun 72

Progesterone-binding protein of chick oviduct. VI. Interaction of purified progesterone-receptor components with nuclear constituents. Schrader WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2401-7, 25 Apr 72

The pH dependence of the affinity, kinetics, and cooperativity of ligand binding to carp hemoglobin, Cyprinus carpio. Tan AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2493-8, 25 Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Differences in antipodal specificity in the binding of steroids to serum proteins. Varsano-Aharon N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4939-43, 25 Aug 72

Colchicine-binding protein and the secretion of thyroid hormone. Williams JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 54:157-65, Jul 72

Competitive ligand-binding assay for measurement of thyronine-binding globulin (TBG). Chopra IJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:565-73, Oct 72

Measurement of the solubility of progesterone under competitive protein binding assay conditions. Clark H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:1085-6, Jun 72

Separation of thyroxine-binding proteins in human serum at pH 7.4. II. Effect of pH and temperature on the bindng capacities of thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG) and thyroxine-binding prealbumin (TBPA). Davis PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:699-708, Oct 71

Competitive protein-binding radioassay for 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Haddad JG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:992-5, Dec 71

Binding of estrone sulfate in human plasma. Rosenthal HE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:805-13, May 72

A simplified method for the quantitative determination of testosterone-estradiol-binding globulin activity in human plasma. Rosner W. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:983-8, Jun 72

Thyroid hormone binding by human serum prealbumin (TBPA). Electrophoretic studies of triiodothyronine-TBPA interaction. Davis PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:515-21, Mar 72

Immunological studies of Y protein. A major cytoplasmic organic anion-binding protein in rat liver. Fleischner G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:677-84, Mar 72

Ligand kinetics in hemoglobin Hiroshima. Nagel RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:1772-5, Aug 71

Inhibition of collagen-induced platelet aggregation by normal plasma. Nossel HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2168-75, Oct 71

Studies of Y and Z, two hepatic cytoplasmic organic anion-binding proteins: effect of drugs, chemicals, hormones, and cholestasis. Reyes H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2242-52, Nov 71

The turnover and transport of vitamin D and of a polar metabolite with the properties of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in human plasma. Smith JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2159-67, Oct 71

Preparation and properties of thyroxine-binding alpha globulin (TBG). Sterling K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:1758-71, Aug 71

Plasma calcium fractions and the protein-binding of calcium in normal subjects and in patients with hypercalcaemia and hypocalcaemia. Wills MR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 24:858-66, Dec 71

Binding of copper by certain milk proteins as measured by equilibrium dialysis. Aulakh JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:1605-8, Nov 71

Differential binding of 14 C-cortisone in fetal, placental, and maternal liver tissue in A-J and C57BL mice. Reminga TA, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:1426-30, Sep-Oct 72

Isolation of rat neurohypophysial proteins and their tentative identification as neurophysins. Burford GD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:609-10, Nov 71

Interrelationships of unbound testosterone and oestradiol in human serum at 37 degrees C, and a biological role for sex-hormone-binding globulin. Burke CW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:xxvi-xxvii, Jun 72

A competitive protein-binding assay for testosterone in the plasma of the bull and the ram. Katongole CB. **J Endocrinol** 51:303-12, Oct 71

The distribution of specific androgen receptor proteins. Mainwaring WI. **J Endocrinol** 52:iv-v, Jan 72

Clomiphene citrate in men: increase of cortisol, luteinizing hormone, testosterone and steroid-binding globulins. Marshall JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:261-76, May 72

Partial fractionation of oestradiol-binding chromatin from dimethylbenzanthracene-induced rat mammary tumour. Pooley AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:231-40, Oct 71

Binding of long-acting thyroid stimulator to 4S thyroid protein coupled to sepharose. Smith BR. **J Endocrinol** 52:229-37, Feb 72

Neurophysins of the human pituitary gland. Watkins WB. **J Endocrinol** 51:595-6, Nov 71

On phosphotungstic acid staining. II. Quintarelli G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 19:648-53, Nov 71

Competition between L- and D-synthetic copolymers at the level of the macrophage. Gottlieb AA, et al. **J Immunol** 108:719-25, Mar 72

A generalized computer program for the treatment of data from competitive protein-binding assays including radioimmunoassays. Burger HG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 80:302-12, Aug 72

Binding of catecholamines to human serum albumin. Danon A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:810, Nov 71

Abnormalities of testosterone binding in women with hirsutism. Jones JE. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:818-9, Nov 71

Calcium binding protein from the parathyroid gland. Oldham SB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:821-2, Nov 71

-Globulin binding of morphine in heroin addicts. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 80:155-64, Aug 72

Demonstration and properties of a soluble cAMP binding protein in bovine endometrium. Sanborn BM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:823, Nov 71

Depressed plasma retinol-binding protein levels in cystic fibrosis. Smith FR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 80:423-33, Sep 72

Extraction and recombination studies of the interaction of retinol with human plasma retinol-binding protein. Goodman DS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 13:338-47, May 72

Binding of apolar molecules by serum albumin. Vandenbelt JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:787-9, Aug 72

Serum iron and unsaturated iron-binding capacity in the -thalassaemia trait: their relation to the levels of haemoglobins A, A 2 , and F. Kattamis C, et al. **J Med Genet** 9:154-9, Jun 72

Studies on the reaction of isocyanides with haemproteins. II. Binding to normal and modified human haemoglobins. Brunori M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 65:423-34, 14 Apr 72

Effect of DNA length on the free energy of binding of an unwinding ligand to a supercoiled DNA. Davidson N. **J Mol Biol** 66:307-9, 14 May 72

Dynamic study of F-actin by quasielastic scattering of laser light. Fujime S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 62:251-65, 28 Nov 71

Studies on purified -actinin. I. Effect of temperature and tropomyosin on the -actinin-F-actin interaction. Goll DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 67:469-88, 28 Jun 72

Purification of initiator C from Escherichia coli: a protein which binds messenger RNA and initiator tRNA to the 30 s ribosome. Herzberg M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 44:297-308, 14 Sep 69

Subunit interactions in the conformational change of horse apohemoglobin on binding of hemin. Javaherian K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 37:1-11, 14 Oct 68

Reconstitution of chromatin. The sequential binding of histones to DNA in the presence of salt and urea. Kleiman L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 64:1-8, 28 Feb 72

The intermolecular complex of erythromycin and ribosome. Mao JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 44:347-61, 14 Sep 69

Coding properties of ultraviolet photoproducts of uracil. I. Binding studies and polypeptide synthesis. Ottensmeyer FP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 38:1-16, 28 Nov 68

Ribosomal proteins. XXVI. The number of specific protein binding sites on 16 s and 23 s RNA of Escherichia coli. Stöffler G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 62:411-4, 14 Dec 71

Studies on purified -actinin. II. Electron microscopic studies on the competitive binding of -actinin and tropomyosin to Z-line extracted myofibrils. Stromer MH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 67:489-94, 28 Jun 72

Calcium binding by cardiac relaxing system isolated from myopathic Syrian hamsters (strains 14.6, 82.62 and 40.54). McCollum WB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:445-57, Dec 70

On the histamine-binding property of human serum. Gecse A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:70-2, Jan 72

Extrinsic circular dichroism resulting from the interaction of sulphonamides with plasma albumin. Wood GC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:248S-249S, Dec 71

Effects of protein bindings of drugs on areas under plasma concentration--time curves. Coffey JJ. **J Pharm Sci** 61:138-9, Jan 72

In vitro dynamic dialysis technique to determine solute--protein binding interactions. Farrell PC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1471-5, Oct 71

Binding of sulfonylureas to serum proteins. Judis J. **J Pharm Sci** 61:89-93, Jan 72

Binding study of p-hydroxybenzoic acid esters to bovine serum albumin by fluorescent probe technique. Jun HW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1821-5, Dec 71

An ultramicro protein binding method for the assay of corticosteroids in small volumes of plasma. Corker CS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:28P-29P, Oct 71

The mechanism of thyroxine transfer from plasma to tissue binding sites. Hillier AP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 217:635-9, Sep 71

Competitive protein-binding analysis of ovine and bovine plasma progesterone. Cain MD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:148-50, Jan 72

Affinity of rabbit uterine oestradiol receptor for phyto-oestrogens and its use in a competitive protein-binding radioassay for plasma coumestrol. Shemesh M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:1-9, Apr 72

A comparative study of some mechanisms describing interaction effects in a dimeric, two-substrate enzyme catalysed reaction. Ainsworth S. **J Theor Biol** 19:1-28, Apr 68

Adrenocortical activity and plasma protein binding of cortisol in response to surgical trauma and anaesthesia (halothane and trilene) in bilharzial patients. Zaki K, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 75:76-9, Apr 72

Selective association of Sindbis virion proteins with different membrane fractions of infected cells. Bose HR, et al. **J Virol** 9:785-91, May 72

Intracellular forms of adenovirus deoxyribonucleic acid. I. Evidence for a deoxyribonucleic acid-protein complex in baby hamster kidney cells infected with adenovirus type 12. Doerfler W, et al. **J Virol** 9:297-308, Feb 72

Protein kinase activity in equine herpesvirus. Randall CC, et al. **J Virol** 9:216-22, Feb 72

Diseases of connective and vascular tissues. IV. The molecular basis for lathyrism. Page RC, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:22-6, Jan 72

Effect of perchlorate on the measurement of serum-iron-binding capacity. Evans RT, et al. **Lancet** 2:387, 19 Aug 72

Calcium in the kidneys. Franz HE, et al. **Lancet** 1:1187, 27 May 72

Binding of iron to a non-ferritin protein in the mucosal cells of normal and iron-deficient rats during absorption. Huebers H, et al. **Life Sci** [I] 10:1141-8, 15 Oct 71

Absorption of 59 Fe in the rat: iron binding substances in the soluble fraction of intestinal mucosa. Worwood M, et al. **Life Sci** [I] 10:1363-73, 1 Dec 71

Steroid hormone-binding proteins in blood plasma. Burton RM, et al. **Metabolism** 21:253-76, Mar 72 (83 ref.)

Radioimmunoassay of bovine neurophysin: specificity of neurophysin I and neurophysin II. Robinson AG, et al. **Metabolism** 20:1138-47, Dec 71

Physiologic investigation of posterior pituitary binding proteins neurophysin I and neurophysin II. Robinson AG, et al. **Metabolism** 20:1148-55, Dec 71

Studies on the interaction between ribosomes and 14 CH 3 -F 3 initation factor. Pon CL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 116:192-8, 1972

Molecular interactions of ribosomal components. II. Site-specific complex formation between 30S proteins and ribosomal RNA. Schaup HW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 112:1-8, 1971

Model experiments on the molecular mechanism of action of 6-hydroxydopamine. Saner A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:147-54, Mar 71

Altered protein binding of diphenylhydamtoin in uremic plasma. Blum MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:109, 13 Jan 72

A radioassay for serum folate: use of a two-phase sequential-incubation, ligand-binding system. Rothenberg SP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1335-9, 22 Jun 72

X-ray diffraction study of binding of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate to human deoxyhaemoglobin. Arnone A. **Nature (Lond)** 237:146-9, 19 May 72

Ligandin: a hepatic protein which binds steroids, bilirubin, carcinogens and a number of exogenous organic anions. Litwack G, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:466-7, 24 Dec 71

Cooperation between carrier-reactive and hapten-sensitive cells in vitro. Cheers C, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 232:248-50, 25 Aug 71

Nuclear DHT-receptor in Tfm-Y kidney cell. Drews U, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:216-7, 16 Aug 72

Mutual exclusion of ATP, ADP and g-strophanthin binding to NaK-ATPase. Hansen O, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:122-4, 24 Nov 71

Myo-inositol binding site of concanavalin A. Hardman KD, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:54-5, 10 May 72

Role of aromatic amino-acid residues in the binding of enzymes and proteins to nucleic acids. Hélène C. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:120-1, 24 Nov 71

Stereospecific glucocorticoid binding to subcellular fractions of the sensitive and resistant lymphosarcoma P1798. Kirkpatrick AF, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 232:216-8, Aug 71

Displacement of phenprocoumon (Marcumar) from albumin by sulfonylurea compounds, suramin, and ioglycamic acid. Hüthwohl B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 273:204-12, 1972

Albumin binding and hydrophobic character of promazine and chlorpromazine metabolites. Kriegelstein J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 272:121-30, 1972

The effect of phenylbutazone on the growth of murine fibroblasts in dependence of the degree of serum-protein binding. Müller D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 273:307-12, 1972

Two physiological forms of human retinol binding protein. **Nutr Rev** 30:90-2, Apr 72 (5 ref.)

Serum protein-bound fucose in patients with gynecologic cancers. Barlow JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:727-34, May 72

Drug-protein interaction. Krasner J. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 19:51-63, Feb 72

The regulation of oxygen affinity of fetal blood. I. In vitro experiments and results in normal infants. Orzalesi MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:857-64, Dec 71

The shift to the left. Oski FA, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:853-6, Dec 71

Radioimmunoassay, protein-binding assay and other saturation assay techniques. Ekins RP. **Practitioner** 207:312-21, Sep 71

Interaction of the subunits of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase of muscle. Brostrom CO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2444-7, Oct 71

Inhibition by elongation factor EF G of aminoacyl-tRNA binding to ribosomes. Cabrer B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:733-6, Mar 72

Selective associations of hormonal steroids with aminoacyl transfer RNAs and control of protein

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

synthesis. Chin RC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2448-52, Oct 71
Heavy meromyosin: evidence for a refractory state unable to bind to actin in the presence of ATP. Eisenberg E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:667-71, Mar 72
Peptide chain termination: effect of protein S on ribosomal binding of release factors. Goldstein JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:537-43, Oct 70
Binding proteins for an ecdysone metabolite in the crustacean hepatopancreas. Gorell TA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:812-5, Apr 72
Cell-bound myeloma proteins on the surface of myeloma cells: potential targets for the immune system. Hannestad K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2295-9, Aug 72
Simplified method in polynucleotide helix-coil transition theory including binding of complementary monomer. Hill TL.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1165-7, May 72
Coboglobins: oxygen-carrying cobalt-reconstituted hemoglobin and myoglobin. Hoffman BM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:637-43, Oct 70
A factor for the binding of aminoacyl transfer RNA to mammalian 40S ribosomal subunits. Leader DP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:523-8, Oct 70
Isolation of a calcium-sequestering protein from sarcoplasmic reticulum. MacLennan DH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1231-5, Jun 71
DNA replication and proteins that bind to DNA. Masker WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2549-53, Oct 71
Extrinsic Cotton effects in hapten--carrier and hapten--antibody interactions. Reid V, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1184-7, Jun 71
Purification and DNA-binding properties of the catabolite gene activator protein. Riggs AD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1222-5, Jun 71
Lac repressor binding to synthetic DNAs of defined nucleotide sequence. Riggs AD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:761-4, Mar 72
Circular polarization of fluorescence of probes bound to chymotrypsin. Change in asymmetric environment upon electronic excitation. Schlessinger J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:769-72, Mar 72
Homotropic cooperative binding of the first component of guinea pig complement to rabbit IgG-erythrocyte complexes: a possible allosteric effect. Thompson JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2730-3, Nov 71
In vitro conversion of estradiol-receptor protein to its nuclear form: dependence on hormone and DNA. Yamamoto KR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2105-9, Aug 72
Interaction between LATS and thyroidal protein. Kendall-Taylor P, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1267-8, Dec 71
Identification and purification of a new non-heme, non-ferritin iron protein. Boulard M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1379-84, Apr 72
Binding of chromosomal acidic proteins to DNA and chromatin. Chaudhuri S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1363-6, Apr 72
Aggregation of transcobalamin II. Meyer LM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1099-102, Jul 72
Serum corticosteroid binding following thermal injury. Mortensen RF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:877-82, Mar 72
Intestinal calcium absorption and calcium-binding protein: influence of dietary calcium. Omdahl JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:975-80, Mar 72
Binding of iron to amino acids and serum proteins in vitro. Prasad AS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:932-5, Dec 71
A calcium binding component of dog kidney cortex and its relationship to calcium transport. Sands H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1267-73, Sep 71
Uric acid binding to serum proteins: differences among species. Simkin PA.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:604-6, Feb 72
The binding of thorium(IV), plutonium(IV), americium(3) and curium(3) to the constituents of bovine cortical bone in vitro. Chipperfield AR, et al.
Radiat Res 51:15-30, Jul 72
Prognostic significance of concentrations of four classes of protein-bound carbohydrates in the serum of dogs. Evans AS, et al. **Radiat Res** 48:32-9, Oct 71
46 Scandium metabolism; binding to metalloproteins in vivo and in vitro. Ford-Hutchinson AW, et al.
Radiat Res 51:244-8, Aug 72
Metabolism and protein binding of sex steroids in target organs: an approach to the mechanism of hormone action. Baulieu EE, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 27:351-419, 1971 (88 ref.)
Role of a dialysable factor in calcium-albumin binding. Sachs CE, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:218-20, Feb 72
Cytochrome C and the porphyrin-peptides. II. Observations on the binding of 14 C-labelled porphyrins by human plasma proteins. Koskelo P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 167-9, 25 Sep 71
The binding of benactyzine to human serum albumin. Bajgar J, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 13:363-70, 1970
Studies on the cobalamin-binding protein of human saliva. Hippe E.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:59-68, Feb 72
Interactions between bovine -chymotrypsin and the protease inhibitors of human and dog serum in vitro. Ohlsson K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:5-11, Sep 71
Binding of calcium to serum albumin. I. Stoichiometry and intrinsic association constant at physiological pH, ionic strength, and temperature. Pedersen KO.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:459-69, Dec 71
Binding of calcium to serum albumin. II. Effect of pH via competitive hydrogen and calcium ion binding to the imidazole groups of albumin. Pedersen KO.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:75-83, Feb 72
The periplasmic galactose binding protein of Escherichia coli. Kalckar HM.
Science 174:557-65, 5 Nov 71 (70 ref.)
A binding protein for fatty acids in cytosol of intestinal mucosa, liver, myocardium, and other tissues. Ockner RK, et al. **Science** 177:56-8, 7 Jul 72
Methadone binding to human plasma albumin. Olsen GD. **Science** 176:525-6, 5 May 72
The Hill plot and the energy of interaction in hemoglobin. Saroff HA, et al.
Science 175:1253-5, 17 Mar 72
Morphine-3-succinyl--bovine serum albumin: an immunogenic hapten-protein conjugate. Wainer BH, et al. **Science** 176:1143-5, 9 Jun 72
The use of competitive protein binding in the assay of corticosteroids and their assessment throughout a menstrual cycle. Ghosh PC, et al.
Steroidologia 2:289-95, 1971
A new ACTH stimulation test using prior administration of dexamethasone and of secobarbital, and competitive protein binding estimation of plasma cortisol. Leclercq R, et al. **Steroidologia** 1:105-12, 1970
The role of receptor proteins in controlling androgen action in the sebaceous glands of hamsters. Adachi K, et al. **Steroids** 19:567-74, Apr 72
The participation of the steroid 17beta side chain in binding. Eger CH, et al. **Steroids** 18:231-49, Sep 71
The binding of 17 -hydroxy-5 -androstan-3-one to the steroid-binding -globulin in human plasma, as studied by means of ammonium sulphate precipitation. Heyns W, et al. **Steroids** 18:709-30, Dec 71
A ligand column for the purification of steroid-binding proteins. Trapp GA, et al. **Steroids** 18:421-32, Oct 71
The in vivo binding of mercury to soluble proteins of the rat kidney. Ellis RW, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:14-21, Sep 71
Ferritin-antibody coupling with glutaraldehyde. Neauport-Sautes C, et al.
Transplantation 13:536-40, May 72
Binding of a polycyclic hydrocarbon to mouse skin proteins. Diringer H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:559-61, May 72
[Significance of individual diagnostic tests in the differential diagnosis of thyroid function disorders. VII. TBC index in vitro by diagnostic test Res-O-Mat and electrophoretic test of binding capacity of the serum proteins. Preliminary report on a small number of patients] Němec J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:105-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Interaction of adrenal gland hormones with proteins] Přibyl T.
Cesk Fysiol 20:215-33, May-Jun 71 (78 ref.) **(Cze)**
[Comparison of protein-bound iodine values accumulation of radioactive iodine 125 I and free binding capacities of triiodothyronine from serum proteins in vitro by studies of the thyroid gland function in children] Bednář J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 26:420-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hypertrophy of the adenohypophysis and increased binding capacity of adenohypophyseal proteins for thyroxine after depot estrogen: dose-response relationship] Schreiber V, et al.
Sb Lek 74:155-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Displacement of thyroxine from the bond to rat adenohypophysial proteins in vitro by synthetic thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH)] Schreiber V, et al. **Sb Lek** 74:26-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Indexes of unbound thyroxine in obese women] Felt V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 18:492-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Physiology of protein hormones] Vanha-Perttula T, et al. **Duodecim** 87:1307-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Influence of protein binding to drugs on their metabolism] Glasson B.
Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 23:109-33, 1970 (66 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The Bohr effect and the affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen] Poyart CF, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:213-7, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Testicular estradiol receptor in the rat] Brinkmann AO, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3106-8, 5 Jun 72 **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of an interaction between a nitroxyde steroid and a protein by electron paramagnetic resonance] Chambaz E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1151-3, 27 Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Demonstration and properties of a human placental protein binding the 17 -hydroxy-steroids] Goertz G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2664-7, 20 Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Demonstration in the serum of an elasmobranch, Scyliorhinus canicula, of a protein fraction binding sex steroids progesterone and corticosterone] Martin B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:390-3, 19 Jul 71 **(Fre)**
[Some physical properties of the acetylcholine protein receptor studied with a radioactive neurotoxin] Meunier JC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:595-8, 2 Aug 71 **(Fre)**
[Is the entry of estrogens into uterine cells dependant on a protein?] Milgrom E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2771-4, 15 May 72 **(Fre)**
[Identification and preliminary purification of the feto-protein binding the estrogens in the serum of newborn rats] Nunez E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:831-4, 30 Aug 71 **(Fre)**
[Hydrolysis of acyl-coenzymes A in the presence of microsomal proteins. Complex formation between fatty acids and microsomal proteins] Pollet S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1632-5, 3 Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Chemical constitution and protein binding of sympathomimetic amines. Electrophoretic study] Cohen Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1040-4, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of a plasma factor binding angiotensin. II] Geyssant A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:351-6, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Determination of iron and the total capacity for binding in human serum by a method without deproteinization] Piccardi G, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 40:219-28, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Protein-nucleic acid interactions. I. Theoretic study on the association] Daune MP.
Eur J Biochem 26:207-11, 27 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Protein-nucleic acid interactions. 2. Study on lysine-rich histone associating with DNA] Poliakow MC, et al.
Eur J Biochem 26:212-9, 27 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on interactions between DNA and the alternating polypeptide (L-lysyl-L-ananyl)n] Privat JP, et al.
Eur J Biochem 26:90-5, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of a plasma factor binding angiotensin II] Cier JF, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:189A, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Study of the proteins binding insulin in the serum of normal subjects and of diabetics treated with insulin] Christiansen AH, et al.
Lyon Med 226:473-7, 14 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Technical conditions, reproducibility and limits of cortisol estimation by competitive protein binding] Rappaport R, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:903-11, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Structure and role of protein-bound carbohydrates in blood coagulation] Mester L.
Pure Appl Chem 27:575-89, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of plasma testosterone by radio-competition. Clinical applications] Roger P, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 12:325-36, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A "transcortin-like" urinary protein] Astruc M, et al.
Steroidologia 2:332-49, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Homologous series of hydrophobic compounds in the equilibrium between an aqueous and hydrophobic phase. II. Biological activity and hydrophobic interactions with the receptor] Franke R.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:789-803, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Homologous series of hydrophobic compounds in the equilibrium between an aqueous and hydrophobic phase. I. Protein binding, water solubility and distribution] Franke R.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:757-88, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the number of proteolytically split peptide bonds in proteins and peptides by means of formol titration using pH-state] Langner J.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:963-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies in in vitro and in vivo insulin binding by anti bovine insulin serum of the rabbit] Menzel R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:349-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problem of interaction between proteins and sulfanilamides] Meyer FP.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:21-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies in the nature of ligand receptor relations in methemoglobin complexes with imidazols,1,2,4-triazol and pyridines] Mohr P, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:221-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tetracycline and bone collagen] Münzenberg KJ, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:211-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolation and crystallization of retinol-binding protein from human serum] Haupt H, et al.
Blut 24:94-101, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies on the determination of iron and iron-binding capacity of the serum] Kunstmann FW, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1004-7, 27 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunoglobulins, paraproteins and hemoglobin-binding proteins in their significance for clinical practice] Braun HJ.
Dtsch Med J 23:227-33, 10 Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Determination of diurnal shifts of plasma testosterone levels in healthy males by competitive protein binding] Nieschlag E, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:53-4, 1 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Avidity and binding capacity of bovine and porcine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

insulin binding antibodies in childhood diabetes] Hürter P, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:250-2, Jun 70 (Ger)
[The behavior of serum lipids in paraproteinemias. Demonstration of paraprotein-lipoprotein complexes] Noseda G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1787-8, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bilirubin saturation index of serum albumin in evaluation of neonatal jaundice] Hennemann U.
Z Kinderheilkd 112:68-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro study of the carrier proteins of 3 H-labelled juvenile hormone active compounds in the haemolymph of Tenebrio molitor L. larvae] Trautmann KH.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:263-73, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Vitamin B 12 protein binders in myeloid leukemia] Rachmilewitz B.
Harefuah 81:409-12, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Protein binding of tetracycline derivatives. I. Significance of binding, relationship between structure of the derivatives and the extent of protein binding] Perényi T, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 41:247-58, Nov 71 (Hun)
[Diffusibility of Rifamicin AMP in pathologic materials rich in proteins] Poli-Sandri E, et al.
Arch Monaldi 26:307-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Determination of thyroxine by a method of competitive binding between the hormone and serum proteins] Salabe H, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:83-93, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A method for the determination of total iron-binding capacity of serum (TIBC) with radioiron by eliminating iron from transferrin] Saito H.
Acta Haematol Jap 33:555-9, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of Hashimoto's disease with abnormal binding of thyroid hormone with serum gamma globulin fraction] Shiomi K, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:553-7, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Determination of maximal binding capacity of thyroxine-binding globulin (TEG) using Triosorb value of dextran-coated charcoal processed serum] Yoshimura M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:33-8, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Study of plasma estradiol dynamics by competitive protein binding assay] Den K.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:1009-18, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Pharmaceutical studies on water-soluble corticosteroid derivatives. V. Binding of corticosteroid 21-esters to serum proteins] Kawamura M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:885-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Iron and iron binding capacity: interpretation of the test results] Wakisaka G, et al.
Jap J Clin Med Suppl:882-90, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Urinary excretion and isolation of vitamin A binding protein (retinol-binding protein, RBP)] Kanai M, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:181-2, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Competitive protein binding assay of blood testosterone and its value in normal males of various age groups] Konno M, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:310, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Evaluation of normal values of serum nickel among Japanese--isolation of nickel-binding protein] Nomoto S.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:200-1, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Competitive protein binding assay of testosterone. 3. Estimation of plasma testosterone from adult females] Mizutani S, et al.
Jap J Urol 62:708-13, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Protein binding assay of corticoids and progesterone in blood] Barcikowski B, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:495-503, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of testosterone protein binding in healthy girls and in girls with menstruation disorders and hirsutism] Kulikowski M.
Endokrynol Pol 23:107-11, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of blood serum testosterone by means of protein binding] Stupnicki R, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:485-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Binding of penicillins by the blood serum in rabbits with experimental anaphylactic inflammation] Iakovlev VP.
Antibiotiki 16:627-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Binding of antibiotics with proteins] Rolinson GN.
Antibiotiki 16:771-4, Sep 71 (Rus)
[The protein RNA-binding factor of animal cell extracts. Detection and characteristics of the protein RNA-binding factor of animal cell extracts] Stepanov AS, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:3-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein RNA-binding factor of animal cell extracts. Characteristics of informosome-like particles and reactions of their formation] Voronina AS, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:430-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein RNA-binding factor of animal cell extracts. Characteristics of the interaction of 2 fractions of RNA-binding protein with RNA] Voronina AS, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:437-42, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The protein RNA-binding factor of animal cell extracts. Formation of informosome-like particles by the RNA-binding protein of rat liver cells] Voronina AS, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:10-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative characteristics of oxygen binding by proteins during irradiation] Pavlovskaia TE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:481-4, 11 Sep 71 (Rus)
[Direct determination of the unsaturated iron binding capacity of blood serum by means of radioactive iron] Kharat'ian AM, et al.
Lab Delo 11:655-8, 1971 (Rus)
[A method of determining the binding capacity of transcortin on biogels] Golikov PP.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:81-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Determination of hydrocortisone in the blood plasma by the competitive protein binding method] Pankova SS, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:85-90, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Steroid hormone complex formation with cell protein receptors] Rozen VB, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:109-20, Sep-Oct 71 (151 ref.) (Rus)
[Transcortin binding of corticosteroids during gestation, labor and the puerperium] Buniatian AF, et al.
Sov Med 34:15-9, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Serum protein binding of salicylates in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Tikhonov VP.
Ter Arkh 44:83-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Binding of H3-benz-alpha-pyrene with proteins and nucleic acids in a culture of normal embryonal mouse cells] Buzhurina IM, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1256-64, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Skin allergic reactions to dinitrophenol bound to serum protein-carriers in vitro] Ado VA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:29-33, Nov 71 (Rus)
[The interaction between thyrocalcitonin and serum proteins] Stekol'nikov LI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 16:509-14, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of Y and Z protein binding in the hepatic uptake of bilirubin and other organic anions] Reyes H.
Rev Med Chil 99:680-6, Sep 71 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Transcobalamines and R-type B 12 -binders] Stenman UH, et al.
Nord Med 86:1492-3, 1971 (Swe)
[Metabolic action of phospholipids bound in different lipoprotein structures of the central nervous system] Mězeš V, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 57:641-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

[Study of thyroid iodized proteins in rats exposed to cold (5 degrees C)] Julien MF, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:312-4, May 71 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Vitamin D-induced calcium-binding protein: comparative aspects in kidney and intestine. Taylor AN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:110-4, Jul 72
Halothane enhancement of human albumin-binding capacity. Bruce DL. **Anesthesiology** 36:588-91, Jun 72
Enhancement of pentobarbital narcosis by drugs competing on the serum protein binding. Pagnini G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3247-54, Dec 71
Biochemical properties of anti-inflammatory drugs. XII. Inhibition of urate binding to human albumin by salicylate and phenylbutazone analogues and some novel anti-antiflammatory drugs. Whitehouse MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3309-20, Dec 71
Effects of frusemide on cyclic AMP binding in the toad bladder. Ferguson DR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:139P-140P, May 72
The effect of altering liver microsomal co-binding hemoprotein composition on pentobarbital-induced anesthesia. Jacobson M, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 5:183-9, Aug 72
The induction of calcium-binding protein biosynthesis by vitamin D 3 and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. MacGregor RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 78:83-9, 1971
Chemotherapy-induced changes in serum vitamin B 12 binding proteins in myeloid leukemia. Rachmilewitz B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1140-5, Oct 71
On the mode of action of multhiomycin. II. Effects of multhiomycin on phe-tRNA binding to ribosomes and on other steps in protein synthesis. Tanaka T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:537-42, Aug 71
Antibody-mediated modification of the binding properties of a protein related to galactose transport. Rotman B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 111:791-6, Sep 72
The effect of inositol hexaphosphate on the kinetics of CO and O 2 binding by human hemoglobin. Gray RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7168-74, 10 Dec 71
Effects of a new hypolipidemic agents, MK-185, on serum thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG) and dialyzable fraction thyroxine. Davis PJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:200-8, Jan 72
Gamma globulin protection of radioimmunoassay and competitive protein binding saturation analysis of steroids. Leyendecker G, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:430-3, Feb 72
Effects of norethandrolone on the transport and peripheral metabolism of thyroxine in patients lacking thyroxine-binding globulin. Observations on the physiological role of thyroxine-binding prealbumin. Braverman LE, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1644-9, Aug 71
Salicylate-induced increases in free triiodothyronine in human serum. Evidence of inhibition of triiodothyronine binding to thyroxine-binding globulin and thyroxine-binding prealbumin. Larsen PR. **J Clin Invest** 51:1125-34, May 72
Involvement of sulfhydryl groups in the binding of tRNA to reticulocyte ribosomes. McAllister HC, et al.
J Mol Biol 34:519-25, 28 Jun 68
Calcium-ouabain interaction in a "microsomal" membrane fraction containing Na+, K+-ATPase activity and calcium binding activity. Entman ML, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:435-41, Aug 72
Numerical solution of nonlinear pharmacokinetic equations: effects of plasma protein binding on drug distribution and elimination. Coffey JJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1623-8, Nov 71
Cyclical changes in plasma-lysolecithin induced by oral contraceptives. Nicholls DG, et al.
Lancet 2:1428-9, 25 Dec 71
Interaction of several coumarin compounds with human and canine plasma albumin. O'Reilly RA.
Mol Pharmacol 7:209-18, Mar 71
Partial restoration of normal functional properties in carboxypeptidase A-digested hemoglobin. Bonaventura J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2174-8, Aug 72
Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and polycyclic hydrocarbon tumorigenesis: effect of the enzyme inhibitor 7,8-benzoflavone on tumorigenesis and macromolecule binding. Kinoshita N, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:824-8, Apr 72
Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and 65 Zn binding by intestinal digesta, intestinal mucosa and blood plasma. Suso FA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:157-62, Oct 71
[Effect of protein binding on the pharmacokinetics of sulfanilamides in rats] Funk KF.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:611-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma protein binding of corticosteroids in rabbits following administration of insulin] Komissarenko VP, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:44-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of thyroid hormones on the interaction of hydrocortisone and transcortin in humans and guinea pigs] Rozen VB, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:75-81, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Bilirubin binding to ultraviolet irradiated albumin. Krasner J, et al. **J Med (Basel)** 2:201-4, 1971
Covalent binding of amino acids to proteins due to gamma irradiation. Friederg F.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:85, Jan 72

PROTEIN-BOUND IODINE TEST (E1)

Effect of thyrotrophin releasing hormone and thyroid-stimulating hormone on serum protein-bound 131 I. Haug E, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:454-62, Jul 72
Iodoamino acid distribution in the thyroid of rats on different iodine intakes and with normal plasma protein bound iodine. Lamas L, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:473-87, Mar 72
A micromodification of the flow diagram for the determination of protein-bound iodine with the Technicon autoanalyzer system. Stekelenburg GJ van, et al. **Biochem Med** 3:431-6, Apr 70
Diagnostic value of the absolute free thyroxine iodine test. Review of 145 cases. McCullagh EP, et al.
Cleve Clin Q 39:87-93, Summer 72
Sephadex filtration of serum iodocompounds and protein-binding of iodotyrosines. Bismuth J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 35:285-98, Dec 71
Determination of hormonal iodine. Kreutzer EK.
Clin Chim Acta 37:519-24, Mar 72
A new parameter of thyroid function--the effective thyroxine ratio. Mincey EK, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:165-8, Feb 72
Measurements of thyroxine-plasma protein interactions. Wahner HW, et al.
Med Clin North Am 56:849-60, Jul 72
Investigation of the free and total thyroxine-binding capacity of plasma proteins in thyroid disorders. Bános C, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 10:299-304, 1971
Migration of protein iodine and free thyroxine and triiodothyronine binding capacities after hyperventilation. Soumar J, et al.
Rev Czech Med 17:194-9, 1971
Radioactive iodine uptake test. Siebert R, et al.
Southwest Med 52:58-61, Mar 71
[Significance of individual diagnostic tests in the differential diagnosis of thyroid function disorders. 8. Assessment of thyroxine iodine T4I. Preliminary report on a small number of patients] Němec J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:108-10, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Significance of individual diagnostic tests in the differential diagnosis of thyroid function disorders.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VI. Evaluation of PBI, BEI, 131-I accumulation and cholesterolemia. Preliminary report on a small number of patients] Němec J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:100-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Comparison of protein-bound iodine values accumulation of radioactive iodine 125 I and free binding capacities of triiodothyronine from serum proteins in vitro by studies of the thyroid gland function in children] Bednář J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 26:420-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Relationship of the values of triiodothyropine tested in vitro and total thyroxine to the PBI level] Bednář J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 17:1072-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of highly active hyperthyroidism with aggressive doses of carbimazole combined with Chlorigen. II. Influence on PBI and the Achilles tendon reflex] Němec J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 18:157-62, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hegglin's syndrome in thyreotoxicosis and its relation to the level of serum protein-bound iodine] Váňa S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 18:42-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Importance of T3 resin uptake as screening test for thyroid function compared with PBI determination] Detmersen JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:335-8, 26 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Uncleared elevation of protein bound iodine] Krüskemper HL. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:959-60, 16 Jun 72 (Ger)

[Abbreviation of the dual-phase radioiodine test] Gehring D, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** Suppl:161-2, 1972 (Ger)

[The influence of thyroid function on metabolites and redox ratio of carbohydrate and fatty acid metabolism in blood] Mitzkat HJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:122-8, May 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early detection of the hormone phase in the radioiodine test] Börner W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:357-62, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)

[In-vitro changes of the serum binding capacity for 131 I-insulin under tolbutamide and glybenclamide in normal persons, in juvenile and senile diabetes, as well as in insulin resistance] Schemmel K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:434-5, 1 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combination of the I 125 , T 3 and -T 4 tests for thyroid function studies] Lüders D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:214-7, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Clinical studies on total serum thyroxine by competitive protein binding analysis] Nakashima T. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 41:245-59, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinical study on determination of blood thyroid hormone levels using the protein binding test--free thyroxine index in young children] Horiguchi T. **Acta Paediatr Jap** 75:876-89, 1971 (Jap)

[Preclinical and clinical tests of thyroid function using the Thyopac-3 kit] Iigaya K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 20:329-34, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Evaluation of Tetrasorb method--extraction method] Ito S. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:727-9, Sep 71 (Jap)

[Thyroid function test based on the resin sponge uptake rate and serum thyroxine value: evaluation of so-called T7 value] Matsuyuki K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:225-7, Mar 71 (Jap)

[Quantitative determination of serum thyroxine by Res-O-Mat T4] Noguchi S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:651-8, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Triosorb, tetrasorb and T3 values as indicators of thyroid function] Ouchi Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:387-93, May 71 (Jap)

[Effect of various iodine-containing compounds on thyroid function tests. 2. Protein-bound iodine] Hayashi K. **Folia Endocrinol Jap** 48:195-205, 20 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Significance of the determination of a protein-bound iodine (PBI) in thyroid function tests: interpretation of the test results] Hiranoi N. **Jap J Clin Med** Suppl:969-81, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Triosorb test: interpretation of the test results] Ino S. **Jap J Clin Med** Suppl:982-90, Mar 69 (50 ref.) (Jap)

[Thyopac-3 kit for a test of thyroid function] Abe M, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 32:129-32, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Dynamics of PBI behavior in blood serum of patients with Graves-Basedow disease and toxic nodular goiter during treatment with methimetazole] Jaruga-Dolińska E, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:535-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative diagnostic effectiveness of the determination of stable (I-127) and radioactive (I-131) protein-bound iodine in mild sporadic diffuse and nodular toxic goiter] Kotliarov EV, et al. **Lab Delo** 4:204-7, 1971 (Rus)

[Use of Sephadex G-25 in determination of hormone-active iodine in blood serum] Kallikorm AP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 18:116-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thyroxine (T-4) values in a Spanish normal population and in thyroid pathology. Correlation with the PBI and total iodine] Sabater Tobella J. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 18:533-53, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Evaluation of sephadex column methods for the estimation of total serum thyroxine level and triiodothyronine resin uptake. Hales IB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:116-8, 15 Jan 72

Continued comments on commercial kits for in-vitro tests of thyroid function. Murray IP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:113-6, 15 Jan 72

[Quality control of the triosorb test] Kageyama N. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:320, Aug 71 (Jap)

PROTEIN CONFORMATION (G1)

Comparison of circular dichrometers: normal and difference circular dichroism measurements. Chau KH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 46:616-23, Apr 72

The structure and immunologic properties of basic proteins of myelin. Eylar EH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 195:481-91, 20 Jun 72

The three-dimensional conformation of M and A globulin molecules. Feinstein A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 190:104-21, 31 Dec 71

Discussion paper: membrane proteins. Guidotti G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 195:139-41, 20 Jun 72

Rhodopsin: conformational changes in a membrane protein. Heller J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 195:439-49, 20 Jun 72

Structure of human serum lipoproteins. Scanu AM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 195:390-406, 20 Jun 72

Discussion paper: structure of membrane proteins. Tanford C. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 195:126-7, 20 Jun 72

Conformation of protein in biological membranes and a model transmembrane channel. Urry DW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 195:108-25, 20 Jun 72

Structure and function of proteins. Hess GP, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 40:1013-44, 1971 (265 ref.)

A new approach to the calculation of secondary structures of globular proteins by optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism. Chen YH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1285-91, 17 Sep 71

Comparative conformational studies on the tryptic digestion fragments of human ummunoglobulins M and G. Ghose AC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1144-50, 3 Dec 71

The number, distribution and functional implication of sulfhydryl groups in rabbit muscle aldolase. Lai CY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1497-505, 17 Dec 71

Studies on the structure and activity of low molecular weight glycoproteins from an antarctic fish. Lin Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:87-92, 14 Jan 72

Secondary structure of the lac repressor. Matsuura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1438-43, 28 Jun 72

Band-shape analysis and display of fine structure in protein spectra: a new approach to perturbation spectroscopy. Metzler DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1588-97, 25 Feb 72

An NMR method for characterizing conformation changes in proteins. Millett F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:625-32, 12 May 72

Conformational change of the lac repressor induced with the inducer. Oshima Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1444-50, 28 Jun 72

Conformational and activity changes on subtilisin cleavage of carboxypeptidase A. Riordan JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:695-701, 6 Aug 71

A refinement of the structure of lysozyme. Diamond R, et al. **Biochem J** 125:92P, Dec 71

The subunit structure of prealbumin. Gonzalez G, et al. **Biochem J** 125:309-17, Nov 71

The arrangement of proteins on the deoxyribonucleic acid in chromatin. Itzhaki RF. **Biochem J** 125:221-4, Nov 71

Conformation changes in chemically modified alcohol dehydrogenase. McKinley-McKee JS, et al. **Biochem J** 125:111P-112P, Dec 71

Quaternary structure of oligomers: a new theory and its application. Milner-White EJ. **Biochem J** 124:78P-79P, Oct 71

Determination of the sequences of protein-derived peptides and peptide mixtures by mass spectrometry. Morris HR, et al. **Biochem J** 125:189-201, Nov 71

Study of protein conformation. North AC. **Biochem J** 125:86P-87P, Dec 71

Conformational studies on copolymers of hydroxypropyl-L-glutamine and L-leucine. Circular dichroism studies. Chou PY, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3028-43, 1 Aug 72

A physical study of the stability of the native nucleohistone conformation to salt dissociation and heating. Garrett RA. **Biochemistry** 10:2227-30, 8 Jun 71

Homonuclear indor spectroscopy as a means of simplifying and analyzing proton magnetic resonance spectra of peptides and as a basis for determining secondary and tertiary conformations of complex peptides. Gibbons WA, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1721-5, 25 Apr 72

Studies of intramolecular transitions and intermolecular interactions of polypeptides by fluorescence techniques. Gill TJ 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2644-53, 4 Jul 72

A new fluorescent probe for protein and nucleoprotein conformation. Binding of 7-(p-methoxybenzylamino)-4-nitrobenzoxadiazole to bovine trypsinogen and bacterial ribosomes. Kenner RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4433-40, 23 Nov 71

Conformational change(s) induced in sheep calcium-dependent antibody upon interaction with homologous antigen. II. Analysis of antibody (Fab fragment) hydrogens blocked from exchange upon reaction with homologous antigen. Liberti PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3321-6, 29 Aug 72

Conformational change(s) induced in sheep calcium-dependent antibody upon interaction with homologous polypeptide antigen. I. Hydrogen-exchange studies of immunoglobulin G and (Fab') 2 fragment. Liberti PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3312-20, 29 Aug 72

Hydrodynamic and optical properties of troponin A. Demonstration of a conformational change upon binding calcium ion. Murray AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2622-7, 4 Jul 72

Subunit structure and number of combining sites of the immunoglobulin A myeloma protein produced by mouse plasmacytoma MOPC-315. Underdown BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4359-68, 23 Nov 71

Salt effects on histone IV conformation. Wickett RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2952-7, 1 Aug 72

Protein conformational transitions in the erythrocyte membrane. Graham JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:180-94, 6 Jul 71

Protein conformation in biomembranes: optical rotation and absorption of membrane suspensions. Urry DW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 265:115-68, 14 Feb 72 (62 ref.)

Polarimetric and chromatographic investigation of the irreversible transformation of -lactoglobulin A and B upon alkaline denaturation. Roels H, et al. **Biochimie** 53:1085-93, 1971

Electric field effect on poly-alanine and poly-hydroxyproline film conformation. Bensing JL, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2645-8, 1971

On the conformations of poly-N-methyl-L-alanine (PNMA) in solution. Conti F, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2581-90, 1971

Conformational studies on actinomycin. De Santis P, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:279-89, Jan 72

Simple sequential model for the kinetics of conformational transitions of oligomeric helices and proteins. Elson EL. **Biopolymers** 11:1499-520, 1972

Conformational equilibria in a synthetic copolypeptide. Gratzer WB, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:689-705, Mar 72

Conformations of cyclic peptides. V. A proton magnetic resonance study of evolidine, cyclo-ser-phe-leu-pro-val-asn-leu. Kopple KD. **Biopolymers** 10:1139-52, 1971

Conformation of poly-S-carboxyethyl-L-cysteine in aqueous solutions. Maeda H, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1635-48, 1971

Molecular orbital calculations on the conformation of polypeptides and proteins. 8. The conformational energy maps and stereochemical rotational states of the asparaginyl, glutaminyl aspartyl and glutamyl residues. Maigret B, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1649-60, 1971

Conformational changes in the reassembly of MS2 protein subunits. Oriel PJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1661-72, 1971

The conformation of poly-L-alanine in hexafluoroisopropanol. Parrish JR Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1001-20, 1972

Conformational studies on polypeptides. The effect of sodium perchlorate on the conformation of poly-L-lysine and of random copolymers of L-lysine and L-phenylalanine in aqueous solution. Peggion E, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:633-43, Mar 72

Conformational studies on copolymers of L-lysine and L-leucine: circular dichroism and potentiometric titration studies. Snell CR, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1723-44, 1972

An infrared study on the conformation of poly-L-proline in concentrated aqueous salt solutions. Swenson CA. **Biopolymers** 10:2591-6, 1971

Solution properties of synthetic polypeptides. XII. Enthalpy changes accompanying helix-coil transition of polypeptide. Teramoto A, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1693-700, 1972

The chain length dependence of the conformation for oligomers of L-lysine in aqueous solution: optical rotatory dispersion studies. Yaron A, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1107-20, 1971

The conformation of histone f2a1 (histone IV) in solution at low ionic strength. Ziccardi R, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1701-9, 1972

Transferrin-reticulocyte binding: evidence for the functional importance of transferrin conformation. Lane RS. **Br J Haematol** 22:309-17, Mar 72

Pressure jump studies of proteins. I. Isomerization of bovine serum albumin at neutral pH. Goldsack DE, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:1267-75, Dec 71

Analogies in protein pattern and conformation among ribosomes from different classes of vertebrates.

Hultin T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:1011-27, 15 Dec 71
Computer approaches to protein structure. 3. Transformation of atomic coordinates. Tometsko AM.
Comput Biomed Res 4:407-16, Aug 71
Fine structure of the M fibres in Stentor before and after shortening. Bannister LH, et al.
Exp Cell Res 73:221-6, Jul 72
Fluorescence metachromasia in polypeptide hormone-producing cells of the APUD series, and its significance in relation to the structure of the precursor protein. Bussolati G, et al.
Histochem J 1:517-30, Nov 69
Electron microscopy of urinary glycoprotein and its relation to cystic fibrosis. Crosby P, et al.
Histochem J 3:223-32, Jul 71
A search for conformational change on ligand binding in a human M macroglobulin. I. Circular dichroism and hydrogen exchange. Ashman RF, et al.
Immunochemistry 8:627-41, Jul 71
A search for conformational change on ligand binding in a human M macroglobulin. II. Susceptibility to proteolysis. Ashman RF, et al.
Immunochemistry 8:643-56, Jul 71
Alpha-helical regions in immunoglobulins: an estimate based on Kotelchuck and Scheraga's rules. Hill RJ.
Immunochemistry 8:841-9, Sep 71
Characterization of conformation independent antigenic determinants in the triple-helical part of calf and rat collagen. Timpl R, et al.
Immunology 21:1017-30, Dec 71
Structural changes involved in the folding of proinsulin. Markussen J. Int J Protein Res 3:201-7, 1971
Molecular forces in protein structure and crystallography. Ramachandran GN.
Int J Protein Res 1:5-17, 1969
Correlations between amino acid sequence and conformation of immunoglobulin light chains. II. Sequence comparison and the pattern of nonpolar residues. Welscher HD.
Int J Protein Res 1:267-82, 1969
Correlations between amino acid sequence and conformation of immunoglobulin light chains. I. Hydrophobicity and fractional charge. Welscher HD.
Int J Protein Res 1:253-65, 1969
Secretin. V. Solvent effects and conformational freedom. Bodanszky A, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:3600-3, 17 May 72
Helix-coil controversy for polyamino acids. Hiltner WA, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:4324-7, 14 Jun 72
Crystal structure and conformation of the cyclic dipeptide cyclo-L-prolyl-L-leucyl. Karle IL.
J Am Chem Soc 94:81-4, 12 Jan 72
Conformations of cyclic peptides. VI. Factors influencing mono-, 1,4-di-, and 1,2,4-trisubstituted cyclic hexapeptide backbones. Kopple KD, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:973-81, 9 Feb 72
Valinomycin-cation complex. Conformational energy aspects. Mayers DF, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:77-81, 12 Jan 72
An approximate treatment of the conformational characteristics of the cyclic hexa-L-peptides (pro-ser-gly-pro-ser-gly) and (ser-pro-gly-ser-pro-gly). Tonelli AE.
J Am Chem Soc 94:346-51, 26 Jan 72
The conformational characteristics in solution of the cyclic hexapeptide Gly-Gly-D-Ala-D-Ala-Gly-Gly. Tonelli AE, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:2851-4, 19 Apr 72
Cyclic peptides. II. Solution conformations of cyclo(ProlyLserylglycylprolylseryiglycyl) from nuclear magnetic resonance. Torchia DA, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:609-15, 26 Jan 72
Cyclic peptides. 3. Solution conformations of cyclo(serylprolylglycylseryiprolylglycyl) from nuclear magnetic resonance. Torchia DA, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:616-20, 26 Jan 72
Substrate induced dimerization of D-amino-acid oxidase. Miyake Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:719-22, Oct 71
Size and shape determination of native and defatted bovine serum albumin monomers. II. Influence of the fatty acid content on the conformation of bovine serum albumin monomers. Soetewey F, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:705-10, Apr 72
Conformational studies on modified proteins and peptides. V. Conformation of myoglobin derivatives modified at two carboxyl groups. Atassi MZ, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5980-6, 25 Sep 72
Conformational states of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A observed by normal and partially relaxed carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Glushko V, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3176-85, 25 May 72
Proteolytic degradation of IgD and its relation to molecular conformation. Griffiths RW, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4543-8, 25 Jul 72
Conformational changes in human serum albumin as revealed by hydrogen-deuterium exchange studies. Hvidt A, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1530-5, 10 Mar 72
Effect of chemical modification of lysine residues on the conformation of human immunoglobulin G. Nakagawa Y, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5703-8, 25 Sep 72
Thallium-205 nuclear magnetic resonance study of pyruvate kinase and its substrates. Evidence for a substrate-induced conformational change. Reuben J, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6227-34, 25 Oct 71
Polypeptide hormone interaction. 3. Conformational changes of glucagon bound to lysolecithin. Schneider AB, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4992-5, 25 Aug 72
Conformation of gastrin tetrapeptide. Kier LB.
J Med Chem 15:384-6, Apr 72
Structures and roles of the polymorphic forms of tobacco mosaic virus protein. 3. A model for the association of A-protein into disks. Durham AC, et al.
J Mol Biol 67:315-32, 20 Jun 72
Structures and roles of the polymorphic forms of tobacco mosaic virus protein. I. Sedimentation studies. Durham AC. J Mol Biol 67:289-305, 20 Jun 72
Structure and roles of the polymorphic forms of tobacco mosaic virus protein. II. Electron microscope observations of the larger polymers. Durham AC, et al.
J Mol Biol 67:307-14, 20 Jun 72
Electron microscopy of phosphorylase b crystals. Eagles PA, et al. J Mol Biol 64:693-5, 14 Mar 72
Conformational equilibria in -and -chymotrypsin. The energetics and importance of the salt bridge. Fersht AR. J Mol Biol 64:497-509, 14 Mar 72
Statistical analysis of the correlation among amino acid residues in helical, beta-structural and non-regular regions of globular proteins. Finkelstein AV, et al.
J Mol Biol 62:613-24, 28 Dec 71
Three-dimensional structure of abnormal human haemoglobins Chesapeake and J Capetown. Greer J.
J Mol Biol 62:241-9, 28 Nov 71
Self-assembly of glutamic dehydrogenase into ordered superstructures: multichain tubes formed by association of single molecules. Josephs R, et al.
J Mol Biol 65:127-55, 14 Mar 72
An immunochemical approach to the structure of myosin and the thick filament. Lowey S, et al.
J Mol Biol 65:111-28, 14 Mar 72
Fluctuation of an -helix structure. Difference between the central and terminal portions. Nakanishi M, et al.
J Mol Biol 64:363-78, 14 Mar 72
Conformational study of the human immunoglobulin G1 hinge peptide. Renneboog-Squilbin C.
J Mol Biol 64:221-36, 28 Feb 72
Side-chain conformations in dry and liquid-crystalline forms of racemic poly- -benzyl glutamate. Squire JM, et al. J Mol Biol 65:291-321, 28 Mar 72
Structural investigations of modified haemoglobins by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Winterhalter KH, et al. J Mol Biol 63:477-82, 14 Feb 72
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the conformations of valine and phenylalanine derivatives. Newmark RA, et al.
J Phys Chem 75:505-8, 18 Feb 71
On the possibility of determining the secondary structure of proteins in solution. Magar ME.
J Theor Biol 33:105-19, Oct 71
Relationship between conformationally sensitive probe binding sites on phosphorylase b. Bennick A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:140-3, 1 Dec 71
Proton magnetic resonance studies of conformational changes n cleaved halves of histone F2B. Bradbury EM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:265-7, 27 Oct 71
Helical structure of Myxicola axoplasm. Gilbert DS.
Nature [New Biol] 237:195-8 passim, 14 Jun 72
Predictions of backbone conformational changes in abnormal haemolgobins. Low BW, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:148-9, 31 May 72
Directional information transfer in protein helices. Robson B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:107-8, 26 Jul 72
Molecular basis for fibrillar aggregation of tropocollagen. Segrest JP, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 234:26-8, 3 Nov 71
RNA double helix and the evolution of the 3',5' linkage. Usher DA. Nature [New Biol] 235:207-8, 16 Feb 72
From animal matter to antibody--a trail of research in cancer. Putnam FW.
Perspect Biol Med 15:356-79, Spring 72
Three-dimensional reconstruction of the stacked-disk aggregate of tobacco mosaic virus protein from electron micrographs. Finch JT, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 261:211-9, 27 May 71
Conformational studies on tocinamide and deaminotocinamide by 220 MHz nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Brewster AI, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1470-4, Jun 72
The absolute configuration of natural (-)-stercobilin and other urobilinoid compounds. Brockmann H Jr, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2141-4, Sep 71
Conformationally dependent low-frequency motions of proteins by laser Raman spectroscopy. Brown KG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1467-9, Jun 72
Folding of staphylococcal nuclease: magnetic resonance and fluorescence studies of individual residues. Epstein HF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2042-6, Sep 71
The elastomeric rack in biology. Eyring H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2341-4, Oct 71
Restrictions of sequence on the thickness of globular protein molecules. Gates RE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2928-31, Dec 71
Homonuclear internuclear double resonance spectroscopy as a basis for determination of amino acid conformation. Gibbons WA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1261-5, May 72
The conformational basis of energy transductions in biological systems. Green DE.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:544-9, Oct 70
Coboglobins: heterotropic linkage and the existence of a quaternary structure change upon oxygenation of cobaltohemoglobin. Hsu GC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2122-4, Aug 72
Differences between the conformation of arsanilazotyrosine 248 of carboxypeptidase A in the crystalline state and in solution. Johansen JT, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2532-5, Oct 71
A novel closed-circular mitochondrial DNA with properties of a replicating intermediate. Kasamatsu H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2252-7, Sep 71
Folding of polypeptide chains in proteins: a proposed mechanism for folding. Lewis PN, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2293-7, Sep 71
Conformation studies of various hemoglobins by natural-abundance 13 C NMR spectroscopy. Moon RB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2193-7, Aug 72
Conformation and displacement in muscle contraction. Morales MF. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:572-8, Oct 70
Kinetics of small Ising systems: deviations from internal equilibrium in a tetrahedral model. Paul E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2246-9, Aug 72
Conformational transition in oligopeptides: an NMR spectroscopic study. Temussi PA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1767-72, Aug 71
Properties of the refolding and unfolding reactions of ribonuclease A. Tsong TY, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1809-12, Jul 72
The gramicidin A transmembrane channel: characteristics of head-to-head dimerized (L,D) helices. Urry DW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1907-11, Aug 71
A molecular theory of ion-conductng channels: a field-dependent transition between conducting and nonconducting conformations. Urry DW.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1610-4, Jun 72
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of lysine-vasopressin in aqueous solution and its structural implictions. Von Dreele PH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2169-73, Aug 72
Relation of the conformation of oxytocin to the biology of neurohypophyseal hormones. Walter R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1355-9, Jun 71
Conformation of lysine vasopressin: a comparison with oxytocin. Walter R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1920-4, Jul 72
Conformational model of active transport. Young JH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:550-9, Oct 70
pH-dependent conformational changes of concanavalin A. Zand R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2173-6, Sep 71
Antisera specific for human amyloid reactive with conformational antigens. Franklin EC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:565-8, Jun 72
Potentiometric titration and conformation of synthetic and natural polyelectrolytes. Nagasawa M.
Pure Appl Chem 26:519-36, 1971
Experimental study of the influence of specific intramolecular interactions on the conformation of model molecules. (Peptides and oligopeptides). Néel J. Pure Appl Chem 31:201-25, 1972
A new method for the conformational analysis of proteins and polypeptides from circular dichroism spectra. Myer YP.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:607-16, Sep 70
Stereochemistry of hemes and other metalloporphyrins. Hoard JL.
Science 174:1295-302, 24 Dec 71
Crystal structure of a naturally occurring dinucleoside monophosphate: uridylyl (3',5') adenosine hemihydrate. Rubin J, et al.
Science 174:1020-2, 3 Dec 71
Effect of conformation on the binding of flavins to flavoenzymes. Rajagopalan KV, et al.
Vitam Horm 28:303-14, 1970 (22 ref.)
[A semi-empirical method for predicting the helical regions of polypeptide chains according to their primary structure] Dirkx J.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:185-7, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Study of conformational kinetics of polypeptides with the help of ultra-sound absorption] Michels B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1096-8, 14 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Spontaneous conversion of native acetylcholinesterasic forms of the Gymnotus electric organ, to the globular form] Rieger F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1753-6, 13 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Determination of the secondary structure of membrane proteins using of circular dichroism] Grosse R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:k25-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Presence of beta structure in plasma membane of animal cells] Grosse R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:k5-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thermodynamics of conformational changes in hemoglobin] Trintscher KS.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:587-8, May 72 (Ger)
[Kinetics of hydrogen-tritium exchange in phosphorylase b from rabbit muscle] Fini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:697-700, 15 Nov 71 (Ita)
[Mitochondrial structure proteins--conformation of mitochondrial structure proteins in normal rat liver

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and AH-130 hepatoma] Ikeda Y.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 38:300-6, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Study of conformational transitions in hemoglobin by the method of fluorescent labels] Alfimova Ela, et al.
Biofizika 17:49-54, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible determination of distances between functional groups in proteins by the method of paramagnetic labels] Kulikov AV, et al.
Biofizika 17:42-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lattice model of portions of the protein molecule hydrophobic nucleus] Lim VI, et al.
Biofizika 17:21-33, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reversible conformational transitions of proteins in the region of physiological temperature] Troitskif GV, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:1107-14, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Far interactions and their relation to secondary structure in globular proteins] Lim VI.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:480-2, Mar 72 (Rus)
[The effect of lyophilization on the conformation of human G-globulin] Kiriukhin IF, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 16:533-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the conformation of albumin and gamma-globulin in rabbits under the influence of thyroid hormone] Troitskif GV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 16:463-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Denaturation of tropomyosin by guanidine hydrochloride. Pont MJ, et al.
Int J Protein Res 3:177-83, 1971
The effect of various nucleotides on the helical nature of a ribosomal protein(s) from Escherichia coli. Brot N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2120-1, Aug 72
[Effect of membrane stabilizers and labilizers on cooperative structural reconstruction in nerve proteins] Lin EI, et al.
Biofizika 17:159-61, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoactivation of urocanase in Pseudomonas putida: possible conformational change during activation. Hug DH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 16:203-7, Sep 72
Conformational changes in ribonuclease during photodynamic inactivation. Hopkins TR, et al.
Radiat Res 51:293-301, Aug 72

PROTEIN DEFICIENCY (C13)

see also related
DIETARY PROTEINS (D10)

Relative resistance of the later phase of myelination to severe undernutrition in minature swine. Fishman MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:7-10, Jan 72
Folate requirements of children. I. A formula diet low in folic acid for study of folate deficiency in protein-calorie malnutrition. Waslien CI, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:147-51, Feb 72
Reduced sexual dimorphism in upper arm muscle circumference associated with protein-deficient diet in a South American population. Stini WA.
Am J Phys Anthropol 36:341-51, May 72
Relating village-level food production development to the problem of malnutrition in 'underprivileged areas' in Southeast Asia. Bell FJ.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:83-96, 1970
Complexity of factors involved in protein-calorie malnutrition. Cravioto J. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 14:7-22, 1970
Malnutrition in Africa--need and basis for action. Edozien JC. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 14:64-72, 1970
The influence of ecological factors on malnutrition in the Middle East. Pharaon HM.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:73-82, 1970
Studies on experimental protein malnutrition. Spadoni MA. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 17:192-5, 1972
Effect of decreased dietary protein upon mammary gland growth in rats. Singh DV, et al.
Experientia 27:1300-1, 1971
Cell population changes in the intestinal mucosa of protein-depleted or starved rats. II. Changes in cellular migration rates. Hopper AF, et al.
J Cell Biol 53:225-30, Apr 72
Autoradiographic evaluation of gingival response to injury. VI. Surgical trauma in long-term, low-protein-fed adult rats. Tiber A, et al.
J Dent Res 51:144-7, Jan-Feb 72
Influence of increased postnatal food intake on body composition of progeny of protein-deficient rats. Allen LH, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1311-8, Oct 71
Effect of maternal protein deprivation on neonatal intestinal absorption in rats. Loh KR, et al.
J Nutr 101:1663-71, Dec 71
Relative utilization of casein, fish protein concentrate and isolated soybean protein for growth and pancreatic enzyme regeneration of the protein-calorie malnourished baby pig. Pond WG, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1193-200, Sep 71
Performance of malnourished rats on the Hebb-Williams closed-field maze learning task. Zimmermann RR, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:1043-50, Dec 71
Responses of protein malnourished rats to novel objects. Zimmermann RR, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:319-21, Aug 72
Protein malnutrition after partial gastrectomy with duodenocolic fistula. Richardson PJ, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1001, Sep 71
Joint FAO-WHO Expert Committee on Nutrition. Eighth report. Food Fortification. Protein-calorie malnutrition. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 477:1-80, 1971
[Influence of diet on the function and morphology of the pancreas. X. Effect of low-protein diet on the function and morphology of the rat's pancreas] Kopec Z, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:133-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Comparative effects of casein and various mixtures of amino-acids on the restoration of erythropoiesis, neutropoiesis and lymphopoiesis in rats prepared by a prolonged protein deprivation. New studies] Aschkenasy A.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:415-30, 1971 (Fre)
[Can protein deficiency prevent cancer] Weiss RF.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:484, 24 Mar 72 (Ger)
[The effect of quantitative and qualitative protein deficiency on the acid solubility of incisors in experimental animals] Fábián T, et al.
Fogorv Sz 65:65-7, Mar 72 (Hun)

BLOOD

[Metabolic and bactericidal activities of leukocytes in protein-calorie malnutrition. Selvaraj RJ, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:166-74, Feb 72
Serum electrolytes in undernourished Sinclair (S-1) miniature swine. Tumbleson ME, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:476-9, May 72
Serum proteins in undernourished Sinclair (S-1) miniature swine. Tumbleson ME, et al.
Clin Biochem 5:51-61, Mar 72
Usefulness of plasma ceruloplasmin and transferrin levels in the assessment of protein calorie malnutrition among pre-school children. Ismadi SD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:1581-7, Oct 71
Serum protein in Lebanese infants. Haddad NE, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 17:91-7, Sep 71
Alterations in blood biochemical tests in progressive protein malnutrition. Kumar V, et al.
Pediatrics 49:736-43, May 72
Serum ketone bodies, pyruvic acid, lactic acid and serum electrolytes in protein-calorie malnutrition. Hassanein EA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 24:76-80, Jan 72
[Effects of dietary protein deficiency on ATP content of erythrocytes in the rat] Aschkenasy A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1275-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Plasma and erythrocyte content of water, sodium, potassium and magnesium in protein-deficient rats and rats recovered from such deficiency] Spach C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:834-8, 1969 (Fre)
[The changes of free amino acid concentration in red blood cells and blood plasma of children with protein and caloric deficiency] Stępniewski M.
Przegl Lek 29:404-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of protein-calorie malnutrition. McLaren DS. **Lancet** 2:1208, 27 Nov 71

COMPLICATIONS

Folate requirements of children. II. Response of children recovering from protein-calorie malnutrition to graded doses of parenterally administered folic acid. Kamel K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:152-65, Feb 72
The role of the adrenal cortex in experimental dietary liver necrosis. Aterman K.
Beitr Pathol 146:162-79, May 72
The growth and development of rats given a low-protein diet. Dickerson JW, et al.
Br J Nutr 27:527-36, May 72
Mechanism of fatty liver in protein deficiency. An experimental study in the rhesus monkey. Kumar V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:445-51, Mar 72
Effect of protein deficiency on the genital organs of growing chicks. Saxena UC, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:170-1, Apr 71
Effect of malnutrition on head growth. (Preliminary communication). Desai S.
Indian Pediatr 8:672-9, Oct 71
Rickets in protein calorie malnutrition. Pramanik AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 8:195-9, Jun 71
Total body potassium in protein calorie malnutrition. Talwalkar YB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 8:686-90, Oct 71
Clinical significance of muscle potassium depletion in protein-calorie malnutrition. Nichols BL, et al.
J Pediatr 80:319-30, Feb 72
Alpha-fetoprotein: a possible factor necessary for normal development of the embryo. Smith JA.
Lancet 1:851, 15 Apr 72
The clinical pattern of protein-calorie malnutrition in Ibadan, Nigeria. Ogbeide MI.
West Afr Med J 20:313-9, Oct 71
[Studies on the viability of thymus, lymph-node and spleen lymphocytes explored by the dye exclusion test in the rat. Influence of dietary conditions: complete starvation protein or some amino-acid deficiencies (methionine and cystine, valine); effects of ethionine] Aschkenasy A.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:275-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of diets deficient in certain amino acids on erythrocyte ATP in rats with prior protein deficiency] Gajdos-Török M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1317-20, 1969 (Fre)
[Intellectual development after protidic malnutrition. A survey carried out at Reunion island] Jay M.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:267-95, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary emphysema caused by deficiency of alpha-I antitrypsin: a familial study] Lebrun-Brais L, et al.
Union Med Can 100:1920-34, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Course of dystrophy-induced hearing disorders] Paulsen K, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:729-43, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of hemolysis in anemia of malnutrition] Bravo M, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:391-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of marginal malnutrition. Bradfield RB, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 235:112, 14 Jan 72

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of an anabolico-eutrophic combination in protein deficiency in oncology] Nako D, et al.
Clin Ter 61:441-54, 15 Jun 72 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Progressive protein undernutrition and intestinal enzyme activities in monkeys. Kumar V, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:485-9, May 72
The effects of iron deficiency, protein deficiency and worm infestation upon disaccharidase activity in the rat. Bolin TD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1:218-23, Aug 71
The effect of diet on rat plasma corticosteroids and liver aromatic hydroxylase activity. Basu TK, et al.
Biochem J 125:16P, Nov 71
Effect of protein deficiency on latency of lysosomal enzymes. Adhikari HR, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:157-62, Sep 71
Effect of protein deprivation of male weanling rats on the kinetics of hepatic microsomal enzyme activity. Mgbodile MU, et al. **J Nutr** 102:53-60, Jan 72
Postnatal malnutrition and brain cholinesterase in rats. Im HS, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:269-70, 24 Sep 71
[Effects of dietary protein deprivation on the ATP-ase activity of erythrocytes in rats] Spach C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:289A-290A, 1971 (Fre)
[Activity of amylase, lipase and isocitrate dehydrogenase enzymes in cases of proteino-caloric malnutrition] Haktan M, et al.
Pediatrie 26:741-8, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)
[Value of pseudocholinesterase activity determination in dysproteinemia in the aged] Zinnari A.
G Gerontol 19:104-8, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HISTORY

The development of our knowledge of protein deficiency in man. Waterlow JC.
S Afr Med J 46:1122-6, 12 Aug 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody responses of undernourished Sinclairs(S-1) miniature swine. Hook RR Jr, et al.
Clin Biochem 5:62-72, Mar 72
Influence of protein deficiency on 19S antibody-forming cells in rats and mice. Mathur M, et al. **J Nutr** 102:841-6, Jul 72
How protein deficiency enhances cellular immunity. Jose DG, et al. **JAMA** 218:1428-9, Nov 71
Cell-mediated immunity in protein-calorie malnutrition. McFarlane H. **Lancet** 2:1146-7, 20 Nov 71
Thymolymphatic deficiency and depression of cell-mediated immunity in protein-calorie malnutrition. Smythe PM, et al.
Lancet 2:939-43, 30 Oct 71
Immunoglobulin levels in protein calorie malnutrition. Rosen EU, et al. **S Afr Med J** 45:980-2, 4 Sep 71
[Changes in the spectrum of normal tissue antigens of the liver in choline-protein insufficiency and diet-deficient necroses] Kudymov VM.
Vopr Pitan 30:6-12, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunoconglutinins in pediatrics] Rodríguez-Encarnación L, et al.
Gac Med Mex 100:1269-77, Dec 70 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Biochemical characteristics of the rat brain after low

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

protein diet. Safanda J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:102-3, 1971
Excretion of nitrogen in sweat by preadolescent girls consuming low protein diets. Spence NP, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:275-8, Mar 72
Liver lipid changes in experimental protein malnutrition. Taylor GO, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:286-90, Mar 72
Albumin synthesis by the perfused rat liver. A comparison of methods with special reference to the effect of dietary protein deprivation. Hoffenberg R, et al. **Biochem J** 122:129-34, Apr 71
Amino acid metabolism in protein-depleted rats following total evisceration. Neale RJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:80-3, 26 Jun 72
Protein malnutrition and gastro-intestinal histamine in the rat. Ndika LI. **Br J Nutr** 28:153-65, Jul 72
RNA content and protein synthesis in skeletal muscles of young rats: effects of protein deficiency. Howarth RE. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:59-64, Feb 72
Effect of two types of feed restriction, intermittent total starvation or intermittent protein starvation, on growth, lipogenesis, and fatty acid composition of liver and adipose tissues in chicks. Simon J, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:634-44, Jul 72
Pregnancy maintenance with corticosterone in protein-depleted rats: a study on fetal protein composition. Morishige WK, et al.
Endocrinology 90:318-22, Jan 72
Effect of protein malnutrition on the developing brain of weanling rats. Mehta S, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:444-6, Oct 71
Effect of protein deficiency on the response of rat uterus to intrauterine contraceptive suture. Singh VP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:499-500, Oct 71
Magnesium levels in serum, erythrocytes and urine in protein calorie malnutrition. Chhaparwal BC, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 38:162-71, Mar 71
Inadequate protein intake and hormonal secretion. Merimee TJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:441-2, Feb 72
Brain response to protein undernutrition. Mechanism of preferential protein retention. Dallman PR, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2175-80, Aug 72
Levels of brain lipids in white matter from undernourished Sinclair (S-1) miniature swine. Sun GY, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:909-12, Mar 72
Effect of protein, mineral, and vitamin depletion and subsequent repletion on lipid content in rat liver. Aoyama Y, et al. **J Nutr** 102:631-8, May 72
Stimulation of hepatic protein synthesis in rats fed an adequate protein diet after a low protein diet. Horie Y, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1319-25, Oct 71
Influence of dietary protein on rat skeletal muscle growth. Howarth RE. **J Nutr** 102:37-43, Jan 72
Maternal diet as a factor in adipose tissue cellularity and metabolism in the young rat. Knittle JL.
J Nutr 102:427-34, Mar 72
Influence of intermittent fasting or protein-free feeding on lipid metabolism in young cockerels. Leveille GA, et al. **J Nutr** 102:733-40, Jun 72
Effect of protein deprivation and of starvation on DNA synthesis in resting and regenerating rat liver. Montecuccoli G, et al. **J Nutr** 102:507-13, Apr 72
Effect of excess L-histidine diet on active transport of L-histidine by isolated rat small intestine. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Nutr** 102:359-63, Mar 72
Further studies on the effect of dietary carbohydrate and fat on protein metabolism in rats. Nakano K, et al.
J Nutr 102:283-90, Feb 72
Influence of insulin, hydrocortisone and thyroxine on fatty liver of rats fed a low casein diet supplemented with methionine. Noda K. **J Nutr** 101:1391-7, Oct 71
Lipid composition and metabolism in liver mitochondria and microsomes of rats fed a low protein diet. Rogers CG. **J Nutr** 101:1547-54, Nov 71
Studies on hepatic polyribosomes and protein synthesis in rats force-fed a protein-free diet. Sidransky H, et al.
J Nutr 101:1153-64, Sep 71
Effect of protein level and methionine supplementation on several metabolic responses in turkey poults. Ting KC, et al. **J Nutr** 102:681-8, May 72
Synthesis and degradation of mixed proteins, and composition changes in skeletal muscle of malnourished and refed rats. Young VR, et al.
J Nutr 101:1379-90, Oct 71
DNA (cell number) and protein in neonatal rat brain: alteration by timing of maternal dietary protein restriction. Zamenhof S, et al.
J Nutr 101:1265-9, Sep 71
Metabolic changes in protein malnutrition.
Chandrasekharan N. **Med J Malaya** 25:269-72, Jun 71
Failure of low protein and zinc intakes to influence nitrosamine-induced oesophageal carcinogenesis.
Rensburg SJ van. **S Afr Med J** 46:1137-8, 12 Aug 72
Ultrastructural and biochemical alterations of rat hepatocytes produced by chronic protein deficiency and re-alimentation. Dempo K.
Sapporo Med J 35:61-82, Sep-Oct 70
[Suppression of ethanol degradation caused by protein deficiency in man] Bode C, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1576-7, Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Alcohol catabolism in protein deficiency] Bode C.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:439, 17 Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Effect of some drugs with predominantly central nervous action on the assimilation and dissimilation of proteins] Cuparencu B, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:73-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Utilization of carbohydrates in lipogenesis in experimental protein insufficiency] Markelova VF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:39-41, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hormone formation in the thyroid gland of animals during inclusion of glutamic acid into normal and protein-poor diet] Volkov MS, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:92-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Participation of dietary fats and carbohydrates in lipid synthesis in protein deficiency] Markelova VF, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:38-42, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Studies in dogs of the proteins casein, gelatin and zein, and their effect on nitrogen balance and serum protein and urea levels] Bressani R, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:15-29, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Amino acid screening in Ethiopian children. Eksmyr R, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 8:173-8, Oct 70
The incidence of protein-calorie malnutrition of early childhood. Brown CB.
Guys Hosp Rep 120:129-45, 1971 (25 ref.)
A longitudinal study on protein calorie malnutrition in North Indian pre-school children. Incidence, nature, prevention and control. Banik ND, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 38:147-52, Mar 71
Nitrogen balance of men fed amino acid mixtures based on Rose's requirements, egg white protein, and serum free amino acid patterns. Weller LA, et al.
J Nutr 101:1499-507, Nov 71
The relation of meat-eating to the incidence and severity of sprue and the relation of sprue to diarrhoea in the United Kingdom. Logan JS.
Ulster Med J 40:151-7, 1971
[Does an indistinct form of protein malnutrition exist in preadolescents and adolescents in Switzerland?] Granges-Céspedes R, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:163-70, Mar 72 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Interaction of X-radiation and malnutrition. A study of kinetics of cellular proliferation in the jejunum of protein-deficient rats. Verma K, et al.
Am J Pathol 61:341-58, Dec 70
Biochemical and morphologic changes in rat submandibular gland in experimental protein-calorie malnutrition. Enwonwu CO.
Exp Mol Pathol 16:244-69, Jun 72
Nutritional nephropathy: a histological entity?
Madhavan M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 58:302-7, Mar 70
Anterior pituitary cytology in the protein deficient rat.
Bhuyan UN, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 14:1-8, Jan 71
Distribution of free and membrane-bound ribosomes in livers of protein-calorie-deficient rats. Enwonwu CO.
Lab Invest 26:626-36, Jun 72
Protein deficiency and mucosal granulocytes. Nelson DP, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:28-9, 8 Mar 72
Small intestine biopsy in protein calorie malnutrition and celiac children. Suharjono, et al.
Paediatr Indones 11:7-15, Sep-Oct 71
Fat storage cells in the livers of protein deficient rats.
Archer JM, et al. **Pathology** 1:205-9, Jul 69
Ultrastructural and biochemical alterations of rat hepatocytes produced by chronic protein deficiency and re-alimentation. Dempo K.
Sapporo Med J 35:61-82, Sep-Oct 70
[Low-protein diets and maintenence of the ultrastructural integrity of hepatocytes] Formiggini E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:1062-4, 30 Dec 70 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of early malnutrition on learning in adult rats. Frańková S. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:143, 1971
The effects of infantile malnutrition and maternal subnutrition on brain development and intellect.
Hobday JD. **Aust Paediatr J** 7:156-7, Sep 71
FSH and ICSH in pituitary and plasma of castrate protein-deficient rats. Srebnik HH.
Biol Reprod 3:96-104, Aug 70
The effect of protein deficiency and calorie deficiency on the reproduction of rats. Widdowson EM, et al.
Br J Nutr 27:85-95, Jan 72
The effects of sucrose-containing diets low in protein on ocular refraction in the rat. Bardiger M, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:4A-5A, May 72
Effects of protein depletion on strength of colonic anastomoses. Daly JM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:15-21, Jan 72
[Action of tryptophan on the A cells of the islands of Langerhans in guinea pigs on a low-protein diet] Verne J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2438-9, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Adaptive changes in the external secretory function of the liver with a low-protein diet] Vasil'eva EN, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:21-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Malnutrition and the medical profession. Bagchi K.
J Indian Med Assoc 56:201-2, 1 Apr 71
[The protein crisis: true, fiction, or misinterpreted?] Eide WB. **Nord Med** 86:1125-7, 30 Sep 71 **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Feeding trials with lysine fortified wheat flour in protein calorie malnutrition. Ghai OP, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:756-9, May 71
Soy protein quality. **Nutr Rev** 29:245-6, Nov 71
[Transfusion therapy of protein deficiency in patients with exhaustion caused by burns] Fedorovskiĭ AA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:48-53, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Use of plasma and its preparations in liver cirrhosis and other states of protein deficiency] Alperin PM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:44-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The isolation and identification of piperidine-2-carboxylic acid in the urine of protein malnourished rats. Crowne RS, et al.
Clin Sci 41:535-43, Dec 71

VETERINARY

Method for experimental induction of ketosis utilizing the interaction of low energy intake and thyroxine.
Kellogg DW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:1499-503, Oct 71

PROTEIN DENATURATION (G1)

The role of the reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide in the reactivation of dogfish muscle lactate dehydrogenase. Levi AS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1615-21, 17 Dec 71
The effects of glycols on the renaturation of soluble collagen. Cooper DR, et al.
Biochem J 125:1069-74, Dec 71
The effects of certain glycols, substituted glycols and related organic solvents on the thermal stability of soluble collagen. Hart GJ, et al.
Biochem J 125:599-604, Nov 71
Isoelectric focusing of proteins in the native and denatured states. Anomalous behaviour of plasma albumin. Salaman MR, et al. **Biochem J** 122:93-9, Mar 71
Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on qualitative alterations in enzymatic properties of mitochondrial monoamine oxidases. Abdel Samed MH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2571-7, Oct 71
Denaturation of globular proteins. Interaction of guanidinium salts with three proteins. Gordon JA.
Biochemistry 11:1862-70, 9 May 72
Denaturation of globular proteins by guanidine thiocyanate. I. Optical rotation in aqueous guanidine thiocyanate solutions. Lapanje S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 243:349-56, 28 Sep 71
Denaturation of globular proteins by guanidine thiocyanate. II. Intrinsic viscosities in 4.5 M guanidine thiocyanate solutions. Lapanje S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 243:357-65, 28 Sep 71
Polarimetric and chromatographic investigation of the irreversible transformation of -lactoglobulin A and B upon alkaline denaturation. Roels H, et al.
Biochimie 53:1085-93, 1971
Stability characteristics of deuterated myoglobin.
Appel P, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2309-22, Nov 71
The existence of heme-protein coordinate-covalent bonds in denaturing solvents. Babul J, et al.
Biopolymers 10:2359-61, Nov 71
Calorimetry of rat tail tendon collagen before and after denaturation: the heat of fusion of its absorbed water.
Haly AR, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1681-99, 1971
Thermal denaturation of nucleohistones--effects of formaldehyde reaction. Li HJ.
Biopolymers 11:835-47, 1972
Mechanisms of heat damage in proteins. 3. Studies with epsilon-(gamma-L-glutamyl)-L-lysine. Waibel PE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 27:509-15, May 72
The effect of high hydrostatic pressure and low temperature on lactic dehydrogenase and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase. Carter JE, et al.
Cryobiology 8:524-34, Dec 71
Study of the thermal-denaturation mechanism of hen egg-white lysozyme through proteolytic degradation.
Matthyssens GE, et al.
Eur J Biochem 26:449-54, 24 Apr 72
Alterations of deoxyribonucleoprotein thermal stability induced by lymphocyte-Ehrlich ascites tumor cell interactions. Alvarez MR.
Exp Cell Res 69:72-80, Nov 71
Structural effects on blood proteins at the gas-blood interface. Lee WH Jr, et al.
Fed Proc 30:1615-22, Sep-Oct 71 (52 ref.)
Macromolecular aging of collagen. II. The role of water content, solubility and swelling capacity of tendon

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fibers during aging and storage. Takács I, et al. **Gerontologia** 14:24-34, 1968
Electronmicroscopic analysis of thermal collagen denaturation in rat tail tendons. Verzár F, et al. **Gerontologia** 16:77-82, 1970
Ageing-like changes of collagen fibers during storage in vitro. Verzár F, et al. **Gerontologia** 16:83-95, 1970
Denaturation of bovine serum gamma globulin by acids. Banerjee SP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 8:104-5, Jun 71
The chemotactic activity of native and denatured serum albumin. Wilkinson PC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 41:237-47, 1971
Application of differential enthalpic analysis to the study of biopolymer solutions. Crescenzi V, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 3:57-62, 1971
Structural changes in solid proteins exposed to ionizing radiation: gamma-irradiated bovine serum albumin as a model system. Rosén CG. **Int J Radiat Biol** 19:587-601, 1971
Effects of ionic protein denaturants on micelle formation by nonionic detergents. Ray A, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:6787-93, 15 Dec 71
Laser Raman spectra of native and denatured insulin in the solid state. Yu NT, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:3250-1, 3 May 72
Denatured hemoproteins as catalysts in lipid oxidation. Eriksson CE, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 48:442-7, Sep 71
Acid denaturation of Bence Jones proteins. Azuma T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:379-86, Mar 72
Thermal denaturation of myosin, heavy meromyosin and subfragment 1. Kawakami H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:635-48, Oct 71
Denaturation of myosin and its subfragments. II. Effect of thermal treatment on light meromyosins. Samejima K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:661-73, Apr 72
Denaturation and renaturation of xanthosine 5'-phosphate aminase. Sakamoto N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5888-91, 25 Sep 72
Murine amyloidosis: immunologic characterization of amyloid fibril protein. Isersky C, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1690-8, Dec 71
Glutathione oxidation and biophysical aspects of injury to human erythrocytes. Kosower NS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:533-45, Oct 71
Structure of DNA in denaturing solvents. I. Bacteriophage PM2 DNA in aqueous sodium perchlorate. Bauer WR. **J Mol Biol** 67:183-98, 20 Jun 72
Reversible thermal denaturation of Aplysia myoglobin. Brunori M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 34:497-504, 28 Jun 68
Denaturation of Aplysia myoglobin. Equilibrium study. Brunori M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 63:139-52, 14 Jan 72
A sequential model of nucleation-dependent protein folding: kinetic studies of ribonuclease A. Analysis of the steady-state approximation for the sequential model. Elson EL. **J Mol Biol** 63:469-75, 14 Feb 72
A sequential model of nucleation-dependent protein folding: kinetic studies of ribonuclease A. Tsong TY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 63:453-69, 14 Feb 72
The clottability of iodinated fibrinogen. Regoeczi E. **J Nucl Biol Med** 15:37-41, Apr-Jun 71
Medium effects of some denaturing agents on volume changes produced by acid-base reactions. Katz S, et al. **J Phys Chem** 75:1120-5, 15 Apr 71
Thermodynamics of aqueous solutions of tetrabutylammonium carboxylates. Model systems for the hydrophobic interaction in proteins. Lindenbaum S. **J Phys Chem** 75:3733-7, 25 Nov 71
Effects of the urea-guanidinium class of protein denaturation on water structure: heats of solution and proton chemical shift studies. Subramanian S, et al. **J Phys Chem** 75:815-20, 18 Mar 71
Spontaneous degradation of reovirus capsid into subunits. Amano Y, et al. **J Virol** 8:805-8, Nov 71
Absorption spectra of TCA-denatured rhodopsin and of a Schiff base compound of retinal. Suzuki T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 15:275-88, Mar 72
Nonreversibility in the reductive denaturation of chymotrypsinogen A. 1. Brown JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1451-5, Sep 72
Aggregation of transcobalamin II. Meyer LM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1099-102, Jul 72
Denaturation of human serum albumin followed by polarography, electrophoresis, ultracentrifugation and immunoelectrophoresis. Homolka J, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 17:154-63, 1971
The coat protein subunits of potato virus X and white clover mosaic virus, a comparison of methods for determining their molecular weights and some in situ degradation products of potato virus X protein. Tung JS, et al. **Virology** 49:214-23, Jul 72
[Dissociation by salts of calf thymus nucleohistone] Dedek J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:628-9, Aug 71 **(Fre)**
[Denaturation of canditoxin and phosphatase activation] Iwata K, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 83:283-6, 10 Dec 71 **(Jap)**
[Role of protease in canditoxin denaturation] Uchida K, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 83:287-90, 10 Dec 71 **(Jap)**
[Registration of the profiles of melting and renaturation of the DNP complex of individual cell nuclei by a microfluorometric method using acridine orange dye] Zlobina GP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:42-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aggregation of ovalbumin in concentrated urea solutions] Shul'mina AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 202:236-9, 1 Jan 72 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Protease inhibitors from Streptomyces violascens. II. Production of the inhibitors. Jönsson AG, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 83:71-7, 1972
Protease inhibitors from Streptomyces violascens. I. Screening and identification of the organism. Torstensson NT, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 83:63-70, 1972
Dual effects of prostaglandins on heat denaturation of serum albumin. Grant NH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:429-36, Feb 71
Pyruvate kinase of Neurospora crassa: effect of various ligands on the rate of inactivation by protein denaturants. Kapoor M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:1221-32, Aug 72
Thiourea binding by rat erythrocyte, resistant to trichloracetic acid denaturation of protein. Giri SN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 5:97-105, Jul 72
Denaturation of tropomyosin by guanidine hydrochloride. Pont MJ, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 3:177-83, 1971
The leukocyte digestion of fibrinogen degradation products (FDP). Gibiński K, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 26:523-5, 31 Dec 71
[Inhibition of albumin heat denaturation by antiphlogistic-antirheumatic agents] Kalbhen DA. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:918-9, 9 Jun 72 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Investigation on the denaturation effect of large doses of gamma rays upon the vegetal globulins isolated from sunflower seeds. Sveštarova M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 12:292-301, 1970

PROTEIN HYDROLYSATES (D10)

Growth of Candida in casein hydrolysate solutions. Shadomy S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:612-3, 16 Mar 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High calorie parenteral therapy in infants and children. Asch MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:434-7, Apr 72
The effects of protein hydrolysate-monosaccharide infusion on low-birth-weight infants. Helmuth WV, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:129-36, Jul 72
Oral fluid therapy of Apache children with acute infectious diarrhoea. Hirschhorn N, et al. **Lancet** 2:15-8, 1 Jul 72
[Use of plasma and its preparations in liver cirrhosis and other states of protein deficiency] Alperin PM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:44-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ammonia in fibrin hydrolysates. Walker FA. **N Engl J Med** 285:1324-5, 2 Dec 71

ANALYSIS

Improved recovery of tryptophan following acid hydrolysis of proteins. Gruen LC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 47:348-55, Jun 72
Improved peptide analysis of enzymatic protein hydrolysates. Peeters B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:422-4, Apr 71
Chromatographic analysis of protein hydrolysates of rat testis after heat shocks. Kanwar KC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:182-5, Mar 72
A new highly sensitive detection system for peptides and proteins in column effluents. Gerding JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 66:145-52, 22 Mar 72
[Contribution to the analytic study of injectable proteolysates] Bernard J. **Ann Pharm Fr** 29:413-20 contd, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amino acid content of the bean protein hydrolysates] Buliński R, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 25:343-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Rates of absorption by rat intestine of pancreatic hydrolysates of proteins and their corresponding amino acid mixtures. Crampton RF, et al. **Clin Sci** 41:409-17, Nov 71
Hyperalimentation with amino acid and casein hydrolysate solutions. Mechanism of acidosis. Chan JC, et al. **JAMA** 220:1700-5, 26 Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of fibrinogen degradation products upon the -and -receptors of the adrenergic system in the rat uterus. Malofiejew M. **Pol Med J** 10:795-9, 1971
[Effect of parenterally administered protein hydrolysates on the external secretory activity of the human pancreas] Shlygin GK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:20-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Increase of cell resistence to the action of viruses and toxins under the influence of protein hydrolysates or mold filtrates] Iabrov AA. **Tsitologiia** 13:1280-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Hemolysate--an effective preparation in hypotrophy and dyspepsia in calves] Kolovatov PI. **Veterinariia** 12:80-1, Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of aggravations of chronic pancreatitis with protein hydrolysates] Iakhontova OI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:24-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Carcinochrome reaction in the diagnosis of neoplasms] Maurer C, et al. **Med Welt** 23:405-6, 18 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES (C4, C13)

Acute transient protein-losing gastroenteropathy in an adult. Mahmoud J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 57:416-22, May 72
Protein-losing enteropathies in children. Schussheim A. **Am J Gastroenterol** 58:124-32, Aug 72
Generalized gastrointestinal polyposis associated with ectodermal changes and protein-losing enteropathy with a dramatic response to prednisolone. Takahata J, et al. **Digestion** 5:153-61, 1972
Colonic lymphangiectasia: report of two cases. Griffen WO Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 15:49-54, Jan-Feb 72
[Malabsorption. Intestinal lymphangiectasis] Andre JM. **Lille Med** 16:872-5, Jun-Jul 71 **(Fre)**
[Protein losing enteropathy in primary intestinal lymphangiectasia] Ploier R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 84:561-4, 8 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protein-losing enteropathies (intestinal lymphangiectasia)] Mizuno Y. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:193-8, Jan 72 **(Jap)**
[Protein losing enteropathy] Nishikawa M. **Naika** 28:1056-61, Dec 71 **(Jap)**
[Exudative enteropathy in children] Tabolin VA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:49-52, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Somatotropin incretion in grave emaciation: preliminary results] Giordano G, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 24:308-15, Jun-Aug 71 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Noonan syndrome with intestinal lymphangiectasis. A metabolic and anatomic study. Vallet HL, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:269-74, Feb 72
[Intestinal lymphangiectasis with hypoproteinemia decompensated by pregnancy and hepatitis] Szücs J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:2122-4, 27 Aug 72 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary intestinal lymphangiectasia: surgical implications. Muzaffar K, et al. **Am Surg** 38:288-91, May 72
Protein-losing enteropathy and kinetic studies of plasma protein metabolism. Waldmann TA. **Semin Nucl Med** 2:251-63, Jul 72 (25 ref.)
[Menetrier's disease revealed by a digestive hemorrhage] Gautier-Benoit C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 47:2633-5, 20 Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Etiopathogenetic unity of the Nonne-Milroy-Meige disease and various forms of exudative enteropathies] Swicowa K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 46:1127-31, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypoalbuminemia in Henoch-Schönlein purpura following streptococcal infection. Description of a case in a child. Taylor WF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:737-9, Dec 71
On the problem of protein-losing enteropathy in rheumatoid arthritis and generalized scleroderma. Machtey I, et al. **Digestion** 5:65-8, 1972
Protein-losing enteropathy caused by intestinal lymphangectasia. Hasen J, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:1862-5, 15 Jul 72
[New biochemical and gastroenterological findings in Down's syndrome and their importance for its treatment] Saxl O. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:281-5, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Fat and protein resorption after massive small intestine resection] Kiekens R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 35:151-71, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Enteropathy and chylous ascites due to mesentery

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fibrosis] Viguié R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1097-102, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Diffuse lymphosarcomatosis of digestive origin with hypoproteinemia and immunoglobulin deficiency] Moretti G, et al.
Bord Med 5:1165-71, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postgastrectomy dysenzymatic enteropathy. Clinical and biochemical observations on intestinal lactase activity] Faur A, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:471-80, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Exudative gastroenteropathy in some diseases of the digestive system] Runcan V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:461-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired lymphocyte transformation in intestinal lymphangiectasia: evidence for at least two functionally distinct lymphocyte populations in man. Weiden PL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1319-25, Jun 72

METABOLISM

Plasma protein turnover (albumin, transferrin, IgG, IgM) in Ménétrier's disease (giant hypertrophic gastritis): evidence of non-selective protein loss. Jarnum S, et al. **Gut** 13:128-37, Feb 72
[Results of the use of Cr 51 labeled albumin in the study of digestive loss of proteins] Bernades P, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:887-96, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Diffuse muco-erosive jejuno-ileitis of unknown etiology. Anatomoclinical study of a case] Matuchansky C, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:129-43, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Megalogastria and protein-losing giant folds of the Ménétrier type and diffuse polypous aspect of the colon of the lymphoma type] Chini V.
Policlinico [Prat] 79:315-31, 15 Apr 72 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Enteral plasma protein loss in rats subjected to hyperthermic environment] Buzalkov R, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 26:243-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

THERAPY

Menetrier's disease in childhood. Caplan DB.
J Pediatr 80:340-1, Feb 72
[Therapy of intestinal lymphangiectasis (protein-losing enteropathy)] Euchler HB, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:159-67, Apr 72 **(Ger)**

PROTEINS (D10)

see also related
SILVER PROTEINS (D1, D3)

Thermoanalytical characterization of the stability of crosslinked proteins. Bihari-Varga M.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:265-9, 1971
Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. XII. Determination of molecular weights of ribosomal proteins by SDS Gel electrophoresis. Welfle H.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:211-5, 1971
Specific radioactivities of protein discs in a polyacrylamide gel. Hemminki K.
Acta Chem Scand 25:3887-9, 1971
On the question of radioprotective effect of non-specific impulse and immunization by protein antigen. Hlavatý V, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 17:179-225, 1971
The precipitation of peptides and proteins by lignosulphonic acids. Naess B.
Acta Vet Scand 12:572-82, 1971
The effect of microbial and animal proteinases on peptide- and protein-lignosulphonic acid complexes in agar gel. Naess B. **Acta Vet Scand** 12:592-600, 1971
Pattern of dissolution of deoxyribonucleic acid in trichloroacetic acid in the presence of protein. Eberhard A. **Anal Biochem** 46:660-7, Apr 72
A very rapid method for washing large numbers of precipitates of proteins and nucleic acids. Furano AV.
Anal Biochem 43:639-40, Oct 71
Theory and application of the diffusion technique for measurement and analysis of O 2 -binding properties of very autoxidizable hemoproteins. Sick H, et al.
Anal Biochem 47:46-56, May 72
Bifunctional reagents for the crosslinking of proteins. Fasold H, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 10:795-801, Nov 71
Carbon monoxide bonding in hemeproteins. Caughey WS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 174:148-53, 5 Oct 70
Surface behavior of membrane proteins. Colacicco G.
Ann NY Acad Sci 195:224-61, 20 Jun 72
Membrane proteins: a perspective. Green DE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 195:150-72, 20 Jun 72
Protein-protein interaction and enzymatic activity. Frieden C.
Annu Rev Biochem 40:653-96, 1971 (287 ref.)
Structure and function of proteins. Hess GP, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 40:1013-44, 1971 (265 ref.)
Long-range nonradiative transfer of electronic excitation energy in proteins and polypeptides. Steinberg IZ.
Annu Rev Biochem 40:83-114, 1971 (215 ref.)
Virial coefficients of protein solutions. Bull HB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:164-8, Mar 72
Protein subunits: a table (revised edition). Darnall DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 149:1-14, Mar 72
Oxygen binding of hemerythrin. DePhillips HA Jr.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:122-6, May 71
Gel chromatographic studies of the dissociation equilibrium in hemerythrin. Rao AL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:493-502, Jun 72
Properties of erythrocruorin from Cirraformia grandis. Swaney JB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:475-86, Dec 71
Trypsin protein esterase in relation to ozone-induced vascular damage. P'an AY, et al.
Arch Environ Health 24:233-6, Apr 72
Removal of contaminating protein from high titre virus suspensions to be used in the production of antisera for immunofluorescence. MacFarlane DE, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:346-50, 1971
The source of the inter-alpha trypsin inhibitor in pathologic hyaluronateprotein. Becker A, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 14:764-6, Nov-Dec 71
Cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Effect of binding protein on the hydrolysis of cyclic AMP. Cheung WY.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:99-105, 14 Jan 72
Solid state lactoperoxidase: a highly stable enzyme for simple, gentle iodination of proteins. David GS.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:464-71, 25 Jul 72
Protein kinase: altered regulation in a hepatoma cell line deficient in adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate-binding protein. Granner DK.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1516-22, 25 Feb 72
Enzymatic methylations. I. Isonicotinic acid hydrazide: an inhibitor of tRNA and protein methylation. Gross HJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1215-20, 9 Jun 72
Action of phosphoproteins and protein kinase from rat liver chromatin on RNA synthesis. Kamiyama M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1345-50, 17 Sep 71
The inhibition of cytochrome oxidase by lysosomal cationic proteins of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Penniall R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1270-6, 9 Jun 72
Partial in vitro reconstitution of active 40S ribosomal subunits from rat liver. Reboud AM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:2012-8, 24 Mar 72
The importance of carboxyl groups for the biological activity of acyl carrier protein of Escherichia coli. Schulz H.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1446-53, 16 Feb 72
Characterization of a flavodoxin from the green alga Chlorella. Zumft WG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:112-8, 1 Oct 71
Molecular modelling and computer graphics. Barry CD, et al. **Biochem J** 121:3P, Jan 71
Some quantitative aspects of the labelling of proteins with 125 I by the iodine monochloride method. Ceska M, et al. **Biochem J** 121:139-43, Jan 71
Antigenicity of sheep cortical-bone matrix proteins. Dickson IR. **Biochem J** 124:53P-54P, Oct 71
Possible modes of organization of protein molecules in membranes. Green NM.
Biochem J 122:37P-38P, May 71 (14 ref.)
Structure and reactions of oxygenase active centres: cytochrome P-450 and iron-sulphur proteins. Gunsalus IC, et al. **Biochem J** 125:5P-6P, Nov 71
Competitive labelling, a method for determining the reactivity of individual groups in proteins. The amino groups of porcine elastase. Kaplan H, et al.
Biochem J 124:289-99, Sep 71
Recombination in vitro of proteins and lipids from mammalian erythrocyte membranes. Zwaal RF, et al.
Biochem J 122:62P-63P, May 71
A magnetic susceptibility study of hemerythrin using an ultrasensitive magnetometer. Dawson JW, et al.
Biochemistry 11:461-5, 1 Feb 72
Structural studies on Dendrostomum pyroides hemerythrin. Ferrell RE, et al.
Biochemistry 10:2923-9, 20 Jul 71
Use of nonspecific dye labeling for singlet energy-transfer measurements in complex systems. A simple model. Gennis RB, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2509-17, 20 Jun 72
Binding and adenosine triphosphatase of flagellar proteins from sea urchin sperm. Hayashi M, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2977-82, 1 Aug 72
Molecular variants of Golfingia gouldii hemerythrin. The primary structure of the variants arising from five amino acid interchanges. Klippenstein GL.
Biochemistry 11:372-80, 1 Feb 72
Molecular weight of the photoprotein aequorin. Kohama Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4149-52, 26 Oct 71
Calorimetric studies of quaternary structure and ligand-binding hemerythrin. Langerman N, et al.
Biochemistry 10:2809-15, 20 Jul 71
Some physical properties of the cholinergic receptor protein from Electrophorus electricus revealed by a tritiated alpha-toxin from Naja nigricollis venom. Meunier JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1200-10, 28 Mar 72
Sedimentation equilibrium of protein solutions in concentrated guanidinium chloride. Thermodynamic nonideality and protein heterogeneity. Munk P, et al.
Biochemistry 11:687-97, 29 Feb 72
Complexes of phosvitin with poly-L-lysine and protamine. Conformational analysis. Perlmann GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4168-76, Nov 71
Estrogen-binding proteins of calf uterus. Partial purification and preliminary characterization of two cytoplasmic proteins. Puca GA, et al.
Biochemistry 10:3769-80, 28 Sep 71
Partition behavior of native proteins in aqueous dextran-poly(ethylene glycol)-phase systems. Sasakawa S, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2760-5, 18 Jul 72
Purification and some properties of a protein containing bound manganese (avimanganin). Scrutton MC. **Biochemistry** 10:3897-905, 12 Oct 71
A cytoplasmic protein from Neurospora crassa resembling membrane proteins. Shannon CF, et al.
Biochemistry 10:3021-9, 3 Aug 71
Structure of the light-emitting moiety of aequorin. Shimomura O, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1602-8, 25 Apr 72
Effects of hydrogen bonding and solvents upon the tryptophanyl 1 L a absorption band. Studies using 2,3-dimethylindole. Strickland EH, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3657-62, 12 Sep 72
Ligand binding and internal equilibria in proteins. Weber G. **Biochemistry** 11:864-78, 29 Feb 72
Lactoferrin and transferrin: a comparative study. Aisen P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:314-23, 29 Feb 72
Purification and further characterization of co-lipase from porcine pancreas. Erlanson C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 271:400-12, 21 Jul 72
The occurrence of the -(-glutamyl)lysine cross-link in the medulla of hair and quill. Harding HW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:37-9, 26 Jan 72
Differential activation of transcription of chromatin by non-histone fractions. Kostraba NC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 262:169-80, 14 Mar 72
The reactivity of amino groups in proteins and peptides to tert-butyl hypochlorite. Matsushima A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 271:243-51, 21 Jul 72
Estrogen-binding proteins of the human uterus. Notides AC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 271:214-24, 22 Jun 72
Studies of the glucocorticoid-binding protein from thymocytes. 3. pH dependence of the binding and density-gradient centrifugation of the protein. Schaumburg BP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:414-23, 15 Apr 72
A repeating subunit of soluble prekeratin. Skerrow D.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:398-403, 29 Feb 72
The dispositions of proteins in the plasma membranes of animal cells: analytical approaches using controlled peptidolysis and protein labels. Wallach DF.
Biochim Biophys Acta 265:61-83, 14 Feb 72 (110 ref.)
Determination of the effective radius of protein molecules by thin-layer gel filtration. Wasyl Z, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 243:11-8, 25 Jul 71
The reaction between neutral salts and fibrous proteins. I. The model system sodium poly-L-glutamate-LiBr-H 2 O. Baddiel CB, et al.
Biopolymers 10:1169-85, 1971
Isoenzymes of tetrameric proteins. Fajszi C, et al.
Biopolymers 11:119-26, Jan 72
Representation of a protein molecule as a tree and application to modular computer programs which calculate and modify atomic coordinates. Hermans J Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1121-38, 1971
Preferential and absolute interactions of solvent components with proteins in mixed solvent systems. Inoue H, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:737-43, 1972
Optical activity of polypeptides and proteins. Madison V, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1041-76, 1972
The action of hemoglobin. Cooperative effects in tetrameric proteins. Saroff HA, et al.
Biopolymers 11:957-71, 1972
A statistical mechanical theory of unfolding of globular proteins induced by preferential binding of solvent components in water-organic solvent systems. Shindo Y. **Biopolymers** 10:1081-98, Jun 71
Myoglobin as a test case in the construction of space-filling models of proteins using dihedral angles. Yankeelov JA Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:707-17, Mar 72
Biochemical organization of cell membranes. Singer SJ.
Birth Defects 6:15-6, Sep 70
Oestradiol binding in hypothalamic cytosol. Ginsburg M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:422P-423P, Oct 71
Does the fixation of neutral mutations form a significant part of observed evolution in proteins? Fitch WM. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 23:186-216, 1972
Hydrogen isotope exchange in the study of protein conformation. A quantitative test of an exchange mechanism. Willumsen L.
C R Trav Lab Carlsberg 38:223-95, 1971
Quantitative changes associated with calving in the levels of bovine immunoglobulins in selected body fluids. I. Changes in the levels of IgA, IgGl and total

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

protein. Butler JE, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:234-42, Jul 72
Protein polymorphism in man. Harris H.
Can J Genet Cytol 13:381-96, Sep 71 (29 ref.)
Influence of growth of Streptomyces fradiae on pepsin-HCl digestibility and methionine content of feather meal. Elmayergi HH, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:1067-72, Aug 71
On the structure and function of Y protein. Arias IM.
Chem Biol Interact 3:237, Aug 71
Experimental chronic active hepatitis in rabbits following immunization with human liver proteins. Büschenfelde KH, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 11:99-108, May 72
Speeding the precipitation of calcium phosphate at low values of its ion-product by a particular proteinpolysaccharide of cartilage. Beale RJ, et al.
Clin Orthop 80:202-7, Oct 71
Biological role of heterologous antibodies against cartilage protein-polysaccharide complex light fraction (PP-L). Sabet TY, et al.
Clin Orthop 78:195-217, 1971
Bone morphogenetic protein and proteinase in the guinea pig. Urist MR, et al. **Clin Orthop 85:275-90, 1972**
The carrier effect in the secondary response to hapten-protein conjugates. 3. The anatomical distribution of helper cells and antibody-forming-cell-precursors. Boak JL, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1:63-5, Apr 71
The carrier effect in the secondary response to hapten-protein conjugates. IV. Uptake of antigen in vitro and failure to obtain cooperative induction in vitro. Britton S, et al. **Eur J Immunol 1:65-8, Apr 71**
The carrier effect in the secondary response to hapten-protein conjugates. V. Use of antilymphocyte serum to deplete animals of helper cells. Mitchison NA. **Eur J Immunol 1:68-75, Apr 71**
Hapten-carrier relationships in immunological unresponsiveness. Seppälä IJ, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1:221-3, Jun 71
Age-dependency of various protein methylases. Paik WK, et al. **Exp Gerontol 6:271-7, Aug 71**
Preliminary attempts to terminate pregnancy by immunological attack on uterine protein. Daniel JC Jr.
Experientia 28:700-1, 15 Jun 72
Metal ion-catalysed interaction of peroxidase with morphine and protein. Misra AL, et al.
Experientia 27:1442-4, 15 Dec 71
Proteolysis and myelin breakdown: a review of recent histochemical and biochemical studies. Hallpike JF, et al. **Histochem J 1:559-78, Nov 69 (70 ref.)**
The reactions between glutaraldehyde and various proteins. An investigation of their kinetics. Hopwood D, et al. **Histochem J 2:137-50, Mar 70**
Fluorescence of 2-hydroxy-3-naphthoic acid hydrazide derivatives of side-chain carboxyl groups of proteins. Curtis SK, et al. **Histochemie 28:345-50, 1971**
Use of lactoperoxidase catalyzed iodination in immunochemical studies. Morrison M, et al.
Immunochemistry 8:289-97, Mar 71
Precipitation reactions of an IgA myeloma protein with nitrophenylated proteins. Patterson R, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:531-50, 1971
Preparation of dextran-protein conjugates and studies of their immunogenicity. Richter W, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:885-902, 1972
Molar absorptivity and A 1 1cm values for proteins at selected wavelengths of the ultraviolet and visible region. II. Kirschenbaum DM.
Int J Protein Res 3:157-64, 1971
Molar absorptivity and A 1 1cm values for proteins at selected wavelengths of the ultraviolet and visible region. 3. Kirschenbaum DM.
Int J Protein Res 3:237-42, 1971
Molar absorptivity and 1 1cm values for proteins at selected wavelengths of the ultraviolet and visible region. IV. Kirschenbaum DM.
Int J Protein Res 3:329-37, 1971
Molar absorptivity and A-1 -1cm values for proteins at selected wavelengths of the ultraviolet and visible region. I. Kirschenbaum DM.
Int J Protein Res 3:109-15, 1971
Molar absorptivity and A 1cm 1 percent values for proteins at selected wavelengths of the ultraviolet and visible region. V. Kirschenbaum DM.
Int J Protein Res 4:63-73, 1972
Ultrasonic examination of protein-transfer reactions at the alpha-amino and side-chain groups of arginine and lysine in aqueous solution. Hussey M, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 49:1907-8, Jun 71
Negative nuclear Overhauser effects as probes of macromolecular structure. Balaram P, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:4015-7, 31 May 72
Magnetic circular dichroism studies. XVII. Magnetic circular dichroism spectra of proteins. A new method for the quantitative determination of tryptophan. Barth G, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 94:1293-8, 23 Feb 72**
Metallocenes. A novel class of reagents for protein modification. I. Maleic anhydride-iron tetracarbonyl. Giese RW, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 94:6199-200, 23 Aug 72**
Sugar transport. 3. Purification and properties of a phosphocarrier protein (HPr) of the phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli. Anderson B, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7023-33, 25 Nov 71
Measurement of free electrophoretic mobility and retardation coefficient of protein-sodium dodecyl sulfate complexes by gel electrophoresis. A method to validate molecular weight estimates. Banker GA, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5856-61, 25 Sep 72
Differences in size and number of 80 S and 70 S ribosomal proteins by dodecyl sulfate gel electrophoresis. Bickle TA, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6828-34, 25 Nov 71
Physical and chemical properties of the bovine neurophysins. Breslow E, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5179-88, 10 Sep 71
The Hunter corrective factor. Purification and preliminary characterization. Cantz M, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5456-62, 10 Sep 72
Properties of the insulin receptor isolated from liver and fat cell membranes. Cuatrecasas P.
J Biol Chem 247:1980-91, 10 Apr 72
Role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate receptor protein in the initiation of lac transcription. De Crombrugghe E, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7343-8, 10 Dec 71
The binding of detergents to lipophilic and hydrophilic proteins. Helenius A, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3656-61, 10 Jun 72
Molecular weight determination of protein-dodecyl sulfate complexes by gel electrophoresis in a discontinuous buffer system. Neville DM Jr.
J Biol Chem 246:6328-34, 25 Oct 71
Studies on two physiological forms of the human retinol-binding protein differing in vitamin A and arginine content. Rask L, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6638-46, Nov 71
The linkage of dermatan sulfate to protein. II. Monosaccharide sequence of the linkage region. Stern EL, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:5707-15, 25 Sep 71**
Inactivation of a flavoprotein, lactate oxidase, by an acetylenic substrate. Walsh CT, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6004-6, 25 Sep 72
Contractile proteins of cultured cells. I. The isolation and characterization of an actin-like protein from cultured chick embryo fibroblasts. Yang YZ, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4503-9, 25 Jul 72
Agar derivatives for chromatography, electrophoresis and gel-bound enzymes. II. Charge-free agar. Låås T.
J Chromatogr 66:347-55, 5 Apr 72
Column dialysis. Pettersen EK.
J Chromatogr 68:273-4, 31 May 72
Detection of non-protein amino acids in the presence of protein amino acids. II. Shapshak P, et al.
J Chromatogr 64:178-81, 19 Jan 72
Some effects in vivo of the teat canal and effects in vitro of cationic proteins on Staphylococci. Hibbitt KG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 68:123-8, Sep 71**
Delayed hypersensitivity to ribosomal protein from BCG. Ortiz-Ortiz L, et al. **J Immunol 107:1022-6, Oct 71**
The matching of physical models to three-dimensional electron-density maps: a simple optical device. Richards FM. **J Mol Biol 37:225-30, 14 Oct 68**
Hydrophobic free energy, micelle formation and the association of proteins with amphiphiles. Tanford C.
J Mol Biol 67:59-74, 14 Jun 72
The limited proteolysis of bovine neurophysins by cathepsin D. Pickup JC, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1049-64, Apr 72
Proton-transfer reactions. A mechanism for the absorption of ultrasound in aqueous solutions of proteins. Hussey M, et al.
J Phys Chem 75:4012-9, 23 Dec 71
Effect of urea and other organic substances on the ultrasonic absorption of protein solutions. Lang J, et al. **J Phys Chem 75:374-9, 4 Feb 71**
On the suitability of aequorin as an intracellular calcium detector. Blinks JR.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:95-6, Feb 72
Protein-subunit aggregation model for self-incompatibility in higher fungi. Schizophyllum commune. Kuhn J, et al. **J Theor Biol 35:77-91, Apr 72**
Freeze-etch studies of protein bodies in wheat scutellum. Swift JG, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 40:378-90, Aug 72
Behavior of acetyl groups combined with sulfhydryl groups in protein. II. Behavior of acetyl groups combined with sulfhydryl groups in yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Uehara K, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 17:135-41, 10 Sep 71
Behavior of acetyl groups combined with sulfhydryl groups in protein. I. Acetylation of sulfhydryl groups in yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Uehara K, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 17:128-34, 10 Sep 71
Protein hydrolysis and chemical reactions using Rotaflo stopcocks. Darbre A. **Lab Pract 20:726, Sep 71**
Models for teaching protein and nucleic acid structures. Smith I. **Lab Pract 21:483-8, Jul 72**
Methods for measurement of hydrogen isotope exchange in globular proteins. Ottesen M.
Methods Biochem Anal 20:135-68, 1971 (90 ref.)
Studies on the cholinergic receptor protein of Electrophorus electricus. I. An assay in vitro for the cholinergic receptor site and solubilization of the receptor protein from electric tissue. Changeux JP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 7:538-53, Sep 71**
Ligandin: a hepatic protein which binds steroids, bilirubin, carcinogens and a number of exogenous organic anions. Litwack G, et al.
Nature (Lond) 234:466-7, 24 Dec 71
Cooperation between carrier-reactive and hapten-sensitive cells in vitro. Cheers C, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 232:248-50, 25 Aug 71
Empirical protein energy maps. Pohl FM.
Nature [New Biol] 234:277-9, 29 Dec 71
Function and nomenclature for two mammalian copper proteins. Evans GW. **Nutr Rev 29:195-7, Sep 71 (29 ref.)**
Protein composition and protein synthesis in the surface membranes of Schistosoma mansoni. Kusel JR. **Parasitology 65:55-69, Aug 72**
Flash photolysis studies of proteins and indole derivatives in solution. Subramanyan V, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 15:449-56, May 72
Purification and biological activity of thymosin, a hormone of the thymus gland. Goldstein AL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1800-3, Jul 72
DNA, RNA and protein interactions. Huang PC.
Prog Biophys Mol Biol 23:103-44, 1971 (344 ref.)
Protein methylation. Paik WK, et al.
Science 174:114-9, 8 Oct 71
Recent advances in studies of evolutionary relationships between proteins and nucleic acids.
Jukes TH. **Space Life Sci 1:469-90, Mar 69**
Transfer of chemical species through a protein gel.
Dorson WJ Jr, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:287-92, 1971
Artificial heart constructed with biological material.
Nosé Y, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:482-9, 1971
Chemical properties of flavins in relation to flavoprotein catalysis. Penzer GR, et al.
Vitam Horm 28:441-66, 1970 (49 ref.)
[Protein-nucleic acid interactions. I. Theoretic study on the association] Daune MP.
Eur J Biochem 26:207-11, 27 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heterogenetic, interspecific nature of ribosomal proteins in mammals] Houssais JF.
Eur J Biochem 24:232-41, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of the lymphatic system in the enzyme-protein drainage of the pancreas] Cariati E, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:18-20, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of EDTA in protein solutions containing calcium] Reuge C.
Rev Fr Transfus 14:481-2, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Induction of experimental allergic encephalitis with synthetic human encephalitogenic substances] Lamoureux G, et al.
Union Med Can 101:674-80, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Allergic alveolitis caused by inhalation of budgerigar proteins (bird-fancier's lung)] Wettengel R, et al.
Med Klin 67:160-7, 4 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Substitution of sulfur-containing amino carbonic acids, peptides and protein corpuscles with chlorine. 6. Synthesis of substituted 2-amino-2-carboxyethanolsulfonamides] Aleksiev B, et al. **Pharmazie 26:469-73, Aug 71 (Ger)**
[Substitution of sulfur-containing amino carbonic acids, peptides and protein corpuscles with chlorine. 7. Synthesis of sulfonamide derivatives of glutathione] Stoev B, et al.
Pharmazie 26:473-7, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Diffuse interstitial lung diseases due to avian proteins] Brunner A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1823-5, 24 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of urea on the fluorescence of microsomal proteins] Ricci C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:750-1, 30 Nov 71 (Ita)
[Determination of protein molecular weights by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Derkach IuS, et al. **Biofizika 17:187-94, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on the secondary structure of globular proteins] Khurgin IuI, et al.
Biofizika 17:390-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of reversible conformational transitions in polypeptide and protein films] Sukhomudrenko AG, et al.
Biofizika 16:1122-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physicochemical properties of lymph node tissue proteins with isoelectric points corresponding to serum gamma G-globulin] Kiriukhin IF, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:283-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A spectrophotometric study of the interaction between acetylcholine and receptor protein] Nistratova SN, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:16-22, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of a protein, binding azo carcinogens, in rat and mouse organs] Bannikov GA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:77-80, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of a hybrid complex, protein-chondroitin-keratin sulfate, with procollagen] Bychkov SM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:38-40, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Study by the peptide map method of G-globulin fractions of bovine blood serum and lymph node tissue proteins with corresponding isoelectric points] Kiriukhin IF, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:34-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein conformation and lipid-protein interaction in mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum membranes of the liver of intact rats and rats with induced Zajdela hepatoma] Atanasov AG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:1456-8, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of complexes of urea with proteins] Gersheovich ZS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:986-7, 1971 (Rus)
[The effect of parotin on the content of thiol groups of proteins and glycogen in the rabbit dental pulp] Sukmanskif OI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:74-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Possibility of studying protein-lipid interactions in membranes by a photochemiluminesent method] Aksentsev SL, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:306-13, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heat resistance of some proteins in representatives of intra-species groups of Lake Baikal whitefish and grayling] Kusakina AA, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:994-1003, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of ribonucleoprotein production during incubation of viral and ribosomal RNA with hyaloplasm proteins] Nikolaeva OG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:241-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fetal proteins in human tumor cells] Wahren B, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:3236-40, 28 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Protein metabolism] Muto T, et al.
Shujutsu 25:977-84, Aug 71 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Group separation: a new method facilitating isolation of peptides from digests of high molecular weight proteins. Furka A.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:153-5, 1971
Protein composition of the messenger RNA-containing ribonucleoprotein of the nucleus. Molnár J.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:1-13, 1969
Fractionation of proteins from 80 s ribosomes of rat liver. Staroń K, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 18:315-20, 1971
Amino acids and proteins in the chloragosomes of Lumbricus terrestris L. Fischer E.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:365-8, 1971
Some properties of rat liver ribosomal subunits prepared by EDTA- and by puromycin KCl-treatment. Stahl J, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:451-7, 1972
Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. XI. A simple method of two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of ribosomal proteins of rat liver. Weifle H. Acta Biol Med Ger 27:547-51, 1971
Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. VI. Comparison of the proteins from the 30 S and the 50 S subunit of rat liver ribosomes by chromatography and electrophoresis. Westermann P.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:617-21, 1971
Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. V. Splitting of rat liver ribosomes bound to DEAE-sephadex by Lill gradient elution. Westermann P, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:611-6, 1971
The amino acid sequence of viscotoxin A2 from the European mistletoe (Viscum album L., Loranthaceae). Olson T, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:585-95, 1972
Cytochemical determinations of dry mass and protein content and cytometry in bull spermatozoa. Bahr GF, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 15:499-505, Sep-Oct 71
Human leukocytes as a standard for cytochemical protein determinations. Ruch F, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:342-8, Jul-Aug 72
Immunologic properties of the -fibrous protein of human epidermis. Baden HP, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:327-30, 1971
Changes in the -fibrous protein during epidermal keratinization. Baden HP, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:321-6, 1971
The content of casein in lactating mammary glands of the rat. Phosphoprotein assay on rennin-CA ++ precipitated proteins. Tan WC, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:413-6, Feb 72
Epididymal luminal contents labelling after 14 C- or 3 H-lysine administration in the mouse. Kopečný V.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 40:116-22, 1971
Total protein content in amniotic fluid from normal pregnancies and from pregnancies complicated by rh-isoimmunization. Jonasson LE.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:187-93, 1972
Immunoelectrophoresis of extracts from bovine corneal epithelium using antisera specific to individual protein fractions. Berger B.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:685-701, 1971
Investigation of protein fractions and haemolytic properties of wasp venom. Fischl J, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:65-70, 1972
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of normal human vaginal fluid. Abdallah MA, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:445-6, 1971
Chemical composition of basophil granules from isolated rat mast cells. Bergqvist U, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 83:362-72, Nov 71
Progesterone-specific protein crystals in the endometrium: an electron microscopic study. Nakoa K, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:1034-8, 15 Dec 71
A low-molecular weight protein of bovine colostrum similar to immunoglobulin G. Bezkorovainy A, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:2081-3, Dec 71
Quantitative determination of several pleural fluid proteins. Shallenberger DW, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 106:121-2, Jul 72
Antigens of Histoplasma capsulatum. II. Separation and characterization of yeast-phase precipitinogens. Sweet GH. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:401-7, Sep 71
Hexosamine interference with the determination of protein by the Lowry procedure. Berg DH.
Anal Biochem 42:505-8, Aug 71
Quantitative protein sequencing using mass spectrometry: computer-aided assembly of protein sequences from N-terminal peptide sequences. Cannon EL, et al. Anal Biochem 46:33-44, Mar 72
Isoelectric focusing in acrylamide gels: use of amphoteric dyes as internal markers for determination of isoelectric points. Conway-Jacobs A, et al. Anal Biochem 43:394-400, Oct 71
Radiochromatographic assay for thiol groups of soluble proteins using mercury-203 labeled methylmercury. Cullen MC, et al. Anal Biochem 42:455-69, Aug 71
Quantitative densitometry of 1-50 g protein in acrylamide gel slabs with Coomassie blue. Fishbein WN. Anal Biochem 46:388-401, Apr 72
Application of a specific-ion electrode to the determination of disulfide groups in proteins. Harrap BS, et al. Anal Biochem 42:398-404, Aug 71
Interference of hexosamines in the Lowry reaction. Herd JK. Anal Biochem 44:404-10, Dec 71
Effect of sucrose on continuous-flow analyzers. Hinton RH, et al. Anal Biochem 48:247-58, Jul 72
Amino acid analysis of stained bands from polyacrylamide gels. Houston LL.
Anal Biochem 44:81-8, Nov 71
Quantitative determination of total sulfur in phosphoproteins, with special reference to casein. Kim G, et al. Anal Biochem 43:199-208, Sep 71
A compilation of amino acid analyses of proteins. I. Kirschenbaum DM. Anal Biochem 44:159-73, Nov 71
Estimation of molecular weights and Stokes' radii of polypeptide chains by thin-layer gel filtration in guanidine hydrochloride. Klaus GG, et al.
Anal Biochem 45:286-97, Jan 72
Sensitive biuret method for determination of protein in an impure system such as whole bacteria. Koch AL, et al. Anal Biochem 44:239-45, Nov 71
Interference by polysucrose in protein determination by the Lowry method. Lo CH, et al.
Anal Biochem 45:331-6, Jan 72
Quantitative protein sequencing using mass spectrometry: a protein sequenator-mass spectrometer interface employing flash evaporative techniques. Lovins RE, et al.
Anal Biochem 47:539-49, Jun 72
Rapid fluorescent "staining" of nondenatured protein bands in agar and polyacrylamide gels. Nerenberg ST, et al. Anal Biochem 43:564-74, Oct 71
An accurate method for correcting unknown amino acid losses from protein hydrolyzates. Robel EJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:233-46, Jul 72
Microdetermination of phosphorus in proteins. Shaw MC. Anal Biochem 44:288-91, Nov 71
Tryptophanyl fluorescence of sodium dodecyl sulfate treated and 2-mercaptoethanol reduced proteins: a simple assay for tryptophan. Shelton KR, et al.
Anal Biochem 44:134-42, Nov 71
Molecular sieve studies of interacting protein systems. 8. Critical evaluation of the equilibrium saturation technique using stacked gel columns. Warshaw HS, et al. Anal Biochem 42:405-21, Aug 71
A laser light source for the analytical ultracentrifuge. Willimas RC Jr. Anal Biochem 48:164-71, Jul 72
Rapid and simplified method for liquid scintillation counting of radioactive proteins utilizing aquasol. Friedman MA, et al. Anal Chem 43:780-1, May 71
Identification of species of heat-sterilised canned fish by polyacrylamide-disc electrophoresis. Mackie IM, et al. Analyst 97:609-11, Aug 72
On the absence of ubiquitous structural protein subunits in biological membranes. Dreyer WJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 195:61-74, 20 Jun 72
The isolation of a receptor for adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate (cAMP) from the adrenal cortex: the role of the receptor in the mechanism of action of cAMP. Garren LD, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 185:210-26, 30 Dec 71
A fluid lipid-globular protein mosaic model of membrane structure. Singer SJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 195:16-23, 20 Jun 72
Discussion paper: a comparative study of the amino acid compositions of membrane proteins and other proteins. Vanderkooi G, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 195:135-8, 20 Jun 72
Discussion paper: membrane proteins in Neurospora and yeast. Woodward DO.
Ann NY Acad Sci 195:128-34, 20 Jun 72
The value of different methods of amniotic fluid analysis in the diagnosis of Rh hemolytic disease (spectrophotometric and chemical determination of bilirubin, bilirubin-protein ratio, anti-Rho(D) titres). Dambrosio F, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:528-31, Aug 70-71
Middle ear effusion. Analysis of protein components. Mogi G, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:99-105, Feb 72
Oxidation--reduction properties of phytoflavin, a flavoprotein from blue-green algae. Entsch B, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:378-86, Aug 72
Effect of chorionic gonadotrophin on sulphydrylated protein of amphibian testes. Bustos-Obregon E.
Arch Biol (Liege) 83:117-27, 1972
Heterogeneity of a crystalline protein from psoriatic scales. Berrens L.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 242:233-8, 1972
The composition of biological membranes. Guidotti G.
Arch Intern Med 129:194-201, Feb 72
A rapid protein test for acoustic neurinoma. Silverstein H. Arch Otolaryngol 95:202-4, Mar 72
Ultra-high-sulphur proteins in the hairs of the artiodactyla. Gillespie JM, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:138-45, Feb 72
Tissue-specific patterns of histones and non-histone acid-soluble proteins in rat liver and brain nucleoprotein. Hahn HP von.
Beitr Pathol 144:327-43, 1971
Partial characterization of an -bungarotoxin-binding component of electroplax membranes. Clark DG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1061-7, 5 Sep 72
An amyloid fibril protein of unknown origin: partial amino-acid sequence analysis. Ein D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:498-500, 31 Jan 72
A membrane filter assay for protein sulfhydryl groups. Krakow JS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:453-8, 16 Jul 71
Complete amino acid sequence of bovine neurophysin II. Walter R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:293-8, 16 Jul 71
Aggregated states of mitochondrial structural protein. Awbery RN, et al. Biochem J 121:13P, Jan 71
Heterogeneity of protein-polysaccharides of porcine articular cartilage. The sequential extraction of chondroitin sulphate-proteins with iso-osmotic neutral sodium acetate. Brandt KD, et al.
Biochem J 121:261-70, Jan 71
The proteins of erythrocyte membranes: where are they? Bretscher MS. Biochem J 122:40P, May 71
Antimicrobial proteins in bovine neutrophils. Brownlie J. Biochem J 125:81P-82P, Dec 71
Tentative identification of a vasopressin-neurophysin and an oxytocin-neurophysin in the rat. Burford GD, et al. Biochem J 124:809-13, Oct 71
The state of the iron atoms in hydroxylase iron-sulphur proteins. Cammack R, et al.
Biochem J 125:18P-19P, Nov 71
Some properties of mitochondrial membrane proteins dissolved in chloroform-methanol. Curtis PJ.
Biochem J 122:41P-43P, May 71
The disulphide bonds of erabutoxin a, a neurotoxic protein of a sea-snake (Laticauda semifasciata) venom. Endo Y, et al. Biochem J 122:463-7, May 71
The measurement of amino groups in proteins and peptides. Fields R. Biochem J 124:581-90, Sep 71
Micro method for determination of reactive carbonyl groups in proteins and peptides, using 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine. Fields R, et al.
Biochem J 121:587-9, Feb 71
The proteins of Xenopus ovary ribosomes. Ford PJ.
Biochem J 125:1091-107, Dec 71
Studies on the high-sulphur proteins of reduced merino wool. Amino acid sequence of protein SCMKB-3B 3 . Haylett T, et al. Biochem J 123:191-200, Jun 71
Structural proteins in the egg-shell of the oriental garden cricket, Gryllus mitratus. Kawasaki H, et al.
Biochem J 125:495-505, Nov 71
Proteins of the plasma membrane lining the lumen of the rat bladder. Ketterer B, et al.
Biochem J 122:66P, May 71
Protein and carbohydrate moieties of a preparation of -lactamase II. Kuwabara S, et al.
Biochem J 124:215-20, Aug 71
Enzymic iodination. A probe for accessible surface proteins of normal and neoplastic lymphocytes. Marchalonis JJ, et al. Biochem J 124:921-7, Oct 71
Proteins of normal hair and of cystine-deficient hair from mentally retarded siblings. Pollitt RJ, et al.
Biochem J 122:433-44, May 71
Spectroscopic studies of flavoproteins and non-haem iron proteins of submitochondrial particles of Torulopsis utilis modified by iron- and sulphate-limited growth in continuous culture. Ragan CI, et al. Biochem J 124:171-87, Aug 71
The amino acid sequences of erabutoxins, neurotoxic proteins of sea-snake (Laticauda semifasciata) venom. Sato S, et al. Biochem J 122:453-61, May 71
Computer analysis of protein mixtures. Sheldrick B.
Biochem J 123:996, Aug 71
'Fingerprinting' studies on 35 S-labelled mammalian-cell ribosomal proteins. Shepherd J, et al.
Biochem J 123:35P-36P, Jul 71
Studies on the high-sulphur proteins of reduced merino

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

wool. Amino acid sequence of protein SCMKB-3B 4. Swart LS, et al. **Biochem J** 123:201-10, Jun 71

Separation and partial characterization of some human erythrocyte membrane protein components. Tanner MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 122:40P-41P, May 71

Possible precursor of vitamin D stimulated calcium binding protein in rats. Drescher D, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2308-12, 8 Jun 71

Circular dichroism of polypeptide and protein conformations. Film studies. Fasman GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 9:3316-24, 18 Aug 70

Proteins exposed on the surface of mammalian membranes. Poduslo JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2616-21, 4 Jul 72

Elimination and sulfite addition as a means of localization and identification of substituted seryl and threonyl residues in proteins and proteoglycans. Simpson DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1849-56, 9 May 72

Chemical character of proteins in rat incisors. Butler WT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 257:167-71, 26 Jan 72

Physical characteristics of mitochondrial membrane protein dissolved in chloroform-methanol. Curtis PJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:833-43, 17 Mar 72

Rat liver and hepatoma ribosomal proteins two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Delaunay J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 259:243-6, 31 Jan 72

Proteins and glycoproteins of hamster kidney fibroblast (BHK21) plasma membranes and endoplasmic reticulum. Gahmberg CG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:81-95, 12 Oct 71

Isolation of dityrosine from an alkali-soluble connective tissue protein. Keeley FW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:52-9, 15 Mar 72

New sensitive method for the spectral analysis of respiratory-chain components in mitochondria. Muraoka S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:291-9, 25 May 72

Isolation and characterisation of a mast cell degranulating substance from Ascaris suum. Thompson AR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:245-57, 28 Jan 72

Isoelectric focusing of proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Vesterberg O. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 257:11-9, 26 Jan 72

Rheophoretic evaluation of Stokes radii in gel electrophoresis. Waldmann-Meyer H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:148-60, 28 Jan 72

Protein patterns of rabbit oviducal fluid. Feigelson M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 6:244-52, Apr 72

Correction of light-scattering errors in spectrophotometric protein determinations. Winder AF, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1243-51, 1971

A comparative study of the proteins of rat plasma, liver and hepatoma by agarose immunoelectrophoresis. Deckers C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 26:190-200, Jun 72

Correlation between various proteins of bovine snout epidermis. Carruthers C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:495-505, May 72

Protein changes in hind limb lymph following injury. Winsey NJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:137P-138P, May 72

Iron-binding proteins in milk and resistance to Escherichia coli infection in infants. Bullen JJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1:69-75, 8 Jan 72

Protein constituents of cell walls of the dimorphic phases of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Roy I, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:473-8, Apr 72

Locating protein in membranes. Blaurock AE. **Chem Phys Lipids** 8:285-91, May 72

Some divergent results of protein standardization. Booij J. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:355-62, May 72

Determination of glycogen, lipids and proteins in hepatic needle biopsy. Brixová E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:543-8, Feb 72

A highly sensitive method for demonstrating proteins in electrophoretic, immunoelectrophoretic and immunodiffusion preparations. Kerényi L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:465-7, May 72

Electron microscopic visualization of proteinpolysaccharides. Laros GS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 84:179-92, May 72

Somatic and gametic dry matter and protein in gravid females of several amphibian species. Boyd CE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 40:771-5, 1 Nov 71

Analogies in protein pattern and conformation among ribosomes from different classes of vertebrates. Hultin T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:1011-27, 15 Dec 71

Protein and enzyme variation in Drosophila. Pappas PW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:1029-35, 15 Dec 71

Relations of various collagens, elastin, resilin and fibroin. Pikkarainen J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 41:705-12, 15 Apr 72

An electrophoretic study of Sphenodon proteins. Poluhowich JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 41:281-5, 15 Jan 72

MASSPEC: a computer program for complete sequence analysis of large proteins from mass spectrometry data of a single sample. Dayhoff MO, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1:5-28, Aug 70

Neurophysin in rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Cheng KW, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1055-63, Apr 72

A membrane filter assay for protein sulfhydryl groups. Krakow JS, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:453-8, 1971

Complete amino acid sequence of bovine neurophysin II. Walter R, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:293-8, 1971

The determination of proteins in lipid-rich mitochondrial suspensions. Benga G, et al. **Enzyme** 12:574-7, 1971

Nuclear dependency of chloroplast proteins in Acetabularia. Apel K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 25:229-38, 15 Feb 72

A late replicating DNA protein complex from cells in meiotic prophase. Hecht NB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 69:1-10, Nov 71

The intracellular distribution of basic proteins in the Chinese hamster ovary cell. Shepherd GR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 49:238-50, Feb 68

Properties of microtubule proteins in different organelles in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Tamura S. **Exp Cell Res** 68:169-79, Sep 71

Tissue specificity of non-histone chromosomal proteins. Wang TY. **Exp Cell Res** 69:217-9, Nov 71

RNA-protein ratios of canine pancreatic microsomes and their subfractions as a function of age. Saladino CF, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 6:359-66, Oct 71

Schistosoma mansoni: alterations in total protein and hemoglobin in the hemolymph of infected Biomphalaria glabrata. Lee FO, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 31:203-16, Apr 72

Cytochemical comparison of distribution of proteins and lipids in axenically vs. monoxenically grown Entamoeba histolytica. Sharma NN, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 30:215-23, Oct 71

Fluorescence of the soluble "sweet-sensitive" protein complexes with sugars. Dastoli FR. **Experientia** 28:387-9, 15 Apr 72

The presence of specific proteins, in the absence of many serum proteins in the rat seminiferous tubule fluid. Kormano M, et al. **Experientia** 27:1461-3, 15 Dec 71

Influence of the oestrous cycle on the nucleic acid and protein content of the rat pineal gland. Nir I, et al. **Experientia** 28:88-9, 15 Jan 72

Electrophoretic analysis and molecular weight estimation of proteins from guinea-pig brain subcellular fractions. Raiteri M. **Experientia** 28:642-5, 15 Jun 72

A structure resembling proteinpolysaccharide complexes in preparations of mitochondrial DNA from mouse liver. Wellauer P, et al. **Experientia** 27:1171-3, 15 Oct 71

Lack of major cytoplasmic protein contamination of rat liver nuclear chromatin. Wilhelm JA, et al. **Experientia** 28:514-6, 15 May 72

Proteins in human endometrial washings--a preliminary report. Bernstein GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 22:722-6, Nov 71

The protein composition of secretions from pregnant and pseudopregnant rabbit uteri with and without a copper intrauterine device. Johnson MH. **Fertil Steril** 23:123-30, Feb 72

The effect of temperature on the proteins of human seminal plasma during storage. Quinlivan WL. **Fertil Steril** 23:163-7, Mar 72

Analysis of human uterine fluid protein. Shirai E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:522-8, Aug 72

Autoradiography of nucleic acids and proteins combined with histochemical demonstration of enzymes. Goldgefter LI, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 9:373-6, 1971

Identification of two calcium-binding proteins in human small intestine. A preliminary report. Alpers DH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:559-64, Apr 72

Growth, development and chemical composition of the pig. I. Lean tissue and protein. Doornenbal H. **Growth** 35:281-95, Dec 71

The histochemistry of the avian parathyroid and ultimobranchial glands. I. Carbohydrates and proteins. Hodges RD. **Histochem J** 3:339-56, Sep 71

Histochemistry of protein-bound disulphide groups in the duct secretory granules of the rat submandibular gland. Montero C. **Histochem J** 4:259-66, May 72

Observations on the use of diazo-I-H-tetrazole and phenylglyoxal in protein histochemistry as applied to human gingiva. Staple PH. **Histochem J** 2:109-21, Mar 70

Line widths of proton magnetic resonance spectra of proteins in solution. Bradbury JH, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 3:351-6, 1971

Thermal perturbation difference spectroscopy of proteins. Leach SJ, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 4:11-9, 1972

Effect of pyridoxine deficiency on nucleic acid and protein contents of brain and liver in rats. Bhagavan HN, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 41:419-23, 1971

The protein content of spermatocele fluid. Quinlivan WL. **Invest Urol** 9:195-8, Nov 71

Pepsin digestibility method for animal proteins: 1971 collaborative study. Gehrt AJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 55:702-6, Jul 72

Characterization of insoluble protein fractions of mitochondria from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fiechter A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:855-61, Feb 72

NH 2 -terminal residues of Neurospora crassa proteins. Rho HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 107:840-5, Sep 71

Comparison of cysteine and tryptophan content of insoluble proteins derived from wild-type and mi-1 strains of Neurospora crassa. Zollinger WD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:1001-13, Mar 72

A new buffer system for disc electrophoresis suitable for slightly basic proteins. Tamura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:543-5, Mar 72

On the relationship between the oligomycin-sensitivity conferring protein and other mitochondrial coupling factors. Senior AE. **J Bioenerg** 2:141-50, Aug 71

The sequence of SCMK-B2B, a high-sulfur protein from wool keratin. Elleman TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3900-9, 25 Jun 72

Determination of the tryptophan content of proteins by ion exchange chromatography of alkaline hydrolysates. Hugli TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2828-34, 10 May 72

A comparative study of the oxygen transport proteins of Dendrostomum pyroides. Isolation and characterization of hemerythrins from muscle, the vascular system, and the coelom. Klippenstein GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5959-63, 25 Sep 72

Determination of the number of proteins in liver ribosomes and ribosomal subunits by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Sherton CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4460-7, 25 Jul 72

Amino-terminal sequence analysis of proteins purified on a nanomole scale by gel electrophoresis. Weiner AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3242-51, 25 May 72

Some properties of bound and soluble dynein from sea urchin sperm flagella. Gibbons IR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 54:365-81, Aug 72

Induced accumulation of nonhistone proteins in polytene nuclei of Drosophila hydei. Helmsing PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:893-6, Sep 71

The elaboration of protein and carbohydrate by rat parathyroid cells as revealed by electron microscope radioautography. Nakagami K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:596-610, Dec 71

Changes in the organization of tubulin during meiosis in the eggs of the surf clam, Spisula solidissima. Weisenberg RC. **J Cell Biol** 54:266-78, Aug 72

Electron microscope examination of subcellular fractions. 3. Quantitative analysis of the microsomal fraction isolated from rat liver. Wibo M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:52-71, Oct 71

Chromatographic separation of beta-methyldiaminopropionic acid in hydrolysates of modified phosphoproteins in an amino acid analyzer. Avaeva SM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 70:162-3, 26 Jul 72

Heterogeneity of protein fractions isolated by preparative electrophoresis of human saliva. Bonilla CA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 61:382-9, Oct 71

Gel filtration of proteins and peptides in the presence of 6M guanidine hydrochloride. Bryce CF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 63:267-80, 23 Dec 71

Rapid analytical gel chromatography of proteins and peptides on sephadex microbore columns. Catsimpoolas N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 64:77-83, 19 Jan 72

Ultraviolet scanning of proteins on ordinary glass plates in thin-layer isoelectric focusing. Radola BJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 61:365-9, Oct 71

Chromatographic methods in the analysis of protein structure. The methods for identification of N-terminal amino acids in peptides and proteins. Part B. Rosmus J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 70:221-339, 23 Aug 72 (209 ref.)

Measurement of specific activity of radioactive proteins in starch gels. Wilkinson BR. **J Chromatogr** 62:165-7, 28 Oct 71

The protein and lipid composition of arterial elastin and its relationship to lipid accumulation in the atherosclerotic plaque. Kramsch DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:1666-77, Aug 71

Reviews of the progress of dairy science. Section C. Chemistry of milk proteins. Lyster RL. **J Dairy Res** 39:279-318, Jun 72 (513 ref.)

Relationship of blood serum protein and protein fractions to milk constituents and temperature-season. Roussel JD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 55:1093-6, Aug 72

Free amino acids and protein in rete testis fluid, vas deferens plasma, accessory sex gland fluid, and seminal plasma of the conscious bull. Sexton TJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:412-6, Mar 71

Total protein in human crevicular fluid. Bang JS, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:1683, Nov-Dec 71

Human mixed saliva protein concentration. Bonilla CA. **J Dent Res** 51:664, Mar-Apr 72

Gel electrophoresis of intracellular components of some cariogenic streptococci. Simonson LG, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:488-91, Mar-Apr 72

Separation of ribosomal proteins of house fly eggs by acrylamide gel electrophoresis. Gadallah AI, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:298-300, Feb 72

Effect of thiotepa on ribosomal protein of house fly eggs. Gadallah AI, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:1176-8, Aug 72

Effect of an aziridinyl chemosterilant on the proteins of the haemolymph, ovaries, and eggs of house flies: a study of gel acrylamide electrophoresis. Gadallah AI, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:393-6, Apr 72

Influence of apholate on the haemolymph proteins of adult house flies. Painter RR, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:23-7, Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on serum and liver proteins and enzymes in kwashiorkor in Egypt. el-Hawary MF, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 55:121-36, 1972

The development of a radioimmunoassay for bovine neurophysin. Martin MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:481-95, Mar 72

The natriuretic activity of renal proteins fractionated by ammonium sulphate precipitation. Mills IH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:xix-xx, Oct 71

RNA and protein content in different hypothalamic areas: influence of castration. Moguilevsky JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:219-20, Sep 71

Neurophysins of the human pituitary gland. Watkins WB. **J Endocrinol** 51:595-6, Nov 71

Postnatal changes in microtubular protein content in several regions of the mouse brain. Twomey SL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 179:239-45, Feb 72

Characterization of interferon-associated proteins. Paucker K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 15:129-38, May 72

Genetic variation of a major liver protein in the mouse. Wilcox FH. **J Hered** 63:60-2, Mar-Apr 72

A vertical microsystem for discontinuous electrophoresis of insect tissue proteins using thin sheets of polyacrylamide gel. Been AC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 20:368-84, May 72

Stability of the lipid and protein of hepatitis-associated (Australia) antigen. Kim CY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 123:470-6, May 71

Fluctuation of protein granules in the fat body of the viviparous cockroach, Diploptera punctata, during the reproductive cycle. Stay B, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 17:1747-62, Sep 71

Electrophoresis of the male accessory secretion and its fate in the mated female. Terranova AC, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 18:1573-91, Aug 72

Studies on changes of the electrophoretic distribution of protein fraction in serum and synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis. Uchida T. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 45:1089-123, 25 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

Quantitative composition of nasal secretions in normal subjects. Lorin MI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 80:275-81, Aug 72

Calcium binding protein from the parathyroid gland. Oldham SB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:821-2, Nov 71

Demonstration and properties of a soluble cAMP binding protein in bovine endometrium. Sanborn BM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:823, Nov 71

Biochemical and physiological studies of certain Ticks (Ixodoidea). Protein electrophoretic studies of certain biological fluids of Argas (Argasidae) and Hyalomma (Ixodidae). Dolp RM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 8:636-42, 30 Dec 71

Heterogeneity of microtubule proteins from Tetrahymena cilia. Everhart LP Jr. **J Mol Biol** 61:745-8, 14 Nov 71

Statistical analysis of the correlation among amino acid residues in helical, beta-structural and non-regular regions of globular proteins. Finkelstein AV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 62:613-24, 28 Dec 71

Conformationally distinct subunits in protein oligomers with dihedral symmetry. Hanson KR. **J Mol Biol** 38:133-6, 28 Nov 68

Improved procedures for comparing homologous sequences in molecules of proteins and nucleic acids. Holmquist R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 64:145-61, 28 Feb 72

Molecular weight distribution of proteins in rabbit reticulocyte ribosomal subunits. King HW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 61:143-56, 14 Oct 71

Enumeration of rabbit reticulocyte ribosomal proteins. Martini OH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 62:403-5, 14 Dec 71

Messenger RNA-protein complexes and newly synthesized ribosomal subunits: analysis of free particles and components of polyribosomes. Perry RP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 35:37-59, 14 Jul 68

Cross-linking the major proteins of the isolated erythrocyte membrane. Steck TL. **J Mol Biol** 66:295-305, 14 May 72

The phosphoryl acceptor protein of Na-K-ATPase from various tissues. Collins RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1209-13, Apr 72

Nucleic acid and scleroprotein content of the developing human aorta. Berry CL, et al. **J Pathol** 106:pii, Jan 72

Proteins in the seminal plasma and the accessory sexual gland fluids of the boar. Dostál J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 30:255-67, Aug 72

Effect of storage at 5 degrees C on the disc electrophoretic patterns of ovine and bovine seminal proteins. Garner DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:43-52, Oct 71

Volume and protein concentration of rabbit uterine fluid. Kulangara AC. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:419-25, Mar 72

Further characterization of the proteins of boar seminal plasma by isoelectric focusing on polyacrylamide. Lavon U, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 30:165-7, Jul 72

Separation of the proteins of egg white and egg yolk and a study of their interactions in whole egg. 3. Amino-acid composition of protein fractions. Parkinson TL. **J Sci Food Agric** 23:665-70, May 72

Separation of the proteins of egg white and egg yolk and a study of their interactions in whole egg. IV. Electrophoretic studies. Parkinson TL. **J Sci Food Agric** 23:671-8, May 72

Crystalline protein in the chorion of insect egg shells. Furneaux PJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 38:343-59, Feb 72

The location of a membrane-associated protein complex in human and bovine erythrocyte ghosts. Harris JR. **J Ultrastruct Res** 36:587-94, Sep 71

Peritoneal transudate. A diagnostic clue to portal system obstruction in patients with intra-abdominal neoplasms or peritonitis. Witte MH, et al. **JAMA** 221:1380-3, 18 Sep 72

Antigenic profiles of proteinpolysaccharide complex from human costal cartilage. II. Density gradient sedimentation of the antigenic components. Kimoto E, et al. **Kurume Med J** 18:169-75, 1971

Antigenic profiles of proteinpolysaccharide complex from human costal cartilage. I. Antigenicity of sialoprotein moiety. Kuranari T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 18:137-46, 1971

Applications of the pro-milk MK II. I. Rapid estimation of protein in sow milk. McGann TC, et al. **Lab Pract** 21:489-90, Jul 72

Origin and composition of hepatic lymph proteins in the dog. Dive CC, et al. **Lymphology** 4:133-9, Dec 71

Radioimmunoassay of bovine neurophysin: specificity of neurophysin I and neurophysin II. Robinson AG, et al. **Metabolism** 20:1138-47, Dec 71

Comparative analysis of the protein content of local subcutaneous tissue fluid and plasma. Haljamäe H, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:163-71, Apr 70

An analysis of ribosomal protein during the development of Xenopus laevis. De Gray S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 115:324-33, 1972

Chromatography of radioactive microsomal hemoproteins on diethylaminoethyl cellulose. Levin W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:500-10, Sep 71

Ribosome assembly in Hela cells. Shepherd J, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 236:211-4, 31 Mar 72

Identification of the products of autonomous mitochondrial protein and glycoprotein synthesis. Bosmann HB. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:54-6, 10 Nov 71

Magnetic resonance of isotope hybrid flavoprotein 2 H-flavoprotein (1 H-flavin mononucleotide). Crespi HL, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:178-80, 12 Apr 72

Arabinose C protein: regulation of the arabinose operon in vitro. Greenblatt J, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:166-70, 6 Oct 71

Meiotic protein in spermatocytes of mammals. Hotta Y, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:83-6, 17 Nov 71

The chemical composition and some properties of the egg layers in Hymenolepis diminuta eggs. Lethbridge RC. **Parasitology** 63:275-88, Oct 71

Immunochemical methods for demonstrating macromolecules in sympathetic neurons. Livett BG, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 261:359-61, 17 Jun 71

Distributions of free radicals among amino acids from lyophilized ultraviolet-irradiated proteins. Miller JH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 14:577-88, Nov 71

A study of salt-soluble proteins of poultry meat by chromatography. McCready ST, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1228-33, Jul 71

Optical activity of bovine neurophysins and their peptide complexes in the near ultraviolet. Breslow E. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:493-500, Oct 70

The low polarity of many membrane proteins. Capaldi RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:930-2, Apr 72

Heterogeneity of tubulin subunits. Feit H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2028-31, Sep 71

Restrictions of sequence on the thickness of globular protein molecules. Gates RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2928-31, Dec 71

Simultaneous determination of viscosity and density of protein solutions by magnetic suspension. Kupke DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2258-62, Aug 72

Characterization of the inducer required for the development of macrophage and granulocyte colonies. Landau T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2540-4, Oct 71

Comparison of the microtubule proteins of neuroblastoma cells, brain, and Chlamydomonas flagella. Olmsted JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2273-7, Sep 71

Amino-acid composition of heated oyster shells. Totten DK Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:784-5, Apr 72

The noncollagen protein in adipose tissue as an index of cell number. Hill DE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:782-6, Jul 72

On the water-soluble protein of sea urchin eggs and its changes during the early development. Hori R, et al. **Protoplasma** 74:459-63, 1972

The postnatal response of four organs to prenatal irradiation as measured by changes in nucleic acids and protein. Martin PG. **Radiat Res** 48:368-76, Nov 71

The proteinpolysaccharides of cartilage. Rosenberg L, et al. **Rheumatology** 3:1-60, 1970 (219 ref.)

Electroimmuno assay. Laurell CB. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 29:Suppl 124:21-3, 1972

Fractionation of parotid salivary proteins by isoelectric focusing in a wide pH range. Arneberg P. **Scand J Dent Res** 80:134-8, 1972

Electrical field-flow fractionation of proteins. Caldwell KD, et al. **Science** 176:296-8, 21 Apr 72

Nuclear acidic protein changes during differentiation in Physarum polycephalum. LeStourgeon WM, et al. **Science** 174:1233-6, 17 Dec 71

Seminal vesicle formation and specific male protein secretion by female cells in allophenic mice. Mintz B, et al. **Science** 175:657-9, 11 Feb 72

Amino acid composition of proteins as a product of molecular evolution. Ota T, et al. **Science** 174:150-3, 8 Oct 71

The fluid mosaic model of the structure of cell membranes. Singer SJ, et al. **Science** 175:720-31, 18 Feb 72

Fractionation of coral snake venom. Preliminary studies on the separation and characterization of the protein fractions. Ramsey HW, et al. **Toxicon** 10:67-72, Jan 72

Protein, nucleic acids and cell structure in the regenerating mouse liver. Lewan L. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 129:56-64, 1972

Inheritance of some of the economic traits of Italian Friesian cattle. II. Heritability of fat and protein contents of milk. Mathur BS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 19:434-7, May 72

[Protein index of gastric juice] Vavroš B. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 26:30-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Methodical factors influencing the determination of total proteins in liver homogenate and pectoral muscle in WL (White Leghorn) cockerels] Koudela K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 17:289-94, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Milk proteins other than the immunoglobulins and transferrins] Ribadeau-Dumas B. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 25:a181-91, 1971 (Fre)

[Chemical modifications of proteins: application to the study of their covalent structure] Han K, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 30:307-20 contd, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Theoretical and experimental study on the visualization of ionic zones of an isotachophoresis] Roubaud P. **Biochimie** 53:563-5, 1971 (Fre)

[Two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. Its value. Application in the biologic area] Rebeyrotte P, et al. **Bord Med** 4:2105-17, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Technic for determination of total proteins and various protein types in the aqueous humor] Dernouchamps JP, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 159:544-54, 28 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Further research on the presence of a specific protein in the urine of cancer patients] Aron M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2725-8, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)

[Enzymo-immunological determination of proteins with the aid of immunoadsorbants and enzyme-labelled antigens] Avrameas S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2705-7, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)

[Myelinic proteins of mice. Study of the "quaking" mutant] Jacque CM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:126-9, 3 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Studies on glycoproteins. Heterogeneity of preparations of ovomucoid of hen egg white. Identification of the constituents] Jakubczak E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1430-3, 18 Oct 71 (Fre)

[The so-called "sweet sensitive" lingual protein] Nofre C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2913-5, 24 May 72 (Fre)

[Demonstration of a polymorphism at the level of soluble proteins of the ovum of Pleurodeles waltlii Michah. (Amphibia, Urodela)] Rakotoarivony J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1983-6, 22 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Study with polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and the immunoelectrophoresis, of the proteins of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis of Alytes obstetricans Laur. tadpoles] Rémy C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2700-3, 8 May 72 (Fre)

[Immunochemical study of soluble proteins extracted from hamster achromic melanoma] Kleisbauer JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:933-6, 1971 (Fre)

[Comparison between the radioimmunological behavior of bovine neurophysine and bovine, human and rabbit crude posterior pituitary gland extracts] Legros JJ, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:203-5, 1971 (Fre)

[Total proteins and their fractions in the serum and endometrial secretions in cows affected by infertility since materia] Lamothe P, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 36:94-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The evolution of proteinic molecules. II. From myoglobin to non-Darwinian evolution] Gajdos A. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:665-9, 4 Mar 72 (Fre)

[A new system of radial immunodiffusion for specific protein determination] **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 20:108-9, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Acid proteins of the elastic stroma of the swine aorta] Davril M, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 17:102-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Association of proteins during polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Diezel W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:27-37, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of secondary structures of proteins with infrared spectra] Grosse R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:k11-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative cytochemistry of the inner ear of the young and senile guinea pig] Kraus H.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 278:Suppl 278:1-30, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new keratohyalin staining method with permanganate hematoxylin] Kutlík IE, et al. Anat Anz 128:314-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organ-specific proteins in the secretion of cervix uteri] Hoffmann C, et al. Arch Gynaekol 211:484-96, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of electrophoresis in studies of proteins of human semen] Kipping D. Dermatol Monatsschr 157:589-98, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of female genitalia during fetal development. IV. Protein histochemistry of the uterus] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 116:322-30, 1971 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the protein and lipid content and the activities of enzymes of glycolysis and the pentosephosphate shunt in fatty tissue and isolated fat cells] Englhardt A, et al. Horm Metab Res 1:228-34, Jul 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the biliary elimination of enzymes. I. Behavior ceruloplasmin, acylcholine hydrolase, benzoylcholine hydrolase, alkaline phosphatase, ornithine carbamoyltransferase, glutamate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Lorentz K, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:215-8, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calcium-binding protein of human intestinal mucosa in uremia] Piazolo P, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:603-5, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the activity of key enzymes in the human adipose tissue] Schwandt P, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:224-7, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Secretolytic effects on sputum proteins] Götz H. Med Klin 66:1491-5, 29 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Degree of filling of extracellular fluid space and its importance for intra- and extravascular protein circulation] Schultze G, et al. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R56, 1972 (Ger)
[Evidence of deuterencephalic-spinocaudal induction activity in gastrula extracts of Xenopus laevis after hydroxyapatite chromatography or electrofocusing] Faulhaber I, et al. Rev Suisse Zool Suppl:103-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A micro-method for the rapid and specific serial determination of protein content in complete microorganisms] Hesse G, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:585-94, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies of amniotic fluid proteins in Rhesus incompatibility (total protein concentration and electrophoresis)] Kopecky P, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:28-36, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractionation of exudates for enrichment of permeation changing substances] Wagner J, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:212-6, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of permeation changing factors in the course of an experimental inflammation by means of the radiogold test] Wagner J, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:772-4, 15 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Statistical distribution of protein fractions of parotid saliva after separation with cellulose acetate foil electrophoresis (CAFE)] Meyer P, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:194-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration and determination of a hyaluronate-protein complex in the peritoneal fluid of rats following injection of phytohemagglutinin] Greiling H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:414-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Potentiometric and spectrophotometric titration of the nucleoproteins and proteins of tobacco mosaic virus strains and mutants] Paulsen G. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:427-44, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro study of the carrier proteins of 3 H-labelled juvenile hormone active compounds in the haemolymph of Tenebrio molitor L. larvae] Trautmann KH. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:263-73, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Determination of a synovia-typical protein in rheumatoid arthritis] Bergmann KC, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 29:198-203, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on egg shell proteins] Kriestem, et al. Z Tierphysiol 29:62, 1972 (Ger)
[Protein spectrum of the amniotic fluid. I. Disk electrophoresis of amniotic fluid proteins in polyacrylamide gels] Donat H, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:408-11, 25 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Functional behavior of the "light glands" of the endometrium demonstrated by histochemical carbohydrate and protein studies] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:625-30, 13 May 72 (Ger)
[Extraction of foreign protein from meat products] Gerigk K, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:226-37, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cervical mucus. V. Electrophoretic study of proteins of human cervical mucus] Angeloni G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:887-92, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cervix mucus. 3. Changes in the total protein content and some serum-like proteins, spontaneous or induced by hormonal treatment] Garcea N, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:701-20, Oct 70-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies of the chemical kinetics in a slowly ripening cheese. I. Proteins and amino acids] Carnovale E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:351-5, 30 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Protein composition of the embryonic chicken lung homogenate] Loffredo Sampaolo C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:587-90, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Studies of hemocyanins. XV. Acid-base titration of the hemocyanin of Octopus vulgaris] Salvato B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:961-4, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Study of the protein components of the ox erythrocyte membrane by means of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Albertella R, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 56:265-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Glutamic acid, basic constituent of plant and animal protein complexes and its nutritional value] Finzi M. Minerva Med 63:3069-79, 4 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Gas chromatographic analysis of the fatty acids in thyroid lipids in normal conditions and in various thyroid diseases and in thyroid neoplasms] Notario A, et al. Minerva Med 62:3734-46, 17 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analytic ultracentrifugation of the proteins of synovial fluid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Cirla E. Reumatismo 22:Suppl:39-42, 1970 (Ita)
[Fractionation of human salivary proteins by means of gel filtration chromatography on sephadex G-200] Bernardini UD, et al. Riv Ital Stomatol 26:601-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fractionation of salivary proteins on ion exchange resins] Bernardini UD, et al. Riv Ital Stomatol 26:455-60, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Proteins in the tears] Mukai M. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:176, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Protein in hydrothorax and ascites. 1] Hirasawa M, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:340, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Concentration methods for the low protein solutions--comparison between collodion membrane on the market and carbowax 6,000] Yashiki T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:680-4, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Thin-layer chromatography of the antigenic component specific to human seminal plasma " -seminoprotein". Forensic immunological study of body fluids and secretions. X] Hara M, et al. Jap J Leg Med 26:85-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Chemical analysis of antigenic component specific for human seminal plasma, " -seminoprotein (-Sm, tentative name)". Forensic immunological study of body fluids and secretions. IX] Hara M, et al. Jap J Leg Med 26:81-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Isolation of antigenic component specific for human seminal plasma " -seminoprotein (-Sm)" by electrofocusing. Forensic immunological study of body fluids and secretions. 8] Koyanagi Y, et al. Jap J Leg Med 26:78-80, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Proteins containing methylated amino acid residues--with special reference to occurrence synthesis and degradation] Kakimoto Y, et al. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:105-16, 1972 (60 ref.) (Jap)
[Quantitative analysis of tryptophan residue of proteins] Maeda H. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:470-4, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Quantitative determination of SH base of proteins] Sakai H. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:211-5, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Fluorescence spectroscopy and its application to studies on the protein structure] Prochniewicz E, et al. Postepy Biochem 17:583-600, 1971 (Pol)
[Studies of protein bodies and lipids in liver cells of mice injected intraperitoneally with aspartic acid or asparagine] Nowak HF, et al. Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 16:191-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Content of total proteins, fractions of residual (protein-free) nitrogen and some lipids in the placenta during toxemia of the 2d half of pregnancy] Grigoriev VF, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:26-8, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Study of the thyroid gland. 10. Iodine content in the surgical material from goiterous thyrid glands in man] Kharizanova M, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:227-32, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of protein and carbohydrate components in blood seromucoids] Pankina VKh. Lab Delo 3:141-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Determination of cysteine and other thiol compounds in solutions and biological fluids] Titaev AA, et al. Lab Delo 10:618-20, 1971 (Rus)
[Lymph flow and protein composition in the right and common thoracic duct of dogs in experimental toxic pulmonary edema] Islamov II. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:29-35, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fractionation of proteins from normal and burned skin by the gel filtration method] Movshev BE. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:37-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coprologic studies on children with polyps of the large intestine] Aminev AM, et al. Pediatriia 50:33-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differences in the composition of DNA and proteins in chromatin fragmented by ultrasound] Fedorova NA, et al. Tsitologiia 14:314-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of basic proteins in mast cell cytoplasm] Lopunova ZhK. Tsitologiia 14:266-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein composition and pH of nasal secretion in patients suffering from rhinitis] Plotnikova NE. Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:20-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The concentration of functional groups in serum and liver proteins of the white rat] Shvedova VN, et al. Vopr Med Khim 16:528-32, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of studying the proteins of the mucous membrane, tumors and gastric juice in stomach cancer] Kalinovskif VP, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:30-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in sulfhydryl group levels in several organs in diabetes mellitus] Bondar PN. Vrach Delo 10:27-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnostic and prognostic value of gastroproteinograms in chronic hepatitis] Petrash IF. Vrach Delo 6:16-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of maternal-fetal metabolic relations. 3. Proteins in the amniotic fluid during normal pregnancy] Karchmer S, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:235-47, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Value of laboratory studies of ascitic fluid and the peritoneal biopsy in the differential diagnosis of ascites] Polak M, et al. Rev Med Chil 99:652-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Salivary proteins of puerperal women studied by immunological methods] Oneş U. Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 35:333-40, May 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of RNA, DNA and protein synthesis by antisera in mouse leukemic cells L5178YR. Yang TJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 70:447-9, Feb 72
Neurochemical correlates of drug-induced seizures: selective inhibition of cerebral protein synthesis by methionine sulfoximine. Sellinger OZ, et al. Fed Proc 31:160-5, Jan-Feb 72
Mitochondrial protein synthesis: inhibition by emetine hydrochloride. Lietman PS. Mol Pharmacol 7:122-8, Mar 71
Specificity in the mechanism of action of antibiotic inhibitors of protein and nucleic acid synthesis. Goldberg IH, et al. Pure Appl Chem 28:499-524, 1971

BIOSYNTHESIS

Female endocrine control mechanisms during the neonatal period. I. The effect of oestrogens. Schulz KD, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:396-408, Jun 72
Amino acid incorporation in protein during the "silent phase" before organo-mercury and p-bromophenylacetylurea neuropathy in the rat. Cavanagh JB, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 19:216-24, 1971
Nucleic acids and protein synthesis in the rat embryos and uterus in the preimplantation stages. Inoue M. Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:251-60, Oct 71
Autoradiographic studies on the nucleic acid and protein synthesis and the decidualization of endometrium in early pregnancy of rat. Takekida H. Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:200-13, Oct 71
Incorporation of amino acids by isolated rat liver and skeletal muscle mitochondria. Sirotzky de Favelukes S, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 21:30-9, 1971
Failures of regulation mechanisms as causes of cellular aging. Hahn HP von. Adv Gerontol Res 3:1-38, 1971 (198 ref.)
Ultrastructural changes in the mouse kidney after castration and androgen administration. Effect of actinomycin D and correlation with parameters of RNA and protein synthesis. Kochakian CD, et al. Ala J Med Sci 8:149-67, Apr 71
Sites of protein synthesis in the cells of the zona fasciculata of the young rat adrenal, as shown by electron microscope radioautography. Magalhães MC, et al. Am J Anat 132:109-18, Sep 71
Protein synthesis in vivo by preimplantation hamster embryos. Weitlauf HM. Am J Anat 132:103-8, Sep 71
Nutritional potential of nitrogen recycling in man. Richards P. Am J Clin Nutr 25:615-25, Jun 72 (91 ref.)
Effects of tetracycline on pancreatic protein synthesis and secretion in pigeons. Tucker PC, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:675-82, Aug 72
Protein synthesis by reticulocyte ribosomes. IV. Factors involved in formation of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mRNA-sRNA-ribosome complex and the absence of inhibition by chloramphenicol. Beard NS Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 263:215-24, Apr 72

Dissociation of effects on protein synthesis and ribosomes from membrane changes induced by carbon tetrachloride. Farber E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 64:601-17, Sep 71

Pancreas acinar cell regeneration. XII. Protein metabolism as determined by 3H-leucine autoradiography. Vinijchaikul K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 66:407-44, Mar 72

Protein arginine biosynthesis by amphibian liver tissue during metamorphosis. Drotman RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1213-7, May 72

Protein arginine biosynthesis by mammalian liver tissue during postnatal development. Drotman RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1204-12, May 72

Vitamin D-induced calcium-binding protein: comparative aspects in kidney and intestine. Taylor AN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:110-4, Jul 72

A novel method for measuring incorporation of radioactive precursors into nucleic acids and proteins of cells in monolayer culture. Ball CR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 46:101-7, Mar 72

Problems in the radiometric assessment of protein and nucleic acid synthesis. Oldham KG. **Anal Biochem** 44:143-53, Nov 71

Inhibition by cycloheximide of ACTH-induced internal differentiation of mitochondria in cortical cells in tissue cultures of fetal rat adrenals. Kahri AI. **Anat Rec** 171:53-79, Sep 71

Protein biosynthesis. Lucas-Lenard J. **Annu Rev Biochem** 40:409-48, 1971 (298 ref.)

Biochemical pathology. Farber E. **Annu Rev Pharmacol** 11:71-96, 1971 (200 ref.)

The glucose effect and cortisone action upon rat liver and muscle protein metabolism. Hanoune J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:180-4, Jan 72

Protein synthesis during germination of Peronospora tabacina (Adam) conidia. Hollomon DW. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 145:643-9, Aug 71

Participation of the sulfhydryl groups of a protein in the cyclic variation in the rat of protein synthesis in a cell-free system from sea urchin cells. Mano Y. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:237-48, Sep 71

The effect of temperature on inhibition of synthesis of cellular macromolecules by actinomycin D. Brief report. Ghendon YZ, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 35:296-8, 1971

Inability of rubella virus interference to reverse the inhibition of cellular protein synthetis caused by poliovirus. Thomssen R, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 37:62-70, 1972

Protein and nucleic acid synthesis in tissue fractions of rat skin. Van der Schueren E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:255-67, Apr 71

Increased protein synthesis of spleen cells after injection of Bordetella pertussis into mice. Finger H, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 146:381-8, Jul 72

Protein synthesis with isolated mitochondrial polysomes. Avadhani NG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:773-8, 31 Jan 72

The effects of methylmercury on protein synthesis in rat liver. Brubaker PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1552-8, 17 Sep 71

Ca 2+ is a specific regulator of amino acid transport and protein synthesis in the water-mould achyla. Cameron LE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:181-9, 11 Jul 72

The differential sensitivity of free and membrane-bound polyribosomes to inhibitors of protein synthesis. Glazer RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1418-24, 16 Feb 72

Inhibition of mitochondrial protein synthesis by phosphoenolpyruvate. McCoy GD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1411-7, 16 Feb 72

Seryl transfer RNA alterations during estrogen-induced phosvitin synthesis. Quantitative assay of the hormone-responding species by ribosomal binding. Mäenpää PH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:971-4, 26 May 72

Studies on the inhibition of amino acid incorporation into protein by isolated rat liver ribosomes by protein kinase. Monier D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1881-6, 10 Mar 72

Differentiation between mitochondrial and cytoplasmic protein synthesis in vivo by use of a temperature-sensitive mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schweyen RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1351-5, 17 Sep 71

Liver protein synthesis: differences in the properties of membrane-bound and free ribosomes. Shafritz DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1721-7, 25 Feb 72

Stimulation of amino acid incorporation by Rauscher murine leukemia virus RNA in a cell-free system. Vidrine JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:538-44, 31 Jan 72

Specific inhibition of bacteriophage SPO1 DNA-directed protein synthesis by the SPO1 transcription factor, TF 1. Wilhelm JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1970-7, 10 Mar 72

Control of protein synthesis during lymphocyte stimulation. Ahern T, et al. **Biochem J** 125:73P-74P, Dec 71

Protein synthesis by membrane-bound and free ribosomes of the developing rat cerebral cortex. Andrews TM, et al. **Biochem J** 124:883-9, Oct 71

Protein synthesis by membrane-bound and free ribosomes of secretory and non-secretory tissues. Andrews TM, et al. **Biochem J** 121:683-94, Feb 71

The rate-limiting step of protein synthesis in vivo and in vitro and the distribution of growing peptides between the puromycin-labile and puromycin-non-labile sites on polyribosomes. Earl DC, et al. **Biochem J** 122:267-76, Apr 71

Biosynthesis of liver membranes. Incorporation of (3 H)leucine into proteins and of (14 C)glucosamine into proteins and lipids of liver microsomal and plasma-membrane fractions. Evans WH, et al. **Biochem J** 125:615-24, Nov 71

The protein-synthesizing activity of ribosomes isolated from the mammary gland of lactating and pregnant guinea pigs. Fairhurst E, et al. **Biochem J** 123:865-74, Aug 71

Protein synthesis by brain-cortes mitochondria. Characterization of a 55S mitochondrial ribosome as the functional unit in protein synthesis by cortex mitochondria and its distinction from a contaminant cytoplasmic protein-synthesizing system. Hernandez A, et al. **Biochem J** 124:327-36, Sep 71

Cytoplasmic redox control of protein synthesis. Nolan RD, et al. **Biochem J** 124:50P-51P, Oct 71

Induction of a new hepatic microsomal haemoprotein by safrole and isosafrole. Parke DV, et al. **Biochem J** 123:9P-10P, Jun 71

Effect of a modified separation procedure on the size and protein-synthetic activity of membrane-bound liver polyribosomes. Ragnotti G. **Biochem J** 125:1049-58, Dec 71

Effect of a single dose of dimethylnitrosamine on biosynthesis of nucleic acid and protein in rat liver and kidney. Stewart BW, et al. **Biochem J** 125:943-52, Dec 71

Induction of cyst coat protein synthesis by starvation in the ciliate Colpoda steinii. Tibbs J. **Biochem J** 124:419-26, Sep 71

Cell-free biosynthesis of wool keratin proteins. Wilkinson BR. **Biochem J** 125:371-3, Nov 71

Protein synthesis in acute pancreatitis. Machovich R, et al. **Biochem Med** 3:376-83, Apr 70

Inhibition of macromolecular synthesis in Escherichia coli, L5178Y cells, and mitochondria by ethidium bromide, related compounds, and metabolites. Bosmann HB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2921-6, Oct 71

Amino acid incorporating activity and synthesis of free and membrane bound polysomes in the rat kidney after folic acid. Brade W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:1431-40, 15 May 72

Inhibition of protein biosynthesis in mouse liver by salicylate. Dawkins PD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1303-12, Jun 71

Response of cells to inhibition of synthesis of DNA, RNA and protein. Farber E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1023-8, May 71 (27 ref.)

Protection by glutathione and propyl gallate on the impaired in vitro amino acid incorporation into liver microsomal protein of CCL 4 -poisoned rats. Gravela E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2065-70, Aug 71

Effects of the CCl 4 -cycloheximide interaction on protein synthesis and lipid metabolism in rat liver. Gravela E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3423-30, Dec 71

The early interference of liver carcinogens with protein synthesis and its possible bearing on the problem of tumor induction. Hultin T. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1009-17, May 71

Influence of anaesthetic drugs on amino acid incorporation in the rat pancreas. Kramer MF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:441-7, 15 Feb 72

Labeling in vivo of rat liver proteins by tritium-labeled dimethylnitrosamine. Effect of prior treatment with 3-methylcholanthrene, phenobarbitone, dimethylformamide, diethyl-formamide, aminoacetonitrile, ethionine and carbon tetrachloride. Mirvish SS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3493-9, Dec 71

Effects of phenothiazines on amino acid transport and protein synthesis in isolated nerve endings. Peterson NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:1275-87, 1 May 72

Stimulatory effects on aminophylline on amino acid incorporation into protein by cell-free systems. Raghupathy E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1901-15, Aug 71

Aflatoxin B induced inhibition of liver protein synthesis in vivo and its role in fatty liver. Rao KS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2825-31, Oct 71

Effects of isoleucine deficiency on nucleic acid and protein metabolism in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Continued ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in the absence of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Enger MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:269-77, 18 Jan 72

Incorporation of L-(methyl- 14 C)- and (35 S)methionine into mitochondrial proteins. Hochberg AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3143-9, 15 Aug 72

Incorporation of L-(1-ethyl- 14 C)- and L-(35 S)ethionine into mitochondrial proteins. Hockberg AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3149-53, 15 Aug 72

Transfer ribonucleic acid methyltransferases during hormone-induced synthesis of phosvitin. Mays LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4612-6, 7 Dec 71

Interaction of estrogen, progesterone, and testosterone in the regulation of protein synthesis in chick oviduct. Palmiter RD. **Biochemistry** 10:4399-403, 23 Nov 71

Studies on the enzymatic binding of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid to ribosomes in a Drosophila in vitro system. Pelley JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 9:3408-14, 18 Aug 70

In vivo synthesis, molecular weights, and proportions of mitochondrial proteins in Neurospora crassa. Swank RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3924-31, 12 Oct 71

Studies on nuclear phosphoproteins of rat ventral prostate: incorporation of 32 P from (gamma- 32 P)ATP. Ahmed K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 243:38-48, 25 Jul 71

Protein synthesis in vitro with Tetrahymena mitochondrial ribosomes. Allen NE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 259:369-77, 15 Feb 72

Role of the free amino acid pool of the intestine in protein synthesis. Alpers DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:535-45, 12 Apr 72

In vitro biosynthesis of lipids, proteins and deoxyribonucleic acid in aortic tissue and in culture aortic cells. Avigan J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:279-87, 19 Jun 72

The site of action of inhibitors of initiation of protein synthesis in reticulocytes. Baglioni C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 277:188-97, 16 Aug 72

Inhibitors of protein synthesis by ribosomes of the 80-S type. Battaner E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 254:316-30, 16 Dec 71

The relationship between protein synthesis and ribosomal DNA amplification in Xenopus laevis. Bird AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:157-63, 30 Sep 71

Inhibition of protein, glycoprotein, ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by D-glucosamine and other sugars in mouse leukemic cells L5178Y and selective inhibition in SV-3T3 compared with 3T3 cells. Bosmann HB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 240:74-93, 17 Jun 71

Diverse effect of 1,10-phenanthroline and 2,2'-dipyridyl on the synthesis of collagen and noncollagenous proteins in in vivo and in vitro systems. Chvapil M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 273:208-11, 26 Jun 72

Protein content and biological activity of ribosomal particles from ascites carcinoma Krebs II cells. Fais D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:530-41, 24 Sep 71

Control of the increased protein synthesis in kidney of nephrotic rats by supernatant factors. Girgis GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:335-47, 14 Oct 71

Biochemical studies on the mechanism of action of liver poisons. I. Inhibition of protein synthesis. Glaser G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:487-99, 29 Feb 71

Isolation of yeast mitochondrial ribosomes highly active in protein synthesis. Grivell LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:91-103, 30 Sep 71

Patterns of albumin and general protein synthesis in rat liver as revealed by gel electrophoresis. Hill HZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:477-84, 29 May 72

Effect of puromycin and actinomycin D on glucose-stimulated protein and RNA labeling, in vitro, in rat testis. Hollinger MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:336-43, 24 Mar 72

Cytoplasmic and nuclear basic protein synthesis during early sea urchin development. Johnson AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:141-54, 12 Aug 71

The regulatory parameter of protein synthesis most affected by ethionine, and cycloheximide. A comparison of computer and in vivo studies. Kisilevsky R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:463-72, 20 Jul 72

A computer simulation of in vivo protein synthesis. Li K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:451-62, 20 Jul 72

Control of DNA replication by protein synthesis at defined times during the S period in Physarum polycephalum. Muldoon JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:310-21, 14 Oct 71

Role of the endoplasmic reticulum membrane in the sulfhydryl requirement for protein synthesis. Nolan RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:473-80, 20 Jul 72

Cytoplasmic control of protein synthesis in rat liver. Nolan RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:609-20, 19 Nov 71

Effect of diabetes and insulin treatment on protein synthetic activity of rat liver ribosomes. Pilkis SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:597-608, 19 Nov 71

Stimulation of mitochondrial protein synthesis and oxygen consumption by thyroxine in vitro without deiodination to triiodothyronine. Primack MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:349-52, 19 Aug 71

In vitro amino acid incorporation by the post-mitochondrial supernatant from rat liver. Richardson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 254:468-77, 30 Dec 71

A rat liver RNA-DNA-protein complex with template activity for protein synthesis. Roe DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:430-41, 24 Sep 71

In vitro stimulation of (14 C)amino acid incorporation into protein of isolated rat liver nuclei induced by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cortisol pretreatment. Schauder P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 240:151-3, 17 Jun 71

Translational control of protein synthesis: a simulation study. Vassart G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:471-85, Oct 71

Dissociation of nuclear DNA replication from concomitant protein synthesis in synchronous cultures of Chlorella. Wanka F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:153-61, 26 Apr 72

Regulation of yolk protein synthesis in amphibian liver. I. Induction of lipovitellin synthesis by estrogen. Wittliff JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:485-92, 29 May 72

Polyribosomal changes during inhibition of protein synthesis. Gianni AM, et al. **Biochimie** 53:1045-6, 1971

The stimulation by insulin of amino acid uptake and protein synthesis in the isolated fetal rat heart. Clark CM Jr. **Biol Neonate** 19:379-88, 1971

A comparison of nucleic acid synthesis in the mouse oviduct and uterus: interactions between estradiol and progesterone. Bronson FH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 6:160-7, Feb 72

Incorporation of labeled nucleic acid and protein precursors by diapausing and nondiapausing blastocysts. Gulyas BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1:11-20, Apr 69

Effect of ovarian steroids on nucleic acids, protein, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in endometrium of the rat; a metabolic role for progesterone in "progestational differentiation". Yochim JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 5:172-82, Oct 71

Comparison of effects exerted by isomers and analogues of ( )-w,3-dehydroemetine on protein synthesis in rat liver. Donahue JD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:456P-457P, Oct 71

Studies on the incorporation of 14 C-labelled amino acids into egg proteins. Salter DN, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 12:483-98, Oct 71

Labelling of proteins by isolated rat liver nuclei. Anderson KM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:190-9, Feb 72

Further investigations on transcription and translation in Limnaea embryos. Brahmachary RL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:926-32, Aug 71

The properties of soluble proteins synthesized by nephrotic rat kidney microsomes. Katiyar VN, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:292-8, Mar 72

Interaction of interferon with cells: the synthesis of an interferon-induced protein. Sheaff ET, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1311-8, Dec 70

Decreased half-life of some mitochondrial proteins in skeletal muscle and brown adipose tissue of cold-acclimated rats. Bukowiecki L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:1015-8, Dec 71

Effects of phorbol and four diesters of phorbol on the incorporation of tritiated precursors into DNA, RNA, and protein in mouse epidermis. Baird WM, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1434-9, Oct 71

A comparative study of in vivo RNA and protein synthesis in rat liver and lung. Witschi H. **Cancer Res** 32:1686-94, Aug 72

Role of the synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in the adaptation of the organism to altitude hypoxia. Meerson FZ. **Cardiology** 56:173-87, 1971

Differential in vivo effects of dexamethasone on antibody and nonantibody protein synthesis in rabbit lymph nodes. Becker MJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 5:122-9, Sep 72

Anomalous stimulation of protein synthesis: evidence for translational control in primary cells. Christopher CW, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:75-92, Jan 71

In vivo incorporation of (1- 14 C)leucine into rat liver and serum protein after dietary supplementation with 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene, chloramphenicol or both compounds. Blunck JM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:103-12, Jan 72

In vitro incorporation of (1- 14 C)leucine into rat liver microsomal protein after dietary supplementation with 3'methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene, chloramphenicol or both compounds. Blunck JM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:209-17, Feb 72

Antibiotics and macromolecular synthesis in microsomes and mitochondria. I. Antibiotics acting in the same manner in mitochondria and microsomes. Bosmann HB, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:113-28, Jan 72

Effects of dimethylsulfoxide on macromolecular synthesis in animal cells in vitro and their relevance to cryoprotection. Keysary A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2:381-90, Dec 70

Effects of nitrogen mustard on protein synthesis in a cell-free system from liver. Skinner LG. **Chem Biol Interact** 1:77-88, Oct 69

Protein and glycoprotein synthesis in rat liver mitochondria and rat intraneural mitochondria and protein synthesis in rat liver microsomes in the presence of L-canavanine. Winston RA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:131-9, Apr 71

Protein synthesis and amino acid transport in the isolated rabbit right ventricular papillary muscle. Effect of isometric tension development. Peterson MB, et al. **Circ Res** 31:317-27, Sep 72

Some effects of actinomycin D on ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in osteogenic cells. Brazell I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 79:173-86, Sep 71

The induction of calcium-binding protein biosynthesis by vitamin D 3 and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. MacGregor RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 78:83-9, 1971

The effect of a synthetic amino acid on protein and DNA synthesis. Steadman JH, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:11P, Feb 72

Developmental physiology of cestodes. X. The effects of crowding on carbohydrate levels and on RNA, DNA and protein synthesis in Hymenolepis diminuta. Bolla RI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 40:777-87, 1 Nov 71

Effects of actinomycin D and puromycin on RNA and protein synthesis in Oncopeltus fasciatus after juvenile hormone treatment. Bassi SD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 41:771-6, 15 Apr 72

Protein synthesis in a cell-free preparation from Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. Conklin KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:855-62, 15 Dec 71

The control of protein synthesis in embryonic development and differentiation. Gross PR. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 2:1-46, 1967

Properties of the three cell types in sixteen-cell sea urchin embryos: aggregation and microtuble protein synthesis. Hynes RO, et al. **Dev Biol** 27:150-64, Feb 72

Translational control of protein synthesis in eucaryotic cells: is there tissue or species specificity of the translational apparatus? Lodish HF, et al. **Dev Biol** 27:283-5, Feb 72

Genetic control of qualitative changes in protein synthesis during early amphibian (Mexican axolotl) embryogenesis. Malacinski GM. **Dev Biol** 26:442-51, Nov 71

Enzyme patterns and protein synthesis during synchronous conidiation in Neurospora crassa. Urey JC. **Dev Biol** 26:17-27, Sep 71

Effect of insulin on protein synthesis. Manchester KL. **Diabetes** 21:Suppl 2:447-52, 1972

Effect of experimental diabetes mellitus on kidney ribosomal protein synthesis. Peterson DT, et al. **Diabetes** 20:649-54, Oct 71

[Synthesis of epidermal specific proteins selectively stimulated by hydrocortisone in the chick embryonic skin growing in a chemically defined medium. Sugimoto M, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 18:457-61, Oct 71

Stimulatory effects of calcium on protein synthesis in adrenal (and thyroidal) cell-free systems as related to trophic hormone action. Farese RV. **Endocrinology** 89:1064-74, Oct 71

Studies of the effect of insulin on synthesis of electrophoretically separated proteins in anterior pituitary in vitro. Goodner CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1639-42, Jun 72

Stimulation by ICSH of protein biosynthesis in isolated Leydig cells from hypophysectomized rats. Irby DC, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1367-75, Dec 71

The involvement of cyclic AMP in the hormonal regulation of protein synthesis in rat adipocytes. Jarett L, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1277-84, May 72

The effect of testosterone on the synthesis of mouse kidney mitochondrial and microsomal proteins in vivo and in vitro. Koths KE, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:125-34, Jul 72

In vitro stimulation of 14 C-leucine incorporation into protein by growth hormone. Liberti JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:311-5, Jan 72

Protein synthesis in isolated thyroid mitochondria. Mockel J, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:829-33, Sep 72

Action of KI on stimulated thyroid protein biosynthesis. Pisarev MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1409-12, May 72

Thyroid hormone stimulation of mitochondrial protein synthesis supported by an ATP generating system. Primack MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:840-4, Oct 72

Proteins coded by mitochondrial DNA of mammalian cells. Coote JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 23:564-74, 10 Dec 71

Effects of aldosterone on RNA and protein synthesis in the toad bladder. Rousseau G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 25:550-9, Feb 72

The role of ribosomal conformation in protein biosynthesis. Further studies with streptomycin. Sherman MI. **Eur J Biochem** 25:291-300, 15 Feb 72

Studies on the metabolism of ribosomal structural proteins of regenerating rat liver. Sites of biosynthesis of structural proteins of large subunit and of their assembly with RNA moiety. Tsurugi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 25:117-28, 31 Jan 72

Incorporation in vitro of (14 C)leucine into the mitochondrial protein of Lucilia cuprina. 1. Basic requirements. Williams KL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 22:87-95, 13 Sep 71

Incorporation in vitro of (14 C)leucine into the mitochondrial protein of Lucilia cuprina. 2. Energy requirements. Williams KL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 22:96-103, 13 Sep 71

DNA and protein metabolism after liver autotransplantation. Tamvakopoulos SK, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1:258-63, 1969

Protein synthesis on polysomes in mitochondria isolated from Euglena gracilis. Avadhani NG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 69:226-8, Nov 71

In vitro studies on the kinetics, composition, and homology of bovine keratohyalin. Elias PM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:95-100, Jul 72

Meiosis in early amphibian oogenesis: synthesis and location of proteins. Ficq A. **Exp Cell Res** 73:242-8, Jul 72

Nuclear RNA and protein synthesis during early sea urchin development. Lovtrup-Rein H. **Exp Cell Res** 72:188-94, May 72

Differential effects of metabolic inhibitors on early development in the mouse embryo, at various stages of the cell cycle. Molinaro M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:261-4, 1972

Protein synthesis during spermatogenesis of Asellus aquaticus. Rocchi Brasiello A. **Exp Cell Res** 67:279-88, Aug 71

Amino acid pool components as regulators of protein synthesis in the fission yeast, Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Stebbing N. **Exp Cell Res** 70:381-9, Feb 72

Synthesis and assembly of microtubule proteins in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Tamura S. **Exp Cell Res** 68:180-5, Sep 71

Extent of post-transcriptional level control of protein synthesis in the absence of cell division. Terman SA. **Exp Cell Res** 72:576-8, Jun 72

An aspect of translational control of protein synthesis in aging: changes in the isoaccepting forms of tRNA in Turbatrix aceti. Reitz MS Jr, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 7:119-29, Apr 72

Action of ethionine, methionine, ATP, adenine, albumin and Ca 2+ on protein synthesis of normal and tumor cells. Agostini C, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 16:225-43, Jun 72

Effect of ethionine on hepatic polyribosomes and protein synthesis. Studies dealing with the acute administration of ethionine to fasted or fed mice or to rats fed a diet containing ethione. Sidransky H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 15:320-35, Dec 71

Polyribosomes in rat liver slices during incubation in vitro. Bernelli-Zazzera A, et al. **Experientia** 28:139-40, 15 Feb 72

The effect of protein biosynthesis inhibitors upon the development of cellular membranes hyperpolarization. Frolkis VV. **Experientia** 28:151-3, 15 Feb 72

Effects of various inhibitors of protein cross-linking on the formation of fertilization membrane in sea urchin egg. Lallier R. **Experientia** 27:1323-4, 1971

Persistent circadian rhythmicity of protein synthesis in the liver of starved rats. LeBouton AV, et al. **Experientia** 27:1031-2, 15 Sep 71

Incorporation of phenylalanine-H 3 in the fragments of the fertilized ascidian egg. Mansueto-Bonaccorso C, et al. **Experientia** 28:447-8, 15 Apr 72

Pantothenic acid distribution and protein synthesis in the particulate fractions of rat liver. Shinde VP, et al. **Experientia** 27:1164-5, 15 Oct 71

Inhibitory effect of tumor-bearing blood on the incorporation of labeled leucine into tissue proteins. Ishikawa E, et al. **Gann** 62:373-80, Oct 71

The effect of age on tissue protein synthesis. I. Age changes in amino acid incorporation by rat liver purified microsomes. Hrachovec JP. **Gerontologia** 17:75-86, 1971

Post-ischemic effects on the nuclear RNA and cytoplasmic protein synthesis in rabbit kidney. Reif W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:531-4, Apr 72

Influence of pyridoxine deficiency on protein biosynthesis. Pandit VI, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 8:54-5, Mar 71

Effect of protein deficiency on the genital organs of growing chicks. Saxena UC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:170-1, Apr 71

Effect of certain proteins and amino acids on the incorporation of 14 C-leucine into the frog kidney protein. Reddi AS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 15:161-6, Oct 71

Effects of lasiocarpine on protein synthesis in rat liver. Demarle A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 8:86-96, 15 Jul 71

The incorporation of amino acids by free polyribosomes and rough endoplasmic reticulum in a cell-free system. Bont WS, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 1:193-7, 1969

The induction of liver enzymes by cortisol after combined treatment of mice with X-irradiation and inhibitors of protein biosynthesis. Streffer C, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 20:301-13, 1971

Entry of derived ribosomal subunits into polyribosomes during protein synthesis in liver cell-free system. Comi P, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 20:143-55, Sep-Dec 71

Effect of tunicamycin on the synthesis of macromolecules in cultures of chick embryo fibroblasts infected with Newcastle disease virus. Takatsuki A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:785-94, Nov 71

On the mode of action of multhiomycin. II. Effects of multhiomycin on phe-tRNA binding to ribosomes and on other steps in protein synthesis. Tanaka T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:537-42, Aug 71

Protein synthesis in lung: influence of starvation on amino acid incorporation into protein. Gacad G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:381-4, Sep 72

Protein and ribonucleic acid synthesis during the diploid life cycle of Allomyces arbuscula. Burke DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:1065-72, Jun 72

Effect of unsaturated fatty acids on the development of respiration and on protein synthesis in an unsaturated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fatty acid mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gordon PA, et al. J Bacteriol 110:511-5, May 72
Hyphal wall synthesis in Aspergillus nidulans: effect of protein synthesis inhibition and osmotic shock on chitin insertion and morphogenesis. Katz D, et al. J Bacteriol 108:184-90, Oct 71
Dependence of ribonucleic acid synthesis on continuous protein synthesis in yeast. Roth RM, et al. J Bacteriol 109:773-9, Feb 72
Lack of direct correlation between high rate of histamine formation and protein synthesis in fetal rat liver. Grahn B. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:519-29, Mar 72
Construction of 30S particles from ribosomal proteins and 23S particles induced by ultraviolet light. Nozu K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:575-8, Mar 72
Proteins made in the mammalian cell cycle. Fox TO, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6159-65, 25 Oct 71
Promitochondria of anaerobically grown yeast. VI. Effect of oxygen on promitochondrial protein synthesis. Groot GS, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1735-42, 25 Mar 72
Estrogen action in vitro. Induction of the synthesis of a specific uterine protein. Katzenellenbogen BS, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1299-305, 25 Feb 72
Protein synthesis during the secondary developmental transition of the embryonic rat pancreas. Kemp JD, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3941-52, 25 Jun 72
The biosynthesis of rat serum albumin. VI. Intracellular transport of albumin and rates of albumin and liver protein synthesis in vivo under various physiological conditions. Peters T Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3858-63, 25 Jun 72
Microtechnique for determining the specific activity of radioactive intracellular leucine and applications to in vivo studies of protein synthesis. Regier JC, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6480-8, Nov 71
Ontogenetic changes of proteins of endoplasmic reticulum. Black O Jr, et al. J Cell Biol 52:733-42, Mar 72
Radioautographic analysis of the secretory process in the parotid acinar cell of the rabbit. Castle JD, et al. J Cell Biol 53:290-311, May 72
The intracellular site of synthesis of mitochndrial ribosomal proteins in Neurospora crassa. Lizardi PM, et al. J Cell Biol 54:56-74, Jul 72
Comparison of the relative synthesis of the proteins of the 50S ribosomal subunit in growing and valine-deprived HeLa cells. Pawlowski PJ, et al. J Cell Biol 52:409-19, Feb 72
Synthesis and storage of microtubule proteins by sea urchin embryos. Raff RA, et al. J Cell Biol 50:516-27, Aug 71
The synthesis of microtubule and other proteins of the oral apparatus in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Rannestad J, et al. J Cell Biol 50:709-20, Sep 71
Biosynthesis in isolated Acetabularia chloroplasts. I. Protein amino acids. Shephard DC, et al. J Cell Biol 54:279-94, Aug 72
Zoospore germination in Blastocladiella emersonii. 3. Structural changes in relation to protein and RNA synthesis. Soll DR, et al. J Cell Sci 9:679-99, Nov 71
Protein synthesis in intestinal mucosa: the effect of route of administration of precursor amino acids. Alpers DH. J Clin Invest 51:167-73, Jan 72
Fat absorption during inhibition of protein synthesis: studies of lymph chylomicrons. Glickman RM, et al. J Clin Invest 51:356-63, Feb 72
Effects of fasting and feeding on protein synthesis by the rat pancreas. Morisset JA, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1-8, Jan 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid and protein metabolism in zinc-deficient rats. Grey PC, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:223-8, Apr 72
Microbial protein biosynthesis in the rumen. Ibrahim EA, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:971-8, Jul 72
Protein synthesis by ribosomes from eggs of normal and thiotepa-chemosterilized house flies. Gadallah AI, et al. J Econ Entomol 64:819-21, Aug 71
Cytoplasmic DNA and basic protein synthesis in Megalobatrachus davidianus oocytes. Kong YC, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:271-83, Oct 71
Synthesis of nuclear and cytoplasmic proteins in the early development of fishes and echinoderms. Krigsgaber MR, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:611-22, Dec 71
Analysis of the effects of progesterone on the synthesis of RNA and protein in the uterus of the ovariectomized rat and on the development of an iodide concentrating mechanism. Brown-Grant K, et al. J Endocrinol 53:363-74, Jun 72
Rates of incorporation of (3 H)leucine into protein of the pars intermedia of the pituitary in the amphibian Xenopus laevis after change of background colour. Whur P, et al. J Endocrinol 51:521-32, Nov 71
Macrophage-melanoma cell heterokaryons. 3. The activation of macrophage DNA synthesis. Studies with inhibitors of protein synthesis and with synchronized melanoma cells. Gordon S, et al. J Exp Med 134:935-46, 1 Oct 71
Deployment of maternal template during early amphibian embryogenesis. Malacinski GM. J Exp Zool 181:409-20, Sep 72
The role of protein synthesis in prefission morphogenesis of Paramecium aurelia. Suhama M, et al. J Exp Zool 177:463-78, Aug 71
Protein incorporation by isolated amphibian oocytes. II. A survey of inhibitors. Wallace RA, et al. J Exp Zool 181:303-17, Sep 72
Abortive infection of L cells by fowl plague virus: comparison of RNA and protein synthesis in infected chick and L cells. Gandhi SS, et al. J Gen Virol 13:424-32, Dec 71
The effect of infection with different strains of Newcastle disease virus on cellular RNA and protein synthesis. Moore NF, et al. J Gen Virol 14:99-101, Jan 72
Effect of age on rate of protein synthesis in isolated perfused mouse hearts. Geary S, et al. J Gerontol 27:325-32, Jul 72
The early stimulation of protein synthesis in sensitized guinea pig lymph node cells by antigen. Levy R, et al. J Immunol 108:1073-9, Apr 72
A rapid assay of cell mediated immunity to soluble antigens based on the stimulation of protein synthesis. Rosenberg SA, et al. J Immunol 108:1080-7, Apr 72
The structural protein of epidermis. Baden HP, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:66-76, Jul 72
Pathways and controls of epithelial protein synthesis. Freedberg IM. J Invest Dermatol 59:56-65, Jul 72
Cell-free protein synthesis by ribosomes from blood lymphocytes of normals and patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL). Ramsey RL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:847, Nov 71
The effect of plasmapheresis on cholesterol synthesis in the rat: relationship to protein synthesis. Takeuchi N, et al. J Lab Clin Med 79:801-13, May 72
Effect of 2-anilinopyridines on protein synthesis. Bailey DM, et al. J Med Chem 14:439-43, May 71
RNA codons and protein synthesis. 15. Dissimilar responses of mammalian and bacterial transfer RNA fractions to messenger RNA codons. Caskey CT, et al. J Mol Biol 37:99-118, 14 Oct 68
Translational capacity of living frog eggs and oocytes, as judged by messenger RNA injection. Moar VA, et al. J Mol Biol 61:93-103, 14 Oct 71
Dynamics of the rate of protein synthesis in sympathetic neurons as a factor determining the hyperfunction and hypertrophy of the heart. Meerson FZ, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1:411-23, Dec 70
Patterns of nucleic acid and protein synthesis in normal human gastric mucosa and atrophic gastritis. Deschner EE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1567-74, Jun 72
Experimental alcoholism in rats: protein synthesis in subcellular fractions from cerebellum, cerebral cortex and liver after long term treatment. Jarlstedt J. J Neurochem 19:603-8, Mar 72
Effect of specific amino acids on in vitro protein synthesizing system from rats. Lamar C Jr, et al. J Nutr 101:1589-94, Nov 71
Studies on hepatic polyribosomes and protein synthesis in rats force-fed a protein-free diet. Sidransky H, et al. J Nutr 101:1153-64, Sep 71
Effect of dietary protein and feeding schedule on hepatic polysome patterns in the rat. Symmons RA, et al. J Nutr 102:639-46, May 72
Plasma LH levels and changes in protein synthesis in the median eminence and anterior pituitary during the oestrous cycle. MacKinnon PC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 218:21P-22P, Oct 71
The action of mercaptoethanol on cell division in synchronized Tetrahymena. Kuzmich MJ, et al. J Protozool 19:129-32, Feb 72
Time sequences of action of oestrogen on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the uterus and blastocyst during delayed implantation in the rat. Mohla S, et al. J Reprod Fertil 27:295, Nov 71
Biosynthesis of proteins in human placenta from normal and toxaemic pregnancies. Rahman SA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 27:296-7, Nov 71
Protein metabolism of the rat uterus during the oestrous cycle, pregnancy and pseudopregnancy, and as affected by an anti-implantation compounds, ICI 46,474. Reid RJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 27:73-82, Oct 71
Cytoplasmic synthesis of an arginine-rich nuclear component during infection with an influenza virus. Becht H. J Virol 7:204-7, Feb 71
Regulation of protein synthesis in HeLa cells. 3. Inhibition during poliovirus infection. Leibowitz R, et al. J Virol 8:861-8, Nov 71
Inhibition of mitosis and macromolecular synthesis in rat embryo cells by Kilham rat virus. Tennant RW. J Virol 8:402-8, Oct 71
Inhibition of protein synthesis in L cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. Wertz GW, et al. J Virol 9:85-9, Jan 72
Studies on certain hepatic enzymes and protein biosynthesis in pyridoxine deficient rats. Pandit VI, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:3-9, 10 Mar 72
Restitution of secretory proteins as reflected by changes in polyribosomal organization in salivary glands of rats treated with isoproterenol. Enwonwu CO. Lab Invest 27:199-208, Aug 72
Utilisation of ketoacid analogues of valine and phenylalanine in health and uraemia. Giordano C, et al. Lancet 1:178-82, 22 Jan 72
Deprivation of paradoxical sleep and in vitro cerebral protein synthesis in the rat. Bobillier P, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:1349-57, 8 Dec 71
Inhibition of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli and L5178Y mouse leukemic cells by phenylalanine and tryptophan. Bosmann HB. Life Sci [II] 10:1335-40, 8 Dec 71
Protein synthesis in human leukocytes and lymphocytes. 4. The effect of cortisol on RNA and protein synthesis in lymphocytes. Werthamer S, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:1039-46, 22 Sep 71
Metabolic studies in isolated rat liver cells. II. Biosynthesis of serum low density lipoproteins and its regulation. Capuzzi DM, et al. Lipids 6:609-16, Aug 71
Biosynthesis of protein relative to the accumulation of fat in the liver of EFA deficient rats. Fukazawa T, et al. Lipids 7:387-93, Jun 72
Mechanism of estrogen action: early transcriptional and translational events. Means AR, et al. Metabolism 21:357-70, Apr 72 (60 ref.)
Formation of an initiation complex with purified mammalian ribosomal subunits. Burgess AB, et al. Nature (Lond) 233:209-10, 13 Oct 71
Sites of synthesis of chloroplast proteins. Ellis RJ, et al. Nature (Lond) 233:193-6, 13 Oct 71
Oogenetic origin of messenger RNA for embryonic synthesis of microtubule proteins. Raff RA, et al. Nature (Lond) 235:211-4, 28 Jan 72
Products of mitochondrial protein synthesis in yeast. Thomas DY, et al. Nature (Lond) 233:198-9, 13 Oct 71
Role of ribosomal subunits in eukaryotic protein chain initiation. Weeks DP, et al. Nature (Lond) 236:167-8, 24 Mar 72
Activation of the protein synthetic capacity of rat liver cell sap by amino-acids. Clemens MJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 232:252-3, 25 Aug 71
Restoration of protein synthesis after death and the effect of postmortal cooling. Konikova AS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 235:83-5, 19 Jan 72
Studies on messenger-depleted ribosomal preparations from mammalian embryonic tissues. Poly-U-directed amino acid incorporation into proteins. Bass R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 272:234-8, 1972
Biochemical and metabolic aspects of osteoarthritis. Mankin HJ. Orthop Clin North Am 2:19-31, Mar 71 (30 ref.)
Nutritional requirements for protein synthesis during parasitic development of the entomophilic nematode Mermis nigrescens. Gordon R, et al. Parasitology 64:161-72, Feb 72
Polyribosomes of normal and SV40(MK 2) virus-infected LLC-MK 2 cells. Valladares Y, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:215-26, 1972
Chlorpromazine effects on macromolecular syntheses in synchronized tetrahymena. Chou SC, et al. Pharmacology 6:1-8, 1971
Protein and RNA synthesis during protozoan habituation after loss of macronuclei and cytoplasm. Applewhite PB, et al. Physiol Behav 5:377-8, Mar 70
Initiation of protein synthesis in HeLa cells. Chatterjee NK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1375-9, Jun 72
Stimulation of DNA and protein synthesis in fetal-rat liver cells by serum from partially hepatectomized rats. Paul D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:374-7, Feb 72
Gene activation in WI-38 fibroblasts stimulated to proliferate: requirement for protein synthesis. Rovera G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1725-9, Aug 71
Changes in macromolecular synthesis associated with the induction of glutamine synthetase in embryonic retina. Sarkar PK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2308-11, Sep 71
Regulation of protein synthesis initiation in HeLa cells deprived of single essential amino acids. Vaughan MH Jr, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2057-61, Sep 71
Protein synthesis in Simian virus 40-infected monkey cells. Walter G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:921-4, Apr 72
Early changes in rat adrenal protein synthesis after dimethylnitrosamine administration. 1. Bauer GE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1402-4, Sep 72
Effect of x-irradiation on protein synthesis in pig thyroid microsomal suspensions. Dunagin PE Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:124-9, Oct 71
Presence of low molecular weight inhibitors of protein synthesis in the developing embryo. 1. Kagen LJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1325-9, Sep 72
Inhibition of protein synthesis in Newcastle disease virus infected L cells. Lancz GJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1405-10, Sep 71
Effects of fasting, feeding, and bethanechol chloride on pancreatic microsomal protein synthesis in vitro. 1. Morisset JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1308-14, Sep 72
Protein synthesis in liver of pantothenic acid-deficient rats. Roy AK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:804-7, Dec 71
L-dopa-induced modification of DNA, RNA and protein synthesis. Steck AJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:172-5, May 72
RNA and protein synthesis in rhinovirus infected HeLa

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cells. Thomas DC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1441-4, Apr 72
Inhibition by penicillamine of DNA and protein synthesis by human bone marrow. Tisman G, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:355-63, Feb 72
Informational macromolecules during the early development of sea urchins. Glišin V, et al.
Prog Biophys Mol Biol 23:191-201, 1971 (52 ref.)
Mitochondrial protein and RNA synthesis of x-irradiated mouse livers. Mukerjee H, et al.
Radiat Res 49:543-57, Mar 72
Aza-amino acid derivatives and macromolecular synthesis in mammalian cells and isolated mitochondria. Bosmann HB.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:271-83, May 71
Uptake of radioactive phosphate into rat liver lysine-rich histones and phosphoproteins. Byvoet P.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:78-86, Jan 71
The post-mortem diminution of rat liver microsomal protein synthesizing and drug metabolizing activities. Jondorf WR, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:581-90, Sep 70
Protein synthesis in normal, x-irradiated and Friend virus infected mouse spleen nuclei. Munson BR, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:517-25, Jul 70
Sugar cane and agave juices as substrates for the microbiological production of SCP, L-lysine and riboflavin. Sánchez-Marroquín A.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:107-12, Apr-Jun 71
Possible mechanisms for differentiating between proteins destined for internal use and export in mammalian cells. Jones PA, et al.
S Afr J Med Sci 35:81-4, Dec 70
The metabolic activity of chondrocytes. Sweet MB.
S Afr J Surg 9:197-9, Oct-Dec 71
The effect of urethane on protein biosynthesis. De Kock DH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 46:299-300, 11 Mar 72
Stimulation of pancreatic amylase secretion and protein synthesis by insulin. Couture Y, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:257-63, 1972
Translation: its mechanism and control. Caskey T, et al.
Science 176:195-7, 14 Apr 72
Juvenile hormone induced vitellogenin synthesis in the monarch butterfly. Pan ML, et al.
Science 174:503-5, 29 Oct 71
Effects of corticosterone on nuclear and mitochondrial DNA-dependent protein synthesis of adrenocortical cells of hypophysectomized ACTH-treated rats. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Steroidologia** 2:244-56, 1971
Control mechanisms of protein synthesis in the unfertilized egg and early development of sea urchins. Felicetti L, et al.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:183-96, 1971 (28 ref.)
Some observations of the metabolic activity of glomeruli. Walker WG, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 81:174-83, 1970
RNA and protein synthesis in relation to neural function. A study of the neurobiological activity of actinomycin D in cat spinal cord. Koenig H, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:250-2, 1967
Early functions of the genome of herpesvirus. II. Inhibition of the formation of cell-specific polysomes. Ben-Porat T, et al. **Virology** 46:890-9, Dec 71
Host cell macromolecular synthesis in cells containing EBV-induced early antigens, studied by combined immunofluorescence and radioautography. Gergely L, et al. **Virology** 45:22-9, Jul 71
Host cell protein synthesis after infection with bluetongue virus and reovirus. Huismans H.
Virology 46:500-3, Nov 71
Inhibition of host and viral protein syntheses during infection at the nonpermissive temperature with ts mutants of reovirus 3. Ikegami N, et al.
Virology 47:306-19, Feb 72
Synthesis of proteins in cells infected with herpesvirus. VII. Lack of migration of structural viral proteins to the nucleus of arginine-deprived cells. Mark GE, et al. **Virology** 45:53-60, Jul 71
Synthesis of proteins in cells infected with herpesvirus. 8. Absence of virus-induced alteration of nuclear membrane in arginine-deprived cells. Mark GE, et al. **Virology** 49:102-11, Jul 72
Accentuation of interferon production by metabolic inhibitors and its dependence on protein synthesis. Tan YH, et al. **Virology** 44:503-9, Jun 71
Activation of protein synthesis in aging potato tuber slices. Kahl G. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 26:1064-7, Oct 71
Formation of protein yolk in the eggs of a parasitoid hymenopteran, Nasonia vitripennis (Walker) (Pteromalidae; Hymenoptera). King PE, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:330-6, 1972
[Stimulation of the control of protein synthesis at the level of transduction] Vassart G, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:430, Apr 71 **(Fre)**
[Functional adaptation of t-RNA to the protein biosynthesis in a highly differentiated cellular system. IV. Evolution of the t-RNA in the silk gland of Bombyx mori L. during the last larval age] Chavancy G, et al. **Biochimie** 53:1187-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Functional adaptation of t-RNA to the protein biosynthesis in a highly differentiated cellular system. V. Fractionation by counter-current distribution of t-RNA of the silk gland of Bombyx mori L] Garel JP, et al.
Biochimie 53:1195-200, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Variations of in vitro biosynthesis of proteins in the rat adenohypophysis during growth] Kercret H, et al.
Biochimie 53:1201-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preliminary data on the incorporation of radio-active precursors by ovocytes and ovary follicles of young viviparous lizards (Lacerta vivipara Jacquin)] Hubert J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1521-3, 27 Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Study by the autoradiographic method of RNA, DNA and protein synthesis in the gonocytes of the viviparous lizard (Lacerta vivipara Jacquin) embryo] Hubert J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1383-6, 28 Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Formation of vitelline plaquettes without intervention of cytoplasmic organelles in the ovocyte of Triturus marmoratus Latr] Humeau C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1077-8, 14 Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Influence of magnesium concentration of the growth medium on the level of protein synthesis of microsomes isolated from Discoglossus pictus tadpoles] Neauport C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:915-8, 7 Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Synthesis activities in the apical epiblastic crest of forelimb anlagen in turtle (Testudo graeca and Emys orbicularis L.) embryos; histological and autoradiographic study] Vasse J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:284-7, 10 Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Interference of aflatoxin in protein synthesis in the rat. The problem of "neoantigens"] Monjour L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1251-4, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Evolution of protein molecules. I. Protein synthesis] Gajdos A. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:593-7, 26 Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Influence of growth hormone on the essential amino acid pools] Wellers G, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:605-9, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autoradiohistographic study of protein synthesis of the brain during exertion] Bordeianu A, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:541-5, 1971 **(Fre)**
[RNA and protein synthesis in cell-free systems and tissue slices of the ischemic rat heart] Kleitke B, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:k19-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of glucocorticoid therapy on protein synthesis in liver punctates in patients with acute hepatitis] Richter E, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:84-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synthesis and uptake of proteins during vitellogenesis in ovocytes of Ornithodorus moubata, Murray (Ixodoidea: Argasidae)] Jenni L.
Acta Trop (Basel) 28:105-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antiviral activity of imidazole derivatives. II. Studies on RNA and protein synthesis] Tonew M, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:330-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protein synthesis in human leucocytes. II. Effect of some antibiotics on protein synthesis in cell suspensions and on pepidyl transfer in cell-free systems] Neth R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:523-4, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protein synthesis and amino acid metabolism in liver diseases] Gerok W.
Med Klin 66:1720-7, 10 Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[RNA metabolism and protein synthesis in a cell-free system in the wildtype and the lethal mutant "l(3)tr" of Drosophila melanogaster] Weideli H.
Mol Gen Genet 112:167-96, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Age-related anabolic effect of primobolan in animal experiments] Truckenbrodt H.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:248-50, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Protein synthesis in a cell free system of the wild type and lethal mutant 1(3)tr of Drosophila melanogaster] Weideli H, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 78:737-46, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural-morphometric study on the rat hepatocytes after cycloheximide induced protein synthesis inhibition] Riede UN, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 9:16-27, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Age-dependent changes of protein synthesis in small intestine rings] Hellthaler G, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 24:243-7, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Autoradiographic studies on protein synthesis during early development of Dermestes frischi (coleoptera)] Küthe HW.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:193-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of protein synthesis capacity of the rumen flora] Blomeyer, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 29:31, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Effects of alcoholic intoxication at the level of protein synthesis of the liver in experimental animals and humans] Bonera E, et al.
Epatologia 15:379-87, Nov-Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[Regulatory action of thyroid hormone in protein synthesis] Yamamoto K.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:8-13, Jan 72 (64 ref.) **(Jap)**
[A study on nonrespiratory functions of the lung with spcial reference to protein synthetic system of pulmonary tissue] Ogawa K.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:251-61, Mar 72 **(Jap)**
[Initiation of protein biosynthesis in eucariotic organisms] Gąsior E.
Postepy Biochem 17:515-24, 1971 **(Pol)**
[Endoplasmic reticulum and the biosynthesis of protein] Klita S.
Postepy Biochem 17:225-33, 1971 **(Pol)**
[Synthesis of proteins in a cell-free medium directed by messenger nucleic acids] Popa LM.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:593-8, 1971 **(Rum)**
[Antibiotic effect on synthesis of proteins and nucleic acids in intact cells in NAG Vibrios. Effect of neomycin, monomycin and kanamycin] Belizhenko VD, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:1085-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Damage caused by ethionine to the protein-synthesizing system in rat liver cells] Iavich MP.
Biokhimiia 36:1137-43, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Basic protein content in reticular cells of transplantable lines, sensitive and resistant to enteroviruses] Khesin IaE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:116-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of postmortem artificial cooling on restoration of the process of protein biosynthesis in experimental resuscitation] Konikova AS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:44-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
Effect of serotonin on activation of protein synthesis in sea urchin ovicells following fertilization] Buznikov GA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:1254-6, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Protein synthesis by the mitotic apparatus in a culture of Chinese hamster fibroblasts] Kazan'ev VV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:711-3, 21 Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Induction of protein synthesis by animal cell mitochondria due to cyclic 3',5'-AMP] Neifakh SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 204:233-5, May-Jun 72 **(Rus)**
[DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in the liver of partially hepatectomized rabbits at different stages of thyroidin toxicosis] Panachin EF, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:758-60, 21 Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Synthesis of proteins and myocardial ultrastructure in rabbits following death and subsequent resuscitation with the aid of extracorporeal circulation] Nikulin VI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:76-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ornid on protein biosynthesis in the liver during its experimental neurogenic dystrophy] Korkhov VV.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:435-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of inhibitors and stimulators of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on the restoration of function in lesions of the spinal cord] Sergeev PV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:315-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of cortisol on the protein synthesizing capacity of a microsomal fraction of the liver of rats given tetrachlormethane] Angelov ETs, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:93-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of antitesticular sera on tissue respiration and protein synthesis in testicle sections] Artemova EP.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:94-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparative study of the duration of effects of estrogens, androgens and anabolic steroids on biosynthetic processes in rat uteri] Iudaev NA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:102-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ribonculeoproteins and sulfur-containing proteins in the adrenal medulla under conditions of ACTH stimulation] Tkacheva GA.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:107-12, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the ultrastructure of and protein biosynthesis in the thyroid gland during experimental goiter in rats] Turakulov IaKh, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:55-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of tissue changes and protein synthesis in the process of adaptation of some White Sea snails to lowered salinity of the environment] Berger VIa, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1299-303, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of protein and polysaccharide syntheses in developing oocytes of the ruff] Chmilevskif DA.
Tsitologiia 14:277-83, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the regularities of RNA and protein synthesis in the mitotic cycle of cell cultures using specific inhibitors. I. Emergence of cells from the S period and entry into mitosis] Epifanova OI, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1323-31, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the regularities of RNA and protein synthesis in the mitotic cycle of cell cultures using specific inhibitors. II. Progression of mitosis and entry of cells into the S period of the following mitotic cycle] Epifanova OI, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1332-40, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nuclear structures in oocytes of adult birds. II. Protein bodies and the karyosphere] Gaginskaia ER.
Tsitologiia 14:568-78, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Protein and RNA metabolism in various tissues of Rana temporaria during reversible damage] Kharazova AD.
Tsitologiia 13:1483-90, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inductors and repressors of the genetic and protein-synthesizing systems of mitochondria] Neffakh SA, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:603-12, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of protein synthesis in Chironomus salivary glands] Sebeleva TE.
Tsitologiia 14:46-52, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adaptory theory of protein biosynthesis] Kiselev LL.
Usp Sovrem Biol 72:47-61, Jul-Aug 71 (76 ref.) (Rus)
[Regulation of protein biosynthesis at the translation level] Osterman LA.
Usp Sovrem Biol 71:353-73, May-Jun 71 (105 ref.) (Rus)
[Study of the structure and synthesis of protein and nucleic acids in cell-free systems]
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:39-44, Sep 71 (Rus)
[The effect of sodium- and calcium chloride mineral water from the Spalis spring (Druskininkai health resort) on serum pseudocholinesterase activity and the protein-synthesizing function of the liver in experimental acute toxic hepatitis] Ambrashka KA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:154-60, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Effect of x-ray irradiation on the capacity of nuclear information RNA from regenerating rat liver to stimulate protein synthesis in a cell-free system] Komar VE, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:81-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Replication of infectious viral RNA in isolated mitochondria. 1. Penetration of vital RNA into mitochondria and its effect on mitochondrial synthesis] Gaftskhoki VS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:269-73, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of bone marrow homotransplantation on the inclusion of P-32 into the proteins of liver, spleen, and bone marrow cells during acute radiation injury] Shamraf AE.
Vrach Delo 5:127-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of chronic administration of ethanol on the incorporation of C 14 -amino acids into pancreatic proteins] Feres A, et al.
Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 5:82-7, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Physiopathology of the hypoproteinemias] Romero E.
Prensa Med Argent 59:789-94, 23 Jun 72 (Spa)
[Structure of protein chain of some glucoproteins and scleroproteins and its relationship to protein synthesis] Velgos S.
Bratisl Lek Listy 57:597-606, May 72 (Slo)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The preparation and evaluation of tritiated polyalanyl insulin derivatives. Canfield RE, et al.
Endocrinology 90:112-22, Jan 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction of a secretory protein from the tissues of the seminal vesicle of the rat. Tóth M, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:231-42, 1971
Purification and some properties of a group of small basic proteins from rapeseed. Swanljung P.
Acta Chem Scand 26:405-7, 1972
General aspects of analytical isotachophoresis of proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Griffith A, et al.
Anal Biochem 45:192-201, Jan 72
Immediate visualization of proteins in dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels by prestaining with Remazol dyes. Griffith IP.
Anal Biochem 46:402-12, Apr 72
Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of animal ribosomal proteins based on charge inversion. Hultin T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 46:342-6, Mar 72
Recovery of protein in preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Kapadia G, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:90-102, Jul 72
Fluorescent monitoring of SDS gel electrophoresis. Talbot DN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 44:246-53, Nov 71
Relative importance of some factors affecting the electrophoretic migration of proteins in sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels. Tung JS, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:153-63, Jul 72
Properties of the proteins that bind vitamin B 12 in subcellular fractions of rat liver. Pletsch QA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:157-67, Jul 72
Isolation and partial purification of non-histone chromosomal proteins from rat liver, thymus, and kidney. Richter KH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 148:44-53, Jan 72
A free interface diffusion technique for the crystallization of proteins for x-ray crystallography. Salemme FR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:533-9, Aug 72
An actin-like protein from amoebae of dictyostelium discoideum. Woolley DE.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:519-30, Jun 72
Isolation of protein factors from oviduct polysomes which stimulate protein synthesis. Means AR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:759-66, 5 Nov 71
Purification and partial characterization of four proteins from human parotid saliva. Bennick A, et al.
Biochem J 123:455-64, Jul 71
Further characterization of a protein promoting aggregation of retina cells. Creaser EH, et al.
Biochem J 123:127-8, Jun 71
Fractionation of the proteins of liver plasma membranes. Gurd JW, et al.
Biochem J 122:43P-44P, May 71
Membranes of chromaffin granules. Isolation and partial characterization of two proteins. Hörtnagl H, et al. **Biochem J** 122:299-304, Apr 71
The extraction of a protein fraction rich in glycine, serine, tyrosine, and phenylalanine from Merino wool. Kingham B, et al. **Biochem J** 122:60P, May 71
Factors affecting the interactions of proteins isolated from erythrocyte membranes. Maddy AH, et al.
Biochem J 122:62P, May 71
The isolation and properties of the protein calliphorin. Munn EA, et al. **Biochem J** 124:367-74, Sep 71
The crystalline yolk-platelet proteins and their soluble plasma precursor in an amphibian, Xenopus laevis. Redshaw MR, et al. **Biochem J** 124:759-66, Oct 71
The isolation and functional identification of a protein from the human erythrocyte 'ghost'. Tanner MJ, et al.
Biochem J 125:1109-17, Dec 71
Estrogen receptor in the rat uterus. Physiological forms and artifacts. Chamness GC, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2466-72, 20 Jun 72
Vitamin D stimulated calcium binding protein from rat intestinal mucosa. Purification and some properties. Drescher D, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2302-7, 8 Jun 71
Separation of proteins by ammonium sulfate gradient solubilization. King TP.
Biochemistry 11:367-71, 1 Feb 72
Determination of the h-protein in transformable and transformed cells in culture. Kuroki T, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2116-24, 23 May 72
Folate binding by the brush border membrane proteins of small intestinal epithelial cells. Leslie GI, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1696-703, 25 Apr 72
Fractionation of chromatin components. Levy S, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1547-54, 25 Apr 72
Proline-rich proteins from human parotid saliva. I. Isolation and partial characterization. Oppenheim FG, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4233-8, Nov 71
Production of mitochondrial peptide-chain elongation factors in yeast deficient in mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid. Richter D.
Biochemistry 10:4422-5, 23 Nov 71
Separation of a cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate binding protein from yeast. Sy J, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2784-7, 18 Jul 72
Isolation and partial electrophoretic characterization of total protein from non-sheared rat liver chromatin. Arnold EA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:482-96, 29 Feb 72
The vitamin B 12 -binding proteins of saliva and tears and their relationship to other vitamin B 12 binders. Carmel R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:747-52, 18 May 72
Extraction and purification of 1 H, 2 H, and isotope hybrid algal cytochrome, ferredoxin and flavoprotein. Crespi HL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:611-8, 16 Mar 72
An insoluble, dityrosine-containing protein from uterus. Downie JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:604-9, 18 May 72
Removal of R-type vitamin B 12 -binding protein from hog intrinsic factor preparations. Grasbeck R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 252:217-20, Oct 71
Esteropeptidase and thymotropic activity of a protein isolated from the mouse submaxillary gland. Naughton MA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:106-14, 15 Mar 72
The separation of membrane proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Ray TK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:787-91, 1 Jun 71
The isolation of anionic phosphoproteins from bovine cortical bone via the periodate solubilization of bone collagen. Shuttleworth A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:414-20, 29 Feb 72
Epidermal structural proteins. II. Isolation and purification of tonofilaments of the newborn rat. Tezuka T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:382-96, 15 Apr 72
Epidermal structural proteins. I. Isolation and purification of keratohyalin granules of the newborn rat. Tezuka T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 261:402-17, 29 Feb 71
Isolation of a heme protein antigen from Ascaris suum. Thompson AR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 271:225-36, 22 Jun 72
The isolation of an EDTA-soluble phosphoprotein from mineralizing bovine dentin. Veis A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:404-13, 29 Feb 72
Staining of protein zones after isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gels. Vesterberg O.
Biochim Biophys Acta 243:345-8, 27 Aug 71
Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. 8. Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of ribosomal proteins of rat liver. Weifle H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 243:416-9, 28 Sep 71
Isolation of lysinoalanine from the protein-polysaccharide complex of cartilage after alkali treatment. Whiting AH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 243:332-6, 27 Aug 71
Isolation of a reticulocyte protein which specifically inhibits the cell free synthesis of liver proteins. Levy F, et al. **Biochimie** 53:671-7, 1971
Equipment for parallel gel filtration experiments in small columns. Gullberg R, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 39:475-6, Jul 72
Sephadex fractionation of phosvitins from duck, turkey and ostrich egg yolk. Clark RC.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:891-903, 15 Apr 72
The uptake of progesterone by the uterus of the pregnant rat in vivo and its relationship to cytoplasmic progesterone-binding protein. Davies IJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:507-15, Feb 72
Isolation and preliminary characterization of a progestogen specific binding macromolecule from the 273,000 g supernatant of rat and rabbit uteri. McGuire JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:496-506, Feb 72
Protein synthesis in the rat anterior pituitary. II. Solubility studies on total protein, growth hormone and prolactin labeled in an in vitro incubation. Samli MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:227-32, Jul 72
Purification and properties of rat-liver thioredoxin. Larson G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 26:119-24, 15 Mar 72
Isolation of cadmium-binding proteins. Shaikh ZA, et al. **Experientia** 27:1024-5, 15 Sep 71
Fractionation of chromatin components. Levy S, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:1547-54, May 72
Isolation and purification of a calcium-binding protein from human tissues. Piazolo P, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1480-6, Nov 71
Separation and molecular weight estimation of silk proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Tokutake S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:737-41, Apr 72
Hydroxylapatite chromatography of protein-sodium dodecyl sulfate complexes. A new method for the separation of polypeptide subunits. Moss B, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5194-8, 25 Aug 72
Plasma membrane protein subunit composition. A comparative study by discontinuous electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulfate. Neville DM Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6335-8, 25 Oct 71
Progesterone-binding components of chick oviduct. IV. Characterization of purified subunits. Schrader WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:51-9, 10 Jan 72
Squalene epoxidase of rat liver. Tai HH, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3767-73, 25 Jun 72
Further characterization of bovine keratohyalin. Ugel AR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:453-64, Feb 72
Chromatographic and electrophoretic behavior of chromogranine obtained from bovine and equine adrenal medulla. Porcelli G, et al.
J Chromatogr 66:162-6, 22 Mar 72
The isolation and characterization of human neurophysin. Cheng KW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:165-76, Jan 72
Purification of the A protein of human milk lactose synthetase and identification as a glycoprotein. Nagasawa T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:835-41, Jun 71
Isolation of rat neurohypophysial proteins and their tentative identification as neurophysins. Burford GD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:609-10, Nov 71
Neurophysins of the rat. Watkins WB.
J Endocrinol 53:331-2, May 72
Partial purification of a vasoactive protein in guinea pig skin. Chung J, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 57:117-24, Aug 71
The selective membrane filtration of an erythropoiesis-stimulating factor (ESF)--generating factor (EGF) in the presence of erythropoietin (ESF). Lewis JP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:845, Nov 71
Antimicrobial proteins isolated from bovine cervical mucus. Brownlie J, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 29:337-47, Jun 72
Separation of the proteins of egg white and egg yolk and a study of their interactions in whole egg. I. Quantitative fractionation of proteins. Parkinson TL.
J Sci Food Agric 23:649-58, May 72
Isolation of an electrophoretically homogeneous nonhistone nucleolar protein. Knecht ME, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:1297-309, 22 Nov 71
Tissue differences in antigenic properties of non-histone protein-DNA complexes. Chytil F, et al.
Nature (Lond) 233:215-8, 13 Oct 71
Properties of an inhibitor of trehalase in trehalaseless mutants of Neurospora. Garrett MK, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 235:119-21, 26 Jan 72
Preparation and use of aequorin for rapid microdetermination of Ca 2+ in biological systems. Johnsn FH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:287-8, 28 Jun 72
Chromatography of biological materials on polyethylene glycol-treated controlled-pore glass. Hawk GL, et al. **Prep Biochem** 2:193-203, 1972
Isolation of a 5S RNA-protein complex from mammalian ribosomes. Biobel G.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1881-5, Aug 71
Isolation of a calcium-sequestering protein from sarcoplasmic reticulum. MacLennan DH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1231-5, Jun 71
Identification and purification of a new non-heme, non-ferritin iron protein. Boulard M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1379-84, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Multiple small sample ultrafiltration without special apparatus. Pedersen KO.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:57-9, Sep 71
A ligand column for the purification of steroid-binding proteins. Trapp GA, et al. **Steroids** 18:421-32, Oct 71
A comparison of the toxic protein in two species of Leptinotarsa. Parker R. **Toxicon** 10:79-80, Jan 72
The biological activities of the subunits of the 7S nerve growth factor protein. Shooter EM, et al.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 14:269-72, 1971 (8 ref.)
[Attempt to disintegrate melanosomes into protein subunits] Borovanský J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:218-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Theoretical and practical aspects of new methods of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in pH gradient and porosity gradients] Lamy J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:125-43, 1971 (73 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Separation of proteins by gel filtration. Application of the technic to soluble proteins extracted from the aorta. (Preliminary results)] Patricot MC, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:713-8, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolation and crystallization of retinol-binding protein from human serum] Haupt H, et al.
Blut 24:94-101, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolation and characterisation of a protease inhibitor from human bronchial secretion] Hochstrasser K, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:221-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A method for protein removal from amniotic fluid] Otto W, et al.
Z Med Labortech 12:241-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some physico-chemical characteristics of " -seminoprotein", an antigenic component specific for human seminal plasma. Forensic immunological study of body fluids and secretion. VII] Hara M, et al.
Jap J Leg Med 25:322-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Identification of xanthommatin and isolation of red-protein in the body fluid of the rb-mutant of silkworms] Ishiguro I, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 82:123-6, 4 Apr 71 **(Jap)**
[Dissociation of canditoxin protein into subunits] Uchida K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:291-5, 10 Dec 71 **(Jap)**
[Protein inhibitor of extracellular DNAase of Actinomyces levoris 2789] Baskakova AA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:77-82, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of protein preparation from the centrifugally separated fraction A] Buriakov BG, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:52-3, Jun 71 **(Rus)**
[Simple ultramicromethod of electrophoretic separation on polyacrylamide gel of proteins and isoenzymes from isolated cells] Korochkin LI.
Tsitologiia 14:670-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Rat liver proteins in experimental dysproteinism. Perassi R, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:1-6, Jan-Mar 71
Metabolic pool of heart proteins and amino acids in cobalt-poisoned ducklings. Paulov S, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:173-7, 1971
Androgen-protein interactions in rodent submaxillary glands. Charreau EH, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 21:203-8, 1971
Effects of increased work load in vitro on heart protein synthesis. Hjalmarson A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:12A-13A, Jul 71
The interaction of protein with single strands of DNA and RNA. Sinex FM. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 9:309-15, 1970
Protein digestion and absorption in the chick: effect of Ascaridia galli. Hurwitz S, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:311-6, Mar 72
Effect of hepatic disease on liver flavin and protein levels. Jusko WJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:265-8, Mar 72
Experimental retinal detachment in the owl monkey. IX. Radioautographic study of protein metabolism. Machemer R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:377-89, Mar 72
Serum and synovial fluid protein of normal and Mycoplasma hyorhinis-infected swine. Barthel CH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:967-74, May 72
Granular pneumocytes. Electron microscopic radioautographic evidence of intracellular protein transport. Massaro GD, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:927-31, Jun 72
Discussion paper: studies on the organization of proteins and lipids in the inner mitochondrial membrane. Lenaz G.
Ann NY Acad Sci 195:39-49, 20 Jun 72
Incorporation of radioactive- -aminolevulinic acid into microsomal cytochrome P 450 : selective breakdown of the hemoprotein by allylisopropylacetamide and carbon tetrachloride. Levin W, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 148:262-9, Jan 72
Isolation of in vivo interaction compounds of polycyclic hydrocarbons with nucleic acids and proteins. Prodi G, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 54:129-40, 1970
Lactoferrin in synovial fluid of patients with inflammatory arthritis. Decoteau E, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:324-5, May-Jun 72
The kinetics of incorporation of protein into the liver plasma membrane. Barancik LC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1084-8, Sep 71
Relative turnover rates of proteins and peptides of rat liver fatty acid synthetase. Hayes LW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:955-63, Nov 71
Alteration of phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins as a function of variation of growth conditions of primary cells. Li CC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1398-407, 17 Dec 71
The binding of fatty acids to cytoplasmic proteins: binding to Z protein in liver and other tissues of the rat. Mishkin S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:997-1003, 9 Jun 72
Decreased in vivo disappearance of labelled liver protein after partial hepatectomy. Scornik OA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1063-6, 9 Jun 72
Subcellular protein movement in rat uterus and liver. Beard VJ, et al. **Biochem J** 121:23P, Jan 71
Comparative biochemistry of chondroitin sulphate-proteins of cartilage and notochord. Mathews MB. **Biochem J** 125:37-46, Nov 71
Protein phospholinase reactions in mammalian testis. Stimulatory effects of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate on the phosphorylation of basic proteins. Reddi AH, et al. **Biochem J** 122:333-45, Apr 71
Effects of 3-methylcholanthrene administration on the proteins of endoplasmic reticulum. Black O Jr, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2989-98, Nov 71
Interactions between human translocation factor, guanosine triphosphate, and ribosomes. Bermek E, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4906-12, 21 Dec 71
Release of macromolecules from BALB-c mouse cell lines treated with chelating agents. Culp LA, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2161-72, 23 May 72
Characterization of steroid-binding sites by affinity labeling. Further studies of the interaction between 4-mercuri-17-beta-estradiol and specific estrogen-binding proteins in the rat uterus. Muldoon TG. **Biochemistry** 10:3780-4, 28 Sep 71
Iron-sulphur proteins in the succinate oxidase system. Albracht SP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:1-13, 21 Jan 72
Two cortisol binding proteins from rat liver cytosol. Beato M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:764-74, 18 May 72
Metabolic studies on the proteinpolysaccharides of cartilage. Campo RD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 261:136-42, 28 Jan 72
Further study on the properties of the rat liver protein involved in a paramagnetic complex in the livers of carcinogen-treated rats. Chiang RW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:452-60, 29 Feb 72
Evidence for disulfide interaction in situ between two adjacent proteins in mammalian 60-S ribosomal subunits. Hultin T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 269:118-29, 26 Apr 72
An estrogen modulated protein in rabbit oviducal fluid. Kay E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 271:436-41, 21 Jul 72
Synthesis and degradation of liver proteins in young and old rats. Ove P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:211-21, 16 Aug 72
The submicrosomal distribution of radioactive proteins released by puromycin from the bound ribosomes of rat liver microsomes labelled in vitro. Sauer LA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:179-87, 16 Aug 72
Interaction of informational macromolecules with ribosomes. VI. Specific RNA-binding proteins in postribosomal supernatant fraction of rat liver cells. Whitelam JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 272:425-34, 20 Jul 72
Electrophoretic fractionation of bovine acrosomal proteins and proteinase. Garner DL, et al.
Biol Reprod 4:93-100, Feb 71
Fluorescence of tyrosine and tryptophane either free or present in proteins. Specific fluorescence of some of their derivatives occurring in nerve cells. Chalazonitis A. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:633-44, Nov 71
The effect of available dietary zinc on the utilization of protein by the chick and Japanese quail. Atkinson J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 27:461-6, May 72
The capacity of the mature cow to lose and recover nitrogen and the significance of protein reserves. Paquay R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 27:27-37, Jan 72
Effect of feeding system on protein metabolites in chick blood. Pastro KR, et al.
Br Poult Sci 12:529-34, Oct 71
Axonal uptake and retrograde transport of exogenous proteins in the hypoglossal nerve. Kristensson K, et al. **Brain Res** 32:399-406, 24 Sep 71
Some aspects of phosphorylation of proteins in rabbit brain mitochondria in vitro. Zając J.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:451-5, 1972
The concentration of calcium, inorganic phosphate and protein in the interstitial fluid of rats during hypercalcaemic and hypocalcaemic conditions. Rasmussen P. **Calcif Tissue Res** 9:200-6, 1972
Movement of (U- 14 C)glucose carbon into and subsequent release from lipids and high-molecular-weight constituents of rat brain, liver, and heart in vivo. Vrba R, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:91-105, Jan 72
Metabolism of nucleic acids and protein in the liver, brain, and kidney of female rats subjected to dietary restriction during the period of gestation as well as the period of growth, gestation, and lactation. Srivastava U, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:832-9, Aug 72
Interaction of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (NSC 79037) with nucleic acids and proteins in vivo and in vitro. Cheng CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:22-7, Jan 72
Scissions of proteins linking DNA in cultured mammalian cells induced by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and their repair. Ide T, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1236-42, Jun 72
The binding of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons to the DNA, RNA, and proteins of transformable cells in culture. Kuroki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:2168-76, Dec 71
Alteration in the distribution of basic soluble rat liver proteins during azo dye carcinogenesis. Louis CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:2110-5, Dec 71
Tissue-specific effects of N 6 -(2 -isopentenyl) adenosine on the incorporation of precursors into nucleic acids and protein in rats and mice. Rustum Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1315-20, Jun 72
Irreversible change of the pattern of carcinogenic aminoazo dye-binding proteins in rat liver during continous feeding of 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Sugimoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1478-82, Oct 71
Physical and chemical properties of human salivary protein(s) adsorbed by hydroxyapatite. Armstrong WG. **Caries Res** 6:73, 1972
A specific effect of hydrogen ions on the adsorption of salivary proteins by hydroxyapatite. McGaughey C, et al. **Caries Res** 5:373-7, 1971
Interaction of aromatic amines with rat-liver proteins in vivo. 3. On the mechanism of binding of the carcinogens, N-2-fluorenylacetamide and N-hydroxy-2-fluorenyl-acetamide, to the soluble proteins. Barry EJ, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1:139-55, Dec 69
Interaction of steroids with the heme protein P-450 partially purified from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Cooper DY, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:251-3, Aug 71
The in vivo binding of metabolites of 2-naphthylamine to mouse-liver DNA, RNA and protein. Hughes PE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1:307-14, Feb 70
Interactions of azodye carcinogens and azodye carcinogen conjugates with specific proteins in the rat liver. Ketterer B, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:285-6, Aug 71
Two specific azodye-carcinogen-binding proteins of the rat liver. The identity of amino acid residues which bind the azodye. Ketterer B, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1:173-83, Dec 69
Binding of K-region epoxides and other derivatives of benz(a)anthracene and dibenz(a,h)anthracene to DNA, RNA, and proteins of transformable cells. Kuroki T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:389-97, May 72
The effect of prolonged feeding of ortho-aminoazotoluene on binding to cellular constituents in mouse liver. Lawson TA.
Chem Biol Interact 2:9-16, Jun 70
Involvement of tyrosine in the binding of carcinogenic aminoazo dyes to rat-liver proteins in vivo. Matsumoto M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1:73-6, Oct 69
Relationships between covalent binding of 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene to liver protein and increases in the level of hepatic AMP deaminase. Smith LD, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 4:311-20, Apr 72
Protein catabolism and energy utilization in burned patients treated at different environmental temperatures. Davies JW, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 59-78, 1970
Synthesis and turnover of acute-phase reactants. In: Energy metabolism in trauma. Koj A.
Ciba Found Symp 79-101, 1970 (37 ref.)
The protein component of the disturbance of energy metabolism in trauma. In: Energy metabolism in trauma. Tilstone WJ, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 43-58, 1970
Protein metabolism after injury. In: Energy metabolism in trauma. **Ciba Found Symp** 93-101, 1970
Injury and repair in arterial tissue in the rabbit. Analysis of DNA, RNA, hydroxyproline, and lactate dehydrogenase in experimental arteriosclerosis. Lindy S, et al. **Circ Res** 30:123-30, Jan 72
Protein and isozyme components in normal and abnormal human semen. Walkar A, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 39:433-7, Jul 72
Relationship of duodenal calcium-binding protein to calcium absorption in the laying fowl. Bar A, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:735-44, 15 Apr 72
Hepatic protein and nucleic acid content in Dipsosurus dorsalis following hypophysectomy and treatment with estradiol-17 and growth hormone. Callard IP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 41:503-10, 15 Mar 72
Growth of the preimplantation embryo of the northern fur seal and its correlation with changes in uterine protein. Daniel JC Jr. **Dev Biol** 26:316-22, Oct 71
Cyclic AMP-dependent reversible phosphorylation of renal medullary plasma membrane protein. Dousa TP, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:757-63, Sep 72
Incorporation of labeled amino acid into protein by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thyroid glands from hypophysectomized rats. I. In vitro studies. Pavlovic-Hournac M, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1477-84, Dec 71

The effects of excessive bacterial proliferation on protein metabolism in rats with self-filling jejunal sacs. Miller B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2:23-31, Nov 71

Origin of histones, and relation between nuclear histones and cytoplasmic basic proteins in early development of Japanese newt, Triturus pyrrhogaster. Asao T. **Exp Cell Res** 73:73-80, Jul 72

Effect of colchicine on the transport of axonal protein in the retinal ganglion cells of the rat. Sjöstrand J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 12:261-9, Nov 71

Alterations in the RNA, protein and free amino acid level of the liver of the garden lizard, Calotes versicolor, during aging and partial hepatectomy. Rao KL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 6:397-404, Dec 71

Inhibition of mouse liver protein and nuclear RNA synthesis following combined oral treatment with sodium nitrite and dimethylamine or methylbenzylamine. Friedman MA, et al. **Experientia** 28:21-3, 15 Jan 72

Developmental studies in Drosophila. IV. Quantitative protein changes in organs and whole-fly homogenates during development of D. pseudoobscura. Pasteur N, et al. **Experientia** 28:215-6, 15 Feb 72

Calcium dependence of protein transport by the small intestine of the new-born pig. Smith MW, et al. **Experientia** 28:667-9, 15 Jun 72

Is protein catabolism nonrandom? Sobel H, et al. **Experientia** 27:1163, 15 Oct 71

Metabolic aspects of nonprotein nitrogen utilization in ruminant animals. Chalupa W. **Fed Proc** 31:1152-64, May-Jun 72 (180 ref.)

Protein digestion and absorption. Gray GM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 61:535-44, Oct 71 (68 ref.)

Effects of fasting and feeding on the pancreas. Webster PD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:600-5, Apr 72

Protein turnover and protein synthesis following actinomycin-D injection as a function of age in Drosophila melanogaster. Wattiaux JM, et al. **Gerontologia** 17:289-99, 1971

The synthesis and degradation of liver-produced proteins. Tavill AS. **Gut** 13:225-41, Mar 72 (104 ref.)

Effect of graded doses of testosterone on the weight and the protein content of accessory sex organs and skin of old albino rats. Sarkar SL, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 15:101-6, Jul 71

Effects of x-radiation on salivary gland growth in the rat. 3. Relative effects of local irradition on wet weight, protein and nucleic acids of the salivary gland during post-natal growth and secretion and resynthesis of parotid amylase. Van den Brenk HA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 21:247-56, Mar 72

Analysis on diffusion and convection of protein in tissue. Lee JS. **J Appl Physiol** 32:254-6, Feb 72

Allelic variability in comparative complementation confirming that the ade12-specified protein of yeast is bifunctional. Dorfman BZ. **J Bacteriol** 107:646-54, Sep 71

Effect of corticotrophin on protein and phospholipid metabolism in subcellular fractions of adrenal glands. Ichii S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:615-23, Apr 72

Turnover and exchange of ribosomal proteins from rat liver. Dice JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:98-111, 10 Jan 72

Binding of steroid hormones by the 105,00 x g supernatant fraction from homogenates of rat skin and variations during the hair cycle. Eppenberger U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5463-9, 10 Sep 72

Synthesis and degradation of microtubule protein in synchronized Chinese hamster cells. Forrest GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3147-52, 25 May 72

On the measurement of protein turnover in animal cells. Glass RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5234-42, 25 Aug 72

Mechanism of action of gonadotropin. I. Evidence for gonadotropin-induced modifications of ovarian nuclear basic and acidic protein biosynthesis, phosphorylation, and acetylation. Jungmann RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5535-42, 10 Sep 72

Turnover of phosphoryl groups in reticulocyte ribosomal phosphoproteins. Kabat D. **J Biol Chem** 247:5338-44, 10 Sep 72

Hormonal regulation of protein kinases and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-binding protein in developing mammary gland. Majumder GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5445-54, 25 Sep 71

Compartmentation of free valine and its relation to protein turnover in perfused rat liver. Mortimore GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2776-84, 10 May 72

The kinetics of disappearance of labeled leucine from the free leucine pool of rat liver and its effect on the apparent turnover of catalase and other hepatic proteins. Poole B. **J Biol Chem** 246:6587-91, Nov 71

Progesterone-binding protein of chick oviduct. VI. Interaction of purified progesterone-receptor components with nuclear constituents. Schrader WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2401-7, 25 Apr 72

Biochemical studies on developing canine hip joints. Lust G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 54:986-92, Jul 72

Intracellular synthesis, transport, and packaging of proteinaceous yolk in oocytes of Orconectes immunis. Ganion LR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:420-37, Feb 72

The relation of size to the relative rates of degradation of intestinal brush border proteins. Alpers DH. **J Clin Invest** 51:2621-30, Oct 72

Effect of peritubular protein concentration on reabsorption of sodium and water in isolated perfused proxmal tubules. Imai M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:314-25, Feb 72

Studies of Y and Z, two hepatic cytoplasmic organic anion-binding proteins: effect of drugs, chemicals, hormones, and cholestasis. Reyes H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2242-52, Nov 71

Turnover rates of nucleic acids and extractable cell proteins in lactating rat and bovine mammary glands. Palmquist DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:1505-8, Oct 71

Effect of suckling and parturition on axonal transport and turnover of neurohypophysial proteins of the rat. Norström A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:107-17, Jan 72

Effect of salt-loading, thirst and water-loading on transport and turnover of neurohypophysial proteins of the rat. Norström A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:87-105, Jan 72

Protein transport in mouse kidney utilizing tyrosinase as an ultrastructural tracer. Oliver C, et al. **J Exp Med** 136:291-304, 1 Aug 72

Protein metabolism in aging mice. Sobel H, et al. **J Gerontol** 26:558-60, Oct 71

Evidence for a soluble protein factor specific for the interaction between aminoacylated transfer RNA's and the 40 s subunit of mammalian ribosomes. Gasior E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 66:391-402, 28 May 72

Further studies on the effect of dietary carbohydrate and fat on protein metabolism in rats. Nakano K, et al. **J Nutr** 102:283-90, Feb 72

Body composition and nutrient utilization of chicks fed amino acid diets containing graded amounts of either isoleucine or lysine. Velu JG, et al. **J Nutr** 102:741-7, Jun 72

Chemical pathology of acute amino acid deficiencies: reversibility of the pathologic changes in rats force-fed a threonine-devoid diet. Verney E, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1727-36, Dec 71

Action of cyclic AMP in vitro on the uptake and incorporation of radioactive precursors into RNA and proteins in rat uterus. Sharma SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:297-8, Nov 71

Effect of protein depletion and subsequent repletion on protein metabolism in muscle of riboflavin-deficient rats. Chatterjee AK, et al. **J Vitaminol (Kyoto)** 17:203-6, 10 Dec 71

Metabolic abnormalities in uremia. Wilson DM. **Med Clin North Am** 55:1381-96, Nov 71 (99 ref.)

The effect of oxytetracycline and doxycycline on protein metabolism. Morgan T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:55-8, 8 Jan 72

Changes in serum amino acid--arylpeptidase activity after physical exercise. Haralambie G, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 3:79-82, Summer 71

Trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid: a possible chemical probe to investigate lipid-protein interactions in biological membranes. Godin DV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:426-37, Jul 72

Role for protein phosphorylation in meiosis and in the early cleavage phase of amphibian embryonic development. Morrill GA, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 238:282-4, 4 Aug 72

Effects of protease inhibitors on protein breakdown and enzyme induction in starving Escherichia coli. Goldberg AL. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:51-2, 10 Nov 71

Colchicine-binding proteins in chromatin and membranes. Stadler J, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:237-8, 21 Jun 72

Rates of recovery of irreversibly inhibited monoamine oxidases: a measure of enzyme protein turnover. Planz G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 273:27-42, 1972

Bovine adrenal medulla: synthesis and secretion of radioactively labelled catecholamines and chromogranins. Winkler H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:193-203, 1971

Protein nutrition and metabolism in the growing pig. Rērat A. **Nutr Abstr Rev** 42:13-39, Jan 72 (440 ref.)

An exercise-induced protein catabolism in man. **Nutr Rev** 30:108-10, May 72 (3 ref.)

Nutritional and metabolic effects of some newer steroids. VI. Serum ribonuclease. Albanese AA, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:1595-600, 15 Jun 72

Could those rapidly exchangeable phosphoproteins be polyphosphate-protein complexes? Gabel NW. **Perspect Biol Med** 15:640-3, Summer 72

The conversion of osmotic into chemical energy in the sarcoplasmic vesicles. Makinose M. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R71, 1972

Peptide chain termination: effect of protein S on ribosomal binding of release factors. Goldstein JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:537-43, Oct 70

Binding proteins for an ecdysone metabolite in the crustacean hepatopancreas. Gorell TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:812-5, Apr 72

Protein metabolism after injury. Fleck A. **Proc Nutr Soc** 30:152-7, Sep 71 (28 ref.)

The effect of helminthic infection on the protein metabolism of the host. Mulligan W. **Proc Nutr Soc** 31:47-51, May 72

Adaptations in the metabolism of protein during pregnancy in the rat. Naismith DJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 31:8A-9A, May 72

Digestion of lung proteins by human leukocyte granules in vitro. Janoff A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:516-9, Jun 72

ATP activation of the neutral proteolytic activity. A widespread phenomenon. Umaña CR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:28-30, Oct 71

Effect of vasopressin on protein metabolism in the hypothalamus. Benetato G, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 9:177-82, 1972

A binding protein for fatty acids in cytosol of intestinal mucosa, liver, myocardium, and other tissues. Ockner RK, et al. **Science** 177:56-8, 7 Jul 72

Effects of androgens on nucleic acids, protein and enzyme activities in male rat accessory sex organs. Schmidt H, et al. **Steroidologia** 1:94-104, 1970

The role of receptor proteins in controlling androgen action in the sebaceous glands of hamsters. Adachi K, et al. **Steroids** 19:567-74, Apr 72

Intravenous glucose and protein conservation. O'Connell R, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:72-3, 1971

Changes in DNA, RNA, and protein content of regions of explanted chicken embryos following insulin treatment. Hickey ED, et al. **Teratology** 4:453-60, Nov 71

Extracellular movement and subsequent pinocytosis of exogenous proteins in the brain. Brightman MW. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 29:245-7, 1971

Nucleolar ribosomal precursor RNA and protein metabolism in human embryo kidney cultures infected with adenovirus 12. Ledinko N. **Virology** 49:79-89, Jul 72

Activation of lysosomal enzymes in polymorphonuclear leukocytic granules: the role of phospholipid-protein interaction. Hawiger J, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 45:42-8, Feb 72

Synthesis and turnover of membrane proteins in rat liver: an examination of the membrane flow hypothesis. Franke WW, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 26:1031-9, Oct 71

Protein and amino acid nutrition of growing-finished pigs. Homb T, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 28:86-102, Sep 71

[Protein content and oxygen consumption of mitochondria isolated from the brain of rats of different age] Troganová M, et al. **Sb Lek** 74:113-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Distribution of collagenous proteins, mucopolysaccharides, and lipids in different lobes of the right human lung] Tačeva J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 18:489-91, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histochemistry and histo-enzymology of the aorta of young and adult Gallus gallus. Comparison with Coturnix coturnix. II. Lipid and protein metabolism] Hadjiisky P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 12:Suppl 1:53-63, 1970-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzymes interventing in the metabolism of fibrous proteins of connective tissue] Lapiere CM, et al. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 11:747-85, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Modifications of protein metabolism induced by hydrocortisone in carrageenin granulomas] Fukuhara M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2826-9, 15 May 72 **(Fre)**

[Influence of duodenal Eimeria acervulina coccidiosis on the free amino acid content of muscle in chickens] Larbier M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1228-30, 4 Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of protein metabolism and respiratory enzymatic systems in BHK 21 cells cultured in suspension and in a monocellular layer] Deschaux P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2269-75, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Study of some respiratory enzymatic systems and protein metabolism of BHK 21 cells infected with Myxovirus parainfluenzae I] Deschaux P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:913-7, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Release of protein substances by living sea urchin embryos treated with isotonic chloride] Wolfson N. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:831-3, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Kinetic study of the excretory properties of chick embryo gonadal area using quantitative radioautography and electron microscopy] Dubois R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 68:186-96, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of anabolic steroid therapy on protein metabolism] Beck H, et al. **Rein Foie** 13:129-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical control of the action of sulfur dioxide (SO_2) on molecular bonds of proteins and de polymerases contained in the subcellular fractions isolated from the brain and liver of animals. I] Tănase I, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 9:47-56, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Intracellular protein breakdown. 3. Intracellular distribution of proteolytic degradation of cytosol proteins at neutral pH] Bohley P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:229-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo conversion rates of rat liver cytosol proteins] Miehe M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:299-303, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between protein metabolism and physical strain] Haralambie G, et al. **Med Welt** 50:1977-80, 11 Dec 71 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of various factors on the peroxidation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mitochondrial lipids and the behavior of mitochondrial proteins] Dioguardi N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:1698-700, 3 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Liver and protein metabolism] Emmrich R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 27:369-74, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Iron and protein in subcellular fractions of the liver during acute and chronic liver damage] Kaszewska-Jabłońska I. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:Suppl 22:311-2, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on protein metabolism in the rat using L-histidine-2,5-T] Kment, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 29:28-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Electrolytes and proteins of nasal secretion in mucoviscidosis] Crifò S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:330-3, 15 Jun 71 (Ita)

[On the chronological sequence of action of some hepatic enzymes of carbohydrate and protein metabolism during the course of fasting] Livrea G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:221-5, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)

[Brief introduction to a plan for work on the dietetic or nondietetic regulation of some enzymes of carbohydrate, lipid and protein metabolism] Livrea G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:218-21, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)

[Studies of metabolic disorders in children with mental retardation] Genova R. **Clin Pediatr (Bologna)** 53:3-13, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Recirculation of peritoneal dialysis fluid through a Kill artificial kidney for protein recovery. Preliminary note] Ghezzi P, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:230-4, 20 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinico-experimental results of the simultaneous administration of an anabolic steroid and vitamin B 12 coenzyme in a group of subjects in the second and third ages of childhood] Olivi O, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1526-7, 15 Sep 71 (Ita)

[Clinical studies on protein digestion and absorption following posterior mediastinal route esophagoplasty using the isoperistaltic greater curvature of the gastric tube] Nagata M. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 41:617-49, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Protein metabolism and insulin] Fushimi N. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:685-90, Sep 71 (21 ref.) (Jap)

[Protein metabolism and glucocorticoid] Ichii S. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:691-7, Sep 71 (36 ref.) (Jap)

[Protein metabolism and sex hormones--recent trends] Kusunoki T. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:676-84, Sep 71 (53 ref.) (Jap)

[Protein metabolism and thyroid hormones] Suzuki M. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:699-706, Sep 71 (79 ref.) (Jap)

[Protein anabolic steroids] Umehara C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:776-9, Oct 71 (10 ref.) (Jap)

[Protein metabolism in pregnant rats, with special reference to mechanism of anabolic regulation from the standpoint of feto-placental relationship] Togo Y. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:1224-32, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Protein clearance of antinuclear antibody and selectivity slope of the nephrogiomerular subepithelial membrane in lupus nephritis] Okuda M, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2306-11, Oct 71 (Jap)

Bilirubin-protein index in the diagnosis of the course of hemolytic disease] Kuczyński J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 42:1231-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of carbon disulfide on metabolism and visceral changes in experimental animals. 7. Histochemical observations on glycogen, nucleic acids and protein in the liver of rats chronically poisoned with large doses of carbon disulfide injected intraperitoneally] Glińska D, et al. **Patol Pol** 22:617-23, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The role of proteins in transport through the cell membranes] Dudek G. **Postepy Biochem** 17:333-45, 1971 (Pol)

[Acidic proteins of cell nuclei] Klyszejko-Stefanowicz L, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 17:601-29, 1971 (74 ref.) (Pol)

[Protein metabolism disturbances in rats infected experimentally with Toxoplasma gondii and kept on diets containing different amounts of casein] Toś-Luty S, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 17:331-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Physiopathology of protein and lipid metabolism in the nephrotic syndrome. Recent experimental and clinical data] Costică II, et al. **Fiziol Norm Patol** 18:145-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Effect of some drugs with predominantly central nervous action on the assimilation and dissimilation of proteins] Cuparencu B, et al. **Fiziol Norm Patol** 18:73-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[On a new protein fraction in rat liver during regeneration after partial hepatectomy] Leporda G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 76:147-50, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Spectrofluorimetric study of the interaction between antimetabolites and some biological systems] Hörer O, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 22:353-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Changes in the protein metabolism in the liver of white rats during the effect of perfluoropentane] Puzyrev AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 62:80-2, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunofluorescent study of deposits of beta-lipoproteins and proteins in the human aorta in atherosclerosis] Nagornev VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 34:41-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some characteristic of ribosome protein composition and metabolism of ribosome proteins by sarcoma M-2] Votrin II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:502, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proteins and enzymes of fetal blood and liver following administration of the teratogenic drug chloridine to pregnant rats] Egolinskiĭ AI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 13:46-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the epiphysis on the regulation of protein metabolism] Gasanov SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:49-51, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protein content of different areas of the gastric mucous membrane] Zagorodneva AG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:49-50, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Content of protein and vitamin A fractions in cell membranes of intestinal mucosa] Leutskiĭ KM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 204:1257-8, 11 Jun 72 (Rus)

[Phase change in protein metabolism in rat liver during lead poisoning (histochemical study)] Mafboroda AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:242-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influence of steroid hormones on the incorporation of tagged precursors in the RNA and proteins of the microsomal liver fraction] Saksonov NP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:572-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nucleic acids and protein metabolism in the lung in experimental silicosis] Veretinskaia AG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:56-8, Feb 72 (Rus)

[Contractile function and protein metabolism of the cardiac muscle in myocardial infarct against a background of changed thyroid hormone balance] Bozhko AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:67-72, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in protein metabolism during treatment of patients with peritonitis] Fedorov VD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:52-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid and protein metabolism in chronic occupational radiation exposure] Koziovskiĭ VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 17:63-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolic processes in bone and muscle tissues during ontogenesis under the influence of 6-mercaptopurine] Lobachevskaia OV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 32:50-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of protein metabolism in children with various nephropathies] Sigua PP, et al. **Pediatriia** 51:17-20, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Concentration of glycogen, protein, total lipids and water in the fetuses of female rats with alloxan prediabetes, latent and manifest diabetes] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:63-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of removal of medullary substance from adrenal glands in dogs on the protein composition of lymph and blood] Kurochkin VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:100-2, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in capillary permeability and protein equilibrium between blood and lymph in thermic burns] Farmanov RT. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:56-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protein metabolism in the liver of the guinea pigs in experimental tuberculosis and its treatment] Kiroshka VS. **Probl Tuberk** 50:84-5, 1972 (Rus)

[Incorporation of C 14 -phenylalanine in the protein fractions of isolated nuclei of some tissues of healthy and irradiated rats] Blokhina VD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 11:351-6, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[Luminescent-cytochemical studies of the DNA, DNP and proteins of thyroid gland cells under the influence of ionizing radiation] Khamidov DKh, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 12:360-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the composition of cells, proteins and enzymes in the thoracic duct lymph of rats with acute radiation injury] Polushkina EF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 11:679-85, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

[Change in the supramolecular DNA-residual protein complex in the thymus and liver of gamma-irradiated rats] Strazhevskaia NB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 12:19-25, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood coagulation and protein-lipid metabolism in patients with hypertension during treatment with vitamin B 12 and folic acid] Agapova EN, et al. **Sov Med** 34:75-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the permeability of blood capillaries and its role in the genesis of water and protein metabolism disorders in late toxemia] Benediktov II, et al. **Sov Med** 34:77-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of protein metabolism in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Iakhontova OI, et al. **Sov Med** 34:85-9, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Radioisotopic study of protein and mineral metabolism in teeth and bones in experimental hypertension] Zhizhina NA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 51:21-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histochemical characteristics of biopolymers of multilayer squamous epithelium of the human skin] Mogil'naia GM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:43-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional liver changes in regulation of protein metabolism in secondary erythrodermia] Rodin IuA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:11-5, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Age-related characteristics of the concentration of RNA, DNA and proteins in the nuclei of rat liver cells following hydrocortisone induction] Klimenko AI. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:615-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Content of soluble collagen and protein-carbohydrate components in the lungs of rats with experimental silicosis] Vasil'eva GN. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:277-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The h-proteins of the livers of animals with different sensitivity to carcinogenic substances] Kaledin VI. **Vopr Onkol** 18:57-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vitamin A and protein metabolism (review of the literature)] Natanson AO. **Vopr Pitan** 30:3-14, 1971 (72 ref.) (Rus)

[Several indices of protein metabolism in normal young males] Vysotskiĭ VG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 31:70-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some interrelations between the somatropic pituitary hormone (STG) and sex hormone derivatives in the regulation of protein metabolism] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1:113-4, Jan 72 (Rus)

[Balance and assimilation of proteins in elderly people under various dietary protein rations] Grigorov IuG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 3:35-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The relationship between protein metabolism and type of diet in thyrotoxicosis] Liul'ka AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 12:85-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The intensity of intravital protein turnover in the subcellular structures of the cerebral cortex in the presence of recurrent epileptiform seizures] Pogodaev KI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 72:185-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The concentration of protein, protein fractions and serum components of the blood in the tissues of the palatine tonsils of patients with various forms of chronic tonsillitis] Abyzov RA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 31:86-92, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various histochemical aspects of histogenesis of albino rat (Rattus norvegicus albinus) epidermis] Glerean A, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 8:37-45, Jan-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of sterol carrier protein on squalene synthesis. Rilling HC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:470-5, 31 Jan 72

Stimulation of cell-free polypeptide synthesis by a protein fraction extracted from chick oviduct polyribosomes. Comstock JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:646-52, 15 Feb 72

Partial purification and characterization of an initiation factor from rat liver which promotes the binding of phenylalanyl-tRNA to 40 -S ribosomal subunits. Leader DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:360-70, 24 Mar 72

Isolation of a protein from beef liver which specifically stimulates the exchange of phosphatidylcholine. Wirtz KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:606-17, 9 Aug 72

Serum enzyme activities following administration of purified basic proteins from rattlesnake venoms. Bonilla CA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:1-10, Dec 71

Inhibition of gastrulation by the blastocoelic fluid from the sea urchin embryo. Berg WE, et al. **Dev Biol** 26:353-6, Oct 71

Dissolution of the condensed chromatin structures of isolated thymocyte nuclei and the disruption of deoxyribonucleoprotein by inorganic phosphate and a phosphoprotein. Whitfield JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 49:359-72, Feb 68

The effect of protein fractions from rabbit uterine fluids on embryo growth and uptake of nucleic acid and protein precursors. el-Banna AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:105-14, Feb 72

Stimulation of rabbit blastocysts in vitro by progesterone and uterine proteins in combination. el-Banna AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:101-4, Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on the inhibition of HeLa cell growth by proteins from the granular fraction of rat liver. Borysiewicz J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 20:23-34, 1972

The antimicrobial activity of cationic proteins isolated from the cells in bulk milk samples. Hibbitt KG, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 69:61-8, Mar 71

Normal differentiation of myeloid leukaemic cells induced by a differentiation-inducing protein. Fibach E, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:276-8, 28 Jun 72

Effects of cortisol-protein complexes on RNA polymerase activity in isolated pig liver and thymus nuclei. Bottoms GD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:946-9, Jul 72

Stimulation of gallbladder emptying and pancreatic secretion in chicks by soybean whey protein. Niess E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:291-6, May 72

Chemoreception in Nassarius obsoletus: the role of specific stimulatory proteins. Gurin S, et al. **Science** 174:293-5, 15 Oct 71

[Plasma and erythrocyte content of water, sodium, potassium and magnesium in protein-deficient rats and rats recovered from such deficiency] Spach C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:834-8, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Interaction between drugs and macromolecules] Simard R. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol** 5:249-56, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[A growth-stimulating substance in calf serum for cultured, embryonic rat cells] Frank W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:390-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research on the neurohumoral regulation of circulation. Effects of protein extracts obtained from pig liver on arterial pressure of the rat. Studies on the nature of the active substances] Tallarida G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:520-5, 30 Sep 71 **(Ita)**

[Inhibiting effect of human protein on pyrogen tolerance] Kozlova MA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:19-23, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinetics of mitochondrial flavoprotein and pyridine nucleotide in perfused heart. Chance B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:207-18, Jul 72

The regulatory role of protein in the estrogen-stimulated change in the nearest-neighbor frequency of rat uterine RNA synthesized in vitro. Nicolette JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 149:183-8, Mar 72

The role of a carrier protein in cholesterol and steroid hormone synthesis by adrenal enzymes, 1,2. Kan KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:423-9, 25 Jul 72

The role of intestinal transport proteins in cortisone-mediated suppression of Ca 2+ absorption. Krawitt EL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:179-88, 3 Jul 72

Physiologic investigation of posterior pituitary binding proteins neurophysin I and neurophysin II. Robinson AG, et al. **Metabolism** 20:1148-55, Dec 71

Effect of peritubular protein concentration on renal proximal tubular fluid reabsorption in the volume-expanded rat. Holzgreve H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R32, 1972

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of gamma-irradiation on the amino acid content of proteins. Chaudry MT, et al. **Biochem J** 124:29P-30P, Sep 71

Nuclear changes during ultraviolet light-induced depression of ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in human epidermis. Wier KA, et al. **Lab Invest** 25:451-6, Nov 71

Protein and RNA synthesis in radiation-sensitive strains of yeast. Myers DK. **Mutat Res** 14:112-4, Jan 72

Concerning the production of free radicals in proteins by ultraviolet light. Androes GM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 15:375-93, Apr 72

Change in total diffuse spectral reflectance of amino acids and proteins after ultraviolet irradiation. Anglin JH Jr, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 15:537-54, Jun 72

Decay kinetics of free radicals in irradiated proteins. Shatkay A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 15:421-42, May 72

Selective free radical reactions with proteins and enzymes: reactions of inorganic radical anions with amino acids. Adams GE, et al. **Radiat Res** 49:278-89, Feb 72

Selective free radical reactions with proteins and enzymes: the inactivation of ribonuclease. Adams GE, et al. **Radiat Res** 49:290-9, Feb 72

Unpaired electrons in 365 nm irradiated fibrous proteins. Pailthorpe MT, et al. **Radiat Res** 49:112-23, Jan 72

Covalent binding of amino acids to proteins due to gamma irradiation. Friederg F. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:85, Jan 72

SECRETION

Human secretory immunoglobulins. VII. Concentrations of parotid IgA and other secretory proteins in relation to the rate of flow and duration of secretory stimulus. Brandtzaeg P. **Arch Oral Biol** 16:1295-310, Nov 71

The proteins released from intact erythrocyte ghosts' at low ionic strength. Harris JR. **Biochem J** 122:38P-40P, May 71

An immunoelectrophoretic study of the soluble secretory proteins of sputum. Ryler HC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 271:300-9, 21 Jul 72

A correlation of release of polypeptide hormones and of immunoreactive neurophysin from isolated rat neurohypophyses. Nordmann JJ, et al. **Experientia** 27:1344-5, 1971

A biochemical and radioautographic analysis of protein secretion by thyroid lobes incubated in vitro. Feeney L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 53:510-22, May 72

Unstimulated secretion of protein from rat exocrine pancreas cells. Kramer MF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:147-58, Jan 72

The secrectory proteins of the sol phase sputum. Ryley HC. **J Pathol** 104:xii, Jul 71

Ultrastructural studies on the formation and release of secretory material in the adrenal medulla of the golden hamster. Benedeczky I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:15P-16P, Oct 71

Secretion of proteins (chromogranin A and dopamine -hydroxylase) from a sympathetic neuron. Smith AD. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 261:363-70, 17 Jun 71 (33 ref.)

Water, electrolyte, and protein secretions of the human exocrine pancreas in the early postoperative period. Tournut R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 135:17-21, Jul 72

Release in vitro of neurohypophysial proteins from neural lobe tissue slices and from isolated neurosecretory granules of the rat. Norström A. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 129:114-39, 1972

[The state of gastric function in diabetes mellitus] Golubiatnikova GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:54-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of the liver protein hydrolysate on blood hemoglobin and urinary coproporphyrins in guinea pigs poisoned with lead. Bielecka W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 29:113-8, 1972

URINE

Column chromatographic separations of amino acids, peptides, and protein in normal human urine. Hamilton PB, et al. **Biochem Med** 6:193-204, Jun 72

The precipitation of polymerized silicic acid by urine protein: a possible mechanism in the etiology of silica urolithiasis. Bailey CB. **Can J Biochem** 50:305-11, Mar 72

Determination of total urinary protein by combined gel filtration and automated biuret reaction. Doetsch K. **Clin Chem** 18:296-8, Mar 72

A simple and rapid method for quantitative determination of protein in urine. Hemmingsen L. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:185-8, Jan 72

Two physiological forms of human retinol binding protein. **Nutr Rev** 30:90-2, Apr 72 (5 ref.)

2 -Microglobulin--a free immunoglobulin domain. Peterson PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1697-701, Jul 72

[A "transcortin-like" urinary protein] Astruc M, et al. **Steroidologia** 2:332-49, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PROTEINURIA (C6)

see also related
MYOGLOBINURIA (C3)

Clinical and histopathological studies in human renal disease. II. Significance of isolated proteinuria. Varga I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 28:353-65, 1971

Post-gamma protein in urinary protein. Occurrence, clinical significance and probable identity with muramidase. Hansen NE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:175-8, Sep 71

Urinary proteins and plasma renin activity during total starvation. Kjellberg J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:519-25, Dec 71

Turnover rate of orosomucoid in the dog with sterile abscess. Zeineh RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1326-32, May 72

Urinary excretion of immunoglobulin E. Barratt TM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:151, Feb 72

Serum and urinary protein alterations in C57BL-10 lymphoma-bearing mice. Sanders BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1673-81, Nov 71

A sensitive automatic determination of protein in urine serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Klosse JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:321-5, May 71

On the occurrence of hitherto unknown proteins in the urine of an apparently healthy subject. Lebreton JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:101-10, Jun 71

Protein and LDH-isoenzyme pattern of urine from patients with acute and chronic pyelonephritis determined by isoelectric focusing and disc-electrophoresis. Dreisler E, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 19:99-103, May 72

Proteinuria. A survey. Jensen H. **Dan Med Bull** 19:89-98, May 72 (109 ref.)

Electron microscopy of urinary glycoprotein and its relation to cystic fibrosis. Crosby P, et al. **Histochem J** 3:223-32, Jul 71

Hypertrophy in tubular reabsorption of protein following unilateral nephrectomy. Uehling DT, et al. **Invest Urol** 9:255-7, Jan 72

Urine and plasma proteins in men at 5,400 m. Rennie D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:369-73, Mar 72

Partial amino acid sequences of two urinary proteins characteristic of tubular proteinemia. Poulik MD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:822, Nov 71

Exercise proteinuria. Periman LV, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 2:20-3, Spring 70

Urinary excretion of perchlorosoluble proteins in various renal diseases. Gassée JP. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:577-82, Jun-Jul 71

Composition and variation of the gel electrophoretic fractions of plasma, cerebrosinal fluid and urine. Laurell CB. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 29:Suppl 124:71-8, 1972

Selectivity of proteinuria in nephrotic syndrome. Tay CH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 12:233-6, Aug 71

[Preparation of haptoglobin from urine of nephrotic rats] Cloarec L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:45-50, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of physical exertion on cylindruria] Imhof P, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 20:81-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Data on microproteinuria in exposure to lead] Borghetti A, et al. **G Clin Med** 52:308-16, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary observations on the behavior of proteinuria in patients with cranial injuries] Formaggio G, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:3301-6, 19 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urinary low-molecular protein reacting with anti human albumin serum] Hayashi Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:456, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[Epidemiological survey of urinary protein of inhabitants in the area where Itai-itai disease is prevalent] Fukuyama Y, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 84:249-53, 10 Apr 72 **(Jap)**

[On the diagnostic and prognostic value of immunoelectrophoresis of urinary proteins in some glomerular nephropathies in children] Rusnac C, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 20:309-17, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Bence Jones paraproteinemia] Loginskiĭ VE. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:137-9, Feb 72 **(Rus)**

[Possible correlation of serum complement and properdin levels with the degree of expression of proteinuria and serum protein concentration] Krasnova KN, et al. **Pediatriia** 51:16-7, Jan 72 **(Rus)**

[Orthostatic proteinuria] Vermel' AE. **Sov Med** 34:55-63, 1971 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the degree of selectivity in proteinuria for evaluating the severity of glomerular basement membrane injury in various kidney diseases] Tsykin DB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:13-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of serum and urinary proteins, enzymes and isoenzymes and serum lipids in nephrotic syndrome] Gavosto JJ, et al. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 5:73-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Fibrinolytic activity and fibrinogen split products in exercise proteinuria. Poortmans J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 35:449-54, Dec 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tamm-Horsfall mucoprotein. 3. Potassium dichromate-induced renal tubular damage. Schwartz RH, et al. **Lab Invest** 27:214-7, Aug 72

Renin induced proteinuria and the effects of adrenalectomy. I. Haemodynamic changes in relation to function. Pessina AC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 180:43-60, 18 Jan 72

Renin induced proteinuria and the effects of adrenalectomy. II. Morphology in relation to function. Pessina AC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 180:61-71, 18 Jan 72

["Itai-itai" disease and proteinuria caused by cadmium poisoning] Fukuyama Y. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 84:41-6, 10 Jan 72 **(Jap)**

[Marked proteinuria in the course of penicillamine treatment of progressive systemic sclerosis] Filipecki S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1780-1, 15 Nov 71 **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Urinary protein components. I. Basis and general methodology. Pinto B, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 27:231-6, Sep 71

[Proteinuria in childhood. II. Differentiation of proteinurias on the basis of electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis of urinary proteins, plasma protein clearance and determination of the selectivity

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

index] Masi M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:855-61, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Renal amyloidosis in a patient with recurrent polyserositis previously manifesting protenuria with minimal glomerular changes. Eliakim M, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:53-6, Jan 72
[Essential acro-osteolysis of carpal and tarsal onset with nephropathy] Berthoux F, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:615-30, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperthyroidism in renal failure] Ramm F, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:656-8, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Effect of hydration and furosemide given intravenously on proteinuria. Pillay VK, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:90-2, Jul 72
Clinical significance of proteinuria. Wagoner RD.
Postgrad Med 52:155-9, Sep 72
[Proteinuria in healthy pregnant women receiving ambulatory care] Hampl J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:243-5, May 72 (Cze)
[Selectivity of proteinuria as a diagnostic criterion in glomerular and interstitial nephropathies] Rohrer T, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 36:242, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Urinary protein as a substrate test in the screening for nephropathy] Tredt HJ, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 64:379-86, May 71 (Ger)
[Indications for renal biopsy in infantile nephropathology] Sernia O, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1224-33, 21 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Evaluation of screening tests for proteinuria in itai-itai disease] Fukuyama Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:85-90, 10 Sep 71 (Jap)
[Electrophoretic separation of total protein and glycoproteins in urine of patients with allergic bronchial asthma] Chachaj W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1417-9, 13 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correlation of proteinuria and globulinuria with the state of glomerular filtration and with certain tubular functions in chronic glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Ratner MIa, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:9-13, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Qualitative determination of urinary proteins in children with nephrotic syndrome. Comparison of the results of paper electrophoresis, immunoelectrophoresis and gel filtration for the purpose of an evaluation of selectivity] Cvorić A, et al.
Med Pregl 24:189-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of heterogenic antilymphocyte serum on the development of nephrotoxic nephritis in rats] Krikun VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:34-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Kidney enzyme changes in experimental proteinuria. Grégoire F. **Lab Invest** 25:626-34, Dec 71

ETIOLOGY

Multiple myeloma with massive proteinuria and terminal renal failure. Ooi BS, et al.
Am J Med 52:538-46, Apr 72
Studies in the diabetic mutant mouse. VI. Evolution of glomerular lesions and associated proteinuria. Like AA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 66:193-224, Feb 72
"Chronic pyelonephritis" as a cause of massive proteinuria (? nephrotic syndrome). Delano BG, et al.
Arch Intern Med 129:73-6, Jan 72
Renal function and protein elimination of human subjects during carbonmonoxide exposure. Steiner S, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 36:39-42, Dec 71
Proteinuria following submaximal work of constant and variable intensity. Todorović B, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 30:151-60, 1972
Proteinuria in toxaemia and abruptio placentae. MacLean PR, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:321-6, Apr 72
Certain aspects of proteinuria and urinary tract infections in adolescence. Rothschild JA.
J Tenn Med Assoc 64:1035-8, Dec 71
Studies on the mechanism of the onset of proteinuria in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Gang NF, et al.
Lab Invest 27:310-6, Sep 72
Clinicopathological correlations of primary haematuria. Hendler ED, et al.
Lancet 1:458-63, 26 Feb 72
Urinary albumin excretion in diabetes. Mogensen CE.
Lancet 2:601-2, 11 Sep 71
Proteinuria in adults. Becker EL, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 83:147-54, 1972
Tissue-like proteins excreted in urine from transplanted kidneys (histuria). Antoine B, et al.
Transplant Proc 1:213-5, Mar 69
Immunological studies of proteinuria following human kidney allotransplantation. Zühlke V, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:361-4, Mar 71
[Causes of obscure proteinuria and hematuria discovered by kidney biopsy] Sarre H.
Med Welt 23:675-8, 29 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Urinary proteins in liver cirrhosis] Grassi B, et al.
Epatologia 16:525-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Bence-Jones protein and its significance in clinical medicine] Bernasconi C, et al.
Minerva Med 63:1281-95, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Value of pathological proteinuria in the early diagnosis of renal complications in neurosurgery] Geuna E, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 15:125-31, Apr-Jun 71 (Ita)
[Proteinuria in childhood. I. Clinico-diagnostic importance of proteinuria] Masi M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:660-4, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Compression of the renal vein by anomalous artery as presumptive cause of orthostatic proteinuria] Sośnik H. **Patol Pol** 22:591-6, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Proteinuria in viral hepatitis] Jankowski A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:262-4, 14 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of body position on serum and urine protein levels in renal diseases] Skiba W.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:9-12, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Physiopathology of protein and lipid metabolism in the nephrotic syndrome. Recent experimental and clinical data] Costică II, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:145-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The characteristics of proteinuria in kidney diseases in children] Larenysheva RD.
Pediatriia 51:48-51, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Considerations on the biology of proteinuria] López Borrasca A, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 15:117-28, Jun 72 (Spa)
[Incidence and variations of proteinuria following TABT vaccination] Tomašević M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:11-3, Jan 72 (Cro)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies of proteinuria following human kidney allotransplantation. Zühlke V, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:361-4, Mar 71
[Immunological studies of protenuria during the rejection crises after an allogenous kidney transplantation in man] Zühlke V, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:201-4, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Serum and urinary proteins and renal function in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Pruzanski W.
Am J Med Sci 263:163-71, Mar 72
Abnormal glomerular filtration rate, renal plasma flow, and renal protein excretion in recent and short-term diabetics. Ditzel J, et al. **Br Med J** 2:13-9, 1 Apr 72
Rapid differentiation of glomerular and tubular proteinuria by sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Pesce AJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 40:27-34, Aug 72
The renal handling of low molecular weight proteins. II. Disorders of serum protein catabolism in patients with tubular proteinuria, the nephrotic syndrome, or uremia. Waldmann TA, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2162-74, Aug 72
Diabetogenic polypeptide from human pituitaries similar to that excreted by proteinuric diabetic patients. Louis LH, et al. **Metabolism** 21:1-9, Jan 72

OCCURRENCE

Frequency, degree, and progression with time of proteinuria in diabetic patients. Miki E, et al.
Lancet 1:922-4, 29 Apr 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of proteinuria on the qualitative and quantitative examination of leukocytes in urine. Talstad I. **Acta Med Scand** 190:149-54, Sep 71
Asymptomatic proteinuria--review of physiology and clinical implications. Leonard CD.
J Ky Med Assoc 69:685-9, Sep 71
[Proteinuria after physical exercise] Bichler KH, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1129-34, 25 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Transferrin excretion in patients with proteinuria. Kistner S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 191:393-8, May 72
Effects of cyclophosphamide on the chemical composition of the glomerular basement membrane and non-collagenous urinary glycoprotein of the rat. McIntosh RM, et al. **Experientia** 28:132-3, 15 Feb 72
[Haptoglobinuria in Masugi's glomerulonephritis in the rat] Sternberg M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 32:123-9, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fibrinolytic activity of urine in proteinuria] Lausch A, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:662-4, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of exercises on the previous day on the urinary protein level] Ito A, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:235-6, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Urinary excretion and isolation of vitamin A binding protein (retinol-binding protein, RBP)] Kanai M, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:181-2, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Simple quantitative analysis of cerebrospinal fluid and urinary proteins by Meuleman's method, with special reference to the effect of various drugs on its result] Sugawara K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:341, Aug 71 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Studies on the proteinuria of newborn piglets with special reference to IgG fragments. Martinsson K.
Acta Vet Scand 13:87-95, 1972
Bence Jones proteinemia and proteinuria in a dog. Hurvitz AI, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1112-6, 1 Nov 71

PROTEOLYTIC ENZYMES see PEPTIDE

HYDROLASES (D9)

PROTEUS (B3)

Characterization of an unusual strain of proteus rettgeri associated with an outbreak of nosocomial urinary-tract infection. Traub WH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:278-83, Sep 71
Action of an N-acetylmuramidase from a Limax amoeba on the murein of Proteus mirabilis. Katz W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 244:47-57, 20 Jul 71
Cyanogen bromide cleavage of Proteus mirabilis flagellin. Maleylation of cyanogen bromide peptides. Glossmann H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:298-306, Mar 72
Chromosomal localization of the structural genes of the polypeptide chain elongation factors. Gordon J, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:306-12, Apr 72
Abortive transuction of motility in Proteus and Providence strains. Appelbaum PC, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 70:361-4, Apr 72
A flagellar phage for the proteus-providence group. Appelbaum PC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 13:153-62, Oct 71
Dissociation and reassociation of RTF and r-determinants of the R-factor NR1 in Proteus mirabilis. Rownd R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 234:40-3, 10 Nov 71
[Transduction of the temperate Proteus mirabilis phage pi 1. I. Characterization of the transduction system] Stäber H, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:221-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transduction of the temperate Proteus mirabilis phage 1 . II. Effect of replication multiplicity on the transduction ability of the phage] Stäber H, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:231-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenicity, biochemical properties and sensitivity to antibiotics of Rettgerella strains from clinical material] Fischer R.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:133-7, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Microflora of the department of acute respiratory diseases and the spreading of Proteus strains] Petrás G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1399-403, 11 Jun 72 (Hun)
[Capability of Proteus bacteria for intracellular parasitization] Ilinskaia BV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:66-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the structure of complexes of Proteus mirabilis proteocin D52 with specific antibodies] Kretova AF, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:1183-5, 11 Apr 72 (Rus)
[Isolation, purification and physical chemical properties of proteocin D52] Popova GA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:442-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of freezing and thawing on the infection of bacteria by isolated DNA of bacteriophage 1 phi 7] Lisovskaia KV.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:80-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Bacterial cardiolipins and their serological activity. Váczi L, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 18:159-65, 1971
Alkenyl and alkyl phosphatides in Proteus and its L forms. Rebel G. **Arch Mikrobiol** 81:333-43, 1972
Studies on lipopolysaccharides of Proteus. Dmitriev BA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1385-94, Nov 71
Non-chromosomal antibiotic resistance in bacteria. 3. Isolation of the discrete transfer unit of the R-factor R1. Cohen SN, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:510-6, Oct 70
[Evidence of rare bases in microbial desoxyribonucleic acid] Reinert H, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:37-44, 1972 (Ger)
[Biological activity of polysaccharides from Proteus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vulgaris (strain X)] Berman AL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:647-50, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Proteus infections in a general hospital. I. Biochemical characteristics and antibiotic susceptibility of the organisms. With special reference to proticine typing and the Dienes phenomenon. Adler JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 75:517-30, Oct 71

Characterization of indole-positive Proteus mirabilis. Matsen JM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:592-4, Mar 72

A hospital study of the Providence group, with particular reference to subgrouping and the possible presence of R factors. Dobrey R. **Can J Med Technol** 33:177-87, Oct 71

The Providence group: subgroups including biotypes and serogroups of faecal strains isolated in Vellore. Bhat P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:1184-9, Aug 71

An evaluation of three methods of typing organisms of the genus Proteus. Tracy O, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:69-72, Jan 72

[Usefulness and limitations of certain biochemical tests for the differential diagnosis between various species of the genus Proteus] Armani G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 63:852-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolation of a Proteus rettgeri phenylalanine negative strain] Vaillant VS, et al. **Med Trop (Madr)** 47:255-9, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

State of the rigid-layer in cell walls of some gram-negative Bacteria. Martin HH, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 83:332-46, 1972

The cell envelope in Proteus vulgaris P 18. Isolation and characterization of the peptidoglycan component. Fleck J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 233:489-503, 1 Jun 71

A model of bacterial flagella based on small-angle x-ray scattering and hydrodynamic data which indicated an elongated shape of the flagellin protomer. Bode W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 26:313-27, 11 Apr 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Trimethoprim for the prevention of overgrowth by swarming Proteus in the cultivation of gonococci. Odegaard K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 79:545-8, 1971

Susceptibility of Proteus species and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to penicillins and cephalosporins. Adler JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:63-7, 1970

Selected antibiotic effects on the L-phase of Protus mirabilis in tissue culture. Boyd RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:350-6, 1970

Carbenicillin-induced alterations in the surface morphology of bacteria: a scanning-beam electron microscope study. Perkins RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:100-4, 1970

Carbenicillin: activity in vitro and blood levels after intravenous administration. Klastersky J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:365-9, Aug 71

Inhibition of R-factor transfer by levallorphan. Löser R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:204-11, 1 Oct 71

Agglutination of bacterial spheroplasts. I. Effect of concanavalin A. Maruyama HB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:499-504, 9 Aug 72

Susceptibility of Proteus mirabilis and its L-phase variant to thallium acetate. Watanabe T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 18:311-7, Dec 71

Selective inhibition of certain enteric bacteria by selenite media incubated at 35 and 43 C. Greenfield J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1267-71, Dec 70

Positive and negative control of R-factor replication in Proteus mirabilis. Punch JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:336-49, Jan 72

Penicillins and cephalosporins: differences in morphologic effects on Proteus mirabilis. Lorain V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:560-4, May 72

Effect of pH on carbenicillin activity in vitro against Proteus mirabilis. Miller MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:984, Dec 71

Relation between cation and lipid content of cell walls of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Proteus vulgaris and Klebsiella aerogenes and their sensitivity to polymyxin B and other antibacterial agents. Brown MR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:215-8, Mar 72

Drug-resistance and distribution of R factors among Proteus strains. Odakura Y, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 15:367-72, Jul 71

Antimicrobial resistance of the genera Proteus, Providencia and Serratia with special reference to multiple resistance patterns. Graevenitz A von, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 157:142-8, 1972

The molecular nature of a drug resistance factor in Proteus mirabilis. Van Rensburg AJ. **S Afr Med J** 46:200-2, 26 Feb 72

Studies on the sensitivity of Proteus mirabilis and Proteus vulgaris to sulphonamide and colistin alone and in combination. Holmgren J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2:121-4, 1970

Insensitivity to caffeine of phage-controlled repair-processes. Witte W. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 12:75-9, 1972

[Sensitivity of different Proteus species to antibiotics] Dikif BN. **Antibiotiki** 16:622-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of benzylpenicillin in the treatment of Proteus infections] Fomina IP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:450-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative sensitivity to cephaloridine and semisynthetic penicillins of causative agents in purulent infections] Fomina IP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:436-41, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity to antibiotics of Salmonella, Shigella, pathogenic Escherichia ia proteus isolated in the city of Gorkif during 1966-1968] Garanin BA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:467-9, May 71 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Convenient method for enzymic synthesis of 14 C-nicotinamide riboside. Kasárov LB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 46:181-6, Mar 72

L-Asparaginase from Proteus vulgaris. Tosa T, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:387-92, Sep 71

Oxidative deamination of sulfur amino acids by bacterial and snake venom L-amino acid oxidase. Chen SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:54-63, Sep 71

The purification and properties of the -lactamase specified by the resistance factor R-1818 in Escherichia coli and Proteus mirabilis. Dale JW, et al. **Biochem J** 123:493-500, Jul 71

L-asparaginase from Proteus vulgaris. Purification, crystallization, and enzymic properties. Tosa T, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:217-22, 18 Jan 72

Purification and biochemical characteristics of urease from Proteus rettgeri. Magaña-Plaza I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 242:230-7, 21 Jul 71

Treatment of bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan with chondroitinases from Flavobacterium heparinum and Proteus vulgaris. Hascall VC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4521-8, 25 Jul 72

[Action of sodium L-usnate on the urease activity of Proteus mirabilis] Vicente C, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 24:123-32, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of hydrogen acceptors on growth and energy production of Proteus mirabilis. Stouthamer AH, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 38:81-90, 1972

Transductional analysis of methionine genes in Proteus mirabilis. Grabow WO. **Heredity (Lond)** 28:129-39, Feb 72

Replication of the R factor Rts1 in Proteus mirabilis. Terawaki Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:492-8, Feb 72

[Mechanisms of membrane growth. Bacterial studies with freeze-etching] Meyer HW, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 11:397-413, 1971 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Electron microscopy studies of complex of proteocin D52 Proteus mirabilis and antibody. Kretova AF, et al. **Immunochemistry** 8:1007-10, Nov 71

Agglutinins in Widal, Weil-Felix and Brucella agglutination test. Bal A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 56:35-9, 16 Jan 71

Effects of immunization on the LD50 of two pathogens of Galleria mellonella. Chadwick JS. **J Invertebr Pathol** 18:117-20, Jul 71

The immunogenicity of Proteus vulgaris OX 19 in the rabbit. Drew RL, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 38:184-91, 1972

[Studies on the specificity of the proteus agglutination test as a method for demonstrating rheumatoid factor] Otto R, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 142:386-97, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of methods for typing Proteus mirabilis as applied in an epidemiological study of infections in a nursery for newborns. Burke JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:328-31, 1970

The role of bacterial antagonism and isoantagonism in the pattern of infection in chronic osteitis. Bielawski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 19:381-8, 1971

Isolation of Proteus vulgaris MC-63 from carcinoma 63 and its antitumor effect on Crocker sarcoma 180 and Ehrlich carcinoma. Toda H. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 17:71-5, Jul 70

[Suppurative monoarthritis due to P. mirabilis with positive synovial Weil-Felix reaction] Machtey I. **Harefuah** 80:320-1, 15 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Serological and lysosensitivity characteristics of strains of Proteus isolated from various clinical syndromes] Popovici M, et al. **Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur)** 17:239-44, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Properties of microbial associations isolated from suppurating wounds] Kalashnik SO. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:619-25, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Binding of 14 C-penicillin G to Proteus mirabilis. Schmid R, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 83:246-60, 1972

Biochemical aspects of the visual process. XIX. Formation of isorhodopsin from photolyzed rhodopsin by bacterial action. Rotmans JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:583-7, 23 Jun 72

Protein synthesis by cell-free extracts of Proteus vulgaris. Backler KL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1545-51, Dec 71

Bacteriocinogeny in Proteus rettgeri. Craddock ME, et al. **Experientia** 27:980, Aug 71

Effect of thymine limitation of chromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Proteus mirabilis. Barnes MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 111:750-7, Sep 72

Nutritional requirements of Arizona, Citrobacter, and Providencia. Machtiger NA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:948-50, Nov 71

Transductional analysis of cysteine mutants in Proteus mirabilis. Grabow WO. **J Gen Microbiol** 70:77-85, Apr 72

Analysis by gas chromatography of amines and nitrosamines produced in vivo and in vitro by Proteus mirabilis. Brooks JB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 126:143-53, Aug 72

Growth-inhibiting metabolites of Proteus mirabilis. Grabow WO. **J Med Microbiol** 5:191-6, May 72

In vivo production of DNA single-strand breaks by photodynamic action. Jacob HE. **Photochem Photobiol** 14:743-5, Dec 71

[Biochemical characteristics and serotype of protea isolated from children with diarrhea] Elshina MO, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:765-6, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

PATHOGENICITY

Evaluation of a rat model for induction of pyelonephritis with cell wall deficiency variants of Proteus mirabilis. Hughes BF, et al. **Invest Urol** 10:10-3, Jul 72

PHYSIOLOGY

[Photoreactions in Proteus hauseri] Sturdza SA. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 30:341-50, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PROTEUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Proteus urinary infections in childhood. Mann PG. **J Clin Pathol** 25:551, Jun 72

Fournier's gangrene of the scrotum. Singh A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 56:137-8, 1 Mar 71

[Proteus meningoencephalitis in a 3-week-old infant] Horáček J. **Cesk Pediatr** 27:130-1, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pneumonia caused by gram-negative bacteria] Rafful M. **Rev Bras Med** 28:163-4, Apr 71 **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Treatment of shock caused by Proteus meningitis] D'Annibali S. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 23:26 passim, Jan 71 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Serological and lysosensitivity characteristics of strains of Proteus isolated from various clinical syndromes] Popovici M, et al. **Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur)** 17:239-44, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Enterocolitis of viral-bacterial originin adults] Tarasov VI. **Voen Med Zh** 3:66-7, Mar 71 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of rifampicin on Proteus keratitis. Smolin G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:40-5, Jan 72

Relationship of intraventricular gentamicin levels to cure of meningitis. Report of a case of Proteus meningitis successfully treated with intraventricular gentamicin. Moellering RC Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:534-7, Sep 72

Septic complications of war wounds. Tong MJ. **JAMA** 219:1044-7, 21 Feb 72

[Therapy of urinary tract infections caused by Proteus strains] Línek I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:1105-7, 19 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Expedient therapy of chronic pyelonephritis] Tauchnitz C. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:197-206, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbecillin therapy of pseudomonas aeruginosa and proteus infections in infancy] Korányi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1779-84, 23 Jul 72 **(Hun)**

[Clinical use of gentamicin in urinary tract infections

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

due to Pseudomonas or Proteus] Shiba T, et al. **Acta Urol Jap 17:601-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Use of benzylpenicillin in the treatment of Proteus infections] Fomina IP, et al. **Antibiotiki 16:450-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Determination of bacterial sensitivity to neggram from the aspect of its clinical use] Chernomordik AB. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:63-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**
[Microflora and its sensitivity to antibiotics in inflammatory diseases of the maxillary sinuses] Finchenko PE, et al. **Voen Med Zh 10:45-9, Oct 71 (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An acquired B antigen associated with Proteus vulgaris infection. Garratty G, et al. Vox Sang 21:45-56, Jul 71
[Suppurative monoarthritis due to P. mirabilis with positive synovial Weil-Felix reaction] Machtey I. **Harefuah 80:320-1, 15 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Proteus infections in a general hospital. I. Biochemical characteristics and antibiotic susceptibility of the organisms. With special reference to proticine typing and the Dienes phenomenon. Adler JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med 75:517-30, Oct 71**
Comparison of methods for typing Proteus mirabilis as applied in an epidemiological study of infections in a nursery for newborns. Burke JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:328-31, 1970**
Characterization of an unusual strain of proteus rettgeri associated with an outbreak of nosocomial urinary-tract infection. Traub WH, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:278-83, Sep 71**
Evaluation of a rat model for induction of pyelonephritis with cell wall deficiency variants of Proteus mirabilis. Hughes BF, et al. **Invest Urol 10:10-3, Jul 72**
[Bacteria providencia as possible agents of dysentery-like diseases] Avdeeva TA, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:332-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Proteus infections in a general hospital. II. Some clinical and epidemiological characteristis. With an analysis of 71 cases of proteus bacteremia. Adler JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med 75:531-6, Oct 71**

VETERINARY

Proteus mirabilis infection in a mouse colony. Jones JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:661-4, 15 Sep 72**
[Pathogenic properties of proteus strains isolated from carcasses and viscera of pigs] Kondrat'ev IA, et al. **Vopr Pitan 31:80-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PROTHIADENE see under DIBENZOTHIEPINS (D2)

PROTHROMBIN (D7, D9)

Specific determinations of prothrombin during anticoagulant treatment. Norén I, et al. **Acta Med Scand 192:77-83, Jul-Aug 72**
Intravascular coagulation following injection of prothrombin complex. Triantaphyllopoulous DC. **Am J Clin Pathol 57:603-10, May 72**
Properties of asialo and aglycoprothrombin. Nelsestuen GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:198-203, 1 Oct 71**
The preparation and clinical use of a new concentrate containing factor IX, prothrombin and factor X and of a separate concentrate containing factor VII. Dike GW, et al. **Br J Haematol 22:469-90, Apr 72**
Oxidizing-reducing properties of the intrinsic prothrombin activator. Pálos LA, et al. **Haematologia (Budap) 4:385-90, 1970**
Inactivation of intrinsic prothrombin activator in serum. Sas G, et al. **Haematologia (Budap) 4:391-8, 1970**
The carboxyl terminal amino acid residues of human and horse prothrombins. Kasai K, et al. **Int J Protein Res 3:117-20, 1971**
Complexes of prothrombin with calcium ions and phospholipids. Bull RK, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2747-54, 10 May 72**
Multiple active forms of thrombin. II. Mechanism of production from prothrombin. Mann KG, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:6106-14, 10 Oct 71**
Stability of prothrombin and factor VII in freeze-dried plasma. Brozović M, et al. **J Clin Pathol 24:690-3, Nov 71**
Inhibitor of human blood coagulation elicited by thrombin. Marciniak E. **J Lab Clin Med 79:924-34, Jun 72**
Prothrombin levels maintained with meprobamate and warfarin. A controlled study. Gould L, et al. **JAMA 220:1460-2, 12 Jun 72**
Reaction characteristics of antiprothrombin antibody on the activation of prothrombin (sheep). Hussain QZ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:198-204, 30 Apr 72**
[Prothrombin consumption on whole blood and recalcified plasma] Laurent A. **Can J Med Technol 33:155-71, Aug 71 (Fre)**
[Congenital deficiency of factor VII associated with abnormal electrophoretic mobility of prothrombin--preliminary note] Ballati G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia) 56:287-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Interaction of prothrombin and contact factor during blood clotting] Timerbaev VN, et al. **Biokhimiia 36:518-21, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Recognizing hemophilia in its latent form] Stakovetskaia ZS. **Vrach Delo 5:105-7, May 72 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fibrinolysis induced by factor XII contained in prothrombin preparations. Landaburu RH, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:77-82, 31 Aug 71

ANALYSIS

Specific determinations of prothrombin for evaluation of liver function. Norén I, et al. **Acta Med Scand 191:257-62, Mar 72**
[Measurement of the esterasic activity of "prothrombin coagulase" with a potentiometric method] Potron G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:683-6, 1971 (Fre)**
[Prothrombin levels in infectious mononucleosis] Trotzky J. **Harefuah 81:539-43, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**
[The prothrombin index as a standard unit in the laboratory control of treatment with indirect anticoagulants] Enev N. **Lab Delo 6:337-41, 1971 (Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Neurohumoral control of blood coagulation. 3. Prothrombin synthesis. Landaburu RH, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 21:339-45, 1971**
Site of inhibition by dicoumarol of prothrombin biosynthesis: carbohydrate content of prothrombin from dicoumarol-treated rats. Pereira MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 261:375-8, 29 Feb 71**
Sucrose metabolism by Streptococcus mutans, SL-I. Tanzer JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 261:379-87, 29 Feb 71**
Studies of prothrombin biosynthesis in cell-free systems. 3. Regulation by vitamin K and warfarin of prothrombin biosynthesis in rat liver microsomes. Johnston MF, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:4001-7, 25 Jun 72**
Studies of prothrombin biosynthesis in cell-free systems. I. Comparison of coagulation and immunochemical assays. Johnston MF, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:3987-93, 25 Jun 72**
Studies of prothrombin biosynthesis in cell-free systems. II. Incorporation of L-(U- 14 C)leucine into prothrombin by rat liver microsomes and ribosomes. Johnston MF, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:3994-4000, 25 Jun 72**
Synthesis of an abnormal prothrombin in malnutrition and biliary obstruction and during dicumarol treatment. Ganrot PO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:245-9, Nov 71**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clotting factor concentrates. Barrowcliffe TW, et al. **Br Med J 1:309-10, 29 Jan 72**

METABOLISM

The effect of vitamin K and warfarin on rat liver prothrombin concentrations. Shah DV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 150:91-5, May 72**
Two forms of the human prothrombin converting enzyme (active factor X). Aronson DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1262-6, Sep 71**
[Behavior of prothrombin complex and its factors after phenobarbital and glutethimide administration] Ghidini O, et al. **G Clin Med 52:875-87, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Activity of aminotransferases and phosphatases and level of prothrombin in post-hemorrhagic conditions. Experimental studies] Głowiński S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 43:1279-84, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prothrombal: a new concentrate of human prothrombin complex for clinical use. Bruning PF, et al. **Br J Haematol 21:377-98, Oct 71**

PROTHROMBIN TIME (E1)

Specific determinations of prothrombin during anticoagulant treatment. Norén I, et al. **Acta Med Scand 192:77-83, Jul-Aug 72**
The partial thromboplastin time and factor VIII therapy. Bark CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 57:478-81, Apr 72**
A rapid simplified prothrombin assay. Zuck TF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 57:352-8, Mar 72**
The "therapeutic range" of the one-stage prothrombin time in the control of anticoagulant therapy: the effect of different thromboplastin preparations. Bailey EL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 105:1041-3 passim, 20 Nov 71**
Increased prothrombin time and metabolic changes with high serum aluminum levels following long-term exposure to Bayer-process alumina. Waldron-Edward D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 105:1297-9 passim, 18 Dec 71**
Response to warfarin in hypothyroid rats. McIntosh TJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol 14:176-82, 1971**
Effect of steroids, acetylsalicylic acid and bishydroxycoumarin on prothrombin time. Zawidzka Z, et al. **Eur J Toxicol 4:199-204, May-Jun 71**
Response of prothrombin rate to exogenous testosterone in rats fed dicumarol. Raheja KL, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 14:253-8, Oct 70**
Partial thromboplastin time as a predictor of blood loss in oral surgery patients receiving coumarin anticoagulants. Greenberg MS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc 84:583-7, Mar 72**
Use of heparinase to eliminate heparin inhibition in routine coagulation assays. Hutt ED, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 79:1027-34, Jun 72**
Successful long-term coumadin anticoagulation of mice with prothrombin time monitoring. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol 1:115-21, 1969**
Prothrombin time stability of avian and mammalian plasma: effect of anticoagulant. Shum YS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 22:384-7, Jun 72**
Abnormal prothrombin times in cerebrovascular disease. Morley JB, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 8:55-9, 1971**
[Prothrombin time: interpretation of the test results] Umegaki K. **Jap J Clin Med Suppl:1000-11, Mar 69 (Jap)**
[Induced hypoprothrombinemia test in liver cirrhosis] Wiernikowski A. **Przegl Lek 28:713-7, 29 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Use of the automatic control theory in carrying out anticoagulant therapy] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia 12:11-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[The prothrombin index as a standard unit in the laboratory control of treatment with indirect anticoagulants] Enev N. **Lab Delo 6:337-41, 1971 (Rus)**
[Statistical comparison between prothrombin time, Owren's thrombotest and cephalin time during the surveillance of anticoagulant therapy] Aznar J, et al. **Sangre (Barc) 17:187-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

STANDARDS

Standardization of the one-stage prothrombin time test for the control of anticoagulant therapy: the availability and use of thromboplastin reference preparations. Biggs R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 57:117-8, Jan 72**
Reproducibility in the hematology laboratory: one-stage prothrombin times. Bowyer FP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 57:482-6, Apr 72**
Anticoagulant monitoring of volunteers using prothrombin activity tests with abnormal control plasmas: a cooperative study. Lorberbaum H. **Am J Clin Pathol 56:487-92, Oct 71**
Control of oral anticoagulant treatment. **Br Med J 4:317-8, 6 Nov 71**
One-stage prothrombin time. Masters GW. **Can Med Assoc J 106:541, 4 Mar 72**
One-stage prothrombin time. Quick AJ. **Can Med Assoc J 106:538-9, 4 Mar 72**
Standardization of the one-stage prothrombin time test for the control of anticoagulant therapy: the availability and use of thromboplastin reference preparations. Biggs R. **Med J Aust 2:112-3, 10 Jul 71**
Standardisation of the one-stage prothrombin time test for the control of anticoagulant therapy: the availability and use of thromboplastin reference preparations. **Nord Med 86:1154-5, 7 Oct 71**
Standardisation of the one-stage prothrombin time test for the control of anticoagulant therapy. The availability and use of thromboplastin reference preparations. Biggs R, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:203-4, 31 Aug 71**
Standardization of the one-stage prothrombin time. Quick AJ. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:179-80, 29 Feb 72**
[Partial thromboplastin time. Change in time by alteration of the concentration of single blood coagulation factors using reagents from various producers. Effect of heparin on partial thromboplastin time] Averdunk R, et al. **Blut 24:372-81, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Standardized prothrombin time test for control of anticoagulant therapy] Nilsson IM. **Lakartidningen 68:3373-4, 21 Jun 71 (Swe)**

PROTONS (H)

Neuropathologic effects of proton-beam irradiation in man. I. Dose-response relationships after treatment of intracranial neoplasms. Nielsen SL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 20:348-56, 1972**
Effects of acute and protracted ionizing radiation on the rabbit lens. Geeraets WJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:817-55, 1971**
Proton- and carbamino-linked oxygen affinity of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

normal human blood. Garby L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:482-92, Apr 72
Proton and alpha particle bombardment of mouse skin. Lippincott SW, et al. **Arch Pathol** 93:441-7, May 72
Stoicheiometrical proton and potassium ion movements accompanying the absorption of amino acids by the yeast Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Eddy AA, et al. **Biochem J** 122:701-11, May 71
Studies of the relationship of proton production and calcification of tendon matrix in vitro. Luben RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2183-9, 8 Jun 71
Effect of ion conductance changes in the mitochondrial membrane on the kinetics of respiratory carriers. Papa S, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3091-8, 1 Aug 72
Light requirements for proton movement by isolated chloroplasts as measured by the bromocresol purple indicator. Heath RL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:645-55, 16 Mar 72
Translocation of protons and potassium ions across the mitochondrial membrane of respiring and respiration-deficient yeasts. Kovac L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:55-65, 21 Jan 72
The RBE of accelerated protons in different parts of the Bragg curve. Wainson AA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:525-9, Jul 72
Sites and thermodynamic quantities associated with proton and metal ion interaction with ribonucleic acid, deoxyribonucleic acid, and their constituent bases, nucleosides, and nucleotides. Izatt RM, et al. **Chem Rev** 71:439-81, Oct 71
Frequency distributions of energy loss by fast charged particles after passage through large thicknesses of tissue-equivalent materials. Baily NA, et al. **Health Phys** 22:497-502, May 72
Equilibria for the reaction of cysteine and derivatives with formaldehyde and protons. Kallen RG. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:6227-35, Nov 71
Kinetics of proton-transfer reactions. V. A linear free energy, enthalpy, and entropy system. Rose MC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:5532-8, 9 Aug 72
Proton translation in submitochondrial vesicles. House DR, et al. **J Bioenerg** 1:273-85, Sep 71
Respiration-driven proton translocation in Micrococcus denitrificans. Scholes P, et al. **J Bioenerg** 1:309-23, Sep 71
Kinetically controlled protonation of the enol from deoxypicropodophyllin. Gensler WJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:2461-7, 28 Jul 72
Protolysis kinetics of ethyl N-methylcarbamate. Martinelli LC, et al. **J Phys Chem** 75:1895-8, 10 Jun 71
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the exchange rates of the peptide protons of glycylglycine and triglycine in water an aqueous urea. Swenson CA, et al. **J Phys Chem** 74:3376-80, 3 Sep 70
Diphenylhydantoin as a blocking agent of the proton-sensitive component of Na efflux in baranacle muscle fibers. Danielson BG, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:721-6, 1 Jul 71
Dose-response relationship for chromosome aberrations induced by x-rays or 50 MeV protons in human peripheral lymphocytes. Todorov SL, et al. **Mutat Res** 15:215-20, Jun 72
Role of phosphorylation coupling factor in light-dependent proton translocation by Rhodopseudomonas capsulata membrane preparations. Melandri BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:477-84, Oct 70
Conformational model of active transport: role of protons. Young JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1364-8, Jun 71
Changes in the frequency distribution of energy deposited in short pathlengths as a function of energy degradation of the primary beam. Baily NA, et al. **Radiat Res** 49:26-35, Jan 72
Tumor incidence in rat skin after proton irradiation in a sieve pattern. Burns FJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:181-90, Apr 72
Measurement of ionization distributions in tissue-equivalent gas. Glass WA, et al. **Radiat Res** 49:477-94, Mar 72
Energy transfer to electrons in fast proton collisions. Toburen LH, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:6-19, Apr 72
Stopping power partition and mean energy loss for energetic protons in hydrogen. Wilson WE. **Radiat Res** 49:36-50, Jan 72
Protons in radiation therapy. Comparative dose distributions for protons, photons, and electrons. Koehler AM, et al. **Radiology** 104:191-5, Jul 72
[Proton transfer in model systems for complementary base pairing in nucleic acids] Fritzsche H. **Experientia** 27:507-8, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation of protonated forms of porphyrin pigments and ions with reaction products of photo- and dark reduction] Siniakov GN, et al. **Biofizika** 16:1110-1, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nuclease activity of E. coli K12 (lambda) under the action of ultraviolet and ionizing radiations] Drozhennikov VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:883-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of calculated and experimental dosage fields of a proton beam] Salamov RF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 16:34-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dosimetry of narrow proton beams] Vanin VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 17:71-5, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Biological effect of protons and gamma-radiation on garden-cress seeds] Gertsuskiĭ DF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 11:575-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Cytogenetic damage to cells of regenerating rat liver during whole-body radiation with x-rays and high-energy protons] Mikaflova NIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 11:618-21, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute changes in the central nervous system of monkeys exposed to protons. Haymaker W, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 31:72-101, Jan 72
Body weight decreases in some proton exposed primates. Kirk JH. **Space Life Sci** 3:271-7, Jun 72

PROTOPAM CHLORIDE see under PRALIDOXINE COMPOUNDS (D5)

PROTOPLASM see under CYTOPLASM (A11)

PROTOPLASTS (A11)

Formation of yeast protoplasts by using an enzyme preparation from Cytophaga. Baird JK, et al. **Biochem J** 125:32P-33P, Nov 71
The preparation and culture of spontaneously fused tobacco leaf spongy-mesophyll protoplasts. Power JB, et al. **Biochem J** 123:29P-30P, Jul 71
The isolation of plant root protoplasts and their use in the separation of subcellular components. Williamson FA, et al. **Biochem J** 123:4P-5P, Jun 71
A study of the fusion of highly vacuolated plant protoplasts. Withers LA, et al. **Biochem J** 124:47P, Oct 71
Alkaline phosphatase localization and spheroplast formation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cheng KJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1319-24, Dec 70
Protoplasts isolated from callus cells of maize endosperm. Motoyoshi F. **Exp Cell Res** 68:452-6, Oct 71
Kinetic and morphological observations on the yeast phase of Histoplasma capsulatum during protoplast formation. Carbonell LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:731-8, May 72
Electron-dense particles resembling ribosomes in mesosomes of Bacillus subtilis. Matheson A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:747-50, May 72
Relationship between yield of protoplasts and growth phase in Saccharomyces. Shahin MM. **J Bacteriol** 110:769-71, May 72
Mutation affecting plasmolysis in Escherichia coli. Wijsman HJ. **J Bacteriol** 110:789-90, May 72
Joint action of two glucanases produced by Arthrobacter in spheroplast formation from baker's yeast. Doi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:711-4, Oct 71
Transfection of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium spheroplasts: host-controlled restriction of infective bacteriophage P22 deoxyribonucleic acid. Benzinger R, et al. **J Virol** 8:197-202, Aug 71
Regeneration of protoplasts of Histoplasma capsulatum: a study by light microscopy. Berliner MD, et al. **Mycologia** 64:708-21, Jul-Aug 72
Spheroplast infections of the urinary tract. Gnarpe H. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2:59-64, 1970
[Study of the cell wall of Candida macedoniensis: formation of protoplasts] Bastide JM, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 121:311-24, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phase contrast and ultraviolet (acridine) microscopy study of the spheroplasts of Hemophilus influenzae] Yourassowsky E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 19:809-14, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Genetic characteristics of E. coli K-12 spheroplasts] Radakova ED, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:80-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The kinetics of the formation and morphology of B. pertussis spheroplasts] Shirko GN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:85-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The occurrence of bactoprenol in the mesosome and plasma membranes of Lactobacillus casei and Lactobacillus plantarum. Thorne KJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 70:87-98, Apr 72
Enzymatic isolation of protoplasts from the liverwort Sphaerocarpus donnellii Aust. Schieder O, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:479-80, Apr 72

CYTOLOGY

Molecular sieving by the Bacillus megaterium cell wall and protoplast. Scherrer R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 107:718-35, Sep 71
Scanning electron microscopy of L-phase streptococci. I. Development of techniques. Bibel DJ, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 95:453-8, Jun 72

DRUG EFFECTS

The bursting response of isolated avena coleoptile protoplasts to indol-3-ylacetic acid. Hall MD, et al. **Biochem J** 124:33P, Sep 71
Effect of glucagon on spheroplasts of Escherichia coli. R-Candela JL, et al. **Biochem J** 122:29P, Mar 71
Antimicrobial actions of hexachlorophene: lysis and fixation of bacterial protoplasts. Corner TR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:501-7, Oct 71
Induction of protoplasts of Schizo-saccharomyces octosporus by magnesium sulfate and 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Berliner MD. **Mycologia** 63:819-25, Jul-Aug 71
Effects of phosfon-D and of low temperature on the morphology of cell protoplasts. Podbielkowska M, et al. **Protoplasma** 73:469-74, 1971

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition by 2-deoxy-D-glucose of synthesis of glycoprotein enzymes by protoplasts of Saccharomyces: relation to inhibition of sugar uptake and metabolism. Kuo SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 111:419-29, Aug 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cell wall composition and "protoplast" formation of Geotrichum candidum. Sietsma JH, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 79:263-73, 1971
Studies on protoplast induction in the yeast phase of Histoplasma capsulatum by magnesium sulfate and 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Berliner MD, et al. **Mycologia** 63:1164-72, Nov-Dec 71
Induction of protoplasts of Schizosaccharomyces octosporus by magnesium sulfate and 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Berliner MD. **Mycologia** 63:819-25, Jul-Aug 71
[Bordetella pertussis spheroplasts. 1. Cultivation of spheroplasts] Milleck J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 219:85-92, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Bordetella pertussis spheroplasts. 2. The protective action of spheroplasts and spheroplast fractions] Milleck J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 219:85-92, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

A factor(s) required for activation of oxidative phosphorylation in protoplast ghosts of Mycobacterium phlei. Asano A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1340-6, 16 Feb 72
The mode of action of fusidic acid. Cundliffe E. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1794-801, 10 Mar 72
Transient pH changes during D-lactate oxidation by membrane vesicles. Reeves JP. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:931-6, Nov 71
Comparison of deoxyribonucleic acid uptake and marker integration in bacilli and protoplasts of Bacillus subtilis. Miller IL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:661-6, May 72
Role of the cytoplasmic membrane in the synthesis of ribonucleic acid by disrupted spheroplasts of Pseudomonas schuylkilliensis. Mizuno S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:218-28, Jan 72
Incorporation of radioactive macromolecular precursors into intact cells and osmotically stabilized "protoplasts" of Streptococcus faecalis. Roth GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:980-5, Dec 71
Callus formation from single protoplasts of petunia. Potrykus I, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:286-7, 28 Jun 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Ultrastructure of infection of tobacco mesophyll protoplasts by tobacco mosaic virus. Otsuki Y, et al. **Virology** 49:188-94, Jul 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Regeneration of Aspergillus nidulans protoplasts. Peberdy JF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 69:325-30, Dec 71

PROTOVERATRINE A DERIVATIVES see under CEVANES (D2)

PROTOZOA (B1)

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on microorganisms. Gottlieb SF. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 25:111-52, 1971 (292 ref.)
Protozoan parasites of species of Trogoderma in California. Hall IM, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 18:252-9, Sep 71
Existence of a breaking point in cilia and flagella. Blum JJ. **J Theor Biol** 33:257-63, Nov 71 (39 ref.)

Notes of a biology-watcher. Thomas L. **N Engl J Med** 285:1132-3, Nov 71

Temperature separation of acquisition and retention in protozoan habituation. Gardner FT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:713-4, Jun 70

Evidence of gene diminution during the formation of the macronucleus in the protozoan, Stylonychia (DNA density-melting curves-micronuclear DNA-polytene chromosomes). Bostock CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:139-42, Jan 72

The adverse effects of a microsporidan on sporogony and infectivity of Plasmodium berghei. Hulls RH. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 65:421-2, 1971

Transplantation in protozoa. Tartar V. **Transplant Proc** 2:183-90, Jun 70

[A comparative study of ribosomes of kinetoplasts and cytoplasm of the zooflagellata Strigomonas oncopelti] Chugunov VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:630-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of various reservoir self-cleaning factors on Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Trunova ON. **Probl Tuberk** 49:60-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The diagnosis of nosema infection of bees] Grobov OF. **Veterinariia** 7:75-6, 1971 (Rus)

[Interrelation of protozoal and pathogenic microflora in reservoirs of non-running water] Trunova ON. **Veterinariia** 4:28-30, Apr 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Accumulation of lipids in Crithidia (Strigomonas) oncopelti culture, their antioxidative and antineoplastic activity] Sukhareva-Nemakova NN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:596-600, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of nucleic acids in Trypanosoma and pyroplasmids] Choenbaev ZN. **Veterinariia** 5:65-6, May 71 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Systematics and ecology of microsporidia (Microsporidia-Nosematidae) parasites of Culicidae larvae (Diptera-culicidae). Survey on species of the Mediterranean Midi, Stempellia tuzetae n. sp] Tour S, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 46:205-23, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Protozoology course, 1969-1970. 1st lesson. Introduction to protozoology] Ferreira NC. **An Esc Nacl Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisb)** 5:155-8, Jan-Jun 71 (Por)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of Pneumocystis in human lung. Life cycle in human pneumocystosis. Campbell WG Jr. **Arch Pathol** 93:312-24, Apr 72

In vitro culture of the vector phase of snake hemogregarines in mosquito cell lines. Chao J, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:148-52, Feb 72

The use of oblique illumination in microscopic observations of living protozoa. Wessenberg H, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 90:4495-7, Oct 71

A comparison of the outer layers of Blastocystis hominis with the cyst walls of certain common intestinal protozoa. Bird RG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 65:429, 1971

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemical additives in rumen fermentations: in vivo effects of two antiprotozoal compounds on rumen volatile fatty acids. O'Connor JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:662-6, Sep 71

The effects of interferon and its inducers on experimental protozoan parasitic infections. Herman R. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 34:176-80, Feb 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Circadian rhythms: mechanism of luciferase activity changes in Gonyaulax. McMurry L, et al. **Biol Bull** 143:196-206, Aug 72

Enzymes of the conversion of succinate to glutamate in extracts of rumen microorganisms. Emmanuel B, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:1-8, Jan 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of selected inhibitors on growth and cell division in Agmenellum. Ingram LO, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 81:1-12, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemistry in studies on the pathogenesis of Pneumocystis pneumonia in infants. Brzosko WJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 177:156-70, 21 Jun 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Parameters of rumen fermentation in a continuously fed sheep: evidence of a microbial rumination pool. Hungate RE, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:1104-13, Dec 71

A modification of iron quercetin phosphotungstic acid haematoxylin stain for intestinal protozoa. Kordy MI. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 54:251-5, 1971

An improved technique for the recovery of intestinal protozoa. Scholten T. **J Parasitol** 58:633-4, Jun 72

[Bovine theileriasis in Sicily due to Th. Annulata] Gallo C, et al. **Parassitologia** 13:189-90, Apr-Aug 71 (Ita)

[Rapid method for demonstration of protozoan cysts, eggs and larvae of Metazoa in feces] Medda A. **Parassitologia** 13:213-8, Apr-Aug 71 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Growth characteristics of Theileria parva-infected bovine lymphoblast cultures. Moulton JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:1365-70, Sep 71

Enzymes of the conversion of succinate to glutamate in extracts of rumen microorganisms. Emmanuel B, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:1-8, Jan 72

Microbial protein biosynthesis in the rumen. Ibrahim EA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 55:971-8, Jul 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on aging in a bdelloid rotifer. II. The effects of various environmental conditions and maternal age on longevity and fecundity. Meadow ND, et al. **J Gerontol** 26:302-9, Jul 71

Electrophysiological studies of the protozoan, Stentor coeruleus. Wood DC. **J Neurobiol** 1:363-77, 1970

Parametric studies of the response decrement produced by mechanical stimuli in the protozoan, Stentor coeruleus. Wood DC. **J Neurobiol** 1:345-60, 1969

Contraction in stentor coeruleus: a cinematic analysis. Newman E. **Science** 177:447-9, 4 Aug 72

[Causes, concomitant phenomena and control of cellular movement manifestations] Komnick H, et al. **Fortschr Zool** 21:1-74, 1970 (244 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS (C1)

Summary of recent abstracts. II. Amoebiasis and intestinal protozoal infections. Apted FI. **Trop Dis Bull** 68:157-70, Feb 71 (120 ref.)

Summary of recent abstracts. II. Amoebiasis and intestinal protozoal infections. Cannon DA. **Trop Dis Bull** 69:81-92, Feb 72

[Infection in vitro of mammal cells with Trypanosoma cruzi crithidia] Lopetegui R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:996-7, 1969 (Fre)

[2 cases of vaginitis due to an as yet unknown parasite in gynecologic pathology] Gaudefroy M, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 89:301-2, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)

[Bacterial, mycoticand protozoan urogenital infections. Diagnosis and chemotherapy. International symposium in Florence, May 1971] Rollier R, et al. **Maroc Med** 51:716-23, Dec 71 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Nosematosis as an accompanying infection of plasmacytoma ascites in Syrian golden hamsters. Meiser J, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 37:249-60, 1971

CONGENITAL

[Congenital transmission of protozoan parasites] Apt W. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 72:517-46, Jun 72 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Snakes in the grass or, the worm turns on. Abrahm PM. **JAMA** 221:917, 21 Aug 72

DRUG THERAPY

The combined action of pyrimidines and sulfonamides or sulfones in the chemotherapy of malaria and other protozoal infections. Richards WH. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 8:121-47, 1970 (130 ref.)

Drug therapy. Treatment of common parasitic infections of man encountered in the United States. 2. Most H. **N Engl J Med** 287:698-702, 5 Oct 72 (2 ref.)

The effects of interferon and its inducers on experimental protozoan parasitic infections. Herman R. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 34:176-80, Feb 72

[Therapeutic schemes in the most common enteroparasitoses in Chile] Atúas A. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 26:36-43, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Encephalitozoonosis: evidence for vertical transmission. Hunt RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 126:212-4, Aug 72

Transmission of microsporidian infection in the snail Indoplanorbis exustus in west Malaysia. Basch PF. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 2:380-3, Sep 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins and parasitic infections. II. Significance of raised IgE levels in different protozoal and helminthic infections. Cappuccinelli P, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 64:162-7, May-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

Immunoglobulins and parasitic infections. I. Levels of IgG, IgA, IgM and IgD in different protozoal and helminthic infections in man. Cappuccinelli P, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 64:155-61, May-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Preliminary note on the description and biological cycle of Klosiella mabokensis n. sp., Adeleidea, a parasite of african Muridae] Boulard Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2271-4, 8 Dec 71 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of intestinal parasites in selected villages of Mahasu district, Himachal Pradesh. Rao CK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:1959-65, Dec 71

PATHOLOGY

Elongate and round gametocytes of Leucocytozoon simondi (Mathis & Léger) in ducks inoculated with megaloschizonts. Yang YJ, et al. **J Protozool** 18:553-6, Nov 71

VETERINARY

The occurrence of whirling disease (myxosomiasis) in Norway. Håstein T. **Acta Vet Scand** 12:297-9, 1971

Avian blood coccidians. Baker JR, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 10:1-30, 1972

Encephalitozoonosis (nosematosis) and toxoplasmosis. Shadduck JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 64:657-71, Sep 71

Survey on blood parasites of cattle presented for treatment against trypanosomiasis in Nigeria. Folkers C, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 18:215-20, Sep 70

Blood parasites of geese of the McConnell river, N.W.T. Bennett GF, et al. **Can J Zool** 50:1-4, Jan 72

Blood parasites of game birds from insular Newfoundland. Bennett GF, et al. **Can J Zool** 50:705-6, May 72

Blood parasites of some birds from Labrador. Bennett GF. **Can J Zool** 50:353-6, Mar 72

Speciation, transmission, and schizogony of leucocytozoon in corvid birds. Khan RA, et al. **Can J Zool** 49:1363-7, Oct 71

Avian Lankesterella infections in Algonquin park, Ontario. Khan RA, et al. **Can J Zool** 49:1105-10, Aug 71

Marine fish haematozoa from Newfoundland waters. So BK. **Can J Zool** 50:543-54, May 72

Blood parasitisms of wild turkeys in the southeastern United States. Eve JH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 161:638-40, 15 Sep 72

Nucleic acids in intestine of Apis mellifica infected with Nosema apis and treated with fumagillin DCH: cytochemical and autoradiographic studies. Hartwig A, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 18:331-6, Nov 71

Taxonomy, prevalence, and experimental transmission of a protozoan parasite, Trichodina oviducti Polyanskii (Ciliata: Peritrichida) of the thorny skate, Raja radiata Donovan. Khan RA. **J Parasitol** 58:680-5, Aug 72

Attachment of Gyrodactylus to Gasterosteus and host response. Lester RJ. **J Parasitol** 58:717-22, Aug 72

Morphology of the spores of Myxosoma cerebralis (Hofer, 1903) and M. cartilaginis (Hoffman, Putz, and Dunbar, 1965). Lom J, et al. **J Parasitol** 57:1302-8, Dec 71

Two new Myxosporida, Henneguya gambusi sp. n. and Myxosoma pharyngeus sp. n., in the mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis (Baird and Girard). Parker JD, et al. **J Parasitol** 57:1297-301, Dec 71

Klossiella equi Baumann, 1946 (Sporozoa: Eucoccidia: Adeleina) from equids. Vetterling JM, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:589-94, Jun 72

Vahlkampfia lobospinosa (Craig. 1912) Craig. 1913: rediscovery of a coprozoic ameba. Wilhelm WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 57:1378-9, Dec 71

A new species of Kudoa (Myxosporidea: Chloromyxidae) from the spot, Leiostomus xanthurus Lacépède, in Clear Lake, Texas. Joy JE. **J Protozool** 19:264-5, May 72

A check-list of the species of the genus Haemoproteus (Apicomplexa, Plasmodiidae). Levine ND, et al. **J Protozool** 18:475-84, Aug 71

Studies on the control of whirling disease (Myxosoma cerebralis). I. The effects of chemicals on spores in vitro, and of calcium oxide as a disinfectant in simulated ponds. Hoffman GL Sr, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 8:49-53, Jan 72

Changes in macrophage metabolism in mice heavily infected with Hexamita muris. Keast D, et al. **Lab Anim** 6:33-9, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A comparison of methods for detecting Nosema cuniculi in rabbit urine. Goodman DG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 22:568-72, Aug 72**

Susceptibility of the gallinaceous birds to Akiba caulleryi. Morii T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 11:170-1, Fall 71**

Cytauxzoonosis in a giraffe (Giraffa camelopardalis (Linnaeus, 1758)) in Zululand. McCully RM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res 37:7-9, Mar 70**

Entopolypoides macaci, a Babesia-like parasite in Cercopithecus monkeys. Hawking F. **Parasitology 65:89-109, Aug 72**

Renal nosematosis in young rabbits. Flatt RE, et al. **Pathol Vet 7:492-7, 1970**

The incidence of Haemoproteid parasites in New Guinea bats. Ewers WH. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:88-9, Mar 71**

A microsporidan infection of Lacerta muralis. Canning EU, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:431, 1971**

Blood parasites of scaly-tailed flying squirrels in the Ivory coast. Killick-Kendrick R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:430, 1971**

Myxosporidiosis in Coho salmon. Bucke D. **Vet Rec 90:483, 22 Apr 72**

Aberrant leucocytozoon infection in parakeets. Smith GA. **Vet Rec 91:106, 22 Jul 72**

[Existence of Haematoxenus veliferus (Sporozoa, Theileriidae) in Central Africa. Presence of Haematoxenus sp. in the African buffalo] Uilenberg G. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 23:455-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Grahamella and Sporozoa as blood parasites of Alpine small mammals (parasitological studies on Alpine small mammals VII)] Mahnert V. **Acta Trop (Basel) 29:88-100, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Hexamitiasis in two hen turkey flocks] Schüppel H, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med 26:781-4, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Rapid method for demonstration of protozoan cysts, eggs and larvae of Metazoa in feces] Medda A. **Parassitologia 13:213-8, Apr-Aug 71 (Ita)**

[New developments in the chemotherapy of protozoan diseases of animals (review of the foreign literature)] D'iakonov LP. **Veterinariia 7:118-9, 1971 (Rus)**

[The role of microflora in the pathogenesis of nosematosis in bees] Grobov OF. **Veterinariia 8:57-8, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Rapid method of diagnosing nosematosis in bees] Mel'nik VN. **Veterinariia 8:60-1, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Susceptibility of various species of bees to nosematosis] Sidorov NG, et al. **Veterinariia 8:58-60, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Rapid method of controlling the quality of disinfection in nosematosis in bees] Smirnov AM, et al. **Veterinariia 8:27-9, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Prevention of nosematosis in bees] Zhdanov SV. **Veterinariia 8:61-2, Aug 71 (Rus)**

PROVENTRICULUS (A13)

Case report--perforating ventricular ulceration in young chickens. Cover MS, et al. **Avian Dis 15:609-10, Jul-Sep 71**

[The effect of the magnitude of the energy of the impulse and the rhythm of irradiation on the anti-tumor effect of laser radiation] Kozlov AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol 18:65-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Histology and histochemistry of the mucous membrane of the proventriculus and gizzard in chickens and ducks] Michel G. **Monatsh Vet Med 26:907-11, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Intussusception of the proventriculus of chickens. Sharma UK. **Avian Dis 16:453-7, Jan-Mar 72**

SECRETION

Inhibition of gastric H + secretion by acetylcholine in the isolated gizzard of fistula chickens. Burhol PG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 11:57-60, 1971**

PROVERA see MEDROXYPROGESTERONE (D2, D8)

PROVERBS see under APHORISMS AND PROVERBS (K)

PROXEMICS see under SPATIAL BEHAVIOR (F1, I)

PRURIGO (C12)

A case of Prurigo nodularis of Hyde. Kingsley HJ. **Cent Afr J Med 18:33, Feb 72**

[Allergy to house-dust mites in Besnier's prurigo] Alani MD. **Ugeskr Laeger 133:2016-9, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Besnier's prurigo and its association with allergic diseases] Chebotarev KS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:62-6, Sep 71 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Favorable course of 2 cases of nodular prurigo treated by synthetic ACTH and corticosteroids] Crosnier-Servaye A, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:413-4, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Prurigo gestationis: skin disease of immunological interest] Moniemagno U, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol 76:65-79, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

METABOLISM

[Gastric secretion and blood microelement levels in patients with allergic pruritic dermatoses] Gol'dshtein LM, et al. **Lab Delo 9:125-7, 1971 (Rus)**

PRURITUS (C12)

Schistosome dermatitis or swimmer's itch. Rapp WF, et al. **Nebr Med J 57:210-3, Jun 72**

Itching--mechanism, causes and treatment. Cunliffe WJ. **Nurs Times 68:356-7, 23 Mar 72**

[The bath sign] Arroyo H, et al. **Presse Med 79:1814, 2 Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Pruritus in pregnancy] Dugois P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:589-93, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

BLOOD

[Pathologic plasma steroid pattern in women with itching in pregnancy] Sjövall K. **Nord Med 86:986, 19 Aug 71 (Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental itch in human skin elicited by rat mast cell chymase. Hägermark O, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat 52:125-8, 1972**

DRUG THERAPY

[Estrogen use in pruritus gravidarum and cholestatic pregnancy icterus] Franke H. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:303-5, 11 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Use of estrogens in pruritus and cholestatic jaundice in pregnancy] Franke Kh. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:63, Mar 72 (Rus)**

[Use of nerobol in the treatment of pruritis in pregnancy] Lel'chuk PIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:66, Jan 72 (Rus)**

[Primary ophthalmic itching and its treatment] Sivko MT. **Oftalmol Zh 26:545, 1971 (Rus)**

[Treating some pruritic dermatoses and keloid scars with a novocaine block with lidase] Kolokolova NV, et al. **Sov Med 34:131-3, 1971 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Bites and blains. **Br Med J 4:640, 11 Dec 71**

Bath pruritus. Battle JD Jr. **N Engl J Med 286:845, 13 Apr 72**

Ixodes holocyclus larvae and 'scrub-itch' in southeast Queensland. Sutherst RW, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:82-3, Mar 71**

[Itching protuberances after scabies] Belšan I, et al. **Cesk Dermatol 45:42-4, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Gravidic pruritus. A case of cholostatic jaundice] Dumont M, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:311, Jun-Aug 71 (Fre)**

[Pruritic dermatosis caused by the venomous butterflies of the species Hylesia at the port of Caripto, Venezuela] Nakamura F. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 18:179-88, Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Diurnal and seasonal variations in itching in endogenous eczema patients in Osteebad Heiligendamm] Serowy C, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr 157:653-60, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Renal pruritus] Weber K. **Hautarst 22:513, Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Recurrent sunlight dermatitis on the elbows] Zina G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol 46:336, Jul 71 (Ita)**

[The role of enteric helminths in the development and course of pruritic neurodermatoses in the indigenous population of Guinea] Konopikhina TA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:77-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Role of cholacidemia in the occurrence of skin itching during parenchymatous and obstructive jaundice] Postovit VA. **Vrach Delo 7:150-2, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pruritus, jaundice and weight loss] **Medicina (B Aires) 31:332-42, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[An hereditary syndrome consisting of peripheral polyneuropathy, skin changes and lattice-shaped corneal dystrophy] Winkelman JE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:618-23, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Role of copper in metabolic processes in patients with allergic itching dermatoses] Gol'dshtein LM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:47-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Experience in treating itching dermatoses with limited Bucky rays] Torsuev NA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:35-8, Sep 70 (Rus)**

THERAPY

[Some practical question concerning pruritus] Vánkos J. **Orv Hetil 113:149-50, 16 Jan 72 (Hun)**

PRURITUS ANI (C4, C12)

The etiology and therapy of pruritus ani. Copeland SM. **J Ky Med Assoc 70:300-3, Apr 72**

Pruritus ani. Gallagher DM. **Mod Treat 8:963-70, Nov 71**

COMPLICATIONS

Erythrasma and pruritus ani. Bowyer A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:444-7, 1971**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical trial of Bufexamac in proctology] Vigoni M. **Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:219-21, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

A study of 200 patients with pruritus ani. Bowyer A, et al. **Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:96-8, 1970**

PRURITUS VULVAE (C6, C12)

DRUG THERAPY

Local alcohol injection in the treatment of vulvar pruritis. Woodruff JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 40:18-22, Jul 72**

[Comparative data on histological changes in the external genitalia in patients with pruritus vulvae essentialis before and after treatment by phonophoresis with unguentum hydrocortisone] Burgudzhieva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:477-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

ETIOLOGY

[A case of pruritus vulvae] Boucet J. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:526, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)**

THERAPY

[The treatment of pruritus vulvae essentialis with ultrasound and hydrocortisone ointment as well as phonophoresis with hydrocortisone ointment] Burgudzhieva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:231-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Treatment of intractable vulval pruritus] Fujiu T. **Sanfujinka Jissai 21:123-30, Feb 72 (Jap)**

[The etiology and therapy of idiopathic pruritus of the external female genitalia] Krylova TI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:66-8, Feb 71 (Rus)**

PSEUDARTHROSIS (C14)

Congenital anterior bowing of the tibia. The significance of the different types in relation to pseudarthrosis. Hardinge K. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:17-30, Jul 72**

[Pseudoarthrosis curis congenita] Skrede O. **Nord Med 86:1038, 2 Sep 71 (Dan)**

[Pseudarthrosis of the clavicle after injury] Trillat A, et al. **Lyon Chir 67:321-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Compression fracture as a complication of pseudarthrosis in a scoliosis fusion. Chapman WC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 81:136-8, Nov-Dec 71

[Case of refractory pseudoarthrosis of the lower leg with an interesting clinical course (Recklinghausen's disease)] Sato S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:641-6, 1971 **(Jap)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicle. Behringer BR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:511-7, May 72

[Calcaneo-tibial fusion in the treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia] Fialkowski S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 36:500-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Functional diagnosis of pseudarthrosis with the use of 85-Sr-scintimetry] Segmüller G.
Ther Umsch 28:329-32, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Biochemical studies in pseudarthrosis] Heller W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:259-62, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical investigations in pseudoarthrosis] Heller W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:259-62, 1970 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Pseudarthrosis of the lateral malleolus. Sneppen O. **Acta Orthop Scand** 42:187-200, 1971

[Pseudoarthrosis with and without graft fracture] Oest O. **Acta Orthop Belg** 37:726-30, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Infected pseudarthrosis of the femoral shaft] Evrard J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:527-46, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acetabulum migration following implantation of head-end prostheses of the hip joint] Peyer J. **Helv Chir Acta** 38:381-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors in indications for the treatment of humeral shaft fractures] Scholze H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:845-6, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Pseudoarthrosis following surgical treatment of bone fractures] Rehn J.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:203-12, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudarthrosis of bone transplants following fixation of the spine] Fomicheva EU, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:55-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Occurrence of congenital tibial pseudoarthrosis in Denmark 1940-1965] Andersen KS.
Nord Med 86:1395, 25 Nov 71 **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

[Congenital tibial pseudarthrosis from the biochemical viewpoint] Hirthe D, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:82-6, Feb 72 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transplantation of callus-invaded Kiel bone to defect pseudarthroses. An experimental study. Baadsgaard K. **Acta Orthop Scand** 42:122-30, 1971

Bone formation and resorption in cases of delayed union and pseudarthrosis. Bohr H.
Acta Orthop Scand 42:113-21, 1971

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Clinical study of 37 cases of jaw fractures treated with N-acetyl-amino-6-hexanoic acid] Garlin J.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 29:143-7, 1971 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Follow-up study of long standing pseudoarthrosis of the navicular bone of the hand] Ito T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:945-8, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

SURGERY

Treatment of pseudo-arthrosis of the mandibular body by a sliding bonegraft. Merkx CA.
Arch Chir Neerl 23:273-85, 1971

[Treatment of pseudarthrosis with stable osteosynthesis] Berentey G, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 12:31-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and therapy of pseudarthroses of the humerus] Radloff H, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 70:205-15, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and therapy of pseudarthroses of the humerus] Radloff H, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 71:205-15, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traction and compression of delayed healing fractures and pseudarthroses] Hardt JG.
Dtsch Med J 22:675-81, 5 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Tumor-like granulation following bolting of a navicular pseudoarthrosis using Kieler's bone graft] Bongert H.
Handchirurgie 2:214-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of screw fixation in navicular pseudoarthrosis of the hand] Koob E, et al.
Handchirurgie 2:205-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of clavicular pseudoarthrosis] Galle P.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 14:478-82, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pseudarthroses of the lower leg. Experiences with traction] Sternemann HO, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1246-50, 7 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis of pseudoarthroses using foreign bone splinters] Heipertz W, et al.
Z Orthop 107:696-710, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of navicular pseudarthrosis by the Matti-Russe method] Krayenbühl CU.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 64:126-41, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pseudarthrosis of long bones by means of Matti's modified method] Daniluk A.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:463-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of pseudarthrosis and delayed union of long bones by Matti's method] Leydo R, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:467-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transplantation of homogenic preserved bone tissue in the treatment of pseudarthrosis] Tkachenko SS.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:14-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of ununited diaphyseal fractures and pseudarthroses of the bones of the forearm] Balakina VS, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:7-11, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenological dynamics of reparative regeneration of bone tissue during distraction of pseudarthrosis] Giul'nazarova SV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:48-52, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distraction method of treating pseudarthrosis during infection in children and adolescents] Kazakov GM.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:25-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of medial fractures of the neck of the femur with compression and bone autoplasty] Kolesnikov IuP.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:4-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compression-distraction osteosynthesis in treating ununited fractures and pseudarthrosis complicated by osteomyelitis] Kuz'menko VV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:44-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudoarthroses of the long tubular bones, their treatment and disability expertise] Sinilo MI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:41-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compression-distraction osteosynthesis in treating complications of fractures of long tubular bones in children] Ter-Egiazarov GM, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:19-25, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pseudarthroses of the clavicle] Tkachenko SS, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:57-9, Apr 72 **(Rus)**

[Operative treatment of fractures and pseudarthroses of the brachial diaphysis] Barskif AV, et al.
Sov Med 35:102-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of infected crural pseudarthrosis] Bashurov ZK.
Vestn Khir 107:81-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive auto-osteoplasty of the extremities] D'iachenko PK.
Vestn Khir 108:117-23, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of distraction and compression in the treatment of pseudarthroses and defects of the tubular bones] Kazakov GM, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:124-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Internal and extrafocal compression osteosynthesis for pseudarthrosis] Skoblin AP, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:88-93, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acquired pseudarthrosis in children] Skoblin AP, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:79-82, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment in delayed consolidation and pseudarthrosis of antebrachial bones] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:58-64, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of pseudarthrosis involving the malleolus. A postoperative follow-up of 34 cases. Sneppen O. **Acta Orthop Scand** 42:201-16, 1971

Electric enhancement of bone healing. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Science** 175:1118-20, 10 Mar 72

[Treatment of the scaphoid bone pseudarthrosis with special reference to allografts] Nyga W, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1:57-61, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pressure splints for treatment of pseudarthroses of long bone epiphyses] Klarewicz E, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:271-3, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of pseudarthroses of long bones] Dubrov IaG.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:53-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of unconsolidated fractures, pseudarthroses and diaphyseal humeral defects] Gudashauri ON, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:58-61, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health resort treatment in some diseases and sequelae of injuries to the weight-bearing locomotor apparatus] Skoblin AP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:58-63, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Surgical management of humeral pseudoarthrosis in a cheetah (Acinonyx jubatus)] Dubs B.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:82-3, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSEUDOCHOLINESTERASE see under

CHOLINESTERASE (D9)

PSEUDOCYESIS see PSEUDOPREGNANCY (G1)

PSEUDODIPHTHERIA see under DIPHTHERIA (C1)

PSEUDOGOUT see CHONDROCALCINOSIS (C3)

PSEUDOHERMAPHRODITISM see under

HERMAPHRODITISM (C6,C7)

PSEUDOHYPOPARATHYROIDISM (C3, C13)

Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy with cutaneous bone formation. Eyre WG, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:634-42, Dec 71

[Albright's osteodystrophy (type II)] Verger P, et al.
Bord Med 4:2119-27, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudohypoparathyroidism] Tayama M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:223-7, Mar 72 **(Jap)**

[Case of pseudohypoparathyroidism] Orimo H.
Jap J Clin Med 30:783-90, Mar 72 **(Jap)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in pseudohypoparathyroidism and pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism] Blaim A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:212-5, 7 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Inhibition of insulin release and stimulation of growth hormone release by hypocalcemia in a boy. Laron Z, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:121-2, Mar 70

COMPLICATIONS

Renal resistance to parathyroid hormone with osteitis fibrosa: "pseudohypohyperparathyroidism". Frame B, et al. **Am J Med** 52:311-21, Mar 72

Cutaneous ossification in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Barranco VP. **Arch Dermatol** 104:643-7, Dec 71

Osteoma cutis and Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy. Brook CG, et al.
Br J Dermatol 85:471-5, Nov 71

Pseudohypoparathyroidism and myositis ossificans progressiva in the same patient. Malter IJ, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:27-32, Mar 72

[Neuropsychiatric aspects of so-called pseudohypoparathyroidism] Ritter G, et al.
Dtsch Z Nervenheilkd 197:1-17, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are patients with pseudopseudohypoparathyreoidism prone to retinal detachment?] Liesenhoff H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:475-83, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent congenital coxa vara associated with primary hypoparathyroidism. A case report. Hafezi FF. **Clin Orthop** 79:127-31, Sep 71

Average evoked responses and psychophysical performance in patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism. Buchsbaum M, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:270-6, Apr 72

[Pseudohypoparathyroidism and pregnancy] Girotti M, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 54:53-63, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Pseudohypoparathyroidism. A disease of the second messenger (3',5'-cyclic AMP). Greenberg SR, et al.
Arch Intern Med 129:633-7, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Osteodystrophy: biochemical defect in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Aurbach GD.
Birth Defects 6:24-5, Sep 70

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and parathyroid extract on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Bell NH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:816-23, Apr 72

Histochemical and biochemical studies in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Pollock M, et al.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 8:33-5, 1971

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyroid dysfunction in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Marx SJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:822-8, Nov 71

Responsiveness of bone to parathyroid extract in siblings with pseudohypoparathyroidism. McDonald KM. **Metabolism** 21:521-31, Jun 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray picture of bone changes in pseudo- and pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism in children] Verébˇ J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 26:11-21, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PSEUDOMONAS (B3)

Preclinical assessment of the antibacterial activity of nebramycin factor 6. Preston DA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:322-7, 1970

Ethyl isocyanide complexes of bacterial cytochrome P-450. Griffin B, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:220-9, Jul 71

Methyrapone interaction with Pseudomonas putida cytochrome P-405. Peterson JA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:531-42, Aug 71

The reaction of Pseudomonas azurin with hydrated electrons. Faraggi M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:842-8, Nov 71

Mössbauer parameters of putidaredoxin and its selenium analog. Münck E, et al.
Biochemistry 11:855-63, 29 Feb 72

Bacteriocins of the phytopathogens Pseudomonas syringae, P. glycinea, and P. phaseolicola. Vidaver AK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:705-13, Jun 72

Electron-transfer reactions between redox proteins from a bacterium (Pseudomonas fluorescens) and mammalian-heart muscle. Greenwood C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 23:321-7, 11 Nov 71

Structure and synthesis of a lipid-containing bacteriophage. X. Improved techniques for the purification of bacteriophage PM2. Salditt M, et al.
Virology 48:259-62, Apr 72

[Inhibition of a DNA-dependent RNA biosynthesis by a macromolecular fraction of non-induced cells of Pseudomonas testosteroni] Chandra P, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:237-9, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Physiological and biochemical characteristics of Pseudomonas aurantiaca Nachimovskaya, 1948] Kiprianova EA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:306-12, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and properties of the methanol-oxidizing bacterium Pseudomonas methanolica n. sp] Shul'govskaia EM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:862-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiviral properties of pseudomonas] Bobir AD, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:562-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Pseudomonas putida cytochrome P-450: characterization of an oxygenated form of the hemoprotein. Peterson JA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:197-208, Mar 72

The effects of temperature on the composition and physical properties of the lipids of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Cullen J, et al.
Biochem J 125:733-42, Dec 71

The phosphoglucolipid from Pseudomonas diminuta. Wilkinson SG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 248:293-9, 5 Nov 71

Induction of sporangia in Phytophthora cinnamomi by a substance from bacteria and soil. Ayers WA.
Can J Microbiol 17:1517-23, Dec 71

Requirement for salts for the isolation of lipopolysaccharide from a marine pseudomonad. O'Leary GP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:601-6, May 72

Amino sugars in the wall of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Wilkinson SG. **J Gen Microbiol** 70:385-9, Apr 72

Proton magnetic resonance reveals high-spin iron (II) in ferrous cytochrome P450 cam from Pseudomonas putida. Keller RM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2073-5, Aug 72

Structure and synthesis of a lipid-containing bacteriophage. V. Phospholipids of the host BAL-31 and of the bacteriophage PM2. Braunstein SN, et al.
Virology 43:685-95, Mar 71

Structure and synthesis of a lipid-containing bacteriophage. VI. The spectrum of cytoplasmic and membrane-associated proteins in Pseudomonas BAL 31 during replication of bacteriophage PM2. Datta A, et al. **Virology** 43:696-707, Mar 71

[Content of macroergic and other phosphorus compounds in 2 bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas] Vagabov VM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:207-12, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Practical schema for the identification of nonfermentative gram negative bacteria encountered in medical bacteriology. Gilardi GL.
Am J Med Technol 38:65-72, Mar 72

Comparative zone electrophoresis of enzymes of Pseudomonas solanacearum and Pseudomonas cepacia. Baptist JN, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:799-803, Nov 71

Phenotypic characterization and deoxyribonucleic acid homologies of Pseudomonas solanacearum. Palleroni NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 107:690-6, Sep 71

Deoxyribonucleic acid homologies among some Pseudomonas species. Palleroni NJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:1-11, Apr 72

Deoxyribonucleic acid homologies of some so-called "Hydrogenomonas" species. Ralston E, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:465-6, Jan 72

The taxonomy of the Pseudomonas fluorescens species group. Rhodes ME. **J Gen Microbiol** 69:xi, Dec 71

[Characterization of Pseudomonas maltophilia] Kékessy DA.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:17-8, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Etiology and taxonomy of the causal agent of a bacteriosis of common cherries] Fliege HF.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:171-225, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology of a bacterial infection in sour cherries and taxonomy of parenchyma pathogenic Pseudomonas] Fliege HF.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:171-225, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Observations by electron microscopy on pig muscle inoculated and incubated with Pseudomonas fragi. Dutson TR, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:1152-8, Dec 71

Scanning electron microscopy of microbial cells on membrane filters. Todd RL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:1160-2, Jun 72

The cell membranes of a marine pseudomonad, Pseudomonas BAL-31; physical, chemical, and biochemical properties. Franklin RM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:521-37, 1 Jun 71

Induced morphological changes in the stainable layers of the cell envelope of a gram-negative bacterium. Costerton JW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:937-40, Jun 72

Isolation, characterization, and ultrastructure of the peptidoglycan layer of a marine pseudomonad. Forsberg CW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:895-905, Feb 72

Ultrastructure of Pseudomonas saccharophila at early and late log phase of growth. Young HL, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:862-8, Feb 72

[Fine structure analysis of fimbria of the starforming soil bacterium Pseudomonas echinoides by electron microscopy, optical diffraction and disc electrophoresis] Mayer F, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 79:311-26, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Observations on Pseudomonas sp. highly tolerant to creosote, isolated from railway wood sleepers. Janota-Bassalik L, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 3:143-53, 1971

In vitro studies of BL-P1462, a new semisynthetic penicillin with anti-pseudomonas activity. Barza M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:341-5, 1970

Cross-resistance of Pseudomonas to gentamicin and tobramycin. Brusch JL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:280-1, Mar 72

Laboratory evaluation of rifampin and other antimicrobial agents against selected strains of Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Konopka EA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:503-8, 1970

BL-P 1654, a new broad-spectrum penicillin with marked antipseudomonal activity. Price KE, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:17-29, 1970

Susceptibility of Serratia, Pseudomonas, and Enterobacter to acetic acid. Rhoades ER, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:498-502, 1970

In vitro susceptibility of strains of Pseudomonas pseudomallei to rifampin. Alexander AD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:11-2, Jul 71

Effect of selected herbicides on bacterial growth rates. Breazeale FW, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:431-2, Feb 72

Susceptibility in vitro and in vivo of Pseudomonas pseudomallei to rifampin and tetracyclines. Fisher MW, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:13-6, Jul 71

Interpretation of diffusion susceptibility data obtained with 50-mu g carbenicillin discs against gram-negative organisms. Traub WH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:862-4, Nov 71

Molecular specificity associated with alleviation of actinomycin D inhibition of protein synthesis. Durham NN, et al. **Biochem J** 123:291-2, Jun 71

Physiological and morphological effects of phenethyl alcohol upon a gram-negative marine pseudomonad. Thompson J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:841-52, Jun 72

Properties of an R factor from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Datta N, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:1244-9, Dec 71

The sensitivity of Pseudomonas pseudomallei to trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in vitro. Bassett DC. **J Clin Pathol** 24:798-800, Dec 71

Synergy of carbenicillin and gentamicin in experimental infection with Pseudomonas. Andriole VT. **J Infect Dis** 124:Suppl 124:46-5, Dec 71

Effect of gentamicin on Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Franklin M. **J Infect Dis** 124:Suppl 124:30-2, Dec 71

Combined action of 6-mercaptopurine and antibiotics on gram-negative bacteria in vitro. Coonrod JD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:524-7, Jun 72

Transferable antibiotic resistance (R factors) in a newborn ward. Kantero I. Mäkelä PH.
Scand J Infect Dis 3:213-5, 1971

[Pseudomonas pyocyanea: in-vitro sensitivity to antibiotics] Cucchiara E.
G Mal Infett Parassit 23:1045-7, Nov 71 **(Ita)**

[Effect of albizzin on the growth and induced synthesis of asparaginase, glutaminase and glutamine synthetase in Pseudomonas fluorescens AG] Sokolov NN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:631-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of compounds containing an amino group on the growth of microorganisms in a medium containing fuel oil] Vishniakova TP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:73-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nucleic acid enzyme studies of nonfermentative gram-negative bacteria using thin-layer chromatography. Klein MM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:276-80, Feb 72

Detection of arginine dihydrolase in nonfermentative gram-negative bacteria by use of thin-layer chromatography. Williams GA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:1135-7, Dec 71

An N-methyl glutamate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas M.A. Hersh LB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:115-20, Jul 71

N-methylglutamate dehydrogenase: kinetic studies on the solubilized enzyme. Hersh LB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:219-26, May 72

Production of pyruvate and succinate by action of isocitrate lyase on -methylisocitrate. McFadden BA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:84-8, Jan 72

Properties and subunit structure of the B component of Pseudomonas putida tryptophan synthetase. Maurer R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 144:193-203, May 71

Structure of 2-keto-3-deoxy-6-phosphogluconate aldolase. IV. Structural features revealed by treatment with urea and Ellman's reagent. Möhler H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:251-60, Jul 72

Aminoaldehyde dehydrogenases from a Pseudomonas species grown on polyamines. Padmanabhan R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:531-41, Jun 72

Isolation, purification, and characterization of a maltotetraose-producing amylase from Pseudomonas stutzeri. Robyt JF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:105-14, Jul 71

Modification of the active site of isocitrate lyase from Pseudomonas indigofera. Roche TE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:192-200, Nov 71

Inositol phosphate phosphatases of microbiological origin. Some properties of a partially purified bacterial (Pseudomonas sp.) phytase. Irving GC, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 24:547-57, Jun 71

Inositol phosphate phosphatases of microbiological origin. Observations on the nature of the active centre of a bacterial (Pseudomonas sp.) phytase. Irving GC, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 24:559-64, Jun 71

Phosphoenolpyruvate, a new inhibitor of phosphoribulokinase in pseudomonas facilis. Ballard RW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:614-8, 6 Aug 71

Reduction of alkyl hydroperoxides to alcohols: role of rubredoxin, an electron carrier in the bacterial hydroxylation of hydrocarbons. Boyer RF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:925-30, 20 Aug 71

A single transaminase for 1,4-diaminobutane and 4-aminobutyrate in a Pseudomonas species. Brohn F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:578-82, 5 Nov 71

Template activity of 2'-O-methylpolyribonucleotides with Pseudomonas putida DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Gerard GF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1095-101, 16 Feb 72

Malate cleavage reaction in Pseudomonas species, (Shaw strain MA). Hersh LB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:712-9, 7 Aug 72

Enzymatic epoxidation. I. Alkene epoxidation by the -hydroxylation system of Pseudomonas oleovorans.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

May SW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1230-4, 5 Sep 72
Inactivation of kynureninase by L-alanine. Moriguchi M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1416-9, 17 Sep 71
Crystalline kynureninase from Pseudomonas marginalis. Moriguchi M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:752-7, 6 Aug 71
Isolation of acid-nonextractable flavins from a bacterial sarcosine oxidase. Patek DR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:885-91, 31 Jan 72
A cytochrome-deficient mutant of Pseudomonas AM1. Anthony C, et al. **Biochem J** 124:75P-76P, Oct 71
Microbial oxidation of amines. Spectral and kinetic properties of the primary amine dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas AM1. Eady RR, et al.
Biochem J 123:757-71, Aug 71
Microbial oxidation of amines. Partial purification of a mixed-function secondary-amine oxidase system from Pseudomonas aminovorans that contains an enzymically active cytochrome-P-420-type haemoprotein. Eady RR, et al.
Biochem J 125:449-59, Nov 71
Some studies on the purified 2-furoyl-coenzyme A hydroxylase from Pseudomonas putida F2. Griffin M, et al. **Biochem J** 125:19P, Nov 71
The enzymic degradation of alkyl-substituted gentisates, maleates and malates. Hopper DJ, et al.
Biochem J 122:29-40, Mar 71
Release of the sigma subunit of Pseudomonas putida deoxyribonucleic acid dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase. Gerard GF, et al.
Biochemistry 11:989-97, 14 Mar 72
Purification and kinetic properties of aconitate isomerase from Pseudomonas putida. Klinman JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2253-9, 8 Jun 71
Studies on the catalytic and allosteric sites in modulating the reactivity of tryptophan oxygenase with heme ligands. II. Carbon monoxide derivatives. Koike K, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3385-90, 31 Aug 71
Studies on the roles of the catalytic and allosteric sites in modulating the reactivity of tryptophan oxygenase with heme ligands. I. Cyanide derivatives. Koike K, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3378-84, 31 Aug 71
-dialkylamino acid transaminase from Pseudomonas cepacia. Purification, crystallization, physical, and kinetic properties. Lamartiniere CA, et al.
Biochemistry 10:4783-8, 7 Dec 71
Kinetic and Mössbauer studies on the mechanism of protocatechuic acid 4,5-oxygenase. Zabinski R, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3212-9, 15 Aug 72
Structural analysis of amylopectin using Pseudomonas isoamylase. Akai H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 252:427-31, 21 Dec 71
Complete hydrolysis of branching linkages in glycogen by Pseudomonas isoamylase: distribution of linear chains. Akai H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 237:422-9, 22 Jun 71
An active-site-directed irreversible inhibitor of 5 -3-ketosteroid isomerase. Büki KG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 242:268-77, 21 Jul 71
Activation and inhibition of carboxypeptidase G 1 by divalent cations. Chabner BA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:234-40, 13 Jul 72
Phospholipase C from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Doi O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 248:234-44, 5 Nov 71
Characterization of Pseudomonas isoamylase by its actions on amylopectin and glycogen: comparison with Aerobacter pullulanase. Harada T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:497-505, 12 May 72
Inhibition of the 3-ketosteroid 5 - 4 -isomerase of Pseudomonas testosteroni by some bromo-3-ketosteroid derivatives. Jones JB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:800-9, 8 Mar 72
Studies on 5--4 -3-oxosteroid isomerases. 3. Effect of solvent on the enzymatic proton transfer reaction. Weintraub H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:655-72, 28 Feb 72
Comparative effect of temperature on the induced synthesis of hydrogenase and enzymes of the benzoate oxidation system in psychrophilic and mesophilic bacteria. Quist RG, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1233-9, Aug 72
Inducible pectate lyase synthesis and phytopathogenicity of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Zucker M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1313-8, Oct 71
Hydrolysis and metabolism by soil bacteria of acetyl-D-leucinamide. Kameda Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:2423-4, Nov 71
Chemical modification and kinetic studies on glucarate hydro-lyase from a species of Pseudomonas A. Jeffcoat R. **Eur J Biochem** 25:515-23, Feb 72
Apo- and reconstituted holoenzymes of metapyrocatechase from Pseudomonas putida. Takemori S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 23:178-84, 11 Nov 71
Purification of a 4-methoxybenzoate O-demethylase from Pseudomonas putida. Bernhardt FH, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 352:1091-9, Aug 71
Enzymatic synthesis of cephalosporins. Takahashi T, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4035-7, 31 May 72
Extracellular enzymic activity of poultry spoilage bacteria. Barnes EM, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 34:599-609, Sep 71
Pseudomonas putida tryptophan synthetase: partial sequence of the subunit. Crawford IP, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:248-53, Oct 71
Pseudomonas putida tryptophan synthetase. Enatsu T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:431-8, Oct 71
Multiple forms of Pseudomonas multivorans glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases: differences in size, pyridine nucleotide specificity, and susceptibility to inhibition by adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Lessie TG, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:1107-17, Jun 72
Distribution of alkaline phosphatase within the periplasmic space of gram-negative bacteria. MacAlister TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 111:827-32, Sep 72
Physiological studies of methane- and methanol-oxidizing bacteria: comparison of a primary alcohol dehydrogenase from Methylococcus capsulatus (Texas strain) and Pseudomonas species M27. Patel RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:570-7, May 72
Genetic control of enzyme induction in the -ketoadipate pathway of Pseudomonas putida: deletion mapping of cat mutations. Wheelis ML, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:790-5, Feb 72
Genetic control of enzyme induction in the -ketoadipate pathway of Pseudomonas putida: two-point crosses with a regulatory mutant strain. Wu CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:796-802, Feb 72
Purification and characteristics of aspartate transcarbamylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Adair LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2308-15, 25 Apr 72
The amino acid sequence of 5 -3-ketosteroid isomerase of Pseudomonas testosteroni. Benson AM, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7514-25, 25 Dec 71
Metabolism of basic amino acids in Pseudomonas putida. -guanidinobutyrate amidinohydrolase. Chou CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4486-90, 25 Jul 72
D-Fucose metabolism in a pseudomonad. 3. Conversion of D-fuconate to 2-keto-3-deoxy-D-fuconate by a dehydratase. Dahms AS, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2233-7, 10 Apr 72
D-Fucose metabolism in a pseudomonad. II. Oxidation of D-fucose to D-fucono- -lactone by an L-arabino-aldose dehydrogenase and hydrolysis of the lactone by a lactonase. Dahms AS, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2228-32, 10 Apr 72
D-Fucose metabolism in a pseudomonad. IV. Cleavage of 2-keto-3-deoxy-D-fuconate to pyruvate and D-lactaldehyde by 2-keto-3-deoxy-L-arabonate aldolase. Dahms AS, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2238-41, 10 Apr 72
D-Fucose metabolism in a pseudomonad. I. Oxidation of D-fucose to D-fucono- -lactone by a D-aldohexose dehydrogenase. Dahms AS, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2222-7, 10 Apr 72
The effects of allosteric interaction on the kinetics, spectra, and tertiary structure of pseudomonad tryptophan oxygenase. Forman HJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:256-9, 10 Jan 72
Studies on metapyrocatechase. IV. Circular dichroism and optical rotatory dispersion. Hirata F, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5882-7, 10 Oct 71
Purification and properties of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Howell LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4340-50, 10 Jul 72
Metal activation of histidine ammonia-lyase. Metal ion-sulfhydryl group relationship. Klee CB.
J Biol Chem 247:1398-406, 10 Mar 72
Purification and properties of carboxypeptidase G 1 . McCullough JL, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7207-13, 10 Dec 71
Tryptophan synthetase 2 subunit. Primary structure of the pyridoxyl peptide from the Pseudomonas putida enzyme. Maurer R, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6625-30, Nov 71
Mechanism of action of sucrose phosphorylase. 3. The reaction with water and other alcohols. Mieyal JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:532-42, 25 Jan 72
Studies on monooxygenases. V. Manifestation of amino acid oxidase activity by L-lysine monooxygenase. Nakazawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3439-44, 10 Jun 72
p-Hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Evidence for an oxygenated flavin intermediate. Spector T, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5632-6, 10 Sep 72
Studies on the effector specificity of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Spector T, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4679-87, 25 Jul 72
Mechanism of action of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas putida. 3. The enzyme-substrate complex. Teng N, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5448-53, 10 Sep 71
The role of putidaredoxin and P450 cam in methylene hydroxylation. Tyson CA, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5777-84, 25 Sep 72
Enzymatic oxidation. VII. Reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide-rubredoxin reductase: properties and function as an electron carrier in hydroxylation. Ueda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5010-6, 25 Aug 72
N-Formimino-L-glutamate iminohydrolase from histidine-adapted Pseudomonas. Purification and properties. Wickner RB, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1605-9, 10 Mar 72
Enzymatic -oxidation. VI. Isolation of homogeneous reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide-rubredoxin reductase. **J Biol Chem** 247:2109-16, 10 Apr 72
Some properties of the naphthalene oxygenase from Pseudomonas sp. NCIB 9816. Catterall GFA, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 67:117-24, Jul 71
Biochemical and immunological comparison of aliphatic amidases produced by Pseudomonas species. Clarke PH. **J Gen Microbiol** 71:241-57, Jul 72
Photoactivation of urocanase in Pseudomonas putida: action spectrum. Roth D, et al.
Radiat Res 50:94-104, Apr 72
Structure and synthesis of a lipid-containing bacteriophage. 8. Effect of nalidixic acid on some membrane-associated activities of control and infected cells. Braunstein SN, et al.
Virology 46:161-3, Oct 71
[Catalase activity in variations of septicemic bacteria with varying virulence] Kaloianov I, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 22:189-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Transaminases and virulence. I. Pseudomonas pseudomallei variants with different virulence] Valerianov Ts, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 21:143-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Trehalase of Pseudomonas fluorescens] Guilloux E, et al. **Biochimie** 53:853-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanism of induction of synthesis of asparaginase and glutaminase in Pseudomonas fluorescens AG by aspartic and glutamic acids] Nikolaev AIa, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:643-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nature of asparaginase and glutaminase activity of the AG fraction of Pseudomonas fluorescens AG] Nikolaev AIa, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:834-40, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Asparaginase activity of some bacteria] Zhagat RA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:23-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of temperature on an obligately psychrophilic phage-host system of Pseudomonas putrefaciens. Delisle AL, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:9-15, 1972
Characterization of two psychrophilic Pseudomonas bacteriophages isolated from ground beef. Whitman PA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:463-8, Sep 71
Physical state in which naphthalene and bibenzyl are utilized by bacteria. Wodzinski RS, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:1077-81, Jun 72
Growth of Pseudomonas reptilivora on N-methylglycines. Hall DE, et al.
Biochem J 124:31P, Sep 71
Growth of Pseudomonas reptilivora on glycine. Hall DE, et al. **Biochem J** 124:30P, Sep 71
Growth of Pseudomonas pseudomallei & Ps. aeruginosa on petroleum fractions. Kasturi K, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:235-9, Apr 71
Growth characteristics of a pseudomonad which utilizes pyridoxine or pyridoxamine as a carbon source. Guirard BM, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:1318-21, Dec 71
The effect of pH on the multiplication of a pseudomonad in chlorhexidine and cetrimide. Bassett DC. **J Clin Pathol** 24:708-11, Nov 71
The influence of dissolved oxygen on Pseudomonas AM1 grown on methanol in continuous culture. Maclennan DG, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 69:395-404, Dec 71
Disinfectants and gram-negative bacteria. Fischer R, et al. **Lancet** 1:1124-5, 20 May 72
[Research on the growth of a strain of Pseudomonas fluorescens R type. II. Influence of Ca 2+ ions in various media] Wurtz B.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:699-704, 1971 **(Fre)**
[The behaviour of Pseudomonas morsprunorum Wormald in rhizospheres under the special consideration of bacteriophages] Singhabootra N, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:257-69, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Structure and synthesis of a lipid-containing bacteriophage. IX. Serological disparity between bacteriophage PM2 and its host cell components. Truden JL, et al. **Virology** 46:808-16, Dec 71
[Methods for obtaining antigens of pathogenic pseudomonas] Pastushenko LT, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:289-95, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characteristics of three phages infectious for psychrophilic fishery isolates of Pseudomonas putrefaciens. Delisle AL, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:1-8, 1972
Improved solid medium for the detection and enumeration of pectolytic bacteria. Hankin L, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:205-9, Aug 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Substituted diazenes: effect on the growth of enterobacteria and possible use as selective agents for isolation of pseudomonads. Rose MJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:1141-6, Dec 71**

Bacteria and actinomycetes antagonistic to fungal root pathogens in Australian soils. Broadbent P, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci 24:925-44, Oct 71**

Some characteristics of pectolytic bacteria associated with potato in Tasmania. Sampson PJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci 24:917-23, Oct 71**

Limitations of the use of selective media for the enumeration of Pseudomonadaceae in foods, water and cosmetics. Waart J de, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 69:xiv, Dec 71**

Identification of Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Zierdt CH. **J Infect Dis 125:325-6, Mar 72**

Factors influencing colonisation and antibiotic-resistance patterns of gram-negative bacteria in hospital patients. Pollack M, et al. **Lancet 2:668-71, 30 Sep 72**

Acute mastoiditis following pseudomonas maltophilia infection: case report. Harlowe HD. **Laryngoscope 82:882-3, May 72**

Pseudomonas pseudomallei in the surface water of Singapore. Thin RN, et al. **Singapore Med J 12:181-2, Jun 71**

Melioidoses, pseudomonas pseudomallei and the clinical laboratory. Jacobs GD, et al. **Va Med Mon 99:764-5, Jul 72**

[Significance of cold-tolerant bacteria in meat hygiene, with special reference to the pseudomonads] Lott G. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:402-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Bacteriological properties of mucoid type Pseudomonas] Saku K, et al. **J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:47-51, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[A histochemical study of plant tissues affected by pseudomonas] Volkova VP. **Mikrobiol Zh 33:362-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

METABOLISM

On the regulation of the formation of the pantothenate transport system during the growth of Pseudomonas fluorescens P-2. Mäntsälä P, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 26:136-42, 1972**

[Properties of the pantothenate transport system in Pseudomonas fluorescens P-2. Mäntsälä P. **Acta Chem Scand 26:127-35, 1972**

Formation of malonate-semialdehyde: nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD) oxidoreductase in Pseudomonas fluorescens P-2. Mäntsälä P, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 26:395-6, 1972**

Degradation of lignin by Pseudomonas Migula isolated from intestinal contents of Paranthrene tabaniformis Rott. Danilewicz K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:37-46, 1972**

Correlation of DNA base composition and metabolism of Pseudomonas putrefaciens isolates from food, human clinical specimens, and other sources. Levin RE. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:121-7, 1972**

Degradation of n-alkane-1-sulfonates by Pseudomonas. Thysse GJ, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:53-63, 1972**

New pseudomonad utilizing methanol for growth. Chalfan Y, et al. **Appl Microbiol 23:135-40, Jan 72**

Degradation of alkyl benzene sulfonate by Pseudomonas species. Horvath RS, et al. **Appl Microbiol 23:407-14, Feb 72**

Enzymatic production of L-citrulline by Pseudomonas putida. Kakimoto T, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:992-9, Dec 71**

Influence of temperature on substrate and energy conversion in Pseudomonas fluorescens. Mennett RH, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:772-6, Nov 71**

Metabolism of pyrimidine nucleotides in a microorganism. 3. Enzymatic production of ribose-5-phosphate from uridine-5'-monophosphate by Pseudomonas oleovorans. Sakai T, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:1085-90, Dec 71**

Action of Pseudomonas fragi on the proteins of pig muscle. Tarrant PJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:224-8, Aug 71**

Bacterial degradation of p-methoxybenzoic acid. Buswell JA, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 84:275-86, 1972**

The anaerobic degradation of aromatic compounds by a denitrifying bacterium. Radioisotope and mutant studies. Taylor BF, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 83:165-71, 1972**

Induction of separate catabolic pathways for L- and D-lysine in Pseudomonas putida. Chang YF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:570-7, 5 Nov 71**

Further studies on the biosynthesis of pyrrolnitrin from tryptophan by Pseudomonas. Floss HG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:781-7, 5 Nov 71**

Oxidative phosphorylation in Pseudomonas saccharophilia under autotrophic and heterotrophic growth conditions. Ishaque M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:245-51, 2 Jul 71**

Biosynthesis of glucuronosyl diglyceride by particulate fractions of Pseudomonas diminuta. Shaw JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1201-5, 16 Feb 72**

Na + -dependent amino acid transport in isolated membrane vesicles of a marine pseudomonad energized by electron donors. Sprott GD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:838-45, 26 May 72**

Incorporation of molecular oxygen during the biosynthesis of ubiquinone in an aerobic bacterium, Pseudomonas desmolytica. Uchida K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:130-5, 14 Jan 72**

The involvement of glycollate in the pathway for ethanol assimilation in Pseudomonas AM1. Anthony C, et al. **Biochem J 124:76P, Oct 71**

Metabolism of C 1 and C 2 compounds by Pseudomonas AM1: a glycerate kinase mutant and a mutant defective in glyoxylate formation from C 1 compounds. Anthony C, et al. **Biochem J 125:66P-67P, Dec 71**

Dextro-gamma-carboxymethyl-gamma-methyl-delta-alpha-butenolide. A 1,2-ring-fission product of 4-methylcatechol by Pseudomonas desmolyticum. Catelani D, et al. **Biochem J 121:89-92, Jan 71**

Bacterial metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate. Evans WC, et al. **Biochem J 122:543-51, May 71**

Sulphur utilization during growth of pseudomonas fluorescens on potassium D-glucose 6-O-sulphate. Fitzgerald JW, et al. **Biochem J 121:521-8, Feb 71**

Carbon and sulphur utilization during growth of Pseudomonas fluorescens on potassium D-glucose 6-O-sulphate as the sole sulphur source. Fitzgerald JW, et al. **Biochem J 122:277-83, Apr 71**

Bacterial metabolism of 4-chloro-2-methylphenoxyacetate. Formation of glyoxylate by side-chain cleavage. Gamar Y, et al. **Biochem J 122:527-31, May 71**

Metabolism of 4-chloro-2-methylphenoxyacetate by a soil pseudomonad. Preliminary evidence for the metabolic pathway. Gaunt JK, et al. **Biochem J 122:519-26, May 71**

Metabolism of 4-chloro-2-methylphenoxyacetate by a soil pseudomonad. Ring-fission, lactonizing and delactonizing enzymes. Gaunt JK, et al. **Biochem J 122:533-42, May 71**

Aspects of glycine and serine biosynthesis during growth of Pseudomonas AM1 on C compounds. Harder W, et al. **Biochem J 121:763-9, Mar 71**

The biosynthesis of serine and glycine in Pseudomonas AM1 with special reference to growth on carbon sources other than C1 compounds. Harder W, et al. **Biochem J 121:753-62, Mar 71**

Gentisic acid and its 3- and 4-methyl-substituted homologoues as intermediates in the bacterial degradation of m-cresol, 3,5-xylenol and 2,5-xylenol. Hopper DJ, et al. **Biochem J 122:19-28, Mar 71**

The transport of citrate and other tricarboxylic acids in two species of Pseudomonas. Lawford HG, et al. **Biochem J 123:571-7, Jul 71**

The physiologic significance of the two divergent metabolic steps in the meta cleavage of catechols by Pseudomonas putida N.C.I.B. 10105. Sala-Trepat JM, et al. **Biochem J 124:20P-21P, Sep 71**

Mutants of Pseudomonas AM1 that require glycollate or glyoxylate for growth on methanol or ethanol. Salem AR, et al. **Biochem J 124:74P, Oct 71**

The coexistence of two metabolic pathways in the meta cleavage of catechol by Pseudomonas putida N.C.I.B. 10105. Williams PA, et al. **Biochem J 124:19P-20P, Sep 71**

Oxidation of 3-deoxy-3-fluoro-D-glucose by cell-free extracts of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Taylor NF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:347-53, 1 Feb 72**

Synthesis of biotin-vitamers from pimelic acid and coenzyme A by cell-free extracts of various bacteria. Izumi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 264:210-3, 30 Mar 72**

Composition and structure of the ornithine-containing lipid from Pseudomonas rubescens. Wilkinson SG. **Biochim Biophys Acta 270:1-17, 23 May 72**

Lifetime of the excited state in vivo. II. Bacteriochlorophyll in photosynthetic bacteria at room temperature. Govindjee, et al. **Biophys J 12:809-14, Jul 72**

Electron transport and coupled energy generation in Pseudomonas saccharophila. Ishaque M, et al. **Can J Biochem 49:1175-82, Nov 71**

Oxygen requirements of strains of Pseudomonas and Achromobacter. Clark DS, et al. **Can J Microbiol 18:321-6, Mar 72**

Bacterial degradation of nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA). Focht DD, et al. **Can J Microbiol 17:1553-6, Dec 71**

The metabolism of p-fluorobenzoic acid by a Pseudomonas sp. Harper DB, et al. **Can J Microbiol 17:1015-23, Aug 71**

The metabolism of biphenyl by Pseudomonas putida. Catelani D, et al. **Experientia 27:1173-4, 15 Oct 71**

Degradation of naphthalene to salicylic acid by cultures of Pseudomonas denitrificans and Achromobacter sp. from the effluents of petroleum refinery. Martonová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:63-5, 1972**

The genetic control of dissimilatory pathways in Pseudomonas putida. Wheelis ML, et al. **Genetics 66:245-66, Oct 70**

A rapid test for biodegradability of PVC film by pseudomonads. Sharpe AN, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol 34:485-9, Jun 71**

The semi large-scale production, extraction, purification and properties of an antibiotic produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens strain 175. Woolford MK. **J Appl Bacteriol 35:221-6, Jun 72**

Porphyrin overproduction by Pseudomonas denitrificans: essentiality of betaine and stimulation by ethionine. Demain AL, et al. **J Bacteriol 107:456-60, Aug 71**

Regulation of valine catabolism in Pseudomonas putida. Marshall VD, et al. **J Bacteriol 110:1073-81, Jun 72**

Kinetics of deoxyribonucleic acid destruction and synthesis during growth of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus strain 109D on pseudomonas putida and escherichia coli. Matin A, et al. **J Bacteriol 111:664-73, Sep 72**

Inducible uptake system for -carboxy-cis, cis-muconate in a permeability mutant of Pseudomonas putida. Meagher RB, et al. **J Bacteriol 111:465-73, Aug 72**

Turnover of putrescine in a Pseudomonas species. Michaels R, et al. **J Bacteriol 110:592-9, May 72**

Role of the cytoplasmic membrane in the synthesis of ribonucleic acid by disrupted spheroplasts of Pseudomonas schuylkilliensis. Mizuno S, et al. **J Bacteriol 109:218-28, Jan 72**

Metabolism of benzoic acid by bacteria: 3,5-cyclohexadiene-1,2-diol-1-carboxylic acid is an intermediate in the formation of catechol. Reiner AM. **J Bacteriol 108:89-94, Oct 71**

Studies on denitrification. XIV. The electron donating system in the reduction of nitric oxide and nitrate. Miyata M. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:205-13, Aug 71**

Metabolism of basic amino acids in Pseudomonas putida. Transport of lysine, ornithine, and arginine. Fan CL, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2283-8, 25 Apr 72**

Bacterial degradation of biotin. VI. Isolation and identification of -hydroxy and -keto compounds. Kazarinoff MN, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:75-83, 10 Jan 72**

Catabolism of pipecolate to glutamate in Pseudomonas putida. Perfetti R, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:4089-95, 25 Jun 72**

Pigments of Pseudomonas species. V. Biosynthesis of pyocyanin and the pigments of Ps. aureoaciens. Flood ME, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 4:622-6, 1972**

Fatty acid composition of lipid synthesized by Pseudomonas fragi. Miller A 3d, et al. **J Dairy Sci 54:919-21, Jun 71**

Threonine metabolism via two-carbon compounds by Pseudomonas oxalaticus. Blackmore MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 67:243-6, Aug 71**

Demethylation of trimethylamine N-oxide by Pseudomonas aminovorans. Large PJ. **J Gen Microbiol 69:xvi, Dec 71**

Product induction in the degradation of pantothenate in Pseudomonas fluorescens P-2. Mäntsälä P. **J Gen Microbiol 67:239-42, Aug 71**

Metabolic pathways and taxonomy of Pseudomonas and Acinetobacter. Palleroni NJ. **J Gen Microbiol 69:ii, Dec 71**

Stereospecific hydration of unsaturated fatty acids by bacteria. Wallen LL, et al. **Lipids 6:745-50, Oct 71**

Pseudomonic acid: an antibiotic produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens. Fuller AT, et al. **Nature (Lond) 234:416-7, 17 Dec 71**

[Energy metabolism of various aerobic septicemic bacteria with different virulence] Velianov D, et al. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 22:181-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[The biological cycle of sulfur in a marine environment. I. On the relationships between hydrogen-sulfide-producing microorganisms and thiorhodobacteria] Matheron R, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:645-57, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Formation and breakdown of nitrite in nitrate-containing infant foods. I. Effects elicited by Bacillus subtilis, E. coli, Ps. fluorescens and Staph. albus] Selenka F. **Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:336-48, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Microbiological method of preparing 2,6-naphthalene dicarboxylic acid in co-oxidative conditions] Shriabin GK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:973-4, 1 Feb 72 (Rus)**

[Study of intermediate stages of biochemical oxidation of higher n-alkanes by means of paraffin-negative mutants of Pseudomonas denitrificans] Illarionov EF. **Mikrobiologiia 41:126-31, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Assimilation of carbon dioxide by cells of Pseudomonas sp. 2 utilizing methanol and formate] Kirikova NN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 41:202-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Assimilation of monocarbon compounds by Pseudomonas sp. 2] Kirikova NN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 41:5-10, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of growth conditions on the fractional composition of microbial proteins] Tkachenko VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 40:651-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Microorganisms decomposing para-nitroaniline] Udod VM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 41:213-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Biochemical properties of bacteria determining the nature of their effect on plants] Lukina LV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:694-6, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

[Characteristics of distribution and substrate specificity of microorganisms oxidizing gaseous carbohydrates] Malashenko IuR, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:680-2, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

PATHOGENICITY

Inducible pectate lyase synthesis and phytopathogenicity of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Zucker M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1313-8, Oct 71

Pathogenic significance of Pseudomonas fluorescens and Pseudomonas putida. Von Graevenitz A, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 44:265-73, Dec 71

PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA (B3)

Influence of cultural milieu on the replication of pseudomonas bacteriophages. Bergan T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 79:841-9, 1971

Reproducibility in bacteriophage sensitivity pattern of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bergan T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 80:345-50, 1972

Bacteriophage typing and serogrouping of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from animals. Bergan T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 80:351-61, 1972

A new bacteriophage typing set for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2. Characterization and comparisons of new and previous typing sets. Bergan T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 80:189-201, 1972

A new bacteriophage typing set for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1. Selection procedure. Bergan T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 80:177-88, 1972

Comparison of numerical procedures for grouping pseudomonas bacteriophages according to lytic spectra. Bergan T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 80:55-70, 1972

Pseudomonas aeruginosa respiratory tract infection acquired from a contaminated anesthesia machine. Olds JW, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:629-32, Apr 72

Use of pyocin 78-C2 in the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in mice. Merrikin DJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:164-5, Jan 72

Purification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa endotoxin by membrane partition chromatography. Rubio N, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:211-3, Feb 72

Adsorption of a ribonucleic acid bacteriophage of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lin L, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 83:120-8, 1972

Evidence for the retraction of Pseudomonas aeruginosa RNA phage pili. Bradley DE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:142-9, 14 Apr 72

Stimulation of pilus formation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa by RNA bacteriophage adsorption. Bradley DE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1080-7, 9 Jun 72

Purification and properties of hemagglutinin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its reaction with human blood cells. Gilboa-Garber N. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 273:165-73, 26 Jun 72

Preservation of sodium bicarbonate eye lotion BPC against contamination with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Richards RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 55:734-7, Nov 71

Carbenicillin and gentamicin in the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Yuce K, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:919-22, Nov 71

Specific therapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:898-9, Nov 71

Possibility of the use of some physical-chemical agents for the differentiation of phages Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pillich J, et al. **Experientia** 28:239-41, 15 Feb 72

A mutant sex factor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stanisich VA, et al. **Genet Res** 19:91-108, Feb 72

Chemotactic response to amino acids by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a semisolid nitrate medium. Hamilton PB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:596-8, Oct 71

Pigments of Pseudomonas species. IV. In vitro and in vivo conversion of 5-methylphenazinium-1-carboxylate into aeruginosin A. Hansford GS, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 1:103-5, 1972

Proteolytic ulcers of cornea. Report of three cases. Appalanarasayya K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 57:17-8, 1 Jul 71

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin: effect on cellular and mitochondrial respiration. Pavlovskis OR. **J Infect Dis** 126:48-53, Jul 72

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin: effect on cell cultures. Pavlovskis OR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:631-6, Jun 72

Pseudomonas septicemia. Ecthyma gangrenosum successfully treated with gentamicin and carbenicillin. Weber RW. **J Kans Med Soc** 72:462-4, Nov 71

The effect of 1-hydroxyphenazine and pyocyanin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa on mammalian cell respiration. Stewart-Tull DE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 5:67-73, Feb 72

Blue diapers caused by pyocyanin produced by P. aeruginosa. Buist NR, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:622, Sep 72

Fecal pseudomonas aeruginosa as a cause of the blue diaper syndrome. Libit SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:546-7, Sep 72

Effect of slime on the sensitivity of pseudomonas aeruginosa to EDTA and polymyxin. Brown MR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:236S, Dec 71

The intestinal tract as a portal of entry of Pseudomonas in burned rats. Howerton EE, et al. **J Trauma** 12:335-40, Apr 72

Interaction of Pseudomonas bacteriophage 2 with the slime polysaccharide and lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain B1. Bartell PF, et al. **J Virol** 8:311-7, Sep 71

Nonspecific protective properties of Pseudomonas aeruginosa endotoxin and its components. Fukui GM, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 41:489-92, Oct 71

Recent investigations on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Homma JY. **Jap J Exp Med** 41:387-400, Oct 71 (41 ref.)

Differences in chemical nature of the endotoxins derived from dissociants, types Ia and sm, of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, strain N 10. Homma JY, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 42:23-34, Feb 72

Property to induce interferon of Pseudomonas aeruginosa endotoxin and its components. Kojima Y, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 41:493-6, Oct 71

Circling in mice caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ediger RD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:845-8, Dec 71

Histopathologic study of the heads of circling mice infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Olson LD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 22:522-7, Aug 72

Infant carriers of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cole AP, et al. **Lancet** 2:1155, 20 Nov 71

A novel transducing phage. Its role in recognition of a possible new host-controlled modification system in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Krishnapillai V. **Mol Gen Genet** 114:134-43, 1972

Spinal Pseudomonas chondro-osteomyelitis in heroin users. Lewis R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1303, 15 Jun 72

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6-1972. **N Engl J Med** 286:308-15, 10 Feb 72

Electron microscopic examination and quantitation of rhapidosomes, viruses and bacteria concentrated at an aqueous-air interface. Baechler CA, et al. **Prep Biochem** 2:287-96, 1972

Control of infection with gram-negative bacteria in patients at special risk. Lowbury EJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:986-8, Sep 71

Primary Pseudomonas pneumonia. Hyslop JR, et al. **Tex Med** 67:112-5, Nov 71

[Postoperative pyocyanic endocarditis. Reoperation and cure] Bastin R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 123:163-7, Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Pyocyanic infection in burned patients. Immunitary protection] Moyen EN, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:947-50, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of ulcers infected by Pseudomonas aeruginosa or pyocyanic bacilli] Haven E, et al. **Phlebologie** 24:349-56, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reaction of microorganisms to methylmethacrylates, wetting and softening agents] Engelhardt JP, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 27:466-73, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On a case of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in an infant] Tescola F. **Clin Pediatr (Bologna)** 53:14-26, Jan 71 **(Ita)**

[Current Pseudonomas aeruginosa infection and its treatment] Konno M. **Acta Paediatr Jap** 76:1-2, Jan 72 **(Jap)**

[Clinicopathological conference No. 229. The Second Tokyo National Hospital] Kumagaya K. **Iryo** 26:90-2, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections] Tanaka E. **Naika** 29:286-90, 1972 **(Jap)**

[Selection of drugs in ocular infections antibiotic therapy in corneal ulcer caused by P. aeruginosa] Mikuni M, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 13:795-802, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in a patient with massive hemorrhage from the digestive tract] Muszyński M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:879-80, 3 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Bacterial cardiolipins and their serological activity. Váczi L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 18:159-65, 1971

Further studies of the chemical composition of the lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chester IR, et al. **Biochem J** 126:395-407, Jan 72

Lipids of antibiotic-sensitive and -resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Anderes EA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1357-65, Nov 71

Differences in chemical nature of the endotoxins derived from Pseudomonas aeruginosa, strain P1-3. Homma JY, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 41:593-4, Dec 71

[Pathogens in the water of swimming pools--with special reference to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Botzenhart K, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 26:364-8, Aug 72 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Serological grouping of Pseudomonas typing phages. Lantos J. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 18:207-11, 1971

Pyocine typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: clinical and epidemiologic aspects. Heckman MG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:35-42, Jan 72

Susceptibility of recent isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin, polymyxin, and five penicillins, with observations on the pyocin and immunotypes of the strains. Adler JL, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:870-5, Nov 71

Evaluation of Pseudosel agar as an aid in the identification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lambe DW Jr, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:377-81, Feb 72

Subtyping of pyocin type 1 Pseudomonas aeruginosa: one year of experience. Rose HD, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:475, Sep 71

Serological typing of 31 achromogenic and 40 melanogenic Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Yabuuchi E, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:530-3, Oct 71

A composite arginine glucose medium for the characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other gram negative bacilli. Stewart DJ. **J Appl Bacteriol** 34:779-86, Dec 71

Use of ultraviolet light in the typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains by pyocin production. Lovrekovich L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:94-5, Jan 72

Changes in serotype of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Homma JY, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 42:171-2, Apr 72

[Extent of lysotype modifications induced by lyophilisation in strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Beumer J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 122:415-23, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lysotyping of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and hospital infections. (Initial results)] Vieu JF. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 30:327-34, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a premature infant ward. Attempted pyocin typing] Renga G, et al. **Ig Mod** 64:176-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pyocine typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2. Reproducibility of the Gillies-Govan method and specificity of the type determined by cross-reaction] Naito T, et al. **J Jap Assoc Infect Dis** 45:481-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Pyocin typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains as applied to epidemiological analysis] Muszyński Z. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 23:303-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiologic study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pyocinotypes in the Clínica Puerta de Hierro] Damaso D. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 45:1065-78, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

State of the rigid-layer in cell walls of some gram-negative Bacteria. Martin HH, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 83:332-46, 1972

Surface films of protein and a protein-lipopolysaccharide complex extracted from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Suzuki A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:734-43, 17 Mar 72

The structure and occurrence of pili (fimbriae) on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Weiss RL. **J Gen Microbiol** 67:135-43, Aug 71

[The fine structure of Pseudomonas aeruginosa as analyzed by freeze etching, ultramicrotomy, and cryo-ultramicrotomy] Lickfeld KG, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 38:27-45, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to sulfamethoxazole. Dalton AC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 56:371-4, Sep 71

Susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to colistin combined with carbenicillin or sulfamethoxazole. Dalton AC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 261:335-40, Jun 71

Intraocular penetration of carbenicillin after subconjunctival injection in man. Boyle GL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:754-9, May 72

Susceptibility of Proteus species and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to penicillins and cephalosporins. Adler JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:63-7, 1970

In vitro studies of a semisynthetic penicillin, 6-(D(-)--carboxy-3-thienylacetamido) penicillanic acid (BRL 2288), active against Pseudomonas. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:385-9, 1970

Carbenicillin-induced alterations in the surface morphology of bacteria: a scanning-beam electron microscope study. Perkins RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:100-4, 1970

-amino-p-hydroxybenzylpenicillin (BRL 2333), a new semisynthetic penicillin: in vitro evaluation. Sutherland R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:411-5, 1970

-carboxy-3-thienylmethylpenicillin (BRL 2288), a new semisynthetic penicillin: in vitro evaluation.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sutherland R, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:390-5, 1970

Susceptibility of recent isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin, polymyxin, and five penicillins, with observations on the pyocin and immunotypes of the strains. Adler JL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:870-5, Nov 71

Factors affecting comparative resistance of naturally occurring and subcultured Pseudomonas aeruginosa to disinfectants. Carson LA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:863-9, May 72

Influence of serum and calcium on the bactericidal activity of gentamicin and carbenicillin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Davis SD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:775-9, Apr 72

Tobramycin (nebramycin factor 6): in vitro activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Meyer RD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:1147-51, Dec 71

Carbenicillin: activity in vitro and blood levels after intravenous administration. Klastersky J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:365-9, Aug 71

Indospicine as an arginine antagonist in Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lesinger T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 262:214-9, 14 Mar 72

Chromogenesis variations in strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa growing in presence of chloramphenicol and oxytetracycline. Espinosa M, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:99-103, Jan 72

Selective inhibition of certain enteric bacteria by selenite media incubated at 35 and 43 C. Greenfield J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1267-71, Dec 70

In vitro combined activity of carbenicillin and gentamicin on pseudomonas aeruginosa. Agarwal KC.
Indian J Med Res 59:1177-83, Aug 71

Pyocine types and antibiotic sensitivity of hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Shrinivas, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 14:24-31, Jan 71

Synthesis of 3',4'-dideoxyneamine active aginst kanamycin-resistant E. coli and P. aeruginosa. Umezawa S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:711-2, Oct 71

Properties of a R factor which originated in Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1822. Grinsted J, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:529-37, May 72

Synergism between polymyxin and polysorbate 80 against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brown MR, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 68:367-73, Nov 71

The nature of carbenicillin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Thomas AH, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 70:231-41, Apr 72

In-vitro activity of an antibacterial substance from rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Agarwal MK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 126:131-5, Aug 72

Activity of colistin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa: inhibition by calcium. Davis SD, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:610-2, Dec 71

Paradoxical synergism and antagonism between serum and the antibacterial activity of colistin. Davis SD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 123:392-8, Apr 71

Effect of the concentrations of magnesium and calcium on the in-vitro susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin. Gilbert DN, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:37-4, Dec 71

Pseudomonas bacteremia: pharmacologic and other bases for failure of treatment with gentamicin. Jackson GG, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:185-, Dec 71

Effects of the combination of gentamicin and carbenicillin on the bactericidal activity of serum. Klastersky J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:183-6, Feb 72

Effect of salt concentration on the apparent in-vitro susceptibility of Pseudomonas and other gram-negative bacilli to gentamicin. Medeiros AA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:Suppl 124:59-6, Dec 71

Colonization with gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa, pyocine type 5, in a burn unit. Shulman JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:Suppl 124:18-2, Dec 71

Resistance of gram-negative bacilli to gentamicin. Snelling CF, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:264-, Dec 71

Gentamicin: clinical use with carbenicillin and in-vitro studies with recent isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Young LS.
J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:202-, Dec 71

Relation between cation and lipid content of cell walls of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Proteus vulgaris and Klebsiella aerogenes and their sensitivity to polymyxin B and other antibacterial agents. Brown MR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:215-8, Mar 72

Effects of drying on polymyxin sensitivity of pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brown MR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:235S-236S, Dec 71

Inactivation of resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa by antibacterial combinations. Richards RM.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:136S-140S, Dec 71

Cross-resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa resistant to phenylethanol. Richards RM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1075-7, Jul 72

Tetracycline-sensitive polymyxin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brown MR, et al.
Lancet 2:86, 8 Jul 72

Disinfectants and gram-negative bacteria. O'Flynn JD, et al. **Lancet** 1:489-90, 26 Feb 72

Effects of topical chemoprophylaxis on transferable antibiotic resistance in burns. Roe E, et al.
Lancet 2:109-11, 15 Jul 72

Comparative resistance of R+ and other strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to non-antibiotic antibacterial agents. Russell AD.
Lancet 2:332, 12 Aug 72

The effect of cell size on the reaction of uranium acetate, mercuric chloride and cyanogen iodide with a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bernheim F.
Microbios 14:87-92, 1971

Transferable carbenicillin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ayliffe GA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 235:141, 2 Feb 72

Antibiotic resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa from infections of the ear, nose and throat. Rees TA.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:388-93, 1971

Pseudomonas aeruginosa with exceptionally high resistance to gentamicin in hospital wards. Susceptibility and phage typing. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:927-9, Nov 71

Effect of a hostile environment on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Adair FW, et al.
Trans NY Acad Sci 33:799-813, Dec 71

[Role of antibiotics in infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Výmola F, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:176-81, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carbenicillin and gentamycin. In vitro investigations of 2 broad-spectrum antibiotics active against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Rosdahl N, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1817-22, 17 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Antibiograms of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Delmotte A, et al.
Acta Clin Belg [Suppl] 7:57-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the bactericidal activity of some antiseptics on Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Lambin S, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:109-16, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of the filtration technic on membrane to the determination of partial or total bactericidal activity of some substances on Pseudomonas aerugonisa. Comparison with results obtained with other methods] Lambin S, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:255-62, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the sensitivity of pyocyanic bacilli (Pseudomonas aeruginosa) to antiseptics and antibiotics. I. Variations in the sensitivity of the pyocyanic bacillus to antiseptics and antibiotics with time and reproducibility of results] Delmotte A, et al.
Therapie 26:629-44, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the sensitivity of pyocyanic bacilli (Pseudomonas aeruginosa) to antiseptics and antibiotics. II. Statistical notion of the sensitivity of the pyocyanic bacillus to antiseptics as shown by the antiseptograms] Delmotte A, et al.
Therapie 26:645-54, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of Mg ++ and Ca ++ ions on the effect of gentamycin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa in agar diffusion test] Hameister W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1658-60, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity in vitro of 32 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to carbenicillin] Bertaggia A, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 23:1047-50, Nov 71 **(Ita)**

[1st personal experiences with carbenicillin therapy of urinary tract infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] De Rosa F.
G Mal Infett Parassit 23:1068-70, Nov 71 **(Ita)**

[Trend of therapy in Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections] Jannuzzi C, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 23:1051-4, Nov 71 **(Ita)**

[Clinical trials of carbenicillin therapy in infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Malfatti S, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 23:1063-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On the sensitivity of Bacillus pyocyaneus (Pseudomonas aeruginosa) to several disinfectants and antiseptics] Zalman MW, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:439-44, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Sensitivity of strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to carbenicillin (pyopen)] Teodorovici G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:89-94, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The spectrum of antibiotic sensitivity of some conditioned pathogenic bacteria isolated from various groups in Moldavia] Zvorişteanu V, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:109-12, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of antibiotics on the process of pigment and toxin formation in Bac. pyocyaneus under experimental conditions] Cherkas GP, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:802-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study on the chromogenesis of pseudomonas aeruginosa in the presence of different tetracycline derivative molecules] Espinosa M, et al.
Microbiol Esp 25:31-43, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A study of the in vitro sensitivity of Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to 7 antimicrobial agents] Lynch MB, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:14-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of crude and purified bacterial proteinases by agar gel diffusion and agar gel electrophoretic procedures. Dahle HK.
Acta Vet Scand 12:513-22, 1971

-lactamase production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Neu HC. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:534-8, 1970

Substrate specificity of the paraffin hydroxylase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ravenswaay Claasen JC v, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 37:339-52, 1971

Comparative study of various neutral proteinases from microorganisms: specificity with oligopeptides. Morihara K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:291-6, Sep 71

Purification and properties of isozymes of glutaminase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Soda K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1278-84, 16 Feb 72

Separation and characterization of long-chain alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzymes from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tassin JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:31-42, 13 Jul 72

Alkaline phosphatase subunits in the culture filtrate of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cheng KJ, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:268-76, Mar 72

Alkaline phosphatase localization and spheroplast formation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cheng KJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1319-24, Dec 70

Localization of L-asparaginase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Day DF, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:1025-8, Aug 71

Characterization of arylsulfatase isoenzymes from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Delisle GJ, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:561-8, May 72

3"-phosphoryldihydrostreptomycin produced by the inactivating enzyme of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kawabe H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:651-2, Sep 71

Amino acid- -naphthylamide hydrolysis by Pseudomonas aeruginosa arylamidase. Riley PS, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:809-16, Nov 71

Purification, modification during purification, and characterization of a deoxyribonuclease from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bryan LE, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1236-46, 25 Feb 72

Protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase. II. Electron spin resonance and spectral studies on interaction of substrates and enzyme. Fujisawa H, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4414-21, 10 Jul 72

Interaction between carbenicillin and beta-lactamases from Gram-negative bacteria. Bobrowski M, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 68:263-72, Nov 71

Amino acid substitution in an amidase produced by an acetanilide-utilizing mutant of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brown PR, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 70:287-8, Apr 72

Phosphorylated inactivation of aminoglycosidic antibiotics by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kobayashi F, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 15:265-72, May 71

Purification and properties of dihydrostreptomycin-phosphorylating enzyme from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kobayashi F, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 16:15-9, Jan 72

Hydrophobic enzymes in hydrocarbon degradation. Linden AC van der, et al. **Lipids** 6:437-43, Jul 71

Carbenicillin as inhibitor of beta-lactamase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Zemelman R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 235:121-2, 26 Jan 72

[Inhibition potential of carnitine dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas by substrate analogues] Schöpp W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:69-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paths of arginine utilization by pyocyanic bacilli (Pseudomonas aeruginosa)] Akatova NS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:140-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bacteriological evaluation of two test methods for chlorine in swimming pools. Savage TB, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:809-11, Nov 71

Growth of Pseudomonas pseudomallei & Ps. aeruginosa on petroleum fractions. Kasturi K, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:235-9, Apr 71

The influence of respiratory bacteria and their biochemical fractions on Aspergillus fumigatus. Blyth W, et al. **Sabouraudia** 9:273-82, Nov 71

Modifications in the ultrastructure of Aspergillus fumigatus due to the presence of living cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Blyth W.
Sabouraudia 9:283-6, Nov 71

[Pyocine typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. Investigation of culture conditions in the Gillies-Govan method] Naito T, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 45:427-34, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Change in the content of dissolved oxygen in the medium during the growth of thermophilic microorganisms in conditions of intensive aeration] Miller IuM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:479-84, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermotolerant strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa actively growing on a mineral medium with liquid

paraffin] Pozmogova IN.
Mikrobiologiia 40:1046-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship of Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotypes to antibiotic susceptibility patterns. Moody MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:249-53, 1970**

Survival of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the peritoneal cavity of mice treated with antilymphocyte serum. Grogan JB. **Arch Surg 105:460-3, Sep 72**

Human immunity to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. In-vitro interaction of bacteria, polymorphonuclear leukocytes, and serum factors. Young LS, et al. **J Infect Dis 126:257-76, Sep 72**

Human immunity to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. Relationship between heat-stable opsonins and type-specific lipopolysaccharides. Young LS. **J Infect Dis 126:277-87, Sep 72**

Effects of immunization on the LD50 of two pathogens of Galleria mellonella. Chadwick JS. **J Invertebr Pathol 18:117-20, Jul 71**

Urinary-tract escherichia coli with cross-reactive antigens to encapsulated pyogenic bacteria. Myerowitz RL, et al. **Lancet 2:250-3, 5 Aug 72**

Pseudomonas agglutinins in patients with cystic fibrosis. Habboushe C, et al. **Pediatrics 48:973-4, Dec 71**

Composition of the protective antigen from the slime layer of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cha SC, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med 29:265-72, Fall 71**

[Original technic of slide agglutination for determination of anti-pseudomonas antibodies] Mynard MC. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:255-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Investigations on the immunogenicity of Pseudomonas seruginosa strains of different serological O-groups] Meitert E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 208:515-21, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Hemagglutination reactions of tanned red cells with Pseudomonas aeruginosa extract as the antigen--preliminary observation on the serum of patients with chronic otitis media] Takai A, et al. **Jap J Bacteriol 26:467-72, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of antimicrobial therapy on lung bacterial clearance in the burned rat. Dressler DP, et al. **Ann Surg 175:241-8, Feb 72**

Mode of transmission of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a burn unit and an intensive care unit in a general hospital. Kominos SD, et al. **Appl Microbiol 23:309-12, Feb 72**

Infected surface wound: an experimental model and a method for the quantitation of bacteria in infected tissues. Saymen DG, et al. **Appl Microbiol 23:509-14, Mar 72**

Use of acetamide broth in the isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from rectal swabs. Smith RF, et al. **Appl Microbiol 24:143-5, Jul 72**

Radiometric method for detection of bacteremia. Washington JA 2d, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:100-1, Jul 71**

Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a skin hospital. White PM. **Br J Dermatol 85:412-7, Nov 71**

Nitrofurantoin media for the isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Thom AR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol 34:611-4, Sep 71**

The selective detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in water. Mossel DA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 69:xiv, Dec 71**

Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a center for cancer research. I. Distribution of intraspecies types from human and environmental sources. Moody MR, et al. **J Infect Dis 125:95-101, Feb 72**

Cetrimide-nalidixic acid agar as a selective medium for Speudomonas aeruginosa. Lilly HA, et al. **J Med Microbiol 5:151-3, Feb 72**

A new cetrimide medium for the detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mossel DA, et al. **J Med Microbiol 4:380-2, Aug 71**

Pseudomonas aeruginosa contamination of liquid antacids: a survey. Robinson EP. **J Pharm Sci 60:604-5, Apr 71**

A method of obtaining a pure fluid culture of dissociant strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, strain N 10. Homma JY, et al. **Jap J Exp Med 41:595-7, Dec 71**

Experimental infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice. II. The fate of highly and low virulent strains in the peritoneal cavity and organs of mice. Kobayashi F. **Jap J Microbiol 15:301-7, Jul 71**

Pseudomonas aeruginosa in rabbit fur. O'Donoghue PN, et al. **Lab Anim 5:251-5, Oct 71**

Mouth hygiene. Hughes MH. **Lancet 1:210, 22 Jan 72**

Pseudomonas aeruginosa contamination in domestic and hospital environments. Whitby JL, et al. **Lancet 1:15-7, 1 Jan 72**

Bowel colonization of hospital patients by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli. Shooter RA. **Proc R Soc Med 64:989-90, Sep 71**

[Severe pulmonary infections due to pseudomonas aeruginosa in a resuscitation service. 10 cases. Epidemiological studies and systematic detection in 623 patients] Michel-Briand Y, et al. **Presse Med 79:2103-8 passim, 6 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Post-traumatic arthritis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Moraxella lwoffi: identification and pathogenic role of Moraxella] Montplaisir S, et al. **Union Med Can 100:1762-6, Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Environmental contamination and Pseudomonas aeruginosa carriers in a premature infant ward] Renga G, et al. **Ig Mod 64:154-77, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Pneumopathy due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Clinical and radiologic study in patients undergoing mechanical ventilation] Lucarelli U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino) 57:511-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

METABOLISM

Autolytic nature of iridescent lysis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Zierdt CH. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:319-37, 1971**

Independent regulation of hexose catabolizing enzymes and glucose transport activity in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hylemon PB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1041-8, 5 Sep 72**

Gentamicin resistance in strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa mediated by enzymatic N-acetylation of the deoxystreptamine moiety. Brzezinska M, et al. **Biochemistry 11:761-5, 29 Feb 72**

Kinetics of transport of glucose, fructose, and mannitol by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Eagon RG, et al. **Can J Biochem 49:1031-41, Sep 71**

The effect of mitomycin C on the pyocine typing patterns of hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tripathy GS, et al. **Can J Microbiol 17:829-35, Jul 71**

Pleiotrophy of p-fluorophenylalanine-resistant and antibiotic hypersensitive mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dunn NW, et al. **Genet Res 18:185-97, Oct 71**

Mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bblocked in nitrate or nitrite dissimilation. Van Hartingsveldt J, et al. **Genetics 67:469-82, Apr 71**

Rhamnolipids produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown on n-paraffin (mixture of C 12 , C 13 and C 14 fractions). Ito S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:855-9, Dec 71**

Antimetabolites produced by microorganisms. V. L-2-amino-4-methoxy-trans-3-butenoic acid. Scannel JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:122-7, Feb 72**

Significance of altered carbon flow in aromatic amino acid synthesis: an approach to the isolation of regulatory mutants in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Calhoun DH, et al. **J Bacteriol 109:365-72, Jan 72**

Role of iron and sulfur in pigment and slime formation by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Palumbo SA. **J Bacteriol 111:430-6, Aug 72**

Genetics of the mandelate pathway in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rosenberg SL, et al. **J Bacteriol 108:1270-6, Dec 71**

Regulation of the mandelate pathway in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rosenberg SL. **J Bacteriol 108:1257-69, Dec 71**

Transport of glycerol by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tsay SS, et al. **J Bacteriol 108:82-8, Oct 71**

Synthesis of the hydroxyacids in lipid A of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Humphreys GO, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 71:221-30, Jul 72**

Metabolism of 3-deoxy-3-fluoro-D-glucose by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Foster JH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 23:237S, Dec 71**

Slime production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. Conditions for slime production by the cellophane plate method. Goto S, et al. **Jap J Microbiol 15:317-24, Jul 71**

Inactivation of dihydrostreptomycin by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kobayashi F, et al. **Jap J Microbiol 15:381-2, Jul 71**

Microbial subterminal oxidation of alkanes and alk-1-enes. Allen JE, et al. **Lipids 6:448-52, Jul 71**

[Demonstration with gas chromatography of acetic acid production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Auriol JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:580-4, 1971 (Fre)**

[Regulation of isocitratelyases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by carnitine metabolites] Kleber HP, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 25:749-56, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Accumulation of aldehyd intermediate by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in growing culture on tetradecanol] Büning-Pfaue H, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 82:213-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of antibiotics on formation of staphylococcus and Pseudomonas haemolysins] Výmola F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:478-85, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Studies on the storage and metabolism of 3,4-benzpyrene (benzo-(a)-pyrene) in microorganisms] Lorbacher H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:168-74, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Variations in the pyocynotype and its epidemiological applications] Tapia A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 122:303-6, 31 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

The importance of six common bacteria in intestinal strangulation. Yale CE, et al. **Arch Surg 104:438-42, Apr 72**

The effect of passage and iron on the virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Forsberg CM, et al. **J Clin Pathol 25:65-8, Jan 72**

Experimental infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice. II. The fate of highly and low virulent strains in the peritoneal cavity and organs of mice. Kobayashi F. **Jap J Microbiol 15:301-7, Jul 71**

Experimental infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice. I. The virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa for mice. Kobayashi F. **Jap J Microbiol 15:295-300, Jul 71**

[Virulence for white mice of some strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from sporadic cases and hospital infections] Meitert T, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:37-43, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Protection of normal, lysogenic, and pyocinogenic strains against ultraviolet radiation by bound acriflavine. Alper T, et al. **J Bacteriol 110:823-30, Jun 72**

PSEUDOMONAS INFECTIONS (C1)

Pseudomonal granulomatous external otitis. Shanon E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:374-8, Apr 72**

Pseudomonas aeruginosa respiratory tract infection acquired from a contaminated anesthesia machine. Olds JW, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis 105:629-32, Apr 72**

Pseudomonas infections in man and animals. Lusis PI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:416, 15 Aug 71**

Proteolytic ulcers of cornea. Report of three cases. Appalanarasayya K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 57:17-8, 1 Jul 71**

Blue diapers caused by pyocyanin produced by P. aeruginosa. Buist NR, et al. **J Pediatr 81:622, Sep 72**

Fecal pseudomonas aeruginosa as a cause of the blue diaper syndrome. Libit SA, et al. **J Pediatr 81:546-7, Sep 72**

Septic arthritis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tindel JR, et al. **JAMA 218:559-61, 25 Oct 71**

Infant carriers of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cole AP, et al. **Lancet 2:1155, 20 Nov 71**

Outbreak of hospital infection caused by contaminated autoclaved fluids. Phillips I, et al. **Lancet 1:1258-60, 10 Jun 72**

Disinfectants and gram-negative bacteria. **Lancet 1:26-7, 1 Jan 72**

Total tricuspid valvulectomy without replacement in the treatment of Pseudomonas endocarditis. Arbulu A, et al. **Surg Forum 22:162-4, 1971**

Primary Pseudomonas pneumonia. Hyslop JR, et al. **Tex Med 67:112-5, Nov 71**

[Virulence for white mice of some strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from sporadic cases and hospital infections] Meitert T, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:37-43, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Ocular infections Pyocyanic] Dufour D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:900-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[On a case of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in an infant] Tescola F. **Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 53:14-26, Jan 71 (Ita)**

[Epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a premature infant ward. Attempted pyocin typing] Renga G, et al. **Ig Mod 64:176-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Purulent meningoencephalitis due to Pseudomonas pyocyanea] Antonelli P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 24:1002-5, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Pneumopathy due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Clinical and radiologic study in patients undergoing mechanical ventilation] Lucarelli U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino) 57:511-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Pyocyanic infection] Zhilin SI, et al. **Voen Med Zh 10:57-61, Oct 71 (Rus)**

BLOOD

[Dynamics of changes in the properdin level in gram-negative bacterial infections] Petrás G, et al. **Orv Hetil 112:3067-72, 19 Dec 71 (Hun)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Cortisone ointment and compression in venous diseases] Sigg K. **Praxis 61:561-4, 25 Apr 72 (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Aeromonas hydrophila septicemia. Pearson TA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:579-82, Jun 72

Relationship of colonization with Pseudomonas aeruginosa to development of Pseudomonas bacteremia in cancer patients. Schimpff SC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:240-4, 1970

Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a skin hospital. White PM. **Br J Dermatol** 85:412-7, Nov 71

Carbenicillin and gentamicin: pharmacologic studies in patients with cystic fibrosis and pseudomonas pulmonary infections. Marks MI, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:822-8, Nov 71

Acute mastoiditis following pseudomonas maltophilia infection: case report. Harlowe HD. **Laryngoscope** 82:882-3, May 72

[Postoperative pyocyanic endocarditis. Reoperation and cure] Bastin R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 123:163-7, Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of ulcers infected by Pseudomonas aeruginosa or pyocyanic bacilli] Haven E, et al. **Phlebologie** 24:349-56, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colon perforation caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa (pyocyanea) infection] Tóth C, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 40:118-21, Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Combined therapy of Pseudomonas infection and severe malnutrition] Schapira Y, et al. **Harefuah** 80:608-10, 1 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Repeated attack of purpura fulminans associated with Pseudomonas pyocyanea septicemia] Schäfer J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1608-11, 2 Jun 72 **(Hun)**

[Case of sepsis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Russo N, et al. **Arch Ital Sci Med Trop Parassitol** 52:27-34, Jan-Jun 71 **(Ita)**

[Septicemia with cerebral syndrome due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in an infant] Torbicka E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 46:915-8, 1971 **(Pol)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in a patient with massive hemorrhage from the digestive tract] Muszyński M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:879-80, 3 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pyocine typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: clinical and epidemiologic aspects. Heckman MG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:35-42, Jan 72

Pseudomonas septicemia. Illustrated evolution of its skin lesion. Dorff GJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:591-5, Oct 71

Identification of Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Zierdt CH. **J Infect Dis** 125:325-6, Mar 72

[Pseudomonas osteomyelitis of the femur in the newborn] Konkol K. **Cesk Pediatr** 26:438-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

Surveillance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in a Children's hospital. Abbe JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:303-8, 1970

-amino-p-hydroxybenzylpenicillin (BRL 2333), a new broad-spectrum semisynthetic penicillin: in vivo evaluation. Acred P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:416-22, 1970

Intravenous sodium colistimethate therapy of urinary-tract infections: pharmacological and bacteriological studies. Cox CE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:296-302, 1970

Laboratory evaluation of rifampin and other antimicrobial agents against selected strains of Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Konopka EA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:503-8, 1970

Evaluation of an indanyl ester of carbenicillin. Wallace JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:223-6, 1970

Use of pyocin 78-C2 in the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in mice. Merrikin DJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:164-5, Jan 72

Treatment of infected surface lesions with sulfamylon acetate cream. Holt RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:143-5, Feb 72

Experimental pseudomonas keratitis. Treatment with and evaluation of carbenicillin and gentamicin in combination. Bohigian G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 86:432-7, Oct 71

R factors in hospital infection. Anderson FM, et al. **Br Med J** 3:82-5, 8 Jul 72

The effect of rifampicin on Pseudomonas keratitis. Wilkie J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 7:309-13, Jul 72

Carbenicillin and gentamicin in the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Yuce K, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:919-22, Nov 71

Specific therapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:898-9, Nov 71

Clinical evaluation of cortisporin otic solution for diffuse infections external otitis. Nakamura T, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 51:148-52, Apr 72

Clinical evaluation of gentamicin in Pseudomonas pyocyaneus infection of the urinary tract. Budhraja SN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 25:862-6, Dec 71

Use of gentamicin in children with cystic fibrosis. Boxerbaum B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:Suppl 124:293-, Dec 71

Antibiotics for Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepis: inadequate proof of efficacy. Davis SD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:104-6, Jul 71

Pseudomonas bacteremia: pharmacologic and other bases for failure of treatment with gentamicin. Jackson GG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:Suppl 124:185-, Dec 71

Supplemental antibiotics to enhance the action of gentamicin in pseudomonas and mixed infections. Smith IM. **J Infect Dis** 124:Suppl 124:198+, Dec 71

Gentamicin: clinical use with carbenicillin and in-vitro studies with recent isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Young LS. **J Infect Dis** 124:Suppl 124:202-, Dec 71

Pseudomonas septicemia. Ecthyma gangrenosum successfully treated with gentamicin and carbenicillin. Weber RW. **J Kans Med Soc** 72:462-4, Nov 71

Use of antibiotics in cystic fibrosis. Boxerbaum B, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:188-9, Jul 72

Experimental burn wound sepsis: variations in response to topical agents. Krizek TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 12:553-62, Jul 72

EDTA and lysozyme lavage in the treatment of pseudomonas and coliform bladder infections. Goldschmidt MC, et al. **J Urol** 107:969-72, Jun 72

Carbenicillin therapy for pseudomonas infections. Bodey GP, et al. **JAMA** 218:62-6, 4 Oct 71

Septic complications of war wounds. Tong MJ. **JAMA** 219:1044-7, 21 Feb 72

Pseudomonas aeruginosa with exceptionally high resistance to gentamicin in hospital wards. Susceptibility and phage typing. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:927-9, Nov 71

Effect of silver lactate and silver sulfadiazine on experimental burn wound sepsis. Cossman DV, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:495-7, 1971

[Role of antibiotics in infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Výmola F, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 21:176-81, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections] Klastersky J. **Acta Clin Belg [Suppl]** 7:75-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Care of pyocyanic meningitis by intrathecal injection of sulfamide] Laine E, et al. **Lille Med** 17:482-4, Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection with carbenicillin and antiserum. Dose-effect relations] Mai K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:809-13, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of abscess-forming Pseudomonas pneumonia] Budde W. **Med Klin** 65:2275-81, 25 Dec 70 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and in vitro demonstration of the synergistic effects of oxytetracycline and polymyxin B on Pseudomonas growth] Makrigiannis D, et al. **Med Welt** 38:1473-5, 18 Sep 71 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Pseudomenas pyocyaneus infections with combined carbenicillin and gentamicin] Michaeli D, et al. **Harefuah** 82:312-7, 2 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Carbecillin therapy of pseudomonas aeruginosa and proteus infections in infancy] Korányi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1779-84, 23 Jul 72 **(Hun)**

[2 cases of bacteremia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in hematologic patients treated with carbenicillin] De Rosa F, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 23:1071-4, Nov 71 **(Ita)**

[1st personal experiences with carbenicillin therapy of urinary tract infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] De Rosa F. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 23:1068-70, Nov 71 **(Ita)**

[Trend of therapy in Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections] Jannuzzi C, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 23:1051-4, Nov 71 **(Ita)**

[Clinical trials of carbenicillin therapy in infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Malfatti S, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 23:1063-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory infection due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in chronic lymphatic leukemia controlled by use of carbenicillin] Rotoli B, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 56:239-48, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Favorable outcome of a case of postoperative purulent meningoencephalitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa (with prolonged coma) treated with derivative and antibiotic therapy] Casella E, et al. **Minerva Neurochir** 15:107-10, Apr-Jun 71 **(Ita)**

[Current Pseudonomas aeruginosa infection and its treatment] Konno M. **Acta Paediatr Jap** 76:1-2, Jan 72 **(Jap)**

[Clinical use of gentamicin in urinary tract infections due to Pseudomonas or Proteus] Shiba T, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 17:601-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections] Tanaka E. **Naika** 29:286-90, 1972 **(Jap)**

[Selection of drugs in ocular infections antibiotic therapy in corneal ulcer caused by P. aeruginosa] Mikuni M, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 13:795-802, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[Pyocyanosis in childhood] Pacheco G, et al. **Bol Inst Pueric Martagao Gesteira** 26:9-13, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[State of phagocytic immunity in albino mice with infection caused by Pseudomonas pyocyanea after treatment with gentamicin and vitamins B 2 and B 12] Tsygenenko AIa. **Antibiotiki** 17:273-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Atypical Pseudomonas corneal ulcers in semicomatose patients. Hutton WL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:37-9, Jan 72

Pseudomonas and water, with a new twist. Duma RJ. **Ann Intern Med** 76:506-7, Mar 72

Mode of transmission of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a burn unit and an intensive care unit in a general hospital. Kominos SD, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:309-12, Feb 72

Recent experience with bacillemia due to gram-negative organisms. Myerowitz RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:239-46, Sep 71

The intestinal tract as a portal of entry of Pseudomonas in burned rats. Howerton EE, et al. **J Trauma** 12:335-40, Apr 72

Osteomyelitis and septic arthritis. A complication of subclavian venous catheterization. Lee YH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:1179-80, 18 Nov 71

Pseudomonas osteomyelitis: puncture wounds of the feet. Hagler DJ. **Pediatrics** 48:672-3, Oct 71

[Pseudomonas and Iodophor. The usual Iodophor-solution inability to maintain sterility in open containers] Hjorth A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:1823-4, 17 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa in inhalation aerosol] Botzenhart K. **Anaesthesist** 20:441-2, Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Etiology of a bacterial infection in sour cherries and taxonomy of parenchyma pathogenic Pseudomonas] Fliege HF. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:171-225, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human immunity to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. Relationship between heat-stable opsonins and type-specific lipopolysaccharides. Young LS. **J Infect Dis** 126:277-87, Sep 72

Human immunity to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. In-vitro interaction of bacteria, polymorphonuclear leukocytes, and serum factors. Young LS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 126:257-76, Sep 72

Type-specific immunity in pseudomonas diseases. Crowder JG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:47-54, Jan 72

Granulomatous lung disease with progressive deterioration of phagocytic function. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:267-74, Aug 72

[Investigations on the immunogenicity of Pseudomonas seruginosa strains of different serological O-groups] Meitert E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig]** 208:515-21, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological studies on pseudomonal otitis media--passive hemagglutination test and cutaneous reactions] Kobayashi Y. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 75:284-303, Mar 72 **(Jap)**

[Hemagglutination reactions of tanned red cells with Pseudomonas aeruginosa extract as the antigen--preliminary observation on the serum of patients with chronic otitis media] Takai A, et al. **Jap J Bacteriol** 26:467-72, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Subtyping of pyocin type 1 Pseudomonas aeruginosa: one year of experience. Rose HD, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:475, Sep 71

Urinary-tract escherichia coli with cross-reactive antigens to encapsulated pyogenic bacteria. Myerowitz RL, et al. **Lancet** 2:250-3, 5 Aug 72

Pathogenic significance of Pseudomonas fluorescens and Pseudomonas putida. Von Graevenitz A, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 44:265-73, Dec 71

OCCURRENCE

Colonization and infection with Pseudomonas cepacia. Ederer GM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:613-8, Jun 72

Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a center for cancer research. I. Distribution of intraspecies types from human and environmental sources. Moody MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:95-101, Feb 72

Nursery outbreak of severe diarrhoea due to multiple strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Falcão DP, et al. **Lancet** 2:38-40, 1 Jul 72

Foot lesions associated with Pseudomonas cepacia. Taplin D, et al. **Lancet** 2:568-71, 11 Sep 71

[Environmental contamination and Pseudomonas aeruginosa carriers in a premature infant ward] Renga G, et al. **Ig Mod** 64:154-77, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiologic study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pyocinotypes in the Clínica Puerta de Hierro] Damaso D.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 45:1065-78, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6-1972. **N Engl J Med 286:308-15, 10 Feb 72**
[Clinicopathological conference No. 229. The Second Tokyo National Hospital] Kumagaya K.
Iryo 26:90-2, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccination against Pseudomonas infection in burned patients: aspects and problems. Taidelli G, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 13:94-9, 1971
Specificity of early protective responses induced by pseudomonas vaccines. Jones RJ.
J Hyg (Camb) 70:343-51, Jun 72
Heptavalent pseudomonas vaccination in seriously burned children. O'Neill JA Jr, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 6:547-53, Oct 71
Revised analysis of mortality due to burns. Bull JP.
Lancet 2:1133, 20 Nov 71
Drewett SE, Payne DJ, Tuke W, Verdon PE:Eradication of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection from a special-care nursery. **Lancet 1:946-8, 29 Apr 72**
Control of infection with gram-negative bacteria in patients at special risk. Lowbury EJ.
Proc R Soc Med 64:986-8, Sep 71
Immunological control of pseudomonas infection in burns. **RI Med J 55:88, Mar 72**
[Pyocyanic infection in burned patients. Immunitary protection] Moyen EN, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:947-50, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunogenic properties of a protective staphylococcal antigen] Akatov AK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:107-12, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Valvulectomy without prosthetic replacement. A lifesaving operation for tricuspid pseudomonas endocarditis. Arbulu A, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:103-7, Jul 72
[Surgical therapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in chronic otitis media] Weichselbaumer W.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:112-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Surgical applications of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the Royal Navy. Watt J.
Proc R Soc Med 64:877-81, Sep 71

VETERINARY

Pseudomonas infections in man and animals. Lusis PI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:416, 15 Aug 71**
Melioidosis in dogs in Vietnam. Stedham MA.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1948-50, 1 Jun 71
Aeromonas hydrophila infection in the Mexican axoloti, Siredon mexicanum. Boyer CI Jr, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:372-5, Jun 71
Circling in mice caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ediger RD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 21:845-8, Dec 71**
Histopathologic study of the heads of circling mice infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Olson LD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 22:522-7, Aug 72**
[Septic pseudomonas in carp and silver carp] Lobuntsov KA, et al. **Veterinariia 5:58-9, May 71 (Rus)**
[Infections in minks caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Infection and vaccination trials] Karlsson KA, et al.
Nord Vet Med 23:345-51, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PSEUDOPODIA (A11)

Pattern of birefringence in the giant amoeba, Chaos carolinensis. Allen RD. **Exp Cell Res 72:34-45, May 72**
Movement, fine structure, and fusion of pseudopods of an enclosed amoeba, Difflugiella sp. Griffin JL.
J Cell Sci 10:563-83, Mar 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Direct test of the positive pressure gradient theory of pseudopod extension and retraction in amoebae. Allen RD, et al. **Science 174:1237-40, 17 Dec 71**

PSEUDOPOLYARTHRITIS, RHIZOMELIC see

POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA (C3)

PSEUDOPREGNANCY (G1)

Effect of intrauterine devices on pituitary gonadotropins, ovulation and pseudopregnancy in rabbits. Bhalla RC, et al. **Biol Reprod 2:58-62, Feb 70**
Effect of hysterectomy on luteinizing hormone-induced Corpora lutea of pseudopregnant rabbits. Kelley HE, et al. **Biol Reprod 5:1-4, Aug 71**
Measurement of estrogen surge during pseudopregnancy in rats by radioimmunoassay. Shaikh A, et al. **Biol Reprod 1:378-80, Dec 69**
Studies on the relation of decidual cell response to luteal maintenance in the pseudopregnant rat. Wilson L Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod 3:342-6, Dec 70**
Rabbit antiserum to rat deciduoma. Yoshinaga K.
Biol Reprod 6:51-7, Feb 72
The pattern of prolactin secretion during pseudopregnancy in the rat: a daily nocturnal surge. Freeman ME, et al. **Endocrinology 90:1292-4, May 72**
Alterations in serum FSH-LH ratios in relation to the estrous cycle, pseudopregnancy, and gonadectomy in the mouse. Kovacic N, et al.
Endocrinology 91:910-5, Oct 72
Decidual cell response (DCR) and enzyme activity of the ovary in pseudopregnant rats after administration of antiluteinizing hormone (LH) serum. Chang CC, et al. **Fertil Steril 22:663-70, Oct 71**
The protein composition of secretions from pregnant and pseudopregnant rabbit uteri with and without a copper intrauterine device. Johnson MH.
Fertil Steril 23:123-30, Feb 72
Luteal maintenance in the hypophysectomized pseudopregnant rabbit: effect of ovine luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone. Davies J, et al. **J Endocrinol 54:25-38, Jul 72**
Ultrastructural changes of the hamster endometrial stromal cell during the last half of pseudopregnancy. Brinsfield TH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 30:185-90, Aug 72**
Shortening of pseudopregnancy and the oestrous cycle following a previous pseudopregnancy in the rat. O'Shea JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 28:281-3, Feb 72**
Local uterine luteolysis in the rat. O'Shea JD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 28:155-6, Jan 72
Observations on the mechanism of prolongation of pseudopregnancy in the rat following transection of the uterine horns. O'Shea JD.
J Reprod Fertil 27:411-6, Dec 71
Uterine fluid and the duration of pseudo-pregnancy following transection of the uterus in the rat. O'Shea JD. **J Reprod Fertil 29:57-64, Apr 72**
Protein metabolism of the rat uterus during the oestrous cycle, pregnancy and pseudopregnancy, and as affected by an anti-implantation compounds, ICI 46,474. Reid RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 27:73-82, Oct 71**
Pseudopregnancy in the New Zealand white rabbit: necropsy findings. Kaufmann AF, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:865-9, Dec 71
Multiple unit activity in the brain correlated with induction and maintenance of pseudopregnancy in rats. Kawakami M, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 9:2-19, 1972
Plasma gonadotropins and prolactin in pseudopregnancy in the rat. Bishop W, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1411-4, Sep 71
Inhibition of prostaglandin F 2a or LH induced luteolysis in the pseudopregnant rabbit by 17 -estradiol. Gutknecht GD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:406-10, Feb 72
Luteotropic and luteolytic effects of prostaglandins in the hamster. Lukaszewska J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1302-7, Sep 72
[Action of chorionic hormone (HCG) in pseudopregnant female rats] Chabardès D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:224-9, 1971 (Fre)
[A case of pseudocyesis] Pasini W, et al.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:347-52, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unusual symptoms of a disgerminoma with special histologic and endocrine manifestations. "Malignant germinothecoma"] Mestwerdt W, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:1035-43, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Pulmonary and mammary tumors due to hydrazine sulfate in BALB-c-CbSe forced breeder and pseudopregnant mice] Biancifiori C.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 31:79-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pseudopregnancy versus illusory pregnancy: a problem of differential diagnosis] Bartoszewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol 43:307-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Granulosa cell tumor of the ovary in a girl with clinical picture of pseudopregancy] Ristić L, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:115-9, Jan 72 (Ser)

DRUG EFFECTS

Prolongation of pseudopregnancy in rats by LH. Shaikh AA, et al. **Biol Reprod 3:31-4, Aug 70**
Induction of pseudopregnancy in the rat with no rise in serum prolactin. Wuttke W, et al.
Endocrinology 90:438-43, Feb 72
Effects of prostaglandin F2-alpha on pseudopregnancy and pregnancy in mice. Bartke A, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:543-7, Aug 72

PSEUDOPSEUDOHYPO-PARATHYROIDISM (C3)

Albr.ght's hereditary osteodystrophy with cutaneous bone formation. Eyre WG, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:634-42, Dec 71
[Case of pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism] Shioda Y, et al. **Naika 29:360-3, 1972 (Jap)**
[Case of Albright's osteodystrophy] Kosmala U.
Endokrynol Pol 20:5-13, Jan-Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in pseudohypoparathyroidism and pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism] Blaim A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:212-5, 7 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous ossification in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Barranco VP. **Arch Dermatol 104:643-7, Dec 71**
[Galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome in tumoral pathology of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal region] Martínez Montes EA, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:294-303, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent congenital coxa vara associated with primary hypoparathyroidism. A case report. Hafezi FF. **Clin Orthop 79:127-31, Sep 71**
[Pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism and Turner's syndrome] Takaoka Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:791-7, Mar 72 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal dominant inheritance in Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy. Weinberg AG, et al.
J Pediatr 79:996-9, Dec 71

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray picture of bone changes in pseudo- and pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism in children] Veréb J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 26:11-21, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PSEUDORABIES (C1, C15)

Zonal electrophoresis of pseudorabies virus in sucrose density gradient. Matis J, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:371-8, Sep 69
[Kinetic study of the virus of Aujeszky's disease by the immunofluorescence method] Toneva V.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:641-6, May 68 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Studies on the pathogenesis of Aujeszky's disease. 3. The distribution of virulent virus in piglets after intranasal infection. Sabó A, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:407-14, Sep 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic approaches to the control of pseudorabies. Gustafson DP, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:623-8, 15 Feb 72 (37 ref.)
Comments on immunologic approaches to the control of pseudorabies. McFerran JB.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:629-30, 15 Feb 72
[Immunization against Aujeszky's disease--immunogenicity of the avirulent clone Buk-TK 300-9,2 for cattle] Zuffa A, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:201-10, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Immunization in Aujeszky's disease--isolation of a clone avirulent for rabbits and guinea pigs, and the evaluation of its immunogenity] Zuffa A.
Vet Med (Praha) 16:525-38, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

Protection of newborn mice during neonatal immunological unresponsiveness from a lethal virus infection by injection of statolon. Mitchell MV, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:89, Jun 72
[Aujeszky's disease in France: isolation of the virus from 2 cats] Metianu T, et al.
Bull Acad Vet Fr 44:221-8, May 71 (Fre)
[Aujezsky's disease virus as a "pick up" in calf testicular cell culture (short communication)] Ulbrich F.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:937-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[The importance of ticks in the spread of Aujesky's disease] Glukhov VF. **Veterinariia 7:46-8, 1971 (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in the pulmonary airways of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pigs infected with a strain of Aujesky's disease virus. Baskerville A. **Res Vet Sci** 13:127-32, Mar 72
The histopathology of pneumonia produced by aerosol infection of pigs with a strain of Aujeszky's disease virus. Baskerville A. **Res Vet Sci** 12:590-2, Nov 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Complex immunization of swine against Aujeszky's disease, plaque and erysipelas] Pritulin PI, et al. **Veterinariia** 3:59-61, Mar 71 **(Rus)**
[The effectiveness of dry virus vaccine GNKI against Aujesky's disease] Semin SD, et al. **Veterinariia** 7:52-4, 1971 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

On pseudorabies in carnivores in Denmark. I. The red fox (Vulpes vulpes). Bitsch V, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 12:274-84, 1971
On pseudorabies in carnivores in Denmark. II. The blue fox (Alopex lagopus). Bitsch V, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 12:285-92, 1971
[Detection of neutralizing antibodies against the Aujeszky disease virus in swine in Southern Germany] Skoda R. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84:411-4, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSEUDORABIES VIRUS see under HERPESVIRUS (B4)

PSEUDOSCLEROSIS see under HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION (C4, C10, C13)

PSEUDOSCLEROSIS, SPASTIC see under CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES (C10)

PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS see SARCOIDOSIS (C17)

PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS, PASTEURELLA see under PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

PSEUDOXANTHOMA ELASTICUM (C12)

Clinical studies on a Swedish material of pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Alinder I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 191:273-82, Apr 72
Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Shevick M. **Angiology** 22:629-46, Dec 71
The Gronblad-Strandberg syndrome. Tay CH. **Singapore Med J** 12:304-7, Oct 71
[Recurrent gastrointestinal hemorrhage in the Grönblad-Strandberg-Touraine syndrome (PXE)] Brys R, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 14:182-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum associated with carotid rete mirabile. Case report. Koo AH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 116:16-22, Sep 72
Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Association with bilateral carotid rete mirabile and unilateral carotid-cavernous sinus fistula. Rios-Montenegro EN, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:151-5, Feb 72
Fluorescein fundus photography of angioid streaks. Patnaik B, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 55:833-7, Dec 71
[Ischemic cervical myelopathy during systemic elastorrhexia] Beurey J, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:509-11, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Hemorrhagic manifestations of systematized elastorrhexia] Sudre Y, et al. **Cah Med** 12:1345-58, 15 Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Testicular damage in elastorrhexis generalisata] Hofmann N. **Arch Dermatol Forsch** 242:266-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fundus oculi changes in the Grönblad-Strandberg syndrome from the viewpoint of fluorescent angiography] Hanselmayer H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 159:478-500, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood vessel changes in Grönblad-Strandberg syndrome (Pseudoxanthoma elasticum)] Wollenweber J, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 61:473-83, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The so-called angioid striae of the retina. Clinical cases] Verraz R. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 127:371-5, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Groenblad-Strandberg syndrome] Teterwak J. **Klin Oczna** 42:917-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudo-xanthoma elasticum. Paver WK. **Australas J Dermatol** 12:112-3, Aug 71
Pseudoxanthoma elasticum (report of a case). Bedi BM, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 17:48-51, Jan 72
[Elastosis dystrophica] Černý M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 27:356-61, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Significance of pseudoxanthoma elasticum in ophthalmology] Majláth G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 159:632-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Groenblad-Strandberg syndrome (pseudoxanthoma elasticum Darieri)] Krzystolik Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 41:841-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Total activity and isoenzyme distribution in the skin. Uitto J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 59:192-5, Aug 72

PSILOCYBINE (D6)

Psilocybin. Mulkey D. **Tex Med** 68:87-91, Jul 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of handwriting area to pressure ratios during psilocybin-induced hallucinations. Fischer R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1:42-52, Jul 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

EEG changes after psilocybin in organic brain lesions. Kolařík J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:216-7, 1971
Different reaction of focal and diffuse epileptic EEG activity to psilocybin. Kolařík J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:215-6, 1971
Psilocybin-induced contraction of nearby visual space. Fischer R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1:190-7, Aug 70
An electroencephalographic analysis of personality-dependent performance under psilocybin. Thatcher K, et al. **Agents Actions** 2:21-6, Apr 71
Creative performance and the hallucinogenic drug-induced creative experience or one man's brain-damage is another's creativity. Fischer R, et al. **Confin Psychiatr** 14:174-202, 1971

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of psilocybin, dimethyltryptamine, mescaline and various lysergic acid derivatives on the EEG and on photically induced epilepsy in the baboon (Papio papio). Meldrum BS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 31:563-72, Dec 71

PSITTACINES (B2)

The birds of Cyprus. A psychopolitical observation. Volkan VD. **Am J Psychother** 26:378-83, Jul 72
Psittacosis. Grist NR. **Br Med J** 1:378, 5 Feb 72
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to exposure to budgerigars. Warren WP. **Chest** 62:170-4, Aug 72
Psittacotic pets. **Lancet** 2:72, 8 Jul 72
Cardiac zygomycosis in an Australian parakeet. Barros SS, et al. **Sabouraudia** 10:189-90, Jul 72
Ketamine hydrochloride as an anesthetic for parakeets. Mandelker L. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:55-6, Jan 72
Aberrant leucocytozoon infection in parakeets. Smith GA. **Vet Rec** 91:106, 22 Jul 72
[Bird breeder's lung: immunopathology] Pepys J, et al. **Lille Med** 16:649-53, May 71 **(Fre)**
[Allergic alveolitis caused by inhalation of budgerigar proteins (bird-fancier's lung)] Wettengel R, et al. **Med Klin** 67:160-7, 4 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diffuse interstitial lung diseases due to avian proteins] Brunner A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:1823-5, 24 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Impressive course in a case of budgerigar breeder's disease] Weiss S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:235-9, 19 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Topography and microscopic anatomy of the endocrine organs in the parakeet (Melopsittacus undulatus)] Feder FH. **Anat Anz** 128:338-53, 1971 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal salt and water excretion in the budgerygah (Melopsittacus undulatus). Krag B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 41:667-83, Mar 72

PSITTACOSIS see under ORNITHOSIS (C1)

PSITTACOSIS-LYMPHOGRANULOMA GROUP

VIRUSES see under MIYAGAWANELLA (B3)

PSORIASIS (C12)

The biochemistry of skin disease: psoriasis. Halprin KM, et al. **Adv Clin Chem** 14:319-88, 1971 (309 ref.)
Pustular psoriasis. Huszar T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:455-6, Oct 71
Studies on the attraction of mosquitoes to insect-allergic patients after desensitization and to psoriatic patients. Akuamoa CO. **Dermatologica** 143:235-9, 1971
Bacteria, skin sterilization, and wound healing in psoriasis. Lynfield YL, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:1247-50, 1 Jun 72
[Critical evaluation of the problem of psoriasis] Novotný F. **Cesk Dermatol** 44:129-40, Sep 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Psoriasis] **Geneeskd Bl** 51:173-202, 1970 **(Dut)**
[Generalized psoriasis with an unusual papillomatous palmoplantar aspect] Grupper C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 98:409-11, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Acne. Psoriasis. Scabies] **Lyon Med** 226:613-25, 28 Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Psoriasis] Born W. **Hautarzt** 23:143-4, Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Current views on the psoriasis problem] Holzmann H, et al. **Hippokrates** 43:73-94, Mar 72 (160 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Psoriasis. A questionnaire study of 536 patients] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:1105-10, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psoriatic arthritis] Fehr K, et al. **Praxis** 60:1322-9, 5 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psoriasis in middle-aged and elderly persons] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:23-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Some achievements in the study of the pathogenesis of psoriasis and current principles of its treatment at the Piatigorsk health resort] Mar'iasis ED, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:15-21, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of remissions in psoriasis] Ponomareva-Nepomniashchai. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:31-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Zinc and copper in psoriasis. Greaves MW. **Br J Dermatol** 86:439-40, Apr 72
Zinc and copper in psoriasis. Portnoy B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:205, Feb 72
Zinc and copper in psoriasis. Portnoy B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 85:597, Dec 71
Serum caeruloplasmin in psoriasis. Lal S, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 16:103-4, Jul 71
Serum copper in psoriasis and other dermatoes. Zackheim HS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 58:28-32, Jan 72
[Significance of hyperuricacidemia in psoriasis vulgaris and some other dermatoses] Masszi J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 158:265-70, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes of erythrocytes in psoriasis vulgaris] Roder H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 157:645-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oxygen consumption of erythrocytes from psoriatic patients] Holzmann H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:246-7, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some changes in hemoglobin in patients with psoriasis] Ivanovskaya KN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:14-6, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Content of sulfhydryl groups and disulfide compounds in the blood serum of patients with psoriasis and their dynamics in thiamine treatment] Kudriavets AV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:34-5, Jun 71 **(Rus)**
[The concentration of pyruvic and lactic acids in the blood of psoriasis patients] Sherstneva VN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:15-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phospholipid fractions of the blood serum in patients with psoriasis and eczema] Vilenchik BT. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:71-2, Jun 71 **(Rus)**
[Changes in serum sulfhydryl group levels in patients with psoriasis under the effects of complex therapy] Zhupan AI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:21-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nonesterified fatty acids and heparin in the blood of children with psoriasis] Zolotukhina II. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:39-41, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Blood electrolytes in patients with osteo-articular changes in psoriasis] Kogon GKh, et al. **Vrach Delo** 12:98, Dec 71 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Generalized pustular psoriasis. Bettley FR, et al. **Br Med J** 1:441-2, 12 Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Atlantoaxial subluxation in psoriatic arthropathy. Giuliano VJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:247-8, Feb 72

Psoriatic alopecia. Shuster S. **Br J Dermatol** 87:73-7, Jul 72

Pustular psoriasis and arthritis in congenital psoriasiform erythroderma. Henriksen L, et al. **Dermatologica** 144:12-8, 1972

The Woronoff ring of psoriasis: study of a patient. Koplon BS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 10:233-6, Oct-Dec 71

Psoriasis and strabismus. Meenan FO, et al. **J Ir Med Assoc** 65:42-3, 22 Jan 72

Desquamative gingivitis associated with psoriasis. Jones LE, et al. **J Periodontol** 43:35-7, Jan 72

[Malignant transformation of a psoriasis] Rivoire MJ. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:557-8, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Psoriasis arthropathica and amyloidosis] Bork K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch** 242:191-201, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Size and function of the spleen in psoriasis] Hromec A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch** 242:257-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The radiological differentiation between psoriatic spondyloarthritis and spondyloarthritis ankylopoetica in patients with psoriasis] Schmidt M. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 116:486-90, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of several morphologic indices in the clinical picture of secondary erythrodermias] Bazarnova MA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:17-20, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The blood picture of patients in the North with eczema, psoriasis, neurodermatitis and chronic lupus erythematosus] Khilkov VA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:21-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of calcium and albumins in patients with osteo-articular changes in psoriasis] Kogon GKh, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:40, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Coexistence of familial psoriasis and late familial cutaneous porphyria] Tumarkin BM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:26-7, Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[Psoriasis and pregnancy] Bregun-Dragić N, et al. **Med Pregl** 24:235-7, 1971 **(Ser)**

[Psoriasic arthropathy: review and clinical study of 100 cases] Brito M, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 15:97-132, 1972 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of psoriatic arthropathy] Moleres Ferrandis R, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 14:260-78, 1971 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital psoriasis: report of three cases. Lerner MR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:598-601, Apr 72

DIAGNOSIS

Some "component signs" in psoriasis. Saoji AV. **Arch Dermatol** 105:128, Jan 72

The prognosis of generalized pustular psoriasis. Ryan TJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 85:407-11, Nov 71

Prednisone-glycosuria test in psoriasis. Rechardt L, et al. **Dermatologica** 138:427-31, 1969

Psoriatic arthritis and Reiter's syndrome. Engleman EP. **Postgrad Med** 51:79-84, May 72

[Comparative study of finger dermatoglyphics in psoriatric patients] Jílek M. **Cesk Dermatol** 47:154-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrophoresis of serum lipoproteins in psoriatic patients on agar-agar gel. I] Růžička J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 46:142-6, Sep 71 **(Cze)**

[Relapsing circine erythema; atypical psoriasis] Stewart WM, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:244-6, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of psoriasis in childhood] Studnizyn AA, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 157:305-10, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptomatology of arthritis psoriatica] Schattenkirchner M. **Med Klin** 65:1360-3, 17 Jul 70 **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of the finding of lupus erythematosus cells in rheumatoid arthritis] Heidelmann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:817-22, 15 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical picture and nosology of psoriasis arthropathica] Sönnichsen N, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:742-4, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical features of psoriasis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Nemchaninova SG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:41-5, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The psoriasis bio-assay for topical corticosteroid activity. Dumas KJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 52:43-8, 1972

Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris treated with methotrexate. Thomsen K. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 51:397-400, 1971

Comparison of fluocinonide and flumethasone in the treatment of 6 cases of psoriasis. Bigliardi P. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 52:82-3, May 71

The activity of fluocinonide on diseases and healthy skin in comparison with other topical corticosteroids. Kalkoff KW. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 52:51-6, May 71

Comparison of fluocinonide and betamethasone in the treatment of psoriasis and eczema. Portnoy B. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 52:72-3, May 71

Comparative double-blind clinical trial of fluocinonide and betamethasone valerate. Sarkany I. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 52:70-1, May 71

Ultrastructural changes of mitochondria in dithranol-treated psoriatic epidermis. Swanbeck G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 52:94-8, 1972

A double-blind study of azaribine in the treatment of psoriasis. Vogler WR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 73:951-6, Dec 70

Biochemical and pathophysiological rationale for amethopterin in psoriasis. Weinstein GD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 186:452-66, 30 Nov 71

Effect of hydroxyurea and cytarabine on rodent epidermal cells. Auerbach R. **Arch Dermatol** 105:129, Jan 72

Drugs and their use. Burns RE. **Arch Dermatol** 105:127-8, Jan 72

Topical use of fluorouracil in the treatment of psoriasis. Ljunggren B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 106:263, Aug 72

Psoriasis, methotrexate, and cancer. Molin L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:292, Feb 72

Topical lomustine in the treatment of psoriasis. Peck GL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 106:172-6, Aug 72

Remission of psoriasis vulgaris from the use of nerve-blocking agents. Perlman HH. **Arch Dermatol** 105:128-9, Jan 72

Use of methotrexate in psoriasis. Roenigk HH Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:363-5, Mar 72

Hydroxyurea and macrocytosis. Spier S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:564, Nov 71

Topically administered fluorouracil in psoriasis. Tsuji T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:208-12, Feb 72

Topical therapy of psoriasis with mechlorethamine. Zackheim HS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:702-6, May 72

Hydrocortisone 17-butyrate, a new synthetic topical corticosteroid. Ashurst PJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 26:263-6, Jun 72

Clinical trial of fluclorolone acetonide, a new topical steroid. Harman RR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 26:223-5, May 72

Treatment of psoriatic nail dystrophy. Abell E. **Br J Dermatol** 86:79-82, Jan 72

Drug reactions XV. Methotrexate, psoriasis and the liver. Almeyda J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 85:302-5, Sep 71 (19 ref.)

Psoriasis, methotrexate and tuberculosis. Hodgson-Jones IS. **Br J Dermatol** 85:498, Nov 71

Retinoic acid in the treatment of psoriasis. Macdonald A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:524-7, May 72

Successful treatment of generalized pustular psoriasis (von Zumbusch) by systemic antibiotics controlled by blood culture. McFadyen T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 85:274-6, Sep 71

Antimetabolites and psoriasis. Newbold PC. **Br J Dermatol** 86:87-90, Jan 72 (46 ref.)

"Metosyn" in psoriasis and eczema. Portnoy B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:310-1, Mar 72

Psoriasis and hydroxyurea. Touraine R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:102, Jan 72

Methotrexate hepatotoxicity in psoriasis--comparison of different dose regimens. Dahl MG, et al. **Br Med J** 1:654-6, 11 Mar 72

Generalized pustular psoriasis. McFadyen T, et al. **Br Med J** 1:630, 4 Mar 72

Methotrexate hepatotoxicity in psoriasis. Ryan TJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2:296, 29 Apr 72

Antipsoriatic activity of retinoic acid (vitamin A acid). Fredriksson T. **Dermatologica** 142:133-6, 1971

Reticulosis as a long-term side-effect of methotrexate therapy in a patient with generalized psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis. Schröter R, et al. **Dermatologica** 143:131-6, 1971

Time-response curves in the evaluation of the clinical efficacy of drugs. Jankú I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 3:194-7, Sep 71

Hepatic structure and function in psoriasis before and after treatment with methotrexate. Barnardo D, et al. **Gut** 12:863, Oct 71

Selective action of methotrexate on psoriatic epidermal cells. Weinstein GD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 59:121-7, Jul 72

Topical hydroxyurea and psoriasis. Zackheim HS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 58:24-7, Jan 72

Metosyn--a new steroid for topical use. Meenan FO. **J Ir Med Assoc** 65:89-90, 19 Feb 72

Levadopa and psoriasis. Barbeau A, et al. **Lancet** 1:204-5, 22 Jan 72

Levodopa and Ro 4-4602 in psoriasis. Giroux JM, et al. **Lancet** 2:333-4, 12 Aug 72

Methotrexate-associated liver disease in psoriatic patients. Griesman FA, et al. **Northwest Med** 71:609-12, Aug 72

Pseudoleukemia during recovery from methotrexate toxicity in psoriasis. Gallani DS. **NY State J Med** 72:1054-6, 1 May 72

Treatment of psoriasis by hydroxyurea. Leavell UW Jr, et al. **South Med J** 64:1253-5, Oct 71

Cirrhosis following prolonged treatment of psoriasis with methotrexate orally. Robeson JA, et al. **South Med J** 65:453-6, Apr 72

[Use of antipsoriatic agents in stick form] Novotný F. **Cesk Dermatol** 45:20-2, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of psoriasis with triacetoxianthracene (Exolan). A double-blind trial] Rasmussen OG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:1105-7, 22 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Trial of a new antimitotic agent in the treatment of psoriasis: bleomyoin] Rimbaud P, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:464-7, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Psoriasis and antilymphocyte serum] Rimbaud P, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:462-4, 1971 **(Fre)**

[An unknowed keratolytic agent: urea] Solente G. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:453-4, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Psoriasic rheumatism. Treatment with methotrexate] Chaouat Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 38:453-60, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of psoriasis using dehydroepiandrosterone-sulfate] Holzmann H, et al. **Aerztl Forsch** 25:345-53, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of dithranol in psoriasis fulgaris. Cyto- and histochemical investigations] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch** 241:217-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of psoriasis with methotrexate] Nebe H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 157:330-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of arthropathic psoriasis with antimetabolites and glucocorticoids] Sönnichsen N, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 157:334-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methotrexate therapy in psoriasis] Tessmann K. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 158:215-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introduction of chrysarobin into Europe. A contribution to the history of dermatotherapy] Weirich EG, et al. **Dermatologica** 144:115-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duration of treatment in psoriasis using combined anthraline salicylic acid petrolatum] Laum JH, et al. **Hautarzt** 23:204-6, May 72 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the external treatment of psoriasis with cignolin according to 2 different methods (Simultaneous cignolin-salicyl-petrolatum treatment and Ingram's ointment treatment] Ruegenberg MP. **Hautarzt** 21:421-2, Sep 70 **(Ger)**

[Ambulant treatment of psoriasis with methotrexate] Steigleder GK. **Hautarzt** 22:419, Sep 71 **(Ger)**

[Results of Endoxan therapy of psoriatic arthropathy and rheumatoid arthritis] Maldyk H, et al. **Med Welt** 6:236-40, 7 Feb 70 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of severe, therapy-resistant psoriasis] Stüttgen G. **Med Welt** 23:277-8, 19 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Systemic administration of vitamin A megadoses in psoriasis] Ahumada R. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 46:839-54, 15 Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of psoriasis using dehydroepiandrosterone-enanthate] Holzmann H, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 47:99-110, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peroral therapy of psoriasis using high doses of vitamin A palmitate] Luger A, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 47:293-306, 1 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Contact dermatitis with increased body temperature during therapy of psoriasis vulgaris capilliti using a benzoxathiole derivative] Schoefinius HH. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 47:227-9, 15 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of psoriasis by antimetabolites, especially methotrexate] Krakowsky A, et al. **Harefuah** 80:440-2, 15 Apr 71 **(Heb)**

[Pustular bacterid] Tager A, et al. **Harefuah** 80:426-8, 15 Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Choice of 2 sequential topical antipsoriatic treatments] Colombi A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 111:269-76, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of topical steroids by simultaneous application of different treatments in patients with psoriasis and eczema] Marchetti M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 111:24-34, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytostatic drugs in the therapy of psoriasis] Caccialanza P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol** 46:427-85, Oct 71 (346 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic experience with azathioprine in psoriasis] Mezzadra G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol** 47:72-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Limitations and risks of therapy of psoriasis with amethopterin and hydroxyurea] Ottolenghi F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol** 46:385-96, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Treatment of psoriasis with hydroxyurea] Ottolenghi F, et al. G Ital Dermatol 47:34-9, Jan 72 (Ita)
[On special methods of use of folic acid antagonists in psoriasis] Randazzo SD, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 47:151-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Damage due to treatment of psoriasis with folic acid antagonists] Randazzo SD, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 47:77-81, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psoriasis and carcinoma of the skin] Wojnerowicz C.
Patol Pol 23:273-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Topical therapeutic trial in psoriasis with a corticosteroid-coal tar combination] Peryassu D.
An Bras Dermatol 44:301-4, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Aminopterin treatment in psoriasis] Igoshin IuM.
Sov Med 35:129-32, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ceruloplasmin activity in patients with psoriasis treated with vitamin A and aevit] Bedrova IN.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:28-31, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of psoriasis with human leukocyte interferon and interferon combined with deoxyribonuclease and cytostatics (preliminary report)] Igoshin IuM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:10-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Content of sulfhydryl groups and disulfide compounds in the blood serum of patients with psoriasis and their dynamics in thiamine treatment] Kudriavets AV.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:34-5, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of psoriasis by intravenous injection of hydrated calcium cations] Samorodnyĭ VZ.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:63-5, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Unusual micromaculous melanoderma developing in patients with psoriatic erythroderma during methotrexate therapy] Trofimova LIa, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:68-70, May 71 (Rus)
[Immediate results of the external application of the corticosteroid preparation "Celestoderm-v" in psoriasis] Zelikov AKh.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:74-6, Jun 72 (Rus)
[1st experiences with the use of water soluble gold salts] Dürrigl T.
Reumatizam 18:121-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenyl cyclase in normal and psoriatic skin. Hsia SL, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:109-13, Jul 72
[Evaluation of the activities of several erythrocyte enzymes (G6PDH, 6PGDH, PHI, aldolase and LDH) in psoriasis] Laurent R.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:311-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Changes of serum phosphoglycoisomerase during psoriasis therapy using Methotrexate] Bădănoiu A, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:282-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proteolytic activity of psoriacic scales] Schwartze G, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:315-25, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the problem of the relationship between psoriasis and various enzyme activities] Gubler A, et al.
Dermatologica 142:161-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin dehydrogenase activity in patients with psoriasis in the process of treatment] Lefbman IG, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:27-31, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Content of antistreptokinase in the blood of patients with psoriasis] Pupenko DD.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:22-5, Oct 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Remission of psoriasis associated with cutaneous nerve section. Dewing SB. Arch Dermatol 104:220-1, Aug 71
Juvenile generalized pustular psoriasis. A report of five cases and a review of the literature. Khan SA, et al.
Arch Dermatol 105:67-72, Jan 72 (28 ref.)
Relationships of microorganisms to psoriasis--toxic or allergic? Yaffee HS. Arch Dermatol 104:560-2, Nov 71
Generalized pustular psoriasis. Baker H.
Br Med J 1:506, 19 Feb 72
Generalized pustular psoriasis. Br Med J 1:262, 29 Jan 72
[Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of psoriasis in childhood] Studnizyn AA, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:305-10, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morbidity of psoriasis. Observations on personality and environmental relation] Bosse K, et al.
Hautarzt 23:122-5, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Can psoriasis be classified as a DHEA deficiency syndrome?] Holzmann H, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:785-94, 15 Nov 71 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Viral etiology of psoriasis] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:15-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problem of the etiology of psoriasis] Gnuzdev GN, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:25-8, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Association of psoriatic erythroderma with chronic focal infection] Kovalev VM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:13-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Primary localization of the main pathological process in the skin in psoriasis] Pototskiĭ II, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:3-8, 1971 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Generalized pustular psoriasis. Observations on the course of the disease in a familial occurrence. Landry M, et al. Arch Dermatol 105:711-6, May 72
The genetics of psoriasis. Watson W, et al.
Arch Dermatol 105:197-207, Feb 72
The genetics of psoriasis. Farber EM.
JAMA 219:1061 passim, 21 Feb 72
Disturbance of HL-A antigen frequency in Psoriasis. White SH, et al. N Engl J Med 287:740-3, 12 Oct 72
[Clinically normal autophene in psoriasis vulgaris] Wohlrab W, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:311-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Familial incidence of psoriasis] Marcheselli W, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 46:543-4, Dec 71 (Ita)
[Analysis of somatotypes in patients with psoriasis] Bergman P, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 58:581-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psoriasis in twins] Baliavichene GP.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:73-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG antiglobulin levels in patients with psoriatic arthropathy, ankylosing spondylitis, and gout. Howell FA, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:129-31, Mar 72
Serum anti-immunoglobulins in psoriatic arthritis as compared with rheumatoid arthritis. Tapanes FJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:153-6, Mar-Apr 72
Immunoglobulins and anti-immunoglobulin factors in psoriatic lesions. Krogh HK, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 10:623-34, Apr 72
Histocompatibility (HL-A) antigens associated with psoriasis. Russell TJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:738-40, 12 Oct 72
Psoriasis vulgaris as an immune-deficiency condition. Its etiology, pathogenesis, and specific vaccine therapy. Benedek T.
Proc Inst Med Chic 28:449-50, Jul 71
[Autoimmune reactions against tissues and metabolites of the human organism in psoriatic patients] Konopík J, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 46:137-41, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Presence of rheumatoid rosettes in psoriasis] Rimbaud P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1844, 1 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Immunologic aspects of psoriasis] Marghescu S.
Med Klin 67:320-2, 10 Mar 72 (25 ref.) (Ger)
[Detection of serum autoantibodies in patients with psoriasis] Komov OP.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:24-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Detection of a possible skin specificity in psoriasis patients by using the anaphylaxis test with desensitization] Komov OP.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:7-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some immunologic aspects of psoriasis. Study of cellular hypersensitivity, using the lymphocyte migration inhibition test (MIT)] Del Rey Calero J, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:1333-47, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Metabolic and ultrastructural studies in a patient with pustular psoriasis (von Zumbusch). Braverman IM, et al. Arch Dermatol 105:189-96, Feb 72
Psoriasis as a possible defect of the adenyl cyclase-cyclic AMP cascade. A defective chalone mechanism? Voorhees JJ, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:352-8, Oct 71 (27 ref.)
Decreased cyclic AMP in the epidermis of lesions of psoriasis. Voorhees JJ, et al.
Arch Dermatol 105:695-701, May 72
Methotrexate. Mechanism of action on DNA synthesis in psoriasis. Weinstein GD, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:236-43, Sep 71
Heterogeneity of a crystalline protein from psoriatic scales. Berrens L.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 242:233-8, 1972
Alterations of collagen in psoriatic skin. Horvath A, et al. Dermatologica 144:83-91, 1972
Effect of topical betamethasone-17-valerate on collagen biosynthesis in psoriatic skin. Uitto J, et al.
Dermatologica 143:184-9, 1971
Dermal factors affecting epidermal cells in vitro. Karasek MA. J Invest Dermatol 59:99-101, Jul 72
The cyclic AMP system in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Voorhees JJ, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 59:114-20, Jul 72
[Steroids and the skin. 8. In vitro experiments with 7 - 3 H-dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfoconjugates on intact erythrocytes in psoriasis vulgaris] Hoffmann G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:18-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Free fatty acid-determinations on the skin of psoriatics] Rust S, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 238:207-16, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of cholesterol and cholesterol ester in non-affected skin of psoriatic patients] Meffert H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:717-28, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New data on psoriasis research] Holzmann H.
Dtsch Med J 23:137-9, 10 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Steroids and skin. X. Metabolism of 7 - 3 H-DHEA-sulfate in psoriasis vulgaris before and after administration of DHEA-sulfate] Hoffmann G, et al.
Steroidologia 2:237-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Steroids and skin. IX. On the metabolism of 7 - 3 H-DHEA sulfate in psoriasis] Oertel GW, et al.
Steroidologia 2:175-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of knowledge on the relations between psoriasis and glucide metabolism] Monacelli M, et al.
Resen Clin Cient 40:5-12, Jan-Feb 71 (Por)
[Histochemical studies of the skin in some forms of psoriasis] Chistiakova IA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:27-31, Jul 71 (Rus)
[The relationship between pentose cycle and cholesterol metabolism disorders in psoriasis] Dovshanskiĭ SI, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:58-62, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical studies of the content of SH-groups in the skin of patients with psoriasis and some other dermatoses] Frolenko EV.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:23-6, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Serotonin levels in patients with neurodermatitis and psoriasis] Grebennikov VA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:31-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein-calcium metabolism in psoriasis patients with osteo-articular changes] Kogon GKh, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:25-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of copper and vitamin C metabolism disorders in the pathogenesis of psoriasis] Kushnir MP.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:23-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histidine metabolism of the skin in several dermatoses] Mardashev SR, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:35-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catecholamines and electrolytes in the skin in dermatoses] Mikhaĭlov VV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:41-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism in patients with changes in the osteoarticular apparatus in psoriasis] Nesterenko GB, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:31-4, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Histomorphological changes of the skin in patients with psoriasis of the palms and soles] Sych LI, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:35-8, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Level of oxidative phosphorylation in the skin of patients with psoriasis] Svirid AA.
Vrach Delo 7:107-10, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[The clinical picture and pathogenesis of psoriasis] Studnitsin AA, et al.
Sov Med 34:51-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Psoriasis in Japan. Aoki T, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:328-9, Sep 71
Magnitude of psoriasis as a disease problem. Whedon GD. J Invest Dermatol 59:2, Jul 72
[Statistical data concerning psoriatics treated at the Dermatology. Clinic in Wrocl/aw between 1953 and 1968 in the light of literature] Baran E.
Przegl Dermatol 58:291-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of psoriasis and its distribution in the Cracow region] Zarzycka-Stuchly J, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:355-60, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Several age aspects in psoriasis morbidity] Tumarkin MB.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:18-21, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Studies on the ultrastructure of psoriasis and of the "normal" skin of psoriatics. Nagy-Vezekényi C, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:435-43, 1971
Pathology of the finger nail in psoriasis. A clinicopathological study. Lewin K, et al.
Br J Dermatol 86:555-63, Jun 72
Erythemo-squamous and pustular spongiform eruption. A benign variant of pustular psoriasis. Stevanović DV. Dermatologica 138:379-90, 1969
Mucosal architecture of the small bowel in cases of psoriasis. Barry RE, et al. Gut 12:873-7, Nov 71
Electron microscopic studies of the microcirculation in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

psoriasis. Braverman IM.
J Invest Dermatol 59:91-8, Jul 72
The cell cycle, myogenesis and psoriasis. Holtzer H. **J Invest Dermatol** 59:33-4, Jul 72
Tissue compartments of the skin lesion of psoriasis. Van Scott EJ. **J Invest Dermatol** 59:4-6, Jul 72
[Skin metabolism disorders in psoriasis in children. Histochemical and electron microscopic studies] Stoudnitzine AA, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:41-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On a case of pustular psoriasis of the annular centrifugal erythema type (Bloch's recurrent circinate erythema)] Vareldzidis A, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:143-51, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electron microscopy examinations of the muscular tissue in psoriasis arthropathica] Sönnichsen N, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:326-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenetic aspects of psoriasis] Christophers E.
Med Klin 67:317-9, 10 Mar 72 (19 ref.) (Ger)
[Skin innervation in psoriasis. I. Role of nerve elements in the formation of psoriatic papulae] Bień K, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:9-12, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fingernail growth in idiopathic and psoriatic onycholysis. Dawber RP, et al.
Br J Dermatol 85:558-60, Dec 71
Epidermal "turnover time"--a re-examination. Halprin KM. **Br J Dermatol** 86:14-9, Jan 72 (23 ref.)
Cell cycle of normal and psoriatic epidermis in vitro. Flaxman BA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 59:102-5, Jul 72
Angiogenesis in psoriasis: therapeutic implications. Folkman J. **J Invest Dermatol** 59:40-3, Jul 72
Control of keratinocyte division in vitro. McGuire J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 59:84-90, Jul 72
[Size and function of the spleen in psoriasis] Hromec A, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 242:257-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional state of the stomach and liver in psoriasis] Miliutin Iulia. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:129-33, Jan 72 (Rus)
[The state of the secretory function of the stomach in psoriasis patients] Bogatyreva AV.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:13-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Data on the complex functional study of the skin analyser in patients with psoriasis] Bukharovich AM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:21-5, Sep 71 (Rus)
[State of thermal and pain sensitivity of apparently normal skin in psoriasis] Bukharovich AM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:12-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Differential diagnosis of psoriatic arthropathy based on x-ray findings] Petres J, et al.
Hautarzt 21:26-32, Jan 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

Abrasive treatment of psoriasis. Olson ES.
Arch Dermatol 105:292-3, Feb 72

THERAPY

Climate therapy for Swedish psoriatics on Hvar, Yugoslavia. Molin L. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 52:155-60, 1972
Turkey diet regime in the treatment of psoriasis. Kelly A. **Br J Dermatol** 86:440-1, Apr 72
A dietary regimen in the treatment of psorias's. Spiera H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 85:277-85, Sep 71
Physical occlusion controlling epidermal mitosis. Fisher LB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 59:106-8, Jul 72
Talking turkey. **Lancet** 2:1410-1, 25 Dec 71
The treatment of psoriasis as evolved at the H. F. Verwoerd Hospital, Pretoria; and a comparative study of the results of a clinical survey on psoriasis. Beattie MA. **Prog Phys Ther** 1:214-9, 1970
[Therapy of psoriasis] Rassner G.
Med Klin 67:323-6, 10 Mar 72 (34 ref.) (Ger)
[Climatotherapy in children with skin diseases] Mäder AK. **Z Physiother** 23:443-50, Nov-Dec 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of psoriasis] Babaiants RS, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:141-7, Jan 72 (87 ref.) (Rus)
[Visceral pathology in patients with psoriasis and indications for their therapy at the Pyatigorsk health resort] Mar'iasis ED, et al.
Sov Med 34:118-21, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of ultrasonics and phonophoresis with hydrocortisone in chronic psoriasis] Bel'ts EA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:70-2, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Remote results of treating patients with eczema, psoriasis, and neurodermatitis at the Vangou resort] D'iakonov MF.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:43-5, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Complex therapy of psoriasis with insulin, pyrogenal and ultraviolet irradiation] Gnuzdev GN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:60-3, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Immediate and remote results of complex treatment of patients with psoriasis using sulfide baths of the Donetsk mineral source] Bukharovich AM.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:59-61, 1972 (Rus)
[Some results in the study of problems concerning the treatment of patients with psoriasis at the Pyatigorsk health resort] Mar'iasich ED, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:50-2, 1972 (Rus)
[Heparin activity of blood plasma in patients with eczema, neurodermatitis and psoriasis in the treatment with Krasnodar iodobromine baths] Sivak VP.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:52-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Efficacy of sulfide baths of the Donetsk mineral spa in the complex therapy of psorisis] Tikhaia SK, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:56-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Value of intramuscular injections of milk for patients with psoriasis] Bukharovich AM.
Vrach Delo 7:88-90, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Therapeutic methods in psoriasis in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Bukharovich MN, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:62-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Climate therapy of psoriasis] Molin L.
Lakartidningen 69:879-81, 16 Feb 72 (Swe)

PSYCHASTHENIA see under NEUROSES,

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE (F2)

PSYCHEDELIC AGENTS see HALLUCINOGENS

(D6)

PSYCHIATRIC AIDES (M, N2)

Selection of nonprofessionals for behavior modification programs. Gardner JM.
Am J Ment Defic 76:680-5, May 72
Attitudes of psychiatric technician trainees. Jensema CJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:170-5, Sep 71
Attitudes on institution employees toward resident-oriented activities of aides. Schmidmayr B, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:1-4, Jul 71
The plight of the new careerist: a bright horizon overshadowed by a dark cloud. Boyette R, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:596-602, Jul 72
Interviewing prospective attendants in groups. Gibney TK. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 23:154-6, May 72
Patients employed as aide assistants. Mynatt CF, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:Suppl:7, Jan 72
Training hospital technicians for community work. Spensley J.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:145-7, May 72
Evaluating mental health associates. Wilson SE, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:371-2, Dec 71
Multidimensional perceptions of psychiatric patient behavior. Coles GJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:38-43, Jan 72
Characteristics of women working as child aides in a school-based preventive mental health program. Sandler IN. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 39:56-61, Aug 72
Charge attendant attitudes toward working residents. Cleland CC, et al. **Ment Retard** 10:31-5, Aug 72
What the mental health technician is achieving. Bartlett LH.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:29-30, Jan-Mar 72
How a mental health technician views her venture. Nelson E. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 10:23-4, Jan-Mar 72
[Psychiatric assistants] Del Oso FJ.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 30:53, Jan-Mar 71 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Training Army psychology technicians for intake and evaluation. Golland JH.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:373-4, Dec 71
Evaluating nontraditional training for psychiatric aides. Mehr J.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:315-8, Oct 71
Hospital trains students as psychiatric coordinators. Mynatt CF.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:Suppl:7-11, Feb 72
Training the mental health assistant to communicate with schizophrenic patients. Schmolling P.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:27-8, Jan 72
A new technician in the mental health field. Atty LM.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:13-8, Jan-Mar 72
Where the mental health technician student practices. Biderman JJ.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:19-22, Jan-Mar 72
How to grow a mental health technician. Sinclair B.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:26-8, Jan-Mar 72

PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENTS see HOSPITAL

PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENTS (N2)

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING (F3, G2)

"Where did you grow up"? Davitz L.
Am J Nurs 71:1974-9, Oct 71
And certain thoughts through may head. Fallon B.
Am J Nurs 72:1257-9, Jul 72
How I became the retarded nurse who crawls on the floor. Hillsman GM. **Am J Nurs** 71:1961-3, Oct 71
Psychiatric day-care in Birmingham. Hassall C, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:112-20, May 72
Mental deficiency nursing. Patey J.
Br Med J 4:50, 2 Oct 71
Patients help plan nursing care. Orovan SK.
Can Nurse 68:46-8, Sep 72
Toward therapeutic care.A guide for those who work with the mentally ill.
Group Adv Psychiatry [Rep] 7:1-126, Mar 70
Setting small goals: an effective way of providing nursing care for children. Day H.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:126-8, Apr 72
Student nurses lead family groups. Scheideman J.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:378-80, Dec 71
Fear decrease and identifications in a psychiatric setting. DeWolfe AS, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:160-5, Aug 72
A system at fault. **Lancet** 1:481, 26 Feb 72
Symposium on the use of self in clinical practice. Colliton MA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 6:691-4, Dec 71
Symposium on the use of self in clinical practice. An ode to being human. Davies GM.
Nurs Clin North Am 6:695-701, Dec 71
Twenty years with the "problem" patient. Munro A.
Nurs Clin North Am 6:703-14, Dec 71
The patient, the nurse, and the "red brick mother". Onnembo F. **Nurs Clin North Am** 6:715-26, Dec 71
A disturbed adolescent. The nursing process in a collaborative treatment. Strutzel EA.
Nurs Clin North Am 6:727-43, Dec 71
A commitment to care. Urbin MA.
Nurs Clin North Am 6:757-67, Dec 71
A psychiatric nursing liaison program. Robinson L.
Nurs Outlook 20:454-7, Jul 72
Sickness and absence levels of nursing staff for the mentally handicapped in the Birmingham region. Brookes RG, et al. **Nurs Times** 68:Suppl:9-12, 20 Jan 72
Ward 99. Brown J. **Nurs Times** 68:197-210, 17 Feb 72
Nursing practice at John Conolly Hospital. Campbell W.
Nurs Times 67:1427-9, 18 Nov 71
The inability to co-operate. The hallmark of the psychogeriatric ward. Cropper CF.
Nurs Times 68:549-50, 4 May 72
Music and the psychiatric nurse. Forrest C.
Nurs Times 68:410-1, 6 Apr 72
Playing it by ear. Kathy, a girl with hysterical personality. Frost M. **Nurs Times** 68:809, 29 Jun 72
Ward discussion groups. Hammond JG.
Nurs Times 68:1106, 31 Aug 72
Nursing preferences in psychiatric hospitals. Harries CJ. **Nurs Times** 68:Suppl:81-4, 25 May 72
Psychiatric nursing in the community. MacDonald DJ.
Nurs Times 68:80-3, 20 Jan 72
What went wrong? Masters A.
Nurs Times 68:220-1, 17 Feb 72
Psychiatric community nurses in Edinburgh. Nickerson A. **Nurs Times** 68:289-91, 9 Mar 72
A day in the life of a nurse--patient. Smith ES.
Nurs Times 68:1101-2, 31 Aug 72
The role of the RNMS in caring. Ticktum RF.
Nurs Times 68:725, 8 Jun 72
Long-acting phenothiazine injections given by psychiatric nurses in the community. Warren J.
Nurs Times 67:Suppl:141-3, 9 Sep 71
The psychiatric nurse as therapist--not baby-sitter. Bishop BR.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:41-3, Jan-Mar 72
Nursing strategies for young drug users. Dambacher B, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 9:200-5, Sep-Oct 71
A patient-structured relationship. Dillon KM.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:167-72, 1971
The nurse as a psychiatric consultation team member. Barton D, et al. **Psychiatry Med** 2:108-15, Apr 71
[Role of the nurse in a psychiatric hospital] Różycki A.
Psychiatr Pol 6:191-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Pol)
[Nursing personnel must demand better education, greater independence] Guettler K.
Lakartidningen 69:2949-50, 7 Jun 72 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Position statement on psychiatric nursing education.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1603-4, Jun 72
Journal club--Cape Breton style. Douglas C.
Can Nurse 68:43, Jun 72
Training nurses to be therapists on a psychiatric inpatient service. Stern MJ, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:218-21, Jul 72
Instruction in psychiatric nursing, level of anxiety, and direction of attitude change toward the mentally ill. Walsh JE. **Nurs Res** 20:522-9, Nov-Dec 71
The new intermediate examination in mental nursing: a descriptive evaluation. Kenworthy N.
Nurs Times 68:Suppl:129-32, 17 Aug 72
A training programme for assessors. Reavley W, et al.
Nurs Times 67:Suppl:153-4, 30 Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MANPOWER

[Problems of psychiatric care in Liguria. Training of teams] Rossi R, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:1185-97, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)

PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORK see under SOCIAL SERVICE, PSYCHIATRIC (F3, I, N2)

PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

Serum cortisol in chronic schizophrenia. A study of the adrenocortical response to intravenously administered insulin and ACTH. Franzén G.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 47:82-91, 1971
A rating scale for anxiety states. Arfwidsson L, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] Suppl 221:7-17, 1971
Factor groupings of problem behaviors. Ross RT.
Am J Ment Defic 76:136-7, Jul 71
Clinicians' predictions of outcome of psychotherapy: a trial of a prognostic index. Auerbach AH, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:830-5, Jan 72
Assessing clinical characteristics of the manic state. Beigel A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:688-94, Dec 71
Langner's Psychiatric Impairment Scale: a short screening device. Shader RI, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:596-601, Nov 71
The discharge readiness inventory. Hogarty GE, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:419-26, May 72
Behavioral measurement of severe depression. Williams JG, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:330-3, Sep 72
Delirium in surgical patients under intensive care. Utility of mental status examination. Katz NM, et al.
Arch Surg 104:310-3, Mar 72
The relationship between 16 fear factors and psychiatric status. Adams J, et al.
Behav Res Ther 9:361-5, Nov 71
Grid test of thought disorder. Bannister D.
Br J Psychiatry 119:470-1, Oct 71
Depression and Newcastle scales. Their relationship to Hamilton's scale. Carney MW, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:35-40, Jul 72
Psychoneurotic profiles in middle age. A study of persons aged 40 to 65 registered with a general practitioner. Crisp AH, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 119:385-92, Oct 71
Some contributions to the measurement of psychopathology. Fleiss JL, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 119:647-56, Dec 71
Depressive typologies and response to amitriptyline. Paykel ES. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:147-56, Feb 72
Discharge readiness: the similarity of social workers' and technicians' ratings of discharge criteria to a "community consensus". Ravensborg MR, et al.
Community Ment Health J 6:222-8, Jun 70
Depression scales: self- or physician-rating? A validation of certain clinically observable phenomena. Brown GL, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 13:361-7, Jul-Aug 72
Psychiatric assessment from documentary evidence. Shaffer JW, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 12:564-71, Nov 71
A profile for rating depressive and schizophrenic behavior. Sonnenberg SM, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 13:25-31, Jan 72
Psychological rating of human fatigue. Kashiwagi S.
Ergonomics 14:17-21, Jan 71
A comparison of symptom evaluations by psychiatrists and social workers. Plutchik R, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:11-4, Jan 72
Development of a scale (GIES) for assessment of cognitive and perceptual functioning in geriatric patients. Plutchik R, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 19:614-23, Jul 71
Rating scales for psychotropic drug research with geriatric patients. I. Behavior ratings. Salzman C, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:209-14, May 72
Rating scales for psychotropic drug research with geriatric patients. II. Mood ratings. Salzman C, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:215-21, May 72
Laboratory predictions of infantile autism based on 5-hydroxytryptamine efflux from blood platelets and their correlation with the Rimland E-2 score. Boullin DJ, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 1:63-71, Jan-Mar 71
A comparison of five diagnostic systems for childhood schizophrenia and infantile autism. DeMyer MK, et al.
J Autism Child Schizo 1:175-89, Apr-Jun 71
The differentiation of childhood psychoses: an analysis of checklists for 2,218 psychotic children. Rimland B.
J Autism Child Schizo 1:161-74, Apr-Jun 71
The reliability of rating scales for assessing the behaviour of disturbed children in a residential unit. Cunningham MA.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 12:289-304, Dec 71
A reliability study of interparental agreement on the Rimland Diagnostic Check List. Albert RS, et al.
J Clin Psychol 27:499-502, Oct 71
Malvaria, the Hoeffer-Osmond diagnostic test, and the behavior of patients. Craig WJ.
J Clin Psychol 28:34-5, Jan 72
The nosie-30 ward behavior rating scale: factor structure and sex differences. Gray JE.
J Clin Psychol 28:390-3, Jul 72
Changes in symptomatology associated with short-term psychiatric hospitalization. Konick DS, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:385-90, Jul 72
A validation of the psychotic inpatient profile. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:102-9, Jan 72
The shaky evidence is slowly put together. Fiske DW.
J Consult Clin Psychol 37:314-5, Dec 71
Evaluation of outcome in psychotherapy. Garfield SL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 37:307-13, Dec 71
Evaluating outcome in psychotherapy: a hardy perennial. Garfield SL, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 37:320-2, Dec 71
Perennial mystery of poor agreement among criteria for psychotherapy outcome. Luborsky L.
J Consult Clin Psychol 37:316-9, Dec 71
Behavior ratings of chronic hospitalized patients: cross-situational and cross-rater agreement. Rappaport J, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:394-7, Jun 70
Physical and mental impairement-of-function evaluation in the aged: the PAMIE scale. Gurel L, et al.
J Gerontol 27:83-90, Jan 72
Case: computer assigned symptom evaluation. An instrument for psychiatric epidemiological application. Benfari RC, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 154:115-24, Feb 72
What. Another rating scale? The psychiatric evaluation form. Endicott J, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 154:88-104, Feb 72
A comparison of two typologies for psychotics. Lorr M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 155:144-8, Aug 72
What gets surveyed in a psychiatric survey? A case study of the MacMillan Index. Spiro HR, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 154:105-14, Feb 72
A validation study of the Hand Test pathology score. Wagner EE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 36:62-4, Feb 72
Aspects of the relationship between psychiatric status, sleep, nocturnal motility and nutrition. Crisp AH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 15:501-9, Dec 71
Assessment in absentia: new directions in the psychological autopsy. Shaffer JW, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 130:308-16, May 72
Serum cortisol in chronic schizophrenia. Changes in the diurnal rhythm and psychiatric mental status on withdrawal of drugs. Franzén G.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 4:237-46, 1971
Demographic and mental status profiles. Patients with homicidal, assaultive, suicidal, persecutory and homosexual ideation. The Missouri Automated Standard System of Psychiatry. Altman H, et al.
Psychiatr Q 45:57-64, 1971
Depressive syndromes and the classification of patients. Garside RF, et al.
Psychol Med 1:333-8, Aug 71
2. Improvement criteria in drug trials with neurotic patients. Kellner R.
Psychol Med 2:73-80, Feb 72 (167 ref.)
Development and application of the KDS TM -1 in patient and outpatient settings. Kupfer DJ, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:607-17, Oct 71
Brief social history for studies in schizophrenia: an announcement of a new data collection instrument. Boothe HH, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 8:23-44, Jan 72
Rating scales for geriatric psychopharmacology--a review. Salzman C, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 8:3-50, Jul 72 (142 ref.)
Communication of symptoms. Aitken RC.
Psychother Psychosom 18:74-9, 1970
Nature of complaint in relation to social class. Crisp AH, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:216-25, 1970
Possibilities and limitations of Kelly's grid technique in the differentiation of transference toward therapeutical figures. Houben M, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 18:61-6, 1970
The relationship between a self-mutilating patient and her doctor. Watson JP.
Psychother Psychosom 18:67-73, 1970
Evaluation of acute alcoholic psychoses and related states. The daily clinical course rating scale. Gross MM, et al. **Q J Stud Alcohol** 32:611-9, Sep 71
The language of addiction scales. Validity generalization of effects of labeling as drug addict or alcoholic. Monroe JJ, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 32:1048-54, Dec 71
Dimensions of alcoholism. Pokorny AD, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 32:699-705, Sep 71
Standard psychiatric symptom description: the Factor construct Rating Scale (FCRS). Overall JE.
Triangle 8:178-84, 1968
[Computer-written standardized present status examination and its diagnostic value] Skoda C, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 67:352-62, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Criteria for evaluation of mental deterioration of organic etiology, based on Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence scale for adults] Violon A, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 71:449-76, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The measurement of anxiety by the questionnaire method. Methodological problems] Pichot P, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 109:111-23, 1971 (Fre)
[Procedure for the standardization of psychopathological findings] Mombour W.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 5:73-120, 1972 (Ger)
[Problems of quantitative evaluation and statistical analysis in psychopharmacology, Results and prospects in the clinical field] Capitanucci P.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 32:312-22, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Evaluation of therapy in psychiatry] Carranza Acevedo J.
Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr 10:93-111, 1969 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Reliability, validity, and objectivity of symptom-rating scales. Wittenborn JR.
J Nerv Ment Dis 154:79-87, Feb 72

PSYCHIATRY (F2, F3, G2)

Influence of the psychiatrists on the prescriptions of general practitioners. Stika L, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:82-3, 1972
Psychiatric diagnoses and psychological test conclusions. Theilgaard A, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 47:186-205, 1971
Change in format: an emergency measure. Martin JD, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 42:196-8, Mar 72
Charles H. King, M.S.W. President. American Orthopsychiatric Association. (King CH), Russell MV.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:364-7, Apr 72
Law, property, and liberty: a polemic that fails. Stone AA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 42:627-31, Jul 72
Law, property, and psychiatry. Szasz TS, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:610-26, Jul 72
The psychiatrist, the treatment of chronic renal failure, and the prolongation of life. 3. Abram HS.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1534-9, Jun 72
Interracial practice in the midst of change. Bernard VW. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:978-84, Feb 72
Community psychiatry with the communications media. Bernstein SB, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:722-7, Dec 71
The presidential address: there are decisions to be made. Busse EW. **Am J Psychiatry** 129:1-9, Jul 72
The Boards: what price glory? Clovis WL.
Am J Psychiatry 128:784-5, Dec 71
Shamanism versus psychiatry in Bali, "Isle of the Gods": some modern implications. Dean SR, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:59-62, Jul 72
Problems encountered in a federal prison. Emory E.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1466, May 72
Is psychiatry failing in its responsibilities to medicine? Engel GL. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1561-4, Jun 72
Fantasies of psychiatric research. Jacobs L, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1074-80, Mar 72
The unsung, sung. Koltes JA.
Am J Psychiatry 128:898, Jan 72
The Royal College of Psychiatrists: a salute. Laughlin HP. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:761-2, Dec 71
Abortion, psychiatry, and the quality of life. Lebensohn ZM. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:946-51, Feb 72
Psychiatric liaison with neurology and neurosurgery. Lipowski ZJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 129:137-40, Aug 72
The APA's self-assessment examination. Mariner AS.
Am J Psychiatry 128:235-6, Aug 71
The psychiatrist and the violence commission. Menninger WW. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:431-6, Oct 71
On "catchment area". Nair KC.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1157, Mar 72
Ethical issues in psychiatric follow-up studies. Nelson SH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1358-62, May 72
The psychiatrist, the APA, and social issues: a symposium. Phillips I, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:677-87, Dec 71
The quality of life as opposed to the right to life. Posin HI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 129:358-60, Sep 72
The days--are over. Raskin DE.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1467, May 72
An essay on administration. Reese WG.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1249-56, Apr 72
A critique of Thomas S. Szasz's "Myth of Mental Illness". (Szasz TS), Reiss S.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1081-5, Mar 72
Neuropsychiatry--additional comments. Revitch E.
Am J Psychiatry 129:97, Jul 72
Psychiatric evaluations for unfitness: some implications. Rockwell K.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1465-6, May 72
Science and set in treatment decisions. Sandifer MG JR.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1140-5, Mar 72
The psychiatrist's role in family planning. Siassi I.
Am J Psychiatry 129:48-53, Jul 72
Social and clinical issues in geriatric psychiatry. Stotsky BA.
Am J Psychiatry 129:117-26, Aug 72 (57 ref.)
Psychiatry and the criminal law system. Suarez JM.
Am J Psychiatry 129:293-7, Sep 72
The presidential address: there are decisions to be made. Response to the presidential address. Talkington PC. **Am J Psychiatry** 129:10-1, Jul 72
Cigarette smoking and the psychiatrist. Tamerin JS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1224-9, Apr 72

Psychiatric aspects of homicide prevention. Tanay E. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:815-8, Jan 72
The psychiatrist and Huntington's disese (chorea). Whittier JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1546-50, Jun 72
Security clearances and confidentiality: another view. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:657-8, Nov 71
Draft resisters: are many of them really ill? **Am J Psychiatry** 128:658-60, Nov 71
Psychiatrists, employers, and information exchange. Cole NJ. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 25:381-4, Oct 71
Mental hospitals, prestige, and the image of enlightenment. Fischer A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 25:41-8, Jul 71
The medical administrator's life. Here today and here tomorrow. Freedman AM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 27:418-22, Sep 72
Alternatives to psychiatric hospitalization. The Pima County combined mental health care program experience. Beigel A. **Ariz Med** 29:642-5, Aug 72
A program of community psychiatry. Layton J. **Ariz Med** 29:581-2, Jul 72
Contemporary challenges in psychiatry. Cade JF. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 5:10-7, Mar 71
The college arms. Dax EC. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 5:234-5, Dec 71
Confidentiality and the psychiatrist in private practice. Ellard J. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 4:191-5, Mar 70
The "turned-on" psychiatrist. Gold S. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 4:67-9, Mar 70
Ethology and psychiatry. Jones IH. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 5:258-63, Dec 71
Drama and psychiatry: some insights of Euripides. McConaghy N. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 4:109-12, Mar 70
Psychiatry and human nature in modern society. Munz P. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 5:173-82, Sep 71
Social psychiatry and public health. Stoller A. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 6:9-18, Mar 72
A psychiatric model for intercession in violent intergroup conflict. Wedge B. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 5:84-100, Jun 71
Misuses of psychiatry. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 6:1-2, Mar 72
Biological or psychodynamic: bridging the gap. Bennett AE. **Biol Psychiatry** 4:93-6, Feb 72
The contributions of psychoanalytical theory to community mental health. Brockbank R. **Br J Med Psychol** 44:319-28, Nov 71
The reliability of psychiatric diagnosis: some new thoughts. Ley P. **Br J Psychiatry** 121:41-3, Jul 72
The Royal College of Psychiatrists: our immediate tasks and aims. Roth M. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:359-66, Apr 72
Psychiatrists' attitudes to abortion. Little JC. **Br Med J** 1:110, 8 Jan 72
Research in psychiatry. Playfair HR. **Br Med J** 2:351-2, 6 May 72
Future of British psychiatrists. **Br Med J** 4:509-10, 27 Nov 71
Research in psychiatry. **Br Med J** 2:465-6, 20 May 72
Research in psychiatry. **Br Med J** 2:61-2, 8 Apr 72
A survey of information sources used by psychiatrists. Bowden CL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 59:603-8, Oct 71
The divided catalog. Hawthorne G. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 59:618-9, Oct 71
Community mental health and psychological pollution. Crawshaw R. **Bull Menninger Clin** 35:407-15, Nov 71
Headshrinker. The psychiatrist in cartoons. Fuller RE. **Bull Menninger Clin** 36:335-45, May 72
Psychiatry and correctional justice. Halleck S. **Bull Menninger Clin** 35:402-7, Nov 71
Psychiatry in the community. Kraft AM. **Bull Menninger Clin** 35:416-21, Nov 71
The psychiatrist and the drug scene. Lewis JM. **Bull Menninger Clin** 36:419-24, Jul 72
Psychiatry and social issues. Introduction. Modlin H. **Bull Menninger Clin** 35:401, Nov 71
The doctor as a community agent. Pfister-Ammende M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 35:353-62, Sep 71
Preventive psychiatry in public health. Brill NQ. **Calif Med** 116:67-70, Apr 72
Chronic renal failure, home dialysis and the liaison psychiatrist. Taylor GJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:1318-23 passim, 24 Jun 72
The hidden depletion of mental health resources. Boutin R. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:Suppl 2:SS141, 1972
The East York Community Psychiatry Project. Epilogue: eight months later. Cornish N. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:Suppl 1:S77-, 1972
Psychodynamic observations of the research worker in psychiatry: further considerations. Denber HC. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:Suppl 2:SS83-, 1972
Community psychiatry in a Canadian urban setting. Freeman SJ. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:Suppl 1:S3-1, 1972
The limits of psychiatric epidemiology. Kedward HB. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:35-40, Feb 72 (18 ref.)
Migration of Canadian physicians. Lecker S. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:167-8, Apr 72
Radicals in psychiatry. Lowinger P. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:Suppl 2:SS193, 1972
Evaluation of the East York Community Psychiatry Project. Lyall WA, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:Suppl 1:S71-, 1972
Community psychiatry and the public health nurse: evaluation of a training program. Lyall WA, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:Suppl 1:S39-, 1972
Psychiatrists' characteristics and polypharmacy. Merlis S, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:Suppl 2:SS89-, 1972
Community development as part of a community psychiatry project. Messinger L, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:Suppl 1:S25-, 1972
Marginalia to the Fifth World Congress of Psychiatry. Mexico City, 28th November to 4th December 1971. Pivnicki D. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:153-6, Apr 72
Psychiatry in Vienna today. Reichenfeld HF. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 16:379-80, Aug 71
Random thoughts on the socialization of psychiatry. Stokes AB. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 16:381-6, Oct 71
Hope for schizophrenics, and us. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 16:455-6, Dec 71
Preabortion evaluation: selection of patients for psychiatric referral. Bragonier JR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 14:1263-70, Dec 71
Contemporary psychiatric consultation: evaluation or rehabilitation? Pasnau RO. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 14:1258-62, Dec 71
From hospital to community psychiatry. Jones M. **Community Ment Health J** 6:187-95, Jun 70
Functions and follies of the psychiatrist. Cleghorn RA. **Compr Psychiatry** 12:391-8, Sep 71
The elongated shadow. Greenblatt M. **Compr Psychiatry** 12:293-301, Jul 71
Role of liaison psychiatrist in teaching medical students. Kimball CP. **Compr Psychiatry** 12:456-60, Sep 71
Consultation-liaison psychiatry in general hospital. Lipowski ZJ. **Compr Psychiatry** 12:461-5, Sep 71
On the use of questions in psychiatry. Lowental U. **Compr Psychiatry** 13:19-23, Jan 72
Can psychiatry contribute to international conciliation? Rogers RM. **Compr Psychiatry** 12:511-9, Nov 71
A critical appraisal of contemporary psychiatry. Shepherd M. **Compr Psychiatry** 12:302-20, Jul 71
Home visiting: an aid to psychiatric treatment in black urban ghettos. Chappel JN, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 12:194-201, 1972
Psychiatric liaisons in Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Turkey, Greece, and Yugoslavia. Masserman JH. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 12:237-49, 1972
Techniques of social systems intervention. Polak P. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 12:185-93, 1972
Role of iatrogenesis in diagnosis, prognosis and treatmet in psychiatry. Bennett AE. **Dis Nerv Syst** 32:627-31, Sep 71
Psychiatrists' attitudes toward the aged and aging. Cyrus-Lutz C, et al. **Gerontologist** 12:163-7, Summer 72
The right to abortion: a psychiatric view. **Group Adv Psychiatry [Rep]** 7:203-27, Oct 69 (59 ref.)
The psychiatrist and public issues. **Group Adv Psychiatry [Rep]** 7:171-87, Oct 69
Drug misuse: a psychiatric view of a modern dilemma. **Group Adv Psychiatry [Rep]** 7:713-53, Jun 71
A psychiatrist's observations of a school in crisis. Connaughton JP. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 22:265-9, Sep 71
Private psychiatry in community mental health. Feighner AC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 23:212-4, Jul 72
A comparison of symptom evaluations by psychiatrists and social workers. Plutchik R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 23:11-4, Jan 72
Consultation to a special school. Sloman L. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 22:375-8, Dec 71
A multidisciplinary social casework center with a staff psychiatrist. Ebie JC. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:863-6, Oct 71
Racism and psychiatry. Poussaint AF. **Int J Psychiatry** 8:942-4, Dec 69
Psychiatric liaisons in Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Turkey, Greece and Yugoslavia. Masserman JH. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 17:245-55, Winter 71
Composite remedies for psychosocial problems. Bernard VW. **Int Psychiatry Clin** 8:61-85, 1971
College psychiatry and community psychiatry. Arnstein RL. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 20:257-61, Apr 72
College health psychiatry--a resource for administrators: a panel discussion. The college psychiatrist's area of responsibility. Blaine GB Jr. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 18:152-3, Dec 69
Training preferences, social attitudes and treatment orientation among psychiatrists. Panayotopoulos DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:216-7, Apr 72
Research toward improved psychiatric care. Kay BA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 59:27-8, Feb 72
Community psychiatry: Scott County evaluation. Bowden CL, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 70:106-8, Feb 72
Factors relating to selection of psychiatric residents. Garetz FK. **J Med Educ** 47:145-7, Feb 72
Face to face, mind to mind, it sho' nuff ain't no zombie jamboree. Jackson JJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 64:145-50, Mar 72
The psychosocial plight of the black psychiatrist in the black colony. Mackey E Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 63:455-9, Nov 71
The psychiatrist in the university at large. Katchadourian H. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:221-7, Mar 72
The full time psychiatrist in industry. Longaker WD. **J Occup Med** 14:216-9, Mar 72
Applications of the military medical model to civilian psychiatry. Hausman W. **J Psychiatr Res** 8:513-20, Aug 71
The psychiatrist's psyche. Diamond S. **JAMA** 221:410, 24 Jul 72
Teaching psychological medicine in the family practice office. Zabarenko RN, et al. **JAMA** 218:392-6, 18 Oct 71
Royal College of Psychiatrists. Cuthbert M. **Lancet** 2:1030-1, Nov 71
Community psychiatry. Hussain MZ, et al. **Lancet** 1:842, 15 Apr 72
Abortion: Changing attitudes of psychiatrists. Little JC. **Lancet** 1:97, 8 Jan 72
Foundation fellowships. Little JC. **Lancet** 2:1031, Nov 71
Misuses of psychiatry. Masters AB. **Lancet** 1:376-7, 12 Feb 72
Misuses of psychiatry. Shafar S. **Lancet** 1:45, 1 Jan 72
Psychogeriatrics--what next? White DM. **Lancet** 2:223-4, 29 Jul 72
A reply from the Royal College. **Lancet** 2:1020, Nov 71
A speechless college. **Lancet** 2:914, 23 Oct 71
Psychiatric consultations in the emergency room. Albornoz-Ruiz JM. **Md State Med J** 21:53-60, Sep 72
The medical model in psychiatry: love it or leave it. Osmond H. **Med Ann DC** 41:171-5, Mar 72
Psychiatry in the 1970's. Lonie D. **Med J Aust** 1:608-9, 18 Mar 72
Psychiatry in the 1970's. Parker N. **Med J Aust** 1:479-83, 4 Mar 72
The horizons of neurological medicine. Whitlock FA. **Med J Aust** 1:939-40, 29 Apr 72
Concurrent session: current trends in neurology and psychiatry. **Med J Aust** 2:Suppl 5:42-4, 2 Oct 71
The politics of psychiatry. **Med J Aust** 1:1160-1, 27 May 72
The challenge of role overlap in modern medicine. **Med J Aust** 1:782-3, 15 Apr 72
Conditions for change through psychiatry. Ambrosino SV. **Med Times** 100:152 passim, Apr 72
Psychiatry for the family physician. Hodge JR. **Med Times** 100:77-8 passim, Jun 72
Psychiatry for the family physician. Any doctor can. Hodge JR. **Med Times** 100:77-9 passim, May 72
Psychiatrist as an amicus curiae. I. Rappeport JR. **Med Trial Tech Q** 18:183-9, Dec 71
Pollution of the psychological environment. Branch CH. **Ment Hyg** 55:518-22, Oct 71
The white psychiatrist vs the black patient. Are blacks being whitewashed? Thomas R. **Mo Med** 69:41-6 passim, Jan 72
Intervention and investment in community mental health. A family in crisis. Harris FG, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 6:769-84, Dec 71
Practice of community psychiatry. Friedman JJ. **NY State J Med** 72:1756-8, 1 Jul 72
Psychoanalysis in the current psychiatric scene. Baum OE. **Pa Med** 75:101-5, Mar 72
The psychiatrist as consultant for therapeutic abortion. Sadoff RL, et al. **Pa Med** 74:63-4, May 71
The referring physician and the psychiatric consultant. Liddon SC. **Postgrad Med** 51:179-83, Feb 72
Advances in psychiatry. Davis DR. **Practitioner** 207:474-82, Oct 71 (36 ref.)
Biochemistry and psychiatry. Berg CJ van den. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir** 74:484-5, Nov-Dec 71
Psychiatry and biochemistry. Praag HM van. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir** 74:481-3, Nov-Dec 71
Resistances to community psychiatry. Barahal HS. **Psychiatr Q** 45:333-43, 1971
Prejudice of upper class therapists against lower class patients. Graff H, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 45:475-89, 1971
Danse macabre. Smith AC. **Psychiatr Q** 44:158-65, 1970
Time--like a vast shadow mov'd. **Psychiatr Q** 45:603-9, 1971
Psychiatry and age-ism: proposals for action in the year of the White House Conference on Aging. Butler RN. **Psychiatry** 34:431-4, Nov 71
Toward a triadic theory of meaning. Percy W. **Psychiatry** 35:1-19, Feb 72
Labeling theory and community psychiatry. The impact of psychiatric sociology on ideology and practice in American psychiatry. Roman PM. **Psychiatry** 34:378-90, Nov 71 (56 ref.)
Psychiatry in medicine. Editors' prefatory note: a statement of purpose. Lipsitt DR, et al. **Psychiatry Med** 1:1-2, Jan 70
Emotional interactions of patient and staff: a focus of psychiatric consultation. Nadelson T. **Psychiatry Med** 2:240-6, Jul 71
The Addiction Research Unit of the Institute of Psychiatry, London. Edwards G. **Psychol Med** 2:192-7, May 72
The institutes of psychiatry: growth, development, and future. Kolb LC. **Psychol Med** 1:86-95, Nov 70
Social anthropology and psychiatry. Loudon JB. **Psychol Med** 2:1-6, Feb 72
Pharmacology and psychiatry. Marley E. **Psychol Med** 2:93-5, May 72
Psychiatric genetics. Penrose LS. **Psychol Med** 1:265-6, Aug 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biochemical research in psychiatry. Rodnight R. **Psychol Med** 1:353-5, Nov 71
Medical Research Council Clinical Psychiatry Unit. Sainsbury P. **Psychol Med** 1:429-36, Nov 71
Psychophysiology and psychiatry. Venables PH. **Psychol Med** 1:185-8, May 71
Medical Research Council Social Psychiatry Unit. Wing JK. **Psychol Med** 2:86-8, Feb 72
A working model of clinical research in private practice. Rickels K, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 7:3-13, Apr 71
Basic and behavioral sciences: their contribution to psychiatry. Villeneuve A. **Rev Can Biol** 31:Suppl:97-100, 1972
Labelling and psychiatry: a comment. Black S. **Soc Sci Med** 5:391-2, Aug 71
The multi-state information system for psychiatric patients. Laska E, et al. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 33:780-90, Dec 71
Psychiatric consultation and treatment in a general hospital: a growth factor for staff physicians. Gardner RD. **Va Med Mon** 99:854-8, Aug 72
The case of psychiatry and medicine. A brief of divorcement. Hamlin PG. **Va Med Mon** 98:545-8, Oct 71
Trends in psychiatric care in Europe. **WHO Chron** 26:107-11, Mar 72
[Consideration of the development of psychiatry in Denmark in the near future, presented by the Danish Psychiatric Society and the Organization of Danish Psychiatrists and Child Psychiatrists] **Fra Sundhedsstyr** 5:225-43, Sep 70 (Dan)
[Development of critical psychiatry] Jorgensen F. **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr** 25:63-75, 1971 (Dan)
[Psychiatry in general practice] Schulsinger F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:2385-90, 3 Dec 71 (Dan)
[Psychiatric computer and teleprocessing of the medical record] Amiel R, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2:112-20, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Psychiatry and the computer] Boucharlat J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2:107-11, Jun 71 (Fre)
[The information of the physician and the simulation of mental disoders] Crahay S. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1:161-82, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Value, lures and limitations of the computer in psychiatry] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2:132-41, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Application of multidimensional statistical analysis in psychiatry] Nakache JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2:120-32, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Results and prospects of computers in psychiatry] Pichot P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2:80-8, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Paradoxes in psychiatry. Apropos of certain books challenging psychiatry and its institutions] Angelergues R. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 37:5-40, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Antipsychiatry: the political discourse] Barte H. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 37:41-8, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[The shaman and psychiatry. Preliminary note on the objectivation of mental disease] Coudray JP, et al. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 37:131-9, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
["Antipsychiatry": considerations on a terminology and a thematics] Maurel H. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 37:73-82, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Antipsychiatry and psychiatry] Sztulman H. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 37:83-109, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Members of L'Evolution Psychiatrique, 1972] **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 37:5 passim, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Psychiatrists and psychotic patients today. Discussion of the evolution of psychiatry held in Paris, 6-7 February 1971, under the direction of René Diathine and André Green] **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 36:499-579, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Remarks on the functions of the psychiatrist in an educational environment] Samuel-Lajeunesse B. **Hyg Ment** 60:77-86, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Description of the Northwest Quebec region and setting up of district teams] Amyot A, et al. **Laval Med** 42:990-6, Dec 71 (Fre)
[From psychoanalysis to community psychiatry: the vicissitudes of a therapeutic team] Boutin R, et al. **Laval Med** 42:965-9, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Community psychiatry on the South Bank of Môntreal] Doyon D. **Laval Med** 42:981-3, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Psychiatric practice as a form of political action] Draper JM. **Laval Med** 42:1024-8, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Development of the organization of the East Community Psychiatry Service] Lapointe P, et al. **Laval Med** 42:984-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A challenge to community psychiatry] Laporte PE. **Laval Med** 42:1029-32, Dec 71 (Fre)
[A mobile team in psychiatry. Personal experience] Leduc M, et al. **Laval Med** 42:997-1002, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Study of the therapeutic relationship using psychodrama. II. Experiments and conclusions] Lemoine P. **Rev Med Psychosom** 13:309-16, 1971 (Fre)
[Role of the psychiatrist in a general medicine department] Fineltain L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:1731-4, 20 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ethnopsychiatry and transcultural psychiatry: introduction to a comprehensive understanding of Tunisian psychopathology] Ammar S. **Tunis Med** 49:19-28, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Psychiatry or antipsychiatry? Survey of the trends of current institutional psychiatry in Europe. 2] Ellenberger HF. **Union Med Can** 100:1737-49, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Psychiatry as a medical discipline and its place in medical care: 1) its development from a historical point of view and 2) its current field of action] St-Laurent J. **Union Med Can** 101:1359-69, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Terminological communicability between psychiatrists and psychologists] Bottenberg EH, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 215:33-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The philosophical position of psychology and psychiatry] Biran S. **Confin Psychiatr** 14:233-49, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computers in psychiatry. Review and literature] Eimeren W van. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 39:566-76, Oct 71 (197 ref.) (Ger)
[The problem of chronic damage caused by extreme stress in current psychiatry] Kluge E. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 40:1-30, Jan 72 (73 ref.) (Ger)
[Psychiatry and neurology in Munich] Kolle K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:1087-9, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A crisis in psychoanalysis and its status with-in the scope of current psychiatry] Biran S. **Nervenarzt** 43:9-17, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Basic deliberations on empiric methodology in psychiatry] Heimann H. **Nervenarzt** 43:345-50, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Discomfort in comfort in psychiatry. Paralegomena on K.P. Kisker's "Dialogism of madness. An attempt on the margin of anthropology"] Tellenbach H. **Nervenarzt** 43:376-9, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Psychological tests in psychiatric practice] Payk TR. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 24:272-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development and perspectives of neurology and psychiatry in the German Democratic Republic] Quandt J. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 23:441-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Marital problems from the viewpoint of social psychiatry] Lobos R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 109:367-97, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychiatry: consideratios of an internist] **Policlinico [Prat]** 78:963-7, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psychiatry at the cross-roads] Froshaug H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2214, 30 Oct 71 (Nor)
[Interview with Nils Retterstol, Professor, M.D., Head of the Neevengården Hospital] Sund A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2201-4, 30 Oct 71 (Nor)
[Dr. Roman Markuszewicz--1st Director of the Psychiatric Department and Clinic in Lublin (1894--1946)] (Markuszewicz R), Skoczkowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 6:239-42, Mar-Apr 72 (Pol)
[Problems of psychiatric counseling] Wardaszko-Lyskowska H. **Psychiatr Pol** 5:475-80, Jul-Aug 71 (37 ref.) (Pol)
[Anti-psychiatry and mental health] Fernandes B. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 30:61-4, Apr-Jun 71 (Por)
[The psychiatric team] Blaya M. **J Bras Psiquiatr** 18:169-72, Jan-Dec 69 (Por)
[The psychiatric team] Busnello ED. **J Bras Psiquiatr** 18:155-67, Jan-Dec 69 (Por)
[The psychiatric team. Role of the psychologist] Chermont JM. **J Bras Psiquiatr** 18:179-85, Jan-Dec 69 (Por)
[The psychiatric team] Sena T de J. **J Bras Psiquiatr** 18:173-7, Jan-Dec 69 (Por)
[On the meaning of some ideas concerning medical psychology, clinical psychology, psychopathology and psychiatry] Ionescu G. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 16:265-72, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Basic tasks of improving the organization of psychiatric care] Demidov NA. **Sov Med** 34:107-11, 1971 (Rus)
[Concepts of existentialist phenomenology in non-Soviet psychiatry] Kel'ner MS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 72:463-9, 1972 (14 ref.) (Rus)
[Psychology and psychiatry] Poliakov IuF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:821-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychiatry in German speaking countries. An analysis of several trends in clinical research. I] Shternberg EIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1401-9, 1971 (145 ref.) (Rus)
[List of Soviet theses on neuropathology, psychiatry and allied disciplines, received by the State Central Scientific Medical Library in the 2d quarter of 1971] Vil'shanskaia ML. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1737-47, 1971 (Rus)
[Tasks confronting neuropathology and psychiatry] **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1281-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Physician-patient communication in social security] Aguirre EA. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 29:319-26, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Present panorama of American psychiatry] Kalinowsky LB. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 30:49-52, Jan-Mar 71 (Spa)
[A dynamic approach of social psaychiatry and its application in clinical psychiatry and medicine] Knobel M. **J Bras Psiquiatr** 16:219-41, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[The problem of the relations between neurology and psychiatry] **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 10:175-7, 1969 (Spa)
[Psychiatry, the university and society] Knobel M. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1396-410, Sep 71 (Spa)
[On being a psychiatrist in a period of progress and romantic assumptions] Forssman H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 69:1765-74, 5 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Psychiatrists must engage in and be at home in the political context] Hogstedt C. **Lakartidningen** 69:1361-4, 15 Mar 72 (Swe)
[Psychiatry debate. City psychiatry--an organizational proposal] Ottosson JO. **Lakartidningen** 69:2421-4, 10 May 72 (Swe)
[How is psychiatry going to develop in the future?] Schlaug R. **Lakartidningen** 69:349-51, 19 Jan 72 (Swe)
[The 5th World Congress in Psychiatry was too split up and politically disappointing] Troäng T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 69:1232-6, 8 Mar 72 (Swe)

EDUCATION

The internship: a resident's opinion. Birk AC. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:899, Jan 72
Toward international standards of psychiatric education. Brody EB. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1291-3, Apr 72
A psychiatric clerkship for law students. Clancy J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 129:322-6, Sep 72
Psychiatric track program: design and experience. Fink PJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:627-32, Nov 71
The making of a psychiatrist: the resident's view of the process of his professional development. Fleckles CS. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1111-5, Mar 72
The firstborn phenomenon among psychiatric residents. Kardener SH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 129:350-2, Sep 72
The teaching of psychiatry to the nonpsychiatrist physician. Kaufman MR. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:610-6, Nov 71
The psychiatric resident's view of supervision. Lipsius LH. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1027, Feb 72
Multimedia teaching of introductory psychiatry. Miller PR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1219-23, Apr 72
Psychiatry and an art of medicine. Nigro SA. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1467, May 72
Residency training issues in community psychiatry. Pattison EM. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1097-102, Mar 72
Psychiatric training in the 70s--toward a shift in emphasis. Raskin DE. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1129-31, Mar 72
Mini-boards: a means of evaluating psychiatric residents. Raskin DE. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1126-7, Mar 72
Training psychiatrists in mental retardation. Raskin DE. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1443-5, May 72
Toward a continuum of formal and continuing education. Regan PF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:607-9, Nov 71
Training for what? Reiser MF. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1128-9, Mar 72
Psychiatric education: new challenges. Rudy LH. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:633-4, Nov 71
Physician to student: the crisis of psychiatric residency training. Scanlan JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1107-11, Mar 72
Self-renewal: the theme of the seventies. Small SM. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1440-2, May 72
The self-education of psychiatric residents. Taylor RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1116-21, Mar 72
The transition into residency. Tischler GL. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1103-7, Mar 72
The learning group. Volkan VD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1121-6, Mar 72
Foreign certification in psychiatry. Weiss JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:229-30, Aug 71
Should psychiatry and neurology integrate? Wilson WP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:617-22, Nov 71
A comparative study of empathy. The effects of psychiatric training. Khajavi F, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 25:490-3, Dec 71
The struggle for eclecticism. Ball R. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 4:124-5, Mar 70
Psychiatric education and psychiatric care: an interlocking system. Maddison D. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 6:19-33, Mar 72
Psychiatry for curates. Barraclough B, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 6:20-1, Mar 72
Postgraduate education in psychiatry and its administration: the example of the Maudsley Hospital. Russell GF. **Br J Med Educ** 6:13-9, Mar 72
Psychiatric education--At what cost? **Bull Menninger Clin** 35:429-46, Nov 71
Closed ranks in microcosm: pitfalls of a training experience in community consultation. Berken G, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 6:101-9, Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A review and preview of a training program in community mental health. Cohen RE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 6:383-6, Oct 70
Psychiatric education and society. Hogben GL. **Compr Psychiatry** 13:223-34, May-Jun 72
The development of a graduate program in psychiatry. Bram PL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 23:15-6, Jan 72
The paraprofessional. II. Brief mental health training for the community health worker. Collins JA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 22:367-70, Dec 71
Preparing general practitioners for community mental health work. Schneider B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 22:346-7, Nov 71
Incorporating community psychiatry in first-year residency training. Sharfstein SS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 23:38-40, Feb 72
Resident training in cotherapy groups. Anderson BN, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 22:192-8, Apr 72
Comments on teaching the psychoanalytic psychology of adolescence to residents. Sachs DM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 11:201-11, Apr 72
Mental health in the Americas. Conclusion. Section. 3. Education. Leme Lopes J. **J Bras Psiquiatr** 17:113-9, 1968
Psychiatric education for the non-psychiatric physician as related to his role in community psychiatry. Shannon K Jr. **J La State Med Soc** 124:156-60, May 72
Evaluation of weekend seminars for physicians. Donnelly FA, et al. **J Med Educ** 47:184-7, Mar 72
Training for teaching: psychiatry residents as teachers in an evening college. Lazerson AM. **J Med Educ** 47:576-8, Jul 72
Evaluation of symptomatic change in psychiatric patients treated by medical students. Marozas RJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 46:889-95, Oct 71
Training program in psychiatry: an integrated medical student-residency. Tenzel JH, et al. **J Med Educ** 47:744-6, Sep 72
Do university programs in psychiatry serve the inner city? A demographic analysis. Kish K, et al. **J Nati Med Assoc** 63:276-80, Jul 71
The psychiatric resident versus the neurology requirement. Lipsius LH. **J Nati Med Assoc** 64:82, Jan 72
Models in psychiatric education. Psychotherapist, community developer, behavioral scientist, or physician? Brody EB. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:153-6, Mar 72
Education for the general psychiatrist as a practicing physician. Brown RB. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:193-7, Mar 72
Consultation-liaison teaching of psychosomatic medicine: opportunities and obstacles. McKegney FP. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:198-205, Mar 72
Integrating psychiatric research with clinical training: N=1. Melges FT. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:206-12, Mar 72
Current trends in undergraduate and graduate medical teaching. Romano J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:186-92, Mar 72
The contribution of psychology in the teaching of psychiatry to medical students. Shakow D. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:173-9, Mar 72
The teaching of clinical psychiatry to medical students. Whitehorn JC. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:180-5, Mar 72
Psychological issues in training for research in psychiatry. Reiser MF. **J Psychiatr Res** 8:531-7, Aug 71
Teaching general practitioners about psychiatry. Freeling P. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 21:629-33, Nov 71
Innovative techniques for teaching psychiatric principles to general practitioners. Lurie HJ, et al. **JAMA** 221:696-9, 14 Aug 72
Continuing education in psychiatry for physicians. Report of a four-year experience. Rittelmeyer LF Jr. **JAMA** 220:710-4, 1 May 72
What sort of college? **Lancet** 1:189, 22 Jan 72
Association of psychiatrists in training. **Lancet** 2:597, 11 Sep 71
College capers. **Lancet** 2:587-8, 11 Sep 71
From Oklahoma--psyche and soma. Reid R. **Manit Med Rev** 47:81-4, Feb 67
Mental health training and research programs at Saint Elizabeths Hospital. Cowell DD. **Med Ann DC** 41:493-4, Aug 72
Continuing education in psychiatry in a community hospital. Sheffery JB, et al. **Med Ann DC** 41:156-7, Mar 72
Psychiatry in a new medical school. The teaching of psychiatry in Tasmania. Henderson AS. **Med J Aust** 1:1210-4, 3 Jun 72
Psychiatric training in a department of obstetrics and gynecology. Bernstein I. **Minn Med** 55:337-8, Apr 72
Supervision of the first-year psychiatric resident. II. Exploring meanings. DeRosis HA. **Psychiatr Q** 45:134-41, 1971
Supervision of the first-year psychiatric resident. De Rosis HA. **Psychiatr Q** 45:559-73, 1971
Supervision of the first-year psychiatric resident. De Rosis HA. **Psychiatr Q** 45:289-98, 1971
Supervision of the first-year psychiatric resident. De Rosis HA. **Psychiatr Q** 45:423-39, 1971
Some aspects of learning, supervision, and identity formation in the psychiatric residency. Hamilton JW. **Psychiatr Q** 45:410-22, 1971
A note on the making of a psychiatrist: the transition from resident to private practioner. Allen A. **Psychiatry** 34:410-8, Nov 71
Effect of psychiatric education on attitudes of medical students to mental illness. Meltzer ML, et al. **Psychiatry** 35:195-204, May 72
Complexities of the clinical psychiatric teaching institution. Scher ME, et al. **Psychiatry** 34:419-24, Nov 71
Early clinical responsibility for medical students. Adler G. **Psychiatry Med** 2:308-13, Oct 71
Teaching psychiatry to medical students: a lesson for the teacher. Lazerson AM. **Psychiatry Med** 2:81-9, Jan 71
A field-work case in the teaching of clinical psychiatry. Volkan VD, et al. **Psychiatry Med** 2:160-76, Apr 71
Learning processes in physician education: integrating psyche and soma. Webster TG. **Psychiatry Med** 2:67-80, Jan 71
[Trends in teaching psychiatry in socialist states] Janík A. **Cesk Psychiatr** 67:377-82, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Programmed examinations in psychiatry] Prokůpek J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 67:372-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Problems of postgraduate education in psychiatry] Prokůpek J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 67:321-8, Oct 71 **(Cze)**
[Debate on training in psychiatry--report from a symposium] Nystrup J. **Nord Med** 87:126-8, Apr 72 **(Dan)**
[The concept of aptitude for psychiatry. I. Status of the problem] Biéder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1:271-7, Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Computers in psychiatric education and research. Several examples of applications] Dongier M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2:99-107, Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[The psychotherapeutic training of the psychiatrist in the psychiatric hospital] Benoit JC. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 36:767-78, Oct-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Psychotherapeutic function of the psychiatrist: training problems] Schneider PB. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 36:779-92, Oct-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[The psychotherapeutic function of the psychiatrist. Problems of training] Widlöcher D. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 36:793-800, Oct-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Education of medical specialists and university. Critical reflexions on specialist education, with special reference to relation of university problems to profession-related continuing education of psychiatrists and psychotherapists] Kretz H. **Nervenarzt** 43:98-9, Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Psychodynamics of clinical lectures in psychiatry] Scharfetter C. **Nervenarzt** 43:205-7, Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation in the educational status of medical specialty candidates in the fields of psychiatry and neurology] Quandt J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 18:70-2, Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Limitations and objectives of psychiatry education] Leme Lopes J. **J Bras Psiquiatr** 17:121-4, 1968 **(Por)**
[Psychiatry and mental health in medicine and in medical education] Neghme A. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 72:19-27, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Actions to improve the general psychiatric education] Götestam KG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:5666-8, 1 Dec 71 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Maurice Levine 1902-1971. (Levine M), Engel GL. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:652-5, Nov 71
Psychiatry in mainland China: history and recent status. Koran LM. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:970-8, Feb 72
In memoriam, Walter Freeman. 1895-1972. (Freeman W), Lebensohn ZM. **Am J Psychiatry** 129:356-7, Sep 72
1971 anniversaries. Mora G. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:728-34, Dec 71
A precedent for modern psychotherapeutic techniques: one thousand years ago. (Avicenna), Shafii M. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1581-4, Jun 72
Wilhelm Reich: self-destined victim and social casualty. A study of his trial and appeal. (Reich W), Schatzberg AF. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 27:73-7, Jul 72
The teaching of the history of psychiatry. A survey. Werman DS. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:287-9, Mar 72
Perspectives in biological psychiatry. Thompson GN. **Biol Psychiatry** 3:3-8, 1971
Early history of psychiatry in Newcastle upon Tyne. Le Gassicke J. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:419-22, Apr 72
Professor Sir Martin Roth. A personal profile. (Roth M), **Br J Psychiatry** 120:357-8, Apr 72
Jealousy of a seven-year-old child followed by a radical and unexpected recovery. Translated from: J.B. Descuret, La médecine des passions, Paris, 1841. (Descuret JB), Hooton AB. **Bull Hist Med** 45:380-2, Jul-Aug 71
Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Menninger School of psychiatry. Smith S, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 35:397-400, Nov 71
Nineteenth century insanity and poverty. Carlson ET. **Bull NY Acad Med** 48:539-44, Apr 72
The compleat psychiatrist. Dr. R.M. Bucke's twenty-five years as medical superintendent, asylum for the insane, London, Ontario, 1877-1902. (Bucke RM), Greenland C. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:71-7, Feb 72
Psychiatry on a neuropathological basis: Th.Meynert's application for the extension of his venia legendi. (Meynert T), Marx OM. **Clio Med** 6:139-58, Jul 71
Problems regarding the history of psychiatry. Pivnicki D. **Confin Psychiatr** 13:180-92, 1970
The development of existential psychiatry (Karl Jaspers, E. Minkowski, and Otto Binswanger). (Jaspers K), (Minkowski E), (Binswanger O), Havens LL. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:309-31, May 72
Daniel Oxenbridge, John Twysden, and William Harvey. (Oxenbridge D), (Twysden J), (Harvey W), Macalpine I, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 4:169-76, Jan 70
The evolution of geriatric psychiatry. Robinson RA. **Med Hist** 16:184-93, Apr 72
The background of today's social psychiatry. Goshen CE. **Ment Hyg** 55:526-32, Oct 71
The major thrust in American psychiatry: past, present, and future. Ramshorn MT. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 9:144-55, 1971
Dr. Bertram D. Lewin. 1896-1971. (Lewin BD), Brosin HW. **Psychiatr Commun** 13:5-6, 1971
Michael Balint--in memoriam. (Balint M), Friedman LJ. **Psychiatry Med** 2:95-7, Apr 71
Benjamin Rush: a child of light for the children of darkness. (Rush B), Feinstein HM. **Psychoanal Rev** 58:209-22, Summer 71
Paranoia and paranoid: a historical perspective. Lewis A. **Psychol Med** 1:2-12, Nov 70
[Beginnings of teaching psychiatry in Bohemia] Vencovský E. **Cesk Psychiatr** 67:382-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Anniversaries of Czech and Slovak psychiatry] Vencovský E. **Cesk Psychiatr** 68:1-2, Feb 72 **(Cze)**
[History of Czech clinical psychiatry in the years 1886 to 1966. II] Vondráček V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 68:55-60, Feb 72 **(Cze)**
[Ludvig Holberg and psychiatry] (Holberg L), Jensen ON. **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr** 25:143-7, 1971 **(Dan)**
[Phenomenological concept and institutional psychotherapy as seen in Hesnard's works] (Hesnard A), Aubin H. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 36:309-19, Apr-Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Hesnard's contribution to criminology] (Hesnard A), Cain J. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 36:321-8, Apr-Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Historical reading from l'Histoire de la Folie (Michel Foucault)] (Foucault M), Daumézon G. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 36:227-41, Apr-Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[The problem of temporality in classic French psychiatry] Del Pistoia L. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 36:445-74, Jul-Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Critical comments on Michel Foucault's l'Histoire de la Folie] (Foucault M), Ey H. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 36:243-58, Apr-Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[A. Hesnard, biologist, psychiatrist and psychoanalyst] (Hesnard A), Ey H. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 36:303-7, Apr-Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Searcher and humanist (A. Hesnard)] (Hesnard A), Mucchielli R. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 36:363-75, Apr-Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Kandinsky's psychopathologic concepts. His theory of hallucinations] (Kandinsky VH), Rokhline LL. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 36:475-88, Jul-Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Madness or mental disorder? Critical, psychopathological and epistemological study of Michel Foucault's concepts] (Foucault M), Sztulman H. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 36:259-77, Apr-Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Psychiatry in medicine] Michaux L. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:967-70, 1 Apr 72 **(Fre)**
[Bernard Pommé (1893-1971)] (Pommé B), **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 125:388-9, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[The concept of free will in the history of traumatic neurosis] Fischer-Homberger E. **Clio Med** 6:121-37, Jul 71 **(Ger)**
[Systematics of psychiatry before Wernicke, Kraepelin and Bonhoeffer] Donalies C. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 23:411-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychopathic personalities (before and after Kurt Schneider)] (Schneider K), Alves Garcia J. **J Bras Psiquiatr** 17:131-9, 1968 **(Por)**
[Homage to Kurt Schneider. The concept of mental disease in Kurt Schneider's work] (Schneider K), Leme Lopes J. **J Bras Psiquiatr** 17:127-30, 1968 **(Por)**
[Preliminary symptoms of schizophrenia. Kurt Schneider's thoughts] (Schneider K), Lobiançco LS. **J Bras Psiquiatr** 17:141-5, 1968 **(Por)**
[Introductory chapter to the book "Critical and Clinical Observations in the Field of Sensory Illusions", by V.Kh. Kandinskiĭ] (Kandinskiĭ VKh), Rokhin LL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1713-8, 1971 **(Rus)**
[V.Kh. Kandinskiĭ's psychopathologic concepts] (Kandinskiĭ VKh), Rokhlin LL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1084-9, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Johannes Heinrich Schultz, M.D. 1884-1970] (Schultz JH), **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 30:57-8, Jan-Mar 71 **(Spa)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MANPOWER

The structure of private psychiatric practice in Finland. Suominen J, et al.
Acta Sociomed Scand 1:199-207, 1969
The recruitment of psychiatrists. Russell G.
Br J Psychiatry 120:333-9, Mar 72
Migration of Canadian physicians to psychiatry in the United States. I. Dimensions and costs of the net brain drain. Powles WE, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:59-64, Feb 72
The psychiatric chief resident. Sherman RW.
J Med Educ 47:277-80, Apr 72
Mea culpa--mea maxima culpa. Maloney EM.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:156-7, 1971
The current situation in psychiatry and its effects on the delivery of mental health services in the next decade. Horvath WJ. **Psychiatry Med** 2:138-45, Apr 71

STANDARDS

A systematic approach for oral Board examinations in psychiatry. Morgenstern AL.
Am J Psychiatry 129:54-8, Jul 72
Future of British psychiatrists. Simpson MA.
Br Med J 4:745-6, 18 Dec 71

PSYCHIATRY, MILITARY (F3, G2)

Organizational consultation in a combat unit. Bey DR Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:401-6, Oct 71
A community plan for military alcoholics. Conroy RW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:774-7, Dec 71
Some remarks on slaughter. Gault WB.
Am J Psychiatry 128:450-4, Oct 71
Hale Nui, Schofield barracks: a community mental health program. Pettera RL, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1257-61, Apr 72
The Pueblo incident: psychological reactions to the stresses of imprisonment and repatriation. Spaulding RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 129:17-26, Jul 72
Draft resisters: are many of them really ill?
Am J Psychiatry 128:658-60, Nov 71
The contract of secrecy. Babineau GR.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:15-8, Jan 72
Military psychiatry. Limitations of the current preventive approach. Friedman HJ.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:118-23, Feb 72
Rank and the military therapeutic community. Raybin JB, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 13:335-46, Jul-Aug 72
Military psychiatry--theory and practice in noncombat areas: the role conflicts of the psychiatrist. Schwartz MN. **Compr Psychiatry** 12:520-5, Nov 71
The veteran NP patient: past and present. Crumpton E, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:94-101, Jan 72
A cognitive and perceptual taxonomy of character disorders. Mullens BN. **J Clin Psychol** 28:9-13, Jan 72
Diagnoses as moderators of the relationship between biographical variables and psychiatric decision in a combat zone. Clum GA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 37:209-14, Oct 71
Military psychiatry. Collins JL.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:32-4, Jan 72
Applications of the military medical model to civilian psychiatry. Hausman W.
J Psychiatr Res 8:513-20, Aug 71
Psychiatry in the Australian military forces. Spragg GS.
Med J Aust 1:745-51, 8 Apr 72
Observations of a mental health command consultation program. Conner DR, et al. **Milit Med** 137:152-5, Apr 72
A therapeutic milieu program on a military psychiatric ward. Davis JA. **Milit Med** 137:274-7, Jul 72
A preliminary study of drug abuse among psychiatric inpatients. Nail RL, et al. **Milit Med** 137:119-21, Mar 72
Disposition of neuropsychiatric patients at an isolated medical facility. Trautlein JJ.
Milit Med 137:29-30, Jan 72
Psychiatric predictions and recommendations: a longitudinal study of character and behavior disorder patients. Wichlacz CR, et al. **Milit Med** 137:54-8, Feb 72
Symptoms without illness: fear of flying among fighter pilots. Bucove AD, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 44:125-42, 1970
[Flight psychiatry in N.A.T.O. countries] Longo L.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 34:289-310, Oct-Dec 71 **(Ita)**
[Effects of the creation of a therapeutic community within the Hospital da Brigada Militar de Pôrto Alegre] Cruz JG, et al.
J Bras Psiquiatr 19:57-62, Jan-Jun 70 **(Por)**
[Effevts of the creation of a therpeutic community within the Hospital da Brigada Militar de Pôrto Alegre. Comparative data. Before and after the community] Resende OF de, et al.
J Bras Psiquiatr 19:63-6, Jan-Jun 70 **(Por)**
[Neurasthenic condition in the adaptation period] Kostiuk AL. **Voen Med Zh** 3:40-2, Mar 71 **(Rus)**
[Organization of preventive psychiatric work in military units] Mun'ko VN.
Voen Med Zh 3:25-7, Mar 71 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of pathological reactions in young soldiers during the adaptation period] Mun'ko VN.
Voen Med Zh 1:56-7, Jan 72 **(Rus)**
[Neurotic states in military personnel] Parmenov-Trifilov BI.
Voen Med Zh 9:32-3, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture and expertise of psychopathy] Tseftlin VL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 9:30-2, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the occurrence and course of neurotic reactions in naval specialists] Zverev VF.
Voen Med Zh 11:62-6, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Role of psychoprophylaxis in the moral-psychological training of soldiers] Korol'kov FI.
Vopr Med Khim 17:17-9, Apr 71 **(Rus)**
[Problems of medical psychology in the work of an army doctor] Kunin DG.
Vopr Med Khim 17:19-20, Apr 71 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Military psychiatry and changing systems of mental health care. Glass AJ.
J Psychiatr Res 8:499-512, Aug 71
Psychiatric and psychological research in the Navy before World War II. Wilkins WL.
Milit Med 137:228-31, Jun 72

PSYCHIC ENERGIZERS see ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS (D6)

PSYCHICAL RESEARCH see under PARAPSYCHOLOGY (F1, F3)

PSYCHOACOUSTICS (F3, H)

Psychophysical evidence for lateral inhibition in hearing. Houtgast T.
J Acoust Soc Am 51:1885-94, Jun 72
Exploratory studies of Zwicker's "negative afterimage" in hearing. Lummis RC, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 51:1930-44, Jun 72
The problem of masking in audiometry. Taha M, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:145-9, 1971

PSYCHOANALYSIS (F3)

How does psychoanalysis fit into the total concept of care? Kelman H. **Am J Psychother** 26:195-206, Apr 72
Responsibility in the practice of psychoanalysis and psychotherapy. Voth HM.
Am J Psychother 26:69-83, Jan 72
Recent discoveries in psychoanalysis. A study of opinion. Hofling CK, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:518-23, Jun 72
Frames of reference in psychoanalytic psychology. 3. A note on the basic assumptions. Sandler J, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 45:143-7, Jun 72
Recent developments in psychoanalysis and psychotherapy. **Bull Menninger Clin** 35:447-60, Nov 71
History and psychoanalysis. (Ghandhi MK), (Erikson EH), Liebert RS. **Int J Psychiatry** 8:484-7, Jul 69
Notes on the scope of the psychohistorical approach. (Gandhi MK), (Erikson EH), Wyatt F.
Int J Psychiatry 8:488-92, Jul 69
Child-analysis as a sub-speciality of psychoanalysis. Freud A. **Int J Psychoanal** 53:151-6, 1972
A clinical contribution to the analysis of a perversion. Joseph B. **Int J Psychoanal** 52:441-9, 1971
The psychoanalysis of shame. Levin S.
Int J Psychoanal 52:355-62, 1971
Report of the 27th International Psycho-analytical Congress. **Int J Psychoanal** 53:83-140, 1972
Indications and contraindications for the psychoanalysis of the adolescent. Sklansky MA.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:134-44, Jan 72
Levels of confidentiality in the psychoanalytic situation. Watson AS.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:156-76, Jan 72
Three ways of failure and analysis. Hillman J.
J Anal Psychol 17:1-6, Jan 72
Success and failure in analysis. Primary envy and the fate of the good. Williams M.
J Anal Psychol 17:7-16, Jan 72
Psychoanalysts' opinions of psychologists' reports: 1952 and 1970. Olive H. **J Clin Psychol** 28:50-4, Jan 72
Behavior therapy and psychoanalysis in the treatment of a severe chronic stutterer. Fried C.
J Speech Hear Disord 37:347-72, Aug 72
A psychoanalyst's choice of profession. Shainess N.
Med Trial Tech Q 400-9, 1971
Psychoanalysis in the current psychiatric scene. Baum OE. **Pa Med** 75:101-5, Mar 72
The family doctor and patients' secrets. Balint M.
Psychiatry Med 2:98-107, Apr 71
Comments on a blind spot in clinical research. A special form of transference in the psychoanalytic clinic. Mayer DL. **Psychoanal Q** 41:384-401, 1972
Does psychoanalysis have a future in American psychology? Prelinger E.
Psychoanal Q 41:90-103, Jan 72
Magic in contemporary life and in psychoanalysis. Wilson AW. **Psychoanal Rev** 59:5-18, Spring 72
[The psycho-analyst and neutrality] Hojer-Pedersen W. **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr** 26:147-57, 1972 **(Dan)**
[Psychoanalysis and the natural sciences] Dosužkov T.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:141-59, Jan-Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[From psychoanalysis to community psychiatry: the vicissitudes of a therapeutic team] Boutin R, et al.
Laval Med 42:965-9, Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Some aspects of reality in the analytic situation] Abraham G.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:961-3, Sep-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Reality topics. Notations on a metapsychology of the secret] Abraham N, et al.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:977-82, Sep-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Sphinx or Tiresias. The analyst and reality] Bergeret J. **Rev Fr Psychanal** 35:921-34, Sep-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[The real and reality in psychoanalysis (and more especially in the 1st topics)] Cain J.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:851-8, Sep-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Emigration: a complex reality in the biography of many patients] Calvo Olalla F.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:1015-22, Sep-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Reality and projective identification in psychoanalysis] Corominas J.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:1005-9, Sep-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[When the patient tries to put the psychoanalyst to the test of reality] Cournut J.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:935-8, Sep-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Permanence, impact and value of accepting the reality principle in psychoanalysis, or, the limits of a negative attitude of the analyst during treatment] David C.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:835-9, Sep-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Comments on Denise Braunschweig's report] Fain M.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:871-82, Sep-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Projection: from projective identification to the project] Green A.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:939-60, Sep-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Functional reversal of the sense of reality] Gressot M.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:845-50, Sep-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[The real and the super-real: the poetic treatment of reality in treatment and elsewhere] Guillaumin J.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:883-919, Sep-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[The present neurosis. Contribution to the discussion on reality in psychoanalysis] Lebovici R, et al.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:983-92, Sep-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[A defense type reality] Rousseau-Dujardin J.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:965-71, Sep-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Psychic reality and primary counterinvestment] Schmitz B.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:973-6, Sep-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[The course of analysis and life] Widlöcher D.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:829-34, Sep-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Psychoanalysis and relaxation. Theoretical and practical value of a control group for the relaxer] Fedida P, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom 14:1-12, Spring 1972 **(Fre)**
[Iatrogenic effects of psychoanalysis] Schipkowensky N. **Hum Biol** 43:346-51, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychotherapy forms based on depth psychology] Keupp H. **Med Klin** 65:2145-8, 4 Dec 70 **(Ger)**
[Designation "psychoanalyst" and health insurance admission] Langen D, et al.
Med Welt 23:278, 19 Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[A crisis in psychoanalysis and its status with-in the scope of current psychiatry] Biran S.
Nervenarzt 43:9-17, Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Wilhelm Reich's attitude toward Freud and Marx] (Reich W), Dahmer H.
Psyche (Stuttg) 26:208-47, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Introspection, empathy and psychoanalysis. The relationship of observation method and theory] Kohut H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 25:831-55, Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Research in the American Psychoanalytic Association--a memorandum] Kohut H.
Psyche (Stuttg) 25:738-57, Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Oedipus on Colona: attempt to bring psychoanalysis and literary criticism on a common denominator] Politzer H.
Psyche (Stuttg) 26:489-519, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalysis of a deaf-mute] Blay Neto B.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 18:162-70, Apr-Jun 72 **(Ger)**
[Recent deliberations on psychoanalytic religious psychology] Meerwein F.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 17:363-80, Jul-Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[The significance of language theory in psychoanalysis] Goeppert S, et al.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:121-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The unitary quality of hypnosis and psychoanalysis from the neurophysiological standpoint] Cammuca G, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:932-4, 3 Mar 72 **(Ita)**
[Psychoanalysis and psychotheapy today] Ugelstad E.
Nord Med 86:1309, 11 Nov 71 **(Nor)**
[Reply to: apropos of Freud] Róiz J.
Rev Bras Med 28:370-2, Jul 71 **(Por)**

EDUCATION

Frames of reference in psychoanalytic psychology. I. Introduction. Sandler J, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 45:127-31, Jun 72
A report of the 4th Pre-Congress on Training, Vienna 1971, to the 27th International Psycho-analytical Congress. Calef V. **Int J Psychoanal** 53:37-45, 1972
The role of child analysis in the general psychoanalytic training. Segal H. **Int J Psychoanal** 53:157-61, 1972
Summary of the candidates' pre-congress conference,

Vienna, 1971. Terman DM.
Int J Psychoanal 53:47-8, 1972
Personality characteristics of child analysts: a comparative study of child analyst students and other students as analysis of adults. Beiser HR.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:654-69, Oct 71
[Psychoanalytic training] Heigl-Evers A.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:103-12, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Frames of reference in psychoanalytic psychology. II. The historical context and phases in the development of psychoanalysis. Sandler J, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 45:133-42, Jun 72
The medical reception of psychoanalysis in Germany, 1894-1907: three brief studies. Decker HS.
Bull Hist Med 45:461-81, Sep-Oct 71
Freud's influence on social casework. (Freud S), Hellenbrand SC. **Bull Menninger Clin** 36:407-18, Jul 72
Nel Tibout 1899-1968. (Tibout N), Dantzig-Van Amstel B. **Int J Psychoanal** 50:132-3, 1969
Dr. Herman Nunberg: an appreciation. (Nunberg H), Freud A. **Int J Psychoanal** 50:135-8, 1969
Aggression, oedipus, and historical perspective. Rangell L. **Int J Psychoanal** 53:3-11, 1972
Carl Claus as Freud's professor of the new Darwinian biology. (Claus C), (Freud S), Ritvo LB.
Int J Psychoanal 53:277-83, 1972
Freud and the Viennese. (Freud S), Ticho EA, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 53:301-6, 1972
James Strachey 1887-1967. (Strachey J), Winnicott DW, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 50:129-32, 1969
Young Freud's letters to his Rumanian friend, Silberstein. (Freud S), (Silberstein E), Stanescu H.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 9:195-207, Dec 71
Freud's methodology. (Freud S), Meissner WW.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:265-309, Apr 71
A rapprochement in the psychologies of Freud and Sartre. (Freud S), (Sartre JP), Keen E.
Psychoanal Rev 58:183-8, Summer 71
Freud and the myth of British citizenship. (Freud S), Ruff W, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 59:111-3, Spring 72
Ludwig Lewisohn and Freud: the Zionist therapeutic. (Lewisohn L), (Freud S), Singer D.
Psychoanal Rev 58:169-82, Summer 71
Freud, Tausk, and the Nobel Prize complex. (Freud S), (Tausk V), Sperber MA.
Psychoanal Rev 59:283-93, Summer 72
[A. Hesnard, biologist, psychiatrist and psychoanalyst] (Hesnard A), Ey H.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 36:303-7, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Therapist or analyst? (A. Hesnard)] (Hesnard A), Faure JL.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 36:335-57, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[A. Hesnard (1886-1969)] (Hesnard A), Mauco G.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 36:359-62, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Searcher and humanist (A. Hesnard)] (Hesnard A), Mucchielli R.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 36:363-75, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[History of psychoanalysis in Germany. 60 years of the German Psychoanalytical Society] Baumeyer F.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 17:203-40, Jul-Dec 71 (Ger)

PSYCHOANALYTIC INTERPRETATION (F2)

Richardson's Pamela: "conflicting trends". (Richardson S), Levin G.
Am Imago 28:319-29, Winter 71
The Turn of the Screw: coincidentia oppositorum. Norton R. **Am Imago** 28:373-90, Winter 71
Emily Dickinson's "double" Tim: masculine identification. (Dickinson E), Patterson R.
Am Imago 28:330-62, Winter 71
David Copperfield dreams of drowning. Pearlman E.
Am Imago 28:391-403, Winter 71
The Ulysses complex. Santiago LP.
Am Imago 28:158-86, Summer 71
Vincent Van Gogh: identity crisis and creativity. (Van Gogh V), Stamm JL. **Am Imago** 28:363-72, Winter 71
The corpse in the car: a minor myth creation. Veszy-Wagner L. **Am Imago** 29:53-69, Spring 72
Enuresis, body language, and the positive aspects of the enuretic act. Daniels M.
Am J Psychother 25:564-78, Oct 71
Oneiromancy: an historic review of dream interpretation. Kurland ML.
Am J Psychother 26:408-16, Jul 72
Leda and the swan--an analysis of the theme in myth and art. Medlicott RW.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 4:15-23, Mar 70
Jesus Christ Superstar. The rock opera's contribution to the psychology of fame and success. Appelbaum SA. **Bull Menninger Clin** 36:352-6, May 72
Dreams that precede a psychosomatic illness. Warnes H, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 16:317-25, Aug 71
Delayed after effects of medically induced abortion. Warnes H. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 16:537-41, Dec 71
The influence of interpretation upon schizophrenic patients. Giovacchini PL.
Int J Psychoanal 50:179-86, 1969
On waiting. Goldberg A.
Int J Psychoanal 52:413-21, 1971
Beyond transference and interpretation. Greenson RR.
Int J Psychoanal 53:213-7, 1972
The manifest dream content and its significance for the interpretation of dreams. Spanjaard J.
Int J Psychoanal 50:221-35, 1969
The artist and his objects. Weissman P.
Int J Psychoanal 52:401-6, 1971
An investigation on how interpretations arise in the analyst. Zac J. **Int J Psychoanal** 53:315-20, 1972
A study of Camus' mythopoeic tale The Fall with some comments about the origin of esthetic feelings. (Camus A), Barchilon J.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:193-240, Apr 71
Day residues, recall residues, and dreams: reality and the psyche. Langs RJ.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:499-523, Jul 71
Symbols in shadows. A study of shadows in dreams. Sarnoff CA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 20:59-91, Jan 72
The pacifist turn: an episode of mystic illumination in the autobiography of Bertrand Russell. (Russell B), Simon B, et al.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:109-21, Jan 72
Two classes of factors affecting dream recall. Wolpert EA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 20:45-58, Jan 72
The figures of Satan and Abraham (in the legends on Genesis 22. The Akedah). Dreifuss G.
J Anal Psychol 17:166-78, Jul 72
The messianic hero. Perry JW.
J Anal Psychol 17:184-94, Jul 72
Sane Ben Franklin: an Adlerian view of his Autobiography. (Adler A), (Franklin B), McLaughlin JJ, et al. **J Individ Psychol** 27:189-207, Nov 71
A rational explanation of the irrational: Freud's and Jung's own dreams reinterpreted. (Freud S), (Jung CG), Piotrowski ZA. **J Pers Assess** 35:505-23, Dec 71
The psychodynamics of humor, as seen in institutionalized retardates. Pustel G, et al.
J Psychol 80:69-73, Jan 72
Pseudo-malingering and Leonid Andreyev's "The Dilemma". (Andreyev L), Schneck JM.
Psychiatr Q 44:49-54, 1970
Comments on Freud and Kronos. (Freud S), De Wolf MJ. **Psychoanal Q** 41:420-3, 1972
Eugene O'Neill and falling in love. (O'Neill E), Lichtenberg J, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 41:63-89, Jan 72
Problems of method in applied psychoanalysis. Schmidl F. **Psychoanal Q** 41:402-19, 1972
Freud's Gradiva: mater nuda rediviva. A wish-fulfilment of the 'memory' on the Acropolis. Slochower H. **Psychoanal Q** 40:646-62, 1971
The first foreign land. Birner L.
Psychoanal Rev 58:303-9, Summer 71
Artistic form as defensive adaptation: Henry James and "the Golden Bowl". (James H), Bleich D.
Psychoanal Rev 58:223-44, Summer 71
The adolescent suicides of Romeo and Juliet. Faber MD. **Psychoanal Rev** 59:169-81, Summer 72
The genesis of obsessional phenomena. Freedman DA.
Psychoanal Rev 58:367-84, Fall 71
A psychoanalytic interpretation of Shamanism. Kraus RF. **Psychoanal Rev** 59:19-32, Spring 72
Ellen West's suicide as a case of psychic homicide. Lester D. **Psychoanal Rev** 58:251-63, Summer 71
Shame and guilt in neurosis. Lewis HB.
Psychoanal Rev 58:419-38, Fall 71
Keats's depressive poetry. (Keats J), Reid SA.
Psychoanal Rev 58:395-418, Fall 71
Adolescent thinking and the diary of Anne Frank. (Frank A), Scarlett G.
Psychoanal Rev 58:265-78, Summer 71
A note on Stephen Reid's essay, "'I am Misanthropos'--a psychoanalytic reading of Shakespeare's 'Timon of Athens'". Seward TC, et al.
Psychoanal Rev 58:617-23, Winter 71-72
Ludwig Lewisohn and Freud: the Zionist therapeutic. (Lewisohn L), (Freud S), Singer D.
Psychoanal Rev 58:169-82, Summer 71
The quest for father and identity in "The Rime of th Ancient Mariner". Waldoff L.
Psychoanal Rev 58:439-53, Fall 71
Grudges: a psychoanalytic study. Wixen BN.
Psychoanal Rev 58:333-44, Fall 71
Immediate effects on patients of psychoanalytic interpretations. Garduk EL, et al.
Psychol Issues 7:1-85, 1972
Factors affecting diagnostic judgments of manifest dream content in schizophrenia. Brenneis CB.
Psychol Rep 29:811-8, Dec 71
[Psychopathological discovery of Charles Filiger, symbolist painter] (Filiger C), Bader A.
Confin Psychiatr 14:18-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["The idiot of the family". I. Flaubert's psychoanalysis according to Sartre. Apropos of Jean-Paul Sartre's book] (Flaubert G), (Sartre JP), Eck M.
Nouv Presse Med 1:685-8, 4 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Existential psychoanalysis and dream spatiality] Openchaim IM.
Psychother Psychosom 19:226-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interpretation 1907. Contribution to the study of the analytic method] Major R.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:527-42, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Persee's shield or psychose and reality] Pasche F.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:859-70, Sep-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Physical experiences and their interpretations in african pathology. Apropos of intellectual inhibitions at school] Lehmann JP.
Rev Med Psychosom 14:43-67, Spring 1972 (Fre)
[Bulimia periods in the course of anorexia nervosa in female adolescents] Brusset B, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:661-90, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The mother-child relationship in a case of rheumatoid arthritis] Pipineli-Potamianou A.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:199-205, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The theme of death in anorexia nervosa] Raimbault G.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:645-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Translation of complaints] Bastiaans J.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 21:167-81, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoanalytic considerations on poetic production of psychoneurotic patients] D'Orsi R, et al.
Osp Psichiatr 39:275-96, Apr-Sep 71 (Ita)
[Progress of the group as seen in a patient] Azulay JD, et al.
J Bras Psiquiatr 16:339-45, Jul-Dec 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY (F1, F2)

The Ulysses complex. Santiago LP.
Am Imago 28:158-86, Summer 71
A theory of addiction as an artificially induced drive. Bejerot N. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:842-6, Jan 72
The function of the dream: a reappraisal. Giora Z.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1067-73, Mar 72 (24 ref.)
Horney theory and child analysis. Rosenthal HM.
Am J Psychoanal 31:174-81, 1971
Theories of self-destruction. Tabachnick N.
Am J Psychoanal 32:53-61, 1972
Psychodynamic behavior therapy. I. Theory and rationale. Feather BW, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:496-502, Jun 72
Psychodynamic behavior therapy. II. Clinical aspects. Feather BW, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:503-11, Jun 72
Unconscious causality and the pyramid of science. Horton PC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:512-7, Jun 72
Developmental arrest and regression. A reappraisal of the dementia praecox concept. Kris AO.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:321-5, Apr 72
Defense analysis and the emergence of warded-off mental contents. An empirical study. Sampson H, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:524-32, Jun 72
The "bedrock" of masculinity and femininity: bisexuality. Stoller RJ.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:207-12, Mar 72
Common features of psychotherapy. Frank JD.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:34-40, Mar 72
The contributions of psychoanalytical theory to community mental health. Brockbank R.
Br J Med Psychol 44:319-28, Nov 71
The ego psychology of Freud and Adler re-examined in the 1970s. (Freud S), (Adler A), Guntrip H.
Br J Med Psychol 44:305-18, Nov 71
Coping with reality: the child's defences against the external world. Hurry A, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 44:379-85, Nov 71
The oedipal situation in male transsexualism. Newman LE, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 44:295-303, Nov 71
Frames of reference in psychoanalytic psychology. II. The historical context and phases in the development of psychoanalysis. Sandler J, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 45:133-42, Jun 72
Frames of reference in psychoanalytic psychology. 3. A note on the basic assumptions. Sandler J, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 45:143-7, Jun 72
Frames of reference in psychoanalytic psychology. I. Introduction. Sandler J, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 45:127-31, Jun 72
Some uses of a psychoanalytic point of view in the diagnostic assessment of childhood disturbances. Yorke C. **Br J Med Psychol** 44:367-72, Nov 71
Freud's influence on social casework. (Freud S), Hellenbrand SC. **Bull Menninger Clin** 36:407-18, Jul 72
Object constancy in the light of Piaget's vertical décalage. Kaplan LJ.
Bull Menninger Clin 36:322-34, May 72
Neurophysiological findings concerning sleep and psychoanalytic theory. Berger D.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:295-304, Aug 71
Implications of recent dream research. Jameson JS, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 16:305-15, Aug 71 (69 ref.)
Construct validity and transpositional research: toward an empirical study of psychoanalytic concepts. Guiora AZ. **Compr Psychiatry** 13:139-50, Mar 72
Oedipus conflict and regression. Foulkes SH.
Int J Group Psychother 22:3-15, Jan 72
A critical note on secondary revision. Breznitz S.
Int J Psychoanal 52:407-12, 1971
Aggression and the pleasure principle: towards a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

psychoanalytic theory of aggression. Gaddini E. **Int J Psychoanal** 53:191-7, 1972
The psychoanalytical concept of aggression: an integrated summary. Heimann P, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 53:31-5, 1972
On the clinical provision of frustrations, recognitions, and failures in the analytic situation. An essay on Dr Michael Balint's researches on the theory of psychoanalytic technique. Khan MM. **Int J Psychoanal** 50:237-48, 1969
Discussion on aggression: is it a question of a metapsychological concept? Lebovici S, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 53:231-6, 1972
The origin of certain forms of pre-oedipal guilt and the implications for a psychoanalytic theory of affects. Modell AH. **Int J Psychoanal** 52:337-46, 1971
A revision of the psychoanalytic theory of the primary process. Noy P. **Int J Psychoanal** 50:155-78, 1969 (54 ref.)
A contribution of ethino-psychoanalytic investigation to the theory of aggression. Parin P. **Int J Psychoanal** 53:251-7, 1972
Aggression, oedipus, and historical perspective. Rangell L. **Int J Psychoanal** 53:3-11, 1972
Sign phenomena and their relationship to unconscious meaning. Rosen VH. **Int J Psychoanal** 50:197-207, 1969
The emergence of new themes: a contribution to the psychoanalytic theory of therapy. Weiss J. **Int J Psychoanal** 52:459-67, 1971
The evolving psycho-analytic theory of motivation: an ego-psychological point of view. Whiteside MF. **Int J Psychoanal** 52:363-73, 1971
Comments on the structural theory of personality. Wiedeman GH. **Int J Psychoanal** 53:307-14, 1972
The mind and the mind's image of itself. Wollheim R. **Int J Psychoanal** 50:209-20, 1969
Panel on 'aggression'. **Int J Psychoanal** 53:13-9, 1972
Comments on aspects of the theory of psychic energy. Applegarth A. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 19:379-416, Jul 71 (51 ref.)
A study of the psychoanalytic theory of anxiety. II. Developments in the theory of anxiety since 1926. Compton A. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 20:341-94, Apr 72
Speech and psychic structure: a reconsideration of their relation. Freedman DA, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 19:765-79, Oct 71
Characterological factors and the creative personality. Giovacchini PL. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 19:524-42, Jul 71
Freud's conception of the negative therapeutic reaction, with comments on instinct theory. (Freud S), Loewald HW. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 20:235-45, Apr 72
Freud's methodology. (Freud S), Meissner WW. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 19:265-309, Apr 71
Children's reactions to the death of a parent: a review of the psychoanalytic literature. Miller JB. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 19:697-719, Oct 71 (93 ref.)
Technical problems in the analysis of the preoedipal and preschool child. Olch GB. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 19:543-51, Jul 71
Somatic, psychic, and social sequelae of loss. Pinderhughes CA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 19:670-96, Oct 71
Review of psychoanalytic theory in the light of current research in child development. Wolff P. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 19:565-76, Jul 71
Note on psychological types. Fordham M. **J Anal Psychol** 17:111-5, Jul 72
Envy and the shadow. Hubback J. **J Anal Psychol** 17:152-65, Jul 72
Intro-extra-version as an organizing principle in fantasy production. Palmiere L. **J Anal Psychol** 17:116-31, Jul 72
Analytical psychologists and psychological types. Comment on replies to a survey. Plaut A. **J Anal Psychol** 17:137-51, Jul 72
Intro-extra-version as an organizing principle in fantasy production. Comment. Strauss FH. **J Anal Psychol** 17:132-6, Jul 72
Freudian and cultural symbolism. Solway KS. **J Clin Psychol** 27:516-8, Oct 71
Id, ego and superego revisited. Marshall W. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 41:271-4 passim, Oct 71
Multiple fallacies in the concept of schizophrenia. Kubie LS. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 153:331-42, Nov 71
The effects of subliminal drive stimulation on the speech of stutterers. Silverman LH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 155:14-21, Jul 72
Hopi initiation rites--a case study of the validity of the Freudian theory of culture. (Freud S), Granzberg G. **J Soc Psychol** 87:189-95, Aug 72
The "double bind", that is to say a psychic stranglehold. Hoekstra RC. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir** 74:391-400, Sep-Oct 71
The use of symbolic technique in the group psychotherapy of chronic schizophrenia. Kraus RF. **Psychiatr Q** 44:143-57, 1970
The validity of the psychoanalytic theory of paranoid dynamics. Evaluated from the available experimental evidence. Wolowitz HM. **Psychiatry** 34:358-77, Nov 71 (46 ref.)
Freudian models and clinical stance. Abrams S. **Psychoanal Q** 41:50-7, Jan 72
Does psychoanalysis have a future in American psychology? Prelinger E. **Psychoanal Q** 41:90-103, Jan 72
Freud's Gradiva: mater nuda rediviva. A wish-fulfilment of the 'memory' on the Acropolis. Slochower H. **Psychoanal Q** 40:646-62, 1971
An information-processing model of Freud's concept of cathexis. Federico PA. **Psychoanal Rev** 59:115-27, Spring 72
Some cultural determinants of intrapsychic structure and psychopathology. Hamilton JW. **Psychoanal Rev** 58:279-94, Summer 71 (95 ref.)
Pro-Freud and pro-nazi: the paradox of George S. Viereck. (Viereck GS), Johnson NM. **Psychoanal Rev** 58:553-62, Winter 71-72
An empirical investigation of Freud's theory of jokes. (Freud S), Kelling GW. **Psychoanal Rev** 58:473-85, Fall 71
The trauma of eventlessness. Seidenberg R. **Psychoanal Rev** 59:95-109, Spring 72
Ludwig Lewisohn and Freud: the Zionist therapeutic. (Lewisohn L), (Freud S), Singer D. **Psychoanal Rev** 58:169-82, Summer 71
The jigsaw of an Oedipal conflict. Woltmann AG. **Psychoanal Rev** 59:129-37, Spring 72
2. A logical analysis of the medico-psychological concept of disease. Taylor FK. **Psychol Med** 2:7-16, Feb 72
Traumatic situations in obesity. Rotmann M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:372-6, 1970
[Freud, suggestion and hypnosis] (Freud S), Biéder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2:423-30, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Rubicon complex. Incest in some ancient societies] Papertian G. **Confin Psychiatr** 15:116-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The sense of identity in borderlines. (Case study of a prepsychotic child at the latent period)] Bauduin A. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 36:725-64, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Clinical and psychopathologic approach to the concept of fits] Bolzinger A, et al. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 35:431-52, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[A. Hesnard's "L'univers Morbide de la Faute"] (Hesnard A), Dongier M. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 36:329-34, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Therapist or analyst? (A. Hesnard)] (Hesnard A), Faure JL. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 36:335-57, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[The "fantasy-reality" dialectic and incidence in psychotherapy] Georgin B, et al. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 35:465-78, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Theoretical and technical elements for group analysis] Magny C. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 36:399-411, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[A. Hesnard (1886-1969)] (Hesnard A), Mauco G. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 36:359-62, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[The concept of reaction: critical examination based on clinical experience with children] Misès R. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 35:343-52, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Searcher and humanist (A. Hesnard)] (Hesnard A), Mucchielli R. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 36:363-75, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Observations on hysteria] Trillat E. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 35:353-64, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Attempted psychopathological approach to mental deficiency: dysharmonic deficiencies] Misès R, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 14:341-464, 1971 (Fre)
[Psychopathy in children. Round table discussion organized on December 6, 1970 at the 13th district hospital] **Psychiatr Enfant** 14:531-76, 1971 (Fre)
[A sadomasochistic fantasy] Alby JM. **Rev Fr Psychanal** 35:277-85, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Psychoanalysis and reality. Apropos of the theory of the psychoanalytic method] Braunschweig D. **Rev Fr Psychanal** 35:655-800, Sep-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Status of the fantasy in Freud] Chiland C. **Rev Fr Psychanal** 35:203-16, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[The all-powerful fantasy] Danon-Boileau H. **Rev Fr Psychanal** 35:287-90, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Prelude of the fantasmatic life] Fain M. **Rev Fr Psychanal** 35:291-364, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Remarks on reveries, dreams and unconscious fantasies] Garcia-Barroso M. **Rev Fr Psychanal** 35:409-17, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Unconscious fantasy and fantasy of the unconscious] Gillibert J. **Rev Fr Psychanal** 35:253-76, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Formation of the fantasy and its symbolic reality] Major R. **Rev Fr Psychanal** 35:399-407, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Introductory remarks to the study of mystic fantasies (apropos of certain parts of Michel Fain's report)] Mynard J. **Rev Fr Psychanal** 35:365-8, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[The imaginary and the symbolic in fantasy] Paramelle F. **Rev Fr Psychanal** 35:373-85, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Memories and fantasies. From recollection to constructions] Rouart J. **Rev Fr Psychanal** 35:217-47, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[The empty scene, the significant O, or the problematics of reality confronting the fascinating effect of the fantasy] Sempé JC. **Rev Fr Psychanal** 35:387-98, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Symbolic demonstration of the lust and reality principle in the Oedipus myth (interpreted by Schopenhauer)] Ferenczi S. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 26:520-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Ger)
[The character concept of Sigmund Freud] (Freud S), Keutz P von. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 109:343-65, 1971 (Ger)
[Theory of the social character in the works of Erich Fromm] (Fromm E), Essbach-Kreuzer U. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 18:171-91, Apr-Jun 72 (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis within the rope of psychosomatic medicine] Mitscherlich M. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 18:220-32, Jul-Sep 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the structural concept in psychoanalysis] Rüppell A. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 17:241-51, Jul-Dec 71 (Ger)
[Analysis by semantic differential of equivalent stimuli of the doctor concept] Liotti G, et al. **Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr** 32:427-33, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psychodynamic aspects of a case of incest with Oedipus complex] Marcello D. **Osp Psichiatr** 37:89-106, Jan-Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Structure of the unconscious: from Freud to Lacan] De Risio S, et al. **Riv Sper Freniatr** 95:872-92, 31 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The value of health and psychotherapeutic methods] Eriksson S, et al. **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr** 26:93-7, 1972 (Nor)
[Libido. The psychological factor in gynecology] Groisman M. **J Bras Psiquiatr** 16:371-9, Jul-Dec 67 (Por)
[Narcissus and suicide] Weissmann K. **Rev Bras Med** 28:158-60, Apr 71 (Por)
[Mental infantilism (short history and current status of the problem)] Bulanov MI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1579-88, 1971 (91 ref.) (Rus)
[Psychotherapy and psychodynamics] López Ibor JJ. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 30:203-4, Oct-Dec 71 (Spa)
[Etiopathogenesis of the obsessive syndrome] Poveda JM. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 30:215-22, Oct-Dec 71 (Spa)
[Psychosis and change in the state of "to inhabit"] Saurí JJ. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 30:77-86, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Health- and mentalhygienic values in relation to different psychotherapeutic methods] Blomquist C. **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr** 26:98-101, 1972 (Swe)
[The psyche and abortion. Some psychoanalytical points of view] Carpelan H. **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr** 25:213-25, 1971 (Swe)
[Action as a psychosocial problem] Stenbäck A. **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr** 26:88-92, 1972 (Swe)

HISTORY

The psychology of crowd behaviour: a review of Freud's theories in the light of contemporary historical research. (Freud), Veness H. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 5:199-205, Sep 71
Freud's pseudo-parapraxis. (Freud S), Veszy-Wagner L. **Int J Psychoanal** 50:249-50, 1969
A rational explanation of the irrational: Freud's and Jung's own dreams reinterpreted. (Freud S), (Jung CG), Piotrowski ZA. **J Pers Assess** 35:505-23, Dec 71
[Freud, the theory of neuroses, according to the correspondance with Fliess, 1892-1899] (Freud S), Bieder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1:105-16, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Thirty five years with Freud. 100th anniversary of Paul Federn October 13, 1971] (Federn P), (Freud S), Federn E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 25:721-37, Oct 71 (Ger)
[W. Ostwald and S. Freud] (Ostwald W), (Freud S), Dimitrov C. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 23:402-10, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY (F3)

The Ulysses complex. Santiago LP. **Am Imago** 28:158-86, Summer 71
The symbolic process: a colloquium. Shapiro T. **Am Imago** 28:195-215, Fall 71
The symbolic process: a colloquium. Shapiro T. **Am Imago** 28:195-215, Fall 71
The patient's meanings. De Rosis H. **Am J Psychoanal** 31:209-13, 1971
On self-analysis. Hirsch A. **Am J Psychoanal** 31:221-2, 1971
Selective responsiveness and the ontogeny of the therapeutic alliance. Riggs BC. **Am J Psychoanal** 32:74-84, 1972
A holistic (Horney) approach to the schizophrenias. 3. The therapeutic process. Rubins JL. **Am J Psychoanal** 32:16-44, 1972
Aspects of shame in analysis. Ward HP. **Am J Psychoanal** 32:62-73, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Case report. Analysis of a deaf-mute. Blay Neto B. **Am J Psychother** 26:123-8, Jan 72
Voyeurism: some clinical and theoretical considerations. Hamilton JW. **Am J Psychother** 26:277-87, Apr 72
Dynamic psychotherapy with the aging patient. Hiatt H. **Am J Psychother** 25:591-600, Oct 71
The treatment of the obsessive patient in the group therapy setting. Schwartz EK. **Am J Psychother** 26:352-61, Jul 72
Love affair between doctor and patient. Voth HM. **Am J Psychother** 26:394-400, Jul 72
Treatment of anxiety states. Dyrud J. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 25:298-305, Oct 71
Psychopathological considerations of a case of recurrent manic psychosis. Pao PN. **Br J Med Psychol** 44:239-48, Sep 71
Problems in the selection of patients for psychoanalysis: comments on the application of the concepts of indications', suitability' and analysability'. Tyson RL, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 44:211-28, Sep 71
Dream treatment of urinary retention. Abenson MH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:225-6, Feb 72
Psychotherapy and psychoanalysis. I. The quantitative study of the psychotherapy research project: psychotherapy outcome. Burstein ED, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 36:1-85, Jan-Mar 72
New directions in dream psychology research. Lowy FH. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 16:279-81, Aug 71
Concurrent psychoanalysis. DeRosis HA, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 21:294-300, Jul 71
Working through in analytic group psychotherapy in relation to masochism as a refusal to mourn. Livingston MS. **Int J Group Psychother** 21:339-44, Jul 71
Conditioning: a partial success story. Glick BS. **Int J Psychiatry** 8:504-7, Jul 69
Psychoanalysis and behavior therapy--similarities and dissimilarities. Hollender MH. **Int J Psychiatry** 8:508-10, Jul 69
Neurosis and the psychotherapeutic process: similarities and differences in the behavioral and psychodynamic conceptions. Marmor J. **Int J Psychiatry** 8:514-9, Jul 69
A critical re-examination of the concept 'motivation for change' in psychoanalytic treatment. Appelbaum A. **Int J Psychoanal** 53:51-9, 1972
Fair shares and mutual concern. Balint E. **Int J Psychoanal** 53:61-5, 1972
Preliminary remarks on the present state of psychoanalysis of children. Diatkine R. **Int J Psychoanal** 53:141-50, 1972
The therapeutic alliance. Friedman L. **Int J Psychoanal** 50:139-53, 1969
The influence of interpretation upon schizophrenic patients. Giovacchini PL. **Int J Psychoanal** 50:179-86, 1969
On the clinical provision of frustrations, recognitions, and failures in the analytic situation. An essay on Dr Michael Balint's researches on the theory of psychoanalytic technique. Khan MM. **Int J Psychoanal** 50:237-48, 1969
Dread of surrender to resourceless dependence in the analytic situation. Masud M, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 53:225-30, 1972
The cognitive function of the ego in psychoanalysis. I. The search for insight. Pressman MD. **Int J Psychoanal** 50:187-96, 1969
The context and unique function of dreams in psychoanalytic therapy: clinical approach. Roland A. **Int J Psychoanal** 52:431-9, 1971
The emergence of new themes: a contribution to the psychoanalytic theory of therapy. Weiss J. **Int J Psychoanal** 52:459-67, 1971
Account of the analysis of a delusion and some comments on non-interpretative psychotherapeutic interventions. Springmann RR. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 9:170-7, Aug 71
Reciprocal contributions between psychoanalysis and psychoeducation. Neff L, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 10:204-41, Apr 71
Considerations on the effect of multiangular relationships on the initiation of child analysis. An overview. Rosheo M. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 11:212-30, Apr 72
The clinical assessment of structural change. Dewald PA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 20:302-24, Apr 72
The effect of insurance on psychoanalytic treatment. Halpert E. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 20:122-33, Jan 72
Toward a paradigm of the terminal phase: the current status of the terminal phase. Hurn HT. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 19:332-48, Apr 71
Prognostic considerations regarding borderline personality organization. Kernberg OF. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 19:595-635, Oct 71
The course of the analysis of a narcissistic personality with hysterical and compulsive features. Kernberg PF. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 19:451-71, Jul 71
Freud's conception of the negative therapeutic reaction, with comments on instinct theory. (Freud S), Loewald HW. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 20:235-45, Apr 72
Freud's methodology. (Freud S), Meissner WW. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 19:265-309, Apr 71
"Of music, magic and mystery": studies in adolescent synthesis. Rosner H. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 20:395-416, Apr 72
Indications and contraindications for the psychoanalysis of the adolescent. Sklansky MA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 20:134-44, Jan 72
Continuing research: the modification of defenses in psychoanalysis. Weiss J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 20:177-98, Jan 72
On the limits of the effectiveness of psychoanalysis: early ego and somatic disturbances. Wilson CP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 19:552-64, Jul 71
The interrelation between patient and therapist. Fordham M. **J Anal Psychol** 17:179-83, Jul 72
Initial interventions in psychotherapeutic treatment of autistic children. Holter FR, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 1:206-14, Apr-Jun 71
Initial interventions in psychotherapeutic treatment of autistic children. Holter FR, et al. **Lakartidningen** 69:208-14, 1 Mar 72
Results of treatment in functional sexual disorders. O'Connor JF, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:1927-34, 1 Aug 72
Freudian models and clinical stance. Abrams S. **Psychoanal Q** 41:50-7, Jan 72
Early object deprivation and transference phenomena: the working alliance. Fleming J. **Psychoanal Q** 41:23-49, Jan 72
Ego autonomy and psychoanalytic technique. Lowenstein RM. **Psychoanal Q** 41:1-22, Jan 72
Comments on a blind spot in clinical research. A special form of transference in the psychoanalytic clinic. Mayer DL. **Psychoanal Q** 41:384-401, 1972
Termination of psychoanalysis: treatment goals, life goals. Ticho EA. **Psychoanal Q** 41:315-33, 1972
Psychoanalysis during wartime. Aleksandrowicz DR. **Psychoanal Rev** 58:245-50, Summer 71
Hysteria revisited. Fine R. **Psychoanal Rev** 58:595-615, Winter 71-72
After the analysis: a note on the post-termination phase. Hoffs JA. **Psychoanal Rev** 59:89-93, Spring 72
Fragmentary psychoanalytic treatment of acute homosexual panic. Marberg HM. **Psychoanal Rev** 59:295-304, Summer 72
Introjection of the therapist. Robertiello RC. **Psychoanal Rev** 58:625-9, Winter 71-72
Some dynamics of resistance and therapeutic management in adolescent group therapy. Rosenthal L. **Psychoanal Rev** 58:353-66, Fall 71
Immediate effects on patients of psychoanalytic interpretations. Garduk EL, et al. **Psychol Issues** 7:1-85, 1972
[Dynamics of dream and reality in the psychoanalytic treatment of schizophrenia] Ammon G. **Rev Fr Psychanal** 35:1047-58, Sep-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Wounded speech] Cournut J. **Rev Fr Psychanal** 35:369-72, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Permanence, impact and value of accepting the reality principle in psychoanalysis, or, the limits of a negative attitude of the analyst during treatment] David C. **Rev Fr Psychanal** 35:835-9, Sep-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Holidays and psychoanalytic treatment] Moron P. **Rev Fr Psychanal** 35:993-6, Sep-Dec 71 (Fre)
[The reality of the "myth" in psychoanalytic treatment] Nicolaïdis N. **Rev Fr Psychanal** 35:1011-3, Sep-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of the interrelationship between psychic reality and severe motor disturbances in a young girl] Oliva V. **Rev Fr Psychanal** 35:1023-30, Sep-Dec 71 (Fre)
[An organic reality during psychoanalytic treatment] Torras de Beà E. **Rev Fr Psychanal** 35:997-1003, Sep-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Course and duration of child psychoanalytic therapy in preschool age] Adam R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 19:37-41, Feb-Mar 70 (Ger)
[Work of a psychoanalytical pediatric ward] Gaber L, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 20:274-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Ger)
[The participation of the ward team in psychoanalytic therapy of children in the clinic. Presentation of case examples] Knöll H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 19:33-7, Feb-Mar 70 (Ger)
[Analytic psychotherapy and social learning in the hospital and at home] Zauner J. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 21:166-70, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Results of psychoanalytically oriented short-term therapy in 30 patients suffering from psychosomatic diseases] Beck D, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 26:265-85, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences in psychoanalytic focal therapy] Klüwer R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 25:932-47, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reflections on the subject, aims and methods of psychoanalysis] Loch W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 25:881-910, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of fear] Pöldinger W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 83:445-52, 25 Jun 71 (Ger)
[The "analytic" as an attribute of psychotherapeutic measures] Derbolowsky U. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:518-23, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Indications for formative procedures in analytic psychotherapy] Franzke E. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 18:29-47, Jan-Mar 72 (Ger)
[New methods in medicine. Interview granted to "Minerva Medica" by Giuseppe Martinelli, M.D] Carafa M. **Minerva Med** 63:Suppl:5-10, May 72 (Ita)
[Organized three-part talks as psychotherapy. Illustrated with an example] Naevestad M. **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr** 25:76-85, 1971 (Nor)
[Formation of an analytic group therapy sector in a psychiatric hospital] Schneider G. **J Bras Psiquiatr** 16:347-54, Jul-Dec 67 (Por)

EDUCATION

[Psychotherapy apprenticeship] Bauer JP. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 36:808-13, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Training of psychotherapeutists in analytic psychotherapy] Kress JJ. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 36:801-7, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)

PSYCHODRAMA (F3)

see also related
ACTING OUT (F1, F2, F3)

Psychodrama as a therapeutic technique in an admission centre setting. Duncan M, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 4:137-42, Mar 70
"Jiffy stage" makes learning exciting. Mirsky A. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 23:Suppl:11, Jan 72
Psychodrama with respect to unraveling the multileveled meanings of social and racial prejudices. Fraknoi J. **Int J Group Psychother** 22:374-8, Jul 72
Simulated situations in group psychotherapy training. MacLennan BW. **Int J Group Psychother** 21:330-2, Jul 71
Some experiences in sociodrama in a county psychiatric hospital. Bhattacharyya A, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 17:230-8, Summer 71
Fear, anxiety, and affiliation following a role-played accident. Dabbs JM Jr, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 86:269-78, Apr 72
Role playing and repetition effects on opinion strength. Weiss RF. **J Soc Psychol** 85:29-35, Oct 71
Role-playing as an instrument for teaching and for research into the doctor/patient relationship. Schneider PB, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:90-9, 1970
[Study of clinical cases by analytic psychodrama] Des Francs C. **Laval Med** 42:1089-90, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Psychodrama in a group of children 8 to 11 years of age] Legault G. **Laval Med** 42:1049-56, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Study of the therapeutic relationship using psychodrama. II. Experiments and conclusions] Lemoine P. **Rev Med Psychosom** 13:309-16, 1971 (Fre)
[Study of the therapeutic relationship using morenian psychodrama. I. Principles and technics] Lemoine P, et al. **Rev Med Psychosom** 13:181-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Considerations on the use of role playing as a means of teaching the physician-patient relationship] Schneider PB, et al. **Rev Med Psychosom** 13:187-99, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aggressive behaviors and psychodrama. 2 adolescents] Bret P, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 19:523-48, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An experience of dramatic group psychoanalysis in children] Cosnier J, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 19:497-517, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Remarks on the application of psychodrama to individual psychotherapy of the psychotic patient] Diatkine R, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 19:519-22, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychodramatic festivals. A group of pre-adolescents in psychodrama] Robine JM. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 19:549-63, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychotherapy of children and adolescents by means of psychodrama] Testemale Monod G, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 19:485-95, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Some psychodramatic initiating, acting and concluding technics] Petzold H. **Z Psychother Med Psychol** 21:209-27, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychodrama as a diagnostic method] Golińska L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 46:1119-22, Sep 71 (Pol)
[Psychodrama with medical students: the identity crisis] Fortes D'Andrea F. **Educ Med Salud** 5:221-35, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anatomy of psychodrama during a psychodrama session] Danilović B. **Med Arh** 24:105-9, Mar-Dec 70 (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PSYCHOGENETICS see GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL

(G1)

PSYCHOLINGUISTICS (F1, F3, L)

see also related
LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT (F1)

Features of a psychological and physiological study of articulatory performance. Fawcus R.
Br J Disord Commun 6:99-106, Oct 71
Psycholinguistics. Morton J.
Br Med Bull 27:195-9, Sep 71 (31 ref.)
Relationship of intelligence, visual-motor skills, and psycholinguistic abilities with achievement in the third, fourth, and fifth grades: a follow-up study. Duffy OB 4th, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 63:358-62, Aug 72
A problem of language disorder: length versus structure. Menyuk P, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:264-79, Jun 72
Processing and recall of compatible and incompatible question and answer pairs. Fillenbaum S.
Lang Speech 14:256-65, Jul-Sep 71
The syntactic location of hesitation pauses. Hawkins PR. **Lang Speech** 14:277-88, Jul-Sep 71
Language with a purpose. Herbert D.
Spec Educ 61:9-11, Jun 72
[Psycholinguistics. Messages and verbal coding. II. Study on sentence recall] Mehler J, et al.
Annee Psychol 71:547-81, 1971 (Fre)
[The acceptability of sentences] Peterfalvi JM, et al.
Annee Psychol 71:417-27, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of syntactic characteristics of the context on verbal production] Segui J, et al.
Annee Psychol 71:429-38, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Optative and subjunctive in psychoanalysis. Language forms in the therapy of an unmarried man with castration anxiety] Veszy-Wagner L.
Psyche (Stuttg) 26:126-48, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Classical conditioning of connotative meaning] Ertel S, et al. **Z Psychol** 179:226-46, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of linguistics and psycholinguistics in the diagnostic and therapeutic dialogue] Ahrens R.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 17:294-318, Jul-Dec 71 (Ger)
[Models of linguistic learning] Antinucci F.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 32:157-92, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS (E1, F3)

The relationship between results on some psychological tests and outcome in schizophrenia. Reed JL. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 47:223-9, 1971
Psychiatric diagnoses and psychological test conclusions. Theilgaard A, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 47:186-205, 1971
Utility of three behavioral indices for studying severely and profoundly retarded children. Gardner JM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:352-6, Nov 71
Construction of a Gluttman facet designed cross-cultural attitude-behavior scale toward mental retardation. Jordan JE.
Am J Ment Defic 76:201-19, Sep 71
Deviation social quotients for the Vineland social maturity scale. Silverstein AB.
Am J Ment Defic 76:348-51, Nov 71
Haptic perception in preschool children. I. Object recognition. Hoop NH.
Am J Occup Ther 25:340-4, Oct 71
Perceptual-motor attributes of mental retardates. Neeman RL. **Am J Occup Ther** 25:309-12, Sep 71
A stereognostic test for screening tactile sensation. Tyler NB. **Am J Occup Ther** 26:256-60, Jul-Aug 72
Intellectual ability and performance of hyperactive children. Palkes H, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:35-9, Jan 72
Common approaches to the measurement of anxiety. Hartlage LC. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1145-7, Mar 72
A behavior rating scale for assessing improvement in behaviorally deviant children: a preliminary investigation. Kupietz S, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1432-6, May 72
Perceptual challenge to measure illness and therapy. Marrazzi AS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:886-90, Jan 72
The diagnosis of alcoholism in a psychiatric hospital: a trial of the Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test (MAST). Moore RA.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1565-9, Jun 72
The brief MAST: a shortened version of the Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test. Pokorny AD, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:342-5, Sep 72
The validity study of the Leighton Instrument. Appels A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:627, May 72
The Structured and Scaled Interview to Assess Maladjustment (SSIAM). I. Description, rationale, and development. Gurland BJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:259-64, Aug 72
The Subtraction of Serial Sevens Test in psychiatric patients. Milstein V, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:439-41, May 72
On the application of a performance test in cats with experimental chronic epilepsy. Schmaibach K.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 215:325-37, 1972
Rotation in brain-damaged and schizophrenic subjects. Goldsmith RW, et al.
Arch Psychol (Frankf) 123:164-70, Nov 71
Interactions between personality, abnormality and test conditions in a battery of tests. Goldsmith RW, et al.
Arch Psychol (Frankf) 123:217-24, Dec 71
The proverbs test for disorder of thinking in schizophrenia and mania. Harrison AW, et al.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:52-6, Mar 72
The comparison of two methods of assessing fear and avoidance behavior. Borkovec TD, et al.
Behav Res Ther 9:285-91, Aug 71
Rationale and short description of the Queensland university aphasia test (Q.U.A.T.). Tyrer JH, et al.
Br J Disord Commun 6:164-72, Oct 71
The Brook Reaction Test as a measure of temperament with children of 13 and 14 years. Kline P, et al.
Br J Educ Psychol 41:317-21, Nov 71
Effects of administration and scoring on divergent thinking tests. Vernon PE.
Br J Educ Psychol 41:245-57, Nov 71
Psychological picture of manifest and latent carbon disulphide poisoning. Hänninen H.
Br J Ind Med 28:374-81, Oct 71
A grid measure of empathy in a therapeutic group. Small DJ. **Br J Med Psychol** 45:165-9, Jun 72
Thought disorder in mania and schizophrenia evaluated by Bannister's grid test for schizophrenic thought disorder. Breakey WR, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 120:391-5, Apr 72
An attempt at validation of traditional psychiatric syndromes by cluster analysis. Everitt BS, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 119:399-412, Oct 71
A note on the taxonomy of Witkin's field-independence measures. Mayo PR, et al. **Br J Psychol** 63:255-6, May 72
Benton's visual retention test in the differentiation of depression and early dementia. Crookes TG, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:66-9, Feb 72
Why does the repertory grid test indicate thought disorder? Frith CD, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:73-8, Feb 72
An ordinate comparison method of calculating brain damage probability. Glaister BR.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:367-74, Dec 71
A comparison of neurological and psychiatric patients on a serial discrimination keyboard task. Humphrey M, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 11:82-4, Feb 72
The performance of elderly subjects on Gooddy's arrow drawing test. Irving G.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:360-1, Dec 71
Cognitive interference in spastic-hemiplegic children on the Stroop word-color test. Leisman G.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:379-82, Dec 71
The heterogeneity of personality among alcoholics. Rozynko V, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 10:253-9, Sep 71
The effect of mood on performance on the Modified New Word Learning Test (Walton-Black). Teasdale JD, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 10:342-5, Dec 71
The Community Adaptation Schedule and the California Psychological Inventory: a validational study with college students. Cook PE, et al.
Community Ment Health J 6:366-73, Oct 70
Pneumoencephalographic measurements and neuropsychological test performance in human adults. Matthews CG, et al. **Cortex** 8:69-92, Mar 72
Cognitive function in children with epilepsy. Stores G.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:390-3, Jun 71
The ITPA and Negro children with Down's syndrome. Caccamo JM, et al. **Except Child** 38:642-3, Apr 72
Coopersmith Self-Esteem Inventory scores of boys with severe behavior problems. Wood FH, et al.
Except Child 38:739-40, May 72
Preoperative prediction of success or failure of gastric surgery. McColl I, et al. **Gut** 12:856, Oct 71
The Denver Developmental Screening Test compared with the Stanford-Binet test. Grant JA, et al.
Health Serv Rep 87:473-6, May 72
Age and performance differences of male patients on modified stanford hypmotic Susceptibility Scales. Gordon MC. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 20:152-5, Jul 72
Age and performance differences of male patients on modified Stanford Hypnotic Susceptibility Scales. Gordon MC. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 20:152-5, Jul 72
Conflicting predictions from Broen's and Chapman's theories of schizophrenic thought disorder. Boland TB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 78:52-8, Aug 71
Psychological versus spatial determinants of social schema distance: a methodological note. Holahan C, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 78:232-6, Oct 71
A clinical test for detecting defects of cingulate lesions in man. Allen RP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:63-5, Jan 72
Differential diagnosis of brain damage and schizophrenia by the Memory-for-Designs test. Ascough JC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 27:471-2, Oct 71
Comparative ability interrelationships in normal and brain-damaged children. Boll TJ, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:152-6, Apr 72
A comparison of the background interference procedure effect in schizophrenic, nonschizophrenic and organic patients. Canter A.
J Clin Psychol 27:473-4, Oct 71
Clinical diagnosis by the objective-analytic personality batteries. Cattell RB, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:239-312, Jul 72 (78 ref.)
A delinquency predictive scale for Thorne's Integration Level Test Series. Davis C, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:186-9, Apr 72
Personal gullibility or pseudodiagnosis: a further test of the "fallacy of personal validation". Dies RR.
J Clin Psychol 28:47-50, Jan 72
Comparison of temporal lobe epileptics and affective disorders on the Halstead-Reitan test battery. Donnelly EF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:61-2, Jan 72
The factor structure of the Tennessee Self-Concept Scale among lower-class urban psychiatric patients. Fitzgibbons DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:184-6, Apr 72
Age and a group test battery as predictors of types of crime. Godfrey EA, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:339-42, Jul 72
The Trail Making Test in neuropsychological diagnosis. Gordon NG. **J Clin Psychol** 28:167-9, Apr 72
Measuring the adjustment of ex-patients in the community: a comparison of the factor structures of self-ratings and ratings by others. Graham JR, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:380-4, Jul 72
A second look at the effects of a stress-producing film on adult test performance. Kamen GB.
J Clin Psychol 27:465-7, Oct 71
The Bannister-Fransella Grid variables: relationships to intelligence and personality in psychiatric patients. Kear-Colwell JJ. **J Clin Psychol** 28:353-6, Jul 72
Antecedent probabilities, cost efficiency, and differential prediction of patients with cerebral organic conditions or psychiatric disturbance by means of a short test for aphasia. Krug RS.
J Clin Psychol 27:468-71, Oct 71
Depression, locus of control and mood response set. Lamont J. **J Clin Psychol** 28:342-5, Jul 72
Item mood-level as a determinant of I-E test response. Lamont J. **J Clin Psychol** 28:190, Apr 72
Dimensionality of MF. Lunneborg PW.
J Clin Psychol 28:312-7, Jul 72
Psychoanalysts' opinions of psychologists' reports: 1952 and 1970. Olive H. **J Clin Psychol** 28:50-4, Jan 72
Some psychological factors that distinguish between the remediably and irremediably obese. Quereshi MY.
J Clin Psychol 28:17-22, Jan 72
Psychological factors in smoking, drinking, and drug experimentation. Robbins PR, et al.
J Clin Psychol 27:450-2, Oct 71
A factor analysis of the Fear Survey Schedule with a psychiatric population. Rothstein W, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:78-80, Jan 72
Relationships among patients' emotional problems, neurologists' judgments, and psychological tests of brain dysfunction. Storms LH.
J Clin Psychol 28:54-60, Jan 72
Porteus Maze Test qualitative performance in pure sociopaths, prison normals and antisocial psychotics. Sutker PB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:349-53, Jul 72
Faking on the Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale: a replication and refinement. Swanson BR, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:193-4, Apr 72
Digit span in right and left hemiplegics. Weinberg J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:361, Jul 72
Varieties of personality style. Youniss RP, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:140-5, Apr 72
Contribution of psychological reports to patient management. Affleck DC, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 37:177-9, Oct 71
Concurrent validity of the Mosaic test for differential diagnosis between brain injury and schizophrenia. Ascough JC, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 37:295-7, Oct 71
Tentative identification of brain dysfunction syndromes in children through profile analysis. Crinella FM, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:251-60, Apr 72
Self-esteem measures and cultural disadvantagement. Getsinger SH, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:149, Feb 72
Sex differences in the correlates of stimulus seeking. Kish GB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:42-9, Feb 72
A further look at student acceptance of general personality interpretations. Snyder CR, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:384-8, Jun 72
The revised Minimal Social Behavior Scale. Sternberg CF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 39:167, Aug 72
Hypotheses of origin and nature for the "somindence-dissofrustrance" personality factor, U.I. 30. Delhees KH.
J Genet Psychol 120:189-201, Jun 72
Developmental trends in general and test anxiety among junior and senior high school students. Manley MJ, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 120:219-26, Jun 72
Studies of body image. I. Body worries and body discomforts. Plutchik R, et al.
J Gerontol 26:344-50, Jul 71
Neuropsychological observations with psychosis and somatic treatment. Neuropsychological examinations of psychiatric patients. Small IF, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 155:6-13, Jul 72
Repeated LSD ingestion and performance on neuropsychological tests. Wright M, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 154:432-8, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Measuring authoritarianism: a comparison of the F and D scales. Thompson RC, et al. J Pers 40:180-90, Jun 72
It-scale for children and Draw-a-Person test: 30 feminine vs. 25 masculine boys. Green R, et al. J Pers Assess 36:349-52, Aug 72
Performance on the Marlowe-Crowne Scale and its perceived purpose. Shrauger JS. J Pers Assess 36:287-90, Jun 72
Abbreviated versions of the Visual Retention Test. Benton AL. J Psychol 80:189-92, Mar 72
A study of visual perception among aged people. Lerea L, et al. J Psychol 82:59-66, Sep 72
An evaluation instrument for appraising the health related attitudes of college students. Olsen LK. J Sch Health 42:408-11, Sep 72
Comment on "objective indices of severity of chronic aphasia in stroke patients". Canter GJ. J Speech Hear Disord 37:140-1, Feb 72
Scaling aphasics' error responses. Davis N, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 37:305-13, Aug 72
A comparison of three tests of auditory comprehension for adult aphasics. Needham LS, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 37:123-31, Feb 72
A stuttering severity instrument for children and adults. Riley GD. J Speech Hear Disord 37:314-22, Aug 72
A comparison of the results of a revised version of Berko's test of morphology with the free speech of mentally retarded children. Dever RB. J Speech Hear Res 15:169-78, Mar 72
Social class and race as determinants of the sex of human figures drawn by seven-year-olds. Levi HS, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 129:10-8, Jul 71
A multivariate analysis of factors affecting psychological performance. Welcher DW, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 129:19-35, Jul 71
Developmental assessment. Blott TD, et al. Lancet 1:1179-80, 27 May 72
Dichotic listening performance in a case of agenesis of the corpus callosum. Bryden MP, et al. Neuropsychologia 8:371-7, Jul 70
A comparison of constructive deficits following right and left hemispheric lesions. Hécaen H, et al. Neuropsychologia 8:289-303, Jul 70
Perceptual matching in patients with cerebral lesions. Warrington EK, et al. Neuropsychologia 8:475-87, Nov 70
Factor analyses of the de Hirsch Predictive Index. Adkins PL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 33:1319-25, Dec 71
Further correlates of the Barron Complexity Scale. Altmann HA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:83-6, Feb 72
Preliminary investigation of the visuo-motor recall test. Barclay A, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:867-72, Jun 72
Relationships among Raven progressive matrices avoidable and atypical errors and Bender Gestalt errors. Beyel V, et al. Percept Mot Skills 33:1269-70, Dec 71
Extraversion, field-dependence, and the Stroop test. Bone RN, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:873-4, Jun 72
Comparison of factor structures for the Frostig Developmental Test of Visual Perception. Chissom BS, et al. Percept Mot Skills 33:1015-9, Dec 71
Performance of medically diagnosed brain-damaged children and control SS. Cundick BP, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:307-10, Feb 72
Portable Rod-and-frame Test as a measure of cognitive style in kindergarten children. Dreyer AS, et al. Percept Mot Skills 33:775-81, Dec 71
Selective effects upon women of exciting and calm music. Fisher S, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:987-90, Jun 72
Statistical and normative studies of the Halstead Neuropsychological Test Battery relevant to a neuropsychiatric hospital setting. Goldstein G, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:603-20, Apr 72
Perception of verticality on a modified portable Rod-and frame Test. Handel A. Percept Mot Skills 34:459-68, Apr 72
Predicting reading ability in first grade children. Hartlage LC, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:447-50, Apr 72
Field independence and Stroop color-word performance. Hochman SH. Percept Mot Skills 33:782, Dec 71
Relation of F-test scores to rigidity. Kidd AH, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:239-43, Feb 72
Structured vs unstructured visual-motor tests for educable retarded children. Krauft VR, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:691-4, Jun 72
Relationships among Arrow-Dot IES scores and Wechsler IQS and MMPI scales for hospitalized, disturbed adolescents. McCormick CC, et al. Percept Mot Skills 33:1227-34, Dec 71
Auditory perceptual tasks as predictors of first grade reading success. McNinch G, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:7-13, Aug 72
A group visual exploratory technique. Miller MB. Percept Mot Skills 33:51-4, Aug 71
Validity of Koppitz's developmental score as a measure of organicity. Parsons LB, et al. Percept Mot Skills 33:1013-4, Dec 71
Halstead's Category Test and lateralized brain damage. Parsons OA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 33:1245-6, Dec 71
EEG and psychometric testing in brain lesions: combined screening. Serafetinides EA. Percept Mot Skills 35:289-90, Aug 72
Perceptual field dependence and psychopathology: replication and critique. Vardy M, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:635-42, Apr 72
A proposed scale for the determination of maternal feeling. Gardner RA. Psychiatr Q 45:23-34, 1971
A rose by any other name. Bentler PM, et al. Psychol Bull 77:109-13, Feb 72
Traditional versus behavioral personality assessment: a comparison of methodological and theoretical assumptions. Goldfried MR, et al. Psychol Bull 77:409-20, Jun 72 (49 ref.)
Developmental dyscalculia: a brief report on four cases. Slade PD, et al. Psychol Med 1:292-8, Aug 71
Assessment of the severity of primary depressive illness. Wakefield self-assessment depression inventory. Snaith RP, et al. Psychol Med 1:143-9, Feb 71
Aspects of personality and depression. Snaith RP, et al. Psychol Med 1:239-46, May 71
Grid test for schizophrenic thought disorder in acute and chronic schizophrenia. Spelman MS, et al. Psychol Med 1:234-8, May 71
Performance of paranoid schizophrenics and passive-aggressives on two masculinity-feminity tests. Butler RP, et al. Psychol Rep 31:251-4, Aug 72
Death concern: measurement and correlates. Dickstein LS. Psychol Rep 30:563-71, Apr 72
Constriction, aggression, and assertive training. Gentry WD, et al. Psychol Rep 30:297-8, Feb 72
Prediction of supervisors' ratings of medical intern performance. Howell MA, et al. Psychol Rep 29:1325-6, Dec 71
The Picture Interpretation Test and its relationship to the Stanford-Binet. Joesting J, et al. Psychol Rep 29:1146, Dec 71
Changes in objective measures of fear motivation as a function of laboratory-controlled manipulation. Kawash GW, et al. Psychol Rep 30:59-63, Feb 72
Studies of the patient version of the A. I. D.: internal-external control, interactive style, self-disclosure. Lieberman LR, et al. Psychol Rep 30:493-4, Apr 72
Blood type gene frequency and mental ability. Osborne RT, et al. Psychol Rep 29:1243-9, Dec 71
Separation of brain-damaged from schizophrenic patients by Reitan-Halstead pattern analysis: an unsuccessful replication. Watson CG. Psychol Rep 29:1343-6, Dec 71
Abstraction, associative focusing, and similarities tests: towards more clinically sensitive and better understood tests. Willner AE. Psychol Rep 29:683-731, Dec 71
Validation of the Seeking of Noetic Goals Test with schizophrenic and normal SS. Yarnell T. Psychol Rep 30:79-82, Feb 72
RPM correlates of attitudes toward delinquency: before and after contact with delinquents. Zelhart PF Jr. Psychol Rep 29:293-4, Aug 71
Advantages and problems in the use of performance tests to study schizophrenic deficit. Goldberg SC. Psychopharmacologia 24:1-5, 1972
Assessment of perceptual functioning in schizophrenia. Holzman PS. Psychopharmacologia 24:29-41, 1972
A multidisciplinary approach for the assessment of psychodynamic factors in young adults with acute myocardial infarction. Karstens R, et al. Psychother Psychosom 18:281-5, 1970
Psychodynamic aspects in young patients suffering from peripheral vascular occlusions. Köhle K, et al. Psychother Psychosom 18:313-20, 1970
Pupil size in psychoneurotic patients. A psychophysiological and psychometric investigation. Liakos A, et al. Psychother Psychosom 19:104-10, 1971
Tranquilizers in the treatment of the cardiac neurotic patient and the subsequent alteration of complaints. Schüffel W, et al. Psychother Psychosom 18:307-12, 1970
Changes in psychological performance and blood chemistry in alcoholics during and after hospital treatment. Smith JW, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:379-94, Jun 72
Studying cognitive adaptive processes by means of the serial colour word test. A methodological analysis and a clinical application. Rosén AS, et al. Scand J Psychol 13:17-26, 1972
An effort to distinguish the violent from the nonviolent. Justice B, et al. South Med J 65:703-6, Jun 72
[When is clinical examination psychosomatic examination?] Pierloot R. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2215-8, 25 Dec 71 (Dut)
[Psychological examinations in brain injuries] Suonio K. Duodecim 87:1151-3, 1971 (Fin)
[Psychologic evaluation of motor disturbances in children] Klees-Delange M. Acta Paediatr Belg 26:89-111, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Test of animal affinities (T.a.a.). II] Bour P. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:19-50 contd, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Test of human affinity for animals] Bour P. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:641-64 contd, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Comparative results obtained with the organic integrity test in recent craniocerebral injuries] Nedelcu A, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:521-6, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Use of a personality flash-test in industrial medicine] Sellez H. Arch Mal Prof 32:693-4, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)
[Study of memory in aphasic patients using the P.R.M. scale of Rey] Giroire JM, et al. Bord Med 5:103-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Criteria of selection of volunteers in the navy] Degrais D, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 12:271-83, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Multiple statistical tests in neuropsychological studies of brain-damaged patients] Jacobi P, et al. Arch Psychol (Frankf) 123:251-67, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Types of higher nervous activity in school-children] Antal A. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1280-7, 1 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some psychologic questions related to surgical interventions in the oral cavity] Geréb G, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:68-74, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of performance of simple assembly-tasks and their dependence on the level of initial performance] Rutenfranz J, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 30:217-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of psychological studies on dwarfish children with pituitary gland insufficiency and tasks in their psychological management] Kunze C, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:204-10, May 72 (Ger)
[Structural analysis of finite linear sequences] Bösel R. Kybernetik 9:197-204, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Relationships between EEG and psychological data] Danninger G. Paediatr Paedol 1:Suppl 1:95-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sentence completion test in neglected children-contribution to the psychopathology of neglect] Balla W. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 20:279-84, Nov-Dec 71 (Ger)
[Psychological tests in psychiatric practice] Payk TR. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:272-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of various psychometric methods for the evaluation of decline in achievement] Regel H. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:194-200, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of limit of mental ability in school beginners] Szudra E, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:48-55, 1 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Objectivation and prediction of clinical groups by statistical manipulation of experimental psychological dates] Berner C, et al. Z Psychol 179:368-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological evaluation and prediction of success in Naval Academy] Stracca M. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 76:349-58, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New methods for psychological examination of children and adolescents] Parenti F, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:1331-3, 4 Aug 71 (Ita)
[New methods for psychological examination of children and adolescents] Parenti F, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:1331-3, 4-11 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Personality and intellectual efficiency in Klinefelter's syndrome and "pseudoklinefelter" syndrome] Fagiani MB, et al. Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:301-47, Aug 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psychodrama as a diagnostic method] Golińska L, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:1119-22, Sep 71 (Pol)
[Some problems connected with the psychological evaluation of children with central nervous system diseases] Michalowicz R, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1328-31, 23 Aug 71 (8 ref.) (Pol)
[Psychometric study of the social attitudes of adolescents] Andrade LD de, et al. J Bras Psiquiatr 19:153-61, Jul-Dec 70 (Por)
[Data on the diagnostic value of the Magnuska test] Littinschi G, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:521-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Comparative characterization of physiological shifts during studies in students of technical and biological departments] Ponomarenko II, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:33-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of psychophysiological indices in the practice of audiological studies] Iuganov EM, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:587-95, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychological selection of aerial photograph interpreters] Pokrovskiĭ BL, et al. Vopr Med Khim 17:48-50, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of minimal cerebral dysfunction or lesion in school age children] Rebollo MA, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 16:11-30, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Scales of a child psychomotor test obtained in a Spanish population] Gómez-Ferrer Górriz C. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 28:47-53, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STANDARDS

More on the effects of verbal load on achievement tests. Bornstein H, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 116:575-9, Dec 71
The Structured and Scaled Interview to Assess Maladjustment (SSIAM). II. Factor analysis, reliability and validity. Gurland BJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:264-7, Aug 72
Retest reliability performance of children on the Minnesota Percepto-Diagnostic Test after 7 years. Gray JE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:359-60, Jul 72
Some relationships between measures of early language development. Sharf DJ.
J Speech Hear Disord 37:64-74, Feb 72
Delinquency, personality tests and relationships to measures of guilt and adjustment. Schuck SZ, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:219-26, Aug 72

PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY (F1)

A critique of Thomas S. Szasz's "Myth of Mental Illness". (Szasz TS), Reiss S.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1081-5, Mar 72
Recent experiences with gestalt, encounter and hypnotic techniques. Rosen S.
Am J Psychoanal 32:90-105, 1972
Aggression in man. An overview. Stoller A.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 5:62-5, Jun 71
Sensitivity to phobic imagery: a sensory decision theory analysis. Chapman CR, et al.
Behav Res Ther 9:161-8, Aug 71
Towards a unified theory of human aggression. Zegans LS. **Br J Med Psychol** 44:355-65, Nov 71
Phenomenology: an alternative approach to diagnosis of mental disease. Taylor MA, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 12:480-6, Sep 71
Problems of modern behavior theory. Schoenfeld WN.
Cond Reflex 7:33-65, Jan-Mar 72 (63 ref.)
The natural development of nocturnal bladder control. Peterson RA. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 13:730-4, Dec 71
An empirical application of McPhee's formal theory of addiction. Thompson WO, et al.
Int J Addict 6:19-28, Mar 71
Erikson's search for Gandhi. (Gandhi MK), (Erikson EH), Coles R. **Int J Psychiatry** 8:477-83, Jul 69
On the nature of psycho-historical evidence: in search of Gandhi, Daedalus, Journal of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Summer 1968. (Gandhi MK), Erikson EH. **Int J Psychiatry** 8:451-76, Jul 69
Conflicting predictions from Broen's and Chapman's theories of schizophrenic thought disorder. Boland TB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 78:52-8, Aug 71
Skinnerian psychology, authoritarianism and tunnel vision. Thorne FC. **J Clin Psychol** 28:123-4, Apr 72
Further considerations on Alfred Adler and Ortega Y Gasset. (Adler A), (Ortega y Gasset J), Stern A.
J Individ Psychol 27:139-43, Nov 71
Alfred Adler on Leonardo Da Vinci. (Da Vinci L), (Adler A), Stites RS.
J Individ Psychol 27:208-12, Nov 71
Adler's psychology: Science of Living by José Ortega Y Gasset (1883-1955). (Adler A), (Ortega y Gasset J), **J Individ Psychol** 27:134, Nov 71
Love is a recent invention by Alfred Adler (1870-1937). (Adler A), **J Individ Psychol** 27:144-52, Nov 71
Alfred Adler and Ortega Y Gasset. (Adler A), (Ortega y Gasset J), **J Individ Psychol** 27:133, Nov 71
Grasping as an adult communicational signal. Loeb LR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:368-86, May 72
Structural analysis: a theory of personality based on projective techniques. Wagner EE.
J Pers Assess 35:422-35, Oct 71
Relationship between kinesthetic and spiral aftereffect and Eysenck's theory of personality. Kool VK. **J Psychol** 79:63-5, Sep 71
Psychovector analysis: a new discipline within the behavioral sciences. Shirley HB.
J Psychol 80:135-45, Jan 72
An open letter to Stanley Stark. Bain B.
Percept Mot Skills 35:83-6, Aug 72
A rapprochement in the psychologies of Freud and Sartre. (Freud S), (Sartre JP), Keen E.
Psychoanal Rev 58:183-8, Summer 71
Problems for a Szaszian voluntaristic metapsychology. Molina FR. **Psychoanal Rev** 59:245-58, Summer 72
Personality and organization theory: a review of some conceptual literature. Lichtman CM, et al.
Psychol Bull 76:271-94, Oct 71 (124 ref.)
Toward an anthropology of dogmatism. II. Traditionalism, modernism, existentialism, and the counter culture: All in the Family. Stark S.
Psychol Rep 29:819-30, Dec 71
The cybernetics of life-mind unity. Black S.
Psychother Psychosom 18:137-44, 1970
Classical and relational psychology. Ectors L.
Psychother Psychosom 18:145-53, 1970
The problem of a psychosomatic theory and the mind-body-untiy model. von Uexküll Th.
Psychother Psychosom 18:103-16, 1970
The mind-body unity in the light of recent physiological evidence. Weiner H.
Psychother Psychosom 18:117-22, 1970
Symmetry, Gestalt and information theory. Deregowski JB. **Q J Exp Psychol** 23:381-5, Nov 71
[Speaking by means of hunger] Mouchonnat J.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:635-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Animal and human behavior: a discussion on behaviorism and meaning interpretation] Girndt H, et al. **Confin Psychiatr** 14:1-17, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The double bind theory as an example for communication-theoretical studies on pathogenic interpersonal relations] Mayer L.
Hippokrates 43:121-4, Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Anthropologic-psychiatric analysis of aggressiveness] Alves Garcia J.
Rev Bras Med 29:53-61, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The conquest of maturity. 3. In search of a model] Weissmann K. **Rev Bras Med** 28:589-92, Nov 71 **(Por)**
[Development and process. (Incomprehensible psychological features in the development of personality)] Alonso-Fernández F.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 29:281-94, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Mental disease: a way of life, or a vital accident. A phenomenological-existential approach to psychopathology] Chalub M.
J Bras Psiquiatr 17:71-82, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Agnosia as a disorder of the recognition code] Morete de Pardal ML.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1021-3, 16 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Phenomenon of apparent normality] Nastović I.
Neuropsihijatrija 18:209-19, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

PSYCHOLOGY (F1, F3)

The challenge of environmental psychology: a proposal for a new functionalism. Kaplan S.
Am Psychol 27:140-3, Feb 72
Support for psychologists in the population and family planning areas. Newman SH, et al.
Am Psychol 27:31-6, Jan 72
Challenge of human service programs for psychologists. Schulberg HC.
Am Psychol 27:566-73, Jun 72
State vocational agency practices in the purchase of psychological services. Wendland LV, et al.
Am Psychol 26:915-20, Oct 71
Psychologists in medical schools. Witkin HA, et al.
Am Psychol 27:434-40, May 72
Structure and function of APA: guidelines for the future. Policy and Planning Board.
Am Psychol 27:1-10, Jan 72
Population and family planning: growing involvement of psychologists. **Am Psychol** 27:27-30, Jan 72
Guidelines for psychologists for the use of drugs in research. **Am Psychol** 27:335-6, Apr 72
Anthropology, sociology and psychology. Introduction. Mead M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 184:252-6, 7 Jun 71
On the state of psychology. Murphy G.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:289-96, 7 Jun 71
The psychology of physical illness as portrayed in Thomas Mann's The Magic Mountain. (Mann T), Abram HS. **Arch Intern Med** 128:466-8, Sep 71
Psychology, social work, and medicine. Fordyce WE.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:402-4, Sep 71
Quantitative genetics in psychology. Burt C.
Br J Math Stat Psychol 24:1-21, May 71
Psychology as science. **Br Med J** 4:68, 9 Oct 71
The state hospital psychologist as a consultant in the public school. Birnbaum MP.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:269-71, Sep 71
The reduction of psychology to physiology: a reinterpretation. Lachenmeyer CW.
J Gen Psychol 86:39-53, Jan 72
The contribution of psychology in the teaching of psychiatry to medical students. Shakow D.
J Nerv Ment Dis 154:173-9, Mar 72
Psychology of work. Meineker RL.
J Occup Med 14:212-5, Mar 72
The psychology of aging. Schabel R.
J Prosthet Dent 27:569-73, May 72
Clinical psychology in the Psychological Abstracts, 1927-1970. Meltzer H. **J Psychol** 81:209-24, Jul 72
Psychological characteristics of the marathon runner. Morgan WP, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:42-6, Mar 72
Psychological and psychosomatic problems of athletes. Husman BF. **Md State Med J** 19:71-7, Aug 70
The role of the psychologist in the new divisional concept. Cortazzo AD, et al.
Ment Retard 10:20-3, Feb 72
Some relations of medical psychology and military psychology. Wilkins WL. **Milit Med** 137:311-6, Aug 72
Some psychological aspects of dental pain. Weiss J.
NY State Dent J 38:32-5, Jan 72
Does psychoanalysis have a future in American psychology? Prelinger E.
Psychoanal Q 41:90-103, Jan 72
Psychological techniques and role relationships. Bensman J, et al.
Psychoanal Rev 58:529-52, Winter 71-72
1. A logical analysis of the medico-psychological concept of disease. Taylor FK.
Psychol Med 1:356-64, Nov 71
[Psychology and the art of dentistry; the unit, the ambiance and logical exercise] Manné J.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 27:153-7, Sep-Oct 70 **(Fre)**
[Terminological communicability between psychiatrists and psychologists] Bottenberg EH, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 215:33-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The philosophical position of psychology and psychiatry] Biran S.
Confin Psychiatr 14:233-49, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biological principles of female psychology] Molinski H. **Med Monatsschr** 26:50-4, Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Sport psychology] Hegg JJ.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 19:1-2, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Psychology in Indonesia] Soewarjo.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 18:664-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current problems in marxist-leninist psychology in the GDR] Hiebsch H. **Z Psychol** 179:135-48, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Psychological aspects of negation, disjunction and implication] Legrenzi P.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 31:88-118 contd, Jan-Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Medical psychology of courage] Callieri B, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 47:109-31, Aug 69 **(Ita)**
[Bibliography of literature on psychology published in Japan] **Jap J Psychol** 42:224-7, Oct 71 **(Jap)**
[Interrelations between psychology and psychopathology] Korzeniowski L.
Psychiatr Pol 5:495-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EDUCATION

Psychological training in medical school departments of pediatrics: a second look. Routh DK.
Am Psychol 27:587-9, Jun 72
Adventures in developing a Psychological Services Curriculum in a two-year community college. Sheanin M. **Am Psychol** 27:584-7, Jun 72
An undergraduate practicum in community mental health. Cowen EL, et al.
Community Ment Health J 6:91-100, Apr 70
Alcoholism curricula: how professionals are trained. Einstein S, et al. **Int J Addict** 5:295-312, Jun 70
Microconsultation and behavior analysis: a method of training psychologists as behavioral consultants. Goodwin DL, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 37:355-63, Dec 71
Psychological issues in training for research in psychiatry. Reiser MF. **J Psychiatr Res** 8:531-7, Aug 71
The relationship between specific psychology classes and maladjustment--a replication study. Swanson BR, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 86:317-8, Apr 72
Behavioural sciences in the medical curriculum. Black DA. **Lancet** 2:1366-7, 18 Dec 71
Field trips in reverse. Pasework RA, et al.
Ment Hyg 56:120-1, Winter 72
Training in psychological medicine: an attempt to assess Tavistock Clinic seminars. Bacal HA.
Psychiatry Med 2:13-22, Jan 71
[Teaching of psychology and pedagogic in the school of pediatric medicine] Nováková M.
Cesk Pediatr 27:295-6, Jun 72 **(Cze)**
[Defense and illustration of the human sciences at the P.C.E.M: dynamic psychology at the experimental center in Montrouge] Cahn R, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom 13:293-308, 1971 **(Fre)**
[An experiment in psychological training of medical students in their last year of school] Dongier M, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom 14:25-33, Spring 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychology and mental health. 2] Brengelmann JC.
Med Klin 66:1213-5, 3 Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Medical psychology and psychotherapy in medical study--tasks and consequences following the new certification regulation for doctors] Enke H.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:88-94, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychology: an institute with deep traditions] Ancona L. **Minerva Med** 63:2996-7, 21 Jul 72 **(Ita)**
[Psychological factors in the practice of medicine (basic importance in the teaching of psychodynamics)] Gerscovich J.
Rev Bras Med 28:564-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY

1971 anniversaries. Mora G.
Am J Psychiatry 128:728-34, Dec 71
Zing-Yang Kuo: radical scientific philosopher and innovative experimentalist (1898-1970). (Kuo ZY), Gottlieb G. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 80:1-10, Jul 72
Thirth days with Alfred Adler. (Adler A), Feldmann E.
J Individ Psychol 28:81-9, May 72
[Development of Czech medical psychology] Dobiáš J.
Cesk Psychiatr 67:369-71, Dec 71 **(Cze)**
[Medical psychology] Vondráček V.
Cesk Psychiatr 67:319-20, Oct 71 **(Cze)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Apparatus for operant measure of sexual behavior in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

female rats. Fitzpatrick D, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:483-6, Oct 71
Tubular plexiglas maze. Perline IH.
Physiol Behav 5:1341-2, Nov 70

PSYCHOLOGY, APPLIED (F1)

HRD: psychology in the 1970s. Carkhuff RR.
J Clin Psychol 28:118-9, Jan 72
[Is health to be sold? Advertisement psychology in the service of health education] Kalff W.
Ther Ggw 111:939-45, Jul 72 **(Ger)**
[Applied psychology in dentistry and dentist-patient relations] Martin Ulloa ME.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:209-20, May-Jun 72 **(Spa)**
[Applied psychology in dentistry and dentist-patient relations] Martin Ulloa ME.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:291-304, Jul-Aug 72 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

[Professional training and expression technics (joint endeavor of OPTAT and ONF)] Leblanc J, et al.
Laval Med 42:1091-5, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY, CLINICAL (F3)

Psychiatric diagnoses and psychological test conclusions. Theilgaard A, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 47:186-205, 1971
The APA's self-assessment examination. Mariner AS.
Am J Psychiatry 128:235-6, Aug 71
Qualities for the community psychologist. Kelly JG.
Am Psychol 26:897-903, Oct 71
Reply to Albee's "the uncertain future of clinical psychology". Schneider SF.
Am Psychol 26:1058-70, Dec 71
Warning to clinical psychologists. Sims CA.
Am Psychol 26:737-8, Aug 71
Sizes and salary schedules of agency clinical psychology programs. Wildman RW 2d, et al.
Am Psychol 27:407-11, May 72
The clinical psychologist in a general hospital. Yule V.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 5:237-40, Dec 71
Clinical psychology and the general practitioner. Broadhurst A.
Br Med J 1:793-5, 25 Mar 72
Studies of clinical judgment. I. A critique. Harty MK.
Bull Menninger Clin 35:335-52, Sep 71
A clinical declaration of independence. Thorne FC.
J Clin Psychol 28:119-20, Jan 72
The referential nature of psychological constructs. Thorne FC.
J Clin Psychol 27:544, Oct 71
Contribution of psychological reports to patient management. Affleck DC, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 37:177-9, Oct 71
To petition to join APA as a section of division 12, the division of clinical psychology. Farberow NL, et al.
J Pers Assess 35:205-6, Jun 71
Socio-economic class bias in Rorschach diagnosis: contributing psychosocial attributes of the clinician. Trachtman JP.
J Pers Assess 35:229-40, Jun 71
"Patientese": some thoughts on pre-operative and post-operative patient psychology. Stephens KF.
Proc R Soc Med 64:883-5, Sep 71
Psychiatry in medicine. Editors' prefatory note: a statement of purpose. Lipsitt DR, et al.
Psychiatry Med 1:1-2, Jan 70
Looking for configurality in clinical judgment. Anderson NH.
Psychol Bull 78:93-102, Aug 72
The computer vs the technologist: comparison of psychological reports on normal and elevated MMPI profiles. Bringmann WG, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:211-7, Aug 72
[To be a psychologist in a psychiatric hospital] Petersen S.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:295-6, 7 Feb 72 **(Dan)**
[Role of the psychological observation in the dental clinic. Apropos of the presentation of a psychologic observation record for children of school age placed in a medicopedagogic institute] Benillouz A.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:1119-44, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Indications and counter-indications for hospitalization in the medical psychology department of the Hôpital de Bavière] Demaret A.
Rev Med Liege 26:592-3, Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Psychologic determinants in physician-patient relations] Beckmann D.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:133-9, 28 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anthropologic aspects of Parkinson's disease] Korten JJ, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:201-5, Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[Propedeutic possibilities of color designed practice rooms] Müller R.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1810-3, 10 Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[The psychologist's role in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in adults] Garnuszewski Z.
Gruzlica 40:577-80, Jul 72 **(Pol)**
[The psychiatric team. Role of the psychologist] Chermont JM.
J Bras Psiquiatr 18:179-85, Jan-Dec 69 **(Por)**
[On the meaning of some ideas concerning medical psychology, clinical psychology, psychopathology and psychiatry] Ionescu G.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:265-72, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Significance of psychology for medicine] Miasishchev VN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:801-2, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychology and psychiatry] Poliakov IuF.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:821-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Criticism of ACE report on university standings. Derner G.
Am Psychol 26:856-7, Sep 71
A survey of graduate education in community psychology. Jacob T.
Am Psychol 26:940-4, Oct 71
Clinical training programs, 1964-1965 and 1968-1969: a characterization and comparison. Simmons WL.
Am Psychol 26:717-21, Aug 71
Clinical psychology programs in the universities. Sipprelle C.
Am Psychol 26:855-6, Sep 71
Changes in Rorschach teaching. Biederman L, et al.
J Pers Assess 35:524-6, Dec 71
Mental health training and research programs at Saint Elizabeths Hospital. Cowell DD.
Med Ann DC 41:493-4, Aug 72
A survey of U.A.F.'s regarding the role and training of clinical psychologists in MR. Forehand R, et al.
Ment Retard 9:22-5, Dec 71
[Aspects, importance and influence of the physician's power in a training group consisting of medical students and practitioners] Jadoul P.
Rev Med Psychosom 14:35-40, Spring 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Clinical psychology in the Psychological Abstracts, 1927-1970. Meltzer H.
J Psychol 81:209-24, Jul 72
Landmarks in the history of clinical psychology from its early beginnings through 1971. Nawas MM.
J Psychol 82:91-110, Sep 72

PSYCHOLOGY, COMPARATIVE (F3)

Comparative psychology lives on under an assumed name--psychogenetics. Wilcock J.
Am Psychol 27:531-8, Jun 72
Analytical psychologists and psychological types. Comment on replies to a survey. Plaut A.
J Anal Psychol 17:137-51, Jul 72
Towards a comparative psychopathology. Fox MW.
Z Tierpsychol 29:416-37, Nov 71 (86 ref.)

EDUCATION

Behavioural sciences in the medical curriculum. Black DA.
Lancet 2:1366-7, 18 Dec 71

PSYCHOLOGY, CRIMINAL see CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY (F1)

PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL (F1, F3)

Education: balancing conditioned response and responsible claims. Tyler RW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:297-307, 7 Jun 71
Psychological processes and their impact on human behavior: an essential body of knowledge for the dental curriculum. King CJ, et al.
J Dent Educ 36:37-40, Feb 72
Psycho-educational service for elementary schools: a preventive systems approach. Carroll JF, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 63:450-4, Nov 71
[Remarks on the functions of the psychiatrist in an educational environment] Samuel-Lajeunesse B.
Hyg Ment 60:77-86, Nov-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Psychodynamics of examinations] Moeller ML.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:1-13, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Taxonomy of educational objectives in the psychomotor area. Introduction] Alvarez Manilla JM.
Educ Med Salud 5:68-77, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY, EXPERIMENTAL (F3)

Is experimental psychology relevant? Baron J.
Am Psychol 26:713-6, Aug 71
Cognitive psychology: introduction. Broadbent DE.
Br Med Bull 27:191-4, Sep 71
Versatile behavior monitoring technique for rodents. Beagley WK, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:273-6, Aug 71
The effect of pre- and post-trial application of nicotine on the 12 problems of the Hebb-Williams-test in the rat. Bättig K.
Psychopharmacologia 18:68-76, 19 Aug 70
Members of the Experimental Psychology Society.
Q J Exp Psychol 24:5-13, Feb 72

INSTRUMENTATION

[Methods of registering avoidance motor reactions in animals] Sitdikov MKh.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:184-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL (F1, G2)

Attitudes and motivations of air traffic controllers in terminal areas. Smith RC, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1-5, Jan 72
Characteristics of violators of formal company rules. Mulder F.
J Appl Psychol 55:500-2, Oct 71
Management's role in promoting mental health. Huffman RE.
J Occup Med 14:220-3, Mar 72
Mental health education for supervisors. Stoudenmire JA.
Ment Hyg 56:52-6, Spring 72
Understanding and motivating employees. Conforti MF.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:19-20 passim, Jan 72
[The psychological and psychiatric role of the industrial physician] Planques J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 32:813-20, Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Influence of the physico-chemical aspects of the working place on the mental balance of the worker] Peinar V.
Union Med Can 100:1985-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The significance of occupational factors in the etiology of abnormal mental reactions and development] Waldmann KD.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:675-85, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Developmental trends in occupational medicine in the German Democratic Republic] Bachmann W, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:801-9, Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Proposal for systematic and continuing study of job satisfaction in Italy for diagnostic, preventive and therapeutic purposes] Bonaretti T.
Minerva Med 63:865-9, 28 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Psychophysiologic and productive characteristics of people engaged in intellectual work] Kryzhanovskaya VV.
Gig Sanit 36:37-42, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the state of operative rest in man] Tochilov KS, et al.
Nerv Sist 11:99-105, 1970 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY, MILITARY (F1, G2)

Racial perceptions in the Army: an approach. Borus JF, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1369-74, May 72
Psychiatric evaluations for unfitness: some implications. Rockwell K.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1465-6, May 72
The impact of military service on authoritarian attitudes: evidence from West Germany. Roghmann K, et al.
Am J Sociol 78:418-33, Sep 72
Disposition toward military service: a psychological inquiry. Miller AG, et al.
Am Psychol 26:741-6, Aug 71
Dimensions of visual information displays. Siegel AI, et al.
J Appl Psychol 55:470-6, Oct 71
Birth order and the military: a review from an Adlerian perspecttive. Herrell JM.
J Individ Psychol 28:38-44, May 72 (26 ref.)
Some relations of medical psychology and military psychology. Wilkins WL.
Milit Med 137:311-6, Aug 72
The military mind. Markowitz I.
Psychiatr Q 45:440-8, 1971
The effect of sleep loss and threat-induced stress upon tracking. Bergström B.
Scand J Psychol 13:54-60, 1972
Tracking performance under threat-induced stress. Bergström B.
Scand J Psychol 11:109-14, 1970
[Criteria of selection of volunteers in the navy] Degrais D, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 12:271-83, Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Considerations on the medicopsychologic supervision of flying personnel in a fighter forces school. Time factors in the apprenticeship of piloting] Moreau H.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 12:579-83, Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Experimental-psychological observation of pilots admitting erroneous actions] Solov'ev AD, et al.
Voen Med Zh 9:66-8, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Role of psychoprophylaxis in the moral-psychological training of soldiers] Korol'kov FI.
Vopr Med Khim 17:17-9, Apr 71 **(Rus)**
[Problems of medical psychology in the work of an army doctor] Kunin DG.
Vopr Med Khim 17:19-20, Apr 71 **(Rus)**
[Psychological selection of aerial photograph interpreters] Pokrovskiĭ BL, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:48-50, Apr 71 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Psychiatric and psychological research in the Navy before World War II. Wilkins WL.
Milit Med 137:228-31, Jun 72

PSYCHOLOGY, PASTORAL (F1, K)

Theological consultants in hospitals and mental health centers. Hiltner S.
Am J Psychiatry 128:965-9, Feb 72
Practical pastoral counseling. Stein C.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 12:62-9, 1972
Pastoral counseling with low-income clients: congruence with individual psychology. Engebretson D.
J Individ Psychol 28:67-75, May 72
A pastoral ministry in a mental hospital. Neely TD.
Med Ann DC 41:520-2, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pastoral counseling. Sloane RB, et al.
Ment Hyg 55:539-43, Oct 71
A selection of recently published literature 1970-71. 2. Relevant to the Ministry of the hospital chaplain.
Nurs Times 67:Suppl:184, 18 Nov 71
A selection of recently published literature 1970-71. 1. Relevant to the Ministry of the hospital chaplain.
Nurs Times 67:Suppl:180, 11 Nov 71

EDUCATION

Psychological disorder and training for pastoral care. Hooper D, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 44:339-44, Nov 71

PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL see

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY (F1, F3, G1)

PSYCHOLOGY, SCHIZOPHRENIC see

SCHIZOPHRENIC PSYCHOLOGY (F2)

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL (F1, F3)

see also related
RACE RELATIONS (I)
SOCIOMETRIC TECHNICS (I)

Social barriers to rational drug therapy. Smith MC.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:121-7, Feb 72
Scaling of life events. Paykel ES, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:340-7, Oct 71
Cluster analyses of life changes. II. Method and replication in Navy subpopulations. Pugh WM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:333-9, Oct 71
Cluster analyses of life changes. I. Consistency of clusters across large Navy samples. Rahe RH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:330-2, Oct 71
Frustration and indirect aggression: healthy response in a sick society. Eames E, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 17:217-24, Summer 71
On hostility and man-made stupidity. Mitscherlich A.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:819-34, Oct 71
[The urban sector or the negation of the community: research on the psychosocial characteristics and the aspirations of a population] Léal F, et al.
Laval Med 42:370-5, Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Social psychology as a means to influence orthodontic therapy] Markwardt AW.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:750-3, Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Clinical and social aspects of drug addiction in adolescents. 3.] Remschmidt H, et al.
Med Klin 65:2078-81, 20 Nov 70 **(Ger)**
[Leadership styles and therapeutic concepts in social psychiatry] Krüger H.
Nervenarzt 43:181-8, Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[Man in plural. Problems of social psychology] Schmidbauer W.
Ther Ggw 110:1585-6 passim, Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Psychology and sociology in disability evaluation] Hollmann W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:400-4, 15 Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation and sociology] Demloff J.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:304-6, Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Sampling collection in socially deprived families in large town] Heinroth H.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:279-82, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of material stimuli in sociologic studies by the method of written questionnaire] Krausch H.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:283-5, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of social status of women between the 1st and 2d Women's Congresses] Kuhrig H.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:276-81, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sociopsychologic aspects in the rehabilitation of mental patients with special reference to epileptics and oligophrenics] Müller K.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:44-6, Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Psychological and psychopathological aspects of migration processes] Ancona L, et al.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 32:354-402, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study of group dynamics and relations towards authority in cinematographic participation] Carli R, et al.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 32:231-85, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Proposal for systematic and continuing study of job satisfaction in Italy for diagnostic, preventive and therapeutic purposes] Bonaretti T.
Minerva Med 63:865-9, 28 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Psycho-social problems of the hospital community] Morgante R. **Minerva Med** 63:31-2, Jan-Feb 72 **(Ita)**
[Clinical and psychosocial considerations on the "drug" phenomenon] Santorelli G, et al.
Osp Psichiatr 39:314-41, Apr-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Consequences of the scientific and socio-cultural evolution on the clinical and forensic medical extension of sexual perversions] Motta E.
Riv Sper Freniatr 93:1163-78, 31 Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Psychosocial approach to the family] Silva Riesco G.
Rev Med Chil 100:293-302, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Psychologic experiences with a sports team] Llano Zuloaga R.
Rev Neuropsiquiatr 34:128-34, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Action as a psychosocial problem] Stenbäck A.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:88-92, 1972 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOMETRICS (F3)

Comparison of provided and elicited grid content in the grid test of schizophrenic thought disorder.
McFadyen M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 121:53-7, Jul 72
The measurement of consistency in repertory grids.
Slater P. **Br J Psychiatry** 121:45-51, Jul 72
The validity of the Eysenck personality inventory studies by a technique of peer-rating item by item, and by sociometric comparisons. Gibson HB.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:213-20, Sep 71
A study of the reliability implications of lie scores in the junior Eysenck personality inventory. Orwin W.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:260-6, Sep 71
Rating the magnitude of life stress. Paykel ES, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS93-, 1972
Some observed relationships between the atmospheric environment and mental work. Auliciems A.
Environ Res 5:217-40, Jun 72
Comparability of WISC and PPVT scores among young children. Matheny AP Jr.
Except Child 38:147-50, Oct 71
An inexpensive computer-assisted psychometric system: (the computer programs). Birtles CJ.
Int J Biomed Comput 3:223-36, Jul 72
Reliability and validity of three measures of functioning with "hard-core" chronic mental patients. Lentz RJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 78:69-76, Aug 71
Monaural detection with contralateral cue (MDCC). IV. Psychometric functions with sinusoidal signals.
Taylor MM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 50:1151-61, Oct 71
The concurrent validity of unobtrusive measures of conflict in small isolated groups. Seymour GE.
J Clin Psychol 27:431-5, Oct 71
Prediction of rehabilitation outcomes from psychometric parameters in left hemiplegics.
Ben-Yishay Y, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:436-41, Jun 70
Validity of the MMPI scales for measuring twenty psychiatric dimensions. Zelin ML.
J Consult Clin Psychol 37:286-90, Oct 71
Learning by mature-young and aged Wistar albino rats as a function of test complexity. Goodrick CL.
J Gerontol 27:353-7, Jul 72
Which AB scale? Seidman E.
J Nerv Ment Dis 155:105-9, Aug 72
Rorschach productivity as related to verbal reinforcement. Hersen M, et al.
J Pers Assess 35:436-41, Oct 71
'Replication' or, who knows what we're talking about anyway? May R. **J Pers Assess** 35:420-1, Oct 71
Influence of stimulus properties of the Sentence-Completion-Method on projection and adjustment. Murstein BI, et al.
J Pers Assess 36:241-7, Jun 72
The relationship between deep body temperature and performance on psychometric tests. Fort A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:17P-18P, Dec 71
An inexpensive computer assisted psychometric system. Birtles CJ, et al.
Med Biol Eng 10:145-52, Mar 72
Note on the validity of Machover's indicators of anxiety. Johnson JH. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:126, Aug 71
Children's version of "onomatopoeia and images": a preliminary validity study of verbal originality. Khatena J. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:26, Aug 71
Relationships among Wechsler adult intelligence scale, Goodenough-Harris, and Peabody picture vocabulary tests with institutionalized retarded adults. Wells DG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:227-32, Aug 71
Validation of Gilberstadt and Duker's 8-6 profile type on a black sample. Clark CG, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:259-64, Aug 71
Validation of the quick test for intelligence screening of the elderly. Levine NR.
Psychol Rep 29:167-72, Aug 71
Development of a vocational adjustment rating scale for the mentally retarded. Daniels LK, et al.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 68:10-4, May 71
[Depressive states. Clinical and psychometric results] **Lille Med** 17:Suppl 1:26-8, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[The measurement of anxiety by the questionnaire method. Methodological problems] Pichot P, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 109:111-23, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Short procedure for the recognition of aphasic disorders] Sipos J, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:207-11, Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[Development of geometrical figure copying behavior in children. Its application as test of perceptive-motor maturation] Mendilaharsu C, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 16:192-213, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS (F2)

The cat-eye syndrome. Review and two further cases occurring in female siblings with normal chromosomes. Franklin RC, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:581-6, Sep 72
Speed of function, thought-process disorder and flattening of affect. Draffan J.
Br J Psychiatry 120:183-7, Feb 72
Schizokinesis: fragmentation of performance in two strains of pointer dogs. Murphree OD, et al.
Cond Reflex 6:91-100, Apr-Jun 71
A clinical and survey study of latah in Sarawak, Malaysia. Chiu TL, et al. **Psychol Med** 2:155-65, May 72
[Personal opinion] Heese HD.
J S Afr Logop Soc 16:3-5, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Psychologic evaluation of motor disturbances in children] Klees-Delange M.
Acta Paediatr Belg 26:89-111, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychomotricity in geriatrics] Demol O.
Brux Med 52:263-70, Apr 72 **(Fre)**
[Sensory and motor handicaps] Bodenheimer AR.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:35-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Motor handicap and family dynamics] Koupernik C.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:45-51, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Some current problems of childhood pathopsychology] Lebedinskiĭ VV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:841-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Report of a case with manifestations resembling Behr's syndrome. Dunn HG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 7:34-55, 1972
A novel gait of psychogenic origin. Baltzan DM.
J Am Geriatr Soc 19:546-8, Jun 71
The measurement of psychomotor activity: some clinical applications. Sainsbury P, et al.
J Psychosom Res 15:487-94, Dec 71
[Screening test examination of the psychomotor development of the newborn infant] Vlach V, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:351-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pediatric neurology] Scheffner D.
Dtsch Med J 23:196-8, 10 Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Amnesic episodes--traumatic semiconsciousness--psychomotor fits of semiconsciousness. Differential diagnosis of transient consciousness disorders] Bodechtel G, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1333-8, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scales of a child psychomotor test obtained in a Spanish population] Gómez-Ferrer Górriz C.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 28:47-53, Jan-Feb 70 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of a psychostimulant (FL 709) in sequelae of severe skull-brain trauma. (Use of a test method to study motoricity)] Gerstenbrand F, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:941-6, 24 Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Haloperidol in the treatment of mental confusion in the aged] Vallecorsi G, et al.
G Gerontol 19:455-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of amantadine on the state of consciousness in diffuse cerebral psychosyndromes caused by vascular disorders] Vitetta M.
Minerva Med 62:3984-6, 31 Oct 71 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Reversible neurological changes in malnutrition. Patel BD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 9:60-9, Feb 72
The effects of contraceptives on memory span and psychomotor activity. Shaheen O, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 53:683-91, 1970
Hyperuricosuria and central nervous system dysfunction. Berman PH, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:138-42, 1967
Infarction of the fusiform and calcarine regions: agitated delirium and hemianopia. Horenstein S, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:85-9, 1967
[Development of children from mothers with late gestosis] Svatý J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:393-4, Jun 72 **(Cze)**
Effect of late toxemia on the development of the child] Svatý J.
Cesk Pediatr 27:324-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Oculomotor consequences of homonymous lateral hemianopsia] Larmande AM, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:Suppl 1:87-95, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Polygraphic registration of vegetative side effects in isolated epigastric auras] Baust W, et al.
Nervenarzt 42:492-5, Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Experimental study of the psychopathology of patients with chronic internal diseases] Remschmidt H.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 22:406-11, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychomotor development of children and infants suffering from toxic diarrhea] Dziewicka A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:88-9, 17 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Disintegration of motor functions in Pick's and Alzheimer's diseases] Thomson AF.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:59-63, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Disintegration of praxias in Alzheimer's disease] Bardeci CA, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:64-71, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Syndrome characterized by lingual malformation, polydactyly, tachypnea, and psychomotor retardation (Mohr syndrome). Gustavson KH, et al.
Clin Genet 2:261-6, 1971

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electroencephalographic and polygraphic study of the phasic structures of psychomotor seizure] Fukusawa H, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:1169-80, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electroencephalographic changes in nonepileptic states in childhood] Gajer D, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 19:107-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Acute leucinosis, normal psychomotor development at one year of age] Costil J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1273-8, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Vicious postures in young children with cerebral palsy and movement disorders. Problems of prevention and treatment] Kohler C, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:1081-96, 5 Sep 71 (Fre)

REHABILITATION

[Considerations on neuropsychomotor maturation of educable children 6-7 years of age in some urban and suburban communities of the city of Bucharest] Kelemen A, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:69-78, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPY

[Activities and methods of phonopsychomotrich rehabilitation] Parrel SG de.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:923-6 passim, 20 Oct 71 (Fre)

PSYCHONEUROSES see NEUROSES (F2)

PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY see SOCIOPATHIC PERSONALITY (F2)

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY (F2, F3)

Some contributions to the measurement of psychopathology. Fleiss JL, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 119:647-56, Dec 71
Super factors of psychopathology in hospitalized depressed patients. Raskin A, et al.
J Psychiatr Res 9:11-9, Dec 71
The psychopathologist--what man of science? Freyhan FA. Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc 60:1-14, 1972
Towards a comparative psychopathology. Fox MW. Z Tierpsychol 29:416-37, Nov 71 (86 ref.)
[The dynamic levels of the psychic apparatus and personnologic problems] Zourabachvili AD.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 36:489-95, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Borderlines between normal and pathological status. Round-table discussion of the French Group of Pediatric Neuro-psychopathology Studies in the month of December 1970]
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:725-49, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Studies on the psychopathology of homicides] Szymusik A.
Przegl Lek 27:529-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Interrelations between psychology and psychopathology] Korzeniowski L.
Psychiatr Pol 5:495-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Aspects of the structural foundation with determinant value in the functions of integration of the psychopathic patient into reality] Damian N.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:313-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[On the meaning of some ideas concerning medical psychology, clinical psychology, psychopathology and psychiatry] Ionescu G.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:265-72, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Development and process. (Incomprehensible psychological features in the development of personality)] Alonso-Fernández F.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 29:281-94, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Karl Jaspers psychopathology]
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:19-28, 1972 (Swe)
[Place of psychopathology in the system of medical disciplines] Guensberger E, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 67:312-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Sociopathogenesis and psychopathology] Pogády J, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 68:27-31, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

HISTORY

G.D. Gaubio's vitalistic psychopathology. (Gaubio GD), Roccatagliata G.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 32:473-80, Sep-Oct 71
[Karl Jasper's psychopathology] (Jasper K), Roos BA.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:131-43, 1972 (Swe)

PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY (F3, G1, G2)

see also related
ANALEPTICS (D6)
ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS (D6)
DRUG THERAPY (E2)
HALLUCINOGENS (D6)
TRANQUILIZING AGENTS (D6)

Some critical considerations on human conditioning in psychopharmacology. Cazzullo CL, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:96-8, 1971 (26 ref.)
Molecular approaches to the drug enhancement of deteriorated functioning in the aged. Gordon P.
Adv Gerontol Res 3:199-248, 1971 (68 ref.)
Physiopsychotherapy? Petit DW.
Ann Intern Med 75:975, Dec 71
Psychoactive drug use. Patterns found in samples from a mental health clinic and a general medical clinic. Gottschalk LA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:395-7, Nov 71
Patterns of psychotherapeutic drug use among adults in San Francisco. Mellinger GD, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:385-94, Nov 71
Modern developments in psychopharmacology. Rees WL. Chem Br 8:109-14, Mar 72
The use of animal tests to predict behavioural effects of chemicals on man. Brimblecombe RW.
Ciba Found Study Group 35:6-24, 1970
Chemical influences on behavior. General discussion.
Ciba Found Study Group 35:196-210, 1970
Drugs in behavior therapy. Brady JP.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 11:86-93, 1971
Psychoactive drugs: a usage guide. Appleton WS.
Dis Nerv Syst 32:607-16, Sep 71
Rating scales for psychotropic drug research with geriatric patients. I. Behavior ratings. Salzman C, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:209-14, May 72
Rating scales for psychotropic drug research with geriatric patients. II. Mood ratings. Salzman C, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:215-21, May 72
Sex differences in the use of mood-modifying drugs: an explanatory model. Cooperstock R.
J Health Soc Behav 12:238-44, Sep 71
Aid for the adolescent. Ryle A. Lancet 1:38, 1 Jan 72
Misuses of psychiatry. Lancet 2:1361, 18 Dec 71
Some remarks on the effects of drugs, lack of sleep and loud noise on human performance. Sanders AF, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Psychol 26:670-84, Dec 71 (51 ref.)
Polypharmacy in psychiatric treatment. Physician's treatment preference and practice survey. Merlis S, et al. NY State J Med 72:1944-7, 1 Aug 72
Psychotropic drugs. Fischer R.
Perspect Biol Med 15:474-5, Spring 72
From medical physicist to psychopharmacologist: a neo-renaissance interdisciplinary evolution of. (Israelstam DM), Israelstam DM.
Perspect Biol Med 15:411-20, Spring 72
Psychopharmacological agents and cerebral oedema. Eijk R van, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:61-7, Jan-Feb 72
The classification of psychotropic drugs. Shepherd M.
Psychol Med 2:96-110, May 72
Research in Yugoslavia. Bohaček N.
Psychopharmacol Bull 7:38-40, Apr 71 (51 ref.)
Papers on psychopharmacological research from the German literature. Hippius H.
Psychopharmacol Bull 7:28-37, Apr 71 (180 ref.)
Information on clinical psychotropic drug studies--a request and a resource. Levine J.
Psychopharmacol Bull 7:6-17, Oct 71
Pharmacotherapy of children. Lipman RS.
Psychopharmacol Bull 7:14-27, Apr 71 (330 ref.)
A working model of clinical research in private practice. Rickels K, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 7:3-13, Apr 71
Rating scales for geriatric psychopharmacology--a review. Salzman C, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 8:3-50, Jul 72 (142 ref.)
On the usefulness of the placebo and of the double-blind technique in the evaluation of psychotropic drugs. Tétreault L, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 7:44-64, Jul 71
Recent advances in application of neurophysiological methods to psychopharmacology.
Psychopharmacol Bull 7:33-4, Jul 71
Papers on psychopharmacological research from the Japanese literature.
Psychopharmacol Bull 8:45-59, Jan 72
Classification of "psycho-active" drugs. De Wet BS.
S Afr Med J 46:896-8, 24 Jun 72
Studies on synaptic transmission using drugs as tools. McLennan H. Triangle 10:85-92, 1971 (50 ref.)
[Psychopharmaceuticals, "oblivion" materials abuse. A critical analysis] Bang J.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1488-501, 10 Jul 72 (Dan)
[Drugs and their effects] Huyghe B.
Arch Belg Med Soc 29:303-37, May 71 (Dut)
[Some side effects of psychopharmacologic agents] Stork-Groenveld MI, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1837-41, 30 Oct 71 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Some problems posed by double-blind investigation of psychotropic drugs: clinical trial of Nobrium Roche] Chistoni GC.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:309-15, 1971 (Fre)
[Efficiency and facility of prescription in psychiatry: fixed combinations of psychotropic agents] Volmat R, et al. Therapeutique 47:691-4, Oct 71 (Fre)
[The signal function of motor side effects in psychopharmacotherapy from the viewpoint of correlative relations between motor activity, tonus and psyche] Mucha H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:394-401, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurological aspects of general drug therapy and the position of drug therapy in clinical neurology] Schulze HA.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:610-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Critical view on psychopharmacotherapy in internal medicine and general practice] Linke H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:276-80, 1 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Trends and perspectives of psychopharmacology] Schulze HA.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1033-8, 15 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Unfavorable effects of neuro- and psycho-active drugs in the infantile age] Gambaro C.
Fracastoro 64:45-50, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A guided self-rating questionnaire for studies of clinical pharmacology in anxiety-depressive syndromes] Gainotti G, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:442-54, Oct 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analysis of central-acting drugs by the method in use of convulsion in El-mice. The introduction of mass psychology in animals to pharmacology. 8] Hata T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1141-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Influence of the nature of preparation information on the effects of placebo and meprobamate] Nuller IuL, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:139-44, Sep 71 (Rus)
[The problem of multiple drug prescription in the selection of psychoactive drugs] Nieto D.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:197-204, May-Jun 72 (Spa)
[Evaluation of therapy in psychiatry] Carranza Acevedo J.
Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr 10:93-111, 1969 (Spa)
[Neurologic indications of psychotropic drugs] Barolin GS. Rev Clin Esp 123:563-6, 31 Dec 71 (Spa)
[Problems of current psychopharmacology] Kapor G.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:578-81, Nov 71 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Evaluative study of two versions of a seminar on mind-affecting drugs. Parlette N, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:933-6, Oct 71
A student-initiated curricular option in behavioral pharmacology. Weisman T.
J Med Educ 46:896-900, Oct 71

HISTORY

[Psychochemistry, from an historical and biological point of view] Vondráček V.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:257-66, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ancient ataraxia due to current hallucinogens: historical, pharmacological, clinical and social aspects] Jandolo M.
Riv Stor Med 15:161-204, Jul-Dec 71 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

Application of on-line computer procedures to experimental control and evaluation of the effects of drugs on operant behaviour (Sidman shock-avoidance responding by rats). Lewi PJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:402-12, Aug 70
An improved constant current source for micro-iontophoretic drug application studies. Geller HM, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:430-2, Oct 72
A simple intracranial cannula for the rat. Potts WJ, et al. Physiol Behav 7:281-2, Aug 71

STANDARDS

Establishing the efficacy of psychotropic agents. Levine J, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 7:16-22, Jul 71

PSYCHOPHYSICS (F3, H)

Gösta Ekman: 1920-1971. (Ekman G), Magnussen D.
Am J Psychol 85:295, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

What sort of measurement is psychophysical measurement? Luce RD. **Am Psychol** 27:96-106, Feb 72
Threshold of reinforcing brain stimulation. Huston JP, et al. **Commun Behav Biol** 5:331-40, Apr 71
Some comments on psychophysics. Kuhlenbeck H. **Confin Neurol** 33:245-57, 1971
Determining the detectability range of camouflaged targets. Guttmann HE, et al. **Hum Factors** 14:217-25, Jun 72
Peripheral contrast thresholds for moving images. Rogers JG. **Hum Factors** 14:199-205, Jun 72
An analysis of retinal receptor orientation. II. Predictions for psychophysical tests. Enoch JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 10:959-70, Dec 71
Olfactory cross-adaptation and facilitation in human neonates. Rovee CK. **J Exp Child Psychol** 13:368-81, Apr 72
Temporal discrimination of two-pulse stimuli as a function of psychophysical method and luminance. Mertens HW, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 62:823-6, Jun 72
Temporal summation and its limit for wavelength changes: an analog of Bloch's law for color vision. Regan D, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 61:1414-21, Oct 71
On the perception of pattern with statistical characteristics. Gorian IS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 10:97-102, Apr 72
Vibrotactile stimulation: an investigation of psychophysical methods for establishing threshold. Hall DE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:891-8, Jun 72
Novelty, recency and frequency effects on visual recognition and pseudo-recognition thresholds. Pyke SW. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:847-56, Jun 72
A psychophysical model for gustatory quality. Schiffman SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:617-33, Oct 71
A neural timing theory for response times and the psychophysics of intensity. Luce RD, et al. **Psychol Rev** 79:14-57, Jan 72
Menstrual, diurnal, and activation effects on the resolution of temporally paired flashes. DeMarchi GW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 9:362-7, May 72
Visual sensitivity as a function of phase of cardiac cycle. Elliott R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 9:357-61, May 72
Reliability and interjudgment predictability of subjective judgments of electrocutaneous stimulation. Tursky B, et al. **Psychophysiology** 9:290-5, May 72
A cognitive theory of psychophysics. II. Fechner's Law and Stevens' Law. Baird JC. **Scand J Psychol** 11:89-102, 1970
A cognitive theory of psychophysics. I. Information transmission, partitioning, and Weber's Law. Baird JC. **Scand J Psychol** 11:35-46, 1970
Achromatic colour constancy. A re-examination of its empirical basis and functional significance. Lie I. **Scand J Psychol** 11:146-52, 1970

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS (F2)

Experimentally induced gastric lesions. Results and implications of studies in animals. Ader R. **Adv Psychosom Med** 6:1-39, 1971 (92 ref.)
Epidemiological and sociocultural factors in the etiology of duodenal ulcer. Pflanz M. **Adv Psychosom Med** 6:121-51, 1971 (229 ref.)
Duodenal ulcer. Discussion. Reichsman F. **Adv Psychosom Med** 6:195-200, 1971
Peptic ulcer. Observations in man with remarks on pathogenesis. Yager J, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 6:40-98, 1971 (244 ref.)
Case report of student aviator with unusual psychosomatic symptoms. Anderson JR. **Aerosp Med** 42:1217-8, Nov 71
The lame princess: a study of the remission of psychiatric symptoms without treatment. Beiser M. **Am J Psychiatry** 129:257-62, Sep 72
A psychiatrist looks at allergy. Dorfman W. **Ann Allergy** 28:321-3, Jul 70
Intractable paroxysmal sneezing. A clinical entity defined with case reports. Kaplan MJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 28:24-7, Jan 70
An allergist looks at psychiatry. Sanger MD. **Ann Allergy** 28:317-20, Jul 70
The psychiatric consultation: dynamics; processes and potential for treatment. Schwab JJ. **Ann Allergy** 28:207-13, May 70
Angiospastic retinopathy. Development during the intensive psychotherapy of a borderline patient. Chessick RD. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 27:241-4, Aug 72
Peptic ulcer alternating with neurodermatitis circumscripta. Singh G. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 3:12, Feb-Mar 72
Psychological factors associated with non-organic temporomandibular joint pain dysfunction syndrome. Fine EW. **Br Dent J** 131:402-4, 2 Nov 71
Emotions and the skin: the conditioning of scratch responses in cases of atopic dermatitis. Jordan JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:574-85, Jun 72
Psychosomatic and behavioural mechanisms in psychogenic infertility. Mai FM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:199-204, Feb 72
Problems with asthma. Dewsbury AR. **Br Med J** 3:293, 29 Jul 72
Relation between personality and ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in normal subjects: a role in asthma? Saunders NA, et al. **Br Med J** 1:719-21, 18 Mar 72
Neurotic dyspnoea. Trenchard HJ. **Br Med J** 3:289-90, 29 Jul 72
The entomologist and illusions of parasitosis. Waldron WG. **Calif Med** 117:76-8, Aug 72
Dreams that precede a psychosomatic illness. Warnes H, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 16:317-25, Aug 71
A retrospective look at psychosomatic medicine. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:1-2, Feb 72
Some characteristics of children with "psychogenic" pain. Observations on prognosis and management. Friedman R. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:331-3, Jun 72
School phobia, separation anxiety, functional complaints, or depression equivalent--whatever you want to call it. Stickler GB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:372-3, Jul 72
"Abnormal" pneumo-encephalogram in infancy subsequently normalized: three case histories from a child psychiatric department. Henningsen GJ, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 19:110-3, May 72
Socio-psychological basis of abdominal pain in children. Singh MV, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 39:33-6, Feb 72
Anxiety, fear and eating: a test of the psychosomatic concept of obesity. Abramson EE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 79:317-21, Jun 72
Cyclic vomiting. Davenport CW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 11:66-87, Jan 72
Is high blood pressure a psychosomatic disorder? A critical review of the evidence. Davies MH. **J Chronic Dis** 24:239-58, Jul 71 (103 ref.)
Perceptions of faulty parent-child relationships and illness behavior. Jacobs MA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 39:49-55, Aug 72
The investigation of non-organic hearing loss. Beagley HA. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 21:199-204, Mar 72
Coping style of psychiatric patients with somatic complaints. Lerner J, et al. **J Pers Assess** 36:28-32, Feb 72
Some effects of anxiety level and food cues on the eating behavior of obese and normal subjects: a comparison of the Schachterian and psychosomatic conceptions. McKenna RJ. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 22:311-9, Jun 72
Hypersensitive reactions to immunization innoculations and antecedent psychological vulnerability. Canter A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 16:99-101, Apr 72
The significance of life events as etiologic factors in the diseases of children. I. A survey of professional workers. Coddington RD. **J Psychosom Res** 16:7-18, Feb 72
Psychosomatic aspects of Parkinsonism. Crown S. **J Psychosom Res** 15:451-9, Dec 71 (27 ref.)
Psychosomatic aspects of infantile pyloric stenosis. Dodge JA. **J Psychosom Res** 16:1-5, Feb 72
Psychiatric symptoms and personality traits in patients suffering from gastro-intestinal illness. Philip AE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 16:47-51, Feb 72
Psychological factors in bronchial asthma. Mun CT. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 14:38-47, Apr 72
Psychogenic urinary retention in a boy. Khan AU. **J Urol** 106:432-4, Sep 71
Adolescent enuresis. A multiple contingency hypothesis. Murphy S, et al. **JAMA** 218:1189-91, 22 Nov 71
The Gaisböck syndrome. el-Yousef MK, et al. **JAMA** 220:864, 8 May 72
Periodic syndrome. **Lancet** 1:829-30, 15 Apr 72
Psychological and psychosomatic problems of athletes. Husman BF. **Md State Med J** 19:71-7, Aug 70
Mourning precipitates porphyria. Fedders DL. **Med Ann DC** 41:508-9, Aug 72
Cushing's disease as a psychosomatic disorder. A report of ten cases. Gifford S, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 49:397-409, Sep 70
Physical symptoms without organic basis in children: modeling relationships. Simonds JF. **Mo Med** 69:746-9, Sep 72
The time factor in relation to illness as a fertile nursing research area: review of the literature. Edelstein RR. **Nurs Res** 21:72-6, Jan-Feb 72
School phobia--the great imitator: a pediatrician's viewpoint. Schmitt BD. **Pediatrics** 48:433-41, Sep 71
Low back pain: a psychiatric investigation. Wolkind SN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 48:76-9, Feb 72
Psychosomatic medicine. VI. Tiredness and headaches. Harris CM. **Practitioner** 208:845-50, Jun 72
Psychosomatic medicine. IV. Psychosomatic aspects of coronary artery disease. Mahapatra SB. **Practitioner** 208:568-74, Apr 72 (23 ref.)
Psychosomatic medicine. VII. Psychosomatic aspects of peptic ulcer disease. Morgan D. **Practitioner** 209:114-20, Jul 72 (27 ref.)
Psychosomatic medicine. I. The psychosomatic approach. Munro A. **Practitioner** 208:162-8, Jan 72
Psychosomatic medicine. 3. Psychosomatic aspects of asthma. Pinkerton P. **Practitioner** 208:430-6, Mar 72
Psychosomatic medicine. II. Psychosomatic aspects of skin disease. Susskind W. **Practitioner** 208:298-306, Feb 72
Psychogenic micropsia. Schneck JM. **Psychiatr Q** 45:542-4, 1971
Psychological characteristics of patients with ulcerative colitis and patients with peptic ulcer: a comparison. Castelnuovo-Tedesco P, et al. **Psychiatry Med** 1:59-75, Jan 70
Emotional antecedents of bleeding from peptic ulcer. Hollender MH, et al. **Psychiatry Med** 2:199-204, Jul 71
Psychosomatic considerations in hyperuricemia and gout. Katz JL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 34:165-82, Mar-Apr 72 (81 ref.)
Introduction of the discussion on "essential hypertension". Bastiaans J. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:355-8, 1970
An aspect of the biological basis of the mind-body apparatus: the relationship between sleep, nutritional state and mood in disorders of weight. Crisp AH, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:161-75, 1970
Nature of complaint in relation to social class. Crisp AH, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:216-25, 1970
Psychological and physical symptom-formation in menopause. Hertz DG, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 19:47-52, 1971
The chronic headache patient. A psychodynamic study of 30 cases, compared with cardio-vascular patients. Jonckheere P. **Psychother Psychosom** 19:53-61, 1971
The doctor/patient relationship in manipulative suicide. A common psychosomatic disease. Sifneos PE. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:40-6, 1970
Psychosomatic aspects of angina pectoris. Kobayashi T, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 2:87-91, 1970
Psychogenic urinary retention. Allen TD. **South Med J** 65:302-4, Mar 72
Abnormalities of visual perception associated with defective eye movements. (Bálint's syndrome). Tyler HR. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:291-3, 1967
[Psychosomatic problems in gastroenterology] Boleloucký Z, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 26:220-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Life change measurement. A review] Jacobsen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:2042-4, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Psychosocial factors in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kuha S. **Duodecim** 88:583-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Functional disorders viewed by the rheumatologist] Auquier L. **Acquis Med Recent** 129-44, 1970 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic aspects of rheumatoid arthritis: review of the literature] Friedman H. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 72:117-41, Jan 72 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychologic factors in the etiology of cardiovascular disorders: introduction] Mertens C. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 72:26-8, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Relative data on the specificity of psychosomatic relations in cardiovascular diseases] Mertens C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 72:65-79, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychologic approach to coronary disorders: comparative analysis of interviews with 20 myocardial infarct patients] Rimé B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 72:29-45, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anxiety, depression and risk of coronary arteriosclerosis] Segers MJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 72:46-55, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative semantic organization of a sample of coronary patients and a control group] Segers MJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 72:56-64, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rorschach test and headache] Timsit M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 72:96-116, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[ORL clinical manifestations of anxiety neurosis] Ammar-Khodja A. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 89:69-72, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychosomatic dermatology] Duret-Cosyns S. **Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr** 27:281-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
[1 year's experience in psychosomatic dermatology] Simonis-Blumenfrucht A, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr** 27:289-97, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic study of 30 cases of functional colonic diseases] Gorot J, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 61:33-44, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Body language and psychopathology] Boucaud MD de. **Bord Med** 4:2663-72, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of psychological factors in the pathogenesis of coronary diseases] Mertens C, et al. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 11:155-229, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychosomatics and pain] Lassner J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 20:7-11, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Hysteria and the psychosomatic medicine: relations of structure and history] Brisset C. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 35:377-404, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Place of psychologic factors in disorders of the heart rhythm] Jouve A. **G Ital Cardiol** 2:155-6, 1972 (Fre)
[A study of the personality of pre-coronaries by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

standardized analysis of thematic projective data] Bonami M, et al.
J Psychosom Res 16:103-13, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychic headaches] Ernst J.
J Sci Med Lille 89:379-81, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Organic and psychic origin of pelvic pain in women] Langeron P, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 89:293-300, Aug-Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative prolonged urinary retention of psychogenic origin] Arvis G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:778-85, Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Psychosomatic approach to asthma] Faroux C.
Lille Med 17:144-6, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Psychological factors of arterial hypertension] Sutter JM.
Mars Med 108:773-6, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Psychology of the cancerous patient or psychophysiology of cancer?] Aimez P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:197, 15 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Correlative study of gastric secretion and psychological characteristics in patients with duodenal ulcer] Bonfils S, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:967-75, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial psychological approach in a gynecology -obstetrics department] Bertrand P, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:443-51, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental foundations of psychosomatic medicine. XII. Nutrition disorders] Bauduin A.
Rev Med Liege 24:229-31, 1 Mar 69 **(Fre)**

[Psychic sexual impotence] Bourguignon A, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom 14:83-101, Spring 1972 **(Fre)**

[Gigantism and pollution. Impact of exterior environmental pollution on the internal environment, in relation to its psychology] Hazemann RH.
Rev Med Psychosom 13:373-89, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Jeannette and Christiane] Kaszuk C.
Rev Med Psychosom 13:411-22, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Psychopathological factors in Meniere's disease] Bremond G, et al.
Therapeutique 48:61-2, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Psychogenic urinary retention] Lalonde P, et al.
Union Med Can 101:495-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychogenic polydipsia in a 6-year-old child] Mahfoud G, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1304-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morbidity of psoriasis. Observations on personality and environmental relation] Bosse K, et al.
Hautarzt 23:122-5, Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatics of bronchial asthma] Arnds HG, et al.
Med Klin 65:2267-72, 25 Dec 70 **(Ger)**

[A case of dermatomycosis mania] Reichenberger M.
Med Monatsschr 26:313-5, Jul 72 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic aspects in gastrointestinal disorders] Freyberger H.
Med Welt 47:1863-8, 20 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Skin and psyche. Meeting of the German Society for Rehabilitation (Sept. 20-22, 1970 at Bad Teinach)]
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 24:1-13, Mar 71 **(Ger)**

[Psychology in ENT practice] Berendes J.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:1-11, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of psychosomatic colonic diseases. Relations between pathophysiology and psychodynamics] Hagedorn E.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 18:131-44, Apr-Jun 72 **(Ger)**

[Methodology of psychosomatic research. Demonstrated on studies of respiratory disorders] Heim E.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 18:62-80, Jan-Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Depressive structure and heart neurosis. Case report] Tuschy G.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 18:101-15, Apr-Jun 72 **(Ger)**

[The functional syndrome and conservation with the physician] Zepf S.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 18:145-61, Apr-Jun 72 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic covered with dust]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:1165-6, 1 Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Mass tourism--from the medical viewpoint] Braun P.
Orv Hetil 113:2117-8, 27 Aug 72 **(Hun)**

[Psychic implications of pain] Hárdi I.
Orv Hetil 112:2882-5, 28 Nov 71 **(Hun)**

[The mental variable in oncological research. Elaboration of the medico-psychologic literature on problems of cancerogenesis] Cagossi M.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 32:323-37, Jul-Aug 71 **(Ita)**

[Personality problems of the asthmatic patient] Lazzeroni V.
G Clin Med 52:7-20, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of mental disorders in patients with coronary disease] Novaro A.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:312-7, 15 Mar 69 **(Ita)**

[Research on the possible interdependence of a woman's personality, her past life and pathology of labor] Cerutti R, et al.
Riv Ital Ginecol 54:13-25, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the psychological and psychopathological aspects of male hypogonadism] Argenta G, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:43-66, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychosomatic studies on bronchial asthma. 1. Clinical investigation] Kobayashi T, et al.
Jap J Allergy 21:399-408, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Psychogenic ophthalmologic diseases in children] Kogure F.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:28, 1972 **(Jap)**

[A descriptive psychiatric investigation of in-patients in a medical and surgical department of a district hospital in Norway] Abrahamsen P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1108-14, 10 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Mental aspects and coronary heart disease] Hartvig P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:425-7, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Psychogenic asthma in children] May K.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1593-5, 11 Oct 71 (16 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Cyclophrenia with psychosomatic manifestations of the spastic colitis type prevailing in the clinical picture] Szalabowicz JW.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:151-2, 24 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Melancholic ecchymosis] Charam I.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 30:251-4, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Importance of the emotional factor in the genesis of rheumatic diseases] Houli J.
J Bras Psiquiatr 17:97-103, 1968 **(Por)**

[Organicity aspects in neurotics] Sampaio A.
J Bras Psiquiatr 18:69-87, Jan-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effects of social conditioning on psychosomatic disorders and on elective medical treatments] Canestrari R.
Resen Clin Cient 39:277-84, Nov-Dec 70 **(Por)**

[Psychosomatic aspects in the hypertensive patient] Queiroz Mello JA.
Rev Bras Med 29:17-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Functional cardiac disorders in relation to sex activity] Rapoport MIu.
Sov Med 34:69-73, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Premorbid features of patients suffering bronchial asthma] Kostiunina ZG.
Ter Arkh 43:113-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Balint's syndrome: 4 further cases. Clinico-physiopathological notes] Laguardia de Pérez G, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:194-204, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Psychosomatic factors in conjugal sterility and infertility] Rallo Romero J.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 19:459-74, Dec 71 **(Spa)**

[Psychological environment of the allergic child] Salinas Chávez F.
Alergia 19:124-6, Feb 72 **(Spa)**

[Pelvic somatization of emotional conflicts] Gallo Aranda D.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:63-74, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Psychogenic disorders of miction. (Urinary retention and nervous pollakiuria)] Corominas R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 123:117-28, 31 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contributions to the psychosomatic pathology of peptic ulcer] Casas Carnicero J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:687-94, 15 Mar 72 **(Spa)**

[Importance of the psychological factor in the problem of gastroduodenal ulcer] Martínez Romero A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:681-4, 15 Mar 72 **(Spa)**

[Psychosocial factors in myocardial infarction] Ander S, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:3695-9, 11 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Mentally vulnerable men as consumers of public health services] Lindegård B.
Lakartidningen 69:3912-7, 23 Aug 72 **(Swe)**

[Impressions from a psychosomatic congress in the USA] Theorell T.
Lakartidningen 68:3761-3, 18 Aug 71 **(Swe)**

[Psychosomatic factors in amenorrhea after oral contraception] Fries H, et al.
Nord Med 86:986-7, 19 Aug 71 **(Swe)**

[Importance of subclinical epileptic paroxysms] Kolibáš E, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:89-95, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Follow-up of patients operated on for gastroduodenal ulcer from a psychosomatic viewpoint] Vitešník M.
Cesk Psychiatr 67:298-303, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Emotional factor as an eventual cause of female sterility] Stolević E, et al.
Med Glas 25:344-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

CLASSIFICATION

Conversion reactions and psychophysiologic disorders: a comparative study. Barnert C.
Psychiatry Med 2:205-20, Jul 71

Bronchial asthma: a problem attributable to sampling when establishing its psychopathology. Zealley AK.
Psychother Psychosom 19:37-46, 1971

COMPLICATIONS

Psychosomatic aspects of Menière's disease. Williamson DG, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:118-20, Jul-Aug 71

Psychogenic factors in ocular disturbances in children. Feigenbaum A.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 9:138-46, Aug 71

[The value of different parameters in the assessment of extragenital symptoms in the menopause] Jaszmann L.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:519-24, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the results of the treatment of infertile couples with reference to the diagnosis of psychogenic infertility] Lübke F, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:192-201, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic disorders as the causes of rebellious behaviour and delinquency among adolescents] Gerfeldt E.
Med Welt 41:1579-82, 9 Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Psychologic factors in undesired childlessness] Aresin L.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:879-82, 1 Jul 71 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatics of ulcerative colitis] Arnds HG, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:327-31, 10 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic aspects in the clinical manifestation of breast carcinomas--a psychosomatic study] Pauli HK, et al.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:76-80, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Psychophysiologic and conversion mechanisms: the aviator's emotional face curtain. Pursch JA, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:1015-7, Sep 71

Depression--the commonest disease. 3. Disguised depression. Edgell PG.
Can Med Assoc J 106:265-8, 5 Feb 72

Diagnosing musculoskeletal disability of psychogenic origin in orthopaedic practice. Frost HM.
Clin Orthop 82:108-22, Jan-Feb 72

Urgency incontinence. Review of 100 cases. Frewen WK.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:77-9, Jan 72

The anniversary syndrome. Silverman JJ.
JAMA 220:1619, 19 Jun 72

The difficulty of the "psychosomatic" diagnosis. Heilbrunn G.
Northwest Med 71:462-5, Jun 72

The family doctor and patients' secrets. Balint M.
Psychiatry Med 2:98-107, Apr 71

Patients with eye symptoms and no organic illness: an interdisciplinary study. Gross MP, et al.
Psychiatry Med 2:298-307, Oct 71

Psychosomatic illness: a problem in communication. Nemiah JC, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 18:154-60, 1970

Breath-holding time in the screening for rehabilitation potential of cardiac patients. Kohn RM, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 2:105-7, 1970

[Diagnostic difficulties in brain injury sequelae] Hillbom E.
Duodecim 87:1117-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Polyuria and polydipsia] Runeberg L.
Duodecim 88:935-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Psychosomatic profile with Szondi's test. Considerations on the concepts of normality and of specificity] Melon J, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:263-71, Jul 71 **(Fre)**

[Physiological detection of the key-conflict of psychological research sessions with asthmatics] Bathien N, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom 13:147-61, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Physician-patient relation. Principles of medical effectiveness--subject of psychological diagnosis--purpose of psychotherapy] Loch W.
Dtsch Med J 23:142-6, 10 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic symptoms in gynecology and their pathogenesis] Molinski H.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:859-64, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biographic analysis as a method for the detection of psychogenic functional disorders as illustrated on the example of secondary amenorrhea] Stauber M, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:1094-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis and final outcome of untreated functional syndrome. 1. Scope, material and methods] Cremerius J.
Klin Wochenschr 50:61-75, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of psychogenic diseases] Lukas KH.
Med Welt 51:2036-7, 18 Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[The lumbo-sacral radicular irritation syndrome as a psychosomatic problem] Isermann H.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:153-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic evaluation of the different types of psychic disorders] Langen D.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:321-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of neuroses by timely heeding of complaints] Leonhard K.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:317-44, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic diseases] Pakesch E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:900-3, 28 Nov 70 **(Ger)**

[Bronchial asthma in childhood and adolescence from the psychosomatic point of view] Biermann G.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:494-8, 10 Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of myasthenia gravis] Hillenbrand D.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:69-76, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The unnecessary operation, the role of psychic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

motives] Hárdi I, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:538-9, 27 Feb 72 **(Hun)**
[Mass screening and psychosomatic medicine] Ishikawa H. **Naika** 29:476-82, Mar 72 **(Jap)**
[Case of autoerythrocyte sensitization--re-examination of the disease] Kobayashi H, et al.
Naika 28:771-4, Oct 71 **(Jap)**
[Personality features and psychosomatic interrelationships in patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach (duodenum) and chronic non-specific ulcerative colitis] Belov VP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1385-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-experimental studies of forms of neurogenic vomiting] Tishchenko VP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1380-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychism, neurosurgery and the neurosurgeon] Ghersi JA.
Prensa Med Argent 58:2141-6, 31 Dec 71 **(Spa)**
[Transformation of clinical pictures in psychic disorders] Jevtović Z, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 18:245-53, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

DRUG THERAPY

Relief of anxiety and related emotions in patients with gastrointestinal disorders. A double-blind controlled study. Deutsch EM. **Am J Dig Dis** 16:1091-4, Dec 71
[A preventive and curative method for mental or psychosomatic periodic attacks] Baruk H.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:238-41, Jul 71 **(Fre)**
[Clinical trial of arginine aspartate in secondary sexual impotence] Boucharlat J, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:394-400, Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Sulpiride in psychiatry (2 and one-half years of experience)] Labat J. **Bord Med** 5:143-6, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic action of sulpiride in several psychodermatoses (preliminary study in 185 patients)] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:516-20, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Trial of a new psychotropical agent in digestive pathology: the fenpentadiol] Alary R, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:951-5, 5 Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[A new diazepin: Lorazepan. Study in psychiatric practice] Devic M, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:435-7, 20 Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Use of imipramine in the treatment of enuresis] Inghirami L, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:137-40, Jan-Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Value of sulpiride in the treatment of some psychosomatc diseases] Desruelles J.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 1:40-1, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Sulpiride in the treatment of psychofunctional cardiac troubles] **Lille Med** 17:Suppl 1:42-4, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Value of Benzoctamine in digestive pathology] Chapuy H, et al. **Lyon Med** 227:365-7, 27 Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Various disorders of neural origin apropos of the study of a tranquilizing agent] Detry R.
Lyon Med 227:91-2, 9 Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Action and place of sulpiride in the treatment of painful abdominal syndromes associated with psychic disorders] Cazals P.
Therapeutique 47:827-9, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Study in psychodermatology of 2 associations with mixed action, antidepressive and tranquilizing (amitriptyline + perphenazine)] Privat Y, et al.
Therapeutique 47:861-6, Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Tranquo-buscopan: a spasmolytic and sedative preparation] **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1541-2, Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Opipramel in the treatment of extragenital complaints of the climacteric] Foldes JJ.
Harefuah 82:165-6, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Use of a testosterone-gonadotropin combination in the treatment of pathological syndromes in adult males] Ferrari C.
Minerva Med 63:2399-408, 2 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical trial with a phosphorylcholamine and sulfanilamide-pyrimidine combination in geriatrics] Avena G. **Rev Bras Med** 29:155-67, Mar 72 **(Por)**
[Recovery of subjective equilibrium in clinical experimentation (evaluation of a new drug in psychosomatic medicine)] Haas E.
Rev Bras Med 29:103-12, Feb 72 **(Por)**
[Tranquilizers in the treatment of psychosomatic disorders] Gayral LF.
Rev Clin Esp 123:559-60, 31 Dec 71 **(Spa)**
[Double-blind study on the use of Nobrium in ambulatory therapy] Pasini E.
Rev Clin Esp 123:561-2, 31 Dec 71 **(Spa)**
[Psychotropic drugs in general medical practice] Mur Galindo A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:695-706, 15 Mar 72 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Stress and distress in response to psychosocial stimuli. Laboratory and real life studies on sympathoadrenomedullary and related reactions. Levi L. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 528:1-166, 1972
Psychosomatic medicine. Side effects of oral contraceptive medication: a psychosomatic problem. Fortin JN, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:3-10, Feb 72
Psychogenic illness in childhood. Kiss PG.
Indian J Pediatr 38:138-46, Mar 71
Organic and psychosomatic aftereffects of conentration camp imprisonment. Eitinger L.
Int Psychiatry Clin 8:205-15, 1971
Physiological activity and illness history. Masuda M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 16:129-36, Apr 72
A study of three psychosomatic hypotheses. Robbins PR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 16:93-7, Apr 72
Some unanticipated complications of therapeutic abortion. Gluckman LK. **NZ Med J** 74:71-8, Aug 71
Psychosomatic aspects of chronic pelvic pain. Castelnuovo-Tedesco P, et al.
Psychiatry Med 1:109-26, Apr 70
Influence of social and cultural patterns on psychosomatic diseases. Groen JJ.
Psychother Psychosom 18:189-215, 1970
Introduction of the discussion the influence of social and cultural patterns on psychosomatic disorders. Musaph H. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:239-42, 1970
Psychogenic infertility and adoption. Cooper H.
S Afr Med J 45:719-22, 3 Jul 71
[Brain injury as a psychiatric problem] Lönnqvist J, et al. **Duodecim** 87:1125-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Postoperative psychogenic urine retention] Aboulker P, et al. **Presse Med** 79:1648, 11 Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Physical experiences and their interpretations in african pathology. Apropos of intellectual inhibitions at school] Lehmann JP.
Rev Med Psychosom 14:43-67, Spring 1972 **(Fre)**
[Psychophysiological reaction pattern of hypo- and hypertension patients] Richter-Heinrich E, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1481-9, 5 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic aspects of the reform of the abortion law (218)] Poettgen H.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:493-500, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Secondary symptoms of reading disability] Jochmus I, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:8-11, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the course of so-called premature failure symptoms] Degenhardt T, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:645-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The syndrome of functional muscular abdominal distension] Heidrich R.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:658-60, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The beginning of sibling relations] Oriesek-Savioz E.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 109:159-66, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Mental disorders following rapid loss of weight on a starvation diet] Robinson S, et al.
Harefuah 80:296-8, 15 Mar 71 **(Heb)**
[Female genital trichomoniasis and its psychosomatic repercussions] Gasparini M.
Friuli Med 24:405-12, Jul-Aug 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Physical and mental factors of withdrawal symptoms in drug addicts] Fiume S.
Minerva Med 63:2553-6, 16 Jun 72 **(Ita)**
[Psychosomatic reactions to unusual situations] Bokonjić N, et al.
Med Arh 24:83-91, Mar-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

HISTORY

Sayer Walker, MD. (1748-1826), pioneer in the theory and treatment of functional nervous disorders. (Walker S), Paterson AS.
Proc R Soc Med 65:553-6, Jun 72

OCCURRENCE

The 22-item index of psychophysiological disorder: psychological or organic symptoms? Meile RL.
Soc Sci Med 6:125-35, Feb 72
[Characteristics of morbidity in an adult outpatient clinic. Relative importance of functional diseases] Goic A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 99:782-90, Oct 71 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Man's tripartite brain and psychosomatic medicine. Knopp W. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:130-6, 1970
[Basic research on the circadian rhythms of emotion in psychosomatic medicine] Poirel C.
Rev Med Psychosom 14:13-22, Spring 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autonomic symptoms and their evaluation] Weisbecker L.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:49-52, 22 Jan 72 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Possibility of an institutional therapeutic in a specialized center in the prevention of subjective sequelae in patients with head injuries] Hubert LM, et al. **Bord Med** 5:107-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

A sociomedical evaluation of back insufficincy. Sparup KH. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1:74-9, 1969
[Psychosomatic and sociodynamic aspects of rehabilitative training in the treatment of functional disorders] Degler R.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 22:123-8, May-Jun 70 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Influence of the central nervous system on the digestive system. Stomach ulcers of neurogenic origin. Special study of leukotomy in ulcer induced by immobilization in rats] Baltar Tojo L.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 29:255-313, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Our experience with the effect of placebos in some functional and psychosomatic disorders. Honzák R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:184-5, Aug 72
The psychosomatic approach as a prophylactic measure in the care of patients with peptic ulcer. Engel GL.
Adv Psychosom Med 6:186-9, 1971
The psychological management and treatment of patients with peptic ulcer. Nemiah JC.
Adv Psychosom Med 6:169-85, 1971
Peptic ulcer. Discussion. Spiro HM.
Adv Psychosom Med 6:190-4, 1971
A psyche and soma reunited. A discussion of the need for an organized team approach when dealing with a child having a long term life-threatening illness. Johnson FK, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:719-25, Dec 71
The etiology of spasmodic torticollis. (A case presentation and discussion). Horton PC, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:273-5, Apr 72
The big mistakes: a note. Cedercreutz C.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 20:15-6, Jan 72
An intensive-therapy day clinic for out-of-town patients with neurotic and psychosomatic problems. MacKenzie KR, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 22:352-63, Jul 72
The psychosomatic approach in paediatrics. An exercise in interdisciplinary liaison. Pinkerton P.
Nurs Times 68:311-6, 16 Mar 72
The clinical application of hypnosis in psychologic illness. Hartland J. **Postgrad Med** 51:152-6, Mar 72
The management of psychosomatic rheumatism. Rowe AJ. **Practitioner** 208:81-5, Jan 72
Research on doctor/patient relationship in a general hospital setting. Kertész R.
Psychother Psychosom 18:50-5, 1970
Special aspects of the doctor/patient relationship reharding hospitalized patients suffering from pscyhosomatic illnesses. Ringel E, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 18:34-9, 1970
[Treatment by dosed fasting] Bolelouckỳ Z.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:1150-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[To whom does psychosomatic medicine belong? Role of the psychiatrist in a hospital department of gastroenterology] Conchou JP.
Bord Med 4:3413-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sophrology and gynecology] Audit J.
Gynecol Prat 22:335-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medicine such as it is not taught] Starck F.
Rev Med Psychosom 13:317-23, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Value of hypnosis in psychosmatic conditions in children. A case of hyperhidrosis] Bolzinger A, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:573-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of the psychiatrist in a general medicine department] Fineltain L, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1731-4, 20 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychological problems during a therapeutic ocean voyage] Höck K, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 22:143-51, May-Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Group structures and group therapy in the hospital for internal medicine] Buser M.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:91-2, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of psychogenic potency disorders] Beck D.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1246-9, 24 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of psychoanalytically oriented short-term therapy in 30 patients suffering from psychosomatic diseases] Beck D, et al.
Psyche (Stuttg) 26:265-85, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of impotence of psychic origin] Beck D.
Minerva Med 63:711-4, 17 Feb 72 **(Ita)**
[Hypnoanalysis (age regression) in a patient with anxiety neurosis and uterine cancer] Chiurco GA, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:974-7, 3 Mar 72 **(Ita)**
[New methods in medicine. Interview for "Minerva Medica" with Giuseppe Martinelli, M.D] Martinelli G.
Minerva Med 62:4337-42, 17 Nov 71 **(Ita)**
[Psychosomatic medicine at the service of man. (Opinion of Professor F. Antonelli)] Salvati A.
Minerva Med 62:3924-8, 27 Oct 71 **(Ita)**
[Hypnotherapy in medical practice] Grabowska MJ.
Przegl Lek 28:797-800, 1971 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Personal experiences of hypnotherapy in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

psychosomatic disorders] Ochmański W.
Przegl Lek 28:789-91, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of the somatic link in the clinical picture of neuroses and means of influencing it] Lipgart NK, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:450-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY (F1, F3, G1)

Stress and distress in response to psychosocial stimuli. Laboratory and real life studies on sympathoadrenomedullary and related reactions. Levi L. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 528:1-166, 1972
Control of states of consciousness. I. Attainment through control of psychophysiological variables. Gaarder K. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 25:429-35, Nov 71
Control of states of consciousness. II. Attainment through external feedback augmenting control of psychophysiological variables. Gaarder K.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:436-41, Nov 71
A psychological study of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and other painful diseases. Robinson H, et al.
J Psychosom Res 16:53-6, Feb 72
Anxiety and pain. Rose AR.
Med Trial Tech Q 147-55, 1971
Emotion as an accessory vital system. Donaldson F.
Perspect Biol Med 15:46-71, Fall 71 (175 ref.)
Dopamine, extrapyramidal system, and psychomotor function. Papeschi R.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:13-48, Jan-Feb 72 (265 ref.)
Psychophysiology and psychiatry. Venables PH.
Psychol Med 1:185-8, May 71
Psychophysiologic responses of schizophrenics to drugs. Tecce JJ, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 24:159-200, 1972
Lightfoot, levers, and psychophysiology. Davis CM.
Psychophysiology 8:676-9, Sep 71
An evaluation of forearm blood flow as a psychophysiological measure. Mathews AM, et al.
Psychophysiology 8:509-24, Jul 71
Analysis of cyclic heart rate variability. Varni JG, et al.
Psychophysiology 8:406-13, May 71
Psychophysiological reactions to cigarette smoking. Frankenhaeuser M, et al.
Scand J Psychol 11:237-45, 1970
Epidemiology versus Cartesian dualism. Back KW.
Soc Sci Med 5:461-8, Oct 71
[Psychophysiology of sleep] Gottesmann C.
Annee Psychol 71:451-88, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychoanalysis and the natural sciences] Dosužkov T.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:141-59, Jan-Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Communication in experimental psychophysiology in humans] Luminet D, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom 13:391-407, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of autonomic reactions by means of medical and psychophysiological test methods] Bauer H, et al.
J Neurovisc Relat 32:298-310, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiovascular effects of emotional behavior: different responses to various emotional stimuli] Baccelli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:799-802, 1971 **(Ita)**
[Changes in psychophysiologic properties under conditions of increased atmospheric pressure] Miasnikov AP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 5:81-2, May 71 **(Rus)**
[Psycho-physiological state of students during various types of exams] Puskina VG, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:31-4, Jun 72 **(Rus)**
[EEG and psychiatry] Malabia P.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 29:228-34, Jul-Aug 71 **(Spa)**
[Reflex ovulation] Jiménez-Vargas J.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 15:325-6, Dec 71 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A feedometer for the pigeon. Zeigler HP, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 16:181-7, Sep 71
20-channel drinkometer. Reus JF, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 34:316-8, Feb 72
Incident light velocimetry. Roberts TW.
Percept Mot Skills 34:263-8, Feb 72
A simple method for modifying a standard activity wheel to increase sensitivity. Taylor RM, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:1317-8, Dec 71
A restrainer for rat immobilization. Caul WF, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:919-20, Dec 71
A long term restraint device for primates. Henry KR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:271-2, Aug 71
On drinkometers: problems and an inexpensive photocell solution. Martonyi B, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:913-4, Dec 71
Apparatus for collection of individual micturition samples from unrestrained primates. Stoller DF, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:91-3, Jan 71
Use of a small process control computer in a psychophysiological laboratory. Gips J, et al.
Psychophysiology 8:538-42, Jul 71
A tactile air stimulator for humans. Wineman EW.
Psychophysiology 8:787-9, Nov 71
[Device for studying human perceptive-motor reactions in conditions of unidimensional tracing] Shneĭderov VS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:628-30, May-Jun 72 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOSES (F2)

An unexpected result of psychosis in marriage. Dupont RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:735-9, Dec 71
Dynamic considerations of the hysterical psychosis. Martin PA. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:745-8, Dec 71
Symbiosis in adulthood. Shapiro DA.
Am J Psychiatry 129:289-92, Sep 72
Difficulties in a dimensional description of symptomatology. Maxwell AE.
Br J Psychiatry 121:19-26, Jul 72
Object concept and object relations in childhood psychosis. A pilot study. Gratton L.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:347-54, Aug 71
Self-actualization, types of personality, and neuroses and psychoses. Dreistadt R.
Genet Psychol Monogr 84:73-108, Aug 71
The vicissitudes of aggression in normal development, in childhood neurosis and in childhood psychosis. Frijling-Schreuder EC.
Int J Psychoanal 53:185-90, 1972
Activity, talking time, and spontaneous agreement in disturbed and normal family interaction. Schuham AI.
J Abnorm Psychol 79:68-75, Feb 72
A program for hospitalized psychotic children. Regular attendance away from the hospital at a community nursery school. Tanguay PE, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:661-72, Oct 71
Intellectuality in parents of psychotic, subnormal, and normal children. Allen J, et al.
J Autism Child Schizo 1:311-26, Jul-Sep 71
Observations on the nature of human relatedness. Reichler RJ, et al.
J Autism Child Schizo 1:283-96, Jul-Sep 71
Porteus Maze Test qualitative performance in pure sociopaths, prison normals and antisocial psychotics. Sutker PB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:349-53, Jul 72
Puerperal psychosis. Bardon D.
Nurs Times 68:615-7, 18 May 72
Clinical and ergotherapeutic evaluation of fluspirilene (R 6218), a long-acting injectable neuroleptic, in chronic psychotic patients. Tanghe A, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:379-89, Sep-Oct 71
Current advances in theory and practice relating to postpartum syndromes. Karacan I, et al.
Psychiatry Med 1:307-28, Oct 70 (104 ref.)
Differential effects of reward and punishment on group performance by normal and psychotic males. Fraas LA. **Psychol Rep** 30:399-403, Apr 72
Early and late postpartum illnesses. Rosenwald GC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 34:129-37, Mar-Apr 72
Psychoses in the general hospital. Henker FO 3d.
South Med J 64:1236-7, Oct 71
A clinical assessment of the practical value of operant conditioning techniques in re-establishing speech in mute psychotics. Harper JW 2d.
Va Med Mon 99:298 passim, Mar 72
[Clinical and psychopathologic approach to the concept of fits] Bolzinger A, et al.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 35:431-52, Apr-Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Aspects of narcissism in psychosis (reflections based on experience in institutional therapy and with various chemotherapies)] Guyotat J.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 35:321-42, Apr-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dissociation between economic factors and sense in the psychotic patient: use of the real in acting] Dubor P. **Rev Fr Psychanal** 35:1059-81, Sep-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Persee's shield or psychose and reality] Pasche F.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:859-70, Sep-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Symbolic function in the psychotic child] Rodriguez R.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 109:174-9, 1971 **(Fre)**
[The relationship between drive and mood in healthy and sick persons] Fischel W.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:344-50, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychic trauma in tooth lost and the psychosis of dental prosthesis] Wupper H.
ZWR 80:1055-6, 25 Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[On Heller's infantile dementia] Marconi GP.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:619-30, Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Suicide in functinal psychoses] Noreik K.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:129-33, 1971 **(Nor)**
[Suicidal attempts and suicide in relation to psychiatric diseases] Ose E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1174-8, 20 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Neurotic stage in reactive psychosis] Felinskaia NI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:441-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychosis and change in the state of "to inhabit"] Saurí JJ.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 30:77-86, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Low urea-nitrogen and elevated serum albumin in anxiety, neuroses and psychoses. Casey AE, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 8:168-77, Apr 71

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Polarographic studies of cerebrospinal fluid] Mátyus L, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:244-6, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Psychosis after L.S.D. Fookes BH.
Lancet 1:1074-5, 13 May 72

CLASSIFICATION

Atypical psychoses. A search for certainty in this ambiguous borderland. Cerrolaza M, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:507-14, Dec 71 (32 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Withdrawal of antiparkinson drugs. Orlov P, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:410-2, Nov 71
Progressive external ophthalmoplegia with Parkinsonism and Dementia. Treatment with L-dopa. Report of an autopsied case. Rajput AH, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:368-74, Jul 72
Capgras' syndrome. A case report. Bland RC.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:369-71, Aug 71
Sodium butabarbital (butisol sodium) as an hypnotic agent for aged psychiatric patients with sleep disorders. Stotsky BA, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 19:860-70, Oct 71
Painless myocardial infarction in psychiatric patients. Dobrzański T, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:590-3, 1971
[Transvestism as a psychotic symptom in a 9-year-old girl] Henningsen GJ.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:165-72, 1971 **(Dan)**
[Development of oneiroid conditions in endogenous psychoses and in a pituitary tumor] Leonhard K.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 215:269-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical demonstration. Internal medicine] Cottier P.
Helv Med Acta 36:165-88, Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[Acute abdominal symptoms in mental disorders] Isermann H.
Med Klin 67:55-60, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transvestitism and psychosis] Kraus A.
Nervenarzt 42:623-32, Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Psychotic, extremely bothersome emotional disorders (bother-syndrome) with reference to childlike behavior disorders] Meyendorf R.
Nervenarzt 42:475-80, Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Psychlogical aspects of epilepsy in children] Daae AF, et al. **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr** 25:440-7, 1971 **(Nor)**
[Mental disorders in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Barshtein EI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1841-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Guidelines for the care of confused patients. Morris M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 72:1630-3, Sep 72
Studies on 782 cases of mental deficiency. VI. Roboz P, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 7:12-9, Mar 71
On the accuracy of clinical judgements. Horn JL, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 7:129-34, Jun 68
Reliability and validity of three measures of functioning with "hard-core" chronic mental patients. Lentz RJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 78:69-76, Aug 71
Syndromes of psychosis and nonpsychosis: factor analysis of a systems analysis. Martorano RD, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 80:1-10, Aug 72
The differentiation of childhood psychoses: an analysis of checklists for 2,218 psychotic children. Rimland B.
J Autism Child Schizo 1:161-74, Apr-Jun 71
A validation of the psychotic inpatient profile. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:102-9, Jan 72
Syndromes, antecedents, and outcomes of psychosis: a cluster-analytic study. Hautaluoma J.
J Consult Clin Psychol 37:332-44, Dec 71
Clinical judgment as a means of improving actuarial prediction from the MMPI. Young RC.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:457-9, Jun 72
A comparison of two typologies for psychotics. Lorr M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 155:144-8, Aug 72
Neurological states masquerading as psychoses. Blumer D. **Md State Med J** 19:55-60, Oct 70
Organic versus functional psychosis: differential diagnosis. Huffer V. **Md State Med J** 19:65-8, Oct 70
Serious pediatric syndromes in childhood. Kavanaugh JG Jr. **Va Med Mon** 99:525-8, May 72
[Standardized examination as a contribution to the diagnosis of functional psychoses] Vinařová E.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:113-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[When can we evoke the diagnosis of psychosis in children?] Parquet PJ.
Lille Med 17:Suppl:349-55, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic significance of pulse frequency in acute endogenous psychoses] Boeters U, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:160-3, Mar 72 **(Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The concept of symptom in psychopathology] Glatzel J. **Nervenarzt** 43:33-6, Jan 72 (Ger)

[Psychopathology of psychoses. An answer to the contribution of Arlow and Brenner] Freeman T. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 26:191-207, Mar 72 (Ger)

[Intelligence tests in the differential diagnosis of endogenous psychoses] Trostorff S von. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 23:479-83, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electroencephalographic characterization of psychoses] Richard P. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 109:409-18, 1971 (Ger)

[Limits of the schizophrenia concept and limits of the significance of psychiatric diagnosis] Bleuler M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1457-64, 16 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[EEG studies in 1st time cases of endogenous psychoses] Schulz H, et al. **Wien Z Nervenheilkd** 29:210-26, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of social relation structures in psychoses and post-psychotic rehabilitation] Bach O, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:330-7, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Cycloid psychoses in Italian diagnostic stereotypes] Rossi R, et al. **Riv Sper Freniatr** 93:1035-46, 31 Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Catamnesis and prognosis in acute juvenile psychoses] Brzezicki E. **Psychiatr Pol** 5:379-86, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Chronic psychoses and disability] Ristić J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 99:129-40, Mar 71 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic amitriptyline efficiency in atypical affective psychosis. Gamkrelidze SA. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:99, 1972

Our experience with octoclothepine therapy. Klíma V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:89-90, 1972

Flupenthixol depot in the maintenance treatment of psychoses. Svestka J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:94-5, 1972

A double-blind comparison of the onset of activity of haloperidol and trifluoperazine. Rubin R. **Ala J Med Sci** 8:414-8, Oct 71

Comparison of injectable haloperidol and chlorpromazine. Ritter RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 129:78-81, Jul 72

Controlled trial of penfluridol in acute psychosis. Praag HM van, et al. **Br Med J** 4:710-3, 18 Dec 71

Diazepam as an oral long-term anticonvulsant for epileptic mental patients. Chien C, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 33:100-4, Feb 72

Effects of prolonged phenothiazine intake on psychotic and other hospitalized children. McAndrew JB, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 2:75-91, Jan-Mar 72

[Results of pimozide therapy] Medvecký J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:178, 1971 (Cze)

[Clinical evaluation of a new incisive neuroleptic agent, Pipothiazine, 19.366 R.P] Broussolle P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2:436-42, Oct 71 (Fre)

[Trial of a delayed-action neuroleptic, fluphenazine oenanthate (Moditen-retard, Squibb Lab.)] Haumonté MT, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1:277-83, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Study of a new original neuroleptic agent, Pimozide] Périvier, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2:430-3, Oct 71 (Fre)

[Thoughts on indications of sulpiride in ambulatory therapeutics] Ernst J, et al. **Lille Med** 17:Suppl 1:37-9, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Acute psychoses] **Lille Med** 17:Suppl 1:23-5, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Pharmacotherapy of psychoses in practice] Pöldinger W. **Praxis** 61:402-12, 28 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Clinical treatment of chronic psychoses with flupenthixol-decanoate (Fluanxol-Depot)] Gross H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 84:80-4, 4 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lithium salts and sodium chloride. Lithium in the therapy of psychoses and its possible damaging effects] Messini M, et al. **Clin Ter** 59:291-319, 30 Nov 71 (165 ref.) (Ita)

[Clinical experience with a new tranquilizing agent: tybamate] Majeron MA, et al. **Riv Sper Freniatr** 93:1226-40, 31 Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapeutic action of IB-503 evaluated on the strength of the author's 4-year clinical experience] Bilikiewicz A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 5:577-84, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical trial with R-3345] Bastos O, et al. **J Bras Psiquiatr** 19:251-6, Jul-Dec 70 (Por)

[Oral hyperkinesis] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1761-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental and clinical study of a new psychic energizer Sydnocarb] Mashkovskif MD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1704-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Our clinical experience with the new neuroleptic Etumine (clothiapine)] Castello-Salvador J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 30:29-34, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Clinical trial of a neuroleptic with prolonged action (fluspirilene)] De Francisco CP, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 30:123-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Spa)

[Effects of 4-hydroxybutyric acid in psychotic agitation. Preliminary report] Pèrez-Rincón H. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 10:169-74, 1969 (Spa)

[Clinical experience with a new neuroleptic (R. 6238)] Bonhour A, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1265-6, Aug 71 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Creatine phosphokinase and psychosis. Schweid DE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:263-5, Mar 72

Serum creatine phosphokinase changes in psychotic illness. Owen G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:555, Jun 72

ETIOLOGY

Psychosis with low sodium syndrome. Burnell GM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1313-4, Apr 72

Psychotic reactions during organ transplantation. MacDonald DJ. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:Suppl 2:SS15-, 1972

Psychosis in a concentration camp survivor. A case presentation. Nemeth MC. **Int Psychiatry Clin** 8:135-46, 1971

Some unanticipated complications of therapeutic abortion. Gluckman LK. **NZ Med J** 74:71-8, Aug 71

Dementia in systemic diseases. Karp HR. **Postgrad Med** 50:202-8, Sep 71

Psychoses in epilepsy. Bruens JH. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir** 74:175-92, Mar-Apr 71

Postcardiotomy psychosis in non-English-speaking patients. Danilowicz DA, et al. **Psychiatry Med** 2:314-20, Oct 71

Psychosis after acute alteration of thyroid status. Bewsher PD, et al. **Psychol Med** 1:260-2, May 71

[Psychogenic psychosis following a group course] Kirk L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:2390-2, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Neuropsychic manifestations during systemic lupus erythematosus. Apropos of a case] Bajolet S, et al. **Maroc Med** 51:511-3, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)

[Attempted psychopathological approach to mental deficiency: dysharmonic deficiencies] Misès R, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 14:341-464, 1971 (Fre)

[The pathogenic role of some grandmothers of psychotic children] Cahn R, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 20:23-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Infantile psychoses and family circle: siblings of psychotic children] Colomb G. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** Suppl:15-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Role of physical diseases and their effects on the family in the organization of a psychotic condition in a 7-year-old child] Soulayrol R, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 20:127-36, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The neurological bases of clinical symptoms of functional psychoses] Wieck HH. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 22:401-6, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychotic withdrawal syndrome after Urbason and Alupent] Lenz H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 84:131, 25 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mental disorders following rapid loss of weight on a starvation diet] Robinson S, et al. **Harefuah** 80:296-8, 15 Mar 71 (Heb)

[Psychological status of patients with Parkinsonism during treatment with amantadine hydrochloride and L-Dopa] Ferraris M. **Minerva Med** 62:3971-3, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)

[Psychological and psychopathological data on Turner's syndrome. Clinical cases] Luria E, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 89:47-60, Feb 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The psychiatric symptom of lupus erythematosus (2 case-reports)] Arai M, et al. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 29:43-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Cerebral vascular lesions after use of electroshock in a case of psychotic syndrome following carbon monoxide intoxication] Wajgt A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:587-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cancer of the small intestine as a cause of psychotic disturbances] Wasiak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1244-5, 9 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Longlasting schizophrenoid psychosis as a complication of tuberculous meningitis and encephalitis. Catamnestic aspect] Sulestrowska H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 5:705-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)

[Psychiatric aspects of epidemic goiter] Ledesma Jimeno A. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 34:365-74, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Biochemical theories concerning psychoses. Where do we stand in 1971? 2. Non-monoamine theories] Giacobini E. **Lakartidningen** 68:5822-30, 8 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Biochemical psychotherories. Where do we stand in 1971? 1. Monoamine theories] Giacobini E. **Lakartidningen** 68:5699-712, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Shared beliefs of dermal parasitosis: folie partagée. Evans P, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 45:19-26, Mar 72

A double dominant genetic mechanism for schizophrenia. Karlsson JL. **Hereditas** 65:261-7, 1970

The child and the seriously disturbed parent. Patterns of adaptation to parental psychosis. Newman MB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 10:358-74, Apr 71

[Progeny of psychotic parents. Follow-up studies from social-psychiatric, depth-psychological and genetic viewpoints] Elsässer G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 39:495-522, Sep 71 (Ger)

[Aspects of genetic and environmental factors in endogenous psychoses] Diebold K. **Nervenarzt** 43:69-76, Feb 72 (Ger)

[Studies on the genetics of mental diseases] Erban L, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 23:335-43, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Familial infantile dementia: clinical study of 4 young siblings] Di Genio R, et al. **Osp Psichiatr** 38:508-23, Oct-Dec 70 (Ita)

HISTORY

Childhood psychosis: a historical overview. Kanner L. **J Autism Child Schizo** 1:14-9, Jan-Mar 71

OCCURRENCE

Status inconsistency and functional psychoses in Oslo. Dalgard OS. **Acta Sociomed Scand** 1:55-60, 1969

Epidemiological considerations of psychotic depression. Pederson AM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 27:193-7, Aug 72

Consecutive psychogeriatric admissions to psychiatric and geriatric hospitals. Burvill PW. **Geriatrics** 26:156-68, May 71

Hospitalized psychoses among "travellers" in Norway. Noreik K. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 18:41-8, Spring 72

Social class and psychiatric disorder. (An epidemiological study). el-Islam MF, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 53:823-32, 1970

Prescription of psychotropic drugs in Eastern Kentucky. Daum CH, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 70:25-7, Jan 72

Vagrant psychotics in Abeokuta. Asuni T. **J Natl Med Assoc** 63:173-80, May 71

Failure of traditional prognostic indications in Afro-Asian psychotics: results of a long-term follow-up survey. Raman AC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:238-47, Apr 72

Ontogenesis of chronic epileptic psychoses: a reanalysis. Taylor DC. **Psychol Med** 1:247-53, May 71

Psychoses associated with childbirth: a demographic survey since the development of community care. Stevens BC. **Soc Sci Med** 5:527-43, Dec 71

Sibling rank of Malay psychiatric patients and juvenile delinquents. Hartog J. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 3:124-37, Mar 72

[Epidemiology of psychoses] Odegard O. **Nervenarzt** 42:569-75, Nov 71 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electroencephalographic data in mental disorders with the syndrome of verbal hallucinosis] Mendelevich DM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1054-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electroencephalogram in endogenous psychoses] Oliveros Pérez DJ, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 35:17-28, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Nonepileptic psychotic states and dysrhythmic EEG] Hajnšek F, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 19:213-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing postpartum psychosis. Seward EM. **Am J Nurs** 72:520-3, Mar 72

REHABILITATION

Community based treatment of the chronic psychotic. Weinman B, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 6:13-21, Feb 70

[Importance of social relation structures in psychoses and post-psychotic rehabilitation] Bach O, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:330-7, Apr 70 (Ger)

THERAPY

Out-patient treatment of psychoses. A short term

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

follow-up of 462 patients. Bratfos O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 48:30-42, 1972

Early electroconvulsive treatment of a patient who had artificial aortic and mitral valves. Hardman JB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:895-7, Jan 72

Love affair between doctor and patient. Voth HM. **Am J Psychother** 26:394-400, Jul 72

Case studies in chronic hospitalization for functional psychosis. Kris AO. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:326-33, Apr 72

A critical study of art therapy in treating psychotic patients. Serban G. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 4:2-9 passim, Apr-May 72

Care of chronic psychotics. Masters AB, et al. **Br Med J** 4:489, 20 Nov 71

Sedac electrotherapy. II. (Experiences and modifications in paranoid reactions and depression). Friedman E. **Dis Nerv Syst** 33:250-3, Apr 72

Prediction of response to electro-shock therapy in chronic mental patients. Stinson B, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 33:123-5, Feb 72

Group supervision of student companions to psychotic children. Stuckey B, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 21:301-9, Jul 71

Parents as cotherapists in the treatment of psychotic children. Schopler E, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 1:87-102, Jan-Mar 71

Group-oriented activity and the change in teamwork of chronic psychotic patients. Dewolfe AS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:363-7, May 72

Neuropsychological observations with psychosis and somatic treatment. Neuropsychological examinations of psychiatric patients. Small IF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 155:6-13, Jul 72

Changes in primary process thinking of a prepsychotic adolescent in psychotherapy. Greenberg N, et al. **J Pers Assess** 35:538-44, Dec 71

Activation of fibrinolysis during electroconvulsive treatment. Tymiński W, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:1214-8, 1971

CNS effects of convulsive therapy: significance for a theory of depressive psychosis. Fink M. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** 60:93-115, 1972 (82 ref.)

[A "milieu therapy" with an antipsychiatric style (apropos of a case)] Millet L, et al. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 37:161-4, Jan-Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Experience and teaching in the treatment of psychoses of pre-school age children at a day-care hospital] Jaeggi A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 109:151-9, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Indication for day care] Bosch G. **Nervenarzt** 42:457-66, Sep 71 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the therapy of atypical phasic psychoses] Kirov K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 24:160-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral vascular lesions after use of electroshock in a case of psychotic syndrome following carbon monoxide intoxication] Wajgt A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:587-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

["Forced treatment"] Lindelius R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:4961-3, 27 Oct 71 **(Swe)**

URINE

Drug abuse and psychiatric hospitalization: urine examination in admissions. Vinaf O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:117, 1972

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and the origin of the "mauve factor". Russell CS. **J Theor Biol** 35:277-83, May 72

PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC (C14, F2)

Acute alcoholic psychoses and related syndromes: psychosocial and clinical characteristics and their implications. Gross MM, et al. **Br J Addict** 67:15-31, Mar 72

Alcoholic hallucinosis and schizophrenia: a negative study. Schuckit MA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 119:549-50, Nov 71

Hallucinations and clouding of sensorium in alcohol withdrawal. Some demographic and cultural relationships. Gross MM, et al. **Q J Stud Alcohol** 32:1061-9, Dec 71

[Acute alcohol-induced psychic disturbances] Turunen S. **Duodecim** 88:310-5, 1972 **(Fin)**

[Clinical forms of chronic alcoholism in the psychiatric hospital] Midenet M, et al. **Lyon Med** 225:1245-8, 27 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of psychiatric alcoholism] Gachnochi G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:697-703, 26 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic alcoholism. Comparative study of male patients admitted to the Neuruppin Neurological Clinic for chronic alcohol abuse and delirium tremens] Busche P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 22:418-23, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of immunologic and biochemical studies in delirium tremens] Frolov BS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 72:888-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some regularities in the dynamics of alcoholic delusions of jealousy] Kalinina NP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1044-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental-psychological approach to the study of auditory hallucinations] Rubinshtein SIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:859-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychodynamics of alcoholism in women] Bustamante M. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 34:267-86, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alcoholic brain diseases] Curico FI. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:443-52, 14 Apr 72 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Arterio-venous variations of induced alcoholemia in the study of chronic ethylic intoxication in humans] Soulairac A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:839-42, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Dynamic exploration of alcohol ingestion in alcoholics with mental diseases] Soulairac A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:673-82, 26 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Disturbances in the acid-base equilibrium of the cerebrospinal fluid in delirium tremens] Schnaberth G, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 215:417-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of alcohol withdrawal syndromes. Gross MM, et al. **Q J Stud Alcohol** 33:400-7, Jun 72

COMPLICATIONS

[Hypomagnesemia and the etiology of alcohol encephalopathy] Stendig-Lindberg G. **Lakartidningen** 69:1237-44, 8 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of acute alcoholic psychoses and related states. The daily clinical course rating scale. Gross MM, et al. **Q J Stud Alcohol** 32:611-9, Sep 71

[Study of several psychometric aspects of mental deterioration in chronic alcoholics] Chavannes N. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:709-18, 26 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical picture and forensic-psychiatric evaluation of psychogenically-induced alcoholic paranoia] Imamov A. **Sud Med Ekspert** 15:48-50, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of alcoholic delirium during the presence of additional somatogenic factors] Poliachenko AB. **Vrach Delo** 5:125-7, May 71 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Centrophenoxine and chlormethiazol in the treatment of delirium tremens. Capoun V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:118-9, 1972

Dysphoric symptoms in chronic alcoholics and the effect of carbamazepine (Tegretol). Carlsson C, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol** 5:403-5, Feb 72

Therapy of delirium tremens with urea (or dexamethasone) and magnesium sulfate. Flink EB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:990, Dec 71

Delirium tremens: a comparison of intravenous treatment with diazepam and chlordiazepoxide. Brown JH, et al. **Scott Med J** 17:9-12, Jan 72

[Use of sulpiride in the treatment of delirium and predelirium] Léger JM, et al. **Bord Med** 5:139-40, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Significant improvement of delirium tremens therapy using trasylol] Guthy H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 42:640-2, Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the use of hydroxydione in the treatment of delirium tremens] Aleksić I, et al. **Med Glas** 25:386-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

HISTORY

Ancient descriptions of organic brain syndrome: the "Kordiakos" of the Talmud. Hankoff LD. **Am J Psychiatry** 129:233-6, Aug 72

[Classics. Alcoholic delirium is not a delirium but a dream. I. Charles Lasègue, Arch. Gen. Med., 1881] (Lasègue C), **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 30:255-8, Oct-Dec 71 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Dynamics of copper metabolism and ceruloplasmin activity in patients with alcoholism and alcoholic psychosis] Sviripa EV. **Vrach Delo** 1:115-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Alcoholism is a toxicomania. Clinico-statistical findings in patients in the pyschiatric hospital in Bisceglie] Bertolino A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 27:68-97, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Statistical aspects and measures of mental health and preventive measures in relation to traffic accidents due to alcoholism] D'Amato FC. **Osp Psichiatr** 37:214-22, Jan-Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alcoholic psychoses in relation to the geological and climatic environment of the Alto Adige region] Dossi E, et al. **Riv Sper Freniatr** 95:613-20, 30 Jun 71 **(Ita)**

[Clinical picture and pathomorphosis of alcoholic psychoses according to data of an epidemiologic study] Khokholov LK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 72:897-903, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathological intoxication. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:660-1, Nov 71

[Study of diuresis in alcoholics with mental disorders] Soulairac A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:689-95, 26 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

[Reversibility of alcoholic psychoses] Benos J. **Med Welt** 22:1359-62, Sep 71 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Electroconvulsive therapy in delirium tremens. Dudley WH Jr, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 13:357-60, Jul-Aug 72

Alcoholism in Scotland in the 1960's. Macrae AK, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 30:16-22, Jan 72

[Procedure to follow in the presence of delirium tremens] Loiseau P, et al. **Bord Med** 4:3275-8, Nov 71 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL (F2)

[The writings of a paraphrenic patient] Usunoff G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1:327-56, Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Psychopathology, etiology and clinical forms of depression] Devroye A. **Rev Med Liege** 27:231-6, 1 Apr 72 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Problems of nosography and classification of depressive states] Ionescu G. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 16:489-504, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of false dementing disease of the brain: a curable illness. Telfeian A. **J Maine Med Assoc** 63:105 passim, Jun 72

[Borderline psychopathological symptomology in the involutional period (clinical picture, prognosis of work capacity)] Bobrov AS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1829-35, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[So-called independent senile psychoses of the involutional period] Shakhmatov NF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1064-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

To the antidepressive properties of lithium and its place in the group of antidepressive drugs. Náhunek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:169-70, 1971

[Personal experience with slow intravenous infusion of 1-(4-oxyphenyl)-1-oxy-2-N-butylamine ethane sulfate in neuropsychiatric syndrome of an involutional type] Arnone A, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:3186-91, 29 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience and analysis with an antidepressive agent: mefexamide. Clinical experience by double blind study and statistical sequential analysis with an auxin derivative] Bellomo LE. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1024-9, 16 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current pharmacologic therapy of depressive psychoses in the involutional period of human life] Ristić J, et al. **Med Glas** 25:352-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

ETIOLOGY

Paraphrenia and pernicious anemia. Whitehead JA, et al. **Geriatrics** 27:148 passim, May 72

[Study of a group of 87 patients with depressive states triggered by the floods of May 1970] Grecu G, et al. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 17:109-16, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

NURSING

Why did Mrs. Ayre get better? A nursing care study of paraphrenia fantastica. Harrison JJ.
Nurs Times 68:962-4, 3 Aug 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[State of some indices of the blood coagulation system in anxiety-depressive syndromes] Chernigovskaia SV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1693-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Outlines of psychotherapeutic approach to the involutional state] Bisio B.
Acta Gerontol (Milano) 21:120-38, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE (F2)

Assessing clinical characteristics of the manic state. Beigel A, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:688-94, Dec 71
Idiosyncratic patterns of learning and word association during mania. Henry GM, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:564-74, Nov 71
The "switch process" in manic-depressive illness. I. A systematic study of sequential behavioral changes. Bunney WE Jr, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:295-302, Sep 72
A model for manic-depressive psychosis. Abenson MH.
Br J Psychiatry 121:118-9, Jul 72
The continuum model as a resolution of paradoxed in manic-depressie psychosis. Court JH.
Br J Psychiatry 120:133-41, Feb 72
Complement fixing antibody to herpes simplex virus in patients with psychotic depression. Rimon R, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 32:822-4, Dec 71
Course of endogenous manic-depressive psychosis, precipitating factors and premorbid personality--a statistical study. Okuma T, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:19-33, Jan 72
Observations on mania. Freeman T.
Int J Psychoanal 52:479-86, 1971
Elation, hypomania, and mania. Pao PN.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:787-98, Oct 71
Field dependence in manic-depressive patients. Koran LM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:205-8, Sep 72
Marital relationship in manic-depressive illness. Wadeson HS, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 153:180-96, Sep 71
[Psychopathology, etiology and clinical forms of depression] Devroye A.
Rev Med Liege 27:231-6, 1 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Endogenous depression and sexual behavior] Horn HJ.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 39:668-98, Dec 71 (Ger)
[The typus melancholicus in eastern and western research. The Japanese report of M. Shimodas on the premorbid personality of manic-depressive patients] Kraus A. Nervenarzt 42:481-3, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Cyclophrenia with psychosomatic manifestations of the spastic colitis type prevailing in the clinical picture] Szalabowicz JW.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:151-2, 24 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Debatable problems in the knowledge of affective psychoses] Khaletskif AM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1663-71, 1971 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current status and prospects in the study of manic-depressive psychoses] Lukomskif II.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1719-27, 1971 (65 ref.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma magnesium and calcium levels in depressive psychosis. Naylor GJ, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 120:683-4, Jun 72
Production of cortisol in patients with manic-depressive psychosis treated with Lithium Carbonate. Platman SR, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 32:542-4, Aug 71
Serum proteins in acutely psychotic patients. Bock E, et al. J Psychiatr Res 9:1-9, Dec 71

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cortisol in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients suffering from affective disorders. Coppen A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:432-5, Aug 71
Biogenic amine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid of depressed and manic patients. Mendels J, et al.
Science 175:1380-2, 24 Mar 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Manic behavior and levodopa.
N Engl J Med 285:1326-7, 2 Dec 71
Role of central dopaminergic receptors in manic response of cats to morphine. Dhasmana KM, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 24:380-3, 1972

CLASSIFICATION

[Problems of nosography and classification of depressive states] Ionescu G.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:489-504, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

The Capgras syndrome: a case report. Nilsson R, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] Suppl 221:53-8, 1971
Hypersomnia and manic-depressive disease. Detre T, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:1303-5, Apr 72
Central core fibers in an acutely psychotic patient. Evidence for a neurogenic basis for the muscle abnormalities in the acute psychoses. Meltzer HY.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:125-32, Jul 72
The proverbs test for disorder of thinking in schizophrenia and mania. Harrison AW, et al.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:52-6, Mar 72
The incidence of depressive symptoms during recovery from hypomania. Morgan HG.
Br J Psychiatry 120:537-9, May 72
Psychoses in adult mental defectives. I. Manic depressive psychosis. Reid AH.
Br J Psychiatry 120:205-12, Feb 72
Psychosis and ketamine. Laird SM, et al.
Br Med J 1:246, 22 Jan 72
Sleep and depressive syndromes. Kupfer DJ.
N Engl J Med 285:1490, 23 Dec 71
[Erotomanic delusion] Fleischer J, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:103-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Phasic depression and epilepsy. Two polar cases] Bechthold HG, et al.
Nervenarzt 42:539-45, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Anorexia nervosa as possible atypical manifestation of endogenous depression. Considerations on a clinical case] Mastrosimone F, et al.
Osp Psichiatr 39:44-65, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psychogenic vesico-rectal inhibition as an expression of depressive anxiety (apropos of a clinical case)] Anepeta L, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:147-54, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

The application of the semantic differential test in a case of manic-depressive psychosis. Owen SE, et al.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 4:148-54, Mar 70
Thought disorder in mania and schizophrenia evaluated by Bannister's grid test for schizophrenic thought disorder. Breakey WR, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 120:391-5, Apr 72
Aspects of pictorial creation in manic-depressive psychosis. Enăchescu C.
Confin Psychiatr 14:133-42, 1971
[Depressive syndromes. How to distinguish between neurotic and psychotic depression?] Breulet M.
Rev Med Liege 27:300-3, 1 May 72 (Fre)
[Psychopathological characteristics of "endogenous" and neurotic depressive states demonstrated by projective technics] Ionescu G.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:415-30, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Psychopathology of set] Bzhalava IT.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:846-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Exogenous-organic mental disorders imitating manic-depressive psychoses] Derecha VA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1682-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychological study of patients with protracted psychoses in relation to problems of their rehabilitation] Iovlev BV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:396-405, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the clinical picture and dynamics of the manic state in periodic schizophrenia manifesting with a manic attack] Kaliagin VN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1678-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Somatic and psychic correlations in cyclothymia and manic-depressive psychoses] Nevzorova TA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1688-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structure of depressive attacks in mono- and bipolar types of course of schizoaffective psychoses] Uiezko AV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1672-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Lithium therapy in manic states: prediction of therapeutic effect. James JF, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:52-7, 1972
To the antidepressive properties of lithium and its place in the group of antidepressive drugs. Náhunek K, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:169-70, 1971
An analysis of failures in lithium prophylaxis. Souček K, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:104-5, 1972
To the correlation between lithium therapy and prophylaxis in manic depressive psychosis. Svestka J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:103-4, 1972
Lithium response in unipolar versus bipolar depression. Goodwin FK, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:44-7, Jul 72
Biochemical and pharmacological variations in manic-depressive illness. Van der Velde CD, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:337-42, Sep 72
Lithium. Davis JM, et al.
Annu Rev Pharmacol 11:285-302, 1971 (148 ref.)
Comparison of lithium carbonate and chlorpromazine in the treatment of mania. Report of the Veterans Administration and National Institute of Mental Health Collaborative Study Group. Prien RF, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:146-53, Feb 72
EEG, evoked potential, and contingent negative variations with lithium in manic depressive disease. Small JG, et al. Biol Psychiatry 3:47-58, 1971
Relationship between serum lithium level and clinical response in acute mania treated with lithium. Prien RF, et al. Br J Psychiatry 120:409-14, Apr 72
Creatine phosphokinase activity during lithium treatment. Gosling R, et al. Br Med J 3:327-9, 5 Aug 72
Lithium in the treatment of manic-depressive illness. Malitz S. Bull NY Acad Med 48:767-78, Jun 72
Lithium intoxication. Lapierre YD.
Can Med Assoc J 106:112, 22 Jan 72
Effects of lithium on adrenergic function in man. Fann WE, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:71-7, Jan-Feb 72
Lithium carbonate. A survey of the history and current status of Lithium in treating mood disorders. Prien RF, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 32:521-31, Aug 71 (80 ref.)
Electrocardiographic changes simulating hypokalemia during treatment with lithium carbonate. Kochar MS, et al. J Electrocardiol 4:371-3, 1971
Lithium therapy for manic-depressives in a large, por, sparsely populated catchment area. Evans R 3d.
J Maine Med Assoc 63:106-12, Jun 72
Lithium carbonate. Dosage, serum levels and toxicity. Wren JC. J Maine Med Assoc 63:146-8 passim, Jul 72
Lithium excretion and therapeutic response. Stokes JW, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 154:43-8, Jan 72
Lithium carbonate dermatitis. Posey RE.
JAMA 221:1517, 25 Sep 72
Effective dose of vitamin E? Ayres S, et al.
Lancet 2:139, 15 Jul 72
Vitamin E ineffective in recurrent psychosis. Gosling RH, et al. Lancet 2:1094, 13 Nov 71
Cholinergic reversal of manic symptoms. Janowsky DS, et al. Lancet 1:1236-7, 3 Jun 72
Effectiveness of lithium carbonate in the prevention of manic and depressive episodes. Tucker WI, et al.
Med Clin North Am 56:681-6, May 72
Lithium. Grimes BP. Minn Med 55:831-2, Sep 72
Recurrent major ventricular arrhythmias associated with thioridazine therapy. Rosenquist RJ, et al.
Minn Med 54:877-80, Nov 71
Lithium in psychiatry. Pearson IB, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:532-3, 20 Aug 71
Lithium studies and manic-depressive illness. Fieve RR.
Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc 60:135-50, 1972 (44 ref.)
Methysergide in mania: a double-blind comparison with thioridazine. McNamee HB, et al.
Psychol Med 2:66-9, Feb 72
Lithium--its practical usage in psychiatry. Etkin H.
S Afr Med J 46:54-5, 15 Jan 72
Lithium carbonate in manic-depressive illness. Larson C, et al. Wis Med J 71:117-20, Mar 72
[Results of lithium therapy in manic-depressive psychoses as compared to a control group] Poláčková J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:171, 1971 (Cze)
[Lithium carbonicum Spofa in psychiatric practice] Novotný P.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:251-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Lu 5-003 in antidepressive therapy] Strömgren LS, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:119-28, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Drug therapy of acute, psychotic excitement states] Praag HM van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:72-7, 8 Jan 72 (Dut)
[Treatment of mania with methysergide] Scheyen JD van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1634-7, 2 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Lithium salts in psychiatry: indications and mechanisms of action] Plat J, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:153-67, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 cases of severe poisoning by lithium carbonate] Favarel-Garrigues B, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:253-7, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Long-term thymoregulative action of Depamide in manic-depressive psychoses] Lambert PA, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:442-8, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Changes in blood and urinary electrolytes during treatment with lithium salts] Soulairac A, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:257-60, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Lithium and dysthymias] Benichou L, et al.
Bord Med 5:673-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lithium carbonate in psychotherapy] Yvonneau M.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 35:407-29, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Lithium in depressive conditions. A trial in 150 cases

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during 18 months] Eyssette M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1695-8, 17 Jun 72 **(Fre)**
[Methodical problems in the prevention of manic-depressive psychoses using lithium] Ende W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:900-3, 11 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thymoleptic effect of a new dibenzodiazepine derivative] Smuljević AB, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:169-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lithium therapy in the prevention of cyclothymic psychoses] Lenz H, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:522-4, 19 Jun 71 **(Ger)**
[The association of imipramine and desipramine in the treatment of depressions] Spina A.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:490-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effectiveness and mechanism of action of lithium salts in manic-depressive psychoses] Rapisarda V, et al.
Osp Psichiatr 38:565-71, Oct-Dec 70 **(Ita)**
[A guided self-rating questionnaire for studies of clinical pharmacology in anxiety-depressive syndromes] Gainotti G, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:442-54, Oct 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Monochlorimipramine in depressive syndromes. Report of our therapeutic experiences, with special reference to the intravenous administration] Benassi P, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:919-29, 31 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Preliminary observations on the use of a new drug (Anafranil) in the treatment of depressive states] Fasanaro G, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:930-7, 31 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical experience in the treatment of manic-depressive states with orally administered enteric-coated lithium carbonate tablets] Ishida M, et al. **Iryo** 26:229-37, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Therapeutic value of lithium salt in cyclophrenic psychoses] Nitka J.
Psychiatr Pol 6:327-32, May-Jun 72 (17 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Psychotherapeutic and pharmacological treatment of depression. Introduction. Concepts, psychodynamical aspects] De Mendonca Uchôa D, et al.
J Bras Psiquiatr 18:203-39, Jan-Dec 69 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Experience in the use of 1 of the cholinesterase reactivators--dipyroxime for the treatment of mental disorders] Ramkhen VF.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1872-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of lithium salts in the treatment and prevention of affective psychoses] Smulevich AB, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1857-65, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lithium in manic-depressive psychoses] Nieto D.
Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr 10:63-81, 1969 (21 ref.) **(Mul)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum arginase-activity in manic-depressive illness] Szilagyi K.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 214:390-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Influenza infection causing manic psychosis. Steinberg D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:531-5, May 72
[Somatic symptoms in cyclothymic depressions] Sedivec V.
Cesk Psychiatr 67:292-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Manic-depressive psychoses considered from the ethological viewpoint] Demaret A.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 71:429-48, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychopathology of pellagra in children] Schmitz W.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:159-66, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Melancholia, humor and black bile, iatrogenic neuroses] Trabucchi C.
Epatologia 16:45-7, Jan-Feb 70 **(Ita)**
[Pathogenetic hypothesis and peculiar characteristics of delusions of persecution in the presence of depressive psychosis. Clinical case report] Mastrosimone F, et al.
Osp Psichiatr 39:20-34, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Possible biochemical basis for manic-depressive illness] Lingjaerde O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1308-12, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Study of a group of 87 patients with depressive states triggered by the floods of May 1970] Grecu G, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:109-16, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Relationship of schizo-affective psychosis to manic depressive psychosis and shizophrenia. Findings in 15,909 veteran pairs. Cohen SM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:539-46, Jun 72
Manic-depressive illness: a comparative study of patients with and without a family history. Mendlewicz J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:523-30, May 72
Genetic history as a predictor of lithium response in manic-depressive illness. Mendlewicz J, et al.
Lancet 1:599-600, 11 Mar 72
[Genetic aspects of endogenic psychoses] Zerbin-Rüdin E.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 39:459-94, Sep 71 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

La Malinconia: final movement of Beethoven's Quartet Op. 18, No. 6--a musical account of manic depressive states. (Beethoven L von), Caldwell AE.
Woman Physician 27:241-8, May 72

METABOLISM

The "switch process" in manic-depressive illness. II. Relationship to catecholamines, REM sleep, and drugs. Bunney WE Jr, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:304-9, Sep 72
The "switch process" in manic-depressive illness. 3. Theoretical implications. Bunney WE Jr, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:312-7, Sep 72
Cortisol production in mania. Sachar EJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:137-9, Feb 72
Aldosterone production rates in manic-depressive psychosis. Allsopp MN, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 120:399-404, Apr 72
Effect of lithium citrate on adrenocortical activity in manic-depressive illness. Noyes R Jr, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 12:337-47, Jul 71
Some observations on lipid metabolism in mania patients. Shaheen O, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:393-400, 1971
The role of aldosterone in manic-depressive psychoses. Levell MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:ix-x, Oct 71
[Biochemical correlates of a 48 hour periodic psychosis] Bojanovsky J.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 4:336-46, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reports and prospects: neuromuscular diseases and manic-depressive psychoses] Pinelli P.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 32:543-8, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ita)**
[Amine precursors and manic-depressive illness] Takahashi R.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:371-7, 1971 **(Jap)**

NURSING

Playing it by ear. A case of psychotic depression. Frost M. **Nurs Times** 68:838, 6 Jul 72

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of manic-depressive psychosis in Armenia] Tumanian NA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1696-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

REM activity as a correlate of mood changes throughout the night. Electroencephalographic sleep patterns in a patient with a 48-hour cyclic mood disorder. Kupfer DJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:368-73, Sep 72
Blood pressure-pulse responses to intravenous methacholine in psychiatric illness. Baker EF.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:441-3, Oct 71
Stimulus intensity modulation and psychological dis-ease. Silverman J.
Psychopharmacologia 24:42-80, 1972
[State of some indices of the blood coagulation system in anxiety-depressive syndromes] Chernigovskaia SV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1693-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Modification of depressive episodes during prophylactic administration of lithium salts. Dostal T.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:170-1, 1971
Clinical experience with prophylactic lithium therapy of manic depressive psychoses. Svestka J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:167-9, 1971
The influence of prophylatic lithium treatment on the marital adjustment of manic-depressives and their spouses. Demers RG, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 12:348-53, Jul 71
Patient rejection of lithium carbonate prophylaxis. Polatin P, et al. **JAMA** 218:864-6, 8 Nov 71
[Prophylactic treatment of manic-depressive psychoses with lithium carbonate. Theoretical and practical value of the study of variations of plasma concentrations] Hakim C, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:238-46, Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Prophylactic use of lithium carbonate in manic-depressive psychosis (results of therapy and methods of assessment)] Mikhalenko IN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:752-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Occupational rehabilitation in manic-depressive psychoses] Jaroszyński J, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 6:29-32, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Relation of rehabilitation measures under mural and extra-mural conditions] Kabanov MM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:438-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Prefrontal leukotomy (by the Mariotti method) (à propos of 2 personal cases). Anatomo-physiological and psychopathogenetic deductions] Fina G.
Osp Psichiatr 39:100-41, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Unilateral ECT. Hoffer A, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 3:95-6, 1971
Psychopathological considerations of a case of recurrent manic psychosis. Pao PN.
Br J Med Psychol 44:239-48, Sep 71
Group psychotherapy with manic-depressives. Fischer DJ. **Med Ann DC** 41:512-5, Aug 72
[Effect of muscle relaxation on the effectiveness of electric shock therapy] Baudiš P, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 67:304-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of recurrent melancholic states] Chazot G, et al. **Cah Med** 13:225-8, Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic depressive psychoses by inducing experimental skin hypersensitivities] Gall H.
Nervenarzt 42:495-7, Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Provocation and arrest of melancholia] Schulte W.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 109:427-35, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Effect of active biological treatment on the duration of remission in manic-depressive psychoses] Wlosińska I.
Psychiatr Pol 5:543-50, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Further experience with therapy of depressive states by a combination of psychotone and electric shock therapy] Medvecký J, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 67:308-11, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of cyclic AMP and manic-depressive psychosis. Brown BL, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 120:405-8, Apr 72
Daily variations of the urine content of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in two manic-depressive patients. Bond PA, et al.
Psychol Med 2:81-5, Feb 72

PSYCHOSES, ORGANIC (F2)

see also related
BRAIN DISEASES (C10)

Diagnosing organic psychosis. Sata LS.
Md State Med J 19:61-4, Oct 70
Evaluation and treatment of chronic simple dementias. Heilman KM, et al. **Mod Treat** 8:219-30, May 71 (14 ref.)
Organic brain syndrome in the elderly. A reevaluation of concepts. Wang HS. **Postgrad Med** 51:237-41, Feb 72
[A case of puerperal dementia?] Lôo P, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:592-600, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[The moriatic syndrome] Fasullo S.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 24:614-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The concept of organic genesis in psychiatry] Kępiński A. **Psychiatr Pol** 5:601-5, Sep-Oct 71 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Central hearing and speech disorders within the scope of the organic psychosyndrome] Graichen J.
Paediatr Paedol 1:Suppl 1:82-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Etiology and treatment of sleep disorders in adults based on neurophysiological and psychopathological principles] Grosch H.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1637-43, 20 Dec 71 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Organic versus functional psychosis: differential diagnosis. Huffer V. **Md State Med J** 19:65-8, Oct 70
[Criteria for evaluation of mental deterioration of organic etiology, based on Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence scale for adults] Violon A, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 71:449-76, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Separation of reversible and irreversible syndromes in organic psychoses. Phenomenology, analysis, experimental results and value of syndrome differentiation] Kinzel W.
Nervenarzt 42:585-90, Nov 71 **(Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Specific clinical and psychological aspects of the organic psycho-syndrome in childhood brain damage] Kohlmann T, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 1:Suppl 1:45-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The developmental tendency and prognosis in psychiatric disorders of the elderly] Greger J.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 4:281-307, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Concentration ability in patients with organic cerebral lesions and neurotic disorders in comparison with healthy subjects] Rentzsch G.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:484-93, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychoneurological symptomatics of chronic hypoglycemic conditions] Zin'kov ML.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:137-9, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Exogenous-organic mental disorders imitating manic-depressive psychoses] Derecha VA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1682-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Psychic disorders in patients with arterial intracranial aneurysm and their evaluation in expert practice] Medvedev AV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:412-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibility of detecting EEG-syndromes in psychic diseases] Monakhov KK, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1242-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Socioclinical prognosis in cerebral atherosclerosis with psychic disorders] Rozova MS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:405-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contemporary psychiatry in German-speaking countries. Analysis of some trends in clinical studies. 2] Shternberg Elia.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1727-35, 1971 (48 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment with Gerioptil and Gerioptil plus H3] Albach E. **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1713-6, 20 Nov 71 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Pugilistic encephalopathy. Betti OO, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 15:47-51, 1969

Dementia reconsidered. Wells CE.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:385-8, Apr 72

Psychosis in vitamin B 12 deficiency. Hart RJ Jr, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:596-7, Oct 71

Patients presenting with hydrocephalus in the psychiatric clinic. Report of 2 cases. May WW.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:131-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

Psychiatric aspects of disseminated lupus erythematosus in Hong Kong Chinese--report of three cases. Chiu E. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 5:264-6, Dec 71

A simple CSF manometric test for adult hydrocephalus associated with dementia. A comparison with radioisotope encephalography. Braham J, et al.
Eur Neurol 5:294-302, 1971

[Intracranial tumors in middle-aged psychiatric patients] Andersson PG.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:232-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Case of Horton's disease with neuro-psychiatric manifestations] Maisondieu J, et al.
Bord Med 3:101-2 passim, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of a dementia syndrome lasting more than 1 year after rupture of an aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery and secondarily resolvent] Midenet M, et al. **J Med Lyon** 52:1311-2, 20 Oct 71 (Fre)

[Psychoses in B12-avitaminoses without anemia] Castrillón-Oberndorfer, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 214:291-300, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Toxic thyroid adenoma with mental disorders] Müller R. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2197-8, 11 Nov 71 (Ger)

[Visceral lupus erythematosus and psychosis] Späte HF, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:654-8, 4 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neuropsychiatric aspects of so-called pseudohypoparathyroidism] Ritter G, et al.
Dtsch Z Nervenheilkd 197:1-17, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vitamin B 12 deficiency conditions from the neuropsychiatric viewpoint] Wieck HH, et al.
Med Monatsschr 26:7-10, Jan 72 (Ger)

[Relation of sex role and sex body with a case report on a psychosis following change of sex role in the congenital adrenogenital syndrome associated with pseudohermaphroditismus femininus] Kraus A.
Nervenarzt 43:78-88, Feb 72 (Ger)

[Psycho-syndrome based on organic brain damage in children] Rett A.
Paediatr Paedol 1:Suppl 1:1-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Criminal responsibility of patients with organic psychoses--critical study of the judgement by Profs. Uchimura and Yoshimura on a case of encephalitis caused by rabies vaccination] Yoshida T, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:1-15, Jan 72 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial Creutzfelt-Jakob disease. Anatomoclinical case] Bonduelle M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:197-209, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Neuropathology of the organic psycho-syndrome] Veith G.
Paediatr Paedol 1:Suppl 1:99-109, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Results of and prospects for neuropsychological studies] Luriia AR.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:802-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Tasks of rehabilitative training] Tsvetkova LS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:816-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOSES, PRESENILE (F2)

[Psychomotricity in geriatrics] Demol O.
Brux Med 52:263-70, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Case of a rare type of presenile dementia] Mitsuyama Y, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:1041-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

On the nature of the memory disorder in presenile dementia. Miller E. **Neuropsychologia** 9:75-81, Mar 71

[Senescence of epileptics] Rakhal'skiĭ IE, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1825-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Studies on the course of so-called premature failure symptoms] Degenhardt T, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:645-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Understanding the nature of non-dement forms of presenile and senile psychoses] Averbukh ES.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1820-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Distribution pattern of nerve cells in cerebral structures in youth, old age, and dementia (senile vascular dementia, Pick's and Alzheimer's diseases)] Shefer VF.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:94-100, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Efficiency of coding and the short-term memory defect in presenile dementia. Miller E.
Neuropsychologia 10:133-6, Apr 72

THERAPY

[Significance of social therapy for mental disorders associated with aging] Schwarz B, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:854-8, 15 Aug 71 (Ger)

PSYCHOSES, SENILE (C10, F2)

On aging, senescence, and senility. Aring CD.
Ann Intern Med 77:137-40, Jul 72

Senile dementia and normal aging. Kral VA.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS25-, 1972

Personality traits in the mentally-impaired aged and their relationship to improvements in current functioning. Kleban MH, et al.
Gerontologist 11:134-40, 1971

The confused elderly. Craigie H, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 27:9-16, Apr 69

Geriatric psychiatry. Poinsard PJ.
Pa Med 75:33-6, Aug 72

[The social-psychiatric part of the investigation of 70-year-olds in Glostrup] Bollerup TR.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:29-47, 1972 (Dan)

[Psychomotricity in geriatrics] Demol O.
Brux Med 52:263-70, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Ventricular dilatation in presenile and senile dementia. Contribution of the study of deep veins to diagnosis] Ben Amor M.
Nouv Presse Med 1:319-22, 29 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The senile brain disease of Immanuel Kant] (Kant I), Grunthal E.
Confin Psychiatr 14:36-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The geropsychiatric problem (review and biological, psychological and pathological aspects of old age. Statistico-clinical findings on the insane. Mental hygiene measures)] Tripi E.
Osp Psichiatr 37:233-68, Jan-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Interrelations between the psychology and the psychopathology of old age] Shternberg Elia.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:835-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Visual perceptual activity in degenerative dementia of old age] Joannides AA.
Cortex 7:292-316, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of regression in senile subjects. Sucking and grasping reflexes as expressions of regression in senile and atherosclerotic dementias] Lampugnani E, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 96:86-104, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

The psychiatric differentiation of senility and arteriosclerosis. Birkett DP.
Br J Psychiatry 120:321-5, Mar 72

[Neuropsychiatric geriatrics: diagnostics and therapy] Berzewski H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 11:244-50, Jul 70

Placement of elderly psychiatric patients. Gaitz CM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:601-13, Jul 71

Senile dementia check list. To be considered before sending patients to nursing homes. Aita JA.
Nebr State Med J 56:435-7, Nov 71

[Guidelines for forensic expert opinion in geriatrics] Schwarz H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:55-8, 1 Jan 72 (Ger)

[Disintegration and reorganization of behavior in dementia] Gainotti G.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 32:443-66, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Understanding the nature of non-dement forms of presenile and senile psychoses] Averbukh ES.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1820-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of a favorably developing schizophrenia with exacerbation in old age] Konovalov EM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1069-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[So-called independent senile psychoses of the involutional period] Shakhmatov NF, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1064-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical aspects of depressive states in the aged] Pergola F, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:531-4, 7 May 71 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The clinical use of piracetam, a new nootropic drug. The treatment of symptoms of senile involution. Stegink AJ. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:975-7, Jun 72

Combined administration of thioridazine, nicotinic acid, and fluoxymesterone in the treatment of geriatric patients. Boiullat JE, et al.
Curr Ther Res 13:541-4, Aug 71

[Neuropsychiatric geriatrics: diagnostics and therapy] Berzewski H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 11:244-50, Jul 70

Chlorpromazine in geriatric psychiatry. Birkett DP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:403-6, Aug 72

Haloperidol versus thioridazine for hospitalized psychogeriatric patients: double-blind study. Tsuang MM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:593-600, Jul 71

Vasodilators in geriatric psychiatry. Birkett DP.
J Med Soc NJ 68:619-23, Aug 71

[Haloperidol in the treatment of mental confusion in the aged] Vallecorsi G, et al.
G Gerontol 19:455-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme histochemistry of senile encephalopathies] Rotin LIa.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1359-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral arterial deformities in relation to senile deterioration. Beskow J, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] Suppl 221:111-, 1971

Some neurological aspects of dementia. O'Brien MD.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:339-49, 1971

[Psychogenic reaction in the aged--with special reference to the intrinsic predisposition and the mechanism of development of symptoms] Shigeta M.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:717-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Clinical and morphological studies on a familial senile

hallucination] Bergener M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 43:18-33, Jan 72 (Ger)

HISTORY

The evolution of geriatric psychiatry. Robinson RA. **Med Hist** 16:184-93, Apr 72

METABOLISM

Folate and amine metabolites in senile dementia: a combined trial and biochemical study. Shaw DM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1:166-71, Feb 71

MORTALITY

Relationship of cerebrovascular disease to senile, presenile and cerebral arteriosclerotic dementia. Brand FN, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 24:569-83, Oct 71

NURSING

An experiment in integrated psychogeriatric care. Barker A, et al. **Nurs Times** 67:1395-9, 11 Nov 71

[Geriatric care in theory and practice] Myrstener A. **Lakartidningen** 69:1513-6, 22 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

[Histological changes of the lateral geniculate bodies in age, presenile (Alzheimer's disease) and senile dementia] Stefani FH, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 184:314-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case of senile dementia with unusual distribution of senile plaques and plaque-like degeneration of the blood vessel (Scholz' degeneration of Alzheimer's baskets)--enzymatic histochemistry of senile plaques plaque-like degeneration of the blood vessels] Ishii T. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:258-66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Distribution pattern of nerve cells in cerebral structures in youth, old age, and dementia (senile vascular dementia, Pick's and Alzheimer's diseases)] Shefer VF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 60:94-100, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stroop color-word test, non-psychotic organic brain syndrome, and chromosome loss in aged twins. Bettner LG, et al. **J Gerontol** 26:458-69, Oct 71

Neurophysiological correlates of senile dementia. I. Motor and sensory nerve conduction velocity. Levy R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1:40-7, Nov 70

Neurophysiological correlates of senile dementia. II. The somatosensory evoked response. Levy R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1:159-65, Feb 71

[The extinction phenomenon in simultaneous tactile stimulation of the face and hand in senile degenerative dementia] Fot K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 8:493-500, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Psychogeriatric care. Donovan JF, et al. **Br Med J** 4:51, 2 Oct 71

Excess disabilities of mentally impaired aged: impact of individualized treatment. Brody EM, et al. **Gerontologist** 11:124-33, 1971

Therapy with the "senile" geriatric patient. Manaster A. **Int J Group Psychother** 22:250-7, Apr 72

Senile and presenile dementia: further observations on the benefits of a dicumarol-psychotherapy regimen. Walsh AC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:127-31, Mar 72

Psychiatric hospitalization for senile dementia. Wells DA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:391-3, Aug 72

[Significance of social therapy for mental disorders associated with aging] Schwarz B, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:854-8, 15 Aug 71 (Ger)

PSYCHOSES, TOXIC (C14, F2)

Marihuana--a smoke screen. Hillman FJ. **Alaska Med** 14:4-5, Jan 72

Identification and treatment of acute psychotic states secondary to the usage of over-the-counter sleeping preparations. Ullman KC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1244-8, Apr 72

Effect of chronic methamphetamine intoxication in Rhesus monkeys. Ellinwood EH Jr. **Biol Psychiatry** 3:25-32, 1971

Behavioral analysis of chronic amphetamine intoxication. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 4:215-30, Jun 72

Psychosis and ketamine. Davidson J, et al. **Br Med J** 2:349, 6 May 72

Drug-induced depression and tryptophan metabolism. Bucci L. **Dis Nerv Syst** 33:105-8, Feb 72 (26 ref.)

Marijuana intoxication: pharmacological and psychological factors. Hochman JS, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 32:676-9, Oct 71

Psychiatric adverse reactions to methysergide. Persyko I. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:299-301, Apr 72

Pseudotumor cerebri, psychosis, and hypervitaminosis A. Restak RM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 155:72-5, Jul 72

Psychiatric side effects of levodopa in man. Goodwin FK. **JAMA** 218:1915-20, 27 Dec 71 (65 ref.)

Stramonium intoxication: review of symptomatology in 212 cases. Gowdy JM. **JAMA** 221:585-7, 7 Aug 72

Benztropine toxicity and atropine psychosis. Weinstein MR, et al. **JAMA** 220:1616-7, 19 Jun 72

Psychosis, psychiatry, and homicide. **JAMA** 220:864-5, 8 May 72

Psychoses and the punding and choreiform syndromes in addiction to central stimulant drugs. Rylander G. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir** 75:203-12, May-Jun 72

Manganese intoxication in the United States. Greenhouse AH. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:248-9, 1971

[Hallucination as side effect of methylphenidate] Kuipers F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:320, 19 Feb 72 (Dut)

[Psychotomimetic effects of ketamine] Sanchez R, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 21:820-31, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Atropine-induced psychoses and the complication of conservative treatment of cholelithiasis] Potashov LV, et al. **Sov Med** 35:146-8, Feb 72 (Rus)

[Psychiatric disorders in relation to the use of drugs] De la Fuente R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 103:384-92, May 72 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Cynanthropic behavior during alcoholic intoxication. A brief case report] Galtzsch U, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 24:229-31, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[EEG findings in central nervous system disorders due to internal diseases with special consideration of the comatous states] Penin H. **Wien Z Nervenheilkd** 29:123, 1971

DRUG THERAPY

LSD-induced psychosis and vitamin B 3 . Hoffer A. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1155, Mar 72

Psychosis and ketamine. Johnston M, et al. **Br Med J** 1:442, 12 Feb 72

Propranolol for L.S.D.-induced anxiety states. Linken A. **Lancet** 2:1039-40, Nov 71

Chlorpromazine, clotiapine and thioridazine--a comparative clinical trial on Bantu psychotic patients. Van Wyk AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 45:945-7, 28 Aug 71

[Treatment of neuro-psychiatric diseases with pyridine beta-carbonic acid. II] Berzewski H. **Med Welt** 43:1705-9, 22 Oct 71 (Ger)

[L-tryptophan therapy of DOPA psychoses] Birkmayer W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 43:76-8, Feb 72 (Ger)

[Oxazepam in the treatment of neurotic disorders as well as in ambulatory detoxication treatment for alcoholics and polytoxicomaniacs] Pernhaupt G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:233-5, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Analgesics-antipyretics and etiology and pathogenesis of psychosis. Drtil J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:237-8, 1971

Psychotic syndromes after longterm use of analgesics--antipyretics. Drtil J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:186-7, Aug 72

Acute adverse reactions to drug-taking. Geerlings PJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 48:22-9, 1972

LSD and prolonged psychotic reactions. Liskow B. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1154-5, Mar 72

Focal suicide: self-enucleation by two young psychotic individuals. Rosen DH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1009-12, Feb 72

Dextroamphetamine. Evaluation of psychomimetic properties in man. Griffith JD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:97-100, Feb 72

Catecholamines in the brain as mediators of amphetamine psychosis. Snyder SH. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 27:169-79, Aug 72 (86 ref.)

Acute toxic psychosis from suicidal overdosage of amantadine. Fahn S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 25:45-8, Jul 71

Antileprosy drugs. Browne SG. **Br Med J** 4:558-9, 27 Nov 71

Antileprosy drugs. Garrett AS. **Br Med J** 4:300, 30 Oct 71

Psychosis and ketamine. Johnson BD. **Br Med J** 4:428-9, 13 Nov 71

Antileprosy drugs. Jopling WH. **Br Med J** 4:366, 6 Nov 71

Marijuana and adverse psychotic reactions. Evaluation of different factors involved. Chopra GS. **Bull Narc** 23:15-22, Jul-Sep 71

Repeated episodes of phenmetrazine psychosis. Ananth JV. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:1280-1, 18 Dec 71

Amitriptyline: initial intolerance and subsequent psychosis. O'Connel GJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:115, 22 Jan 72

Dapsone induced psychosis--a case report. Sahu DM. **Indian J Dermatol** 17:47-8, Jan 72

Forty-six cases of psychosis in cannabis abusers. Bernhardson G, et al. **Int J Addict** 7:9-16, 1972

Psychiatric aspects in Parkinsonism treated with L-dopa. Damásio AR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 34:502-7, Oct 71

Self-inflicted ocular injury associated with drug use. Thomas RB, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 68:202-3, May 72

Homicide during a psychosis induced by LSD. Reich P, et al. **JAMA** 219:869-71, 14 Feb 72

Bromism. James IP. **Lancet** 2:762, 2 Oct 71

Psychosis during methylphenidate abuse. Spensley J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:880-1, 20 Apr 72

Amphetamine psychosis: urinary excretion of catecholamines and concentrations of homovanillic acid (HVA) and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA) in the cerebrospinal fluid. Jönsson LE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:355-69, May 71

Acute psychotic reaction probably caused by ethionamide. Narang RK. **Tubercle** 53:137-8, Jun 72

[Psychoses induced by chronic administration of barbiturates in combination with phenmetrazine] Vinařová E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 67:284-91, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Acute psychotic reaction after injection of procaine penicillin] Moene Y, et al. **J Med Lyon** 52:1323-5, 20 Oct 71 (Fre)

["Flashback": spontaneous psychotic episodes in adolescence resulting from psychedelic drug use] Hasse HE, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 214:399-439, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute psychiatric complications due to drug abuse and their therapy] Leuner H. **Nervenarzt** 43:142-5, Mar 72 (Ger)

[Symptomatic psychoses after application of "Kolton-Gelee"] Cammann R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 23:426-31, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Exogenous reaction types in barbiturate poisoning] Zapotoczky HG. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 22:411-3, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Symptomatic psychosis in norakine poisoning] Müller D. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:1196-7, 15 Nov 71 (Ger)

[Psychological studies on the effect of CS2 dependent upon the sex of the exposed workers] Herbig C. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:831-4, Nov 71 (Ger)

[L-dopa induced psychosis-dyskinesia complex] Ikeda H, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 14:275-80, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Psychoses induced by cannabis. Chronic and "delayed" psychoses induced by LSD] Retterstol N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:1839, 10 Sep 71 (Nor)

[Delirious syndromes following ingestion of trihexyphenidyl as a psychodysleptic agent] Jakubczyk A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 6:249-53, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Psychotic syndromes in phenmetrazine addiction] Pilasiewicz B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:199-202, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Neurologic complications of carbon monoxide poisoning] Hamel-Puškarić N, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 18:147-55, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

OCCURRENCE

Committal of drug users to mental institutions in Queensland. McEniery MJ. **Med J Aust** 1:1056-7, 13 May 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Creativity in Wieck's syndrome. Designing and choice of color in subsiding poisoning with hypnotics] Lauber B, et al. **Med Welt** 42:1653-7, 16 Oct 71 (Ger)

PSYCHOSES, TRAUMATIC (C14, F2)

[Hallucinations following cranio-cerebral injuries. Traumatic schizophrenia] Morsier G de. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1:183-93, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Traumatic functional psychoses] Heerklotz B, et al. **Med Welt** 23:916-8, 17 Jun 72 (Ger)

[Epilepsy and the organic psycho-syndrome] Weber A. **Paediatr Paedol** 1:Suppl 1:72-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Some characteristics of the formation and psychopathology of the syndrome of delusions of jealousy in brain injury] Ivanets NN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1039-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Autism in children--an organic psycho-syndrome] Lempp R. **Paediatr Paedol** 1:Suppl 1:64-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

[The organic psycho-syndrome--a clinical concept] Göllnitz G.
Paediatr Paedol 1:Suppl 1:10-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic reactions to unusual situations] Bokonjić N, et al.
Med Arh 24:83-91, Mar-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

ETIOLOGY

A psychotic reaction to dental care--a case report. Nigro SA. **J Dent Child** 39:121-4, Mar-Apr 72

PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT (F1, F2)

Sexual problems in children and adolescents. Fowler I.
Ala J Med Sci 8:267-9, Jul 71

Research into the physiology of maleness and femaleness. Its contributions to the etiology and psychodynamics of homosexuality. Gadpaille WJ.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:193-206, Mar 72 (97 ref.)

Preliminary remarks on the present state of psychoanalysis of children. Diatkine R.
Int J Psychoanal 53:141-50, 1972

Clinical spectrum of male pseudohermaphroditism. Lev-Ran A. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:511-6, Apr 72

The impact of the menarche. A study of two stages of organization. Hart M, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:257-71, Apr 71

Psychosexual development in twins. Chilton B.
J Biosoc Sci 4:277-86, Jul 72

Cognitive style and sexual identity. Lopiccolo J, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:148-51, Apr 72

Sex-role development and psychopathology in adult males. Kayton R, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:208-10, Apr 72

Perceived maternal control, anxiety, and opposite sex role preference among elementary school girls. Biller HB, et al. **J Psychol** 81:85-8, May 72

Social class and race as determinants of the sex of human figures drawn by seven-year-olds. Levi HS, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 129:10-8, Jul 71

Adolescence in a changing society. Nurcombe B.
Med J Aust 2:1225-9, 26 Dec 70

Androgen production in boys with sexual precocity and congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Levine LS, et al.
Metabolism 21:457-64, May 72

The differential sexual socialization of school children. Cornwell G. **Nurs Forum** 10:401-15, 1971

Sexual problems of the adolescent girl. Brown F.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:759-64, Aug 72

Experimental control of psychosexuality. Goy RW.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 259:149-62, 6 Aug 70

A psychoanalytical and neurovegetative investigation of gastro-colitis patients. Koptagel G.
Psychother Psychosom 19:175-91, 1971

[Comments on Denise Braunschweig's report] Fain M.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:871-82, Sep-Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Guidance during the latency period and parental motivations] Broche JP.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:137-43, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Family interactions in conditions of intersexuality with genital ambiguity] Kreisler L.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:29-33, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genesis of compromise formation] Zacharias G.
Psyche (Stuttg) 25:685-91, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foreign body injuries of urethra and bladder in the young. Their psychosexual background] Bichler KH, et al. **Urol Int** 26:161-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factor analysis of the incomplete sentence test in childhood] Busnelli C, et al.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 32:434-42, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pornography and pornophilia] Bonuzzi L.
Fracastoro 64:247-59, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior in the puberal age in a community of delinquent boys] Baglietto B, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1344-6, 18 Aug 71 **(Ita)**

[Process of sexual identification through drawings of the human figure] Guzzetta F.
Osp Psichiatr 38:524-32, Oct-Dec 70 **(Ita)**

[Feeding behavior disorders in the evolutive age as the primary expression of change in body consciousness] Palatella F, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:784-98, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Libido. The psychological factor in gynecology] Groisman M.
J Bras Psiquiatr 16:371-9, Jul-Dec 67 **(Por)**

[Relationship between the dynamics of eye refraction and the physical development and sexual maturation of adolescents] Kopaeva VG.
Oftalmol Zh 27:17-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex chromatin in the epithelium of the mucous membrane of the mouth in children and adolescents with retarded physical and sexual development] Vlasenko LP. **Vrach Delo** 1:118-9, Jan 72 **(Rus)**

[Phallic revindication in women. (Apropos of a case)] Corominas R, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 34:17-26, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOSOCIAL DEPRIVATION (F1, I)

Deprivation and progress. Asgeirsson P.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:34-40, 1971

Observations on the effects of social deprivation on the development of young children from disorganized slum families. Malone CA.
Int Psychiatry Clin 8:21-42, 1971

Psychiatric services for underprivileged children. Pavenstedt E.
Int Psychiatry Clin 8:101-41, 1971 (76 ref.)

Pain agnosia and self-injury in the syndrome of reversible somatotropin deficiency (psychosocial dwarfism). Money J, et al.
J Autism Child Schizo 2:127-39, Apr-Jun 72

Commentary on Koluchova's "severe deprivation in twins: a case study". Clarke AD.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:103-6, Jun 72

Severe deprivation in twins: a case study. Koluchová J.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:107-14, Jun 72

Growth retardation and emotional deprivation: relative resistance to treatment with human growth hormone. Frasier SD, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:603-9, Apr 72

Ill-thrift. Watt JM. **NZ Med J** 75:285-7, May 72

HISTORY

[Kaspar Hauser and the modern knowledge of hospitalism] Leonhard K.
Confin Psychiatr 13:213-29, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOSOMATIC DISORDERS see

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS (F2)

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE (F3)

Some general implications of peptic ulcer research for psychosomatic medicine. Discussion. Mason JW.
Adv Psychosom Med 6:99-103, 1971

A retrospective look at psychosomatic medicine.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:1-2, Feb 72

Original technique for the treatment of abnormal cardiac rhythm. Abrezol R.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 19:83-7, 1972

Dentistry and psychosomatic medicine. Coronel DE.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 19:98-100, 1972

The American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry and Medicine. Kuhner A.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 19:39-45, 1972

Current status and future prospects for research in psychosomatic medicine. Weiner H.
J Psychiatr Res 8:479-98, Aug 71 (107 ref.)

Behavioral biology in medicine. Stainbrook E.
Psychiatry Med 2:181-8, Jul 71

Revolution, relevance and psychosomatic medicine: where the light is not. Knapp PH.
Psychosom Med 33:363-74, Jul-Aug 71

The cybernetics of life-mind unity. Black S.
Psychother Psychosom 18:137-44, 1970

Present-day neurophysiological models of mind-body interaction. Dongier M, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 18:123-9, 1970

Introduction of the discussion on different models of mind/body unity. Kimball CP.
Psychother Psychosom 18:186-8, 1970

Recent research in psychosomatics. Introduction. Pierloot RA. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:1-11, 1970

The problem of a psychosomatic theory and the mind-body-untiy model. von Uexküll Th.
Psychother Psychosom 18:103-16, 1970

The mind-body unity in the light of recent physiological evidence. Weiner H.
Psychother Psychosom 18:117-22, 1970

Epidemiology versus Cartesian dualism. Back KW.
Soc Sci Med 5:461-8, Oct 71

[To whom does psychosomatic medicine belong? Role of the psychiatrist in a hospital department of gastroenterology] Conchou JP.
Bord Med 4:3413-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychosomatic medicine. Principles for hospital and practice] Hau TF. **Hippokrates** 42:471-8, Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic medicine in medical practice. Problems, possibilities and limitations] Wesiack W.
Hippokrates 42:353-67, Sep 71 **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalysis within the rope of psychosomatic medicine] Mitscherlich M.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 18:220-32, Jul-Sep 72 **(Ger)**

[New methods in medicine. Interview for "Minerva Medica" with Giuseppe Martinelli, M.D] Martinelli G.
Minerva Med 62:4337-42, 17 Nov 71 **(Ita)**

[Mass screening and psychosomatic medicine] Ishikawa H. **Naika** 29:476-82, Mar 72 **(Jap)**

[Taedium vitae] Filho ES.
Rev Bras Med 28:284-7, Jun 71 **(Por)**

[A dynamic approach of social pssychiatry and its application in clinical psychiatry and medicine] Knobel M. **J Bras Psiquiatr** 16:219-41, Jul-Dec 67 **(Spa)**

[From the classic anamnesis to the biographic anamnesis] Jadresic V.
Rev Med Chil 100:320-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Illness as a strike syndrome] Lohmann H.
Lakartidningen 68:3197-200, 7 Jul 71 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Consultation-liaison teaching of psychosomatic medicine: opportunities and obstacles. McKegney FP.
J Nerv Ment Dis 154:198-205, Mar 72

Learning processes in physician education: integrating psyche and soma. Webster TG.
Psychiatry Med 2:67-80, Jan 71

Role-playing as an instrument for teaching and for research into the doctor/patient relationship. Schneider PB, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 18:90-9, 1970

[Trial of medical psychology teaching-training at Sils-Maria] Meier O, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom 13:201-4, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Psychological factors in the practice of medicine (basic importance in the teaching of psychodynamics)] Gerscovich J.
Rev Bras Med 28:564-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Problems posed by psychosomatic medicine and a personal view of how its teaching should be developed. The 5 dimensions of psychosomatic medicine] Carballo JR.
Prensa Med Argent 59:819-28, 30 Jun 72 **(Spa)**

[Teaching of psychosomatic medicine] Torreblanca J.
Rev Med Chil 100:233-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOSURGERY (E4, F3)

The effect of surgical lesions of the brain on psyche and behavior in man. Scoville WB.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:109-20, 1971

Lobotomies: an alert. Breggin PR.
Am J Psychiatry 129:97-8, Jul 72

Psychosurgery today. Hitchcock E.
Ann Clin Res 3:187-98, Aug 71 (87 ref.)

Human sleep after leucotomy. A case study. Hauri P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:469-73, May 72

Frontal lobotomy in early schizophrenia. Long follow-up in 415 cases. Freeman W.
Br J Psychiatry 119:621-4, Dec 71

Modified leucotomy assessed clinically, physiologically and psychologically at six weeks and eighteen months. Kelly D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:19-29, Jan 72

Stereotactic hypothalamotomy for behaviour disorders. Schvarcz JR, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:356-9, Jun 72

Sensory responses elicited by subcortical high frequency electrical stimulation in man. Alberts WW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:80-2, Jan 72

Absence of dream recall in lobotomised patients. Jus A, et al. **Lancet** 1:955-6, 29 Apr 72

Stereotactic lesions in the knee of the corpus callosum in the treatment of emotional disorders. Laitinen LV.
Lancet 1:472-5, 26 Feb 72

Psychosurgery. Levy R. **Lancet** 2:185, 22 Jul 72

Psychosurgery. Ukena TE, et al.
Lancet 2:434-5, 26 Aug 72

Psychosurgery. **Lancet** 2:69-70, 8 Jul 72

Surgical modification of the personality.
Med J Aust 2:643-4, 25 Sep 71

Psychosurgical treatment of neurosis. Boyd HR, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 68:25-6, Aug 71

[Developments in psycho-surgery : the anatomical-physiological aspects of emotions] Askenasy HM. **Harefuah** 78:120-2, 1 Feb 70 **(Heb)**

[Prefrontal leukotomy (by the Mariotti method) (à propos of 2 personal cases). Anatomo-physiological and psychopathogenetic deductions] Fina G.
Osp Psichiatr 39:100-41, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of the central nervous system on the digestive system. Stomach ulcers of neurogenic origin. Special study of leukotomy in ulcer induced by immobilization in rats] Baltar Tojo L.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 29:255-313, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of intelligence and personality tests of patients with hemispherectomy] Ueki Y, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:101-14, 1971 **(Jap)**

[Stereotaxic hypothalamolysis] Betti OO, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1373-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recovery from a partial Klüver-Bucy syndrome in the monkey produced by disconnection. Horel JA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 79:105-14, Apr 72

UTILIZATION

Lobotomy in limbo? Freeman W.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1315-6, Apr 72

PSYCHOTHERAPY (E2, F3)

see also related
CRISIS INTERVENTION (F3,N2)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mutual storytelling: a technique in child psychotherapy. Gardner RA.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:253-62, Sep 71
TASKIT (Tell-A-Story Kit), the therapeutic storytelling word game. Kritzberg NI.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:231-44, Sep 71
Individual psychotherapy and group psychotherapy as single treatment methods and in combination. Battegay R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:43-8, 1972**
The psychodynamic apporach to schizophrenia. Benedetti G.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 224:9-20, 1971
The general practitioner's psychiatric and social therapeutic tasks. Stahl B.
Acta Sociomed Scand 2:66-74, 1970
The psychosomatic approach as a prophylactic measure in the care of patients with peptic ulcer. Engel GL.
Adv Psychosom Med 6:186-9, 1971
The psychological management and treatment of patients with peptic ulcer. Nemiah JC.
Adv Psychosom Med 6:169-85, 1971
Psychodiagnostic and psychotherapeutic approaches to the physically disabled. Hulicka IM.
Am Correct Ther J 26:6-12, Jan-Feb 72
"Where did you grow up"? Davitz L.
Am J Nurs 71:1974-9, Oct 71
Video tape documentation of behavioral change in children. Cline DW.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:40-7, Jan 72
A comparative study of the psychiatric care of Indian and Metis. Hendrie HC, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:480-9, Apr 72
Preparation for treatment of the disadvantaged patient: effects on disposition and outcome. Jacobs D, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:666-74, Jul 72**
Black patient--white therapist. Sager CJ, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:415-23, Apr 72
What western psychotherapists can learn from witchdoctors. Torrey EF.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:69-76, Jan 72
Failure of outpatient treatment of drug abuse. II. Amphetamines, barbiturates, hallucinogens. Anderson WH, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1572-6, Jun 72
Clinicians' predictions of outcome of psychotherapy: a trial of a prognostic index. Auerbach AH, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:830-5, Jan 72
The nonphysician as primary therapist in hospital psychiatry. Cline DW, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:407-11, Oct 71
Cancer and the dying patient. Hertzberg LJ.
Am J Psychiatry 128:806-14, Jan 72
The intractable female patient. Houck JH.
Am J Psychiatry 129:27-31, Jul 72
"Mama's boy" syndrome. Khan AU.
Am J Psychiatry 128:712-7, Dec 71
Confidentiality and psychotherapy. Lifschutz JE.
Am J Psychiatry 128:785, Dec 71
The role of depression in the treatment of aggressive personality disorders. Lion JR.
Am J Psychiatry 129:347-9, Sep 72
Screams, burps, neurotics. McKellar A.
Am J Psychiatry 128:783, Dec 71
"Pressure psychotherapy". Pawlowski EJ.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1028, Feb 72
Rapid tranquilization. Polak P, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:640-3, Nov 71
The place of humor in psychotherapy. Poland WS.
Am J Psychiatry 128:635-7, Nov 71
Brief psychotherapy with children: process of therapy. Rosenthal AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 128:141-6, Aug 71**
A study of the process of emergency psychotherapy. Rusk TN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 128:882-8, Jan 72**
Change in patients' motivation for psychotherapy. Sifneos PE. **Am J Psychiatry 128:718-21, Dec 71**
Short-term psychotherapy with the compulsive personality and the obsessive-compulsive neurotic. Suess JF. **Am J Psychiatry 129:270-5, Sep 72**
Learning theories and supportive psychotherapy. Sullivan PR. **Am J Psychiatry 128:763-6, Dec 71**
Resolving the humor question. Thomas HB.
Am J Psychiatry 128:785, Dec 71
The feeling of meaninglessness: a challenge to psychotherapy. Frankl VE.
Am J Psychoanal 32:85-9, 1972
Learning from patients. Hirsch A.
Am J Psychoanal 31:222-3, 1971
Schizophrenia: a contribution from existential psychiatry. Holt H. **Am J Psychoanal 31:182-91, 1971**
Sexual acting-out in psychotherapy. Marmor J.
Am J Psychoanal 32:3-8, 1972
Choice: the human prerogative. Miller J.
Am J Psychoanal 31:205-8, 1971
Recent trends in psychosocial treatment of schizophrenia. Mosher LR.
Am J Psychoanal 32:9-15, 1972
On the use of clichés in the teaching and practice of psychotherapy. Alarcon RD.
Am J Psychother 26:101-11, Jan 72
Therapeutic intervention in the dysfunctional thought processes of the obsessional. Barnett J.
Am J Psychother 26:338-51, Jul 72
Criteria used by clinicians in referring patients to individual or group therapy. Brodey JF, et al.
Am J Psychother 26:176-84, Apr 72
Introduction to Transactional-Semantic psychotherapy. Chemodurow T.
Am J Psychother 25:619-34, Oct 71
Patient and therapist after termination of psychotherapy. Easson WM.
Am J Psychother 25:635-42, Oct 71
Aspects affecting premature termination of psychotherapy at a training clinic. Fielding B.
Am J Psychother 26:268-76, Apr 72
Integrating encounter techniques into individual psychotherapy. Gerber LA.
Am J Psychother 26:257-62, Apr 72
Cross-cultural psychotherapy: the Malaysian experience. An open system model. Kinzie JD.
Am J Psychother 26:220-31, Apr 72
Psychotherapists' communications with patients' relatives and referring professionals. Mariner AS.
Am J Psychother 25:517-29, Oct 71
Future oriented psychotherapy. Melges FT.
Am J Psychother 26:22-33, Jan 72
Resistance revisited: the therapist as surrogate family. Shapiro RJ. **Am J Psychother 26:112-22, Jan 72**
The use of videotape in brief joint marital thrapy. Silk S. **Am J Psychother 26:417-24, Jul 72**
Therapists' personalities and unexpected success with schizophrenic patients. Stone MH.
Am J Psychother 25:543-52, Oct 71
Responsibility in the practice of psychoanalysis and psychotherapy. Voth HM.
Am J Psychother 26:69-83, Jan 72
Shame--a necessity for growth in therapy. Ward HP.
Am J Psychother 26:232-43, Apr 72
Self-exposure by the therapist as a therapeutic technique. Weiner MF.
Am J Psychother 26:42-51, Jan 72
Psychotherapeutic processes. Howard KI, et al.
Annu Rev Psychol 23:615-68, 1972 (275 ref.)
Use of the couch in the psychotherapy of borderline patients. Chessick RD.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:306-13, Oct 71
Angiospastic retinopathy. Development during the intensive psychotherapy of a borderline patient. Chessick RD. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:241-4, Aug 72**
Motility and psychotherapy. Donnelly C, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:380-3, Sep 72
Mental hospitals, prestige, and the image of enlightenment. Fischer A, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:41-8, Jul 71
On the incapacity to love. A psychotherapeutic approach to the problem in adolescence. Goldberg A.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:3-7, Jan 72
Arousal and attitude change in neurotic patients. Hoehn-Saric R, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:51-6, Jan 72
Operant conditioning in a comprehensive treatment program for adolescents. Lehrer P, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:515-21, Dec 71
Projective identification in the marital relationship as a resistance in psychotherapy. Lloyd RA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:410-3, Sep 72
Psychotherapy as the mitigation of uncertainties. Masserman JH. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:186-8, Feb 72**
Therapists' attitudes and patients' clinical status. A study of 100 psychotherapy pairs. Rabiner EL, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:555-69, Dec 71
Medical implications in polyglottism. Steyn RW.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:245-7, Aug 72
On the technology of psychotherapy. Strupp HH.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:270-8, Mar 72
Violence: psychotherapy of pseudohomosexual panic. Woods SM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:255-8, Aug 72**
Clinical and rehabilitation regime in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases. Lustig FM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:315-22, Jul 72**
Common features of psychotherapy. Frank JD.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:34-40, Mar 72
Touch therapy. Grant WB.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 5:59, Mar 71
Bridge over troubled water: an interventive method in cases of maternal deprivation. Schechter MD.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 5:191-8, Sep 71
Psychotherapy and the temporal experience. Heuscher JE. **Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:21-4, Apr-May 72**
Relationship of the logotherapeutic concepts of anticipatory anxiety and paradoxical intention to the neurophysiological theory of induction. (That which I was afraid of, hath overtaken me. Job. Chap. 3, Verse 25). Lapinsohn L.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 3:12-4 passim, Jun-Jul 71
A psychotherapeutic approach to the suicidal patient. Mayer DY. **Br J Psychiatry 119:629-33, Dec 71**
British psychiatric ward treatment environments. Moos RH. **Br J Psychiatry 120:635-43, Jun 72**
Empathy, warmth and genuineness in psychotherapy. Shapiro DA.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 8:350-61, Feb 69 (32 ref.)
Psychotherapy and psychoanalysis. I. The quantitative study of the psychotherapy research project: psychotherapy outcome. Burstein ED, et al.
Bull Menninger Clin 36:1-85, Jan-Mar 72
Combined use of Alcoholics anonymous and outpatient psychotherapy. Curlee J.
Bull Menninger Clin 35:368-71, Sep 71
Psychotherapy and psychoanalysis. The application of facet theory and the multidimensional scalogram analysis to the quantitative data of the psychotherapy research project. Kernberg OF, et al.
Bull Menninger Clin 36:87-275, Jan-Mar 72
Recent developments in psychoanalysis and psychotherapy. **Bull Menninger Clin 35:447-60, Nov 71**
The clinging patient. A serious management problem. Safirstein SL.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS221, 1972
Aversion relief: an alternative to systematic desensitization in the treatment of phobias. Solyom L, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS73-, 1972**
Providing low cost psychotherapy to middle income patients. Gabby JI, et al.
Community Ment Health J 6:210-4, Jun 70
Studies of outcome of psychotherapy. Cristol AH.
Compr Psychiatry 13:189-200, May-Jun 72 (24 ref.)
Psychiatric consultation in a rehabilitation hospital: a regress hypothesis. Gunther MS.
Compr Psychiatry 12:572-85, Nov 71
Hope and discomfort as factors influencing treatment continuance. Perley J, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 12:557-63, Nov 71
Three models of normal growth for use as therapy guides. Ward HP. **Compr Psychiatry 13:41-50, Jan 72**
Telephone therapy. Catanzaro RJ.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 11:56-60, 1971
Psychiatry and the deaf. Denmark JC.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 11:68-72, 1971
Reality therapy. Glasser W, et al.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 12:58-61, 1972
Psychiatric therapy of marital problems: modern techniques. Greene BL.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 12:114-23, 1972
Dynamic psychotherapy of the aged. Hiatt H.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 12:224-9, 1972
Art therapy. Horowitz MJ.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 11:61-7, 1971
Systems therapy. Laqueur HP.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 11:52-5, 1971
The problem of Buridan's ass: psychotherapy for choice. Lipowski ZJ.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 12:18-26, 1972
Gestalt therapy. Marcus EH.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 11:45-51, 1971
Contributions of hypnosis to psychotherapy. Wolberg LR. **Curr Psychiatr Ther 12:48-57, 1972**
Excess disabilities of mentally impaired aged: impact of individualized treatment. Brody EM, et al.
Gerontologist 11:124-33, 1971
Confrontation-problem solving therapy in the treatment of confusional and delirious states. Godbole A, et al. **Gerontologist 12:151-4, Summer 72**
Psychotherapy and the dual research tradition.
Group Adv Psychiatry [Rep] 7:103-57, Oct 69 (118 ref.)
If it's therapeutic, is it healthy? Black BJ.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:45-6, Feb 72
A research design for evaluating a psychosocial treatment of schizophrenia. Mosher LR.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:229-34, Aug 72
Sensitivity training in a psychotherapeutic milieu. Otto ST, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:170-3, Jun 72**
Training nurses to be therapists on a psychiatric inpatient service. Stern MJ, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:218-21, Jul 72
Dissolution of a peer supervision group of individual psychotherapists. Brandes NS, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 22:54-9, Jan 72
An intensive-therapy day clinic for out-of-town patients with neurotic and psychosomatic problems. MacKenzie KR, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 22:352-63, Jul 72
Conceptualizing the "shared patient": treatment orientations of multiple therapists. Woody RH.
Int J Group Psychother 22:228-33, Apr 72
Significant differences and insignificant similarities. Lazarus AA. **Int J Psychiatry 8:511-3, Jul 69**
There is no substitute for knowledge. Paul GL.
Int J Psychiatry 8:907-10, Dec 69
The converging paths of behavior therapy and psychotherapy. Sloane RB.
Int J Psychiatry 8:493-503, Jul 69
Persecution, aggression and therapy. De Wind E.
Int J Psychoanal 53:173-7, 1972
Reflections on the "sense of humour". Rom P.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 17:225-9, Summer 71
A deconditioning therapy based upon concepts of Patanjali. (Patanjali), Vahia NS, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:61-6, Spring 72
Psychotherapy after traumatization caused by persecution. De Wind E.
Int Psychiatry Clin 8:93-114, 1971
A-B therapist perceptions and preferences for schizophrenic and psychoneurotic clients. Bednar RL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 78:192-7, Oct 71**
Interpersonal models in psychotherapy and counseling: a social-psychological analysis of a clinical problem. Harari H. **J Abnorm Psychol 78:127-33, Oct 71**
Comparison of reciprocal inhibition, psychotherapy, and waiting list control for phobic children. Miller LC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 79:269-79, Jun 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Segments versus whole sessions: which is the better unit for psychotherapy process research? Mintz J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 78:180-91, Oct 71
What is "success" in psychotherapy? Mintz J. **J Abnorm Psychol** 80:11-9, Aug 72
A psychoeducational approach to day care treatment. Blom GE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 11:492-510, Jul 72
Pandora's box, The fantasies of an autisticlike child. Durham MS. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 11:255-69, Apr 72
The taboo of virginity. Resistances of male therapists and early adolescent girl patients in treatment. Jones JD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 10:351-7, Apr 71
Focused time-limited psychotherapy with children. Proskauer S. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 10:619-39, Oct 71
Early intervention and social class. Diagnosis and treatment of preschool children in a day care center. Silverman MA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 10:603-18, Oct 71
Senile and presenile dementia: further observations on the benefits of a dicumarol-psychotherapy regimen. Walsh AC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:127-31, Mar 72
Case study of an adolescent girl. Hawkey L. **J Anal Psychol** 15:138-47, Jul 70
The management of social behavior of chronic psychiatric patients: an empirical analysis of small group behaviors. Alumbaugh RV. **J Clin Psychol** 27:525-8, Oct 71
Accurate empathy ratings: some methodological considerations. Bozarth JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:408-10, Jul 72
HRD: psychology in the 1970s. Carkhuff RR. **J Clin Psychol** 28:118-9, Jan 72
A-B "type" status, self-concept, and social competence. McGuigan S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 27:493-4, Oct 71
Normalization of verbal productivity and improvement in depressive status in schizophrenics. Truax CB. **J Clin Psychol** 27:537-9, Oct 71
Reliability of process ratings of psychotherapy with children. Wright L, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:232-4, Apr 72
Professional research commitment: a symptom or a syndrome. Bednar RL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 34:323-6, Jun 70
A-B therapist distinction, patient diagnosis, and outcome of brief psychotherapy in a college clinic. Berzins JI, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:231-7, Apr 72
Predicting outcomes of psychotherapy. A comparison of predictions from two attitude theories. Beutler LE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 37:411-6, Dec 71
Attitude similarity in marital therapy. Beutler LE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 37:298-301, Oct 71
"Accurate empathy" and the A-B dichotomy. Beutler LE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:372-5, Jun 72
Effects of diagnostic information on empathic understanding by the therapist in a psychotherapy analogue. Cochrane CT. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:359-65, Jun 72
Effects of different explanations of disordered behavior on treatment referrals. Colson CE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 34:432-5, Jun 70
A-B variable and reactions to nonimmediacy in neurotic and schizoid communications: a longitudinal analogue of psychotherapy. Dublin JE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 39:86-93, Aug 72
Demographic correlates of attitude toward seeking professional psychological help. Fischer EH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 39:70-4, Aug 72
The shaky evidence is slowly put together. Fiske DW. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 37:314-5, Dec 71
Evaluation of outcome in psychotherapy. Garfield SL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 37:307-13, Dec 71
Evaluating outcome in psychotherapy: a hardy perennial. Garfield SL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 37:320-2, Dec 71
Relationship between patient-therapist compatibility and treatment effectiveness. Gassner SM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 34:408-14, Jun 70
Influence of background similarity and trait structuring on the perception of a taped therapist. Greenberg RP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 37:423-7, Dec 71
Toward resolution of the dependency-premature termination paradox for females in psychotherapy. Heilbrun AB JR. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 34:382-6, Jun 70
Round robin therapy: a technique for implementing the effects of psychotherapy. Holmes DS. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 37:324-31, Dec 71
Psychotherapy with the first Negro male on one southern university campus: a case study. Holmes GR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 34:297-301, Jun 70
Patient experiencing and successful outcome in individual psychotherapy of schizophrenics and psychoneurotics. Kiesler DJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 37:370-85, Dec 71
Different approaches to the measurement of therapist empathy and their relationship to therapy outcomes. Kurtz RR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 39:106-15, Aug 72
Patterns of change in treated psychoneurotic patients: a five-year follow-up investigation of the systematic preparation of patients for psychotherapy. Liberman BL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:36-41, Feb 72
Perennial mystery of poor agreement among criteria for psychotherapy outcome. Luborsky L. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 37:316-9, Dec 71
Patient-therapist identification in relation to both patient and therapist variables and therapy outcome. Melnick B. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:97-104, Feb 72
Frequency and type of confrontation over time within the first therapy interview. Mitchell KM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 37:437-42, Dec 71
Effects of locus of control and differential analogue interview procedures on the perceived therapeutic relationship. Nowicki S Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:434-8, Jun 72
Placebo effect in psychotherapy: an extension of earlier findings. Piper WE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 34:447, Jun 70
Client initial disturbance and outcome in psychotherapy. Prager RA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:112-7, Feb 72
The treatment relationship: a conceptualization. Rosen A. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:329-37, Jun 72
A-B distinction and therapeutic interaction. Segal B. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 34:442-6, Jun 70
A and B subject-therapists' responses to videotaped schizoid and intropunitive-neurotic prototypes. Seidman E. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 37:201-8, Oct 71
Perceived effectiveness of psychotherapy: a function of suggestion? Weiss SL. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 39:156-9, Aug 72
Present-day Adlerian psychiatric practice. (Adler A), Adler A. **J Individ Psychol** 27:153-9, Nov 71
Utilization of creativity in Adlerian psychotherapy. (Adler A), Ansbacher HL. **J Individ Psychol** 27:160-6, Nov 71
Pathology of power striving and its treatment. Papanek H. **J Individ Psychol** 28:25-32, May 72
Confrontation techniques in Adlerian psychotherapy. (Adler A), Shulman BH. **J Individ Psychol** 27:167-75, Nov 71
Family psychotherapy. Areas of agreement and controversy. Hallowitz D. **J Med (Basel)** 3:52-64, 1972
What is stylish in psychiatry today? Ward JK. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 41:422, Dec 71
The effect of serving as a psychotherapist on students with different specialty preferences. Schonfield J, et al. **J Med Educ** 47:203-9, Mar 72
Psychotherapy: black and white. Flowers LK. **J Natl Med Assoc** 64:19-22, Jan 72
The minimum requirements for a medical model for psychotherapy. Pinderhughes CA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 64:139-44, Mar 72
White therapists and negro patients. Yamamoto J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 64:312-6, Jul 72
A-B therapist variable and psychotherapeutic outcome. Bowden CL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:276-90, Apr 72
Which AB scale? Seidman E. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 155:105-9, Aug 72
A model for the delineation of the psychotherapeutic intervention. Sturm IE. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:332-43, May 72
The hazard of short-term psychotherapy without assessment: a case history. DeCourcy P. **J Pers Assess** 35:285-8, Jun 71
Changes in primary process thinking of a prepsychotic adolescent in psychotherapy. Greenberg N, et al. **J Pers Assess** 35:538-44, Dec 71
Pathogenesis: a new therapist personality dimension related to therapeutic effectiveness. Vandenbos GR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 35:252-60, Jun 71
Therapeutic techniques for the adolescent marijuana user. Woody RH. **J Sch Health** 42:220-4, Apr 72
Some effects of anxiety deconditioning upon stuttering frequency. Gray BB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 15:114-22, Mar 72
Fringe medicine and the mind--psychotherapy and hypnotherapy. I. Finlay M. **Manch Med Gaz** 50:25-7, Aug 71
Psychotherapy and hypnotherapy. 3. Finlay M. **Manch Med Gaz** 51:67-8, Jan 72
Psychotherapy and hypotherapy. II. Finlay M. **Manch Med Gaz** 51:23-5, Nov 71
Cerebral training. Schmidhofer E. **Md State Med J** 19:51-4, Oct 70
Divorce counselling: when a physician refers only one spouse for psychotherapy. Frohlich N. **Med Ann DC** 41:176-8, Mar 72
The medical model in psychiatry: love it or leave it. Osmond H. **Med Ann DC** 41:171-5, Mar 72
Confidentiality and privileged communications: the psychotherapeutic relationship revisited. Ruben HL, et al. **Med Ann DC** 41:364-8, Jun 72
Morita therapy. Davis J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:727-8, 30 Mar 72
On the "principles of the heart" and the psychiatric insights of Zen. Veith I. **N Engl J Med** 285:1458-60, 23 Dec 71
Virginia--puzzle. Stastny JT. **Nurs Clin North Am** 6:745-56, Dec 71
A commitment to care. Urbin MA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 6:757-67, Dec 71
A psychiatric nursing liaison program. Robinson L. **Nurs Outlook** 20:454-7, Jul 72
Drugs versus pyschotherapy. Capparell HV. **NY State J Med** 72:1830-3, 15 Jul 72
Parallel problems in alcoholism and borderline schizophrenia. McCartney JR. **NY State J Med** 72:2134 passim, 1 Sep 72
Results of treatment in functional sexual disorders. O'Connor JF, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:1927-34, 1 Aug 72
Psychiatric aftercare including home visits. Safirstein SL. **NY State J Med** 71:2441-5, 15 Oct 71
Team approach to the psychological treatment of patients with spinal cord injury. Cibeira JB, et al. **Paraplegia** 10:85-90, May 72
Appraising psychotherapeutic change in voice-deviant children with the Rorschach index of repressive style. Mosby DP. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:701-2, Jun 72
The influence of the therapist on resistive silence. Mickens PM. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 9:161-6, 1971
Psychotherapy with elderly patients. Pfeiffer E. **Postgrad Med** 50:254-8, Nov 71
The inpatient treatment of a child drug-abuser in a mixed age group. Del Castillo G, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 45:593-602, 1971
Technique in regard to some specific ego defects in the treatment of borderline patients. Frosch J. **Psychiatr Q** 45:216-20, 1971
Games addicts play. Levine S, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 45:582-92, 1971
The relevance of psychoactive agents to psychotherapy. Lipsitt DR. **Psychiatr Q** 45:76-86, 1971
Multiple impact therapy. Piaget GW, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 44:114-24, 1970
Factors in recovery of untreated psychiatric patients. Saenger G. **Psychiatr Q** 44:14-25, 1970
Analysis of attrition rates in a psychiatric outpatient clinic. Verny TR. **Psychiatr Q** 44:37-48, 1970
A study of a patient's "re-grief work." Through dreams, psychological tests and psychoanalysis. Volkan V. **Psychiatr Q** 45:255-73, 1971
Hypnotherapy and therapeutic education in the treatment of obesity: differential treatment factors. Wick E, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 45:234-54, 1971
Exhibitionism: genesis, dynamics and treatment. Zechnich R. **Psychiatr Q** 45:70-5, 1971
The amorphous family nexus. Zentner EB, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 44:91-113, 1970
"Why do you have to go through this?": a series of interpersonal events. Beere DB. **Psychiatry** 35:67-77, Feb 72
Freud's views on current psychotherapeutics? (Freud S), Burnham DL. **Psychiatry** 35:305-7, Aug 72
A further motive for psychotherapists: communicative intimacy. Dublin JE. **Psychiatry** 34:401-9, Nov 71
Poetry therapy? Lawler JG. **Psychiatry** 35:227-37, Aug 72
Abstinence as a role requirement in psychotherapy. Newton PM. **Psychiatry** 34:391-400, Nov 71
Poetic process and psychotherapy. Rothenberg A. **Psychiatry** 35:238-54, Aug 72
Silence: a clinical exploration. Blos P Jr. **Psychoanal Q** 41:348-63, 1972
The age of awareness. Fine R. **Psychoanal Rev** 59:55-71, Spring 72
The therapeutic stance: an Eriksonian approach to diagnosis and technique. Green BA. **Psychoanal Rev** 59:73-87, Spring 72
On transference-love and generativity. Kaplan DM. **Psychoanal Rev** 58:573-9, Winter 71-72
Role titles, vocations, and psychotherapy. Sherman MH. **Psychoanal Rev** 58:511-27, Winter 71-72
Social change and the proliferation of regressive therapies. Strean HS. **Psychoanal Rev** 58:581-94, Winter 71-72
Application of stochastic process analyses to the study of psychotherapeutic processes. Hertel RK. **Psychol Bull** 77:421-30, Jun 72 (59 ref.)
Accurate empathy: confusion of a construct. Rappaport J, et al. **Psychol Bull** 77:400-4, Jun 72
The meaning and reliability of accurate empathy ratings: a rejoinder. Truax CB. **Psychol Bull** 77:397-9, Jun 72
Evaluation of psychotherapy. Cawley R. **Psychol Med** 1:101-3, Feb 71
Client's lexical organization and psychotherapist's empathy level. Budman SH. **Psychol Rep** 31:77-8, Aug 72
Looking and doing. A method of creative therapy with neurotic patients. Hijmans van den Bergh AH. **Psychother Psychosom** 19:240-54, 1971
A case of homosexuality treated by combined behaviour therapy and psychotherapy. A total assessment. Kraft T. **Psychother Psychosom** 19:342-58, 1971
Crohn's disease. Treatment by corticosteroids, antibiotics and psychotherapy. Paulley JW. **Psychother Psychosom** 19:111-7, 1971
Special aspects of the doctor/patient relationship reharding hospitalized patients suffering from pscyhosomatic illnesses. Ringel E, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:34-9, 1970
A self-confrontation technique in alcoholism treatment. Davis M. **Q J Stud Alcohol** 33:191-2, Mar 72
Sibling social structure and oral behavior; drinking and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

smoking in adolescence. Zucker RA, et al. **Q J Stud Alcohol 33:193-7, Mar 72**

Comprehensive health care: the professions join forces. Faul JC, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J 69:49-52, Apr 72**

Psychotherapy in New Zealand state psychiatric hospitals. Parsonson BS, et al. **Soc Sci Med 5:561-71, Dec 71**

[Psychotherapy and social politics. A critical analysis] Jorgensen F. **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:80-4, 1972 (Dan)**

[The value of freedom: social politics and psychotherapy] Schioler M. **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:85-7, 1972 (Dan)**

[A case of anorexia nervosa] Hart de Ruyter T. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1631-4, 2 Oct 71 (Dut)**

[The psychologist in the dermatological clinic. Methods and possibilities of treatment] Kuypersen BR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1268-71, 22 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

[Psychotherapy of an infantile psychosis] Cacqueray B de, et al. **Bord Med 5:369-74, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Practical prevention of suicide] Soubrier JP. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 108:249-55, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Poverty, magic and psychotherapy. A magic-religious community in southern Italy] Risso M. **Confin Psychiatr 14:108-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The "fantasy-reality" dialectic and incidence in psychotherapy] Georgin B, et al. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 35:465-78, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Phenomeno-structural psychotherapy (Daseinanalysis) of a case of phobia (the case of René)] Philippot M. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:165-204, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Psychiatrists and psychotic patients today. Discussion of the evolution of psychiatry held in Paris, 6-7 February 1971, under the direction of René Diathine and André Green] **Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 36:499-579, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Sophrology and gynecology] Audit J. **Gynecol Prat 22:335-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Psychiatric consultation; its indications and its limits] Grantham H. **Laval Med 42:710-2, Sep 71 (Fre)**

[The physician-patient relation: psychotherapy] Pomerleau G. **Laval Med 42:809-12, 1971 (Fre)**

[Psychotic patients. Long term care] Ferrand I. **Nouv Presse Med 1:1713-5, 17 Jun 72 (Fre)**

[Psychologic intervention in a center for research and hematologic treatment: work related to leukemia in children] Alby N, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant 14:465-502, 1971 (Fre)**

[Depressive syndromes. Psychotherapy of depressive syndromes] Breulet M, et al. **Rev Med Liege 27:337-41, 15 May 72 (Fre)**

[Considerations on effectiveness in psychotherapy] Israël L. **Rev Med Psychosom 13:325-30, 1971 (Fre)**

[The aspirations of the patient and the psychotherapeutic action of the physician during hospital consultations] Lahalle MO. **Rev Med Psychosom 13:449-55, 1971 (Fre)**

[Psychotherapeutic relationship with patients with acute myocardial infarct] Selvini A. **Rev Med Psychosom 13:271-80, 1971 (Fre)**

[Use of corporal expression for psychotherapeutic purposes] Béal C. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:565-71, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Psychotherapy of anorexia in young children less than 3 years old] Girard-Doumic A. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:625-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Psychotherapeutic approach to anorexic children] Schneegans E, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:609-14, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Psychiatric outpatient treatment. Demographic study of patients treated at the university psychiatric polyclinic of Lausanne] Masson D. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:345-86, 1971 (Fre)**

[Examination and treatment of suicidal behavior observed in a general medical department. Indications for individual and group consultations] Fineltain L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 48:1735-8, 20 May 72 (Fre)**

[Medical treatment after attempted suicide: a critical study] Köhler KH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:5-7, 7 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Comparison of psychotherapeutically treated and untreated patient groups. Problem of evaluating the success rate of psychotherapy] Cremerius J. **Klin Wochenschr 50:537-42, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Psychotherapy forms based on depth psychology] Keupp H. **Med Klin 65:2145-8, 4 Dec 70 (Ger)**

[Medical first aid measures in psychotherapeutic care for patients following attempted suicide] Henseler H. **Med Welt 9:306-9, 26 Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Contemporary psychopathologic research] Matussek P. **Naturwissenschaften 59:71-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Leadership styles and therapeutic concepts in social psychiatry] Krüger H. **Nervenarzt 43:181-8, Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Disease course in mental disorders and the organization of psychotherapeutic care] Moeller ML. **Nervenarzt 43:351-60, Jul 72 (Ger)**

[Psychotherapy with special reference to antogenic training] Binder H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:693-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Psychoanalysis and psychotherapy in children and juveniles] Bentovim A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:68-74, Feb-Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Psychogogic work with an aggression inhibited 8-year-old girl. Report on 35 double hours in a period of one and one-half years] Georgii R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:45-51, Feb-Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Some effective factors in psychotherapy] Beck D. **Praxis 60:1701-4, 21 Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Dynamics of psychotherapeutic counseling] Danckwardt JF. **Psyche (Stuttg) 26:463-75, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Problems of research in comparative psychotherapy. A social medicine study] Fürstenau P. **Psyche (Stuttg) 26:423-62, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of family studies on the therapy of schizophrenia] Lidz T. **Psyche (Stuttg) 26:169-90, Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Group psychotherapy: its characteristics, in comparison with individual treatment] Battegay R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:113-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The relation of neurotics to the method of therapy] Dimitrov C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 110:97-107, 1972 (Ger)**

[Psychotherapy of neurotic development based on organic brain damage] Städeli H. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 109:187-92, 1971 (Ger)**

[Psychotherapy and progress. Psychological importance of cults and customs] Schmidbauer W. **Ther Ggw 111:159-72, Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of fear] Pöldinger W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:445-52, 25 Jun 71 (Ger)**

[Social responsibility of the psychotherapist] Strotzka H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:408-12, 23 Jun 72 (Ger)**

[Psychotherapy in pediatric practice] Bühler H. **Z Allgemeinmed 46:499-504, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Psychotherapeutic aspects of chronic sleep disorders] Langen D. **Z Allgemeinmed 46:22-6, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Psychological tasks in asthma therapy] Blaha H, et al. **Z Physiother 23:145-50, Mar-Apr 71 (Ger)**

[Psychohygienic problems and psychotherapeutic responsibilities in pediatric treatment courses] Wolff H. **Z Physiother 23:433-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Value of linguistics and psycholinguistics in the diagnostic and therapeutic dialogue] Ahrens R. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 17:294-318, Jul-Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Therapy of perversions using analytic short therapy and antiandrogens. Catamnestic report on 20 cases] Petri H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 17:319-34, Jul-Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Psychotherapeutic hospital for children and adolescents following US models] Flegel H. **Z Psychother Med Psychol 21:187-93, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Tendencies and problems of modern music therapy (MT)] Möller HJ. **Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:140-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The concept of psychotherapy] Süle F. **Orv Hetil 113:79-85, 9 Jan 72 (65 ref.) (Hun)**

[Outlines of psychotherapeutic approach to the involutional state] Bisio B. **Acta Gerontol (Milano) 21:120-38, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[A psychotherapeutic method based on cybernetic instruction] Cipollina Mangiameli G. **Minerva Med 63:968-73, 3 Mar 72 (Ita)**

[Psychosomatic medicine at the service of man. (Opinion of Professor F. Antonelli)] Salvati A. **Minerva Med 62:3924-8, 27 Oct 71 (Ita)**

[Psychotherapy and socio-therapy of schizophrenia] D'Amato FC. **Osp Psichiatr 39:142-54, Jan-Mar 71 (Ita)**

[Psychodynamic and psychotherapeutic aspects of drug addiction] Baconcini C. **Riv Sper Freniatr 95:1229-35, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)**

[New prospects in psychotherapy] Carletti G, et al. **Riv Sper Freniatr 95:566-612, 30 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Guided imagination. (A method of intensive psychotherapy)] Costa E. **Riv Sper Freniatr 95:647-85, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[What transcultural psychotherapy teaches] Tedeschi G. **Riv Sper Freniatr 95:736-42, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Psychoanalysis and psychotheapy today] Ugelstad E. **Nord Med 86:1309, 11 Nov 71 (Nor)**

[The value of health and psychotherapeutic methods] Eriksson S, et al. **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:93-7, 1972 (Nor)**

[The value of knowledge (insight etc.) and different psychotherapeutic methods] Lavik NJ. **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:106-10, 1972 (Nor)**

[Problems of psychotherapy in surgery] Bogdanowski T. **Pol Przegl Chir 44:587-92, Mar 72 (9 ref.) (Pol)**

[The role of psychiatrist in a cardiosurgical department] Jakubik A. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1093-5, 12 Jul 71 (Pol)**

[Family interaction and psychotherapy in adolescence] Kostecka M, et al. **Przegl Lek 28:794-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Present-day role of psychotherapy in the light of Garner's views] Bilikiewicz A. **Psychiatr Pol 5:593-9, Sep-Oct 71 (7 ref.) (Pol)**

[On the nature of psychotherapy: influencing and learning and psychotherapy in the light of the author's experiences] Leder S. **Psychiatr Pol 5:631-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Pharmaco-psychodynamics and its therapeutic relationship] Barahona-Fernandes. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 30:3-16, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Psychotherapeutic and pharmacological treatment of depression. Introduction. Concepts, psychodynamical aspects] De Mendonca Uchôa D, et al. **J Bras Psiquiatr 18:203-39, Jan-Dec 69 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Drug therapy and psychotherapy of depression] Grabowski JR. **J Bras Psiquiatr 18:247-54, Jan-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[The significance of psychopharmacology in the psychotherapy of depression] Madalena JC. **J Bras Psiquiatr 18:255-68, Jan-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Can an efficient psychotherapy be methodized from the external aspects of neuroses?] Yahn M. **J Bras Psiquiatr 19:7-13, Jan-Jun 70 (Por)**

[Narcotherapy in neuroses] Damian N. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:125-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Psychotherapy of nervous tics in pediatric practice] Leĭdman IuM. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:79-81, Jul 71 (Rus)**

[Psychotherapy and psychodynamics] López Ibor JJ. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 30:203-4, Oct-Dec 71 (Spa)**

[Measuring the effects of psychotherapy] Ottosson JO. **Lakartidningen 69:857-64, 16 Feb 72 (Swe)**

[Health- and mentalhygienic values in relation to different psychotherapeutic methods] Blomquist C. **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:98-101, 1972 (Swe)**

[Therapeutic distance] Kaila K. **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:423-32, 1971 (Swe)**

[Metascientific views on psychotherapy] Lesche C. **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:59-79, 1972 (Swe)**

[Psychotherapy and science] Rechardt E. **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:111-5, 1972 (Swe)**

[Action as a psychosocial problem] Stenbäck A. **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:88-92, 1972 (Swe)**

[Principle of implosia in psychotherapy] Kondáš O. **Cesk Psychiatr 68:123-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

EDUCATION

Training of mental health professionals through the use of the "Bug in the Ear". Boylston WH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 129:92-5, Jul 72**

Supervision of psychotherapy with videotape: pros and cons. Chodoff P. **Am J Psychiatry 128:810-23, Jan 72**

Countertransference resistances in the supervisory situation. Lower RB. **Am J Psychiatry 129:156-60, Aug 72**

A training and research program in brief psychotherapy. Levene H, et al. **Am J Psychother 26:90-100, Jan 72**

The teaching of psychotherapy problems by computer. Hillman RG. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:324-9, Oct 71**

Psychotherapy supervision--a videotape technique. Watters WW, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:367-8, Aug 71**

Group process laboratories as a teaching method. Schwartz EK. **Int J Group Psychother 22:16-21, Jan 72**

Change in self- and ideal self-concept congruence of beginning psychotherapists. Perlman G. **J Clin Psychol 28:404-8, Jul 72**

Student psychotherapists' specialty choices and changes in their perceptions of self and patient. Schonfield J, et al. **J Med Educ 47:645-51, Aug 72**

A study of self-image experience in student psychotherapists. Lamberd WG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 155:184-91, Sep 72**

Ideologies of mental healers: evolving therapy orientations of novice psychotherapists. Vardy MM. **Psychiatr Q 45:545-58, 1971**

Training groups and professional training for mental health workers. Blumberg RW, et al. **Psychol Rep 30:379-82, Apr 72**

[Psychotherapy apprenticeship] Bauer JP. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 36:808-13, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)**

[The psychotherapeutic training of the psychiatrist in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the psychiatric hospital] Benoit JC.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 36:767-78, Oct-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Training of psychotherapeutists in analytic psychotherapy] Kress JJ.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 36:801-7, Oct-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Psychotherapeutic function of the psychiatrist: training problems] Schneider PB.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 36:779-92, Oct-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[The psychotherapeutic function of the psychiatrist. Problems of training] Widlöcher D.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 36:793-800, Oct-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Education of medical specialists and university. Critical reflexions on specialist education, with special reference to relation of university problems to profession-related continuing education of psychiatrists and psychotherapists] Kretz H.
Nervenarzt 43:98-9, Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Medical psychology and psychotherapy in medical study--tasks and consequences following the new certification regulation for doctors] Enke H.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:88-94, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Post-graduate psychotherapeutic training] Stolze H.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:95-103, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

A precedent for modern psychotherapeutic techniques: one thousand years ago. (Avicenna), Shafii M. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1581-4, Jun 72
Clausewitz: on psychotherapy. The lost manuscript of Wolfgang von Clausewitz. (Clausewitz W von), Landis B. **Bull Menninger Clin** 36:348-51, May 72
[Therapist or analyst? (A. Hesnard)] (Hesnard A), Faure JL.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 36:335-57, Apr-Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[The logotherapy of Victor E. Frankl. An attempt at rehumanization of psychotherapy. Presentation and critical analysis] (Frankl VE), Veylon R, et al.
Presse Med 79:2241-4, 20 Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[The concept of psychotherapy] Réthy Z, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:1443-4, 11 Jun 72 **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Computerized goal oriented treatment evaluation. Ramm D, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 9:83-8, May 72

MANPOWER

[Demand on psychotherapy and the present supply] Winkler WT.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:81-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Checklist quantification of a psychological therapy: pilot studies of reliability and utility. Weissman MM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:125-36, Feb 72
[Does the clinical picture determine the method of psychotherapy? A transregional comparison of two hospitals] Enke H, et al.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 21:182-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP (F3)

Individual psychotherapy and group psychotherapy as single treatment methods and in combination. Battegay R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 48:43-8, 1972
Clinical group psychotherapy. Battegay R.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 224:31-40, 1971
The effects of group-centered and nongroup-centered instruction on group cohesion of psychiatric patients. Conte P, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 25:129-31, Sep-Oct 71
Occupational therapists engaged in group treatment. Stein F. **Am J Occup Ther** 26:324, Sep 72
Post-abortion group therapy. Burnell GM, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:220-3, Aug 72
Cohesion and hostility. Guttmacher JA, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:361-3, Sep 72
Hale Nui, Schofield barracks: a community mental health program. Pettera RL, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1257-61, Apr 72
Cohesiveness and hostility in group psychotherapy. Roether HA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1014-7, Feb 72
Clinical measure of enforced group psychotherapy. Sadoff RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:224-7, Aug 71
Criteria used by clinicians in referring patients to individual or group therapy. Brodey JF, et al.
Am J Psychother 26:176-84, Apr 72
A large milieu therapy group. Buck RE.
Am J Psychother 26:384-93, Jul 72
Some recurring therapeutic issues in group psychotherapy with criminal patients. Carney FL.
Am J Psychother 26:34-41, Jan 72
The treatment of the obsessive patient in the group therapy setting. Schwartz EK.
Am J Psychother 26:352-61, Jul 72
Behavioral group treatment of hysteria. Kass DJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:42-50, Jan 72
Group psychotherapy in private practice. Christie GL.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 4:43-8, Mar 70
A grid measure of empathy in a therapeutic group. Small DJ. **Br J Med Psychol** 45:165-9, Jun 72
Possible measures of change during group psychotherapy. Watson JP.
Br J Med Psychol 45:71-7, Mar 72
A trial of group psychotherapy for neurotics. Bovill D.
Br J Psychiatry 120:285-92, Mar 72
Change of therapists as a cause of absences from group psychotherapy. Dinnen A.
Br J Psychiatry 119:625-8, Dec 71
Patients who lapse from group psychotherapy. Hinshelwood RD. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:587-8, May 72
Behavioural group therapy: a controlled clinical study. Liberman RP. **Br J Psychiatry** 119:535-44, Nov 71
Comparative therapeutic factors in schizophrenia. Gauthier R, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS145, 1972
An activity group approach to seriously disturbed latency boys. Van Scoy H.
Child Welfare 50:413-9, Jul 71
Impact of therapist on patient satisfaction in group psychotherapy. Anderson CM, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 13:33-40, Jan 72
Group therapy: what specific therapeutic advantages? Guttmacher JA, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 12:546-56, Nov 71
Group psychotherapy for the adolescent. Brandes NS.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 11:18-26, 1971
Marathon group therapy: rationale and techniques. Gendzel IB. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 12:151-60, 1972
Self-help through Recovery, Inc. Grosz HJ.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 11:156-60, 1971
Large-group therapy with multiple therapists. Herschelman P, et al.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 12:161-7, 1972
Developments in transactional analysis. Karpman SB.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 12:132-50, 1972
Enforced group treatment of exhibitionists. Mathis JL, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 11:139-45, 1971
Multimodal group psychotherapy. Seeman K.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 11:146-55, 1971
Male homosexuals in group psychotherapy. (A controlled study). Truax R, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 32:707-11, Oct 71
Group-therapy with epileptic patients at the "Instituut voor Epilepsiebestrijding". Brulleman LH.
Epilepsia 13:225-31, Jan 72
An activity program for the disturbed retardate. Abramson J.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:14-5, Aug 72
Group therapy improves mental retardates' behavior. Baran FN.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:Suppl:7 p, Jun 72
Remotivation groups: too structured for current needs? Carini EM, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:313-4, Oct 71
Inpatient therapy for black paranoid men. Carter JH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 23:180-2, Jun 72
Difficult problems in therapy-group leadership. Garetz C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 23:248-50, Aug 72
Group diagnosis and therapy for young school children. Gratton L, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:188-90, Jun 72
A guided self-help approach to the treatment of the habitual sex offender. Macdonald GJ, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:310-3, Oct 71
Improving behavior of delinquent adolescents through group therapy. Marvit RC.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:239-41, Aug 72
A large-scale group therapy program in a state hospital. Paolone CJ.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:277-9, Sep 71
A small-group living program for Vietnam-era veterans. Williams M, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:141-4, May 72
Organizing the therapeutic potential of an addict prisoner community. Hughes PH, et al.
Int J Addict 5:205-23, Jun 70
Predictors of premature termination of outpatient-followup group psychotherapy among male alcoholics. Pisani VD, et al.
Int J Addict 5:731-7, Dec 70
A staff group in a women's prison. Ackerman PH.
Int J Group Psychother 22:364-73, Jul 72
A summary of increasing use of "group methods" in correctional institutions. Arnold WR, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 22:77-92, Jan 72
Behavior contracting and group therapy with preadolescent males in a residential treatment setting. Bardill DR.
Int J Group Psychother 22:333-42, Jul 72
Cotherapy: a growth experience for therapists. Benjamin SE Jr.
Int J Group Psychother 22:199-209, Apr 72
The black patient in group therapy. Brayboy T.
Int J Group Psychother 21:288-93, Jul 71
Experiences with group psychotherapy in Taiwan. Chen CC. **Int J Group Psychother** 22:210-27, Apr 72
An experimental study of the effect of paired-patient meetings on the group therapy process. Corder BF, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 21:310-8, Jul 71
General systems theory and group therapy: an introduction. Durkin HE.
Int J Group Psychother 22:159-66, Apr 72
Experiences in converting an activity group into verbal group therapy with latency-age boys. Epstein N, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 22:93-100, Jan 72
A niche for group psychotherapy. Fidler JW.
Int J Group Psychother 22:287-305, Jul 72
Psychodrama with respect to unraveling the multileveled meanings of social and racial prejudices. Fraknoi J. **Int J Group Psychother** 22:374-8, Jul 72
A "hello" and "goodbye" group. Golland JH.
Int J Group Psychother 22:258-61, Apr 72
Learning from dropout patients: a clinical view of patients who discontinued group psychotherapy. Grotjahn M. **Int J Group Psychother** 22:306-19, Jul 72
Dynamics of a leaderless group. Kline FM.
Int J Group Psychother 22:234-42, Apr 72
Interplay of group and family treatment techniques in multifamily group therapy. Leichter E, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 22:167-76, Apr 72
Working through in analytic group psychotherapy in relation to masochism as a refusal to mourn. Livingston MS.
Int J Group Psychother 21:339-44, Jul 71
The group psychotherapy literature 1970. MacLennan BW, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 21:345-80, Jul 71
Simulated situations in group psychotherapy training. MacLennan BW.
Int J Group Psychother 21:330-2, Jul 71
Therapy with the "senile" geriatric patient. Manaster A. **Int J Group Psychother** 22:250-7, Apr 72
Nonverbal techniques in an adolescent group. Olsson PA, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 22:186-91, Apr 72
Encounter techniques in analytic group psychotherapy with adolescents. Rachman AW.
Int J Group Psychother 21:319-29, Jul 71
Some notes on the inhibition of aggression in an inpatient psychotherapy group. Richmond AH, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 21:333-8, Jul 71
Fair shares and mutual concern. Balint E.
Int J Psychoanal 53:61-5, 1972
The type of leadership & the topics of discussion in a large open group: observations on community meetings. Abramczuk J.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:53-60, Spring 72
Recurrent problems in the management of treatment groups. Chance E.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 17:210-6, Summer 71
Group therapy with parents of hemophiliacs. Therapeutic process and observations of parental adaptation to chronic illness in children. Mattsson A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 11:558-71, Jul 72
A group treatment program combined with a work project on the geriatric unit of a state hospital. McNiel JN, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:259-64, Jun 72
A case involving hypnotherapy as the preferred method of treatment. Saul SR.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 19:46-56, 1972
Group treatment versus individual initiative in the cessation of smoking. Guilford JS.
J Appl Psychol 56:162-7, Apr 72
Psychopathology associated with myasthenia gravis and its treatment by psychotherapeutically oriented group counseling. Schwartz ML, et al.
J Chronic Dis 24:543-52, Oct 71
Use of concrete reinforcement to facilitate verbal initiations in adolescent group therapy. Hauserman N, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:90-6, Feb 72
Initial study using fixed-role and rational-emotive therapy in treating public-speaking anxiety. Karst TO, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 34:360-6, Jun 70
Experimental comparison of outcomes in insight- and non-insight-oriented therapy groups. Roback HB.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:411-7, Jun 72
Marathon, Adlerian style. (Adler A), Ackerknecht LK.
J Individ Psychol 27:176-80, Nov 71
Compatibility and cohesiveness in group psychotherapy. Costell RM, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 155:99-104, Aug 72
Beyond the group's mythology. Kolle EA, et al.
J Psychol 81:129-38, May 72
Group therapy in a community hospital dialysis unit. Sorensen ET. **JAMA** 221:899-901, 21 Aug 72
Group psychotherapy with manic-depressives. Fischer DJ. **Med Ann DC** 41:512-5, Aug 72
The need to evaluate group therapy. Mims FH.
Nurs Outlook 19:776-8, Dec 71
Psychiatric outpatients. Some observations of a follow-up group. Johnstone T, et al.
Nurs Times 69:228-30, 24 Feb 72
The use of symbolic technique in the group psychotherapy of chronic schizophrenia. Kraus RF.
Psychiatr Q 44:143-57, 1970
Dependency, anger, and denial in pregnant diabetic women: a group approach. Leeman CP.
Psychiatr Q 44:1-12, 1970
Stability and variability of seat preference in a therapy group: their relationship to patient behavior. Bloom J, et al. **Psychiatry** 35:78-88, Feb 72
Some dynamics of resistance and therapeutic management in adolescent group therapy. Rosenthal L. **Psychoanal Rev** 58:353-66, Fall 71
Counseling readiness and changes in perception of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

spouse during intensive group therapy. Osborne D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 31:208-10, Aug 72

Interaction of personality and treatment conditions associated with success in a smoking control program. Jacobs MA, et al.
Psychosom Med 33:545-56, Nov-Dec 71

The influence of biographical anamnesis and group psychotherapy on postmyocardial patients. Hahn P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:299-306, 1970

A self-confrontation technique in alcoholism treatment. Davis M. **Q J Stud Alcohol** 33:191-2, Mar 72

Sibling social structure and oral behavior; drinking and smoking in adolescence. Zucker RA, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:193-7, Mar 72

Group therapy for parents of handicapped children. Wilson AL. **Rehabil Lit** 32:332-5, Nov 71

Psychoactive drugs and the group. Battegay R.
Triangle 10:105-8, 1971

[Group therapy in an adolescent psychiatric department] Aarkrog T, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2079-83, 22 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Psychogenic psychosis following a group course] Kirk L.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2390-2, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Prevention and therapeutic possibilities in ambulatory care of drug addicts] Burner M, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:109-20, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sleep cure and body schema] Laxenaire M, et al.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 36:379-97, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Theoretical and technical elements for group analysis] Magny C.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 36:399-411, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)

[An experience of dramatic group psychoanalysis in children] Cosnier J, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:497-517, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Group structures and group therapy in the hospital for internal medicine] Buser M.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:91-2, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Introduction to group dynamics] Hau TF.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:41-4, Feb-Mar 70 (Ger)

[Experience of a group leader in the therapeutic educational youth hostel "Haus Sommerberg", Hoffnungsthal] Klückmann C.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:67-72, Feb-Mar 72 (Ger)

[Experiences with group therapy in married couples of the upper lower class] Junker H.
Psyche (Stuttg) 26:370-88, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transfer and process in psychoanalytic group therapy] Kutter P.
Psyche (Stuttg) 25:856-73, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Group therapy with married couples] Bach O, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:90-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multidimensional clinical psychotherapy of a group of children and adolescents following suicide attempt] Ott J, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:104-10, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Group psychotherapy: its characteristics, in comparison with individual treatment] Battegay R.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:113-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Man in a group. Group relations in psychiatry] Reckel K.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 110:131-42, 1972 (Ger)

[The Bad Nauheim smoking withdrawal therapy] Hammer O.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:473-5, 1971 (Ger)

[Significance of social therapy for mental disorders associated with aging] Schwarz B, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:854-8, 15 Aug 71 (Ger)

[Group therapy in adiposity] Fiedler K.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:249-51, Apr 72 (Ger)

[Psychotherapeutic experiences with groups of married couples] Sperling E.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 17:335-46, Jul-Dec 71 (Ger)

[Changes in social perception and group structure during ambulatory group psychotherapy and sociometric analyses] Ploeger A, et al.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:112-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Specular action in group psychotherapy studied by the comical imitation sketch] Della Pietra V, et al.
Osp Psichiatr 37:67-88, Jan-Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Some general aspects of group psychotherapy in psychiatric institutions] Capaldo T, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:808-17, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Group psychotherapy for drug addicts] Conforto C, et al. **Riv Sper Freniatr** 95:1236-42, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)

[Insight-oriented therapy in student groups. Some client-centered viewpoints] Braaten LJ.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:413-23, 1971 (Nor)

[Some features of open psychotherapy groups] Aleksandrowicz JW, et al.
Przegl Lek 27:643-6, 29 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effects of therapeutic roles upon the course of group therapy] Aleksandrowicz JW.
Psychiatr Pol 6:169-74, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Early defenses (and anxieties) in a group] Azulay JD, et al.
J Bras Psiquiatr 16:319-26, Jul-Dec 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Progress of the group as seen in a patient] Azulay JD, et al.
J Bras Psiquiatr 16:339-45, Jul-Dec 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[A countertransferential experience of uncontrolled laughter] Barata AM, et al.
J Bras Psiquiatr 16:327-38, Jul-Dec 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The function of projective identification in group therapy] Carpilovsky JC, et al.
J Bras Psiquiatr 16:355-62, Jul-Dec 67 (Por)

[Observations with relatives of analysts in group psychotherapy] Hoirisch A, et al.
J Bras Psiquiatr 16:259-66, Jul-Dec 67 (Por)

[Social treatment of alcoholic patients in the Olavo Rocha section of the Hospital Odilon Galotti do CPP II (SNDM)] Oliveira L de, et al.
J Bras Psiquiatr 19:47-50, Jan-Jun 70 (Por)

[Formation of an analytic group therapy sector in a psychiatric hospital] Schneider G.
J Bras Psiquiatr 16:347-54, Jul-Dec 67 (Por)

[Countertransferential insight and projective identification] Zusman W, et al.
J Bras Psiquiatr 16:311-7, Jul-Dec 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Group therapy: paranoid anxiety in the therapist-observer relationship] Amaro JW.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 25:77-81, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

EDUCATION

Resident training in cotherapy groups. Anderson BN, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 22:192-8, Apr 72

Simulated situations in group psychotherapy training. MacLennan BW.
Int J Group Psychother 21:330-2, Jul 71

HISTORY

[Milestone in the history group psychotherapy. On the second edition of the "Improving theatre" by J. K. Moreno] Ploeger A.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 21:228-30, Nov 71 (Ger)

PSYCHOTOMIMETIC AGENTS see

HALLUCINOGENS (D6)

PTA see FACTOR XI (D7)

PTA see PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID (D1)

PTC see FACTOR IX (D7)

PTERIDINES (D2)

The inactivation of phenylalanine hydroxylase by 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6,7-dimethyltetrahydropteridine and the aerobic oxidation of the latter. The effects of catalase, dithiothreitol and reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide. Jakubovič A, et al. **Biochem J** 125:563-8, Nov 71

The non-enzymic hydroxylation of phenylalanine to tyrosine by 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6,7-dimethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydropteridine. Woolf LI, et al.
Biochem J 125:569-74, Nov 71

Dihydropteridine reductase. Investigation of the specificity for quinoid dihydropteridine and the inhibition by 2,4-diaminopteridines. Lind KE.
Eur J Biochem 25:560-2, Feb 72

Electron microscopic study on the xanthophore differentiation in Xenopus laevis, with special reference to their pterinosomes. Yasutomi M, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 38:421-32, Mar 72

[Biochemical processes during kidney regeneration after lesion with pteridine derivatives] Herken H.
Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 24:183-210, 1971 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Diuretic therapy without potassium loss] Diekmann HJ, et al. **Med Welt** 38:1490-4, 18 Sep 71 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Pteridine content of some methane- and methanol-oxidizing bacteria. Urushibara T, et al.
Experientia 28:392-3, 15 Apr 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

NAD + -dependent formation of 2-amino- 4 -hydroxy-6-carboxypteridine from 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-formylpteridine by cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli. Suzuki Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 242:504-6, 20 Aug 71

Interaction between pteridine synthesis and riboflavin accumulation in Drosophila melanogaster. Nickla H.
Can J Genet Cytol 14:105-11, Mar 72

The biosynthesis of pteridines. VI. Studies of the mechanism of riboflavin biosynthesis. Paterson T, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 8:1051-6, 1972

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pteridine studies. XLI. New routes to 4-aminopteridines via 3-(dimethylaminomethyleneamino)pyrazine-2-carbonitrile and related compounds. Albert A, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 22:3727-30, 1971

2,4-Diamino-6-arylethylpteridines as Streptococcus faecium growth inhibitors. DeGraw JI, et al.
J Med Chem 14:866-7, Sep 71

Synthesis of 4(3H)-pteridinones. Felder E, et al.
J Med Chem 15:210-1, Feb 72

Pyrido(3,2-g)pteridines. 1. Chemistry and growth-inhibitory activity of some 1H,3H-2,4-dioxopyrido(3,2-g)pteridines (9-azaalloxazines). Israel M, et al.
J Med Chem 15:559-61, May 72

Synthesis of 2-methylpteridine derivatives. Nishigaki S, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1246-7, Dec 71

Pteridines. XXVI. Preparation and properties of some 3,4- and 5,6-dihydropteridines. Taylor EC, et al.
J Org Chem 36:4012-24, 31 Dec 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pteridines produced by Methylococcus capsulatus. Isolation and identification of a neopterin 2':3'-phosphate. Urushibara T, et al.
Biochem J 125:141-6, Nov 71

[Pteridines in the honey bee Apis mellifica: isolation of new lumazines] Dustmann JH.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1599-600, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Studies on the metabolism of methotrexate by intestinal flora. I. Identification and study of biological properties of the metabolite 4-amino-4-deoxy-N 10 -methylpteroic acid. Valerino DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:821-31, 15 Mar 72

Biosynthesis of 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole from (1'- 14 C,5- 15 N)6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine. Lu SH, et al.
Biochemistry 11:608-11, 15 Feb 72

Ultramicroscopic study of the developmental change of the xanthophore in the frog, Rana Japonica with special reference to pterinosomes. Yasutomi M, et al.
Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 13:141-9, Oct 71

Folate replacement by tetrahydrohomopteroate in triazine-resistant bacteria. Genther CS, et al.
J Bacteriol 107:576-7, Aug 71

Xanthine dehydrogenase and pteridine metabolism in Colias butterflies. Watt WB.
J Biol Chem 247:1445-51, 10 Mar 72

The association and activities of pteridines in photosynthetic systems. Fuller RC, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 14:359-71, Sep 71

Pteridine and riboflavin in tumor tissue and the effect of chloramphenicol and isoxanthopterin. Kokolis N, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:292-5, Mar 72

[Conjugated pteridines of the photosynthesizing bacteria Rhodospirillum rubrum] Platonenkova LS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:988-92, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of salts on the vibriostatic action of 2,4-diamino-6,7-diisopropyl pteridine. Merkel JR.
Arch Mikrobiol 81:379-82, 1972

Sensitivity of insect ovarian tissues to various pteridines as tested in tissue culture. Saska J, et al.
J Insect Physiol 18:1733-7, Sep 72

2,4-Diamino-6-arylethylpteridines as Streptococcus faecium growth inhibitors. DeGraw JI, et al.
J Med Chem 14:866-7, Sep 71

[Studies on catecholamine biosynthesis. 3. Coenzymatic effects of pteridine derivatives on tyrosine hydroxylase activity] Ozawa H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1250-2, Nov 71 (Jap)

PTERINS (D10)

Cofactor specificity of L-erythro-tetrahydrobiopterin for rat liver phenylalanine 4-hydroxylase. Osanai M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 352:1359-62, Oct 71

ANALYSIS

[Tetrahydropterin and sepiapterin in trout spawn] Bretthauer R.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:580-1, May 72 (Ger)

[Interrelations between pterinic pigments and homochrome pigments in Drosophila melanogaster. Preliminary note] Parisi G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:1015-6, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BIOSYNTHESIS

The formation of rhizopterin and formylated folate polyglutamates during the growth of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Martin EL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:833-9, Jun 72

[Plasmodium chabudi: enzymatic synthesis of dihydropteroate and its inhibition by sulfonamides] Walter RD, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasitol** 22:256-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biologic evaluation of 7-hydroxymethotrexate, 7-methylaminopterin, and 7-methylmethotrexate. Farquhar D, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:567-9, May 72

Potential folic acid antagonists. 5. Synthesis and biologic evaluation of N 10 -deazapteroic acid and N 10 -deazafolic acid and their 9,10-dehydro derivatives. Struck RF, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:693-8, Aug 71

[Preparation of 6-aminomethyl-6,7-dimethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydropterin and the mechanism of its oxidation under physiological conditions] Viscontini M, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 54:1125-31, 1971 (Ger)

[Chemistry of pterins. Synthesis of biopterins] Viscontini M, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 55:570-4, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Chemistry of pterins. Synthesis of D,L-biopterins] Viscontini M, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 55:574-9, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation and purification of pteroic acid from folic acid. Houlihan CM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 46:1-6, Mar 72

6-Methyltetrahydropterin. Isolation and identification as the highly active hydroxylase cofactor from tetrahydrofolate. Lloyd T, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2330-6, 8 Jun 71

L-threo-Neopterin, the major pterin in Escherichia coli B. Rembold H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 352:1271-2, Sep 71

Isolation and characterization of a tyrosine hydroxylase cofactor from bovine adrenal medulla. Lloyd T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:569-80, Nov 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of a teratogen (9-methyl pteroylglutamic acid) on oxygen consumption by dispersed embryonic rat cells. Netzloff M, et al. **Teratology** 5:19-22, Feb 72

[Mutations and alterations in the transmission of genetic information in Drosophila melanogaster by injection of diapausing chrysalids (Pieris brassicae) treated with pterins] L'Hélias C. **Mutat Res** 14:207-24, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

Pterins in human urine. Fukushima T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4549-56, 25 Jul 72

PTEROYLGLUTAMIC ACID see FOLIC ACID

(D7, D11)

PTERYGIUM (C11)

COMPLICATIONS

Localized corneal drying in association with dellen, pterygia and related lesions. Mackie IA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 91:129-45, 1971

ETIOLOGY

The aetiology and histo-pathogenesis of pterygium. A review of the literature and a hypothesis. Peckar CO. **Doc Ophthalmol** 31:141-57, 15 Apr 72

On the pathogenesis of pterygium. Cilova-Atanasova B. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 13:67-74, 1971

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita and the Turner phenotype. Krieger I, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:141-4, Feb 72

PATHOLOGY

The mastocyte reaction in pterygium. Cilova-Atanasova B. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 13:21-6, 1971

On the pathogenesis of pterygium. Cilova-Atanasova B. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 13:67-74, 1971

RADIOTHERAPY

Preventable complications of pterygium excision with beta-irradiation. Cameron ME. **Br J Ophthalmol** 56:52-6, Jan 72

[Observations on the effect of Sr 90 irradiation for pterygium] Iwata O, et al. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 23:15-21, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

Sr 90 in the treatment of pterygium] Rudobielski R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 41:407-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Pterygium surgery. Goldstein JH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 4:22-9, Jan 72

Corneoscleral lamellar transplant for recurrent pterygium. Reeh MJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 86:296-7, Sep 71

Recurrence of pterygium after excision. Youngson RM. **Br J Ophthalmol** 56:120-5, Feb 72

[Results of the treatment of acute and recurrent pterygium by corneo-conjunctival graft] Durand L, et al. **Ann Ocul (Paris)** 204:1047-75, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Conjunctival autograft for pterygium and graft rejection] Peyresblanques J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:987-8, Nov 71 (Fre)

[Plastic surgery on the eyeball in various forms of pterygium] Somov EE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 3:63-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PTERYGOID BONE see under SPHENOID BONE

(A2)

PTOSIS, EYELID see BLEPHAROPTOSIS (C11)

PUBERTY (G1)

The evaluation of testicular endocrine function before and in puberty. Effect of a single dose of human chorionic gonadotropin on urinary steroid excretion under normal and pathological conditions. Zachmann M. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 164:3-94, 1972

Menarche and menstruation in various ethnic groups in Israel. Halbrecht I, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 20:384-91, Oct 71

A statistical analysis of the menstrual patterns of 8,000 Finnish girls and their mothers. Widholm O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 14:Suppl 14:1-36, 1971

An endocrinological study of the puberty. Widholm O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:76, 1971

Menarche, growth and development in Hungary. Véli G. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 12:209-21, 1971

Race and age at menarche. Weir J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:594-6, 15 Oct 71

Mandibular growth at puberty. Tofani MI. **Am J Orthod** 62:176-95, Aug 72

A forty-five year investigation for secular changes in physical maturation. Maresh MM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 36:103-10, Jan 72

Single versus serial assessment of skeletal age: either, both or neither? Maresh MM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 35:387-92, Nov 71

Height and weight at menarche and a hypothesis of menarche. Frisch RE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 46:695-701, Oct 71

The use of clomiphene citrate to assess pituitary gonadal function in males with delayed puberty. Rayner PH. **Arch Dis Child** 46:880, Dec 71

The secular trend in the age of menarche in Australian schoolgirls. Harper J, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 8:44-8, Feb 72

Reproductive development in the female golden hamster in relation to spontaneous estrus. Diamond M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:223-9, Apr 70

Delayed puberty in blinded anosmic female rats: role of the pineal gland. Reiter RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:216-22, Apr 70

Prepubertal vaginal examination. Lewis BV. **Br Med J** 790:815, 25 Dec 71

Delayed puberty. Price WH. **Br Med J** 1:790-3, 25 Mar 72

Growth and development. Heald FP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 14:327-37, Jun 71 (5 ref.)

The influence of exogenous oestrogens and the attainment of sexual maturity on fatty acid metabolism in the immature pullet. Balnave D. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:189-97, 15 Sep 71

Involvement of brain catecholamines in the gonadotropins-releasing mechanism(s) before puberty. Müller EE, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1267-76, May 72

Plasma level of LH and FSH in maturing rats: response to hemigonadectomy. Ojeda SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:466-72, Feb 72

Integrated concentrations of growth hormone correlated with plasma testosterone and bone age in preadolescent and adolescent males. Thompsom RG, et al. **Endocrinology** 35:334-7, Aug 72

Seasonal variation in the occurrence of menarche in Copenhagen girls. Bojlén K, et al. **Hum Biol** 43:493-501, Dec 71

Menarcheal age of schoolgirls in the district of Naples, Italy, in 1969-70. Carfagna M, et al. **Hum Biol** 44:117-25, Feb 72

Physical growth and menarcheal age in Tanzanian schoolchildren and adults. Hautvast J. **Hum Biol** 43:421-44, Sep 71

Areolar size during pubescence. Roche AF, et al. **Hum Biol** 43:210-23, May 71

The impact of the menarche. A study of two stages of organization. Hart M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 10:257-71, Apr 71

[Puberty and related phenomena in Angoni (short horn Zebu) bulls. Igboeli G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:647-50, Sep 71

Age and weight at puberty and conception in different breeds and breed-crosses of beef heifers. Laster DB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:1031-6, Jun 72

Pubertal relationships of some endocrine and reproductive criteria in Hereford bulls. Swanson LV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:823-8, Oct 71

Ovarian characteristics and serum LH, prolactin, progesterone and glucocorticoid from first estrus to breeding size in Holstein heifers. Swanson LV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:284-93, Feb 72

Cardiac output and arterial blood gases during exercise in pubertal boys. Eriksson BO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:348-52, Sep 71

Hormonal changes in puberty. 3. Correlation of plasma testosterone, LH, FSH, testicular size, and bone age with male pubertal development. August GP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:319-26, Feb 72

Evidence for relative iodine deficiency during puberty. Beckers C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:414-7, Feb 72

Hormonal changes in puberty. IV. Plasma estradiol, LH, and FSH in prepubertal children, pubertal females, and in precocious puberty, premature thelarche, hypogonadism, and in a child with a feminizing ovarian tumor. Jenner MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:521-30, Mar 72

Elevation of serum gonadotropins (LH and FSH) after releasing hormone (LH-RH) injection in normal children and in patients with disorders of puberty. Job JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:473-6, Sep 72

The possible influence of puberty on the release of growth hormone in three males with apparent isolated growth hormone deficiency. Penny R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:82-4, Jan 72

Seasonal variations in the onset of puberty in rats. Ramaley JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 91:611-3, Aug 72

Serum follicular-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone as measured by radioimmunoassay correlated with sexual development in hypopituitary subjects. Penny R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:74-80, Jan 72

Effects of gonadotropins and testosterone on the testes of prepubertal mice. Hitzeman JW. **J Exp Zool** 178:369-76, Nov 71

Age at menarche and breast cancer. Staszewski J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:935-40, Nov 71

The regularity of early menstrual cycles. Dewhurst CJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 78:1093-5, Dec 71

Urinary excretion of luteinizing hormone in girls and normal menstruating women. Sciarra N, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:64-7, Jan 72

Turner's syndrome with XO-XX mosaicism and normal puberty. Franks RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:1035-6, Dec 71

Correlation of growth, pubertal staging, growth hormone, gonadotropins, and testosterone levels during the pubertal growth spurt in males. Wieland RG, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:999-1002, Dec 71

Pituitary-gonadal function in pubertal gynecomastia. Wieland RG. **J Pediatr** 79:1002-4, Dec 71

Spermatic vein testosterone in boars during puberty. Carlson IH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:177-80, Nov 71

The onset of materity in the mouse. Peters H. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:477-8, Dec 71

Testicular atrophy in a prepubescent male after cyclophosphamide therapy. Hyman LR, et al. **Lancet** 2:426-7, 26 Aug 72

Synchronization of augmented luteinizing hormone secretion with sleep during puberty. Boyar R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:582-6, 21 Sep 72

Sleep and puberty: who wakes the bugler? Rifkind AB. **N Engl J Med** 287:613-4, 21 Sep 72

Norepinephrine concentration in the hypothalamus, amygdala, hippocampus, and cerebral cortex during postnatal development and vaginal opening. Weiner RI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:65-71, 1972

Approaching the adolescent in the office. Rigg CA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 19:727-33, Aug 72

Excretion of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) in urine by pubertal girls. Hayes A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:18-25, Jan 72

Some characteristics of nocturnal penile tumescence during puberty. Karacan I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:529-37, Jun 72

Gonadal-hypothalamic interaction in prepubertal and pubertal man: effect of clomiphene citrate on urinary follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone and plasma testosterone. Kulin HE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:162-71, Mar 72

Sleep patterns of pubertal males. Williams RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:643-8, Aug 72

Pituitary-gonadal relations in male children and adolescents. Winter JS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:126-35, Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Weight at menarche: similarity for well-nourished and undernourished girls at differing ages, and evidence for historical constancy. Frisch RE.
Pediatrics 50:445-50, Sep 72

Initiation of mating behavior in developing male rats following peripheral electric shock. Goldfoot DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:857-63, May 72

Managing delayed puberty. Rosenfield RL.
Postgrad Med 51:204-9, May 72

Height, weight and age at menarche and the "critical weight" hypothesis. Johnston FE, et al.
Science 174:1148-9, 10 Dec 71

Facial growth and skeletal maturation at adolescence. Brown T, et al. **Tandlaegebladet** 75:1211-22, Dec 71

Age at puberty in Danish School children determined from a mixed-longitudinal study of body height. Schouboe K. **Tandlaegebladet** 75:1268-78, Dec 71

Rate of eruption of central incisors at puberty: an implant study on eight boys. Siersbaek-Nielsen S. **Tandlaegebladet** 75:1288-95, Dec 71

Spontaneous pubertal breast growth in a castrated patient with the syndrome of testicular feminization. Sobrinho LG, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 44:225-9, Oct 71

[Extreme cases of delayed menarche] Presl J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:134-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Electroencephalographic study of 13 cases of male hypogonadotropic impuberism] Mattei A, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:911-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical course of puberty in girls (somatic longitudinal study of 80 adolescents)] Roy MP, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:155-68, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physiologic problems of puberty. 3. Pituitary functions] Sizonenko PC, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:203-30, Feb 72 (168 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physiological problems of puberty. II. Peripheral endocrine secretions] Sizonenko PC, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:185-201, Feb 72 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physiological problems of puberty. I. Metabolic modifications] Sizonenko PC, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:169-83, Feb 72 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychological reactions of the female adolescent towards her sexual maturation] Cramer B.
Gynecol Prat 22:413-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adolescent gynecology. Survey on adolescents of the city of Basel] Frudiger N.
Gynecol Prat 22:285-98, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Growth and puberty] Juillard E.
Gynecol Prat 22:393-404, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Medical aspects of female puberty] Matsumoto S.
Gynecol Prat 22:405-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

Endocrinology of puberty in girls] Sizonenko PC.
Gynecol Prat 22:231-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The progression of puberty in secondary school children in Zurich] Wespi H.
Praxis 61:347-50, 14 Mar 72 (Fre)

[Pubertal gynecomastia] Bauer J.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:134, 28 Jan 72 (Ger)

[Gynecomastia in puberty] Freilinger G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1744-9, 5 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Puberty crisis] Sänger A.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 20:197-203, Aug-Sep 71 (Ger)

[A strange case of critical behavior during puberty] Gaitzsch U, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:420-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence of genital diseases in girls before puberty. Clinical experiences] Huber A.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:65-8, 29 Jan 72 (Ger)

[Acceleration and sociological, anthropological and bioclimactic factors. Results of studies on girls born at Görlitz] Richter J.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:313-8, May 72 (Ger)

[Data on so-called prepubertal obesity. Preliminary report] Kádár A. **Orv Hetil** 113:1777-8, 23 Jul 72 (Hun)

[Changes in the transverse diameters of the trunk during the puberal age and adolescence in the Italian population] Aicardi G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1213-23, 21 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Behavior in the puberal age in a community of delinquent boys] Baglietto B, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1344-6, 18 Aug 71 (Ita)

[Puberty and gynecologic diseases] Hiroi M, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:865-70, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Value of serologic determination of urinary luteinizing hormone excretion in girls at puberty] Kulesza B, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:1487-91, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Gynecologic condition of women following goiter surgery during puberty] Cekański A, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:413-7, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of endemic goiter on the menstrual and child-bearing function of women] Arslanov MD, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:62-3, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Participation of the ventromedial hippocampus in reproduction and contraception] Tomilina IV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:346-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in the diagnosis and treatment of endocrine disorders during puberty] Ulanova LN.
Pediatriia 50:29-33, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of Kylin's syndrome (late pubertal cachexia)] Egart FM, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:33-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in pubertal-juvenile dyspituitarism. I] Egart FM, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:18-21, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Growth hormone levels in the blood serum during puberty-juvenile dyspituitarism in males] Nekrasova LV.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:53-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuroendocrine features of development of the menstrual cycle] Manuilova IA, et al.
Sov Med 34:112-6, 1971 (Rus)

[Luteinizing hormone excretion in girls of prepuberal and puberal age] Pichurova KM, et al.
Sov Med 33:127-9, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurohumoral regulation of sexual maturation in vertebrates] Vunder PA.
Usp Sovrem Biol 71:428-43, May-Jun 71 (101 ref.) (Rus)

[Vitamin E levels in the plasma of girls during puberty] Redchenko IA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:87, May 72 (Rus)

[Menarche. Gynecologic survey] Pérez ME.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:355-61, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Dysfunctional metorrhagia of adolescence] Schneider R, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:155-61, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Physiology of the sex homones in childhood] Duarte Contreras A.
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 22:385-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Spa)

[Endocrine disorders during puberty] Zárate A, et al.
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 22:367-83, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Relation between some anthropologic indices and of growth and hematologic indices in a group of adolescents] Dešković K.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 21:215-24, 1970 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Hypogonadotropinism in Prader-Willi syndrome. Induction of puberty and sperm altogenesis by clomiphene citrate. Hamilton CR Jr, et al.
Am J Med 52:322-9, Mar 72

PUBERTY, PRECOCIOUS (C6, C7)

see also related
ADRENOGENITAL SYNDROME (C6, C7)

Sexual maturation in the female. Normal development and precocious puberty. Reiter EO, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:581-603, Aug 72 (96 ref.)

Pediatric grand rounds: precocious puberty. Kirkland J. **Tex Med** 68:115-23, Apr 72

[Precocious female puberty] Temime-Morhange A.
Gynecol Prat 22:419-37, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Precocious puberty in girls] Marie J.
Maroc Med 51:629-38, Nov 71 (6 ref.) (Fre)

[2 cases of sexual precocity with different clinical patterns] Ogawa S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:462-6, Jun 71 (Jap)

[Premature sexual maturation in girls] Tumilovich LG.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:57-61, Aug 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Congenital virilizing adrenal cortex hyperplasia and renal diabetes] Talantov VV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:42-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

BLOOD

Hormonal changes in puberty. IV. Plasma estradiol, LH, and FSH in prepubertal children, pubertal females, and in precocious puberty, premature thelarche, hypogonadism, and in a child with a feminizing ovarian tumor. Jenner MR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:521-30, Mar 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sexual precocity: an unusual complication of propylthiouracil therapy. Sadeghi-Nejad A, et al.
J Pediatr 79:833-7, Nov 71

COMPLICATIONS

Syndrome of growth resistance, obesity, and intellectual impairment with precocious puberty. Macmillan DR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:119-21, Feb 72

[Relapsing spontaneous hypothermia with agenesia of the corpus callosum. Shapiro's syndrome (new case)] Guihard J, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:645-56, 14 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Congenital glaucoma and the Silver-Russel syndrome] Saracco JB, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:115-22, Jan 71 (Fre)

[Significance of ovarian cysts in precocious puberty in infancy] Knorr D, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:315-7, Jul 71 (Ger)

[Intracranial tumor with precocious puberty] Mori K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:1185-91, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Sexual precocity. McDonough PG.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:1037-56, Dec 71

[Histological, ultra-structural and histo-enzymological studies of two cases of intratesticular adrenocortical inclusions] Gallan P, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 354:239-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Differential diagnosis of precocious puberty] Helwig H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1248 passim, 25 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Silver's syndrome; a case report and literature review] Koike K, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:816-26, 1971 (Jap)

[Incomplete isosexual precocious puberty (precocious pseudopuberty) in a 4-year-old girl] Argängeli OA, et al.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 16:7-13, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Alterations of testicular histology and chromosomes in patients with constitutional sexual precocity treated with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Camacho AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:279-86, Feb 72

Adverse effects of large doses of medroxyprogesterone (MPA) in idiopathic isosexual precocity. Richman RA, et al.
J Pediatr 79:963-71, Dec 71

[Medroxyprogesterone acetate in the treatment of idiopathic precocious puberty] Severi F, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 7:297-304, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Control of 5 cases of idiopathic precocious puberty with allylestrenol] Riquelme Moreno E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:99-108, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

A case of malignant hepatoma with precocious puberty. Vaerenbergh P van, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 26:78-87, 1972

Cretinism with ovarian cyst causing precocious puberty. Pongpipat D, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:57-61, Jan 72

Precocious puberty with masculinization due to terato-chorio-gonadoblastoma. Drobnjak P, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:845-52, Sep 71

Isosexual pseudoprecocity in a 6-year-old boy with a testicular interstitial cell adenoma. Root A, et al.
J Pediatr 80:264-8, Feb 72

Feminizing tumor of the adrenal gland in a five-year-old female. Banich FE, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chic 28:82, Mar 70

Arachnoidal cyst of the third ventricle with precocious puberty. Faris AA, et al.
South Med J 64:1139-42, Sep 71

[Diagnostic problems raised by a malignant virilizing tumor of the adrenal cortex (on a case Review of the literature)] Canlorbe P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:593-608, 14 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hamartomas of the tuber cinereum in precocious puberty: endocrinology and diagnosis in vivo] Schönberg D. **Radiologe** 11:319-21, Sep 71 (Ger)

[Case of precocious puberty due to granulosa cell tumor] Guida C, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 52:197-207, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pubertas praecox due to pineal tumor. Report of an autopsy case] Katayama T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 17:561-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Post meningitis hydrocephalus with pubertas praecox] Kimura S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:317-20, Apr 71 (Jap)

[Hormonally-active tumors of the testes in children] Enikeev RG. **Pediatriia** 50:91, Sep 71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Androgen production in boys with sexual precocity and congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Levine LS, et al.
Metabolism 21:457-64, May 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cerebral electric activity in girls in different forms of precocious puberty] Tkachenko NM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:10-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Isolation of a -diene steroid from the urine of a boy with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

early sexual maturation. Jung G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1005-6, Jun 72

VETERINARY

Precocious calf: a case report. Gupta BN.
Am J Vet Res 33:1887-8, Sep 72

PUBIC BONE (A2)

Obturator hernia. Zausner J, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:408-10, Jun 72
The treatment of osteitis pubis with anticoagulants. A report of three cases in Africans. Holmgren G.
Cent Afr J Med 18:10-2, Jan 72
[Mechanical cause of fatigue fractures] Fischer JF.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:226-31, Apr 72 (Ger)
[A case of fatigue fracture of the pubic bone during physiological birth] Marynowski A, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:360-2, 18 Mar 72 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

[Total aplasia of the pubic bone] Plaue R.
Z Orthop 108:698-9, Jan 71 (Ger)

INJURIES

[Fracture of the ischiopubic ramus with loss of substance in a 12-year-old child] Bouillet R.
Acta Orthop Belg 37:278-80, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Familial pubic bone maldevelopment. Schey WL, et al.
Radiology 101:147-9, Oct 71

PUBIC SYMPHYSIS (A2)

see also related
SYMPHYSIOTOMY (E4)

The treatment of osteitis pubis with anticoagulants. A report of three cases in Africans. Holmgren G.
Cent Afr J Med 18:10-2, Jan 72
Osteitis pubis--a case of housemaid's pubis? DiStefano VJ, et al. **Pa Med** 75:51-2, Jan 72
[Abnormal disjunction of the pubic symphysis in spotaneous labor. Apropos of 3 cases] Charvet F, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:453-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[2 cases of non-suppurating pubic arthritis in the puerperium] Grosieux P, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:512-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Spontaneous rupture of the pubic symphysis in the course of normal labor] Lerat HF, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:509-11, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

[Radiologic case presentation no. 8. Petereit MF.
SD J Med 24:25-6, Oct 71
[Congenital aplasia of the symphysis] Voss AC.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:837-8, Jun 72 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The origin of osteoclasts in estrogen-stimulated bone resorption of the pubic symphysis of the mouse. Corwin JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 171:509-16, Dec 71

INJURIES

Fracture-dislocation of the pelvis followed by non-union of the posterior inferior iliac spine: a case report. Elton RC.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:648-9, Apr 72
Rupture of the symphysis pubis. A case report. Cibils LA. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:407-10, Sep 71
[Injury of the bony parturient canal during pregnancy and delivery] Mori I, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1147-54, Nov 71 (Jap)
[The biology of cartilaginous tissue (traumatic autotransplantation of symphysis cartilage with formation of a tumor-like node)] Vinogradov TP.
Arkh Patol 34:63-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[The influence of pregnancy on the mechanics of joint components] Rundgren A, et al.
Nord Med 86:1091, 16 Sep 71 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic appearance of the pubic symphysis in old age and in rheumatoid arthritis. Kormano M.
Acta Rheumatol Scand 17:286-94, 1971
Familial pubic bone maldevelopment. Schey WL, et al.
Radiology 101:147-9, Oct 71
[Differential diagnosis of changes in the region of the symphysis] Spranger M.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 72:72-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Expert testimony problems in the clinical picture of pubic osteitis] Bose E.
Radiologe 10:248-52, Jun 70 (Ger)

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (N3)

Learning about a poverty budget. Pasquali EA.
Am J Nurs 72:1419, Aug 72
Public welfare and family planning. Goldman J, et al.
Fam Plann Perspect 3:19-31, Oct 71
Welfare and Medicaid coverage of the poor and near-poor in low-income areas. Sparer G, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:1099-106, Dec 71
Effects of USDA commodity distribution program on nutritive intake. Guthrie HA, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:287-92, Sep 72
The rehabilitation process and public welfare. Olshansky S. **J Rehabil** 38:38-9, Mar-Apr 72
Rehabilitation outcomes and the public assistance recipient. Kunce JT, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 33:204-6, Jul 72
The integration of welfare and rehabilitation efforts for the rehabilitation of the public assistance client: an attainable goal. Margolin RJ, et al.
Rehabil Lit 32:328-31, Nov 71
The proposed Swedish systems of free legal assistance and of compensation to victims of crime. Nordenson UK. **Z Rechtsmed** 70:103-8, 1972
[Experience in integrated personnel management at the General Administration of Public Assistance in Paris] Pépé J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 32:744-7, Dec 71 (Fre)
[The planning of geriatric care (prospective concepts)] Szarvas A. **Orv Hetil** 112:1647-50, 11 Jul 71 (Hun)

PUBLIC HEALTH (G2, G3)

see also related
INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE (G2, J)
SOCIAL MEDICINE (G2)
ZOONOSES (C1, C15)

Viewpoint of a public administrator. Lewis IJ.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:956-60, Sep 72
Viewpoint of a nutritionist. Lowe CU.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:964-8, Sep 72
Viewpoint of a United States Senator. Mondale WF.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:961-3, Sep 72
Optometric education and public health. Ritchie MA.
Am J Optom 48:763-8, Sep 71
Current reference works in public health. Ash J.
Am J Public Health 62:1014-7, Jul 72
"Pornography" as a public health problem. Calderone MS. **Am J Public Health** 62:374-6, Mar 72
Bibliography of recent A.J.P.H. articles of particular interest to nurses. Carroll HD, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:595-8, Apr 72
Report on federal statistical needs. Chase HC.
Am J Public Health 62:252-60, Feb 72
Public health and the law. Childhood, maturity, and the legal barriers to health care. Curran WJ.
Am J Public Health 61:855-6, Apr 71
The Public Health Association as an effective lobby for the promotion of health. Hershey N.
Am J Public Health 61:900-1, May 71
Preventing future shock: health developments in the 1960's and imperatives for the 1970's. Hilleboe HE.
Am J Public Health 62:136-45, Feb 72
Modern concepts of prevention in community health. Hilleboe HE. **Am J Public Health** 61:1000-6, May 71
Three key dilemmas in international health. Howard LM. **Am J Public Health** 62:73-8, Jan 72
APHA and Vietnam war. Jonas S.
Am J Public Health 62:756-7, Jun 72
Sociology and public health: perspectives for application. Mechanic D.
Am J Public Health 62:147-51, Feb 72
The health of the public--decisions for the '70's. Pond MA. **Am J Public Health** 61:1071-2, Jun 71
The shape of a national health program. Purdom PW.
Am J Public Health 62:12-5, Jan 72
Utility environmental surveillance programs. Rhode GK. **Am J Public Health** 62:244-6, Feb 72
The Richmond meeting of the American Public Health Association, 1978. Rosen G.
Am J Public Health 62:880-2, Jun 72
Specialization in public health. Rosen G.
Am J Public Health 62:624-5, May 72
The American Journal of Public Health: antecedents, origin and evolution. Rosen G.
Am J Public Health 62:724-33, May 72
Man-environment--problems for public health. Sargent F 2d. **Am J Public Health** 62:628-33, May 72
Nuclear power and public health. Wolff AH.
Am J Public Health 62:1042-3, Aug 72
A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM. **Am J Public Health** 61:1272-4, Jun 71
A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM. **Am J Public Health** 61:2559-61, Dec 71
A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM. **Am J Public Health** 61:2146-50, Oct 71
A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM. **Am J Public Health** 62:883-6, Jun 72
A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM. **Am J Public Health** 62:735-7, May 72
A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM. **Am J Public Health** 62:599-603, Apr 72
A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM. **Am J Public Health** 61:1066-8, May 71
A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM. **Am J Public Health** 62:436-40, Mar 72
A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM. **Am J Public Health** 61:882-5, Apr 71
Population and disease control. Snyder JC.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:386-91, Jul 72
Medical schools and the public's health. Hunt AD Jr.
Ann Dent 30:83-8, Winter 71
International Joint Conference on Environment and Society in Transition. Population, health, and family. Control of population: numbers and quality. Environmental control and public health. Genetic engineering. Family institutions.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:494-565, 7 Jun 71
Emerging diseases of man and animals. Sencer DJ.
Annu Rev Microbiol 25:465-86, 1971
Social psychiatry and public health. Stoller A.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:9-18, Mar 72
Fifty years of public health work in the Soviet Union.
Biomed Eng (NY) 2:187-9, Jul-Aug 68
Respice, adspice, prospice. Wegman ME.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 72:428-33, May 72
Rehabilitation services. **Br Med J** 2:727-8, 24 Jun 72
A bookshelf in public health, medical care, and allied fields. La Rocco A, et al.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:32-101, Jan 72
A case history. (Baehr G), Baehr G.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:1304-6, Nov 71
Public health and welfare in Poland. Rytel A.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 14:182-92, Oct 71
Preventive psychiatry in public health. Brill NQ.
Calif Med 116:67-70, Apr 72
Noise, the fourth pollution. Saylor LF.
Calif Med 115:93-4, Sep 71
Curbing the costs. **Can Med Assoc J** 107:103-4, 22 Jul 72
Some current controls for aquatic weeds inimical to public health. Ferguson FF.
East Afr Med J 48:456-9, Aug 71
Guest editorial: the American Public Health Association. Kimmey JR. **Health Lab Sci** 9:94, Apr 72
Editorial comments: expanding horizons.
Health Lab Sci 9:163, Jul 72
Off-site medical planning and management for an experimental underground nuclear detonation. Wheeler JK, et al. **Health Phys** 21:571-9, Oct 71
Public health aspects of small animal veterinary medical practice. May WO Jr, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:910-4, Oct 71
Aerobic microbes isolated from slaughtered pigs and their public health importance. Sinha BK, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 13:157-62, Oct 70
Presidential address. Sinha SK.
Indian J Public Health 14:62-71, Apr 70
Contributions towards the philosophy of health. Evang K. **Int J Health Serv** 1:98-105, May 71
The public health and social change: implications for professional education in public health in the United States. Susser M. **Int J Health Serv** 1:60-70, Feb 71
Addiction and the community. (Narcotic substitution therapy). Taylor WJ, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 6:28-39, Apr 72
Immunology and public health significance of swine brucellosis. Deyoe BL.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:640-3, 15 Feb 72
Protection of Arkansas' milk supply. Easley EJ.
J Arkansas Med Soc 68:220-1, Dec 71
Public health at a glance. Arkansas--venereal disease.
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:71-2, Jul 72
Venereology--conditions in India. Banerjee BN.
J Indian Med Assoc 56:139-40, 1 Mar 71
Government drug policy: an appraisal. Banerjee NC.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:261-2, 1 Apr 72
"Blitz" proves effective public health tool. Jacobs CF, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 123:417 passim, Sep 71
Testimony of George E. Hardy, Jr., M. D., M. P. H. Health Officer, Jefferson County Department of Health. Before the House Subcommittee on Public Health and Environment of the House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, U. S. House of Representatives, Washington, D. C. on Thursday, April 27, 1972. Hardy GE Jr.
J Med Assoc State Ala 42:12 passim, Jul 72
Agriculture and the public health. The Milroy lectures, 1970. Thrower WR.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 4:277-304, Jul 70
Health priorities among Bangladesh refugees. Gardner P, et al. **Lancet** 1:834-6, 15 Apr 72
Medical officer of port health. Metcalfe-Brown C.
Manch Med Gaz 47:26-7, Oct 67
Meeting the challenges of public health in Baltimore City. Gordon J. **Md State Med J** 19:89-93, Oct 70
State of the State's health. Solomon N, et al.
Md State Med J 19:48-50, Jul 70
Sickle cell anemia, a public health problem in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

District of Columbia. Standard RL.
Med Ann DC 41:304-5, May 72
Health services in India and Burma: their evolution and present status. Tait HP. **Med Hist** 16:169-78, Apr 72
National Health Service: freedom in medicine. O'Hanlon PK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:1057-8, 13 May 72
National health service: referral of patients. Tornya PT, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1266, 26 Dec 70
Cardio-vascular disease and public health.
Med J Aust 1:725-7, 8 Apr 72
Law and health. Some current challenges. Clute KF.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 50:7-68, Jan 72
Standard immunization program of the Nova Scotia Department of Public Health. Colford HB.
NS Med Bull 50:87-9, Aug 71
Water quality and community health. Walker B Jr, et al.
Ohio State Med J 68:485-91, May 72
The physical therapists role in Public Health-British Columbia. Balestra IJ. **Prog Phys Ther** 1:270-4, 1970
"And what about the others". Harding WG.
Public Health 86:6-9, Nov 71
By other name. **Public Health** 86:1-4, Nov 71
Medical problems among rural hippies. Curb JD, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 68:37-8, Sep 71
Toward a social indicator of health. Gitter AG, et al.
Soc Sci Med 6:205-9, Apr 72
On the scope and methodology of research in public health practice. Wessen AF.
Soc Sci Med 6:469-90, Aug 72
The programmes and activities of the SEAMEO-TROPMED Project. Harinasuta C.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:1-16, Mar 72
Bedside interviews for obtaining public health information. Boelen DS.
Trop Geogr Med 24:186-91, Jun 72
The biological basis and public health aims of young child feeding. Jelliffe DB.
West Indian Med J 20:132-4, Sep 71
The African mind in contemporary conflict. The Jacques Parisot Foundation Lecture, 1971. Lambo TA.
WHO Chron 25:343-53, Aug 71
Human development and public health. Report of a WHO scientific group.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 485:1-40, 1972
[International comparison of social and economic relations and health indicators] Kružík L.
Cesk Zdrav 20:246-51, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Nicotinism: social sconrge. The recommendations of international organizations] Fréour P.
Bord Med 5:149-51, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Endemic goiter and cretinism on Idjwi Island; public health problems] Thilly C, et al.
Brux Med 51:693-9, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Deficiencies in French regulations on the hygiene of nutrition] Ruasse JP, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:406-13, 25 May 71 (Fre)
[Epidemiological aspects of migrants in France] Gentilini M.
Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 26:431-522, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[The role of the clinician in medical research and African public health]
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 14:751-3, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bibliographic presentation of the 1st 10 years of Cahiers de Sociologie et de Démographie Médicales] Levy DR.
Cah Sociol Demogr Med 11:7-25, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Approach to public health demography on the African continent] Prost A.
Cah Sociol Demogr Med 11:26-34, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Urbanization and the state of health of the population] Patry MB.
Can J Public Health 62:423-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Public health problems caused by motorized traffic and the air pollution resulting from it] Petrilli FL, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 11:215-35, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of biomedical engineers in public health] Bleuke H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:1363-4, 8 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Principles and duties of public health organization in delivery health care to the population] Zeuner A.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:372-83, May 72 (Ger)
[Costs of public health in the USA. Trial on reduction] Adam R.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1258-9, 7 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Comments on the contribution of L. Schmitt. Off. Gesundh.-Wesen, 33 (1971), 233] (Schmitt L), Hein H.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:25-8, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Public health service and social work--a symoptic review] Kahnt R.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:14-9, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Proposal for continuing education of physicians in public health service] Linnartz A.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:270-2, May 72 (Ger)
[Social worker in the health service] Ochmann A.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:105-6, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Structural concerns in the Rumanian public health service] Oschlies W.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:107-12, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Critical answer to the "Mitteilungen der Deutschen Zentrale fur Volksgesundheitspflege e.V." issue 1-2 1971 15th volume on "Social work in public health"]
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:273, May 72 (Ger)
[Postgraduate training in medical sociology for physicians specializing in hygiene in the DDR] Hüttner I, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:828-30, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Social role of small groups and collectives in Public Health] Klemm P, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:812-20, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Health status of population groups in an industrial environment] Renker K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:844-9, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Dispensary health care and internal medicine. 1. Graduated system of medical care] Wessel G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1049-53, 1 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Methodology of data collection in health and sociology] Ebert R, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:336-41, May 72 (Ger)
[Tasks of hygienic disciplines in the public health care. Medical care and hygiene trends. Tasks of general hygiene] Horn K.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:199-201, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Conditions for the effective performance of manager's function in the health and social welfare system] Magyar K.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:186-9, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aims of the health politics of the federal government of Germany] Strobel K.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:399-402, 16 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Lesson from the Swedish system. 1st results of the work of the social political information service of academic medical professions] Vogt G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:296-8 contd, 16 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Lessons from the Swedish system. 1st results of the work of the social political information service of the academic health occupations] Vogt G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:241-3 contd, 1 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Lessons from the Swedish system. 1st results of the work of the information services of the academic health occupations] Vogt G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:342-5 contd, 1 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Outline of the health political guiding principles of the SPD] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 62:576-82, 1 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Lesson from the Swedish system. 1st results of the work of the social political information service of academic medical professions]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:191-2 contd, 16 Feb 72 (Ger)
[The nation's helath: status, challenges and goals] Davies AM.
Harefuah 80:413-7, 15 Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Social and public health implications of premature birth] Várbíró B, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2071-6, 29 Aug 71 (Hun)
[Congenital malformations in the nationwide statistics of the Hungarian Institute of Public Health]
Orv Hetil 112:2598-601, 24 Oct 71 (Hun)
[Social medicine and public health: operation Sangemini] Santacroce P, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 41:242-52, 1971 (Ita)
[Praxeological foundations of health care organization] Nowaczyk A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:804-5, 22 May 72 (Pol)
[Public health program in the Polish Democratic Republic in the light of guidelines for the 6th Congress of the Polish United Workers' Party] Saldak B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1885-7, 6 Dec 71 (Pol)
[Population studies and public health] Janz GJ.
An Esc Naci Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisb) 5:139-48, Jan-Jun 71 (Por)
[Concerning certain terms] Deviatka DG.
Gig Sanit 36:94-6, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Acceleration of development and health problems of children and adolescents] Grombakh SM.
Gig Sanit 36:40-5, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Methods of raising the sanitary status of population centers] Kosiachenko EP.
Gig Sanit 36:87-9, Dec 71 (Rus)
[V. M. Bonch-Bruevich (Velichkina)--prominent worker in Soviet public health, organizer of school hygiene] (Bonch-Bruevich VM), Nesterenko AI.
Gig Sanit 36:48-52, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Construction of descriptor information-retrieval systems on punched cards for community health studies] Novikov GV, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:59-61, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Public health legislation] Ermakov VV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:9-14, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Past and present] Vorob'ev VA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:14-8, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Organization of laboratory services in hospitals and Public Health Institutions in Czechoslovakia] Larskii EG, et al. **Lab Delo** 5:311-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Soviet public health in the 9th 5-year plan] Mindlin IaS. **Lab Delo** 8:451-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Determination of the effect of public health on economic development in the GDR] Bér AG.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:53-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Protection of the workers' health in the light of the decisions of the 24th congress of the CPSU] Tsaregorodtsev G. **Sov Zdravookhr** 30:3-6, 1971 (Rus)
[The XXIV Party Congress and tasks in the area of improving the health of the population] Chikin SIa.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:3-6, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Welfare of the people and development of public health in the Ukraine during the 9th 5-year plan] Iastreb NI. **Vrach Delo** 4:1-6, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Experience in medical-sanitary service to agriculture workers] Badakva VA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:6-8, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Response to V.A. Vorob'ev's article "Several problems in rural public health"] Etter AB.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:36-8, May 71 (Rus)
[Remarks concerning V. A. Vorob'ev's article "Several problems in rural public health"] Grigor'ev FG.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:32-6, May 71 (Rus)
[Public health and the general health of the population of Cuba] Kulikov VL.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:31-5, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Dynamics of birth-rate indices and their public health evaluation in some economically developed capitalist countries] Leonov SA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:32-6, Jul 71 (Rus)
[A complex study of social-hygienic problems] Rodov IaI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:3-5, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Improvement of the economic education of health workers--an important condition for a science-based public health] Sergeev AV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:3-6, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Work of the Moscow F. F. Erisman Scientific-Research Institute of Hygiene] Shitskova AP.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:41-3, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Public health, medical science and higher medical education in the Armenian SSR] Vardanian GE.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:3-6, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Public health in the year 2000] Arbona G.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 72:445-51, May 72 (Spa)
[Latin American health in the year 2000 and the progress of its improvement in Venezuela] Gabaldon A. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 72:409-18, May 72 (Spa)
[Public health in the year 2000] Juricic B.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 72:419-27, May 72 (Spa)
[International public health in the year 2000] Orellana D. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 72:434-44, May 72 (Spa)
[Change and system in public health] Horwitz A.
Educ Med Salud 6:5-8, Jan-Mar 72 (Spa)
[Meditation on public health needs on the African continent] **Med Trop (Madr)** 47:73-4, Apr-Jun 71 (Spa)
[Health and environmental pollution in Mexico] Ordóñez BR. **Rev Invest Clin** 24:3-5, Jan-Mar 72 (Spa)
[Use of automatic equipment in the field of public health] Olarte J.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 30:159-63, Apr-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Medicine for the community] Medina L.
Rev Med Chil 99:455-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Public health demography] Bravo Morate F.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 45:589-612, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pharmacists and health information and education] Clavero Gonzalez G.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 43:325-35, May-Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Aspects of Public Health in Spain for the year 1968] Orcoyen JG.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 43:1-46, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Zoonoses and comparative pathology in problems of public health] Saiz-Moreno L.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 45:747-70, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Public health services in a starvation stricken desert country] Forslund J.
Lakartidningen 69:309-11, 19 Jan 72 (Swe)
[Structure of expended labor in public health and its optimalization with regard to the preference of prevention under socialism] Doležal M.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:593-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Aspects of health as factor of economic growth] Stanković J.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:589-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Public health in civil defense] Georgievski N.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:627-31, Dec 71 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Student evaluation of a public health curriculum. Caffrey B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 61:1022-9, May 71
Schools of Public Health--how relevant to the 1970's? Kimmey JR. **Am J Public Health** 61:895-7, May 71
Schools of Public Health--how relevant to the 1970's? McGavran EG. **Am J Public Health** 61:894-5, May 71
Schools of Public Health--how relevant to the 1970's? Mason HR. **Am J Public Health** 61:894, May 71
Protean education in public health. Slaby AE.
Am J Public Health 61:890-2, May 71
The training of medical staff in health planning in the Soviet Union. Pustovoj IV.
Int J Health Serv 1:28-36, Feb 71
Exposure of pharmacy students to a public health problem--mental retardation. Braucher CL.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:462-3, Sep 72
Medical education in the United States. 1970-1971. VI. Graduate education in public health.
JAMA 218:1271-4, 22 Nov 71
Faculty of community medicine. Croom JH, et al.
Lancet 2:813, 9 Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Local academic training in public health. Standard RL. **Med Ann DC** 41:465-6, Jul 72
[Interview with Sixten Haraldson, Nordic High School of Public Health, Gothenburg] Tjäland S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:1832-3, 10 Sep 71 (Nor)
[From the history of the Leningrad Sanitary-Hygienic Medical Institute] Merabishvili VM. **Gig Sanit** 36:52-5, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Method of independent work to teach students social hygiene and organization of public health] Kudriavtseva EN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:31-5, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Health and population activities in the public health schools in Latin America] Armijo R. **Educ Med Salud** 5:211-20, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Training resources in public health in Latin America] Armijo R. **Educ Med Salud** 6:43-54, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Objectives of education in veterinary public health: past, present and future] Blenden DC, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 5:200-10, Jul-Sep 71 (Spa)
[Public health education in Latin America] Peregrina Pellón L. **Educ Med Salud** 6:9-18, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Public health schools: trends and perspectives for the decade of the 70's] Sonis A. **Educ Med Salud** 6:19-42, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Teaching public health and social medicine in the Central Region] Belmar R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 99:529-35, Jul 71 (Spa)
[Teaching public health in the medical school. Experience in the Northern Hospital Region] Medina E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 99:522-8, Jul 71 (Spa)

HISTORY

Aztec and Maya public health and preoptometry in Mexico. Bromberg A. **Am J Optom** 49:603-6, Jul 72
The Sociological Section of the American Public Health Association, 1910-1922. Rosen G. **Am J Public Health** 61:2515-7, Dec 71
Public health: then and now: social and health problems are inseparable. Rosen G. **Am J Public Health** 61:2311-2, Nov 71
Local health services in the United States: the story of the CAP. Vaughan HF. **Am J Public Health** 62:95-111, Jan 72
An English clergyman and environmental health (Stephen Hales). (Hales S), Geist DC. **Arch Environ Health** 24:373-7, May 72
Insecticide spray residues and public health: 1865-1938. Whorton JC. **Bull Hist Med** 45:219-41, May-Jun 71
The laboratory in the service of the state. Prof. C. E. A. Winslow. (Reprinted in its entirety from the American Journal of Public Health 6:222-333, 1915). (Winslow CE), **Health Lab Sci** 9:5-15, Jan 72
Historical notes: centennial year, American Public Health Association 1872-1972. Laboratory Section founded in 1899. **Health Lab Sci** 9:164-6, Jul 72
The Society of Medical Officers of Health. Past, present and future. **Public Health** 86:27-42, Nov 71
History of the South Dakota state Department of Health. Blair RW. **SD J Med** 25:8-34, Jul 72
[The Union Médicale du Canada. Vol. 1, No. 6, June, 1872. Department of Health] (Dagenais A), **Union Med Can** 101:1197-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Health care in Bohemia in the revolutionary period of 1848-1849] Hlaváčková L. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 16:719-81, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rudolf Virchow as public health politician] (Virchow R), Winter K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:1045-9, 1 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Basic stages in the development of public health in the USSR (on the 50th anniversary of Soviet public health)] **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:3-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the 750th anniversary of the town Gorkif] Beliaev II. **Gig Sanit** 37:69-72, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Sanitary condition of Riga in bourgeois Latvia] Bogacheva RP. **Gig Sanit** 35:59-60, May 70 (Rus)
[Problems of sanitation and hygiene in the works of Z. P. Solov'ev] (Solov'ev ZP), Davidovich VF. **Gig Sanit** 36:55-8, Oct 71 (Rus)
[V.A. Subbotin--organizer and leader of the first Faculty of Hygiene in the Ukraine (on the 100th anniversary of the organization of the Faculty)] (Subbotin VA), Gabovich RD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:50-4, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Activities of the 1st health officers in Kuzbass] Kaminskif VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:54-7, Dec 71 (Rus)
[On the 50th anniversary of the decree of the RSFSR Council of People's Commissars on the public health agencies of the republic] Krotkov FG. **Gig Sanit** 37:3-7, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Development of sanitary-epidemiological services in the Mongolian Peoples' Republic during 50 years of popular rule] Kupul Zh. **Gig Sanit** 36:86-9, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Centenary of the birth of Professor Nikolaĭ Konstantinovich Ignatov] (Ignatov NK), Litvinov NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 35:54-5, May 70 (Rus)
[A.N. Sysin--outstanding representative of the Soviet sanitary organization] (Sysin AN), Lotova EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:50-4, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Activities of the special All-Russian Commission on Improving the Health Conditions in the Republic] Nesterenko AI. **Gig Sanit** 37:56-8, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Views of doctors of the pre-revolutionary Urals on social hygien hygiene problems] Selezneva VT. **Gig Sanit** 36:62-5, Aug 71 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the Moscow Order of the Red Banner F. F. Erisman Institute of Hygiene] Shitskova AP. **Gig Sanit** 36:3-9, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Public health in the Mongolian People's Republic for the past 50 years of the people's power] Démbérél B. **Sov Zdravookhr** 30:53-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Vrachnebo-Sanitrnyĭ Listok Simbirskogo Zemstva (on the 75th anniversary of the 1st issue)] Evdokimov PP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 30:56-60, 1971 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the Abkhazian public health service] Gogokhiia ShD. **Sov Zdravookhr** 50:71-4, Dec 71 (Rus)
[History of the congresses of Zemstvo physicians in the Tula district] Kopyt NIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 30:60-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Achievements of the Soviet public health service in Georgia for 50 years] Shashikashvili NR, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 31:54-7, 1972 (Rus)
[From the history of public health on the Kola penninsula (1797-1917)] Shermadini VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 30:65-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Problems of public health in the pages of Lenin's "Iskra" (contribution to the sources of Soviet public health)] (Lenin VI), Slonimskaia IA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 50:67-70, Dec 71 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of Soviet public health in the Aginsk Buriatsk National District] Tsydypov TsD. **Sov Zdravookhr** 30:64-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Social-public health views on Virchow in his early works (on the 150th anniversary of his birth)] (Virchow R), Vengrova IV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 31:66-9, 1972 (Rus)
[R. Owen on the health protection of the young generation (on the 200th anniversary of the birth of the great socialist-utopist)] (Owen R), Zykova LS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 30:73-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Public health in the Mongolian People's Republic (on the 50th anniversary of the people's power in the country)] Kupul Zh, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:41-4, May 71 (Rus)
[The growth of public health services in the Evenkii National Region] Solomin EL. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:7-9, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Short survey of medical conditions in Belgrade in the 1st half of the 18th century] Diviljanović D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 99:205-6, Mar 71 (Ser)
[The 50th anniversary of the Boletin de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana, 1922-1972] Bustamante ME. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 72:375-96, May 72 (Spa)
[Gerontologists and public health workers] Romero H. **Rev Med Chil** 99:507-16, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MANPOWER

Manpower needs of the specialty of community medicine. McNeil N. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 30:53-62, Jan 72
"Some thoughts on the preparation of community health educators in the seventies. Stone DB. **J Sch Health** 42:351-3, Jun 72
[Planning the working time of personnel at sanitary epidemiologic stations] Petrov VI. **Gig Sanit** 37:95-6, Jun 72 (Rus)

PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (N4)

see also related
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

Public health care in Finland. Gorbatow O, et al. **Acta Sociomed Scand** 2:41-4, 1970
Medicaid practitioner abuses and excuses vs. counterstrategy of the New York City Health Department. Bellin LE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 61:2201-10, Nov 71
The political columnist and the public health agency: notes on a new confrontation. Bellin LE. **Am J Public Health** 61:910-5, May 71
An analysis of contact-service in the Migrant Health Service Referral System (MHSRS). Browning RH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 61:1177-88, Jun 71
Community health--a local government responsibility. Cowen DL. **Am J Public Health** 61:2005-9, Oct 71
Public health and the law. Smallpox vaccination and organized religion. Curran WJ. **Am J Public Health** 61:2127-8, Oct 71
What is and what must be done. Freedman B. **Am J Public Health** 62:759-64, Jun 72
Environmental protection--a local administrative dilemma. Harrison JT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:642-4, May 72
Comprehensive health planning in relation to environmental problems. 3. Health department participation in planning for action. Kurz AT Jr. **Am J Public Health** 61:1982-7, Oct 71
Encouraging group practice: with gun and net through the health establishment. Levin PJ. **Am J Public Health** 61:949-56, May 71
Transmutation into protector of consumer health services. McLaughlin MC. **Am J Public Health** 61:1996-2004, Oct 71
The role of the local health department in solid waste management. Mafrici D. **Am J Public Health** 61:2010-4, Oct 71
A delivery system for local mental health services. Maholick LT. **Am J Public Health** 62:364-9, Mar 72
The County of Los Angeles Health Department youth clinics. Minkowski WL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 61:757-62, Apr 71
The Columbia Point Health Association: evolution of a community health board. Stokes A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:1229-34, Sep 72
Cost-benefit estimates for the major sources of radiation exposure. Terrill JG Jr. **Am J Public Health** 62:1008-13, Jul 72
Water resources management: a critique. Walker B Jr. **Am J Public Health** 61:2354-61, Dec 71
The local health department's role. Zavon MR. **Am J Public Health** 61:2477-9, Dec 71
Economic evaluation in the health services. Griffiths DA. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 52:215-33, 1972
Concepts and methods of evaluation in health management. Warren MD. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 52:193-207, 1972
A conversation with the Assistant Secretary for Health and Scientific Affairs. DuVal MK. **Ariz Med** 28:768-70, Oct 71
Society for Social medicine. Evidence submitted to the Working Party on Medical Administrators. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 26:62-6, Feb 72
Local government bill and notification of disease. Nicholas P. **Br Med J** 2:230, 22 Apr 72
Trends in the British National Health Service. Brotherston JH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 18:58-65, Jan 72
Toward a national health program: Canadian experience. Hastings JE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 18:66-82, Jan 72
Task force report on the Hamilton Regional Health Council. Carruthers PR. **Can Hosp** 48:58-61, Dec 71
Saskatchewan and Manitoba plan joint purchasing. Rooen W. **Can Hosp** 48:52, Dec 71
A functionally-structured organization model for health departments. Flashner BA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 63:207-14, May-Jun 72
Public health and environmental planning--the Cariboo experience. Meekison WG. **Can J Public Health** 63:31-4, Jan-Feb 72
Medicare and the public health professional. Ruderman AP. **Can J Public Health** 62:267-70, Jul-Aug 71
The first decade V. MacTaggart K. **Can Med Assoc J** 107:337-46, 19 Aug 72
Wasted resources. Wallace JD. **Can Med Assoc J** 107:158, 22 Jul 72
A painter, a pilot, a rock hound, and some cooks: the federal nursing consultants revisited. Starr DS. **Can Nurse** 67:24-30, Dec 71
Breaking down of inter-disciplinary barriers in the National Health Service. Sethi GS. **Community Health (Bristol)** 3:231-5, Mar-Apr 72
Closed ranks in microcosm: pitfalls of a training experience in community consultation. Berken G, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 6:101-9, Apr 70
A clearing house for abortion appointments. Daily EF. **Fam Plann Perspect** 3:12-4, Jul 71
Public welfare and family planning. Goldman J, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 3:19-31, Oct 71
Making change work. Anderson T. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 30:96-7, Jan 72
The definition and achievement of objectives. Bodenham K. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 30:69-72, Jan 72
The relationship of the specialist in community health to environmental health services. Gilloran JL. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 30:67-8, Jan 72
The re-organisation of the National Health Service structure. Hogarth J. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 30:40-1, Jan 72
The relationship of the specialist in community health to the clinical organisation. Kirk JF. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 30:48-50, Jan 72
The work of the specialist in community health. Murchison M. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 30:43-7, Jan 72
A relative value structure for the Seattle-King County Public Health Laboratory. Bonin P, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 9:112-7, Apr 72
D.C.'s vital records automated to speed copies. Crandall JH. **Health Serv Rep** 87:200-4, Mar 72
D.C.'s new pediatric nurse practitioners. Standard RL, et al. **Health Serv Rep** 87:387-91, May 72
Creating a climate for change in a dental health unit. Clark CA. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:1066-8, Dec 71
Health care in the nation's capital during 30 mass assemblies. Hayman CR, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 87:99-109, Feb 72
Marriage and divorce statistics and the health department. Hetzel AM. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:616-26, Jul 71
Contact strengthens Tennessee health department's

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

legislative influence. Hopkins HP, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:957-60, Nov 71
Attempting a merger: reorganizing health services in Los Angeles County. Marshall DR. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:867-78, Oct 71
Rub out rubella campaign in Lane County, Oregon. Miller WA, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 87:12-6, Jan 72
A county health department's role in drug programs. Morton FL. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:1069-76, Dec 71
The impact of public health programs on economic development. Report of a study of malaria in Thailand. Kuhner A. **Int J Health Serv** 1:285-92, Aug 71
Community diet counseling: in a hospital out-patient department and county health department. Niedermeier MB. **J Am Diet Assoc** 60:227, Mar 72
How soon can the Health Boards really function. Christopher RF. **J Ir Med Assoc** 65:54-6, 5 Feb 72
Management of medical services. Reeves AJ. **J Ir Med Assoc** 64:563-70, 4 Nov 71
'Neither up nor down'. **J Ir Med Assoc** 64:586, 4 Nov 71
Medical aspects of large outdoor festivals. Brock SH, et al. **Lancet** 1:1178, 27 May 72
National health service. Management and community participation. Kirk C. **Lancet** 1:1006-7, 6 May 72
The health commissioner. Klein R. **Lancet** 1:482-4, 26 Feb 72
N.H.S. reorganisation: the politics of the second best. Klein R. **Lancet** 2:418-20, 26 Aug 72
Organizing to improve services: the structuring of public mental health services. Peele R. **Med Ann DC** 41:495-8, Aug 72
Ideas on the construction of an automated system for the determination of hospital morbidity for the public health services in Bulgaria. Peevsky TD, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 11:87-90, Apr 72
A migrant referral system for continuity of health care. Johansson MS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 7:133-41, Mar 72
From four to one--a successful merger. Richardson M, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 20:584-7, Sep 72
Setting up a county nursing staff council. Pointon A. **Nurs Times** 68:1107, 31 Aug 72
Family planning in West Virginia Public Health Clinics. Dyer NH, et al. **W Va Med J** 67:368-74, Dec 71
[Czechoslovak public health service, its problems and tasks] Stípal B. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:1113-20, Nov 71 **(Cze)**
[Social functions and structure of the system of district health service care. Concept of socio-medical and socio-psychologic research] Cihláková J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 14:555-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Basic concepts of the theory of management] Hes J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 13:391-414, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Management as science, art and profession] Kebort J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 13:377-82, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Style of managerial work and its rationalization] Kebort J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 13:383-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Management of the Institute of National Health] Kebort J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 14:237-318, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[State management of the Czechoslovak health services] Kotvald T. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 14:467-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Information in the managerial work in the institute of national health] Sobotík Z. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 13:417-36, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Possibilities of use of system engineering in public health] Sobotík Z. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 14:597-600, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Models of operations research and their application in the management of public health service] Strnad L. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 13:437-71, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Plan for medical health officers department] Nehm J. **Fra Sundhedsstyr** 5:280 passim, Jan 71 **(Dan)**
[A new experiment in social medicine. Report of one year's work in Committee for Social Medicine] Willadsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:1695-6, 27 Aug 71 **(Dan)**
[Evaluation of medical and public health activities] Mercenier P. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 52:165-76, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Is administrative medicine in accord with present-day medicine?] **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1705-12, 17 Jun 72 **(Fre)**
[Organization of Emergency Medical Service (EMS) under various regional conditions] Zeumer G. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1642-4, 26 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Efficiency and scientific work organization in public health] Winter K, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol** 22:289-96, Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[Publication of "Reorganization of the public health service"] Jansen T. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 34:130-1, Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Considerations in the reorganization of the public health services] Ochmann A. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 34:268-70, May 72 **(Ger)**
[Deliberations on the reorganization of public health service. Reply to the letter of Dr. Hopf (Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen 33(1971)722)] Pfau E. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 34:199-201, Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[Smallpox vaccination. Consequences of recommendations of the Federal Institute of Public Health in various states] Seeber E. **Ther Ggw** 111:382-8, Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Productive power and scientific work organization in public health] Winter K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 66:305-8, 15 Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Incorporation of social interests of handicapped into national administration activities--experiences in the Eisenach district] Heinecke G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 18:368-71, May 72 **(Ger)**
[Systemic-study of the community medical care] Hunger H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 16:140-4, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Otologic annotations to VDI rule 2058] Partsch CJ, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 21:328-9, Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[The role of leading city hospitals in the therapeutic and preventive services in Budapest] Horváth I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1022-3, 23 Apr 72 **(Hun)**
[Observations on the matter of limits of protection of the citizen against non-compliance with court decisions on the part of public administration] Frascione E. **Ann Sanita Pubblica** 32:801-6, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ita)**
[The powers of provincial physicians on the eve of exercise, by the regions, of the duties transferred to them by the recently enacted laws] Sacchetti A. **Ann Sanita Pubblica** 32:779-800, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ita)**
[Inclusion of the paramedical technical activities in the various territorial levels of health reform. Protection from ionizing radiations] Venier A. **Ann Sanita Pubblica** 32:69-73, Jan-Feb 71 **(Ita)**
[Foreign news and debates on health organization] Vetere C. **Ann Sanita Pubblica** 32:137-41, Jan-Feb 71 **(Ita)**
[The hospital policy--some considerations and disputations] Gjerlow J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2603-6, 30 Dec 71 **(Nor)**
[Health services and social policy. Some views on the proposal to reorganize health services outside the hospital] Gostad AC. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2438-41, 30 Nov 71 **(Nor)**
[Organization of health services and hospitals in Sweden] Gostad AC. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2433-8, 30 Nov 71 **(Nor)**
[Public health ophthalmology (concepts)] Galotti O. **Arq Bras Oftalmol** 34:219-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Situation of the public health medical care services in the metropolitan area of greater São Paulo] Yunes J, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 5:221-36, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Complex planning of sanitary-health measures as 1 of the factors in improving the sanitary-epidemiological well-being of populated areas] Faktorovich ML. **Gig Sanit** 36:103-4, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Work load and distribution of a health officer] Musaelian AV. **Gig Sanit** 36:103-4, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Improving sanitary-epidemiological service in the USSR] Pavlov AV. **Gig Sanit** 36:5-9, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Uniform punched cards in sanitary-epidemiologic service administration] Petrov VI. **Gig Sanit** 36:61-4, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Organization of sanitary inspection of public baths and hairdressing salons] Sokolov NP. **Gig Sanit** 37:98-100, Jan 72 **(Rus)**
[Public health in the five-year plan for the development of the national economy of the USSR from 1971 to 1975] Serenko AF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:3-9, Jul 71 **(Rus)**
[The results and basic trends of scientific research into the problem of "tuberculosis"] Bondarev IM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 49:1-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in organizing the screening of patients with destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis for surgical treatment] Vasil'ev GV. **Probl Tuberk** 49:18-21, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Basic principles of organizing specialized obstetrical care] Bloshanskiĭ IuM. **Sov Med** 34:127-33, Jul 71 **(Rus)**
[Basic tasks of improving the organization of psychiatric care] Demidov NA. **Sov Med** 34:107-11, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Problems of local health agencies in the preparation of medical phthisiological staffs] Udintsov EI. **Sov Med** 34:98-102, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Basic trends in the scientific organization of public health in the RSFSR] Vakhrameeva NI. **Sov Med** 34:131-5, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Concepts and terminology in the field of management and their use in public health service] Bogatyrev ID. **Sov Zdravookhr** 30:6-11, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Public health in the Algerian People's Democratic Republic (APDR)] Fetisenko II. **Sov Zdravookhr** 30:55-9, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Participation of public organizations of the Rovno region in public health care] Gormakh SIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 30:29-34, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Some data on the volume and nature of work of district, industrial and rural physician-therapeutists in public health institutions in the Latvian SSR] Kanep VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 30:12-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of material incentive principles in the GDR Public Health Service] Rikhau Kh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 30:53-5, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Current public health tasks in light of the resolutions of the XXIVth Congress of the CPSU] Afdaraliev AA. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg** 6:3-7, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[Organization of tuberculosis control in southern Kirghizia] Bauer RG. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg** 1:37-40, Jan-Feb 71 **(Rus)**
[The problems of public health in light of the resolutions of the XXIVth Congress of the CPSU] Usenbaev AU. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg** 3:3-8, May-Jun 71 **(Rus)**
[Cadres of organizers of dental services in the Ukrainian Public Health system] Kuznetsov VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 51:69-72, 1972 **(Rus)**
[Organization of dental care to the urban population based on the principle of division by districts] Shaposhnikov LP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 51:92-4, 1972 **(Rus)**
[Organization of the prevention of foot mycoses among rural populations] Prosinkevich KS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:70-2, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Experience of work of the Chair of Skin and venereal Diseases in aiding public health organizations] Torsuev NA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:57-60, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Some trends in the organization of specialized medical care of children in Moscow] Bashliaeva ZA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 17:7-9, Mar 72 **(Rus)**
[Organization of specialized care in obstetrics] Bloshanskiĭ IuM. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 17:21-4, Mar 72 **(Rus)**
[Prospects of the development of specialized care of children in the RSFSR] Diurich VM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 17:3-7, Mar 72 **(Rus)**
[Organization of specialized medical care of women during pregnancy and labor in the Kalinin region] Kurysheva KA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 17:27-30, Mar 72 **(Rus)**
[Some problems of the development of specialized obstetrical care in the russian Federation] Mitereva GA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 17:15-8, Mar 72 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the organization of sanatorial aid to pregnant women] Muchiev GS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:71-3, Jul 71 **(Rus)**
[Organization of stomatological care of the population of the Chernigov region] Khrebtatiĭ OP. **Vrach Delo** 5:148-50, May 72 **(Rus)**
[Organization of activities of the medical team with respect to the state of public health on the occasion of the 1970 population census] Bachev VI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 16:31-3, Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Organization of the work of district physicians] Bukhtiiarova AT. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 16:37-8, Jun 72 **(Rus)**
[Experience in organizational-methodical administration of health institutions in rural regions] Etter AB. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:28-31, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Organizational-methodologic work of sanitary-epidemiological stations] Fonarev LS. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:6-8, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[State and organization of control over health hygiene and medical information] Kuznetsov IV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:31-3, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Features of the organization of medical care of the population of the Hungarian Peoples' Republic] Leont'ev VIa, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 16:30-4, May 72 **(Rus)**
[Prognostication in public health and medicine] Parin VV, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:3-6, Jul 71 **(Rus)**
[Improvement of the orgnization of the system of adolescent health care] Petruseva AK, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 16:6-10, Apr 72 **(Rus)**
[Organization of labor in urban and regional health epidemic stations under public health supervision] Ranov AI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:21-3, Jul 71 **(Rus)**
[State and developmental prospects of inventions, efficiency improvements and patent-licensing in the health field in the Soviet Union] Somov BA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:24-8, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Public health administration in a rural region (with reference to the article "Various problems in rural public health" by V.A. Vorob'eva)] Tsvang RL, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:40-1, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[The combined work of the medical-health department and the health-epidemiologic service in lowering morbidity] Voeĭkova KP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:13-6, Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[Financing and budget administration of public health programs] Acuña HR. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 72:36-43, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Strike of the professionals: a painful means] **Rev Asoc Odontol Argent** 60:383-4, Aug 72 **(Spa)**
[National program for the control of tuberculosis. Epidemiology section. Sub-department of Health Protection. National health Service, Chile] **Rev Med Chil** 99:1015-39, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Information for prevention of cancer. Campaign against cancer] Aro MJ. **Nord Med** 87:84-5, Mar 72 **(Swe)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A health promotion gap] Keays J.
Can J Public Health 63:101-3, Mar-Apr 72 **(Mul)**
[Memories of the study tour in the Georgian SSR] Makovický E. **Cesk Zdrav** 19:493-4, Nov 71 **(Slo)**

EDUCATION

Epidemic simulation for training in public health management. Swain RW, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:120-5, Mar 72
[The preparation of physicians and various problems in the teaching of social hygiene and public health organization in the Hungarian People's Republic] Mindlin IaS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 31:44-8, 1972 **(Rus)**
[Raising the qualifications of sanitary-epidemiologic station workers in rural regions] Petrov NM.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:18-20, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[100 year anniversary the public health administration law] Dobíšek K. **Cesk Psychiatr** 68:182, Jun 72 **(Cze)**
[Demise prior to 60th birthday of Prof. Zdeněk Stich, M.D] (Stich Z), Palec R, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 19:433-9, Oct 71 **(Cze)**
[Public health policy in the time of Markusovszky and today] (Markusovszky L), Fischer A.
Orv Hetil 113:2151-4, 3 Sep 72 **(Hun)**
[The 50th anniversary of the 1st department of social hygiene and public health organization] Serenko AF.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:3-9, 1972 **(Rus)**
[The struggle for economic administration (from the history of Soviet Public Health)] Lotova EI, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:33-6, Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Development of surgical care of the population of the Kamchatka area during the years of Soviet rule (on the 50th anniversary of the establishment of Soviet rule in Kamchatka)] Nabokov ShA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:3-5, Jun 72 **(Rus)**
[Organizaton of anti-epidemic service in the Mongolian People's Republic (on the 50th anniversary of the MPR)] Zherikova AD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:139-42, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Hunter reports. **Br Med J** 2:606-7, 10 Jun 72
Workshops develop skills of health agency staff for audio-visual presentations. Burton D, et al.
Can J Public Health 63:113-9, Mar-Apr 72
[Contribution to the discussion on "Reorganization of the public health service". Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen 33 (1971), 619] Kahnt R.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:131-3, Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Ways for further improvement of the activities of the chief specialists of the Public Health Department] Shpinev VF.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:11-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY (G2)

see also related
HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL

Evaluation of the components of a dental public health program through the screening of lower first permanent molars. Murphy RF, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:547-50, Apr 72
Editorial.
Community Health (Bristol) 3:201-2, Mar-Apr 72
Community health--a dental school affair. The service function of dental schools and their programs in preventive and community dentistry. Petterson EO.
J Am Coll Dent 38:229-41, Oct 71 (14 ref.)
Dental care in the Sioux Lookout Project.
J Can Dent Assoc 37:452-7, Dec 71
Profiles of dentists trained in schools of public health. Padilla E, et al. **J Dent Educ** 36:20-2, Aug 72
Quality of care in dental practice; the approach of the Indian Health Service. Abramowitz J, et al.
J Public Health Dent 32:90-9, Spring 72
An appraisal of the report of the Task Force on National Health Programs. Pollack BR.
J Public Health Dent 32:180-2, Summer 72
An appraisal of Health Maintenance Organizations. Schoen MH. **J Public Health Dent** 32:83-9, Spring 72
[Dental care and social reforms] Hansen ER.
Tandlaegebladet 75:1111-20, Nov 71 **(Dan)**
[Capacity and structure of the community dental child services on November 1st, 1971] Helm S.
Tandlaegebladet 76:331-40, Apr 72 **(Dan)**
[Prevention of dental diseases in Uganda. Plans for a School for Public Health Dental Assistants] Langebaek J, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 75:889-902, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The leadership function of the district stomatologist and the managerial structure of the district stomatologic clinic] Gerber A.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:277-84, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of a follow-up study of bilateral free-end prostheses in the mandible from the cantonal public health dental service] Hicklin B, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:735-62, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Opinions and proposals for fluoride prophylaxis of dental caries on a social scale] Hoffer O.
Rass Int Stomatol Prat 23:33-40, Mar-Apr 72 **(Ita)**
[Dental assistance for children] Silla M.
Rass Int Stomatol Prat 23:47-52, Mar-Apr 72 **(Ita)**
[Current and long-term perspectives on the development of the Norwegian dental health services] Hojdahl O.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 81:647-52, Oct 71 **(Nor)**
[Preliminary report on the dental caries prevention for preschool children in rural areas] Korff O.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 81:773-7, Dec 71 **(Nor)**
[The future of orthodontic services. Personal opinion] Ballard CF.
Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 12:67-75, Jan-Jun 72 **(Por)**
[The organization of dental health in Sweden] Bonet J.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:177-82, May-Jun 72 **(Spa)**
[The practice of dentistry in Buenos Aires] Ferreri HB.
Ortodoncia 35:191-3, Nov 71 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Public health in the curricula for dental hygienists. Jupiter FK. **J Public Health Dent** 32:158-60, Summer 72
Interaction of dental students with the educational environments provided by preventive and community dentistry; realism and reasonableness of the educational planning and implementation. Petterson EO, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 32:2-11, Winter 72
Preventive and community dentistry in the dental schools of the United States. Petterson EO, et al.
J Public Health Dent 31:256-67, Fall 71

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING (G2)

Staff plan to minimize paper nursing. Josten L, et al.
Am J Nurs 72:492-3, Mar 72
Patient advocacy or fighting the system. Kosik SH.
Am J Nurs 72:694-8, Apr 72
Bangla Desh diary. Ryan L.
Am J Nurs 71:2158-61, Nov 71
Frontier's family nurses. Schutt BG.
Am J Nurs 72:903-9, May 72
Iron-deficiency anemia. Wilson P.
Am J Nurs 72:502-4, Mar 72
Research in the delivery of female health care: manpower development--expanded roles for nursing and the nonprofessional in family planning. LeSueur C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:785-8, 15 Mar 72
Evaluation of effectiveness of team and non-team public health nurses in health outcomes of patients with strokes or fractures. Christensen K, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:483-90, Apr 72
A survey of public health nurses' knowledge and attitudes about family planning. Howard J, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:962-8, Jul 72
Community health nursing for people who work. Lindquist PA, et al.
Am J Public Health 61:2015-7, Oct 71
A Canadian survey by public health nurses of the health and living conditions of the aged. Schwenger CW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 61:1189-95, Jun 71
The role and function of the practice nurse from the patient's point of view. Cunningham DJ, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:55-6, Feb 72
The home nurse. **Br Med J** 4:551-2, 27 Nov 71
The health visitor. **Br Med J** 4:479-80, 20 Nov 71
The use of dictating equipment by public health nurses. Bull AF, et al. **Can J Public Health** 62:446-7, Sep-Oct 71
Public health nurses in Quebec and the Castonguay-Nepveu Report. Gareau O.
Can J Public Health 62:339-40, Jul-Aug 71
Community health commentary: Move over, Mr. Adams. Horn E.
Can J Public Health 62:454-9, Sep-Oct 71
Community health commentary. Northern seminar, 1971. Horn E. **Can J Public Health** 62:351-6, Jul-Aug 71
Community nursing at Sunnybrook Hospital. Jones PE.
Can J Public Health 62:368-72, Sep-Oct 71
The role of the municipally employed public health nurse in a family practice unit. Rosser WW, et al.
Can J Public Health 63:165-7, Mar-Apr 72
Current concepts in community health nursing and their implications for the secondary school health services in British Columbia. Weber K.
Can J Public Health 63:137-42, Mar-Apr 72
Physician's substitute--the role of the nurse in the North. Wieler A.
Can J Public Health 62:333-6, Jul-Aug 71
A painter, a pilot, a rock hound, and some cooks: the federal nursing consultants revisited. Starr DS.
Can Nurse 67:24-30, Dec 71
Community psychiatry and the public health nurse: evaluation of a training program. Lyall WA, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 1:S39-, 1972
Bridging services from hospital to home. Handler F, et al. **Child Today** 1:30-2, May-Jun 72
Health visiting in Scotland. Kemp IW.
Health Bull (Edinb) 27:21-9, Apr 69
The relationship of the specialist in community health to the health visitor and other preventive nursing services. Powell M. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 30:63-6, Jan 72
Community diet counseling: in a public health nursing agency. McCarthy EH.
J Am Diet Assoc 60:227-9, Mar 72
Results of long-term home nursing: the influence of disability. Ford AB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 24:591-6, Oct 71
Expanding public health nursing services to care for sick at home. Reeve AM.
J Iowa Med Soc 62:60-2, Feb 72
The extended role of the public health nurse in child health care in Georgia. Lord J.
J Med Assoc Ga 60:333-5, Oct 71
A pupil nurse's impression of domiciliary nursing. Peterson. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 21:559-60, Sep 71
The hospital care of East African children. The work of the maternal and child health demonstrators. Mateega PH. **J Trop Pediatr** 18:99-103, Mar 72
Health visitors in London. **Lancet** 2:859-60, 16 Oct 71
The rising cost of health care and underutilization of visiting nurse services in Baltimore. Baker TD, et al.
Md State Med J 21:48-52, Mar 72
The Victorian Order of Nurses. Cameron AG.
NS Med Bull 51:76, Jun 72
A migrant referral system for continuity of health care. Johansson MS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 7:133-41, Mar 72
Down on the Bayou. Higgins C, et al.
Nurs Forum 10:122-31, 1971
Group efforts change care. Cano P.
Nurs Outlook 19:661-3, Oct 71
The supervisor as motivator. Cobey JH.
Nurs Outlook 19:801-3, Dec 71
Communication between community nurse and physician. Field FW. **Nurs Outlook** 19:722-5, Nov 71
The Pedi project. Hope PK, et al.
Nurs Outlook 20:654-7, Oct 72
Program evaluation in community health nursing: the process of program evaluation. Keeler JD.
Nurs Outlook 20:316-9, May 72
Program evaluation in community health nursing: a search for assessment criteria. Mayers MG.
Nurs Outlook 20:323-6, May 72
From four to one--a successful merger. Richardson M, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 20:584-7, Sep 72
The nursing process in family health. Tapia JA.
Nurs Outlook 20:267-70, Apr 72
Program evaluation in community health nursing: does family-centered care make a difference? Yauger RA.
Nurs Outlook 20:320-3, May 72
Community nursing services accredited by NLN - April, 1972. **Nurs Outlook** 20:333-4, May 72
1. What do health visitors do? Clark J.
Nurs Times 68:Suppl:117-20, 27 Jul 72
3. The effect of attachment on the work of the health visitor. Clark J. **Nurs Times** 68:Suppl:123-4, 3 Aug 72
2. The 'new breed' health visitor. Clark J.
Nurs Times 68:Suppl:121-2, 3 Aug 72
Beyond the Arctic Circle. Egan C.
Nurs Times 68:170-2, 10 Feb 72
District nursing: has a frontline organization some lessons to teach? Fielder R.
Nurs Times 67:1132-3, 9 Sep 71
The health visitor and family planning. Handley N.
Nurs Times 68:677-8, 1 Jun 72
The dilemma of identity in health visiting. 2. Hunt M.
Nurs Times 68:Suppl:23-4, 10 Feb 72
The dilemma of identity in health visiting. 1. Hunt M.
Nurs Times 68:Suppl: 17-20, 3 Feb 72
Rich man, poor man, beggar. Jones M.
Nurs Times 68:190-1, 10 Feb 72
Careers in nursing. Key figure of the future--the health visitor. McCarrick H. **Nurs Times** 67:1243-5, 7 Oct 71
The district nurse--a new image. McCarrick H.
Nurs Times 67:1174-6, 23 Sep 71
It makes a change. A district nurse becomes attached. Mahoney SP. **Nurs Times** 68:477, 20 Apr 72
Psychiatric community nurses in Edinburgh. Nickerson A. **Nurs Times** 68:289-91, 9 Mar 72
Life on the district. A pupil nurse's impression of domiciliary nursing. Peterson P.
Nurs Times 68:124-5, 27 Jan 72
Setting up a county nursing staff council. Pointon A.
Nurs Times 68:1107, 31 Aug 72
The 'point and purpose' of the health visitor. Rehin GF.
Nurs Times 68:304-7, 16 Mar 72
A genito-urinary liaison scheme. Wastling G.
Nurs Times 68:1128-30, 7 Sep 72
Lysistrata looks at community health teams.
Nurs Times 67:1163, 16 Sep 71
Lysistrata takes another look at health visitors.
Nurs Times 67:1387, 4 Nov 71
Co-operation between the health and social services in the '70s. (c) The point of view of the nursing officer. Skeet M. **R Soc Health J** 91:276-8, Nov-Dec 71
[The role of semi-professional medical personnel in the health care of the rural population] Matevosian MT.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:110-3, 1971 **(Arm)**
[Function and position of the district nurse in English health and social departments. General modes of working connections] Bagger E, et al.
Fra Sundhedsstyr 5:330-6, Jun 71 **(Dan)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

EDUCATION

Educational qualifications of public health nurses. **Am J Public Health** 61:2505-9, Dec 71
Experiment in teaching. Allen MG. **Nurs Times** 67:1453, 18 Nov 71
Tubes--lines--and bubble traps on the district. Fitzmaurice EM, et al. **Nurs Times** 67:1196-7, 23 Sep 71

HISTORY

A pioneer in nursing education. (Emory FH), Kotlarsky C. **Can Nurse** 67:33-5, Nov 71
"Our first public health nurse", Lillian D. Wald. (Wald LD), **Nurs Outlook** 19:659-60, Oct 71

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE see UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (N3)

PUBLIC HEALTH STUDENTS see under STUDENTS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (I,M,N2)

PUBLIC HOUSING (N1)

Public housing for the aged. Sussman RB, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 12:230-2, 1972
Social impacts of housing relocation upon urban, low-income black aged. Jackson JJ. **Gerontologist** 12:32-7, Spring 72
[Hygienic evaluation of various samples of reline] Bokov AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:21-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Hygienic evaluation of multistory apartment houses] Zhilin PN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:25-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PUBLIC OPINION (F1, I)

see also related ATTITUDE TO HEALTH (F1, N1)

The environment, the citizen, and the environmental health professional. Swan JA. **Am J Public Health** 62:639-41, May 72
A power base for medicine. Watts MS. **Calif Med** 116:71-3, Mar 72
Communication overkill in a fluoridation campaign. Warner M. **Can J Public Health** 63:219-27, May-Jun 72
The enemy. Dorian WD. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:1057, 20 May 72
Polling Americans on birth control and population. Lipson G, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 4:39-42, Jan 72
Public relations: determining public attitudes. Watterson RA. **Hospitals** 45:57-9, 16 Oct 71
The dentist's role and patients' expectations. O'Shea RM, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:915-22, Oct 71
Age and opinions on a government program of medical aid. Schreiber EM, et al. **J Gerontol** 27:95-101, Jan 72
Evolution of social attitudes and action on water pollution control. Cleary EJ. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 44:1301-6, Jul 72
The effect of publicity on oral contraceptive practice. Bertuch G, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1067-9, 20 Nov 71
The consumer demand for health services. Watson DS. **Med J Aust** 2:147-52, 17 Jul 71
Physicians told to show people they care at recent AMA communications clinic. **Mo Med** 68:745-7, Oct 71
Matters of life and death. Bush AM. **NZ Med J** 74:279, Oct 71
The attitude of the population towards the mentally ill. Weerden-Dijkstra JR van. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir** 75:95-106, Mar-Apr 72
Lay views on activity after myocardial infarction. Sample of Rhode Island residents expect rehabilitated cardiac to return to work. Monteiro LA. **RI Med J** 55:77-81, Mar 72
Stop belly-aching. Culwick AT. **S Afr Med J** 46:111-2, 29 Jan 72
Medical fees and the press. Fisher EL. **S Afr Med J** 46:111, 29 Jan 72
Societal sanctioning--the pharmacist's tarnished image. Shaw CT. **Soc Sci Med** 6:109-14, Feb 72
Transplantation of organs and attitudes--the public's attitude toward clinical transplantation. Schmeck HM Jr. **Transplant Proc** 1:670-8, Mar 69
[Public opinion on health community services. II. Principal results of the survey] Skrbková E. **Cesk Zdrav** 20:27-32, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Public opinion on health community services. I. Objects, method, technics, methodological findings] Skrbková E. **Cesk Zdrav** 20:22-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Public opinion on principles of health care and suggestions for improvement of community health services] Skrbková E, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 20:64-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The psychiatric patient in mass media. Results of a systematic subject analysis] Schneider U, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 40:136-63, Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Results of a survey on the public attitude to mental retardation] Suhrweier H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 24:98-103, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Public attitude and influence towards towards the rehabilitation of alcoholics] Glatt MM. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 24:49-56, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The "image of the physician" yesterday, today and tomorrow] Villa L. **Minerva Med** 62:4671-80, 12 Dec 71 **(Ita)**
[Comparative results of a survey on opinion on mental diseases between 2 groups of different socioeconomic and cultural conditions] Bastos O, et al. **J Bras Psiquiatr** 19:163-9, Jul-Dec 70 **(Por)**

PUBLIC RELATIONS (N4)

Let's sell the value of health care. Moon JE. **Ala J Med Sci** 8:255-6, Apr 71
Pharmacy and the public interest. Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:119, Feb 72
Public relations begins at the board level. Rooen W. **Can Hosp** 48:56, Nov 71
Expectations for the comprehensive mental health center: the community. Hodges A, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 6:75-7, Feb 70
Public relations. Brennan WJ. **Hospitals** 46:177-80, 1 Apr 72 (10 ref.)
Cutting services to cut costs. Jamron KS. **Hospitals** 46:70-2, 16 Aug 72
Commitment, communication enhance programs. Kozma WA, et al. **Hospitals** 46:51-4, 16 Aug 72
Capital financing: operating a development program. Slottow RS. **Hospitals** 46:97-104, 1 Mar 72
Public relations: determining public attitudes. Watterson RA. **Hospitals** 45:57-9, 16 Oct 71
Contact strengthens Tennessee health department's legislative influence. Hopkins HP, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:957-60, Nov 71
What is an image? Nelsen RJ. **J Am Coll Dent** 38:192-3, Oct 71
PR Forum. Advertising Council. Jackson J, et al. **J Dent Child** 39:258, Jul-Aug 72
Medical credibility gap. Silk AD. **JAMA** 218:1705, 13 Dec 71
The medical profession's public relations. Wright FB, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:340, 7 Aug 71
Readers tell what's wrong with annual reports. Brennan WJ. **Mod Hosp** 117:62, Dec 71
A human relations guide for hospital purchasing officers. Holmgren JH. **Mod Hosp** 118:72, Mar 72
Press code lets media know what hospital can tell. Nyland V. **Mod Hosp** 115:47, Dec 70
Careers extraordinary: professional promoter. O'Connor V. **Nurs Times** 68:597-9, 18 May 72
Public relations and the Medical council. Jones CS. **S Afr Med J** 46:59, 15 Jan 72
Research and the public. Weitz B. **Vet Rec** 90:706-8, 17 Jun 72
[Wrong postulates of public relation work and the reality] Hartlmaier KM. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 62:66-71, 16 Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[False theses in public relation work and reality] Hartlmaier KM. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 62:284-7 concl, 16 Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[False theses in public relation work and reality] Hartlmaier KM. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 62:186-91 contd, 16 Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[False theses of public relation work and the reality] Hartlmaier KM. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 62:236-40 contd, 1 Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[How does the public see the dentist? Interim report on the study: image of the dentist] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 62:124-8, 1 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

PUBLISHERS see under PUBLISHING (L)

PUBLISHING (L)

Th ecology of the medical literatures. Warren KS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 263:267-73, Apr 72
Medicines, the media, and the menace. Mason E. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:498-9, Oct 71
The political columnist and the public health agency: notes on a new confrontation. Bellin LE. **Am J Public Health** 61:910-5, May 71
Libel on surgeon: appeal dismissed. **Br Med J** 4:374, 6 Nov 71
Editor pro author. Godden JO. **Can J Surg** 15:214-6, Jul 72
The responsibilities of a statistical reviewer. Schor S. **Chest** 61:486-7, May 72
Proportioning prints for publication. I. Severson H. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 39:204-9, Oct 71
My resignation. Teuscher GW. **J Dent Educ** 36:5-6, Jan 72
Behavioral scientists in dental research; a survey of publishing problems and prospects. Hozid JL. **J Public Health Dent** 32:197-201, Summer 72
The effect of publicity on oral contraceptive practice. Bertuch G, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1067-9, 20 Nov 71
Mental retardation research: where do I send it? Gardner JM. **Ment Retard** 9:12-3, Dec 71
Fundamentalist and eschatologic approach to ethics. Bragg EA Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:205, 27 Jul 72
Abstracts: decline and fall. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 286:1110, 18 May 72
Ethical experimentation and the editor. Woodford FP. **N Engl J Med** 286:892, 20 Apr 72
Dental journalism--as we see it. **NZ Dent J** 67:152-4, Jul 71
[What does the announcement say: adverse effects are never noticed?] Rümke CL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:345-7, 26 Feb 72 **(Dut)**
[Clinical pharmacy: the future of the profession. V] Vlerk M van der. **Pharm Weekbl** 107:m169-76, 24 Mar 72 **(Dut)**
[Collection changes owner. Fluoride card index and journal collection come to the BDZ] Schmidt HJ. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 61:1115-8, 16 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Books and monographs published by the Serbian Archives of General Medicine since its foundation in 1872 to 1895] Djordjević SP. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 100:149-69, Feb 72 **(Ser)**

PUENTE'S DISEASE see under CHEILITIS (C4)

PUERICULTURE see under CHILD CARE (G3)

PUERPERAL DISORDERS (C6)

Gestational schizophrenia. Schorer CE. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:Suppl 2:SS259, 1972
Post partum hypopituitarism in Ceylon. Rajasuriya K. **Ceylon Med J** 16:3-16, Mar 71
The prognosis of postpartum mental illness. Wilson JE, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 13:305-16, Jul-Aug 72
Postpartum cerebral thrombophlebitis. Malloch BE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 71:1081-8, Aug 72
Clostridial endometritis. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med** 286:264-5, 3 Feb 72
Committee on Maternal Welfare Aortic stenosis with sudden death. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med** 286:45-6, 6 Jan 72
Puerperal psychosis. Bardon D. **Nurs Times** 68:615-7, 18 May 72
Dissecting intramural hematoma of the coronary artery in pregnancy and the puerperium. Asuncion CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:202-10, Aug 72
Perinatal genital hematomas. Sheikh GN. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:571-5, Oct 71
Puerperal and premenstrual depression. Dalton K. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1249-52, Dec 71
Seven women: a prospective study of postpartum psychiatric disorders. Brown WA, et al. **Psychiatry** 35:139-59, May 72
Current advances in theory and practice relating to postpartum syndromes. Karacan I, et al. **Psychiatry Med** 1:307-28, Oct 70 (104 ref.)
Early and late postpartum illnesses. Rosenwald GC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 34:129-37, Mar-Apr 72
[A patient with post partum hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Lindeman J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:841-2, 13 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Considerations on incapacitating neurotic decompensations, occurring in the months following childbirth] Léger JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1:121-7, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[A case of puerperal dementia?] Lòo P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2:592-600, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Nonhemorrhagic shock in gyneco-obstetrical pathology. Considerations on 2 personal cases] Feldman JP, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:141-4, Apr-May 71 **(Fre)**
[2 cases of non-suppurating pubic arthritis in the puerperium] Grosieux P, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:512-3, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[A case of volvulus of a uterine tube in the postpartum period] Morel A, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:188-9, Apr-May 71 **(Fre)**
[The grand multipara. II. Labor of the grand multipara. The child of the grand multipara] Palliez R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet (Paris)** 70:421-32, Aug-Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous cerebromeningeal hemorrhages in pregnancy and the puerperium] Mahon R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1:21-31, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of intraepithelial epithelioma of the uterine cervix in the puerpuerium] Balatre A, et al. **J Med Lyon** 52:1593-619, 5 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary myocardiopathy in pregnancy (Meadow's syndrome)] Normand J, et al. **Lyon Med** 227:645-51, 9 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retained placental portion during puerperium] Stambolović B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:757-9, 10 Jun 72 **(Ger)**
[Postpartum cardiomyopathy] Várnai G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:1903-6, 8 Aug 71 **(Hun)**
[Megaloblastic anemia of a hyposideremic hypochromic nature in the puerperium] Cacciola E, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Haematologica (Pavia) 56:455-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Unusual case of traumatic endouterine synechia] Nonnis-Marzano C.
Minerva Ginecol 23:776-7, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Reversible anuria caused by post-partum thrombotic microangiopathy] Ponticelli C, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 18:117-25, May-Jun 71 (Ita)
[Post-partum myocardiopathy. Report of a case] Jacono A, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 78:147-61, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of sudden death following delivery in a patient with acute liver necrosis] Kobayashi K, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1003-9, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Acute puerperal kidney failure. A new syndrome?] Jenssen H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2208-9, 30 Oct 71 (Nor)
[Incidence of dyskaryosis in vaginal smears collected from women with postgestational hypothalamosis] Klimek R, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:1019-21, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Optic neuritis of lactation] Cardaş M, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:403-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Diagnosis and treatment of the hypothalamic syndrome arising as a result of pathologicl pregnancy] Klimek R.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:50-4, Oct 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rupture of a splenic artery aneurysm in a puerpera] Lushin AS. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:77, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Features of the course of the postpartum period in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Shliamin AB.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:75-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postpartum myocardiopathy] Simić N, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:423-8, Mar 72 (Ser)
[Post-partum ACTH selective defficiency] Campos Somellera J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 26:635-40, Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Fibroleiomyoma and the pregnancy-puerperal state] Nava Sánchez RM, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:305-19, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A case of puerperal myocardiopathy of fatal outcome] Navarro Bort P, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 24:293-303, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Threatened pregnancy and its influence on the course of pregnancy, delivery and puerperium] Poradovský K, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:306-9, Jun 72 (Slo)

BLOOD

Factor IX deficiency and bleeding in a patient with Sheehan's syndrome. Brown CH 3d, et al.
Blood 39:650-7, May 72
[Serum protein changes during pregnancy and in the postpartum period] Chihrinets' II, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:46-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Psychopathology of Sheehan's disease with low cerebrospinal fluid pressure] Ebihara H, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:909-14, Nov 71 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of varying the length of the nursing period on the postpartum growth of chemically induced rat mammary tumors. McCormick GM 2d.
Cancer Res 32:1574-6, Jul 72

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetes mellitus and defective pituitary reserve capacity. A case report. Hedner P.
Acta Med Scand 191:87-90, Jan-Feb 72
Puerperal depression. Tod ED.
Br J Psychiatry 119:587, Nov 71
Relationship of growth hormone to the growth retardation associated with maternal dietary restriction. Stephan JK, et al. J Nutr 101:1453-8, Nov 71
Puerperal and premenopausal depression.
Med J Aust 1:504, 11 Mar 72
Post-partum renal failure with microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia. Long-term survival after anticoagulant therapy. Ponticelli C, et al.
Nephron 9:27-41, 1972
[Incidence of Sheehan's syndrome in patients with postpartum hemorrhagic vascular colapse] Canales ES, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:571-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Natural course of peripartum cardiomyopathy. Demakis JG, et al. Circulation 44:1053-61, Dec 71
Peripartum cardiomyopathy. Demakis JG, et al.
Circulation 44:964-8, Nov 71
Cerebral venous sinus thrombosis in puerperium. Jolly SS, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 19:447-51, Jun 71
Thromboembolism during pregnancy and the postpartum state. Burstein R, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:838, Nov 71
Folic acid deficiency. Jewett JF.
N Engl J Med 287:252-3, 3 Aug 72
Puerperal folate deficiency resembling tropical sprue. Jacobson RJ. S Afr Med J 46:1103, 5 Aug 72
[Revision of uterine cavity after labor and in puerperium] Chmelík V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:489-91, Oct 71 (Cze)
[Diagnosis of subclinical diabetes mellitus in the puerperium by means of the intravenous tolbutamide test] Krafft W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1153-5, 22 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection and treatment of asymptomatic bacteriuria during pregnancy and puerperium] Brehm R, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:368-9, 21 May 71 (Ger)
[Kidney function in the isotope nephrogram post partum] Janisch H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:845-9, 20 Nov 70 (Ger)
[A case of puerperal cerebral thrombophlebitis] Majeron M, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:907-16, 31 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical course of spinal cord and spinal tumors during pregnancy, labor and the puerperium] Luk'ianova ND, et al. Sov Med 34:95-9, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Cerebral thrombophlebitis in the postpartum period] Zlatkis LS.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:44-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytodiagnosis in the early detection of cervico-uterine carcinoma during pregnancy and puerperal states] Perez A, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 35:214-20, 1970 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

A double blind study of the effects of Kimotab on engorgement of the breast. Koshiishi T, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:222-8, Oct 71
Postpartum renal failure. Luke RG.
Arch Intern Med 129:835, May 72
Place of anticoagulant therapy in puerperal cerebral venous and venous sinus thrombosis. Nag NK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 56:290-7, 16 May 71
Puerperal anaemia in mid-west Ireland. Mundow LS.
J Ir Med Assoc 64:498-9, 23 Sep 71
[Hematologic studies during pregnancy and following delivery] Iordanova E, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:17-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Advantages of Traumanase in gynecology and obstetrics] Kaufmann E.
Praxis 60:1579-81, 23 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correction with Praxinor of hemodynamic disorders in the immediate puerperium] Fanton B.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:629-32, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Use of arginine aspartate in the postpartum period] Anglade JP, et al.
Therapie 26:425-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Puerperal depression and its management] Gruber AE. Med Welt 23:390-1, 11 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Percutaneous heparinoid therapy during the puerperium] Tillmanns HL, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:252-6, 11 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness of a new iron-serine complex in the therapy of puerperal anemia] Brehm R.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:199-202, 12 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Pseudomyxoma peritonei in the puerperium cured with "Proresid"] Medyński M.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:906-7, 11 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with the use of picosulfate in the puerperium] Morandi G, et al.
Clin Ter 51:257-65, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Use of pristinamycin in obstetrics and gynecology] Goisis M, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:473-9, 31 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of an aerosol in obstetrics] Torres HB.
Hospital (Rio de J) 79:283-7, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[A new parenteral iron preparation for the treatment of post-partum anemia] Colin C, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:335-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum creatine phosphokinase. II. In cows with puerperal collapse and post-partum paraplegia] Genchi C.
Arch Vet Ital 20:343-8, 31 Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in the alkaline phosphatase activity in women with normal and complicated postpartum period] Kulikova NN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:57-9, Mar 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Parental relations and identification in women with special regard to para-natal emotional adjustment. Nilsson A, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 47:57-81, 1971
Venous gangrene of the toe. Balas P, et al.
Angiology 22:491-3, Sep 71
Postpartum haemolytic uraemic syndrome: case report and brief review. Calvert GD.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:244-9, Mar 72
Committee on Maternal Welfare. Staphylococcal bronchopneumonia. Jewett JF.
N Engl J Med 285:1379-80, 9 Dec 71
Committee on Maternal Welfare. Aspiration pneumonitis. N Engl J Med 286:487-8, 2 Mar 72
Postpartum hemiplegia. Kent H.
South Med J 64:1456-9, Dec 71
[Puerperal inflammations and late complications after legal abortions] Cernoch A.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:765-8, 18 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Stress ulcer in the puerperium] Thieme R, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:894-7, 26 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Simmonds' syndrome due to intrasellar tumor] Gabryszewska-Sarnecka M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:495-6, 27 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of Sheehan's syndrome] Pasha SP. Ter Arkh 43:101-4, Jul 71 (Rus)
[State of the coagulation and anti-coagulation systems of parturients having had late pregnancy toxemias, and of the newborn infants] Vorontsov AA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:68-72, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

The recognition of chronic hypopituitarism resulting from postpartum pituitary necrosis. Sheehan HL.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:852-4, Nov 71
"Postpartum necrosis of the anterior pituitary", by H.L. Sheehan, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, vol. 45, pp. 189-214, 1937. (Sheehan HL),
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:851, Nov 71

IMMUNOLOGY

[Gravidopuerperal myocardiopathy: myocardiopathy caused by hypersensitivity] Contreras Rodríguez R, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:164-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

The postpartum haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Eisinger AJ.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:139-43, Feb 72

OCCURRENCE

Neurological disorders in pregnancy and puerperium. Srinivasan K, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:705-13, Oct 71
Thrombo-embolic phenomena in the puerperium: a retrospective survey. Med J Aust 1:628-30, 25 Mar 72
Psychoses associated with childbirth: a demographic survey since the development of community care. Stevens BC. Soc Sci Med 5:527-43, Dec 71
[Incidence of panhypopituitarism in Sheehan's syndrome] Zárate A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:575-82, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Subconjunctival hemorrhage postpartum] Rosenzweig E, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 18:163-77, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

[So-called puerperal (pregnancy-related) cardiomyopathies] Kádas I, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:1526-8, 27 Jun 71 (Hun)
[Autopsy case of Sheehan's syndrome] Kimura M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:558-62, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of Simmonds' syndrome] Toyoda H, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:400-4, May 71 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenocortical, thyroidal and human growth hormone reserve in Sheehan's syndrome. Haddock L, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 131:80-99, Aug 72
[Endocrinological observation on 7 cases of Sheehan's syndrome] Takeda R, et al.
Naika 28:1125-31, Dec 71 (Jap)
[External respiration in the puerperal period and following cesarean section] Landekhovskiĭ IuD.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:53-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing postpartum psychosis. Seward EM.
Am J Nurs 72:520-3, Mar 72
[Course of early puerperium under the influence of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

buccal oxytocin. 1. Influencing of the uterine involution and genital complications in puerperium] Warm R, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:658-61, Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[Use of deaminooxytocin in the prevention and treatment of some complications in puerperium] Sternadel Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:577-80, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prevention of hemorrhage in labor and early puerperium (according to data of the Sverdlovska Institute of Maternal and Child Health)] Lidskaia AM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:22-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Effect of bilateral nephrectomy in postpartum nephrosclerosis. Erickson CC, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:448-52, Sep 71
Surgery in the puerperium for painful anorectal disorders. Ruiz-Moreno F.
Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:102-3, 1970
[Hysterectomy in the puerperium for placenta accreta] Dargent D, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:450-2, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Problem of valvulotomy following delivery. Discussion] Jalúvka V.
Med Welt 19:881-3, 9 May 70 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Joint admission and evaluation of postpartum psychiatric patients and their infants. Luepker ET.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:284-6, Sep 72
Multiparous uterine atony. Jewett JF.
N Engl J Med 286:778-9, 6 Apr 72
[Postpartal eclampsia and hypothermia] Gerisch G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:740-2, 15 Jul 71 **(Ger)**
[Medical tactics in severe coagulopathic hemorrhages in labor and puerperium] Lebedev AA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:19-22, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Splenectomy in pregnant women and puerperants with Werlhof's disease] Grozdov DM, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:8-13, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Cation concentration in skeletal muscle of paretic and nonparetic cows. Kowalczyk DF, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:751-7, Apr 72
Calcium balance studies in dairy cows under experimental induction and prevention of hypocalcaemic paresis puerperalis. Ender F, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 28:233-56, Dec 71
[Uterine NaCl infusions as an additional therapeutic measure for treatment of puerperal septicemia and toxemia in swine] Ennen E.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:251-3, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum enzyme activity in post-parturient metabolic diseases of cows] Keller P, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:157-66, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of hematological constants in cows with puerperal collapse or "post partum" paresis] Addis M, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 22:245-61, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Udder insufflation in cows: after normal calving, in puerperal collapse, post-partum paresis and hypomagnesiemia] Agnes F, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 22:333-40, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PUERPERAL INFECTION (C1, C6)

[Puerperal infections--still a problem] Przytula P.
Ginekol Pol 42:1261-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Staphylococcal infections in newborn infants caused by breast feeding] Gomes NR, et al.
Rev Bras Med 29:176-7, Apr 72 **(Por)**
[The course of labor and the puerperal period in acute respiratory viral infections] Markovskaia MD, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:63-4, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Postpartum myelosanguine aplasia due to Ristella fragilis infection] Lodovici F, et al.
Mars Med 109:141-4, 1972 **(Fre)**
[On the uterine etiology of suspicious deaths in young women] Caroff J, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:267-72, Jul-Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Experience in the treatment of septic shock in obstetric practice] Schwarz R, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:8-11, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The influence of vaginal flora on the course of the body temperature in the puerperium] Jacobsen S.
Nord Med 86:1537, 16 Dec 71 **(Dan)**
[Clinical picture and morphology of the postpartum endomyometritis] Moldenhauer M, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1489-94, 23 Oct 71 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Penicillin treatment in obstetrics and gynaecology. Hurley R. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 6:151-60, Jan 72
[Effectiveness of morphocycline and its concentration in the blood and pathological focus in septic puerperal diseases] Izak GP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:25-30, Nov 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Fatal perineal sepsis. Jewett JF.
N Engl J Med 286:1213-4, 1 Jun 72
Osteomyelitis causing postpartum sepsis. A case report. Eder JM. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:875-6, Dec 71
Subgluteal and retropsoal infection in obstetric practice. Hibbard LT, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:137-50, Jan 72
Puerperal bacteremia and neonatal sepsis due to Hemophilus parainfluenzae: report of a case with antibody titers. Zinner SH, et al.
Pediatrics 49:612-4, Apr 72
[Tooth infection as a course of puerperal sepsis] Kiciński J.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1047-8, 5 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Rosebush scratch. Fitzgerald JA.
NY State J Med 72:1077-82, 1 May 72
[Oliver Wendell Holmes and the history of puerperal fever] (Holmes OW), Kinkielman S.
Medicina (B Aires) 29:403-5, Sep-Oct 69 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The effect of breast infection on the composition of human milk. Ramadan MA, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:84-7, Aug 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Group a beta-hemolytic streptococcus. Ledger WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:474-82, Mar 72
Biological properties of Escherichia coli isolated from pathological material. Venugopal MS, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:420-4, 1971
[Microflora in puerperal endomyometritis] Ankirskaia AS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:18-22, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The clinical picture, diagnosis and therapy of septic postpartum diseases] Zhmakin KN.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:58-62, Apr 71 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rubella vaccination in the puerperium. Delaney JJ.
Rocky Mt Med J 68:46-8, Oct 71
[Immunoprophylaxis of staphylococcal diseases pregnant women and newborn infants] Ivanov L, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:482-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Early mobilization as prevention of pyelonephritis exacerbation in the puerperium] Altmann P.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:289-92, 4 Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Management of placental residues directly after delivery] Kfűt J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:488-91, 15 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Suppurated thrombophlebitis of the puerperium. Necessity of surgical treatment] Cartier F, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:539-42, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

[Treatment of postpartum endometritis in cows] Mikhaflov NN, et al. **Veterinariia** 12:83-7, Dec 71 **(Rus)**

PUERPERIUM (G1)

Studies on the metabolism of the urinary 17-ketosteroides of the women in full term pregnancy, delivery and puerperium. Mitsube K, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:261-2, Oct 71
On fibrinolysis. A. In pregnancy, labour, puerperium and during treatment with sex hormones. B. In human ontogenesis and in human organ culture. Astedt B.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 18:1-45, 1972
The metabolism of oxytocin in pregnant and non-pregnant women. Rydén G, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:37, 1971
Influence of abdominal and vaginal pressures on the position of the uterus, espeically during pregnancy and the puerperium. Söderberg G.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 50:5-31, 1971
Effect of ritodrine on human uterine motility and cardiovascular responses in term labor and the early postpartum state. Barden TP.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:845-52, Mar 72
Is there a "best time" for postpartum vaginal hysterectomy? Homesley HD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:972-7, 1 Apr 72
Postpartum lactation amenorrhea: endometrial pattern and reproductive ability. el-Minawi MF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:17-21, Sep 71
Observations of maternal weight behavior during the puerperium. Sheikh GN.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:244-50, 15 Sep 71
Calcium (ionized and total), magnesium, phosphorus, and glucose in plasma from parturient cows. Blum JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:51-6, Jan 72
Acute cholecystitis in pregnancy and the puerperium. Friley MD, et al. **Am Surg** 38:314-7, Jun 72
Relationships between frequency of suckling, lamb growth and post-partum oestrous behaviour in ewes. Fletcher IC. **Anim Behav** 19:108-11, Feb 71
Early postpartum insertion of the Lippes loop in an isolated Puerto Rican community. Houser KT, et al.
Bol Asoc Med PR 63:181-3, Jul 71
Suppression of puerperal lactation. Cook ME.
Br Med J 3:173, 15 Jul 72
Suppression of puerperal lactation with an ergot alkaloid: a double-blind study. Varga L, et al.
Br Med J 2:743-4, 24 Jun 72
Studies on antigen-antibody reaction in the kidney caused by anti-placental serum in pregnant and puerperal rabbits. II. Electron microscopic study of glomerular changes. Okazaki K.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 17:33-42, Jun 71
Studies on antigen-antibody reaction in the kidney caused by anti-placental serum in pregnant and puerperal rabbits. 1. Light microscopic studies on renal changes. Okazaki K.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 17:17-32, Jun 71
Quantitative changes associated with calving in the levels of bovine immunoglobulins in selected body fluids. I. Changes in the levels of IgA, IgGl and total protein. Butler JE, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:234-42, Jul 72
The relief of postpartum pain with Fiorinal. Bergquist JR. **Curr Ther Res** 14:264-9, May 72
Plasma estrogen and progesterone levels after mating, and during late pregnancy and postpartum in cows. Henricks DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1336-42, May 72
Platelet adhesiveness and aggregation in the final stage of pregnancy and it the puerperium. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 4:187-90, 1970
Use of skip tracing and regular methods to find and interview post partum women. Kleinman GD, et al.
Health Serv Rep 87:562-72, Jun-Jul 72
A comparison between puerperal and nonpuerperal laparoscopic sterilization. Keith L, et al.
Int Surg 56:325-30, Nov 71
Effects of litter and male on corpora lutea of the postpartum Mongolian gerbil. Meckley PE, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:297-301, Feb 72
Effects of suckling and mastectomy on bovine postpartum reproduction. Short RE, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:70-4, Jan 72
Changes in levels of immunoglobulins in serum and other body fluids immediately before and after parturition. Kiddy CA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:1325-7, Sep 71
Fetal and maternal immunoglobulin concentrations at delivery and post partum. Cochran TE.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:238-43, Mar 72
The relationship of the postpartum rise in seromucoid to primigravid placental weight. Good W, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:36-9, Jan 72
Oral glucose tolerance in the early puerperium. Macdonald HN, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:1004-6, Nov 71
Changes in plasma total protein, albumin, urea and alpha-amino nitrogen concentrations in pregnancy and the puerperium. Macdonald HN, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:912-7, Oct 71
Changes in plasma sodium, potassium and chloride concentrations in pregnancy and the puerperium, with plasma and serum osmolality. Macdonald HN, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 78:798-803, Sep 71
Circulating levels of human chorionic somatomammotrophin in late pregnancy: disappearance from the circulation after delivery, variation during labour, and circadian variation. Pavlou C, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:629-34, Jul 72
Laparoscopic sterilization in the puerperium. Whiteley PF. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:166-7, Feb 72
A sequential histological study of the post-partum bovine uterus. Archbald LF, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 29:133-6, Apr 72
Haemoglobin level in women with post-partum IUD insertions. Hingorani V, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:119-20, Oct 71
A practitioner's dilemma. Jackson JL 3rd.
J Reprod Med 5:36-7, Jul 70
Puerperal tubal sterilization using laparoscopic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

technique: a preliminary report. Keith L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 6:133-6, Mar 71

Evaluation of the contraceptive efficacy of quingestanol acetate (W 4540) when administered as an oral low-dose conraceptive in the puerperium. Moggia AV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 8:169-73, Apr 72

Macrophages: the time course and sequence of their distribution in the postpartum uterus. Parakkal PF. **J Ultrastruct Res** 40:284-91, Aug 72

Immune responses in pregnancy. Smith JK, et al. **Lancet** 1:96, 8 Jan 72

Pregnancy, the puerperium and the steroid contraceptive. Seigel DG. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 50:Suppl 2:15-23, Jan 72

Maternal attachment. Importance of the first post-partum days. Klaus MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:460-3, 2 Mar 72

Use of injectable contraceptive immediately post partum. Jones JR, et al. **NY State J Med** 71:2279-82, Oct 71

Experimental hyperglycemia during pregnancy and the puerperium in suspect prediabetic patients with observations on serum insulin. Burt RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:446-52, Mar 72

Gestational and postpartum plasma diamine oxidase values. Carrington ER, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:426-30, Mar 72

Laparoscopy for puerperal sterilization. Keith L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:616-21, Apr 72

Postpartum tubal ligation under local anesthesia. Munson AK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:756-8, May 72

Nonpuerperal female sterilization. Simplified, inexpensive technic for partial salpingectomy. Saunders WG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:443-6, Sep 72

Contraceptive provision in the immediate postpartum period. Shulman JJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:403-8, Sep 72

Renography in puerperium in late toxemia of pregnancy. Wiskont-Buczkowska H, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:1241-8, 1971

Suppression of postpartum lactation. Vorherr H. **Postgrad Med** 52:145-52, Jul 72

Studies on postpartum rats accepting heart allografts: evidence for immunological enhancement. Heron I. **Transplantation** 14:239-43, Aug 72

[Functional studies of women before and after delivery] Kiutuchiev BB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 10:352-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Revision of uterine cavity after labor and in puerperium] Chmelík V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:489-91, Oct 71 **(Cze)**

[Post partum sterilization] Meuwissen JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:1023, 10 Jun 72 **(Dut)**

[Adenohypophyseal cytology during postpartum] Amat P. **C R Assoc Anat** 147:61-7, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the glucide assimilation coefficient and blood insulin during the postpartum period in mothers of large infants] Doerflinger MA, et al. **Diabete** 19:223-33, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovulation and puerperium in the non-lactating woman] Lamotte G. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1:13-20, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systematic detection of antileukocyte antibodies during pregnancy and the postpartum period] Soulier JP, et al. **Presse Med** 79:2167-70, 13 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral glucose tolerance test post partum] Kuss E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:1223-4, 18 Aug 72 **(Ger)**

[Physiologic and pathologic findings in excretory urography after gravidity] Brezina K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 31:1107-14, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central venous pressure and heart rate during changes of intrathoracic pressure in pregnancy and puerperium] Göltner E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 30:644-50, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The folic acid level of the blood during pregnancy and puerperium] Göltner E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 32:510-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vein innervation during pregnancy and puerperium] Göltner E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:761-3, 15 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of nitrofurantoin on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in pregnancy, puerperium and newborn infant] Junge WD. **Klin Wochenschr** 49:977-82, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infusion urography post partum] Kremling H, et al. **Med Klin** 66:1268-72, 17 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[When is the earliest concenption postpartum possible?] Tscherne E. **Med Klin** 65:1389-90, 17 Jul 70 **(Ger)**

[Postpartum vaccination against rubella] Goll H. **Med Monatsschr** 26:67-9, Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Effect of steroid compounds on the puerperium of cattle] Stubbe I, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med** 26:587-90, 1 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Administration of MAP to sows in the puerperal period--effect on lactation and development of piglets. I] Arbeiter K, et al. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr** 59:119-20, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Administration of MAP to sows in the puerperal period--effect on lactation and development of piglets. II] Onderscheka K, et al. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr** 59:120-2, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course of early puerperium under the influence of buccal oxytocin. 1. Influencing of the uterine involution and genital complications in puerperium] Warm R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:658-61, Jul 70 **(Ger)**

[Heart and circulation dynamics during puerperium] Völkner E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 27:286-91, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of amnioscopy on the course of puerperium] Hengst P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:835-41, 1 Jul 72 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative immunoglobulin determination in the blood of puerperae on the 5th day of puerperium and in mastitis] Hofmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1286-8, 11 Sep 71 **(Ger)**

[Variation of serum HGH and HI (human insulin) in mother, umbilical cord, fetus and the newborn in normal pregnancy and postparturition] Kato K, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 24:133-41, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Fluctuation of serum protein components in pregnant and postpartum women] Kuwajima M, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:233-4, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[Bacteriologic pattern of the vagina and the course of puerperium] Karwan A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 42:1325-31, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Beta glucuronidase activity in blood serum samples in the course of uncomplicated pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Radecki W. **Ginekol Pol** 42:1459-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavior of leukocyte antibodies produced by the mother during pregnancy, delivery and postpartum period] Mączyńska-Rusiniak B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1308-11, 23 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the serum of women in puerperium showing evidence of feto-maternal shunt] Woytoń J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:54-6, 10 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on blood clotting and fibrinolysis in pregnant women, women in labor and puerperium as correlated to the extent of blood loss during labor] Jezuita J. **Wiad Lek** 24:1733-40, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in yound women] Krzystyniak C. **Wiad Lek** 25:515-20, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[17-hydroxycorticosteroid content of the blood during pregnancy and labor] Karpushin VP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:23-6, Jul 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of the cardiovascular system in the puerperium following premature labor] Khafrullina SK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 45:44-9, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indices of iron metabolism in pregnancy and puerperium] Khasaev ASh. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 45:26-8, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the alkaline phosphatase activity in women with normal and complicated postpartum period] Kulikova NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:57-9, Mar 72 **(Rus)**

[The functional state of the higher central nervous system in healthy parturients] Molchanova GIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:48-52, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free amino acid content in the placenta, amniotic fluid, umbilical and venous blood of puerperants following uncomplicated pregnancy] Pogorelova TN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:23-5, Sep 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colpocytological studies in women during lactation period] Telnova RP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:52-3, Mar 72 **(Rus)**

[The state of the blood histamine--histaminase system in late toxemia of pregnancy] Vanina LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:25-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcortin binding of corticosteroids during gestation, labor and the puerperium] Buniatian AF, et al. **Sov Med** 34:15-9, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Physiological changes in the volume of circulating blood of parturients and puerperants of various weight and height] Khopina AA. **Sov Med** 34:122-5, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of chorionic gonadotropin in normal pregnancy, labor and in the postnatal period] Berko AT. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:56-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ascorbic acid content in the blood plasma of parurients] Mushkatin VS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:63-5, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the plasma fibrinogen content in pregnant women during labor and the puerperium] Quesada N, et al. **An Programa Acad Med (Lima)** 54:51-7, Jan-Mar 71 **(Spa)**

[Salivary pro'eins of puerperal women studied by immunological methods] Ones U. **Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm** 35:333-40, May 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of alcohol on oxytocin release in puerperal women. Sandholm LE. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:36, 1971

PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, BOVINE (C15)

ETIOLOGY

Atypical interstitial pneumonia in cattle fed moldy sweet potatoes. Peckham JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 160:169-72, 15 Jan 72

PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE (C15)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis (Jaagsiekte). Nobel TA, et al. **Bull Off Int Epizoot** 75:231-9, May-Jun 71

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and identification of Chlamydia in Kenya sheep and serologic survey. Krauss H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:1433-7, Sep 71

OCCURRENCE

Sheep pulmonary adenomatosis (Jaagsiekte). Wandera JG. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 15:251-83, 1971 (127 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic study of virus-infected lung cell cultures from sheep pulmonary adenomatosis (Jaagsiekte). Malmquist WA, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:528-33, May 72

The histopathology of maedi a slow, viral pneumonia of sheep. Georgsson G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 8:63-80, 1971

PULMONARY ALVEOLAR PROTEINOSIS (C5)

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. **Br Med J** 1:395, 12 Feb 72

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. **Br Med J** 1:626, 4 Mar 72

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis: report of a case. Nicklas RA. **Med Ann DC** 40:710-2, Nov 71

[Alveolar proteinosis] Ito F. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:125-6, Jan 72 (13 ref.) **(Jap)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis and pulmonary cryptococcosis in an adolescent boy. Sunderland WA, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:450-6, Mar 72

[Alveolar proteinosis in infants coexisting with viral (cytomegalo-virus and measles virus) and microbial infections] Tîrnoveanu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 76:187-93, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Alveolar proteinosis--a diagnostic problem] Abendroth K. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 136:73-6, Jan 72 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis, bronchiectasis and secondary amyloidosis: a case report. Ganguli PC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:569 passim, 4 Mar 72

[Waldenstrom's disease with terminal pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Loire R, et al. **Lyon Med** 226:319-23, 10 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis (data on the pathogenesis of the disease)] Kádas L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 12:58-63, Jan 72 **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

[Biochemical study of pulmonary lavage performed in a patient with alveolar proteinosis] Ekindjian OG, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 30:233-42, 1972 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological picture of pulmonary alveolar

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

proteinosis] Eckert H.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 135:19-25, Aug 71 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Pulmonary lavage for childhood pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Mazyck EM, et al.
J Pediatr 80:839-42, May 72
[Therapy of alveolar pulmonary proteinosis using lung irrigation] Wiesner B.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:737-9, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PULMONARY ALVEOLI (A4)

Effects of cigarette smoke on incorporation of radioisotopically labeled palmitic acid into pulmonary surfactant and on surface activity of canine lung extracts. Giammona ST, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:358-67, Sep 71
The interaction of bacteria with pulmonary surfactant. Jalowayski AA, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:236-41, Feb 72
Surface tension and static volume-pressure hysteresis in pulmonary emphysema and other conditions. Kahana LM, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:217-28, Feb 72
Is the end-tidal anesthetic partial pressure an accurate measure of the arterial anesthetic partial pressure? Eger EI 2d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 35:301-3, Sep 71
MAC, MAP, and euphony. Eger EI 2d.
Anesthesiology 35:552, Nov 71
The minimum alveolar concentration of enflurane in man. Gion H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 35:361-4, Oct 71
The effect of nitrous oxide on alveolar carbon dioxide tension: a second-gas effect. Kitahata LM, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:607-11, Dec 71
Assessment of ventilation--perfusion inequalities by arterial--alveolar nitrogen differences in intensive-care patients. Markello R, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:4-15, Jul 72
Minimal alveolar concentration (MAC) and dose-response curves in anesthesia. Shim CY, et al.
Anesthesiology 36:146-51, Feb 72
Investigation on the effects of cigarette smoke on rabbit alveolar macrophages. Powell GM, et al.
Biochem J 124:26P-27P, Sep 71
Air resistance and decompression of alveolar gas in pulmonary pathology of young children. Anokhin MI.
Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 7:615-26, May-Jun 71
Sampling of the mean alveolar gas of a respiratory cycle. Bargeton D, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:142-4, Jan-Feb 72
Mechanical effects of the compressibility of alveolar gas in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Hüttemann U, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 7:445-55, Mar-Apr 71
Mean alveolar air in a small breath. Meerten RJ.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:144-6, Jan-Feb 72
The role of pressure and volume fluctuation due to heart action on the alveolar gas mixing. Reichel G.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:157-8, Jan-Feb 72
Loop formation in alveolar pressure-flow graphs and frequency dependence of compliance: a theoretical study. Woestijne KP van de, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 6:893-904, Oct-Dec 70
Respiratory fluctuations of oxygen tension in the alveoli and in the arterial blood. Yokota H, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:149-50, Jan-Feb 72
Diagnostic significance of arterial-alveolar nitrogen tension difference in assessment of ventilation-perfusion ratio inequality. Yokoyama T.
Chest 62:191-8, Aug 72
Sites of pulmonary vasomotor reactivity in the dog during alveolar hypoxia and serotonin and histamine infusion. Glazier JB, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:2550-8, Dec 71
Case report. Pulmonary obliterative alveolitis due to posttraumatic fat emboli. Henry LD, et al.
J Forensic Sci 16:376-9, Jul 71
The estimation of perinatal pulmonary maturity: a commentary. Kotas RV.
J Pediatr 81:378-83, Aug 72 (42 ref.)
Pulmonary surfactant and histopathological observations from a study of 106 patients. Thomas PA.
J Surg Res 13:1-6, Jul 72
Increased alveolar-arterial oxygen tension difference in severely injured patients. Onji Y, et al.
J Trauma 12:497-500, Jun 72
Surface tension studies of phosphatidyl glycerol isolated from the lungs of beagle dogs. Henderson RF, et al. **Lipids** 7:492-4, Jul 72
The effect of hyperventilation on pulmonary surface activity. Forrest JB.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:243-50, May-Jun 72
Assessment of the risk of the respiratory-distress syndrome by a rapid test for surfactant in amniotic fluid. Clements JA, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:1077-81, 18 May 72
Law of Laplace. Fowler NO.
N Engl J Med 285:1087-8, 4 Nov 71
Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. A report of two cases. Ghavamian M. **Nebr Med J** 57:259-64, Jul 72
Lung expansion in the premature rabbit fetus after tracheal deposition of surfactant. Enhörning G, et al.
Pediatrics 50:58-66, Jul 72
Ear oximeter calibration using alveolar Po 2 measurements. Friesen WO, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:37-43, Feb 72
Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Sears MR, et al.
Thorax 26:704-11, Nov 71
Physiology and pathology of pulmonary surfactants. Scarpelli EM. **Triangle** 10:47-56, 1971
[Importance of surface active substances in the lung] Kadlec K, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:521-31, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Alveolar microlithiasis in a 12-year-old girl] Verger P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 28:997-8, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Alveolo-arterial differences of oxygen partial pressure and measurement of pulmonary diffusing capacity] Haab P.
Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 6:483-91, Apr-Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[A concept of average alveolar gas] Lacoste J.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:140-1, Jan-Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Estimation of pressures and of alveolar outputs at the rupture point of a maximal voluntary apnea] Danon G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:195A, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Theoretical study of a bi-alveolar respiratory model] Halleux J. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:231A, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Alveolar hypoventilation of central origin] De Coster A, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:891-906, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Effect of NA 872 on alterations of the alveolar surfactant produced by ultrasonic nebulization of water] Curti PC, et al.
Aerzti Forsch 26:203-6, 10 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allergic alveolitis caused by inhalation of budgerigar proteins (bird-fancier's lung)] Wettengel R, et al.
Med Klin 67:160-7, 4 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diffuse interstitial lung diseases due to avian proteins] Brunner A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1823-5, 24 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemical structure of the tensio-active substance of alveolar lining] Bracco M, et al.
Ann Ist Carlo Forlanini 29:209-20, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Respiratory pathology, alimentation, alveolar surface-active substance. (Working hypothesis)] Sesti AG, et al.
G Gerontol 19:399-409, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes of alveolar arterial oxygen tension difference during anesthesia, with special reference to epidural anesthesia] Dendo I.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:721-30, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Usefulness of gasometric examinations in early diagnosis of shock and pulmonary edema complicating acute myocardial infarct. I. Arterial partial oxygen pressure, alveolar-arterial PO-2 gradient and the size of non-oxygenated venous blood admixture] Dyduszyński A.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:7-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[An index of the stability of pulmonary alveoli, determining the state of surfactant in patients with chronic lung diseases] Barinova MV.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:78-81, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alveolar-capillary block syndrome during surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:64-71, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of bullous disease and its complications] Struchkov VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:31-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of inhaled dust in iron processing on the interstitial muscles of the isolated frog lung] Mikšić J, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 21:307-13, 1970 **(Cro)**
[Study of the uniformity of alveolar ventilation] Potkonjak V.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 23:133-46, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

ANALYSIS

The surface complexes of the lung. A cytochemical partition of phospholipid surfactant and mucopolysaccharide. Adamson IY, et al.
Am J Pathol 61:359-76, Dec 70
Surface active materials from dog lung. I. Method of isolation. King RJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:707-14, Sep 72
Surface active materials from dog lung. II. Composition and physiological correlations. King RJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:715-26, Sep 72
Surface active materials from dog lung. 3. Thermal analysis. King RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:727-33, Sep 72
Oscillations of blood and gas PO 2 in artificially ventilated dogs. Frans A, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:150-1, Jan-Feb 72
Phosphatidyl glycerol--a major component of pulmonary surfactant. Pfleger RC, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 9:51-68, Jul 72
The effects of increased particles on the number of alveolar macrophages. Brain JD.
Inhaled Part Vap 3:209-25, 1970
The phospholipid composition of pig lung surfactant. Body DR. **Lipids** 6:625-9, Sep 71
Quantitative determination of pulmonary surfactant with pulsating bubble. Robertson B, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:45-9, Feb 72
[Biochemical aspect of alveolar retention preceding liquid aerosols of rare earths] Pasquier C, et al.
Inhaled Part Vap 3:301-10, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Micromethods in the analysis of surface active materials in alveoli] Reifenrath R.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R4, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Specific histochemical method for alveolar surfactant and nervous myelinic sheaths] Bracco M, et al.
Ann Ist Carlo Forlanini 29:221-37, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of diazepam on minimum alveolar concentration of halothane] Tsunoda Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:309-13, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Methods of determination of the pulmonary surfactant] Dudnikova GN.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:19-21, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the alveolar lining layer of the lungs: some biological and pathological aspects. Groniowski J.
Acta Med Pol 12:303-17, 1971
The structure of the pulmonary acinus in a child of six years and eight months. Boyden EA.
Am J Anat 132:275-99, Nov 71
Changes in the alveolar lining with onset of breathing. Krasno JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 66:471-82, Mar 72
Morphometric characteristics of the air-blood barrier at different degrees of inflation. Untersee P, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:139, Jan-Feb 72
Acinar morphology in normal guinea pig lung. Sharan RK. **Indian J Chest Dis** 14:15-21, Jan 72
Number of alveoli in the human lung. Angus GE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:483-5, Apr 72
Morphology of distal airways in the human lung. Parker H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:386-91, Sep 71
Ultrastructure of the "air-blood barrier" in the dog. Djerov D.
Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 50:9-14, 1971
Effect of cs aerosol upon lung gas transfer and alveolar volume in healthy men. Cotes JE, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 57:199-206, Apr 72
Local alveolar size and transpulmonary pressure in situ and in isolated lungs. D'Angelo E.
Resp Physiol 14:251-66, Apr 72
Morphometric estimation of pulmonary diffusion capacity. V. Comparative morphometry of alveolar lungs. Weibel ER. **Resp Physiol** 14:26-43, Mar 72
A method for estimating the distribution of alveolar sizes from histological lung sections. Klein AW, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 91:195-208, Apr 72

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pulmonary alveolar blood flow. Fung YC, et al.
Circ Res 30:470-90, Apr 72
Elasticity of the pulmonary alveolar sheet. Fung YC, et al. **Circ Res** 30:451-69, Apr 72
The effect of endotoxin on the alveolocapillary permeability coefficient in the dog. Cintora I, et al.
J Surg Res 13:59-62, Aug 72
[Morphological bases for diffusion disorders] Kapanci Y.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1835-6, 24 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies of the alveolar-capillary barrier in isolated plasma-perfused rabbit lungs. Effects of EDTA and of increased capillary pressure. Hovig T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:417-32, Jul 71
The extracellular lining layer of the pulmonary alveolus in mammals including man. Klika E.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 17:1-24, 1971
Cell proliferation in lungs of mice exposed to elevated concentrations of oxygen. Evans MJ, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:620-2, Jun 72
Osmiophilia of the saturated phospholipid, dipalmitoyl lecithin, and its relationship to the alveolar lining layer of the mammalian lung. Kaibara M, et al.
Am J Anat 132:61-78, Sep 71
The distribution of osmiophilic lamellae within the alveolar and bronchiolar walls of the mammalian lungs as revealed by osmium-ethanol treatment. Kikkawa Y, et al. **Am J Anat** 134:203-19, Jun 72
A comparison of freeze-substitution with other methods for preservation of the pulmonary alveolar lining layer. Kuhn C 3d. **Am J Anat** 133:495-507, Apr 72
The pulmonary interstitial cell as immediate precursor of the alveolar macrophage. Bowden DH, et al.
Am J Pathol 68:521-37, Sep 72
Alterations in cell proliferation in mouse lung following urethane exposure. 3. Effects of chronic exposure on type 2 alveolar epithelial cell. Kauffman SL. **Am J Pathol** 68:317-26, Aug 72
Ultrastructure of the interalveolar septum of the lung

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the goat. Atwal OS, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1999-2010, Dec 71

Phagocytosis and the granular pneumonocyte. Greenberg SD, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:302-3, Feb 72

Further studies of human alveolar macrophage alanine-P-nitrophenyl esterase. Evidence of resistance to endogenous antiproteases. Rosenberg R, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 106:114-5, Jul 72

Freeze-etch observations of rat lung. Belton JC, et al.
Anat Rec 170:471-83, Aug 71

Elasticity of the pulmonary alveolar microvascular sheet in the cat. Sobin SS, et al.
Circ Res 30:440-50, Apr 72

The alveolar macrophage. Bowden DH.
Curr Top Pathol 55:1-36, 1971 (154 ref.)

Electron microscopy of the lung surfactant. Pattle RE, et al. **Experientia** 28:286-7, 15 Mar 72

An electron microscopic study of the acid mucosubstance lining the alveoli of hamster lung. Meban C. **Histochem J** 4:1-8, Jan 72

Scanning electron microscopy of respiratory tissues in the rat. Alexander IG, et al. **J Anat** 110:491-2, Dec 71

Isolation of inclusion bodies from rabbit lung parenchyma. Hoffman L.
J Cell Physiol 79:65-72, Feb 72

Lipids of alveolar macrophages, polymorphonuclear leukocytes, and their phagocytic vesicles. Mason RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2399-407, Sep 72

The origin of alveolar macrophages in mouse radiation chimeras. Godleski JJ, et al.
J Exp Med 136:630-43, 1 Sep 72

Acomparative cytochemical study of microbodies (peroxisomes) in great alveolar cells of rodents, rabbit and monkey. Schneeberger EE.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:180-91, Mar 72

The topography of the pulmonary alveolus: scanning electron microscopy using different fixations. Kuhn C 3d, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 38:161-73, Jan 72

The cellular origin of pulmonary surfactant. Askin FB, et al. **Lab Invest** 25:260-8, Sep 71

The absorptive function of the neonatal lung. Ultrastructural study of horseradish peroxidase uptake at the onset of ventilation. Gonzalez-Crussi F, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:114-21, Jan 72

Chemical analysis of guinea-pig and rabbit alveolar macrophages, after exposure to quartz dust. Marasas LW. **Med Lav** 62:177-80, Apr 71

Visualization of extracellular lining layer of lung alveoli by freeze-etching. Untersee P, et al.
Resp Physiol 13:171-85, Nov 71

Demonstration of pulmonary surfactant by tracheal injection of tricomplex salt mixture: electron microscopy. Finlay-Jones JM, et al.
Stain Technol 47:59-63, Mar 72

[The alveolar macrophage; its rôle in defense of lung tissue against infection] Voisin C, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 7:775-808, Jul-Aug 71 (197 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Rate of early capture of lanthanum by alveolar macrophages] Ducousso R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3328-31, 12 Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of migration, in vitro, of alveolar histiocytes: comparative action of antiserums and plutonium oxide poisoning] Nolibe D.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:77-80, 3 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Membrane junctions, and fusion of alveolar histiocytes, after BCG stimulation: the edification of giant plasmodia, in vitro] Thomas JA, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2564-7, 20 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Fundamental response processes of the respiratory tract towards noxae. B. Alveolar macrophages and noxae] Voisin C, et al.
Lille Med 16:1226-30, Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic demonstration of the alveolar lining film] Noguès C, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 12:543-59, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic observations of quartz dust phagocytosis] Bruch J.
Inhaled Part Vap 3:447-51, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of the alveolar surface] Weibel ER, et al.
Pneumonologie 144:159-66, 1971 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructural changes in the alveolar epithelium in response to Freund's adjuvant. Faulkner CS 2d, et al.
Am J Pathol 64:559-66, Sep 71

Comparative effects of ozone and oxygen on pulmonary antibacterial defense mechanisms. Huber GL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:129-36, 1970

Nirogen dioxide effects on alveolar macrophages. Acton JD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 24:48-52, Jan 72

Alveolar wall cells of the guinea pig. Increase in response to 2 ppm nitrogen dioxide. Sherwin RP, et al.
Arch Environ Health 24:43-7, Jan 72

Alteration of cellular and acellular alveolar and bronchiolar walls produced by hypocholesteremic drug AY9944. Kikkawa Y, et al.
Lab Invest 26:441-7, Apr 72

Cortisone therapy and pulmonary surfactant. Sutnick AI, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:57-66, Jan 70

Morphometric evaluation of ultrastructural changes in type II alveolar cells of rat lung produced by bromhexine. Gil J, et al. **Respiration** 28:438-56, 1971

[Effect of pneumotropic preparations on mechanical properties of the lung] Franz DR.
Dtsch Med J 23:330-2, 9 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary surfactants in anesthesia and resuscitation] Cosmi EV, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 31:Suppl:95-127, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alterations of the pulmonary static mechanical properties and of the tensioactive substance of the alveolar lining caused by ethyl alcohol] Bracco M, et al.
Ann Ist Carlo Forlanini 29:273-80, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alterations of pulmonary static mechanical properties and of the tensioactive substance of the alveolar lining caused by cigarette smoke] Bracco M, et al.
Ann Ist Carlo Forlanini 29:267-72, 1969 **(Ita)**

[Variations of the elasticity and distensibility of rat lung caused by administration of some drugs and considerations on the technic of the pulmonary tension-volume curve and the modifications obtained in different experimental pathological conditions] Cornia G, et al.
Ann Ist Carlo Forlanini 29:239-51, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activity of anesthetics on pulmonary static mechanical properties and on the tensioactive substance of the alveolar lining] Curti PC, et al.
Ann Ist Carlo Forlanini 29:253-65, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytotoxicity of inhaled aerosol hydrocarbons of the heavy coal fraction] Perov OV.
Gig Sanit 36:28-32, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Epithelial squames in fetal lungs as an index of respiratory insufficiency. Madhavan M, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 39:65-7, Mar 72

Development of the pulmonary airways. Boyden EA.
Minn Med 54:894-7, Nov 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated plasma activity of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme-3 (LDH 3) in experimentally induced immunologic lung injury. Hagadorn JE, et al.
Am J Pathol 64:575-81, Sep 71

Enzyme histochemical studies on rat lungs. I. An improved technique for the demonstration of enzyme activity in alveolar tissue. Barry DH, et al.
Histochem J 1:497-504, Nov 69

Enzyme histochemical studies on rat lungs. 2. Normal enzyme distribution in the alveolar tissue of the mature lung. Barry DH, et al.
Histochem J 1:505-15, Nov 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of scoliosis on growth of alveoli and pulmonary arteries and on right ventricle. Davies G, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:623-32, Oct 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic characterization of a lung surfactant preparation. Marinkovich VA, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:229-35, Feb 72

Cell-mediated resistance to aerogenic infection of the lung. Truitt GL, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:829-43, Dec 71

Function of the alveolar macrophage in immunity. Myrvik QN. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:459-68, May 72

[Handling technic and study of the in vitro behavior of the human alveolar macrophage] Voisin C, et al.
Lille Med 16:701-9, May 71 **(Fre)**

[Alveolar phagocytosis of industrial manganese, feldspar, and rock crystal dusts] Khubutiia VA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:49-50, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[Pseudocavern due to endoalveolar barotrauma. Phtisiogenesis from the view of bronchology] Maggio L, et al. **Lotta Tuberc** 41:221-33, 1971 **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

[Sympathetic autolysis in the alveolar membrane] Imre S. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 39:361-7, 1971 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Dipalmitoyl lecithin secretion and metabolism by the rat lung. Young SL, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1539-44, Jun 72

Granular pneumocytes. Electron microscopic radioautographic evidence of intracellular protein transport. Massaro GD, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:927-31, Jun 72

The effect of age on the rate of increase of alveolar anesthetic concentration. Eger EI 2d, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:365-72, Oct 71

Studies on phospholipid metabolism in the lung and alveolar surfactant in experimental traumatic and haemorrhagic shock. Lahdensuu M.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 60:245-52, 1971

Pulmonary alveolar macrophage. Oxidative metabolism of isolated cells and mitochondria and effect of cadmium ion on electron- and energy-transfer reactions. Mustafa MG, et al.
Biochemistry 10:4176-85, Nov 71

Ion and macromolecular transport in the alveolar macrophage. Robin ED, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:117-28, 6 Jul 71

Nonequilibrium steady-state differences in partial pressure of CO 2 and in concentration of weak acids and bases between blood and tissue. Gurtner GH.
Biophys J 12:597-608, Jun 72

Reactions of alveolar macrophages during short-term dust exposure with and without various pharmacological substances (Glucocorticoids and PVN-oxide). Rasche B.
Inhaled Part Vap 3:391-401, 1970

Synthesis of dipalmitoyl lecithin by alveolar macrophages. Mason RJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:68-73, Jan 72

Intra- and extracellular compartmentalization of the surface-active fraction in dog lung. Pawlowski R, et al.
J Lipid Res 12:538-44, Sep 71

Permeability of lung capillaries and alveoli to non-electrolytes in the foetal lamb. Normand IC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:303-30, Dec 71

Influence of nitrogen dioxide on the uptake of parainfluenza-3 virus by alveolar macrophages. Williams RD, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 11:627-36, Jun 72

Smoking and pulmonary macrophages. Sachs DP.
N Engl J Med 286:788-9, 6 Apr 72

CO 2 equilibration between alevolar gas and pulmonary capillary blood during rebreathing. Piiper J, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R5, 1972

Acetate incorporation into lipids of canine lung cells. Pfleger RC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:811-3, Dec 71

Thyroid hormone influence upon lung surfactant metabolism. Redding RA, et al.
Science 175:994-6, 3 Mar 72

[Sympathetic autolysis in the alveolar membrane] Imre S. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 39:361-7, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Bronchoalveolar irrigation in the therapy of alveolar proteinosis] Horisberger B, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 37:78-81, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

[Storage diseases of the lung. Pathological anatomy of lung metabolism] Giese W.
Pneumonologie 145:278-94, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic behavior of an inhaled acid 144 Ce-Cl 3 aerosol in rats and its influence on alveolar macrophages] Masse R, et al.
Strahlentherapie 143:219-24, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of phospholipids of the pulmonary surfactant system] Barusco G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:523-32, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of trypan blue on metabolic and phagocytic activity of alveolar macrophages. Vičková A, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:305-10, 1971

Ultrastructure of Pneumocystis in human lung. Life cycle in human pneumocystosis. Campbell WG Jr.
Arch Pathol 93:312-24, Apr 72

PATHOLOGY

Effect of experimental saline lavage on pulmonary mechanics and morphology. Huber GL, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:337-47, Sep 71

Radial traction and bronchiolar obstruction in pulmonary emphysema. Observed and theoretical aspects. Linhartová A, et al.
Arch Pathol 92:384-91, Nov 71

Microscopic and ultrastructural changes in unmodified canine lung allografts. Molokhia FA, et al.
Arch Surg 103:490-5, Oct 71

Congenital diffuse bronchio-alveoliectasis: a variant of congenital cystic disease of the lungs. Enrile FT, et al.
Chest 61:507-10, May 72

Oxygen pneumonitis in man., Light- and electron-microscopic morphometric studies. Kapanci Y, et al. **Chest** 62:162-9, Aug 72

Oxygen alveolopathy in adults. Hall RM, et al.
Clin Radiol 23:11-7, Jan 72

Submicroscopical and biochemical examinations of the isolated collagen and elastic fibres of senile emphysematous lungs. Szemenyei K, et al.
Exp Gerontol 3:273-9, Oct 68

Experimental pathology and pharmacology of dust exposure: an electron microscopic study. Schiller E.
Inhaled Part Vap 3:403-14, 1970

Intracellular components of neoplastic and normal alveolar cells from mouse lungs: quantitative

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ultrastructural comparison. Brooks RE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:639-44, Sep 71

Fine-structural changes of alveolar walls in fibrin-induced, so-called neurogenic pulmonary edema of the rat: comparative representation with adrenaline- and ANTU-induced edema. Hatakeyama S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:673-5, Oct 71

Oxygen pneumonitis in man. Ultrastructural observations on the development of alveolar lesions. Gould VE, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:499-508, May 72

Morphogenesis of alveolar bronchiolization. Nettesheim P, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:210-9, Feb 72

Type II (granular alveolar) pneumocyte in ultrastructural analysis of stressed human lung. Daly BD, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:38-9, 1971

Significance of basal lamina for regeneration of injured lung. Vracko R.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 355:264-74, 1972

[Diagnosis of allergic and fibrosing alveolitides and pulmonary fibroses] Wichert P.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:383-5, 10 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Surfactant behavior of the lungs of the newborn. Histological studies of stillborn and premature infants and infants dying of the hyaline membrane disease (respiratory distress syndrome)] Baum M, et al. **Pneumonologie** 144:176-81, 1971 **(Ger)**

[The surface tension properties of the lungs of newborn babies. Investigations from autopsies on stillborn and premature infants and babies dying from hyaline membrane disease 'respiratory distress' syndrome] Baum M, et al.
Respiration 28:409-28, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The anti-atelectasis factor (pulmonary surfactant)] Schiller E. **Verh Anat Ges** 65:387-93, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Alveolar calcification] Plavnik I, et al.
Harefuah 81:263-6, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Adenomatous metaplasia of the pulmonary alveoli--electron microscopic study of peribronchiolitis] Fuse Y, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:1986-95, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

[Ultrastructure of the aero-hematic barrier after inhalation of aerosols of condensed cupric oxide] Batsura IuD.
Arkh Patol 33:54-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in the aerohematic barrier in prolonged atelectasis of the lungs and the reverse] Shakhlamov VA, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:23-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of metabolic acidosis on the tension-active alveolar lining layer in the rat] Motles E, et al.
Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 5:4-11, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Expansion patterns in the premature rabbit after tracheal deposition of surfactant. Enhörning G, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:682, 1971

Gas permeability of the alveolo-pleural wall in the mouse lung. Andersen B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 84:382-95, Mar 72

Estimation of alveolar P O2. Rosenhamer G.
Acta Physiol Scand 84:22-8, Jan 72

Lung surfactant: an alternate hypothesis. Brooks RE.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:585-6, Oct 71

Lung surfactant: an alternate hypothesis. Clements JA.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:609, Oct 71

Effect of lung volume on steady state pulmonary membrane diffusing capacity and pulmonary capillary blood volume. Sackner MA, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:408-17, Sep 71

The black box illuminated. Pontoppidan H.
Anesthesiology 37:1-3, Jul 72

Effects of elevated carboxyhemoglobin on gas exchange in the lung. Brody JS, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 174:255-60, 5 Oct 70

Pulmonary gas exchange during induction of anaesthesia with nitrous oxide in seated subjects. Shah J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 43:1013-21, Nov 71

Biochemical development of the lung: clinical aspects of surfactant development, RDS and the intrauterine assessment of lung maturity. Gluck L.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:710-21, Sep 71 (55 ref.)

Effects of head-out immersion at 19.18 ata on pulmonary gas exchange in man. Flynn ET, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:113-9, Jul 72

Effect of P CO2 level on alveolar-arterial P CO2 difference during rebreathing. Jones NL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:782-7, Jun 72

Alveolar surface tension in fluorocarbon-filled lungs. Kylstra JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:32-5, Jul 72

Effect of temperature on rabbit lung surfactant and pressure-volume hysteresis. Lempert J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:380-5, Sep 71

Pulmonary gas exchange in dogs breathing SF 6 at 4 ata. Martin RR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:86-92, Jul 72

Change in (A-a)DO 2 as a function of FI O2 at a constant PI O2 in normal men. Overfield EM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:581-5, Oct 71

Evaluation of shunt flow through nonventilated gas-filled and gas-free alveoli in dogs. Rochester DF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:1-7, Jul 72

Viscoelastic properties of alveolar wall. Sugihara T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:93-8, Jul 72

Pulmonary gas exchange in a tidally ventilated single alveolus model. Suwa K, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:834-41, Jun 72

Radioautographic demonstration of 5-hydroxytryptamine- 3 H uptake by pulmonary endothelial cells. Strum JM, et al.
J Cell Biol 54:456-67, Sep 72

Airborne Cryptococcus neoformans: particles from pigeon excreta compatible with alveolar deposition. Powell KE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:412-5, Apr 72

Alveolar ventilation in near maximum exercise. Data on pre-adolescent children and young adults. Shephard RJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 2:83-92, Summer 70

Diffusion equilibrium in the lungs examined by nodal analysis. Cumming G, et al.
Resp Physiol 12:329-45, Aug 71

Airway structure and alveolar emptying in the lungs of sea lions and dogs. Denison DM, et al.
Resp Physiol 13:253-60, Dec 71

Morphological study of pressure-volume hysteresis in rat lungs fixed by vascular perfusion. Gil J, et al.
Resp Physiol 15:190-213, Jun 72

Gas to blood PCO 2 differences during rebreathing in children and adults. Godfrey S, et al.
Resp Physiol 13:274-82, Dec 71

Geometric irreversibility and compliance hysteresis in the lung. Hills BA. **Resp Physiol** 13:50-61, Oct 71

A model of fluctuating alveolar gas exchange during the respiratory cycle. Hlastala MP.
Resp Physiol 15:214-32, Jun 72

Pulmonary gas exchange in Andean natives at high altitude. Mithoefer JC, et al.
Resp Physiol 15:182-9, Jun 72

Pulmonary gas transport characterization by a dynamic model. Saidel GM, et al. **Resp Physiol** 12:305-28, Aug 71

A surface balance for the study of surfactant movement. Mendenhall RM.
Rev Sci Instrum 42:878-80, Jun 71

The effect of ventilation and oxygen on mucociliary clearance and alveolar stability. Wolfe WG.
Rev Surg 29:56-7, Jan-Feb 72

The role of surfactant in normal physiology of the lung. Read WO. **SD J Med** 24:59-65, Sep 71

Effect of high oxygen tension on mucociliary function. Wolfe WG, et al. **Surgery** 72:246-52, Aug 72

Measurement of collateral flow at quasialveolar level in excised dog lung. Takishima T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 105:405-6, Dec 71

[Influence of alveolar distension on circulatory characteristics of the isolated rabbit lung inundated intratracheally and immersed] Zicot M.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:917-37, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Alveolar surface forces] Rüfer R.
Beitr Silikoseforsch 23:281-334, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of hysteresis for artificial ventilation of the newborn] Baum M, et al.
Pneumonologie 144:206-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental aspects of surface activity in the mammalian lung] Rüfer R.
Pneumonologie 144:167-75, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Lung coating with surface-active material using the ultrasonic nebulizer] Benzer H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 135:353-7, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Endoalveolar surface forces and pulmonary surfactant] Cornia G, et al.
Ann Ist Carlo Forlanini 29:201-8, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary diffusion capacity in uremic patients undergoing maintenance hemodialytic treatment] Casucci G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 18:186-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in physiological venous admixture, physiological dead space, pulmonary alveolar-arterial oxygen tension difference during general anesthesia] Miyazaki H.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:847-54, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Pulmonary surfactant as a current problem] Nicolaescu V, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:23-39, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Regulation mechanism of pulmonary diffusing capacity] Khanin MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:728-30, 21 Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the lung diffusion capacity by the method of breath holding] Gurina GP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:793-5, May 72 **(Rus)**

[Surface-active properties of lung extracts with different functional states of the adrenal glands] Kriuchkova VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:596-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gaseous composition of alveolar air at different heights] Cherniakov IN, et al.
Voen Med Zh 3:69-73, Mar 71 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The lung in shock. Alveolar-capillary gas exchange in the shock syndrome. Ayres SM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 26:588-94, Dec 70 (32 ref.)

The components of the alveolar-arterial oxygen tension difference in normal subjects and in patients with pneumonia and obstructive lung disease. Davidson FF, et al. **Am J Med** 52:754-62, Jun 72

Severe alveolar hypoventilation in a patient with metabolic alkalosis. Oliva PB.
Am J Med 52:817-21, Jun 72

Postoperative pulmonary insufficiency after open heart surgery and changes in pulmonary surface activity. Iyomasa Y, et al. **Jap Circ J** 36:153-65, Feb 72

The alveolar-capillary membrane and pulmonary edema. Szidon JP, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:1200-4, 1 Jun 72 (12 ref.)

Factors affecting gas exchange by collateral ventilation in the dog. Flenley DC, et al.
Respir Physiol 15:52-69, May 72

[Distribution of alveolar ventilation during graded exercise in patients with mitral stenosis and healthy persons] Jebavý P.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:950-7, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Estimation of the composition of average alveolar air by the simultaneous study of prolonged nitrogen rinsing and the alveolar plateau in patients with chronic obstructive respiratory disease: theoretical approach] Hatzfeld C.
Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 6:513-5, Apr-Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Alveolar surface forces and composition of the pulmonary surfactant in experimental silicosis] Gabor S, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 28:312-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphogenesis and significance of alveolar macrophage reactions] Eskenasy A.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:3-13, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Ventilation and alveolar gas exchange in chronic cor pulmonale: comparative studies on the influence of aminophylline and heptaminol] Hüttemann U, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:92-100, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of the "surfactant system" in some respiratory tract diseases] Condorelli S, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 31:Suppl:49-67, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary surfactants in anesthesia and resuscitation] Cosmi EV, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 31:Suppl:95-127, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of the "surfactant system" in the pathogenesis of hyaline membrane in the newborn] Cosmi EV, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 31:Suppl:69-94, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibilities in the use of capnographic technics for the determination of pulmonary capillary volume and alveolo-capillary membrane resistance (study of 158 subjects using simultaneously the capnographic and Filley's methods)] Brettoni B, et al.
G Pneumol 14:102-14, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the alveolo-capillary diffusion in patients recovered from pulmonary tuberculosis with specific antimycobacterial therapy] Cardaci G, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 41:624-8, Oct-Dec 71 **(Ita)**

[Alveolar ventilation in patients with acute and chronic pneumonia] Smirnov IP.
Ter Arkh 43:89-95, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Cytologic study comparing the influence of plutonium and silica inhalations on the behavior of alveolar macrophages] Masse R.
Inhaled Part Vap 3:247-59, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Delayed resorption of pulmonary alveolar fluid in the neonate. Steele RW, et al. **Radiology** 103:637-9, Jun 72

SECRETION

Smoking and pulmonary surfactant. Clements JA.
N Engl J Med 286:261-2, 3 Feb 72

Low yield of pulmonary surfactant in cigarette smokers. Finley TN, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:223-7, 3 Feb 72

PULMONARY ARTERY (A7)

The pulmonary protodiastolic click studied by intracardiac phonocardiography. Macieira-Coelho E, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 26:277-84, 1971

Congenital aneurysm of the right pulmonary artery associated with persistent ductus arteriosus, ventricular septal defect and a right-sided hypoplastic aorta. Dawodu AH, et al. **Afr J Med Sci** 3:241-5, Jul 72

Stenosis of the right pulmonary artery: a complication of acute dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Buja LM, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:89-92, Jan 72

Retrograde technique for catheterization of the pulmonary artery in transposition of the great arteries with ventricular septal defect. Mullins CE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 30:385-7, Sep 72

Chronic pulmonary arterial embolization or thrombosis. Symbas PN, et al.
Am J Cardiol 28:342-7, Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Paradoxical embolism. Diagnosis during life. Meister SG, et al. **Am J Med** 53:292-8, Sep 72

A method for the estimation of pulmonary venous and arterial pressures from the routine chest roentgenogram. Turner AF, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 116:97-106, Sep 72

Thrombosis of the left main pulmonary artery in an infant with tetralogy of Fallot. Treatment by thrombectomy and simultaneous Potts-Smith anastomosis. Stansel HC Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 124:98-100, Jul 72

Pulmonary nodule caused by a living Brugia malayi-like filaria in an artery. Beaver PC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 20:661-6, Sep 71

Vascular invasion by chondrosarcoma simulating pulmonary emboli. Schwarz MI, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 106:109-13, Jul 72

Pulmonary arteritis induced by cationic proteins. Willoughby WF. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:50-9, Jan 72

Pulmonary venous blood flow: the effects of alteration in left atrial pressure, pulmonary arterial occlusion, and mitral regurgitation in the dog. Dixon SH JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 174:944-9, Dec 71

Insoluble lipoproteins in the pathogenesis of experimentally induced atherosclerosis. Waters LL. **Arch Pathol** 93:525-9, Jun 72

Left anterior descending coronary pulmonary artery fistula. Benchimol A, et al. **Ariz Med** 28:827-9, Nov 71

Aortic dissection, with rupture through ductus arteriosus into pulmonary artery. McCarthy C, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:428-30, Apr 72

Removal of catheter fragments from pulmonary artery using a snare. Schechter E, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:699-700, Jul 72

Pulmonary haemodynamics and blood gases during unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion and after lung resection. Jezek V. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:255-64, Apr-Jun 70

Relation of ventricular volume, compliance, and mass in the normal and pulmonary arterial banded canine heart. Laks MM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:187-98, Mar 72

Trifascicular block--a consequence of pulmonary angiography. Benchimol A, et al. **Chest** 60:391-3, Oct 71

Stenosis of the pulmonary arteries: evolution and hemodynamic effects. Guller B. **Chest** 61:70-3, Jan 72

Comparison of left ventricular and pulmonary arterial injection sites in determination of cardiac output by indicator dilution technique. Shepherd RL, et al. **Chest** 62:175-8, Aug 72

Pressure-radius relationships. Boughner DR, et al. **Circulation** 44:491-2, Sep 71

Relationship of pulmonary artery to left ventricular diastolic pressures in acute myocardial infarction. Rahimtoola SH, et al. **Circulation** 46:283-90, Aug 72

Pulmonary A-V differences of lipids and free fatty acids in relation to fasting and to high fat meals. Condorelli S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:141-6, Apr 72

Non-surgical removal of an embolized polyethlene catheter. Liss JP, et al. **Conn Med** 35:601-3, Oct 71

Pulmonary artery catheterization. A new technique in treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Forrester JS, et al. **Geriatrics** 26:65-71, Oct 71

Modified technique for measuring pulmonary shunts using xenon and indocyanine green. Murray JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:695-700, May 72

Pulmonary arterio-venous fistula. Mathew A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 20:57-8, Jan 72

Bedside cardiac catheterization. Intracavitary electrocardiographic method of pulmonary artery catheter placement. Gray W, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 73:54-5 passim, Feb 72

Tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve and aneurysm of the pulmonary artery: report of two cases presenting as obstructive lung disease. Bove EL, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:339-43, Aug 72

Surgical repair of a mycotic aneurysm of the main pulmonary artery complicated by a fistula between the left coronary artery and the pulmonary artery. A case report. Davis BB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:380-3, Mar 72

Surgical treatment of obstruction of the superior vena cava and right pulmonary artery. Gopalrao T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:394-6, Mar 72

Experimental studies of the pathogenesis of pulmonary vascular obstructive disease. Hawe A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:652-64, Apr 72

Primary sarcoma of the pulmonary artery. Sethi GK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:587-93, Apr 72

An evaluation of surgical interruption and spontaneous return of the systemic arterial circulation of the lung. Wright WB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:473-6, Sep 71

Venous sampling sites for pulmonary shunt determinations in the injured patient. Horovitz JH, et al. **J Trauma** 11:911-4, Nov 71

Extreme dilatation of the pulmonary artery with pulmonic artery stenosis. Gupta M, et al. **JAMA** 218:1300, 22 Nov 71

Cardiopulmonary arterioarterial fistulae after myocardial revascularization. A coronary steal syndrome. Pierach CA, et al. **JAMA** 218:880-2, 8 Nov 71

Pulmonary-artery-pressure determination: electronic superior to manometric. Civetta JM. **N Engl J Med** 285:1145-6, Nov 71

Limitations of pulmonary artery end-diastolic pressure. As the reflection of left ventricular end-diastolic pressure. Herbert WH. **NY State J Med** 72:229-32, 15 Jan 72

Catheterization of the pulmonary artery in transposition of the great arteries: a new technique. Pickering D, et al. **Pediatrics** 47:1068-9, Jun 71

Experimental unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion. Acute and chronic effects on relative inhalation and perfusion. Isawa T, et al. **Radiology** 102:101-9, Jan 72

Roentgen considerations in primary pulmonary artery sarcoma. Moffat RE, et al. **Radiology** 104:283-8, Aug 72

Pulmonary artery calcification. Philp T. **Scott Med J** 17:104-7, Mar 72

Pulmonary arteriosclerosis produced by hyperoxemic normotensive perfusion. Cohn LH, et al. **Surgery** 70:723-9, Nov 71

Radially supported membrane valves implanted in the pulmonary artery of calves. Rogers A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 17:490-6, 1971

[Hemodynamic evaluation of ventricular functions at the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Gourgon R. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 27:211-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiple arteriovenous fistulas associated with juvenile cirrhosis] Liot F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 122:981-6, Oct 71 (Fre)

[Neurologic manifestations of arteriovenous aneurysms of the lung. Apropos of 2 cases] Liot F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 122:975-80, Oct 71 (Fre)

[Abnormal origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery] Castel Y, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 19:411-24, 2 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Valve of bronchoscopic puncture of the pulmonary artery in the diagnosis of cor pulmonale] Kirsch M. **Bronches** 21:27-38, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm: a manifestation of Rendu-Osler-Weber disease] Purriel P, et al. **J Fr Med Chir Thorac** 23:5-14, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Routine determination of pulmonary artery pressure as an additional pulmonary function test after resection] Hartel W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:583-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of thrombotic occlusion of the pulmonary artery] Honkomp J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:204-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Importance of determining the pressure in the superior vena cava and pulmonary artery in shock from experimental pancreatitis] Kyriakou K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:1024-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Juvenile liver cirrhosis with multiple arteriovenous aneurysms of the lung] Rutishauser M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:514-7, 8 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aortopulmonary fistula following a thoracic gunshot wound with bullet embolism] Domanig E Jr, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 20:158-64, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of bronchoscopic pulmonary artery puncture for the diagnosis of pulmonary heart disease] Kirsch M. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 134:384-91, 1971 (Ger)

[Clinical aspects and pathological anatomy of pulmonary artery sarcoma] Breuer A. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 60:1087-102, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary artery sarcoma] Hausen WJ, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 60:1103-10, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peripheral pulmonary artery stenosis] Palant A, et al. **Harefuah** 80:487-91, 2 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Inhalation of 100 per cent oxygen in myocardial infarct (a simple method for the detection of interpulmonary shunts)] Kárpáti P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:2756-8, 14 Nov 71 (Hun)

[Arteriovenous aneurysm of the lung] Prugberger E. **Orv Hetil** 113:1355-6, 4 Jun 72 (Hun)

[Significance of diastolic and left atrial pulmonary arterial pressure as representative measurement of telediastolic pressure of the left ventricle] Reale A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:811-3, 1971 (Ita)

[Successful surgical treatment of patent ductus arteriosus associated with aneurysmal main pulmonary artery under cardiopulmonary bypass, deep hypothermia, circulatory arrest and blood drawing] Takanashi Y, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 25:246-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Thromboembolic complications in the pulmonary artery in patients with myocardial infarct] Król W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 28:705-8, 29 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in the lung in conditions of experimental coarctation of the pulmonary artery] Mavrin VK. **Arkh Patol** 34:48-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental pulmonary artery stenosis] Kuznetsov VA. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 17:15-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

[Determination of pressure in the pulmonary artery using the cardiography method] Vesel'nikov LV. **Grudn Khir** 13:41-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluating the pressure in pulmonary artery from electro- and phonocardiographic data in interventricular septal defects] Gel'fand IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:84-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The displacement kinetocardiography method and experience with its use in determining pulmonary artery pressure] Krynskiĭ OM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:107-11, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Progressive thrombosis of the large branches of the pulmonary artery in systemic angiitis] Maksimov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:118-9, 4 Apr 72 (Rus)

[ECG changes during the prolonged presence of a catheter in the right heart chambers and pulmonary artery] Ostrovskiĭ SE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:65-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A quantitative evaluation of pulmonary hypertension in patients with mitral lesions of the heart] Zakharenko GD. **Kardiologiia** 11:73-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of thrombosis in the ramifications of the pulmonary arteries] Selivanov AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:140-3, Jul 72 (Rus)

[The effect of carboxymethylcellulose preparations on the walls of vessels and blood proteins under experimental conditions] Nesterov EN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:68-70, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The pulmonary vessels in children in post-tuberculous pneumosclerosis] Varnovitskiĭ GI, et al. **Pediatriia** 50:43-5, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Role of the pulmonary and bronchial vessels in the genesis of hemorrhages and hemoptysis during cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 50:35-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Frequency of electrocardiographic signs in chronic cor pulmonale in patients with fibro-cavitary tuberculosis of the lungs and normal or elevated pressure in the pulmonary artery] Zhukovskiĭ LI. **Probl Tuberk** 49:52-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aneurysms of thoracic vessels simulating lung cancer and mediastinal tumors] Shkrob OS, et al. **Sov Med** 35:45-51, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of tomography in the diagnosis of arterio-venous aneurysms of the lungs] Dynnik IB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 46:92-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

[Thrombosis and embolism of the pulmonary artery in patients with chronic lung disease] Klevetenko GI. **Vrach Delo** 7:67-8, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Changes in the respiratory activity of the cat by changes in the pO 2 of the pulmonary artery blood] Donoso H, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 5:20-7, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Stenosis of pulmonary branches] Attié F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 41:642-55, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Respiratory function in chronic thromboembolitic occlusion of the pulmonary artery tree] Galland F, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 99:1059-68, Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula (report of a case)] Ruiz Caballero M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 122:57-62, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Comparative study of spirometric tests and pressures in the pulmonary artery in patients with tuberculosis] Dangubić V, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 23:339-43, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ABNORMALITIES

Broncho-pulmonary vascular malformation syndrome causing left heart failure during infancy. Mortensson W, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 11:449-58, Sep 71

Absence of the right pulmonary artery. Contribution of xenon ventilation perfusion studies to the diagnostic evaluation. Morgan JR. **Angiology** 23:365-71, Jun 72

Differentiation of pulmonary vascular from parenchymal diseases by ventilation-perfusion scintiphotography. Moser KM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 75:597-605, Oct 71

Surgical management of "vascular rings". Nikaido H, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:327-33, Aug 72

Tracheal compression by the great arteries in the mediastinum. Report of 39 cases. Park CD, et al. **Arch Surg** 103:626-32, Nov 71

Systemic arterial supply to the lungs in pulmonary atresia and its relation to pulmonary artery development. Jefferson K, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:418-27, Apr 72

Continuous murmur in pulmonary atresia with reference to aortography. Zutter W, et al. **Br Heart J** 33:905-9, Nov 71

Progressive infarction in anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery: an indication for early surgery. Aryanpur I. **Chest** 62:292-6, Sep 72

Systemic artery to pulmonary vessel fistulas: report of two cases and a review of the literature. Brundage BH, et al. **Chest** 62:19-23, Jul 72

Roentgenogram of the month. Unusual configuration of pulmonary vascular pattern. Burk RH, et al. **Chest** 61:492-3, May 72

An aberrant systemic artery to the right lung with normal pulmonary tissue. Ernst SM, et al. **Chest** 60:606-8, Dec 71

Pulmonary varicosity associated with other congenital

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

abnormalities. Papamichael E, et al. **Chest** 62:107-9, Jul 72

Surgery for pseudotruncus arteriosus with pulmonary blood flow originating from upper descending thoracic aorta. Doty DB, et al. **Circulation** 45:Suppl 1:121-9, May 72

Pulmonary valve atresia with intact ventricular septum. Report of a case with long survival and pulmonary blood supply from an anomalous coronary artery. McArthur JD, et al. **Circulation** 44:740-5, Oct 71

Left pulmonary artery from ascending aorta in tetralogy of Fallot. Morgan JR. **Circulation** 45:653-7, Mar 72

X-ray of the month. Section of Chest Diseases, Yale-New Haven Medical Center. Rilance AB. **Conn Med** 35:591-2, Sep 71

Unilateral clearing of the radiographic appearance of hyaline membrane disease associated with anomalous pulmonary vasculature. Kerr CB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 8:261-6, May 72

Direct communication of the right pulmonary artery with the left atrium. A case report and review of the literature. Abe T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 64:38-44, Jul 72

Distribution of lung function in patients with anomalies of the pulmonary circulation. Shannon DC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 64:26-30, Jul 72

Experimental studies concerning the blood flow direction in the anomalous left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery. Yokoyama M, et al. **Jap Heart J** 13:250-7, May 72

Tricuspid atresia with pulmonary atresia and total anomalous pulmonary venous connection to the right superior vena cava. Guller B, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 47:105-9, Feb 72

Infantile lobar emphysema associated with cardiovascular anomalies. A report on 4 cases, with emphasis on the value of bronchographic examinations. Kluge T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 5:75-82, 1971

Congenital unilateral absence of the left pulmonary artery with right aortic arch and a normal conus. Finney JO Jr, et al. **South Med J** 65:1079-82, Sep 72

Anomalous origin of left pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta. Schiller M, et al. **Vasc Surg** 5:126-32, May-Jun 71

Aortopulmonary septal defect. Heilmann K. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 354:99-104, 1971

The scimitar syndrome with particular reference to its pathogenesis. Trell E, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 60:880-99, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibroelastosis with atypical origin of the left coronary artery] Hájek M. **Cesk Pediatr** 27:76-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Retrotracheal left pulmonary artery (apropos of 3 cases)] Dupuis C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 29:448-9, Apr 72 **(Fre)**

[Klinefelter's syndrome associated with bronchiectasis and aplasia of the pulmonary artery] Perlemuter L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1507-10, 27 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3 cases of total unilateral agenesis of the pulmonary artery in an adult patient] Lamy P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 27:753-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total lung agenesis and agenesis of the pulmonary artery (apropos of 3 cases)] Pauli G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 27:737-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary artery origin of the pulmonary artery as a cause of heart infarction in early infancy] May D. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1546-50, 12 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supravalvular aortic stenosis and pulmonary artery stenosis] Bock K, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 39:437-43, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of the diagnosis of pulmonary atresia with rib defects in a 45 year old man] Bender F, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:814-9, 28 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery (Bland-White-Garland syndrome)] Baur HR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:578-82, 22 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Bronchologic findings in unilateral clear lung on the basis of pulmonary artery hypoplasia] Schawohl P, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 134:405-6, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Morphology and hemodynamics in congenital coronary vessel anomalies] Assmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 27:534-8, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular sling] Gandjour A, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 61:614-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects, hemodynamics and angiocardiographic findings in pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular heart septum] Sandhage K, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 60:169-84, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between hemodynamic data and phonocardiographic aspects of isolated congenital stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Strano A, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:145-51, 21 Jan 69 **(Ita)**

[Aberrant left pulmonary artery. Analysis of 5 cases] Tesler UF, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1:526-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circulatory collapse and severe toxic state in a patient with congenital dilatation of the pulmonary artery. Digitalis poisoning?] Chini V. **Minerva Med** 62:4877-87, 26 Dec 71 **(Ita)**

[Isolated atresia of the right pulmonary artery. Case report and review of literature] De Ciucels P, et al. **Omnia Med Ther** 48:473-95, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas in a daughter and mother] Watanabe H, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 60:1202-7, 10 Nov 71 **(Jap)**

[Absence of a primary division of the pulmonary trunk--aortic origin of the right pulmonary artery] Ishii N, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 25:281-90, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Varieties of pulmonary trunk, aorta and coronary arteries] Karcz R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 30:383-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of successful surgical correction of the coarctation of the major pulmonary artery and a concomitant defect of interventricular septum] Kisis SIa, et al. **Grudn Khir** 13:108-9, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[The state of the myocardium in several variants of cardiac development with age] Kaliuzhnaia RA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg** 3:23-5, May-Jun 71 **(Rus)**

[Agenesis of the branches of the pulmonary artery] Danovich BZ, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:106-10, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scimitar syndrome. Report of 4 cases] Pérez Treviño C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 42:336-44, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Truncus arteriosus communis with interruption of the aortic arch. Report of a case with survival to adult age] Testelli MR. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 42:122-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Truncus arteriosus communis: study of 14 cases] Celemín LP, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 24:237-45, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital absence of the pulmonary valve: radiological findings in infants] Pernot C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 15:217-22, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mul)**

[Scimitar syndrome (abnormal drainage of the right pulmonary vein into vena cava inferior, shift of the heart to the right, hypoplasia of the right lung)] Car Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 93:911-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Release of adrenergic transmitter from terminal nerve plexus in artery. Bevan JA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1:20-6, Jul 69

Structure of the intraorgan branches of the pulmonary artery in the dog. Djerov D. **Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia** 50:15-22, 1971

Ultrasonic measurement of the aortic arch, right pulmonary artery, and left atrium. Goldberg BB. **Radiology** 101:383-90, Nov 71

[Blood supply and innervation of the aorto-pulmonary or pericardial chromaffin paraganglia in the cat] Chumasov EI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 61:92-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several structural indices of intra-organic branching of the pulmonary artery in dogs] Dzherov D. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 61:37-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart weight and perimeters of the atrio-ventricular orifices, pulmonary artery and aorta as related to birth weight in children in the 1st 3 months of life] Volchenko KL. **Arkh Patol** 33:65-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Similar receptors mediating the norepinephrine and dopamine contraction in the main pulmonary artery of the dog. Kaumann J, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 20:451-2, 1971

A method of study of the reactivity of the lung vessels in humans. Herles F, et al. **Cor Vasa** 14:56-60, 1972

Phenylephrine in aerosols; absence of effect on pulmonary artery pressure. Dowd DE. **J Ir Med Assoc** 65:65-6, 5 Feb 72

Isoprenaline stimulates -adrenoceptors in bovine pulmonary blood vessels. Eyre P. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:899-900, Nov 71

Pulmonary vascular responses to alloxan. Hyman AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:92-7, Apr 72

Response of pulmonary vascular segments to angiotensin and norepinephrine. Baum MD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:322-8, Feb 72

Effects of silicone antifoam on the pulmonary vasculature. Gupta S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:714-9, May 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of scoliosis on growth of alveoli and pulmonary arteries and on right ventricle. Davies G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 46:623-32, Oct 71

Systemic arterial supply to lungs in pulmonary atresia and its relation to pulmonary artery development. Jefferson K, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:205, Feb 72

INJURIES

Pulmonary lobar gangrene complicating lobectomy. Mullin MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 175:62-6, Jan 72

Catheter perforation of the pulmonary artery with resultant cardiac tamponade. Greenbaum EI, et al. **Chest** 62:105-7, Jul 72

[Use of extracorporeal circulation in the treatment of vascular injuries in thoracic surgery] Binet JP, et al. **Presse Med** 79:2453, 11 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Open thorax injury with perforation of the left upper lobe, the pulmonary artery and the pericardium] Schulz CH, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 75:85-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necrosis of the pulmonary artery stump following suturing with a UKS-25 apparatus] Dyskin VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:128-9, Mar 72 **(Rus)**

[Intrapericardial lesion of the pulmonary artery] Litričin T. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 99:79-81, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

INNERVATION

Observations on the intrinsic innervation of trachea, bronchi and pulmonary vessels in the sheep. Smith RB, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 80:1-13, 1971

[Innervation of the pulmonary arteries in reimplanted canine lungs. Ultrastructure, noradrenalin content and uptake] Blümcke S, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 121:270-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Strontium accumulation by sarcoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria in vascular smooth muscle. Somlyo AV, et al. **Science** 174:955-8, 26 Nov 71

PATHOLOGY

The relationship between auscultatory symptoms in the heart and the changes in pulmonary arteries in children with patent ductus arteriosus. Bieniek B. **Acta Biol Med (Gdansk)** 14:563-96, 1969

Ultrastructure of atherosclerosis in the human pulmonary artery. Brinkman GL. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:351-7, Mar 72

Ultrastructural changes in the pulmonary vasculature of calves with aorta to pulmonary artery shunts. Jaques WE, et al. **Angiology** 23:89-96, Feb 72

Ozone-induced arterial lesions. P'an AY, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 24:229-32, Apr 72

Pulmonary arterial changes with age and smoking. Naeye RL, et al. **Arch Pathol** 92:284-8, Oct 71

Pulmonary hypertension in cystic fibrosis. A description and morphometric analysis of the pulmonary vasculature. Symchych PS. **Arch Pathol** 92:409-14, Dec 71

A case of hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery presenting as a pneumothorax. De Silva RT, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 17:110-3, Jun 71

The heart and pulmonary arteries in rats fed on Senecio jacobaea. Burns J. **J Pathol** 106:187-94, Mar 72

Pulmonary arterial filariasis in the house sparrow. Huizinga HW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 7:205-12, Jul 71

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 2-1972. **N Engl J Med** 286:91-9, 13 Jan 72

The effects of maternal hypoxia and hyperoxia upon the neonatal pulmonary vasculature. Goldberg SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:528-33, Oct 71

Histometrical studies of the pulmonary artery in sudden death of young and apparently healthy subjects. Niwa T. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 105:365-80, Dec 71

[Pulmonary hypertension and the absorption of Menocil. Preliminary histologic and morphometric study of pulmonary arteries] Kapanci Y, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:2150-2, 12 Dec 70 **(Fre)**

[An experimental morphologic study of the reversibility of chronic pulmonary arteritis] Nesterov EN. **Arkh Patol** 33:49-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lung biopsy in congenital heart disease] Grossmann G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:5989-96, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxygen and isolated vascular smooth muscle from the main pulmonary artery of the rabbit. Detar R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1791-4, Dec 71

Cardiovascular reflexes induced by selectively altering

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pulmonary arterial osmolality. Inglesby TV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:302-7, Feb 72

Hemodynamics in the conscious dog during progressive pulmonary arterial occlusion. Laks MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:578-82, Mar 72

Influence of sympathetic nerve stimulation on pulmonary hydraulic input power. Pace JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:196-201, Jan 72

Pulmonary vascular pressure response as a function of blood flow. Linde LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:415-22, Jul 72

Relation between differential pressure and flow in the pulmonary artery of the dog. O'Rourke MF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 5:558-65, Oct 71

Sympathetic control of pulmonary vascular impedance in anesthetized dogs. Pace JB. **Circ Res** 29:555-68, Nov 71

Evaluation of pulmonary arterial end-diastolic pressure as an estimate of left ventricular end-diastolic pressure in patients with normal and abnormal left ventricular performance. Bouchard RJ, et al. **Circulation** 44:1072-9, Dec 71

Physiologic pressure differences between main and branch pulmonary arteries in infants. Danilowicz DA, et al. **Circulation** 45:410-9, Feb 72

The relationship of pulmonary venous wedge to pulmonary arterial pressures. Rao PS, et al. **Circulation** 44:565-74, Oct 71

An artificial arterial system for pumping hearts. Westerhof N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:776-81, Nov 71

Pressure-diameter relations of small blood vessels in isolated dog lung. Maloney JE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:1-12, Jan 70

Effect of carotid artery occlusion and lung inflation on the main pulmonary artery. 1. Ingram RH Jr. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1424-8, Sep 72

Pulmonary vascular responses to selective lung cooling in intact dogs. Pennington DG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1375-80, Sep 71

Pulmonary arterial blood flow in reimplanted lungs of dogs. Yanes HO, et al. **Surgery** 71:576-85, Apr 72 (40 ref.)

[Transtracheal pressure oscillations. A method for the characterization of mechanical qualities of intrapulmonary vessels] Lunkenheimer PP, et al. **Anaesthesist** 21:256-60, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Routine pulmonary artery pressure determination as supplement to lung function tests before and after surgery] Hartel W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:583-8, 1970 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of pulmonary artery diastolic and left ventricular end diastolic pressures in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Balcon R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:172-5, Mar 72

Observations on the natural history of pulmonary artery coarctations. Eldredge WJ, et al. **Circulation** 45:404-9, Feb 72

Role of the autonomic nervous system in the hypoxic response of the pulmonary vascular bed. Kazemi H, et al. **Resp Physiol** 15:245-54, Jun 72

Angiography of systemic artery to pulmonary artery saphenous vein shunts. Eie H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 6:154-8, 1972

[Studies of pulmonary artery pressure variations after lung autograft in dogs] Otte H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:205-8, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Changes in pulmonary artery pressure during bronchoscopy in anaesthesia] Sill V, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 26:293-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary artery pressure during pleural puncture. Report on seven cases of pleural effusion] Degenring FH, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 59:524-34, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Functional evaluation of the right heart and pulmonary artery circulation in mitral stenosis and in cor pulmonale using radioisotopes] Morgagni W, et al. **Omnia Med Ther** 48:647-70, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of the magnitude of the blood pressure in the right ventricle and pulmonary artery according to the phase of isometric relaxation of the right ventricle] Konopleva LF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:138-41, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary angiographic findings in infantile lobar emphysema. Neches WH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:171-3, Feb 72

The aortic-pulmonary mediastinal stripe. Keats TE. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 116:107-9, Sep 72

Coexistent pulmonary artery and aortic arch calcification. Its significance and association with patent ductus arteriosus. Pochaczevsky R, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 116:141-5, Sep 72

Method for evaluation of systemic to pulmonary artery pre-capillary shunts. Costa AF, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:265-93, Apr-Jun 70

Microangiography of the pulmonary arterial system in "hypoplastic left heart syndrome". Grant CA, et al. **Circulation** 45:382-8, Feb 72

Contrast media as histamine liberators. 3. Histamine release and some associated hemodynamic effects during pulmonary angiography in the dog. Rockoff SD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 6:110-4, Mar-Apr 71

The percutaneous axillary vein approach to selective pulmonary angiography. Westcott JL, et al. **Radiology** 103:551-4, Jun 72

Width measurements of the shadow of right pulmonary artery descending branch on medium size photofluorograms. Kubík A, et al. **Respiration** 29:173-9, 1972

[Acute phlebography and pneumoangiography in thromboembolism] Chudáček Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:926-7, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary embolism. Radioisotope- and x-ray diagnosis on a small sample] Ongre A, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1392, 25 Nov 71 **(Nor)**

[Respiratory insufficiency in obstructive chronic lung diseases. Cardiovascular radiological changes. IV] Lisboa RM, et al. **Rev Bras Med** 29:178-83, Apr 72 **(Por)**

SURGERY

Late deterioration of patients after superior vena cava to right pulmonary artery anastomosis. Bargeron LM Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 30:211-6, Aug 72

The value of capnography in the Dammann-Muller operation. Janssen PJ. **Anaesthesist** 21:37-9, Feb 72

Pulmonary artery debanding. Surgical considerations. Cordell AR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 14:24-9, Jul 72

Operative management of the Blalock-Taussig anastomosis during total repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Elkins RC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:589-93, Jun 72

Encircling an aorta-to-pulmonary artery shunt for simple closure at total correction. Meckstroth CV. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:269-72, Mar 72

Pulmonary artery banding in infants with complex congenital heart defects. Oldham HN Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:342-50, Apr 72

Results of superior vena cava-to-pulmonary artery shunt in the treatment of cyanotic heart disease. Sakiyalak P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 12:514-26, Nov 71

The evaluation of materials used for pulmonary artery banding. Experimental study in piglets. Stark J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:163-9, Feb 72

A method of banding the pulmonary artery for large isolated ventricular septal defect with and without transposition of the great arteries. Trusler GA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:351-5, Apr 72

Systemic to pulmonary artery anastomosis in the first three months of life. Glasson MJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 7:45-8, Mar 71

Ventricular septal defect repair after pulmonary artery banding. Coleman EN, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:134-8, Feb 72

Pulmonary artery banding in isolated or complicated ventricular septal defects. Results and effects on growth. Menahem S, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:87-94, Jan 72

24-year follow-up on a patient with a Blalock-Taussig anastomosis at 23 months. Taussig HB. **Br Heart J** 34:9-11, Jan 72

Spontaneous closure of ventricular septal defect after banding of pulmonary artery. Verel D, et al. **Br Heart J** 33:854-6, Nov 71

Intrapericardiac aortopulmonary anastomosis. Azzolina G, et al. **Int Surg** 57:321-4, Apr 72

Shunting procedures: palliative surgery in cyanotic infants. Edwards WS. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 13:238-9, May-Jun 72

Technical and hemodynamic considerations of the Waterston's shunt. Garzon AA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 13:240-5, May-Jun 72

Endocarteritis inside a pulmonary artery band. Carpenter MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:1030-2, Jun 72

Anastomosis of the ascending aorta to the main pulmonary aorta. Billig DM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 7:329-31, Jun-Jul 72

The effect of various pulmonary artery anastomoses on the hemodynamics of the hilar stripped lung. Huang CL, et al. **J Surg Res** 11:603-7, Dec 71

The autologous rectus sheath valve. II. Pulmonary valve and artery replacement in the calf. Anagnostopoulos CE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:665-73, Apr 72

Pulsatile cavo-pulmonary artery shunt. Surgical technique and hemodynamic characteristics. Furuse A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:495-500, Mar 72

Chylous pericardial effusion complicating aorta-right pulmonary artery anastomosis. Hawker RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:491-4, Mar 72

Reconstruction of the main pulmonary artery with a valve-bearing tube graft made of autologous pericardium. Horiuchi T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:793-802, Nov 71

Adjustable instrument for pulmonary artery banding. Description of instrument and technique of application. Nahas R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:732-4, May 72

Cavopulmonary anastomosis for cyanotic congenital heart disease. Trusler GA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:803-9, Nov 71

Pulmonary artery banding. A pre- and postoperative catheterization study. Olsen JE. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 6:13-21, 1972

Aorto-pulmonary shunt in congenital cyanotic heart disease. Waterston shunts in infants under two years of age. Semb GS, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 6:43-51, 1972

Pulmonary artery-portal vein shunt and its surgical application. Absolon KB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 133:967-70, Dec 71

Management of aorta-right pulmonary artery anastomosis during total correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Ebert PA, et al. **Surgery** 71:231-4, Feb 72

Tricuspid atresia: experience in surgical management with a modified cavopulmonary anastomosis. Azzolina G, et al. **Thorax** 27:111-5, Jan 72

Aorto-pulmonary anastomoses using autologous pericardium. Wurlitzer FP, et al. **Vasc Surg** 6:128-32, May-Jun 72

[Pulmonary transplantation. 3. Left pulmonary allotransplantation with immediate ligation of the right pulmonary artery] Levasseur P, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 11:107-17, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A series of 37 cases of pulmonary artery cerclage for hypertensive interventricular communication in infants] Chassignolle J, et al. **Pediatrie** 26:785, Oct-Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and experimental studies of the value of the lung parenchyma excluded from functional circulation] Coman C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 27:429-48, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new technic for the suppression of Pott's anastomosis] Soyer R, et al. **Presse Med** 79:1649-50, 11 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Ligation of the pulmonary artery (banding). (Therapeutic possibility in large ventricular septal defects of infants)] Evers G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 96:289-96, 27 Feb 71 **(Ger)**

[Resection and arterioplasty of the pulmonary artery in lung surgery] Perelman MI, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 96:1601-13, 20 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Vena cava-pulmonary artery anastomosis (indications and results)] Venere G, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:192-4, 21 Jan 69 **(Ita)**

[Long-term follow-up of anastomosis between the ascending aorta and right pulmonary branch] Invernizzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:683-6, 1971 **(Ita)**

[Review of secondary radical surgery following the anastomosis of the ascending aorta and right pulmonary artery] Ikeda K, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 24:650-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Innovation of a graft for reconstruction of a bypass between the right ventricle and the pulmonary artery--blood vessel prosthesis sutured to a perserved pulmonary artery] Imamura E, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 24:656-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Closure of patent ductus arteriosus through the pulmonary artery under hypothermia and circulatory arrest] Kondo J, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 24:823-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Late results of banding the pulmonalis artery in ventricular septal defect and pulmonary hypertension] Sorland SJ. **Nord Med** 86:1013, 28 Aug 71 **(Nor)**

[Ligation of a pulmonary lobar vein in cats and its sequelae] Narkiewicz M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 43:1805-11, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment of terminal blood flow along the right pulmonary artery in patients with Fallot's tetralogy late after establishment of cava-pulmonary anastomosis] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 13:8-14, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ligation of the pulmonary artery in cardiopathies with elevated pulmonary artery pressure due to excessive flow] Aguilar Peralta S, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 41:563-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical constriction of the pulmonary artery: experience in 80 cases] Muñóz A, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 64:21-30, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Evaluation of radical surgery of tetralogy of Fallot using a valve-retaining patch] Eguchi S, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 24:849-58, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

PULMONARY CIRCULATION (G1)

see also related
VENTILATION-PERFUSION RATIO (E1, G1)

Left-to-right shunt in atrial septal defect at rest and during exercise. Bay G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:205-9, Sep 71

Pulmonary blood volume and "pulmonary hematocrit" during hypervolemia in rats. Aarseth P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:542-53, Dec 71

Nervous influence on the pulmonary capacitance vessels in the rat. Aarseth P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:60-9, Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dehydration-induced reductions in total blood volume and in pulmonary blood volume in rats. Aarseth P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 85:277-82, Jun 72

Regional lung function in man during immersion with the head above water. Arborelius M Jr, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:701-7, Jul 72

Telemetering pressure and flow from the pulmonary circulation of the intact, free-ranging animal. Bicker AA, et al. **Aerosp Med** 42:1074-9, Oct 71

The Frank electrocardiogram in complete transposition of the great arteries: its use in assessment of left ventricular pressure. Restieaux NJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:219-31, Feb 72

Systemic to pulmonary anastomosis in truncus arteriosus with reduced pulmonary blood flow. Billig DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 30:288-9, Aug 72

Pulmonary extravascular and intravascular fluid volumes in resting patients. Luepker R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 28:295-302, Sep 71

The components of the alveolar-arterial oxygen tension difference in normal subjects and in patients with pneumonia and obstructive lung disease. Davidson FF, et al. **Am J Med** 52:754-62, Jun 72

Influence of sympathetic nerve stimulation on pulmonary hydraulic input power. Pace JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:196-201, Jan 72

Effects of experimental recurrent microembolization on pulmonary function and distribution of labeled macroaggregates of sulfur. Reif ME, et al. **Am J Surg** 122:616-21, Nov 71

Membrane diffusing capacity and pulmonary capillary blood volume in chronic obstructive lung disease. Jain BP, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:900-7, Jun 72

Pulmonary hemodynamics in symptomatic coal miners. Lapp NL, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:418-26, Sep 71

Pulmonary vascular responsiveness in the prognosis of chronic obstructive lung disease. Lindsay DA, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:242-50, Feb 72

Effect of positive pressure breathing on distribution of pulmonary blood flow and ventilation. Parsons EF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 103:356-61, Mar 71

Effect of lung volume on steady state pulmonary membrane diffusing capacity and pulmonary capillary blood volume. Sackner MA, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:408-17, Sep 71

Correlation of magnifying pulmonary wedge angiogram and pulmonary hemodynamics. Tsuiki K, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:899-907, Dec 71

A method of assessing arterial blood gas tensions, inspired oxygen therapy and shunts. Owen-Thomas JB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 26:509, Oct 71

Pulmonary blood flow distribution in man anesthetized in the lateral position. Denlinger JK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:260-3, Mar-Apr 72

Computer analysis of respiratory data. Duncalf D, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:719-24, Sep-Oct 71

Physiology of the pulmonary circulation. Waaler BA. **Angiologica** 8:266-84, 1971

The effect of aging on lung perfusion. Kronenberg RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:413-21, Mar 72

Pulmonary venous blood flow: the effects of alteration in left atrial pressure, pulmonary arterial occlusion, and mitral regurgitation in the dog. Dixon SH JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 174:944-9, Dec 71

Sequential changes in pulmonary blood flow distribution in hemorrhagic shock. Tiefenbrun J, et al. **Ann Surg** 174:727-33, Nov 71

A new look at hyperacute rejection. Cook WA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:388-96, Apr 72

Effect of debris in stored blood on pulmonary microvasculature. McNamara JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 14:133-9, Aug 72

Regional functional decrease in bronchial carcinoma. Svanberg L. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:170-80, Feb 72

Pulmonary blood flow in the newborn. Dinwiddie R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:315-6, Apr 72

Pulmonary blood flow in newborn. Dinwiddie R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:151-2, Feb 72

Evidence of pulmonary arteriolar constriction and arteriovenous shunting in pulmonary hypoperfusion syndrome (respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn). Summary. Krahl VE. **Bibl Anat** 10:220, 1969

The effect of changes in P CO2 on pulmonary haemodynamics assessed in terms of right ventricular work and pulmonary input impedance. Foex P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:227-8, Feb 72

Errors in Riley analysis. Kelman GR. **Br J Anaesth** 44:433-6, May 72

Some pulmonary and cardiovascular effects of enflurane (Ethrane) anaesthesia with varying Pa CO2 in man. Marshall BE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 43:996-1002, Nov 71

Assessment of arterial blood gas tensions, inspired oxygen therapy and shunts. Owen-Thomas JB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 43:1195, Dec 71

The effect of inspired oxygen concontration on intrapulmonary right-to-left shunt during postoperative mechanical ventilation. Wolff G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:350-4, Apr 72

The inactivation of bradykinin in the pulmonary circulation of isolated lungs. Alabaster VA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:299-310, Jun 72

Lung scintigraphy. Ackery D. **Br J Radiol** 45:394, May 72

The measurement of regional pulmonary density, ventilation and perfusion by gamma-ray densitometry. Hutchison DC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 44:955-61, Dec 71

Method for evaluation of systemic to pulmonary artery pre-capillary shunts. Costa AF, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:265-93, Apr-Jun 70

Theoretical considerations on the measure of pulmonary blood volume and extravascular lung water in man. Giuntini C. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 7:1125-60, Nov-Dec 71

Pulmonary haemodynamics and blood gases during unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion and after lung resection. Jezek V. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:255-64, Apr-Jun 70

Restoration of blood flow after pulmonary embolism. Murphy ML. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:185-93, Jan-Mar 70

A contribution to the mechanism of the distribution of pulmonary blood flow in patients with mitral stenosis. Stanek V, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 7:913-24, Sep-Oct 71

Postoperative pulmonary insufficiency: anoxia, the shunted lung and mechanical assistance. Moore FD. **Cardiovasc Clin** 3:121-34, 1971 (11 ref.)

Conservation of thermal indicator in lung circulation. Arfors KE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 5:530-4, Oct 71

Effect of changes in blood pH on the vascular resistance of the normal and hypoxic cat lung. Barer GR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 5:490-7, Oct 71

Pulmonary vascular pressure response as a function of blood flow. Linde LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:415-22, Jul 72

The lesser circulation in pulmonary fibrosis secondary to sarcoidosis and its relationship to respiratory function. Emirgil C, et al. **Chest** 60:371-8, Oct 71

Stenosis of the pulmonary arteries: evolution and hemodynamic effects. Guller B. **Chest** 61:70-3, Jan 72

Correlation of the ventilation and perfusion aspects of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a review of 100 cases. Quaife MA, et al. **Chest** 61:459-64, May 72

Converting enzyme and bradykininase in the lung. Alabaster VA, et al. **Circ Res** 31:Suppl 2:72-84, Sep 72

Pulmonary vascular response to exercise in the dog. Elkins RC, et al. **Circ Res** 29:591-9, Dec 71

Determinants of pulmonary vascular volume: recruitment versus distensibility. Maseri A, et al. **Circ Res** 31:218-28, Aug 72

Sympathetic control of pulmonary vascular impedance in anesthetized dogs. Pace JB. **Circ Res** 29:555-68, Nov 71

Blood-gas changes and pulmonary hemodynamics following acute myocardial infarction. Fillmore SJ, et al. **Circulation** 45:583-91, Mar 72

Microangiography of the pulmonary arterial system in "hypoplastic left heart syndrome". Grant CA, et al. **Circulation** 45:382-8, Feb 72

Abnormal circulatory responses to high altitude in subjects with a previous history of high-altitude pulmonary edema. Hultgren HN, et al. **Circulation** 44:759-70, Nov 71

Lung blood flow studies in polycythaemia rubra vera. Reuben SR, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:3P-4P, Jan 72

Effects of acutely induced changes in arterial pH on pulmonary vascular resistance during normoxia and hypoxia in awake dogs. Thilenius OG, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:277-87, Mar 72

Three-dimensional computerized display of physiologic models and data. Coulam CM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:166-79, Apr 72

Computer-aided evaluation of regional pulmonary function. Wartak J, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:429-39, Aug 72

Interaction model between the circulatory and respiratory systems. Albergoni V, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:108-13, Mar 72

Pulmonary haemodynamics in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Lapp NL, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:645-57, 1970

Roentgen dilution curve analysis of pulmonary blood flow distribution during hemorrhage. Cohn JD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 7:67-75, Mar-Apr 72

Study of the dynamics of pulmonary veins by a new method. Preliminary report. Hinchcliffe WA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 6:310-4, Sep-Oct 71

Effects of acute lobar atelectasis on pulmonary hemodynamics. Hobbs BB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 7:1-10, Jan-Feb 72

"Closing volume" and its relationship to gas exchange in seated and supine positions. Craig DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:717-21, Nov 71

Alveolar-arterial PCO 2 differences during rebreathing in chronic airways obstruction. Field GB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:490-6, Sep 71

Site of pulmonary vascular resistance in fetal goats. Gilbert RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:47-53, Jan 72

Measurement of uneven distribution of pulmonary blood flow to CO diffusing capacity. Hyde RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:605-12, Oct 71

Effect of P CO2 level on alveolar-arterial P CO2 difference during rebreathing. Jones NL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:782-7, Jun 72

Flow limitation in a collapsible tube. Lambert RK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:150-3, Jul 72

Change in (A-a)DO 2 as a function of FI O2 at a constant PI O2 in normal men. Overfield EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:581-5, Oct 71

Pulmonary blood volume in asthma. Pierson RN Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:391-6, Mar 72

Effect of pH on pulmonary pressor responses to humoral agents. Porcelli RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:679-85, Nov 71

Stratification of blood flow in the elongated lungs of the carpet python. Read J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:842-6, Jun 72

Evaluation of shunt flow through nonventilated gas-filled and gas-free alveoli in dogs. Rochester DF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:1-7, Jul 72

Pulmonary artery-left heart circulatory transfer function in hemorrhagic hypotension. Shaffer AB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:801-7, Dec 71

Determination of pulmonary pulsatile perfusion by fluoroscopic videodensitometry. Silverman NR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:147-9, Jul 72

Pulmonary gas exchange in a tidally ventilated single alveolus model. Suwa K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:834-41, Jun 72

Long-term autotransplanted canine lungs: base-line ventilatory and hemodynamic function. Tisi GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:113-40, Jan 72

Effects of diffusion impairment on O 2 and CO 2 time courses in pulmonary capillaries. Wagner PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:62-71, Jul 72

Pattern of filling in the pulmonary capillary bed. Warrell DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:346-56, Mar 72

Effect of stratified inequality of blood flow on gas exchange in liquid-filled lungs. West JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:357-61, Mar 72

Intrapericardial systemic to pulmonary anastomoses in the treatment of children with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Billig DM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 13:227-31, May-Jun 72

Failure of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in patients with liver cirrhosis. Daoud FS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1076-80, May 72

Pulmonary embolism: a resume of experimental investigations into the early pulmonary hemodynamic effects of lung emboli. Woolverton WC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 124:124-9, Apr 72

Pulmonary shunt determination: a comparison between oxygen inhalation (Berggren) and xenon-133 methods. Horovitz JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:785-93, Nov 71

Pulmonary shunting and decreased arterial-mixed venous oxygen content difference in uremia: effects of dialysis. King LR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:1016, Dec 71

Segmental, sequential and quantitative pulmonary investigations using the scintillation camera. Bischof-Delaloye A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 15:13-5, Jan-Mar 71

The regional distribution of pulmonary blood flow as determined by lung scintigraphy in cardiac patients. Giuntini C, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 15:6-9, Jan-Mar 71

Simplified radiocardiography for obtaining cardiac output and mean pulmonary transit time. Giuntini C, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 15:81-6, Jul-Sep 71

Regional distribution of pulmonary blood volume studied by radioactive microspheres. Santolicandro AM, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 15:10-1, Jan-Mar 71

Bloodless lung due to bronchial obstruction. Apau RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:561-2, Jul 72

Measurement of cardiac shunting with technetium-labeled albumin aggregates. Gates GF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 12:746-9, Nov 71

Selective distribution of caval blood within the lungs. el-Zayat A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:616-20, Aug 72

Effect of blood viscosity on pulmonary vascular resistance. Tyson KR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 6:559-64, Oct 71

The effect of various pulmonary artery anastomoses on the hemodynamics of the hilar stripped lung. Huang CL, et al. **J Surg Res** 11:603-7, Dec 71

The distribution of pulmonary blood flow measured with radioactive-labeled microspheres. Tiefenbrun J, et al. **J Surg Res** 12:41-7, Jan 72

Hemodynamic alterations after staged and simultaneous bilateral lung autotransplantation in dogs. Follow-up studies. Fujinura S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:937-44, Jun 72

Ischemic tolerance of the lung. Pecora DV. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:337-8, Feb 72

Distribution of lung function in patients with anomalies of the pulmonary circulation. Shannon DC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 64:26-30, Jul 72

The effect of supine bedrest upon alveolar-arterial oxygen gradients and intrapulmonary shunting in normal man. Trimble C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:873-9, Jun 72

An evaluation of surgical interruption and spontaneous return of the systemic arterial circulation of the lung. Wright WB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:473-6, Sep 71

Pulmonary venous admixture in injured patients. Monaco V, et al. **J Trauma** 12:15-23, Jan 72

A study on the pulmonary functions and the pulmonary circulation in cardio-pulmonary diseases. II. Pulmonary capillary blood flow and pulmonary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

capillary mean transit time in cardio-pulmonary diseases. Yuba K. **Jap Circ J** 35:1399-409, Nov 71
Effect of training upon pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics in beagle dogs. Bisgard GE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 22:72-6, Feb 72
Surface tension measurements on regional extracts of normal horse lungs. Echt R, et al. **Lab Invest** 25:412-4, Nov 71
The effects of changing blood pH on pulmonary hemodynamics in anaesthetized patients under controlled CO 2 breathing. Roncoroni AJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 29:313-9, Sep-Oct 69
Effect of pressure, flow, and vasoactive agents on vascular resistance and capillary filtration in canine fetal, newborn, and adult lung. Grega GJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:297-307, Jul 71
Platelet-microvasculature interaction during one passage through the dog lung. Kien M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:209-10, Apr 71
Pressure-diameter relations of small blood vessels in isolated dog lung. Maloney JE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:1-12, Jan 70
Hemodynamic response of the pulmonary circulation to bronchopulmonary lavage in man. Rogers RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1230-3, 8 Jun 72
Hypoxia and abnormal pulmonary vascular beds. **N Engl J Med** 285:1086-7, 4 Nov 71
Measurements of pulmonary wedge pressure after inhalation of amyl nitrite as a diagnostic test in mitral stenosis. Dubiel JP, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:901-8, 1971
Effect of carotid artery occlusion and lung inflation on the main pulmonary artery. 1. Ingram RH Jr. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1424-8, Sep 72
Postural influence on lobar distribution of blood flow in dogs. Poe ND. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:118-21, May 72
A modified technique of pulmonary arteriography. Baltaxe HA, et al. **Radiology** 100:425-7, Aug 71
Experimental unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion. Acute and chronic effects on relative inhalation and perfusion. Isawa T, et al. **Radiology** 102:101-9, Jan 72
Perfusion changes on lung scans in patients with congestive heart failure. James AE Jr, et al. **Radiology** 100:99-106, Jul 71
Internal jugular pulmonary arteriography and removal of catheter emboli. Miller RE. **Radiology** 102:200-2, Jan 72
Blood gas transfer after small airway obstruction in the dog and minipig. Flenley DC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 15:39-51, May 72
The effect of oxygen administration on gas exchange and cardiopulmonary function in normal subjects. Karetzky MS, et al. **Resp Physiol** 12:361-70, Aug 71
Role of the autonomic nervous system in the hypoxic response of the pulmonary vascular bed. Kazemi H, et al. **Resp Physiol** 15:245-54, Jun 72
Shunts in and over the lungs. Laros CD. **Respiration** 29:24-39, 1972
Central circulation during respirator treatment. Influence of respiratory frequency and minute ventilation. Hedenstierna G. **Scand J Respir Dis** 53:161-73, 1972
Single lung pressure, flow and volume relationships in the pulmonary circulation in older adults. David P, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 77:90, 1971
The pressure-flow relationship of the pulmonary circulation in normal man and in chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases. Effects of muscular exercise. Even P, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 77:72-6, 1971
Capacitance of pulmonary vasculature in chronic pulmonary disease. Giuntini C, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 77:66-71, 1971
Pulmonary circulation: introduction. Harris P. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 77:60, 1971
Effect of exercise on the pulmonary vascular bed. Jezek V, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 77:89, 1971
Effects of exercise and postural changes on pulmonary haemodynamics in patients with chronic lung diseases. Lockhart A, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 77:77-81, 1971
Circulatory factors limiting exercise in chronic respiratory disease. Van Dermoten P, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 77:103-6, 1971
Distribution of pulmonary blood flow. Widimský J. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 77:82-5, 1971
Circulation, ventilation and fluid balance in patients during and immediately after heart-valve replacement. Goenen M, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 6:6-12, 1972
The peripheral lung pulse and bronchial circulation. Kreus KE, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 5:156-8, 1971
Camera studies of lung ventilation and perfusion. Loken MK. **Semin Nucl Med** 1:229-45, Apr 71
The physiologic factors affecting regional ventilation and perfusion. Potchen EJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1:153-60, Apr 71 (13 ref.)
Non-mechanical pulmonary vascular responses to autologous and non-autologous emboli in the dog lung. Dilley RB. **Surg Forum** 22:200-3, 1971
Mechanisms of the pulmonary vascular response to hypovolemic shock. Levine FH, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:34-5, 1971
Pulmonary blood volume and pulmonary extravascular water in hemorrhagic shock. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:32-3, 1971
Precapillary and postcapillary resistances in the pulmonary microcirculation in cardiogenic shocked dogs. Romero LH, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:36-7, 1971
Pulmonary arterial blood flow to transplanted lungs of standing dogs. Yanes HO, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:218-21, 1971
Fibrin thrombi in the pulmonary microcirculation of dogs with gram-negative bacteremia. Groves AC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:433-6, Mar 72
Management of aorta-right pulmonary artery anastomosis during total correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Ebert PA, et al. **Surgery** 71:231-4, Feb 72
Shunting in the lung: a two-compartment model. Hechtman HB, et al. **Surgery** 72:443-50, Sep 72
Measurement of pulmonary extravascular water. Lindsay WG, et al. **Surgery** 71:650-60, May 72
Pulmonary arterial blood flow in reimplanted lungs of dogs. Yanes HO, et al. **Surgery** 71:576-85, Apr 72 (40 ref.)
Control of systemic, pulmonary, and regional blood flow in the fetal and neonatal periods. Assali NS. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 10:47-57, 1970
Regulation of the pulmonary circulation. Linde LM, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 10:321-9, 1970
A thoracic window for incident light microscopy. Klausner SK, et al. **Vasc Surg** 5:215-20, Nov-Dec 71
Hemodynamic measurements related to mitral valve replacement. The prognostic significance of cardiac index, central blood volume and pulmonary mean transit time. Wiberg-Jorgensen F. **Vasc Surg** 6:43-54, Jan-Feb 72
[Cardiopulmonary blood volume in exertion in mitral stenosis] Hurych J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:357-64, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Mechanism of the drop in the regional blood flow in basal areas of the lungs in patients with mitral stenosis] Jebavý P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:58-63, 21 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pulmonary vessels in children with congenital heart defects] Tůma S. **Cesk Pediatr** 26:558-62, Nov 71 **(Cze)**
[Disorders of pulmonary circulation due to embolism of the pulmonary artery] Reček C, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 51:60-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Shunts between the systemic and pulmonary circulations. Angiographic study in pulmonary pathology] Pinet F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 15:393-418, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of alveolar distension on circulatory characteristics of the isolated rabbit lung inundated intratracheally and immersed] Zicot M. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:917-37, Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Functional study of the lesser circulation in chronic heart diseases by means of unilateral bronchography] Schilling W. **Bronches** 21:94-101, Jan-Feb 71 **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary capillary network (surface, volume, output) at rest and during effort] Pezzagno G. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:757-78, Oct-Dec 70 **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary hemodynamic changes during muscular exercise in non-decompensated chronic bronchitis] Weitzenblum E, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 8:49-71, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Calculation of the distribution of pulmonary transit time of a coloured indicator collected by a catheter in the initial aorta of a healthy or pathological human] Boisvieux JF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1456-9, 18 Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Distribution of the blood mass at the level of the pulmonary capillaries in the rabbit] Hauttement JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1113-4, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary hemodynamic data in asthma crisis; incidence of endothoracic mechanical conditions] Weitzenblum E, et al. **J Fr Med Chir Thorac** 25:487-509, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic pulmonary thrombosis and unilateral hypovascularization syndromes: values of pulmonary scintigraphy with iodine 131] Perrin-Fayolle M, et al. **J Med Lyon** 52:907-8 passim, 5 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of muscular exercise on the flow-pressure relationship of pulmonary circulation in man] Ruff F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:281A-282A, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Practical value of hemodynamic exploration of the pulmonary circulation in respiratory pathology] Perrin-Fayolle M, et al. **Lyon Med** 226:287-302, 10 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in pulmonary circulation during drug-induced bronchospasm (data on pulmonary scintigraphy with MAI 131)] Laval P, et al. **Mars Med** 106:913-7, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Clinical and experimental studies of the value of the lung parenchyma excluded from functional circulation] Coman C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 27:429-48, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary hemodynamic changes during the acute respiratory insufficiency of chronic bronchopneumopathies] Weitzenblum E, et al. **Respiration** 28:539-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Circulatory study of lungs with total or mainly systemic blood supply] Brocard H, et al. **Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris)** 36:45-60, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[External counting of xenon 133 (method of study of the distribution of pulmonary function before thoracic surgery)] Silbert-Aidan D, et al. **Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris)** 36:61-76, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary circulation and contractility of the right ventricular myocardium in primary pulmonary hypertonia. Studies during rest and exercise tests] Degenring FH. **Arch Kreislaufforsch** 65:71-82, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A method of cardiac micro catheterizing] Mährlein W, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2215-7, 18 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer scintigraphy of lung circulation. II. Iso-intensity zone scintigraphy] Felix R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 115:502-17, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer scintigraphy of pulmonary circulation. 3. Perfusion pattern in obstructive syndrome and relations to lung function and hemodynamics of the pulmonary circulation] Felix R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 116:541-52, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory blood pressure determination in pulmonary circulation] Blankart R, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl]** 47:132, 28 May 67 **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary blood distribution in the obstructive syndrome] Simon H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:360-3, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synoptic views on radiologic examination methods in the research on pulmonary circulation regulation] Felix R, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 33:468-76, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synoptic views on clinical and radiological methods in pulmonary circulation research] Schwabe HK, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 33:476-86, Aug 71 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of lung operability from the standpoint of hemodynamics in the pulmonary circulation] Daum S, et al. **Pneumonologie** 144:266-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relations between the O 2 saturation of the pulmonary capillary blood and the oxygen content of the inspired air in the inhomogenous lung. Rational use of oxygen in chronic lung diseases] Arndt H. **Respiration** 28:526-38, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Asymmetry of subclavian blood circulation depending on lung processes--subclavian rheography] Bergsmann O. **Wien Z Inn Med** 53:152-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional study of pulmonary circulation in chronic heart diseases under the conditions of unilateral narcosis bronchography] Schilling W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 134:396-401, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Natural oscillation time and wave transmission itime in pulmonary circulation] Liebeskind R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 27:161-4, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Method for a simultaneous measurement of ventilation, perfusion and diffusion] Schleusing G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:534-40, 15 Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Shock in animal experiments: some problems in the regulation of pulmonary and systemic circulation] Takacs L. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:Suppl: 161-5 f, 1 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Right ventricular contractility and lung circulation in patients with orthopnea caused by left heart insufficiency] Degenring FH. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 60:994-1003, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modifications of the respiratory and cardiocirculatory function following cardiopulmonary denervation] Tonelli F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 46:147-54, 1970 **(Ita)**
[Use of fluoroelectrometry in the study of the pulmonary circulation] Marano P, et al. **Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna)** 43:285-307, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation in left-right shunts] Giuntini C, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:171-4, 21 Jan 69 **(Ita)**
[The average pulmonary circulation time in patients with acquired valvular diseases before and after surgical correction] Mariani M, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:152-8, 21 Jan 69 **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the initial phase of pulmonary stasis by means of gas-analysis determinations] Piane C, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:162-3, 21 Jan 69 **(Ita)**
[Pulmonary blood volume in left-right shunts in children] Mariani M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:662-4, 1971 **(Ita)**
[Pulmonary rheogram in mitral patients] Moniz de Bettencourt J. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:807-10, 1971 **(Ita)**
[Preliminary reports on pulmonary circulation in silicosis studied with a new radioiodinated lipid tracer] Pescetti G, et al. **Med Lav** 60:258-66, Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hemodynamic exploration of the pulmonary circulation in chronic bronchopneumopathies with the use of the floating catheter] Frad'a G, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:2379-89, 2 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiological study of pulmonary hypertension] Vidal B. **Minerva Med** 63:2390-8, 2 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional evaluation of the right heart and pulmonary artery circulation in mitral stenosis and in cor pulmonale using radioisotopes] Morgagni W, et al. **Omnia Med Ther** 48:647-70, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiological aspects of pulmonary circulation in patients treated with periodic dialysis] Marano P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 57:257-65, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of radionuclides in the study of the regional distribution of pulmonary perfusion and ventilation] Di Maria G. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 50:116-58, Feb 71 **(Ita)**

[Aspects of pulmonary circulation in cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis). (Hemodynamic and angiopneumographic study of 12 patients)] Mastella G, et al. **Riv Clin Pediatr** 83:118-31, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems involved in the function of pulmonary circulation. 2] Kaito K. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:999-1009, Oct 71 (55 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Problems involved in pulmonary circulation. 1] Kaito K. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:695-707, Aug 71 (60 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Changes in physiological venous admixture, physiological dead space, pulmonary alveolar-arterial oxygen tension difference during general anesthesia] Miyazaki H. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:847-54, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Metabolism of vasoactive peptide in the lung] Kokufu T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:1805-11, Jul 71 (39 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Determination of pulmonary parenchymal tissue volume and pulmonary blood volume by the partial rebreathing technic] Nishida O. **Saishin Igaku** 26:1184-90, Jun 71 **(Jap)**

[Simple spirometric tests in assessment of the condition of pulmonary circulation in children with congenital heart defects] Burdzińska-Golowin J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 46:1217-23, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructure of the aero-hematic barrier after inhalation of aerosols of condensed cupric oxide] Batsura IuD. **Arkh Patol** 33:54-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in the aerohematic barrier in prolonged atelectasis of the lungs and the reverse] Shakhlamov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 33:23-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vasomotor efferent effects on the lungs (stimulation of the vagus nerve in the rabbit)] Mazhbich BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:3-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pathophysiology of pulmonary circulation in monopulmonary ventilation] Amirov FF, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 16:65-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary blood volume during some changes of systemic hemodynamics] Dvoretskiĭ DP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:728-36, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vasomotor influences of the vagus nerve on the lungs] Mazhbich BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:879-87, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheographic characteristics of pulmonary circulation in surgical diseases of the lungs] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 13:75-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of rheographic, electrokymographic and separate bronchospirometric findings in determining lung ventilation and circulation] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 14:92-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional disorders in chronic suppurative and neoplastic diseases of the lungs] Manevich VL, et al. **Grudn Khir** 13:70-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of terminal blood flow along the right pulmonary artery in patients with Fallot's tetralogy late after establishment of cava-pulmonary anastomosis] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 13:8-14, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of morphologic changes in the pulmonary vessels on the clinico-radiologic picture and several hemodynamic shifts in the pulmonary circulation in patients with mitral valve stenosis] Ovchinnikov VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 13:19-23, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of some clinico-roentgenological characteristics of hemodynamics of the lesser circuit and of external respiration in surgery in children] Sergeev VM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 14:85-92, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scintigraphic picture of the lungs after surgery] Struchkov VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 13:43-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheopneumography and scanning in appraising the state of blood circulation in pulmonary diseases] Struchkov VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 13:41-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary rheograms in experimental acute pulmonary hypertension] Batkin IZ. **Kardiologiia** 11:141-3, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Use of rheography for study of partial pulmonary circulation] Batkin IZ. **Kardiologiia** 11:94-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary hemodynamics and the functional state of the heart in chronic non-specific lung diseases] Brodskaia AM. **Kardiologiia** 11:144-5, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Non-contrast radiographic method of studying disorders in pulmonary hemodynamics in congenital heart septal defects] Diment SL. **Kardiologiia** 11:88-91, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiologic picture of lung circulatory disorders in hypertensive disease] Dimitrov M, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:85-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of determining the phases of left ventricular systole using rheograms of the aorta] Korsenskiĭ AD. **Kardiologiia** 11:127-9, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of arterial oscillography in evaluating the functional state of pulmonary circulation] Norefko BV. **Kardiologiia** 12:119-21, 4 Apr 72 **(Rus)**

[Basal rheogram indices of the aorta and lung in healthy persons of different age and sex] Rokhlenko VB. **Kardiologiia** 11:125-7, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Normal hemodynamic parameters of the pulmonary circulation] Smirnov AD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:96-101, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the lung rheogram in patients with mitral stenosis] Tadzhiev KT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:67-71, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vectorcardiography in congenital heart defects with congestion of the pulmonary circulation] Zernov NG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:111-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial contractile function of the right heart ventricle and pulmonary hemodynamics in obesity] Zinger LI. **Kardiologiia** 11:116-21, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Studies of the pulmonary circulation in patients with cancer of the lung using radioindication] Buiuklian AN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 17:42-7, Mar 72 **(Rus)**

[Ventilation and blood flow in various forms of tuberculosis of the respiratory organs in children and adolescents] Frinerman EA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 50:52-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of pulmonary circulation vessels in experimental tuberculosis] Gedymin LE. **Probl Tuberk** 50:62-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheography of the lungs in assessing lesser circulation hemodynamics in patients with disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis and chronic tuberculous empyemas] Rumiantsev VB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 50:25-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray examination of the state of the lesser circulation in patients with destructive tuberculosis of the lungs] Varnovitskiĭ GI. **Probl Tuberk** 50:45-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheographic-roentgenologic correlations in studying the lesser circulation in mitral lesions of the heart] Novikov AM. **Sov Med** 34:89-95, Jun 71 **(Rus)**

[Ventilation and pulmonary circulation in patients with tuberculosis according to spiro-bronchospirogram, blood gas and lung scanning data] Balezina ZN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:95-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope methods of studying pulmonary circulation in chronic non-specific lung diseases] Buiuklian AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 44:53-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary circulation and the state of renal hemodynamics in congenital anomalies of the cardiac septa] Frantsev VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 44:79-82, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics of the pulmonary circulation in acute myocardial infarct] Korolenko AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:44-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the pulmonary circulation in diabetes mellitus (rheopulmonography data)] Liashko KIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 44:17-20, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the functional state and hemodynamics of the liver and the pulmonary circulation in non-specific diseases of the lungs] Smetnev AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:78-82, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic possibilities of the scintipneumography method in chronic non-specific pulmonary diseases in children] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 108:101-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of pulmonary circulation and ventilation in cancer of the lung according to electrokymographic data] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 47:50-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation in mitral stenosis according to findings from x-ray studies in different positions] Tikhonov KB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 46:30-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrokymographic indices of pulmonary circulation in clinically cured tuberculosis] Varnovitskiĭ GI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 47:52-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of rheography in studying the pulmonary circulation in healthy children and those with pneumonia] Asmolovskaia LV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:6-10, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the respiratory activity of the cat by changes in the pO 2 of the pulmonary artery blood] Donoso H, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 5:20-7, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Structure of the lung. Description of a new histo-architecture] Croxatto OC. **Medicina (B Aires)** 32:111-22, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemodynamic changes in pulmonary circulation in relation to the evoked activity of hypothalamic structures] Petril'ák J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 21:47-9, 1972 **(Slo)**

[Comparative study of spirometric tests and pressures in the pulmonary artery in patients with tuberculosis] Dangubić V, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 23:339-43, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Hemodynamic studies in lung diseases] Stangl B, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 23:153-9, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hyperosmolarity and pulmonary vascular capacitance. Bo G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:375-81, Jul 71

Effects of bradykinin on the fetal circulation. Assali NS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1375-82, Nov 71

Effect of anesthesia (halothane) and neuromuscular blockade (succinyldicholine chloride) on pulmonary vascular responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Kaur R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:402-12, May-Jun 72

Effect of nitrous oxide on the pulmonary circulation during venous air embolism. Munson ES. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:785-93, Sep-Oct 71

Pulmonary effects of E. coli endotoxin: role of leukocytes and platelets. Kux M, et al. **Ann Surg** 175:26-34, Jan 72

Pulmonary hemodynamics following injection of denatured globin hemochromogen. Habboushe F, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:83-6, Jan 72

The influence of heparin, tranexamic acid, and low molecular weight dextran on pulmonary microvascular occlusions following aortic cross-clamping. Lim RC Jr, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:480-8, 1969

The effect of acute cerebral trauma on cardiorespiratory function in dogs. Seed RF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 43:1196, Dec 71

Effects of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and bradykinin on the vascular system of isolated lungs of the guinea-pig and the influence of phenylbutazone on these effects. Aarsen PN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:284-98, Jun 72

A dual action of histamine on guinea-pig lung vessels. Okpako DT. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:311-21, Jun 72

Free passage of lysine-vasopressin through the human pulmonary circulation. Crexelle C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:592-4, Mar 72

Effect of bretylium on the pulmonary and systemic circulation in patients with mitral valve disease after cardiopulmonary bypass. Cotev S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 11:409-16, Nov-Dec 71

Altered blood flow during regional pulmonary histamine infusion in dogs. Brashear RE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:413-20, Mar 72

The actions of histamine and prostaglandins F 2 and E 2 on pulmonary vascular resistance of the lung of the guinea-pig. Okpako DT. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:40-6, Jan 72

Response of pulmonary vascular segments to angiotensin and norepinephrine. Baum MD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:322-8, Feb 72

Gross pulmonary arterio-venous shunts in acute respiratory failure requiring the prolonged administration of oxygen. Kafer ER, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:572-7, 18 Mar 72

Concerning the nature of the histamine-antagonistic effect of adrenaline in the pulmonary circulation. Bernauer W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 272:325-35, 1972

The effect of DAS on respiration and pulmonary vascular resistance. Schumacher KA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:289-93, 1971

The effects of methoxamine on the pulmonary and systemic circulations in comparison to those of other sympathomimetic agents. Turnheim K. **Pharmacology** 6:274-83, 1971

Effects of prostaglandins F2a and E2 on the bovine circulation. Anderson FL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1049-53, Jul 72

Carbon deposition in bronchial and pulmonary vessels in response to vasoactive compounds. Gabbiani G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:958-62, Jul 72

Serotonin, pulmonary hypertension, and airway constriction in the anesthetized dog. Levy SE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:365-8, Oct 71

Comparative pulmonary fate of intravenous epinephrine. Boileau JC, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 30:281-6, Dec 71

Pulmonary effects of induced platelet aggregation. Intravascular obstruction or vasoconstriction? Rådegran K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:423-7, Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of halothane and methoxyflurane on pulmonary resistance to gas flow during lung bypass. McAslan C, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 5:193-7, 1971

Effects of oxygen and acetylcholine on pulmonary circulation in ventricular septal defect. Loh TF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 12:127-37, Jun 71

Aminorex (Menocil) and amphetamine: acute and chronic effects on pulmonary and systemic haemodynamics in the calf. Byrne-Quinn E, et al. **Thorax** 27:127-31, Jan 72

Pulmonary capillary blood volume in women: normal values and the effect of oral contraceptives. Seaton A. **Thorax** 27:75-9, Jan 72

[Effect of DL-trans-2-dimethylamino-1-phenyl-cyclohex-3-ene-trans-carbonic acid ethylester hydrochloride on human pulmonary circulation in the acute test] Degenring FH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:580-2, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary circulation and contractile state of the right ventricle in chronic cor pulmonale: comparative studies on the influence of aminophyllin and heptaminol] Schüren KP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:101-11, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of colloidal and crystalloid infusion solutions on the low pressure system of the portal and pulmonary circulation in shock] Zimmermann WE, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:1028-35, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of colloidal and crystalloid infusions on the low pressure system of the portal and pulmonary circulation in shock] Zimmermann WE, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:1028-35, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of adenosine, dipyridamole, aminophylline and ether anesthesia in coronary and pulmonary circulation] Kettler D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R48, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the effect of Aminorex, ephedrine, noradrenaline, amphetamine, and n-chlorpropylamphetamine on the hemodynamics of the large and small circulatory system in dogs] Kraupp O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:2154, 12 Dec 70 **(Ger)**

[Effect of isoproterenol on the input impedance of human pulmonary circulation] Fricke G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 37:284-8, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of common bronchodilator agents following inhalation of aerosols] Schilling W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 135:329-33, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Actihaemyl effects on ventilation, oxygen consumption, blood gases and pulmonary circulation] Begenat H, et al. **ZWR** 81:282-6, 25 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Effect of propranolol on cardiac function and pulmonary cerculation in chronic cardiac and pulmonary diseases] Miyagawa S. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 60:830-40, 10 Sep 71 **(Jap)**

[Effect of ketamine hydrochloride (Ketalar) on the pulmonary hemodynamics] Takahashi K, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:842-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effect of cocarboxylase on myocardial contractile function and hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in patients with myocardial infarct] Korolenko AB. **Vrach Delo** 11:8-11, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PULMONARY COIN LESION see COIN LESION, PULMONARY (C2, C5)

PULMONARY DIFFUSING CAPACITY (E1, G1)

Pulmonary transcapillary exchange of 24 Na and 51 CrEDTA. An evaluation of factors influencing the extraction of these tracers during one passage through an isolated lung preparation. Nicolaysen G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:393-405, Jul 71

Steady-state carbon monoxide-diffusing capacity of unanesthetized beagle dogs. Mauderly JL. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1485-91, Jul 72

The use of Bohr integral isopleths in the study of arterial oxygen saturation in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Arndt H, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:668-79, Nov 71

The diffusion component of arterial hypoxemia. Cohen R, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:532-40, Apr 72

Membrane diffusing capacity and pulmonary capillary blood volume in chronic obstructive lung disease. Jain BP, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:900-7, Jun 72

Effect of lung volume on steady state pulmonary membrane diffusing capacity and pulmonary capillary blood volume. Sackner MA, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:408-17, Sep 71

Cigarette smoking and pulmonary diffusing capacity. (Transfer factor). Van Ganse WF, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:30-41, Jan 72

Diffusing capacity and pulmonary gas exchange. McHardy GJ. **Br J Dis Chest** 66:1-20, Jan 72 (63 ref.)

Separation of stratification effects from unequal distribution effects by study of inert gas exchange. Adaro F. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 8:164-5, Jan-Feb 72

Regional pulmonary function in patients with pulmonary embolism. Bass H. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:123-34, Jan-Mar 70

Oxygen transferring factor (diffusing capacity) of the lungs in pulmonary embolism. Daum S. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:135-45, Jan-Mar 70

Convection and diffusion in the airways of the lung. Lacquet LM. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 8:152-4, Jan-Feb 72

Alveolar-arterial O 2 and CO 2 gradients in normals during hypoxia. Smidt U, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:501-4, Apr-Jun 70

Influence of circulation time on nitrogen wash-out curves. Visser BF. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 8:172-3, Jan-Feb 72

Iron-deficiency anaemia: its effect on transfer factor for the lung (diffusiong capacity) and ventilation and cardiac frequency during sub-maximal exercise. Cotes JE, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:325-35, Mar 72

Pulmonary diffusing capacity in normal Indian subjects. Guleria JS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 14:245-51, Oct 70

Pulmonary capillary carbon dioxide gradients and the Wien effect. Efros RM. **J Appl Physiol** 32:221-2, Feb 72

Pulmonary diffusing capacity at high altitude. Guleria JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:536-43, Oct 71

Measurement of uneven distribution of pulmonary blood flow to CO diffusing capacity. Hyde RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:605-12, Oct 71

Effect of drugs, hypoxia, and ventilatory maneuvers on lung diffusion for CO in man. Lawson WH Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 32:788-94, Jun 72

Effects of posture and exercise on the pulmonary extravascular water volume in man. Marshall BE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:375-9, Sep 71

Diffusion characteristics of pulmonary blood-gas barrier at low temperatures. Power GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:438-46, Sep 71

Diffusing capacity and anatomic dead space for carbon monoxide (C180). Wagner PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:847-52, Dec 71

Effects of diffusion impairment on O 2 and CO 2 time courses in pulmonary capillaries. Wagner PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:62-71, Jul 72

Diffusing capacity of the lung for CO in man during acute acclimation to 14,246 ft. Weiskopf RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:285-9, Mar 72

Effect of stratified inequality of blood flow on gas exchange in liquid-filled lungs. West JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:357-61, Mar 72

Varied responses to severe physical training demonstrated by three middle-aged men. Swenson EW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 11:112-7, Jun 71

A study on the pulmonary functions and the pulmonary circulation in cardio-pulmonary diseases. I. Pulmonary diffusing capacity in cardio-pulmonary diseases. Yuba K. **Jap Circ J** 35:1391-7, Nov 71

Effective breath holding time in the measurement of the pulmonary diffusing capacity by single breath method. Mochizuki M, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 21:241-9, Jun 71

A new treatment of the pulmonary diffusing capacity by the single breath method. Takahashi S. **Jap J Physiol** 21:507-16, Oct 71

Evaluation of the contact time of the red blood cell with alveolar gas in normal subjects and in patients with pulmonary silicosis. Takahashi S, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 21:517-27, Oct 71

Estimation of pulmonary O 2 diffusing capacity from the time course of gas-blood O 2 equilibration during rebreathing. Adaro F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R5, 1972

Changes in pulmonary diffusion in patients with scleroderma. Carton RW, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 28:68, Mar 70

Diffusion equilibrium in the lungs examined by nodal analysis. Cumming G, et al. **Resp Physiol** 12:329-45, Aug 71

Morphometric estimation of pulmonary diffusion capacity. IV. The normal dog lung. Siegwart B, et al. **Resp Physiol** 13:141-59, Nov 71

Steady-state diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide in the rat. Turek Z, et al. **Resp Physiol** 12:346-60, Aug 71

Morphometric estimation of pulmonary diffusion capacity. V. Comparative morphometry of alveolar lungs. Weibel ER. **Resp Physiol** 14:26-43, Mar 72

Oxygen transferring factor (diffusing capacity) and its components during work in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease and in patients with diffuse interstitial lung disease. Daum S. **Respiration** 28:429-37, 1971

Distribution of inspired gas and pulmonary diffusing capacity at rest and during graded exercise in patients with mitral stenosis. Jebavý P, et al. **Respiration** 28:216-35, 1971

Diffusing capacity in pulmonary fibrosis, sarcoidosis and bronchogenic carcinoma. Lopez-Majano V. **Respiration** 29:17-23, 1972

Results of distribution analysis of ventilation, perfusion and O 2 diffusing capacity in the human lung: investigations in healthy subjects and in patients with obstructive lung diseases. Schmidt W, et al. **Respiration** 29:1-16, 1972

Analysis of distribution inhomogeneities of ventilation, perfusion, and O2 diffusing capacity in the human lung. Thews G, et al. **Respiration** 28:197-215, 1971

A model of time-varying gas exchange in the human lung during a respiratory cycle at rest. Cumming G, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** [Suppl] 77:34, 1971

Comparison between steady-state DO 2 and DCO in non-homogeneous lung at rest and at exercise: theory. Haab P. **Scand J Resp Dis** [Suppl] 77:54, 1971

Pulmonary diffusing capacity and lung mechanics during submaximal exercise test in patients with chronic airway obstruction. Kanasirski P, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** [Suppl] 77:56, 1971

Components of alveolar-arterial oxygen difference at rest and during exercise. Mellemgaard K. **Scand J Resp Dis** [Suppl] 77:41-4, 1971

Choice of methods to evaluate diffusion limits for exercise. Thiele W, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** [Suppl] 77:133-4, 1971

A nomogram for the transfer factor for carbon monoxide in the lungs. Fletcher EC. **Thorax** 27:382-5, May 72

Mottled chest radiograph and gas transfer defect in chronic liver disease. Stnaley NN, et al. **Thorax** 27:315-23, May 72

[Pulmonary diffusing capacity in maximum exertion in patients with mitral stenosis] Jebavý P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:16-22, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary diffusing capacity for CO, examined by "steady state" and "single breath" method. Comparison of results during rest and exertion in children and adolescents] Tlustý L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:149-53, 18 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Normal values of pulmonary diffusing capacity in children and adolescents] Tlustý L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 26:474-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary diffusing capacity in patients with bronchial asthma in the course of high mountain climatic therapy] Kolesár J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 49:218-22, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of the pulmonary diffusion capacity (transfer factor of the lung) in the screening for CARA chronic aspecific respiratory disease] Ganse W van, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:1167-72, 8 Jul 72 **(Dut)**

[Alveolo-arterial differences of oxygen partial pressure and measurement of pulmonary diffusing capacity] Haab P. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:483-91, Apr-Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Study of exchanges and the pulmonary exchanger. Partial and global ductances] Lacoste J. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 8:146-8, Jan-Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[DLO 2 values obtained by rebreathing in human beings at rest] Micheli JL, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:517-8, Apr-Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary capillary network (surface, volume, output) at rest and during effort] Pezzagno G. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:757-78, Oct-Dec 70 **(Fre)**

[Theoretical considerations on the mechanisms which can induce a CO 2 gradient] Visser BF. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:505-9, Apr-Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of the carbon monoxide diffusion test in examinations of the lung function] Weber J, et al. **Helv Med Acta** [Suppl] 47:101-2, 28 May 67 **(Fre)**

[Respiratory manifestations and disorders of alveolo-capillary diffusion during Horton's disease. (apropos of a case)] Modai J, et al. **J Fr Med Chir Thorac** 25:775-83, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alveolo-arterial gradients and diffusion capacity in anthracosilicosis] Frans A, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 26:73-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological bases for diffusion disorders] Kapanci Y. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:1835-6, 24 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of the respiratory quotient on the clearance curve of the lung] Barnikol WK. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R7, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Variation of the carbon monoxide diffusing capacity of the lung with the hemoglobin concentration of the blood] Hilpert P. **Respiration** 28:518-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of the static compliance and carbon monoxide diffusion capacity in the verification of a pulmonary fibrosis associated with silicoses] Mährlein W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 135:217-24, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Cardiopulmonary efficiency following lung resection] Völkner E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:241-2 concl, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary diffusing capacity and regional pulmonary function] Kanagami H, et al. **Iryo** 25:540-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Change in the diffusion capacity of the lungs in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients under treatment for acute abscesses] Gurina GP, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:77-80, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary diffusion capacity in patients with sarcoidosis] Tsigel'nik AIa, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:133-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A study of pulmonary gas absorption using Xe-133] Vorob'eva ZV.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:7-13, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary diffusion capacity in Hong Kong A2 influenza] Pen DI, et al.
Sov Med 34:98-104, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The relationship between diffusion capacity and pulmonary distensibility in chronic pneumonia] Kanaev NN, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:105-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[diffusion capacity and pulmonary emphysema] Penknovich AA, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:81-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary diffusing capacity in patients with acute and chronic pneumonia] Smirnov IP.
Ter Arkh 43:72-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the factors that contribute to hypoxemia in various lung diseases, with special reference to diffusion capacity] Fernández-Bonetti P, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:221-6, Mar-Apr 72 **(Spa)**
[Changes in maximal flow-volume curves and simultaneous pulmonary volume in exposure to active vegetable dust] Zuškin E, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 26:189-99, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Test for the determination of the diffusing capacity] Bankija D.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 23:160-7, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Determination of the pulmonary diffusing capacity by the single-breath method (case presentation in different lung diseases)] Hojs M.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 23:168-77, Jan-Mar 71 **(Cro)**
[Gas analysis of arterial blood at rest and in combination with ergometry] Ognjanović D.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 23:118-32, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Use and interpretation of some tests of the study of pulmonary gas distribution in the evaluation of working capacity] Sekulić S.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 23:146-52, Jan-Mar 71 **(Cro)**
[Experience with a complex bloodless method in the diagnosis of diffusion and perfusion disorders of the respiratory system] Slajmer M.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 23:79-85, Jan-Mar 71 **(Cro)**

STANDARDS

[Normal value of lung volumes, lung respiratory capacity, and pulmonary diffusing capacity--evaluation of 328 persons including the aged] Miyazawa M, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:415-22, Jun 71 **(Jap)**

PULMONARY DISEASES see LUNG DISEASES (C5)

PULMONARY EDEMA (C5)

High altitude pulmonary oedema: pathophysiology and recommendations for prevention and treatment. Horrobin DF, et al. **East Afr Med J** 49:327-31, Apr 72
Pulmonary edema. Chandrasekhar AJ, et al.
Mod Treat 9:77-89, Feb 72
Acute pulmonary oedema. Flenley DC.
Nurs Times 67:1408-10, 11 Nov 71
[Lymph flow and protein composition in the right and common thoracic duct of dogs in experimental toxic pulmonary edema] Islamov II.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:29-35, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Blood-gas tensions in acute pulmonary oedema.
Lancet 1:1106-7, 20 May 72
[State of the blood coagulation system during pulmonary edema in patients with hypertension] Voevodin VIa.
Kardiologiia 11:132-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Coagulogram indices in patients with pulmonary edema] Bezborod'ko BN, et al.
Vrach Delo 51-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Response of the cardiovascular system in oxygen toxicity. Wood CD, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:162-7, Feb 72
Pulmonary edema in acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Kittredge RD.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:680-1, Dec 71
Pulmonary edema complicating intrathecal hypertonic saline injection for intractable pain. Thompson GE.
Anesthesiology 35:425-7, Oct 71
Rigidity and pulmonary edema after Innovar in a patient on Levodopa therapy: report of a case. Wiklund RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 35:545-7, Nov 71
Methadone-induced pulmonary edema. Frand UI, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:975-9, Jun 72
The pulmonary edema of heroin toxicity--an example of the stiff lung syndrome. **Chest** 62:199-205, Aug 72
Histamine and interstitial pulmonary edema in the dog. Pietra GG, et al. **Circ Res** 29:323-37, Oct 71
The use of hexamethylenetetramine (HMT) in treatment of acute phosgene poisoning. Stavrakis P.
Ind Med Surg 40:30-1, Jul 71
Pulmonary oedema in rats given monocrotaline pyrrole. Pleština R, et al. **J Pathol** 106:235-49, Apr 72
Methadone-induced pulmonary edema. Kjeldgaard JM, et al. **JAMA** 218:882-3, 8 Nov 71
Methadone-induced pulmonary edema. Maillis MS, et al. **JAMA** 219:1212, 28 Feb 72
Pulmonary edema and oral ingestion of methadone. Malik SK, et al. **JAMA** 221:915, 21 Aug 72
Fine-structural changes of alveolar walls in fibrin-induced, so-called neurogenic pulmonary edema of the rat: comparative representation with adrenaline- and ANTU-induced edema. Hatakeyama S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:673-5, Oct 71
Pulmonary oedema following exposure to trichlorethylene. Seage AJ, et al.
Med J Aust 2:484-6, 28 Aug 71
Pulmonary hypersensitivity to nitrofurantoin. Kee CW.
Singapore Med J 13:37-8, Feb 72
Pulmonary edema and disseminated intravascular coagulation after intravenous abuse of d-propoxyphene (darvon). Fisch HP, et al.
South Med J 65:493-5, Apr 72
Pulmonary oedema in paraguat poisoning. Gardiner AJ.
Thorax 27:132-5, Jan 72
[Foreign materials in cardiovascular surgery] Chalant CH, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 70:236-44, Mar 71 **(Fre)**
[Toxic pulmonary oedema] Fréjaville JP.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 7:1279-302, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies of the albumin-I 131 content of certain organs during pulmonary edema induced with adrenaline in rabbits] Lazarov VP.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1351-3, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Pathogenesis of ammonium chloride induced pulmonary edema] Szám I, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:378-83, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of adrenalin-induced pulmonary edema in vagotomized animals] Smirnov VM.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:61-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary edema associated with pulmonary embolism: a clinicopathological study. Yuceoglu YZ, et al. **Angiology** 22:501-10, Oct 71
The metabolic and respiratory acidosis of acute pulmonary edema. Aberman A, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:173-84, Feb 72
Pulmonary edema: biochemical disorder and management revisited. Catangay PA.
J Med Soc NJ 64:641-5, Aug 72
Monitoring patients with posttraumatic pulmonary insufficiency. Boyd DR.
Surg Clin North Am 52:31-46, Feb 72
[High-altitude pulmonary oedema] Coudert J.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 7:1303-18, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mitral valve commissurotomy due to vital indications] Knothe W, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:700-3, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Emergency mitral commissurotomy as a method of combating acute edema of the lungs in mitral stenosis] Galankin NK, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:15-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

On defining the pulmonary extravascular water volume. Brigham KL, et al. **Circ Res** 29:385-97, Oct 71
Thermal and conductivity dilution curves for rapid quantitation of pulmonary edema. Noble WH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:770-5, Jun 72
[Fluid lung and myocardial insufficiency] Esser H, et al. **Med Welt** 44:1741-2, 30 Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Usefulness of gasometric examination in early diagnosis of shock and pulmonary edema complicating acute myocardial infarct. II. Partial oxygen pressure in mixed venous blood, arterio-venous diference of oxygenation and acid-base equilibrium] Dyduszyński A.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:15-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Usefulness of gasometric examinations in early diagnosis of shock and pulmonary edema complicating acute myocardial infarct. I. Arterial partial oxygen pressure, alveolar-arterial PO-2 gradient and the size of non-oxygenated venous blood admixture] Dyduszyński A.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:7-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of the hematocrit for the diagnosis of acute pulmonary edema] Matkovskiĭ KL.
Vrach Delo 3:98-9, Mar 72 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of diuretics in the treatment of early wet lung syndrome. Fleming WH, et al.
Ann Surg 175:505-9, Apr 72
The use of heparin in fatal pulmonary edema due to acute falciparum malaria. Punyagupta S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:121-31, Feb 72
Effects of mannitol and dextran on interstitial pulmonary edema. Reif ME, et al.
J Surg Res 12:234-9, Apr 72
[Treatment of "refractory" pulmonary oedema with phentolamine] Enrico JF, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 7:1319-40, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of severe acute pulmonary edema with hit for cardiac arrest] Chapelle M, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:135-46, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of large doses of furosemide in the treatment of severe pulmonary edema and in refractory cardiac failure] Benaim R, et al.
Presse Med 79:1909, 16 Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Use of beta blocking drugs in cases of recurrent pulmonary edema] Nava S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:785-7, 1971 **(Ita)**
[Clinical pharmacology of osmotic diuretics] Zaffiri O, et al.
Friuli Med 25:33-44, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acute pulmonary edema in subjects of geriatric age. (Modern therapeutic trends)] Ferrante P, et al.
G Gerontol 18:8-15, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pulmonary edema. Treatment with an alpha blockader] Naess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2509-10, 10 Dec 71 **(Nor)**
[Treating pulmonary edema and cardiac asthma with Lasix] Khodzhamirova VS, et al.
Sov Med 34:116-8, Apr 71 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Augmentation of lung volume and ascites after intrauterine ligation of the trachea in the fetus of miniature swine] Berton JP.
C R Assoc Anat 147:140-50, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Perfusate qualities and spontaneous edema formation in an isolated perfused lung preparation. Nicolaysen G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:563-70, Dec 71
Pulmonary extravascular and intravascular fluid volumes in resting patients. Luepker R, et al.
Am J Cardiol 28:295-302, Sep 71
A clinical study of an epidemic of heroin intoxication and heroin-induced pulmonary edema. Duberstein JL, et al. **Am J Med** 51:704-14, Dec 71
Unilateral pulmonary edema resulting from treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax. Neff TA.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:318, Feb 72
Another attempt to induce high altitude pulmonary edema in monkeys. Smoake JA.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:856, May 72
Capillary leak syndrome with pulmonary edema. Robin ED, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 130:66-71, Jul 72
Atrial fibrillation and pulmonary edema in acute heroin intoxication. Gann D, et al. **Ariz Med** 28:672-4, Sep 71
Pulmonary oedema related to coronary angiography. Habib N. **Br Med J** 2:166, 15 Apr 72
Pulmonary oedema of mountains. Steele PR, et al.
Br Med J 3:231-2, 22 Jul 72
Pulmonary oedema of mountains.
Br Med J 3:65-6, 8 Jul 72
Fatal pulmonary edema and pneumonitis after reexpansion of chronic pneumothorax. Sautter RD, et al. **Chest** 60:399-401, Oct 71
Pulmonary edema. The water-exchanging function of the lung. Fishman AP.
Circulation 46:390-408, Aug 72 (68 ref.)
Abnormal circulatory responses to high altitude in subjects with a previous history of high-altitude pulmonary edema. Hultgren HN, et al.
Circulation 44:759-70, Nov 71
Noncardiogenic forms of pulmonary edema. Karliner JS. **Circulation** 46:212-5, Aug 72
Lung water and alveolar and capillary volumes after intracardiac surgert. Parker DJ, et al.
Circulation 45:Suppl 1:139-46, May 72
Pulmonary capillary blood volume in high-altitude pulmonary oedema. Pande JN, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:63-73, Jan 72
Acute anesthetic respiratory complications. Lorhan PH. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 10:1-12, Spring 72
Macrophage accumulation and pulmonary edema due to thoracotomy and lung over inflation. Woo SW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:14-21, Jul 72
Pulmonary factors produced by septic shock: cause or consequence of shock lung? Wilson JW.
J Reprod Med 8:307-12, Jun 72 (43 ref.)
Pulmonary edema following direct current cardioversion for atrial arrhythmias. Budow J, et al.
JAMA 218:1803-5, 20 Dec 71
Pulmonary complication of heroin intoxication.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Aspiration pneumonia and diffuse bronchiectasis. Warnock ML, et al. **JAMA** 219:1051-3, 21 Feb 72
Congestive heart failure and pulmonary edema following local tonsillectomy. Report of two cases. Harlowe HD. **Laryngoscope** 82:139-40, Jan 72
Postictal pulmonary edema. Report of a case. Amigable AN, et al. **Med Ann DC** 40:756-8, Dec 71
Pulmonary edema in coronary-artery disease without cardiomegaly. Paradox of the stiff heart. Dodek A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1347-50, 22 Jun 72
One price of acrophilia. Houston CS. **N Engl J Med** 285:1318-9, 2 Dec 71
Pulmonary hypersensitivity reaction during blood transfusion. Pearlstein AT. **NY State J Med** 71:2683-5, Nov 71
High-velocity pulmonary injury. Relation to traumatic wet-lung syndrome. Wanebo H, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:1728-30, 1 Jul 72
Acute unilateral pulmonary oedema following re-expansion of a spontaneous pneumothorax: case report. Grant MJ. **NZ Med J** 74:250-1, Oct 71
Iatrogenic pulmonary edema. A review of side effects of fluids, drugs and procedures. Dohner VA. **Rocky Mt Med J** 68:32-6, Dec 71
Treatment or prevention of pulmonary cellular damage with pharmacologic doses of corticosteroid. Wilson JW. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:675-81, Apr 72 (54 ref.)
Central nervous system pressure and pulmonary edema. A clinical study. Ducker TB. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:225-7, 1967
[Treatment of the shock lung syndrome following acute blood loss (post partum hemorrhage)] Wolfs G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:921-4, 27 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[6 cases of fluid collection in emphysematous bullae] Sergysels R, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 62:113-38, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Cardiogenic pulmonary oedema (acute myocardial infarction excepted)] Bourdarias JP, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 7:1217-55, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary oedema in early stages of myocardial infarction. Contribution of haemodynamic studies to diagnosis and prognosis] Gourgon R, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 7:1257-77, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Beta blocking agents and vascular filling. Apropos of a severe case of acute pulmonary edema] Monsallier JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1435-7, 20 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe diffuse lung changes with marked functional shunt after hemorrhagic and septic shock (shock lung)] Schamaun M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 39:177-82, May 72 (Ger)
[Disorders caused by decreased atmospheric pressure in high altitudes] Fischer H. **Hippokrates** 42:528-9, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Development of pulmonary edema during resuscitation] Szám I. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:594-600, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and therapy of acute pulmonary edema] Persico L. **Policlinico [Prat]** 79:14-24, 1 Jan 72 (Ita)
[Acute pulmonary edema during mitral commissurotomy] Nefmark II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:138, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Pulmonary edema as a frequent complication of active rheumatic heart disease in patients with mitral stenosis] Tsyganif AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:58-62, 4 Apr 72 (Rus)
[Treating pulmonary edema in patients with myocardial infarct] Smetnev AS, et al. **Sov Med** 34:10-5, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Pulmonary phospholipids in edema (histochemical study)] Kniazeva GD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 34:47-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiological studies on patients in relation to air pollution in Yokkaichi] Imai M, et al. **Jap J Hyg** 26:386-93, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Microscopic and ultrastructural changes in unmodified canine lung allografts. Molokhia FA, et al. **Arch Surg** 103:490-5, Oct 71
Edema formation in the lung: quantitative morphological methods. Gil J. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 7:1075-94, Nov-Dec 71
Alpha-naphthyl-thiourea-induced pulmonary oedema in the rat: a topographical and electron-microscope study. Cunningham AL, et al. **J Pathol** 106:25-35, Jan 72
Response of the rhesus monkey, Macaca mulatta, to continuously infused staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Stiles JW, et al. **Lab Invest** 25:617-25, Dec 71
Clinicopathologic conference. Rapid onset of acute congestive heart failure. **NY State J Med** 72:1270-8, 1 Jun 72
[Pathomorphological and histochemical research on acute pulmonary edema in rabbits] Lazarov VP. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1270-5, 1971 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left atrial involvement in acute pulmonary edema. Romhilt DW, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:328-31, Mar 72
The effects of various tidal volumes on gas exchange in pulmonary edema. Burnham SC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 37:27-31, Jul 72
Blood gases in pulmonary edema. Datta SK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:1045-6, Jun 72
Heroin-induced pulmonary edema. Sequential studies of pulmonary function. Frand UI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 77:29-35, Jul 72
Pulmonary interstitial pressure. Hughes JM. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 7:1095-123, Nov-Dec 71
Pulmonary intravascular and extravascular fluid volumes in exercising cardiac patients. Luepker R, et al. **Circulation** 44:626-37, Oct 71
The pathophysiology of pulmonary edema. Staub NC. **Hum Pathol** 1:419-32, Sep 70
Effect of ventilatory pattern on oxygenation in pulmonary edema. Cheney FW Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:909-12, Dec 71
Distribution of airway resistance with developing pulmonary edema in dogs. Hogg JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:20-4, Jan 72
A focusing electrode bridge for unilateral lung resistance. Severinghaus JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:526-30, Apr 72
The alveolar-capillary membrane and pulmonary edema. Szidon JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1200-4, 1 Jun 72 (12 ref.)
Comparative effects of interstitial pulmonary edema produced by venous hypertension or hemodilution in perfused lungs. Greenfield LJ, et al. **Surgery** 71:857-64, Jun 72
[Biophysical introduction to pulmonary oedema] Even P, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 7:1019-73, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adrenal autotransplantation and extravascular fluid paths in experimental lung edema] Matsunaga A. **Yonago Acta Med** 15:1-13, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Localized unilateral pulmonary edema: an unusual presentation of left heart failure. Bahl OP, et al. **Chest** 60:277-80, Sep 71
Interstitial pulmonary edema. Chait A. **Circulation** 45:1323-30, Jun 72
Comparison of interstitial and alveolar patterns of pulmonary edema on chest radiographs with patterns on perfusion lung scans. James AE Jr, et al. **Radiol Clin Biol** 41:14-27, 1972
Acute pulmonary edema associated with parathion poisoning. Bledsoe FH, et al. **Radiology** 103:53-6, Apr 72
Interstitial pulmonary edema in acute malaria. Report of a case. Godard JE, et al. **Radiology** 101:523-4, Dec 71
Acute pulmonary edema associated with Librium abuse. A case report. Richman S, et al. **Radiology** 103:57-8, Apr 72
[X-ray symptoms in pulmonary edema] Günther H, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 24:791-5, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Management of the white lung syndrome. Brown HS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:411-9, May 72
Pulmonary oedema. Penlington GN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 43:1201, Dec 71
Automatic rotating tourniquets. **Health Devices** 1:196-202 passim, May 72
Continuous positive-pressure ventilation and portal flow in dogs with pulmonary edema. Johnson EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:385-9, Sep 72
Peritoneal dialysis in resistant congestive heart failure and pulmonary oedema. Sharma BK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 58:159-62, 1 Mar 72
Hyperosmolar perfusion for removal of pulmonary edema. Williams GD, et al. **J Surg Res** 12:105-13, Feb 72
Continuous positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation (PEEP) for the treatment of diffuse interstitial pulmonary edema. Sugerman HJ, et al. **J Trauma** 12:263-74, Apr 72
[Treatment of acute severe pulmonary edema] Labrousse J, et al. **Cah Med** 13:59-66, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute edema of the lung] Brouet G, et al. **Therapeutique** 48:11-3, Jan 72 (Fre)
[The treatment of acute pulmonary edema in first-aid environment] Sacra A, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:190-1, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Use of automatic pulmonary ventilation with resistance during expiration in acute pulmonary edema] Kassil' VL. **Kardiologiia** 11:106-11, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Physiological basis for oxygen barotherapy of experimental chloramine pulmonary edema] Glants BR, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:35-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Induction of pulmonary edema and emphysema in cattle and goats with 3-methylindole. Carlson JR, et al. **Science** 176:298-9, 21 Apr 72

PULMONARY EMBOLISM (C8)

The microembolism syndrome. Saldeen T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 79:682, 1971
Chronic pulmonary arterial embolization or thrombosis. Symbas PN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 28:342-7, Sep 71
Antepartum pulmonary embolism. Henderson SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:476-86, 15 Feb 72
Inadvertent renal vein placement of inferior vena cava occluding device. Elliott ME. **Arch Surg** 105:128, Jul 72
Pulmonary embolus. Rees WD, et al. **Br Med J** 2:102-4, 8 Apr 72
Antepartum pulmonary embolism. **Br Med J** 3:307-8, 5 Aug 72
Restoration of blood flow after pulmonary embolism. Murphy ML. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:185-93, Jan-Mar 70
Pulmonary thromboembolism. Neptune WB. **Cardiovasc Clin** 3:153-61, 1971 (21 ref.)
The microembolism syndrome. Saldeen T. **Forensic Sci** 1:179-87, Jul 72
Silent pulmonary embolism in the elderly surgical patient. Murphy ML, et al. **Geriatrics** 27:87-93, Apr 72
Pulmonary embolism and pulmonary infarction. Zimmerman JM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 71:307-23, Dec 71
Pulmonary embolism--its cause and prevention. Moretz WH. **Md State Med J** 19:73-4, Sep 71
Pulmonary embolism. Statham L. **Nurs Times** 68:284-6, 9 Mar 72
[Venous pulmonary thromboembolism] Anderson IF. **S Afr Med J** 45:1019-22, 25 Sep 71 (Afr)
[Pulmonary embolism] Denolin H. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:3-5, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Arterial embolism and pulmonary embolism] Goldstein M, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 108:269-70, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary embolism] Boutin C, et al. **Mars Med** 108:721-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Pulmonary embolism] Heinrich F. **Dtsch Med J** 21:430-44, 5 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism--continuing a great clinical problem] Aas K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2141-2, 20 Oct 71 (Nor)
[Diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary artery embolism] Ancyparowicz S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 24:1607-11, 1 Sep 71 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis of embolism of the pulmonary artery during surgery on the lungs and the role of the central venous pressure] Afanos'eva EA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 14:103-4, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of pulmonary artery embolism] Ovnatanian KT, et al. **Klin Khir** 4:1-6, Apr 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

The coagulation mechanism in experimental pulmonary fat embolism. Soloway HB, et al. **J Trauma** 12:630-1, Jul 72
"Blister cells". Association with pregnancy, sickle cell disease, and pulmonary infarction. Karayalcin G, et al. **JAMA** 219:1727-9, 27 Mar 72
[Serotonin and histamine in the blood in experimental pulmonary artery embolism] Zlochevskif PM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:66-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Lipid changes during organization of experimental pulmonary emboli] Simko M. **Cesk Patol** 7:68-79, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Role of plasma lipoproteins in cortisone-induced fat embolism. Mahley RW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 66:43-64, Jan 72
Intravenous glucagon. Shedden WI. **Br Med J** 790:815, 25 Dec 71
Glucagon. Dolman RS. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:113-5, 22 Jan 72
Intravenous glucagon. Shedden WI. **Lancet** 2:1421, 25 Dec 71
Pulmonary embolus, oral contraceptives, and a clinical search. Maharry JM. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 37:37-42, 1969
[The thrombogenic role of neuroleptic agents (apropos

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of 2 cases)] Lunel G, et al.
Bord Med 5:121-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fatal thrombotic complication following the intake of ovulation inhibitors (case report)] Ring J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 31:1090-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fatal fat embolism following self injection of salad oil] Schneider V, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 69:197-209, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral renal artery thrombosis and disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with fat embolism. Svane S. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:141-9, 1971
Pulmonary edema associated with pulmonary embolism: a clinicopathological study. Yuceoglu YZ, et al. **Angiology** 22:501-10, Oct 71
Effects of pulmonary allotransplantation in dogs with microembolic pulmonary hypertension. Weedn RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:181-7, Feb 72
Pulmonary embolism and the Pickwick syndrome. Godfrey S, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 66:155-61, Apr 72
Tracheopathia osteoplastica with pulmonary thromboembolic disease. Smith CC, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 66:192-8, Jul 72
Pulmonary perfusion defects in postoperative chest infections. Irving MH, et al. **Br J Surg** 58:858, Nov 71
Neurotic dyspnoea. Trenchard HJ.
Br Med J 3:289-90, 29 Jul 72
The mechanism of pulmonary hypertension in pulmonary embolism. Widimsky J.
Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 6:147-84, Jan-Mar 70
Multiple pulmonary aspergillomas in acute leukemia. Burke PS, et al. **Cancer** 28:1289-92, Nov 71
The retinal manifestations of fat embolism. Adams CB.
Injury 2:221-4, Jan 71
Alterations of airway caliber after pulmonary embolization in the dog. Austin JH, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:135-9, May-Jun 72
Diazepam and sudden death. el-Guindy MK.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:575-8, 1971
Case report. Pulmonary obliterative alveolitis due to posttraumatic fat emboli. Henry LD, et al.
J Forensic Sci 16:376-9, Jul 71
Aspiration pneumonia: pulmonary arteriography after experimental aspiration. Booth DJ, et al.
J Surg Res 12:48-52, Jan 72
Hemothorax and acute renal failure complicating pulmonary infarction. Kuberski TT, et al.
Northwest Med 71:385-8, May 72
Comparison of primary and thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Reid L, et al.
Thorax 27:263-4, Mar 72
[Disorders of pulmonary circulation due to embolism of the pulmonary artery] Reček C, et al.
Rozhl Chir 51:60-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Intrapulmonary microthrombosis as the cause of post-traumatic and postoperative respiratory insufficiency] Burchardi H, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:147-54, Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Association of pulmonary embolism and arterial embolism. Apropos of a case] Langeron P, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 89:467-8, Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Respiratory distress caused by fat embolism] Voisin C, et al. **Lille Med** 16:736-49, May 71 **(Fre)**
[A case of intermittent and transitory complete right branch block in embolic acute pulmonary heart disease] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 16:1300-5, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary artery thromboses or thromboemboli observed in chronic respiratory insufficiency. Circumstances of the diagnosis] Brune J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:2711-9, 26 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Occurrence of the combination of right heart insufficiency, blood-gas analytic partial insufficiency and fresh minor pulmonary embolisms] Haferkamp O, et al. **Med Welt** 23:859-62, 3 Jun 72 **(Ger)**
[Intermittent left Tawara bundle branch block in pulmonary embolism] Tóth J, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:1612-4, 2 Jun 72 **(Hun)**
[Circulatory collapse, oliguria and edema of the lower extremities in an aged woman] Myers GS, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 78:913-24, 15 Nov 71 **(Ita)**
[Chronic pulmonary embolism] Larsen KA.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2136-7, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Spontaneous pneumothorax in the course of multiple pulmonary emboli] Jackiewicz Z, et al.
Gruzlica 40:85-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pulmonary thromboembolism in acute cerebrovascular disorders] Gel'fand VB.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1621-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Precordial monitoring of pulmonary gas embolism and decompression bubbles. Spencer MP, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:762-7, Jul 72
Accuracy of detection of pulmonary embolism by lung scanning correlated with pulmonary angiography. Gilday DL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:732-8, Aug 72
Lung scan patterns in pulmonary embolism versus those in congestive heart failure and emphysema. Gilday DL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:739-50, Aug 72
Pulmonary embolism in asthmatics. Rebhun J.
Ann Allergy 28:586-9, Dec 70
Pulmonary embolism and PO 2 . Bauman D.
Ann Intern Med 75:806-7, Nov 71
Pulmonary embolism without arterial hypoxemia. Mills J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 75:972, Dec 71
Differentiation of pulmonary vascular from parenchymal diseases by ventilation-perfusion scintiphotography. Moser KM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:597-605, Oct 71
Value of arterial hypoxemia in the diagnosis of pulmonary fat embolism. Benoit PR, et al.
Ann Surg 175:128-37, Jan 72
Unusual presentation of pulmonary infarction. Reid JM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 65:52-7, Jan 71
Lung scanning in pulmonary thrombo-embolism. Gaddie JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:631, Aug 72
Clinical diagnosis of leg-vein thrombosis and pulmonary emboli in relation to potentially preventable deaths from emboli. Morrell MT.
Br J Surg 58:872, Nov 71
Pulmonary angiography in pulmonary embolism. Dalen JE.
Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 6:45-63, Jan-Mar 70
The value of physiologic methods for the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Hildner FJ.
Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 6:34-44, Jan-Mar 70
Lung scanning in pulmonary embolism. Wagner HN Jr.
Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 6:65-98, Jan-Mar 70
Lung scan utilization in the diagnosis of pulmonary disease. Krumholz RA, et al. **Chest** 62:4-8, Jul 72
Leftward shift of frontal plane QRS axis as a frequent manifestation of acute pulmonary embolism. Lynch RE, et al. **Chest** 61:443-6, May 72
Mimicry in pulmonary embolism. Romhilt DW, et al.
Geriatrics 27:73-86, Apr 72
Pulmonary fat embolism in accident fatalities. Bhaskaran CS, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 14:75-81, Apr 71
Patent formamen ovale demonstrated by lung scanning. Hurley PJ. **J Nucl Med** 13:177-9, Feb 72
Scintigraphic demonstration of cerebral infarction in a "watershed" distribution. Kilgore BB, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:756-7, Nov 71
Correlation of pulmonary photoscan and angiogram as measures of the severity of pulmonary embolic involvement. McIntyre KM, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:732-8, Nov 71
Inhalation lung scanning. Schneider PB.
J Nucl Med 13:343-5, May 72
The use of scinti-scanning in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Macleod MA.
J R Nav Med Serv 57:131-5, W 71
Newer approaches in the bedside diagnosis of massive pulmonary embolism. Preliminary report. Calinog TA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:300-4, Feb 72
The value of preoperative lung scanning in the assessment of postoperative perfusion abnormalities. Salzman AJ, et al. **J Urol** 106:581-5, Oct 71
Massive acute pulmonary embolism. The deceivingly nonspecific manifestations. Wenger NK, et al.
JAMA 220:843-4, 8 May 72
Diagnosis and management of pulmonary embolus. Wolfe WG, et al. **Mod Trends Surg** 3:203-19, 1971
Recognition of pulmonary embolism. Alexander JK.
Nebr Med J 55:355-6, Jun 70
Ventilation lung scan to differentiate embolism from emphysema. Deigert FA, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:43-6, Apr 72
Serum fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products associated with post-operative pulmonary embolus and venous thrombosis. Cash JD, et al.
Scand J Haematol 13:323-6, 1971
The role of lung scanning in pulmonary embolism. Johnson PM. **Semin Nucl Med** 1:161-84, Apr 71 (46 ref.)
Problems in the diagnosis and management of pulmonary embolism. Sasahara AA, et al.
Semin Nucl Med 1:122-31, Apr 71
Quantitative monitoring of intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis in the lungs of rats. Coombey D, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:241-5, 30 Apr 72
[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of the thromboembolic cases of the pulmonary artery] Janků K.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:633-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of some biological criteria in the diagnosis of acute pulmonary embolism] Schoenfeld P, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 26:201-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of the lactate dehydrogenases in acute pulmonary embolism] Serradimigni A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:1322-32, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrocardiograms in pulmonary embolism] Lenègre J, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 6:211-50, Jan-Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic pulmonary thrombosis and unilateral hypovascularization syndromes: values of pulmonary scintigraphy with iodine 131] Perrin-Fayolle M, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:907-8 passim, 5 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism by pulmonary scintigraphy associated with the assay of degradation products of fibrinogen (PDF)] Maurice P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:820, 18 Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Scintigraphy and angiography necessary for diagnosis of pulmonary thromboembolism] Trudel J, et al.
Union Med Can 100:2156-63, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Differential diagnosis of perfusion disturbances of the lung using radiological methods] Fridrich R.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:439-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Anemic" pulmonary infarction] Schmoller H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:708-10, May 72 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of pulmonary fat embolism] Narimani A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 39:171-5, May 72 **(Ger)**
[Paradoxical embolism] Regensburger D, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:51-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of intraoperative pulmonary embolism] Berger S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 95:558-61, 2 May 70 **(Ger)**
[The value of peripheral venous pressure in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Völgyi Z.
Orv Hetil 113:255-7, 30 Jan 72 **(Hun)**
[Pulmonary embolism. Radioisotope- and x-ray diagnosis on a small sample] Ongre A, et al.
Nord Med 86:1392, 25 Nov 71 **(Nor)**
[Pulmonary embolism. Clinical diagnosis] Ly B.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2114-7, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Pulmonary embolism. A comparison between isotopic and radiographic examinations] Ongre A, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2123-5, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Prognosis of deep vein thrombosis] Storen EJ.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2099-101, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Pulmonary scintigraphy] Sundsfjord JA.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2121-3, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Pulmonary arterial embolism undetected clinically] Szczepińska J, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:587-92, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Angiopulmonography and lung scanning in experimental pulmonary thromboembolism] Galkin VV, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:23-4, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Difficulties in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Cvitanović-Tomašić S, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 23:202-8, Apr-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**
[Early diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Galland F, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:86-96, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Importance of scintillography in the study of pulmonary embolism] Barcia JM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1817-21, 12 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pulmonary thromboembolism. Clinical manifestations. Resources for its diagnosis] Navarre EE, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:18-26, 7 Jan 72 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of pretreatment and treatment with isoproterenol on experimental massive pulmonary embolism in the rat. Kenedi I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 39:99-105, 1971
Coumarin skin necrosis complicating thrombophlebitis and pulmonary emboli: case report. Fischer JA.
Am Surg 38:451-3, Aug 72
Systemic haemodynamic changes due to pulmonary embolization in rabbits as influenced by trimethaphancamsylate. Kasalický J.
Cardiovasc Res 6:176-80, Mar 72
Further experience with "minidosage" in fibrinolytic treatment. Heikinheimo R, et al.
Curr Ther Res 13:444-50, Jul 71
The use of steroids in fat embolism: a case report. Walsh JK. **Injury** 2:218-20, Jan 71
A national cooperative trial of thrombolysis in pulmonary embolism: phase I results of urokinase therapy. Sasahara AA, et al.
J La State Med Soc 124:130-6, Apr 72
Successful treatment of multiple pulmonary infarctions in childhood. Karlin JM, et al.
Pediatrics 49:124-7, Jan 72
Thrombolytic treatment with Brinase of dogs with experimental pulmonary embolism. Eie H, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:164-71, 1972
[Pulmonary embolism: an indication for thrombolytic treatment?] Verstraete M.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:657-66, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The place of fibrinolysis in the treatment of pulmonary embolism] Kraytman M, et al.
Lille Med 17:713-8, May 72 **(Fre)**
[Streptokinase in severe pulmonary embolism] Chabaud R, et al. **Mars Med** 109:207-12, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Severe acute pulmonary embolism. Its fibrinolytic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

treatment in 9 cases] Kraytman M, et al. **Presse Med** 79:2473-8, 18 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Animal experiment studies on the therapeutic possibilities in lipiodol-ultra-fluid lung embolism] Pálvölgyi L, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 115:649-52, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of oral administration of dextran sulphate in experimental pulmonary thromboembolism and cholesterol arteriosclerosis in rabbits] Koga M. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 41:502-20, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Fibrinolytic treatment of pulmonary embolism] Arnesen H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2110-1, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Anticoagulant treatment of pulmonary embolism] Godal HC. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2129-30, 20 Oct 71 **(Nor)**

[Thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery and its conservative treatment] Reček C, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:22-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thromboembolisms of the pulmonary artery: prevention and treatment] Shvedov NIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:13-20, Apr 72 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase after pulmonary infarction. Lum G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:361, 17 Aug 72

[Value of the lactate dehydrogenases in acute pulmonary embolism] Serradimigni A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1322-32, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Experimental pulmonary embolism after pharmacological heart denervation in the rat. Dávid G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 40:101-6, 1971

Intravasation of fat from the bone marrow cavity. Whitenack SH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 65:335-45, Nov 71

Incidence of pulmonary embolism in the course of thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities. Kistner RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 124:169-76, Aug 72

Vascular invasion by chondrosarcoma simulating pulmonary emboli. Schwarz MI, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 106:109-13, Jul 72

Pulmonary embolism following spinal anesthesia: report of a case. Newens AF. **Anesthesiology** 35:646-7, Dec 71

Foreign particle embolism in drug addicts: respiratory pathophysiology. Douglas FG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 75:865-80, Dec 71

Rapid propagation of thrombus in deep vein thrombosis. Doig RL, et al. **Br Med J** 4:210-1, 23 Oct 71

Pulmonary embolism in Landry-Guillain-Barre-Strohl syndrome. Raman TK, et al. **Chest** 60:555-7, Dec 71

Septic pulmonary emboli arising froma a permanent transvenous cardiac pacemaker. Waisser E, et al. **Chest** 61:503-5, May 72

Non-surgical removal of an embolized polyethlene catheter. Liss JP, et al. **Conn Med** 35:601-3, Oct 71

Pulmonary embolism in deep leg vein thrombosis. Ball JJ, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 31:101-3, Mar-Apr 72

Pulmonary oil embolization following Pantopaque ventriculography in a patient with a ventriculovenous shunt. Case report. Allen WE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 35:623-7, Nov 71

Pulmonary embolization complicating total intravenous alimentation. Firor HV. **J Pediatr Surg** 7:81, Feb 72

Massive pulmonary embolism following late reduction of posterior dislocation of the hip. Childers JC Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 11:797-800, Sep 71

Brain embolism to the lung. A complication of Breech delivery. Fobes CD, et al. **JAMA** 218:735, 1 Nov 71

Recurrent pulmonary infarction in adult chickenpox pneumonia. Glick N, et al. **JAMA** 222:173-7, 9 Oct 72

Experimental studies on the production of pulmonary infarction. 3. Especially from coagulative and fibrinolytic studies. Hasegawa H, et al. **Jap Heart J** 13:176-85, Mar 72

Septicaemia and pulmonary embolism complicating maintenance haemodialysis. Schmidt P, et al. **Lancet** 1:1129, 20 May 72

A case of postoperative pulmonary embolism. **Manit Med Rev** 15:9, Jan-Feb 71

Embolism of brain tissue to the pulmonary arteries after head injury. Karkola K, et al. **Med Sci Law** 11:149-50, Jul 71

Death due to pulmonary air embolism in bronchial asthma: case report. Tremonti LP, et al. **Milit Med** 137:194-5, May 72

Recurrent pulmonary embolism from upper extremity thrombophlebitis. Neel HB, et al. **Minn Med** 55:15-7, Jan 72

Fatal neoplastic pulmonary embolism during general anesthesia. Yue WY. **Minn Med** 55:540-1, Jun 72

Pulmonary microembolization in severe thermal injury. Rapaport FT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1013-6, Mar 72

Experimental production and recovery of pulmonary fat emboli in dogs--origin of the fat. Raffer PK, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:446-8, 1971

Experience with sixty-three patients with fat embolism. Pazell JA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 135:77-80, Jul 72

Effective filtration of banked blood. McNamara JJ, et al. **Surgery** 71:594-7, Apr 72

[Post partum sterilization] Meuwissen JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:1023, 10 Jun 72 **(Dut)**

[Thrombosing disease in the course of a lupic syndrome revealed by an estroprogestational agent] Cornet A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 122:1151-4, Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Aneurysmal ductus arteriosus in the newborn] Elchardus JF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 123:15-22, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary miliary shadows due to lipiodol following lymphography] Bujar H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 14:601-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary embolisms revealing visceral cancer] Molina C, et al. **J Fr Med Chir Thorac** 25:759-73, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the uterine etiology of suspicious deaths in young women] Caroff J, et al. **Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris)** 4:267-72, Jul-Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Relapsing pulmonary embolisms after sclerosing treatment of varicose veins in a pregnant woman, treated with success by pulmonary embolectomy under extracorporeal circulation] Vanetti A, et al. **Phlebologie** 24:201-9, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subcutaneous emphysema and pulmonary embolism, two complications of odonto-stomatological practice] Van Steenberghe D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 73:141-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biliary embolism after posttraumatic Budd-Chiari syndrome] Doerig M. **Helv Chir Acta** 39:191-4, May 72 **(Ger)**

[The importance of pulmonary embolism by bone fragments and bone marrow] Zichner L. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 326:367-79, 31 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embolism due to venous catheterization] Bloos I, et al. **Med Welt** 23:261-2, 19 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[So-called primary obliterating pulmonary arteriopathy. Pathogenetic questions] Batolo D. **Riv Anat Patol Oncol** 36:19-37, Jan-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the production of pulmonary infarction--especially from the aspect of tissue fibrinolytic activity in the experimental rabbit pulmonary embolism] Watanabe N. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 60:1188-96, 10 Nov 71 **(Jap)**

[Side effect of lymphography with special reference to pulmonary and cerebral embolism] Okuda K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 16:979-85, Dec 71 **(Jap)**

[Thrombosis of the veins and thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery in patients with cerebral insult (clinico-morphological study)] Krivoruchko TD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 33:53-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery in hemorrhagic thrombocythemia] Bekker GM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 47:128-30, Mar 69 **(Rus)**

[Thrombosis and embolism of the pulmonary artery in patients with chronic lung disease] Klevetenko GI. **Vrach Delo** 7:67-8, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Rupture of the interventricular septum and thromboembolism in the pulmonary arterial system during myocardial infarct] Rubanovskiĭ BR. **Vrach Delo** 5:70-2, May 72 **(Rus)**

[Lung embolism as a cause of death in shunt-operated hydrocephalus] Hansson O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 69:3221-2, 28 Jun 72 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Pulmonary embolism as the leading cause of ophthalmic surgical mortality. Kaplan MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:159-66, Feb 72

[Autopsic frequency of pulmonary thromboembolism in the terminal stage of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Bignon J, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:405-24, Apr-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary embolism in the nephrotic syndrome as a cause of death in childhood] Bannert N, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 10:137-50, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery as an indirect cause of death detected in material taken from the Institute of Pathology and Forensic Medicine of the VMA over a period of 10 years] Jelačić O, et al. **Med Pregl** 24:549-52, 1971 **(Ser)**

OCCURRENCE

Thromboembolic complications during anticoagulant therapy. Coon WW, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:209-12, Aug 72

Epidemiological features of pulmonary embolism. Talbot S. **Br J Clin Pract** 26:257-62, Jun 72

An epidemiologic survey of hospitalized cases of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in young women. Arthes FG. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 50:Suppl 2:233-43, Jan 72

[Statistical studies on the incidence of pulmonary embolism and hemorrhagic pulmonary infarcts in autopsy material] Vollmar F, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 115:138-44, 1972 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Necrosis of tumour cells related to circulatory insufficiency in pulmonary tumour embolism. Svanes K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 79:553-60, 1971

Fat embolism. **Am J Med** 51:258-68, Aug 71

Amniotic fluid embolism. Pulmonary histopathologic findings in a rapidly fatal occurrence of amniotic fluid embolism. Meigs LC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:1069-74, 15 Dec 71

Clinical aspects of pulmonary embolism and their relation to pathophysiology. Dexter L. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:21-34, Jan-Mar 70

The pathology of pulmonary embolism. Dunnill MS. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:7-19, Jan-Mar 70

Atypical transitional epithelial cells in a pulmonary embolus. Becker SN, et al. **Chest** 61:198-200, Feb 72

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15-1972. **N Engl J Med** 286:827-35, 13 Apr 72

[Acute right ventricular overstrain] Hejda V. **Cesk Patol** 7:64-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infiltration of pulmonary emboli by polynuclear leukocytes] Simko M. **Cesk Patol** 7:80-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pathologic anatomy of acute pulmonary embolism] Skjorten F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2125-7, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology and experimental treatment of acute pulmonary embolism. Spotnitz HM, et al. **Am Heart J** 82:511-20, Oct 71

Effects of acute pulmonary embolism on coronary dynamics in the conscious dog. Vatner SF, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:50-60, Jan 72

The hemodynamic response to pulmonary embolism in patients without prior cardiopulmonary disease. McIntyre KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 28:288-94, Sep 71

Relation of the electrocardiogram to hemodynamic alterations in pulmonary embolism. McIntyre KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 30:205-10, Aug 72

Effects of experimental recurrent microembolization on pulmonary function and distribution of labeled macroaggregates of sulfur. Reif ME, et al. **Am J Surg** 122:616-21, Nov 71

Experimental pulmonary fat embolism: effects on pulmonary function by reserpine pretreatment. Moritz E, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:275-9, Aug 72

Right ventricular endocardial potential in acute massive pulmonary embolism. Chatterjee K, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:271-3, Mar 72

Major pulmonary embolism, a correlation of clinical findings, haemodynamics, pulmonary angiography, and pathological physiology. McDonald IG, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:356-64, Apr 72

Regional pulmonary function in patients with pulmonary embolism. Bass H. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:123-34, Jan-Mar 70

Oxygen transferring factor (diffusing capacity) of the lungs in pulmonary embolism. Daum S. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:135-45, Jan-Mar 70

Pathophysiology of pulmonary embolism with special reference to recurrent embolism. Wilhelmsen L, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:99-121, Jan-Mar 70

Medullary respiratory neuron response to pulmonary emboli and pneumothorax. Katz S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:390-6, Sep 72

Pulmonary embolism: a resume of experimental investigations into the early pulmonary hemodynamic effects of lung emboli. Woolverton WC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 124:124-9, Apr 72

Hemodynamic effects of pulmonary air embolism. Deal CW, et al. **J Surg Res** 11:533-8, Nov 71

Effect of coronary shock on tolerance to pulmonary embolus. Lowenfels AB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 64:296-300, Aug 72

Cardiopulmonary effects of intravenous gas embolism; with special reference to fate of intravascular gas bubbles. Oyama Y, et al. **Jap Circ J** 35:1541-9, Dec 71

Experimental unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion. Acute and chronic effects on relative inhalation and perfusion. Isawa T, et al. **Radiology** 102:101-9, Jan 72

Non-mechanical pulmonary vascular responses to autologous and non-autologous emboli in the dog lung. Dilley RB. **Surg Forum** 22:200-3, 1971

Humoral blockade on lethal pulmonary embolism in the awake dog. Jacobsen DC, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:209-11, 1971

Absence of reflex pulmonary hypertension and systemic hypotension following blood clot pulmonary embolism. Williams GD, et al. **Surgery** 70:904-13, Dec 71

ECG findings in pulmonary embolism. Chung DK, et al. **W Va Med J** 68:71-2, Mar 72

[Spriography and gas exchange a long while after pulmonary embolism] Schrijen F, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 6:195-210, Jan-Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathophysiology of pulmonary embolism] Müller O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2127-9, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of inferior vena caval occlusion to prevent pulmonary emboli. Davis WC, et al. **Am Surg** 38:268-73, May 72
The Mobin-Uddin inferior vena caval filter. Crane C. **Arch Surg** 103:661, Dec 71
Complications in the application of the inferior vena cava umbrella technique. Sher MH. **Arch Surg** 103:688-90, Dec 71
Platelet adhesiveness and thromboembolism. Atik M. **Bibl Anat** 10:494-501, 1969
Partial interruption of the common femoral vein to prevent recurrence of pulmonary embolism. Storen EJ. **J Oslo City Hosp** 22:119-24, Jul-Aug 72
Effect of Dacron wool filtration on the microembolic phenomenon in extracorporeal circulation. Ashmore PG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:240-8, Feb 72
Nonsurgical inferior vena cava obstruction for prevention of pulmonary emboli. Beller BM, et al. **JAMA** 220:973-9, 15 May 72
Migration of vena cava filter. Nevin WS, et al. **JAMA** 222:88, 2 Oct 72
Experience with vena caval filter migration. Sautter RD, et al. **JAMA** 219:1217, 28 Feb 72
Transvenous caval interruption with umbrella filter. Mobin-Uddin K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:55-8, 13 Jan 72
Thromboembolism after elective surgery of the hip. Detection, natural history, prophylaxis, and results with low molecular weight dextran. Evarts CM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 2:167-74, Mar 71
Present status of the inferior vena cava umbrella filter. Mobin-Uddin K, et al. **Surgery** 70:914-9, Dec 71
Partial occlusion of the inferior vena cava with a smooth Teflon clip: analysis of long-term results. Moretz WH, et al. **Surgery** 71:710-9, May 72
[Our experience with incomplete occlusion of the inferior vena cava by using a clamp in complications of a thromboembolic disease] Typovský K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 51:291-5, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Recurrent pulmonary embolism. Value of the cava-clip] Leuridan B, et al. **Angeiologie** 23:175-9, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Resuscitation of prostate surgery cases: anticoagulants or absence of initial treatment] Haddad R. **Maroc Med** 547:384-6, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Preventive treatment of pulmonary embolism in resuscitation] Lareng L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 91:779-85, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Conclusion to the contribution by L.Barth and J.Richter: studies on the mechanism of pulmonary embolism in the cervical veins in man. I and II. (Anaesthesist, 20,356 and 430 (1971)) and answer to the comments by P.Fuchsig] Barth L. **Anaesthesist** 21:315-6, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Comments on the contribution by L.Barth and J.Richter: studies on the mechanism of pulmonary embolism in the neck veins area in man. I and II. (Anaesthesist, 20,356 and 430 (1971))] Fuchsig P. **Anaesthesist** 21:315, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Blood flow reduction in the infrarenal vena cava for the prevention of recurring pulmonary embolism] Blümel J, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 219:66-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vena cava filter in the prevention of recurrent pulmonary embolism] Schlosser V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:794-7, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preoperative hypocoagulation in secondary osteosyntheses] Müller J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 39:359-62, May 72 (Ger)
[Effect of partial interruption of the inferior vena cava for the prevention of pulmonary embolism] Tähti E, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 25:140-2, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention and treatment of pulmonary embolism] Persico L. **Policlinico [Prat]** 78:701-18, 1 Sep 71 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of venous thrombosis] Storen EJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2111-4, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Possibilities and results of preventive therapy of postoperative venous thromboses] Rălleanu R, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 75:649-54, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Diagnosis of venous thrombosis] Rodríguez-Arias A. **Angiologia** 23:201-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Early thrombectomy in the treatment of ilio-femoral phlebothrombosis and prevention of pulmonary embolism] Tovar Martin E. **Angiologia** 24:22-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

New aspects in pulmonary embolism. The 'silent' and 'late leg' syndromes. Bertelsen S. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:415-21, 1971
Wedge arteriography for the identification of pulmonary emboli in small vessels. Stein PD. **Am Heart J** 82:618-23, Nov 71
The value of the plain radiograph in acute massive pulmonary embolism. Kerr IH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 44:751-7, Oct 71
Fleischner lines and pulmonary emboli. Baron MG. **Circulation** 45:171-8, Jan 72
Radiologic seminar CXI; post-traumatic pulmonary embolism. Henderson RP. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 12:538-9, Oct 71
Pulmonary thromboembolic disease. A lobular concept. Heitzman ER, et al. **Radiology** 103:529-37, Jun 72
Technique of rapid pulmonary angiography by percutaneous subclavian vein catheterization. Lemole GM, et al. **Radiology** 100:179-80, Jul 71
Internal jugular pulmonary arteriography and removal of catheter emboli. Miller RE. **Radiology** 102:200-2, Jan 72
[Diagnosis and therapy of thrombotic occlusions of the pulmonary artery] Honkomp J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:204-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Pulmonary embolism] Burkart F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 28:537-41, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiological aspects of pulmonary thromboembolism] Cosmacini G. **Minerva Radiol** 15:389-97, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Pulmonary embolism. Radioisotope- and x-ray diagnosis on a small sample] Ongre A, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1392, 25 Nov 71 (Nor)
[Angiography in pulmonary embolism] Ongre A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2119-21, 20 Oct 71 (Nor)
[Thoracic roentgenogram in pulmonary embolism] Ongre A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2118-9, 20 Oct 71 (Nor)

SURGERY

Surgical management of the patient with complications of pulmonary infarction due to nonseptic pulmonary emboli. May IA, et al. **Am J Surg** 124:223-8, Aug 72
Surgery for the complications of thromboembolism. Williams TE Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:261-3, Mar 72
Experiences with the Moretz clip: 100 cases. Hendricks GL Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 37:558-62, Sep 71
Transvenous pulmonary embolectomy by catheter device. Greenfield LJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 174:881-6, Dec 71
Surgically treated unsuspected pulmonary infarction. Miller JI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 14:181-8, Aug 72
Pulmonary embolectomy by flying squad. Booker JA. **Br Med J** 1:355-6, 5 Feb 72
Hemodynamic and respiratory responses to transvenous pulmonary embolectomy. Greenfield LJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:890-7, Dec 71
Implications of the urokinase study concerning the surgical treatment of pulmonary embolism. Sautter RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:54-9, Jan 72
Pulmonary embolectomy with venous inflow-occlusion. Clarke DB, et al. **Lancet** 1:767-9, 8 Apr 72
Treatment of recurrent pulmonary embolism by intravenous interruption of the inferior vena cava. Lynch JD, et al. **Nebr Med J** 57:354-7, Sep 72
Massive pulmonary embolism: successful surgical treatment of two cases. Haupt GJ, et al. **Pa Med** 74:58-60, Oct 71
Complications in the application of the intracaval umbrella technique. Sher MH. **Vasc Surg** 6:26-30, Jan-Feb 72
[Successful therapy of acute pulmonary embolism] Adriaensen H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 21:208-12, 1970 (Dut)
[Surgical treatment of recurrent pulmonary embolism] Veroft R, et al. **Angeiologie** 23:207-16, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Recurrent pulmonary embolisms; value of the caval clip] Leuridan B, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 89:469-70, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Current trends in lung surgery. 1. Metastatic lung cancer and pulmonary embolism] Oata M. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 24:772-7, Nov 71 (51 ref.) (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of pulmonary embolism] Vasli S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2134-5, 20 Oct 71 (Nor)

THERAPY

Pathophysiology and experimental treatment of acute pulmonary embolism. Spotnitz HM, et al. **Am Heart J** 82:511-20, Oct 71
The treatment of pulmonary embolism. Hackney RL Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 63:338-45, Sep 71
Diagnosis and management of pulmonary embolus. Wolfe WG, et al. **Mod Trends Surg** 3:203-19, 1971
[Severe pulmonary embolism] Lenègre J. **Cardiol Prat** 22:399-412, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of pulmonary embolism] Galland F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 42:272-8, Mar-Apr 72 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Pulmonary embolus and testicular atrophy in a gorilla. Antonius JI, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 15:277-92, 1971

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA (C5)

Emphysema: what is known and what remains obscure. McCallum HP. **Can Nurse** 68:27-33, Feb 72
Massive hemoptysis associated with localized pulmonary bullae requiring emergency surgery. A case report. Berry BE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:94-8, Jan 72
[Results in chronic bronchitis and emphysema: introduction] Sadoul P. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 7:357-60, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Radio-clinical and functional aspects of voluminous vesicular emphysema (apropos of 43 cases)] Brune J, et al. **Lyon Med** 227:609-15, 9 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic bronchitis and emphysema (chronic obstructive lung disease) in the aged] Press P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 91:649-58, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Infantile lobar emphysema] Eliam N, et al. **Harefuah** 80:199-201, 15 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Pulmonary emphysema] Takizawa K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:113-7, Jan 72 (50 ref.) (Jap)
[Pulmonary emphysema] Yamabayashi H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2642-9, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Prognosis of chronic pulmonary emphysema] Nakamura T, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 27:42-7, Jan 71 (Jap)
[An index of the stability of pulmonary alveoli, determining the state of surfactant in patients with chronic lung diseases] Barinova MV. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 17:78-81, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary emphysema] Cubellun L, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:910-22, 2 Jul 71 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Alpha 1 -antitrypsin deficiency associated with pulmonary emphysema. A study of the clinical character of patients] Glauser MP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:999-1003, 10 Jul 71 (Fre)
[1 -Antitrypsin deficiency associated with pulmonary emphysema. A study of the clinical character of patients] Glauser MP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:949-55 contd, 3 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[1 -antitrypsin and immunoglobulins in chronic nonspecific pulmonary diseases and pulmonary tuberculosis] Geisler LS, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:329-30 passim, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[1 -Antitrypsin in chronic pulmonary emphysema] Aigner A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 82:378-9, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Hereditary deficiency of serum alpha 1 antitrypsin in two Ashkenazi families] Attias M, et al. **Harefuah** 81:60-2, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Capacity of the serum trypsin inhibitor in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Kövesi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1596-8, 2 Jun 72 (Hun)
[Studies of immunoglobulins and alpha1-antitrypsin in chronic pulmonary emphysema] Kubo F. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 60:624-31, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Serum alpha-1-antitrypsin behavior in healthy subjects and in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Szczeklik A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1569-71, 11 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intravenous injection of talc in a narcotics addict. Groth DH, et al. **Arch Pathol** 94:171-8, Aug 72
Papain-induced experimental emphysema in the dog. Marco V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:293-9, Sep 72

COMPLICATIONS

The electrocardiogram in emphysema with and without chronic airways obstruction. Shmock CL, et al. **Chest** 60:328-34, Oct 71
The electrocardiogram in chronic airways obstruction. The role of bronchitis and emphysema. Shmock CL, et al. **Chest** 60:335-40, Oct 71
Carbon monoxide, tissue hypoxia, and sensory psychomotor response in hypoxaemic subjects. Ramsey JM. **Clin Sci** 42:619-25, May 72
Clinicopathological conference of The Medical University of South Carolina. "Chronic lung and liver disease with drowsiness in a forty-year-old". **J SC Med Assoc** 68:60-9, Feb 72
Reversibility of airways obstruction in emphysema. Astin TW. **Lancet** 1:1128, 20 May 72
Infantile lobar emphysema associated with cardiovascular anomalies. A report on 4 cases, with emphasis on the value of bronchographic examinations. Kluge T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 5:75-82, 1971
[6 cases of fluid collection in emphysematous bullae] Sergysels R, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 62:113-38, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Influence of pathological hemodynamic strain on changes of an ischemic type in the electrocardiogram] Ionescu V, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 9:125-37, 1972 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Diffuse essential emphysema: nosology, functional and hemodynamic study] Perrin-Fayolle M, et al. **Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris)** 35:375-96, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atresia of the right upper bronchial lobe] Bartsch G, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 20:100-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of right ventricular conduction in primary bullous pneumopathy (vanishing lung)] Zannoni D, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 22:293-301, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between chronic bronchopneumopathies and peptic ulcer. Behavior of alpha-antitrypsin] Di Biasi S, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 53:153-60, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of bronchopneumopathies of the obstructive and spastic type in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer] Assisi R, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 51:1326-33, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic peculiarities in destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis in elderly patients suffering from emphysema and pneumosclerosis] Iashchenko BP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 50:14-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical symptoms of respiratory acidosis in pulmonary emphysema and fibrosis] Abrosimov NZ. **Sov Med** 34:66-70, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obstructive chronic lung disease with alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency] Viola AR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 32:163-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hereditary serum alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and pulmonary emphysema] Pavičić F, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 93:936-41, Aug 71 **(Cro)**

CONGENITAL

[Surgical treatment of malformative pulmonary emphysema in infants (apropos of 56 operated cases)] Binet JP, et al. **Ann Chir Infant** 13:59-64, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lobar emphysema in infants] Lesage B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 19:381-92, 2 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital lobar emphysema in 2 infants] Horansk V, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 39:454-8, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Left bilobar obstructive congenital emphysema] Richter I, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:1318-20, 15 Dec 70 **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenetic and clinical aspects of congenital lobar emphysema] Vio A, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc** 28:77-116, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital localized pulmonary emphysema in children] Stepanov EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:15-9, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The supertransparency syndrome as a manifestation of certain developmental defects of the lungs] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 46:23-30, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital lobar emphysema: a case report with a 32-year follow-up] Ledesma J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 15:181-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mul)**

[Recent aspects in the etiopathogenesis of congenital lobar emphysema] Bárdoš L. **Rozhl Chir** 51:365-71, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lung scan patterns in pulmonary embolism versus those in congestive heart failure and emphysema. Gilday DL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 115:739-50, Aug 72

A clinical basis for the standardization of scanning technique: empirical observations and physical correlation from 300 lung perfusion scans. Muir VY. **Br J Radiol** 45:831, Aug 72

Some diagnostic potentialities of the aerosol scintigraphy of the lungs. Majstorski A, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 14:5-10, 1972

Are centrilobular emphysema and panlobular emphysema two different diseases? Mitchell RS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1:433-41, Sep 70

Computer guided diagnosis of asthma, asthmatic bronchitis, chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Second communication: computing methods and results. Van Meerten RJ, et al. **Respiration** 28:399-408, 1971

Ventilation lung scan to differentiate embolism from emphysema. Deigert FA, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 69:43-6, Apr 72

Diagnosing emphysema from the lung scan. Muir VY. **Thorax** 26:712-5, Nov 71

Correlation of regional densitometry patterns, radiological appearances, and pulmonary function tests in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Sutherland GR, et al. **Thorax** 26:716-20, Nov 71

[Comparison of pulmonary peripheral angiography and scintigraphy in chronic bronchitis and emphysema] Schrijen F, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 7:627-43, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in obstructive pulmonary emphysema] Schüren KP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:1380-3, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discrepancy of x-ray and scintigraphic findings in the "honey-comb lung". (Case report)] Choné B. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 9:177-85, 15 Jul 70 **(Ger)**

[Composition of the bronchial mucus in long-term treated chronic obstructive bronchitis and untreated bronchitis in dependence of therapy] Rasche B, et al. **Pneumonologie** 146:321-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emphysema diagnosis in routine clinical practice] Kummer F, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 52:397-408, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of the Sahli's venous corona] Schulze B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:515-6, 1 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemogasometric aspects in bronchial asthma and bronchitic-asthmatic obstructive syndrome] Rambaldi M, et al. **Folia Allergol (Roma)** 19:106-11, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Use of radioisotopes in the diagnosis of destructive pulmonary emphysema. (Studies with xenon 133)] Di Maria G, et al. **G Ital Mal Torace** 25:289-300, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progressive pulmonary dystrophy in the picture of "hyperlucent lung" syndromes] Blasi A. **Minerva Med** 63:1091-9, 14 Mar 72 **(Ita)**

[Relationship between morphological changes and pulmonary function tests in chronic bronchitis and chronic pulmonary emphysema] Satake T, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 61:32-41, Jan 72 **(Jap)**

[Differentiation between chronic bronchitis and primary obstructive emphysema on the basis of our records] Orlowska K, et al. **Gruzlica** 39:636-41, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spirographic and roentgeno-functional characteristics of pulmonary emphysema in miners engaged in extracting bituminous shale] Puussaar IP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:51-3, Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[Significance of the lung residual volume in determining the degree of emphysematous disorders] Tsygankov AT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 48-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of corticosteroids on pulmonary mechanics and blood gases in severe respiratory failure due to chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Pande JN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 20:277-82, Apr 72

[Treatment of bronchial diseases caused by old age] Ziegler G, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:558-60, 20 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical and electrocardiographic evaluation of acetylcysteine in intravenous administration] Gambini A, et al. **Clin Ter** 57:357-68, 31 May 71 **(Ita)**

[Progestogens in the therapy of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Cucinotta D, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:3037-61, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progesterone in the treatment of chronic obstructive pulmonary emphysema] Delsignore R. **Minerva Med** 63:2873-80, 11 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of chronic bronchopathies with a chloramphenicol-streptomycin combination. 80 case reports] La Paglia G. **Minerva Med** 63:2519-21, 13 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency and pulmonary emphysema. Guenter CA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 22:283-92, 1971 (57 ref.)

Proteolytic mechanisms and pulmonary emphysema. Turino GM. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 7:719-27, Jul-Aug 71

Serum alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Samad IA, et al. **Chest** 61:307-8, Mar 72

Inhibition of leukocytic elastase from purulent sputum by alpha 1 -antitrypsin. Lieberman J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 80:88-101, Jul 72

Alpha antitrypsin deficiency and pulmonary emphysema. Jones MC, et al. **Thorax** 26:652-62, Nov 71

[Pulmonary emphysema and alpha 1 -antitrypsin deficiency. Alpha 1 -antitrypsin, its characteristics and occurrence] Droszcz W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 48:543-6, May 72 **(Pol)**

[Alpha-1-antitrypsin and antithrombin 3 deficiency in a case of pulmonary emphysema] Szczeklik A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 47:407-10, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Infantile lobar emphysema with lobar agenesia and congenital heart disease. Strunge P. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 61:209-12, Mar 72

Obstructive emphysema in pre-school children. Crawford LV, et al. **Ann Allergy** 28:17-23, Jan 70

Emphysema and mitral valve disease. Bass H. **Chest** 62:9-13, Jul 72

Subpleural emphysema complicating staphylococcal and other pneumonias. Boisset GF. **J Pediatr** 81:259-66, Aug 72

Bilateral tension pneumothorax associated with mediastinoscopy. Furgang FA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:329-33, Feb 72

Relation of smoking and age to emphysema. Whole-lung section study. Auerbach O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:853-7, 20 Apr 72

[Unusual sequel of the surgical creation of anus praeternaturalis] Rumenov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 23:172-3, 1970 **(Bul)**

[Asthma and giant emphysema bulla. Exeresis] Bernard JP, et al. **J Fr Med Chir Thorac** 26:125-32, Feb-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary emphysema due to a lack of 1 -antitrypsin. Clinical and pathological findings] Press P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:134-8, 29 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary emphysema caused by deficiency of alpha-I antitrypsin: a familial study] Lebrun-Brais L, et al. **Union Med Can** 100:1920-34, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased radiolucency of the lung: etiopathogenesis of an often unrecognized syndrome] Neuhaus K, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl]** Suppl 50:104, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Significance of chronic inhalative noxes in working places for chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema. Report of the working team on a field study from 1965-1970] **Munch Med Wochenschr** 113:1302-7, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of late radiologic studies of patients following resection of lung tissue. II. Pulmonary emphysema and pulmonary heart disease syndrome after resection of lung tissue] Marciński A. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 35:399-400, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antitrypsin deficiency--and its correlation to emphysema and liver cirrhosis] Eriksson S. **Lakartidningen** 69:729-42, 9 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The alpha 1 -antitrypsin in man. Talamo RC. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 48:240-50, Oct 71

[Familial emphysema with reduction of the antitrypsin capacity of the serum] Brun J, et al. **Lyon Med** 227:911-20, 28 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypogammaglobulinemia with alpha 1 -antitrypsin deficiency in a new case of destructive familial emphysema] Brun J, et al. **Mars Med** 106:918-22, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Genetic factors and chronic respiratory diseases] Thibault P. **Presse Med** 79:1669-70, 18 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Destructive essential emphysema: its genetic and familial factors] Brun J, et al. **Torax** 20:21-31, Mar-Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[Primary familial bullous pneumopathy. Considerations on the etiopathogenetic problem] Zannoni D, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:4233-41, 14 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Emphysema: historical persective. Rosenblatt MB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 48:823-41, Jul 72

IMMUNOLOGY

The elevation of serum IGA in emphysema. Ablin RJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 106:283-4, Aug 72

[Immunoelectrophoretic studies in chronic nonspecific inflammatory lung diseases] Wendel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:529-33, 15 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

14th Aspen Conference on Research in Emphysema. Robin ED. **Chest** 61:Suppl:67S-74S, Feb 72

Alpha 1 -antitrypsin (A1AT) accumulation in livers of emphysematous patients with A1AT deficiency. Gordon HW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 3:361-70, Sep 72

Tissue cadmium and zinc content in emphysema and bronchogenic carcinoma. Morgan JM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 24:107-10, Jul 71

Alpha 1 antitrypsinin the livers of patients with emphysema. Lieberman J, et al. **Science** 175:63-5, 7 Jan 72

OCCURRENCE

Emphysema and smoking: additional data. Panzer F. **N Engl J Med** 286:1321, 15 Jun 72

Pulmonary emphysema in Ibadan: a pathological study of unselected necropsy lungs. Alli AF. **Trop Geogr Med** 24:28-38, Jan 72

[The incidence of emphysema, tuberculosis and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bronchogenic carcinoma in silicosis] Otto H, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 26:145-58, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The number and dimensions of small airways in emphysematous lungs. Matsuba K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 67:265-75, May 72

Lung recoil pressure, airway resistance, and forced flows related to morphologic emphysema. Boushy SF, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:551-61, Oct 71

Automated method of quantitating experimental pulmonary emphysema. Fawell JK, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:849-51, May 72

Radial traction and bronchiolar obstruction in pulmonary emphysema. Observed and theoretical aspects. Linhartová A, et al. **Arch Pathol** 92:384-91, Nov 71

The aged lung. Pump KK. **Chest** 60:571-7, Dec 71

Submicroscopical and biochemical examinations of the isolated collagen and elastic fibres of senile emphysematous lungs. Szemenyei K, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 3:273-9, Oct 68

Intraluminal exudates of nonrespiratory bronchioles in pulmonary emphysema. Linhartová A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2:333-6, Jun 71

A modern concept of the emphysemas based on correlations of structure and function. Pratt PC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1:443-63, Sep 70 (87 ref.)

The evolution of papain emphysema in the rat. Johanson WG Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:599-607, Oct 71

An automated quantitative method for assessment of pulmonary emphysema. Fawell JK, et al. **J Pathol** 106:p3, Jan 72

The internal surface area in normal and emphysematous lungs. Hasleton PS. **J Pathol** 106:p3, Jan 72

Clinicopathologic conference. Lung lesion with progressive neuropathy. **NY State J Med** 72:1974-82, 1 Aug 72

Postmortem evaluation of the use of diaphragmatic excursus in assessment of pulmonary emphysema in coal miners. McKenzie HI, et al. **Thorax** 27:359-64, May 72

A necropsy study of pulmonary emphysema in Glasgow. Roberts GH, et al. **Thorax** 27:28-32, Jan 72

[Progressive evolutive pulmonary emphysema] Laval P. **Mars Med** 106:877-80, 1969 **(Fre)**

[The small airways in emphysema] Schleusener A, et al. **Pneumonologie** 144:33-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 70th Clinico-pathological conference on the nervous system at the 1st Tokyo National Hospital] **Iryo** 25:695-7, Sep 71 **(Jap)**

[Changes in the lung in conditions of experimental coarctation of the pulmonary artery] Mavrin VK. **Arkh Patol** 34:48-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age changes in involution of the respiratory sections of the lungs] Miagkova MA. **Arkh Patol** 34:44-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Surface tension and static volume-pressure hysteresis in pulmonary emphysema and other conditions. Kahana LM, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:217-28, Feb 72

Comparison of spinal and general anesthesia for lower abdominal surgery in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ravin MB. **Anesthesiology** 35:319-22, Sep 71

Correlation of morphological and histomechanical data in normal and diseased lungs. Hartung W, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 7:361-73, Mar-Apr 71

Factors contributing to airflow obstruction in patients with chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Leaver DG, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 7:479-87, Mar-Apr 71

Static mechanical properties of the lung in "bronchitic" and "emphysematous" obstructive lung disease. Teculescu DB, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 7:375-93, Mar-Apr 71

Emphysema: the 14th Annual Aspen Conference. Introduction to the conference. Filley GF. **Chest** 61:Suppl:1S-2S, Feb 72

Central airway resistance in excised emphysematous lungs. Silvers GW, et al. **Chest** 61:603-12, Jun 72

A modern concept of the emphysemas based on correlations of structure and function. Pratt PC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1:443-63, Sep 70 (87 ref.)

Emphysema in rats and clearance of dust particles. Ferin J. **Inhaled Part Vap** 3:283-91, 1970

A study on the pulmonary functions and the pulmonary circulation in cardio-pulmonary diseases. II. Pulmonary capillary blood flow and pulmonary capillary mean transit time in cardio-pulmonary diseases. Yuba K. **Jap Circ J** 35:1399-409, Nov 71

A study on the pulmonary functions and the pulmonary circulation in cardio-pulmonary diseases. I. Pulmonary diffusing capacity in cardio-pulmonary diseases. Yuba K. **Jap Circ J** 35:1391-7, Nov 71

Regional lung function in obstructive and bullous emphysema. Klein RC, et al. **South Med J** 65:721-6, Jun 72

[Hyperdeviations of A QRS of extracardiac origin. (Experimental study. Considerations on emphysema)] Warembourg H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1295-310, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary static and dynamic properties in chronic bronchitis and emphysema] Desmeules M, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 7:395-411, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of various indices of lung elasticity] Dutu S, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 7:603-14, May-Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[The influence of laevomepromazine and prometazine on respiration in healthy subjects and patients with pulmonary emphysema] Hüttemann U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1594-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative blood gas analysis and electrocardiography in chronic obstructive pulmonary emphysema] Prokoph S, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2111-7, 4 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of obstructive emphysema by means of routine lung function tests] Keller R, et al. **Pneumonologie** 144:85-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flow dependence of airway resistance in asthma and emphysema] Blum B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:1147-52, 4 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema. Pathology, physiopathology, clinical aspect and therapy. II. Physiopathology and clinical aspect of bronchitis and obstructive emphysema] Jäger L. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 131:425-57, Jun 70 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Passive behavior of the lung following low-frequency sound in healthy persons and in emphysema patients] Böhme H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:582-8, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the informational content of spiroergometric findings in the light of evaluation of work capability in patients with cardiopulmonary diseases] Wosnitzka H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:Suppl:229-32, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The electrocardiogram in chronic, obstructive bronchopulmonary diseases] Greco S, et al. **Acta Gerontol (Milano)** 21:279-94, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of ventilation and regional perfusion in bullous emphysemna, using xenon 133 . II] Bellone E, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 127:326-32, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Limitation in clinical evaluation of pulmonary function tests--ventilatory mechanics and hemodynamics] Nagano H. **Iryo** 25:527-32, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Comparison of spirographic examinations with blood gases examinations and working capacity in patients with chronic bronchitis and emphysema] Pudelski J, et al. **Gruzlica** 39:815-20, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of bronchodilatation on bronchial hyperactivity] May KL. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 48:509-16, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary function in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. I. Clinical, radiological and biological characteristics of the diseases investigated] Racoveanu C, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 23:1111-26, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pulmonary function in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. 3. Static pulmonary volume] Teculescu D, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 24:171-86, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pulmonary function in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. II. Spirographic data and response to bronchodilating aerosols] Teculescu D, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 24:53-64, Jan 72 **(Rum)**

[Radioisotope methods of studying pulmonary circulation in chronic non-specific lung diseases] Buiuklian AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 44:53-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[diffusion capacity and pulmonary emphysema] Penknovich AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:81-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the heart in patients with pneumosclerosis and pulmonary emphysema associated with hypertension and arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Shatyrko LA. **Ter Arkh** 43:50-4, May 71 **(Rus)**

[Effect of euphylline on the ECG of patients with pulmonary emphysema] Tarlov EL. **Ter Arkh** 43:89-91, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study between bronchospirometry and lung pulmonary scanning by perfusion] Grandi A, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1626-7, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary angiographic findings in infantile lobar emphysema. Neches WH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:171-3, Feb 72

The opaque lung in lobar emphysema. Fagan CJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 114:300-4, Feb 72

Alveolo-bronchography: a new clinical technic in the diagnosis of emphysema. Blumenthal BJ, et al. **South Med J** 65:905-11, Aug 72

Correlation of regional densitometry patterns, radiological appearances, and pulmonary function tests in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Sutherland GR, et al. **Thorax** 26:716-20, Nov 71

[Swyer-James-MacLeod syndrome] Terra JT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:477-82, 18 Mar 72 **(Dut)**

[Evolutive aspects of the unilateral hyperlucent lung] Lepercq G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 19:21-8, 2 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral pulmonary diaphaphanousness as sequellae of tuberculous primoinfection and discussion on boundaries of Mac Leod's syndrome] Brun J, et al. **J Fr Med Chir Thorac** 25:785-96, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MacLeod's syndrome and aglomerular segmental renal hypoplasia] Grilliat JP, et al. **J Fr Med Chir Thorac** 25:699-713, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral idiopathic pulmonary transparency. Apropos of a case] Tartulier, et al. **J Med Lyon** 52:285-91, 20 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological aspects of giant lobar emphysema in adults] Rousseau J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 53:386-8, Apr 72 **(Fre)**

[Swyer-James and Mac Leod syndrome in children. Apropos of a case] Dutau G, et al. **Pediatrie** 26:599-609, Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Roentgenologic picture of the so-called vanishing lung] Koppány G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:327-9, 6 Feb 72 **(Hun)**

[Clinical considerations and radiological and bronchological findings in chronic bronchitis] Bariffi F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 26:155-64, Mar-Apr 71 **(Ita)**

[Radiological aspects of pulmonary emphysema] Papagni L. **Minerva Radiol** 15:310-41, Nov-Dec 70 **(Ita)**

[Giant emphysematous bleb suggesting a spontaneous pneumothorax] Wodata E, et al. **Gruzlica** 38:273, Mar 70 **(Pol)**

[Large bullous emphysema in conio-tuberculosis, mistaken for spontaneous pneumothorax] Sandovskiĭ Ola, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 47:101-2, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**

[The pneumogammagram in pulmonary emphysema] Padilla Morales S. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 41:598-607, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Macleod's syndrome] Tomalino D, et al. **Torax** 19:242-6, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Technic for resection of localized bullous disease of the lung. Allen TH. **Am Surg** 37:671-6, Nov 71

Idiopathic unilateral hyperlucent lung. Lulu DJ. **Am Surg** 37:548-54, Sep 71

Left lung transplantation in a patient with emphysema. Vanderhoeft PJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 103:505-9, Oct 71

Evaluation and surgery of bullous emphysema. Wesley JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:945-55, Jun 72

Single-lung transplantation in emphysema. Veith FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:1138-9, 27 May 72

Surgical treatment for chronic emphysema. **Postgrad Med** 52:24, Aug 72

Tracheal support in the treatment of emphysema. Rainer WG, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 68:19-21, Aug 71

[Bilateral surgery of giant emphysema blisters and its late results] Brunner W. **Helv Chir Acta** 37:82-4, Apr 70 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

How I live with emphysema. McCallum H. **Can Nurse** 68:34-6, Feb 72

Should the carotid body be removed in the treatment of asthma and emphysema? Sedwitz JL, et al. **Int Surg** 57:467-9, Jun 72

Bilateral carotid body resection for asthma and emphysema. A new surgical approach without hypoventilation or baroreceptor dysfunction. Winter B. **Int Surg** 57:458-66, Jun 72

Physical, symptomatic and psychological improvement in patients receiving comprehensive care for chronic airway obstruction. Fishman DB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 24:775-85, Dec 71

Chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Webster JR Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 50:113-8, Dec 71

Nonoperative management of lobar emphysema. Long-term follow-up. Roghair GD. **Radiology** 102:125-7, Jan 72

[Therapy of emphysema] Herzog H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 83:600-6, 20 Aug 71 **(Ger)**

[Care of patients with chronic bronchitic syndrome in the District Dispensary for Tuberculosis and Lung Diseases in Rostock] Schünemann G.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:352-5, 15 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Realistic goals in the treatment of chronic obstruction of the respiratory passages] Petty TL.
Clin Ter 60:3-12, 15 Jan 72 (Ita)

[Some methods of studying pulmonary dynamics during exercise therapy in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Izakson KhA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:453-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Parks JL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:210-2, 15 Jul 72

Spontaneous occurrence of lung emphysema in laboratory rats. A quantitative functional and morphological study. Paleček F, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 20:325-44, 1971

Induction of pulmonary edema and emphysema in cattle and goats with 3-methylindole. Carlson JR, et al.
Science 176:298-9, 21 Apr 72

[Pulmonary nitrogen-flushing test: peculiarities in the N2-flushing curve in horses with pulmonary emphysema] Spörri H, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:299-310, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of equine catarrhal bronchiolitis and pulmonary alveolar emphysema using marginal percussion] Steck W.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:547-60, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PULMONARY FIBROSIS (C5)

Giant cell interstitial pneumonia. Report of a case. Sokolowski JW, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:417-20, Mar 72

Subacute diffuse fibrosing alveolitis (Hamman-Rich syndrome). Smith CC. Br J Clin Pract 26:151-8, Apr 72

Mediastinal and hilar fibrosis.
Br Med J 4:639-40, 11 Dec 71

Chronic interstitial pneumonias. Gaensler EA, et al.
Clin Notes Resp Dis 10:3-16, Spring 72

Desquamative interstitial pneumonia. A case report and review of the literature. Catlett JM.
J Kans Med Soc 72:469-72 passim, Nov 71

[Criteria of evaluation and adaptation to occupational effort of workers with pulmonary fibrosis working underground] Istratescu E, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 32:255-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Conglomerate siderosis of arc-welders] Brun J, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:133-42, Feb-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pulmonary fibrosis] Miczoch F.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:606-9, 20 Aug 71 (Ger)

[Experimental pulmonary fibrosis] Kitamura T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:121-4, Jan 72 (Jap)

[Pulmonary fibrosis] Murao M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2650-5, Nov 71 (Jap)

[An index of the stability of pulmonary alveoli, determining the state of surfactant in patients with chronic lung diseases] Barinova MV.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:78-81, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis (Hamman-Rich syndrome)] Volkova KI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:120-5, May 72 (Rus)

[2 cases of progressive interstitial pulmonary fibrosis (Hamman-Rich disease)] Glezer GI, et al.
Sov Med 34:128-31, 1971 (Rus)

[Clinico-radiologic grouping of pneumosclerosis (according to data from the tuberculosis clinic)] Koleshko LE, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:91-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hamman-Rich syndrome] Danovich BZ, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:94-6, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Nomenclature and the nature of the process--pneumosclerosis or chronic pneumonia?] Kokosov AN, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:69-71, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hamman-Rich syndrome] Selivonenko VG, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:93-4, Oct 71 (Rus)

BLOOD

Oxyhemoglobin affinity in chronic pulmonary granulomatosis (sarcoidosis) and fibrosis. Weiss EB, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:694-702, Nov 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clinical and morphological side-effects of busulfan (Myleran) treatment. Dahlgren S, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:129-35, Jul-Aug 72

Pulmonary effects of pentamidine. Charles MA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:144, Jan 72

Pulmonary changes in paraquat poisoning. Davidson JK, et al. Clin Radiol 23:18-25, Jan 72

A light- and electron-microscope study of the pulmonary lesions induced in rats by paraquat. Smith P. J Pathol 104:vii, Jul 71

Toxic manifestations of busulfan therapy. Burns WA, et al. Med Ann DC 40:567-72, Sep 71

Bleomycin-induced interstitial pneumonia in dogs. Fleischman RW, et al. Thorax 26:675-82, Nov 71

[Risks in the treatment with bleomycin] Oldhoff J, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:779-83, 6 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Nitrofurantoin and pulmonary fibrosis] Barthel E.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:977-9, 25 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathological changes in organs and tissues following administration radioisotopes and contrast media] Oehlert W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:229-37, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic interstitial pneumonia with pulmonary fibrosis due to long-term nitrofurantoin therapy] Wagner A. Med Klin 66:1808-11, 24 Dec 71 (Ger)

[The busulfan lung] Pintos Fuentes RJ, et al.
Hoja Tisiol 27:84-97, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of chronic and recurring pulmonary diseases in children] Rachinskif SV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:55-60, Sep 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Left lung transplantation in a patient with emphysema. Vanderhoeft PJ, et al. Arch Surg 103:505-9, Oct 71

Interstitial rheumatoid lung disease. A reassessment and review of the literature. Popper MS, et al.
Chest 62:243-50, Sep 72

Lung changes in ankylosing spondylitis. Sil AK.
Chest 61:406-7, Apr 72

[Lung manifestations in scleroderma] Dijkman JH.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2214, 25 Dec 71 (Dut)

[Ocular hypertonia and pulmonary sclerosis] Feuillerat J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:651-4, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Sideroscleroses of arc welders with diffuse interstitial fibrosis and a pseudo-tumoral conglomerative picture] Brun J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:3-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Desquamative interstitial pneumopathy in a North African schoolchild probably associated with tuberculosis] Wipf R.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1845-6, 24 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of silicosis associated with the Hamman-Rich syndrome] Bieri A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1028-34, 13 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lung disease, cardiac insufficiency, nephrotic syndrome and perforation of a duodenal ulcer in a diabetic patient] Harefuah 81:98-101, 15 Jul 71 (Heb)

[Bilateral pleuro-pulmonary perforative syndrome in a patient with apparently idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis] Caputi M, et al.
Arch Monaldi 26:319-29, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hamman-Rich syndrome complicated with nephrotic syndrome] Naka K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:695-702, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Pulmonary fibrosis in the course of sarcoidosis] Dąbrowski A, et al.
Gruzlica 38:217-28, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic peculiarities in destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis in elderly patients suffering from emphysema and pneumosclerosis] Iashchenko BP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:14-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bronchial changes in children with post-tuberculous pneumosclerosis] Sokolova GB.
Probl Tuberk 49:21-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical symptoms of respiratory acidosis in pulmonary emphysema and fibrosis] Abrosimov NZ.
Sov Med 34:66-70, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative significance of pneumosclerosis of different origin in the development of lung cancer] Braude VI. Sov Med 34:99-103, Jun 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The concept of classic interstitial pneumonitis-fibrosis (CIP-F) as a clinicopathologic syndrome. DeRemee RA, et al. Chest 61:213-20, Mar 72

Direct-writing recorder of the flow-volume curve and its clinical application. Takishima T, et al.
Chest 61:262-6, Mar 72

Roentgenographic, physiologic, and pathologic abnormalities in patients with diffuse intestitial fibrosis. Spann RW. J Kans Med Soc 72:473-6, Nov 71

[Value of a systematic anatomo-pathological study of lungs in infant sudden death] Caroff J, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:398-401, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the lung and desquamative interstitial pneumonia] Chauvet M.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1819-23, 24 Oct 70 (Fre)

[Evolution of primary interstitial pneumopathies] Willa C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1815-9, 24 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interstitial pulmonary fibrosis: clinical approach in diagnosis] Favez G.
Ther Umsch 28:719, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Allergic and fibrosing alveolitis and lung fibroses. Etiology and classification] Wichert P von.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:341-4, 3 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of allergic and fibrosing alveolitides and pulmonary fibroses] Wichert P.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:383-5, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Comparative clinical, radiologic, biopsy function-analytical and serological findings in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis] Meier-Sydow J, et al.
Pneumonologie 145:254-64, 1971 (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of the static compliance and carbon monoxide diffusion capacity in the verification of a pulmonary fibrosis associated with silicoses] Mährlein W.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 135:217-24, 1971 (Ger)

[Problems of interstitial pneumonias (Liebow)] Wöckel W, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:131-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Pulmonary function tests in pulmonary fibrosis in children] Ceglecka-Tomaszewska K, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:1481-90, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The Hamman-Rich syndrome] Preobrazhenskaia TM, et al. Arkh Patol 34:66-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bronchoscopic characteristics of localized pneumosclerosis in children] Dobrovol'skaia RA.
Pediatriia 50:38-44, Sep 71 (Rus)

[The differential diagnosis of pneumosclerosis of tuberculous and non-specific etiology in children] Sokolova GB.
Probl Tuberk 50:26-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of tracheobronchoscopy in the complex examination of patients with post-tuberculous pneumosclerosis] Shesterina MV, et al.
Sov Med 34:49-52, 1971 (Rus)

[The difficulty of diagnosing progressive diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis (Hamman-Rich syndrome)] Kochenkov AI.
Ter Arkh 43:95-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Steroid drugs in chest disease.
Br Med J 2:459-60, 20 May 72

[Administration of uropancreozymin in interstitial pulmonary fibrosis in children. Preliminary report] Dobiášová L, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:275-9, 1971 (Fre)

[Trial of a new synthetic fluidifying and analeptic agent: sobrerol. Its use in inflammatory bronchopneumopathies] Marchioni CF, et al.
Clin Ter 60:135-42, 31 Jan 72 (Ita)

[Use of proteolytic enzymes in the complex treatment of chronic non-specific diseases of the lungs] Komarova IA, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:78-81, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenetic mechanisms of interstitial pulmonary fibrosis in patients with serum antinuclear factor. A histologic and clinical correlation. Nagaya H, et al.
Am J Med 52:51-62, Jan 72

Pulmonary alterations in systemic lupus erythematosus. Gross M, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:572-7, Apr 72

Polymyositis and interstitial lung disease. Olsen GN, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 105:611-7, Apr 72

Diffuse interstitial lung disease in tungsten carbide workers. Coates EO Jr, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:709-16, Nov 71

Pulmonary fibroplasia in newborn babies treated with oxygen and artificial ventilation. Girling DJ.
Arch Dis Child 46:879, Dec 71

The lung in ankylosing spondylitis. Scobie BA.
Br Med J 4:560, 27 Nov 71

Blackfat tobacco smoker's lung.
Br Med J 1:393, 12 Feb 72

The lesser circulation in pulmonary fibrosis secondary to sarcoidosis and its relationship to respiratory function. Emirgil C, et al. Chest 60:371-8, Oct 71

Oxygen alveolopathy in adults. Hall RM, et al.
Clin Radiol 23:11-7, Jan 72

[Fibrogeneous effect of amber and "polybern" dust in rat lungs after a single application. Hollenbach K, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 29:47-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

Black-fat tobacco disease. Wagner JC.
J Pathol 106:p3-4, Jan 72

Lung fibrosis in ankylosing spondylitis. Davies D.
Thorax 27:262, Mar 72

[Pulmonary fibrosis] Roosenburg JG.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1572-4, 18 Sep 71 (Dut)

[The development of a case of desquamative interstitial pneumonia into diffuse pulmonary fibrosis] Bolens M, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 26:114-30, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Respiratory manifestations in the course of the Gougerot-Sjogren syndrome (with report of 2 cases)] Coury C, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:11-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiogenic pulmonary fibrosis with fatal outcome] Klaua M.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:983-7, 25 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of a single intratracheal application of apatite-nepheline and apatite-concentrate dust to rat lungs] Hollenbach K, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 28:271-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hand-Schüller-Christian syndrome with lung involvement] Kohout J.
Prax Pneumol 26:381-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diffuse interstitial lung diseases due to avian proteins] Brunner A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1823-5, 24 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Humidifier fever] Keller H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:865-72, 24 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[3 cases of hard metal dust lung disease] Scherrer M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2251-5, 26 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roentgenologic studies on frequency and time of onset of radiation-induced pneumonitis and fibrosis of lung parenchyma following in radiation of bronchial carcinoma. Comparison of different doses, rhythm of fractionation and size of radiated lung volumina] Mateev B, et al.
Strahlentherapie 142:1-12, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[So-called idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis] Girelli L, et al.
Ann Sclavo 13:229-42, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anatomo-pathological criteria of the recovery: post-tuberculous fibrosis] Biasi A.
Lotta Tubere 41:533-8, Oct-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma in the lung with scleroderma] Cavazzini L, et al.
Riv Patol Clin Sper 11:109-22, Apr-Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The condition of the lungs following thoracic irradiation of breast cancer patients] Rabinovich RM, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:20-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Progressive dyspnea and loss of weight in a diabetic] Medicina (B Aires) 31:228-35, Jun 71 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial interstitial pulmonary fibrosis] Perry KM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:495-500, 7 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies in some chronic fibrosing lung diseases. I. Non organ-specific autoantibodies. Warwick MT, et al.
Clin Allergy 1:83-95, Mar 71
Precipitins against a fungus, Phoma violacea, isolated from a mouldy shower curtain in sera from patients with suspected allergic interstitial pneumonitis. Green WF. Med J Aust 1:696-8, 1 Apr 72
["Cheesewasher disease". Immunologic and epidemiologic studies] Minnig H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1251-7 concl, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
["Cheesewasher's disease". Immunologic and epidemiologic study] Minnig H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1205-12 contd, 26 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental pulmonary fibrosis as a delayed immunologic reaction] Morgenroth K Jr.
Veroeff Morphol Pathol 89:1-59, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distinctive morphological characteristics of interstitial pneumonia with apparently disreactive pathogenesis] Mancini AM, et al.
Pathologica 62:1-15, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Corynebacterium pyogenes varietas hominis as cause of fibrosing bronchopneumopathy] Hajickova V, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:143-5, 29 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dispensary tactics with regard to patients with cirrhotic pulmonary tuberculosis] Offebakh MI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:15-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Analysis of morbidity of respiratory tuberculosis and fibrotic pulmonary lesions in selected districts of Warsaw and Prague] Chwalibóg B, et al.
Gruzlica 40:1-12, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental fibrosing alveolitis. Ryan SF.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:776-91, May 72
Glycosaminoglycans and calcification in the lesions of progressive massive fibrosis and in pleural plaques. Wusteman FS, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 106:116-8, Jul 72
Distinctive ultrastructural findings in a case of idiopathic interstitial pneumonia. Shurin PA, et al.
Chest 61:86-90, Jan 72
Diffuse pulmonary fibrosis. Hinson KF.
Hum Pathol 1:275-88, Jun 70
Nephrosis with cardiac and pulmonary complications. Cooke RE, et al. J Pediatr 80:881-90, May 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28-1972.
N Engl J Med 287:92-7, 13 Jul 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 26-1972.
N Engl J Med 286:1405-11, 29 Jun 72
Electron microscopic studies in desquamative interstitial pneumonia associated with asbestos. Corrin B, et al. Thorax 27:324-31, May 72
[Morphological bases for diffusion disorders] Kapanci Y.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1835-6, 24 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of interstitial pulmonary fibrosis] Morgenroth K.
Beitr Silikoseforsch 24:1-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis and pathogenesis of Schaumann's bodies in the lung] Kyrieleis C.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:435-42, 1971 (Ger)
[Morphogenesis of pneumosclerosis in brown induration of the lungs] Serov VV, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:52-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Serial pulmonary function tests in fibrosing alveolitis. Benson MK, et al. Br J Dis Chest 66:33-44, Jan 72
The ventilatory response to CO 2 of patients with diffuse pulmonary infiltrations or fibrosis. Patton JM, et al. Clin Sci 43:55-69, Jul 72
A study on the pulmonary functions and the pulmonary circulation in cardio-pulmonary diseases. I. Pulmonary diffusing capacity in cardio-pulmonary diseases. Yuba K. Jap Circ J 35:1391-7, Nov 71
A study on the pulmonary functions and the pulmonary circulation in cardio-pulmonary diseases. II. Pulmonary capillary blood flow and pulmonary capillary mean transit time in cardio-pulmonary diseases. Yuba K. Jap Circ J 35:1399-409, Nov 71
Diffusing capacity in pulmonary fibrosis, sarcoidosis and bronchogenic carcinoma. Lopez-Majano V.
Respiration 29:17-23, 1972
[Lung parenchymatic resistance in diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis with alveolo-capillary block] Bachofen H, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 46:131, 15 May 66 (Ger)
[Ergometric and mechanics of breathing tests in lung sarcoidosis] Couto AR.
Pneumonologie 146:94-115, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unilateral diffuse pulmonary fibrosis with very severe disturbance of perfusion] Brunner W.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1842-4, 24 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary function tests in diffuse interstitial lung disease] Scherrer M.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1829-35, 24 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of low O 2 -partial pressure on the respiration of patients with pulmonary fibrosis] Mürtz R, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 154:299-317, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Limitation in clinical evaluation of pulmonary function tests--ventilatory mechanics and hemodynamics] Nagano H.
Iryo 25:527-32, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The pulmonary vessels in children in post-tuberculous pneumosclerosis] Varnovitskif GI, et al.
Pediatriia 50:43-5, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Functional state of the heart in patients with pneumosclerosis and pulmonary emphysema associated with hypertension and arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Shatyrko LA.
Ter Arkh 43:50-4, May 71 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Patterns of desquamative interstitial pneumonia (D.I.P.) and diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis (D.I.P.F.). Lemire P, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:479-87, Jul 72
[Side effects of bleomycin observed through x-ray figures] Sawasaki H, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:605-12, Aug 71 (Jap)
[3 cases of Hamman-Rich syndrome] Sokolov VA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:95-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Radiologic picture of pneumosclerosis in patients with lung cancer in late periods following radiotherapy] Pereslegin IA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:102-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PULMONARY HEART DISEASE (C8)

Chronic pulmonary heart disease. Thomas AJ.
Br Heart J 34:653-7, Jul 72 (50 ref.)
Pump failure. Clark NF.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:529-39, Sep 72
Cor pulmonale. A retrospective study of 100 patients. Zarraby M, et al. Ohio State Med J 68:637-40, Jul 72
[Acute cor pulmonale. Physiopathological, clinical and etiological aspects] Ghanassia JP.
Cah Med 12:1103-7, 30 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Bronchopneumopathies and chronic respiratory fai'ure secondary to noxae. 5. Episodes of acute decompensation in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency and their treatment] Voisin C, et al.
Lille Med 16:1268-73, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Bronchopneumopathies and chronic respiratory failure secondary to noxae. 4. Cardiac repercussion of respiratory insufficiency] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 16:1266-8, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Chronic cor pulmonale] Bernsmeier A.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:49-53, May 72 (Ger)
[Chronic cor pulmonale] Lasch HG, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:595-9, 20 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Prognosis of cor pulmonale] Sasamoto H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 27:48-55, Jan 71 (Jap)

BLOOD

[Blood coagulation studies in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Thiele G, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:687-9, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary-cardiac insufficiency and thrombotic activity of the blood] Zhivoderov VM, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:56-60, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Ammonia in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with chronic cor pulmonale syndrome] Tytman B.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:820-2, 29 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intravenous injection of talc in a narcotics addict. Groth DH, et al. Arch Pathol 94:171-8, Aug 72
[So-called pulmonary hypertension. Kofler K, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:872-5, 27 Nov 71 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[A personal retrospect] Hadorn W.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1505-16, 5 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Classification of chronic cor pulmonale] Zhits MZ.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:74-8, Dec 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Left lung transplantation in a patient with emphysema. Vanderhoeft PJ, et al. Arch Surg 103:505-9, Oct 71
[A case of intermittent and transitory complete right branch block in embolic acute pulmonary heart disease] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 16:1300-5, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Influence of pathological hemodynamic strain on changes of an ischemic type in the electrocardiogram] Ionescu V, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:125-37, 1972 (Fre)
[Incidence of arrhythmias in cor pulmonale] Sterz H, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 52:567-77, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrocardiographically latent atrial pararrhythmias as an expression of myocardial damage. (Micro-electrocardiographic study)] Posteli T, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:83-5, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Case of pseudotumorous syndrome in a patient with pulmonary heart disease] Safonova ME.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:150-1, May 72 (Rus)
[Several pathogenetic mechanisms of hemocoagulation disorders in chronic pneumonia and chronic pulmonary heart disease] Landysheva IV, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:90-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Electrocardiogram in chronic cor pulmonale. Padmavati S, et al. Br Heart J 34:658-67, Jul 72
Cor pulmonale in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with extensive fibrotic changes. Chatterjee PK, et al.
Indian Heart J 23:265-70, Oct 71
[Valve of bronchoscopic puncture of the pulmonary artery in the diagnosis of cor pulmonale] Kirsch M.
Bronches 21:27-38, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic diagnosis in chronic cor pulmonale] Henssge R, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:821-4, 7 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measures and figures in the diagnosis and therapy of chronic cor pulmonale] Hammer O.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1512-6, 5 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of 'phantom tumors of the lung'] Kesztele V.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:527-9, 19 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Acute and chronic pulmonary heart disease (with special regard to electrocardiographic diagnostics)] Julich H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:645-52, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Importance of bronchoscopic pulmonary artery puncture for the diagnosis of pulmonary heart disease] Kirsch M.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 134:384-91, 1971 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Bronchoscopic changes in cor pulmonale] Tichý S, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 134:393-4, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Kinetocardiographic curve in chronic cor pulmonale caused by chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Finardi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:819-26, 1971 **(Ita)**

[Critical assessment of the criteria of electrocardiographic diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale] Kimmel Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1311-4, 23 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Age aspect of electrocardiographic signs of chronic pulmonary heart during chronic pneumonia] Zhits MZ. **Kardiologiia** 11:139-40, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic signs of cor. pulmonale in patients with chronic pneumonia] Khlopotova GP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:102-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of electrocardiographic signs of pulmonary heart disease depending on the stage of respiratory insufficiency] Zhulovskiĭ LI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:55-60, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of electrocardiographic signs in chronic cor pulmonale in patients with fibro-cavitary tuberculosis of the lungs and normal or elevated pressure in the pulmonary artery] Zhukovskiĭ LI.
Probl Tuberk 49:52-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technic for determining cor pulmonale] Iampol'skaia VD, et al.
Sov Med 33:58-62, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The rapid lowering of haematocrit by exchange transfusion of Rheomacrodex dextran 40. Its use in polycythaemia, cor pulmonale and ischaemic disease. Gregory RJ. **Acta Med Scand** 189:551-4, Jun 71

Dynamics of heart contraction in chronic cor pulmonale with heart failure II-a Degree before and after treatment as revealed through phase analysis of the mechanical systole. Batalov ZA.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:219-24, 1971

Treatment of cor pulmonale decompensatum with diuretics. Hutás I. **Ther Hung** 19:150-3, 1971

[Pulmonary circulation and contractile state of the right ventricle in chronic cor pulmonale: comparative studies on the influence of aminophyllin and heptaminol] Schüren KP, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:101-11, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic cor pulmonale] Günther W.
Med Welt 38:1661-6, 19 Sep 70 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of decompensated cor pulmonale with heptaminol theophyllineacetate] John P.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1253-6, 7 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heptylonin heart failure, particularly in cor pulmonale] Kurz JF.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1721-2, 20 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Plasmatic turnover and effect on ventricular ejection time (delta I.T.E.) and on the R-1 lead time of the apex cardiogram (t-delta A.C.G.), of proscillaridine A-H 3, intravenously inoculated, in non-compensated cor pulmonale] Antico L, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:233-8, 21 Jan 69 **(Ita)**

[Action of 6-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-amino-heptane (hepatminol) in chronic cor pulmonale and myocardiosclerosis] Puleo F.
Minerva Cardioangiol 19:525-30, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the action of euphyllin, strophantin and intermittent oxygen inhalation in respiratory insufficiency in patients with chronic cor pulmonale syndrome] Czekalski S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:485-8, 27 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of negatively charged euphyllin electro-aerosols on the function of external respiration and several hemodynamic indices in patients with cardiopulmonary insufficiency] Gul'iants ER.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:121-6, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**

[Ganglionic blockaders in the treatment of cardio-pulmonary insufficiency in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Fomicheva NI, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:26-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum cholinesterase activity in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Detsik IuI.
Kardiologiia 12:116-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arginase activity in cardiopulmonary diseases. Value of its study in statistic liver diseases] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:263-70, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Cor pulmonale due to hypertrophic tonsils and adenoids causing cardiac arrhythmias. Sánchez J, et al.
Bol Asoc Med PR 63:204-7, Aug 71

Cor pulmonale in ankylosing spondylitis. Talbot S.
Br J Clin Pract 25:491-4, Nov 71

Cardiopulmonary complications of ventriculo-atrial shunt in hydrocephalic children. Sinha RP, et al.
J SC Med Assoc 67:421-3, Oct 71

Pulmonary heart disease. Noonan JA.
Pediatr Clin North Am 18:1255-72, Nov 71 (33 ref.)

[Hemodynamic repercussions of chronic bronchitis] Lequime J, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 21:61-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Precapillary pulmonary arterial hypertension and chronic pulmonary heart disease due to bilharziasis] Akoun G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1100, 15 Apr 72 **(Fre)**

[Medical assessment of silicoses with special reference to their effects on respiration, heart and circulation] Konetzke GW, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:135-43, 20 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationships between the entity of respiratory functional damage and its electrocardiographic repercussions] Banaudi C, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 23:237-43, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Frequency of electrocardiographic signs of chronic cor pulmonale in asbestosis] Tomasini M, et al.
Med Lav 62:549-53, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[So-called primary obliterating pulmonary arteriopathy. Pathogenetic questions] Batolo D.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 36:19-37, Jan-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of late radiologic studies of patients following resection of lung tissue. II. Pulmonary emphysema and pulmonary heart disease syndrome after resection of lung tissue] Marciński A.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:399-400, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Age aspect of electrocardiographic signs of chronic pulmonary heart during chronic pneumonia] Zhits MZ. **Kardiologiia** 11:139-40, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Observation of miners following the establishment of an invalid group] Sokolovskaia EI, et al.
Lab Delo 9:132-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic pulmonary heart in patients with tuberculosis revealed at autopsy] Kulachkovskiĭ IuV.
Probl Tuberk 50:76-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiopathogenesis of pulmonary hypertension and chronic cor pulmonale. Physiopathological and clinical correlation] Dreyer MS.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1171-85, Aug 71 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Ion metabolism disorders in cor pulmonale] Szám I.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:974-8, 1 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Chronic pulmonary heart disease in rural areas] Staniewska Z, et al.
Gruzlica 40:553-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiology of pulmonary heart disease in patients at the medical departments of Cracow and Cracow Province] Król W, et al.
Przegl Lek 27:521-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiology of chronic pulmonary heart disease] Colaković B, et al.
Med Glas 25:315-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

PATHOLOGY

Functional morphometry of myocardial fibers in cor pulmonale. Ishikawa S, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:358-67, Mar 72

Pulmonary hypertension in cystic fibrosis. A description and morphometric analysis of the pulmonary vasculature. Symchych PS.
Arch Pathol 92:409-14, Dec 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The coronary arteries in chronic cor pulmonale. Baroldi G. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 26:602-11, 1971

Functional morphometry of myocardial fibers in cor pulmonale. Ishikawa S, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:358-67, Mar 72

Correlation of morphological and histomechanical data in normal and diseased lungs. Hartung W, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 7:361-73, Mar-Apr 71

The volume of extravascular water of the lung in normal man and in disease. Turino GM, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 7:1161-79, Nov-Dec 71

The carotid body in cardiopulmonary disease. Heath D, et al. **Geriatrics** 26:110-1 passim, Dec 71

Respiratory function and right heart haemodynamics in chronic cor pulmonale. Shelgikar SK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:519-24, Jul 71

Hemodynamic effects of phentolamine in cor pulmonale. Gould L, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:153-7, Apr 72

[Sympathicus activity in chronic cor pulmonale] Lohmann FW, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1849-50, 19 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Ventilation and alveolar gas exchange in chronic cor pulmonale: comparative studies on the influence of aminophylline and heptaminol] Hüttemann U, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:92-100, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional evaluation of the right heart and pulmonary artery circulation in mitral stenosis and in cor pulmonale using radioisotopes] Morgagni W, et al.
Omnia Med Ther 48:647-70, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The contractile capacity of the right and left ventricles in cor pulmonale] Medvedev ES, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:37-40, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the functional state and hemodynamics of the liver and the pulmonary circulation in non-specific diseases of the lungs] Smetnev AS, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:78-82, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriographic demonstration of intercoronary arterial anastomosis in a living man without coronary artery disease. Cheng TO. **Angiology** 23:76-88, Feb 72

Width measurements of the shadow of right pulmonary artery descending branch on medium size photofluorograms. Kubík A, et al.
Respiration 29:173-9, 1972

[Chest X-ray in the diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale. A study of patients in stages I-II] Wick R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2174-6, 12 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of radiocinematography in the diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale] Jenča G, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:319-26, 3 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

Subcutaneous axillo-femoral and femoro-femoral arterial grafts in the poor-risk patient. Lord RS, et al.
Med J Aust 2:997-1000, 13 Nov 71

THERAPY

Oxygen therapy in cardiopulmonary disease with a review of oxygen toxicity. Barach AL, et al.
Ann Allergy 30:113-21, Mar 72

Controlled oxygen therapy and pulmonary heart failure. Ude AC, et al. **Thorax** 26:572-8, Sep 71

[Care of patients with chronic bronchitic syndrome in the District Dispensary for Tuberculosis and Lung Diseases in Rostock] Schünemann G.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:352-5, 15 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of a salt water cure on chronic pulmonary heart disease. (Clinical, electrocardiographic and spirographic studies)] Wisniewski J.
Z Physiother 23:33-47, Jan-Feb 71 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic considerations on hospital cases of chronic pulmonary heart disease] Conti E, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:261-2, 21 Jan 69 **(Ita)**

[Modern trends in therapy of chronic pulmonary hypertensive cardiopathy] Giordano MP, et al.
Cardiol Prat 22:161-9, Jun 71 **(Ita)**

PULMONARY NEOPLASMS see LUNG NEOPLASMS (C2)

PULMONARY NODULE, SOLITARY see COIN LESION, PULMONARY (C2, C5)

PULMONARY STENOSIS see PULMONARY VALVE STENOSIS (C8)

PULMONARY SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS see under IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS (C8)

PULMONARY VALVE (A7)

Intracardiac myxoma in siblings. Krause S, et al.
Chest 60:404-6, Oct 71

Resection of fibromyosarcoma of pulmonary valve. Report of case. Saha SP, et al. **JFMA** 59:31-3, Apr 72

[Bacterial endocarditis of the pulmonary orifice without a tricuspid lesion] Laine JL, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:565-70, 14 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Two-stage palliative surgical approach for pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum (type I). Luckstead EF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:490-6, Apr 72

Systemic arterial supply to lungs in pulmonary atresia and its relation to pulmonary artery development. Jefferson K, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:205, Feb 72

Long-term results of complete correction with homograft reconstruction in pulmonary outflow tract atresia. Somerville J, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:29-36, Jan 72

Congenital absence of the pulmonary valve with atrial septal defect surgically corrected with aortic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

homograft. Chiemmongkoltip P, et al. **Chest** 62:100-3, Jul 72

Pulmonary valve atresia with intact ventricular septum. Report of a case with long survival and pulmonary blood supply from an anomalous coronary artery. McArthur JD, et al. **Circulation** 44:740-5, Oct 71

Tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve and aneurysm of the pulmonary artery: report of two cases presenting as obstructive lung disease. Bove EL, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:339-43, Aug 72

Composite graft of heterologous pulmonary valve and prosthetic tube for the reconstruction of right ventricular outflow tract. Clinical application in four patients. Imamura ES, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:747-55, May 72

The syndrome of absent pulmonary valve. Total correction with aortic valvular homografts. Layton CA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:800-8, May 72

Radiological patterns of congenital absence of the pulmonary valve in infants. Pernot C, et al. **Radiology** 102:619-22, Mar 72

[Pulmonary valve agenesia in infants] Pernot C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 28:953-70, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital absence of the pulmonary valve] Feigel-Witting A, et al. **Harefuah** 80:483-7, 2 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Diagnostic importance of atrioventricular and semilunar valve relationship as determined by angiocardiography] Yahini JH, et al. **Harefuah** 80:469-71, 2 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Case of imperforation of the pulmonary valve] Bello A, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:2645-8, 20 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Agenesis of the pulmonary valves. Report of 11 cases and review of the literature] Pérez Treviño C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 42:33-45, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Agensis of the pulmonary valve with tetralogy of Fallot] Carrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 24:259-65, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital absence of the pulmonary valve: radiological findings in infants] Pernot C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 15:217-22, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Normal (?) pulmonary valvular gradient.. Herbert WH, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:2063-5, 15 Aug 72

RADIOGRAPHY

The dysplastic pulmonary valve: a new roentgenographic entity; with a discussion of the anatomy and radiology of other types of valvular pulmonary stenosis. Jeffery RF, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 114:322-39, Feb 72

SURGERY

Pulmonary valve replacement with fascia lata. Lincoln JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:104-9, Feb 72

Late results of fascia lata reconstruction of the right ventricular outlet. Macartney FJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:206, Feb 72

Long-term results of complete correction with homograft reconstruction in pulmonary outflow tract atresia. Somerville J, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:29-36, Jan 72

The autologous rectus sheath valve. II. Pulmonary valve and artery replacement in the calf. Anagnostopoulos CE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:665-73, Apr 72

[Reconstruction of pulmonary valve using autologous fascia lata valve mounted on a support frame] Miki S, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 24:533-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Composite graft of heterologous pulmonary valve and prosthetic tube for the reconstruction of right ventricular outflow tract. Clinical application in four patients. Imamura ES, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:747-55, May 72

Frame-mounted homografts for mitral valve replacement. Lennox SC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:337-44, Sep 71

[Innovation of a graft for reconstruction of a bypass between the right ventricle and the pulmonary artery--blood vessel prosthesis sutured to a perserved pulmonary artery] Imamura E, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 24:656-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

PULMONARY VALVE INSUFFICIENCY (C8)

COMPLICATIONS

Advanced strangulating gut obstruction complicated by pulmonary insufficiency and consumptive coagulopathy: report of a case. Morton A, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 41:285-6, Feb 72

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference. Pulmonary hypertension and a grade VI parasternal diastolic murmur in a 60-year-old woman. Halkin H, et al. **Chest** 60:472-8, Nov 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fate of outflow tract in tetralogy of Fallot. Hawe A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:137-47, Feb 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of tricuspid and pulmonary valve insufficiency by cinecardioangiography. Bogren HG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 12:497-505, Jul 72

SURGERY

Pulmonary valve insufficiency in a case of tetralogy of Fallot after Brock's operation: correction by heterologous aortic graft. Verginelli G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:436-41, Sep 71

PULMONARY VALVE STENOSIS (C8)

Pulmonary valvular stenosis. Lucas RV Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 2:155-84, 1970 (47 ref.)

[Experimental pulmonary artery stenosis] Kuznetsov VA. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 17:15-7, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rus)**

[Stenosis of pulmonary branches] Attié F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 41:642-55, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Supravalvular stenosis of the great vessels. Study of 12 cases] Pérez Treviño C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 41:629-41, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary and aortic valve stenosis. Hypoplasia of the great vessels, sickle cell-thalassemia, and Salmonella septicemia. Silberstein EB, et al. **Arch Pathol** 92:289-93, Oct 71

Combined aortic and pulmonic valvular stenosis with an ostium primum atrial septal defect. Morgan JR. **Chest** 61:510-2, May 72

Double outflow right ventricle with pulmonary stenosis in a neonate. Sanyal SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 39:84-6, Mar 72

Total correction of d-loop double-outlet right ventricle with bilateral conus, l-transposition, and pulmonic stenosis. Lincoln C. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 64:435-40, Sep 72

Extreme dilatation of the pulmonary artery with pulmonic artery stenosis. Gupta M, et al. **JAMA** 218:1300, 22 Nov 71

right aortic arch and isolated valvular pulmonary stenosis: case report. Evans RW, et al. **Milit Med** 137:235-7, Jun 72

[Pulmonary artery stenosis, Pigmentary cutaneous spots and bone abnormalities. 4 cases] Pernot C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 28:593-603, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial endocarditis in a young female with isolated pulmonic stenosis] Felner S, et al. **Harefuah** 81:175-7, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Origin of both arteries from the right ventricle associated with pulmonary stenosis] Jakubowski A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 36:201-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital diverticulum of the right ventricle. Association with pulmonary stenosis and ventricular septal defect. Carter JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 28:478-82, Oct 71

The dysplastic pulmonary valve: a new roentgenographic entity; with a discussion of the anatomy and radiology of other types of valvular pulmonary stenosis. Jeffery RF, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 114:322-39, Feb 72

Differentiation of pulmonary vascular from parenchymal diseases by ventilation-perfusion scintiphotography. Moser KM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 75:597-605, Oct 71

Calcification of annulus of tricuspid valve (observation in two patients with congenital pulmonary stenosis). Arnold JR, et al. **Chest** 60:229-32, Sep 71

[Change in the heart volume at remote periods following correction of congenital diseases] Bendet IaA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:76-80, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Simple method of evaluating vectorcardiographic loops in children. Aziz KU, et al. **Br Heart J** 33:910-6, Nov 71

Echocardiographic detection of the pulmonary valve. Gramiak R, et al. **Radiology** 102:153-7, Jan 72

Newborn emergency: pulmonary atresia or severe pulmonary stenosis with intact ventricular septum. Toledo JR, et al. **Tex Med** 67:78-83, Aug 71

[Isolated infundibular pulmonary stenosis] Frank M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 26:436-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Statistic correlation of hemodynamic and phonocardiographic findings in isolated pulmonary stenosis] Ioan A, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 61:419-32, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between hemodynamic data and phonocardiographic aspects of isolated congenital stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Strano A, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:145-51, 21 Jan 69 **(Ita)**

[Preoperative and postoperative clinical evaluation of pulmonary valve stenosis, with special reference to telediastolic pressure of the right ventricle] Cueto L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 41:5-23, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Digitalization in cardiac surgery] Anzai N, et al. **Iryo** 26:311-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

ETIOLOGY

[Acquired pulmonary stenosis] Tsubogo Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 16:693-702, Sep 71 **(Jap)**

[Development of pulmonary infundibular stenosis in interventricular communication] Pacher AA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 23:91-100, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics of pulmonic stenosis. Sanchez Cascos A. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 27:316-30, 1972

Watson's syndrome. Kumar BB. **Am J Dis Child** 123:612, Jun 72

Pulmonary artery stenosis: occurrence in six members of one family. Grunenwald PW, et al. **Milit Med** 137:148-51, Apr 72

[A new autosomal-recessive hereditary syndrome. Multiple peripheral pulmonary stenosis, brachytelephalangia, inner-ear deafness, ossification or calcification of cartilages] Keutel J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 96:1676-81 passim, 22 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fate of outflow tract in tetralogy of Fallot. Hawe A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:137-47, Feb 72

Serial cardiac catheterizations in infundibular and pulmonic stenosis. Gould L, et al. **Chest** 62:333-6, Sep 72

Pulmonary stenosis with intact ventricular septum and tricuspid regurgitation--clinical and haemodynamic characteristics. Tandon R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 8:398-405, Aug 71

[Relation between pre-, intra- and postoperative intracardial pressure levels in isolated ventricular septal defects and isolated pulmonary valve stenosis] Satter P, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 61:510-6, Jun 72 **(Ger)**

[Oxygen consumption, heart rate and pulmonary ventilation during progressive muscular effort in patients with pure pulmonary valve stenosis] Raffo M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:343-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenogram of the month: pulmonic stenosis, chronic heart failure and cardiopericardial calcification. Schroer JA, et al. **Chest** 60:489-90, Nov 71

SURGERY

Double aortic arch associated with coarctation, ventricular septal defect and right ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Successful surgical repair. Merin G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:564-7, Apr 72

Blind pulmonary valvulotomy for isolated pulmonary valve stenosis. al-Omeri MM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 13:327-32, Jul-Aug 72

Successful repair of double-outlet right ventricle with transposition of the great arteries (aorta anterior and to the left), pulmonary stenosis, and subaortic ventricular spetal defect. Danielson GK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:741-6, May 72

Aneurysms of right ventricular outflow patches. Rosenthal A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:735-40, May 72

Isolated pulmonary valve stenosis. A follow-up study. Rasmussen E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 5:163-5, 1971

[Place of Brock's valvulotomy in the treatment of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pulmonary stenosis with intact interventricular septum in children under 2 years old (apropos of 50 cases)] Langlois J, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:45-57, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Our experience in the treatment of isolated pulmonary valve stenosis in the adult] Vincre G, et al.
Int Surg 57:151-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Course of gestation in women with surgically treated trilogy of Fallot] Jalůvka V.
Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 175:163-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of pulmonary stenosis in childhood] Parenzan L, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:440-9, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PULMONARY VEINS (A7)

A method for the estimation of pulmonary venous and arterial pressures from the routine chest roentgenogram. Turner AF, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:97-106, Sep 72
Pulmonary venous blood flow: the effects of alteration in left atrial pressure, pulmonary arterial occlusion, and mitral regurgitation in the dog. Dixon SH JR, et al.
Ann Surg 174:944-9, Dec 71
Reactive pulmonary arterial hypertension after pulmonary venous constriction in the calf. Silove ED, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:36-44, Jan 72
Pulmonary varicosity associated with other congenital abnormalities. Papamichael E, et al.
Chest 62:107-9, Jul 72
Obstruction of pulmonary veins and superior vena cava after the Mustard operation for transposition of the great arteries. Stark J, et al.
Circulation 45:Suppl 1:116-20, May 72
Pulmonary A-V differences of lipids and free fatty acids in relation to fasting and to high fat meals. Condorelli S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:141-6, Apr 72
Modified technique for measuring pulmonary shunts using xenon and indocyanine green. Murray JF, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:695-700, May 72
Pulmonary arterio-venous fistula. Mathew A, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:57-8, Jan 72
Experimental studies of the pathogenesis of pulmonary vascular obstructive disease. Hawe A, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:652-64, Apr 72
Venous sampling sites for pulmonary shunt determinations in the injured patient. Horovitz JH, et al. **J Trauma** 11:911-4, Nov 71
Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease. Heath D, et al.
Thorax 26:663-74, Nov 71
[Venous pulmonary thromboembolism] Anderson IF.
S Afr Med J 45:1019-22, 25 Sep 71 **(Afr)**
[Multiple arteriovenous fistulas associated with juvenile cirrhosis] Liot F, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:981-6, Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Neurologic manifestations of arteriovenous aneurysms of the lung. Apropos of 2 cases] Liot F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 122:975-80, Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm: a manifestation of Rendu-Osler-Weber disease] Purriel P, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 23:5-14, Jan 69 **(Fre)**
[Juvenile liver cirrhosis with multiple arteriovenous aneurysms of the lung] Rutishauser M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:514-7, 8 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arteriovenous aneurysm of the lung] Prugberger E.
Orv Hetil 113:1355-6, 4 Jun 72 **(Hun)**
[Case of venous racemose angioma of the lung] Wenderlich Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:2217-21, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The pulmonary vessels in children in post-tuberculous pneumosclerosis] Varnovitskiĭ GI, et al.
Pediatriia 50:43-5, Jul 71 **(Rus)**
[Role of the pulmonary and bronchial vessels in the genesis of hemorrhages and hemoptysis during cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Rabkin IKh, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:35-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Value of tomography in the diagnosis of arterio-venous aneurysms of the lungs] Dynnik IB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 46:92-5, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula (report of a case)] Ruiz Caballero M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 122:57-62, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pulmonary varicose veins] Castelló J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:175-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cor triatriatum. A report of two cases. Persson B, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:477-82, Jul 72
Broncho-pulmonary vascular malformation syndrome causing left heart failure during infancy. Mortensson W, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:449-58, Sep 71
Hypoplastic right lung with systemic blood supply and anomalous pulmonary venous drainage: reversal of pulmonary hypertension with surgical management in infancy. Woody JN, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:82-8, Jan 72
Cor triatriatum, an operable form of pulmonary hypertension. Park MK, et al.
Am J Dis Child 123:500-3, May 72
Roentgenogram of the month. Unusual configuration of pulmonary vascular pattern. Burk RH, et al.
Chest 61:492-3, May 72
Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage in infants. I. Clinical and hemodynamic findings, methods, and results of operation in 37 cases. Behrendt DM, et al.
Circulation 46:347-56, Aug 72
Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Success story at last. Engle MA. **Circulation** 46:209-11, Aug 72
Surgical treatment of partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. A long-term follow-up study. Friedli B, et al. **Circulation** 45:159-70, Jan 72
Common pulmonary vein atresia. Premortem diagnosis in two infants. Hawker RE, et al.
Circulation 46:368-74, Aug 72
Management of total anomalous pulmonary venous return. el-Said G, et al. **Circulation** 45:1240-50, Jun 72
Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. II. Spontaneous functional closure of interatrial communication after surgical correction in infancy. Silove ED, et al. **Circulation** 46:357-67, Aug 72
Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage--its clinical presentation in 20 documented cases. Sukumar IP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 9:3-11, Jan 72
Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection.
J Arkansas Med Soc 67:101-7, Aug 70
Pulmonary venous varicosity. Beamish WE.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:136-9, Jun 72
Total anamalous pulmonary venous drainage. Results of surgical treatment. Peres Febres PJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:137-40, Mar-Apr 72
Combined rheumatic and congenital heart disease in adult patients. Befeler B, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 58:24-7, Dec 71
Familial total anomalous pulmonary venous return. Paz JE, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:312-4, Sep 71
Aortic arch interruption associated with patent ductus arteriosus, ventricular septal defect, and total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Total correction in an 8-day-old infant by means of profound hypothermia and limited cardiopulmonary bypass. Barratt-Boyes BG, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:367-73, Mar 72
Unilateral congenital stenosis of the pulmonary veins: a very rare cause of pulmonary hypertension. Binet JP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:397-402, Mar 72
Correction of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage in the first month of life. Buckley MJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:269-74, Feb 72
Accessory diaphragm associated with congenital posterolateral diaphragmatic hernia, aberrant systemic artery to the right lower lobe, and anomalous pulmonary vein. Review and report of a case. Ikeda T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 64:18-25, Jul 72
Mexed-type total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Report of a successful surgical correction and review of the literature. Klint R, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:164-70, Jan 72
A new technique in the correction of partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Puig-Massana M, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:108-13, Jul 72
Transposed great arteries combined with totally anomalous pulmonary veins. A report of a successful correction. Sapsford RN, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:360-6, Mar 72
Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage to the coronary sinus. A revised procedure for its correction. Van Praagh R, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:132-5, Jul 72
Tricuspid atresia with pulmonary atresia and total anomalous pulmonary venous connection to the right superior vena cava. Guller B, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:105-9, Feb 72
Echocardiogram in total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Report of case. Tajik AJ, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:247-50, Apr 72
Total anomalous pulmonary venous return: diagnosis by umbilical vessel catheterization. Sneed RC.
South Med J 65:1145-6, Sep 72
Correction of type IV (mixed level) total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Neligan MC, et al.
Thorax 27:219-22, Mar 72
The scimitar syndrome with particular reference to its pathogenesis. Trell E, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:880-99, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anatomical and embryological approach to a classification of the abnormal pulmonary venous returns] Sarrazin R, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:39-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Balloon atrial septostomy (Rashkind's procedure): results in 91 infants] Beuren AJ, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:148-51, 4 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis associated with anomalous pulmonary venous drainage] Bankl H, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:152-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical features and therapy of anomalous pulmonary venous return] Helmer F, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:424-8, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Total faulty junction of the pulmonary veins in the portal vein] Hertel EU, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:480-92, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Total correction of atrial septal defect with partially abnormal pulmonary vein connection] Warnke H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 97:566-75, 6 May 72 **(Ger)**
[A case of partial abnormal outlet of the pulmonary veins] Galimberti A, et al.
Folia Hered Pathol (Milano) 127-38, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Total outlet of the pulmonary veins into the coronary sinus associated with interruption of the aortic arch] Grampa G, et al.
Folia Hered Pathol (Milano) 139-50, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case of pulmonary arterio-venous fistula] Akisato K, et al. **Iryo** 25:353-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas in a daughter and mother] Watanabe H, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:1202-7, 10 Nov 71 **(Jap)**
[Total anomalous pulmonary venous circulation--surgical correction in infants under 1 year] Fujikura I, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:609-18, 1971 **(Jap)**
[Scimitar syndrome. Report of 4 cases] Pérez Treviño C, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:336-44, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Scimitar syndrome (abnormal drainage of the right pulmonary vein into vena cava inferior, shift of the heart to the right, hypoplasia of the right lung)] Car Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 93:911-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Infradiaphragmatic drainage of the pulmonary veins and their relation with the dorsal atrial wall. Oppenheimer-Dekker A.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 9:382, May 72
Microscopic-anatomical structure of the intraorgan branches of the pulmonary veins in the dog. Djerov D.
Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 50:23-7, 1971

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacology of bovine pulmonary vein anaphylaxis in vitro. Eyre P. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:301-11, Oct 71
Isoprenaline stimulates -adrenoceptors in bovine pulmonary blood vessels. Eyre P.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:899-900, Nov 71
Pulmonary vascular responses to alloxan. Hyman AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:92-7, Apr 72
Response of pulmonary vascular segments to angiotensin and norepinephrine. Baum MD, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:322-8, Feb 72

EMBRYOLOGY

[Total congenital transposition of pulmonary veins] Sośnik H.
Wiad Lek 24:1527-31, 15 Aug 71 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Pulmonary lobar gangrene complicating lobectomy. Mullin MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 175:62-6, Jan 72
Traumatic rupture of the heart and left pulmonary vein. Nahodil V. **Int Surg** 57:168-70, Feb 72

INNERVATION

Observations on the intrinsic innervation of trachea, bronchi and pulmonary vessels in the sheep. Smith RB, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 80:1-13, 1971

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference. Dainauskas JR, et al.
Am Heart J 82:817-23, Dec 71
Pulmonary venous chemoreceptor tissue. Edwards C, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 66:96-100, Apr 72
Morphologic changes in intrapulmonary veins. Wagenvoort CA. **Hum Pathol** 1:205-13, Jun 70
[Cor triatriatum (anatomo-pathological study)] Maître MJ, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:119-28, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical properties of the thoracic veins. Zipes DP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:372-6, Mar 72
The relationship of pulmonary venous wedge to pulmonary arterial pressures. Rao PS, et al.
Circulation 44:565-74, Oct 71
Pressure-diameter relations of small blood vessels in isolated dog lung. Maloney JE, et al.
Microvasc Res 2:1-12, Jan 70
Pulmonary vascular responses to selective lung cooling in intact dogs. Pennington DG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1375-80, Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary vascular congestion in acute myocardial infarction: hemodynamic and radiologic correlations. McHugh TJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:29-33, Jan 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Correlation of magnifying pulmonary wedge angiogram and pulmonary hemodynamics. Tsuiki K, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:899-907, Dec 71

Pulmonary varices. Batram C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 44:927-35, Dec 71

Dysphagia associated with a distended pulmonary vein. Jacobs RC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:225-8, Mar 72

Study of the dynamics of pulmonary veins by a new method. Preliminary report. Hinchcliffe WA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 6:310-4, Sep-Oct 71

Radiographic and angiographic characteristics of pulmonary veno-occlusive disease. Scheibel RL, et al. **Radiology** 103:47-51, Apr 72

SURGERY

[Ligation of a pulmonary lobar vein in cats and its sequelae] Narkiewicz M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 43:1805-11, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PULP CANAL see under DENTAL PULP CAVITY

(A3)

PULP CHAMBER see under DENTAL PULP

CAVITY (A3)

PULP NECROSIS see DENTAL PULP GANGRENE

(C4)

PULPECTOMY (E6)

see also related
DENTAL PULP (A3)

Condensed calcium hydroxide root filling following partial pulpectomy. Laws AJ. **NZ Dent J** 67:161-8, Jul 71

The effect of local prednisolone therapy in pulpectomy. A microangiographic and histologic study in dogs. Strömberg T. **Odontol Revy** 22:397-412, 1971

The apical blood vessel topography, with special reference to pulpectomy. A microangiographic and histologic study in dogs. Strömberg T. **Odontol Revy** 22:163-77, 1971

The effect of local prednisolone therapy in partial pulpectomy. A microangiographic and histologic study in dogs. Strömberg T. **Odontol Revy** 23:45-54, 1972

Partial pulpectomy at two different levels. A microangiographic and histologic study in dogs. Strömberg T. **Odontol Revy** 22:297-307, 1971

The effect of pulpectomy and root canal filling in the same treatment, with special reference to local prednisolone therapy. A microangiographic and histologic study in dogs. Strömberg T. **Odontol Revy** 23:221-30, 1972

Tissue formation in the root canal following pulp removal. Nygaard-Ostby B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 79:333-49, 1971

[A control study on vital amputations of mandibular first molars in school dentistry] Torppa H. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim** 67:202-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Radiological control of treatment of category 3 pulpal diseases by means of radicular biopulpotomy] Rossier F, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 82:229-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dental pulp devitalization and amputation in deciduous teeth] Sobkowiak EM, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 65:121-4, Apr 72 (Hun)

[Clinico-pathological study on the effects of a paraformaldehyde product, "Periodon", after pulp extirpation] Sato G. **Shikwa Gakuho** 72:253-95, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinico-pathological study of pulpotomy on the middle portion of the root canal of vital human deciduous teeth] Taguchi M. **Shikwa Gakuho** 72:647-94, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Partial removal of the pulp under anesthesia (vital amputation of the pulp)] Borovskif EV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 50:54-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

PULPITIS (C4)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulpitis due to 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene in sensitized rabbits. Mascrès C, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:1687, Nov-Dec 71

[Experimental pulpitis] Mjör IA. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 82:268-70, May 72 (Nor)

DRUG THERAPY

Two case reports: successful treatment of carious exposures with Ledermix. Barker BC, et al. **Aust Dent J** 17:144-6, Apr 72

Therapy conductive to healing of the human pulp. Massler M. **Oral Surg** 34:122-30, Jul 72

Capping of the inflamed pulp. Tronstad L, et al. **Oral Surg** 34:477-85, Sep 72

[The use of terracortril in the conservative treatment of acute periapical inflammations] Vigh I. **Fogorv Sz** 65:205-9, Jul 72 (Hun)

[Instrumental evaluation of the effect of meterazine and peronal in man] Larentsova LI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 50:13-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of ethonium paste in the treatment of deep dental caries] Shestakov PK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 50:79-80, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Experimentally induced pulpitis. Mjör IA, et al. **Oral Surg** 34:102-8, Jul 72

Tissue reactions and sealing properties of Tubulitec and Dropsin. Eriksen HM. **Scand J Dent Res** 79:497-501, 1971

Long-term pulp reaction to silicate cement with an intradental control. Hansen HP, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 79:422-9, 1971

The effect of extrusive orthodontic forces on human pulp and dentin. Stenvik A. **Scand J Dent Res** 79:430-5, 1971

[Induction and development of allergic pulpitis in rabbits sensitized with chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. I. Technic of sensitization and passive transfer] Mascrès C, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 30:217-22, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Mast cells in inflamed human dental pulp. Zachrisson BU, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 79:488-92, 1971

[A form of unclassified pulpitis: the chronic radicular epithelized pulpitis] Mascres C. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol** 14:185-200, Apr-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histological studies on the effect of a new DMSO-tramcinolon-minocyclin combination preparation on monkey dental pulp] Triadan H. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 81:1011-23, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histological examination of dental pulp in various stages of dental caries] Luciak M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 24:1407-14, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

[Rationalization of infected root canal therapy] Kramann W, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol** 22:116-20, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of the acute endodontic case] Ehrmann EH. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 82:845-57, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The treatment of pulpitis under trimecaine anesthesia] Moroz VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 50:77, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PULPOTOMY (E6)

see also related
DENTAL PULP (A3)

Response of pulpotomy wounds in normal human teeth to successively applied Ledermix and Calxyl. Ulmansky M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 16:1393-8, Dec 71

Reactions of pulpotomized teeth to zinc oxide and formocresol-type drugs. Boller RJ. **J Dent Child** 39:298-307, Jul-Aug 72

Early reaction of intact human teeth to calcium hydroxide following experimental pulpotomy and its significance to the development of hard tissue barrier. Schröder U, et al. **Odontol Revy** 22:379-95, 1971

On internal dentine resorption in deciduous molars treated by pulpotomy and capped with calcium hydroxide. Schröder U, et al. **Odontol Revy** 22:179-88, 1971

Scanning electron microscopy of hard tissue barrier following experimental pulpotomy of intact human teeth and capping with calcium hydroxide. Schröder U, et al. **Odontol Revy** 23:211-20, 1972

[Clinico-pathological study of pulpotomy of the deciduous teeth with zinc oxide eugenol cement] Uruga M. **Shikwa Gakuho** 72:207-41, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Application of copper amalgam as a material for dental pulp capping of deciduous teeth after pulpotomy] Szpringer M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 25:9-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

STANDARDS

Radicular pulpotomy of category 3 pulps. 3. Histologic evaluation. Baume LJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 26:649-57, Dec 71

PULSE (E1, G1)

Simultaneous recording of corneal indentation pulse and internal carotid blood flow. Observations during graded occlusion for internal carotid artery aneurysms. Nornes H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 47:291-306, 1971

A digital program for the computation of phase velocity and transmission of waves generated in the arterial system. Spear A, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 9:57-64, Jan 72

Pulse wave velocity in healthy subjects and in patients with various disease states. Eliakim M, et al. **Am Heart J** 82:448-57, Oct 71

Dicrotism in heart disease. Correlations with cardiomyopathy, pericardial tamponade, youth, tachycardia, and normotension. Meadows WR, et al. **Am Heart J** 82:596-608, Nov 71

The arterial pulse in health and disease. O'Rourke MF. **Am Heart J** 82:687-702, Nov 71 (60 ref.)

"Cannon waves" in complete A-V block. Scherf D. **Am Heart J** 82:577-8, Oct 71

Prediction of daily energy expenditure from average pulse rate. Payne PR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1164-70, Sep 71

Dispelling the myth of the apical-radial pulse in digitalis therapy. Keegan LG. **Am J Nurs** 72:1434-5, Aug 72

The effects of estrogens on cytology and vascularization of the vaginal epithelium in climacteric women. Bercovici B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 113:98-103, 1 May 72

Control possibilities of implanted cardiac pacemakers. Irnich W, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:511-4, Jul-Aug 71

An abnormal finger pulse associated with cold sensitivity. Sumner DS, et al. **Ann Surg** 175:294-8, Feb 72

Changes in heart rate, blood pressure, and pulse pressure during apnoeic attacks in newborn babies. Girling DJ. **Arch Dis Child** 47:405-10, Jun 72

Opacity pulse and pulse propagation in the microcirculation: physiologic reactance of a new technique. Heck AF, et al. **Bull Anat** 10:579-91, 1969

Frequency dependence of blood viscosity in oscillatory flow. Coulter NA Jr, et al. **Biorheology** 8:115-24, Dec 71

The area ration of normal aortic junctions. Aortic configuration and pulse-wave reflection. Gosling RG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 44:850-3, Nov 71

Galen on the non-natural causes of variation in the pulse. (Galen), Bylebyl JJ. **Bull Hist Med** 45:482-5, Sep-Oct 71

Blood pressure-pulse responses to intravenous methacholine in psychiatric illness. Baker EF. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 16:441-3, Oct 71

Arterial pulse wave velocity and left ventricular tension period in cardiac arrhythmias. Weinman J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 5:513-23, Oct 71

Concordant right and left heart pressure and flow velocity alternans. Benchimol A, et al. **Chest** 61:183-4, Feb 72

Acoustic, mechanical and electric alternans in hemopericardium of occult leukemic origin. Costeas FX, et al. **Chest** 60:460-3, Nov 71

Pulse rates in primigravidae. Buchan TW. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 29:220-2, Oct 71

Burdick thumb cup pulse pickup. **Health Devices** 1:213-4, May 72

Phase lock for correlation detection of a periodic pulse. Kirlin RL. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 18:424-6, Nov 71

Pulsus paradoxus in respiratory disease. Govindaraj M. **Indian J Chest Dis** 12:110-5, Jul-Oct 70

A fluidically operated pulsatile pressure and flow generator. Jorgensen J, et al. **ISA Trans** 10:313-24, 1971

Cardiorespiratory fitness of an Arctic community. Rode A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:519-26, Oct 71

Comparative study of arterial transmission velocity. Malindzak GS Jr, et al. **J Biomech** 3:337-50, May 70

A study of the heart action of the child dental patient. Myers DR, et al. **J Dent Child** 39:99-106, Mar-Apr 72

Vascular responses to acute intracranial hypertension. Heyreh SS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 34:587-601, Oct 71

The importance of pulsation in preventing thrombosis from intra-aortic balloons. A note of caution. Bernstein EF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:950-6, Dec 71

A pulse deficit. Important finding in patients with artificial pacemakers. Chung DK, et al. **JAMA** 219:1468-9, 13 Mar 72

Pulseless arm after brachial-artery catheterisation. Machleder HI, et al. **Lancet** 1:407-9, 19 Feb 72

A new design for a linear, pulse-to-pulse and mean frequency cardiotachometer. Cisek A. **Med Biol Eng** 10:89-91, Jan 72

Numerical analysis of pressure and flow pulsations in a segment of the arterial tree. Karlsson HG, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 9:431-45, Sep 71

Digital computer simulation of pulse wave transmission

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in arteries. Tewari KP, et al.
Med Biol Eng 9:297-304, Jul 71
Equipment for continuous measurements of pulse wave velocities. Weinman J, et al.
Med Biol Eng 9:125-38, Mar 71
Pulsatile blood flow. Milnor WR.
N Engl J Med 287:27-34, 6 Jul 72 (9 ref.)
Carotid hemodynamics and the ocular pulse in carotid stenosis. Best M.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:982-90, Oct 71
Different corneal indentation pulse pattern in cluster headache and migraine. Horven I, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:92-8, Jan 72
A simple method of obtaining quasi-continuous frequency spectra of the input impedance of arterial systems. Pasch T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 330:271-6, 1971
An analog model of pulse rate during physical load and recovery. Brodan V, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 20:189-98, 1971
Evaluation of precordial pulsation in patients with myocardial infarction. Dąbrowska B.
Pol Med J 10:1065-71, 1971
The effects of varied respiratory rate and volume upon finger pulse volume. Shean GD, et al.
Psychophysiology 8:401-5, May 71
Validity of the palpation technique of heart rate determination and its estimation of training heart rate. Pollock ML, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:77-81, Mar 72
Metabolism and pulse rate in physically handicapped when propelling a wheel chair up and incline. Voigt ED, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1:101-6, 1969
Opacity pulse propagation in internal and external carotid vascular beds of experimental animals. Heck AF. **Stroke** 1:401-10, Nov-Dec 70
Opacity pulse propagation measurements in humans: atraumatic screening for carotid arterial occlusion. Heck AF, et al. **Stroke** 1:411-8, Nov-Dec 70
Cranial arterial circulation and ocular pulsations in the dog. Patterson RH Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1:23-6, Jan-Feb 70
Simultaneous central arterial pulse evaluation and parenteral infusion. Roback SA, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:855-6, Nov 71
Intrapartum fetal heart rate responses and plethysmographic pulse. Goodlin RC.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 38:89-105, 1970
[Estimation of aortic valve defects by indirect recording of the carotid pulse valve] Kozák P.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:740-3, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of cardiac performance by means of carotid pulse wave derivative] Kozák P.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:336-9, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pulse, blood pressure and baroreflux sensitivity under hypoxia] Strange Petersen E.
Nord Med 86:1450-1, 2 Dec 71 **(Dan)**
[The choroid pulse and its variations] Isambert MG.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:341-8, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Monitoring of the physiological parameters of patients in operative dentistry and oral surgery] Tajan Y.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 28:174-81, 1970 **(Fre)**
[The influence of recording conditions on the pulsvolume (PV) in ophthalmodynamography (ODG)] Derka H.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:167-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of muscular activity on the speed of propagation and damping of pulse waves] Hardung V.
Angiologica 8:347-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the diabetic metabolic disorder on the arterial elasticity. With reference to sex, age, blood pressure, duration, tablet- and insulin-treated diabetics, relative body weight, metabolic behavior and cholesterol level] Schimmler W.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 62:25-55, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of segmental pulse wave speed in patients with arterial blood circulation disorders] Schmidt H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:243-5, 4 Feb 71 **(Ger)**
[Pulse recording in blood circulation disorders] Bollinger A.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:26, 7 Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Biotechnological methods used to demonstrate the physiological efficiency of the working man in practice] Malczynski H.
Ergonomics 14:307-12, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carotid pulse curve in obstructive cardiomyopathy during treatment with isoproterenol and propranolol] Hirzel H, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:127-8, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Investigations on the pulse frequency during the acquisition of perceptual and motor skills with special regards to the effect of rest pauses] Rutenfranz J, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 29:101-18, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Dependency of recovery pulse sum and recovery duration on pulse rate during one-hour working experiments] Sieber W.
Int Z Angew Physiol 30:65-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic possibilities of the bloodless measurement of arterial pulse] Jungmann H, et al.
Med Klin 67:281-5, 3 Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Pulse changes in automobile drivers under various driving conditions (continuation)] Becker D, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:142 passimf, 3 Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Pulse frequency changes in automobile drivers during various driving conditions] Becker D, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:Suppl:135-7, 5 Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic significance of pulse frequency in acute endogenous psychoses] Boeters U, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:160-3, Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Measurement and representation of pulsation in the open anterior fontanelle] Dietze R, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:35-40, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of various training methods on the regulation of blood circulation in juveniles. Relationship between blood pressure: pulse rate in ergometric tests] Buchberger J.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:938-41, 24 Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Reproductibility of the pulse-respiration quotient] Issel I, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:332-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of pulse during mental work in dependence of the duration and intensity of work] Klotzbücher E.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:330-2, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early diagnosis of diabetic microangiopathy by pharmacodynamic loading of acral volume pulse] Böhme H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:432-5, 1 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of arterial diseases by timing of the volume pulse] Bartusch M, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:860-71, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reaction patterns of pulse rate with special reference to the immediate circulatory regulation] Christian P, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:508-17, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the heart-to-foot pulse-wave time in the evaluation of coordination between cardiac rhythm and basic arterial oscillation in healthy subjects and juvenile hypertensive patients] Dupont W, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:986-93, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulse rate as a performance parameter in the elderly on a low strain level] Rautenberg E, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:971-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aortic pulse rate in young sportsmen as compared to untrained persons] Schimmler W, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:648-52, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood pressure and pulse rate in passive and active orthostatic stress. Studies in healthy 6- to 9-year-old children] Scholz H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:979-85, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ergometry with pulse frequency directed load] Bergsmann O, et al.
Z Physiother 24:109-17, Mar-Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[The pulse-meter, a useful device for monitoring peroperative blood circulation] Zinganell K, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 6:209-12, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autonomic pulse reactions in persons adapted to high altitudes above ground in relation to crash hazards] Klotzbücher E, et al.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:335-8, Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Simultaneous evaluation of parameters of oxygen consumption, cardiac output and pulse volume in pregnant women, by the use of the four-quadrant diagram of Margaria] Tiengo M.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:741-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Causes for physiological disappearance of umbilical artery pulse-beat] Ando K.
J Jap Med Assoc 66:1446-7, 15 Dec 71 **(Jap)**
[Changes in pulse waves of the carotid artery after exercise loading] Shintani K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:510, Aug 71 **(Jap)**
[What happens with the heart rate when the pulse is taken?] Raundalen M, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1909, 20 Sep 71 **(Nor)**
[Some hemodynamic indices in healthy pregnant women. II. Arterial blood pressure, pulse wave velocity] Sawiński J.
Ginekol Pol 43:555-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnostic value of the Corrigan sign in some internal diseases assessed by rheoangiographic studies] Karnafel W.
Kardiol Pol 15:31-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of oculosphygmographic examination in clinical practice] Wójcik-Mazurowska L, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:109-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dicrotic pulse wave in a patient with primary pulmonary hypertension] Kulig A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:711-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of passive vertical body posture on arterial blood pressure, pulse and respiration in acute myocardial infarct] Staśkiewicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:951-4, 19 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Normal arterial pulse curve and its change in selected disease entities] Reich J, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1817-24, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Study of cardiac performance with bloodless methods. First lead of the apex-cardiogram and the carotidogram] Sîrbulescu R, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:215-28, Feb 72 **(Rum)**
[Piezoelectric registration of pulse and pressure in the rat caudal artery] Rasin MS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:121-2, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Method of radio recording of the pulse wave propagation rate in man] Rimskikh ML.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:123-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulsation of the liver] Oberemchenko IaV.
Kardiologiia 11:132-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulsation of the brain in the adult human skull] Volobuev IuM. **Klin Khir** 10:59-60, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Theoretical and experimental data on the effect of constricting the vessel lumen on the speed of the pulse wave propagation] Tsukershteĭn OE.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:14-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulse wave propagation rate in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Puzina IIa.
Ter Arkh 44:54-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulse wave propagation rate as an index of arteriosclerosis of the major arteries] Skards IaV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:33-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Basis for the differentiated loading in therapeutic gymnastics in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis related to energy loss and compensatory reactions of the body] Timchenko FG, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:261-4, May-Jun 71 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of dimethyl tubocurarine iodide on cardiovascular parameters, postganglionic sympathetic activity, and histamine release. McCullough LS, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:554-9, Jul-Aug 72
Vascular effects of dihydrogenated ergot alkaloids. Comparative effects of dihydroergostine and dihydroergotamine on the blood flow and the capacitance vessels in the human calf studied by plethysmography. Ulrich J, et al.
Angiology 22:622-8, Dec 71
The effect of LB-46, a new beta adrenergic blocking agent, on pulse and blood pressure at rest and after exercise in healthy volunteers. Mehta AB, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:765-70, Nov 71
[Interpretation of the effects of scopolamine and physostigmine on higher nervous activity, EEG and pulse rate] Hrbek J, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 21:13-20, 1972 **(Cze)**
[Circulatory tolerance of clotiapine in intravenous administration] Feldmann S, et al.
Nervenarzt 42:551-2, Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Pulse and blood pressure changes after administration of pancuronium bromide] Lübke P, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 6:169-78, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of anesthesia by ketamine hydrochloride on the respiratory and circulation systems] Furuya Y.
Iryo 25:599-602, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Effect of some drugs on arterial and venous circulation. 6. Dopamine] Aono M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:913-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Effect of intra-portal infusion on the pulse rate, arterial and venous pressure in the treatment of diseases of the liver and extra-hepatic bile ducts] Shapkin VS, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:39-42, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Development of an artefact-immune wave pulse counter. Hull CJ. **Br J Anaesth** 44:225, Feb 72

VETERINARY

[Pulse rates of boars during different rhythms of semen collection] Rohloff D, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:484-6, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PULSELESS DISEASE see AORTIC ARCH

SYNDROMES (C8)

PUNCHED-CARD SYSTEMS (L)

Computer concepts. Gouveia WA.
Am J Hosp Pharm 28:364-7, May 71
Card index system for medical diagnostic instruments. Pshenichnyi VP, et al.
Biomed Eng (NY) 2:351-4, Nov-Dec 68
A simple device for the rapid selection of matched donor-recipient pairs. Potworowski EF.
Can Med Assoc J 102:1107, 23 May 70
Use of marginal punched data cards in surveillance of hospital-acquired infections. Lefkowitz LB Jr, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:953-4, Oct 71
Data retrieval system for recalling interesting scans. Daily ML, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:572-3, Jul 72
A hand-sort punch card system for the evaluation of a

nursery population. Gingell RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:528-31, Sep 72

Office aids. I. A gynecologic history questionnaire. II. A simple data accounting and retrieval card. Backer MH Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:306-14, Sep 72

[Device for determination of bacteria according to their biochemical qualities] Pejčoch M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 20:277-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Farmdoc coding system (Derwent) and pharmaceutical patent research] Bočková H, et al. **Cesk Farm** 21:18-22, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Recording of behavioral activities on punched cards] Přibík V, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 20:569-73, 1971 (Cze)

[Data-processing of the silicotic patient's medical records: establishment of card files and coding; results] Michaud G, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 32:625-38, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ophthalmologic aptitude record card of the visually deficient patient] Gully C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:445-50, Apr 71 (Fre)

[Card system permitting rapid identification or different solid dosage forms (tablets, chachets, pills, gelules, capsules)] Larcan A, et al. **Presse Med** 79:1853-6, 9 Oct 71 (Fre)

[Experience with the establishment of an orthopedic literature documentation using punched cards] Buchmann J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 18:619-24, Nov 71 (Ger)

[Technic of documentation and information with slit punched cards in a medical clinic] Volkmar W, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1669-72, 26 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preparation of electronic data processing in stomatology. 3. Proposals for electronic processing of patient's stomatological data] Grimm WD. **Dtsch Stomatol** 22:383-90, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A punched card for orthodontic practice] Paul J. **Dtsch Stomatol** 22:54-60, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities of documentation in pharmacies with the aid of punched-card systems] Schneider C, et al. **Pharm Prax** 7:153-60, 1971 (Ger)

[Establishment of retrospective data processing on the epidemiology of breast carcinoma in the GDR] Möpert S, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 12:431-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Documentation in cancer therapy using an adaptable punch-card] Wall H van der. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 12:149-59, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanical punched-card methods as preliminary steps of EDV computers in comprehension and evaluation of clinical data] Fischer P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:1018-22, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)

[Documentation of diagnoses using the punched-card] Panther W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:628-30, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Use of standard punched cards A 5 for establishing a complex work place analysis] Mannchen K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 16:171-5, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anesthesia documentation using punched cards] Lutz H, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb** 5:28-35, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bed-side test on documentation cards] Wiedemann B. **Zentralbl Chir** 95:1286-90, 31 Oct 70 (Ger)

[Punched cards in clinical preactice] Békefi D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1097-8, 14 May 72 (Hun)

[Some practical aspects of the use of punched card for clinical medical records] Kovács Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:318-24, 6 Feb 72 (Hun)

[Use of punched cards for rapid drug information] Artiukh LV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:58-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

[Construction of descriptor information-retrieval systems on punched cards for community health studies] Novikov GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:59-61, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Uniform punched cards in sanitary-epidemiologic service administration] Petrov VI. **Gig Sanit** 36:61-4, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Method of studying occupational diseases at sanitary epidemiological stations] Tsigel'nik MI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:44-7, Jun 71 (Rus)

[Programming and coding of orthodontic information--one of stages of scientific organization of work] Khoroshilkina FIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 51:65-71, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

[The use of punched cards in the analysis of the results of examination of children with early loss of deciduous molars] Kuchumova TM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 50:45-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Punched cards in occupational otorhinolaryngological patients] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 33:82-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PUNCTURES (E1, E2)

Intrauterine diagnosis of fetal chromosomes. Suzumori K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap** 18:229-33, Oct 71

Lung puncture and aspiration. Gellis SS. **Am J Dis Child** 122:277, Oct 71

Lung puncture in the etiological diagnosis of pneumonia. A study of 543 infants and children. Mimica I, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 122:278-82, Oct 71

Lung puncture and aspiration. Weech AA. **Am J Dis Child** 122:277, Oct 71

Prenatal detection of genetic disorders. Epstein CJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 24:214-26, Mar 72

Alternative techniques for venipuncture. Payne JE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 72:702-3, Apr 72

Measurement of single-nephron glomerular filtration rate by micropuncture: analysis of error. Andreucci VE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1551-9, Dec 71

Some micropuncture techniques in the rat. Davidman M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1110-4, Oct 71

Intrarenal plasma flow distribution during micropuncture in the dog. Wallin JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:649-52, Mar 72

Abdominal tap: indication, technic, and results. McCoy J, et al. **Am J Surg** 122:693-5, Nov 71

Internal-jugular-vein puncture with a margin of safety. Cietta JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 36:622-3, Jun 72

Symposium on intrauterine diagnosis. Discussion of symposium papers. Kaback MM. **Birth Defects** 7:35-6, Apr 71

Symposium on intrauterin diagnosis. Discussion of symposium papers. Miller OJ. **Birth Defects** 7:33-4, Apr 71

Indications for amniocentesis in the early prenatal detection of genetic disorders. Nadler HL. **Birth Defects** 7:5-9, Apr 71

Diagnostic abdominal paracentesis. Gjessing J, et al. **Br Med J** 1:617-9, 4 Mar 72

Diagnostic abdominal paracentesis. O Beirn SF. **Br Med J** 2:291, 29 Apr 72

More arguments over site of venepuncture. **Br Med J** 2:600, 3 Jun 72

Lung puncture in the diagnosis of acute pneumonia in children and adults. Cruickshank JG, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 17:247-9, Dec 71

Prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders: trials and tribulations. Davidson RG, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:179-87, Mar 72 (58 ref.)

Possibility of culturing foetal cells at early stages of pregnancy. Hahnemann N. **Clin Genet** 3:286-93, 1972

Mongolism preventable by amniocentesis. An appraisal of the genetic considerations. Bodensteiner JB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:554-6, Oct 71

Renal puncture. Jeans WD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 23:298-311, Jul 72

Treatment of acute myocardial infarction by transmural blood supply from the ventricular cavity. Walter P, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 3:130-8, 1971

Contraction of the spleen following needle puncture: significance in studies of portal hypertension. Dumont AE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 61:738-41, Nov 71

Lung puncture : aid to bacteriological diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in children. Bhandari B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 8:716-9, Oct 71

Vents in open heart procedures: techniques and selection. Thomas TV. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 12:366-70, Sep-Oct 71

Induction of the unstable lie by amniocentesis. Ward GD. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 78:828-9, Sep 71

Suprapubic bladder puncture for voiding cystourethrography. Simon G, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:555-8, Sep 72

The internal jugular vein for access to the central venous system. Jernigan WR, et al. **JAMA** 218:97-8, 4 Oct 71

The importance of placental localization preceding amniocentesis. Curtis JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:194-8, Aug 72

Amniocentesis for prenatal genetic studies. Milunsky A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:104-8, Jul 72

Present status of amniocentesis in intrauterine diagnosis of genetic defects. Nadler HL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:789-99, Nov 71

Effect of paracentesis on protein content of aqueous humour. Krause U, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 163:136-49, 1971

Percutaneous venous cannulation in neonates and infants: a method for catheter insertion without "cut-down". Filston HC, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:896-901, Dec 71

In utero detection of familial metabolic disorders. Nadler HL. **Pediatrics** 49:329-30, Mar 72

The fetal aspects of Tay-Sachs disease. Schneck L, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:342-51, Mar 72

Micropuncture method for the determination of nephron filtration rate. A recollection study. Davis JM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 333:271-80, 1972

Amniotic fluid: the value of prenatal analysis. II. Abdul-Karim RW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 52:236-41, Sep 72

Amniocentesis for antenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders. Prescott GH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 51:212-7, Mar 72

Antenatal detection of genetic enzyme defects. Benson PF. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1137-9, Nov 71

The diagnostic use of amniocentesis. Butler LJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1141-2, Nov 71

Diagnostic uses of amniocentesis in late pregnancy. Lind T. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1140-1, Nov 71

The diagnostic use of amniocentesis. Reiss HE. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1141, Nov 71

The diagnostic use of amniocentesis: technique and complications. Scrimgeour JB. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1135-7, Nov 71

Percutaneous arterial puncture for studying blood chemistry. Siemon NJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 13:305-6, May 72

Biopsy of apical pulmonary tumors: an open technique with needle biopsy. Schmidt FE, et al. **Surgery** 70:614-5, Oct 71

Effects of transmyocardial punctures on left ventricular performance after coronary occlusion in the acute experiment. Bělobrádek Z, et al. **Thorax** 27:223-7, Mar 72

Ultrasound as a guide in percutaneous puncture technique. Holm HH, et al. **Ultrasonics** 10:83-6, Mar 72

Amnioncentesis in a sex-linked retinal degeneration. Kelsey JH. **Vision Res** 11:1216, Oct 71

A new method of immobilization of the carotid artery for arteriographic puncture. Technical note. Gruszkiewicz J. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 32:259-60, 1971

[Amniocentesis in the cytogenetic examination of the fetus] Břešťák M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:554-6, Nov 71 (Cze)

[Percutaneous puncture in the diagnosis of renal tumors] Steg A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 5:203-13, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. 40 cases] Fékété F, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 60:433-43, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cholangiography by extraperitoneal puncture of the liver] Grelet P. **Bord Med** 4:2169-70, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

[Valve of bronchoscopic puncture of the pulmonary artery in the diagnosis of cor pulmonale] Kirsch M. **Bronches** 21:27-38, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Abdominal contusions: value and respective place of peritoneal puncture lavage and selective arteriography of the celiac trunk in the diagnosis of hepotosplenic injuries] Doutre LP, et al. **Chirurgie** 97:383-6, 5 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indications for the percutaneous puncture of the upper urinary tract] Tuchschmid D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 38:501-6, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Puncture of cysts of the breast: application of pneumomastography] Fassin Y, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 55:39-52, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transhepatic cholangiography by lateral approach] Prat A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 52:638-41, Oct 71 (Fre)

[Percutaneous pyelo-calyceal puncture; its applications (radiomanometry and measurement of urinary output)] Kapandji M. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 77:451-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Difficulties and device for percutaneous pyelo-calicial puncture of a radiographically mute kidney] Kapandji M. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 78:91-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An ingenious discovery in 19th century Lyons: the treatment of arterial aneurysms by galvanopuncture] Bouchet A. **Lyon Med** 227:67-77, 9 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of pancreatic necrosis. Value of punct-lavage of the peritoneum] Doutre LP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:515-7, 19 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Punch biopsy in the cytological diagnosis of tumors of the breast] Cornillot M, et al. **Presse Med** 79:1813, 2 Oct 71 (Fre)

[Puncture-biopsy of the vertebral body] Levernieux J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:1029-37, 26 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prenatal diagnosis in medical genetics] Dallaire L, et al. **Union Med Can** 100:2213-22, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Disinfection during vein punctures] Pierach CA. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:740-1, 5 May 72 (Ger)

[Abdominal paracentesis in the diagnosis of intraperitoneal hemorrhage] Schlag G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 96:1543, 24 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Wound healing following renal puncture. 3. Differences in epithelial regeneration of the renal medulla] Ditscherlein G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 5:118-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The obtaining of a urine specimen for diagnosis by puncture of the bladder] Müller M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 32:501-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal diagnosis: amniocentesis as a means of special termination of pregnancy] Lenz W. **Klin Paediatr** 184:159-64, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Suprapubic puncture of the bladder as a method for the bacteriological diagnosis of urinary tract infections in children] Wiebel J. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 120:149-51, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Exploratory brain puncture] Fremel F. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol** 105:438-44, 1971 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Amniocentesis for the obtaining of amniotic fluid for prenatal genetic studies] Lochmüller H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 113:1487-9, 5 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Technic of transcutaneous puncture and fistulization of intrarenal spaces] Truss F. **Urologe** 9:118-21, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of Doppler's ultrasonic probe in blood vessel and organ punctures] Richter H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 37:395-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Importance of bronchoscopic pulmonary artery puncture for the diagnosis of pulmonary heart disease] Kirsch M. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 134:384-91, 1971 (Ger)

[Perbronchial lymph node puncture] Leonhardt P. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 135:141-9, Aug 71 (Ger)

[Cardiopuncture in the rat for repeated sampling of blood and injection] Weis HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Exp Med** 156:314-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Puncture of the subclavian vein. Indications, technic and complications in 523 cases] Splith G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 27:486-90, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vas deferens puncture technique] Ludvik W. **Z Urol Nephrol** 64:355-9, May 71 (Ger)

[Technic of spermatic cord puncture] Ludvik W. **Z Urol Nephrol** 64:355-9, May 71 (Ger)

[Renal phlebography by direct puncture in homologous kidney transplantation. An experimental animal study] Müller JH, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 64:125-8, Feb 71 (Ger)

[Puncture of the synovial cavities] Machtey I. **Harefuah** 80:399-400, 1 Apr 71 (Heb)

[Intrauterine diagnosis of G-G translocation] Papp Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:68-70, 9 Jan 72 (Hun)

[Prenatal genetic diagnosis] Papp Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:63-7, 9 Jan 72 (Hun)

[Amniocentesis and feto-maternal hemorrhage] Meroni P, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol** 92:818-29, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Personal experiences with puncturing and catheterization of the subclavian vein] Nasilowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1068-71, 12 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Role of puncture in the diagnosis of recurrent uterine cancer (cytological study)] Tuz IIu. **Arkh Patol** 33:27-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of diagnostic puncture of peritracheobronchial lymph nodes in the recognition of sarcoidosis] Astrakhantsev FA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:18-21, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Value of puncture biopsy in the diagnosis of renal amyloidosis in arterial hypertension] Legkonogova EG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:44-7, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Study of urinary infection in the undernourished patient by means of suprapubic bladder puncture] Lubetkin AM, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1101-6, Jul 71 (Spa)

[Bioptic puncture of the liver in the diagnosis of various diseases] Lübcke P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 123:543-8, 31 Dec 71 (Spa)

[Intra-uterine diagnosis of hereditary diseases] Cedergvist LL, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1017-22, 2 Sep 71 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Puncture cytology in the detection of lung infiltrations] Johnsson KA, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1288, 8 Nov 71 (Swe)

[Amniocentesis in the diagnosis of Rh immunization] Dražančić A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 92:1267-77, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Superficial femoral artery catheterization. Effect on extremity length. Rosenthal A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 124:240-2, Aug 72

Conn's sudden labial edema. Marks JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 75:810, Nov 71

Sudden scrotal edema:old pearls? Pereira W, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 75:647, Oct 71

Radial artery punctures. Sackner MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 75:806, Nov 71

Placental localisation by B-scan ultrasound in transabdominal amniocentesis. Hinselmann M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol** 92:503-6, Aug 70-71

Amniocentesis and abortion: methods and risks. Fuchs F. **Birth Defects** 7:18-9, Apr 71

Chromosomal problems of intrauterine diagnosis. Macintyre MN. **Birth Defects** 7:10-4, Apr 71

Complications of ear piercing. Sanders DY. **Woman Physician** 26:459, Sep 71

[Renal puncture biopsy in a case of periarteritis nodosa] Küss R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:869-72, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Characteristic morphological findings in the medulla of the kidney following renal puncture] Ditscherlein G, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 19:43-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bleeding following splenic puncture] Heck J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 96:1778, 5 Nov 71 (Ger)

[Valvular pneumothorax] Richter G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:1404, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new instrument for cul-de-sac puncture. Cimber H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:862-3, 15 Mar 72

A self deflating cuff for arterial compression. Fournier L, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 18:578-80, Sep 71

An anterior-chamber needle gun. Edwards J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 13:320-1, May 72

Conduit stenosis prevented by an abdominal wall punch. Bosworth NL, et al. **J Urol** 108:413, Sep 72

[Prevention of accidents during sternal puncture. Proposed safe trocar] Dantchev D. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 30:83-6, 1972 (Fre)

[Early diagnosis of ovarian carcinoma using a new puncture instrument for culdocentesis] Cimber H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 32:514-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A trocar for pleuracentesis in children] Karcz J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 43:1419-20, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Method of combining bone marrow puncture with trephine biopsy by means of a needel-trephine] Lavrik SS, et al. **Klin Khir** 7:78-9, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Aspirating jaw punctures] Fernandez LR, et al. **Rev Asoc Odontol Argent** 60:375-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Trocarization of the horse. Gruber J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 159:1036-7, 15 Oct 71

Subcutaneous relocation of carotid arteries to facilitate puncture in the conscious dog. Michie DD. **Lab Anim Sci** 22:286-7, Apr 72

PUNISHMENT (F1, I)

Comparison of chlordiazepoxide, methysergide, and cinanserin as modifiers of punished behavior and as antagonists of N,N-dimethyltryptamine. Winter JC. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 197:147-59, May 72

Avulsion of both eyes: a form of old Hawaiian punishment. Holmes WJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:443, Apr 72

Adaptation as a cause of apparent aversiveness of prolonged rewarding brain stimulation. Deutsch JA, et al. **Behav Biol** 7:285-90, Apr 72

Elimination of cigarette smoking by punishment and self-management training. Chapman RF, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 9:255-64, Aug 71

Localization of anti-punishment actions of norepinephrine and atropine in amygdala and entopeduncular nucleus of rats. Margules DL. **Brain Res** 35:177-84, 10 Dec 71

Some parameters of punishment affecting resistance to deviation and generalization of a prohibition. Cheyne JA. **Child Dev** 42:1249-61, Oct 71

Interactions between the facilitative and inhibitory effects of a punishing stimulus in the control of children's hitting behavior. Katz RC. **Child Dev** 42:1433-46, Nov 71

Self-punitive responding by goal-shocked rats. Babb H, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:482-8, Dec 71

Recovery from signaled shock as a function of response contingency in rats. Boe EE. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:122-30, Oct 71

Punishment-zone distinctiveness and self-punitive locomotor behavior in the rat. Brown JS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:513-20, Dec 71

Vicious circle behavior in the rat: measurement problems visited again. Siegel PS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 76:311-5, Aug 71

Modification of smoking behavior through self-administered punishment of imagined behavior: a new approach to aversion therapy. Berecz J. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:244-50, Apr 72

Overt activity during conditioned suppression: a search for punishment artifacts. Hoffman HS, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 16:343-8, Nov 71

Inhibition, reacquisition, and extinction of approach in rats following frustrative nonreward and approach-avoidance conflict. King MG. **J Exp Psychol** 92:360-4, Mar 72

The equity restoring components of retaliation. Graf RG, et al. **J Pers** 39:581-90, Dec 71

Aggressive reactions to frustration in relation to the individual level of extrapunitiveness. Nisenson RA. **J Pers Assess** 36:50-4, Feb 72

Quantitative hedonism. Herrnstein RJ. **J Psychiatr Res** 8:399-412, Aug 71 (11 ref.)

Neurochemistry of reward and punishment: some implications for the etiology of schizophrenia. Stein L. **J Psychiatr Res** 8:345-61, Aug 71 (56 ref.)

Token loss in speech imitation training. McReynolds LV, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 36:486-95, Nov 71

Acquisition of disliking for persons associated with punishment. Frakes FV. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:251-5, Aug 71

The long term, proactive effect of preshock and ECS as determinants of subsequent responses to punishment. Anderson DC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:389-96, Apr 70

Fluid intake and punishment-attenuating drugs. Falk JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:199-202, Feb 70

Effect of punishment on lever pressing maintained by food reward or brain stimulation. Geller I. **Physiol Behav** 5:203-6, Feb 70

ECS as a punishing stimulus: dependency on route of administration. Kesner RP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:683-6, Jun 70

Preshock trauma and electroconvulsive shock as agents affecting subsequent response to punishment. Merrill HK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:413-6, Apr 70

Interaction of septal lesions and experience on the suppression of punished responses. Middaugh LD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:233-7, Feb 70

Suppressive effects of punishment of operant responding in rats with septal lesions. Sodetz FJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:837-40, May 72

Differential effects of reward and punishment on group performance by normal and psychotic males. Fraas LA. **Psychol Rep** 30:399-403, Apr 72

Punishment and frustration: serendipitous findings. Franklin CW Jr. **Psychol Rep** 30:655-61, Apr 72

Self-punishment for responding by monkeys during extinction of discriminated avoidance: effects of previous stimulus change reinforcement. McGovern LP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:244-6, Aug 71

Effects of stimulus compounding and time-out on conditional matching performance. Willoughby RH. **Psychol Rep** 29:791-6, Dec 71

Effects of punishment on catecholamine release and efficiency of performance. Frankenhaeuser M, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 17:378-90, 1970

Effects of yohimbine and mescaline on punished behavior in the rat. Sethy VH, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 23:160-6, 1972

Hippocampal unit activity during classical aversive and appetitive conditioning. Segal M, et al. **Science** 175:792-4, 18 Feb 72

Some effects of combining close, punitive, and supportive styles of supervision. Day RC. **Sociometry** 34:303-27, Sep 71

[Does cessation of the negative stimulus lead to activation of emotionally positive zones in the brain?] Mikhaĭlova NG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 204:1017-20, 1 Jun 72 (Rus)

PUPIL (A9)

Surgical treatment for Elschnig's pearls. Milstein BA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:14-6, Jan 72

Aphakic flat anterior chamber. Treatment by anterior vitriotomy. Cotlier E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 86:507-16, Nov 71

Mydriasis and increased intraocular pressure. II. Iris fluorescein studies. Rutkowski PC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:25-9, Jan 72

Mydriasis and increased intraocular pressure. I. Pupillographic studies. Rutkowski PC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:21-4, Jan 72

Power of the prepupillary pseudophakos. Binkhorst CD. **Br J Ophthalmol** 56:332-7, Apr 72

Tactile conditioning of an autonomic and somatic response in young infants. Fitzgerald HE, et al. **Cond Reflex** 6:41-51, Jan-Mar 71

Persistent pupillary membrane: developmental review and an occurrence in Macaca mulatta. Kirk JH. **Lab Anim Sci** 22:122-5, Feb 72

Pupil-block. Its mechanism and prevention. II. Dilating the pupil by a mydriaticum-ismelin combination. A procedure with minimal risk. Aviner Z. **Ophthalmologica** 163:278-80, 1971

Centenary of the Horner and Argyll Robertson pupillary syndromes. Lebensohn JE. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 28:65, Mar 70

Pupil size in psychoneurotic patients. A psychophysiological and psychometric investigation. Liakos A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 19:104-10, 1971

[Significance of pupil dilation following head injury] Beks JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1959-61, 20 Nov 71 (Dut)

[Reactions of the pupil and the heart to pleasant and unpleasant stimuli] Beijk J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Psychol** 26:615-38, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Pupillary light reflexes in Heredodegeneratio pigmentosa retinae] Alexandridis E, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 182:250-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Irreversible mydriasis following keratoplasty for keratokonus] Alberth B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 159:330-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Parallax-free measurement of the interpupillary distance] Reiner J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 160:227-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of pupil changes in traumatic intracranial hematoma] Kulawik H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:524-8, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Dystrophic changes in the iris, width of the pupil, and the outflow of aqueous humor] Kolotkova AI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 6:11-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ABNORMALITIES

Hyperplastic persistent pupillary membrane. Merin S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 72:717-9, Oct 71

The pupula duplex and other tokens of an "evil eye" in the light of ophthalmology. McDaniel WB. **Perspect Biol Med** 15:72-9, Fall 71

[Progressive facial hemiatrophy with megalocornea, micropupil and central nebular dystrophy of the cornea] Collier M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 49:946-54, 1971 (Fre)

[Clinical picture of polycoria] Domke H. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 49:719-24, 1971 (Ger)

[Congenital pupillary ectopia with subluxation of the lens and consecutive glaucoma] Osterczy-Sliwińska H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 41:705-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Congenital microcoria] Cherednichenko VM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 27:147-9, 1972 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Interpupillary distance measurements. Backman H. **Am J Optom** 49:264-6, Mar 72

The pupil--importance in the optics of the visual system. 1. Clinical data. Goodlaw E, et al. **Am J Optom** 49:226-33, Mar 72

The effect of bleaching and backgrounds on pupil size. Alpern M, et al. **Vision Res** 12:943-51, May 72

The effect of pupil size variations on the colour stereoscopic phenomenon. Sundet JM. **Vision Res** 12:1027-32, May 72

[Significance of pupillometry in otorhinolaryngology] Nishida H. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:1631-52, Dec 71 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mydriatics and age. Borthne A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 49:380-7, 1971

The pupillary dilatation curve after mydriatics. Davanger M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 49:565-71, 1971

Sodium retention and noradrenaline sensitivity of the pupils and of the cardiovascular system. Walland A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 194:123-8, Nov 71

The effect of pentazocine on pupillary size and intracranial pressure. Barker J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:197-202, Feb 72

Pupillary mobility and skin colour. **Br Med J** 4:252, 30 Oct 71

Potentiation of ocular response to adrenaline by 3,3-dimethyl-1-(3-methylaminopropyl)-1-phenylphthalan (Lu 3-010) and a thiophthalan analogue (Lu 5-003): blockers of catecholamine uptake. Lippmann W. **Experientia** 27:927-8, Aug 71

Consensual ocular hypertensive response to prostaglandin. Chiang TS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:169-76, Mar 72

An unusual occupational hazard. Barnes R, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1018-20, 13 Nov 71

[New methods of obtaining pupillary dilatation for diagnostic purposes] Jabloński J. **Klin Oczna** 42:57-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Long-lasting mydriasis following atropine administration in congenital albinism] Maciejasz A. **Klin Oczna** 41:431-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pupilographic analysis of the effect of adrenaline and cocaine on normal pupils and pupillary reaction to light] Kikute SR. **Vestn Oftalmol** 3:69-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

Brainstem loci for sympathetic activation of the nictitating membrane and pupil in the cat. Koss MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:900-5, Apr 72

[Diagnostic value of pharmacological tests for detecting disorders of sympathetic innervation of the pupils in patients] Kikute SR. **Oftalmol Zh** 26:363-6, 1971 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The dilated pupil and head trauma 1517-1867. Flamm ES. **Med Hist** 16:194-9, Apr 72

PHYSIOLOGY

An analysis of the forces determining the size of the pupil. Davanger M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 50:183-7, 1972

Neuroticism and optical pupil changes in response to auditory stimuli. Francis RD. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 8:344-9, Feb 69

Pupillary mobility and skin colour. Spiers AS. **Br Med J** 4:555, 27 Nov 71

Pupillary responses during a short-term memory task: cognitive processing, arousal, or both? Johnson DA. **J Exp Psychol** 90:311-8, Oct 71

Electrical stimulation of the stellate ganglion and the vertebral nerve. Nagashima C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:756-62, Jun 72

Visual aftermovement effects, pupillary constriction and personality differences. Holmes DS. **J Pers** 39:473-80, Dec 71

Pupillary dilation before and after interruption of familiar and unfamiliar sequences. Sher MA. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 20:281-6, Dec 71

Experimenter expectancy in pupillometric research. Beil RR. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:174, Aug 71

Relationship between age and pupil size: some additional variables. Bernick N. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:727-31, Jun 72

Psychological significance of pupillary movements. Goldwater BC. **Psychol Bull** 77:340-55, May 72

Effects of audience anxiety on pupil size. Simpson HM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 8:491-6, Jul 71

Pupillary and electromyographic changes during an imagery task. Simpson HM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 8:483-90, Jul 71

Action spectra of retinomotor and pupillary responses. Ali MA. **Vision Res** 12:1199, Jun 72

Hippus of the pupil: periods of slow oscillations of unknown origin. Bouma H, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1345-51, Nov 71

Photo intermittency, pupillary diameter, and the visually evoked potential. Fleming DE, et al. **Vision Res** 12:487-93, Mar 72

The elasmobranch pupillary response. Kuchnow KP. **Vision Res** 11:1395-406, Dec 71

Adaptation of the pupil light reflex. Ohba N, et al. **Vision Res** 12:953-67, May 72

[Examination of a method of "dynamic pupillography"] Kietzmann G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 50:9-17, 1972 (Ger)

[Basic principles of clinical pupillography. IV. Dependence of pupil width and light reaction on sex, color of iris and refraction] Borgmann H. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 185:11-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Basic principles of clinical pupillography. 3. Age dependence of the light reaction parameters] Borgmann H. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 185:1-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Basic data for clinical pupillography. II. The age-dependence of the pupil diameter in darkness] Borgmann H. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 184:300-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Basic data for clinical pupillography. I. The influence of light stimuli on pupil reaction] Borgmann H. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 184:291-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measurements of the accommodation of the pupil] Krueger H. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R91, 1972 (Ger)

[Near point reflex of the pupil (basic and clinical studies)] Shimizu S, et al. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 23:158, Feb 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comments on the paradoxic pupillary dilatation in optic neuropathy. Wallace TW. **Cleve Clin Q** 37:167-9, Jul 70

Pupillary reactions to single light pulses in psychiatric patients and normals. Lidsky A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 153:286-91, Oct 71

Pupil-block. Its mechanism and prevention. I. The significance of mid-dilation of the pupil. A theoretical consideration. Aviner Z. **Ophthalmologica** 163:273-7, 1971

Internal 'ophthalmoplegia' in myasthenia gravis. Herishanu Y, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 163:302-5, 1971

[Changes of pupillary motor activity in diabetics] Gliem H. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 49:955-63, 1971 (Ger)

[Pathophysiology of tonic pupil and other stages of iridoplegia along with observations on the iridoplegia-areflexia syndrome (Weil-Reys-Holmes-Adie syndrome)] Richwien R. **Adv Ophthalmol** 25:166-87, 1972 (Ger)

[Changes of pupillary reaction in diabetics] Gliem H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 160:293-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on pupillary near reflex. II. Studies on pathological pupillary near reflex. 1. On the pupillary near reflex on traumatic cranio-cervical syndrome] Shimizu S. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 76:282-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Pupil of patients with myasthenia gravis] Ishikawa S, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:827-30, 1971 (Jap)

[Pupillary involvement in myasthenia gravis] Kinoshita M. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:830-1, 1971 (Jap)

[Case of stenosis of the aqueduct with transient Argyll Robertson pupil] Mihara T, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 14:333-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Solar retinitis and pupillary reaction. Clarke AM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:700-3, May 72

PURGATIVES see CATHARTICS (D7)

PURINE-PYRIMIDINE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS (C13)

Biochemistry of the X-linked uric aciduria--enzyme defect and its genetic variants. Kelley WN. **Arch Intern Med** 130:199-206, Aug 72

Clinical features of the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Nyhan WL. **Arch Intern Med** 130:186-92, Aug 72

Hereditary orotic aciduria. Soutter GB, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 6:47-52, Mar 70

Biochemical and genetic studies of an X-linked neurological disease (The Lesch-Nyhan syndrome). Seegmiller JE. **Harvey Lect** 65:175-92, 1971 (53 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Crawhall JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:504-13, May 72 (74 ref.)

Hyperuricosuria and central nervous system dysfunction. Berman PH, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:138-42, 1967

BLOOD

Concentration of purine nucleotides in erythrocytes of patients with the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome before and during oral administration of adenine. Lommen EJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 60:642-6, Nov 71

COMPLICATIONS

Reversal of organic brain syndrome with seizures and hyperuricosuria subsequent to allopurinol therapy. Coleman M. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:113-7, 1971

DIAGNOSIS

An approach to the control of PRT deficiency through antenatal diagnosis. Fujimoto WY. **Arch Intern Med** 130:207-11, Aug 72

The Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: report of three cases. Wood MH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 2:57-64, Feb 72

A screening test for urinary purines and pyrimidines and related compounds using auxotrophic mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Cotton RG, et al. **Biochem Med** 3:326-36, Feb 70

Hyperuricemia. Case presentation. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 68:212-6, Dec 71

A screening technique for the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Jenkins EC. **J Pediatr** 79:663-6, Oct 71

Detection of heterozygote in Lesch-Nyhan disease by hair-root analysis. Silvers DN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:390-5, 24 Feb 72

Clinical and therapeutic aspects of the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome in Japanese children. Mizuno T, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 2:38-52, Aug 70

Preventive control of the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Van Heeswijk PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:109-13, Jul 72

DRUG THERAPY

[Action of 8 129 CB (urate oxidase) on retinal manifestations of hyperuricemia] Algan B. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 158:432-6, 1971 (Fre)

[Treatment of congenital hyperuricemia] Manzke H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 119:424-8, Jul 71 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial deficiency of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase: intermediate enzyme deficiency in heterozygote red cells. Emmerson BT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:285-7, Feb 72

Further studies of the enzyme composition of mutant cells in X-linked uric aciduria. Sweetman L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 130:214-20, Aug 72

Deficiency of xanthine oxidase activity in colostrum of a xanthinuric female. Oliver I, et al. **Biochem Med** 5:279-80, Jun 71

Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase: characteristics of the mutant enzyme in erythrocytes from patients with the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Arnold WJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1805-12, Jul 72

Inosinic acid dehydrogenase activity in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Pehlke DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1398-404, Jun 72

ETIOLOGY

Some genetical aspects of hyperuricaemia and xanthinuria. Tobias PV. **S Afr Med J** 46:552-4, 29 Apr 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Clinical features of patients with the "partial" deficiency of the X-linked uricaciduria enzyme. Greene ML. **Arch Intern Med** 130:193-8, Aug 72

Behavioral phenotypes in organic genetic disease. Presidential address to the Society for Pediatric Research, May 1, 1971. Nyhan WL. **Pediatr Res** 6:1-9, Jan 72

The Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. First case description in a South African family. Shnier MH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 46:947-9, 8 Jul 72

[Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Heterozygote detection by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

biochemical selection of the mutant cells and autoradiography] Hagemeijer AM, et al. **Humangenetik** 15:126-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A further case of familial xanthinuria] Castro-Mendoza HJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 124:341-52, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic implications of the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Emmerson BT. **Aust NZ J Med** 2:88-90, Feb 72

Purine base incorporation into erythrocyte nucleotides in hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency. Sperling O, et al. **Biochem Med** 5:173-6, Apr 71

OCCURRENCE

Rarity of X-linked partial hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency in a large gouty population. Yü TF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:255-64, Feb 72

A defect in the renal excretion of uric acid in Filipinos. Healey LA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 14:721-6, Nov-Dec 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A case of Lasch--Nyhan syndrome (total deficiency of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase)] Schmidt R, et al. **Harefuah** 82:410-3, 1 May 72 **(Heb)**

URINE

Detailed comparison of the urinary excretion of purines in a patient with the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome and a control subject. Sweetman L, et al. **Biochem Med** 4:121-34, Sep 71

Defect of incorporation of glycine-1- 14 C into urinary uric acid in formiminotransferase deficiency syndrome. Arakawa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 106:213-8, Mar 72

PURINES (D2)

Mass spectra of some 6-substituted ureidopurines and N 6 -acyladenines. Hecht SM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 47:157-73, May 72

Studies on the conformation of purine nucleosides and their 5'-phosphates. Ikehara M, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:830-6, 29 Feb 72

Rate of chain breakage at apurinic sites in double-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid. Lindahl T, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3618-23, 12 Sep 72

Rate of depurination of native deoxyribonucleic acid. Lindahl T, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3610-8, 12 Sep 72

Higher order associations of adenine and uracil by hydrogen bonding. II. Formation of complexes in mixed solutions of 9-ethyladenine and 1-cyclohexyluracil. Nagel GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:823-30, 29 Feb 72

The analysis of the interaction of two different molecular species by colligative methods: the purine-uridine system. Steiner RF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:22-8, 30 Sep 71

Reactivity of purine and pyrimidine bases toward singlet oxygen. Rosenthal I, et al. **Biophys J** 11:963-6, Nov 71

Specificity in the genetic code. The role of nucleotide base-amino acid interaction. Rendell MS, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2083-94, Nov 71

The differential interaction of aflatoxin B 2 with deoxyribonucleic acids from different sources and with purines and purine nucleosides. Schabort JC. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:371-82, Oct 71

V-triazolo(4,5-d)pyrimidines (8-azapurines). IX. Some nucleophilic addition reactions. Albert A, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 4:457-61, 1972

Chromatographic and electrophoretic behavior of purines and pyrimidines on layers of weak and strong cation exchangers. Lepri L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 64:271-84, 2 Feb 72

Studies on the mechanism of adsorption of purines in sephadex G-10 chromatography. Sweetman L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 59:349-66, 22 Jul 71

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 187. Studies on bulk tolerance with inhibitors of guanosine phosphorylase. Baker BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:809-12, Sep 71

Light- and -ray-induced reactions of purines and purine nucleosides with alcohols. Steinmaus H, et al. **J Org Chem** 36:3594-8, 19 Nov 71

Complexes of nickel(II) with purine bases: relaxation spectra. Karpel RL, et al. **J Phys Chem** 75:799-804, 18 Mar 71

A correlation between sensitization to gamma-rays by purine starvation and the rec genes in Escherichia coli K-12. Baptist JE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 112:36-42, 1971

Photochemical reactions of aromatic ketones with nucleic acids and their components. I. Purine and pyrimidine bases and nucleosides. Charlier M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 15:71-87, Jan 72

Oxidative patterns of purines and pyrimidines in soil after specific and non-specific preincubation. Drobníková V. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 126:735-45, 1971

[Induction of mutations in the bacteriophage T4 by a treatment of bacteria with 2 amino-purine before the infection] Marcovich H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1860-3, 20 Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Synthesis, structure and biochemical properties of 6-(imidazole-2-thio)purine nucleosides] Hopf U, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:654-66, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complexes with charge transfer of some aminoazo compounds with nucleic acid components] Korchevaia LM. **Biofizika** 16:928-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of DNAases on apurine DNA] Balaban NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:513-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antineoplastic and immunodepressive activity of purinylglutathionyl disulfide] Sokolov AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:473-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Base liberation and concomitant reactions in irradiated DNA solutions. Ulrich M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 19:507-17, 1971

[Comparative study of the nucleic acids of 2 species of Spirulina: Spirulina platensis Geitler and Spirulina maxima Geitler] Jassey Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2365-8, 8 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Detection and characterization of several drugs derived from purine by thin layer chromatography] Poey J, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 4:341-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of purine bases determined by photometry] Gramond JP, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 26:431-46, Jul-Aug 71 **(Fre)**

[Thin-layer chromatography of purine and pyrimidine derivatives in liver extracts from various animal species] Tortolani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:166-9, 30 Mar 71 **(Ita)**

[Major and minor nitrogen bases in the composition of deoxyribonucleic acid of white rat liver in ontogenesis] Kurtasov VS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 203:1207-8, 11 Apr 72 **(Rus)**

[Use of the acidic solution of iodine tribromide for determination of purine bases] Dozorova II, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:43-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide composition and presence of 6-methylaminopurine in DNA of zygomycetes] Il'in AV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 41:436-41, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of 6-methylaminopurine in the DNA of T-2 phage and its host Escherichia coli B] Vaniushin BF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 16:503-7, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The action of some -diazoacetophenones on purine biosynthesis, as compared with the action of l-azaserine. Collins AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:709-12, Mar 71

Inhibition of purine biosynthesis de novo and of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell growth by 6-methylmercaptopurine ribonucleoside. Shantz GD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:1203-6, 15 Apr 72

Effects of nicotinic acid on human fibroblast purine biosynthesis. Boyle JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:179-83, 10 May 72

Identification of mutants defective in the first and second steps of de novo purine synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gross TS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:13-21, 30 Sep 71

Repression and derepression of purine biosynthesis in mammalian hepatoma cells in culture. Martin DW Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5477-85, 10 Sep 72

De novo purine biosynthesis by two pathways in Burkitt lymphoma cells and in human spleen. Reem GH. **J Clin Invest** 51:1058-62, May 72

Some aspects of the purine metabolism of Trypanosoma cruzi in tissue culture. Yoneda S. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 4:205-18, May-Jun 71

[Role of purine biosynthesis de novo in the flavinogenesis of Candida guilliermondii] Shavlovskiĭ GM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 41:273-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Determination of volatile constituents of human blood and tissue specimens by quantitative high resolution mass spectrometry. Snedden W, et al. **Anal Chem** 43:1651-6, Oct 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Degradation of saxitoxin to a pyrimido (2,1-b)purine. Wong JL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:4633-4, 8 Sep 71

V-triazolo(4,5-d)pyrimidines (8-azapurines). XI. Preparation of 2-benzyl-V-triazolo (4,5-d)pyrimidine (8-benzyl-8-azapurine). Albert A, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 4:468-9, 1972

V-triazolo(4,5-d)pyrimidines (8-azapurines). X. New routes to V-triazolo(4,5-d)pyridimidines via 4-dimethylaminomethyleneamino-1,2,3-trizole-5-carbonitriles. Albert A. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 4:461-7, 1972

V-triazolo(4,5-d)pyrimidines (8-azapurines). 8. Synthesis, from 1,2,3-triazoles, of 1- and 2-methyl derivatives of 5,7-disubstituted V-triazolo(4,5-d)pyrimidines (7- and 8-methyl 2,6-disubstituted 8-azapurines). Albert A, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 4:449-56, 1972

Nucleophilic displacement of the trimethylammonio-group as a new route to fluoropurines. Kiburis J, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 23:3942-7, 1971

Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. XXXIX. Formation of some 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxylic acid derivatives from ethyl -amino- -cyanoacetate. Robinson DH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 13:1715-7, 1972

Synthesis of naturally occurring 6-ureidopurines and their nucleosides. Chheda G, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:748-53, Aug 71

Synthesis and biological activity of selected 2,6-disubstituted-(2-deoxy- -and- -D-erythro-pentofuranosyl)purines. Christensen LF, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:735-9, Jul 72

Substituted hydroxylaminopurines and related derivatives. Synthesis and screening tests. Giner-Sorolla A, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:816-9, Sep 71

Azapurine nucleosides. 1. Synthesis and antitumor activity of certain 3- -D-ribofuranosyl- and 2'-deoxy-D-ribofuranosyl-v-triazolo(4,5-d)pyrimidines. Hutzenlaub W, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:879-83, Sep 72

Nucleosides of 2-azapurines and certain ring analogs. Montgomery JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:182-7, Feb 72

Azapurine nucleosides. 2. Synthesis and antiviral activity of 7-amino-3- -D-arabinofuranosyl-v-triazolo (4,5-d)pyrimidine and related nucleosides. Smith CW, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:883-7, Sep 72

Studies in prebiotic synthesis. IV. Conversion of 4-aminoimidazole-5-carbonitrile derivatives to purines. Sanchez RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 38:121-8, 28 Nov 68

Enzyme inhibitors. 23. Syntheses of 9-(substituted aralkyl)-6-substituted purines as inhibitors of adenosine deaminase. Schaeffer HJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1184-8, Aug 71

[Substances with antineoplastic activity. LI. Some analogues and derivatives of 6-carboxy-alkylthiopurines] Kotva R, et al. **Cesk Farm** 21:106-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Potential antiviral agents. XV. Acyl derivatives of pyrimidines and pruines] Colautti A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 26:710-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A separation of purine derivatives by thin-layer chromatography on silica gel plates suitable for metabolic studies. Kolassa N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 66:175-7, 22 Mar 72

The separation of purine and pyrimidine bases and nucleosides by thin-layer chromatography on Sephadex-cellulose and Sephadex-silica gel layers. Tortolani G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 70:182-6, 26 Jul 72

Separation of oxypurines by ligand-exchange chromatography and determination of caffeine in beverages and pharmaceuticals. Wolford JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 62:148-52, 28 Oct 71

METABOLISM

Purine metabolism in wheat shoots treated with aminotriazole. Rybicka H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 19:145-8, 1972

The biological significance of purine salvage. Murray AW. **Annu Rev Biochem** 40:811-26, 1971 (142 ref.)

Depressed incorporation of purine derivatives into malarial parasite ribonucleic acid by known ribonucleic acid polymerase-inhibiting drugs. Lantz CH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:891-4, 15 Mar 72

RNA and purine metabolism during development of the normal and dystrophic chicken. Weinstock IM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 277:96-106, 16 Aug 72

Effect of riboflavin deficiency on the metabolism of oxypurines in chicks. Chou ST. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:1059-62, Dec 71

Precursor pools and RNA synthesis in preimplantation mouse embryos. Epstein CJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 26:517-24, Dec 71

Plasmodium berghei: in vitro incorporation of purine derivatives into nucleic acids. Lantz CH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 29:402-16, Jun 71

A purine and pyrimidine requiring mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Vyse ER, et al. **Genet Res** 18:117-21, Aug 71

An unlinked mutation affecting control of purine metabolism in a revertant of an ad-7 auxotroph of Neurospora crassa lacking the phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Jha KK. **Mol Gen Genet** 114:168-72, 1972

Studies with analogues of purine nucleosides. LePage GA. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 34:184-7, Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Phylogenetic aspects of purine metabolism. Balinsky JB. S Afr Med J 46:993-7, 15 Jul 72
[Purine metabolism and riboflavin synthesis in microorganisms. V. Biotin dependence of urea splitting by Candida guilliermondii (Cast.) LANG. et G] Nieden K zur, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:633-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Endocrine components in pathogenesis and clinico-metabolic evolution of dyspurinia in primary gout and its therapy] Butturini U, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 51:359-408, Oct 71 (Ita)
[Current biochemical acquisitions on pathogenesis of gout] Marcolongo R.
Reumatismo 23:109-25, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Urinary elimination of purine and pyrimidine under the therapeutic influence of aspartic acid in chronic hepatitis] Iencica R, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:63-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of exogenous purines on the biosynthesis and interconversion of purine nucleotides in yeast cells] Bekker ML, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:898-907, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Candida guilliermondii mutants with blocked catabolism of purines and flavinogenic activity of these mutants] Shaviovskif GM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:1070-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free pyrimidine and purine content in rat liver and incorporation of NaHC 14 O 3 under the action of a single intraperitoneal injection of orotic acid] Fedorov NA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:260-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Significance of the caffeine-like effect of various purines, pyrimidines and derivatives on adipose-tissue phosphodiesterase. Peers DG, et al. Biochem J 124:8P-9P, Sep 71
Human prostatic acid phosphatase. Studies on the mechanism of catalysis and on the nature of inhibition by purines and pyrimidines. Belfield A, et al. Enzymologia 42:91-106, 29 Feb 72
Effects of coumarin, thiopurines, and pyronin Y on amplification of phleomycin-induced death and deoxyribonucleic acid breakdown in Escherichia coli. Grigg GW, et al. J Bacteriol 107:599-609, Sep 71
Effects of coumarin, pyronin Y, 6,9-dimethyl 2-methylthiopurine and caffeine on excision repair and recombination repair in Escherichia coli. Grigg GW. J Gen Microbiol 70:221-30, Apr 72
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte motility in vitro. VI. Effect of purine and pyrimidine analogues: possible role of cyclic AMP. Tse RL, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:264-74, Aug 72
Drug concentration in goldfish at the pharmacologic end-point. Nightingale CH.
J Pharm Sci 60:1762, Nov 71
The mutagenic effects of new purine and pyrimidine analogues on phage T 4 . Alikhanian SI, et al. Mutat Res 14:1-11, Jan 72
[Effect of various purine and pyrimidine bases on the metachronosis of vibration] Chauchard P.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1046-7, 1969 (Fre)
[An aggregation phenomenon of lens epithelial cells and the influence of purine derivatives] Glässer D, et al. Exp Cell Res 72:409-20, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structural factors in inhibition of adenosine-3',5'monophosphate-cyclic-phosphodiesterase] Lucacchini A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:17-9, 15 Jan 72 (Ita)
[Effect of orotic acid, inosine and other purines on the development of cardiac hypertrophy in experimental aortic stenosis] Belen'kif EE, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:472-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reactions between organic nitroxyl free radicals and radiation-induced transients in the DNA bases. Brustad T, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:115-29, Aug 72
Thermoluminescence of nucleic acid constituents in solution after U.V.-irradiation. Brynda E.
Photochem Photobiol 14:713-20, Dec 71
The effect of 5-bromouracil on energy transfer in DNA and related model systems. Purine: pyrimidine crystal complexes. Lillicrap SC, et al.
Radiat Res 48:432-46, Dec 71
Transient radicals of DNA bases by pulse radiolysis. Effects of cysteine and cysteamine as radioprotectors. Nucifora G, et al.
Radiat Res 49:96-111, Jan 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biological rationale for the design of anticancer agents: purines. Montgomery J.
Cancer Chemother Rep 3:49-50, May 72
Further clinical studies of trimethylpurin-6-ylammonium chloride (NSC-51095) in malignant disease with special emphasis on cancer of urinary bladder. Phillips RW.
Cancer Chemother Rep 54:181-5, Jun 70
Preliminary clinical trial with a purine analogue butocine. Cerný V. Neoplasma 18:489-92, 1971

URINE

A screening test for urinary purines and pyrimidines and related compounds using auxotrophic mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Cotton RG, et al.
Biochem Med 3:326-36, Feb 70
Detailed comparison of the urinary excretion of purines in a patient with the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome and a control subject. Sweetman L, et al.
Biochem Med 4:121-34, Sep 71
Urinary excretion of methylated purines during the growth of granulation tissue in rat. Ahonen J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 262:233-8, 24 Mar 72
Purine and pyrimidine excretion in Hodgkin's disease. Pinkard KJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:27-38, Jul 72

PURINONES (D2)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Some derivatives of 9-amino-9H-purine-6(1H)-thione. Temple C Jr, et al. J Med Chem 15:441-3, Apr 72
Purine N-oxides. 43. 9-Hydroxy-8-methylhypoxanthine, -xanthine, and -guanine. Watson AA, et al.
J Org Chem 37:1867-70, 16 Jun 72

PURKINJE CELLS (A8, A11)

Climbing fiber activation of Purkinje cells in the flocculus by impulses transferred through the visual pathway. Maekawa K, et al.
Brain Res 39:245-51, 14 Apr 72
Quantitative histological analysis of the cerebellar cortex in the cat. I. Number and arrangement in space of the Purkinje cells. Palkovits M, et al.
Brain Res 32:1-13, 10 Sep 71
Further studies on silver impregnation of normal and degenerating boutons. A light and electron microscopical investigation of a filamentous degenerating system. Walberg F.
Brain Res 36:353-69, 28 Jan 72
The ultrastructure of ordinary and Purkinje cells of the fowl heart. Scott TM. J Anat 110:259-73, Nov 71
Axo-axonic septate junctions in the basket formations of the cat cerebellar cortex. Gobel S.
J Cell Biol 51:328-33, Oct 71
Postnatal development of the cerebellar cortex in the rat. II. Phases in the maturation of Purkinje cells and of the molecular layer. Altman J.
J Comp Neurol 145:399-463, Aug 72
The synaptic organization of the malformed cerebellum induced by perinatal infection with the feline panleukopenia virus (PLV). II. The Purkinje cell and its afferents. Herndon RM, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:557-70, Oct 71
Experimental alcoholism in rats: RNA content and composition in isolated cerebellar purkinje cells after long-term treatment. Jarlstedt J, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:346-51, Apr 72
[Postnatal differentiation of Purkinje cells of the rat vermis (electron microscopic study)] Buček J, et al.
Cesk Patol 7:38-45, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Postnatal differentiation of Purkinje cells of the rat vermis cerebelli (histotopographic study)] Dvořák K, et al. Cesk Patol 7:27-37, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[State of the chromosome set in Purkinje cells, containing different amounts of DNA, based on sex chromatin] Brodskif VIa, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:1193-5, 11 Feb 72 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Possible cyclic AMP-mediated adrenergic synapses to rat cerebellar Purkinje cells: combined structural, physiological, and pharmacological analyses. Hoffer BJ, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 3:349-70, 1970
The ultrastructure of Purkinje cells in diphenylhydantoin intoxicated rats. Nielsen MH, et al.
Exp Brain Res 12:447-56, 29 Jun 71
Staining Purkinje cell dendrites and axons in frozen sections of fixed brain. Koya G.
Kumamoto Med J 24:151-4, 31 Dec 71
Subsurface cisterns in the Purkinje cells of cerebellum of Syrian hamster. Takahashi K, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 110:311-20, 1970
[Staining of dendrites and axons of Purkinje cells] Koya G.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:927-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lamellar bodies in Purkinje cells] Kokko AS.
Tsitologiia 14:421-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The density and ultrastructure of the Purkinje cells following diphenylhydantoin treatment in animals and man. Dam M.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 49:Suppl 49:3-65, 1972
Effects of alcohol on cerebellar and vestibular neurones. Eidelberg E, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:213-9, Aug 71
Cyclic-AMP and noradrenaline iontophoretic release on rat cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Godfraind JM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:131-, Apr 72
Spontaneous discharge of Purkinje neurons after destruction of catecholamine-containing afferents by 6-hydroxydopamine. Hoffer BJ, et al.
Brain Res 30:425-30, 23 Jul 71
Effects of acetylcholine on automaticity and conduction in the proximal portion of the His-Purkinje specialized conduction system of the dog. Bailey JC, et al. Circ Res 30:210-6, Feb 72
Augmentation of cerebellar Purkinje cell discharge rate after diphenylhydantoin. Halpern LM, et al.
Epilepsia 13:377-85, Jul 72
Effects of diphenylhydantoin and other antiepileptic drugs on epileptiform activity and Purkinje cell discharge rates. Julien RM, et al.
Epilepsia 13:387-400, Jul 72
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate and norepinephrine: effect on purkinje cells in rat cerebellar cortex. Godfraind JM, et al. Science 174:1257-9, 17 Dec 71
[Density and fine structure of Purkinje cells in phenytoin poisoned rats] Nielsen M, et al.
Nord Med 86:1215, 21 Oct 71 (Dan)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemical studies on the Purkinje fibres of canine, bovine and porcine hearts. Snijder J, et al.
Histochem J 2:395-409, Sep 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturation of climbing fiber responses in the rat. Crepel F. Brain Res 35:272-6, 10 Dec 71
Postnatal development of tetraploid DNA content in the Purkinje neuron of the rat: an aspect of cellular differentiation. Lapham LW, et al.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 14:61-71, 1971 (17 ref.)

METABOLISM

DNA in the Purkinje cells of the cat during specific physiological stimulation: an autoradiographic study. Vraa-Jensen J. Brain Res 42:525-8, 20 Jul 72
Alteration of GABA system and Purkinje cells in rat cerebellum by the convulsant 3-mercaptopropionic acid. Rodríguez de Lores Arn, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1379-85, May 72
[RNA content in rat spinal cord motor neurons, cerebellar Purkinje cells and their glial satellite cells in picrotoxin convulsions] Rubinskaia NL.
Vopr Med Khim 17:306-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrocortical activity of the cerebellum. García Ramos J. Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:359-72, 1971
Cerebellar Purkyně cell responses to cutaneous mechanoreceptors. Eccles JC, et al.
Brain Res 30:419-24, 23 Jul 71
Effects of temperature on spontaneous bioelectric activity of cultured nerve cells. Gahwiler BH, et al.
Brain Res 40:527-33, 26 May 72
Inhibition of cerebellar climbing fibre activity by stimulation of precruciate cortex. Leicht R, et al.
Brain Res 43:640-4, 25 Aug 72
Activation of mossy fiber inputs to cerebellar cortex by natural stimulation. Murphy JT, et al.
Brain Res 43:635-9, 25 Aug 72
Responses of Purkinje cells in the frog cerebellum to electrical and natural stimulation. Rushmer DS, et al.
Brain Res 33:315-35, 29 Oct 71
Inhibition of Purkinje cells in the frog cerebellum. I. Evidence for a stellate cell inhibitory pathway. Rushmer DS, et al. Brain Res 33:83-90, 8 Oct 71
Cerebellar output: properties, synthesis and uses. Thach WT. Brain Res 40:89-102, 12 May 72
The ontogenetic development of synaptic junctions, synaptic activation and responsiveness to neurotransmitter substances in rat cerebellar purkinje cells. Woodward DJ, et al.
Brain Res 34:73-97, Nov 71
Inhibition of Purkinje cells in the frog cerebellum. II. Evidence for GABA as the inhibitory transmitter. Woodward DJ, et al. Brain Res 33:91-100, 8 Oct 71
Cerebellar Purkinje cell responses to physiological stimulation of the vestibular system in the frog. Llinás R, et al. Exp Brain Res 13:408-31, 25 Oct 71
Action potential duration in canine Purkinje tissue: effects of preceding excitation. Vick RL.
J Electrocardiol 4:105-15, 1971
Relations among climbing fiber responses of nearby Purkinje Cells. Bell CC, et al.
J Neurophysiol 35:155-69, Mar 72
Field potentials in the alligator cerebellum and theory of their relationship to Purkinje cell dendritic spikes. Nicholson C, et al. J Neurophysiol 34:509-31, Jul 71
Neural expectation: cerebellar and retinal analogs of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cells fired by learnable or unlearned pattern classes. Grossberg S. **Kybernetik** 10:49-57, Jan 72

Influence of muscle vibration on cerebellar Purkinje cells. Rowe MJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R85, 1972

Studies on the rising phase of the action potential in mammalian cardiac ventricular fibers. Tritthart H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:1-9, 1972

[Electrophysiological study of the origin of the climbing fibers] Batini C, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 109:189-209, Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Complex responses of Purkinje cells: conduction with their repetitive character] Buisseret P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2306-8, 8 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Technic of registering the unit activities patterns of the cerebellar cortex of the chronic cat] Dubrocard S, et al. **Experientia** 27:990-2, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suppression of Purkinje cell reactions in the presence of preceding activation of the reticulocerebellar tracts] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:208-14, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aggregate organization of the activity of frog cerebellum Purkinje cells] Khoan FK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:201-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PURKINJE FIBERS see under HEART

CONDUCTION SYSTEM (A7)

PUROMYCIN (D3)

Some properties of rat liver ribosomal subunits prepared by EDTA- and by puromycin KCl-treatment. Stahl J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:451-7, 1972

Transfer of aminonucleoside nephrosis by renal transplantation. Hoyer JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2777-80, Oct 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of corticotropin and desglycinamide 9 -lysine vasopressin on suppression of memory by puromycin. Lande S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:558-60, Mar 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of a carbocyclic puromycin analog. 6-Dimethylamino-9-(R(2R-hydroxy-3R-(p-methoxyphenyl-L alanylamino))-cyclopentyl)purine. Daluge S, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:171-7, Feb 72

METABOLISM

On the function of guanosine triphosphate in the formation of N-acetyl-phenylalanyl puromycin. Coutsogeorgopoulos C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1056-62, 9 Jun 72

Reactivity of ribosomally bound methionyl-tRNA with puromycin and the locus of pactamycin inhibition of chain initiation. Seal SN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1895-902, 10 Mar 72

Metabolism of puromycin by yeast cells. Melcher U. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:216-24, 26 Aug 71

Reaction of puromycin with N-acetylphenylalanyl-tRNA on ribosomes reassociated from Escherichia coli ribosomal subunits. Teraoka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:304-9, 14 Oct 71

Distribution of puromycin peptides in mouse entorhinal cortex. Gambetti P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 34:223-8, Feb 72

Studies on transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. XIX. Effect of antibiotics on peptidyl puromycin synthesis on polyribosoms from Escherichia coli. Pestka S. **J Biol Chem** 247:4669-78, 25 Jul 72

Studies on transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. XX. Peptidyl-puromycin synthesis on mammalian polyribosomes. Pestka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4258-63, 10 Jul 72

Studies on the action of tetracycline and puromycin. Tanaka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:45-50, 10 Jan 72

Peptidyl-puromycin synthesis on polyribosomes from Escherichia coli. Pestka S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:624-8, Mar 72

[Characteristics of the rat liver ribosomal peptide synthetase. I. Influence of pH and temperature on incorporation of puromycin into ribosomal polypeptides] Galasiński W. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:319-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Puromycin as an inhibitor of parainfluenza 3 virus multiplication. Luczak M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 15:374-80, Sep 71

Disappearance of neuraminidase and hemagglutinin activities in NDV-infected chick embryo cell monolayer culture treated with inhibitors of protein synthesis. Brief report. Lipkind MA, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 35:303-7, 1971

Inhibitor studies on the biosynthesis of chondromucoprotein by chicken embryonic cartilage. Jeffrey PL, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 25:115-24, Feb 72

The effect of puromycin on retention of conditioned cardiac deceleration in the goldfish. Schoel WM, et al. **Behav Biol** 7:553-65, Aug 72

Inhibition by actinomycin D, cycloheximide and puromycin of steroid synthesis induced by cyclic AMP in interstitial cells. Shin S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:501-7, 15 Oct 71

Inhibition of in vitro protein synthesis by a carbocyclic puromycin analog. Vince R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:866-70, 31 Jan 72

The vectorial release of nascent immunoglobulin peptides. Bevan MJ. **Biochem J** 122:5-11, Mar 71

The rate-limiting step of protein synthesis in vivo and in vitro and the distribution of growing peptides between the puromycin-labile and puromycin-non-labile sites on polyribosomes. Earl DC, et al. **Biochem J** 122:267-76, Apr 71

Effects of 1-(o-chlorophenyl)-1-(p-chloro-phenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane and puromycin on adrenocorticotropic hormone-induced steroidogenesis and on amino acid incorporation in slices of dog adrenal cortex. Hart MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:257-63, Feb 71

Effect of antibiotics on the development of antibody-producing cells, in vitro. Uyeki EM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:59-68, Jan 72

Biogenesis of 30 -S subunits during recovery from inhibition of protein synthesis. Davis FC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:352-9, 24 Mar 72

Effect of puromycin and actinomycin D on glucose-stimulated protein and RNA labeling, in vitro, in rat testis. Hollinger MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:336-43, 24 Mar 72

The submicrosomal distribution of radioactive proteins released by puromycin from the bound ribosomes of rat liver microsomes labelled in vitro. Sauer LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 277:179-87, 16 Aug 72

Effect of puromycin, cycloheximide, and p-fluorophenylalanine on fibroma virus DNA replication. Maloney BA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1369-70, Dec 70

A simple, rapid technique for determination of the effects of chemotherapeutic agents on mammalian cell-cycle traverse. Tobey RA. **Cancer Res** 32:309-16, Feb 72

Inhibition of macrophage aggregation in vitro by actinomycin D and puromycin. Lolekha S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2:386-98, Oct 71

Effects of actinomycin D and puromycin on the cell progress from M to G 1 and S stages in cultured mouse leukemia L5178Y cells. Doida Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 5:15-26, Jan 72

Effects of actinomycin D and puromycin on RNA and protein synthesis in Oncopeltus fasciatus after juvenile hormone treatment. Bassi SD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 41:771-6, 15 Apr 72

Thymidine kinase in mouse liver: variations in soluble and mitochondrial-associated activity that are dependent on age, regeneration, starvation, and treatment with actinomycin D and puromycin. Adelstein SJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 26:537-46, Dec 71

The effect of puromycin on the biosynthesis of aldosterone in isolated adrenal mitochondria. Marusic ET, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:1125-9, Oct 72

Differential effects of metabolic inhibitors on early development in the mouse embryo, at various stages of the cell cycle. Molinaro M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:261-4, 1972

Effect of puromycin and salicylate on biosynthesis of mucopolysaccharides and glycoproteins in bovine heart valve. Kanke Y, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 15:336-44, Dec 71

Kinetics of antibody production by single cells. II. The action of transcription and translation inhibitors upon the metabolism of haemolysin-secreting cells. Weyer J, et al. **Immunology** 22:943-58, Jun 72

The in vitro metabolism of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol to 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol by chick renal tubules. Effect of actinomycin D, puromycin, calcium, and parathyroid hormone. Shain SA. **J Biol Chem** 247:4404-13, 10 Jul 72

Effects of puromycin on the structure of rat intestinal epithelial cells during fat absorption. Friedman HI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:15-40, Jan 72

Puromycin resistance in haploid and heteroploid frog cells: gene or membrane determined? Mezger-Freed L. **J Cell Biol** 51:742-51, Dec 71

Density-dependent resistance to puromycin in cell cultures. Cass CE. **J Cell Physiol** 79:139-46, Feb 72

Control of mating type expression in Paramecium multimicronucleatum, syngen 2. Clark MA. **J Cell Physiol** 79:1-14, Feb 72

Sucrase activity in the intestine of the chick: normal development and influence of hydrocortisone, actinomycin D, cycloheximide, and puromycin. Brown KM. **J Exp Zool** 177:493-506, Aug 71

Studies in experimental eosinophilia. IX. Inhibition by puromycin of the eosinophil response which hemocyanin elicits in guinea pig lymph nodes. Litt M. **J Immunol** 109:222-6, Aug 72

Nerve electrical activity; depression by puromycin not related to inhibited protein synthesis. Dahl NA. **J Neurobiol** 1:169-80, 1969

Somal site of synthesis of fast transported materials in mammalian nerve fibers. Ochs S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1:329-44, 1969

Inhibitors of protein synthesis involved in memory disruption. A study of their effects on sympathetic ganglion isolated in vitro. Paggi P, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2:119-28, 1971

Actinomycin-D and puromycin-HC1 in axenic cultures of the nematode, Neoaplectana glaseri. Despommier DD, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:774-7, Aug 72

Absence of paired cisternae during mitosis in the presence of actinomycin D and puromycin. Kelley RO. **J Ultrastruct Res** 40:325-32, Aug 72

Repair replication of HeLa cell deoxyribonucleic acid in cells infected with Newcastle disease virus or mengovirus or treated with puromycin. Hand R, et al. **J Virol** 8:597-600, Oct 71

Modification of puromycin-induced changes in pancreatic acinar cells by cycloheximide pretreatment in rats. Longnecker DS. **Lab Invest** 26:459-64, Apr 72

Renal tubular effects of the aminonucleoside of puromycin. Nagle RB, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:558-65, May 72

Studies on the nature of attachment of ribosomes to membranes in liver. I. Influence of ethionine, sparsomycin, CCl 4 , and puromycin on membrane-bound polyribosomal disaggregation and on detachment of membrane-bound ribosomes from membranes. Sarma DS, et al. **Lab Invest** 27:39-47, Jul 72

Albumin and -globulin in the nephron of the normal rat and following the injection of aminonucleoside. Exaire E, et al. **Nephron** 9:42-54, 1972

Effects of electroconvulsive shock and puromycin on operant responding in goldfish. Golub MS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:573-8, Apr 72

Pituitary peptides and the suppression of memory by puromycin. Flexner JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2519-21, Oct 71

Effects of puromycin on learning in the toad. Titus HE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 30:627-30, Apr 72

Mitotic delay and the regulating events of plant cell proliferation: DNA replication by a G1-S population. Kovacs CJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 48:95-106, Oct 71

Effect of whole-body irradiation and puromycin on hydrolytic enzyme activation in regenerating rat liver. Paris JE. **Radiat Res** 50:592-9, Jun 72

Effect of actinomycin D and puromycin on the in vitro cytotoxic activity of lymphocytes. Brondz BD. **Transplant Proc** 1:416-9, Mar 69

Accentuation of interferon production by metabolic inhibitors and its dependence on protein synthesis. Tan YH, et al. **Virology** 44:503-9, Jun 71

Effects of puromycin on chick embryo lung development in vitro. Carinci P, et al. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 135:108-16, 1971

[Influence of puromycin on the learning and retention of a conditioned avoidance in mice] Ungerer A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:701-3, 18 Aug 71 **(Fre)**

[Effect of puromycin on an acquisition related to behavioral repertory of mice: gestation blockage] Ungerer A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1074-6, 14 Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Effects of puromycin on the retention of instrumental training in mice] Ungerer A. **Physiol Behav** 7:811-4, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Study of the regularities of RNA and protein synthesis in the mitotic cycle of cell cultures using specific inhibitors. II. Progression of mitosis and entry of cells into the S period of the following mitotic cycle] Epifanova OI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 13:1332-40, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the regularities of RNA and protein synthesis in the mitotic cycle of cell cultures using specific inhibitors. I. Emergence of cells from the S period and entry into mitosis] Epifanova OI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 13:1323-31, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Identification and synthesis of the major nucleoside metabolite in rabbit urine after administration of puromycin aminonucleoside. Nagasawa HT, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:177-81, Feb 72

PURPURA (C9)

Pattern of local purpura in man: a study of lysosomal enzymes, kinins and fibrinolysis. Sicuteri F, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:153-7, 1969

Anaphylactoid purpura. Borges WH. **Med Clin North Am** 56:201-6, Jan 72

Autoerythrocyte sensitization (painful bruising) syndrome. Boxley JD, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1196-7, Dec 71

[Rheumatoid purpura (Schönlein-Henoch syndrome) in children] Lévy JM, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 18:569-71, Aug-Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Chronic and very extensive annular purpuric capillaritis] Graciansky P de, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:222-3, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid purpura in adults. Apropos of 22 cases]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Clauvel JP, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:117-24, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemorrhagic vasculitis (Schönlein-Henoch disease) in children] Matveev MP.
Pediatriia 50:58-65, Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[Hepatic peliosis. Hepato-splenic peliosis and hepatic peliosis of the parenchymatous variety] Drut R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1739-44, 29 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Physical and biochemical characteristics of platelets in severely malnourished children with purpura. Bello A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 8:321-7, 1971
[Serum iron and copper concentration in children in some of the blood diseases] Volosianko RP.
Pediatriia 50:66-7, Dec 71 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Non-thrombocytopenic purpura and acute glomerulonephritis after indomethacin therapy. Marsh FP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 30:501-5, Sep 71
Acute miliary necrosis resembling peliosis hepatitis produced by the combination of glucocorticoid and gadolinium chloride. Selye H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:887-9, Mar 72
The Schönlein-Henoch syndrome: glomerulonephritis following erythromycin. Handa SP.
South Med J 65:917-20, Aug 72
[Drug-induced purpura due to antidepressive drugs] Kozáková M.
Cesk Dermatol 46:158-60, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Schönlein-Henoch syndrome and kidney disease. Meadow SR. **Arch Dis Child** 46:877, Dec 71
Hypoalbuminemia in Henoch-Schönlein purpura following streptococcal infection. Description of a case in a child. Taylor WF, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:737-9, Dec 71
Local 'Schwartzman equivalent' reaction in active chronic hepatitis. Whelton MJ. **Gut** 13:43-6, Jan 72
Popliteal mycotic aneurysm presenting as septic arthritis and purpura. Merry M, et al.
JAMA 221:58-9, 3 Jul 72
The nephritis of Schönlein-Henoch syndrome.
Lancet 2:413-4, 26 Aug 72
Intussusception on Henoch-Schönlein's purpura. Wolfert R, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:397-403, Jul-Aug 72
[Rheumatoid purpura and neurologic manifestations] Montis G de, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:841-8, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Segmental hyalinizing vasculitis (livedo vasculitis)] Pierard J, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:103-11, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rheumatoid purpura with stenosis of the third duodenum and infection due to Malassez Vignal bacillus. Pathogenic discussion] Gaudet M, et al.
Lyon Med 226:479-84, 14 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Testicular swelling during anaphylactoid purpura Schönlein-Henoch-Glanzmann] Kaiser G, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:119-22, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peritoneal form of Schönlein-Henoch purpura: mesocolon apoplexy] Boros G, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:561-5, 15 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral hemorrhage and acute glomerulonephritis in Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome in old age] Lévai F, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:309-11, 1 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Schönlein-Henoch purpura, glomerulonephritis and pulmonary hemosiderosis, Goodpasture's syndrome] Storch H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:406-12, 1 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Repeated attack of purpura fulminans associated with Pseudomonas pyocyanea septicemia] Schäfer J, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:1608-11, 2 Jun 72 **(Hun)**
[Purpuric renal bleeding: report of a case] Uemura K, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 17:642-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[The abdominal syndrome in Schönlein-Henoch disease] Vaĭgel' AM.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:137-8, Apr 71 **(Rus)**
[The kidney in rheumatoid purpura (Schönlein-Henoch syndrome)] Peralta Martínez A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 122:417-24, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Purpura factitia. An analysis of criteria for its differentiation from auto-erythrocyte sensitization purpura. Stefanini M, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:238-41, Aug 72
Henoch-Schönlein purpura.
Med J Aust 1:559-60, 18 Mar 72
Schönlein-Henoch syndrome: observations on some atypical clinical presentations. Sahn DJ, et al.
Pediatrics 49:614-6, Apr 72
[Seidlmayer's cocard purpura] Pavkovčeková O, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:29-30, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The diagnosis of Schonlein-Henoch purpura] Haim S, et al. **Harefuah** 81:186-8, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Anaphylactoid acute vascular purpura in a 6-month-old infant. Nosological borderlines of the syndrome] Verdura G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:519-25, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case of autoerythrocyte sensitization--re-examination of the disease] Kobayashi H, et al.
Naika 28:771-4, Oct 71 **(Jap)**
[Thrombotic microangiopathy with favorable outcome in an infant] Ostrowski A, et al.
Przegl Lek 27:546-7, 1971 **(Pol)**
[Systemic diseases of connective tissue in children--case reports] Jokanović R, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:1265-78, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Steroid therapy in Schönlein-Henoch purpura and intestinal perforation] Iwabuchi M, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:475-80, Apr 71 **(Jap)**

ETIOLOGY

Crystalglobulinemia. Grossman J, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:395-400, Sep 72
Psychogenic purpura: platelet factor 3 deficiency. Di Grande E. **Arch Dermatol** 104:444-5, Oct 71
Schönlein-Henoch syndrome associated with exposure to cold. Rogers PW, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:782-6, Nov 71
Anaphylactoid purpura associated with smallpox vaccination. Wong KY.
Hawaii Med J 30:388-9, Sep-Oct 71
Purpuras in childhood. Sethi AS, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:85-9, Feb 72
Post-transfusion purpura: successful treatment by exchange transfusion. Cimo PL, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:290-2, 10 Aug 72
[Severe ecchymotic purpura secondary to consumption coagulopathy] Raffi A, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:1013-4, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Contact allergic purpura] Calnan CD.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:226-7, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Cryofibrinogenemia] Perrot H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:553-7, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Post-traumatic brain purpura and cerebral fat embolism] Spann W, et al.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 22:16-8, Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Schoenlein-Henoch purpura-like reaction following blood transfusion] Nahir AM, et al.
Harefuah 81:181, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Cryoglobulinemia associated with purpura, arthritis, hepatosplenomegaly, hemolysis and serum anti-gamma globulin activity. Considerations with respect to a case] Dias RP, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1269-74, Apr 70 **(Por)**
[The pathogenesis of the schonlein-Henoch disease] Iakobson BS.
Pediatriia 50:46-51, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Etiology of pigmentary and purpuric capillaritis] Piñol Aguade J, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 61:291-6, Sep-Oct 70 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoconglutinin and complement studies in congenital nephrotic syndrome and nephritis of Henoch-Schönlein purpura in children. Shulman ST, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 46:838-41, Dec 71
Cryoglobulins in vasculitis. Cream JJ.
Clin Exp Immunol 10:117-26, Jan 72
Elevated serum IgA globulin in anaphylactoid purpura. Trygstad CW, et al. **Pediatrics** 47:1023-8, Jun 71
[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of anaphylactoid purpura] Richter I, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1019-22, 27 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Rat leukemia derived 9H virus (9HV). II. Response of rats to low doses of virus. Bergs VV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:535-9, Feb 72

PATHOLOGY

Glomerular lesions in adults with the Schönlein-Henoch syndrome. A light and electron microscopy study. Brun C, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:569-83, 1971
[Cerebral purpura from the forensic point of view] Nádvorník F, et al.
Cesk Patol 7:12-6, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Anaphylactoid Seidlmayer's cocarde purpura] Garofalo E, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:817-27, 2 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Henoch-Schönlein syndrome] Meijer K, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1288-92, 22 Jul 72 **(Dut)**

VETERINARY

A note on the pathogenesis of St. George disease of cattle. Clark IA. **Aust Vet J** 47:285-6, Jun 71

PURPURA, HYPERGLOBULINEMIC (C9)

Hyperglobulinemic pupura (Waldenstrom)--a report of 4 cases and review of literature. Baughan MA, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 29:149-61, 1971
[Problem of the so-called benign polyclonal gammopathies] Polli E.
Minerva Med 63:1-9, 6 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case of hyperglobulinemic purpura--with statistical review of cases reported in Japan] Takabatake T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:2026-33, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

COMPLICATIONS

Renal tubular acidosis and purpura hyperglobulinaemica. Jacobsen JG.
Dan Med Bull 19:171-5, Jul 72

DIAGNOSIS

[J. Waldenström's disease. Presentation of a case and review of diagnostic methods in monoclonal IgM changes] Dalla Pria AF, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 56:581-610, Dec 70 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Development of acute leukaemia in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinaemia after prolonged treatment with chlorambucil. Forbes IJ. **Med J Aust** 1:918-9, 29 Apr 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypergammaglobulinemic purpura. Studies on the unusual anti- -globulins characteristic of the sera of these patients. Capra JD, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 50:125-38, Mar 71 (45 ref.)
Benign hypergammaglobulinemic purpura of Waldenström. Kyle RA, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 50:113-23, Mar 71 (39 ref.)
[Primary hyperimmunoglobulinemic purpura] Clauvel JP, et al.
Presse Med 79:2415-9, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC (C9)

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and the ITP syndrome. Baldini MG.
Med Clin North Am 56:47-64, Jan 72 (76 ref.)
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. An unusual pregnancy complication. Poole J, et al.
Nurs Times 68:24-5, 6 Jan 72
[Procedure to follow in thrombopenic purpura] Bauters F. **Lille Med** 17:Suppl:323-8, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of anaphylactoid purpura] Richter I, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1019-22, 27 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute postinfectious Werlhof's disease in adults] Selgrad P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1494-7, 17 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical, developmental and therapeutic study of 341 cases of idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Bernard J, et al.
Minerva Med 63:1333-44, 28 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Thrombocytopenic idiopathic purpura. Clinical and therapeutic report of 12 years' results] Dini E, et al.
Minerva Med 63:1345-55, 28 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Thrombopenia in the neonatal age. (Apropos of a case)] De Luca G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1894-908, 10 Nov 71 (164 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Thrombocytopenic purpura] Okubo H.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2716-22, Nov 71 **(Jap)**

BLOOD

Qualitative platelet abnormalities in a patient with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Clancy RL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1:224-7, Aug 71
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with normal platelet survival time. Donaldson GW, et al.
J Clin Pathol 24:621-5, Oct 71
Qualitative platelet abnormalities in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Clancy R, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:622-6, 23 Mar 72
[Platelet kinetics. Introduction and clinical use] Kummer H, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1520-4, 23 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of modifications in the peripheral blood picture in infants depending on coexisting hemangiomas] Szymczykowa B, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:47-53, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Metakaryocytopoiesis in thrombocytopenic purpura (Werlhof's disease) in children] Shevchenko SM, et al. Lab Delo 7:398-401, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Chronic defibrination due to a giant hemangioma(Kasabach-Merritt syndrome)] Inceman S, et al.
Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 35:281-92, May 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thrombocytopenia. II. Drug-induced thrombocytopenia. Böttiger LE, et al.
Acta Med Scand 191:541-8, Jun 72
[Severe epistaxis caused by allergy to quinine] Albertini F, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:63-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of thymoma in association with megakaryocytopenia. Sundström C, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:487-90, 1972
Chronic intravascular coagulation in Kasabach-Merritt syndrome. Preferential accumulation of fibrinogen 131 I in a giant hemangioma. Straub PW, et al.
Arch Intern Med 129:475-8, Mar 72
Hemorrhagic diathesis with oral symptoms: report of case. Jackson L 3d, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:151-3, Jul 72
Hemothorax in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Fromke VL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:962-7, Jun 72
Infectious mononucleosis complicated by hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenic purpura. Clark RH, et al. Wis Med J 70:181-2, Aug 71
[Thrombopenia and multiple mononeuritis] Leng-Lévy J, et al.
Bord Med 4:2139-42, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Basedow's disease and thrombopenic purpura. Apropos of a case of cure of both diseases with antithyroid treatment alone] Mornex R, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 12:147-54, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An uncommon association: Werlhof's disease and factor VIII deficiency] Gini RA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1198-200, Aug 71 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Kasabach-Merritt syndrome: coagulo--analytical observations. Rodriguez-Erdmann F, et al.
Am J Med Sci 261:9-15, Jan 71

DIAGNOSIS

Cytomegalovirus mononucleosis in Chinese infants. Lui WY, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:643-6, Aug 72
Chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Castaldi PA. Aust NZ J Med 1:265-7, Aug 71
[Thrombokinetic follow-up studies on acute Werlhof's disease in adults] Gassel WD, et al.
Blut 25:1-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evans syndrome] Otto H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:259-61, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of idiopathic thrombopenic purpura and its characteristics] Softić N.
Acta Med Iugosl 25:333-67, 1971 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical experiences with cytotoxic immunosuppressive treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Marmont AM, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 46:74-91, 1971
[Unilateral Kasabach-Merritt syndrome; also a contribution on cortisone therapy of cavernous hemangiomas] Tiben S, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 39:409-17, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Recommendations for immunosuppressive therapy of autoimmune haemolytic anaemia and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Schumacher K.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:251-2, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive treatment of autoantibody anemia and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Schumacher K, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:219-23, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of essential thrombopenia with methysergide] Maier C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1818, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. I. Clinical experience with immunodepressive cytotoxic treatment] Marmont A, et al.
Minerva Med 63:1373-86, 28 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cytostatic preparations in pediatric practice] Reznik BIa, et al.
Pediatriia 51:76-83, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological features of Werlhof's disease during corticosteroid therapy] Pokrovskiĭ PI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:13-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of refractory thrombocytopenic purpura with cyclophosphamide] Cerutti N, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:903-5, 2 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Therapy of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children] Cáp J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:33-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Hodgkin's disease presenting as "idiopathic" thrombocytopenic purpura. Rudders RA, et al.
Cancer 30:220-30, Jul 72
Thrombocytopenia associated with rubella vaccination. Bartos HR. NY State J Med 72:499, 15 Feb 72
[Thrombocytopenic purpura in infectious mononucleosis] Petersen HS.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1774-6, 10 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Round table discussion on viral cytopenias]
Bord Med 5:795-808, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe ecchymotic purpura secondary to consumption coagulopathy] Raffi A, et al.
Cah Med 12:1319-22, 30 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Serologic and nucleo-hematologic problems in the transfusion of thrombocytes] Seidl S.
Bibl Haematol 37:392-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Acute thrombopenic purpura caused by rubella in children] Ghițescu S, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:255-8, May-Jun 72 (Rum)
[Subacute systemic lupus erythematosus with thrombocytopenic purpura and other autoimmune manifestations in children] Stojimirović E, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:1299-307, Nov 70 (Ser)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Recent data on thrombasthenia. Caen J.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 525:189-92, 1971
X-linked thrombocytopenic purpura. I. Clinical and genetic studies of a kindred. Chiaro JJ, et al.
Am J Dis Child 123:565-8, Jun 72
Possible thrombosthenin defect in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Booyse F, et al.
Blood 39:377-81, Mar 72
[Glanzmann's disease or hemorrhagic hereditary thromboasthenia. Report of 2 cases] Mancini AF.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1247-58, 28 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Glanzmann's thrombasthenia in a family] Velkova-Simova N, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:1161-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Platelet factor 3 release in Glanzmann's disease] Inceman S, et al.
Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 35:435-41, Jul 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immunity to autologous platelets and serum-blocking factors in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Clancy R.
Lancet 1:6-9, 1 Jan 72
Immunoidiopathic or immunogenic thrombocytopenic purpura. Handin R, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:720-1, 30 Mar 72
Immunoglobulin synthesis in vitro by splenic tissue in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. McMillan R, et al. N Engl J Med 286:681-4, 30 Mar 72
[Value of a lympho-platelet adherence test in the chronic idiopathic thrombopenic purpuras] Gisselbrecht S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1985-8, 27 Mar 72 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Thrombocytopenia. I. Incidence and aetiology. Böttiger LE, et al. Acta Med Scand 191:535-40, Jun 72
Onyalai--a disappearing disease entity. A case report and review of the literature. Wicks AC.
Cent Afr J Med 18:93-7, May 72

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological features of the spleen in Werlhof's disease] Anokhina IuV, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:15-21, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The state of the sympathetic-adrenal system of children with Werlhof's disease] Danilina ZA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:16-20, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Aberrant liver tissue presenting as accessory spleen on spleen scan following splenectomy. Ball JJ, et al.
Hawaii Med J 30:393-5, Sep-Oct 71
[Splenectomy in chronic idiopathic thrombopenia] Pogglitsch H.
Med Klin 67:949-54, 7 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and effects of splenectomy in hemorrhagic thrombocytopenic syndromes] Signorelli S, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:123-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lactate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase isoenzymnes in pediatric surgery] Iurkov IuA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:45-50, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Emergency splenectomy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with cerebro-meningeal hemorrhage] Passanisi M, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 16:399-402, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Nursing care study: splenecttomy. McConnell SL.
Nurs Times 68:864-6, 13 Jul 72
[Therapy of idiopathic thromocytopenic purpura. II. Early post-splenectomy increased in circulating platelets and correlations between the postoperative blood platelet level and the stability of remission] Marmont A, et al.
Minerva Med 63:1387-95, 28 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of pregnant women and parturients with Werlhof's disease] Romanova EP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:45-50, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Splenectomy in pregnant women and puerperants with Werlhof's disease] Grozdov DM, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:8-13, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemostatic effect of preserved blood in hemophilia and Werlhof's disease] Riabyĭ PA.
Vrach Delo 4:47-9, Apr 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

A practitioner looks at idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Juliff WF.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:1079-81, Nov 71
[Isoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura in piglets] Svenkerud R.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:237-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PURPURA, THROMBOTIC THROMBOPENIC (C9)

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy] Freud M, et al.
Harefuah 81:182-3, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Chronic thrombotic thrombopenic purpura. Report of 2 unusual cases] González-Llaven J, et al.
Gac Med Mex 103:67-73, Jan 72 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Kidney failure of vascular origin. Study of 25 cases] Sraer JD, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:317-29, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[Clinical, laboratory and pathological aspects of Moschkowitz's syndrome] Kellner R, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2886-8, 28 Nov 71 (Hun)

DIAGNOSIS

Septic abortion masquerading as thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Yudis M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:350-2, 1 Oct 71
Concerning the initial neurologic manifestations of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Silverstein A.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:112-6, 1967
[Thrombotic thrombopenic purpura (Moschcowitz's syndrome)] Gerlach H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:256-9, 4 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpurs without anemia or hemolysis, with a rapid course and fatal outcome] Yamamoto K, et al.
Naika 28:594-6, 1971 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of dipyridamole and aspirin in thrombotic microangiopathy. Giromini M, et al.
Br Med J 1:545-6, 26 Feb 72
[Effect of dipyridamole-aspirin combination in a case of thrombotic microangiopathy] Giromini M.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:343-4, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[Effect of cypoheptadine on chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children] Pesse F, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:417-22, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: report of a case with possible immune etiology. Mant MJ, et al. **Blood** 40:416-21, Sep 72

PATHOLOGY

Glomeruloid structures in thrombohemolytic thrombocytopenic purpura, glomerulonephritis, and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Umlas J. **Hum Pathol** 3:437-41, Sep 72

[An infant with cerebral and renal disorders] Reepmaker J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:1234-41, 15 Jul 72 (Dut)

THERAPY

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: successful treatment of two cases. Schwartz J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:1200-1 passim, 10 Jun 72

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Remission following hemodialysis. Tartaglia AP, et al. **JAMA** 218:999-1001, 15 Nov 71

TTP treatment. Kutell MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:971-2, 21 Oct 71

PUS see SUPPURATION (C1, C17)

PUSTULANTS see under IRRITANTS (D13)

PUTAMEN see under GANGLIA, BASAL (A8)

PYELOCYSTITIS (C6)

DRUG THERAPY

[Experiences and results of clinical tests on sulfa-Dysurgal] Daniel W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 113:1429-30, 22 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Symptomless bacteriuria and cystopyelitis. Examination among female high-school-students] Ljones KE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:446-8, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PATHOLOGY

[Significance of Sternheimer and Malbin cells in urinary sediments] Di Lauro L. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 52:277-81, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PYELOGRAPHY see under UROGRAPHY (E1)

PYELONEPHRITIS (C6)

see also related
KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC (C6)

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in childhood. Graivier L, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:156-8, Feb 72

A case of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Bartram C, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:319-21, Apr 72

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Malek RS, et al. **Br J Urol** 44:296-308, Jun 72

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis: an unusual case. Butnick R. **J Urol** 106:815-7, Dec 71

[Advanced abdominal pregnancy in a woman with chronic pyelonephritis] Piperkov G. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 10:340-2, 1971 (Bul)

[Pyelonephritis in the 1st years of life and its further development] Kottová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 27:272-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A case of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Lamarche P, et al. **Bord Med** 5:693-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Rigondet G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 78:101-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

[Route of infection, course and immunological aspects of experimental pyelonephritis] Tuan H, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1108-13, 10 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and treatment of pyelonephritis gravidarum] Kremling H. **Ther Umsch** 29:314-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of pyelonephritis in practice] Schabert P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 29:236-40, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and course of pyelonephritis during and after pregnancy] Brehm R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 82:494-7, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)

[The problem of pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Franke H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:764-7, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Pyelonephritis] Ueda Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:301-4, Jan 72 (Jap)

[Acute suppurative kidney diseases] Pytel' AIa. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:145-50, Jan 72 (23 ref.) (Rus)

[Pyelonephritis in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Pediatriia** 51:68-72, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Primary chronic pyelonephritis (review of the literature on diagnosis and treatment)] Burtsev VI. **Ter Arkh** 43:9-17, Jul 71 (135 ref.) (Rus)

[Changes in the liver in chronic kidney diseases] Shulutko BI. **Ter Arkh** 44:59-61, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peripheral blood plasma renin activity in children with chronic pyelonephritis and arterial hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:3-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chronic pyelonephritis in children] Pugachev AG. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 37:33-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some current aspects of chronic pyelonephritis] Pytel' AIa. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 35:11-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nephrectomy for tuberculosis and diseases of the remaining kidney] Shabad AL. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:21-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Vofno-Iasenetskiĭ AM. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:52-3, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

[Features of the course of the postpartum period in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Shliamin AB. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:75-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pyelonephritis in childhood] Ortiz FE, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 41:33-5, Jan 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Heat exchange and the blood energy system in children with chronic pyelonephritis] Tsariuk NB, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:20-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the blood coagulation in non-calculous and calculous pyelonephritis] Bezborod'ko BN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 8:9-12, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of pyelonephritis in children (regarding R. F. Ezerskiĭ's article)] Smilan IS. **Pediatriia** 51:66-8, Jan 72 (Rus)

[Classification of pyelonephritis in children (regarding R. F. Ezerskiĭ's article)] Ten SI, et al. **Pediatriia** 51:72-3, Jan 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of exogenous erythropoietin in rats with an experimental infectious anemia. Gutnisky A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:51-6, 1971

Severe systemic hypertension and muscular subaortic stenosis. Alday LE, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:395-400, Mar 72

"Chronic pyelonephritis" as a cause of massive proteinuria (? nephrotic syndrome). Delano BG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:73-6, Jan 72

Generalized enamel hypoplasia and renal dysfunction. MacGibbon D. **Aust Dent J** 17:61-3, Feb 72

Nephrocolic fistula: report of a case. Vlahakis E, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 41:58-9, Aug 71

Environmental factors in hypertension. Makene WJ. **East Afr Med J** 48:393-8, Aug 71

Prevention and treatment of progressive secondary hyperparathyroidism in advanced renal failure. Johnson WJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 56:961-75, Jul 72

On the nature of xantogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Tonelli S, et al. **Urol Int** 24:330-43, 1969

Impaired renal function in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Watlington CO. **Va Med Mon** 99:749-56 passim, Jul 72

[A further case of hypokalemic paralysis in Africa] Derrien JP, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 16:515-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stenosis of the interlobar arteries in the hypertension caused by unilateral chronic pyelonephritis] Pinet F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 52:772-5, Nov 71 (Fre)

[Renocolic fistula on an atrophic kidney caused by suppurative pyelonephritis] Delouche G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 78:109-12, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

[Osteopathy in chronic kidney failure] Binswanger U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 96:1914-5 passim, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacteriuria in pregnancy] Herrmann U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:79-83, 22 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Syntropy in primary chronic polyarthritis and nephropathy] Gurski H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 66:629-31, 15 Jun 72 (Ger)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in concomitant renal diseases] Mampel E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 27:362-5, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multiple calicectasia due to early childhood pyelonephritic scars] Rutishauser G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 64:607-12, Aug 71 (Ger)

[Uremic osteopathy in chronic nephritis] Sakal V, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 63:21-5, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Influence of pyelonephritis gravidarum on the fetal development] Muth H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1089-92, 7 Aug 71 (Ger)

[Urinary tract infection, hyperuricemia, septicemia, transitory abdominal pain, cerebral accident] **Harefuah** 78:137-43, 1 Feb 70 (Heb)

[Case of thrombosis of dural sinuses and cerebral veins in the course of acute purulent nephritis] Lasiński T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 6:141-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical and radiological findings and metabolic disorders in cases of osseous changes in chronic pyelonephritis in children] Maciejewski J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 46:1243-50, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Secondary chronic pyelonephritis in adenoma of the prostate gland] Remniakova AV. **Klin Khir** 10:52-5, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Relationship of pyelonephritis to sepsis in young children] Tomilova TI. **Pediatriia** 51:48-52, Jan 72 (Rus)

[Effect of ischemia and hypothermia on the tissue of a kidney affected with pyelonephritis] Lobanova ED, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 37:18-21, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cystinuria and chronic pyelonephritis] Mamedova IaA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 37:10-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of stricture of the pelvio-ureteral segment in patients with nephrolithiasis and pyelonephritis and the surgical treatment of these complications] Pytel' IuA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 37:25-31, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bacteriuria in children with chronic pyelonephritis] Solov'ev AE. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:83, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the blood coagulation in non-calculous and calculous pyelonephritis] Bezborod'ko BN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 8:9-12, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relationship of chronic tonsillitis and pyelonephritis] Chukhrienko DP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 4:55-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Long-term incoercible hemorrhagic pyelonephritis] Pagliere H, et al. **Rev Argent Urol Nefrol** 39:164-6, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)

[Chronic aggressive hepatitis. Porcelain gallbladder. Pancreatitis. Chronic pyelonephritis] Molina Padilla, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 35:667-72, 15 Nov 71 (Spa)

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Skutil V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 57:202-13, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. McCullough DL, et al. **Am J Med** 52:395-8, Mar 72

A diagnostic pattern of nocturnal solute excretion in pyelonephritis. Haeseler F, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 47:1225, Oct 71

The renal scintigram in pyelonephritis. Davies ER, et al. **Clin Radiol** 23:370-6, Jul 72

Serological study of chronic pyelonephritis, especially on the diagnostic value of the estimation of enterobacterial common antibody response. Saito I. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 14:45-53, 1967

Chronic pyelonephritis. (A clinicopathological study). Murkherjee SK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 19:499-506, Jul 71

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in a three-year-old male. Ozog LS, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 123:341-4, Oct 71

The search for asymptomatic pyelonephritis. Kass EH. **N Engl J Med** 287:563-4, 14 Sep 72

[Renocortical index in pyelonephritis in children] Weingärtner L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 27:209-11, May 72 (Cze)

[Correlation of examination of normal urine for leukocytes with that of Addis count] **Cesk Pediatr** 27:42-3, Jan 72 (Cze)

[Difficulties and device for percutaneous pyelo-calicial puncture of a radiographically mute kidney] Kapandji M. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 78:91-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pediatric nephrology] Schärer K. **Dtsch Med J** 23:199-201, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Plasma phenol-red test in children with pyelonephritis] Oehme J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:1292-3, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Werning C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:200-2, 11 Feb 72 (Ger)

[A rapid method for the diagnosis of urinary tract infections in pediatric practice] Schreiter G. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 39:505-9, Nov 71 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Improvement of accuracy in the clinical diagnosis of pyelonephritis] Mettler L.
Med Welt 23:399-401, 18 Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Serial scintigraphy and nephrography for lateral separated evaluation of renal function in children] Erd W, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:204-7, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Urinary tract infections without urinary findings (evaluation of chronic pyelonephritis)] Mantel K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:324-7, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of chronic pyelonephritis] Werning C, et al.
Praxis 60:1529-33, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute hemorrhagic pyelonephritis] Gutschmidt HJ.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:347-8, 15 Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Werning C, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3160-2, 18 Aug 72 **(Ita)**
[Pyelonephritis obscuring clinical symptoms of chromophilic tumor of adrenals] Magdoń M, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:337-40, 1972 **(Pol)**
[Chronic pyelonephritis in children] Prusek W, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1993-7, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Differential diagnosis of late pregnancy toxemias and pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Tsirul'nikov MS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:40-3, Jul 72 **(Rus)**
[The effect of chromocystoscopy on the activity of the pregnant uterus] Tuzankina EB, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:58-60, Feb 71 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of pyelonephritis in children] Ignatova MS.
Pediatriia 51:63-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of several quantitative methods for determining urinary symptoms in glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis in children] Kanatbaeva AB.
Pediatriia 51:10-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of pyelonephritis] Khrushcheva NA.
Pediatriia 50:33-6, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of the course of chronic pyelonephritis in patients with a history of acute renal insufficiency] Pogonkina VA, et al. **Sov Med** 34:7-11, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Symptomatology of chronic pyelonephritis] Ratner MIa. **Sov Med** 35:26-31, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serial nephroscanning in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Soskin AM, et al.
Sov Med 34:3-7, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic value of surgical biopsy of the kidney and of bacteriuria in chronic pyelonephritis] Mandevskif S.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:13-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of color thermography in the diagnosis of acute pyelonephritis] Panikratov KD, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:18-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation of proteinuria and globulinuria with the state of glomerular filtration and with certain tubular functions in chronic glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Ratner MIa, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:9-13, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Statistical analysis of the main symptoms of chronic pyelonephritis] Velikanov KA.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:43-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radioisotope renography in the diagnosis of secondary pyelonephritis] Gasparian AM, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:44-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic criteria of urogenital infections in childhood] Vasiljević B, et al.
Med Pregl 24:335-8, 1971 **(Ser)**
[Percutaneous renal biopsy in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis without demonstrable obstruction] Rivero Puente A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 121:467-72, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Kidney function tests by means of gamma-camera in children] Galanda V.
Cesk Pediatr 27:176-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Improved treatment of chronic pyelonephritis with nitrofurantoin in combination with deglycyrrhizinated liquorice. Gromotka R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:627-9, Mar 72
A comparison of intensive and longterm antibacterial treatment in patients with chronic pyelonephritis with renal failure. Jameson RM, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 25:499-502, Nov 71
Studies of antibiotic persistence in the therapy of experimental pyelonephritis: insoluble tetracyclines in normal and pyelonephritic rats. Lipman RL, et al.
Chemotherapy 16:300-12, 1971
Pyelonephritis. XII. Comparison of penicillin, ampicillin, and streptomycin in enterococcal infection in rats. Sapico FL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 123:611-7, Jun 71
Pyelonephritis and bacteriuria therapy in adults. Czerwinski AW.
J Okla State Med Assoc 64:420-4, Oct 71
Carbenicillin-induced acidosis and seizures. Whelton A, et al. **JAMA** 218:1942-3, 27 Dec 71
[Frequency of recurrence and adverse effects in long-term therapy of chronic pyelonephritis in childhood] Göhring G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:494-9, 16 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of long-term therapy of chronic pyelonephritis] Schmechel H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:834-7, 4 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems with long term treatment of chronic urinary tract infections] Fuchs T.
Dtsch Med J 23:292-5, 9 Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of pyelonephritis] Sarre H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:707, 28 Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of chronic pyelonephritis] Werning C, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:202-3, 11 Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Incidence of severe side effects during nalidixic acid therapy in young children] Goll U, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:442-4, Jul 71 **(Ger)**
[Oral cephalosporin therapy in pyelonephritis] Walter A. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:321-4, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Basic principles of antibacterial therapy for pyelonephritis in children] Krämer D, et al.
Urologe 10:206-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prolonged therapy of chronic pyelonephritis] Watschinger B, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:541-2, 19 Jun 71 **(Ger)**
[What are the essential criteria for successful results in the therapy of chronic pyelonephritis] Hitzenberger G. **Wien Z Inn Med** 51:241-3, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expedient therapy of chronic pyelonephritis] Tauchnitz C.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:197-206, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The usefulness and hazards of antibiotics in acute suppurative nephritis] Szendrői Z.
Orv Hetil 112:2880-1, 28 Nov 71 **(Hun)**
[Carbenicillin in the treatment of patients with pyelonephritis. Clinical and laboratory results] Obrzut D, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1370-2, 30 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of the distribution of rifocin in the body of patients with pyelonephritis before and after kidney transplantation] Iarmolinskif IS, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:370-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental therapy of colibacillary pyelonephritis in rats] Lisitsa LI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:229-32, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Value of determining the sensitivity of urinary microbial flora to antibacterial preparations in the treatment of pyelonephritis] Riabinskif VS.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:36-40, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[5-NOC in the treatment of pyelonephritis in children] Vlatković G, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 93:339-47, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of balneotherapy in the Health resort Hissar on the activity of acid and alkaline phosphatase in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Mandevski S.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:41-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in succinate dehydrogenase activity in chronic pyelonephritis] Krikun AS.
Sov Med 35:82-5, Mar 72 **(Rus)**
[Changes in some enzymes of the renal tissue in experimental pyelonephritis] Nenov D, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:5-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of lactate dehydrogenase in children with chronic pyelonephritis] Pugacheva VI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:14-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enzymatic diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Shemetov VD.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:20-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serum and urine isocitrate dehydrogenase activity in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Krikun AS.
Vrach Delo 6:51-2, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Bacteremia in the pathogenesis of retrograde E. coli pyelonephritis in the rat. Fierer J, et al.
Am J Pathol 64:443-56, Aug 71
Pyleonephritis in patients with leprosy. Significance of bacteriemias and asymptomatic bacteriurias. Masanti JG, et al. **Int J Lepr** 39:44-53, Jan-Mar 71
Etiology of pyelonephritis. Renal lysosome disruption by hemolytic Escherichia coli. Pauw AP de, et al.
Invest Urol 9:230-3, Nov 71
Urinary tract infection and pyelonephritis.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:313-4, Apr 72
Renal disease in the Russell-Silver syndrome. Haslam RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:1062-3, Jun 72
Etiology of pyelonephritis: further evidence associating the production of experimental pyelonephritis with hemolysis in Escherichia coli. Fried FA, et al. **J Urol** 106:351-4, Sep 71
Determinants of susceptibility to experimental enterococcal pyelonephritis. Rutsky EA, et al.
Nephron 8:109-24, 1971
Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in childhood with Ascaris lumbricoides infestation. Kessler E, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:402-8, 1971
Clinical and experimental studies of the pathogenesis of 'chronic pyelonephritis'. Asscher AW.
Q J Med 40:575-6, Oct 71
Experimental pyelonephritis. XVII. Enhancement of pyelonephritis by water diuresis following direct inoculation of E. coli in the renal medulla of the rat. Danzig MD, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 45:1-11, Feb 72
[Long-term results of the therapy of pyelonephritis due to obstructions in the urinary tract in children] Faflová H, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:213-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Late manifestation of the developmental anomalies of the urinary tract in adolescence] Rubín A, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:227-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Reasons for increased predisposition of the kidney for staphylococcal infections. Animal experiments] Breunung M, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:413-7, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bladder inflammation and vesico-ureteral reflux. Experimental animal studies] Lipsky H.
Urol Int 26:217-40, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the route of infection in experimental coli pyelonephritis] Sack K, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 355:323-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Iatrogenic pyelonephritis from the morphologic viewpoint. II. Hazards of pyelonephritis and systemic infection caused by urologic intervention in man] Ditscherlein G.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:271-83, Apr 72 (78 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of urinary infections in childhood] Servadio C, et al.
Harefuah 81:549-51, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Chronic pyelonephritis and liver functions in elderly patients with one kidney] Pinevich MV, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:40-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hazards and complications of retrograde pyelography] Zolotarev II.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:28-35, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody synthesis in kidney, spleen and lymph nodes in acute and healed focal pyelonephritis. Miller TE, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 52:678-83, Dec 71
Local synthesis of secretory IgA in experimental pyelonephritis. Smith JW, et al.
J Immunol 108:867-76, Apr 72
The cellular kinetics of the immune response in pyelonephritis. Miller TE, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:891-904, Dec 71
[Serum level of G, A and M immunoglobulins in various internal diseases] Sošovec V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:783-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Escherichia coli antibody titre in urinary tract infections] Klare B, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:837-43, 4 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunoglobulins in the serum of children with urinary tract infections] Peter B, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:107-11, Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Immunologic aspects of experimental pyelonephritis in rats] Tuan H, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:259-70, Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[Anti-kidney antibodies in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Goligorskif SD, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:17-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Allergy of the delayed type in children with pyelonephritis] Zasukhina VN, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:16-20, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-immunologic studies in hypertension, chronic nephritis and pyelonephritis] Andrenko PT.
Vrach Delo 11:106-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Studies of renal phosphate transport in essential and renovascular hypertension, pyelonephritis and glomerulonephritis] Heidland A, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:1121-8, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of the kidney in peroxide catabolism] Heller H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:755-60, 15 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Water-electrolyte composition of the body in some cases of interstitial and malformative nephropathies] Romagnoli GF, et al.
G Clin Med 52:725-40, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tubular sodium reabsorption in early stages of chronic pyelonephritis under conditions of hydropenia and water diuresis] Krzymański M.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:657-64, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical characteristics of arterial hypertension and its association with shifts in electrolyte composition in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Andrenko

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PT, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:6-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mucoid compounds in pyelonephritis and diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Fokeeva VV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:83-4, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Changes in succinate dehydrogenase activity and its relationship to sodium reabsorption and potassium secretion in chronic pyelonephritis] Krikun AS.
Vrach Delo 4:60-2, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Evaluation of a rat model for induction of pyelonephritis with cell wall deficiency variants of Proteus mirabilis. Hughes BF, et al.
Invest Urol 10:10-3, Jul 72
The role of in vitro induced microbial L-forms in experimental hematogenous pyelonephritis. Ponig B, et al. **Invest Urol** 9:282-5, Jan 72
Persisting streptococcal cell-wall components in murine chronic pyogenic nephritis. Schachenmayr W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 355:220-6, 1972
[Occurrence of the R-factor in children. I. Incidence of transmissible resistance to antibiotics in Escherichia coli strains isolated from clinically healthy children and children with pyelonephritis] Lipková V, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 20:189-74, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Resistance status of the pathogens of urinary tract infections in 1971] Ritzerfeld W.
Dtsch Med J 23:253-8, 9 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Candida albicans--an example for opportunistic pathogens] Marget W, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1637-44, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of infectious multiple resistance in pathogens causing pyelonephritis] Naumann G, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:18-21, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the slide culture used as a preliminary study in bacteriological urine diagnostics] Tauchnitz C, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:197-202, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some aspects of pyelonephritis] Engel D.
Z Urol Nephrol 64:1-13, Jan 71 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Prognosis with vesicoureteral reflux. Blank E, et al.
Pediatrics 48:782-7, Nov 71
[Pyelonephritis in infants] Obradvić D, et al.
Med Pregl 24:363-7, 1971 (Ser)
[Urinary tract infections from the viewpoint of the pediatric dispensary] Feldeš O.
Med Pregl 24:353-6, 1971 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

A comparative angiographic, microangiographic, and histologic study of experimental pyelonephritis. Hill GS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 7:33-47, Jan-Feb 72
Experimental xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Povýšil C, et al. **Invest Urol** 9:313-8, Jan 72
Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. A comparison of the disease in the cat and man with special reference to the origin of the fat. Scott GB, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:397-400, May 72
[Iatrogenic pyelonephritis from the morphological viewpoint. I. Comments on morphology and pathogenesis of pyelonephritis] Ditscherlein G.
Z Urol Nephrol 64:729-36, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Nephrolithiasis, unilateral pyelonephritic kidney cirrhosis and hypertension. (A statistical autopsy study)] Schumann HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:229-38, 1970 (Ger)
[Patho-histological study on intra-renal vascular changes in pyelonephritis] Numasawa K.
Jap J Urol 63:311-29, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Significance of Sternheimer and Malbin cells in urinary sediments] Di Lauro L.
Rass Int Clin Ter 52:277-81, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Histopathological patterns of the afterbirth in cases of late toxemia and pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Liebhart M, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:741-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fibrinoid degeneration in the microscopic picture of pyelonephritis] Rożynek M.
Patol Pol 22:561-70, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bone changes in chronic renal diseases] Kontek M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:343-50, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphologic changes in the liver during chronic glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis according to puncture biopsy data] Shulutko BI.
Arkh Patol 33:58-60, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of furosemide on the function of normal and diseased kidneys in patients with unilateral pyelonephritis. Ofstad J.
Acta Med Scand 190:163-73, Sep 71
Vascular changes in pyelonephritis (a histological and angiographic study in dogs). Prakash C, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:211-4, Mar 72
The effect of pyelonephritis on renal function. A survey of the 1970-1971 literature. Yater SM.
Med Ann DC 41:68-9, Feb 72 (21 ref.)
Ureteral function in patients with pyelonephritis. Shishito S, et al. **Urol Int** 27:219-29, 1972
[Cause of angiotensin resistance in chronic pyelonephritis] Koch HG, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1385-8, 1 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney function studies in children with pyelonephritis] Rohwedder HJ, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:317-21, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Assessment of tubular reabsorption of sodium under conditions of osmotic diuresis in early stages of chronic pyelonephritis. I. Studies at the time of significant bacteriuria] Krzymański M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:487-93, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Assessment of tubular reabsorption of sodium under conditions of osmotic diuresis in early stages of chronic pyelonephritis. II. Studies following disappearance of bacteriuria] Krzymański M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:495-500, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Renal function in children with chronic pyelonephritis as judged by findings of Romeo's test] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al.
Sov Med 35:78-82, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of kidney function tests in chronic pyelonephritis and renal artery stenosis] Spivak GL.
Ter Arkh 44:55-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum renin activity and water-electrolyte balance in chronic pyelonephritis] Andrenko PT, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:9-12, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the cardiovascular system in children with latent nephropathy] Bulaha LP.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:13-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ureterosigmoidostomy with colocolostomy: a technique of sigmoid exclusion after ureteral implantation into sigmoid. Shafik A.
J Urol 106:668-72, Nov 71
[Prevention of chronic pyelonephritis] Kappelmayer J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 27:211-2, May 72 (Cze)
[Early mobilization as prevention of pyelonephritis exacerbation in the puerperium] Altmann P.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:289-92, 4 Mar 72 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Emphysematous pyelonephritis. Bliznak J, et al.
Clin Radiol 23:61-4, Jan 72
The renal cortex index and its value in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis. Mavrova M.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:309-13, 1971
[X-ray diagnosis of pyelonephritis with special reference to the renal cortical index] Gerhardt P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:221-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiological diagnosis of nonspecific pyelonephritis. Colloquium on clinical radiology, June 3, 1969] Hartweg H.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:674-80, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roentgen diagnosis of pyelonephritis] Kovács J.
Orv Hetil 113:1035-9, 30 Apr 72 (Hun)
[Abdominal tumor] Magalhães A de A.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:219-20, Jun 71 (Por)
[X-ray diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Sov Med** 35:31-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Ilinich VK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 3:44-5, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Value of cystourethrography under television control in the diagnosis of vesico-renal reflux and infravesicular obstruction in children] Cheskis AL, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:49-52, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radioisotope study of kidney function following para-aminohippuric acid loading] Gorkic D.
Med Pregl 24:261-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

SURGERY

Conservative renal surgery in pyelonephritis. A follow-up study. Myrvold H, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:116-9, 1972
Simultaneous bilateral nephrectomy from a posterior approach. Patil J, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:764-6, May 72
[Early life-saving nephrectomy in sepsis due to gram-negative pathogens] Haschek H, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:868-9, 27 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Bilateral transperitoneal exposure of the upper urinary tract performed in a single session] Balogh F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:931-2, 16 Apr 72 (Hun)
[Single-stage surgical intervention for acute calculous pyelonephritis and acute calculous cholecystitis] Skorobogatov MA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:59, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Influence of water diuresis on antimicrobial treatment of enterococcal pyelonephritis. Levison SP, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2408-13, Sep 72
Pyelonephritis. 13. Effect of congenital hydronephrosis on treatment of experimental pyelonephritis. Harwick HJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:336-8, May 72
[Changes in the isotope renography in chronic pyelonephritis following balneotherapy at the health resort Hissar] Mandevski S.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:168-78, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Balneologic and mineral water cure for cystopyelonephritis] Völter D.
Med Welt 42:1681-2, 16 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Electrolytes (K and Na) in the serum and urine of children with chronic pyelonephritis and their dynamics under the effect of treatment at Zheleznovodsk] Smiian IS, et al.
Pediatriia 50:69-70, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic pyelonephritis] Pytel' AIa, et al.
Sov Med 35:7-13, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Treating chronic pyelonephritis of a solitary kidney in children at the Truskavets health resort] Shimonko IT.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:9-12, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapy of pyelonephritis--an important factor in preventing recurrences of nephrolithiasis] Uchugina AF.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:22-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Ar'eva EM, et al.
Voen Med Zh 3:46-52, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of treatment of patients with chronic pyelonephritis at the Zheleznovodsk health resort] Al'favetskiĭ AV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:16-9, 1972 (Rus)
[The effect of ultrasound on arterial blood pressure levels in patients with chronic pyelonephritis and glomerulonephritis] Khanukaeva RM.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:207-10, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Efectiveness of sanatorium and health resort treatment at Zheleznovodsk of children with chronic pyelonephritis] Smiian IS, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:19-21, 1972 (Rus)

URINE

Renal excretion of gentamycin in chronic pyelonephritis. Bergan T, et al.
Acta Med Scand 189:1-5, Jan-Feb 71
Protein and LDH-isoenzyme pattern of urine from patients with acute and chronic pyelonephritis determined by isoelectric focusing and disc-electrophoresis. Dreisler E, et al.
Dan Med Bull 19:99-103, May 72
[Leukocyturia in pyelonephritis] Fuchs T, et al.
Dtsch Med J 21:66-81, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Data on "cells with mobile granulations" (Sternheimer-Malbin cells)] Lázárescu M, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:175-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The characteristics of proteinuria in kidney diseases in children] Larenysheva RD.
Pediatriia 51:48-51, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diurnal dynamics of excretion of steroid hormones and their metabolites in children with chronic pyelonephritis] Manin VN, et al.
Pediatriia 51:42-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of lasix on excretion of aldosterone, sodium, potassium and diuresis in children with chronic glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Markov KhM, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:21-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the degree of bacteriuria in chronic pyelonephritis] Gologorskiĭ SD, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:52-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of Sternheimer-Malbin cells in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis] Stanković J, et al.
Med Pregl 24:369-71, 1971 (Ser)

VETERINARY

The natural incidence of pyelonephritis in the nonhuman primate. Roberts JA, et al.
Invest Urol 9:276-81, Jan 72
Antibody response in cows infected with Corynebacterium renale with special reference to the differentiation of pyelonephritis and cystitis. Hiramune T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 13:82-6, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PYELONEPHRITIS, ACUTE NECROTIZING see

KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS (C6)

PYLORIC STENOSIS (C4)

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of inborn pyloric stenosis] Obenbergerová D, et al.
Rozhl Chir 51:154-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pyloric hypertrophic stenosis in adults] Jovanovic MS, et al. **Laval Med** 42:680-6, Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Hypertrophy of the distal antral and pyloric muscles in adults. Pathogenesis, clinical aspects and therapy] Schmitt-Köppler A, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 326:354-66, 31 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in the light of our own observations] Kopyść Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1427-32, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Abnormal distribution of ABO blood groups in infantile pyloric stenosis. Dodge JA.
J Med Genet 8:468-70, Dec 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Isolated gastric stenosis after ingestion of caustic] Furnemont E.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:694-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Histotopography of the glandular areas of the gastric mucosa. I. The pyloric gland area in patients with duodenal ulcer. Urban A, et al.
Acta Med Pol 12:339-50, 1971

[Case of diffuse oesinophilic gastroenteritis with radiographic characteristics of adult type idiopathic pyloric hypertrophia] Ono F, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2325-8, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

CONGENITAL

Take x-rays promptly with neonatal problems. Kaviani A. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:548, Sep 71

[Enterohepatic shunt in neonatal jaundice. Discussion of a case of pylorus hypertrophy with jaundice] Schuddinck L.
Acta Paediatr Belg 26:53-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus in the newborn infant. Clinical findings] Landi E, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 18:100-8, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heterotopia of the gastric glands in congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Mensi E, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1234-8, 21 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of treatment of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Kaniewska A.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:257-63, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of infants with congenital pyloric stenosis] Prisiuda AIa, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:23-4, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pyloric duplication masquerading as hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Anas P, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 6:664, Oct 71

[Where is the borderline between benign and malignant stenosis of the antrum] Kociánová J.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:96, Mar 72 **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Psychosomatic aspects of infantile pyloric stenosis. Dodge JA. **J Psychosom Res** 16:1-5, Feb 72

Is there a correlation between allergy and infantile pyloric stenosis? Collicott PE, et al.
Pediatrics 49:768-9, May 72

[Coma in pyloric stenosis due to ulcer] Deridzhian A, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:151-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Major complications of gastroduodenal ulcers] Girard M. **J Med Lyon** 52:125-34, 20 Jan 71 **(Fre)**

[Eosinophile infiltration and hypertrophy of the pylorus] Seidl P.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 326:271-9, 31 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications following pyloroplasty] Goląb W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:811-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pyloric stenosis due to accessory pancreas] Kulicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:1101-3, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pyloric occlusion due to gastric adneoma] Szybejko J, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:2129-31, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inheritance of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Bilodeau RG.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:241-4, Oct 71

Incidence of congenital pyloric stenosis within sibships. Huguenard JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:45-9, Jul 72

Pyloric stenosis: father and two sons. Meyer BP, et al.
Pediatrics 48:826-7, Nov 71

[Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Maximilian C, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 20:377-8, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rum)**

HISTORY

Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis described by G. B. Morgagni. (Morgagni GB), Mann RJ.
Mayo Clin Proc 46:692-4, Oct 71

METABOLISM

[Metabolic disturbances in pyloric stenosis] Popović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 28:587-91, Nov 71 **(Cro)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of pyloric stenosis upon the function of the gastric mucosa. Adkins RB Jr, et al.
Surgery 72:584-9, Oct 72

[Electrophysiological studies on congenital pyloric stenosis] Watanuki S, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 5:117-25, Jun 69 **(Jap)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hiatus hernia, pyloric muscle hypertrophy and contracted pyloric segment in adults. Keet AD, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:217-28, Oct 71

Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis of the adult associated with ulcer of the pyloric canal. Bateson EM.
Australas Radiol 15:341-2, Nov 71

Radiological diagnosis of congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Holmes CJ.
Radiography 37:311-3, Dec 71

[An early and reliable sign of pyloric stenosis] Deffrenne P.
Ann Chir Infant 13:29-35, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of pyloric stenosis by radiological demonstration of the olive] Larroude C, et al.
Bord Med 5:1185, May 72 **(Fre)**

[A new early and reliable sign of hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus: demonstration of the olive] Deffrenne P. **Pediatrie** 27:43-8, Jan-Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Tumor-simulating stomach diseases and their differential diagnosis. II. Differential diagnosis of pyloric stenosis] Bürkle G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:617-27, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Pyloric stenosis treated by parietal cell vagotomy and gastrojejunostomy. Nouri DK.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1088, Oct 71

Infantile pyloric stenosis. Historical aspects and current surgical concepts. Benson CD.
Prog Pediatr Surg 1:63-88, 1970 (43 ref.)

Late follow-up studies after operation for congenital pyloric stenosis. Wanscher B, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:597-9, 1971

Surgical management of emergency complications of duodenal ulcer. Ching E, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 51:851-5, Aug 71 (7 ref.)

[Errors in indication as the cause of failure following emergency stomach operations] Gabler H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:445-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mistaken indications for surgery as causes of failures of urgent stomach operations] Gabler H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:445-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid-base and water-electrolyte balance in children with congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in the course of surgical treatment] Róg-Gřochowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1735-7, 8 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Management of organic pyloric stenosis due to peptic ulcer and complicated by hypokalemia] Tolloczko A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:573-80, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PYLORUS (A3)

Pyloric ulcer. Palmer ED.
Am Fam Physician 5:104-8, Feb 72

Peptic ulcer of the pyloric region. Glickman MG, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:147-58, Sep 71

Acute intramural abscess of the pyloric antrum--localized phlegmon. Gillespie G, et al.
Br J Surg 59:197-9, Mar 72

The endoscopic observations of the pyloric canal. Nakamura M, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:13-4, Aug 72

What is your diagnosis?
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:462-4, 15 Feb 72

The fate of the pylorus in esophagoantrostomy. Shapiro S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 135:216-8, Aug 72

[Pylorobulboscopy with axial view fiberscopes. Results in 142 dxaminations] Housset P, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:253-60, Apr-May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of restraint and esophageal ligation in the rat with ligated pylorus] Chayvialle JA, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1400-2, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Case of squamous cell carcinoma of the pylorus] Tanaka S, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 18:75-8, Jan 72 **(Jap)**

[Follow-up result of pylorus-preserving gastrectomy in gastric ulcer] Shiratori T, et al.
Shujutsu 26:457-64, May 72 **(Jap)**

[A study of lymph flow from the cardiac region of the stomach during cancer surgery] Pronin VI.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:27-30, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypertrophy of the muscles of the pyloric region of the stomach in adults] Afzenshtat AI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:101-5, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Propolis treatment of ulcer disease and pyloroduodenitis] Makarov FD.
Vrach Delo 4:93-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple ulcers of the pyloric region of the stomach] Pyltsov IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 4:91-3, Apr 72 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Small-bowel volvulus, malabsorption and mucosal diaphragm of the pylorus. A case report. Devroede G, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 16:953-8, Oct 71

Prepyloric mucosal diaphragm (antral web): report of a case and review of the literature. Hait G, et al.
Arch Surg 105:486-90, Sep 72 (26 ref.)

Pyloric deformity at endoscopy correlated with deformed duodenal bulb by x-ray. Butler ML.
Gastrointest Endosc 18:159-60, May 72

Pyloric atresia. A hereditary congenital anomaly with autosomal recessive transmission. Bar-Maor JA, et al.
J Med Genet 9:70-2, Mar 72

Pyloric duplication masquerading as hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Anas P, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 6:664, Oct 71

Pyloric atresia: report of a second occurrence in the same family. Keramidas DC, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:445-6, Aug-Sep 72

Letter to the editor: pyloric duplication. Szalay GC.
J Pediatr Surg 7:472, Aug-Sep 72

ANALYSIS

Size and charge heterogeneity of immunoreactive gastrin in extracts of porcine antra. Praissman M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:175-80, 11 Jul 72

[Attempted localization by immunofluorescence of pyloric gland pepsinogen in guinea pigs] Duclert N, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:264-5, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Attempted localization by immunofluorescence of pepsinogen in the pyloric glands of the guinea pig] Duclert N, et al. **Presse Med** 79:2496, 18 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histotopography of the glandular areas of the gastric mucosa. I. The pyloric gland area in patients with duodenal ulcer. Urban A, et al.
Acta Med Pol 12:339-50, 1971

Measurement of the diameter of the pylorus in man. I. Experimental project for clinical application. Salessiotis N. **Am J Surg** 124:331-3, Sep 72

BLOOD SUPPLY

Long-term blood flow studies in the gastric submucosa of unanesthetized rats. Mackie B, et al.
Arch Surg 103:500-4, Oct 71

CYTOLOGY

Staining characteristics of the gastrin cell. McGuigan JE. **Gastroenterology** 62:959-69, May 72

On the staining of the gastrin cell. Solcia E, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:794-6, Nov 71

[Structure of secretory granulations in mucous cells of the pyloric glands] Zeitoun P.
C R Assoc Anat 149:1071-5, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional morphology of endocrine cells in the gastrointestinal tract] Forssmann WG, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 64:141-8, 1970 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intravenous prednisolone and acetic acid on the antral phase of gastric secretion. Aubrey DA, et al.
Arch Surg 105:467-72, Sep 72

Topically administered prednisolone and the antral phase of gastric secretion. Aubrey DA, et al.
Arch Surg 105:448-53, Sep 72

The effect of antral acidification on acid secretion stimulated by pentagastrin. Wheeler MH.
Br J Surg 58:863-4, Nov 71

[Pharmacological responses of the pyloric antrum strip of the rat stomach, with special reference to the mechanism of the contractions caused by serotonin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and nicotine, relaxation of transmural stimulation and contraction and relaxation by tyramine] Ueda S. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 46:529-46, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Intracellular localization of pepsinogen in guinea pig pyloric mucosa by immunohistochemistry: histochemical and electron microscopic correlated structures. Zeitoun P, et al. **Lab Invest** 27:218-25, Aug 72

INNERVATION

A randomized trial of selective and parietal cell vagotomy without a drainage procedure. Clarke RJ. **Br J Surg** 58:870-1, Nov 71

Gastro-duodenal receptor responses to chemical and mechanical stimuli, investigated by a 'single fibre' technique. Harding R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:139P-140P, Apr 72

[Electron microscopy study of innervation of pars pylorica in the murine stomach] Dermietzel R. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 84:225-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Protein content of different areas of the gastric mucous membrane] Zagorodneva AG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:49-50, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The concentration and distribution of glycogen and lipids in the gastric mucosa and in the pyloric region of the stomachs in duodenal ulcer] Nalivaĭko DG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:29-31, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The pyloric antrum in patients with gastric ulcer. Lawson HH. **S Afr Med J** 46:894-5, 24 Jun 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Pathway of coordination of postprandial, antral, and duodenal action potentials. Bedi BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1295-8, May 72

Effect of octapeptide of cholecystokinin on canine pyloric pressure. Isenberg JI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:428-31, Feb 72

Interaction of gastrin I and secretin on gastrointestinal circular muscle. Lipshutz W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:775-81, Mar 72

Effect of antrectomy on the response of stomach to histamine and pentagastrin in rats. Kowalewski K, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 80:35-43, Jan 72

A study of pathways for the co-ordination between myoelectric activities of the antrum and duodenum. Bedi BS, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:305-6, Apr 72

Simultaneous collection of gastric secretion and gastric mucosal biogenic amines and enzymes, and their comparison between pylorus-ligated and sham-pperated rats. Aures D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:323-32, May 72

Effect of distal antrectomy on gastric emptying of liquids and solids. Dozois RR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 61:675-81, Nov 71

Pyloric sphincter incompetence in man--a nonphysiological variant. Ivey KJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 61:558-9, Oct 71

Does highly selective vagotomy preserve antral motility? Kelly JM, et al. **Gut** 12:866, Oct 71

The role of blood sugar level in the production of experimental gastric ulcers in the albino rat by pyloric ligation. Ganguly AK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 14:121-4, 3 Jul 70

Protective action of deglycyrrhizinized liquorice on the occurrence of stomach ulcers in pylorus-ligated rats. Andersson S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:683-6, 1971

The effect of vagotomy and pyloroplasty on the gastrointestinal mucosa of the rat. Liavag I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:23-7, 1972

Inhibition of gastric secretion by acidification of the duodenal bulb before and after transection of the pylorus. Sjödin L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:151-6, 1972

[Electrical potentials derived from the surface of the abdomen in relation to the antro-pyloric activity in animals and men] Martin A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1423-5, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of the resorption of LiCl or Na 2 (Co-EDTA) delivered in aerosol form in pylorus ligated guinea pigs] Höbel M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 198:223-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of vagotomy on the antral motor function] Shirahata K, et al. **Jap J Smooth Muscle Res** 7:28-34, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[An experimental study on the cause of abnormal hypermotility of the pyloric portion after gastric transection] Shiratori T, et al. **Jap J Smooth Muscle Res** 5:27-32, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effect of local distension of the stomach on the motor function of the pylorus] Yokoyama S. **Jap J Smooth Muscle Res** 4:183-90, Dec 68 **(Jap)**

[Mechanism of acid inhibitory action in the pyloric area on gastric secretion] Kaulbersz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 23:465-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastroduodenal motility patterns associated with pyloric reflux. Johnson AG. **Br J Surg** 58:864-5, Nov 71

Pyloric function and gall-stone dyspepsia. Johnson AG. **Br J Surg** 59:449-54, Jun 72

The effects of acute metabolic acid-base changes on secretion of gastrin and parathyroid hormone. Kaplan EL, et al. **Surgery** 72:53-9, Jul 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Heineke-Mikulicz pyloroplasty--the observer error in the interpretation of the films. Werke I van de, et al. **S Afr Med J** 45:1375-7, 11 Dec 71

[Radiographic picture of hypertrophy of the distal antrum and pylorus muscles in adults] Bose E, et al. **Radiologe** 12:145-54, May 72 **(Ger)**

[Pyloric prolapse into the stomach] Kutzner J. **Radiologe** 12:161-2, May 72 **(Ger)**

[Recumbent position gastro-radiography using horizontal x-ray beam. (3). Anomalous gastro-duodenal figures in several clinical cases. 1. Pyrolic vestibule] Murakami K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 17:145-52, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

SECRETION

Dynamic characteristics of gastrin release. Jackson BM, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:137-42, Feb 72

SURGERY

Truncal vagotomy with "antrectomy" or pyloroplasty for duodenal ulcer. A five-year follow-up study. Berger T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 138:499-504, 1972

Selective proximal vagotomy with and without pyloroplasty in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Hedenstedt S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:547-50, 1971

Effects of pyloroplasty and vagotomy on the canine gallbladder bile salts. Inberg MV, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:445-9, 1971

Effect of gastric surgery on histamine stimulated secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Csendes A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 3:179-82, Oct-Dec 71

Effect of vagotomy and pyloroplasty on pancreatic dose-response curves to secretin in man. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 16:1087-90, Dec 71

Status of duodenal ulcer patients ten years or more after vagotomy-pyloroplasty (V-P). Stempien SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 56:99-108, Aug 71

Radical resection of the difficult duodenal ulcer. An argument for preference of antrectomy over pyloroplasty. Bakaloudis PT. **Am J Surg** 123:329-31, Mar 72

Procedures of value for the prevention and cure of dumping after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Regan JF, et al. **Am J Surg** 124:279-86, Aug 72

Z-plasty pyloroplasty. Barr LL. **Am Surg** 38:193-7, Apr 72

Selective gastric vagotomy with antrectomy or pyloroplasty. Sawyer JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 174:541-7, Oct 71

Critical issues in gastroduodenal hemorrhage. The role of vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Vogel TT. **Ann Surg** 176:144-8, Aug 72

The effect of selective proximal vagotomy and pyloroplasty on gastric secretion and motility in the dog. Klempa I, et al. **Arch Surg** 103:713-9, Dec 71

Postoperative stasis after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Hunt DR. **Aust NZ J Surg** 41:40-3, Aug 71

Conservative surgery in 100 patients with bleeding peptic ulcer. Boulos PB, et al. **Br J Surg** 58:817-9, Nov 71

Should the gastric antrum be vagally denervated if it is well drained and in the acid stream? Johnston D, et al. **Br J Surg** 58:725-31, Oct 71

The effect of a long-acting anabolic steroid on nitrogen balance during the anabolic phase of recovery from abdominal surgery. Tweedle DE, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:300, Apr 72

Gastric secretion and emptying before and after parietal cell vagotomy, with and without pyloroplasty. Wastell C, et al. **Br J Surg** 58:871, Nov 71

A modification of the Finney pyloroplasty. Wastell C. **Br J Surg** 59:454-7, Jun 72

Vagotomy and pyloroplasty for gastric ulcer. Clarke RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2:369-71, 13 May 72

Five- to eight-year results of truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty for duodenal ulcer. Goligher JC, et al. **Br Med J** 1:7-13, 1 Jan 72

Truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Goligher JC. **Br Med J** 1:568, 26 Feb 72

Truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Hendry G. **Br Med J** 1:179, 15 Jan 72

Duodenogastric reflux and pyloric surgery. Kilby JO. **Br Med J** 3:235, 22 Jul 72

Truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Mitra A. **Br Med J** 2:407, 13 May 72

Mortality after vagotomy and pyloroplasty for duodenal ulcer. Powis SJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1:142-4, 15 Jan 72

Truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Tovey FI. **Br Med J** 1:311-2, 29 Jan 72

Selective proximal vagotomy with and without pyloroplasty. Wastell C, et al. **Br Med J** 1:28-30, 1 Jan 72

Acid secretion before and after precise antrectomy for gastric ulcer. Amdrup E, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 31:84-9, Mar-Apr 72

Selective proximal vagotomy with and without pyloroplasty in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Hedenstedt S, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 30:455-61, Sep-Dec 71

Gastric emptying of solid meals after truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty in human subjects. Cowley DJ, et al. **Gut** 13:176-81, Mar 72

Serum gastrin in duodenal ulcer. 3. Influence of vagotomy and pylorectomy. Korman MG, et al. **Gut** 13:39-42, Jan 72

Effect of gastric operations on glucose homeostasis. Breuer RI, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:764, Jun 72

Serum gastrin levels before and after vagotomy and pyloroplasty or vagotomy and antrectomy. McGuigan JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:184-8, 27 Jan 72

Vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Hermiston JA. **Nurs Times** 67:1482-5, 25 Nov 71

Additional experience with elimination of routine nasogastric suction following gastric operations. Herrington JL Jr. **Surgery** 71:132-5, Jan 72

[Total vagotomy and pyloroplasty in duodenal ulcer. X-ray findings and insulin test during 2 months control] Bertheussen K, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1110-1, 23 Sep 71 **(Dan)**

[Late morphological changes after vagotomy associated with antrectomy in dogs] Stoica T, et al. **Lyon Chir** 67:347-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyloroclasia or digital dilatation of the pylorus] Hivet M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1441-2, 20 May 72 **(Fre)**

[Theory and practice of selective proximal vagotomy (S.P.V.) and pyloroplasty] Holle F, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 31:90-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic picture of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum following selective gastral vagotomy and pyloromyoplasty] Sapounov S. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 115:423-32, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with vagotomy and pyloroplasty (164 cases)] Spring R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 39:297-301, May 72 **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies on the usefulness of a proximal vagotomy in the surgery of gastroduodenal ulcer. The importance of pyloroplasty in combination with selective proximal vagotomy] Klempa I, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:438-45, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments for the usefulness of proximal vagotomy in peptic ulcer surgery. The significance of pyloroplasty in combination with selective proximal vagotomy] Klempa I, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:438-45, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in chronic kidney disease or patients without kidneys] Pichlmaier H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:450-4, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the treatment of bleeding gastroduodenal ulcers. Retrospective study of the years 1968-1970] Heil K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:1112-7, 12 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results with pyloroplasty] Beger HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 97:645-52, 20 May 72 **(Ger)**

[Our experiences with vagotomy and pyloroplasty (postoperative results of clinical, radiological and gastric secretion examinations)] Palkoska F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 97:971-7, 15 Jul 72 **(Ger)**

[Role of vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the treatment of sliding hiatal hernias] Bastagli A, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 95:666-72, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subdiaphragmatic vagotomy. Note on surgical anatomy and technic] Rovati V, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 95:68-81, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of gastric cancer: pyloric gastrectomy] Kajitani T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** Suppl:269-74, Mar 72 **(Jap)**

[Significance of medical vagotomy in gastropylorectomy and selective vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Miyagi S, et al. **Shujutsu** 25:1085-95, Sep 71 **(Jap)**

[Selective gastrectomy for peptic ulcer--pylorectomy and distal pylorectomy] Sakakihara Y, et al. **Shujutsu** 25:1077-84, Sep 71 **(Jap)**

[Complications following pyloroplasty] Gołąb W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:811-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pyloroplasty] Góral R. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:103-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of treatment of duodenal and stomach ulcer by means of vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Mastyńska M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:697-700, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Gastric suction following vagotomy coupled with simultaneous pyloroplasty] Soltysiak A. **Pol Przegl Chir** 43:1413-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of pyloroplasty and vagotomy on color reaction changes in polysaccharides of gastric glands during protracted administration of hydrocarbons] Szalach E. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:835-41, May 72 **(Pol)**

[Selective or truncal vagotomy? Antrectomy or pyloroplasty? Results after 5 years] Chacon JP, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 18:87-94, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The technic of pyloroplasty supplementing vagotomy in peptic ulcer of the duodenum] Berezov IuE, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 17:27-31, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vagotomy in combination with pyloroplasty or antrectomy in duodenal ulcer] Alikhnevich A. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:127-8, Jan 72 **(Rus)**

[Importance of vagotomy with pyloroplasty in the treatment of duodenal peptic ulcer] Alikhnevich A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 25:127-8, 1972 **(Rus)**

[Status of the intramural nervous apparatus of the pancreas following experimental gastric resection and selective vagotomy-pyloroplasty] Malinovskiĭ IuF. **Klin Khir** 11:16-20, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Term and character of reparative processes in the pyloroplasty region in selective vagotomy] Roman LI, et al. **Klin Khir** 4:16-8, Apr 72 **(Rus)**

[Motor-evacuatory function of the stomach after vagotomy in combination with economic resection or pyloroplasty in peptic ulcer] Grinberg AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:46-9, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Method of true antrectomy in the surgery of duodenal and gastric ulcers] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 27:72-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-producing function of the stomach following pyloroplasty with vagotomy in duodenal ulcers] Morozova IV. **Vestn Khir** 107:31-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenal ulcer: its surgical treatment] Piquinela JA. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1484-9, 17 Sep 71 **(Spa)**

[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in perforated ulcer] Barreiro Alvarez F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 37:139-66, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of duodenal perforation by means of vagotomy combined with pyloroplasty] Curto Cardús JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 37:331-46, 1 May 72 **(Spa)**

[Opportunity of conservative surgery in gastric ulcer] Estrada González L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 36:441-4, 15 Feb 72 **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Gastrocystoplasty in dogs. Leong CH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 41:272-9, Feb 72

PYOCIN see under BACTERIOCINS (D3)

PYODERMA (C1, C12)

[Pyoderma gangrenosum (dermatitis ulcerosa)] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 58:317-23, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pyoderma gangrenosum, altered delayed hypersensitivity and polyarthritis. Lazarus GS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:46-51, Jan 72

Primary acquired hypogammaglobulinemia, diabetes mellitus, recurrent pyoderma, and obesity. Moschella SL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:452-4, Oct 71

Epidemic glomerulonephritis in Israel. Lasch EE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 24:141-7, Aug 71

Pyoderma gangrenosum. Apted JH, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:423-5, 21 Aug 71

Renal lesions in streptococcal pyoderma. Light GS, et al. **Mich Med** 70:917-8, Oct 71

[Phagedenic pyodermatitis (pyoderma gangrenosum) associated with leukopenia] Basset A, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:159-60, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Pyoderma gangrenosa. A case of polycythemia vera] Feuerman E, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:260-1, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Pyoderma gangrenosum with diminution of IgA secretion in hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Thiers H, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:304-5, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Pyo-blepharo-stomatitis vegetans (McCarthy) in acute rheumatoid polyarthritis] Bonatz G, et al. **Hautarzt** 23:178-80, Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[The problem of pyoderma gangrenosum] Feuerman E, et al. **Harefuah** 80:251-4, 1 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Superficial pyoderma as a major dermatologic manifestation. Bass LJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 106:68-71, Jul 72

[Unusual clinical course of squamous cell carcinoma of the lower lip] Mordovtsev VN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 44:66-8, Sep 70 **(Rus)**

[Clincio-laboratory features of chronic pyoderma and deep mycoses] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:41-7, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Does antimicrobial therapy of streptococcal pharyngitis or pyoderma alter the risk of glomerulonephritis? Weinstein L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 24:229-31, Aug 71

[Studies on the suitability of modern topical corticoids for the treatment of children suffering from skin diseases associated with or liable to be associated with infection] Herz G. **Dermatologica** 143:65-78, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topical treatment of secondary pyogenic cutaneous infections with gentamycin sulfate] Caracino AM. **G Ital Dermatol** 46:530-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of pyoderma using Josamycin] Kumagaya T, et al. **Acta Dermatol (Kyoto)** 66:81-5, Feb 71 **(Jap)**

[Treatment of pyoderma with cephalexin] Shiratori A, et al. **Acta Dermatol (Kyoto)** 66:57-62, Feb 71 **(Jap)**

[Use of Pyrogenal in combination with Oletetrin in chronic pyodermitis] Braga VM. **Vrach Delo** 4:125-6, Apr 72 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Type-specific streptococcal antibodies in pyodermal nephritis. Bergner-Rabinowitz S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:488-93, Nov 71

Epidemic pyoderma caused by nephritogenic streptococci in college athletes. Glezen WP, et al. **Lancet** 1:301-3, 5 Feb 72

[Pyoderma gangrenosum with decrease of IGA secretion in hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Thiers H, et al. **Lyon Med** 225:1269-70, 27 Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[Gangrenous pyoderma, a complication of chronic colonic diseases] Hartung H, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 219:85-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Cutaneous streptococcal infections in Vietnam. Allen AM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:271-80, Sep 71

Pyoderma among Ugandan children. Nsanzumuhire H, et al. **East Afr Med J** 49:84-8, Feb 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hexachlorophene: is the FDA position justificable? Nordstrom FB. **Pediatrics** 49:464, Mar 72

[Organization of suppurative disease control at the Ingulets mine] Plemiashova VP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 44:64-6, Sep 70 **(Rus)**

[The sensitivity of microflora to various antibiotics and levoplast] Chaĭkovskiĭ VT. **Vrach Delo** 6:153-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Indications for conservative surgery in the treatment of phagedenic ulcer, cancerous or noncancerous] Simaga D, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 15:267-70, 1970 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Complex therapy using chlorethyl blockade in patients with certain forms of deep pyoderma] Ukhova LS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:73-5, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of phagedenic ulcers] Grigorian AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 106:42-6, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS see under

PERIODONTAL DISEASES (C4)

PYRAMIDAL TRACTS (A8)

Cerebral degeneration with hypertrophy of the contralateral pyramid. Scales DA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:186-90, Feb 72

[Ataxia associated with pyramidal tract diseases] Nogi K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:1870-7, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Double origin of the pericellular baskets of the pyramidal cells of the human motor cortex: a Golgi study. Marin-Padilla M. **Brain Res** 38:1-12, 10 Mar 72

[Pyramidal tracts in the light of recent experimental research] Osen KK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2001-6, 10 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CYTOLOGY

Some aspects of the morphology of Betz cells in the cerebral cortex of the cat. Kaiserman-Abramof IR, et al. **Brain Res** 43:527-46, 25 Aug 72

Nature and significance of spontaneous degeneration of axons in the pyramidal tract. Das GD, et al. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 136:98-114, 1972

[Branching angles of basal dendrites of pyramidal cells from the area striata in adult rabbits] Uylings HB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:916, 20 May 72 **(Dut)**

[Morphometrical and statistical studies on size and distribution of mitochondrias in 2 tracts of the spinal cord in cattle (tractus spinobulbaris and ractus corticospinalis anterior)] Blume R. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 117:69-80, 1971 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Development of evoked potentials in specific brain systems after neonatal administration of estradiol. Curry JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 34:129-39, Jan 72

[Action of a new muscle relaxant, Ro 5-3350 in pyramidal hypertonia] Defféminis Rospide HA, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 17:71-88, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Effects of medullary pyramidotomy in the monkey. II. Abnormalities of spindle afferent responses. Gilman S, et al. **Brain** 94:515-30, 1971

Effects of medullary pyramidotomy in the monkey. I. Clinical and electromyographic abnormalities. Gilman S, et al. **Brain** 94:495-514, 1971

METABOLISM

Activities of the sodium pump in cat pyramidal tract cell studied with intracellular injection of sodium ions. Koike H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 14:449-62, 27 Apr 72

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenicity of virus associated with subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy. Nakamura Y, et al. **Lancet** 1:223-6, 29 Jan 72

[Base of the frontal pole in conjunction with the formatic reticularis-strio-diagonalis as the controlling structure in experimental dyskinesis] Escolar J Sr. **Verh Anat Ges** 64:223-33, 1970 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Microphysiological analysis of pyramidal and a kind of inhibitory interneuronal (probably basket cell) activity in the dorsal hippocampus of the cat. Molnár P, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 40:387-91, 1971

Temporal distribution of barbiturate spindle activity and recruiting responses in the neocortex and pyramidal tract of cat. Lehtinen I. **Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med]** 149:1-44, 1972

Synaptic organization of commissural projections of the hippocampal region in the guinea pig. I. Dorsal psalterium: mode of activation of granule cells and CAI pyramidal neurons. Sperti L, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 54:141-82, Oct-Dec 70

Pyramidal and extrapyramidal control of tonic mechanisms in the cat. Ashby P, et al. **Brain** 95:21-30, 1972

Two components of the antidromic IPSPs in the pyramidal tract cells. Endo K, et al. **Brain Res** 39:510-4, 28 Apr 72

Studies on pyramidal-evoked activity during the sleep-wakefulness cycle. Favale E, et al. **Brain Res** 28:573-5, 21 May 71

Unilateral pyramidotomy in monkeys: effect on force and speed of a conditioned precision grip. Hepp-Reymond MC, et al. **Brain Res** 36:117-31, 14 Jan 72

The role of the pyramidal tract in the production of cortically evoked movements in the brush-tailed possum(Trichosurus vulpecula). Hore J, et al. **Brain Res** 30:232-4, 9 Jul 71

On the significance of various command signals during voluntary control. Houk JC. **Brain Res** 40:49-58, 12 May 72

Static and phasic muscle activity of monkeys with pyramidal lesions. Laursen AM. **Brain Res** 40:125-6, 12 May 72

Developmental aspects of pyramidal motor control in the rhesus monkey. Lawrence DG, et al. **Brain Res** 40:117-8, 12 May 72

Effect of polarizing currents on transcallosal postsynaptic potentials of cat pyramidal tract cells. Nakamura K, et al. **Brain Res** 35:547-50, 24 Dec 71

Analysis of patterns of natural activity of neurones in the precentral gyrus of conscious monkeys. Porter R, et al. **Brain Res** 34:99-113, Nov 71

The meaning for motoneurones of the temporal pattern of natural activity in pyramidal tract neurones of conscious monkeys. Porter R, et al. **Brain Res** 34:127-42, Nov 71

Extracellular potential fields of single PT-neurons. Rosenthal F. **Brain Res** 36:251-63, 28 Jan 72

Long-term status of pyramidal cell axon collaterals and apical dendritic spines in denervated cortex. Rutledge LT, et al. **Brain Res** 41:249-62, 22 Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of electrical stimulation of peripheral nerves to the hand and forearm on pyramidal tract neurones of the baboon and monkey. Wiesendanger M. **Brain Res** 40:193-202, 12 May 72

Complete unilateral section of the pyramidal tract at the medullar level in Macaca mulatta. Woolsey CN, et al. **Brain Res** 40:119-23, 12 May 72

Evoked activity of single units and neural populations in the hippocampus of the cat. Horowitz JM. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 32:227-40, Mar 72

Maturation of the corticospinal tract in the dog. Kirk GR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 35:394-7, May 72

Excitatory and inhibitory influences of thalamic stimulation on pyramidal tract neurons. Sasaki K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 36:319-35, Aug 72

Hippocampal unit responses to perforant path stimulation. Segal M. **Exp Neurol** 35:541-6, Jun 72

Cortical responses to pyramidal tract stimulation in the rat. Stone TW. **Exp Neurol** 35:492-502, Jun 72

Pyramidal and extrapyramidal influences on some hindlimb motoneuron populations of the arboreal brush-tailed possum Trichosurus vulpecula. Hore J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 35:112-21, Jan 72

Rates of nerve impulse propagation as output characteristics--a study on pyramidal tract neurones of cat and monkey. Blum B. **Kybernetik** 10:220-2, Apr 72

Relations between gross and unit evoked activity in pericruciate cortex of cat. Teyler TJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:375-9, Apr 71

Experimental hypertonia in the monkey: interruption of pyramidal or pyramidal-extrapyramidal cortical projections. Gilman S, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:162-8, 1971

[Pyrimidal and bulbar activities triggered by vago-aortic soporific stimulation] Puizillout JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:143A, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological analysis of the normal plantar skin reflex and Babinski reflex. Its use in neurological practice] Mahoudeau D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 125:339-45, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the reactions of individual visual cortical neurons to antidromic stimulation of the pyramidal tract] Pravdivtsev VA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 202:1237-9, 11 Feb 72 **(Rus)**

[Inhibition in somatosensory cortex neurons and possibility of intracortical propagation of excitation] Storozhuk VM. **Neirofiziologiia** 3:465-73, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pectoralis cross reflex in man. Moldaver J. **Eur Neurol** 7:313-20, 1972

[Origin of the corticospinal motor fibers: a case of flaccid quadriplegia following bilateral cortical lesions] Bertrand C, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 31:Suppl:263-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in the interpretation of supranuclear pareses] Baumgartner G. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 27:297-306, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiologic evaluation of relationships between antagonists muscles in normal and pathological conditions of muscle tonus] Cianchetti C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 41:357-63, Sep-Oct 71 **(Ita)**

PYRAMIDON see AMINOPYRINE (D6)

PYRANS (D2)

Theoretical studies on the conformation of aldohexopyranoses. Rao VS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 17:341-52, Apr 71

Effect of base concentration upon the reactivities of the hydroxyl groups in methyl D-glucopyranosides. Roberts EJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 17:393-9, Apr 71

6,11-dihydro-11-hydroxy-6-oxo-2,2,5-trimethyl-2H-naphtho (1,2-b) pyran. A stable quinone hemiketal related to vitamin K and of special interest concerning oxidative phosphorylation. Bruckner NI, et al. **J Org Chem** 36:4045-6, 31 Dec 71

[Intramolecular energy transfer in photochromic spiropyrans] Balny C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 16:69-76, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitized photooxidation through methylene blue, thiopyronine, and pyronine. II. Physicochemical bases for the photodynamic effectiveness of thiopyronine] Berg H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 16:125-38, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on mode of action of antibacterial substances. II. Inhibitory action of sodium dehydroacetate on D-amino acid oxidase] Hisatsune K. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1182-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

ANALYSIS

Estimation of 3-O-methyl-D-glucose in the presence of glucose. Frayn KN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 24:671-2, Oct 71

Analysis and improved synthesis of parasorbic acid. Stafford AE, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 23:771-6, Jun 72

[Titration of kava-kava extracts] Di Renzo N. **Farmaco [Prat]** 27:318-26, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conversion of 6-methylsalicylic acid into patulin by Penicillium urticae. Forrester PI, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1102-7, 14 Mar 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of 2,2,5-trimethyl-6-hydroxy-2H-naphtho(1,2-b)pyran and 2-(, -dimethylallyl)-3-methylnaphthoquinone. A new route to naphthopyrans and the vitamin K 1 series. Bruckner NI, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:1359-61, 14 Jul 72

Mirestrol. II. A synthesis of a new tricyclic system. Miyano M, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:268-74, 28 Jan 72

Mirestrol. I. Preparation of the tricyclic intermediate. Miyano M, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:259-68, 28 Jan 72

cis- and trans-3-Methylamino-2-phenyltetrahydropyran. Galpin DR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:963-4, Jun 72

[Synthesis of substituted 8-methylene-pyrido (1.2-a) pyrazinones] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 304:342-6, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of bis(p-nitrophenyl)-ketone with 4-pyrone- and 4-pyridone-derivatives. 36. Studies on 4-pyrones] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 305:539-41, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of patulin in apple juice. Scott PM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:450-1, Mar-Apr 72

2,3-Dihydro-3,6-dihydroxy-2-methyl-4-pyrone and curvularin from Penicillium gilmanii. Raistrick H, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 18:3069-70, 1971

Occurrence of bisnoryangonin in Pholiota squarroso-adiposa. Brady LR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:318, Feb 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of drugs on catnip (Nepeta cataria)-induced pleasure behavior in cats. Hatch RC. **Am J Vet Res** 33:143-55, Jan 72

Effects of pyran copolymer on oncogenic virus infections in immunosuppressed hosts. Hirsch MS, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1312-8, May 72

Cardiofacial syndrome. Report of two cases of congenital heart disease with congenital unilateral partial facial weakness. Bastide P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1149-52, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Attempted correlations of the effects of gamma-phenyl-delta-beta-gamma butenolides on some enzyme activities and an electronic factor] Tronche P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1145-9, 1969 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of divinyl ether-maleic anhydride (pyran) on foot-and-mouth disease virus infection: effect on adsorption and multiplication in mouse tissues. Richmond JY, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 36:232-9, 1972

[Clinical pharmacological aspects of a new hormone derivative (3-tetrahydropyranyl ether of 17-beta-estradiol)] Andreoli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:711-24, 30 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On some pharmacobiological characteristics of a new estrogen derivative (3-tetrahydropyranyl ether of 17-beta-estradiol)] Plancher G. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:671-8, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental clinical study of the new product C-29 (Vedrenan) in hepatobiliary processes] García García FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 36:593-602, 1 Mar 72 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of the mycotoxins aflatoxin B 1 , rubratoxin B, patulin, and diacetoxyscirpenol on the crustacean Cyclops fuscus. Reiss J. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 55:895-7, Jul 72

[Industrial medicine and toxicological evaluation of the solvent methylethylte trahydropyran] Grigorowa R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:311-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PYRAZINAMIDE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Streptomycin plus PAS plus pyrazinamide in the retreatment of pulmonary tuberxulisis in East Africa. **Tubercle** 52:191-8, Sep 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypocalcemia, hypomagnesemia and hypokalemia during chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis. Vanasin B, et al. **Chest** 61:496-9, May 72

METABOLISM

Pharmacology of pyrazinamide: metabolic and renal function studies related to the mechanism of drug-induced urate retention. Weiner IM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:411-34, Feb 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of pyrazinamide, rifampicin and cycloserine on the blood levels and urinary excretion of isoniazid. Venho VM, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 3:277-80, Oct 71

Pharmacology of pyrazinamide: metabolic and renal function studies related to the mechanism of drug-induced urate retention. Weiner IM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:411-34, Feb 72

A simple way of detecting pyrazinamide resistance. Brander E. **Tubercle** 53:128-31, Jun 72

[Effect of pyrazinamide on the blood coagulation system and fibrinolysis] Lukaszczyk E, et al. **Gruzlica** 38:229-37, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Specificity of antituberculous action in vitro of pyrazine-2-carboxylic acid derivatives] Pavlov EP. **Probl Tuberk** 49:76-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of regimens of ethionamide, pyrazinamide and cycloserine in re-treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Bignall JR, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 42:7-57, Aug 69

Streptomycin plus pas plus pyrazinamide in the retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in East Africa. **East Afr Med J** 49:7-15, Jan 72

[Clinical evaluation of rifampicin in advanced pulmonary tuberculosis resistant to conventional antituberculosis drugs. Combination therapy with rifampicin and pyrazinamide] Yamamoto M, et al. **Kekkaku** 46:259-64, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

PYRAZINES (D2)

Structure of the light-emitting moiety of aequorin. Shimomura O, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1602-8, 25 Apr 72

[New drugs registered in Austria: Amiloride-HCl] **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 84:510-1, 4 Aug 72 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preliminary study of combined sulfametopyrazine and streptomycin single-dosage therapy in nongonococcal urethritis. Mahony JD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 26:173-4, Apr 72

Systemic chemotherapy in mice experimentally infected with Mycobacterium marinum. Hokama S, et al. **Jap J Tuberc Chest Dis** 17:62-80, Jul 71

[Value of pyrazinobutazone in the treatment of various inflammatory conditions] Nove-Josserand G, et al. **Lyon Med** 227:587-90, 26 Mar 72 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute acneiform eruption secondary to MK-672. Okun R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:563-4, Nov 71

ANALYSIS

[Determination of sulphamethoxypyrazine (Longum) in the bile after oral application] Oelschläger H, et al. **Aerztl Forsch** 26:59-65, 10 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

New analogues of aspergillic acid derived from methionine. MacDonald JC. **Can J Biochem** 50:543-9, May 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Schistosomicides. 2. Derivatives of 2,3,4,4a,5,6-hexahydro-1H-pyrazino(1,2-a) quinoline. Baxter CA, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:351-6, Apr 72

Synthesis and biological activity of pyrazines and pyrazine ribonucleosides as pyrimidine analogs. Bobek M, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:164-8, Feb 72

2-Pyrazinecarboxanilides. McKenzie WL, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:570-1, May 72

Deoxygenations of 2-(D-arabino-tetrahydroxybutyl)pyrazine 4-N-oxide and 1-N-oxide. Fujii S. **J Org Chem** 37:2635-7, 11 Aug 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Animal experimental for the evaluation of hematopoietic system reactivity following cytostatic load using the adrenaline and pyraside test] Schmidt W, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:93-103, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Absorption, distribution and elimination of 14 C-amiloride in normal human subjects. Grayson MF, et al. Br J Pharmacol 43:473P-474P, Oct 71

[Absorption and excretion of Kelfizina in various animal species] Curcio L, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 27:225-35, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Metabolism and mode of action of morphazinamide. Experimental and clinical reports] Bisetti A. Lotta Tuberc 41:389-96, Aug-Sep 71 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ADH, aldosterone, ouabain, and amiloride on toad bladder epithelial cells. Handler JS, et al. Am J Physiol 222:1071-4, May 72

Inhibition of lithium transport across toad bladder by amiloride. Herrera FC. Am J Physiol 222:499-502, Feb 72

Serotonin receptor protection experiments on the isolated rat stomach fundus preparation. Frankhuijzen AL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:378-9, Jun 72

Different central effects of the 5-HT antagonists mianserine and cyproheptadine. Riezen H van. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:256-69, Aug 72

Inhibition of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase by substituted imidazopyrazines. Mandel LR. Biochem Pharmacol 20:3413-21, Dec 71

Amiloride, Ca 2+ and oxygen consumption of the urinary bladders of toads. Cuthbert AW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 241:713-5, 13 Aug 71

The amiloride receptor. Cuthbert AW, et al. Br J Pharmacol 43:416P-417P, Oct 71

Clinical and EEG effects of GB-94, a "tetracyclic" antidepressant (EEG model in discovery of a new psychotropic drug). Itil TM, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:395-413, Jul 72

Mianserin hydrochloride: peripheral and central effects in relation to antagonism against 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine. Vargaftig BB, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:336-46, Nov-Dec 71

Adaptation to the natriuretic actions of hydrochlorothiazide, frusemide and amiloride, by rats. Ilett KF, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:302-12, Apr 72

Effects of the chronic administration of amiloride hydrochloride (N-amidino-3,5-diamino-6-chloropyrazinecarboxamide hydrochloride dihydrate) on electrolyte balance in the dog. Goldman WJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:438-46, Nov 71

The effects of acetazolamide and amiloride on tissue electrolytes, with reference to the teratogenesis of carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Maren TH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:212-8, May 72

The role of calcium ions in the interaction of amiloride with membrane receptors. Cuthbert AW, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:222-9, Mar 72

Potassium-escape-phenomenon in rats during continuous application of amiloride. 3. Influence of acid and alkali loading. Hohenegger M, et al. Pharmacology 6:308-16, 1971

Potassium-escape-phenomenon in rats during continuous application of amiloride. II. Influence of pretreatment with diets of different potassium content and of adrenalectomy. Hohenegger M. Pharmacology 6:300-7, 1971

[The effect of amiloride on electrolyte transport in rat colon] Lange S, et al. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R23, 1972 (Ger)

[Effects of amphotericin, amiloride, ionophores and 2-4 dinitrophenol on the secretory rate of the isolated cat pancreas] Wizemann V, et al. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R23, 1972 (Ger)

[Prevention of electrolyte-steroid cardiopathy with amiloride. Light- and electron microscopic studies] Kovács K, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:26-34, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Action of an association of 2-sulfamido-3-methoxypyazine and 2,4-diamino-p-chlorophenyl-6-ehtylpyrimidine in experimental toxoplasmosis] Zardi O, et al. Clin Ter 57:129-54, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)

[Effect of amiloride (MK-870 or 3-carboguanidino-2,6-diamino-5-chloropyrazine) on urinary electrolyte excretion] Frati L, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 26:626-31, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on the effect of pyrazine derivatives on some DNA and RNA viruses. I. Effect of pyrazine amidrazone and products of its condensation with aldehydes and ketones on adsorption and replication of polio, WEE and vaccinia viruses] Barteczko I, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:157-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Psychotropic effect of 1,10-trimethylenepyrazine(1,2-a)indole] Mashkovskif MD, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:387-91, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of falciparum malaria with sulfalene and trimethoprim. Clyde DF, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:804-10, Nov 71

A new anti-asthmatic drug (ICI 58 301): blood levels and spirometry. Richards AJ, et al. Br J Dis Chest 65:247-52, Oct 71 (4 ref.)

New inhibitor of phosphodiesterase with anti-bronchoconstrictor properties. Davies GE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:50-1, 10 Nov 71

The use of amiloride hydrochloride in the correction of hypokalaemic alkalosis induced by diuretics. Antcliff AC, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:644-7, Oct 71

[Amiloride in cardiology] Chapelle M, et al. Coeur Med Interne 10:671-83, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Course of diuresis in heart failure during ethacrynic acid and amiloride therapy] Heinz N. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1660-3, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PYRAZINOPYRIMIDINES see under PTERIDINES

(D2)

PYRAZOLES (D2)

Mass spectra of some heterocycles related to N 6 -(2 -isopentenyl)adenosine. Hecht SM. Anal Biochem 44:262-75, Nov 71

Pyrazole-induced inhibition of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Singlevich TE, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:2087-9, Aug 71

Use of metamizol in determining phospholipid phosphorus in serum. Guirgis FK, et al. Clin Chem 17:1057, Oct 71

Revised assay for serum phenyl phosphatase activity using 4-amino-antipyrine. Belfield A, et al. Enzyme 12:561-73, 1971

Use of 1-(m-aminophenyl)flavazoles for the preparation of immunogens with oligosaccharide determinant groups. Himmelspach K, et al. Eur J Immunol 1:106-12, Apr 71

Tartrazine: quantitative passive hemagglutination studies on a food-borne allergen of small molecular weight. Johnson HM, et al. Immunochemistry 8:281-7, Mar 71

The crystal and molecular structure of -(pyrazolyl-3)-L-alanine. Seeman NC, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:1717-20, 8 Mar 72

Chemistry and biological activity of N 1 -acyl-4-arylazopyrazoles. Garg HG, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:130-2, Jan 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacological investigations of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370). 1. Anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic properties. Bianchi C, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 1a:183+, Jan 72

Clinical and laboratory studies of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370) in bronchopulmonary diseases. Fumagalli G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 1a:274-8, Jan 72

Ethanol-induced fatty liver in rats: effects of pyrazole and glucose. Domanski R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:18-20, Oct 71

[Mechanism of secretion stimulation and blood pressure decrease by histalog (betazol): histamine liberation and potentiation of the effect of kinins and serotonin] Lorenz W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:314-5, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical effect of the tranquilizer mepiprazol in hospitalized chronic schizophrenis] Gonçalves N. Psychopharmacologia 25:281-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vesulong dosage in cattle] Weiser M, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:536-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to an optical whitener. Philp JM. Br J Dermatol 85:495-6, Nov 71

Further experiences of toxic epidermal necrolysis incriminating allopurinol, pyrazolone and derivatives. Stratigos JD, et al. Br J Dermatol 86:564-7, Jun 72

[Toxidermia due to noramidopyrine (Avafortan)] Thivolet J, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:192-3, 1971 (Fre)

[Aminophenazone induced agranulocytosis and intrahepatic cholestasis in a 12-year-old girl] Scholz H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:205-9, 3 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pyrazolones: undesired effects] Cervini C. Clin Ter 60:305-18, 29 Feb 72 (Ita)

[The lymphocyte transformation test in drug allergy] Zarate O, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:1605-8, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Physico-chemical and analytical studies on 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370). Perego R, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 1a:177+, Jan 72

The biliary excretion of tartrazine. Sex differences in the rat and species differences in the rat, guinea-pig and rabbit. Gregson RH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:20-4, Jan 72

[Determination of antipyrine after conversion to 4-aminoantipyrine by oxidation with ferricyanide] Pinxteren JA van, et al. Pharm Weekbl 106:818-28, Oct 71 (Dut)

[Mass spectrometric study on 3,5-dioxo-pyrazolidines and their methylation products] Unterhalt B. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:334-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thin-layer chromatography of 1-phenyl-4n-butyl-3,5-dioxopyrazolidine (Monophenylbutazone)] Salzmann U. Pharm Acta Helv 46:721-9, Dec 71 (Ger)

BLOOD

Biochemical investigations of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370). 1. Serum levels and urinary excretion in rats, rabbits and dogs. Coppi G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 1a:234-6, Jan 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and some pharmacological activities of 4-alkylamino-2,3-dimethyl-1-phenyl-3-pyrazolin-5-one derivatives. Banci F, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:1665-7, Nov 71

Synthesis and alkylation of 1-aryl-3-hydroxy-1H-pyrazole(3,4b)pyridine. Bellani P, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 26:872-81, Oct 71

Synthesis, alkylation, and oxidation of thieno(3,4-c)- and -(3,2-c)pyrazoles. Bauer VJ, et al. J Med Chem 14:454-6, May 71

Synthesis and alkylation of tetrahydropyrrolo[3,4-c]pyrazoles. Bauer VJ, et al. J Med Chem 14:1129-30, Nov 71

Synthesis and alkylation of tetrahydrofuro(3,4-c)pyrazolols. Fanshawe WJ, et al. J Med Chem 15:980-2, Sep 72

Synthesis of N'-substituted arylsulfonylpyrazoles, their anthelmintic activity, and the cytotoxicity of some hydrazides. Garg HG, et al. J Med Chem 15:554-5, May 72

Pyrazoles. 4. Analogs of 3-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)pyrazole-4-carboxamide. Noell CW, et al. J Med Chem 14:1245-6, Dec 71

Syntheses and screening of some trifluoromethyl pyrazoles. Secor HV, et al. J Med Chem 14:997-8, Oct 71

Potential antidiabetics. XII. N- 1 -phenylcarbamoyl-4-arylazo(3- and-or 5-substituted) pyrazoles and their biological activities. Garg HG, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:957-9, Jun 72

Synthesis of novel analgesic agents. I. Pyrazolidines with an oxygenated phenyl substituent. Kornet MJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:188-92, Feb 72

Synthesis of novel analgesic agents. II. Pyrazolidines with nonoxygenated phenyl substituents. Kornet MJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:235-8, Feb 72

Synthesis and biological evaluation of some 4-arylazopyrazoles. Malik WU, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1738-40, Nov 71

Synthesis, antileukemic activity, and stability of 3-(substituted-triazeno)pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid esters and 3-(substituted-triazeno)pyrazole-4-carboxamides. Shealy YF, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:554-60, Apr 71

[Synthesis of various pyrano-pyrimidines and of a pyrano-pyrazolone] Schulte KE, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:354-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pyrazolic derivatives with hypoglycemic activity] Lotti B, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:313-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preparation of beta-benzimidazolyl- and indazolylbutyric acids as potential choleretic agents] Paglietti G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:471-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Synthesis of amides of 5-methyl-3-pyrazole-carboxylic acid] Glória TS. Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 9:193-9, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison between the effect of pentagastrin and Histalog on gastric acid secretion. Cleator IG, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:713-9, Aug 72

Two compounds inhibitory to penicillinase-producing cells of Staphylococcus aureus. Dulaney EL. Appl Microbiol 22:1174-5, Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The combustion of alcohol and its inhibition by 4-methyl-pyrazole in perfused rat livers. Theorell H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:434-44, Aug 72

The antipyretic effect of pyrazolone derivatives and salicylates on fever induced with leukocytic or bacterial pyrogen. Miert AS van, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 197:388-91, Jun 72

Effect of histamine and its derivatives on lipolysis in isolated rat fat cells. Nakano J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 186:339-44, Aug 70

Effects of adrenergic blockade on cardiovascular responses to ethanol and acetaldehyde. Nakano J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:259-68, Apr 72

Synthesis and some pharmacological activities of 4-alkylamino-2,3-dimethyl-1-phenyl-3-pyrazolin-5-one derivatives. Banci F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1665-7, Nov 71

Survey of the biological properties of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370), a novel agent in the class of anti-inflammatory drugs. Bianchi C. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:Suppl 1a:249-5, Jan 72

Pharmacological investigations of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370). 3. General pharmacological properties. Bianchi C, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:Suppl 1a:196+, Jan 72

Biochemical investigations of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370). 3. Enzyme induction and interaction with other drugs in the rat. Coppi G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:Suppl 1a:242-6, Jan 72

Biochemical investigations of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370). 2. Action on local and systemic chemical responses in the rat with an experimental inflammatory process. Coppi G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:Suppl 1a:237+, Jan 72

Biochemical investigations of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370). 4. Effects on erythrocyte membrane lysis and on red cells aggregation. Coppi G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:Suppl 1a:247-9, Jan 72

Effect of pyrazole in vivo on aldehyde metabolism in rat liver and brain. Deitrich RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2663-9, Oct 71

2,3-Dihydro-1H-imidazo(1,2-b)pyrazole: a new inhibitor of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Ennis HL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2639-46, Oct 71

Effect of pyrazole on the induction of fatty liver by chronic administration of ethanol. Kalant H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:811-9, 15 Mar 72

The uptake and incorporation of purines by wild-type Saccharomyces cerevisiae and a mutant resistant to 4-aminopyrazolo (3,4-d) pyrimidine. Pickering WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 264:45-58, 30 Mar 72

Interaction effects of ethanol and pyrazole in laboratory rodents. Blum K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:67-73, Sep 71

Mechanism of biological action of a new benzindazole compound. Chesnut RW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:516-23, May 72

Antihypertensive agents. 3. Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of 3-(4-(p-fluoro-phenyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-1-pyridyl)-1-(1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-5-methyl-4-pyrazolyl)-1-propanone. Arya VP, et al. **Experientia** 27:1186-7, 15 Oct 71

Comparison of dose-response curves with subcutaneous histamine and histalog. Desai HG, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 25:696-701, Oct 71

Effects of high sucrose diets and 4-aminopyrazolopyrimidine on serum lipids and lipoproteins in the rat. Shiff TS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 12:596-603, Sep 71

Central nervous system, antidiuretic, and some other activities of pyrazoles. Garg HG. **J Med Chem** 15:446-7, Apr 72

The influence of pyrazole on ethanol-induced changes in carbohydrate metabolism of the liver. Estler CJ. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 273:213-8, 1972

Cytokinins: development of a potent antagonist. Hecht SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2608-10, Oct 71

A gastric secretion test in the intact guinea-pig. Capoferro R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:429-33, 1971

Heterocyclic corticosteroids. I. Biological properties of the 6,16 -dimethyl-4,6-pregnadiene-11 ,17,21-triol-20-one(3,2c)-2'-phenylpyrazole-21-acetate and its 21-desoxy derivative. Steelman SL, et al. **Steroids** 18:129-39, Aug 71

[Influence of betazole hydrochloride on mucous secretion in the human stomach] André F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:94-7, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Clinico-pharmacological test of a new penicillinase-stable penicillin, pyrazocillin, F 75] Iványi G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 12:167-71, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Effect of 5-methylpyrazol-3-carbonic acid on the norepinephrine-induced lipolysis in diabetics of labile and stabile metabolic type] Michaelis D, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 52:409-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-hyaluronidase activity of some pyrazole derivatives] Procida C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:159-63, 30 Mar 71 **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of sodic phenyl-dimethyl-pyrazolone methane-sulfonate (dipyrone; methampyrone) and non-steroid anti-inflammatory analgesics] Mannaioni PF. **Clin Ter** 57:369-79, 31 May 71 **(Ita)**

[New prospects for pharmacological control of hematic triglycerides] Garattini S, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:3431-2, 26 Sep 71 **(Ita)**

[Analgesics] Shoji S. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 68:199-205, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Clinical experience on the use of a chlorophenothiazinylscopin-levomepromazine-methylbutypherenio-dipyrone in labor] Nôvo JL, et al. **Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo)** 29:425-9, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Myorelaxation of animals by injection of 3,5-dimethyl-4-bromopyrazole and the effect of extracardiac nerve stimulation on the heart in these conditions] Parin VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 200:1252-3, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical pharmacology of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370). Buniva G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:Suppl 1a:258-6, Jan 72

Terpene compounds as drugs. X. 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370): a new anti-inflammatory drug, with low ulcerogenic effects, derived from a series of terpenyl pyrazolidinediones. Casadio S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:Suppl 1a:171-4, Jan 72

Clinical study of a new anti-inflammatory drug: 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370). Dotti F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:Suppl 1a:265-8, Jan 72

Clinical evaluation of topical benzydamine in traumatology. Fantato S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1530-3, Oct 71

Metabolic and clinical effects of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370). Ghiringhelli F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:Suppl 1a:268-7, Jan 72

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370) in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Lignière GC, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:Suppl 1a:253-8, Jan 72

Pharmacological investigations of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedion (DA 2370). 4. Analgesic activity on bradykinin evoked pain in rats. Lumachi. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:Suppl 1a:201-2, Jan 72

Pharmacological investigations of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370). 6. Activity on polyarthritis induced in rats by Freund's adjuvant. Lumachi B. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:Suppl 1a:204+, Jan 72

Pharmacological investigations of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370). 5. Activity on acute experimental synovitis in dogs. Lumachi B. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:Suppl 1a:202-4, Jan 72

Pharmacological investigations of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370). 7. Pharmacological comparison with standard anti-inflammatory drugs. Marazzi-Uberti E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:Suppl 1a:213-6, Jan 72

Structure-activity relationships in anti-inflammatory compounds chemically related to 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370). Pala G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:Suppl 1a:174-7, Jan 72

Clinical trial of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370) in painful osteoarticular conditions. Pasotti C, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:Suppl 1a:262-5, Jan 72

Clinical and pharmacokinetic studies of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370) in obstetrics and gynaecology. Pecorari D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:Suppl 1a:278-8, Jan 72

[Controlled clinical trial of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370) and oxyphenbutazone in thrombophlebitis. Seghezzi R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:Suppl 1a:272-4, Jan 72

Experimental studies on a new anti-inflammatory agent of non-steroid group, "DA-398", and its clinical experiences in oral surgery. Ueno T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 19:111-21, Mar 72

Attempts towards oral diabetes therapy by means of inhibition of lipolysis with 5-methylpyrazole-3-carbonic acid. Beringer A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:81-5, Mar 70

Double-blind study on the efficacy of benzydamine in episiotomy. Cloutier D, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol** 5:297-300, Dec 71

A double blind controlled study on the antispasmodic effect and the side effect of Padrin composite injection. Miyoshi A. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 18:411-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

Topical activity of bendazac on experimental burns. Lisciani R, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:69-73, Feb 71

[Treatment of gout by inhibitors of uric acid synthesis] Delbarre F. **Acquis Med Recent** 145-66, 1970 **(Fre)**

[A new anti-inflammatory agent in angiology: benzydamine hydrochloride] Merlen JF, et al. **Phlebologie** 24:281-5, Jul-Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Hexoimotryl in odontostomatology] Bardier B, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr** 29:215-22, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Primary inflammation and its treatment in current traumatology] Capuano C, et al. **Therapeutique** 47:707-10, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism parameters and of 11-hydroxycorticoids in insulin-needing diabetics under long-term therapy using 5-methylpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid] Neumann I, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:972-6, 25 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Baralgin compositum removes pains] Kurz JF. **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1773-4, 30 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[A new antirheumatic agent--a contribution on obtaining working ability] Ries G. **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1533-5, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of swelling with benzydamine in oral surgery. Experimental and clinical studies] Schwenzer N, et al. **ZWR** 81:17-20 passim, 10 Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of benzydamine activity on mammary edema of inflammatory and non-inflammatory etiology] Ballarini G, et al. **Acta Med Vet (Napoli)** 17:387-93, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study on the action of benzydamine and benzydamine combined with chlortetracycline in the therapy of the mixed form of chronic respiratory disease of chickens] Di Modugno G, et al. **Acta Med Vet (Napoli)** 17:359-66, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical trial in acute and subacute inflammations of aspecific etiology involving the pelvis, with a new synthetic product: "tantum biotic"] Ponte PL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 21:1329-32, 15 Oct 69 **(Ita)**

[Antipyretic therapy with metamizole in pediatrics] Ottolenghi A. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1781-4, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiphlogistics] Rugstad HE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:804-7, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of immunosuppressive action of isopirine on an experimental model of adjuvant-induced polyarthritis in rats] Dąbrowski M, et al. **Reumatologia** 9:379-89, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of benzidamine on the course of adjuvant-induced polyarthritis in rats] Dąbrowski M, et al. **Reumatologia** 10:75-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drug therapy in degenerative joint diseases] Sadowska-Wróblewska M. **Wiad Lek** 24:1293-9, 1 Jul 71 **(Pol)**

[Analgesic action of a pyrazole derivative during the postoperative period of heart surgery] Gonzalez HR, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 18:181-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The effect of antradion on rheumatism] Rusinova VG, et al. **Vopr Revm** 11:77-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Benzidamine in vaginal surgery. Evaluation of its usefulness in the postoperative period] Gutiérrez Murillo E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 31:475-83, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Results obtained with a drug combination used in chronic bronchopulmonary diseases] Vives CF, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:552-7, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A new hypouricosuric and antiphlogistic preparation, Suxibuzona] Barceló P, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 14:199-215, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicological investigations of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370). 1. Subacute and chronic toxicity in rats and dogs. Gaetani M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:Suppl 1a:216+, Jan 72

Toxicological investigations of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370). 3. A comparative study of short-term toxicity of DA 2370 and other non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs (phenylbutazone, mefenamic acid, indometacin and benzydamine) in the rat. Gaetani M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:Suppl 1a:226-3, Jan 72

Toxicological investigations of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370). 2. Study of teratogenic activity in rabbits and rats. Gaetani M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:Suppl 1a:223-6, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pharmacological investigations of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370). 2. Ulcerogenic effects in rats and dogs. Marazzi-Uberti E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:Suppl 1a:191-6, Jan 72

A chronic toxicity study of benzydamine given intraperitoneally to rats. Scorza Barcellona P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 27:113-8, Feb 72

URINE

Urinary metabolites of benzydamine in rats. Catanese B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:882-4, May 72

PYRETHRUM (B6, D3)

The relationship between the structure and the activity of pyrethroids. Elliott M. **Bull WHO** 44:315-24, 1971 (35 ref.)

[Field trial of new insecticide formulations of OMS-708, resmethrin, and OMS-1155 against blackfly larvae] Quélennec G. **Bull WHO** 46:227-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from pyrethrum (Chrysanthemum spp.). The roles of pyrethrosin, a sesquiterpene lactone, and of pyrethrin II. Mitchell JC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:568-73, Jun 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Development of new synthetic pyrethroids. Nishizawa Y. **Bull WHO** 44:325-36, 1971

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Study of the possibility of introduction of Pyrethrum cenerariaefolium Trev. into Serbia and Vojvodina. 2] Ivanić R, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 23:37-49, 1971 **(Ser)**

[Study of the possibility of introduction of Pyrethrum cinerariaefolium Trev. into Serbia and Vojvodina. 3. Effect of the location on the percentage of pyrethrine] Ivanić R, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 23:139-46, 1971 **(Ser)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparative scale separation of pyrethrins by liquid-liquid partition chromatography. Rickett FE. **J Chromatogr** 66:356-60, 5 Apr 72

METABOLISM

The metabolic fate of pyrethrin I, pyrethrin II, and allethrin. Yamamoto I, et al. **Bull WHO** 44:347-8, 1971

Metabolic fate of pyrethrin I, Pyrethrin II, and allethrin administered orally to rats. Elliott M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:300-13, Mar-Apr 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mode of action of pyrethroids. Narahashi T. **Bull WHO** 44:337-45, 1971

Mechanism of negative temperature coefficient of nerve blocking action of allethrin. Wang CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:442-53, Sep 72

PYRIBENZAMINE see TRIPELENNAMINE (D6)

PYRIDAZINES (D2)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chronic beta adrenergic blockade in arterial hypertension. Hemodynamic influences of dihydralazine and dynamic exercise and clinical effects of combined treatment. Sannerstedt R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:718-23, May 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2-Carbethoxyindole derivatives. I. Synthesis of 8-alkoxy- and 8,9-benzo-3H-pyridazino(4,5-b) indol-4-ones. Nantka-Namirski P, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 29:9-15, 1972

2-Carbethoxyindole derivatives. II. Synthesis of 8-benzyloxy-3H-pirydazino(4,5-b)indole-4-one. Nantka-Namirski P, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 29:16-9, 1972

[Synthesis of substituted 1,2-malonyl-1,2-dihydroquinolines (1,3-dioxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo(1,2-alpha)quinolines) with anti-inflammatory characteristics] Schatz F, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 51:1919-31, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pyrido-(3,4-d)-pyridazines] Luini F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 26:1074-88, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Synthesis of thianaphtheno(2,3-c)pyridazine derivatives] Furukawa S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:417-20, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Synthesis of pyrido (3,4-d)pyridazine and -styrylpyridazine derivatives from dimethyl 5-hydroxy-6-methylcinchomeronate] Matsuo T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:703-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the chemoprophylaxis against surra (Trypanosoma evansi). Gill BS. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 52:33-44, 1972

A new inhibitor of carotenoid synthesis in higher plants: 4-chloro-5-(dimethylamino)-2- , , ,(trifluoro-m-tolyl)-3(2H)-pyridazinone. Bartels PG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:16-22, 11 Jul 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beta adrenergic blockade in hypertension. Practical and theoretical implications of long-term hemodynamic variations. Tarazi RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:633-40, May 72

[Clinical results obtained with a new anti-inflammatory preparation, PIR-353 and indoarginine combination] Barceló P, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 14:227-38, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PYRIDINE ALDOXIME METHYL CHLORIDE see under PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS (D5)

PYRIDINES (D2)

Determining simple sulfhydryl compounds (low molecular weight) and their contents in biological samples by using 2,2'-dithiobis-(5-nitropyridine). Swatditat A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 45:349-56, Feb 72

Lowest excited singlet state pK, a values of the isomeric aminopyridines. Schulman SG, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 56:91-6, Aug 71

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of some derivatives of 5H-benzo(4,5)cyclohepta(1,2-b)pyridine. II. Stelt C van der, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1415-9, Sep 71

Localization within the heavy chain sequence of tyrosyl peptides from the combining sites in a rabbit anti-3-azopyridine antibody preparation. Friedenson B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:1208-14, 5 Sep 72

Redox potentials of the pyridine-haem c system. Morton TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:485-92, 23 Jun 72

Regional variation in the oxygenation of mouse mammary tumours in vivo demonstrated by fluorescence of pyridine nucleotide. Gosalvez M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:510-4, Jul 72

Some optical properties of S-(4-pyridylethyl)-L-cysteine and its wheat gluten and serum albumin derivatives. Wu YV, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:1042-9, Sep 71

Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis. VII. Species, sex, and developmental differences in the generation of experimental porphyria. Creighton JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:485-9, Jun 72

Tyrosinemia induced by a pyridoxine antagonist, desoxypyridoxine. Easton EJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:161-3, Feb 72

N,N-diethylcarboxamides of imidazo-(1,2-a)-pyridine, s-triazolo-(4,3-a) and (1,5-a)-pyridine, and related ring systems. Casagrande C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 27:101-8, Feb 72

Studies in fluorescence histochemistry. VII. The mechanism of the complex reactions that may take place between protein carboxyl groups and hot mixtures of acetic anhydride and pyridine in the acetic anhydride-salicylhydrazide-zinc (or fluorescent ketone) method for localizing protein C-terminal carboxyl groups. Stoward PJ, et al. **Histochem J** 3:127-41, Mar 71

Crystal and molecular structure of the antihistamine 2-((2)-dimethylaminoethyl-2-thenylamino)pyridine hydrochloride. Clark GR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4005-9, 31 May 72

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of metal porphyrins. I. Kinetics of ligand exchange and of transitions between high- and low-spin states in the system hemin-pyridine-water. Degani HA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:4281-9, 25 Aug 71

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of bis(pyridinato)iron(3)-protoporphyrin IX complexes. Hill HA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:731-8, 9 Feb 72

Amino-acids and peptides. XXXIV. Anchimerically assisted coupling reactions: the use of 2-pyridyl thiolesters. Lloyd K, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 17:2890-6, 1971

Nitro-heteroaromatic derivatives of amino-acids and peptides. 3. Application of ultraviolet-visible absorption and circular dichroism to N-(3-nitro-2-pyridyl)amino-acids. Toniolo C, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 9:1179-81, 1972

Peptides from the site of rabbit antibody: anti-3-azopyridine antibody. Friedenson B, et al. **J Immunol** 107:957-64, Oct 71

Stereochemical aspects of antihistamine action. 4. Absolute configuration of carbinoxamine antipodes. Barouh V, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:834-6, Sep 71

s-Collidine as a buffering system for glutaraldehyde perfusion of the central nervous system. Dodson RF. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 30:714-22, Oct 71

Biopharmaceutical studies on 2-(aminoethanesulfonylamino)pyridine and related compounds. I. Absorption, excretion, metabolism, and preliminary pharmacological investigation. Naito SI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:884-8, Jun 72

Chorophyll-poly(vinylpyridine) complexes. 3. Photochemical activity and fluorescence yield. Seely GR. **J Phys Chem** 75:1667-70, 27 May 71

Quantitative examination of the approximations in the monopole and dipole theories of intermolecular interactions. Rein R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 34:215-8, Feb 72

Paraformaldehyde and s-collidine--a fixative for preserving large blocks of tissue for electron microscopy. Winborn WB, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 28:347-61, Fall 1970

[Alkyl-substituted benzo-pyrido-thiazoles] Haller R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 304:367-74, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thin-layer chromatography of alkylating compounds with 4-(4'-nitroboenzyl)-pyridine (NBP)] Norpoth K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1718-21, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ozone-pyridine degradation of cardenolidetrigiditoxoside digitoxin and digoxin to isopregnanolontridigitoxosides] Rabitzsch G. **Pharmazie** 26:592-7, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[On the reaction of 2-cyanopyridine with hydrazine] Kubota S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:275-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Synthesis of pyrido (3,4-d)pyridazine and -styrylpyridazine derivatives from dimethyl 5-hydroxy-6-methylcinchomeronate] Matsuo T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:703-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Synthesis of 3,4-bis(2-pyridil)-hexanediol-3,4 and 3-(pyridil)-hexanol-3-one-4] Biniecki S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:337-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New derivatives obtained with 1-(2'-pyridyl)-benzotriazole-1,2,3 by Graebe-Ullmann reaction in pyrophosphoric acid] Nantka-Namirski P, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:219-21, 1971 **(Pol)**

[Condensation of 4-R-thiosemicarbazones of pyridine aldehydes with an alpha-halogenketones. II. Condensation of isonicotinaldehyde 4-R-thiosemicarbazone with chloroacetone and omega-chloroacetophenone] Biliński S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 25:541-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Condensation of 4-R-thiosemicarbazones of pyridine aldehydes with alpha-halogenketones. 3. Condensation of picolinaldehyde 4-R-thiosemicarbazone with chloroacetone and omega-chloroacetophenone] Biliński S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 25:549-55, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transformation of porphyrins during interaction with negative ions of pyridine. Intracomplex electron phototransfer] Evstigneeva RP, et al. **Biofizika** 16:999-1003, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative study of the anorectic activity of phenindamine d-amphetamine and fenfluramine in different species. Abdallah A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 188:271-83, Dec 70

Prevention and treatment of canine hookworm disease with styrylpyridinium and diethylcarbamazine. Casey HW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 159:1003-7, 15 Oct 71

The incidence and relative frequencies of congenital heart disease in school children aged 7 to 16 in Shiga Prefecture. Hayase S, et al. **Jap Circ J** 35:903-14, Aug 71

Anthelmintic studies in fat lamb production. I. Autumn treatment of housed lambs with methyridine. Thomas RJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 8:297-305, Jul 67

[Influence of polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide on matured experimental silicosis in the liver-spleen test] Heeren E, et al. **Beitr Silikoseforsch** 23:137-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comprehensive bronchitis therapy] Edel G. **Med Monatsschr** 26:27-9, Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Anesthetic premedication in cesarean section with AF 1161] Altissimi C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova)** 22:587-98, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of a new drug, AF 1161 or tradozone, in the preparation of patients for surgical operations] Signore L, et al. **Clin Ter** 57:155-62, 30 Apr 71 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Trimethoprim-solphamethoxazole in folic acid deficiency. Rooney PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2:656, 10 Jun 72

Urinary phenazopyridine stones. A complication of therapy. Mulvaney WP, et al. **JAMA** 221:1511-2, 25 Sep 72

Hypersensitivity hepatitis due to phenazopyridine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hydrochloride. Goldfinger SE, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:1090-1, 18 May 72

Myocardial papillary muscle necrosis induced by hypotensive agents in dogs. Balazs T, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:442-5, Nov 71

[Transient agranulocytosis in the course of treatment with sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim] Destaing F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 123:129-34, Feb 72 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Selective methods for the determination of brompheniramine and phenylpropanolamine in a sustained release tablet. Hugosson S, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 9:249-58, Jun 72

Permethylation and mass spectrometry of intact ether glucuronides at the low nanomolar level. Thompson RM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1301-10, 5 Sep 72

A method for the determination of 5-hydroxypyridine-2-carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazone (NSC-107, 392) in biological material. Tomchick R, et al.
Biochem Med 4:13-23, Aug 70

Isolation and characterization of the fluorescent alkali product from diphosphopyridine nucleotide. Guilbert CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2313-6, 8 Jun 71

Paraensine, a new indolopyridoquinazoline alkaloid from euxylophora paraënsis hub. Danieli B, et al.
Experientia 28:249-50, 15 Mar 72

[Polarography of oxidation products of pyridine derivatives with hydrazide function] Pellerin F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 30:187-92, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of pyridine in the air at the working site] Crecelius HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:341-4, Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Determination of 2-methyl-5-vinylpyridine in the air] Zamarakhina LE.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:57-8, Apr 72 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparison of the capacity of nicotinamide and nicotinic acid to relieve the effects of muscle and cartilage teratogens in developing chick embryos. Caplan AI. **Dev Biol** 28:344-51, Jun 72

Potency and coagulation factor effects of 2,3,5,6-tetrachloro-4-pyridinol compared to warfarin and its antagonism by vitamin K. Marshall FN.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:806-10, Mar 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the biosynthesis of NAD in Escherichia coli. 3. Precursors of quinolinic acid in vitro. Chandler JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 264:311-8, 21 Apr 72

Biogenesis of betalains. Wyler H.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:126-7, Feb 72

BLOOD

Application of the method of Magnus to measure drug antihistaminic activity in blood plasma. Persson CG, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 9:229-36, Jun 72

Effect of diazooxonorleucine and N-ethyl maleimide on the incorporation of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide into the pyridine nucleotides of human erythrocytes in vitro. Jaffé ER, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 4:5-14, 1970

Fluorometric analysis of glycolytic intermediates and pyridine nucleotides in peripheral blood cells. Segel GB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:969-76, Dec 71

[Fluorometric determination of 4-(2'-nitrophenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid dimethyl ester and its main metabolite] Schlossmann K.
Arzneim Forsch 22:60-2, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of serum polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide after intravenous administration in silicosis patients] Grünspan M, et al.
Beitr Silikoseforsch 23:101-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of some derivatives of 5H-benzo (4,5) cyclohepta (1,2-b) pyridine nd of 11H-benzo (5,6) cyclohepta (1,2-c) pyridine. 3. Stelt C van der, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:133-7, Jan 72

Synthesis and alkylation of 1-aryl-3-hydroxy-1H-pyrazole(3,4b)pyridine. Bellani P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 26:872-81, Oct 71

Polypeptides. XII. The preparation of 2-pyridyl esters and their use in peptide synthesis. Dutta AS, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 17:2896-902, 1971

Naphthyridines. IV. Preparation of anthyridines and pyrimido-[4,5-beta][1,8]naphthyridines from 2-amino-1,8-naphthyridines. Harper JF, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 18:2991-4, 1971

Amino-acids and peptides. XXXIV. Anchimerically assisted coupling reactions: the use of 2-pyridyl thiolesters. Lloyd K, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 17:2890-6, 1971

Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. LXXIV. Skraup and Combes-Beyer reactions with 3-aminocarbazoles; a new route to pyrido(3,2'-b)carbazoles. Perche JC, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 2:280-2, 1972

Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. LXXVII. A novel synthesis of -carbolines. Périn-Roussel O, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 4:531-6, 1972

Potential antitumor agents. 5. Methylated -(N)-heterocyclic carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazones. Agrawal KC, et al.
J Med Chem 15:192-5, Feb 72

Relationship between antihistamine and antidepressant activity in hexahydroindenopyridines. Augstein J, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:466-70, May 72

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 193. Inhibition of choline acetyltransferase. Mode of binding by 4-stilbazoles. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 15:639-42, Jun 72

Antimalarials. 2. 2,6-Bis(aryl)-4-pyridinemethanols. Blumbergs P, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:808-12, Aug 72

Cotinine N-oxide, a new metabolite of nicotine. Dagne E, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:840-1, Aug 72

Imidazo(1,2-a)pyridine anthelmintic and antifungal agents. Fisher MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:982-5, Sep 72

Pyrido(3,2-g)pteridines. 1. Chemistry and growth-inhibitory activity of some 1H,3H-2,4-dioxopyrido(3,2-g)pteridines (9-azaalloxazines). Israel M, et al.
J Med Chem 15:559-61, May 72

Antimalarials. 3. 2,6-Bis(aryl)-4-pyridinemethanols with trifluoromethyl substituents. Markovac A, et al.
J Med Chem 15:918-22, Sep 72

Synthesis and enzymological activity of 3-hydroxy-2-n-propyl-4,5-pyridinedimethanol. Melius P, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:206, Feb 72

Antiulcer agents. p-Aminobenzamido aromatic compounds. Moffett RB, et al.
J Med Chem 14:963-8, Oct 71

Studies on heterocyclic systems. 1. 1-Substituted 1,2-dihydro-2-nitroiminopyridines. Paolini JP, et al.
J Med Chem 14:988-90, Oct 71

Acetylcholinesterase reactivators. Pyridyl and anilyl trifluoromethyl ketoximes. Salvador RL, et al.
J Med Chem 15:646-50, Jun 72

Pyrido(2,3-d)pyrimidine-6-carboxamides as potential diuretic agents. Santilli AA, et al.
J Med Chem 15:442-3, Apr 72

[Reaction of bis(p-nitrophenyl)-ketone with 4-pyrone- and 4-pyridone-derivatives. 36. Studies on 4-pyrones] Eiden F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:539-41, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of the potential guanine antagonists 6-amino-4-hydroxy-1H-pyrazolo (3,4-b) pyridine. 22. Potential cytostatica] Dorn H, et al.
Pharmazie 26:732-5, Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Imidazole derivatives. VI. Synthesis and pharmacologic activity of nitrogen-containing derivatives of imidazo-(1,2-a)-pyridine] Almirante L, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 110:322-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The preparation and pharmacological screenings of 2-substituted phenethyl-3-(N,N-dialkyl, or N-cycloalkyl) aminocarbonylethyl-amino-6-methylpyridine] Takamura K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:787-94, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Synthesis of D,L-beta-(3-pyridyl)-isopropylamine] Biniecki S, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:229-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis of N-(pyridinoylamino)-and N-(pyridaloamino)-azacyclooctanes] Biniecki S, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:137-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis and pharmacological activity of substituted amides of pyridinecarboxylic acids] Chernikh VP, et al. **Farm Zh** 27:16-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Betaimic acid. Mabry TJ, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:127-8, Feb 72

Naturally occurring and synthetic -carbolines as cholinesterase inhibitors. Ghosal S, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:808-10, May 72

METABOLISM

Generation of reducing power in chemosynthesis. VII. Mechanism of pyridine nucleotide reduction by thiosulfate in the chemoautotroph Thiobacillus neopolitanus. Saxena J, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 84:317-26, 1972

Non-haem iron and the dissociation of piericidin A sensitivity from site 1 energy conservation in mitochondria from Torulopsis utilis. Clegg RA, et al.
Biochem J 124:135-51, Aug 71

The physiological disposition of 14C-labeled 5-hydroxy-pyridine-2-carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazone (NSC-107,392) in mice. Tomchick R, et al. **Biochem Med** 6:282-93, Jun 72

Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis. VI. Uptake and biotransformation of DDC and an inactive analogue. Racz WJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1511-4, 15 May 72

Studies of the stoichiometric relationships between the oxidation of drugs and the oxidation of reduced pyridine nucleotides by liver microsomal enzymes. Gillette JR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:266-7, Aug 71

Additional routes in the metabolism of nicotine to 3-pyridylacetate. The metabolism of dihydrometanicotine. Meacham RH Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:902-8, 10 Feb 72

Species differences in the biotransformation of a new antiarrhythmic agent: disopyramide phosphate. Karim A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:888-93, Jun 72

Tablet absorption in the rat. Simon RK, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1111, Jul 71

Possible alternate routes in the metabolism of betahistine in the rabbit. Bowman FJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1385-8, Sep 72

Metabolism of oxisuran, an immunosuppressant, by the rat. Di Carlo FJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 2:159-68, Mar 72

[Studies in the nature of ligand receptor relations in methemoglobin complexes with imidazols,1,2,4-triazol and pyridines] Mohr P, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:221-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments on pharmacokinetic and biotransformation of radioactively labelled 4-(2'-nitrophenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid dimethyl ester] Duhm B, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:42-53, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study on the pharmacokinetics of radioactively labelled 4-(2'-nitrophenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid dimethyl ester] Horster FA, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:330-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the human liver during silicosis therapy using polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide (PVNO)] Haas P, et al.
Beitr Silikoseforsch 23:91-100, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Storage, distribution, and excretion of tritium-labelled poly-2-vinylpyridin-N-oxide] Ringewaldt K, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 28:283-95, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The interaction of hippocampal tissue of the rabbit with OsO 4 -zinc iodide stain after treatment with 3-acetylpyridine, reserpine and iproniazid. Niklowitz WJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 81:570-85, 1972

Antibacterial borazaro derivatives. II. Effect of substituents on the antibacterial activity of 5-arylsulphonyl-4-hydroxy-4,5-borazarothieno(2,3-c)pyridines and 6-arylsulphonyl-7-hydroxy-7,6-borazarothieno(3,2-c)pyridines. Gronowitz S, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 8:623-38, Dec 71

In vivo studies of two choline acetyltransferase inhibitors. Aquilonius SM, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:129-40, 1971

Effect of pyridinolcarbamate on platelet aggregation. Sano T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 262:205-9, Oct 71

Effect of pyridine on the light-induced pH rise and postillumination ATP synthesis in chloroplasts. Nelson N, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:263-7, Jul 71

Learning impairment after three classes of agents which modify cholinergic function. Goldberg ME, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:226-35, Oct 71

Anti-inflammatory and other properties of 2,3-dihydrol-1-H-pyridino-(2,3- b) (1,4)-thiazine-2-one; ABBott-29590. Kimura ET, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:213-25, Apr 72

Anti-gastrin activities of 2-phenyl-2-(2-pyridyl) thioacetamide (SC-15396) and structurally-related compounds in experimental animals. Lee YH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 195:402-10, Feb 72

Study of the concentration of mucoprotein in the gastric juice from healthy subjects and gastroduodenal patients before and after treatment with a gastro-protective drug, zolimidine. Camarri E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:768-72, Apr 72

Cardiohemodynamic effects of BAY a 1040 in the dog. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:15-21, Jan 72

Coronary circulation systemic resistance and capacitance blood vessels of dogs as affected by BAY a 1040. Hirakawa S, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:344-9, Feb 72

Antagonistic effects of histamine and betahistine on the vasoconstrictor actions of catecholamines in mesentery microvessels. Baez S.
Bibl Anat 10:340-8, 1969

Inhibition of ergosterol synthesis in Ustilago maydis by the fungicide triarimol. Ragsdale NN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:2048-53, 24 Mar 72

Inhibition of nicotinate phosphoribosyltransferase in human platelet lysate by nicotinic acid analogs. Gaut ZN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2903-6, Oct 71

Effects of thiols and disulfides on glucose utilization and insulin action in the isolation rat diaphragm. Haugaard ES, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:517-23, 15 Feb 72

Antihypertensive and monoamine oxidase inhibitory activity of 3-amino-2-oxazolidinone (3AO) and its

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

condensation product with 2-substituted-3-formyl-4-oxo-(4H) pyrido(1,2-a)pyrimidines. Kaul CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:303-16, 1 Feb 72

Mechanism of inhibition of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase by a-(N)-heterocyclic aldehyde thiosemicarbazones. Sartorelli AC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3119-23, Nov 71

Diverse effect of 1,10-phenanthroline and 2,2'-dipyridyl on the synthesis of collagen and noncollagenous proteins in in vivo and in vitro systems. Chvapil M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 273:208-11, 26 Jun 72

Effects of a new oral hypoglycemic agent on glucose and insulin after oral glucose loading. A controlled study. Ryan JR, et al. **Diabetes** 20:734-8, Nov 71

Response of phosphopyruvate carboxylase to tryptophan metabolites and metal ions. Snoke RE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 24:342-6, Dec 71

Antihypertensive agents. 3. Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of 3-(4-(p-fluoro-phenyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-1-pyridyl)-1-(1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-5-methyl-4-pyrazolyl)-1-propanone. Arya VP, et al. **Experientia** 27:1186-7, 15 Oct 71

Activation of rat stomach histidine decarboxylase after inhibition of acid secretion with 2-phenyl-2-(2-pyridyl)-thioacetamide (SC-15396). Håkanson R, et al. **Experientia** 27:1045-6, 15 Sep 71

Long-term storage, migration and elimination of dust in the lungs of animals, with special respect to the influence of polyvinyl-pyridine-n-oxide. Klosterkötter W, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 3:273-81, 1970

Reactions of alveolar macrophages during short-term dust exposure with and without various pharmacological substances (Glucocorticoids and PVN-oxide). Rasche B. **Inhaled Part Vap** 3:391-401, 1970

Regulation of steroid synthesis in rabbit ovarian homogenates by luteinizing hormone, cyclic AMP and pyridine nucleotides. Scoon V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:147-59, Jan 72

The teratogenic action of the nicotinamide analgos 3-acetylpyridine and 6-aminonicotinamide on developing chick embryos. Caplan AI. **J Exp Zool** 178:351-7, Nov 71

The effects of the nicotinamide sensitive teratogen 3-acetylpyridine on chick limb mesodermal cells in culture: biochemical parameters. Caplan AI. **J Exp Zool** 180:351-62, Jun 72

Effect of 2-anilinopyridines on protein synthesis. Bailey DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:439-43, May 71

6-Methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro- -carboline--a serotonin elevator. McIsaac WM, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1203-6, Apr 72

Pyridoxine deficiency and development of the central nervous system in the rat. Stephens MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2407-16, Dec 71

The renal effects of Su-15049 on sodium reabsorption and potassium transport in the dog. Cohen MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 176:595-602, Mar 71

The incidence and relative frequencies of congenital heart disease in school children aged 7 to 16 in Shiga Prefecture. Hayase S, et al. **Jap Circ J** 35:903-14, Aug 71

Antihypertensive effect of (4-2'-nitrophenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarbonic acid dimethylester (Nifedipine, Bay-a 1040), a new coronary dilator. Murakami M, et al. **Jap Heart J** 13:128-35, Mar 72

Antagonism of some vascular smooth muscle agonists by histamine and betahistine. Baez S, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:170-82, Apr 71

Definition and antagonism of histamine H 2 -receptors. Black JW, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 236:385-90, 21 Apr 72

Analysis of the action of 4-amino pyridine on the cat lumbar spinal cord. I. Modification of the afferent volley, the monosynaptic discharge amplitude and the polysynaptic evoked responses. Lemeignan M. **Neuropharmacology** 11:551-8, Jul 72

Oxisuran: a differential inhibitor of cell-mediated hypersensitivity. Freedman HH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:909-12, Mar 72

A comparative study of the behavioral effects of scopolamine and 4-(1-naphthylvinyl) pyridine hydrochloride (NVP), an inhibitor of choline acetyltransferase. Goldberg ME, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 23:34-47, 1972

DOPA effects on motility in mice; potentiation by MK 485 and dexchlorpheniramine. Strömberg U. **Psychopharmacologia** 18:58-67, 19 Aug 70

The reaction of acetylcholinesterase with N,N'-polymethylene-bis-(4-pyridinealdoxime) dibromides. Patočka J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 14:425-9, 1971

Effects of betahistine HCl, nicotinic acid, and histamine on basilar blood flow in anesthetized dogs. Anderson WD, et al. **Stroke** 2:409-15, Jul-Aug 71

Poly-2-vinylpyridine N-oxide reverses the immunosuppressive effects of silica and carrageenan. Rios A, et al. **Transplantation** 13:343-5, Mar 72

[Different modes of reflex activation of the same preparation of the spinal frog; their facilitation by 4-aminopyridine] Saadé NE, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1242-9, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Study of pyridinolcarbamate in the prevention of experimental atheroma in rabbits] Perrin A, et al. **Lyon Med** 227:247-53, 13 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovariostatic effect of psychotropic drugs. Initiation to a new contraceptive method] Gasnault JP. **Presse Med** 79:2128, 6 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological approach to the study of convulsive action mechanism of amino-4 pyridine] Lemeignan M. **Therapie** 26:927-40, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[BAY a 1040--a highly potent Ca ++ -antagonistic inhibitor of electro-mechanical coupling processes in mammalian myocardium] Fleckenstein A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:22-33, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of BAY a 1040 on oxygen supply of the isolated perfused and arrested guinea pig heart] Follert EK. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:349-53, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromechanical uncoupling of vascular smooth muscle as the basic principle of coronary dilatation by 4-(2'-nitrophenyl-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid dimethyl ester (BAY a 1040, Nifedipine). 1. The significance of Ca ++ ions for the bioelectrical and mechanical activity of smooth muscle] Grün G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:334-44, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changed hemodynamics of the left heart under the influence of Nifedipine (BAY a 1040) as compared to nitroglycerin] Kaltenbach M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:362-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of BAY a 1040 on renal function in hypertension] Klütsch K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:377-80, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of 4-(2'-nitrophenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid methyl ester on myocardial metabolism, hemodynamics, blood gases and general metabolism of man] Kochsiek K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:353-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of coronary dilatating action of nifedipine] Kosche F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:39-42, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on nifedipine, a coronary vasodilator agent with rapid sublingual effects] Raff WK, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:33-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The indicative value of central hemodynamic changes following the administration of an o-nitrophenyl-dihydropyridine derivative] Schneider KW, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:373-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitroglycerin and 4-(2'-nitrophenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid dimethyl ester tested on rabbit heart under hypoxic respiration] Thorn W. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:56-60, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology of 4-(2'-nitrophenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid dimethyl ester (Nifedipine, BAY a 1040)] Vater W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:1-14, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG studies during action of a vasodilator with special regard to hyperventilation reaction] Mitschke H. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1514-6, 5 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of adrenal cortex function in vitro due to 3- and 4-pyridine derivatives] Kahnt FW, et al. **Experientia** 27:959-61, Aug 71 **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of lead-induced hemolysis through polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide] Glitz E, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 29:139-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dihydropyridines, a new group of strongly effective coronary therapeutic agents] Bossert F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 58:578, Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[The action of nicotinoil alcohol (betapyridyl carbinol tartrate) on blood lipids and some blood coagulation factors] Steingaszner O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:875-8, 9 Apr 72 **(Hun)**

[Imidazole derivatives. V. Synthesis and pharmacological activity of alkyl derivatives of imidazo-(1,2-a)-pyridine] Almirante L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:317-21, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Composition of the gastric mucus of normal rats with stress ulcers treated with 2-(p-methylsulfonylphenyl-)- imidazo (1,2-a)-pyridine] Pallavicini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:644-7, 30 Oct 71 **(Ita)**

[Hypocholesteremic and hypolipemic effects of p-chlorophenoxy-alpha-isobutyrate of 3-hydroxymethylpyridine hydrochloride] Marmo E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 26:557-84, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the influence of some antimetabolites of vitamin B 6 on the appearance and development of IRE (solid) reticulosarcoma in rats. I. Desoxypyridoxine] La Pesa M, et al. **Pathologica** 62:61-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. 18. Effect of 2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-6-benzyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno(2,3-c)pyridine (Y-3642) on the release of histamine in vitro and in vivo] Nakanishi M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:921-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[The preparation and pharmacological screenings of 2-substituted phenethyl-3-(N,N-dialkyl, or N-cycloalkyl) aminocarbonylethyl-amino-6-methylpyridine] Takamura K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:787-94, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Experimental study on drugs for the treatment of myocardial infarction] Kobayakawa T. **Jap Circ J** 36:93-107, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effect of 4-deoxypyridoxine (DOP) on amino acid metabolism in rats in hypovitaminosis and with vitamin B-6 requirements met] Iwanowska J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 23:365-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secondary effects of parenterally administered polymeric compounds (polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide)] Lushnikova GA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:363-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tubazid and desoxypridoxine on preservation of skin homotransplants] Osetrova SIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:318-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Acquired methemoglobinemia and hemolytic anemia following excessive pyridium (phenazopyridine hydrochloride) ingestion. Cohen BL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:537-40, Sep 71

[Role of ATP in the effect of glucose on porphyria in white rats induced with dicarbethoxydihydrocollidine poisoning] Gajdos A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1053-6, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Change in the antioxidative activity of cells and in nuclear functions during subtoxic action of phenolo-pyridines of coal tar] Perov OV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:38-41, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of vasodilator drugs in arteriosclerosis obliterans. Coffman JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:35-9, Jan 72

Hemodynamic and therapeutic effect of BAY a 1040 on the patients with ischemic heart disease. Hayase S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:370-3, Feb 72

The clinical effect of 4-(2'-nitrophenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-3,5-dicarbomethoxy-1,4-dihydropyridine (BAY a 1040) on angina pectoris evaluated by sequential analysis. Kimura E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:365-7, Feb 72

Clinical experience with a new coronary-active substance (BAY 1 1040). Kobayashi T, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:380-9, Feb 72

Drugs and false-positive screening tests for porphyria. McEwen J, et al. **Br Med J** 1:421, 12 Feb 72

Vasodilators in menière's syndrome. Piercy NM. **Br Med J** 4:303, 30 Oct 71

Vasodilators in Menière's syndrome. Tuke JU. **Br Med J** 4:431, 13 Nov 71

Allergic rhinitis and air pollution: a double-blind crossover analysis. Mayer PS, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 51:33-4 passim, Jan 72

Investigations on the aetiology of coal workers' pneumoconiosis with the use of PVN-oxide. Schlipköter HW, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 3:379-90, 1970

Use of azo-sulfonamide for the prevention of urinary tract symptoms and bacteriuria following cystourethroscopic examination. Blackard CE, et al. **J Urol** 107:650-1, Apr 72

A comparative study of two treatment schemes in clinical sinusitis. Kloosman WL. **S Afr Med J** 46:695-6, 27 May 72

The role of betahistine hydrochloride in the treatment of peripheral vascular arterial disease. Allison RD, et al. **Tex Med** 67:85-92, Nov 71

[Carbinoxamin and phenylephedrine (Rhinopront) in hay fever and nonseasonal allergic vasomotor rhinits] Vondrová V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:388-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of pyridinolcarbamate in the treatment of diabetic angiopathies and atheromatous arteritis] Plauchu M, et al. **Lyon Med** 227:271-7, 13 Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Value of the association of acetyldigitoxin and disopyramide in the attack treatment of complete tachyarrhythmia due to auricular fibrillation] Lambert B. **Mars Med** 108:851-3, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of pyridinol-carbamate in ophthalmologic therapeutics] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:199-200, 15 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Neuropsychic interactions in spasmodic colopathies. Therapeutic deductions] Legré M, et al. **Therapeutique** 47:711-2, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Effect of Nifedipine (BAY a 1040) on work electrocardiogram of angina pectoris patients] Loos A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:358-62, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Nifedipine on human coronary venous oxygen saturation at constant heart rates] Schwarzkopf HJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:367-70, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the antibacterial activity of pyridin-3-carbonic acid oxymethylamide (Nikoform, Bilamid, Felosan) in the treatment of urinary tract infections] Otto-Unger G, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:29-31, 1 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radecol (beta-pyridylcarbinol) therapy in sudden loss of labyrinth function. 1. Results of therapy of the so-called "acute" hearing drop] Unger E, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:610-3, 30 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences on the treatment of cerebral insufficiency and peripheral circulation disorders with the test preparation EP 50-100] Bock KJ. Med Welt 23:273-5, 19 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Therapy of hypercholesteremia using beta-pyridylcarbinol in reduced dosage] Kaatzsch H. Med Welt 23:836-7, 27 May 72 (Ger)

[Therapy of acute uncomplicated urinary tract infection using a nitrofurantoin combination] Taupitz E. Med Welt 23:771-2, 13 May 72 (Ger)

[Testing of a combination of ampicillin and phenazopyridine] Weuta H. Med Welt 23:503-7, 30 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Rational treatment of bronchitis] Schlegel G, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1403-5, 30 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Experiences with Vertigo-Vomex] Schmidt R. Z Allgemeinmed 48:35, Jan 72 (Ger)

[Therapeutic results in cerebral functional insuffiency using EP 50-100] Schüfer W. Z Allgemeinmed 48:344-5, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Initial therapy in acute urinary tract infection] Weilacher JS. Z Allgemeinmed 48:68-70, 20 Jan 72 (Ger)

[Treatment of bronchial diseases caused by old age] Ziegler G, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 48:558-60, 20 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Anti-arrhythmic action of disopyramide in comparison with that of quinidine] Poletti T, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:591-600, 1971 (Ita)

[Effect, on gastric absorption, of a new molecule with mucopoietic activity, 2-)p-methylsulfonylphenyl)-imidazo (1,2-a) pyridine, used in therapy of gastroduodenal diseases] Barlattani M. Clin Ter 59:417-30, 15 Dec 71 (Ita)

[Double-blind comparative study of the association of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole and chloramphenicol in the treatment of typhoid-paratyphoid infections] Moroni M, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 23:775-81, Aug 71 (Ita)

[Therapeutic action of the association of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole in postoperative meningitis] Andrioli GC, et al. Minerva Neurochir 15:103-6, Apr-Jun 71 (Ita)

[Clinical experience with a new chemo-antibiotic combination in urinary tract infections] Vitullo F, et al. Minerva Urol 23:268-78, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical contribution to the therapy of endogenous depressions with a triazopyridine derivative] Vinci M. Osp Psichiatr 39:416-33, Apr-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Practical considerations on psychiatric and anesthetic effects, in electroconvulsive therapy, of a new triazolo-4-3-alpha-pyridine derivative (Trazodone)] Vinci M, et al. Osp Psichiatr 39:408-15, Apr-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Trittico (Trazodone) in the therapy of anxiety] Argenta G. Policlinico [Med] 79:174-80, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Non-framin used diseases of the ophthalmological field] Matsuda K, et al. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:922-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[On the therapeutic effects of -pyridyl carbinol (Ronicol timespan) in chronic primary open-angle glaucoma] Matsuo H, et al. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:122-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Action of pyrithioxine combined with a vasodilator in patients with cerebral arteriosclerosis] Schlesinger P. Rev Bras Med 29:38-41, Jan 72 (Por)

[Clinical results of pyridinolcarbamate treatment of chronic Chagas' heart disease] Vieira E. Rev Bras Med 29:145-7, Mar 72 (Por)

[Effect of 1,4-dihydropyridine and 1,6-dihydropyrimidine derivatives on energy metabolism of normal and tumor cells] Kumsar KK, et al. Biokhimiia 36:1204-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of TMB-4 and isonitrosine on armininhibited brain and blood cholinesterase] Liniuchev MN, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:25-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pyrilene in preoperative treatment of patients with pulmonary and pleural tuberculosis] Rumiantsev VB, et al. Sov Med 35:121-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Liver toxicity with betapyridyl carbinol. Macbeth WA, et al. NZ Med J 74:382-3, Dec 71

[Pharmacological properties of a series of niflumic acid derivatives] Zoni G, et al. Boll Chim Farm 111:167-88, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

URINE

[Structural analysis of the renal excretion products of 4-(2'-nitrophenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid dimethyl ester] Medenwald H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:53-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS (D2)

Hydrolysis of the cholinesterase reactivators 2- and 4-(hydroxyiminomethyl)-1-methoxymethylpyridinium chloride. Christenson I. Acta Pharm Suec 9:185-98, Jun 72

Fluorescent probes of acetylcholinesterase. Mooser G, et al. Biochemistry 11:1595-602, 25 Apr 72

Interaction of cetylpuridinium chloride with oxymyoglobin. Nakaya K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 251:7-13, Oct 71

Lanthanum staining of the surface coat of cells. Its enhancement by the use of fixatives containing Alcian blue or cetylpyridinium chloride. Shea SM. J Cell Biol 51:611-20, Dec 71

Ultrastructure of lung lesions produced by ingested chemicals. I. Effect of the herbicide paraquat on mouse lung. Brooks RE. Lab Invest 25:536-45, Dec 71

An azobis-arylimidazo-pyridinium derivative: a rapidly acting non-depolarising muscle-relaxant. Clinical study. Simpson BR, et al. Lancet 1:516-9, 4 Mar 72

[Reactivation of diethylphosphoryl-acetylcholinesterase. Affinity and reactivity of some pyridinium oximes] Schoene K, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1041-51, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Photosystem I dependent phosphorylation of isolated chloroplasts with ascorbate-2,6-dichlorophenolindophenol as electron donor and methylviologen as electron acceptor] Strotmann H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:445-55, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reactions of N-aminopyridinium derivatives. XI. Reaction of N-benzylideneamino pyridinium salts with cyanide ion (a new synthesis of 5-aminooxazole derivatives)] Hirobe M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:834-40, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Synthesis of -pyridone derivatives with pyridinium ylide] Kobayashi G, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:934-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Reactions of N-aminopyridinium derivatives. XII. Nucleophilic reactions of N-aminopyridinium derivatives] Osawa A, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:73-91, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on ring-opening of heterocyclic compounds. VI. Reactions of N-(3-oxo-1-cyclohexenyl)pyridinium chloride with nucleophiles] Tamura Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:546-50, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on ring-opening of heterocyclic compounds. V. The reaction of N-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)pyridinium chloride with active methylene compounds] Tamura Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:371-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of ubretid on the motility of the gastrointestinal tract] Nagaoka K, et al. Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 7:200-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Susceptibility of broilers to coccidosis following early coccidiostat withdrawal. McDougald LR, et al. Poult Sci 50:1164-70, Jul 71

[Comparative studies on 1 per cent ubretid and 2 per cent pilocarpine in the therapy of glaucoma simplex] Benedikt O. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:336-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nail damage in spray operators exposed to paraquat. Hearn CE, et al. Br J Ind Med 28:399-403, Oct 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential hypolipidemic agents. II. Preparation of 5-halo-3-pyridylmethanols. Hedbom C, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 9:259-60, Jun 72

Synthesis of 2-furoic acid pyridylamides. Biniecki S, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 29:1-8, 1972

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 183. Proteolytic enzymes. 18. Inhibitors of guinea pig complement derived by quaternization of phenylalkylpyridines with -bromomethylbenzenesulfonyl fluorides. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 14:793-9, Sep 71

[The reaction of N-iminopyridinium ylides with ethyl -chloroisocrotonate: syntheses of pyrazolo(1,5-a)pyridine derivatives] Tamura Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1154-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Results of a study on the comparative value of sodium laurylsulfate and of cetylpyridinium bromide for isolation of mycobacteria from animal and human samples] Chambron J, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 24:173-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Desmosines: a rapid single-column isolation procedure. Thornhill DP. Anal Biochem 46:119-22, Mar 72

Chromatography of some quaternary drugs on columns of sephadex G-10. Crone HD. J Chromatogr 60:185-94, 26 Aug 71

METABOLISM

Stimulation of hydrogenation of linoleate in Treponema (Borrelia) sp, strain B2-5 by reduced methyl viologen and by reduced benzyl viologen. Yokoyama MT, et al. Biochem J 125:913-5, Dec 71

Renal handling of paraquat. Ferguson DM. Br J Pharmacol 42:636P, Aug 71

Pyridinethione glucuronide as a metabolite of sodium pyridinethione. Kabacoff BL, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:519-26, Aug 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vivo studies of two choline acetyltransferase inhibitors. Aquilonius SM, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:129-40, 1971

Ion movements in cell injury. Effects of the cationic detergent cetyl pyridinium chloride on the ultrastructure and function of the toad bladder. Saladino AJ, et al. Am J Pathol 64:271-94, Aug 71

Influence of acetyl- -methylcholine, carbamoylcholine, and bis-pyridinium compounds on the activity of acetylcholinesterase. Kuhnen H. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1187-96, 15 Apr 72

Reactivation of isopropyl-methylphosphonylated acetylcholinesterase by , -bis-(4-hydroxyimino-methylpyridinium)-2-trans-butene dibromide--the effect of pH. Patočka J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:742-5, 1 Mar 72

The methyl viologen-catalyzed Mehler reaction and catalase activity in blue-green algae and Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Chua NH. Biochim Biophys Acta 245:277-87, 7 Sep 71

Effects of Paraquat on Escherichia coli and yeast. Zetterberg G, et al. Boll Chim Farm 109:728-32, Dec 70

The action of paraquat on the incorporation of palmitic acid into dipalmitoyl lecithin in mouse lungs. Fletcher K, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:225-30, Apr 72

AH 8165: a new short-acting, competitive neuromuscular blocking drug. Brittain RT, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:158P-159P, May 72

The mode of action of the bipyridylium herbicides, paraquat and diquat. Dodge AD. Endeavour 30:130-5, Sep 71 (28 ref.)

Effects of cetyl pyridinium chloride and chondrotin sulfate on cultures of cariogenic streptococci. Kwan HW, et al. J Dent Res 50:331-3, Mar-Apr 71

Effect of nonionic surfactant on bactericidal activity of cetylpyridinium chloride. Bradshaw JW, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1163-4, Jul 72

Potentiating effect of adenosine on other inhibitors of platelet aggregation. Murakami M, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:252-62, 30 Apr 72

Activating and inhibitory effects of bispyridinium compounds on bovine red cell acetylcholinesterase. Kuhnen H. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:97-104, Sep 71

[Effect of atropine and trimedoxime on the acetylcholinesterase activity in some parts of the mouse brain] Bajgar J, et al. Cesk Farm 20:257-60, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Fungicidal activity of sterinol and lauroseptl] Tadeusiak B. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:689-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of quaternary ammonium derivatives of naphthalene-peri-tetracarboxylic and pyromellitic acids on neuromuscular transmission] Danilov AF, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:160-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Paraquat poisoning. Recovery from renal and pulmonary damage. Fisher HK, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:731-6, Nov 71

Paraquat and the lung. Matthew H. Ann Intern Med 76:835, May 72

Pulmonary changes in paraquat poisoning. Davidson JK, et al. Clin Radiol 23:18-25, Jan 72

Paraquat poisoning. Burman D, et al. Lancet 1:201, 22 Jan 72

Paraquat poisoning. Lancet 2:1018-9, Nov 71

Paraquat poisoning treated by a replacement blood transfusion: case report. Mickleson KN, et al. NZ Med J 74:26-7, Jul 71

Paraquat poisoning: clinicopathological conference. Scott Med J 16:407-21, Sep 71

Pulmonary oedema in paraguat poisoning. Gardiner AJ. Thorax 27:132-5, Jan 72

[Paraquat poisoning] Pape KS. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:199, 29 Jan 72 (Dut)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Intoxication by paraquat] Bony D, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 4:406-11, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dialysis therapy in paraquat intoxication] Hensel G, et al. **Med Welt** 45:1790-4, 6 Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Fatal poisoning with Gramoxone--a dipyridil herbicide] Brzeski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1368-9, 30 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of lethal poisoning with Gramoxone] Wanic W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1166-8, 26 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation protection of heparin in the solid state. Moore JS, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:479-90, Jun 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Quaternary isothiazolylpyridinium salts. Oral hypoglycemic agents. Wiegand GE, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1015-6, Oct 71
Distigmine bromide (Ubretid) for the prevention of urinary retention after vaginal hysterectomy. Walsh J, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:377-8, Apr 72
[New drugs registered in Austria] **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 84:200-1, 24 Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Experience in the use of 1 of the cholinesterase reactivators--dipyroxime for the treatment of mental disorders] Ramkhen VF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1872-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

A light- and electron-microscope study of the pulmonary lesions induced in rats by paraquat. Smith P. **J Pathol** 104:vii, Jul 71
The dermal toxicity of paraquat: differences due to techniques of application. McElligott TF. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 21:361-8, Mar 72
Correlation of paraquat toxicity with tissue concentrations and weight loss of the rat. Sharp CW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 22:241-51, Jun 72

URINE

The determination of paraquat (I,I'-dimethyl-4,4'-bipyridylium cation) in urine. Berry DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:5-11, Aug 71

PYRIDINONES see PYRIDONES (D2)

PYRIDONES (D2)

Nucleosides and nucleotides. 2. Synthesis of both anomers of 1-(5'-O-phosphoryl-2'-deoxy-D-ribofuranosyl)-2(1H)-pyridone. Séquin U, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 55:1196-218, 1972
Argiecin, a new microbial metabolite isolation and chemical structure. Tatsuta K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:735-46, Nov 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aminoglutethimide: a possible cause of pseudohermaphroiditism in females. LeMaire WJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 124:421-3, Sep 72

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatography of mimosine. Mee JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 62:141-3, 28 Oct 71
The absolute configuration and crystal structure of the anticholinergic drug dexbenzetimide. Speck AL, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 232:575-6, 20 Aug 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolic origins of the pyridones of N 1 -methylnicotinamide in man and rat. Stanulović M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 145:35-42, Jul 71
Biosynthesis of Thermopsis alkaloids from carbon-14 dioxide. Evidence for the formation of the pyridone bases from lupanine via 5,6-dehydrolupanine. Cho YD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:971-7, Aug 71

BLOOD

The use of hydrolytic rate constants to study glutethimide (Doriden) and its metabolite in human serum. Levy AL, et al. **Biochem Med** 6:127-38, Apr 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3,5-Disubstituted-6-methyl-2-pyridone. Dihydrazide, dicarbamate, and monoaminoalkyl ester. Jaques B, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:677-8, Jun 72
[6-styryl-4-methoxy-2-pyridone derivatives] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 304:723-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synthesis of -pyridone derivatives with pyridinium ylide] Kobayashi G, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:934-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of adrenal steroidogenesis inhibition by aminoglutethimide on the catecholamine content and on the adrenaline- and noradrenaline-storing cells pattern of the rat adrenal medulla. Miele E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:Suppl 196:309, Apr 72
Effect of aminoglutethimide on lipid fractions in rat adrenals. Macho L, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 4:165-70, 1970
Failure of aminoglutethimide to produce changes in morphology and steroid biosynthesis of rat testicles. Stárka L, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 6:165-70, 1972
The influence of an anti-steroidogenic drug (aminoglutethimide phosphate) on pregnancy maintenance. Glasser SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1363-70, May 72
Ultrastructural alterations produced in rat adrenal by aminoglutethimide. A stereologic and cytochemical study. Magalhães MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:444-52, Feb 72
The functional relationships of mitochondria in the rat adrenal cortex. Kadioglu D, et al. **J Anat** 110:283-96, Nov 71
Failure to detect excessive stress-induced adrenal corticosterone secretion following amino-glutethimide withdrawal in the rat. Greer MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 91:600-2, Aug 72
Acetoxycycloheximide effect on synthesis and metabolism of glucosamine-containing macromolecules in brain and in nerve endings. Barondes SH, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1:99-110, 1969
Enhancement of lymphocyte production by adrenocortical inhibition. Morales A, et al. **J Surg Res** 13:47-50, Jul 72
Effect of aminoglutethimide on urinary steroid excretion in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to incomplete 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Horký K, et al. **Metabolism** 21:305-12, Apr 72
Electron microscopic studies on the adrenal of rat treated with aminoglutethimide--with special reference to accumulation of cholesterol in intramitochondrial vacuoles. Ito G. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 34:183-90, Sep 71
Acetoxycycloheximide and transient amnesia in the rat. Serota RG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1249-50, Jun 71
Effects of acetoxycycloheximide on appetitive learning and memory. Daniels D. **Q J Exp Psychol** 24:102-14, Feb 72
Comparative studies on the effects of aminoglutethimide, metopirone, ACTH and hydrocortisone on the adrenal cortex of adult male rats. I. Karyometric studies. Malendowicz LK. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol]** 11:55-65, 1972
[Plasma corticosterone level in adult male rats following treatment with aminoglutethimide] Mińkowiak B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:577-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical aminoglutethimide and sebum excretion. Burton JL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 85:400-1, Oct 71
Fatty acid composition of the sterol ester fraction of human adrenal cortex in Cushing's syndrome and after treatment with aminoglutethimide. Raggatt PR, et al. **Lipids** 7:474-82, Jul 72
The treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia with aminoglutethimide. Hamilton W. **Q J Med** 40:568-9, Oct 71
[Use of elipten in Itsenko-Cushing disease (preliminary report)] Marova EI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 16:7-10, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of eliptene aminoglutethimide on the excretion of gonadotropins and phenol steroids (preliminary study)] Dil'man VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 15:94-5, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Reduced excretion of total gonadotropins during use of Elipten in breast neoplasms] Eliubaeva GO, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:92-3, 1972 **(Rus)**

URINE

2-Pyridone excretion after nicotinamide loading as a liver function test. Kanagawa H. **Kumamoto Med J** 25:12-9, 31 Mar 72

PYRIDOSTIGMINE BROMIDE (D5)

METABOLISM

Pyridostigmine metabolism in man. Somani SM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:393-9, May-Jun 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Conservative treatment of pseudoparalytic myasthenia gravis] Vieth J. **Med Welt** 38:1496, 18 Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Use of cholinesterase inhibitors in postoperative care] Borchert K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 97:111-6, 29 Jan 72 **(Ger)**

PYRIDOXAL PHOSPHATE (D9)

The interactions between biogenic amines and pyridoxal, pyridoxal phosphate, and pyridoxal kinase. Neary JT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:42-7, Jul 72
Inhibition by homocysteine of serine dehydratase and other pyridoxal 5'-phosphate enzymes of the rat through cofactor blockage. Pestaña A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:373-9, Oct 71
Comparative studies on the inactivating enzymes for pyridoxal enzymes from yeast and rat. Afting EG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:103-10, 14 Apr 72
The effect of solvent on the fluorescence of Schiff bases of pyridoxal 5' phosphate. Arrio-Dupont M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:653-9, 6 Aug 71
Interaction of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate and acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase. Shematek EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:118-23, 2 Jul 71
N-(5'-phosphopyridoxyl)glutamic acid and N-(5'-phosphopyridoxyl)-2-oxopyrrolidine-5-carboxylic acid and their action on the apoenzyme of aspartate aminotransferase. Khomutov RM, et al. **Biochem J** 124:99-106, Aug 71
Inhibition of delta-aminolaevulate dehydratase by pyridoxal derivatives and by cyanide. Van Heyningen S, et al. **Biochem J** 124:68P, Oct 71
Conditions for the formation of complexes between pyridoxal phosphate and some imidazole derivatives. Kierska D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1951-9, Aug 71
Nature of the binding site of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate to bovine serum albumin. Anderson JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2408-15, 8 Jun 71
Affinity labeling of the polyphosphate binding site of hemoglobin. Benesch RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3576-82, 12 Sep 72
Selective alteration of the regulatory properties of fructose 1,6-diphosphatase by modification with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Colombo G, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1798-803, 9 May 72
Evidence for the binding of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in a hydrophobic region of glycogen phosphorylase b dimer. Jones DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4276-82, Nov 71
Phosphorylated analogs of vitamin B 6 modified in the 5' position and on the phosphate group: synthesis and interaction with pyridoxine phosphate oxidase and certain apoenzymes. Korytnyk W, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:722-8, 29 Feb 72
The role of pyridoxal phosphate in the B 12 Coenzyme-dependent D- -lysine mutase reaction. Morley CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:600-5, 15 Feb 72
Role of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in glycogen phosphorylase. I. Synthesis of 3'-O-methylpyridoxal 5'-phosphate N-oxide and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate monomethyl ester and the conversion of the N-oxide to pyridoxal 5'-phosphate by apophosphorylase b from rabbit skeletal muscle. Pfeuffer T, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2125-36, 23 May 72
Role of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in glycogen phosphorylase. II. Mode of binding of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and analogs of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate to apophosphorylase b and the aggregation state of the reconstituted phosphorylase proteins. Pfeuffer T, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2136-45, 23 May 72
Bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Equilibria and kinetics of imine formation by lysine-97 with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Piszkiewicz D, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4544-52, 23 Nov 71
Schiff bases of pyridoxal phosphate with active center lysines of ribonuclease A. Raetz CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2229-36, 6 Jun 72
Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate as a site-specific protein reagent for a catalytically critical lysine residue in rabbit muscle phosphoglucose isomerase. Schnackerz KD, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4837-43, 21 Dec 71
Role of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in glycogen phosphorylase. 3. Assembly of the pyridoxal 5'-phosphate site in rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase b studied by tritium-hydrogen exchange. Weisshaar HD, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2146-54, 23 May 72
A proposed structure for the 330 -nm chromophore of glutamate decarboxylase and other pyridoxal 5'-phosphate dependent enzymes. O'Leary MH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 242:484-92, 20 Aug 71
Studies on heart phosphofructokinase. The effect of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate on enzyme activity and dissociation. Setlow B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:106-12, 20 Jan 72
The lysines in liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Chemical modification with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and methyl picolinimidate. McKinley-McKee JS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 28:1-11, 23 Jun 72
Non-enzymatic transamination between pyridoxal-5-phosphate and kynurenines in the presence of zinc ions. Allegri G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 20:139-42, Sep-Dec 71
Substrate induced dimerization of D-amino-acid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oxidase. Miyake Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:719-22, Oct 71
Arginine decarboxylase from Escherichia coli. IV. Structure of the pyridoxal phosphate binding site. Boeker EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6776-81, 25 Nov 71
The effect of pyridoxal phosphate modification on the catalytic and regulatory properties of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Goldin BR, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2139-44, 10 Apr 72
Studies on biosynthetic conversion of cholesterol into pregnenolone. Side chain cleavage of a t-butyl analog of 20-hydroxycholesterol, (20R t-butyl-5-pregnene-3, 20-diol, a compound completely substituted at C-22). Hathaway GM. **J Biol Chem** 247:1462-72, 10 Mar 72
Comparison of the absorbance spectra and fluorescence behavior of phosphorylase b with that of model pyridoxal phosphate derivatives in various solvents. Honikel KO, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1057-64, 25 Feb 72
Rotational relaxation time of pyridoxyl 5-phosphate lysozyme. Irwin R, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5329-34, 10 Sep 71
Biosynthesis of 4-thiouridylate. Participation of a sulfurtransferase containing pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Lipsett MN. **J Biol Chem** 247:1458-61, 10 Mar 72
Affinity labeling of pancreatic ribonuclease. Means GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5532-3, 10 Sep 71
Inhibition of rat liver threonine dehydratase by tris(hydroxymethyl) aminomethane (tris) and reversal by orthophosphate. Ghazarian HG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:113-4, Jan 72
Influences of pyridoxine derivatives on the biosynthesis and stability of pyridoxal phosphate enzymes. Chatagner F.
Vitam Horm 28:291-302, 1970 (75 ref.)
Mechanism and stereochemistry of transamination. Dunathan HC. **Vitam Horm** 28:399-414, 1970 (42 ref.)
Binding of pyridoxal phosphate to apoenzymes as studied by optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism. Hayaishi O, et al.
Vitam Horm 28:245-64, 1970 (34 ref.)
Analogs of pyridoxal or pyridoxal phosphate: relation of structure to binding with apoenzymes and to catalytic activity. Snell EE.
Vitam Horm 28:265-90, 1970 (39 ref.)
[Optical and luminescent properties of vitamin B6 and its derivatives. VI. Pyridoxine and pyridoxal-5'-phosphate oximes. Absorption spectra] Bazhulina NP, et al.
Biofizika 16:815-23, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Optical and luminescent propeties of vitamin B6 and its derivatives. VII. Effect of substituents in the 2d position on the absorption properties of pyridoxamine and pyridoxal-5'-phosphate] Bazhulina NP, et al.
Biofizika 16:991-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synthesis of a specific inhibitor of aspartate aminotransferase--N-(pyridoxyl-5'-phosphate)-glutamic acid, containing P32 or H3] Guliaev NN, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:193-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

An improved apotryptophanase assay for pyridoxal phosphate. Haskell BE, et al.
Anal Biochem 45:567-76, Feb 72
Identification of the forms of vitamin B 6 present in the culture media of "vitamin B 6 control" mutants. Dempsey WB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 107:580-2, Aug 71
[Acido-alkalimetric methods of pharmaceutical determination of codecarboxylase (pyridoxal 5-phosphate) and of an intermediate: calcium codecarboxylase] Willemot J, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:229-34, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of radioactivity into pyridoxal phosphate by Escherichia coli B. Dempsey WB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:344-53, 21 Apr 72
Studies on the involvement of testicular hormone in the regulation of pyridoxal phosphate formation by the kidney tissue. Chatterjee AK.
Endocrinology 90:880-4, Apr 72

BLOOD

The level of pyridoxal phosphate (PLP) in the blood plasma of rats exposed to carbon disulphide. Górny R.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2114-5, Aug 71
[Pyridoxal coenzymes in the blood plasma in patients with rheumatism] Podorozhnyĭ PG, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:44-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and estimation of phosphopyridoxyllysine and pyridoxyllysine] Suzuki T, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 43:813-22, Sep 71 **(Jap)**

METABOLISM

Some interrelationships of pyridoxal phosphate, folic acid, and serine metabolism in brain. Bridgers WF, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 4:81-92, 1972 (42 ref.)
Pyridoxine dietary levels and open-field activity of inbred mice. Tunnicliff G, et al.
Brain Res 42:234-8, 13 Jul 72
L-DOPA: effect on cerebral pyridoxal phosphate content and coenzyme activity. Kurtz DJ, et al.
J Neurochem 18:2235-6, Nov 71
L-Dopa and pyridoxine. Tran N. **Lancet** 2:45-6, 1 Jul 72
Fate of vitamin B 6 in the I-strain mouse.
Nutr Rev 30:164-7, Jul 72 (11 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of normal red cell constituents on the activities of red cell enzymes. Srivastava SK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 148:249-55, Jan 72
A new enzyme that specifically inactivates apo-protein of pyridoxal enzymes. Katunuma N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:70-5, 1 Oct 71
Study on the inhibition of brain glutamate decarboxylase by pyridoxal phosphate oxime-O-acetic acid. Tapia R, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2051-9, Nov 71
[Preliminary studies of apo-tyrosine decarboxylase inhibitors] Orlacchio A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:405-7, 30 Jul 71 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in the structure and function of glycogen phosphorylase. Hedrick JL.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 4:23-37, 1972 (46 ref.)

PYRIDOXINE (D11)

Relation of chemical structure to metabolic activity of vitamin B 6 . Snell EE.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 4:1-22, 1972 (28 ref.)
Vitamin B 6 requirement of young adult women. Donald EA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1028-41, Sep 71
Developments leading to the metabolic role of vitamin B 6. György P.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1250-6, Oct 71 (58 ref.)
Phosphorylated analogs of vitamin B 6 modified in the 5' position and on the phosphate group: synthesis and interaction with pyridoxine phosphate oxidase and certain apoenzymes. Korytnyk W, et al.
Biochemistry 11:722-8, 29 Feb 72
Bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Equilibria and kinetics of inactivation by pyridoxal. Piszkiewicz D, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4538-44, 23 Nov 71
-Methylaminomalonate-dependent reactions of 5-deoxypyridoxal. Thanassi JW.
Biochemistry 11:2909-14, 18 Jul 72
A chromatographic separation of the different forms of vitamin B 6 . Tiselius HG.
Clin Chim Acta 40:319-24, Sep 72
The reaction of amines with pyridoxal azomethines. The question of transaldimation and its role in the mechanism of vitamin B6 enzymes. Abbott EH, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:5852-6, Nov 71
Properties of pyridoxine glucoside. Kawai F, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 17:121-4, 10 Sep 71
Effect of vitamin B 6 deficiency on the rat kidney. McCombs HL, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:515-27, May 72
Vitamin B 6 dependent convulsions manifest in a case of Down's syndrome. Mirza AM, et al.
Med Ann DC 41:357-8, Jun 72
Fate of vitamin B 6 in the I-strain mouse.
Nutr Rev 30:164-7, Jul 72 (11 ref.)
Influences of pyridoxine derivatives on the biosynthesis and stability of pyridoxal phosphate enzymes. Chatagner F.
Vitam Horm 28:291-302, 1970 (75 ref.)
Analogs of pyridoxal or pyridoxal phosphate: relation of structure to binding with apoenzymes and to catalytic activity. Snell EE.
Vitam Horm 28:265-90, 1970 (39 ref.)
[Optical and luminescent properties of vitamin B6 and its derivatives. VI. Pyridoxine and pyridoxal-5'-phosphate oximes. Absorption spectra] Bazhulina NP, et al.
Biofizika 16:815-23, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Optical and luminescent propeties of vitamin B6 and its derivatives. VII. Effect of substituents in the 2d position on the absorption properties of pyridoxamine and pyridoxal-5'-phosphate] Bazhulina NP, et al.
Biofizika 16:991-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of simultaneous administration of vitamin B 6 and nicotinamide on tryptophan metabolism in Hodgkin's disease. Allegri G, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 40:258-61, Aug 72
Interrelationships between methionine and vitamin B6 in chick diets. Kazemi R, et al.
Poult Sci 50:1296-302, Sep 71
[Injectable piridoxilate in vascular diseases with skin repercussions of the lower limbs] Texier ML, et al.
Angeiologie 23:185-90, May-Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Action of injectable Glyo 6 in cerebrovascular accidents] Petit H, et al.
Lille Med 16:Suppl 4:1191-6, Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[The nutritional-physiological interaction of DL-penicillamin and vitamin B6 addition on fattening chicks] Kirchgessner M, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 28:112-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of acute hepatic insufficiency in peritonitis by means of regional infusion of drugs into the portal system] Sedov AP, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:36-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pyridoxine-dependent hair pigmentation in association with homocystinuria. The induction of melanotrichia. Shelley WB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 106:228-30, Aug 72
Comments on the adverse effect of concurrent pyridoxine administration on the efficacy of L-dopa in treating parkinsonism. Pfeiffer RF.
Nebr Med J 57:366-76, Sep 72 (33 ref.)
Rapid deterioration in patients with parkinsonism following tryptophan-pyridoxine administration. Hall CD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 22:231-7, Mar 72

ANALYSIS

Identification of the forms of vitamin B 6 present in the culture media of "vitamin B 6 control" mutants. Dempsey WB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 107:580-2, Aug 71
Semiautomated, simultaneous assay of thiamine, riboflavin, pyridoxine, and niacinamide in mulivitamin preparations. Bryant R, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1717-20, Nov 71
Removal of ferrous ions by N,N'-ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid in microbiological assay of pyridoxine. Huang JH.
J Pharm Sci 60:1481-4, Oct 71
[Quantitative studies on the occurrence of vitamin B 6 in the 3 castes of honeybee Apis mellifera] Hanser G.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:956-61, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Automatic determination of vitamin C, PP, E and B6 in pharmaceutical preparations] Cavalli R, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 110:438-47, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies of the chemical kinetics in a slowly ripening cheese. 3. Changes in the content of vitamins B2, B6, B12 and PP] Fratoni A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:359-62, 30 Jun 71 **(Ita)**
[Polarographic determination of pyridoxal hydrochloride in the presence of pyridoxine hydrochloride] Solunina IA, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:50-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The antivitamin B 6 effect of penicillamine: clinical and immunological implications. Jaffe IA.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 4:217-26, 1972 (26 ref.)
Convulsive effects of 4-deoxypyridoxine and of bicuculline in photosensitive baboons (Papio papio) and in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Meldrum BS, et al. **Brain Res** 35:419-36, 24 Dec 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of vitamin B 6 biosynthetic rate in the study of vitamin B 6 synthesis in Escherichia coli. Dempsey WB. **J Bacteriol** 108:1001-7, Dec 71
Control of vitamin B 6 biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Dempsey WB. **J Bacteriol** 108:415-21, Oct 71
Biosynthesis of vitamin B 6 . Hill RE, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1869-82, 25 Mar 72
Vitamin B 6 -responsive histidine deficiency in mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Henderson GB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2903-7, Dec 71
[Liberation of pyridoxine into the medium by cells of active and inactive strains of nodule bacteria] Shemakhanova NM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:256-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum levels of vitamin B 6 in hypercholesterolemic rhesus monkeys on prophylactic isoniazid. Manning PJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:898-900, Dec 71
Conversion of vitamin B 6 compounds in human red blood cells. **Nutr Rev** 30:119-21, May 72 (5 ref.)
[Blood concentrations of pyridoxine and pantothenic acid in rheumatoid arthritis] Ambanelli U, et al.
Reumatismo 23:76-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Biochemical studies on drugs and the central nervous system. 1. Synthesis and activity of pyridoxal derivatives. (Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 438). Kametani T, et al.
J Med Chem 15:203-4, Feb 72
5-homopyridoxals, 5-thiopyridoxal, and related compounds. Synthesis, tautomerism, and biological

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

properties. Korytnyk W, et al.
J Med Chem 14:947-52, Oct 71
Vitamin B 6 analogs. An improved synthesis of 5-hydroxypyridine-4-carboxaldehyde. O'Leary MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:773-4, Aug 71
[Synthesis of vitamine B 6 homologs] Miki T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1030-2, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Introducting of the 3-deoxy group in 3,6-dideoxyhexoses: a novel cofactor function for pyridoxamine-5'-phosphate. Gonzalez-Porque P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1625-8, Jun 72
[Separation and determination of drugs by ion exchange resins. II. Pyridoxine, thiamine and cyanocobalamin] Saccani F, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 109:275-7, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Isolation and estimation of phosphopyridoxyllysine and pyridoxyllysine] Suzuki T, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 43:813-22, Sep 71 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Ontogenetic alterations of vitamin B 6 metabolism in rat brain--evidence of acceleration of its turnover rate. Ebadi MS.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 4:141-70, 1972 (122 ref.)
The effect of neuropharmacological agents on metabolism in vitamin B6 in brain. McCoy EE, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 4:93-104, 1972 (26 ref.)
The effect of neuropharmacological agents on metabolism of vitamin B 6 in brain. McCoy EE, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 4:93-104, 1972 (26 ref.)
Pyridoxine dependency and central nervous system excitability. Schlesinger K, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 4:105-40, 1972 (56 ref.)
Biochemical assessment of the nutritional status of vitamin B 6 in the human. Sauberlich HE, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:629-42, Jun 72 (71 ref.)
Metabolism of vitamin B 6 in the I-strain mouse. II. Oxidation of pyridoxal. Bell RR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:602-11, Dec 71
Metabolism of vitamin B 6 in the I-strain mouse. I. Absorption, excretion, and conversion of vitamin to enzyme co-factor. Bell RR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:588-601, Dec 71
Pyridoxine dietary levels and open-field activity of inbred mice. Tunnicliff G, et al.
Brain Res 42:234-8, 13 Jul 72
Escherichia coli mutants tht require either pyridoxine or alanine. Dempsey WB. **J Bacteriol** 111:838-40, Sep 72
Growth characteristics of a pseudomonad which utilizes pyridoxine or pyridoxamine as a carbon source. Guirard BM, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:1318-21, Dec 71
Salmonella typhimurium mutants with alternate requirements for vitamin B 6 or isoleucine. Guirard BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:359-63, Oct 71
Levels of B 6 vitamers and of pyridoxal phosphokinase in rat brain during maturation. Loo YH.
J Neurochem 19:1835-7, Jul 72
The absorption of pyridoxine and riboflavin by Hymenolepis diminuta. Pappas PW, et al.
J Parasitol 58:417-21, Jun 72
Low pyridoxine diet in parkinsonism. Van Woert MH.
JAMA 219:1211, 28 Feb 72
Pyridoxine and levodopa in the treatment of Parkinsonism. Yahr MD, et al. **JAMA** 220:861, 8 May 72
Metabolism of pyridoxine in the mouse.
Nutr Rev 28:163-5, Jun 70 (6 ref.)
Metabolism of vitamin B 6 in the pregnant rat.
Nutr Rev 30:44-7, Feb 72 (10 ref.)
Biological effects of pharmaceutical agents--metabolic and chemical aspects.
Psychopharmacol Bull 7:30-1, Jul 71
[Diagnostic study of vitamin changes through the biochemical analysis of hair. Study in the rat. II. Effects of riboflavin and pyridoxine changes on tryptophan metabolism] Gaudin-Harding F, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:214-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Storage of vitamins of the B group in Wistar rats receiving normal or high fat diets at 2 vitamin levels] Gaudin-Harding F, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:21-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biochemistry of vitamin B 6: current research] Fasella P, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 25:159-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Metabolic and catalytic functions of vitamin B6] Snell EE.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:229-39, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Effect of 4-deoxypyridoxine (DOP) on amino acid metabolism in rats in hypovitaminosis and with vitamin B-6 requirements met] Iwanowska J.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:365-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Provision and requirements of sportsmen for pyridoxine and nicotinic acid] Zaburkin EM.
Gig Sanit 37:103-4, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Various findings concerning the metabolism of pyridoxine in rickets] Fedorova MV.
Pediatriia 50:12-4, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Vitamin B 6 metabolism in the therapy of tuberculous patients of advanced and senile age] Miasnikov VG.
Probl Tuberk 50:40-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Requirements for group B vitamins in chronic cholecystitis] Podorozhnyĭ PG, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:69-71, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitamin B6 metabolism in bladder neoplasms] Kvirikadze NA.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:46-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of pyridoxine and nicotinic acid metabolism in experimental animals engaging in physical loading by prolonged swimming] Efremov VV, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:39-43, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of balancing the microelement composition of rations on the pyridoxine content in the liver and muscles of white rats] Iaremenko NN.
Vopr Pitan 31:94-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Pyridoxine metabolism and requirements in flight personnel] Udalov IuF, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:12-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitamin B 1, PP, B 6 metabolism in patients with juvenile cerebral palsy during complex therapy] Gritsyna VA.
Vrach Delo 5:121-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Convulsions caused by vitamin B-6 dependence in the newborn infant. Review of the subject and report of 2 clinical cases] Zacarias J, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:187-91, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of pyrithioxine (Encephabol Merck) on behavior, learning and biochemical variables of brain in rats malnourished in early life. I. Individual and social behavior of rats in relation to brain monoamines and liver tryptophan-pyrrolase activity. Benešová O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:172-3, Aug 72
The effect of pyrithioxine (Encephabol Merck) on behavior, learning and biochemical variables of brain in rats malnourished in early life. II. Active avoidance and discriminative learning. Tikal K, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:174-5, Aug 72
Brain cystathionine synthase: vitamin-B6 requirement for its enzymic reaction and changes in enzymic activity during early development of rats. Kashiwamata S. **Brain Res** 30:185-92, 9 Jul 71
The effect of pyridoxine and gamma aminobutyric acid on the activity of Mg ++ -dependent ATPase and erythrocyte hemolysis. Mirčevová L, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 96:81-7, 1971
5-homopyridoxals, 5-thiopyridoxal, and related compounds. Synthesis, tautomerism, and biological properties. Korytnyk W, et al.
J Med Chem 14:947-52, Oct 71
Some effects of dietary vitamin B 6 deficiency and 4-deoxypyridoxine on -aminobutyric acid metabolism in rat brain. Bayoumi RA, et al.
J Neurochem 19:569-76, Mar 72
Effect of 4-methoxymethylpyridoxine on gangliosides, cholesterol and fatty acids in mouse brain. Cherayil GD, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1215-9, Apr 72
The effect on GABA metabolism in brain of isonicotinic acid hydrazide and pyridoxine as a fuction of time after administration. Wood JD, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1527-37, Jun 72
Effect of vitamin B 6 on levodopa-induced changes in spinal fluid homovanillic acid. Klawans HL Jr.
J Neurol Sci 14:421-6, Dec 71
Pyridoxine antagonism of levodopa in parkinsonism. Leon AS, et al. **JAMA** 218:1924-7, 27 Dec 71
Levadopa and pyridoxine. Mars H, et al.
JAMA 219:1764, 27 Mar 72
L-Dopa and pyridoxine. Tran N. **Lancet** 2:45-6, 1 Jul 72
Antagonism of pyrithinol-HCl to ethyl alcohol at a spinal cholinergic synapse. Benecke R, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 70:89-92, 1972
[Action of some drugs used for cerebral vascular insufficiency on somesthesic primary potentials evoked at the level of cortex and thalamus in the cat in a state of acute cerebral ischemia] Rossignol P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3027-9, 29 May 72 (Fre)
[Lactation inhibiting action of pyridoxine] Foukas M.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:396-7, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Basic concepts and experimental prophylactic and therapeutic research on the antidegenerative action of vitamins A, E and B 6, singly and in combination] Mascherpa P. **Clin Ter** 58:193-213, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Influence of the non-specific pharmacodynamic action of some vitamins of the B group with a metabolizing role on the reactivity of the genital tract and evolution of the sexual cycle] Simionescu S, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:13-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Interrelationships of thiamine and pyridoxine] Mazhul' AG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:49-58, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

POISONING

Poisoning from delayed release tablets. Meadow SR.
Br Med J 1:512, 19 Feb 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pyridoxine, DOPA, and Parkinsonism. Yahr MD, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 4:185-94, 1972 (28 ref.)
Pyridoxine administration in sickle cell disease: an unsuccessful attempt to influence the properties of sickle hemoglobin. Beutler E, et al.
Biochem Med 6:139-43, Apr 72
Tuberculosis chemotherapy. **Br Med J** 2:468, 20 May 72
Treatment of hyperkinetic children with nicotinamide and pyridoxine. Hoffer A.
Can Med Assoc J 107:111-2, 22 Jul 72
Pyridoxine responsive anaemia (a case report with follow up of the case for one and one half years). Husain SA, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:875-8, Dec 71
Failure of vitamin B6 to reverse the L-dopa effect in patients on a dopa decarboxylase inhibitor. Klawans HL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:682-6, Dec 71
Pyridoxine and premenstrual tension. Stokes J, et al.
Lancet 1:1177-8, 27 May 72
Studies of the mechanism of pyridoxine-responsive homocystinuria. Seashore MR, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:187-96, Mar 72
An intrinsic blood platelet abnormality in an homocystinuric boy, corrected by pyridoxine administration. Zweifler AJ, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:15-21, 31 Aug 71
Pyridoxine dependent convulsion: effect of pyridoxine therapy on electroencephalograms. Iinuma K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 105:19-26, Sep 71
[Functional deficiencies of the fundus oculi due to vascularization disorders. 81 patients treated with Dilpavan] Vérin P, et al.
Bord Med 4:2921-6, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Experiences with ambulatory intermittent cytostatic treatment of bronchial cancer] Macholda F, et al.
Bronches 21:197-201, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Use of injectable Glyo-6 in the prevention and the treatment of difficulties of cicatrization in cervicofacial surgery] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:875-8 passim, 5 Jun 71 (Fre)
[New medicamentous treatment of arthrosis and radiculalgic syndromes] Glard P.
J Sci Med Lille 89:441-5, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Familial pyridoxine deficiency in a diabetic patient and her children. Infantile myoclonic encephalopathy with hypsarrhythmia cured with vitamin B 6 in one of them] Fossati P, et al.
Lille Med 17:719-29, May 72 (Fre)
[Effect of pyridoxylate in long term anoxia] Prigent C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:51-2, 1 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Pyridoxine-dependent convulsions. Apropos of a further case] Adam E, et al.
Pediatrie 27:19-25, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute experimental lymphostatic edema with vitamins, with vitamin-like natural substances and with massage] Börcsök E, et al.
Angiologica 8:31-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of trigeminal neuralgia] Hartmann-von Monakow K.
Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:317-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Pyridoxal-5-phosphate in porphyria cutanea tarda] Vibrans U, et al. **Hautarzt** 23:155-60, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Clinical and biochemical studies in pyridoxine-dependent seizures] Kruse R, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 3:272-93, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with Vertigo-Vomex] Schmidt R.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:35, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results in cerebral functional insuffiency using EP 50-100] Schüfer W.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:344-5, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis, therapy and prognosis of the chronic cold agglutinin disease] Krug K.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:449-53, 15 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary clinical observations on the effects of administration of l-glutamino-pyridoxine-gamma aminobutyric acid in comatose patients with endocranial lesions] Benedetti A, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:405-12, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Action of a taurine-nucleotide-vitamin association on carbohydrate metabolism] De Lorenzi F.
Clin Ter 57:441-70, 15 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Therapy of hyperammonemia: effect of a preparation arginine pyrrolidonecarboxylate, taurine, vitamin B6 and citric acid] Verzetti G, et al.
Clin Ter 60:429-38, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Latest research on the effect of desoxypyridoxine on the formation and development of experimental neoplasms. I. Ascitic tumors in mice] Grimaldi T, et al.
Pathologica 63:89-91, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Action of pyrithioxine combined with a vasodilator in patients with cerebral arteriosclerosis] Schlesinger P. **Rev Bras Med** 29:38-41, Jan 72 (Por)
[Effect of isoniazid and of a complex compound of

cobalt with pyridoxine on rabbits infected with tuberculosis] Sodikov ES, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:234-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preventive vitaminization with preparations containing pyridoxine as a hygienic measure of preventing vestibular disturbances] Lapaev EV, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:30-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Delipin treatment of patients with arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Fesenko IP.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:44-6, May 72 (Rus)
[Glyo-syz in the treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency] Miasnikov LA, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:60-2, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pyridoxine on blood sugar levels in normal conditions and in experimental hyperglycemia] Pasechnik IK.
Vopr Pitan 30:44-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disbalance of several vitamins and its correction by diet therapy in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Samsonov MA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:51-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical experience with conductase] De Gúzmán Rodríguez.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 34:71-84, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)

URINE

Thiamin, riboflavin, and pyridoxine excretion during acute starvation and calorie restriction. Consolazio CF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 24:1060-7, Sep 71**
Determination of 4-pyridoxic acid in urine by a fluorimetric method. Mikac-Dević D, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 38:235-8, Apr 72
[Kynureninase activity and pyridoxine elimination in rats with experimental phenylketonuria] Machill G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 26:623-5, 1971 (Ger)**
[Content of vitamin B6 in workers employed in the production of nitrogen mineral fertilizers] Nizhegorodov VM, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:116-7, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Urinary thiamine, pyridoxine and ascorbic acid in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis undergoing intravenous chemotherapy] Zlatkina TI.
Probl Tuberk 50:44-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the indices of pyridoxine and nicotinic acid metabolism during physical loading] Zaburkin EM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:60-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PYRIDOXINE DEFICIENCY (C13)

see also related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC (C9)

[Anemias caused by hemoglobin synthesis disorders] Fölsch E. **Z Allgemeinmed 48:523-6, 20 Apr 72 (Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Pseudoneurasthenia and EEG chenges due to vitamin B 6 deficiency during INH therapy] Zettler H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:703-11, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

The conjunctival flora in pyridoxine deficiency. Bijsterveld OP van.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:444-6, Nov 71
[Plurideficient diet (Mg, pyridoxine, sulfur derivatives) and renal connective tissue of the rat: experimental production of aspetic papillary necrosis] Gaudin-Harding F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1566-9, 6 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Vitamin B6 deficiency in patients with leg ulcers and in their family members] Wolfram G, et al.
Hautarzt 21:75-81, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Clinical and biochemical studies in pyridoxine-dependent seizures] Kruse R, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 3:272-93, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vitamin-B6-dependent pediatric diseases. Hereditary pyridoxine-dependent spasms in newborns and xanthurenuria in parents] Hinkel GK, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1152-8, 4 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Biochemical assessment of the nutritional status of vitamin B 6 in the human. Sauberlich HE, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:629-42, Jun 72 (71 ref.)
[High xanthurenuria in hyperthermic convulsions] Delaux CA, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 69:306-8, Oct 71 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of pyridoxine defienciency on inducibility and circadian rhythms of some pyridoxine-dependent enzymes. Yuwiler A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 244:557-66, 21 Sep 71
Erythrocyte transaminase activity in human vitamin B 6 deficiency. Krishnaswamy K.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:240-6, 1971
The digestive capacity of pyridoxine-deficient phagocytes in vitro. Bijsterveld OP van.
J Med Microbiol 4:337-42, Aug 71
The regulation of gastric histidine decarboxylase activity. I. Effect of pyridoxine deficiency. Garbarg M, et al. **Life Sci [II] 10:1211-7, 8 Nov 71**
The regulation of gastric histidine decarboxylase activity. II. Effects of physiological stimuli during pyridoxine deficiency. Garbarg M, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:1219-26, 8 Nov 71
[Activity of several enzymes in B 6 hypovitaminosis] Karkalitskif IM. **Veterinariia 5:79-81, May 71 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Vitamin B 6 reserves in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Kiva IV.
Vrach Delo 5:82-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial pyridoxine deficiency in a diabetic patient and her children. Infantile myoclonic encephalopathy with hypsarrhythmia cured with vitamin B 6 in one of them] Fossati P, et al.
Lille Med 17:719-29, May 72 (Fre)
[Vitamin B6 deficiency in patients with leg ulcers and in their family members] Wolfram G, et al.
Hautarzt 21:75-81, Feb 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The effect of pyridoxine deficiency on L-aromatic amino acid decarboxylase and tyrosine aminotransferase in developing brain. Eiduson S, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 4:63-80, 1972 (15 ref.)
Cystine metabolism in vitamin B 6 deficiency: evidence of multiple taurine pools. Sturman JA, et al.
Biochem Med 5:245-68, Jun 71
Metabolism of L- 35 S-methionine in vitamin B 6 deficiency: observations on cystathioninuria. Sturman JA, et al. **Biochem Med 3:510-23, Jun 70**
Cholesterol metabolism and vitamin B 6 . IV. Synthesis of cholic acid conjugates in vitamin B 6 -deficient rats. Avery MD, et al. **Can J Biochem 49:1026-30, Sep 71**
Cholesterol metabolism and vitamin B6. 3. The stimulation of hepatic cholesterogenesis in the vitamin B6-deficient rat. Hinse CM, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:933-5, Aug 71
Experimental vitamin B 6 deficiency and the effect of oestrogen-containing oral contraceptives on tryptophan metabolism and vitamin B 6 requirements. Rose DP, et al. **Clin Sci 42:465-77, Apr 72**
Influence of pyridoxine deficiency on protein biosynthesis. Pandit VI, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:54-5, Mar 71
In vivo incorporation of L-(U- 14 C) lysine and L-(U- 14 C) leucine into brain proteins in pyridoxine deficiency. Bhagavan HN, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:231-9, 1971
Effect of pyridoxine deficiency on nucleic acid and protein contents of brain and liver in rats. Bhagavan HN, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:419-23, 1971**
The effect of dietary protein level on transaminase activities and fat deposition in vitamin B 6 -depleted rat liver. Okada M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:581-5, Oct 71
Some effects of dietary vitamin B 6 deficiency on -aminobutyric acid metabolism in developing rat brain. Bayoumi RA, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1883-97, Aug 72
Some effects of dietary vitamin B 6 deficiency and 4-deoxypyridoxine on -aminobutyric acid metabolism in rat brain. Bayoumi RA, et al.
J Neurochem 19:569-76, Mar 72
Oxidative phosphorylation by pyridoxine-deficient rat brain mitochondria. Bhuvaneswaran C, et al.
J Neurochem 19:149-56, Jan 72
Hydroxylysine metabolism in rats, mice, and chickens. Hiles RA, et al. **J Nutr 102:195-203, Feb 72**
Cerebral lipids and amino acids in the vitamin B 6 -deficient suckling rat. Kurtz DJ, et al.
J Nutr 102:291-8, Feb 72
Effects of dietary vitamin B 6 on the utilization of monosodium glutamate by rats. Wen CP, et al.
J Nutr 102:835-40, Jul 72
Studies on certain hepatic enzymes and protein biosynthesis in pyridoxine deficient rats. Pandit VI, et al. **J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:3-9, 10 Mar 72**
Vitamin B 6 deficiency and brain lipids in the suckling rat. **Nutr Rev 30:183-6, Aug 72 (15 ref.)**
[Studies of tryptophan metabolism in pyridoxin-dependent convulsions] Kochen W, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:433-4, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Effect of 4-deoxypyridoxine (DOP) on amino acid metabolism in rats in hypovitaminosis and with vitamin B-6 requirements met] Iwanowska J.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:365-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative biochemical characteristics of B6-vitamin deficiency, caused by alimentary pyridoxine deficiency and by isonicotinylhydrazide] Karkalitskif IM.
Vopr Pitan 30:37-44, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Studies on urolithiasis: biochemical and histological studies of vitamin B 6 and magnesium deficiency] Kanagawa S.
Jap J Urol 62:592-602, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Preventive vitaminization with preparations containing pyridoxine as a hygienic measure of preventing vestibular disturbances] Lapaev EV, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:30-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Effects of dietary vitamin B 6 deficiency and oral contraceptives on the spontaneous urinary excretion of 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid. Price SA, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:494-8, May 72
Urinary organic acids found in B6-deficient rats and calcium oxalate calculus patients. Zinsser HH, et al.
Br J Urol 43:523-35, Oct 71
[Studies on urolithiasis: biochemical and histological studies of vitamin B 6 and magnesium deficiency] Kanagawa S.
Jap J Urol 62:592-602, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PYRIMETHAMINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of four different types of single-dose treatment with chloroquine and with chloroquine and pyrimethamine on Plasmodium falciparum infections in a semi-immune population in northern Nigeria. Kusnecov R, et al. **Bull WHO 46:117-22, 1972**
Treatment of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Cameroon with a single dose of antifolic drugs. 1. Combination of sulfametopyrazine and pyrimethamine. Catarinella G, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 74:243-6, Nov 71
Malaria suppression and prophylaxis on a Malaysian rubber estate: sulformethoxine-pyrimethamine single monthly dose vs chloroquine single weekly dose. O'Holohan DR, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:164-8, Jun 71
Curative and suppressive treatment of P. falciparum malaria with oral and parenteral Fansidar. Wolfensberger HR.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:39-43, Mar 71
[Racical chemoprophylaxis of tertian malaria with 2 types of incubation, chiefly a short incubation] Tiburskaia NA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:431-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Malaria in Laos. II. Peripheral leucocyte counts during long-term administration of combined folic inhibitors (pyrimethamine with sulformethoxine or sulfamonomethoxine). Muto T, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 41:459-70, Oct 71
[Pancytopenia following pyrimethamine treated to toxoplasmosis] Krug K.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1340-5, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Panmyelopathy following use of Daraprim in therapy of toxoplasmosis] Sfetsos M.
Med Klin 65:1039-42, 22 May 70 (Ger)
[Teratogenicity of daraprim (pyrimethamine) in man] Hengst P. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:551-5, 29 Apr 72 (Ger)**
[Megaloblastic anemia due to pyrimethamine] Rosenberg T, et al.
Harefuah 81:281-3, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Characteristics of experimentally-induced malformations of the liver] Egolinskiĭ AIa.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:57-61, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of pyrimethamine in tissue. Cala PC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:337-40, Mar-Apr 72
[Microdetermination of pyrimethamine and 5-aryl-6-alkyl derivatives of 2,4-diaminopyrimidines in biological fluids and tissues by adsorption chromatography on Sephadex G-25 and G-10] Golinskiĭ GF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:122-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Confirmation of collateal sensitivity to pyrimethamine in Lactobacillus casei ATCC 7469 resistant to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chlorguanide triazine. Smith CC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 186:185-8, 30 Nov 71
Dihydrofolate reductase and thymidylate synthetase in strains of Streptococcus faecium resistant to pyrimethamine, chlorguanide triazine, trimethoprim, and amethopterin. Freisheim JH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 148:1-9, Jan 72
Potentiating action of sulfalene-pyrimethamine mixtures against drug-resistant strains of Plasmodium berghei. Peters W.
Chemotherapy 16:389-98, 1971
Plasmodium gallinaceum: drug-induced ultrastructural changes in oocysts. Terzakis JA.
Exp Parasitol 30:260-6, Oct 71
Differences in drug response of the sporogonous cycles of three strains of Plasmodium falciparum in Anopheles stephensi. Terzian LA, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:16-24, Jan 70
[Thrombopoiesis of the rat under the influence of a combination of pyrimethamine and sulfonamide used in toxoplasmosis therapy] Tambor A, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:49-59, 1972 (Ger)
[Action of an association of 2-sulfamido-3-methoxypyazine and 2,4-diamino-p-chlorophenyl-6-ehtylpyrimidine in experimental toxoplasmosis] Zardi O, et al.
Clin Ter 57:129-54, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia treated with pyrimethamine and sulfadiazine. Kirby HB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:505-9, Oct 71
Clinical experience with sulphadiazine and pyrimethamine in the treatment of persons experimentally infected with chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum. Powell RD, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 61:396-408, Dec 67
Treating the nervous system in acute leukemia.
Lancet 1:297-8, 5 Feb 72
Pyrimethamine resistance in The Gambia: a failure to prevent experimental infection with Plasmodium falciparum in a "non-immune". Laing AB.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:367-8, 1972
Sulphadoxine and pyrimethamine as treatment for acute Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Simpson B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:222-4, 1972
[Treatment of uveitis due to toxoplasmosis] Shpak NI.
Oftalmol Zh 27:139-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of pneumocystic pneumonia] Panov A. **Pediatriia** 50:64, Dec 71 (Rus)

TOXICITY

The effects of folic or folinic acid on the toxicity of pyrimethamine in dogs. Castles TR, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:447-59, Dec 71
[Proteins and enzymes of fetal blood and liver following administration of the teratogenic drug chloridine to pregnant rats] Egolinskiĭ AI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:46-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PYRIMIDINES (D2)

Cytosine and cytidine analogues: synthesis and properties of 5-ethylcytosine, 5-ethylcytidine and a number of their derivatives. Kulikowski TD, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 18:209-36, 1971
Complex formation between macromolecules and drugs. VI. Correlation of binding parameters for the binding of sulfa drugs to human serum albumin (HSA) with partition coefficients, thermodynamic values and quantum mechanical data. Agren A, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 8:475-84, Nov 71
Complex formation between macromolecules and drugs. V. A study of human serum albumin (HSA) binding of some 4-sulfanilamidopyrimidines and 2-sulfanilamidopyrimidines. Elofsson R, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 8:465-74, Nov 71
Mass spectra of some heterocycles related to N 6 -(2 -isopentenyl)adenosine. Hecht SM.
Anal Biochem 44:262-75, Nov 71
Pyrimidine dimer formation in poly (d-dT) and apurinic acid. Rahn RO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 247:197-206, 14 Oct 71
Photosensitized reactions in nucleic acids. Photosensitized formation and splitting of pyrimidine dimers. Hélène C, et al. **Biochimie** 53:1175-80, 1971
Reactivity of purine and pyrimidine bases toward singlet oxygen. Rosenthal I, et al.
Biophys J 11:963-6, Nov 71
Specificity in the genetic code. The role of nucleotide base-amino acid interaction. Rendell MS, et al.
Biopolymers 10:2083-94, Nov 71
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole.
Drugs 1:8-53, 1971 (110 ref.)
Base liberation and concomitant reactions in irradiated DNA solutions. Ulrich M, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 19:507-17, 1971
The x-ray structures of 7-aminofurazano (3,4-d)pyrimidine and 7-amino-1,2,5-thiadiazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidine. Shefter E, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:7281-5, 29 Dec 71
Apparent compensation in the electrical conductivity of polycrystalline isocytosine. Evans JR, et al.
J Bioenerg 3:245-8, Jun 72
Coenzyme interactions. VI. Properties of the pyrimidine moiety of thiamine. Suchy J, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5905-12, 25 Sep 72
V-triazolo(4,5-d)pyrimidines (8-azapurines). IX. Some nucleophilic addition reactions. Albert A, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 4:457-61, 1972
Simple pyrimidines. XIV. The formation and reactions of some derivatives of simple pyrimidinesulphonic acids. Brown DJ, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 4:522-7, 1972
Quaternary salts of pyrido(1,2-)pyrimidines. Landquist JK. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 15:2735-8, 1971
Chromatographic and electrophoretic behavior of purines and pyrimidines on layers of weak and strong cation exchangers. Lepri L, et al.
J Chromatogr 64:271-84, 2 Feb 72
Polynucleotides. X. Influences of polynucleotide conformation on susceptibility of pyrimidine residues to photochemical attack. Lomant AJ, et al.
J Mol Biol 66:49-64, 28 Apr 72
Aminoethylation of some pyrimidine derivatives. Markiw RT. **J Org Chem** 37:2165-8, 30 Jun 72
Direct selective techniques for the isolation of pyrimidine auxotrophs in yeast. Bach ML, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 115:126-30, 1972
Intragenic mapping of the Neurospora pyrimidine-3 locus by functional deletions. Radford A.
Mol Gen Genet 109:241-5, 1970
Photochemical reactions of aromatic ketones with nucleic acids and their components. I. Purine and pyrimidine bases and nucleosides. Charlier M, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 15:71-87, Jan 72
An ESR study of pyrimidine, pyrimidine nucleoside and halopyrimidine anions. Sevilla MD, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 15:407-9, Apr 72
Oxidative patterns of purines and pyrimidines in soil after specific and non-specific preincubation. Drobníková V.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:735-45, 1971
[Studies on pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. LXXIV. Reaction of thiamine analogs with dialkyl benzoylphosphonates] Takamizawa A, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:27-31, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in gonorrhoea. Uliman S, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:394-6, 1971
Treatment of sulfonamide-resistant urinary tract infections with a combination of sulfonamide and trimethoprim. Sourander L, et al.
Acta Med Scand 191:1-3, Jan-Feb 72
Piromidic acid, a new antibacterial agent: antibacterial properties. Shimizu M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:117-22, 1970
Pyrantel embonate in treatment of hookworm infestation. Pandey KN, et al.
Br Med J 4:399-400, 13 Nov 71
A therapeutic trial with a combination of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in rheumatoid arthritis. Kalliomaki JL. **Curr Ther Res** 14:22-5, Jan 72
Treatment of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Cameroon with a single dose of antifolic drugs. 2. Combination of sulfametopyrazine and trimethoprim. Donno L, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 74:246-8, Nov 71
Pyrantel embonate in the treatment of enterobiasis. Carney DE, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:254-6, 31 Jul 71
Double-blind trial comparing trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole (bactrim) with ampicillin in treating urinary infections. Wren BG.
Med J Aust 1:261-3, 5 Feb 72
Field trials with trimethoprim and sulphadoxine. Cook TF, et al. **NZ Vet J** 18:230-1, Oct 70
Long-term trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in the management of recurrent urinary infection. Dargie HJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 16:504-5, Dec 71
Extended therapy with a trimethoprim-sulphonamide for the treatment of established urinary tract infection. Gavras H, et al. **Scott Med J** 16:506-8, Dec 71
Controlled anthelmintic trials in experimentally-infected calves with a combination of morantel and diethylcarbamazine. Cornwell RL, et al.
Vet Rec 90:123-9, 29 Jan 72
[Pediatric clinical study on the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole association] Engelbert J. **Brux Med** 51:899-902, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim] Godeau MJ, et al. **Cah Med** 12:1323-4, 30 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Therapeutic trials of a new mouth wash with hexetidine] Decroix G, et al.
Lille Med 16:Suppl 4:1180-3, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a new chemotherapeutic combination designated Ro 6-2580 in bronchopneumopathy in adults] Chenebault J.
Maroc Med 51:514-6, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Infections during antineoplastic drug therapy. Use of the sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim association] Israël L. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:273-5, 22 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Clinical experiences with Bactrim in the bronchitic syndrome] Noss R, et al.
Med Monatsschr 26:175-80, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Intravenous therapy with a sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim combination in purulent meningitis] Calonghi GF, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 24:9-11, Jan 72 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the treatment of brucellosis with peroral and intravenous administration of a trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole combination] Sueri L.
G Mal Infett Parassit 24:3-7, Jan 72 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in patients with megaloblastic haemopoiesis. Chanarin I, et al. **Br Med J** 1:651-3, 11 Mar 72
Trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole. Dawson DW, et al. **Br Med J** 4:364, 6 Nov 71
Unusual reaction to trimethoprim in combined therapy. Halpern GM. **Br Med J** 1:691, 11 Mar 72
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole mixture in pregnancy. McEwen LM. **Br Med J** 4:490-1, 20 Nov 71
Agranulocytosis associated with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Paiva IP, et al.
Br Med J 4:301, 30 Oct 71
Trimethoprim-solphamethoxazole in folic acid deficiency. Rooney PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2:656, 10 Jun 72
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in typhoid fever. Stamps TJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1:176, 15 Jan 72
Malaria in Laos. II. Peripheral leucocyte counts during long-term administration of combined folic inhibitors (pyrimethamine with sulformethoxine or sulfamonomethoxine). Muto T, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 41:459-70, Oct 71
Toxic epidermal necrolysis (Leyell's syndrome). A report on four cases with three deaths. Ström J.
Scand J Infect Dis 1:209-16, 1969
[Lyell's syndrome in the 2d month of a viral hepatitis following ingestion of sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprime; associated heart rhythm disorders] Chanial G, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:565-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of combined trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole on level of folates in blood] Karlin R, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:55-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Allergic reactons and composite drugs] Halpern G.
Presse Med 79:1916, 16 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Studies on the hematologic tolerance of Bactrim] Maier C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:923-6, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (Eusaprim, Bactrim)]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1134, 10 Jun 72 (Nor)
[Hypoglycemic coma caused by a sulfamidopyridine] Villaseñor A, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 23:151-4, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatography of some pyrimidine derivatives. Pacáková V, et al.
Anal Biochem 42:549-54, Aug 71
Methods for the assay of ultraviolet light-induced pyrimidine dimers in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Unrau P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 269:311-21, 29 May 72
Determination of ormetroprim in animal tissues. Fellig J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:1261-3, Nov-Dec 71
Hybrid assay for trisulfapyrimidine preparations. Banes D, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1195-9, Sep 71
Spectrophotometric determination of pyrantel tartrate in soybean premix and swine feeds. Lynch MJ.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:481-4, May 72
Repair of pyrimidine dimer damage induced in yeast by ultraviolet light. Resnick MA, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:979-86, Mar 72
Residues of diazinon remaining after application to wheat. Ward CR, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:899, Jun 72
The mitochondrial genome of wild-type yeast cells. 3. The pyrimidine tracts of mitochondrial DNA. Ehrlich SD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 65:207-12, 28 Mar 72
[Comparative study of the nucleic acids of 2 species of Spirulina: Spirulina platensis Geitler and Spirulina maxima Geitler] Jassey Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2365-8, 8 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Analysis of Trapymin (Rocornal)] Pfeifer S, et al.
Pharmazie 26:539-48, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Thin-layer chromatography of purine and pyrimidine derivatives in liver extracts from various animal species] Tortolani G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:166-9, 30 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Separation and determination of nucleosides, purines, pyrimidines and vitamins of the B group with bidimensional thin-layer chromatography] Tortolani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:163-5, 30 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Fluorometric analysis with o-aminothiophenol. II. Fluorometric determination of thonzylamine hydrochloride] Nakano S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:411-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Microdetermination of pyrimethamine and 5-aryl-6-alkyl derivatives of 2,4-diaminopyrimidines in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

biological fluids and tissues by adsorption chromatography on Sephadex G-25 and G-10] Golinskif GF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:122-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Major and minor nitrogen bases in the composition of deoxyribonucleic acid of white rat liver in ontogenesis] Kurtasov VS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:1207-8, 11 Apr 72 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of pyrimidine and arginine biosynthesis in mammals. Jones ME.
Adv Enzyme Regul 9:19-49, 1970 (124 ref.)

Enzymes in pyrimidine biosynthesis. Sweeney MJ, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 9:51-61, 1970

Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis in rat liver by feedback inhibition of aspartate carbamoyltransferase. Bourget PA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:752-6, 31 Jan 72

Initial steps in pyrimidine synthesis in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Shoaf WT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:796-802, 5 Nov 71

Metabolic transformations of 5-azauracil and 5-azaorotic acid in mouse liver and Escherichia coli. Effect on the synthesis of pyrimidines. Cihák A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:607-17, 1 Mar 72

Effect of allopurinol and oxipurinol on pyrimidine synthesis in cultured human fibroblasts. Kelley WN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1471-8, Jul 71

Incorporation of glycine in pyrimidine and thiazole moieties of thiamine in Escherichia coli. Iwashima A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 252:235-8, 12 Nov 71

Isolation and partial characterization of regulatory mutants of the pyrimidine pathway in Salmonella typhimurium. O'Donovan GA, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:1085-96, Mar 72

Biosynthesis of riboflavin. Formation of 6-hydroxy-2,4,5-triaminopyrimidine in rib 7 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bacher A, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7018-22, 25 Nov 71

Pyrimidine synthesis pathway enzymes and orotic acid in bovine mammary tissue. Chen MH, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:842-6, Jun 71

Mechanism of allopurinol-mediated inhibition of pyrimidine biosynthesis. Beardmore TD, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:696-704, Nov 71

Pyrimidine biosynthesis in rat brain. Bourget PA, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1617-24, Jul 72

Pyrmidine biosynthesis during development of rat cerebellum. Weichsel ME Jr, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:682-6, Aug 72

Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis by phage T4. II. In vitro complementation between ribonucleotide reductase mutants. Yeh YC, et al.
Virology 47:767-72, Mar 72

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Trimethoprim levels in cerebrospinal fluid. Nicholls MW. **J Clin Pathol** 25:550, Jun 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of new analgetic homopyrimidazoles. Mészáros Z, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:815-29, May 72

Degradation of saxitoxin to a pyrimido (2,1-b)purine. Wong JL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:4633-4, 8 Sep 71

V-triazolo(4,5-d)pyrimidines (8-azapurines). X. New routes to V-triazolo(4,5-d)pyridimidines via 4-dimethylaminomethyleneamino-1,2,3-trizole-5-carbonitriles. Albert A.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 4:461-7, 1972

V-triazolo(4,5-d)pyrimidines (8-azapurines). XI. Preparation of 2-benzyl-V-triazolo (4,5-d)pyrimidine (8-benzyl-8-azapurine). Albert A, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 4:468-9, 1972

V-triazolo(4,5-d)pyrimidines (8-azapurines). 8. Synthesis, from 1,2,3-triazoles, of 1- and 2-methyl derivatives of 5,7-disubstituted V-triazolo(4,5-d)pyrimidines (7- and 8-methyl 2,6-disubstituted 8-azapurines). Albert A, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 4:449-56, 1972

The Dimroth rearrangement. XIV. The preparation and rearrangement of 1,6-dihydro-6-imino-1-methylpyrimidine. Brown DJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 14:2507-12, 1971

Heterocyclic studies. Part 23. 5-Trifluoromethylpyrimido(5,4-e)-as-triazines. Clark J, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 13:2475-9, 1971

Naphthyridines. 3. Preparation of pyrimido[1,2-a]-and imidazo-[1,2-a]-[1,8]naphthyridines from 2-amino-1,8-naphthyridines. Harper JF, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 18:2985-91, 1971

Naphthyridines. IV. Preparation of anthyridines and pyrimido-[4,5-beta][1,8]naphthyridines from 2-amino-1,8-naphthyridines. Harper JF, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 18:2991-4, 1971

Specific enzyme inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. I. The synthesis of 8-substituted pyrido(2,3-d)pyrimidines. Paterson T, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 8:1041-50, 1972

Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. XXXIX. Formation of some 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxylic acid derivatives from ethyl -amino- -cyanoacetate. Robinson DH, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 13:1715-7, 1972

Synthesis and biological activity of pyrazines and pyrazine ribonucleosides as pyrimidine analogs. Bobek M, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:164-8, Feb 72

Potential folic acid antagonists. 6. Potential irreversible folate reductase inhibitors derived from 2,4-diamino-5-arylazopyrimidines. Chatterjee SS, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1244-5, Dec 71

Potential folic acid antagonists. 5. Synthesis and dihydrofolate reductase inhibitory activities of 2-amino-4,6-substituted-5-arylazopyrimidines. Chatterjee SS, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1237-8, Dec 71

Folate antagonists. 4. Antimalarial and antimetabolite effects of 2,4-diamino-6-((benzyl)amino)pyrido(2,3-d)-pyrimidines. Davoll J, et al.
J Med Chem 15:837-9, Aug 72

An improved synthesis of diaveridine, trimethoprim, and closely related 2,4-diaminopyrimidines. Hoffer M, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:462-3, May 71

Synthesis and biological activity of some 5-(1-adamantyl)pyrimidines. 2. Jonak JP, et al.
J Med Chem 14:408-11, May 71

Synthesis and biological activity of some 5-substituted 2,4-diamino-6-alkylpyrimidines. 3. Jonak JP, et al.
J Med Chem 15:662-5, Jun 72

Novel anthelmintic agents. 6. Pyrantel analogs with activity against whipworm. McFarland JW, et al.
J Med Chem 15:365-8, Apr 72

Nucleosides of 8-azapurines (v-triazolo(4,5-d) pyrimidines). Montgomery JA, et al.
J Med Chem 15:305-7, Mar 72

Synthetic antibacterials. 4. Nitrofurylvinylpyrido(2,3-d)pyrimidine derivatives. Nishigaki S, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:731-4, Jul 72

Pyrido(2,3-d)pyrimidine-6-carboxamides as potential diuretic agents. Santilli AA, et al.
J Med Chem 15:442-3, Apr 72

Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. 15. Synthesis and analgetic and antiinflammatory activities of 1,3-substituted 5-amino-6-methyluracil derivatives. Senda S, et al.
J Med Chem 15:471-6, May 72

Synthesis of trimethoprim variations. Replacement of CH 2 by polar groupings. Stogryn EL.
J Med Chem 15:200-1, Feb 72

Pyrimido(5,4-e)-as-triazines. VI. The preparation of some 5-substituted 7-aminopyrimido(5,4-e)-as-triazines. Temple C Jr, et al. **J Org Chem** 36:3502-6, 19 Nov 71

Structure and activity of schistosomicidal agents of the pyrimidine type. Nabih I, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:967-8, Jun 72

[2-Amino-5,7-dipropyl-s-triazolo(1,5-a)pyrimidine. 6. Condensations with hydrazine-N,N'-dicarbonic acid-diamidine] Kreutzberger A, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:856-63, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Propyl and isopropyl derivatives of 2,2'-hydrazopyrimidines. 5. Condensation with hydrazine-N,N'-dicarbonic acid diamidine] Kreutzberger A, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:674-80, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of various pyrano-pyrimidines and of a pyrano-pyrazolone] Schulte KE, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:354-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of binylogous formamidinium salts with nucleophiles. I. A variance of the pyrimidine synthesis] Wagner RM, et al.
Chem Ber 104:2975-83, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Drug chemical studies of the s-triazolo-1.5-a-pyrimidine series] Tenor E, et al.
Pharmazie 26:534-9, Sep 71 **(Ger)**

[Potential antiviral agents. XV. Acyl derivatives of pyrimidines and pruines] Colautti A, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 26:710-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis and pharmacological properties of new condensed derivatives of benzthiazoline, thiazolo- and benzthiazolo-pyrimidium] Lisunkin IuI, et al.
Farm Zh 26:20-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Modified thiochrome procedure for the determination of urinary thiamin. Leveille GA.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:273-4, Mar 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The separation of purine and pyrimidine bases and nucleosides by thin-layer chromatography on Sephadex-cellulose and Sephadex-silica gel layers. Tortolani G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 70:182-6, 26 Jul 72

METABOLISM

Control of gene expression in carbohydrate, pyrimidine and DNA metabolism. Weber G, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 9:63-95, 1970

Piromidic acid, a new antibacterial agent: absorption, distribution, excretion, and metabolism. Shimizu M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:123-8, 1970

Studies on the metabolism of sulfametoxipirimidine in endotoxin tolerant mice. Timar M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:420-1, 1 Feb 72

Role of catabolism in pyrimidine utilization for nucleic acid synthesis in vivo. Cooper GM, et al.
Cancer Res 32:390-7, Feb 72

Precursor pools and RNA synthesis in preimplantation mouse embryos. Epstein CJ, et al.
Dev Biol 26:517-24, Dec 71

A purine and pyrimidine requiring mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Vyse ER, et al.
Genet Res 18:117-21, Aug 71

A specific nutritional requirement for pyrimidines in rudimentary mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Norby S. **Hereditas** 66:205-14, 1970

Metabolism of pyrimidines and pyrimidine nucleosides by Salmonella typhimurium. Beck CF, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:219-28, Apr 72

A bioavailability study on three oral preparations of the combination trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Langlois Y, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:196-200, May-Jun 72

The comparative metabolism of pyrantel in five species. Faulkner JK, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:79-91, Jan 72

Restoration of a single enzyme function in bifunctionally defective non-polar pyrimidine-3 mutants of Neurospora. Radford A.
Mutat Res 15:23-9, May 72

Distribution and elimination of trimethoprim in pregnant and newborn rats. Schulz R.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 272:369-77, 1972

Photoreactivation of killing in Streptomyces. II. Kinetics of formation and photolysis of pyrimidine dimers and adducts in S. coelicolor and S. griseus PHR-1. Ikenaga M, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 13:459-71, Jun 71

Tissue clearance of Rofenaid in chickens and turkeys. Fellig J, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1777-83, Nov 71

Metabolism of 2-thiouracil in pyrimidine pathways leading to nucleotide synthesis. Yu MW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1292-7, Apr 72

Decomposition of pyrimidine derivatives in soil. The effect of specific microflora and specific preincubation. Drobníková V, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:98-116, 1972

[Effects of sodium hypochlorite, ozone and ionizing radiations on the pyrimidine constituants of Escherichia coli] Prat R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:595-607, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Residues in tissues of laboratory and domestic animals following application of the drug combination sulfadoxin-trimethoprim] Rehm WF, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:228-34, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biotransformation of Trapymin (Rocornal)] Pfeifer S, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:549-54, Sep 71 **(Ger)**

[Urinary elimination of purine and pyrimidine under the therapeutic influence of aspartic acid in chronic hepatitis] Iencica R, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:63-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Free pyrimidine and purine content in rat liver and incorporation of NaHC 14 O 3 under the action of a single intraperitoneal injection of orotic acid] Fedorov NA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:260-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Introduction. Action of pyrimido-pyrimidine compounds on platelet behaviour in vitro. Douglas AS.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 525:231-5, 1971

The inhibition of the cancer stickiness by pyrimido-pyrimidine derivates induced by inhibition of platelet aggregation. Gastpar H.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 525:269-71, 1971

The effect of the pyrimidopyrimidine RA 233 on function and metabolism of human platelets. Reuter H. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 525:239-43, 1971

The effect of pyrimidine analogues and tryptophan on enzyme synthesis and degradation in rat liver. Cihak A, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 9:267-89, 1970 (36 ref.)

Levels of dihydrofolate reductase and thymidylate synthetase in strains of Streptococcus faecium resistant to substituted pyrimidines, triazines and MTX. Smith CC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 186:182-4, 30 Nov 71

Reversal of the antimicrobial activity of trimethoprim by thymidine in commercially prepared media. Koch AE, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:812-7, Nov 71

Trimethoprim-induced accumulation of guanosine tetraphosphate (ppGpp) in Escherichia coli. Khan SR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:169-74, 11 Jul 72

Significance of the caffeine-like effect of various purines, pyrimidines and derivatives on adipose-tissue phosphodiesterase. Peers DG, et al.
Biochem J 124:8P-9P, Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Inhibition of thymidylic acid kinase by 5-substituted pyrimidines. Chae CB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:761-70, 15 Mar 72

Effect of allopurinol and oxipurinol on pyrimidine synthesis in cultured human fibroblasts. Kelley WN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1471-8, Jul 71

Potentiation of the ADP-induced platelet aggregation by collagen and its inhibition by a tetrahydrothienopyridine derivative (Y-3642). Nakanishi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2116-8, Aug 71

The uptake and incorporation of purines by wild-type Saccharomyces cerevisiae and a mutant resistant to 4-aminopyrazolo (3,4-d) pyrimidine. Pickering WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 264:45-58, 30 Mar 72

Trimethoprim resistance determined by R factors. Fleming MP, et al. **Br Med J** 1:726-8, 18 Mar 72

Suppression of thymidine uptake of human lymphocytes by co-trimoxazole. Gaylarde PM, et al. **Br Med J** 3:144-6, 15 Jul 72

5-(1-Adamantyl) pyrimidines as inhibitors of folate metabolism. Ho YK, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1023-8, May 72

Regression line analysis of the synergistic effect for the combination of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Dornbusch K. **Chemotherapy** 16:229-38, 1971

Kinetics and mechanisms of action of trimethoprim and sulfonamides, alone or in combination, upon Escherichia coli. Seydel JK, et al. **Chemotherapy** 17:217-58, 1972

Pharmacokinetic studies of minoxidil. Gottlieb TB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:436-41, May-Jun 72

Dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors as antimicrobial agents and their potentiation by sulfonamides. Rollo IM. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1:565-83, Dec 70 (47 ref.)

Human prostatic acid phosphatase. Studies on the mechanism of catalysis and on the nature of inhibition by purines and pyrimidines. Belfield A, et al. **Enzymologia** 42:91-106, 29 Feb 72

Effect of the folic acid analogue, trimethoprim, on growth, macromolecular synthesis, and incorporation of exogenous thymine in Escherichia coli. Dale BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:906-16, Jun 72

Cytotoxic effects of thiopyrimidines. Lozzio CB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 78:25-32, Aug 71

The sensitivity of Pseudomonas pseudomallei to trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in vitro. Bassett DC. **J Clin Pathol** 24:798-800, Dec 71

Effect of trimethoprim on folate-dependent DNA synthesis in human bone marrow. Sive J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:194-7, Mar 72

Effect in vitro on platelet function of two compounds developed from the pyrimido-pyrimidines. Slater SD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:427-32, May 72

Tissue distribution and hypotensive effects of minoxidil in normotensive rats. Pluss RG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:639-47, Apr 72

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte motility in vitro. VI. Effect of purine and pyrimidine analogues: possible role of cyclic AMP. Tse RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 80:264-74, Aug 72

Effects of high sucrose diets and 4-aminopyrazolopyrimidine on serum lipids and lipoproteins in the rat. Shiff TS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 12:596-603, Sep 71

Trimethoprim effect on Plasmodium gallinaceum oocysts. Terzakis JA. **J Parasitol** 57:997, Oct 71

Effect of insulin and glycodiazine on the level of plasma free fatty acids in bilharzial (schistosomal) hepatic fibrosis. Ghanem MH, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 75:115-8, Jun 72

Co-trimoxazole-resistant pneumococci. Howe JG, et al. **Lancet** 2:184-5, 22 Jul 72

Trimethoprim-resistant coliforms. Lacey RW, et al. **Lancet** 1:409-10, 19 Feb 72

The action of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole against urinary pathogens. Smith DD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:263-5, 5 Feb 72

The mutagenic effects of new purine and pyrimidine analogues on phage T 4 . Alikhanian SI, et al. **Mutat Res** 14:1-11, Jan 72

The mutagenicity to mammalian cells of pyrimidine nucleoside analogs. Huberman E, et al. **Mutat Res** 14:130-2, Jan 72

Influence of bicarbonate-CO 2 - and glycodiazine buffer on the secretion of the isolated cat's pancreas. Schulz I. **Pfluegers Arch** 329:283-306, 1971

Differences in drug response of the sporogonous cycles of three strains of Plasmodium falciparum in Anopheles stephensi. Terzian LA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:16-24, Jan 70

[Effect of various purine and pyrimidine bases on the metachronosis of vibration] Chauchard P. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1046-7, 1969 (Fre)

[Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the agar diffusion test. Comparison with tetracycline, chloramphenicol, gentamycin and sulfadiazine] Lentze I. **Med Klin** 66:1518-22, 5 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacology of 6-methyl-7-diethylamino-s-triazolo-(1,5-a) pyrimidine (Trapymin, Rocornal), a new compound with vasodilative effects] Füller H, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:554-62, Sep 71 (Ger)

[In vitro sensitivity of human pathogens to the drug combination sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim] Lebek G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1385-90, 25 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

Sensitization test against trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole] Tauchnitz C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 27:390-5, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibacterial action in vitro of the association of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole on Salmonella typhi and paratyphi] Galanti G, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 23:38-40, Jan 71 (Ita)

[Effect of 2-methyl-4-amino-5-hydroxymethyl-pyrimidine on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Yoshida M. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** 89:91-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Pharmacodynamics and bacteriology in sulfamethoxazole-trimetoprim combination therapy] Bergan T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:274-7, 10 Feb 72 (Nor)

[In vitro studies of bacterial sensitivity to Septrin] Czorny-Otrzonsek H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:22-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experimental study of sulformethoxine (Fanazyl) and sulfamethomidine (Methofadine)] Padefskaia EN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:609-14, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibacterial activity of pyrimidine and pyrrolo-(3,2-d)-pyrimidine derivatives] Pershin GN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:466-71, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anticholinergic effect of tropenzilinium and oxyphencyclimine] Pantio M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:3558-9, 4 Aug 71 (Swe)

[Antibacterial activity in vitro and in vivo of the trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole combination] Renzini G, et al. **Antibiotica** 7:250-68, Dec 69 (Mul)

POISONING

Some observations on severe human poisonings with organophosphate pesticides. Willems J, et al. **Arch Toxikol** 28:182-91, 1971

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reactions between organic nitroxyl free radicals and radiation-induced transients in the DNA bases. Brustad T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 22:115-29, Aug 72

Pyrimidine hydrates and dimers in ultraviolet-irradiated tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. Small GD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 38:75-87, 28 Nov 68

Thermoluminescence of nucleic acid constituents in solution after U.V.-irradiation. Brynda E. **Photochem Photobiol** 14:713-20, Dec 71

Photoreactivation of killing in Streptomyces. 3. Action spectra for photolysis of pyrimidine dimers and adducts in S. griseus and S. griseus PHR-1. Ikenaga M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 14:175-87, Aug 71

The effect of 5-bromouracil on energy transfer in DNA and related model systems. Purine: pyrimidine crystal complexes. Lillicrap SC, et al. **Radiat Res** 48:432-46, Dec 71

Electron spin resonance study of radicals produced in irradiated aqueous solutions of uracil and related pyrimidines. Neta P. **Radiat Res** 49:1-25, Jan 72

Transient radicals of DNA bases by pulse radiolysis. Effects of cysteine and cysteamine as radioprotectors. Nucifora G, et al. **Radiat Res** 49:96-111, Jan 72

Radiochemical changes in the pyrimidine bases of nucleic acids. Jászsági-Nagy E. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 12:311-8, 1971

THERAPEUTIC USE

The combined action of pyrimidines and sulfonamides or sulfones in the chemotherapy of malaria and other protozoal infections. Richards WH. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 8:121-47, 1970 (130 ref.)

Treatment of falciparum malaria with sulfalene and trimethoprim. Clyde DF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 20:804-10, Nov 71

Treatment of actinomycetoma with sulphamethoxazole plus trimethoprim. Mahgoub ES. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 21:332-5, May 72

Experiences with the anthelmintic pyrantel pamoate. Villarejos VM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 20:842-5, Nov 71

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in pertussis: comparison with tetracycline. Adcock KJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:311-3, Apr 72

Effect of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole combination on folate metabolism in malnourished children. Poskitt EM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:626-30, Aug 72

Comparison of pyrantel pamoate with other anthelmintic drugs. Rahmatoola RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:465-7, Jun 72

The use of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infection. Sillar S. **Aust NZ J Surg** 41:368-71, May 72

The clinical use of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in children: with special reference to urinary tract infection. Dixon SR. **Aust Paediatr J** 7:193-8, Dec 71

The prophylactic treatment of recurrent urinary tract infection with sulphamethoxizole-trimethoprim. Hobday JD. **Aust Paediatr J** 7:199-202, Dec 71

Bacterial endocarditis over prosthetic valves treated with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole combination. Shafqat SH, et al. **Br Heart J** 33:974-6, Nov 71

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole versus placebo in acne vulgaris. Macdonald RH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 26:97-8, Feb 72

A comparison of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole compound and tetracycline in exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. A double-blind multi-centre trial on in-patients. **Br J Dis Chest** 66:199-206, Jul 72

Double-blind trial to compare ampicillin, cephalexin, co-trimoxazole, and trimethoprim in treatment of urinary infection. Brumfitt W, et al. **Br Med J** 2:673-6, 17 Jun 72

Q fever endocarditis treated with trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole. Freeman R, et al. **Br Med J** 1:419-20, 12 Feb 72

Clinical evaluation of co-trimoxazole and furazolidone in treatment of shigellosis in children. Lexomboon U, et al. **Br Med J** 3:23-6, 1 Jul 72

Trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in typhoid fever in children. Scragg JN, et al. **Br Med J** 3:738-41, 25 Sep 71

The combination of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of urinary tract infection. Crichton EP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 107:292-5, 19 Aug 72

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole combination in the treatment of acute human brucellosis. Giunchi G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 16:332-5, 1971

Combined therapy with vasodilator drugs and beta-adrenergic blockade in hypertension. A comparative study of minoxidil and hydralazine. Gottlieb TB, et al. **Circulation** 45:571-82, Mar 72

Co-trimoxazole and cephalexin. A clinical trial in urinary tract infections in children with spina bifida cystica. Thomas M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 14:342-9, Jun 72

Trimethoprim: its possible place in antibacterial therapy. Garrod LP. **Drugs** 1:3-6, 1971

Preliminary report on pyrantel pamoate in the treatment of human hookworm infection. Bell WJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 48:143-51, Apr 71

"Septrin" in common infections in a health centre. Gupta GR, et al. **East Afr Med J** 48:258-62, Jun 71

Treatment of malaria with RO 6-2580. Huys J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 49:254-9, Apr 72

Topical chemoprophylaxis for burns: trials of creams containing silver sulphadiazine and trimethoprim. Lowbury EJ, et al. **Injury** 3:18-24, Jul 71

Effects of pyrantel HCl and dietary protein on growing pigs infected in different sequences with Strongyloides ransomi, Ascarid suum and Oesophagostomum spp. Stewart TB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 35:561-8, Sep 72

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in urinary tract infection due to Streptococcus faecalis. Chattopadhyay B. **J Clin Pathol** 25:531-3, Jun 72

Field study of pyrantel pamoate in the treatment of mixed roundworm, hookworm and trichostrongylus infections. Bell WJ, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 55:111-20, 1972

Gonorrhea in women: treatment with sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim. Schofield CB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:533-8, Dec 71

Anthelmintic activity in sheep of some compounds related to pyrantel and morantel. Austin WC, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:281-5, Mar 72

Comparative activity of pyrantel tartrate, parbendazole, and levamisole at two dose levels against naturally acquired helminth infections in sheep. Colglazier ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 57:1078-82, Oct 71

Treatment of enterobiasis with pyrantel pamoate in Iran. Sanati A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 74:160-1, Jul 71

Double-blind trial comparing trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole (Bactrim) with ampicillin in treating urinary infections. Bell SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:442, 26 Feb 72

Treatment of gonorrhoea with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole and with rifampicin. Hatos G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:1197-9, 3 Jun 72

The action of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole against urinary pathogens. Hunter IJ. **Med J Aust** 1:607-8, 18 Mar 72

Pyrantel pamoate (antiminth). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 14:49-50, 7 Jul 72

Fluoxydin. (Preliminary report on clinical evaluation). Kolář V, et al. **Neoplasma** 18:485-7, 1971

The management of purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. A comparison of co-trimoxazole and tetracycline. Pines A, et al. **Practitioner** 208:265-7, Feb 72

Trans-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-2-(3-hydroxystyryl)-1-methyl pyrimidine (CP-14,445), a new antiwhipworm agent. Howes HL Jr. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:394-8, Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Double-blind trial with sulfamethoxazole plus trimethoprim (Bactrim) versus demethyl-chlortetracycline (Ledermycin) in chronic respiratory tract infections. Beumer HM. **Respiration 29:257-69, 1972**

Comprehensive trachoma control program among the southwestern American Indians. Hoshiwara I, et al. **Rev Int Trach 47:53-64, 1971**

Combination of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in typhoid fever. Jaques PH, et al. **S Afr Med J 46:281-4, 11 Mar 72**

Single-blind comparative trial of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole and ampicliox. Kaplan L, et al. **S Afr Med J 46:318-21, 18 Mar 72**

Treatment of gonorrhoea. Keys D. **S Afr Med J 46:984, 8 Jul 72**

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole (bactrim) in the treatment of typhoid fever. Stamps TJ, et al. **S Afr Med J 46:652-5, 20 May 72**

Treatment of A. lumbricoides with a small dose of pyrantel pamoate (combantrin). Hsieh HC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:362-4, Sep 71**

Preliminary trial using pyrantal pamoate for the treatment of human infections with Teernidens deminutus. Goldsmid JM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:375-6, 1972**

Treatment of enterobiasis and ascariasis with Combantrin (pyrantel pamoate). Rim HJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:170-5, 1972**

[Short-term therapy of urinary tract infections with a combination of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole] Prát V. **Cas Lek Cesk 110:1000-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Experience with treatment of bacterial infections by an association of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole] Vacek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 111:647-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole therapy in urinary infections] Fischer E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 134:556-9, 13 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Treatment of gout by inhibitors of uric acid synthesis] Delbarre F. **Acquis Med Recent 145-66, 1970 (Fre)**

[Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole assocation in bronchopulmonary infections] Arouette A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg 26:106-15, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Comparison of the activity of the combination trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and demethylchlortetracycline in acute respiratory diseases. Double-blind test] Geerts L. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 62:356-67, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)**

[Use of a new association trimethoprime-sulfamethoxazole in urinary infections in gyneco-obstetrics] Tourris H de, et al. **Bord Med 5:77-81, Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Treatment of gonococcic urethritis with the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole combination] Hewitt J, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:511-4, 1971 (Fre)**

[Clinical trial of Bactrim in otorhinolaryngology] Jacquemard C. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1171-2, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Eusaprim in the treatment of diarrhea and jejunal infections] Baur F, et al. **J Med Lyon 53:89-93, 20 Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Bactrim in otorhinolaryngology] Gignoux M, et al. **J Med Lyon 52:1545-6, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Study of the sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim combination in gynecology and obstetrics] Villard J, et al. **J Med Lyon 52:401-3, 5 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Value of Eusaprim suspension in pediatrics] Hongre JF, et al. **Lille Med 16:Suppl 4:1184-6, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Effects of the sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim association on 26 cases of infection in urologic practice] Lemaire G, et al. **Lille Med 17:Suppl 2:160-3, Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Clinical trial of a new antibacterial agent: Bactrim] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med 16:Suppl 3:899-90, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Study of the association of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim in surinfections in neurologic pathology] Warot P, et al. **Lille Med 16:Suppl 4:1187-9, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[A new bactericidal chemotherapeutic agent:Ro 6-2,580--20 cases] Foray J, et al. **Maroc Med 548:458-9, Jul 71 (Fre)**

[Therapeutic value of Eusaprim in dermato-venereology] Calas E, et al. **Mars Med 109:169-70, 1972 (Fre)**

[Treatment of microbial urethritis with Bactrim] Vesval P. **Med Trop (Mars) 31:557-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Study of the compound trimethoprime-sulfamethoxazole in venereology] Hallermans E. **Praxis 61:55-6, Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Clinical study of a new nonfungal antibiotic: the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole combination in gastroenterology] **Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:265-70, 1971 (Fre)**

[Clinical study of a new bactericidal chemotherapeutic agent] Barthelemy R. **Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 29:148-52, 1971 (Fre)**

[Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole association in the treatment of urinary tract infections in some children] Frutiger P, et al. **Ther Umsch 28:559-64, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Treatment of Salmonella infections with a new very broad spectrum bactericide. Analysis of 275 cases] Félix H. **Therapeutique 47:771-6, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Association of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim in infectious pathology. Apropos of 124 cases] Lacoste J, et al. **Therapeutique 47:853-5, Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Clinical and bacteriological study of a new non-fungal antibiotic in pediatrics. Apropos of 63 cases] Reinert P, et al. **Therapeutique 47:899-902, Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Clinical study of Eusaprim] Simon M, et al. **Therapeutique 47:817-22, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Value of a nonfungal antibiotic in the treatment of urinary infections. Apropos of 25 cases] Subrini L. **Therapeutique 47:811-3, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Clinical studies with Rocornal (trapymin)--a new cardioactive substance] Dittrich P, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1684-8, 2 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Use of rocornal in emergencies] Weser C, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:830-4, 4 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Therapy with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole] Garrod LP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:842-4, 26 May 72 (Ger)**

[Sanitation results in chronic typhus and paratyphus B carriers using trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole] Pichler H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1401-2, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis against recurrence in chronic bronchitis] Bürgi H. **Helv Med Acta 36:209, Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Indications for trimethoprim in otorhinolaryngology] Chüden HG. **Med Klin 67:167-70, 4 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The drug combination trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in dentistry] Schiller F. **Osterr Z Stomatol 69:293-303, Aug 72 (Ger)**

[Treatment of purulent bronchitis during corticosteroid therapy of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Comparative studies on trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and tetracycline] Ewert EG. **Prax Pneumol 26:345-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Veterinary test of chemotherapeutic Borgal (=RO 6-2153) in infections of domestic animals in Switzerland, Denmark and Israel] Scholl E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:387-96, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Comparative treatment of chronic urinary tract infections with bactrim and chloramphenicol] Ganthaler F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:832-8, 5 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Therapeutic results with Bactrim in typhoid fever, paratyphoid fever, and other salmonelloses] Meyer HA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1493-7, 29 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Treatment of chronically recurring urinary tract infection with trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole (Eusaprim)] Wegmüller E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1537-40, 5 Sep 70 (Ger)**

[Indications and results in the Bactrim treatment of gynecologic diseases] Hauser GA. **Ther Umsch 28:494-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Evaluation of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole combination (Bactrim) as a therapeutic agent in pediatrics] Katschnig H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:124-6, 25 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole (Eusaprim) in chronic urinary tract infections] Porpáczy P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:439-41, 18 Jun 71 (Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with the trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole association in the treatment of chronic urinary tract infections] Urlesberger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:699-702, 5 Oct 70 (Ger)**

[Prolonged therapy of chronic pyelonephritis] Watschinger B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr 121:541-2, 19 Jun 71 (Ger)**

[Therapeutic attempts with Trivetrin in the diarrhea of piglets and calves] Glawischnig E, et al. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:108-11, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Therapeutic effect and tolerance of sulfonamide trimethoprim combination (Bactrim)] Hartl O, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med 51:268-73, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Outpatient therapy of epilepsy] Engel E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:699-704, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)**

[Management of urinary tract infection] Elsayed A. **Z Allgemeinmed 47:1814-5, 10 Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Eusaprim-equivalent to broad spectrum antibiotics] Heynen U. **Z Allgemeinmed 47:1600-2, 31 Oct 71 (Ger)**

[Experiences with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the chemotherapy of bacterial infections] Tauchnitz C. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:734-8, 15 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Treatment of typhoid fever with trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole (Resprim-Septrin)] Lurie I, et al. **Harefuah 82:317-9, 2 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Clinical-pharmacologic and experimental studies with Septrin] Bíró L, et al. **Orv Hetil 112:1701-4, 18 Jul 71 (Hun)**

[Experiences with septrin therapy of severe bacterial respiratory infections] Sassy-Dobray G, et al. **Orv Hetil 112:3073-7, 19 Dec 71 (Hun)**

[Controlled trial of the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole combination in acute and chronic reactivated infections of the respiratory tract] Lentini S, et al. **Clin Ter 58:13-32, 15 Jul 71 (Ita)**

[Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole association in the therapy of Duhring's disease] Gandola M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol 46:311-3, Jul 71 (Ita)**

[Combination of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of brucellosis] Barba G, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit 24:79-84, Feb 72 (Ita)**

[Clinical research with a new antibacterial combination consisting of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole] Catalano G, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit 24:273-81, Apr 72 (Ita)**

[Therapy of acute human brucellosis with a trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole combination] Giunchi G, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit 24:77-9, Feb 72 (Ita)**

[Measles complicated by gastroenteritis caused by Salmonella paratyphi B resistant to CAF and sensitive to the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole association] Ielasi G. **G Mal Infett Parassit 24:11-3, Jan 72 (Ita)**

[Association of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in respiratory and urinary tract infections] Rimondini S, et al. **Minerva Med 63:1679-85, 18 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Eventual oncostatic action of a chemotherapeutic agent with antifolic acid mechanism] La Pesa M, et al. **Pathologica 63:93-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[The association of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of bacterial infections of the urinary and respiratory tracts] Alliegro A, et al. **Policlinico [Med] 77:305-21, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Prevention of relapses of chronic bronchitis with Bactrim] Dinale O, et al. **Policlinico [Med] 78:290-304, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Bactrim in typhoid infections] Tagliamonte A, et al. **Policlinico [Med] 78:239-42, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Therapy with trimethoprim-sulfonamide. Clinical results] Garrod LP. **Recent Prog Med (Roma) 51:471-88, Nov 71 (Ita)**

[Efficacy of a pyridopyrimidine derivative (PD-93, PA) in germ eradication and clinical improvements in infantile bacillary dysentery and dysentery-like cases] Tanaka E. **J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 45:330-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Clinical evaluation of sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim] Bergan T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:265-9, 10 Feb 72 (Nor)**

[Treatment of gonorrhea with sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim (Bactrim)] Svindland H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1753-5, 30 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Septrin in urinary tract infections. Clinical assessment] Brauner G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1512-4, 27 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Intestinal perforation by typhoid fever treated with RO 6-2580. Report of 2 cases] Galvão F, et al. **Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1339-46, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Pyrantel pamoate, a new and effective treatment for necatoriasis and other intestinal parasitoses] Rodrigues LD, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:363-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Clinical trial with a phosphorylcholamine and sulfanilamide-pyrimidine combination in geriatrics] Avena G. **Rev Bras Med 29:155-67, Mar 72 (Por)**

[Use of the sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim combination in human salmonellosis] Silva OP da, et al. **Rev Bras Med 28:373-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Treatment of enterobiasis with pyrantel pamoate. Comparative study with pyrvinium pamoate] Baranski MC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:422-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Comparative study between the therapeutic efficacy of pyrantel pamoate and levamisole in ascaridiasis] Souza DW, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:67-72, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Effect of 1,4-dihydropyridine and 1,6-dihydropyrimidine derivatives on energy metabolism of normal and tumor cells] Kumsar KK, et al. **Biokhimiia 36:1204-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The relationship between the radiosensitizing effect of mecytosine, the timing of its application and the fractionation of the radiation dose] Aleksandrov SN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:36-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Evaluation of the role of chemotherapy following

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

radical surgery for cilioepithelial tumors of the ovaries] Nechaeva ID, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:32-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with the sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim combination in gonococcal type urethritis] Mercadal Peyri O, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:158-60, Mar-Apr 71 **(Spa)**
[Aspergillosis and bronchial asthma] Huerta López J, et al. **Alergia** 19:41-50, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Clinical experience with a trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole combination in pediatrics] Callegari E, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 69:159-61, Jun 71 **(Spa)**
[Bactrim in Hansen's plantar perforating ulcers] Tarabini-Castellani G.
Med Trop (Madr) 47:236-54, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Double blind comparative study between Bactrim and chloramphenicol in the treatment of typhoid fever in patients under 15 years of age] Semprevivo L, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:423-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Therapeutic trial of Bactrim in urinary infection in children] Silva M, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:469-76, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Bactrim (trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole) treatment of female blennorrhagia] Schofield CB, et al.
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 22:269-73, Jul-Aug 71 **(Spa)**
[Treatment of female blenorrhagia with sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim] Schofield CB, et al.
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 22:347-51, Sep-Oct 71 **(Spa)**
[Bactericidal synergism in dentistry] Gerval J, et al.
Rev Fed Odontol Colomb 20:103-5, Jan-Mar 72 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Correlation of chick embryo teratogenicity with the nicotinic activity of a series of tetrahydropyrimidines. Upshall DG. **Teratology** 5:287-93, Jun 72

URINE

A screening test for urinary purines and pyrimidines and related compounds using auxotrophic mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Cotton RG, et al.
Biochem Med 3:326-36, Feb 70
Purine and pyrimidine excretion in Hodgkin's disease. Pinkard KJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 49:27-38, Jul 72

PYRIMIDINONES (D2)

Higher order associations of adenine and uracil by hydrogen bonding. II. Formation of complexes in mixed solutions of 9-ethyladenine and 1-cyclohexyluracil. Nagel GM, et al.
Biochemistry 11:823-30, 29 Feb 72
[Complexes with charge transfer of some aminoazo compounds with nucleic acid components] Korchevaia LM.
Biofizika 16:928-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Heterocyclic compounds. 4. Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of some substituted thienopyrimidones. Manhas MS, et al.
J Med Chem 15:106-7, Jan 72
[Synthesis of 3-amino-4-methyl-2-pentenamide, 2-amino-1-cyclohexene-1-carboxamide and 3-amino-2,4-diphenyl-2-butenamide and synthesis of 4(3H)-pyrimidone derivatives from them] Kato T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1004-12, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antihypertensive and monoamine oxidase inhibitory activity of 3-amino-2-oxazolidinone (3AO) and its condensation product with 2-substituted-3-formyl-4-oxo-(4H) pyrido(1,2-a)pyrimidines. Kaul CL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:303-16, 1 Feb 72
Differential sensitivity of human normal and malignant cells to 8-azahypoxanthine in vitro. Vaughan MH, et al.
Exp Cell Res 69:92-6, Nov 71
Antihypertensive and monoamine oxidase inhibitory activity of some derivatives of 3-formyl-4-oxo-4H-pyrido (1,2-a) pyrimidine. George T, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:913-5, Oct 71
Anti-acetylcholine, and adrenaline-potentiating activity of oxotremorine on guinea-pig isolated vas deferens. Dóda M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:72-3, Jan 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new analgesic (probon) in thoracic surgery. Kovács M, et al. **Ther Hung** 19:162-3, 1971
[Outpatient therapy of epilepsy] Engel E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:699-704, 15 Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[Clinical evaluation of the analgesic effect of Probon] Graber H, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:1632 passim, 11 Jul 71 **(Hun)**
[The radiosensitizing effect of mecytosine on Ehrlich tumor] Aleksandrov SN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:88-91, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYROCATECHOL see under CATECHOL (D2)

PYROGALLOL (D2)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CDXLII. Syntheses of streptonigrin and related compounds. X. A synthesis of methyl 3-acetamido-1,2-dihydro-4-(2,3,4-trimethoxyphenyl)-5-methyl-2-oxo-6-pyridinecarboxylate] Kametani T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1068-72, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Gallic acid, pyrogallol and pyrocatechol in the roots of Byrsonima intermedia Ad. Jussieu, form Latifolia grisebach] Silva JB da.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 8:187-92, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of serotonin synthesis by dopa and other catechols. Goldstein M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 233:179-80, 6 Oct 71
[Calorigenic effects of prolonged norepinephrine perfusions in rats adapted to constant or variable temperatures; action of pyrogallol] Bertin R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:244-7, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Action of catechol O methyltransferase inhibitors on the distribution of norepinephrine-H 3 in rats] Rapin JR, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:60-4, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Tyramine and pyrogallol interaction on arterial pressure and the nictitating membrane of the cat] Lorenzo Fernandez P, et al.
Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 23:53-64, 1971 **(Spa)**

PYROGENS (D11, D12)

see also related
FEVER THERAPY (E2)

Role of leucocytes in fever. Atkins E, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 81-100, 1971 (39 ref.)
The dilemma of quantitation in the test for pyrogens in: pyrogens and fever. Bangham DR.
Ciba Found Symp 207-14, 1971
Some physiological and clinical aspects of pyrogens. Cooper KE. **Ciba Found Symp** 5-21, 1971
Relevance of experimental observations to pyrexia in clinical situations in: pyrogens and fever. Cranston WI, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 155-74, 1971
The significant immunological features of bacterial endotoxins. Landy M. **Ciba Found Symp** 49-57, 1971
Pharmaceutical aspects of pyrogens in hospital and industry in: pyrogens and fever. Palmer CH.
Ciba Found Symp 193-205, 1971
Production, chemistry and properties of bacterial pyrogens and endotoxins. Work E.
Ciba Found Symp 23-47, 1971 (101 ref.)
Thermoregulation. **Ciba Found Symp** 215-24, 1971
The effect of different environmental temperatures on the hyperpyrexia produced by the intraventricular injection of pyrogen, 5-hydroxytryptamine and prostaglandin E 1 in the conscious cat. Milton AS, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:340-2, May 71
The site of action of leukocytic pyrogen and antipyresis of sodium acetylsalicylate in monkeys. Chai CY, et al.
Neuropharmacology 10:715-23, Nov 71
[Serotonin and norepinephrine content of the hypothalamus at the acme of fever induced in the rabbit with bacterial pyrogens] Olive G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1062-5, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Studies on the effect of some antipyretics against endogenous pyrogen in rabbit] Nishio A, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:63-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Effect of pyrogenal on collagen formation in the lungs of rats with experimentally induced silicosis] Rafkhlin NT, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:58-63, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the autoserum intracutaneous test in serum hepatitis patients treated with pyrogenal] Zeigermakher GA.
Vrach Delo 3:147-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pyrogenicity of blood preparations] Golosova TV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:136-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pyrogens] Miró Forteza A.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:615-35, Oct 71 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Reproduction of heart aneurysm in dogs by means of inhibiting regenerative processes in the course of experimental infarct] Gorokhovskiĭ BI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:14-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Establishment and opertion of a hospital pyrogen assay program. May CN, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:684-6, Aug 72
Studies on cell walls of group A Streptococcus pyogenes, type 12. II. Pyrogenic and related biological activities of the higher molecular weight fraction of an enzymatic digest of the cell walls. Hamada S, et al.
Biken J 14:217-31, Sep 71
The Limulus test for endotoxin (Pyrogen) in radiopharmaceuticals and biologicals. Cooper JF, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 26:153-62, Jul-Aug 72
Characteristics of a highly purified pyrogenic lipopolysaccharide. Castor GB, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1578-80, Oct 71
[Chromatographic separation of substances in the early stages of the Arthus phenomenon with analysis of the endogenous pyrogen] Potel M, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:745-7, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polarographic method for the differentiation of surface-active and pyrogenic compounds in distilled water] Chausovskiĭ SS.
Farmatsiia 20:21-5, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effects of 4-acetamidophenol (paracetamol) on the temperature response of the conscious rat to the intracerebral injection of prostaglandin E, adrenaline and pyrogen. Milton AS, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 217:33P-34P, Aug 71
Effect in the rhesus monkey of salicylate on centrally-induced endotoxin fevers. Myers RD, et al.
Neuropharmacology 10:775-8, Nov 71
(Subcellular localization of leucocytic fever-suppressing factors--localization at the cellular level] Teraoka A.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 67:595-612, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of endogenous pyrogen after interaction of different rabbit blood leukocyte types with Newcastle disease virus or endotoxin. Táborský I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:226-33, May 72
[Relation of endogenous pyrogen to permeability-changing substances in the early stages of Arthus phenomenon] Wähmer MG, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:799-802, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

The effects of acetaminophen and sodium salicylate on the release and activity of leukocytic pyrogen in the cat. Clark WG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:183-91, Apr 72
On the demonstration of circulating human endogenous pyrogen. Greisman SE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:690-7, Feb 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Clinical evaluation of the pyrogenal test in cancer chemotherapy] Dumbadze ND.
Vrach Delo 8:98-101, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Urinary elimination of 17-hydroxycorticoids in patients with pituitary pathology during the administration of a bacterial pyrogen] Janches M, et al.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:89-98, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of an endogenous pyrogen, with an appendix on assay methods. Murphy PA, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 59-79, 1971

METABOLISM

Pyrogen and enzyme release from rabbit blood leukocytes promoted by endotoxin and polyinosinic polycytidylic acid. Cox CG, et al.
Biochem Med 5:227-36, Jun 71
Effects of sodium acetylsalicylate on the release of pyrogen from leukocytes. Hoo SL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1155-8, Apr 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of action of pyrogenic and antipyretic steroids in vitro. Bondy PK, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 101-13, 1971
On the mechanism of action of pyrogens in: pyrogens and fever. Feldberg W. **Ciba Found Symp** 115-29, 1971
Hypothalamic mechanism of pyrogen action in the cat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and monkey in: pyrogens and fever. Myers RD. **Ciba Found Symp** 131-53, 1971 (43 ref.)
Unaltered activity of tongue temperature sensors after administration of pyrogen to rabbit. Evans MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:333-7, May 72
Central effects of chemical transmitters on temperature regulation in the adult rat and the newborn guinea pig. Farkas M, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 15:316-20, Dec 71
Neutrophil releasing activity in rats injected with endogenous pyrogen. Kampschmidt RF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1224-6, Apr 72
[Pyrogens and fever] Olitzki AL. **Harefuah** 31:517-8, 15 Nov 71 **(Heb)**
[Study of the stimulation of immunogenesis by the lipopolysaccharide, pyrogenal, by the Schwartz-Braun method] Dzheksenbaev OSh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:59-61, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of pyrogenal, methyluracil, oxymetacil and their combinations on the absorptive capacity of the reticuloendothelial system] Davydova VA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:319-20, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibiting effect of human protein on pyrogen tolerance] Kozlova MA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:19-23, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of the endogenous mediator(s) of serum zinc and iron depression during infection and other stresses. Pekarek RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:728-32, Nov 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The place of fever therapy in the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Serre H, et al. **J Med Lyon** 53:362-3, 5 Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Effect of pyrogenal in inflammation of the adnexa uteri and pelvic peritoneum on the excretion of steroid hormones of the adrenal cortex] Tkachenko VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:59-60, Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Experimental bases of therapeutic-prophylactic use of interferon induced--interferonogene in viral infections of the eye] Kasparov AA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 27:49-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibility of accelerating the process of union of diaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones] Rodnianskif LL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 32:48-50, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of pyrogens in the complex treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Ianchenko EN. **Probl Tuberk** 49:29-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pyrogenal in the treatment of persons who have suffered tuberculosis for a prolonged period] Zuev VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 49:40-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in non-specific reactivity of patients under the effect of pyrogens] Ianchenko EN. **Sov Med** 35:80-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of pyrogenal in treating some skin diseases] Butovetskif LD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:71-4, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic effectiveness of pyrogenal in alopecia areata and total alopecia] Dovzhanskif SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:82-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex therapy of psoriasis with insulin, pyrogenal and ultraviolet irradiation] Gnuzdev GN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:60-3, Jul 71 **(Rus)**
[Pyrogenal in treatment of patients with active and latent forms of syphilis] Kazan MZ, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:62-5, Jan 72 **(Rus)**
[Morphological and electron microscopic characteristics of resolving keloid scars after pyrogenal therapy] Pavlova MN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:18-21, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Some new drugs in therapy of skin diseases] Studnitsin AA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:5-11, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Use of pyrogenal in veterinary practice] Plakhotin MV, et al. **Veterinariia** 3:87-8, Mar 71 **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the hypophysis-adrenal cortex system in children with cirrhosis of the liver treated with pyrogenal] Khazanov MM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:21-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of Pyrogenal in combination with Oletetrin in chronic pyodermitis] Braga VM. **Vrach Delo** 4:125-6, Apr 72 **(Rus)**

PYRONES see under PYRANS (D2)

PYROPHOSPHATASE (D9)

Activation of microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase and associated pyrophosphatase and pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase activities of human liver by aluminum oxide. Chen SY, et al. **Biochem Med** 5:237-44, Jun 71
Protein-bound phosphoryl histidine: a probable intermediate in the microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase-inorganic pyrophosphatase reaction. Feldman F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:698-710, 16 Jun 72
Action of insulin: an attempt at a summary. Levine R. **Diabetes** 21:Suppl 2:454-6, 1972
Inorganic pyrophosphatase activity of mouse kidney alkaline phosphatase. Miles PL, et al. **Enzymologia** 41:27-39, 31 Jul 71

ANALYSIS

Membrane-bound inorganic pyrophosphatase of human erythrocytes. Gezelius-Kjällman C, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 25:1457-60, 1971
New radiochemical method for assay of inorganic pyrophosphatase. Cartier PH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 44:397-403, Dec 71
Properties of rat bone inorganic pyrophosphatase studied by means of 32 P-radioassay. Oata M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:1003-10, Dec 71
[A contribution to the determination of pyrophosphatase activity in bones] Lindenhayn K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:201-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histochemical localization of thiamine pyrophosphatase] Martin D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 42:266-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the reactive mechanism of orthophosphate in urinary calculi ailment] Schneider HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 64:343-9, May 71 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

PPase, ATPase, and photophosphorylation in chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum: inactivation by phospholipase A; reconstitution by phospholipids. Klemme B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 144:339-42, May 71
Inhibition of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase by nucleotidylsulfates. Shoyab M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:71-5, Sep 71
Inhibition of liver microsomal pyrophosphatase by free fatty acids. Rhoads AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1457-65, 17 Dec 71
Studies on yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase modification of sulfhydryl groups by 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Negi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:359-63, Aug 71

BLOOD

The action of collagen on an inorganic pyrophosphatase in blood platelets. Abdulla YH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:337-8, 20 Jan 72
Erythrocyte neutral inorganic pyrophosphatase in pseudogout. McCarty DJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:277-84, Feb 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Inorganic pyrophosphatase of Streptococcus faecium F24. Starr PR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:183-92, Feb 72
Physiological and chemical properties of a reductant-activated inorganic pyrophosphatase from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. Ware DA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 67:145-60, Aug 71

METABOLISM

Effect of thyrocalcitonin on alkaline phosphatase and pyrophosphatase in rat tibia, kidney and intestine. Streifler C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:676-82, Aug 72
The glucose 6-phosphate metabolic crossroads in brain. Studies at the enzyme level. Vallejo CG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:41-8, Nov 71
Intestinal alkaline phosphatase and inorganic pyrophosphatase activities in the zinc-deficient rat. Williams RB. **Br J Nutr** 27:121-30, Jan 72
Relationship between alkaline phosphatase, inorganic pyrophosphatase and L-ascorbic acid in calcifying hamster molars. Wöltgens JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 78:296-301, 1971
Regulation of the cytoplasmic inorganic pyrophosphatase of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Klemme JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 22:529-37, 26 Oct 71
A kinetic model for the action of the inorganic pyrophosphatase from bakers' yeast. The activating influence of magnesium ions. Rapoport TA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 26:237-46, 27 Mar 72
Catalytic properties and regulatory diversity of inorganic pyrophosphatases from photosynthetic bacteria. Klemme JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1122-8, Dec 71
Studies on the tryptophan residues of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase in relation to the enzymatic activity. Negi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:29-37, Jan 72
[Hydrolysis of inorganic pyrophosphate by Mycobacteria] Andrejew A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:453-6, 17 Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Biochemical and clinical aspects of pyrophosphate metabolism. V. The activity of inorganic pyrophosphatase (E. C. 3.6.1.1) in human and rat kidney during varying orthophosphate uptake] Schulze M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:459-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on uptake and metabolism of phosphate compounds by phosphate deficient cells of Candida utilis. II. Pyrophosphatase activity of the cells] Jungnickel F. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 12:29-36, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Thiamine pyrophosphatase activity of the hypothalamic nuclear areas] Bara D, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 11:225-9, Jul 72 **(Hun)**

PYROPHOSPHATES (D1)

Pyrophosphate synovitis. Crystal synovitis caused by calcium pyrophosphatedihydrate (CPPD) as a diagnostic problem in orthopedic patients. Bjelle A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 42:131-41, 1971
The location of the thiol groups of myosin that are protected by pyrophosphate against reaction with 2,4-dinitrophenyl -hydroxyethyl disulphide. Kakol I. **Biochem J** 125:261-6, Nov 71
An acute inflammation induced by inorganic pyrophosphate and adenosine triphosphate, and its inhibition by cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Ichikawa A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:317-31, 1 Feb 72
Aggregation in dilute solutions of Mn 2+ and inorganic pyrophosphate and its biochemical consequences. Cooperman BS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 252:221-34, 12 Nov 71
Characteristics of myosin modified by -hydroxyethyl-2,4-dinitrophenyl disulphide in the presence of pyrophosphate. Kakol I. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:266-73, 2 Nov 71
Relationship between the binding of pyrophosphate by myosin and the protection of its active centre. Kakol I. **Eur J Biochem** 24:303-7, Dec 71
Enzymic formation of squalene homologs from farnesyl Pyrophosphate homologs. Ogura K, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:307-9, 12 Jan 72
The difference absorption spectrum of myosin induced by adenosine triphosphate, adenosine diphosphate, and inorganic pyrophosphate. Yoshino H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:351-3, Feb 72
Stoichiometric composition of whitlockite. Wallace BM, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:343-6, Mar-Apr 71
Thermal and pH stability of 2 -isopentenyl pyrophosphate. Logan DM. **J Lipid Res** 13:137-8, Jan 72
Mechanism of action of bacitracin: complexation with metal ion and C 55 -isoprenyl pyrophosphate. Stone KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:3223-7, Dec 71
[Order of substrate binding in the ATP-P32-pyrophosphate exchange reaction, catalyzed by tryptophan: tRNA-ligase from bovine pancreas] Zinov'ev VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:443-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Calcium pyrophosphate deposits in synovial membrane. Bywaters EG. **Ann Rheum Dis** 31:219-21, May 72
Inorganic pyrophosphate in human parotid saliva and dental plaque. Edgar WM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:219-23, Jan 72
The toxicological analysis of the tetraethylpyrophosphate (T.E.P.P.) intoxication in man. Heyndrickx A, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 3:21-3, Jan-Feb 70
[Pyrophosphate synovitis] Bjelle A, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1087, 16 Sep 71 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Accelerated erythrocyte 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate synthesis. A familial abnormality associated with excessive uric acid production and gout. Sperling O, et al. **Biochem Med** 6:310-6, Aug 72
Platelet function and pyrophosphates in osteogenesis imperfecta. Hathaway WE, et al. **Blood** 39:500-9, Apr 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of uridine 5'-(L-arabinofuranosyl pyrophosphate) and the structure of the UDP-L-arabinose formed in plants from UDP--D-xylopyranose. Aspinall GO, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:574-80, May 72

METABOLISM

Energy-linked reactions in photosynthetic bacteria. VI. Inorganic pyrophosphate-driven ATP synthesis in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Keister DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:330-8, Nov 71
Electron microscope and optical diffraction studies on glycerol-extracted insect flight muscle fibres relaxed by pyrophosphate. Beinbrech G, et al. **Experientia** 28:511-3, 15 May 72
Influence of varying calcium levels on the utilization of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

calcium meta- and pyrophosphate in chick diets. Damron BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1423-8, Sep 71
[Hydrolysis of inorganic pyrophosphate by Mycobacteria] Andrejew A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:453-6, 17 Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Biochemical and clinical aspects of pyrophosphate metabolism. V. The activity of inorganic pyrophosphatase (E. C. 3.6.1.1) in human and rat kidney during varying orthophosphate uptake] Schulze M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:459-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on uptake and metabolism of phosphate compounds by phosphate deficient cells of Candida utilis. II. Pyrophosphatase activity of the cells] Jungnickel F. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 12:29-36, 1972 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxidation-reduction potential dependence of pyrophosphate-induced cytochrome and bacteriochlorophyll reactions in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Dutton PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:172-8, 20 Apr 72
The effect of pyrophosphate infusion on the response of the thyroparathyroidectomized rat to parathyroid hormone and adenosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Delong A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 8:87-95, 1971
Inactivation of an alkaline bacillopeptidase by pentasodium triphosphate. Schreiber W. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 49:182-5, Mar 72
Activation and inhibition of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase by various anions and other agents. Mitchell P, et al. **J Bioenerg** 2:1-11, Feb 71
A review of the physiological and pharmacological effects of pyrophosphate and diphosphonates on bones and teeth. Fleisch H, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:324-32, Mar-Apr 72 (101 ref.)
Pyrophosphate and ethylenediaminetetraacetate as relaxants for lower invertebrates prior to fixation. Robotti C, et al. **Stain Technol** 47:37-8, Jan 72
[Specific modification of the coenzyme binding site of dehydorgenases by inhibition with the NAD analogue (3-(4-bromoacetylpyridinio)propyl)-adenosine pyrophosphate] Woenckhaus C, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:559-64, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disintegration effects of sodium hexametaphosphate on the structure of human gallstone, with special reference to soft x-ray findings] Takeda K. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 40:404-26, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Pyrophosphate and its homologs. Role in the phospho-calcic metabolism and bone physiology] Kaplan G. **Cah Med** 13:13-6, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Disintegrating effect of hexametaphosphate on specific inorganic cholecystolith] Hisatsugu T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2329-37, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

PYROPHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS see under

PYROPHOSPHORIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

PYROPHOSPHORIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

The specific chemical cleavage of pyrophosphate diesters. Rutherford G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:287-91, Mar 72
[New derivatives obtained with 1-(2'-pyridyl)-benzotriazole-1,2,3 by Graebe-Ullmann reaction in pyrophosphoric acid] Nantka-Namirski P, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:219-21, 1971 **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The enzymes forming isopentenyl pyrophosphate from 5-phosphomevalonate (mevalonate 5-phosphate) in the latex of Hevea brasiliensis. Skilleter DN, et al. **Biochem J** 124:407-17, Sep 71

BLOOD

Simpler method for the determination of 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate in red blood cells. Sperling O, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:1021-8, Jun 72

METABOLISM

Prephytoene pyrophosphate. A new intermediate in the biosynthesis of carotenoids. Altman LJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:3257-9, 3 May 72
3-Polyprenyl-4-hydroxybenzoate synthesis in the inner membrane of mitochondria from p-hydroxybenzoate and isopentenylpyrophosphate. A demonstration of isoprenoid synthesis in rat liver mitochondria. Momose K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3930-40, 25 Jun 72

PYROSIS see HEARTBURN (C17)

PYRROLES (D2)

Mass spectra of some heterocycles related to N 6 -(2 -isopentenyl)adenosine. Hecht SM. **Anal Biochem** 44:262-75, Nov 71
Photooxidation of 3,4-diethyl-2,5-dimethylpyrrole. Lightner DA, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 11:215-6, Mar 72
A tetrapyrrylmethane intermediate in the enzymatic synthesis of uroporphyrinogen. Radmer R, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:904-10, 29 Feb 72
Binding of analogues of the antibiotics distamycin A and netropsin to native DNA. Effect of chomophore systems and basic residues of the oligopeptides on thermal stability, conformation and template activity of the DNA complexes. Zimmer C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 26:81-9, 15 Mar 72
Structure determination of pyracrimycin A, a new antibiotic substance. Coronelli C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:497-502, Aug 71
Prodigiosin-like pigments from Actinomadura (Nocardia) pelletieri. Gerber NN. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:636-40, Sep 71
Pyrroles and related compounds. XX. Syntheses of coproporphyrins. Jackson AH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 12:1475-83, 1972
Porphyrins and bile pigments from brominated pyrromethenes. Smith KM. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 12:1471-5, 1972
[New method for the decarbalkoxylation of pyrrole esters] Finizio M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 27:621-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Enzymic interconversion of -pyrroline-5-carboxylic acid and related amino acids. I. A modified method of determination of -pyrroline-5-carboxylic acid. Baba A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 19:2637-9, Dec 71
Gas chromatographic analysis of pyrrolic acid esters from the potassium permanganate oxidation of bile pigments. Tipton G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 59:29-43, 8 Jul 71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Repression of the overproduction of porphyrin precursors in acute intermittent porphyria by intravenous infusions of hematin. Bonkowsky HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2725-9, Nov 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of prodigiosin biosynthesis after shift-down in temperature of nonproliferating cells of Serratia marcescens. Qadri SM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:704-9, Apr 72
Accumulation of porphobilinogen and other pyrroles by mutant and wild type Rhodopseudomonas spheroides: regulation by heme. Hatch T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:147-53, May 72
Further studies on the biosynthesis of pyrrolnitrin from tryptophan by Pseudomonas. Floss HG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:781-7, 5 Nov 71
Labeling patterns in prodigiosin biosynthesis. Tanaka WK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:731-7, 31 Jan 72
Preparation of 14 C-labeled showdomycin. Komatsu Y. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:566-71, Aug 71
The relationship between prodigiosin biosynthesis and cyclic depsipeptides in Serratia marcescens. Bermingham MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 67:319-24, Aug 71
Ultraviolet radiation sensitivity of white mutants and red wild-type Serratia marcescens. Hanks AR, et al. **Radiat Res** 48:312-8, Nov 71
Effect of gamma radiation on Serratia marcescens. Comparison of the radiosensitivity of pigmented and nonpigmented cells. Webb PS, et al. **Radiat Res** 48:40-52, Oct 71
Biosynthesis of the tripyrrole bacterial pigment, prodigiosin, by nonproliferating cells of Serratia marcescens. Hussain Qadri SM, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 30:73-83, Spring 72

BLOOD

The serum porphobilinogen and hepatic porphobilinogen deaminase in normal and porphyric individuals. Miyagi K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:683-95, Nov 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and alkylation of tetrahydropyrrolo[3,4-c]pyrazoles. Bauer VJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1129-30, Nov 71
4-Anilino-1-phenyl-3-pyrrolecarboxylic acids. Analogs of the fenamic acids. Bauer VJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:440-1, Apr 72
Synthesis of the trail marker of the Texas leaf-cutting ant, Atta texana (Buckley). Sonnet PE. **J Med Chem** 15:97-8, Jan 72
A convenient synthesis of myosmine. Mundy BP, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:1635-6, 19 May 72
[Synthesis of 2,5-dimethyl-4-phenyl-delta 3-pyrroline] Reisch J. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 305:85-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New synthesis of pyrrolnitrin antibiotics] Gosteli J. **Helv Chim Acta** 55:451-60, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preparation of porphobilinogen from -aminolevulinic acid by means of P. shermanii: remarkable effect of heat treatment] Müller G. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:473-4, Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[Identification and synthesis of a new class of central-acting analgesics] Della Bella D. **Boll Chim Farm** 111:5-19, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pyrrolic derivatives with hypoglycemic activity] Lotti B, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 27:317-21, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation and characterization of monopyrroles from Serratia marcescens. Deol BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1378-85, 28 Jun 72
Production, isolation and properties of pyracrimycin A, a new antibiotic from Streptomyces eridani N. SP. Coronelli C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:491-6, Aug 71
Separation of aminoketones in biological fluids by thin-layer chromatography. Roomi MW. **J Chromatogr** 70:179-81, 26 Jul 72
Separation of carbethoxymethylpyrroles by thin-layer chromatography. Roomi MW. **J Chromatogr** 65:580-2, 1 Mar 72

METABOLISM

Pyrrolizidine alkaloids and metabolic pyrroles. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 9:893-6, Dec 71
Biological inactivation of pyrrolnitrin. Identification and synthesis of pyrrolnitrin metabolites. Murphy PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:137-9, Feb 72
Intermittent acute porphyria--demonstration of a genetic defect in porphobilinogen metabolism. Meyer UA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1277-82, 15 Jun 72
[Effect of heat on erythrocytic ALA-dehydratase activity in the rabbit and in man. II. Action of Pb and alpha-mercapto-propionyl-glycine in vitro, in man] Franco G, et al. **Lav Um** 23:129-38, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of lasiocarpine, retrorsine and retronecine pyrrole on human embryo lung and liver cells in culture. Armstrong SJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 53:138-44, Apr 72
Some structural requirements for the antibiotic action of distamycins, 3. Possible interaction of formyl group of distamycin side chain with adenine. Chandra P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:393-8, Mar 72
Effects of chemical modification on radiosensitization of E., coli B-r by showdomycin. Chitani Y. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:572-3, Aug 71
[Structure-activity relationship of N-methyl-3-pyrroline and N-methyl-pyrrolidine-3-carboxylic acid] Hultzsch K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1979-84, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of netropsin on the growth and biosynthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in Escherichia coli] Haupt I, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 11:457-60, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Experimental study of the antiviral activity of distamycin A. (Preliminary note)] Goncharskaya TY, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 24:73-6, Feb 72 **(Ita)**
[Anti-inflammatory effect of bimetopyrol. IV. Stabilizing effect on rat liver lysosomes] Iizuka Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:311-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Effect of prodigiosin aerosol inhalation on immunobiological reactivity in experiments] Ermol'eva ZV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:1076-81, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stimulation of normal and immune antibody formation by the lipopolysaccharide prodigiosan] Givental' NI. **Antibiotiki** 17:153-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of eruptive viral diseases with distamycin A] Vriendt A de, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 24:63-72, Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Anti-inflammatory effect of bimetopyrol. 3. Possible active substance and site of action] Iizuka Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:305-10, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Anti-inflammatory effect of bimetopyrol. II. Suppressive effect on adjuvant arthritis in rats] Iizuka Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:11-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Anti-inflammatory effect of bimetopyrol. I. Suppressive effect on acute inflammation] Tanaka K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:1-10, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Indices of outer respiration in complex therapy of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chronic pneumonia using prodigiosin] Olgina FP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:243-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protective effect of prodigiosan in acute respiratory disease in children's collectives] Vinogradov VP. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:789, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Pulmonary oedema in rats given monocrotaline pyrrole. Plestina R, et al. **J Pathol** 106:235-49, Apr 72

URINE

Urinary excretion of delta-aminolaevulinic acid and porphobilinogen in young natives of 13,000 feet, brought to sea level. Carmena AO, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 5:249-52, 1971
Collagen metabolism. I. Significance of urinary pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid. Yamanishi Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:55-8, Jul 72
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and the origin of the "mauve factor". Russell CS. **J Theor Biol** 35:277-83, May 72

PYRROLIDINES (D2)

Synthesis of spin labelled 2,4-dinitrophenols and their activities in the uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Hsia JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:1273-9, 5 Sep 72
N-(5'-phosphopyridoxyl)glutamic acid and N-(5'-phosphopyridoxyl)-2-oxopyrrolidine-5-carboxylic acid and their action on the apoenzyme of aspartate aminotransferase. Khomutov RM, et al. **Biochem J** 124:99-106, Aug 71
Fungistatic activity of cations of nonaromatic amines. Eckert JW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:104-9, Jan-Feb 72
Enantiomeric specificity in the chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of 3-carboxy-2,2,5,5-tetramethylpyrrolidin-1-oxy p-nitrophenyl ester. Flohr K, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:3675-6, 17 May 72
Nitrosamine studies: neoplasms of liver and genital mesothelium in nitrosopyrrolidine-treated MRC rats. Greenblatt M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1687-96, Jun 72
Synthesis and pharmacology of 1-(2-thioxopyrrolidino)-4-pyrrolidino-2-butyne, the thiolactam analogue of oxotremorine. Lindeke B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:25-31, Jan 72
The stereochemical basis of anticonvulsant drug action. 3. The structure of procyclidine hydrochloride. Camerman N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:406-12, Jul 71
[Chemistry and pharmacology of sulpiride] Laville C. **Lille Med** 17:Suppl 1:4-13, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined intramuscular administration of depot fluphenazine and benztropinemesylate in chronic schizophrenic patients. Bucci L. **Curr Ther Res** 13:545-8, Aug 71
[Sulpiride: tolerance and management of treatment] **Lille Med** 17:Suppl 1:47-51, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[No complications after i.v. injection of Tavegil and Bellafolin as a mixture syringe] Günzler W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 21:67, Feb 72 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Gynecologic effects of Sulpiride. Clinical and biological approach. Apropos of 60 cases] Coche BA, et al. **Lyon Med** 227:423-35, 12 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of centrally mediated oxotremorine effects by a peripherally acting drug. Leszkovszky GP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 15:310-7, 1971

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Maleimide and isomaleimide pyrrolidine-nitroxide spin labels. Barratt MD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 24:280-3, Dec 71
Steroid amines. V. 20-pyrrolidin-1-ylpregnane derivatives. Davis M, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 11:1420-4, 1972
Synthesis and anticholinergic properties of 1-Adamant-1-yl-1-phenyl-3-N-pyrrolidino-1-propanol hydrochloride. Cashin CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:853-4, Aug 72
Synthesis and antihypertensive properties of some N-(guanidinoalkyl)pyrrolidines. Curwain BP, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:737-42, Aug 71
Analgetics based on the pyrrolidine ring. 6. Lockhart IM, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:930-4, Sep 72
Analgetics based on the pyrrolidine ring. 7. Lockhart IM, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:687-90, Jun 72
Synthesis and antiviral activities of adamantane spiro compounds. 1. Adamantane and analogous spiro-3'-pyrrolidines. Lundahl K, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:129-32, Feb 72
Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 3-(10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo(a,d)cyclohepten-5-ylidene)-1,2-dialkylpyrrolidine derivatives. Umio S, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:891-4, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of the short-acting peripheral neuromuscular blocking agent stercuronium in the rat, as related to its action. Hespe W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1213-24, Jun 71
Microbial conversion of 2,2-diphenyl-3-(1-pyrrolidino) propionitrile. Theriault RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:385-7, 1 Feb 72
Metabolism of a pharmacologically active pyrrolidine derivative (prolintane) by lactam formation. Hucker HB, et al. **Experientia** 28:430-1, 15 Apr 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute tolerance to some effects of oxotremorine and its modification by compounds with a central effect. György L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 40:107-16, 1971
Pharmacological studies of derivatives of tetrahydrophtalic acid and nonbornenopyrrolidine. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 29:84-91, 1972
Reversal of neuromuscular blockade with a mixture of neostigmine and glycopyrrolate. Klingenmaier CH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:468-72, May-Jun 72
Glycopyrrolate as a substitute for atropine: a preliminary report. Ramamurthy S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:732-6, Sep-Oct 71
The effect of glycopyrrolate on gastric secretion and terminal antral motor activity in vagally innervated and denervated gastric pouch dogs. Alphin RS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:66-71, Jul 71
Pharmacological studies on the stereoselective antihistaminic and anticholinergic properties of L(S)- and D(R)-3-ethylamino-1-phenylpyrrolidine. Gerald MC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:78-87, Jul 71
Pharmacological study of piroheptine, a new antiparkinson drug, 3-(10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo(a,d)cyclohepten-5-ylidene)-1-ethyl-2-methylpyrrolidine. I. Effects on drug-induced tremor and catatonia, and on adrenergic actions. Hitomi M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:953-61, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
Pharmacological study of piroheptine, a new antiparkinson drug. II. Anticholinergic, antihistaminic, and psychopharmacological actions and toxicity. Hitomi M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:961-6, Jun 72
Effect of piroheptine, a new antiparkinson drug, on dopamine uptake into synaptosomes from corpus striatum of rat brain. Ohashi T, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:966-72, Jun 72
Formation of estrogen nuclear receptor in uterus: effect of androgens, estrone and nafoxidine. Rochefort H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:662-70, 26 May 72
Glycopyrrolate as a substitute for atropine in neostigmine reversal of muscle relaxant drugs. Ramamurthy S, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 19:399-411, Jul 72
Clemastine on hand-eye coordination and visual function. Day ES, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 12:240, May-Jun 72
Studies on carbanilic acid esters of cyclic amino alcohols. 4. Esters of pyrrolidinols and piperidinols as local anesthetics. Akerman B, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:710-4, Aug 71
Some pyrrolidine thiosemicarbazones as potential antiviral agents. Singh M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 46:627-31, Oct-Nov 71
[Galactagogue action of sulpiride] Marchandise B. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 32:716-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Attempted placement of sulpiride in a classification of psychotropic drugs] Maurel H. **Bord Med** 5:147-8, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Situation of sulpiride (Dogmatil) in the scale of antidepressive agents] Ropert R, et al. **Bord Med** 5:127-34, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Influence of sulpyride on the hypophyso-genital system of the male rat] Tuchmann-Duplessis H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1711-4, 13 Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Effects of sulpiride on the genital system of the male golden hamster in the winter involution phase] Czyba JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1624-6, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Experimental research on the absence of addictive properties of a psychoactive drug: sulpyride] La Barre J. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:857-60, 8 Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Studies on behavioral changes provoked by sulpiride in the macaque monkey] Mercier J, et al. **Therapie** 26:839-44, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Structure-activity relationship of N-methyl-3-pyrroline and N-methyl-pyrrolidine-3-carboxylic acid] Hultzsch K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1979-84, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Action of a new local anesthetic: MY 33-7] Ferrero E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:330-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical study of the use of Bledocaine, a new synthetic local anesthetic] Rigamonti L, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:3080-101, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of antihistamine, HS-592, in seasonal and perennial allergic rhinitis. Pan A. **Ann Allergy** 28:69-72, Feb 70
Evaluating the long-term need for antiparkinson drugs by chronic schizophrenics. Klett CJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:374-9, Apr 72
Effects of boxidine on human serum sterols and neoplasms. Gailani S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:91-6, Jan-Feb 72
Evaluation of pyrovalerone in chronically fatigued volunteers. Gardos G, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 13:631-5, Oct 71
Cystometry and evaluation of anticholinergic drugs in enuretic children. Johnstone JM. **J Pediatr Surg** 7:18-20, Feb 72
A double blind controlled study on the antispasmodic effect and the side effect of Padrin composite injection. Miyoshi A. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 18:411-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
Meclastine in hay fever. **Practitioner** 208:839-42, Jun 72
[Dogmatil in the treatment of asthma] Boucaud M de. **Bord Med** 5:135-8, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Our experience with sulpiride] Hébert, et al. **Bord Med** 5:141-2, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Sulpiride in psychiatry (2 and one-half years of experience)] Labat J. **Bord Med** 5:143-6, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Use of sulpiride in the treatment of delirium and predelirium] Léger JM, et al. **Bord Med** 5:139-40, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Clinical study of a new psychotropic drug: sulpyride, in an African hospital] Collomb H, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 16:373-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trial of Sulpiride in asthma. Hospital study] Bernard JP, et al. **J Med Lyon** 52:1639-45, 5 Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Psychiatric indications of sulpiride. Apropos of 60 cases] Bouvier C, et al. **J Med Lyon** 52:519-33, 5 Apr 71 **(Fre)**
[Sulpiride, autism and course under MMPI] Collard J, et al. **Lille Med** 17:Suppl 1:33-6, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Value of sulpiride in the treatment of some psychosomatc diseases] Desruelles J. **Lille Med** 17:Suppl 1:40-1, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Behavior problems in children] Dubois B. **Lille Med** 17:Suppl 1:22-3, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Thoughts on indications of sulpiride in ambulatory therapeutics] Ernst J, et al. **Lille Med** 17:Suppl 1:37-9, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Huntington's chorea and sulpiride] Petit H, et al. **Lille Med** 16:1019-21, Aug-Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Sulpiride and schizophrenia] **Lille Med** 17:Suppl 1:28-32, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Sulpiride in the treatment of psychofunctional cardiac troubles] **Lille Med** 17:Suppl 1:42-4, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Alcoholism] **Lille Med** 17:Suppl 1:36-7, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Apropos of enuresis] **Lille Med** 17:Suppl 1:44-5, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Depressive states. Clinical and psychometric results] **Lille Med** 17:Suppl 1:26-8, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Indications of sulpiride in geriatrics] **Lille Med** 17:Suppl 1:45-6, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Action of sulpiride on abnormal movements] **Lille Med** 17:Suppl 1:14-8, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Non psychotic suicides] **Lille Med** 17:Suppl 1:19-22, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Acute psychoses] **Lille Med** 17:Suppl 1:23-5, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Value of a mood-changer in dermatology] Claudy A, et al. **Lyon Med** 226:223-6, 26 Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Use of sulpiride (Dogmatyl) for the prevention and treatment of post-concussion syndrome of skull injuried patients observed in current surgical practice] Devin R, et al. **Mars Med** 108:887-90, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Psychopathological factors in Meniere's disease] Bremond G, et al. **Therapeutique** 48:61-2, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Prevention and treatment of intestinal dysmicrobialism with a new molecule] Taranger J, et al. **Therapeutique** 47:895-7, Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Therapy of inflammatory stomach diseases and ulcers--practical findings] Kladetzky A. **Med Monatsschr** 26:85-6, Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Myopic tendency induced by agricultural chemicals and treatment for it] Nakamura R, et al. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 22:584-98, Aug 71 **(Jap)**
[Experience in the clinical use of Tavegyl in nose diseases--judgment of effectiveness by cross-over method] Sugiura S. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 43:931-42, Nov 71 **(Jap)**
[Clinical experience with Tavegyl in allergic rhinitis] Frostad AB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:506-7, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Allergic rhinitis treated with Tavegyl] Ronning-Arnesen A.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2329-31, 20 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Use of 1-phenyl-1-pyrrolidinyl pentane in the postoperative period of maxillofacial surgery] Garlipp OF, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 79:199-205, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Clinical trial with sulpiride (Equilid)] Vasconcellos D.
Rev Bras Med 28:472-4, Sep 71 (Por)
[Clinical evaluation of a new antihistaminic: HS-592] Bernath Z von.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1071-5, 23 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Antispasmodic action of prifinium bromide] Herraiz Soler M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:179-84, 31 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Studies on the spasmolytic efficacy of prifinium bromide in gastrointestinal pathology] Garcia Hidalgo E, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:397-406, 1 May 72 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Toxicological and teratological studies of 1,1-diethyl-2-methyl-3-diphenylmethylenepyrrolidinium bromide (prifinium bromide), a new atropine-like drug. Kumada S, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:706-10, Apr 72
[Anesthetizing properties of pyrromecain] Prianishnikova NT.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:288-91, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

The analysis of nicotine-1'-N-oxide in urine, in the presence of nicotine and cotinine, and its application to the study of in vivo nicotine metabolism in man. Beckett AH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:55S-61S, Dec 71

PYRROLIDINOMETHYLTETRACYCLINE see

ROLITETRACYCLINE (D3)

PYRROLIDINONES (D2)

Adsorbents for affinity chromatography. Use of N-hydroxysuccinimide esters of agarose. Cuatrecasas P, et al. Biochemistry 11:2291-9, 6 Jun 72
Acylation of transfer ribonucleic acid with the N-hydroxysuccinimide ester of phenoxyacetic acid. Friedman S. Biochemistry 11:3435-43, 29 Aug 72
Reaction of N-bromosuccinimide with reduced ring systems. Apparent protection of glutamate dehydrogenase by reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide. Summers MR.
Biochemistry 11:3088-90, 1 Aug 72
Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis. VII. Species, sex, and developmental differences in the generation of experimental porphyria. Creighton JM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:485-9, Jun 72
Effects of various antihistamines on oxotremorine-induced hypothermia in mice. Gerald MC, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 17:189-93, Jan 72
Rates of hydrolysis of N-chlorinated molecules. Hussain A, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:371-4, Mar 72
Compression of pharmaceuticals. V. Formulation development of a new compound with the aid of quantitative force-displacement measurements. Blaey CJ de, et al. Pharm Weekbl 106:893-903, 3 Dec 71
[Aromatization reaction of 2,7-dioxo-1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,7-octahydroquinoline with N-bromosuccinimide] Tamura Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:521-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Notes on the use of Doxapram hydrochloride in anesthesia] Silva MI, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 22:54-63, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The effect of insulin preparations bound to polymers on blood sugar levels and glucose absorption by isolated diaphragm tissue (preliminary report)] Belavintseva MF, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:74-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Postanesthetic administration of doxapram hydrochloride and/or oxygen at an altitude of 1 mile. Virtue RW, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:1-5, Jan-Feb 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Optic neuritis. A case of optic neuritis which appeared during treatment with a new antiepileptic drug] Mikkelsen B.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:391-2, 21 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ANALYSIS

Decreased distribution of oxotremorine to brain after pharmacological blockade of its peripheral acetylcholine-like effects. Karlén B, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:758-64, Oct 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of ( )-versimide (methyl -(methylsuccinimido)acrylate) and related compounds. Brown AG, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 1:65-76, 1972
Cotinine N-oxide, a new metabolite of nicotine. Dagne E, et al. J Med Chem 15:840-1, Aug 72
Structure of hydroxycotinine, a nicotine metabolite. Dagne E, et al. J Med Chem 15:356-60, Apr 72
Synthesis and reactions of some pyrrolidinediones. Merchant JR, et al. J Med Chem 14:1239-42, Dec 71
The condensation of succinic anhydrides with Schiff bases. Scope and mechanism. Cushman M, et al.
J Org Chem 36:3404-11, Nov 71
[Reactions with anthraniiamides. V. Synthesis of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-spiro-(2'-tetrahydrofurano) quinazoline-3-substituted and of 2-(N-pyrrolidin-2-on) aminobenzamides] Landi Vittory R, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:208-16, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synthesis of pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid (PCA). Report] Jacórzyński B.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:73-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tenuazonic acid, a toxic produced by Alternaria alternata. Meronuck RA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:613-7, Mar 72

METABOLISM

The action and adsorption of local anesthetic exantiomers on erythrocyte and synaptosome membranes. Roth S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:199-206, 17 Jan 72
The essentiality of decyclization of pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid prior to utilization in protein biosynthesis. Rush EA, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1134-9, Aug 71
The role of the adrenal gland in the control of intestinal absorption of macromolecules by the young rat. Daniels VG, et al. Experientia 28:272-3, 15 Mar 72
Enzymatic conversion of 5-oxo-L-proline (L-pyrrolidone carboxylate) to L-glutamate coupled with cleavage of adenosine triphosphate to adenosine diphosphate, a reaction in the -glutamyl cycle. Van der Werf P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2982-5, Dec 71
The role of distribution as a determinant of central anticholinergic specificity in a series of oxotremorine analogs. Karlén B, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:471-8, Jul 70
The metabolism of L-pyroglutamic acid in fibroblasts from a patient with pyroglutamic aciduria: the demonstration of an L-pyroglutamate hydrolase system. Strömme JH, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:335-42, May 72
[Histoautoradiographic study of the hypothalamus after intraventricular or intraperitoneal injection of 3 H3-4 pyroglutamic acid in rats and mice] Warembourg M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1583-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Genesis of a drug: Piracetam. Metabolism and biochemical research] Gobert JG.
J Pharm Belg 26:281-304, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiotracer of the distribution of a new psychotropic agent in mice: L-2-pyrrolidone-5-carboxylate of dimethylaminoethanol. I. Comparison with L-glutamic and L-2 pyrrolidone-5-carboxylic acids] Chanal JL, et al.
Therapie 27:35-46, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiotracer studies of the distribution of a new psychotropic agent in mice: L-2-pyrrolidone-5-carboxylate of dimethylaminoethanol. II. Study of its fate at the brain level after labeling of the dimethylaminoethanol] Chanal JL, et al.
Therapie 27:47-55, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. XVI. N-(perhydroazepinoalkynyl)- and N-(perhydroazocinoalkynyl)succinimides. Lindquist A, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 9:93-8, Apr 72
Pharmacology of 1-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidino)-4-(2-chloroethyl-methylamino)but-2-yne-HCl (DSO-16), I. Its central cholinomimetic and cholinolytic effects on mice. György L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:373-9, 1971
Hemodynamic responses to doxapram in normovolemic and hypovolemic dogs. Kim SI, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:705-10, Sep-Oct 71
Differential pharmacological reactivity of three types of cortical evoked potentials. Giurgea C, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:401-4, Dec 70
Effects of L-2-pyrrolidone-5-carboxylate on hepatic adenosine triphosphate levels in the ethionine-treated rat. Shull KH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2781-5, Oct 71
1-Hydroxy-3-amino-pyrrolidone-2(HA-966): a new GABA-like compound, with potential use in extrapyramidal diseases. Bonta IL, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:514-35, Nov 71
The influence of 1-hydroxy-3-amino-pyrrolidinone-2 (HA-966) on dopamine metabolism in the rat corpus striatum. Hillen FC, et al.
Eur J Immunol 16:222-4, Oct 71
Experiments with UCB 6215, a drug which enhances acquisition in rats: its effects compared with those of metamphetamine. Wolthuis OL.
Eur J Pharmacol 16:283-97, Nov-Dec 71
Hypoxia-induced amnesia in one-trial learning and pharmacological protection by piracetam. Sara SJ, et al. Psychopharmacologia 25:32-40, 1972
[Experimental neurophysiological study of doxapram hydrochloride] Emperaire N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2332-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Experimental oxalic lithiasis induced with glyoxylic acid in rats. Attempted prevention with succinimide] Melon JM, et al. Therapie 26:991-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[N-hydrox-succinimide, a non carcinogenic N-hydroxy compound] Dannenberg H.
Z Krebsforsch 76:216-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiovascular effects of doxapram] Vieira E, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:101-3, Jan-Mar 71 (Por)
[Pharmacology of a new muscle relaxant--dioxonium] Kimenis AA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:172-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemical respirogenesis. II. Reversal of postoperative hypoxemia with the "pharmacologic sigh". Winnie AP, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:1043-55, Nov-Dec 71
The clinical use of piracetam, a new nootropic drug. The treatment of symptoms of senile involution. Stegink AJ. Arzneim Forsch 22:975-7, Jun 72
Clinical trial of doxapram hydrochloride in the resuscitation of the newborn. Gupta PK, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:626, Jun 72
Experience with the use of doxapram in the treatment of respiratory failure. Shepperd JD.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:342-4, Jul 72
Results in the treatment of epilepsy with Morfolep. The effects of Morfolep on partial seizures and generalized convulsive seizures. Volanschi D, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 8:361-89, 1971
[Use of doxapram hydrochloride in the treatment of drug toxic comas] Lareng L, et al.
Can Anesthesiol 19:1059-72, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Effects of doxapram on chronic respiratory insufficiency] Labrousse J, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 4:403-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of decompensated chronic respiratory insufficiency with doxapram] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 16:Suppl 5:1494-7, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Results using a respiratory analeptic: Dopram in resuscitation] Ohresser P, et al.
Mars Med 106:975-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Acute decompensation in chronic respiratory failure. Our current therapeutic management] Ohresser P, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:29-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Absence petit mal. Current status of the question] Waltregny A. Rev Med Liege 24:221-8, 1 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Use of pyracetam in the subjective syndromes of head injuries observed in a psychiatric department of a general hospital] Ferrey G, et al.
Therapeutique 48:143-52, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Hypooxaluric treatment with succinimide in renal oxalic lithiasis in man] Thomas J, et al.
Therapie 26:999-1005, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of Suxilep therapy in epileptic seizures in childhood] Todt H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2187-90, 11 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Doxapram: a new analeptic in the isolated and associated therapy of cardiorespiratory insufficiency in medical practice] Insinna F.
Chir Patol Sper 18:266-328, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapy of hyperammonemia: effect of a preparation arginine pyrrolidonecarboxylate, taurine, vitamin B6 and citric acid] Verzetti G, et al.
Clin Ter 60:429-38, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[State of the acid-base balance in children with infectious hepatitis and some mechanisms of regulating it] Uchaikin VF, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:25-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differentiated treatment with succinimides of children with non-convulsive forms of epilepsy] Bogdanova EI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1566-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morfolep in the therapy of epilepsy in children] Vurdelja N, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 19:229-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

TOXICITY

The teratogenic activity of a thalidomide analogue, EM

12 in rabbits, rats, and monkeys. Schumacher HJ, et al. **Teratology** 5:233-40, Apr 72

URINE

Pyroglutamic aciduria: studies on the enzymic block and on the metabolic origin of pyroglutamic acid. Eldjarn L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 40:461-76, Sep 72

Metabolic fates of N-methyl- -phenylsuccinimide (phensuximide, milontin) and of -phenylsuccinimide in the dog. Dudley KH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:167-79, Jan 72

PYRROLIDONES see PYRROLIDINONES (D2)

PYRUVATE KINASE (D9)

Roentgenographic manifestations of pyruvate kinase deficiency hemolytic anemia. Becker MH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 113:491-8, Nov 71

Yeast pyruvate kinase renaturation after dissociation by guanidine-HCl. Tobes M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:58-61, Jul 72

Pyruvate kinase substrate activity exhibited by homologs of phosphoenolpyruvate. Woods AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1-4, 14 Jan 72

Interactions of Fructose 1,6-diphosphate, substrates, and monovalent cations with yeast pyruvate kinase monitored by changes in enzyme fluorescence. Kuczenski RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2862-6, 20 Jul 71

Fructose 1,6-diphosphate enhances inactivation of yeast pyruvate kinase at 23° Evidence for a stabilized dimer intermediate. Kuczenski RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2867-72, 20 Jul 71

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of selectively hindered internal motion of substrate analogs at the active site of pyruvate kinase. Nowak T, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2813-8, 18 Jul 72

Analogs of phosphoenolpyruvate. Substrate specificities of enolase and pyruvate kinase from rabbit muscle. Stubbe JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:338-45, 1 Feb 72

Pyruvate kinase isozymes in adult tissue and eggs of Rana pipiens. II. Physical and kinetic studies of purified skeletal and heart muscle pyruvate kinases. Flanders LE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 242:566-79, 22 Sep 71

The influence of glucose I,6-diphosphate on the enzymatic activity of pyruvate kinase. Koster JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:763-8, 8 Mar 72

Use of a diimidoester cross-linking reagent to examine the subunit structure of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Davies GE, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:416-22, Apr 72

Effect of L-histidine on human and rat jejunal pyruvate kinase activity. Stifel FB, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:1105-16, Oct 71

Pyruvate kinase of Neurospora crassa: purification and some properties. Kapoor M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:805-15, Jun 72

Molecular weight of yeast pyruvate kinase. Bischofberger H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 352:1139-50, Aug 71

Modification of yeast pyruvate kinase by 2,4,6-trinitrobenzene-sulphonic acid. Röschlau P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:944-8, Jun 72

Proton relaxation and kinetic studies of ternary complexes of an allosteric pyruvate kinase from yeast. Cottam GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3802-9, 25 Jun 72

Conformational differences in the active sites of muscle and erythrocyte pyruvate kinase. Jacobson KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5504-9, 10 Sep 71

Nonlinear enzymatic cycling systems: the exponential cycling system. I. Mathematical models. Kopp LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3558-63, 10 Jun 72

Nonlinear enzymatic cycling systems: the exponential cycling system. II. Experimental cycling system. Kopp LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3564-70, 10 Jun 72

Preliminary x-ray study of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. McPherson A Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1334-5, 25 Feb 72

Thallium-205 nuclear magnetic resonance study of pyruvate kinase and its substrates. Evidence for a substrate-induced conformational change. Reuben J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6227-34, 25 Oct 71

The proton transfer reactions of muscle pyruvate kinase. Robinson JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1096-105, 25 Feb 72

Activation of yeast pyruvate kinase by natural and artificial cryoprotectants. Ruwart MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5990-3, 10 Oct 71

[Erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency. Report of a case] Tozuka T, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 61:56-60, Jan 72 **(Jap)**

ANALYSIS

Method for the detection of pyruvate kinase, aldolase, and other pyridine nucleotide linked enzyme activities after electrophoresis. Susor WA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 43:147-55, Sep 71

Fetal-type isoenzymes in hepatic and nonhepatic rat tumors. Farron F, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:302-8, Feb 72

Glycolytic and pentose phosphate pathway enzymes in jejunal mucosa. Adaptive responses to alloxan-diabetes and fasting in the rat. Tyrrell JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1178-85, Nov 71

Subcellular distribution of pyruvate kinase (EC 2.7.1.40) in cerebral cortex. Tamir H, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1759-68, Jul 72

Subcellular distribution and circadian rhythm of some glycolytic enzymes in rat testis. Sosa A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:447-50, Mar 72

[Effect of human growth hormone on the erythrocyte enzymes in dwarf children] Butenandt O. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:238-40, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Regulation of pyruvate kinases by succinyl coenzyme A. Waygood EB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:402-7, 25 Jul 72

Pyruvate kinase of Neurospora crassa: effect of various ligands on the rate of inactivation by protein denaturants. Kapoor M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:1221-32, Aug 72

Calcium-like action of phenethylbiguanide and related compounds: inhibition of pyruvate kinase. Davidoff F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1957-61, Jul 72

Effect of fenfluramine and dexamphetamine on pyruvate kinase. Sapeika N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:125-7, Mar 71

BLOOD

A new variant of red blood cell pyruvate kinase deficiency. Staal GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:685-7, 28 Feb 72

Atypical pyruvate kinase in a patient with haemolytic anaemia. Brandt NJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 8:126-33, 1971

[Congenital pyruvate kinase deficiency in erythrocytes: kinetic study of the enzyme and metabolic consequences] Buc H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:131-40, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on erythrocyte pyruvate kinase. I. Some properties of the normal human enzyme] Boivin P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 20:583-94, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancytopenias with erythrocyte pyruvate kinase- and glutathione reductase deficiencies] Nowicki L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:566-9, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient pyruvate kinase- and glutathione reductase deficiency of erythrocytes in chronic idiopathic infantile pancytopenia] Schröter W. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:1407-14, 1 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on erythrocyte metabolism in various hemolytic anemias: with special reference to pyruvate kinase deficiency] Miwa S, et al. **Acta Haematol Jap** 33:501-18, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Activity of pyruvate kinase in erythrocytes in acute leukemia in children] Iuzhanina TA. **Pediatriia** 51:78-9, Apr 72 **(Rus)**

[A case of nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia caused by deficient activity of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase] Ermil'chenko GV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:58-60, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Pyruvate kinase in acute myocardial infarct] Cammarota HE, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:148-54, 28 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Familial chronic jaundice caused by nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia, with increase of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase] Rodrigo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 123:167-72, 31 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and crystallization of yeast pyruvate kinase. Röschlau P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:435-40, Mar 72

Affinity chromatography of yeast pyruvate kinase with Cibacronblau bound to Sephadex G-200. Röschlau P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:441-3, Mar 72

Human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase conformers obtained by electrofocusing. Ibsen KH, et al. **Life Sci [II]** 10:1021-9, 22 Sep 71

METABOLISM

Synthesis of tumour antigen and changes in activities of glycolytic enzymes induced by polyoma virus. Gumińska M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:183-90, May 72

The influence of some antibiotics on hexokinase and pyruvate-kinase activity in the rat liver and kidney. Popovici GG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:80-6, Sep 71

Pyruvate kinase of bacillus subtilis. Diesterhaft M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:373-80, 12 May 72

Defective erythrocyte pyruvate kinase with impaired kinetics and reduced optimal activity. Paglia DE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 22:651-65, Jun 72

Pyruvate kinase in cultivated amniotic fluid cells. Koster JF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:572-3, Feb 72

Biochemistry of Coxiella burnetii: Embden-Meyerhof pathway. McDonald TL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 107:864-9, Sep 71

Allosteric properties of skeletal muscle pyruvate kinase. Carminatti H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7284-8, 10 Dec 71

Studies on factors influencing enzyme responses to adenylate energy charge. Purich DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:249-55, 10 Jan 72

Effect of testosterone on jejunal pyruvate kinase activities in normal and hypogonadal males. Lufkin EG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:586-91, Mar 72

Factors affecting the level and activity of pyruvate kinase from Coprinus lagopus sensu Buller. Stewart GR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 66:361-70, Jun 71

Metabolic control mechanisms in mammalian systems. Regulation of key glycolytic enzymes in developing brain during experimental cretinism. Schwark WS, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1171-82, Apr 72

The relationship glycolytic and mitochondrial enzymes in the developing rat brain. Wilson JE. **J Neurochem** 19:223-7, Jan 72

Evidence for a functional role of pyruvate kinase in decreasing gluconeogenesis in the perfused rat liver. Kramer JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1399-401, Sep 72

Effect of fenfluramine, dexamphetamine and diethylpropion on phosphoglucomutase, 3-phosphoglycerate kinase and pyruvate kinase of mouse muscle. Kaplan ER, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 3:47-50, Jan 72

Pyruvate kinase deficiency. Tanaka KR, et al. **Semin Hematol** 8:367-96, Oct 71 (133 ref.)

[Pyruvate kinase deficiency in the German Democratic Republic] Helbig W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 96:68-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyruvate kinase deficiency in a patient with beta-thalassemia] Degli Esposti A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Bologna)** 53:245-59, Jul 71 **(Ita)**

PYRUVATE OXIDASE (D9)

Regulation of pyruvate oxidation in isolated rabbit heart mitochondria. Schuster SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5088-94, 25 Aug 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on Escherichia coli pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. I. Effect of bromopyruvate on the catalytic activities of the complex. Maldonado ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2711-6, 10 May 72

PYRUVATES (D2)

A new method for continuous recording of the transketolase reaction. Kochetov GA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 48:286-91, Jul 72

The reduction of hydroxypyruvate by human serum. McQueen MJ, et al. **Enzyme** 12:523-8, 1971

Active and inactive forms of pyruvate dehydrogenase in rat liver. Effect of starvation and refeeding and of insulin treatment on pyruvate-dehydrogenase interconversion. Wieland OH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 26:426-33, 11 Apr 72

Studies on the substrate specificity of acylneuraminate pyruvate-lyase. Schauer R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 352:1073-80, Aug 71

Inhibition of acylneuraminate pyruvate-lyase: evidence of intermediary Schiff's base formation and of a possible role of histidine residues. Schauer R. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 352:1517-23, Nov 71

Oxidation of -ketoacyl derivatives. Rearrangement of pyruvates to malonates. Rueppel ML, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:3877-83, 31 May 72

Studies on Escherichia coli pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. I. Effect of bromopyruvate on the catalytic activities of the complex. Maldonado ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2711-6, 10 May 72

The substrate analog, bromopyruvate, as both a substrate and alkylating agent for 2-keto-3-deoxy-6-phosphogluconic aldolase. Kinetic and stereochemical studies. Meloche HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4186-91, 10 Jul 72

Pyruvate effect in maintenance of ATP and 2,3-DPG of stored blood. Paniker NV, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:472-82, Sep 71

ANALYSIS

The effect of high temperatures on tissue lactate, pyruvate and venous blood properties in the rat. Wright GL, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 16:71-7, Jan 72

A microfluorometric enzymatic assay for the determination of alanine and pyruvate in plasma and tissues. Karl IE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 80:434-41, Sep 72

Relationship between thiamine deficient cardiac lesions and myocardial and blood pyruvic acid contents. Yamashita S. **Jap Heart J** 12:474-85, Sep 71

On the keto acid content of tears. Kahán IL, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 164:71-7, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Contents of pyruvic acid and lactic acid in organs of irradiated rats and of rats in radiation-resistant state after autotransplantation of adrenal glands and after injection of dimethyl sulfoxide] Kir'janov IJ, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 12:357-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of pyruvate and its standard solution by thiosemicarbazons method and iodometry] Nishimura T, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:289-92, Apr 71 **(Jap)**

[Effect of aminazine on the level of pyruvic, lactic and citric acids in individual parts of the cat's brain] Merkur'eva AG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:575-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose, catecholamines, pyruvic and lactic acid level in the vascular wall of the cat under the effect of nafarine and vicasol] Smirnov PA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:291-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Substituted 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzamides: correlation between inhibition of pyruvic acid oxidation and anticonvulsant activity. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:1157-60, Jul 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

pH effects on O 2 consumption and on lactate and pyruvate production by liver slices. Tobin RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1151-5, Oct 71

Pyruvate: ferredoxin oxidoreductase. II. Characteristics of the forward and reverse reactions and properties of the enzyme. Raeburn S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:21-33, Sep 71

Myocardial production of pyruvate in hemorrhagic shock. The role of systemic vs. coronary hypotension. Goodyer AV, et al. **J Surg Res** 11:501-5, Oct 71

The stoichiometric fate of azaserine metabolized in vitro by tissues from azaserine-treated dogs and mice. Rosenkrantz H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 22:607-20, Aug 72

BLOOD

Some metabolic data on blood and on isolated rat tissues after starvation periods of different length. Fischer U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:499-507, 1971

Patterns of lactic and pyruvic acid in blood during-physical exercise in patients with chronic non-tuberculous bronchopulmonary disease. Orlowska K, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 13:237-45, 1972

Blood lactate and ketone bodies in diabetic ketoacidosis. Strandgaard S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:17-20, Jul-Aug 71

Lactate-pyruvate ratio in muscular work. Olsen C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:10A-11A, Jul 71

Responses of blood lactate-pyruvate and redox state to chronic exposure to 3 per cent Co2. Jacey MJ, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:735-7, Jul 72

Chronic lactic acidosis in infancy. Brown RE, et al. **Arch Pathol** 94:192-6, Aug 72

The relationship in man between plasma free fatty acids and myocardial metabolism of carbohydrate substrates. Carlson LA, et al. **Cardiology** 57:51-4, 1972

An enzymatic fluorimetric micromethod for the determination of acetoacetate, -hydroxybutyrate, pyruvate and lactate. Olsen C. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:293-300, Jul 71

Trypanosoma duttoni: pyruvate and pantothenate levels in plasma and liver tissue of normal and pantothenic acid-deficient mice. Lee CM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 32:229-38, Oct 72

Studies on the formation of ethanol and of pyruvate as its precursor from some di- and tricarbonic compounds in putrefying blood in vitro. Bogusz M, et al. **Forensic Sci** 1:229-37, Jul 72

Correlation of fetal scalp blood pH, glucose, lactate and pyruvate concentrations with cord blood determinations at time of delivery and cesarean section. Yoshioka T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 5:209-14, Nov 70

Relationship between thiamine deficient cardiac lesions and myocardial and blood pyruvic acid contents. Yamashita S. **Jap Heart J** 12:474-85, Sep 71

Pyruvate blood levels after glucose overload in prediabetes and diabetes. Gramola SR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 32:123-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

The relationship between postexercise concentration of serum pyruvate and physical fitness. Schwartz PL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:130-6, Oct 71

Lactate and pyruvate accumulation during hypocapnia. Garcia AC, et al. **Resp Physiol** 12:371-80, Aug 71

[Changes in the lactate-pyruvate balance during operations under extracorporeal circulation] Khlabarova M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 24:31-43, 1971 **(Bul)**

[Changes in glucose, lactic acid and pyruvate blood levels of rats during normal and lowered barometric pressure after administration of glucose and caffeine] Vorel F, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 21:99-105, 1972 **(Cze)**

[A new method for the continuous-simultaneous, automatic determination of blood glucose, pyruvate and lactate] Guisard D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:281-3, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[New method for simultaneous and continuous automatic determination of blood sugar, blood pyruvic acid and blood lactic acid] Guisard D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 35:493-5, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Studies of the metabolic components of the acid-base equilibrium in the human fetus. I. Lactate and pyruvate parameters in normal labor] Bretscher J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 208:283-316, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the metabolic components of the acid-base equilibrium in the human fetus. II. Lactate and pyruvate parameters in pathologic labor] Schmid J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 208:317-52, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of blood sugar, nonesterified fatty acids, pyruvates and lactates following glucose load in women with secondary amenorrhea] Methfessel HD, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1013-6, 27 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lactate and pyruvate behavior in femoral venous blood before and following directed training in femoral artery occlusion] Köhler M. **Klin Wochenschr** 49:1210-8, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of plasma levels of cytoplasmic and lysosomal enzymes, lactate and pyruvate in haemorrhagic shock of the dog] Horpácsy G, et al. **Z Gesamte Exp Med** 154:274-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of directed mild stress on lactate and pyruvate behavior in the femoral vein blood in femoral artery occlusion] Köhler M, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 60:1012-27, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic effects of taurine in peripheral obstructive arteriopathies. Regional changes in serum lactate, pyruvate and LDH isoenzyme activity after muscular work] Perego MA, et al. **Clin Ter** 56:31-42, 15 Jan 71 **(Ita)**

[Effect of hormones on glucose metabolism in man. 2. Blood pyruvic acid and its response to glucose load in normal subjects and patients with various endocrine disorders] Morita T. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 18:213-28, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Pyruvic acid and lactic acid: interpretation of the test results] Tarui S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** Suppl:779-85, Mar 69 **(Jap)**

[Simultaneous quantitative measurement of blood alpha-ketoglutaric acid and pyruvic acid] Ishihara A, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:391, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[Quantitative analysis of plasma pyruvic acid by the enzyme method] Ishihara A, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:392, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[Metabolic intermediates in patients with diabetes mellitus--pyruvates, alpha-ketoglutarates and lactates] Sadanaga T, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 20:10-5, Jan 72 **(Jap)**

[Dynamics of lactate to pyruvate ratio changes in blood during partial cerebral hypoxia in rabbits] Kostow KG. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:631-5, Sep-Oct 71 **(Pol)**

[Blood levels of pyruvic acid in the course of scarlet fever] Koźmińska A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 26:143-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lactic and pyruvic acid content and lactate dehydrogenase activity in the blood in pregnancy and labor] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:33-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood loss and several indices of tissue metabolism following mitral commissurotomy] Ivanova SV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 13:15-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the content of pyroracemic acid in the blood and the serum thermal coagulation time in patients with cardiac insufficiency under the influence of calcium pantothenate] Klykov NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:79-81, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[The concentration of pyruvic and lactic acids in the blood of psoriasis patients] Sherstneva VN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:15-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood lactate and pyruvate levels in patients with renal insufficiency] Jovanović V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 99:343-52, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pyruvate, citrate, alphaketoglutarate and glucose in the CSF and blood of neurologic patients. Haerer AF. **Acta Neurol Scand** 48:306-12, 1972

Cerebrospinal fluid lactate-pyruvate ratio in normal and asphyxiated neonates. Svenningsen NW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 61:117-24, Mar 72

Serial CSF lactate-pyruvate values as a guide to prognosis in head injury coma. Crockard HA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 8:151-7, 1972

Effect of constricting carotid arteries on cerebral blood flow and on cerebrospinal fluid pH, lactate and pyruvate in dogs. Fujishima M. **Jap Heart J** 12:467-73, Sep 71

[Biologic assessment of acute cerebral accidents] Panayotopoulos ES, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 123:37-42, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Effects of hyperventilation on P O2 and lactate, pyruvate concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid during anesthesia--possibility of cerebral hypoxia caused by excessive hyperventilation] Kubota T, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:968-70, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Production of pyruvate and succinate by action of isocitrate lyase on -methylisocitrate. McFadden BA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:84-8, Jan 72

Acylpyruvates as potential antifungal agents. Burch HA. **J Med Chem** 15:429-31, Apr 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The occurrence of pyruvic acid ketal in a glucan from a fungus, Microsporum quinckeanum. Fielder RJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:701-4, May 72

METABOLISM

Regional metabolic changes in the myocardium following coronary artery ligation in dogs. Obeid A, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:189-96, Feb 72

Glucogenic pathway for acetone metabolism in the lactating cow. Black AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1575-80, Jun 72

Energy-dependent reduction of pyruvate to lactate by intact isolated parenchymal cells from rat liver. Berry MN. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1449-56, 17 Sep 71

Studies on the conversion of pyruvate into fatty acids in white adipose tissue. Effects of insulin, alloxan-diabetes and starvation. Halperin ML. **Biochem J** 124:615-21, Sep 71

Effects of glucose and other modifiers of insulin release on the oxidative metabolism of amino acids in micro-dissected pancreatic islets. Hellman B, et al. **Biochem J** 123:513-21, Jul 71

Metabolism of pyruvate and malate by isolated fat-cell mitochondria. Martin BR, et al. **Biochem J** 125:105-13, Nov 71

Metabolism of rat brain mitochondria. Studies on the potassium ion-stimulated oxidation of pyruvate. Nicklas WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 123:83-95, Jun 71

-Ketoisocaproic acid inhibition of pyruvate and -ketoglutarate oxidative decarboxylation in rat liver slices. Bowden JA, et al. **Biochem Med** 4:69-76, Aug 70

The inhibition of pyruvate decarboxylation in rat brain by -ketoisocaproic acid. Bowden JA, et al. **Biochem Med** 5:101-8, Apr 71

Kinetic determination of malate dehydrogenase activity eliminating problems due to spontaneous conversion of oxaloacetate to pyruvate. Wilcock AR, et al. **Biochem Med** 6:116-26, Apr 72

Effect of acrylonitrile on sulphydryls and pyruvate metabolism in tissues. Hashimoto K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:635-40, 1 Mar 72

Studies on the mechanism of action of aldosterone: hormone-induced changes in lipid metabolism. Goodman DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3825-31, 12 Oct 71

A model for the kinetics of pyruvate metabolism in vivo. Mermier P, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3448-56, 31 Aug 71

Incorporation of radioactivity into pyridoxal phosphate by Escherichia coli B. Dempsey WB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 264:344-53, 21 Apr 72

Pyruvate: ferredoxin oxidoreductase and its activation by ATP in the blue-green alga Anabaena variabilis. Leach CK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:165-74, 6 Aug 71

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on pyruvate metabolism in rat adipose tissue. Schimmel RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:153-8, 27 Jan 72

The fate of the label during gluconeogenesis from (1- 14 C)pyruvate in isolated rat liver. Veneziale CM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:277-80, 28 Jan 72

Physiology of sporeforming bacteria associated with insects. 3. Radiorespirometry of pyruvate, acetate, succinate, and glutamate oxidation. Bulla LA Jr, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1073-9, Aug 71

Modifications in myocardial metabolism of lactate and pyruvate following temporary occlusion in the conscious dog. Marchetti GV, et al. **Cardiology** 56:354-7, 1971

Absorption of acetate, pyruvate and certain Krebs cycle intermediates by Fasciola hepatica. Isseroff H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 39:1017-21, 15 Aug 71

Studies on the metabolic effects induced in the rat by a high-fat diet. Inhibition of pyruvate metabolism in diaphragm in vitro and its relation to the oxidation of fatty acids. Bringolf M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 26:360-7, 11 Apr 72

The regulation of glyceride synthesis from pyruvate in isolated fat cells. The effects of palmitate and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

alteration of dietary status. Saggerson ED, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 23:109-17, 11 Nov 71

The metabolism of pyruvate by bovine-adrenal-cortex mitochondria. Simpson ER, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 22:489-99, 26 Oct 71

Regulation of pyruvate metabolim in rat-liver mitochondria by adenine nucleotides and fatty acids. Stucki JW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:181-91, May 72

Trypanosoma duttoni: tissue utilization of pyruvate in pantothenate-deficient mice. Lincicome DR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 29:501-7, Jun 71

Effects of environmental changes on the incorporation of carbon atoms of pyruvate into mouse brain and liver. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Experientia** 28:309-10, 15 Mar 72

Factors affecting fructose utilization and lactic acid formation by human semen. The role of glucose and pyruvic acid. Peterson RN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 22:639-44, Oct 71

Reversal by 2-bromostearate of the impairment of glucose and pyruvate oxidation in diaphragm of fat-fed rats, in vitro. Bringolf M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:189-90, May 70

Effect of polypeptides derived from growth hormone on the oxidation of pyruvate. Aylward JH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:864, Jun 72

Pyruvate metabolism in mammalian liver cells and in cells cultured from the testis of the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Paisley PB. **J Anat** 110:496, Dec 71

A study of pyruvate metabolism in peripheral neuropathy and response to vitamin B 1 therapy. Bedi HK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 19:827-33, Dec 71

Equilibrium constant for conversion of pyruvate to acetyl phosphate and formate. Tanaka N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1107-11, Dec 71

Nicotinic acid metabolism. 8. Tracer studies on the intermediary roles of -methyleneglutarate, methylitaconate, dimethylmaleate, and pyruvate. Kung H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6444-51, Nov 71

On substrate-accelerated death in Klebsiella aerogenes. Calcott PH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 70:115-22, Apr 72

Pyruvic acid metabolism and ethanol formation in Erwinia amylovora. Haq A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 68:295-306, Nov 71

Pyruvic acid and formic acid metabolism in Sarcina ventriculi and the role of ferredoxin. Stephenson MP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 69:331-43, Dec 71

Pyruvate metabolism in the lobster nerve as affected by the partial pressure of carbon dioxide: observations on the synthesis of acetylcholine and on metabolic compartmentation. Cheng SC. **J Neurochem** 19:461-71, Feb 72

Pyruvate and lactate in human blood and saliva in response to different carbohydrates. Kelsay JL, et al. **J Nutr** 102:661-6, May 72

The movement of ketone bodies, glucose, pyruvate and lactate between the blood and the brain of rats. Daniel PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:22P-23P, Feb 72

The effect of conditioning to Noble-Collip drum trauma on adrenal catecholamine content, catecholamine sensitivity and in vitro pyruvic, lactic acid and 14 CO 2 production from labelled substrates by hemidiaphragm of the rat. Németh S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 20:601-10, 1971

Reversibility of the tryptophanase reaction: synthesis of tryptophan from indole, pyruvate, and ammonia. Watanabe T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1086-90, May 72

Effect of dietary theophylline on pyruvate metabolism and respiratory activities in liver mitochondria. 1. Friend B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1472-6, Sep 72

[Kinetics of lactic and pyruvic acid in men with compensated cirrhosis of the liver] Brodanová M, et al. **Sb Lek** 73:241-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[High energy phosphates, glucose, lactate, and pyruvate in rat brain under varying pO2] Lippmann HG. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:805-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biosynthesis of phosphoenolpyruvate from pyruvate by extracts from Hydrogenomonas eutropha strain H 16] Frings W, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 79:220-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyruvic and lactic acid levels in the organs of irradiated rats and of rats kept in radiation-resistant conditions following autotransplantation of adrenal glands and following injection of dimethyl sulfoxide] Kir'janov IJ, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 12:357-69, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of hyperventilation on acid base equilibrium and cerebral metabolism in experimental focal ischemic lesions] Nardini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:258-60, 15 May 71 **(Ita)**

[Level of glucose, glucose-6-phosphate, fructose-6-phosphate, lactate and pyruvate in muscle tissue in chronic uremia] Guarnieri GF, et al. **G Clin Med** 52:353-68, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research on metabolic and ultrastructural changes in experimental tetanus] Buşilă VT, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 12:377-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Change in the level of lactic and pyroacemic acids in the myocardium during electric stimulation of the reflexogenic zone of the aortic arch] Isachenko VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:47-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the content of some glycolysis products in the frog myocardium at different phases of the cardiac cycle] Krauze EG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 199:1212-5, 11 Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Correlation between changes in the blood carbohydrate and lipid metabolite content and ATP and ADP content of the muscles during work of varying duration] Iakovlev NN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1706-12, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-base equilibrium in the surgical treatment of organic kidney lesions on children] Astashenkova Klu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:92-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathways of acetate and pyruvate assimilation in Scenedesmus quadricauda] Piskunkova NF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 40:962-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electrocardiogram and several indices of carbohydrate metabolism during the development of neurogenic dystrophy] Isachenko VB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 16:73-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ACTH on pyruvic acid turnover in the brain and liver] Eshchenko ND, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:98-102, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in rats following excessive fat intake] Markelova VF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:602-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heat exchange and the energy system of the blood in hyperthermic children] Tsariuk NB, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:19-23, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of feto-maternal metabolic relations. I. Glucose, lactic and pyruvic acids, aldolase and lactate dehydrogenase in normal pregnancy] Karchmer S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 30:711-21, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of sodium fluoride and sodium pyruvate on palatal development in vitro. Myers GS. **Anat Rec** 171:39-52, Sep 71

The effects of pyruvate on human atrial-muscle contractility depressed by methoxyflurane and by pentobarbital. Krishna G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 36:364-8, Apr 72

The action of pyruvate on ethanol oxidation by intact isolated liver cells. Berry MN. **Biochem J** 123:41P, Jul 71

The effect of mannoheptulose on glucose- and pyruvate-stimulated oxygen uptake in normal mouse pancreatic islets. Hedeskov CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:388-97, 29 Feb 71

Experimentally induced alterations in affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen. II. In vivo effect of inosine, pyruvate, and phosphate on oxygen-hemoglobin affinity in rhesus monkey. Sugerman HJ, et al. **Blood** 39:525-9, Apr 72

Biphasic insulin release from perifused cultured fetal rat pancreas. Effects of glucose, pyruvate, and theophylline. Burr IM, et al. **Diabetes** 20:592-7, Sep 71

Effects of intrabrachial arterial infusion of pyruvate on forearm tissue metabolism. Interrelationships between pyruvate, lactate, and alanine. Pozefsky T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2359-69, Sep 72

Germination of spores of Clostridium bifermentans by certain amino acids, lactate and pyruvate in the presence of sodium or potassium ions. Waites WM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 67:215-22, Aug 71

Role of citrate, lactate, pyruvate, and fatty acids in albumin-induced bone resorption. Stern PH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:981-4, Mar 72

The galactose utilization rate in liver slices from man and rat and its relation to the lactate-pyruvate ratio of the medium. Tygstrup N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:27-31, Sep 71

[Effect of a pyruvate injection on liver metabolism in the rat] Baron P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:753-65, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Effect of the simultaneous administration of pyruvate and ethanol on liver metabolism in the rat] Baron P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:767-76, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Influence of lactate and pyruvate on glucose absorption in vitro by the everted rat intestine] Faudemay F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:497-504, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyruvate-dependent urea-uptake in Nocardia pellegrini] Tárnok I. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 218:335-42, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The interaction between enzymic systems and irradiated substrates. Comorosan S, et al. **Enzymologia** 42:31-43, 31 Jan 72

PYRVINIUM COMPOUNDS (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pyrantel embonate in the treatment of enterobiasis. Carney DE, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:254-6, 31 Jul 71

[Enterobiosis: long-term follow-up of effectiveness of a single dose treatment with pyrvinium emboate in children] Palička P. **Cesk Pediatr** 26:563-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of enterobiasis with Pyrvinium Spofa suspension] Novotny P. **Cesk Farm** 21:175-6, May 72 **(Cze)**

[Comparison of therapeutic effects of Vanquin Parke-Davis and Pyrvinium Spofa suspension in children in the nursery schools] Ašmera J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 26:456-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Oxyuriasis: former and current treatment] Fierlafijn E. **Brux Med** 51:605-8, Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of enterobiasis with pyrantel pamoate. Comparative study with pyrvinium pamoate] Baranski MC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 13:422-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PYURIA (C6)

[Sterile pyuria] Kasanen A. **Duodecim** 88:831-3, 1972 **(Fin)**

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of pyuria upon experimentally produced renal obstruction. Weaver RG. **Urol Int** 25:428-38, 1970

[Virus infections and pyuria in fever convulsions] Kastrup KW. **Nord Med** 86:1217, 21 Oct 71 **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

Gonorrhea as a cause of asymptomatic pyuria in adolescent boys. Dawar S, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:357-8, Aug 72

[Valves of the posterior urethra. Clinical and diagnostic study] Prevot J. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 76:207-9, Dec 70 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Suprapubic percutaneous bladder puncture in children with urinary tract infections. Methods, comparative bacteriological studies, and bacterial cell count in puncture and midstream urine] Wiebel J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:1049-55, 14 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Pyuria and bacteriuria in patients admitted into a psychiatric hospital. Kariks J, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:951-3, 6 Nov 71

Q FEVER (C1)

Potential danger of Q fever in a university hospital environment. Schachter J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 123:301-4, Mar 71

COMPLICATIONS

[Primary coronary disease due to Rickettsia burneti] Scaffidi L, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 23:964-7, Oct 71 **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in Q fever] Buşilă VT, et al. **Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur)** 16:307-12, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

The case of the moonlighting mechanic. Celwyddwr. **Arch Environ Health** 23:161-4, Aug 71

DRUG THERAPY

Q fever endocarditis treated with trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole. Freeman R, et al. **Br Med J** 1:419-20, 12 Feb 72

ENZYMOLOGY

[On a case of Q fever with high transaminasemia] Provvidenza G, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 23:123-4, Mar 71 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Sanitary significance of Rickettsiales (Coxiella

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

burnetii) in food of veterinary origin] Schaal E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:699-704, 28 Apr 72 (37 ref.) (Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

C. F. antibodies in Q-fever infections. Vesenjak-Hirjan J, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit 23:955-7, Oct 71**
[Characteristics of antibody formation dynamics in rust-colored and red voles during combined infections (tick-borne encephalitis and Q-rickettsiosis)] Pchelkina AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:292-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Study of Q fever in Slovakia. II. Further isolations of the pathogen from ticks and serological surveys in small mammals, game and domestic animals in three districts in Central Slovakia. Reháček J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:85-91, 1972**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of a Q fever outbreak in Los Angeles County, 1966. Gross PA, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep 87:71-4, Jan 72**
Incidence of Q-fever re-examined. Hillary IB, et al. **J Ir Med Assoc 60:561, 21 Oct 71**
Q fever. Guest RL. **Md State Med J 19:73-4, Dec 70**
[Sero-epidemiological studies on Q fever carried out in Rome in a group of patients with respiratory diseases and a group of healthy persons] Andreoni G, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit 23:959-61, Oct 71 (Ita)**
[Incidence of acute bronchopneumopathies due to Rickettsia burneti in hospital cases of acute respiratory forms] Colonnello F, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit 23:947-9, Oct 71 (Ita)**
[Clinical observations on epidemics of Q fever in northern Croatia] Ferluga C, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit 23:962-3, Oct 71 (Ita)**
[20 years' experience with Q fever in Italy] Giunchi G, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit 23:935-8, Oct 71 (Ita)**
[Epidemiology of Q fever in the Creatian S. R] Hrabar A, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit 23:939-45, Oct 71 (Ita)**
[Q fever epidemics in Pula and surroundings in 1969] Maretic Z, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit 23:950-4, Oct 71 (Ita)**
[Epidemiology of the infection due to C. burnetii in Rome: search for the source of infection in the urban environment] Muzzi A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 22:108-14, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[The serological investigations of ARD infections in Turkey during the 1968-69 and 1969-70 seasons] Ozlüarda E. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 30:230-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)**
[Q-fever in Posavina villages of the Sisak commune] Hrabar A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn 93:421-35, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**
[Q fever epidemic during military training in the Prilep region] Sokolovski B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl 29:17-8, Jan 72 (Cro)**

VETERINARY

Serologic evidence of Coxiella burnetii infection in domestic animals in Delhi and surrounding areas. Choudhury S, et al. **Indian J Med Res 59:1194-202, Aug 71**
Q fever in Ireland. Survey of cattle and sheep sera in the Republic of Ireland. Guven MN. **J Ir Med Assoc 64:477, 9 Sep 71**
Q-fever antibodies in birds. Enright JB, et al. **J Wildl Dis 7:14-21, Jan 71**
Prevalence of antibodies to Coxiella burneti in dairy cattle of northwest Louisiana. Silberman R, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med 29:331-7, Fall 71**
[Vector influence on the epizootology of Q fever in sheep] Diaz Montilla R, et al. **Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:251-6, May 68 (Fre)**
[Diagnosis of Q-fever in animals] Schaal E. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:25-31, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

Q-SORT see under PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT

(F3)

QUAALUDE see METHAQUALONE (D6)

QUACKERY (I)

see also related
NOSTRUMS (D13)

The persistence of medical quackery in America. Young JH. **Am Sci 60:318-26, May-Jun 72**
The awareness of health-care quackery as deviant behavior. Roebuck JB, et al. **J Health Soc Behav 13:162-6, Jun 72**
Quackery persists. **JAMA 221:914, 21 Aug 72**
[Away with quacks. Law no. 72-7 of 3 January 1972] Doll PJ. **Nouv Presse Med 1:353-4, 29 Jan 72 (Fre)**
[Healers and quacks from the spirit world. Therapeutic methods within the scope of Brazilian Umbanda] Figge HH. **Ther Ggw 111:96-112, Jan 72 (Ger)**

QUADRIGEMINAL PLATE see CORPORA

QUADRIGEMINA (A8)

QUADRIPLEGIA (C10)

Fantasy productions of quadriplegic males: a preliminary investigation. Golightly C, et al. **Am Correct Ther J 26:47-9, Mar-Apr 72**
Training in paraplegia and tetraplegia. Bedbrook GM. **Aust NZ J Med 1:270-1, Aug 71**
Letter to author of "What do you tell a twenty-year-old quad"? Makechnie GK. **Phys Ther 52:176-7, Feb 72**
[Acute stage in traumatic tetraplegia] Bombart M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop 57:375-96, Jul-Aug 71 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

"Locked-in syndrome" from diazepam toxicity in a patient with tetanus. Davis LE, et al. **Lancet 1:101, 8 Jan 72**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertensive episodes in quadriplegic patients: neuroendocrine mechanisms. Claus-Walker J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:47-50, Feb 72**
Heterotopic ossification in the paraplegic patient. Venier LH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:475-9, Oct 71**
Porphyria in childhood following transient neonatal quadriplegia. Gatfield PD, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol 14:495-501, Aug 72**
Total ventilatory support in a quadriplegic patient with radiofrequency electrophrenic respiration. Glenn WW, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:513-6, 9 Mar 72**
Sudeck's atrophy in traumatic quadriplegia. Andrews LG, et al. **Paraplegia 9:159-65, Nov 71**
An alternative to the total-thigh flap for coverage of massive decubitus ulcers. Burkhardt BR. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:433-8, Apr 72**
Candida peritonitis in a quadriplegic: treatment with amphotericin B. Reeves KO, et al. **South Med J 65:325-8, Mar 72**
[Surgical treatment of tuberculosis of the cervical portion of the spine complicated by tetraplegia] Gur'ian EV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:19-20, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of spasticity in paraplegia. A new muscle relaxant Ciba 34'647-Ba] Henning K, et al. **Med Welt 23:203-5, 5 Feb 72 (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute quadriparesis with mucle spasms related to electrolyte disturbances in steatorrhea. Clinical and biochemical data. Coërs C, et al. **Am J Med 52:849-56, Jun 72**
Motor disorder in "normal pressure" hydrocephalus. Chawla JC, et al. **Br Med J 1:485-6, 19 Feb 72**
Tetraplegia from hangman's fracture: report of a case with recovery. Edgar MA, et al. **Injury 3:199-202, Jan 72**
Anterior interbody fusion for cervical osteomyelitis. Reversal of quadriplegia after evacuation of epidural spinal abscess. Bartal AD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:133-6, Feb 72**
Seven cases of cerebromedullospinal disconnection: the "locked-in" syndrome. Nordgren RE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 21:1140-8, Nov 71**
[Neurofibroma of the 1st cervical root with quadriplegia in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Malý Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir 50:630-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Quadriplegia, in lepromatous leprosy previously cleared-up, diffuse polyneuritis which appeared in spite of 6 years of follow-up consolidating treatment with Sultirene alone] Merklen FP, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:461-2, 1971 (Fre)**
[Origin of the corticospinal motor fibers: a case of flaccid quadriplegia following bilateral cortical lesions] Bertrand C, et al. **Rev Can Biol 31:Suppl:263-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[What is Schilder's disease? Biological study of an unusual neuro-endocrine process] Cotrufo R, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:133-52, Apr 68 (Fre)**

METABOLISM

Calcium excretion in quadriplegia. Claus-Walker J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:14-20, Jan 72**

OCCURRENCE

Outbreak of paralytic illness of unknown etiology in Albacete, Spain. Valenciano L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 94:450-6, Nov 71**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Facilitation during the H-reflex recovery cycle. Masland WS. **Arch Neurol 26:313-9, Apr 72**
Peripheral circulation and catecholamine metabolism in paraplegia and quadriplegia. Naftchi NE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:357-61 passim, Aug 72**
Differential control of muscle segments by quadriplegic patients: an electromyographic procedural investigation. Simard TG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:447-54, Oct 71**
Breathing patterns and regional ventilation distribution in tetraplegic patients and in normal subjects. Bake B, et al. **Clin Sci 42:117-28, Feb 72**
Experimental hyperthermia in traumatic quadriplegia. Totel GL, et al. **Int J Biometeorol 15:346-55, Dec 71**
Resting and stimulated endocrine function in human subjects with cervical spinal cord transection. Claus-Walker J, et al. **J Chronic Dis 24:193-207, Jul 71**
Cardiovascular responses to tilting in tetraplegic man. Corbett JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 215:411-31, Jun 71**
Cardiovascular reflex responses to cutaneous and visceral stimuli in spinal man. Corbett JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 215:395-409, Jun 71**
Cardiovascular changes associated with skeletal muscle spasm in tetraplegic man. Corbett JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 215:381-93, Jun 71**
Absence of cerebral vasoconstriction with hyperventilation in tetraplegic man. Evidence for neurogenic control of cerebral circulation. Eidelman BH, et al. **Lancet 2:457-60, 2 Sep 72**
Cardiovascular reflexes in tetraplegia. Corbett JL, et al. **Paraplegia 9:113-22, Nov 71**
Abdominal 'visceral' sensation in human tetraplegia. Crawford JP, et al. **Paraplegia 9:153-8, Nov 71**
Chest movements and electromyography of the intercostal muscles in tetraplegic patients. Silver JR, et al. **Paraplegia 9:123-31, Nov 71**
[Sexual function, autonomic dysreflexia and catecholamines in traumatic medullary lesions] Rossier AB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:784-9, 29 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Follow-up study of wrist-driven flexor-hinge-splint use. Allen VR. **Am J Occup Ther 25:420-2, Nov-Dec 71**
Upper extremity functional bracing: a follow-up study. Spieker JL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther 25:398-401, Nov-Dec 71**
A proportionally controlled externally powered hand splint. Patterson RP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:434-8 passim, Sep 71**
Evaluation of the CAPP cart. Gehant BA. **Artif Limbs 15:16-24, Autumn 71**
The CAPP electric cart: recent developments. Sumida C, et al. **Artif Limbs 15:11-5, Autumn 71**
The hand in quadriplegia. Lamb DW, et al. **Hand 3:31-7, Mar 71**
Orthoses for restoration of prehensile function in tetraplegics. Zrubecky C. **Hand 4:72-8, Feb 72**
Alabama Department of Public Health. Electronic communications aid to quadriplegic. Murphree J. **J Med Assoc State Ala 41:526 passim, Jan 72**
A manipulative appliance. Donnelly MW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 28:309-12, Sep 72**
Caring for paraplegics and quadriplegics. Bedbrook GM. **Med J Aust 2:1343, 25 Dec 71**
Caring for paraplegics and quadriplegics. **Med J Aust 2:1048, 20 Nov 71**
Respiratory training for quadriplegics. Taylor N, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:1267-8, 8 Jun 72**
The hand in quadriplegia. Lamb DW, et al. **Paraplegia 9:204-12, Feb 72**
Control systems for upper extremity function in traumatic quadriplegia. Stauffer ES, et al. **Paraplegia 10:3-10, May 72**
The quadriplegic in a university setting. Savino M, et al. **Rehabil Rec 12:3-9, Nov-Dec 71**
[Follow-up studies of patients with traumatic spinal cord injuries] Odéen I, et al. **Lakartidningen 69:826-9, 16 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

SURGERY

[Is the early surgical treatment of traumatic tetraplegia and paraplegia justified?] Sicard A, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 102:7-20, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

QUADRUPLETS (G1, M)

[Hypodontia in quadruplets] Fleischer-Peters A. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:205-16, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

QUALITY OF HEALTH CARE (N4)

see also related
PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES (N4)
SOCIAL CONTROL, FORMAL (N3)

Quality control in hospitals. Vuori H.
Acta Sociomed Scand 2:29-35, 1970
Measurement of performance effectiveness of hospital attendants. Prien EP. **Am J Ment Defic** 77:21-5, Jul 72
I. Urban interrelationships in medical education. Evans TN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:719-24, 1 Nov 71
Integration of medical and social responsibilities in teaching obstetrics-gynecology. Thiede HA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:188-94, 15 May 72
A management tool: the departmentall audit. Baum C.
Am J Occup Ther 26:299-301, Sep 72
The care component score--a new system for evaluating quality of inpatient care. Helbig DW, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:540-6, Apr 72
Psychiatric utilization review as patient care evaluation. Riedel D, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1222-8, Sep 72
The Columbia Point Health Association: evolution of a community health board. Stokes A, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1229-34, Sep 72
Surgery follows suit, but can the surgeon avoid the pitfalls? Schilling JA. **Am J Surg** 124:299, Sep 72
A health plan for East Harlem--now. Quality medical care. Swallow KA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 196:161-7, 7 Apr 72
Concepts and methods of evaluation in health management. Warren MD.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:193-207, 1972
The problem-oriented record and the measurement of excellence. Hurst JW.
Arch Intern Med 128:818-9, Nov 71
Hospital Advisory Service. Sergeant HG.
Br Med J 1:111, 8 Jan 72
Surgical priorities and the quality of medical care. Bunker JP. **Bull NY Acad Med** 18:173-7, Jan 72
The need for a national health program. Terris M.
Bull NY Acad Med 18:24-31, Jan 72
Excellence need not cost more. Relating a free clinic's services to the patient's convenience and feelings. Parker LM. **Calif Med** 115:72-4, Nov 71
Medical education and clinical practice. Boyd DP.
Can Med Assoc J 105:1242-5, 4 Dec 71
The 1970's--a watershed in medicine. Knowles JH.
Can Med Assoc J 105:1238-41, 4 Dec 71
Surveillance methodology for the practice of medicine. Laframboise HL, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:593-8, 4 Mar 72
The standard of care. Bortz W. **Clin Anesth** 8:47-71, 1972
The commitment of the clinical laboratory to improve health care. Young DS. **Clin Chem** 18:850-3, Aug 72
Attitudes of personnel: determinants of or deterrents to good patient care? Tanner LM, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:1289-301, Dec 71
The expectations of labor in the field of medical care delivery and financing. Moore TJ Jr.
Del Med J 43:271-2, Oct 71
EMCRO (Experimental Medical Care Review Organization). Reppun JI.
Hawaii Med J 31:119, Mar-Apr 72
An automated system for reviewing patient care. Winick W.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:115-7, Apr 72
Public accountability: five questions in the crusade for optimal care. Lewis CE.
Hosp Progr 52:54-7 passim, Oct 71
How to know if you have quality control. Slee VN.
Hosp Prog 53:38-43, Jan 72
Beyond responsibility: toward accountability. Williams KJ. **Hosp Prog** 53:44-50, Jan 72
A method for measuring physicians' awareness of patients' concerns. Hulka BS, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:741-51, Aug 71
Societal and educational challenges to health care personnel in the United States. Frank RK.
Int Nurs Rev 19:180-90, 1972
Three major deficiencies: a critical look at medicine. Jason H. **Int Surg** 56:107B-109B, Oct 71
The public versus the profession. The interface of rights and responsibilities. Nelsen RJ.
J Am Coll Dent 39:16-21, Jan 72
Quality of dental care. Its measurement, description and evaluation. Schonfeld HK.
J Am Coll Dent 38:194-206, Oct 71 (17 ref.)
Supply and demand. Dentistry's challenge in a capitalistic system. Watson CG.
J Am Coll Dent 39:21-8, Jan 72
On closed panels. Jones CS.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:471, Mar 72
More on Paul Revere. Meyers HM.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:747-9, Oct 71
Optimal nutritional care-cost equation--a proposal. Walters FM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 61:165-70, Aug 72
Without the ISM'--consumer consciousness. Kimmey JR. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 11:328-30, Jun 71
Internships benefit patients and practitioners. Cooper G. **J Can Dent Assoc** 37:438, Dec 71
Policing errant dentists.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:121, Apr 72
Satisfaction with medical care in a low income population. Hulka BS, et al.
J Chronic Dis 24:661-73, Nov 71
Peer evaluation of fixed partial dentures in a preclinical course. Brehm TW.
J Dent Educ 36:54-5, Feb 72
The professional in our time. McLeish JA.
J Dent Educ 36:44-8, Jun 72
We, the AMA. Collins CM.
J Fla Med Assoc 58:58-9, Nov 71
Improving the quality of care for cancer patients through professional education. Dickinson JI.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:20-1, Jan 72
Another serious look at medical care. Overwhelming demand vs. insufficient supply of poor medical facilities. Punyagupta S.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:141-2, Mar 72
Is there an equivalent in the house? Mettler FA.
J Med Soc NJ 68:829-44, Oct 71
Peer review: inevitable evolution in our quest for quality of care. Costilow MS.
J Miss State Med Assoc 12:577-85, Nov 71
The Mississippi Foundation for Medical Care. Davis JT.
J Miss State Med Assoc 13:332-4, Aug 72
Professional Standards Review Organizations (P.S.R.O.). Jenkins CR.
J Miss State Med Assoc 13:358 passim, Aug 72
The health crisis in America and the National Medical Association. Armstrong WT.
J Natl Med Assoc 63:469-73 passim, Nov 71
Periodic qualifications as related to medical society membership. Gonnella JS.
J Tenn Med Assoc 65:429-33, May 72
Pharmacological activism. Arnold TR.
JAMA 221:603, 7 Aug 72
Medical care evaluation studies. A utilization review requirement. Goldberg GA, et al.
JAMA 220:383-7, 17 Apr 72
Evaluating quality of patient care. A strategy relating outcome and process assessment. Williamson JW.
JAMA 218:564-9, 25 Oct 71
The health commissioner. Klein R.
Lancet 1:482-4, 26 Feb 72
Social responsibility in medicine.
Lancet 1:190-1, 22 Jan 72
Quality in general practice. **Lancet** 2:534-5, 9 Sep 72
Quality in general practice. **Lancet** 2:411-2, 26 Aug 72
A private blind alley. **Lancet** 1:779-80, 8 Apr 72
Types of hospital appointments held by physicians in various socioeconomic areas of New York City: implications for the quality of care available in the community. Fernow LC.
Med Care 10:310-22, Jul-Aug 72
The relationship between physician characteristics and prescribing appropriateness. Stolley PD, et al.
Med Care 10:17-28, Jan-Feb 72
Health care in Australia: an impending crisis.
Bridges-Webb C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:1408, 26 Jun 71
The social control of medical practice. Licensure versus output monitoring. Tancredi LR, et al.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 50:99-125, Jan 72
Trustee on tissue committee gives doctors a new viewpoint. Tuck LW. **Mod Hosp** 117:101-3, Dec 71
Practitioners needed to define quality care. Anderson RL. **N Engl J Med** 286:220, 27 Jan 72
Shattuck lecture--will partisan politics determine the nature and quality of health care? An open letter to President Nixon and the Democratic Nominee.
Anlyan WG. **N Engl J Med** 286:1184-6, 1 Jun 72
Effectiveness of inpatient follow-up care. Brook RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:1509-14, 30 Dec 71
Changes in China. Cheng TO.
N Engl J Med 287:259, 3 Aug 72
Better health care, but who pays? Christie RW.
N Engl J Med 286:1367, 22 Jun 72
Assessing quality of care from the medical record.
Fessel WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:134-8, 20 Jan 72
Medical record as index of quality of care. Hershberg PI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:725-6, 30 Mar 72
Outcome of hospital care--the patient's view. Houston CS. **N Engl J Med** 286:1109-10, 18 May 72
Measuring the quality of health care. Ingelfinger FJ.
N Engl J Med 285:918-9, 14 Oct 71
Measurement of quality in medical care. Kennedy EM.
N Engl J Med 285:1381, 9 Dec 71
Challenges for change. Lister J.
N Engl J Med 285:1523-5, 30 Dec 71
Old and new fashioned medicine. Norris JW.
N Engl J Med 285:1329, 2 Dec 71
The health industry in the United States. Paschal GW Jr. **NC Med J** 32:414-9, Oct 71
Health maintenance organizations and medical practice. Wilson VE. **NC Med J** 32:419-23, Oct 71
Physician self-assessment. Steeves LC.
NS Med Bull 51:34-5, Apr 72
What goes on? Woodbury JF.
NS Med Bull 50:77-8, Aug 71
Standards of care today. Batte JS.
Nurs Times 67:1291, 14 Oct 71
Do hospitals meet the needs of subnormality? Hartley P, et al. **Nurs Times** 68:765-6, 22 Jun 72
Memorandum: DSSNY agreement with Attorney General Lefkowitz. Phillips PT.
NY J Dent 42:22-3, Jan 72
Patient complaints. Berkey LG.
NY State Dent J 38:36, Jan 72
Program initated to reduce complaints about dentists.
NY State Dent J 38:41-2, Jan 72
Assessing the quality of medical care. Gonnella JS, et al.
Pa Med 74:60-2, Nov 71
PMS secretary explains grievance procedure. Grandon RC. **Pa Med** 75:69-72, May 72
Use of utilization review to assess the quality of pediatric inpatient care. Duff RS, et al.
Pediatrics 49:169-76, Feb 72
Evaluation of the effectiveness of comprehensive and continuous pediatric care. Gordis L, et al.
Pediatrics 48:766-76, Nov 71
Peer review and high-quality medical care. Wilbur DL.
Postgrad Med 50:229-30, Oct 71
The plight of radiologic technology: quantity and quality. Vincent CS. **Radiol Technol** 43:75-9, Sep 71
A detailed examination of treatment procedures of whites and blacks in hospitals. Shaw CT.
Soc Sci Med 5:251-6, Jun 71
The measurement of health care quality: a problem in psychological scaling and social decision theory.
Smith DB. **Soc Sci Med** 6:145-55, Feb 72
Doctors in confusion. Impressions from the First International Congress on Group Medicine. Tsalikis G.
Soc Sci Med 6:269-73, Apr 72
An assessment of the qality of surgcal services in the United States. Child CG 3d. **Surgery** 70:535-7, Oct 71
TMA board of councilors watches over medicine in the lone star state. **Tex Med** 67:118-21, Aug 71
Quantity, quality and cost of medical care. Challenges to our profession. Thompson WT Jr.
Va Med Mon 99:726-36, Jul 72
Wisconsin Health Care Review, Inc. A landmark for state health professions. Mason PB.
Wis Med J 71:3-13, Jan 72
Organization and quality of service in a national health program. Weinerman ER.
Yale J Biol Med 44:133-52, Aug 71
Report of a survey of the group medical clinics serving beneficiaries of the United Mine Workers Welfare and Retirement Fund in the Pittsburgh area.
Weinerman ER. **Yale J Biol Med** 44:116-32, Aug 71
[Views on professional knowledge and work of physicians and women physicians] Krošláková E.
Cesk Zdrav 20:190-2, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Public opinion on principles of health care and suggestions for improvement of community health services] Skrbková E, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 20:64-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Methods of analysis of the therapeutic preventive activity of a medical officer in an army unit] Kučera V, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:537-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[General considerations on the use of diagnostic methods in Quebec] Loiselle JM.
Laval Med 42:739-45, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Abusive or judicious use of diagnostic methods in Quebec: the microbiologist's viewpoint] Potvin A.
Laval Med 42:752-3, 1971 **(Fre)**
[How to control dentists for thier professional ability? Program for continuing education] Schweisheimer W.
DDZ 25:398-400, Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutics and therapeutic errors] Hochrein M, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 25:397-401, Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Reaction of the population to the publication of Frank Fischer's report in a daily paper] Lennertz A.
Nervenarzt 43:50-1, Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Dilemma of contemporary society and modern medical care] Széll K. **Orv Hetil** 113:1259-61, 21 May 72 **(Hun)**
[Problems of medical education in Brazil. Their direct dependency and repercussion on the quality of medical care in the national territory]
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:319-20, Oct 71 **(Por)**
[Public investigation of the work of Moscow pharmacies] Parkhomenko GI.
Farmatsiia 21:4-8, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Common errors and shortcomings in medical treatment] El'shteĭn NV.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:148-50, Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Expert evaluation of the quality of the therapeutic process in the hospital and polyclinic] Baĭda VD, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:21-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Volume and nature of therapeutic aid to the adult population of Ulan-Bator according to data from a 1-time count and expert testimony] Bat-Ochir D.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:55-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Participation of public organizations of the Rovno region in public health care] Gormakh SIa.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:29-34, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the level and structure of hospital medical services to rural populations in towns of different types] Loginova EA, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 50:16-21, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of oncological service to the population of the Mongolian People's Republic] Kuchkarev RN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:73-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in work with the complaints and declarations of workers at the Chelyabinsk municipal public health center] Matovskiĭ IM.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:21-3, Jun 72 **(Rus)**
[Hospital care, outpatient and emergency services and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

projection into the community] Benavides L. **Gac Med Mex** 102:54-62, Jul 71 **(Spa)**
[Responsibilities of dentistry] Valente AP. **Rev Asoc Odontol Argent** 59:67, Jan-Dec 71 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Quality of care in dental practice; the approach of the Indian Health Service. Abramowitz J, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 32:90-9, Spring 72

QUANTUM THEORY (H)

see also related
NUCLEAR PHYSICS (H)

Octahedral hybridization of hydrogenic orbitals in molecular orbital and ligand field calculations. Schulman SG. **J Pharm Sci** 60:647-8, Apr 71
Electrostatic stabilization of cholinergic substrates. Ajó D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 34:15-20, Jan 72
Quantum chemical studies on the conformational structure of nucleic acids. II. EHT and CNDO calculations on the puckering of D-ribose. Govil G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 33:399-406, Nov 71
Quantum-mechanical treatment of the electronic structure and geometry of hydrogen cyanide dimer. Jameson CJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 35:247-57, May 72
Quantum chemical studies on the conformational structure of nucleic acids. 3. Calculation of backbone structure by extended Hückel theory. Saran A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 33:407-18, Nov 71
Is "orbit steering" a new concept? Bruice TC. **Nature (Lond)** 237:335-6, 9 Jun 72
[Congnitive theoretical definition of force as a common basis of relativity and quantitation] Seelig W. **Stud Gen (Berl)** 24:1150-9, 30 Sep 71 **(Ger)**

QUARANTINE (G3)

Modern aproaches to international quarantine. Based on a lecture given at the School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine, Lisbon, 19 February, 1970. Gelfand HM. **An Esc Nacl Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisb)** 5:193-200, Jan-Jun 71
Animal quarantine in Australia. McIntosh KS. **Aust Vet J** 47:383-7, Aug 71
On logarithmic extrapolation of microbial survivor curves for planetary quarantine requirements. Brannen JP. **Space Life Sci** 1:150-2, Mar 68
Potential effects of recent findings on spacecraft sterilization requirements. Schalkowsky S, et al. **Space Life Sci** 1:520-30, Mar 69
Biological losses and the quarantine policy for Mars. Steg SE, et al. **Space Life Sci** 1:514-9, Mar 69
A multi-stage decision model for mission non-contamination requirements. Trauth CA Jr. **Space Life Sci** 1:135-49, Mar 68
[Current epidemiological and prophylactic aspects of exotic diseases, with special reference to seamen] Giannico L, et al. **Ann Sanita Pubblica** 32:61-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

QUARTZ see under SILICA (D1)

QUERCETIN see under BIOFLAVONOIDS (D11)

QUERVAIN'S DISEASE see under TENOSYNOVITIS (C3)

QUERVAIN'S DISEASE see under THYROIDITIS (C7)

QUINACRINE (D3)

The quinacrine fluorescence method of Y-chromosome identification. Hollander DH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 15:452-4, Sep-Oct 71
Nuclear sex identification in human tissues: a histologic study using quinacrine fluorescence. Kegel J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:425-30, Apr 72
Identification of translocation chromosomes by quinacrine fluorescence. Breg WR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:561-4, Jun 72
The identification of human chromosomes by fluorescence technics. Zech L. **Biochem J** 124:38P-39P, Oct 71
A fluorescent probe of the hydrogen ion concentration in ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid particles of beef heart mitochondria. Lee C. **Biochemistry** 10:4375-81, 23 Nov 71
The response of fluorescent amines to pH gradients across liposome membranes. Deamer DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:323-35, 9 Aug 72
Differential fluorescent staining of Drosophila chromosomes with quinacrine mustard. Adkisson KP, et al. **Chromosoma** 34:190-205, 1971
Differences in the quinacrine staining of the chromosomes of a pair of sibling species: Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila simulans. Ellison JR, et al. **Chromosoma** 34:424-35, 1971
Karyotype of the BHK 21 C13 cell line of the syrian hamster determined with the aid of quinacrine staining. Marshall R. **Chromosoma** 37:395-404, 1972
The quinacrine fluorescence karyotype of Mus musculus and demonstration of strain differences in secondary constrictions. Dev VG, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:436-51, 1971
Identification of the mouse chromosomes by quinacrine mustard staining. Francke U, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:356-66, 1971
Comparison of areas of quinacrine mustard fluorescence and modified Giemsa staining in human metaphase chromosomes. Aula P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:161-7, Mar 72
Quinacrine fluorescence of metaphase chromosomes. Identical patterns in different tissues. Caspersson T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 72:56-9, May 72
Quinacrine fluorescent patterns of the chromosomes in cell lines of the rat-kangaroo (Potorous tridactylus apicalis). Grewal MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 69:241-4, Nov 71
Identification of the pig chromosomes by the quinacrine mustard fluorescence technique. Gustavsson I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:471-4, Feb 72
Analysis of the T(3;?)6 Ca and T(14;17)264Ca translocations in the mouse by quinacrine mustard staining. Nesbitt M, et al. **Genetics** 69:517-22, Dec 71
Familial translocation involving chromosomes 6, 14 and 20, identified by quinacrine fluorescence. Allderdice PW, et al. **Humangenetik** 13:205-9, 1971
Identification of the "male chromatin body". Rerrick EG. **J Maine Med Assoc** 63:9, Jan 72
The use of quinacrine fluorescence in the identification of B and E group chromosomes involved in structural abnormalities. Bobrow M, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:240-3, Jun 71
Identification of the G chromosomes in Down's syndrome by quinacrine fluorescence microscopy. Alfi OS, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:656-9, Oct 71
Detection of the X-chromatin body in human fibroblasts by quinacrine fluoromicroscopy. Wyandt HE, et al. **Lancet** 2:1379-80, 18 Dec 71
Quinacrine staining of chromosomes and evolutionary studies in Drosophila. Barr HJ, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:190-1, 17 Sep 71
Quinacrine mustard fluorescence of sex chromatin in human amniotic fluid cell cultures. Mukherjee AB, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 235:226-9, 28 Jan 72
Quinacrine fluorescence patterns and terminal DNA labelling of human C group chromosomes. Breg WR, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:76-8, 22 Mar 72
Quinacrine fluorescence and Giemsa staining in plants. Vosa CG, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:191-2, 7 Jun 72
Quinacrine fluoromicroscopy in the identification of human mitotic chromosomes. Alfi OS, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:423-5, Sep 71
Cattanach's translocation: cytological characterization by quinacrine mustard staining. Francke U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2918-20, Dec 71
Quinacrine, a chromosome stain specific for deoxyadenylate-deoxythymidylaterich regions in DNA. Weisblum B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:629-32, Mar 72
Linkage groups II and XII of the mouse: cytological localization by fluorochrome staining. Nesbitt M, et al. **Science** 174:60-2, 1 Oct 71
Quinacrine fluorescence for identifying metaphase chromosomes, with special reference to photomicrography. Breg WR. **Stain Technol** 47:87-93, Mar 72
[Determination of cellular sex in older blood stains and in hair follicle cells with the use of acridine fluorochromes] Blažek J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 8:17-22, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The atebrin fluorescence method in human cytogenetics] Schnedl W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 84:389-93, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Identification of quinine and atebrine in cadaveric material by the thin layer chromatography method] Popova M. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 12:233-5, 1970 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quinacrine fluorescent karyotypes of human diploid and heteroploid cell lines. Miller OJ, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:338-46, 1971
Quinacrine fluorescent survey of Japanese juvenile delinquents. Asaka A. **Lancet** 1:323, 5 Feb 72

METABOLISM

Changes in the fluorescence of atebrin and of anilino-naphthalene sulfonate reflecting two different light-induced processes in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Gromet-Elhanan Z. **Eur J Biochem** 25:84-8, 31 Jan 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increased levels of pisatin and phenylalanine ammonia lyase activity in Pisum sativum treated with antihistaminic, antiviral, antimalarial, tranquilizing, or other drugs. Hadwiger LA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:71-9, 14 Jan 72
Quinine: effect of Tetrahymena pyriformis. 3. Energetics of isolated mitochondria in the presence of quinine and other antimalarial drugs. Conklin KA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1877-82, Aug 71
Inhibition of growth and RNA biosynthesis of Bacillus cereus by quinacrine. Seligman ML, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 68:135-48, Oct 71
Selective inhibition by mepacrine of the release of "rabbit aorta contracting substance" evoked by the administration of bradykinin. Vargaftig BB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:159-61, Feb 72
Inhibition by atebrin (quinacrine) of model protein synthesis in vitro. Wolfe AD, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 59:277, Jun 72
Effect of quinacrine on x-ray sensitivity and the repair of damaged DNA in Escherichia coli K-12. Fuks Z, et al. **Radiat Res** 48:63-73, Oct 71
Cardiopulmonary effects of antimalarial drugs. VI. Adenosine, quinacrine and primaquine. Bass SW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 21:464-81, Apr 72
[Effect of quinacrine on nitrogen fixation in Azotobacter vinelandii cells] Milekhina EI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR** [Biol] 4:632-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A micro-system for screening anti-leukemic drugs utilizing human whole blood. Farrow MG, et al. **Chemotherapy** 16:76-84, 1971
The use of quinacrine hydrochloride for the control of malignant serous effusions. Lee M, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 78:843-4, Sep 71
[The course of blood histamine in asthmatic patients treated with synthetic antimalarial drugs] Gavend M, et al. **Therapie** 26:919-25, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of lambliasis in the course of epidemic hepatitis] Szyndlar S. **Przegl Epidemiol** 25:445-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

QUINALDINES see under QUINOLINES (D2)

QUINAZOLINES (D2)

Studies on the chemistry and mass spectrometry of oxoquinazolines. Bogentoft C. **Acta Pharm Suec** 9:1-18, Feb 72
Studies on the medicinal chemistry of oxoquinazolines. X. Synthesis and local anaesthetic properties of some 4-oxoquinazolines unsubstituted in the 2-position. Bogentoft C, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 8:639-46, Dec 71
The structure of tryptanthrin. Brufani M, et al. **Experientia** 27:1249-50, 1971
Studies on the cell-free synthesis of echinomycin and an echinomycin analogue. Dhar MM, et al. **Pure Appl Chem** 28:469-73, 1971
[Constitution of chlordiazepoxide and dihydro-quinazoline salts] Möhrle H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 305:108-12, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polarography of 2.3-diphenylquinazolone-(4), 3-phenylquinazolone-(4) and quinazolone-(4). 11. Polarography of heterocycles] Pflegel P, et al. **Pharmazie** 27:24-8, Jan 72 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Diuretic therapy without potassium loss] Diekmann HJ, et al. **Med Welt** 38:1490-4, 18 Sep 71 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the medicinal chemistry of oxoquinazolines. XI. Synthesis of 1-methyl-3-substituted 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4-oxoquinazolines. Bogentoft C, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 8:667-70, Dec 71
A novel antihypertensive agent: 1,2,3,5-tetrahydroimidazo(2,1-b)quinazoline. Loev B, et al. **Experientia** 27:875, Aug 71
Anthelmintic 2-(5-nitro-2-thienyl)-4-(substituted amino)quinazolines. Alaimo RJ. **J Med Chem** 15:108-9, Jan 72
Folate antagonists. 2. 2,4-Diamino-6-((aralkyl and (heterocyclic)methyl)amino)quinazolines, a novel class of antimetabolites of interest in drug-resistant malaria and Chagas' disease. Davoll J, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:812-26, Aug 72
Folate antagonists. 3. 2,4-Diamino-6-(heterocyclic)quinazolines, a novel class of antimetabolites with potent antimalarial and antibacterial activity. Elslager EF, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:827-36, Aug 72
Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. 55. Synthesis of two metabolites of demoxepam isolated from the dog. Garcia EE, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:986-7, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tetracyclic quinazolinone derivatives. Hardtmann GE, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:878-82, Sep 71

Amidines. 2. A new class of antihypertensive agents. 1,2,3,5-Tetrahydroimidazo(2,1-b)quinazolines. Jen T, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:727-31, Jul 72

Benzimidazo[2,1-b]quinazolin-12-ones. A new class of potent immunosuppressive compounds. Lunn WH, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1069-71, Nov 71

4-Oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazolines. 3. Synthesis and choleretic activity of quinazoline derivatives. Okumura K, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:518-23, May 72

[Completed cyclization of the quinazolone-4-system by aminomethinylization] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 305:171-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of 2-oxo-4-thioxo-1.2.3.4.-tetrahydroquinazolines] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:456-9, Aug 71 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of 2.4-dithioxo-1.2.3.4-tetrahydroquinazolines] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:459-63, Aug 71 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of 2-oxo(imino)-4-imino(oxo)-1.2.3.4-tetra-hydrochinazolines and isologic thioxo compounds] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:725-32, Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Reactions with anthranilamides. V. Synthesis of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-spiro-(2'-tetrahydrofurano) quinazoline-3-substituted and of 2-(N-pyrrolidin-2-on) aminobenzamides] Landi Vittory R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 27:208-16, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of organosulfur compounds. VII. On the 4(3H)-quinazolinone cyclization of amines and active methyl components with anthranilic acid in the presence of sulfur] Hisano T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:582-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Spectrophotometric study of N-quinazolyl derivatives of aminobenzoic acid] Solonskaia NT, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:21-5, 1971 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Quinazolines in man. Metabolism and preliminary evaluation of piquizil and hoquizil, two bronchodilators. Schach von Wittenau M, et al. **Pharmacology** 6:173-85, 1971

Comparative metabolism of mecloqualone-2- 14 C in mice, rats, dogs and man. Dubnick B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 22:82-92, May 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological investigations on the central depressive effects of a quinazolone derivative. Steffanova D, et al. **Agrup Odontol Cap Fed (B Aires)** 12:Suppl C:107-, 10 Nov 71

Studies with a 2,4-diamino-5-chloro-quinazoline antifolate: in vitro and invivo correlates in normal and lymphosarcoma dogs. Fölsch E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 186:501-13, 30 Nov 71

Evaluation of antiarrhythmic and other cardiac activities in some newly synthesized quinazolone compounds. Singh N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 198:94-106, 1972

Interaction studies with metolazone, ouabain and lidocaine. Yelnosky J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 197:93-101, May 72

The muscle relaxant activity of methaqualone and its methyl congener. Bhargava KP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:805-6, Apr 72

Actions of quazodine (MJ1988) on smooth muscle. Parratt JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:612-23, Nov 71

Two different species of dihydrofolate reductase in mammalian cells differentially resistant to amethopterin and methasquin. Albrecht AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1539-46, Jul 72

The acute effects of metolazone on electrolyte and acid excretion in man. Smiley JW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:336-42, May-Jun 72

Pharmacology of some new 4-(3H) quinazolinones. II. Effect on reproduction, blood pressure and respiration. Saksena SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 60:284-6, Feb 72

Antibacterial 2,3-dihydro-2-(5-nitro-2-thienyl)-quinazolin-4(1H)-ones. Alaimo RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:335-6, Mar 72

The effects of quazodine on myocardial blood flow in developing myocardial infarcts. Parratt JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:224S-225S, Dec 71

The direct effects of metolazone diuresis on the isolated bloodless perfused canine kidney. Murphy GP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2:169-75, 1970

The renal pharmacology of metolazone, 2-methyl-3-O-tolyl-6-sulfamyl-7-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4-quinazolinone. Belair EJ. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:98-117, Jan 71

[Action of quinoxidine on adrenal cortex function and mineral metabolism] Lisitsa LI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:347-51, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical and polygraphic study of the effect of a new imidazo-quinazoline derivative in narcolepsy-cataplexy. The relationship between the antidepressant and anticataplectic effects of the drug. Roth B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:35-9, 1972

Use of metolazone in the treatment of ascites due to liver disease. Hillenbrand P, et al. **Br Med J** 4:266-70, 30 Oct 71

Antitumor effects of the antispermatogenic agent, 2,3-dihydro-2-(1-naphthyl)-4(1H)-quinazolinone (NSC-145669). Neil GL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 56:163-73, Apr 72

Clinical experience with metolazone in fifty-two African patients: synergy with frusemide. Gunstone RF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 47:789-93, Dec 71

Antiarthritic effects of the antispermatogenic agent 2,3-dihydro-(1-naphthyl)-4-(1H)-quinazolinone (U-29,409). Glenn EM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:244-8, Oct 71

[Clinical evaluation of 2-(beta-pyridyl-(2")-ethenyl)-3-(2'-methylphenyl)-quinazolinone-(4) (B169) in the treatment of epilepsy] Seki T, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 23:1087-92, Sep 71 **(Jap)**

TOXICITY

Quinazoline antifolates: dosage schedules and toxicity. Hutchison DJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 55:123-32, Apr 71

Toxicologic studies of the 2,4-diamino-quinazoline antifolate, methasquin (NSC-122870). Philips FS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 55:35-42, Feb 71

URINE

Liquid chromatography: its use in the biological characterization and study of metolazone--a new diuretic. Hinsvark ON, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 10:379-83, 10 Jun 72

QUINCKE'S EDEMA see ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA

(C8, C12, C14)

QUINETHAZONE (D5, D7)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The supra-additive natriuretic effect addition of quinethazone or bendroflumethiazide during long-term treatment with furosemide and spironolactone. Permutation trial tests in patients with congestive heart failure. Olesen KH, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:233-40, Sep 71

The natriuretic effect addition of quinethazone and furosemide in congestive heart failure. A permutation trial test. Olesen KH. **Acta Med Scand** 190:229-32, Sep 71

QUINIDINE (D2, D5)

Sinoatrial arrest due to lidocaine in a patient receiving quinidine. Jeresaty RM, et al. **Chest** 61:683-5, Jun 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined treatment of atrial fibrillation with propranolol and quinidine. Levi GF, et al. **Cardiology** 55:249-54, 1970

Haemodynamic changes following separate and combined administration of beta-blocking drugs and quinidine. Stern S. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1:432-6, Sep 71

[Quinidine retard in the prevention of arrhythmias] Scébat L, et al. **Praxis** 60:1255-7, 21 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Study of combinations of verapamil and quinidine] Haas H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1392-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous treatment of atrial fibrillation in the horse] Gerber H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 114:57-72, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trials of auricular defibrillation with the quinidine-verapamil combination by oral route] De Soldati L, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:665-70, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arrhythmia. 8. Quinidine for the maintenance of the sinus rhythm after regularization] Cramér G. **Lakartidningen** 68:Suppl II:110-, 14 Jun 71 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug induced systemic lupus erythematosus due to quinidine. Anderson FP, et al. **Conn Med** 36:84-5, Feb 72

Quinidine effects and toxicity. Mouser LT, et al. **W Va Med J** 68:107-9, Apr 71

[Treatment of quinidine syncope by cardiac pacing] Gussarasky J, et al. **Harefuah** 82:354-6, 16 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

Assay of official injections of amine salts. Tuckerman MM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:448-9, Mar 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sucrose antagonism of drug and temperature effects on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Solaro RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:751-6, 17 Mar 72

BLOOD

[Determination of plasma quinidine during quinidine therapy] Maagoe H. **Nord Med** 86:1312, 11 Nov 71 **(Dan)**

[Cardioversion of atrial fibrillation and changes in the level of serum enzymes electrolytes and quinidine] Milutinović L, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 99:167-72, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 9-epi-quinine and 9-epi-quinidine. Grethe G, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 55:1044-7, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

A comparative study of the pharmacokinetics of quinidine. Neff CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1521-5, Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A mechanism of quinidine-induced changes in the contraction force of guinea-pig atria. Hollander PB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1:8-12, Nov 69

Propranolol and quinidine. Stern S. **Am J Cardiol** 29:442, Mar 72

The cardioactive and related properties of N-methyl-N-(-phenylethyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-methoxy-4,4-dimethyl-2-naphthylamine hydrochloride (2-AT-1). Graeff DM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:134-48, Sep 71

A comparison of the cardiovascular actions of indoramin, propranolol, lignocaine, and quinidine. Alps BJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:226-34, May 72

Actions of emetine dehydroemetine, quinine and quinidine on Finkleman preparation of rabbit ileum. Achari G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 60:273-5, Feb 72

Interactions of quinidine. Berger JE. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 65:431-2, May 72

Comparative myocardial depressant effects of lidocaine, ajmalin, propranolol and quinidine. Tomoda H, et al. **Jap Circ J** 36:433-7, May 72

Stabilizing-labilizing effects of reserpine, chlorpromazine, tetracaine, and quinidine on frog skeletal muscle fibers. Hellenbrecht D. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:125-41, 1971

[Current analysis and imposed voltage in the study of anti-arrhythmic properties of quinidine applied to frog myocardium] Driot P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:3421-4, 19 Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Effect of quinidine on heart rate in the non-anesthetized dog] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1157-60, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Effect of ajmaline, N-propyl-ajmaline and quinidine on heart and blood circulation in anesthetized cats] Heeg E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 272:297-306, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of propranolol, quinidine and lidocaine on spike and plateau potentials of canine ventricular muscle] Inagaki T. **Jap Circ J** 35:1509-22, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Quinidine before direct current countershock. A controlled study. Hillestad L, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:139-42, Feb 72

Treatment of ventricular tachycardia in an infant. Sanchez J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 107:136-8, 22 Jul 72

Antimalarial activity of natural, racemic and unnatural dihydroquinine, dihydroquinidine and their various racemic analogs in mice infected with Plasmodium berghei. Brossi A, et al. **Experientia** 27:1100-1, 15 Sep 71

Treatment of atrial fibrillation in a cow with quinidine gluconate. Smetzer DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 160:757-60, 1 Mar 72

Quinidine for prophylaxis of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Bleifeld W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:667, 23 Mar 72

Quinidine for prophylaxis of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Bloomfield SS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:979-86, 28 Oct 71

[Oxprenolol-guinidine combination in treatment of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chronic auricular fibrillation] Gillot PH.
Brux Med 51:525-34, Aug 71 **(Fre)**
[Correction of auricular fibrillation by quinidine in a Holstein cow] Roth L de.
Can Vet J 13:184-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of auricular fibrillation in horses with quinidinum sulfuricum] Deegen E.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:655-60, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quinidine and cardioversion in therapy of atrial flutter and fibrillation] Belsasso E, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:248-50, 21 Jan 69 **(Ita)**
[Anti-arrhythmic action of disopyramide in comparison with that of quinidine] Poletti T, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:591-600, 1971 **(Ita)**
[Combination of beta-blockaders and quinidine in the treatment of atrial fibrillation. Electrocardiographic aspects after restoring the sinus rhythm] Proto C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 2:287-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical experience with a combination of a new beta-blocking agent, LB 46, and quinidine in the treatment of chronic atrial fibrillation] Levi GF, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:92-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Therapeutic comparison of ajmaline and quinidine compounds in arrhythmias in absence of organic cardiopathy] Pradella A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 19:531-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of tachycardia associated with A-V block] Pędich W, et al.
Kardiol Pol 14:165-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Flutter 1:1. (Considerations on its diagnosis and therapy. Review of our cases)] Cosín aguilar J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:129-38, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Study of the behavior of left ventricular systolic intervals in quinidine defibrillation] Ferrer Reig J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:37-49, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Antiarrhythmic effect of the diethylaminoethylamide of dehydroabietic acid (substance E-25), quinidine and procaine amide in arrhythmia in anesthetized dogs, induced by K-strophanthin] Vrbovský L.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:161-79, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Relative effectiveness of various antiarrhythmia drugs in experimental aconitine arrhythmia] Vrbovský L.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:669-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

QUININE (D2, D3)

Diagnosis of quinine hypersensitivity, use of platelet factor 3 and acid phosphatase availability tests. Polasek J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 45:356-64, 1971
Reactivity to saccharin and guinine solutions following amygdaloid or septal lesions in rats. Kemble ED, et al.
Behav Biol 7:503-12, Aug 72
Quinine and saccharin preference-aversion threshold determinations in rats with septal ablations. Carey RJ.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:316-26, Aug 71
Microcrystallization methods for aspirin, mebutamate, and quinine sulfate. Affonso A, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1572-4, Oct 71
Effect of temperature on threshold values for citric acid, malic acid and quinine sulphate--energy of activation and extreme-value determination. Powers JJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 22:543-7, Oct 71
Quinine as drug adulterant, and malaria transmission. Dover AS. **JAMA** 218:1830-1, 20 Dec 71
Schedule and quinine induced deprivation in feeding and refeeding. Bauer ER. **Physiol Behav** 6:87-90, Jan 71
Hormonal modulation of responsiveness to an aversive taste stimulus in rats. Wade GN, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:269-73, Mar 70
[Effect of quinine on the hydrostrychnic reaction] Mariaud M, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:223-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Advantages and disadvantages in the use of quinine] Nemoto T, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 21:188-91, Mar 72 **(Jap)**
[Diagnostic ion-exchange preparations for determination of gastric juice acidity without intubation] Gulimova TE, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:91, May-Jun 72 **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of toxic disorders of the auditory analyzer] Lantsov AA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:61-5, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A forgotten but effective treatment for the painful crisis of Raynaud's syndrome. (Peripheral block of afferent sympathetic tracts with 1 per cent quinine-urea, using Welcker's method)] Molen HR van der. **Phlebologie** 24:293-306, Oct-Dec 71 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Severe epistaxis caused by allergy to quinine] Albertini F, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:63-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Quinine] Watillon M.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:426-30, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Persistence of peripheral temporal visual field after quinine intoxication] Rossazza C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:838-44, Jul-Aug 70 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of quinine sulfate in suppositories] Lemahieu-Hodé C, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:117-26, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Identification of quinine and atebrine in cadaveric material by the thin layer chromatography method] Popova M. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 12:233-5, 1970 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of certain drugs in the domesticated goat. Boulos BM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:943-52, May 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 9-epi-quinine and 9-epi-quinidine. Grethe G, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:1044-7, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
A facile synthesis of quinine and related cinchona alkaloids. Taylor EC, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:6218-20, 23 Aug 72

HISTORY

Sappington's anti-fever pills and the Westward migration. (Sappington J), Findley T.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 79:34-44, 1968
[Observations on the crisis usually following the taking of cinchona, from De Cortice Peruviano, by Ippolito Francesco Albertini] (Albertini IF), Baroni W.
Riv Stor Med 14:69-76, Jan-Jun 70 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The absorption from the gut of quinine and chlorpheniramine given with various anionic agents. Suzuki E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:138-44, Feb 72
The effects of antacids on gastrointestinal drug absorption. II. Effect on sulfadiazine and quinine. Hurwitz A. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:485-9, Dec 71
[131-I-quinoform metabolism in the rat with allergic nephritis] Watanabe S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:303-8, 10 Dec 71 **(Jap)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acquired decrease in sensitivity to quinine observed during studies with a strain of chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum. McNamara JV, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 61:386-95, Dec 67
Quinine: effect of Tetrahymena pyriformis. 3. Energetics of isolated mitochondria in the presence of quinine and other antimalarial drugs. Conklin KA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1877-82, Aug 71
Actions of emetine dehydroemetine, quinine and quinidine on Finkleman preparation of rabbit ileum. Achari G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 60:273-5, Feb 72
Hyperreactivity to quinine associated with osmotic thirst in the rat. Burke GH, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:32-9, Jan 72
Superprecipitation of actomyosin extracted from crayfish skeletal muscle: the effect of heavy metal cations, EDTA and drugs. Huddart H.
J Exp Zool 177:407-15, Aug 71
Quinine inhibition of host cell penetration by Toxoplasma gondii, Besnoitia jellisoni, and Sarcocystis sp. in vitro. Fayer R, et al.
J Parasitol 58:595-9, Jun 72
Effects of streptomycin, kanamycin, quinine, and other drugs on the microphonic potentials of goldfish sacculus. Matsuura S, et al.
Jap J Physiol 21:579-90, Oct 71
[Flagellates, their structure, function and other properties. IV. Effect of ginine and formaldehyde on the ultrastructure of Leishmania donovani] Gherpova N.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 22:159-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Advantages and disadvantages of quinines--effects on the placental tissue] Watanabe Y, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 21:185-7, Mar 72 **(Jap)**

POISONING

Retinal and optic evaluation in quinine poisoning. François J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 4:177-85, Mar 72
Necrotizing skin lesions in heroin addicts. Dunne JH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:544-7, Apr 72
Quinine intoxication in a child treated by exchange transfusion. Burrows AW, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:304-5, Apr 72
Aucte quinine sulfate poisoning in a two year old girl. Gadamska T, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 14:181, Oct 71
Visual functions in quinine poisoning. François J, et al.
Vision Res 11:1218, Oct 71
[Acute quinine poisoning. Electroretinographic findings] Verraz R.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 127:400-4, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antimalarial activity of natural, racemic and unnatural dihydroquinine, dihydroquinidine and their various racemic analogs in mice infected with Plasmodium berghei. Brossi A, et al.
Experientia 27:1100-1, 15 Sep 71
[Experimental reversion of tumor cells in vivo] Peters N, et al. **Experientia** 28:319-21, 15 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Hexamitiasis in two hen turkey flocks] Schüppel H, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:781-4, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drugs used in the therapy of Meniere's disease] Celestino D. **Valsalva** 45:255-66, Oct 69 **(Ita)**
[Clinical aspects and treatment of pneumocystic pneumonia] Panov A. **Pediatriia** 50:64, Dec 71 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Experimental study of the effects of quinine on the rat, rabbit and dog fetus] Savini EC, et al.
Therapie 26:563-74, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Semiautomated fluorometric assay for submicrogram quantities of morphine and quinine in human biological material. Mulé SJ, et al.
Anal Chem 43:708-16, May 71
Rapid method for simultaneous qualitative assay of narcotics, cocaine, quinine and propoxyphene in the urine. Jansen GA, et al. **South Med J** 64:1072-4, Sep 71

QUINOLINES (D2)

Fluorescence and phosphorescence of 5- and 8-aminoquinoline. Schulman SG, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 56:83-9, Aug 71
Inhibition of liver alcohol dehydrogenase by primaquine and 8-amino-6-methoxyquinoline compounds. Li TK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:17-25, Jan 72
Specific modification by 3 -diazoquinoline of bovine trypsin at three lysyl residues accompanying enhancement of activity toward some synthetic substrates. Kanazawa M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:372-89, 13 Nov 71
The interaction between small molecules and nucleic acids studied by circular dichroism. Kaneko M, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:459-68, Nov 71
Photosensitizing effects of aromatic hydrocarbons and quinolines upon DNA. Kodama M, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1:99-112, Oct 69
Interaction of a carcinogen, 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide, with nucleic acids: chemical degradation of the adducts. Tada M, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:225-9, Jun 71
Carcinogenicity of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide analogs: pyridine series. Araki M, et al. **Gann** 62:325-7, Aug 71
Experimental pancreatic tumor in rats after intravenous injection of 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide. Hayashi Y, et al. **Gann** 62:329-30, Aug 71
Specificity-determining site of -chymotrypsin. II. Inactivation of -chymotrypsin by aromatic diazonium compounds. Yoshida N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:193-9, Feb 72
Conformational aspects of systems related to acetylcholine. 3. Base-catalyzed and acetylcholinesterase-catalyzed hydrolysis of the isomeric dl-3-trimethylammonium-2-acetoxy-trans-decalin halides and the isomeric dl-1-methyl-3-acetoxy-trans-decahydroquinoline methiodides. Stephen WF Jr, et al.
J Med Chem 15:241-3, Mar 72
Interaction of ethidium bromide with whole and selectively deproteinized deoxynucleoproteins from calf thymus. Angerer LM, et al.
J Mol Biol 63:505-21, 14 Feb 72
Electron microscopic study of the ethidium bromide-DNA complex. Freifelder D.
J Mol Biol 60:401-3, 14 Sep 71
Proton magnetic resonance study of the interaction of ethidium bromide with several uracil residues, uridylyl (3' leads to 5') uridine and polyuridylic acid. Kreishman GP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 61:45-58, 14 Oct 71
Macrophages and multinucleate giant cells in nitrosoquinoline-induced granulomata in rats: an autoradiographic study. Carter RL, et al.
J Pathol 105:285-8, Dec 71
Formation of coordinate covalent complex between lithium and 8-quinolinol. Schulman SG, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1762-3, Nov 71
Copper (II) complexes of 8-quinolinol-5-sulfonic acid. Matsumura K, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 44:107-15, Jun 71
Ground and lowest excited triplet state dissociation constants of the 5-, 6- and 7-mononitro-8-quinolinols.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Spectroscopic evidence for intramolecular hydrogen bonding in the lowest triplet state of 7-nitro-8-quinolinol. Aaron JJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 16:89-94, Aug 72

Mass spectra of carcinogenic 4-nitroquinoline N-oxides. Bosin TR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 3:493-503, May 72

[A new staining mechanism for the demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides] Franz H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 41:115-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[3-Amino and 3-mercapto-guinolones-(4). 7. Beta substituted enmines] Böhme H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 305:93-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Systemic degenerative alteration of the nervous system in rats by 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide] Hayashi Y, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 16:190-2, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Studies on 1-azabicyclo compounds. IX. Condensation reaction of 3,4,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-2H-quinolizine with RNH 2 derivatives] Arata Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:69-72, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Reaction of nitroquinoline with sodium hypobromite solution. II. 2-, 4-, 5-, 6- and 8-nitroquinoline] Nagakura M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:167-75, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Reaction mechanism in aromatic heterocyclic compounds. XI. Reaction of nitroquinoline with sodium hypobromite solution. I. 3-nitroquinoline] Okamoto T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:158-66, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Aromatization reaction of 2,7-dioxo-1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,7-octahydroquinoline with N-bromosuccinimide] Tamura Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:521-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Tumorogenic action of 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide of the prostate of rats] Nakanishi K. **Jap J Urol** 62:838-57, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Transformation of mammalian cells in vitro by chemical carcinogens] Sekiya S, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 83:41-3, 7 Jul 71 (Jap)

[In vitro effect of amethopterin on 6-carboxy-4NQO-induced sarcoma cell system] Yanagi I. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 38:309-17, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Pathogenesis of experimental diabetes produced by 8-(n-toluolsulfonylamino) quinoline] Lazaris IaA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:39-43, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fungal (Candida albicans) growth after tetracycline therapy and its management. Mistry CJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 19:465-8, Jun 71

Acquired immunity of buquinolate-medicated chickens to Eimeria tenella infection. Leathem WD, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1492-5, Sep 71

[Topical triamcinolone acetonide in a new combination in the treatment of eczema] Furtado TA, et al. **An Bras Dermatol** 44:309-14, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)

[Racical chemoprophylaxis of tertian malaria with 2 types of incubation, chiefly a short incubation] Tiburskaia NA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 40:431-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with syphilis with simultaneous doses of bicillin-5 and bioquinole] Abdullaev AKh, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:68-72, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

S.M.O.N. Spillane JD. **Lancet** 2:1371-2, 18 Dec 71

Subacute myelo-optic neuropathy and the halogenated hydroxyquinolines. **Med J Aust** 2:1090-1, 20 Nov 71

[Investigations on group sensitization to new hydroxychinoline derivatives] Fiedler H, et al. **Dermatologica** 143:298-304, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peculiar pretibial hemosiderosis after prolonged intake of 7-chlor-4-aminoquinoline derivatives] Schneider W, et al. **Hautarzt** 21:4-7, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Skin necroses caused by dequalinium. Report of an iatrogenic epidemic] Wilkinson DS. **Hautarzt** 21:114-6, Mar 70 (Ger)

[SMON-- Japanese disease?] Dölle W. **Internist (Berlin)** 12:405-6, Sep 71 (Ger)

[SMON and chinoform: search for the causative agent] Tsubaki T, et al. **Naika** 28:451-5, 1971 (Jap)

[Optic effects during treatment with hydroxyquinolines] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:1829, 10 Sep 71 (Nor)

[Side effects and complications in using some chemotherapeutic preparations in urologic practice] Aslamazov EG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 37:68-72, May-Jun 72 (61 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Titrimetric determination of hydroxyquinoline compounds in drugs] Stöver DJ. **Pharm Weekbl** 107:201-4, 24 Mar 72 (Dut)

[Determination of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide, and its metabolites in biological materials] Yamane Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:631-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Organ distribution of 14C-chinoform in the mouse] Ogata M, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 83:77-80, 8 Aug 71 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Formation of "kynurenine yellow" by alkaline hydrolysis of kynurenine] Ishiguro I, et al. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 44:22-31, Jan 72 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and properties of some isocarbostyrils and 3,4-dihydroisocarbostyrils. Kronberg L, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 8:373-6, Sep 71

Synthesis of some isoindolines and 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines and their evaluation as alpha-adrenergic and adrenergic neuron blocking agents. Casagrande C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 27:445-70, Jun 72

Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. LXXX. (1)Benzopyrano-(4,3-b)indoles and 6H-(1)benzopyrano(4,3-b)quinolines. Buu-Hoï NP, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 9:1266-8, 1972

Studies in the synthesis of Camptothecin. An efficient synthesis of 2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrrolo(3,4-b)quinoline. Zalkow LH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 21:3551-4, 1971

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 189. Inhibition of some dehydrogenases by derivatives of 4-hydroxyquinoline-2 and -3-carboxylic acids. Baker BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:230-3, Mar 72

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 190. Inhibition of some dehydrogenases by l-substituted-1,4-dihydro-4-quinoline-3-carboxylic acids. Baker BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:233-5, Mar 72

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 191. Hydrophobic bonding to some dehydrogenases by 6-, 7-, or 8-substituted-4-hydroxyquinoline-3-carboxylic acids. Baker BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:235-7, Mar 72

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 192. Hydrophobic bonding to some dehydrogenases with 5-substituted-4-hydroxyquinoline-3-carboxylic acids. Baker BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:237-41, Mar 72

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 194. Hydrophobic bonding to some dehydrogenases by substituted 5-phenylethyl-4-hydroxyquinoline-3-carboxylic acids. Baker BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:937-40, Sep 72

Schistosomicides. 1. Derivatives of 2-aminomethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline. Baxter CA, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1033-42, Nov 71

Schistosomicides. 2. Derivatives of 2,3,4,4a,5,6-hexahydro-1H-pyrazino(1,2-a) quinoline. Baxter CA, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:351-6, Apr 72

Potential antimalarials. 7. Tribromomethylquinolines and positive halogen compounds. Craig JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1221-2, Dec 71

Secondary mechanisms of antifungal action of substituted 8-quinolinols. 3. 5,7,8-Substituted quinolines. Gershon H, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:105-6, Jan 72

Antifungal activity of 7- and 5,7-substituted 8-quinolinols. Gershon H, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:987-9, Sep 72

2-(5-nitro-2-thienyl)cinchoninic acids. Lalezari I, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:465, May 71

Antimalarials. 1. 2-Quinolinemethanols. Markovac A, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:490-3, May 72

Mechanism of action of amodiaquine. Synthesis of its indoloquinoline analog. Marquez VE, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:36-9, Jan 72

Antimalarials. 7. Bis(trifluoromethyl)-(2-piperidyl)-4-quinolinemethanols. Ohnmacht CJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:926-8, Oct 71

Synthesis of new alkylamino- and alkylaminomethyl-5,8-quinolinequinones as inhibitors of coenzyme Q and as antimalarials. Porter TH, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:34-6, Jan 72

Synthesis of new 5,8-quinolinequinones as inhibitors of coenzymes Q and as antimalarials. Porter TH, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1029-33, Nov 71

Antimalarials. 8. 2,3-Trimethylene-4-quinoline amino alcohols. 5,7-Dichloro-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]quinoline-9-(alpha-di-n-butylaminomethyl)methanol. Sanders JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1126-7, Nov 71

Potential antimalarials. 6. Some 2-phenyl-6- and -8-quinolinemethanols and 8-phenyl-4-quinolinemethanols. Wommack JB Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1218-20, Dec 71

Synthesis and hypotensive properties of new 4-aminoquinolines. Wright GC, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1060-6, Nov 71

8-quinolinolsulfonic acids. Gershon H, et al. **J Org Chem** 36:3494-6, 19 Nov 71

Nitration of antibiotic X-537A and facile conversion to 6-hydroxy-2,7-dimethyl-5-nitroquinoline. Westley JW, et al. **J Org Chem** 36:3621-4, 19 Nov 71

The synthesis of 4,6,8-trihydroxyquinaldic acid. Kaseda H, et al. **Wakayama Med Rep** 14:139-40, Jun 71

A new synthesis of furo(2,3-b)quinoline. Shanmugam P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:474-6, Apr 72

[Antimalarial 6-aminoquinolines. 3. 1.2.3.4-tetrahydro-6-aminoquinoline] Nickel P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 305:442-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reduction of 1-styryl-3,4-dihydroisoquinolines] Dietz G, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:586-92, Oct 71 (Ger)

[Use of hydrazonic halogens for heterocyclic synthesis: s-triazolo-2,3-a-quinoline] Evdokimoff V. **Boll Chim Farm** 109:240-4, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Derivatives of 1-substituted 2,3-dihydro-3-hydroxymethylene-4-quinolones and of 1-benzyl-3-hydroxymethylene-4-piperidone] Schenone P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 26:857-67, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CDXLII. Syntheses of streptonigrin and related compounds. X. A synthesis of methyl 3-acetamido-1,2-dihydro-4-(2,3,4-trimethoxyphenyl)-5-methyl-2-oxo-6-pyridinecarboxylate] Kametani T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1068-72, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Synthesis of 5-hydroxy- and methoxy-1-(tert-aminoalkyl)-3,4-dihydrocarbostyrils] Tamura Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:772-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of I 131 iodoquine in the diagnosis of lymph-node metastasis of a naevocarcinoma] Moretti JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:1367-70, 20 Apr 72 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Alkaloids of the genus Thalictrum. 8. Tertiary bases of roots of Thalictrum minus L. var. elatum Koch] Kaniewska T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:413-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Enzymatic activation of the carcinogen 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline-1-oxide and its interaction with cellular macromolecules. Tada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1025-32, 31 Jan 72

Detection of activating enzymes for 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide activation with a microbial assay system. Fukuda S, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:435-9, Feb 72

Binding of 14 C-labeled 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide to DNA in vivo. Ikegami S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1:321-30, Apr 70

Contributions to the pharmacology of quinaldine (uptake and distribution in the shark and comparative studies). Brown EA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 42:223-31, 1 May 72

Metabolism of mono- and dichlorohydroxyquinolines-Cl 36 in the rat and calf. Bories GF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:417-20, Mar-Apr 72

The disposition of decoquinate- 14 C administered orally to chickens. Craine EM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:1228-33, Nov-Dec 71

The presence of residues in the tissues of rats receiving decoquinate orally. Kouba RF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:1234-7, Nov-Dec 71

Tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids: uptake by rat brain homogenates and inhibition of catecholamine uptake. Heikkila R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:250-8, Nov 71

The metabolism of a new schistosomicide 2-isopropylaminomethyl-6-methyl-7-nitro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline (UK 3883). Kaye B, et al. **Xenobiotica** 2:169-78, Mar 72

[Accumulation and excretion of radioactive chinoform in mice and rats] Ogata M, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 83:9-14, 7 Jul 71 (Jap)

[Distribution of C 14 -chinoform in various organs of rats] Takahashi Y, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 83:317-22, 10 Dec 71 (Jap)

[Metabolism of the peripheral nerve of the rat chronically administered with chinoform] Takahashi Y, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 83:255-8, 10 Nov 71 (Jap)

[Radioautography of 131-I-chinoform in the dog] Tateishi J, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 83:91-6, 10 Sep 71 (Jap)

[Incorporation of radioactive chinoform into the nervous tissues] Watanabe S, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 83:15-9, 7 Jul 71 (Jap)

[Metabolism of 13II-chinoform in the rat treated with carbon tetrachloride] Watanabe S, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 83:81-3, 8 Aug 71 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phospholipid metabolism, osmotic stability and reducing potential of human red cells exposed to pentaquine and hydroxy derivatives. Wittels B. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2099-102, Aug 71

Effect of antimycin A and 2-heptyl-4-hydroxyquinoline N-oxide on the respiratory chain of submitochondrial particles of beef heart. Brandon JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1150-4, 28 Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Labilizing action of intercalating drugs and dyes on bacterial ribosomes. Wolfe AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1569-72, 25 Apr 72

The selective depigmenting action of 8-hydroxyquinoline on hair growth in the mouse. Searle CE. **Br J Dermatol** 86:472-80, May 72

Strand scission and rejoining of DNA in cultured mammalian cells induced by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Andoh T, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1230-5, Jun 72

Scissions of proteins linking DNA in cultured mammalian cells induced by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and their repair. Ide T, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1236-42, Jun 72

Repair mechanism in Sendai virus carrying HeLa cells after damage by 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide. Sato T, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:440-3, Feb 72

Cardiovascular actions of N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline (EEDQ) a new alpha-adrenergic receptor antagonist. Garvey HL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:148-58, May 72

Comparative studies on induction and rejoining of DNA single-strand breaks by radiation and chemical carcinogen in mammalian cells in vitro. Horikawa M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:349-59, Feb 72

Plasmodium berghei: inhibited incorporation of AMP-8- 3 H into nucleic acids of erythrocyte-free malarial parasites by acridines, phenanthridines, and 8-aminoquinolines. Lantz CH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 31:255-61, Apr 72

Nucleolar alterations of peripheral nerve cells in rats following administration of 4-hydroxyaminoquinole 1-oxide. Hayashi Y, et al. **Experientia** 27:925-6, Aug 71

Immune suppression induced by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and its derivatives. Nakashima S, et al. **Gann** 63:111-7, Feb 72

The short-term effects of 4-nitroguinoline 1-oxide on the immune response in mice. Phillips JM. **Int J Cancer** 9:39-47, 15 Jan 72

Dihydrofolate reductase activity in strains of Streptococcus faecium var. durans resistant to methasquin and amethopterin. Rader JI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:139-45, Apr 72

Corticotrophin-induced differentiation of mitochondria in rat adrenal cortical cells grown in primary tissue culture: effects of ethidium bromide. Milner AJ. **J Endocrinol** 52:541-8, Mar 72

Preparation and antimicrobial properties of the D and L forms of 3-amino-3,4-dihydro-1-hydroxycarbostyril. Davis AL, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:325-7, Mar 72

Inhibition of carcinogenic and toxic effects of polycyclic hydrocarbons by phenolic antioxidants and ethoxyquin. Wattenberg LW. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1425-30, May 72

Effect of ultraviolet light and a potent carcinogen, 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide, on mammalian cells and their Sendai virus carrier cultures. Yamamoto N, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1:Suppl 1:248-53, 1972

Fertility and testicular fatty acid composition in the chicken as influenced by vitamin E and ethoxyquin. Tinsley IJ, et al. **Lipids** 6:657-60, Sep 71

A pharmacological study of the alkaloids 1-canadine methochloride and d-tembetarine chloride. Patel DG, et al. **Lloydia** 33:36-42, Mar 70

Petite mutants induced in yeast by optical brighteners. Gillberg BO, et al. **Mutat Res** 13:149-54, Oct 71

Mutagenesis of bacteriophage T 4 by a carcinogen, 4 -nitroguinoline I-oxide. Ishizawa M, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:1-8, May 71

Formation of a 4-nitroquinoline-I-oxide complex with DNA in normal and repair deficient strains of bacillus subtilis. Laumbach AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 15:233-45, Jul 72

High sensitivity of Xeroderma pigmentosum cells to the carcinogen 4-nitroguinoline-1-oxide. Takebe H, et al. **Mutat Res** 15:98-100, May 72

The effect of ethoxyquin on the mortality of sheep treated with DDT and carbon tetrachloride. Cawthorne MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 12:516-20, Nov 71

Cardiopulmonary effects of antimalarial drugs. VII. Coronary vascular effects of pyridoquinolines. Ramirez MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 21:482-94, Apr 72

8-hydroxyquinoline: chronic toxicity and inhibitory effect on the carcinogenicity of N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Yamamoto RS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 19:687-98, Aug 71

[Dependence of biological activity on the physico-chemical properties in the series of 6,7-dialkoxy-4-hydroxy-3-quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives] Knobloch E, et al. **Cesk Farm** 20:337-40, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Antibacterial properties of 6-alkyl 9-oxo 6,9-dihydro 4 H m. dioxino (4,5-g) 8-quinolyl carboxylic acids] Pesson M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1583-5, 6 Mar 72 (Fre)

[Antibacterial properties of 7-alkyl 10-oxo 7,10-dihydro 1 H m-dioxino (5,4-f) 9-quinolyl carboxylic acids] Pesson M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2677-80, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)

[Effect of chlorated oxyquinoline derivatives on anaerobic microorganisms] Ellenrieder M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:908-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of bromated quinoline derivatives on the radioiodine test] Czempiel H. **Med Klin** 67:696-8, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes of intestinal flora in SMON and chinoform] Nakatani R. **J Jap Med Assoc** 66:1034-40, 15 Nov 71 (Jap)

[Yeast cell cycle and induction rates of respirtion-deficient mutants by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide in synchronous cell culture] Morita T, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 84:209-12, 10 Apr 72 (Jap)

[Activity of the mitochondria in synchronous cell cultures of yeast and induction of respiration-deficient mutants by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide] Morita T, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 84:225-9, 10 Apr 72 (Jap)

[Comparative study of the effect of Decamine and decametoxin on fungi of the genus Candida, diphtherial bacterial and pathogenic staphylococci] Rebrova RN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:51-2, Nov 71 (Rus)

POISONING

[Pathological findings in chronic poisoning with Chinoform in dogs] Tateishi J, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 16:477-82, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Chronic chinoform poisoning in a dog with the same pathological findings as found in "SMON"] Tateishi J, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 83:309-12, 10 Dec 71 (Jap)

[Pathological findings of a monkey following oral administration of chinoform] Tateishi J, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 83:313-5, 10 Dec 71 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Panama resistant to 4-aminoquinoline drugs. Young MD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 31:13-7, Jan 72

Efficacy of buquinolate in chickens inoculated with drug-sensitive and drug-tolerant coccidial species. Eckman MK, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:492-500, May-Jun 72

Structure-activity correlations of antimalarial compounds. 1. Free-Wilson analysis of 2-phenylquinoline-4-carbinols. Craig PN. **J Med Chem** 15:144-9, Feb 72

Effect of selenium, synthetic antioxidants, and vitamin E on the incidence of exudative diathesis in the chick. Mathias MM, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1399-402, Oct 71

Entero-vioform. **JAMA** 221:715-6, 14 Aug 72

Treating urinary tract infections with oxolinic acid. Lampe WT 2d. **Pa Med** 75:52, Jan 72

Treatment of acne in general practice. Krasner EB. **Practitioner** 208:541-3, Apr 72

Experimental chemotherapy of schistosomiasis. V. Laboratory trials with U.K. 3883, a 2-aminomethyltetrahydroguinoline derivative. Pellegrino J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 14:59-66, Jan-Feb 72

The use of glifanan in postoperative pain. Van Staden MJ. **S Afr Med J** 45:1235-7, 6 Nov 71

[Experience with Locacorten-Vioform paste in lower leg congestive dermatoses with ulcera cruris in the dermatologic-phlebologic practice] Grobe JW. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 46:515-21, 15 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Clinical results with a new antibiotic-chemotherapeutic combination] França HH, et al. **Hospital (Rio de J)** 77:1355-64, Apr 70 (Por)

[Microflora in chronic highmoritis and its sensitivity to antibiotics and guinosol] Parkhomovskif MA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:465-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treating glomerulonephritis with preparations of the 4-aminoquinoline series] Poliantseva LR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:26-9, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Pathogenetic treatment of amyloidosis using preparations of the 4-aminoquinoline series] Mukhin NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:62-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of acute amebic rectocolitis] Tanimoto-Weki M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1:Suppl:207-12, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[5-NOC in the treatment of pyelonephritis in children] Vlatković G, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 93:339-47, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

TOXICITY

Divergence in patterns of atrial and ventricular cardiocyte degeneration: studies with plasmocid. Berger JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:41-9, Mar 71

Studies on the pathogenesis of muscle necrosis in plasmocid intoxication. Rao RR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 8:369-74, Jul 67

8-hydroxyquinoline: chronic toxicity and inhibitory effect on the carcinogenicity of N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Yamamoto RS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 19:687-98, Aug 71

URINE

[Determination of dequalinium compounds in biological material] Dell HD, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 305:368-73, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

QUINOLINIC ACID see under PYRIDINES (D2)

QUINOLINIUM COMPOUNDS (D2)

Use of 1-methyl-acylquinolinium iodides for assaying acetylcholinesterase in tissue homogenates--differentiation between acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase. Voorhorst CD. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1321-3, Jun 71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapy of the infectious fluor with Dequavagyn. Dequaliniumchloride] Tatra G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:773-6, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Dequalon necrosis] Norgaard O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:1292-3, 12 Jun 72 (Dan)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 183. Proteolytic enzymes. 18. Inhibitors of guinea pig complement derived by quaternization of phenylalkylpyridines with -bromomethylbenzenesulfonyl fluorides. Baker BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:793-9, Sep 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The stability of resistance to diminazene aceturate and quihapyramine sulphate in a strain of Trypanosoma vivax during cyclical transmission through antelope. Gray AR, et al. **Parasitology** 63:163-8, Aug 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor activity of some quaternary ammonium compounds. Structure-activity relationship. Plakogiannis FM, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:430-2, May 71

[Treatment of infectious vaginal fluor with Dequavagyn] Kolbe H. **Ther Ggw** 111:415-20, Mar 72 (Ger)

[Treatment of digestive disorders of different etiology] Klobe R. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:566-7, 20 Apr 72 (Ger)

QUINOLIZINES (D2)

[Hydrogenation of 3-(2'-pyridyl)-quinolizidione-2,4] Winterfeld K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 305:344-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on quinolizine derivatives. IV. Reaction of 3-cyano-4H-quinolizin-4-ones. (2)] Kobayashi E, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1275-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pharmacologic evaluation of aletamine (alpha-allylphenethylamine hydrochloride) as an antidepressant. Hitchens JT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 21:302-14, Mar 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cardiovascular activity of some substituted 2-aminobenzoquinolizines. Van Dyke JW Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:91-4, Jan 72

[1,4-dioxo-2,3-diazaquinolizidine and 1,3-dioxo-2-aza-(2' amino)-indolizidine] Winterfeld K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 304:216-22, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CDLXXIV. Syntheses of camptothecin and related compounds. 3. A synthesis of 12-ethyl-6,7,10,12,13,13a-hexahydro-12-hydroxy-1H,9H-furano (3,4-g)indolo(3,2-d)quinolizine] Kametani T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:743-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of benzquinamide, oxypertine and prenylamine on monoamine levels and on monoamine effects in the spinal cord. Andén NE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 30:225-37, 1971

The effects of benzquinamide and prochlorperazine, separately and combined, on the human respiratory center. Steen SN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 36:519-20, May 72

Brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and anterior pituitary activation by reserpine and its analogs. Dixit BN. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 189:100-8, Jan 71

Pharmacologic activity of a new class of agents which selectively inhibit aggressive behavior in rats. Goldberg ME. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 186:287-97, Aug 70

Quindonium bromide: cardiac rate and rhythm disturbances in barbiturate. Anesthetized dogs. Kaplan HR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:98-107, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiemetic effect of benzquinamide in postoperative vomiting. Lutz H, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 14:178-84, Apr 72

QUINONES (D2)

Nature and distribution of terpene quinones. Wiss O, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 29:79-87, 1970 (20 ref.)

The effect of oxygen and benzoquinone concentration on the reversible spectrophotometric changes accompanying the photooxidation of porphyrins at low pH values. Quinlan KP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:493-7, 23 Jun 72

Ubiquinones, plastoquinones and vitamins K. Morton RA. **Biol Rev** 46:47-96, Feb 71 (311 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of menaquinone-4 as a product of menadione metabolism in chicks and rats. Dialameh GH, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 41:391-400, 1971

Cleavage of thymine dimers sensitized by quinones. Chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization in radical ions. Roth HD, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:1013-4, 9 Feb 72

Applications of high-potential quinones. VII. The synthesis of steroidal phenanthrenes by double methyl migration. Brown W, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 14:2566-72, 1971

6,11-dihydro-11-hydroxy-6-oxo-2,2,5-trimethyl-2H-naphtho (1,2-b) pyran. A stable quinone hemiketal related to vitamin K and of special interest concerning oxidative phosphorylation. Bruckner NI, et al. **J Org Chem** 36:4045-6, 31 Dec 71

The electronic structure of furanquinones. I. The absorption spectra of dinaphtho[2,1-2',3']furan-8,13-dione and dinaphtho[1,2-2',3']furan-7,12-dione. Walker MS, et al. **J Phys Chem** 75:3257-63, 14 Oct 71

New reaction of O-benzoquinone at the thioether group of methionine. Vithayathil PJ, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:101-3, 29 Mar 72

Quinones and nicotinamide nucleotides associated with electron transfer. Kröger A, et al. **Vitam Horm** 28:533-74, 1970 (120 ref.)

[Transformation of chlorine substituted heterosesquifulvalene-quinones using nucleophiles. 9. Cyclopentadienylidene] Mönnighoff H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 305:259-66, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reaction of conjugated systems containing nitrogen. V. Structure of reaction product of N,N'-bis(p-dimethylaminophenyl)-ethylenediimine with p-benzoquinone] Tomimatsu Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:514-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Dosage schedule of new anticancer drugs--evaluation of the use of 3 anticancer drugs in the study of phases 1 and 2] Saito T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 17:589-98, Aug 71 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Dosage schedule of new anticancer drugs--evaluation of the use of 3 anticancer drugs in the study of phases 1 and 2] Saito T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 17:589-98, Aug 71 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Constituents of the higher fungi. XI. Boviquinone-3, (2,5-dihydroxy-3-farnesyl-1,4-benzoquinone), diboviquinone-3,4, methylenediboviquinone-3,3, and xerocomic acid from Gomphidius rutilus Fr. and diboviquinone-4,4from Boletus (Suillus) bovinus (Linn ex Fr.) Kuntze. Beaumont PC, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 14:2582-5, 1971

[Demonstration of a guinonic tanning system at the level of the jaws of Nephthys hombergii (Polychetous Annelida)] Michel C. **Ann Histochim** 16:273-82, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of two new quinones, cochlioquinones A and B, from Cochliobolus miyabeanus (Helminthosporium oryzae Breda de Haan). Beljak J, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 7:14-22, 1971

Temperature effect on the formation of cochlioquinones A and B in submerged cultures of Cochliobolus miyabeanus (Helminthosporium oryzae Breda de Haan). Gribvanovski-Sassu O, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 7:99-101, 1971

Biogenesis of ubiquinone in rats--an alternate origin of the benzoquinone moiety. Aiyar AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:893-900, Nov 71

The biosynthesis of terpenoid quinones. Rudney H. **Biochem Soc Symp** 29:89-103, 1970 (37 ref.)

Use of 13 C in biosynthetic studies. Location of isotope from labeled acetate and formate in shanorellin by 13 C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Wat CK, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:620-4, Jun 72

The biosynthesis of fungal quinones. Steglich W. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:124-5, Feb 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Dimethyl sulfoxide-acetic anhydride oxidative rearrangements of hydroxyterphenylquinones. A possible biosynthetic model. Wikholm RJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:6152-8, 23 Aug 72

The chemistry of fungi. LX. The synthesis of tetrahydrosclerotioramine, tetrahydrosclerotoquinone, and tetrahydrosclerotiorin. Birchall GR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 21:3559-66, 1971

Pigments of Elsinoe species. VI. A simple synthesis of a related perylenequinone. Weisgraber KH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 1:83-8, 1972

Synthesis of new alkylamino- and alkylaminomethyl-5,8-quinolinequinones as inhibitors of coenzyme Q and as antimalarials. Porter TH, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:34-6, Jan 72

Synthesis of new 5,8-quinolinequinones as inhibitors of coenzymes Q and as antimalarials. Porter TH, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1029-33, Nov 71

Synthesis of 2-dialkylamino-6- and -7-hydroxy-5,8-dioxoquinolines. Fleming WC, et al. **J Org Chem** 36:3490-3, 19 Nov 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of 2-demethylphytylplastoquinone from Euglena gracilis. Threlfall DR, et al. **Biochem J** 124:23P, Sep 71

2,5-dimethoxybenzoquinone, 3,4-dimethyl-8-hydroxyisocoumarin, and eburicoic acid isolated from Lenzites thermophila Falck-75. LeBlanc GD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:261-3, Feb 72

Occurrence of atromentin and thelephoric acid in cultures of Clitocybe subilludens. Sullivan G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1727-9, Nov 71

METABOLISM

Isoprenoid phenol and quinone precursors of ubiguinones and dihydroubiguinones (ubiguinones (H 2)) in fungi. Law A, et al. **Biochem J** 123:331-9, Jul 71

Biological function of terpenoid guinones. Brodie AF, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 29:119-43, 1970

Localization of a site of energy coupling between plastoquinone and cytochrome f in the electron-transport chain of spinach chloroplasts. Böhme H, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1155-60, 28 Mar 72

Digenetic trematodes: quinone tanning system in eggshells. Nollen PM. **Exp Parasitol** 30:64-72, Aug 71

[Distribution and biosynthesis of polyprenoid quinones in plants] Jerzmanowski A. **Postepy Biochem** 18:273-84, 1972 (Pol)

[The effect of products of quinoid metabolism of adrenaline on the development of malignant tumors] Arsirii SA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:77-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rhodoquinone specificity in the reactivation of succinoxidase activity of acetone-extracted Ascaris mitochondria. Sato M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:578-82, 31 Jan 72

Quantitative cytochemical studies of the stimulation of rat-liver succinate-neotetrazolium reductase by phenazine methosulphate and quinones, and of inhibition by neotetrazolium, with observations on altered formazan localisation. Jones GR. **Exp Cell Res** 49:251-65, Feb 68

Effects of feeding-inhibitory quinones on the nervous system of Periplaneta. Baker JE, et al. **Experientia** 28:31-2, 15 Jan 72

Inhibition of electron-transport in chloroplasts by a quinone analogue: evidence for two sites of DPIPH 2 oxidation. Arntzen CJ, et al. **J Bioenerg** 2:73-83, May 71

Histochemical reactions at tissue arginine sites with alkaline solutions of -naphthoquinone-4-sodium sulfonate and other o-quinones and oxidized o-diphenols. A possible mechanism of the Sakaguchi reaction. Lillie RD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 19:487-97, Aug 71

Specificity of inhibition of coenzyme Q-enzyme systems by lipoidal benzoquinone derivatives. Pardini RS, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:195-7, Feb 72

Radiosensitization mechanisms of diphenoquinone on supracellular level. Astudillo D, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 27:183-9, Sep 71

The effect of tetrachloro-o-benzoquinone on southern bean mosaic virus and on its nucleic acid. Mink GI, et al. **Virology** 45:764-6, Sep 71

Studies on the mechanism of oxidative inactivation of plant viruses by o-Quinones. Mink GI, et al. **Virology** 45:755-63, Sep 71

[Catalytic acceleration by polyphenols and quinones of methemoglobin degradation in human erythrocytes] Roy AK, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:289-98, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mutagenic effectiveness of p-benzoquinone] Lüers H, et al. **Mutat Res** 15:77-80, May 72 (Ger)

[Antiviral activity of p-benzoquinone and hydroquinone derivatives] Bogdanova NS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 33:488-96, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

On the role of menaguinone in the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidative pathway of Bacillus brevis. Fynn GH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 70:271-5, Apr 72

POISONING

[Studies on hypersensitivity caused by Sucupira wood and Brazilian rosewood] Hausen BM, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 20:1-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Increased lifespan using the priming dose schedule design in carbazilquinone (NSC-134679) treatment of mouse leukemia L1210. Straus MJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 56:19-23, Feb 72

[Chemotherapy of malignant cancer using carbazilquinone] Kurita S, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 17:744-9, Oct 71 (Jap)

[Clinical experience with a new anticancer agent, carbazilquinone] Saito T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 17:806-18, Nov 71 (Jap)

TOXICITY

[Experimental study of the hazards and safety levels in water of chlorinated quinones] Murzakaev VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:15-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

QUINOXALINES (D2)

Use of 1-(m-aminophenyl)flavazoles for the preparation of immunogens with oligosaccharide determinant groups. Himmelspach K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:106-12, Apr 71

The sites of the systemic insecticidal action of sulphaquinoxaline. Venters D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:25-6, 1972

[Quinoxalines. XVI. On the reaction of 2-chloroquinoxaline 4-oxide with ketone] Iijima C, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:736-42, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Quinoxalines. XV. On the reaction of 2-chloroquinoxaline and 2,3-dichloroquinoxaline with ketone] Iijima C, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:729-35, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Individual and group feeding experiments of swine using Carbadox] Tschiderer K. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr** 59:114-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Residues of prophylactics in animal products. I. The determination of sulphaquinoxaline in eggs and poultry by gas-liquid chromatography. Crisp S. **Analyst** 96:671-4, Sep 71

Gas-liquid chromatography of Morestan residues in plants. Tjan GH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1122-3, Sep 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Guanamycin, an antibiotic of the quinoxaline group, produced by Streptomyces sp. 6617-IAUFPe] Albuquerque MM de, et al. **Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife)** 8:3-17, Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Some new antibacterial quinoxaline N,N-dioxide derivatives. Gund PH, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:992, Oct 71

Quinoxaline studies. 20. Potential antimalarials. Synthesis of anti- and syn-N,N-dialkylaminomethyl 2-quinoxalinyl ketoximes. Moreno HR, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:433-4, Apr 72

[1-Pyrono- and 1-pyridino-(3,4-b)quinoxalines] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 305:2-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cyclobuteno-quinoxaline from cyclobutene-dionene-(3,4) and o-phenylenediamine] Sporleder H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 305:239-43, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Research on compounds with antiblastic activity. XLIV. Synthesis of aminoderivatives of benzo-(f) and benzo (h)-pyrrolo (1,2-a)-quinoxaline related to 6-aminochrysene] Vomero S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 27:185-93, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Studies of compounds with antiblastic activity. XLII. Synthesis of pyrido(2,3-f)-pyrrolo-(1,2-a)-quinoxaline and pyrido-(2,3-h)-pyrrolo-(1,2-a)-quinoxaline, 2 new nuclei of cyclopentatriazaphenanthrenes] Vomero S, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 26:1052-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibacterial properties of quindoxin: a new growth-promoting agent. Hennessey TD, et al.
Vet Rec 90:187-91, 12 Feb 72
The effect of quindoxin on the growth of broiler chickens. Hoskin BD, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:396-9, 1 Apr 72
[A new growth effecting dietary supplement in swine breeding. II. Carbadox in swine fattening] Gropp J, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 28:300-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Action of auxinic substances on electric activity of the small intestine of the rabbit] Aguggini G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:483-5, 15 Sep 71 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Chemotherapy of experimental chronic salmonellosis in mice with dioxidine, quinoxidine, levomycetin and ampicillin] Padefskaia EN, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:212-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

QUINTUPLETS (G1, M)

Quintuplet gestation after ovulation induction with menopausal gonadotropins and pituitary luteinizing hormone. Jewelewicz R, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:1-5, Jul 72

QUINUCLIDINES (D2)

Rates of hydrolysis of N-chlorinated molecules. Hussain A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:371-4, Mar 72
[Propargyl derivatives of 3-azabicyclo(3,2,1)octane and 3-azabicyclo(3,2,2)nonane] Schenone P, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:194-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of the pH of the medium on the stability of aceclidin and oxylidin injection solutions] Shumilo TV, et al.
Farm Zh 27:42-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on arecaidine and quinuclidine derivatives--discovery of a sigmatropic rearrangement in the 2-dehydroquinuclidine system. Dolby J. **Acta Pharm Suec** 8:523-36, Nov 71
[Photocolorimetric determination of oxylidin and quateron] Shumilo TV.
Farm Zh 26:29-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anticholinergic effect of 3-quinuclidyl benzilate. Fusek J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:165-6, Aug 72
Effects of 3-quinuclidyl benzilate on CAR acquisition and performance of rats in a shuttle-box. Kabeš J.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:163-4, Aug 72
Effects of 3-quinuclidyl benzilate on spontaneous motor activity in rats and management of the anticholinergic syndrome by some psychotropic drugs. Kabeš J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:161-2, Aug 72
Absolute configuration of 3-quinuclidinyl benzilate and the behavioral effect in the dog of the optical isomers. Meyerhöffer A. **J Med Chem** 15:994-5, Sep 72
[Comparative evaluation of the action of aceclidine and pilocarpine on the peripheral anterior chamber depth of the normal human eye] Iuglio N.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:596-8, 15 Oct 71 **(Ita)**
[Effect of aceclidine on phosphorus metabolism in the gastric mucosa] Ovcharuk IN.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:40-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the m-cholinomimetic action of the methyl ester of dehydroquinuclidine-3-carboxylic acid, aceclidine and arecoline] Zaitseva KA.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:153-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of chronic glaucoma with Glaucadrine] Etienne R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:240-9, Feb 71 **(Fre)**

RABBITS (B2)

A technique for adrenalectomy in the rabbit with consideration of associated complications. Telko M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 13:247-50, 1972
Immunological study of rabbit cysticercosis. 3. The precipitin response in experimental infection with Cysticercus pisiformis (Bloch 1780). Németh I.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:319-31, 1971
A new experimental model of polycystic kidneys. Similarity to a human variety. Vlachos JD.
Am J Dis Child 123:118-20, Feb 72
Studies in the epidemiology of myxomatosis in California. IV. The susceptibility of six leporid species to Californian myxoma virus and the relative infectivity of their tumors for mosquitoes. Regnery DC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 94:506-13, Nov 71
The epidemic potential of Brazilian myxoma virus (Lausanne strain) for three species of North American cottontails. Regnery DC.
Am J Epidemiol 94:514-9, Nov 71
Animal model: spontaneous adenocarcinoma in aged rabbits. Baba N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 66:653-6, Sep 72
Cholelithiasis in rabbits: effects of steroids on dissolution of gallstones. Bergman RF, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:847-51, Apr 72
Exocotic pneumonia in rabbits: naturally occurring lesions in lungs of apparently healthy young rabbits. Flatt RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:821-5, Apr 71
Exocotic pneumonia in rabbits: microbiology and comparison with lesions experimentally produced by pasteurella multocida and a chlamydial organism. Flatt RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:827-37, Apr 71
Identification of crystalline material in urine of rabbits. Flatt RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:855-8, Apr 71
An investigation of the subunit structure and AMP-deaminases from rabbit and chicken muscle. Boorman A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1025-32, Nov 71
Myxomatosis and the rabbit. Ross J.
Br Vet J 128:173-8, Apr 72
Observations on an iron mite recovered from the skin lesions of laboratory bred rabbits. Routh BC, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:77-8, Jul 70
Myeloid leukemia in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Meier H, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1785-7, Aug 72
Susceptibility of rabbits to infection with Lancefield's group E streptococci. Coffin BC, et al.
Cornell Vet 61:607-16, Oct 71
Rabbit glucagon: isolation, crystallization and amino acid composition. Sundby F, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:86, Jan 72
Secretion rates and chemical composition of oviduct and uterine fluids in rabbits. Iritani A, et al.
J Anim Sci 33:828-35, Oct 71
Basement membrane in hepatic coccidiosis of the rabbit. Chen CM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 82:59-63, Jan 72
The virulence of original and derived strains of Semliki forest virus for mice, guinea-pigs and rabbits. Bradish CJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 12:141-60, Aug 71
Helminth parasites of the wild rabbit Oryctolagus cuniculus (L.) in north east England. Boag B.
J Helminthol 46:73-9, 1972
Hypogonadia in the rabbit: genetic studies and morphology. Fox RR, et al.
J Hered 62:163-9, May-Jun 71
Myxomatosis: the introduction of the European rabbit flea Spilopsyllus cuniculi (Dale) into wild rabbit populations in Australia. Sobey WR, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 69:331-48, Sep 71
Reproductive anomalies in black-tailed jackrabbits. Evans J, et al. **J Mammal** 53:192-4, Feb 72
Development of Cuterebra jellisoni (Diptera: Cuterebridae) in six species of rabbits and rodents. Baird CR. **J Med Entomol** 8:615-22, 30 Dec 71
Development of Cuterebra ruficrus (Diptera: Cuterebridae) in six species of rabbits and rodents with a morphological comparison of C. ruficrus and C. jellisoni third instars. Baird CR.
J Med Entomol 9:81-5, 15 Mar 72
Drop-off rhythms of engorged rabbit ticks, Haemaphysalis Leporispalustris (Packard, 1886) (Acari, Ixodidae). George JE.
J Med Entomol 8:461-79, 15 Dec 71
Plague vector studies. I. The rate of transfer of fleas among Citellus, Rattus and Sylvilagus under field conditions in southern California. Ryckman RE.
J Med Entomol 8:525-40, 15 Dec 71
Brief communication: etiological study of a lymphosarcoma in a domestic rabbit. Ubertini TR.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1507-11, May 72
Efficacy of monensin or amprolium in the prevention of hepatic coccidiosis in rabbits. Fitzgerald PR.
J Protozool 19:332-4, May 72
Four new species of Eimeria (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the pika Ochotona princeps from Alberta and O. pallasi from Kazakhstan. Lepp DL, et al.
J Protozool 19:192-5, Feb 72
Progestins in rabbit blastocysts. Seamark RF, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 29:147-8, Apr 72
Isolation of Montana snowshoe hare serotype of California encephalitis virus group from a snowshoe hare and Aedes mosquitoes. Huff GL, et al.
J Wildl Dis 7:28-34, Jan 71
Gastric lesions in the snowshoe hare. Iversen JO, et al.
J Wildl Dis 8:7-9, Jan 72
The effect on rabbit intestinal microflora of diets which influence serum cholesterol levels. Fuller R, et al. **Lab Anim** 5:25-30, Apr 71
Diseases of domestic rabbits: a bibliography. Jones JB, et al. **Lab Anim** 5:207-12, Oct 71
Detection of oral papillomatosis in a British rabbit colony. Mews AR, et al. **Lab Anim** 6:141-2, May 72
Pseudomonas aeruginosa in rabbit fur. O'Donoghue PN, et al. **Lab Anim** 5:251-8, Oct 71
Bone marrow biopsy in the rabbit. Wilson P
Lab Anim 5:203-6, Oct 71
An epizootic of Tyzzer's disease in rabbits. Cutlip RC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:358-61, Jun 71
Urine collection from newborn rabbits. Garvey JS, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:736, Oct 71
A comparison of methods for detecting Nosema cuniculi in rabbit urine. Goodman DG, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:568-72, Aug 72
Pseudopregnancy in the New Zealand white rabbit: necropsy findings. Kaufmann AF, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:865-9, Dec 71
Preliminary report on the isolation and characterization of a virus from the respiratory tract of rabbits. Renquist D, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:104-6, Feb 72
Laboratory diagnosis of vitamin E deficiency in rabbits fed a faulty commercial ration. Bingler DH, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:383-8, Jun 71
Venereal spirochetosis of rabbits (rabbit syphilis) due to Treponema cuniculi: a clinical, serological, and histopathological study. Small JD, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:77-89, Feb 72
A titanium rabbit ear chamber: assembly, insertion and results. Arfors KE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:516-8, Oct 70
Construction and use of a miniaturized rabbit ear chamber. Leaf N, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:72-85, Jan 71
An electrode-containing rabbit ear chamber for microvascular measurements. Rand PW, et al.
Microvasc Res 2:508-19, Oct 70
Evidence for the existence of latent myxoma virus in rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus(L.)). Williams RT, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 230:99-101, 14 Jul 71
"Yellow fat disease" (panstealitis) in wild hares in New Zealand. Lubr JE, et al. **NZ Vet J** 19:206-9, Nov 71
Hemolytic anemia associated with thymoma in the rabbit. Genetic studies and pathological findings. Fox RR, et al. **Oncology** 25:372-82, 1971
Observations on the pathogenesis of bovine and antelope strains of Besnoitia besnoiti (Marotel, 1912) infection in cattle and rabbits. Basson PA, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 37:105-26, Jun 70
Immune response of rabbits, mice and sheep to polyvalent Pasteurella vaccine. Cameron CM, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 37:217-24, Dec 70
Development of the parasitic stages of Nematodirus battus in the laboratory rabbit. Gallie GJ
Parasitology 64:299-304, Apr 72
The distribution and abundance of the ectoparasites of the wild rabbit, Oryctolagus cuniculus (L.), in New South Wales, Australia. Williams RT.
Parasitology 64:321-30, Apr 72
Some observations with the scanning electron microscope on the development of cholesterol aortic atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Weber G, et al.
Pathol Eur 6:407-14, 1971
Renal nosematosis in young rabbits. Flatt RE, et al.
Pathol Vet 7:492-7, 1970
Observations on the morphology of rabbit blood platelets. Silver MD, et al. **Pathology** 3:203-7, Jul 71
Effect of substance R extracted from the rabbit brain on the human taenia coli. Ikikimaru A, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 106:397-9, Mar 72
Dermatomycoses in fur animals: chinchilla, ferret, mink and rabbit. Hagen KW, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:43-8, Jan 72
Methods of electrical stunning. Pearson WE, et al.
Vet Rec 89:472, 22 Oct 71
Helminth parasites in snowshoe hares from northern Michigan. Bookhout TA. **Wildl Dis** 7:246-8, Oct 71
[Evolution of neurohypophyseal hormones: isolation of active principles from rabbits and rats] Chauvet J, et al. **Biochimie** 52:1099-104, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Possible mechanism of superfetation in the doe hare] Martinet L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2683-6, 8 May 72 **(Fre)**
[Occurrence of pathogenic microorganisms in Egyptian domestic rabbits] Ghonem N, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:370-1, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous occurrence of Borna disease (nonsuppurative meningo-encephalitis) in rabbits] Johannsen U, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:951-9, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Manual rearing of gnotobiotic and SPF rabbits] Appel KE, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 12:282-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histochemical activity of monoaminoxidase and cholinesterase in intestinal walls of rabbits and pigs] Radymska-Wawrzyniak K, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:189-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The pathogenesis of experimental fusariotoxicosis in animals] Kurmanov IA. **Veterinariia** 7:92-3, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Introduction of polyethylene catheter in the right common carotid artery in the rabbit] Pribyl R.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:249-52, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations on ovarian perifollicular smooth muscle in the cat, guinea pig, and rabbit. Burden HW. **Am J Anat** 133:125-42, Feb 72
Cell replication of mesenchymal elements in adult

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.
☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1973 O—478-645